R E P O R T   R E S U M E S

ED 019 980 LI 000 585

FINAL REPORT OF THE RESEARCH PROJECT FOR THE EVALUATION OF THE UDC AS THE INDEXING LANGUAGE FOR A MECHANIZED REFERENCE RETRIEVAL SYSTEM. APPENDIX 5--THE UDC ENGLISH LANGUGAE MASTER FILES.

BY- FREEMAN, ROBERT R.   ATHERTON, PAULINE
AMERICAN INST. OF PHYSICS, NEW YORK, N.Y.

REPORT NUMBER AIP-UDC-9 PUB DATE 1 MAY 68
EDRS PRICE MF-$11.25 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS. 3069P.

DESCRIPTORS- *CLASSIFICATION, *INDEXING, *INFORMATION RETRIEVAL, DOCUMENTATION, UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (UDC),

THIS APPENDIX TO THE FINAL REPORT OF THE AIP/UDC PROJECT (LI 000 583) INCLUDES THE COMPLETE, MERGED SET OF UDC SCHEDULES ACCUMULATED BY THE AIP/UDC PROJECT FROM 1965-1967. PART 1 OF THE FILE CONTAINS 110,759 RECORDS. EACH RECORD INCLUDES THE UDC NUMBER, A CODE WHICH REPRESENTS THE SOURCE OF THE RECORD, AND THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE EQUIVALENT OF THE UDC NUMBER. MANY RECORDS ALSO CONTAIN CROSS REFERENCES AND SCOPE NOTES WHICH SERVE TO FURTHER DEFINE AND DELIMIT A CONCEPT. PART 2, THE REVERSE CROSS REFERENCE FILE, CONTAINS 24,140 RECORDS OF CROSS REFERENCES IN THE ORDER OF THE UDC NUMBERS REFERRED TO BY A GIVEN RECORD. THESE FILES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDED AT A DENSITY OF 800 CPI IN IBM BCD CODE FROM THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, 335 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017. BOTH 7 AND 9-TRACK VERSIONS EXIST. A RELATED DOCUMENT IS LI 000 584, UDC ENGLISH MEDIUM EDITION MANUSCRIPT. (RP)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

LI 000 585

ERIC/CLIS
JUL 17 '68
UNIVERSITY OF MINNES.

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

ED019980

FINAL REPORT

of the

RESEARCH PROJECT FOR THE EVALUATION OF THE UDC AS THE INDEXING LANGUAGE FOR A MECHANIZED REFERENCE RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

APPENDIX 5

THE UDC ENGLISH LANGUAGE MASTER FILES

by
Robert R. Freeman and Pauline Atherton

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
UDC PROJECT
REPORT NO. AIP/UDC-9
National Science Foundation Grant GN-433

ED 65	=00	MULTILINGUAL, POLYGLOT
FU 43	=00	POLYGLOT
MT 64	=00	GENERAL LINGUISTIC POINT OF VIEW. POLYGLOTS
SP 64	=00	MULTILINGUAL. POLYGLOT
FU 43	=083	MODERN LANGUAGES
ED 65	=089	ESPERANTO OR OTHER ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGE
FU 43	=089	ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES
NS 64	=089	ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES, ESPERANTO, INTERLINGUA, ETC.
SP 64	=089	ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES
ED 65	=20	ENGLISH
FU 43	=20	ENGLISH
MT 64	=20	ENGLISH
NS 64	=20	ENGLISH
SP 64	=20	ENGLISH
ED 65	=20(73)	AMERICAN ENGLISH
FU 43	=202	ANGLO-SAXON. OLD ENGLISH
ED 65	=3	GERMANIC LANGUAGES
	=30	GERMAN
FU 43	=30	GERMAN
MT 64	=30	GERMAN
NS 64	=30	GERMAN
SP 64	=30	GERMAN
ED 65	=30-088	YIDDISH
	=393	DUTCH, FLEMISH
FU 43	=393	LANGUAGE OF THE NETHERLANDS. DUTCH
MT 64	=393	DUTCH
NS 64	=393	DUTCH
SP 64	=393	DUTCH
MT 64	=393.2	FLEMISH
ED 65	.6	AFRIKAANS
FU 43	.6	AFRIKAANS
SP 64	.6	AFRIKAANS
ED 65	=395	NORDIC (IN GENERAL)
SP 64	=395	SCANDINAVIAN
ED 65	=395.9	ICELANDIC
NS 64	.9	ICELANDIC
SP 64	.9	ICELANDIC
ED 65	=396	NORWEGIAN
FU 43	=396	NORWEGIAN
MT 64	=396	NORWEGIAN
NS 64	=396	NORWEGIAN
SP 64	=396	NORWEGIAN
ED 65	=397	SWEDISH
FU 43	=397	SWEDISH
MT 64	=397	SWEDISH

NS 64	=397	SWEDISH
SP 64	=397	SWEDISH
ED 65	=398	DANISH
FU 43	=398	DANISH
MT 64	=398	DANISH
NS 64	=398	DANISH
SP 64	=398	DANISH
ED 65	=4	ROMANCE LANGUAGES
	=40	FRENCH
FU 43	=40	FRENCH
MT 64	=40	FRENCH
NS 64	=40	FRENCH
SP 64	=40	FRENCH
ED 65	=40(71)	CANADIAN FRENCH
FU 43	=490	PROVENCAL
ED 65	=499	CATALAN
FU 43	=499	CATALAN
MT 64	=499	CATALAN
ED 65	=50	ITALIAN
FU 43	=50	ITALIAN
MT 64	=50	ITALIAN
NS 64	=50	ITALIAN
SP 64	=50	ITALIAN
ED 65	=590	RUMANIAN
FU 43	=590	RUMANIAN
MT 64	=590	ROUMANIAN
NS 64	=590	ROUMANIAN
SP 64	=590	RUMANIAN
FU 43	=599	LADIN (RHAETOROMANIC)
ED 65	=60	SPANISH
FU 43	=60	SPANISH
MT 64	=60	SPANISH
NS 64	=60	SPANISH
SP 64	=60	SPANISH
ED 65	=690	PORTUGUESE
FU 43	=690	PORTUGUESE
MT 64	=690	PORTUGUESE
NS 64	=690	PORTOGUESE
SP 64	=690	PORTUGUESE
FU 43	=699	GALICIAN
ED 65	=7	CLASSICAL LANGUAGES
FU 43	=7	CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

ED 65	=71	LATIN
FU 43	=71	LATIN
MT 64	=71	LATIN IN GENERAL. CLASSICAL LATIN
NS 64	=71	LATIN
SP 64	=71	LATIN
ED 65	=75	GREEK (CLASSICAL)
FU 43	=75	GREEK
MT 64	=75	GREEK IN GENERAL. CLASSICAL GREEK
NS 64	=75	CLASSICAL GREEK
SP 64	=75	ANCIENT GREEK
ED 65	=774	MODERN GREEK
FU 43	=774	MODERN GREEK. ROMAIC
MT 64	=774	MODERN GREEK
NS 64	=774	MODERN GREEK
SP 64	=774	MODERN GREEK
ED 65	=81	SLAVONIC LANGUAGES (GENERALLY)
FU 43	=81	SLAVONIC LANGUAGES IN GENERAL
SP 64	=81	SLAVONIC IN GENERAL
ED 65	=82	RUSSIAN
FU 43	=82	RUSSIAN (GREATER RUSSIA)
MT 64	=82	RUSSIAN
NS 64	=82	RUSSIAN
SP 64	=82	RUSSIAN
ED 65	=826	BELORUSSIAN
FU 43	=826	WHITE RUSSIAN
NS 64	=826	WHITE RUSSIAN (BYELORUSSIAN)
ED 65	=83	UKRAINIAN
FU 43	=83	UKRAINIAN (LITTLE RUSSIA)
MT 64	=83	UKRAINIAN. RUTHENIAN
NS 64	=83	UKRAINIAN. RUTHENIAN
SP 64	=83	UKRAINIAN
ED 65	=84	POLISH
FU 43	=84	POLISH
MT 64	=84	POLISH
NS 64	=84	POLISH
SP 64	=84	POLISH
ED 65	=85	CZECH AND SLOVAK
FU 43	=85	CZECH (CZECHOSLOVAKIAN)
MT 64	=850	CZECH
NS 64	=850	CZECH
SP 64	=850	CZECH
MT 64	=854	SLOVAK
NS 64	=854	SLOVAK
SP 64	=854	SLOVAKIAN

MT 64	=86	YUGO-SLAV LANGUAGES
NS 64	=86	SOUTH SLAVONIC (YUGO-SLAV) LANGUAGES
ED 65	=861	SERBIAN, SERBO-CROAT
FU 43	=861	SERBIAN
	=862	KROATIAN
ED 65	=863	SLOVENE
FU 43	=863	SLOVENE
ED 65	=866	MACEDONIAN
	=867	BULGARIAN
FU 43	=867	BULGARIAN
NS 64	=867	BULGARIAN
SP 64	=867	BULGARIAN
FU 43	=871	SERBISH. WENDISH
ED 65	=88	BALTIC LANGUAGES
FU 43	=88	BALTIC
SP 64	=88	BALTIC LANGUAGES
ED 65	=882	LITHUANIAN
FU 43	=882	LITHUANIAN
ED 65	=883	LETTISH
FU 43	=883	LETTISH
ED 65	=9	ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LANGUAGES
FU 43	=9	ORIENTAL AND OTHER LANGUAGES
MT 64	=9	ORIENTAL LANGUAGES
SP 64	=9	ORIENTAL LANGUAGES
ED 65	=91	INDO-EUROPEAN, INDO-IRANIAN
FU 43	=91	INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES
SP 64	=91	INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
FU 43	=911	HINDU
ED 65	=912	ANCIENT INDIC. SANSKRIT
FU 43	=912	CLASSICAL INDIAN LANGUAGES. VEDIC, SANSKRIT, ETC.
MT 64	=912	SANSKRIT
ED 65	=913	MEDIAEVAL INDIC PRAKRIT, PALI
FU 43	=913	MEDIAEVAL INDIAN LANGUAGES. PRAKRIT
ED 65	=914	MODERN INDIC PUNJABI, GUJARATI, RAJASTHANI, ETC.
FU 43	=914	MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES
MT 64	=914	MODERN HINDU LANGUAGES
NS 64	=914	MODERN INDIC. HINDI. URDU
SP 64	=914	MODERN INDIAN HINDI
ED 65	=914.3	HINDI, URDU, HINDUSTANI
	.4	BENGALI
	.6	MARATHI
	.8	SINHALESE
	=915	IRANIAN PERSIAN, ZEND, ETC.
FU 43	=915	PERSIAN

NS 64	=915	PERSIAN
SP 64	=915	IRANIAN. PERSIAN
ED 65	=915.5	MODERN PERSIAN
	.7	KURDISH
	.8	PUSHTU (AFGHANI)
	=916	CELTIC LANGUAGES
FU 43	=916	CELTIC
MT 64	=916	CELTIC. ERSE, WELSH, GAELIC
ED 65	=916.2	IRISH (ERSE)
FU 43	.2	IRISH
ED 65	.3	SCOTS GAELIC
FU 43	.3	SCOTTISH
ED 65	.5	WELSH (CYMRIC) AND CORNISH
FU 43	.5	CYMRIC. VALAISIAN. WELSH
ED 65	.8	BRETON
	.9	BASQUE
MT 64	.9	BASQUE
ED 65	=919.81	ARMENIAN
	.83	ALBANIAN
NS 64	.83	ALBANIAN
ED 65	=92	SEMITIC LANGUAGES
NS 64	=92	SEMITIC LANGUAGES. ARABIC, ETHIOPIAN
ED 65	=922	ARAMAIC, CHALDEAN
	=922.22	JAVANESE
	.3	MELANESIAN MAORI, ETC.
	=923	SYRIAC EASTERN ARAMIC
	=924	HEBREW
FU 43	=924	HEBREW
SP 64	=924	HEBREW
MT 64	=924.5	MODERN HEBREW
NS 64	.5	MODERN HEBREW
FU 43	.6	YIDDISH
ED 65	=927	ARABIC
FU 43	=927	ARABIC
MT 64	=927	ARABIC
NS 64	=927	ARABIC
SP 64	=927	ARABIC
ED 65	=927(567)	IN IRAQ
	=927(65)	IN ALGERIA
	=928	ETHIOPIAN, AMHARIC
NS 64	=928	ETHIOPIAN
ED 65	=93	HAMITIC LANGUAGES
FU 43	=93	HAMITIC LANGUAGES
ED 65	=931	EGYPTIAN
	=932	COPTIC
	=933	LIBYCO-BERBER
	=935	CUSHITIC SOMALI, GALLA, ETC.
FU 43	=94	TURANIAN LANGUAGES

SP 64	=94	TURANIAN
ED 65	=943	TURCO - TARTAR KIRGHIZ, UZBEK, ETC.
	=943.5	TURKISH
FU 43	.5	OSMANLI. TURKISH
MT 64	.5	TURKISH
NS 64	.5	TURKISH
SP 64	.5	TURKISH
ED 65	=945	FINNIC - UGRIAN
FU 43	=945	URALIAN LANGUAGES
ED 65	=945.11	HUNGARIAN, MAGYAR
FU 43	.11	HUNGARIAN. MAGYAR
MT 64	.11	HUNGARIAN. MAGYAR
NS 64	.11	HUNGARIAN, OR MAGYAR
SP 64	.11	HUNGARIAN
FU 43	.4	FINNISH LANGUAGES
ED 65	.41	FINNISH
MT 64	.41	FINNISH
NS 64	.41	FINNISH (SUOMI)
SP 64	.41	FINNISH
ED 65	.45	ESTONIAN
FU 43	.45	ESTHONIAN
ED 65	.5	LAPPISH
	=946	CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES. GEORGIAN, ETC.
	=947	PALAEOASIATIC, PALAEOSIBERIAN AND ESKIMO
	=948	DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES TAMIL, TELUGU, ETC.
FU 43	=948	DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES. TAMIL (TAMU). MALABAR LANGUAGES
ED 65	=95	SINO-TIBETAN AND OTHER EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES
FU 43	=95	ASIATIC LANGUAGES
SP 64	=95	ASIATIC LANGUAGES
ED 65	=951	CHINESE
FU 43	=951	CHINESE
MT 64	=951	CHINESE
NS 64	=951	CHINESE
SP 64	=951	CHINESE
ED 65	=952	THAI, SIAMESE (DAIC)
	=954	TIBETAN
	=956	JAPANESE
FU 43	=956	JAPANESE
MT 64	=956	JAPANESE
NS 64	=956	JAPANESE
SP 64	=956	JAPANESE
ED 65	=957	KOREAN
NS 64	=957	KOREAN
ED 65	=958	BURMESE
NS 64	=958	BURMESE
ED 65	=96	AFRICAN LANGUAGES
FU 43	=96	AFRICAN LANGUAGES
MT 64	=96	AFRICAN LANGUAGES
NS 64	=96	AFRICAN LANGUAGES

```
SP 64   =96        AFRICAN (CHIEFLY NEGRO) LANGUAGES
ED 65   =961         HOTTENTOT
        =962         BUSHMAN
        =963         BANTU LANGUAGE, KAFFIR - SOTHI, ETC.
MT 64   =963         BANTU
ED 65   =963.54              SWAHELI
        =966         SUDANIC LANGUAGES
        =966.7           BANTUIDE
            .8           HAUSA OR HOUSSA
MT 64   =968         HAUSA, OR HOUSSA

ED 65   =97/=98    AMERICAN (INDIAN) LANGUAGES
        =97        NORTH AMERINDIAN
FU 43   =97        NORTH AMERICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN LANGUAGES
SP 64   =97        NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES

ED 65   =98        SOUTH AMERINDIAN
FU 43   =98        SOUTH AMERICAN LANGUAGES
SP 64   =98        SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES

ED 65   =99        AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES
        =992         INDONESIAN, MALAYO - POLYNESIAN
FU 43   =992         INDONESIAN LANGUAGES.  MALAYAN
NS 64   =992         INDONESIAN LANGUAGES
SP 64   =992         INDONESIAN
ED 65   =992.1           NORTHERN (TAGALA)  PHILIPPINE, FORMOSAN, MALAGASI
            .2           SOUTH + EAST
            .21            MALAYAN
FU 43       .21            MALAYAN
ED 65   =995         AUSTRALIAN (ABORIGINAL), PAPUAN

FU 43   '+'        THE CHRISTIAN ERA.  DATES AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.  DATES A.D.
                       (ASCENDING SERIES)
SP 64   '+'        CHRISTIAN ERA.  A.D. (ASCENDING ORDER)

ED 65   'M-        + .0  .                          ANTIQUITY. B.C. (GENERALLY)

        'M'                CHRISTIAN ERA. A.D. (GENERALLY)

FU 43   '-'        ANTIQUITY.  ANCIENT TIMES.  BEFORE CHRIST.  DATES B.C. (DESCENDING
                       SERIES)

        '.'        ORDINARY CHRONOLOGICAL DIVISIONS OF TIME

        '00'         THE FIRST CENTURY A.D.

        '01'         THE SECOND CENTURY

        '02'         THE THIRD CENTURY

        '03'         THE FOURTH CENTURY
```

ED 65	04/14	MEDIAEVAL TIMES. MIDDLE AGES
SP 64	'04/14'	MIDDLE AGES. MEDIAEVAL
FU 43	'04'	THE FIFTH CENTURY
	'05'	THE SIXTH CENTURY
	'06'	THE SEVENTH CENTURY
	'07'	THE EIGHTH CENTURY
	'08'	THE NINTH CENTURY
	'09'	THE TENTH CENTURY
	'10'	THE ELEVENTH CENTURY
	'11'	THE TWELFTH CENTURY
	'12'	THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY
	'13'	THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY
	'14'	THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY
ED 65	'15/18'	MODERN TIMES
SP 64	'15/18'	MODERN TIMES
FU 43	'15'	THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY
	'16'	THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY
	'17'	THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
	'18'	THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
ED 65	'19'	RECENT, CONTEMPORARY (20TH CENTURY)
FU 43	'19'	THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
ED 65	'3/7'	TIME ASPECTS OTHER THAN DATE, E.G.
FU 43	'3/7'	SUBDIVISION OF TIME FROM DIFFERENT POINTS OF VIEW
SP 64	'3/7'	OTHER TIME ASPECTS
FU 43	'31'	PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE
NS 64	'31'	PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE. CF. 71
SP 64	'31'	PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE
ED 65	'311'	PAST
FU 43	'311'	PAST (BYGONE TIMES, ONCE)
NS 64	'311'	PAST, PREVIOUS.., FORMER...
SP 64	'311'	PAST
ED 65	'312'	PRESENT
FU 43	'312'	PRESENT (ACTUAL TIMES, NOW)
NS 64	'312'	PRESENT, CURRENT...

SP 64	312	PRESENT
ED 65	'313'	FUTURE
FU 43	'313'	FUTURE (FORECAST, PREDICTIONS, PROPHECY, LATER ON)
NS 64	'313'	FUTURE
SP 64	'313'	FUTURE
ED 65	'32'	SEASONS
FU 43	'32'	SEASONS
NS 64	'32'	SEASONS OF THE YEAR
SP 64	'32'	SEASONS
ED 65	'321'	SPRING
FU 43	'321'	SPRING
NS 64	'321'	SPRING
SP 64	'321'	SPRING
ED 65	'322'	SUMMER
FU 43	'322'	SUMMER
NS 64	'322'	SUMMER
SP 64	'322'	SUMMER
ED 65	'323'	AUTUMN OR FALL
FU 43	'323'	AUTUMN
NS 64	'323'	AUTUMN
SP 64	'323'	AUTUMN
ED 65	'324'	WINTER
FU 43	'324'	WINTER
NS 64	'324'	WINTER
SP 64	'324'	WINTER
ED 65	'33'	MONTHS SPECIFIED .01 TO .12
FU 43	'33'	MONTHS THIS REFERS TO THE MONTHS IN GENERAL (ASTRONOMICAL TIMES) NOT TO DATES
NS 64	'33'	MONTHS OF THE YEAR, E.G. 33.04 APRIL
SP 64	'33'	MONTHS OF THE YEAR
FU 43	'33.01'	JANUARY
	'33.02'	FEBRUARY
	'33.03'	MARCH
	'33.04'	APRIL
	'33.05'	MAY
	'33.06'	JUNE
	'33.07'	JULY
	'33.08'	AUGUST
	'33.09'	SEPTEMBER
	'33.10'	OCTOBER
	'33.11'	NOVEMBER
	'33.12'	DECEMBER
ED 65	'339'	WEEKS
NS 64	'339'	WEEKS OF THE MONTH (1ST, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH)
SP 64	'339'	WEEKS
ED 65	'34'	DAYS
SP 64	'34'	DAYS OF THE WEEK. DIVISIONS OF THE DAY
NS 64	'342'	DAYS OF THE WEEK MONDAY TO SUNDAY .1/.7

344 HOURS OF THE DAY

'36' PEACETIME, WARTIME, ETC.
SP 64 '36' TIME FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF URGENCY OR DANGER
ED 65 '362' PEACETIME
NS 64 '362' PEACETIME...
SP 64 '362' PEACETIME
NS 64 '363' PERIOD OF TENSION, COLD WAR, ETC.
ED 65 '364' WARTIME
NS 64 '364' WARTIME...
SP 64 '364' WARTIME
NS 64 '367' PERIOD OF RECOVERY

'37' WORKTIME, REST TIME, ETC.
SP 64 '37' TIME FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF OCCUPATION. WORKTIME, REST TIME, ETC.
NS 64 '372' WORKING HOURS, WORKTIME
'374' REST AND LEISURE TIME, PLAYTIME

ED 65 '4' DURATION OF TERM
FU 43 '4' DURATION OF TIME THE SUBDIVISIONS OF TIME BEGINNING WITH A 4 ARE USED WHEN GIVING THE AGE OF A PERSON, OBJECT, SOCIETY, INSTITUTION, ETC., I.E. THE TIME WHICH HAS ELAPSED SINCE SOME PARTICULAR EVENT (A BIRTH, FOUNDATION, INVENTION, ETC.). FOR EXAMPLES OF THIS USE SEE UNDER 312 DEMOGRAPHY, AND 658.3 THE HUMAN FACTOR IN LABOUR. MULTIPLES OF THE TIME USED ARE INDICATED BY ADDING A HYPHEN AND A NUMBER E.G. 44-3 THREE MONTHS. A DEFINITE PERIOD IS GIVEN BY GIVING THE TWO LIMITING TIMES WITH A STROKE BETWEEN. E.G. 44-3/-12 FROM 3 TO 12 MONTHS
NS 64 '4' TIME DURATION. PERIOD OR TERM OF TIME
SP 64 '4' TIME DURATION OR PERIOD (SECONDS, MINUTES, HOURS, DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ETC.)

ED 65 '403' SHORT-TERM
NS 64 '403' SHORT, SHORT-TERM
ED 65 '405' LONG-TERM
NS 64 '405' LONG, LONG-TERM
'407' INTERRUPTED

FU 43 '41' TIMES OF LESS THAN A DAY
'411' LESS THAN A SECOND
NS 64 '412/14' SECONDS, MINUTES, HOURS
FU 43 '412' SECONDS
'413' MINUTES
'414' HOURS
'414.1' THE HOUR OF THE DAY RECKONED FROM 0 TO 24 E.G. 414.1.08 8 O'CLOCK, 8 A.M. 414.1.17 17 O'CLOCK OR 5 P.M.
'414.2' DIVISIONS OF A DAY OF 24 HOURS (DAY AND NIGHT)
'414.21' DAY IN THE NARROWER SENSE (I.E. NOT NIGHT)
'414.211' SUNRISE. MORNING. FORENOON
'414.212' MIDDAY
'414.213' AFTERNOON (MIDDAY TO SUNSET)

414.22 NIGHT
'414.221' EVENING (SUNSET TO MIDNIGHT)
'414.222' MIDNIGHT
'414.223' AFTER MIDNIGHT (MIDNIGHT TO SUNRISE)

ED 65 '42/47' DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ETC. DIVIDED AS 52/57
FU 43 '42' DAYS E.G. 42-10 DECADE OF 10 DAYS
NS 64 '42' DAYS
FU 43 '421' MONDAY
'422' TUESDAY
'423' WEDNESDAY
'424' THURSDAY
'425' FRIDAY
'426' SATURDAY
'427' SUNDAY

'43' WEEKS E.G. 43-2 TWO WEEKS. A FORTNIGHT
NS 64 '43' WEEKS, E.G. 43-02 FORTNIGHT (2 WEEKS)

FU 43 '44' MONTHS
NS 64 '44' MONTHS, E.G. 44-03 A QUARTER (3 MONTHS)

FU 43 '45' YEARS E.G. 45-4 AN OLYMPIAD. 45-5 A LUSTRUM. 45-10 TEN YEARS
NS 64 '45' YEARS, E.G. 45-05 A LUSTRUM (5 YEARS)

FU 43 '47' CENTURIES
NS 64 '47' CENTURIES

FU 43 '48' THOUSAND YEARS. MILLENNIUM

'49' MILLION YEARS

ED 65 '5' INTERVAL, PERIODICITY
FU 43 '5' PERIODICITY SUBDIVIDE AS 4 . THIS INDICATES THE REGULAR RECURRENCE OF AN EVENT THE NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES DURING THE PERIOD OBSERVED. E.G. 53-2 TWICE A WEEK. 54-3 THREE TIMES A MONTH. 54-3/12 THREE TO TWELVE TIMES A YEAR
NS 64 '5' TIME INTERVALS. PERIODICITY.
SP 64 '5' PERIODICITY

NS 64 '512/527' EVERY MONDAY, TUESDAY, ETC.
'512/513' EVERY SECOND/MINUTE, E.G. 513-30 HALF-HOURLY
'514' HOURLY

ED 65 '52' DAILY
NS 64 '52' DAILY, ETC.
'52-02' EVERY OTHER (2ND) DAY

ED 65 '53' WEEKLY
NS 64 '53' WEEKLY, ETC.
'53-02' FORTNIGHTLY

ED 65	54	MONTHLY
NS 64	'54'	MONTHLY
	'54-02'	BI-MONTHLY
	'54-03'	QUARTERLY
	'54-06'	HALF-YEARLY
ED 65	'55'	YEARLY, ANNUAL
NS 64	'55'	YEARLY, ANNUAL
	'55-02'	BIENNIAL
ED 65	'57'	CENTENNIAL
NS 64	'57'	CENTINNIAL
FU 43	'6'	VARIOUS METHODS OF RECKONING TIME DATES OTHER THAN THE CHRISTIAN ERA. THESE ARE DIFFERENTIATED BY GIVING THE SUBDIVISION OF PLACE. E.G. 6(37)0/428 FROM THE FOUNDING OF ROME TO THE YEAR 428 OF THE ROMAN CALENDAR
NS 64	'6'	VARIOUS (NON-CHRISTIAN) TIME RECKONINGS
SP 64	'6'	VARIOUS (NON-CHRISTIAN) TIME RECKONINGS
ED 65	'7'	STAGES OF DEEVELOOOOTPMENNNT, CONTINUITY, FREQUENCY
FU 43	'7'	OCCURRENCES IN TIME. THE PHENOMENON OF TIME
NS 64	'7'	PHENOMENOLOGICAL DIVISIONS
SP 64	'7'	PHENOMENOLOGICAL DIVISIONS (DEVELOPMENT, SIMULTANEITY, REPETITION, ETC.)
FU 43	'71'	EVOLUTION. DEVELOPMENT
NS 64	'71'	DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES. CF. 31
SP 64	'71'	EVOLUTION. DEVELOPMENT
NS 64	'711'	PRECEDING, BEFORE, PRE-
	'712'	EXISTING, ACTUAL...
	'713'	FOLLOWING, AFTER, POST-
	'715'	NEW, FRESH, RENEWED, REVIVED
FU 43	'72'	SIMULTANEOUS (SEVERAL OCCURRENCES)
NS 64	'72'	SIMULTANEOUS
FU 43	'73'	SEQUENCE
ED 65	'731'	CONTINUOUS
NS 64	'731'	CONTINUOUS, UNINTERRUPTED
ED 65	'735'	INTERMITTENT
NS 64	'735'	INTERMITTENT, DISCONTINUOUS
FU 43	'74'	PERMANENCE. PERSISTENCE
ED 65	'742'	TEMPORARY, TRANSIENT
NS 64	'742'	TEMPORARY, FOR THE TIME BEING
ED 65	'746'	PERMANENT, LASTING
NS 64	'746'	PERMANENT, LASTING, FOR EVER
FU 43	'75'	REPETITION CF. 5 PERIODICITY
NS 64	'752'	SINGLE, SOLE, SOLITARY, RARE
	'756'	REPEATED, MULTIPLE, FREQUENT, OFTEN

```
FU 43   76          DIRECTION
        '761'         REVERSIBILITY (NON-DIRECTIONAL IN TIME)
NS 64   '761'         REVERSIBLE
FU 43   '762'         IRREVERSIBILITY (UNI-DIRECTIONAL IN TIME)
NS 64   '762'         IRREVERSIBLE
FU 43   '763'         HYSTERESIS.  (DELAY.  LAG.  SEMI-REVERSIBILITY)

        '77'        SPONTANEITY.  AUTOMATIC.  SELF-DETERMINATION
NS 64   '77'        SPONTANEOUS

        '78'        INDETERMINATE, INDEFINITE (TIME)

FU 43   '791'         LONGEVITY AND VIGOUR
        '793'         PRECOCITY AND TARDINESS

FU --   ( )       CELESTIAL SPACE.  POSITION IN THE SKY

ED 65   ( )       A PLACE IN RELATION TO ANOTHER E.G. (44 611) RELATIONS BETWEEN FRANCE
                       AND TUNISIA
SP 64   ( )       PLACE IN RELATION TO OTHER PLACES, E.G. (44 45) ITALIAN-FRENCH RELATIONS

MT 64   (=1-81)             ABORIGINES, INDIGENES
ED 65   (=1.1/.9)     PEOPLES OF SPECIFIED REGIONS DIVIDE AS (1/9), E.G.

MT 64   (=3)        GERMANIC RACE AND PEOPLES

        (=95)         MONGOLIAN (ASIATIC)
ED 65   (=952)          JAPANESE
MT 64   (=99)         INDONESIANS

ED 65   (H533 5    -                     MUSCAT AND OMAN

MT 64   (-)       ZONES, ORIENTATION, GROUPINGS, SPHERES, ETC. THESE (AUXILIARY) AFFIXES
                       ARE USED ONLY AFTER THE AUXILIARIES (1) TO (9) FOR FURTHER
                       DETAILING OF LIMITS, BOUNDARIES, POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
                       GROUPINGS, ETC. WHEN GENERALIZED, I.E., NOT REFERRING TO SPECIFIC
                       PHYSICAL OR NATIONAL REGIONS, (2/9), THEY ARE USED WITH (1)
NS 64   (-)       ZONES, ORIENTATION, GROUPINGS, SPHERES, ETC. THESE (AUXILIARY) AFFIXES
                       ARE USED ONLY WITH THE AUXILIARIES (1) TO (9), FOR FURTHER
                       DETAILING LIMITS, BOUNDARIES, POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
                       GROUPINGS, ETC.  WHEN GENERALIZED, I.E. NOT REFERRING TO SPECIFIC
                       PHYSICAL OR NATIONAL REGIONS (2/9), THEY ARE USED WITH (1)

FU --   (-0)        ZONES.  BOUNDARIES OF DEFINITE AREAS IN GENERAL
MT 64   (-0)        ZONES. AREAS WITH DEFINED LIMITS
NS 64   (-0)        ZONES.  AREAS WITH DEFINED LIMITS
FU --   (-01)         ZONES USED FOR DEFINING LOCALITIES, E.G. (4.015) THE MEDITERRANEAN
                           REGION
        (-02)         ZONES AS DEFINED FOR USE IN PARTICULAR SCIENCES
        (-03)         ZONES DEFINED FOR USE IN ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION, E.G.
                           331.94(492-03 VII) THE SEVENTH AREA OF THE DUTCH FACTORY
                           INSPECTION
```

	(-04)	LIMITING ZONES. BOUNDARIES
MT 64	(-04)	BORDER REGIONS
FU --	(-06)	DETERMINATION OF LOCALITY BY LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE. DEFINITE SPOTS ON THE EARTH ARE INDICATED BY GIVING LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE, E.G. (-61.1.27D -062.1.17D) A PLACE IN LONGITUDE 27D EAST AND LATITUDE 17D NORTH. CERTAIN AREAS ARE DEFINED BY ADDING THE U.D.C. NUMBERS OF THE LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE OF THEIR BOUNDARIES, E.G. (-061.1.27D/29D -062.2.17D/19D) THE AREA BOUNDED BY 27DE, 29DE, 17DS AND 19DS
	(-061)	DEGREES OF LONGITUDE
	(-061.1)	LONGITUDE EAST OF GREENWICH
	(-061.2)	LONGITUDE WEST OF GREENWICH
	(-062)	LATITUDE
	(-062.1)	LATITUDE NORTH
	(-062.2)	LATITUDE SOUTH
	(-07)	MILITARY ZONES DURING WAR AND THE POST-WAR PERIODS
MT 64	(-07)	MILITARY ZONES, AREAS OR TERRITORIES
FU --	(-071)	FRONT
	(-072)	REAR
	(-073)	CONQUERED TERRITORY. ANNEXED TERRITORY
	(-074)	INVADED TERRITORY
	(-075)	UNOCCUPIED TERRITORY
	(-076)	SURRENDERED TERRITORY
	(-077)	ZONES WITHOUT GENERAL OR SPECIFIC MILITARY ORDINANCE. DEMILITARIZED ZONES
	(-078)	TERRITORY IN HANDS OF AN INSURGENT GOVERNMENT
	(-08)	UNEXPLORED TERRITORY AND ZONES
MT 64	(-08)	UNKNOWN, UNEXPLORED TERRITORY
FU --	(-1)	ORIENTATION. POINTS OF THE COMPASS
MT 64	(-1)	ORIENTATION. POINTS OF THE COMPASS
NS 64	(-1)	ORIENTATION. POINTS OF THE COMPASS
FU --	(-11)	EAST. ORIENT (EASTERN)
MT 64	(-11)	EAST E.G., (430-11) EASTERN GERMANY CF. (430.2)
NS 64	(-11)	EAST
FU --	(-12)	SOUTH-EAST (SOUTH-EASTERN)
	(-13)	SOUTH (SOUTHERN)
MT 64	(-13)	SOUTH E.G., (519-13) SOUTH KOREA
NS 64	(-13)	SOUTH
FU --	(-14)	SOUTH-WEST (SOUTH-WESTERN)
	(-15)	WEST. OCCIDENTAL (WESTERN)
MT 64	(-15)	WEST E.G., (430-15) WESTERN GERMANY CF. (430.1)
NS 64	(-15)	WEST
FU --	(-16)	NORTH-WEST (NORTH-WESTERN)
	(-17)	NORTH (NORTHERN)
MT 64	(-17)	NORTH E.G., (519-13) NORTH KOREA
NS 64	(-17)	NORTH
FU --	(-18)	NORTH-EAST (NORTH-EASTERN)
	(-19)	RELATIVE POSITIONS
NS 64	(-19)	RELATIVE POSITION
FU --	(-191)	DEFINITIONS OF LOCALITY IN RELATION TO POSITION WITHIN AN AREA. ENDOGENOUS. WITHIN

NS 64 (-191) INTERIOR, INTERNAL, INSIDE
FU -- (-191.2) CENTRAL
NS 64 (-191.2) CENTRAL, MIDDLE
FU -- (-191.4) DEFINITIONS OF LOCALITY BY MOVEMENT TOWARDS OR AWAY FROM A CENTRE. CENTRIFUGAL. CENTRIPETAL
(-191.6) ECCENTRIC
NS 64 (-191.6) ECCENTRIC
FU -- (-192) PERIPHERAL. AROUND
(-194) DEFINITIONS OF LOCALITY ACCORDING TO POSITION OUTSIDE OF AN AREA. EXOGENOUS. OUTSIDE
NS 64 (-194) EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL, OUTSIDE
FU -- (-194.2) NEIGHBOURING. BESIDE. NOT FAR FROM
(-194.4) HALFWAY
(-194.6) FAR FROM
(-195.2) IN FRONT
(-195.6) IN REAR
(-196.2) ON THE RIGHT. STARBOARD. TO THE RIGHT
(-196.6) ON THE LEFT. PORT (LARBOARD). TO THE LEFT
(-197.2) BELOW. UNDERNEATH. DOWN. UNDERSIDE
(-197.6) ABOVE. ON TOP. UP. UPPER SIDE
(-199) WITHOUT DEFINITION OF LOCALITY

(-2/-5) POLITICAL BOUNDARIES. ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS ARE PRIMARILY OF PURELY LOCAL SIGNIFICANCE, BUT THEY MAY ALSO BE USED (1) FOR THE GENERAL INTERESTS OF THE LOCALITY CONCERNED (PERSONS, OBJECTS AND AUTHORITIES). E.G. (-2) COMMUNAL INTERESTS. (2) FOR THE GOVERNING BODY, MUNICIPAL OR LOCAL, WHICH HAS CHARGE OF SUCH COMMON INTERESTS. E.G. (-2) THE COMMUNITY OR MUNICIPALITY
MT 64 (-2/-5) POLITICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AREAS, ETC.
(-2) LOCAL UNITS, DISTRICTS, TOWNS, VILLAGES
NS 64 (-2) LOCAL UNITS, DISTRICTS, TOWNS, VILLAGES

FU -- (-3) LARGE UNITS WITHIN THE STATE
MT 64 (-3) REGIONAL UNITS WITHIN A STATE OR NATION. PROVINCES, ETC.
NS 64 (-3) PROVIIIINCES. COUNTIES. DEPARTMENTS, ETC.
FU -- (-31) AREAS NOT CORRESPONDING WITH THE LIMITS OF ANY ONE LOCAL AUTHORITY E.G. (43-316.2) RHINELAND AND WESTPHALIAN MINING AND INDUSTRIAL AREAS
(-32) PROVINCES. DEPARTMENTS. COUNTIES LARGE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, ABOVE THE UNITS CLASSIFIED UNDER (-35)
(-328) INTER-PROVINCIAL
(-35) ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS. ARRONDISSEMENTS MEDIUM ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, ABOVE THE UNITS CLASSIFIED UNDER (-37)
(-37) CIRCLES SMALLEST ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT ABOVE A COMMUNITY OR PARISH CF. (-43)

(-4) COUNTRIES. STATES. COMMONWEALTHS. LARGEST ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS
MT 64 (-4) NATIONAL UNITS, STATES. POWERS
NS 64 (-4) NATIONAL UNITS. STATES. POWERS
FU -- (-41) COMMONWEALTHS. CONFEDERATIONS OF STATES, E.G. (430.1-41) FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. (47-41) UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.). (494-41) SWISS CONFEDERATION. (73-41) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.)

(-43) SINGLE STATES WITHIN A COMMONWEALTH OR FEDERATION. FEDERAL STATES. AUTONOMOUS REPUBLICS, E.G. (436-43) FEDERAL STATES OF THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA. (494-43) SWISS CANTONS
(-44) EMPIRES. COMBINATION OF MOTHERLAND, DOMINIONS AND COLONIES
MT 64 (-44) COMMONWEALTHS. EMPIRES E.G., (41-44) THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH
NS 64 (-44) COMMONWEALTHS
FU -- (-45) SINGLE STATES

(-5) COLONIAL STATES. COLONIES. DOMINIONS. PROTECTORATES. MANDATED TERRITORIES. EXTERNAL AND OVERSEAS POSSESSIONS. CONCESSIONS. LEASED TERRITORIES
MT 64 (-5) COLONIES AND OTHER OVERSEAS TERRITORIES
FU -- (-51) COLONIZING STATES. THE MOTHER COUNTRY AS DISTINCT FROM HER COLONIES, E.G. (44-51) FRANCE AS A COLONIZING COUNTRY
(-52) COLONIES. COLONIZED LAND, E.G. (54-52) INDIA AS A COLONY
(-53) CONCESSIONS BY ONE COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. LEASED TERRITORIES

(-6) COMMON ORGANIZATIONS OF INDEPENDENT STATES
NS 64 (-6) GROUPINGS OF INDEPENDENT STATES
FU -- (-61) INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS CF. 341.12 LEAGUE OF NATIONS
(-62) ALLIANCES. ENTENTES. UNIONS E.G. (44-62) FRANCE AND HER ALLIES
(-65) STATES ALLIED IN WAR-TIME
(-651) STATES AT WAR
(-652) NEUTRAL STATES

(-7) PRIVATE SPHERES FIELDS OF OPERATION FOR PRIVATE ENTERPRISE IN CONTRAST TO (-2/-5)
(-71) FIELDS OF ACTIVITY FOR INDIVIDUALS. INDIVIDUAL SPHERES
(-72) FIELDS OF ACTIVITY FOR SOCIAL AND COMMERICAL GROUPS. SOCIAL SPHERES
(-73) FIELDS OF ACTIVITY OF SOCIAL GROUPS, CARTELS, TRUSTS, ETC. FEDERATIVE AREAS
(-74) COMMON FIELDS OF ACTIVITY FOR SOCIAL GROUPS AND PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. MONOPOLIES. PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC (MIXED TRADING) CONCESSIONS
(-77) ACTIVITY IN UNDEVELOPED FIELDS
MT 64 (-77) UNDEVELOPED AND UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
NS 64 (-77) UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

FU -- (-8) PLACE AS THE SCENE OF ORIGIN
(-81) SITE, SCENE E.G. 78(43-81) MUSIC IN GERMANY
(-82) SOURCE OR ORIGIN E.G. 663.21(43-82) GERMAN WINE
(-83) TRANSIT (WHILST PASSING THROUGH)
(-85) DESTINATION (DESTINED FOR)
(-86) PLACE IN A CONVENTIONAL SENSE, I.E. USED IN A LIMITED SENSE AS DESCRIPTIVE OF SOME PARTICULAR ARTICLE E.G. 677.643.7(55-86) TURKEY CARPETS
(-87) FOREIGN, ALIEN TO E.G. 284(492-87) THE DUTCH PROTESTANT CHURCH OUTSIDE THE NETHERLANDS
(-89) PLACES BY THEIR EARLIER, HISTORICAL NAME E.G. (442.7) PAS-DE-CALAIS. (442.7-89) ARTOIS

FU 43 (0 ...) GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS OF FORM ANY U.D.C. NUMBER IN THE MAIN TABLES MAY BE USED AS A SUBDIVISION OF FORM BY PLACING 0 BEFORE IT AND ENCLOSING THE WHOLE IN BRACKETS. E.G. 8-3 NOVELS. (0 8-3) IN THE FORM OF A NOVEL. 92 BIOGRAPHIES.

	(0 ...)	92(0 8-3) BIOGRAPHY WRITTEN IN THE FORM OF A NOVEL. THIS METHOD SHOULD, HOWEVER, BE USED ONLY IF NO APPROPRIATE SECTION CAN BE FOUND IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE. EVEN THEN IT SHOULD BE USED ONLY IN CATALOGUES FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION. IN BIBLIOGRAPHIES FOR PUBLICATION THE SIMPLE COLON METHOD OF SUBDIVISION SHOULD BE EMPLOYED
MT 64	(0083.5)	NUMERICAL TABLES. CONVERSION TABLES
ED 65	(02)	SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED BOOKS, MANUALS, TREATISES. TEXTBOOKS
FU 43	(02)	SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF MATTER IN BOOK FORM
MT 64	(02)	BOOKS. SYSTEMATICALLY CLASSIFIED DATA IN BOOK FORM
NS 64	(02)	SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED WORKS. BOOKS GENERALLY
SP 64	(02)	SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED (REFERENCE) WORKS
ED 65	(021)	COMPREHENSIVE, ADVANCED TREATISES OR MANUALS
FU 43	(021)	COMPREHENSIVE PRESENTATION - GENERAL HANDBOOKS. ACADEMIC TEXTBOOKS
MT 64	(021)	COMPREHENSIVE WORKS. HANDBOOKS
NS 64	(021)	COMPREHENSIVE, ADVANCED TREATISES, MANUALS, ETC.
SP 64	(021)	COMPREHENSIVE WORKS
ED 65	(022)	MEDIUM (INTERMEDIATE) TEXTBOOKS OR MANUALS
FU 43	(022)	BOOKS OF INTERMEDIATE RANGE
NS 64	(022)	MEDIUM (INTERMEDIUM) TEXTBOOKS OR MANUALS
SP 64	(022)	BOOKS OF MEDIUM SCOPE
ED 65	(023)	CONCISE, INTRODUCTORY (POCKET) MANUALS. ESSENTIALS, RUDIMENTS
FU 43	(023)	BOOKS OF LIMITED EXTENT. ELEMENTARY WORKS. POPULAR DESCRIPTIONS. POCKET BOOKS FOR SCHOOL BOOKS SEE (075)
NS 64	(023)	CONCISE, INTRODUCTORY (POCKET) MANUALS, ETC. ESSENTIALS. RUDIMENTS
SP 64	(023)	BOOKS OF LIMITED SCOPE
ED 65	(024)	BOOKS FOR SPECIAL TYPES OF USERS E.G. 59(024 63) ZOOLOGY FOR FARMERS
FU 43	(024)	BOOKS FOR PARTICULAR READING CIRCLES, WHATEVER THEIR SCOPE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON SYMBOL E.G. 59(024) 63 OUTLINE OF VETERINARY KNOWLEDGE FOR FARMERS CF. (087.2)
NS 64	(024)	BOOKS FOR SPECIAL TYPES OF USER
SP 64	(024)	BOOKS FOR SPECIAL TYPES OF USER
ED 65	(024.7)	CHILDREN'S BOOKS
FU 43	(024.7)	BOOKS FOR CHILDREN CHILDREN'S BOOKS MAY ALSO BE CLASSIFIED UNDER THE MAIN U.D.C. NUMBER 087.1
SP 64	(024.7)	CHILDREN'S BOOKS CF. 087.5
FU 43	(025)	BOOKS CONSISTING OF QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. CATECHISMS
ED 65	(026)	BOOKS WITH SPECIAL TREATMENT OF THE SUBJECT. GUIDEBOOKS, ETC.
FU 43	(026)	BOOKS WHICH HANDLE THEIR SUBJECT IN A SPECIAL MANNER ONLY TO BE USED IN ISOLATED CASES EXPRESSLY PRESCRIBED IN THE MAIN TABLES E.G. 34(37)(026) TEXTBOOK OF ROMAN LAW IN ITS CONNECTION WITH INSTITUTIONS. 91(42)(026) GUIDE BOOKS FOR TRAVELLERS IN ENGLAND
SP 64	(026)	BOOKS WHICH HANDLE THEIR SUBJECT IN A SPECIAL MANNER, E.G. GUIDE BOOKS
ED 65	(03)	ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED. DICTIONARIES. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
FU 43	(03)	ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT IN PUBLICATIONS IN BOOK FORM. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES

MT 64	(03)	ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED REFERENCE BOOKS
NS 64	(03)	ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED WORKS. DICTIONARIES. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC.
SP 64	(03)	ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED (REFERENCE) WORKS. DICTIONARIES. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC.
ED 65	(031)	COMPREHENSIVE, LARGE DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
FU 43	(031)	LARGE ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND DESCRIPTIVE DICTIONARIES. CONVERSATION LEXICONS. BOOKS OF REFERENCE. CYCLOPAEDIC HANDBOOKS
MT 64	(031)	ENCYLOPAEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES OF LARGE SCOPE
SP 64	(031)	COMPREHENSIVE WORKS (ESPECIALLY MULTI-VOLUME)
NS 64	(031)/(033)	AS (021)/(023) IF NECESSARY
ED 65	(032)	MEDIUM (INTERMEDIATE) DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
FU 43	(032)	INTERMEDIATE DESCRIPTIVE DICTIONARIES
SP 64	(032)	DICTIONARIES OF MEDIUM SCOPE
ED 65	(033)	SMALL, POCKET DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
FU 43	(033)	SMALL DESCRIPTIVE DICTIONARIES
SP 64	(033)	CONCISE, POCKET DICTIONARIES
ED 65	(038)	LANGUAGE (BI-, MULTI-LINGUAL) DICTIONARIES. VOCABULARIES
FU 43	(038)	PRONOUNCING DICTIONARIES. DICTIONARIES OF TECHNICAL TERMS. TRANSLATION DICTIONARIES. POLYGLOT DICTIONARIES CF. 413 DICTIONARIES
MT 64	(038)	LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES. TECHNICAL AND SPECIAL DICTIONARIES
NS 64	(038)	LANGUAGE, TECHNICAL AND SPECIAL DICTIONARIES. GLOSSARIES. VOCABULARIES.
SP 64	(038)	LANGUAGE, TECHNICAL AND OTHER SPECIAL DICTIONARIES. GLOSSARIES. VOCABULARIES CF. 413
ED 65	(04)	BROCHURES, PAMPHLETS, REPORTS, ETC.
FU 43	(04)	BROCHURES. LECTURES. DISSERTATIONS. LETTERS. ESSAYS. NOTICES. SUMMARY OF CONTENTS. ADVERTISEMENTS CF. 8-4 ESSAYS IN BELLES LETTRES
MT 64	(04)	BROCHURES. LECTURES. ACADEMIC THESES. LETTERS. PAMPHLETS
NS 64	(04)	BROCHURES. ADDRESSES. ACADEMIC THESES. LETTERS. ARTICLES. REPORTS, ETC.
SP 64	(04)	BROCHURES. ADDRESSES. THESES. LETTERS. ARTICLES. REPORTS, ETC.
FU 43	(041)	BROCHURES. PAMPHLETS. REPRINTS. EXTRACTS
NS 64	(041)	BROCHURES, PAMPHLETS, REPRINTS
SP 64	(041)	BROCHURES, PAMPHLETS, REPRINTS
ED 65	(042)	LECTURES. ADDRESSES. SPEECHES
FU 43	(042)	LECTURES. READINGS. SPEECHES. ADDRESSES
NS 64	(042)	ADDRESSES. LECTURES. SPEECHES
SP 64	(042)	LECTURES. TALKS. SPEECHES
FU 43	(042.5)	ADDRESSES
ED 65	(043)	THESES. DISSERTATIONS
FU 43	(043)	THESES. DISSERTATIONS. INAUGURAL DISSERTATIONS. DISQUISITIONS. RECITATIONS
NS 64	(043)	THESES. DISSERTATIONS.
SP 64	(043)	THESES. DISSERTATIONS
FU 43	(043.2)	THESES IN THE STRICT SENSE
	(043.3)	DISSERTATIONS
	(043.5)	INAUGURAL ADDRESSES
ED 65	(044)	CORRESPONDENCE. LETTERS. CIRCULARS

FU 43	(044)	LETTERS. CORRESPONDENCE. CIRCULARS. ENCYCLICALS CF. 8-6 LETTERS IN LITERATURE
NS 64	(044)	CORRESPONDENCE. LETTERS. CIRCULARS
SP 64	(044)	CIRCULARS. LETTERS
ED 65	(045)	CONTRIBUTIONS, ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS, SECTIONS OF BOOKS
FU 43	(045)	ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS AND REPORTS OF SOCIETIES. SEPARATED PORTIONS OF BOOKS
NS 64	(045)	CONTRIBUTIONS, ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC. CHAPTERS, SECTIONS OF BOOKS
SP 64	(045)	ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC. SECTIONS OF BOOKS
FU 43	(046)	NEWSPAPER ARTICLES
SP 64	(046)	NEWSPAPER ARTICLES
ED 65	(047)	REPORTS, NOTICES, BULLETINS, MEMORANDA, TECHNICAL REPORTS
FU 43	(047)	NOTICES. REPORTS. INFORMATION ON DAILY EVENTS. NEWS
NS 64	(047)	REPORTS. NOTICES. BULLETINS. NOTES. MEMORANDA
SP 64	(047)	REPORTS. NOTICES. BULLETINS. NOTES. MEMORANDA
FU 43	(047.1)	REPORTS OF PROGRESS CF. (09) HISTORY OF A PARTICULAR SUBJECT
NS 64	(047.1)	REVIEWS, REPORTS OF PROGRESS RECENT ADVANCES
FU 43	(047.3)	SPECIAL REPORTS, E.G. ON TECHNICAL PROCESSES
NS 64	(047.3)	TECHNICAL REPORTS, BULLETINS
FU 43	(047.31)	REPORTS OF TESTS AND EXPERIMENTS
	(047.32)	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS
	(047.33)	REPORTS OF ACCIDENTS, DAMAGE AND WORKS OF RECONSTRUCTION
	(047.5)	REPORTS FOR THE PRESS. PRESS NOTICES
NS 64	(047.5)	PRESS NEWS, REPORTS. COMMUNIQUES. DISPATCHES
FU 43	(047.6)	PRESS CUTTINGS. SHORT NOTICES
ED 65	(048)	ABSTRACTS. ABRIDGEMENTS. COMMENTARIES
FU 43	(048)	BIBLOGRAPHICAL TABLES OF CONTENTS. LISTS OF REFERENCES. REVIEWS. COMMENTARIES. EXPLANATIONS. SUMMARIES
NS 64	(048)	ABSTRACTS. ABRIDGMENTS. COMMENTARIES, ETC.
SP 64	(048.07)	COMMENTARIES. EXPLANATIONS
MT 64	(048.1)	BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS. REVIEWS. BOOK DISCUSSION CF. 019
NS 64	(048.1)	ABSTRACTS. BOOK NOTICES AND REVIEWS
SP 64	(048.1)	ABSTRACTS. BOOK NOTICES AND REVIEWS CF. 019
FU 43	(048.6)	ABRIDGED EDITIONS. SHORT REPORTS
MT 64	(048.6)	ABRIDGED EDITIONS
NS 64	(048.6)	ABRIDGED EDITIONS
SP 64	(048.6)	ABRIDGED EDITIONS
FU 43	(048.8)	COLLECTED ABSTRACTS
	(049)	OTHER FORMS OF DOCUMENT
SP 64	(049)	OTHER DOCUMENTS. ANNOUNCEMENTS, NOTIFICATIONS, MANIFESTOS, DECLARATIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC. POLEMICS. INTERVIEWS. PETITIONS
FU 43	(049.1)	AGENDA. RESOLUTIONS. COMMUNICATIONS. EXPLANATIONS. PROCLAMATIONS. MESSAGES
NS 64	(049.1)	ANNOUNCEMENTS, NOTIFICATIONS, ORDERS, AGENDAS, MANIFESTOS, DECLARATIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC.
FU 43	(049.2)	POLEMICS. CONTROVERSIES. DIATRIBES. COMPLAINTS. JUSTIFICATIONS. CONTRADICTIONS
	(049.3)	DECLARATIONS OF OPINION. INTERVIEWS. CRITICISMS. APPRECIATIONS

```
NS 64  (049.3)          OPINIONS, INTERVIEWS, APPRECIATIONS.  REPORTS OF VISITS
FU 43  (049.4)          PETITIONS.  SOLICITATIONS
NS 64  (049.4)          PETITIONS, REQUESTS, DEMANDS

ED 65  (05)         PERIODICALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS (RUNS)
FU 43  (05)         PERIODICALS.  JOURNALS.  PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES.  ANNUALS.
                        YEARBOOKS.  DIRECTORIES.  CALENDARS THE TITLE OF A PERIODICAL,
                        IN OPTIONAL CASES ABBREVIATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
                        INTERNATIONAL CODE OF ABBREVIATIONS FOR TITLES OF PERIODICALS
                        (INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION), FOLLOWS
                        IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE FIGURES (05) E.G. 62(05)ENGINEERING.  THE
                        JOURNAL  ENGINEERING.   IN THE MAIN TABLE PERIODICALS COME UNDER
                        05, NEWSPAPERS UNDER 07 E.G. 07(421)TIMES.   THE TIMES , LONDON.
                         ESSAYS AND COMMUNICATIONS IN CURRENT PUBLICATIONS ARE TREATED
                        AS INDIVIDUAL WORKS AND DESIGNATED BY (045) OR (046)
MT 64  (05)         PERIODICALS. SERIAL WORKS. DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED PERIODICALLY
NS 64  (05)         PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  JOURNALS.  MAGAZINES.  REVIEWS.  YEARBOOKS
SP 64  (05)         PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  JOURNALS.  MAGAZINES.  NEWSPAPERS CF.
                        (085.3)
       (051)          PERIODICALS (USED FOR REFERENCE)
FU 43  (052)          DAILY PERIODICALS
       (052)/(054)    DISTINCTION OF PERIODICALS ACCORDING TO THEIR MODE OF APPEARANCE
       (053)          WEEKLY PERIODICALS
       (054)          MONTHLY PERIODICALS
       (054-2)            BI-MONTHLY PERIODICALS
ED 65  (058)          YEARBOOKS. ANNUALS
FU 43  (058)          ANNUALS.  YEARBOOKS.  DIRECTORIES FOR REPORTS OF PROGRESS IN
                            GENERAL, SEE (047.1)
MT 64  (058)          YEAR BOOKS. DIRECTORIES
NS 64  (058)          YEARBOOKS.  ANNUALS, ETC.
SP 64  (058)          YEARBOOKS.  ANNUALS.  ADDRESS BOOKS
FU 43  (058.2)            YEARBOOKS ONLY PUBLISHED AT INTERVALS OF SEVERAL YEARS
ED 65  (058.7)            DIRECTORIES
FU 43  (058.7)            ADDRESS BOOKS.  DIRECTORIES.  LISTS OF RESIDENTS.  TRADE
                                DIRECTORIES BIOGRAPHICAL ADDRESS BOOKS SUCH AS  WHO'S WHO
                                COME UNDER 92(058.7)
SP 64  (058.7)            DIRECTORIES
ED 65  (059)          ALMANACS. CALENDARS
FU 43  (059)          ALMANACS.  CALENDARS FOR SPECIAL SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS
NS 64  (059)          ALMANACS.  CALENDARS.  DIARIES
SP 64  (059)          ALMANACS.  CALENDARS.  DIARIES
FU 43  (059.2)            TEAR-OFF CALENDARS
       (059.3)            EPHEMERIDES.  PROPHETIC ALMANACS CALENDARS OF PROSPECTIVE EVENT

ED 65  (06)         PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS, CONFERENCES DIVIDE
                        AS 061 E.G. (063) CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
FU 43  (06)         PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES AND CORPORATIONS PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES
                        AND CORPORATIONS IN SO FAR AS THEY RELATE TO THE SOCIETY ITSELF
                        (E.G. AGENDA) ARE PREFERABLY ENTERED UNDER THE MAIN SECTION 06
                        CORPORATIONS.  IF REQUIRED, A DUPLICATE ENTRY CAN BE MADE WITH
                        THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISION OF FORM (06) WHICH IS SUBDIVIDED AS 06
```

MT 64	(06)	PUBLICATIONS OF CORPORATIONS, SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS
NS 64	(06)	PUBLICATIONS OF PARTICULAR BODIES, SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS
SP 64	(06)	PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS SUBDIVIDED AS 061
ED 65	(07)	INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING MANUALS. PRIMERS, ETC.
FU 43	(07)	INSTRUCTION. STUDY
MT 64	(07)	EDUCATIONAL AND STUDY BOOKS
NS 64	(07)	INSTRUCTION AND STUDY BOOKS, PRIMERS, ETC.
SP 64	(07)	INSTRUCTION AND STUDY PUBLICATIONS
ED 65	(075)	SCHOOL (TEXT)BOOKS, PRIMERS, ETC. CF. 371.671
FU 43	(075)	SCHOOL BOOKS. TEXT BOOKS. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES
MT 64	(075)	SCHOOL BOOKS. TEXTBOOKS
NS 64	(075)	SCHOOL (TEXT) BOOKS, PRIMERS, ETC.
SP 64	(075)	SCHOOL(TEXT)BOOKS, PRIMERS, PROGRAMMES, PROSPECTUSES
ED 65	(075.2)	ELEMENTARY PRIMERS, PRIMARY GRADE TEXTBOOKS
FU 43	(075.2)	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BOOKS
ED 65	(075.3)	MIDDLE GRADE PRIMERS OR TEXTBOOKS
FU 43	(075.3)	SCHOOL BOOKS FOR INTERMEDIATE CLASSES
ED 65	(075.4)	SELF-EDUCATION OR 'TEACH-YOURSELF' PRIMERS
FU 43	(075.4)	TEXTBOOKS FOR SELF INSTRUCTION
ED 65	(075.5)	PROSPECTUSES, PROGRAMMES OF COURSES OR STUDY CF. 371.214
FU 43	(075.5)	SCHOOL PROGRAMMES. COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
SP 64	(075.5)	COURSE PROSPECTUSES, CURRICULA, PROGRAMMES
FU 43	(075.6)	HANDBOOKS OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS
	(075.7)	MANUALS OF RELIGIOUS, PHILOSOPHICAL AND MORAL INSTRUCTION
SP 64	(075.7)	INSTRUCTION BOOKS WITH A RELIGIOUS, PHILOSOPHICAL, MORAL OR IDEOLOGICAL TENDENCY
ED 65	(075.8)	UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS
FU 43	(075.8)	TEXTBOOKS FOR UNIVERSITIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS. BOOKS FOR STUDENTS CF. (021) AND (022) WHICH SHOULD BE USED IN DOUBTFUL CASES
MT 64	(075.8)	TEXTBOOKS FOR UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION
SP 64	(075.8)	UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL (TEXT) BOOKS CF. (021) (022)
ED 65	(076)	EXERCISES. QUESTIONS. SOLUTIONS
FU 43	(076)	EXERCISES. QUESTIONS. SOLUTIONS. ANSWERS. SUBJECTS FOR INVESTIGATION AND WORK FOR DOCTORATES. PRACTICAL EXERCISES
NS 64	(076)	EXERCISES. QUESTIONS. SOLUTIONS
FU 43	(076.1)	SET LESSONS. QUESTIONS. EXAMINATION QUESTIONS
	(076.2)	SOLUTIONS. ANSWERS
	(076.5)	PRACTICAL EXERCISES. PRACTICE TASKS. EXAMINATION TASKS
SP 64	(076.5)	PRACTICAL EXERCISES
FU 43	(077)	EXPLANATIONS. INTERPRETATIONS. COMMENTARIES
	(078)	EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL NOT ENTERED ELSEWHERE
ED 65	(079)	COMPETITIONS, TESTS, AWARDS, QUESTIONNAIRES
FU 43	(079)	COMPETITIONS. TESTS. HONOURS. ENQUIRIES
NS 64	(079)	COMPETITIONS, TESTS, AWARDS, QUESTIONNAIRES
SP 64	(079)	COMPETITIONS, TESTS, AWARDS, QUESTIONNAIRES
FU 43	(079.1)	PUBLIC COMPETITIONS AND TESTS. EFFICIENCY TESTS. COMPETITIVE GAMES. RECORDS FOR EXHIBITIONS, SEE (064)

SP 64 (079.1) PUBLIC COMPETITIONS AND (EFFICIENCY) TESTS. RECORDS
ED 65 (079.2) AWARDS, DISTINCTIONS, CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS
FU 43 (079.2) CERTIFICATES. PRIZES. TITLES. INSIGNIA OF HONOUR (MEDALS). DIPLOMAS. ROLLS OF HONOUR
SP 64 (079.2) AWARDS, DISTINCTIONS, CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS
ED 65 (079.3) STUDY TOUR, TRAVEL AND EXPEDITION NOTES
FU 43 (079.3) RECORDS OF TRAVEL FOR STUDY, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRED FOR A STIPEND (TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS). EXCURSIONS
MT 64 (079.3) STUDY TOUR, TRAVEL, EXPEDITION NOTES
SP 64 (079.3) STUDY TOUR, TRAVEL, EXPEDITION NOTES
ED 65 (079.5) QUESTIONNAIRES, REFERENDUM OR ENQUIRY FORMS
FU 43 (079.5) ENQUIRIES. PROMOTIONS. INVESTIGATIONS. REFERENCES. BALLOTS. EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION. REFERENCES. QUESTION PAPERS
SP 64 (079.5) REFERENDUM, ENQUIRY FORMS. QUESTIONNAIRES

ED 65 (08) COLLECTED WORKS. TABLES. DOCUMENTS OF SPECIAL FORM
FU 43 (08) COLLECTED WORKS
MT 64 (08) POLYGRAPHS. COLLECTED WORKS. TABLES. MISCELLANIES
NS 64 (08) COLLECTED WORKS, SELECTIONS, TABLES, MISCELLANIES (IN A GIVEN FIELD)
SP 64 (08) COLLECTED WORKS, SELECTIONS, TABLES, MISCELLANIES (IN A GIVEN FIELD)
FU 43 (081) COLLECTED WORKS BY A SINGLE AUTHOR. COLLECTIONS OF THOUGHTS, WORKS, QUOTATIONS, PRINCIPLES, APHORISMS, EPIGRAMS, ETC., OF A SINGLE AUTHOR THE COLLECTED WORKS OF AN AUTHOR MAY BE ENTERED UNDER THEIR CHIEF SUBJECT WITH THE SUBDIVISION (081). THEY MAY ALSO BE ENTERED UNDER THE MAIN NUMBER 081. WRITINGS ABOUT THE COLLECTED WORKS OF AN AUTHOR, COMMENTARIES, CRITICISMS, ETC., ARE ENTERED UNDER THE CHIEF SUBJECT WITH THE SUBDIVISION (048)
MT 64 (081) COLLECTED WORKS OF SPECIFIC AUTHORS
NS 64 (081) COLLECTED WORKS OF A SINGLE AUTHOR. CF.8
SP 64 (081) COLLECTED WORKS OF A SINGLE AUTHOR
ED 65 (082) SERIES. SYMPOSIA. SELECTIONS OR ANTHOLOGIES
FU 43 (082) COLLECTED WORKS BY SEVERAL AUTHORS. COLLECTIONS OF ARTICLES PUBLISHED SEPARATELY. SERIES OF SEPARATE WORKS BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS ON A GIVEN SUBJECT
SP 64 (082) COLLECTED, SELECTED CONTRIBUTIONS
FU 43 (082.1) SERIES OF BOOKS COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT WORKS BY VARIOUS AUTHORS PUBLISHED UNDER A GENERAL TITLE CHOSEN BY THE EDITOR OR PUBLISHER
MT 64 (082.1) COLLECTED WORKS OF DIFFERENT AUTHORS ON A SPECIFIC SUBJECT
NS 64 (082.1) SERIES, SETS, LIBRARIES (OF MONOGRAPHS)
SP 64 (082.1) SERIES PUBLICATIONS, LIBRARIES (OF MONOGRAPHS)
FU 43 (082.2) ANTHOLOGIES. SELECTIONS. TREASURIES. RECITATIONS. QUOTATIONS. EXCERPTS
NS 64 (082.2) SYMPOSIA. SELECTIONS. EXTRACTS
SP 64 (082.2) ANTHOLOGIES. SYMPOSIA, SELECTIONS, EXTRACTS, QUOTATIONS, ETC.
ED 65 (083) TABLES. LISTS. FORMULARIES. RECIPES, ETC.
FU 43 (083) RECIPES. PRESCRIPTIONS. PRINTED FORMS. FORMULAE. MATHEMATICAL TABLES. DEFINITIONS. DESCRIPTIONS. LISTS
MT 64 (083) FORMULAE. NUMERICAL TABLES. SCHEDULES. LISTS. RECIPES. RECKONERS. ESTIMATES

NS 64	(083)	FORMULAE. NUMERICAL TABLES. SCHEDULES. LISTS. RECIPES. RECKONERS. ESTIMATES
SP 64	(083)	FORMULAE. NUMERICAL TABLES. SCHEDULES. LISTS. RECIPES. RECKONERS. ESTIMATES
FU 43	(083.1)	RECIPES. PRESCRIPTIONS. DIRECTIONS. PRACTICAL ADVICE
NS 64	(083.1)	RECIPES. PRACTICAL ADVICE, HINTS. PRESCRIPTIONS
FU 43	(083.12)	RECIPES. PRESCRIPTIONS
	(083.13)	DIRECTIONS FOR USE. PRACTICAL ADVICE. INSTRUCTIONS
	(083.2)	FORMULAE. PRINTED FORMS. REGISTERS. COLLECTIONS OF FORMS
NS 64	(083.2)	PRINTED FORMS. REGISTERS
SP 64	(083.2)	PRINTED FORMS. REGISTERS
FU 43	(083.3)	MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE. CALCULATIONS. UNITS
MT 64	(083.3)	TABLES OF MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE. MEASURES. CALCULATIONS. UNITS
NS 64	(083.3)	TABLES OF MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE. MEASURES. CALCULATIONS. UNITS.
SP 64	(083.3)	TABLES OF MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE. MEASURES. CALCULATIONS. UNITS
FU 43	(083.4)	TABLES. SYNOPTIC AND STATISTICAL TABLES
MT 64	(083.4)	VARIOUS SCHEDULES AND TABLES. SURVEY TABLES. STATISTICAL TABLES
NS 64	(083.4)	VARIOUS SCHEDULES AND TABLES. SURVEY TABLES. STATISTICAL DOCUMENTS
SP 64	(083.4)	VARIOUS SCHEDULES AND TABLES. SURVEY TABLES. STATISTICAL DOCUMENTS
FU 43	(083.41)	TABLES OF STATISTICS
	(083.5)	NUMERICAL TABLES. TABLES OF NUMERICAL RESULTS
NS 64	(083.5)	NUMERICAL TABLES. CONVERSION TABLES
SP 64	(083.5)	NUMERICAL TABLES. CONVERSION TABLES
FU 43	(083.53)	NUMERICAL TABLES. INTEREST TABLES. READY RECKONERS. PERCENTAGE TABLES
NS 64	(083.57)	NOMOGRAMS
SP 64	(083.57)	NOMOGRAMS
NS 64	(083.58)	HISTOGRAMS
FU 43	(083.6)	TABULATED DATA OTHER THAN NUMERICAL TABLES FOR DIAGRAMS, SEE (084)
NS 64	(083.6)	TABLES WITH OTHER THAN NUMERICAL DATA
SP 64	(083.6)	TABLES WITH NON-NUMERICAL DATA
FU 43	(083.7)	DEFINITIONS. NOMENCLATURE. STANDARDS. SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTS
MT 64	(083.7)	DEFINITIONS. NOMENCLATURE. STANDARDS. SPECIFICATIONS
NS 64	(083.7)	DEFINITIONS. NOMENCLATURE. STANDARDS. SPECIFICATIONS
SP 64	(083.7)	DEFINITIONS. NOMENCLATURE. STANDARDS. SPECIFICATIONS
FU 43	(083.71)	DEFINITIONS
	(083.72)	NOMENCLATURES. COLLECTIONS OF TECHNICAL TERMS
	(083.74)	STANDARDS
MT 64	(083.74)	STANDARDS
FU 43	(083.75)	SPECIFICATIONS
MT 64	(083.75)	SPECIFICATIONS
FU 43	(083.76)	EXAMPLES. SAMPLES
	(083.78)	ESTIMATES OF COST. CONDITIONS OF A CONTRACT. TENDERS
	(083.8)	LISTS. INVENTORIES. CATALOGUES CF. 01 BIBLIOGRAPHIES. BOOK CATALOGUES. 069.538 MUSEUM CATALOGUES FOR TRADE CATALOGUES SEE UNDER (085)

NS 64	(083.8)	LISTS. INVENTORIES. CATALOGUES OF ARTICLES
SP 64	(083.8)	LISTS. INVENTORIES. CATALOGUES OF ARTICLES. GUIDES. TIMETABLES
FU 43	(083.81)	LISTS
	(083.82)	INVENTORIES. SCHEDULES
SP 64	(083.83)	CARD CATALOGUES
FU 43	(083.84)	SCHEDULES OF STOCK. WAREHOUSE LISTS
	(083.85)	VOUCHERS. INSTRUCTIONS. GUIDES. TIME TABLES
SP 64	(083.86)	INDEXES SUBJECT, NAME, PLACE
FU 43	(083.87)	CONCORDANCES
	(083.9)	PLANS. PROJECTS. WORKING REGULATIONS FOR BUSINESSES AND BUILDINGS
NS 64	(083.9)	PLANS. PROJECTS. BUILDING, FACTORY, WORKSHOP INSTRUCTIONS
SP 64	(083.9)	PLANS. PROJECTS. BUILDING, FACTORY, WORKSHOP INSTRUCTIONS
FU 43	(083.91)	EXPLANATIONS OF PLANS, PROJECTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR DRAWINGS AND DIAGRAMS, SEE (084.1)
	(083.93)	PROVISIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT
	(083.95)	TECHNICAL DETAIL INSTRUCTIONS. BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS
	(083.96)	ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIONS
ED 65	(084)	GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. ILLUSTRATIONS. DIAGRAMS, ETC. CF. 371.672/.673
FU 43	(084)	DRAWINGS AND DIAGRAMS
MT 64	(084)	GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. DIAGRAMS. SKETCHES
NS 64	(084)	GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. SKETCHES. DESIGNS
SP 64	(084)	GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS
FU 43	(084.1)	PLAIN AND COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS
NS 64	(084.1)	ILLUSTRATIONS. DRAWINGS. PHOTOGRAPHS. FILMS
SP 64	(084.1)	ILLUSTRATIONS. DRAWINGS. PHOTOGRAPHS. FILMS
FU 43	(084.11)	DRAWINGS. SKETCHES. CUTS
	(084.12)	PHOTOGRAPHS
	(084.121)	ORDINARY PHOTOGRAPHS
	(084.122)	MOTION PICTURES. CINEMA FILMS
	(084.123)	SOUND FILMS CF. (086.7) GRAMOPHONE RECORDS
	(084.124)	TRANSPARENT PICTURES ON GLASS OR CELLULOID. DIAPOSITIVES
	(084.13)	MINIATURES
NS 64	(084.15)	STEREOGRAMS. STEREOGRAPHS.
FU 43	(084.16)	ENLARGEMENTS. MICROPHOTOGRAPHS
	(084.17)	BLOCKS FOR PRINTING. ELECTROTYPES
	(084.2)	SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATIONS
MT 64	(084.2)	SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATIONS. DIAGRAMS. NOMOGRAPHS
NS 64	(084.2)	SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATIONS. DIAGRAMS
SP 64	(084.2)	SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATIONS. DIAGRAMS
FU 43	(084.21)	DIAGRAMS. GRAPHS
	(084.3)	MAPS. PLANS
NS 64	(084.3)	MAPS. PLANS. CHARTS
SP 64	(084.3)	MAPS. PLANS
FU 43	(084.32)	SHEET MAPS. SINGLE SHEETS
	(084.33)	POCKET MAPS. FOLDING MAPS
	(084.35)	WALL MAPS
	(084.37)	PROFILE MAPS. VERTICAL SECTION MAPS. HORIZONTAL SECTION MAPS
	(084.38)	PLANS. MAPS OF A TOWN

	(084.4)	ATLASES
	(084.5)	PICTORIAL POSTERS AND SHOW CARDS
SP 64	(084.5)	PICTORIAL POSTERS
FU 43	(085)	PUBLICATIONS OF BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS. PROSPECTUSES. CIRCULARS. NOTICES. COMMUNICATIONS. ADVERTISING MATTER. PRICE LISTS. TARIFFS. CATALOGUES E.G. 621.15(085)PETTER - CATALOGUE OF PORTABLE ENGINES OF THE FIRM OF PETTER
MT 64	(085)	TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATIONS
NS 64	(085)	PUBLICATIONS OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS. TRADE CATALOGUES
SP 64	(085)	PUBLICATIONS OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS. CATALOGUES. PROSPECTUSES. CIRCULARS. ADVERTISEMENTS. PRICE LISTS. TARIFFS
FU 43	(085.6)	PRICE LIST OF GOODS
	(085.7)	PRICE LIST OF SERVICES. TARIFFS
ED 65	(086)	DOCUMENTS OF SPECIAL PHYSICAL FORM. SPECIMENS, ETC.
FU 43	(086)	SPECIAL KINDS OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER OBJECTS
NS 64	(086)	DOCUMENTS CHARACTERIZED BY DIMENSION AND FORM
SP 64	(086)	DOCUMENTS CHARACTERIZED BY DIMENSIONS AND FORM
FU 43	(086.1)	GUMMED DOCUMENTS. (PICTURES, SAMPLES, STAMPS)
NS 64	(086.1)	MOUNTED DOCUMENTS (ALBUMS) SAMPLES, STAMPS
SP 64	(086.1)	MOUNTED DOCUMENTS PICTURES, SAMPLES, STAMPS
NS 64	(086.2)	PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES (MACRO- AND MICRO-)
SP 64	(086.2)	PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES. MICROCOPIES
FU 43	(086.3)	MICROSCOPIC SPECIMENS
NS 64	(086.3)	MICROSCOPE SPECIMENS AND SLIDES
FU 43	(086.4)	GLOBES. MAPS IN RELIEF
NS 64	(086.4)	GLOBES AND RELIEF MAPS
FU 43	(086.43)	CELESTIAL AND TERRESTRIAL GLOBES
	(086.44)	MAPS IN RELIEF
ED 65	(086.5)	MODELS
FU 43	(086.5)	OTHER SOLID PICTURES. MODELS
NS 64	(086.5)	THREE-DIMENSIONAL REPRESENTATIONS. MODELS
SP 64	(086.5)	THREE-DIMENSIONAL REPRESENTATIONS. MODELS
FU 43	(086.6)	VARIOUS ARTICLES REGARDED AS DOCUMENTS. MUSEUM PIECES. MODELS OF APPARATUS
NS 64	(086.6)	MUSEUM OBJECTS, SPECIMENS AND SAMPLES
SP 64	(086.6)	MUSEUM OBJECTS. SPECIMENS AND SAMPLES
ED 65	(086.7)	RECORDINGS, DISKS, TAPES, ETC.
FU 43	(086.7)	GRAMOPHONE AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS CF. (084.123)
NS 64	(086.7)	GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, TAPES, ETC.
SP 64	(086.7)	GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, DISCS, TAPES
FU 43	(087)	DOCUMENTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR ORIGIN OR OBJECT
SP 64	(087)	DOCUMENTS ACCORDING TO ORIGIN AND DESTINATION
FU 43	(087.1)	DOCUMENTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR ORIGIN E.G. 396(087.1) BOOKS WRITTEN BY WOMEN. THIS SECTION IS ONLY TO BE USED IF IT IS DESIRED TO JOIN WORKS FROM SEPARATE SECTIONS AND MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH (082) WHICH IS FOR COLLECTIONS OF ARTICLES IN A SINGLE BOOK OR PUBLICATION
SP 64	(087.1)	DOCUMENTS ACCORDING TO ORIGIN
FU 43	(087.2)	DOCUMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR SET OF PEOPLE ONLY TO BE USED IN CASES NOT COMING UNDER (024) OR (044)

SP 64 (087.2) DOCUMENTS DESTINED FOR SPECIFIC CATEGORIES OF PERSONS
FU 43 (087.4) AGREEMENTS. CONTRACTS
ED 65 (088) MISCELLANIES. VARIA
FU 43 (088) VARIOUS DOCUMENTS
(088.3) CURIOSITIES. MISCELLANIES. ANECDOTES. FACETIAE. JESTS. FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS. PARADOXES
(088.5) PUZZLES. MYSTIFICATIONS. LITERARY, ARTISTICC AND SCIENTIFIC HOAXES
(088.7) TRADE MARKS
MT 64 (088.7) TRADE MARKS CF. 608.6
NS 64 (088.7) TRADE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS
SP 64 (088.7) TRADE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS
FU 43 (088.8) PATENTS
MT 64 (088.8) PATENTS CF. 608.3
NS 64 (088.8) PATENTS. LETTERS PATENT.
SP 64 (088.8) LETTERS PATENT
FU 43 (089) ARTIFICALLY FORMED COLLECTIONS. WORKS PUBLISHED IN PARTS
(089.1) ARTIFICIALLY FORMED COLLECTIONS
(089.2) WORKS ISSUED IN PARTS, BOUND OR UNBOUND. SERIALS
SP 64 (089.2) WORKS PUBLISHED IN PARTS. SERIALS

ED 65 (09) HISTORICAL AND LEGAL PRESENTATIONS, SOURCES, ETC.
FU 43 (09) PUBLICATIONS IN HISTORICAL FORM. HISTORICAL SOURCES. LEGAL SOURCES THE SUBDIVISIONS (09) ARE ONLY USED TO INDICATE A GENERAL HISTORICAL FORM, E.G. 53(091) HISTORY OF PHYSICS. WHEN A DEFINITE PERIOD OF HISTORY IS CONCERNED THE SUBDIVISIONS OF TIME MUST BE USED INSTEAD. E.G. 53 17 PHYSICS IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. OLD BOOKS, THAT IS THOSE PUBLISHED IN PREVIOUS CENTURIES, ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SUBJECT EXACTLY AS MODERN WORKS, WITHOUT ANY SUBDIVISION OF TIME. THE FINAL CLASSIFICATION ORDER ACCORDING TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION AUTOMATICALLY PLACES THEM IN THEIR CORRECT SEQUENCE. FOR SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS ACCORDING TO DATE SEE SUBDIVISIONS OF TIME. ARRANGEMENTS ACCORDING TO A SPECIAL POINT OF VIEW, BRANCH OF LEARNING, SCHOOL OR PERSON ARE MADE BY ALPHABETICAL LISTS UNDER THE NAME OF THE SPECIALITY
MT 64 (09) SOURCES OF HISTORICAL AND AUTHORITATIVE DATA THIS SECTION COMPRISES EXCLUSIVELY WORKS WHICH HANDLE THE SPECIFIC SUBJECT FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION E.G. 53(091) HISTORY OF PHYSICS
NS 64 (09) HISTORICAL AND LEGAL PRESENTATION, SOURCES, ETC.
SP 64 (09) HISTORICAL PRESENTATION. HISTORICAL AND LEGAL SOURCES THIS SECTION COMPRISES EXCLUSIVELY WORKS WHICH HANDLE THE SPECIFIC SUBJECT FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND GENERAL HISTORY, E.G. 796(091) HISTORY OF SPORTS. FOR SPECIFIC PERIODS, USE DATE SIGN ... , E.G. 796 17 SPORT IN THE 18TH CENTURY
ED 65 (091) HISTORICAL PRESENTATION CF. 93/99
FU 43 (091) HISTORICAL PRESENTATION IN THE STRICT SENSE
MT 64 (091) PRESENTATION IN HISTORICAL FORM CF. 93/99
NS 64 (091) HISTORICAL PRESENTATION
SP 64 (091) HISTORICAL PRESENTATION. HISTORY OF A SUBJECT

FU 43	(091.2)	HISTORIES OF A SINGLE DOCTRINE OR THEORY
	(091.3)	HISTORY OF THE CRITICISM OF DOCTRINES
ED 65	(092)	BIOGRAPHICAL PRESENTATION CF. 92
FU 43	(092)	PRESENTATION IN BIOGRAPHICAL FORM CF. (093.3)
MT 64	(092)	PRESENTATION IN BIOGRAPHICAL FORM CF. 92
NS 64	(092)	BIOGRAPHICAL PRESENTATION
SP 64	(092)	BIOGRAPHICAL PRESENTATION
FU 43	(092.1)	COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES
	(092.2)	SINGLE BIOGRAPHIES
	(092.3)	AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
ED 65	(093)	HISTORICAL SOURCES, WRITTEN OR UNWRITTEN
FU 43	(093)	HISTORICAL SOURCES FOR COMMENTARIES IN GENERAL SEE (077) EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS OF (093) MAY BE SUBDIVIDED BY ...7 TO INDICATE COMMENTARIES AND DESCRIPTIONS. E.G. (093.27) COMMENTARIES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
NS 64	(093)	HISTORICAL SOUR MCES WRITTEN OR UNWRITTEN
SP 64	(093)	HISTORICAL SOURCES WRITTEN OR UNWRITTEN LITERARY SOURCES. MONUMENTS. INSCRIPTIONS. ANTIQUITIES
FU 43	(093.2)	OFFICIAL SOURCES. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. ARCHIVES. ENACTMENTS
SP 64	(093.2)	OFFICIAL SOURCES. PUBLIC RECORDS. ARCHIVES
FU 43	(093.3)	LITERARY SOURCES
	(093.31)	AUTOGRAPH DOCUMENTS
	(093.32)	OTHER CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE, WHICH BEARS DIRECTLY ON THE SPECIAL SUBJECT. DECREES. CHRONICLES. DIARIES. PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE. JOURNALISTIC SOURCES
	(093.33)	CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE WHICH, WHILST NOT IMMEDIATELY CONCERNED WITH THE SPECIAL SUBJECT, YET GIVES SOME SUPPORT TO IT. POLITICAL WRITINGS. POLEMICS. POSTERS. HANDBILLS, ETC.
	(093.35)	LITERATURE OF LATER DATE WHICH MAY SERVE AS A SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT. WORKS BY HISTORIANS
	(093.5)	MONUMENTS AS SOURCES
SP 64	(093.5)	MONUMENTS, INSCRIPTIONS, RELICS, ETC.
FU 43	(093.6)	TRADITIONS. ORAL TRADITION. SOCIAL MANNERS AND CUSTOMS AS SOURCES OF HISTORY
ED 65	(094)	LEGAL SOURCES. LAWS. BYLAWS
FU 43	(094)	AUTHORITATIVE SOURCES AUTHENTIC TEXTS ARE FURTHER INDICATED BY THE SUBDIVISION ...2 E.G. (094.542) AUTHENTIC TEXT OF A LAW
MT 64	(094)	LEGAL SOURCES. LAWS. BYE-LAWS
NS 64	(094)	LEGAL SOURCES. LAWS. BYELAWS
SP 64	(094)	LEGAL SOURCES. LAWS. BYELAWS
FU 43	(094.1)	ENACTMENTS OF A DICTATORIAL GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. LAWS, EDICTS, DECREES, ETC., BY THE SOVEREIGN
	(094.2)	INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS AND TREATIES. INTERNATIONAL LAWS. LEGAL ENACTMENTS BETWEEN INDEPENDENT STATES
	(094.3)	COLLECTIONS OF LEGAL ENACTMENTS. COLLECTIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITY
	(094.32)	LEGAL BILLS PASSED IN A SINGLE YEAR OR OF A LEGAL PERIOD
ED 65	(094.4)	CODES, STATUTE CODES
FU 43	(094.4)	LAW BOOKS AND LEGAL PROBLEMS (PURELY TEXTBOOKS)
	(094.46)	LAW BOOKS WITH REMARKS, EXPLANATIONS. LEGAL COMMENTARIES (COMMENTARIES WHICH FOLLOW THE COURSE OF A BILL)

ED 65	(094.5)	LAW, GOVERNMENT BILLS AND ACTS
FU 43	(094.5)	INDIVIDUAL LAWS. SIMPLE LAWS AND THE ENACTMENTS WHICH FOLLOW THEM
SP 64	(094.5)	LAWS
FU 43	(094.52)	DRAFTS OF A BILL. COLLECTIONS OF THE OFFICIAL PREPARATORY WORK. WORK OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ITSELF. SPEECHES, DISCUSSIONS. BLUE BOOKS. MOTIONS. REPORTS. PROTOCOLS
	(094.53)	REFORM OR REVISION OF LAWS. OFFICIAL PREPARATORY WORK FOR THIS
	(094.54)	THE ACTUAL TEXT OF A SINGLE LAW
	(094.56)	THE EXPLANATORY AND COMMENTATORY TEXT
	(094.57)	ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS. DECREES. RESCRIPTS. EDICTS. PERMITS. PROHIBITIONS
	(094.58)	DECREES, STATEMENTS, DECISIONS, ORDERS, CIRCULARS AND EXPLANATIONS BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (MINISTERS, ETC.)
	(094.7)	LEGAL SOURCES FROM PUBLICATIONS OF GOVERNING BODIES OF VARIOUS DEGREES SUBDIVIDE (094.71) TO (094.79) AS (094.5)
SP 64	(094.7)	REGULATIONS. LEGAL SOURCES ON THE BASIS OF AUTONOMY
FU 43	(094.71)	LEGAL SOURCES FROM DELEGATED POWERS OF A PORTION OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT (PLEBISCITE, REFERENDUM. DECREES OF THE SENATE, ETC.)
	(094.73)	LEGAL SOURCES WHICH EMANATE FROM INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF A FEDERATION (KINGDOM, SINGLE STATES, CANTONS, DOMINIONS, SELF-GOVERNING COLONIES, ETC.)
	(094.74)	LEGAL SOURCES WHICH EMANATE FROM PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES
	(094.76)	LEGAL SOURCES WHICH EMANATE FROM COMMUNAL, MUNICIPAL AND PAROCHIAL AUTHORITIES
	(094.78)	LEGAL SOURCES WHICH EMANATE FROM COLONIAL AUTHORITIES
	(094.79)	LEGAL SOURCES WHICH EMANATE FROM ANY LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE
	(094.8)	LEGAL SOURCES WHICH EMANATE FROM COURTS OF JUSTICE
	(094.85)	PERSONAL LEGAL RIGHTS OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS. THE RIGHTS OF REIGNING FAMILIES
	(094.86)	THE SPECIAL RIGHTS OF OTHER GROUPS OF INDIVIDUALS
	(094.9)	ADMINISTRATION. COMMON LAW. JURISPRUDENCE
	(094.91)	COLLECTIONS OF OFFICIAL DECISIONS
	(094.92)	SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF LEGAL DECISIONS
	(094.93)	PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF DECISIONS
	(094.94)	COLLECTIONS, PLEADINGS, CONCLUSIONS AND SUMMINGS-UP
	(094.96)	COLLECTIONS OF ANNOTATOR. DECISIONS
	(094.97)	COMMON LAW
	(094.98)	JURISPRUDENCE. LAWYERS. COUNSEL'S OPINIONS
	(095)	SOURCES OF ANCIENT LAWS OF EVERY COUNTRY SUBDIVIDE AS (094)

FU -- (1/9 ..COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE IN PARTICULAR, THE ASTERISK * IS TO BE USED TO INTRODUCE POLITICAL-ADMINISTRATIVE OR OTHER RECOGNIZED DIVISIONS (WITHIN A COUNTRY), WHICH ARE NOT LISTED AS DIRECT DECIMAL DIVISIONS OF (4/9) AND CANNOT BE SPECIFIED BY ANY AUTHORIZED SUBAUXILIARY LISTED UNDER (1-0) TO (1-9), NOTABLY THE (-2), (-3) AND (-4) SERIES

ED 65	(1)	PLACE IN GENERAL
FU --	(1)	PLACE IN GENERAL. DIVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF LOCALITY. INDETERMINATE PLACE
MT 64	(1)	PLACE IN GENERAL
NS 64	(1)	PLACE IN GENERAL
SP 64	(1)	PLACE IN GENERAL
ED 65	(1-0)	ZONES, BOUNDARIES, ETC.
	(1-04)	BOUNDARIES, FRONTIERS
	(1-07)	MILITARIZED, DEMILITARIZED
	(1-08)	UNEXPLORED TERRITORY
	(1-1)	ORIENTATION
	(1-11)	EAST
	(1-12)	S.E.
	(1-13)	SOUTH
	(1-14)	S.W.
	(1-15)	WEST
	(1-16)	N.W.
	(1-17)	NORTH
	(1-18)	N.E.
	(1-19)	CENTRAL, PERIPHERAL, ETC.
	(1-2/-5)	POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS OR AREAS
	(1-2)	LOCAL, MUNICIPAL, RURAL
FU --	(1-2)	LOWEST ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS. LOCALITIES. DISTRICTS (U.K.), TOWNSHIPS (USA)
ED 65	(1-201)	TOWNS. MUNICIPAL.., URBAN...
	(1-202)	VILLIAGES. RURAL...
FU --	(1-21)	MUNICIPALITIES, URBAN
	(1-212)	URBAN DISTRICTS (ADMINISTRATIVE)
	(1-22)	VILLAGE COMMUNITIES OR PARISHES, RURAL
	(1-222)	RURAL DISTRICTS (ADMINISTRATIVE)
	(1-24)	JOINT LOCAL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS OR CORPORATIONS
	(1-25)	CAPITAL CITIES, METROPOLES, ETC.
	(1-251)	ADMINISTRATIVE CAPITALS, E.G. (492-251)'S-GRAVENHAGE (DEN HAAG)
	(1-252)	TRADITIONAL CAPITAL, METROPOLIS, E.G. (492-252) AMSTERDAM
	(1-28)	INTERCOMMUNAL GROUPINGS, E.G. FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, WATER SUPPLY
	(1-29)	INDEPENDENT FUNCTIONAL AUTHORITIES, JURISDICTIONS
ED 65	(1-3)	PROVINCIAL, COUNTY
	(1-4)	NATIONAL, STATE
	(1-5)	OVERSEAS, COLONIAL
	(1-6)	GROUPINGS OF INDEPENDENT STATES. ALLIANCES, UNIONS, ETC.
	(1-77)	DEVELOPING AREAS
	(100)	WORLD..., INTERNATIONAL
FU --	(100)	UNIVERSALITY AS TO PLACE. INTERNATIONAL. ALL COUNTRIES IN GENERAL SUBDIVISION IF REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS (100.1) THE WHOLE UNIVERSE. THE ENTIRE COSMOS. (100.2) THE WHOLE WORLD. THE EARTH. ALL COUNTRIES. (100.3) SEVERAL COUNTRIES OR PORTIONS OF THE GLOBE WHICH DO NOT TOGETHER FORM ANY ORGANIC UNIT. IF NO MORE THAN THREE COUNTRIES ARE INCLUDED THE INDIVIDUAL U.D.C. NUMBERS ARE USED, E.G. (42+44+46) ENGLAND, FRANCE AND SPAIN. (100.4) CONTINENTAL IN GENERAL. FOR ANY PARTICULAR CONTINENT, THE PROPER SUBDIVISION FOR THIS IS TO BE USED.

(100) SPECIAL AUXILIARIES. THE SPECIAL AUXILIARIES (-0) TO (-9) MAY BE USED SO FAR AS APPLICABLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE. THEY MAY ALSO BE USED AS COMMON AUXILIARIES, E.G. (-11) EAST. EASTERN. ORIENT (SPECIAL AUX

MT 64 (100) UNIVERSALITY OF PLACE. WORLD..., INTERNATIONAL....

NS 64 (100) UNIVERSALITY OF PLACE WORLD..., INTERNATIONAL...

SP 64 (100) UNIVERSALITY OF PLACE WORLD, INTERNATIONAL

FU -- (16) PLACES AND AREAS OF THE EARTH ACCORDING TO GEOGRAPHICAL GRIDS

(161) PLACES IN THE NORTHERN QUADRANT BETWEEN OD AND 180D EAST OF GREENWICH E.G. (161.000.51) KENT (ENGLAND) OD E, 51D N. (161.106.48) ULAN BATOR 106D E, 48D N

(162) PLACES IN THE NORTHERN QUADRANT BETWEEN OD AND 180D WEST OF GREENWICH E.G. (162.082.24) KEY WEST ISLANDS (FLORIDA) 82D W, 24D N. (162.158.01) CHRISTMAS ISLANDS 158D W, 1D N

(163) PLACES IN THE SOUTHERN QUADRANT BETWEEN OD AND 180D EAST OF GREENWICH E.G. (163.026.22) VICTORIA FALLS (ZAMBESI) 26D E, 22D S. (163.138.35.9) ADELAIDE (SOUTH AUSTRALIA) 138D53P E, 34D55P S

(164) PLACES IN THE SOUTHERN QUADRANT BETWEEN OD AND 180D WEST OF GREENWICH E.G. (164.070.16) L. TITICACA 70D W, 16D S. (164.150.18) TAHITI 150D W, 18D S

(165) AREAS DEFINED BY THE '10D FIELDS' OF W. MARSDEN (1857) (MARSDEN SQUARES) THE 10D MARSDEN SQUARES, STARTING AT OD LONGITUDE/OD LATITUDE, ARE NUMBERED IN HORIZONTAL RINGS WESTWARDS ROUND THE EARTH - 9 NORTHERN HEMISPHERE RINGS, THE FIRST RING SQUARES FROM 001 ROUND TO THE ADJOINING 036, THE SECOND FROM 037 TO 072, AND SO ON UP TO THE EIGHTH FROM 253 TO 288, WITH THE NINTH RING FROM 901 TO 936 8 SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE RINGS (OD-80D S), THE FIRST FROM 300 ADJOINING 001 TO 335, THE SECOND 336 TO 371 AND SO ON TO THE EIGHTH FROM 552 TO 587

(18) SPATIAL MEASUREMENTS OR DIMENSIONS THESE AUXILIARIES MAY BE USED WITH THE (2) AUXILIARIES TO SPECIFY HEIGHTS, DEPTHS, DISTANCES, E.G. (23 181) HEIGHTS (ABOVE SEA LEVEL, OF MOUNTAINS, ETC.) (24 181) DEPTHS (UNDERGROUND, BELOW SEA LEVEL). (24 183) VOLUME OR CUBIC CAPACITY (OF CAVES, ETC.) (25 181) HORIZONTAL DISTANCES, E.G. AT 796.092 RACES. (25 182) SURFACE AREAS, LAND. (26 181) OCEAN OR SEA DEPTHS

(181) ONE DIMENSIONAL (LINEAR) MEASUREMENTS. DISTANCES. LENGTHS, ETC. SPECIFY BY ADDING THE STANDARD INTERNATIONAL ABBREVIATION FOR THE UNIT CONCERNED, FOLLOWED BY THE ACTUAL MEASUREMENT OR DISTANCE BASED ON THAT UNIT, E.G. (181CM2,54) ...2,54 CENTIMETRES. (181M100) ...100 METRES. (181KM427) 427 KILOMETRES

(182) TWO-DIMENSIONAL MEASUREMENTS. AREAS SPECIFY AS UNDER (181), E.G. (182M2000) ...2000 SQUARE METRES. (182KM648) ...648 SQUARE KILOMETRES

(183) THREE-DIMENSIONAL (CUBIC) MEASUREMENTS. VOLUMES SPECIFY AS UNDER (181) AND (182), E.G. (183L27) ...27 LITRES. (183M150) ...150 CUBIC METRES

ED 65	(2)	PHYSIOGRAPHICAL REGIONS
FU --	(2)	PLACES AND REGIONS WITH RESPECT TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY SUBDIVISION FROM VARIOUS POINTS OF VIEW. PHYSICAL SPACE IN GENERAL, BOTH ON THE SURFACE AND WITHIN THE EARTH. GENERAL CONFIGURATION OF THE EARTH, ITS CHANGES THROUGH THE ACTION OF NATURAL FORCES, LIVING BEINGS AND PARTICULARLY THROUGH THE WORK OF MAN. PHYSICAL NATURE OF TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY INHABITED REGIONS. THE SCENE OF INDIVIDUAL OR SOCIAL WORKS IN THEIR PHYSICAL ASPECT. VARIOUS REGIONS FOR WORKS ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY WHICH RELATE TO THE SAME PLACES SEE 551.4
NS 64	(2)	PHYSIOGRAPHIC DESIGNATION RELATE TO COUNTRY AS REQUIRED (2.. 3/9)
FU --	(20)	VARIOUS NATURAL PLACE INDICATIONS
	(201)	IN SPACE (MATHEMATICAL, ABSTRACT, FOUR-DIMENSIONAL SPACE, ETC.)
	(202)	IN THE UNIVERSE. SPACE BEYOND EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE
	(203)	IN THE AIR. EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE
NS 64	(203)	IN AIR. ATMOSPHERIC
FU --	(204)	IN WATER
NS 64	(204)	IN WATER, AQUATIC, SUBMERGED, FLOATING
FU --	(204.1)	SUBMERGED
	(204.2)	FLOATING
	(205)	UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF PHYSICAL PHENOMENA
	(205.5)	IN THE LIGHT, IN DARKNESS
	(205.7)	IN AN ELECTRIC OR MAGNETIC FIELD
	(206)	IN BODIES IN DIFFERENT STATES OF AGGREGATION
	(206.1)	IN SOLID SUBSTANCES
	(206.2)	IN LIQUID SUBSTANCES
	(206.3)	IN GASEOUS SUBSTANCES
	(207)	IN THE DIFFERENT NATURAL KINGDOMS
	(207.1)	IN THE MINERAL KINGDOM (STONE, SAND, ROCK)
	(207.2)	IN THE BIOLOGICAL KINGDOM
	(207.3)	IN THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM
	(207.4)	IN THE ANIMAL KINGDOM (ANIMALS, PARASITES)
	(208)	AMONG MEN, IN HUMAN SOCIETY (SOCIAL MILIEU, ARTIFICIAL SURROUNDINGS)
ED 65	(21)	LAND AREAS, MAINLAND
FU --	(21)	THE EARTH IN GENERAL. LAND. CONTINENTS. MAINLAND. THE SURFACE OF THE GLOBE IN GENERAL
MT 64	(21)	LAND AREAS
NS 64	(21)	THE EARTH'S LAND AREAS (CONTINENTS, MAINLAND) AND BELTS OR ZONES
FU --	(210)	AREAS OF THE EARTH
	(210.1)	PENINSULAS
	(210.2)	CAPES. PROMONTORIES
	(210.3)	HEADLANDS. TONGUES OF LAND
	(210.4)	ISTHMUSES. NECKS OF LAND
	(210.5)	COASTS. BEACHES. STRANDS. BANKS OF LAKES, RIVERS
	(211/213)	ZONES
ED 65	(211)	COLD, FRIGID
FU --	(211)	COLD ZONES. POLAR ZONES CF. (98) ARCTIC LANDS. (99) ANTARCTIC LANDS
NS 64	(211)	COLD, FRIGID REGIONS

```
FU --  (211.1)          NORTH POLAR ZONE.  ARCTIC ZONE
       (211.2)          SOUTH POLAR ZONE.  ANTARCTIC ZONE
ED 65  (212)          TEMPERATE
FU --  (212)          TEMPERATE ZONES
NS 64  (212)          TEMPERATE REGIONS
FU --  (212.1)          NORTH TEMPERATE ZONE
       (212.2)          SOUTH TEMPERATE ZONE
ED 65  (213)          HOT, TROPICAL
FU --  (213)          HOT ZONE.  TROPICAL ZONE.  SUB-TROPICAL ZONES
NS 64  (213)          HOT (TROPICAL, SUBTROPICAL) REGIONS

ED 65  (22)         ISLANDS
FU --  (22)         ISLANDS COASTAL ISLANDS.  OCEANIC ISLANDS.  SHALLOWS.  SANDBANKS.
                         INDIVIDUAL COASTAL ISLANDS ARE ENTERED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE
                         SECTION OF POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY, (3/9).  INDIVIDUAL OCEANIC
                         ISLANDS COME UNDER (97)
MT 64  (22)         ISLANDS
NS 64  (22)         ISLANDS

ED 65  (23)         MOUNTAINS
FU --  (23)         MOUNTAINS ELEVATIONS ABOVE SEA LEVEL.  OROGRAPHY.  GEOGNOSY. SURFACE
                         RELIEF.  MOUNTAIN RANGES.  MOUNTAIN PEAKS.  GLACIERS. VOLCANOES
                          PRECIPICES.  VALLEYS.  HILLS.  UNDULATING COUNTRY. PLATEAUX.
                         TERRACES.  SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS, APPLICABLE
                         THROUGHOUT (23).  (23 18) HEIGHT ABOVE SEA LEVEL.  (23M4500)
                         MOUNTAINS 4500 M HIGH
MT 64  (23)         MOUNTAINS
NS 64  (23)         MOUNTAINS
FU --  (23.0)           IN MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY.  IN THE MOUNTAINS
       (23.01/.03)      DIFFERENT HEIGHTS
       (23.01)            LOW
       (23.02)            MEDIUM
       (23.03)            HIGH E.G. (234.12.03) THE HIGH PYRENEES
       (23.04)            MOUNTAIN FORMATIONS
       (23.042)             MOUNTAIN CHAINS
       (23.044)             TERRACES.  PLAINS
       (23.046)             VALLEYS
       (23.05)            GLACIERS.  MORAINES
       (23.052)             GLACIATION
       (23.054)             MORAINES
       (23.055)             REMAINS FROM FORMER GLACIATION
       (23.06)            OTHER MOUNTAIN FORMATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 551.311.2/.8
       (23.07)            HIGH LIMITS.  HIGH ZONES
       (23.071)             TREE LIMITS.  ZONE OF TREES
       (23.073)             LIMITS OF VEGETATION.  TREELESS ZONE
       (23.075)             SNOW LIMITS.  SNOW ZONE
       (234)          MOUNTAINS OF EUROPE
MT 64  (234)          MOUNTAINS OF EUROPE
FU --  (234.1)            MOUNTAINS OF THE IBERIAN PENINSULA
       (234.11)             CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS
       (234.12)             PYRENEES (MONT PERDU.  MALADETTA)
```

(234.13)	CATALONIAN MOUNTAINS (MONTSERRAT)
(234.2)	MOUNTAINS OF FRANCE AND BELGIUM
(234.23)	ARMORICAN MASSIF
(234.24)	CENTRAL PLATEAU OF FRANCE
(234.25)	COTE D'OR. MONTS DU MORVAN
(234.26)	PLATEAU DE LANGRES. FAUCILLES
(234.27)	VOSGES
(234.28)	ARDENNES
(234.29)	ARGONNES
(234.3)	ALPS
(234.31)	WESTERN ALPS
(234.311)	INNER GNEISS ALP FORMATION
(234.311.1)	LIGURIAN ALPS
(234.311.2)	COTTIAN ALPS
(234.311.3)	GRAIAN ALPS
(234.311.4)	PENNINE ALPS
(234.311.5)	LEPONTINE ALPS
(234.312)	OUTER GNEISS FORMATIONS
(234.312.1)	MARITIME ALPS
(234.312.2)	DAUPHINE ALPS
(234.312.3)	SAVOY ALPS
(234.312.4)	FREIBURG ALPS
(234.312.5)	BERNESE ALPS
(234.312.6)	EMMENTAL ALPS
(234.312.7)	ALPS OF GLARUS
(234.312.8)	ALPS OF SCHWYZ
(234.312.9)	APPENZELL ALPS
(234.313)	FRENCH LIMESTONE ALPS
(234.313.1)	ALPS OF PROVENCE
(234.313.2)	JURA
(234.313.3)	CHABLAIS ALPS
(234.32)	EASTERN ALPS
(234.321)	CENTRAL GNEISS ALPS
(234.321.1)	RHAETIC ALPS
(234.321.2)	HOHE TAUERN
(234.321.3)	NIEDERE TAUERN
(234.321.4)	NORIC ALPS
(234.321.5)	CETISCHE ALPS
(234.321.6)	PLESSUR ALPS
(234.321.7)	SALZBURG ALPS (SCHIST)
(234.322)	NORTHERN LIMESTONE ALPS
(234.323)	SOUTHERN LIMESTONE ALPS
(234.351)	JURA MOUNTAINS
(234.37)	MOUNTAINS OF AUSTRIA, HUNGARY AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CARPATHIANS, BESKIDS)
(234.371)	MOUNTAINS OF AUSTRIA
(234.372)	MOUNTAINS OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA
(234.373)	MOUNTAINS OF HUNGARY
(234.4)	MOUNTAINS OF ITALY AND THE BALKANS
(234.41)	MOUNTAINS OF ITALY
(234.411/.417)	APENNINES

(234.42) MOUNTAINS OF THE BALKAN PENINSULA
(234.421) MOUNTAINS OF RUMANIA
(234.422) MOUNTAINS OF YUGOSLAVIA AND ALBANIA
(234.423) MOUNTAINS OF BULGARIA
(234.424) MOUNTAINS OF TURKEY IN EUROPE
(234.425) MOUNTAINS OF CENTRAL GREECE
(234.425.1) OLYMPUS
(234.425.2) OSSA
(234.425.3) PELION
(234.425.4) OTHRYS
(234.425.5) PINDUS RANGE
(234.425.6) PARNASSUS
(234.425.7) HELICON
(234.425.8) PENTELICUS
(234.425.9) HYMETTOS
(234.426) MOUNTAINS OF THE PELOPONNESUS. TAYGETOS
(234.5) MOUNTAINS OF CENTRAL EUROPE
(234.51) RHENISH SLATE MOUNTAINS
(234.52) MOUNTAINS BORDERING THE UPPER RHINE
(234.524) VOSGES CF. (234.27) VOSGES
(234.53) WESER MOUNTAINS. HARZ
(234.54) HESSIAN UPLANDS. SWABIAN-FRANCONIAN BASIN
(234.548) FRANCONIAN JURA
(234.55) THURINGIAN MOUNTAINS AND MOUNTAINS BOUNDING THE BOHEMIAN BASIN ON THE WEST
(234.554) BOHEMIAN FOREST
(234.56) MOUNTAINS OF SAXONY
(234.57) MOUNTAINS OF SILESIA
(234.58) MOUNTAINS OF THE BOHEMIAN-SILESIAN BASIN
(234.6) MOUNTAINS OF GREAT BRITAIN
(234.61) MOUNTAINS OF CORNWALL AND DEVON
(234.62) WELSH MOUNTAINS (SNOWDON)
(234.63) MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN ENGLAND
(234.631) PENNINE CHAIN
(234.632) CUMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
(234.64) CHEVIOTS
(234.65) SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS
(234.651) GRAMPIANS (BEN NEVIS)
(234.652) CALEDONIAN HIGHLANDS (BEN WYVIS)
(234.7) MOUNTAINS OF SCANDINAVIA
(234.8) MOUNTAINS OF RUSSIA
(234.85) URAL MOUNTAINS
(234.9) CAUCASUS (ELBRUS. KAZBEK)
(235) MOUNTAINS OF ASIA
MT 64 (235) MOUNTAINS OF ASIA
FU -- (235.1) MOUNTAINS OF ASIA MINOR
(235.11) PONTIC MOUNTAINS
(235.12) TAURUS
(235.13) MOUNTAINS BOUNDING IRAN ON THE NORTH
(235.14) MOUNTAINS BOUNDING IRAN ON THE SOUTH
(235.15) PLATEAU OF IRAN

(235.16) LEBANON. ANTILEBANON. HERMON. HAURAN MOUNTAINS
(235.2) MOUNTAINS OF CENTRAL ASIA (ASIATIC PLATEAU)
(235.21) WESTERN AREA
(235.211) PAMIRS
(235.212) HINDU KUSH
(235.213) TRANS-ALAI CHAIN
(235.214) ROMANOFF MOUNTAINS
(235.215) MOUNTAINS OF KASHGAR. MUSTAGHATA
(235.216) TIEN SHAN
(235.22) NORTHERN AREA
(235.221) HIGHLAND OF DZUNGARIA
(235.222) ALTAI
(235.223/.226) SAYAN MOUNTAINS. TANNU OLA. CHANGAI MOUNTAINS. EKTAGH-ALTAI
(235.23) CENTRAL AREA. KUEN LUN
(235.24) SOUTHERN AREA
(235.241) KARAKORUMS
(235.242) PLATEAU OF TIBET
(235.243) HIMALAYAS
(235.244) TRANSHIMALAYAS
(235.3) MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN ASIA
(235.31) BYRRANGA MOUNTAINS. TAYMYR PENINSULA
(235.32) VERKHOYANSK MOUNTAINS
(235.33) KOLYMA MOUNTAINS
(235.34/.35) STANOVOI MOUNTAINS. YABLONOVY MOUNTAINS
(235.4) MOUNTAINS OF EASTERN ASIA
(235.41/.48) NAN SHAN. TSINLING SHAN. TAI HAN SHAN. GREATER KHINGAN MOUNTAINS. LESSER KHINGAN MOUNTAINS. COASTAL RANGES. HIGHLAND OF SOUTH-EASTERN CHINA
(235.5) MOUNTAINS OF SOUTHERN ASIA
(235.51) MOUNTAINS OF LOWER INDIA
(235.52) MOUNTAINS OF FURTHER INDIA
(236) MOUNTAINS OF AFRICA
MT 64 (236) MOUNTAINS OF AFRICA
FU -- (236.1) ATLAS MOUNTAINS
(236.2) SAHARA MOUNTAINS
(236.3) MOUNTAINS OF THE SUDAN
(236.4) MOUNTAINS OF GUINEA AND THE CAMEROONS
(236.5) MOUNTAINS OF ABYSSINIA. HIGHLAND OF SOMALI
(236.6) MOUNTAINS OF CENTRAL AFRICA. MOUNTAINS OF THE CONGO
(236.7) MOUNTAINS OF EASTERN AFRICA
(236.8) MOUNTAINS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
(237) MOUNTAINS OF NORTH AMERICA
MT 64 (237) MOUNTAINS OF NORTH AMERICA
FU -- (237.1) WESTERN SECTION
(237.11) ROCKY MOUNTAINS
(237.12) CASCADES
(237.13) SIERRA NEVADA
(237.14) COAST RANGES
(237.15) SIERRA MADRE
(237.16) MEXICAN TABLELAND (ORIZABA, POPOCATAPETL)
(237.2) EASTERN SECTION. APPALACHIANS

	(237.21)	CATSKILL MOUNTAINS
	(237.22)	ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS
	(237.23)	GREEN MOUNTAINS
	(237.24)	WHITE MOUNTAINS
	(237.25)	ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS
	(238)	MOUNTAINS OF SOUTH AMERICA
MT 64	(238)	MOUNTAINS OF SOUTH AMERICA
FU --	(238.1)	WESTERN SECTION. CORDILLERAS DE LOS ANDES. ANDES
	(238.11)	COLUMBIAN ANDES
	(238.12)	ECUADORIAN ANDES
	(238.13)	PERUVIAN AND BOLIVIAN ANDES
	(238.14)	CHILEAN ANDES
	(238.15)	MOUNTAINS OF TERRA DES FUEGO
	(238.16)	PATAGONIAN ANDES
	(238.2)	NORTHERN SECTION
	(238.21)	CARIBBEAN MOUNTAINS
	(238.22)	MOUNTAINS OF GUAYANA
	(238.3)	EASTERN SECTION. HIGHLANDS OF BRAZIL
	(239)	MOUNTAINS OF OCEANIA, IN ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC
MT 64	(239)	MOUNTAINS OF OCEANIA, THE ARCTIC AND ANTARCTICA
FU --	(239.1)	MOUNTAINS OF THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO
	(239.2)	MOUNTAINS OF THE EAST INDIES
	(239.3)	MOUNTAINS OF MELANESIA
	(239.4)	MOUNTAINS OF AUSTRALIA
	(239.41)	MOUNTAINS OF EASTERN AUSTRALIA
	(239.42)	MOUNTAINS OF SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA
	(239.43)	MOUNTAINS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	(239.44)	MOUNTAINS OF CENTRAL AUSTRALIA
	(239.5)	MOUNTAINS OF NEW GUINEA
	(239.6)	MOUNTAINS OF POLYNESIA
	(239.8)	MOUNTAINS OF THE ARCTIC
	(239.9)	MOUNTAINS OF THE ANTARCTIC
ED 65	(24)	SUBSURFACE, UNDERGROUND
FU --	(24)	INTERIOR OF THE EARTH CAVES. GROTTOES. SUBTERRANEAN PASSAGES. GORGES. FISSURES. MINE SHAFTS. TUNNELS (UNDERGROUND, SUBMARINE, ANY PLACE BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH)
MT 64	(24)	EARTH'S INTERIOR
NS 64	(24)	EARTH'S INTERIOR
ED 65	(25)	SURFACE TERRAIN, PLAINS, DESERT, MARSH, ETC.
FU --	(25)	GROUND. SOLID SURFACE OF EARTH THE GROUND, IN ITS NATURAL CONDITION, CULTIVATED OR INHABITED. WOODS, CULTIVATED FIELDS, ETC. CONDITION OF THE GROUND, CHANGES DUE TO THE ACTION OF MAN
MT 64	(25)	FLAT OR ROLLING LAND, WILD OR CULTIVATED. PLAINS
NS 64	(25)	FLAT OR ROLLING LAND, WILD OR CULTIVATED. PLAINS
FU --	(251)	PLAINS. FLAT COUNTRY. WILD UNCULTIVATED LAND. WASTE LAND. FALLOW LAND
	(251.3)	NATURAL PRAIRIE. SAVANNAH
ED 65	(252)	BARREN DESERT, MOOR
FU --	(252)	UNPRODUCTIVE LAND CF. (285.3) SWAMPS

	(252.32)	STONY DESERTS
	(252.33)	SANDY DESERTS
	(252.42)	DUNES. LOOSE SAND
	(252.47)	BEACHES. LAND BELOW HIGH WATER MARK IN ESTUARIES
	(252.5)	STEPPES. PAMPAS. MOORS
	(252.51)	ACTUAL STEPPES
	(252.54)	MOORS. HEATHS
	(252.55)	LANDES (STEPPE-LIKE REGIONS IN FRANCE)
	(252.6)	SWAMPS. MORASSES. BOGS. PEAT AND SIMILAR FRESH-WATER FORMATIONS
	(252.62)	HIGH MOORS
	(252.63)	LOW MOORS
	(252.8)	LAVA FORMATIONS
	(252.9)	OTHER TYPES OF GROUND
ED 65	(253)	WOODED FOREST, BUSH
FU --	(253)	PRIMEVAL FOREST. BUSH. FOREST
ED 65	(254)	CULTIVATED LAND
FU --	(254)	LAND WHICH HAS BEEN LIVED ON OR CULTIVATED FROM ANTIQUITY
	(255)	INUNDATED COUNTRY. MARSHLANDS. MOORS. FENS. SWAMPS. BOGS. DRAINED LANDS. POLDERS
	(256)	FENCED IN, ENCLOSED COUNTRY
ED 65	(257)	BUILT-UP, INHABITED
FU --	(257)	INHABITED COUNTRY. BUILT-UP AREAS
	(258)	FORTIFIED REGIONS. AREA OF FORTIFICATIONS
ED 65	(26)	MARINE. OCEANS. SEAS
FU --	(26)	OCEANS, SEAS AND INTERCONNECTIONS CF. (285)
MT 64	(26)	OCEANS. SEAS
NS 64	(26)	OCEANS. SEAS
FU --	(26.01)	PLANKTON
	(26.02)	HIGH SEAS
	(26.03)	DEEP SEA. ABYSS. THE SEA FLOOR. THE DEPTH OF THE OCEAN. SUBMARINE
	(26.04)	GULFS. BAYS. NATURAL HARBOURS. ROAD-STEADS. FJORDS. STRAITS
	(26.05)	LAGOONS. HAFFS. SALT LAKES
ED 65	(260)	INDIAN OCEAN
	(261)	ATLANTIC
FU --	(261)	ATLANTIC OCEAN CF. (262), (268), (269.4)
	(261.1)	NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN (GENERALLY)
	(261.2)	NORTH-EASTERN ATLANTIC CF. (268.4)
	(261.24)	BALTIC SEA
	(261.242)	GULF OF BOTHNIA
	(261.243)	GULF OF FINLAND
	(261.244)	GULF OF RIGA
	(261.245)	CENTRAL BALTIC
	(261.246)	SOUTH-WESTERN BALTIC
	(261.247)	BELTS AND SUND
	(261.248)	KATTEGAT
	(261.249)	KIEL CANAL (BALTIC/NORTH SEA)
	(261.26)	NORTH SEA
	(261.262)	GERMAN BIGHT AND FRIESIAN ISLAND WATERS

	(261.263)	SKAGERRAK
	(261.266)	WATERS OF THE EAST COAST OF BRITAIN
	(261.267)	STRAIT OF DOVER
	(261.268)	CHANNEL (ENGLISH CHANNEL)
	(261.27)	IRISH SEA AND WESTERN WATERS OF THE BRITISH ISLES
	(261.273)	ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL AND ADJACENT WELSH AND IRISH COASTAL WATERS
	(261.274)	IRISH SEA (CENTRAL) AND ADJACENT COASTAL WATERS
	(261.275)	NORTH CHANNEL, WITH FIRTH OF CLYDE
	(261.28)	BAY OF BISCAY AND ADJACENT FRENCH AND SPANISH COASTAL WATERS
	(261.4)	NORTH-WESTERN ATLANTIC CF. (268.75/.77)
	(261.43)	SEA OF LABRADOR
	(261.44)	GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE
	(261.45)	GULF OF MAINE
	(261.452)	BAY OF FUNDY
	(261.46)	WATERS OF THE U.S. EAST COAST FROM CAPE COD TO CHESAPEAKE BAY
	(261.47)	CHESAPEAKE BAY
	(261.48)	WATERS OF THE U.S. SOUTH-EAST COAST FROM CHESAPEAKE BAY TO FLORIDA STRAIT
	(261.5)	SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN (GENERALLY) CF. (269.4)
	(261.6)	WESTERN AND SOUTH-WESTERN ATLANTIC
	(261.62)	SARGASSO SEA
	(261.63)	BAHAMA SEA
	(261.638)	FLORIDA STRAIT
	(261.64)	GULF OF MEXICO
	(261.648)	YUCATAN CHANNEL OR STRAIT
	(261.65)	CARIBBEAN SEA
	(261.651)	SEA OF YUCATAN
	(261.652)	GULF OF HONDURAS
	(261.654)	GULF OF MOSQUITOS
	(261.655)	GULF OF DARIEN
	(261.656)	GULF OF VENEZUELA
	(261.66)	SEAS AND WATERS OF THE NORTH-EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA
	(261.665)	GULF OF THE AMAZON
	(261.67)	SEAS AND WATERS OF THE EAST COAST OF BRAZIL
	(261.68)	SEAS AND WATERS OF THE SOUTH-EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA
	(261.683)	GULF OF LA PLATA (RIO DE LA PLATA)
	(261.684)	BLANCA BAY (BAHIA BLANCA)
	(261.685)	GOLFO SAN MATIAS
	(261.686)	GOLFO SAN JORGE
	(261.687)	GRANDE BAY (BAHIA GRANDE) CF. (269.51)
	(261.7)	EASTERN AND SOUTH-EASTERN ATLANTIC
	(261.74)	SEAS AND WATERS OF THE COAST OF WEST AFRICA
	(261.76)	GULF OF GUINEA
	(261.77)	SEAS AND WATERS OF THE WEST COAST OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA
	(261.78)	SEAS AND WATERS OF SOUTH-WEST AFRICA AND WEST COAST OF SOUTH AFRICA
ED 65	(262)	MEDITERRANEAN
FU --	(262)	MEDITERRANEAN SEA
	(262.1)	WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN
	(262.11)	SEAS AND WATERS FROM GIBRALTAR TO CORSICA/SARDINIA

(262.112) STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR
(262.113) ALBORAN SEA
(262.114) IBERIAN SEA (BALEARIC)
(262.115) GULF OF LION
(262.116) LIGURIAN SEA
(262.13) TYRRHENIAN SEA
(262.138) STRAIT OF MESSINA (STRETTO DI MESSINA)
(262.16) SEAS AND WATERS OF ALGERIA AND THE NORTH COAST OF TUNISIA
(262.2) EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN (IN GENERAL) INCLUDING (262.3/.4)
(262.21) SICILIAN STRAIT. STRAIT OF TUNIS
(262.22) IONIAN SEA CF. (262.138)
(262.26) SEAS AND WATERS OF LIBYA AND THE EAST COAST OF TUNISIA
(262.3) ADRIATIC SEA
(262.32) GULF OF VENICE
(262.35) DALMATIAN COASTAL AND ISLAND WATERS
(262.37) SOUTHERN ADRIATIC WATERS
(262.4) AEGEAN SEA
(262.42) SEA OF CRETE
(262.429) CORINTH CANAL
(262.45) THESSALIAN/THRACIAN GULFS
(262.46) SEAS AND WATERS OF WESTERN ASIA MINOR
(262.47) SEAS AND WATERS OF SOUTHERN ASIA MINOR
(262.5) BLACK SEA
(262.53) SEA OF MARMARA
(262.536) DARDANELLES
(262.538) BOSPORUS (KARADENIZ BOGAZI)
(262.54) SEA OF AZOV (AZOVSKOJE MORE)
(262.8) INNER SEAS OF EURASIA
(262.81) CASPIAN SEA
(262.83) ARAL SEA
ED 65 (265) PACIFIC
FU -- (265) PACIFIC OCEAN CF. (268.5), (269.5)
(265.1) EASTERN AND SOUTH-EASTERN PACIFIC
(265.13) GULF OF GUAYAQUIL
(265.15) GULF OF PANAMA
(265.159) PANAMA CANAL
(265.16) CENTRAL AMERICAN AND SOUTH-WEST MEXICAN PACIFIC WATERS
(265.17) GULF OF CALIFORNIA
(265.2) NORTHERN AND NORTH-EASTERN PACIFIC
(265.22) SEAS AND WATERS OF LOWER CALIFORNIAN AND U.S. COASTS
(265.23) WEST CANADIAN AND SOUTH-EAST ALASKAN COASTAL SEAS AND WATERS
(265.238) HECATE STRAIT
(265.24) GULF OF ALASKA
(265.26) BERING SEA CF. (268.56)
(265.268) BERING STRAIT
(265.5) WESTERN AND NORTH-WESTERN PACIFIC
(265.53) SEA OF OKHOTSK
(265.538) SOYA STRAIT (LA PEROUSE)
(265.54) SEA OF JAPAN
(265.546) TATARY STRAIT
(265.547) TSUGARU (SANGAR) STRAIT

(265.548) KOREAN STRAIT
(265.55) EAST COAST AND INNER SEAS OF THE JAPANESE ISLANDS
(265.555) NAIKAI SEA (SETO NAIKAI)
(265.557) SHIMONOSEKI STRAIT
(265.56) YELLOW SEA
(265.57) EAST CHINA SEA
(265.578) FORMOSA (TAIWAN) STRAIT
(265.7) SOUTHERN AND SOUTH-WESTERN PACIFIC CF. (269.5)
(265.71) PHILIPPINE SEA
(265.713) INNER SEAS OF THE PHILIPPINES
(265.718) LUZON STRAIT (BABUYAN, BALINTANG AND BASHI CHANNELS)
(265.72) SOUTH CHINA SEA
(265.722) GULF OF TONKIN (BAKBO)
(265.723) GULF OF SIAM (THAILAND)
(265.724) MALAY SEA
(265.727) SINGAPORE STRAIT CF. (267.657)
(265.728) KARIMATA STRAIT
(265.73) SEAS OF THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO (IN GENERAL) CF. (267.6)
(265.732) SULU SEA
(265.734) CELEBES SEA
(265.735) MOLUCCA SEA
(265.736) CERAM SEA
(265.738) MAKASSAR STRAIT
(265.74) SEAS ALONG THE SUNDA ISLANDS CF. (267.67)
(265.742) JAVA SEA
(265.743) BALI SEA AND STRAIT
(265.744) FLORES SEA
(265.745) SAVU SEA
(265.746) BANDA SEA
(265.76) CORAL SEA AND ADJOINING SEAS OF MELANESIA
(265.762) SEAS OF THE EAST COAST OF QUEENSLAND
(265.763) NEW GUINEA SEA
(265.764) SOLOMON SEA
(265.766) GULF OF PAPUA
(265.768) TORRES STRAIT CF. (267.7)
(265.77) FIJI SEA
(265.78) TASMAN SEA CF. (269.71)
(265.782) SEAS, GULFS AND BAYS OF THE NEW SOUTH WALES COAST CF. (269.718)
(265.788) COOK STRAIT
(267) INDIAN OCEAN CF. (269.7)
(267.2) WESTERN AND SOUTH-WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN CF. (261.78)
(267.23) EAST MADAGASCAR COASTAL SEAS AND WATERS
(267.24) SOUTH AND SOUTH-EAST AFRICAN SEAS AND WATERS
(267.25) MOZAMBIQUE CHANNEL
(267.26) EAST AFRICAN (TANZANIAN, SOMALI) COASTAL SEAS AND WATERS
(267.3) NORTH-WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN
(267.32) GULF OF ADEN
(267.328) BAB EL MANDEB (STRAIT)
(267.33) RED SEA
(267.339) SUEZ CANAL

	(267.35)	PERSIAN GULF
	(267.358)	STRAIT OF HORMUZ
	(267.36)	GULF OF OMAN
	(267.37)	ARABIAN SEA
	(267.38)	LACCADIVE SEA
	(267.384)	GULF OF MANNAR
	(267.6)	NORTH-EASTERN INDIAN OCEAN
	(267.64)	BAY OF BENGAL
	(267.647)	DUNCAN PASSAGE
	(267.648)	TEN DEGREE CHANNEL
	(267.65)	ANDAMAN SEA
	(267.654)	GULF OF MOUTAMA (MARTABAN)
	(267.657)	MALACCA STRAIT CF. (265.727)
	(267.67)	SEAS AND WATERS OF THE COASTS OF SOUTH-WESTERN SUMATRA AND JAVA
	(267.7)	EASTERN AND SOUTH-EASTERN INDIAN OCEAN
	(267.72)	TIMOR SEA
	(267.73)	ARAFURA SEA
	(267.735)	GULF OF CARPENTARIA
	(267.74)	NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIAN COASTAL SEAS AND WATERS
	(267.75)	WEST AUSTRALIAN COASTAL SEAS AND WATERS
ED 65	(268)	ARCTIC
FU --	(268)	ARCTIC OCEAN CF. (261.1)
	(268.4)	EUROPEAN ARCTIC OCEAN CF. (261.2)
	(268.42)	GREENLAND SEA
	(268.428)	DENMARK STRAIT
	(268.43)	NORWEGIAN SEA
	(268.45)	BARENTS SEA
	(268.46)	WHITE SEA
	(268.5)	ASIAN ARCTIC OCEAN CF. (265.2)
	(268.52)	KARA SEA
	(268.53)	LAPTEV SEA
	(268.55)	EAST SIBERIAN SEA
	(268.56)	CHUKCHI SEA
	(268.7)	AMERICAN ARCTIC OCEAN CF. (261.4)
	(268.72)	BEAUFORT SEA
	(268.74)	SEAS OF THE CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO
	(268.75)	HUDSON BAY
	(268.76)	DAVIS STRAIT
	(268.77)	BAFFIN BAY
	(268.9)	ARCTIC BASIN
ED 65	(269)	ANTARCTIC
FU --	(269)	SOUTHERN (ANTARCTIC) OCEAN
	(269.4)	ATLANTIC SECTOR (OF ANTARCTIC) CF. (261.5/.7)
	(269.42)	DRAKE'S PASSAGE OR STRAIT
	(269.43)	SCOTIA SEA
	(269.45)	LAZAREV SEA
	(269.46)	WEDDELL SEA
	(269.5)	PACIFIC SECTOR (OF ANTARCTIC) CF. (265.7), (265.8)
	(269.52)	INNER SEAS OF THE CHILEAN ARCHIPELAGO
	(269.528)	STRAIT OF MAGELLAN

	(269.53)	BELLINGSHAUSEN SEA
	(269.54)	AMUNDSEN SEA
	(269.56)	ROSS SEA
	(269.7)	INDIAN OCEAN SECTOR (OF ANTARCTIC) CF. (267)
	(269.71)	GREAT AUSTRALIAN BIGHT CF. (265.78)
	(269.718)	BASS STRAIT CF. (265.782)
	(269.72)	D'URVILLE-SEA
	(269.73)	MAWSON SEA
	(269.74)	SODRUZESTVO (FRIENDSHIP) SEA
	(269.75)	COSMONAUTS SEA
	(269.77)	RIISER-LARSEN SEA
	(269.9)	ANTARCTIC OCEAN (HISTORICAL) INCLUDING (269.45/.46), (269.53/.56), (269.72/.77)
	(27)	OCEAN CURRENTS GULF STREAM. NORTH AND SOUTH EQUATORIAL CURRENT. (NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN DRIFT)
NS 64	(27)	OCEAN CURRENTS. GULF STREAM
ED 65	(28)	INLAND WATERS AND WATERWAYS
FU --	(28)	SURFACE WATERS. FRESH WATER
MT 64	(28)	FRESH (SURFACE) WATERS. RIVERS. LAKES
NS 64	(28)	FRESH (SURFACE) WATERS. RIVERS. LAKES
FU --	(28.01)	FRESH-WATER PLANKTON
ED 65	(282)	RIVERS AND CANALS
FU --	(282)	RUNNING WATER
NS 64	(282)	WATER COURSES
FU --	(282.1)	SPRINGS. GROUND WATER CF. 551.49
	(282.15)	MINERAL WATERS
	(282.18)	NATURAL WELLS
	(282.2)	RIVERS. STREAMS CF. 551.482
MT 64	(282.2)	RIVERS
NS 64	(282.2)	RIVERS. BROADLY AS (4/9), E.G. (282.243.1) RHINE. (282.281.3)AMAZON
FU --	(282.24)	EUROPEAN RIVERS
	(282.242)	RIVERS OF THE BRITISH ISLES
	(282.242.1)	RIVERS OF SCOTLAND
	(282.242.2)	RIVERS OF IRELAND (SHANNON)
	(282.242.3)	RIVERS OF NORTHERN ENGLAND (OUSE, TRENT)
	(282.242.4)	RIVERS OF SOUTHERN ENGLAND (AVON, SEVERN, THAMES)
	(282.243)	RIVERS OF CENTRAL EUROPE
	(282.243.1)	RHINE
	(282.243.11)	SOURCES OF THE RHINE
	(282.243.12)	THE SWISS RHINE (FROM ITS SOURCE TO LAKE CONSTANCE)
	(282.243.13)	LAKE CONSTANCE OR BODENSEE
	(282.243.14)	THE UPPER RHINE (LAKE CONSTANCE TO MAINZ)
	(282.243.15)	THE MIDDLE RHINE (MAINZ TO COLOGNE)
	(282.243.16)	THE LOWER RHINE (COLOGNE TO THE ESTUARY)
	(282.243.17)	RIVERS OF THE RHINE ESTUARY
	(282.243.2)	RIVERS OF NORTH-WEST CENTRAL EUROPE
	(282.243.21)	EMS
	(282.243.211)	HASE

(282.243.22) WESER
(282.243.23) EIDER
(282.243.3) ELBE
(282.243.4) SMALLER RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE BALTIC BETWEEN LUBECK AND DANZIG
(282.243.5) ODER
(282.243.6) RIVERS OF NORTH-EAST CENTRAL EUROPE
(282.243.61) VISTULA (WEICHSEL)
(282.243.62) PASSARGE
(282.243.63) PREGEL
(282.243.64) MEMEL (NIEMEN)
(282.243.69) OTHER RIVERS OF NORTH-EAST CENTRAL EUROPE
(282.243.7) DANUBE
(282.243.71) THE DANUBE FROM ITS SOURCES TO REGENSBURG
(282.243.72) THE UPPER DANUBE (REGENSBURG TO PASSAU)
(282.243.73) THE UPPER MIDDLE DANUBE (PASSAU TO BUDA PEST)
(282.243.74) THE UPPER DANUBE (BUDA PEST TO THE IRON GATES)
(282.243.75) THE LOWER DANUBE
(282.243.76) THE DANUBE DELTA
(282.244) RIVERS OF WESTERN EUROPE
(282.244.1) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE NORTH SEA OR THE ENGLISH CHANNEL
(282.244.11) MAAS
(282.244.12) SCHELDE
(282.244.13) SOMME
(282.244.14) SEINE
(282.244.2) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.244.21) LOIRE
(282.244.22) DORDOGNE
(282.244.23) GARONNE
(282.244.24) ADOUR
(282.244.3) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE MEDITERRANEAN
(282.244.31) RHONE
(282.245) RIVERS OF ITALY
(282.245.1) RIVERS OF UPPER ITALY
(282.245.11) PIAVE
(282.245.12) ADIGE
(282.245.13) PO
(282.245.2) RIVERS OF CENTRAL ITALY
(282.245.21) ARNO
(282.245.22) TIBER
(282.245.3) RIVERS OF SOUTHERN ITALY
(282.245.4) RIVERS OF SICILY
(282.245.5) RIVERS OF CORSICA AND SARDINIA
(282.246) RIVERS OF THE IBERIAN PENINSULA
(282.246.1) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE MEDITERRANEAN
(282.246.11) EBRO
(282.246.12) JUCAR
(282.246.13) SEGURA
(282.246.2) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.246.21) GUADALQUIVIR
(282.246.22) GUADIANA

(282.246.23) TAGUS
(282.246.24) DOURO
(282.247) RIVERS OF EASTERN EUROPE
(282.247.1) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ARCTIC OCEAN
(282.247.11) PECHORA
(282.247.12) MESEN
(282.247.13) NORTHERN DVINA
(282.247.14) ONEGA
(282.247.2) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE BALTIC
(282.247.21) NEVA
(282.247.22) NAROWA
(282.247.23) SOUTHERN DVINA (DUNA)
(282.247.3) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE BLACK SEA
(282.247.31) DNIESTER
(282.247.32) DNIEPER
(282.247.324) DESNA
(282.247.33) DON
(282.247.334) DONETZ
(282.247.4) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE CASPIAN SEA
(282.247.41) VOLGA
(282.247.412) OKA
(282.247.415) KAMA
(282.247.42) URAL
(282.248) RIVERS OF NORTHERN EUROPE
(282.248.1) RIVERS OF NORWAY
(282.248.2) RIVERS OF SWEDEN
(282.248.3) RIVERS OF FINLAND
(282.249) RIVERS OF THE BALKAN PENINSULA
(282.249.1) RIVERS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN BALKANS (NARENTA. DRIN. SEMENI)
(282.249.2) RIVERS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN BALKANS (VARDAR. MARITZA.
(282.249.3) RIVERS OF GREECE
(282.25) RIVERS OF ASIA
(282.251) RIVERS OF NORTHERN ASIA
(282.251.1) OB
(282.251.2) YENISSEI
(282.251.3) LENA
(282.252) RIVERS OF EASTERN ASIA
(282.252.1) AMUR
(282.252.2) HWANG-HO
(282.252.3) YANGTZE-KIANG
(282.253) RIVERS OF SOUTHERN ASIA
(282.253.1) RIVERS OF FURTHER INDIA
(282.253.11) MEKONG
(282.253.12) MENAM
(282.253.13) SALWEEN
(282.253.14) IRRAWADDY
(282.253.2) RIVERS OF LOWER INDIA
(282.253.21) GANGES
(282.253.22) BRAHMAPUTRA
(282.253.23) INDUS

(282.254) RIVERS OF NEAR ASIA
(282.254.1) RIVERS OF ASIA MINOR
(282.254.11) MEANDER
(282.254.12) GEDIS
(282.254.13) KIZIL IRMAK
(282.254.14) SAKARIA
(282.254.2) RIVERS OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE
(282.254.21) ORONTES
(282.254.22) LITANY
(282.254.23) JORDAN
(282.254.3) RIVERS OF MESOPOTAMIA
(282.254.31) EUPHRATES
(282.254.32) TIGRIS
(282.254.4) RIVERS OF THE CAUCASUS
(282.254.41) KUBAN
(282.254.42) RION
(282.254.43) TEREK
(282.254.44) KURA
(282.255) RIVERS OF CENTRAL ASIA
(282.255.1) AMU DARYA (OXUS)
(282.255.2) SYR-DARYA (JAXARTES)
(282.26) RIVERS OF AFRICA
(282.261) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE INDIAN OCEAN
(282.261.1) DJUBA
(282.261.2) ROVUMA
(282.261.3) ZAMBESI
(282.261.4) LIMPOPO
(282.261.5) OTHER AFRICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE INDIAN OCEAN
(282.262) AFRICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.262.1) ORANGE
(282.262.2) KUNENE
(282.262.3) CUANZA
(282.262.4) CONGO
(282.262.41) KASAI
(282.262.42) UBANGI
(282.262.5) OGOWE
(282.262.6) NIGER
(282.262.7) SENEGAL
(282.262.8) OTHER AFRICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.263) AFRICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE MEDITERRANEAN
(282.263.1) NILE
(282.263.2) OTHER AFRICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE MEDITERRANEAN
(282.264) RIVERS OF THE INTERIOR OF AFRICA
(282.264.1) SHARI (LAKE CHAD)
(282.27) RIVERS OF NORTH AMERICA
(282.271) RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE PACIFIC
(282.271.1) FRASER
(282.271.2) COLUMBIA
(282.271.3) SACRAMENTO
(282.271.4) COLORADO
(282.271.5) OTHER RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE PACIFIC

(282.272)	NORTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.272.1)	ST. LAWRENCE
(282.272.11)	OTTAWA
(282.272.2)	CONNECTICUT
(282.272.3)	HUDSON
(282.272.4)	DELAWARE
(282.272.5)	SUSQUEHANNA
(282.272.6)	POTOMAC
(282.272.7)	MISSISSIPPI
(282.272.71)	ILLINOIS
(282.272.72)	OHIO
(282.272.73)	MISSOURI
(282.272.74)	ARKANSAS
(282.272.75)	RED RIVER
(282.272.8)	RIO GRANDE DEL NORTE
(282.272.9)	OTHER NORTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.273)	NORTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ARCTIC
(282.273.1)	YUKON (BERING SEA)
(282.273.2)	MACKENZIE
(282.273.3)	OTHER NORTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ARCTIC
(282.274)	NORTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO HUDSON BAY
(282.274.1)	CHURCHILL
(282.274.2)	NELSON (SASKATCHEWAN)
(282.274.3)	ALBANY
(282.274.4)	OTHER RIVERS FLOWING INTO HUDSON BAY
(282.28)	RIVERS OF SOUTH AMERICA
(282.281)	SOUTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.281.1)	MAGDALENA
(282.281.11)	CAUCA
(282.281.2)	ORINOCO
(282.281.3)	AMAZON
(282.281.31)	RIO NEGRO
(282.281.32)	UCAYALI
(282.281.33)	MADEIRA
(282.281.34)	TAPAJOZ
(282.281.35)	XINGU
(282.281.4)	TOCANTINS
(282.281.5)	SAO FRANCISCO
(282.281.6)	RIO DE LA PLATA
(282.281.61)	URUGUAY
(282.281.62)	PARANA
(282.281.621)	PARAGUAY
(282.281.63)	OTHER SOUTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE ATLANTIC
(282.282)	SOUTH AMERICAN RIVERS FLOWING INTO THE PACIFIC
(282.29)	RIVERS OF OCEANIA
(282.291)	RIVERS OF THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO
(282.292)	RIVERS OF THE EAST INDIES
(282.293)	RIVERS OF MELANESIA
(282.293.1)	RIVERS OF NEW ZEALAND
(282.294)	RIVERS OF AUSTRALIA
(282.294.1)	MURRAY

```
        (282.294.11)                  DARLING
        (282.294.12)                  LACHLAN
        (282.294.13)                  MURRUMBIDGEE
        (282.294.2)                 OTHER AUSTRALIAN RIVERS
        (282.295)                RIVERS OF NEW GUINEA
        (282.295.1)                 MAMBERAMO
        (282.295.2)                 KAISERIN AUGUSTA
        (282.295.3)                 RAMU
        (282.295.4)                 MARKHAM
        (282.295.5)                 FLY
        (282.296)                RIVERS OF POLYNESIA
        (282.3)               WATERFALLS AND RAPIDS.  CATARACTS.  CASCADES
        (282.4)               RIVER BASINS.  RIVER SYSTEMS.  DRAINAGE AREAS.  WATERSHEDS
        (282.5)               NAVIGATION ROUTES.  ARTIFICIAL CHANNELS.  CANALS
MT 64   (282.5)               ARTIFICIAL WATERWAYS. CANALS
FU --   (282.6)               ESTUARIES.  DELTAS
ED 65   (285)             LAKES
FU --   (285)             LAKES.  SWAMPS
MT 64   (285)             LAKES. PONDS
NS 64   (285)             LAKES, PONDS, ETC.
FU --   (285.2)               LAKES
        (285.3)               SWAMPS.  MARSHES.  PONDS
        (285.32)                SALT-WATER SWAMPS.  SALT PONDS
        (285.33)                FRESH-WATER SWAMPS AND PONDS
        (289)             BRACKISH WATERS
        (289.01)                PLANKTON OF BRACKISH WATER

        (29)            VARIOUS QUESTIONS
        (292)             SUNKEN CONTINENTS AND TOWNS

ED 65   (3)           THE ANCIENT WORLD (ORIENT, ANCIENT ROME AND GREECE, ETC.)
FU --   (3)           PLACES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.  THE WORLD AS KNOWN TO THE ANTIQUITY UP TO
                           476 A.D.
MT 64   (3)           PLACES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD
NS 64   (3)           THE ANCIENT WORLD

FU --   (309)             LEGENDARY COUNTRIES.  IMAGINARY COUNTRIES.  COUNTRIES PRESUMED TO
                               EXIST, E.G. ATLANTIS.  COUNTRIES OF GEOGRAPHICAL FABLES

ED 65   (31)            ANCIENT CHINA AND JAPAN
FU --   (31)            CHINA
MT 64   (31)            ANCIENT CHINA. ANCIENT JAPAN

ED 65   (32)            ANCIENT EGYPT
FU --   (32)            EGYPT
MT 64   (32)            ANCIENT EGYPT

ED 65   (33)            ANCIENT PALESTINE, JUDAE
FU --   (33)            JUDAEA
MT 64   (33)            ANCIENT PALESTINE. JUDEA

ED 65   (34)            ANCIENT INDIA AND INDO-CHINA
```

FU --	(34)	ANCIENT INDIA
MT 64	(34)	ANCIENT INDIA AND INDO-CHINA
ED 65	(35)	MESOPOTAMIA AND MEDO-PERSIA
FU --	(35)	MEDO-PERSIA. CHALDEA, ETC.
MT 64	(35)	COUNTRIES OF THE SO-CALLED BARBARIANS
FU --	(351)	CHALDEA
	(352)	ASSYRIA (ASSUR. NINEVEH)
	(353)	MEDIA (EKBATANA)
	(354)	BABYLONIA
	(355)	PERSIA (PERSEPOLIS)
	(356)	PARTHIA. HYRCANIA
	(357)	SASSANIA, SASSANIAN PERSIA
	(358)	MESOPOTAMIA
	(359)	SUSIANA. ELAM
ED 65	(36)	REGIONS OF THE SO-CALLED BARBARIANS. GERMANIC, CELTIC, SLAVIC AND OTHER REGIONS
FU --	(36)	COUNTRY OF THE SO-CALLED BARBARIANS. REGIONS INHABITED BEFORE THE FALL OF THE WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE BY TRIBES WHICH LATER FORMED THE EUROPEAN NATIONS
	(363)	TERRITORY OF THE GERMANIC TRIBES
MT 64	(363)	GERMANIC COUNTRIES
FU --	(364)	TERRITORY OF THE CELTS
MT 64	(364)	GAUL. THE CELTIC REGIONS
FU --	(365)	HISPANIA. IBERIA
MT 64	(365)	IBERIA
FU --	(366)	BRITANNIA
MT 64	(366)	BRITAIN
FU --	(367)	TERRITORY OF THE SLAVS
	(368)	TERRITORY OF THE NORTHERN TRIBES (SCANDINAVIANS, NORMANS, VIKINGS)
ED 65	(37)	ANCIENT ROME. ITALIA
FU --	(37)	ANCIENT ROME. ITALIA
MT 64	(37)	ANCIENT ROME. ITALIA
ED 65	(38)	ANCIENT GREECE. HELLAS
FU --	(38)	ANCIENT GREECE
MT 64	(38)	ANCIENT GREECE. HELLAS
ED 65	(39)	OTHER REGIONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD
FU --	(391)	GREEK ARCHIPELAGO
	(392)	WESTERN ASIA MINOR (PHRYGIA. TROY. LYDIA)
	(393)	EASTERN ASIA MINOR (CAPPADOCIA. CILICIA. CYPRUS)
	(394)	SYRIA AND ARABIA (PHOENICIA. PALESTINE. HETHITER)
	(395)	NORTH-WESTERN ASIA (SCYTHIA. COLCHIS. ARMENIA)
	(396)	SOUTH CENTRAL ASIA (HYRCANIA. BACTRIANA)
	(397)	AFRICA (MAURETANIA. NUMIDIA. CARTHAGE. LIBYA)
	(398)	SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE (DACIA. VINDELICIA. RHAETIA. NORICUM)
	(399)	OTHER REGIONS. EARLY DIVISIONS OF THE EARTH OTHER THAN THOSE OF CLASSICAL TIMES

MT 64 (399) ANCIENT AMERICA
FU -- (399.7) REGIONS OF EARLY AMERICAN CULTURES

ED 65 (4/9) THE MODERN WORLD (CONTINENTS, COUNTRIES, REGIONS)
FU -- (4/9) PLACES IN THE MODERN WORLD
MT 64 (4/9) PLACES IN THE MODERN WORLD
SP 64 (4/9) THE MODERN WORLD

ED 65 (4) EUROPE
FU -- (4) EUROPE
MT 64 (4) EUROPE
NS 64 (4) EUROPE
SP 64 (4) EUROPE

FU -- (4-924) EUROPEAN NATURAL REGIONS. EUROPE AS A NATURAL UNIT
(4-924.0) ICELAND. JAN MAYEN ISLANDS. FAEROE ISLANDS
(4-924.1) FENNOSCANDIA. NORWEGIAN FJORD COAST. SCANDINAVIAN MOUNTAINS. AREA OF OSLO. WESTERN LAPLAND. PLAIN OF NORDLAND. CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN SWEDEN. EASTERN LAPLAND AND KOLA PENINSULA. COASTAL REGION OF POHJANMAA (OSTERBOTTEN) AND FINNISH LAKE REGION. KARELIA. SOUTHERN FINLAND AND ALAND ISLANDS
(4-924.2) BRITISH ISLES AND ATLANTIC FRANCE. IRISH ISLES. SCOTTISH MAINLAND AND ISLANDS. ENGLAND. PLAINS AND SECONDARY MOUNTAINS OF FRANCE
(4-924.3) NORTH CENTRAL EUROPE. JUTLAND AND DANISH ISLANDS. PLAIN OF NORTH CENTRAL EUROPE. SOUTHERN BALTIC COASTS AND RIDGES. HELGOLAND. NORTH SEA MARSHES AND NORTH SEA ISLANDS. LOWLANDS OF FLANDERS AND BRABANT. LOWLANDS OF RHINE AND WESER. LOWLANDS OF ELBE AND ODER. LOWLAND OF WARTA AND VISTULA. SECONDARY MOUNTAIN CHAINS. BOHEMIAN MASSIF AND NEIGHBOURING MOUNTAINS. POLISH SECONDARY MOUNTAINS. SECONDARY TERRACE LAND ON THE UPPER RHINE (INCLUDING VOSGES AND BLACK FOREST). FRENCH AND SWISS JURA. THE LOWER ALPS AND LOWER CARPATHIANS IN THE NORTH. NORTHERN PRE-ALPINE HIGHLANDS. SUB-CARPATHIAN BASIN. ALPS. WESTERN ALPS. EASTERN ALPS
(4-924.4) SOUTH-EAST CENTRAL EUROPE. CARPATHIANS. PANNONIAN BASIN. FORELAND OF NORTH-EASTERN CARPATHIANS. FORELAND OF EAST AND SOUTHERN CARPATHIANS. DINARIC ALPS. NORTHERN BALKAN. BULGARIAN AND THRACIAN MOUNTAINS AND BASINS
(4-924.5) IBERIAN PENINSULA (WITH BALEARIC ISLANDS). NORTH-WEST IBERIAN COASTAL RANGES. CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS AND PYRENEES. EBRO BASIN. CATALONIAN COAST AND MOUNTAINS. CENTRAL IBERIAN HIGHLANDS. SOUTH-WEST IBERIAN BASINS AND COASTS. ANDALUSIAN MOUNTAINS (INCLUDING SIERRA NEVADA). BALEARIC ISLANDS (INCLUDING PITYUSAE)
(4-924.6) CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN REGION. LOWER LANGUE D'OC AND PROVENCE. CORSICA. SARDINIA. PO BASIN. COTE D' AZUR AND RIVIERA. CENTRAL ITALY. SOUTHERN ITALY. MALTA. EASTERN ADRIATIC COAST AND ISLANDS

	(4-924.7)	GREEK PENINSULA (WITH ISLANDS). NORTHERN GREECE AND THRACIAN EAST COAST. IONIAN ISLANDS. CENTRAL GREECE (INCLUDING EUBOEA). THRACIAN SOUTH COAST AND NORTHERN AEGEAN ISLANDS. SOUTHERN GREECE
	(4-924.8)	EAST EUROPEAN PLAINS. NORTH RUSSIAN TUNDRA. NORTH RUSSIAN TAIGA. EAST BALTIC MOUNTAIN RIDGES AND COASTS. WEST RUSSIAN HILL LAND AND DEPRESSIONS. POLESY. PLAIN OF VOLGA AND KAMA. WESTERN VOLYN-PODOLIAN UPLAND. WOODED STEPPES. SOUTH RUSSIAN STEPPES
	(4-924.9)	URAL MOUNTAINS AND ARCTIC MOUNTAIN RANGES. PAE-KHOY RIDGE. POLAR URALS. NORTHERN URALS OR STONY URALS. MIDDLE URALS OR ORE URALS. SOUTHERN URALS OR WOODED URALS. STEPPED URALS. MUGODZHAR HILLS
ED 65	(41/42)	BRITISH ISLES. BRITAIN. U.K.
MT 64	(41/42)	BRITISH ISLES AS A GEOGRAPHICAL WHOLE
NS 64	(41/42)	BRITISH ISLES
SP 64	(41/42)	BRITISH ISLES (GEOGRAPHICAL WHOLE)
FU --	(41)	BRITISH ISLES (IN GENERAL)
ED 65	(41-4)	U.K. (AND COMMONWEALTH)
FU --	(41-4)	UNITED KINGDOM, WITH BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE
MT 64	(41-4)	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
NS 64	(41-4)	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
SP 64	(41-4)	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
	(41-44)	BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE GENERALLY. SEPARATE COLONIES, ETC. CF. (4/9)
ED 65	(410)	GREAT BRITAIN
FU --	(410)	GREAT BRITAIN. UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND (U.K.) CF. (468.2) (512.317) (683.4) (696) (697) (698.2) (699.2) (728.2) (729.21) (729.61) (729.68) (729.72) (729.82) (729.86) (729.9) (829.1/.2) (829.3) (829.5) (911.13) (934) (935) (961.1) (961.2) (961.4/.5) (962.3) (962.5) (968.2)
MT 64	(410)	GREAT BRITAIN, AS A GEOGRAPHICAL WHOLE
SP 64	(410)	GREAT BRITAIN (GEOGRAPHICAL WHOLE)
ED 65	(411)	SCOTLAND
FU --	(411)	SCOTLAND
MT 64	(411)	SCOTLAND
SP 64	(411)	SCOTLAND. SHETLAND ISLANDS. ORKNEY ISLANDS. HEBRIDES
FU --	(411.0)	NORTHERN SCOTLAND
	(411.1)	ZETLAND (SHETLANDS)
	(411.2)	ORKNEY
	(411.3)	CAITHNESS
	(411.4)	SUTHERLAND
	(411.5)	CROMARTY
	(411.6)	ROSS
	(411.7)	OUTER AND INNER HEBRIDES
	(412)	NORTH CENTRAL SCOTLAND
	(412.1)	INVERNES
	(412.2)	NAIRN
	(412.3)	MORAY (ELGINSHIRE)

	(412.4)	BANFF
	(412.5)	ABERDEEN
	(412.6)	KINCARDINE
	(413)	SOUTH CENTRAL SCOTLAND
	(413.1)	ANGUS (FORFAR)
	(413.2)	PERTH
	(413.3)	FIFE
	(413.4)	KINROSS
	(413.5)	CLACKMANNAN
	(413.6)	STIRLING
	(413.7)	DUNBARTONSHIRE
	(413.8)	ARGYLL
	(413.9)	BUTE WITH ARRAN
	(414)	SOUTHERN SCOTLAND
	(414.1)	RENFREV
	(414.2)	AYR
	(414.3)	LANARK
	(414.42)	WEST LOTHIAN
	(414.45)	MIDLOTHIAN
	(414.52)	EAST LOTHIAN
	(414.55)	BERWICK
	(414.62)	PEEBLES
	(414.65)	SELKIRK
	(414.7)	ROXBURGH
	(414.8)	DUMFRIES
	(414.92)	KIRKCUDBRIGHT
	(414.95)	WIGTOWN
ED 65	(415)	IRELAND (GEOGRAPHIC)
FU --	(415)	IRELAND
SP 64	(415)	IRELAND (GEOGRAPHICAL WHOLE)
FU --	(416)	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)
MT 64	(416)	NORTHERN IRELAND. THE SIX COUNTIES
SP 64	(416)	NORTHERN IRELAND
FU --	(416.1)	ANTRIM
	(416.2)	LONDONDERRY
	(416.4)	TYRONE
	(416.5)	DOWN
	(416.6)	ARMAGH
	(416.8)	FERMANAGH
	(416.9)	ULSTER IN THE IRISH REPUBLIC
	(416.91)	CAVAN
	(416.92)	DONEGAL
	(416.93)	MONAGHAN
ED 65	(417)	EIRE. IRISH REPUBLIC
FU --	(417)	IRELAND (EIRE). IRISH REPUBLIC
MT 64	(417)	IRISH REPUBLIC (EIRE)
SP 64	(417)	IRISH REPUBLIC (EIRE)
FU --	(417.0)	CONNAUGHT
	(417.1)	LEITRIM
	(417.2)	SLIGO
	(417.3)	MAYO

```
        (417.4)          GALWAY
        (417.5)          ROSCOMMON
        (418)        LEINSTER
        (418.1)          LONGFORD
        (418.15)           WEST MEATH
        (418.2)          MEATH
        (418.25)           LOUTH
        (418.3)          DUBLIN
        (418.4)          WICKLOW
        (418.5)          KILDARE
        (418.6)          OFFALY (KING'S COUNTY)
        (418.7)          LAOIGHIS OR LEIX (QUEEN'S COUNTY)
        (418.8)          CARLOW
        (418.85)           WEXFORD
        (418.9)          KILKENNY
        (419)        MUNSTER
        (419.1)          WATERFORD
        (419.2)          TIPPERARY
        (419.3)          CLARE
        (419.4)          LIMERICK
        (419.5)          CORK
        (419.6)          KERRY

MT 64   (42)       ENGLAND AND WALES
ED 65   (420)        ENGLAND
FU --   (420)        ENGLAND
MT 64   (420)        ENGLAND
NS 64   (420)        ENGLAND
SP 64   (420)        ENGLAND
FU --   (421)        THE COUNTY OF LONDON
        (421.9)          MIDDLESEX
        (422)        SOUTH-EAST ENGLAND
        (422.1)          SURREY
        (422.2)          KENT
        (422.5)          SUSSEX
        (422.5-11)             EAST SUSSEX
        (422.5-15)             WEST SUSSEX
        (422.7)          HAMPSHIRE
        (422.8)          ISLE OF WIGHT
        (422.9)          BERKSHIRE
        (423)        SOUTH-WEST ENGLAND
        (423.1)          WILTSHIRE
        (423.3)          DORSET
        (423.4)          CHANNEL ISLANDS.  (JERSEY.  GUERNSEY.  ALDERNEY.  SARK)
MT 64   (423.4)          CHANNEL ISLANDS
FU --   (423.5)          DEVON
        (423.7)          CORNWALL
        (423.8)          SOMERSET
        (424)        WEST CENTRAL ENGLAND
        (424.1)          GLOUCESTERSHIRE
        (424.3)          MONMOUTHSHIRE
```

	(424.4)	HEREFORDSHIRE
	(424.5)	SHROPSHIRE
	(424.6)	STAFFORDSHIRE
	(424.7)	WORCESTERSHIRE
	(424.8)	WARWICKSHIRE
	(425)	MIDLANDS
	(425.1)	DERBYSHIRE
	(425.2)	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
	(425.3)	LINCOLNSHIRE. LINDSEY, KESTEVEN, HOLLAND
	(425.42)	LEICESTERSHIRE
	(425.45)	RUTLAND
	(425.5)	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AND PETERBOROUGH
	(425.62)	HUNTINGDONSHIRE
	(425.65)	BEDFORDSHIRE
	(425.72)	OXFORDSHIRE
	(425.75)	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
	(425.8)	HERTFORDSHIRE
	(425.9)	CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	(426)	EASTERN ENGLAND. EAST ANGLIA
	(426.1)	NORFOLK
	(426.4)	SUFFOLK
	(426.4-11)	EAST SUFFOLK
	(426.4-15)	WEST SUFFOLK
	(426.7)	ESSEX
	(427)	NORTH-WEST ENGLAND
	(427.1)	CHESHIRE
	(427.2)	LANCASHIRE
	(427.4)	YORKSHIRE
	(427.4-11)	EAST RIDING
	(427.4-15)	WEST RIDING
	(427.4-17)	NORTH RIDING
	(428)	NORTHERN ENGLAND
	(428.1)	DURHAM
	(428.2)	NORTHUMBERLAND
	(428.5)	CUMBERLAND
	(428.8)	WESTMORELAND
	(428.9)	ISLE OF MAN
	(429)	WALES
MT 64	(429)	WALES
SP 64	(429)	WALES
FU --	(429.1)	ANGLESEY
	(429.22)	CAERNARVONSHIRE
	(429.25)	MERIONETHSHIRE
	(429.32)	DENBIGHSHIRE
	(429.35)	FLINTSHIRE
	(429.4)	MONTGOMERYSHIRE
	(429.5)	CARDIGANSHIRE
	(429.62)	RADNORSHIRE
	(429.65)	BRECKNOCKSHIRE
	(429.7)	GLAMORGANSHIRE
	(429.8)	CARMATHENSHIRE

	(429.9)	PEMBROKESHIRE
	(43...)	EAST PRUSSIA
	(43...)	FRONTIER DISTRICT POSEN-WEST-PRUSSIA
	(43...)	SILESIA
	(43...)	POMERANIA
ED 65	(430)	GERMANY
FU --	(430)	GERMANY ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS CONTINUE TO BE VALID UDC NUMBERS, ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC THESE UDC NUMBERS ARE OBSOLETE
MT 64	(430)	GERMANY
ED 65	(430.1)	FEDERAL REPUBLIC (WEST)
FU --	(430.1)	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
MT 64	(430.1)	FEDERAL GERMAN REPUBLIC (WESTERN GERMANY)
NS 64	(430.1)	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
SP 64	(430.1)	WEST GERMANY
FU --	(430.1-43.1)	BERLIN
	(430.1-43.2)	HAMBURG (STATE)
	(430.1-43.21)	BREMEN (STATE)
	(430.1-43.23)	SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
	(430.1-43.27)	LOWER SAXONY
	(430.1-43.36)	NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA
	(430.1-43.45)	HESSE
	(430.1-43.47)	SAARLAND
	(430.1-43.48)	RHINELAND-PALATINATE
	(430.1-43.5)	BADEN-WURTTEMBERG
	(430.1-43.6)	BAVARIA
ED 65	(430.2)	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST)
FU --	(430.2)	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
MT 64	(430.2)	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EASTERN GERMANY)
NS 64	(430.2)	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
SP 64	(430.2)	EAST GERMANY
FU --	(430.2-25)	BERLIN-EAST, CAPITAL
	(430.2-35.156)	POTSDAM
	(430.2-35.16)	FRANKFURT (ODER)
	(430.2-35.17)	MAGDEBURG
	(430.2-35.18)	HALLE (SAALE)
	(430.2-35.19)	COTTBUS
	(430.2-35.246)	SCHWERIN
	(430.2-35.25)	ROSTOCK
	(430.2-35.258)	NEUBRANDENBURG
	(430.2-35.7)	LEIPZIG
	(430.2-35.73)	DRESDEN
	(430.2-35.75)	ERFURT
	(430.2-35.756)	SUHL
	(430.2-35.764)	GERA
	(430.2-35.77)	KARL-MARX-STADT
ED 65	(435.9)	LUXEMBOURG
FU --	(435.9)	LUXEMBURG. GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG
NS 64	(435.9)	LUXEMBOURG

SP 64	(435.9)	LUXEMBURG (GRAND-DUCHY) CF. (493.8)
FU --	(435.91)	LUXEMBURG
	(435.92)	DIEKIRCH
	(435.93)	GREVENMACHER
ED 65	(436)	AUSTRIA
FU --	(436)	AUSTRIA. REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA
MT 64	(436)	AUSTRIA
NS 64	(436)	AUSTRIA
SP 64	(436)	AUSTRIA
FU --	(436.1)	LOWER AUSTRIA
	(436.14)	VIENNA
	(436.17)	BURGENLAND
	(436.2)	UPPER AUSTRIA
	(436.3)	SALZBURG
	(436.4)	TIROL
	(436.44)	VORALBERG
	(436.48)	LIECHTENSTEIN. PRINCIPALITY OF LIECHTENSTEIN
SP 64	(436.48)	LIECHTENSTEIN
FU --	(436.5)	STYRIA
	(436.6)	CARINTHIA
ED 65	(437)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FU --	(437)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA. CZECHOSLOVAK SOCIALIST REPUBLIC (CSSR)
MT 64	(437)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
NS 64	(437)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA (C.S.S.R.)
SP 64	(437)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FU --	(437.1)	CECHY. BOHEMIA
	(437.10)	PRAHA. PRAGUE (AREA)
	(437.11)	KRAJ STREDOCESKY. CENTRAL BOHEMIA
	(437.13)	KRAJ VYCODOCESKY. EAST BOHEMIA
	(437.15)	KRAJ SEVEROCESKY. NORTH BOHEMIA
	(437.17)	KRAJ ZAPADOCESKY. WEST BOHEMIA
	(437.19)	KRAJ JIHOCESKY. SOUTH BOHEMIA
	(437.2)	MORAVA. MORAVIA
	(437.22)	KRAJ JIHOMORAVSKY. SOUTH MORAVIA
	(437.26)	KRAJ SEVERMORAVSKY. NORTH MORAVIA
	(437.3)	SLEZSKO. SILESIA
	(437.6)	SLOVENSKO. SLOVAKIA
	(437.61)	KRAJ ZAPADOSLOVENSKY. WEST SLOVAKIA
	(437.64)	KRAJ STREDOSLOVENSKY. CENTRAL SLOVAKIA
	(437.67)	KRAJ VYCHODOSLOVENSKY. EAST SLOVAKIA
ED 65	(438)	POLAND
FU --	(438)	POLAND. POLISH PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
MT 64	(438)	POLAND
NS 64	(438)	POLAND
SP 64	(438)	POLAND
FU --	(438.11)	WOJEWODZTWO WARSZAWSKIE. PROVINCE OF WARSAW
	(438.12)	WOJEWODZTWO LODZKIE. PROVINCE OF LODZ
	(438.13)	WOJEWODZTWO KIELECKIE. PROVINCE OF KIELCE
	(438.14)	WOJEWODZTWO LUBELSKIE. PROVINCE OF LUBLIN
	(438.15)	WOJEWODZTWO BIALOSTOCKIE. PROVINCE OF BIALYSTOK
	(438.16)	WOJEWODZTWO GDANSKIE. PROVINCE OF GDANSK (DANZIG)

(438.17) WOJEWODZTWO KOSZALINSKIE. PROVINCE OF KOSZALIN
(438.18) WOJEWODZTWO OLSZTYNSKIE. PROVINCE OF OLSZTYN
(438.19) WOJEWODZTWO OPOLSKIE. PROVINCE OF OPOLE
(438.21) WOJEWODZTWO BYDGOSKIE. PROVINCE OF BYDGOSZCZ
(438.22) WOJEWODZTWO POZNANSKIE. PROVINCE OF POZNAN
(438.23) WOJEWODZTWO KATOWICKIE (DAWNIEJ SLASK). PROVINCE OF KATOWI
(FORMERLY SILESIA)
(438.24) WOJEWODZTWO RZESZOWSKIE. PROVINCE OF RZESZOW
(438.25) WOJEWODZTWO SZCZECINSKIE. PROVINCE OF SZCZECIN (STETTIN)
(438.26) WOJEWODZTWO WROCLAWSKIE. PROVINCE OF WROCLAW (BRESLAU)
(438.27) WOJEWODZTWO ZIELONOGORSKIE. PROVINCE OF ZIELONA GORA
(GRUNBERG)
(438.31) WOJEWODZTWO KRAKOWSKIE. PROVINCE OF KRAKOW
ED 65 (439) HUNGARY
FU -- (439) HUNGARY. HUNGARIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
(439M 0.00 MISKOLC
(439P 0 PECS
(439S SZEGED
NS 64 (439.1) HUNGARY
SP 64 (439.1) HUNGARY
FU -- (439.111) VAS
(439.113) GYOR-SOPRON
(439.115) KOMAROM
(439.117) VESZPREM
(439.118) FEJER
(439.121) ZALA
(439.123) SOMOGY
(439.125) TOLNA
(439.127) BARANYA
(439.131) NOGRAD
(439.133) HEVES
(439.134/.138) BORSOD-ABAUJ-ZEMPLEN
(439.151) BUDAPEST
(439.153) PEST
(439.155) BACS-KISKUN
(439.161/.163) SZABOLCS-SZATMAR
(439.165) DEBRECEN
(439.169) SZOLNOK
(439.173) HAJADU-BIHAR
(439.175) BEKES
(439.181) CSONGRAD

ED 65 (44) FRANCE
FU -- (44) FRANCE. FRENCH REPUBLIC CF. (677.1) (694.1) (698.1) (729.74)
(729.81) (882) (932) (963)
NS 64 (44) FRANCE
SP 64 (44) FRANCE
FU -- (441.1/.5) BRITTANY
(441.1) FINISTERE
(441.2) COTES-DU-NORD
(441.3) MORBIHAN

(441.4) LOIRE-ATLANTIQUE
(441.5) ILLE-ET-VILAINE
(441.6/.7) MAINE
(441.6) MAYENNE
(441.7) SARTHE
(441.8) MAINE-ET-LOIRE (ANJOU)
(442.1/.5) NORMANDY
(442.1) MANCHE
(442.2) CALVADOS
(442.3) ORNE
(442.4) EURE
(442.5) CHARENTE-MARITIME
(442.6/.8) NORTHERN FRANCE
(442.6) SOMME (PICARDY)
(442.7) PAS-DE-CALAIS (ARTOIS)
(442.8) DEPARTEMENT DU NORD. (FLANDERS AND HAINAULT)
(443/444) PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS. EASTERN FRANCE
(443.4/.6) ILE DE FRANCE
(443.4) AISNE
(443.5) OISE
(443.61) SEINE
(443.611) PARIS
(443.62) SEINE-ET-OISE
(443.63) SEINE-ET-MARNE
(443.7) CHAMPAGNE
(443.71) ARDENNES
(443.72) MARNE
(443.73) AUBE
(443.74) HAUTE-MARNE
(443.82) LORRAINE
(443.821) MEUSE
(443.822) MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE
(443.823) MOSELLE
(443.824) VOSGES
(443.83) ALSACE
(443.831) BAS-RHIN
(443.832) HAUT-RHIN
(444.1/.4) BOURGOGNE
(444.1) YONNE
(444.2) COTE D'OR
(444.3) SAONE-ET-LOIRE
(444.4) AIN
(444.5/.7) FRANCHE COMTE
(444.5) HAUTE-SAONE
(444.6) DOUBS
(444.7) JURA
(445/446) CENTRAL FRANCE
(445.1/.3) ORLEANAIS
(445.1) EURE-ET-LOIR
(445.2) LOIRET
(445.3) LOIR-ET-CHER

(445.4) INDRE-ET-LOIRE (TOURAINE)
(445.5) BERRY
(445.51) INDRE
(445.52) CHER
(445.6) NIEVRE (NIVERNAIS)
(445.7) ALLIER (BOURBONNAIS)
(445.9) AUVERGNE
(445.91) PUY-DE-DOME
(445.92) CANTAL
(446.1/.3) POITOU
(446.1) VENDEE
(446.2) DEUX-SEVRES
(446.3) VIENNE
(446.4) CHARENTE-MARITIME (AUNIS-SAINTONGE)
(446.5) CHARENTE (ANGOUMOIS)
(446.6/.7) LIMOUSIN
(446.6) HAUTE-VIENNE
(446.7) CORREZE
(446.8) CREUSE (MARCHE)
(447) SOUTH-WESTERN FRANCE
(447.1/.6) GUYENNE
(447.1) GIRONDE
(447.2) DORDOGNE
(447.3) LOT
(447.4) AVEYRON
(447.5) TARN-ET-GARONNE
(447.6) LOT-ET-GARONNE
(447.7/.8) GASCOGNE
(447.71) GERS
(447.72) LANDES
(447.8) HAUTES-PYRENEES
(447.9) BASSES-PYRENEES (BEARN)
(448/449) SOUTHERN FRANCE, SOUTH-EASTERN FRANCE
(448.1/.7) LANGUEDOC
(448.11) HAUTE-LOIRE
(448.12) LOZERE
(448.2) ARDECHE
(448.3) GARD
(448.4) HERAULT
(448.5) TARN
(448.6) HAUTE-GARONNES
(448.7) AUDE
(448.8) ARIEGE. COMTE DE FOIX
(448.9) PYRENEES ORIENTALES (ROUSSILLON)
(449.1/.3) PROVENCE. COMTAT VENAISSIN
(449.1) BOUCHES-DU-RHONE
(449.2) VAUCLUSE
(449.3) VAR
(449.4) ALPES-MARITIMES (COMTE DE NICE)
(449.45) CORSICA (1768) CF. (-1768), SEE (459.9)
(449.49) MONACO. PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO

```
  NS 64   (449.49)            MONACO
  SP 64   (449.49)            MONACO (PRINCIPALITY)
  FU --   (449.5)           BASSES-ALPES
  MT 64   (449.5)           CORSICA
  FU --   (449.7)           DAUPHINE
          (449.72)            HAUTES-ALPES
          (449.8)           DROME
          (449.91)            ISERE
          (449.92)            SAVOIE
          (449.94)            HAUTE-SAVOIE
          (449.96)            LYONNAIS
          (449.97)            RHONE
          (449.98)            LOIRE

  ED 65   (45)        ITALY
  FU --   (45)        ITALY.  ITALIAN REPUBLIC
  MT 64   (45)        ITALY
  NS 64   (45)        ITALY
  SP 64   (45)        ITALY
  FU --   (451.1)           PIEMONTE.  PIEDMONT
          (451.2)           LIGURIA
          (452)         LOMBARDY
          (453.1)           VENETIA
          (453.2)           TRENTINO
          (453.3)           VENEZIA-GIULIA
          (454)         EMILIA-ROMAGNA
          (454.4)           SAN MARINO.  REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO
          (455)         TOSCANA.  TUSCANY
          (456.1)           MARCHE
          (456.2)           UMBRIA
          (456.3)           LAZIO.  LATIUM
          (456.31)            VATICAN CITY.  VATICAN CITY STATE
  NS 64   (456.31)            HOLY SEE
  SP 64   (456.31)            PAPAL STATE.  VATICAN CITY
  FU --   (457)         NEAPOLITANA
          (457.1)           ABRUZZI AND MOLISE
          (457.2)           CAMPANIA
          (457.5)           PUGLIA
          (457.7)           BASILICATA
          (457.8)           CALABRIA
          (458)         SICILY.  ADJACENT ISLANDS
          (458.1)           SICILIA
          (458.2)           MALTA
  MT 64   (458.2)           MALTA
  FU --   (459.1)           SARDEGNA.  SARDINIA
          (459.9)           CORSICA (-1768) CF. (1768-), (449.45)

          (46)        SPAIN.  SPANISH STATE CF. (647)  (648)  (649)  (671.8/.9)
  MT 64   (46)        SPAIN
  NS 64   (46)        SPAIN
  SP 64   (46)        SPAIN
```

ED 65	(460)	SPAIN
FU --	(461)	GALICIA. ASTURIAS
	(461.1)	GALICIA
	(461.11)	LA CORUNA
	(461.13)	LUGO
	(461.14)	ORENSE
	(461.15)	PONTEVEDRA
	(461.2)	ASTURIAS
	(462)	LEON. ESTREMADURA
	(462.1)	LEON
	(462.11)	LEON
	(462.12)	ZAMORA
	(462.13)	SALAMANCA
	(462.2)	ESTREMADURA
	(462.21)	CACERES
	(462.22)	BADAJOZ
	(463)	CASTILLA LA VIEJA. OLD CASTILLE
	(463.1)	VALLADOLID
	(463.2)	PALENCIA
	(463.3)	SANTANDER
	(463.4)	BURGOS
	(463.5)	LOGRONO
	(463.6)	SEGOVIA
	(463.7)	AVILA
	(463.8)	SORIA
	(464)	CASTILLA LA NUEVA. NEW CASTILLE
	(464.1)	MADRID
	(464.2)	TOLEDO
	(464.3)	CIUDAD REAL
	(464.4)	CUENCA
	(464.5)	GUADALAJARA
	(465)	NAVARRA. ARAGON
	(465.1)	NAVARRA
	(465.2)	ARAGON
	(465.21)	ZARAGOZA
	(465.22)	HUESCA
	(465.23)	TERUEL
	(466)	PROVINCIAS VASCONGADAS. BASQUE PROVINCES
	(466.1)	VIZCAYA
	(466.2)	GUIPUZCOA
	(466.3)	ALAVA
	(467)	EASTERN SPAIN
	(467.1)	CATALUNA. CATALONIA
	(467.11)	BARCELONA
	(467.12)	LERIDA
	(467.13)	GERONA
	(467.14)	TARRAGONA
	(467.2)	ANDORRA. REPUBLIC OF ANDORRA
SP 64	(467.2)	ANDORRA (REPUBLIC)
FU --	(467.3)	VALENCIA
	(467.31)	VALENCIA

	(467.32)	CASTELLON
	(467.33)	ALICANTE
	(467.4)	MURCIA
	(467.41)	MURCIA
	(467.42)	ALBACETE
	(467.5)	ISLAS BALEARES. BALEARIC ISLES
	(468)	ANDALUSIA. GIBRALTAR. CANARY ISLES
	(468.1)	ANDALUCIA. ANDALUSIA
	(468.11)	SEVILLA
	(468.12)	HUELVA
	(468.13)	CORDOBA
	(468.14)	JAEN
	(468.15)	GRANADA
	(468.16)	ALMERIA
	(468.17)	MALAGA
	(468.18)	CADIZ
	(468.2)	GIBRALTAR (BRITISH)
P 64	(468.5)	CANARY ISLES
D 65	(469)	PORTUGAL
U --	(469)	PORTUGAL. PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC CF. (512.318) (665.7) (665.8) (666.93/.94) (673) (679) (923.53)
S 64	(469)	PORTUGAL
P 64	(469)	PORTUGAL
U --	(469.1)	ENTRE-MINHO-E-DOURO
	(469.111)	VIANA DO CASTELO
	(469.112)	BRAGA
	(469.121)	PORTO
	(469.2)	TRAS-OS-MONTES
	(469.201)	BRAGANCA
	(469.202)	VILA REAL
	(469.3)	BEIRA
	(469.311)	GUARDA
	(469.312)	VISEU
	(469.321)	AVEIRO
	(469.322)	COIMBRA
	(469.325)	LEIRIA
	(469.331)	CASTELO BRANCO
	(469.4)	PORTUGUESE ESTREMADURA
	(469.411)	LISBOA. LISBON
	(469.412)	SETUBAL
	(469.421)	SANTAREM
	(469.48)	TEL AVIV (DISTRICT)
	(469.5)	ALENTEJO
	(469.511)	PORTALEGRE
	(469.512)	EVORA
	(469.521)	BEJA
	(469.6)	ALGARVE
	(469.601)	FARO
	(469.8)	ARQUIPELAGO DA MADEIRA. ISLAND OF MADEIRA
	(469.81)	FUNCHAL
	(469.9)	ARQUIPELAGO DOS ACORES. AZORES

SP 64	(469.9)	AZORES
FU --	(469.91)	HORTA
	(469.92)	ANGRA DO HEROISMO
	(469.93)	PONTA DELGADA
	(47/57)	SOVIET UNION. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.) CF. (47) UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS IN EUROPE. (57) UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS IN ASIA
ED 65	(47)	USSR. RUSSIA CF. (57)
FU --	(47)	EUROPEAN U.S.S.R.
NS 64	(47)	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.) CF. (57)
SP 64	(47)	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)
ED 65	(470)	RSFSR
FU --	(470)	RUSSIAN SOCIALIST FEDERATIVE SOVIET REPUBLICS (R.S.F.S.R.) CF. (571) R.S.F.S.R. IN ASIA
	(470.11)	ARKHANGELSK
	(470.12)	VOLOGDA
	(470.13)	KOMI (ZYRYANIA), AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.21)	MURMANSK
	(470.22)	KARELIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.23)	LENINGRAD
	(470.24)	NOVGOROD
	(470.25)	PSKOV
	(470.26)	KALININGRAD (KONIGSBERG)
	(470.311)	MOSKVA. MOSCOW
	(470.312)	TULA
	(470.313)	RYAZAN
	(470.314)	VLADIMIR
	(470.315)	IVANOVO
	(470.316)	YAROSLAVL
	(470.317)	KOSTROMA
	(470.318)	KALUGA
	(470.321)	OREL
	(470.322)	LIPETSK
	(470.323)	KURSK
	(470.324)	VORONEZH
	(470.325)	BELGOROD
	(470.326)	TAMBOV
	(470.327)	PENZA
	(470.328)	MORDVINIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.331)	KALININ
	(470.332)	SMOLENSK
	(470.333)	BRYANSK
	(470.341)	GORKIY
	(470.342)	KIROV
	(470.343)	MARII (CHEREMISIA), AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.344)	CHUVASHIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.41)	TATARIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.42)	ULYANOVSK
	(470.43)	KUYBYSHEV
	(470.44)	SARATOV

	(470.45)	VOLGOGRAD (STALINGRAD)
	(470.46)	ASTRAKHAN
	(470.51)	UDMURTIA (VOTYAKIA), AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.52)	BASHKIRIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.53)	PERM
	(470.54)	SVERDLOVSK
	(470.55)	CHELYABINSK
	(470.56)	ORENBURG
	(470.61)	ROSTOV
	(470.62)	KRASNODAR
	(470.63)	STAVROPOL
	(470.631)	KARACHAI-CIRCASSIA, AUTONOMOUS REGION
	(470.64)	KABARDINO-BALKARIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.65)	NORTH OSSETIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.66)	CHECHENO-INGUSH, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.67)	DAGHESTAN, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(470.68)	KALMYK, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(471)	FORMER BALTIC STATES BELONGING TO RUSSIA UNTIL 1919 FOR OTHER BALTIC STATES SEE (474.2/.5)
ED 65	(474)	BALTIC REPUBLICS
FU --	(474)	BALTIC REPUBLICS (HIST. BALTIC STATES)
	(474.2)	ESTONIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(474.3)	LATVIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(474.4)	COURLAND
	(474.5)	LITHUANIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(474.6)	MEMEL (KLAIPEDA)
ED 65	(476)	BELORUSSIA
FU --	(476)	BELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
NS 64	(476)	BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
FU --	(476.1)	MINSK
	(476.2)	GOMEL
	(476.4)	MOGILEV
	(476.5)	VITEBSK
	(476.6)	GRODNO
	(476.7)	BREST
ED 65	(477)	UKRAINE
FU --	(477)	UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
MT 64	(477)	UKRAINIAN S.S.R.
NS 64	(477)	UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
FU --	(477.41)	KIEV
	(477.42)	ZHITOMIR
	(477.43)	KHMELNITSKIY
	(477.44)	VINNITSA
	(477.45)	KIROVOGRAD
	(477.46)	CHERKASSY
	(477.51)	CHERNIGOV
	(477.52)	SUMY
	(477.53)	POLTAVA
	(477.54)	KHARKOV
	(477.61)	LUGANSK
	(477.62)	DONETSK

	(477.63)	DNJEPROPETROVSK
	(477.71)	ZAPOROZHYE
	(477.72)	KHERSON
	(477.73)	NIKOLAYEV
	(477.74)	ODESSA
	(477.81)	ROVNO
	(477.82)	VOLYNIA
	(477.83)	LVOV
	(477.85)	CHERNOVTSY
	(477.86)	STANISLAV
	(477.87)	CARPATHO-UKRAINE
	(477.9)	KRYM. CRIMEA
	(478.9)	MOLDAVIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
ED 65	(479)	CAUCASUS. GEORGIA
FU --	(479.2)	TRANSCAUCASIA
	(479.22)	GEORGIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(479.223)	ADZHARIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(479.224)	ABKHAZIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(479.225)	SOUTH OSSETIA, AUTONOMOUS REGION
	(479.24)	AZERBAIJAN, SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(479.242)	NAKHICHEVAN, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(479.243)	NAGORNO-KARABAKH, AUTONOMOUS REGION
	(479.25)	ARMENIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
ED 65	(48)	SCANDINAVIA
FU --	(48)	SCANDINAVIA. SCANDINAVIAN STATES
SP 64	(48)	SCANDINAVIA
ED 65	(480)	FINLAND
FU --	(480)	FINLAND. REPUBLIC OF FINLAND
NS 64	(480)	FINLAND (SUOMI)
SP 64	(480)	FINLAND (SUOMI)
FU --	(480.1)	UUSIMAA. (NYLAND)
	(480.2)	TURKU-PORI. (ABO-BJORNEBORG)
	(480.3)	AHVENANMAA. (ALAND)
	(480.4)	HAME. (TAVASTEHUS)
	(480.5)	KEMI. POHJOIS-KARJALA (2 PROVINCES)
	(480.6)	MIKKELI
	(480.7)	KUOPIO
	(480.8)	VAASA. (VASA)
	(480.87)	KESKI-SUOMI. CENTRAL FINLAND
	(480.9)	OULU. (ULEABORG)
	(480.99)	LAPPI. LAPLAND
ED 65	(481)	NORWAY
FU --	(481)	NORWAY. KINGDOM OF NORWAY
MT 64	(481)	NORWAY
NS 64	(481)	NORWAY
SP 64	(481)	NORWAY
FU --	(482.1)	OSLO
	(482.2)	ROGALAND
	(482.3)	VEST-AGDER
	(482.4)	AUST-AGDER

	(482.5)	TELEMARK
	(482.6)	VESTFOLD
	(482.7)	OSTFOLD
	(482.8)	AKERSHUS
	(482.9)	BUSKERUD
	(483.1)	BERGEN
	(483.2)	HORDALAND
	(483.3)	SOGN OG FJORDANE
	(483.4)	OPPLAND
	(483.5)	HEDMARK
	(483.6)	MORE OG ROMSDAL
	(484.1)	SOR TRONDELAG
	(484.2)	NORD-TRONDELAG
	(484.3)	NORDLAND
	(484.4)	TROMS
	(484.5)	FINNMARK
	(484.81)	SVALBARD. SPITSBERGEN
	(484.82)	JAN MAYEN
ED 65	(485)	SWEDEN
FU --	(485)	SWEDEN. KINGDOM OF SWEDEN
NS 64	(485)	SWEDEN
SP 64	(485)	SWEDEN
FU --	(486)	GOTALAND
	(486.1)	OSTERGOTLAND
	(486.2)	SKARABORG
	(486.3)	ALVSBORG
	(486.4)	JONKOPING. KRONOBERG (FORMERLY SMALAND, NOW 2 PROVINCES)
	(486.5)	GOTEBORG OCH BOHUS
	(486.6)	HALLAND
	(486.7)	KRISTIANSTAD. MALMOHUS (FORMERLY SKANE, NOW 2 PROVINCES)
	(486.8)	BLEKINGE
	(486.91)	OLAND. KALMAR
	(487)	CENTRAL SWEDEN
	(487.1)	STOCKHOLM
	(487.2)	UPPSALA
	(487.3)	SODERMANLAND
	(487.4)	VASTMANLAND
	(487.5)	OREBRO
	(487.6)	VARMLAND
	(487.7)	KOPPARBERG
	(487.92)	GOTLAND
	(488)	NORTHERN SWEDEN
	(488.1/.2)	GAVLEBORG (FORMERLY GASTRIKLAND AND HALSINGLAND)
	(488.3/.4)	VASTERNORRLAND (FORMERLY MEDELPAD AND AENGERMANLAND)
	(488.5/.6)	JAMTLAND WITH HARJEDAHLEN
	(488.7)	VASTERBOTTEN
	(488.8)	NORRBOTTEN
ED 65	(489)	DENMARK
FU --	(489)	DENMARK. KINGDOM OF DENMARK CF. (491.2) (988)
NS 64	(489)	DENMARK
SP 64	(489)	DENMARK

FU --	(489.1)	SJAELLAND
	(489.11)	ROSKILDE. COPENHAGEN
	(489.12)	FREDERIKSBORG
	(489.13)	HOLBAEK
	(489.14)	SORO
	(489.15)	PRAESTO
	(489.2)	FYN
	(489.21)	ODENSE. ASSENS
	(489.22)	SVENDBORG
	(489.3)	MARIBO
	(489.4)	NORTHERN JUTLAND
	(489.41)	HJORRING
	(489.42)	THISTED
	(489.43)	AALBORG
	(489.44)	RANDERS
	(489.45)	VIBORG
	(489.46)	RINGKOBING
	(489.47)	AARHUS
	(489.48)	VEJLE
	(489.49)	RIBE
	(489.6)	SOUTHERN JUTLAND
	(489.61)	HADERSLEV
	(489.62)	TONDER
	(489.63)	AABENRAA
	(489.64)	SONDERBORG
	(489.7)	BORNHOLM
ED 65	(491)	ICELAND
SP 64	(491)	ICELAND. FAROE ISLANDS
FU --	(491.1)	ICELAND. REPUBLIC OF ICELAND
NS 64	(491.1)	ICELAND
FU --	(491.2)	FAEROE ISLANDS (DANISH). (FAR-OER)
ED 65	(492)	NETHERLANDS
FU --	(492)	NETHERLANDS. KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS CF. (729.88) (883)
NS 64	(492)	NETHERLANDS
SP 64	(492)	NETHERLANDS
FU --	(492.61)	ZUID-HOLLAND. SOUTH HOLLAND
	(492.62)	NOORD-HOLLAND. NORTH HOLLAND
	(492.71)	FRIESLAND
	(492.72)	GRONINGEN
	(492.73)	DRENTE
	(492.74)	OVERIJSSEL
	(492.82)	GELDERLAND
	(492.83)	UTRECHT
	(492.91)	ZEELAND
	(492.93)	NORTH BRABANT
	(492.94)	LIMBURG
ED 65	(493)	BELGIUM
FU --	(493)	BELGIUM. KINGDOM OF BELGIUM
NS 64	(493)	BELGIUM
SP 64	(493)	BELGIUM

```
FU --   (493.1)          ANTWERPEN.  ANTWERP
        (493.2)          BRABANT
        (493.3)          WEST FLANDERS
        (493.4)          EAST FLANDERS
        (493.5)          HAINAUT
        (493.6)          LIEGE
        (493.7)          LIMBURG
        (493.8)          LUXEMBOURG
        (493.9)          NAMUR
ED 65   (494)          SWITZERLAND
FU --   (494)          SWITZERLAND.  SWISS CONFEDERATION
NS 64   (494)          SWITZERLAND
SP 64   (494)          SWITZERLAND
FU --   (494.11)           SCHWYZ
        (494.121)            OBWALDEN
        (494.122)            NIDWALDEN
        (494.13)           URI
        (494.211)            APPENZELL INNER RHODEN
        (494.212)            APPENZELL AUSSER RHODEN
        (494.22)           AARGAU
        (494.231)            BASEL-STADT.  BASEL-CITY
        (494.232)            BASEL-LAND
        (494.24)           BERN
        (494.25)           GLARUS
        (494.26)           GRAUBUNDEN
        (494.27)           LUZERN
        (494.28)           ST. GALLEN
        (494.29)           SCHAFFHAUSEN
        (494.31)           THURGAU
        (494.32)           SOLOTHURN
        (494.33)           ZUG
        (494.34)           ZURICH
        (494.41)           FRIBOURG
        (494.42)           GENEVE.  GENEAVA
        (494.43)           NEUCHATEL
        (494.44)           VALAIS
        (494.45)           VAUD
        (494.5)          TICINO
ED 65   (495)          GREECE
FU --   (495)          GREECE.  KINGDOM OF GREECE
NS 64   (495)          GREECE
SP 64   (495)          GREECE
FU --   (495T ) +I .0                        THRAKIEN
        (495.1)          CENTRAL GREECE AND EUBOEA
        (495.2)          PELOPONNESUS
        (495.3)          THESSALY
        (495.33)           EPIRUS
        (495.37)           MACEDONIA
        (495.4)          IONIAN ISLANDS
        (496.1)          TURKEY IN EUROPE CF. (560)
        (496.11)           ISTANBUL
```

	(496.12)	EDIRNE
	(496.13)	KIRKLARELI
	(496.14)	TEKIRDAG
ED 65	(496.5)	ALBANIA
FU --	(496.5)	ALBANIA. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA
MT 64	(496.5)	ALBANIA
NS 64	(496.5)	ALBANIA
SP 64	(496.5)	ALBANIA
ED 65	(497)	BALKANS
FU --	(497)	BALKAN STATES IN GENERAL
MT 64	(497)	THE BALKAN STATES
ED 65	(497.1)	YUGOSLAVIA
FU --	(497.1)	YUGOSLAVIA. SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA
NS 64	(497.1)	YUGOSLAVIA
SP 64	(497.1)	JUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVIA)
FU --	(497.1A	BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA. CROATIA. MACEDONIA. MONTENEGRO. SERBIA. SLOVENIA
ED 65	(497.2)	BULGARIA
FU --	(497.2)	BULGARIA. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA
NS 64	(497.2)	BULGARIA
SP 64	(497.2)	BULGARIA
FU --	(497.2A	BLAGOEVGRAD. BURGAS. GABROVO. KHASKOVO. KOLAROVGRAD. KURDZHALI. KYUSTENDIL. LOVECH. MIKHAILOVGRAD. PAZARDZHIK. PERNIK. PLEVEN. PLOVDIV (CITY). PLOVDIV. RAZGRAD. RUSE. SILISTRA. SLIVEN. SMOLYAN. SOFIA (CITY). SOFIA. STARA ZAGORA. TOLBUKHIN. TURGOVISHTE. TURNOVO. VARNA (CITY). VARNA. VIDIN. VRATSA. YAMBOL
ED 65	(498)	RUMANIA
FU --	(498)	ROMANIA (RUMANIA). SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF ROMANIA
NS 64	(498)	ROUMANIA
SP 64	(498)	ROUMANIA (RUMANIA, ROMANIA)
FU --	(498A	ARGES. BACAU. BANAT. BRASOV. BUCHAREST. BUCHAREST (CITY). CLUJ. CONSTANTA (CITY). CRISANA. DOBRUJA. GALATI. HUNEDOARA. IASI. MAGYAR AUTONOMOUS REGION. MARAMURES. OLTENJA. PLOESTI. SUCEAVA
	(499.1/.7)	AEGEAN ISLANDS (GREEK)
	(499.8)	CRETE (GREEK)
ED 65	(5)	ASIA
FU --	(5)	ASIA
NS 64	(5)	ASIA
SP 64	(5)	ASIA
ED 65	(5-011)	NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST
	(5-012)	FAR EAST
	(51)	CHINA AND NEIGHBOURS
MT 64	(51)	CHINA AND NEIGHBOURS

NS 64	(51)	CHINA
SP 64	(51)	CHINA
ED 65	(510)	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
FU --	(510)	CHINA. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
	(511.12)	PEKING
	(511.13)	HOPEH
	(511.21)	SHANTUNG
	(511.22)	SHANSI
	(511.23)	HONAN
	(511.31)	KIANGSU WITH SHANGHAI
	(511.32)	ANHWEI
	(511.33)	KIANGSI
	(512.11)	FUKIEN
	(512.12)	CHEKIANG
	(512.21)	HUPEH
	(512.22)	HUNAN
	(512.31)	KWANGTUNG
	(512.317)	HONG KONG (BRITISH)
	(512.318)	MACAO (PORTUGUESE)
	(512.32)	KWANGSI
	(513.1)	SZECHWAN
	(513.21)	YUNNAN
	(513.22)	KWEICHOW
	(514.11)	SHENSI
	(514.12)	KANSU
ED 65	(515)	TIBET
FU --	(515)	TIBET
	(515.7)	TSINGHAI
	(516)	SIANGKIANG-UIGUR
ED 65	(517)	MONGOLIA
FU --	(517)	MONGOLIA (HIST.)
SP 64	(517)	MONGOLIA
FU --	(517.1)	TANNU-TUVA (HIST.) CF. (571.52)
	(517.3)	MONGOLIA. MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
	(517.3A	ARA-KHANGAI (NORTH KHANGAI). BAYAN-KHANGOR. BAYAN-ULEGEI. BULGAN. CHOIBALSAN. DORNO-GOBI (EAST GOBI). DUND-GOBI (CENTRAL GOBI). GOBI-ALTAI. KHENTEI. KHOBDO. KHUBSUGUL. SUKHE-BATOR. SUKHE-BATOR (CITY). TUB. UBER-KHANGAI. UBSUNUR. UMNU-GOBI (SOUTH GOBI). URGA (ULAN BATOR)
	(517.4)	INNER MONGOLIA (SUIYAN. CHAHAR. NINGSIA)
	(518)	MANCHURIA (HIST.)
	(518.1)	LIAONING
	(518.2)	KIRIN
	(518.3)	HEILUNGKIANG
ED 65	(519)	KOREA
FU --	(519)	KOREA
NS 64	(519)	KOREA (REPUBLIC)
SP 64	(519)	KOREA
FU --	(519.3)	NORTH KOREA. DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

	(519.3A	CHAGANG. HWANGHAE NORTH. HWANGHAE SOUTH. KAESONG. KANGWON. NORTH HAMGYONG. NORTH PYONGAN. PYONGYANG. SOUTH HAMGYONG. SOUTH PYONGAN. YANGGANG
	(519.5)	SOUTH KOREA. REPUBLIC OF KOREA
	(519.5A	CHEJU. KANGWON. KYONGGI. NORTH CHOLLA. NORTH CHUNGCHONG. NORTH KYONGSANG. SOUTH CHOLLA. SOUTH CHUNGCHONG. SOUTH KYONGSANG
ED 65	(520)	JAPAN
FU --	(520)	JAPAN. JAPANESE EMPIRE
	(520)	JAPAN
NS 64	(520)	JAPAN
SP 64	(520)	JAPAN
FU --	(521)	HONSHU
	(521.11)	AOMORI
	(521.12)	IWATE
	(521.13)	MIYAGI
	(521.14)	AKITA
	(521.15)	YAMAGATA
	(521.16)	FUKUSHIMA
	(521.22)	IBARAKI
	(521.23)	TOCHIGI
	(521.24)	GUMMA
	(521.25)	SAITAMA
	(521.26)	KANAGAWA
	(521.27)	TOKYO
	(521.28)	CHIBA
	(521.41)	NIIGATA
	(521.42)	TOYAMA
	(521.43)	ISHIKAWA
	(521.44)	FUKUI
	(521.51)	YAMANASHI
	(521.52)	NAGANO
	(521.53)	GIFU
	(521.61)	SHIZUOKA
	(521.62)	AICHI
	(521.71)	MIE
	(521.72)	SHIGA
	(521.73)	KYOTO
	(521.74)	OSAKA
	(521.75)	HYOGO
	(521.76)	NARA
	(521.77)	WAKAYAMA
	(521.81)	TOTTORI
	(521.82)	SHIMANE
	(521.83)	OKAYAMA
	(521.84)	HIROSHIMA
	(521.85)	YAMAGUCHI
	(522)	KYUSHU
	(522.1)	FUKUOKA

	(522.2)	NAGASAKI
	(522.3)	SAGA
	(522.5)	KUMAMOTO
	(522.6)	OITA
	(522.7)	KAGOSHIMA AND MIYAZAKL
	(523)	SHIKOKU
	(523.1)	TOKUSHIMA
	(523.2)	KAGAWA
	(523.4)	EHIME
	(523.5)	KOCHI
	(524)	HOKKAIDO
	(527.1)	KURILES (-1945) CF. (1945-), SEE (571.6)
	(527.5)	KARAFUTO, SOUTH SAKHALIN (-1945) CF. (1945-), SEE (571.64)
	(528.1)	OGASAWARA (BONIN ISLANDS) AND KAZAN RETTO CF. (966.1)/(968.3)
	(528.3)	RYUKYU ISLANDS
ED 65	(529)	FORMOSA (TAIWAN)
FU --	(529)	CHINA (TAIWAN, ETC.). REPUBLIC OF CHINA
SP 64	(529)	FORMOSA (TAIWAN)
FU --	(529.1)	TAIWAN (FORMOSA)
	(529.8)	PESCADORES (ARCHIPELAGO), BOKOTO, ETC.
ED 65	(53)	ARABIA
FU --	(53)	ARABIAN STATES AND TERRITORIES
MT 64	(53)	ARABIA
SP 64	(53)	ARABIA. SAUDI ARABIA
FU --	(531)	SINAI (PENINSULA) CF. (HIST.) SEE (620)
ED 65	(532)	SAUDI ARABIA
FU --	(532)	SAUDI ARABIA. KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
NS 64	(532)	SAUDI ARABIA
FU --	(532.2)	HEJAZ
	(532.5)	ASIR
	(532.6)	NEJD
	(532.7)	HASSA
	(532.8)	SOUTH-EASTERN DESERT
ED 65	(533)	YEMEN
FU --	(533)	YEMEN. YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
	(533A	DHAMAR. AL HUDAYDAH. SANAA. TAIZ
ED 65	(534)	SOUTH ARABIA (AND ADEN)
FU --	(534)	SOUTH ARABIA (WITH ADEN AND HADHRAMAUT)
	(534.4)	WESTERN PROTECTORATE OF SOUTH ARABIA AND ADEN
	(534.7)	EASTERN PROTECTORATE OF SOUTH ARABIA
	(535)	MUSCAT AND OMAN
	(536)	TRUCIAL COAST AND EASTERN ARABIAN STATES
ED 65	(536.2)	TRUCIAL STATES
FU --	(536.2)	TRUCIAL OMAN, OR TRUCIAL STATES
ED 65	(536.4)	QATAR
FU --	(536.4)	QATAR
ED 65	(536.5)	BAHRAIN
FU --	(536.5)	BAHRAIN
ED 65	(536.8)	KUWAIT
FU --	(536.8)	KUWAIT. STATE OF KUWAIT

ED 65	(54)	INDO-PAKISTAN SUBCONTINENT
FU --	(54)	INDO-PAKISTAN SUBCONTINENT STATES. INDIA (HIST.)
ED 65	(540)	INDIA
FU --	(540)	INDIA. REPUBLIC OF INDIA
NS 64	(540)	INDIA (REPUBLIC)
SP 64	(540)	INDIA (REPUBLIC)
FU --	(541N + +.00+.0	NAGALAND
	(541.1)	ASSAM
	(541.13)	TRIPURA
	(541.14)	MANIPUR
	(541.2)	WEST BENGAL
	(541.31)	BHUTAN
	(541.33)	SIKKIM
	(541.35)	NEPAL. KINGDOM OF NEPAL
	(541.4)	BIHAR
	(541.5)	ORISSA
	(541.9)	ANDAMANEN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
	(543.1)	MADHYA PRADESH
	(544.6)	RAJASTHAN
	(545.2)	PUNJAB
	(545.4)	HIMACHAL PRADESH
	(545.5)	DELHI
	(545.8)	UTTAR PRADESH
ED 65	(546.1)	KAHSMIR
FU --	(546.1)	JAMMA AND KASHMIR
	(547.1)	MAHARASHTRA
	(547.2)	GUJARAT
	(548.1)	MADRAS
	(548.2)	MAYSORE
	(548.3)	KERALA
	(548.4)	ANDHRA PRADESH
ED 65	(548.7)	CEYLON
FU --	(548.7)	CEYLON
NS 64	(548.7)	CEYLON
SP 64	(548.7)	CEYLON (SINGALA)
FU --	(548.7A	ANURADHAPURA. BADULLA. BATTICALOA. CHILAW. COLOMBO. GALLE. HAMBANTOTA. JAFFNA. KALUTARA. KANDY. KEGALIA. KURUNEGALA. MANNAR. MATALE. MATARA. NEGOMBO. NUWARA ELIYA. POLONNARUWA. PUTTALAM. RATNAPURA. TRINCOMALEE. VAVUNIYA
ED 65	(548.82)	MALDIVE IS.
FU --	(548.82)	MALDIVE ISLANDS
	(548.94)	PONDICHERRY
	(548.96)	GOA. DAMAO. DIU
ED 65	(549)	PAKISTAN
FU --	(549)	PAKISTAN. ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN
NS 64	(549)	PAKISTAN
SP 64	(549)	PAKISTAN
FU --	(549.1)	WEST PAKISTAN
	(549.1A	BAHAWALPUR. DERA ISMAIL KHAN. HYDERABAD. KALAT. KHAIRPUR. LAHORE. MULTAN. PESHAWAR. QUETTA. RAWALPINDI

```
        (549.3)         EAST PAKISTAN
        (549.3A                      CHITTAGONG.  DACCA.  RAJSHAHI

ED 65   (55)         IRAN (PERSIA)
FU --   (55)         IRAN.  EMPIRE OF IRAN (PERSIA)
MT 64   (55)         IRAN (PERSIA)
NS 64   (55)         IRAN (PERSIA)
SP 64   (55)         PERSIA.  IRAN
FU --   (55B +.00               BALUCHISTAN
        (551)          ISFAHAN, INCLUDING TEHERAN
        (553)          MAZANDERAN
        (554)          GILAN
        (555)          EASTERN AND WESTERN AZERBAIJAN
        (556)          HAMADAN AND KURDISTAN
        (558)          FARS
        (559.1)            KERMAN
        (559.2)            KHUZISTAN
        (559.3)            KHURASAN

SP 64   (56)         TURKEY
ED 65   (560)          TURKEY
FU --   (560)          TURKEY.  REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
NS 64   (560)          TURKEY
FU --   (560A    +-+.0                        ADIYAMAN
        (560A                       AGRI
        (560H + +                     HATAY
        (560M      5                      MUS
        (560S +A  +                     SAKARYA
        (560T  .0             TUNCELLI
        (560U   5+                    USAK
        (561.1)            CANAKKALE (DARDANELLES)
        (561.2)            BALIKESIR
        (561.3)            BURSA
        (561.4)            BILECIK
        (561.5)            KUTAHYA
        (561.6)            ESKISEHIR
        (562.1)            IZMIR (SMYRNA)
        (562.2)            MANISA
        (562.3)            AYDIN
        (562.4)            DENIZLI
        (562.5)            MUGLA
        (562.6)            ANTALYA
        (563.1)            KASTAMONU
        (563.11)             KOCAELI
        (563.12)             BOLU
        (563.13)             ZONGULDAK
        (563.14)             SINOP
        (563.15)             CANKIRI
        (563.21)             ANKARA
        (563.22)             CORUM
        (563.23)             AMASYA
```

	(563.24)	YOZGAT
	(563.25)	KIRSEHIR
	(563.26)	KAYSERI
	(564.11)	AFYON
	(564.12)	BURDUR
	(564.13)	ISPARTA
	(564.14)	KONYA
	(564.15)	AKSEHIR
	(564.16)	NIGDE
	(564.21)	ICEL
	(564.22)	MERSIN
	(564.23)	ADANA
	(564.24)	CEBELI BEREKET (YARPUZ OSMANIYE)
	(564.25)	MARAS
	(564.26)	GAZIANTEP
ED 65	(564.3)	CYPRUS
FU --	(564.3)	CYPRUS. REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS
SP 64	(564.3)	CYPRUS
FU --	(564.3A	FAMAGUSTA. KYRENIA. LARNACA. LIMASSOL. NICOSIA. PAPHOS
	(565.11)	SIVAS
	(565.12)	TOKAT
	(565.13)	SEBINKARAHISAR
	(565.14)	ERZINCAN
	(565.21)	SAMSUN
	(565.22)	ORDU
	(565.23)	GIRESUN
	(565.26)	TRABZON
	(565.27)	GUMUSANE
	(565.28)	RIZE
	(566.11)	ERZURUM
	(566.12)	KARS
	(566.13)	CORUH
	(566.14)	DOGU BAYAZIT
	(566.15)	VAN
	(566.16)	HAKARI
	(566.21)	DIYARBAKIR
	(566.22)	MALATYA
	(566.23)	ELAZIG
	(566.24)	URFA
	(566.25)	MARDIN
	(566.26)	SIIRT
	(566.27)	BITLIS
ED 65	(567)	IRAQ
FU --	(567)	IRAQ. REPUBLIC OF IRAQ
MT 64	(567)	IRAQ
NS 64	(567)	IRAQ (MESOPOTAMIA)
SP 64	(567)	IRAQ
FU --	(567A	AMARAH. ARBIL. BAGHDAD. BASRAH. DIWANIYAH. DIYALA. HILLAH. KARBALA. KIRKUK. KUT. MOSUL. NASIRIYAH. RAMADI. SULAYMANIYAH

ED 65	(569.1)	SYRIA
FU --	(569.1)	SYRIA. SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
MT 64	(569.1)	SYRIA
SP 64	(569.1)	SYRIA
FU --	(569.1A	ALEPPO. AR RAQQAH. DAMASCUS. DAMASCUS (CITY). DEIR-EZ-ZOR. DER'A. EL-HASEKE. HAMA. HOMS. IDLIB. JEBEL ED DRUZ. LATAKIA
ED 65	(569.3)	LEBANON
FU --	(569.3)	LEBANON. LEBANESE REPUBLIC
MT 64	(569.3)	LEBANON
NS 64	(569.3)	LEBANON
SP 64	(569.3)	LEBANON
FU --	(569.3A	BEIRUT. BIQA. MOUNT LEBANON. NORTHERN LEBANON. SOUTHERN LEBANON
ED 65	(569.4)	ISRAEL. PALESTINE
FU --	(569.4)	ISRAEL. STATE OF ISRAEL. (-1948 PALESTINA)
MT 64	(569.4)	ISRAEL
NS 64	(569.4)	ISRAEL
SP 64	(569.4)	ISRAEL
FU --	(569.44)	JERUSALEM (DISTRICT)
	(569.45)	NORTHERN DISTRICT
	(569.46)	HAIFA (DISTRICT)
	(569.47)	CENTRAL DISTRICT
	(569.49)	SOUTHERN DISTRICT
ED 65	(569.5)	JORDAN. TRANSJORDAN
FU --	(569.5)	JORDAN. HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN. (-1949 TRANSJORDAN)
MT 64	(569.5)	JORDAN
SP 64	(569.5)	JORDAN
FU --	(569.5A	'AJLUN. AMMAN. BALQA. HEBRON. JERUSALEM. KARAK. MA'AN. NABLUS
ED 65	(57)	ASIATIC USSR. SIBERIA CF. (47)
FU --	(57)	ASIATIC U.S.S.R.
NS 64	(57)	ASIATIC U.S.S.R.
FU --	(571)	ASIATIC R.S.F.S.R. (SIBERIA) CF. (470)
	(571.11)	KURGAN
	(571.12)	TYUMEN
	(571.13)	OMSK
	(571.14)	NOVOSIBIRSK
	(571.15)	ALTAI
	(571.16)	TOMSK
	(571.51)	KRASNOYARSK
	(571.513)	KHAKASS, AUTONOMOUS REGION
	(571.52)	TUVA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(571.53)	IRKUTSK
	(571.54)	BURIAT MONGOLIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(571.55)	CHITA
	(571.56)	YAKUTIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(571.61)	AMUR REGION
	(571.621)	JEWISH AUTONOMOUS REGION
	(571.63)	PRIMORSKIY KRAJ

	(571.64)	SAKHALIN
	(571.65)	MAGADAN
	(571.66)	KAMTCHATKA
	(574)	KAZAKH, SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(574.11)	URALSK
	(574.12)	GURYEV
	(574.13)	AKYUBINSK
	(574.21)	KUSTANAY
	(574.22)	NORTH KAZAKH
	(574.23)	KOKCHETAV
	(574.24)	TSELINOGRAD
	(574.25)	PAVLODAR
	(574.31)	KARAGAND
	(574.41)	SEMIPALATINSK
	(574.42)	EAST KAZAKH
	(574.51)	ALMA-ATA
	(574.52)	DZHAMBUL
	(574.53)	CHIMKENT
	(574.54)	KZYL-ORDA
	(575.1)	UZBEK, SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(575.11)	TASHKENT
	(575.12)	ANDIZHAN
	(575.13)	FERGANA
	(575.14)	SAMARKAND
	(575.15)	SURCHAN-DARJA REGION
	(575.16)	BUKHARA
	(575.171)	CHORASMIA
	(575.172)	KARA-KALPAKIA, AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(575.2)	KIRGHIZ, SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(575.21)	TIEN SHAN
	(575.22)	OSH
	(575.3)	TADZHIK OR TADJIK, SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(575.31)	LENINABAD
	(575.32)	GORNA-BADAKHSHAN
	(575.4)	TURKMEN, SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
	(575.41)	MARY
	(575.42)	TASHAUZ
	(575.43)	CHARDZHOU
ED 65	(581)	AFGHANISTAN
FU --	(581)	AFGHANISTAN. KINGDOM OF AFGHANISTAN
NS 64	(581)	AFGHANISTAN
SP 64	(581)	AFGHANISTAN
FU --	(581A	BADAKHSHAN. BAMIAN. FARAH. GERESHK (GIRISHK). GHAZNI. GHORAT. HERAT. KABUL. KANDAHAR. MAIMANA. MAZAR-I-SHARIF. NANGARHAR. OROZGAN. PAKTIA. PARWAN. QATAGHAN (KATAGHAN). SHEBERGHAN (SHIBARGHAN)
	(59)	SOUTH-EAST ASIAN STATES AND TERRITORIES
MT 64	(59)	SOUTH EAST ASIA

ED 65	(591)	BURMA
FU --	(591)	BURMA. UNION OF BURMA
NS 64	(591)	BURMA
SP 64	(591)	BURMA (UNION)
FU --	(591.2)	LOWER BURMA
	(591.2A	ARAKAN. IRRAWADDI. PEGU. TENASSERIM
	(591.3)	UPPER BURMA
	(591.3A	SAGAING. MANDALAY. MAGWE
	(591.5)	AUTONOMOUS STATES
	(591.5A	CHIN. KACHIN. KAREN. KAYAH. SHAN
ED 65	(593)	THAILAND. SIAM
FU --	(593)	THAILAND (SIAM). KINGDOM OF THAILAND
MT 64	(593)	THAILAND. SIAM
NS 64	(593)	THAILAND
SP 64	(593)	THAILAND
ED 65	(595)	MALAYSIA AND SINGAPORE
FU --	(595)	MALAYSIA CF. (911.11) AND (911.14) (1946-64 FEDERATION OF MALAYA)
SP 64	(595)	MALAYA
FU --	(595.11)	MALACCA
	(595.12)	PENANG
	(595.13)	SINGAPORE. STATE OF SINGAPORE
	(595.21)	PERAK
	(595.22)	PENANG
	(595.23)	SELANGOR
	(595.24)	NEGRI SEMBILAN
	(595.31)	JOHORE
	(595.32)	TRENGGANU
	(595.33)	KELANTAN
	(595.34)	KEDAH
	(595.35)	PERLIS
ED 65	(596)	CAMBODIA
FU --	(596)	CAMBODIA. KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA
MT 64	(596)	CAMBODIA
NS 64	(596)	CAMBODIA
SP 64	(596)	CAMBODIA
FU --	(596A	BATTAMBANG. BOKOR. KAMPOT. KANDAL. KEP. KOH KONG. KOMPONG-CHAM. KOMPONG-CHHNANG. KOMPONG-SPEU. KOMPONG-THOM. KRATIE. PHNOM-PENH. PREY-VENG. PURSAT. SIEMREAP. SIHANOUKVILLE. STUNG-TRNG. SVAY-RIENG. TAKEO
ED 65	(597)	VIETNAM
FU --	(597)	VIETNAM
MT 64	(597)	VIET-NAM
NS 64	(597)	VIET-NAM
SP 64	(597)	VIETNAM
FU --	(597.3)	SOUTH VIETNAM. REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM (-1945 CHOCHINCHINE)
	(597.3A	BAC LIEU. BARIA. BEN TRE. BIEN HOA. BINH DINH. BINH THUAN. CAN THO. CHAU DOC. CHO LON. DALAT-CITY. DARLAC. DONG NAI. GIA DINH. GO CONG. HA TIEN. HUE. KHANH HOA. KONTUM. LONG XUYEN. MY THO. PHAN RANG. PHU YEN. PLEIKU. QUANG NAM. QUANG NGAI. QUANG TRI. RACH GIA. SADEC. SAIGON-CHOLON-CITY. SOC TRANG. TAN-AN. TAY NINH. THU DAU MOT.

	(597.3A	TOURANE-CITY. TRA VINH. VINH LONG. VUNG TAU
	(597.5)	ANNAM (HIST.)
	(597.7)	NORTH VIETNAM. DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, (-1945 TONKIN)
	(597.7A	BAC CAN. BAC GIANG. BAC NINH. CAO BANG. HA DONG. HA GIANG. HAI DUONG. HAI NINH. HAIPHONG. HA NAM. HANOI. HA TINH. HOA BINH. HONG QUANG. HUNG YEN. KIEN AN. LANG SON. LAO CAI. NAM DINH. NGHE AN. NINH BINH. PHU THO. QUANG BINH. SON TAY. THAI MEO. THAI BINH. THAI NGUYEN. THANH HOA. TUYEN QUANG. VINH LINH. VINH PHUC. YEN BAI
ED 65	(598)	LAOS
FU --	(598)	LAOS. KINGDOM OF LAOS
MT 64	(598)	LAOS
SP 64	(598)	LAOS
ED 65	(6)	AFRICA
FU --	(6)	AFRICA
MT 64	(6)	AFRICA
NS 64	(6)	AFRICA
SP 64	(6)	AFRICA
ED 65	(61)	NORTH AFRICA, MAHGREB (IN GENERAL)
FU --	(61)	NORTH AFRICAN STATES
ED 65	(611)	TUNISIA
FU --	(611)	TUNISIA. REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA
MT 64	(611)	TUNISIA
NS 64	(611)	TUNISIA
SP 64	(611)	TUNISIA
FU --	(611A	BEJA. BIZERTE. CAPE BON. GABES. GAFSA. KAIROUAN. KASSERINE. LE KEF. MEDENINE. MEDJEZ-EL-BAB. SFAX. SOUK-EL-ARBA. SOUSSE. TUNIS
ED 65	(612)	LIBYA
FU --	(612)	LIBYA. KINGDOM OF LIBYA
SP 64	(612)	LIBYA
FU --	(612A	AL JABAL AL AKHDAR. BENGA&I. DERNA. HOMS. MISURATA. TRIPOLIS. UBARI. ZAUIA
SP 64	(62)	U.A.R.
ED 65	(620)	U.A.R. EGYPT
FU --	(620)	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (UAR). EGYPT. (-1958 EGYPT) CF. (531)
NS 64	(620)	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
FU --	(621.1)	BEHEIRA, WITH ALEXANDRIA
	(621.2)	GHARBIYA
	(621.3)	DAQAHLIYA, DAMIETTA AND KAFR EL SHEIKH
	(621.4)	MINUFIYA
	(621.5)	SHARQIYA, WITH ISMAILIA AND SUEZ
	(621.6)	QALYUBIYA, WITH CAIRO
	(622.1)	GIZA
	(622.3)	FAIYUM
	(622.5)	BENI SUEF

(622.6) MINYA
(622.8) ASYUT
(623.1) SOHAG
(623.3) QENA
(623.6) ASWAN
ED 65 (624) SUDAN
FU -- (624) SUDAN. REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN
NS 64 (624) SUDAN
SP 64 (624) SUDAN
FU -- (624A BAHR EL-GHAZAL. BLUE NILE. DARFUR. EQUATORIA. KASSALA. KHARTOUM. KORDOFAN. NORTHERN SUDAN. UPPER NILE

(63) ETHIOPIA (ABYSSINIA). EMPIRE OF ETHIOPIA
NS 64 (63) ETHIOPIA
SP 64 (63) ETHIOPIA
FU -- (63A ADDIS ABABA. ARUSI. BEGEMDIR. ERITREA. GAMU-GOFA. GOJJAM. HARAR. ILUBABOR. KAFFA. MOUNT BALE. SHOA. SIDAMO-BORANA. TIGRE. WALLAGA. WALLO
ED 65 (631) ETHIOPIA (ABYSSINIA)
FU -- (635) ERITREA

ED 65 (64) MOROCCO (AND N.W. AFRICA)
FU -- (64) MOROCCO. KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
MT 64 (64) MOROCCO
NS 64 (64) MOROCCO
SP 64 (64) MOROCCO
FU -- (64A AGADIR. BENI MELLAL. CASABLANCA. FEZ. KSAR ES SOUK. MARRAKESH. MEKNES. OUJDA. RABAT. TANGIER. TARFAYA. TAZA. TETUAN. VILLA ALHUCEMAS. VILLA NADOR
ED 65 (647) SPANISH NORTH AFRICA
FU -- (647) SPANISH POSSESSIONS ON THE NORTH AFRICAN COAST
ED 65 (648) SPANISH SAHARA
FU -- (648) SPANISH POSSESSIONS IN WEST AFRICA. SPANISH SAHARA. IFNI
(649) CANARY ISLES. SPANISH PROVINCES OF SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE AND LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA

ED 65 (65) ALGERIA
FU -- (65) ALGERIA. DEMOCRATIC POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA
SP 64 (65) ALGERIA
FU -- (65A ALGIERS. ANNABA. BATNA. BONE. CONSTANTINE. EL ASNAM. LA SAOURA. MEDEA. MOSTAGANEM. OASIS. ORAN. SAIDA. SETIF. TIZI-OUZOU. TLEMCEN

(66/67) STATES AND COUNTRIES SOUTH OF SAHARA
ED 65 (66) WEST AND N. CENTRAL AFRICA
FU -- (66) WEST AFRICAN STATES AND TERRITORIES
SP 64 (66) WEST AND NORTH CENTRAL AFRICA
FU -- (661) SAHARA TERRITORIES. FRENCH WEST AFRICA (HIST.)
(661.1) FRENCH SAHARA (HIST.)

ED 65	(661.2)	MAURITANIA
FU --	(661.2)	MAURITANIA. ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF MAURITANIA
	(661.2A	ADRAR. ASSABA. GORGOL. HODH OCCIDENTAL. HODH ORIENTAL. LEVRIER. TAGANT
	(662)	WESTERN SUDAN AND NIGER TERRITORIES
NS 64	(662)	MALI
SP 64	(662)	MALI
ED 65	(662.1/.4)	MALI
FU --	(662.1)	MALI. REPUBLIC OF MALI
	(662.1A	BAMAKO. GAO. KAYES. MOPTI. SEGOU. SIKASSO
ED 65	(662.5)	UPPER VOLTA
FU --	(662.5)	UPPER VOLTA. REPUBLIC OF THE UPPER VOLTA
	(662.5A	BANFORA. BATIE. BOBO-DIOULASSO. BOGANDE. BOROMO. BOULSA. DEDOUGOU. DIAPAGA. DIEBOUGOU. DJIBO. DORI. FADA N'GOURMA. GAOUA. GOURCY. HOUNDE. KAMPTI. KAYA. KAYA NORTH. KOMBISSIRI. KONGOUSSI. KOUDOUGOU. KOUPELA. LEO. NOUNA. ORODARA. OUAGADOUGOU. OUAHIGOUYA. PAMA. PO. SEGUEMEGA. SIDERADOUGOU. TENKODOGO. TOUGAN. YAKO. ZABERE. ZINIARE
ED 65	(662.6)	NIGER
FU --	(662.6)	NIGER. REPUBLIC OF THE NIGER
	(662.6A	AGADEZ. BILMA. BIRNI N'GAOURE. BIRNI-N'KONI. DAKORO. DOGONDOUTCHI. DOSSO. FILINGUE GAYA. GOURE. ILLELA. MADAOUA. MARGARIA. MAINE-SOROA. MARADI. MATAMEYE. N'GUIGMI. NIAMEY. OUALLAM. SAY. TAHOUA. TANOUT. TERA. TESSAOUA. TILLABERY. ZINDER
ED 65	(663)	SENEGAL
FU --	(663)	SENEGAL. REPUBLIC OF SENEGAL
NS 64	(663)	SENEGAL
SP 64	(663)	SENEGAL
FU --	(663A	DAKAR. DIOURBEL. KAOLACK. KEDOUGOU. LINGUERE. MATAM. PODOR. ST. LOUIS. TAMBACOUNDA. THIES. ZIGUINCHOR
ED 65	(664)	SIERRA LEONE
FU --	(664)	SIERRA LEONE
SP 64	(664)	SIERRA LEONE
FU --	(664A	PROVINCES NORTHERN, WESTERN, SOUTHERN
	(665)	UPPER GUINEA STATES AND TERRITORIES
SP 64	(665)	GUINEA
ED 65	(665.1)	GAMBIA
FU --	(665.1)	GAMBIA
	(665.1A	BATHURST. DIVISIONS CENTRAL, WESTERN. MACCARTHY ISLAND. UPPER RIVER
ED 65	(665.2)	GUINEA
FU --	(665.2)	GUINEA. REPUBLIC OF GUINEA
	(665.2A	BEYLA. BOFFA. BOKE. CONAKRY. DABOLA. DALABA. DINGUIRAYE. DUBREKA. FARANAH. FORECARIAH. GAOUAL. GUEKEDOU. KANKAN. KINDIA. KISSIDOUGOU. KOUROUSSA. LABE. MACENTA. MALI. MAMOU. N'ZEREKORE. PITA. SIGUIRI. TELIMELE. TOUGUE. YOUKOUNKOUN

```
ED 65  (665.7)          PORTUGUESE GUINEA
FU --  (665.7)          PORTUGUESE GUINEA.  PROVINCIA DA GUINE
ED 65  (665.8)          CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
FU --  (665.8)          CAPE VERDE ISLANDS (PORTUGUESE).  PROVINCIA DE CABO VERDE
       (666)         LIBERIA.  REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA
SP 64  (666)         LIBERIA (REPUBLIC)
FU --  (666A                       BONG COUNTY.  CAPE MOUNT COUNTY.  GRAND BASSA COUNTY.
                                        GRAND GEDEH COUNTY.  LOFFA COUNTY.  MARYLAND
                                        COUNTY.  MOROVIA. MONTSERRADO COUNTY.  NIMBA
                                        COUNTY.  SINOE COUNTY
ED 65  (666.1/.7)      LIBERIA
NS 64  (666.2)          LIBERIA
ED 65  (666.8)          IVORY COAST
FU --  (666.8)          IVORY COAST.  REPUBLIC OF THE IVORY COAST
SP 64  (666.8)          IVORY COAST
FU --  (666.8A                        DEPARTMENTS  NORD, SUD-OUEST, CENTRE, SUD-EST
ED 65  (667)         GHANA
FU --  (667)         GHANA.  REPUBLIC OF GHANA (-1957 GOLD COAST)
MT 64  (667)         GHANA
NS 64  (667)         GHANA
SP 64  (667)         GHANA
FU --  (668)         TOGOLAND AND DAHOMEY
ED 65  (668.1)          TOGO
FU --  (668.1)          TOGO.  TOGOLESE REPUBLIC
       (668.1A                        ANECHO.  ATAKPAME.  BASSARI.  DAPANGO.  LAMA-KARA.
                                           LOME. MANGO.  PALIME.  SOKODE.  TSEVIE
ED 65  (668.2)          DAHOMEY
FU --  (668.2)          DAHOMEY.  REPUBLIC OF DAHOMEY
ED 65  (669)         NIGERIA
FU --  (669)         NIGERIA.  FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA
SP 64  (669)         NIGERIA
FU --  (669A                       NORTHERN REGION  ADAMAWA.  BAUCHI.  BENUE.  BORNU.
                                        ILORIN.  KABBA. KANO.  KATSINA.  NIGER.  PLATEAU
                                        SOKOTO.  ZARIA
       (669A                       EASTERN REGION  ABAKALIKI.  ANNANG.  CALABAR.  DEGEMA.
                                        ENUGU. OGOJA.  ONITSHA.  OWERRI.  PORT HARCOURT.
                                        UMUAHIA.  UYO.  YENAGOA
       (669A                       WESTERN REGION  ABEOKUTA.  BENIN.  DELTA.  IBADAN.
                                        IJEBU.  LAGOS. ONDO.  OYO
       (669.85)           CAMEROON (BRITISH MANDATE HIST.) CF. (671.1)
       (669.9)          GULF OF GUINEA ISLAND TERRITORIES CF. (671.8/.9)
       (669.93)           ILHA DO PRINCIPE (PORTUGAL PROVINCE)
       (669.94)           SAO TOME (PORTUGAL PROVINCE)

ED 65  (67)        EQUATORIAL AND E. AFRICA
FU --  (67)        EQUATORIAL AND CENTRAL AFRICAN STATES AND TERRITORIES
       (671)         LOWER GUINEA STATES AND TERRITORIES
ED 65  (671.1)          CAMEROUN
FU --  (671.1)          CAMEROON.  FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON
SP 64  (671.1)          CAMEROON
FU --  (671.1A                        EAST CAMEROON  ADAMAOUA.  BAMILEKE.  BAMOUN.
                                           BENOUE. BOUMBA-NGOKO.  DIAMARE.  DJA-ET-LOBO.
                                           HAUT-NYONG.  KRIBI. LOGONE-ET-CHARI.
                                           LOM-ET-KADEI.  MARGUI-WANDALA.  M'BAM.  MUNGO.
```

```
        (671.1A                     N'KAM.  N'TEM.  NYONG-ET-SANAGA.
                                    SANAGA-MARITIME.  WOURI. WEST CAMEROON
ED 65   (671.8)        RIO MUNI (SP. GUINEA)
FU --   (671.8)        SPANISH GUINEA (RIO MUNI, ETC.) CF. (671.9)
SP 64   (671.8)        SPANISH GUINEA
FU --   (671.9)        SPANISH ISLANDS OF GUINEA
        (672)      FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFERICA (HIST.)
SP 64   (672)      CONGO BRAZZAVILLE
ED 65   (672.1)        GABOON
FU --   (672.1)        GABON.  GABONESE REPUBLIC
        (672.1A                 ESTUAIRE.  HAUT-OGOOVE.  MOYEN-OGOOVE.  N'GOUNIE.
                                    NYANGA. OGOOVE-IVINDO.  OGOOVE-LOLO.
                                    OGOOVE-MARITIME.  WOLEU-N'TEM
ED 65   (672.4)        CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)
FU --   (672.4)        CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE).  REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
        (672.4A                 ALIMA-LEFINI.  DJOUE.  KOUILOU.  LIKOUALA.
                                    LIKOUALA-MOSSAKA. NIARI.  POOL.  SANGHA
ED 65   (673)      ANGOLA
FU --   (673)      ANGOLA.  PROVINCIA DE ANGOLA.  PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA
SP 64   (673)      ANGOLA (PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA)
FU --   (674)      INNER OR CENTRAL AFRICAN TERRITORIES
SP 64   (674)      CENTRAL OR INNER AFRICA
ED 65   (674.1)        CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
FU --   (674.1)        CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC.  (-1958 UBANGHI-SHARI)
        (674.1A                 BASSE-KOTTO.  BOUAR-BABOUA.  HAUTE-KOTTO.
                                    HAUTE-SANGHA. KEMO-GRIBINGUI.  LOBAYE.
                                    M'BOMOU.  OMBELLA-M'BOKO.  OUAKA. OUHAM.
                                    OUHAM-PENDE
ED 65   (674.3)        CHAD
FU --   (674.3)        CHAD.  REPUBLIC OF CHAD
        (674.3A                 BATHA.  BILTINE.  BORKOU-ENNEDI-TIBESTI.
                                    CHARI-BAGUIRMI.  GUERA. KANEM.  LAKE DISTRICT.
                                    LOGONE.  MAYO-KEBBI.  MOYEN-CHARI. OUADDAI.
                                    SALAMAT
ED 65   (675)      CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)
FU --   (675)      CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).  DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
NS 64   (675)      CONGO
SP 64   (675)      CONGO-LEOPOLDVILLE
FU --   (675A                CONGO-CENTRAL.  HAUT-CONGO.  KATANGA-ORIENTAL.
                                KATANGA.  KASAI. KIVU.  KIVU-CENTRAL.  KVANGO.
                                LEOPOLDVILLE.  LOMAMI.  LUALABA. LULUABOURG.
                                MAI-NDOMBE.  SANKURU.  SUD-KASAI.  UBANGI.  UELE.
                                UNITE-KASAIENNE
ED 65   (675.97)        BURUNDI
FU --   (675.97)        BURUNDI.  KINGDOM OF BURUNDI
        (675.97A                 BUJUMBURA.  BURURI.  KITEGA.  MUHINGA.  MURAMVYA.
                                    NGOZI.  RUYIGI
ED 65   (675.98)        RWANDA
FU --   (675.98)        RWANDA.  RWANDESE REPUBLIC
        (675.98A                 BIUMBA.  BUTARE.  GIKONGORE.  KIBUYE.  KIBUNGU.
                                    KIGALI.  KISENYI. RUHENGERI
```

ED 65 (676) EAST AFRICA
FU -- (676) EAST AFRICAN STATES
SP 64 (676) UGANDA. KENYA
ED 65 (676.1) UGANDA
FU -- (676.1) UGANDA
(676.1A ANKOLE. BUGANDA. BUNYORO. TORORO
ED 65 (676.2/.9) KENYA
FU -- (676.2) KENYA
(676.2A REGIONS CENTRAL. COAST. EASTERN. NORTH-EASTERN. NYANZA. RIFT VALLEY. WESTERN
ED 65 (677) SOMALIA
FU -- (677) SOMALIA. SOMALI REPUBLIC
SP 64 (677) SOMALILAND. SOMALIA
FU -- (677A BENADIR. BURAO. HARGEISA. HIRAN. LOWER JUBALAND. MIJERTAIN. MUDUGH. UPPER JUBALAND
(677.1) FRENCH SOMALI COAST
ED 65 (678) TANZANIA (TANGANYIKA AND ZANZIBAR)
FU -- (678) TANZANIA. UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
(678.1) ZANZIBAR
SP 64 (678.1) ZANZIBAR
FU -- (678.2/.9) TANGANYIKA
(678.2/.9A REGIONS ARUSHA. COAST. DIDOMA. IRINGA. KILIMANJARO. MBEYA. MOROGORO. MTWARA. MWANZA. RUVUMA. SHINYANGA. TABORA. TANGA. WEST LAKE
ED 65 (679) MOZAMBIQUE
FU -- (679) MOZAMBIQUE. PROVINCIA DE MOZAMBIQUE. PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
SP 64 (679) MOZAMBIQUE

FU -- (68) STATES AND TERRITORIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
MT 64 (68) SOUTHERN AFRICA
SP 64 (68) SOUTH AFRICA
ED 65 (680) SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)
FU -- (680) SOUTH AFRICA. REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (1910-16 UNION)
NS 64 (680) SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)
ED 65 (681) BECHUANALAND
FU -- (681) BOTSWANA (-1966 BECHUANALAND)
(681A CHOBE. FRANCISTOWN. GABERONES. GHANZI. KGALAGADI. KGATLENG. KWENENG. LOBATSI. NGAMILAND. NGWAKETSE. NGWATO. TULI
(682) PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL
ED 65 (683.4) SWAZILAND
FU -- (683.4) SWAZILAND (BRITISH)
(684) PROVINCE OF NATAL
(685) PROVINCE OF ORANGE FREE STATE
ED 65 (686.1) BASUTOLAND
FU -- (686.1) LESOTHO (-1966 BASUTOLAND)
(686.7) TRANSKEI
(687) CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
ED 65 (688) SOUTH WEST AFRICA
FU -- (688) SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
(689) RHODESIA AND NYASSALAND (1953-63 FEDERATION)

SP 64	(689)	RHODESIA
ED 65	(689.1)	RHODESIA (SOUTHERN RHODESIA)
FU --	(689.1)	RHODESIA (-1964 SOUTHERN RHODESIA)
MT 64	(689.1)	SOUTHERN RHODESIA
FU --	(689.1A	MANIKA. MATABELAND. NORTH MASHONALAND. SOUTH MASHONALAND
ED 65	(689.4)	ZAMBIA
FU --	(689.4)	ZAMBIA. REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA (-1964 NORTH RHODESIA)
	(689.4A	PROVINCES BAROTSELAND. CENTRAL. EASTERN. LUAPULA. NORTHERN. NORTH-WESTERN. SOUTHERN. WESTERN
ED 65	(689.7)	MALAWI
FU --	(689.7)	MALAWI. REPUBLIC OF MALAWI (-1964 NYASSALAND)
MT 64	(689.7)	MALAWI
FU --	(689.7A	REGIONS CENTRAL, NORTHERN, SOUTHERN
	(69)	AFRICAN ISLANDS OF THE INDIAN AND SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEANS
ED 65	(691)	MADAGASCAR. MALAGASI REP.
FU --	(691)	MADAGASCAR. MALAGASY REPUBLIC
SP 64	(691)	MADAGASCAR
FU --	(691A	DIEGO-SUAREZ. FIANARANTSOA. MAJUNGA. TAMATAVE. TANANARIVE. TULEAR
	(694.1)	COMORO ISLANDS (FRENCH)
	(696)	SEYCHELLES (BRITISH)
SP 64	(696)	SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES
FU --	(697)	CHAGOS ISLANDS (BRITISH)
ED 65	(698)	REUNION AND MAURITIUS
FU --	(698.1)	REUNION (FRENCH)
SP 64	(698.1)	REUNION (ILE DE BOURBON)
FU --	(698.2)	MAURITIUS (AND DEPENDENCIES)
SP 64	(698.2)	MAURITIUS (ILE DE FRANCE) AND DEPENDENCIES
ED 65	(699)	SOUTHERN (INDIAN AND ATLANTIC) OCEAN ISLANDS. ST. HELENA
FU --	(699.1)	OUTLYING ISLANDS IN THE SOUTH INDIAN OCEAN
	(699.2)	ST. HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES (ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA)
	(7/8)	AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH
MT 64	(7/8)	AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH
SP 64	(7/8)	AMERICA
ED 65	(7)	NORTH AMERICA
FU --	(7)	NORTH (AND CENTRAL) AMERICA
NS 64	(7)	NORTH AMERICA
SP 64	(7)	NORTH AMERICA
ED 65	(71)	CANADA
FU --	(71)	CANADA
NS 64	(71)	CANADA
SP 64	(71)	CANADA
FU --	(711)	BRITISH COLUMBIA
	(712.1)	YUKON TERRITORY
	(712.2)	NORTHWEST TERRITORY

	(712.3)	ALBERTA
	(712.4)	SASKATCHEWAN
	(712.7)	MANITOBA
	(713)	ONTARIO
ED 65	(714)	QUEBEC
FU --	(714)	QUEBEC
	(715)	NEW BRUNSWICK
	(716)	NOVA SCOTIA
	(717)	PRINCE-EDWARD-ISLAND
	(718)	NEWFOUNDLAND, WITH LABRADOR
ED 65	(72)	MEXICO (AND CENT. AMERICA)
FU --	(72)	MEXICO. UNITED MEXICAN STATES
NS 64	(72)	MEXICO
SP 64	(72)	MEXICO
FU --	(721.1)	TAMAULIPAS
	(721.2)	NUEVO LEON
	(721.3)	COAHUILA
	(721.4)	CHIHUAHUA
	(721.5)	SONORA
	(721.6)	DURANGO
	(722)	BAJA CALIFORNIA. LOWER CALIFORNIA
	(723.1)	SINALOA
	(723.2)	JALISCO
	(723.3)	COLIMA
	(723.4)	MICHOACAN
	(723.5)	NAYARIT
	(724.1)	ZACATECAS
	(724.2)	SAN LUIS POTOSI
	(724.3)	AGUASCALIENTES
	(724.4)	GUANAJUATO
	(724.5)	QUERETARO
	(724.6)	HIDALGO
	(724.7)	PUEBLA
	(724.8)	TLAXCALA
	(724.9)	MORELOS
	(725.1)	MEXICO
	(725.2)	DISTRITO FEDERAL
	(726.1)	VERACRUZ
	(726.2)	TABASCO
	(726.3)	CAMPECHE
	(726.4)	YUCATAN
	(727.1)	GUERRERO
	(727.2)	OAXACA
	(727.4)	CHIAPAS
ED 65	(728)	CENTRAL AMERICA
FU --	(728)	CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES
SP 64	(728)	CENTRAL AMERICA
ED 65	(728.1)	GUATEMALA
FU --	(728.1)	GUATEMALA. REPUBLIC OF GUATEMALA
NS 64	(728.1)	GUATAMALA

SP 64	(728.1)	GUATEMALA
FU --	(728.1A	ALTA VERAPAZ. BAJA VERAPAZ. CHIMALTENANGO. CHIQUIMULA. EL PETEN. EL PROGRESO. EL QUICHE. ESCUINTLA. GUATEMALA. HUEHUETENANGO. IZABAL. JALAPA. JUTIAPA. QUEZALTENANGO. RETALHULEU. SACATEPEQUEZ. SAN MARCOS. SANTA ROSA. SOLOLA. SUCHITEPEQUEZ. TOTONICAPAN. ZACAPA
	(728.2)	BRITISH-HONDURAS
SP 64	(728.2)	BRITISH HONDURAS
ED 65	(728.3)	HONDURAS
FU --	(728.3)	HONDURAS. REPUBLIC OF HONDURAS
NS 64	(728.3)	HONDURAS
SP 64	(728.3)	HONDURAS
FU --	(728.3A	ATLANTIDA. CHOLUTECA. COLON. COMAYAGUA. COPAN. CORTES. EL PARAISO. GRACIAS A DIOS. INTIBUCA. ISLAS DE LA BAHIA. LA PAZ. LEMPIRA. MORAZAN. OCOTEPEQUE. OLANCHO. SANTA BARBARA. VALLE. YORO
ED 65	(728.4)	EL SALVADOR
FU --	(728.4)	EL SALVADOR. REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR
NS 64	(728.4)	EL SALVADOR
SP 64	(728.4)	EL SALVADOR
FU --	(728.4A	AHUACHAPA. CABANAS. CHALATENANGO. CUSCATLAN. LA LIBERTAD. LA PAZ. LA UNION. MORAZAN. SAN MIGUEL. SAN SALVADOR. SANTA ANA. SAN VICENTE. SONSONATE. USUTULAN
ED 65	(728.5)	NICARAGUA
FU --	(728.5)	NICARAGUA. REPUBLIC OF NICARAGUA
NS 64	(728.5)	NICARAGUA
SP 64	(728.5)	NICARAGUA
FU --	(728.5A	BOACO. CABO GRACIAS A DIOS. CARAZO. CHINANDEGA. CHONTALES. ESTELI. GRANADA. JINOTEGA. LEON. MADRIZ. MANAGUA. MASAYA. MATAGALPA. NUEVA SEGOVIA. RIO SAN JUAN. RIVAS. ZELAYA
ED 65	(728.6)	COSTA RICA
FU --	(728.6)	COSTA RICA. REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA
SP 64	(728.6)	COSTA RICA
FU --	(728.6A	ALAJUELA. CARTAGO. GUANACASTE. HEREDIA. LIMON. PUNTARENAS. SAN JOSE
ED 65	(728.7)	PANAMA
FU --	(728.7)	PANAMA. REPUBLIC OF PANAMA
SP 64	(728.7)	PANAMA
FU --	(728.7A	BOCAS DEL TORO. CHIRIQUI. COCLE. COLON. DARIEN. HERRERA. LOS SANTOS. PANAMA. VERAGUAS
	(728.79)	PANAMA CANAL ZONE
ED 65	(729)	W. INDIES. CARIBBEAN ISLANDS
FU --	(729)	CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES (WEST INDIES, ANTILLES)
ED 65	(729.1)	CUBA
FU --	(729.1)	CUBA. REPUBLIC OF CUBA
NS 64	(729.1)	CUBA

SP 64	(729.1)	CUBA
FU --	(729.11)	PINAR DEL RIO
	(729.12)	LA HABANA
	(729.13)	MATANZAS
	(729.14)	SANTA CLARA
	(729.15)	CAMAGUEY
	(729.16)	ORIENTE
ED 65	(729.2)	JAMAICA
FU --	(729.2)	JAMAICA
SP 64	(729.2)	JAMAICA
FU --	(729.29)	CAYMAN ISLANDS
ED 65	(729.3)	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
FU --	(729.3)	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
NS 64	(729.3)	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
SP 64	(729.3)	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
FU --	(729.3A	AZUA. BAHORUCO. BARAHONA. DAJABON. DUARTO. EL SEIBO. ESPAILLAT. INDEPENDENCIA. LA ALTAGRACIA. LA VEGA. MARIA TRINIDAD SANCHEZ. MONTECRISTI. PEDERNALES. PERAVIA. PUERTA PLATA. SALCEDO. SAMANA. SANCHEZ RAMIREZ. SAN CRISTOBAL. SAN JUAN. SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS. SAN RAFAEL. SANTIAGO. SANTIAGO RODRIQUEZ. VALVERDE
ED 65	(729.4)	HAITI
FU --	(729.4)	HAITI. REPUBLIC OF HAITI
NS 64	(729.4)	HAITI
SP 64	(729.4)	HAITI (REPUBLIC)
FU --	(729.4A	DEPARTMENTS NORTH, NORTH-WEST, SOUTH, WEST
ED 65	(729.5)	PUERTO RICO
FU --	(729.5)	PUERTO RICO (U.S.A.)
SP 64	(729.5)	PUERTO RICO
ED 65	(729.6)	BAHAMAS
FU --	(729.61)	BAHAMAS (LUCAYOS)
	(729.68)	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
	(729.7/.8)	LESSER ANTILLES (LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS)
ED 65	(729.7)	LEEWARD ISLANDS
FU --	(729.71)	AMERICAN VIRGIN ISLANDS
	(729.72)	BRITISH VIRGIN AND LEEWARD ISLANDS
	(729.74)	GUADELOUPE AND DEPENDENCIES (INCLUDING PART OF ST. MARTIN)
ED 65	(729.8)	WINDWARD ISLANDS. BARBADOS. TRINIDAD, ETC.
FU --	(729.81)	MARTINIQUE AND DEPENDENCIES
	(729.82)	BRITISH WINDWARD ISLANDS
	(729.86)	BARBADOS (BRITISH)
	(729.87)	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
	(729.88)	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES (CURACAO, ETC., INCLUDING PART OF ST. MARTIN)
ED 65	(729.9)	BERMUDA ISLANDS
FU --	(729.9)	BERMUDA ISLANDS (BRITISH)
ED 65	(73)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FU --	(73)	UNITED STATES. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.) CF. (728.79) (729.5) (729.71) (961.33) (966.1) (966.2) (967.1) (967.2) (968.1) (969)

MT 64	(73)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (IN GENERAL)
NS 64	(73)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.)
SP 64	(73)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.)
FU --	(74)	NORTH-EASTERN OR NEW ENGLAND STATES
	(741)	MAINE
	(742)	NEW HAMPSHIRE
	(743)	VERMONT
	(744)	MASSACHUSETTS
	(745)	RHODE ISLAND
	(746)	CONNECTICUT
	(747)	NEW YORK
	(748)	PENNSYLVANIA
	(749)	NEW JERSEY
	(75)	SOUTH-EASTERN OR SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES
	(751)	DELAWARE
	(752)	MARYLAND
	(753)	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON
	(754)	WEST VIRGINIA
	(755)	VIRGINIA
	(756)	NORTH CAROLINA
	(757)	SOUTH CAROLINA
	(758)	GEORGIA
	(759)	FLORIDA
	(76)	SOUTHERN CENTRAL OR GULF STATES
	(761)	ALABAMA
	(762)	MISSISSIPPI
	(763)	LOUISIANA
	(764)	TEXAS
	(766)	INDIAN TERRITORY. OKLAHOMA
	(767)	ARKANSAS
	(768)	TENNESSEE
	(769)	KENTUCKY
	(77)	NORTH CENTRAL OR LAKE STATES
	(771)	OHIO
	(772)	INDIANA
	(773)	ILLINOIS
	(774)	MICHIGAN
	(775)	WISCONSIN
	(776)	MINNESOTA
	(777)	IOWA
	(778)	MISSOURI
	(78)	WESTERN OR MOUNTAIN STATES
	(781)	KANSAS
	(782)	NEBRASKA
ED 65	(782.2)	BRITISH HONDURAS
FU --	(783)	SOUTH DAKOTA

	(784)	NORTH DAKOTA
	(786)	MONTANA
	(787)	WYOMING
	(788)	COLORADO
	(789)	NEW MEXICO
	(79)	PACIFIC STATES
	(791)	ARIZONA
	(792)	UTAH
	(793)	NEVADA
	(794)	CALIFORNIA
	(795)	OREGON
	(796)	IDAHO
	(797)	WASHINGTON
	(798)	ALASKA
SP 64	(8=6)	LATIN AMERICA
ED 65	(8)	SOUTH AMERICA. LATIN AMERICA
FU --	(8)	SOUTH AMERICA
MT 64	(8)	SOUTH AMERICA
NS 64	(8)	SOUTH AMERICA
SP 64	(8)	SOUTH AMERICA
FU --	(8-6)	LATIN AMERICA (IN GENERAL)
ED 65	(81)	BRASIL
FU --	(81)	BRAZIL. UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL
MT 64	(81)	BRAZIL
NS 64	(81)	BRAZIL
SP 64	(81)	BRAZIL
FU --	(811.1)	RONDONIA
	(811.2)	ACRE
	(811.3)	AMAZONAS
	(811.4)	RIO BRANCO
	(811.5)	PARA
	(811.6)	AMAPA
	(812.1)	MARANHAO
	(812.2)	PIAUI
	(813.1)	CEARA
	(813.2)	RIO GRANDE DO NORTE
	(813.3)	PARAIBA
	(813.4)	PERNAMBUCO
	(813.5)	ALAGOAS
	(813.6)	FERNANDO DE NORONHA
	(814.1)	SERGIPE
	(814.2)	BAHIA
	(815.1)	MINAS GERAIS
	(815.2)	ESPIRITO SANTO
	(815.3)	RIO DE JANEIRO
	(815.4)	GUANABARA

	(816.1)	SAO PAULO
	(816.2)	PARANA
	(816.4)	SANTA CATARINA
	(816.5)	RIO GRANDE DO SUL
	(817.2)	MATO GROSSO
	(817.3)	GOIAS
	(817.4)	DISTRITO FEDERAL
ED 65	(82)	ARGENTINA
FU --	(82)	ARGENTINA. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
NS 64	(82)	ARGENTINA
SP 64	(82)	ARGENTINA
FU --	(821.2)	BUENOS AIRES
	(821.3)	LA PAMPA
	(821.5)	CORDOBA
	(821.6)	SANTA FE
	(821.7)	SANTIAGO DEL ESTERO
	(821.8)	CHACO
	(821.9)	FORMOSA
	(822.1)	ENTRE RIOS
	(822.2)	CORRIENTES
	(822.3)	MISIONES
	(825.1)	MENDOZA
	(825.2)	SAN JUAN
	(825.7)	SAN LUIS
	(826.1)	LA RIOJA
	(826.3)	CATAMARCA
	(826.5)	TUCUMAN
	(826.7)	SALTA
	(826.9)	JUJUY
	(828.1)	NEUQUEN
	(828.3)	RIO NEGRO
	(828.6)	CHUBUT
	(828.8)	SANTA CRUZ
	(829.0)	TERRITORIO NACIONAL DE TIERRA DEL FUEGO
	(829.1/.2)	FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES (ISLAS MALVINAS, ETC.)
	(829.3)	SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS (BRITISH)
	(829.5)	SOUTH ORKNEY ISLANDS (BRITISH)
ED 65	(83)	CHILE
FU --	(83)	CHILE. REPUBLIC OF CHILE
NS 64	(83)	CHILE
SP 64	(83)	CHILE
FU --	(830 .0	OSORNO
	(831.2)	TARAPACA
	(831.3)	ANTOFAGASTA
	(831.4)	ATACAMA
	(831.5)	COQUIMBO
	(831.6)	ACONCAGUA
	(831.7)	VALPARAISO
	(831.8)	SANTIAGO

	(831.9)	O'HIGGINS
	(832.1)	COLCHAGUA
	(832.2)	CURICO
	(832.3)	TALCA
	(832.4)	LINARES
	(832.5)	MAULE
	(832.6)	NUBLE
	(832.7)	CONCEPCION
	(832.8)	BIO-BIO
	(832.9)	ARAUCO
	(833.1)	MALLECO
	(833.2)	CAUTIN
	(833.3)	VALDIVIA
	(833.4)	LLANQUIHUE
	(833.5)	CHILOE
	(833.61)	AYSEN
	(833.62)	MAGALLANES
ED 65	(84)	BOLIVIA
FU --	(84)	BOLIVIA. REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA
NS 64	(84)	BOLIVIA
SP 64	(84)	BOLIVIA
FU --	(84P +.0	PANDO
	(841.1)	POTOSI
	(841.2)	CHUQUISACA
	(841.3)	COCHABAMBA
	(841.4)	ORURO
	(841.5)	LA PAZ
	(842.1)	SANTA CRUZ
	(842.2)	BENI
	(842.3)	TARIJA
	(843)	COLONIAL TERRITORY
ED 65	(85)	PERU
FU --	(85)	PERU. REPUBLIC OF PERU
NS 64	(85)	PERU
SP 64	(85)	PERU
FU --	(851.1)	LIMA
	(851.2)	HUANUCO
	(851.3)	JUNIN
	(851.4)	CALLAO
	(851.5)	HUANCAVELICA
	(851.6)	ICA
	(851.7)	AYACUCHO
	(852.1)	LORETO
	(852.2)	AMAZONAS
	(852.3)	PIURA
	(852.4)	CAJAMARCA
	(852.5)	LAMBAYEQUE
	(852.6)	LA LIBERTAD
	(852.7)	ANCASH

	(852.8)	TUMBES
	(853.1)	APURIMAC
	(853.2)	CUZCO
	(853.3)	PUNO
	(853.4)	AREQUIPA
	(853.5)	MOQUEGUA
	(853.6)	TACNA
	(853.7)	MADRE DE DIOS
	(853.8)	SAN MARTIN
	(86)	COLOMBIA (NEW GRANADA) (HIST.)
ED 65	(861)	COLOMBIA
FU --	(861)	COLOMBIA. REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA
NS 64	(861)	COLOMBIA
SP 64	(861)	COLOMBIA
FU --	(861C 0 /+	CORDOBA
	(861.12)	MAGDALENA
	(861.14)	ATLANTICO
	(861.22)	BOLIVAR
	(861.24)	ANTIOQUIA
	(861.51)	NORTE DE SANTANDER
	(861.53)	SANTANDER
	(861.55)	CALDAS
	(861.57)	VALLE DEL CAUCA
	(861.59)	HUILA
	(861.71)	BOYACA
	(861.72)	CUNDINAMARCA
	(861.74)	TOLIMA
	(861.76)	CAUCA
	(861.78)	NARINO
	(861.82)	CHOCO
	(861.84)	META
	(861.86)	SAN ANDRES Y PROVIDENCIA
	(861.92)	AMAZONAS
	(861.93)	ARAUCA
	(861.94)	CAQUETA
	(861.96)	PUTUMAYO
	(861.97)	VAUPES
	(861.98)	VICHADA
ED 65	(866)	ECUADOR
FU --	(866)	ECUADOR. REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR
NS 64	(866)	ECUADOR
SP 64	(866)	ECUADOR
FU --	(866.11)	CARCHI
	(866.12)	IMBABURA
	(866.13)	PICHINCHA
	(866.14)	COTOPAXI
	(866.15)	TUNGURAGUA
	(866.16)	CHIMBORAZO
	(866.17)	CANAR
	(866.18)	AZUAY

	(866.19)	LOJA
	(866.21)	BOLIVAR
	(866.22)	EL ORO
	(866.23)	GUAYAS
	(866.24)	LOS RIOS
	(866.25)	MANABI
	(866.26)	ESMERAIDAS
	(866.27)	MORONA SANTIAGO. NAPO-PASTAZA. ZAMORA CHINCHIPE
	(866.28)	ARCHIPIELAGO DE COLON. GALAPAGOS ISLANDS
ED 65	(87)	VENEZUELA
FU --	(87)	VENEZUELA. REPUBLIC OF VENEZUELA
NS 64	(87)	VENEZUELA
SP 64	(87)	VENEZUELA
FU --	(871)	DISTRITO FEDERAL
	(872.21)	BOLIVAR
	(872.22)	MONAGAS
	(872.23)	SUCRE
	(872.24)	ANZOATEGUI
	(872.25)	NUEVA ESPARTA
	(872.26)	GUARICO
	(872.28)	APURE
	(872.29)	BARINAS
	(872.32)	COJEDES
	(872.33)	PORTUGUESA
	(872.35)	MIRANDA
	(872.37)	ARAGUA
	(872.39)	CARABOBO
	(872.42)	YARACUY
	(872.44)	FALCON
	(872.52)	LARA
	(872.54)	TRUJILLO
	(872.62)	MERIDA
	(872.64)	TACHIRA
	(872.66)	ZULIA
	(873.1)	AMAZONAS
	(873.4)	DELTA AMACURO
	(88)	GUIANA TERRITORIES
MT 64	(88)	GUIANA
ED 65	(881)	BRITISH GUIANA
FU --	(881)	GUAYANA (-1966 BRITISH GUIANA)
MT 64	(881)	BRITISH GUIANA
SP 64	(881)	BRITISH GUIANA
FU --	(881A	EAST BERBICE. EAST DEMERARA. ESSEQUIBO. ESSEQUIBO-ISLANDS. MAZARUNI-POTASO. NORTH WEST DISTRICT. RUPUNUNI. WEST BERBICE. WEST DEMERARA
ED 65	(882)	FRENCH GUIANA
FU --	(882)	FRENCH GUIANA
MT 64	(882)	FRENCH GUIANA
SP 64	(882)	FRENCH GUIANA

ED 65 (883) SURINAM
FU -- (883) SURINAM. (DUTCH OR NETHERLANDS GUIANA)
MT 64 (883) DUTCH GUIANA (SURINAM)
SP 64 (883) SURINAM

ED 65 (892) PARAGUAY
FU -- (892) PARAQUAY. REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY
NS 64 (892) PARAGUAY
SP 64 (892) PARAQUAY
FU -- (892A ALTO PARANA. AMAMBAY. ASUNCION. BOQUERON. CAAGUAZU. CAAZAPA. CENTRAL. CONCEPCION. CORDILLERA. GUAIRA. ITAPUA. MISIONES. NEEMBUCU. OLIMPO. PARAGUARI. PRESIDENTE HAYES. SAN PEDRO
(892.5) EL CHACO
ED 65 (899) URUGUAY
FU -- (899) URUGUAY. REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY
NS 64 (899) URUGUAY
SP 64 (899) URUGUAY
FU -- (899A ARTIGAS. CANELONES. CERRO-LARGO. COLONIA. DURAZNO. FLORES. FLORIDA. LAVALLEJA. MALDONADO. MONTEVIDEO. PAYSANDU. RIO NEGRO. RIVERA. ROCHA. SALTO. SAN JOSE. SORIANO. TACUAREMBO. TREINTA Y TRES

ED 65 (9) OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS
FU -- (9) AUSTRALASIAN, OCEANIAN, ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC TERRITORIES
MT 64 (9) OCEANIA, ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS
NS 64 (9) OCEANIA, ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS
SP 64 (9) OCEANIA. ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS

FU -- (91/97) AUSTRALIA. OCEANIA
ED 65 (91) MALAY ARCHIP. E. INDIES CF. (595)
FU -- (91) MALAY ARCHIPELAGO TERRITORIES. EAST INDIES (HIST.)
ED 65 (910) INDONESIA
FU -- (910) INDONESIA. REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA CF. (911.2) (912) (913) (921/923) (951)
MT 64 (910) INDONESIA
NS 64 (910) INDONESIA
SP 64 (910) INDONESIA
ED 65 (911) BORNEO, SARAWAK, ETC.
FU -- (911.1) NORTHERN BORNEO (BRITISH BORNEO HIST.)
(911.11) SABAH (-1965 BRITISH NORTH BORNEO) CF. 1965- MALAYSIA (595)
(911.13) BRUNEI (BRITISH)
(911.14) SARAWAK CF. 1965- MALAYSIA (595)
(911.18) LABUAN
(911.2) KALIMANTAN (-1949) DUTCH BORNEO CF. 1949- INDONESIA (910)
(911.2A PROVINCES CENTRAL, EASTERN, SOUTH, WEST
(912) SULAWESI (CELEBES) CF. 1949- INDONESIA (910)
(912A PROVINCES NORTH AND CENTRAL, SOUTH-EAST AND SOUTH
(913) MALUKU (MOLUCCAS) CF. 1949- INDONESIA (910)
ED 65 (914) PHILIPPINES

FU --	(914)	PHILIPPINES. REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
MT 64	(914)	PHILIPPINES
NS 64	(914)	PHILIPPINES
SP 64	(914)	PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC)
FU --	(914A	ABRA. AGUSAN. AKLAN. ALBAY. ANTIQUE. BATAAN. BATANES. BATANGAS. BOHOL. BUKIDNON. BULACAN. CAGAYAN. CAMARINES NORTE. CAMARINES SUR. CAPIZ. CATANDUANES. CAVITE. CEBU. COTABATO. DAVAO. ILOCOS NORTE. ILOCOS SUR. ILOILO. ISABELA. LAGUNA. LENAO DEL NORTE. LANAO DEL SUR. LA UNION. LEYTE. LEYTE SUR. MANILA-CITY. MARINDUQUE. MASBATE. MINDORO OCCIDENTAL. MINDORO ORIENTAL. MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL. MISAMIS ORIENTAL. MOUNTAIN PROVINCE. NEGROS OCCIDENTAL. NEGROS ORIENTAL. NUEVA ECIJA. NUEVA VIZCAYA. PALAWAN. PAMPANGA. PANGASINAN. QUEZON. RIZAL. ROMBLON. SAMAR. SORSOGON. SULU. SURIGAO. TARLAC. ZAMBALES. ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE. ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR
	(921)	SUMATRA CF. 1949- INDONESIA (910)
	(921A	NORTH SUMATRA. RIOUW ARCHIPELAGO. SOUTH SUMATRA. WEST SUMATRA
	(922)	DJAWA (JAVA) CF. 1949- INDONESIA (910)
	(922.1)	WEST JAVA
	(922.2)	CENTRAL JAVA
	(922.3)	EAST JAVA
	(923)	BALI AND THE LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS CF. 1949- INDONESIA (910)
	(923.1)	BALI
	(923.3)	WESTERN SUNDA ISLANDS
	(923.52)	EASTERN SUNDA ISLANDS
	(923.53)	PROVINCIA DE TIMOR (PORTUGUESE)
ED 65	(93)	AUSTRALASIA. MELANESIA
FU --	(93)	AUSTRALASIAN MELANESIAN (ISLAND) TERRITORIES
MT 64	(93)	AUSTRALASIA. MELANESIA
ED 65	(931)	NEW ZEALAND
FU --	(931)	NEW ZEALAND CF. (962.4)
NS 64	(931)	NEW ZEALAND
SP 64	(931)	NEW ZEALAND
FU --	(931A	CANTERBURY. CENTRAL AUCKLAND. EAST COAST. HAWKE'S BAY. MARIBOROUGH. NELSON. NORTHLAND. OTAGO. SOUTH AUCKLAND-BAY OF PLENTY. SOUTHLAND. TARANAKI. WELLINGTON
	(932/937)	MELANESIA
	(932)	NEW CALEDONIA AND DEPENDENCIES
	(934)	NEW HEBRIDES (BRITISH AND FRENCH)
	(935)	SOLOMON ISLANDS (BRITISH)
	(936)	BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO (AUSTRALIAN MANDATE)
	(937)	ADMIRALTY ISLANDS (AUSTRALIAN)
	(939)	ANTARCTIC ISLANDS

```
ED 65  (94)        AUSTRALIA
FU --  (94)        AUSTRALIA.  COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA CF. (936)  (937)
NS 64  (94)        AUSTRALIA
SP 64  (94)        AUSTRALIA
FU --  (941)          WESTERN AUSTRALIA
       (942)          SOUTH AUSTRALIA
       (943)          QUEENSLAND
       (944)          NEW SOUTH WALES
       (945)          VICTORIA
MT 64  (945)          VICTORIA
FU --  (946)          TASMANIA OR VAN DIEMEN'S LAND
       (948)          NORTHERN TERRITORY

ED 65  (95)        NEW GUINEA, PAPUA, ETC.
FU --  (95)        NEW GUINEA TERRITORIES
       (951)          WEST IRIAN (NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA -HIST.) CF. 1963- INDONESIA (910)
       (954/955)   PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA (ADMINISTRATIVE UNION)
       (954)          PAPUA (HIST. BRITISH NEW GUINEA)
       (955)          NEW GUINEA TRUST TERRITORY (NORTH-EAST NEW GUINEA, ETC.)

ED 65  (96)        POLYNESIA  FIJI, HAWAII, ETC.
FU --  (96)        POLYNESIAN AND MICRONESIAN TERRITORIES
SP 64  (96)        POLYNESIA
FU --  (961.1)           FIJI ISLANDS
       (961.2)           TONGA OR FRIENDLY ISLANDS (BRITISH)
       (961.31)             WESTERN SAMOA.  INDEPENDENT STATE OF WESTERN SAMOA
       (961.33)             AMERICAN SAMOA
       (961.4/.5)      ELLICE AND PHOENIX ISLANDS (BRITISH) CF. (968.2)
       (962.3)           COOK ISLANDS (BRITISH)
       (962.4)           TOKELAU ISLANDS (NEW ZEALAND)
       (962.5)           MANIHIKI ARCHIPELAGO (NEW ZEALAND)
       (963)          FRENCH POLYNESIAN (ISLAND) TERRITORIES
       (965)          MICRONESIA
       (966.1)           CAROLINE ISLANDS (USA MANDATE)
       (966.2)           PALAU ISLANDS (USA MANDATE)
       (967.1)           MARIANA ISLANDS (USA MANDATE)
       (967.2)           GUAM (USA)
       (968.1)           MARSHALL ISLANDS (USA MANDATE)
       (968.2)           GILBERT ISLANDS (BRITISH)
       (969)          HAWAIIAN OR SANDWICH ISLANDS
SP 64  (969)          HAWAII

FU --  (97)        ISOLATED ISLANDS AND GROUPS OF ISLANDS

ED 65  (98/99)  POLAR REGIONS
FU --  (98/99)  POLAR, ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC TERRITORIES
SP 64  (98/99)  POLAR REGIONS GENERALLY
ED 65  (98)        ARCTIC AND N. POLAR REGION
FU --  (98)        ARCTIC TERRITORIES
MT 64  (98)        ARCTIC AND NORTH POLAR REGIONS
SP 64  (98)        ARCTIC AND NORTH POLAR REGIONS
```

FU --	(984)	SECTION OF ARCTIC CLAIMED BY EUROPEAN STATES
	(985)	SECTION OF ARCTIC CLAIMED BY THE SOVIET UNION
	(987)	SECTION OF ARCTIC CLAIMED BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CANADA
ED 65	(988)	GREENLAND
FU --	(988)	GREENLAND (DANISH)
ED 65	(99)	ANTARCTICA AND S. POLAR REGION
FU --	(99)	ANTARCTIC TERRITORIES
SP 64	(99)	ANTARCTICA. SOUTH POLAR REGIONS
MT 64	(=081)	PRIMITIVE RACES AND PEOPLES
	(=1-5)	COLONIAL RACES AND PEOPLES
ED 65	(=1-81)	ABORIGINAL INDIGENES
	(=1-82)	NON-ABORIGINAL E.G. CREOLES
	(=1.1/.9)	PEOPLES OF SPECIFIED REGIONS DIVIDE AS (1/9), E.G.
	(=1.22)	ISLANDERS (ANY REGION)
MT 64	(=1.3)	-PEOPLES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD AS (3) E.G., (1.37) ANCIENT ROMANS
	(=1.4/.9)	PEOPLES OF THE MODERN WORLD AS (4/9) E.G. (=1.493) BELGIANS. IN MULTILINGUAL COUNTRIES, THE LANGUAGE SPOKEN MAY BE ADDED, WHERE THIS IS NECESSARY E.G., (=1.493 =40) WALLOONS (.E. FRENCH- SPEAKING BELGIANS)
ED 65	(=1.493=40)	WALLOONS (FR. SPEAKING BELGIANS)
	(=2)	WESTERN AND WHITE RACES (GENERALLY)
MT 64	(=2)	WHITE RACES IN GENERAL
ED 65	(=20)	ANGLO-SAXON, ANGLO-AMERICAN STOCK
MT 64	(=20)	ANGLO-SAXON RACE AND PEOPLES
ED 65	(=3)	GERMANIC RACES OR STOCK
	(=4)	LLATIN RACES OR STOCK
	(=8)	SLAV RACES OR STOCK
	(=9)	ORIENTAL, AFRO-ASIAN COLOURED RACES (GENERALLY)
MT 64	(=92)	SEMITES
	(=924)	JEWS, JEWISH
ED 65	(=927)	ARABS
	(=96)	AFRICAN RACES, NEGROES, ETC.
	(=97)	AMERICAN INDIANS (AMERINDIANS)
FU 43	.001	THEORETICAL POINT OF VIEW DEFINITION. OBJECT. SHORT DESCRIPTION. INVESTIGATION OF THE PRODUCTION, USE OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE OBJECT. THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK BEARING ON THE SUBJECT. THE OBJECT ITSELF
NS 64	.001	THEORETICAL POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.001.1	THEORY. PROGRAMME. SKETCH. GENERAL PLAN
NS 64	.001.1	THEORY. DEFINITION. PROGRAMME. PROJECT
FU 43	.001.11	THEORY. NOTION. DEFINITION
NS 64	.001.11	GENERAL PLAN OR CONCEPTION. OUTLINE

FU 43	.001.12	PROGRAMME
	.001.13	SKETCH. OUTLINE
	.001.14	GENERAL PLAN
	.001.2	INVESTIGATION AS TO THE ACCOMPLISHMENT. PRELIMINARY CONDITIONS. THEORETICAL INVESTIGATION OF ARRANGEMENTS AND ORGANS. CALCULATIONS
NS 64	.001.2	DETAILED INVESTIGATION FOR EXECUTING PLANS. CONDITIONS. REQUIREMENTS. CALCULATIONS
FU 43	.001.23	INDIVIDUAL PLANS
	.001.24	CALCULATIONS
	.001.3	DESCRIPTIONS. WORKING DIRECTIONS FOR DESCRIPTION AND WORKING DIRECTIONS OF THE FINISHED ARTICLE SEE .004
NS 64	.001.3	SCOPE. SUMMARIZED DESCRIPTION OR DIRECTIONS. ORIGIN. CLASSIFICATION, ETC.
FU 43	.001.4	TESTS. EXPERIMENTS
NS 64	.001.4	APPRAISAL. TRIALS. SAMPLING. TESTING
FU 43	.001.41	TESTS DURING SETTING UP. TRIAL RUNS
NS 64	.001.41	PRELIMINARY APPRAISAL. TRIAL TESTS
FU 43	.001.42	TESTS DURING USE. WORKING TESTS
	.001.43	TESTS AFTER ALTERATIONS OR RECONDITIONING
	.001.5	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EXPERIMENTS
NS 64	.001.5	SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION. EXPERIMENTS. RESEARCH
FU 43	.001.57	TESTS WITH MODELS
NS 64	.001.57	USE OF MODELS. TRIALS WITH MODELS
FU 43	.001.572	MODELS
	.001.573	ARRANGEMENTS FOR TESTING MODELS
	.001.575	RUNNING MODELS
	.001.6	WORK OF DEVELOPMENT FOR PUTTING INTO PRACTICE THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENT AND DISCOVERY
NS 64	.001.6	DEVELOPMENT. ELABORATION
FU 43	.001.8	EXTENSION OF IDEAS ON THE SUBJECT UNDER CONSIDERATION TO WIDER FIELDS. VALUE. USES. APPLICATIONS
NS 64	.001.8	EXTENSION. GENERALIZATION. APPLICABILITY. VALUE. IMPORTANCE. UTILITY
FU 43	.002	EXECUTIVE POINT OF VIEW CARRYING OUT. BUILDING. ACHIEVEMENT. RAW MATERIALS. MAIN CONSTITUENTS
NS 64	.002	PRACTICAL POINT OF VIEW. REALIZATION. EXECUTION. PRODUCTION. MATERIALS. PLANT. PRODUCTS
FU 43	.002.1	UNDERTAKING. PREPARATORY WORK. ASSEMBLING OF MATERIALS AND APPARATUS
NS 64	.002.1	PRELIMINARY, PREPARATORY, INITIAL PHASE(S)
FU 43	.002.2	PRODUCTION. BUILDING. SUCCESS. TRANSFORMATION. ALTERATION. OTHER PROCESSES FOR THIS PURPOSE
NS 64	.002.2	MAKING. MANUFACTURE. PRODUCTION. PROCESSING. FABRICATION. CONSTRUCTION, ETC.
	.002.22	PREFABRICATION
	.002.23	MODIFICATIONS, ALTERATIONS
FU 43	.002.28	LAUNCHING
	.002.29	FINISHING PROCESSES. SURFACE WORKING
	.002.3	RAW MATERIALS. MAIN CONSTITUENTS INDIVIDUAL SUBSTANCES ARE INDICATED BY ADDING A COLON AND THE MAIN U.D.C. NUMBER CONCERNED E.G. 621.882.1.002.3 669.355 BRASS AS THE RAW MATERIAL FOR SCREW MAKING

NS 64	.002.3	RAW MATERIALS. PRIMARIES. MAIN CONSTITUENTS
FU 43	.002.4	AUXILIARY MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION, WORKING OR UPKEEP TO BE INDICATED MORE EXACTLY BY A COLON AND THE APPROPRIATE SECTION OF 621.892 LUBRICANTS, 662.6 FUELS, OR 667 PIGMENTS
NS 64	.002.4	ACCESSORY MATERIALS, CONSTITUENTS. ADDITIONS
FU 43	.002.5	MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR INSTALLATIONS AND WORKING FOR MORE PRECISE DEFINITION COMBINE WITH THE RELEVANT SECTIONS OF 621 BY MEANS OF THE COLON
NS 64	.002.5	PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR PRODUCTION
FU 43	.002.51	LARGE MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS
	.002.52	AUXILIARY MACHINERY. AUXILIARY INSTALLATIONS
	.002.53	MACHINE TOOLS INDICATE FURTHER DETAILS BY A COLON AND THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 621.9
NS 64	.002.53	MACHINING AND FINISHING PLANT
FU 43	.002.54	TOOLS. APPARATUS
NS 64	.002.54	TOOLS. IMPLEMENTS
FU 43	.002.56	INSTRUMENTS. TOOLS FOR FINE WORK
NS 64	.002.56	INSTRUMENTS. PRECISION MECHANISMS
FU 43	.002.6	RESULTS OF THE WORK. FINISHED PRODUCTS
NS 64	.002.6	PRODUCTS. BY-PRODUCTS. WASTE. SUBSTITUTES
FU 43	.002.61	GENERAL
	.002.611	SETTING UP. FORMULAE. DESCRIPTION
	.002.612	CONDITION. CONSTRUCTION. PROPERTIES
	.002.612.2	COMPOUNDS
	.002.612.3	MIXTURES. CONGLOMERATES
	.002.613	ORIGIN. FUTURE
	.002.614	APPLICATION. MODE OF USE
	.002.62	INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS. HALF FINISHED STUFF
NS 64	.002.62	INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS (PROVISIONAL, ETC.)
FU 43	.002.63	RAW FINISHED PRODUCTS
NS 64	.002.63	CRUDE PRODUCTS
FU 43	.002.637	DIRT. FOREIGN BODIES
	.002.64	REFINED FINISHED PRODUCTS. COMPLETED GOODS
NS 64	.002.64	FINISHED, REFINED PRODUCTS
FU 43	.002.65	PURE PRODUCTS FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES
NS 64	.002.65	SUPERFINE, PURE PRODUCTS (FOR RESEARCH)
FU 43	.002.67	BY-PRODUCTS
NS 64	.002.67	BY-PRODUCTS
FU 43	.002.68	REFUSE. RESIDUES. WASTE FOR THEIR VALUE SEE UNDER .004.8
NS 64	.002.68	WASTE, RESIDUES, REFUSE, SCRAP
FU 43	.002.69	SUBSTITUTES. ARTIFICIAL SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.002.69	SUBSTITUTES
FU 43	.002.7	AUXILIARY WORK
NS 64	.002.7	ACCESSORY OR ANCILLARY WORK
FU 43	.002.71	TRANSPORT. REQUISITION. SETTING UP
NS 64	.002.71	TRANSPORT. HANDLING
FU 43	.002.72	MOUNTING. ASSEMBLING
NS 64	.002.72	MOUNTING. ASSEMBLING. FITTING
FU 43	.002.73	ANCHORING. FOUNDATION MAKING. FIXING
NS 64	.002.73	ANCHORAGE. FOUNDATION. FIXING

FU 43	.003	COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL POINT OF VIEW
NS 64	.003	ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.003.1	COMMERCIAL POINT OF VIEW
NS 64	.003.1	ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.003.12	VALUATION. ESTIMATE. QUANTITIES. COSTS
NS 64	.003.12	VALUATION. ESTIMATES. QUANTITIES. COSTS
FU 43	.003.13	SALE PRICE. PRICE LIST. COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKING
NS 64	.003.13	PRICING AND PRICES. TARIFFS
FU 43	.003.2	FINANCIAL POINT OF VIEW
NS 64	.003.2	FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL POINT OF VIEW. TENDERS. CONTRACTS
FU 43	.003.3	BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTANCY POINT OF VIEW SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY ADDING A COLON AND THE SECTIONS OF 657 BOOKKEEPING
	.004	POINT OF VIEW OF USE AND WORKING
NS 64	.004	USE. OPERATION. CARE, ETC.
FU 43	.004.1	EXACT DESCRIPTION. USE. WORKING. EFFICIENCY
NS 64	.004.1	SPECIFICATION. USE. EFFICIENCY
FU 43	.004.11	EXACT DESCRIPTION
	.004.12	PROPERTIES
	.004.13	MODE OF WORKING
	.004.14	USES. APPLICATION
	.004.15	TECHNICAL EFFICIENCY. USEFUL WORK CF. .003.13 ECONOMIC YIELD
NS 64	.004.15	EFFICIENCY (TECHNICAL). PERFORMANCE
FU 43	.004.2	INSTRUCTIONS FOR WORKING. CONDITIONS OF USE
NS 64	.004.2	DIRECTIONS FOR USE. WORKING INSTRUCTIONS. OPERATING CONDITIONS, PRECAUTIONS
FU 43	.004.24	INSTRUCTIONS FOR WORKING. WORKING REGULATIONS. DIRECTIONS FOR USE
	.004.28	COMPLAINTS
	.004.3	FURTHER TREATMENT OF THE FINISHED PRODUCTS. PACKING. TRANSPORT
NS 64	.004.3	FURTHER TREATMENT OF FINISHED PRODUCTS. PACKING, LOADING, DESPATCH, DELIVERY
FU 43	.004.4	STORING. WAREHOUSING. PROTECTION. INSURANCE
NS 64	.004.4	PRESERVATION. STORAGE. PROTECTION. SECURING
FU 43	.004.5	UPKEEP. CARE. OVERSEEING. CLEANING
NS 64	.004.5	UPKEEP. MAINTENANCE. SERVICING
FU 43	.004.6	WEARING OUT. ALTERATION. DAMAGE. FAULTS. REPAIRS
NS 64	.004.6	DETERIORATION. WEAR. DEFECTS AND DAMAGE. REPAIRS. ALTERATIONS. RECONSTRUCTION
FU 43	.004.62	NATURAL WEARING OUT
	.004.63	UNFORESEEN BREAKDOWN
	.004.64	DAMAGE. FAULTS
	.004.67	REPAIR. PUTTING IN ORDER. IMPROVEMENT
	.004.7	DISUSE. DICONTINUATION. DISMOUNTING
NS 64	.004.7	PUTTING OUT OF SERVICE. SCRAPPING. DISMANTLING
FU 43	.004.72	DISUSE
	.004.74	DISMOUNTING. DESTRUCTION
	.004.8	UTILIZATION OF WASTE PRODUCTS FOR WASTE PRODUCTS AS SUCH SEE .002.68
NS 64	.004.8	USE OF WASTE, SCRAP, ETC. RECOVERY
FU 43	.004.82	COLLECTION AND UTILIZATION OF REMNANTS AND REFUSE
NS 64	.004.82	COLLECTION AND USE OF WASTE

	.004.86	RECOVERY. RECONSTITUTION. RECLAMATION
FU 43	.004.87	REGENERATION
	.004.9	OTHER PROCESSES IN RUNNING A BUSINESS
NS 64	.004.9	OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO USE AND SERVICE (IDENTIFICATION MARKING, DENATURING, ETC.)
FU 43	.005	POINT OF VIEW OF INSTALLATION AND OUTFIT ARTICLES REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING AND FITTING OUT IN GENERAL
NS 64	.005	INSTALLATION, EQUIPMENT POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.006	POINT OF VIEW OF SPACE AND SITUATION ONLY INTENDED FOR DETAILS OF INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. QUESTIONS OF ARCHITECTURE COME UNDER 725. FURTHER SUBDIVISION CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS
NS 64	.006	SPACE, SITE, ACCOMMODATION POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.006.01	SITE. AREA. SITUATION. SIZE
	.006.012	FIELDS. GARDENS
	.006.014	BLOCKS OF BUILDINGS, E.G. CENTRAL BUILDING AND ANNEXES
	.006.016	WATER SUPPLY. TANKS. BASINS
	.006.02	BUILDINGS. STRUCTURES. GENERAL ARRANGEMENT. PARTITION. DIVISION
	.006.03	INTERNAL ARRANGEMENTS E.G. 6.006.2.03 INTERNAL ARRANGEMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORIES
	.006.04	FURNITURE AND FITTINGS FOR CURRENT USE THE USE OF .005 IS TO BE PREFERRED, .006.04 ONLY BEING USED WHEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE, ETC., ARE DESCRIBED SINGLY ACCORDING TO THE KIND OF BUILDING
	.006.05	MATERIAL FOR MANUFACTURE
	.006.1	SPACE FOR THE DIRECTORS AND ADMINISTRATION ACCOMODATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF
	.006.2	SPACE FOR DESIGN AND EXPERIMENT. WORKS OFFICE. DRAWING OFFICE. RESEARCH LABORATORIES. EXPERIMENTAL PLOTS FOR AGRICULTURAL AND OTHER PURPOSES. SHOOTING BUTTS, EXERCISE GROUNDS, MILITARY PARADE GROUNDS, RACE-COURSES, SPORTS GROUNDS, ETC.
NS 64	.006.2	FOR STUDY, RESEARCH, DESIGN, TRAINING, SPORT
FU 43	.006.3	SPACE FOR MANUFACTURE AND BUILDING. FACTORIES. WORKSHOPS. SHIPYARDS. TIMBER YARDS, ETC.
NS 64	.006.3	FOR MANUFACTURE, FABRICATION, CONSTRUCTION
FU 43	.006.4	SPACE FOR COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS AND MERCANTILE OPERATIONS. COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS. SHOPS. BUSINESS HOUSES
NS 64	.006.4	FOR BUSINESS, COMMERCE AND TRADE
FU 43	.006.5	SPACE FOR STORING. WAREHOUSES. SUPPLY DEPOTS. GRANARIES. PARKING PLACES, ETC.
NS 64	.006.5	FOR STORAGE, PARKING, TRANSPORT
	.006.53	TRANSPORT DEPOTS, SHEDS, SIDINGS, STANDINGS
FU 43	.006.6	SPACE FOR PROTECTION AND GUARDING. WATCHMAN'S LODGE. CARETAKER'S HOUSE. FIRST AID STATIONS. OUTLOOK POSTS. COASTGUARD STATIONS. BARRACKS. FIXED POSTS
NS 64	.006.6	FOR SERVICE STAFF, GUARD AND WATCH DUTY
FU 43	.007	POINT OF VIEW OF STAFF
NS 64	.007	PERSONNEL, STAFF, MANPOWER POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.007.1	DIRECTORS. HEAD. OVERSEER. SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHIEF OF STAFF. INVESTIGATORS. ADVISERS, ETC.

NS 64	.007.1	DIRECTORATE. TOP MANAGEMENT. CHIEF OR HEAD... PROFESSIONAL GRADES. SENIOR (SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE) OFFICERS
FU 43	.007.2	TECHNICAL EXECUTIVE STAFF. ENGINEERS. SHOP STEWARDS. MASTERS. FOREMEN. WORKMEN
NS 64	.007.2	TECHNICAL (AND INDUSTRIAL) EXECUTIVE GRADES. WORKS (SHOPS) MANAGERS. MASTER (CRAFTSMEN). FOREMEN. OPERATIVES. WORKMEN, LABOURERS
FU 43	.007.3	COMMERCIAL EXECUTIVE STAFF. BUSINESS MANAGERS. BOOKKEEPERS. MERCHANTS' CLERKS
NS 64	.007.3	COMMERCIAL AND CLERICAL GRADES. BUSINESS (OFFICE, SHOP) MANAGERS. CLERKS. ASSISTANTS, ETC.
FU 43	.007.4	STAFF FOR SERVICE AND PROTECTION. HOUSEKEEPERS. DOORKEEPERS. DOMESTIC STAFF. HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES. MESSENGERS. CHARWOMEN. WATCHMEN. INSPECTORS
NS 64	.007.4	SERVICE AND CARETAKER STAFF. MESSENGERS, COMMISSIONAIRES. JANITORS, CLEANERS, ETC. CF. 651
	.007.6	NON-STAFF GRADES. EXPERTS. CONSULTANTS. ADVISERS
FU 43	.008	POINT OF VIEW OF ORGANIZATION ONLY FOR INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION AND PARTICULARLY FOR ARRANGING THE FILES OF A BUSINESS FOR QUESTIONS OF ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION IN GENERAL, SEE UNDER 65
NS 64	.008	ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.008.0	FORM AND STRUCTURE OF THE ENTERPRISE
	.008.01	THE ENTERPRISE AS A WHOLE
	.008.02	PARTS OF THE ENTERPRISE. DEPARTMENTS. SECTIONS. SUBSIDIARY BRANCHES. OFFICES. SECRETARIAT
	.008.03	CO-ORDINATION. SUBORDINATION
	.008.04	CENTRALIZATION. DECENTRALIZATION
	.008.041	CENTRALIZATION
	.008.042	DECENTRALIZATION E.G. .008.2.042 DECENTRALIZATION OF MANAGEMENT
	.008.05	DEVELOPMENT IN VARIOUS DIRECTIONS
	.008.051	VERTICAL DEVELOPMENT
	.008.052	HORIZONTAL DEVELOPMENT
	.008.053	MIXED DEVELOPMENT
	.008.1	CONSULTATIONS. RESOLUTIONS OF THE EMPLOYEES. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS OF CONSULTATIONS
	.008.2	MANAGEMENT. MANAGERIAL ARRANGEMENTS
	.008.3	EXECUTION. EXECUTIVE ORGANS
	.008.4	EXPERT OPINION. EXPERTS. SPECIALISTS
	.009	SOCIAL AND MORAL POINT OF VIEW RELATIONSHIP WITH CONDITIONS OUTSIDE THE ENTERPRISE, AS OPPOSED TO INTERNAL RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PRECEDING SECTION
NS 64	.009	SOCIAL AND ETHICAL POINT OF VIEW. PUBLIC RELATIONS. RESPONSIBILITY, OBLIGATIONS, ETC.
FU 43	.009.0	RELATIONSHIP DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO ITS NATURE AND FORM
	.009.01	FREE COLLABORATION
	.009.011	EXCHANGE AND RECIPROCITY
	.009.012	SERVICES RECEIVED
	.009.013	SERVICES RENDERED E.G. .009.1.013 SERVICES RENDERED TO THOSE IN SUPERIOR POSTS

.009.02 EMULATION. RIVALRY. ANIMOSITY. FRIENDLY OPPOSITION
.009.03 ACTIVITIES PRESCRIBED BY LAW
.009.1/.3 RELATIONS DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO THE RANK OF THE OTHER PARTY
.009.1 RELATIONS WITH SUPERIORS
.009.2 RELATIONS WITH EQUALS
.009.3 RELATIONS WITH SUBORDINATES
.009.4/.5 RELATIONS DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO THE CONTRIBUTION OR SERVICE
.009.4 CONTRIBUTION OF MATERIAL
.009.5 PERSONAL SERVICES. COLLABORATION

FU -- -05 PERSONS
-052 BY TYPE OF SERVICE. GRADE CF. -057
-052.2 DIRECTION. MANAGEMENT
-052.22 TOP MANAGEMENT
-052.23 MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
-052.24 TECHNICIANS AND OPERATIVES
-052.25 ASSISTANTS
-052.4 BY MANNER OF EMPLOYMENT
-052.41 PERMANENT EMPLOYEES. FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES
-052.42 TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES. SEASONAL EMPLOYEES. PART-TIME EMPLOYEES
-052.45 COMPULSORY LABOUR. OBLIGATORY EMPLOYMENT
-052.46 CASUAL WORKER. ILLEGAL OCCUPATIONS
-052.5 PERSONS NOT IN EMPLOYMENT. SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS
-052.6 BY REMUNERATION
-052.61 PERSONS PAID FULL RATE
-052.62 LOWER RATE PAID AND UNPAID PERSONS. PERSONS WITH MORE THAN ONE JOB
-052.622 VOLUNTEER WORKERS
-052.623 APPRENTICES
-052.626 PRISONERS. CONVICTS
-052.627 FORCED LABOURERS
-052.7 ANNUITANTS. PENSIONERS
-053 BY AGE SUBDIVISION BY 4 , TABLE G OF AUXILIARIES
-053.1 UNBORN BABIES. EGG. EMBRYO
-053.2 CHILDREN IN GENERAL
-053.3 INFANTS. INFANCY
-053.31 NEWLY BORN
-053.32 PREMATURE BIRTHS
-053.4 SMALL CHILDREN. PRE-SCHOOL AGE
-053.5 CHILDREN OF GRADE SCHOOL AGE
-053.6 PUBESCENTS. PUBERTY
-053.7 ADOLESCENTS. MINORS
-053.8 ADULTS
-053.9 OLD PERSONS. OLD AGE
-054 BY NATIONALITY OR RACE SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY BY (4/9), E.G. -054(44) FRENCHMEN. SUBDIVISION BY RACE ACCORDING TO RACE BY (=...), E.G. -054(=96) NEGRO. SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY AND RACE BY (4/9) AND (=...), E.G. -054(73=96) AMERICAN NEGROES
-054.1 MEMBERS OF HIGHLY DEVELOPED RACES
-054.2 MEMBERS OF UNDERDEVELOPED RACES

	-055	BY SEX SUBDIVISION BY FAMILY STATUS AND FAMILY CONDITIONS SEE -058.8
ED 65	-055.1	MALES (MEN AND BOYS) AGE -053, MARRIAGE STATUS -053.83
FU --	-055.1	MALES
ED 65	-055.2	FEMALES (WOMEN AND GIRLS) AGE -053, MARRIAGE STATUS -053.83
FU --	-055.2	FEMALES
	-055.25	WOMEN WITHOUT CHILDREN
	-055.26	WOMEN WITH CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN. MOTHERS
	-055.8	PERSONS MADE ASEXUAL. CASTRATED PERSONS. EUNUCHS
	-055.9	HERMAPHRODITES. BISEXUAL PERSONS. PERSONS OF DOUBTFUL SEX
	-056	BY PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONSTITUTION
	-056.11	PHYSICAL ABILITIES
	-056.16	RIGHTHANDED PERSONS
	-056.17	LEFTHANDED PERSONS
	-056.18	AMBIDEXTROUS PERSONS
	-056.2	PHYSICAL CONSTITUTION
ED 65	-056.22	PHYSICALLY HEALTHY
FU --	-056.22	HEALTHY PERSONS
	-056.24	SICK PERSONS
	-056.26	PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
	-056.262	BLIND PERSONS
	-056.263	DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
	-056.3	MENTAL CONSTITUTION
	-056.32	MENTALLY SOUND PERSONS
	-056.34	MENTALLY DISTURBED PERSONS
	-056.36	MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS. REDUCED MENTAL ABILITY
	-056.4	NATURE. TEMPERAMENT
	-056.5	NUTRITIONAL STATE
	-056.7	RELATIONSHIPS
	-056.71	DIRECT RELATIONSHIP
	-056.72	RELATIONSHIP OF SECOND DEGREE
	-056.8	HABITS, BELIEFS, AND INCLINATIONS
	-057	BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND TRAINING
	-057.1	BY DIFFICULTY OF WORK
	-057.12	PERSONS PERFORMING HEAVY WORK
	-057.14	PERSONS PERFORMING LIGHT WORK
	-057.2	MANUAL WORKERS
	-057.21	SKILLED WORKERS
	-057.22	UNSKILLED WORKERS
	-057.3	CLERICAL WORKERS. ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL. OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
	-057.32	PERSONS EMPLOYED IN PRIVATE INDUSTRY
	-057.34	OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES IN CIVIL SERVICE
	-057.36	MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY SERVICE
	-057.37	PERSONS EMPLOYED IN NATIONALIZED ORGANIZATIONS
	-057.4	PROFESSIONALS. PERSONS PERFORMING INTELLECTUAL WORK
	-057.5	BY PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	-057.51	WITHIN PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	-057.52	OUTSIDE OF PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT. HOME-WORKER
	-057.55	EMPLOYEES WITH SEVERAL EMPLOYERS
	-057.6	BY RESIDENCE
	-057.61	PERSONS EMPLOYED WITHIN AREA OF RESIDENCE

-057.62 PERSONS EMPLOYED OUTSIDE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE. COMMUTERS. COMMUTERS BETWEEN TWO COUNTRIES
-057.7 BY TYPE OF INSURANCE
-057.72 PERSONS WITH COMPULSORY INSURANCE
-057.76 PERSONS WITH VOLUNTARY INSURANCE
-057.9 PERSONS WITHOUT OCCUPATION
-058 BY SOCIAL STATUS, FAMILY STATUS AND FAMILY CONDITIONS
-058.1 SOCIALLY PRIVILEGED. WEALTHY PERSONS
-058.2 MIDDLE CLASS. PERSONS WITH MODERATELY HIGH INCOME
-058.3 WORKING CLASS. PERSONS WITH MODERATE INCOME
-058.4 SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED. POOR PERSONS. PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL WELFARE
-058.5 ASOCIAL PERSONS. CRIMINALS
-058.7 PERSONS MATERIALLY DEPENDENT ON OTHERS
-058.8 BY FAMILY STATUS AND FAMILY CONDITIONS CHILDREN IN GENERAL SEE -053.2
-058.81 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN
-058.82 FAMILIES WITHOUT CHILDREN
-058.83 MARITAL STATUS
-058.832 SINGLE
-058.833 MARRIED
-058.835 WIDOWED
-058.836 DIVORCED. SEPARATED
-058.837 PERSONS LIVING IN EXTRA-MARITAL RELATIONSHIPS
-058.838 PERSONS LIVING IN POLYGAMY. BIGAMISTS
-058.86 ORPHANS
-058.87 MISTREATED CHILDREN
-058.88 MORALLY NEGLECTED CHILDREN

AB 61 0 GENERALITIES. SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE. DOCUMENTATION. WRITING. BIBLIOGRAPHY. LIBRARIES. INSTITUTIONS. DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS IN GENERAL

ED 65 0 GENERALITIES OF KNOWLEDGE

FU 43 0 GENERALITIES. INFORMATION, PERSONS, ORGANIZATIONS, ACTIVITIES, DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS IN GENERAL

ME 67 0 GENERALITIES

0 GENERALITIES. SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE. INTELLECTUAL ACTIVITIES. SIGNS AND SYMBOLS. DOCUMENTATION. BIBLIOGRAPHY. LIBRARIES. INSTITUTIONS. DOCUMENTS AND PUBLICATIONS IN GENERAL

MT 64 0 GENERALITIES

SP 64 0 GENERALITIES

ME 67 OL8 3 OF PUBLIC BOOK SALES AND AUCTIONS

AB 61 00 PROLEGOMENA. FUNDAMENTALS OF KNOWLEDGE AND CULTURE

ED 65	00	PROLEGOMENA. FUNDAMENTALS OF KNOWLEDGE AND CULTURE
FU 43	00	PROLEGOMENA
ME 67	00	PROLEGOMENA. FUNDAMENTALS OF KNOWLEDGE AND CULTURE
	00	PROLEGOMENA. FUNDAMENTALS OF KNOWLEDGE AND CULTURE
AB 61	001	THE SCIENCES AND KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL CF. 167 168
ED 65	001	KNOWLEDGE, LEARNING AND SCIENCE IN GENERAL
	001	THEORETICAL POINT OF VIEW. AIM. PROGRAMME. PLANS, ETC.
FU 43	001	SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL. ORGANIZATION OF INTELLECTUAL WORK
ME 67	001	THE SCIENCES AND KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL 001 061.1(100) INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS, E.G. UNESCO CF. 341.16
	001	SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL IN SO FAR AS THEY DO NOT REFER TO A SPECIFIC FIELD. ORGANIZATION OF INTELLECTUAL ACTIVITY 061.1(100) INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS, E.G. UNESCO CF. 167 168 341.16
MT 64	001	THEORETICAL POINT OF VIEW
	001	THE SCIENCES AND KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL
NS 64	001	ORGANIZATION OF INTELLECTUAL WORK
SP 64	001	THEORETICAL POINT OF VIEW CONCEPTION. AIM. PLAN. SCOPE. TRIALS AND TESTS. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. PERFECTING
	001	THE SCIENCES AND KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL
ED 65	001 061.1(100)	UNESCO
AB 61	001 341.16	UNESCO
NS 64	001.(100)	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION. INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CO-OPERATION
AB 61	.1	GENERAL CONCEPTIONS. DEFINITION OF SCIENCE. LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE, ETC.
FU 43	.1	CONCEPT OF KNOWLEDGE
ME 67	.1	GENERAL CONCEPTIONS. DEFINITION OF SCIENCE. LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE, ETC.
	.1	CONCEPTS OF KNOWLEDGE
MT 64	.1	PROJECT. PLAN. OUTLINE
SP 64	.1	THEORY. DEFINITION. PROGRAMME. PROJECT. GENERAL PLAN OR CONCEPTION. OUTLINE
FU 43	.11	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT, OBJECT. AIM AND ESSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE
ME 67	.11	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT, OBJECT. AIM AND ESSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE
	.11	DEFINITION. OBJECT, AIM, ESSENCE OF SCIENCE
FU 43	.12	CHARACTER OF THE OBJECTS TREATED OF BY KNOWLEDGE. REALITIES. PHENOMENA. FACTS. CIRCUMSTANCES
ME 67	.12	CHARACTER OF THE OBJECTS TREATED OF BY KNOWLEDGE. ENTITIES. PHENOMENA. FACTS. STATES
	.12	CHARACTER OF OBJECTS STUDIED BY SCIENCE. REALITIES. PHENOMENA. FACTS. CIRCUMSTANCES
FU 43	.123	CAUSES AND PRODUCTION OF PHENOMENA
	.124	PROPERTIES AND EFFECTS OF PHENOMENA
	.126	APPLICATION AND UTILIZATION OF PHENOMENA
	.18	FUTURE OF KNOWLEDGE. PHOPHECY
ME 67	.18	FUTURE OF KNOWLEDGE. PREDICTION, FORECASTING, PROPHECY

	001.18	FUTURE OF SCIENCE. ANTICIPATION
FU 43	.19	THE UNKNOWABLE AND KNOWLEDGE. LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE
ME 67	.19	THE UNKNOWABLE AND KNOWLEDGE. LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE
	.19	THE UNKNOWABLE AND SCIENCE. LIMITS OF SCIENCE
AB 61	.2	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIVIDUAL SCIENCES. CF. 001.8 025.4 168
FU 43	.2	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIVIDUAL SCIENCES CF. 025.4 CLASSIFICATION FROM THE STANDPOINT OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND DOCUMENTATION, 168.2 CLASSIFICATION FROM THE PHILOSOPHICAL STANDPOINT
ME 67	.2	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIVIDUAL SCIENCES CF. 001.8 025.4 168
	.2	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE INDIVIDUAL SCIENCES CF. 001.8 025.4 167/168
SP 64	.2	DETAILED INVESTIGATION FOR EXECUTING PLANS. CONDITIONS. REQUIREMENTS. CALCULATIONS CF. .004.1
AB 61	.3	VALUE, SIGNIFICANCE OF SCIENCE
FU 43	.3	VALUE, SIGNIFICANCE, UTILIZATION, ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, VINDICATION AND PRAISE OF SCIENCE
ME 67	.3	VALUE, SIGNIFICANCE, USE, RANK AND SCOPE, VINDICATION AND PRAISE OF SCIENCE
	.3	VALUE, SIGNIFICANCE, UTILIZATION, ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, VINDICATION AND PRAISE OF SCIENCE
SP 64	.3	SCOPE. SUMMARIZED DESCRIPTION OR DIRECTIONS. ORIGIN. CLASSIFICATION, ETC. CF. .004.1
FU 43	.35	CRITICISM OF, AND OBJECTIONS TO SCIENCE
ME 67	.35	CRITICISM OF SCIENCE. OBJECTIONS TO SCIENCE
	.35	CRITICISM OF, AND OBJECTIONS TO SCIENCE
AB 61	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY CF. 003.62
ED 65	.4	NOMENCLATURE AND TERMINOLOGY CF. 003.6
	.4	APPRAISAL. TRIAL AND TESTING (OF PERFORMANCE, ETC.)
FU 43	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY
ME 67	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY
	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY. JARGON CF. (083.72) 001.11 003.62
MT 64	.4	TESTS. TRIALS
	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY
NS 64	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY. CF. (03) 03
SP 64	.4	APPRAISAL. TRIALS. SAMPLING AND TESTING CF. 543/545 620.1 624.058
	.4	SCIENTIFIC NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY
	.41	PRELIMINARY APPRAISAL. TRIAL TESTS
MT 64	.42	TESTS DURING WORKING
SP 64	.42	WORKING TESTS (DURING OPERATION). PERFORMANCE
	.43	TESTS AFTER MODIFICATION OR IMPROVEMENT
AB 61	.5	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES, HYPOTHESES AND SYSTEMS.
ED 65	.5	RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC AND EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION
FU 43	.5	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES, HYPOTHESES AND SYSTEMS. DEMONSTRATION OF THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SCIENTIFIC FACTS CF. 162 SCIENTIFIC METHODS OF DEDUCTION
ME 67	.5	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES, HYPOTHESES AND SYSTEMS. DEMONSTRATION OF THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SCIENTIFIC FACTS CF. 162
	.5	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES, HYPOTHESES AND SYSTEMS. DEMONSTRATION OF RELATIONSHIPS AMONG SCIENTIFIC FACTS. COMPARATIVE REPRESENTATION CF. 001.5 162

MT 64	001.5	RESEARCH. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
	.5	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES, HYPOTHESES AND SYSTEMS
SP 64	.5	SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL INVESTIGATION. RESEARCH
	.5	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES, HYPOTHESES AND SYSTEMS
FU 43	.51	PROCESSES IN THE FORMATION OF SYSTEMS
MT 64	.57	TRIALS WITH MODELS
AB 61	.6	SCIENTIFIC LAWS. CF. 113 167 51
ED 65	.6	DEVELOPMENT, ELABORATION
FU 43	.6	SCIENTIFIC LAWS CF. 113 GENERAL NATURAL LAWS
ME 67	.6	SCIENTIFIC LAWS CF. LL3 167
	.6	SCIENTIFIC LAWS. MODEL CASE. EXCEPTION CF. 113 167
MT 64	.6	DEVELOPMENT. ELABORATION, ETC.
SP 64	.6	DEVELOPMENT. ELABORATION. APPLICATION TO INDUSTRY. INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES
	.6	SCIENTIFIC LAWS
FU 43	.61	THE METHOD OF FORMULATING OR EXPRESSING LAWS. STATIC AND DYNAMIC LAWS. REPRESENTATION IN GRAPHIC FORM CF. 003.63 DIAGRAMS. 331.218 GRAPHICAL METHODS IN STATISTICS
	.62	IDEAL CASES FOR THE DEDUCTION OF LAWS
	.63	EXCEPTIONS
ED 65	.7	MODIFICATION, REVISION
MT 64	.7	REFORM, REVISION. IMPROVEMENT. REORGANIZATION
SP 64	.7	REFORM AND REVISION. IMPROVEMENT
AB 61	.8	WORKING METHODS TECHNIQUE CF. 005 168
ED 65	.8	WORKING METHOD TECHNIQUE, NOTES, INDEXING, ETC. CF. 005
	.8	GENERALIZATION, EXTENSION, UTILITY, ETC.
FU 43	.8	GENERAL STUDY OF METHOD. TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PROCESSES IN STUDY, RESEARCH AND DISCUSSION SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS
ME 67	.8	GENERAL STUDY OF METHOD. TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PROCESSES IN STUDY. RESEARCH AND DISCUSSION. SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS CF. 001.2
	.8	GENERAL STUDY OF METHOD. TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PROCESSES IN STUDY, RESEARCH AND DISCUSSION. SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS CF. 001.2
MT 64	.8	GENERAL METHODS OF SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC WORK
NS 64	.8	SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND ORGANIZATION
SP 64	.8	EXTENSION. GENERALIZATION. APPLICABILITY. VALUE. IMPORTANCE. UTILITY CF. .004
AB 61	.81	TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK RECORDING, WRITING UP, REFERENCES, ETC. CF. 655.5
ED 65	.81	TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK RECORDING, WRITING UP, REFERENCES, ETC. CF. 655.5
FU 43	.81	TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK
ME 67	.81	TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK
	.81	TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK
NS 64	.81	TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK IN GENERAL INCLUDING METHODS BY WHICH SCIENTISTS OBTAIN INFORMATION
FU 43	.811	GENERAL. RULES FOR CITATIONS. FORMAT OF PAPER. USE OF LOOSE SHEETS AND CARDS. USE OF COLOURS FOR PURPOSES OF ARRANGEMENT, ETC.

ME 67	001.811	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS. CITATION RULES. FORMATS, ETC.
	.811	GENERALITIES. RULES FOR CITATIONS. FORMATS FOR PAPERS
FU 43	.812	MEANS OF WORK THE GREATER PART OF THE PROCESSES AND MEANS OF WORK CONCERNED HERE IS ALSO OF IMPORTANCE FOR OFFICE WORK. THE MAIN PLACE FOR THE SUBJECT IS THUS IN 651 OFFICE ORGANIZATION CF. 025.354 CATALOGUE CARDS. CARD CABINETS
ME 67	.812	MEANS OF WORK CF. 025.35 65.06
	.812	MEANS OF WORK CF. 025.35 65.06
FU 43	.813	CUTTINGS CF. 651.54 METHODS OF STORAGE
ME 67	.813	CUTTINGS
	.813	CUTTINGS. CLIPPINGS
FU 43	.814	COLLECTIONS OF REFERENCES. TABLES OF CONTENTS, EXTRACTS, PRELIMINARY SKETCHES FOR LITERARY WORK, ETC.
ME 67	.814	COLLECTIONS OF REFERENCES. SELECTED DATA, EXTRACTS. PRELIMINARY PROJECTS FOR LITERARY WORK, ETC. CF. 019.9 025.347
	.814	COLLECTIONS OF REFERENCES ABSTRACTS, EXTRACTS, PRELIMINARY SKETCHES AND FIRST DRAFTS FOR LITERARY WORKS, ETC. RESEARCH ACTIVITIES CF. 119.9 025.32
NS 64	.814	ABSTRACTING TECHNIQUES
AB 61	.815	INDEXING. CF. 014.5 025.347
ED 65	.815	INDEXING CF. 014, 025.3
FU 43	.815	PREPARATION OF INDEXES. AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES CF. 025.347 INDEXING, IN CATALOGUING TECHNIQUE
ME 67	.815	INDEXING CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS. NAME AND SUBJECT INDEXES CF. 014.5 025.347
	.815	INDEXING (AUTHORS AND SUBJECT INDEXES) CF. 014.5 025.347
NS 64	.815	PREPARATION OF INDEXES TO LITERARY WORKS. CF. 025.3
FU 43	.816	WORK CONCERNED WITH PRINTING AND PUBLICATION AUTHOR'S DIRECTIONS TO COMPOSITOR OR PRINTER. MANUSCRIPTS AND PROOFS CF. 655.255 CORRECTIONS. PROOF READING. 655.52 RELATIONS BETWEEN AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER
ME 67	.816	PREPARATION FOR PRINTING AND PUBLISHING MANUSCRIPTS, PROOFS, ETC. CF. 655.255 655.52
	.816	WORKS TO BE PRINTED AND PUBLISHED CF. 655.255 655.52
NS 64	.816	TECHNICAL WRITING
ME 67	.817	PREPARATION OF LECTURES, CONFERENCES, LESSONS AND COURSES
	.817	WORKS TO BE USED FOR LECTURES. PROGRAMMING OF LECTURES
	.818	DESCRIPTION OF RESULTS. REPORTING AND REPORTS
	.818	STATEMENTS OF FINDINGS. THE WRITING OF REPORTS. TECHNIQUES
AB 61	.83	INTELLECTUAL COLLABORATION
ED 65	.83	INTELLECTUAL COLLABORATION
FU 43	.83	INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION CF. 06.048.6 PARTICIPATION IN WORK WITH OTHER CORPORATE BODIES
ME 67	.83	INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION AND COLLABORATION
	.83	INTELLECTUAL COLLABORATION
FU 43	.85	SCIENTIFIC CRITICISM
ME 67	.85	SCIENTIFIC CRITICISM
	.85	SCIENTIFIC CRITICISM
FU 43	.86	CONCORDANCES
ME 67	.86	CONCORDANCES

	001.86	CONCORDANCES
AB 61	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE AND OF SCIENTIFIC WORK IN GENERAL
ED 65	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE AND OF SCIENTIFIC WORK IN GENERAL
FU 43	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC WORK
ME 67	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE AND OF SCIENTIFIC WORK IN GENERAL. SCIENCE POLICY CF. 005 007 351.854
	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE AND OF SCIENTIFIC WORK IN GENERAL. SCIENTIFIC POLICY CF. 005 007 351.854
MT 64	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC WORK. RESEARCH
NS 64	.89	ORGANIZATION OF SCIENCE
FU 43	.891	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH WORK
ME 67	.891	RESEARCH CF. .001.5 069.8 65.012.1 001.891 3 IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
	.891	RESEARCH 3 IN THE DOMAIN OF SOCIAL SCIENCES CF. 001.5 069.8 65.012.1
NS 64	.891	SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH. CF. 061.6
FU 43	.892	DEVELOPMENT WORK
ME 67	.892	DEVELOPMENT CF. .001.6 608.1
	.892	DEVELOPMENT CF. 001.6 608.1
FU 43	.893	CONTROL WORK
	.9	SPECIAL QUESTIONS
AB 61	.92	SPREAD OF KNOWLEDGE. POPULARIZATION
ED 65	.92	SPREAD OF KNOWLEDGE. POPULARIZATION
FU 43	.92	DISSEMINATION OF KNOWLEDGE 001.92 37 KNOWLEDGE AND EDUCATION
ME 67	.92	DISSEMINATION, SPREAD OF SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE. POPULARIZATION CF. .001.8
	.92	DISSEMINATION OF KNOWLEDGE. POPULARIZATION. POPULAR SCIENCE CF. 001.8
MT 64	.92	POPULARIZATION OF KNOWLEDGE
NS 64	.92	DISSEMINATION OF KNOWLEDGE. POPULARISATION
AB 61	.98	FALSE SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES. PSEUDO-SCIENCES. FALLACIES. ILLUSIONS
ED 65	.98	FALSE SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES. PSEUDOSCIENCES. FALLACIES
FU 43	.98	ERRORS IN KNOWLEDGE. SCIENTIFIC ILLUSIONS. SCIENTIFIC RECREATION
ME 67	.98	FALSE SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES. PSEUDO-SCIENCES. SCIENTIFIC FALLACIES AND ILLUSIONS
	.98	ERRORS IN KNOWLEDGE. PSEUDO-SCIENCES. FALLACIES. SCIENTIFIC ILLUSIONS
AB 61	002	DOCUMENTATION. GENERALITIES CONCERNING COMPILATION, SORTING AND METHODICAL ARRANGEMENT OF DOCUMENTS. CF. 01 025 651.5 655 659.2 681.6 778.1 BROADLY AS 02, E.G.
ED 65	002	DOCUMENTATION CF. 003/007 01/09 659.2
	002	PRACTICAL POINT OF VIEW. REALIZATION. EXECUTION, ETC.
FU 43	002	DOCUMENTATION BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS AND AUTHORSHIP
ME 67	002	DOCUMENTATION. GENERALITIES CONCERNING COMPILATION, SORTING, AND METHODICAL ARRANGEMENT OF DOCUMENTS CF. 001.8 01 02 025.4 651.5 659.2
	002	LITERATURE IN GENERAL. DOCUMENTATION. (COLLECTION, METHODICAL ARRANGEMENT AND RECORDING OF DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS) CF. 001.8 01 02 025.4 651.5 655 659.2 681.6 778.1

MT 64	002	PRACTICAL POINT OF VIEW. ERECTION. PRODUCTION
	002	DOCUMENTATION GENERALITIES CONCERNING COMPILATION, SORTING AND METHODICAL ARRANGEMENT OF DOCUMENTS
NS 64	002	DOCUMENTATION
SP 64	002	PRACTICAL POINT OF VIEW REALIZATION. EXECUTION. CONSTRUCTION. PRODUCTION. MATERIALS. PLANT. PRODUCTS
	002	DOCUMENTATION. GENERALITIES CONCERNING COMPILATION, SORTING AND METHODICAL ARRANGEMENT OF DOCUMENTS
MT 64	002.1	PRELIMINARY
ED 65	.2	MAKING. MANUFACTURE. PRODUCTION, CONSTRUCTION
FU 43	.2	TOTAL LITERARY OUTPUT
ME 67	.2	TOTAL LITERARY OUTPUT 002.2(494) 31 STATISTICS OF THE LITERARY OUTPUT OF SWITZERLAND
	.2	ENTIRETY OF LITERARY PRODUCTION (494) 31 STATISTICS OF SWISS LITERARY PRODUCTION
MT 64	.2	MANUFACTURE. CONSTRUCTION. PRODUCTION. PROCESSES
	.22	PREFABRICATION
	.3	RAW MATERIALS. MAIN COMPONENTS
ED 65	.4	ACCESSORY MATERIALS
MT 64	.4	ACCESSORY MATERIALS. ADDITIONS
FU 43	.47	CLOSED CASES
ED 65	.5	PLANT AND MACHINERY
MT 64	.5	PLANT, MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCTION AND EXPLOITATION
	.51	*HEAVY, BASIC PLANT*
	.52	AUXILIARY PLANT. HANDLING EQUIPMENT
	.54	TOOLS. IMPLEMENTS
	.56	PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
ED 65	.6	RESULTS. PRODUCTS, BYPRODUCTS, WASTES, SUBSTITUTES
	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
ME 67	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES CF. 026 002.6.01/.09 SEE 06.01/.09 061.66
	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES 002.6.01/.09=06.01/.09 CF. 026 061.66
MT 64	.6	PRODUCTS. INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS. BYPRODUCTS. WASTE. SUBSTITUTES
	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
NS 64	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
SP 64	.6	DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
ME 67	.61	INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
	.61	INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
MT 64	.62	INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS
ME 67	.63	NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
	.63	NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRES
MT 64	.63	CRUDE PRODUCTS
	.64	FINISHED, REFINED, PRODUCTS
	.65	SUPERFINE PRODUCTS (FOR RESEARCH)
ME 67	.66	DOCUMENTATION SERVICES AND CENTRES OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SERVICES, ETC.
	.66	DOCUMENTATION SERVICES OF BUSINESSES, INSTITUTES, FACTORIES, PUBLIC AGENCIES, ETC.
MT 64	.67	BY-PRODUCTS
	.68	WASTE, RESIDUES, REFUSE, SCRAP
	.69	SUBSTITUTES

	002.7	ANCILLARY WORK
	.71	TRANSPORT. HANDLING
	.72	MOUNTING. ASSEMBLING
AB 61	003	SEMIOTICS, SYNTACTICS, SEMANTICS. WRITING. SCRIPTS. NOTATIONS. SIGNS AND SYMBOLS CF. 651.9
ED 65	003	ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL, COMMERCIAL POINT OF VIEW
	003	SEMIOTICS, SYNTATICS, SEMANTICS. WRITING. NOTATION, ETC.
FU 43	003	WRITING. GRAPHIC CHARACTERS CF. 091 MANUSCRIPTS. AUTOGRAPHS. WRITING, ANCIENT LETTERS, CHARACTERS AND SIGNS. 159.925.6 GRAPHOLOGY. 652 COMMERCIAL WRITING. WRITING MACHINES. CIPHER WRITING. CRYPTOGRAPHY. 652.8 SECRET WRITINGS. CODES. 653 STENOGRAPHY. SHORTHAND. 667.4/.5 MANUFACTURE OF INK. COPYING PENCILS. 676.3 MANUFACTURE OF WRITING AND PRINTING PAPER. 781.24 MUSICAL NOTATION. 801 PHILOLOGY. 801.7 INSCRIPTIONS. PALAEOGRAPHY
ME 67	003	SEMIOTICS, SYNTACTICS AND SEMANTICS GENERALLY. WRITING. SCRIPTS. NOTATIONS. SIGNS AND SYMBOLS CF. 744.9 801
	003	SEMIOTICS, SYNTACTICS, SEMANTICS IN GENERAL. WRITING. SCRIPTS. NOTATIONS. SIGNS AND SYMBOLS. WRITING MATERIALS CF. 651.9 744.9
MT 64	003	ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL POINT OF VIEW
NS 64	003	WRITING. NOTATIONS. SYMBOLS
SP 64	003	ECONOMIC FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL POINT OF VIEW
AB 61	003.01	ORIGIN, FIRST ATTEMPTS
FU 43	.01	ORIGIN
ME 67	.01	ORIGIN, FORERUNNERS OF WRITING AND SCRIPTS
	.01	ORIGIN, FIRST ATTEMPTS
FU 43	.011	ORIGIN
	.012	PREDECESSORS
	.015	ATTEMPTS AT WRITING
	.016	SCRAWLS
	.02	APPEARANCE OF WRITING
ME 67	.02	OCCURENCE OF SCRIPTS E.G. AMONG PRIMITIVES
	.02	APPEARANCE OF WRITINGS
FU 43	.021	AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
	.022	WITHOUT LITERARY MONUMENT
	.023	WITH LITERARY MONUMENT
AB 61	.03	RELATIONSHIP TO SPEECH. TRANSCRIPTION. PHONETIC SCRIPT. CF. 414
ED 65	.03	RELATIONS BETWEEN WRITING AND SPEECH. TRANSCRIPTION. TRANSLITERATION
FU 43	.03	RELATIONSHIP OF WRITING TO SPEECH
ME 67	.03	RELATIONSHIP OF WRITING AND SCRIPTS TO SPEECH
	.03	RELATIONSHIP OF WRITING TO SPEECH CF. 801.4
AB 61	.034	TRANSLITERATION
FU 43	.034	TRANSLITERATION
ME 67	.034	TRANSLITERATION
	.034	TRANSLITERATION
FU 43	.035	CIRCUMSCRIPTION. TRANSCRIPTION
ME 67	.035	TRANSCRIPTION
	.035	TRANSCRIPTION. CIRCUMSCRIPTION
FU 43	.036	PHONETIC SCRIPT
ME 67	.036	PHONETIC SCRIPTS

	003.036	PHONETIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.037	QUESTIONS OF SPELLING
	.05	WAY OF PREPARING SCRIPTS
ME 67	.05	MANNER OF WRITING OR PREPARING SCRIPTS, ETC.
	.05	WAY OF PREPARING SCRIPTS
AB 61	.052	HANDWRITING. CF. 003.3
FU 43	.052	BY HAND
ME 67	.052	BY HAND. HANDWRITING
	.052	BY HAND CF. 003.3
FU 43	.053	BY HAND WITH A DEVICE FOR WRITING
AB 61	.054	TYPESCRIPT. PRINT. CF. 655.24 681.61
FU 43	.054	BY MECHANICAL MEANS, TYPEWRITERS, STAMPS, PRESSES, ETC.
ME 67	.054	BY MECHANICAL MEANS (TYPESCRIPT, PRINT)
	.054	BY MECHANICAL MEANS. TYPESCRIPT. PRINT CF. 655.24 681.61
FU 43	.07	EMPLOYMENT OF WRITING
ME 67	.07	USE, APPLICATIONS (INSCRIPTIONS, RECORDS, BOOKS, ETC.)
	.07	EMPLOYMENT OF SCRIPTS
FU 43	.071	EPIGRAPHY. INSCRIPTIONS
	.072	PALAEOGRAPHY
	.074	DIPLOMACY. WRITING OF RECORDS
	.075	BOOKS. LITERARY WRITINGS
	.076	BUSINESS WRITING. ORDINARY WRITING
	.077	ORNAMENTAL WRITING
AB 61	.08	CHARACTERISTICS. ACCENTS, DIACRITICS, ETC.
FU 43	.08	CHARACTERISTICS OF WRITING
ME 67	.08	CHARACTERISTICS OF WRITING, SCRIPTS
	.08	CHARACTERISTICS OF SCRIPTS
FU 43	.081	FORMATION
ME 67	.081	FORMATION OF CHARACTERS, LETTERS, ETC.
	.081	FORMATION. UPPER AND LOWER CASE
FU 43	.081.1	CAPITAL LETTERS
	.2	SMALL LETTERS
	.4	VARIATIONS FROM THE STANDARD
	.5	SIMILARITY OF SIGNS
	.6	JOINING-UP OF LETTERS
	.7	BLENDING OF LETTERS
	.082	DIACRITIC SIGNS. ACCENT SIGNS
ME 67	.082	DIACRITICS. ACCENT SIGNS. TREMA. TILDE
	.082	DIACRITICAL MARKS. ACCENTS. TREMA. TILDE
FU 43	.082.1	ON SINGLE LETTERS. DIACRISIS. DOT
	.2	SIGNS WITHOUT LETTER CHARACTERS
	.3	CONSONANT SIGNS WITHOUT LETTER CHARACTERS
	.4	ACCENT SIGNS. SOUND ACCENTS
	.5	SENTENCE ACCENTS
AB 61	.083	ABBREVIATIONS
FU 43	.083	ABBREVIATIONS. DISTINCTIVE NOTATIONS
ME 67	.083	ABBREVIATIONS. ACRONYMS
	.083	ABBREVIATIONS. LOGOGRAMS
MT 64	.083	ABBREVIATIONS
NS 64	.083	ABBREVIATIONS
FU 43	.084	WORD FORMATION

ME 67	003.084	WORD FORMATION
	.084	WORD FORMATION
FU 43	.085	SENTENCE FORMATION
ME 67	.085	PHRASE AND SENTENCE FORMATION
	.085	SENTENCE STRUCTURE
FU 43	.086	SENTENCE SIGNS. PUNCTUATION
ME 67	.086	PUNCTUATION. MARKS OR SIGNS
	.086	PUNCTUATION MARKS
FU 43	.087	ANGLE OR SLOPE OF WRITING
ME 67	.087	DIRECTION OF WRITING (TO LEFT, TO RIGHT, VERTICAL)
	.087	ANGLE AND SLANT OF WRITING
FU 43	.087.1	TO THE LEFT
	.2	TO THE RIGHT
	.3	BOUSTROPHEDON
	.4	VERTICAL
	.9	SPECIAL DIRECTIONS OF WRITING
ED 65	.1	ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW
MT 64	.1	ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW
AB 61	.2	KINDS OF WRITING, INSCRIPTION OR CODE
ED 65	.2	FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL POINT OF VIEW
FU 43	.2	KINDS OF WRITING IN GENRAL
ME 67	.2	KINDS OF WRITING, INSCRIPTION OR CODE
	.2	KINDS OF WRITING, INSCRIPTION OR CODE
MT 64	.2	FINANCIAL POINT OF VIEW
AB 61	.21/.23	PICTORIAL, SYLLABIC, ALPHABETIC. CF. 003.3
FU 43	.21	PICTURE WRITING
ME 67	.21	PICTORIAL WRITING
	.21	PICTURE WRITING
FU 43	.22	SYLLABLE WRITING
ME 67	.22	SYLLABLIC WRITING
	.22	SYLLABIC SCRIPT
AB 61	.23	SCRIPT WITH LETTERS
FU 43	.23	WRITING WITH LETTERS
ME 67	.23	ALPHABETIC SCRIPTS
	.23	ALPHABETIC SCRIPT
AB 61	.24	BRAILLE
FU 43	.24	WRITING FOR THE BLIND. BRAILLE
ME 67	.24	WRITING FOR THE BLIND. BRAILLE
	.24	WRITING FOR THE BLIND. BRAILLE
AB 61	.25	MORSE
FU 43	.25	MORSE
ME 67	.25	MORSE
	.25	MORSE
AB 61	.26	SECRET WRITING
FU 43	.26	SECRET WRITING
ME 67	.26	SECRET WRITING
	.26	SECRET WRITING. CODE WRITING
AB 61	.3	PARTICULAR KINDS OF SCRIPT. CALLIGRAPHY
ED 65	.3	SCRIPTS
FU 43	.3	VARIOUS FORMS OF WRITING
ME 67	.3	PARTICULAR KINDS OF SCRIPT

	003.3	VARIOUS FORMS OF WRITING. CALLIGRAPHY
MT 64	.3	ACCOUNTANCY POINT OF VIEW
AB 61	.31	FORERUNNERS. PRIMITIVE SYSTEMS
FU 43	.31	WRITING AND ITS SUBSTITUTES AMONG NATIVE PEOPLES
ME 67	.31	WRITING AND ITS SUBSTITUTES AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
	.31	WRITING AND ITS SUBSTITUTES AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
FU 43	.312	FORERUNNERS SIGNS. MARKS. NOTCHED STICKS. KNOTTED STRINGS. QUIPU. NSIBIDI. SPIKES. WAMPUM BELTS
ME 67	.312	FORERUNNERS SIGNS, MARKS, NOTCHED STICKS, KNOTTED STRINGS, SPIKES, WAMPUMS, ETC.
	.312	FORERUNNERS SIGNS, MARKS, TALLYSTICKS, MESSAGE CORDS, WAMPUM BELTS
FU 43	.313	ARTIFICIAL WRITINGS OF NATIVE PEOPLES
ME 67	.313	ARTIFICIAL WRITINGS OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
	.313	ARTIFICIAL WRITING OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
FU 43	.313.1	BAMUM
	.2	WRITING OF THE VAI-NEGER
	.3	CHEROKEE SYLLABLE WRITING
	.7	CREE
	.314	PICTURE WRITING. PETROGLYPHS
ME 67	.314	PICTORIAL WRITING
	.314	PICTURE WRITING. PETROGLYPHS
FU 43	.315	PREHISTORIC WRITING
ME 67	.315	PREHISTORIC SCRIPTS
	.315	PREHISTORIC SCRIPTS
AB 61	.32	IDEOGRAPHIC SCRIPTS. HIEROGLYPHS, ETC.
FU 43	.32	IDEOGRAPHIC SCRIPTS
ME 67	.32	IDEOGRAPHIC SCRIPTS. HIEROGLYPHS, ETC.
	.32	IDEOGRAPHIC SCRIPTS. HIEROGLYPHS, ETC.
AB 61	.321	ANCIENT AMERICAN MAYA, AZTEC, INCA
FU 43	.321	WRITING SYSTEMS OF THE ANCIENT AMERICAN CULTURES
ME 67	.321	ANCIENT AMERICAN (MAYA, AZTEC, INCA)
	.321	ANCIENT AMERICAN SCRIPTS MAYA, AZTEC, INCA
FU 43	.321.1	MAYA SCRIPT
	.2	ANCIENT MEXICAN SCRIPT. AZTEC
AB 61	.322	EGYPTIAN
FU 43	.322	EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHS
ME 67	.322	EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHS
	.322	EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS
FU 43	.322.1	HIEROGLYPHIC
	.2	HIERATIC
	.3	DEMOTIC
	.4	MEROITIC
ME 67	.5	ARABIC SCRIPTS (NORTH ARABIC)
AB 61	.323	CUNEIFORM SCRIPT
FU 43	.323	CUNEIFORM SCRIPT
ME 67	.323	CUNEIFORM SCRIPT
	.323	CUNEIFORM SCRIPTS
FU 43	.323.2	SUMERIAN CUNEIFORM
	.3	ASSYRIO-BABYLONIAN CUNEIFORM
	.4	ELAMITIC CUNEIFORM

	003.323.5	ANCIENT PERSIAN CUNEIFORM
	.6	RAS SCHAMRA SCRIPT
	.7	HETHITIC CUNEIFORM
AB 61	.324	ORIENTAL CHINESE, JAPANESE, ETC.
FU 43	.324	SCRIPTS OF THE ORIENTAL CULTURES
ME 67	.324	ORIENTAL CHINESE, JAPANESE, ETC.
	.324	EAST-ASIAN SYSTEMS CHINESE, JAPANESE, ETC.
FU 43	.324.1	CHINESE
	.2	JAPANESE
	.22	AIRAGANA
	.23	KATAKANA
	.3	KOREAN
	.4	ANNAMESE
	.9	SPECIAL ORIENTAL SCRIPTS
AB 61	.325	HITTITE
FU 43	.325	HETHITIC PICTURE SCRIPTS
ME 67	.325	HITTITE PICTURE SCRIPTS
	.325	HITTITE PICTURE SCRIPTS
FU 43	.326	SPECIAL MEDITERRANEAN SCRIPTS OF AN IDEOGRAPHIC NATURE
	.326.1	ANCIENT CRETAN SCRIPTS. MINOAN
	.11	PICTURE SCRIPTS E.G. THE DISCUS OF PHAESTUS
	.12	LINEAR SCRIPTS, LATE MINOAN PERIOD
	.2	CYPRO-MINOAN SCRIPT
	.3	CYPRIAN SYLLABLE SCRIPT
	.9	SPECIAL. AEGEAN SCRIPT. UNDECIPHERED REMAINS IN THE AEGEAN IN GENERAL
AB 61	.33	ORIENTAL ALPHABETIC SCRIPTS
ED 65	.33	ORIENTAL
FU 43	.33	SCRIPTS WITH LETTER CHARACTERS IN THE EAST
ME 67	.33	ORIENTAL ALPHABETIC SCRIPTS
	.33	ORIENTAL ALPHABETIC SCRIPTS
AB 61	.331	ORIGIN OF THE ALPHABET
FU 43	.331	ORIGIN OF THE ALPHABET
ME 67	.331	ORIGIN OF THE ALPHABET
	.331	ORIGIN OF THE ALPHABET
AB 61	.332	SEMITIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.332	SEMITIC SCRIPTS
ME 67	.332	SEMITIC SCRIPTS
	.332	SEMITIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.332.1	ORIGIN
	.14	SINAI SCRIPT
	.2	PHOENICIAN
	.21	ANCIENT PHOENICIAN
	.22	MIDDLE PHOENICIAN
	.23	PUNIC
	.24	LATE PUNIC
	.3	ARAMAIC
	.33	PALMYRINIC
	.34	SYRIAN
	.341	ESTRANGELO
	.342	NESTORIAN

	003.332.343	SERTO
	.344	SYRO-PALESTINIAN
	.35	NABATAIC
	.36	MANDAIC
AB 61	.4	HEBREW AND CANAANITE SCRIPTS
FU 43	.4	HEBREW AND CANAANITIC
ME 67	.4	HEBREW AND CANAANITE SCRIPTS
	.4	HEBREW AND CANAANITE SCRIPTS
FU 43	.41	ANCIENT HEBREW AND ANCIENT CANAANITIC E.G. MISCHA AND SILOAH INSCRIPTIONS
	.42	SAMARITAN
	.43	HEBREW
	.44	RASCHI
	.45	RABBINIC
	.46	CURSIVE HEBREW
AB 61	.5	ARABIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.5	ARABIC SCRIPTS (NORTH ARABIC)
ME 67	.5	ARABIC (NORTHERN ARABIC) SCRIPTS
FU 43	.51	KUFIC
	.52	NESCHI
	.53	MAGHREBINIC
	.54	KARMATHIC
	.55	TURKISH
	.56	MODERN PERSIAN
	.57	AFGHAN
	.58	HINDUSTANI OR WIDU
	.59	MALAY
	.6	SOUTHERN ARABIC SCRIPTS
	.61	SABAIC OR HIMJARIC
	.7	ETHIOPIAN
	.71	AMHARIC
	.9	VARIOUS SCRIPTS OF SEMITIC ORIGIN
	.91	LIBYAN AND BERBER
	.911	ANCIENT LIBYAN OR NUMIDIAN
	.912	BERBER
	.92	IBERIAN SCRIPT
	.333	IRANIAN SCRIPT
ME 67	.333	IRANIAN SCRIPTS (PAHLEVI, AVESTA)
	.333	IRANIAN SCRIPTS
FU 43	.333.2	PAHLEVI
	.3	AVESTA
	.334	CAUCASIAN SCRIPT
ME 67	.334	CAUCASIAN SCRIPT (ARMENIAN, GEORGIAN, OSSETIAN)
	.334	CAUCASIAN SCRIPTS
FU 43	.334.1	ARMENIAN
	.2	GEORGIAN
	.21	CHUZURI
	.22	MCHEDRULI
	.3	OSSETIAN
	.335	CENTRAL AND NORTHERN ASIATIC SCRIPTS
ME 67	.335	CENTRAL AND NORTH ASIATIC SCRIPTS (BRAHMI, MONGOL, MANCHU, ETC.)

	003.335	SCRIPTS OF CENTRAL AND NORTHERN ASIA
FU 43	.335.1	MANICHEE
	.2	SOGHDIC
	.3	CENTRAL ASIATIC. BRAHMI
	.4	ANCIENT TURKI
	.5	UGURI
	.6	MONGOL
	.7	MANCHU
	.8	KALMUCK
AB 61	.336	INDIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.336	INDIAN
ME 67	.336	INDIC SCRIPTS
	.336	INDIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.336.2	KHAROSTHI OR INDO-BACTRIAN
	.3	ANCIENT INDIAN BRAHMI
	.4	NAGARI
	.42	MARATHI
	.43	GURMUKHI
	.44	BENGALI
	.45	ORISSA OR ORIYA
	.46	GUJURATI
	.47	KASHMIRI
	.5	TIBETAN
	.6	SOUTHERN INDIAN
	.61	TAMIL
	.62	MALAYALAM
	.63	TELUGU
	.64	KANARESE
	.65	SINGHALESE
	.7	SCRIPTS OF FURTHER INDIA
	.71	BURMESE
	.712	RECTANGULAR BURMESE SCRIPT
	.72	MON
	.73	CAMBODIAN
	.74	SIAMESE
	.75	CAM
	.8	SCRIPTS OF THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO
	.82	JAVANESE
	.83	BATAK
	.84	TAGAL
	.85	BUGINESE AND MACASSAR
	.339	SPECIAL LETTER SCRIPTS IN THE EAST
AB 61	.34	OCCIDENTAL (WESTERN) SCRIPTS
ED 65	.34	OCCIDENTAL, WESTERN
FU 43	.34	OCCIDENTAL SCRIPTS
ME 67	.34	OCCIDENTAL (WESTERN) SCRIPTS
	.34	OCCIDENTAL (WESTERN) SCRIPTS
FU 43	.341/.344	GREEK AND ITALIAN
AB 61	.341	GREEK
FU 43	.341	GREEK
ME 67	.341	GREEK SCRIPT

	003.341	GREEK SCRIPT
FU 43	.341.2	ANCIENT GREEK
	.21	EASTERN
	.22	WESTERN
	.3	CAPITAL SCRIPT. CLASSICAL GREEK SCRIPT
	.4	COMMERCIAL SCRIPT OF ANTIQUITY
	.5	UNCIAL (FROM THE 4TH CENTURY A.D.)
	.6	MINUSCULE SCRIPT (FROM THE 9TH CENTURY A.D.)
	.7	MODERN MINUSCULE SCRIPT. CURSIVE
	.342	MEDITERRANEAN SCRIPTS DERIVED FROM GREEK
	.342.1	COPTIC
	.2	LYCIAN
	.3	PHRYGIAN
	.4	CARIAN
	.6	IBERIAN
	.9	OTHER SCRIPTS E.G. LYDIAN, CAPPADOCIAN, ETC.
	.343	ANCIENT ITALIAN
	.343.1	ETRUSCAN
	.2	NORTH ETRUSCAN
	.3	OSCIAN AND UMBRIAN
	.31	OSCIAN
	.32	UMBRIAN
	.4	ADRIATIC
	.5	FALISCIAN
	.6	ANCIENT ROME
AB 61	.344	LATIN
FU 43	.344	LATIN AND DERIVED SCRIPTS
ME 67	.344	LATIN (ROMAN) AND DERIVED SCRIPTS UNCIAL, GOTHIC, ETC.
	.344	LATIN SCRIPT AND SCRIPTS DERIVED FROM LATIN
FU 43	.344.2	KINDS OF SCRIPT
	.21	CAPITAL
	.211	CURSIVE CAPITAL OR ANCIENT ROMAN CURSIVE
	.212	CAPITALS QUADRATA
	.213	CAPITALIS RUSTICA
	.22	UNCIAL. SEMIUNCIAL
	.221	UNCIAL
	.222	ROMAN SEMIUNCIAL
	.23	LATER ROMAN CURSIVE OR MINUSCULE CURSIVE
	.24	SO-CALLED NATIONAL SCRIPTS OF THE 6TH-8TH CENTURY
	.241	IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SCRIPTS
	.241.1	IRISH SEMI-UNCIAL
	.2	IRISH POINTED SCRIPT OR IRISH MINUSCULE
	.3	MODERN IRISH
	.4	ANGLO-SAXON SEMI-UNCIAL
	.5	ANGLO-SAXON MINUSCULE
	.242	WESTERN GOTHIC IN SPAIN
	.243	MEROVINGIAN
	.244	LANGOBARD
	.25	BENEVENTAN
	.26	CAROLINGIAN
	.27	GOTHIC AND RENAISSANCE SCRIPTS

	003.344.271	GOTHIC
	.271.1	TEXTURA
	.2	ROTUNDA
	.3	GOTHICA ANTIQUA
	.4	BASTARD
	.5	CURSIVE GOTHIC
	.272	HUMANISTIC SCRIPT
	.272.5	CURSIVE HUMANISTIC
	.28	COMMERCIAL SCRIPT UP TO THE CLOSE OF THE MIDDLE AGES
	.281	COMMERCIAL SCRIPT OF THE EARLY PERIOD (THE REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE)
	.282	COMMERCIAL SCRIPT OF THE MIDDLE AGES
	.29	SCRIPTS OF MODERN TIMES
	.291	MANUSCRIPT CHARACTERS
	.291.1	SCRIPTS WITH ROMAN CHARACTERS. LATIN SCRIPT, ANCIENT SCRIPT
	.2	ENGROSSING SCRIPT. GERMAN CHARACTERS
	.292	TYPE. PRINTER'S CHARACTERS
	.292.1	ROMAN CHARACTERS. LATIN SCRIPT, ANCIENT SCRIPT
	.11	MEDIAEVAL
	.12	GROTESQUE
	.15	CURSIVE
	.2	ENGROSSING CHARACTERS. GERMAN SCRIPT
	.21	GOTHIC
	.22	GERMAN ITALICS
	.23	ENGROSSING CHARACTERS
	.3	MIXED FORMS
	.7	SCRIPTS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INDIVIDUAL DESIGNER
	.293	TYPE FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSES E.G. ADVERTISEMENTS, PLACARDS
	.294	TYPEWRITER TYPE
	.294.1	ROMAN CHARACTERS. LATIN SCRIPT, SCRIPT
	.12	GROTESQUE
	.15	CURSIVE
	.2	ENGROSSING CHARACTERS. GERMAN SCRIPT
	.3	FACSIMILE MANUSCRIPT
	.4	TIRONIC NOTES CF. 653 SHORTHAND
AB 61	.345	RUNES
FU 43	.345	RUNES
ME 67	.345	RUNES
	.345	RUNES
FU 43	.345.2	ANCIENT GERMANIC RUNIC SCRIPT
	.3	NORDIC RUNIC SCRIPT
	.4	ANGLO-SAXON RUNIC SCRIPT
	.5	HALSINGE RUNIC SCRIPT
	.6	GERMAN RUNES
	.346	OGHAM SCRIPT
	.347	ULFILA GOTHIC
	.348	ALBANIAN SCRIPT
AB 61	.349	SLAVONIC SCRIPTS. CYRILLIC
FU 43	.349	SLAVONIC SCRIPTS

ME 67	003.349	SLAVONIC SCRIPTS. GLAGOLITHIC. CYRILLIC
	.349	SLAVONIC SCRIPTS. CYRILLIC SCRIPTS
FU 43	.349.1	GLAGOLITHIC SCRIPT
	.12	CROATIAN FORM
	.13	BULGARIAN FORM
	.2	CYRILLIC SCRIPT
	.3	RUSSIAN
	.4	LITTLE RUSSIAN, UKRAINIAN
	.5	BULGARIAN
	.6	SERBIAN
	.7	WALACHIAN
AB 61	.35	NUMERICAL NOTATIONS. GREEK, ROMAN, ARABIC
ED 65	.35	NUMERICAL NOTATIONS. GREEK, ROMAN, ARABIC
FU 43	.35	NUMERICAL SYSTEMS
ME 67	.35	NUMERICAL NOTATIONS
	.35	NUMERICAL SYSTEMS
FU 43	.351	GREEK NUMERALS
ME 67	.351	GREEK NUMERALS
	.351	GREEK NUMERALS
FU 43	.352	ROMAN NUMERALS
ME 67	.352	ROMAN NUMERALS
	.352	ROMAN NUMERALS
FU 43	.353	ARABIC, INDIAN NUMERALS
ME 67	.353	ARABIC NUMERALS
	.353	ARABIC (INDIC) NUMERALS
FU 43	.359	OTHER NUMERALS
AB 61	.5	WRITING MATERIALS
FU 43	.5	MATERIALS AND DEVICES FOR WRITING
ME 67	.5	WRITING MATERIALS AND IMPLEMENTS
	.5	MATERIALS AND DEVICES FOR WRITING
FU 43	.51	WRITING MEDIA
ME 67	.51	MATERIALS TO WRITE ON (PAPYRUS, PARCHMENT, PAPER)
FU 43	.511	STONE
	.512	CLAY
	.513	WAX
	.514	PAPYRUS
	.515	PARCHMENT
	.516	LEATHER
	.517	PAPER
	.518	WOOD
	.519	OTHER MATERIALS
	.519.1	PALM LEAVES. OTHER LEAVES
	.2	BIRCH BARK. OTHER BARKS
	.3	SILK. OTHER TEXTILES
	.4	METALS
	.57	MEANS FOR WRITING
ME 67	.57	MEDIA TO WRITE WITH (INKS, ETC.) CF. 667.4/.5
	.57	WRITING MEDIUM CF. 667.4/.5
FU 43	.574	INKS. INDIAN INK
	.575	PRINTER'S INK
	.576	CHALKS. LEAD PENCILS

	003.58	IMPLEMENTS FOR WRITING
ME 67	.58	IMPLEMENTS (BRUSH, QUILL, PEN, ETC.)
	.58	WRITING IMPLEMENTS
FU 43	.581	STYLUS. SLATE PENCIL
	.582	REED. CALAMUS
	.583	BRUSH
	.584	FEATHERS
	.585	METAL PENS. GLASS PENS
	.587	STENCILS
	.588	LINES
	.589	OTHER WRITING IMPLEMENTS
AB 61	.6	OTHER KINDS OF GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF THOUGHT
ED 65	.6	GRAPHIC SYMBOLS AND NOTATIONS (OTHER THAN SCRIPT). DIAGRAMS
FU 43	.6	OTHER KINDS OF GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF THOUGHT
ME 67	.6	OTHER KINDS OF GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF THOUGHT
	.6	OTHER KINDS OF GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF THOUGHT
NS 64	.6	SIGNS. NOTATION. SYMBOLS
AB 61	.62	SIGNS, NOTATIONS, SYMBOLS. BY ...., E.G. 003.62 52 ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS
FU 43	.62	SIGNS. NOTATIONS. SYMBOLS E.G 003.62 52 ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS
ME 67	.62	SIGNS. NOTATIONS. SYMBOLS
	.62	NOTATIONS. SIGNS. SYMBOLS BY ...., E.G. 003.62 52 ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS
MT 64	.62	SYMBOLS
AB 61	.63	DIAGRAMS
FU 43	.63	DIAGRAMS. SCHEMATA
ME 67	.63	DIAGRAMS. CARTOGRAMS. SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATION
	.63	DIAGRAMS. CARTOGRAMS. SCHEMATA
FU 43	.64	MONOGRAM
ME 67	.64	MONOGRAMS. ANAGRAMS. CHRONOGRAMS CF. 347.189 801.313
	.64	MONOGRAMS. ANAGRAMS. CHRONOGRAMS. SIGNATURES AS SIGNS OF AUTHORSHIP CF. 347.189.6
ED 65	004	WORKING USE. OPERATION. SERVICE. CARE, ETC.
MT 64	004	USE AND APPLICATION POINT OF VIEW
SP 64	004	USE. OPERATION. UPKEEP
ED 65	004.1	SPECIFICATION. RUNNING AND USE. EFFICIENCY. CAPACITY
MT 64	.1	SPECIFICATION. USE. EFFICIENCY
	.11	DETAILED DESCRIPTION
	.12	PROPERTIES. CHARACTERISTICS
	.13	METHOD OF WORKING OR OPERATION
	.14	USE AND APPLICATION
	.15	TECHNICAL EFFICIENCY
	.16	LOSS IN MATERIALS
	.17	CAPACITY. PRODUCTION CAPACITY
	.18	SAVING IN MATERIALS
ED 65	.2	DIRECTIONS FOR USE. WORKING INSTRUCTIONS, PRECAUTIONS
MT 64	.2	DIRECTIONS FOR USE. WORKING INSTRUCTIONS. OPERATION CONDITIONS. PRECAUTIONS
	.3	PACKING, LOADING, DESPATCH
	.4	PRESERVATION. STORAGE

```
ED 65  004.5    UPKEEP. MAINTENANCE, SERVICING. SUPERVISION
MT 64     .5    UPKEEP. MAINTENANCE SURVEY
ED 65     .6    DETERIORATION, WAJ-, DEFECTS, DAMAGE. REPAIR. RENEWAL
MT 64     .6    DETERIORATION. WEAR. DEFECTS AND DAMAGE. REPAIRS. ALTERATIONS.
                     RECONSTRUCTION
ED 65     .7    SCRAPPING. DISMANTLING
MT 64     .7    PUTTING OUT OF SERVICE. SCRAPPING. DISMANTLING
ED 65     .8    USE OF WASTE
MT 64     .8    USE OF WASTE. RECOVERY. RECONSTITUTION
          .82     USE OF WASTE AND RESIDUES
          .86     RECOVERY. RECONSTITUTION. RECLAMATION
          .9    OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO USE AND SERVICE (IDENTIFICATION MARKING,
                     DENATURING, AND OTHER METHODS OF RESTRICTING THE USE)

AB 61  005    ORGANIZATION STUDY.  METHODOLOGY.  ANALYSIS AND SYSTEMATIZATION
                   GENERALLY. CF. 65.01
ED 65  005    INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT POINT OF VIEW CF. 0002.5
       005    ORGANIZATION STUDY. METHODOLOGY  ANALYSIS, SYNTHESIS AND
                   SYSTEMATIZATION GENERALLY CF. 168,65.01
ME 67  005    ORGANIZATION STUDY.  METHODOLOGY.  ANALYSIS.  CLASSIFICATION AND
                   SYSTEMATIZATION CF. 001.89  168  65.01
       005    ORGANIZATION STUDY  METHODOLOGY.  ANALYSIS.  SYSTEMATIZATION.
                   CLASSIFICATION CF. 001.89  168  65.01
MT 64  005    INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT POINT OF VIEW
SP 64  005    INSTALLING, EQUIPPING AND FITTING OUT POINT OF VIEW

ED 65  006    SPACE, SITE AND ACCOMMODATION POINT OF VIEW
MT 64  006    SPACE, SITE AND ACCOMMODATION POINT OF VIEW
SP 64  006    SPACE, SITE, ACCOMODDATION POINT OF VIEW
ED 65  006.2      FOR RESEARCH, DESIGN AND STUDY  WORKROOMS, LABORATORIES
          .7      FOR RECREATION AND WELFARE
SP 64     .7      FOR RELAXATION, COMFORT AND WELFARE CLUBS, STAFF-ROOMS,
                       WAITING-ROOMS, ETC.

AB 61  007    ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZING.  INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION, CONTROL THEORY
                   (CYBERNETICS), INCLUDING  HUMAN ENGINEERING . CF. 621-50  621.391
                   658.3
ED 65  007    PERSONNEL, STAFF AND MANPOWER POINT OF VIEW
       007    ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZING. INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL THEORY
                   GENERALLY (CYBERNETICS) CF. 621.391
FU 43  007    ACTION AND ORGANIZATION IN GENERAL HUMAN WORK
ME 67  007    ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZING.  INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL THEORY
                   (CYBERNETICS), INCLUDING HUMAN ENGINEERING CF. 518  62-5
                   621.316.7  621.391  65.01  658.3  681
       007    ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZATION.  INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION, CONTROL THEORY
                   (CYBERNETICS), INCLUDING  HUMAN ENGINEERING  CF. 518  62-5
                   621.316.7  621.391  65.01  681
MT 64  007    POINT OF VIEW OF STAFF, PERSONNEL. MANPOWER
NS 64  007    ACTIVITY AND ORGANISING.  INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL THEORY
                   IN GENERAL.  CYBERNETICS CF. 025.3  62-5   621.391
ED 65  007.1      DIRECTORATE, MANAGEMENT
```

	007.2	TECHNICAL GRADES, OPERATIVES
ME 67	.2	VARIABILITY, PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION AND STATE. TRANSFORMATION OF STATE
	.2	VARIABILITY. PHYSICAL ARRANGEMENT AND CONDITION. CHANGE OF CONDITION
ED 65	.3	COMMERCIAL AND CLERICAL
ME 67	.3	DIRECTIVES, PROGRAMMING AND PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF VARIABILITY
	.3	ORDERS, PROGRAMMING AND PHYSICAL PROVISIONS FOR VARIABILITY
ED 65	.4	SERVICE STAFF
AB 61	.5	SELF-ACTING SYSTEMS AND CONTROLLED DEVICES
ME 67	.5	SELF-ACTING SYSTEMS AND CONTROLLED DEVICES
	.5	SELF-ACTING SYSTEMS AND CONTROLLED DEVICES
	.51	WITH HUMAN OPERATORS AS LINKS
	.51	WITH HUMAN CONTROL
AB 61	.52	AUTOMATA, ROBOTS, ETC. CF. 621-52
ME 67	.52	WITHOUT HUMAN OPERATORS AS LINKS. AUTOMATA. ROBOTS, ETC.
	.52	WITHOUT HUMAN CONTROL. AUTOMATA, ROBOTS, ETC. CF. 621-52
ED 65	.6	EXPERTS. CONSULTANTS
AB 61	008	CIVILIZATION. CULTURE. PROGRESS
ED 65	008	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT POINT OF VIEW
	008	CIVILIZATION, CULTURE AND (HUMAN) PROGRESS GENERALLY
FU 43	008	CIVILIZATION. CULTURE. PROGRESS
ME 67	008	CIVILIZATION. CULTURE. PROGRESS
	008	CIVILIZATION. CULTURE. PROGRESS
MT 64	008	POINT OF VIEW OF ORGANIZATION
SP 64	008	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT POINT OF VIEW
	008	CIVILIZATION. CULTURE. PROGRESS
AB 61	009	THE HUMANITIES. THE ARTS IN GENERAL, E.G. 016 009 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HUMANITIES. CF. 167/168, 7 AND 8
ED 65	009	SOCIAL AND ETHICAL POINT OF VIEW. PUBLIC RELATIONS
	009	THE HUMANITIES AND ARTS GENERALLY CF. 1/2, 7/9
FU 43	009	MENTAL SCIENCES IN GENERAL E.G. 016 009 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE MENTAL SCIENCES
ME 67	009	THE HUMANITIES AND ARTS GENERALLY CF. 1/2 7/9
	009	THE HUMANITIES. THE ARTS IN GENERAL E.G. 016 009 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HUMANITIES CF. 167/168, 7 AND 8
MT 64	009	SOCIAL AND ETHICAL POINT OF VIEW
SP 64	009	SOCIAL AND ETHICAL POINT OF VIEW
ED 65	009.01	CO-OPERATION
SP 64	.01	COLLABORATION. CO-OPERATION
ED 65	.02	COMPETITION, RIVALRY
SP 64	.02	COMPETITION. RIVALRY. HOSTILITY
AB 61	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY. CATALOGUES CF. 002 02 025.3/.4 ONLY WORKS ON BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TECHNIQUE HERE AT 01, USING 011/019 AS NECESSARY.
ED 65	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY. CATALOGUES CF. 002, 025.3
FU 43	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY. CATALOGUES

ME 67	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY. CATALOGUES. BOOKLISTS CF. 002 025.3/.4 930.25
	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY. CATALOGUES. BOOK-LISTS ONLY WORKS ON BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TECHNIQUE HERE AT 01, USING 11/019 AS NECESSARY CF. 002 02 025.3/.4 930.25
MT 64	01	BIBLIOGRAPHIES. CATALOGUES. BOOKLISTS
NS 64	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY
SP 64	01	BIBLIOGRAPHY. CATALOGUES. BOOKLISTS
AB 61	011/016	BIBLIOGRAPHIES
FU 43	011/016	BIBLOGRAPHIES
ME 67	011/016	BIBLIOGRAPHIES
	011/016	BIBLIOGRAPHIES
AB 61	011	UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ED 65	011	UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
FU 43	011	UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ME 67	011	UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
	011	GENERAL INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
MT 64	011	UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
FU 43	011.1	UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDEXES. BIBLIOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS
AB 61	012	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF A SPECIFIC AUTHOR, INSTITUTION OR SPECIFIC CLASS. BY A/Z
ED 65	012	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF A SPECIFIC AUTHOR, BODY OR WORK
FU 43	012	INDIVIDUAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ME 67	012	INDIVIDUAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF A SPECIFIC AUTHOR OR FROM A SPECIFIC INSTITUTION CF. 016
	012	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF THE WORKS OF SPECIFIC AUTHORS OR INSTITUTIONS OR SPECIFIC SEPARATE WORKS OF UNKNOWN AUTHORS BY A/Z CF. 016
MT 64	012	BIBLIOGRAPHIES CONCERNING ONE SPECIFIC AUTHOR, ONE SPECIFIC INSTITUTION OR CONCERNING SPECIFIC SEPARATE WORKS DENOTE AUTHORS BY A/Z E.G. 012 SORBY. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF SORBY
SP 64	012	INDIVIDUAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES (SPECIFIC AUTHOR, INSTITUTION, ETC.)
AB 61	013	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF GROUPS OF AUTHORS OF ONE COUNTRY, OR OF A SPECIFIC CLASS. BY (.) PLACE, = LANGUAGE, . DATE, OR BY .... CF. 015
ED 65	013	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHOR GROUPS (COUNTRY, SCHOOL, ETC.)
FU 43	013	COLLECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL CLASSES
ME 67	013	COLLECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIFIC GROUP OF AUTHORS 013=... USING THE SAME LANGUAGE. 013 ... OF THE SAME TIME OR PERIOD. 013(...) OF THE SAME COUNTRY, REGION OR PEOPLE (RACE) CF. 015 013 0/9 OF THE SAME PROFESSION OR BODY CF. 016
	013	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF GROUPS OF AUTHORS 013(...) BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHORS OF THE SAME COUNTRY, REGION, RACE. 013=... BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS WRITTEN IN THE SAME LANGUAGE. 013 ... BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF THE WORKS WRITTEN BY AUTHORS OF THE SAME PERIOD. 013 0/9 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHORS OF THE SAME PROFESSION, ORGANIZATION, GROUP CF. 015

FU 43 013 ... BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHORS OF THE SAME PROFESSION, CORPORATION OR OTHER GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS E.G. 013 347.95 BIBLIOGRAPI OF WRITINGS BY LAWYERS. 013 37 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS BY MEMBERS OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION. 013 061.12(493) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS BY MEMBERS OF THE BELGIAN ACADEMY

013= BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS IN THE SAME LANGUAGE

013 ... BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WRITINGS BY AUTHORS OF THE SAME EPOCH E.G. 013 17 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS BY 18TH CENTURY AUTHOF

013(1) BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHORS OF THE SAME COUNTRY, REGION OR RACE NATIONAL OR LOCAL LISTS OF LITERAY WORKS. E.G. 013(42) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS PUBLISHED BY ENGLISHMEN. THIS SECTIC MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH 015(42) BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND. 013=2 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH. 016(42) BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS ABOL ENGLAND

AB 61 014 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LISTS OF WORKS WITH PECULIAR CHARACTERISTICS

ED 65 014 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS WITH PECULIAR CHARACTERISTICS E.G. ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS

FU 43 014 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS OF SPECIAL FORM ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS. COLLECTIVE PUBLICATIONS. COLLECTIONS

ME 67 014 BIBLIOGRAPHIES. LISTS OF WORKS WITH PARTICULAR CHARACTERISTICS

014 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS OF SPECIAL FORM

AB 61 014.1 ANONYMOUS OR PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS

FU 43 .1 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF ANONYMOUS WORKS AND OF THOSE PUBLISHED UNDER PSEUDONYMS

ME 67 .1 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF ANONYMOUS WORKS AND OF THOSE PUBLISHED UNDER PSEUDONYMS

.1 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF ANONYMOUS OR PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS

AB 61 .3 ABSTRACTS FROM PERIODICALS OR COLLECTIONS E.G. 014.3 07 LISTS OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

FU 43 .3 ABSTRACTS FROM COLLECTIONS

ME 67 .3 CONTRIBUTIONS IN PERIODICALS OR COLLECTED WORKS

.3 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF ABSTRACTS FROM PERIODICALS OR COLLECTIONS E.G. 014.3 07 LISTS OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

AB 61 .5 SEPARATE INDEXES TO WORKS, E.G. 014.5 (HOMER ILIAD) INDEX OF HOMER'S ILIAD

FU 43 .5 INDEXES OF SEPARATE WORKS

ME 67 .5 SEPARATE INDEXES TO SPECIFIC WORKS

.5 SEPARATE INDEXES TO WORKS E.G. 014.5(HOMER ILIAD) INDEX OF HOMER'S ILIAD

AB 61 015 BIBLIOGRAPHIES ACCORDING TO PLACE OF PUBLICATION OF WORKS. NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. CF. 013

ED 65 015 NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND LOCAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES DIVIDE BY (1/9)

FU 43 015 BIBLIOGRAPHIES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION OF THE WORKS. NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ME 67 015 BIBLIOGRAPHIES ACCORDING TO PLACE OF PUBLICATION OF WORKS. NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES 015(410) BRITISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

015 BIBLIOGRAPHIES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PLACE OF PUBLICATION OF WORKS. NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES 015(41/42) BRITISH NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. 015(430) GERMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. 015(430-2-48) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS PRINTED BY GUTENBERG AT MAINZ CF. 013

MT 64	015	NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND LOCAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES DENOTE COUNTRIES (1/9)
AB 61	016	SPECIAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES. BY ...
ED 65	016	SPECIAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES BY 0/9
FU 43	016	BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS
ME 67	016	SPECIAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES 016 011 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORLD BIBLIOGRAPHIES. 016 087.51 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF PUBLICATIONS FOR CHILDREN. 016 34(05) BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF LAW PERIODICALS. 016 92 BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHIES
	016	SPECIAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES 016 011 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORLD BIBLIOGRAPHIES. 016 087.21 BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WORKS FOR ADOLESCENTS. 016 34(05) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LEGAL PERIODICALS. 016 92 BIOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON J. W. VON GOETHE
MT 64	016	BIBLIOGRAPHIES CONCERNING SPECIAL SUBJECTS. SPECIALIST BIBLIOGRAPHIES INDICATE SUBJECT BY UDC E.G. 016 621.3 BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
NS 64	016	SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES
SP 64	016	SPECIAL SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES
AB 61	017/019	CATALOGUES . GENERAL COLLECTIONS ONLY. CF. 016
FU 43	017/019	CATALOGUES
ME 67	017/019	CATALOGUES CF. 025.3
	017/019	CATALOGUES GENERAL COLLECTIONS ONLY CF. 016 025.3
AB 61	017	LIBRARY AND BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES IN GENERAL. SYSTEMATIC SUBJECT CATALOGUES
ED 65	017	SYSTEMATIC (SUBJECT) CATALOGUES AND BOOKLISTS
FU 43	017	CATALOGUES IN GENERAL. SUBJECT, SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUES
ME 67	017	CATALOGUES IN GENERAL. SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUES. ALPHABETIC AND CLASSIFIED SUBJECT CATALOGUES
	017	CATALOGUES IN GENERAL. SYSTEMATIC SUBJECT CATALOGUES. ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT CATALOGUES. CATALOGUES WITH CATCH-WORD ENTRIES
MT 64	017	LIBRARY AND BOOKTRADE CATALOGUES IN GENERAL
NS 64	017	LIBRARY AND BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES IN GENERAL
SP 64	017	LIBRARY AND BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES IN GENERAL. SYSTEMATIC SUBJECT CATALOGUES
FU 43	017.09	SUBDIVISION OF THE CATALOGUE FROM THE INDIVIDUAL STANDPOINT OF THE LIBRARY
AB 61	.091	LOCATION CATALOGUES
ME 67	.091	LOCATION CATALOGUES
	.091	LOCATION CATALOGUES
FU 43	.092	CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
ME 67	.092	CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS
	.092	CATALOGUES OF ADDITIONS
FU 43	.099	OTHER CATALOGUES ARRANGED FOR THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF A PARTICULAR LIBRARY
AB 61	.1	CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FU 43	.1	CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
ME 67	.1	CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC, NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL AND INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARIES
	.1	CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES CLASS HERE E.G. CATALOGUES OF NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES. LIBRARIES OF PUBLIC INSTITUTES, ORGANIZATIONS, COLLEGES, LEARNED SOCIETIES

NS 64	017.1	CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES
AB 61	.11	CENTRAL CATALOGUES, OR CATALOGUES COMMON TO SEVERAL LIBRARIES. UNION CATALOGUES
FU 43	.11	UNION CATALOGUES OR CATALOGUES COMMON TO SEVERAL LIBRARIES CATALOGUES OF BOOKS OF THE SAME KIND DEPOSITED IN DIFFERENT LIBRARIES. E.G. 017.11(493) UNION CATALOGUE OF THE BELGIAN LIBRARIES. 017.11(44) 093 UNION CATALOGUE OF INCUNABULA IN FRENCH LIBRARIES. 017.11(493) 05 UNION CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS IN THE BELGIAN LIBRARIES
ME 67	.11	UNION CATALOGUES. CENTRAL CATALOGUES COMMON TO SEVERAL LIBRARIES (BY SUBJECTS)
	.11	CENTRAL SUBJECT CATALOGUES, OR CATALOGUES COMMON TO SEVERAL LIBRARIES (UNION CATALOGUES)
MT 64	.11	CENTRAL CATALOGUES. UNION CATALOGUES
AB 61	.2	CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
FU 43	.2	CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
ME 67	.2	CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
	.2	CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
AB 61	.3	CATALOGUES OF BOOK SALES OR AUCTIONS
FU 43	.3	CATALOGUES OF BOOK SALES
ME 67	.3	CATALOGUES OF BOOK SALES OR AUCTIONS
	.3	CATALOGUES OF BOOK SALES OR AUCTIONS
AB 61	.4	BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES
FU 43	.4	COMMERCIAL CATALOGUES OF PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS AND BOOKSELLERS. COMMERCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES SUBDIVIDE GEOGRAPHICALLY TO GIVE THE TOWN, THEN ALPHABETICALLY BY THE NAME OF THE PUBLISHER, PRINTER AND BOOKSELLER. PUBLISHER'S CATALOGUES ARE CLASSIFIED AS EXPLAINED UNDER 015
ME 67	.4	BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES (PUBLISHERS' BOOKSELLERS')
	.4	OF PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS. BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES
MT 64	.4	COMMERCIAL CATALOGUES, COMMERCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
NS 64	.4	PUBLISHERS' CATALOGUES
FU 43	.41	COLLECTIVE CATALOGUES OF PUBLISHERS OR BOOKSELLERS SUBDIVIDE GEOGRAPHICALLY BY PLACE AND THEN BY SPECIAL SUBJECTS
ME 67	.41	COMBINED OR JOINT CATALOGUES
	.41	COLLECTIVE CATALOGUES OF PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS
AB 61	.42	CATALOGUES OF CURRENT STOCK
FU 43	.42	CATALOGUES OF A SINGLE PUBLISHING FIRM, PUBLISHING BOOKSELLER OR BOOKSHOP E.G. 017.42(44.36PARIS) CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE OF PARIS CF. 015(...)A/Z BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS FROM THE SAME PUBLISHING HOUSE
ME 67	.42	CATALOGUES OF PUBLISHERS' OR BOOKSELLERS' (CURRENT) STOCK
	.42	CATALOGUES OF A SINGLE PUBLISHING FIRM, BOOKSELLER OR BOOKSHOP
AB 61	.43	CATALOGUES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS
FU 43	.43	CATALOGUES OF BOOK BARGAINS
ME 67	.43	CATALOGUES OF BARGAIN AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS
	.43	CATALOGUES OF BOOK BARGAINS
MT 64	.8	ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUES BY AUTHOR, TITLE OR SUBJECT
AB 61	018	ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUES BY AUTHOR, TITLE AND SUBJECT. CF. 012
ED 65	018	ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR AND TITLE CATALOGUES

FU 43	018	AUTHOR CATALOGUES
ME 67	018	ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUES BY AUTHOR, TITLE AND SUBJECT
	018	ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUES BY AUTHORS. ONOMASTIC CATALOGUES CF. 012
SP 64	018	ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUES BY AUTHOR, TITLE AND SUBJECT
AB 61	018.1	OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FU 43	.1	PUBLIC
ME 67	.1	CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC, NATIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARIES
	.1	OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FU 43	.11	ALPHABETICAL UNION CATALOGUES E.G. 018.11(43) 05 UNION CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS IN GERMAN LIBRARIES. 018.11(42) 093 UNION CATALOGUE OF INCUNABULA IN ENGLISH LIBRARIES. 018.11(431) UNION CATALOGUE OF THE PRUSSIAN LIBRARIES
ME 67	.11	ALPHABETICAL UNION OR CENTRAL CATALOGUES
	.11	ALPHABETICAL UNION CATALOGUES
AB 61	.2	OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
FU 43	.2	PRIVATE
ME 67	.2	CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
	.2	OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
AB 61	.3	OF PUBLIC BOOK SALES
FU 43	.3	SALES
ME 67	.3	CATALOGUES OF BOOK SALES OR AUCTIONS
FU 43	.4	BOOKSELLERS
ME 67	.4	BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES
	.4	OF PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS. BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES
AB 61	019	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES. OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES
ED 65	019	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES AND OTHER TYPES
FU 43	019	CATALOGUES IN DICTIONARY FORM
ME 67	019	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES. OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES
	019	CATALOGUES IN DICTIONARY FORM. OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES
MT 64	019	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES
AB 61	019.1	OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FU 43	.1	PUBLIC
ME 67	.1	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC, NATIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARIES
	.1	OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FU 43	.11	UNION CATALOGUES IN DICTIONARY FORM
ME 67	.11	UNION CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
	.11	UNION CATALOGUES IN DICTIONARY FORM
AB 61	.2	OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
FU 43	.2	PRIVATE
ME 67	.2	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
	.2	OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES
AB 61	.3	OF PUBLIC BOOK SALES
FU 43	.3	SALES
ME 67	.3	DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF BOOK SALES OR AUCTIONS
	.3	OF PUBLIC BOOK SALES AND AUCTIONS
AB 61	.4	BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES
FU 43	.4	BOOKSELLERS SALES CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE LIBRARIES COME UNDER 019.1 AND 019.2 RESPECTIVELY
ME 67	.4	BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES IN DICTIONARY FORM

	019.4	OF PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS. BOOK-TRADE CATALOGUES
	.6	UNION CATALOGUES CF. 017.11 018.11 019.11
	.6	UNION CATALOGUES CF. 017.11 018.11 019.11
AB 61	.9	SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES OF A BOOK REVIEW CHARACTER
FU 43	.9	DUPLICATE CLASSIFICATION OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES
ME 67	.9	BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO OTHER CHARACTERISTICS
	.9	BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES ARRANGED BY SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF BOOKS LISTED
FU 43	.91	ACCORDING TO THE FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION
	.911	PERIODICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, YEARLY, MONTHLY, DAILY, ETC., IN WHICH NEW BOOKS ARE MENTIONED AS THEY APPEAR
	.912	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WHICH ARE NOT PERIODICAL
	.92	ACCORDING TO THEIR EXTENT
	.921	COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ME 67	.921	COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIES
	.921	UNABRIDGED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
FU 43	.922	SELECT OR PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. LISTS OF THE PRINCIPAL BOOKS ON A SUBJECT TO BE SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO SUBJECT, LANGUAGE OR COUNTRY
ME 67	.922	SELECT OR PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
	.922	SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
FU 43	.93	ACCORDING TO THE WAY IN WHICH THE TITLES ARE GIVEN
	.931	BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN WHICH THE ENTRIES CONTAIN THE COMPLETE TITLE OF EVERY WORK MENTIONED, FOLLOWED BY ALL OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION
ME 67	.931	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WITH FULL TITLE AND COMPLETE DATA
	.931	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WITH COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION
FU 43	.932	BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN WHICH THE TITLES ARE ABRIDGED OR SUMMARISED
ME 67	.932	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WITH SHORT TITLE AND SUMMARIZED DATA
	.932	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WITH TITLE ENTRIES IN ABRIDGED FORM
FU 43	.94	ACCORDING TO THE ANALYTICAL OR CRITICAL CHARACTER
	.941	CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. REVIEWS. ABSTRACTS NOTICES IN THESE BOOK LISTS ARE FOLLOWED BY ANALYTICAL OR CRITICAL NOTES IN WHICH THE WRITER GIVES AN IDEA OF THE WORK AND AN APPRECIATION OF ITS VALUE. THIS SECTION MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH 019.922 IN WHICH THE WRITER CONFINED HIMSELF TO THE CHOICE OF WHICH WORKS SHALL BE INCLUDED. COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIES MAY BE CRITICAL AND SO MAY SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES. LIKEWISE BOTH CLASSES MAY BE UNCRITICAL. BIBLIOGRAPHIES MUST NOT BE CONSIDERED CRITICAL WHEN THE WRITER HAS MERELY QUOTED AFTER EACH ENTRY ANY CRITICAL OR ANALYTICAL ARTICLE WHICH HAS APPEARED ON IT
ME 67	.941	CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. REVIEWS, NOTICES, ETC.
	.941	CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. BOOK DISCUSSIONS. ABSTRACTS
FU 43	.941.1	CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. CRITICAL REVIEWS
	.2	TABLES OF CONTENTS
	.3	SUMMARIES OF RESULTS. CONCLUSIONS
	.6	COLLECTIVE REVIEWS
	.942	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WHICH ARE UNCRITICAL, MERE LISTS OF WORKS
ME 67	.942	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WHICH ARE UNCRITICAL, MERE LISTS OF WORKS

	019.942	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WITHOUT REVIEWS. MERE TITLE LISTS
FU 43	.95	ACCORDING TO THE FORM OF PUBLICATION OR MAKE UP
	.951	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED AS SEPARATE VOLUMES
ME 67	.951	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED AS SEPARATE VOLUMES
	.951	INDEPENDENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED AS SEPARATE VOLUMES
FU 43	.951.1	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE SHEETS
	.2	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PRINTED ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER ONLY
	.952	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN PERIODICAL COLLECTIONS
ME 67	.952	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN, OR AS, PERIODICALS
	.952	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN PERIODICALS
FU 43	.952.1	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE PAPER
	.2	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PRINTED ON ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER
	.953	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PRINTED ON LOOSE SHEETS
	.954	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED ON CARDS
ME 67	.954	BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN CARD FORM. BOOK-CARDS
	.954	LOOSE LEAF BIBLIOGRAPHIES. CARD CATALOGUES
FU 43	.954.5	BOOK CARDS CF. 659.132
	.955	BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED AS AN APPENDIX TO A BOOK
	.956	BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN MANUSCRIPT
	.956.1	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WRITTEN IN A BOOK REGISTER
	.2	BIBLIOGRAPHIES WRITTEN ON SEPARATE SLIPS OR CARDS
	.96	ACCORDING TO THE WAY IN WHICH THE TITLES ARE CLASSIFIED
ME 67	.96	BIBLIOGRAPHIES ACCORDING TO FORM OF ENTRY
	.96	BY THE MANNER OF TITLE CLASSIFICATION
FU 43	.961	BY THE NUMBER OF THE ENTRY
	.962	BY THE NAME OF THE AUTHOR
ME 67	.962	BY NAMES OF AUTHORS
	.962	BY AUTHORS
FU 43	.963	BY THE SUBJECT
ME 67	.963	BY SUBJECTS
	.963	BY SUBJECTS
FU 43	.963.1	ACCORDING TO THE WORK, IN DICTIONARY FORM
	.2	BY CLASSES, IN SYSTEMATIC FORM
	.21	BY THE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION
	.3	ALPHABETICO-SYSTEMATIC
	.964	ACCORDING TO THE TITLE OF THE WORK
ME 67	.964	BY TITLES OF WORKS
	.964	BY TITLES
FU 43	.965	MIXED, BY VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF THE ABOVE
ME 67	.965	MIXED FORM
	.965	MIXED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
AB 61	02	LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP
ED 65	02	LIBRARIANSHIP. LIBRARIES. READING
FU 43	02	LIBRARY ECONOMY
ME 67	02	LIBRARIANSHIP. LIBRARIES. LIBRARY SCIENCE CF. 002
	02	LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP. LIBRARY SCIENCE CF. 002

MT 64	02	LIBRARIES
NS 64	02	LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP
SP 64	02	LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP
AB 61	021	FUNCTION, VALUE, UTILITY, CREATION, PUBLICITY, DEVELOPMENT, SCOPE, FINANCIAL UPKEEP OF LIBRARIES. CF. 025.1
ED 65	021	FUNCTION, ESTABLISHMENT, DEVELOPMENT AND SCOPE OF LIBRARIES
FU 43	021	FUNCTION, USES, CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF LIBRARIES
ME 67	021	FUNCTION, UTILITY, CREATION, DEVELOPMENT AND SCOPE OF LIBRARIES
	021	FUNCTION, USES, CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT CF. 025.1
FU 43	021.1	FUNCTION, OBJECT AND USE
	.13	PROGRESS, REFORMS, IMPROVEMENT OF LIBRARIES IN GENERAL, ETC. IDEAL LIBRARIES
	.15	CENTRALIZATION, GROUPING OF LIBRARIES
	.2	LIBRARIES CONSIDERED AS A MEANS OF EDUCATION, AS THE UNIVERSITY OF THE POPULACE CF. 331.85 INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE ARTISAN
	.3	LIBRARIES IN THEIR RELATION TO TEACHING ESTABLISHMENTS, SCHOOLS AND THE YOUNG. SPECIAL SECTIONS FOR CHILDREN CF. 027.8 SCHOOL LIBRARIES
ME 67	.3	LIBRARIES IN THEIR RELATION TO TEACHING ESTABLISHMENTS, E.G. TO SCHOOLS
	.3	RELATIONS BETWEEN LIBRARIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, E.G. SCHOOLS. LIBRARIESFOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS
AB 61	.4	EXTENSION WORK. ACCESSORY SERVICES, LECTURES, EXHIBITIONS, ETC.
FU 43	.4	LIBRARY ANNEXES AND ACCESSORY SERVICES LECTURES, CONFERENCES, MUSEUMS AND PICTURE GALLERIES. VARIOUS COLLECTIONS ARRANGED IN THE LIBRARIES. EXHIBITIONS OF REMARKABLE BOOKS CF. 76(074) CABINETS FOR PRINTS
ME 67	.4	ACCESSORY SERVICES, LECTURES, EXHIBITIONS, ETC. (EXTENSION WORK)
	.4	ACCESSORY SERVICES, LECTURES, EXHIBITIONS, ETC.
FU 43	.5	LIBRARIES CONSIDERED AS PLACES FOR PUBLIC RECREATION
AB 61	.6	DEVELOPMENT, SCOPE OF SERVICE. BRANCHES. LIBRARY GROUPING, CO-OPERATION. MOBILE LIBRARIES
FU 43	.6	CREATION, EXTENSION AND MULTIPLICATION OF THE NUMBER OF LIBRARIES
ME 67	.6	SCOPE OF SERVICE, GROUPING AND CO-OPERATION
	.6	EXTENSION WORK
	.62	BRANCHES
	.62	BRANCH LIBRARIES
	.63	CENTRALIZATION. LIBRARY GROUPING
	.63	LIBRARY GROUPING. CENTRALIZATION
	.64	CO-OPERATION
	.64	CO-OPERATION AMONG LIBRARIES
	.65	MOBILE LIBRARIES
	.65	MOBILE LIBRARIES
FU 43	.7	PROPAGANDA FOR LIBRARIES PROPAGANDA IN THE PRESS, BY CONFERENCES, LECTURES, SOCIETIES, LEAFLETS, ETC.
AB 61	.8	RELATIONS WITH PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. LEGISLATION
FU 43	.8	RELATIONS BETWEEN LIBRARIES AND PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. LEGISLATION
ME 67	.8	RELATIONS WITH PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. LEGISLATION

	021.8	RELATIONS TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. LEGISLATION
FU 43	.81	STATE CONTROL
	.83	STATE AID
	.84	GIFTS OF OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
ME 67	.84	LEGAL (COMPULSORY) DEPOSIT. OFFICIAL GIFT
	.84	GIFTS OF OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
FU 43	.85	EXCHANGES
ME 67	.85	EXCHANGES
	.85	EXCHANGES
FU 43	.851	EXCHANGES BETWEEN LOCAL LIBRARIES
	.852	INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES OF BOOKS
	.86	PRIVELEGES, EXEMPTIONS
	.89	LEGISLATION
AB 61	.9	FINANCIAL UPKEEP, SUPPORT, FUNDS. BY 33
FU 43	.9	FOUNDATION AND SUPPORT OF A LIBRARY SUBSCRIPTIONS, GIFTS AND DONATIONS, LEGACIES, CONTRIBUTIONS, CONFERENCES, BAZAARS, ETC., TO RAISE MONEY, SPECIAL RATES AND TAXES
ME 67	.9	FINANCIAL UPKEEP, FUNDS AND OTHER SUPPORT
	.9	FINANCIAL AND OTHER SUPPORT
AB 61	022	LIBRARY SITE AND PREMISES. CF. 727.8
ED 65	022	LIBRARY SITE, PREMISES AND INSTALLATION CF. 371.622, 727.8
FU 43	022	LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF MATERIAL LIBRARY BUILDINGS. CONSTRUCTION. THIS IS THE PRINCIPAL SECTION FOR SUCH MATTER, BUT CF. 727.8 ARCHITECTURE AS APPLIED TO LIBRARIES
ME 67	022	LIBRARY SITE AND PREMISES CF. 727.8
	022	LIBRARY PREMISES. EQUIPMENT CF. 727.8
AB 61	022.1	SITE. CF. 711.5
FU 43	.1	SITUATION. SITE ARRANGEMENT AND PROVISION FOR FUTURE ENLARGEMENT
ME 67	.1	SITE CF. 711.5
	.1	LOCATION. SITE CF. 711.5
FU 43	.15	BRANCHES OF THE LIBRARY
	.16	DELIVERY STATIONS
	.17	READING ROOMS. NEWSPAPER ROOMS
AB 61	.2	BUILDING MATERIALS, PROTECTION. BY 691 699.8
FU 43	.2	BUILDING MATERIALS USED. PROTECTION FROM FIRE, ETC.
ME 67	.2	BUILDING MATERIALS. PROTECTION CF. 691 699.8
	.2	BUILDING MATERIALS. SPECIAL PROTECTION BY 691 699.8
AB 61	.3	PLANNING IN GENERAL
FU 43	.3	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE SPACE INTERIOR DISTRIBUTION. PLAN. NUMBER OF ROOMS. DIMENSIONS. STYLE CF. 711.1 ARCHITECTURAL PLANS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.3	GENERAL PLANNING, LAYOUT, ROOM(S) AVAILABLE
	.3	PLANNING OF SPACE IN GENERAL. GROUND PLAN. NUMBER OF ROOMS
AB 61	.4	STORAGE SPACE, SHELVING, STACKS. CF. 645.45
FU 43	.4	ARRANGEMENT OF CASES AND SHELVES RESERVES. STOCKS. LIBRARY BOOKCASES. GALLERIES. FITTINGS FOR STORING AND ARRANGING PUBLICATIONS
ME 67	.4	BOOK STORAGE ARRANGEMENTS, SHELVING, STACKS
	.4	ARRANGEMENT OF CASES AND SHELVES CF. 645.45
FU 43	.41	STORAGE. CAPACITY PER SQUARE FOOT OF FLOOR SPACE OR FOOT-RUN OF SHELF. ALLOWANCE FOR GROWTH

	022.42	SHELVING OF BOOKS IN THE READING ROOM AND OTHER ROOMS
ME 67	.42	ARRANGEMENT (ALONG WALLS, IN BAYS, GALLERIES)
	.42	SHELVING ARRANGEMENTS IN THE READING ROOM AND OTHER ROOMS
FU 43	.421	ALONG THE WALLS
	.422	IN ALCOVES
	.423	ON GALLERIES
	.43	STACK SHELVING OF BOOKS
ME 67	.43	STACK ARRANGEMENT
	.43	STACK SHELVING OF BOOKS
FU 43	.431	STACK ROOMS. DIMENSIONS. NUMBER OF FLOORS, ETC.
	.432	ARRANGEMENT OF STACKS
	.433	MOVABLE STACKS. ROLLING STACKS
	.434	SPACING OF STACKS. AILES
	.435	FLOORING OF STACK ROOMS. SOLID, GLASS, IRON GRATINGS
	.438	MAXIMUM FLOOR LOAD
	.44	OPEN BOOKCASES. SHELVES
ME 67	.44	OPEN SHELVING, CASES OR RACKS
	.44	OPEN CASES. SHELVES
FU 43	.441	MATERIAL. WOOD. METAL. GLASS
	.442	DIMENSIONS OF THE CASES AND SHELVES
	.443	PLAN OF CASES. OPEN OR CLOSED ENDS AND BACKS ONE OR TWO LEDGES
	.444	FIXED OR MOVABLE SHELVES
	.445	SHELVES, ETC., FOR QUARTOS AND FOLIOS
	.45	SHELVES
	.451	MATERIAL. WOOD. IRON. GLASS
	.452	DIMENSIONS. STANDARD SHELF
	.453	FINISH OR COVERING OF SURFACE. VARNISH, CLOTH OR LEATHER COVERING
	.454	SHELF SUPPORTS, PINS, BRACKETS
	.457	SHELF LABELS, LABEL HOLDERS
	.458	BOOK SUPPORTS
	.46	CASES AND SHELVES FOR LARGE BOOKS LYING FLAT
ME 67	.47	CLOSED BOOKCASES, CABINETS, ETC.
	.47	CLOSED CASES
FU 43	.48	CASES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
ME 67	.48	SPECIAL-PURPOSE CASES OR CABINETS, E.G. FOR MAPS
	.48	BOOKCASES AND SHELVES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
FU 43	.482	FOR VALUABLE BOOKS
	.485	FOR MAPS, ENGRAVINGS, ETC.
	.486	FOR PHOTOGRAPHS
	.487	FOR LANTERN SLIDES
AB 61	.5	READING ROOMS. ROOMS FOR STUDY
FU 43	.5	READING ROOMS PUBLIC READING ROOM. CENTRAL HALL. SMALL ROOMS FOR STUDYING. ROOMS FOR VARIOUS CLASSES OF READER WOMEN, CHILDREN, ETC.
ME 67	.5	READING ROOMS. ROOMS FOR STUDY
	.5	READING ROOMS. STUDY ROOMS
AB 61	.6	SPACE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACCESSORY SERVICES. STAFF ROOMS, CLOAK ROOMS, EXHIBITION HALLS, ETC.
FU 43	.6	PREMISES FOR ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER WORK ROOMS FOR VARIOUS SERVICES. CATALOGUING ROOM. SPECIAL ROOMS FOR VARIOUS KINDS OF DOCUMENTS, PATENTS, PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, DUPLICATES. ANNEXES FOR LECTURE COURSES, TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EXHIBITIONS, GAMES. HALLS FOR

	022.6	COLLECTIONS, WAITING ROOMS, LAVATORIES AND CLOAKROOMS, GARAGES FOR BICYCLES AND CARS. ROOMS AND GALLERIES FOR MUSEUM COLLECTIONS OTHER THAN BOOKS ART EXHIBITIONS, NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, MEDALS, ETC.
ME 67	.6	SPACE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACCESSORY SERVICES
	.6	SPACE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACCESSORY SERVICES. STAFF ROOMS, CLOAK ROOMS, EXHIBITION HALLS, ETC.
AB 61	.7	LIGHTING BY 628.9
FU 43	.7	LIGHTING NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL LIGHT. ELECTRICITY, GAS, ETC. CF. 628.9 ILLUMINATION
ME 67	.7	LIGHTING CF. 628.9 696.6
	.7	LIGHTING BY 628.9 696.6
AB 61	.8	HEATING AND VENTILATION BY 697
FU 43	.8	HEATING AND VENTILATION CF. 697 HEATING BUILDINGS IN GENERAL. 628.8 HEATING, SANITARY ENGINEERING
ME 67	.8	HEATING AND VENTILATION CF. 628.8 697
	.8	HEATING AND VENTILATION BY 628.8 697
AB 61	.9	VARIOUS FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
FU 43	.9	FIXED FURNITURE AND FITTINGS CF. 025.3 MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE CATALOGUES
ME 67	.9	FIXED FURNITURE, FITTINGS, TECHNICAL INSTALLATIONS
	.9	FIXED FURNITURE AND FITTINGS
FU 43	.91	LIBRARY FURNITURE IN GENERAL
	.92	FURNISHINGS FOR THE USE OF THE PUBLIC. COAT HOOKS, ETC.
	.93	FURNITURE FOR PROCURING AND USING THE BOOKS
	.94	APPARATUS FOR REQUISITIONING AND TRANSPORTING THE BOOKS
	.95	LIFTS AND ELEVATORS
AB 61	023	MANAGEMENT. STAFF
ED 65	023	DIRECTION AND MANAGEMENT. LIBRARY STAFF CF. 65, 658.3
FU 43	023	MANAGEMENT. LIBRARY STAFF
ME 67	023	MANAGEMENT. STAFF
	023	MANAGEMENT. STAFF
NS 64	023	LIBRARY STAFF
ME 67	023-05	PERSONS AGE, SEX, HEALTH, ETC.
	023.08	SERVICE DUTIES, RESPONSIBILITIES, CONDITIONS, ETC. CF. 35.08
	.08	PERSONNEL 023.08=35.08
FU 43	.1	STATUTES AND RULES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION
	.2	NOMINATION AND CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT OF THE STAFF
AB 61	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL. TRUSTEES. COMMITTEE
FU 43	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL. TRUSTEES. GOVERNORS. NOMINATION AND FUNCTIONS
	.4	DIREECTOR. HEAD LIBRARIAN REQUISITE QUALIFICATIONS, FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, RESPONSIBILITIES, ENTHUSIASM. THE PROFESSION OF LIBRARIAN IN GENERAL
AB 61	.5	STAFF. USE .08...FROM 35.08 AS NEEDED.
FU 43	.5	STAFF VARIOUS FUNCTIONS AND SPECIALIZATIONS. LIST OF THE STAFF. SENIORITY AND FUNCTIONS. SUB-LIBRARIANS, ASSISTANTS, CATALOGUERS, APPRENTICES, CLERKS, DOORKEEPERS, MESSENGERS, PORTERS
AB 61	024	USE OF THE LIBRARY. REGULATIONS

ED 65	024	USERS AND USE HOURS, RULES AND REGULATIONS
FU 43	024	RELATIONS WITH THE PUBLIC. REGULATIONS
ME 67	024	USE OF THE LIBRARY. REGULATIONS
	024	USE OF THE LIBRARY. REGULATIONS
AB 61	024.01	RULES AND REGULATIONS. HOURS OF OPENING. CONDITIONS FOR BORROWING
FU 43	.01	USE OF THE LIBRARY IN GENERAL AND REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED
ME 67	.01	RULES AND REGULATIONS
	.01	RULES AND REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE USE OF BOOKS
FU 43	.1	CONDITIONS IMPOSED ON READERS AGE, RESIDENCE, GUARANTEES, REFERENCES, ENROLMENT. CATEGORIES OF READERS
ME 67	.1	CONDITIONS IMPOSED ON READERS
	.1	ADMISSION OF THE READER
FU 43	.2	CONTRIBUTIONS, CHARGES AND FREE LIBRARIES CF. 026 AND 027 VARIOUS KINDS OF LIBRARY
ME 67	.2	SUBSCRIPTIONS AND CHARGES, OR FREE USE
	.2	CHARGES. FREE USE
FU 43	.3	HOURS OF OPENING. EVENING OPENING
ME 67	.3	HOURS OF OPENING
	.3	OPENING TIME
FU 43	.4	TIMES OF CLOSING SUNDAYS, FESTIVALS, HOLIDAYS. PERIODS FOR CHECKING THE CATALOGUE
ME 67	.4	TIMES OF CLOSING. HOLIDAY CLOSING
	.4	CLOSING TIME
FU 43	.5	USE OF BOOKS IN A LIBRARY CONSULTATION OF BOOKS IN THE READING ROOM. ACCESS TO THE CATALOGUE. OPEN ACCESS TO THE SHELVES. REQUEST FOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION FROM THE LIBRARIAN. REGULATIONS IN THE READING ROOM. BEHAVIOUR AND OBLIGATIONS OI THE READING PUBLIC. REQUISITION FORMS FOR BOOKS
ME 67	.5	USE OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY CONSULTATION, ACCESS, ETC.
	.5	USE OF BOOKS WITHIN THE LIBRARY
AB 61	.6	LOAN DETAILS RESTRICTIONS, FINES, RENEWAL
FU 43	.6	LENDING LIBRARIES. BOOKS TAKEN HOME
ME 67	.6	LENDING, LOAN DETAILS, RESTRICTIONS CF. 025.6
	.6	CIRCULATION OF BOOKS. LENDING OF BOOKS TO READERS CF. 025.6
FU 43	.61	NUMBER SIMULTANEOUSLY BORROWED
	.62	TIME ALLOWED FOR READING
	.63	BREACH OF REGULATIONS. FINES
	.64	EXTENSION OF TIME ALLOWED FOR READING. RENEWALS
	.65	LENDING BY BORROWERS
	.66	RESERVATIONS
	.67	RESTRICTION ON THE LOAN OF REFERENCE WORKS, RARE, COSTLY, MEDICAI AND INDECENT BOOKS
AB 61	.68	INTER-LIBRARY LOANS. CF. 021.6 025.6
FU 43	.68	LOANS BETWEEN LIBRARIES
ME 67	.68	INTER-LIBRARY LOANS CF. 021.6
FU 43	.7	PRIVELEGES GRANTED TO CERTAIN READERS ACCESS TO RARE OR PROHIBITED BOOKS. RIGHT TO USE THE LIBRARY OUTSIDE THE USUAL HOURS. RESERVATION OF BOOKS. EXCEPTIONS TO THE REGULATIONS
ME 67	.7	PRIVILEGES GRANTED TO CERTAIN READERS
	.7	PRIVILEGES GRANTED TO CERTAIN READERS

FU 43	024.8	DAMAGE TO BOOKS CAUSED BY READERS STAINS, MUTILATIONS, TORN LEAVES, DESTRUCTION, LOSS, THEFT
ME 67	.8	DAMAGE TO BOOKS CAUSED BY READERS, LOSS, THEFT
	.8	DAMAGES TO BOOKS. LOSS AND THEFT OF BOOKS BY THE READER
FU 43	.9	OTHER RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE READER
AB 61	025	LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION, METHODS AND ROUTINE
ED 65	025	LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION, METHODS AND ROUTINE
FU 43	025	VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS IN LIBRARIES
ME 67	025	LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION, METHODS, DEPARTMENTS
	025	ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS IN LIBRARIES
MT 64	025	LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION
NS 64	025	LIBRARY ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
AB 61	025.1	EXECUTIVE. GENERAL MANAGEMENT
FU 43	.1	EXECUTIVE. GENERAL SUPERVISION
ME 67	.1	EXECUTIVE. GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND DIRECTION
	.1	EXECUTIVE. GENERAL MANAGEMENT
AB 61	.11	FINANCE. CF. 021.9
FU 43	.11	FINANCES. BOOKKEEPING, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, LOANS AND INVESTMENTS, PAYMENT OF STAFF AND RUNNING EXPENSES
ME 67	.11	FINANCES RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE
	.11	FINANCES CF. 021.9
FU 43	.12	PRINTING. PUBLICATIONS, STATISTICS, REPORTS, BULLETIN
ME 67	.12	PRINTED MATERIAL, PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY
	.12	LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS
	.13	REPRODUCTION AND SELECTION OF DOCUMENTS
	.13	REPRODUCTION AND SELECTION OF DOCUMENTS
FU 43	.15	CORRESPONDENCE
ME 67	.15	CORRESPONDENCE
	.15	CORRESPONDENCE
	.17	TREATMENT OF SPECIAL MATERIALS (MANUSCRIPTS, CUTTINGS) CF. 025.29
	.17	TREATMENT OF SPECIAL MATERIAL (MANUSCRIPTS, DOCUMENTS, CLIPPINGS, ETC.)
AB 61	.2	ACCESSIONS
FU 43	.2	ACCESSIONS AND EXPANSION
ME 67	.2	ACCESSIONS. ACQUISITION AND EXPANSION
	.2	ACCESSION DEPARTMENTS. ACCESSIONS. EXPANSION
NS 64	.2	BOOK SELECTION AND PURCHASE
AB 61	.21	BOOK SELECTION
FU 43	.21	BOOK SELECTION CF. 028.2 CHOICE OF EDITIONS
ME 67	.21	SELECTION OF BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS
	.21	PRINCIPLES FOR THE SELECTION OF BOOKS TO BE ACQUIRED
AB 61	.22	BOOK ACQUISITION PURCHASE, EXCHANGE, GIFT
FU 43	.22	VARIOUS MEANS OF ACQUIRING BOOKS, ETC.
ME 67	.22	ACQUISITION METHODS PURCHASE, EXCHANGE, GIFT
	.22	MEANS OF BOOK ACQUISITION PURCHASE, EXCHANGE, GIFT
FU 43	.221	PURCHASE OF NEW BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PAMPHLETS AND NEWSPAPERS PRICE, DISCOUNT, RIGHT OF FREE IMPORT
	.222	PURCHASE OF OLD BOOKS, BOOK SALES, LISTS OF OLD BOOKS FOR SALE. PERIPATETIC BOOK STALLS, STREET BOOK STALLS SECOND-HAND BOOKSHOPS AND STALLS

	025.23	TREATMENT OF DUPLICATES SALE, EXHANGE, GIFT
	.24	TREATMENT OF BOOKS ON ARRIVAL, COLLATION
ME 67	.24	TREATMENT OF BOOKS ON ARRIVAL. COLLATION
	.24	TREATMENT OF BOOKS AT ARRIVAL. COLLATION
AB 61	.25	ACCESSION METHODS. PROCESSING
FU 43	.25	OPERATIONS RELATING TO NEW ACCESSIONS, PUTTING THE LIBRARY MARK ON THE BOOKS, LISTING NEW ACCESSIONS, GOODS ORDERED, INDEXES AND RECORD BOOKS, FORMS. ACQUISITION OF THE ORIGINAL STOCK. VARIOUS METHODS OF EXPANSION
ME 67	.25	PROCESSING OF ACCESSIONS
	.25	ACCESSION METHODS. PROCESSING
	.26	TREATMENT OF DUPLICATES. EXCHANGES
	.26	DUBLICATES. EXCHANGES
	.29	SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DEPOSIT, HOUSING, ETC.
	.29	SPECIAL FIELDS OF COLLECTION
AB 61	.3	CATALOGUING AND INDEXING. CF. 001.815
ED 65	.3	CATALOGUING AND INDEXING CF. 017/019
FU 43	.3	CATALOGUE TECHNIQUE. CATALOGUING ONLY QUESTIONS AND RULES AS TO THE EDITING, ARRANGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE CATALOGUE ARE PUT HERE. FOR THE ACTUAL PRINTED CATALOGUE SEE 017/019
ME 67	.3	CATALOGUING AND INDEXING CF. 001.815 017/019
	.3	CATALOGUING AND INDEXING CF. 017/019
MT 64	.3	CATALOGUE TECHNIQUE
NS 64	.3	CATALOGUING AND INDEXING. INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.31	RULES FOR CATALOGUING IN GENERAL. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CODES
ME 67	.31	CATALOGUING RULES. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
	.31	RULES OF CATALOGUING. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
FU 43	.315	UNIVERSAL RULES FOR CATALOGUING ESTABLISHED BY CO-OPERATION
	.32	GENERAL ELEMENTS OF CATALOGUING E.G. 025.32 05 RULES FOR CATALOGUING PERIODICALS
ME 67	.32	GENERAL ELEMENTS OF CATALOGUING. ENTRIES, ETC.
	.32	GENERAL ELEMENTS OF CATALOGUING. RECORDING OF TITLES
FU 43	.321	COMPILATION OF THE CATALOGUE ENTRIES. TRANSCRIPTION OF THE TITLE. DESIGNATION OF FORMAT. ABBREVIATIONS, ORTHOGRAPHY, TRANSLATION, ACCENTS, REVIEWS, INDEXING, ETC.
	.322	BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS. CHRISTIAN NAMES. PSEUDONYMS. DATE
	.325	RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN EDITING, COMPOSING AND PRINTING TO FACILITATE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORK. QUOTATION OF OTHER WORKS IN THE TEXT OF AN ARTICLE. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
ME 67	.33	COLLATION. CATALOGUING OF PARTS OF WORKS
	.33	COLLATION. CATALOGUING OF THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF BOOKS
AB 61	.34	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO ARRANGEMENT, ETC.
FU 43	.34	VARIOUS KINDS OF CATALOGUE DIVIDED ACCORDING TO THE BASIS OF CLASSIFICATION THIS SECTION APPLIES ONLY TO CATALOGUES
ME 67	.34	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO ARRANGEMENT OF ENTRIES
	.34	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO THE SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT
FU 43	.341	CATALOGUES ARRANGED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THE BOOKS ARE RECEIVED. TOPOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUES. INVENTORIES. LISTS OF BOOKS RECEIVED
ME 67	.341	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO ACCESSION NUMBER OR LOCATION

	025.341	CATALOGUES BY ACCESSION NUMBERS. TOPOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUES
FU 43	.341.1	ACCESSION ORDER
	.2	TOPOGRAPHICAL ORDER
AB 61	.342	AUTHOR CATALOGUES
FU 43	.342	CATALOGUES BY AUTHORS
ME 67	.342	AUTHOR CATALOGUES (ALPHABETICAL)
	.342	ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR CATALOGUES
AB 61	.343	SUBJECT CATALOGUES (ALPHABETICAL, CLASSIFIED)
FU 43	.343	CATALOGUES BY SUBJECTS
ME 67	.343	SUBJECT CATALOGUES (ALPHABETICAL, CLASSIFIED)
	.343	SUBJECT CATALOGUES
FU 43	.343.1	ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUES BY THE NAME OF THE SUBJECT MATTER
	.2	SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUES
	.3	ALPHABETICO-SYSTEMATIC
	.344	CATALOGUES BY TITLE
	.345	MIXED CATALOGUES. COMBINATIONS OR JUXTAPOSITION OF THE PRECEDING
	.346	CATALOGUES OF ADDITIONS. BULLETIN OF NEW BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY
ME 67	.346	CATALOGUES OF ADDITIONS. LISTS OF NEW BOOKS
	.346	CATALOGUES OF ADDITIONS
FU 43	.347	ALPHABETICAL INDEXES. ANALYTICAL INDEXES. GEOGRAPHICAL INDEXES
ME 67	.347	ALPHABETICAL INDEXES (SUBJECT, PERSONAL AND PLACE NAMES) CF. 001.815
	.347	ALPHABETICAL INDICES. AUTHOR INDEX. SUBJECT INDEX. GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX CF. 001.815
FU 43	.349	OTHER CATALOGUES
	.349.1	OF LIBRARIES
	.2	OF PRIVATE COLLECTIONS
AB 61	.35	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL FORM, E.G. BOOK-REGISTER, LOOSE-LEAF, CARD
FU 43	.35	VARIOUS KINDS OF CATALOGUE DIVIDED ACCORDING TO APPEARANCE. VARIOUS METHODS OF PRODUCTION
ME 67	.35	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO EXTERNAL FORM
	.35	CATALOGUES ACCORDING TO APPEARANCE. SHELVING AND CONSULTATION OF CATALOGUES
FU 43	.351	MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES
	.352	PRINTED CATALOGUES. VARIOUS METHODS OR PRODUCTION. USE OF LINOTYPE
ME 67	.352	PRINTED (BOOK) CATALOGUES
	.352	PRINTED CATALOGUES
FU 43	.353	VOLUMES OR REGISTERS, INCLUDING PASTED-IN SLIPS AND LOOSE-LEAF BOOKS
	.354	CARD INDEXES AND CARD CABINETS. SIMPLE CARDS. GUIDE CARDS, CARDS WITH TABLE OF CONTENTS. LABELS
ME 67	.354	CARD CATALOGUES
	.354	LOOSE-LEAF CATALOGUES. CARD CATALOGUES
FU 43	.357	BULLETINS, SPECIAL LISTS CF. 025.12 PUBLICATIONS OF LIBRARIES
AB 61	.4	DOCUMENTARY CLASSIFICATION
ED 65	.4	CLASSIFICATION TECHNIQUE, SYSTEMS
FU 43	.4	CLASSIFICATION THIS SECTION CONCERNS ONLY THE CLASSIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS. MATTER CONCERNING THE SYSTEMATIZATION OF SCIENCES AND THE CLASSIFICATION OF HUMAN KNOWLEDGE FROM THE PHILOSOPHICAL, LOGICAL OR SCIENTIFIC STANDPOINT COMES UNDER

	025.4	168.2. TABLES OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION LIMITED TO A SPECIAL SUBJECT ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 025.4 FOLLOWED BY THE APPROPRIATE INDEX NUMBER OF THAT SUBJECT. E.G. 025.4 51 CLASSIFICATION OF MATHEMATICS
ME 67	.4	CLASSIFICATION (OF DOCUMENTS). LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION CF. 001.2 005 168 651.533
	.4	DOCUMENTARY CLASSIFICATION CF. 001.2 168 651.533
MT 64	.4	DOCUMENTARY CLASSIFICATION
NS 64	.4	CLASSIFICATION
SP 64	.4	DOCUMENTARY CLASSIFICATION
FU 43	.41	VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF CLASSIFICATION BASIS OF DIVISION. CO-ORDINATION OF SPECIAL SUBJECT. SYSTEMS OF NOTATION. FIGURES, LETTERS, SYMBOLS AND COMBINATIONS OF THESE. MNEMONIC ELEMENTS
ME 67	.41	ELEMENTS OF CLASSIFICATION. PRINCIPLE OF DIVISION. SYSTEMS OF NOTATION FIGURES, LETTERS, SYMBOLS AND COMBINATIONS, MNEMONIC ELEMENTS CF. 003
	.41	ELEMENTS OF CLASSIFICATION. BASES OF DIVISION. SYSTEMS OF NOTATION NUMERALS, LETTERS, SYMBOLS, MNEMONIC ELEMENTS
FU 43	.42	USE OF CLASSIFICATIONS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES
	.421	FOR ARRANGEMENT ON THE BOOKSHELVES CF. 025.8 ARRANGEMENT OF BOOKS
	.422	IN THE CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, BOOKSHOPS OR SALES
	.423	IN BIBLIOGRAPHIES
ME 67	.44	CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS USING LETTERS
	.44	CLASSIFICATIONS USING LETTERS
	.45/.46	CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS USING NUMBERS OR FIGURES
	.45/.46	CLASSIFICATIONS USING NUMERALS
AB 61	.45	DECIMAL SYSTEMS DC (DEWEY), UDC
FU 43	.45	THE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION
MT 64	.45	THE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (UDC)
SP 64	.45	UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (U.D.C.) AND DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (DC)
ME 67	.45D	DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION
	.45D	DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION
	.45U	THE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (UDC, CDU, DK)
	.45U	UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (DK, UDC, CDU)
FU 43	.46	OTHER DECIMAL CLASSIFICATIONS
ME 67	.46	OTHER DECIMAL CLASSIFICATIONS
	.46	OTHER DECIMAL CLASSIFICATIONS
	.47	MIXED SYSTEMS USING LETTERS WITH NUMBERS OR FIGURES
	.47	MIXED CLASSIFICATIONS USING LETTERS AND NUMERALS
AB 61	.49	OTHER SYSTEMS (A/Z)
FU 43	.49	OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS
ME 67	.49	OTHER CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS
	.49	OTHER CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS BY A/Z
AB 61	.5	REFERENCE WORK. INFORMATION SERVICE
FU 43	.5	REFERENCES. DIRECTIONS BOOKS OF REFERENCE AND DIRECTIONS FOR USE. GUIDES. HELPS FOR READERS CF. 028 READING AND GUIDES FOR READERS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.5	REFERENCE WORK. INFORMATION SERVICE

	025.5	INFORMATION SERVICE. REFERENCE WORKS. READERS' GUIDE TO LITERATURE
AB 61	.6	CIRCULATION, ROUTING. CF. 024.6
FU 43	.6	LOAN OF BOOKS VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF BOOKKEEPING FOR LIBRARIES LENDING BOOKS. INDICATORS, REGISTERS OF LOANS, RECORDS ON LOOSE SLIPS, MARKERS OR CASES TO SHOW THE PLACE OF THE BOOK ON LOAN. MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES. PIGEON-HOLES FOR SLIPS, DRAWERS, CASES, LABELS, ETC. INTER-LIBRARY LOANS CF. 024.6 REGULATIONS FOR LENDING BOOKS
ME 67	.6	LOAN, CIRCULATION, ROUTING. BOOK-CHARGING DEVICES. DUMMIES FOR BOOKS ON LOAN CF. 024.6
	.6	LOAN OF BOOKS. READERS' CARDS AND OTHER FORMS. MARKERS TO SHOW THE PLACE OF THE BOOK ON LOAN. PIGEON-HOLES FOR SLIPS CF. 024.6
AB 61	.7	BINDING AND REPAIR OF BOOKS. CF. 686.1
FU 43	.7	BINDING, UPKEEP AND REPAIR OF BOOKS MATERIALS USED, DURABILITY, TIGHT OR LOOSE BACKS, SHAPE, COLOUR, LETTERING, PAPER BACKS, TEMPORARY BINDINGS, REBINDING, REPAIRING, CLEANING AND OILING. BINDING OF VARIOUS KINDS OF WORKS. HALF BINDING AND SEWING. ORNAMENTATION OF THE COVER, DECORATION AND COVERING OF BOOKS CF. 686 BOOKBINDING TECHNIQUE
ME 67	.7	BINDING, UPKEEP AND REPAIR OF BOOKS CF. 686.1
	.7	BINDING, UPKEEP AND REPAIR OF BOOKS CF. 686.1
FU 43	.78	SPECIMENS OF BINDING. RUBBINGS
AB 61	.8	HANDLING AND TREATMENT, FILING, MARKING, ETC. (BOOKS, MICROCOPIES, CUTTINGS, PAMPHLETS)
FU 43	.8	TREATMENT AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE VOLUMES IN THE BOOK STORE VARIOUS MODES OF ARRANGEMENT AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE BOOKS ON THE LIBRARY SHELVES. NUMBERING OF THE SHELVES, AND NUMBERING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE BOOKS. STAMPING, LISTING, VERIFICATION AND COLLATION OF THE BOOKS. LABELLING BOOKS AND BOOKSHELVES. FIXED OR RELATIVE POSITIONS ASSIGNED TO THE BOOKS. ARRANGEMENT ACCORDING TO SIZE CF. 022.4 SHELVES AND BOOKCASES REGARDED AS FURNITURE
ME 67	.8	HANDLING AND TREATMENT, FILING, MARKING, ETC. (BOOKS, MICROCOPIES, CUTTINGS, PAMPHLETS) CF. 022.4
	.8	HANDLING AND TREATMENT SHELVING, MARKING ETC. CF. 022.4
NS 64	.8	CARE OF DOCUMENTS. METHODS OF HANDLING VARIOUS FORMS OF RECORD INCLUDING MICRORECORDS. TREATMENT OF SPECIAL MATERIALS E.G. REPORTS, MICROCARDS, ETC.
AB 61	.85	CARE, PROTECTION FROM DUST, DRY-ROT, ETC.
FU 43	.85	THE CARE OF BOOKS. DAMAGE AND PROTECTION. DUST, FOUL AIR, HEAT, SUN, GAS, DAMP, MOULD, RATS, MICE, INSECTS, VARIOUS ENEMIES OF BOOKS. REPAIR AND CLEANING OF BOOKS CF. 022.2 FIRE IN LIBRARIES. DANGER OF FIRE. 024.8 DAMAGE TO BOOKS BY READERS
ME 67	.85	CARE. PROTECTION FROM DUST, DRY-ROT, ETC. CF. 024.8
	.85	CARE OF BOOKS. DAMAGES. PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS (DUST, DRY-ROT). CLEANING OF BOOKS. CF. 024.8
FU 43	.855	DESTRUCTION AND DISPERSAL OF COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS. VOLUNTARY DESTRUCTION
ME 67	.855	DESTRUCTION AND DISPERSAL (VOLUNTARY) OF COLLECTIONS
	.855	DESTRUCTION AND DISPERSAL OF BOOK COLLECTIONS. VOLUNTARY DESTRUCTION

AB 61	025.9	MAINTENANCE, UPKEEP OF PREMISES. CLEANING, ETC.
FU 43	.9	ADMINISTRATION OF THE LIBRARY BUILDING UPKEEP OF THE BUILDING, CLEANING, CARE AND SUPERVISION, SAFETY, CUSTODIANS
ME 67	.9	UPKEEP, MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES
	.9	MAINTENANCE, UPKEEP OF PREMISES. CLEANING, ETC.
AB 61	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES. BY ..., E.G. 026 61 MEDICAL LIBRARIES
ED 65	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES CF. 371.64 DIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 026 37 EDUCATION LIBRARIES
FU 43	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES LIBRARIES AND COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS DEVOTED TO SPECIAL SUBJECTS OR SCIENCES. E.G. 026 61 MEDICAL LIBRARIES. SUBDIVIDE AS 027. REFERENCE AND CIRCULATING LIBRARIES ARE BETTER PUT UNDER 027.8
ME 67	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES CF. 002.6
	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES BY ..., E.G. 026 61 MEDICAL LIBRARIES. SUBDIVIDE AS 027. 026=027 CF. 002.6
MT 64	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES SUBJECT BY UDC E.G. 026 669 METALLURGICAL LIBRARIES
NS 64	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES
SP 64	026	SPECIAL LIBRARIES
ED 65	026.06	AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL COLLECTIONS (RECORDS, FILMS, ETC.) CF. 371.68
ME 67	.06	AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL COLLECTIONS (RECORDS, FILMS, ETC.) CF. 371.68
	.06	LIBRARIES AND COLLECTIONS OF AUDIO-VISUAL WORKS
	.062	GRAMOPHONE RECORD LIBRARIES (DISCOTHEQUES)
	.062	COLLECTIONS OF PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
	.064	FILM LIBRARIES
	.064	COLLECTIONS OF FILMS
	.066	TAPE-RECORDINGS
	.066	COLLECTIONS OF TAPE RECORDINGS
	.07	KINDS OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES CF. 027
	.07	KINDS OF LIBRARIES 026.07=027
	.08	MODE OF USE (REFERENCE, LENDING) CF. 026.081/.082 SEE 027.081/.082
	.08	MODES OF USE 026.081/.082=027.081/.082
AB 61	027	GENERAL LIBRARIES
ED 65	027	GENERAL LIBRARIES (PRIVATE, PUBLIC, SPECIAL-USER CATEGORIES)
FU 43	027	GENERAL LIBRARIES ENTER HERE ALL MATTER RELATING TO VARIOUS PARTICULAR LIBRARIES WITHOUT DISTINCTION OF TYPE HISTORY, ANNUAL REPORT, REGULATIONS, CONSTITUTION, STATISTICS, BULLETINS, MANUALS, CIRCULARS, ETC. THIS SECTION IS SUBDIVIDED BY COUNTRIES, TOWNS, AND WHERE NECESSARY ALSO BY THE NAME OF THE LIBRARY OR THE INSTITUTION TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED. E.G. 027(44.36PARIS. NATIONALE) BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS. WHEN THE TYPE OF A LIBRARY IS DOUBTFUL, MATTER RELATING TO IT SHOULD BE ENTERED UNDER 027
ME 67	027	GENERAL LIBRARIES
	027	GENERAL LIBRARIES COMPRISING ALL OR SEVERAL FIELDS OF SCIENCE
NS 64	027	GENERAL LIBRARIES. NATIONAL LIBRARIES
AB 61	027.021	SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL. CF. 026
ED 65	.021	SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL CF. 026
ME 67	.021	SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL CF. 026
	.021	SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL LIBRARIES CF. 026

AB 61	027.022	POPULAR, NON-TECHNICAL
ED 65	.022	POPULAR, NON-TECHNICAL
ME 67	.022	POPULAR, NON-TECHNICAL
	.022	POPULAR, NON-TECHNICAL LIBRARIES
FU 43	.08	MODE OF USE
AB 61	.081	REFERENCE OR PREDOMINANTLY REFERENCE
ED 65	.081	REFERENCE OR PREDOMINANTLY REFERENCE
FU 43	.081	REFERENCE LIBRARIES
ME 67	.081	REFERENCE OR PREDOMINANTLY REFERENCE
	.081	REFERENCE OR PREDOMINANTLY REFERENCE LIBRARIES
AB 61	.082	LENDING OR PREDOMINANTLY LENDING
ED 65	.082	LENDING OR PREDOMINATING LENDING
FU 43	.082	LENDING LIBRARIES IN THE GENERAL SENSE LENDING LIBRARIES RUN FOR PROFIT COME UNDER 027.3
ME 67	.082	LENDING OR PREDOMINANTLY LENDING CF. 027.3
	.082	LENDING OR PREDOMINANTLY LENDING LIBRARIES CF. 027.3
AB 61	.1	PRIVATE LIBRARIES
ED 65	.1	PRIVATE LIBRARIES
FU 43	.1	PRIVATE LIBRARIES. FAMILY LIBRARIES
ME 67	.1	PRIVATE LIBRARIES. FAMILY LIBRARIES
	.1	PRIVATE LIBRARIES. FAMILY LIBRARIES
AB 61	.2	LIBRARIES OF SOCIETIES, CLUBS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.2	LIBRARIES OF SOCIETIES, CLUBS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
FU 43	.2	LIBRARIES OF SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES, CLUBS, CORPORATIONS, ETC. LIBRARIES OPEN ONLY TO MEMBERS
ME 67	.2	LIBRARIES OF SOCIETIES, CLUBS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
	.2	LIBRARIES OF ACADEMIES, SOCIETIES, CLUBS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.3	PUBLIC PAYING LIBRARIES. SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES
ED 65	.3	PUBLIC PAYING LIBRARIES. SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES
FU 43	.3	PUBLIC PAYING LIBRARIES ONLY THOSE LIBRARIES WHICH ARE RUN AS A COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE ARE INCLUDED HERE. SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS. CIRCULATING LIBRARIES, TRAVELLING LIBRARIES WHICH CHARGE FEES
ME 67	.3	COMMERCIAL LENDING LIBRARIES. SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES
	.3	PUBLIC PAYING LIBRARIES. RENTAL LIBRARIES. SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES. READING CIRCLES
AB 61	.4	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUALS AND INSTITUTIONS)
ED 65	.4	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUALS AND INSTITUTIONS
FU 43	.4	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES. POPULAR LIBRARIES
ME 67	.4	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUALS AND INSTITUTIONS)
	.4	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (ESTABLISHED AND SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUALS AND INSTITUTIONS)
AB 61	.5	TAX- AND RATE-SUPPORTED LIBRARIES
ED 65	.5	TAX- AND RATE-SUPPORTED LIBRARIES(MUNICIPAL, REGIONAL, STATE)
FU 43	.5	GOVERNMENTAL AND MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES, ETC.
ME 67	.5	TAX- AND RATE-SUPPORTED LIBRARIES
	.5	TAX- AND RATE-SUPPORTED LIBRARIES
AB 61	.52	MUNICIPAL BOROUGH

FU 43	027.52	VILLAGE, MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL LIBRARIES
ME 67	.52	MUNICIPAL OR BOROUGH LIBRARIES. PUBLIC LIBRARIES (IN U.K.)
	.52	MUNICIPAL BOROUGH, VILLAGE LIBRARIES
AB 61	.53	REGIONAL COUNTY
FU 43	.53	DEPARTMENTAL, COUNTY, REGIONAL LIBRARIES
ME 67	.53	REGIONAL OR PROVINCIAL LIBRARIES. COUNTY LIBRARIES (IN U.K.)
	.53	REGIONAL COUNTY, DEPARTMENT LIBRARIES
AB 61	.54	STATE
FU 43	.54	STATE LIBRARIES
ME 67	.54	STATE LIBRARIES. NATIONAL LIBRARIES (GENERAL)
	.54	STATE LIBRAIRES
FU 43	.55	POSTAL LIBRARIES
AB 61	.6	LIBRARIES FOR SPECIFIC GROUPS OF READERS. LIBRARIES ATTACHED TO PRISONS, WORKSHOPS, ETC.
FU 43	.6	LIBRARIES FOR SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF READERS LIBRARIES ATTACHED TO SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS, RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS, PIOUS FOUNDATIONS, PRISONS, PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS AND OFFICES, WORKSHOPS, RAILWAYS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY ADDING THE INDEX NUMBER OF EACH CATEGORY. E.G. 027.6 362.4 LIBRARIES FOR THE BLIND
ME 67	.6	LIBRARIES FOR SPECIFIC GROUPS OF READERS, E.G. HOSPITAL, PRISON AND FACTORY LIBRARIES. 027.6 362.41 LIBRARIES FOR THE BLIND
	.6	LIBRARIES FOR SPECIFIC GROUPS OF READERS. LIBRARIES ATTACHED TO PRISONS, WORKSHOPS, ETC. 362.41 LIBRARIES FOR BLIND
AB 61	.7	LIBRARIES FOR HIGHER AND SPECIALIST EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS. UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE LIBRARIES
ED 65	.7	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES CF. 371.64, 378.162.22
FU 43	.7	LIBRARIES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
ME 67	.7	LIBRARIES FOR HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS. UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES
	.7	LIBRARIES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS. UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE LIBRARIES
AB 61	.8	LIBRARIES FOR ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.8	SCHOOL LIBRARIES CF. 371.64, 371.622
FU 43	.8	LIBRARIES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS SCHOOL LIBRARIES. SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARIES. CHURCH SCHOOL LIBRARIES CF. 021.3 LIBRARIES IN THEIR RELATION TO SCHOOLS
ME 67	.8	SCHOOL LIBRARIES CF. 371.64 371.622
	.8	LIBRARIES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CF. 371.64
AB 61	.9	FREE ACCESS READING AND NEWSPAPER ROOMS
ED 65	.9	FREE ACCESS READING AND NEWSPAPER ROOMS
FU 43	.9	FREE READING ROOMS AND NEWSPAPER ROOMS
ME 67	.9	FREE PUBLIC READING AND NEWSPAPERS ROOMS
	.9	FREE ACCESS READING AND NEWSPAPER ROOMS
AB 61	028	READING. ADVICE FOR READERS. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 374.2
ED 65	028	READING. ADVICE FOR READERS, TASTES, PSYCHOLOGY CF. 374
FU 43	028	READING. HELP FOR READERS ADVICE AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR READING. BIBLIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY, OR THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE READER, THE AUTHOR AND THE BOOK CF. 374.2 SELF-EDUCATION BY COURSES OF READING

ME 67	028	READING. ADVICE AND AID FOR READERS
	028	READING. HELP FOR READERS. IDEAS FOR BOOK FAIRS CF. 374.22
NS 64	028	READING. ADVICE FOR READERS
FU 43	028.01	TASTE FOR, AND LOVE OF READING CF. 090.1 BIBLIOPHILY
ME 67	.01	TASTE FOR READING. LOVE OF READING CF. 090.1
	.01	TASTE FOR, AND LOVE OF READING CF. 090.1
	.02	PSYCHOLOGY OF READING. READER-AUTHOR-BOOK RELATIONS
	.02	PSYCHOLOGY OF READING. RELATIONSHIP OF READER, AUTHOR AND BOOK
ED 65	.1	METHODS OF READING
FU 43	.1	METHODS OF READING METHODS OF PROFITABLE READING, TREATMENT OF BOOKS, SKIMMING, ANNOTATING. ABSTRACTS, REVIEWS AND CRITICISMS, SYNOPTIC TABLES, RESUMES CF. 001.814 COLLECTIONS OF REFERENCES
ME 67	.1	METHODS, TECHNIQUES OF READING
	.1	READING METHODS
FU 43	.2	CHOICE OF EDITIONS CHOICE OF THE BEST EDITION. FACTORS OF SUCH CHOICE NOTES, INDEX, PAPER, PRINT CF. 028.8 CHOICE OF BOOKS TO READ
	.3	COURSES OF READING
ME 67	.3	COURSES OF READING
	.3	READING COURSES
FU 43	.4	READING OF VARIOUS CLASSES OF WORKS
	.41	NOVELS AND ROMANCES
	.42	FOREIGN BOOKS
	.5	READING FOR THE YOUNG CF. 087.5 CHILDREN'S BOOKS
	.6	TEACHING THE ART OF READING CONFERENCES. ENCOURAGEMENT AND ADVICE IN SCHOOLS
ME 67	.6	TEACHING THE ART OF READING
	.6	TEACHING THE ART OF READING
FU 43	.7	USE OF REFERENCE WORKS
ME 67	.7	USE OF REFERENCE WORKS
	.7	CONSULTATION OF REFERENCE BOOKS
ED 65	.8	ASSISTANCE FOR THE READER
FU 43	.8	ASSISTANCE OF THE READER IN THE CHOICE OF BOOKS TO READ
ME 67	.8	ADVICE AND AID FOR THE READER
	.8	ASSISTANCE FOR READERS
FU 43	.9	CHARACTER AND TENDENCIES OF READING IN CERTAIN SURROUNDINGS AT CERTAIN EPOCHS
	029	METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR INTELLECTUAL WORK ONLY PRACTICAL METHODS, MATERIAL AND TOOLS FOR INTELLECTUAL WORK ARE ENTERED HERE
	029.7	BOOKS AS SUCH, AS DISTINCT FROM PERIODICALS. TEXT BOOKS
	.71/.72	SUBDIVIDE AS IN (021/022)
	.75/.79	SUBDIVIDE AS IN (075/079)
	.9	SOURCES SUBDIVIDE AS (093/095)
AB 61	03	ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS. CF. 413
ED 65	03	ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS CF. 801.3 DIVIDE BY LANGUAGE = AND FORM (0), OR USE SUBJECT NO WITH (03)
FU 43	03	GENERAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ME 67 03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS CF. 801.3

03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS CF. 413

MT 64 03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS

NS 64 03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS

AB 61 030.1 GENERAL UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
ED 65 .1 GENERAL UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
FU 43 .1 GENERAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
ME 67 .1 GENERAL UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
.1 GENERAL UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
MT 64 .1 GENERAL UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
NS 64 .1 GENERAL UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPEDIAS
FU 43 .2 MEDIUM-SIZED ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
.3 SMALL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
AB 61 .8 DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.
FU 43 .8 DICTIONARIES FOR PRACTICAL USE THIS SECTION IN ONLY FOR USE IN LIBRARIES IN BIBLIOGRAPHIES THESE DICTIONARIES COME IN 413
ME 67 .8 DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES FOR PRACTICAL USE
.8 DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC. FOR PRACTICAL USE
MT 64 .8 DICTIONARIES
NS 64 .8 DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

FU 43 031.31 FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES CF. 534 ACOUSTICS. VIBRATIONS. 531.5 WEIGHT. GRAVITATION. PENDULUM. BALLISTICS

NS 64 03333330030(F

ED 65 038.8 DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

AB 61 04 COLLECTIONS OF ESSAYS. OFFPRINTS. REPRINTS. PAMPHLETS. BROCHURES AS (04). CF. 06 08

ED 65 04 BROCHURES, PAMPHLETS, REPORTS, ETC. DIVIDE AS (04) AND BY LANGUAGE = ALTERNATIVELY USE SUBJECT NUMBER WITH (04)

FU 43 04 COLLECTIONS OF ESSAYS

ME 67 04 COLLECTIONS OF ESSAYS, REPORTS, ETC. OFFPRINTS. REPRINTS. PAMPHLETS. BROCHURES CF. (04)

04 COLLECTIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, CRITIQUES, LECTURES, LETTERS, MINUTES, ETC. OFFPRINTS. REPRINTS. PAMPHLETS. BROCHURES AS (04) CF. 06 08

NS 64 04 COLLECTIONS OF ESSAYS, OFFPRINTS, REPRINTS, PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES SUBDIVIDE AS (04)

AB 61 05 PERIODICALS. REVIEWS

ED 65	05	PERSONS
	05	PERIODICALS. REVIEWS. SERIAL PUBLICATIONS CF. 07, 082 DIVIDE BY PLACE (4/9), TIME ... , LANGUAGE = AND/OR A/Z
FU 43	05	PERIODICALS
ME 67	05	PERIODICALS. REVIEWS. SERIAL PUBLICATIONS CF. 07 082
	05	PERIODICALS, REVIEWS AND SERIES OF A PERIODICAL CHARACTER. YEARBOOKS. ADDRESS BOOKS. CALENDARS PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS AND THEIR CONTENTS ARE CLASSED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SUBJECT HEADINGS
MT 64	05	PERIODICALS, EXCEPT NEWSPAPERS CF. 07
NS 64	05	PERIODICALS. JOURNALS. SUBDIVIDE AS (05)
SP 64	05	PERSONS
	05	PERIODICALS. REVIEWS
AB 61	050	BUSINESS AND EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT. AS 070
ED 65	050	BUSINESS AND EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT, ETC. DIVIDE AS 070
FU 43	050	SCOPE. ADMINISTRATION. EDITORIAL BUSINESS SUBDIVIDE AS 070
ME 67	050	UTILITY, SPONSORSHIP, BUSINESS AND EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT CF. 070
	050	SCOPE. BUSINESS AND EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT 050=070
ED 65	053	AGE, AGE GROUPS
SP 64	053	AGE
ED 65	053.2	CHILDREN (IN GENERAL)
SP 64	.2	CHILDREN
ED 65	.3	INFANTS
	.4	TODDLERS, PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN
	.5	SCHOOLCHILDREN, SCHOOL AGE
	.6	TEEN-AGERS (PUBERTY, EARLY ADOLESCENCE)
	.7	ADOLESCENTS, JUVENILES (UNDER 21)
SP 64	.7	YOUNG PEOPLE
ED 65	.8	ADULTS, MATURITY
SP 64	.8	ADULTS
ED 65	.82	21-30 AGE GROUP
	.84	31-40 AGE GROUP
	.86	41-50 AGE GROUP
	.88	51-60 AGE GROUP
	.9	OLD PEOPLE, OLD AGE
SP 64	.9	OLD AGE
ED 65	054	RACE SUBDIVIDED BY (=) IN AUXILIARIES, TABLE F
SP 64	054	RACE
ED 65	055	SEX
SP 64	055	SEX

ED 65	055.1	MALES (MEN AND BOYS) AGE -053, MARRIAGE STATUS -058.83
SP 64	.1	MALE
ED 65	.2	FEMALES (WOMEN AND GIRLS) AGE -053, MARRIAGE STATUS -058.83
SP 64	.2	FEMALE
ED 65	.26	MOTHERS
	056	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITION. CONSTITUTION
SP 64	056	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONSTITUTION
ED 65	056.17	LEFT-HANDED
	.18	AMBIDEXTROUS
	.2	PHYSICAL CONDITION
	.24	ILL OR SICK
	.26	PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
	.3	MENTAL CONDITION
	.32	MENTALLY HEALTHY
	.36	MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
	057	OCCUPATION
SP 64	057	OCCUPATION
ED 65	057.2	MANUAL WORKERS
	.21	SPECIALIST, SKILLED WORKERS
	.22	UNSKILLED WORKERS
	.3	OFFICIALS, CLERICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE WORKERS
	.36	FORCES PERSONNEL (MILITARY, NAVAL + AIR FORCE)
	.4	PROFESSIONAL GRADES
AB 61	058	YEARBOOKS. DIRECTORIES
ED 65	058	SOCIAL STATUS, CLASS
	058	YEARBOOKS. DIRECTORIES. ADDRESS BOOKS
FU 43	058	YEARBOOKS. ADDRESS BOOKS. DIRECTORIES BOOKS OF NAMES AND LISTS OF ADDRESSES
ME 67	058	YEARBOOKS. DIRECTORIES
	058	YEARBOOKS, DIRECTORIES. LISTS OF SUBSCRIBERS
MT 64	058	YEARBOOKS. DIRECTORIES
SP 64	058	SOCIAL CLASS, OR INCOME GROUP
FU 43	058.2	YEARBOOKS WHICH APPEAR ANNUALLY E.G. 058.2(431.75) YEARBOOK OF LUBECK
	.3	YEARBOOKS WHICH APPEAR AT GREATER INTERVALS
ED 65	.4	POOR, NEEDY, DESTITUTE
	.5	ASOCIAL, ANTISOCIAL ELEMENTS
	.6	EX-SERVICEMEN AND THEIR DEPENDENTS. WAR VICTIMS
AB 61	.7	ADDRESS BOOKS. LISTS OF NAMES, SUBSCRIBERS. PROFESSIONAL LISTS. DIRECTORIES. CF. (058.7)
FU 43	.7	ADDRESS BOOKS. LISTS OF INHABITANTS E.G. 058.7(42) KELLY'S DIRECTORY
ME 67	.7	ADDRESS BOOKS. STREET AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORIES
	.7	ADDRESS BOOKS. RESIDENT DIRECTORIES. PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORIES CF (058.7)
ED 65	.8	FAMILY (AND MARRIAGE) STATUS
ME 67	.8	LISTS OF SUBSCRIBERS 058.8 654.15 TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES
	.8	LISTS OF SUSCRIBERS, OF NET-WORK PARTICIPANTS 654.15 TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

```
MT 64   058.8      ADDRESS BOOKS. LISTS OF NAMES
ED 65      .832         SINGLE
           .833         MARRIED
           .835         WIDOWED
           .836         SEPARATED, DIVORCED

AB 61   059        ALMANACS.  CALENDARS. CF. 264-11  529.3/.5
ED 65   059        ALMANACS. CALENDARS CF. 529
FU 43   059        ALMANACS ALMANACS, AGENDA AND CALENDARS IN GENERAL.  LITURGICAL
                        CALENDARS OR CHURCH ALMANACS ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 264.0...-11 AND
                        ASTRONOMICAL CALENDARS UNDER 529.3/.5 ASTRONOMICAL CHRONOLOGY
ME 67   059        ALMANACS.  CALENDARS CF. 264-11  529.3/.5
        059        ALMANACS.  CALENDARS IN GENERAL CLASS SPECIALIZED CALENDARS UNDER THEIR
                        RESPECTIVE SUBJECT HEADING CF. 264-11  529.3/.5
MT 64   059        ALMANACKS
FU 43   059.2         SHEET CALENDARS
ME 67      .2         SHEET CALENDARS.  TEAR-OFF CALENDARS
           .2         TEAR-OFF CALENDARS.  SHEET CALENDARS
FU 43      .3         EPHEMERIDES.  CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS
ME 67      .3         EPHEMERIDES.  CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS
           .3         EPHEMERIS.  PERPETUAL CALENDARS
FU 43      .7         NEW YEAR CARDS.  CHRISTMAS CARDS
ME 67      .7         NEW YEAR AND CHRISTMAS CALENDARS, ALBUMS, ETC.
           .7         CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS
FU 43      .71          NEW YEAR CARDS (ISSUED FOR EXAMPLE BY SCIENTIFIC BODIES)
           .72          CHRISTMAS CARDS.  BLOTTERS

AB 61   06       ORGANIZATIONS.  ASSOCIATIONS.  CONGRESSES.  MUSEUMS

ED 65   06       ORGANIZATIONS. ASSOCIATIONS. CONVENTIONS. MUSEUMS DIVIDE BY PLACE (4/9),
                      ETC. AND/OR BY NAMES A/Z, COLON TO RELEVANT SUBJECT NUMBER WHERE
                      APPROPRIATE E.G. 331 061.1(100) ILO THE .0 AUXILIARIES ARE NOT
                      APPLICABLE IN 069

FU 43   06       CORPORATE BODIES.  SOCIETIES.  INSTITUTES.  ACADEMIES.  SCIENTIFIC
                      ESTABLISHMENTS.  MUSEUMS

ME 67   06       ORGANIZATIONS.  ASSOCIATIONS.  CONGRESSES.  MUSEUMS

        06       CORPORATE BODIES.  ORGANIZATIONS.  ASSOCIATIONS.  CONGRESSES. SPECIAL
                      ACTIVITIES.  FESTIVITIES.  MUSEUMS THE .0 AUXILIARIES ARE NOT
                      APPLICABLE IN 069

MT 64   06       ORGANIZATIONS. ASSOCIATIONS. CONGRESSES. MUSEUMS (NOTE  THE AUXILIARY
                      NUMBERS .01 AND .02 HAVE A DIFFERENT SIGNIFICANCE IN 069, Q.V.  THE
                      OTHERS APPLY TO THE WHOLE OF 06)

NS 64   06       ORGANIZATIONS.  ASSOCIATIONS.

SP 64   06       ASSOCIATIONS.  CONGRESSES.  EXHIBITIONS.  MUSEUMS, ETC.

ME 67   06.0          SPECIAL AUXILIARIES (NOT APPLICABLE AT 069)
```

AB 61	06.01	CHARACTER, CONSTITUTION, AIM, ETC.
ED 65	.01	CHARACTER, CONSTITUTION, AIM, ETC.
FU 43	.01	GENERAL CHARACTER
ME 67	.01	GENERAL CHARACTER, CONSTITUTION, AIM, ETC.
	.01	GENERAL CHARACTER
MT 64	.01	CONSTITUTIONS, AIMS
FU 43	.011	KIND
ME 67	.011	TYPE, NAME AND SCOPE, AIM OR PURPOSE, SITE (HQ)
	.011	NATURE. NAME. AIM. LOCATION
FU 43	.011.2	NAME. SCOPE
	.3	AIM. PURPOSE. OBJECT
AB 61	.012	FOUNDATION. FUSION. DISBANDMENT
FU 43	.012	FOUNDATION. DURATION. DISSOLUTION
ME 67	.012	FOUNDATION. DURATION. DISBANDMENT OR DISSOLUTION
	.012	FOUNDATION. LIFE. DISSOLUTION
FU 43	.012.2	FOUNDATION
	.4	DURATION
	.5	TRANSFORMATION
	.7	DISSOLUTION
AB 61	.013	STATUTES, RULES, LEGAL PERSONALITY
FU 43	.013	STATUTES. RULES
ME 67	.013	STATUTES, RULES, LEGAL PERSONALITY
	.013	STATUTES. RULES. LEGAL PERSONALITY
FU 43	.013.2	STATUTES
	.3	RULES
	.5	PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATION. DEFINITION OF AUTHORITY
	.6	LEGAL FORM
	.017	UNION, AFFILIATION WITH OTHER CORPORATE BODIES
ME 67	.017	UNION, AFFILIATION, MERGING WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
	.017	AFFILIATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
FU 43	.017.1	UNION WITH HIGHER BODIES. ASSOCIATIONS AS PART OF A FEDERATION
	.2	UNION WITH BODIES OF EQUAL STANDING
	.3	UNION WITH LOWER BODIES
AB 61	.02	MEMBERS LISTS, ROLLS, FORMS OF MEMBERSHIP
ED 65	.02	MEMBERSHIP CONTROL, CATEGORIES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES
FU 43	.02	MEMBERS. RIGHTS. OBLIGATIONS
ME 67	.02	MEMBERSHIP CONTROL, CATEGORIES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES
	.02	MEMBERS. RIGHTS. OBLIGATIONS
MT 64	.02	MEMBERSHIP CONTROL, CATEGORIES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES
FU 43	.021	GENERAL QUESTIONS. LISTS OF MEMBERS
ME 67	.021	MEMBERS GENERAL MATTERS, LISTS, ROLLS
	.021	GENERAL QUESTIONS. LISTS OF MEMBERS
MT 64	.021	LISTS OF MEMBERS (NOTE WHERE IT IS NOT DESIRED TO SPLIT UP MEMBERSHIP LISTS UNDER THE TYPE OF ORGANIZATION CONCERNED, THEY MAY BE CLASSIFIED UNDER 058.8)
AB 61	.022	ADMISSION, ELECTION. INSIGNIA. RESIGNATION
FU 43	.022	ADMISSION. RETIREMENT. EXCLUSION
ME 67	.022	ADMISSION, ELECTION. RESIGNATION. EXCLUSION
	.022	ADMISSION. ELECTION. RETIREMENT. RESIGNATION. EXCLUSION
FU 43	.022.1	CANVASSING OF MEMBERS CF. 659.1 CANVASSING

	06.022.2	VOTING. BALLOTING. VOTING PAPERS
	.22	CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION AGE. REPUTATION
	.23	ADVANTAGES FOR CERTAIN KINDS OF ASPIRANT
	.25	TRIAL PERIOD
	.3	NOMINATION
	.31	RIGHT OF NOMINATION
	.312	PASSIVE
	.314	ACTIVE
	.32	SELECTION
	.33	COMPETITION
	.34	HEREDITARY SUCCESSION
	.36	RIGHT OF REPRESENTATION
	.38	APPOINTMENT. INSTALLATION
	.4	TITLES ACCOMPANYING MEMBERSHIP. DIPLOMAS. MEMBERSHIP CARDS. BADGES
	.5	ALTERATION OF STATE OF MEMBERSHIP E.G. NOMINATION OF TEMPORARY MEMBERS TO PERMANENT MEMBERSHIP
	.6	RETIREMENT
	.7	EXPULSION
AB 61	.023	INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS LIFE, HONORARY, ETC.
FU 43	.023	KINDS OF MEMBERSHIP
ME 67	.023	KINDS OF MEMBERSHIP
	.023	FORMS OF MEMBERSHIP. INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS LIFE, HONORARY, ETC.
FU 43	.023.2	REGULAR MEMBERS
ME 67	.2	REGULAR MEMBERS (INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATE)
FU 43	.22	PERSONAL MEMBERS. INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
	.24	CORPORATE MEMBERS
	.3	MEMBERS CLASSED ACCORDING TO THEIR KIND OF ACTIVITY
	.32	CORRESPONDING MEMBERS
	.4	MEMBERS CLASSED BY LENGTH OF MEMBERSHIP
	.42	TEMPORARY MEMBERS
	.44	REGULAR MEMBERS
	.46	LIFE MEMBERS
	.5	MEMBERS CLASSED BY PLACE
	.6	SUPPORTING MEMBERS
ME 67	.6	SUPPORTING MEMBERS. ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
FU 43	.7	HONORARY MEMBERS
ME 67	.7	HONORARY MEMBERS
FU 43	.8	SPECIAL MEMBERS. EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS. VISITING MEMBERS. JUNIOR MEMBERS
AB 61	.024	COLLECTIVE MEMBERSHIP SECTIONS, GROUPS
FU 43	.024	FORMATION OF GROUPS OF MEMBERS
ME 67	.024	GROUPING OF MEMBERS
	.024	FORMATION OF GROUPS OF MEMBERS. COLLECTIVE MEMBERSHIP SECTIONS, GROUPS
FU 43	.024.1	COLLECTIVE MEMBERS
	.2	SUBJECT GROUP
	.3	RESEARCH GROUPS. STUDENT GROUPS
	.4	FORMATION OF GROUPS ACCORDING TO TIME
	.5	GROUP FORMATION BY PLACE. LOCAL SECTIONS
	.7	GROUP FORMATION BY CONTRIBUTION

	06.024.9	OTHER GROUP FORMATIONS
AB 61	.026	RIGHTS, DUTIES, SUBSCRIPTIONS, DUES
FU 43	.026	RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS
ME 67	.026	RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MEMBERS SUBSCRIPTIONS, DUES
	.026	RIGHTS. DUTIES
FU 43	.026.1	RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE SOCIETY
	.12	SECRECY OF MEMBERS
	.2	RIGHT OF VOTING, OF CONSULTATION, OF EXAMINATION, OF REPRESENTATION
	.22	RIGHT OF VOTING
	.24	RIGHT OF CONSULTATION
	.26	RIGHT OF EXAMINATION, OF SURVEILLANCE
	.27	RIGHT OF REPRESENTATION. MANDATES
	.3	RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE SOCIETY
	.32	SHARE. PARTICIPATION
	.34	SOCIAL CLAIMS
	.4	CONTRIBUTIONS. DUES
	.42	FOUNDATIONS
	.43	REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS
	.433	FROM THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF MEMBERS SUBDIVIDE AS 06.023
	.44	SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
	.442	CURRENT
	.443	TEMPORARY
	.447	SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS FOR DEFICITS
	.45	REPAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED
	.46	FINES CF. 06.027.44 FINES
	.47	INTEREST TO BE PAID BY MEMBERS
	.5	RIGHTS OF MEMBERS TO A PART OF THE REVENUES
	.52	RIGHTS TO A SHARE OF THE REVENUES
	.53	RIGHT TO ALLOWANCE
	.55	PAYMENTS TO MEMBERS FOR SERVICES RENDERED
	.56	VARIOUS REWARDS
	.57	INTEREST TO BE PAID TO MEMBERS
	.6	NON-FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ON MEMBERS. OBLIGATION TO CO-OPERATE
	.7	RIGHTS OF MEMBERS TO NON-FINANCIAL BENEFITS FROM THE SOCIETY
	.74	DEPENDING ON THE TIME
	.75	DEPENDING ON THE PLACE
	.77	DEPENDING ON THECONTRIBUTIONS
	.774	ALTERATION OF RIGHTS E.G. ARISING FROM INCREASE OF CONTRIBUTION
	.8	RELATIONS OF MEMBERS
	.82	WITH ONE ANOTHER
	.84	WITH RESPECT TO A THIRD
	.9	OTHER RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS
	.96	HONOURS
	.964	TITLES
	.965	COSTUMES. UNIFORMS
	.966	RANK. PRECEDENCE
AB 61	.027	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES, SUSPENSION, ETC.

FU 43	06.027	PENALTIES. DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.027	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES, SUSPENSION, ETC.
	.027	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES SUSPENSION, ETC.
FU 43	.027.2	BREACHES OF REGULATIONS
	.3	DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE
	.4	PENALTIES
	.42	DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES
	.422	TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF RIGHTS
	.44	FINES CF. 06.026.46 MONEY PAID IN FINES
	.46	PROTESTS AND CLAIMS AGAINST DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.028	VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS AFFECTING MEMBERS CF. 35.078
	.028	OTHER QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE MEMBERS OF ORGANIZATIONS 06.028=35.078
AB 61	.03	FUNDS. PROPERTY. CF. 06.047
ED 65	.03	FUNDS, PROPERTY, ASSETS GENERALLY
FU 43	.03	FUNDS. PROPERTY OF THE SOCIETY
ME 67	.03	FUNDS, PROPERTY, ASSETS GENERALLY
	.03	FUNDS. PROPERTY CF. 06.047
MT 64	.03	FUNDS. PROPERTY
ME 67	.035	MOVABLES CF. 347
	.035	LIQUID ASSETS 06.035=347
	.036	FIXTURES CF. 347
	.036	FIXED ASSETS 06.036=357
AB 61	.04	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE ORGANS
ED 65	.04	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OFFICES, ORGANS, ETC.
FU 43	.04	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION
ME 67	.04	ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE ORGANS. DIRECTION
	.04	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS
MT 64	.04	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE ORGANS
FU 43	.041	BUSINESS AND POWERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION
ME 67	.041	TERMS OF REFERENCE, AUTHORITY AND POWER
	.041	DUTIES AND POWERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS
AB 61	.042/.043	GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COUNCIL
FU 43	.042	GENERAL MEETINGS. DELIBERATIVE ASSEMBLIES
ME 67	.042	GENERAL ASSEMBLY
	.042	GENERAL MEETINGS. DELIBERATIVE MEETINGS
MT 64	.042	GENERAL ASSEMBLY
FU 43	.043	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES SUBDIVIDE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS AS 06.02. E.G. 06.043.423 NOMINATION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
ME 67	.043	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGAN, COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES 06.043.1/.6 EACH CF. 06.02
	.043	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES 06.043.1/.6 INDIVIDUALLY =06.02
MT 64	.043	COUNCIL
ME 67	.043.1	SPONSORS OR PATRONS
	.1	PATRONAGE
FU 43	.2	HONORARY COMMITTEES
ME 67	.2	HONORARY COMMITTEES
	.2	BOARD OF GOVERNORS. HONORARY COMMITTEES
FU 43	.4	GENERAL COMMITTEES. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

ME 67	06.043.4	GENERAL COUNCIL OR GOVERNING BODY
	.4	GENERAL COMMITTEES. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITEES
	.423	APPOINTMENT OR ELECTION
	.423	NOMINATION
	.5	MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE(S)
	.5	POLICY COMMITTEES
FU 43	.6	CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEES, ESPECIALLY AMONG SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SOCIETIES
ME 67	.6	CONSULTATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEES
	.6	ADVISORY BOARD. CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEES
AB 61	.044	EXECUTIVE BODY. OFFICERS
FU 43	.044	EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES. OFFICIALS SUBDIVIDE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS AS 06.02
ME 67	.044	EXECUTIVE ORGANS, BOARDS, BUREAUX AND OFFICERS 06.044.1/.7 EACH CF. 06.02
	.044	EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS 06.044.1/.7 INDIVIDUALLY =06.02
MT 64	.044	EXECUTIVE BODY. OFFICERS
FU 43	.044.1	NOMINATION. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS
ME 67	.1	APPOINTMENT OR ELECTION. RIGHTS AND DUTIES
	.1	APPOINTMENT. RIGHTS AND DUTIES
FU 43	.2	PRESIDENT. CHAIRMAN
ME 67	.2	PRESIDENT. CHAIRMAN
	.2	PRESIDENTS. CHAIRMEN. TRUSTEES. CURATORS
FU 43	.3	VICE-PRESIDENT. VICE-CHAIRMAN
ME 67	.3	VICE-PRESIDENT. VICE-CHAIRMAN
	.3	VICE PRESIDENTS. VICE-CHAIRMEN
FU 43	.4	SECRETARY
ME 67	.4	SECRETARY
	.4	COOPERATIVE SECRETARIES. SUPERVISORS
FU 43	.5	TREASURER
ME 67	.5	TREASURER
	.5	TREASURERS. CONTROLLERS
FU 43	.6	OTHER OFFICIALS. ASSESSORS
ME 67	.6	OTHER EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
	.6	OTHER EXECUTIVE OFFICERS. ASSESSORS. OTHER MEMBERS OF THE MANAGEMENT
FU 43	.7	MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
ME 67	.7	MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
	.7	MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
AB 61	.045	COMMITTEES. COMMISSIONS
FU 43	.045	GENERAL COMMITTEES
ME 67	.045	GENERAL COMMITTEES OR COMMISSIONS, E.G. SELECTION AND DISCIPLINARY BOARDS
	.045	COMMITTEES. COMMISSIONS
FU 43	.045.2	SELECTION BOARDS. ELECTION COMMITTEES
	.3	DISCIPLINARY BOARDS
AB 61	.046	DIRECTORATE. SECRETARIAT
FU 43	.046	STAFF. EMPLOYEES. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
ME 67	.046	DIRECTION. SECRETARIAT AND STAFF CF. 06.08
	.046	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION CF. 06.08

```
FU 43  06.046.1         PERSONNEL
ME 67         .1        ORGANIZATION, DIVISION OF STAFF FUNCTIONS
              .1        GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION.  DISTRIBUTION OF
                           FUNCTIONS
              .11         DIRECTORATE.  DIRECTOR-GENERAL
              .11         DIRECTORATE.  CHIEF MANAGEMENT
              .12         DEPUTY DIRECTORATE.  ASSOCIATE OR DEPUTY DIRECTORS
              .12         EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
              .126          GENERAL SECRETARIAT
              .126          HEAD SECRETARIAT
              .13         DEPARTMENTAL OR BRANCH DIRECTION.  HEADS, ASSISTANTS
              .13         DEPARTEMENTAL, LOCAL, REGIONAL MANAGEMENT
FU 43         .2        OFFICE STAFF
ME 67         .2        OFFICE(S).  HEADQUARTERS (HQ)
              .2        OFFICES IN BUSINESS BRANCHES
FU 43         .3        COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE OFFICE
              .32         SMALL NOTICES
              .33         CIRCULARS
              .34         INFORMAL COMMUNICATIONS
              .35         REGULAR REPORTS
              .38         ANNUAL REPORTS
              .5        SUPERVISION
              .7        INTERNAL SERVICES
AB 61    .047       FINANCE  BUDGET, ACCOUNTS. CF. 06.03
FU 43    .047       ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE.  FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT
ME 67    .047       FINANCE ORGANS, COMMITTEES.  BUDGET.  ACCOUNTS
         .047       FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING ORGANS  BUDGETS, ACCOUNTS CF. 06.03
FU 43    .047.2         FINANCE COMMITTEES
              .3        ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICES
              .4        BOOKKEEPING
              .42         ESTIMATES.  BUDGETING
              .44         RENDERING OF ACCOUNTS
              .5        BALANCE SHEETS.  AUDITING
              .52         BOARD OF EXAMINERS
              .54         REPORT OF THE AUDIT
              .56         EXAMINATION BY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
              .6        COLLECTION OF CONTRIBUTIONS
AB 61    .048       PUBLICITY.  PUBLIC RELATIONS, ETC. CF. 06.058
FU 43    .048       OTHER GOVERNING BODIES
ME 67    .048       OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE OR EXECUTIVE ORGANS
         .048       OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS
MT 64    .048       PUBLICITY. PUBLIC RELATIONS
FU 43    .048.2         DIRECTING BODIES IN REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY
ME 67         .2        PUBLICITY.  PUBLIC RELATIONS
FU 43         .22         CANVASSING
              .222          CANVASSING COMMITTEES
              .223          PUBLICITY COMMITTEES
              .224          SERVICES
              .226          PRESS SERVICES
              .24         INFORMATION
              .242          INFORMATION COMMISSION
```

	06.048.244	INFORMATION SERVICE
	.26	PUBLICATIONS
	.262	PUBLICATIONS BOARD
	.264	PUBLICATIONS STAFF
	.28	ADMISSION OF THE PUBLIC
	.282	UNLIMITED ADMISSION
	.282.2	ON PAYMENT
	.3	WITHOUT CHARGE
	.283	LIMITED ADMISSION
	.283.1	WITH AN INTRODUCTION
	.6	GUESTS INTRODUCED PERSONALLY
	.284	DURATION OF THE PERMIT
	.286	PRECAUTIONS TO MAINTAIN ORDER
	.287	CONTROL OF ADMISSION
	.6	CO-OPERATION WITH OTHER BODIES
ME 67	.6	CO-OPERATION WITH OTHER BODIES (JOINT COMMITTEES, ETC.)
FU 43	.62	WITH DELEGATES FROM SUPERIOR BODIES COMMITTEES APPOINTED FOR PURPOSES FOREIGN TO THOSE OF THE BODY CONCERNED
	.64	JOINT COMMITTEES WITH SIMILAR BODIES
	.66	DELEGATES TO OTHER BODIES
	.7	CONNECTED BODIES. SUBORDINATE COMPANIES
	.9	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES
	.049	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COMMITTEES
ME 67	.049	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COMMITTEES
	.049	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COMMISSIONS
FU 43	.049.2	COMMITTEES
	.4	STAFF
AB 61	.05	ACTIVITY OF THE ASSOCIATION OR BODY IN GENERAL
ED 65	.05	ACTIVITY, PROGRAMMES, MEETINGS, PUBLICATIONS
FU 43	.05	ACTIVITIES OF SOCIETIES AND CORPORATE BODIES
ME 67	.05	ACTIVITY OF THE ORGANIZATION (IN GENERAL)
	.05	ACTIVITY OF THE ASSOCIATION OR BODY IN GENERAL
MT 64	.05	ACTIVITY OF THE ASSOCIATION OR BODY IN GENERAL
FU 43	.051	GENERAL ACTIVITIES. CURRENT WORK. PROGRAMME OF WORK
ME 67	.051	GENERAL ACTIVITIES. CURRENT WORK. PROGRAMME OF WORK
	.051	GENERAL ACTIVITY. CURRENT WORKS. WORK PROGRAMMES
FU 43	.052	RESOLUTIONS
ME 67	.052	DECISIONS. RESOLUTIONS. VOTING AND BALLOTS
	.052	DECISIONS. RESOLUTIONS
FU 43	.052.2	WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS
	.3	WRITTEN VOTES
AB 61	.053	MEETINGS CONDUCT, ETC. CF. 061.3 35.077
FU 43	.053	MEETINGS. SESSIONS
ME 67	.053	MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES
	.053	MEETINGS IN GENERAL CF. 061.3 35.077
FU 43	.053.2	SUMMONS. INVITATION. NOTICE OF A MEETING
ME 67	.2	NOTICE OF MEETING. INVITATION
	.2	SUMMONS. INVITATIONS
FU 43	.3	AGENDA
ME 67	.3	AGENDA
	.3	AGENDAS

FU 43	06.053.4	PREPARATORY REPORTS. SUBJECTS FOR DEBATE
ME 67	.4	PREPARATORY DOCUMENTS. PAPERS FOR DISCUSSION
	.4	PREPARATORY REPORTS. SUBJECTS FOR DEBATE
AB 61	.5	PROCEDURE, TRANSLATION, INTERPRETING, ETC.
FU 43	.5	THE ACTUAL MEETING. ORDER AND PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.5	THE MEETING AND ITS CONDUCT PROCEDURE, ORDER
	.5	THE ACTUAL MEETING. PROCEEDINGS. PRECEDURAL TECHNIQUES
FU 43	.51	OPENING
	.52	COMMUNICATIONS. SPEECHES
ME 67	.52	COMMUNICATIONS, SPEECHES
	.52	COMMUNICATIONS. SPEECHES
FU 43	.53	EXPLANATIONS
ME 67	.53	DISCUSSIONS, EXCHANGES, EXPLANATIONS
	.53	DISCUSSIONS. EXPLANATIONS
FU 43	.54	INTERRUPTIONS
ME 67	.56	TRANSLATION, INTERPRETING (SIMULTANEOUS, CONSECUTIVE) CF. 355.343.18 356.362 380.835
	.56	TRANSLATIONS (SIMULTANEOUS, CONSECUTIVE). INTERPRETERS CF. 355.343.18 356.362 380.835
FU 43	.58	CONCLUSION
	.6	PROPOSALS. MOTIONS. CONCLUSIONS. TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES
ME 67	.6	MOTIONS PROPOSED. RESOLUTIONS, DECISIONS
	.6	PROPOSALS. DECISIONS
AB 61	.7	MINUTES, REPORTS OF MEETINGS
FU 43	.7	REPORTS. MINUTES
ME 67	.7	REPORTS OF MEETINGS. MINUTES. PROCEEDINGS
	.7	MINUTES. REPORTS OF MEETINGS
MT 64	.7	MINUTES, REPORTS OF MEETINGS
FU 43	.8	EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONS
ME 67	.8	EXTRAORDINARY MEETINGS OR SESSIONS
	.8	EXTRAORDINARY MEETINGS
FU 43	.054	ORAL COMMUNICATIONS. CONVERSATIONS
ME 67	.054	ORAL OR VERBAL COMMUNICATIONS. CONVERSATIONS
	.054	ORAL COMMUNICATIONS. CONVERSATIONS
AB 61	.055	PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS RELATING TO WORK
FU 43	.055	PUBLICATION OF WORK ACHIEVED
ME 67	.055	PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS RELATING TO WORK
	.055	PUBLICATIONS OF WORK ACHIEVED
FU 43	.055.1	REPORTS
ME 67	.1	NEWS BULLETINS, REPORTS, ETC.
	.1	REPORTS
FU 43	.2	COLLECTIONS OF PRINTED WORKS PUBLISHED REGULARLY
ME 67	.2	COLLECTIONS OF PRINTED CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLISHED REGULARLY
	.2	COLLECTIONS OF PRINTED WORKS PUBLISHED REGULARLY
AB 61	.5	ANNUAL REPORTS
FU 43	.5	ANNUAL REPORTS. YEARBOOKS
ME 67	.5	ANNUAL REPORTS CF. 058
	.5	ANNUAL REPORTS
MT 64	.5	ANNUAL REPORTS
FU 43	.6	MEMOIRS. COLLECTIONS
ME 67	.6	MEMOIRS. COLLECTIONS

	06.055.6	MEMOIRES. COLLECTIONS
FU 43	.8	PUBLICATIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY
ME 67	.8	PUBLICATIONS BY MEMBERS
	.8	PUBLICATIONS BY MEMBERS
FU 43	.056	DISTRIBUTION OF THE BENEFITS OF A SOCIETY AMONG ITS MEMBERS
ME 67	.056	DISTRIBUTION OF BENEFITS (FINANCIAL, ETC.) TO MEMBERS
	.056	DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS TO THE MEMBERS
FU 43	.056.2	DIVISION OF FINANCIAL BENEFITS
	.28	ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SAVING OF MEMBERS
	.4	DISTRIBUTION OF OTHER THAN MONETARY BENEFITS
	.41	METHODS OF DISTRIBUTION
	.44	DEPENDING ON THE LENGTH OF MEMBERSHIP
	.442	INTERVAL OF WAITING
	.45	DEPENDING ON THE PLACE
	.47	DEPENDING ON CONTRIBUTIONS
	.474	CHANGES, E.G. BY RAISING THE SUBSCRIPTION
ME 67	.057	SPECIAL SERVICES, REDUCTIONS, RELIEFS FOR MEMBERS
	.057	SPECIAL SERVICES AND ALLOWANCES FOR MEMBERS
AB 61	.058	SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC MONEY, GOODS, INFORMATION, ETC. CF. 06.048
FU 43	.058	OPERATIONS IN RELATION TO THE PUBLIC
ME 67	.058	SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC MONEY, GOODS, INFORMATION
	.058	OPERATIONS IN RELATION TO THE PUBLIC (NON-MEMBERS)
MT 64	.058	SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC MONEY, GOODS, INFORMATION
FU 43	.058.1	GENERAL QUESTIONS. CHOICE OF PERSONS TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE
	.2	DISTRIBUTION OF MONEY
	.4	DISTRIBUTION OF BENEFITS TO NON-MEMBERS. ASSISTANCE IN KIND SUBDIVIDE AS 06.056.4. THE NATURE OF THE GIFTS DISTRIBUTED IS INDICATED BY ADDING A COLON AND THE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBER
AB 61	.06	EXHIBITIONS, COMPETITIONS. EXAMINATIONS
FU 43	.06	COMPETITIONS, EXHIBITIONS, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY SOCIETIES
ME 67	.06	COMPETITIONS, EXHIBITIONS. EXAMINATIONS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES
	.06	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY ASSOCIATIONS
MT 64	.06	EXHIBITIONS, COMPETITIONS. EXAMINATIONS
FU 43	.063	COMPETITIONS
ME 67	.063	COMPETITIONS
	.063	COMPETITIONS
FU 43	.064	EXHIBITIONS
ME 67	.064	EXHIBITIONS CF. 061.4 069
	.064	EXHIBITIONS CF. 061.4 069 659.152
AB 61	.066	DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES, TESTIMONIALS
ME 67	.066	DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES, TESTIMONIALS
	.066	DIPLOMAS. CERTIFICATES. TESTIMONIALS
FU 43	.067	TESTS. EXAMINATIONS
ME 67	.067	EXAMINATIONS. TESTS
	.067	EXAMINATIONS
FU 43	.068	DISTRIBUTIONS OF PRIZES AND REWARDS
ME 67	.068	DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES AND REWARDS
	.068	DISTRIBUTIONS OF PRIZES AND REWARDS

AB 61	06.07	VARIOUS ACTIVITIES. CEREMONIES, DISPLAYS, EXCURSIONS, DINNERS AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.07	PROCLAMATIONS. DEMONSTRATIONS
ME 67	.07	SOCIAL, DISPLAY AND PROMOTION ACTIVITIES
	.07	DEMONSTRATIONS
MT 64	.07	VARIOUS ACTIVITIES. CEREMONIES, EXCURSIONS, DINNERS
FU 43	.072	CUSTOMS. CEREMONIAL
ME 67	.072	CUSTOM AND CEREMONIAL
	.072	CUSTOMARY CEREMONIES. CEREMONIAL
FU 43	.072.2	PUBLIC
	.3	PRIVATE
	.073	PROCESSIONS
ME 67	.073	PROCESSIONS AND PAGEANTS
	.073	PROCESSIONS. PARADES
FU 43	.074	PRESENTATIONS. PERFORMANCES
ME 67	.074	PRESENTATIONS. PERFORMANCES. STAGE SHOWS
	.074	PERFORMANCES. PRESENTATIONS
FU 43	.075	OTHER DEMONSTRATIONS
ME 67	.075	OTHER DEMONSTRATION OR DISPLAY ACTIVITES
	.075	OTHER DEMONSTRATIONS NOT YET MENTIONED
FU 43	.076	EXCURSIONS. INSPECTIONS
ME 67	.076	VISITS. EXCURSIONS
	.076	EXCURSIONS. FIELD TRIPS. INSPECTIONS
FU 43	.077	RECEPTIONS
ME 67	.077	RECEPTIONS
	.077	RECEPTIONS
FU 43	.078	FESTIVALS. FEASTS. CONCERTS
ME 67	.078	FESTIVE OCCASIONS. BANQUETS, DINNERS, CONCERTS, DANCES
	.078	FESTIVALS. BANQUETS. CONCERTS, ETC.
	.08	STAFF DUTIES, CONDITIONS OF WORK, ETC. CF. 06.046 061-05 35.08
	.08	PERSONNEL OF THE ASSOCIATION 06.08=35.08
AB 61	.09	HISTORIC, INAUGURAL, COMMEMORATIVE CELEBRATIONS ANNIVERSARIES, CENTENARIES, JUBILEES, ETC. CF. 061.7
FU 43	.09	OTHER QUESTIONS
MT 64	.09	HISTORICAL, INAUGURAL, COMMEMORATIVE CELEBRATIONS
FU 43	.091	HISTORICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE MEETINGS. JUBILEES. ANNUAL FESTIVALS, ETC.
	.091.1	OPENING CELEBRATIONS
	.2	HONOURING OF SPECIAL EVENTS. COMMEMORATIVE CELEBRATIONS
	.4	ANNUAL CELEBRATIONS
	.5	JUBILEES
AB 61	061	INSTITUTIONS. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. ACTIVITIES UNDER RELEVANT SUBJECT, E.G. 389.6
ED 65	061	ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS. SOCIETIES. CONVENTIONS, ETC.
FU 43	061	KINDS OF CORPORATE BODY
ME 67	061	CORPORATE BODIES. INSTITUTIONS. EXHIBITIONS, ETC. 061(100) INTERNATIONAL BODIES. 061(4/9) NATIONAL BODIES
	061	TYPES OF CORPORATE BODIES ACTIVITIES UNDER RELEVANT SUBJECT, E.G. 389.6. (100) INTERNATIONAL BODIES. BUT CF. 341.1 (4/9) NATIONAL BODIES

MT 64	061	INSTITUTIONS. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.
NS 64	061	TYPES AND FUNCTIONS OF CORPORATE BODIES SUBDIVIDE BY COMMON AUXILIARIE OF PLACE AND A/Z, E.G. 061(4) CERN EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH. 061(4) EAES EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY SOCIETY. 061(4) ENEA EUROPEAN NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY. 061(4) EURATOM EURATOM. 061(41-4) UKAEA UKAEA.
SP 64	061	INSTITUTIONS TYPES, FUNCTIONS, ETC.
AB 61	061(100)	INTERNATIONAL BODIES. BUT CF. 341.1
MT 64	061(100)	INTERNATIONAL BODIES CF. (4/9) NATIONAL BODIES
AB 61	061(4/9)	NATIONAL BODIES
ME 67	061-05	PERSONS (AGE, SEX, ETC.) CF. 06.08
AB 61	061.1	OFFICIAL BODIES, INSTITUTIONS, ETC. CF. 341.1
ED 65	.1	OFFICIAL BODIES. STATE INSTITUTIONS. ACADEMIES
FU 43	.1	OFFICIAL SOCIETIES
ME 67	.1	OFFICIAL BODIES. STATE INSTITUTIONS
	.1	OFFICIAL BODIES, INSTITUIONS, ETC. CF. 341.1
MT 64	.1	OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS. ACADEMIES
SP 64	.1	OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS
FU 43	.12	ACADEMIES
ME 67	.12	ACADEMIES
	.12	ACADEMIES
	.14	OFFICES
	.14	PUBLIC OFFICES
AB 61	.2	SEMI-OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. SOCIETIES. PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES
ED 65	.2	PRIVATE OR SEMI-OFFICIAL ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.
FU 43	.2	NON-OFFICIAL FREE SOCIETIES. SEMI-OFFICIAL SOCIETIES
ME 67	.2	PRIVATE AND SEMI-OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS. SOCIETIES. PUBLIC UTILIT COMPANIES 061.2(100) 002 FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DE DOCUMENTATION (FID)
	.2	SEMI-OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUIONS. FREE SOCIETIES. SOCIETIES WITH COMMON INTERESTS 061.2(100) 002 FEDERATION INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION (FID)
MT 64	.2	SEMI-OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. SOCIETIES. PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES
SP 64	.2	PRIVATE AND SEMI-OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS. SOCIETIES. PUBLIC UTILIT COMPANIES
FU 43	.21	PRIVATE
	.22	SOCIETIES WITH A GENERAL RANGE OF ACTIVITY, FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE. SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
	.23	SOCIETIES WITH A PARTICULAR FIELD OF ACTIVITY
	.231	SOCIETIES WITH A PROFESSIONAL AIM SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON
	.232	SOCIETIES FORMED FROM CERTAIN CLASSES OF PERSON SUBDIVIDE AS 321.91 SOCIAL CLASSES. E.G. 061.232.42 SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
	.233	UNIONS ON POLITICAL PRINCIPLES SUBDIVIDE AS 329 POLITICAL PARTIES
	.234	UNIONS BASED ON PHILOSOPHICAL OR RELIGIOUS PRINCIPLES
	.234.4	ON PHILOSOPHICAL PRINCIPLES SUBDIVIDE AS 141 SYSTEMS OF PHILOSOPHY. E.G. 37 061.234.433.2 THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY FOR DISSEMINATION OF EDUCATION

	061.234.7	ON GENERAL RELIGIOUS GROUNDS
	.8	CHRISTIAN SOCIETIES SUBDIVIDE AS 28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS. E.G. 362.86 061.234.82 CATHOLIC UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUNG GIRLS
	.9	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 29 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS
	.236	SOCIETIES BASED ON SOCIAL PRINCIPLES
	.236.2	PHILANTHROPICAL SOCIETIES. GOOD WORKS SOCIETIES
	.6	SECRET SOCIETIES SUBDIVIDE AS 366 SECRET UNIONS
	.7	SOCIAL SOCIETIES. CLUBS. CIRCLES E.G. 54.061.236.7 CHEMISTS' CLUB
	.238	SOCIETIES WITH ECONOMIC INTERESTS E.G. 66.061.238 UNION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE INTERESTS OF THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
	.239	UNIONS WITH OTHER COMMON INTERESTS E.G. 66 061.239 347.77 FEDERATION OF THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES FOR THE PROTECTION OF PROFESSIONAL RIGHTS
	.24	COMMITTEES. COMMISSIONS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON
	.25	FEDERATIONS. ASSOCIATIONS
ME 67	.25	FEDERATIONS. ASSOCIATIONS
	.25	LEAGUES. ASSOCIATIONS. FEDERATIONS. UNIONS
FU 43	.26	CORPORATE BODIES OF MIXED CONSTITUTION, HALF PRIVATE, HALF OFFICIAL
	.27	INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.27	FOUNDATIONS
	.27	INSTITUTIONS
FU 43	.28	WORKING SOCIETIES. ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT
ME 67	.28	WORKING SOCIETIES (ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFTEN)
	.28	STUDY GROUPS. ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFTEN
AB 61	.3	CONGRESSES. CONFERENCES. CONVENTIONS. ASSEMBLIES. MEETINGS. CF. 06.053
ED 65	.3	CONVENTIONS, CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, REUNIONS
FU 43	.3	MEETINGS, CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, ASSEMBLIES CLASS HERE ALL NON-REGULAR MEETINGS, ETC., THEIR PROGRAMMES, REPORTS, CONCLUSIONS AND RESULTS OF ANY KIND
ME 67	.3	CONGRESSES. CONFERENCES. CONVENTIONS. ASSEMBLIES
	.3	CONGRESSES. CONFERENCES. CONVENTIONS. ASSEMBLIES. MEETINGS CF. 06.053
MT 64	.3	CONGRESSES. CONFERENCES. CONVENTIONS. ASSEMBLIES. ETC.
NS 64	.3	CONFERENCES. CONGRESSES. SYMPOSIA
SP 64	.3	CONGRESSES. CONFERENCES. MEETINGS. ASSEMBLIES
MT 64	.3.053.7	REPORTS OF CONGRESSES
FU 43	.31	OFFICIAL
	.32	NON-OFFICIAL, SEMI-OFFICIAL
AB 61	.4	EXHIBITIONS, SHOWS, FAIRS. CF. 659.152
ED 65	.4	EXHIBITIONS, TRADE SHOWS, FAIRS, ETC. CF. 659.1
FU 43	.4	TEMPORARY EXHIBITIONS. SALONS. FAIRS. BAZAARS PERMANENT EXHIBITIONS COME UNDER 069. WORLD EXHIBITIONS UNDER 606.4
ME 67	.4	EXHIBITIONS. TEMPORARY SHOWS, FAIRS, ETC. CF. 06.064 069 659.152 7.091
	.4	TEMPORARY EXHIBITIONS. SALONS. SHOWS. FAIRS CF. 06.04 069 659.152

MT 64	061.4	EXHIBITIONS
NS 64	.4	EXHIBITIONS. FAIRS
SP 64	.4	EXHIBITIONS, SHOWS, FAIRS
AB 61	.41	INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, WORLD FAIRS
ME 67	.41	INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, WORLD FAIRS
	.41	INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, WORLD FAIRS
	.42	NATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, SHOWS OR FAIRS
	.42	GENERAL NATIONAL EXHIBITIONS
	.43	SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS, TRADE SHOWS, INDUSTRY FAIRS 061.43 629.113 AUTOMOBILE OR MOTOR INDUSTRY SHOWS. 061.43(100) INTERNATIONAL TRADE OR INDUSTRY SHOWS. 061.43(4/9) NATIONAL TRADE OR INDUSTRY SHOWS
	.43	TRADE FAIRS 629.113 AUTOMOBILE SHOW. 061.43(100) INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIRS. 061.43(4/9) NATIONAL TRADE FAIRS
AB 61	.46	MOBILE, TRAVELLING EXHIBITIONS
ME 67	.46	MOBILE, TRAVELLING EXHIBITIONS
	.46	MOBILE, TRAVELLING EXHIBITIONS
	.47	FAIRS, BAZAARS, ETC. (WITHOUT INDUSTRIAL AIMS)
	.47	BAZAARS, FAIRS (WITHOUT COMMERCIAL OBJECTIVES)
	.48	EXHIBITION, DEMONSTRATION OF PARTICULAR OBJECTS
	.48	EXHIBITIONS AND DEMONSTRATION OF INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS
AB 61	.5	BUSINESS HOUSES, FIRMS, CONCERNS
ED 65	.5	BUSINESS HOUSES, COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, FIRMS -CF. 658.1
FU 43	.5	BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS BUSINESS HOUSES, FIRMS, CONCERNS. SUBDIVIDE EITHER ACCORDING TO THE OBJECT OF THE UNDERTAKING OR GEOGRAPHICALLY ACCORDING TO ITS POSITION, AREA OF ACTIVITY OR THE POSITION OF ITS MOST IMPORTANT ESTABLISHMENT. E.G. 061.5 621.3METVICK METROPOLITAN VICKERS ELECTRICAL COMPANY. 061.5(42)I.C.I. IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
ME 67	.5	BUSINESS HOUSES AND CONCERNS. FIRMS. COMPANIES DIVIDE BY (4/9) AND/OR A/Z AND/OR BY ... CF. 658
	.5	ENTERPRISES OF INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION. BUSINESS HOUSES. FIRMS. CONCERNS. COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS SUBDIVISION BY OR (...) OR/AND A/Z CF. 658
MT 64	.5	BUSINESS HOUSES, FIRMS, CONCERNS
NS 64	.5	PRIVATE FIRMS. BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS
AB 61	.6	RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS, SUPERVISORY AND CONSULTATIVE BODIES. CF. 002.6
ED 65	.6	RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS, SUPERVISORY AND CONSULTATIVE BODIES CF. 378.096, 378.4/.6
FU 43	.6	RESEARCH INSTITUTES. VARIOUS SCIENTIFIC ESTABLISHMENTS
ME 67	.6	RESEARCH INSTITUTES. EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS, ETC. 061.6 62 ENGINEERING AND TESTING STATIONS, LABORATORIES, ETC.
	.6	RESEARCH INSTITUIONS. SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTES 061.6 62 TECHNICAL LABORATORIES. TESTING BUREAUS. RESEARCH AREAS
MT 64	.6	RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS, SUPERVISORY AND CONSULTATIVE BODIES
NS 64	.6	RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS. CF. 001.891
ME 67	.61	INSTITUTES OF A GENERAL CHARACTER
	.61	INSTITUTES OF A GENERAL CHARACTER
	.62	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS
	.62	RESEARCH INSTITUTES

	061.64	CONTROL AND TESTING INSTITUTES OR STATIONS
	.64	CONTROL BOARDS
	.66	CONSULTING AND ADVISORY INSTITUTES CF. 002.6
	.66	INFORMATION CENTRES. CLEARINGHOUSES CF. 002.6
MT 64	.66	INFORMATION SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS
AB 61	.7	PUBLIC FUNCTIONS (FESTIVE, SOLEMN, INAUGURAL, ETC.). CELEBRATIONS, CEREMONIES, RECEPTIONS, FETES
FU 43	.7	FESTIVITIES. RECEPTIONS. REMOVALS. BANQUETS. PRODUCTIONS. ARTISTIC REPRESENTATIONS. PERFORMANCES. CONCERTS. CHARITY SHOWS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	PUBLIC FUNCTIONS (FESTIVE, SOLEMN, INAUGURAL, ETC.), CELEBRATIONS, CEREMONIES, RECEPTIONS, PERFORMANCES, CONCERTS, FETES CF. 361.72 394 791
	.7	PUBLIC FUNCTIONS. CELEBRATIONS. PARADES. BANQUETS. PERFORMANCES. ARTISTIC SOIREES. PRESENTATIONS. CONCERTS. CHARITY BAZAARS CF. 361.72 394 642.45 791
FU 43	.75	COMMEMORATIONS. JUBILEES. INITIATIONS. HOMAGE. COMMEMORATIVE VOLUMES. DEDICATIONS. ROLLS OF HONOUR
ME 67	.75	COMMEMORATIONS. JUBILEES. INAUGURATIONS. HOMAGE CEREMONIES, ETC.
	.75	COMMEMORATIONS. ANNIVERSARIES. JUBILEES. INAUGURATIONS. HOMAGES. COMMEMORATIVE BOOKS (VOLUMES). DEDICATIONS. HONOUR ROLLS. MONUMENTS. CERTIFICATES OF HONOUR
AB 61	.8	VARIOUS CORPORATE BODIES
	069	MUSEUMS. PERMANENT COLLECTIONS. SEE NOTE UNDER 061. CF. 579
ED 65	069	MUSEUMS AND PERMANENT COLLECTIONS CF. 371.622, 371.65 DIVIDE BY PLACE (4/9), ETC. SPECIFY SUBJECT BY ... E.G. 069 502 THE .0 AUXILIARIES AT 06/0 ARE NOT APPLICABLE HERE
FU 43	069	MUSEUMS
ME 67	069	MUSEUMS. PERMANENT COLLECTIONS 069(1-201) MUNICIPAL MUSEUMS. 069(1-4) NATIONAL MUSEUMS
	069	MUSEUMS. PERMANENT COLLECTIONS AND EXHIBITIONS. GALLERIES. MUSEOLOGY SEE NOTE UNDER 061 CF. 579 069(1-201) MUNICIPAL MUSEUMS. 069(1-41) NATIONAL MUSEUMS
MT 64	069	MUSEUMS. PERMANENT COLLECTIONS
NS 64	069	MUSEUMS
SP 64	069	MUSEUMS
AB 61	069.01	THEORY. MUSEOLOGY AND MUSEOGRAPHY
FU 43	.01	THEORY
ME 67	.01	THEORY. MUSEOGRAPHY AND MUSEOLOGY
	.01	THEORY. MUSEOLOGY AND MUSEOGRAPHY IN THE NARROWER SENSE
MT 64	.01	THEORY. MUSEOLOGY AND MUSEOGRAPHY
FU 43	.012	MUSEUMS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE ORGANIZATION WHICH THEY HAVE FORMED, OR CONTEMPLATE
	.013	PUBLIC MUSEUMS
ME 67	.013	PUBLIC MUSEUMS
	.013	PUBLIC MUSEUMS
FU 43	.014	MUSEUMS OF ESTABLISHMENTS OR SOCIETIES FOR THE PUBLIC WELFARE
ME 67	.014	MUSEUMS OF ESTABLISHMENTS OR SOCIETIES FOR THE PUBLIC WELFARE
	.014	MUSEUMS OF PUBLIC WELFARE INSTITUTIONS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES

FU 43	069.015	UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS
ME 67	.015	UNIVERSITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE MUSEUMS
	.015	MUSEUMS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
FU 43	.016	SCHOOL MUSEUMS
ME 67	.016	SCHOOL MUSEUMS CF. 371.65
	.016	SCHOOL MUSEUMS CF. 371.65
FU 43	.017	PRIVATE MUSEUMS
ME 67	.017	PRIVATE MUSEUMS
	.017	PRIVATE MUSEUMS
AB 61	.02	SPECIAL COLLECTIONS. BY ...
ME 67	.02	SPECIAL COLLECTIONS 069.02 5 NATURAL SCIENCE MUSEUMS. 069.02 6 TECHNOLOGY MUSEUMS. 069.02 7 ART MUSEUMS. 069.02 92 BIOGRAPHICAL MUSEUMS. 069.02 93 HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
	.02	MUSEUMS BY THEIR SPECIAL COLLECTIONS BY ... 069.02 5 MUSEUM OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES. 069.02 6 MUSEUM OF TECHNOLOGY. 069.02 7 MUSEUM OF ART. 069.02 92 MUSEUM OF BIOGRAPHY. 069.02 93 MUSEUM OF HISTORY
MT 64	.02	SPECIAL COLLECTIONS SUBJECT BY UDC
AB 61	.1	AIM, UTILITY. INTERNAL COURSES. CONDUCTED VISITS. LECTURES AND DISCUSSION GROUPS. EXTERNAL LOANS, EXHIBITIONS, BROADCAST PROGRAMMES, ETC.
ED 65	.1	AIM, UTILITY. CONDUCTED VISITS. LECTURES AND DISCUSSION GROUPS. EXTERNAL LOANS, EXHIBITIONS, BROADCAST PROGRAMMES, ETC.
FU 43	.1	AIM. USES. INSTRUCTIONAL FUNCTION. EDUCATIONAL NATURE. GUIDES AND LECTURES FOR VISITORS
ME 67	.1	AIM, UTILITY, EDUCATIONAL FUNCTION. CONDUCTED VISITS. LECTURES AND DISCUSSION GROUPS CF. 374.27
	.1	AIM USES. THE PAEDAGOGICAL DUTIES OF MUSEUMS. GUIDES AND LECTURES FOR VISITORS CF. 374.27
	.12	EDUCATIONAL FUNCTIONS OF MUSEUMS
	.12	PAEDAGOGICAL DUTIES OF MUSEUMS
	.15	EXTERNAL ACTIVITIES OF MUSEUMS LOANS, EXCURSIONS (EXTENSION WORK)
	.15	OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES. LENDING OF MATERIALS. EXCURSIONS
AB 61	.2	PREMISES, ACCOMMODATION AND SERVICES IN GENERAL. CF. 727.6/.7
ED 65	.2	PREMISES, ACCOMMODATION AND SERVICES IN GENERAL CF. 727.7
FU 43	.2	BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE OF A GENERAL NATURE. PLANS. SPACING. LIGHTING. HEATING AND VENTILATION, ETC.
ME 67	.2	PREMISES. ACCOMMODATION AND SERVICES IN GENERAL CF. 628.8/.9 697 727.7
	.2	PREMISES, ACCOMMODATION AND TECHNICAL EQUIPMENTS. SERVICES CF. 628.8/.9 679 727.6/.7
	.23	PLANNING. UTILIZATION OF PREMISES AND SPACE. ACCOMMODATION
	.23	PLANNING OF THE PREMISES. ADAPTATION TO THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF MUSEUMS
	.27	SPECIAL SERVICES
	.27	SPECIAL SERVICES
	.271	TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT. WORKROOMS. LABORATORIES. STORES
	.271	TECHNICAL ACCOMODATIONS, STUDY ROOMS AND LABORATORIES. WORKSHOPS. STORE ROOMS
	.272	ROOMS AND SERVICES FOR PUBLIC
	.272	PUBLIC AREAS, FACILITIES AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE PUBLIC

	069.29	INTERIOR DECORATION
	.29	INTERIOR DECORATION
AB 61	.3	FURNITURE. EQUIPMENT
ED 65	.3	FURNITURE. EQUIPMENT
FU 43	.3	EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
ME 67	.3	FURNITURE. EQUIPMENT. FITTINGS CF. 645.4
	.3	FURNITURE. EQUIPMENT CF. 645.4 069.3 645.456.36 DISPLAY CABINETS
AB 61	.4	ESTABLISHING COLLECTIONS. ACQUISITION, PREPARATION, PRESERVATION, CLEANING, REPAIR
ED 65	.4	ESTABLISHING COLLECTIONS. ACQUISITION, PREPARATION, PRESERVATION, CLEANING, REPAIR
FU 43	.4	METHODS OF SETTING UP A COLLECTION. PREPARATION. PRESERVATION. CLEANING. REPAIRS. CONSTRUCTION OF MODELS, GROUPS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	ESTABLISHING COLLECTIONS. ACQUISITION, PREPARATION, PRESERVATION, CLEANING, REPAIR. MOUNTING, ETC.
	.4	SETTING UP A COLLECTION. TREATMENT OF DISPLAY OBJECTS. PREPARATION. CONSTRUCTION OF MODELS, GROUPS, ETC.
	.41	ACQUISITION
	.41	ACQUISITION
	.42	COLLECTION AND TREATMENT OF MATERIAL
	.42	HANDLING OF COLLECTIONS
	.424	COLLECTION OF MATERIAL CF. 579.6
	.424	COLLECTING OF MATERIAL CF. 579.6
	.426	TREATMENT ON ARRIVAL. INVENTORY, ETC.
	.426	ENTERING. AFFIXING IDENTITY PLAQUES. INVENTORY LISTS. STORAGE LISTS
	.427	NUMBERING OF SPECIMENS
	.427	NUMBERING OF OBJECTS
	.44	CLEANING. DISINFECTION. REPAIR. PRESERVATION CF. 579.8
	.44	CARE OF OBJECTS. PRESERVATION CF. 648.5/.7 579.8
	.441	CLEANING
	.441	CLEANING
	.442	DISINFECTION. DISINFESTATION (FROM PARASITES)
	.442	DISINFECTION AND FUMIGATION CF. 614.4
	.444	TECHNIQUE OF REPAIRS IN GENERAL
	.444	GENERAL REPAIR TECHNIQUES
	.445	MOUNTING AND ARRANGEMENT CF. 579.5
	.445	VARIOUS MODES OF DISPLAY CF. 579.5
AB 61	.5	COLLECTIONS. OBJECTS EXHIBITED. EXPLANATIONS
ED 65	.5	COLLECTIONS. OBJECTS EXHIBITED. EXPLANATIONS
FU 43	.5	COLLECTIONS. OBJECTS EXHIBITED
ME 67	.5	COLLECTIONS. OBJECTS EXHIBITED
	.5	COLLECTIONS. OBJECTS EXHIBITED
	.51	OBJECTS EXHIBITED. SPECIMENS 069.51 549 MINERALS. 069.51 571 PREHISTORIC FINDS. 069.51 592/599 ANIMALS. 069.51 64 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES, UTENSILS. 069.51 75 PAINTINGS. PICTURES
	.51	MUSEOGRAPHIC MATERIAL 069.51 549 MINERALS
	.51.571	PREHISTORIC OBJECTS
	.592/.599	ANIMALS
	.64	HISTORICAL DOMESTIC OBJECTS

```
        069.51.75          PAINTINGS.  PICTURES
AB 61      .53          TECHNIQUE OF EXHIBITION
ED 65      .53          TECHNIQUE OF EXHIBITION
FU 43      .53          TECHNIQUE OF EXHIBITION
ME 67      .53          TECHNIQUE OF EXHIBITION
           .53          TECHINQUE OF EXHIBITION
           .532           SELECTIVE OR SYNOPTIC PRESENTATION
           .532           OVERVIEW OR ABRIDGED PRESENTATIONS
           .533           ORIGINALS.  REPRODUCTIONS
           .533           ORIGINALS.  REPRODUCTIONS
           .535           NEUTRAL MOUNTING WITHOUT SPECIAL DISPLAY OR DECORATION
           .535           NEUTRAL MILIEU WITHOUT SPECIAL DECORATION OR EQUIPMENT
           .536           MOUNTING AND DISPLAY TO CREATE AN ATMOSPHERE
           .536           DECORATION TO CREATE A SPECIAL ATMOSPHERE
FU 43      .538           MUSEUM CATALOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 017 CATALOGUES
ME 67      .538           CATALOGUES.  GUIDES
           .538           MUSEUM CATALOGUES
AB 61      .6         MANAGEMENT.  ADMINISTRATION
ED 65      .6         MANAGEMENT. ADMINISTRATION
FU 43      .6         ADMINISTRATION
ME 67      .6         MANAGEMENT.  ADMINISTRATION
           .6         ORGANIZATION.  MANAGEMENT.  ADMINISTRATION
FU 43      .61          ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION
ME 67      .61          ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION
           .61          ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION
           .611           ORGANIZATION SENSU STRICTO CF. 06.01
           .611           ADMINISTRATION IN THE NARROWER SENSE 069.611=06.01
           .614           ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES CF. 06.042/.044
           .614           ADMINSTRATIVE ORGANS 069.614.2/.4=06.042/.044
FU 43      .62          RULES FOR VISITORS.  RELATIONS WITH THE PUBLIC
ME 67      .62          RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR VISITORS.  RELATIONS WITH THE PUBLIC.
                            ADMISSION.  OPENING TIMES
           .62          RULES FOR VISITORS.  OTHER RULES.  PUBLIC RELATIONS.  ADMISSION.
                            OPENING TIMES
FU 43      .63          STAFF
ME 67      .63          MANAGEMENT.  STAFF CF. 06.046
           .63          DIRECTION.  STAFF 069.63=06.046
FU 43      .64          FINANCES
ME 67      .64          FINANCES
           .64          FINANCES
FU 43      .67          DECENTRALIZATION OF MUSEUMS.  BRANCHES
ME 67      .67          DECENTRALIZATION OF MUSEUMS.  BRANCHES
           .67          DECENTRALIZATION OF MUSEUMS.  BRANCHES.  MUSEUM ANNEXES
FU 43      .68          RELATIONS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS.  CO-OPERATION BETWEEN MUSEUMS
ME 67      .68          RELATIONS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS.  CO-OPERATION BETWEEN MUSEUMS
           .68          RELATIONS WITH OTHER SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS.  COOPERATION AMONG
                            MUSEUMS
AB 61      .7         PUBLICATIONS
ED 65      .7         PUBLICATIONS
FU 43      .7         PUBLICATIONS
ME 67      .7         PUBLICATONS PUBLICATIONS OF A PARTICULAR MUSEUM ARE CLASSED UNDER
                          THE NUMBER FOR THAT MUSEUM USING THE APPROPRIATE (0) AUXILIARY
```

	069.7	PUBLICATIONS CLASS PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL MUSEUMS UNDER THE RELEVANT MUSEUM WITH THE AUXILIARY OF THE PUBLICATION
AB 61	.8	RESEARCH
ED 65	.8	RESEARCH
FU 43	.8	RESEARCH
ME 67	.8	RESEARCH WORK CF. 001.891
	.8	RESEARCH CF. 001.891
AB 61	07	NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM
ED 65	07	NEWSPAPERS. THE PRESS. JOURNALISM CF. 05, 351.75, 659 DIVIDE BY PLACE (4/9), TIME ... AND LANGUAGE = AND/OR A/Z
FU 43	07	NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM THIS SECTION IS ONLY FOR REAL NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS. SUBDIVIDE BY PLACE OF PUBLICATION AND NAME. E.G. 07(427.2)MANCHESTER THE MANCHESTER GUARDIAN
ME 67	07	NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM (ONLY FOR POLITICAL NEWSPAPERS, DAILIES, ETC.). SUBDIVIDE BY (4/9) AND A/Z CF. 05
	07	NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM CLASS HERE ONLY POLITICAL NEWPAPERS, DAILY NEWSPAPERS, ETC. SUBDIVISIONS BY (...) AND A/Z
MT 64	07	NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM
ED 65	07.1	UTILITY, STANDARDS, INFLUENCE, CENSORSHIP
	.2	OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL, SYNDICATES, ETC.
	.3	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT PRINTING, CIRCULATION, ADVERTISING
	.4	EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT AND STAFF REPORTERS, ETC.
FU 43	070	IMPORTANCE. ADMINISTRATION. EDITORSHIP
ME 67	070	SIGNIFICANCE. MANAGEMENT
	070	IMPORTANCE. ADMINISTRATION. EDITORSHIP
AB 61	070.1	UTILITY. THEORIES. RELATION TO OTHER PROFESSIONS. STANDARDS. INFLUENCE. CENSORSHIP. CF. 179.1
FU 43	.1	SCOPE AND IMPORTANCE OF THE PRESS. RELATIONS WITH OTHER PROFESSIONS
ME 67	.1	PRINCIPLES AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PRESS. RELATIONS TO OTHER PROFESSIONS
	.1	SCOPE AND IMPORTANCE OF THE PRESS. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROFESSIONS
FU 43	.11	STANDARDS. ETHICS. INFLUENCE. RESPONSIBILITY
ME 67	.11	STANDARDS. ETHICS. INFLUENCE. RESPONSIBILITY
	.11	STANDARDS. ETHICS. PAEDAGOGICAL INFLUENCE. RESPONSIBILITY
FU 43	.12	ENDOWED NEWSPAPERS. INDEPENDENCE FROM POPULAR SUPPORT
ME 67	.12	ENDOWED NEWSPAPERS. INDEPENDENCE (FROM PUBLIC OPINION)
	.12	PRIVATELY ENDOWED PAPERS. INDEPENDENCE FROM PUBLIC OPINION
FU 43	.13	FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. CENSORSHIP. INDIVIDUAL PRIVACY. DIPLOMATIC SECRETS. SEDITIOUS OR ANARCHISTIC INFLUENCE
ME 67	.13	FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. CENSORSHIP CF. 351.751.5
	.13	FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. CENSORSHIP CF. 351.751.5
FU 43	.14	WAR CENSORSHIP

ME 67	070.14	WAR CENSORSHIP
	.14	MILITARY CENSORSHIP
FU 43	.15	SUBSERVIENCE TO SPECIAL INTERESTS, PARTY OR BUSINESS. OFFICIAL RELATIONS AND INFLUENCE. SUBSIDIES
ME 67	.15	SUBSERVIENCE TO SPECIAL INTERESTS (PARTY, BUSINESS, ETC.)
	.15	UTILIZATION OF THE PRESS FOR SPECIAL INTERESTS
FU 43	.16	SENSATIONAL JOURNALS. YELLOW PRESS. FICTITIOUS NEWS. SCANDALS, MURDER AND DIVORCE TRIALS. BLACKMAIL, BRIBERY
	.18	ANONYMOUS JOURNALS. NEWSPAPERS WITH UNKNOWN EDITORS AND PLACES OF PUBLICATION
ME 67	.18	ANONYMOUS AND SECRET NEWSPAPERS
	.18	ANONYMOUS PAPERS. SECRET PAPERS
FU 43	.19	OTHER GENERAL QUESTIONS. COMPARISON OF FIELD, IMPORTANCE AND INFLUENCE OF THE NEWSPAPER, THE PERIODICAL AND THE BOOK
AB 61	.2	OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL
FU 43	.2	OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL
ME 67	.2	OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL 070.2(1-201) OF CITY NEWSPAPERS
	.2	OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL. LOCATION 070.2(1-201) BIG CITY PRESS
FU 43	.22	NEWSPAPER NAMES
	.23	LOCATION
	.232	METROPOLITAN. LARGE CITIES
	.234	PROVINCIAL. SMALL TOWN
	.236	RURAL
	.26	SYNDICATES
AB 61	.3	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT. BY 33L AND 65
FU 43	.3	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SUBDIVIDE BY COMBINATION BY MEANS OF THE COLON WITH 331 AND 65
ME 67	.3	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
	.3	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
FU 43	.32	PRINTING SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON WITH 655.3 AND 681.62
ME 67	.32	PRINTING
	.32	PRINTING
FU 43	.325	FREQUENCY OF ISSUE DAILY, SEMI-WEEKLY, ETC.
ME 67	.325	FREQUENCY OF ISSUE DAILY, SEMI-WEEKLY, ETC.
	.325	FREQUENCY OF ISSUE DAILY, WEEKLY, ETC.
FU 43	.327	TIME OF ISSUE MORNING, EVENING, SUCCESSIVE EDITIONS, EXTRAS
ME 67	.327	TIME OF ISSUE MORNING, EVENING, SUCCESSIVE EDITIONS, EXTRAS
	.327	TIME OF ISSUE MORNING, EVENING, ETC.
FU 43	.328	SIZE OF EDITIONS. NUMBER PRINTED
ME 67	.328	FORMT AND NUMBERS OF COPIES PRINTED
	.328	SIZE OF EDITIONS. PRESS RUN
FU 43	.33	DISTRIBUTION. CIRCULATION. SALE
ME 67	.33	DISTRIBUTION. CIRCULATION. SALE
	.33	DISTRIBUTION. CIRCULATION. SALE. MEANS TO INCREASE THE CIRCULATION
FU 43	.331	DIRECT. SUBSCRIPTION. BY POST
	.332	HOUSE DELIVERY
	.334	INDIRECT. AGENCIES, NEWSPAPER BOYS. SALE IN THE STREETS. NEWSPAPER STALLS
	.337	SPECIAL DEVICES FOR INCREASING THE CIRCULATION REGULAR FOREIGN, FINANCIAL AND SPORTS REPORTS. OCCASIONAL REPRESENTATION OF POPULAR INTERESTS

	070.338	OTHER MEANS FOR INCREASING THE CIRCULATION COMPETITIONS, PRIZES, BEAUTY CONTESTS, LOTTERIES, EXPEDITIONS, ETC.
	.36	ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT CF. 659.1 ADVERTISING
ME 67	.36	ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT CF. 659.1
	.36	ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT CF. 659.1
FU 43	.39	FOREIGN OFFICES AND AGENTS
ME 67	.39	OFFICES AND AGENTS ABROAD
	.39	FOREIGN OFFICES AND AGENCIES
AB 61	.4	EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT
FU 43	.4	EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT
ME 67	.4	EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT
	.4	EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT
FU 43	.41	GENERAL. RULES FOR EDITING. ORDER OF CONTENTS. STYLE. DICTION
ME 67	.41	GENERAL RULES FOR EDITING. ORDER OF CONTENTS. JOURNALISTIC STYLE
	.41	GENERALITIES. EDITING PRACTICES. ARRANGEMENT OF CONTENTS. STYLE. JOURNALISTIC DICTION
FU 43	.42	STAFF. EDITOR. SUB-EDITORS. REPORTERS. CORRESPONDENTS. DIVISION OF WORK. HOURS. DUTIES
ME 67	.42	STAFF. EDITOR. SUB-EDITORS. REPORTERS. CORRESPONDENTS. DIVISION OF WORK. HOURS. DUTIES
	.42	STAFF. EDITORS. REPORTERS. CORRESPONDENTS. RESPONSIBILITIES. ALLOCATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES. WORKING HOURS
	.421	EDITOR. CHIEF EDITOR. GENERAL EDITOR(S)
	.421	EDITORS
	.422	REPORTERS. SPECIAL EDITORS
	.422	JOURNALISTIC MATERIAL OBTAINED FROM STAFF MEMBERS
	.423	SPECIAL CORRESPONDENTS
	.423	JOURNALISTIC MATERIAL OBTAINED FROM NON-STAFF MEMBERS
FU 43	.43/.44	INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS
ME 67	.43	INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS
	.43	DEPARTMENTS OF THE EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT
FU 43	.431	NEWS
ME 67	.431	NEWS
	.431	NEWS DEPARTMENT
FU 43	.431.1	SOURCES AND CHANNELS TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, WIRELESS, POST, REPORTERS, CARRIER PIGEONS. PRECAUTIONS AS TO RELIABILITY. CONFLICTING VIEWS
	.2	PRESS BUREAUX TELEGRAPH OFFICES. CORRESPONDENCE OFFICES CF. 001.813 PRESS CUTTINGS
ME 67	.2	PRESS BUREAUX. PRESS AGENCIES
	.2	PRESS AGENCIES
	.4	OFFICIAL INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT HANDOUTS, ETC.
	.4	OFFICIAL RELEASES
FU 43	.5	FOREIGN SECTION
ME 67	.5	FOREIGN NEWS
	.5	INTERNATIONAL NEWS. FOREIGN SECTION
FU 43	.6	HOME AFFAIRS SECTIONS
ME 67	.6	HOME NEWS
	.6	NATIONAL NEWS. HOME AFFAIRS SECTION
FU 43	.7	LOCAL NEWS SECTION
	.432	LEADERS, EDITORIALS

ME 67	070.432	EDITORIALS. LEADING ARTICLES OR LEADERS
	.432	EDITORIALS. LEADERS
FU 43	.433	LOCAL INTERESTS. DISCUSSION OF LOCAL AFFAIRS. POLICE COURTS
ME 67	.433	LOCAL INTEREST
	.433	LOCAL SECTION
FU 43	.44	VARIOUS SECTIONS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON. E.G. 070.44 621.396 WIRELESS
	.443	TRADE. FINANCE
ME 67	.443	BUSINESS, FINANCE, TRADE AND ECONOMICS
	.443	FINANCIAL, ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL ETC. SECTIONS
FU 43	.445	HOUSE, HOME AND GARDEN
ME 67	.445	HOUSEHOLD, HOME AND GARDEN
	.445	SECTIONS CONCERNING THE HOUSE, HOME, GARDEN, ETC.
FU 43	.446	AMUSEMENTS. SPORT
ME 67	.446	SPORT AND RECREATION
	.446	SECTIONS FOR SPORT AND AMUSEMENTS
FU 43	.447	REVIEWS E.G. 070.447 78 MUSICAL CRITICISM
ME 67	.447	REVIEWS
	.447	REVIEWS. DISCUSSIONS. CRITIQUES
FU 43	.448	LITERATURE, AND OTHER ARTISTIC SUPPLEMENTS. SERIAL STORIES
ME 67	.448	STORIES. SERIALS, ETC.
	.448	FEUILLETON. LITERATURE, AND OTHER ARTISTIC SUPPLEMENTS. SERIAL STORIES
FU 43	.449	OTHERS
	.449.7	ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS
	.8	ILLUSTRATED SUPPLEMENTS
	.45	VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTORS. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
ME 67	.45	VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTORS AND CORRESPONDENTS. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
	.45	FREE-LANCE CORRESPONDENTS. VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTORS. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
	.46	ANNOUNCEMENTS. COMING EVENTS
	.46	ANNOUNCEMENTS OF PUBLIC EVENTS
FU 43	.47	SPECIAL EDITIONS. SUNDAY EDITIONS. SUPPLEMENT CF. 070.327 EXTRAS
ME 67	.47	SPECIAL EDITIONS OR NUMBERS. SUNDAY EDITIONS. SUPPLEMENT CF. 070.327
	.47	SPECIAL EDITIONS. SUNDAY PAPERS. SUPPLEMENTS. SPECIAL ISSUES CF. 070.327
FU 43	.48	SPECIAL KINDS OF NEWSPAPERS
ME 67	.48	SPECIAL KINDS OF NEWSPAPERS
	.48	SPECIAL KINDS OF PAPERS
FU 43	.481	OFFICIAL GAZETTES
ME 67	.481	OFFICIAL GAZETTES
	.481	OFFICIAL GAZETTES
FU 43	.482	RELIGIOUS JOURNALS
ME 67	.482	RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPERS
	.482	RELIGIOUS PAPERS
FU 43	.484	FOR A FOREIGN POPULATION
ME 67	.484	FOREIGN-LANGUAGE PAPERS E.G. FOR MINORITY GROUPS
	.484	PAPERS FOR ALIENS. PAPERS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES
FU 43	.485	PROPAGANDA
ME 67	.485	PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISING NEWSPAPERS

	070.485	PROPAGANDA JOURNALS
FU 43	.486	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL NEWSPAPERS
ME 67	.486	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL NEWSPAPERS
	.486	PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL PAPERS
FU 43	.487	HUMOROUS
ME 67	.487	HUMOROUS (NEWS)PAPERS
	.487	HUMOROUS PAPERS
FU 43	.488	LITERARY
ME 67	.488	LITERARY (NEWS)PAPERS
	.488	LITERARY PAPERS
FU 43	.489	OTHER
AB 61	08	POLYGRAPHIES. COLLECTIVE WORKS. VARIA AS (08)
ED 65	08	COLLECTIVE PUBLICATIONS. DOCUMENTS OF SPECIAL FORM DIVIDE AS (08), E.G.
FU 43	08	COLLECTED WORKS. SPECIAL LIBRARIES. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS
ME 67	08	POLYGRAPHIES. COLLECTIVE WORKS. VARIA
	08	POLYGRAPHIES. COLLECTIVE WORKS. VARIA
MT 64	08	POLYGRAPHIES. COLLECTIVE WORKS. VARIA SUBDIVIDE AS (08)
NS 64	08	COLLECTED WORKS. TYPES OF DOCUMENTS. SUBDIVIDE AS (08)
AB 61	081	COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL OR SINGLE AUTHORS
ED 65	081	COLLECTED AND OMNIBUS EDITIONS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS BY A/Z
FU 43	081	COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS
ME 67	081	COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL OR SINGLE AUTHORS
	081	COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL OR SINGLE AUTHORS TREATING VARIOUS SUBJECTS
MT 64	081	COLLECTED WORKS OF SINGLE OR INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS
AB 61	082	COLLECTIVE WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS, SERIES, SYMPOSIA, ETC. BY LANGUAGE = AND DATE .
ED 65	082	COLLECTIVE WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS. SYMPOSIA. SERIES
FU 43	082	COLLECTED WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS
ME 67	082	COLLECTIVE WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS. SERIES, SYMPOSIA, ETC.
	082	COLLECTIVE WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS TREATING VARIOUS SUBJECTS BY LANGUAGE = AND DATE .
FU 43	082.1	SETS OF BOOKS OR SERIES ONLY SERIES OF BOOKS ON DIFFERENT SUBJECTS COME HERE. E.G. 082.1HOME UNIV. HOME UNIVERSITY SERIES
ME 67	.1	SERIES. PUBLISHERS LIBRARIES
	.1	LIBRARIES OR SERIES. SYMPOSIA
FU 43	.2	WORKS OF A MIXED NATURE COLLECTIONS DEALING WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECTS. FESTSCHRIFTEN OR VOLUMES COMMEMORATING AN AUTHOR. ARRANGE BY NAME
ME 67	.2	SYMPOSIA. ANTHOLOGIES
	.2	WORKS OF A MIXED NATURE. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. LITERARY EXTRACTS. GLEANINGS. WORKS COMMEMORATING AN AUTHOR

MT 64 082.2 FESTSCHRIFTEN OR COMMEMORATIVE VOLUMES ABOUT INDIVIDUALS

AB 61 083 TABULATED OR LISTED MATTER. FORMS. TABLES, DATA SCHEDULES. COLLECTIONS OF FORMULAE, PRESCRIPTIONS, TERMS, SPECIFICATIONS (GLOSSARIES). INVENTORIES, SETS OF INSTRUCTIONS, PROGRAMMES, ET
ME 67 083 TABULATED OR LISTED MATTER. FORMS. TABLES, DATA SCHEDULES. COLLECTIONS OF FORMULAE, PRESCRIPTIONS, TERMS, SPECIFICATIONS (GLOSSARIES). INVENTORIES, SETS OF INSTRUCTIONS, PROGRAMMES, ET

AB 61 084 PICTORIAL MATTER GENERALLY (COLLECTIONS, SETS, ETC.) ILLUSTRATIONS A PLATES DIAGRAMS, GRAPHS AND CHARTS PLANS AND MAPS (ATLASES) POSTERS, ETC.
ED 65 084 PICTORIAL OR GRAPHIC MATTER ILLUSTRATIONS, MAPS, POSTERS
ME 67 084 PICTORIAL OR GRAPHIC MATTER. ILLUSTRATIONS, MAPS, POSTERS, ETC. CF. (084)
084 PICTORAL MATTER GENERALLY (COLLECTIONS, SETS, ETC.) ILLUSTRATIONS AN PLATES DIAGRAMS, GRAPHS AND CHARTS PLANS AND MAPS (ATLASES) POSTERS, ETC. AS 084=(084)
MT 64 084 PICTORIAL MATTER. ILLUSTRATIONS, DIAGRAMS, CHARTS, PLANS, MAPS, POSTE

085 PROSPECTUSES

AB 61 086 REPRESENTATIONS OF SPECIFIC SHAPE OR FORM (AS DOCUMENTS) MICROSCOPE SLIDES RELIEF MAPS AND GLOBES MODELS MUSEUM SPECIMENS GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, ETC.
ED 65 086 DOCUMENTS OF SPECIAL FORM MODELS, AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
ME 67 086 REPRESENTATIONS OF SPECIFIC SHAPE OR FORM (AS DOCUMENTS) CF. (086)
086 REPRESENTATIONS OF SPECIFIC SHAPE OR FORM (AS DOCUMENTS) MICROSCOPE SLIDES RELIEF MAPS AND GLOBES MODELS MUSEUM SPECIMENS GRAMOPHONE RECORDS, ETC. 086=(086)

AB 61 087 PUBLICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC READER, OR OF SPECIFIC AUTHOR OR COMPILER, CATEGORIES
ED 65 087 PUBLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL READERSHIP, UNDER SPECIAL SPONSORSHIP
FU 43 087 PUBLICATIONS INTENDED FOR DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF READERS SEE THE NOTE UNDER SUBDIVISION OF FORM (024)
ME 67 087 PUBLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL READERSHIP, UNDER SPECIAL SPONSORSHIP
087 PUBLICATIONS INTENDED FOR SPECIFIC CATEGORIES OF READERS
AB 61 087.2 PUBLICATIONS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR CATEGORIES
FU 43 .2 PUBLICATIONS FOR VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF READER SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS (THE COLON
ME 67 .2 PUBLICATIONS FOR SPECIFIC READERSHIP (TECHNICAL, ETC.)
.2 PUBLICATIONS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR CATEGORIES
FU 43 .3 OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS ON EVENTS OF GENERAL INTEREST. BLUE BOOKS. WHITE PAPERS, ETC.
AB 61 .5 PUBLICATIONS FOR CHILDREN. CF. (024.7) (075) 372.4 398.2
ED 65 .5 CHILDREN'S BOOKS CF. 82-93
FU 43 .5 BOOKS FOR CHILDREN TALES FOR THE YOUNG. PICTURE BOOKS. READING BOOKS. ELEMENTARY BOOKS TREATING OF SUBJECTS DEALT WITH IN TH ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ARE CLASSED WITH THESE UNDER 372.4. ELEMENTARY BOOKS ON OTHER SUBJECTS AND THOSE USED FOR EDUCATION IN MORE ADVANCED SCHOOLS ARE CLASSED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SUBJECTS WITH THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISION OF FORM (075). CHILDREN'S BOOKS CAN ALSO BE CLASSED WITH THEIR

087.5 SUBJECTS BY MEANS OF THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISION OF FORM (024.7). WORKS ON WRITING FOR CHILDREN AS A FORM OF LITERATURE COME IN 8-93
ME 67 .5 PUBLICATIONS FOR CHILDREN CF. (075) 372.4 398.2 82-93
.5 PUBLICATIONS FOR CHILDREN. PICTURE BOOKS CF. 372.4 398.2 8-93
AB 61 .6 POPULAR LITERATURE. COLPORTAGE LITERATURE. CF. 001.92
ED 65 .6 POPULAR LITERATURE
FU 43 .6 POPULAR WORKS. COLPORTAGE LITERATURE
ME 67 .6 POPULAR WORKS. COLPORTAGE LITERATURE
.6 POPULAR LITERATURE. COLPORTAGE LITERATURE CF. 001.92
FU 43 .61 POPULAR WORKS
.62 COLPORTAGE LITERATURE IN SO FAR AS THESE WORKS TREAT OF A DEFINITE SUBJECT THEY ARE CLASSED WITH IT BY THE ADDITION OF THE AUXILIARY FORM NUMBER (023)
AB 61 .7 OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE COURSE OF EVENTS OF GENERAL INTEREST. BLUE BOOKS, ETC. CF. 061.1.055
ED 65 .7 OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, BLUEBOOKS
ME 67 .7 OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS ON EVENTS OF GENERAL INTEREST. BLUE BOOKS, ETC.
.7 OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE COURSE OF EVENTS OF GENERAL INTEREST. BLUE BOOKS, ETC. CF. 061.1.055

AB 61 088 MISCELLANIES. VARIA. CF. 04 AND 06
ED 65 088 VARIA. MISCELLANIES CF. 04
FU 43 088 VARIOUS SEE NOTE UNDER 087.62 EXCEPT THAT THE SUBDIVISION OF FORM IS HERE (088)
ME 67 088 MISCELLANIES. VARIA
088 MISCELLANIES. VARIA CF. 04 AND 06

AB 61 09 MANUSCRIPTS. RARE AND REMARKABLE WORKS

ED 65 09 MANUSCRIPTS. RARE, REMARKABLE BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FU 43 09 MANUSCRIPTS, RARE AND REMARKABLE BOOKS

ME 67 09 MANUSCRIPTS. RARE AND REMARKABLE WORKS

09 MANUSCRIPTS. RARE AND REMARKABLE WORKS CLASSIFICATION BY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS PRINT, BINDING, ILLUSTRATIONS, WRITING MATERIAL. BOOKS VALUABLE OR RARE FOR OTHER REASONS

MT 64 09 MANUSCRIPTS. RARE AND REMARKABLE BOOKS

AB 61 090.1 BIBLIOPHILY. BIBLIOMANIA
FU 43 .1 BIBLIOPHILY TASTE IN, AND LOVE OF RARE AND PRECIOUS BOOKS AND CHOICE EDITIONS. BOOK LOVERS AND COLLECTORS. BOOK COLLECTING
ME 67 .1 BIBLIOPHILY. BIBLIOMANIA CF. 655.425
.1 BIBLIOPHILY. BIBLIOMANIA. RARE BOOK TRADE CF. 655.425
FU 43 .11 BIBLIOPHILY. LOVE OF BOOKS
.13 BIBLIOMANIA. PASSION FOR ACQUIRING AND POSSESSING BOOKS
.15 COMMERCE, SALE AND PRICES OF RARE BOOKS CF. 655.423.2 RARE BOOK TRADE

AB 61	091	MANUSCRIPTS BY LANGUAGE = AND SUBJECT 0/9
FU 43	091	MANUSCRIPTS CF. 75.056 MINIATURES. 75.057 ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS THE SUBDIVISIONS (-81) PLACE OF PRESENT SITUATION AND (-82) PLACE OF ORIGIN, FOLLOWING THE AUXILIARY PLACE NUMBER WILL, WHERE NECESSARY, SHOW WHETHER THESE REFER TO WHENCE THE MANUSCRIPT ORIGINATED OR TO WHERE IT MAY NOW BE FOUND. WORKS ON A GIVEN MANUSCRIPT ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THAT MANUSCRIPT WITH THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISION OF FORM (048) REVIEWS, CRITICAL WORKS ON... CATALOGUES OF MANUSCRIPTS ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 016 091
ME 67	091	MANUSCRIPTS CF. 75.05
	091	MANUSCRIPTS BY LANGUAGE = AND SUBJECT 0/9 CF. 75.05
MT 64	091	MANUSCRIPTS
AB 61	091.0	TECHNICAL QUESTIONS TESTS, ETC.
FU 43	.0	TECHNICAL QUESTIONS RELATING TO MANUSCRIPTS
ME 67	.0	TECHNICAL QUESTIONS TESTS, ETC.
FU 43	.01	THE WRITING OF MANUSCRIPTS
	.07	FACSIMILE REPRODUCTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS BY CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, PHOTOGRAPHY OR OTHER METHODS CF. 655.34 VARIOUS PROCESSES OF REPRODUCTION. 774/777 PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES OF REPRODUCTION
AB 61	.1	FORM OF MANUSCRIPT. TABLETS, ROLLS, CODICES
FU 43	.1	FORM OF MANUSCRIPTS
ME 67	.1	FORM OF MANUSCRIPT TABLETS, ROLLS, CODICES
	.1	FORM OF MANUSCRIPT. TABLETS, ROLLS, CODICES
FU 43	.11	TABLETS. SINGLE LEAVES
	.12	DOUBLE LEAVES. MULTIPLE LEAVES DIPTYCHS, TRIPTYCHS, POLYPTYCHS. PALM LEAF BOOKS
	.13	ROLLS
	.131	PAPYRUS ROLLS
	.132	VELLUM ROLLS
	.133	PARCHMENT ROLLS
	.14	CODICES. FOLDED BOOKS. MANUSCRIPTS IN THE RESTRICTED SENSE
	.141	PAPYRUS CODICES. PAPYRUS MANUSCRIPTS
	.142	PARCHMENT CODICES. PARCHMENT MANUSCRIPTS
	.143	PAPER CODICES. PAPER MANUSCRIPTS
	.149	OTHER FORMS OF MANUSCRIPT
	.2	MANUSCRIPT MADE WITH CERTAIN WRITING MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE BY COMBINATION WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 003.51 BY MEANS OF THE COLON
ME 67	.2	MANUSCRIPTS ACCORDING TO WRITING MATERIALS CF. 003.51
	.2	MANUSCRIPTS ON SPECIAL MATERIAL SUBDIVIDE BY 003.51, E.G. 003.515 PARCHMENT CF. 003.51
AB 61	.3	VARIOUS KINDS. DECORATED, MINIATURE, PALIMPSEST
FU 43	.3	VARIOUS KINDS OF MANUSCRIPTS
ME 67	.3	VARIOUS KINDS DECORATED, MINIATURE, PALIMPSEST
	.3	VARIOUS KINDS OF MANUSCRIPTS. DECORATED, MINIATURE, PALIMPSEST
FU 43	.31	DECORATION OF MANUSCRIPTS. MINIATURE MANUSCRIPTS
	.33	PALIMPSESTS
	.34	MANUSCRIPTS ON COLOURED MATERIALS E.G. PURPLE PARCHMENT
	.35	MANUSCRIPTS ILLUMINATED WITH GOLD AND SILVER
AB 61	.5	AUTOGRAPHS. AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS

FU 43 091.5 AUTOGRAPHS. WRITTEN TEXTS, SCRIPTS, SIGNATURES CF. 099.3 BOOKS WITH AUTOGRAPH DEDICATIONS WORKS ON THE AUTOGRAPHS OF AN AUTHOR ARE CATALOGUED UNDER THE AUTOGRAPHS TO WHICH THEY REFER
ME 67 .5 AUTOGRAPHS. AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS
.5 AUTOGRAPHS. AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS CF. 099.3
FU 43 .507 REPRODUCTION OF AUTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOGRAPHY, ENGRAVING OR SOME OTHER PROCESS. FACSIMILE
.52 ALBUM AMICORUM. AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS
AB 61 .6 PRINTED WORKS WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES IN THE HANDWRITING OF CELEBRATED WRITERS
FU 43 .6 PRINTED BOOKS WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY CELEBRATED AUTHORS WHERE THE MANUSCRIPT NOTES ARE BY THE AUTHOR THESE BOOKS COME UNDER AUTOGRAPHS
ME 67 .6 PRINTED WORKS WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES IN THE HANDWRITING OF CELEBRATED WRITERS
.6 PRINTED WORKS WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES OF CELEBRATED WRITERS CF. 091.5 099.3

AB 61 092 XYLOGRAPHIC BOOKS. PRINTS FROM BLOCKS. BY DATE .
FU 43 092 XYLOGRAPHIC BOOKS BOOKS PRINTED FROM CARVED WOODEN BLOCKS
ME 67 092 XYLOGRAPHIC BOOKS. PRINTS FROM BLOCKS
092 XYLOGRAPHIC BOOKS. PRINTS FROM BLOCKS

AB 61 093 INCUNABULA. EDITIONS EARLIER THAN L500. BY DATE .
FU 43 093 INCUNABULA. BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1500 THIS SECTION INCLUDES THE ACTUAL INCUNABULA, REPRODUCTIONS AND FACSIMILE OF THESE, AND ALL BOOKS ON INCUNABULA IN GENERAL CF. 655.1 HISTORY OF PRINTING BOOKS WRITTEN ON ONE PARTICULAR INCUNABULUM OR ON A COLLECTION OF INCUNABULA SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS DESCRIBED UNDER 091 FOR MANUSCRIPTS. CATALOGUES OF INCUNABULA 016 093
ME 67 093 INCUNABULA. EDITIONS EARLIER THAN 1500 (INCLUDING FACSIMILES)
093 INCUNABULA. EDITIONS EARLIER THAN 1500. REPRINTS AND FACSIMILE
MT 64 093 INCUNABULA (PRINTED BOOKS EARLIER THAN 1500)

AB 61 094 REMARKABLE (PRECIOUS, CURIOUS OR RARE) EDITIONS. EDITIONS DE LUXE, FIRST EDITIONS, ETC.
FU 43 094 WORKS REMARKABLE, PRECIOUS, CURIOUS OR RARE, ON ACCOUNT OF THE PRINTING
ME 67 094 REMARKABLE (PRECIOUS, CURIOUS OR RARE) EDITIONS. EDITIONS DE LUXE. FIRST EDITIONS, ETC.
094 REMARKABLE (PRECIOUS, CURIOUS OR RARE) EDITIONS OWING TO THEIR PRINT. EDITIONS DE LUXE, FIRST EDITIONS, ETC
FU 43 094.1 WORKS WHICH ARE VERY RARE ALTHOUGH OF MORE RECENT DATE THAN INCUNABULA TYPOGRAPHICAL MASTERPIECES. BOOKS FROM CELEBRATED PRINTING PRESSES. E.G. ALDUS MANUTIUS, ELZEVIR, CAXTON, BODONI, ETIENNE. WORKS IN LIMITED EDITIONS OR PRIVATELY PRINTED AND NOT ON THE MARKET. BOOKS OF INTEREST FOR THE CHOICE OF TYPE, CORRECTIONS OF EDITIONS, ETC.
ME 67 .1 VERY RARE WORKS MORE RECENT THAN INCUNABULA. TYPOGRAPHICAL MASTERPIECES. BOOKS FROM CELEBRATED PRINTING PRESSES. LIMITED OR PRIVATELY PRINTED EDITIONS CF. 099.4
.1 WORKS OF A MORE RECENT DATE THAN INCUNABULA BUT EVEN RARER. TYPOGRAPHICAL MASTER PIECES. BOOKS OF FAMOUS PRINTING PRESSES. BOOKS IN LIMITED EDITIONS CF. 099.4/.5

```
FU 43   094.2       UNIQUE EXAMPLES.  UNICA
ME 67      .2       UNIQUE COPIES
           .2       UNIQUE SPECIMENS
FU 43      .3       EDITIONS DE LUXE.  PRETIOSA EDITIONS ON COLOURED PAPER OR ON PAPER
                         WITH WIDE MARGINS. BOOKS PRINTED IN COLOUR.  EDITIONS FOR
                         BOOKLOVERS
ME 67      .3       DE LUXE EDITIONS
           .3       DE LUXE EDITIONS
FU 43      .4       FIRST EDITIONS
ME 67      .4       FIRST EDITIONS
           .4       FIRST EDITIONS
FU 43      .5       LESS VALUABLE OLD BOOKS OLD EDITIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED
                         094.1/.4
ME 67      .5       OLD BOOKS OR EDITIONS OF LITTLE OR NO VALUE
           .5       OLD BOOKS WITHOUT VALUE

AB 61   095       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR BINDING. CF. 686.1
FU 43   095       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR BINDING TO BE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE
                       NAME OF THE ARTIST WHO DESIGNED OR CARRIED OUT THE BINDING, OR
                       OPTIONALLY, BY THE ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THE AUTHORS OF THE BOOKS
                       OR OF THE PLACES WHERE THEY ARE DEPOSITED
ME 67   095       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR BINDING
        095       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR BINDING CF. 868.1

AB 61   096       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR ILLUSTRATIONS OR FOR THE MATERIALS USED. CF.
                       7.04  084
FU 43   096       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THE ILLUSTRATIONS OR FOR THE MATERIALS USED
ME 67   096       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THE ILLUSTRATIONS OR MATERIALS USED
        096       BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR ILLUSTRATIONS OR FOR THE MATERIALS USED CF.
                       7.04  084
FU 43   096.1        RARE ILLUSTRATED WORKS BOOKS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ARE CLASSIFIED
                          PRIMARILY UNDER THEIR SUBJECT MATTER WITH THE SUBDIVISION OF
                          FORM (008) ILLUSTRATIONS.  E.G. 946(084) ALBUM OF ILLUSTRATED
                          PLATES RELATING TO SPANISH HISTORY.  BUT A DUPLICATE ENTRY MAY
                          BE MADE, COLLECTING ALL SUCH BOOKS TOGETHER IN THIS SECTION.
                          ENGRAVINGS AND PRINTS ARE CLASSIFIED AS DESCRIBED UNDER 76 CF.
                          087.5 ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.  704 ICONOGRAPHY
ME 67      .1        RARE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
           .1        RARE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
FU 43      .2        BOOKS OF PRECIOUS MATERIALS
ME 67      .2        WORKS PRINTED ON PRECIOUS MATERIALS
           .2        WORKS OF PRECIOUS MATERIALS

AB 61   097       EX LIBRIS.  MARKS OF OWNERSHIP OR OF ORIGIN SUCH AS MONOGRAMS, SEALS,
                       ETC.
FU 43   097       EX LIBRIS.  MARKS OF OWNERSHIP OR ORIGIN OF VARIOUS KINDS  MONOGRAMS,
                       SEALS, BOOKPLATES, ETC.
ME 67   097       EX LIBRIS.  MARKS OF OWNERSHIP OR OF ORIGIN
        097       EX LIBRIS.  MARKS OF OWNERSHIP OR OF ORIGIN SUCH AS MONOGRAMS, SEALS,
                       ETC.

AB 61   098       VARIOUS WORKS REMARKABLE FOR THE NATURE OF THEIR CONTENT.  BANNED
                       WORKS.  ENIGMATIC WORKS
```

FU 43	098	VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF WORKS BASED ON INTRINSIC CHARACTERISTICS
ME 67	098	VARIOUS WORKS REMARKABLE FOR THE NATURE OF THEIR CONTENT
	098	VARIOUS WORKS REMARKABLE FOR THE NATURE OF THEIR CONTENT
FU 43	098.1	PROHIBITED WORKS BOOKS CONDEMNED BY THE TEMPORAL OR SPIRITUAL POWERS. SUPPRESSED, CENSORED, EXPURGATED WORKS. OBSCENE BOOKS. OBSCURE BOOKS, LIBELLI OBSCURI, SOLD SECRETLY
ME 67	.1	BANNED OR PROHIBITED WORKS
	.1	OUT-LAWED WORKS CF. 351.751.5
FU 43	.11	WORKS PROHIBITED BY RELIGIOUS AUTHORITIES E.G. 098.11 282 BOOKS FORBIDDEN BY THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
ME 67	.11	WORKS BANNED BY RELIGIOUS AUTHORITIES CF. 241.73
	.11	BANNED BOOKS. BOOKS PROHIBITED BY RELIGIOUS AUTHORITIES
FU 43	.12	WORKS PROHIBITED BY CIVIL AUTHORITIES E.G. 098.12(47) LIST OF BOOKS PROHIBITED IN RUSSIA CF. 351.751 CENSORSHIP
ME 67	.12	WORKS BANNED BY CIVIL (LAY, SECULAR) AUTHORITIES
	.12	WORKS PROHIBITED BY CIVIL AUTHORITIES
FU 43	.3	LOST WORKS, IMAGINARY, SUPPOSITITIOUS AND PROJECTED WORKS. BOOKS ANNOUNCED BUT NEVER PUBLISHED
ME 67	.3	LOST, SUPPOSITITIOUS AND PROJECTED WORKS. BOOKS ANNOUNCED BUT NEVER PUBLISHED
	.3	LOST BOOKS. BOOKS PRESUMED TO BE WRITTEN. BOOKS ANNOUNCED BUT NEVER PUBLISHED
FU 43	.5	WORKS WITH KEYS
ME 67	.5	WORKS WITH FICTITIOUS NAMES FOR REAL PERSONS
	.5	ENIGMATIC WORKS. BOOKS WITH A KEY
AB 61	099	GROUPS OF BOOKS DISTINGUISHED BY OTHER SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS (PRECIOSA, CURIOSA)
FU 43	099	VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF BOOKS ON EXTRINSIC CHARACTERISTICS, CURIOSA
ME 67	099	GROUPS OF BOOKS DISTINGUISHED BY OTHER SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS. CURIOSA
	099	GROUPS OF BOOKS DISTINGUISHED BY SPECIAL EXTRINSIC CHARACTERISTICS (PRECIOSA, CURIOSA)
FU 43	099.1	WORKS OF EXCEPTIONAL DIMENSIONS HUGE OR MINUTE BOOKS. MICROSCOPIC EDITIONS. BOOKS OF ABNORMAL THICKNESS. DWARF BOOKS, MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC BOOKS
ME 67	.1	BOOKS OF ABNORMAL SIZE (HUGE OR MINUTE)
	.1	WORKS OF EXCEPTIONAL DIMENSIONS
FU 43	.2	BOOKS WHICH HAVE REALISED A HIGH PRICE
ME 67	.2	BOOKS THAT HAVE REALIZED A HIGH PRICE
	.2	BOOKS WHICH HAVE REALIZED A HIGH PRICE
FU 43	.3	BOOKS WITH AUTOGRAPH DEDICATION
ME 67	.3	BOOKS WITH AUTOGRAPH DEDICATIONS CF. 091.6
	.3	WORKS WITH AUTOGRAPHED DEDICATIONS CF. 091.6
FU 43	.4	BOOKS WHICH HAVE BECOME RARE FOR SOME EXTRINSIC CIRCUMSTANCE. BOOKS NOT ON THE MARKET. OUT OF PRINT EDITIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	BOOKS RARE BECAUSE OF EXTRINSIC CIRCUMSTANCES. BOOKS NOT FOR SALE. OUT-OF-PRINT EDITIONS, ETC. CF. 094.1
	.4	WORKS VALUABLE DUE TO EXTRINSIC CIRCUMSTANCES. BOOKS OUT OF PRINT, NOT ON THE MARKET, ETC. CF. 094.1
FU 43	.5	BOOKS OF VALUE ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR ORIGIN BOOKS WHICH BELONGED TO HISTORICAL, ROYAL OR LITERARY CELEBRITIES, PROVED BY MANUSCRIPT NOTES OR OTHER MATERIAL SIGNS

ME 67 099.5 BOOKS OF VALUE ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR ORIGIN
.5 WORKS VALUABLE DUE TO THEIR ORIGIN

AB 61 1 PHILOSOPHY. METAPHYSICS. PSYCHOLOGY. LOGIC. ETHICS. CF. 21 301 34.01 7.01 93.01

ED 65 1 PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

ME 67 1 PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY 1(091) GENERAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (OR AT 19). 1(A/Z) INDIVIDUAL PHILOSOPHERS (OR AT 19)

1 PHILOSOPHY. METAPHYSICS. PSYCHOLOGY. LOGIC. ETHICS. CF. 21 301 34.01 7.01 93.01

MT 64 1 PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS. PSYCHOLOGY. LOGIC. ETHICS

NS 64 1 PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY. LOGIC.

SP 64 1 PHILOSOPHY CF. 301 7.01

AB 61 1(A .0 INDIVIDUAL PHILOSOPHERS. OR AT 19
ME 67 1(A INDIVIDUAL PHILOSOPHERS. OR AT 19

AB 61 1(091) GENERAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. OR 19
ME 67 1(091) GENERAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. OR 19

AB 61 101 NATURE, SCOPE, ETC., OF PHILOSOPHY
ME 67 101 NATURE, SCOPE OF PHILOSOPHY
101 NATURE, ROLE, SCOPE, ETC., OF PHILOSOPHY
101.1 NATURE OF PHILOSOPHY. PHILOSOPHY AS SCIENCE, AS ART
.1 NATURE OF PHILOSOPHY. PHILOSOPHY AS A SCIENCE. PHILOSOPHY AS AN ART
.2 POSSIBILITY AND LIMITATIONS OF PHILOSOPHY. HOW IS PHILOSOPHY POSSIBLE/
.2 THE POSSIBILITY OF PHILOSOPHY. HOW IS PHILOSOPHY POSSIBLE/
.3 SCOPE OR RANGE OF PHILOSOPHY
.3 SCOPE AND LIMITS OF PHILOSOPHY
.8 METHODS OF PHILOSOPHIC THINKING
.8 METHODS OF PHILOSOPHISING
.9 ROLE AND VOCATION OF THE PHILOSOPHER
.9 THE PHILOSOPHER HIS PERSON AND INSPIRATION

AB 61 11 METAPHYSICS CF. 21

ED 65 11 METAPHYSICS AND ONTOLOGY

ME 67 11 METAPHYSICS CF. 21

11 METAPHYSICS. BASIC PROBLEMS. CF. 21

AB 61 111 GENERAL METAPHYSICS. ONTOLOGY

ME 67 111 GENERAL METAPHYSICS. ONTOLOGY (BEING, EXISTENCE)
111 GENERAL METAPHYSICS. ONTOLOGY
111.1 CONCEPT OF BEING (EXISTENCE), OF PRIMARY SUBSTANCE (TODE TI)
.1 CONCEPT OF BEING, OF THE FIRST SUBSTANCE (TODE TI). ONTOLOGY
.3 SUBSTANCE. MONAD
.3 SUBSTANCE. MONADE
.4 ACCIDENTS
.4 ACCIDENTS
.5 RELATIONSHIPS
.5 RELATIONSHIPS
.6 ACTS. ACTIVITIES OR OPERATIONS (ENERGY)
.6 ACTS
.7 CREATED AND UNCREATED BEING. THE IMMATERIAL. PURE SOUL OR SPIRIT
.7 THE CREATED AND UNCREATED BEING. THE IMMATERIAL. THE PURE SPIRIT
.8 TRANSCENDENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF BEING OR EXISTENCE
.8 TRANSCENDENTAL PROPERTIES OF THE BEING
.81 DISTINCTION BETWEEN BEING AND ITS TRANSCENDENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
.81 DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE BEING AND ITS TRANSCENDENTAL PROPERTIES
.82 UNITY. NON-EXISTENCE. PLURALITY. UNITY AND INDIVISIBILITY OF BEING OR EXISTENCE
.82 UNITY. NON-EXISTENCE. PLURALITY. UNITY AND INDIVISIBILITY OF THE BEING
.83 TRUTH
.83 TRUTH
.84 GOODNESS, KINDNESS
.84 GOODNESS. BOUNTY
.85 BEAUTY
.85 BEAUTY

113/129 COSMOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE. CF. 523.12
AB 61 113/119 COSMOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE. CF. 14
ME 67 113/119 COSMOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE
AB 61 113 GENERAL LAWS OF NATURE. CF. 291.2 530.1
ME 67 113 GENERAL LAWS OF NATURE TRANSFORMATION AND TRANSITORINESS OF SUBSTANCE OR MATTER. ORIGIN, CREATION, AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE WORLD CF. 291.217 530.1
113 GENERAL LAWS OF NATURE TRANSFORMATION AND EVANESCENCE OF SUBSTANCE. ORIGIN OF THE WORLD. CREATION OF THE WORLD. THE COMING INTO EXISTENCE (WORLD). CF. 291.217 530.1

AB 61 114 SPACE. CF. 159.937.5
ME 67 114 SPACE INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PLACE. DIMENSIONS. VOID AND FULLNESS. INFINITE SPACE. ONENESS AND PLURALITY. EXTENSION
114 SPACE, INTERIOR, EXTERIOR. DIMENSION. EMPTY AND FULL. INFINITE SPACE. SINGULARITY AND PLURALITY. EXTENSION. CF. 159.937.5

AB 61 115 TIME. CF. 159.937.5
ME 67 115 TIME DURATION. CONSTITUENT OF TEMPORARY DURATION, ETERNITY, THE WORLD CREATED AB AETERNO. RELATION BETWEEN TIME AND MOTION
115 TIME DURATION. CONSTITUENT OF DURATION OF TIME. ETERNITY, AB AETERNO CREATED WORLD. TIME AND MOTION. CF. 159.937.5

```
AB 61  115.4        THE NOTION OF SPACE-TIME. CF. 531.11
ME 67     .4        THE NOTION OF SPACE-TIME. CF. 531.11

AB 61  116      MOTION. CF. 159.937.5
ME 67  116      MOTION  DEVELOPMENT.  MOVING, TRANSIENT, IMMANENT, AND REMOTE ACTION
       116      MOTION  DEVELOPMENT.  MOBILE BODIES.  IMMANENT EFFECT. REMOTE EFFECT.
                     COMING INTO EXISTENCE. CF. 159.937.5

AB 61  117      MATTER. CF. 541
ME 67  117      MATTER  TRANSFORMATION OF MATTER.  PRIMARY MATTER.  SUBSTANTIAL ORM
       117      MATTER  TRANSFORMATION OF SUBSTANCE.  ORIGINAL MATTER.  FORM OF
                     SUBSTANCE. CF. 541

AB 61  118      FORCE.  ENERGY. CF. 531.6  536.7
ME 67  118      FORCE.  ENERGY.  CHARACTERISTICS, ACCIDENTS OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
       118      FORCE.  ENERGY.  DEFINITION OF THE ACCIDENTS OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES.
                     CF. 531.6  536.7

AB 61  119      QUANTITY.  NUMBER
ME 67  119      QUANTITY.  NUMBER.  CONTINUOUS QUANTITY, PERMANENT AND SUCCESSIVE.
                     DISTINCTION FROM SUBSTANCE
       119      QUANTITY.  NUMBER.  FIXED QUANTITY OF COEXISTENCE AND SUCCESSION.
                     DIFFERENCE OF SUBSTANCE

AB 61  122/129  SPECIAL METAPHYSICS
ME 67  122/129  SPECIAL METAPHYSICS
       122/129  SPECIAL METAPHYSICS
AB 61  122      CAUSALITY
ME 67  122      CAUSALITY.  PRINCIPLE.  CAUSA EFFICIENS.  CONDITION.  ACTION.  EFFECT
       122      CAUSALITY.  PRINCIPLES.  CAUSA EFFICIENS.  CONDITION. CAUSE.  EFFECT

AB 61  123      FREEDOM AND NECESSITY.  INDETERMINISM.  FATALISM. CF. 159.947  234.9
ME 67  123      FREEDOM AND NECESSITY
       123      FREEDOM AND NECESSITY. CF. 159.947  234.9
       123.1        FREEDOM.  INDETERMINISM.  CHANCE.  NECESSITY.  FATALISM
          .1        FREEDOM.  INDETERMINISM.  HAZARD.  NECESSITY.  FATALISM

AB 61  124      TELEOLOGY.  MEANING, PURPOSE, VALUE, ETC. CF. 001.8  577.6
ME 67  124      TELEOLOGY
       124      TELEOLOGY. CF. 001.8  577.6
       124.1        ORDER.  CHAOS
          .1        ORDER.  CHAOS
          .2        IDEA.  THOUGHT
          .2        MEANING.  MEANINGFULNESS
          .3        PURPOSE OR DESIGN.  ENTELECHY
          .3        PURPOSE.  FINAL CAUSE.  ENTELECHY
          .4        CAUSA EXEMPLARIS.  IDEAL
          .4        CAUSA EXEMPLARIS.  CREATIVE IDEA.  TYPE.  IDEAL
          .5        VALUE.  NORM
          .5        VALUE.  NORM
          .6        DESTINY.  FATE
```

	124.6	DESIGN. DESTINY
AB 61	125	THE INFINITE. THE FINITE
ME 67	125	THE FINITE. THE INFINITE, ENDLESS OR LIMITLESS. THE UNIVERSE
	125	THE INFINITE. THE FINITE. INFINITE AND UNLIMITED. UNIVERSE
AB 61	128	THE SOUL. LIFE AND DEATH
ME 67	128	THE SOUL. LIFE AND DEATH
AB 61	129	THE ORIGIN AND DESTINY OF THE INDIVIDUAL SOUL. INCARNATION. REINCARNATION. CF. 218 236
ME 67	129	THE ORIGIN AND DESTINY OF THE INDIVIDUAL SOUL. INCARNATION. REINCARNATION. CF. 218 236
AB 61	13	PHILOSOPHY OF MIND AND SPIRIT. METAPHYSICS OF SPIRITUAL LIFE. CF. 159.9 57 576 612.8
ED 65	13	SPIRITUAL LIFE. CULTURAL AND MORAL SYSTEMS, SPHERES
ME 67	13	PHILOSOPHY OF MIND AND SPIRIT. METAPHYSICS OF SPIRITUAL LIFE
	13	PHILOSOPHY OF MIND AND SPIRIT. METAPHYSICS OF SPIRITUAL LIFE. CF. 159.9 57 576 612.8
AB 61	130.1	GENERAL CONCEPTS AND LAWS
ME 67	.1	GENERAL CONCEPTS AND LAWS
	.1	GENERAL CONCEPTS AND LAWS
	.11	NATURE OF SPIRIT OR SOUL
	.11	NATURE OF THE SPIRIT
	.12	COHERENCE AND LAWS OF THE SPIRITUAL
	.12	CORRELATIONS AND LAWS IN SPIRITUAL LIFE
	.121	PHENOMENOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE SPIRIT
	.121	PHENOMENOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE SPIRIT
	.122	EVIDENCE AND COMPREHENSION OF THE SPIRITUAL
	.122	EXPERIENCE AND COMPREHENSION OF SPIRITUALITIES
	.123	LAWS OF THE SPIRITUAL LIFE
	.123	LAWS OF SPIRITUAL LIFE
AB 61	.2	PHILOSOPHY OF CIVILIZATION. CULTURAL AND MORAL SYSTEMS AND SPHERES. BY ..., E.G. 130.2 4 LINGUISTIC
ME 67	.2	PHILOSOPHY OF CULTURE SYSTEMS AND SPHERES
	.2	PHILOSOPHY OF CIVILIZATION. CULTURAL AND MORAL SYSTEMS AND SPHERES. BY ..., E.G. 130.2 80 LINGUISTIC
AB 61	.3	METAPHYSICS OF SPIRITUAL LIFE. INDIVIDUAL, OBJECTIVE, COLLECTIVE SPIRIT
ME 67	.3	METAPHYSICS OF THE SPIRITUAL LIFE
	.3	METAPHYSICS OF SPIRITUAL LIFE
	.31	THE INDIVIDUAL SPIRIT
	.31	THE INDIVIDUAL SPIRIT
	.32	THE OBJECTIVE SPIRIT (HEGEL, SIMMEL, SOMBART)
	.32	THE OBJECTIVE SPIRIT (HEGEL, SIMMEL, SOMBART)
	.33	THE COLLECTIVE SPIRIT. THE WORLD SPIRIT

	130.33	THE COLLECTIVE SPIRIT. THE UNIVERSAL SPIRIT
AB 61	133	OCCULTISM. CF. 125 141.33 159.96 366 398
ED 65	133	OCCULTISM, CLAIRVOYANCE, WITCHCRAFT, ETC. CF. 235,291.2
ME 67	133	OCCULTISM CF. 141.33 159.961
	133	OCCULTISM. CF. 141.33 159.961
AB 61	133.1	CONCEPT AND NATURE OF THE OCCULT
ME 67	.1	CONCEPT AND NATURE OF THE OCCULT
	.1	CONCEPT AND NATURE OF THE OCCULT
AB 61	.11	COSMIC PRINCIPLES AND HIERARCHIES. CF. 133.9 235 398.4
ME 67	.11	COSMIC PRINCIPLES AND HIERARCHIES. CF. 133.9 235 398.4
AB 61	.14	SUPERSENSUAL BEINGS
ME 67	.14	SUPERSENSUAL BEINGS
AB 61	.18	ESOTERIC CHRONICLES
ME 67	.18	ESOTERIC CHRONICLES
AB 61	.2	SUPERSENSUAL EXPERIENCE. THE ADEPT. INITIATION. SPIRITUAL TRAINING. CF. 159.913 159.947 398
ME 67	.2	SUPERSENSUAL EXPERIENCE. INITIATION. SPIRITUAL TRAINING
	.2	SUPERSENSUAL EXPERIENCE. THE ADEPT. INITIATION. SPIRITUAL TRAINING. CF. 159.913 159.947 398
AB 61	.3	OCCULT PERCEPTION. CLAIRVOYANCE. CLAIRAUDIENCE. AUGURY. CF. 159.961
ME 67	.3	OCCULT PERCEPTION. CLAIRVOYANCE. CLAIRAUDIENCE. AUGURY CF. 291.32
	.3	OCCULT PERCEPTION. CLAIRVOYANCE. CLAIRAUDIENCE. AUGURY. CF. 159.961
AB 61	.4	MAGIC. WITCHCRAFT. THEURGY. CF. 398.4
ME 67	.4	OCCULT ACTIVITY. MAGIC. WITCHCRAFT. THEURGY CF. 291.33
	.4	MAGIC. WITCHCRAFT. THEURGY. CF. 398.4
AB 61	.5	OCCULT SCIENCES IN THE NARROWER SENSE, E.G. 133.5 54 ALCHEMY
ME 67	.5	OCCULT SCIENCES IN THE NARROWER SENSE 133.5 54 ALCHEMY
	.5	OCCULT SCIENCES IN THE NARROWER SENSE, E.G. 133.5 54 ALCHEMY
AB 61	.52	ASTROLOGY
ME 67	.52	ASTROLOGY
	.52	ASTROLOGY
	.521	THEORETICAL ASTROLOGY. CRITICISM. METHODS
	.521	THEORETICAL ASTROLOGY. CRITIQUE. METHODS
	.522	ELEMENTS OF ASTROLOGY
	.522	ELEMENTS OF ASTROLOGY
	.522.1	TRADITIONAL BASES OF ASTROLOGY. ABBREVIATIONS. SYMBOLS. SIGILES
	.1	BASIC PRINCIPLES AND PRESENTATION OF ENTIRE ASTROLOGICAL TRADITION. ABBREVIATIONS. SYMBOLS. LOGOGRAMS
	.2	ZODIAC
	.2	THE ZODIAC
	.3	PLANETS
	.3	THE PLANETS
	.4	FIXED STARS AND OTHER ASTRAL FACTORS
	.4	FIXED STARS AND OTHER ASTRAL FACTORS
	.5	SUBLUNARY ACTIONS IN GENERAL
	.5	SUBLUNAR FUNCTIONS IN GENERAL
	.6	CELESTIAL HOUSES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE

```
         133.522.6          THE HOUSES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE
                .7          ASPECTS
                .7          THE ASPECTS
                .8          SENSITIVE POINTS AND OTHER EQUIDISTANCES
                .8          SENSITIVE POINTS AND OTHER EQUIDISTANCES
                .9          POSITION, DOMINANCE, ETC.
                .9          OTHER PRESENTATIONS.  POSITION AND DOMINATION
            .526         ASTROLOGY TECHNIQUE.  HOROSCOPE
            .526         TECHNIQUES OF ASTROLOGY.  HOROSCOPES
            .527         GENERAL INTERPRETATION AND INDIVIDUAL ASTROLOGY (MICROCOSMOS)
            .527         GENERAL SYSTEMS OF INTERPRETATION AND ASTROLOGY OF THE
                               INDIVIDUAL.  (MICROCOSMOS)
            .528         UNIVERSAL INTERPRETATION (MACROCOSMOS).  RESEARCHES ON WORLD
                               DESTINY
            .528         INTERPRETATION IN UNIVERSAL ASTROLOGY (MACROCOSMOS).
                               INVESTIGATION OF WORLD EVENTS
            .529         TECHNIQUE AND INTERPRETATION OF PROGNOSTIC ASTROLOGY
            .529         TECHNIQUE AND INTERPRETATION OF PROGNOSTIC ASTROLOGY
 AB 61      .6        CHIROMANCY.  PALMISTRY.  CHIROLOGY. CF. 159.925
 ME 67      .6        CHIROMANCY.  PALMISTRY.  CHIROLOGY CF. 159.925.7
            .6        CHIROMANCY.  PALMISTRY.  CHIROLOGY. CF. 159.925.7
 AB 61      .9        SPIRITUALISM.  SPIRITISM. CF. 159.961
 ME 67      .9        SPIRITISM CF. 159.961
            .9        SPIRITUALISM.  SPIRITISM. CF. 159.961.7

 AB 61   14     PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS.  METAPHYSICO-ONTOLOGICAL SPECULATIONS AND THEORIES
                     CF. 2, 29. BY  165, ETC.

 ED 65   14     PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS, SPECULATIONS AND THEORIES

 ME 67   14     PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS.  METAPHYSICO-ONTOLOGICAL SPECULATIONS AND THEORIES

         14     PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS.  METAPHYSICO-ONTOLOGICAL SPECULATIONS AND
                     THEORIES. CF. 19A/Z  2  29. BY  165, ETC.

 MT 64   14     PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS

 ME 67   140      POSSIBLE PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS.  SYSTEM TYPOLOGY
         140      ALL POSSIBLE PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS.  SYSTEM TYPOLOGY
 AB 61   140.8         WELTANSCHAUUNG , OUTLOOK  PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE
            .8        WORLD OUTLOOK OR PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE ('WELTANSCHAUUNG')
 ED 65      .8        WORLD OUTLOOK.  PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE
 ME 67      .8         WELTANSCHAUUNG , OUTLOOK  PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE

 AB 61   141      KINDS OF SYSTEM. CF. 165.6/.8
 ED 65   141      SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND STANDPOINTS CF. 165
 ME 67   141      SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND STANDPOINTS CF. 165.6/.8
         141      KINDS OF SYSTEM. CF. 165.6/.8
 AB 61   141.1        SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE NUMBER AND QUALITY OF THE PRINCIPLES
 ED 65      .1        SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE NUMBER AND QUALITY OF THE PRINCIPLES
 ME 67      .1        SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE NUMBER AND QUALITY OF THE PRINCIPLES
```

	141.1	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE NUMBER AND QUALITY OF THE PRINCIPLES
AB 61	.111	MONISM
ED 65	.111	MONISM
ME 67	.111	MONISM
	.111	MONISM
AB 61	.112	DUALISM
ED 65	.112	DUALISM
ME 67	.112	DUALISM
	.112	DUALISM
AB 61	.113	PLURALISM
ED 65	.113	PLURALISM
ME 67	.113	PLURALISM
	.113	PLURALISM
AB 61	.12	MATERIALISM (ONTOLOGICAL)
ED 65	.12	MATERIALISM (ONTOLOGICAL)
ME 67	.12	MATERIALISM (ONTOLOGICAL)
	.12	MATERIALISM (ONTOLOGICAL)
AB 61	.13	IDEALISM (PHILOSOPHIC OR METAPHYSICAL)
ED 65	.13	IDEALISM (PHILOSOPHIC). PLATONISM. UNIVERSALISM
ME 67	.13	IDEALISM (PHILOSOPHIC OR METAPHYSICAL)
	.13	IDEALISM (PHILOSOPHIC OR METAPHYSICAL)
AB 61	.131	PLATONISM. NEO-PLATONISM
ME 67	.131	PLATONISM. NEO-PLATONISM
	.131	PLATONISM. NEO-PLATONISM
AB 61	.132	UNIVERSALISM. CF. 165.63
ME 67	.132	INTELLECTUALISM. UNIVERSALISM CF. 165.63
	.132	UNIVERSALISM. INTELLECTUALISM. RATIONALISM. CF. 165.63
AB 61	.141	ANIMISM. HYLOZOISM. PANPSYCHISM
ME 67	.141	ANIMISM. HYLOZOISM. PANPSYCHISM
	.141	ANIMISM. HYLOZOISM. PANPSYCHISM
AB 61	.142	VOLUNTARISM
ME 67	.142	VOLUNTARISM
	.142	VOLUNTARISM
AB 61	.143	ALOGISM
ME 67	.143	ALOGISM
	.143	ALOGISM
AB 61	.144	MONADISM. PERSONALISM
ME 67	.144	MONADISM. PERSONALISM
	.144	MONADISM. PERSONALISM
AB 61	.145	ORGANICISM
ME 67	.145	ORGANICISM
	.145	ORGANICISM
AB 61	.151	CONDITIONALISM
ME 67	.151	CONDITIONALISM
	.151	CONDITIONALISM
AB 61	.152	MECHANICISM
ME 67	.152	MECHANICISM
	.152	MECHANICISM
AB 61	.153	DYNAMISM
ME 67	.153	DYNAMISM
	.153	DYNAMISM

AB 61	141.154	ENERGETICISM
ME 67	.154	ENERGETICISM
	.154	ENERGETICISM
AB 61	.155	EVOLUTIONISM
ME 67	.155	EVOLUTIONISM
	.155	EVOLUTIONISM
AB 61	.156	MOBILISM
ME 67	.156	MOBILISM
	.156	MOBILISM
AB 61	.157	FINALISM
ME 67	.157	FINALISM
	.157	FINALISM
AB 61	.2	SYSTEMS BASED ON EVALUATION OF THE WORLD AND EXISTENCE GENERALLY
ED 65	.2	SYSTEMS BASED ON EVALUATION OF THE WORLD AND EXISTENCE GENERALLY
ME 67	.2	SYSTEMS BASED ON EVALUATION OF THE WORLD AND EXISTENCE GENERALLY
	.2	SYSTEMS BASED ON EVALUATION OF THE WORLD AND EXISTENCE GENERALLY
	.201	PROBLEM OF A CRITERION OR NORM OF EVALUATION
	.201	PROBLEM OF AN EVALUATION OF THE WORLD. SCALE OF VALUE
AB 61	.21	OPTIMISM
ED 65	.21	OPTIMISM
ME 67	.21	OPTIMISM
	.21	OPTIMISM
AB 61	.22	PESSIMISM
ED 65	.22	PESSIMISM
ME 67	.22	PESSIMISM
	.22	PESSIMISM
AB 61	.23	MELIORISM
ED 65	.23	MELIORISM
ME 67	.23	MELIORISM
	.23	MELIORISM
AB 61	.3	SPECIAL AND MIXED FORMS
ED 65	.3	SPECIAL AND MIXED FORMS
ME 67	.3	SPECIAL AND MIXED FORMS
	.3	SPECIAL AND MIXED FORMS
AB 61	.31	SCHOLASTICISM
ED 65	.31	SCHOLASTICISM
ME 67	.31	SCHOLASTICISM
	.31	SCHOLASTICISM
AB 61	.319	NEO-SCHOLASTICISM, ETC.
ED 65	.319	NEO-SCHOLASTICISM, ETC.
ME 67	.319	NEO-SCHOLASTICISM
	.319	NEO-SCHOLASTICISM, ETC.
AB 61	.32	EXISTENTIALISM
ED 65	.32	EXISTENTIALISM
ME 67	.32	EXISTENTIALISM
	.32	EXISTENTIALISM
AB 61	.33	PHILOSOPHICAL MYSTICISM
ED 65	.33	PHILOSOPHICAL MYSTICISM
ME 67	.33	PHILOSOPHICAL MYSTICISM CF. 248.2
	.33	PHILOSOPHICAL MYSTICISM _
AB 61	.332	THEOSOPHY

ED 65	141.332	THEOSOPHY
ME 67	.332	THEOSOPHY
	.332	THEOSOPHY
AB 61	.333	ANTHROPOSOPHY. CF. 289.957
ED 65	.333	ANTHROPOSOPHY
ME 67	.333	ANTHROPOSOPHY CF. 289.957
	.333	ANTHROPOSOPHY. CF. 289.957
AB 61	.336	SUFISM
ED 65	.336	SUFISM
ME 67	.336	SUFISM
	.336	SUFISM
AB 61	.338	ECLECTICISM. SYNCRETISM
ED 65	.338	ECLECTICISM. SYNCRETISM
ME 67	.338	ECLECTICISM. SYNCRETISM
	.338	ECLECTICISM. SYNCRETISM
	.339	VARIOUS ESOTERIC SCHOOLS
	.339	DIFFERENT ESOTERIC SCHOOLS
AB 61	.4	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE PROBLEM OF GOD AND DEITY. CF. 211 291
ED 65	.4	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE PROBLEMS OF GOD AND DEITY CF. 211.291
ME 67	.4	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE PROBLEM OF GOD AND DEITY CF. 211
	.4	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE PROBLEM OF GOD AND DEITY. CF. 211
AB 61	.41	THEISM
ED 65	.41	THEISM
ME 67	.41	THEISM
	.41	THEISM
AB 61	.411	POLYTHEISM
ED 65	.411	POLYTHEISM
ME 67	.411	POLYTHEISM
	.411	POLYTHEISM
AB 61	.412	MONOTHEISM
ED 65	.412	MONOTHEISM
ME 67	.412	MONOTHEISM
	.412	MONOTHEISM
AB 61	.42	DEISM
ED 65	.42	DEISM
ME 67	.42	DEISM
	.42	DEISM
AB 61	.43	PANTHEISM. ACOSMISM
ED 65	.43	PANTHEISM. ACOSMISM
ME 67	.43	PANTHEISM. ACOSMISM
	.43	PANTHEISM. ACOSMISM
AB 61	.44	PANENTHEISM
ED 65	.44	PANENTHEISM
ME 67	.44	PANENTHEISM
	.44	PANENTHEISM
AB 61	.45	ATHEISM
ED 65	.45	ATHEISM
ME 67	.45	ATHEISM
	.45	ATHEISM
AB 61	.5	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE SOUL AND FREE-WILL. CF. 159.9.01 159.947 171 237.2

ED 65	141.5	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE SOUL AND FREE-WILL CF. 159.947.171
ME 67	.5	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE SOUL AND FREE-WILL CF. 159.947 17.021.2 237.2
	.5	SYSTEMS RELATING TO THE SOUL AND FREE-WILL. CF. 159.947 17.021.2 237.2
FU 43	15.57	CYLINDRICAL PROJECTION IN GENERAL
AB 61	159.9	PSYCHOLOGY CF. 165 343.95 572.5 612.8 616.89
ED 65	.9	PSYCHOLOGY. MENTAL SCIENCE CF. 301.15, 65.013
ME 67	.9	PSYCHOLOGY CF. 301.151
	.9	PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 165 343.95 572.5 612.8 616.89
MT 64	.9	PSYCHOLOGY
SP 64	.9	PSYCHOLOGY CF. 612.8 616.89
ME 67	.9-05	PERSONS AGE, SEX, ETC.
AB 61	.9-052	MASS PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 301.15 65.013
ME 67	.9-052	MASS PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 301.15 65.013
SP 64	.9-052	MASS PSYCHOLOGY
AB 61	.9.01	THEORIES. LAWS. METAPHYSICAL PSYCHOLOGY. RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 122/129 14
ME 67	.01	PHILOSOPHY. THEORIES. LAWS. METAPHYSICAL AND RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
	.01	THEORIES. LAWS. METAPHYSICAL PSYCHOLOGY. RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 122/129 14
	.015	PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES BASED ON EXACT SCIENCES
	.015	THEORIES BASED ON THE EXACT SCIENCES
	.016	VARIOUS THEORIES
	.016	OTHER THEORIES
	.016.1	BODY AND SOUL
	.1	BODY AND SOUL
	.12	DUALISTIC THEORIES
	.12	DUALISTIC THEORIES
	.13	MONISTIC THEORIES
	.13	MONISTIC THEORIES
	.2	INTELLECTUAL THEORIES
	.2	INTELLECTUALISTIC THEORIES
	.3	PSYCHOMECHANICAL THEORIES
	.3	PSYCHOMECHANICAL THEORIES
	.4	PSYCHOPHYSICAL THEORIES
	.4	PSYCHOPHYSICAL THEORIES
	.5	FUNCTIONAL THEORIES
	.5	FUNCTIONAL THEORIES
	.6	PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES
	.6	PHYSIOLOGICAL THEORIES
	.018	GENERALITIES ON PSYCHOLOGICAL METHODS CF. 159.9.072
	.018	PSYCHOLOGICAL METHODS IN GENERAL. CF. 159.9.072
AB 61	.019	PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS OR SCHOOLS. CF. 14 159.964.2
ME 67	.019	PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS AND SCHOOLS CF. 159.964.2
	.019	PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS OR SCHOOLS. CF. 159.964.2
	.019.2	STRUCTURAL PSYCHOLOGY
	.2	STRUCTURAL PSYCHOLOGY

	159.9.019.3	FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
	.3	FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
	.4	PSYCHOLOGY OF REACTIONS
	.4	REACTION PSYCHOLOGY
AB 61	.07	EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. RESEARCH
ED 65	.07	EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. RESEARCH
ME 67	.07	EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. RESEARCH
	.07	EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. RESEARCH. TEACHING
	.072	RESEARCH. INVESTIGATION. EXPERIMENT. TESTS. MEASURES
	.072	EXPERIMENT. EXAMINATION. PSYCHOLOGICAL EXPERIMENT. TESTS. MEASUREMENTS
	.072.42	INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATIONS
	.42	INDIVIDUAL EXAMINATION
	.43	COLLECTIVE INVESTIGATIONS
	.43	GROUP EXAMINATION
	.5	METHODS OF INVESTIGATION
	.5	METHODS
	.52	SUBJECTIVE METHODS. INTROSPECTION
	.52	SUBJECTIVE METHODS. SELF-OBSERVING
	.53	OBJECTIVE METHODS
	.53	OBJECTIVE METHODS. REACTION METHODS
	.533	REACTION METHOD
	.533	REACTION METHODS
	.59	VARIOUS PSYCHOMETRIC METHODS
	.59	VARIOUS PSYCHOMETRIC METHODS
	.592	PROGRESSIVE METHOD
	.592	GRADATION METHODS. METHODS OF MINIMAL CHANGES
	.593	METHOD OF ERRORS
	.593	ERROR-RATE METHODS
	.594	METHOD OF EQUIVALENTS
	.594	EQUIVALENCE METHODS
	.075	EXAMINATION, SIGNIFICANCE, TREATMENT OF RESULTS
	.075	EVALUATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS
AB 61	.078	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.078	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
	.078	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.91	PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS. NERVOUS SYSTEM, STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS. CF. 159.93 612.8
ED 65	.91	PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS, MENTAL HEALTH CF. 613.8
ME 67	.91	PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY. NERVOUS SYSTEM. STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS CF. 612.8 613.8
	.91	PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS. NERVOUS SYSTEM, STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS. CF. 159.93 612.8 613.8
SP 64	.91	PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY. MENTAL HYGIENE
AB 61	.913	MENTAL HYGIENE. CF. 159.97 613.8
ME 67	.913	MENTAL HYGIENE
	.913	MENTAL HYGIENE. CF. 159.97 613.8
AB 61	.92	MENTAL DEVELOPMENT. CAPACITY. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY
ED 65	.92	MENTAL DEVELOPMENT, CAPACITY, APTITUDE, GENIUS
ME 67	.92	MENTAL DEVELOPMENT. CAPACITY. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY CF. 591.51
	.92	MENTAL DEVELOPMENT. CAPACITY. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 159.51

AB 61	159.922	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
ED 65	.922	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
ME 67	.922	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS. CONSCIOUSNESS
	.922	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS. CONSCIOUSNESS. MENTAL DEVELOPMENT. DIFFERENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY. GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY. DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
SP 64	.922	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS. CONSCIOUS
AB 61	.922.1	SEX PSYCHOLOGY
ED 65	.1	SEX PSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.1	SEX PSYCHOLOGY
	.1	SEX PSYCHOLOGY
AB 61	.2	AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENT
ED 65	.2	AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENT
ME 67	.2	AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENT
	.2	AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENT (NATURAL, SOCIAL)
	.23	SENSE-IMPRESSIONS
	.23	IMPRESSIONS ON THE SENSES
	.24	TOPOGRAPHICAL INFLUENCES, LANDSCAPE
	.24	TOPOGRAPHICAL INFLUENCES. LANDSCAPE
	.25	CLIMATIC AND WEATHER INFLUENCES
	.25	INFLUENCES OF THE WEATHER. CLIMATE
	.26	INFLUENCE OF PLACE, OF RESIDENCE
	.26	INFLUENCE OF THE DWELLING PLACE
	.27	INFLUENCE OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, FAMILY, FRIENDS, ETC. CF. 301.15
	.27	INFLUENCES OF THE SOCIETY. NEIGHBOURS, COMPANIONS, ETC. CF. 301.15
	.28	INFLUENCE OF CLOTHING
	.28	INFLUENCE OF CLOTHING
AB 61	.3	AS INFLUENCED BY HEREDITY
ED 65	.3	AS INFLUENCED BY HEREDITY
ME 67	.3	AS INFLUENCED BY HEREDITY
	.3	INFLUENCE OF DECENT (ORIGIN) AND HEREDITY
AB 61	.4	RACE PSYCHOLOGY
ED 65	.4	AS INFLUENCED BY RACE
ME 67	.4	AS INFLUENCED BY RACE. RACE PSYCHOLOGY
	.4	RACE PSYCHOLOGY. NATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
ED 65	.5	AS INFLUENCED BY PHYSICAL CONDITION
ME 67	.5	AS INFLUENCED BY PHYSICAL CONDITION
	.5	INFLUENCES OF PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. STATURE. BEARING. DEFORMATIONS
AB 61	.6	AS INFLUENCED BY AGE
ED 65	.6	AS INFLUENCED BY AGE
ME 67	.6	AS INFLUENCED BY AGE
	.6	INFLUENCE OF AGE
AB 61	.7	CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. PAEDOLOGY
ED 65	.7	CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. PAEDOLOGY
ME 67	.7	CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. PAEDOLOGY (OR PAIDOLOGY)
	.7	CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. PAEDOLOGY
	.72	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHILD
	.72	INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF CHILD

159.922.73 SPIRITUAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEVELOPMENT
.73 MENTAL CAPACITY
.74 OUTLOOK, VIEWPOINT OF THE CHILD
.74 CHILDREN'S MODE OF PERCEPTION
.75 DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS BY CHILDREN
.75 DEPICTIONS AND PRESENTATIONS BY CHILDREN
.76 ABNORMAL CHILDREN
.76 ABNORMAL CHILDREN
.8 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE AND PUBERTY (TEEN-AGERS)
159.922.8=159.922.7
.8 PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ADOLESCENT. CF. 159.922.7
AB 61 .923 TYPOLOGY. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY. PERSONALITY TYPES.
IDIOSYNCRASIES. TEMPERAMENTS
ED 65 .923 TYPOLOGY. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY. PERSONALITY TYPES.
IDIOSYNCRASIES. TEMPERAMENTS
ME 67 .923 TYPOLOGY. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY. CHARACTER. PERSONALITY
TYPES. TEMPERAMENTS
.923 TYPOLOGY. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY. CHARACTEROLOGY.
INDIVIDUALITY. PERSONALITY. PERSONALITY TYPES.
IDIOSYNCRASIES. TEMPERAMENTS
.923.2 DEVELOPMENT OF CHARACTER OR PERSONALITY.
SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS. IDENTITY THE EGO , SELF AND
OTHER, SELF AND BODY, THE INNER SELF, SELF AS PERSON,
SELF AND SOCIETY
.2 DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONALITY. SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS. IDENTITY
OF THE PERSONALITY. THE EGO. THE EGO AND OTHERS.
THE EGO AND THE BODY. THE INNER CHARACTER. THE EGO
AS A PERSON. THE EGO AND SOCIETY
.3 STRUCTURE OF THE PERSONALITY. CHARACTER TRAITS. PSYCHOGRAM
.3 FORMING OF THE PERSONALITY. PERSONALITY TRAITS. PSYCHOGRAM
.4 PERSONALITY TYPES. TEMPERAMENTS
.4 TEMPERAMENTS
.423 SANGUINE
.423 SANGUINE
.424 CHOLERIC
.424 CHOLERIC
.425 PHLEGMATIC
.425 PHLEGMATIC
.426 MELANCHOLIC
.426 MELANCHOLIC
.434.2 SCHIZOTHYMIC
.2 SCHIZOTHYMIC
.4 VISCOUS
.6 CYCLOTHYMIC
.6 CYCLOTHYMIC
.5 CULTIVATION OF THE PERSONALITY
.5 MENTAL HYGIENE
AB 61 .924 GENIUS
ED 65 .924 GENIUS
ME 67 .924 GENIUS. HIGHLY GIFTED OR TALENTED TYPES
.924 GENIUS

	159.924.2	CHARACTER TRAITS OF GENIUS
	.2	CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GENIUS
	.3	GENIUS AS HEREDITARY
	.3	GENIUS BY HEREDITY
	.6	GENIUS AS PATHOLOGICAL
	.6	GENIUS AS AN AFFLICTION (DISEASE) DIVIDE BY 616
	.62	GENIUS AND INSANITY OR MADNESS
	.62	GENIUS AND INSANITY
	.64	GENIUS AND VICE
	.7	ENVIRONMENT AND UPBRINGING OR GENIUSES FAMILY ATTITUDES, PARENTAL PROFESSION, ETC. CF. 376.54
	.7	ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GENIUS
	.8	TYPES OR CLASSES OF GENIUS
	.8	KINDS OF GENIUS
AB 61	.925	EXPRESSION
ED 65	.925	EXPRESSION
ME 67	.925	EXPRESSION
	.925	EXPRESSION. THE STUDY OF EXPRESSION. PHYSICAL EXPRESSION OF SPIRITUALITIES AND PERSONALITY
AB 61	.925.2	PHYSIOGNOMY
ED 65	.2	PHYSIOGNOMY
ME 67	.2	PHYSIOGNOMY
	.2	PHYSIOGNOMY
AB 61	.5	PHRENOLOGY
ED 65	.5	PHRENOLOGY
ME 67	.5	PHRENOLOGY. CHARACTER ANALYSIS BY CRANIAL (HEAD) BUMPS
	.5	PHRENOLOGY. CRANISCOPY
AB 61	.6	GRAPHOLOGY
ED 65	.6	GRAPHOLOGY
ME 67	.6	GRAPHOLOGY
	.6	GRAPHOLOGY
AB 61	.7	CHIROGNOMY. CF. 133.6
ED 65	.7	CHIROGNOMY
ME 67	.7	CHIROGNOMY. PALMISTRY CF. 133.6
	.7	CHIRONOMY. CF. 133.6
AB 61	.8	MIME, GESTURE, ETC.
ED 65	.8	MIME, GESTURE, ETC.
ME 67	.8	MIME, GESTURE, ETC.
	.8	MIME, GESTURE, PANTOMIME E.G. VOICE, WALK, ETC.
AB 61	.928	APTITUDE OF DIFFERENT KINDS. CF. 159.98
ED 65	.928	APTITUDE. GENERAL INTELLIGENCE. SPECIAL CAPACITY CF. 159.98
ME 67	.928	APTITUDE OR INTELLIGENCE OF DIFFERENT KINDS
	.928	KINDS OF APTITUDE. CF. 159.98
AB 61	.928.22	GENERAL INTELLIGENCE OR APTITUDE
ME 67	.22	GENERAL APTITUDE OR CAPACITY
	.22	GENERAL INTELLIGENCE OR APTITUDE
AB 61	.23	SPECIAL CAPACITY OR APTITUDE
ME 67	.23	SPECIAL APTITUDE OR CAPACITY CF. 159.95
	.23	SPECIAL CAPACITY OR APTITUDE
AB 61	.929	BIOPSYCHOLOGY. PLANT AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 591.51

ED 65	159.929	BIOPSYCHOLOGY. PLANT AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY CF. 591.51
ME 67	.929	BIOPSYCHOLOGY. PLANT AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY CF. 591.51
	.929	BIOPSYCHOLOGY. PLANT AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR. COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 591.51
AB 61	.93	SENSATION. SENSE PERCEPTION. CF. 612.84/.88
ED 65	.93	SENSORY PERCEPTION. PSYCHOMETRY. PSYCHOPHYSICS CF. 612.8
ME 67	.93	SENSATION. SENSE PERCEPTION CF. 611.84/.88 612.84/.88
	.93	SENSATION. SENSE PERCEPTION. CF. 612.84/.88
AB 61	.930	THEORY
	.931	VISION
ED 65	.931	VISION CF. 612.84
ME 67	.931	VISION
	.931	VISION
AB 61	.932	HEARING
ED 65	.932	HEARING CF. 612.85
ME 67	.932	HEARING
	.932	HEARING
AB 61	.933	SMELL
ED 65	.933	SMELL
ME 67	.933	SMELL
	.933	SMELL
AB 61	.934	TASTE
ED 65	.934	TASTE
ME 67	.934	TASTE
	.934	TASTE
AB 61	.935	TOUCH. FEELING
ED 65	.935	TOUCH. FEELING CF. 612.88
ME 67	.935	TOUCH. FEELING
	.935	TOUCH. FEELING
AB 61	.936	MUSCULAR, ARTICULAR AND ORGANIC SENSES. SENSE OF EQUILIBRIUM
ED 65	.936	MUSCULAR, ARTICULAR AND ORGANIC SENSES. SENSE OF EQUILIBRIUM
ME 67	.936	MUSCULAR, ARTICULAR AND ORGANIC SENSES. SENSE OF EQUILIBRIUM
	.936	MUSCULAR, ARTICULAR AND ORGANIC SENSES. SENSE OF EQUILIBRIUM
SP 64	.936	MUSCULAR, ARTICULAR AND ORGANIC SENSES. SENSES OF EQUILIBRIUM
AB 61	.937	PERCEPTION
ED 65	.937	PERCEPTION
ME 67	.937	PERCEPTION
	.937	PERCEPTION
	.937.2	ELEMENTS OF PERCEPTION
	.2	ELEMENTS OF PERCEPTION
	.22	SENSORY PERCEPTION
	.22	STIMULI TO SENSES
	.23	APPERCEPTION
	.23	APPERCEPTION
	.24	PREPERCEPTION CF. 159.954.3
	.24	PREPERCEPTION. CF. 159.954.3
	.3	ILLUSORY PERCEPTION. NORMAL ILLUSIONS CF. 159.961
	.3	ERRORS OF PERCEPTION. NORMAL ILLUSIONS. CF. 159.961
AB 61	.5	SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERCEPTION SPACE, EXTENT TIME, RHYTHM, MOVEMENT. CF. 114/116

ME 67 159.937.5 SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERCEPTION OPTICAL, TIME, MOVEMENT
.5 SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERCEPTION SPACE, EXTENT, TIME, RHYTHM, MOVEMENT. CF. 114/116
.51 COLOUR PERCEPTION. COLOUR PSYCHOLOGY CF. 535.64 612.84
.51 PERCEPTION OF COLOURS. VISUAL SENSATION OF COLOUR. PSYCHOLOGY OF COLOUR. CF. 535.64 612.84
.511 APPEARANCE OF COLOURS. PROPERTIES OF COLOUR SENSATIONS
.511 MANNER OF COLOUR MANIFESTATION. GENERAL NATURE OF COLOUR SENSATION
.512 ATTRIBUTES OF COLOURS PURITY (HUE), BRILLIANCE, SATURATION
.512 ATTRIBUTES OF COLOURS. PURITY, LUMINOSITY, BRIGHTNESS, ETC.
.513 NOMENCLATURE, NAMES OF COLOURS
.513 ATTRIBUTION OF NAMES TO COLOURS. NAMES OF COLOURS
.514 ILLUMINATION OR LIGHTING COLOURS, COLOURED GLASSES. COLOUR SENSATIONS IN ALTERED ENVIRONMENTS LOCALIZED COLOUR, SHADOW PERCEPTION, ETC.
.514 PROBLEMS OF COLOUR USED IN ILLUMINATION AND FOR TINTED EYE-GLASSES. SENSATION OF COLOUR UNDER CHANGED ENVIRONMENT CONDITIONS. PERCEPTION OF SHADOWS, LOCAL COLOUR, ETC.
.515 EFFECTS OF INDIVIDUAL COLOURS SIGNAL COLOURS, CONGENIAL COLOURS, SPATIAL EFFECT CF. 62-777.6
.515 EFFECTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL COLOUR. SIGNAL COLOURS, EFFECTS ON DISPOSITION, EFFECTS ON SPACE. CF. 62-777.6
.515.5 COLOUR SYMBOLIZATION (GRIEF, JOY, ETC.) CF. 264-037
.5 SYMBOLISM OF COLOURS. (MOURNING COLOURS. COLOURS OF JOY). CF. 264-037
.516 EFFECTS OF COLOURS ON EACH OTHER. PSYCHOLOGICAL PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND COMPLEMENTARY COLOURS CF. 535.6
.516 EFFECTS OF COLOURS ON ONE ANOTHER. PSYCHOLOGICALLY BASIC COLOURS. PSYCHOLOGICALLY OPPOSITE COLOURS. CF. 535.6
.52 SPACE PERCEPTION. LOCALIZATION OF OBJECTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPTICS, OTHER THAN COLOUR PSYCHOLOGY
.52 PERCEPTION OF SPACE AND DIMENSIONS. LOCALIZATION OF OBJECTS. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPTICS EXCLUDING CHROMATOLOGY
.522 ELEMENTS OF SPACE PERCEPTION DISTANCE, SIZE, FORM, DIRECTION
.522 ELEMENTS OF SPACE PERCEPTION. INTERVAL. DIMENSION. SHAPE. DIRECTION
.523 SENSORY FACTORS IN SPACE PERCEPTION
.523 SENSES USED IN SPACE PERCEPTION
.53 TIME (DURATION) AND RHYTHM PERCEPTION
.53 PERCEPTION OF TIME (DURATION) AND RHYTHM
.54 MOVEMENT PERCEPTION
.54 PERCEPTION OF MOTION
AB 61 .7 SYNAESTHESIA. COLOUR AUDITION

ED 65	159.937.7	SYNAESTHESIA. COLOUR AUDITION
ME 67	.7	SYNAESTHESIA. COLOUR AUDITION
	.7	SYNAESTHESIA. COLOUR AUDITION
AB 61	.938	PSYCHOPHYSICS. PSYCHOMETRY
ED 65	.938	PSYCHOPHYSICS. PSYCHOMETRY
ME 67	.938	PSYCHOPHYSICS. PSYCHOMETRY
	.938	PSYCHOPHYSICS. PSYCHOMETRY
SP 64	.938	PSYCHOPHYSICS PSYCHOMETRY, REACTION TIME
ME 67	.938.2	PSYCHOPHYSICS. STIMULUS THRESHOLD, ETC.
AB 61	.21	LAWS
ME 67	.21	LAWS
	.21	LAWS
AB 61	.22	PRINCIPAL FORMULAE
ME 67	.22	PRINCIPAL FORMULAE
	.22	PRINCIPAL FORMULAE
AB 61	.25	GENERAL CLASSES OF MEASUREMENTS. STIMULUS THRESHOLD. DIFFERENCE THRESHOLD
ME 67	.25	GENERAL CLASSES OF MEASUREMENTS. STIMULUS THRESHOLD. DIFFERENCE THRESHOLD
	.25	GENERAL CLASSES OF MEASUREMENTS. STIMULUS THRESHOLD. DIFFERENCE THRESHOLD
AB 61	.3	PSYCHOCHRONOMETRY. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL REACTION TIME
ME 67	.3	PSYCHOMETRY. PSYCHOCHRONOMETRY. REACTION TIMES
	.3	PSYCHOMETRY. PSYCHOCHRONOMETRY. PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL REACTION TIME
AB 61	.94	EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS
ED 65	.94	EXECUTIVE, MOTOR FUNCTIONS EMOTION, CONATION, VOLITION
ME 67	.94	EXECUTIVE AND MOTOR FUNCTIONS
	.94	EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS
AB 61	.942	EMOTIONS. SENSIBILITY
ED 65	.942	EMOTIONS. SENSIBILITY
ME 67	.942	EMOTIONS. SENSIBILITY
	.942	EMOTIONS. SENSIBILITY
	.942.2	CHARACTERISTICS INTENSITY, RHYTHM, DURATION, RANGE
	.2	CHARACTERISTICS OF EMOTIONS. RANGE. INTENSITY. RHYTHM. DURATION
	.3	EXPRESSION LAUGHING, CRYING
	.3	EXPRESSION OF EMOTION. LAUGHING. WEEPING
	.4	MOVEMENTS OF DIFFERENT SORTS
	.4	PLAY OF EMOTIONS
	.5	STATES OF EMOTION. MOODS
	.5	EMOTIONAL STATES. MOODS
	.6	SUDDEN OR VIOLENT CHANGES. PANGS. FITS. PASSIONS, RAGES
	.6	PASSIONS
AB 61	.943	CONATION AND MOVEMENT. MOTOR FUNCTIONS. ACTION, MOTIVATION, DRIVES, INSTINCTS, URGES
ED 65	.943	CONATION AND MOVEMENT. MOTOR FUNCTIONS. ACTION, MOTIVATION, DRIVES, INSTINCTS, URGES
ME 67	.943	CONATION AND MOVEMENT. MOTOR FUNCTIONS. ACTION, MOTIVATION AND DRIVES. INSTINCTS OR URGES
	.943	CONATION AND MOVEMENT. MOTOR FUNCTIONS. ACTION, MOTIVATION, DRIVES, INSTINCTS, URGES

SP 64	159.943	CONATION AND MOVEMENT. MOTOR FUNCTIONS. ACTION, DRIVES, INSTINCTS
ME 67	.943.5	INVOLUNTARY MOVEMENTS, TWITCHING
	.5	AUTOMATIC MOVEMENT
	.6	INNATE, INBORN TENDENCIES. TROPISMS, REFLEXES, INSTINCTIVE MOVEMENTS
	.6	INNATE MOVEMENTS. TROPISMS. REFLEXES. INSTINCTS
	.7	ACQUIRED TENDENCIES. HABITS, E.G. RIGHT- AND LEFT-HANDEDNESS
	.7	LEARNED MOVEMENTS. HABITS, E.G. RIGHTHANDEDNESS, LEFTHANDEDNESS
	.8	VOLUNTARY, CONSCIOUSLY CONTROLLED MOVEMENTS
	.8	VOLUNTARY MOVEMENTS. MOVEMENTS CONTROLLED BY VOLITION
AB 61	.944	WORK AND FATIGUE
ED 65	.944	WORK AND FATIGUE
ME 67	.944	PERFORMANCE. WORK AND FATIGUE
	.944	WORK AND FATIGUE. WORK-FATIGUE CURVES
SP 64	.944	WORK AND FATIGUE
AB 61	.946	SPECIAL MOTOR FUNCTIONS. LOCOMOTION. VOCAL E XPRESSION. GRAPHIC EXPRESSION
ED 65	.946	SPECIAL MOTOR FUNCTIONS. LOCOMOTION. VOCAL EXPRESSION. GRAPHIC EXPRESSION
ME 67	.946	SPECIAL MOTOR FUNCTIONS
	.946	SPECIAL MOTOR FUNCTIONS
SP 64	.946	SPECIAL MOTOR FUNCTIONS WALKING, RUNNING, ETC.
ME 67	.946.2	LOCOMOTION. WALKING. RUNNING
	.2	LOCOMOTION. WALKING. RUNNING
	.3	VOCAL EXPRESSION. TALKING OR SPEECH. SINGING. WHISTLING. APHASIA, LOSS OF VOCAL EXPRESSION
	.3	VOCAL EXPRESSION. TALKING. SINGING. WHISTLING. MUTENESS
	.4	GRAPHIC EXPRESSION. READING. WRITING. DRAWING
	.4	GRAPHIC EXPRESSION. READING. WRITING. DRAWING
AB 61	.947	VOLITION. WILL. TRAINING OF THE WILL
ED 65	.947	VOLITION. WILL. TRAINING OF THE WILL
ME 67	.947	VOLITION. WILL. TRAINING OF THE WILL
	.947	VOLITION. WILL. TRAINING OF THE WILL
SP 64	.947	VOLITION. WILL. TRAINING OF THE WILL
ME 67	.947.2	FREE WILL. CONSIDERATION. DECISION
	.2	FREEDOM OF WILL. DELIBERATION. DECISION
	.23	RESPONSIBILITY
	.23	RESPONSIBILITY
	.24	WILLED OR VOLUNTARY DECISION. DETERMINATION
	.24	DETERMINATION
	.3	TRAINING THE WILL. SELF-DISCIPLINE
	.3	VOLUNTARY ACTION. SELF-DISCIPLINE
	.5	INTENTIONS. MOTIVE OR INDUCEMENT. WISH OR DESIRE
	.5	INTENTIONS. MOTIVATIONS. DESIRES
AB 61	.95	HIGHER MENTAL PROCESSES
ED 65	.95	HIGHER PROCESSES ATTENTION, MEMORY, THINKING, ETC.
ME 67	.95	HIGHER MENTAL PROCESSES
	.95	HIGHER MENTAL PROCESSES

AB 61	159.952	ATTENTION AND INATTENTION. CONCENTRATION
ED 65	.952	ATTENTION AND INATTENTION. CONCENTRATION CF. 16
ME 67	.952	ATTENTION AND INATTENTION. CONCENTRATION
	.952	ATTENTION AND INATTENTION. CONCENTRATION
AB 61	.952.1	CONDITIONING FACTORS
ED 65	.1	CONDITIONING FACTORS
ME 67	.1	CONDITIONING FACTORS
	.1	CONDITIONING FACTORS
	.12	OBJECTIVE, E.G. NOVELTY, COLOUR
	.12	OBJECTIVE CONDITIONING FACTORS, E.G. NEWNESS, COLOUR
	.13	SUBJECTIVE INTEREST, EXPECTANCY, RESOLUTION
	.13	SUBJECTIVE CONDITIONING FACTORS. INTEREST. EXPECTATION INTENTION
AB 61	.2	VARIETIES OF ATTENTION
ED 65	.2	VARIETIES OF ATTENTION
ME 67	.2	VARIETIES OF ATTENTION
	.2	VARIETIES OF ATTENTION
AB 61	.3	PHYSICAL REACTIONS
ED 65	.3	PHYSICAL REACTIONS
ME 67	.3	PHYSICAL REACTIONS
	.3	PHYSICAL REACTIONS. BLOOD CIRCULATION. RESPIRATION. CARRIAGE
AB 61	.4	CLEARNESS AND STRENGTH OF ATTENTION
ED 65	.4	CLEARNESS AND STRENGTH OF ATTENTION
ME 67	.4	CLEARNESS AND STRENGTH OF ATTENTION
	.4	QUALITY AND DEGREE OF ATTENTION
AB 61	.5	SCOPE AND DURATION
ED 65	.5	SCOPE AND DURATION
ME 67	.5	SCOPE AND DURATION
	.5	SCOPE AND DURATION OF ATTENTION
AB 61	.6	ACQUIRED INATTENTION. FAILURE TO CONCENTRATE
ED 65	.6	ACQUIRED INATTENTIVENESS. LACK OF CONCENTRATION
ME 67	.6	ACQUIRED INATTENTIVENESS. LACK OF CONCENTRATION
	.6	ACQUIRED INATTENTION. FAILURE TO CONCENTRATE
AB 61	.953	MEMORY AND LEARNING. MNEMONIC TECHNIQUE
ED 65	.953	MEMORY AND LEARNING. MNEMONIC TECHNIQUE
ME 67	.953	MEMORY AND LEARNING. MNEMONIC TECHNIQUE
	.953	MEMORY AND LEARNING. MNEMONICS
	.953.2	TYPES OF MEMORY
	.2	TYPES OF MEMORY, VISUAL, AURAL, ETC.
	.3	PROCESSES, E.G. ASSOCIATION, REPRODUCTION, IDENTIFICATION
	.3	MENTAL PROCESSES, E.G. ASSOCIATION, REPRODUCTION, IDENTIFICATION
	.4	AIDS TO (DEVELOPMENT OF) MEMORY. MNEMONIC TECHNIQUE
	.4	MEMORY AIDS. MNEMONIC TECHNIQUES
	.5	LEARNING. ADAPTATION
	.5	LEARNING. ACQUISITION OF KNOWLEDGE
	.6	FAILURES OF MEMORY
	.6	FORGETTING. FAILURE OF MEMORY
	.7	EXCEPTIONAL MEMORIES
	.7	GAP OR LAPSE OF MEMORY

AB 61	159.954	IMAGINATION. CREATIVE POWER. IMAGINAL APPREHENSION
ED 65	.954	IMAGINATION. CREATIVE POWER. IMAGINAL APPREHENSION
ME 67	.954	IMAGINATION. CREATIVE POWER
	.954	IMAGINATION. CREATIVE POWER. IMAGINAL APPREHENSION
	.954.2	IMAGINATION
	.2	FANTASY
	.3	FANTASY, CAPRICE, WHIMSICALITY CF. 159.942.6 159.961
	.3	IMAGERY. PHYSIOLOGY AND TYPES
	.4	FORMS OF IMAGINATION OR FANTASY
	.4	FORMS OF IMAGERY
	.5	LIMITS OF IMAGINATION PROCESS
	.5	LIMITS OF THE PROCESS OF IMAGINATION
AB 61	.955	THINKING. CONCEPTION. JUDGMENT
ED 65	.955	THINKING. CONCEPTION. JUDGMENT
ME 67	.955	THINKING. THOUGHT. JUDGMENT. REASONING
	.955	THINKING. CONCEPTION. JUDGMENT
	.955.1	CONCEPTION (MENTAL IMAGE, IDEA)
	.1	IDEA. THOUGHT FORMATION
	.2	COMPREHENSION. APPREHENSION
	.2	APPREHENSION. CONCEPT FORMATION
	.3	ABSTRACTION. SELECTION. COMPARISON
	.3	ABSTRACTION. SELECTION. COMPARISON
	.4	REFLEXION
	.4	REFLECTION
	.5	JUDGMENT. DECISION
	.5	JUDGMENT
	.6	REASONING. CONCLUSION INDUCTIVE, DEDUCTIVE CF. 162
	.6	LOGICAL REASONING. INDUCTION. DEDUCTION. CF. 162
AB 61	.956	INTUITION
ED 65	.956	INTUITION
ME 67	.956	INTUITION
	.956	INTUITION
AB 61	.96	SPECIAL MENTAL CONDITIONS. PSYCHIC PHENOMENA
ED 65	.96	PSYCHIC AND PARAPSYCHIC PHENOMENA. PARAPSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.96	SPECIAL MENTAL CONDITIONS. PSYCHIC PHENOMENA
	.96	SPECIAL MENTAL CONDITIONS AND PROCESSES. PSYCHIC PHENOMENA
AB 61	.961	PSYCHIC AND PARAPSYCHIC PHENOMENA. PARAPSYCHOLOGY. CF. 133
ED 65	.961	PSYCHIC AND PARAPSYCHIC PHENOMENA. PARAPSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.961	PARAPSYCHOLOGY. PSYCHIC AND PARAPSYCHIC PHENOMENA CF. 133
	.961	PSYCHIC AND PARAPSYCHIC PHENOMENA. PARAPSYCHOLOGY. CF. 133
AB 61	.961.2	HALLUCINATIONS. ILLUSIONS. APPARITIONS
ME 67	.2	HALLUCINATIONS. ILLUSIONS. VISIONS. APPARITIONS
	.2	HALLUCINATIONS. ILLUSIONS. APPARITIONS
AB 61	.6	TELEPATHY. CLAIRVOYANCE. CLAIRAUDIENCE
ME 67	.6	TELEPATHY. CLAIRVOYANCE. CLAIRAUDIENCE CF. 133.3
	.6	TELEPATHY. CLAIRVOYANCE. CLAIRAUDIENCE
AB 61	.962	HYPNOTISM. SUGGESTION. AUTO-SUGGESTION
ED 65	.962	HYPNOTISM. SUGGESTION. AUTO-SUGGESTION
ME 67	.962	HYPNOTISM. SUGGESTION. AUTO-HYPNOSIS. AUTO-SUGGESTION
	.962	HYPNOTISM. AUTO-HYPNOSIS. SUGGESTION. AUTO-SUGGESTION
AB 61	.963	SLEEP. DREAMS, ETC. CF. 612.82

ED 65	159.963	SLEEP. DREAMS, ETC.
ME 67	.963	SLEEP, DREAMS, ETC. CF. 612.82
	.963	SLEEP. DREAMS, ETC. CF. 612.82
AB 61	.963.2	SLEEP. WAKEFULNESS
ME 67	.2	SLEEP. WAKEFULNESS. SLEEPINESS
	.2	SLEEP. SOMNOLENCE. INSOMNIA. SOPORIFIC. WAKEFULNESS
AB 61	.3	DREAMS. VISIONS. INTERPRETATION, ETC.
ME 67	.3	DREAMS, NIGHTMARES, VISIONS INTERPRETATION
	.3	DREAMS. VISIONS. INTERPRETATION, ETC.
AB 61	.5	SOMNAMBULISM. SLEEP WALKING
ME 67	.5	SOMNABULISM. SLEEP WALKING
	.5	SOMNAMBULISM. SLEEP WALKING
AB 61	.6	SLEEP TALKING
ME 67	.6	SLEEP TALKING
	.6	SLEEP TALKING
AB 61	.964	DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY. THE UNCONSCIOUS. THE SUBCONSCIOUS
ED 65	.964	DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY. THE UNCONSCIOUS. THE SUBCONSCIOUS
ME 67	.964	DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY. THE UNCONSCIOUS. THE SUBCONSCIOUS
	.964	DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY. THE UNCONSCIOUS. THE SUBCONSCIOUS
AB 61	.964.2	PSYCHOANALYSIS
ME 67	.2	PSYCHOANALYSIS
	.2	PSYCHOANALYSIS
	.21	EXPLANATION OF MENTAL PROCESSES INSTINCTS, URGES, COMPLEXES
	.21	EXPLANATION OF EMOTIONAL PROCESSES. DRIVES. COMPLEXES
	.26	PSYCHOANALYTIC SCHOOLS (A/Z)
	.26	PSYCHOANALYTICAL SCHOOLS AND SYSTEMS
	.28	APPLICATIONS OF PSYCHOANALYSIS
	.28	APPLICATION OF DEEP PSYCHOANALYSIS
AB 61	.3	OTHER TYPES OF DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY. PRINCE, RIVERS, MCDOUGALL, ETC.
ME 67	.3	OTHER TYPES OF DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY
	.3	OTHER TYPES OF DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY. PRINCE, RIVERS, MCDOUGALL, ETC.
	.32	PSYCHOLOGIC SCHOOL (PRINCE, RIVERS, MCDOUGALL, ETC.)
	.32	PSYCHOLOGICAL SCHOOLS
AB 61	.97	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 616.89
ED 65	.97	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY, MENTAL ABERRATION CF. 616.89
ME 67	.97	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY CF. 616.89
	.97	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. CF. 616.89
AB 61	.972	MENTAL DISORDERS, ABERRATIONS
ME 67	.972	MENTAL DISORDERS, ABERRATIONS, INSANITY
	.972	MENTAL DISORDERS, ABERRATIONS
AB 61	.973	MENTAL DEFICIENCY
ME 67	.973	MENTAL DEFICIENCY
	.973	MENTAL DEFICIENCY
AB 61	.974	HYPOCHONDRIA. MELANCHOLIA
ME 67	.974	HYPOCHONDRIA. MELANCHOLIA
	.974	HYPOCHONDRIA. MELANCHOLIA
	.974.2	HYPOCHONDRIA
	.5	MELANCHOLIA

AB 61	159.975	CATALEPSY
ME 67	.975	CATALEPSY
	.975	CATALEPSY
AB 61	.976	ECSTASY. TRANCE
ME 67	.976	ECSTASY
	.976	ECSTASY, TRANCE
AB 61	.98	PSYCHOTECHNIQUE GENERALLY. (OCCUPATIONAL ABILITY TESTING, ETC.) CF. 301.15 331.054 331.826 65.013
ED 65	.98	PSYCHOTECHNIQUE OCCUPATIONAL ABILITY TESTING, ETC.
ME 67	.98	PSYCHOTECHNIQUE. OCCUPATIONAL ABILITY TESTING, ETC.
	.98	PSYCHOTECHNIQUE GENERALLY. (OCCUPATIONAL ABILITY TESTING, ETC.) CF. 301.15 331.054 331.826 65.013
AB 61	16	LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REASONING CF. 001.8
ED 65	16	LOGIC AND REASONING. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE CF. 001,005
ME 67	16	LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REASONING
	16	LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REASONING CF. 001.8
MT 64	16	LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REASONING
AB 61	16.982.2	MYCO-, CORYNE-BACTERIAL. GLANDERS
	160.1	NATURE AND ROLE OF LOGIC
ME 67	.1	NATURE AND ROLE OF LOGIC CF. 159.955.1/.3
	.1	NATURE AND ROLE OF LOGIC
AB 61	161/162	FUNDAMENTALS OF LOGIC
ME 67	161/162	FUNDAMENTALS OF LOGIC
	161/162	FUNDAMENTALS OF LOGIC
ED 65	161	CONCEPT AND JUDGMENT CF. 159.95
AB 61	161.1	CONCEPT. CATEGORIES
ME 67	.1	CONCEPT. CATEGORIES
	.1	CONCEPT. CATEGORIES CF. 159.955.1/.3
	.11	CONCEPT CRITERIA AND TYPES
	.11	CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPES OF CONCEPTS
	.111	COMPARISON. DIFFERENTIATION. ABSTRACTIRN
	.111	COMPARISON. DIFFERENTIATION. ABSTRACTION
	.112	KINDS OF CRITERIA ESSENTIAL, INESSENTIAL INTRINSIC, EXTRINSIC
	.112	TYPES OF CHARACTERISTICS (ESSENTIAL, UNESSENTIAL, INTERNAL, EXTERNAL)
	.114	KINDS OF CONCEPTS INDIVIDUAL, NAME, GENERAL
	.114	TYPES OF CONCEPTS. SPECIFIC CONCEPT. NAME. GENERAL CONCEPT
	.12	CATEGORIES. PREDICAMENTS (MODI ESSENDI) E.G. KANT'S CATEGORIES
	.12	CATEGORIES. PREDICAMENTS (MODI ESSENDI). 161.12 19KANT. THEORY OF CATEGORIES BY KANT
	.13	CATEGOREMATA. PREDICABLES (MODI PRAEDICANDI)
	.13	CATEGOREM. PREDICABLES (MODI PRAEDECANDI)
	.14	RANGE AND SCOPE OF CONCEPTS

	161.14	RANGE, SCOPE OF CONCEPTS
	.15	SIMPLE AND COMPOUND CONCEPTS
	.16	RANKS COORDINATE, SUBORDINATE, SUBSUMED
	.16	HIERARCHY OF CONCEPTS
	.17	GRAMMATICAL CLASSES (PARTS OF SPEECH) CF. 801.2
	.17	PARTS OF SPEECH
AB 61	.2	JUDGMENT
ME 67	.2	JUDGMENT. DECISION. PROPOSITION OR CONTENTION
	.2	JUDGMENT. PROPOSITION
	.201	THEORIES
	.201	THEORIES OF JUDGMENT
	.21	NATURE AND STRUCTURE SUBJECT, PREDICATE
	.21	NATURE AND STRUCTURE OF JUDGMENT
	.22	KINDS OF JUDGMENT CF. 159.955.5
	.22	TYPES OF JUDGMENT. CF. 159.955.5
	.221.3	ASSERTIONS. CATEGORICAL JUDGMENT
	.3	ASSERTION. CATEGORICAL JUDGMENT
	.222	CONTENT AND QUANTITATIVE JUDGMENTS
	.222	JUDGMENTS AS TO CONTENT AND EXTENSION
	.223	QUALITATIVE JUDGMENTS (AFFIRMATIVE, NEGATIVE)
	.223	JUDGMENTS AS TO QUALITY (AFFIRMATIVE, NEGATIVE)
	.225	REAL JUDGMENTS. IDEAL JUDGMENT. EVALUATION, PRAISE, BLAME CF. 165.42
	.225	JUDGMENTS AS TO REALITY, IDEALITY. VALUE JUDGMENTS. PRAISE. BLAME. CF. 165.42
	.226	JUDGMENT INTERRELATIONS AND LINKS
	.226	COMBINATIONS OF JUDGMENTS. COMPOUND JUDGMENTS
	.25	VALIDITY OF JUDGMENTS. TRUTH AND FALSITY OF PROPOSITIONS
	.25	CRITERIA OF VALID JUDGMENTS. TRUTH AND FALSEHOOD OF PREDICATES
	.26	FORM AND DEGREE OF VALIDITY OF PROPOSITIONS APODICTIC, ASSERTIVE, PROBLEMATIC
	.26	MODALITY OF PREDICATES. DEGREE OF VALIDITY
AB 61	162	CONCLUSIONS. ARGUMENT. REASONING
ED 65	162	REASONING, ARGUMENT, CONCLUSIONS DEDUCTION, INDUCTION
ME 67	162	CONCLUSIONS. ARGUMENT. REASONING AND DIALECTIC(S)
	162	CONCLUSIONS. ARGUMENT. REASONING
	162.1	DIRECT CONCLUSIONS. INFERENCES
	.1	IMMEDIATE INFERENCES. CONCLUSIONS
AB 61	.2	DEDUCTION. SYLLOGISM
ME 67	.2	DEDUCTION. SYLLOGISM
	.2	DEDUCTION. SYLLOGISM
AB 61	.3	INDUCTION
ME 67	.3	INDUCTION. INDUCTIVE REASONING
	.3	INDUCTION
	.4	ANALOGY
	.4	ANALOGICAL CONCLUSIONS
	.5	ERRORS. FALSE CONCLUSIONS, ARGUMENTS OR REASONING
	.5	PARALOGISM. FALLACITY
AB 61	.6	DIALECTIC(S)
ME 67	.6	DIALECTIC(S)

	162.6	DIALECTIC(S). ERISTIC
AB 61	164	LOGICAL CALCULATION. SYMBOLIC LOGIC
ED 65	164	SYMBOLIC LOGIC, LOGICAL CALCULATION
ME 67	164	SYMBOLIC LOGIC. LOGICAL CALCULATION
	164	LOGICAL CALCULATION. SYMBOLIC LOGIC
	164.01	NATURE AND PROBLEMS OF SYMBOLIC LOGIC
	.01	NATURE AND FUNCTION OF LOGISTICS
	.02	SYMBOLS, SIGNS
	.02	SIGNS. SYMBOLS
	.03	FUNCTIONS. ARGUMENT. STATEMENT. LINKS
	.03	FUNCTIONS. ARGUMENT. PROPOSITIONS. ASSOCIATIONS
	.04	AXIOMS. RULES. PRECEPTS CF. 165.17 167.4
	.04	AXIOMS. FUNDAMENTALQPRINCIPLES. RULES. THEOREMS. CF. 165.17 167.4
	.041	AXIOMS, ASSUMPTIONS, PREMISES
	.041	AXIOMS. FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES
	.042	AXIOM SYSTEMS
	.042	SYSTEMS OF AXIOMS
	.043	EQUIVALENCES. RULES. PRECEPTS
	.043	EQUIVALENCES. RULES. THEOREMS
	.05	VALUE OF PROPOSITION OR STATEMENT
	.05	VALUE OF PROPOSITION
	.053	DECISIVE OR CRITICAL PROBLEM
	.053	PROBLEM OF DECISION
	.07	SPECIAL, INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS AND THEOREMS
	.07	SPECIAL INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS AND INDIVIDUAL THEOREMS
	.08	APPLICATIONS
	.08	APPLICATIONS
AB 61	.1	OF EXPRESSION, ASSERTION
ME 67	.1	LOGIC OF EXPRESSION. ASSERTION
	.1	LOGIC OF EXPRESSION, ASSERTION
AB 61	.2	OF CONCEPT (PREDICATES, CLASSES)
ME 67	.2	CONCEPTUAL LOGIC (PREDICATE AND CLASS). FUNCTIONS WITH ONE UNKNOWN
	.2	LOGIC OF CONCEPT (PREDICATES, CLASSES). FUNCTIONS IN ONE UNKNOWN
AB 61	.3	RELATIONS, ORDER, TYPES
ME 67	.3	LOGIC OF RELATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS. FUNCTIONAL CALCULATION. FUNCTIONS WITH SEVERAL UNKNOWNS
	.3	LOGIC OF RELATIONS, ORDER, TYPES. CALCULUS OF FUNCTIONS. FUNCTIONS IN ANY NUMBER OF UNKNOWNS
AB 61	165	EPISTEMOLOGY. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. CRITERIOLOGY
ED 65	165	THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. EPISTEMOLOGY. LOGICAL STANDPOINTS
ME 67	165	THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. EPISTEMOLOGY. LOGICAL STANDPOINTS
	165	EPISTEMOLOGY. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. CRITERIOLOGY
	165.0	THE PROBLEM OF KNOWLEDGE GENERALLY. TRUTH, CORRECTNESS, RIGHTNESS. ERROR, FALSITY, WRONGNESS
	.0	THE PROBLEM OF KNOWLEDGE IN GENERAL. TRUTH. CORRECTNESS. ERROR. FALSENESS
AB 61	.1	SOURCES AND TYPES OF KNOWLEDGE
ME 67	.1	CONDITIONS, SOURCES AND TYPES OF KNOWLEDGE

	165.1	CRITERIA. SOURCES AND TYPES OF KNOWLEDGE
	.12	SUBJECT, OBJECT (OF KNOWLEDGE)
	.12	SUBJECT OF KNOWLEDGE. OBJECT OF KNOWLEDGE. CONSCIOUSNESS. SUBJECT OF THE THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE
	.15	LOGICAL AND TELEOLOGICAL ASSUMPTIONS. HYPOTHESIS. NORM
	.15	LOGICAL AND TELEOLOGICAL CRITERIA OF KNOWLEDGE. HYPOTHESES. NORMS
	.17	THE A PRIORI ELEMENT IN KNOWING. AXIOMS. IDEAS
	.17	THE PRIORI KNOWLEDGE. AXIOMS. IDEAS
	.18	THE EMPIRICAL ELEMENT IN KNOWING. THE THING IN ITSELF (DING AN SICH). I OR EGO. PERCEPTION
	.18	THE EMPIRICAL KNOWLEDGE. THE REAL OBJECT. THE EGO. PERCEPTION
	.19	KINDS OF KNOWLEDGE MYTHICAL, SCIENTIFIC, INTUITIVE, EMOTIONAL
	.19	TYPES OF KNOWLEDGE (MYTHICAL, SCIENTIFIC, INTUITIVE, EMOTIONAL)
	.2	NATURE OF KNOWING AND UNDERSTANDING. SPECIAL CRITERIOLOGY
	.2	NATURE OF KNOWLEDGE
	.21	IMAGE. SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION
	.21	PICTURE. SYMBOLIC REPRESENTATION
	.22	ARRANGING, ORDERING. UNIFYING OR INTEGRATING. DIVISION
	.22	ORDERING. CREATING UNITY. ORGANIZING
	.23	OBJECT, DETERMINATION
	.23	DEFINITION OF OBJECT
	.24	SPECIAL PROBLEMS. KNOWING ONESELF
	.24	SPECIAL PROBLEMS. SELF-KNOWLEDGE. UNDERSTANDING. INTUITIVE GRASPING OF THE ESSENCE
AB 61	.3	PURPOSE, SCOPE AND LIMITS
ME 67	.3	OBJECT, SCOPE AND LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE
	.3	PURPOSE, SCOPE AND LIMITS
AB 61	.4	CERTAINTY AND VALIDITY OF KNOWLEDGE
ME 67	.4	CERTAINTY AND VALIDITY OF KNOWLEDGE
	.4	CERTAINTY AND VALIDITY OF KNOWLEDGE
	.41	DEGREES OF KNOWING CERTAINTY, UNCERTAINTY OR DOUBT, PROBABILITY
	.41	DEGREES OF CERTAINTY. ABSOLUTE CERTAINTY. DOUBT. PROBABILITY
	.42	RANGE OF VALIDITY SUBJECTIVITY, OBJECTIVITY, VALUE JUDGMENT CF. 161.225 17.022.1
	.42	RANGE OF VALIDITY. SUBJECTIVITY. OBJECTIVITY. VALUE JUDGMENTS. CF. 161.225 17.022.1
	.43	CRITERIA OF CERTAINTY EVIDENCE, BELIEF
	.43	CRITERIA OF CERTAINTY. EVIDENCE. BELIEF
AB 61	.5	VALUE OF KNOWLEDGE
ME 67	.5	VALUE OF KNOWLEDGE
	.5	VALUE OF KNOWLEDGE
AB 61	.6/.8	LOGICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS. CF. 141
ED 65	.6/.8	LOGICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS CF. 141
ME 67	.6/.8	LOGICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS
	.6/.8	LOGICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS. CF. 141
	.6	ACCORDING TO ORIGIN, SOURCES AND TYPES OF KNOWLEDGE
	.6	BY ORIGIN, SOURCES AND TYPE OF KNOWLEDGE
AB 61	.61	IRRATIONALISM
ED 65	.61	IRRATIONALISM
ME 67	.61	IRRATIONALISM. MYSTICISM
	.61	IRRATIONALISM. MYSTICISM

AB 61	165.62	PHENOMENOLOGY
ED 65	.62	PHENOMENOLOGY
ME 67	.62	PHENOMENOLOGY (HUSSERL, HEIDEGGER)
	.62	PHENOMENOLOGY (HUSSERL, HEIDEGGER)
AB 61	.63	RATIONALISM. INTELLECTUALISM. CF. 141.132
ED 65	.63	RATIONALISM. INTELLECTUALISM CF. 141.132
ME 67	.63	RATIONALISM. INTELLECTUALISM
	.63	RATIONALISM. INTELLECTUALISM. CF. 141.132
AB 61	.64	EMPIRICISM
ED 65	.64	EMPIRICISM
ME 67	.64	EMPIRICISM
	.64	EMPIRICISM
AB 61	.65	CRITICISM
ED 65	.65	CRITICISM
ME 67	.65	CRITICISM. NEOCRITICISM
	.65	CRITICISM. NEOCRITICISM
	.7	ACCORDING TO VALUE, RANGE AND LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE
	.7	BY VALIDITY, SCOPE AND LIMITS OF KNOWLEDGE
AB 61	.71	DOGMATISM. ABSOLUTISM
ED 65	.71	DOGMATISM. ABSOLUTISM
ME 67	.71	DOGMATISM. ABSOLUTISM
	.71	DOGMATISM. ABSOLUTISM
AB 61	.72	SCEPTICISM. NOMINALISM
ED 65	.72	SCEPTICISM. NOMINALISM
ME 67	.72	SCEPTICISM. NOMINALISM
	.72	SCEPTICISM. NOMINALISM. NIHILISM
AB 61	.73	POSITIVISM. AGNOSTICISM
ED 65	.73	POSITIVISM. AGNOSTICISM
ME 67	.73	POSITIVISM. AGNOSTICISM
	.731	POSITIVISM
	.731	POSITIVISM
	.732	AGNOSTICISM (HUXLEY, SPENCER)
	.732	AGNOSTICISM (HUXLEY. SPENCER)
AB 61	.74	PRAGMATISM. HUMANISM. BIOLOGISM
ED 65	.74	PRAGMATISM. HUMANISM
ME 67	.74	PRAGMATISM. HUMANISM. ACTIVISM. BIOLOGISM
	.74	PRAGMATISM. HUMANISM. ACTIVISM. PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE. BIOLOGISM
	.741	PRAGMATISM (PIERCE, JAMES)
	.741	PRAGMATISM. (PEIRCE. JAMES)
	.742	HUMANISM. HOMINISM (F.C.S. SCHILLER)
	.742	HUMANISM. HOMINISM (F.C.S.SCHILLER)
	.745	BIOLOGISM
	.745	PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE. BIOLOGISM
	.8	ACCORDING TO OBJECT AND AIM OF KNOWLEDGE
	.8	BY SUBJECT AND ROLE OF KNOWLEDGE
AB 61	.81	SUBJECTIVISM
ED 65	.81	SUBJECTIVISM
ME 67	.81	SUBJECTIVISM. ILLUSIONISM
	.81	SUBJECTIVISM. ILLUSIONISM
AB 61	.82	REALISM
ED 65	.82	REALISM

ME 67	165.82	REALISM. PHENOMENALISM
	.82	REALISM. PHENOMENALISM
AB 61	.9	HISTORY OF KNOWLEDGE FROM MYTHOLOGY TO SCIENCE
ME 67	.9	HISTORY OF KNOWLEDGE FROM MYTHOLOGY TO SCIENCE
	.9	HISTORY OF KNOWLEDGE. FROM MYTHOLOGY TO SCIENCE
	167/168	LOGICAL METHODOLOGY CF. 001 005
	167/168	THE STUDY OF LOGICAL METHODS. CF. 001
SP 64	167/168	LOGICAL METHODOLOGY
AB 61	167	SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY
ED 65	167	SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY
ME 67	167	SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION AND INQUIRY
	167	SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY
SP 64	167	SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY
AB 61	167.1	THE PROBLEM
ED 65	.1	THE PROBLEM
ME 67	.1	THE PROBLEM
	.1	THE PROBLEM
AB 61	.2	ANALYTICAL METHODS
ED 65	.2	ANALYTICAL METHOD
ME 67	.2	ANALYTICAL METHOD. OBSERVATION. EXPERIMENT
	.2	ANALYTICAL METHODS. OBSERVATION. EXPERIMENT
AB 61	.3	SYNTHETIC METHODS
ED 65	.3	SYNTHETIC METHOD
ME 67	.3	SYNTHETIC METHOD
	.3	SYNTHETIC METHODS
AB 61	.4	AXIOMS. POSTULATES
ED 65	.4	AXIOMS, POSTULATES
ME 67	.4	AXIOMS. POSTULATES
	.4	AXIOMS. POSTULATES
AB 61	.5	HYPOTHESES
ED 65	.5	HYPOTHESES
ME 67	.5	HYPOTHESES. UTOPIAN SEARCH. DISCOVERY OR INVENTION
	.5	HYPOTHESES. FICTION. UTOPIA. INVENTION
AB 61	.6	LAWS. RULES
ED 65	.6	LAWS, RULES
ME 67	.6	LAWS. RULES
	.6	LAWS. RULES
AB 61	.7	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES. MODEL. PROBLEM THEORY AND PRACTICE
ED 65	.7	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES MODEL PROBLEM, THEORY + PRACTICE
ME 67	.7	SCIENTIFIC THEORY. MODEL. PROBLEM THEORY AND PRACTICE
	.7	SCIENTIFIC THEORIES. MODEL. PROBLEM THEORY AND PRACTICE
AB 61	168	SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMATIZATION CF. 001.8 025.45 162 167
ED 65	168	SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMATIZATION CF. 005,025.4
ME 67	168	SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMATIZATION CF. 005
	168	SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMATIZATION
SP 64	168	SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMATIZATION
AB 61	168.1	DEFINITION
ED 65	.1	DEFINITION
ME 67	.1	DEFINITION

	168.1	DEFINITION
AB 61	.2	DIVISION. CLASSIFICATION. CF. 025.4
ED 65	.2	DIVISION. CLASSIFICATION
ME 67	.2	DIVISION. ANALYSIS. CLASSIFICATION CF. 025.4
	.2	DIVISION. CLASSIFICATION. CF. 025.4
AB 61	.3	DEMONSTRATION
ED 65	.3	DEMONSTRATION
ME 67	.3	DEMONSTRATION
	.3	DEMONSTRATION
	.32	DIRECT DEMONSTRATION
	.32	DIRECT DEMONSTRATION
	.33	INDIRECT DEMONSTRATION
	.33	INDIRECT DEMONSTRATION. DEDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM
	.35	ERRORS
	.35	THE STUDY OF MISTAKES IN THE DEMONSTRATION
AB 61	.4	THE SYSTEM
ED 65	.4	THE SYSTEM
ME 67	.4	THE SYSTEM
	.4	THE SYSTEM
AB 61	.5	SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE SCIENCES
ED 65	.5	SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF SCIENCES
ME 67	.5	SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE SCIENCES
	.5	SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE SCIENCES
	.51	FORMAL SCIENCES
	.51	CLASSICAL DISCIPLINES
	.52	REAL SCIENCES
	.52	MODERN ACADEMIC DISCIPLINES
	.521	NATURAL SCIENCES
	.521	THE NATURAL SCIENCES
	.522	HUMAN SCIENCES. HUMANITIES. SOCIAL SCIENCES
	.522	THE HUMANITIES. LIBERAL ARTS
	.53	APPLIED SCIENCES (SO-CALLED). TECHNOLOGY
	.53	THE SO-CALLED APPLIED SCIENCES
AB 61	17	ETHICS. MORALS. CONVENTION. BY 14 AND 2 CF. 34 343 39
ED 65	17	ETHICS. MORALS. CONVENTION CF. 34, 39
ME 67	17	ETHICS. MORALS. CONVENTION CF. 241
	17	ETHICS. MORALS. PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE. CONVENTION. BY 14 AND 2 CF. 34 343 39
MT 64	17	ETHICS. MORALS. CONVENTION
SP 64	17	MORALS. ETHICS. CONVENTION
ME 67	17.0	GENERAL PROBLEMS AND TRENDS
	.0	THEORIES AND TRENDS
AB 61	.01	CONCEPT, ROLE, METHOD OF ETHICS
ME 67	.01	CONCEPT, ROLE, METHOD OF ETHICS

```
        17.01       CONCEPT, ROLE, METHODS OF ETHICS
AB 61     .02       NATURE OF MORALITY
ME 67     .02       NATURE OF MORALITY AND MORALS
          .02       NATURE OF MORALITY.  MORAL FACTS
          .021        OBJECTS OF MORAL JUDGMENT
          .021        OBJECTS OF MORAL JUDGMENTS
          .021.1          BEHAVIOUR.  DEEDS AND DEALINGS
              .1          CONDUCT.  ACTIONS.  OMISSIONS
              .2          PERSONS, INDIVIDUALS  CHARACTER, WAY OF THOUGHT, FREEWILL,
                                UPBRINGING, ETC.
              .2          PERSONS.  INDIVIDUALS.  CHARACTER.  DISPOSITION.  SENSE OF
                                DUTY. WILL POWER.  DISCIPLINE.  TENDENCY.  EMOTIONS.
                                RESPONSIBILITY. INDEPENDENCE.  MORAL MATURITY
              .3          SOCIAL GROUPS, GROUP INFLUENCES AND PRESSURES CF. 301
              .3          SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS. CF. 301
          .022        MORAL, ETHICAL JUDGMENT AND VALUES
          .022        MORAL JUDGMENT
          .022.1          MORAL VALUES  AESTHETIC, SOCIAL, TRADITIONAL, RELIGIOUS, ETC.
                                STATUS.  POSITION.  FAME.  HONOUR
              .1          THE MORAL VALUE JUDGMENT.  MORAL VALUES.  VALUE OF LIFE, OF
                                HAPPINESS.  AESTHETICAL, SOCIAL, MORAL, RELIGIOUS
                                VALUES. REPUTATION.  ESTEEM.  GLORY.  HONOUR
              .2          CONSEQUENCES OF MORAL BEHAVIOUR.  REWARD.  PUNISHMENT
              .2          CONSEQUENCES OF MORAL BEHAVIOUR.  PRAISE.  BLAME
          .023        MORAL  CODE ORIGIN AND CONTENT.  ETHICAL PRINCIPLES OR STANDARDS
          .023        THE MORAL LAW.  ORIGIN AND ELEMENTS.  MORAL PRINCIPLES
          .023.1          REASONABLENESS, GOOD SENSE OF HUMAN NATURE
              .1          RATIONALITY OF HUMAN NATURE
              .2          LOGICAL PRINCIPLE.  CATEGORICAL IMPERATIVE
              .2          LOGICAL PRINCIPLE.  CATEGORICAL IMPERATIVE
              .3          TELEOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES
              .3          TELEOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES.  PURPOSES
              .31           THE INDIVIDUAL
              .31           INDIVIDUALS
              .32           SOCIAL GROUP  FAMILY, KIN, ANCESTRY OR STOCK, PEOPLE,
                                  NATION, RACE, CLASS, HUMANITY
              .32           SOCIAL COMMUNITY.  FAMILY.  KINSHIP.  TRIBE.  PEOPLE.
                                  NATION. RACE.  CLASS.  HUMANITY
              .33           BIOLOGICAL AIMS  LIFE AND SURVIVAL, HIGHER DEVELOPMENT,
                                  SUPERMAN, ETC.
              .33           BIOLOGICAL PURPOSES.  LIFE.  HIGHER DEVELOPMENT.  SUPERMAN
              .34           JOY.  HAPPINESS
              .34           PLEASURE.  HAPPINESS
              .35           USE, WELFARE
              .35           BENEFIT.  WELL-BEING
              .36           PERFECTION.  PROGRESS.  CULTURE
              .36           PERFECTION.  PROGRESS.  CULTURE
              .4          SOCIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES
              .4          SOCIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES
              .5          MATERIAL VALUES  WEALTH, PROPERTY, ETC.
              .5          MATERIAL VALUES
```

	17.023.6	UNITY AND DIVERSITY OF MORAL PRINCIPLES. CONFLICT OF DUTIES. CASUISTRY
	.6	UNIFORMITY AND MULTIPLICITY OF MORAL PRINCIPLES. COLLISION. CASUISTRY
	.024	SOURCES OF MORALITY. CONSCIENCE. FEELINGS. INSIGHT OR DISCERNMENT. EXPERIENCE
	.024	THE SOURCES OF MORAL KNOWLEDGE. CONSCIENCE. FEELING. INSIGHT. EXPERIENCE
	.025	COMMITMENT OR REASON FOR MORAL BEHAVIOUR. RELIGIOUS, STATE, SOCIETY PRECEPTS
	.025	THE GROUNDS FOR MORAL OBLIGATIONS. DIVINE, NATIONAL, SOCIAL LAW
	.026	MOTIVES, IMPULSES OF MORAL CONDUCT OR BEHAVIOUR
	.026	THE MOTIVES OF MORAL BEHAVIOUR
	.026.1	EGOISM. SELFISHNESS. INTEREST
	.1	EGOTISTIC DRIVES. INTEREST
	.2	SOCIAL IMPULSES. SOLIDARITY
	.2	SOCIAL DRIVES. SOLIDARITY
	.3	SYMPATHY. COMPASSION. PITY
	.3	EMPATHY. COMPASSION. SHARING OF JOY
	.4	RESPECT OF THE MORAL CODE. PERSONAL DIGNITY OR HONOUR
	.4	OBSERVANCE OF MORAL LAW. DIGNITY OF PERSONALITY
AB 61	.03	ETHICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS
ME 67	.03	MORAL OR ETHICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS
	.03	ETHICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS
SP 64	.03	ETHICAL TRENDS AND STANDPOINTS
ME 67	.031	ACCORDING TO PERSON'S NATURE OR CONDITION
	.031	BY THEIR NATURE
	.032	ACCORDING TO ORIGIN OF THE MORALITY. INTELLECTUALISM. RATIONALISM. EMPIRICISM
	.032	BY THE ORIGIN OF ETHICAL KNOWLEDGE. INTELLECTUALISM. RATIONALISM. EMPIRICISM
	.033	ACCORDING TO THE BASIS OF MORAL OBLIGATION. AUTHORITY. AUTONOMY
	.033	BY THE GROUNDS OF ETHICAL OBLIGATION. AUTHORITARIANISM. AUTONOMY
	.034	ACCORDING TO THE MOTIVES OF MORAL CONDUCT. EMOTIONAL, REFLEX, CONVICTIONAL MORALS
	.034	THE MOTIVES OF ETHICAL BEHAVIOUR. MORAL OF FEELINGS, REFLEXIONS, INTENTIONS
	.035	ACCORDING TO THE OBJECTS OF MORAL CONDUCT
	.035	THE OBJECT OF ETHICAL BEHAVIOUR
	.035.1	INDIVIDUALISM. EGOISM. ALTRUISM
	.1	INDIVIDUALISM. EGOISM. ALTRUISM
	.2	UNIVERSALISM
	.2	UNIVERSALISM
	.3	NATURAL, HISTORIC ENTIRETY OR COMPLEX
	.3	NATURAL ENTITIES. HISTORICAL ENTITIES
	.036	ACCORDING TO THE AIMS OF MORAL CONDUCT
	.036	BY THE PURPOSE OF ETHICAL BEHAVIOUR
	.036.1	SUBJECTIVE AIMS
	.1	SUBJECTIVE PURPOSES
	.2	OBJECTIVE AIMS
	.2	OBJECTIVE PURPOSES

	17.037	DENIAL OF MORAL OBLIGATIONS. ETHICAL SCEPTICISM. AMORALITY (NEUTRALISM). IMMORALITY. NIHILISM
	.037	DENIAL OF ETHICAL OBLIGATION. ETHICAL SKEPTICISM. NEUTRALISM. IMMORALISM. NIHILISM
	.038	MORAL INDIFFERENCE
	.038	INDIFFERENTISM
AB 61	171	GENERAL ETHICS. MORAL CONSCIENCE. INDIVIDUAL MORALITY. MAN'S DUTY TO HIMSELF. CF. 159.947 234.9
ED 65	171	GENERAL ETHICS. MORAL CONSCIENCE. INDIVIDUAL MORALITY
ME 67	171	GENERAL ETHICS. INDIVIDUAL MORALITY. MORAL CONSCIENCE
	171	GENERAL ETHICS. MORAL CONSCIENCE. INDIVIDUAL MORALITY. MAN'S DUTY TO HIMSELF. CF. 159.947 234.9
AB 61	172	SOCIAL ETHICS. SOCIAL MORALITY CF. 340.12
ED 65	172	SOCIAL ETHICS, MORALITY. CIVIC AND INTERNATIONAL ETHICS
ME 67	172	SOCIAL ETHICS. SOCIAL MORALITY CF. 30 340.12
	172	SOCIAL ETHICS. SOCIAL MORALITY. CF. 30 340.12
MT 64	172	SOCIAL ETHICS
AB 61	172.1	THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE STATE. CIVIC ETHICS. PATRIOTISM. NATIONALISM. COSMOPOLITANISM CF. 321 342.2/.3
ED 65	.1	THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE STATE. CIVIC ETHICS. PATRIOTISM. NATIONALISM. COSMOPOLITANISM CF. 321,342.2/.3
ME 67	.1	THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE STATE CF. 321 342.2/.3 343.3
	.1	THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE STATE. CF. 321 342.2 343.3
	.12	CIVIC ETHICS. CIVIC OBLIGATIONS. RESPECT FOR LAW(S) AND AUTHORITIES
	.12	CIVIC ETHICS. CIVIC DUTIES. PATRIOTIC DUTIES. RESPECT OF THE LAWS AND AUTHORITIES
	.13	CIVIC VIRTUES, COURAGE
	.13	CIVIC VIRTUES. COURAGE OF CONVICTION
	.15	PATRIOTISM. NATIONALISM. CHAUVINISM. JINGOISM
	.15	PATRIOTISM. NATIONALISM. CHAUVINISM. JINOISM
	.16	COSMOPOLITANISM. HUMANITARIANISM CF. 172.4
	.16	COSMOPOLITISM. HUMANITARIANISM. CF. 172.4
AB 61	.2	DUTY OF AUTHORITIES AND OF PUBLIC SERVANTS
ED 65	.2	DUTY OF AUTHORITIES AND OF PUBLIC SERVANTS
ME 67	.2	DUTIES OF AUTHORITIES AND OF PUBLIC SERVANTS
	.2	DUTIES OF AUTHORITIES AND OF PUBLIC SERVANTS
AB 61	.3	RELIGION AND THE STATE. LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE. TOLERANCE. CF. 272 322 342.72 343.4
ED 65	.3	RELIGION AND THE STATE. LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE. TOLERANCE CF. 322
ME 67	.3	RELIGION AND THE STATE. LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE. TOLERANCE CF. 261.7 272 322 342.72
	.3	RELIGION AND THE STATE. LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE. TOLERANCE. INTOLERANCE. PERSECUTION. CF. 261.7
AB 61	.4	INTERNATIONAL ETHICS. PEACE AND WAR. PACIFISM. INTERNATIONALISM. CF. 327 341.67
ED 65	.4	INTERNATIONAL ETHICS. PEACE AND WAR. PACIFISM. INTERNATIONALISM CF. 327, 341
ME 67	.4	INTERNATIONAL ETHICS. MORAL RELATIONS BETWEEN PEOPLES. PEACE AND WAR. PACIFISM. INTERNATIONALISM CF. 327.3 341

	172.4	INTERNATIONAL ETHICS. PEACE AND WAR. PACIFISM. INTERNATIONALISM. CF. 341
AB 61	173	FAMILY ETHICS. DOMESTIC MORALS CF. 343.55 347.62 392.3
ED 65	173	FAMILY, DOMESTIC MORALS AND ETHICS CF. 392
ME 67	173	FAMILY, DOMESTIC MORALS AND ETHICS CF. 176 343.55 347.6 392.3
	173	FAMILY ETHICS. DOMESTIC MORALS. CF. 176 343.55 347.6 392.3
	173.1	MARRIAGE. MATRIMONY. PERMANENCE. DIVORCE
	.1	MARRIAGE. MATRIMONY. UNSOLUBILITY. DIVORCE
	.2	POLYGAMY. MONOGAMY. FREE LOVE
	.2	POLYGAMY. MONOGAMY. FREE LOVE
	.3	MARRIED COUPLES MUTUAL OBLIGATIONS
	.3	DUTIES OF THE MARRIAGE PARTNERS
	.4	INFANTICIDE. ABORTION
	.4	INFANTICIDE. ABORTION
	.5	PARENTS' OBLIGATIONS TO THEIR CHILDREN CF. 179.2
	.5	DUTIES OF PARENTS TOWARDS THEIR CHILDREN. CF. 179.2
	.6	CHILDREN'S OBLIGATIONS TO THEIR PARENTS, BROTHERS AND SISTERS
	.6	DUTIES OF CHILDREN TOWARDS THEIR PARENTS AND SIBLINGS
	.7	FAMILY LIFE
	.7	FAMILY LIFE
AB 61	174	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND MORALS. BUSINESS MORALITY
ED 65	174	PROFESSIONAL, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL ETHICS AND MORALITY
ME 67	174	PROFESSIONAL, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL ETHICS AND MORALITY
	174	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND MORALS. BUSINESS MORALITY DIVIDE BY E.G. 034, 61 ETC.
MT 64	174	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND MORALS. BUSINESS MORALITY
ME 67	174.4	BUSINESS MORALITY. SUCCESS
	.4	BUSINESS MORALITY. SUCCESS
	.5	SPECULATION
	.5	SPECULATION
	.6	GAMBLING. LOTTERIES
	.6	GAMBLING. LOTTERY
	.7	CONTRACTS. HONESTY. DECEPTION, TRICKERY
	.7	CONTRACT. HONESTY. FRAUD
AB 61	.8	RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYED
ME 67	.8	RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYED CF. 331.1
	.8	RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYED. CF. 331.1
AB 61	175	ETHICS AND RECREATION. CF. 79
ED 65	175	RECREATION AND SPORT ETHICS SPORTMANSHIP, ETC.
ME 67	175	RECREATIONAL ETHICS. SPORTSMANSHIP, ETC. CF. 79
	175	ETHICS AND RECREATION. CF. 79
AB 61	176	SEXUAL ETHICS. CF. 173 343.5
ED 65	176	SEX ETHICS DEVIATIONS, PERVERSIONS, PORNOGRAPHY CF. 616.89
ME 67	176	SEXUAL ETHICS CF. 173 343.54 392.6
	176	SEXUAL ETHICS. CF. 173 343.54 392.6
	176.1	CHASTITY, PURITY
	.1	CHASTITY. PURITY

	176.2	CELIBACY
	.2	CELIBACY
	.3	CONTINENCE, SEXUAL DESIRE (MODERATION, EXCESS) CF. 177.6
	.3	CONTINENCE
AB 61	.4	PERVERSIONS, INVERSIONS, DEVIATIONS. SADISM. HOMOSEXUALITY, ETC. CF. 616.89
ME 67	.4	PERVERSIONS, INVERSIONS, DEVIATIONS. SADISM
	.4	PERVERSIONS, INVERSIONS, DEVIATIONS. SADISM. HOMOSEXUALITY, ETC. CF. 616.89
AB 61	.5	PROSTITUTION. CF. 258 351.76 362.86
ME 67	.5	PROSTITUTION. PROCURING. PUBLIC MORALITY
	.5	PROSTITUTION. MATCH-MAKING. WHITE SLAVERY. PUBLIC MORALITY
AB 61	.6	ADULTERY
ME 67	.6	ADULTERY
	.6	ADULTERY
AB 61	.7	ETHICS AND ART PICTORIAL OBSCENITY, ETC.
ME 67	.7	ETHICS AND ART. PICTORIAL OBSCENITY, ETC.
	.7	ETHICS AND ART PICTORIAL OBSCENITY, ETC.
AB 61	.8	ETHICS AND LITERATURE PORNOGRAPHY, ETC.
ME 67	.8	ETHICS AND LITERATURE. PORNOGRAPHY, ETC.
	.8	ETHICS AND LITERATURE PORNOGRAPHY, ETC.
AB 61	177	ETHICS AND SOCIAL RELATIONS. CF. 301 OBLIGATIONS TO PEOPLE IN GENERAL. COURTESY. SOCIABILITY. EXCLUSIVENESS, SNOBBERY. LOVE, FRIENDSHIP, PITY, SYMPATHY, APPRECIATION. INTEGRITY, FAIRNESS, HONESTY, ETC. CF. 179.8/.9
ED 65	177	OBLIGATIONS TO PEOPLE SOCIABILITY, KINDNESS, FAIRNESS
ME 67	177	ETHICS AND SOCIAL RELATIONS. RESPECT FOR FELLOW-MEN. SOCIABILITY. HUMANITY. DECENCY. PROPER AND IMPROPER CONDUCT CF. 179.7/.9
	177	ETHICS AND SOCIAL RELATIONS. OBLIGATIONS TO PEOPLE IN GENERAL. CF. 301
	177.1	MANNERS AND BREEDING
	.1	COURTESY. HONOUR. GOOD BREEDING. POLITENESS. GALLANTRY. RUDENESS. BRUTALITY
	.12	GOOD MANNERS AND BREEDING COURTESY, CHIVALRY
	.14	BAD MANNERS COARSE BREEDING, DISCOURTESY, RUDENESS
	.16	HONOUR
	.2	SOCIABILITY CONVERSATION, TALK, GOSSIP, RUMOUR
	.2	CONVERSATION. THE ART OF CONVERSATION. IDLE TALK. GOSSIP
	.22	GOOD CONVERSATION AND SOCIABILITY
	.24	IDLE OR MALICIOUS GOSSIP, CHATTER, ETC.
	.3	SINCERITY. FRANKNESS. TRUTHFULNESS. FLATTERY. DEFAMATION. SLANDER
	.3	SINCERITY. FRANKNESS. TRUTHFULNESS. FAIRNESS. HONESTY. LYING. FLATTERY. DEFAMATION. SLANDER. ANONYMOUS LETTERS
	.4	LUXURY. OSTENTATION. SWANK. AFFECTATION. POMPOSITY
	.4	LUXURY. EXPENDITURE. POMP. SPLENDOUR. SOCIAL INEQUALITY. CASTE-FEELING. EXCLUSIVENESS. SNOBBERY
	.5	SOCIAL INEQUALITY. RANK. CASTE, CLASS EXCLUSIVENESS. SNOBBERY
	.52	CASTE OR CLASS FEELING, EXCLUSIVENESS
	.54	SOCIAL SNOBBERY, OBSEQUIOUSNESS
	.6	LOVE. AFFECTION. FRIENDSHIP CF. 173 176.3

	177.61	LOVE. AFFECTION. FONDNESS
	.61	LOVE. AFFECTION
	.62	COQUETRY. FLIRTING
	.62	COQUETRY. FLIRTATION
	.63	FRIENDSHIP. CLOSE COMPANIONSHIP
	.63	FRIENDSHIP
	.7	HUMANITY. FELLOW-FEELING. SYMPATHY. DEVOTION. GRATITUDE
	.7	PHILANTHROPY. HUMANITY. EMPHATHY. COMPASSION. SELF-DEVOTION. SACRIFICE. CHARITY. SENSE OF OBLIGATION. APPRECIATION
	.72	PHILANTHROPY. CHARITY
	.74	SYMPATHY. PITY
	.75	DEVOTION. SACRIFICE
	.77	GRATITUDE. THANKFULNESS
	.8	MISANTHROPY. UNSOCIABILITY. INGRATITUDE
	.8	MISANTHROPY. SOLITARINESS. INGRATITUDE
	.9	INTEGRITY. FAIRNESS. HONESTY. DISHONESTY. DECEIT CF. 177.3
	.9	OBLIGATION OF JUSTICE. FAIRNESS. UPRIGHTNESS. THEFT. FRAUD
AB 61	178	ADDICTION AND TEMPERANCE CF. 159.97 343.57 613.8
ED 65	178	ADDICTION, ABSTINCENCE AND TEMPERANCE CF. 613.8
ME 67	178	ADDICTION, ABSTINENCE AND TEMPERANCE CF. 343.57 613.8
	178	ADDICTION AND TEMPERANCE
AB 61	178.1	ALCOHOLISM. DIPSOMANIA. DRUNKENNESS
ME 67	.1	ALCOHOLISM. DIPSOMANIA. DRUNKENNESS
	.1	ALCOHOLISM. DIPSOMANIA. DRUNKENNESS
AB 61	.2	TOTAL ABSTINENCE. TEMPERANCE
ME 67	.2	TOTAL ABSTINENCE. TEMPERANCE
	.2	TOTAL ABSTINENCE. TEMPERANCE
AB 61	.7	TOBACCO ADDICTION
ME 67	.7	TOBACCO ADDICTION
	.7	TOBACCO ADDICTION
AB 61	.8	DRUG ADDICTION OPIUM, COCAINE AND OTHER NARCOTICS
ME 67	.8	DRUG ADDICTION OPIUM, COCAINE AND OTHER NARCOTICS
	.8	DRUG ADDICTION OPIUM, COCAINE, HASHICH, CHLORAL, ETHER, AND OTHER NARCOTICS
	.9	OTHER INTEMPERANCE OR ADDICTIONS
	.9	OTHER INTEMPERANCES
AB 61	179	VARIOUS ETHICAL QUESTIONS
ED 65	179	VARIOUS ETHICAL AND MORAL QUESTIONS, VICES AND VIRTUES
ME 67	179	VARIOUS ETHICAL AND MORAL QUESTIONS. VICES AND VIRTUES
	179	VARIOUS ETHICAL QUESTIONS
AB 61	179.1	MORALS, ETHICS OF THE PRESS. CF. 070.1
ME 67	.1	PRESS ETHICS AND MORALS CF. 070.1
	.1	MORALS, ETHICS OF THE PRESS. CF. 070.1
AB 61	.2	CRUELTY TO CHILDREN. CF. 331.3 343.62 362.7
ED 65	.2	CRUELTY TO CHILDREN CF. 331.3, 343.6, 362.7
ME 67	.2	CRUELTY TO CHILDREN CF. 343.62 362.7
	.2	CRUELTY TO CHILDREN
AB 61	.3	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. CF. 343.58 351.765
ED 65	.3	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

ME 67	179.3	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS CF. 343.58 351.765
	.3	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
AB 61	.4	VIVISECTION. CF. 612.012
ED 65	.4	VIVISECTION
ME 67	.4	VIVISECTION
	.4	VIVISECTION. CF. 612.012
AB 61	.5	SWEARING. OATH
ME 67	.5	SWEARING. OATHS
	.5	SWEARING. OATH
AB 61	.6	HEROISM. BRAVERY. COURAGE. COWARDICE
ED 65	.6	HEROISM. BRAVERY. COURAGE. COWARDICE
ME 67	.6	HEROISM. BRAVERY. COURAGE. COWARDICE
	.6	HEROISM. BRAVERY. COURAGE. COWARDICE
AB 61	.7	RESPECT FOR HUMAN LIFE. SUICIDE. DUEL. MURDER. LEGITIMATE SELF-DEFENCE CF. 343.22 343.61 394.8
ED 65	.7	RESPECT FOR HUMAN LIFE. LEGITIMATE SELF-DEFENCE CF. 343.2, 343.6, 394.8
ME 67	.7	RESPECT FOR HUMAN LIFE. DUEL. SUICIDE. MURDER. LEGITIMATE SELF-DEFENCE CF. 177 343.61 394.8
	.7	RESPECT FOR HUMAN LIFE. SUICIDE. DUEL. MURDER. LEGITIMATE SELF-DEFENCE
AB 61	.8	HUMAN VICES, FAULTS AND FAILINGS. PRIDE. VANITY. AVARICE. JEALOUSY. MENDACITY
ED 65	.8	HUMAN VICES, FAULTS AND FAILINGS
ME 67	.8	HUMAN VICES, FAULTS AND FAILINGS. PRIDE. VANITY. AVARICE. JEALOUSY. ANGER, CRUELTY, ETC. CF. 241.4
	.8	HUMAN VICES, FAULTS AND FAILINGS. PRIDE. VANITY. AVARICE. FRUGALITY. ANGER. LIE. JEALOUSY. HATRED. CRUELTY. MENDACITY. DEBAUCHERY
AB 61	.9	HUMAN VIRTUES AND GOOD QUALITIES. MODESTY. HUMILITY. GENEROSITY. ORDERLINESS. FIDELITY. CF. 241.5 361.7
ED 65	.9	HUMAN VIRTUES AND GOOD QUALITIES
ME 67	.9	HUMAN VIRTUES AND GOOD QUALITIES. MODESTY. HUMILITY. GENEROSITY. PATIENCE. DILIGENCE. ORDERLINESS. FIDELITY, ETC. CF. 241.5
	.9	HUMAN VIRTUES AND GOOD QUALITIES. MODESTY. HUMILITY. GENEROSITY. CLEVERNESS. PATIENCE. DILIGENCE. ORDERLINESS. FIDELITY. NOBILITY. FRIENDLINESS
AB 61	18.01	AESTHETICS. TASTE. CF. 7.01 8.01
ED 65	.01	AESTHETICS AND TASTE (IN GENERAL) CF. 7.01, 8.01
ME 67	.01	AESTHETICS AND TASTE (IN GENERAL) CF. 111.85 7.01 8.01
	.01	AESTHETICS. TASTE. CF. 111.85 7.01 8.01
AB 61	19	HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. PHILOSOPHERS. BY A/Z. OR USE 1(091)
ED 65	19	HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY NAMES BY A/Z,I OR USE 1(09) AND 1 A/Z
ME 67	19	HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY NAMES BY A/Z OR USE 1(091) AND 1(A/Z)
	19	HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. PHILOSOPHERS. BY A/Z. OR USE 1(091)
AB 61	2	RELIGION. THEOLOGY CF. 124/125 133 14 159.9 17 322 348 366 371.03 726 783

ME 67 2 RELIGION. THEOLOGY CF. 124/125 348

2 RELIGION. THEOLOGY. CF. 124/125 348

MT 64 2 RELIGION. THEOLOGY

NS 64 2 RELIGION. THEOLOGY

SP 64 2 RELIGION. THEOLOGY

AB 61 2-05 PERSONS. AS 3-05 AND 616-05, BUT NOT APPLICABLE UNDER 264
ME 67 2-05 PERSONS ENGAGED IN RELIGIOUS LIFE 2-05=-05
2-05 PERSONS ENGAGED IN RELIGIOUS LIFE. AS 3-05 AND 616-05, BUT NOT APPLICABLE UNDER 264

ED 65 20.1 MATERIALS TESTING, TECHNICAL PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS

AB 61 21 NATURAL THEOLOGY

ED 65 21 NATURAL THEOLOGY CF. 11, 141

ME 67 21 NATURAL THEOLOGY. THEODICY PHILOSOPHICAL, METAPHYSICAL SPECULATION AND REASONING

21 NATURAL THEOLOGY. RELIGIOUS BELIEF ATTAINED THROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL SPECULATION OR REASONING WITHOUT SUPERNATURAL REVELATION

MT 64 21 NATURAL THEOLOGY

ME 67 21.223.3 UNDERSHOT. BACKSHOT. BREAST WHEELS
MT 64 .3.036.524 REMOVABLE HEARTH
FU 64 .317.736 LEAKAGE INDICATORS. SHORT-CIRCUIT INDICATORS
.395.612.4 ELECTRODYNAMIC MICROPHONES. RIBBON MICROPHONES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.395.613.38
ME 67 .415 AUXILIARY DEVICES FOR HOT IR ENGINES. AIRPUMPS, FURNACES, ETC.
.43065 MUFFLERS. SILECERS
.436.1 DIESEL ENGINES IN THE NARROWER SENSE
.48 OTHER EAT ENGINES
.5.043 BILER (FOR AMMONIAC SOLUTION, ETC.)
.565.5 REFRIGERATION THROUGH MELTING OR EVAPORATING OF UNMIXED, OLID621.565.53-RERIGERATION WITH ICE. ICE BOXES. REFRIGERATORS
AB 61 .576 SPECIAL REFRIGERATING MACHINES. AUDIFFREN TYPE. VACUUM TYPE
ME 67 .576 SPECIAL REFRIGERATING MACHINES. AUDIFFREN TYPE. VACUUM TYPE
.593 FRACIONATION OF LIQUEFIED GAS MIXTURES
AB 61 .771.2 ROLLING SHEET AND SECTIONAL PRODUCTS
.8 ROLLING-ON. PLATING BY ROLLING

211 DEISM. THEISM. ATHEISM. AGNOSTICISM. FREETHINKING. CF. 141.4 165 231 234.2 239
ME 67 211 GOD. DEISM. THEISM. ATHEISM. AGNOSTICISM CF. 141.4

	211	GOD. DEISM. THEISM. ATHEISM. AGNOSTICISM. CF. 141.4 231
	211.1	PROOFS OF THE EXISTENCE OF GOD
	.1	PROOFS OF THE EXISTENCE OF GOD
	.2	GOD CONCEPT, DIVINE BEING, EXISTENCE, NATURE. ASEITY. THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELIGION AND NATURE. UNIVERSALITY OF BELIEF IN GOD
	.2	GOD CONCEPT, DIVINE BEING, NATURE. ASEITY. THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELIGION AND NATURE. UNIVERSALITY OF BELIEF IN GOD
	.5	SCEPTICISM. ATHEISM. RATIONALISM. AGNOSTICISM. FREETHOUGHT. LAICISM. SECULARISM CF. 165.72 273.8
	.5	SKEPTICISM. ATHEISM. RATIONALISM. FREE CHURCH. FREETHOUGHT. FREE RESEARCH. LAICISM. SECULARISM. CF. 165.72
AB 61	212	PANTHEISM. THEOSOPHY. CF. 141.332 141.43
ME 67	212	PANTHEISM CF. 141.33 141.43
	212	PANTHEISM. THEOSOPHY
AB 61	213	CREATION. EVOLUTION. CF. 113 141.112 575
ME 67	213	CREATION OF THE WORLD. EVOLUTION. EMANATION. ETERNITY OF THE WORLD CF. 113 575
	213	CREATION OF THE WORLD. EVOLUTION. EMANATION. ETERNITY OF THE WORLD
AB 61	214	PROVIDENCE. FATE. CF. 124 231.5 234.9
ME 67	214	PROVIDENCE. PREDESTINATION. FATALISM. FATE
	214	PROVIDENCE. RULING OF THE WORLD. FATALISM. FATE. PARTICIPATION OF GOD. PREDESTINATION
AB 61	215	RELIGION AND SCIENCE. CF. 234.2 239
ME 67	215	RELIGION AND SCIENCE. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY. KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. REASON AND REVELATION. CONFLICT OF CHURCH AND SCIENCE CF. 234.2 239
	215	RELIGION AND SCIENCE. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY. KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. REASON AND REVELATION. CONFLICT OF CHURCH AND SCIENCE
AB 61	216	GOOD AND EVIL. JUSTICE, COMPASSION OF GOD. THEODICY. CF. 171 231.13
ME 67	216	GOOD AND EVIL. DUALISM. CORRUPTION OF NATURE. ORIGIN OF EVIL. JUSTICE AND COMPASSION OF GOD CF. 141.112 231.13 233.2
	216	GOOD AND EVIL. DUALISM. CORRUPTION OF NATURE. ORIGIN OF EVIL. JUSTICE AND COMPASSION OF GOD. THEODICY
AB 61	217	MAN'S DUTY TOWARDS GOD. WORSHIP. PRAYER. CF. 248
ME 67	217	MAN'S DUTY TOWARDS GOD. DIVINE SERVICE, CULT, WORSHIP, PRAYER, SACRIFICE
	217	MAN'S DUTY TOWARDS GOD. DIVINE SERVICE. WORSHIP. PRAYER. SACRIFICE
	217.5	INDIVIDUAL RATIONALISTIC CULTS. WORSHIP OF THE SUPERIOR BEING, THE GODDESS OF REASON. THEOPHILANTHROPISTS
	.5	INDIVIDUAL RATIONALISTIC CULTS. WORSHIP OF THE SUPERIOR BEING, THE GODDESS OF REASON. THEOPHILANTHROPISTS
AB 61	218	THE FUTURE LIFE. IMMORTALITY, ANNIHILATION. CF. 237
ME 67	218	THE FUTURE LIFE. IMMORTALITY. ETERNITY. ANNIHILATION

	218	THE FUTURE LIFE. IMMORTALITY. ETERNITY. ANNIHILATION
AB 61	219	ANALOGIES. HARMONIES. ANTHROPOMORPHISM. CF. 125
ME 67	219	ANALOGIES. HARMONIES. ANTHROPOMORPHISM
	219	ANALOGIES. HARMONIES. ANTHROPOMORPHISM
AB 61	22/28	THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION
ED 65	22/28	CHRISTIANITY AND THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
ME 67	22/28	THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION
	22/28	THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION
AB 61	22	HOLY SCRIPTURE. THE BIBLE
ED 65	22	HOLY SCRIPTURE. THE BIBLE
ME 67	22	HOLY SCRIPTURE. THE BIBLE
	22	HOLY SCRIPTURE. THE BIBLE
AB 61	22.01	INTRODUCTION TO THE HOLY BIBLE
ME 67	.01	INTRODUCTION TO THE BIBLE. INTERPRETATION
	.01	INTRODUCTION TO THE BIBLE. INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE
	.011	CANON. INDEX OF THE SACRED BOOKS CONSIDERED AS CANONICAL
	.011	CANON. INDEX OF THE SACRED BOOKS CONSIDERED AS CANONICAL
AB 61	.012	INSPIRATION
ME 67	.012	INSPIRATION
	.012	INSPIRATION
	.013	AUTHORS OF THE BIBLE. AUTHENTICITY, CREDIBILITY OF THE BIBLE
	.013	AUTHORS OF THE BIBLE. AUTHENTICITY OF THE BIBLE. CREDIBILITY
AB 61	.014	TEXTUAL CRITICISM
ME 67	.014	TEXTUAL CRITICISM. VARIANTS. INTEGRITY. VERSIONS
	.014	TEXTUAL CRITICISM. VARIANTS. INTEGRITY. VERSIONS
	.015	LITERARY CRITICISM. SOURCES OF THE BIBLICAL AUTHORS
	.015	LITERARY CRITICISM. SOURCES OF THE BIBLICAL AUTHORS
	.016	HISTORICAL CRITICISM. DISCUSSION ON MIRACLES AND PROPHECIES
	.016	HISTORICAL CRITICISM. ARGUMENTATIVE DISCOURSE ON MIRACLES AND PROPHECIES
AB 61	.017	BIBLICAL DOCTRINE. BIBLICAL THEOLOGY
ME 67	.017	BIBLICAL DOCTRINE. BIBLICAL THEOLOGY
	.018	HISTORY OF BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION
	.018	HISTORY OF THE INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE
AB 61	.02	ANALYSES. SYNOPSES
ME 67	.02	ANALYSES. SYNOPSES. HARMONIES. PARALLELISM
	.02	ANALYSES. SYNOPSES. HARMONIES. PARALLELISM
AB 61	.03	CONCORDANCES. INDEXES
ME 67	.03	INDEXES. TABLES. DICTIONARIES. CONCORDANCES
	.03	CONCORDANCES. INDEXES. TABLES. DICTIONARY
AB 61	.04	ORIGINAL TEXTS
ME 67	.04	ORIGINAL TEXTS
	.04	ORIGINAL TEXTS
AB 61	.05	TRANSLATIONS

ME 67	22.05	TRANSLATIONS
	.05	TRANSLATIONS
AB 61	.06	HERMENEUTICS. EXEGESIS. CF. 251
ME 67	.06	HERMENEUTICS. EXEGESIS CF. 251
	.06	HERMENEUTICS. EXEGESIS. CF. 251
AB 61	.07	COMMENTARIES
ME 67	.07	COMMENTARIES
	.07	COMMENTARIES
AB 61	.08	PROPAGATION, LITURGICAL USE, ETC.
ME 67	.08	PROPAGATION, LITURGICAL USE. CHURCH RULES FOR READING THE BIBLE
	.08	PROPAGATION, LITURGICAL USE, ETC.
AB 61	.081	PROPAGATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES
ME 67	.081	PROPAGATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES
AB 61	.082	LITURGICAL USE OF THE SACRED BOOKS
ME 67	.082	LITURGICAL USE OF THE SACRED BOOKS
AB 61	.083	DISCIPLINARY RULES IN READING OF THE HOLY BOOKS
ME 67	.083	DISCIPLINARY RULES IN READING OF THE HOLY BOOKS
AB 61	.084	ROLE OF THE SCRIPTURES IN RELIGION
ME 67	.084	ROLE OF THE SCRIPTURES IN RELIGION
AB 61	.09	BIBLICAL HISTORY
ME 67	.09	BIBLICAL AND SCRIPTURAL HISTORY
	.09	BIBLICAL HISTORY
AB 61	221	OLD TESTAMENT
ME 67	221	OLD TESTAMENT (IN GENERAL)
	221	OLD TESTAMENT IN GENERAL CF. 229
AB 61	222	HISTORICAL BOOKS
ME 67	222	HISTORICAL BOOKS CF. 229
	222	HISTORICAL BOOKS
	222.1	PENTATEUCH
	.1	PENTATEUCH
	.2	JOSHUA
	.2	JOSHUA
	.3	JUDGES. RUTH
	.31	JUDGES
	.32	RUTH
	.4	SAMUEL I AND II
	.41	SAMUELI I
	.42	SAMUELI II
	.5	KINGS I AND II
	.51	KINGS, I
	.52	KINGS, II
	.6	CHRONICLES
	.61	CHRONICLES
	.62	PARALIPOMENA
	.7	EZRA
	.7	EZRA
	.8	NEHEMIAH. TOBIAS. JUDITH CF. 229.2
	.8	NEHEMIA. TOBIAH. JUDITH. CF. 229.2
	.9	ESTHER. MACCABEES CF. 229.7

	222.9	ESTHER. MACCABEES CF. 229.7
AB 61	223	POETICAL BOOKS
ME 67	223	POETICAL BOOKS CF. 229
	223	POETICAL BOOKS. CF. 229
	223.1	JOB
	.1	JOB
	.2	PSALMS
	.2	PSALMS
	.3	WISDOM OF SOLOMON (CATHOLIC CLASSIFICATION)
	.4	ECCLESIASTES (CATHOLIC CLASSIFICATION)
	.7	PROVERBS (SOLOMON)
	.7	PROVERBS (SOLOMON)
	.8	PREACHER (SOLOMON)
	.8	PREACHER (SOLOMON), ECCLESIASTES
	.9	SONG OF SOLOMON
	.9	SONG OF SOLOMON
AB 61	224	PROPHETIC BOOKS
ME 67	224	PROPHETIC BOOKS
	224	PROPHETIC BOOKS
	224.1	ISAIAH
	.1	ISAIAH
	.2	JEREMIAH
	.2	JEREMIAH
	.3	LAMENTATIONS (OF JEREMIAH)
	.3	LAMENTATIONS OF JEREMIAH
	.4	EZEKIEL OR HEZEKIEL
	.4	EZEKIEL
	.5	DANIEL
	.5	DANIEL
	.6	HOSEA
	.6	HOSEA
	.7	JOEL
	.7	JOEL
	.8	AMOS
	.8	AMOS
	.9	OTHER MINOR PROPHETS OBADIAH, JONAH, MICAH, NAHUM, HABAKKUK, ZEPHANIAH, HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH, MALACHI
	.9	ALL OTHER LESS IMPORTANT PROPHETS (OBADIAH, JONAH, MICAH, NAHUM, HABAKKUK, AEPHANIAH, HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH, MALACHI)
AB 61	225	NEW TESTAMENT
ME 67	225	NEW TESTAMENT (IN GENERAL)
	225	NEW TESTAMENT IN GENERAL
AB 61	226	GOSPELS. ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
ME 67	226	GOSPELS. ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
	226	GOSPELS. ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
	226.2	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW
	.2	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW

	226.3	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK
	.3	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK
	.4	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE
	.4	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE
	.5	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN
	.5	GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN
	.6	ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
	.6	ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
AB 61	227	EPISTLES
ME 67	227	EPISTLES
	227	EPISTLES
AB 61	228	REVELATION OF ST. JOHN
ME 67	228	REVELATION OF ST. JOHN
	228	REVELATION OF ST. JOHN
FU --	228 332.8	INTEREST
AB 61	229	DEUTEROCANONICAL BOOKS. APOCRYPHA. PSEUDEPIGRAPHIA
ME 67	229	DEUTEROCANONICAL BOOKS. APOCRYPHA. PSEUDEPIGRAPHIA CF. 22 223
	229	DEUTEROCANONICAL BOOKS. APOCRYPHA. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA. CF. 222 223
	229.2	TOBIT. JUDITH. ESTHER (SUPPLEMENTS)
	.21	TOBIT
	.22	JUDITH
	.23	ESTHER
	.3	WISDOM (SOLOMON). (PROTESTANT CLASSIFICATION) CF. 223.3
	.3	WISDOM (SOLOMON) CF. 223.3
	.4	ECCLESIASTES. WISDOM OF JESUS SIRACH (PROTESTANT CLASSIFICATION) CF. 223.4
	.4	ECCLESIASTICUS. WISDOM OF JESUS SIRACH. CF. 223.4
	.5	BOOK OF BARUCH. EPISTLE BY JEREMY
	.5	BOOK OF BARUCH. EPISTLE BY JEREMY
	.7	MACCABEES I, II CF. 222.9
	.7	MACCABEES, I, II
	.8	APOCRYPHA OR PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL GOSPELS
	.8	APOCRYPHA OR PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL GOSPELS
	.91	PSEUDEPIGRAPHIA OF THE OLD TESTAMENT
	.91	PSEUDEPIGRAPHA OF THE OLD TESTAMENT
	.92	PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
	.92	PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL ACTS OF THE APOSTLES
	.93	PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL EPISTLES
	.93	PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL EPISTLES
	.94	PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL APOCALYPSE
	.94	PSEUDEPIGRAPHICAL APOCALYPSE
	.95	OTHER RECENTLY REDISCOVERED PSEUDEPIGRAPHIA
	.95	OTHER PSEUDEPIGRAPHA RECENTLY REDISCOVERED
	.98	PSEUDEPIGRAPHIA OF THE BIBLE
	.98	PSEUDEPIGRAPHA OF THE BIBLE
AB 61	23	DOGMATIC THEOLOGY
ED 65	23	DOGMATIC THEOLOGY. APOLOGETICS

ME 67	23	DOGMATIC THEOLOGY 23(091) GENERAL HISTORY OF DOGMA
	23	DOGMATIC THEOLOGY
AB 61	23(091)	GENERAL HISTORY OF DOGMA
ME 67	23(091)	GENERAL HISTORY OF DOGMA
AB 61	230.1	PHILOSOPHICAL BASES OF DOGMATICS. FUNDAMENTAL THEOLOGY. GENERAL APOLOGETICS. CF. 22 234.2 239
ME 67	.1	PHILOSOPHICAL BASES OF DOGMATICS. GENERAL APOLOGETICS. NATURE OF CHRISTIANITY
	.1	PHILOSOPHICAL BASES OF DOGMATICS. FUNDAMENTAL THEOLOGY. GENERAL APOLOGETICS. NATURE OF CHRISTIANITY
	.11	PRAEAMBULA FIDEI
	.11	PRAEAMBULA FIDEI
	.111	BELIEF IN A DIVINE REVELATION
	.111	BELIEF IN A DIVINE REVELATION
	.112	BELIEF IN THE DOCTRINE OF A CHURCH. GROUNDS OF BELIEF
	.112	BELIEF IN THE DOCTRINE OF A CHURCH. GROUNDS OF BELIEF
	.2	THE GREAT SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS OF THEOLOGY DIVIDE BY A/Z
	.2	THE GREAT SCHOLARS OF THEOLOGY. SUBDIVISION BY A/Z
AB 61	231	GOD
ME 67	231	GOD
	231	GOD
AB 61	231.01	THE TRINITY. CF. 288
ME 67	.01	THE TRINITY. THE THREE PERSONS OF THE GODHEAD
	.01	THE TRINITY. THE THREE DIVINE PERSONS
AB 61	.1	GOD THE FATHER
ME 67	.1	GOD THE FATHER
	.1	GOD THE FATHER
	.11	THE EXISTENCE OF GOD. PROOFS
	.11	THE EXISTENCE OF GOD. PROOFS OF THE EXISTENCE OF GOD (DOGMATICS)
	.12	NATURE OF GOD
	.12	NATURE OF GOD
AB 61	.13	ATTRIBUTES LOVE, WISDOM, JUSTICE, ETC.
ME 67	.13	ATTRIBUTES LOVE, WISDOM, JUSTICE, ETC.
	.13	ATTRIBUTES LOVE, WISDOM, JUSTICE, ETC.
AB 61	.2	GOD THE SON. CF. 232.2
ME 67	.2	GOD THE SON CF. 232.2
	.2	GOD THE SON. CF. 232.2
AB 61	.3	GOD THE HOLY GHOST. CF. 234.1
ME 67	.3	GOD THE HOLY GHOST. PARACLETE
	.3	GOD THE HOLY GHOST. PARACLETE
AB 61	.5	THE WORKS OF GOD
ME 67	.5	THE WORKS OF GOD
	.5	THE WORKS OF GOD
AB 61	.51	CREATION
ME 67	.51	CREATION
	.51	CREATION
AB 61	.52	DIVINE PROVIDENCE. CF. 214 234.9

ME 67	231.52	DIVINE PROVIDENCE
	.52	DIVINE PROVIDENCE. CF. 214 234.9
AB 61	.7	DIVINE LAWS. GOD'S GOVERNMENT. CF. 231.52
ME 67	.7	DIVINE LAWS. THE KINGDOM OF GOD
	.7	DIVINE LAWS. SOVEREIGNTY OF GOD. THE KINGDOM OF GOD
AB 61	.73	MIRACLES. CF. 232.3 232.931
ME 67	.73	MIRACLES PLACES, CURES, STIGMATA CF. 232.34
	.73	MIRACLES. MIRACULOUS PLACES, OBJECTS, CURES. STIGMATA
AB 61	.74	DIVINE REVELATIONS. CF. 133 239 398.4
ME 67	.74	DIVINE REVELATIONS. VISION AND APPEARING OF GOD
	.74	DIVINE REVELATIONS. VISION AND APPEARING OF GOD. THEOPHANIES
AB 61	.75	PROPHECIES. CF. 232.1 232.3
ME 67	.75	PROPHECIES CF. 232.12 232.35
	.75	PROPHECIES. CF. 232.12 232.35
AB 61	232	CHRISTOLOGY
ME 67	232	CHRISTOLOGY
	232	CHRISTOLOGY
AB 61	232.1	MESSIAH
ME 67	.1	MESSIAH
	.1	MESSIAH
	.11	MESSIAH ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE
	.11	THE MESSIAH ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE
	.12	MESSIANIC PROPHECIES
	.12	MESSIANIC PROPHECIES
	.13	EXPECTATION OF THE MESSIAH
	.13	EXPECTATION OF THE MESSIAH
	.14	GENEALOGIES OF CHRIST
	.14	GENEALOGICAL TREE OF CHRIST
AB 61	.2	LOGOS. DIVINITY OF CHRIST. CF. 231.2 273
ME 67	.2	LOGOS, THE WORD OF GOD INCARNATE (PERSON, NATURE AND DIVINITY OF CHRIST) CF. 231.2
	.2	LOGOS. DIVINITY OF CHRIST. CF. 231.2
	.21	PRE-EXISTENCE OF THE WORD
	.21	PRE-EXISTENCE OF LOGOS
	.22	DIVINITY OF CHRIST. VARIOUS DOCTRINES ON THE GODLINESS OF CHRIST
	.22	DIVINITY OF CHRIST. VARIOUS DOCTRINES OF THE GODLIKENESS OR GODHOOD OF JESUS CHRIST
AB 61	.3	WORK OF CHRIST REDEMPTION, ETC.
ME 67	.3	WORK OF CHRIST. REDEMPTION. ATONEMENT
	.3	WORKS OF CHRIST ATONEMENT, ETC.
	.31	THE MEDIATOR. INTERCESSION
	.31	THE MEDIATOR. INTERCESSION
	.32	PRIESTHOOD. SACRIFICE
	.32	PRIESTHOOD. SACRIFICE
	.33	TEACHINGS SERMONS, PARABLES
	.33	TEACHING. SERMONS
	.34	MIRACLES CF. 231.73
	.34	MIRACLES. CF. 231.73
	.35	PROPHECIES CF. 231.75
	.35	PROPHECIES. CF. 231.75

	232.36	EXAMPLE. IMITATION OF CHRIST
	.36	EXAMPLE. IMITATION OF CHRIST
	.37	FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH
	.37	FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH
	.38	CHRIST THE KING
	.38	CHRIST THE KING
AB 61	.8	HUMANITY OF CHRIST. INCARNATION
ME 67	.8	HUMANITY OF CHRIST. INCARNATION. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
	.8	HUMANITY OF CHRIST. INCARNATION. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
AB 61	.9	THE LIFE OF CHRIST
ME 67	.9	THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST. GENERAL BIOGRAPHIES. HIS PERSON, TEACHING, WORKS, INFLUENCE
	.9	THE LIFE OF CHRIST. GENERAL BIOGRAPHY. HIS PERSON, TEACHING, WORKS, INFLUENCE
	.91	ANNUNCIATION
	.91	ANNUNCIATION
	.92	CHILDHOOD
	.92	CHILDHOOD
AB 61	.93	THE HOLY FAMILY
ME 67	.93	THE HOLY FAMILY
	.93	THE HOLY FAMILY
AB 61	.931	MARIOLOGY
ME 67	.931	MARIOLOGY
	.931	MARIOLOGY
AB 61	.94	JOHN THE BAPTIST
ME 67	.94	JOHN THE BAPTIST
	.94	JOHN THE BAPTIST
	.95	THE PUBLIC LIFE OF CHRIST
	.95	THE PUBLIC LIFE OF CHRIST
	.96	THE PASSION OF CHRIST
	.96	THE PASSION OF CHRIST
	.963	CRUCIFIXION. DEATH
	.963	CRUCIFIXION. DEATH
	.964	BURIAL. ENTOMBMENT
	.964	BURIAL. ENTOMBMENT
	.97	RESURRECTION. ASCENSION
	.97	RESURRECTION. ASCENSION
AB 61	233	MAN. CF. 159.9 572.1
ME 67	233	MAN (DOGMATICS) CF. 159.9 572
	233	MAN. ANTHROPOLOGY. CF. 159.9 572.1
AB 61	233.1	ORIGIN AND FALL. EDEN. ORIGINAL SIN
ME 67	.1	ORIGIN AND FALL
	.1	ORIGIN AND FALL
	.11	CREATION OF MAN
	.11	CREATION OF MAN
	.13	PARADISE. GARDEN OF EDEN
	.13	PARADISE. GARDEN OF EDEN
	.14	THE FALL. NATURE OF THE ORIGINAL SIN
	.14	THE FALL. NATURE OF THE ORIGINAL SIN
AB 61	.2	ACTUAL SIN. CF. 241.4 216 248

ME 67	233.2	ACTUAL SIN. SIN OF COMMISSION. MORTAL SIN CF. 216 241.4 248.13
	.2	ACTUAL SIN. SIN OF COMMISSION. MORTAL SIN. CF. 216 241.4 248.13
AB 61	.5	MAN'S NATURE. SOUL. CF. 159.9 218 237.2
ME 67	.5	MAN'S NATURE. SOUL
	.5	MAN'S NATURE. SOUL. CF. 159.9 218 237.2
AB 61	234	SOTERIOLOGY. DOCTRINE OF SALVATION. REDEMPTION. GRACE. FAITH
ME 67	234	SOTERIOLOGY. DOCTRINE OF SALVATION. REDEMPTION. GRACE. FAITH
	234	SOTERIOLOGY. DOCTRINE OF SALVATION. REDEMPTION. GRACE. FAITH
AB 61	234.1	GRACE
ME 67	.1	GRACE. THE DOCTRINE OF GRACE
	.1	THE DOCTRINE OF GRACE
	.11	ACTUAL GRACE
	.11	ACTUAL GRACE
AB 61	.12	SANCTIFYING GRACE. JUSTIFICATION. CF. 265
ME 67	.12	SANCTIFYING GRACE. JUSTIFICATION
	.12	SANCTIFYING GRACE. JUSTIFICATION
	.13	THE DOCTRINE OF MERIT
	.13	THE DOCTRINE OF MERIT
	.14	THE INNATE VIRTUES (VIRTUTES INFUSAE) IN GENERAL AND FROM THE DOGMATIC POINT OF VIEW CF. 241.5
	.14	THE INNATE VIRTUES (VIRTUTES INFUSAE) IN GENERAL AND FROM THE DOGMATIC POINT OF VIEW. CF. 241.5
	.15	GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST
	.15	GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST
AB 61	.2	FAITH. CF. 164 211 238
ME 67	.2	FAITH. THE DOCTRINE OF FAITH
	.2	THE DOCTRINE OF FAITH
	.21	NATURE OF FAITH. THE NATURAL ELEMENTS AND MOTIVES OF THE ACT OF FAITH. THE FORMAL MOTIVE THE AUTHORITY OF GOD
	.21	NATURE OF FAITH. THE NATURAL ELEMENTS AND MOTIVES OF THE ACT OF FAITH. THE FORMAL MOTIVE THE AUTHORITY OF GOD
	.22	NECESSITY OF GRACE FOR FAITH. CONVERSION
	.22	NECESSITY OF GRACE FOR FAITH. CONVERSION
	.23	RELATIONSHIP OF FAITH AND KNOWLEDGE, REVELATION AND REASON
	.23	RELATIONSHIP OF FAITH AND KNOWLEDGE, REVELATION AND REASON
	.24	RULES OF FAITH. CRITERION OF TRUTH
	.24	RULES OF FAITH. CRITERION OF TRUTH
	.25	REVEALED MYSTERIES IN GENERAL
	.25	REVEALED MYSTERIES IN GENERAL
	.26	RELIGIOUS DOUBT
	.26	RELIGIOUS DOUBT
	.27	SINS AGAINST FAITH
	.27	SINS AGAINST FAITH
	.28	FALSE DOCTRINES FIDEISTS, RATIONALISTS, SEMI-RATIONALISTS
	.28	FALSE DOCTRINES FIDEISTS, RATIONALISTS, SEMI-RATIONALISTS
	.3	REDEMPTION. PLAN OF THE REDEMPTION
	.3	REDEMPTION
	.4	REGENERATION. REMISSION OF SINS
	.4	REGENERATION. REMISSION OF SINS
AB 61	.5	REPENTANCE. PENITEN CE. CF. 265.6

ME 67 234.5 REPENTANCE. PENITENCE CF. 265.6
.5 REPENTANCE. PENITENCE. CF. 265.6
AB 61 .9 PREDESTINATION AND FREE WILL. CF. 123 159.947
ME 67 .9 PREDESTINATION AND FREE WILL
.9 PREDESTINATION AND FREE WILL. THE SALVIVIC WILL. CF. 123 159.947

AB 61 235 ANGELS, SAINTS. SATAN. DEVILS, DEMONOLOGY, PNEUMATOLOGY. CF. 133.9 291.2
ME 67 235 ANGELS. DEMONS. SAINTS. PNEUMATOLOGY. DEMONOLOGY. SPIRITUAL BEINGS. CREATION AND ORIGINAL STATE OF ANGELS
235 ANGELS. DEMONS. SAINTS. PNEUMATOLOGY. DEMONOLOGY. SPIRITUAL BEINGS. CREATION AND ORIGINAL STATE OF ANGELS. CF. 133.9
235.1 GOOD ANGELS. DOCTRINE OF ANGELS. CELESTIAL HIERARCHY. CHOIRS OF ANGELS. ARCHANGELS MICHAEL, RAPHAEL, GABRIEL. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ANGELS AND MEN. GUARDIAN ANGELS
.1 THE GOOD ANGELS. DOCTRINE OF ANGELS. CELESTIAL HIERARCHY. CHOIRS OF ANGELS. ARCHANGELS MICHAEL, RAPHAEL, GABRIEL. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ANGELS AND MEN. GUARDIAN ANGEL
.2 EVIL ANGELS. DEMONS. DOCTRINE OF THE EVIL SPIRITS. FALL OF THE ANGELS. THE DEVIL. SATAN
.2 EVIL ANGELS. DEMONS. DOCTRINE OF THE EVIL SPIRITS. FALL OF THE ANGELS. DEVIL. SATAN
AB 61 .3 SAINTS. HAGIOLOGY
ME 67 .3 SAINTS. CANONIZED PERSONS. HAGIOLOGY. THE COMMUNITY OF SAINTS. INTERCESSION OF SAINTS FOR MEN. PATRON SAINTS. VENERATION OF SAINTS, THEIR IMAGES, THEIR RELICS. CANONIZATION. BEATIFICATION. APPARITIONS CLASS HERE ONLY DOGMATIC LITERATURE CF. 264-11 235.3 92 LIVES OF THE SAINTS, E.G. ST. URBAN
.3 SAINTS. CANONIZED PERSONS. HAGIOLOGY. THE COMMUNITY OF SAINTS. INTERCESSION OF SAINTS FOR MEN. PATRON SAINTS. VENERATION OF SAINTS, THEIR IMAGES, THEIR RELICS. CANONIZATION. BEATIFICATION. APPARITIONS. CLASS HERE ONLY DOGMATIC LITERATURE. CF. 248.159.7 264-11 92 235.3 92A/Z

AB 61 236 LAST THINGS. ESCHATOLOGY. JUDG(E)MENT. DEATH. HELL. HEAVEN. PURGATORY, ETC. CF. 291.23
ME 67 236 LAST THINGS. ESCHATOLOGY
236 LAST THINGS. ESCHATOLOGY. CF. 291.23
236.1 DEATH. SEPARATION OF BODY AND SOUL
.1 DEATH. SEPARATION OF BODY AND SOUL
.4 HELL. ETERNAL PAIN. ETERNAL DAMNATION. THE DAMNED
.4 HELL. ETERNAL PAIN. ETERNAL DAMNATION. THE DAMNED
.5 PURGATORY. THE SUFFERING CHURCH
.5 PURGATORY. THE SUFFERING CHURCH
.6 HEAVEN. THE PARADISE IN HEAVEN. THE ELECT. THE TRIUMPHANT CHURCH
.7 LIMBO
.7 LIMBO
.8 RESURRECTION OF THE BODY. STATE OF TRANSFIGURED BODIES
.8 RESURRECTION OF THE BODY. STATE OF TRANSFIGURATED BODIES
.9 END OF THE WORLD. ANTICHRIST. LAST JUDGMENT
.9 END OF THE WORLD. ANTICHRIST. LAST JUDG(E)MENT

AB 61	237	THE FUTURE LIFE. CF. 218
ME 67	237	THE FUTURE LIFE CF. 218
	237	THE FUTURE LIFE. CF. 218
AB 61	237.2	IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL
ME 67	.2	IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL
	.2	IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL
AB 61	.3	CONDITIONALISM. ANNIHILATION
ME 67	.3	CONDITIONALISM. ANNIHILATION
	.3	CONDITIONALISM. ANNIHILATION
AB 61	238	EXPRESSIONS OF FAITH
ME 67	238	EXPRESSIONS, CONFESSIONS OF FAITH. CREED
	238	CONFESSIONS OF FAITH
AB 61	238.1	SYSTEMATIC CATECHISMS. CF. 268
ME 67	.1	SYSTEMATIC CATECHISMS CF. 268
	.1	SYSTEMATIC CATECHISMS
AB 61	.2	SYMBOLS, ARTICLES, CONFESSIONS, CREDOS
ME 67	.2	SYMBOLS. ARTICLES OF FAITH. CREDOS
	.2	SYMBOLS, ARTICLES, CONFESSIONS, CREDOS
AB 61	239	POLEMICAL THEOLOGY. SPECIAL APOLOGETICS. PROOFS OF CHRISTIANITY. DEFENCE OF THE FAITH
ME 67	239	POLEMICAL THEOLOGY. SPECIAL APOLOGETICS. PROOFS OF CHRISTIANITY. DEFENCE OF THE FAITH
	239	POLEMICAL THEOLOGY. SPECIAL APOLOGETICS. PROOFS OF CHRISTIANITY. DEFENCE OF THE FAITH
AB 61	24	THE RELIGIOUS LIFE. PRACTICAL THEOLOGY. CF. 25 251
ED 65	24	PRACTICAL THEOLOGY. THE RELIGIOUS LIFE. CHRISTIAN LIVING
ME 67	24	PRACTICAL THEOLOGY. THE RELIGIOUS LIFE
	24	THE RELIGIOUS LIFE. PRACTICAL THEOLOGY
AB 61	241	MORAL THEOLOGY. DIDACTIC THEOLOGY. CF. 17 252
ME 67	241	MORAL THEOLOGY. DIDACTIC THEOLOGY CF. 17
	241	MORAL THEOLOGY. DIDACTIC THEOLOGY. CF. 17
AB 61	241.01	CASUISTICS
ME 67	.01	CASUISTICS. CASUS CONSCIENTIAE
	.01	CASUISTICS. CASUS CONSCIENTIAE
AB 61	.1	HUMAN CONDUCT
ME 67	.1	HUMAN CONDUCT
	.1	HUMAN CONDUCT
	.11	FREE WILL AND FREEDOM OF CHOICE
	.11	FREE WILL AND FREEDOM OF CHOICE
	.12	FACTORS THAT ENDANGER FREE WILL AND FREEDOM OF CHOICE IGNORANCE, FEAR, VIOLENCE, CUPIDITY, PASSION
	.12	FACTORS THAT ENDANGER FREE WILL AND FREEDOM OF CHOICE IGNORANCE, FEAR, VIOLENCE, CUPIDITY, PASSION
	.13	MORALITY OF HUMAN ACTIONS ACCORDING TO OBJECT, CIRCUMSTANCES, AIM

	241.13	MORALITY OF HUMAN ACTIONS
AB 61	.2	CONSCIENCE
ME 67	.2	CONSCIENCE
	.2	CONSCIENCE
	.22	PROBABILISM
	.22	PROBABILISM
	.23	LAXISM
	.24	LAXISM
AB 61	.3	LAWS
ME 67	.3	LAWS
	.3	LAWSS
	.33	THE OBLIGATORY FORCE OF LAWS
	.33	THE OBLIGATING POWER OF LAWS
	.34	EXCUSES FOR NON-OBSERVANCE OF LAWS
	.34	EXCUSES FOR THE NONOBSERVANCE OF LAWS
	.35	INTERPRETATION OF LAWS. EPIKIA
	.35	INTERPRETATION OF LAWS. EPIKIA
	.36	DISPENSATION (FROM THE LAWS)
	.36	DISPENSATION FROM THE LAWS
	.37	DISCONTINUANCE, EXPIRY OF LAWS
	.37	DISCONTINUANCE OF LAWS
	.38	VARIOUS KINDS OF LAWS CLASS HERE ONLY MORAL THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE
	.38	KINDS OF LAWS. CLASS HERE ONLY LITERATURE CONCERNING THEOLOGICAL MORAL
AB 61	.4	SINS
ME 67	.4	SINS
	.4	SINS
	.41	SEVERITY OF SINS. MORTAL SINS. VENIAL SINS
	.41	SEVERITY OF SINS. MORTAL SINS. VENIAL SINS
	.44	CAPITAL SINS. HAUGHTINESS. GREED. ENVY. UNCHASTITY. WRATH. INTEMPERANCE. DRUNKENESS. IDLENESS
	.44	CAPITAL SINS. HAUGHTINESS. GREED. ENVY. UNCHASTITY. WRATH. INTEMPERANCE. DRUNKENNESS. IDLENESS
	.45	SUBJECT OF SINS. SINNER
	.45	SUBJECT OF SINS. SINNER
AB 61	.5	VIRTUES. CF. 234.2 248.14
ME 67	.5	VIRTUES CF. 234.14 248.145
	.5	VIRTUES. CF. 248.145
	.51	THE THEOLOGICAL VIRTUES
	.51	THE THEOLOGICAL VIRTUES
	.511	FAITH
	.511	FAITH
	.512	HOPE
	.512	HOPE
	.513	LOVE
	.513	LOVE
	.52	CARDINAL VIRTUES
	.52	CARDINAL VIRTUES
	.53	MORAL VIRTUES
	.53	MORAL VIRTUES
AB 61	.6	THE DECALOGUE OR TEN COMMANDMENTS

ME 67	241.6	THE DECALOGUE OR TEN COMMANDMENTS
	.6	THE DECALOGUE OR TEN COMMANDMENTS
	.61	THE FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD COMMANDMENTS. RELIGIOUS VIRTUES
	.61	THE FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD COMMANDMENT. RELIGIOUS VIRTUES
	.62	THE FOURTH COMMANDMENT
	.62	THE FOURTH COMMANDMENT
	.63	THE FIFTH COMMANDMENT
	.63	THE FIFTH COMMANDMENT
	.64	THE SIXTH AND NINTH COMMANDMENTS
	.64	THE SIXTH AND NINTH COMMANDMENT
	.65	THE SEVENTH AND TENTH COMMANDMENTS
	.65	THE SEVENTH AND TENTH COMMANDMENT
	.66	THE EIGHTH COMMANDMENT
	.66	THE EIGHTH COMMANDMENT
AB 61	.7	THE CHURCH'S PRECEPTS
ME 67	.7	THE CHURCH'S PRECEPTS
	.71	ANNUAL CONFESSION. EASTER COMMUNION
	.71	ANNUAL CONFESSION. EASTER COMMUNION
	.72	ABSTINENCE. FASTING
	.72	ABSTINENCE. FASTING
	.73	FORBIDDEN BOOKS CF. 098.11
	.73	FORBIDDEN BOOKS. CF. 098.11
	.74	CHURCH RATES OR LEVIES
	.74	CHURCH RATE
AB 61	.8	OBLIGATIONS OF LAITY, CLERGY (OFFICE, CELIBACY, ETC.)242MEDITATIONS. CONTEMPLATION. CF. 248.14
ME 67	.8	OBLIGATIONS OF THE FAITHFUL, LAITY OR CLERGY
	.8	OBLIGATIONS OF THE FAITHFUL
	.81	OBLIGATIONS OF THE LAITY
	.81	OBLIGATIONS OF THE LAITY
	.82	OBLIGATIONS OF THE SECULAR CLERGY. CELIBACY. COSTUMES
	.82	OBLIGATIONS OF THE SECULAR CLERGY. CELIBACY. COSTUMES
	.83	OBLIGATIONS OF THE MONASTIC COMMUNITY AND REGULAR CLERGY
	.83	OBLIGATIONS OF THE REGULAR CLERGY AND OTHER MEMBERS OF AN ORDER
	242	DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS. MEDITATIONS. CONTEMPLATIONS CF. 248.14
	242	MEDITATIONS. CONTEMPLATION. CF. 248.14
AB 61	243	PRAYERS. PRAYER BOOK AND BIBLE READING. CF. 248.14 264
ME 67	243	PRAYERS. PRAYER BOOKS AND BIBLE READING
	243	PRAYERS. PRAYER BOOK AND BIBLE READING. CF. 248.14
AB 61	244	RELIGIOUS READING MATTER. CF. 398.5
ME 67	244	RELIGIOUS LITERATURE NOVELS, TALES, STORIES OF A RELIGIOUS CHARACTER. SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS CF. 398.5 82
	244	RELIGIOUS READING MATTER. NOVELS, TALES, STORIES OF A RELIGIOUS CHARACTER. BOOKS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS, ETC. CF. 398.5 8-1/-9
AB 61	245	CHRISTIAN HYMNS. SACRED SONGS. CF. 264 783
ME 67	245	CHRISTIAN HYMNS. SACRED SONGS CF. 246.8 783.7/.9
	245	CHRISTIAN HYMNS. SACRED SONGS. CF. 246.8 783.7/.9

AB 61 246 ECCLESIASTICAL ART. CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM CF. 7.046
ME 67 246 ECCLESIASTICAL ART. CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM (EXCLUSIVELY FROM THE RELIGIOUS POINT OF VIEW) CF. 7.046
246 ECCLESIASTICAL ART. CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM. EXCLUSIVELY FROM THE RELIGIOUS POINT OF VIEW. CF. 7.046
246.1 BYZANTINE AND GOTHIC ECCLESIOLOGY. ALTAR-SPACE. SANCTUARY CF. 726
.1 BYZANTINE AND GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. EASTWARD ORIENTATION. SANCTUARY
.3 IMAGES, FIGURES, ICONS IN CHURCHES. VENERATION OF IMAGES. IDOLATRY. ICONOCLASTS
.3 IMAGES IN CHURCHES. VENERATION OF IMAGES. IDOLATRY. ICONOCLASTS
.5 EMBLEMATIC AND CRYPTOGRAPHIC ART. EMBLEMS. CATACOMB SYMBOLS. DEATH DANCES. ICONOLOGY. CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY
.5 EMBLEMATIC. CRYPTOGRAPHY. SYMBOLS. SYMBOLS OF CATACOMBES. DEATH DANCES. ICONOLOGY. CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY
.6 SYMBOLISM (ONLY GENERAL QUESTIONS)
.6 SYMBOLISM (ONLY GENERAL QUESTIONS)
.7 THE ARTS USED FOR PROPAGATION OF RELIGION AND THE GOSPEL
.7 RELIGIOUS USE OF ART
.8 SACRED MUSIC CF. 783
.8 SACRED MUSIC. CF. 783

AB 61 247 FURNISHING AND DECORATION OF CHURCHES. ORNAMENTS, FURNITURE, VESSELS. 729 AND CF. 264-03
ME 67 247 FURNISHING AND DECORATION OF CHURCHES CF. 264-03 7
247 FURNISHING AND DECORATION OF CHURCHES. CF. 264-03 7
247.1 FONT. BAPTISERY. LECTERN. CONFESSION BOX. CATAFALQUE. STATIONS (OF THE CROSS)
.1 CHRISTENING FONT. BAPTISTERY. READING DESKS. CATAFALQUE. STATIONS OF THE CROSS. HOLY WATER FONT
.2 ALTAR. ALTAR EQUIPMENT. UTENSILS. TABERNACLE. CREDENCE, COMMUNION TABLE
.2 ALTAR. EQUIPMENTS FOR THE ALTAR. UTENSILS. TABERNACLE. CREDENCE TABLE. COMMUNION-TABLE
.3 SCULPTURES. STATUES. TOMBSTONES. SEPULCHRES. ICONS. ORGANS. SMALL BELLS. RELIQUARIES
.3 SCULPTURES. STATUES. TOMBSTONES. SEPULCHRES. ICONS. ORGANS. SMALL BELLS. RELIQUARIES
.4 MOSAICS. ENAMELS. WINDOWS, STAINED-GLASS. LAMPS AND CHANDELIERS
.4 MOSAIQUES. ENAMELLED WORKS. CHURCH WINDOWS. OBJECTS USED FOR LIGHTING. CHANDELLIERS
.5 RELIGIOUS FRESCOES AND PAINTINGS
.5 RELIGIOUS FRESCOES AND PAINTINGS
.9 OTHER CHURCH DECORATION. CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES, BANNERS, CENSERS
.9 OTHER OBJECTS OF DECORATION IN CHURCHES. CROSSES. CHURCH BANNERS. CENSERS

AB 61 248 PERSONAL RELIGIOUS LIFE. INDIVIDUAL RELIGIOUS PRACTICE. ASCETICISM. MYSTICISM. PIETY
ME 67 248 PERSONAL RELIGIOUS LIFE. INDIVIDUAL RELIGIOUS PRACTICE. ASCETISM. MYSTICISM. PIETY
248 PERSONAL RELIGIOUS LIFE. INDIVIDUAL RELIGIOUS PRACTICE. ASCETICISM. MYSTICISM. PIETY

AB 61 248.1 ASCETIC THEOLOGY. ASCETICISM
ME 67 .1 ASCETICISM. CHRISTIAN PERFECTION NATURE, SCOPE, USE, NECESSITY. COMMANDMENTS. EVANGELICAL ADVICE
.1 ASCETIC THEOLOGY. ASCETICISM. CHRISTIAN PERFECTION NATURE, SCOPE, USE, NECESSITY. COMMANDMENTS. EVANGELICAL ADVICE
.12 INDIVIDUAL RELIGIOUS PRACTICE FOR SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERSONS. STRIVING FOR PERFECTION. CONCEPT AND NATURE OF HOLINESS OR PIETY IN GENERAL
.12 PERSONAL RELIGION FOR SPECIAL CLASSES OF PERSONS CLERGY, YOUNG PEOPLE, MEN, WOMEN, STUDENTS, THE SICK. STRIVING FOR PERFECTION. CONCEPT AND OBLIGATING NATURE OF HOLINESS IN GENERAL
.13 OBSTACLES IN THE WAY OF PERFECTION. TEMPTATIONS. PASSIONS. THE WORLD. SIN CF. 233.2
.13 OBSTACLES IN THE WAY OF PERFECTION. TEMPTATION. PASSIONS. THE WORLD. THE SIN. INTERNAL MEANS TO ACQUIRE PERFECTION
AB 61 .14 INTERNAL MEANS. PRAYER
ME 67 .14 INTERNAL MEANS OF ACQUIRING PERFECTION CF. 242
.14 INTERNAL MEANS. PRAYER. CF. 242
.142 SELF-UNDERSTANDING, KNOWLEDGE OF ONESELF
.142 KNOWLEDGE OF ONESELF
.143 PRAYER
.143 PRAYER
.145 VIRTUES CF. 241.5
.145 VIRTUES. CF. 241.5
AB 61 .15 EXTERNAL MEANS. COMMUNION. CONFESSION. CF. 269
ME 67 .15 EXTERNAL MEANS OF ACQUIRING PERFECTION
.15 EXTERNAL MEANS
.151 GUIDANCE OF THE SOUL
.151 GUIDANCE OF THE SOUL
.152 DISCIPLINED LIVING
.152 DISCIPLINE IN LIFE
.153 MEANS TO BRING ABOUT DIVINE INTERCESSION. CASTIGATION. FASTING. VOW OF SILENCE. PILGRIMAGES
.153 MEANS TO BRING ABOUT DIVINE INTERCESSION. CASTIGATION. FASTING. VOW OF SILENCE. PILGRIMAGES
.154 RELATIONS TO FELLOW BEINGS
.154 RELATIONS TO FELLOW BEINGS
.156 CONFESSION
.156 CONFESSION
.157 COMMUNION AND HOLY MASS CF. 265.3
.157 COMMUNION AND HOLY MASS
.158 USE OF SACRAMENTAL RITES AND SACRED OBJECTS. INDULGENCES CF. 265.9
.158 USE OF SACRAMENTAL RITES AND ACTS AND OF SACRED OBJECTS. INDULGENCES
.159 DEVOTIONS
.159 DEVOTIONS
AB 61 .2 MYSTICAL THEOLOGY. RELIGIOUS MYSTICISM. CF. 141.33
ME 67 .2 RELIGIOUS MYSTICISM. MYSTICAL THEOLOGY CF. 141.33 291.3
.2 MYSTICAL THEOLOGY. RELIGIOUS MYSTICISM. CF. 141.33

	248.21	MYSTICAL APPARITIONS. VISIONS. CHARISMA
	.21	MYSTICAL APPARITIONS. CHARISMA
	.22	DIABOLIC IMITATIONS OF DIVINE MYSTIC
	.22	IMMITATIONS OF DIVINE MYSTIC BY THE DEVIL
	.23	HUMAN ANALOGIES OR DEVIATIONS FROM NATURAL ORDER. ILLUSIONS, IMPOSTURE, CATALEPTIC AND OTHER MORBID STATES
	.23	HUMAN RESEMBLENCES OR HUMANS THAT DIVERGE FROM NATURAL ORDER. PHANTOMS OF VARIOUS ORIGIN
AB 61	.3	PERSONAL WORSHIP. MEDITATION
ME 67	.3	PERSONAL WORSHIP, DEVOTIONS. MEDITATION
	.3	PERSONAL WORSHIP. MEDITATION
AB 61	249	FAMILY OR DOMESTIC WORSHIP
ME 67	249	FAMILY OR DOMESTIC WORSHIP. FAMILY DEVOTIONS
	249	FAMILY OR DOMESTIC WORSHIP
AB 61	25	PASTORAL THEOLOGY CF. 266 269
ED 65	25	PASTORAL THEOLOGY
ME 67	25	PASTORAL THEOLOGY THE VARIOUS FUNCTIONS OF PRIESTS BY ... CF. 266 269
	25	PASTORAL THEOLOGY CF. 266 269. COMPOUNDS BY ADDING THE DIFFERENT DUTIES OF THE PREACHERS BY COLON
AB 61	25.16	ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT. LEVEL CROSSING. SOW PROTECTION. CF. 624.144
ME 67	.35	WAREHOUSES, DEPOT
AB 61	251	HOMILETICS. CF. 252 264 8.085
ME 67	251	HOMILETICS. HISTORY AND THEORY OF THE SERMON CF. 8.085 251=252. CLASS HERE ONLY THEORY AND DIDACTICS, THE SERMONS ARE CLASSED UNDER 252
	251	HOMILETICS. HISTORY AND THEORY OF THE SERMON. CLASS HERE ONLY THEORY AND DIDACTICS. THE SERMONS ARE CLASSED UNDER 252. CF. 8.085 251=252
AB 61	252	SERMONS
ME 67	252	SERMONS
	252	SERMONS. CF. 82-5
AB 61	252.1	ON EPISCOPAL AND PASTORAL DUTIES. PASTORAL LETTERS
ME 67	.1	ON EPISCOPAL AND PASTORAL DUTIES. PASTORAL LETTERS
	.1	SERMONS ON EPISCOPAL AND PASTORAL DUTIES. PASTORAL LETTERS
AB 61	.2	CONTROVERSIAL AND POLEMICAL. CF. 239
ME 67	.2	CONTROVERSIAL AND POLEMICAL SERMONS
	.2	CONTROVERSIAL AND POLEMICAL SERMONS. CF. 239
AB 61	.3	DOCTRINAL. CF. 23252.4ON RELIGIOUS PRACTICES. DEVOTIONS, ETC. CF. 241 248
ME 67	.3	DOCTRINAL SERMONS
	.3	DOCTRINAL SERMONS. CF. 23
	.4	SERMONS ON RELIGIOUS PRACTICES CONFESSION, COMMUNION. SERMONS BASED ON LITURGICAL CYCLE (ADVENT, LENT, ETC.)
	.4	SERMONS ON RELIGIOUS PRACTICES. DEVOTIONS, CONFESSION, COMMUNION. SERMONS BASED ON THE LITURGICAL CYCLE OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR ADVENT, LENT, ETC. CF. 241 248

	252.5	ACADEMIC AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION SERMONS
	.5	ACADEMIC SERMONS. SERMONS OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION
AB 61	.6	POLITICAL, MILITARY, ETC.
ME 67	.6	SERMONS FOR PUBLIC OCCASIONS. POLITICAL AND MILITARY SERMONS
	.6	SERMONS FOR PUBLIC OCCASIONS. POLITICAL, MILITARY, ETC. SERMONS
AB 61	.7	SPECIAL OCCASIONS WEDDINGS, ORDINATIONS, ETC. CF. 265.4 265.5
ME 67	.7	SERMONS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS CONSECRATION, ORDINATION, DEDICATION, TAKING OF VOWS, WEDDING, CORONATION
	.7	SERMONS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS CONSECRATION, ORNATION, DEDICATION OF A CHURCH, TAKING OF THE VEIL, TAKING OF THE VOWS. WEDDING ANOINTMENT OF KINGS. CF. 265.4 265.5
AB 61	.8	EXPLANATION, INTERPRETATION AND COMMUNICATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE
ME 67	.8	EXPLANATION AND INTERPRETATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE
	.8	EXPLANATION, INTERPRETATION AND COMMUNICATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE
AB 61	.9	COMMEMORATION. SAINTS' DAYS, FESTIVALS, ETC.
ME 67	.9	COMMEMORATION, FUNERAL AND CHURCH FESTIVAL SERMONS. SERMONS ON TH LIVES OF SAINTS AND ON SAINTS' DAY
	.9	COOMMEMORATION. MEMORIAL SERMONS. SERMONS FOR SAINTS' DAYS, FESTIVALS, ETC. FUNERAL SERMONS
AB 61	253	PASTORAL VISITING. CURE OF SOULS
ME 67	253	PASTORAL VISITING. CURE OF SOULS. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PASTOR AND PARISHIONERS. GUIDANCE OF SOULS
	253	PASTORAL VISITING. THE PASTOR. CURE OF SOULS. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PASTOR AND PARISHIONERS. GUIDANCE OF SOULS
AB 61	254	STATUS, OBLIGATIONS OF PRIESTS AND MINISTERS. CELIBACY, ETC. CF. 176 248 265.4
ME 67	254	STATUS, OBLIGATIONS OF PRIESTS AND MINISTERS. CELIBACY. MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATIONS FOR CLERGYMEN
	254	STATUS, OBLIGATIONS OF PRIESTS AND MINISTERS. CELIBACY, ETC. ASSOCIATION OF THE CLERGY FOR MUTUAL AID
	254.1	NATURE OF PRIESTHOOD. AUTHORITY. GREATNESS
	.1	NATURE OF PRIESTHOOD. AUTHORITY. GREATNESS
	.2	HOLINESS OF THE PRIEST
	.2	HOLINESS OF THE PRIEST
	.3	APOSTOLATE OF THE PRIEST
	.3	APOSTOLATE OF THE PRIEST
	.4	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING OF PRIESTS
	.4	PROFESSIONAL TRAINING OF THE PRIEST
FU 43	2547.257.5	CHROMIUM
AB 61	255	BROTHERHOODS OR LAY CONGRAGATIONS OF MEN AND WOMEN. CF. 271
ME 67	255	BROTHERHOODS OR LAY CONGREGATIONS OF MEN AND WOMEN CLASS HERE ONLY LOCAL BROTHERHOODS CF. 271
	255	BROTHERHOODS OR LAY CONGREGATIONS OF MEN AND WOMEN. CLASS HERE ONLY LOCAL BROTHERHOODS. CF. 271 MONASTIC ORDER
AB 61	256	LAY SOCIETIES CREATED FOR PARISH WORK. GUILDS, ETC.
ME 67	256	LAY SOCIETIES CREATED FOR PARISH WORK. GUILDS, ETC. CLASS HERE ONLY LOCAL SOCIETIES CF. 061.2 266.5 267

256 LAY SOCIETIES CREATED FOR PARISH WORK. GUILDS, ETC. CLASS HERE ONLY LOCAL SOCIETIES. CLASS RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES OF GENERAL NATURE UNDER 061.234.8 AND 267. CF. 266.5

AB 61 257 EDUCATIONAL PARISH WORK. CF. 37 027.8
ED 65 257 EDUCATIONAL (PARISH) WORK
ME 67 257 EDUCATIONAL PARISH WORK AND INSTITUTIONS. SCHOOLS, LIBRARIES, ETC. CF. 37
257 EDUCATIONAL PARISH WORK. SCHOOLS, LIBRARIES, ETC. CF. 37

AB 61 258 CHURCH RELIEF WORK. CF. 265.8
ME 67 258 CHURCH RELIEF WORK AND INSTITUTIONS. HOSPITALS, HOMES, ASYLUMS, ETC. CF. 361/362
258 CHURCH RELIEF WORK. HOSPITALS, HOMES, ASYLUMS, ETC. CF. 361/362

AB 61 259 OTHER PASTORAL WORKS AND DUTIES. CF. 265 268 347.18 348.42
ME 67 259 OTHER PASTORAL WORKS AND DUTIES. CHURCH FUNDS. VESTRY BOARD. SEXTON. PARISH SECRETARY. PARISH ARCHIVES. PARISH REGISTER
259 OTHER PASTORAL WORKS AND DUTIES. CHURCH FUNDS. VESTRY BOARD. SEXTON. PARISH SECRETARY. PARISH ARCHIVES. PARISH REGISTER

26/28 THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH AND CHURCHES 26/28.01/.07=06.01/.07. 26/28.08=35.08
26/28 THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN GENERAL. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS. CF. .01/.07=06.01/.07 .08=35.08

AB 61 26 THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN GENERAL FOR PARTICULAR CHURCHES, COMMUNIONS, DENOMINATIONS, SEE 28

ED 65 26 THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN GENERAL

ME 67 26 THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH CLASS HERE ONLY THEORETICAL LITERATURE ON THE CHURCH, ITS NATURE, DOCTRINES, CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS CF. 27 28

26 THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. FOR PARTICULAR CHURCHES, COMMUNIONS, DENOMINATIONS, SEE 28. CLASS HERE ONLY THEORETICAL LITERATURE ON THE CHURCH, ITS NATURE, DOCTRINES, CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS. CF. 27 28

260.1 GENERALITIES ON THE CHURCH AND ITS CONSTITUTION
.1 THE CHURCH IN GENERAL
.2 MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH. THE FAITHFUL. CHURCH-GOERS
.2 MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH. THE FAITHFUL
.3 AUTHORITY OF THE CHURCH
.3 AUTHORITY OF THE CHURCH

AB 61 261 VARIOUS INFLUENCES AND CONNECTIONS OF THE CHURCH
ED 65 261 SECULAR RELATIONS, SOCIAL AND MORAL RESPONSIBIBIES CF. 322
ME 67 261 VARIOUS INFLUENCES AND CONNECTIONS OF THE CHURCH SECULAR RELATIONS, SOCIAL AND MORAL RESPONSIBILITIES
261 VARIOUS INFLUENCES AND CONNECTIONS OF THE CHURCH
261.1 THE CHURCH AND THE JEWS
.1 THE CHURCH AND THE JEWS

	261.2	THE CHURCH AND PAGANISM
	.2	THE CHURCH AND PAGANISM
	.3	THE CHURCH AND BARBARITY
	.3	THE CHURCH AND BARBARITY
	.4	THE CHURCH AND MORALITY
	.4	THE CHURCH AND MORALITY
	.5	THE CHURCH AND SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION
	.5	THE CHURCH AND SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION
AB 61	.6	CHURCH, CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES. MORAL REARMAMENT
ME 67	.6	THE CHURCH AND CULTURE. CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION
	.6	CHURCH, CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES. CHURCH AND PROGRESS. THE CHURCH'S ATTITUDE
	.64	MORAL REARMAMENT. THE OXFORD-GROUP (FRANK BUCHMAN)
	.64	THE OXFORD-GROUP (FRANK BUCHMAN). MORAL REARMAMENT
AB 61	.7	CHURCH AND STATE. STATE-ESTABLISHED AND FREE CHURCHES. CF. 322
ME 67	.7	CHURCH AND STATE. STATE-ESTABLISHED AND FREE CHURCHES. RELIGIOUS FREEDOM. TOLERANCE AND INTOLERANCE. STATE RELIGION. PROTECTION OF THE CHURCH. SUPPRESSION. DISESTABLISHMENT. UNITY OF CHURCH AND STATE. CONCORDATES. ECCLESIASTICAL POLICY CF. 322
	.7	CHURCH AND STATE. STATE-ESTABLISHED AND FREE CHURCHES. FREEDOM OF RELIGION. TOLERANCE. INTOLERANCE. STATE RELIGION. PROTECTION OF THE CHURCH BY THE STATE. SUPPRESSION. ABOLITION. UNITY OF CHURCH AND STATE. CONCORDATES. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITICS. CF. 322
AB 61	.8	MUTUAL RELATIONS OF THE CHURCH. IRENICS. OECUMENICAL ASPIRATIONS. CF. 239 262.5
ME 67	.8	REUNIFICATION OF THE CHURCHES. WORLD CONFERENCES OF THE CHURCHES. IRENICS. OECUMENICAL ASPIRATIONS CF. 262.5
	.8	IRENICS. OECUMENICAL ASPIRATIONS. REUNIFICATION OF THE CHURCHES. WORLD CONFERENCES OF THE CHURCHES. CF. 262.5
AB 61	262	ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT. CF. 348
ED 65	262	CHURCH ORGANIZATIONS DIGNITARIES, COUNCILS, ETC. CF. 348
ME 67	262	ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT. ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH CF. 348
	262	ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT. ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH
AB 61	262.1	CHURCH HIERARCHY AND DIGNITARIES. CF. 271
ME 67	.1	CHURCH HIERARCHY AND DIGNITARIES. ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS. VICARS, CHAPLAINS, PRIESTS
	.1	CHURCH HIERARCHY AND DIGNITARIES
	.11	APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION
	.11	APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION
AB 61	.12	EPISCOPACY. BISHOPS, ETC. CF. 262.3
ME 67	.12	EPISCOPACY. ARCHBISHOP, PRIMATE, PATRIARCH, EXARCH, BISHOP CF. 262.3
	.12	EPISCOPACY. ARCHBISHOP, PRIMATE, PATRIARCH, EXARCH, BISHOP. CF. 262.3
AB 61	.13	PAPACY. THE POPE AND VATICAN
ME 67	.13	PAPACY. THE HOLY SEE. VATICAN. THE POPE AS SOVEREIGN
	.13	PAPACY. THE POPE AND VATICAN. THE HOLY SEE. THE POPE AS A SOVEREIGN

```
        262.131    CHARACTERISTICS OF PAPACY
           .131    CHARACTERISTICS OFF PAPACY
           .132    TEMPORAL POWER OF THE POPE.  PONTIFICAL STATE
           .132    TEMPORAL POWER OF THE POPE.  PONTIFICAL STATE
           .133    ORGANIZATION OF PAPAL DUTIES
           .133    ORGANIZATION OF PAPAL DUTIES
           .135    CONCLAVE.  ELECTION OF THE POPE.  CONSISTORIES
           .135    CONCLAVE.  ELECTION OF THE POPE.  CONSISTORIES
AB 61      .136    ORGANIZATION OF THE PAPAL CURIA.  CARDINALS
ME 67      .136    ORGANIZATION OF THE PAPAL CURIA.  COMMISSIONS.  LEGATES.
                        CARDINALS
           .136    ORGANIZATION OF THE PAPAL CURIA
           .136.1      PAPAL COMMISSIONS OR CONGREGATIONS.  CONGREGATIONS OF
                            CARDINALS
               .1      PAPAL COMMISSIONS OR CONGREGATIONS.  CONGREGATIONS OF
                            CARDINALS
               .2      OFFICES.  CHANCELLERY.  RECORD-OFFICES
               .2      OFFICES.  RECORD-OFFICES
               .3      TRIBUNALS (CURIA JUSTITIAE)
               .3      TRIBUNALS (CURIA JUSTITAE)
               .5      LEGATES.  NUNCIOS.  APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS.  INTERNUNCIOS
               .5      LEGATES.  NUNCIOS, APOSTOLICAL DELEGATIONS.  INTERNUNCIOS
               .6      CARDINALS
               .6      CARDINALS
               .7      APOSTOLICAL PROTONOTARIES
               .7      APOSTOLICAL PROTONOTARIES
AB 61      .14    PRIESTS AND CLERGY IN GENERAL.  DEAN AND CHAPTER.  CHAPLAINS, ETC.
ME 67      .14    PRIESTS AND CLERGY IN GENERAL.  THE SECULAR CLERGY.
                       ECCLESIASTICAL FUNCTIONARIES
           .14    PRIESTS AND CLERGY IN GENERAL.  THE SECULAR CLERGY.
                       ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES
           .141     VICARS GENERAL.  ARCHDEACONS
           .141     VICARS GENERAL.  ARCHDEACONS
           .142     CANONS.  DEAN AND CHAPTER
           .142     CANONS.  DEAN AND CHAPTER.  ARCHPRIESTS
           .143     PARSONS.  RECTORS.  VICARS
           .143     PARSONS.  RECTORS
           .144     CURATES.  COADJUTORS.  ASSISTANTS.  PREACHERS
           .144     CURATES.  COADJUTORS.  ASSISTANTS.  PREACHERS
           .145     CHAPLAINS
           .145     CHAPLAINS
           .146     MISSIONARIES
           .146     MISSIONARIES
AB 61      .15    DEACONS.  ACOLYTES, READERS, ETC.
ME 67      .15    DEACONS.  CLERGY IN LOWER ORDERS.  ABBES.  ACOLYTES, READERS, ETC.
           .15    DEACONS.  CLERGY IN LOWER ORDERS.  ACOLYTES, READERS, ETC. ABBES
AB 61      .16    ORDINATION.  INVESTITURE. CF. 265.4
ME 67      .16    ORDINATION.  INVESTITURE
           .16    ORDINATION.  INVESTITURE. CF. 265.4
           .18    VISITING PREACHERS.  GUEST PREACHERS
           .18    VISITING PREACHERS
```

AB 61	262.2	PARISH. CONGREGATION. CF. 25
ME 67	.2	PARISH. ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE. DEANERY. PARISH CHURCH. DAUGHTER CHURCHES
	.2	PARISH. CONGREEGATION. ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE. DEANERY. PARISH CHURCH. MISSION CHURCHES. DAUGHTER CHURCHES
AB 61	.3	DIOCESE. OFFICE. SEE. CF. 262.12
ME 67	.3	DIOCESE. OFFICE. SEE. ARCHBISHOPRIC. BISHOPRIC. METROPOLIS. COLLEGIATE CHURCH. PATRIARCHATE. EXARCHATE. PRIMACY
	.3	DIOCESE. OFFICE. SEE. ARCHBISHOPRIC. BISHOPRIC. METROPOLIS. COLLEGIATE CHURCH. PATRIARCHATE. EXARCHATE. PRIMACY
AB 61	.4	NATIONAL, LOCAL COUNCILS, SYNODS, ASSEMBLIES, ETC. BY (4/9)
ME 67	.4	PARTICULAR COUNCILS AND SYNODS. NATIONAL, LOCAL COUNCILS, SYNODS, ASSEMBLIES, DIOCESE SYNODS
	.4	NATIONAL, LOCAL COUNCILS, SYNODS, ASSEMBLIES, ETC. BY (4/9)
AB 61	.5	GENERAL OECUMENICAL, WORLD COUNCILS, ASSEMBLIES. CF. 261.8 348.3
ME 67	.5	OECUMENICAL, WORLD COUNCILS CF. 261.8
	.5	GENERAL OECUMENICAL, WORLD COUNCILS, ASSEMBLIES. CF. 261.8
	.8	AUTHORITY OF THE CHURCH. SPECIAL JURISDICTION. FREE RESEARCH IN RELIGION. RIGHT OF MINISTRATION OF SACRAMENTS
	.8	AUTHORITY OF THE CHURCH. SPECIAL JURISDICTION. FREE RESEARCH IN RELIGION. RIGHT OF MINISTRATION OF SACRAMENTS
	.9	ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE, COURTS AND PROCESSES CF. 348.5
	.9	ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE. ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS AND PROCESSES. CF. 348.5
AB 61	263	SUNDAY. SABBATH
ME 67	263	SUNDAY. SABBATH
	263	SUNDAY. SABBATH
	263.1	THE JEWISH SABBATH
	.1	THE JEWISH SABBATH
	.4	SUNDAY OBSERVANCE (IN GENERAL)
	.4	OBSERVANCE OF THE SSUNDAY IN GENERAL
	.5	WORK ON SUNDAY CF. 331.813
	.5	WORK ON SUNDAY. CF. 331.813
	.6	RECREATION ON SUNDAY
	.6	RECREATION ON SUNDAY
AB 61	264	LITURGY. PUBLIC WORSHIP. RELIGIOUS CEREMONY, SERVICES, PRAYERS, BOOKS, ETC.
ED 65	264	LITURGY AND RITUAL. PUBLIC WORSHIP. DIVINE SERVICE
ME 67	264	LITURGY. PUBLIC WORSHIP
	264	LITURGY. PUBLIC WORSHIP. RELIGIOUS CEREMONY, SERVICES, PRAYERS, BOOKS, ETC.
AB 61	264-0	LITURGICAL QUESTIONS. FORMS AND ORDERS OF SERVICES AND PRAYERS
ME 67	264-0	LITURGICAL QUESTIONS. FORMS AND ORDERS OF SERVICES AND PRAYERS
	264-0	LITURGICAL QUESTIONS. FORMS AND ORDERS OF SERVICES AND PRAYERS
AB 61	264-01	SOURCES
ME 67	264-01	SOURCES OF LITURGY. LITURGICAL SYMBOLICS AND LANGUAGE
	264-01	SOURCES OF LITURGY
AB 61	264-013	SYMBOLICS
ME 67	264-013	SYMBOLICS

AB 61	264-014	LITURGICAL LANGUAGE
ME 67	264-014	LITURGICAL LANGUAGE
AB 61	264-02	PERSONNEL
ME 67	264-02	PERSONNEL (MINISTER, CELEBRANT, ETC.)
	264-02	PERSONNEL
AB 61	264-03	MATERIALS. ALTAR, VESSELS, LINEN, VESTMENTS, ETC.
ME 67	264-03	LITURGICAL PLACES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS CF. 247
	264-03	LITURGICAL PLACES AND MATERIALS
	264-031	HOLY PLACES. CHURCHES. TEMPLES. ORATORIES
	264-031	HOLY PLACES. CHURCHES. TEMPLES. ORATORIES
	264-032	ALTAR
	264-032	ALTAR
	264-033	LITURGICAL MATERIALS
	264-033	LITURGICAL MATERIALS
	264-034	PARAMENTS (LINEN)
	264-034	PARAMENTS
	264-035	LITURGICAL LIGHTING
	264-035	LITURGICAL ILLUMINATION
	264-036	LITURGICAL VESTMENTS
	264-036	LITURGICAL VESTMENTS
	264-037	LITURGICAL COLOURS
	264-037	LITURGICAL COLOURS
	264-039	OTHER LITURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
	264-039	OTHER LITURGICAL OBJECTS
AB 61	264-04	SEASONS
ME 67	264-04	LITURGICAL SEASONS
	264-04	LITURGICAL SEASONS
	264-041	THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR CF. 398.33
	264-041	THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. CF. 398.33
	264-041.1	ANNUNCIATION. ADVENT
	.1	ANNUNCIATION. ADVENT
	.2	CHRISTMAS. EPIPHANY
	.2	CHRISTMAS. EPIPHANY
	.4	LENT. ASH-WEDNESDAY
	.4	LENT. ASH-WEDNESDAY
	.5	PASSION-TIDE. HOLY WEEK
	.5	PASSION-TIDE. HOLY WEEK
	.6	EASTER TIME. PENTECOST
	.6	EASTER TIME. PENTECOST
	.7	TIME AFTER PENTECOST (TRINITY, ALL SAINTS, ETC.)
	.7	TIME AFTER PENTECOST
	264-042	DEDICATION OF THE HOURS OF THE DAY. CANONICAL HOURS. TIME AND HOUR OF THE MASS
	264-042	DEDICATION OF THE HOURS OF THE DAY. CANONICAL HOURS. TIME AND HOUR OF THE MASS
	264-043	DEDICATION OF THE DAYS OF THE WEEK. SATURDAY. DAY OF THE MOTHER OF GOD, ETC.
	264-043	DEDICATION OF THE DAYS OF THE WEEK, E.G. SATURDAY, DAY OF THE MOTHER OF GOD
	264-044	DEDICATION OF THE MONTHS, E.G. MAY, MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART
	264-044	DEDICATION OF THE MONTHS, E.G. JUNE, MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART

	264-045	ANNIVERSARIES OF THE SAINTS DIVIDE A/Z BY NAMES OF SAINTS
	264-045	ANNIVERSARIES OF THE SAINTS. SUBDIVISIONS BY THE NAMES OF SAINTS
AB 61	264-06	MASSES, PRAYERS, FORMULARIES, READINGS
ME 67	264-06	MASSES, PRAYERS, FORMULARIES, READINGS
	264-061	LITURGY OF THE MASS. THE MASS. PROTESTANT SERVICE. MASS FOR CATECHUMENS. MASS FOR THE FAITHFUL
	264-061	LITURGY OF THE MASS. THE MASS. PROTESTANT SERVICE. MASS FOR CATECHUMENS. MASS FOR THE FAITHFUL
AB 61	264-062	EPENETIC LITURGY. CANONICAL HOURS MATINS, VESPERS, COMPLINE, ETC.
ME 67	264-062	EPENETIC LITURGY. SACRED OFFICE. CANONICAL HOURS. MATINS. LAUDES. PRIME. TERSE. SEXT. NONE. VESPERS. COMPLINE
	264-062	EPENETIC LITURGY. SACRED OFFICE. THE CANONICAL HOURS MATINS, LAUDES, PRIME, TERSE, SEXT, NONE, VESPERS, COMPLINE
	264-063	ORATIONS
	264-063	ORATIONS
	264-064	LITANIES
	264-064	LITANIES
	264-065	PREFACES
	264-065	PREFACES
	264-066	EXORCISMS
	264-066	EXORCISMS
	264-067	READINGS. EPISTLES. GOSPELS
	264-067	EPISTLES. GOSPELS
AB 61	264-068	SUNG, CHANTED HYMNS, PSALMS, CANTICLES
ME 67	264-068	SUNG, CHANTED PRAYERS. HYMNS. PSALMS. CANTICLES
	264-068	SUNG, CHANTED HYMNS, PSALMS, CANTICLES
	264-069	VARIOUS PRAYERS
	264-069	VARIOUS PRAYERS
AB 61	264-08	PARALITURGY
ME 67	264-08	PARALITURGY
	264-08	PARALITURGY
AB 61	264-1	LITURGICAL BOOKS
ME 67	264-1	LITURGICAL BOOKS
	264-1	LITURGICAL BOOKS
AB 61	264-11	ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDARS. MARTYROLOGIES
ME 67	264-11	ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDARS. MARTYROLOGIES CF. 235.3
	264-11	ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDARS. MARTYROLOGIES
AB 61	264-12	MISSALS
ME 67	264-12	MISSALS. SACRAMENTARIES
	264-12	MISSALS. SACRAMENTARIES
AB 61	264-13	BREVIARIES. PSALTERS, ETC.
ME 67	264-13	BREVIARIES. PSALTERS. DIURNALS
	264-13	BREVIARIES. PSALTERS, ETC. DIRUNALS
AB 61	264-14	PONTIFICALS
ME 67	264-14	PONTIFICALS. ORDINALS
	264-14	PONTIFICALS. ORDINALS
AB 61	264-15	RITUAL. LIBRI RITUALES
ME 67	264-15	RITUAL. LIBRI RITUALES
	264-15	RITUAL. LIBRI RITUALES
AB 61	264-16	CEREMONIALS

ME 67	264-16	CEREMONIALS
	264-16	CEREMONIALS
AB 61	264-17	CHANT BOOKS. HYMN-BOOKS. ANTIPHONARIES
ME 67	264-17	CHANT BOOKS. HYMN BOOKS. ANTIPHONARIES. GRADUALS
	264-17	CHANT BOOKS. HYMN-BOOKS. ANTIPHONARIES. GRADUALS
AB 61	264-18	CHURCH NOTICES, BANNS, ETC.
ME 67	264-18	AGENDAS (ORDIARIES). CHURCH NOTICES. BANNS. ORDOS
	264-18	AGENDAS. CHURCH NOTICES, BANNS, ETC. ORDOS
AB 61	264-19	OTHER LITURGICAL BOOKS
ME 67	264-19	OTHER LITURGICAL BOOKS
	264-19	OTHER LITURGICAL BOOKS
AB 61	264-2	RITES, CELEBRATION, OBSERVANCE OF FESTIVALS
ME 67	264-2	RITES. CELEBRATION. OBSERVANCE AND HIERARCHY OF FESTIVALS
	264-2	RITES, CELEBRATION. OBSERVANCE OF FESTIVALS. HIERARCHY OF FESTIVALS
AB 61	264-3	DEGREES OF CEREMONIAL INFORMAL, SOLEMN, ETC.
ME 67	264-3	DEGREES OF CEREMONIAL INFORMAL, SOLEMN SPOKEN, CHANTED OR SUNG
	264-3	DEGREES OF CEREMONIAL INFORMAL, SOLEMN, ETC.
AB 61	264-4	LITURGICAL LIFE
ME 67	264-4	LITURGICAL LIFE
	264-4	LITURGICAL LIFE
AB 61	264-7	SACRAMENTAL LITURGY. RITUAL. CF. 265
ME 67	264-7	SACRAMENTAL LITURGY. RITUAL CF. 265 265.9
	264-7	SACRAMENTAL LITURGY. RITUAL. CF. 265 265.9
	264.0	LITURGIES OF VARIOUS CHURCHES AND SECTS 264.0=28
	.0	THE LITURGY OF THE DIFFERENT RITES. CF. 264.0=28
AB 61	265	SACRAMENTS. CF. 234 AND 241
ME 67	265	SACRAMENTS
	265	SACRAMENTS. CF. 234 AND 241
AB 61	265.01	NATURE, MINISTRATION, ETC.
ME 67	.01	NATURE, MINISTRATION, ETC.
	.011	ELEMENTS SUBSTANCE, FORM
	.011	ELEMENTS SUBSTANCE, FORM
	.017	MINISTER, PRIEST
	.018	RECEIVER
AB 61	.1	BAPTISM
ME 67	.1	BAPTISM
	.1	BAPTISM
AB 61	.2	CONFIRMATION
ME 67	.2	CONFIRMATION
	.2	CONFIRMATION
AB 61	.3	EUCHARIST. HOLY COMMUNION. MASS
ME 67	.3	EUCHARIST. HOLY COMMUNION. MASS
	.3	EUCHARIST. HOLY COMMUNION. MASS
	.31	REAL PRESENCE. TRANSSUBSTANTIATION
	.31	REAL PRESENCE. TRANSUBSTANTIATION
	.32	COMMUNION
	.32	COMMUNION
	.33	SACRIFICE OF THE MASS
	.33	SACRIFICE OF THE MASS

	265.39	NON-CATHOLIC DOCTRINES
	.39	NON-CATHOLIC DOCTRINES
AB 61	.4	HOLY ORDERS. ORDINATION. CF. 254 262.16
ME 67	.4	HOLY ORDERS. ORDINATION
	.4	HOLY ORDERS. ORDINATION. CF. 254 262.16
AB 61	.5	MARRIAGE
ME 67	.5	MATRIMONY. MARRIAGE CF. 347.62
	.5	MATRIMONY. CF. 347.6 348.412
	.51	ENGAGEMENT AND MARRIAGE AS CONTRACT. INDISSOLUBILITY. DIVORCE
	.51	ENGAGEMENT AND MARRIAGE AS A CONTRACT. INSOLUBILITY. DIVORCE
	.52	WEDDING-SERVICE
	.52	WEDDING-SERVICE
	.53	BENEDICTION OR BLESSING OF THE BRIDAL PAIR
	.53	BENEDICTION OF THE BRIDAL PAIR
AB 61	.6	PENITENCE. PENANCE. CONTRITION, SATISFACTION, CONFESSION, ABSOLUTION, INDULGENCES. CF. 234.5 348.52
ME 67	.6	PENANCE. CONFESSION. ABSOLUTION. INDULGENCES CF. 234.5
	.6	PENANCE. CF. 234.5 348.52
	.61	PENITENCE. CONTRITION
	.61	PENITENCE. CONTRITION
	.62	CONFESSION
	.62	CONFESSION
	.64	ABSOLUTION
	.64	ABSOLUTION
	.65	DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT, CENSURE, EXCOMMUNICATION, ETC.
	.65	CENSURES
	.66	INDULGENCES
	.66	INDULGENCE
AB 61	.67	ANCIENT PUBLIC PENANCE
ME 67	.67	ANCIENT PUBLIC PENANCE
AB 61	.7	EXTREME UNCTION. VIATICUM
ME 67	.7	EXTREME UNCTION. VIATICUM
	.7	EXTREME UNCTION. VIATICUM
AB 61	.8	MINISTRY TO SICK AND DEAD. FAITH CURES. CF. 253 264-05
ME 67	.8	MINISTRY TO SICK AND DEAD. FAITH CURES. MIRACULOUS HEALINGS
	.8	MINISTRY TO SICK AND DEAD. MIRACULOUS HEALINGS
AB 61	.9	SACRAMENTALS. CONSECRATION, ETC.
ME 67	.9	SACRAMENTALS. CONSECRATION. BENEDICTION. DEDICATION OF CHURCHES. HOLY WATER CF. 248.158 264-7
	.9	SACRAMENTALS. CONSECRATION. BENEDICTION. DEDICATION OF CHURCHES. HOLY WATER. CF. 248.158 264-7
AB 61	266	HOME AND FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. BY (4/9)
ED 65	266	MISSIONS AND MISSION WORK. HALIEUTICS
ME 67	266	HOME AND FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. EVANGELIZATION
	266	HOME AND FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. EVANGELISATION. BY (4/9)
AB 61	266.1	HALIEUTICS OR THEORY OF MISSIONS.
ME 67	.1	HALIEUTICS OR THEORY OF MISSIONS
	.1	HALIEUTICS OR THEORY OF MISSIONS
AB 61	.3	INTERNAL MISSIONS, CHARITY, ETC.
ME 67	.3	INTERNAL MISSIONS. CHARITY

	266.3	INTERNAL MISSIONS, CHARITY, ETC.
AB 61	.5	CATHOLIC ACTION
ME 67	.5	CATHOLIC ACTION CF. 256
	.5	CATHOLIC ACTION. CF. 256
AB 61	267	CHRISTIAN SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS. CF. 06 362
ME 67	267	CHRISTIAN SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS CF. 06 256 362
	267	CHRISTIAN SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS. CF. 06 362
AB 61	267.0	ORGANIZATION, ETC. AS 06.0
ME 67	.0	ORGANIZATION, ETC. AS 06.0
AB 61	.1	FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN
ME 67	.1	FOR BOTH MEN AND WOMEN
AB 61	.12	THE SALVATION ARMY
ME 67	.12	THE SALVATION ARMY
	.12	THE SALVATION ARMY
	.2	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR MEN
	.2	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR MEN
AB 61	.3	YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
ME 67	.3	YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. Y.M.C.A.
	.3	YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
SP 64	.3	YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS (YMCA) CF. 369.4
ME 67	.4	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR WOMEN
	.4	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR WOMEN
AB 61	.5	YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
ME 67	.5	YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. Y.W.C.A.
	.5	YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
AB 61	.6/.8	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR YOUTH. CF. 369.4
SP 64	.6/.8	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR YOUTH CF. 369.4
ME 67	.6	RELIGOUS YOUTH SOCIETIES
	.6	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE
	.7	FOR BOYS
	.7	RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR BOYS
	.8	FOR GIRLS
	.8	RRELIGIOUS SOCIETIES FOR GIRLS
AB 61	268	CATECHIZATION. SUNDAY SCHOOLS. CF. 238 371.03
ME 67	268	CATECHIZATION. SUNDAY SCHOOLS. INSTRUCTION FOR CONFIRMATION. CHRISTIAN TEACHING. CHILDREN'S SERVICES
	268	CATECHIZATION. SUNDAY SCHOOLS. INSTRUCTION OF CANDIDATES FOR CONFIRMATION. CHRISTIAN TEACHING. MASSES FOR CHILDREN
AB 61	269	RETREATS. REVIVALS. CONVERSIONS. CF. 248.15
ME 67	269	RETREATS. REVIVALS. CONVERSIONS
	269	RETREATS. REVIVALS. CONVERSIONS
	269.5	HOLY YEARS (ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY)
	.5	HOLY YEARS
AB 61	27	GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. CF. 22.09 23(091) 28 371.03
ED 65	27	CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY
ME 67	27	GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH CF. 22.09 23(091) 28

27 GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. CF. 22.09 23(091) 28 371.03

AB 61 271 RELIGIOUS ORDERS. CF. 255 262.1
ED 65 271 RELIGIOUS ORDERS NAMES BY A/Z
ME 67 271 RELIGIOUS ORDERS. CONGREGATIONS. MONASTIC ORDERS. MONKS. NUNS. MONASTICISM. CONVENTS. ABBEYS. MONASTIC LIFE. HERMITS DIVIDE A/Z BY NAMES, EXCEPT THOSE UNDER 271.1/.5
271 RELIGIOUS ORDERS. CONGREGATIONS. MONASTIC ORDER. MONKS. NUNS. MONASTICISM. CONVENTS. ABBEYS. MONASTIC LIFE. HERMITS. THE MOST IMPORTANT CATHOLIC ORDERS HAVE A UDC NUMBER. SUBDIVISION FOR OTHER RELIGIOUS ORDERS BY A/Z. CF. 255 262.1
271-055.1 MEN. BROTHERHOODS. MONKS, BROTHERS
.1 RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR MEN
.2 WOMEN. SISTERHOODS. NUNS, SISTERS
.2 RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR WOMEN
271-1 MONASTIC VOCATION OR CALLING
271-1 VOCATION FOR MONASTIC LIFE
271-2 NOVITIATE. PROBATION
271-2 NOVITIATE
271-3 VOWS
271-3 VOWS. PROFESSIONS
271-39 STATUS OF MEMBERS OF AN ORDER
271-39 STATUS OF THE MEMBERS OF AN ORDER
271-391 LAY-BROTHERS. LAY-SISTERS
271-391 LAY-BROTHERS. LAY-SISTERS
271-393 PRIESTS
271-393 PRIESTS
271-4 RULES. REGULATIONS. OBLIGATIONS
271-4 RULES OF THE SPECIFIC ORDER
271-5 MONASTIC GOVERNMENT OR CONTROL. SUPERIORS, ETC.
271-5 MONASTIC GOVERNMENT
271-6 MONASTIC DISCIPLINE. PENITENTIAL ACTS
271-6 MONASTIC DISCIPLINE. PENITENTIAL ACTS
271-7 EXERCISES OF WORSHIP. DIVINE SERVICE. CHOIR
271-7 EXERCISES OF WORSHIP. DIVINE SERVICE. CHOIR
271-8 OTHER PRACTICES. INTELLECTUAL AND MANUAL WORK. GOWNS
271-8 OTHER PRACTISES. INTELLECTUAL AND MANUAL WORK. MONASTIC GOWNS
271-9 HISTORY. EXTERNAL INFLUENCES. APOSTOLATE. MISSIONS
271-9 HISTORY. EXTERNAL INFLUENCES OF THE ORDER. APOSTOLATE. MISSIONS
271.0 GROUPS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS
.0 GROUPS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS
.02 ACCORDING TO ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION
.02 BY THEIR ACTIVITY
.021 CONTEMPLATIVE, MEDITATIVE ORDERS
.021 CONTEMPLATIVE, MEDITATIVE ORDERS
.022 TEACHING ORDERS
.022 TEACHING ORDERS
.023 PREACHING ORDERS
.023 PREACHING ORDERS
.024 KNIGHTLY ORDERS
.024 ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

```
        271.025          MENDICANT ORDERS
           .025          MENDICANT ORDERS
           .026          HOSPITAL ORDERS
           .026          HOSPITAL ORDERS
AB 61      .1         BENEDICTINES
ME 67      .1         BENEDICTINES.  CISTERCIANS.  TRAPPISTS
           .1         BENEDICTINES
           .11          CISTERCIANS
           .12          TRAPPISTS
AB 61      .2         DOMINICANS
ME 67      .2         DOMINICANS
           .2         DOMINICANS
AB 61      .3         FRANCISCANS  CAPUCHINS, ETC.
ME 67      .3         FRANCISCANS.  CAPUCHINS
           .3         FRANCISCANS
           .36          CAPUCHINS
AB 61      .4         AUGUSTINIANS
ME 67      .4         AUGUSTINIANS
           .4         AUGUSTINIANS
AB 61      .5         JESUITS (SOCIETY OF JESUS)272RELIGIOUS PERSECUTIONS.  MARTYRS
ME 67      .5         JESUITS (S.J., SOCIETY OF JESUS)
           .5         JESUITS (SOCIETY OF JESUS)
           .791           ANCHORITES.  HERMITS.  STYLITES.  RECLUSES
           .791           HERMITS.  STYLITS.  RECLUSES

        272        RELIGIOUS PERSECUTIONS.  MARTYRS
        272        RELIGIOUS PERSECUTIONS.  MARTYRS
        272.5          ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS HOSTILE TO THE CHURCH.  ANTI-CHRISTIAN
                           UNIONS
           .5          ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS HOSTILE TO THE CHURCH.  ASSOCIATIONS FOR
                           THE PERSECUTION OF CHRISTIANITY

AB 61   273        HERESIES AND SCHISMS. CF. 232.2
ME 67   273        FALSE DOCTRINES.  HERESIES AND SCHISMS
        273        HERESIES AND SCHISMS. CF. 165.73  211.5
        273.1          GNOSTICISM
           .1          GNOSTICISM
           .4          ARIANISM
           .4          ARIANISM
           .7          JANSENISM
           .7          JANSENISM
           .8          AGNOSTICISM CF. 165.73  211.5
           .8          AGNOSTICISM. CF. 165.73  211.5

AB 61   276        THE CHURCH FATHERS.  PATRISTICS
ME 67   276        THE CHURCH FATHERS.  PATRISTICS
        276        THE CHURCH FATHERS.  PATRISTICS.  PATROLOGY

AB 61   28      CHRISTIAN CHURCHES OR WORSHIPPING BODIES

ED 65   28      CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, WORSHIPPING BODIES AND SECTS
```

```
ME 67  28       CHRISTIAN CHURCHES OR WORSHIPPING BODIES.  DENOMINATIONS.  SECTS

       28       CHRISTIAN CHURCHES OR WORSHIPPING BODIES

MT 64  28       CHRISTIAN CHURCHES

FU --  28.242           SMALL (SITE) SEWERS CF. 628.228 COMPUTATION OF CROSS SECTION FO
                              REQUIRED DISCHARGE.  696.13 HOUSE AND SITE DRAINS
         .356.32                SPIRAL-FLOW TYPE

AB 61  281        PRIMITIVE AND EASTERN CHURCHES
ED 65  281        PRIMITIVE AND EASTERN CHURCHES. ORTHODOX CHURCH
ME 67  281        PRIMITIVE AND EASTERN CHURCHES
       281        PRIMITIVE AND EASTERN CHURCHES
       281.1          ANCIENT CHURCH TO TIME OF GREAT SCHISM IN 1054
          .1          ANCIENT CHURCH TO TIME OF GREAT SCHISM IN 1054
          .5          EASTERN CHURCHES IN GENERAL
          .5          EASTERN CHURCHES IN GENERAL
AB 61     .6/.8       ARMENIAN.  COPTIC AND ETHIOPIAN.  SYRIAN
ME 67     .6          ARMENIAN CHURCH
          .6          ARMENIAN CHURCH
          .71           COPTIC CHURCH
          .71           COPTIC CHURCH
          .72           ETHIOPIAN, ABYSSINIAN CHURCH
          .72           ETHIOPIAN, ABYSSINIAN CHURCH
          .83           SYRIAN, JACOBINIC CHURCH
          .83           SYRIAN, JACOBINIC CHURCH
          .84           MARONITIC CHURCH
AB 61     .9          ORTHODOX (GREEK, RUSSIAN, ETC.)
ME 67     .9          ORTHODOX-ANATOLIAN CHURCH (GREEK, RUSSIAN, ETC.)
          .9          ORTHODOX-ANATOLIAN CHURCH (GREEK, RUSSIAN, ETC.)
          .91           EASTERN PATRIARCHATES
          .91           EASTERN PATRIARCHS
          .911            CONSTANTINOPLE
          .911            CONSTANTINOPLE
          .912            ALEXANDRIA
          .912            ALEXANDRIA
          .913            ANTIOCH
          .913            ANTIOCH
          .914            JERUSALEM
          .914            JERUSALEM
          .92           CHURCH OF CYPRUS
          .92           CHURCH OF CYPRUS
          .93           RUSSIAN (ORTHODOX) CHURCH
          .93           CHURCH OF RUSSIA
          .94           GREEK (ORTHODOX) CHURCH
          .94           CHURCH OF GREECE
          .95           RUMANIAN (ORTHODOX) CHURCH
          .95           RUMANIAN CHURCH
          .96           SOUTHERN SLAVIC CHURCHES
          .96           SLAVIC CHURCH
```

	281.961	SERBIAN (ORTHODOX) CHURCH
	.961	SERBIAN CHURCH
	.962	BULGARIAN (ORTHODOX) CHURCH
	.962	BULGARIAN CHURCH
	.97	GEORGIAN (ORTHODOX) CHURCH
	.97	GEORGIAN CHURCH
AB 61	282	WESTERN CATHOLIC, ROMAN CHURCH
ED 65	282	WESTERN, CATHOLIC OR ROMAN CHURCH
ME 67	282	WESTERN OR ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
	282	WESTERN, CATHOLIC, ROMAN CHURCH
	283/289	NON(ROMAN)-CATHOLIC CHURCHES OR WORSHIPPING BODIES. PROTESTANTISM
	283/289	NON(ROMAN)-CATHOLIC CHURCHES OR WORSHIPPING BODIES. PROTESTANTISM
AB 61	283	EPISCOPAL NATIONAL CHURCHES. ANGLICAN COMMUNION CHURCH OF ENGLAND, AMERICAN (PROTESTANT) EPISCOPAL CHURCH, ETC. BY (4/9)
ED 65	283	EPISCOPAL NATIONAL CHURCHES ANGLICAN, AMERICAN, ETC.
ME 67	283	EPISCOPAL NATIONAL CHURCHES ANGLICAN COMMUNION, AMERICAN (PROTESTANT) EPISCOPAL CHURCH 283(42) ANGLICAN CHURCH. CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 283(73) AMERICAN (PROTESTANT) EPISCOPAL CHURCH
	283	EPISCOPAL NATIONAL CHURCHES. ANGLICAN COMMUNION CHURCH OF ENGLAND, AMERICAN (PROTESTANT) EPISCOPAL CHURCH, ETC. BY (4/9)
	283(42)	ANGLICAN CHURCH
	283(73)	AMERICAN (PROTESTANT)EPISCOPAL CHURCH
AB 61	284	CONTINENTAL PROTESTANT CHURCHES, INCLUDING PRE-REFORMATION AND EARLY PROTESTANT REFORMATION MOVEMENTS. BY (4/9)
ED 65	284	EUROPEAN PROTESTANT CHURCHES LUTHERANS, CALVINISTS, ETC.
ME 67	284	PROTESTANT CHURCHES (OTHER THAN EPISCOPAL), INCLUDING PRE-REFORMATION AND EARLY PROTESTANT REFORMATION MOVEMENTS
	284	CONTINENTAL PROTESTANT CHURCHES, INCLUDING PRE-REFORMATION AND EARLY PROTESTANT REFORMATION MOVEMENTS. BY (4/9)
AB 61	284-1	PRE-REFORMATION REFORMING MOVEMENTS, E.G.
ME 67	284-1	PRE-REFORMATION REFORMING MOVEMENTS 284-1(42) LOLLARDS. 284-1(437) HUSSITES. 284-1(44) ALBIGENSES. WALDENSES
	284-1	PRE-REFORMATION REFORMING MOVEMENTS, E.G. (42) LOLLARDS. (43) MORAVIANS. HERRNHUTER. (437) HUSSITES. (44) ALBIGENSES. WALDENSES
AB 61	284-1(42)	LOLLARDS
	284-1(43)	MORAVIANS. HERRNHUTER
	284-1(437)	HUSSITES
ME 67	284.1/.2	EARLY PROTESTANT MOVEMENTS AND CHURCHES
	.1/.2	EARLY PROTESTANT MOVEMENTS AND CHURCHES
AB 61	.1	LUTHERANS AND DISSIDENT SECTS
ME 67	.1	LUTHERANS AND DISSIDENT SECTS
	.1	LUTHERANS AND DISSIDENT SECTS
AB 61	.2	CALVINISTS AND DISSIDENT SECTS
ME 67	.2	CALVINISTS AND DISSIDENT SECTS
	.2	CALVINISTS AND DISSIDENT SECTS
AB 61	.5	HUGUENOTS. FRENCH REFORMED CHURCH
ME 67	.5	HUGUENOTS. FRENCH REFORMED CHURCH

	284.5	HUGUENOTS. FRENCH REFORMED CHURCH
	.6	HERRNHUTER, MORAVIANS
	.6	HERRNHUTER, MORAVIANS
AB 61	.8	RECENT SCHISMS IN THE WESTERN CHURCH
ME 67	.8	RECENT SCHISMS IN THE WESTERN (CATHOLIC) CHURCH
	.8	RECENT SCHISMS IN THE WESTERN CHURCH
	.81	OLD-CATHOLICS
	.81	OLD-CATHOLICS
	.85	GERMAN CATHOLICS
	.85	GERMAN CATHOLICS
	.87	LIBERAL CATHOLIC (THEOSOPHICAL) CHURCH
	.87	LIBERAL CATHOLIC (THEOSOPHICAL) CHURCH
AB 61	.9	OTHER (PROTESTANT) MOVEMENTS, AND CHURCHES, E.G. ARMINIAN, WALLOON
ME 67	.9	OTHER (PROTESTANT) MOVEMENTS AND CHURCHES
	.9	OTHER (PROTESTANT) MOVEMENTS, AND CHURCHES
	.91	ARMENIANS. REMONSTRANTS
	.91	ARMENIANS
	.93	WALLOON REFORMED CHURCH
	.93	WALLOON REFORMED CHURCH
	.971	PIETISM (SPENER)
	.971	PIETISM (SPENER)
	.98	OLD-LUTHERANS. LUTHERAN FREE CHURCHES
	.98	OLD-LUTHERANS. LIBERAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
	.991	FREE EVANGELICAL COMMUNITIES
	.991	LIBERAL PROTESTANT COMMUNIONS
	285/288	(IN BRITAIN) DISSENTERS. NONCONFORMISTS. FREE CHURCHES. PURITANS, ETC.
AB 61	285	DISSENTERS. NONCONFORMISTS. FREE CHURCHES. PURITANS, ETC.
ED 65	285	NONCONFORMIST (FREE) CHURCHES GENERALLY. PRESBYTERIANS
AB 61	285.1/.6	PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES. CF. 287
ME 67	.1/.6	PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES
	.1	PRESBYTERIANS. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
	.1	KNOX (1560). MELVILLE. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (LATE 17TH CENTURY). (SINCE 1929) UNITED ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
AB 61	.8	INDEPENDENCY (BROWNISM). CONGREGATIONALISM
ME 67	.8	BROWNISTS. BARROWISTS. INDEPENDANTS. (LATER) CONGREGATIONALISTS
	.8	CONGREGATIONALISTS. BROWNISTS (C. 1580) BARROWISTS (C. 1587) INDEPENDANTS (C. 1642). (LATER) CONGREGATIONALISTS (C. 1962 OR EARLIER)
AB 61	286	BAPTISTS. ANABAPTISTS. MENNONITES. ADVENTISTS, ETC.
ED 65	286	BAPTISTS. ADVENTISTS, ETC.
ME 67	286	BAPTISTS. ANABAPTISTS. MENNONITES. ADVENTISTS
	286	BAPTISTS. ANABAPTISTS. MENNONITES. ADVENTISTS, ETC.
AB 61	287	CONNEXIONAL CHURCHES. METHODISTS, ETC. CF. 285.1/.6
ED 65	287	METHODISTS
ME 67	287	CONNEXIONAL CHURCHES. METHODISTS CF. 285.1
	287	CONNECTIONAL CHURCHES. METHODISTS, ETC. CF. 285.1/.6
AB 61	287.98	PLYMOUTH BRETHREN. PECULIAR PEOPLE
ME 67	.98	PLYMOUTH BRETHREN. PECULIAR PEOPLE

	287.98	PLYMOUTH BRETHREN. PECULIAR PEOPLE
AB 61	288	UNITARIANISM. HESHUSIANS. SOCINIANS. ANTITRINITARIANS
ED 65	288	UNITARIANS
ME 67	288	UNITARIANISM. HESHUSIANS. SOCINIANS. ANTITRINITARIANS
	288	UNITARIANISM. HESHUSIANS. SOCINIANS. ANTITRINITARIANS
AB 61	289	OTHER BODIES. UNIVERSALISTS, ETC.
ED 65	289	OTHER BODIES FRIENDS (QUAKERS), ETC.
ME 67	289	OTHER (NON-CATHOLIC) BODIES. UNIVERSALISTS, ETC.
	289	OTHER BODIES MOSTLY WITHOUT CLERGY. UNIVERSALISTS, ETC.
AB 61	289.3	MORMONS (LATTER DAY SAINTS)
ME 67	.3	MORMONS (LATTER DAY SAINTS)
	.3	MORMONS (LATTER DAY SAINTS)
AB 61	.4	SWEDENBORGIANS
ME 67	.4	SWEDENBORGIANS
	.4	SWEDENBORGIANS. NEW JERUSALEM
	.51	CATHOLIC-APOSTOLIC CHURCHES. IRVINGITES
	.51	CATHOLIC-APOSTOLIC CHURCHES. IRVINGITES
AB 61	.6	SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. QUAKERS
ME 67	.6	SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (GEORGE FOX). QUAKERS
	.6	SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (GEORGE FOX). QUAKERS
	.913	NEW-APOSTOLICAL COMMUNIONS
	.913	NEW-APOSTOLICAL COMMUNIONS
AB 61	.94	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
ME 67	.94	*CHURCHES ADVOCATING A METAPHYSICAL* INTERPRETATION OF CHRIST. CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
	.94	CHURCHES THAT ADVOCATE A METAPHYSICAL INTERPRETATION OF CHRIST, E.G. CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
AB 61	.954	INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDENT ASSOCIATION, JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, ETC.
ME 67	.954	INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDENT ASSOCIATION. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, ETC.
	.954	INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDENT ASSOCIATION, JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES, ETC.
AB 61	.957	ANTHROPOSOPHISTS. CF. 141.333
ME 67	.957	ANTHROPOSOPHISTS (R. STEINER). CHRISTIAN COMMUNION CF. 141.333
	.957	ANTHROPOSOPHISTS (R. STEINER). CF. 141.333
AB 61	29	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
ED 65	29	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
ME 67	29	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
	29	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
MT 64	29	NON-CRISTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
AB 61	291	SCIENCE AND COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS. CF. 398
ED 65	291	SCIENCE AND COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

ME 67	291	SCIENCE AND COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS CF. 398
	291	SCIENCE AND COMPARATIVE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS. CF. 398
AB 61	291.1	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. CF. 141.4
ED 65	.1	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION CF. 14
ME 67	.1	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION CF. 141.4
	.1	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. CF. 141.4
	.11	NATURE. DEFINITION OF CONCEPT. ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND FUTURE OF RELIGION
	.11	NATURE, DEFINITION OF CONCEPT, ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND FUTURE OF RELIGION
	.12	RELIGIOUS FEELINGS AWE, VENERATION, SUBMISSION, CONFIDENCE, LOVE
	.12	RELIGIOUS EMOTIONS. AWE. VENERATION. SUBMISSION. CONFIDENCE. LOVE
	.13	MYTH CONSTITUENT ELEMENTS, GROWTH, CHANGES IN FORM. COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY
	.13	MYTH CONSTITUENT ELEMENTS, GROWTH, CHANGES IN FORM. COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY
	.14	CLASSIFICATION OF RELIGIONS MONOTHEISTIC, POLYTHEISTIC, MYSTIC, BASED ON REVELATIONS, ETC. RELIGIONS OF CIVILIZED AND PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
	.14	CLASSIFICATION OF RELIGIONS MONOTHEISTIC, POLYTHEISTIC, MYSTIC, BASED ON REVELATIONS, ETC. RELIGIONS OF CIVILIZED AND PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
	.15	INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF RELIGIONS
	.15	INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF RELIGIONS
	.16	ATTITUDE TOWARDS OTHER RELIGIONS. TOLERANCE. RELIGIOUS SYNCRETISM
	.16	ATTITUDE TOWARDS OTHER RELIGIONS. TOLERANCE. RELIGIOUS SYNCRETISM
	.17	IRRELIGION. PEOPLES WITHOUT RELIGION
	.17	IRRELIGION. PEOPLES WITHOUT RELIGION
AB 61	.2	DIFFERENT DOCTRINES. DIVINITY. DEMONS
ED 65	.2	DOCTRINE DIVINITY, GODS, DEMONOLATRY, IDOLATRY
ME 67	.2	DIFFERENT DOCTRINES. DOGMAS
	.2	DIFFERENT DOCTRINES. DIVINITIES. DEMONS
	.21	DIVINITIES. OBJECT OF RELIGION. WORSHIP. MYTHS. FUNCTIONS OF GODS. THE WORLD OF GODS AND SPIRITS
	.21	DIVINITIES. OBJECT OF RELIGION. WORSHIP. MYTHS. FUNCTIONS OF GODS. THE WORLD OF GODS AND SPIRITS
AB 61	.211	ANIMISM. FETICHISM. TOTEMISM
ME 67	.211	MANISM. ANIMISM. SPIRITISM. FETICHISM. TOTEMISM. POLYDEMONISM. TABOO
	.211	ANIMISM. FETICHISM. TOTEMISM. POLYDEMONISM. TABOO
AB 61	.212	NATURISM. WORSHIP OF THE ELEMENTS
ME 67	.212	NATURISM. WORSHIP OF THE ELEMENTS, PERSONIFIED OBJECTS AND PHENOMENA. MYTHS. PHALLICISM, ETC.
	.212	NATURISM. WORSHIP OF THE ELEMENTS, PERSONIFIED OBJECTS AND PHENOMENA. MYTHS. PHALLICISM
AB 61	.213	DEMI-GODS. SAINT, ANCESTOR WORSHIP
ME 67	.213	WORSHIP OF HUMAN BEINGS, DEMI-GODS, HEROES, SAINTS, MONARCHS (APOTHEOSIS), ANCESTERS, DEAD

	291.213	WORSHIP OF HUMAN BEINGS, DEMI-GODS, HEROES, SAINTS, MONARCHS (APOTHEOSIS), ANCESTORS, DEAD
AB 61	.214	GODS, E.G. GREEK. BY 292.1
ME 67	.214	GODS
	.214	GODS, E.G. GREEK. BY 292.1
AB 61	.216	EVIL SPIRITS. DEMONOLATRY. CF. 133.4 391.33
ME 67	.216	DEMONS. EVIL SPIRITS. DEMONOLATRY CF. 133.4 391.33
	.216	EVIL SPIRITS. DEMONOLATRY. CF. 133.4 391.33
	.217	COSMOGONY. STRIFE AMONG GODS, AND BETWEEN GODS AND MEN. THE END OF THE WORLD
	.217	COSMOGONY. STRIFE AMONG GODS, AND BETWEEN GODS AND MEN. THE END OF THE WORLD
AB 61	.218	IMAGES. IDOLATRY
ME 67	.218	IDOLS. IMAGES. IDOLATRY
	.218	IDOLS. IMAGES. IDOLATRY
	.22	DOCTRINES ON MAN AND HIS SOUL
	.22	DOCTRINES ON MAN AND HIS SOUL
AB 61	.23	ESCHATOLOGY, (RE)INCARNATION, IMMORTALITY
ME 67	.23	ESCHATOLOGY, (RE)INCARNATION, IMMORTALITY. CONCEPTIONS OF THE FUTURE LIFE
	.23	ESCHATOLOGY, (RE)INCARNATION, IMMORTALITY. CONCEPTIONS OF THE FUTURE LIFE
	.24	OBLIGATIONS OF THE DIVINITY TOWARDS MEN IDEA OF ASSISTANCE AND SALVATION
	.24	OBLIGATIONS OF THE DIVINITY TOWARDS MEN IDEA OF ASSISTANCE AND SALVATION
AB 61	.3	WORSHIP. PRACTICES. LITURGY
ED 65	.3	PRACTICE WORSHIP, LITURGY, RITUALS, SYMBOLS
ME 67	.3	WORSHIP. PRACTICES. LITURGY
	.3	WORSHIP. PRACTICES. LITURGY
	.31	PRAYERS. PRAYING WHEELS. HYMNS. RELIGIOUS DANCES
	.31	PRAYERS. PRAYING WHEELS. HYMNS. RELIGIOUS DANCES
AB 61	.32	DIVINATION, OMENS, ORACLES, PROPHECIES
ME 67	.32	MEANS OF FORETELLING THE SECRETS OF THE DIVINE WILL DIVINATION, OMENS, ORACLES, PROPHECIES CF. 133.3 398.7
	.32	DIVINATION. MEANS TO FORETELL THE SECRETS OF THE DIVINE WILL OMENS, ORACLES, PROPHECIES. SEERS. CF. 133.3 398.7
AB 61	.33	WITCHCRAFT, EVOCATION OF SPIRITS. CF. 398.4
ME 67	.33	MEANS OF DIRECTLY INFLUENCING THE DIVINE WILL WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC, EVOCATION OF THE SPIRITS, CHARMS, AMULETS, TALISMEN CF. 133.4 398.4
	.33	MEANS TO INFLUENCE DIRECTLY THE DIVINE WILL WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC, EVOCATION OF THE SPIRITS. CHARMS. TALISMEN. CF. 133.4 398.4
AB 61	.34	OFFERINGS, SACRIFICES, PENANCES. CF. 392.2
ME 67	.34	MEANS OF INDIRECTLY INFLUENCING THE DIVINE WILL OFFERINGS, SACRIFICES, RITUAL MURDERS, VOWS, PENANCES CF. 392.2
	.34	MEANS TO INFLUENCE INDIRECTLY THE DIVINE WILL OFFERINGS, SACRIFICES, RITUAL MURDERS, VOWS, PENANCES. CF. 392.2
	.35	SACRED PLACES, SHRINES, ETC.
	.35	SACRED PLACES

	291.36	SACRED TIMES. FESTIVALS, CALENDARS
	.36	SACRED TIMES
AB 61	.37	CEREMONIES. RITUALS. SYMBOLS, ETC.
ME 67	.37	RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES. SYMBOLISM. MYSTERIES. PILGRIMAGES. PROCESSIONS. RITUALS. EMBLEMS
	.37	RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES. SYMBOLISM. MYSTERIES. PILGRIMAGES. PROCESSIONS. RITUALS. EMBLEMS
AB 61	.4	RELIGIOUS LIFE. ASCETICISM, DEVOTION
ED 65	.4	RELIGIOUS LIFE, ASCETICISM, DEVOTION
ME 67	.4	RELIGIOUS LIFE. ASCETISM. DEVOTION
	.4	RELIGIOUS LIFE, ASCETICISM, DEVOTION
AB 61	.5	PRECEPTS, TENETS, IDEALS, DUTIES
ED 65	.5	PRECEPTS, TENETS, IDEALS, DUTIES (OF BELIEVERS)
ME 67	.5	RELIGIOUS MORALITY AND LAW. REQUITAL, ETC. PRECEPTS, TEIETS, IDEALS, DUTIES
	.5	RELIGIOUS MORAL AND LAW. REQUITAL. PRECEPTS, TENETS. IIEALS. DUTIES
AB 61	.6	ORGANIZATION. HOLY PERSONAGES. PROPHETS.
ED 65	.6	ORGANIZATION PERSONAGES, PROPHETS, ORDERS
ME 67	.6	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS. HOLY PERSONAGES. PROPHETS
	.6	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS. HOLY PERSONAGES. PROPHETS
	.61	REPRESENTATIVES OF DIVINITY (INCARNATION, MESSIAH, ETC.
	.61	REPRESENTATIVES OF DIVINITY
	.62	PERSONS ENDOWED WITH SUPERNATURAL POWER (WITCHDOCTORS, ITC.)
	.62	PERSONS ENDOWED WITH SUPERNATURAL POWER
	.63	DIVINELY INSPIRED MEN (PROPHETS, MAHATMAS, ETC.)
	.63	PERSONS WITH DIVINE INSPIRATION (DIVINELY INSPIRED MEN)
	.64	INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY
	.64	INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY
AB 61	.65/.66	ORDERS. PARTIES, ETC.
ME 67	.65	RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS AND ORDERS
	.65	RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS AND ORDERS
	.66	RELIGIOUS PARTIES
	.66	RELIGIOUS PARTIES
	.68	SCHISMS. DISSIDENTS
	.68	SCHISMS. DISSIDENTS
AB 61	.7	INSPIRED ACTION, FANATICISM, PERSECUTION, ETC. RELIGIOUS WARS 355
ED 65	.7	INSPIRED ACTION, FANATICISM, PERSECUTION
ME 67	.7	ACTIONS INSPIRED BY RELIGIOUS MOTIVES. FANATICISM. RELIGIOUS WARS. MISSION. PERSECUTION
	.7	ACTIVITIES INSPIRED BY RELIGIOUS MOTIVES. FANATICISM, PERSECUTION, MISSION, ETC. RELIGIOUS WARS 355
AB 61	.8	SOURCES. SACRED LITERATURE
ED 65	.8	SOURCES. SACRED LITERATURE
ME 67	.8	SOURCES OF RELIGION. SACRED LITERATURE. ORAL TRADITION. ECCLESIASTICAL DECISIONS
	.8	SOURCE OF RELIGION. SACRED LITERATURE. ORAL TRADITION. ECCLESIASTIC DECISIONS
AB 61	292	ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGIONS. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
ED 65	292	ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGIONS. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY

ME 67	292	ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGIONS. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
	292	ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN RELIGIONS. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
AB 61	292.1	GREEK
ME 67	.11	GREEK RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGY 292.11=291
	.11	GREEK RELIGIONS. CF. 292.11=291
AB 61	.2	ROMAN
ME 67	.21	ROMAN RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGY 292.21=291
	.21	ROMAN RELIGIONS. CF. 292.21=291
AB 61	293	EARLY GERMANIC, SCANDINAVIAN AND BALTIC-SLAV (WEND) RELIGIONS (AND MYTHOLOGIES), E.G. EDDAS, SAGAS
ED 65	293	EARLY TEUTONIC AND SCANDINAVIAN RELIGIONS OR MYTHOLOGIES
ME 67	293	EARLY GERMANIC, SCANDINAVIAN AND BALTIC-SLAV (WEND) RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGIES
	293	EARLY GERMANIC, SCANDINAVIAN AND BALTIC-SLAV (WEND) RELIGIONS (AND MYTHOLOGIES)
	293.11	GERMANIC AND SCANDINAVIAN RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGIES. EDDAS, SAGAS 293.11=291
	.11	GERMANIC AND SCANDINAVIAN RELIGIONS. GERMANIC AND SCANDINAVIAN MYTHOLOGY. EDDAS, SAGAS. CF. 293.11=291
	.21	WEND OR BALTIC-SLAV RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY CF. 299.18
	.21	WEND AND BALTIC-SLAV RELIGION
AB 61	294	BUDDHISM AND SIMILAR RELIGIONS THE FOLLOWING MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 291
ED 65	294	BUDDHISM AND SIMILAR RELIGIONS, INCLUDING HINDUISM
ME 67	294	BUDDHISM AND SIMILAR RELIGIONS (OF INDIC ORIGIN) CF. 299.1
	294	BUDDHISM AND SIMILAR RELIGIONS THE FOLLOWING MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 291
AB 61	294.11	VEDISM
ED 65	.11	VEDISM
ME 67	.11	VEDISM 294.11=291
	.11	VEDISM. CF. 294.11=291
	.112.14	INDRA. AGNI
	.14	INDRA. AGNI
	.116.1	BRAHMINS
	.1	BRAHAMANS
	.118	VEDAS. RIG-VEDA
	.118	VEDAS. RIG-VEDA
AB 61	.2	PRE-BUDDHIST HINDUISM. BRAHMINISM
ED 65	.2	PRE-BUDDHIST HINDUISM, BRAHMINISM
ME 67	.2	PRE-BUDDHIST HINDUISM. BRAHMINISM CF. 294.51
	.2	PRE-BUDDHIST. BRAHMANISM. CF. 294.51
AB 61	.3	BUDDHISM
ED 65	.3	BUDDHISM, INCLUDING LAMAISM
ME 67	.3	BUDDHISM CF. 299.52
	.3	BUDDHISM
AB 61	.311	SOUTHERN BUDDHISM
ED 65	.311	SOUTHERN BUDDHISM
ME 67	.311	SOUTHERN BUDDHISM 294.311=291
	.311	SOUTHERN BUDDHISM. CF. 294.311=291
	.311.23	NIRVANA
	.23	NIRVANA

	294.311.61	BUDDHA SAKVAMUNI. FO
	.61	BUDDHA SAKYAMUNI. FO
AB 61	.321	NORTHERN BUDDHISM. LAMAISM
ED 65	.321	NORTHERN BUDDHISM, LAMAISM
ME 67	.321	NORTHERN BUDDHISM. LAMAISM 294.321=291
	.321	NORTHERN BUDDHISM. LAMAISM. CF. 294.321=291
AB 61	.35	JAINISM
ED 65	.35	JAINISM
ME 67	.35	JAINISM
	.35	JAINISM
AB 61	.37	CAODAISM
ED 65	.37	CAODAISM
ME 67	.37	CAODAISM (REFORMED BUDDHISM)
	.37	CAODAISM (REFORMED BUDDHISM)
	.38	WESTERN BUDDHISM. ZEN BUDDHISM
	.38	WESTERN BUDDHISM
AB 61	.51	NEO-HINDUISM
ED 65	.51	NEO-HINDUISM
ME 67	.51	HINDUISM. NEO-HINDUISM CF. 294.2 294.51=291
	.51	NEW-HINDUISM. CF. 294.2 294.51=291
	.512.14	BRAHMA, SIVA, VISHNU, KRISHNA
	.14	BRAHMA, SIVA, VISHNU, KRISHNA
AB 61	.527	YOGA
ED 65	.527	YOGA
ME 67	.527	YOGA (PATANJALI)
	.527	YOGA (PATANJALI)
SP 64	.527	YOGA
AB 61	295	MITHRAISM. ZOROASTRIANISM
ED 65	295	MITHRAISM. ZOROASTRIANISM, MAZDAISM, PARSEEISM
ME 67	295	MITHRAISM, ZOROASTRIANISM, ETC. (OF IRANIC ORIGIN) CF. 299.1
	295	IRANIC RELIGIONS. MITHRAISM. ZOROASTRIANISM (ZARATHUSTRA) CF. 295.1=291
AB 61	295.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICE. AS 291, E.G.
ME 67	.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICES (IN GENERAL) 295.1=291
	.1	GENERALITIES. PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICE
AB 61	.21	PRE-ZOROASTRIAN CULTS. MITHRAISM (MAGI)
ME 67	.21	PRE-ZOROASTRIAN CULTS. MITHRAISM (MAGI)
	.21	PRE-ZOROASTRIAN CULTS. MITHRAISM (MAGI)
AB 61	.4	ZOROASTRIANISM (EARLY, ORIGINAL), MAZDAISM (ZEND-AVESTA)
ME 67	.4	ZOROASTRIANISM (EARLY, ORIGINAL). MAZDAISM 295.4=291
	.4	ZOROASTRIANISM (EARLY, ORIGINAL) CF. 295.4=291
	.48	AVESTA OR ZEND-AVESTA (BUNDAHISH)
	.48	AVESTA OR ZEND-AVESTA (BUNDAHISH)
AB 61	.6	PARSEEISM (MODERN ZOROASTRIANISM)
ME 67	.6	PARSEEISM (MODERN ZOROASTRIANISM)
	.6	PARSEEISM (MODERN ZOROASTRIANISM)
AB 61	.7/.8	MAZDAZNAN (HANISH). BETHKACHIS
ME 67	.7	MAZDAZNAN (DR. HANISH)
	.7	MAZDAISM (DR. HANISH)
	.8	BETHKACHIS

	295.8	BEKTASHI
AB 61	296	JEWISH (ISRAELITE) RELIGION. JUDAISM
ED 65	296	JEWISH (ISRAELITE) RELIGION. JUDAISM. MOSAISM
ME 67	296	JEWISH (ISRAELITE) RELIGION. JUDAISM CF. 299.24
	296	JEWISH (ISRAELITE) RELIGION. JUDAISM. CF. 299.24
AB 61	296.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICES. AS 291, E.G.
ME 67	.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICES (IN GENERAL) 296.1=291
	.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICES. AS 291, E.G.
AB 61	.18	TALMUD. MISHNAN. GEMARA. NEBIM. KETUBIM. CF. 221
ME 67	.18	TALMUD. TORAH. MISHNAN. GEMARA. NEBIM. KETUBIM CF. 221
	.18	TALMUD. TORAH. MISHNAN. GEMARA. NEBIM. KETUBIM. CF. 221
	.5	NASIRAEANS
	.5	NASORAEANS
	.8	MODERN (ISRAELITE) SECTS AND MOVEMENTS
	.8	MODERN SECTS AND MOVEMENTS
AB 61	297	ISLAM. MOHAMMEDANISM
ED 65	297	ISLAM. MOHAMMEDANISM
ME 67	297	ISLAM. MOHAMMEDANISM. SUNNITES HANAFIS, SHAFIITES, MALIKIS, HANBALITES. SHIITES. WAHABIS. ISMAELITES. IBADITES CF. 299.27
	297	ISLAM. MOHAMMEDANISM. SUNNITES HANAFIS, SHAFIITES, MALIKIS, HANBALITES. SHIITES. WAHABIS. ISMAELITES. IBADETES
AB 61	297.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICES. AS 291, E.G.
ME 67	.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINE*, PRACTICES (IN GENERAL) 297.1=291
	.1	PHILOSOPHY, DOCTRINES, PRACTICES. AS 296.1=291, E.G.
	.17	MOHAMMEDAN ACTION
	.17	MOHAMMEDAN ACTION
AB 61	.18	SOURCES THE KORAN
ME 67	.18	SOURCES THE KORAN
	.18	SOURCES THE KORAN
AB 61	.7/.8	BABISM. BAHAISM
ED 65	.7	BABISM
ME 67	.7	BABISM
	.7	BABISM
ED 65	.8	BAHAISM
ME 67	.8	BAHAISM
	.8	BRAHAISM
AB 61	298	VARIOUS EUROPEAN (NON-CHRISTIAN) CULTS
ME 67	298	VARIOUS EUROPEAN (NON-CHRISTIAN) CULTS. ANTOINISM. MARTINISM
	298	VARIOUS EUROPEAN CULTS. ANTOINISM. MARTINISM
ED 65	299	VARIOUS RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD DIVIDE AS =9 (AUXILIARY TABLE C.)
ME 67	299	VARIOUS RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD
	299	OTHER RELIGIONS
AB 61	299.1	ARYAN RELIGIONS NOT UNDER 293/295
ME 67	.1	ARYAN RELIGIONS CF. 294 295
	.1	ARYAN RELIGIONS (NOT UNDER 293/295)
AB 61	.16	DRUIDISM. NEO-DRUIDISM (CELTIC)
ME 67	.16	RELIGION OF THE CELTS. DRUIDISM. NEO-DRUIDISM

	299.16	RELIGION OF THE CELTS. DRUIDISM. NEO-DRUDISM
	.18	RELIGION OF THE SLAVS CF. 293.21
	.18	RELIGION OF THE SLAVS. CF. 293.21
AB 61	.2	DIFFERENT SEMITIC RELIGIONS
ME 67	.2	VARIOUS SEMITIC RELIGIONS
	.2	DIFFERENT SEMITIC RELIGIONS
	.21	ARAMAEAN RELIGIONS. (SUMERIAN, BABYLONIAN, ASSYRIAN)
	.21	ARAMAEAN RELIGIONS. SUMERIANS. BABYLONIANS. ASSYRIANS
	.23	SYRIAN RELIGIONS. ESSENIAN. DRUSEAN
	.23	SYRIAN RELIGIONS. ESSENIAN. DRUSEAN
	.24	ANCIENT ISRAELITE RELIGION (HEBREWS) CF. 296
	.24	ANCIENT ISRAELITE RELIGIONS. HEBREWS
	.26	PHOENICIAN RELIGION
	.26	PHOENICIAN RELIGIONS
	.27	PRE-ISLAMIC ARABIC RELIGIONS CF. 297
	.27	PRE-ISLAMIC ARABIC RELIGIONS
	.28	ETHIOPIC RELIGION
	.28	ETHIOPIC RELIGIONS
AB 61	.3	ANCIENT HAMITIC AND EGYPTIAN RELIGIONS
ED 65	.3	ANCIENT HAMITIC AND EGYPTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
ME 67	.3	ANCIENT HAMITIC AND EGYPTIAN RELIGIONS
	.3	ANCIENT HAMITIC AND EGYPTIAN RELIGIONS
	.4	RELIGIONS OF TURANIAN AND URAL-ALTAIC PEOPLES. FINNS, MONGOLS, MAGYARS, SAMOYEDS, TARTARS, SIBERIAN TRIBES, LAPPS
	.4	RELIGIONS OF TURANIAN AND URAL-ALTAIC PEOPLES. FINNS. MONGOLIANS. MYGYARS. SAMOYEDS. TARTARS. SIBIRIAN TRIBES. LAPPS
AB 61	.5	CHINESE AND E. ASIAN RELIGIONS (EXCEPT BUDDHISM)
ED 65	.5	E. ASIAN, CHINESE AND JAPANESE RELIGIONS CF. 294
ME 67	.5	CHINESE AND EAST ASIAN RELIGIONS (EXCEPT BUDDHISM, Q.V. 294)
	.5	CHINESE AND EAST ASIAN RELIGIONS (EXCEPT BUDDHISM)
ED 65	.51	CHINESE
ME 67	.51	CHINESE RELIGIONS
	.51	RELIGIONS OF CHINA
	.511	RELIGIONS OF THE ANCIENT CHINESE DYNASTIES 299.511=291
	.511	RELIGIONS OF THE ANCIENT CHINESE EMPIRE. CF. 299.511=291
AB 61	.512	CONFUCIANISM
ED 65	.512	CONFUCIANISM
ME 67	.512	CONFUCIANISM 299.512=291
	.512	CONFUCIANISM
AB 61	.513	TAOISM
ED 65	.513	TAOISM
ME 67	.513	TAOISM. LAOTSE 299.513=291
	.513	TAOISM. LAOTSE
AB 61	.52	SHINTOISM AND OTHER JAPANESE RELIGIONS
ED 65	.52	JAPANESE. SHINTOISM, ETC.
ME 67	.52	SHINTOISM AND OTHER JAPANESE RELIGIONS 299.52=294.3
	.52	SHINTOISM AND OTHER JAPANESE RELIGIONS. CF. 294.3
AB 61	.6	AFRICAN RELIGIONS
ED 65	.6	AFRICAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
ME 67	.6	AFRICAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS. BANTUS, KAFFIRS, HOTTENTOTS, BUSHMEN, BASSUTOS, BERBERS, GALLAS

	299.6	AFRICAN RELIGIONS. BANTU. KAFFIRS. HOTTENTOTS. BUSHMEN. BASSUTOES. BERBERS. GULLAHS
AB 61	.7/.8	AMERICAN (INDIAN) RELIGIONS
ME 67	.7/.8	AMERICAN 6INDIAN) RELIGIONS
	.7/.8	AMERICAN (INDIAN) RELIGIONS
AB 61	.7	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA (MAYA, AZTEC)
ED 65	.7	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN
ME 67	.7	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA
	.7	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA
	.73	NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN* 6PUEBLOS AND PLAINS INDIANS)
	.73	NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
	.77	CENTRAL AMERICAN PEOPLES. MEXICANS, AZTECS, MAYA*, TOLTECS, ZAPOTECS, CHOROTIS
	.77	CENTRAL AMERICAN PEOPLES. MEXICANS. AZTECS. MAYAS. TOLTECS. ZAPOTECS. CHOROTIS
AB 61	.8	SOUTH AMERICA (INCA)
ED 65	.8	SOUTH AMERICAN (INCAS, ETC.)
ME 67	.8	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIANS. NATIVE TRIBES BEFORE COLUMBUS, CARIBANS, INCAS, PERUVIANS, CHIBCHANS
	.8	SOUTH AMERICA (INCA). NATIVE TRIBES BEFORE COLUMBUS. CARIBANS. INCAS, PERUVIANS. CHIBCHANS
AB 61	.9	MALAYAN AND POLYNESIAN RELIGIONS
ED 65	.9	MALAYAN AND POLYNESIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS
ME 67	.9	MALAYAN AND POLYNESIAN RELIGIONS. AUSTRALIANS, PAPUANS, MELANESIANS, MALAYANS, MICRONESIANS, POLYNESIANS
	.9	MALAYAN AND POLYNESIAN RELIGIONS. AUSTRALIANS. PAPUANS. MELANESIANS. MALAYANS. MICRONESIANS. POLYNESIANS
AB 61	.99	RELIGIONS OF PRE-HISTORY AND OF DIFFERENT PRIMITIVE RACES
ME 67	.991	RELIGIONS OF PREHISTORIC PEOPLES
	.992	RELIGIONS OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
	.992	RELIGIONS OF PRIMITIVE AND UNCIVILIZED PEOPLES

AB 61 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES CF. 172 178 571 572 614 65 930.1

ED 65 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

FU -- 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES. LAW. ADMINISTRATION.

ME 67 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

MT 64 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

NS 64 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

SP 64 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

AB 61 3-05 PERSONS
FU -- 3-05 PERSONNEL THESE SPECIAL AUXILIARIES ARE TAKEN FROM SECTION 616 WHERE THEY ARE STILL FURTHER DEVELOPED, ESPECIALLY WITH REFERENCE TO MEDICAL MATTERS. THEY ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT SECTION 3 CF.658.3-05 PERSONNEL (MANAGEMENT)

ME 67	3-05	PERSONS 3-05=-05
MT 64	3-05	PERSONS
AB 61	3-052	GRADE, TYPE OF SERVICE, ETC. CF. -057/-058
FU --	3-052	ACCORDING TO RANK, EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS, PAYMENT
ME 67	3-052	GRADE, TYPE OF SERVICE, EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS, PAYMENT
FU --	3-052.2	MANAGEMENT
	.22	HIGHER, TOP MANAGEMENT E.G. DIRECTOR, ETC.
	.23	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT E.G. EXECUTIVES
	.3	WORKERS AND OPERATIVES
	.4	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM ASPECT OF PERIOD OR STABILITY OF SERVI
	.41	PERMANENT, ESTABLISHED EMPLOYMENT
	.42	TEMPORARY, OCCASIONAL STAFF. EMERGENCY STAFF. FREE-LANCE WORKERS
	.421	SEASONAL WORKERS. SHORT-TERM WORKERS
	.422	CONTRACT EMPLOYEES
	.45	CONSCRIPTED LABOUR E.G. LABOUR SERVICE
	.46	CASUAL LABOUR. ILLICIT LABOUR
	.47	MOONLIGHT WORKER , I.E. DRAWING INCOME FROM MORE THAN ONE SOURCE
	.6	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM ASPECT OF PAYMENT
	.61	FULL-PAID WORKER
	.62	UNDER-RATE PAID, UNPAID WORKERS
	.622	HONORARY EMPLOYEES
	.623	APPRENTICES
	.624	PERSONS EMPLOYED ELSEWHERE FOR PURPOSES OF INSTRUCTION
	.625	WORKING MONKS AND NUNS
	.626	PRISON, PENAL LABOUR, PRISONERS OF WAR
AB 61	3-053	AGE (EITHER SEX)
FU --	3-053	ACCORDING TO AGE. NATURAL GRADATION
ME 67	3-053	AGE (EITHER SEX)
MT 64	3-053	AGE (EITHER SEX)
FU --	3-053.1	UNBORN. FOETUS. EGG CF.618.32/.39 PATHOLOGY OF PREGNANCY
	.12	EGG
	.13	EMBRYO
AB 61	.2	CHILDREN
FU --	.2	CHILDREN IN GENERAL
ME 67	.2	CHILDREN (IN GENERAL)
MT 64	.2	CHILDREN
FU --	.3	BABIES. VERY YOUNG CHILDREN. FIRST CHILDHOOD
	.31	NEWBORN
	.32	PREMATURELY BORN
	.34	CHILDREN BELOW ABOUT ONE WEEK
	.35	CHILDREN FROM ONE WEEK TO ONE MONTH
	.36	CHILDREN FROM ONE MONTH TO ONE YEAR
	.37	OLDER INFANTS
	.4	SMALL CHILDREN. KINDERGARTEN AGE
	.5	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE
	.6	CHILDREN AT THE AGE OF PUBERTY, AGE OF GROWTH
AB 61	.7	YOUNG PEOPLE. YOUTHS (EITHER SEX)
FU --	.7	YOUNG PERSONS
MT 64	.7	YOUNG PEOPLE (EITHER SEX)

```
FU --  3-053.71          MINORS
AB 61        .8        ADULTS
FU --        .8        ADULTS
ME 67        .8        ADULTS
MT 64        .8        ADULTS
FU --        .81          ADULTS OF FULL AGE
             .82          UP TO 30 YEARS OLD
             .84          UP TO 40 YEARS OLD
             .86          UP TO 50 YEARS OLD
             .88          UP TO 60 YEARS OLD
             .89          PRODUCTIVE LIFE (AGE DEFINED BY INABILITY TO WORK)
AB 61        .9        OLD AGE (PENSIONERS, ETC.)
FU --        .9        AGED
ME 67        .9        OLD PEOPLE
MT 64        .9        OLD AGE (PENSIONERS, ETC.)
AB 61  3-054         RACE  INDIGENOUS, ETC. CF. TABLE (F)
FU --  3-054         ACCORDING TO RACE AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUBDIVIDE BS MEANS OF
                         (3/9) ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OR BY MEANS OF (=) ACCORDING TO
                         RACE, AS IN TABLE (E) OF AUXILIARIES
ME 67  3-054         RACE OR PEOPLE DIVIDE BY (3/9) PLACE OR COUNTRY, AND/OR BY (=...)
                         RACES
MT 64  3-054         RACE  INDIGENOUS, ETC.
FU --  3-054.1         BELONGING TO THE MORE DEVELOPED PEOPLES
             .2        BELONGING TO LESS DEVELOPED PEOPLES
             .5        BELONGING TO THE INDIGENOUS POPULATION
             .9        BELONGING TO MIXED RACES
AB 61  3-055         SEX
FU --  3-055         ACCORDING TO SEX3-055.1-MALE
ME 67  3-055         SEX
MT 64  3-055         SEX
AB 61  3-055.1         MALE.  MEN
ME 67        .1        MALES.  MEN
MT 64        .1        MALE. MEN (AND BOYS)
FU --        .12          UNMARRIED MEN
             .14          MARRIED MEN
AB 61        .2        FEMALE.  WOMEN (AND GIRLS)
FU --        .2        FEMALE
ME 67        .2        FEMALES.  WOMEN
MT 64        .2        FEMALE. WOMEN (AND GIRLS)
FU --        .23          UNMARRIED WOMEN. VIRGINS
             .24          MARRIED WOMEN. NOT VIRGINS
             .25          WOMEN WHO HAVE NOT YET BORNE CHILDREN. NULLIPAROUS
             .26          WOMEN WITH CHILDREN. MOTHERS
             .262            PREGNANT WOMEN. MATERNITY CASES
             .27          WOMEN WHO HAVE TWICE BORNE CHILDREN. BIPAROUS
             .28          WOMEN WHO HAVE SEVERAL TIMES BORNE CHILDREN. MULTIPAROUS
             .8        EUNUCHS. EUNUCHOIDS. CIRCUMCISED. CASTRATED. UNSEXED
             .9        PERSONS OF DOUBTFUL SEX. HERMAPHRODITES
AB 61  3-056         PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONSTITUTION
FU --  3-056         ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL AND MENTAL ATTRIBUTES3-056.11-INDIVIDUAL
                         PECULIARITIES
```

```
ME 67  3-056        PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONSTITUTION
FU --  3-056.13          ABNORMAL REACTIONS
             .16         RIGHT-HANDED PERSONS
             .17         LEFT-HANDED PERSONS
             .18         AMBIDEXTROUS PERSONS
             .2        PHYSICAL CONDITION
ME 67        .2        PHYSICAL CONDITION  HEALTHY, ILL, HANDICAPPED
FU --        .22         HEALTHY
             .24         ILL
             .26         PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
             .28         WAR-WOUNDED, DISABLED
             .3        MENTAL CONDITION
ME 67        .3        MENTAL CONDITION  HEALTHY, ILL, HANDICAPPED
FU --        .32         MENTALLY HEALTHY
             .34         MENTALLY ILL
             .36         MENTALLY HANDICAPPED, WITH DIMINISHED RESPONSIBILITY
             .4        NATURAL DISPOSITION
             .5        STATE OF NOURISHMENT
             .7        FAMILY DESCENT, HEREDITY
             .76         KIN RELATIONSHIPS, MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY AS EMPLOYEES
             .8        CHARACTERIZATION OF PERSONNEL ACCORDING TO HABITS, OPINIONS,
                           INCLINATIONS
AB 61  3-057        OCCUPATION (MANUAL, CLERICAL, PROFESSIONAL)
FU --  3-057        ACCORDING TO KIND OF EMPLOYMENT OR OCCUPATION3-057.1-ACCORDING TO
                         HEAVINESS OF WORK
ME 67  3-057        OCCUPATION AND EMPLOYMENT
FU --  3-057.12          HEAVY WORKERS
             .14         LIGHT WORKERS
             .2        MANUAL WORKERS
ME 67        .2        MANUAL WORKERS
FU --        .21         SKILLED WORKERS, CRAFTSMEN
             .22         UNSKILLED WORKERS
             .23         TRAINED WORKERS
             .3        OFFICE WORKERS, ADMINISTRATIVE WORKERS
ME 67        .3        CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE WORKERS
FU --        .4        PROFESSIONAL, ACADEMIC WORKERS
ME 67        .4        PROFESSIONAL WORKERS
FU --        .5        ACCORDING TO PLACE OF WORK
             .51         ON THE PREMISES
             .52         OUTSIDE THE PREMISES, HOME WORKERS
             .6        ACCORDING TO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PLACES OF RESIDENCE AND WORK
             .61         EMPLOYMENT IN PLACE OF RESIDENCE
             .62         EMPLOYMENT NOT IN PLACE OF RESIDENCE
             .622          COMMUTERS
             .623          BOUNDARY CROSSERS, FRONTIER WORKERS
             .63         ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS DWELLING PLACE, FOREIGNERS, REFUGEES,
                             EXILES
             .8        HOUSEWIVES
             .9        OCCUPATION OUTSIDE ONE'S PROFESSION
AB 61  3-058        SOCIAL STATUS, CLASS, OR INCOME GROUP
FU --  3-058        ACCORDING TO SOCIAL CLASS OR FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES3-058.1-RICH,
                         HIGH-INCOME GROUP
```

ME 67 3-058 SOCIAL STATUS. CLASS. FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES
FU -- 3-058.12 NOUVEAUX RICHES. UPSTARTS. PARVENUS
.2 MIDDLE-CLASS. MIDDLE-INCOME GROUP
.3 LOWER-INCOME GROUP. WORKERS
.34 CF.3-055.2
.4 POOR. IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
.5 ANTI-SOCIAL ELEMENTS. MISFITS
.51 BEGGARS. TRAMPS
.53 CF.3-057.63
.55 DELINQUENTS. CRIMINALS
.56 EXILES. DETAINEES. FORCIBLY REPATRIATED PERSONS
.57 PERSONS WHOSE SOCIAL STATUS HAS IMPROVED
.58 ADVENTURERS
.8 FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES AND STATUS
.81 FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN
.811 LARGE FAMILIES
.812 SMALL FAMILIES
.815 SHARED CHILDREN
.82 CHILDLESS FAMILIES
.83 FAMILY MARITAL STATUS
.832 UNMARRIED
.833 MARRIED
.834 RE-MARRIED
.835 WIDOWED. SURVIVORS E.G. WIDOWS. ORPHANS
.836 DIVORCED
.837 CONCUBINAGE
.838 SEPARATED
.838.1 OFFICIALLY. BY COURT ORDER
.2 UNOFFICIALLY. IN FACT
.84 YOUNG GIRLS
.85 FALLEN WOMEN . UNMARRIED MOTHERS. PROSTITUTES
.86 FOUNDLINGS. ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN. CHILDREN OF UNMARRIED PARENTS. OR BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK. WARDS OF THE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE SERVICE
.87 ILL-TREATED CHILDREN. MORALLY DEPRAVED CHILDREN
.88 MORALLY DESTITUTE CHILDREN. CHILDREN OF UPROOTED FAMILIES, OF SEPARATED OR DIVORCED PARENTS. ETC.

3.01/.096 SUBSTANCE. CONDITIONS. EFFECTS. ALTERATIONS ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 34.01/.096
ME 67 .01/.096 NATURE. CONDITIONS. INFLUENCES. CHANGES 3.01/.096=34.01/.096
AB 61 .025 DAMAGE. TREATMENT. CLEANINGG. ETC.
FU -- .07 ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATIONS. AUTHORITIES. OFFICIAL ORGANS THESE SPECIAL AUXILIARIES ARE DEVELOPED IN DETAIL IN SECTION 35. THEY ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT SECTION 3 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN INDIVIDUAL CASES
ME 67 .07 ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES. AUTHORITIES. OFFICIAL ORGANS DIVISIONS UNDER 35.07 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT CLASS 3
FU -- .071 FOUNDATION. DEVELOPMENT
ME 67 .071 FOUNDATION, ESTABLISHMENT. DEVELOPMENT
FU -- .072 MUTUAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER BODIES

```
ME 67  3.072      RELATIONS WITH OTHER BODIES
FU --   .073      ECONOMIC AND LEGAL POSITION
        .074      FORMATION. CONSTITUTION. TERMINATION
        .075      ORGANS. OFFICE-HOLDERS
        .076      DUTIES. COMPETENCE
ME 67   .076      DUTIES. PREROGATIVES.  COMPETENCE
FU --   .077      OFFICIAL TRANSACTIONS
        .078      TYPES OF ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL
        .08     PUBLIC SERVANTS. PERSONNEL. OFFICIALS THESE SPECIAL AUXILIARIES ARE
                    DEVELOPED IN DETAIL IN SECTION 35. THEY ARE APPLICABLE
                    THROUGHOUT SECTION 3 UNLESS EXPLICITLY STATED OTHERWISE IN
                    INDIVIDUAL CASES
ME 67   .08     PERSONNEL.  PUBLIC SERVANTS.  OFFICIALS DIVISIONS UNDER 35.08
                    APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT CLASS 3
FU --   .081      DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF PUBLIC SERVICE
        .082      APPOINTMENTS TO PUBLIC OFFICE
        .083      DUTIES OF PERSONNEL
ME 67   .083      DUTIES OF OFFICIALS OR PERSONNEL
FU --   .084      CATEGORIES OF PERSONNEL
        .085      DUTIES. COMPETENCE. FUNCTIONS
ME 67   .085      AUTHORITY, COMPETENCE, DUTY AND FUNCTIONS
FU --   .086      RESPONSIBILITY OF PERSONNEL
ME 67   .086      RESPONSIBILITY OF OFFICIALS OR PERSONNEL
FU --   .087      RIGHTS OF PERSONNEL. STATUS. GRADE

AB 61  30     SOCIOLOGY.  SOCIOGRAPHY

ED 65  30     SOCIOLOGY. SOCIOGRAPHY

FU --  30     SOCIOLOGY. SOCIAL QUESTIONS. SOCIOGRAPHY

ME 67  30     SOCIOLOGY.  SOCIOGRAPHY CF. 39

MT 64  30     SOCIOLOGY. SOCIOGRAPHY

AB 61  301      SOCIOLOGY. CF. 581.5  591.5
ED 65  301      SOCIOLOGY. SOCIAL COMPULSION AND BEHAVIOUR
ME 67  301      SOCIOLOGY CF. 343.97  581.55  591.55 301 311.2 SOCIOMETRY
MT 64  301      SOCIOLOGY
SP 64  301      SOCIOLOGY
FU --  301.01       NATURE AND AIM OF SOCIOLOGY. ESTABLISHMENT OF FACTS. SYSTEMATIC
                        ARRANGEMENT. PSYCHOLOGICAL BASIS AND HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT
                        OF THE PHENOMENA OF HUMAN COMMUNITY LIFE
ME 67     .01       NATURE AND AIM OF SOCIOLOGY.  ESTABLISHMENT OF FACTS.  SYSTEMATIC
                        ARRANGEMENT.  PSYCHOLOGICAL BASIS AND HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT
                        OF THE PHENOMENA OF HUMAN COMMUNITY LIFE AND GROUPS
FU --     .03       SUBJECT AND LIMITS OF SOCIOLOGY
ME 67     .03       SUBJECT-MATTER, SCOPE AND LIMITS OF SOCIOLOGY
ED 65     .08       METHODS OF SOCIOLOGY
FU --     .08       METHODS OF SOCIOLOGY
ME 67     .08       METHODS OF SOCIOLOGY
```

AB 61	301.085	SOCIAL COMPULSION AND BEHAVIOUR
FU --	.085	SOCIAL FACTS. THE SOCIOLOGICAL IMPORT OF FACTS. BASIC SOCIOLOGICAL IDEAS
ME 67	.085	THE SOCIAL REALITY SITUATION, CONSTRAINTS, COMPULSION SOCIAL ATTITUDE, CONDUCT AND BEHAVIOUR
FU --	.085.1	THE SOCIAL SITUATION. SOCIAL CONSTRAINTS
	.2	THE SOCIAL ATTITUDE. SOCIAL CONDUCT
AB 61	.15	SOURCES, MOTIVES OF SOCIAL PHENOMENA AND CHANGE
ED 65	.15	SOURCES, MOTIVES OF SOCIAL PHENOMENA AND CHANGE
FU --	.15	SOURCES AND MOTIVES OF SOCIAL PHENOMENA. SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE
ME 67	.15	SOURCES AND MOTIVES OF SOCIAL PHENOMENA AND CHANGE
AB 61	.151	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. INSTINCT. CF. 159.9
ED 65	.151	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. INSTINCT CF. 159.9
FU --	.151	SOCIALLY IMPORTANT QUALITIES OF INDIVIDUALS. INSTINCTS. SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.151	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. SOCIALLY IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS OR QUALITIES OF INDIVIDUALS. INSTINCTS
FU --	.151.1	PSYCHO-CORPOREAL QUALITIES
ME 67	.1	PSYCHO-CORPOREAL QUALITIES, E.G. BLOOD TIES
FU --	.12	BLOOD RELATIONSHIP
	.122	MATERNAL INSTINCT
	.2	SPIRITUAL QUALITIES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.2	SPIRITUAL QUALITIES IN GENERAL
FU --	.3	PRESERVATION INSTINCTS
ME 67	.3	PRESERVATION INSTINCTS (INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP)
	.3	PROTECTIVE INSTINCTS (TOWARDS WOMEN, CHILDREN, ETC.). INSTINCT TO HELP AND PROTECT THE WEAK
FU --	.32	INDIVIDUAL
	.34	GROUP
	.4	IMPULSES OF THE WILL. INSTINCTS TO SEEK APPRECIATION. INSTINCTS FOR POWER
ME 67	.4	IMPULSES OF THE WILL. AMBITION. POWER URGE
FU --	.5	INSTINCTS OF SENTIMENT
ME 67	.5	INSTINCTS OF FEELING, EMOTION AND SENTIMENT
FU --	.52	INSTINCTS OF SYMPATHY. HERD INSTINCTS. INTEREST
ME 67	.52	SYMPATHETIC INSTINCTS. HERD INSTINCT
FU --	.53	INSTINCT TO HELP AND PROTECT THE WEAK
	.532	TOWARDS WOMEN
	.533	TOWARDS CHILDREN
	.534	TOWARDS OTHER WEAK PERSONS
	.538	TOWARDS OTHER CREATURES
	.55	INSTINCTS OF ANTIPATHY. SARCASM. MOCKERY
ME 67	.55	ANTIPATHY INSTINCTS. SARCASM. MOCKERY
FU --	.56	ANTI-SOCIAL INSTINCTS. CRIMINAL INSTINCTS
ME 67	.56	ANTI-SOCIAL INSTINCTS OR IMPULSES. CRIMINAL INSTINCTS
FU --	.58	ASOCIAL INSTINCTS. SOLITARISM
ME 67	.58	ASOCIAL INSTINCTS. SOLITARISM. ALOOFNESS
FU --	.6	SPIRITUAL INSTINCTS AND QUALITIES. INTELLECTUAL INSTINCTS
ME 67	.6	SPIRITUAL INSTINCTS OR QUALITIES (OF THE MIND). INTELLECTUAL INSTINCTS. CULTURAL INSTINCTS
FU --	.62	CHARM

	301.151.7	INSTINCTS OF ORDER
ME 67	.7	INSTINCTS OF ORDER. ORDERLINESS. TIDINESS
AB 61	.152	GROUP CONSCIOUSNESS, IDEOLOGY
ED 65	.152	GROUP CONSCIOUSNESS
FU --	.152	GROUP CONSCIOUSNESS. COLLECTIVE CONSCIOUSNESS. CONSCIOUSNESS OF GROUP IDENTITY. MASS HYSTERIA CF.301.182 INCOHERENT, TRANSITORY, UNORGANIZED FORMATIONS. CROWD, MASS. MOB
ME 67	.152	GROUP CONSCIOUSNESS. COLLECTIVE CONSCIOUSNESS OR WILL. 'WE' OR 'NS' CONSCIOUSNESS. IDEOLOGY CF. 301.182
FU --	.152.1	COLLECTIVE WILL. UNANIMITY. CONCORD
	.2	COLLECTIVE SENTIMENT. GROUP FEELING. COMMON WEAL 301.152.2.323.1 NATIONAL SENTIMENT. POPULAR CONSCIOUSNESS
	.2.323.1	NATIONAL SENTIMENT. POPULAR CONSCIOUSNESS
	.3	COLLECTIVE KNOWLEDGE. EXPRESSION OF GROUP CONSCIOUSNESS IN CULTURAL ACHIEVEMENTS (SOCIOLOGY OF KNOWLEDGE). IDEOLOGY 301.152.3.7 SOCIOLOGY OF ART
	.3.7	SOCIOLOGY OF ART
	.4	POLITICAL IDEOLOGY, E.G. 301.152.4.335.55 COMMUNISM AS A WAY OF LIFE
ME 67	.4	POLITICAL IDEOLOGY CF. 32
SP 64	.4	POLITICAL IDEOLOGY
FU --	.4.335.55	COMMUNISM AS A WAY OF LIFE
AB 61	.153	CONVENTION, COMMUNICATION. PUBLIC OPINION
ED 65	.153	CONVENTION, COMMUNICATION. PUBLIC OPINION
FU --	.153	SOCIALLY IMPORTANT MEANS OF INFLUENCE. NORMS, REACTIONS, DEFENSIVE MEANS, INFLUENCE PROCESSES
ME 67	.153	SOCIALLY IMPORTANT MEANS OF INFLUENCE. NORMS. REACTIONS. DEFENCE AND PRESSURE MEANS. CONVENTION. PUBLIC OPINION
FU --	.153.1	MORALS. CUSTOMS. HABITS. CONVENTION. MODEL. EXAMPLE
	.2	COMMUNICATION. SPEECH. GESTURE. CRY. SONG. REPRESENTATION. SHOW. DIGNITY. REQUEST. INVITATION. DEMAND. ORDER. THREAT. BLUFF. PRESSURE. COMPULSION. DEMONSTRATION
	.3	RESONANCE. ECHO. RE-ECHO. UNDERSTANDING
	.4	PUBLIC OPINION. RECOGNITION. HONOURS. GLORY. ISOLATION. BOYCOTT. INFAMY
	.5	RESOLUTION. CONSENT. AGREEMENT. CONSPIRACY. INCITEMENT
	.6	SHAME. HYPOCRISY. CANT. VICTIM. LAUGHTER. CONVENTIONAL LIES
AB 61	.154	ASPIRATIONS, INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP
ED 65	.154	ASPIRATIONS, INDIVIDUAL AND GROUPS
FU --	.154	ASPIRATIONS OF IMPORTANCE FOR SOCIAL PHENOMENA SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO THE COMPONENTS BEING CONSIDERED SOCIOLOGICALLY
ME 67	.154	ASPIRATIONS (INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP) OF IMPORTANCE FOR SOCIAL PHENOMENA
FU --	.154.1	INDIVIDUAL ASPIRATIONS
	.12	BUSINESS. PROFESSION
	.3	GROUP ASPIRATIONS
AB 61	.16	SOCIAL RELATIONS UNI, MULTI-LATERAL INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP PERSONAL (DIRECT) OR INDIRECT, ETC.
ED 65	.16	SOCIAL RELATIONS
FU --	.16	SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS

ME 67	301.16	SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS
AB 61	.161	THE SOCIAL CIRCLE, MILIEU
ED 65	.161	THE SOCIAL CIRCLE, MILIEU
FU --	.161	THE SOCIALLY IMPORTANT ENVIRONMENT. THE SOCIAL SPACE. THE SOCIAL MILIEU
ME 67	.161	THE SOCIALLY IMPORTANT ENVIRONMENT. THE SOCIAL CIRCLE. THE SOCIAL MILIEU. HOME (FAMILIAR). FOREIGN (STRANGE)
FU --	.161.2	HOME. PATRIOTISM
	.3	ABROAD
AB 61	.162	NEARNESS (HARMONY, UNITY), DISTANCE (ANTAGONISM), (IN)DEPENDENCE, TOLERANCE, ETC.
ED 65	.162	NEARNESS (HARMONY, UNITY) DISTANCE (ANTAGONISM), (IN)DEPENDENCE, TOLERANCE, ETC.
FU --	.162	RELATIONSHIPS ACCORDING TO THEIR DIRECTION
ME 67	.162	RELATIONSHIPS ACCORDING TO THEIR DIRECTION
FU --	.162.1	RELATIONSHIPS OF APPROACH. CONTACT. APPROACH. SEARCH. ADAPTATION. LIAISON. ALLIANCE. SOLIDARITY. CO-OPERATION. UNION. GENERAL OBLIGATION. AGREEMENT. HARMONY. RELAXATION. COMPROMISE. NORMALITY
ME 67	.1	APPROACH OR NEARNESS, CLOSENESS, LIAISON, CONTACT, HARMONY. CO-OPERATION. ALLIANCE. SOLIDARITY. UNION
FU --	.2	RELATIONSHIPS OF SEPARATION AND ANTAGONISM. FLIGHT. AVOIDANCE. OPPOSITION. CONTRADICTION. ANTAGONISM. RESISTANCE. CONFLICT. DISSENSION. DISPUTE. STRIFE. ANARCHY. CONTRAST. DISAPPROVAL. TENSION 301.162.2.355 SOCIOLOGY OF WAR
ME 67	.2	SEPARATION OR DISTANCE. AVOIDANCE. ANTAGONISM. CONFLICT 301.162.2 355 SOCIOLOGY OF WAR
FU --	.2.355	SOCIOLOGY OF WAR
	.3	RELATIONSHIPS DISPLAYING MIXED TENDENCIES TOWARDS APPROACH AND SEPARATION
ME 67	.3	MIXED OR COMBINED APPROACH-SEPARATION TENDENCIES. ISOLATION. DEPENDENCE. TOLERANCE. RIVALRY
FU --	.32	ISOLATION. ESTRANGEMENT. ADVENTURE. INDIVIDUALITY. INDEPENDENCE
	.33	DEPENDENCE. INVOLVEMENT AGAINST ONE S WILL. ENTANGLEMENT. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SUPERIORS AND INFERIORS
	.34	TOLERATION
	.35	COMPETITION. RIVALRY
	.163	RELATIONSHIPS ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF PERSONS INVOLVED
ME 67	.163	RELATIONSHIPS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF PERSONS INVOLVED
FU --	.163.2	INFLUENCE OF QUANTITY ON SOCIAL PHENOMENA
ME 67	.2	INFLUENCE OF QUANTITY ON SOCIAL PHENOMENA
FU --	.3	ONE-SIDED RELATIONSHIPS. EXCLUSION OF RECIPROCITY E.G. RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE UNKNOWN , RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE LIVING AND THE DEAD
ME 67	.3	ONE-SIDED, UNILATERAL RELATIONSHIPS, E.G. WITH THE UNKNOWN, OR BETWEEN THE LIVING AND THE DEAD
FU --	.4	MANY-SIDED RELATIONSHIPS
ME 67	.4	MANY-SIDED, BILATERAL AND MULTILATERAL RELATIONSHIPS. TRILATERAL OR TRIANGLE RELATIONSHIPS

FU --	301.163.42	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TWO PERSONS. BILATERAL
	.43	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THREE PERSONS. THE ODD MAN. TRIANGULAR LIAISON
	.44	RELATIONSHIPS EMBRACING MORE THAN THREE MEMBERS. MULTILATERAL
	.164	RELATIONSHIPS ACCORDING TO THE COURSE OF THEIR INFLUENCE
ME 67	.164	RELATIONSHIPS ACCORDING TO THEIR ACTION OR INFLUENCE DIRECT OR FACE-TO-FACE, INDIRECT
FU --	.164.2	DIRECT, IMMEDIATE RELATIONSHIPS. FACE TO FACE
	.3	INDIRECT, INTERMEDIATE RELATIONSHIPS
	.165	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN GROUPS AND INDIVIDUALS
ME 67	.165	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN GROUPS AND INDIVIDUALS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS, INTER-GROUP AND INDIVIDUAL-GROUP RELATIONS
FU --	.165.2	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS
	.3	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN GROUPS
	.4	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS AND GROUPS
AB 61	.17	SOCIAL PROCESSES. GROUP-FORMATION
ED 65	.17	SOCIAL PROCESSES. GROUP-FORMATION
FU --	.17	SOCIAL PROCESSES. GROUP FORMATION
ME 67	.17	SOCIAL PROCESSES. GROUP FORMATION
FU --	.171	ACTION AND INACTION IN THE SOCIAL PROCESS
ME 67	.171	ACTION AND INACTION IN THE SOCIAL PROCESS. ACTIVITY. PASSIVENESS, INERTIA, 'LAISSER-FAIRE'
FU --	.171.1	ACTIVITY. ACTION, URGE FOR DEVELOPMENT
	.2	PASSIVITY. INERTIA. INACTION. IMMOBILITY. CONSERVATISM
AB 61	.172	DIFFERENTIATING INDIVIDUALISM LEADERSHIP
ED 65	.172	DIFFERENTIATING INDIVIDUALISM, LEADERSHIP
FU --	.172	DIFFERENTIATING PROCESSES
ME 67	.172	DIFFERENTIATING PROCESSES. INDIVIDUALISM. DOMINATION. SUBJECTION. FORMATION OF SOCIAL STRATA. LEADERSHIP
FU --	.172.1	DISTINCTION. DIFFERENCE. DISCRIMINATION. SELECTION. INDIVIDUALIZATION. INEQUALITY. RANK. PEERS. SEPARATION. SPLITTING. DIVISION OF LABOUR. STIMULI. PATRONAGE. PROTECTION. ASCENT. SYSTEMATIC ORDER
	.2	DEGRADATION. CONTEMPT. AVOIDANCE OF EXTERNAL CONTACT. HOSTILITY
	.3	DOMINATION. OPPRESSION. TUTELAGE. USE OF FORCE. POWER. TYRANNY
	.4	SUBJECTION. SERVILITY. BYZANTINISM. SEARCH FOR PROTECTION
	.5	FORMATION OF SOCIAL STRATA
	.6	UNION OF ASSOCIATES UNDER AUTHORITARIAN LEADERSHIP
ME 67	.6	LEADERSHIP, OBEDIENCE AND LOYALTY
FU --	.62	LEADERSHIP PRINCIPLE (FUHRERPRINZIP). RECOGNITION OF A LEADER
	.63	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN LEADER AND FOLLOWERS, BETWEEN MASTERS AND DISCIPLES
	.64	SUBMISSION. OBEDIENCE. DISCIPLINE. LOYALTY. SUBORDINATION
	.65	DEMAGOGY
	.7	REPRESENTATION. COMMAND. MISSION. REPLACEMENT
AB 61	.173	INTEGRATING TRADITION, TYPE FORMATION
ED 65	.173	INTEGRATING TRADITION, TYPE FORMATION

FU --	301.173	INTEGRATING PROCESSES
ME 67	.173	INTEGRATING PROCESSES. COMMON EXPERIENCE OR TRADITION. CONFORMITY AND (UNIFORM) TYPE FORMATION. STABILIZATION. SOCIALIZATION AND SOCIAL CONTROL
FU --	.173.2	COMMUNITY OF EXPERIENCE. COMMON TRADITION. TRANSMISSIONERITY
	.3	ASSISTANCE. SUBSIDY PRINCIPLE
	.4	UNIFORMITY. EQUALITY. IMITATION. TYPIFICATION
	.5	STABILIZATION
	.6	CRYSTALLIZATION. SOLIDIFICATION. CONTRACTION (BALLUNG). INTERNAL UNION. BULWARK. CONCENTRATION
	.7	SOCIALIZATION. SOCIAL CONTROL
AB 61	.174	DISINTEGRATING CORRUPTION. DECADENCE
ED 65	.174	DISINTEGRATING CORRUPTION. DECADENCE
FU --	.174	DISINTEGRATING PROCESSES. PROGRESSIVE DISSOCIATION. DECOMPOSITION FACTORS
ME 67	.174	DISINTEGRATING PROCESSES. SOCIAL DISSOCIATION AND DECOMPOSITION FACTORS. EXPLOITATION. CORRUPTION. COMMERCIALISM
FU --	.174.2	EXPLOITATION. UNCONTROLLED DEVELOPMENT. PILLAGE. SOCIAL DYSCRASY
	.3	PARTISANSHIP. CLIQUES
	.4	CORRUPTION. CORRUPTIBILITY
	.5	TREASON. DENUNCIATION. INFORMING
	.6	FORMALISM. OSSIFICATION. ROUTINE. DECADENCE. BUREAUCRACY. NARROW-MINDEDNESS. PAROCHIALISM
	.7	CONCENTRATION ON BUSINESS ROUTINE. COMMERCIALISM
	.8	RADICALIZATION. RADICALISM
AB 61	.175	TRANSFORMING INCORPORATION. ORGANIZATION
ED 65	.175	TRANSFORMING INCORPORATION. ORGANIZATION
FU --	.175	TRANSFORMATION PROCESSES
ME 67	.175	TRANSFORMING PROCESSES. INCORPORATION. INCREASED ORGANIZATION. EMANCIPATION. RATIONALIZATION
FU --	.175.2	EXTENSION. ENCROACHMENT. INCORPORATION
	.3	INSTITUTIONALIZATION. INCREASE IN ORGANIZATION, OF INSTITUTIONS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
	.4	PROFESSIONALIZATION
	.5	LIBERATION. LOOSENING. RELEASE. IMPROVEMENT. EMANCIPATION. ALLEVIATION
	.6	RATIONALIZATION. INCREASE AND DECREASE OF DELIBERATE AND INTENTIONAL MEASURES, OF PLANNING
AB 61	.18	SOCIAL FORM. GROUPS. COMMUNITIES. CF. 321 323.3
ED 65	.18	SOCIAL FORM. GROUPS. COMMUNITIES CF. 3 323.3
FU --	.18	SOCIAL FORMATIONS. GROUPS. ORGANIZATION OF SOCIETIES. SOCIAL SCOPE 301.18.930 SOCIOLOGY OF HISTORY
ME 67	.18	SOCIAL FORMATIONS, RANGE OR SCOPE. GROUPS. COMMUNITIES CF. 323.3
FU --	.18.930	SOCIOLOGY OF HISTORY
	.181	ACCORDING TO THEIR TYPE OF ORIGIN AND PROCEDURE IN GENERAL
ME 67	.181	GROUPS ACCORDING TO THEIR ORIGIN AND MODE OF INFLUENCE (IN GENERAL)
FU --	.182/.186	SPECIAL FORMATIONS ACCORDING TO THEIR TYPE OF ORIGIN AND PROCEDURE

AB 61	301.182	INCOHERENT THE CROWD, MASS, HERD, HOI POLLOI
ED 65	.182	INCOHERENT THE CROWD, MASS, HERD, HOI POLLOI
FU --	.182	INCOHERENT, TRANSITORY, UNORGANIZED FORMATIONS. CROWD. MOB. MASS SOCIETY CF.301.152 GROUP CONSCIOUSNESS, ETC.
ME 67	.182	INCOHERENT, TRANSITORY, UNORGANIZED FORMATIONS OR GROUPS. CROWD. MOB. MASS (SOCIETY). HOI POLLOI CF. 301.152
FU --	.183	QUANTITATIVELY SMALL RELATIONSHIP FORMATIONS. FILE. TROOP. CLUSTER. HERD. BAND. CIRCLE. CROWD. MAJORITY. MINORITY
ME 67	.183	NUMERICALLY SMALL FORMATIONS OR GROUPS. TROOP, COMPANY, BAND, CIRCLE
FU --	.184	ABSTRACT FORMATIONS, NOT SPECIFICALLY DELIMITED IN PLACE AND TIME E.G. THE REPUBLIC OF THE LEARNED, THE WORLD OF SPORT, THE ATMOSPHERE OF THE CIRCUS, THE BEST PEOPLE, ADMIRERS OF NAPOLEON
ME 67	.184	ABSTRACT FORMATIONS OR GROUPS, NOT DELIMITED IN PLACE AND TIME, E.G. THE WORLD OF SPORT, THE 'BEST' PEOPLE
AB 61	.185	HEREDITARY RACE, KIN BY LOCALITY AND AGE SPIRITUAL, FRIENDSHIP, ETC.
ED 65	.185	HEREDITARY RACE, KIN BY LOCALITY AND AGE SPIRITUAL, FRIENDSHIP, ETC.
FU --	.185	FORMATIONS ORGANICALLY DEVELOPED. COMMUNITY
ME 67	.185	ORGANICALLY DEVELOPED FORMATIONS OR GROUPS. COMMUNITY
FU --	.185.1	BLOOD-RELATED GROUPS. CONSAGUINITY
ME 67	.1	BLOOD-RELATIONSHIP OR KINSHIP GROUPS. CONSANGUINITY. RACE. TRIBE. CLAN. CASTE. FAMILY, ETC.
FU --	.12	RACE-RELATED GROUPS. RACE GROUPONG. TRIBAL GROUPS. KINDRED. HORDES. CLANS
	.13	CASTES
	.14	FAMILY CF.392.3 FAMILY LIFE, CUSTOMS, LIFE OF THE PEOPLE
	.2	LOCAL COMMUNITY. FORMATIONS CONDITIONED BY THEIR SURROUNDINGS
ME 67	.2	LOCAL COMMUNITIES. ENVIRONMENTALLY CONDITIONED GROUPS
FU --	.3	CONTEMPORANEITY
ME 67	.3	CONTEMPORANEOUS GROUPS SAME GENERATION OR AGE GROUP
FU --	.32	OF THE SAME GENERATION. CLASSES OF SIMILAR AGE
	.4	INTELLECTUAL COMMUNITY. IDEOLOGICAL COMMUNITY
ME 67	.4	INTELLECTUAL AND IDEOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES. FRIENDSHIP
FU --	.42	FRIENDSHIP
	.43	COMMUNITY OF OPINIONS. FEDERATION
AB 61	.186	RATIONAL ORGANIZED GROUPS OR SOCIETIES
ED 65	.186	RATIONAL ORGANIZED GROUPS OR SOCIETIES
FU --	.186	FORMATIONS GOVERNED BY RATIONAL CONSTRUCTION. SOCIETY IN A NARROWER SENSE. GROUPS WITH AN OBJECT. ORGANIZED FORMATIONS
ME 67	.186	RATIONAL, ORGANIZED FORMATIONS OR GROUPS. SOCIETY IN THE STRICT SENSE
FU --	.186.1	REGULATED FORMATIONS E.G. ARMY, FUNCTIONARIES, STATE SCHOOLS
ME 67	.1	REGULATED FORMATIONS, E.G. ARMY OR NAVY, CIVIL SERVICE, SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY
FU --	.11	FELLOWSHIP
	.12	COLLEGE. COLLEGIATE SYSTEM
	.2	VOLUNTARY FORMATIONS. CO-OPERATIVES. UNIONS

ME 67	301.186.2	VOLUNTARY FORMATIONS E.G. CO-OPERATIVES, UNIONS, BROTHERHOODS OR FRATERNITIES
FU --	.22	MEMBERSHIP. CORPORATE FRATERNITY
	.188	FORMATIONS ACCORDING TO THE RANGE, CONTENT AND AIMS OF THEIR INFLUENCE
ME 67	.188	FORMATIONS OR GROUPS ACCORDING TO SCOPE, CONTENT, AIM AND POWER RELATIONS
FU --	.188.1	ECONOMIC GROUPINGS. GROUPINGS FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF AN OBJECT SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF E.G.301.188.1.331 SOCIOLOGY OF LABOUR
ME 67	.1	ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL GROUPINGS MANAGEMENT AND LABOUR
FU --	.1.331	SOCIOLOGY OF LABOUR
	.2	POLITICAL GROUPINGS. GROUPINGS ACCORDING TO POWER RELATIONSHIPS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF .32 POLITICS AND .34 LAW
ME 67	.2	POLITICAL GROUPINGS, E.G. PARTIES, ALLIANCES
FU --	.3	SOCIABLE GROUPINGS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF .06 CORPORATIONS, .36 WELFARS, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, INSURANCE, .39 ETHNOGRAPHY, NATIONAL CUSTOMS AND .79 ENTERTAINMENT, GAMES, SPORT
ME 67	.3	SOCIABLE GROUPINGS CLUBS, ETC., E.G. 301.188.3 79 RECREATION, GAMES AND SPORTS
FU --	.4	INTELLECTUAL GROUPINGS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF
ME 67	.4	INTELLECTUAL, SPIRITUAL GROUPINGS
FU --	.5	METHODICAL GROUPINGS. GROUPINGS OF SOCIALLY REGULATED ORDER. SOCIOLOGY OF THE STATE
ME 67	.5	METHODICAL GROUPINGS SOCIALLY REGULATING, ETC. SOCIOLOGY OF THE STATE
AB 61	.19	SOCIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, TRENDS AND SCHOOLS
ED 65	.19	SOCIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, TRENDS AND SCHOOLS
FU --	.19	SOCIOLOGICAL STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS. INDIVIDUAL SOCIOLOGISTS AND SCHOOLS OF THOUGHT
ME 67	.19	SOCIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS. INDIVIDUAL SOCIOLOGISTS AND SCHOOLS 301.19(091) HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGY
FU --	.19(091)	HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGY
AB 61	.191	SYSTEMS AND TRENDS IN GENERAL
FU --	.191	STANDPOINTS AND TRENDS IN GENERAL THE NAMES OF INDIVIDUAL SOCIOLOGISTS IN THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS SERVE ONLY TO CHARACTERIZE MORE CLOSELY THE TYPE OF TENDENCY MENTIONED
AB 61	.192	MECHANISTIC
FU --	.192	MECHANISTIC TREND (COMTE. SOCIAL STATICS, SOCIAL DYNAMICS)
ME 67	.192	MECHANISTIC TREND MECHANISTS, PHYSICISTS, ENERGETICISTS AND MATHEMATICAL SOCIOLOGISTS
FU --	.192.2	SOCIOLOGICAL MECHANISTS (BARCELO, HARET, LUTKA)
	.3	SOCIOLOGICAL PHYSICISTS (CAREY)
	.4	SOCIOLOGICAL ENERGETICISTS (SOLVAY, BECHTEREW, OSTWALD, WINIARSKY)
	.5	MATHEMATICAL SOCIOLOGISTS (PARETO, CARLI)
AB 61	.193	SYNTHETIC AND GEOGRAPHICAL
FU --	.193	SYNTHETIC AND GEOGRAPHICAL TREND
ME 67	.193	SYNTHETIC AND GEOGRAPHICAL TREND

```
FU --   301.193.2          SYNTHETICO-GEOGRAPHICAL TREND (LE PLAY)
               .3          GEOGRAPHICAL TREND (JEVONS, MOORE, HUNTINGTON)
AB 61      .194         BIOLOGICAL
FU --      .194         BIOLOGICALLY ORIENTED TREND
ME 67      .194         BIOLOGICALLY ORIENTED TREND  ORGANICISTS, RACE-THEORISTS,
                           DEMOGRAPHISTS AND INSTINCTIVISTS
FU --      .194.2          ORGANICISTS (LILIENFELD, SCHAFFLE, WORMS, SPENCER, NOVIKO
                              FOUILLEE)
               .3          RACE-THEORY TREND (GOBINEAU, LAPOUGE, CHAMBERLAIN)
               .5          SOCIO-BIOLOGICAL TREND. DEMOGRAPHIC TREND (COSTE)
               .6          BIO-PSYCHOLOGICAL TREND. INSTINCTIVISTS
AB 61      .195         SOCIOLOGIST.  PURE SOCIOLOGISM (DURKHEIM, ETC.)
FU --      .195         SOCIOLOGISTICAL TREND
ME 67      .195         SOCIOLOGISTIC TREND.  PURE AND MATERIALISTIC SOCIOLOGISM
FU --      .195.2          NEOPOSITIVISTS (ROBERTY)
               .3          PURE SOCIOLOGISM (DURKHEIM)
               .4          THEORY OF GROUP CONFLICT (GUMPLOWICZ, OPPENHEIMER)
               .5          FORMAL SOCIOLOGY. MORPHOLOGICAL TREND (SIMMEL, G.RICHARD,
                              VON WIESE, PARK, BURGESS)
               .6          MATERIALISTIC SOCIOLOGY (MARX, ENGELS)
               .7          INSTITUTIONALISTIC TREND
AB 61      .196         PSYCHOLOGICAL
FU --      .196         PSYCHOLOGISTICAL TREND
ME 67      .196         PSYCHOLOGISTIC TREND  INTROSPECTIVISTS, BEHAVIOURISTS
FU --      .196.2          SOCIOLOGY ACCORDING TO CERTAIN PSYCHICAL FACTORS (TARDE, L
                              BON, SIGHELE)
               .3          ETHNIC PSYCHOLOGY (LAZARUS, STEINDHAL, W.WUNDT)
               .4          INTROSPECTIVISTS (MULLER-FREIENFELS)
               .5          BEHAVIOURIST AND EXPERIMENTAL SOCIOLGY
           .199         INDIVIDUAL SOCIOLOGISTS AND THEIR SCHOOLS OF THOUGHT SUBDIVIDE
                           BY MEANS OF. OR A/Z
ME 67      .199         INDIVIDUAL SOCIOLOGISTS AND SCHOOLS OF THOUGHT DIVIDE BY  ...
                           OR A/Z
FU --      .199.073           SOCIOLOGICAL SCHOOLS AND THEIR ADHERENTS

AB 61   304      THE SOCIAL QUESTION.  SOCIAL REFORM GENERALLY. CF. 308  331  335  339.
ED 65   304      SOCIAL REFORM GENERALLY, SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF SOCIETY
FU --   304      SOCIAL QUESTIONS IN GENERAL CRITIQUES OF SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. REFORMS.
                    PRACTICAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS. SOCIAL POLITICS PARTICULAR QUESTIONS
                    ARE DEALT WITH UNDER THE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBERS CF.308
                    SOCIOGRAPHY. SOCIAL SITUATION CF.331 LABOUR. EMPLOYER. EMPLOYEE
                    CF.335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS CF.339.1 PROSPERITY. POVERTY
ME 67   304      SOCIAL QUESTIONS IN GENERAL.  SOCIAL REFORM.  PRACTICAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS
                    AND SOCIAL POLICY CF. 308  331  335  351.83/.84
MT 64   304      THE SOCIAL QUESTION. SOCIAL REFORM GENERALLY
FU --   304.9       VARIOUS PLANS FOR IMPROVING THE WORLD
ME 67      .9       VARIOUS PLANS FOR IMPROVING THE WORLD

AB 61   308      SOCIOGRAPHY.  SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY (SOCIAL SURVEYS).  SOCIAL SITUATION,
                    E.G. 308(43)  17  OF GERMANY IN THE L8TH CENTURY. CF. 338  908
ED 65   308      SOCIOGRAPHY. SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY, SURVEYS, SITUATION, ETC. DIVIDE BY
                    PERSONS -05, PLACE (1/9) AND TIME  ...
```

```
 AB 61   332.57          CURRENCY, CIRCULATION OF MONEY
 FU --      .57          RATES OF EXCHANGE. MOVEMENTS OF EXCHANGE RATES. FLUCTUATIONS IN
                              EXCHANGE RATES
 AB 61      .571           MOVEMENTS
 FU --      .571           EXCHANGE RATE MOVEMENTS
 AB 61      .571.2             INFLATION
 FU --          .2             INFLATION
 AB 61          .4             DEFLATION
 FU --          .4             DEFLATION
 AB 61      .572           ALTERATION OF BASIS.  DEVALUATION
 FU --      .572           ALTERATION OF THE CURRENCY BASIS
            .572.2             DEVALUATION
 AB 61      .573           FLUCTUATIONS.  EXCHANGE RATES.  VALUTA
 FU --      .573           EXCHANGE FLUCTUATIONS. VALUTA
            .573.4             COMPULSORY EXCHANGE RATES
 AB 61      .574           STABILIZATION
 FU --      .574           STABILIZATION
 AB 61      .576           REVALORIZATION
 FU --      .576           REVALORIZATION
 AB 61      .577           CURRENCY REGULATION.  MEASURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE GOLD
                               STANDARD.  GOLD CLAUSE
 FU --      .577           MEASURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE EXCHANGE RATE. GOLD CLAUSE
            .577.2             MEASURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE EXCHANGE RATE. EQUALIZATION
                                    FUNDS
                .7             PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST EXCHANGE LOSSES. GOLD CLAUSES
 AB 61      .578           OPEN MARKET POLICY
 FU --      .578           OPEN MARKET POLICY
 AB 61      .6         EXCHANGE.  FINANCIAL MARKET.  STOCKBROKING
 ED 65      .6         STOCK EXCHANGE. FINANCIAL MARKET. STOCKBROKING
 FU --      .6         EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL MARKET. PRIVATE,ADMINISTRATION OF
                           HOLDINGS
 MT 64      .6         STOCK EXCHANGE. FINANCIAL MARKET
 FU --      .6.066             EXCHANGE QUOTATIONS CF.332.6.066 =32.615
 AB 61      .61          STOCK EXCHANGES
 FU --      .61          SECURITY EXCHANGES. STOCK EXCHANGES. GOVERNMENT SECURITY
                              EXCHANGES CF.381.11 COMMODITY EXCHANGES
            .613           OFFICIAL TRANSACTIONS
            .614           UNOFFICIAL TRANSACTIONS. COULISSE. CURB (KERB) MARKET
 AB 61      .615           STOCK EXCHANGE QUOTATION
 FU --      .615           EXCHANGE QUOTATIONS. MARKET QUOTATIONS.  EXCHANGE LIST
            .615.1             EXCHANGE QUOTATIONS IN GENERAL 332.615.1 332.57  MONEY
                                    DEALINGS 332.615.1 332.63 SECURITY DEALINGS
                .1 332.57                   MONEY DEALINGS
                      .63                   SECURITY DEALINGS
                .12             MONEY . IN DEMAND
                .13             PAPER . ON OFFER
                .14             BUSINESS DONE
                .21            OFFICIAL QUOTATION
                .22            COMPULSORY QUOTATION. ENFORCED QUOTATION
                .23            FIXED RATE QUOTATION
                .24            NOMINAL QUOTATION
```

	332.615.3	MARKET QUOTATION
	.31	OPENING QUOTATION
	.32	VARIOUS QUOTATIONS. INTERIM QUOTATIONS. TELEPRINT PRICES
	.322	HIGHEST PRICE
	.323	MIDDLE PRICE
	.324	LOWEST PRICE
	.33	QUOTATION AT CLOSE OF DEALINGS
	.4	EXCHANGE LIST
	.41	OFFICIAL EXCHANGE LIST
	.42	UNOFFICIAL EXCHANGE LIST
	.616	TURNOVER OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES. VOLUME OF STOCK EXCHANGE BUSINESS
AB 61	.62	EXCHANGE AUTHORITIES, AGENTS, ETC.
FU --	.62	EXCHANGE AUTHORITIES. EXCHANGE APPARATUS
	.621	EXCHANGE COMMITTEE
	.622	STATE COMMISSIONER
	.623	STOCK BROKERS. EXCHANGE AGENTS. INSIDE BROKERS
	.623.1	SWORN BROKER
	.2	FREE BROKER. OUTSIDE BROKER
	.624	STOCK EXCHANGE COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES
AB 61	.63	SECURITIES. BONDS. DEBENTURES. STOCKS. SHARES. CF. 332.77 336.31 347.4 347.728
FU --	.63	SECURITIES. SHAREHOLDINGS CF.332.171.3 GIRO AND CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS CF.332.77 TRADE BILLS. CREDIT PAPER
	.63.061.7	SECURITIES WITH REFERENCE TO INTEREST ENTITLEMENT
	.71	WITH ENTITLEMENT TO INTEREST
	.72	WITHOUT ENTITLEMENT TO INTEREST
	.631	TYPES OF SECURITY
	.631.2/.3	SECURITIES QUOTED OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY
	.2	SECURITIES QUOTED OFFICIALLY AND QUASI-OFFICIALLY (COULISSE)
	.22	MARKETABLE, SALEABLE SECURITIES
	.221	LEADING SECURITIES
	.222	OTHER SECURITIES
	.23	SECURITIES NOT MARKETABLE, BUT DEALT WITH ON THE EXCHANGE
	.25	PROVISIONALLY QUOTED SECURITIES
	.3	UNQUOTED SECURITIES
	.5	DISCOUNTABLE AND NOT DISCOUNTABLE SECURITIES
	.52	DISCOUNTABLE SECURITIES
	.53	NOT DISCOUNTABLE SECURITIES
	.6	SECURITIES ACCORDING TO TITLE
	.62	BEARER SECURITIES
	.63	REGISTERED SECURITIES
	.64	NEGOTIABLE SECURITIES
	.632	SHARES. SECURITIES BEARING DIVIDEND
	.632.067	ORDINARY SHARES. NEW SHARES
	.067.6	ORDINARY SHARES
	.7	NEW SHARES
	.1	SHARES WITH PAR VALUE, IN GENERAL
	.12	BANK SHARES
	.13	AGRICULTURAL SHARES
	.14	MINING SHARES. OIL SHARES

332.632.15 INDUSTRIAL SHARES
.16 SHARES OF PUBLIC SUPPLY ESTABLISMENTS AND PUBLIC UTILITY UNDERTAKINGS
.17 TRANSPORT SHARES
.18 COMMERCIAL SHARES
.19 OTHER SHARES
.2 BEARER SHARES
.3 SHARES IN REGISTERED OWNERSHIP
.33 SHARES NOT FULLY PAID UP
.4 PREFERENCE SHARES
.42 CUMULATIVE PREFERENCE SHARES
.43 SHARES WITH PLURAL VOTING RIGHT
.45 SHARES WITH THE RIGHT OF PARTICIPATION IN PROFIT MARGIN
.5 SHARES WITH NO PAR VALUE, IN GENERAL
.56 COST-BOOK MINING SHARES CF. 332.632.14 MINING SHARES
.6 OTHER SHARES
.62 FOUNDERS' SHARES
.64 INTRODUCTION SHARES
.65 PRIORITY SHARES
.66 PARTICIPATION DEEDS
.68 INVESTMENT PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATES. INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES
.633 DEBENTURE BONDS. DEBENTURE STOCKS
.633.067.8 FIXED VALUE LOANS
.1 GENERAL
.11 INTEREST-BEARING ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF DEBT
.111 LONG-TERM
.112 SHORT-TERM
.12 INTEREST-FREE ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF DEBT
.121 LONG-TERM
.122 SHORT-TERM
.2 GUARANTEED DEBENTURE STOCKS. TRUSTEE DEBENTURES
.3 STATE DEBENTURE STOCK
.31 STATE LOANS CF.332.633.31 =36.3
.32 PROVINCIAL LOANS. MUNICIPAL LOANS CF.332.633.32 =36.3
.4 MORTAGE DEBENTURES
.5 PRIVATE DEBENTURES IN GENERAL CF.332.633.5 =32.633.1
.6 DEBENTURES CONVERTIBLE INTO SHARES
.7 DEBENTURES WITH PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS
.8 PREMIUM BONDS
.634 SPECIAL SECURITIES
.634.2 CLAIMS. LEGAL CLAIMS
.3 WARRANTS. SCRIPS CF.332.635.7 PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES. INTERIM CERTIFICATES. RECEIPTS
.635 DOCUMENTS, TITLES AND PARTS THEREOF
.635.2 COVER CERTIFICATE. DOCUMENTS OF TITLE WITHOUT COUPONS
.3 RENEWAL WARRANTS
.4 INTEREST COUPONS
.7 PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATES. INTERIM CERTIFICATES. RECEIPTS
.64/.68 STOCK EXCHANGE BUSINESS
AB 61 .64 STOCK EXCHANGE OPERATIONS. STOCK-JOBBING

FU --	332.64	STOCK EXCHANGE BUSINESS IN GENERAL
	.64.061	TYPES OF BUSINESS
	.061.1	CREDIT TRANSACTIONS
	.2	DEBIT TRANSACTIONS
	.3	UNDIFFERENTIATED EXCHANGE BUSINESS
	.6	BROKERAGE PROVISION. COMMISSION. JOBBING CF.332.17.061.6
	.8	PROSPECTUSES
	.641	CASH TRANSACTIONS. SPOT TRANSACTIONS. TRANSACTIONS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
	.642	TIME TRANSACTIONS. TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ACCOUNT
	.642.1	PREMIUM TRANSACTIONS
	.11	CALL-OPTION
	.12	SELLER'S OPTION
	.13	DOUBLE OPTION
	.2	CONTANGO BUSINESS. BACKWARDATION. SALE FOR RESALE
	.3	DISCOUNT BUSINESS. LOAN BUSINESS
	.4	DIFFERENCE TRANSACTIONS
	.5	HEDGING
AB 61	.65	ARBITRAGE
FU --	.65	ARBITRAGE TRANSACTIONS
AB 61	.66	PUBLIC ISSUES
FU --	.66	PUBLIC ISSUES OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES
AB 61	.67	CAPITAL INVESTMENT
FU --	.67	CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES CF.332.67 =32.63
	.67.017.2	ADMINISTRATION OF PRIVATE HOLDINGS
	.671	TYPES OF SECURITIES CF.332.671 =32.631
	.672	SHARES. SECURITIES BEARING DIVIDEND CF.332.672 =32.632
	.673	DEBENTURE BONDS. DEBENTURE STOCKS CF.332.673 =32.633
	.674	OTHER SECURITIES CF.332.674 =32.634
	.68	CLEARING ASSOCIATIONS. CLEARING HOUSES
AB 61	.7	CREDIT
ED 65	.7	CREDIT, CHEQUES, ETC.
FU --	.7	CREDIT. FUNCTION OF CREDIT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY CF.368.026.7 LOANS ON INSURANCE POLICIES CF.368.095 CASH ADVANCES ON INSURANCE POLICIES
MT 64	.7	CREDIT, CHEQUES, ETC.
FU --	.7.038	CREDIT FOR FURTHERANCE OF PRODUCTION
	.039	CREDIT FOR FURTHERANCE OF CONSUMPTION
	.067	TYPES OF CREDIT ACCORDING TO PERIOD AND RISK
	.067.21	SHORT-TERM CREDIT. MONEY MARKET
	.22	LONG-TERM CREDIT. CAPITAL MARKET
	.31	CREDIT WITHOUT TANGIBLE SECURITY. PERSONAL CREDIT
	.32	CREDIT WITH TANGIBLE SECURITY. CREDIT ON REAL PROPERTY
AB 61	.71	AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
FU --	.71	AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
AB 61	.72	LAND, REAL ESTATE AND TERRITORIAL CREDIT. MORTGAGE BANKS. CF. 332.3
FU --	.72	LAND, REAL ESTATE AND MORTAGE CREDIT
AB 61	.73	POPULAR CREDIT. WORKERS' BANKS. PENNY BANKS
	.742	VARIOUS KINDS OF CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY. CF. 382

FU --	332.742	FURTHER TYPES OF CREDIT
	.742.1	INDUSTRIAL CREDIT. CREDIT ON FIXTURES
	.2	TRADE CREDIT. EXPORT CREDIT
	.3	MARINE CREDIT
	.743	CREDIT CONTROL
	.743.2	TRUSTEESHIP CONTROL MATTERS
AB 61	.745	VARIOUS RESTRICTIONS ON CREDIT. FROZEN CREDITS. MORATORIA
FU --	.745.2	LIMITATIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS. BLOCKED ACCOUNTS
	.4	GENERALITIES OVER MORATORIA AND STANDSTILLS MORATORIA FOR PRIVATE DEBTS CF.336.36 MORATORIA FOR STATE DEBTS
	.9	OTHER LIMITATIONS
AB 61	.76	CHEQUES. CLEARINGS. ENDORSEMENT. TRANSFER
	.765	POSTAL CHEQUES. CLEARINGS
	.768	TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES. CF. 380.85
	.77	LETTERS OF CREDIT AND OTHER CREDIT INSTRUMENTS. CF. 347.745
FU --	.77	TRADE BILLS. CREDIT DOCUMENTS. LETTERS OF CREDIT. NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. ORDERS TO PAY. WARRANTS CF.332.171.224.14 POSTAL LETTERS OF CREDIT
	.772	I.O.U.'S. SINGLE BILLS. SINGLE NOTES OF HAND
	.775	BANK BILLS. TREASURY BILLS
	.776	BILLS. DRAFTS CF.332.776 =47.746
	.777	DISCOUNT
	.777.1	BANK DISCOUNT
	.2	PRIVATE DISCOUNT. MARKET DISCOUNT. EXCHANGE DISCOUNT
AB 61	.78	CLEARING HOUSE. CF. 332.453.74
FU --	.78	SETTLEMENT TRANSACTIONS. CLEARING HOUSES
	.785	INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS. CLEARING AGREEMENTS. COMPUTATIONS FOR CLEARING TRANSACTIONS CF.332.453.74 CLEARING
AB 61	.8	INTEREST
ED 65	.8	INTEREST
FU --	.8	INTEREST. CAPITAL INTEREST. INTEREST YIELD. LOTTERIES 332.8 17 INTEREST AND ETHICS
MT 64	.8	INTEREST
FU --	.8 17	INTEREST AND ETHICS
	.8.061.1	INTEREST RECEIVABLE
	.2	INTEREST PAYABLE
AB 61	.81	RATE OF INTEREST DIVIDENDS, ETC.
FU --	.81	INTEREST
	.81(083.53)	INTEREST TABLES
	.811	GROSS INTEREST
	.812	LOAN INTEREST. INTEREST ON CAPITAL. ORIGINAL INTEREST. YIELD ON CAPITAL. NET INTEREST
	.812.5	DIVIDENDS
	.52	INTERIM DIVIDENDS
	.813	RISK PREMIUM
	.815	RATE OF INTEREST
AB 61	.82	USURY. CF. 332.34 343.53
FU --	.82	USURY
AB 61	.88	THEORIES OF INTEREST
FU --	.88	THEORIES OF INTEREST

	332.881	FRUCTIFICATION THEORY (TURGOT)
	.882	PRODUCTIVITY THEORY (THUNEN)
	.883	UTILIZATION THEORY (MENGER)
	.884	ABSTINENCE THEORY (SENIOR)
	.885	EXPLOITATION THEORY (RODBERTUS, MARX, GESELL)
	.886	EXCHANGE PREMIUM (AGIO) THEORY (BOHM-BAWERK)
	.887	EXPECTATION THEORY (CASSEL)
	.888	DYNAMIC THEORY OF INTEREST (SCHUMPETER)
	.889	OTHER THEORIES OF INTEREST
AB 61	.89	LOTTERIES. CF. 336.38
FU --	.89	—LOTTERIES. LOTS CF.336.38 STATE LOTTERIES
AB 61	.9	COUNTERFEIT, FORGED MONEY AND SECURITIES. CF. 343.51
FU --	.9	COUNTERFEIT MONEY. FORGED SECURITIES CF.343.51 FALSIFICATION OF MONEY
AB 61	333	LAND AND PROPERTY. REAL ESTATE. CF. 347.2
ED 65	333	LAND AND PROPERTY. REAL ESTATE CF. 347.2
FU --	333	LAND AND LANDED PROPERTY CF.339.09 OWNERSHIP IN THE ECONOMY CF.347.23 OWNERSHIP IN PRIVATE LAW
ME 67	333	LAND AND PROPERTY. REAL ESTATE CF. 339.091/.092 347.23
MT 64	333	LAND AND PROPERTY FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW
NS 64	333	LAND AND PROPERTY. REAL ESTATE
FU --	333.01	THEORY
AB 61	.013	OWNERSHIP OF LAND IN GENERAL
FU --	.013	OWNERSHIP OF LAND
ME 67	.013	OWNERSHIP OF LAND
AB 61	.013.2	ECONOMIC RENT. CF. 339.2
FU --	.2	ECONOMIC RENT CF.339.233.21 RENT
ME 67	.2	ECONOMIC (GROUND) RENT CF. 339.233.2
AB 61	.4	PROBLEMS OF LOCALITY
FU --	.4	PROBLEMS OF LOCALITY. LAND AS THE LOCATION FOR BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY
ME 67	.4	PROBLEMS OF LOCALITY. LAND AS THE LOCATION FOR BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY
AB 61	.6	LAND REFORMS
FU --	.6	LAND REFORM
ME 67	.6	LAND REFORMS. MOVEMENT FOR THE FREE DISTRIBUTION OF LANDED PROPERTY
FU --	.63	MOVEMENT FOR THE FREE DISTRIBUTION OF LANDED PROPERTY (FREILANDBEWEGUNG)
AB 61	.073	ESTATE TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT, SURVEYING
FU --	.073	MANAGEMENT OF REAL ESTATE CF.333.073 =5.073
ME 67	.073	ESTATE TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT, SURVEYING 333.073=35.073
AB 61	.1	PUBLIC PROPERTY. CF. 336.11
ED 65	.1	PUBLIC PROPERTY, NATIONALIZATION, ETC.
FU --	.1	PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF LAND. STATE PROPERTY. COMMUNAL PROPERTY CF.336.111 STATE DEMESNES
ME 67	.1	PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF LAND. PUBLIC STATE AND COMMUNAL PROPERTY CF. 339.3
MT 64	.1	PUBLIC PROPERTY
AB 61	.11	EXPROPRIATION. CF. 347.234

FU --	333.11	EXPROPRIATION
ME 67	.11	EXPROPRIATION CF. 347.234 351.712.5
AB 61	.12	NATIONALIZATION. SOCIALIZATION. CF. 335
FU --	.12	NATIONALIZATION. SOCIALIZATION. INALIENABILITY CF.335 SOCIALISM
ME 67	.12	NATIONALIZATION. SOCIALIZATION. INALIENABILITY CF. 335 338.982
MT 64	.12	NATIONALIZATION. SOCIALIZATION
AB 61	.13	UNOCCUPIED LANDS. OWNERLESS ESTATES
FU --	.13	OWNERLESS PROPERTY. UNOCCUPIED LAND. WASTE LAND
ME 67	.13	OWNERLESS PROPERTY. UNOCCUPIED LAND. WASTE LAND
AB 61	.2	COMMUNAL PROPERTY. COMMONS
ED 65	.2	COMMONS
FU --	.2	COMMON PROPERTY. COMMONS
ME 67	.2	COMMUNAL PROPERTY. COMMONS
MT 64	.2	COMMUNAL PROPERTY
AB 61	.21	MORTMAIN
FU --	.21	POSSESSIONS OF CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS. ESTATES SUBJECT TO ECCLESIASTICAL IMPOSTS. MORTMAIN
AB 61	.22	COMMON LAND AND THE LIKE
FU --	.22	COMMON LAND AND SIMILAR COMMON PROPERTY
AB 61	.3	PRIVATE PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM, ETC.
ED 65	.3	PRIVATE PROPERTY ESTATE HANDLING, MORTGAGES, ETC.
FU --	.3	PRIVATE LANDED PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM
ME 67	.3	PRIVATE (LANDED) PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM, TYPES OF OWNERSHIP, ETC.
MT 64	.3	PRIVATE PROPERTY
AB 61	.31	FAMILY ESTATE OR SEAT. HOMESTEAD
FU --	.31	FAMILY ESTATE. PRIMOGENITURE. ENTAIL. ANCESTRAL SEATS CF.347.237 FAMILY ESTATES IN CIVIL LAW
ME 67	.31	FAMILY ESTATE OR SEAT PRIMOGENITURE, ENTAIL, ANCESTRAL SEATS CF. 347.237
FU --	.315	IMMUNITY OF FAMILY ESTATES FROM SEIZURE. ANCESTRAL SEATS. HOMESTEADS
AB 61	.32	HOUSING PROBLEM. CF. 334.1 351.778.5 69 711 728.1
ED 65	.32	HOUSING PROBLEM ALLOCATION, REDRESS, ETC.
FU --	.32	HOUSING PROBLEMS. WORKERS' DWELLINGS. MARKET GARDENS. LAND IMPROVEMENTS. HOUSING REFORM. MUNICIPAL HOUSING ESTATES
ME 67	.32	HOUSING PROBLEMS. HOUSING REFORM, ETC. CF. 331.833 351.778.5 728
AB 61	.322	HOUSING REFORM SHORTAGE, ALLOCATION, ETC.
FU --	.322	HOUSING REFORM. HOUSING SHORTAGE
ME 67	.322	HOUSING REFORM. HOUSING SHORTAGE AND ALLOCATION
FU --	.322.2	IMPROVEMENTS IN HOUSING CONDITIONS. HOUSING REFORM CF.333.322.2 =51.778.52
ME 67	.2	IMPROVEMENTS IN HOUSING CONDITIONS. HOUSING REFORM
FU --	.3	PROMOTION OF BUILDING ACTIVITY CF.333.322.3 =51.778.53
ME 67	.3	PROMOTION OF BUILDING ACTIVITY CF. 351.778.53
FU --	.6	HOUSING AGENCY. HOUSING MARKET
ME 67	.6	ALLOCATION, PROVISION OF HOUSING. HOUSING MARKET
AB 61	.323	TENANTS' AND LANDLORDS' RIGHTS REDRESS
FU --	.323	GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION IN THE ALLOCATION OF RENTED PROPERTY IN GENERAL. PROTECTION OF TENANTS. PROTECTION OF LANDLORDS. REMISSION OF TAXES

ME 67	333.323	GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION IN ALLOCATION OF RENTED PROPERTY. LANDLORDS' AND TENANTS' PROTECTION. RENT RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.324	COMPULSORY LETTING. COMMANDEERING
FU --	.324	COMPULSORY LETTING. COMMANDEERING OF HOUSES. NOTIFICATION OF VACANT DWELLINGS
ME 67	.324	COMPULSORY LETTING. COMMANDEERING. NOTIFICATION OF VACANT DWELLINGS
FU --	.324.1	MEASURES CONCERNING LEASE AND RENT
	.2	MEASURES TO PREVENT HOUSES REMAINING UNOCCUPIED
	.3	MEASURES CONCERNING UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS
	.4	MEASURES CONCERNING THE CONVERSION OF DWELLINGS FOR OTHER PURPOSES
AB 61	.325	TEMPORARY, EMERGENCY HOUSING
FU --	.325	CAMPS. BARRACKS. MAKESHIFT DWELLINGS. EMERGENCY HOUSING
ME 67	.325	TEMPORARY, MAKESHIFT OR EMERGENCY HOUSING CAMPS, HUTMENTS, SHANTY DWELLINGS
FU --	.325.1	CAMPS. BARRACKS
	.2	MAKESHIFT DWELLINGS
	.9	VEHICLES AND BOATS AS EMERGENCY HOUSING
AB 61	.326	DEFECTIVE, CONDEMNED HOUSES
FU --	.326	DEFECTIVE HOUSING. INSANITARY HOUSING
ME 67	.326	DEFECTIVE, CONDEMNED HOUSES. INSANITARY HOUSING
AB 61	.327	HOUSING SITES, BUILDING LAND
FU --	.327	SITES FOR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION
ME 67	.327	SITES FOR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. BUILDING LAND
AB 61	.328	GARDENS, ALLOTMENTS. CF. 635
FU --	.328	SMALL GARDENS. SMALLHOLDINGS. ALLOTMENT GARDENS
ME 67	.328	SMALL GARDENS AND ALLOTMENTS CF. 331.834 333.38
FU --	.329	OTHER QUESTIONS
	.329.1	SUPERVISION OF THE PROPER USE OF DWELLINGS
AB 61	.33	MORTGAGES. CF. 332.72 347.27
FU --	.33	MORTGAGES. LOANS. SALES
ME 67	.33	MORTGAGES. LOANS. SALES CF. 336.73
FU --	.34	LAND REGISTERS
ME 67	.34	LAND REGISTERS
AB 61	.37	LARGE-SCALE OWNERSHIP. LATIFUNDIA
FU --	.37	LARGE-SCALE OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.37	LARGE-SCALE OWNERSHIP. LATIFUNDIA
AB 61	.38	SMALL-SCALE PROPERTY. SMALL HOLDINGS.
FU --	.38	MEDIUM-SCALE OWNERSHIP. SMALL-SCALE OWNERSHIP. SMALL LOTS. REPARTITION. SUBDIVISION
ME 67	.38	MEDIUM- AND SMALL-SCALE PROPERTY. SMALL HOLDINGS CF. 331.833 333.328
FU --	.383	SUBDIVISION
	.384	CONSOLIDATION. REDISTRIBUTION. EQUALIZATION
AB 61	.39	OPERATIONS AND SPECULATIONS IN LAND
FU --	.39	OPERATIONS AND SPECULATION IN LAND
ME 67	.39	OPERATIONS AND SPECULATIONS IN LAND
AB 61	.4	PROPERTY OF ABSENTEES AND FOREIGNERS.
FU --	.4	LANDED PROPERTY OF ABSENTEES AND FOREIGNERS. ABSENTEEISM
ME 67	.4	LANDED PROPERTY OF ABSENTEES AND FOREIGNERS. ABSENTEEISM

AB 61	333.5	AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY, LAND LEASED FOR FARMING
FU --	.5	AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY. TENANT FARM HOLDINGS
ME 67	.5	AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY, LAND LEASED FOR FARMING. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP
FU --	.51	CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP
AB 61	.6	URBAN PROPERTY
FU --	.6	URBAN PROPERTY
ME 67	.6	URBAN PROPERTY
FU --	.61	SITE TRANSACTIONS
	.65	BUILT-UP SITES
ME 67	.65	BUILT-UP OR DEVELOPED SITES
FU --	.66	UNDEVELOPED SITES. BUILDING LAND
ME 67	.66	UNDEVELOPED SITES. BUILDING LAND
AB 61	.7	FOREST LANDS AND PROPERTY
FU --	.7	FOREST PROPERTY
ME 67	.7	FOREST LANDS AND PROPERTY
AB 61	.8	PROPERTY IN MINES, IN SUBSOIL
FU --	.8	PROPERTY IN MINES AND SUBSOIL
ME 67	.8	PROPERTY IN MINES, IN SUBSOIL
AB 61	.9	OTHER FORMS OF PROPERTY. WATER. HUNTING AND FISHING PROPERTY.
FU --	.9	OTHER PROPERTY AND USAGE RIGHTS
ME 67	.9	FISHING, WATER PASTURAGE AND OTHER PROPERTY AND USAGE RIGHTS
FU --	.91	FISHING RIGHTS
	.93	WATER RIGHTS
	.94	FEUDAL SERVICE RIGHTS
	.95	PANNAGE RIGHTS. LITTER RIGHTS. GRAZING RIGHTS

AB 61	334	CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT
ED 65	334	CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
FU --	334	CO-OPERATION. MUTUALITY SECTION 334 INCLUDES ONLY QUESTIONS CONCERNING CO-OPERATIVE MATTERS THEMSELVES. QUESTIONS OF A GENERAL KIND, PARTICULARLY SUCH AS ARE CONCERNED WITH ORGANIZATION WHICH ARE NOT CO-OPERATIVE, ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBER. CF.301.186.2 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (SOCIOLOGY) CF.347.726 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (COMMERCIAL LAW) CF.35.075.712 CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION) CF.381.814 COMPETITION BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES CF.658.114.7 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION)
ME 67	334	CO-OPERATION. CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT CF. 301.186.2 347.726 658.114.7
MT 64	334	CO-OPERATION. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
AB 61	334.025.1	SUPPLY SOCIETIES
FU --	.1	CO-OPERATIVE PURCHASING SOCIETIES. CO-OPERATIVE SUPPLIES
ME 67	.1	SUPPLY, BUYING OR PURCHASING SOCIETIES
FU --	.11	GENERAL PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVES
	.12	SPECIAL PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVES
AB 61	.3	SERVICE SOCIETIES
FU --	.3	CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.3	SERVICE SOCIETIES
AB 61	.5	MARKETING SOCIETIES
FU --	.5	CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING OR PRODUCT SOCIETIES
ME 67	.5	MARKETING AND PRODUCT SELLING SOCIETIES
AB 61	.2	CREDIT, LOAN, SAVINGS SOCIETIES 332, ETC.

ED 65	334.2	CREDIT, LOAN, SAVINGS
FU --	.2	CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES
ME 67	.2	CREDIT, LOAN, SAVINGS SOCIETIES CF. 336.7
FU --	.2.025.1	CO-OPERATIVE LOAN SOCIETIEC. CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT FOR A SPECIAL PURPOSE E.G. 334.2.025.1 332.72 CO-OPERATIVE MORTGAGE BANKS E.G. 334.2.025.1 69 BUILDING FINANCE CO-OPERATIVES
	.5	CO-OPERATIVE SAVINGS SOCIETIES
AB 61	.3	INSURANCE, MUTUAL, FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. AS 368
ED 65	.3	INSURANCE, MUTUAL, FRIENDLY
FU --	.3	CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETIES. MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES SUBDIVIDE AS 368, E.G.
ME 67	.3	CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETIES. MUTUAL (AID) SOCIETIES. FRIENDLY SOCIETIES 334.3=368
FU --	.311	CO-OPERATIVE FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.311	FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETIES
FU --	.312	CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING INSURANCE SOCIETIES
	.32	CO-OPERATIVE TRANSPORT INSURANCE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.32	TRANSPORT INSURANCE SOCIETIES
FU --	.33	CO-OPERATIVE LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES. CO-OPERATIVE PERSONAL INSURANCE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.33	LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES
FU --	.337.123	CO-OPERATIVE OLD AGE INSURANCE SOCIETIES
	.338.1	CO-OPERATIVE ACCIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.1	ACCIDENT INSURANCE SOCIETIES
FU --	.2	CO-OPERATIVE SICKNESS INSURANCE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.2	SICKNESS INSURANCE SOCIETIES
FU --	.35	CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.35	AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE SOCIETIES
FU --	.352	CO-OPERATIVE LIVESTOCK INSURANCE SOCIETIES
AB 61	.4	PRODUCERS' (BUSINESS) CO-OPERATIVES (OF TRADESMEN, MANUFACTURERS, PROFESSIONAL MEN, ETC.). CF. 334.6. E.G. 63 AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
ED 65	.4	PRODUCERS' (BUSINESS) CO-OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRADESMEN'S
ME 67	.4	PRODUCERS' (BUSINESS) CO-OPERATIVES (TRADESMEN, MANUFACTURERS, PROFESSIONAL MEN, ETC.), E.G. 334.4.025.1 614.27 PHARMACISTS' SUPPLY SOCIETIES. 334.4.025.3 631.361 THRESHING-MACHINE SERVICE SOCIETIES. 334.4.025.5 637.1 DAIRY-PRODUCE MARKETING SOCIETIES
MT 64	.4	BUSINESS CO-OPERATIVES
AB 61	.5	CONSUMERS' SOCIETIES (SHOPS, SERVICES)
ED 65	.5	CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, SHOPS, SERVICES
FU --	.5	CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES E.G. 334.5.025.11 CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES IN GENERAL E.G. 334.5.025.12 SPECIAL CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES E.G. 334.5.025.12 614.6 CO-OPERATIVE FUNERAL SOCIETIES E.G. 334.5.025.12 615 CO-OPERATIVE PHARMACIES E.G. 334.5.025.12 621.31 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CO-OPERATIVES E.G. 334.5.025.12 628.1 WATER SUPPLY CO-OPERATIVES E.G. 334.5.025.12 64.024.3 CO-OPERATIVE RESTAURANTS E.G. 334.5.025.12 662.6 CO-OPERATIVE FUEL SUPPLY SOCIETIES
ME 67	.5	CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (SHOPS, SERVICES), E.G. 334.5.025.3 648.1 COOPERATIVE LAUNDRIES

```
MT 64   334.5           CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVES
FU --      .5.025.3              CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE SOCIETIES E.G. 334.5.025.3 362.11
                                       CO-OPERATIVE HOSPITALS (OF PATIENTS) E.G.
                                       334.5.025.3 64.024.1 CO-OPERATIVE HOTELS E.G.
                                       334.5.025.3 64.027 CO-OPERATIVE HOLIDAY HOMES E.G.
                                       334.5.025.3 648.1 CO-OPERATIVE LAUNDRIES E.G.
                                       334.5.025.3 728.1 HOUSING CO-OPERATIVES
AB 61      .6           INTEGRAL, WORKERS' PRODUCTIVE CO-OPERATIVES, E.G.  63 AGRICULTURAL
                              WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES   69 BUILDING WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES
ED 65      .6           INTEGRAL, WORKERS' PRODUCTIVE CO-OPERATIVES
FU --      .6           INTEGRAL CO-OPERATIVES. WORKERS' PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
                              THIS SECTION CONCERNS PERSONS CO-OPERATING IN PRODUCTION FOR
                              ALL THEIR ACTIVITIES WITH LOSS OF INDEPENDENCE CF.334.4 E.G.
                              334.6 63 AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES E.G.
                              334.6 69 BUILDING TRADE WORKERS' PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES E.G.
                              334.6 698.1 HOUSE-PAINTERS' PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES E.G.
                              334.6 792 ACTORS' CO-OPERATIVES
ME 67      .6           INTEGRAL CO-OPERATIVES.  WORKERS' PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES,
                              E.G. 334.6 63 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS', FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVES.
                              334.6 7.07 ARTISTS' CO-OPERATIVES
MT 64      .6           PRODUCTIVE WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES
FU --      .834.7               CARTELS. RINGS. SYNDICATES
               .7.004.7                     DECARTELIZATION
               .8                   MARKET QUOTA
               .9                   LIMITATION OF SPHERE OF OPERATIONS
           .835             ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN UNDERTAKINGS OVER PRICE QUOTATIONS,
                                 TENDERS, SERVICES RENDERED
           .835.2               REGULATION OF INFORMATION, NOTICES
               .4                   AGREEMENTS WITH SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR EXPENDITURE ON
                                       UNENTERTAINED BIDS
           .838             CARTEL ARRANGEMENTS APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITIES

AB 61   335         SOCIALISM.  SOCIALIST SYSTEMS CF. 301  329.14/.15  334
ED 65   335         SOCIALISM. COLLECTIVE SYSTEMS
FU --   335         SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS 335 352 MUNICIPAL SOCIALISM 335 396
                          SOCIALISM AND QUESTIONS RELATING TO WOMEN 335 63 AGRARIAN SOCIALISM
ME 67   335         SOCIALISM.  SOCIALIST SYSTEMS CF. 329
MT 64   335         SOCIALIST SYSTEMS E.G. COMMUNISM. COLLECTIVISM. STATE SOCIALISM.
                          FABIANISM
SP 64   335         SOCIALISM.  SOCIALIST SYSTEMS
FU --   335 352             MUNICIPAL SOCIALISM
        335 396             SOCIALISM AND QUESTIONS RELATING TO WOMEN
        335 63            AGRARIAN SOCIALISM
        335.07            PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY OF SOCIALIST SYSTEMS CF.335.07 =.07
ME 67      .07            PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY OF SOCIALIST SYSTEMS
AB 61      .1/.4      PRE-MARXIST  SAINT-SIMON, FOURIER, ETC.
FU --      .1/.4      SCHOOLS OF SOCIALISM BEFORE MARX
ME 67      .1/.4      PRE-MARXIST SCHOOLS AND TRENDS
ED 65      .1/4       PRE-MARXIST  SSAINT-SIMONISM, FOURIERISM, CHARTISM, ETC.
AB 61      .1         TO END OF 18TH CENTURY
FU --      .1         SOCIALIST DOCTRINES AND MOVEMENTS UP TO THE END OF THE 18TH CENTURY
```

ME 67	335.1	TO END OF 18TH CENTURY
AB 61	.2	SAINT-SIMONISM
FU --	.2	SAINT-SIMONISM
ME 67	.2	SAINT-SIMONISM
AB 61	.3	FOURIERISM
FU --	.3	PRE-MARXIST SOCIALIST SCHOOLS. FOURIERISM. UTOPIAN SOCIALISM
ME 67	.3	FOURIERISM
AB 61	.4	OTHERS. THOMPSON. OWEN. CHARTISM, ETC.
FU --	.4	OTHER PRE-MARXIST CURRENTS. ENGLISH CURRENTS (THOMPSON, OWEN, CHARTISM)
ME 67	.4	OTHER PRE-MARXIST TRENDS, E.G. THOMPSON, OWEN, CHARTISM (IN BRITAIN)
AB 61	.5	MARXISM. COMMUNISM. COLLECTIVISM
ED 65	.5	MARXISM. COMMUNISM AND THE 'INTERNATIONALS'
FU --	.5	MARXISM. COMMUNISM. COLLECTIVISM
ME 67	.5	MARXISM. COMMUNISM. COLLECTIVISM
SP 64	.5	MARXISM. COMMUNISM. COLLECTIVISM
FU --	.51	HISTORICAL OR EVOLUTIONARY SOCIALISM. MARXISM DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIVIDUAL MARXIAN DOCTRINES BY MEANS OF E.G. 335.51 330.138.15 SURPLUS VALUE DOCTRINE E.G. 335.51 330.141 CONCENTRATION THEORY. ACCUMULATION THEORY E.G. 335.51 331.214.51 POVERTY THEORY. FALLING WAGE FUND THEORY E.G. 335.51 338.976 CRISIS THEORY
ME 67	.51	HISTORICAL OR EVOLUTIONARY SOCIALISM. MARXISM
FU --	.51 330.138.15	SURPLUS VALUE DOCTRINE
	.141	CONCENTRATION THEORY. ACCUMULATION THEORY
	.51 331.214.51	POVERTY THEORY. FALLING WAGE FUND THEORY
	.51 338.976	CRISIS THEORY
AB 61	.52	REVISIONISM. REFORMIST SOCIALISM
ED 65	.52	REFORMISM, REFORMIST SOCIALISM
FU --	.52	REFORMIST SOCIALISM. REVISIONISM
ME 67	.52	REFORMIST SOCIALISM. REVISIONISM
FU --	.53	REVOLUTIONARY SOCIALISM
ME 67	.53	REVOLUTIONARY SOCIALISM
FU --	.54	COLLECTIVISM
ME 67	.54	COLLECTIVISM
AB 61	.55	COMMUNISM. LENINISM
ED 65	.55	COMMUNISM. LENINISM
FU --	.55	COMMUNISM. LENINISM
ME 67	.55	COMMUNISM. LENINISM
SP 64	.55	COMMUNISM. LENINISM
AB 61	.56	INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST ORGANIZATIONS
	.6	STATE SOCIALISM
ED 65	.6	STATE SOCIALISM
ME 67	.6	STATE SOCIALISM
AB 61	.7	OTHER SOCIALIST SYSTEMS
FU --	.7	OTHER SOCIALIST SYSTEMS AND SCHOOLS
ME 67	.7	OTHER SOCIALIST SYSTEMS AND SCHOOLS
FU --	.71	RATIONAL SOCIALISM. SCHOOL OF COLIN
AB 61	.72	FABIAN SOCIALISM. CF. 329.14
FU --	.72	FABIAN SOCIALISM
	.73	CORPORATIVE SOCIALISM. GUILD SOCIALISM

	335.75	RELIGIOUS AND ETHICAL SOCIALISM
	.752	RELIGIOUS SOCIALISM. CHRISTIAN SOCIALISM
	.757	ETHICAL SOCIALISM
AB 61	.76	NATIONAL SOCIALISM. CF. 329.18
FU --	.76	NATIONAL SOCIALISM
AB 61	.8	ANARCHISM. NIHILISM
ED 65	.8	ANARCHISM. NIHILISM
FU --	.8	ANARCHISM. NIHILISM
ME 67	.8	ANARCHISM. NIHILISM
FU --	.81	INDIVIDUAL ANARCHISM
	.82	ANARCHO-COMMUNISM. SYNDICALISM
	.83	NIHILISM
AB 61	.9	EXAMPLES OF SOCIALIST OR CO-OPERATIVE COMMUNITIES. BY (4/9) AND .
FU --	.9	SOCIALIST COMMUNITIES
ME 67	.9	SOCIALIST OR CO-OPERATIVE COMMUNITIES. IDEAL STATES. UTOPIAS, ETC. 335.9 82-3 NOVELS ABOUT IDEAL STATES
AB 61	.95	UTOPIAS. IDEAL AND IMAGINARY STATES
FU --	.95	IDEAL STATES. UTOPIAS. STATES OF THE FUTURE. NOVELS ABOUT IDEAL STATES
ME 67	.95	UTOPIAS. IDEAL AND IMAGINARY STATES
AB 61	336	PUBLIC FINANCE. STATE FINANCE
ED 65	336	PUBLIC FINANCE. STATE FINANCE CF. 351.72
FU --	336	PUBLIC FINANCE. STATE FINANCE
ME 67	336	FINANCE. PUBLIC FINANCE. TARIFF SYSTEM. BANKING AND MONEY
MT 64	336	PUBLIC FINANCE
NS 64	336	PUBLIC FINANCE. STATE FINANCE
ME 67	336.07	FINANCE ORGANS. FINANCE AUTHORITIES CF. 35.07
	.1/.5	PUBLIC FINANCE. STATE FINANCE CF. 351.72 354.21/.23
AB 61	.1	STATE WEALTH AND REVENUE. BUDGET
ED 65	.1	STATE WEALTH. PUBLIC SOURCES OF REVENUE. BUDGETS
FU --	.1	STATE WEALTH. BUDGET
AB 61	.11	PUBLIC PROPERTY AS SOURCE OF REVENUE
FU --	.11	STATE PROPERTY. NATIONAL PROPERTY. NATIONAL POSSESSIONS
	.111	DISPOSABLE AND SALEABLE STATE PROPERTY. POSSESSIONS OF THE CROWN. DEMESNES. FORESTS. ESTATES. MINES
	.112	INALIENABLE STATE PROPOERTY E.G. 336.112 347.453 LEASES HAVING STANDING UNDER PUBLIC LAW
	.113	ESTATES FOR PUBLIC USE
	.113.028	ORIGIN. DECLARATION OF STATE PROPERTY
	.03	EFFECT
	.114	BUILDINGS OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
	.115	LICENSES. TITLE
AB 61	.119	PUBLIC MONOPOLIES
FU --	.119	STATE MONOPOLY. EXPLOITATION OF MONOPOLIES BY PUBLIC AUTHORITY. ROEGIE E.G. 336.19 663.5 ALCOHOL MONOPOLY
	.119 663.5	ALCOHOL MONOPOLY
AB 61	.12	BUDGETS
ME 67	.12	BUDGETS. STATE, PUBLIC OR GOVERNMENT BUDGETS 336.12 354 STATE OR (CENTRAL) GOVERNMENT BUDGETS. FEDERAL BUDGET
FU --	.12 354	STATE BUDGETS. FEDERAL BUDGET

AB 61	336.121	COMPOSITION, PREPARATION, ETC.
FU --	.121	BUDGET PLANNING
ME 67	.121	BUDGET PLANNING, ESTIMATES, BALANCING, ETC.
FU --	.121.1	COMPOSITION. DIVISION
ME 67	.1	COMPOSITION. DIVISION (EXPENDITURE, REVENUE)
FU --	.11	EXPENDITURE. SINGLE ITEMS
	.12	RECEIPTS. REVENUE
	.121	RIGHT TO IMPROVE TAXES. TAX COMPETENCE. TAX LEVEL
	.122	EVALUATION OF WAYS AND MEANS TO PROCURE REVENUE FOR THE STATE. COVER
	.2	PREPARATION OF BUDGET PLANS
ME 67	.2	PREPARATION OF BUDGETS. FINANCE PERIODS
FU --	.25	ANNUAL SCOPE OF BUDGETS. FINANCE PERIODS
	.3	BUDGET VOTE
ME 67	.3	DISCUSSION, DECISION, VOTING AND ENACTMENT CF. 336.126.56
FU --	.31	RIGHT OF VARIOUS AUTHORITIES TO BE HEARD
	.32	PROVISIONAL EXAMINATION
	.33	DISCUSSION
	.335	PROPOSALS FOR AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET PLANS
	.34	VOTE. PASSING INTO LAW
ME 67	.34	VOTING ADOPTION
FU --	.35	DISPUTES OVER THE STATE BUDGET
	.36	FINANCE LAWS, ACTS
ME 67	.36	FINANCE LAWS, ACTS, DECREES
FU --	.38	SPECIAL QUESTIONS
ME 67	.38	SPECIAL QUESTIONS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN VARIOUS PROVISIONS
FU --	.381	MONTHLY PROVISIONS
	.382	SUPPLEMENTARY CREDITS
	.384	TRANSFER OF CREDITS FROM ONE PART OF THE BUDGET TO ANOTHER
	.5	BUDGET MODIFICATIONS
ME 67	.5	MODIFICATIONS, RESTRICTION OF THE BUDGET
FU --	.6	TYPES OF BUDGET
ME 67	.6	TYPES OF BUDGET
FU --	.61	ORDINARY BUDGETS
ME 67	.61	ORDINARY BUDGETS
FU --	.62	EXTRADORDINARY BUDGETS
ME 67	.62	EXTRAORDINARY BUDGETS
FU --	.63	BUDGETS WITH SPECIAL SOURCES OF REVENUE
	.64	BUDGETS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
	.65	BUDGET ADDITIONS, SUPPLEMENTS
ME 67	.65	ADDITIONS, SUPPLEMENTS
FU --	.66	STATUTORY BUDGETS. STATUTORY RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE
	.7	BALANCE. RECONCILIATION
ME 67	.7	BALANCING THE BUDGET
FU --	.8	FINAL ACCOUNT. BUDGET ACCOUNTING IN GENERAL
ME 67	.8	BUDGET ACCOUNTING. FINAL ACCOUNT. CLOSING
AB 61	.126	EXECUTION OF THE BUDGET. CONTROL
FU --	.126	EXECUTION OF THE BUDGET. PUBLICATION OF THE ACCOUNTS. AUDIT
ME 67	.126	BUDGET EXECUTION AND CONTROL. PUBLICATION OF ACCOUNTS. AUDIT
FU --	.126.1	ACCOUNTING YEAR. BUSINESS YEAR

ME 67	336.126.1	ACCOUNTING YEAR. BUSINESS YEAR. FISCAL YEAR
FU --	.2	ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC FINANCES
ME 67	.2	ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC FINANCES CF. 354.21/.23
FU --	.21	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL AUTHORITIES
	.22	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL OFFICES
	.25	CENTRALISATION OF PUBLIC FINANCES
	.26	CURRENT TRANSACTIONS
	.27	FORMATION AND ACCUMULATION OF PUBLIC FUNDS
	.3	RECEIPTS. RECEIPTS FROM TAXES, DUTIES, CUSTOMS, MONOPOLIES. CONTRIBUTIONS E.G. TRANSFERS FROM CENTRAL GOVERNMENT TO PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES
ME 67	.3	REVENUE, RECEIPTS FROM TAXES, DUTIES, CUSTOMS, MONOPOLIES, CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.
FU --	.33	COLLECTION OF REVENUE
	.34	HANDLING OF RECEIPTS
ME 67	.34	HANDLING OF RECEIPTS. DISTRAINT
FU --	.341	DISTRAINT
	.342	PRIVILEGES OF THE TREASURY AND ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES
	.4	PAYMENTS
ME 67	.4	EXPENDITURE, PAYMENTS
FU --	.41	ASSIGNMENT OF RESOURCES. TREASURY PLANS. TREASURY ESTIMATES
ME 67	.41	ASSIGNMENT OF RESOURCES. TREASURY PLANS
FU --	.411	CONTROLS OVER OFFICIALS RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYMENTS
	.412	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUDGET AUTHORITIES
	.413	OVERSPENDING ON BUDGET ACCOUNT
	.42	DISBURSEMENT
ME 67	.42	DISBURSEMENT OR PAYMENT
FU --	.421	RULES FOR PAYMENTS. TREASURY REGULATIONS
	.421.1	TREASURY SYSTEMS. CENTRAL EXCHEQUERS. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-TREASURIES. AUTHORITIES' TREASURIES
	.2	TREASURY SURPLUSES. TREASURY DEFICITS
	.5	CONTROLS OVER FINANCE OFFICIALS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR BOOKKEEPING AND AUDIT
ME 67	.5	CONTROLS OVER FINANCE OFFICIALS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR BOOKKEEPING AND AUDIT. CASH AUDIT
FU --	.51	CONTROLS OVER THE ADMINISTRATION. STATE OF THE FINANCES. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. CASH AUDIT
	.52	JURISDICTIONAL CONTROLS. COMPETENCE TO EXAMINE THE BOOKS
	.521	ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
	.522	PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
	.55	COURTS OF AUDIT. AUDIT OFFICES. COURTS CHARGED WITH AUDIT MATTERS
ME 67	.55	COURTS OF AUDIT. AUDIT OFFICES
FU --	.56	POLITICAL (PARLIAMENTARY) CONTROL OF THE BUDGET
ME 67	.56	POLITICAL (PARLIAMENTARY) CONTROL OF THE BUDGET CF. 336.121.3
FU --	.561	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ME 67	.561	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FU -- 336.126.562 DECLARATIONS OF AUDIT COURTS. AUDITORS' REPORTS
ME 67 .562 DECLARATIONS OF AUDIT COURTS. AUDITORS' REPORTS
FU -- .563 EXAMINATION OF ACCOUNTS IN GENERAL BY SPECIAL COMMISSIONS
ME 67 .563 EXAMINATION OF ACCOUNTS IN GENERAL BY SPECIAL COMMISSIONS
FU -- .564 PASSING INTO LAW. EXONERATION. INDEMNITY
ME 67 .564 ENACTMENT. EXONERATION. INDEMNITY
.127 BUDGET REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE
.127.1 ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE
.2 EXTRAORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE
.4 REVENUE, RECEIPTS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES
.4.025.31 FROM PHYSICAL PERSONS
.32 FROM JURIDICAL PERSONS
.43 REVENUES FROM TAXES, DUTIES, CUSTOMS, MONOPOLIES
.44 REVENUES FROM TAXES AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID BY STATE CONCERNS AND CO-OPERATIVES
FU -- .13.01 NATURE. CONDITION
AB 61 .2 FISCAL REGIME. TAXES. INLAND REVENUE. CF. 337.2 351.72
ED 65 .2 FISCAL REGIME. TAXATION. INLAND REVENUE
FU -- .2 TAXES. CONTRIBUTIONS. DUTIES DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF CF.351.72 PUBLIC FINANCES. FINANCIAL LEGISLATION 336.2 172.1 MORALITY IN TAX MATTERS CF.336.2.04 TAX RECOVERY. TAX EVASION 336.2 343.293 TAX AMNESTY 336.2 343.359 CRIMINAL LAW OF TAXATION 336.2 347.143 TIME-BAR ON TAXATION 336.2 77 TAXES ON PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67 .2 FISCAL REGIME. TAXES. INLAND REVENUE CF. 337.2 343.359 351.72 336.2 172.1 MORALITY, ETHICS IN TAX MATTERS. 336.2 343.293 TAX AMNESTY. 336.2 347.143 PRESCRIPTION OR TIME-BAR ON TAXES
FU -- .2 172.1 MORALITY IN TAX MATTERS
.2 343.293 TAX AMNESTY
.359 CRIMINAL LAW OF TAXATION
.2 347.143 TIME-BAR ON TAXATION
.2 77 TAXES ON PHOTOGRAPHY
.2(4/9) TAXATION IN DIFFERENT AREAS
.2.01 THEORY
ME 67 .01 THEORY OF TAXATION. PRODUCTIVITY OF TAXES. TAX BURDEN
FU -- .011 PRODUCTIVITY OF TAXES
.012 TAX BURDEN
.013 TAX ADJUSTMENT
.015 TAX PENALTIES CF.336.2 343.359 CRIMINAL LAW OF TAXATION CF.336.2.046 ADDITIONAL TAX PROCEDURE
ME 67 .015 TAX PENALITIES CF. 336.2.04 343.359
AB 61 .02 TAX-LEVYING, TAXPAYERS, RATES, IMPOSITION, COLLECTION, ETC.
FU -- .02 POWER TO LEVY TAXATION. PERSONS LIABLE TO TAXATION. TAX ASSESSMENT. LEVYING OF TAX (BASES, RATES ETC.)
ME 67 .02 TAX-LEVYING, TAXPAYERS, RATES, IMPOSITION, COLLECTION, ETC.
.022 LEVEL OF TAXATION
AB 61 .023 TAX LEVYING AUTHORITIES
ME 67 .023 TAX-LEVYING AUTHORITIES (STATE, PROVINCE, COUNTY, MUNICIPALITY, ETC.)

AB 61	336.2.024	TAXPAYERS
FU --	.024	PERSONS LIABLE TO TAXATION
ME 67	.024	PERSONS LIABLE TO TAXATION. TAXPAYERS
FU --	.024.1	PHYSICAL PERSONS AS LIABLE TO TAXATION
ME 67	.1	PHYSICAL PERSONS
FU --	.2	TRADING COMPANIES SUBDIVIDE AS 347.72
	.3	OTHER JURIDICAL PERSONS. CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS
ME 67	.3	JURIDICAL PERSONS
AB 61	.025	TAXABLE OBJECT BASIS
FU --	.025	OBJECT OF TAXATION
ME 67	.025	OBJECT OF TAXATION. TAXABLE OBJECT
FU --	.025.3	PERSONS
ME 67	.3	PERSONS, PHYSICAL AND JURIDICAL
FU --	.31	PHYSICAL PERSONS
	.32	JURIDICAL PERSONS. CORPORATIONS
	.33	SOCIETIES WITH CIVIC RIGHTS. ASSOCIATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 347.471
	.34	TRADING COMPANIES SUBDIVIDE AS 347.72
	.4	THINGS
ME 67	.4	THINGS, PRODUCTS
FU --	.5	EVENTS
ME 67	.5	PROCEDURES, TRANSACTIONS
FU --	.6	FACTS
ME 67	.6	STATE OF AFFAIRS
AB 61	.026	RELATION BETWEEN TAX AND TAX BASIS. RATE OF TAX
FU --	.026	TAX ASSESSMENT. GRADUATION. RATES336.2.026.2-TAX ASSESSMENT. FORM OF TARIFF. TARIFF PERCENTAGE
ME 67	.026	RATE OF TAX GRADING, APPORTIONMENT, TARIFFS CF. 336.2.027.5/.9
AB 61	.026.2	GRADUATION. PROGRESSION
ME 67	.2	RATING OR GRADING (FIXED, PROPORTIONAL, PROGRESSIVE RATES)
FU --	.21	FIXED RATES
	.22	PROPORTIONAL RATES
	.23	PROGRESSIVE RATES. GRADUATED RATES
ME 67	.25	DEDUCTABLE ITEMS, E.G. ADVERTISING AND BUSINESS EXPENSES
	.26	UNTAXED AMOUNTS
AB 61	.3	ALLOTMENT OF TAX
FU --	.3	APPORTIONMENT OF TAXES
	.31	PERCENTAGE TAXES. TOTAL TAX
	.32	APPORTIONED TAXES. ASSESSMENT TAXES
AB 61	.4	TAXATION RATE OR QUOTA VARIATIONS
FU --	.4	PERCENTAGE OF TAX. AMOUNT OF TAX
	.42	TAX INCREASES
	.44	TAX REMISSIONS
AB 61	.5	TARIFFS IN GENERAL. TAX SCHEDULES
FU --	.5	TAX RATES IN GENERAL. SCHEDULES
AB 61	.027	NOTIFICATION AND DETERMINATION OF TAX. RETURNS. CODING. CHECKING
FU --	.027	TAX RETURNS. TAX ASSESSMENTS

ME 67	336.2.027	TAX DECLARATION, VALUATION, ASSESSMENT
FU --	.027.1	DIRECT ENQUIRIES
ME 67	.1	DIRECT ENQUIRIES AND RETURNS
FU --	.12	LAND-REGISTER SYSTEM
ME 67	.12	LAND-REGISTER SYSTEM
FU --	.123	DETAILED ROLL OF NAMES
	.13	DIRECT RETURNS OF TAX. TAX COMMITTEES. TAX COMMISSIONS
ME 67	.13	DIRECT DECLARATIONS OR RETURNS. TAX COMMITTEES. TAX COMMISSIONS
FU --	.131	TAX RETURNS AS SUBMITTED BY THOSE LIABLE TO TAX
	.132	SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS AND ADJUSTMENTS TO RETURNS
	.133	DELAYED TAX RETURNS
	.135	VERIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF TAX BY THE AUTHORITIES
	.135.5	RESULTS OF TAX VERIFICATION
	.51	AS EFFECTIVE ACKNOWLEDGED RETURN
	.53	INCOMPLETE RETURNS
	.55	AS INEFFECTIVE REJECTED E.G. FALSIFIED RETURNS
	.2	REGISTER SYSTEM
ME 67	.2	REGISTER SYSTEM
FU --	.3	COMPOSITE SYSTEM
ME 67	.3	COMPOSITE SYSTEM
AB 61	.5	ASSESSMENT. CODING
FU --	.5	EVALUATION OF THE TAX BASES. TAX VALUE
ME 67	.5	VALUATION OF TAX BASES. TAX VALUE. CODING
FU --	.51	COMMERCIAL EVALUATION. CALCULATION OF THE TAX BASE IN MONEY. ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS
	.52	EVALUATION ACCORDING TO MEASURING UNIT, PER CAPITA, VALUE, EXPERIENCE, NORM
	.521	CURRENT VALUE
	.522	UNIT VALUE
	.53	PRESUMPTIVE EVALUATION
	.55	EXPENSES ADMISSIBLE AGAINST TAXATION
ME 67	.55	DEDUCTIBLE EXPENSES, WRITE-OFF, ETC. CF. 336.2.027.7/.8
FU --	.552	DEPRECIATION, WRITE-OFF
	.554	TRAVELING EXPENSES. REPRESENTATION EXPENSES
	.556	SOCIAL DISBURSEMENTS
	.6	ALTERATION OF THE TAX BASES
ME 67	.6	ALTERATION OF TAX BASES
AB 61	.7	SURTAXES. ALLOWANCES
FU --	.7	TAX DEDUCTIONS. TAX REMISSIONS. TAX RELIEFS
ME 67	.7	TAX MODIFICATIONS INCREASES, REMISSIONS, ALLOWANCES CF. 336.2.029.2/.4
FU --	.72	TAX INCREASES
	.74	TAX REMISSIONS
	.76	TAX RELIEFS E.G. TAX ARRANGEMENTS
AB 61	.8	EXEMPTION, RELIEF
FU --	.8	TAX EXEMPTION. TAX ABATEMENT. LIMITS OF TAX-FREE INCOME CF.336.2.027.55 EXPENSES ADMISSIBLE AGAINST TAXATION

ME 67	336.2.027.8	EXEMPTION, RELIEF, TAX-FREE LIMITS CF. 336.2.027.55
FU --	.82	COMPLETE EXEMPTION
	.84	PARTIAL EXEMPTION
	.9	ASSESSMENT AND DETERMINATION OF TAX
ME 67	.9	FINAL ASSESSMENT AND FIXING OF TAX
FU --	.95	OFFICIAL ASSESSMENT
	.96	MEASURES FOR ENFORCING THE ASSESSMENT
	.028	ENTRIES IN TAX LISTS AND PROVISION OF EXTRACTS THEREFROM
ME 67	.028	ENTRY IN TAX LISTS AND PROVISION OF EXTRACTS THEREFROM
FU --	.028.1	ENTRIES IN TAX LISTS
	.3	PROVISION OF EXTRACTS FROM TAX LISTS
	.5	DEFERRED PAYMENT
AB 61	.029	COLLECTION. PAYMENT. REPAYMENT
FU --	.029	TAX COLLECTION. TAX COLLECTION PROCEDURE
ME 67	.029	RECOVER, COLLECTION, PAYMENT. REPAYMENT
FU --	.029.1	TYPES
ME 67	.1	KINDS, METHODS OF TAX RECOVERY
FU --	.11	DIRECT TAX COLLECTION
	.12	TAX FARMING
	.13	TAX COLLECTION BY DEDUCTION. TAXATION AT SOURCE
	.14	TAX COLLECTION BY PAYMENT IN ADVANCE
	.15	TAX COLLECTION THROUGH COLLECTORS. TAX COLLECTORS
	.16	TAX COLLECTION BY MEANS OF STAMPS
	.18	POSTPONEMENT AND COSTS OF TAX COLLECTION
	.181	DEFERRED PAYMENT OF TAX
	.182	COSTS OF TAX-COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION
	.2	EXEMPTION FROM TAX COLLECTION
ME 67	.2	EXEMPTION FROM PAYMENT
FU --	.25	LIABILITY TO PAY ON ASSESSMENT, AS ALSO ON SUBSEQUENT DEMANDS
	.26	WARNINGS
	.4	ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS
ME 67	.4	ADDITIONAL, SUPPLEMENTARY AND SURTAX PAYMENTS
FU --	.5	PROVISIONAL TAX COLLECTION. ADVANCE PAYMENTS
ME 67	.5	PROVISIONAL TAX RECOVERY. ADVANCE PAYMENTS
FU --	.6	DEMANDS FOR TAXES FOR SUBSEQUENT PAYMENT
ME 67	.6	DEBIT RECOVERY
FU --	.7	REPAYMENT OF TAX
ME 67	.7	REPAYMENT, REFUNDING OF TAX CF. 336.2.03
FU --	.8	PAYMENT VOUCHERS
ME 67	.8	PAYMENT VOUCHERS
FU --	.9	DISTRAINT
ME 67	.9	LEGAL PROCEEDINGS. DISTRAINT
FU --	.91	NOTICE OF DISTRAINT
	.93	ACTUAL DISTRAINT
	.95	ARREST
	.97	COSTS OF DISTRAINT
	.99	DISTRAINT OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES
AB 61	.03	EFFECTS. DOUBLE TAXATION. CLAIMS
FU --	.03	EFFECTS OF TAXES
ME 67	.03	EFFECTS AND CONSEQUENCES OF TAXATION. CLAIMS FOR REPAYMENT, ETC.

FU --	336.2.032	DOUBLE TAXATION
ME 67	.032	DOUBLE TAXATION
FU --	.033	RECLAMATION. REQUESTS FOR REPAYMENT AND EXEMPTION
		CF.336.2.027.8 TAX EXEMPTION. TAX ABATEMENT. TAX LIMITS
ME 67	.038	CLAIMS FOR REPAYMENT AND EXEMPTION CF. 336.2.027.7/.8
AB 61	.04	INCIDENCE OF TAXES (TAXATION)
FU --	.04	TAX RECOVERY. TAX EVASION
ME 67	.04	TAX EVASION, E.G. BY SHIFTING TO PURCHASERS, TRANSFER OF
		FUNDS CF. 343.359
FU --	.041	SHIFTING OF TAX
	.041.1	SHIFTING FORWARD ONTO THE PURCHASER
	.2	SHIFTING BACKWARD ONTO THE SELLER
	.043	EVASION OF TAX. FRAUDULENT EVASION OF TAX CF.336.2 347.143
		TIME-BAR ON TAXATION
	.044	FLIGHT FROM TAXATION CF.332.2.453.5 FLIGHT OF CAPITAL
		CF.332.2 172.1 MORALITY IN TAX MATTERS
	.046	ADDITIONAL TAX PROCEEDINGS
	.048	DELAY AND TIME-LIMIT ON ASSESSMENT
AB 61	.06	TECHNICAL FORMALITIES. FORMS, ETC.
FU --	.06	QUESTIONS OF FORMS
ME 67	.06	FORMALITIES. FORMS, ETC.
FU --	.06 4	TIME-LIMITS SUBDIVIDE AS WITH COMMON AUXILIARIES OF
		TIME 4 CF.336.2 347.143 TIME-BAR ON TAXATION
ME 67	.21/.26	FISCAL SYSTEMS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF TAXES CF. 336.27
AB 61	.21	DIRECT TAXES IN GENERAL
FU --	.21	DIRECT TAXES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.21	DIRECT TAXES (ON PROFIT, INCOME, PROPERTY, WEALTH)
MT 64	.21	DIRECT TAXES
AB 61	.211	REAL ESTATE OR PROPERTY TAX. LAND AND BETTERMENT TAX
FU --	.211	TAXATION OF REAL ESTATE. TAXATION OF LAND
ME 67	.211	REAL ESTATE OR LAND PROPERTY TAX
FU --	.211.1	LAND REGISTER
ME 67	.1	LAND REGISTERS (FOR TAX ASSESSMENT) CF. 336.2.027
FU --	.2	TAXES ON LAND
ME 67	.2	TAXES ON LAND PROPERTY. LAND TAX
FU --	.26	ON UNDEVELOPED SITES FOR CONSTRUCTION
	.3	TAXES ON BUILDINGS AND BUILT-UP PROPERTY
ME 67	.3	TAXES ON BUILDINGS AND BUILT-UP PROPERTY
FU --	.4	SPECIAL TAXES ON SITES FOR ENHANCED VALUE
ME 67	.4	SPECIAL TAXES ON SITES FOR ENHANCED VALUE. BETTERMENT TAX
FU --	.5	SPECIAL TAXES ON SITES WITH REFERENCE TO SERVICES PROVIDED
		BY OR FOR THE COMMUNITY (STREET CLEANING AND THE LIKE)
AB 61	.213	PERSONALTY, PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
FU --	.213	PERSONAL TAXES. PROPERTY AS BASIS FOR TAX ASSESSMENT
ME 67	.213	PERSONALTY, PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
AB 61	.213.1	RENTAL TAX. TENANTS' TAX
FU --	.1	TAXES ON RENTS
ME 67	.1	RENTAL TAX. TENANTS' TAX
FU --	.3	TAXES ON SERVANTS
	.4	TAXES ON PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE DWELLING OR FITTINGS
		SUBDIVIDE AS 64

ME 67	336.213.4	TAXES ON PARTICULAR PARTS OF A DWELLING OR ITS FITTINGS
FU --	.41/.48	INSIDE THE DWELLING SUBDIVIDE AS 641/648
	.49	OUTSIDE THE DWELLING SUBDIVIDE AS 72
	.5	TAXES ON VEHICLES SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1, E.G.
ME 67	.5	TAXES ON VEHICLES 336.213.5=629.1
FU --	.513	MOTOR VEHICLES DUTY
ME 67	.513	MOTOR VEHICLE TAX
FU --	.6	TAXES ON DOMESTIC ANIMALS SUBDIVIDE AS 636, E.G.
ME 67	.6	TAXES ON DOMESTIC ANIMALS 336.213.6=636
FU --	.67	DOG LICENCE
ME 67	.67	DOG TAX
AB 61	.215	INCOME TAX. TAX ON PROFITS
ME 67	.215	INCOME TAX. TAX ON PROFITS
MT 64	.215	INCOME TAX. TAX ON PROFITS
FU --	.215.	TAXES ON PROCEEDS OF MOVABLE PROPERTY. INCOME TAX. TAX ON DIVIDENDS
AB 61	.1	OCCUPATIONAL EARNINGS (INDIVIDUAL WORK)
FU --	.1	TAXES ON EARNED INCOME
ME 67	.1	TAXES ON EARNED INCOME (WORK OR LABOUR ALONE)
FU --	.12	TAXES ON WAGES AS SUCH
	.14	TAXES ON REMUNERATION FOR WORK OR SERVICES, WHICH ARE NOT DEEMED TO BE WAGES FOR WORK AS SUCH
AB 61	.2	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL INCOME (CAPITAL AND LABOUR)
FU --	.2	TAXES ON INCOME FROM WORK AND CAPITAL CF.338.934.5 PROFITS OF UNDERTAKING. WAGES OF UNDERTAKING
ME 67	.2	TAXES ON BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL INCOME (CAPITAL AND LABOUR) CF. 338.934
AB 61	.3	INVESTMENT PROFIT (CAPITAL ONLY)
FU --	.3	TAXATION OF DIVIDENDS ON CAPITAL CF.336.243 TAXES ON (UNEARNED) INCREMENT
ME 67	.3	TAXES ON INVESTMENT PROFIT, LEASES, DIVIDENDS, ETC. (CAPITAL ONLY) CF. 336.243
FU --	.32	YIELD FROM LANDED PROPERTY (TAXES ON LEASES)
	.33	YIELD FROM MOVABLE PROPERTY IN GENERAL
	.34	YIELD FROM SECURITIES. DIVIDEND TAXES
	.37	PROCEEDS FROM PATENTS, COPYRIGHT ETC.
AB 61	.216	POLL TAX. CAPITATION
FU --	.216	POLL TAXES. CITIZENSHIP TAXES 336.216 355.215 TAXES TO SECURE EXEMPTION FROM MILITARY SERVICE
ME 67	.216	POLL TAX OR CAPITATION. CITIZENSHIP AND SPECIAL PERSONAL TAXES, E.G. BACHELOR TAX
FU --	.216 355.215	TAXES TO SECURE EXEMPTION FROM MILITARY SERVICE
AB 61	.217	TAXES ON PRIVATE CAPITAL OR WEALTH
FU --	.217	TAXES ON PROPERTY
ME 67	.217	TAXES ON PRIVATE WEALTH, PROPERTY OR CAPITAL
FU --	.217.4	PROPERTY TAXES IN GENERAL
	.6	CAPITAL LEVY
AB 61	.218	EMERGENCY TAXATION, E.G. ON WAR PROFITS
FU --	.218	EMERGENCY TAXES. CRISIS TAXES. TAXES ON WAR PROFITS
ME 67	.218	EMERGENCY TAXATION, E.G. ON WAR PROFITS, SUPERTAX
FU --	.218.1	TAXES ON WAR PROFITS

	336.218.2	TAXES ON CAPITAL APPRECIATION. TAXES ON UNEARNED INCREMENT
	.3	TAXES ON EXCEPTIONAL PROFITS
	.4	TAXES ON DIVIDENDS ABOVE LEGAL MAXIMUM. SUPERTAX ON DIVIDENDS
	.5	TAXES ON ILLEGAL PROFITS
	.219	OTHER DIRECT TAXES
	.219.2	SPECIAL TAXES FOR PERSONS WITH SEVERAL DOMICILES
	.4	TAXES FOR PERSONS OF CERTAIN RACES OR NATIONALITIES
	.6	TAXES ACCORDING TO CIVIL STATUS E.G. TAX ON BACHELORS, TAX ON UNMARRIED PERSONS
AB 61	.22	TAXES ON CONSUMPTION, E.G. 663 DRINKS
FU --	.22	TAXES ON CONSUMPTION. TAXES ON EXPENDITURE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF E.G.336.22 663 LIQUOR TAX E.G.336.22 664.1 SUGAR TAX
ME 67	.22	TAXES ON CONSUMPTION, EXCESSIVE EXPENDITURE AND LUXURIES, E.G. 336.22 664.1 SUGAR TAX
FU --	.22 663	LIQUOR TAX
	.22 664.1	SUGAR TAX
AB 61	.221	CUSTOMS DUTIES. CF. 337.3
FU --	.221	CUSTOMS (SO FAR AS THEY ARE A SOURCE OF TAXES) CF.337 CUSTOMS MATTERS
MT 64	.221	CUSTOMS DUTIES
AB 61	.222	EXCISE DUTIES
FU --	.222	INTERNAL CUSTOMS. TOLLS. EXCISE
ME 67	.222	EXCISE DUTIES (ON HOME COMMODITIES) CF. 336.41
FU --	.222.1	IMPOSTS ON MANUFACTURE. IMPOSTS LEVIED ON MANUFACTURE
	.2	IMPOSTS ON IMPORTS. IMPOSTS LEVIED ON IMPORTATION
	.3	IMPOSTS ON CIRCULATION. IMPOSTS LEVIED DURING CIRCULATION
	.4	IMPOSTS ON SALES. IMPOSTS LEVIED ON SALE
AB 61	.223	GENERAL MANUFACTURE AND CONSUMPTION TAXES
FU --	.223	PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION TAXES IN GENERAL. TURNOVER TAX SUBDIVIDE AS 336.222
ME 67	.223	GENERAL MANUFACTURE AND CONSUMPTION TAXES. TURNOVER TAX
AB 61	.224	TAXES ON LUXURIES
FU --	.224	LUXURY TAXES
ME 67	.224	TAXES ON LUXURIES CF. 336.241.7
AB 61	.23	INDIRECT TAXES IN GENERAL PURCHASE TAX, ETC.
FU --	.23	INDIRECT TAXES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.23	DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.24/.25	VARIOUS TAXES AND LEVIES
FU --	.24/.25	VARIOUS TAXES. TRANSFER TAXES. DUTIES
ME 67	.24/.25	VARIOUS TAXES CF. 336.28
AB 61	.241	ON PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES
FU --	.241	IMPOSTS ON THE EXERCISE OF PROFESSIONS AND TRADES
ME 67	.241	ON PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESS
FU --	.241.1	TAXES ON PREMISES AND TECHNICAL FITTINGS OF UNDERTAKINGS
	.2	TAXES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NUMBER OF PERSONNEL
	.3	SPECIAL TAXES IN FIRMS AND COMPANIES
	.34	SPECIAL TAXES IN ASSOCIATION WITH SOCIAL INSURANCE COSTS SUBDIVIDE AS 368.4
	.4	TAXES ON PROFITS OF FIRMS
ME 67	.4	TAXES ON PROFITS OF FIRMS

FU --	336.241.5	TAXES ON BUSINESS
ME 67	.5	TAXES ON BUSINESS, CRAFT OR TRADE
AB 61	.7	ENTERTAINMENT TAXES. CF. 336.224
FU --	.7	ENTERTAINMENTS DUTY CF.336.224 LUXURY TAXES
ME 67	.7	ENTERTAINMENT TAXES CF. 336.224
FU --	.8	CURE TAXES (HEALTH RESORTS)
ME 67	.8	CURE TAXES (HEALTH RESORTS)
AB 61	.242	REGISTRY DUES
FU --	.242	REGISTRATION DUTIES
AB 61	.243	MORTMAIN AND (UNEARNED) INCREMENT DUES
FU --	.243	INCREMENT VALUE TAXES
ME 67	.243	MORTMAIN AND (UNEARNED) INCREMENT TAXES
AB 61	.245	MUTATION DUES IN GENERAL
FU --	.245	IMPOSTS ON CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP. IMPOSTS ON IMMOVABLES. STOCK EXCHANGE TAXES. TAXES ON ESTATE TRANSACTIONS
ME 67	.245	MUTATIONS DUES IN GENERAL PROPERTY CONVEYANCE, STOCK EXCHANGE TAXES AND TAXES ON ESTATE TRANSACTIONS
FU --	.245.4	TAXES ON CONVEYANCE OF PROPERTY
	.6	STOCK EXCHANGE TAXES
	.8	TAXES ON INTEREST CERTIFICATES
AB 61	.246	MORTGAGE DUES
FU --	.246	MORTAGE TAXES
ME 67	.246	MORTGAGE TAXES
FU --	.247	COPYING FEES. CHANCERY FEES
AB 61	.248	STAMP DUTIES
FU --	.248	STAMP DUTIES. STAMPS FOR STAMP DUTIES
	.248.2	TAXES EQUIVALENT TO STAMP DUTY
	.22	BILL AND RECEIPT TAXES
AB 61	.249	INHERITANCE AND DEATH DUTIES SUCCESSION, LEGACY, ETC.
FU --	.249	DEATH DUTIES. ESTATE DUTIES. TAXES ON GIFTS (INTER VIVOS)
AB 61	.251	LEGAL COSTS
FU --	.251	(LEGAL) COSTS. DUTIES ON COURT PROCESSES
AB 61	.252	DUTIES ON CREDIT-CREATING AND -NEGOTIATING INSTITUTIONS, BANKING OPERATIONS, ETC.
FU --	.252	IMPOSTS ON CREDIT-CREATING AND -NEGOTIATING INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.252	DUTIES ON CREDIT-CREATING AND -NEGOTIATING INSTITUTIONS, BANKING OPERATIONS, SHARE ISSUE, ETC.
FU --	.252.2	TAXES ON FLOTATIONS
	.3	TAXES ON FRESH CAPITAL
	.253	TAXES ON INSURANCE
ME 67	.253	TAXES ON INSURANCE
AB 61	.255	LEVIES IN RESPECT OF PARTICULAR SERVICES AND FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY. TOLLS, ETC.
FU --	.255	LEVIES IN RESPECT OF PARTICULAR SERVICES OF THE AUTHORITIES AND FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY. BRIDGE TOLLS. ROAD TOLLS
	.255.19	TAXES, DUTIES ON RADIO
	.4	BRIDGE TOLLS. LOCK DUES CF.656.627 BRIDGE SERVICE. LOCK SERVICE (TRANSPORT MATTERS)
	.42	BRIDGE TOLLS
	.43	LOCK DUES
	.5	ROAD TOLLS

	336.255.52	ROAD TOLLS
	.56	ROAD TAXES
	.58	PARKING FEES
	.6	ANCHORAGE, HARBOUR AND LANDING DUES FOR SEA AND AIR TRANSPORT
	.66	LANDING DUES FOR AIRCRAFT
	.7	STORAGE DUES
	.8	IMPOSTS FOR SPECIAL PUBLIC SERVICES SUBDIVIDE AS 628 CF.35.078.41 ADMINISTRATION OF MONOPOLY
	.257	TAXES ON POSTERS. ADVERTISEMENT TAX
	.259	RIGHTS OF PRECARIA (CONVEYANCE OF PROPERTY TO THE CHURCH SUBJECT TO LIFE-INTEREST)
AB 61	.26	LEVIES IN KIND
FU --	.26	LEVIES IN KIND
ME 67	.26	LEVIES IN KIND
	.27	FISCAL SYSTEMS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF TAX-PAYERS CF. 336.21/.26
	.271	TAXES FROM JURIDICAL PERSONS
	.271.1	TURNOVER TAX
	.5	TAXES FROM CORPORATE BODIES. TAXES ON THE INCOME OF JURIDICAL PERSONS
	.272	TAXES FROM PHYSICAL PERSONS
	.272.1	TAXES ON WAGES, SALARIES
	.2	TAXES ON FARMERS' INCOME
	.3	TAXES ON THE INCOME FROM LITERARY OR ARTISTIC ACTIVITIES
	.5	TAXES ON THE INCOME FROM EXERCISING PROFESSION OR BUSINESS
	.7	INHERITANCE, LEGACY AND DEATH DUTIES
	.28	DUES, DUTIES AND FEES
	.282	ADMINISTRATIVE DUES OR DUTIES REGISTRATION, COPYING, STAMP, PATENTS, STANDARDS
	.283	UTILIZATION SERVICE DUES CLEANSING, DRAINAGE, ROAD, MARKET, SCHOOL, ETC.
	.284	LEGAL DUES ARBITRATION AND SOLICITORS' DUES
	.29	EXTRA CHARGES OR LEVIES ON GROSS OR NET INCOME, E.G. ON SURPLUS OR EXCESS PROFIT
AB 61	.3	PUBLIC DEBTS. PUBLIC LOANS
ED 65	.3	PUBLIC DEBTS AND LOANS, STATE FUNDS
FU --	.3	PUBLIC LOANS. PUBLIC DEBTS
ME 67	.3	PUBLIC LOANS. PUBLIC DEBTS
FU --	.3(083.81)	STATEMENTS REGARDING STATE DEBT. NATIONAL DEBT REGISTERS
AB 61	.31	STATE FUNDS. CF. 332.8
FU --	.31	STATE FUNDS. GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES (RENTES)
ME 67	.31	STATE FUNDS. GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES
AB 61	.32	EXCHEQUER BILLS
FU --	.32	FLOATING DEBT. TREASURY BILLS
ME 67	.32	FLOATING DEBTS. TREASURY OR EXCHEQUER BILLS
AB 61	.33	VARIOUS QUESTIONS CONCERNING PUBLIC LOANS
FU --	.33	FUNDED, CONSOLIDATED DEBT PROCEDURE REGARDING PUBLIC LOANS. TERMS AND FORMS OF ISSUE, GUARANTEE OF COVERTIBILITY. EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION. REDEMPTION. CANCELLATION. BONDED DEBTS. BOOK DEBTS. NATIONAL DEBT REGISTER

ME 67	336.33	FUNDED, CONSOLIDATED DEBTS. REDEMPTION. CANCELLATION. BONDED AND BOOK DEBTS. NATIONAL DEBT REGISTER
FU --	.331	TERMS AND FORMS OF ISSUE. TYPES OF LOAN
	.331.3	LOANS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSES DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF
	.4	WAR LOANS. CRISIS LOANS
	.5	COMPULSORY LOANS
	.332	GUARANTEES
	.332.2	CONVERTIBILITY GUARANTEE
	.4	BONDED DEBTS. BOOK DEBTS
	.9	OTHER GUARANTEES
	.333	TAX EXEMPTION. OTHER EXEMPTIONS
	.334	REDEEMABLE AND UNREDEEMABLE LOANS
	.334.2	REDEEMABLE LOANS
	.3	UNREDEEMABLE LOANS
	.9	DEBTS IN PERPETUITY
	.336	REDEMPTION FORMS. REDEMPTION PREMIUMS
AB 61	.337	REDEMPTION
FU --	.337	CANCELLATION. SINKING FUNDS
	.338	REPURCHASE
	.34	PUBLIC CREDIT
ME 67	.34	PUBLIC CREDIT
FU --	.35	ANNUITIES. ANNUITY FUNDS. PRICE OF MONEY. MONEY RATES
ME 67	.35	ANNUITIES. ANNUITY FUNDS. RATE OF INTEREST. MONEY RATES
AB 61	.36	POSTPONEMENT OF DEBTS. MORATORIUM
FU --	.36	REDUCTION IN INTEREST RATES. MORATORIA. POSTPONED PAYMENT. ANNULMENT
ME 67	.36	REDUCTION (OF INTEREST RATES). MORATORIA. POSTPONED PAYMENT. ANNULMENT. NATIONAL BANKRUPTCY
AB 61	.369	NATIONAL BANKRUPTCY
FU --	.369	NATIONAL BANKRUPTCY
AB 61	.37	CONVERSION
FU --	.37	CONVERSION. COMPULSORY CONSOLIDATION. CONSOLIDATION OF SEVERAL TYPES OF LOAN. REVALUATION. LOAN-LIQUIDATION
ME 67	.37	CONVERSION. COMPULSORY CONSOLIDATION. MERGING OF SEVERAL TYPES OF LOANS. REVALUATION. LOAN-LIQUIDATION
AB 61	.38	STATE LOTTERIES. CF. 332.89
FU --	.38	STATE LOTTERIES
ME 67	.4	OTHER RECEIPTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE. CUSTOMS, ETC. CF. 337
	.41	CUSTOMS DUTIES AND CLEARANCE CF. 336.222
	.41.02	CUSTOMS-LEVYING AUTHORITIES, DUTIABLE PERSONS AND GOODS, ASSESSMENT, COLLECTION, ETC. 336.41.02=336.2.02 (WITH EXTENSIONS OF .026 AND .027)
	.026	CUSTOMS REGULATION AND TARIFFS
	.026.6	TARIFFS ACCORDING TO STRUCTURE SIMPLE, DOUBLE DUTIES
	.7	TARIFFS AS BASIS FOR TRADE AGREEMENTS
	.9	COMBINED TARIFFS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS
	.027	ASSESSMENT, APPORTIONMENT OF CUSTOMS DUTIES
	.027.5	BASES FOR CALCULATION
	.51	AD VALOREM (AD VAL.) DUTIES
	.52	SPECIFIC DUTIES BY WEIGHT, BY NUMBER OF ARTICLES

	336.41.04	ALTERATIONS OF CUSTOMS ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION
	.06	TECHNICAL FORMALITIES, FORMS, ETC.
	.075	ADMINISTRATION, AUTHORITIES, ORGANS
	.415	FORMS OF CUSTOMS CLEARANCE
	.415.2	EXEMPTION
	.3	PERMIT (BAIL OF SECURITY)
	.4	TEMPORARY DUTY-FREE ADMISSION
	.7	FREE PORTS. FREE ZONES. OPTION TO BOND
	.42	REVENUE FROM SALE OF STATE PROPERTY AND WEALTH
	.43	CONTRIBUTIONS TO PUBLIC INVESTMENTS
	.44	YIELDS AND PROCEEDS FROM CONFISCATIONS, INHERITANCES, GIFTS OR DONATIONS, TREASURE-TROVE AND OTHER FINDS. PRESCRIPTION (AS SOURCE OF REVENUE)
	.45	FINES (AS SOURCE OF REVENUE) CF. 343.27
	.46	LOTTERIES (AS SOURCE OF REVENUE) CF. 336.789 343.56 351.762
	.47	MONEY ISSUE (AS SOURCE OF REVENUE)
	.48	WAR DAMAGE CONTRIBUTIONS AND COMPENSATION
	.49	PROPERTY VALUES PROFITS FROM REAL ESTATE, BONDS, ETC. (AS SOURCE OF REVENUE)
AB 61	.5	STATE EXPENDITURE, INCLUDING INVESTMENTS
ED 65	.5	STATE EXPENDITURE
FU --	.5	PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
ME 67	.5	-PUBLIC AND STATE EXPENDITURE 336.5 35 PUBLIC EXPENDITURE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES
	.51	FUNCTIONS AND FORMS OF EXPENDITURE
FU --	.52	ORDINARY EXPENDITURE
ME 67	.53	MATERIAL EXPENDITURE, INCLUDING INVESTMENTS
FU --	.54	EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE
ME 67	.55	PERSONAL EXPENDITURE. SALARIES. PENSIONS
FU --	.56	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ME 67	.57	OTHER PUBLIC EXPENDITURE GRANTS, DONATIONS, SUBSIDIES, COMPENSATIONS OR INDEMNITIES, LIQUIDATION OF DEBTS
	.6	FINANCE(S) AND FINANCING OF ECONOMIC ORGANIZATIONS, AND OF THE ECONOMIC SECTOR
	.61	FINANCES OF STATE-OWNED BRANCHES AND ORGANIZATIONS OF THE ECONOMY
	.62	FINANCES OF CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS
	.63	FINANCES OF PRIVATELY-OWNED BRANCHES AND ORGANIZATIONS OF THE ECONOMY
	.64	BUSINESS ENTERPRISE FINANCES AND FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION. RAISING OF CAPITAL 336.64/.67 CONCERN ONLY STATE OR NATIONALIZED ENTERPRISES CF. 658.14
	.645	FINANCING OF INVESTMENTS, CURRENCY, AND SOCIAL EXPENDITURE
	.647/.648	FINANCIAL SOURCES OF ENTERPRISES. OWN AND EXTERNAL CAPITAL CF. 658.147/.148
	.647	THE ENTERPRISES' OWN SOURCES OR CAPITAL. SHARE CAPITAL 336.647=657.411
	.648	EXTERNAL FINANCE SOURCES. FOREIGN CAPITAL. LOAN, THIRD-PARTY, SHORT- AND LONG-TERM CAPITAL 336.648=657.412
	.66	ASSETS, PROPERTY, CAPITAL, FOUNDS AND STOCK OF ENTERPRISES
	.67	FINANCIAL RESULTS. PROFITS. LOSSES
	.7	MONEY. BANKING. EXCHANGE CF. 347.73 368

336.71 BANKING. BANKS
.71.078.3 BANKING CONTROL
.711 NATIONAL BANKS. CENTRAL BANKS. STATE BANKS. BANKS OF ISSUE OR ISSUING BANKS 336.711(410) BANK OF ENGLAND. 336.711(430.1) DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK (GERMAN FEDERAL BANK)
.711.6 STANDARD CONDITIONS, STIPULATIONS. COVER, SOLVENCY. NOTE CIRCULATION. STATE SUPERVISION
.712 PROVINCIAL BANKS. MUNICIPAL BANKS
.713 PRIVATE BANKS. DEPOSIT BANKS. EXCHANGE BANKING CONCERNS
.714 INVESTMENT TRUSTS. INVESTMENT COMPANIES CF. 336.763.268
.717 BANKING BUSINESS. BANKING OPERATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS 336.717 336.745 EXCHANGE OF MONEY
.717.061 REGULAR BUSINESS. CREDIT DEALINGS
.063 BUSINESS OTHER THAN CREDIT DEALINGS
.1 CLEARING-HOUSE ACTIVITY. CHEQUE AND TRANSFER OPERATIONS AND SERVICES. SETTLEMENT DEALINGS CF. 336.717.4 336.717.1(1-2) LOCAL (MUNICIPAL) SERVICE
.11 CONDITIONS AND FORMALITIES. ACCOUNT HOLDERS. OPENING, CLOSING, CANCELLATION OF ACCOUNTS. PAYING-IN, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL, BLOCKING. LAPSING
.113 OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOUR OF THE ACCOUNT HOLDER CF. 336.719.2
.115 COMPLETION OF FORMS
.12 INSTRUMENTS. FORMS CF. (083.2)
.122 PRINTED FORMS FOR PAYING-IN, TRANSFER ORDERS AND CHEQUES
.122.2 PAYING-IN FORMS
.3 TRANSFER FORMS
.4 CHEQUE FORMS, CHEQUES
.41 POSTAL CHEQUES
.46 BANK CHEQUES CF. 336.777
.7 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORMS. STATEMENT (OF ACCOUNTS)
.13 CLEARING (GIRO) AND CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS. EXPRESS TRANSMISSIONS
.132 ORDERS TO THE CHEQUE AND TRANSFER SERVICE
.132.2 DEPOSITS, PAID-IN SUMS
.3 TRANSFERS
.4 WITHDRAWALS
.134 PRESENTATION. CERTIFICATION
.135 SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS
.137 TREND AND STATE OF THE ACCOUNT BALANCE
.137.1 CREDIT AND DEBIT ADVICES
.3 STATE OF THE ACCOUNT. BALANCE. COVER. OVERDRAFTS
.5 ACCOUNTS WITHOUT TRANSACTIONS
.15 AUXILIARY OR SPECIAL SERVICES
.16 ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTS DIVIDE BY 657
.2 DEPOSIT BUSINESS
.21 LOCK-UP DEPOSIT. SAFE-DEPOSIT HIRE
.22 OPEN DEPOSIT
.3 DEPOSIT MANAGEMENT (DAY-TO-DAY MONEY, MONEY AT CALL)
.4 CURRENT ACCOUNT BUSINESS CF. 336.717.1 336.778
.5 LOAN OFFICE BUSINESS. ADVANCES ON SECURITY 336.717.5 336.763 ADVANCES AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES, STOCKS, ETC.

336.717.6 DISCOUNTING BUSINESS. BILL-BROKING
.71 SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BUSINESS. DEBT-COLLECTION BUSINESS
.8 LOAN NEGOTIATION. PLACING
.719.2 SECRECY IN BANKING
.72 SAVINGS. SAVINGS BANKS
.722 SAVINGS BANKS CF. 336.732 336.722 061.25 ASSOCIATIONS OF SAVINGS BANKS. 336.722 331.17 SAVINGS BANKS OF FIRMS, WORKS, ETC. 336.722 353 PROVINCIAL OR REGIONAL SAVINGS BANKS. 336.722 656.885 POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS
.722.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS
.11 CONDITIONS AND FORMALITIES. THE DEPOSITOR, OPENING OF ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS, TRANSFERS, WITHDRAWALS, CLOSURE, TIME LIMITATION
.14 TYPES OF SAVING
.141 ACCORDING TO METHOD OF PAYING IN AND OUT
.142 BY PARTICULAR SECTIONS OF THE POPULATION, E.G. 336.722.142-053.2 BY CHILDREN
.144 WITH SPECIAL FINANCIAL ADVANTAGES, E.G. 336.722.144 336.2.027.8 TAX-FREE OR TAX-REDUCED SAVINGS
.145 FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, E.G. 336.722.145 336.732 BUILDING OR HOUSING SAVINGS
.2 CERTIFICATES. ACCESSORIES, AIDS TO SAVING
.22 PRINTED FORMS FOR PAYING IN AND WITHDRAWAL
.24 SAVINGS CERTIFICATES. SAVINGS BOOKS. SAVINGS STAMPS
.26 ACCESSORIES, AIDS TO SAVING. SAVING BOXES, TOKENS, ETC.
.3 TRANSACTIONS ON SAVING ACCOUNT
.32 INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS, TRANSFERS, WITHDRAWALS
.34 PRESENTATION FOR PAYMENT. AUTHORIZED PAYEES
.35 SUPPLEMENTARY DISPOSITIONS OF PRINCIPAL OR RECIPIENT
.37 TREND AND STATE OF SAVINGS ACCOUNT BALANCE. CREDIT AND DEBIT ADVICES. ACCOUNTS WITHOUT TRANSACTIONS
.6 ACCOUNTING DETAILS BY 657
.8 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 336.722.8 336.767 CAPITAL INVESTMENT
.73 VARIOUS LOAN INSTITUTIONS
.732 CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS FOR HOUSEBUILDING. BUILDING SOCIETIES
.733 PUBLIC MONEY LENDING. PUBLIC MORTGAGE LOANS
.734 PRIVATE MONEY-LENDING. PAWNBROKING
.74 MONEY. MINT CURRENCY. COINAGE CF. 737.1
.74.009.053 FORGED MONEY CF. 343.51
.741 ORIGIN AND NATURE OF MONEY
.741.1 ORIGIN OF MONEY
.2 NATURE OF MONEY. GENERAL THEORY OF MONEY
.22 FUNCTIONS OF MONEY
.23 GENERAL CONCEPTS AND LAWS OF MONEY
.231 MONEY VALUE. REAL VALUE. EXCHANGE VALUE. COMMODITY VALUE. FACE VALUE
.232 LEGAL TENDER CAPACITY
.233 PURCHASING POWER OF THE MONETARY UNIT CF. 339.452

336.741.236 PLANNING AND SPEED OF MONEY CIRCULATION. HOARDING
.237 DEMAND FOR MONEY. CREATION OF MONEY
.24 TYPES OF MONEY. MONEY VALUTA
.28 MONETARY THEORIES
.742 MONEY MATERIAL. MATERIAL AS MONEY. MINT OR COINAGE METALS. NON-METALLIC MONEY MATERIALS. PRECIOUS METAL EXCHANGE 336.742 669.22 SILVER AS COINAGE METAL
.743 CURRENCY. FIXED STANDARD
.743.2 SINGLE STANDARD. MONOMETALLISM
.22 GOLD CURRENCY
.23 SILVER CURRENCY
.3 DOUBLE STANDARD. BIMETALLISM
.4 PARALLEL STANDARD
.5 LIMPING STANDARD
.744 WORLD MONEY. INTERNATIONAL MONEY. TRADE COINAGE. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONVENTION. SYNCHARTISM (CURRENCY IDENTICAL IN TWO OR MORE STATES)
.745 MONEY EXCHANGE AND RELATED OPERATIONS
.745.3 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS. TRANSFER. CLEARING 336.745.3(4) EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION (EPU)
.746 MINTING OF MONEY. COINAGE. WEAR. DEBASEMENT OF COINAGE
.747 FIDUCIARY MONEY. PAPER AND SPECIAL CURRENCIES. MONEY SUBSTITUTES. RATES OF EXCHANGE
.747.1 BANK NOTES. TREASURY NOTES
.3 EMERGENCY MONEY
.4 OBOLESCENT MONEY. UNCONTROLLED MONEY
.6 CURRENCY INDEX. PRICE LEVEL STANDARD. MANIPULATED CURRENCY. COMMODITY DOLLAR
.748 EXCHANGE RATE, MOVEMENTS AND FLUCTUATIONS
.748.1 EXCHANGE RATE MOVEMENTS
.12 INFLATION
.14 DEFLATION
.2 ALTERATION OF CURRENCY BASIS. DEVALUATION
.3 EXCHANGE FLUCTUATIONS. VALUTA. COMPULSORY EXCHANGE RATES
.4 STABILIZATION
.6 REVALORIZATION
.7 MEASURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF EXCHANGE RATE. GOLD CLAUSE
.8 OPEN MARKET POLICY
.76 EXCHANGE. MONEY MARKET. CAPITAL MARKET. PRIVATE ADMINISTRATION OF HOLDINGS
.761 STOCK EXCHANGES. GOVERNMENT SECURITY EXCHANGES CF. 381.11
.761.3 OFFICIAL TRANSACTIONS
.4 UNOFFICIAL TRANSACTIONS. COULISSE. CURB (KERB) MARKET
.5 EXCHANGE QUOTATIONS. MARKET QUOTATIONS. EXCHANGE LIST
.6 TURNOVER OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES. SCOPE OR VOLUME OF EXCHANGE BUSINESS
.762 EXCHANGE AUTHORITIES. EXCHANGE APPARATUS. STOCKBROKERS
.763 SECURITIES. BONDS. DEBENTURES. STOCKS. SHARES CF. 336.717.13 336.777
.763.061.7 SECURITIES WITH AND WITHOUT ENTITLEMENT TO INTEREST

336.763.1 TYPES OF SECURITY
.12 OFFICIALLY AND SEMI-OFFICIALLY QUOTED SECURITIES
.13 UNQUOTED SECURITIES
.15 DISCOUNTABLE AND NON-DISCOUNTABLE SECURITIES
.16 SECURITIES ACCORDING TO TITLE BEARER, REGISTERED, NEGOTIABLE
.2 SHARES. DIVIDEND-BEARING SECURITIES
.21 SHARES WITH PAR VALUE, IN GENERAL
.22 BEARER SHARES
.24 PREFERENCE SHARES
.25 SHARES WITH NO PAR VALUE (IN GENERAL). COST-BOOK
.26 OTHER SHARES FOUNDERS', INTRODUCTION AND PRIORITY SHARES, PARTICIPATION DEEDS
.268 INVESTMENT (PARTICIPATION) CERTIFICATES
.3 DEBENTURE BONDS. DEBENTURE STOCKS
.3.067.8 FIXED VALUE LOANS
.32 GUARANTED DEBENTURE STOCKS. TRUSTEE DEBENTURES
.33 STATE DEBENTURE STOCK. STATE LOANS
.34 MORTGAGE DEBENTURES
.35 PRIVATE DEBENTURES (IN GENERAL)
.36 DEBENTURES CONVERTIBLE INTO SHARES
.37 DEBENTURES WITH PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS
.38 PREMIUM BONDS
.4 SPECIAL SECURITIES. WARRANTS. SCRIPTS
.42 CLAIMS
.5 DOCUMENTS, TITLES AND PARTS THEREOF. INTEREST COUPONS. INTERIM CERTIFICATES
.764 STOCK EXCHANGE BUSINESS IN GENERAL
.764.061 TYPES OF BUSINESS ACTIVE, PASSIVE, BROKERAGE PROVISION CF. 336.717.061
.1 CASH TRANSACTIONS. SPOT TRANSACTIONS. TRANSACTIONS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
.2 TIME TRANSACTIONS. TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ACCOUNT. PREMIUM TRANSACTIONS
.765 ARBITRAGE TRANSACTIONS
.766 PUBLIC ISSUES OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES
.767 CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES. DIVIDEND AND WARRANTS, DEBENTURE BONDS, ETC. 336.767=336.763
.768 LIQUIDATION OR WINDING-UP OF ASSOCIATIONS
.77 CREDIT. FUNCTION OF CREDIT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY CF. 368.026.7 368.095 336.77 333 CREDIT FOR LAND, PROPERTY AND MORTGAGE. 336.77 338 CREDIT FOR FURTHERANCE OF PRODUCTION. 336.77 339.4 CREDIT FOR FURTHERANCE OF CONSUMPTION. 336.77 63 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
.77.067 TYPES OF CREDIT ACCORDING TO PERIOD AND RISK. SHORT-TERM OR MONEY MARKET, LONG-TERM OR CAPITAL MARKET
.773 CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, COOPERATIVES. INTEREST-FREE LOANS. WORKERS' BANKS
.774 FURTHER TYPES OF CREDIT AND CREDIT PROBLEMS
.774.3 CREDIT CONTROL. TRUSTEESHIP CONTROL MATTERS
.5 CREDIT RESTRICTIONS. FROZEN CREDITS. MORATORIA

```
        336.777           COMMERCIAL CREDIT.  LETTERS OF CREDIT AND OTHER NEGOTIABLE
                               INSTRUMENTS CF. 336.717.122.41
          .777.7               DISCOUNT
          .778            SETTLEMENT TRANSACTIONS.  CLEARING HOUSES CF. 336.745.3
          .78           INTEREST.  CAPITAL INTEREST.  INTEREST YIELD.  LOTTERIES
          .781            INTEREST 336.781(083.53) INTEREST TABLES
          .781.1               GROSS INTEREST
              .2               LOAN INTEREST.  INTEREST ON CAPITAL.  ORIGINAL INTEREST.
                                    YIELD ON CAPITAL.  NET INTEREST.  DIVIDENDS
              .5               RATE OF INTEREST
          .782            USURY CF. 343.53
          .788            THEORIES OF INTEREST
          .789            LOTTERIES CF. 336.46

 AB 61  337        FREE TRADE.  PROTECTION.  CUSTOMS CF. 336
 ED 65  337        FREE TRADE. PROTECTION. CUSTOMS AND TARIFFS
 FU --  337        CUSTOMS. CUSTOMS BUSINESS
 ME 67  337        CUSTOMS POLICY.  FREE TRADE.  PROTECTION CF. 336.41  382
 MT 64  337        PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE. CUSTOMS E.G. ASSISTANCE AND RESTRAINT OF
                        TRADE BY IMPORT AND EXPORT CONTROLS
 NS 64  337        CUSTOMS.  CUSTOMS UNION
 FU --  337(083.81)              CUSTOMS TARIFFS. SCHEDULES. LISTS
        337.01          THEORIES OF FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION---CF.330.172 FREE ECONOMY.
                             NATIONAL ECONOMY CF.330.182 MERCANTILISM, NATIONAL ECONOMY
                             CF.336.221 CUSTOMS CF.381 INTERNAL TRADE, TRADE.
                             COMMERCE---CF.382 EXTERNAL TRADE, TRADE. COMMERCE CF.382.3
                             FREE PORTS, TRADE. COMMERCE
 ME 67     .01          THEORIES OF FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION CF. 330.172
 AB 61     .02/.03       SUBDIVIDE AS 336.2.02/.03
 FU --     .02/.03      CUSTOMS AUTHORITIES. LIABILITY TO CUSTOMS DUTY. ASSESSMENT OF
                             DUTY. COLLECTION OF DUTY. SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO THE SENSE
                             AS 336.2.02/.03
          .026            ASSESSMENT OF DUTIES
          .026.6               CUSTOMS TARIFFS ACCORDING TO THEIR STRUCTURE
              .61                 SIMPLE TARIFFS. UNITARY TARIFFS
              .62                 DOUBLE TARIFFS. MAXIMUM TARIFFS. MINIMUM TARIFFS
              .7               CUSTOMS TARIFFS AS BASES FOR TRADE TREATIES
              .71                 AUTONOMOUS TARIFFS. GENERAL TARIFFS
              .72                 TREATY TARIFFS. CONVENTION TARIFFS
              .9               OTHER TARIFFS. COMBINED TARIFFS
          .027            CALCULATION OF DUTIES
          .027.5               BASES FOR CALCULATION OF DUTIES
              .51                 AD VALOREM DUTIES
              .52                 SPECIFIC DUTIES
              .521                   BY WEIGHT
              .522                   BY QUANTITY
 AB 61     .04          ALTERATION OF ASSESSMENTS, QUOTAS, ETC.
 FU --     .04          ALTERATIONS IN ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES
          .046            BEGINING, DURATION AND ENDING OF CUSTOMS DUTIES
          .046.1               BEGINING
              .2               DURATION
```

	337.046.3	EXTENSION. TIME LIMITS
	.5	PROLONGATION
	.8	ENDING
	.047	RECONSTRUCTION
	.047.2	MITIGATION
	.3	INCREASE
	.06	TECHNICAL QUESTIONS OF CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION. QUESTIONS OF FORM
AB 61	.1	ABSOLUTE FREE TRADE
ED 65	.1	FREE TRADE
FU --	.1	ABSOLUTE FREE TRADE. FREE TRADE WITHOUT LIMITATION
ME 67	.1	ABSOLUTE FREE TRADE. FREE TRADE WITHOUT LIMITATION
AB 61	.2	FREE TRADE WITH FISCAL TARIFFS
ED 65	.2	FREE TRADE AND FISCAL TARIFFS
FU --	.2	FREE TRADE WITH FISCAL TARIFFS WITHOUT PROTECTIVE OBJECT. FINANCIAL DUTIES
ME 67	.2	FREE TRADE WITH FISCAL TARIFFS (WITHOUT PROTECTIVE OBJECT). FINANCIAL DUTIES CF. 336.2
AB 61	.3	PROTECTION(ISM). DUTIES, EXEMPTIONS
ED 65	.3	PROTECTION(ISM) DUTIES AND (EXPORT, IMPORT) RESTRICTIONS
FU --	.3	PROTECTIVE DUTIES. PROHIBITIVE DUTIES. PROTECTION
ME 67	.3	PROTECTION(ISM). DUTIES AND (EXPORT, IMPORT) RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.33	EXPORT DUTIES
FU --	.33	EXPORT DUTIES
ME 67	.33	EXPORT DUTIES
AB 61	.34	IMPORT DUTIES
FU --	.34	IMPORT DUTIES DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF E.G.337.34 633.71 IMPORT DUTIES ON TABACCO CF.382.74 FINISHING BUSINESS. TRADE. COMMERCE
ME 67	.34	IMPORT DUTIES, E.G. 337.34 633.71 IMPORT DUTIES ON TOBACCO
FU --	.34 633.71	IMPORT DUTIES ON TOBACCO
	.344	TEMPORARY IMPORT DUTIES
AB 61	.35	TRANSIT AND TRAFFIC DUTIES
FU --	.35	TRANSIT DUTIES
ME 67	.35	TRANSIT DUTIES
AB 61	.36	EXPORT RESTRICTIONS, ETC. AS 337.37
FU --	.36	EXPORT RESTRICTIONS
ME 67	.36	EXPORT RESTRICTIONS
FU --	.362	QUOTAS SUBDIVIDE AS 337.972
ME 67	.362	QUOTAS CF. 337.972
FU --	.364	TEMPORARY EXPORT PROHIBITION
	.365	PERMANENT EXPORT PROHIBITION
AB 61	.37	IMPORT RESTRICTIONS, LICENSING, ETC. CF. 337.97
FU --	.37	IMPORT RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.372	QUOTA SYSTEM OF IMPORT
FU --	.372	QUOTAS SUBDIVIDE AS 337.972
AB 61	.374	TEMPORARY CLOSURE OF FRONTIER
FU --	.374	TEMPORARY IMPORT PROHIBITION
ME 67	.374	TEMPORARY IMPORT PROHIBITION
AB 61	.375	PERMANENT CLOSURE OF FRONTIER
FU --	.375	PERMANENT IMPORT PROHIBITION
ME 67	.375	PERMANENT IMPORT PROHIBITION

AB 61	337.38	TRANSIT AND TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS
FU --	.38	TRANSIT AND OTHER TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS
ME 67	.38	TRANSIT AND TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS. RESTRICTIONS RELATIVE TO FINISHING TRADE
FU --	.382	TRANSIT RESTRICTIONS
	.384	RESTRICTIONS RELATIVE TO THE FINISHING TRADE
	.386	INTERNAL TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.39	RETALIATORY MEASURES. TARIFF WAR
FU --	.39	REPRISAL MEASURES. CUSOMS WAR
ME 67	.39	RETALIATORY OR REPRISAL MEASURES. CUSTOMS WAR
AB 61	.4	EXPORT DUTY EXEMPTION, SUBSIDIES AND PREMIUMS. CF. 381.83
FU --	.4	EXPORT RELIEF. EXPORT PREMIUMS (DRAWBACK)
ME 67	.4	EXPORT PROMOTION MEASURES. EXPORT RELIEF. EXPORT PREMIUMS (DRAWBACK)
AB 61	.5	MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS (STEEL, CLOTH, ETC.) AS DUTIABLE GOODS PROTECTION, ETC.
FU --	.5	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES AS DUTIABLE GOODS
ME 67	.5	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES AS DUTIABLE GOODS
AB 61	.6	RAW MATERIALS AS DUTIABLE GOODS PROTECTION, ETC.
FU --	.6	RAW MATERIALS AS DUTIABLE GOODS
ME 67	.6	RAW MATERIALS AS DUTIABLE GOODS
AB 61	.7	CULTURAL PRODUCTS BOOKS, ART OBJECTS, ETC., AS DUTIABLE GOODS PROTECTION, ETC.
FU --	.7	CULTURAL PRODUCTS AS DUTIABLE GOODS
ME 67	.7	CULTURAL PRODUCTS (BOOKS, ART OBJECTS, ETC.) AS DUTIABLE GOODS
AB 61	.8	EXEMPTIONS. SPECIAL FACILITIES, ETC.
FU --	.8	TYPES OF CUSTOMS CLEARANCE
AB 61	.82	EXEMPTION
FU --	.82	EXEMPTION
AB 61	.83	PERMIT
FU --	.83	BOND
AB 61	.84	TEMPORARY ADMISSION (DUTY-FREE IMPORTS)
FU --	.84	TEMPORARY FREE IMPORT
AB 61	.87	FREE ZONES. OPTION TO BOND
	.9	VARIOUS CUSTOMS ARRANGEMENTS
ED 65	.9	CUSTOMS UNIONS. PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, RESTRICTIONS CF. 382.4
FU --	.9	CUSTOMS SYSTEMS
ME 67	.9	VARIOUS CUSTOMS SYSTEMS OR ARRANGEMENTS
MT 64	.9	VARIOUS CUSTOMS ARRANGEMENTS. TRADE AGREEMENTS. IMPORT LICENCES
AB 61	.91	TRADE AGREEMENTS. CUSTOMS UNION, E.G. BENELUX. CF. 382.4
FU --	.91	TRADE TREATIES. CUSTOMS UNIONS. ZOLLVEREIN. PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS. MOST FAVOURED NATION TREATMENT
ME 67	.91	TRADE AGREEMENTS AND TREATIES. CUSTOMS UNIONS. PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS. MOST FAVOURED NATION TREATMENT CF. 338.984.4 382.4 337.91(435.9+492+493) BENELUX
AB 61	.912	RECIPROCITY. CF. 337.38
FU --	.912	RECIPROCITY
ME 67	.912	RECIPROCITY
AB 61	.914	PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, E.G. IMPERIAL PREFERENCE
FU --	.914	PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS
ME 67	.914	PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS. MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE

AB 61	337.914.3	MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE
FU --	.3	MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE
AB 61	.8	DISCRIMINATIONS
FU --	.8	DISCRIMINATION
	.916	FLAG PREFERENCE
ME 67	.916	FLAG PREFERENCE
AB 61	.918	ORIGIN AND PROVENANCE. CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN
FU --	.918	ORIGIN AND SOURCE, PROVENANCE CERTIFICATES
ME 67	.918	ORIGIN AND SOURCE, PROVENANCE CERTIFICATES
FU --	.918.2	ORIGIN OF DUTIABLE ARTICLES
	.3	PROVENANCE OF DUTIABLE ARTICLES
	.92	CUSTOMS RELATIONS BETWEEN MOTHER COUNTRY AND COLONIES. DIFFERENTIAL TARIFFS. IMPERIAL PROTECTION
ME 67	.92	CUSTOMS RELATIONS BETWEEN MOTHER COUNTRY AND COLONIES. DIFFERENTIAL TARIFFS
AB 61	.95	SPECIAL PERMITS. LICENCES
FU --	.95	PERMITS. LICENCES
ME 67	.95	SPECIAL PERMITS. LICENCES
AB 61	.97	FORMS OF RESTRICTIONS
FU --	.97	RESTRICTIONS
ME 67	.97	FORMS OF RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.972	QUOTA SYSTEM
FU --	.972	QUOTAS
ME 67	.972	QUOTA SYSTEM CF. 337.362
FU --	.972.1	BASIS OF QUOTAS. DETERMINATION OF QUOTAS
	.12	STANDARD PERIOD FOR ESTABLISHING QUOTAS
	.13	UNRESTRICTED PERCENTAGE (NOT FIXED BY TREATY)
	.14	PERCENTAGE FIXING BY TREATY
	.2	DURATION OF QUOTA
	.23	FIXED BY ONE GOVERNMENT UNILATERALLY
	.24	FIXED BY TREATY
	.28	PROLONGATION
	.3	QUOTAS FOR TRADE
	.4	TIME-LIMITS FOR OBJECTIONS (TRADE)
	.6	GOODS FREE OF QUOTA. EXCEPTIONS
AB 61	.974	TEMPORARY BAN, EMBARGO
FU --	.974	TEMPORARY PROHIBITIONS
ME 67	.974	TEMPORARY PROHIBITIONS OR BANS. EMBARGO
AB 61	.975	PERMANENT BAN, PROHIBITION
FU --	.975	PERMANENT PROHIBITIONS
ME 67	.975	PERMANENT PROHIBITIONS OR BANS
AB 61	338	PRODUCTION. CREATION OF WEALTH. ECONOMIC SITUATION, E.G. 338(43) ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY. 338(51 4) ECONOMIC RELATIONS BETWEEN CHINA AND EUROPE. 338 622 MINING ECONOMY AND PRODUCTION
ED 65	338	PRODUCTION. CREATION OF WEALTH. ECONOMIC SITUATION NATIONAL ECONOMIES BY (4/9) SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES BY 6...
FU --	338	PRODUCTION OF WEALTH. PRODUCTION. TREND OF THE ECONOMY. ECONOMIC SITUATION SECTION 338 INCLUDES ALL THAT CONCERNS THE ECONOMY IN GENERAL AND IN ITS SEPARATE BRANCHES. TECHNICAL QUESTIONS COME UNDER THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 62/69 TECHNOLOGY. THE SOCIAL SITUATION IN SEPARATE COUNTIES COMES UNDER 308, LABOUR QUESTIONS UNDER 331, CREDIT AND MONEY UNDER 332, COMMERCE UNDER 38

ME 67	338	PRODUCTION. CREATION OF WEALTH. ECONOMIC SITUATION CF. 308 338 622.33 MINING ECONOMY AND PRODUCTION. 338 63 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND ECONOMY. 338(44) 1933 THE ECONOMIC SITUATION OF FRANCE IN 1933
MT 64	338	PRODUCTION. CREATION OF WEALTH. ECONOMIC SITUATION E.G. 338 669.1 ECONOMY AND PRODUCTION OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY
NS 64	338	PRODUCTION. ECONOMIC SITUATION. ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL CONDITIONS
AB 61	338.004.6	ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION
	.011	PRODUCTIVITY. CF. 331.01
FU --	.011	CONCEPT OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY 338.011 38 PRODUCTIVITY OF TRADE
ME 67	.011	CONCEPT OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY
FU --	.011 38	PRODUCTIVITY OF TRADE
	.011.1	YIELD. LAWS OF INCREASING AND DECREASING RETURNS
ME 67	.1	YIELD. LAWS. YIELD RATIO
FU --	.11	GROSS YIELD
	.12	NET YIELD
	.13	YIELD RATIO
	.131	INCREASING YIELD
	.132	DECREASING YIELD
	.133	STATIONARY YIELD
	.134	OPTIMUM YIELD
AB 61	.014	COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF ENTERPRISES
FU --	.014	COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF ENTERPRISES
ME 67	.014	COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF ENTERPRISES CF. 65.012.66
AB 61	.4	FORMS OF PRODUCTION
ED 65	.4	FORMS OF PRODUCTION HOME, FACTORY, MASS PRODUCTION
FU --	.4	HOME PRODUCTION. ARTISAN AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
ME 67	.4	HOME PRODUCTION. ARTISAN AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
MT 64	.4	TYPES OF INDUSTRY
AB 61	.41	DOMESTIC, HOME PRODUCTION (HOME-MADE GOODS)
FU --	.41	HOUSE WORK
ME 67	.41	DOMESTIC, HOME PRODUCTION (HOME-MADE-GOODS) CF. 338.966
MT 64	.41	HOME INDUSTRY. OUTWORK
AB 61	.42	CRAFT PRODUCTION (SKILLED HANDI-WORK OR -CRAFT)
FU --	.42	CRAFT WORK
ME 67	.42	CRAFT PRODUCTION (SKILLED HANDI-WORK OR -CRAFT)
MT 64	.42	HANDICRAFT
FU --	.421	WORK FOR PIECE-TRADE WAGES
	.421.1	ON MATERIALS SUPPLIED
	.2	HOME WORK
	.422	PUTTING-OUT SYSTEM, WORK FOR AGREED PRICE
	.44	SALARIED HOME WORK
AB 61	.45	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. MANUFACTURE
FU --	.45	MANUFACTURE. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. MACHINE PRODUCTION. INDUSTRY
ME 67	.45	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. MANUFACTURE CF. 338.924
MT 64	.45	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
AB 61	.455	MASS PRODUCTION
FU --	.455	MASS PRODUCTION
ME 67	.455	MASS PRODUCTION CF. 658.526
MT 64	.455	MASS PRODUCTION
AB 61	.5	PRICE AND VALUE. COST

```
ED 65   338.5          PRICE AND VALUE, PRICE CONTROL
FU --      .5          PRICES. PRICE DETERMINATION. COSTS 338.5 331.2 WAGE EARNINGS
                           338.5 332.8 INTEREST 338.5 333.013.2 GROUND RENT
                           338.5 338.934.5 PROFIT OF THE ENTREPRENEUR
ME 67      .5          PRICES.  PRICE DETERMINATION.  COSTS
MT 64      .5          PRICE AND VALUE. COST
FU --      .5 331.2              WAGE EARNINGS
           .5 332.8              INTEREST
           .5 333.013.2                 GROUND RENT
           .5 338.934.5                 PROFIT OF THE ENTREPRENEUR
           .51/.53       BASES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF PRICE. PRICE ELEMENTS
AB 61      .51           DEMAND AND SUPPLY AS GENERAL ECONOMIC PRICE-FIXING FACTORS. CF.
                             380.11
FU --      .51           SUPPLY AND DEMAND AS PRICE-DETERMINING FACTORS
ME 67      .51           SUPPLY AND DEMAND AS PRICE-DETERMINING FACTORS
MT 64      .51           DEMAND AND SUPPLY, AS GENERAL ECONOMIC PRICE-FIXING FACTORS
FU --      .513            LAW OF MARGINAL PAIRS
AB 61      .52           KINDS OF PRICES  PRODUCERS', COMPETITIVE, ETC.
FU --      .52           TYPES OF PRICES
ME 67      .52           KINDS OF PRICES  PRODUCERS', COMPETITIVE, ETC.
FU --      .521            EQUITABLE PRICE
ME 67      .521            EQUITABLE PRICE
FU --      .522            NATURAL PRICE (ADAM SMITH)
ME 67      .522            NATURAL PRICE
AB 61      .523            COST, TRADE AND SALES PRICES
ME 67      .523            PRODUCERS' PRICE.  COST PRICE CF. 657.47
FU --      .523.1              PRODUCER S PRICE. COST PRICE 338.523.1 338.912.13 INFLUENCE
                                   OF PRODUCTION RELATIONSHIP OF GOODS ON THE
                                   DETERMINATION OF PRICE
              .1.2                PURCHASE PRICE
                .3                SELLING PRICE
                .6                TRADE MARGIN
AB 61         .6               TRADE MARGIN
FU --      .524            MARKET PRICE. PRICE UNDER FREE COMPETITION
ME 67      .524            MARKET PRICES.  FREE-COMPETITION PRICES
FU --      .525            PRICES FIXED BY TAXATION
           .526            MONOPOLY PRICE
ME 67      .526            MONOPOLY PRICE
FU --      .527            TARIFF PRICE SUBDIVIDE AS 658.735
ME 67      .527            TARIFF PRICE 338.527=658.8.03
AB 61      .53           GOVERNMENT INFLUENCE ON PRICE FIXING
FU --      .53           GOVERNMENT INFLUENCE ON PRICE DETERMINATION
ME 67      .53           GOVERNMENT INFLUENCE ON PRICE DETERMINATION
MT 64      .53           GOVERNMENT INFLUENCE ON PRICE-FIXING
AB 61      .531            PRICE REGULATION, CONTROL
FU --      .531            PRICE REGULATIONS. PRICE SUPERVISION
ME 67      .531            PRICE REGULATION, SUPERVISION, CONTROL
AB 61      .532            PRICE FIXING
FU --      .532            PRICE FIXING
ME 67      .532            PRICE FIXING
AB 61      .532.1              MAXIMUM PRICES
```

```
FU --  338.532.1        MAXIMUM PRICES
ME 67         .1        MAXIMUM PRICES
AB 61         .2        MINIMUM PRICES
FU --         .2        MINIMUM PRICES
ME 67         .2        MINIMUM PRICES
AB 61         .3        NORMAL PRICES.  FLUCTUATIONS
FU --         .3        NORMAL PRICE. PRICE MARGIN
ME 67         .3        NORMAL PRICE.  PRICE MARGIN
FU --      .533       PRICE RECONCILIATION FUNDS
AB 61      .58      COSTS. CF. 657/658
ED 65      .58      COSTS, INDEXES, ETC.
FU --      .58      COSTS CF. 658 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
ME 67      .58      COSTS CF. 657.471  658
MT 64      .58      COSTS
FU --      .581       GENERAL AND SPECIAL COSTS
ME 67      .581       GENERAL AND SPECIAL COSTS
FU --      .581.1       GENERAL COSTS
ME 67          .1       GENERAL COSTS
FU --          .2       SPECIAL COSTS
ME 67          .2       SPECIAL COSTS
FU --      .582       FIXED AND MOBILE COSTS
ME 67      .582       FIXED AND MOBILE COSTS
FU --      .582.1       FIXED COSTS. CONSTANT COSTS
ME 67          .1       FIXED COSTS.  CONSTANT COSTS
FU --          .2       MOBILE COSTS
ME 67          .2       MOBILE COSTS.  PROPORTIONAL, DEGRESSIVE, PROGRESSIVE COSTS
                              338.582.2 338.455 FALLING COSTS IN MASS PRODUCTION
FU --          .21        PROPORTIONAL COSTS
               .22        DEGRESSIVE COSTS 338.582.22 338.455 FALLING COSTS IN MASS
                              PRODUCTION
               .22 338.455            FALLING COSTS IN MASS PRODUCTION
               .23        PROGRESSIVE COSTS
AB 61      .585     COSTS IN SPECIAL CASES
FU --      .585     COSTS IN PARTICULAR BRANCHES OF THE ECONOMY COSTS OF PARTICULAR
                          CLASSES OF GOODS
ME 67      .585     COSTS IN THE PARTICULAR BRANCHES OF THE ECONOMY OR CLASSES OF
                          GOODS
AB 61      .585.3       COST OF LIVING
FU --          .3       COST OF LIVING
ME 67          .3       COST OF LIVING
MT 64          .3       COST OF LIVING
FU --          .35        RISE IN PRICES
AB 61          .8       COST OF SPECIFIC COMMODITIES
FU --          .8       COSTS OF PARTICULAR CLASSES OF GOODS
ME 67          .8       COSTS OF PARTICULAR CLASSES OF GOODS
AB 61      .6/.8    ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION. CF. 338.95
MT 64      .6/.8    ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION
AB 61      .6       CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION  PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS,
                        GUILDS, ETC.
ED 65      .6       CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION
FU --      .6       ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION
```

ME 67	338.6	CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS, GUILDS, ETC.
MT 64	.6	CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS, GUILDS, ETC.
FU --	.61	ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION BY MISTERIES, LIVERY COMPANIES, GUILDS ETC.
	.62	ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION BY GROUPS OF EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES WITH PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF ACTIVITY
	.63	ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION BY BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL GROUPS OR OTHER BODIES OF EMPLOYERS WITH PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OF ACTIVITY
	.66	RESTRICTIONS ON ENTRY INTO PROFESSIONS. IMPROVEMENT IN STATUS OF CRAFT WORK. REGISTERS OF ARTISANS
AB 61	.7	ASSOCIATIVE ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIAL FEDERATIONS, COMPANIES, FIRMS, ETC. CF. 347.72
ED 65	.7	ASSOCIATIVE ORGANIZATION
FU --	.7	ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION BY ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATIONS
ME 67	.7	ASSOCIATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATIONS, FEDERATIONS, COMPANIES, FIRMS, ETC.
MT 64	.7	ASSOCIATIVE ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIAL FEDERATIONS, COMPANIES, FIRMS, ETC.
AB 61	.8	MONOPOLIES. COMBINES. SYNDICATES. CF. 347.73
ED 65	.8	MONOPOLIES, COMBINES, ETC.
FU --	.8	PRIVATE PRODUCTION MONOPOLIES. COMBINES. TRUSTS. CARTELS. SYNDICATES. PRICE CONTROLS. SALES CONTROLS. COMBINATION OF PRODUCERS CF.336.119 GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES. PUBLIC FINANCES CF.381.81 COMPETITION. COMBINES. CORNERING. INTERNAL TRADE
ME 67	.8	PRIVATE PRODUCTION MONOPOLIES. COMBINES. TRUSTS. CARTELS. SYNDICATES. PRICE AND SALE (CONTROL) RINGS. MERGERS CF. 381.81
MT 64	.8	MONOPOLIES. SYNDICATES
AB 61	.82	FREE COLLABORATION, E.G. FOR RESEARCH
FU --	.82	CO-OPERATION BDTWEEN UNDERTAKINGS WITHOUT CLOSER ASSOCIATION E.G. IN RESEARCH WORK. MUTUAL SHARING OF INFORMATION ETC.
ME 67	.82	CO-OPERATION, COLLABORATION BETWEEN ENTERPRISES, E.G. FOR RESEARCH, INFORMATION, USE OF PATENTS AND EXCHANGE OF LICENSES
FU --	.827	COMMON USE OF PATENTS. EXCHANGE OF LICENCES ETC.
	.827.2	MUTUAL TRANSFER OF LICENCES
	.5	MUTUAL UNDERSTANDINGS IN ASSIGNMENTS OF PATENTS
	.8	COMMON PROCEDURE IN ACTIONS FOR DAMAGES AND FOR ANNULMENT AGAINST PATENTS OF THIRD PARTIES CF.338.833.5 MANUFACTURING SECRETS
AB 61	.83	CARTELS
FU --	.83	COMMERCIAL CONVENTIONS BETWEEN UNDERTAKINGS. AGREEMENTS BY UNDERTAKINGS. CARTEL ARRANGEMENTS
ME 67	.83	COMMERCIAL ARRANGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS BETWEEN ENTERPRISES CARTEL ARRANGEMENTS
MT 64	.83	CARTELS
FU --	.831	GENERAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN UNDERTAKINGS
ME 67	.831	GENERAL AGREEMENTS RECOGNITION, CONDITIONS, PENALTIES

FU --	338.831.1	LIMITATIONS ON FREEDOM OF CONTRACT. BAN ON ASSOCIATION
	.3	PRELIMINARY CONTRACT FOR SUBSEQUENT CONTRACTS
	.5	RECOGNITION. DIPLOMAS. CREDIT WORTHINESS. CREDIT REHABILITATION
	.6	CONDITIONS. SUPPLY AND PAYMENT CONDITIONS
	.7	AGREEMENTS BETWEEN UNDERTAKINGS WITHIN COMBINES WITH INTERLOCKING SHAREHOLDINGS
	.82	PENALTIES FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT
	.84	EXCLUSION FROM FURTHER DELIVERIES
	.86	INDEMNIFICATION
	.88	BOYCOTTING OF UNDERTAKINGS FOR UNFAIR COMPETITION
	.832	CONVENTIONS ON PURCHASES, STOCKS, TOOLS
ME 67	.832	PURCHASING AGREEMENTS EQUIPMENT, STOCKS, TOOLS AND MACHINERY
FU --	.832.1	UNIFIED PURCHASING SYSTEM. EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE (ALSO OF MACHINERY)
	.3	COMMON PURCHASE OF RAW MATERIAL
	.6	BAN ON EXPANSION OF MACHINERY INSTALLATION
	.833	CONVENTIONS ON PRODUCTION PRODUCTION PROCESSES. QUALITY OF PRODUCTS. BRANDS, PACKAGING, VOLUME OF PRODUCTION ETC.
ME 67	.833	PRODUCTION AGREEMENTS PROCESSES, QUALITY OF PRODUCTS, BRANDS, PRODUCTION QUOTAS, ETC.
FU --	.833.1	RATIONALIZATION OF PRODUCTION. STABILIZATION CF.389.6 STANDARDIZATION
	.2	MANUFACTURING INSTRUCTIONS
	.3	QUALITY INSTRUCTIONS
	.5	MANUFACTURING SECRETS (PLEDGE OF SECRECY. EXCHANGE)
	.6	BRAND AND TRADE MARKS. PACKAGING
	.8	PRODUCTION QUOTAS. RESTRICTIONS SCHEMES
	.834	CONVENTIONS ON SALE, SELLING PRICES. CARTELS. POOLS
ME 67	.834	SALE AND (SELLING) PRICE AGREEMENTS
FU --	.834.1	UNIFIED SALES SYSTEM
	.2	PRICES. SELLING PRICES. PRICE AGREEMENTS
ME 67	.2	PRICE AGREEMENTS
FU --	.3	ASSOCIATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRICE AGREEMENTS. TRADE FOR COMMON ACCOUNT. SYNDICATE BUREAUX
	.4	PLACING OF ORDERS
ME 67	.4	SHARING OF ORDERS
FU --	.5	POOLS CF.338.827 COMMON USE OF PATENTS. EXCHANGE OF LICENCES ETC.
ME 67	.5	POOLS PRODUCTION, MARKETING, PROFIT-SHARING, ETC.
FU --	.52	PRODUCTION POOLS
	.53	MARKET (SELLING) POOLS
	.54	POOLS FOR SHARING OF PROFITS
	.55	SHOPS
	.56	STOCK POOLS
	.6	PREMIUM RESERVE
ME 67	.7	CARTELS. RINGS. SYNDICATES
	.7.004.7	DECARTELLISATION
	.835	PRICE-FIXING AND SERVICE AGREEMENTS
	.838	GOVERNMENT-APPROVED CARTEL AGREEMENTS
FU --	.84	MERGERS FOR LIMITING THE NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES. TRUSTS

ME 67	338.84	COMBINES (FOR LIMITING THE NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES). TRUSTS. PRIVATE MONOPOLIES
AB 61	.85	TRUSTS, PRIVATE MONOPOLIES
FU --	.85	PRIVATE TRUSTS. PRIVATE MONOPOLIES
AB 61	.86	HOLDING COMPANIES
FU --	.86	HOLDING COMPANIES
ME 67	.86	HOLDING COMPANIES
MT 64	.86	HOLDING COMPANIES
AB 61	.87	CONSOLIDATIONS, AMALGAMATIONS, MERGERS
ED 65	.87	AMALGAMATION, MERGERS
FU --	.87	FUSIONS. AMALGAMATION OF FIRMS
ME 67	.87	MERGERS. FUSIONS. AMALGAMATION OF FIRMS
FU --	.872	AFFILIATION. COMBINES
	.873	VERTICAL RELATIONSHIP
	.874	TAKE-OVER OF SMALL UNDERTAKINGS BY LARGER ONES. ABSORPTION
	.875	ACQUISITION OF ASSETS
	.876	ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND SIMILAR SECURITIES
MT 64	.88	CONSOLIDATIONS, AMALGAMATIONS
AB 61	.89	ANTI-MONOPOLY MEASURES
FU --	.89	MEASURES AGAINST MONOPOLIES. ANTI-TRUST PRECAUTIONS
ME 67	.89	ANTI-MONOPOLY MEASURES. ANTI-TRUST PRECAUTIONS
AB 61	.9	FACTORS OF PRODUCTION. FORM OF ECONOMY, ETC.
ED 65	.9	FACTORS OF PRODUCTION, FORM OF ECONOMY, ETC.
FU --	.9	OTHER QUESTIONS
MT 64	.9	FACTORS OF PRODUCTION. FORM OF ECONOMY, ETC.
AB 61	.91	INSTRUMENTS AND OTHER FACTORS OF PRODUCTION. CAPITAL. LABOUR. RAW MATERIALS. NATURAL ENERGY. MACHINERY, ETC.
FU --	.91	FACTORS OF PRODUCTION. CIRCUITOUS OR INDIRECT PRODUCTION
	.91	FACTORS OF PRODUCTION 338.911 330.14 CAPITAL AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION 338.911 330.15 NATURE AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION 338.911 331.012 LABOUR AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION
ME 67	.91	FACTORS OF PRODUCTION. MEANS OF PRODUCTION. FLUCTUATIONS OF PRODUCTION CF. 338.97
MT 64	.91	INSTRUMENTS AND OTHER FACTORS OF PRODUCTION. CAPITAL. LABOUR. RAW MATERIALS. NATURAL ENERGY. MACHINERY, ETC.
FU --	.91 330.15	NATURE AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION
	.911 330.14	CAPITAL AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION
	.911 331.012	LABOUR AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION
	.912	INDIRECT PRODUCTION. MEANS OF PRODUCTION
	.912.1	MEANS OF PRODUCTION
	.12	APPLICATION OF MACHINERY
	.13	PRODUCTION RELATIONSHIP OF GOODS
	.2	NORMAL PRODUCTIVE POWER
	.3	POSSIBILITY OF PRODUCTION
	.915	FLUCTUATIONS IN PRODUCTION
AB 61	.92	MODIFICATION, REORIENTATION OF ECONOMY
ED 65	.92	MODIFICATION OF ECONOMY AGRONOMIZATION, INDUSTRIALIZATION
FU --	.92	PASSAGE FROM ONE TYPE OF ECONOMY TO ANOTHER. STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION. REORIENTION OF THE ECONOMY
ME 67	.92	MODIFICATION, REORIENTATION OF ECONOMY. STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION
FU --	.921	STRUCTURE OF THE ECONOMY

	338.922/.924	STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS OF THE ECONOMY
AB 61	.922	AGRONOMIZATION. CHANGE TO RURAL ECONOMY
FU --	.922	CHANGE TO RURAL ECONOMY
ME 67	.922	AGRONOMIZATION. CHANGE TO RURAL ECONOMY
AB 61	.924	INDUSTRIALIZATION
FU --	.924	INDUSTRIALIZATION
ME 67	.924	INDUSTRIALIZATION CF. 338.45
MT 64	.924	INDUSTRIALIZATION
FU --	.926	COMPARISON OF ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
ME 67	.926	COMPARISON OF ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
AB 61	.93	ENTERPRISES AND ENTREPRENEURS. CF. 651 658
FU --	.93	ENTERPRISES. ENTREPRENEURS. EARNINGS OF MANAGEMENT CF.658 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
ME 67	.93	ENTERPRISES AND ENTERPRENEURS. RISK. PROFITABLENESS CF. 061.5 339.233.3 347.72 658.1
MT 64	.93	ENTERPRISES AND ENTREPRENEURS
FU --	.932	RISK
	.933	PROFIT-EARNING CAPACITY
	.934	ENTREPRENEURS
	.934.5	EARNINGS OF MANAGEMENT. WAGES OF MANAGEMENT 338.934.5 330.114.2 DYNAMIC THEORY OF THE ENTREPRENEUR S PROFIT (CLERC, SEAGER, SCHUMPETER)
AB 61	.94	PRODUCTIVITY OF CAPITAL
FU --	.94	PRODUCTIVITY OF CAPITAL
ME 67	.94	PRODUCTIVITY OF CAPITAL CF. 330.14
AB 61	.95	FORMS OF ENTERPRISE. METAYAGE. CONCESSION
FU --	.95	FORMS OF UNDERTAKINGS. METAYAGE. CONCESSIONS
ME 67	.95	FORMS OF ENTERPRISE. METAYAGE. CONCESSIONS, ETC.
NS 64	.95	FORMS OF ENTERPRISE
AB 61	.952	PRIVATE ENTERPRISE. BY 338.6/.8
FU --	.952	PRIVATE ENTERPRISES
MT 64	.952	PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
NS 64	.952	PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
FU --	.952.1	FIRMS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ONE MAN
	.2	COMPANIES
	.954	LEASES AND CONCESSIONS BETWEEN UNDERTAKINGS. WAGEPAYING BUSINES
AB 61	.96	EXTENT OF ENTERPRISE. CF. 65.017
FU --	.96	SCOPE OF BUSINESS
ME 67	.96	EXTENT OF ENTERPRISE OR INDUSTRY CF. 65.017
MT 64	.96	EXTENT OF ENTERPRISE
FU --	.961	GENERAL QUESTIONS
	.961.6	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SCOPE OF BUSINESS, PERFORMANCE AND OTHER FACTORS
AB 61	.962	MAJOR, LARGE-SCALE
FU --	.962	LARGE-SCALE BUSINESSES. LARGE-SCALE INDUSTRY
ME 67	.962	LARGE-SCALE BUSINESSES. LARGE-SCALE INDUSTRY
MT 64	.962	MAJOR, LARGE-SCALE
AB 61	.963	MODERATE, MEDIUM-SIZED
FU --	.963	MEDIUM BUSINESSES. MEDIUM INDUSTRY
ME 67	.963	MEDIUM-SCALE BUSINESSES. MEDIUM-SCALE INDUSTRY
MT 64	.963	MODERATE, MEDIUM-SIZED

AB 61	338.964	SMALL-SCALE
FU --	.964	SMALL BUSINESSES. SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY
ME 67	.964	SMALL-SCALE BUSINESSES. SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY
MT 64	.964	SMALL-SCALE
FU --	.965	DWARF BUSINESSES
ME 67	.965	DWARF OR MIDGET CONCERNS
AB 61	.966	HOME ENTERPRISES
FU --	.966	HOME INDUSTRY
ME 67	.966	HOME INDUSTRY CF. 338.41
AB 61	.97	ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS, CYCLES, CRISES, ETC.
ED 65	.97	ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS, CYCLES, CRISES, BOOM AND SLUMP
FU --	.97	PHENOMENA OF MOVEMENT IN THE ECONOMY. BUSINESS CYCLES. CRISES 338.97 31 STATISTICS OF ECONOMIC CYCLES. BUSINESS BAROMETER
ME 67	.97	ECONOMIC OR BUSINESS CONDITIONS FLUCTUATIONS, CYCLES, CRISES, BOOM AND SLUMP 338.97 31 STATISTICS OR BUSINESS CONDITIONS AND MOVEMENTS
MT 64	.97	ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS. CROSES
FU --	.97 31	STATISTICS OF ECONOMIC CYCLES. BUSINESS BAROMETER
AB 61	.971	ANALYSIS, INVESTIGATION OF FLUCTUATIONS
FU --	.971	RESEARCH INTO ECONOMIC CYCLES
ME 67	.971	RESEARCH ON BUSINESS CONDITIONS. ANALYSIS, INVESTIGATION OF FLUCTUATIONS, CYCLES, ETC.
AB 61	.972	MOVEMENT. ALTERNATION. CYCLES
FU --	.972	MOVEMENT OF THE BUSINESS CYCLE. ALTERNATION IN THE BUSINESS CYCLE. ECONOMIC CYCLES 338.972 061.6 INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF ECONOMIC CYCLES
ME 67	.972	MOVEMENT AND ALTERNATION OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS. ECONOMIC OR BUSINESS CYCLE
FU --	.972.01	THEORY OF ECONOMIC CYCLES
ME 67	.01	THEORY OF ECONOMIC OR BUSINESS CYCLES
FU --	.014	INCREASE OF INVESTMENT BY MEANS OF EXPANSION OF MONEY OR CREDIT RESOURCES WITH REFERENCE TO CONSUMPTION AND EMPLOYMENT, MULTIPLIER PRINCIPLE
ME 67	.014	MULTIPLIER PRINCIPLE
FU --	.1	CYCLIC PHENOMENA IN GENERAL CF.338.973 EXPANDING ECONOMY CF.338.974 CRISES
	.2	CAUSES OF ECONOMIC CYCLES 338.972.2 330.114.2 EXTENSION OF THE ECONOMY 338.972.2 332.4 MONETARY CAUSES 338.972.2 332.7 CREDIT CAUSES 338.972.2 551.5 METEOROLOGICAL CAUSES 338.972.2 622.342.1 GOLD PRODUCTION. GOLD DISCOVERIES
ME 67	.2	CAUSES OF MOVEMENT AND CYCLES CF. 338.976 338.972.2 336.74 MONETARY CAUSES. 338.972.2 551.5 METEOROLOGICAL CAUSES (WEATHER, CLIMATE)
FU --	.2 332.4	MONETARY CAUSES
	.7	CREDIT CAUSES
	.2 551.5	METEOROLOGICAL CAUSES
	.3	POLITICS OF THE ECONOMIC CYCLE
ME 67	.3	POLICY IN RELATION TO ECONOMIC OR BUSINESS CYCLE
AB 61	.973	EXPANDING ECONOMY. BOOMS. CF. 339.11
FU --	.973	EXPANDING ECONOMY

```
ME 67  338.973          EXPANDING ECONOMY.  BOOM CONDITIONS
FU --     .973.1            COMMENCEMENT OF EXPANSION
              .2            HEIGHT OF BOOM
              .3            END OF BOOM CONDITIONS
AB 61     .974          RECESSIONS.  CRISES.  SLUMPS
FU --     .974          CRISES. DISTURBANCE OF ECONOMIC BALANCE 338.974 332.1 BANK
                             CRISES 338.974 332.402.236.2 CURRENCY HOARDING. RUN ON
                             BANKS 334.974 332.6 EXCHANGE CRISES 334.974 332.7 CREDIT
                             CRISES 334.974 38 TRADE CRISES 334.974 63 AGRARIAN CRISES
ME 67     .974          RECESSIONS.  CRISES.  SLUMP CONDITIONS.  DISTURBANCE OF
                             ECONOMIC BALANCE 338.974 336.71 BANK CRISES
FU --     .974 332.1                  BANK CRISES
                   .6                 EXCHANGE CRISES
                   .7                 CREDIT CRISES
          .974 38                TRADE CRISES
          .974 63                AGRARIAN CRISES
AB 61     .976          CAUSES (OF CRISES), E.G. OVERPRODUCTION
ME 67     .976          CAUSES OF CRISES, E.G. OVERPRODUCTION CF. 338.972.2
                             3.338.976 336.74 MONETARY CAUSES.  GOLD SHORTAGE, ETC.
FU --     .976 330.144.26                    STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN WORLD ECONOMY
          .976 332.4                  MONETARY CAUSES
                   .41                  GOLD SHORTAGE
                   .67                  OVERINVESTMENT
                   .8                 INTEREST
          .976 336.2.012                     BURDEN OF TAXATION
                   .3                 PUBLIC DEBT
          .976 338.455                    INDUSTRIAL OVERPRODUCTION
                   .912.12                      MACHINERY
          .976 339.454.2                     UNDERCONSUMPTION
          .976 341.384                    REPARATIONS
          .976 380.12                   MARKET STAGNATION
          .976 381.3                  MIDDLEMEN, ENTREPOT TRADE. COMMERCIAL SATURATION
          .976 523.7                  SOLAR INFLUENCES (SUNSPOT THEORY OF JEVONS)
AB 61     .978          DAMAGE TO ECONOMY, ESPECIALLY FROM NATURAL CAUSES. CF. 338.004.6
FU --     .978          DAMAGE TO THE ECONOMY (VIZ. ATTRIBUTABLE TO PROVEN CAUSES SUCH
                             AS EARTHQUAKE, CROP AND ANIMAL DISEASES)
ME 67     .978          DAMAGE TO ECONOMY, ESPECIALLY FROM NATURAL CAUSES, E.G.
                             EARTHQUAKES, CROP AND ANIMAL DISEASES
FU --     .978.2            ASCERTAINMENT OF THE VALUE OF DAMAGE
              .3            MAGNITUDE OF DAMAGE AND ITS IMPORTANCE TO THE NATIONAL
                                 ECONOMY
              .7            MEASURES OF PROTECTION CF.632 PLANT PROTECTION
              .77             RESULTS OF PROTECTION
              .8            COSTS OF PROTECTIVE MEASURES
AB 61     .98         PUBLIC OR STATE INTERVENTION IN INDUSTRY.  ECONOMIC PLANNING AND
                           CONTROL.  NATIONALIZATION. CF. 330.173  325  347.7 382
ED 65     .98         PUBLIC, STATE INTERVENTION. NATIONALIZATION CF. 351.82
FU --     .98         STATE INTERVENTION IN ECONOMIC LIFE. ECONOMIC POLICY IN GENERAL
                           CF.330.173.3 GOVERMENTAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE ECONOMY.
                           REGULATION, NATIONAL ECONOMY
ME 67     .98         STATE INTERVENTION IN ECONOMIC LIFE, TRADE AND INDUSTRY.
                           ECONOMIC POLICY IN GENERAL CF. 330.173.3  338.972.3  351.82
```

MT 64	338.98	STATE INTERVENTION IN INDUSTRY, INC. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION PLANS. NATIONALIZATION
NS 64	.98	STATE INTERVENTION IN INDUSTRY. NATIONALISATION
AB 61	.981	OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION OF INDUSTRIAL INTERESTS INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS, ADVISORY COMMITTEES. CF. 331.15 331.98
FU --	.981	OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION OF PRODUCTION INTERESTS. INDUSTRIAL PARLIAMENTS. ECONOMIC DEMOCRACY
ME 67	.981	OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INTERESTS. INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS. ECONOMIC DEMOCRACY
AB 61	.982	CONTROL OR SUPERVISION BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES, NATIONAL OR REGIONAL BOARDS. COMMISSIONS, ETC.
FU --	.982	STATE AUTHORIZATION, REGULATION, SUPERVISION SUBDIVIDE AS 35.078 EXCEPT 35.078.5
ME 67	.982	STATE AUTHORIZATION. CONTROLS. SUPERVISION
NS 64	.982	CONTROL BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
FU --	.982.4	NATIONALIZATION OF UNDERTAKINGS
ME 67	.4	NATIONALIZATION OF ENTERPRISES AND SECTORS OF INDUSTRY CF. 333.12
AB 61	.983	ENCOURAGEMENT, SUPPORT OF INDUSTRY SUBSIDIES, GRANTS, ETC.
FU --	.983	PREMIUMS. SUPPORT FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
ME 67	.983	ENCOURAGEMENT, SUPPORT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY SUBSIDIES, GRANTS, ETC.
FU --	.983.2	ENCOURAGEMENT OF PRODUCTION IN GENERAL
	.3	ENCOURAGEMENT OF CONSUMPTION IN GENERAL
AB 61	.5	SUPPORT FOR INDIVIDUAL CONCERNS, FIRMS, ETC.
FU --	.5	SUPPORT FOR INDIVIDUAL BUSINESSES
	.6	SUPPORT FOR SHUT-DOWN BUSINESSES
	.7	COMPENSATORY ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN UNDERTAKINGS. SUPPORT FOR SHUT-DOWN BUSINESS BY THOSE STILL OPERATING. COMPENSATION FUNDS
AB 61	.984	PRODUCTION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS. CF. 335.6 341.232
ED 65	.984	PLANS AND PLANNING
FU --	.984	PRODUCTION PLANS. ECONOMIC PLANNING CF.330.173.34 PLANNED ECONOMY. NATIONAL ECONOMY CF.335.6 STATE SOCIALISM. SOCIALISM
ME 67	.984	PRODUCTION PLANS. ECONOMIC PLANNING CF. 330.173.3
MT 64	.984	PRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS
NS 64	.984	ECONOMIC PLANNING
FU --	.984.2	LARGE-SCALE ECONOMIC AND TECHNO-ECONOMIC PLANS, E.G.338.984.2 627.532.2(262) DRAINING OF THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ME 67	.2	LARGE-SCALE ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL-ECONOMIC PLANS, E.G. 338.984.2 627.532(262) PLANS FOR DRAINING OF THE MEDITERRANEAN
AB 61	.3	NATIONAL 3-, 4-, 5-YEAR PLANS, ETC.
FU --	.3	NATIONAL ECONOMIC PLANS. FIVE-YEAR-PLANS
ME 67	.3	NATIONAL ECONOMIC PLANS, E.G. FIVE-YEAR PLANS CF. 338.92
MT 64	.3	NATIONAL PLANS 3, 4, 5-YEAR PLANS338.984.4-INTERNATIONAL PLANS E.G. 622.33 + 669.1 ECSC OR CECA
AB 61	.4	INTERNATIONAL (WORLD) ECONOMIC PLANS, E.G. 622.33 + 669.1 SCHUMAN (COAL AND STEEL)

```
FU --  338.984.4          INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC PLANS. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR
                               ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT E.G.POINT FOUR PROGRAMME
                               338.984.4(4) 622.39 + 669.1 EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL
                               COMMUNITY
ME 67          .4         INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC PLANS.  TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR
                               ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CF. 337.91
                               338.984.4(4) 622.33+669.1 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC PLAN FOR
                               COAL AND STEEL CF. 341.178
AB 61      .987         SPECIAL CONTROLS, RESTRICTIONS, E.G. WARTIME
ED 65      .987         CONTROLS, RESTRICTIONS
FU --      .987         EMERGENCY MEASURES. CRISES MEASURES. WAR ECONOMY
ME 67      .987         EMERGENCY, CRISIS MEASURES.  SPECIAL CONTROL AND RESTRICTIONS.
                            WAR ECONOMY
FU --      .987.1           GENERAL QUESTIONS
               .2           COMPULSORY SHARING OF LABOUR BETWEEN CONCERNS
AB 61          .3           ON PRODUCTION  RANGE VARIETY OF GOODS, ETC.
FU --          .3           PRODUCTION RESTRICTIONS
ME 67          .3           PRODUCTION RESTRICTIONS
AB 61          .4           ON USE OF SPECIFIED RAW MATERIALS  USE OF SUBSTITUTES
FU --          .4           RESTRICTION ON CONSUMPTION OF CERTAIN RAW MATERIALS. USE OF
                                 HOME PRODUCED RAW MATERIALS AND SUBSTITUTES
ME 67          .4           RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF SPECIFIED RAW MATERIALS.  USE OF
                                 SUBSTITUTES
FU --          .5           INCREASED USE OF CERTAIN RAW MATERIALS
AB 61          .7           ON WORKMANSHIP AND FINISH  SIMPLIFICATION (UTILITY GOODS,
                                 ETC.). CF. 389.6
FU --          .7           RESTRICTIONS ON WORKMANSHIP AND FINISH OF GOODS E.G.
                                 DISCONTINUANCE OF SUPERFICIAL REFINEMENTS,
                                 SIMPLIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION, SUBSTITUTION OF
                                 SPECIAL PARTS BY EQUIVALENT STANDARD PARTS.
                                 UTILITY-STYLE FINISHING
ME 67          .7           RESTRICTIONS ON WORKMANSHIP AND FINISH OF GOODS, E.G.
                                 UTILITY-STYLE FINISHING
AB 61          .8           RATIONALIZATION IN USE OF LABOUR, ETC.
FU --          .8           RATIONALIZATION IN THE USE OF LABOUR RESOURCES
ME 67          .8           RATIONALIZATION IN USE OF LABOUR RESOURCES
AB 61      .988         TRANSFER, SHUT-DOWN, RE-OPENING OF ENTERPRISES
FU --      .988         TRANSFER, SHUT-DOWN, REOPENING OF ENTERPRISES
ME 67      .988         TRANSFER, SHUT-DOWN, RE-OPENING OF ENTERPRISES
FU --      .988.1           GENERAL QUESTIONS
               .12            VOLUNTARY CHANGES
               .13            CHANGES ENFORCED BY THE AUTHORITIES
               .3           TRANSFER
               .4           SHUT-DOWN
               .42            VOLUNTARY
               .43            ENFORCED BY THE AUTHORITIES
               .5           RE-OPENING

AB 61  339      DISTRIBUTION, CONSUMPTION, CONSERVATION OF WEALTH OR GOODS
ED 65  339      DISTRIBUTION, CONSUMPTION, CONSERVATION OF WEALTH CF. 336
FU --  339      DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH
```

ME 67	339	DISTRIBUTION, CONSUMPTION, CONSERVATION OF WEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCI
NS 64	339	DISTRIBUTION. CONSUMPTION. CONSERVATION OF WEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES. CF. 719
FU --	339.09	PROPERTY IN THE ECONOMY CF.340 LAW IN GENERAL. JURISPRUDENCE CF.347.23 PROPERTY IN CIVIL LAW
	.091	PRIVATE PROPERTY
ME 67	.091	PRIVATE PROPERTY
FU --	.092	COLLECTIVE PROPERTY
ME 67	.092	PUBLIC, CCMMON OR COLLECTIVE PROPERTY
AB 61	.1	WEALTH. PROSPERITY. POVERTY
FU --	.1	PROSPERITY. POVERTY
ME 67	.1	PROSPERITY. POVERTY
AB 61	.11	PROSPERITY. WELL-BEING. PLENTY. CF. 338.973
ED 65	.11	PROSPERITY, PLENTY
FU --	.11	PROSPERITY. RICHES. NATIONAL PROSPERITY
ME 67	.11	PROSPERITY. PLENTY. NATIONAL WELL-BEING
AB 61	.12	POVERTY. DEARTH. CF. 331.6 362.5
ED 65	.12	SCARCITY, POVERTY
FU --	.12	POVERTY
ME 67	.12	POVERTY. SCARCITY. DEARTH
FU --	.2/.3	LIVELIHOOD. WEALTH. INCOME
AB 61	.2	DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATION OF WEALTH
ED 65	.2	DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH
ME 67	.2	DISTRIBUTION AND CONCENTRATION OF WEALTH
AB 61	.21	SOCIAL PRODUCT OR YIELD
FU --	.21	THE SOCIAL PRODUCT AND ITS DISTRIBUTION
ME 67	.21	THE SOCIAL PRODUCT AND ITS DISTRIBUTION
FU --	.211	SOCIAL PRODUCT
	.212	THE IMPUTATION OF THE ECONOMIC PRODUCT TO THE FACTORS OF PRODUCTION
	.22	LIVELIHOOD, ACQUISITION
ME 67	.22	ACQUISITION (OF WEALTH)
FU --	.221	PRIMITIVE ACQUISITION
	.221.1	POSSESSION
	.2	NATURAL INCREMENT
	.3	LABOUR. CONVERSION BY WORK
	.222	DERIVED ACQUISITION
	.222.1	DISTRIBUTION BY AUTHORITIES
	.2	CHARITABLE ACQUISITION
	.3	ACQUISITION BY AGREEMENT
	.4	ACQUISITION BY GIFT, INHERITANCE, FINDING, GAMES OF CHANCE ETC.
AB 61	.23	PRIVATE CAPITAL, INCOME
FU --	.23	PRIVATE CAPITAL. PRIVATE INCOME
ME 67	.23	PRIVATE ESTATE OR FORTUNE, CAPITAL, INCOME
FU --	.231	STRATIFICATION OF CAPITAL. STRATIFICATION OF INCOME
ME 67	.231	STRATIFICATION OF ESTATE CAPITAL AND INCOME
FU --	.231.1	STRATIFICATION OF CAPITAL
	.2	STRATIFICATION OF INCOME
	.232	FORMATION OF CAPITAL. ORIGIN OF CAPITAL. ACQUISITION OF CAPITAI
ME 67	.232	FORMATION, ORIGIN, ACQUISITION OF ESTATE OR FORTUNE

FU --	339.233	INCOME
ME 67	.233	INCOME. SOURCES OF INCOME
FU --	.233.095	GROSS INCOME
ME 67	.095	GROSS INCOME
FU --	.096	NET INCOME
ME 67	.096	NET INCOME
FU --	.1/.3	SOURCES OF INCOME
	.1	INCOME FROM WORK
ME 67	.1	INCOME FROM WORK. EARNED INCOME CF. 331.2
FU --	.2	INCOME FROM PROPERTY
ME 67	.2	INCOME FROM PROPERTY. RENT AND INTEREST
FU --	.21	RENT. DIFFERENTIAL RENT. INCOME WITHOUT WORK. UNEARNED INCREMENT ACCURING FROM THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE
	.211	GROUND RENT
	.212	PRODUCER'S RENT
	.213	CONSUMER'S RENT
	.22	INTEREST ON CAPITAL
	.3	EARNINGS OF MANAGEMENT. PROFIT OF MANAGEMENT 339.233.3 38 TRADE PROFIT
ME 67	.3	INCOME OR PROFIT FROM BUSINESS AND TRADE CF. 338.93
FU --	.4	TYPES OF INCOME
ME 67	.4	TYPES OF INCOME PRIMITÍVE AND DERIVED INCOME. MONEY INCOME
FU --	.41	PRIMITIVE AND DERIVED INCOME
	.411	PRIMITIVE INCOME
	.412	DERIVED INCOME
	.42	NATURAL INCOME
	.421	FROM GOODS
	.422	FROM SERVICES
	.43	MONEY INCOME
	.5	USE OF INCOME
ME 67	.5	USE OF INCOME
FU --	.51	SUBSISTENCE INCOME
	.513	ENGELS' LAW. THAT PART OF INCOME WHICH IS TIED UP BY STRICTLY ESSENTIAL NEEDS OF EXISTENCE
	.515	SCHWABE'S LAW. THAT PART OF INCOME WHICH REPRESENTS EXPENDITURE ON HOUSING
	.52	FREE INCOME (OVER AND ABOVE SUBSISTENCE NEEDS)
	.8	INCOME THEORIES. WAGES THEORIES
ME 67	.8	INCOME AND REMUNERATION THEORIES
FU --	.81	CONSUMPTION FUND THEORY
	.82	PERIODICITY THEORY
	.83	SOURCE THEORY
	.84	THEORY OF CATEGORIES OF YIELD
	.85	THEORY OF NET CAPITAL INCREMENT
AB 61	.3	NATIONAL WEALTH, INCOME, ASSETS
ED 65	.3	NATIONAL WEALTH AND INCOME
FU --	.3	NATIONAL CAPITAL. NATIONAL INCOME
ME 67	.3	NATIONAL WEALTH, INCOME, ASSETS
MT 64	.3	NATIONAL WEALTH, INCOME, ASSETS
AB 61	.31	NATIONAL WEALTH, CAPITAL, INVESTMENTS

```
FU --   339.31        NATIONAL CAPITAL
ME 67      .31        NATIONAL WEALTH, CAPITAL, INVESTMENTS
MT 64      .31        NATIONAL WEALTH, CAPITAL, INVESTMENT
AB 61      .32        NATIONAL INCOME
FU --      .32        NATIONAL INCOME
ME 67      .32        NATIONAL INCOME
MT 64      .32        NATIONAL INCOME
AB 61      .4       CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH.  BALANCE BETWEEN PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION.
ED 65      .4       CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH, PRODUCTION--CONSUMBTION BALANCE
FU --      .4       CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH. BALANCE BETWEEN PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION
                        339.4 177.4 LUXURY CONSUMPTION 339.4 330.123.4 CONSUMPTION OF
                        CONSUMER GOODS 339.4 330.123.5 CONSUMPTION OF DURABLE GOODS
                        339.4 330.123.6 CONSUMPTION OF SERVICES 339.4 330.13 ECONOMICS
                        OF CONSUMPTION 339.4 330.141 CONSUMPTION AND CAPITAL FORMATION
                        339.4 332.2 CONSUMPTION AND SAVING
ME 67      .4       CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH.  PRODUCTION-CONSUMPTION BALANCE
MT 64      .4       CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH. BALANCE BETWEEN PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION
FU --      .4 177.4            LUXURY CONSUMPTION
           .4 330.123.4               CONSUMPTION OF CONSUMER GOODS
                     .5               CONSUMPTION OF DURABLE GOODS
                     .6               CONSUMPTION OF SERVICES
                 .141             ECONSUMPTION AND CAPITAL FORMATION
           .4 332.2            CONSUMPTION AND SAVING
           .44        NORMAL, THRIFTY AND EXTRAVAGANT CONSUMPTION. MEASURES AGAINST
                          WASTE
ME 67      .44        NORMAL, THRIFTY AND EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION.  MEASURES AGAINST WASTE
FU --      .443         NORMAL CONSUMPTION
           .444         ECONOMICAL CONSUMPTION
           .445         EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION. WASTE
           .45        BALANCE BETWEEN PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION.DISEQUILIBRIUM BETWEEN
                          PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION
ME 67      .45        PRODUCTION-CONSUMPTION BALANCE
           .452         CONSUMPTION CAPACITY.  NATIONAL STANDARD OF LIVING
FU --      .454         DISEQUILIBRIUM BETWEEN PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION
           .454.1           OVER-CONSUMPTION
               .2           UNDER-CONSUMPTION
AB 61      .5       CONSERVATION OF WEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES. CF. 719
ED 65      .5       CONSERVATION OF WEALTH
FU --      .5       CONSERVATION OF WEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES STRUGGLE AGAINST
                        UNECONOMIC EXPLOITATION CF. 719 PROTECTION OF THE COUNTRYSIDE
                        AND SIMILAR MEASURES
ME 67      .5       CONSERVATION OF WEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES.  FIGHT AGAINST
                        UNECONOMIC EXPLOITATION
MT 64      .5       CONSERVATION OF WEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
AB 61      .6       SUPPLIES.  RESERVES.  STOCKS
ED 65      .6       SUPPLIES, RESERVES, STOCKS
FU --      .6       SUPPLIES
ME 67      .6       SUPPLIES.  RESERVES.  DURABILITY, KEEPING QUALITY OF GOODS
MT 64      .6       SUPPLIES. RESERVES
FU --      .61        FACTORS INFLUENCING THE CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES. DURABILITY OF
                          GOODS
```

	339.62	MEANS FOR CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES. STORAGE FACILITIES
	.63	MISUSE OF CONSERVATION. HOARDING
	.66	FLUCTUATIONS IN SUPPLY LEVELS. INVENTORIES. UP-TO-DATE STOCK-LISTS
	.661	STOCK FORMATION
	.662	ACCUMULATION
	.663	MOVEMENT OF STOCKS
	.664	APPROPRIATE CARE AND MAINTENANCE
	.666	DIMINUTION OF STOCKS. CONSUMPTION OF STOCKPILES
AB 61	.8	DISTRIBUTION, ALLOCATION OF GOODS AND PRODUCTS
ED 65	.8	DISTRIBUTION, ALLOCATION OF GOODS. RATIONING, ETC.34-JURISPRUDENCE. LAW AND LEGISLATION CF. 351
FU --	.8	DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS. ALLOCATION OF GOODS
ME 67	.8	DISTRIBUTION, ALLOCATION OF GOODS AND PRODUCTS CF. 38
MT 64	.8	DISTRIBUTION OF PRODUCTS. ALLOCATION
FU --	.82	UNORGANIZED DISTRIBUTION
ME 67	.82	UNORGANIZED DISTRIBUTION
AB 61	.84	RESTRICTION OF CONSUMPTION
FU --	.84	RESTRICTIONS ON CONSUMPTION
ME 67	.84	RESTRICTIONS ON CONSUMPTION
AB 61	.846	BY TECHNICAL MEASURES, E.G. PRESCRIBING COMPOSITION OF FOODS
FU --	.846	THROUGH TECHNICAL MEASURES E.G. ORDERS AS TO BREAD-MAKING
ME 67	.846	BY TECHNICAL MEASURES, E.G. PRESCRIBING COMPOSITION OF FOODS
AB 61	.86	CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION. RATIONING SYSTEMS
FU --	.86	ORGANISED DISTRIBUTION
ME 67	.86	ORGANIZED, CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION. RATIONING SYSTEMS (CARDS, ETC.)
FU --	.863	RATION CARD SYSTEM
	.87	NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION FOR INTERNAL USE 339.87 CAN BE SUBDIVIDED AS 381
ME 67	.87	INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION WITHIN A COUNTRY
FU --	.88	INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION FOR INTERNAL USE339.88 CAN BE SUBDIVIDED AS 382
ME 67	.88	DISTRIBUTION ABROAD THROUGH FOREIGN TRADE CF. 382
FU --	.89	DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS WITH REFERENCE TO METHOD OF TRANSPORT, WATER TRANSPORT, RAIL TRANSPORT ETC. FOR INTERNAL USE 339.89 CAN BE SUBDIVIDED AS 656
AB 61	34	JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION
ME 67	34	LAW. JURISPRUDENCE. LEGISLATION THE DIVISION OF 34 IS INDEPENDENT OF THE DIFFERENT NATIONAL LEGAL SYSTEMS IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES, FOR WHICH IS SUBSTITUTED AN ARRANGEMENT CONSTRUCTED ON ABSTRACT LEGAL CONCEPTS. ONLY THUS IS IT POSSIBLE TO PROVIDE A SCHEME USABLE IN ALL COUNTRIES. 34(09) HISTORY AND SOURCES OF LAW. 34(3/9) LAWS REFERRING TO SPECIFIC COUNTRIES OR PARTS THEREOF
MT 64	34	LAW. LEGISLATION
NS 64	34	LAW. LEGISLATION
SP 64	34	LAW. JURISPRUDENCE. LEGISLATION

AB 61	34(09)	HISTORY AND SOURCES OF LAW
	34.01	NATURE AND SCOPE OF LAW
ME 67	.01	NATURE AND SCOPE OF LAW
AB 61	.02	CONDITIONS OF EXISTENCE OF LAW
ME 67	.02	CONDITIONS OF EXISTENCE OF LAW
AB 61	.021	PRECEDENCE, PRIORITY OF LAWS
ME 67	.021	PRECEDENCE, PRIORITY OF LAWS
AB 61	.023	AS TO SUBJECT COMPETENCY, ASSENT, ETC.
ME 67	.023	AS TO SUBJECT COMPETENCY, ASSENT, ETC.
AB 61	.025	AS TO OBJECT NATURE OF OBJECT, OTHER LAWS, ETC.
ME 67	.025	AS TO OBJECT NATURE OF OBJECT, OTHER LAWS, ETC.
AB 61	.028	AS TO FORM. OFFICIAL FORMALITIES, ETC.
ME 67	.028	AS TO FORM OFFICIAL FORMALITIES, ETC.
AB 61	.03	OPERATION, WORKINGS OF THE LAW. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES. EFFECTS OF LEGAL ACTIONS
ME 67	.03	OPERATION, WORKINGS OF THE LAW. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES. EFFECTS OF LEGAL ACTIONS
	.037	LEGAL MEASURES TO ENFORCE AND PROTECT THE OPERATION OF THE LAW
	.038	JURISDICTION. TERRITORIAL AND MATERIAL COMPETENCY
AB 61	.04	ALTERATIONS, CHANGES, MODIFICATIONS
ME 67	.04	COURSE, CHANGES, MODIFICATIONS
AB 61	.043	TRANSMISSION
ME 67	.043	TRANSMISSION
AB 61	.045	EXTINCTION
ME 67	.045	EXTINCTION
AB 61	.046	DATE, OCCASION AND DURATION OF LAW
ME 67	.046	DATE, OCCASION AND DURATION OF LAW
AB 61	.047	ALTERATION MODIFICATION, REORGANIZATION
ME 67	.047	ALTERATION MODIFICATION, REORGANIZATION
AB 61	.048	NULLITY
ME 67	.048	NULLITY
AB 61	.05	COMPARISON. DIFFERENCES OR ANALOGIES WITH OTHER JURIDICAL INSTITUTIONS AND ACTIONS
ME 67	.05	COMPARISON. DIFFERENCES OR ANALOGIES WITH OTHER JURIDICAL INSTITUTIONS AND ACTIONS
AB 61	.06	LEGAL SCIENCES AND TECHNIQUES
ME 67	.06	LEGAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES
AB 61	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE INSTITUTIONS AND BODIES. AS 35.07
ME 67	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE INSTITUTIONS AND BODIES 34.07=35.07
AB 61	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, OFFICIALS AND AGENTS. MINISTERIAL OFFICERS. AS 35.08
ME 67	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, OFFICIALS, AGENTS. MINISTERIAL OFFICERS 34.08=35.08
AB 61	.09	OTHER QUESTIONS
	.096	INDIVIDUAL CASES. LAWSUITS AND ACTIONS
ME 67	.096	INDIVIDUAL CASES, LAWSUITS AND ACTIONS
MT 64	.096	INDIVIDUAL CASES. LAWSUITS AND ACTIONS
AB 61	340	LAW IN GENERAL. COMPARATIVE LAW
ED 65	340	LAW IN GENERAL

```
ME 67  340      LAW IN GENERAL.  COMPARATIVE LAW
AB 61  340.1          VARIOUS KINDS AND FORMS OF LAW
ED 65    .1           KINDS, PRINCIPLES
ME 67    .1           VARIOUS KINDS, FORMS AND PRINCIPLES OF LAW
AB 61    .11             THEORY.  DIGESTS.  ANALYSIS.  TERMINOLOGY
ME 67    .11             THEORY.  PURE OR ABSOLUTE LAW
AB 61    .114               BASES.  FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES.  JUSTICE
ME 67    .114               BASES.  FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES.  JUSTICE
AB 61    .12             NATURAL LAW.  PHILOSOPHY OF LAW. CF. 172
ME 67    .12             NATURAL LAW.  PHILOSOPHY OF LAW.  IDEAL OR RATIONAL LAW
AB 61    .13             STATUTE LAW.  LAWS  THEIR EFFECTS. GENERAL RULES FOR THEIR
                                 APPLICATION, ABROGATION.  TECHNIQUE OF LEGISLATION. CF.
                                 35.078
ME 67    .13             STATUTE LAW.  LAWS  THEIR EFFECTS, GENERAL RULES FOR APPLICATION,
                                 ABROGATION.  TECHNIQUE OF LEGISLATION
         .131               VALIDITY AND COMPULSIVE FORCE OF LAWS
         .132               APPLICATION OF LAWS, SCOPE AND LIMITS CF. 347.113  347.115
                                 340.132(44 493) INTRODUCTION OF FRENCH LAW IN BELGIUM
         .133               ABROGATION, EXPLICIT AND IMPLICIT.  MODIFICATION AND TEMPORARY
                                 WAIVING OF LAWS
         .134               LEGISLATION  TECHNIQUE, PREPARATION, REVISION, ETC.  BILLS,
                                 ACTS WITH LEGAL FORCE CF. 342.52
         .135               EXCEPTIONAL, EMERGENCY LEGISLATION.  ABROGATION, WAIVING OF
                                 LAWS IN FORCE
AB 61    .14             FORMS OF LAW OTHER THAN  THE LAW . CF. 35.077
ME 67    .14             FORMS OF LAW OTHER THAN STATUTES OR THE LAW
AB 61    .141               CUSTOM AND USAGE IN GENERAL.  COMMON LAW. CF. 347.997  398.3
ME 67    .141               CUSTOM AND USAGE IN GENERAL.  COMMON LAW
AB 61    .142               JUDICIAL RULINGS.  CASE LAW
ME 67    .142               JUDICIAL RULINGS.  CASE LAW
AB 61    .143               DOCTRINE IN GENERAL
ME 67    .143               DOCTRINE IN GENERAL
AB 61    .144               CODIFICATION. CF. 341.018
ME 67    .144               CODIFICATION CF. 341.018
AB 61    .145               UNIVERSALIZATION, UNIFICATION AND UNIFORMITY OF (INTERNATIONAL)
                                 LAW
ME 67    .145               GENERALIZATION, UNIFICATION AND UNIFORMITY OF LAW
AB 61    .146               LEGAL CREED, LEGAL FICTIONS
ME 67    .146               LEGAL CREED, LEGAL SYMBOLICS
AB 61    .148               VARIOUS GENERAL DIVISIONS OF LAW.  PERSONAL AND TERRITORIAL
                                 LAW, ETC. CF. 341.5  347.17
ME 67    .148               VARIOUS GENERAL DIVISIONS OF LAW.  PERSONAL AND TERRITORIAL
                                 LAW, ETC. CF. 341.5  347.17
AB 61    .5           COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION
ED 65    .5           COMPARATIVE LAW
ME 67    .5           COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION ETHNOLOGICAL JURISPRUDENCE.  LAWS OF
                           PRIMITIVE PEOPLES. DIFFERENCES AND ANALOGIES BETWEEN THE
                           LEGISLATION OF VARIOUS PEOPLES, RACES AND EPOCHS
AB 61    .6           FORENSIC MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY.  MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.
                           SCIENTIFIC QUESTIONS. CF. 343  343.9  343.96  61  614.3
                           615.7/.9
```

ED 65	340.6	FORENSIC MEDICINE, CHEMISTRY. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
ME 67	.6	FORENSIC MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. TOXICOLOGY. SCIENTIFIC QUESTIONS DISEASES NOT MENTIONED THERE, SEE 61
AB 61	.61	MORALITY, MARRIAGE, SEX INSTINCT. CF. 343.54 343.62
ME 67	.61	MORALITY. MARRIAGE. SEX INSTINCT
AB 61	.611	INDECENCY, HOMOSEXUALITY, PEDERASTY, ETC.
ME 67	.611	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY, DECENCY AND MODESTY. INDECENCY, IMMODESTY
	.611.1	PUBLIC AFFRONTS TO SENSE OF DECENCY OR MODESTY. EXPOSURE
	.2	ASSAULTS ON PERSONAL MODESTY
	.3	RAPE. VIOLATION
	.4	SEXUAL PERVERSIONS
	.612	GROUNDS FOR PREVENTION, FOR ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE. SEPARATION, DIVORCE
	.619	CONCEALMENT, SUBSTITUTION, EXCHANGING AND EXPOSURE OF CHILDREN. INFANTICIDE
AB 61	.62	ATTEMPT ON THE HEALTH, LIFE AND INTEGRITY OF THE PERSON HOMICIDE, SUICIDE, INJURIES. CF. 343.6
ME 67	.62	ATTEMPT ON THE HEALTH, LIFE AND INTEGRITY OF THE PERSON CF. 343.6
	.621	MURDER. HOMICIDE
	.622	SUICIDE
	.623	DUELLING
	.624	INFLICTION OF INJURIES OR WOUNDS
	.624.1	KINDS OF INJURIES (ACCORDING TO THE WAY INFLICTED)
	.2	INJURED PARTS OF THE BODY
	.3	MEDICO-LEGAL EXAMINATION OF INJURIES OR WOUNDS
	.4	TESTING OF BLOOD STAINS, CONDITION OF BRAIN, SEMEN, ETC. EXAMINATION OF THE WEAPON
	.5	SCARS. WEALS
	.6	PROBLEMS RELATING TO DEAD PERSONS. POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION. LEGAL EXHUMATION
	.625	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, INFECTIONS, CONTAGIONS
	.626	APPARENT DEATH
	.627	POISONING. ATTEMPTED POISONING CF. 340.67
AB 61	.63	MENTAL STATE INSANITY, PASSION, HYPNOSIS. CF. 159.97 343.22 343.96 616.8
ME 67	.63	MENTAL DISEASES. EFFECT OF PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL STATES ON MORAL FREEDOM
AB 61	.64	INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS AGE, SEX, ETC. USE 3-05 SUBDIVISIONS
ME 67	.64	INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LIVING PERSONS AGE, SEX, ETC. DIVIDE BY -05 CF. 159.97 343.225 616.831 616.89
AB 61	.65	SIMULATION OF DISEASES. MALINGERING
ME 67	.65	SIMULATION OF DISEASES. MALINGERING
AB 61	.66	MEDICO-LEGAL SURVEYS IN PARTICULAR CASES. CF. 347.18 347.65
ME 67	.66	MEDICO-LEGAL SURVEYS IN PARTICULAR CASES CF. 347.18 347.65
AB 61	.67	FORENSIC CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY. CF. 343.347 614.3 615.9
ME 67	.67	FORENSIC CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY CF. 343.347 615.9
AB 61	.68	VARIOUS SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL QUESTIONS OF A LEGAL CHARACTER
ME 67	.68	VARIOUS SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL QUESTIONS OF A LEGAL CHARACTER
AB 61	.69	EXPERTS RELATIONS WITH JUSTICE AND THE AUTHORITIES. CF. 343.14 347.94

ME 67	340.69	EXPERTS. THEIR RELATIONS WITH JUSTICE AND THE AUTHORITIES. REMUNERATION, ETC. CF. 343.14 347.948
	.692	FORENSIC (MEDICAL AND TECHNICAL) INVESTIGATIONS. FAMOUS CASES
	.695	RESPONSIBILITY OF MEDICAL EXPERTS
AB 61	.96	FAMOUS TRIALS. LAWSUITS AND ACTIONS. CAUSES CELEBRES
ME 67	.96	FAMOUS TRIALS. LAWSUITS AND ACTIONS. CAUSES CELEBRES
AB 61	341	INTERNATIONAL LAW. LAW OF NATIONS. CF. 327
ED 65	341	INTERNATIONAL LAW CF. 327
ME 67	341	INTERNATIONAL LAW. LAW OF NATIONS CF. 327
MT 64	341	INTERNATIONAL LAW
NS 64	341	INTERNATIONAL LAW. INTERNATIONAL CONTROL
AB 61	341.01	QUESTIONS OF PRINCIPLE
ME 67	.01	GENERAL PRINCIPLES
AB 61	.012	PRINCIPLE OF NATIONALITIES. SELF-DETERMINATION
ME 67	.012	PRINCIPLE OF NATIONALITIES. SELF-DETERMINATION
AB 61	.013	PRINCIPLE OF EQUILIBRIUM. BALANCE OF POWER
ME 67	.013	PRINCIPLE OF POLITICAL EQUILIBRIUM. BALANCE OF POWER
AB 61	.014	PRINCIPLE OF INTERNATIONAL OR UNIVERSAL COMMUNITY OF STATES. CF. 341.12 341.67
ME 67	.014	PRINCIPLE OF INTERNATIONAL OR UNIVERSAL COMMUNITY OF STATES CF. 341.12 341.67
AB 61	.015	PRINCIPLE OF NATURAL FRONTIERS. CF. 341.222
ME 67	.015	PRINCIPLE OF NATURAL FRONTIERS CF. 341.222
AB 61	.018	CODIFICATION, IMPLEMENTATION. SANCTIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.018	CODIFICATION, PROMULGATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. SANCTIONS, ETC. CF. 340.144
AB 61	.09	CLASSICAL STUDIES AND COMMENTARIES (GROTIUS PREDECESSORS, CONTEMPORARIES, FOLLOWERS)
ME 67	.09	CLASSICAL STUDIES AND COMMENTARIES ON INTERNATIONAL LAW (GROTIUS PREDECESSORS, CONTEMPORARIES, FOLLOWERS)
AB 61	.1	WORLD ORGANIZATION. REGIONAL UNIONS, ETC. CF. 341.64 355.357
ED 65	.1	WORLD ORGANIZATION, REGIONAL UNIONS, INTERSTATE CONFERENCES
ME 67	.1	WORLD ORGANIZATION. REGIONAL UNIONS CF. 341.64 355.357
NS 64	.1	INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION. WORLD ORGANIZATIONS
SP 64	.1	INTERNATIONAL OR WORLD ORGANIZATION
AB 61	.11	WORLD ORGANIZATION WITH ABANDONMENT OF MEMBERS' NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY
ME 67	.11	WORLD ORGANIZATION WITH ABANDONMENT OF MEMBERS' NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY
AB 61	.12	WORLD GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS (WITH RETENTION OF NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY)
ED 65	.12	WORLD GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS
ME 67	.12	WORLD GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS (WITH RETENTION OF NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY) 341.12.01/.09=06.01/.09
NS 64	.12	WORLD GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS
AB 61	.12.0	AS 06.0, E.G. 341.123.02 U.N. MEMBERSHIP. 341.123.043 SECURITY COUNCIL
	.121	LEAGUE OF NATIONS
ME 67	.121	LEAGUE OF NATIONS
AB 61	.123	UNITED NATIONS (ORGANIZATION) U.N., UNO

ED 65	341.123	UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (U.N.O.)
ME 67	.123	UNITED NATIONS (ORGANIZATION) U.N., UNO
NS 64	.123	UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION
ME 67	.123.02	MEMBERS OF THE U.N.
	.04	U.N. COMMITTEES
	.043	U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL
	.045.9	U.N. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL
AB 61	.16	SPECIALIZED AGENCIES. BY , E.G. 341.16 001 UNESCO. 341.16 331 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (I.L.O.)
ED 65	.16	SPECIAL AGENCIES OF WORLD ORGANIZATIONS (IN GENERAL) SPECIFIC ORGANIZATIONS, SEE RELEVANT UDC NUMBERS E.G. 001 061.1(100), UNESCO 331 061.1(100), ILO (INT. LABOUR ORGANIZATION) 362.7 061.1(100), UNICEF
ME 67	.16	SPECIAL AGENCIES OF WORLD ORGANIZATIONS (IN GENERAL)
NS 64	.16	SPECIALISED AGENCIES BY ..., E.G. 341.16 001 UNESCO 341.16 621.039 IAEA
AB 61	.17	REGIONAL UNIONS, COMMUNITIES OF STATES
ED 65	.17	REGIONAL UNIONS, COMMUNITIES OF STATES
ME 67	.17	REGIONAL UNIONS, COMMUNITIES OF STATES
	.172	WITH SURRENDER OF MEMBERS' STATE SOVEREIGNTY
	.174	WITH PARTIAL SURRENDER OF INDIVIDUAL STATE SOVEREIGNTY
	.176	WITH RETENTION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE SOVEREIGNTY, E.G. 341.176(4) *COUNCIL OF EUROPE*
AB 61	.178	REGIONAL UNIONS FOR SPECIAL INTERESTS, E.G. COAL AND STEEL
ME 67	.178	REGIONAL UNIONS FOR SPECIAL INTERESTS, E.G. EUROPEAN ECONOMIC PLAN FOR COAL AND STEEL CF. 338.984
AB 61	.18	INTER-STATE CONFERENCES OR MEETINGS, E.G. 3- AND 4- AND 5-POWER
ME 67	.18	INTERNATIONAL, INTER-STATE CONFERENCES OR MEETINGS
	.181	MEETINGS OF HEADS OF STATES OR PRIME MINISTERS CONFERENCES. TOP CONFERENCES
AB 61	.182	MEETINGS OF AMBASSADORS, FOREIGN MINISTERS, DEPUTIES
ME 67	.182	MEETINGS OF FOREIGN MINISTERS OR THEIR DEPUTIES, OF AMBASSADORS
	.184	MEETINGS OF MINISTERS CONCERNED WITH SPECIAL FIELDS, E.G. 341.184=354
	.184.81	MEETINGS OF MINISTERS FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
	.81E	MEETINGS OF MINISTERS OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (COMMON MARKET)
AB 61	.185	INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCES, MEETINGS
ME 67	.185	INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCES, MEETINGS
AB 61	.2	PERSONS AND THINGS IN INTERNATIONAL LAW. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. CF. 327
ED 65	.2	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CF. 327, 382.4
ME 67	.2	PERSONS AND THINGS IN INTERNATIONAL LAW
MT 64	.2	PERSONS AND THINGS IN INTERNATIONAL LAW
AB 61	.21	PERSONS. STATES (SOVEREIGN, NON-SOVEREIGN, ETC.)
ME 67	.21	PERSONS. STATES
	.211	SOVEREIGN STATES CF. 342.3
	.212	SEMI-SOVERIGN STATES
	.213	FEDERATED, FEDERAL, UNITED OR UNION STATES CF. 342.23
	.214	NEUTRAL AND NEUTRALIZED STATES. PERMANENT NEUTRALITY CF. 341.35
	.215	OTHER PERSONS IN INTERNATIONAL LAW

AB 61	341.217	INTERSTATE ALLIANCES, UNIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.217	INTER-STATE ALLIANCES, UNIONS, ETC. 341.217(4) PANEUROPEAN UNION. 341.217(7/8) PANAMERICAN UNION
	.218	ORIGIN, RECOGNITION, TRANSFORMATION AND THE END OF STATES CF. 321.013
AB 61	.22	THINGS AND PROPERTY IN INTERNATIONAL LAW
ME 67	.22	THINGS AND PROPERTY IN INTERNATIONAL LAW
AB 61	.221	TERRITORY IN GENERAL
ME 67	.221	STATE TERRITORIES
	.221.2	INLAND LAKES. SEAS. TERRITORIAL AND COASTAL WATERS, GULFS, BAYS, HARBOURS CF. 341.225
	.4	INTERNATIONALIZATION. EXTRATERRITORIALIZATION. NEUTRALIZATION
AB 61	.222	FRONTIERS. CF. 341.015
ME 67	.222	FRONTIERS (BETWEEN STATES). NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL, HISTORIC, STRATEGIC FRONTIERS CF. 341.015
AB 61	.223	ACQUISITION, TRANSFER AND LOSS OF TERRITORY
ME 67	.223	ACQUISITION, TRANSFER AND LOSS OF TERRITORY CF. 341.38
AB 61	.224	WATERWAYS, CANALS, RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.
ME 67	.224	WATERWAYS, CANALS, RIVERS, LAKES. INTERNATIONAL WATERWAYS
AB 61	.225	HIGH SEAS. OPEN SEAS. CF. 347.79
ME 67	.225	HIGH SEAS. OPEN SEAS. INTERNATIONAL LAW OF THE SEA CF. 341.221.2 347.79
AB 61	.226	AERIAL SPACE. INTERNATIONAL LAW OF THE AIR. ETHER. BROADCASTING
	.227	EARTH'S INTERIOR. SUBMARINE TUNNELS
ME 67	.227	EARTH'S INTERIOR. SEA AND CHANNEL
AB 61	.228	POLAR REGIONS
ME 67	.228	POLAR REGIONS
	.229	AIR SPACE CF. 347.8
AB 61	.23	RECIPROCAL OR MUTUAL RIGHTS, DUTIES OF STATES
ME 67	.23	ESSENTIAL AND RECIPROCAL (MUTUAL) RIGHTS, DUTIES OF STATES
AB 61	.231	INDEPENDENCE. AUTONOMY. SELF-GOVERNMENT
ME 67	.231	INDEPENDENCE. AUTONOMY. SELF-GOVERNMENT. SELF-DETERMINATION. RIGHT TO ESTABLISH AND CONTROL THE CONSTITUTION, LEGISLATION, ADMINISTRATION AND DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATION CF. 341.012 341.43
AB 61	.232	MUTUAL (INTERSTATE) AID, ASSISTANCE
ME 67	.232	MUTUAL (INTER-STATE) AID, ASSISTANCE
NS 64	.232	MUTUAL AID AND ASSISTANCE, E.G. NATO, SEATO, OECD
AB 61	.232.1	MUTUAL AID FOR DEFENCE, E.G. NATO, SEATO
ME 67	.1	MUTUAL AID FOR DEFENCE, E.G. NATO, SEATO CF. 355.357
AB 61	.2	FINANCIAL AID, E.G. MARSHALL PLAN
ME 67	.2	FINANCIAL AID, E.G. MARSHALL PLAN
AB 61	.3	ECONOMIC AID, E.G. O.E.E.C. CF. 330.191.6
ME 67	.3	ECONOMIC AID, E.G. O.E.E.C. CF. 330.191.6
AB 61	.5	TECHNICAL AID, ASSISTANCE
ME 67	.5	TECHNICAL AID, ASSISTANCE
AB 61	.233	INTERVENTION
ME 67	.233	RIGHT OF INTERVENTION
AB 61	.234	RIGHTS OF MINORITIES

ME 67 341.234 RIGHT OF MINORITIES
.236 RESPONSIBILITY OF STATES FOR ACTS OF THEIR OFFICIALS AND CITIZENS
AB 61 .24 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, TREATIES RATIFICATION, REPUDIATION, ETC. CF. 327.7 382.4
ME 67 .24 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, PACTS, TREATIES, COVENANTS CF. 327.7 341.382 341.24(430 44) TREATIES OR PACTS BETWEEN GERMANY AND FRANCE
NS 64 .24 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS. TREATIES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO SUBJECT AND THEN BY PLACE
ME 67 .241 KINDS OF AGREEMENTS, TREATIES CF. 341.85 382.4
.241.2 ENTENTES. ALLIANCES
.3 MUTUAL ASSISTANCE OR DEFENCE PACTS
.4 NON-AGRESSION PACTS OR TREATIES
.5 GUARANTY OR SECURITY PACTS
.8 COMMERCIAL, ECONOMIC TREATIES CF. 382.4
.242 SETTLEMENT OF TREATIES. SIGNING. RATIFICATION. REGISTRATION BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, E.G. BY U.N. PUBLICATION, SECRECY OF TREATIES CF. 342.514
.243 GUARANTY OF TREATIES
.245 LAPSING AND EXPIRY OF TREATIES
AB 61 .29 PARTICULAR CASES, SITUATIONS. BY (4/9)
.3 LAW AND LAWS OF WAR
ED 65 .3 WAR CONVENTIONS AND LAWS CONDUCT OF WAR, NEGOTIATIONS, ETC.
ME 67 .3 WAR CONVENTIONS AND LAWS
AB 61 .31 STATE OF WAR OR BELLIGERENCY. DECLARATION OF WAR, ULTIMATUM. WAR AREA
ME 67 .31 STATE OF WAR OR BELLIGERENCY. CAUSES OF WAR. ULTIMATUM. DECLARATION OF WAR. WAR ZONE OR AREA
AB 61 .32 CONDUCT OF WAR. CF. 342.77
ME 67 .32 CONDUCT OF WAR CF. 342.77 355
AB 61 .321 BELLIGERENTS AND PERSONS IMPLICATED. ARMED FORCES. NON-COMBATANTS. CORRESPONDENTS
ME 67 .321 BELLIGERENTS AND PERSONS IMPLICATED ARMED FORCES, NON-COMBATANTS, CORRESPONDENTS
AB 61 .322 LICIT AND ILLICIT CONDUCT, E.G. REPRISALS
ME 67 .322 LICIT AND ILLICIT CONDUCT. TYPES OF HOSTILITIES. REPRISALS
AB 61 .323 SIEGE AND BLOCKADE IN GENERAL
ME 67 .323 SIEGE. BOMBARDMENT. BLOCKADE
AB 61 .324 OCCUPATION, ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES, ETC.
ME 67 .324 OCCUPATION, ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES. EXPLOITATION OF RESOURCES OF OCCUPIED TERRITORY
AB 61 .324.5 REQUISITIONING OF GOODS. BOOTY
ME 67 .5 REQUISITIONING OF GOODS. BOOTY
AB 61 .6 REQUISITIONING OF LABOUR. DEPORTATION
ME 67 .6 REQUISITIONING OF LABOUR CF. 325.25
.325 TRUCE NEGOTIATORS, MEDIATORS CF. 341.373
.326 TREASON. ESPIONAGE (SPYING). WAR RUSES, STRATAGEMS
AB 61 .328 INFLUENCE OF STATE OF WAR ON TREATIES
ME 67 .328 INFLUENCE OF STATE OF WAR ON TREATIES
AB 61 .33 SICK AND WOUNDED. GENEVA CONVENTION (RED CROSS). CF. 362.191

ME 67	341.33	SICK AND WOUNDED. GENEVA CONVENTION. RED CROSS INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE, MILITARY HOSPITALS, HOSPITAL-SHIPS
AB 61	.34	PRISONERS OF WAR. INTERNMENT. HOSTAGES.
ME 67	.34	PRISONERS OF WAR. INTERNMENT. HOSTAGES CF. 355.257.7
	.341	PRISONERS OF WAR
	.345	INTERNMENT OF SERVICEMEN IN NEUTRAL STATES
AB 61	.346	INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS. INTERNEES
ME 67	.346	INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS, UNDESIRABLE NATIONALS AND ALIENS. POLITICAL INTERNEES CF. 343.34
AB 61	.35	NEUTRALS, NON-BELLIGERENTS. CF. 341.21
ME 67	.35	NEUTRALS, NON-BELLIGERENTS DUTIES AND RIGHTS CF. 341.214 341.233
AB 61	.354	WAR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT ON NEUTRAL TERRITORY
ME 67	.354	WAR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT ON NEUTRAL TERRITORY
AB 61	.355	TRADE. WAR CONTRABAND. RIGHT OF SEARCH
ME 67	.355	TRADE. WAR CONTRABAND. RIGHT OF SEARCH
	.355.2	WAR VIS-A-VIS TRADE ACTIVITIES OF NEUTRALS
	.4	INTERVENTION, INTERFERENCE BY NEUTRAL STATES
AB 61	.356	WAR LOANS. CF. 336.3
ME 67	.356	WAR LOANS
AB 61	.357	RELATIONS BETWEEN BELLIGERENTS AND NEUTRALS ON BELLIGERENTS' TERRITORY
ME 67	.357	RELATIONS BETWEEN BELLIGERENTS AND NEUTRALS ON BELLIGERENTS' TERRITORY
AB 61	.358	TREASON
ME 67	.358	VIOLATION OF NEUTRALITY
AB 61	.36	VARIOUS KINDS OF WAR. CF. 355
ME 67	.36	KINDS OF WARFARE CF. 355
AB 61	.361	LAND
ME 67	.361	LAND WARFARE 341.361=341.32
AB 61	.362	SEA
ME 67	.362	SEA WARFARE
	.362.1	PRIVATEERING. PIRACY. PRIZES AND BOOTY
	.2	SUBMARINE WARFARE. SEA MINES
	.3	NAVAL (SEA) BOMBARDMENT AND BLOCKADE
AB 61	.363	AIR
ME 67	.363	AIR WARFARE CF. 347.82
	.363.2	CONDUCT OF AIR WARFARE
	.4	INTERNATIONAL LEGAL CONVENTIONS CONCERNING AIR WARFARE
	.364	COLONIAL WARFARE
AB 61	.37	NEGOTIATIONS DURING WAR. PEACE NEGOTIATIONS
ME 67	.37	NEGOTIATIONS DURING WAR. PEACE NEGOTIATIONS
AB 61	.373	TRUCE. ARMISTICE
ME 67	.373	TRUCE. ARMISTICE CF. 341.323
AB 61	.375	CAPITULATION. SURRENDER
ME 67	.375	CAPITULATION. SURRENDER
AB 61	.38	END AND CONSEQUENCES OF WAR. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE. CF. 341.223
ME 67	.38	END AND CONSEQUENCES OF WAR. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE CF. 341.223
AB 61	.382	PEACE TREATY
ME 67	.382	PEACE TREATY

AB 61	341.383	POSTLIMINY LAW (RESTORATION OF ORIGINAL LEGAL CONDITIONS IN LIBERATED AREAS)
ME 67	.383	OCCUPATION COSTS AND BURDENS. RESTORATION OF ORIGINAL LEGAL CONDITIONS IN LIBERATED AREAS. POSTLIMINY LAW
AB 61	.384	WAR DEBTS. REPARATIONS. INDEMNITIES
ME 67	.384	REPARATIONS. INDEMNITIES. WAR DEBTS
AB 61	.39	CIVIL WAR
ED 65	.39	CIVIL WARS, REVOLUTIONS, REBELLIONS
ME 67	.39	CIVIL WAR CF. 323.27
AB 61	.4	INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL, PENAL LAW. CF. 343
ED 65	.4	CRIMINAL INTERNATIONAL LAW
ME 67	.4	INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL OR PENAL LAW
	.41	CRIMINAL OFFENCES COMMITTED ABROAD OR BY FOREIGNERS IN THE COUNT
	.42	EFFECT OF FOREIGN COURT SENTENCES
AB 61	.43	EXPULSIONS. POLITICAL REFUGEES. RIGHT OF ASYLUM
ME 67	.43	EXPULSIONS. POLITICAL REFUGEES. RIGHT OF ASYLUM
AB 61	.44	EXTRADITION (FOREIGN CRIMINALS)
ME 67	.44	EXTRADITION OF ACCUSED OR SENTENCED
AB 61	.45	INTER-STATE COLLABORATION. INTERNATIONAL POLICE
ME 67	.45	INTER-STATE COLLABORATION ON CRIME
	.456	INTERNATIONAL POLICE CF. 351.74 355.357
	.46	PUNISHABLE PERSONS
	.461	JURIDICAL PERSONS
	.462	PHYSICAL PERSONS
AB 61	.48	OFFENCES. WAR CRIMES. GENOCIDE, ETC.
ME 67	.48	OFFENCES. WAR CRIMES. GENOCIDE, ETC.
	.49	PROSECUTION OF OFFENDERS. SENTENCES. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL JURISDICTION
AB 61	.5	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW FOREIGN CONCERNS, ALIENS. CF. 340.13 342.71. BY 347, E.G. 341.5 347.72 COMMERCIAL COMPANIES IN INTERNATIONAL LAW
ED 65	.5	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW FOREGIN CONCERNS, ALIENS
ME 67	.5	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW CF. 340.132 342.7
MT 64	.5	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW
AB 61	.51	PRINCIPLES, PROCEDURE, NATIONAL FACTORS
ME 67	.51	PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURE. LEGAL STATUS. AUTONOMY OF CONTENDING PARTIES
	.513	FORM OF LEGAL DEALINGS
	.515	QUALIFICATION. PRINCIPLE (CLASSIFICATION OF LEGAL RELATIONS)
	.517	INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS. CONFERENCES AND ACTIVITIES FOR UNIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW E.G. HAGUE CONFERENCES
AB 61	.518	VALIDITY, CONFLICT WITH NATIONAL LAWS
ME 67	.518	APPLICATION OF FOREIGN LAWS. VALIDITY, CONFLICT WITH NATIONAL LAWS. COMPETENCE AND JURISDICTION
	.518.2	APPROPRIATE LAW FOR WINNING OR LOOSING A CLAIM
	.4	PRINCIPLE OF INTERNATIONAL RECOGNITION OF SUCCESSFUL CLAIMS
	.6	OBSTACLES TO UNANIMOUS SOLUTION OF LEGAL ACTIONS AND RECOGNITION OF SUCCESSFUL CLAIMS. NATIONAL FACTORS. PUBLIC ORDER. TRICKERY OR DECEPTION OF THE LAW
AB 61	.52	RIGHTS, STATUS OF ALIENS AND FOREIGN CONCERNS

ME 67	341.52	RIGHTS, STATUS OF ALIENS AND FOREIGN CONCERNS. RIGHT TO SETTLEMENT
	.522	PHYSICAL PERSONS
	.524	CORPORATE BODIES, SOCIETIES, ETC.
	.526	JURIDICAL PERSONS OTHER THAN CORPORATE BODIES
	.527	INTERNATIONAL UNIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.53	LEGAL RELATIONS BETWEEN NATIONALS AND ALIENS
ME 67	.53	LEGAL RELATIONS BETWEEN NATIONALS AND ALIENS. DIFFERENCES
	.59	INTERNATIONAL LAWSUIT. PROCEEDINGS 341.59=347.9
AB 61	.6	PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES
ED 65	.6	PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES, INTERNATIONAL COURT
ME 67	.6	PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES. INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION AND JURISDICTION
NS 64	.6	INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION AND JURISDICTION
AB 61	.61	DISPUTES, DIFFERENCES, LITIGATION IN GENERAL
ME 67	.61	INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES, DIFFERENCES IN GENERAL. COMPETENCE
AB 61	.62	AMICABLE TERMINATION OF DISPUTES. MEDIATION
ME 67	.62	AMICABLE TERMINATION OF DISPUTES. MEDIATION. INVESTIGATION COMMISSIONS
AB 61	.63	ARBITRATION (VARIOUS FORMS, ETC.)
ME 67	.63	INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION (VARIOUS FORMS, ETC.) PROCEEDINGS, SANCTIONS
	.632	AGREEMENTS OF ANY KIND WITH ARBITRATION CLAUSE
	.633	COMPULSORY ARBITRATION. OPTIONAL ARBITRATION
	.634	PROVISO CLAUSES
	.636	INTERNATIONAL COURTS OF ARBITRATION
AB 61	.64	INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE, JURISDICTION
ME 67	.64	INTERNATIONAL JURISDICTION, E.G. COURT OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY
AB 61	.645	INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS
ME 67	.645	INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS
AB 61	.646	PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
ME 67	.646	PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE IN THE HAGUE
AB 61	.65	MEANS OF COERCION OTHER THAN WAR
ME 67	.65	MEANS OF COERCION OTHER THAN WAR
AB 61	.651	RETALIATION IN KIND. RETORSION
ME 67	.651	RETALIATION IN KIND. RETORSION
AB 61	.652	REPRISALS
ME 67	.652	REPRISALS
AB 61	.653	EMBARGO
ME 67	.653	EMBARGO
AB 61	.654	PEACEFUL BLOCKADE
ME 67	.654	PEACEFUL BLOCKADE
AB 61	.655	ECONOMIC SANCTIONS. BOYCOTTING
ME 67	.655	ECONOMIC SANCTIONS
AB 61	.66	RESULTS, ENFORCEMENT OF MEASURES
ME 67	.66	RESULTS RECOGNITION OF SUCCESSFUL CLAIMS, ENFORCEMENT OF MEASURES. REPARATION, COMPENSATION, ETC.
AB 61	.67	DISARMAMENT. LIMITATION, CONTROL OF WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION. CF. 172.4 327.37
ED 65	.67	DISARMAMENT, CONTROL OF WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

ME 67	341.67	DISARMAMENT. LIMITATION, CONTROL OF (A, B, AND C) WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION CF. 172.4 327.37 355.019
NS 64	.67	DISARMAMENT. LIMITATION, CONTROL AND BANNING OF WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION FOR CONTROL AND BANNING OF ATOMIC WEAPONS, AGREEMENTS PROHIBITING TESTING OF ATOMIC WEAPONS AND INSPECTION TO ENSURE THAT AGREEMENTS ARE CARRIED OUT, USE 341.67 623.454.8
AB 61	.68	ARMED PEACE
ME 67	.68	ARMED PEACE
AB 61	.7	DIPLOMATIC LAW. AMBASSADORS. ENVOYS
ED 65	.7	DIPLOMATIC LAW
ME 67	.7	DIPLOMATIC LAW
AB 61	.71	DIPLOMATIC AGENTS IN GENERAL. AS 35.07/.08.
ME 67	.71	HEADS OF STATES AND DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN GENERAL. AMBASSADORS. ENVOYS. REPRESENTATIVES FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 341.71.07/.08=35.07/.08
AB 61	.72	DUTIES AND PREROGATIVES OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS
ME 67	.72	DUTIES AND PREROGATIVES OF DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES. COMPETENCES
AB 61	.73	RIGHTS, IMMUNITIES AND FRANCHISES OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS AND OF THEIR RETINUE. EXTRATERRITORIALITY. INVIOLABILITY
ME 67	.73	RIGHTS, IMMUNITIES AND FRANCHISES OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS AND OF THEIR RETINUE. EXTRATERRITORIALITY. INVIOLABILITY
AB 61	.74	BEGINNING, TERM, END OF DIPLOMATIC MISSION
	.75	CEREMONIAL. RANK AND PRECEDENCE OF STATES
ME 67	.75	DIPLOMATIC CEREMONIAL. RANK AND PRECEDENCE OF STATES
AB 61	.76	DIPLOMATIC INTERCOURSE. NEGOTIATIONS. ACTS. PROTOCOL, ETC. DIPLOMATIC LANGUAGE
ME 67	.76	DIPLOMATIC INTERCOURSE. NEGOTIATIONS. ACTS. PROTOCOL. DIPLOMATIC LANGUAGE CF. 341.18
AB 61	.78	ATTACHES, AND OTHER OFFICIALS ENJOYING DIPLOMATIC STATUS OR PRIVILEGES
ME 67	.78	VARIOUS REPRESENTATIVES ENJOYING DIPLOMATIC STATUS OR PRIVILEGES
AB 61	.781	DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS MILITARY, SCIENTIFIC, ETC.
ME 67	.781	SPECIAL DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS MILITARY, SCIENTIFIC, ETC. ATTACHES
AB 61	.782	OFFICIALS ON MISSION (POST, TELEGRAPH, ETC.)
ME 67	.782	OFFICIALS ON MISSION (POST, TELEGRAPH, TRADE, ETC.)
AB 61	.783	STAFFS, OFFICIALS OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES
ME 67	.783	STAFFS, OFFICIALS OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES, E.G. U.N.
AB 61	.785	ARMED FORCES ABROAD IN PEACETIME
ME 67	.785	ARMED FORCES ABROAD IN PEACETIME
AB 61	.8	CONSULAR LAW. CONSULS STATUS, DUTIES. CF. 382.2
ED 65	.8	CONSULAR LAW
ME 67	.8	CONSULAR LAW
AB 61	.81/.83	CONSULS. DUTIES. RIGHTS. BROADLY AS 341.7
ME 67	.81	CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES. CONSUL GENERAL. CONSUL, VICE-CONSUL, HONORARY CONSUL. RELATIONS WITH MOTHER COUNTRY AND THE COUNTRY ACCREDITED TO 341.81.07/.08=35.07/.08
	.82	LEGAL STATUS OF CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
	.83	CONSULAR FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, RIGHTS

	341.84	CONSULS IN NON-CHRISTIAN COUNTRIES. CONSULAR JURISDICTION
	.85	CONSULAR AGREEMENTS CF. 341.24 382.4
AB 61	342	PUBLIC LAW. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. CF. 321 35 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS
ED 65	342	CONSTITUTIONAL, PUBLIC LAW CF. 321, 351
ME 67	342	PUBLIC LAW. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CF. 321 35 342(42) ENGLISH PUBLIC LAW. 342(430)(091) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF GERMANY
MT 64	342	PUBLIC LAW
AB 61	342.1	STATE, NATION, PEOPLE. TERRITORY. AUTHORITY. CF. 341.22
ED 65	.1	STATE, PEOPLE, TERRITORY
ME 67	.1	STATE, NATION, PEOPLE. TERRITORY. AUTHORITY
AB 61	.2	THE STATE AND ITS VARIOUS FORMS
ED 65	.2	FORMS, SYMBOLS OF STATE
ME 67	.2	THE STATE AND ITS VARIOUS FORMS
AB 61	.22	PERSONALITY OF THE STATE. DOUBLE PERSONALITY, POLITICAL AND JURIDICAL. CF. 336.1 347.19
ME 67	.22	PERSONALITY OF THE STATE. DOUBLE PERSONALITY, POLITICAL AND JURIDICAL. SOVEREIGN RIGHTS
	.228	FORMS OF EXPRESSION OF THE SOVEREIGNTY OF A STATE. NAME, ARMS, OFFICIAL SEAL, FLAG, NATIONAL ANTHEM
	.23	POLITICAL DUALISM
AB 61	.24	FEDERALISM. CF. 341.21
ME 67	.24	FEDERALISM CF. 341.21
AB 61	.25	GOVERNMENTAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION OR DECENTRALIZATION. REGIONAL AND LOCAL AUTONOMY (HOME RULE)
ME 67	.25	GOVERNMENTAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION OR DECENTRALIZATION. REGIONAL AND LOCAL AUTONOMY (HOME RULE)
AB 61	.27	PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT. CF. 323.2
ME 67	.27	PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT. REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT CF. 323.2
AB 61	.3	SOVEREIGNTY. FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. CF. 321
ED 65	.3	SOVEREIGNTY
ME 67	.3	SOVEREIGNTY. FORMS OF GOVERNMENT CF. 321
AB 61	.31	NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY
ME 67	.31	NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY
AB 61	.32	DELEGATION OF POWERS IN GENERAL, E.G. TO PRIVATE BODIES. CF. 342.52
ME 67	.32	DELEGATION OF POWERS IN GENERAL, E.G. TO PRIVATE BODIES CF. 325.35 342.529
AB 61	.33	DIVISION OF POWERS. EQUILIBRIUM OF POWERS
ME 67	.33	DIVISION OF POWERS. EQUILIBRIUM OF POWERS
AB 61	.34	DEMOCRACY. POPULAR GOVERNMENT. CF. 342.57
ME 67	.34	DEMOCRACY. POPULAR GOVERNMENT CF. 342.57
AB 61	.35	ARISTOCRACY. OLIGARCHY
ME 67	.35	ARISTOCRACY. OLIGARCHY
AB 61	.36	ABSOLUTE MONARCHY. ROYALTY. EMPIRE
ME 67	.36	ABSOLUTE MONARCHY. ROYALTY. EMPIRE. LEGITIMISM. FEUDALISM
AB 61	.37	CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY. PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT. CF. 342.34
ME 67	.37	CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY. PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT
AB 61	.38	REPUBLIC. REPUBLICAN FORM
ME 67	.38	REPUBLIC. REPUBLICAN FORM
AB 61	.39	OTHER FORMS OF GOVERNMENT

ME 67	342.39	AUTHORITARIAN, CORPORATE AND OTHER FORMS OF GOVERNMENT
AB 61	.392	AUTHORITARIAN STATE
ME 67	.392	AUTHORITARIAN STATE
AB 61	.393	CORPORATE STATE
ME 67	.393	CORPORATE STATE
AB 61	.4	CONSTITUTIONS ESTABLISHMENT, REVISION, ETC.
ED 65	.4	CONSTITUTION
ME 67	.4	CONSTITUTIONS. ESTABLISHMENT. REVISION CF. 328
AB 61	.5	AUTHORITIES. POWERS. CF. 328
ED 65	.5	STATE AUTHORITIES, EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE POWER
ME 67	.5	STATE AUTHORITIES
AB 61	.51	EXECUTIVE POWER. CF. 354
ME 67	.51	EXECUTIVE POWER. THE EXECUTIVE. THE GOVERNMENT
AB 61	.511	HEAD OF STATE AND HIS COMPETENCY
ME 67	.511	HEAD OF STATE
	.514	DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF HEAD OF STATE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
	.515	DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF HEAD OF STATE IN RESPECT TO LEGISLATION
	.516	DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF HEAD OF STATE IN RESPECT TO EXECUTIVE POWER
AB 61	.518	CABINET. COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
ME 67	.518	CABINET. COUNCIL OF MINISTERS. MINISTRIES. PRIME MINISTER. MINISTERS. MINISTERS WITHOUT PORTFOLIO. THE STATE COUNCIL
AB 61	.52	LEGISLATIVE POWER IN GENERAL. CF. 340.13 342.32
ME 67	.52	LEGISLATIVE POWER CF. 340.131 342.32 351.95
	.525	LEGISLATIVE POWER OF THE STATE COUNCIL
	.529	TRANSFER OF LEGISLATIVE POWER. AUTHORIZATION OF GOVERNMENT BY PARLIAMENT
AB 61	.53	PARLIAMENTS. NATIONAL LEGISLATURES. PARLIAMENTARY LAW. CF. 342.8
ME 67	.53	NATIONAL LEGISLATURES. PARLIAMENTS. PARLIAMENTARY LAW
AB 61	.531	UPPER HOUSE. CF. 343.3.01 347.991
ME 67	.531	UPPER HOUSE. HOUSE OF LORDS. SENATE, ETC.
	.531.1	FORMATION. ELECTION OF MEMBERS
	.2	DURATION OF MANDATES. TENURE OF OFFICE
	.3	TOTAL OR PARTIAL RENEWAL. RE-ELECTION. BY-ELECTION. NOMINATION OF NEW PEERS
	.4	DUTIES. FUNCTIONS. PREROGATIVES
	.6	LISTS OF MEMBERS. REGISTER
AB 61	.532	LOWER HOUSE.
ME 67	.532	LOWER HOUSE. HOUSE OF COMMONS. CHAMBER OF DEPUTIES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. GENERAL STATES 342.532=342.531
AB 61	.533	PARLIAMENT AS A WHOLE. ONE-HOUSE PARLIAMENT
ME 67	.533	PARLIAMENT AS A WHOLE. ONE-HOUSE PARLIAMENT OR CHAMBER 342.533=342.531
AB 61	.534	MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT (M.P.S)
ME 67	.534	MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT (M.P.S)
	.534.1	MANDATES
	.2	INVIOLABILITY. IMMUNITY. PRIVILEGES. RIGHT OF ENQUIRY
	.535	ENTERING UPON OFFICE. SWEARING UP
	.536	INNER CONSTITUTION. PARLIAMENTARY DISCIPLINE
	.536.1	EXECUTIVE, CHAIRMANSHIP, VICE-CHAIRMANSHIP, SPEAKER, ETC.
AB 61	.537	PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE. BILLS READINGS, DEBATES, COMMITTEE. ACTS. INQUIRIES, ETC.

ME 67	342.537	PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE
	.537.2	PETITIONS. MOTIONS. QUESTIONS (IN THE HOUSE)
	.3	BILLS INTRODUCTION AND READING
	.4	ELABORATION, AMENDMENT AND REVISION OF BILLS
	.5	FINAL PROCEDURE. VOTING, ADOPTION, PASSING OF BILL. REQUIRED MAJORITY
	.6	PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES
	.7	PARLIAMENTARY ENQUIRIES
AB 61	.538	PARLIAMENTARY SESSIONS. CF. 342.736
ME 67	.538	PARLIAMENTARY SESSIONS. CONFERENCES
AB 61	.54	BODIES WITHIN THE STATE. CLASSES, SOCIAL GROUPS, ETC. AS 323.3. CF. 342.72
ME 67	.54	BODIES WITHIN THE STATE. CLASSES, SOCIAL GROUPS. SOCIAL STRUCTURE
	.55	REGIONAL, PROVINCIAL, CANTONAL POWER
AB 61	.56	JUDICIARY POWER. CF. 340.13 347.97
ME 67	.56	JUDICIARY POWER CF. 340.131 347.97
AB 61	.57	THE PEOPLE. POPULAR LAWS. REFERENDUM, ETC. CF. 342.34 342.51
ME 67	.57	THE PEOPLE, POPULAR LAWS
	.571	POPULAR PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT. INTERVENTION
	.573	REFERENDUM
AB 61	.58	CONSULTATIVE POWER. CONSULTATIVE BODIES
ME 67	.58	CONSULTATIVE POWER. CONSULTATIVE BODIES
AB 61	.59	VARIOUS GENERAL QUESTIONS. DISPUTES. HONOURS
ME 67	.59	VARIOUS GENERAL QUESTIONS. DISPUTES. HONOURS
AB 61	.591	DISPUTES BETWEEN AUTHORITIES. CF. 347.98
ME 67	.591	COMPETENCE. DISPUTES BETWEEN AUTHORITIES CF. 347.98
AB 61	.597	HONOURS AND PRECEDENCES. CF. 351.856
ME 67	.597	HONOURS AND PRECEDENCES CF. 351.856
AB 61	.7	RIGHTS, LIBERTIES, FREEDOMS AND GUARANTIES SECURED TO CITIZENS AND SOCIETIES
ED 65	.7	CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS, AND FREEDOMS CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES
ME 67	.7	FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS, LIBERTIES, FREEDOMS AND GUARANTEES SECURED TO CITIZENS AND SOCIETIES. POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS 342.7(091) HISTORY OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES. 342.7(100) HUMAN RIGHTS
SP 64	.7	PRIMORDIAL RIGHTS. HUMAN RIGHTS. GUARANTIES SECURED TO CITIZENS
AB 61	.7(091)	HISTORY OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES
	.7(100)	HUMAN RIGHTS
	.71	CITIZENSHIP. NATIONALITY. NATURALIZATION, ETC. CF. 325.25 341.4 347.15
ME 67	.71	CITIZENSHIP. NATIONALITY CF. 325.25 341.4 347.15
	.711	NATURALIZATION
	.714	RENUNCIATION OF NATIONALITY OR CITIZENSHIP. SUPRANATIONAL LAWS. OPTION
	.715	STATELESS PERSONS
	.716	CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS, OBLIGATIONS AND DUTIES
	.717	FOREIGNERS' POLITICAL RIGHTS CF. 341.43
AB 61	.72/.73	SPECIFIC RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES OF CITIZENS. THE STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL
ME 67	.72/.73	SPECIFIC RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES OF CITIZENS. THE STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL

AB 61	342.721	INDIVIDUAL LIBERTY. CF. 326 343.43
ME 67	.721	INDIVIDUAL LIBERTY. PERSONAL FREEDOM CF. 343.43
AB 61	.722	CIVIL AND POLITICAL EQUALITY.
ME 67	.722	CIVIL AND POLITICAL EQUALITY
AB 61	.724	RACIAL EQUALITY. CF. 323.1 342.71
ME 67	.724	RACIAL EQUALITY. RELIGIOUS EQUALITY CF. 347.167.2
	.725	LANGUAGES. OFFICIAL LANGUAGES
	.726	WOMEN'S POLITICAL RIGHTS CF. 342.83
AB 61	.727	FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, SPEECH, COMMUNICATION
ME 67	.727	FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, SPEECH, COMMUNICATION CF. 342.731 342.738
AB 61	.728	RIGHT OF ASSOCIATION. CF. 347.19 347.471
ME 67	.728	RIGHT OF ASSOCIATION CF. 347.471
SP 64	.728	RIGHT OF ASSOCIATION CF. 347.19 347.471
AB 61	.729	RIGHT OF ASSEMBLY, ETC. CF. 351.752
ME 67	.729	RIGHT OF ASSEMBLY CF. 351.752
SP 64	.729	RIGHT OF ASSEMBLY, ETC.
AB 61	.731	FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND OF WORSHIP. CF. 343.4 348.7
ME 67	.731	FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND OF WORSHIP CF. 343.42 348.7
AB 61	.732	FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. CF. 351.751
ME 67	.732	FREEDOM OF THE PRESS CF. 351.751
AB 61	.733	FREEDOM TO TEACH AND TO STUDY
ED 65	.733	FREEDOM TO TEACH, LEARN AND STUDY
ME 67	.733	FREEDOM TO TEACH AND TO STUDY CF. 379.351
AB 61	.734	RIGHT TO WORK AND CHOOSE AN OCCUPATION
ME 67	.734	RIGHT TO WORK AND CHOOSE AN OCCUPATION
AB 61	.735	LIBERTY OF PERFORMANCE. THEATRES, ETC.
ME 67	.735	LIBERTY OF PERFORMANCE. THEATRES, ETC.
AB 61	.736	RIGHT OF PETITIONING
ME 67	.736	RIGHT OF PETITIONING
AB 61	.737	INVIOLABILITY OF DOMICILE, HOME. CF. 343.44
ME 67	.737	INVIOLABILITY OF DOMICILE. RIGHT OF FREE CHOICE OF DOMICILE
AB 61	.738	INVIOLABILITY, SECRECY OF CORRESPONDENCE, OF COMMUNICATIONS. CF. 343.13 343.45
ME 67	.738	INVIOLABILITY, SECRECY OF CORRESPONDENCE, OF COMMUNICATIONS CF. 343.132 343.451
AB 61	.739	INVIOLABILITY OF OWNERSHIP. GUARANTY OF RIGHT OF SUCCESSION. CF. 347.23
ME 67	.739	INVIOLABILITY OF OWNERSHIP. GUARANTY OF RIGHT OF SUCCESSION CF. 347.23
AB 61	.76	LIMITATION AND SUSPENSION OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES. EMERGENCY MEASURES. CF. 340.13
ED 65	.76	RESTRICTION OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES
ME 67	.76	RESTRICTION, LIMITATION AND SUSPENSION OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES CF. 340.131
AB 61	.77	STATE OF SIEGE. MARTIAL LAW
ED 65	.77	MARTIAL LAW
ME 67	.77	STATE OF SIEGE. MARTIAL LAW. TRANSFER OF POWER TO MILITARY AUTHORITIES
AB 61	.78	STATE OF WAR
ED 65	.78	STATE OF WAR
ME 67	.78	STATE OF WAR

AB 61	342.8	ELECTORAL LAW. ELECTORAL SYSTEMS. CF. 324 329 342.53 35.074
ED 65	.8	ELECTORAL LAW SYSTEMS, CONDUCT, REPRESENTATION CF. 324
ME 67	.8	ELECTORAL LAW. SUFFRAGE OR VOTING RIGHT. ELECTORAL SYSTEMS CF. 324
AB 61	.81	CONDITIONS AND BASES OF SUFFRAGE RIGHT ELIGIBILITY, AGE, COMPETENCE, NATIONALITY, ETC.
ME 67	.81	CONDITIONS AND BASES OF SUFFRAGE RIGHT. ELIGIBILITY TO VOTE
	.811	VOTING AGE
	.814	NATIONALITY. RACE. RELIGION
	.815	LOSS, INTERRUPTION, LIMITATION OF SUFFRAGE OR VOTING RIGHTS
	.816	RESIDENCE. DURATION OF STAY
AB 61	.82	FORMS OF SUFFRAGE. VOTING SYSTEMS
ME 67	.82	FORMS OF SUFFRAGE. VOTING SYSTEMS
AB 61	.821	UNIVERSAL, EQUAL AND DIRECT SUFFRAGE
ME 67	.821	UNIVERSAL, EQUAL AND DIRECT SUFFRAGE
	.822	VOTING SYSTEMS BASED ON LEVEL OF EDUCATION
	.823	VOTING SYSTEMS BASED ON PROPERTY OR MEANS
AB 61	.824	PLURAL VOTE
ME 67	.824	PLURAL VOTE. FAMILY VOTING SYSTEM
	.825	CLASS SUFFRAGE OR VOTING SYSTEM
AB 61	.826	REPRESENTATION OF INTERESTS. VOTING BY ECONOMIC AND OFFICIAL GROUPS
ME 67	.826	REPRESENTATION OF INTERESTS. VOTING BY ECONOMIC OR OFFICIAL GROUPS
	.827	REPRESENTATION OF MINORITIES. PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION. ABSOLUTE OR RELATIVE MAJORITY. REQUIRED MAJORITY
AB 61	.827.1	REPRESENTATION OF MINORITIES, ETC.
ME 67	.1	REPRESENTATION OF MINORITIES
AB 61	.2	PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION
ME 67	.2	PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION
AB 61	.5/.6	MAJORITY SYSTEMS ABSOLUTE, RELATIVE
ME 67	.5	ABSOLUTE MAJORITY
	.6	RELATIVE MAJORITY
AB 61	.828	ELECTORAL DIVISIONS. CONSTITUENCY POLLS. MULTI- OR SINGLE-MEMBER CONSTITUENCIES
ME 67	.828	ELECTORAL DIVISIONS. CONSTITUENCY POLLS. MULTI- OR SINGLE-MEMBER CONSTITUENCIES
AB 61	.829	INDIRECT AND OTHER ELECTORAL SYSTEMS
ME 67	.829	INDIRECT AND OTHER ELECTORAL SYSTEMS
AB 61	.83	WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE
ME 67	.83	WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE
AB 61	.84	CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS MEETINGS, EXPENSES, ETC.
ME 67	.84	CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS, MEETINGS, EXPENSES, ETC.
	.841	CORRUPTION. FRAUD. VIOLENCE
	.842	ELECTORAL JURISDICTION. COMPLAINTS
AB 61	.843	CHOICE OF CANDIDATES SECRECY, ETC.
ME 67	.843	POLLING AND VOTING. ELECTORAL PROCEDURE
	.843.1	CHOICE OF CANDIDATES. PRESENTATION AND NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES
	.32	SECRET VOTE
	.33	OPEN VOTE
	.4	CONTROL OF VOTING OR POLLING OPERATIONS

	342.843.5	POLLING PROCEDURE. CASTING OF VOTES. VOTING MACHINES. ALTERNATIVE VOTING
	.6	SECOND BALLOT. FINAL BALLOT
	.844	OPTIONAL (FREE) OR COMPULSORY VOTING
AB 61	.845	ELECTORAL ROLLS
ME 67	.845	ELECTORAL REGISTERS, ROLLS OR LISTS DRAWING UP, CHECKING, CHALLENGING
AB 61	.846	ELECTORAL COLLEGES MEETINGS, ETC.
ME 67	.846	ELECTORAL COLLEGES, OFFICES OR BUREAUX FORMATION, CONVENING OF MEETINGS
AB 61	.847	COUNTING, ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULTS
ME 67	.847	COUNTING OF VOTES, ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULTS
	.849.13	VOTING BY CORRESPONDENCE. LETTER BALLOT
	.2	ELECTION CAMPAIGNS CF. 324
AB 61	343	CRIMINAL LAW. PENAL OFFENCES. PENOLOGY. CRIMINOLOGY. CF. 341.4 344 348.5
ED 65	343	CRIMINAL AND PENAL LAW. OFFENCES. PENOLOGY. CRIMINOLOGY
ME 67	343	CRIMINAL LAW. PENAL OFFENCES. PENOLOGY. CRIMINOLOGY CF. 341.4 344 348.05 348.5
MT 64	343	CRIMINAL LAW
NS 64	343	CRIMINAL LAW
AB 61	343.1	PROCESS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE. CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS. CF. 344.2 344.46 344.65 347.9
ED 65	.1	PROCEEDINGS PARTIES, SUITS, PERSONNEL, COURTS
ME 67	.1	PROCESS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE. CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS CF. 344.65 347.9
	.11	PROCEEDINGS BEFORE VARIOUS COURTS
AB 61	.12	PARTIES. SUITS AND PLEAS
ME 67	.12	PARTIES. SUITS AND PLEAS
AB 61	.121	ACCUSED. DEFENDANTS. DEFENCE
ME 67	.121	ACCUSED. DEFENDANTS. RIGHT TO DEFENCE CF. 347.965
AB 61	.121.5	YOUNG PERSONS. JUVENILE COURTS
ME 67	.5	YOUNG PERSONS' DEFENCE. JUVENILE COURTS
	.122	INJURED PARTY. DAMAGES, ETC. CF. 347.922
AB 61	.123	PROSECUTION (CROWN, ETC.)
ME 67	.123	PROCEEDINGS. SUITS. PROSECUTION
	.123.1	PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS
	.3	RESERVING OF THE PROSECUTION
	.4	LAPSING OF THE PROSECUTION
	.5	PUBLIC ACTION, CASE OR SUIT
	.6	PRIVATE ACTION, CASE OR SUIT
	.125	TREATMENT OF ACCUSED UP TO, AND INCLUDING, EXAMINATION
AB 61	.13	CASE PROCEEDINGS. INVESTIGATION. INQUESTS
ME 67	.13	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. INVESTIGATION. INQUESTS
	.131	PROPER PROCEDURE. ESTABLISHMENT OF GUILT
	.132	INQUESTS. PUBLIC INQUIRY
	.135	DISMISSAL OF THE CASE. SUSPENSION OF INQUIRY CF. 343.154
	.135	BREACHES OF MILITARY DISCIPLINE CF. 344.15 344.31
AB 61	.139	PLEADINGS IN COURT. ORAL DISPUTE
ME 67	.139	TRIAL. COURT HEARINGS AND PLEADINGS. GIVING AND HEARING EVIDENCE CF. 343.143

AB 61	343.14	EVIDENCE, OATH, PROOF. AS 347.94. CF. 343.977 347.94
ME 67	.14	EVIDENCE AND PROOF IN CRIMINAL SUITS CF. 343.977 347.94
	.141	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE. ATTESTATION
	.142	CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE. SUSPICION
	.143	PROOF. EXAMINATION AND CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES EVIDENCE, TESTIMONY, DEPOSITION. ALIBIS CF. 343.139
	.144	EXAMINATION OF THE ACCUSED. RIGOROUS QUESTIONING. LEADING QUESTIONS. CONFESSION, ADMISSION OF GUILT
	.145	OATH. SWEARING (OF WITNESSES)
AB 61	.15	JUDGMENT AND LEGAL REMEDIES. AS 347.95. CF. 343.14 343.294
ME 67	.15	JUDGMENT AND LEGAL REMEDIES
	.152	VERDICT AND SENTENCE
	.153	LEGAL FORCE, VALIDITY OF VERDICT
	.154	ACQUITTAL. VERDICT OF INNOCENT OR NOT GUILTY CF. 343.135
	.156	APPEAL
	.157	RETRIAL. REHEARING. QUASHING, ANNULMENT OF VERDICT
	.158	REVISION OF SENTENCE. PETITION FOR REDUCTION, MERCY OR CLEMENCY
	.159	MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE CF. 343.294
AB 61	.16	PERSONNEL AND AUXILIARIES. CF. 347.96
ME 67	.16	PERSONNEL AND AUXILIARIES
AB 61	.16.08	DUTIES, LIFE, ETC. AS 35.08
ME 67	.08	DUTIES, LIFE, ETC.
AB 61	.161	JURY. CF. 343.195
ME 67	.161	JURY CF. 343.195
AB 61	.162	MAGISTRATES. JUDGES. CF. 343.192/.193
ME 67	.162	MAGISTRATES. JUDGES
AB 61	.163	PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. PUBLIC PROSECUTOR, ETC.
ME 67	.163	PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. PUBLIC PROSECUTOR, ETC.
AB 61	.164	OTHER PERSONS CLERKS TO COURT, BAILIFFS, ETC.
ME 67	.164	OTHER PERSONS CLERKS TO COURT, BAILIFFS, ETC.
AB 61	.17	ORGANIZATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN GENERAL. CF. 347.97 351.87
ME 67	.17	ORGANIZATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN GENERAL CF. 347.97 351.87
AB 61	.18	COMPETENCE AND JURISDICTION IN CRIMINAL LAW
ME 67	.18	COMPETENCE AND JURISDICTION IN CRIMINAL LAW CF. 347.98
AB 61	.19	CRIMINAL COURTS AND TRIBUNALS. CF. 342.531 347.99
ME 67	.19	CRIMINAL COURTS AND TRIBUNALS
AB 61	.192	POLICE COURTS GENERALLY
ME 67	.192	POLICE COURTS (GENERALLY)
AB 61	.193	COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION. PETTY SESSIONS
ME 67	.193	COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION. PETTY SESSIONS
AB 61	.195	COURTS OF ASSIZE. QUARTER SESSIONS
ME 67	.195	COURTS OF ASSIZE. QUARTER SESSIONS
AB 61	.196	COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
ME 67	.196	COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
AB 61	.197	EXCEPTIONAL COURTS. POLITICAL TRIBUNALS, ETC.
ME 67	.197	EXCEPTIONAL COURTS. POLITICAL TRIBUNALS, ETC.
AB 61	.2	CRIMINAL, PENAL LAW PROPER. PENALTIES. SENTENCES. CF. 343.8
ED 65	.2	PENAL LAW PENALTIES, SENTENCES, REPRIEVE, AMNESTY
ME 67	.2	PENAL LAW. PENALTIES. SENTENCES. REPRIEVE. AMNESTY
AB 61	.2.01	THEORY, CONCEPTION AND BASIS OF PENAL RIGHT
ME 67	.01	THEORY, CONCEPTION AND BASIS OF PENAL RIGHT. RIGHT TO INFLICT PUNISHMENT

AB 61	343.21	PENAL LAW IN GENERAL, ITS APPLICATION AND EFFICACY IN TIME AND PLACE. CF. 340.13
ME 67	.21	PENAL LAW IN GENERAL, ITS APPLICATION AND EFFICACY IN TIME AND PLACE
AB 61	.22	PUNISHABLE PERSONS. OFFENDERS. LAW-BREAKERS. RESPONSIBILITY, IMPUTABILITY. JUSTIFICATION NECESSITY, SELF-DEFENCE, ETC. CF. 343.36
ME 67	.22	PUNISHABLE PERSONS. OFFENDERS. LAW-BREAKERS. RESPONSIBILITY
	.222	IMPUTABILITY. RESPONSIBILITY. CULPABILITY OR BLAME GENERALLY CF. 343.96
	.224	IMPUTABLE OR RESPONSIBLE AGE
	.224.1	CHILDHOOD. MINORITY
	.3	OLD AGE. SENILITY
	.225	OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES AFFECTING, DIMINISHING OR EXCLUDING RESPONSIBILITY
AB 61	.23	OFFENCES OR PUNISHABLE ACTS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.23	OFFENCES OR PUNISHABLE ACTS IN GENERAL
	.232	TYPES OF OFFENCES OR CRIMES. FELONIES, MISDEMEANOURS, BREACHES OF THE LAW
	.234	EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES
	.235	AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES
	.236	ATTEMPT, FAILURE, CONSUMMATION OF THE OFFENCE
	.237	PARTICIPATION. AIDING AND ABETTING. COMPLICITY. ACCESSORY
	.238	CONCURRENCE OF SEVERAL OFFENCES. ACCUMULATION
AB 61	.24	PENALTIES, SENTENCES IN GENERAL. CF. 343.8
ME 67	.24	PENALTIES, SENTENCES NATURE, DEGREE AND DURATION CF. 343.8
AB 61	.25	DEATH PENALTY AND CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
ME 67	.25	DEATH PENALTY AND CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
AB 61	.253	DEATH PENALTY EXECUTION, HANGING, ETC.
ME 67	.253	DEATH PENALTY EXECUTION, HANGING, ETC.
AB 61	.255	FLOGGING. TORTURE. PILLORY
ME 67	.255	FLOGGING. TORTURE. PILLORY
AB 61	.26	PENALTIES PRIVATIVE OF LIBERTY. IMPRISONMENT, DETENTION, DEPORTATION, ETC. CF. 343.8
ME 67	.26	PENALTIES PRIVATIVE OF LIBERTY. IMPRISONMENT. PENAL SERVITUDE, DETENTION, DEPORTATION. POLICE SUPERVISION
AB 61	.265	CONDITIONAL RELEASE. CF. 343.843
ME 67	.265	CONDITIONAL RELEASE CF. 343.843
AB 61	.27	PENALTIES RELATING TO GOODS AND TO THE EXERCISE OF CERTAIN RIGHTS. FINES, ETC.
ME 67	.27	PENALTIES RELATING TO GOODS AND TO THE EXERCISE OF CERTAIN RIGHTS. FINES, CONFISCATION, ETC.
	.28/.29	VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATING TO PENALTIES
AB 61	.28	VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATING TO PENALTIES
	.281	CONDITIONAL SENTENCE. REPRIEVE
ME 67	.281	CONDITIONAL SENTENCE. REPRIEVE (AND PROBATIONARY PERIOD) CF. 363.87
AB 61	.282	INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.
	.283	SUMMARY EXECUTION WITHOUT TRIAL. LYNCH LAW
ME 67	.283	SUMMARY EXECUTION WITHOUT TRIAL. LYNCH LAW. VENDETTA
AB 61	.284	JUDICIAL ADMONISHMENT. CENSURE

ME 67	343.284	JUDICIAL ADMONISHMENT. CENSURE
AB 61	.285	GOOD CONDUCT BAIL, SURETY
ME 67	.285	GOOD CONDUCT BAIL OR SURETY (AND PROBATIONARY PERIOD) CF. 343.87
AB 61	.286	BANISHMENT. COMPULSORY EXPATRIATION, EXILE. CF. 341.4
ME 67	.286	BANISHMENT. COMPULSORY EXPATRIATION, EXILE CF. 341.4
AB 61	.287	VARIOUS DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES
ME 67	.287	DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES
AB 61	.288	TECHNICAL RULES RELATING TO THE DURATION, INCREASE AND REDUCTION OF PENALTIES.
ME 67	.288	TECHNICAL RULES RELATING TO THE DURATION, INCREASE AND REDUCTION OF PENALTIES CF. 343.126 343.234 343.235
AB 61	.289	RECORD OF DECISION. CF. 343.13
ME 67	.289	RECORD OF DECISION
AB 61	.291	PRESCRIPTION OF THE PENALTY. SENTENCING
ME 67	.291	PRESCRIPTION OF THE PENALTY
AB 61	.292	PARDON. PETITION FOR PARDON. INDULT. COMMUTATION
ME 67	.292	PARDON. PETITION FOR PARDON. INDULT. COMMUTATION
AB 61	.293	AMNESTY. BILL OF PARDON
ME 67	.293	AMNESTY. BILL OF PARDON
AB 61	.294	REHABILITATION. CF. 343.843
ME 67	.294	REHABILITATION CF. 343.843
AB 61	.295	DEATH OF CONVICT
ME 67	.295	DEATH OF CONVICT
AB 61	.296	CIVIL CONSEQUENCES. CIVIL DAMAGES. EX DELICTO CIVIL SUIT, ETC.
ME 67	.296	CIVIL CONSEQUENCES. CIVIL DAMAGES. EX DELICTO CIVIL SUIT, ETC.
AB 61	.297	COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT SYSTEMS. CF. 343.22
ME 67	.297	COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT SYSTEMS CF. 343.22
AB 61	.3/.7	PENAL OFFENCES
ED 65	.3/.7	OFFENCES
ME 67	.3/.7	PENAL OFFENCES
AB 61	.3	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND ADMINISTRATION
ME 67	.3	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND ADMINISTRATION
NS 64	.3	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE. OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS. ESPIONAGE. TREASON
AB 61	.3.01	POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENCES IN GENERAL
ED 65	.301	POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENCES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.301	POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENCES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.31	AGAINST THE CONSTITUTED AUTHORITIES. HIGH TREASON
ME 67	.31	OFFENCES AGAINST THE CONSTITUTED AUTHORITIES. HIGH TREASON
AB 61	.32	AGAINST ONE'S NATIVE LAND. ESPIONAGE. DEFEATISM. TREASON
ME 67	.32	OFFENCES AGAINST ONE'S NATIVE LAND. ESPIONAGE. TREASON
AB 61	.33	AGAINST FOREIGN STATES, THEIR REPRESENTATIVES, ETC.
ME 67	.33	OFFENCES AGAINST FOREIGN STATES, THEIR HEADS OF STATE OR REPRESENTATIVES
AB 61	.34	AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY
ED 65	.34	AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY
ME 67	.34	OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY
AB 61	.341	CONSPIRACY. DANGEROUS GROUPS AND SECTS. CF. 342.76 343.917 343.97 366
ME 67	.341	CONSPIRACY. DANGEROUS GROUPS AND SECTS
AB 61	.342	INSTIGATION, INCITEMENT, PROVOCATION

ME 67	343.342	INSTIGATION, INCITEMENT, PROVOCATION (TO VIOLENCE, CIVIL WAR, ETC.). GLORIFICATION OF CRIMES
AB 61	.343	REBELLION, RESISTANCE, ETC., AGAINST PUBLIC AUTHORITY. SABOTAGE. CF. 323.27
ME 67	.343	REBELLION, RESISTANCE, ETC. AGAINST PUBLIC AUTHORITY. SABOTA(CF. 323.27
AB 61	.343.5	REFUSAL OF MILITARY SERVICE. DEFAULTERS. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS. CF. 355.015
ED 65	.5	REFUSAL OF MILITARY SERVICE. DEFAULTERS. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
ME 67	.5	REFUSAL OF MILITARY SERVICE. DESERTION. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION CF. 355.015
AB 61	.344	PROHIBITED ARMS
ME 67	.344	PROHIBITED ARMS (USE OR TRAFFIC)
AB 61	.345	MENDICITY, BEGGING, VAGRANCY. CF. 343.817 343.89
ME 67	.345	MENDICITY, BEGGING, VAGRANCY CF. 343.817 343.89
AB 61	.346	AGAINST TRAFFIC AND COMMUNICATION SAFETY REGISTRATION, PARKING, DRIVING, ETC.
ME 67	.346	OFFENCES AGAINST TRAFFIC AND COMMUNICATION SAFETY (PARKING, DRIVING, ETC.) CF. 351.81
AB 61	.347	AGAINST PUBLIC HEALTH, FOOD AND NUTRITION IN GENERAL. ADULTERATIONS. CF. 614.3
ME 67	.347	OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC HEALTH, FOOD REGULATIONS, ETC. ADULTERATIONS. QUACKERY CF. 614.2/.3
AB 61	.349	AGAINST PRINTING, PRESS, COLPORTAGE AND BILLSTICKING REGULATIONS. CF. 343.63
ME 67	.349	OFFENCES AGAINST PRINTING, PRESS, COLPORTAGE AND BILLSTICKING REGULATIONS CF. 343.63
AB 61	.35	AGAINST PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ME 67	.35	OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
AB 61	.351	EMBEZZLEMENT. PECULATION. MALVERSATION
ME 67	.351	EMBEZZLEMENT. PECULATION. MALVERSATION
AB 61	.352	CORRUPTION OF OFFICIALS. BRIBERY
ME 67	.352	BRIBERY. CORRUPTION OF OFFICIALS
AB 61	.353	ABUSE OF AUTHORITY AND VIOLATION OF DUTIES INHERENT IN A PUBLI(OFFICE.
ME 67	.353	ABUSE OF AUTHORITY AND VIOLATION OF DUTIES INHERENT IN A PUBLI(OFFICE (REFUSALS, DELAYS, ETC.)
AB 61	.356	USURPATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES, TITLES AND HONOURS. WEARING OF DECORATIONS, UNIFORM WITHOUT RIGHT. CF. 342.54 343.5 343.72
ME 67	.356	USURPATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES TITLES AND HONOURS. WEARING OF DECORATIONS, UNIFORM WITHOUT RIGHT CF. 342.54 343.525 343.72
	.357	FAILURE, FRAUD IN PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES AND CONTRACTS, IN DELIVERY OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES, ETC.
	.358	VIOLATION OF OFFICIAL SEAL
AB 61	.359	TAX, CURRENCY, AND CUSTOMS OFFENCES. TAX EVASION. SMUGGLING
ME 67	.359	OFFENCES AGAINST FISCAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS. (CURRENCY, CUSTOMS, RATIONING, ETC.) CF. 336.2.04 381.829.3

FU -- 308 SOCIOGRAPHY. SOCIAL SITUATION CONDITIONS OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL LIFE. SOCIAL ASPECT OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, PEOPLES AND RACES. SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY, E.G.308(43) 17 SOCIAL SITUATION IN GERMANY IN THE XVIIITH CDFTURY. QUESTIONS OF ECONOMIC ASPECT COME UNDER 338, E.G. 338(43) 1920 ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY IN 1920. SECTION 308 INCLUDES ONLY GENERAL QUESTIONS SPECIFIC QUESTIONS COME UNDER THEOR SUBJECT E.G. 331.794(432.2) 1933 THE CONDITION OF HOME WORKERS IN THURINGIA IN 1933

ME 67 308 SOCIOGRAPHY. SOCIAL SITUATION. SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY. SOCIAL SURVEYS, E.G. 308(43) OF GERMANY IN THE 18TH CENTURY CF. 338 908 308(6-77) SOCIAL SITUATION AND SURVEYS OF THE DEVELOPING AREAS OF AFRICA

MT 64 308 SOCIOGRAPHY. SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY (SOCIAL SURVEYS). SOCIAL SITUATION E.G. 308(73) 19 OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE 20TH CENTURY

FU -- 308(-77) UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS, E.G.308(6-77) UNDEVELOPED AREAS IN AFRICA

AB 61 31 STATISTICS SUBJECT BY ..., AND REGION BY (4/9), E.G.

ED 65 31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY SPECIAL SUBJECT BY COLON

FU -- 31 STATISTICS SECTION 31 INCLUDES STATISTICAL SOURCES AND STATEMENTS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SUBJECT, COUNTRY AND TIME. THE THEORY, SCIENCE AND METHOD OF STATISTICS, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF INSTITUTIONS AND DEPARTMENTS ARE DEALT WITH UNDER 311, DEMOGRAPHY UNDER 312, THE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF CERTAIN TYPES OF INSURANCE UNDER 313. STATISTICS RELATING TO SEPARATE AREAS OF STUDY ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OF LINKING WITH A COLON

ME 67 31 STATISTICS 31 33 ECONOMIC STATISTICS. 31 338 PRODUCTION STATISTICS. 31 343 CRIMINALITY STATISTICS. 31 63 AGRONOMY OR AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

MT 64 31 STATISTICS SUBJECT BY UDC AND REGION BY (4/9) E.G. 31 669.15-194(410) STATISTICS OF THE PRODUCTION OF ALLOY STEELS IN GREAT BRITAIN

NS 64 31 STATISTICS. STATISTICAL INFORMATION CF. 519.2. SUBDIVIDE BY ... TO SUBJECT AND BY COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE

SP 64 31 STATISTICS SUBDIVIDE FOR SUBJECTS BY ..., AND REGION BY (4/9). 31 368 INSURANCE (ACTUARIAL) STATISTICS

AB 61 31.336 FINANCIAL STATISTICS
.338 PRODUCTION STATISTICS
.368 INSURANCE (ACTUARIAL) STATISTICS

FU -- .371 POWER PROVIION OR SUPPLYONTHE LAND. MECANIZATION SUBDIVIDE B COLON, E.G. 631.371 621.22 WATER POWER (FOR HYDRAULIC PRESSE, ETC.. 631.371 621.31 ELECTRIC POWER, ELECTRIFICATION. 631.71 . GAS-GENERATING PLANT

.372.022.4 POSITION OR LOCATION

AB 61 .382(42) STATISTICS OF ENGLISH FOREIGN TRADE

311 STATISTICAL SCIENCE. THEORY. METHOD FOR MATHEMATICS OF STATISTICS, SEE 519.2

ED 65	311	STATISTICAL SCIENCE, THEORY AND METHOD CF. 519.2
FU --	311	STATISTICS CONSIDERED AS A SCIENCE. STATISTICAL THEORY SECTION 311 INCLUDES THEORY AND PROCEDURE OF STATISTICS, COLLECTING OF BASIC STUDIES, PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF THE MATERIAL, BOTH ON GENERAL LINES AND RELATING TO SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, E.G.311.38 THEORY OF TRADE STATISTICS. QUESTIONS OF PURE MATHEMATICS COME UNDER 519
ME 67	311	STATISTICAL SCIENCE, THEORY AND METHOD CF. 519
MT 64	311	STATISTICAL SCIENCE. THEORY. METHOD FOR MATHEMATICS OF STATISTICS, SEE 519.2
AB 61	311.1	FUNDAMENTAL STATISTICAL IDEAS
FU --	.1	FUNDAMENTAL STATISTICAL IDEAS
ME 67	.1	FUNDAMENTAL STATISTICAL IDEAS
MT 64	.1	FUNDAMENTAL STATISTICAL IDEAS
AB 61	.11	UNIT
FU --	.11	THE STATISTICAL QUANTITY. THE STATISTICAL UNIT. SCOPE. CHARACTERISTICS
ME 67	.11	THE STATISTICAL QUANTITY. THE STATISTICAL UNIT. SCOPE. CHARACTERISTICS
AB 61	.12	GROUP
FU --	.12	STATISTICAL GROUPING
ME 67	.12	STATISTICAL GROUPING
AB 61	.13	SUB-GROUP
FU --	.13	STATISTICAL ARRANGEMENT
ME 67	.13	SUB-GROUP. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE CLASSIFICATION
FU --	.131	GENERAL. SCOPE OF SUBDIVISIONS. ESTABLISHMENT OF CHARACTERISTICS. LOGICAL CONSTRUCTION
	.132	SYMBOLIZATION OF CLASSIFICATION
	.133	QUALITATIVE CLASSIFICATION. FORMATION OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE CLASSES. MULTIPLE SUBDIVISIONS. HOMOGENEOUS AND HETEROGENEOUS CLASSIFICATION
	.134	QUANTITATIVE CLASSIFICATION. CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO ONE OR MORE QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS. ACCURACY. STARTING-POINT OF CLASSIFICATORY GROUPINGS. SIZE OF CLASSES
AB 61	.14	AVERAGES. WEIGHTS. INDEX NUMBERS
FU --	.14	STATISTICAL AVERAGES. STATISTICAL WEIGHTS
ME 67	.14	AVERAGES. WEIGHTS. INDEX NUMBERS
AB 61	.141	INDEX NUMBERS
FU --	.141	INDEX NUMBERS
ME 67	.141	INDEX NUMBERS
AB 61	.15	DISTRIBUTION. STANDARD DEVIATION. QUARTILE AND PERCENTILE
FU --	.15	DISTRIBUTION. STANDARD DEVIATION. QUARTILE AND PERCENTILE
ME 67	.15	DISTRIBUTION. STANDARD DEVIATION. QUARTILE AND PERCENTILE
AB 61	.16	CORRELATION
FU --	.16	CORRELATION. COEFFICIENT OF CORRELATION. COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION
ME 67	.16	CORRELATION. COEFFICIENT OF CORRELATION. COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION
FU --	.161	SIMILAR MOVEMENT
	.162	PENCIL OF RAYS
	.163	SUCCESSIVE MOVEMENT
	.164	SCISSORS MOVEMENT. CONTRARY MOVEMENT
AB 61	.17	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX MOVEMENT PHENOMENA

FU --	311.17	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX MOVEMENT PHENOMENA SEE ALSO338.97.31 BAROMETER OF ECONOMIC CYCLES
ME 67	.17	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX MOVEMENT PHENOMENA
FU --	.171	FLUCTUATIONS. SHORT, MEDIUM PERIODS
ME 67	.171	FLUCTUATIONS. SHORT, MEDIUM PERIODS
FU --	.172	TREND. FUNDAMENTAL DIRECTION OF A MOVEMENT. LONG PERIODS
ME 67	.172	TREND. FUNDAMENTAL DIRECTION OF A MOVEMENT. LONG PERIODS
FU --	.174	SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS. ANNUAL FLUCTUATIONS. PERIODIC FLUCTUATIONS
ME 67	.174	SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS. ANNUAL FLUCTUATIONS. PERIODIC FLUCTUATIONS
FU --	.175	CHANGES IN STRUCTURE
ME 67	.175	CHANGES IN STRUCTURE
AB 61	.2	PROCEDURE AND TECHNIQUE. COMPILATION OF STATISTICAL TABLES
FU --	.2	TECHNIQUES OF RESEARCH. PREPARATION AND TABULATION
ME 67	.2	PROCEDURE AND TECHNIQUE. COMPILATION OF STATISTICAL TABLES
MT 64	.2	PROCEDURE AND TECHNIQUE. COMPILATION OF STATISTICAL TABLES
FU --	.21	STATISTICAL RESEARCH
ME 67	.21	STATISTICAL RESEARCH OR INVESTIGATION
FU --	.211	PRELIMINARY STEPS. PLAN OF ENUMERATION. ESTIMATES
	.212	EXECUTION. PROVISION, DISTRIBUTION AND COLLECTION OF QUESTIONNAIRES
	.213	TYPES OF RESEARCH
ME 67	.213	TYPES OF RESEARCH, INVESTIGATION OR ENQUIRY
FU --	.213.1	INITIAL ASSEMBLAGE OF STATISTICAL MATERIAL
ME 67	.1	INITIAL ASSEMBLING OF STATISTICAL MATERIAL
FU --	.2	SAMPLE METHODS
ME 67	.2	SAMPLE METHODS
FU --	.3	ENQUIRY. EVALUATION
ME 67	.3	ENQUIRY. EVALUATION
FU --	.4	SINGLE AND CONTINUED RESEARCHES
ME 67	.4	SINGLE AND CONTINUED RESEARCHES
FU --	.5	ASSEMBLAGE OF SECONDARY STATISTICAL MATERIAL
ME 67	.5	ASSEMBLING OF SECONDARY STATISTICAL MATERIAL
FU --	.6	MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER METHODS NOT STRICTLY STATISTICAL
ME 67	.6	MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER METHODS NOT STRICTLY STATISTICAL
FU --	.214	RE-EXAMINATION OF MATERIAL. RELIABILITY. ACCURACY. SOURCES OF ERROR. SYSTEMATIC AND ACCIDENTAL ERRORS
ME 67	.214	RE-EXAMINATION OF MATERIAL. RELIABILITY. ACCURACY. SYSTEMATIC AND ACCIDENTAL ERRORS. SOURCES OF ERROR
FU --	.215	FORMULAS FOR ACCURACY. FORMULAS FOR CORRECTION
ME 67	.215	FORMULAE FOR ACCURACY. FORMULAE FOR CORRECTION
FU --	.216	MARKING OF NUMBERED SHEETS. PREPARATION. COUNTING MACHINES
	.217	TABULATION
ME 67	.217	TABULATION
FU --	.218	GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION. DIAGRAMS, CARTOGRAMS, HISTOGRAMS, STEREOGRAMS
ME 67	.218	GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION. DIAGRAMS, CARTOGRAMS, HISTOGRAMS, STEREOGRAMS
FU --	.219.1	PUBLICATION OF RESULTS. TOPICAL VALUE OF PUBLICATION, LAPSE OF TIME BETWEEN RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION. DURATION OF A GIVEN STATISTICAL JOB

ME 67 311.219.1 UP-TO-DATENESS OF THE PUBLISHED RESULTS
FU -- .2 PRESERVATION OF ORIGINAL STUDIES
AB 61 .3 ORGANIZATION OF STATISTICS. OFFICIAL STATISTICS
FU -- .3 GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF STATISTICS. OFFICIAL STATISTICS HERE THE STATISTICS ARE NOT DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO THE AIM OF THE ENQUIRY, THE OBJECT, BUT ACCORDING TO THE CONTEXT OF THE STATISTICS, THE SUBJECT. THE OBJECT OF THE CLASSIFICATION IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF LINKING WITH A COLON, E.G. 311.3(492) GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF STATISTICS IN THE NETHERLANDS
ME 67 .3 ORGANIZATION OF STATISTICS. OFFICIAL STATISTICS 311.3(492) GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF STATISTICS IN THE NETHERLANDS. 311.3 331.6(430) ORGANIZATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS IN GERMANY
MT 64 .3 ORGANIZATION OF STATISTICS. OFFICIAL STATISTICS
FU -- .31 TYPES OF OFFICIAL STATISTICS
AB 61 .311 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS
FU -- .311 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS (STATISTICS PRODUCED BY INTERNATIONAL OFFICES). STATISTICS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF PEOPLES
ME 67 .311 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS
MT 64 .311 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS
AB 61 .312 NATIONAL STATISTICS
FU -- .312 GOVERNMENT STATISTICS
ME 67 .312 NATIONAL STATISTICS
MT 64 .312 NATIONAL STATISTICS
AB 61 .313 REGIONAL, COUNTY STATISTICS
FU -- .313 FEDERAL STATISTICS. REGIONAL STATISTICS. PROVINCIAL STATISTICS
ME 67 .313 REGIONAL, COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL STATISTICS
AB 61 .314 LOCAL, MUNICIPAL STATISTICS
FU -- .314 COMMUNAL STATISTICS. MUNICIPAL STATISTICS
ME 67 .314 LOCAL, MUNICIPAL STATISTICS
MT 64 .314 LOCAL, MUNICIPAL STATISTICS
FU -- .315 COLONIAL STATISTICS
AB 61 .4 PRIVATE STATISTICS
FU -- .4 PRIVATE STATISTICS
ME 67 .4 PRIVATE STATISTICS
AB 61 .41 ASSOCIATION STATISTICS
FU -- .41 STATISTICS OF ORGANIZATIONS. STATISTICS OF ASSOCIATIONS
ME 67 .41 STATISTICS OF ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.
AB 61 .42 TRADE STATISTICS
FU -- .42 MANAGEMENT STATISTICS
ME 67 .42 TRADE STATISTICS
FU -- .43 CHURCH STATISTICS
ME 67 .43 CHURCH STATISTICS

AB 61 312 DEMOGRAPHY. POPULATION (VITAL STATISTICS). CF. 323.3 325 614.1
ED 65 312 DEMOGRAPHY. POPULATION. VITAL STATISTICS CF. 614
FU -- 312 DEMOGRAPHY. POPULATION STATISTICS DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENT OF THE POPULATION, CENSUS, SEE ALSO323.3 SOCIAL CLASSES SEE ALSO 325 COLONIZATION. MIGRATION SEE ALSO351.755.36 POPULATION STATISTICS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SEE ALSO614.1 PUBLIC HEALTH MATTERS
ME 67 312 DEMOGRAPHY. POPULATION (VITAL STATISTICS) CF. 30 311.21 323.3

MT 64	312	DEMOGRAPHY. POPULATION (VITAL STATISTICS)
NS 64	312	DEMOGRAPHY. VITAL STATISTICS SUBDIVIDE BY COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE
FU --	312-053	AGE. NATURAL GRADATION
	312-053.3	INFANTS. FIRST CHILDHOOD
	.31	NEWBORN
	.32	PREMATURELY BORN
	.4	SMALL CHILDREN
	.5	CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE
	.6	CHILDREN AT THE AGE OF PUBERTY, AGE OF GROWTH
	.7	ADOLESCENTS
	.8	ADULTS
	.83	GRADING ACCORDING TO EARNING ABILITY
	.84	GRADING ACCORDING TO JURIDICAL STATUS. GRADING ACCORDING TO AGE
	.9	OLD AGE
	312-055	SEX
	312-055.1	MASCULINE
	.2	FEMININE
	312-056	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONSTITUTION
	312-056.7	DESCENT
	.76	FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
	312-057	PROFESSION. OCCUPATION
	312-058	SOCIAL CLASSES. FAMILY STATUS
	312-058.1	RICH
	.2	MIDDLE CLASS
	.3	WORKERS
	.4	POOR
	.51	VAGRANTS. TRAMPS
	.53	FOREIGNERS. EMIGRANTS
	.54	DELINQUENTS. PRISONERS
	.56	EXILES. DETAINEES
	.58	ADVENTURERS
	.8	FAMILY STATUS
	.81	FAMILIES WITH MANY CHILDREN
	.82	FAMILIES WITH FEW CHILDREN
	.832	UNMARRIED
	.833	MARRIED
	.834	RE-MARRIED
	.835	WIDOWED
	.836	DIVORCED
	312.01	GENERAL POPULATION THEORIES
	.1/.3	MOVEMENTS IN POPULATION STATISTICS
ME 67	.1/.3	MOVEMENT OF THE POPULATION
AB 61	.1	BIRTHS. NATALITY
FU --	.1	BIRTHS
ME 67	.1	BIRTHS. NATALITY
FU --	.11	PREMATURE BIRTHS
ME 67	.11	PREMATURE BIRTHS
FU --	.12	BIRTH-CONTROL. MALTHUSIANISM. NEOMALTHUSIANISM
ME 67	.12	BIRTH-CONTROL. MALTHUSIANISM. NEOMALTHUSIANISM
FU --	.13	BIRTHS ACCORDING TO PARENTS PROFESSION AND SOCIAL STANDING SUB-DIVISION AS IN 616-058.86, E.G.312.138.6 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO LEGITIMACY BIRTHS OF NATURAL CHILDREN (OR CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK)

ME 67	312.13	BIRTHS ACCORDING TO PARENTS' PROFESSION AND SOCIAL STANDING
FU --	.14	MALE BIRTHS. FEMALE BIRTHS
ME 67	.14	MALE BIRTHS. FEMALE BIRTHS DIVIDE BY -055.1 AND -055.2
FU --	.141	MALE BIRTHS
	.142	FEMALE BIRTHS
	.15	BIRTHS ACCORDING TO DESCENT, RACE, NATIONALITY, LANGUAGE
ME 67	.15	BIRTHS ACCORDING TO RACE, NATIONALITY, LANGUAGE DIVIDE BY -054 AND/OR =0/=9, (=)
FU --	.151	ACCORDING TO DESCENT
	.152	ACCORDING TO RACE
	.153	ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY
	.154	ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE
	.16	MULITIPLE BIRTHS. TWIN BIRTHS, ETC.
ME 67	.16	MULTIPLE BIRTHS. TWIN BIRTHS, ETC.
FU --	.18	BIRTHS ACCORDING TO PARENTS AGE
ME 67	.18	BIRTHS ACCORDING TO PARENTS' AGE DIVIDE BY -053
AB 61	.2	DEATHS. MORTALITY
FU --	.2	MORTALITY. CAUSES OF DEATH. DEATHS
ME 67	.2	DEATHS. CASUALTIES. MORTALITY. LONGEVITY
FU --	.21	STATISTICS OF STILL-BORN
ME 67	.21	STATISTICS OF STILL-BORN
FU --	.23	MORTALITY ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
ME 67	.23	MORTALITY ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION OR PROFESSION DIVIDE BY -057 AND 0/9
FU --	.24	MORTALITY ACCORDING TO SEX
ME 67	.24	MORTALITY ACCORDING TO SEX DIVIDE BY -055.1 AND -055.2
FU --	.241	MORTALITY IN THE MALE SEX
	.242	MORTALITY IN THE FEMALE SEX
	.25	MORTALITY ACCORDING TO DESCENT, RACE, NATIONALITY, LANGUAGE
ME 67	.25	MORTALITY ACCORDING TO RACE, NATIONALITY, LANGUAGE DIVIDE BY -054 AND/OR =0/=9, (=)
FU --	.251	ACCORDING TO DESCENT
	.252	ACCORDING TO RACE
	.252(=	MORTALITY IN THE GERMANIC RACE
	.253	ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY
	.254	ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE
	.26	MORTALITY THROUGH ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT
ME 67	.26	MORTALITY THROUGH ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT 312.26 615.9 MORTALITY THROUGH POISONING
FU --	.27	MORTALITY THROUGH SUICIDE 312.27.615.9 MORTALITY THROUGH POISONING
ME 67	.27	MORTALITY THROUGH SUICIDE
FU --	.27.615.9	MORTALITY THROUGH POISONING
	.28	LONGEVITY
ME 67	.28	LONGEVITY STATISTICS
FU --	.29	TABLES OF MORTALITY
ME 67	.29	TABLES OF MORTALITY
AB 61	.3	MARRIAGES
FU --	.3	MARRIAGE STATISTICS
ME 67	.3	MARRIAGE STATISTICS
FU --	.33	STATISTICS OF MARRIED PERSONS. MARRIAGES
	.34	STATISTICS OF RE-MARRIED PERSONS. REMARRIAGES

	312.35	STATISTICS OF WIDOWED PERSONS. WIDOW/WIDOWER STATUS
	.36	STATISTICS OF DIVORCED PERSONS. DIVORCES
ME 67	.36	DIVORCE STATISTICS
FU --	.37	STATISTICS OF FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
	.4	STATISTICS OF CELIBACY
ME 67	.4	CELIBACY STATISTICS
AB 61	.5	HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY STATISTICS
FU --	.5	STATISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS
ME 67	.5	HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY STATISTICS
FU --	.6	PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION. RACE, STATURE. HEALTH AND SICKNESS STATISTICS
ME 67	.6	PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION. RACE, STATURE. HEALTH AND SICKNESS STATISTICS
FU --	.7	STATISTICS OF PUBLIC MORALS
ME 67	.7	STATISTICS OF PUBLIC MORALS
AB 61	.8	POPULATION INCREASE AND DECREASE. OVERPOPULATION. DEPOPULATION
FU --	.8	INCREASE AND DECREASE IN POPULATION
ME 67	.8	POPULATION INCREASE AND DECREASE. OVERPOPULATION. DEPOPULATION
FU --	.81	POPULATION GROWTH
ME 67	.81	POPULATION GROWTH
FU --	.82	OVER-POPULATION
ME 67	.82	OVER-POPULATION
FU --	.83	POPULATION SHRINKAGE
ME 67	.83	POPULATION SHRINKAGE
FU --	.84	DEPOPULATION
ME 67	.84	DEPOPULATION
FU --	.86	REPRODUCTION RATE
ME 67	.86	REPRODUCTION RATE
AB 61	.9	POPULATION DENSITY BIRTHPLACE, AGE, SEX, ETC.
FU --	.9	DISTRIBUTION AND COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION. DENSITY OF POPULATION
ME 67	.9	POPULATION DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITY
FU --	.91	ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE OR DOMICILE
ME 67	.91	ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE OR DOMICILE DIVIDE BY (4/9)
FU --	.912	ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE
	.914	ACCORDING TO DOMICILE
	.92	ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE
ME 67	.92	ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE DIVIDE BY (1-2), ETC.
FU --	.921	URBAN POPULATION
	.922	RURAL POPULATION
	.924	POPULATION DENSITY
	.928	ACCORDING TO TYPE OF RESIDENCE
	.928.1	PERMANENT RESIDENCE
	.3	TEMPORARY RESIDENCE
	.93	ACCORDING TO PROFESSION
ME 67	.93	ACCORDING TO PROFESSION DIVIDE BY -057 AND 0/9
FU --	.94	ACCORDING TO SEX
ME 67	.94	ACCORDING TO SEX DIVIDE BY -055.1 AND -055.2
	.95	ACCORDING TO RACE, NATIRNALITY AND LANGUAGE DIVIDE BY -054 AND OR =0/=9, (=)
FU --	.951/.954	ACCORDING TO DESCENT, RACE, NATIONALITY, AND LANGUAGE

	312.951	ACCORDING TO DESCENT
	.952	ACCORDING TO RACE
	.953	ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY
	.954	ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE
ME 67	.98	ACCORDING TO AGE DIVIDE BY -053
FU --	.982/.984	ACCORDING TO AGE
	.982	NATURAL GRADATION
	.983	GRADING ACCORDING TO EARNING CAPACITY
	.984	GRADING ACCORDING TO JURUDICAL STATUS, AGE STATUS
	.99	ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SOCIAL STANDING, CLASS, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL
ME 67	.99	ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SOCIAL STANDING, CLASS, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL DIVIDE BY 2/3
FU --	.992	ACCORDING TO RELIGION
	.993	ACCORDING TO SOCIAL STANDING, CLASS, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL
	.993.1	ACCORDING TO SOCIAL STANDING
	.2	ACCORDING TO CLASS
	.7	ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL STATUS
AB 61	313	STATISTICS OF MORBIDITY, DISABILITY, ETC.313.1DISABILITY STATISTICS ACCIDENTS, DISEASES AND THEIR RESULTS. CF. 312.2 368
FU --	313	STATISTICAL BASES FOR CERTAIN TYPES OF INSURANCE
ME 67	313	STATISTICAL BASES FOR CERTAIN TYPES OF INSURANCE CF. 312.2 368
MT 64	313	STATISTICS OF MORBIDITY, DISABILITY, ETC.
FU --	313.1	STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, SICKNESS AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES CF.312.2 MORTALITY. CAUSES OF DEATH. DEATHS CF.368 INSURANCE MATTERS THE TIME OF ACCIDENTS IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE COMMON AUXILIARY OF TIME 4 E.G.
ME 67	.1	STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, SICKNESS AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES 313.1 ... THE TIME OF ACCIDENTS, E.G. 313.1 414.22 ACCIDENTS DURING THE NIGHT. 313.1 421 ACCIDENTS OCCURING ON MONDAYS
FU --	.1 414.22	ACCIDENTS DURING THE NIGHT
AB 61	.1-01	NATURE, CONSEQUENCES, ETC.
FU --	.1-01	TYPES OF ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES
ME 67	.1-01	TYPES OF ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES
FU --	.1-011	WITHOUT REGARD TO INSURANCE
ME 67	.1-011	WITHOUT REGARD TO INSURANCE
FU --	.1-011.1	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITHOUT PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES
ME 67	.1	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITHOUT PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES
FU --	.2	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITH PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES
ME 67	.2	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITH PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES
FU --	.3	DEATHS CF.312.2 MORALITY. CAUSES OF DEATH. DEATHS
ME 67	.3	DEATHS CF. 312.2
FU --	.1-012	SUSTAINED BY UNINSURED PERSONS
ME 67	.1-012	SUSTAINED BY UNINSURED PERSONS 313.1-012=313.1-011
FU --	.1-012.1	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITHOUT PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES
	.2	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITH PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES
	.3	DEATHS
	.1-013	SUSTAINED BY INSURED PERSONS
ME 67	.1-013	SUSTAINED BY INSURED PERSONS 313.1-013=313.1-011
FU --	.1-013.1	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITHOUT PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES. TEMPORARY INCAPACITY FOR WORK

	313.1-013.11	MINOR ACCIDENTS. PARTIAL TEMPORARY INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.12	OTHER ACCIDENTS WITHOUT PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES. TEMPORARY COMPLETE INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.15	TEMPORARY PERIODIC INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.2	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITH PERMANENT CONSEQUENCES. PERMANENT INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.21	PERMANENT PARTIAL INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.211	PERMANENT SLIGHT INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.22	PERMANENT COMPLETE INCAPACITY FOR WORK
	.3	DEATHS
	.1-02	INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. OCCUPATIONAL SICKNESS CF.313.1-02 =13.1-01
ME 67	.1-02	INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. PROFESSIONAL SICKNESS 313.1-02=313.1-01
FU --	.1-03	NON-INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. NON-OCCUPATIONAL SICKNESS CF.313.1-03 =13.1-01
ME 67	.1-03	NON-INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. NON-PROFESSIONAL SICKNESS 313.1-03=313.1-01
FU --	.1-1/-6	SPECIFIC STATISTICS, BASED ON DEFINITE NUMBERS, QUANTITIES ETC.
	.1-1	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS AND OCCUPATIONAL SICKNESSES
ME 67	.1-1	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS AND OCCUPATIONAL SICKNESSES
FU --	.1-2	NUMBER OF PERSONS AND WORKING HOURS
ME 67	.1-2	NUMBER OF PERSONS AND WORKING HOURS
FU --	.1-21	NUMBER OF PERSONS
	.1-22	NUMBER OF FULL-TIME WORKERS. NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS
	.1-3	NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES
ME 67	.1-3	NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES
FU --	.1-4	PRODUCTION
ME 67	.1-4	PRODUCTION. NUMBER OF MACHINE HOURS. PRODUCTION FIGURES. TRANSPORT PERFORMANCE
FU --	.1-41	NUMBER OF MACHINE HOURS
	.1-42	PRODUCTION FIGURES. TRANSPORT PERFORMANCE
	.1-5	MONEY VALUE
ME 67	.1-5	MONEY VALUE. WAGES TOTAL. BONUS TOTAL
FU --	.1-51	WAGES TOTAL
	.1-52	BONUS TOTAL
	.1-6	FLOOR AREA
ME 67	.1-6	FLOOR AREA
FU --	.1.04	EXTERNAL OCCUPATIONAL FACTORS CF.313.1.04 =31.04
ME 67	.04	EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES 313.1.04=331.04
FU --	.05	OCCUPATIONAL FACTORS DEPENDENT ON THE EMPLOYEE CF.313.1.05 =31.05
ME 67	.05	FACTORS DEPENDENT ON THE EMPLOYEE 313.1.05=331.05
FU --	.11	ACCIDENTS. SICKNESSES
	.111	REPORTED ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES
	.112	ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESSES WITH COMPENSATION
	.12	ACCIDENTS
ME 67	.12	STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS INSURANCES
FU --	.12-053.3/.6	STATISTICS OF CHILDREN'S ACCIDENTS
	.13	SICKNESSES
ME 67	.13	STATISTICS OF SICKNESSES INSURANCES
FU --	.131	CAUSED BY POISONOUS SUBSTANCES

313.132 CAUSED BY OTHER SUBSTANCES

AB 61 32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICS. CURRENT AFFAIRS

ED 65 32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICSCF. 34/35

FU -- 32 POLITICS

ME 67 32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICS. CURRENT AFFAIRS CF. 341

MT 64 32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICS. CURRENT AFFAIRS

NS 64 32 POLITICAL SCIENCES

SP 64 32 POLITICAL SCIENCES. POLITICS AND CURRENT AFFAIRS

FU -- 32-05 PERSONS CF.32-05 =-05
ME 67 32-05 PERSONS CF. 3-05

FU -- 32.019 OTHER QUESTIONS
.019.5 PUBLIC OPINION. PUBLIC RELATIONS. PROPAGANDA
ME 67 .5 PUBLIC OPINION. PUBLIC RELATIONS. PROPAGANDA CF. 659.4
32.019.5 654.19 INFLUENCING, MOULDING OF PUBLIC OPINION
BY RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING
FU -- .51 THE MOULDING OF PUBLIC OPINION SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO THE
METHOD REQUIRED BY MEANS OF, E.G.32.019.51.37 ON THE
SUBJECT OF EDUCATION E.G.32.019.51.654.19 BY MEANS OF
RADIO
.51.654.19 BY MEANS OF RADIO
.52 IDENTIFICATION OF PUBLIC OPINION CF.311.2 STATISTICAL
SURVEYS (GALLUP ETC.) CF.519.2 PROBABILITY
CALCULATIONS. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS
.57 ILLEGAL PROGAGANDA. ILLEGAL AGITATION
ME 67 .57 ILLEGAL PROPAGANDA. ILLEGAL AGITATION

AB 61 321 THE STATE AND SOCIETY. REGIMES. CF. 172.1 301.18 342 351
ED 65 321 FORMS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION. THE STATE AS POLITICAL POWER
FU -- 321 FORMS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION. STATES AS POLITICAL AUTHORITIES.
ORIGIN. DEVELOPMENT AND EXTINCTION OF THE STATE. FORMS OF STATE
AND TYPES OF GOVERNMENT QUESTIONS OF LAW COME UNDER 342 PUBLIC LAW
AND SOCIAL QUESTIONS UNDER 308 SOCIOGRAPHY
ME 67 321 THE STATE AND SOCIETY. FORMS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION CF. 308 342
AB 61 321.01 THEORY OF THE STATE. NATION AND TERRITORY. CF. 342.1/.2
FU -- .01 STUDIES OF THE STATE IN GENERAL. THEORY OF THE STATE. THEORY
(PHILOSOPHY) OF POWER. ESSENCE, IDEA, AIM AND FUNCTIONS OF
THE STATE. STATE AND TERRITORY. AUTHORITY AND OPPOSITION.
USURPATION. LIMITS OF SOVEREIGNTY CF.323.2 RELATIONSHIP
BETWEEN PEOPLE AND STATE. INTERNAL STRESSES CF.342.1 STATE.
PEOPLE. NATION. STATE TERRITORY (PUBLIC LAW) CF.342.2 STATE.
FORMS OF STATE (PUBLIC LAW)
ME 67 .01 THEORY OF THE STATE (IN GENERAL). THEORY (PHILOSOPHY) OF POWER.
STATE AND TERRITORY. AUTHORITY AND OPPOSITION. USURPATION
CF. 323.2 342.1 342.2

FU --	321.011	SOVEREIGNTY
ME 67	.011	SOVEREIGNTY
FU --	.011.1	SOVEREIGNTY EMBODIED IN ONE PERSON
	.3	FEDERATIVE SOVEREIGNTY E.G. UNITED NETHERLANDS, MALAYA
	.5	POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY. PRINCIPLES OF DEMOCRACY
	.7	TRANSFER OF SOVEREIGNTY TO SUPRA-NATIONAL ORGANS
	.013	TRANSFORMATION OF STATES. TERRITORIAL CHANGES. PARTITION OF STATES CF.341.218.4 TRANSFORMATION OF STATES. CHANGES IN STATE TERRITORY AND FORM OF GOVERNMENT. PARTITION OF STATES (INTERNATIONAL LAW)
ME 67	.013	TRANSFORMATION OF STATES. TERRITORIAL CHANGES. PARTITION OF STATES CF. 341.218
FU --	.014	DELEGATION OF POWERS. DELEGATION TO PRIVATE ORGANS CF.342.32 DELEGATION OF POWERS. DELEGATION TO PRIVATE ORGANS (PUBLIC LAW)
ME 67	.014	TRANSFER OF POWER. TRANSFER OF POWER TO PRIVATE ORGANS CF. 342.32
FU --	.015	DIVISION OF POWERS. EQUILIBRIUM OF POWERS CF.342.33 DIVISION OF POWERS. EQUILIBRIUM OF POWERS (PUBLIC LAW)
ME 67	.015	DIVISION OF POWER. EQUILIBRIUM OF POWER CF. 342.33
FU --	.019	OTHER QUESTIONS
	.019.021	UNORGANIZED
	.022	ORGANIZED
	.5	PUBLIC OPINION. PUBLIC RELATIONS. PROPAGANDA FOR FURTHER SUBDIVISION SEE32.019.5321.019.02-FORM OF POLITICAL ACTIVITY
ME 67	.02	FORMS OF POLITICAL ACTIVITY
	.021	UNORGANIZED
	.022	ORGANIZED
AB 61	.1	FAMILY PATRIARCHY, MATRIARCHY. CF. 392.3
ED 65	.1	ORIGINAL AND HISTORICAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. FAMILY GOVERNMENT. HORDES, TRIBES, CLANS. CHIEFTAINSHIP
FU --	.1	ORIGINAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. HISTORICAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT
ME 67	.1	ORIGINAL AND HISTORICAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT
FU --	.11	FUNDAMENTAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. FAMILY GOVERNMENT. PATRIARCHY. MATRIARCHY CF.301.185.14 FAMILY (SOCIOLOGY)---CF.392.3 FAMILY LIFE. FAMILY SYSTEMS (ANTHROPOLOGY)
ME 67	.11	FUNDAMENTAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. FAMILY GOVERNMENT. PATRIARCHY. MATRIARCHY. CHIEFTAINSHIP (TRIBES, CLANS), ETC. CF. 301.185 392.3
FU --	.111	HORDES. TRIBES. SETTLED COMMUNITIES CF.301.185.1 BLOOD-RELATED GROUPS (SOCIOLOGY)
ED 65	.15	DEMOCRACY OF ANTIQUITY
FU --	.15	DEMOCRACY IN ANTIQUITY. THEOCRACY. ARISTOCRACY. OLIGARCHY. PATRICIATE CF.261.73 THEOCRACY (CHRISTIAN CHURCH) 321.15.326 SLAVE-OWNER STATE
ME 67	.15	DEMOCRACY OF ANTIQUITY, OF EARLY TIMES. THEOCRACY. ARISTOCRACY. OLIGARCHY. PATRICIATE. PLUTOCRACY 321.15 326 SLAVE-OWNER STATE
FU --	.15.326	SLAVE-OWNER STATE
	.151	DEMOCRACY IN ANTIQUITY

ME 67	321.151	DEMOCRACY OF ANTIQUITY. EARLY, PRIMITIVE DEMOCRACY
FU --	.152	THEOCRACY
ME 67	.152	THEOCRACY
FU --	.153	ARISTOCRACY. OLIGARCHY. PATRICIATE. PLUTOCRACY
ED 65	.17	FEUDALISM
FU --	.17	FEUDALISM. SUZERAINS. VASSALS
ME 67	.17	FEUDALISM SUZERAINS. VASSALS
ED 65	.18	DESPOTISM
FU --	.18	DESPOTISM. RULE OF THE TYRANT IN ANTIQUITY
ME 67	.18	DESPOTISM. TYRANY. DICTATORSHIP (OF INDIVIDUALS) IN ANTIQUITY
AB 61	.2	HORDE, TRIBE, CLAN, ETC. CHIEFTAINSHIP
	.3	FEUDALISM
	.4	ANCIENT, EARLY, PRIMITIVE DEMOCRACY
	.5	OLIGARCHY. THEOCRACY. ARISTOCRACY. PLUTOCRACY. CF. 261
FU --	.6/.8	MODERN FORMS OF GOVERNMENT
ME 67	.6/.8	MODERN FORMS OF GOVERNMENT
ED 65	.6/8	MODERN TYPES OF GOVERNMENT
AB 61	.6	AUTHORITARIAN, TOTALITARIAN REGIMES
ED 65	.6	NON-DEMOCRATIC FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. DICTATORSHIP IN GENERAL
FU --	.6	NON-DEMOCRATIC FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. DICTATORSHIP IN GENERAL
ME 67	.6	NON-DEMOCRATIC FORMS OF GOVERNMENT. DICTATORSHIP IN GENERAL
AB 61	.61	MONARCHY. ABSOLUTISM
FU --	.61	ABSOLUTE MONARCHY. ABSOLUTISM
ME 67	.61	ABSOLUTE MONARCHY. ABSOLUTISM
AB 61	.62	DESPOTISM. DICTATORSHIP (MILITARY, ETC.)
	.63	DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT. CF. 329.15
	.64	CORPORATE STATES, WITH MARKED NATIONALISTIC AND RACIALISTIC FEATURES. FASCISM. NATIONAL SOCIALISM, ETC. CF. 329.18
FU --	.64	MODERN AUTHORITATIVE REGIMES BASED ON POLITICAL AND NATIONALIST MOVEMENTS. DICTATORSHIP OF A CERTAIN PARTY OR GROUP E.G. MILITARY DICTATORSHIP CF.321.74 SOCIALIST DEMOCRACY. DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT. SOVIET FORM OF THE SOCIALIST STATE. PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
ME 67	.64	MODERN AUTHORITARIAN REGIMES BASED ON POLITICAL AND NATIONAL MOVEMENTS. DICTATORSHIP OF A PARTICULAR PARTY OR GROUP, E.G. MILITARY DICTATORSHIP CF. 321.74
FU --	.64(45)	FASCISM IN ITALY 321.64.335.76(430) NATIONAL SOCIALISM IN GERMANY
	.65	SYNDICALIST, CORPORATIVE STATE
ME 67	.65	CORPORATE STATES
AB 61	.7	PARLIAMENTARY, MODERN DEMOCRACY
ED 65	.7	DEMOCRACY
FU --	.7	DEMOCRACY
ME 67	.7	DEMOCRACY CF. 328
FU --	.72	PARLIAMENTARY DEMOCRACY
ME 67	.72	PARLIAMENTARY DEMOCRACY. CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY. REPUBLIC
FU --	.727	IN MONARCHICAL FORM. CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY
	.728	IN REPUBLICAN FORM. REPUBLIC
	.74	SOCIALIST DEMOCRACY. GOVERNMENT BY (DICTATORSHIP OF) THE PROLETARIAT. SOVIET FORM OF THE SOCIALIST STATE. PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY

```
ME 67   321.74          SOCIALIST DEMOCRAC /. THE PROLETARIAT GOVERNMENT (DICTATORSHIP).
                                SOVIET FORM OF THE SOCIALIST STATE. PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY
AB 61      .77          CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY
           .78          POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY OR DEMOCRACY. REPUBLIC
ED 65      .8         SUPRA-NATIONAL AUTHORITIES -CF. 341.1
FU --      .8         SUPRA-NATIONAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT CF.341.232.1 AID IN DEFENCE
                           AGAINST AGGRESSION E.G. NATO, SEATO (INTERNATIONAL LAW)
ME 67      .8         SUPRA-NATIONAL FORMS OF GOVERNMENT CF. 341.232

AB 61   322         THE STATE AND THE CHURCHES. CF. 172.3  261.7  341.21  342.731  348.7
ED 65   322         THE STATE AND THE CHURCH(ES) CF. 172.3, 26
FU --   322         STATE AND CHURCH UNIFICATION AND SEPARATION OF STATE AND CHURCH.
                         RELIGIOUS POLICY. CHURCH POLICY. EXCLUSION OF LAITY.
                         ANTI-CLERICALISM. CULTURAL CONFLICT. THE CHURCH AS A STATE
                         FUNCTIONARY CF. 172.3 RELIGION AND STATE (ETHICS) CF. 261.7 CHURCH
                         AND STATE SUPREMACY (CHRISTIAN CHURCH) CF. 291.615 CONFLICT
                         BETWEEN CIVIL AND REGILIOUS POWER. (RELIGIOUS SCIENCE) CF. 342.731
                         FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE IN RELIGIOUS MATTERS (PUBLIC LAW) CF. 348
                         CHURCH LAW
ME 67   322         THE STATE AND THE CHURCHES RELIGIOUS POLICY. EXCLUSION OF LAITY.
                         ANTICLERICALISM. CULTURAL CONFLICTS. THE CHURCH PERFORMING THE
                         FUNCTIONS OF THE STATE CF. 172.3  261.7  342.731  348
FU --   322.2         UNIFICATION AND SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE
ME 67      .2         UNIFICATION, SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE
AB 61      .22/.24      UNIFICATION. SEPARATION
FU --      .22          UNIFICATION
           .24          SEPARATION

AB 61   323         INTERNAL POLITICS. CF. 342.7
ED 65   323         INTERNAL POLITICS. HOME AFFAIRS GENERALLY
FU --   323         INTERNAL POLITICS CF.329 POLITICAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS CF.342.71
                         CITIZENSHIP (PUBLIC LAW) SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF (3/9) E.G.
ME 67   323         INTERNAL POLITICS. HOME AFFAIRS GENERALLY CF. 329  342.71
FU --   323(45)            ITALIAN INTERNAL POLITICS
AB 61   323.1         NATIONAL, POPULAR, RACE MOVEMENTS AND TENDENCIES. IRREDENTISM,
                           ETC. CF. 341.012  363  369
ED 65      .1         NATIONAL MOVEMENTS, TENDENCIES, MINORITIES, ETC.
FU --      .1         NATIONAL MOVEMENTS--(ALSO THOSE BASED ON RACE AND LAGUAGE).
                           NATIONAL QUESTIONS. NATIONAL MINORITIES CF.312.9 DISTRIBUTION
                           AND COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION (STATISTICS) CF.341.012
                           PRINCIPLE OF NATIONALITIES. PRINCIPLE OF SELF-DETERMINATION
                           (INTERNATIONAL LAW) CF.342.724 EQUALITY OF RACES AND RELIGIOUS
                           BELIEFS (PUBLIC LAW) CF.342.725 OFFICIAL LANGUAGES (PUBLIC
                           LAW) SUBDIVISION CAN REFER TO A PEOPLE OR A COUNTRY, E.G.
                           CF.323.1(81) PROBLEM OF NATIONALITIES IN BRAZIL
                           CF.323.1(430.=45) POSITION OF THE ITALIANS IN GERMANY IN THIS
                           CONTEXT  RACE  DOES NOT MEAN A HUMAN TYPE IN THE BIOLOGICAL
                           SENSE BUT THE PSEUDO-SCIENTIFIC USE WITH REFERENCE TO
                           LINGUISTIC FRONTIERS (E.G.  ANGLO-SAXON RACE ). ON THE OTHER
                           HAND THE SUBDIVISIONS 323.12 AND 323.13 CAN
ME 67      .1         NATIONAL MOVEMENTS, TENDENCIES. NATIONAL MINORITIES CF. 312.9
                           341.012  342.72
```

FU -- 323.11 COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES
ME 67 .11 COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES. INTEGRATION AND SEGREGATION OF RACES. EXTENSION OF RACES, LANGUAGES AND NATIONALITIES
FU -- .111 MIXING AND SEPARATION OF RACES, LANGUAGES AND NATIONALITIES
.112 EXTENSION OF RACES AND NATIONALITIES
.113 CITIZENS AND SUBJECTS ABROAD, E.G.
ME 67 .113 CITIZENS AND SUBJECTS ABROAD, E.G. 323.113(=50) ITALIANS ABROAD OR OVERSEAS
FU -- .113(=30) GERMANS ABROAD (AUSLANDSDEUTSCHTUM)
.118 SEPARATION OF RACES
ME 67 .118 RACIAL SEGREGATION CF. 342.724 323.118(680) IN SOUTH AFRICA APARTHEID
AB 61 .12 AGAINST SPECIFIC GROUPS, E.G. (=924) ANTI-SEMITISM
FU -- .12 MOVEMENTS AGAINST CERTAIN RACES AND NATIONALITIES E.G.323.12(=924) ANTISEMITISM
ME 67 .12 MOVEMENTS AGAINST PARTICULAR RACES, NATIONALITIES, E.G. 323.12(=924) ANTI-SEMITISM
FU -- .13 MOVEMENTS IN SUPPORT OF CERTAIN RACES AND NATIONALITIES IRREDENTISM E.G.323.13(=924) ZIONISM
ME 67 .13 MOVEMENTS SUPPORTING CERTAIN RACES, NATIONALITIES. IRREDENTISM, E.G. 323.13(=924) ZIONISM. 323.13(73) (=96) AMERICAN (U.S.) NEGRO RIGHTS MOVEMENT
FU -- .14 NATIONALIST EXTRAVAGANCES (CHAUVINISM) RACIAL SUPERIORITY
ME 67 .14 NATIONALISTIC EXTRAVAGANCES (CHAUVINISM). RACIAL SUPERIORITY
AB 61 .15 NATIONAL MINORITIES. MINORITY MOVEMENTS
ME 67 .15 NATIONAL MINORITIES. OPTANTS
FU -- .153 OPTANTS
AB 61 .17 FOR UNIFICATION, AUTONOMY, ETC. SEPARATISM
FU -- .17 AUTONOMY AND SELF-DETERMINATION OF NATIONALITIES
ME 67 .17 AUTONOMY AND SELF-DETERMINATION OF NATIONALITIES. CENTRALISM. UNITARISM
FU -- .171 CENTRALISM. UNITARISM
.171.1 CENTRALISM
.2 UNITARISM
.172 DECENTRALIZATION. FEDERALISM. CLAIMS TO REGIONAL AUTONOMY
.173 SEPARATISM
.174 REGIONALISM (ADVANCEMENT OF A CERTAIN AREA WITHOUT AUTONOMOUS OR SEPARATIST TENDENCY)
AB 61 .2 POLITICAL ACTION, AGITATION AND STRIFE. CF. 331.89
ED 65 .2 RELATION OF THE POPULACE TO THE STATE POLITICAL ACTION
FU -- .2 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PEOPLE AND STATE. INTERNAL STRESSES QUESTIONS ON OTHER SUBJECTS ALSO CAN ALL BE CLASSIFIED HERE
E.G.232.296.6.343.261-05 PRISONERS' REVOLTS
E.G.232.296.6.378.18.06 STUDENTS' REVOLTS CF.371.035.4
POLITICAL EDUCATION
ME 67 .2 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE POPULATION AND STATE. INTERNAL STRESSES. POLITICAL ACTION
FU -- .21 PARTICIPATION OF THE POPULACE IN THE STATE POSITIVE RELATIONSHIP OF THE CITIZEN TO THE STATE FURTHER SUBDIVISION OF THE ORGANIZATION BY MEANS OF.06

ME 67	323.21	COLLABORATION, PARTICIPATION OF THE POPULACE IN THE STATE. POSITIVE RELATIONSHIP OF THE CITIZEN TO THE STATE CF. 327.32
FU --	.212	PARTICIPATION ON THE BASIS OF VOLUNTARY INITIATIVE E.G. THROUGH ARTISTIC, SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITY OR FINANCIAL SUPPORT
	.213	PARTICIPATION ON THE BASIS OF OFFICIAL INITIATIVE E.G. TOWN MEETING IN THE NETHERLANDS, CONSTITUTIONAL PROTECTION OF EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS
	.215	NATIONAL FESTIVALS AND COMMEMORATIONS CF.327.321FIRST OF MAY. WORLD HOLIDAY OF THE WORKERS. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DAY
ME 67	.215	NATIONAL FESTIVALS AND COMMEMORATIONS CF. 327.321
FU --	.22/.28	ACTIVITIES OF INTERNAL POLITICS CF.323.4 CLASS-WAR. FORMS OF CLASS-WARFARE
ME 67	.22/.28	INTERNAL POLITICAL ACTIONS CF. 323.4
AB 61	.22	UNORGANIZED UNREST, DISCONTENT
FU --	.22	CRITICAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE POPULACE TOWARDS THE STATE CF.329.734 MOVEMENTS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF PEACE AND GOOD ORDER CF.329.735 FORMATIONS OF PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS FOR DEFENSIVE AND OFFENSIVE PURPOSES
ME 67	.22	CRITICAL ATTITUDE OF POPULATION TOWARDS THE STATE. UNREST. DISCONTENT. SEDITION
FU --	.225	DISCONTENT
	.226	SEDITION. MUTINY
AB 61	.23	ORGANIZED DEMONSTRATIONS, PETITIONS, ETC.
FU --	.23	POLITICAL PERSUASION. AGITATION
ME 67	.23	PERSUASION. AGITATION. DEMONSTRATIONS. PETITIONS
FU --	.232	POLITICAL ENLIGHTENMENT
ME 67	.232	POLITICAL ENLIGHTENMENT
FU --	.232.019.57	ILLEGAL AGITATION
ME 67	.57	ILLEGAL AGITATION
FU --	.233	ASSEMBLIES AND VOTES. PROCLAMATIONS. DEMONSTRATIONS. PROCESSIONS. MANIFESTATIONS
	.234	PLEAS. PETITIONS
AB 61	.25	PASSIVE RESISTANCE, NON-COOPERATION, DISOBEDIENCE
FU --	.25	PASSIVE RESISTANCE E.G. HUNGER STRIKES, CONSUMER STRIKES, SIT-DOWN STRIKES, ETC.
AB 61	.26	OFFENSIVE ACTION STRIKES, ETC. CF. 331.89
FU --	.26	ACTIVE CAMPAIGN METHODS
	.262	POLITICAL BOYCOTT
	.263	SABOTAGE
	.264	POLITICAL STRIKES. STRIKE PICKETS CF.331.892 STRIKES (LABOUR)
	.266	EXAGGERATED AND FALSE INFORMATION
	.268	PROVOCATION BY ILLEGAL PROCEDURE
	.269	OTHER CAMPAIGN METHODS
	.269.3	RIOT
	.6	MUTINY. REVOLT. INSURRECTION
AB 61	.27	REVOLT INSURRECTION, CIVIL WAR. CF. 355.426
FU --	.27	REVOLUTIONS
ME 67	.27	REVOLUTIONS. REVOLTS. INSURRECTIONS. CIVIL WAR. PUTSCH
FU --	.273	COUNTER-REVOLUTIONS
	.276	COUPS D'ETAT PUTSCH
AB 61	.28	TERROR AND TERRORIST ACTIVITIES

FU --	323.28	POLITICAL PERSECUTION. TERRORIST METHODS CF.343.197 POLITICAL COURTS CF.343.301 POLITICAL CRIMES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.28	POLITICAL PERSECUTION. TERROR AND TERRORIST ACTIVITIES CF. 343.197 343.301
FU --	.281	PERSECUTION ON POLITICAL GROUNDS
	.282	TERROR EMPLOYED BY THE STATE AUTHORITIES
	.283	TERROR EMPLOYED AGAINST THE STATE AUTHORITIES
	.284	TERROR EMPLOYED BETWEEN POLITICAL GROUPS
	.285	TERRORIST METHODS E.G. ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL MURDER
AB 61	.3	SOCIAL STRATA, (INCOME) GROUPS AND CLASSES. CF. 301.18 342.54
ED 65	.3	SOCIAL STRATA, (INCOME) GROUPS AND CLASSES CF. 301.18
FU --	.3	SOCIAL GROUPS AND STRATA. RANKS. OCCUPATIONS. CLASSES THIS SECTION, WITH ITS SUBDIVISIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, REMAINS VALID UNTIL THE REVISION OF DIVISION 301 IS COMPLETED. THE SOCIAL GROUPS ARE TO BE CLASSIFIED UNDER 301.18 OR 301.44
	.3	NOBILITY. PATRICIANS
ME 67	.3	SOCIAL STRATA, GROUPS AND CLASSES. PROFESSIONS CF. 301.18
FU --	.3.01/.06	SPECIAL AUXILIARIES FOR CORPORATIONS CF.323.3.01/.06 =6.01/.06
ME 67	.01/.06	SPECIAL AUXILIARIES FOR CORPORATE BODIES 323.3.01/.06=06.01/.06
AB 61	.31	UPPER CLASS. NOBILITY. LANDED GENTRY
ME 67	.31	UPPER CLASS. NOBILITY. ARISTOCRACY
FU --	.311	NOBILITY. ARISTOCRAY
	.311.1	NOBILITY WITH PRIVILEGES ACCORDING TO RANK
	.12	WITH HEREDITARY PRIVILEGES
	.121	SOVEREIGNS. PRINCES OF ROYAL BLOOD
	.122	NON-REGNANT PRINCES
	.123	ARCHDUKES. GRAND DUKES. DUKES
	.124	MARQUIS
	.125	EARLS. VISCOUNTS
	.126	BARONS. BARONETS. HEADS OF RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS
	.127	BANNERETS. KNIGHTS. ESQUIRES. JUKERS
	.128	PAGES
	.129	OTHER TITLES
	.14	NON-HEREDITARY NOBILITY WITH PRIVILEGES ACCORDING TO RANK CF.323.311.14 =23.311.12
	.3	NOBILITY WITHOUT PRIVILEGES ACCORDING TO RANK
	.32	WITHOUT HEREDITARY PRIVILEGES
	.33	NON-HEREDITARY NOBILITY WITHOUT PRIVILEGES ACCORDING TO RANK
	.5	PEERS
	.6	GRAND OFFICERS OF THE CROWN. GRAND DIGNITARIES OF STATE
	.8	MEMBERS OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE SOVEREIGN OR HEAD OF STATE
	.312	PATRICIANS
	.313	FEUDAL LORDS
	.315	PROVINCIAL NOBILITY. LANDED GENTRY
	.317	NOBILITY OF THE HOUSEHOLD
	.318	CHAPTER NOBILITY
	.319	MEMBERS OF KNIGHTLY ORDERS
AB 61	.32	MIDDLE CLASS. BOURGEOISIE

FU --	323.32	BOURGEOISIE. MIDDLE-CLASS. PEASANTRY. THE INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONS
ME 67	.32	BOURGEOISIE. MIDDLE-CLASS. PEASANTRY. INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONS
FU --	.322	UPPER MIDDLE-CLASS
	.323	LOWER MIDDLE-CLASS
	.325	LANDOWNERS. AGRICULTURALISTS. PEASANTRY. FARMERS
	.325.3	TENANT FARMERS
	.326	BUSINESSMEN. INDUSTRIALISTS
	.327	CRAFTSMEN
	.328	TRADESMEN. DEALERS. WHOLESALERS
	.328.1	TRADESMEN. DEALERS
	.6	WHOLESALERS
	.329	LIBERAL PROFESSIONS. ARTISTS. INTELLECTUALS
AB 61	.33	WORKING CLASS. WORKERS GENERALLY
FU --	.33	EMPLOYEES. WORKERS
ME 67	.33	WORKING CLASS. EMPLOYEE. WORKER
FU --	.331	EMPLOYEES
	.332	INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
	.333	LAND WORKERS
AB 61	.34	SLAVES. SERFS. CF. 326
FU --	.34	SLAVES. SERFS
ME 67	.34	SLAVES. SERFS
AB 61	.35	CLÉRGY
FU --	.35	CLERGY
ME 67	.35	CLERGY
AB 61	.37	OFFICIALS (INCLUDING CIVIL SERVANTS)
FU --	.37	OFFICIALS
ME 67	.37	OFFICIALS CF. 35.08
AB 61	.38	CLASS AS A CONCEPT. CLASS RELATIONSHIPS, CONFLICTS, COLLABORATION, ETC.
ED 65	.38	CLASS RELATIONSHIPS, CONFLICTS, COLLABORATION, ETC.
FU --	.38	RELATIONS BETWEEN SOCIAL CLASSES
ME 67	.38	CLASS RELATIONSHIPS
FU --	.38.01	DEFINITION OF SOCIAL CLASS
ME 67	.01	CLASS AS A CONCEPT
FU --	.381	CLASS-FORMATIONS UNDER CAPITALISM. CLASS-WAR
ME 67	.381	CLASS FORMATIONS UNDER CAPITALISM
FU --	.381.1	BOURGEOISIE
ME 67	.1	BOURGEOISIE
FU --	.2	PROLETARIAT
ME 67	.2	PROLETARIAT
FU --	.22	RAGGED PROLETARIAT
	.23	WHITE-COLLAR PROLETARIAT
	.3	CLASS-WAR
	.382	COLLABORATION OF SOCIAL CLASSES. PEACEFUL ECONOMIC ASPIRATIONS
ME 67	.382	CLASS COLLABORATION. PEACEFUL ECONOMIC ASPIRATIONS
FU --	.383	ORGANIZATION OF SOCIAL CLASSES AND CASTES
AB 61	.39	OTHER STRATA OF SOCIETY SOCIAL ELITE, UNDERWORLD
FU --	.39	OTHER QUESTIONS OF SOCIAL CLASS
	.396	SOCIAL =EOLITE
ME 67	.396	SOCIAL ELITE
FU --	.398	DEMI-MONDE. UNDERWORLD. CRIMINAL AND UNDERSIRABLE CLASSES

ME 67	323.398	DEMI-MONDE. UNDERWORLD. CRIMINAL AND UNDESIRABLE CLASSES
FU --	.4	CLASS-WAR. FORMS OF CLASS-WARFARE
ME 67	.4	CLASS STRUGGLE. CLASS WAR
AB 61	.5	POLITICAL ETHICS. PARTY LOYALTY, ETC.
	324	ELECTIONS. CAMPAIGNS, PLEBISCITES, REFERENDA, ETC. CF. 342.8
ED 65	324	ELECTION(S) CAMPAIGNS, PLEBISCITES, REFERENDA CF. 342.8
FU --	324	ELECTIONS POPULAR CONSULTATION. PLEBISCITES. THE PEOPLE''S DECISION. ELECTION CAMPAIGNS. ELECTORAL CORRUPTION. ELECTION RESULTS CF.342.8 ELECTORAL LAW. FRANCHISE. VOTING SYSTEMS (PUBLIC LAW)
ME 67	324	ELECTIONS. CAMPAIGNS. PLEBISCITES. REFERENDA CF. 324.8
AB 61	325	MIGRATION. COLONIZATION. COLONIAL POLICY. CF. 323.1 341.2
ED 65	325	MIGRATION. COLONIZATION. POSSESSIONS
FU --	325	MIGRATION. COLONIZATION. COLONIAL POLICY SEE ALSO 301 SOCIOLOGY. DETAILS WHICH ARE NOT MENTIONED IN THIS CLASSIFICATION WILL BE LINED UP WITH 325 BY MEANS OF A E.G.325.34 LEGAL POSITION E.G.325.35.07 FORMALITIES E.G.325.36 WELFARE E.G.325.656 TRANSPORT
ME 67	325	MIGRATION. COLONIZATION. COLONIAL POLICY CF. 301
AB 61	325.1	IMMIGRATION. SETTLEMENT
ED 65	.1	MIGRATION IN GENERAL
FU --	.1	MIGRATION IN GENERAL THIS SECTION INCLUDES ALSO LITERATURE ON THE IMMIGRATION POLICY OF CERTAIN COUNTRIES WITH REGARD TO WOULD-BE SETTLERS. SUBDIVISION IS GEOGRAPHICAL, ACCORDING TO THE COUNTRY WHICH ADOPTS SUCH MEASURES IN RESPECT OF THE PEOPLE TO WHICH THEY APPLY E.G.325.1(73.51) POLICY OF U.S.A. AS REGARDS CHINESE IMMIGRANTS
ME 67	.1	MIGRATION IN GENERAL
FU --	.11	SETTLEMENT AND MIGRATION WITHIN A COUNTRY. INTERNAL MIGRATION. SETTLEMENT
ME 67	.11	SETTLEMENT AND MIGRATION WITHIN A COUNTRY. INTERNAL MIGRATION. SETTLEMENT. MOVEMENTS OF POPULATION FROM COUNTRY TO TOWN. URBANIZATION CF. 312 338.922/.924
FU --	.111	MOVEMENT OF POPULATION FROM COUNTRY TO TOWN. URBANIZATION. FLIGHT FROM THE LAND. MIGRATION OF TOWN-POPULATION TO THE COUNTRY THIS SECTION COVERS ONLY POLITICAL POINTS OF VIEW CF.321 POPULATION SCIENCE (STATISTICS) CF.338.922/.924 CHANGES IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE
	.14	IMMIGRATION. IMMIGRANTS
ME 67	.14	IMMIGRATION. IMMIGRANTS. IMMIGRATION POLICY 325.14(73 51) U.S.A. POLICY TOWARDS CHINESE IMMIGRANTS
AB 61	.2	EMIGRATION. EXPATRIATION. EXILE. CF. 342.71
ED 65	.2	EMIGRATION, EXILE, REFUGEES, ETC.
FU --	.2	EMIGRATION. EMIGRANTS 325.2.06 EMIGRATION AGENCIES 325.2.34 LEGAL PROTECTION OF EMIGRANTS 325.2.656 TRANSPORT PROBLEMS OF EMIGRATION
ME 67	.2	EMIGRATION. EMIGRANTS. EMIGRATION POLICY
FU --	.2.001.1	PLANNED, DIRECTED EMIGRATION
	.06	EMIGRATION AGENCIES
	.34	LEGAL PROTECTION OF EMIGRANTS
	.656	TRANSPORT PROBLEMS OF EMIGRATION

	325.25	EXPATRIATES. EXILES
ME 67	.25	EMIGRATION AND EMIGRANTS. EXPATRIATES. EXILES. EVACUEES. DISPLACED PERSONS. REFUGEES 325.25 2 ON RELIGIOUS GROUNDS. 325.25 32 ON POLITICAL GROUNDS. 325.25 572.9 ON RACIAL GROUNDS
AB 61	.252	VOLUNTARY EMIGRANTS, EXPATRIATES
FU --	.252	VOLUNTARY EMIGRANTS
ME 67	.252	VOLUNTARY
AB 61	.254	COMPULSORY REFUGEES, DISPLACED PERSONS
FU --	.254	COMPULSORY EMIGRANTS
ME 67	.254	COMPULSORY. DEPORTATION AND DEPORTEES
FU --	.254.1	EVACUEES
	.2	DISPLACED PERSONS
	.4	REFUGEES THE REASON FOR BEING REFUGEES CAN BE EXPRESSED BY MEANS OF E.G.325.254.4.2 ON RELIGIOUS GROUNDS E.G.325.254.4.32 ON POLITICAL GROUNDS E.G.325.254.4.572.9 ON RACIAL GROUNDS
	.4.2	ON RELIGIOUS GROUNDS
	.32	ON POLITICAL GROUNDS
	.572.9	ON RACIAL GROUNDS
	.5	EXILES THE REASON FOR EXILE CAN BE EXPRESSED BY MEANS OF E.G.325.254.5.32 ON POLITICAL GROUNDS
	.5.32	ON POLITICAL GROUNDS
	.6	FORCIBLY REMOVED PERSONS. DEPORTEES
	.27	REPATRIATION
ME 67	.27	REPATRIATION
FU --	.272	VOLUNTARY REPATRIATION
	.274	COMPULSORY REPATRIATION
	.29	TRANSIT MIGRATION (EMIGRATION AFTER IMMIGRATION)
ME 67	.29	TRANSIT MIGRATION (EMIGRATION AFTER IMMIGRATION)
AB 61	.3	ACTIVE COLONIZATION. COLONIAL POLICY (OF MOTHER COUNTRY)
ED 65	.3	COLONIZATION, COLONIAL POLICY, COLONIES, PROTECTORATES
FU --	.3	COLONIZATION IN GENERAL. COLONIAL POLICY THE POLITICAL STATUS OF THE ADMINISTERED TERRITORY IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF (-5/-7) E.G. (-52) COLONIES THE SECTION INCLUDES ALL POLITICAL QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO TERRITORIES WITHOUT FULL SOVEREIGNTY FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE PARAMOUNT POWER I.E. THE STATE EXERCISING SOVEREIGNTY
ME 67	.3	ACTIVE COLONIZATION. COLONIAL POLICY (OF MOTHER COUNTRY)
AB 61	.32	INTRACONTINENTAL COLONIZATION AND MIGRATION. TRANSFER OF POPULATIONS. MASS DEPORTATIONS
	.33	INTERNAL COLONIZATION AND MIGRATION. MOVEMENT OF THE POPULATION IN THE COUNTRY
FU --	.34	LEGAL POSITION
AB 61	.35	COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION (BY MOTHER COUNTRY)
FU --	.35	ADMINISTRATION OF COLONIES BY THE MOTHER COUNTRY
ME 67	.35	COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION BY MOTHER COUNTRY. REPRESENTATION OF COLONIES IN THE MOTHER COUNTRY, E.G. IN PARLIAMENT CF. 325.45
FU --	.35.07	FORMALITIES
AB 61	.357	REPRESENTATION OF COLONIES (IN THE MOTHER COUNTRY, E.G. IN PARLIAMENT)

FU --	325.357	REPRESENTATION OF COLONIES IN THE MOTHER COUNTRY E.G. IN PARLIAMENT CF.325.457 REPRESENTATION OF THE DEPENDENT TERRITORY AS REGARDS THE COLONIAL POWER
AB 61	.36	COLONIAL EMPIRE. IMPERIALISM
FU --	.36	WELFARE
AB 61	.4	PASSIVE COLONIZATION. INTERNAL POLICY, ETC.
ED 65	.4	COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION AND INTERNAL POLICY
FU --	.4	COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION. INTERNAL POLICY IN COLONIES THE POLITICAL STATUS OF THE ADMINISTERED TERRITORY IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF (-5/-7) E.G. (-52) COLONIES THE SECTION INCLUDES ALL POLITICAL QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO TO TERRITORIES WITHOUT FULL SOVEREIGNTY FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DEPENDENT TERRITORY. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF (3/9) E.G.325.4(44-5.6) ADMINISTRATION OF THE FRENCH COLONIES IN AFRICA
ME 67	.4	PASSIVE COLONIZATION. INTERNAL COLONIAL POLICY 325.4(44-5 6) ADMINISTRATION OF THE FRENCH COLONIES IN AFRICA CF. 308
FU --	.4(44-5.6	ADMINISTRATION OF THE FRENCH COLONIES IN AFRICA
AB 61	.44	PROTECTORATES. MANDATED TERRITORIES
	.45	INTERNAL COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION
FU --	.45	INTERNAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF COLONIES AND OTHER NON-SOVEREIGN TERRITORIES
ME 67	.45	INTERNAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF COLONIES AND OTHER NON-SOVEREIGN TERRITORIES. POLICY TOWARDS NATIVE SUBJECTS
FU --	.451	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS OF THE COLONIAL POWER IN THE DEPENDENT TERRITORY CF.351.881 COLONIES (PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION) CF.354.12 COLONIAL MINISTRY
AB 61	.452	NATIVE GOVERNMENT LEGISLATURES, ETC.
FU --	.452	NATIVE GOVERNMENTS AND THEIR ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS E.G. NATIVE PARLIAMENTS AND COUNCILS
ME 67	.452	NATIVE GOVERNMENTS AND THEIR ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS, E.G. NATIVE PARLIAMENTS AND COUNCILS
AB 61	.454	NATIVE SUBJECTS STATUS, COLOUR BAR, ETC.
FU --	.454	TREATMENT AND STATUS OF NATIVES. CONDITION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION. POLICY AS REGARDS NATIVES CF.323.118 DISTINCTION OF RACE
	.454-054.2	UNDEVELOPED NATIVE POPULATION
	.454-058.57	ADVANCED NATIVE POPULATION
AB 61	.455	PUBLIC PROPERTY LAND POLICY, ETC.
FU --	.455	PUBLIC PROPERTY. STATE DOMAIN. ADMINISTRATION OF OWNERLESS AREAS IN COLONIES
AB 61	.456	PRIVILEGED AND CHARTERED COMPANIES MONOPOLIES, CONCESSIONS
FU --	.456	COLONIAL COMPANIES. MONOPOLIES. CONCESSIONS. PRIVILEGES CF.338.8 PRIVATE PRODUCTION MONOPOLIES. TRUSTS. CARTELS. SYNDICATES
ME 67	.456	PRIVILEGED AND CHARTERED COMPANIES MONOPOLIES, CONCESSIONS, TRUSTS, CARTELS, SYNDICATES CF. 338.8
FU --	.457	REPRESENTATION OF DEPENDENT TERRITORIES AS REGARDS THE MOTHER COUNTRY (COLONIAL POWER) E.G. IN PARLIAMENT CF.325.357 REPRESENTATION OF COLONIES IN THE MOTHER COUNTRY CF.325.452 NATIVE GOVERNMENTS AND THEIR ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS

	325.46	COLONIAL EMPIRES. COLONIAL IMPERIALISM. COLONIAL FEDERALISM CF.325.8 ACHIEVEMENT OF INDEPENDENCE. INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS CF.327.2 IMPERIALISM. IMPERIALIST POLICY. POLITICAL AMBITIONS FOR EXPANSION CF.337.92 IMPERIALIST PROTECTIONISM (CUSTOMS MATTERS) CF.342.24 FEDERALISM (PUBLIC LAW)
ME 67	.46	COLONIAL EMPIRES. COLONIAL IMPERIALISM. COLONIAL FEDERALISM CF. 325.8 327.2 337.92 342.24
AB 61	.48	COLONIAL EMANCIPATION, INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENT
	.484	ATTAINMENT OF DOMINION STATUS
	.5	TYPES OF COLONIES PENAL, SETTLERS, ETC.
FU --	.5	TYPES OF COLONIES AND COLONIZATION
	.51	PENAL COLONIES CF.343.814 PENAL COLONIES (PENAL LAW)
	.52	MILITARY COLONIES CF.355.125 MILITARY LIFE IN THE COLONIES CF.355.352.6 ORGANIZATION OF MILITARY COLONIES
	.53	EXPLOITATION COLONIES CF.325.456 COLONIAL COMPANIES. MONOPOLIES. CONCESSIONS. PRIVILEGES
	.54	SETTLERS' COLONIES. POPULATION SHIFTS AND MIGRATION FOR COLONIZATION PURPOSES DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF .325.1 AND .325.2
	.55	SETTLEMENT IN THE COLONIES
AB 61	.6	REPATRIATION OF EMIGRANTS, REFUGEES, ETC.
FU --	.656	TRANSPORT
	.7	OPENING-UP OF TERRITORIES OUTSIDE THE EARTH
ME 67	.7	OPENING-UP OF TERRITORIES OUTSIDE THE EARTH
ED 65	.8	EMANCIPATION, MOVES TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE
FU --	.8	ACHIEVEMENT OF INDEPENDENCE. INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF .323.2
ME 67	.8	ACHIEVEMENT OF INDEPENDENCE. INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS. CULTURAL EMANCIPATION CF. 323.2
FU --	.81	CULTURAL EMANCIPATION
	.83	STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE
	.84	ATTAINMENT OF DOMINION STATUS CF.341.213.6 DOMINIONS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)
AB 61	326	SLAVERY, SERFDOM. CF. 323.34 331.57
ED 65	326	SLAVERY AND SERFDOM
FU --	326	SLAVERY THIS SECTION, WITH ITS SUBDIVISIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, REMAINS VALID UNTIL THE REVISION OF DIVISION 301 IS COMPLETED SLAVERY IS TO BE CLASSIFIED UNDER 301.185
ME 67	326	SLAVERY CF. 323.34 343.43
AB 61	326.1	SLAVE TRADE
FU --	.1	SLAVE TRADE. TRAFFIC IN GIRLS
ME 67	.1	SLAVE TRADE
FU --	.2	COOLIES. LABOUR UNDER CONTRACT OF SERVICE WITH PENAL SANCTION. INDENTURED LABOUR
AB 61	.3	SERFS AND SERFDOM
FU --	.3	SERFS. SLAVES. FORMS OF PERSONAL SERVITUDE
	.4	STRUGGLE AGAINST SLAVERY
ME 67	.4	FIGHTING OF SLAVERY
FU --	.7	THEORIES JUSTIFYING SLAVERY
AB 61	.8	ABOLITION OF SLAVERY

FU --	326.8	ABOLITION OF SLAVERY
ME 67	.8	ABOLITION OF SLAVERY
AB 61	327	INTERNATIONAL, FOREIGN AFFAIRS. INTERNATIONAL (EXTERNAL, FOREIGN) RELATIONS, POLICY, DIPLOMACY, ETC. CF. 172.4 341 351.88 BY (L/9), (=), AND . , SHOWING RELATIONS BY ( ), E.G. 327(43 45) 193 GERMAN-ITALIAN RELATIONS IN THE 30S. 327(=81) PAN-SLAVISM.
ED 65	327	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. WORLD POLITICS. FOREIGN AFFAIRS
FU --	327	INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL RELATIONS. WORLD POLICY. INTERNATIONAL POLICY. FOREIGN POLICY CF.172 MUTUAL RELATIONS BETWEEN PEOPLES (ETHICS) CF.323.1 NATIONAL MOVEMENTS CF.341 INTERNATIONAL LAW CF.341.1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
ME 67	327	INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL RELATIONS. WORLD POLICY. INTERNATIONAL POLICY. FOREIGN POLICY CF. 172 341
MT 64	327	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS WORLD POLITICS. FOREIGN AFFAIRS
ED 65	327.2	IMPERIALISM AND POLITICAL EXPANSION
FU --	.2	IMPERIALISM. IMPERIALIST POLICY. POLITICAL AMBITIONS FOR EXPANSION CF.325.3 COLONIZATION IN GENERAL. COLONIAL POLICY CF.325.46 COLONIAL EMPIRES. COLONIAL IMPERIALISM. COLONIAL FEDERALISM
ME 67	.2	IMPERIALISM. IMPERIALIST POLICY POLITICAL EXPANSION TENDENCIES CF. 325.3 325.46
AB 61	.3	INTERNATIONALISM. COSMOPOLITANISM. CF. 341.12
ED 65	.3	INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS, E.G. PEACE, UNIFICATION
FU --	.3	INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS AND ASPIRATIONS CF.271 RELIGIOUS ORDERS. CONGREGATIONS (CHURCH HISTORY) CF.329.7 POLITICAL AND NATIONAL MOVEMENTS AND ASSOCIATIONS CF.369 SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.3	INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS AND ASPIRATIONS CF. 271 329.7 369
FU --	.32	INTERNATIONAL SOLIDARITY OF THE WORKERS
ME 67	.32	WORKERS' INTERNATIONAL SOLIDARITY. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DAY
FU --	.321	FIRST OF MAY. WORLD HOLIDAY OF THE WORKERS. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR DAY CF.323.215 NATIONAL FESTIVALS AND COMMEMORATION
	.323	INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION IN THE WORKERS' MOVEMENT
ME 67	.323	INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION IN THE WORKERS' MOVEMENT
FU --	.323.1	FIRST INTERNATIONAL
ME 67	.1	FIRST INTERNATIONAL
FU --	.2	SECOND INTERNATIONAL
ME 67	.2	SECOND INTERNATIONAL
FU --	.25	TWO-AND-A-HALF INTERNATIONAL
	.3	327.323.3COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.3	COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS. COMINTERN. COMINFORM
FU --	.32	INFORMATION BUREAU OF THE COMMUNIST PARTIES (COMINFORM)
	.38	OTHER INTERNATIONAL COMMUNIST MOVEMENTS
	.7	OTHER INTERNATIONAL EFFORTS IN THE WORKERS' MOVEMENT E.G. TROTSKYISM, FOURTH INTERNATIONAL)
	.33	MOVEMENTS FOR MUTUAL RAPPROCHEMENT BETWEEN PEOPLES
ME 67	.33	MOVEMENTS FOR MUTUAL RAPPROACHMENT BETWEEN PEOPLES
FU --	.35	UNIFICATION MOVEMENTS ON POLITICAL GROUNDS E.G. IRREDENTISM
ME 67	.35	UNIFICATION MOVEMENTS ON POLITICAL GROUNDS, E.G. IRREDENTISM
FU --	.36	MOVEMENTS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF PEACE BETWEEN PEOPLES CF.172.4 MORAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PEOPLES. PACIFISM (MORALS)

ME 67	327.36	MOVEMENTS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF PEACE BETWEEN PEOPLES. PACIFIST MOVEMENTS CF. 172.4
	.36-05	CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR
FU --	.362	PACIFIST MOVEMENTS
	.364	WORLD PEACE MOVEMENT. WORLD PEACE CONFERENCE
	.366	CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS TO MILITARY SERVICE
AB 61	.37	DISARMAMENT. CF. 341.67
FU --	.37	DISARMAMENT MOVEMENTS CF.341.67 ABOLITION OF WEAPONS. DISARMAMENT (INTERNATIONAL LAW) CF.355.019.1 REDUCTION AND LIMITATION OF ARMAMENTS (ART OF WAR)
ME 67	.37	DISARMAMENT MOVEMENTS. MORAL, ECONOMIC, AND PHYSICAL DISARMAMENT CF. 341.67 355.019
FU --	.372	MORAL DISARMAMENT
	.373	ECONOMIC DISARMAMENT
	.374	PHYSICAL DISARMAMENT
AB 61	.39	GEOPOLITICAL GROUPINGS. CF. 323.1
FU --	.39	MOVEMENTS FOR UNIFICATION ON LANGUAGE, RACE, RELIGIOUS, GEOGRAPHICAL OR OTHER BASES CF.323.1 NATIONAL MOVEMENTS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE GENERAL AUXILIARIES OF PLACE OR OF RACES OR BY MEANS OF E.G.327.39(6) PAN-AFRICAN MOVEMENT E.G.327.39(7/8) PAN-AMERICAN MOVEMENT E.G.327.39(=81) PAN-SLAVISM E.G.327.39(=924) ZIONISM E.G.327.39/=927) PAN-ARABISM E.G.327.39.297 PAN-ISLAMISM
ME 67	.39	MOVEMENTS FOR UNIFICATION ON LANGUAGE, RACE, RELIGIOUS, GEOGRAPHICAL OR OTHER BASES CF. 323.1 DIVIDE BY (4/9), (=), , E.G. 327.39(6) PAN-AFRICA MOVEMENT. 327.39(=81) PAN-SLAVISM. 327.39 297 PAN-ISLAMISM
AB 61	.394	PAN-EUROPEANISM
	.395	PAN-ASIATICISM
	.397	PAN-AMERICANISM
	.4	INTERNATIONAL PEACE MOVEMENTS. CF. 172.4
	.5	INTERNATIONAL TENSION, CONFLICT. COLD WAR
ED 65	.5	INTERNATIONAL TENSION COLD WAR, RELAXATION, COEXISTENCE
FU --	.5	INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS AND SOURCES OF CONFLICT. RELAXATION OF TENSION
ME 67	.5	INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS AND SOURCES OF CONFLICTS. RELAXATION OF TENSION
FU --	.51	FORMATION OF BLOCS. MILITARY CONVENANTS AND PACT SYSTEMS AS A SOURCE OF CONFLICT. COMMITTED PART OF THE WORLD CF.341 INTERNATIONAL LAW SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF (1-1) OR (=...) E.G. (1-11) EASTERN BLOC E.G. (1-15) WESTERN BLOC E.G. (=9) COLOURED BLOC
ME 67	.51	FORMATION OF BLOCS. MILITARY COVENANTS AND PACT SYSTEMS AS SOURCES OF CONFLICTS. COMMITTED PART OF THE WORLD CF. 341 DIVIDE BY (1-1), (=), E.G. 327.51(1-11) EAST BLOC. 327.51(1-15) WEST BLOC. 327.51(=9) COLOURED BLOC
FU --	.54	COLD WAR CF.355 ART OF WAR
ME 67	.54	COLD WAR
FU --	.55	ATTEMPTS AT BALANCE BETWEEN THE POWER BLOCS. NON-COMMITTED COUNTRIES. UNCOMMITTED PART OF THE WORLD
ME 67	.55	ATTEMPTS AT BALANCE BETWEEN THE POWER BLOCS. NON-COMMITTED COUNTRIES. UNCOMMITTED PART OF THE WORLD

FU --	327.56	RELAXATION OF TENSION IN THE POLITICAL SITUATION. SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICTS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF .341.6
ME 67	.56	RELAXATION OF TENSION IN THE POLITICAL SITUATION. SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICTS 327.56 341.6 BY MEANS OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION
FU --	.57	PEACEFUL CO-EXISTENCE
ME 67	.57	PEACEFUL CO-EXISTENCE
FU --	.58	NATIONALS AND CITIZENS ABROAD. NATIONAL MINORITIES AND OPTANTS AS A FOREIGN POLICY PROBLEM
ME 67	.58	NATIONALS AND CITIZENS ABROAD OR OVERSEAS. NATIONAL MINORITIES AND OPTANTS AS A FOREIGN POLICY PROBLEM
AB 61	.6	DETENTE. RAPPROCHEMENT. RELAXATION (OF TENSION). PEACEFUL CO-EXISTENCE
	.7	FORMATION OF ENTENTES, ALLIANCES. PACTS, ETC. CF. 337.91 341.24 382.4, ETC.
ED 65	.7	ACTIVITY OF WORLD ORGANIZATION OR GROUPS DIVIDE BY 341
FU --	.7	ACTIVITY OF INTERNATIONAL AND MULTILATERAL ORGANIZATIONS FURTHER SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF .341 CF.341.1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS CF.341.24 INTERNATIONAL TREATIES. INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
ME 67	.7	ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL AND MULTILATERAL ORGANIZATIONS CF. 341.1 341.24
AB 61	.8	POLITICAL INTRIGUE. SECRET DIPLOMACY
ED 65	.8	POLITICAL PRESSURE ON OTHER STATES DIPLOMACY, INTRIGUE, ETC
FU --	.8	POLITICAL PERSUASION DIRECTED AT OTHER STATES
ME 67	.8	POLITICAL PRESSURE ON OTHER STATES
FU --	.81	PERSUASION BY MEANS OF GIFTS AND FINANCIAL INDUCEMENTS
	.82	DIPLOMATIC PERSUASION
ME 67	.82	DIPLOMATIC PRESSURE
FU --	.821	PERSUASION BY MEANS OF SECRET DIPLOMACY
	.83	POLITICAL PERSUASION OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS E.G. THROUGH THE INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TRADES UNIONS, THROUGH THE CHURCHES, ETC.
ME 67	.83	POLITICAL PRESSURE OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS, E.G. THROUGH THE INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TRADES UNIONS, THROUGH THE CHURCHES, ETC.
AB 61	.84	SECRET SERVICES. ESPIONAGE. CF. 355.40
FU --	.84	SECRET SERVICE. ESPIONAGE CF.355.40 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE AND ESPIONAGE
ME 67	.84	SECRET SERVICES. ESPIONAGE CF. 355.40
FU --	.88	AGITATION. POLITICAL INTRIGUES. DEMORALIZATION. FIFTH COLUMN. DIVERSION
ME 67	.88	SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY. POLITICAL INTRIGUES. PENETRATION. FIFTH COLUMN. DIVERSION
AB 61	.92	POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES PENSIONS, HONOURS, ETC.
	328	PARLIAMENTS. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES. CF. 342.53
ED 65	328	LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES. PARLIAMENTS. GOVERNMENTS
FU --	328	PARLIAMENTS. POPULAR REPRESENTATION. GOVERNMENTS CF.342.53 POPULAR REPRESENTATION. PARLIAMENT. PARLIAMENTARY LAW (CONSTITUTIONAL LAW)

ME 67	328	PARLIAMENTS. POPULAR REPRESENTATIONS. GOVERNMENTS CF. 321.7 342.53
MT 64	328	LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES. PARLIAMENTS
FU --	328.1	COMPOSITION OF PARLIAMENT
ME 67	.1	COMPOSITION OF PARLIAMENT
AB 61	.12	GROUP FORMATION. MAJORITIES. MINORITIES
FU --	.12	FORMATION OF A PARLIAMENTARY MAJORITY
ME 67	.12	FORMATION OF A PARLIAMENTARY MAJORITY
FU --	.122	PARLIAMENTARY MAJORITIES
ME 67	.122	PARLIAMENTARY MAJORITIES
FU --	.122.2	PARLIAMENTARY COALITION. BLOCS. LIST CARTELS
	.123	PARLIAMENTARY MINORITIES. OPPOSITION
ME 67	.123	PARLIAMENTARY MINORITIES. OPPOSITION. OBSTRUCTION
FU --	.123.2	LOYAL OPPOSITION
	.3	OBSTRUCTION
	.124	FORMATION OF POLITICAL GROUPS, ALSO AGRICULTURAL, ECONOMIC, CLERICAL AND OTHER GROUPS
ME 67	.124	FORMATION OF POLITICAL GROUPS ALSO AGRICULTURAL, ECONOMIC, CLERICAL AND OTHER GROUPS
FU --	.126	SPLINTER GROUPS
ME 67	.126	SPLINTER GROUPS
FU --	.128	TRANSFERENCE OF ALLEGIANCE BY MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT TO OTHER PARTIES OR SPLINTER GROUPS
AB 61	.13	CABINET FORMATION PARTY NEGOTIATIONS, ETC. CF. 342.518
FU --	.13	CABINETS
ME 67	.13	CABINETS
FU --	.131	FORMATION OF CABINETS. HEAD OF GOVERNMENT. PRIME MINISTER. MINISTER. MINISTER-PRESIDENT
ME 67	.131	CABINET FORMATION. HEAD OF THE GOVERNMENT. PRIME MINISTER. MINISTER-PRESIDENT
FU --	.132	TYPES OF CABINET. TYPES OF GOVERNMENT
ME 67	.132	TYPES OF CABINETS. TYPES OF GOVERNMENTS
FU --	.132.2	MAJORITY CABINETS. MAJORITY GOVERNMENTS
ME 67	.2	MAJORITY CABINETS. MAJORITY GOVERNMENTS
FU --	.3	MINORITY CABINETS. MINORITY GOVERNMENTS
ME 67	.3	MINORITY CABINETS. MINORITY GOVERNMENTS
FU --	.4	COALITION CABINETS. COALITION GOVERNMENTS
ME 67	.4	COALITION CABINETS. COALITION GOVERNMENTS
FU --	.5	NATIONAL CABINETS. NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS
ME 67	.5	NATIONAL CABINETS. NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS
FU --	.6	EXTRA-PARLIAMENTARY CABINETS. EXTRA-PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENTS
ME 67	.6	EXTRA-PARLIAMENTARY CABINETS. EXTRA-PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENTS
FU --	.7	ROYAL CABINETS. PRESIDENTIAL CABINETS. PRESIDENTIAL GOVERNMENTS
ME 67	.7	ROYAL CABINETS. PRESIDENTIAL CABINETS. PRESIDENTIAL GOVERNMENTS
AB 61	.14	LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES. SEE RATHER 342.537
	.16	CRISES (CABINET)
FU --	.16	CABINET CRISES. GOVERNMENT CRISES. PARLIAMENTARY CRISES
ME 67	.16	CABINET CRISES. GOVERNMENT CRISES. PARLIAMENTARY CRISES

FU -- 328.161 CABINET CRISES. GOVERNMENT CRISES
.161.2 GOVERNMENT CRISES. VOTE OF CENSURE
.4 VOTE OF CONFIDENCE
.162 PARLIAMENTARY CRISES
AB 61 .17 RESIGNATION. RESIGNATION OF CABINET. DISSOLUTION OF PARLIAMENT
FU -- .17 RESIGNATION AND DISSOLUTION OF CABINETS AND PARLIAMENTS
RETIREMENT AND REMOVAL OF MEMBERS OF CABINET AND PARLIAMENT
ME 67 .17 RESIGNATION AND DISSOLUTION OF CABINETS AND PARLIAMENTS.
RETIREMENT AND REMOVAL OF MEMBERS OF CABINET AND PARLIAMENT.
LAYING-DOWN OF MANDATES
FU -- .172 RESIGNATION AND DISSOLUTION OF CABINETS AND RESIGNATION OF
MEMBERS OF CABINETS
.174 RESIGNATION FROM PARLIAMENTS. DISSOLUTION OF PARLIAMENTS
.176 WITHDRAWAL OF MANDATES. REMOVAL OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
.178 LAYING-DOWN OF MANDATE
.18 RELATIONSHIP OF PARLIAMENTS AND GOVERNMENTS WITH THE PUBLIC
ME 67 .18 RELATIONSHIP OF PARLIAMENTS AND GOVERNMENTS WITH THE PUBLIC
FU -- .181 INFLUENCE OF THE PUBLIC ON PARLIAMENTS AND GOVERNMENTS
SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO THE METHODS USED BY MEANS OF E.G.
.07 THROUGH THE PRESS E.G. .654.19 THROUGH RADIO AND
TELEVISION
ME 67 .181 INFLUENCE OF THE PUBLIC ON PARLIAMENTS AND GOVERNMENTS
328.181 07 THROUGH PRESS. 328.181 654.19 THROUGH RADIO
AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING
FU -- .182 INFLUENCE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC GROUPS ON PARLIAMENTS AND
GOVERNMENTS
ME 67 .182 INFLUENCE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC GROUPS ON PARLIAMENTS AND
GOVERNMENTS
FU -- .183 INFLUENCE OF POLITICAL PARTIES ON GOVERNMENTS
ME 67 .183 INFLUENCE OF POLITICAL PARTIES ON GOVERNMENTS
FU -- .184 INFLUENCE IN THE PUBLIC GALLERIES. LOBBYING
ME 67 .184 INFLUENCE IN THE PUBLIC GALLERIES. LOBBYING
FU -- .185 CORRUPTION
ME 67 .185 CORRUPTION
FU -- .187 RELATIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE S REPRESENTATIVES AND ELECTORS CF.324
ELECTIONS
.188 INFLUENCE OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT ON ECONOMICS AND
ADMINISTRATION
ME 67 .188 INFLUENCE OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT ON ECONOMICS AND
ADMINISTRATION. PATRONAGE. NEPOTISM
FU -- .188.5 PATRONAGE. NEPOTISM. FAMILY INFLUENCE
.3 FUNCTION OF PARLIAMENT
ME 67 .3 FUNCTIONS OF PARLIAMENT
FU -- .32 SHAPING OF POLITICAL WILL
ME 67 .32 SHAPING OF POLITICAL WILL
FU -- .34 LEGISLATION. LAGISLATIVE POWER CF.342.52 LEGISLATIVE POWER
(PUBLIC LAW)
ME 67 .34 LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES CF. 342.52
FU -- .36 CONTROL OVER THE GOVERNMENT
ME 67 .36 CONTROL OVER THE GOVERNMENT

AB 61 329 POLITICAL PARTIES. PARTY SYSTEM

ED 65	329	POLITICAL PARTIES AND THE PARTY SYSTEM DIVIDE BY (4/9) PLACE, AND THEN BY NAMES OR INITIALS A/Z
FU --	329	POLITICAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS THE VARIETY OF PARTIES IN INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES AND AT DIFFERENT PERIODS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR CHANGING AIMS, OFTEN MAKES IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ARRANGE THEM SYSTEMATICALLY. THE PARTIES CAN THEREFORE BE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR NAMES, OR, IF AVAILABLE, THE ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR NAMES PRECEDED BY THE COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE. FURTHER POSSIBILITIES OF SUBDIVISION ARE PROVIDED BY THE COMMON AUXILIARIES OF TIME
ME 67	329	POLITICAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS PARTIES CAN BE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR NAMES, OR, IF AVAILABLE, THE ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR NAMES PRECEDED BY THE COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE. FURTHER POSSIBILITIES OF SUBDIVISION ARE PROVIDED BY THE COMMON AUXILIARIES OF TIME, E.G. 329(410)LABOUR LABOUR PARTY (GT. BRIT.). 329(430)SPD SOZIALDEMOKRATISCHE PARTEI DEUTSCHLANDS. 329(438)PZPR POLISH UNITED WORKERS' PARTY. 329(73)DEMOCR. DEMOCRATS (U.S.A.). 329 0/9 PARTICULAR PROBLEMS AND INTERESTS OF PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS. 329 333.3 PARTY OF HOUSE- AND LAND-OWNERS. 329(-201) PARTY WITHIN A MUNICIPALITY
MT 64	329	POLITICAL PARTIES AND THE PARTY SYSTEM SUBDIVIDE BY (4/9) AND A/Z
FU --	329.05	POSITION OF PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS THE REGIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF A PARTY CAN BE CHARACTERISED BY MEANS OF (-2/-4) E.G.329(-201) PARTY WITHIN A MUNICIPALITY E.G.329(-37) PARTY WITHIN A COUNTY E.G.329(-4) PARTY WITHIN A PROVINCE
ME 67	.05	POSITION OF PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS
ED 65	.051	GOVERNMENT PARTIES
FU --	.051	GOVERNMENT PARTIES
ME 67	.051	GOVERNMENT PARTIES
ED 65	.052	OPPOSITION PARTIES
FU --	.052	OPPOSITION PARTIES
ME 67	.052	OPPOSITION PARTIES
FU --	.053	SPLINTER PARTIES
ME 67	.053	SPLINTER PARTIES
FU --	.054	SATELLITE PARTIES
ME 67	.054	SATELLITE PARTIES
FU --	.055	TENDENCIES (WINGS) WITHIN PARTIES
ED 65	.055.1	EXTREME RIGHT
FU --	.1	EXTREME RIGHT
ED 65	.2	RIGHT
FU --	.2	RIGHT
ED 65	.3	CENTRE
FU --	.3	CENTRE
ED 65	.4	LEFT
FU --	.4	LEFT
ED 65	.5	EXTREME LEFT
FU --	.5	EXTREME LEFT
	.058	VIEWPOINT OF PARTIES ON CERTAIN PROBLEMS
	.058.1	POSITIVE
	.2	NEGATIVE
	.3	INDIFFERENT
	.1/.6	CLASSIFICATION OF POLITICAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS ACCORDING TO POLITICAL VIEWPOINTS IN GENERAL AND AIMS IN DEALING WITH PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WHOSE SEVERAL POLITICAL VIEWPOINTS ARE TO FIND EXPRESSION, THE APOSTROPHE (') MAY BE USED

	329.1/.6	E.G.329.11 17 21 CONSERVATIVE-NATIONALIST-MONARCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK ARISING OUT OF 329.11, 329.17, 329.21 THE SUCCESSIVE ORDER OF THE NUMBERS ATTACHED BY MEANS OF ' (APOSTROPHE) DEPENDS ON THE IMPORTANCE OF THE POLITICAL VIEWPOINTS TO BE CLASSIFIED
ME 67	.1/.6	CLASSIFICATION OF POLITICAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS ACCORDING TO THEIR GENERAL VIEWPOINTS AND AIMS IN DEALING WITH PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WHOSE SEVERAL POLITICAL VIEWPOINTS ARE TO BE EXPRESSED, THE APOSTROPHE (') MAY BE USED. THE SUCCESSIVE ORDER OF NUMBERS ATTACHED BY MEANS OF (') DEPENDS ON THE IMPORTANCE OF THE POLITICAL VIEWPOINTS TO BE CLASSIFIED, E.G. 329.11'21 CONSERVATIVE-MONARCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK ARISING OUT OF 329.11, 329.21. TO CLASSIFY PARTIES BY COUNTRIES COMMON AUXILIARIES OF PLACE SHOULD FOLLOW 329, E.G. 329(45).15 ITALIAN COMMUNIST PARTY
AB 61	.11	CONSERVATIVES
FU --	.11	CONSERVATIVE BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.11	CONSERVATIVE BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.12	LIBERALS
FU --	.12	LIBERAL BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.12	LIBERAL BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.13	RADICALS
FU --	.13	PROGRESSIVE BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.13	PROGRESSIVE BASIC OUTLOOK. REVOLUTIONARY (RADICAL) BASIC OUTLOOK
FU --	.135	REVOLUTIONARY (RADICAL) BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.14	SOCIALISTS, E.G. LABOUR PARTY. CF. 335
FU --	.14	SOCIALIST, SOCIALDEMOCRATIC BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.14	SOCIALIST, SOCIALDEMOCRATIC BASIC OUTLOOK
FU --	.145	REFORMIST DEVIATIONS
	.146	REVISIONIST DEVIATIONS
	.147	DOGMATIC DEVIATIONS
AB 61	.15	COMMUNISTS. BOLSHEVISTS. CF. 321.63 335
FU --	.15	COMMUNIST BASIC OUTLOOK SUBDIVIDE, IF REQUIRED, AS 329.14
ME 67	.15	COMMUNIST BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.16	CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATS
	.17	NATIONALISTS
FU --	.17	NATIONALIST BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.17	NATIONALIST BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.18	FASCISTS. NATIONAL SOCIALISTS. CF. 321.64 335.76
FU --	.18	FASCIST BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.18	FASCIST BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.21	MONARCHISTS. CF. 321.61
FU --	.21	MONARCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.21	MONARCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.22	DEMOCRATS
	.23	REPUBLICANS
FU --	.23	REPUBLICAN BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.23	REPUBLICAN BASIC OUTLOOK
FU --	.26	REVANCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK
	.271	ADHERENTS OF A CENTRALIZED STATE (UNITARISTS)
	.272	ADHERENTS OF A FEDERAL STATE (FEDERALISTS)

ME 67	329.272	ADHERENTS OF A FEDERAL STATE (FEDERALISTS)
FU --	.273	SEPARATIST BASIC OUTLOOK. SECESSIONIST BASIC OUTLOOK
	.275	AIM FOR UNIFICATION OF TERRITORIES (UNIONISTS, TERRITORIAL REVISIONISTS)
AB 61	.28	REVOLUTIONARIES. ANARCHISTS
FU --	.281	SYNDICALIST BASIC OUTLOOK
	.285	ANARCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.285	ANARCHIST BASIC OUTLOOK
FU --	.286	NIHILIST BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.286	NIHILIST BASIC OUTLOOK
FU --	.29	ADHERENTS OF A CORPORATIVE STATE. CORPORATISTS
ME 67	.29	ADHERENTS OF A CORPORATIVE STATE
FU --	.3	PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WITH RELIGIOUS BASIC OUTLOOK SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF .28/29 E.G.329.3.28 CHRISTIAN BASIC OUTLOOK E.G.329.3.282 ROMAN CATHOLIC BASIC OUTLOOK E.G.329.3.29 NON-CHRISTIAN BASIC OUTLOOK E.G.329.3.294.3 BUDDHIST BASIC OUTLOOK E.G.329.3.297 MOHAMMEDAN BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.3	PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WITH RELIGIOUS BASIC OUTLOOK 329.3 28 CHRISTIAN BASIC OUTLOOK. 329.3 297 MOHAMMEDAN BASIC OUTLOOK
AB 61	.31	CATHOLIC PARTIES
	.33	PROTESTANT PARTIES
FU --	.36	PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WITH ANTI-RELIGIOUS (ATHEIST) BASIC OUTLOOK
ME 67	.36	PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WITH ANTI-RELIGIOUS (ATHEIST) BASIC OUTLOOK
FU --	.361	ATHEIST BASIC OUTLOOK
	.362	SECULAR BASIC OUTLOOK
	.4	PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WITH RACIAL OR LINGUISTIC AIMS
ME 67	.4	PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS WITH RACIAL OR LINGUISTIC AIMS, E.G. APARTHEID
FU --	.42	RACE DISTINCTION (APARTHEID)
	.61	ILLEGAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.61	ILLEGAL PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS
FU --	.614	UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS
AB 61	.62	INDEPENDENTS
	.63	PARTIES REPRESENTING SPECIAL INTERESTS. AS 323.3
ME 67	.63	PARTIES REPRESENTING SPECIAL INTERESTS
FU --	.7	POLITICAL AND NATIONAL MOVEMENTS AND ASSOCIATIONS IN VARIOUS SPHERES CF.369 SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.7	POLITICAL AND NATIONAL MOVEMENTS AND ASSOCIATIONS IN VARIOUS SPHERES CF. 369
FU --	.71	POLITICAL MASS ORGANISATIONS E.G. IN PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES. POPULAR FRONT, NATIONAL FRONT AND OTHERS
ME 67	.71	POLITICAL MASS ORGANIZATIONS, E.G. IN PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES. POPULAR FRONT, NATIONAL FRONT AND OTHERS
FU --	.73	NATIONAL MOVEMENTS IN GENERAL 329.73.008 NATIONAL MOVEMENTS FOR CULTURE
ME 67	.73	NATIONAL MOVEMENTS IN GENERAL 329.73 008 NATIONAL MOVEMENTS FOR CULTURE
FU --	.73.008	NATIONAL MOVEMENTS FOR CULTURE
	.733	MOVEMENTS FOR NATIONAL ARMAMENT AND TERRITORIAL DEFENCE. PREMILITARY AND PARAMILITARY ORGANISATIONS
	.733.8	AIR-RAID PRECAUTIONS UNITS
	.734	MOVEMENTS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF TRANQUILLITY AND ORDER

	329.735	FORMATIONS OF PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS FOR DEFENSIVE AND OFFENSIVE PURPOSES
	.75	SOLDIERS' AND VETERANS' MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.75	SOLDIERS' AND VETERANS' MOVEMENTS
FU --	.78	POLITICAL AND NATIONAL YOUTH MOVEMENTS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF -05 E.G.-055.1 FOR BOYS E.G.-055.2 FOR GIRLS
ME 67	.78	POLITICAL AND NATIONAL YOUTH MOVEMENTS DIVIDE BY -055.1 AND -055.2
AB 61	.8	PARTY ORGANIZATION, TACTICS, ETC.
FU --	.8	PARTY STRUCTURE. PARTY STRATEGY. PARTY TACTICS
ME 67	.8	PARTY STRUCTURE. PARTY STRATEGY. PARTY TACTICS
AB 61	33	POLITICAL ECONOMY. ECONOMICS
ED 65	33	POLITICAL ECONOMY. ECONOMICS
FU --	33	POLITICAL ECONOMY
ME 67	33	POLITICAL ECONOMY. ECONOMICS CF. 38 65
MT 64	33	POLITICAL ECONOMY. ECONOMICS
NS 64	33	ECONOMICS
SP 64	33	POLITICAL ECONOMY. ECONOMICS
FU --	33.007	OCCUPATION AND IDENTITY OF THE ECONOMIST
	.125	GRADE. PROMOTION
ME 67	.42	OFFECE GANS FREEDOMOF WORSIP343.3-OFEC AGAS IDIIDUALLIERTYORPEOALFEDOM-CF.
AB 61	330	GENERAL CONCEPTS OF ECONOMICS
FU --	330	GENERAL CONCEPTS OF ECONOMICS CF.331 LABOUR. EMPLOYER. EMPLOYEE
AB 61	330.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES, LAWS AND SYSTEMS
ED 65	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES, LAWS AND SYSTEMS. CAPITAL, ETC.
FU --	.1	BASIC CONCEPTS OF ECONOMIC TEACHING
ME 67	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES, LAWS AND SYSTEMS
MT 64	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES, LAWS AND SYSTEMS
AB 61	.11	ECONOMIC PHENOMENA AND LAWS
FU --	.11	ECONOMIC PHENOMENA AND LAWS
ME 67	.11	ECONOMIC PHENOMENA AND LAWS
FU --	.111	DEFINITION OF THE ECONOMY
ME 67	.111	DEFINITION OF THE ECONOMY
FU --	.112	AIM OF ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT
ME 67	.112	AIM OF ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT. SATISFACTION OF NEED. REALIZATION OF PROFIT
FU --	.112.1	SATISFACTION OF NEED
	.2	REALIZATION OF PROFIT
	.113	CONCEPT OF LAW IN ECONOMICS. CONFORMITY TO LAW. CONFORMITY TO RULES
	.114	TYPES OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.114	TYPES OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FU --	330.114.1	STATIC ECONOMY
ME 67	.1	STATIC ECONOMY
FU --	.2	PROGRESSIVE, EXPANDING ECONOMY
ME 67	.2	PROGRESSIVE, EXPANDING ECONOMY
FU --	.21	EVENLY EXPANDING
	.22	UNEVENLY EXPANDING
	.3	RETROGRADE, CONTRACTING ECONOMY
ME 67	.3	RETROGRADE, CONTRACTING ECONOMY
FU --	.31	EVENLY CONTRACTING
	.32	UNEVENLY CONTRACTING
AB 61	.115	MATHEMATICS OF ECONOMICS. ECONOMETRY
FU --	.115	ECONOMETRY
ME 67	.115	ECONOMETRY
MT 64	.115	MATHEMATICS OF ECONOMICS. ECONOMETRY
FU --	.117	SUBJECTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. INDIVIDUAL. GROUPS. STATE
AB 61	.12	OBJECTS OF ECONOMICS. WEALTH. CF. 338 339
FU --	.12	OBJECTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. WEALTH
ME 67	.12	OBJECTS OF ECONOMICS. WEALTH
FU --	.121	PRINCIPLE OF SCARCITY. RARITY
ME 67	.121	PRINCIPLE OF SCARCITY, SHORTAGE
FU --	.122	GRATUITOUS WEALTH
ME 67	.122	GRATUITOUS WEALTH
FU --	.123	ECONOMIC WEALTH
ME 67	.123	ECONOMIC WEALTH
FU --	.123.1	AUGMENTABLE AND INAUGMENTABLE WEALTH
	.2	REPRODUCIBLE AND UNREPRODUCIBLE WEALTH
	.3	STOCKS
	.4	GOODS FOR CONSUMPTION
ME 67	.4	CONSUMPTION GOODS
FU --	.5	GOODS FOR USE
ME 67	.5	GOODS FOR USE
FU --	.6	SERVICES
ME 67	.6	SERVICES
FU --	.7	CAPITAL GOODS
ME 67	.7	CAPITAL GOODS
AB 61	.13	THE ECONOMIC PRINCIPLE. UTILITY. VALUE. CF. 331.01 338.5
FU --	.13	ECONOMY. THE ECONOMIC PRINCIPLE. UTILITY. VALUE CF. 338.5 THEORY OF PRICE
ME 67	.13	ECONOMY. THE ECONOMIC PRINCIPLE. UTILITY. VALUE CF. 338.5
FU --	.131	FOUNDATIONS OF ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT. THE ECONOMIC PRINCIPLE
	.131.3	CONCEPT OF THE ECONOMIC DIMENSION
	.132	UTILITY. FITNESS. USABILITY
	.132.2	FINAL DEGREE OF UTILITY CF.338.513 LAW OF MARGINAL PAIRS
	.6	PREFERENCE VALUE
	.133	ECONOMIC VALUE
ME 67	.133	ECONOMIC VALUE. UTILITY VALUE. OUTPUT VALUE. EXCHANGE VALUE. SURPLUS VALUE
FU --	.133.1	UTILITY VALUE
	.2	PROFIT VALUE
	.3	EXCHANGE VALUE
	.33	CURRENT VALUE

	330.133.4	REPLACEMENT VALUE
	.138	THEORIES OF VALUE
ME 67	.138	THEORIES OF VALUE
FU --	.138.1	OBJECTIVE THEORIES OF VALUE
ME 67	.1	OBJECTIVE THEORIES OF VALUE. THEORY OF PRODUCTION COSTS. THEORY OF LABOUR VALUE
FU --	.11	THEORY OF PRODUCTION COST
	.12	THEORY OF REPLACEMENT COST
	.13	THEORY OF ECONOMY OF LABOUR
	.14	THEORY OF LABOUR VALUE
	.15	THEORY OF WORKING-TIME VALUE (MARX)
	.2	SUBJECTIVE THEORIES OF VALUE
ME 67	.2	SUBJECTIVE THEORIES OF VALUE. THEORY OF LIMITING VALUE
FU --	.21	THEORY OF FINAL DEGREE OF UTILITY. THEORY OF LIMITING VALUE
	.211	MATHEMATICAL SCHOOL
	.212	AUSTRIAN SCHOOL
	.8	THEORIES REJECTING VALUE
ME 67	.8	THEORIES REJECTING VALUE
AB 61	.14	CAPITAL. CF. 332 339
FU --	.14	CAPITAL
ME 67	.14	CAPITAL CF. 338.94
FU --	.14.01	THEORIES OF CAPITAL
	.011	CONCEPT OF CAPITAL
	.141	FORMATION OF CAPITAL. ACCUMULATION CF.332.2 SAVINGS. SAVINGS BANKS
ME 67	.141	FORMATION OF CAPITAL. ACCUMULATION CF. 336.72
FU --	.141.8	FICTITIOUS CAPITAL. DILUTION OF CAPITAL
	.142	FORM AND TYPE OF CAPITAL. CAPITAL INVESTMENT CF.332.67 CAPITAL INVESTMENT ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE
ME 67	.142	FORM AND TYPE OF CAPITAL. CAPITAL INVESTMENT CF. 336.767 658.14
FU --	.142.1	FREE CAPITAL
	.2	INVESTED CAPITAL
	.21	PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL
	.211	INVESTMENT CAPITAL. FIXED CAPITAL
	.212	CIRCULATING CAPITAL. WORKING CAPITAL
	.22	LUCRATIVE CAPITAL. LOAN CAPITAL. FINANCE CAPITAL. HIGH FINANCE---CF.332.7 CREDIT
	.225	RETURN ON CAPITAL CF.332.8 INTEREST. INTEREST ON CAPITAL
	.144	DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL
ME 67	.144	DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL (NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL)
FU --	.144.1	NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL
	.2	INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL
	.23	COMPLETELY CAPITALIZED ECONOMIC AREAS
	.24	PARTIALLY, INCOMPLETELY CAPITALIZED ECONOMIC AREAS
	.25	CAPITAL-DEFICIENT ECONOMIC AREAS
	.26	TRANSFORMATIONS IN INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CAPITAL. STRUCTURAL TRANSFORMATIONS IN WORLD ECONOMY
AB 61	.148	CAPITALISM
FU --	.148	CAPITALISM. BEGINNINGS OF CAPITALISM. ZENITH OF CAPITALISM. CAPITALISM TO-DAY

ME 67	330.148	CAPITALISM EARLY (BEGINNINGS), ZENITH, LATE (PRESENT-DAY)
SP 64	.148	CAPITALISM
AB 61	.15	NATURAL FACTORS. NATURAL WEALTH AND PRODUCTIVE FORCES
FU --	.15	NATURAL FACTORS. SOIL. NATURE. NATURAL FORCES. NATURAL WEALTH
ME 67	.15	NATURAL FACTORS. NATURAL WEALTH. RESOURCES AND PRODUCTIVE FORCES
AB 61	.16	PHYSICAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS. ECONOMIC NECESSITY AND MATERIAL NEEDS. CF. 339.4
FU --	.16	PHYSICAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL ELEMENTS. NEEDS. DESIRES. RESTRAINTS. ECONOMIC SENTIMENTS. ECONOMIC INTUITION
ME 67	.16	PHYSICAL-PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS. ECONOMIC NECESSITY AND MATERIAL NEEDS
FU --	.161	EGOISM. ALTRUISM. CONSIDERATION FOR ONE'S OWN AND OTHERS' REQUIREMENTS. PERSONAL INTEREST
	.162	COMMUNITY SPIRIT. SOLIDARITY. ECONOMIC MORALITY. PROVIDENCE, FORESIGHT
	.163	NEEDS
ME 67	.163	NEEDS OR REQUIREMENTS KINDS, ELASTICITY, URGENCY
FU --	.163.1	KINDS OF NEEDS
	.11	INDIVIDUAL NEEDS
	.12	COLLECTIVE NEEDS
	.13	NEEDS OF PRIME NECESSITY
	.14	CULTURAL NEEDS
	.15	LUXURY NEEDS
	.2	ELASTICITY OF NEEDS
	.3	SCALES OF NEEDS. URGENCY OF NEEDS. FULFILMENT OF NEEDS. GOSSEN'S FIRST AND SECOND LAWS
AB 61	.17	FREE AND CONTROLLED ECONOMIES
FU --	.17	FREE AND CONTROLLED ECONOMY
ME 67	.17	FREE AND CONTROLLED ECONOMICS
AB 61	.172	FREE ECONOMY
FU --	.172	FREE ECONOMY. FREEDOM OF ECONOMY. INDIVIDUALISM. LIBERALISM. FREE COMPETITION. FREEDOM OF COMPETITION. FREE TRADE. ECONOMIC CONFLICTS
ME 67	.172	FREE ECONOMY. ECONOMIC FREEDOM. LIBERALISM. FREE COMPETITION
AB 61	.173	CONTROLLED OR PLANNED. CF. 338.53 338.98
FU --	.173	CONTROLLED ECONOMY
ME 67	.173	CONTROLLED ECONOMY
FU --	.173.2	PRIVATE CONTROLS OVER THE ECONOMY 330.173.2.338.8 CONTROL THROUGH CARTELS, TRUSTS
ME 67	.2	PRIVATE CONTROLS OVER THE ECONOMY 330.173.2 338.8 CONTROL THROUGH CARTELS, TRUSTS
FU --	.2.338.8	CONTROL THROUGH CARTELS, TRUSTS
	.3	STATE CONTROL OF THE ECONOMY. REGULATION CF.338.98 GENERAL ECONOMIC POLICY
ME 67	.3	STATE CONTROL. PLANNED ECONOMY. COMPULSORY (EMERGENCY, WARTIME) ECONOMY CF. 338.98
FU --	.34	PLANNED ECONOMY CF.338.984 ECONOMIC PLANNING
	.37	ECONOMIC COMPULSION CF.338.987 EMERGENCY RESTRICTIONS. WARTIME ECONOMY
AB 61	.18	ECONOMIC SYSTEMS, SCHOOLS, THEORIES
FU --	.18	ECONOMIC THEORIES. SCHOOLS OF THOUGHT

ME 67	330.18	ECONOMIC THEORIES, SCHOOLS
FU --	.180	PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE
ME 67	.180	PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE STATIC, DYNAMIC
FU --	.180.1	EMPIRICO-DESCRIPTIVE ECONOMIC DOCTRINE
	.2	DEDUCTIVE-RATIONAL ECONOMIC DOCTRINE
	.3	NORMATIVE-TELEOLOGICAL ECONOMIC DOCTRINE
	.4	SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF METHOD
	.41	STATIC. DYNAMIC. EQUILIBRIUM
	.42	ECONOMIC MAN
	.8	DIVISION OF ECONOMIC DOCTRINE. THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL, PURE AND APPLIED, GENERAL AND SPECIAL DOCTRINES OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY. ECONOMIC POLICY. MUTUAL RELATIONSHIPS OF DOCTRINES OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, PRIVATE ECONOMY, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL ECONOMY
	.181/.184	ECONOMIC DOCTRINES BEFORE THE 19TH CENTURY
	.181	ECONOMIC THEORIES OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL TIMES
ME 67	.181	ECONOMIC THEORIES OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL TIMES
FU --	.181.1	ARISTOTLE. PLATO. CATO ETC.
	.2	THOMAS AQUINAS. ORESME ETC.
AB 61	.182	MERCANTILISM
FU --	.182	MERCANTILISM AND OTHER ECONOMIC DOCTRINES OF THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES
ME 67	.182	MERCANTILISM AND OTHER ECONOMIC DOCTRINES OF THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES (BULLION SCHOOL, CAMERALISTICS, COLBERTISME)
FU --	.182.2/.5	VARIOUS TYPES OF MERCANTILISM
	.2	ENGLISH MERCANTILISM. THE BULLION SCHOOL (CHILD, PETTY, THOMAS MUN ETC.)
	.3	GERMAN MERCANTILISM. CAMERALISTIC (BECHER, JUSTI, SONNENFELS ETC.)
	.4	FRENCH MERCANTILISM. COLBERTISM (COLBERT, ANTOINE DE MONTCHRESTIEN, JEAN BODIN ETC.)
	.5	SPANISH AND ITALIAN MERCANTILISM (MARIANA-SP.-, SERRA AND BOTER-IT.-ETC.)
	.183/.184	LIBERAL SCHOOL
AB 61	.183	PHYSIOCRATISM
FU --	.183	PHYSIOCRATISM AND OTHER ECONOMIC DOCTRINES OF THE 18TH CENTURY
ME 67	.183	PHYSIOCRATISM AND OTHER ECONOMIC DOCTRINES OF THE L8TH CENTURY
FU --	.183.1	THE PHYSIOCRATS (QUESNAY, MIRABEAU, LE TROSNE, DUPONT DE NEMOURS, DE GOURNAY, MERCIER DE LA RIVIERE, ABBE BEAUDEAU ETC.)
	.12	THE SCHOOL OF TURGOT
AB 61	.184	CLASSICAL SCHOOL. MANCHESTER SCHOOL, ETC.
FU --	.184	CLASSICAL SCHOOL. LIBERALISM
ME 67	.184	CLASSICAL SCHOOL. LIBERALISM
FU --	.184.1	THE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM
ME 67	.1	THE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM, E.G. ADAM SMITH, MALTHUS, RICARDO SAY VON THUNEN
FU --	.11	ENGLAND. THE INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM (ADAM SMITH, THOMAS ROBERTUS MALTHUS, DAVID RICHARDO, MACCULLOCK, SENIOR, JAMES MILL, JOHN STUART MILL ETC.)
	.12	FRANCE (J.B.SAY, ROSSI ETC.)

	330.184.13	GERMANY (RAU, VON THUNEN ETC.)
	.14	ITALY, AMERICA ETC.
	.3	THE LIBERAL OPTIMISTS
ME 67	.3	THE LIBERAL OPTIMISTS, E.G. COBDEN AND THE MANCHESTER SCHOOL
FU --	.31	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER SCHOOL (COBDEN)
	.32	FRANCE (DUNOYER, BASTIAT ETC.)
	.33	GERMANY (PRINCE-SMITH)
	.34	AMERICA (CAREY ETC.)
	.4	MODERATE INDIVIDUALISM (LEROY-BEAULIEU, DE LAVELEYE, PIERSON)
ME 67	.4	MODERATE INDIVIDUALISM, E.G. PIERSON
FU --	.6	DOCTRINE OF FREE ECONOMY (SILVIO GESELL)
ME 67	.6	DOCTRINE OF FREE ECONOMY (SILVIO GESELL)
FU --	.185/.188	ECONOMIC DOCTRINES OF THE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURIES
AB 61	.185	ETHICAL, ROMANTIC, HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL-JUSTICE SCHOOLS
FU --	.185	ETHICAL, ROMANTIC, HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL JUSTICE SCHOOLS
ME 67	.185	ETHICAL, ROMANTIC, HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL-JUSTICE SCHOOLS, E.G. SISMONDI, SPANN, MAX WEBER, SOMBART
FU --	.185.1	ETHICAL SCHOOL (SISMONDI, GUST. COHN ETC.)
	.2	ROMANTIC SCHOOL (ADAM MULLER, FR. GENTZ, C.L.V.HALLER, FR.V.BAADER)
	.25	NEO-ROMANTIC SCHOOL (O.SPANN)
	.3	HISTORICO-SOCIOLOGICAL SCHOOL
	.32	NATIONAL REACTION (FR.LIST). PROTECTIONISM (V.S.CAREY) CF.330.184.34 AMERICAN OPTIMISM
	.33	ETATIST REACTION (DUPONT-WHITE)
	.34	SOCIOLOGICAL REACTION (AUGUSTE COMTE, MAX WEBER)
	.35	HISTORICAL REACTION. EARLIER HISTORICAL SCHOOL (G.ROSCHER, K.KNIES, BR.HILDEBRAND ETC.) LATER HISTORICAL SCHOOL (G.SCHMOLLER, BUCHER, WAGNER, BRENTANO, KNAPP, SOMBART, MAX WEBER ETC.)
	.6	SOCIAL JUSTICS SCHOOL
AB 61	.186	THEORIES BASED AT LEAST PARTLY ON REVELATION AND INTUITION CHRISTIAN, ANTHROPOSOPHIC
FU --	.186	ECONOMIC DOCTRINES BASED AT LEAST PARTLY ON REVELATION OR INTUITION. SOLIDARISM AND SOCIAL CHRISTIANITY
ME 67	.186	THEORIES BASED AT LEAST PARTLY ON REVELATION AND INTUITION SOLIDARIST, CHRISTIAN, ANTHROPOSOPHIC THEORIES
FU --	.186.1	SOLIDARISTIC ECONOMIC DOCTRINES
	.2	ROMAN CATHOLIC ECONOMIC DOCTRINES
	.21	CORPORATIVE MOVEMENT (MGR.VON KETTELER, ALBERT DE MUN, DE LA TOUR DU PIN ETC.) LUTTICH SCHOOL, BELGIAN CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY
	.22	LIBERAL RIGHT WING (SCHOOL OF ANGERS, MGR. FREPPEL, LE PLAY, CHARLES PERIN)
	.23	LEFT WING (MARC SANGNIER)
	.24	PAPAL ECONOMIC DOCTRINES (ENCYCLICALS. RERUM NOVARUM, QUADRAGESIMO ANNO ETC.)
	.3	PROTESTANT-CHRISTIAN ECONOMIC DOCTRINES
	.31	AMERICA (HERRON, REINHOLD, NIEBUHR, WARD)
	.32	ENGLAND (W.TEMPLE, L.GARDNER)

	330.186.33	FRANCE. COOPERATIVE DIRECTION (CHARLES GIDE, B.LAVERGNE, G.LASERRE ETC.) SOCIALIST DIRECTION (A.PHILIP)
	.5	NON-CHRISTIAN ECONOMIC DOCTRINES WITH RELIGIOUS TEXTURE E.G. GANDHI
	.6	ANTHROPOSOPHIC ECONOMIC DOCTRINES. TRIPLE SOCIAL ORGANISATION (DREIGLIEDERUNG) (R.STEINER)
AB 61	.187	THEORIES BUILT UP BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS AS IN THE EXACT SCIENCES EMPIRICAL, NATURAL SCIENCE, TECHNICAL, ETC.
FU --	.187	ECONOMIC DOCTRINES BASED ON THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE PURE SCIENCES
ME 67	.187	THEORIES BUILT UP BY CONVENTIONAL (EXACT SCIENCE) METHODS
FU --	.187.1	THEORY OF EQUILIBRIUM (COURNOT, GOSSEN, STANLEY JEVONS). LAUSANNE SCHOOL (WALRAS, PARETO)
ME 67	.11	THEORY OF EQUILIBRIUM. LAUSANNE SCHOOL (GOSSEN, PARETO)
FU --	.12	RATIONAL ECONOMIC DYNAMICS (HICKS). STOCKHOLM SCHOOL (KNUT WICKSELL, LUNDBERG, LINDAHL, MYRDAL, OHLIN AND OTHERS, SAMUELSON, METZLER, KALDOR, KALECKI)
ME 67	.12	RATIONAL ECONOMIC DYNAMICS (HICKS). STOCKHOLM SCHOOL (E.G. MYRDAL)
FU --	.13	EXPERIMENTAL ECONOMIC DYNAMICS. ECONOMETRIC SCHOOL (TINBERGEN, TINTNER, TRYGVE HAAVELMO, LEONID, HURWICZ, TJALLING KOOPMANS, OSCAR LANGE, JACOB VINER, W.C.MITCHELL, H.L.MOORE, H.SCHULTZ)
ME 67	.13	EXPERIMENTAL ECONOMIC DYNAMICS. ECONOMETRIC SCHOOL, E.G. TINBERGEN, VINAR, OSKAR LANGE
FU --	.2	MARGINALISM (KNUT WICKSELL, WALRAS, JEVONS)
ME 67	.2	MARGINALISM AND NEO-MARGINALISM, E.G. WICKSELL, WALRAS, JEVONS VIENNESE AND FRENCH MENGER, VON MISES, HABERLER, PIGOU. CAMBRIDGE (WELFARE ECONOMY) AND LONDON SCHOOLS
FU --	.21	VIENNESE OR AUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL SCHOOL (MENGER, VON BOHM-BAWERK, VON WIESER). NEW VIENNESE SCHOOL OR NEOMARGINALISM (VON MISES, HANS MAYER, VON STRIGL, HAYEK, MORGENSTERN, HABERLE, SCHUMPETER)
	.22	CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL (ALFRED MARSHALL, HAWTREY, JOHN BATES, CLARK, PIGOU ETC.). WELFARE ECONOMY
	.23	LONDON SCHOOL (ROBBINS ETC.)
	.24	FRENCH NEOMARGINALISM (FRANCOIS PERROUX)
	.4	KEYNES AND THE KEYNESIAN MOVEMENT
ME 67	.4	KEYNES AND THE KEYNESIAN MOVEMENT
FU --	.6	TECHNICAL ECONOMIC THEORIES. TECHNOCRACY
ME 67	.6	TECHNICAL ECONOMIC THEORIES. TECHNOCRACY
FU --	.188	OTHER SCHOOLS
ME 67	.188	OTHER SCHOOLS, E.G. INSTITUTIONALISM (J.M. CLARK) AND FRENCH INDUCTIVE SCHOOL (SIMIAND)
FU --	.188.1	INSTITUTIONALISM (ELLY, COMMONS VEBLEN, WARREN, WATSON, MCDOUGALL, ANDERSON, JOHN MAURICE CLARK, YOUNG ETC.) CF.301.196.5 BEHAVIOURIST SOCIOLOGY
	.3	FRENCH INDUCTIVE SCHOOL (FR.SIMIAND)
AB 61	.19	ECONOMIC POLITY DEVELOPMENT, SCALE
FU --	.19	DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY. SCALE OF THE ECONOMY

ME 67	330.19	DEVELOPMENT OF THE ECONOMY. SCALE OF THE ECONOMY
FU --	.190	THE ECONOMIC INDIVIDUAL. THE ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE
ME 67	.190	THE PILLARS OF THE ECONOMY CONSUMER, BUSINESS OR PRIVATE ENTERPRISE, PUBLIC UTILITY
FU --	.190.1	THE HOUSEHOLD
	.2	THE PRIVATE ENTERPRISE. THE INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKING
	.3	THE PUBLIC UTILITY ESTABLISHMENT
	.4	PUBLIC CONTROL. COMMUNE. STATE
	.5	THE ECONOMY IN GENERAL
	.191	RUDIMENTS OF THE ECONOMY
ME 67	.191	RUDIMENTS OF THE ECONOMY
FU --	.191.11	PRIMITIVE CONDITIONS. PRIMITIVE ECONOMY
	.12	INDIVIDUAL ECONOMY. CLOSED FAMILY ECONOMY. ECONOMY BASED ON SLAVERY. CLAN, TRIBEL ORGANIZATION
	.2	VILLAGE ECONOMY. FEUDAL SYSTEM
ME 67	.2	VILLAGE ECONOMY. FEUDAL SYSTEM
FU --	.21	VILLAGE ECONOMY
	.22	FEUDAL SYSTEM
	.3	URBAN ECONOMY
ME 67	.3	URBAN OR MUNICIPAL ECONOMY
FU --	.4	ECONOMY OF LARGER GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS, CANTONS, PROVINCES ETC. REGIONAL ECONOMY
ME 67	.4	DISTRICT, PROVINCIAL OR REGIONAL ECONOMY
AB 61	.5	NATIONAL ECONOMY
FU --	.5	STATE ECONOMY. NATIONAL ECONOMY
ME 67	.5	NATIONAL ECONOMY. STATE ECONOMY. AUTARCHY
AB 61	.52	AUTARCHY. SELF-SUFFICIENCY. CF. 337
FU --	.52	AUTARKY. AUTARCHY
ME 67	.52	AUTARCHY. SELF-SUFFICIENCY
AB 61	.6	INTERNATIONAL, WORLD ECONOMY. CF. 341.12 341.232.3
FU --	.6	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY. WORLD ECONOMY
ME 67	.6	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY. WORLD ECONOMY
AB 61	.2	ORGANIZATION AND CO-OPERATION IN THE ECONOMIC SPHERE. REORGANIZATION, REFORM, ETC.
ED 65	.2	ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION, CO-OPERATION, REFORM
FU --	.2	QUESTIONS OF COLLECTIVE EFFORT IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY. CO-OPERATION
ME 67	.2	CO-OPERATION IN THE ECONOMIC SPHERE. REORGANIZATION, REFORM, ETC.
MT 64	.2	ORGANIZATION AND CO-OPERATION IN THE ECONOMIC SPHERE
FU --	.23	ORGANIZATION IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
	.233	REFORMS. REORGANIZATION
AB 61	331	LABOUR. WORK. EMPLOYMENT
ED 65	331	LABOUR. WORK. EMPLOYMENT CF. 658.3
ME 67	331	LABOUR. WORK. EMPLOYMENT CF. 351.83/.84 368.4 658.3
MT 64	331	LABOUR
NS 64	331	LABOUR. WORK. EMPLOYMENT
SP 64	331	LABOUR. WORK. EMPLOYMENT
ED 65	331 061.1(100)	INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION (OFFICE), ILO
AB 61	331 341.16	INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (I.L.O.)
ME 67	331-05	PERSONS YOUTH, WOMEN, FOREIGN LABOUR, ETC. 331-05=-05

AB 61	331.01	THEORY OF ECONOMIC LABOUR UTILITY, VALUE, ETC. CF. 330.13 338.011
FU --	.01	THEORY OF ECONOMIC LABOUR 331.01.159.9 PSYCHOLOGY OF LABOUR 331.01.17 ETHICS OF LABOUR
ME 67	.01	THEORY OF ECONOMIC LABOUR 331.01 159.9 PSYCHOLOGY OF LABOUR
MT 64	.01	THEORY OF ECONOMIC LABOUR
FU --	.01.159.9	PSYCHOLOGY OF LABOUR
	.17	ETHICS OF LABOUR
	.011	CONCEPT OF ECONOMIC LABOUR 331.01.531.41 RELATIONSHIP TO THE PHYSICAL CONCEPT OF LABOUR
ME 67	.011	CONCEPT OF LABOUR. FREEDOM TO WORK
FU --	.011.1	FREEDOM TO WORK
	.531.41	RELATIONSHIP TO THE PHYSICAL CONCEPT OF LABOUR
	.012	LABOUR AS A FACTOR OF PRODUCTION
ME 67	.012	LABOUR AS A PRODUCTION FACTOR
FU --	.013	IMPORTANCE, UTILITY, DIGNITY OF LABOUR
ME 67	.013	IMPORTANCE, UTILITY, VALUE, DIGNITY OF LABOUR
FU --	.016	VARIOUS THEORIES
	.016.1	COMMODITY THEORY
	.2	HUMANISTIC THEORY
ME 67	.018	QUALITATIVE DIFFERENCES IN LABOUR
	.018.2	GOOD, SOUND, VALUABLE
	.3	AVERAGE, MODERATE
	.4	BAD OR POOR
FU --	.02	TYPES OF LABOUR. PERSONAL REACTIONS TO LABOUR
ME 67	.02	KINDS OF LABOUR. MANPOWER AND LABOUR CAPACITY
AB 61	.021	KINDS OF LABOUR OR EMPLOYMENT VOLUNTARY, PROFESSIONAL, EXECUTIVE, ETC.
FU --	.021	TYPES OF LABOUR
ME 67	.021	KINDS OF LABOUR OR EMPLOYMENT VOLUNTARY, PROFESSIONAL, EXECUTIVE, ETC.
FU --	.021.1	FREE LABOUR. INDEPENDENT LABOUR
	.2	DEPENDENT LABOUR. LABOUR DETERMINED BY OTHERS
	.3	PROFESSIONAL LABOUR
	.4	CREATIVE LABOUR
	.5	DIRECTIVE LABOUR. DISPOSITIVE LABOUR
	.6	EXECUTIVE LABOUR. LABOUR SPECIFICALLY LINKED TO CERTAIN MATTERS
	.7	LABOUR THAT CAN OR CANNOT BE PERFORMED BY A SUBSTITUTE
	.71	PERFORMABLE BY A SUBSTITUTE
	.72	NOT PERFORMABLE BY A SUBSTITUTE
ME 67	.821	PHYSICAL OR MANUAL LABOUR
	.822	INTELLECTUAL OR SPIRITUAL WORK
	.831	PRODUCTIVE LABOUR
	.832	UNPRODUCTIVE LABOUR
AB 61	.022	PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT. CF. 331.054 65.013
FU --	.022	PERSONAL REACTIONS TO LABOUR
ME 67	.022	PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT ATTITUDE TO WORK, MORALE, DISCIPLINE CF. 331.054 65.013
MT 64	.022	PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS
FU --	.022.1	LABOUR AND WORK

	331.022.2	SACRIFICES OF LABOUR. SUFFERINGS OF LABOUR
	.3	JOY OF LABOUR
AB 61	.024	MANPOWER. LABOUR CAPACITY, ETC. CF. 658.3
FU --	.024	INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER. CONSUMPTION AND REPLACEMENT
ME 67	.024	INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER. LABOUR CAPACITY, EXHAUSTION AND RENEWAL
MT 64	.024	INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER
AB 61	.024.1	INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER
FU --	.1	INDIVIDUAL MANPOWER CF.658.3 PERSONNEL. MALE FACTOR. MALE QUALITIES. CLIMATE OF THE ENTERPRISE. HUMAN RELATIONS
ME 67	.1	INDIVIDUAL MANPOWER CF. 658.3
AB 61	.2	LABOUR CAPACITY. FULL EMPLOYMENT
FU --	.2	LABOUR CAPACITY OF THE PEOPLE. LABOUR CAPACITY OF GROUPS 331.024.2.338.98 LABOUR CAPACITY IN PLANNED ECONOMY 331.024.2.65.01 LABOUR CAPACITY IN ENTERPRISE ECONOMY
ME 67	.2	LABOUR CAPACITY OF A COUNTRY OR NATIONAL GROUPS
FU --	.21	POTENTIAL LABOUR CAPACITY OF A PEOPLE. RESERVES OF LABOUR CF.331.69 SHORTAGE OF LABOUR CAPACITY. EXCESS OF LABOUR CAPACITY
	.22	ACTUAL LABOUR CAPACITY OF A PEOPLE. PRODUCTIVE AGE-GROUPS AND POPULATION SECTORS
	.23	BURDEN OF UNPRODUCTIVE POPULATION SECTORS 331.024.23.331.6 BURDEN OF UNEMPLOYMENT CF.331.92 RIGHT TO WORK. OBLIGATION TO WORK
	.23.331.6	BURDEN OF UNEMPLOYMENT
AB 61	.3	EFFECTIVE LABOUR OUTPUT
FU --	.3	EFFECTIVE LABOUR OUTPUT. RAISING OF OUTPUT
ME 67	.3	EFFECTIVE LABOUR OUTPUT. RAISING OF OUTPUT
FU --	.32	LABOUR POTENTIAL OF THE PEOPLE. LABOUR POTENTIAL OF GROUPS
	.33	PREDISPOSITION OF A GIVEN GROUP TOWARDS WORK OR A GIVEN TYPE OF WORK
AB 61	.4	CONSUMPTION AND REPLACEMENT
FU --	.4	CONSUMPTION OF LABOUR CAPACITY. REPLACEMENT OF LABOUR CAPACITY 331.024.4.312 RELATIONSHIP TO POPULATION QUESTIONS 331.024.4.612 RELATIONSHIP TO PHYSIOLOGY OF LABOUR CF.159.98 PSYCHOTECHNIQUE
	.4.312	RELATIONSHIP TO POPULATION QUESTIONS
	.612	RELATIONSHIP TO PHYSIOLOGY OF LABOUR
AB 61	.04	EXTERNAL INFLUENCES, FACTORS. ENVIRONMENT
FU --	.04	EXTERNAL INFLUENCES AFFECTING LABOUR
ME 67	.04	EXTERNAL INFLUENCES, FACTORS. WORK ENVIRONMENT
MT 64	.04	ENVIRONMENT. EXTERNAL INFLUENCES
AB 61	.041	TECHNICAL INFLUENCES. MACHINES. METHODS. LIGHT, OR HEAVY WORK. CF. 658.52
FU --	.041	TECHNICAL INFLUENCES. TYPE OF LABOUR
ME 67	.041	TECHNICAL INFLUENCES. TYPE OF LABOUR (LIGHT OR HEAVY), MACHINES, ETC.
MT 64	.041	TECHNICAL INFLUENCES
FU --	.041.1	PROCEDURE. MACHINES. RAW MATERIAL. SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL
	.2	PROTECTIVE METHODS. SAFETY MEASURES
	.3	DIRTY WORK
	.42	LIGHT WORK

	331.041.44	HEAVY WORK
	.6	MONOTONOUS WORK. VARIED WORK
	.7	DANGEROUS WORK. SAFE WORK
AB 61	.042	ADMINISTRATIVE FACTORS
FU --	.042	MANAGEMENT FACTORS. MANAGEMENT CLIMATE
ME 67	.042	MANAGEMENT FACTORS. MANAGEMENT CLIMATE
AB 61	.043	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS
FU --	.043	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS
ME 67	.043	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS, E.G. CLIMATE, NOISE, LIGHTING AND COLOUR, TEMPERATURE AND VENTILATION
FU --	.043.2	CLIMATE
	.3	ATMOSPHERE
	.4	INTENSITY. NOISE. VIBRATION
	.5	LIGHT GRADATION. ILLUMINATION
	.56	COLOUR
	.6	TEMPERATURE. WARMTH. HUMIDITY
	.62	TEMPERATURE
	.63	WARMTH
	.64	VENTILATION
	.65	HUMIDITY
	.7	ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC FIELDS
	.9	AIR-CONDITIONING
AB 61	.044	TIME FACTOR. DURATION. BREAKS
FU --	.044	DURATION OF WORKING HOURS
ME 67	.044	TIME FACTOR. DURATION. WORKING HOURS. BREAKS
FU --	.044.1	WORKING TIME INCLUSIVE OF BREAKS
	.4	ACTUAL WORKING TIME
	.5	PERIODICITY
	.6	REST TIME. BREAKS
	.7	OCCUPATIONAL GRADE
	.8	READINESS FOR WORK
	.9	PREPARATION TIME FACTOR
AB 61	.048	INDIRECT INFLUENCES. HOME LIFE, SECURITY, ETC.
FU --	.048	FACTORS NOT DIRECTLY DEPENDENT ON THE ENTERPRISE
ME 67	.048	INDIRECT INFLUENCES HOME LIFE, JOB, SECURITY, ETC.
FU --	.048.1	SOCIAL, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC FACTORS
ME 67	.1	SOCIAL, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND LEGAL FACTORS
FU --	.11	SOCIAL FACTORS
	.12	POLITICAL FACTORS
	.13	LEGAL FACTORS
	.2	INFLUENCES OF THE WORKER'S PRIVATE LIFE
ME 67	.2	PRIVATE OR HOME LIFE (OF THE WORKER)
FU --	.23	ALCOHOLIC CRAVING. ALCOHOLIC EXCESS
	.24	OTHER TYPES OF INDULGENCE
	.3	INFLUENCES OF THE EMPLOYER'S PRIVATE LIFE
	.5	RESIDENCE FACTOR (TOWN AND COUNTRY)
ME 67	.5	TRAVEL FACTOR COMMUTING, ETC.
FU --	.6	JOB SECURITY FACTOR
AB 61	.05	INTRINSIC FACTORS
FU --	.05	INTRINSIC FACTORS DUE TO THE WORKERS
ME 67	.05	INTRINSIC FACTORS, INCLUDING AGE, RACE AND SEX DIVIDE BY -05

MT 64	331.05	INTRINSIC FACTORS E.G. RACE, AGE AND SEX PHYSICAL FACTORS
AB 61	.051	RACE, AGE, SEX
FU --	.051	GENERAL
	.051.2	RACE
	.3	AGE
	.4	SEX
AB 61	.053	PHYSICAL AND BODILY FACTORS RHYTHM, ETC.
FU --	.053	PHYSICAL, BODILY FACTORS
ME 67	.053	PHYSICAL CONDITION AND BODILY FACTORS. HEALTH, FITNESS, APTITUDE, EXPERIENCE, WORK RHYTHM
FU --	.053.1	GENERAL PHYSICAL CONDITION
	.2	HEALTH, FITNESS FOR WORK
	.24	ILL-HEALTH
	.3	NOURISHMENT
	.4	BODILY STRENGTH. APTITUDE. DEXTERITY
AB 61	.5	EXPERIENCE. TRAINING
FU --	.5	PRACTICE. EXPERIENCE
	.6	WORK RHYTHM
AB 61	.054	PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS. CF. 331.022 65.013
FU --	.054	PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
ME 67	.054	MENTAL CONDITION AND PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS HEALTH, APTITUDE, TEAM SPIRIT, WORK INTEREST CF. 331.022
MT 64	.054	PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
FU --	.054.1	GENERAL MENTAL CONDITION. CHARACTER
	.2	MENTAL HEALTH
	.4	PSYCHOLOGICAL AND NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS. DISPOSITION
	.41	ATTENTIVENESS
	.42	POWERS OF CONCENTRATION
	.43	PERSEVERANCE
	.44	ACCURACY. PUNCTUALITY
	.45	PERSONAL PECULIARITIES
	.5	EXPERIENCE. TRAINING. ACQUIRED SKILLS
	.52	GENERAL EDUCATION
	.54	OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION
	.56	OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE
	.6	INFLUENCE OF GROUP WORK, TEAM WORK
	.8	INTEREST IN WORK. ENJOYMENT OF WORK. INDIFFERENCE
AB 61	.055	VARIATION. MONOTONY. FATIGUE
FU --	.055	VARIETY. MONOTONY. FATIGUE
ME 67	.055	VARIETY. MONOTONY. FATIGUE 331.055=658.3.055
MT 64	.055	VARIATION. MONOTONY. FATIGUE
FU --	.055.1	VARIETY
	.2	MONOTONY
	.3	FATIGUE
	.063	TYPES OF UNEMPLOYMENT
	.063.1	INCAPACITY TO EARN
	.2	TECHNOLOGICAL UNEMPLOYMENT. UNEMPLOYMENT CAUSED BY MECHANISATION
	.3	UNEMPLOYMENT DUE TO A COMBINATION OF CIRCUMSTANCES
	.5	SEASONAL UNEMPLOYMENT
	.6	UNEMPLOYMENT AS A RESULT OF PARTICULAR EVENTS

	331.063.7	CHRONIC UNEMPLOYMENT
AB 61	.1	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS. CF. 338.98 347.754
ED 65	.1	INDISTRIAL RELATIONS. LABOUR RELATIONS CF. 331.88/.89, 351.83
FU --	.1	RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES. CAPITAL AND LABOUR. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
ME 67	.1	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. LABOUR RELATIONS. WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS
MT 64	.1	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS WORKERS AND EMPLOYERS
AB 61	.11	WORKERS, EMPLOYEES APPLICATIONS, CONTRACTS, ENGAGEMENT
FU --	.11	WORKERS. APPLICATIONS. ENGAGEMENTS
ME 67	.11	WORKERS, EMPLOYEES APPLICATION, CONTRACT, ENGAGEMENT CF. 347.754
MT 64	.11	WORKERS, EMPLOYEES APPLICATIONS, CONTRACTS, ENGAGEMENTS
FU --	.113	POINTS OF VIEW ON ENGAGEMENT E.G. OFFICIAL ORDERS WITH REGARD TO HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL, YOUNG PERSONS ETC.
	.113.1	DIRECT AND INDIRECT CHOICE
	.2	RACE
	.3	AGE
	.4	SEX
	.5	NOT FULLY CAPABLE OF WORK
	.55	LEARNERS, APPRENTICES
	.56	CRIPPLES
	.6	FOREIGNERS
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF WORKER
	.92	PERSONNEL ENGAGED FOR CERTAIN PERIODS. SEASONAL WORKERS. HELPERS
	.114	STIPULATIONS ON ENGAGEMENT
ME 67	.114	STIPULATIONS, CONDITIONS OF ENGAGEMENT PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HEALTH, ETC.
FU --	.114.4	PROFESSIONAL AND HEALTH STIPULATIONS. DEMANDS MADE BY THE WORK
	.6	SPECIAL STIPULATIONS FOR ACCEPTANCE
AB 61	.115	CHOICE, SELECTION, INTERVIEWING OF WORKERS
FU --	.115	CHOICE AND SELECTION OF WORKERS
ME 67	.115	CHOICE, SELECTION, INTERVIEWING OF WORKERS
FU --	.115.1	ENLISTMENT BY ADVERTISEMENT
ME 67	.1	ENGAGEMENT OR RECRUITMENT BY ADVERTISING
FU --	.11	AGENCIES. EMPLOYMENT OFFICES. LABOUR EXCHANGES
	.12	ENLISTMENT BY MEANS OF NOTICES
	.2	APPLICATIONS. REQUESTS FOR POSITIONS
ME 67	.2	APPLICATIONS. REQUESTS FOR POSITION
FU --	.3	RECOMMENDATIONS. REFERENCES
	.4	PERSONAL INTERVIEW
	.5	ASSESSMENT OF PERSONNEL
	.6	TESTS OF SUITABILITY
ME 67	.6	SUITABILITY, GENERAL CAPABILITY, SPECIAL APTITUDE TESTS. MEDICAL EXAMINATION
FU --	.62	TESTS OF GENERAL APTITUDE. MEDICAL EXAMINATION
	.63	TESTS OF OCCUPATIONAL APTITUDE
	.7	ENQUIRIES
	.9	OTHER QUESTIONS
AB 61	.116	LABOUR CONTRACT
FU --	.116	LABOUR CONTRACTS INCLUDING PARTICULARLY CONTRACTS WITH MANUAL WORKERS AND CRAFTSMEN

ME 67	331.116	LABOUR CONTRACTS
FU --	.116.2	INDIVIDUAL LABOUR CONTRACTS
AB 61	.3	COLLECTIVE LABOUR CONTRACT
FU --	.3	COLLECTIVE LABOUR CONTRACTS
ME 67	.3	COLLECTIVE LABOUR CONTRACTS
AB 61	.4	TARIFF LABOUR CONTRACT
FU --	.4	CONTRACTS RELATING TO RATES
	.5	TYPICAL CONTRACTS
	.117	LABOUR CONTRACTS WITH INTELLECTUAL WORKERS QUESTIONS REFERRING TO MANUAL AND INTELLECTUAL WORKERS TOGETHER COME UNDER 331.116
AB 61	.12	ENROLMENT. SECTIONAL ORGANIZATION
FU --	.12	ENROLLMENT. ORGANIZATION BY GROUPS
ME 67	.12	ENROLLMENT. ORGANIZATION BY GROUPS. DEPARTMENTALIZATION
AB 61	.122	INITIATION. TRIAL PERIODS, ETC.
FU --	.122	INSTALLATION. FAMILIARIZATION. PROBATIONARY PERIOD
ME 67	.122	INITIATION. PROBATION, TRIAL PERIODS
AB 61	.123	WORKERS' PASSES
FU --	.123	EMPLOYMENT BOOKS. EMPLOYMENT DOCUMENTS. WORK PASSES CF.331.115.3 RECOMMENDATIONS. REFERENCES
ME 67	.123	EMPLOYMENT BOOKS, CERTIFICATES. WORK PASSES
AB 61	.124	HEADS AND STAFF. HIERARCHY
FU --	.124	HEADS AND STAFF. HIERARCHY
	.124.2	SENIOR MANAGEMENT. HEADS OF ENTERPRISE
	.3	SECTION LEADERS
	.35	DEPUTY SECTION LEADERS
	.4	STAFF PERSONNEL. SUPERVISORS
	.5	OVERSEERS. FOREMAN. CHARGE HANDS
	.6	GANGERS
AB 61	.125	RECORD OF SERVICE. PROMOTION
ME 67	.125	GRADE AND RECORD OF SERVICE. REGRADING. PROMOTION
FU --	.125.2	GRADE
	.3	REGRADING
	.4	PROMOTION
	.5	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SALARY. CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO CAPABILITY
AB 61	.126	TURNOVER. COMPLETE CHANGE OF STAFF
FU --	.126	PERSONNEL TURNOVER. FLUCTUATIONS IN LABOUR FORCE. MAINTENANCE OF BONDS WITH THE UNDERTAKING
ME 67	.126	TURNOVER, FLUCTUATIONS IN LABOUR FORCE. TIES WITH THE ENTERPRISE
FU --	.126.1	CAUSES
	.2	CALCULATIONS OF ADVANTAGE
	.4	CHANGE OF POSITION IN THE ENTERPRISE. REMOVAL
AB 61	.13	TERMINATION OF WORK. DISMISSAL
FU --	.13	NOTICE. DISMISSAL. REINSTATEMENT. RETIREMENT ON PENSION
ME 67	.13	NOTICE. DISMISSAL. REINSTATEMENT. RETIREMENT ON PENSION OR HALF-PAY
FU --	.131	CAUSES
	.132	WARNINGS
	.133	INDEMNIFICATION. AGREEMENTS

	331.134	TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
	.135	TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS BY THE EMPLOYER
	.135.2	TEMPORARY DISCHARGE. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION
	.3	RELEASE
	.4	PROTECTIVE STIPULATIONS AS TO NOTICE
	.136	TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS BY THE EMPLOYEE CF.331.892 STRIKES
	.137	HOLIDAYS. SHORTAGE OF WORK. UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE CF.331.61 MEASURES FOR THE PREVENTION AND RELIEF OF UNEMPLOYMENT
	.138	REINSTATEMENT
AB 61	.14	WORKS AND OFFICE REGULATIONS
FU --	.14	WORKS AND OFFICE REGULATIONS
ME 67	.14	WORKS AND OFFICE REGULATIONS
FU --	.141	CONVERSATION. RELAXATION
	.142	PRIVATE WORK. UNCOVENANTED WORK
	.143	COLLECTIONS. WORKS SHOPS. SALES TO EMPLOYEES
	.144	CARE FOR THE EMPLOYER'S EQUIPMENT
	.145	CLOTHING. UNIFORM. LIVERY
	.146	BEHAVIOUR. COURTESY. DISRESPECT
AB 61	.147	ENCOURAGEMENT, SUGGESTIONS, ETC. CF. 331.158 331.97
FU --	.147	ENCOURAGEMENT. INCENTIVES
ME 67	.147	ENCOURAGEMENT, SUGGESTIONS, E.G. TO IMPROVE THE ENTERPRISE CF. 331.876.6
FU --	.147.2	SUGGESTIONS. INVITATION FOR SUGGESTIONS TO IMPROVE THE ENTERPRISE
AB 61	.148	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES
FU --	.148	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES. PENALTIES
ME 67	.148	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES. PENALTIES REPRIMANDS, FINES, ETC.
FU --	.148.1	WARNING. REPRIMAND
	.12	WARNING
	.14	REPRIMAND
	.2	FINES
	.3	SUSPENSION OF SALARY
	.6	SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE
	.63	DEPRIVATION OF THE RIGHT TO ACT AS WORKSHOP REPRESENTATIVE (VERTRAUENSMANN)
	.8	EXCLUSION FROM THE WORKING-PLACE
AB 61	.15	WORKER-EMPLOYER RELATIONS IN THE ENTERPRISE DISPUTES, ETC. CF. 331.88/.89 331.98
ED 65	.15	MANAGEMENT-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS IN THE ENTERPRISE
FU --	.15	RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND WORKERS WITHIN THE ENTERPRISE
ME 67	.15	WORK-EMPLOYER RELATIONS IN THE ENTERPRISE. DISPUTES, ETC. CF. 331.88/.89
MT 64	.15	WORKER-EMPLOYER RELATIONS. COOPERATION. CONCILIATION. ARBITRATION
FU --	.151	GENERAL QUESTIONS
AB 61	.152	CO-OPERATION. JOINT (WORKS) COMMITTEES, COMPANY UNIONS, ETC.
FU --	.152	CO-OPERATION IN ADMINISTRATION. EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION
ME 67	.152	CO-OPERATION. JOINT (WORKS) COMMITTEES, COMPANY UNIONS, ETC.
FU --	.152.2	COMMITTEES OF CONTROL. WORKS COMMITTEES
	.3	MANAGER OF THE ENTERPRISE. WORKS COUNCILLORS. WORKERS' TRUSTEES, REPRESENTATIVES CF.35.081.74 WORKS COUNCILLORS (PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)

	331.152.32	MANAGER OF THE ENTERPRISE
	.33	PERSONNEL
	.34	WORKERS' TRUSTEES, REPRESENTATIVES
	.35	CHAIRMEN OF WORKS- OR STAFF- COUNCILS
	.5	ASSOCIATIONS OF STAFF OR UNDERTAKINGS (COMPANY UNIONS)
AB 61	.153	CONCILIATION
FU --	.153	CONCILIATION OVER DIFFERENCES OF INTERPRETATION
ME 67	.153	CONCILIATION
AB 61	.154	MEDIATION
FU --	.154	MEDIATION
ME 67	.154	MEDIATION
FU --	.154.2	MEDIATORS. CONCILIATION OFFICERS. COMMITTEES OF EXPERTS
	.22	SPECIAL CONCILIATION OFFICERS
	.23	EXPERT ADVISERS. COMMITTEES OF EXPERTS
	.7	WORKSHOP AND RATE REGULATION
	.72	WORKSHOP REGULATION
	.73	RATE REGULATION
AB 61	.155	ARBITRATION
FU --	.155	ARBITRATION
ME 67	.155	ARBITRATION
FU --	.156	CONFERENCES BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
AB 61	.157	VARIOUS ARRANGEMENTS, STIPULATIONS, ETC., BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
FU --	.157	ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES. WORKSHOP AGREEMENTS
ME 67	.157	ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES. WORKSHOP AGREEMENTS
AB 61	.158	STIMULATION. EMULATION FOR EFFICIENCY, E.G. STAKHANOVISM. CF. 331.97 65.011
FU --	.158	INCENTIVES TO PERSONNEL FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE. STAKHANOVISM CF.330.161 ACTIVITY FOR ONE'S OWN AND OTHERS' BENEFIT
ME 67	.158	ENCOURAGEMENT, STIMULATION, INCENTIVES FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE, INCREASED EFFICIENCY OR PRODUCTIVITY CF. 330.16 331.876 331.97
AB 61	.16	LABOUR JURISDICTION. INDUSTRIAL, PROFESSIONAL, TRIBUNALS. COUNCILS OF EXPERTS. CF. 351.83331.17STAFF BENEFIT SCHEMES, SHARE CLUBS, ETC. CF. 331.25, 331.836
ED 65	.16	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES INTERNALLY, LABOUR JURISDICTION CF. 347.99
FU --	.16	LABOUR JURISDICTION. LABOUR COURTS CF.351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION. SOCIAL LEGISLATION
ME 67	.16	SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES INTERNALLY. LABOUR JURISDICTION, TRIBUNALS, ETC. CF. 347.99 351.83
FU --	.162	NATURE OF CONTRAVENTIONS OF LABOUR REGULATIONS
	.166	SOCIAL COURTS OF HONOUR. COMPOSITION. COMPETENCE
	.166.3	DEPRIVATION OF THE RIGHT TO DIRECT AN ENTERPRISE
	.17	EMPLOYERS' PROVISION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THEIR EMPLOYEES CF.331.835 WORKS CANTEENS
ME 67	.17	EMPLOYERS' PROVISION FOR BENEFIT OF EMPLOYEES CF. 331.835 331.17 027.6 WORKS LIBRARIES. 331.17 336.722 WORKS SAVINGS BANKS. EMPLOYEES' SAVINGS FUNDS
FU --	.17.027.6	WORKS LIBRARIES

```
        331.17.332.22              WORKS SAVINGS BANKS. EMPLOYEES' SAVINGS FUNDS
                  .221.4                THRIFT SCHEMES. SAVINGS OF SUMS DEDUCTED FR(
                                            EMPLOYEES' WAGES
             .171          PENSIONS FUNDS. BENEVOLENT FUNDS
  ME 67      .171          PENSION FUNDS.  BENEVOLENT FUNDS CF. 368.4
  FU --      .174          PROFIT-SHARING. SMALL SHAREHOLDINGS CF.331.24 PROFIT-SHARING.
                               PERCENTAGE SHARES
  AB 61      .2        WAGES.  SALARIES.  PAY. CF. 331.83  368.4
  ED 65      .2        WAGES. SALARIES. PAY
  FU --      .2        SALARIES. WAGES. FEES
  ME 67      .2        REMUNERATION.  PAY(MENT).  WAGES.  SALARIES.  FEES CF. 351.83
                           331.2(083.2) PAYBOOKS
  MT 64      .2        WAGES. PAY
  NS 64      .2        WAGES, SALARIES.  CF. 658.32
  FU --      .2(083.2)              PAYBOOKS
  AB 61      .21         GENERAL QUESTIONS OF WAGE ADMINISTRATION
  FU --      .21         GENERAL QUESTIONS
  ME 67      .21         GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONS  PAYMENT, LEVEL, ETC.
  AB 61      .211          PAYMENT  METHOD, PLACE, TIME, ETC.
  FU --      .211          METHODS OF PAYMENT. PLACE. TIME. SALARY LISTS. WAGE LISTS. WAG
                               ENVELOPES
  ME 67      .211          PAYMENT  METHOD, PLACE, TIME, ETC.
  FU --      .212          SUSPENSION. REDUCTION. DEDUCTION. FINES CF.331.14 DISCIPLINARY
                               MEASURES. PENALTIES
             .212.6            DEDUCTION OF PAY FOR PAYMENT OF TAXES AND THE LIKE
             .213          REPAYMENT OF ADVANCES ON SALARY AND WAGES
  AB 61      .214          ECONOMIC THEORIES OF PAY
  FU --      .214          ECONOMIC THEORY OF WAGES
  ME 67      .214          ECONOMIC THEORY OF WAGES
  FU --      .214.1            IRON LAW OF WAGES
  ME 67          .1            BRASS WAGE LAW
  FU --          .2            WAGES FUND THEORY
  ME 67          .2            WAGES FUND THEORY
  FU --          .3            PRODUCTIVITY THEORY
  ME 67          .3            PRODUCTIVITY THEORY
  FU --          .4            PROFIT THEORY. WAGE THEORIES OF ECONOMIC COMPULSION
  ME 67          .4            PROFIT THEORY.  WAGE THEORIES OF ECONOMIC COMPULSION
  FU --          .5            WAGE MOVEMENT THEORY
                 .51             DOCTRINE OF RISING WAGE FUND
                 .52             DOCTRINE OF DIMINISHING WAGE FUND
  AB 61      .215          FIXING RATES OF REMUNERATION
  FU --      .215          SALARY LEVEL. WAGES LEVEL
  ME 67      .215          LEVEL, RATE OF REMUNERATION
  FU --      .215.1            CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN WAGES AND VALUE OF LABOUR. JUST WAG
  ME 67          .1            FAIR REMUNERATION OF WAGE (CORRESPONDING TO VALUE OF LABOU
  FU --          .2            FLUCTUATIONS IN SALARY AND WAGES LEVELS. RISE IN WAGES.
                                   FALL IN WAGES
  ME 67          .2            FLUCTUATIONS  INCREASE OF RISE  DECREASE OR FALL
  FU --          .22             RISE IN WAGES
                 .23             FALL IN WAGES
                 .3            CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN WAGES AND COSTS OF PRODUCTION
```

ME 67	331.215.3	RELATIONSHIP OF WAGES AND PRODUCTION COSTS
FU --	.4	CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN WAGES AND COST OF LIVING CF.331.831 COST OF LIVING
ME 67	.4	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WAGES AND COST OF LIVING. NOMINAL AND REAL WAGES CF. 331.83
FU --	.44	NOMINAL WAGES. GROSS WAGES
	.45	REAL WAGES. NET WAGES
	.46	CASH WAGES
	.5	MAXIMUM WAGE. MINIMUM WAGE. SUBSISTENCE MINIMUM
ME 67	.5	MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM WAGES. SUBSISTENCE MINIMUM
FU --	.52	MAXIMUM WAGE
	.53	MINIMUM WAGE
ME 67	.6	GROSS AND NET WAGES
	.8	WAGE COMPETITION
AB 61	.216	PAY DURING SICKNESS OR ABSENCE
FU --	.216	CONTINUED PAYMENT OF WAGES IN CASE OF ILLNESS, ACCIDENT ETC.
ME 67	.216	CONTINUED PAYMENT DURING ABSENCE (SICKNESS, ACCIDENT, ETC.)
AB 61	.218	CUMULATION OF WAGES AND SALARIES
FU --	.218	CUMULATION OF SALARIES OR WAGES. PERSONS WITH TWO SOURCES OF EARNINGS (DOPPELVERDIENER)
ME 67	.218	CUMULATION OF WAGES AND SALARIES. DOUBLE-EARNERS
FU --	.218.2	INDIVIDUALS AS EARNERS FROM TWO SOURCES
	.3	FAMILIES AS EARNERS FROM TWO SOURCES. EARNINGS OF MAN AND WIFE
	.219.1	EMPLOYER'S DECLARATION TO FINANCIAL AUTHORITIES AS TO WAGES PAID
AB 61	.22	SCALES. WAGES INDEX. SLIDING SCALE
FU --	.22	WAGE SCALES. WAGE INDEX
ME 67	.22	SCALES OR SYSTEMS OF REMUNERATION
AB 61	.221	SALARY AND WAGE SCALE
FU --	.221	WAGE SCALES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.221	SCALES DEPENDENT ON LENGTH OF SERVICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALIFICATIONS, SKILL OR CAPABILITY
FU --	.221.2	WAGE AND SALARY INCREASES WITH LENGTH OF SERVICE
	.3	WAGE AND SALARY INCREASES IN CONSIDERATION OF PERFORMANCE
	.4	WAGE AND SALARY REDUCTIONS IN CONSIDERATION OF PERFORMANCE
	.5	WAGES AND SALARIES IN CONSIDERATION OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OR SPECIAL CAPABILITIES
AB 61	.222	WAGES INDEX
FU --	.222	WAGES INDEX
ME 67	.222	WAGES INDEX
AB 61	.225	WEIGHTING, ALLOWANCES, BONUSES
FU --	.225	WEIGHTING. ALLOWANCES. BONUSES
ME 67	.225	WEIGHTING. ALLOWANCES. BONUSES
FU --	.225.2	INCREMENTS IN COMPENSATION FOR THE USE OF PRIVATE MATERIAL
	.3	BONUSES
	.4	PRODUCTION INCREMENTS. INCREMENTS FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE
AB 61	.226	FAMILY ALLOWANCES
FU --	.226	FAMILY ALLOWANCES
ME 67	.226	FAMILY ALLOWANCES. SEPARATION ALLOWANCES
FU --	.226.7	FOR EMPLOYEES COMPELLED TO LIVE AWAY FROM THEIR FAMILIES. SEPARATION ALLOWANCES

	331.227	SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 35.087.43, EXCEPT .423
	.228	WAGE EQUALIZATION FUND. EARNINGS SUBSTITUTION FUND
ME 67	.228	WAGE EQUALIZATION FUND. EARNINGS SUBSTITUTION FUND
AB 61	.23	BASES AND FORMS OF REMUNERATION
FU --	.23	OTHER FORMS OF WAGES. WAGES IN RELATION TO THE METHOD OF CALCULATION CF.368.4.015.8 BASIC WAGE. SOCIAL INSURANCE
ME 67	.23	BASES AND FORMS OF REMUNERATION
AB 61	.231	PIECE WORK. PIECE RATES
FU --	.231	PIECE WORK. PIECE RATES. CONTRACT WAGES. PERFORMANCE WAGES (BEDAUX ETC.)
ME 67	.231	PIECE WORK. PIECE RATES. CONTRACT WAGES
FU --	.231.2	NORM ACCEPTED AS MEASURE OF PERFORMANCE
AB 61	.232	TIME BASIS BY HOUR, DAY, WEEK, MONTH, YEAR. OVERTIME
FU --	.232	TIME WAGES. HOURLY WAGE. DAILY WAGE. WEEKLY WAGE. MONTHLY SALARY. ANNUAL SALARY. WAGES FOR WORK ON TIME BASIS, TEMPORARY HELP ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COMMON AUXILIARIES OF TIME (TABLE OF AUXILIARIES "F")
ME 67	.232	TIME BASIS BY HOUR, DAY, WEEK, MONTH, YEAR 331.232 375 OVERTIME WAGES
FU --	.232 375	WAGES FOR OVERTIME
AB 61	.235	FORMS OF REMUNERATION MONEY, IN KIND, VOUCHERS, SHARES
FU --	.235	METHODS OF PAYMENT. CASH. IN KIND. TRUCK SYSTEM CF.347.234.71 LEGAL INALIENABILITY OF PROPERTY, CIVIL LAW---CF.347.286 IMMUNITY FROM FORFEIT, CIVIL LAW
ME 67	.235	FORMS OF REMUNERATION MONEY, VOUCHERS, SHARES
FU --	.235.2	PAYMENT IN CASH
	.5	PAYMENT IN KIND
ME 67	.5	PAYMENT IN KIND
AB 61	.236	SUB-CONTRACT, SWEATING, ETC. COMMISSION
FU --	.236	SUB-CONTRACTOR SYSTEM. GROUP CONTRACT PAYMENT. PAYMENT ON COMMISSION
ME 67	.236	SUB-CONTRACT AND GROUP CONTRACT PAYMENT. COMMISSION
AB 61	.238	TIPS, GRATUITIES, ETC.
FU --	.238	SPECIAL FORMS OF COMPENSATION. POURBOIRES. TIPS. PAYMENT BY OTHER THAN THE EMPLOYER
AB 61	.24	PROFIT-SHARING. PERCENTAGE. ROYALTIES
FU --	.24	PROFIT-SHARING. PERCENTAGE SHARES CF.331.174 PROFIT SHARING. SMALL SHAREHOLDINGS
ME 67	.24	PROFIT-SHARING. PERCENTAGE SHARES. SHAREHOLDINGS
AB 61	.25	PENSIONS. INSURANCES. SUPERANNUATION. HALF-PAY. CF. 331.386 362.6
FU --	.25	PENSIONS. RETIREMENT PAY. INSURANCE
ME 67	.25	PENSIONS. INSURANCES. SUPERANNUATION. RETIREMENT PAY
FU --	.253	FOR GROUPS OF WORKERS
	.254	INDIVIDUAL INSURANCE
	.254.4	SOCIAL INSURANCE
	.256	ACCOMMODATION FOR OLD AGE CF.362.6 PROVISION FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM. WELFARE
	.257	RETIREMENT PAY. HALF-PAY
AB 61	.26	THE STATE AND WAGES
FU --	.26	THE STATE AND WAGES

```
        331.261        LEGISLATION
           .262        SALARIES FOR GOVERNMENT SERVICE
           .27       PROFESSIONAL REMUNERATION
ME 67      .27       PROFESSIONAL REMUNERATION, E.G. FEES OR HONORARIA
           .28       ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING OF WAGES AND SALARIES
AB 61      .3/.5   CATEGORIES OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT GENERAL PROBLEMS HERE (IF
                       DESIRED), BUT USE RELEVANT 3-05... FOR SPECIAL PROBLEMS, E.G.
                       331.25-055.2 PENSIONS FOR WOMEN
           .3      CHILD AND YOUTH LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT. CF. 362.7/.8
FU --      .3      CHILD LABOUR QUESTIONS COMMON TO FEMALE LABOUR AND CHILD LABOUR ARE
                       DEALT WITH UNDER 331.4 CF.343.88 PROTECTION OF CHILDREN UNDER
                       PENAL LAW CF.362.7 PROTECTION OF CHILDREN UNDER SOCIAL
                       PROVISION
MT 64      .3      CHILD AND YOUTH LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT
FU --      .31       GENERAL QUESTIONS
           .32       WAGES
           .33       WORKING HOURS
           .34       WORKING GRADES
           .35       WORKING CONDITIONS
AB 61      .4      FEMALE LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
FU --      .4      FEMALE LABOUR
MT 64      .4      FEMALE LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
FU --      .41       WORKING HOURS
           .42       WAGES
           .43       MARRIED WOMEN
           .44       GIRLS
           .45       CONFINEMENT
           .46       WOMEN AND CHILDREN
AB 61      .5      LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT AT REDUCED RATES OF PAY
FU --      .5      LABOUR AT REDUCED RATES OF PAY
AB 61      .51       PRISON LABOUR. CF. 343.82
FU --      .51       PRISON LABOUR CF.343.823 LABOUR OF PRISONERS
           .52       LABOUR IN REFORMATORIES CF.343.815 REFORMATORIES. SERVICE OF
                         SENTENCE
AB 61      .53       CONVENT LABOUR
FU --      .53       LABOUR IN RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND WORKHOUSES
AB 61      .54       CONTRACT LABOUR
FU --      .54       CONTRACT LABOUR
AB 61      .55       APPRENTICE LABOUR
FU --      .55       APPRENTICE LABOUR CF.331.86 APPRENTICE TRAINING
           .56       LABOUR UNDER COMPULSORY SERVICE
AB 61      .57       FORCED LABOUR.  STATE LABOUR. CF. 326
FU --      .57       FORCED LABOUR. FEUDAL LABOUR
           .58       SLAVE LABOUR CF.326 SLAVERY
AB 61      .59       HANDICAPPED LABOUR   WAR DISABLED, ETC.
FU --      .59       LABOUR OF THE PARTIALLY DISABLED
AB 61      .6      UNEMPLOYMENT.  SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, ETC. CF. 362.97  368.44
ED 65      .6      EMPLOYMENT (AND UNEMPLOYMENT). LABOUR MARKET
FU --      .6      UNEMPLOYMENT. LOSS OF EARNINGS. LABOUR SERVICE. SHORTAGE OF LABOUR
                       CF.368.44 SOCIAL INSURANCE IN INVOLUNTARY UNEMPLOYMENT.
                       INSURANCE MATTERS CF.374.96 COURSES FOR UNEMPLOYED JUVENILES.
                       TRAINING. INSTRUCTION
```

ME 67	331.6	EMPLOYMENT (AND UNEMPLOYMENT). LABOUR MARKET CF. 331.96 368.44 376.63
MT 64	.6	UNEMPLOYMENT
AB 61	.6.06	GENERALITIES ON UNEMPLOYMENT
FU --	.06	GENERAL QUESTIONS
AB 61	.062	DEGREE PARTIAL OR COMPLETE
FU --	.062	DEGREE OF UNEMPLOYMENT
ME 67	.062	DEGREE OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMPLETE, PARTIAL, ETC.
FU --	.062.2	COMPLETE UNEMPLOYMENT
	.3	PARTIAL OR TEMPORARY UNEMPLOYMENT
	.4	OCCUPATIONAL GRADE
AB 61	.063	TYPES AND CAUSES
ME 67	.063	TYPES OF UNEMPLOYMENT
	.063.2	DUE TO TECHNOLOGICAL FACTORS (MECHANIZATION, AUTOMATION)
	.3	DUE TO ECONOMIC CYCLE, CRISES OR SLUMP
	.5	SEASONAL
FU --	.60	UNEMPLOYMENT IN GENERAL
AB 61	.61	MEASURES TO RELIEVE UNEMPLOYMENT. CF. 331.92 351.83/.84 362.5 374.96
FU --	.61	MEASURES FOR RELIEVING UNEMPLOYMENT
ME 67	.61	MEASURES TO PREVENT AND RELIEVE UNEMPLOYMENT CF. 351.83/.84 362.5
FU --	.612	WORKHOUSES. STATE FACTORIES
	.613	UNDERTAKINGS OF PUBLIC UTILITY FOR COMBATING UNEMPLOYMENT. ROAD WORKS. CULTIVATION ETC.
	.614	PROPORTIONATE SHARING OF LABOUR. LIMITATION OF WORKING HOURS. STRETCHING OUT OF WORK
	.615	COMBINATION OF INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. SHORT-TERM WORKERS' CAMPS. SUBURBAN SETTLEMENTS
	.616	SYSTEMS, BY WHICH THE WORKERS PRODUCE FOR THEMSELVES PART OF THE COMMODITIES THEY NEED
	.618	REMOVAL OF WORKERS FROM ONE REGION TO ANOTHER
AB 61	.62	FOREIGN LABOUR. PROTECTION OF HOME LABOUR
FU --	.62	FOREIGN WORKERS. COMPETITION FROM FOREIGN WORKERS. PROTECTION OF HOME LABOUR CF.331.867 ADMISSION OF FOREIGNERS TO TRAINING AND INFORMATION, APPRENTICESHIP 331.62.381.87 RELATIONSHIP WITH COMMERCIAL NATIONALISM. REGULATIONS AS TO ORIGIN OF GOODS
ME 67	.62	FOREIGN LABOUR. COMPETITION FROM FOREIGN WORKERS. PROTECTION OF HOME LABOUR
FU --	.622	PROHIBITION OR RESTRICTION OF LABOUR OF FOREIGN WORKERS
	.63	FURTHER MEASURES FOR RELIEVING THE LABOUR MARKET
ME 67	.63	FURTHER MEASURES FOR RELIEVING THE LABOUR MARKET
FU --	.632	EXCLUSION OF LESS PRODUCTIVE WORKERS
	.632.2	EXCLUSION OF YOUNG PERSONS. EXTENSION OF SCHOOL PERIOD
	.4	EXCLUSION OF OLDER WORKERS. LOWERING OF RETIREMENT AGE
	.6	EXCLUSION OF SICK AND INVALIDS
	.633	EXCLUSION OF WOMEN
	.633.3	PROHIBITION OF LABOUR FOR MARRIED WOMEN
AB 61	.64	LABOUR SERVICE
ED 65	.64	LABOUR SERVICE CF. 37.068
FU --	.64	LABOUR SERVICE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF. E.G.331.64.331.833 LABOUR SERVICE CAMPS E.G.331.64.64.028 HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT IN LABOUR SERVICE CAMPS

ME 67	331.64	LABOUR SERVICE
FU --	.64-055.1	LABOUR SERVICE FOR MEN
	.2	LABOUR SERVICE FOR WOMEN
	.64.331.833	LABOUR SERVICE CAMPS
	.64.028	HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT IN LABOUR SERVICE CAMPS
	.642	VOLUNTARY LABOUR SERVICE
	.643	OBLIGATORY LABOUR SERVICE
AB 61	.65	ABUSES (OF VOLUNTEER LABOUR, WORK ORDERS, ETC.)
FU --	.65	MISUSE OF LABOUR THROUGH UNPERMITTED APPLICATIONS. CLANDESTINE LABOUR. DISREGARD OF REGULATIONS FOR THE SHARING OF LABOUR REQUIREMENTS
ME 67	.65	MISUSE OF LABOUR THROUGH UNPERMITTED APPLICATIONS. CLANDESTINE LABOUR. DISREGARD OF REGULATIONS FOR THE SHARING OF LABOUR REQUIREMENTS
FU --	.67	UNEMPLOYMENT WITH REFERENCE TO THE TYPE OF WORK SUBDIVIDE AS IN 331.7
AB 61	.68	FIGHT AGAINST EFFECTS OF UNEMPLOYMENT. AID. ASSISTANCE. BENEFIT- SCHEMES. CF. 362.5
FU --	.68	FIGHT AGAINST THE EFFECTS OF UNEMPLOYMENT
ME 67	.68	FIGHT AGAINST EFFECTS OF UNEMPLOYMENT. AID. ASSISTANCE
FU --	.682	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
	.683	ASSISTANCE BY PROVISION OF GOODS
	.686	PROVISION OF OCCUPATIONS FOR UNEMPLOYED. FIGHT AGAINST DEMORALISATION AND VAGABONDAGE
AB 61	.69	SHORTAGE OR SCARCITY OF LABOUR
ED 65	.69	SHORTAGE OF LABOUR OR MANPOWER
FU --	.69	SHORTAGE OF LABOUR. OVER-EMPLOYMENT OF LABOUR
ME 67	.69	SHORTAGE OF MANPOWER. OVEREMPLOYMENT OF MANPOWER
FU --	.697	WITH REFERENCE TO THE TYPE OF LABOUR SUBDIVIDE AS 331.7
AB 61	.7	QUALIFIED AND UNQUALIFIED WORK OR EMPLOYMENT, SKILLED AND UNSKILLED LABOUR. SEE NOTE AT 331.3/.5.
FU --	.7	QUALIFIED LABOUR. UNQUALIFIED LABOUR CF.331.124 HEADS AND STAFF. HIERARCHY. RELATIONS OF EMPLOYERS WITH EMPLOYEES
MT 64	.7	TYPES OF WORK
AB 61	.71	PROFESSIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL WORK
FU --	.71	INTELLECTUAL WORKERS
AB 61	.713	PROFESSIONAL (EXCEPTING CREATIVE ARTISTS)
FU --	.713	PROFESSIONAL GRADES (EXCEPTING CREATIVE ARTISTS)
	.713.2	ACADEMIC PERSONNEL
	.3	OTHER THAN ACADEMIC BUT WITH OFFICIAL RECOGNITION
	.5	OTHER THAN ACADEMIC WITHOUT PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION
AB 61	.714	ARTISTS, ACTORS, ETC.
FU --	.714	CREATIVE ARTISTS
AB 61	.72	SELF-EMPLOYMENT
FU --	.72	INDEPENDENT WORKERS. SMALL INDEPENDENT UNDERTAKINGS CF.331.794 HOME WORKERS
	.73	CONTRACT WORKERS. PIECE WORKERS
MT 64	.75	INTELLECTUAL WORK
AB 61	.76	MANUAL AND CRAFT LABOUR
FU --	.76	MANUAL WORKERS. CRAFTSMEN
MT 64	.76	MANUAL WORK. CRAFT WORK

AB 61	331.761	SKILLED, SPECIALIZED
FU --	.761	CRAFTSMEN
	.761.1	SKILLED WORKERS
	.2	SPECIALISED WORKERS
	.3	APPRENTICES
AB 61	.762	UNSKILLED, GENERAL
FU --	.762	UNSKILLED WORKERS. LABOURERS
AB 61	.77	CLERICAL WORK. OFFICIALS. AS 331.76
FU --	.77	CLERICAL WORKERS. OFFICIALS SUBDIVIDE AS 331.76
AB 61	.79	OTHER CATEGORIES OF WORK OR LABOUR
FU --	.79	OTHER TYPES OF EMPLOYEE
	.792	WORKERS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR SALARIES E.G. SUBDIVIDE AS 331.2
	.792.38	WORKERS DEPENDENT ON TIPS
	.793	EMPLOYEES ON LOAN. EMPLOYEES WORKING TEMPORARILY IN ANOTHER UNDERTAKING AS DIRECTED BY THEIR OWN EMPLOYER
AB 61	.794	HOME-, OUT-WORK. CF. 331.54 338.41/.42
FU --	.794	HOME WORKERS
	.794.1/.4	SUBDIVIDE AS 338.41/.44
	.6	SUBDIVIDE AS 331.76
AB 61	.796	MIGRANT WORK OR LABOUR
FU --	.796	WORKERS FROM OTHER LOCALITIES
	.796.2	MIGRANT WORKERS
	.4	FRONTIER WORKERS
AB 61	.797	PRODUCTION COLLECTIVES AND CO-OPERATIVES
FU --	.797	MEMBERS OF PRODUCTION COLLECTIVES
	.798	MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY AS EMPLOYEES
	.799	OTHER EMPLOYEES
	.799.1	TRANSPORT WORKERS, PORTERS AND OTHER IRREGULAR WORKERS
	.2	PERFORMANCE OF ISOLATED EMPLOYMENTS. OCCASIONAL WORKERS
	.5	SHARE FARMERS. PART-TIME FARMERS. FRONTIER FARM WORKERS
	.8/.9	OTHER LABOUR QUESTIONS
MT 64	.8/.9	VARIOUS LABOUR QUESTIONS
SP 64	.8/.9	OTHER LABOUR PROBLEMS
AB 61	.8	HOURS, CONDITIONS, FACILITIES, ORGANIZATION, ETC.
ED 65	.8	WORKING CONDITIONS, FACILITIES, ORGANIZATION, ETC.
ME 67	.8	WORK TIME AND CONDITIONS, FACILITIES, ORGANIZATION, ETC. CF. 351.83
NS 64	.8	CONDITIONS, TRADE UNIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.81	DURATION, HOURS OF WORK, TIME-OFF, LEAVE
ED 65	.81	WORK TIME, SPARE TIME, WORKING HOURS, HOLIDAYS
FU --	.81	WORKING HOURS. OVERTIME. TIME OFF. HOLIDAYS
ME 67	.81	WORK TIME. WORKING HOURS. TIME-OFF, SHIFT-WORK. LEAVE
MT 64	.81	DURATION, HOURS OF WORK, TIME-OFF, LEAVE
SP 64	.81	HOURS OF WORK, TIME-OFF, LEAVE
AB 61	.811	WORKING DAY. 8-HOUR DAY. 40-HOUR WEEK, ETC.
FU --	.811	WORKING HOURS IN DEFINITE WORK PERIODS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF 4 (AUXILIARIES OF TIME) E.G. 41 DAILY WORK PERIOD E.G. 414-08 EIGHT-HOUR DAY E.G. 43 WEEKLY WORK PERIOD E.G. 43.414-40 FORTY-HOUR-WEEK E.G. 435 FIVE-DAY WEEK
ME 67	.811	WORKING HOURS DIVIDE BY 4 , E.G. 331.811 435 FIVE-DAY WEEK
AB 61	.812	NIGHT WORK

FU --	331.812	NIGHT WORK
ME 67	.812	NIGHTWORK
AB 61	.813	SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY WORK
FU --	.813	SUNDAY WORK CF.263.5 SUNDAY WORK. THEOLOGY
ME 67	.813	SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY WORK
AB 61	.814	OVERTIME
FU --	.814	OVERTIME
ME 67	.814	OVERTIME WORK
AB 61	.815	LABOUR DAYS. MAY DAY. BANK HOLIDAYS, ETC.
FU --	.815	FESTIVALS AND LABOUR DAYS. 1ST OF MAY. BANK HOLIDAY
ME 67	.815	FESTIVALS AND LABOUR DAYS. MAY DAY (1ST MAY). BANK HOLIDAYS
AB 61	.816	ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE. ABSENTEEISM
FU --	.816	ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE
ME 67	.816	ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE. ABSENTEEISM
MT 64	.816	ABSENTEEISM
FU --	.816.3	LATENESS
	.4	LOITERING. CA'CANNY
	.5	ABSENCE DUE TO OFFICIAL CAUSES
AB 61	.817	HOLIDAYS. VACATION. LEAVE
FU --	.817	ABSENCE WITH LEAVE
ME 67	.817	ABSENCE WITH LEAVE, E.G. DUE TO SICKNESS, MILITARY SERVICE, ETC.
FU --	.817.2	ABSENCE DUE TO SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT
	.22	DUE TO SICKNESS
	.23	DUE TO ACCIDENT
	.3	SPECIAL LEAVE FOR MILITARY SERVICE, LABOUR SERVICE, AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS ETC.
	.4	ORDINARY LEAVE. SPECIAL LEAVE FOR PARTICULAR REASONS
	.5	HOLIDAYS. WORKS HOLIDAY CLOSURE
ME 67	.5	HOLIDAYS. VACATION. LEAVE
FU --	.55	VACATION FUNDS
	.551	STATE VACATION FUNDS
	.552	PRIVATE VACATION FUNDS
	.6	LEAVE AND HOLIDAYS DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS. INTERRUPTION OF WORK ON ACCOUNT OF HEAT, COLD ETC.
	.8	UNPAID LEAVE
	.9	MEASURES TO BE TAKEN FOR THE CONDUCT OF BUSINESS DURING VACATION. ARRANGEMENTS DURING VACATION
AB 61	.82	WORKING CONDITIONS IN FACTORIES, SHOPS. CF. 331.94 65.015 658.5
ED 65	.82	CONDITIONS AT WORK HEALTH, SAFETY, COMFORT
FU --	.82	WORKING CONDITIONS. WORK PLACES. WORKS PREMISES
ME 67	.82	WORKING CONDITIONS. WORK PLACES. WORK PREMISES
MT 64	.82	WORKING CONDITIONS
FU --	.821	DANGEROUS WORKSHOPS. UNHEALTHY WORKSHOPS
ME 67	.821	DANGEROUS OR UNHEALTHY TRADES
AB 61	.822	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE. CF. 613.6 628.5
FU --	.822	SANITARY PRECAUTIONS AGAINST WORKSHOP DANGERS AND OCCUPATIONAL SICKNESSES CF.628.5 INDUSTRIAL SANITATION
ME 67	.822	INDUSTRIAL HEALTH MEASURES AGAINST WORK HAZARDS AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES. MEDICAL TREATMENT AND CARE CF. 613.6 628.5
SP 64	.822	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE MEASURES

FU --	331.822.8	MEDICAL TREATMENT AND CARE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF .616-08 E.G.331.822.8.616-082 HOSPITALIZATION
	.8.616-082	HOSPITALIZATION
AB 61	.823	SAFETY. CF. 368.41 614.8 622.8
FU --	.823	SAFETY REGULATIONS FOR LABOUR. OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS. MISHAPS CF.368.41 ACCIDENT INSURANCE. INSURANCE MATTERS CF.614.8 ACCIDENT PREVENTION
ME 67	.823	WORK SAFETY. OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS AND ACCIDENTS CF. 368.41 614.8
SP 64	.823	WORK SAFETY. ACCIDENTS. RISKS
FU --	.823.1	SAFETY REGULATIONS
	.2	RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF ACCIDENT CF.347.515.2 LIABILITY OF EMPLOYERS, COMMON LAW CF.368.41.016 LIABILITY OF THE EMPLOYER FOR WORKS ACCIDENTS, ACCIDENT INSURANCE
	.4	ACCIDENT ASSISTANCE CF.614.88 FIRST AID IN ACCIDENTS. PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS
	.825	LIABILITY OF THE MANAGEMENT. COMPENSATION
ME 67	.825	LIABILITY OF THE MANAGEMENT. COMPENSATION
FU --	.825.2	LIABILITY OF THE MANAGEMENT
	.5	COMPENSATION ON THE PREMISES, SUBDIVIDE AS 368
AB 61	.826	EFFICIENCY, TECHNICAL ABILITY FACTORS. CF. 159.93 159.98 65.013
ED 65	.826	TECHNICAL ABILITY, SUITABILITY TESTS
FU --	.826	PROFESSIONAL EFFICIENCY. TESTS OF ABILITY CF.159.98 PSYCHOTECHNIQUE
AB 61	.827	IMPROVEMENT OF WORKING FACILITIES. COMFORT AND AMENITY AT WORK. CF. 65.015
FU --	.827	IMPROVEMENT OF WORKING CONDITIONS. WASHING FACILITIES. CANTEENS ETC. LAY-OUT OF WORKING AREA
ME 67	.827	IMPROVEMENT OF WORKING CONDITIONS. WORKPLACE ARRANGEMENT
FU --	.827.2	SEPARATION OF THE SEXES IN WORKING AREA
AB 61	.83	ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. STANDARD OF LIVING, ETC.
ED 65	.83	ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS, STANDARD OF LIVING
FU --	.83	ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SITUATION OF EMPLOYEES. STANDARD OF LIVING. MATERIAL NEEDS. REAL WAGES
ME 67	.83	ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYEES. STANDARD OF LIVING
MT 64	.83	ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. STANDARD OF LIVING
FU --	.831	COST OF LIVING
	.831.2	THE WORKER'S BUDGET
	.832	SHOPS AND STORES FOR WORKERS
ME 67	.832	SHOPS AND STORES FOR WORKERS
AB 61	.833	HOUSING PROBLEM, LODGINGS, ETC.
FU --	.833	RESIDENCE FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF WORK
ME 67	.833	HOUSING, LODGINGS (FROM THE STANDPOINT OF WORK) CF. 333.32 728
FU --	.833.2	AT THE PLACE OF WORK
	.3	AWAY FROM THE PLACE OF WORK
AB 61	.834	ALLOTMENTS (GARDENS)
FU --	.834	ALLOTMENTS (GARDENS)
ME 67	.834	ALLOTMENTS (GARDENS) CF. 333.328
AB 61	.835	WORKS CANTEENS
FU --	.835	RESTAURANTS. INNS. WORKS CANTEENS

ME 67	331.835	EATING AND MEAL FACILITIES. WORKS CANTEENS
AB 61	.836	SOCIAL WELFARE OF WORKERS
FU --	.836	SOCIAL WELFARE OF WORKERS. CLOTHING. ON THE PREMISES SUBDIVIDE AS 36 CF.331.25 PENSIONS. RETIREMENT PAY. INSURANCE. SALARIES. WAGES
ME 67	.836	SOCIAL WELFARE OF WORKERS CF. 331.25 362.5/.6
	.837	TRANSPORT OF WORKERS, E.G. BY BUSES
AB 61	.838	EMERGENCY MEASURES DURING CRISES
FU --	.838	EMERGENCY MEASURES RELATING TO WORKING CONDITIONS IN TIMES OF CRISIS
ME 67	.838	EMERGENCY MEASURES DURING CRISES
AB 61	.84	SPARE TIME RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
FU --	.84	MORAL LIFE OF THE EMPLOYEES. HABITS. RECREATION. ENTERTAINMENT. CLUBS. WORKS SOCIETIES. HOUSE JOURNALS. FACTORY FESTIVALS SUBDIVIDE AS 06 CF.175 ETHICS OF ENTERTAINMENT AND RECRN-MORAL PHILOSOPHY CF.613.74 DIVERSION. RECREATION. HYGIENE-CF.791 PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
SP 64	.84	SPARE TIME, LEISURE, RECREATION, ETC.
FU --	.843	PERIODICALS FOR PERSONNEL CF.085.3 HOUSE JOURNALS
AB 61	.845	USE OF LEISURE OR SPARE TIME
FU --	.845	SPARE TIME. FREE TIME
SP 64	.845	WORK. RECREATION OF WORKERS
FU --	.847	MUTUAL EXCHANGE OF LEISURE OPPORTUNITIES
AB 61	.85	INTELLECTUAL AND STUDY FACILITIES. WORKERS' EDUCATION. CLASSES, ETC. CF. 027.6 374
ED 65	.85	LEISURE AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES CF. 379.8
FU --	.85	INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE EMPLOYEES. FURTHER EDUCATION. EXTRA-MURAL HIGHER EDUCATION. LIBRARIES CF.027.4 FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES. LIBRARY MATTERS CF37EDUCATION. INSRUCION
ME 67	.85	LEISURE PROMOTION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES CF. 027.4 37 379.8
SP 64	.85	INTELLECTUAL AND STUDY FACILITIES
AB 61	.86	TECHNICAL TRAINING, ADVANCEMENT AND PROMOTION. APPRENTICESHIPS. STUDENTSHIPS
ED 65	.86	TRAINING FACILITIES, APPRENTICESHIP, ETC. CF. 37, ESP. 377
FU --	.86	APPRENTICE TRAINING RFESSIONAL EDUCAION. FURTHER INSTRUCTION
ME 67	.86	TRAINING PROBLEMS. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. TRAINING OF NEW BLOOD, APPRENTICESHIP, ETC. CF. 37, ESP. 377
MT 64	.86	TECHNICAL TRAINING ARRANGED BY EMPLOYERS. APPRENTICESHIPS. STUDENTSHIPS
SP 64	.86	TECHNICAL TRAINING. APPRENTICESHIPS
AB 61	.86.066	READAPTIVE TRAINING. CF. 373.69
FU --	.066	TRANSFE TO OTHER OCCUPATION. REEDUCATION OF WORKERS CF.373.69 REEDUCATION. REEDUCATION COURSES. CRAFT SCHOOL MATTERS
ME 67	.066	READAPTATION (TO OTHER OCCUPATIONS). REEDUCATION OF WORKERS
SP 64	.066	READAPTIVE TRAINING
AB 61	.861	APPRENTICESHIP IN GENERAL
FU --	.861	APPRENTICE TRAINING
ME 67	.861	APPRENTICE TRAINING. BASIC TRAINING
FU --	.861.5	PROFESSIONAL APTITUDE

AB 61	331.862	APPRENTICE ESTABLISHMENTS. WORKS SCHOOLS
FU --	.862	APPRENTICE SCHOOLS. WORK SCHOOLS. APPRENTICE WORKSHOPS. ADMINISTRATION OF APPRENTICE TRAINING
ME 67	.862	APPRENTICE ESTABLISHMENTS. WORKS SCHOOLS
FU --	.863	INSTITUTIONS FOR THE FURTHER INSTRUCTION AND PROTECTION OF YOUNG PERSONS AND WORKERS PASSING THROUGH VARIOUS STAGES OF TRAINING
ME 67	.863	FURTHER TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF MANUAL WORKERS
FU --	.864	CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION
	.865	SCHOLARSHIPS. EDUCATIONAL TRUSTS
ME 67	.865	GRANTS AND FOUNDATIONS (FOR STUDY, TRAVEL)
FU --	.865.2	FOR STUDY
	.4	FOR TRAVEL
	.866	STUDY ABROAD
	.867	ADMISSION OF FOREIGNERS TO TRAINING AND INFORMATION. FAMILIARISATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS WITH NATIONALWORKING CONDITIONS
AB 61	.868	TRAINING OF FOREMEN AND MASTER CRAFTSMEN
FU --	.868	TRAINING OF FOREMEN AND MASTER CRAFTSMEN. PROMOTION OF WORKERS
ME 67	.868	TRAINING OF FOREMEN AND MASTER CRAFTSMEN. ADVANCEMENT, PROMOTION OF WORKERS
AB 61	.87	ORGANIZATION OF WORK IN INDUSTRY. CF. 658.5
ED 65	.87	WORK ORGANIZATION SPECIALIZATION, MECHANIZATION, FORMS OF INITIATIVE AND ACTIVATION, INTERNAL PROPAGANDA
FU --	.87	ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR CF.651 OFFICE ORGANIZATION CF.658 ORGANIZATION OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
ME 67	.87	WORK ORGANIZATION (IN INDUSTRY) CF. 658.5
MT 64	.87	ORGANIZATION OF WORK. SPECIALIZATION. MECHANIZATION
FU --	.871	ONE-MAN JOBS
AB 61	.872	DIVISION. SPECIALIZATION
FU --	.872	DIVISION OF LABOUR
ME 67	.872	DIVISION OF LABOUR. SPECIALIZATION
FU --	.872.1	ORIGIN OF PROFESSIONS
	.2	SPECIALIZATION. SPLITTING OF PROFESSIONS
	.3	DIVISION OF PRODUCTION
	.4	SUB-DIVISION OF LABOUR
	.5	DISPLACEMENT. TRANSFORMATION OF LABOUR
	.873	CONSOLIDATION OF LABOUR. UNIFICATION OF SEVERAL SORTS OF WORK
ME 67	.873	MERGING OR CONSOLIDATION. CONCENTRATION OF DIFFERENT JOBS ON ONE WORKMAN
FU --	.874	CO-OPERATIVE LABOUR. SIMULTANEOUS EMPLOYMENT OF SEVERAL WORKERS ON ONE TASK
ME 67	.874	GROUP OR TEAM WORK. SIMULTANEOUS EMPLOYMENT OF SEVERAL WORKERS ON ONE TASK
FU --	.874.1	COLLECTIVE LABOUR
	.2	ACCUMULATION OF LABOUR. IDENTICAL APPLICATION OF SEVERAL WORKERS ON ONE OBJECT E.G. PUSHING A BLOCK
	.3	CONJOINED LABOUR. CONCERTED LABOUR E.G. ORCHESTRA
AB 61	.875	MECHANIZATION. LINE PRODUCTION
FU --	.875	MECHANIZATION OF LABOUR
ME 67	.875	MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF LABOUR. MACHINE-MINDING. LINE PRODUCTION WORKING

MT 64	331.875	MECHANIZATION
FU --	.875.1	MACHINE-MINDING
	.2	WORK ON LINE PRODUCTION. CONVEYOR-BELT WORK. CONTINUOUS FLOW LABOUR
ME 67	.876	FORMS OF WORKERS' INITIATIVE (IN WORK ORGANIZATION) CF. 331.158 331.97
	.876.2	LABOUR ACTIVISTS
	.3	VOLUNTARY LABOUR BRIGADES
	.4	EMULATION FOR EFFICIENCY (STACHANOV MOVEMENT)
	.5	SOCIALIST LABOUR BRIGADES
	.6	INNOVATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS SYSTEM CF. 331.147
	.877	INFORMATION (EXPLANATIONS, INSTRUCTIONS) WITHIN THE ENTERPRISE
AB 61	.88	INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.88	SOCIAL PARTNERSHIP. TRADE UNIONS. EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS. PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
FU --	.88	FREE ASSOCIATION OF EMPLOYEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PAY AND WORKING CONDITIONS (UNIONS). PROTECTIVE ORGANISATIONS OF EMPLOYERS. PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 06
ME 67	.88	SOCIAL PARTNERSHIP. TRADE UNIONS. EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS. PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS 331.88=06
MT 64	.88	INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS E.G. WORKERS', EMPLOYERS', MIXED
SP 64	.88	WORKER'S AND EMPLOYER'S ORGANIZATIONS
AB 61	.881	WORKERS' ORGANIZATIONS. TRADE UNIONS AND (CON)FEDERATIONS, E.G. 622 MINEWORKERS
FU --	.881	UNIONS OF EMPLOYEES E.G.331.881.35.08 UNIONS OF PUBLIC SERVANTS E.G.331.881.622 ASSOCIATION OF MINEWORKERS
ME 67	.881	WORKERS' ORGANIZATIONS. TRADE UNIONS AND (CON)FEDERATIONS, E.G. 331.881 622 MINEWORKERS' UNIONS
FU --	.881.35.08	UNIONS OF PUBLIC SERVANTS
	.622	ASSOCIATION OF MINEWORKERS
AB 61	.882	EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND FEDERATIONS
FU --	.882	DEFENSIVE ORGANISATION OF EMPLOYERS. EMPLOYERS' UNIONS
ME 67	.882	EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND FEDERATIONS
AB 61	.883	MIXED ASSOCIATIONS OF EMPLOYERS AND WORKERS. CF. 331.152 338.981
ME 67	.883	MIXED ASSOCIATIONS OF EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES CF. 331.152 338.981
	.884	ORGANIZATIONS OF PROFESSIONAL WORKERS
	.885	PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS OF CRAFTSMEN. GUILDS
FU --	.886.3	CELL ORGANISATIONS
	.889	COMPULSORY ORGANISATIONS AND GUILDS
AB 61	.89	INDUSTRIAL ACTION, STRIFE. LABOUR DISPUTES, STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, ETC. CF. 323.2 331.15
ED 65	.89	INDUSTRIAL ACTION, STRIKES, ETC. CF. 331.16
FU --	.89	LABOUR CONFLICTS. STRIKES. LOCK-OUTS
ME 67	.89	INDUSTRIAL STRIFE. LABOUR DISPUTES, STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, ETC. CF. 331.15 343.46
MT 64	.89	LABOUR DISPUTES. STRIKES. LOCKOUTS
AB 61	.891	PRESSURE, INTIMIDATION, STRIKE THREAT
FU --	.891	ATTACKS ON FREEDOM OF LABOUR. INTIMIDATION
AB 61	.892	WITHDRAWAL OF LABOUR. STRIKES

FU --	331.892	STRIKES
ME 67	.892	STRIKES. STRIKE-FUNDS
FU --	.892.1	PARTIAL STRIKES. ORGANISED STRIKES
	.2	SYMPATHETIC STRIKES
	.3	'WILDCAT' STRIKES
	.5	GENERAL STRIKES
AB 61	.893	SABOTAGE. BOYCOTT. BLACKING. SIT-DOWN AND STAY-IN STRIKES
FU --	.893	OTHER METHODS OF CONFLICT ADOPTED BY THE WORKERS. OCCUPATION O WORKS PREMISES BY THE WORKERS
ME 67	.893	SABOTAGE, PASSIVE RESISTANCE (STAY-IN, WORK-TO-RULE, ETC.), BOYCOTT, ETC. BY WORKERS OR EMPLOYEES
FU --	.893.1	SABOTAGE
	.2	PASSIVE RESISTANCE
	.3	BOYCOTT
	.36	BLACK-LISTING OF EMPLOYERS
	.37	WHITE-LISTING OF EMPLOYERS
	.7	COURT INJUNCTIONS
	.8	POLITICAL ACTION. LOBBYING OF PARLIAMENT
ME 67	.894/.897	EMPLOYERS' METHODS. INJUNCTION, ETC.
AB 61	.894	EMPLOYERS' METHODS. BLACKLIST. INJUNCTION
FU --	.894	METHODS OF CONFLICT ADOPTED BY THE EMPLOYERS
	.894.2	BLACK-LISTING OF EMPLOYEES
	.3	WHITE-LISTING OF EMPLOYEES
	.7	COURT INJUNCTIONS
	.8	POLITICAL ACTION. LOBBYING OF PARLIAMENT
AB 61	.895	LOCKOUTS
FU --	.895	LOCK-OUTS
ME 67	.895	LOCKOUTS
AB 61	.896	STRIKE-BREAKING, BLACKLEGS, ETC.
FU --	.896	MEASURES TO COMBAT THE CONSEQUENCES OF STRIKES
ME 67	.896	ANTI-STRIKE MEASURES, STRIKE-BREAKING USE OF OUTSIDE OR VOLUNTEER LABOUR
FU --	.896.2	DISTRIBUTION OF VACATED JOBS AMONG THOSE WILLING TO WORK
	.3	TAKING ON OF WORKERS FROM OUTSIDE
	.4	INTERVENTION OF VOLUNTEER WORKERS CF.361.98 TECHNICAL RELIEF SERVICES
	.897	ASSISTANCE TO EMPLOYERS DURING STRIKES. FINANCIAL SUPPORT ETC.
ME 67	.897	ASSISTANCE TO EMPLOYERS DURING STRIKES. FINANCIAL SUPPORT, ET(
AB 61	.898	USE OF TROOPS. CF. 355.426
FU --	.898	USE OF TROOPS IN LABOUR CONFLICTS
ME 67	.898.1	USE OF TROOPS IN LABOUR CONFLICTS CF. 355.426
AB 61	.91	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR
FU --	.91	INTERNATIONAL REGULATION AND ORGANISATION OF LABOUR CF.351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION
ME 67	.91	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR CF. 351.83
MT 64	.91	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF LABOUR
AB 61	.92	RIGHT, OBLIGATION TO WORK. CF. 331.6
FU --	.92	RIGHT TO WORK. OBLIGATION TO WORK CF.331.6 UNEMPLOYMENT
AB 61	.94	INDUSTRIAL, FACTORY INSPECTION. CF. 330.17 331.82 614.8
FU --	.94	INDUSTRIAL FACTORY INSPECTION. LABOUR CONTROL CF.331.821 DANGEROUS, UNHEALTHY WORKSHOPS CF.614.8 PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS

ME 67 331.94 INDUSTRIAL, FACTORY INSPECTION. LABOUR CONTROL CF. 331.821 614.8
MT 64 .94 INDUSTRIAL, FACTORY INSPECTION
AB 61 .95 LABOUR OFFICES, SECRETARIATS. CF. 354.84
FU -- .95 LABOUR BUREAUX. LABOUR OFFICES. LABOUR SECRETARIATS CF.354.84 LABOUR MINISTRY
ME 67 .95 LABOUR BUREAUX. LABOUR OFFICES. LABOUR SECRETARIATS CF. 354.84
FU -- .955 LABOUR SECRETARIATS. INFORMATION BUREAUX
AB 61 .96 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. LABOUR MARKET, ETC.
FU -- .96 APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT. EMPLOYMENT CANDIDATURE. LABOUR EXCHANGES. LABOUR MARKET. ADVICE ON THE CHOICE OF OCCUPATION
ME 67 .96 APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT. AGENCIES. LABOUR EXCHANGES. LABOUR MARKET. ADVICE ON CHOICE OF JOB CF. 331.6
MT 64 .96 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. LABOUR MARKET. DIRECTION OF LABOUR
AB 61 .961 AGENCIES, BUREAUX, EXCHANGES
FU -- .961 PLACEMENT OFFICES. LABOUR INFORMATION
AB 61 .965 LABOUR MARKET
FU -- .965 STATE OF THE LABOUR MARKET. OUTLOOK FOR EMPLOYMENT IN VARIOUS PROFESSIONS
AB 61 .966 DIRECTION OF LABOUR
FU -- .966 DIRECTION OF LABOUR
AB 61 .97 INCENTIVES DECORATIONS, BONUSES, ETC. CF. 331.147 331.158
FU -- .97 REMUNERATION OF EMPLOYEES BY AUTHORITIES. ASSOCIATIONS, FIRMS ETC. DECORATIONS. MEDALS
ME 67 .97 REWARDING OF EMPLOYEES (BY AUTHORITIES, ASSOCIATIONS, FIRMS, ETC.). DECORATIONS. MEDALS CF. 331.147 331.158
MT 64 .97 INCENTIVES
AB 61 .98 REPRESENTATION OF WORKERS' INTERESTS. LABOUR PARLIAMENT. DIRECT PARTICIPATION. CF. 329.14 331.15 338.981 354.84
FU -- .98 REPRESENTATION OF THE INTERESTS OF EMPLOYEES. LABOUR CHAMBERS. PARTICIPATION OF EMPLOYEES IN THE DIRECTION OF THE BUSINESS CF.331.152.3 WORKS COUNCILLORS. WORKERS' TRUSTEES CF.354.84 LABOUR MINISTRY
MT 64 .98 REPRESENTATION OF WORKERS' INTERESTS
AB 61 .99 TRANSPORT AND MEANS OF COMMUNICATION FOR WORKERS. OTHER QUESTIONS
FU -- .99 OTHER QUESTIONS
.991 TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES FOR WORKERS. WORKERS' TRAINS. WORKMEN'S TICKETS ETC. CF.383/388 TRANSPORT MATTERS
.991.2 TRANSPORT TO WORKPLACE BY THE EMPLOYER
.3 TRANSPORT TO WORKPLACE BY OTHER TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS

AB 61 332 PRIVATE FINANCE CF. 330.14 334.2 336 347.73 368 657
ED 65 332 FINANCIAL ECONOMY. PRIVATE FINANCE CF. 334.2, 336, 657
FU -- 332 MONEY MATTERS. BANKING. EXCHANGE 330.14 CAPITAL 334.2 CO-OPERATIVE BANKS. CREDIT CO-OPERATIVES 347.73 FINANCIAL LAW 368 INSURANCE
MT 64 332 PRIVATE FINANCE
AB 61 332.1 BANKING. CF. 332.5
ED 65 .1 BANKING AND BANKS
FU -- .1 BANKING. BANKS
MT 64 .1 BANKING
AB 61 .11 OFFICIAL STATE BANKS. BANKS OF ISSUE, ETC.
FU -- .11 NATIONAL BANKS. CENTRAL BANKS. STATE BANKS. BANKS OF ISSUE (EMISSIONS-. NOTEN- AND ZETTELBANKEN). RESERVE BANKS

332.11(430.1) DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK

.116 OBLIGATORY CONDITIONS

.116.1 COVER. SOLVENCY

.11 REQUIREMENTS FOR COVER. TYPE AND AMOUNT OF COVER. CASH HOLDING

.12 DEPOSITS OF TITLE

.13 LIQUIDITY REQUIREMENT

.2 NOTE CIRCULATION. UNBACKED NOTES

.21 RESTRICTION OF NOTE CIRCULATION

.22 CONTINGENT LIABILITY FOR UNBACKED NOTES

.3 MINIMUM NOMINAL AMOUNT OF DIFFERENT NOTES. DENOMINATION

.4 GENERAL MANAGEMENT

.41 LIMITATIONS ON PARTICIPATION IN THE BUSINESS. BAN ON UNAUTHORISED BANKING OPERATIONS

.42 CONSTITUTION OF A RESERVE FUND

.43 WEEKLY PUBLICATION OF FINANCIAL POSITION

.5 STATE SUPERVISION

.6 JOINT LIABILITY OF THE BANK PARTNERSHIP

AB 61 .12 OTHER OFFICIAL BANKS

FU -- .12 PROVINCIAL BANKS. MUNICIPAL BANKS

AB 61 .13 PRIVATE BANKS

FU -- .13 PRIVATE BANKS. DEPOSIT BANKS. EXCHANGE BANKING CONCERNS

.132 AFFILIATED BANKS

.138 BUCKET-SHOPS. ANIMIERBANKEN (DEALERS IN SECURITIES OF DOUBTFUL TITLE)

AB 61 .14 TRUST COMPANIES

FU -- .14 INVESTMENT TRUSTS. INVESTMENT COMPANIES CF.332.632.60 UNIT TRUST CERTIFICATES

AB 61 .17 BANKING BUSINESS. BANKING OPERATIONS

FU -- .17 BANKING BUSINESS 332.17.332.45 MONEY EXCHANGE BUSINESS. EXCHANGE BANKING BUSINESS

.17.061 GENERAL TYPES OF BANKING BUSINESS

.061.1 ACTIVE BUSINESS

.2 PASSIVE BUSINESS

.3 UNDIFFERENTIATED BANKING BUSINESS

.6 BROKERAGE PROVISION. COMMISSION. JOBBING

.332.45 MONEY EXCHANGE BUSINESS. EXCHANGE BANKING BUSINESS

.171 GIRO BUSINESS. CHEQUE AND TRANSFER OPERATIONS. SETTLEMENT DEALINGS. CHEQUE AND TRANSFER SERVICES CF.332.174 CURRENT ACCOUNT OPERATIONS 332.171.332.1 BANKS 332.171.35.078.3 OFFICIAL SUPERVISION 332.171.352 MUNICIPAL GIRO SERVICE 332.171.656.884 POSTAL CHEQUE AND POSTAL TRANSFER SERVICE

.171(091) HISTORY OF GIRO

.171(1-2) LOCAL GIRO SERVICE (MUNICIPAL GIRO SERVICE)

.171.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS

.11 CONDITIONS AND FORMALITIES

.111 CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION

.112 THE ACCOUNT HOLDER CF.058.8..656.884 LIST OF HOLDERS OF CURRENT POSTAL ACCOUNTS

.114 OPENING AND ALTERATIONS OF ACCOUNTS

.114.1 AT THE ACCOUNT HOLDER'S REQUEST

332.171.114.3	BY OFFICIAL ORDER
.5	AUTHORISED BY THE GIRO SERVICE
.116	CLOSING AND CALCELLATION OF THE ACCOUNT
.116.1	AT THE HOLDER'S REQUEST
.5	AUTHORISED BY THE GIRO SERVICE
.117	CONDITIONS WITH REGARD TO PAYING-IN, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL AND CREDIT BALANCE
.117.2	PAYING-IN
.3	TRANSFER
.4	WITHDRAWAL
.7	CREDIT BALANCE
.78	BLOCKING OR ATTACHMENT OF THE CREDIT BALANCE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF 347 COMMON LAW
.118	TIME LIMITATION
.13	OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOUR OF THE ACCOUNT HOLDER
.134	FOR REPAYMENT OF THE BALANCE
.135	FOR MAINTENANCE OF SECRECY CF.332.192 SECRECY OF BANKING TRANSACTIONS
.15	COMPLETION OF FORMS
.16.3	BY THE OFFICIAL ORDER
.17	OFFICES PARTICIPATING IN THE CHEQUE AND TRANSFER SERVICE
.2	INSTRUMENTS. FORMS THE DIVISIONS OF 332.171.2 MAY ALL BE SUBDIVIDED BY 8 LOSS OR THEFT OF ORDERS ETC., OF THE CHEQUE AND ACCOUNT TRANSFER SERVICE CF.083.2 PRINTED FORMS CF.343.711 THEFT CF.347.232.12 ACQUISITION, TRANSMISSION AND LOSS OF PROPERTY CF.88 DUPLICATE
.22	PRINTED FORMS FOR PAYING-IN, TRANSFER ORDERS AND CHEQUES
.222	PAYING-IN FORMS
.222.016.6	DUTY-PAID
.1	MAIN PART
.3	CREDIT ADVICE
.5	RECEIPT FOR DEPOSIT
.223	TRANSFER FORMS
.223.1	ORDINARY TRANSFER
.11	MAIN PART
.13	CREDIT ADVICE
.15	DEBIT ADVICE
.18	TRANSFER BOOKS
.3	BULK TRANSFERS (ON ONE FORM)
.6	IN-PAYMENT TRANSFERS
.224	CHEQUE FORMS-- THE DIVISIONS OF 332.171.224 MAY ALL BE SUBDIVIDED BY 7 ADVICES E.G.332.171.224.67 ASSIGNMENT OF A BANK CHEQUE
.224.1	POSTAL CHEQUES
.11	ORDINARY POSTAL CHEQUES
.118	BOOKS OF POSTAL CHEQUES
.12	CROSSED POSTAL CHEQUES
.13	BULK POSTAL CHEQUES
.14	POSTAL LETTERS OF CREDIT. POSTAL TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES
.6	BANK CHEQUES CF.332.77 LETTERS OF CREDIT

332.171.224.61 ORDINARY BANK CHEQUES
.618 BANK CHEQUE-BOOKS
.62 CROSSED CHEQUES
.65 TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES
.66 IN-PAYMENT CHEQUES
.227 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORMS. STATEMENTS
.3 GIRO AND CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS THE DIVISIONS 332.171.32/.347 MAY ALL BE SUBDIVIDED BY 91 MINIMUM AND 98 MAXIMUM E.G.332.171.323.091 LOWER LIMIT OF PERIODICAL PAYMENTS BY ORDER 332.171.3 656.027.3 URGENT TRANSMISSIONS. EXPRESS TRANSMISSIONS
.31 ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF TRANSMISSION OF THE ORDER
.311 OVER THE COUNTER
.312 THROUGH THE POST
.313 BY TELEGRAPHIC ADVICE
.32 ORDERS TO THE CHEQUE AND TRANSFER SERVICE
.322 DEPOSITS
.323 TRANSFERS
.323.1 ORDINARY AND IN-PAYMENT TRANSFERS
.2 TRANSFERS IN BULK
.5 TRANSFERS BY POSTAL CHEQUE
.8 BANKER'S ORDERS. PROCEDURE FOR COLLECTION
.81 BANKER'S ORDERS
.82 PROCEDURE FOR COLLECTION
.324 WITHDRAWALS 323.171.324 343.72 FRAUDULENT WITHDRAWALS
.324 343.72 FRAUDULENT WITHDRAWALS
.324.1 BY CHEQUE AND CHEQUE-TYPE DOCUMENTS
.11 BY POSTAL CHEQUE AND POSTAL CHEQUE-TYPE DOCUMENTS
.111 BY ORDINARY POSTAL CHEQUE
.112 BY CROSSED POSTAL CHEQUE. NOT NEGOTIABLE CHEQUE
.113 BY BULK POSTAL CHEQUES (CREDIT TRANSFER)
.114 BY POSTAL LETTER OF CREDIT. POSTAL TRAVELLERS' CHEQUE
.12 BY WARRANT
.16 BY BANK CHEQUE 332.171.324.112.16 332.77 BY BANK LETTER OF CREDIT
.161 BY ORDINARY BANK CHEQUE
.162 BY CROSSED BANK CHEQUE
.164 BY ENDORSED CHEQUE
.165 BY BANK TRAVELLERS' CHEQUE
.166 BY CHEQUE DRAWN ON SECURITIES PAID IN AND BY REPAYMENT CHEQUE
.166.2 BY CHEQUE DRAWN ON SECURITIES PAID IN
.3 BY REPAYMENT CHEQUE
.7 BY ORDER FOR PAYMENT. ASSIGNMENT
.332.1 BANKS
.34 PRESENTATION. CERTIFICATION
.341 AUTHORISED PAYEES 332.171.341 347.457.1 REGISTERED SECURITY 332.171.341 347.457.2 PAYABLE TO BEARER 332.171.341 347.457.4 PAYABLE TO ASSIGNEE

332.171.343 PERIODS FOR PRESENTATION, VALIDIDY AND PAYMENT
.343.2 PRESENTATION PERIOD
.4 VALIDITY PERIOD
.6 PAYMENT PERIOD
.345 ACCEPTANCE. AUTHORISATION FOR REPAYMENT
.348 WITHDRAWAL, CANCELLATION AND REVOCATION OF INSTRUCTIONS
.35 SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS
.35.078.3 OFFICIAL SUPERVISION
.352 MUNICIPAL GIRO SERVICE
.37 TREND AND STATE OF THE BALANCE IN THE ACCOUNT
.371 CREDIT AND DEBIT ADVICES
.371.3 CREDIT ADVICES
.31 FROM THE GIRO CLEARING
.33 FROM THE COLLECTION AND PAYMENT SERVICES
.39 OTHER CREDIT ADVICES
.5 DEBIT ADVICES
.51 FROM THE GIRO CLEARING
.53 FROM THE COLLECTION AND PAYMENT SERVICES
.59 OTHER DEBIT ADVICES
.373 STATE OF THE ACCOUNT. BALANCE
.373.2 AMOUNT OF THE GUARANTEE DEPOSIT
.3 AVAILABLE BALANCE
.5 COVER. PAYMENT ORDERS WITHOUT COVER
.53 OVERDRAFTS. TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS WITHOUT COVER
.375 ACCOUNTS WITHOUT TRANSACTIONS (CURRENT ACCOUNTS LEFT IDLE)
.377 ADVICES TO THE ACCOUNT HOLDER
.377.8 NOTIFICATION OF THE BALANCE. ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT
.81 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF VERIFICATION OF THE ACCOUNT
.38 ENQUIRIES AS TO TRANSACTIONS
.386 DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE AMOUNTS OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS
.5 AUXILIARY OR SPECIAL SERVICES
.6 ACCOUNTING WHERE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF 657 ACCOUNTING
.61 ACCOUNTS. KEEPING ACCOUNTS
.61 ACCOUNTS
.611.7 SPECIAL ACCOUNTS
.613 KEEPING ACCOUNTS
.613.1 PREPARATORY WORK
.3 DIFFERENT METHODS OF ACCOUNTING
.64 ACCOUNTING ACCORDING TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
.642 ACCOUNTING IN SUB-OFFICES
.644 REGIONAL ACCOUNTING
.646 CENTRAL ACCOUNTING
.656.884 POSTAL CHEQUE AND POSTAL TRANSFER SERVICE
.68 INSPECTION. AUDIT
.8 FINANCE MANAGEMENT
.172 DEPOSIT BUSINESS
.172.1 LOCK-UP DEPOSIT. HIRE OF SAFE-DEPOSIT

```
332.172.2            OPEN DEPOSIT
       .21              SAFE CUSTODY DEPOSIT
       .22              DEPOSIT FOR MANAGEMENT BY THE BANK
       .221                WITH CONTINUING RIGHT OF DISPOSAL BY THE DEPOSITOR
       .222                HELD BY THE BANK FOR UNRESTRICTED USE IN THEIR BUSINESS
       .223                DEPOSITS AT JOINT DISPOSAL OF DEPOSITOR AND BANK
   .173            DEPOSIT MANAGEMENT
   .173.1             DAY-TO-DAY MONEY
       .2             MONEY AT CALL
   .174            CURRENT ACCOUNT BUSINESS CF.332.171 GIRO OPERATIONS CF.332.78
                      CLEARING HOUSE
   .174.1             WITH SECURITY
       .2             WITHOUT SECURITY. UNRESTRICTED CREDIT
   .175            LOAN OFFICE BUSINESS 332.175 332.41 ADVANCES AGAINST PRECIOUS
                      METALS. GOODS 332.175 332.63 ADVANCES AGAINST MARKETABLE
                      SECURITIES 332.175 347.767 ADVANCES AGAINST WARRANTS.
                      BONDED WAREHOUSE BUSINESS
   .175 332.41                  ADVANCES AGAINST PRECIOUS METALS. GOODS
           .63                  ADVANCES AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES
   .175 347.767                   ADVANCES AGAINST WARRANTS. BONDED WAREHOUSE
                                        BUSINESS
   .175.6             LOAN BANK NOTES
   .176            DISCOUNTING BUSINESS. BILL-BROKING
   .177.1             SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BUSINESS
       .2             DEBT-COLLECTION
   .178            LOAN NEGOTIATION. PLACING
   .179            FLOATING AND REORGANIZATION OF COMPANIES. IRREGULAR BANKING
                      OPERATIONS
   .19           OTHER QUESTIONS RELATING TO BANKING MATTERS
   .192            SECRECY IN BANKING
AB 61   .2      SAVINGS BANKS.  SAVINGS CF. 334.7  362.6  368.4
ED 65   .2      SAVINGS (BANKS)
FU --   .2      SAVINGS. SAVINGS BANKS
   .22 061.2                PRIVATE SAVINGS BANKS
           .25                ASSOCIATIONS OF SAVINGS BANKS
   .22 331.17                 EMPLOYEES' SAVINGS FUNDS
   .22 332.13                 SAVINGS DIVISION OF BANKS
   .22 35.078.3                  OFFICIAL SUPERVISION
   .22 352             CITY SAVINGS BANKS. MUNICIPAL SAVINGS BANKS
   .22 353             PROVINCIAL SAVINGS BANKS. REGIONAL SAVINGS BANKS
   .22 380.8                TRAVEL SAVINGS BANKS
   .22 656.885                  POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS
   .22.44 332.89                  PREMIUN SAVINGS
   .221            GENERAL QUESTIONS 332.221 061.24 SAVINGS COMMITTEE
                      332.221 347.44 SAVINGS CONTRACT
   .221 061.24                  SAVINGS COMMITTEE
   .221 347.44                  SAVINGS CONTRACT
   .221(091)              HISTORY OF SAVINGS
   .221.001              THEORY OF SAVINGS
       .009.03                  COMPULSORY SAVINGS
       .1              CONDITIONS AND FORMALITIES
```

332.221.11 DEPOSIT CONDITIONS
.12 THE DEPOSITOR
.14 OPENING OF SAVINGS ACCOUNTS AND ALTERATIONS
.141 AT THE DEPOSITOR'S REQUEST
.142 AT THE REQUEST OF THIRD PARTIES
.143 BY OFFICIAL ORDER, FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES
.145 AUTHORISED BY THE SAVINGS BANK
.16 CLOSING AND CANCELLATION OF THE SAVINGS ACCOUNT
.161 AT THE DEPOSITOR'S REQUEST
.162 AT THE REQUEST OF THIRD PARTIES
.163 BY OFFICIAL ORDER, FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES
.165 AUTHORISED BY THE SAVINGS BANK
.17 CONDITIONS RELATING TO PAYING-IN, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL AND CREDIT BALANCE
.172 PAYING-IN
.173 TRANSFER
.174 WITHDRAWAL
.177 CREDIT BALANCE
.177.8 BLOCKING OR ATTACHMENT OF THE CREDIT BALANCE SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF 347 CIVIL LAW
.18 TIME LIMITATION (UNCLAIMED BALANCES)
.3 OBLIGATIONS IN FAVOUR OF THE DEPOSITOR
.34 OBLIGATION TO REPAY THE BALANCE
.4 TYPES OF SAVING
.41 ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF PAYING IN AND OUT
332.221.41 332.171 GIRO SAVING
332.221.41 332.222.425 SAVING WITH SAVINGS STAMPS
.41 332.171 GIRO SAVING
.42 061.23 GROUP SAVINGS
.42 331.17 SAVINGS BY DEDUCTION FROM WAGES
.42-053.2 YOUNG PEOPLES' SAVINGS
.44 WITH SPECIAL FINANCIAL ADVANTAGES 332.221.44 332.09
PREMIUM SAVINGS 332.221.44 336.2.027.8 NON-TAXABLE SAVINGS
.45 332.32 SAVINGS TOWARDS HOUSING
.45 368 INSURANCE SAVINGS
.45 381.714 SAVINGS FOR SHOP PURCHASES
.49 OTHER TYPES OF SAVING
.5 FILLING UP OF FORMS
.7 OFFICES PARTICIPATING IN THE SAVINGS BANK SERVICE
.222 CERTIFICATES. AUXILIARY MEDIA THE DIVISIONS OF 332.222 MAY ALL BE SUBDIVIDED BY 8 LOSS OR THEFT OF CERTIFICATES ETC. CF.343.711 THEFT CF.347.232.12 PROPERTY IN POSSESSION. FORMER PROPERTY. LOST EFFECTS, RECOVERED EFFECTS 88 DUPLICATES
.222.2 PRINTED FORMS FOR PAYING IN AND FOR WITHDRAWAL
.22 DEPOSIT FORMS
.23 TRANSFER FORMS
.24 WITHDRAWAL FORMS
.27 ADVICE FORMS
.4 SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

332.222.41 SAVINGS BOOKS. BANK BOOKS
.417 SPECIAL SAVINGS BOOKS
.42 SAVINGS CARDS AND STAMPS
.421 SAVINGS CARDS
.425 SAVINGS STAMPS
.44 GIFT VOUCHERS
.6 AUXILIARY SAVINGS MEDIA
.62 HOME SAFES
.63 SAVINGS CLOCKS
.64 SAVINGS TOKENS
.223 TRANSACTIONS ON SAVINGS ACCOUNT THE SUBDIVISIONS 332.223.2/.433 MAY ALL BE SUBDIVIDED BY 91 MINIMUM AND 98 MAXIMUM E.G.332.223.229.1 LOWER LIMIT OF DEPOSITS 332.223 332.171 GIRO BUSINESS
.223 332.171 GIRO BUSINESS
.223.1 WITH REFERENCE TO THE METHOD OF TRANSMISSION. WITH REFERENCE TO THE INITIATOR OF THE TRANSACTION
.11 OVER THE COUNTER
.12 THROUGH THE POST
.13 BY TELEGRAPHIC ADVICE
.18 WITH REFERENCE TO THE INITIATOR OF THE TRANSACTION
.181 BY THE DEPOSITOR
.182 AT THE REQUEST OF THIRD PARTIES
.183 BY OFFICIAL ORDER, FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES
.185 AUTHORISED BY THE SAVINGS BANK
.2 INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SAVINGS BANK SERVICE
.22 DEPOSITS
.222 CASH DEPOSITS
.223 POSTING TO CREDIT
.23 TRANSFER IN THE SAVINGS BANK SERVICE
.24 WITHDRAWALS 332.223.24 343.72 FRAUDULENT WITHDRAWALS
.24 343.72 FRAUDULENT WITHDRAWALS
.243 WITHDRAWAL ON DEMAND
.244 WITHDRAWAL AFTER NOTICE
.4 PRESENTATION FOR PAYMENT
.41 AUTHORISED PAYEES
.43 PERIODS FOR PRESENTATION, VALIDITY AND PAYMENT
.432 PRESENTATION PERIOD
.434 VALIDITY PERIOD
.436 PAYMENT PERIOD
.45 ACCEPTANCE. AUTHORISATION FOR REPAYMENT
.48 WITHDRAWAL, CANCELLATION AND REVOCATION OF INSTRUCTIONS
.5 SUPPLEMENTARY DISPOSITIONS OF PRINCIPAL OR RECIPIENT
.7 TREND AND STATE OF SAVINGS ACCOUNT BALANCE
.71 CREDIT AND DEBIT ADVICES
.713 CREDIT ADVICES
.715 DEBIT ADVICES
.73 STATE OF THE ACCOUNT. BALANCE
.75 SAVINGS ACCOUNTS WITHOUT TRANSACTIONS (CURRENT ACCOUNTS LEFT IDLE)
.77 ADVICE TO THE DEPOSITOR

332.223.778 NOTIFICATION OF THE SAVINGS BALANCE. ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT
.778.1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF VERFICATION OF THE ACCOUNT
.8 ENQUIRIES AS TO TRANSACTIONS
.86 DIFFERENCE BETWEEN DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS
.225 AUXILIARY OR SPECIAL SERVICES
.226 ACCOUNTING
.226.1 ACCOUNTS. KEEPING ACCOUNTS
.11 ACCOUNTS
.117 SPECIAL ACCOUNTS
.13 KEEPING ACCOUNTS
.131 PREPARATORY WORK
.133 DIFFERENT METHODS OF ACCOUNTING
.4 ACCOUNTING IN OFFICES
.42 ACCOUNTING IN SUB-OFFICES
.44 REGIONAL BOOKKEEPING
.46 CENTRAL BOOKKEEPING
.8 INSPECTION. AUDIT CF.657.63 AUDIT OF BOOKS
.228 FINANCE MANAGEMENT 332.228 332.67 CAPITAL INVESTMENT
332.228 332.8 INTEREST
.228 332.67 CAPITAL INVESTMENT
AB 61 .3 LOAN INSTITUTIONS. LOAN. CF. 332.7 332.82 333.33 347.27
347.455 347.755
ED 65 .3 LOANS, PAWNBROKING
FU -- .3 OTHER LOAN INSTITUTIONS
.32 CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS FOR HOUSEBUILDING. BUILDING SOCIETIES
.33 PUBLIC MORTGAGE LOANS
AB 61 .34 PRIVATE MONEY-LENDING. PAWNBROKING
FU -- .34 PRIVATE MORTGAGE LOANS
AB 61 .4 MONEY. MINT CURRENCY. COINAGE. CF. 737.1
ED 65 .4 MONEY, MINT CURRENCY, COINAGE
FU -- .4 MONEY. CURRENCY CF.737.1 COINS. NUMISMATICS
AB 61 .402 ORIGIN AND NATURE OF MONEY
FU -- .402 ORIGIN AND NATURE OF MONEY
.402.1 ORIGIN OF MONEY 332.402.1 291.34 MONEY OFFERINGS.
SACRIFICIAL MONEY 332.402.1 663.95 TEA AS MONEY
.1 291.34 MONEY OFFERINGS. SACRIFICIAL MONEY
.1 663.95 TEA AS MONEY
.2 NATURE OF MONEY. GENERAL THEORY OF MONEY
.21 GENERAL THEORY OF MONEY
.22 FUNCTIONS OF MONEY
.221 MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE
.222 MEASURE OF VALUE. SCALE OF CALCULATION. UNIT OF
RECKONING
.223 MEDIUM OF SAVING. MEDIUM OF ACCUMULATION
.224 MEDIUM FOR LOANS
.225 MEDIUM FOR PAYMENT. COMMUNITY OF INTEREST BASED ON
PAYMENT
.225.1 COMMUNITY OF INTEREST BASED ON PAYMENT
.2 MONEY PAID OUT BE WEIGHT
.3 MEDIUM OF CIRCULATION. CURRENCY
.4 MONEY MADE VALID BY STATE DECREE. LEGALISED PAYMENT
MEDIUM

332.402.23 GENERAL IDEAS AND LAWS ABOUT MONEY
.231 MONEY VALUE. REAL VALUE. EXCHANGE VALUE. COMMODITY VALUE. FACE VALUE
.232 LEGAL TENDER CAPACITY
.233 PURCHASING POWER OF THE MONETARY UNIT CF.339.452 PURCHASING POWER IN ITS BEARING ON CONSUMPTION CAPACITY
.234 QUANTITY LAW
.234.1 CRUDE LAW OF QUANTITY
.2 MODIFIED LAW OF QUANTITY
.235 GRESHAM'S LAW
.236 VELOCITY OF CIRCULATION. HOARDING
.236.1 VELOCITY OF CIRCULATION
.2 ACCUMULATION. HOARDING OF MONEY
.237 DEMAND FOR MONEY. PROVISION OF MONEY
.237.1 DEMAND FOR MONEY
.2 PROVISION OF MONEY
.24 TYPES OF MONEY
.241 ACCORDING TO THE LIMITS OF ACCEPTABILITY
.241.1 OBLIGATORY MONEY
.2 OPTIONAL MONEY
.242 AS REGARDS LEGAL TENDER CAPACITY
.242.1 STANDARD MONEY. MONEY VALUTA
.2 SUBSIDIARY MONEY
.3 CURRENT MONEY. LEGAL TENDER
.4 SMALL CHANGE MONEY
.6 FIXED VALUE MONEY
.243 AS REGARDS CONVERTIBILITY
.243.1 PROVISIONAL MONEY
.2 DEFINITIVE MONEY
.28 MONETARY THEORIES
.281 THEORIES CONNECTED OR NOT CONNECTED WITH THE PROBLEM OF VALUE IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY
.281.1 CATALLACTIC THEORIES OF MONEY (PERTAINING TO EXCHANGE)
.2 ACATALLACTIC THEORIES OF MONEY (NOT PERTAINING TO EXCHANGE)
.282 THEORIES ON THE ORIGIN OF MONEY
.282.1 SACRIFICIAL MONEY THEORY
.2 CONVENTIONAL ORIGIN THEORY
.3 STATE THEORY OF MONEY. THEORY OF LEGALLY FIXED MEDIUM
.283 FUNCTIONAL THEORIES
.283.1 NOMINALISTIC THEORIES
.11 ASSIGNATION THEORY
.12 ROMANTIC THEORY OF MONEY. ORGANIC THEORY OF MONEY
.13 TOKEN THEORIES
.2 MERCHANDISE THEORY
.21 METALLISM
.3 QUANTITY THEORY
AB 61 .41 MINT-METALS. VALUE. CHANGES IN VALUE

FU --	332.41	MATERIAL OF WHICH MONEY IS MADE. MATERIALS AS MONEY. MINT METALS. PRECIOUS METAL MARKET. GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, ALUMINIUM ETC., AS COINAGE METALS. PRODUCTION. EXTRACTION. VALUE. CHANGE IN VALUE. NON-METALLIC MONEY MATERIAL. PORCELAIN 332.41 669.22 SILVER AS COINAGE METAL TECHNICAL QUESTIONS. SEE 622 MINING AND 669 METALLURGY
	.41 669.22	SILVER AS COINAGE METAL
	.414	AVAILABLE STOCKS OF COINAGE METALS. PROVISION OF COINAGE METALS
	.415	WITHDRAWAL OF COINAGE METALS FROM THE OPEN MARKET. SEIZURE. CONFISCATION
AB 61	.42	MONETARY STANDARD. MONOMETALLISM AND BIMETALLISM. GRESHAM'S LAW. GOLD STANDARD
FU --	.42	CURRENCY. FIXED STANDARD
	.422	SINGLE STANDARD. MONOMETALLISM
	.422.2	GOLD CURRENCY
	.21	WITH CIRCULATION OF GOLD COINAGE. EFFECTIVE GOLD STANDARD
	.22	WITHOUT CIRCULATION OF GOLD COINAGE. GOLD NUCLEUS CURRENCY. GOLD CERTIFICATE STANDARD
	.3	SILVER CURRENCY
	.423	DOUBLE STANDARD. BIMETALLISM
	.424	PARALLEL STANDARD
	.425	'LIMPING' STANDARD
AB 61	.43	UNIVERSAL MONEY. INTERNATIONAL MONEY
FU --	.43	WORLD MONEY. INTERNATIONAL MONEY. TRADE COINAGE
	.431	INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONVENTION. CURRENCY IDENTICAL IN TWO OR MORE STATES
AB 61	.45	MONEY EXCHANGE AND RELATED OPERATIONS
FU --	.45	MONEY EXCHANGE. MONEY BUSINESS PURCHASE AND SALE OF FOREIGN CURRENCY. GOLD PREMIUM. CURRENCY PREMIUM. EXCHANGE PREMIUM. EXCHANGE DISCOUNT. VALUTA
	.452	GOLD POINTS
AB 61	.453	INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE CREDITS, ETC.
FU --	.453	FINANCIAL OPERATIONS IN CONNEXION WITH MONETARY EXCHANGE. INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS TRANSACTIONS. EQUILIBRIUM OF THE EXCHANGES. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS. FOREIGN CREDITS. TRANSFER
	.453.1	GENERAL. EQUILIBRIUM OF THE EXCHANGES
	.2	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS. UNFAVOURABLE BALANCE
	.3	POLITICAL DEBTS. REPARATIONS
	.4	FOREIGN CREDITS
AB 61	.5	FLIGHT OF CAPITAL
FU --	.5	MOVEMENT OF CAPITAL. FLIGHT OF CAPITAL CF.332.5 PAPER MONEY. BANK NOTES CF.336.2.044 FLIGHT FROM TAXATION CF.382 FOREIGN TRADE. INTERNATIONAL TRADE
	.6	FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
AB 61	.7	TRANSFER
FU --	.7	TRANSFER
AB 61	.74	CLEARING. CF. 332.78
FU --	.74	CLEARING
AB 61	.74(4)	EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION (EPU)
FU --	.74(4)	EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION (EPU)
AB 61	.46	GOLD MINTING. MINT GOLD

FU -- 332.46 MINTING OF MONEY. COINAGE
.461 PRODUCTION. COINING
.461.1 COINAGE PREROGATIVE. FREE MINTING. SEIGNEURAGE. COINER'S PROFIT
.2 STANDARD OF COINAGE
.3 WEIGHT. FORM. DENOMINATION
.31 STANDARD FINENESS. FULL WEIGHT
.32 FINENESS. FINE GRAIN
.33 TOLERANCE. ALLOWANCE
.34 FORM. DENOMINATION
.462 WEAR. CURRENT WEIGHT. CONSUMPTION
.462.1 WEAR. CURRENT WEIGHT
.2 CONSUMPTION
.465 DEBASEMENT OF THE COINAGE. MIXED CURRENCY. RENEWAL OF CURRENC COINAGE STAMPED ON ONE SIDE ONLY. CLIPPERS AND SORTERS O COINS
AB 61 .5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. PAPER AND SPECIAL CURRENCIES. MONEY SUBSTITUTE RATES OF EXCHANGE
ED 65 .5 FIDUCIARY CURRENCY, RATES
FU -- .5 PAPER MONEY. BANK NOTES. MONEY SUBSTITUTES. RATES OF EXCHANGE 332.5(73) (430-074) SPECIAL CURRENCY FOR THE AMERICAN OCCUPATION TROOPS IN GERMANY
.5.065.1 PAPER MONEY WITH UNDERTAKING TO REDEEM
.2 PAPER MONEY WITHOUT UNDERTAKING TO REDEEM
.3 PAPER MONEY WITH OBLIGATION FOR ACCEPTANCE IN PRIVATE TRANSACTIONS
.4 PAPER MONEY WITHOUT OBLIGATION FOR ACCEPTANCE IN PRIVATE TRANSACTIONS
.5 PAPER MONEY WITH OBLIGATION FOR ACCEPTANCE BY PUBLIC FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
AB 61 .51 BANK NOTES. TREASURY NOTES. CF. 332.11
FU -- .51 BANK NOTES. TREASURY NOTES CF.332.116.11 REQUIREMENTS FOR COVER
.511 BULLION CONTROVERSY
.512 CURRENCY THEORY
.513 BANKING THEORY. FULLARTON'S LAW
AB 61 .53 EMERGENCY MONEY
FU -- .53 EMERGENCY MONEY
AB 61 .54 OBSOLESCENT MONEY. UNCONTROLLED MONEY
FU -- .54 OBSOLESCENT MONEY. UNCONTROLLED MONEY
.55 OTHER MEANS OF PAYMENT CF.332.171.3 CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS CF.332.175.6 LOAN BANK NOTES
.55.065.8 VALUE STAMPS DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS BY MEANS OF E.G. 332.2 SAVINGS STAMPS E.G. 336.248 VALUE STAMPS FOR PAYMENT OF STAMP DUTY
.551 COPYING FEE
.552 COMPENSATION FUNDS
.553 PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS WITHOUT CASH
.554 MARK BANCO. BANK MONEY OF ACCOUNT
AB 61 .56 PRICE LEVEL. CURRENCY INDEX
FU -- .56 CURRENCY INDEX. PRICE LEVEL STANDARD. MANIPULATED CURRENCY. COMMODITY DOLLAR

MT 64	343.359	TAX OFFENCES
AB 61	.36	AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.
ME 67	.36	OFFENCES AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
	.361	REFUSAL TO FULFILL LEGAL OBLIGATIONS, E.G. TO GIVE EVIDENCE, TO SERVE ON JURY
	.362	SIMULATION OF (CRIMINAL) OFFENCES
AB 61	.364	PERJURY. SUBORNING WITNESSES, ETC.
ME 67	.364	PERJURY. SUBORNING WITNESSES, ETC. CF. 343.369
	.365	PERSONAL FAVOURS TO (CRIMINAL) OFFENDERS COMMISSION, RAKE-OFF, ETC. CF. 343.73
AB 61	.367	COLLUSION. BREACH OF TRUST, ETC.
ME 67	.367	DISLOYALTY, COLLUSION, BREACH OF TRUST, ETC. (BY LAWYERS OR PARTIES IN A SUIT)
AB 61	.369	CONTEMPT OF COURT
ME 67	.369	CONTEMPT OF COURT. CORRUPTION OR BRIBERY OF JUDGE CF. 343.364
AB 61	.4	OFFENCES AGAINST FUNDAMENTAL LIBERTIES
ED 65	.4	AGAINST FUNDAMENTAL LIBERTIES
ME 67	.4	OFFENCES AGAINST FUNDAMENTAL LIBERTIES CF. 342.72/.73
AB 61	.43	INDIVIDUAL LIBERTY ABDUCTION. CF. 326 343.62
ME 67	.432	ARBITRARY CONFINEMENT OR DETENTION, ABDUCTION OR KIDNAPPING CF. 343.712
	.433	ABDUCTION, KIDNAPPING OF MINORS CF. 343.62
	.434	THREATS
	.435	COERCION
AB 61	.44	VIOLATION OF THE HOME OR DOMICILE
ME 67	.44	VIOLATION OF THE HOME OR DOMICILE. UNLAWFUL INTRUSION. TRESPASSING, ETC. CF. 343.711.5 343.77
AB 61	.45	VIOLATION OF SECRECY. CF. 342.738
ME 67	.45	VIOLATION OF SECRECY CF. 342.738
	.451	SECRECY OF CORRESPONDENCE AND COMMUNICATION LETTERS, TELEGRAMS, TAPPING OF TELEPHONES, ETC.
	.452	PROFESSIONAL SECRECY CF. 343.534 347.775 614.253
	.46	OFFENCES AGAINST ECONOMIC FREEDOM, RIGHT TO WORK, ILLEGAL STRIKES CF. 331.89 342.734
	.461	ON BOARD
	.462	ON LAND
AB 61	.5	BREACHES OF PUBLIC CREDIT OR TRUST, MORALITY AND FAMILY ORDER. FRAUDS. CF. 343.72
ME 67	.5	BREACHES OF PUBLIC CREDIT OR TRUST, MORALITY AND FAMILY ORDER. FRAUD. MISCONDUCT CF. 343.72
AB 61	.51	COUNTERFEIT COINING. FORGERY OF PUBLIC CREDIT NOTES. FALSIFICATION OF MONEY. CF. 332.9
ME 67	.51	COUNTERFEIT COINING. FORGERY OF PUBLIC CREDIT NOTES. FALSIFICATION OF MONEY
AB 61	.52	OTHER FORGERIES PUBLIC SEALS AND STAMPS, DOCUMENTS, PASSPORTS, LICENCES, ETC.
ME 67	.52	DOCUMENTARY, IDENTITY AND RELATED FORGERIES
	.522	DOCUMENT, DEED AND SIGNATURE FORGERIES
	.523	FORGERY OF PASSPORTS, LICENCES, CERTIFICATES, TESTIMONIALS, DECLARATIONS, ETC.
	.525	ASSUMING FALSE NAMES. ILLEGAL IMPERSONATION, IMPOSTORS CF. 343.356

AB 61	343.53	FRAUDS. FALSE STATEMENTS. CF. 343.72
ME 67	.53	FRAUDS IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY CF. 343.72 381.82
MT 64	.53	FRAUDS IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY
AB 61	.531	FRAUDULENT MANIPULATION OF PRICES. CORNERING MARKETS, BUYING OUT, ETC. CF. 332.82
ME 67	.531	FRAUDULENT MANIPULATION OF PRICES. CORNERING MARKETS, BUYING OUT, ETC.
AB 61	.532	FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. FALSE DECLARATIONS OF ORIGIN, QUALITY, ETC. CF. 381.822
ME 67	.532	FALSE DECLARATIONS OF WEIGHT OR MEASURE, QUALITY, DATE AND ORIGIN OF GOODS CF. 381.822
AB 61	.533	INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE-MARKS, COPYRIGHT, ETC. CF. 347.77/.78
ME 67	.533	INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRIAL AND ARTISTIC PROPERTY RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT. ILLEGAL IMITATIONS, ETC. CF. 347.77
MT 64	.533	INFRINGEMENT OF TRADEMARKS, OF COPYRIGHT, ETC.
ME 67	.533.1	PATENT RIGHTS
	.2	TRADE-MARKS AND BRAND COPYRIGHT
	.3	REGISTRABLE DESIGNS. PATTERNS. PLANS
	.4	MISUSE OF NAMES, PLATES, CRESTS, HALL-MARKS
	.6	ILLICIT AND UNFAIR COMPETITION
	.9	ARTISTIC COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT CF. 347.78
AB 61	.534	BETRAYAL OF SCIENTIFIC, INDUSTRIAL AND TRADE SECRETS. CF. 347.775
ME 67	.534	BETRAYAL OF SCIENTIFIC, INDUSTRIAL AND TRADE SECRETS CF. 343.452 347.775
AB 61	.535	BANKRUPTCY. CF. 347.736
ME 67	.535	BANKRUPTCY CF. 347.736
	.536	USURY. PROFITEERING CF. 347.456
AB 61	.54	MORAL OFFENCES, OUTRAGES. INDECENT BEHAVIOUR. RAPE. INCEST. HOMOSEXUAL PRACTICES. PROSTITUTION. PROCURING. CF. 343.62
ME 67	.54	MORAL OFFENCES, OUTRAGES CF. 343.62
	.541	RAPE
	.543	SODOMY
	.544	PROSTITUTION
	.545	PROCURING (PIMPS, PANDERS). WHITE-SLAVE TRAFFIC
	.546	SEDUCTION, CORRUPTION OF MINORS
AB 61	.55	OFFENCES AGAINST FAMILY ORDER. ADULTERY, BIGAMY, ETC. CF. 343.62
ME 67	.55	OFFENCES AGAINST FAMILY ORDER AND HONOUR CF. 343.62
	.551	ADULTERY
	.552	BIGAMY
AB 61	.56	GAMING. BETTING. GAMBLING
ME 67	.56	GAMING. BETTING. GAMBLING. ILLICIT LOTTERIES AND PAWNING ESTABLISHMENTS
AB 61	.57	DRUNKENNESS IN PUBLIC
ME 67	.57	DRUNKENESS (IN PUBLIC)
AB 61	.58	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. CF. 179.3 351.765
ME 67	.58	CRUELTY TO ANIMALS CF. 179.3 351.765
	.59	ANTISOCIAL OFFENCES, GROSS MISCONDUCT AND OTHER BREACHES OF MORALITY
AB 61	.6	OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS. CF. 340.62 343.54
ED 65	.6	AGAINST PERSONS HOMICIDE, NEGLECT, LIBEL

ME 67	343.6	OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS CF. 340.62 343.54
AB 61	.61	HOMICIDE AND BODILY INJURIES. DUELS. BRAWLS
ME 67	.61	HOMICIDE, BODILY INJURY CF. 394.8
AB 61	.611	INTENTIONAL KILLING. MURDER. ASSASSINATION
ME 67	.611	INTENTIONAL KILLING
	.613	DUELLING. DUELS CF. 394.84
AB 61	.614	SUICIDE
ME 67	.614	SUICIDE CF. 394.86
AB 61	.615	BODILY HARM. ASSAULT, BATTERY
ME 67	.615	BODILY HARM OR INJURY. ASSAULT. BATTERY
	.617	MALEVOLENT SPREADING OF INFECTIONS
AB 61	.618	UNINTENTIONAL KILLING. MANSLAUGHTER
ME 67	.618	UNINTENTIONAL KILLING OR BODILY INJURY. MANSLAUGHTER
AB 61	.62	CRIMINAL ABORTION, INFANTICIDE, CRIMINAL NEGLECT, ILL-TREATMENT, ABDUCTION, ILLEGAL EXPLOITATION AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST HELPLESS PERSONS, MINORS, ETC. CF. 343.54/.55 362
ME 67	.62	OFFENCES AGAINST CHILDREN, THE HELPLESS OR PERSONS IN NEED OF HELP CF. 343.433 343.54
	.621	CRIMINAL ABORTION
	.622	INFANTICIDE
	.624	ABANDONMENT
	.625	CRIMINAL NEGLECT, ILL-TREATMENT
	.627	ILLEGAL EXPLOITATION, E.G. IN THE STAGE
AB 61	.63	DEFAMATION, LIBEL, SLANDER, ETC.
ME 67	.63	DEFAMATION. LIBEL. SLANDER. CALUMNY
AB 61	.64	MISUSE, ABUSE OF HYPNOTISM. CF. 159.962 614.26
ME 67	.64	MISUSE, ABUSE OF HYPNOTISM CF. 159.962
AB 61	.7	OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY
ED 65	.7	AGAINST PROPERTY THEFT, WILFUL DAMAGE, ETC.
ME 67	.7	OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY
AB 61	.71	STEALING. THEFT. BURGLARY. ROBBERY
ME 67	.71	LARCENY. BURGLARY. ROBBERY
	.711	LARCENY. THEFT. STEALING
	.711.4	THEFT FROM PEDESTRIANS OR PASSENGERS, PICKPOCKETS
	.5	LARCENY WITH HOUSEBREAKING. BURGLARY CF. 343.44
AB 61	.712	ROBBERY WITH VIOLENCE. BRIGANDAGE. PIRACY
ME 67	.712	ROBBERY WITH VIOLENCE. BRIGANDAGE. PIRACY. FORCIBLE SEIZURE FOR RANSOM CF. 343.43
AB 61	.713	EXTORTION. BLACKMAIL
ME 67	.713	EXTORTION. BLACKMAIL
AB 61	.72	SWINDLING, CHEATING, IMPOSTURE, MISREPRESENTATION, DEFRAUDING. CF. 343.356 343.5
ME 67	.72	SWINDLING. CHEATING. MISREPRESENTATION. DEFRAUDING CF. 343.356 343.525
	.721	TRICKERY. CONFIDENCE TRICKSTERS, CARD-SHARPERS, ETC.
	.722	EMBEZZLEMENT. FRAUDULENT CONVERSION
AB 61	.73	CONCEALMENT. RECEIVERSHIP OF STOLEN GOODS
ME 67	.73	RECEIVERSHIP, CONCEALMENT OF STOLEN GOODS CF. 343.365
AB 61	.74	USURPATION OF OWNERSHIP. DISTURBANCES OF POSSESSION
ME 67	.74	USURPATION OF OWNERSHIP. DISTURBANCES OF POSSESSION
AB 61	.75	OCCASIONAL FLOODING. SUBMERSION. WRECK. CF. 347.799

ME 67	343.75	CAUSING OF FLOODING, SUBMERSION AND (SHIP)WRECK CF. 347.799.2
AB 61	.76	ARSON. EXPLOSION
ME 67	.76	ARSON. CAUSING OF EXPLOSIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.77	WILFUL DAMAGE TO PROPERTY. DEPREDATIONS. DESTRUCTION. DILAPIDATION. CF. 343.71 347.24 351.744
ME 67	.77	WILFULL DAMAGE TO PROPERTY DEPREDATIONS, DESTRUCTION AND DILAPIDATION (E.G. FROM HUNTING, FISHING, FORESTRY) CF. 343.44 347.24
	.791	LEGAL INFRINGEMENTS, BREACHES OF THE LAW IN GENERAL
AB 61	.8	PENOLOGY. PENITENTIARY AND PRISON INSTITUTIONS AND SYSTEMS. CRIME PREVENTION AND DETERRENTS. CF. 343.24/.29 725.6
ED 65	.8	PENOLOGY. PRISON MANAGEMENT, FOLLOW-UP, ETC
ME 67	.8	PENOLOGY. PENITENTIARY AND PRISON INSTITUTIONS AND SYSTEMS. CRIME POLICY, PREVENTION, DETERRENTS, ETC. CF. 343.24/.29
AB 61	.81	PENITENTIARY ESTABLISHMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
ED 65	.81	PENITENTIARY ESTABLISHMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.81	PENITENTIARY ESTABLISHMENTS, INSTITUTIONS CF. 725.6
AB 61	.811	PRISONS OR GAOLS GENERALLY
ME 67	.811	PRISONS OR GAOLS GENERALLY
AB 61	.812	CELL DETENTION, SOLITARY CONFINEMENT PRISONS
ME 67	.812	CELL-DETENTION, SOLITARY CONFINEMENT PRISONS
AB 61	.813	PENAL SERVITUDE OR CONVICT PRISONS
ME 67	.813	PENAL SERVITUDE, FORCED-LABOUR OR CONVICT PRISONS. GALLEY-SLAVERY
AB 61	.814	PENAL, PENITENTIARY SETTLEMENTS AND COLONIES
ME 67	.814	PENAL, PENITENTIARY SETTLEMENTS AND COLONIES
AB 61	.815	REFORMATORIES. APPROVED SCHOOLS. BORSTAL SYSTEM. CF. 343.26 343.88
ED 65	.815	REFORMATORIES. APPROVED SCHOOLS. BORSTAL SYSTEM
ME 67	.815	REFORMATORIES. APPROVED SCHOOLS. BORSTAL SYSTEM CF. 343.26 343.88
AB 61	.816	PRISON ASYLUMS. CF. 343.913 362.2
ME 67	.816	PRISON ASYLUMS CF. 343.913 362.2
AB 61	.817	INSTITUTIONS FOR MENDICANTS AND BEGGARS. CF. 343.345 343.89 351.763
ME 67	.817	INSTITUTIONS FOR MENDICANTS AND BEGGARS CF. 343.345 343.89 351.763
AB 61	.818	MILITARY PRISONS. FORTRESS DETENTION. CF. 343.916 344.15 344.45
ME 67	.818	MILITARY PRISONS. FORTRESS DETENTION CF. 343.916 344.15 344.45
AB 61	.819	OTHER PENITENTIARY ESTABLISHMENTS
ME 67	.819	OTHER PENITENTIARY ESTABLISHMENTS
AB 61	.819.2	FOR WOMEN AND YOUNG GIRLS
	.3	TRANSIT PRISON. COMMON LOCK-UP
ME 67	.3	TRANSIT PRISON. COMMON LOCK-UP
AB 61	.5	CONCENTRATION CAMPS
ME 67	.5	CONCENTRATION CAMPS
AB 61	.7	ESTABLISHMENTS FOR POLITICAL DETAINEES
ME 67	.7	ESTABLISHMENTS FOR POLITICAL DETAINEES
AB 61	.82	PENITENTIARY SYSTEMS. REGULATIONS. PRISON WELFARE. CF. 343.24/.29

ED 65	343.82	PENITENTIARY SYSTEMS. REGULATIONS. PRISON WELFARE
ME 67	.82	PENITENTIARY SYSTEMS. REGULATIONS. PRISON WELFARE INCLUDING PSYCHIATRIC PROVISION
	.827	PRISON DISCIPLINE, SUPERVISION, PUNISHMENTS
AB 61	.83	PRISON PERSONNEL. EXECUTIONERS, WARDERS, ETC.
ED 65	.83	PRISON PERSONNEL. EXECUTIONERS, WARDERS, ETC.343.84-PUNITIVE SYSTEMS. GRADES OF PUNISHMENT. PREPARATIONS FOR RELEASE
ME 67	.83	PRISON PERSONNEL GOVERNOR, WARDERS, ALMONERS, DOCTORS
AB 61	.84	PUNITIVE SYSTEMS. GRADES OF PUNISHMENT
ME 67	.84	PUNITIVE SYSTEMS. GRADES OF PUNISHMENT
AB 61	.843	PREPARATION FOR RELEASE. CF. 343.265 343.294
ME 67	.843	PREPARATION FOR RELEASE. POLICE SUPERVISION. OBLIGATION TO REPORT CF. 343.265 343.294
AB 61	.85	PREVENTIVE MEASURES. SOCIAL MEASURES
ED 65	.85	PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEASURES E.G. STERILIZATION OF CRIMINALS
ME 67	.85	PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEASURES. CRIME PREVENTION
AB 61	.855	EUGENIC SYSTEM. STERILIZATION OF CRIMINALS
ME 67	.855	EUGENIC SYSTEM. STERILIZATION OF CRIMINALS
AB 61	.86	SURVEILLANCE IN GENERAL
ED 65	.86	SURVEILLANCE IN GENERAL
ME 67	.86	SURVEILLANCE AND WELFARE IN GENERAL
AB 61	.87	CONVICTS AND DISCHARGED PRISONERS. PROBATION. REMISSION OF SENTENCE
ED 65	.87	PROBATION OF CONVICTS AND DISCHARGED PRISONERS. REMISSION OF SENTENCE
ME 67	.87	SUPERVISION AND FOLLOW-UP OF DISCHARGED PRISONERS. REMISSION OF SENTENCE. PROBATION SYSTEM CF. 361/362
AB 61	.88	JUVENILE OFFENDERS. CF. 343.815 343.915 362.74
ED 65	.88	PROBATION OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS
ME 67	.88	SUPERVISION OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS CF. 343.121.5 343.815 343.915 362.74
AB 61	.89	MENDICANTS, BEGGARS AND VAGRANTS. CF. 343.345 343.817 351.763
ED 65	.89	PROBATION OF MENDICANTS, BEGGARS AND VAGRANTS
ME 67	.89	SUPERVISION OF MENDICANTS, BEGGARS AND VAGRANTS
AB 61	.9	CRIMINOLOGY. CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, TECHNOLOGY. CF. 343.2
ED 65	.9	CRIMINOLOGY. DELINQUENCY AND CRIME STUDY
ME 67	.9	CRIMINOLOGY. DELINQUENCY AND CRIME STUDY CF. 343.2
AB 61	.9.01	GENERAL THEORIES OF CRIME AND CRIMINALITY
ME 67	.01	GENERAL THEORIES OF CRIME AND CRIMINALITY
AB 61	.018	METHODS OF RESEARCH
ME 67	.018	METHODS OF RESEARCH
AB 61	.91	DELINQUENTS, CRIMINALS VARIOUS TYPES. CF. 343.93
ED 65	.91	DELINQUENTS, CRIMINALS, OFFENDERS
ME 67	.91	DELINQUENTS, CRIMINALS, OFFENDERS VARIOUS TYPES CF. 343.93
AB 61	.911	HABITUAL. RECIDIVISTS, ETC.
ED 65	.911	HABITUAL REDIDIVISTS, ETC.
ME 67	.911	HABITUAL OFFENDERS, CRIMINALS. RECIDIVISTS
AB 61	.912	OCCASIONAL. IMPULSIVE
ED 65	.912	OCCASIONAL, IMPULSIVE DELINQUENTS
ME 67	.912	OCCASIONAL, IMPULSIVE OFFENDERS, DELINQUENTS

AB 61	343.913	INSANE. CF. 343.816 343.95/.96
ED 65	.913	INSANE
ME 67	.913	INSANE, TOTALLY IRRESPONSIBLE DELINQUENTS CF. 343.816 343.95/.96
AB 61	.914	WOMEN PROSTITUTES, ETC.
ED 65	.914	WOMEN DELINQUENTS, E.G. PROSTITUTES
ME 67	.914	WOMEN OFFENDERS, DELINQUENTS, E.G. PROSTITUTES
AB 61	.915	JUVENILE
ED 65	.915	JUVENILE DELINQUENTS
ME 67	.915	JUVENILE DELINQUENTS (AND DELINQUENCY)
AB 61	.916	MILITARY
ED 65	.916	MILITARY CRIMINALS
ME 67	.916	MILITARY DELINQUENTS, CRIMINALS
AB 61	.917	POLITICAL. TERRORISTS. CF. 343.341
ED 65	.917	POLITICAL CRIMINALS, E.G. TERRORISTS
ME 67	.917	POLITICAL DELINQUENTS, CRIMINALS, E.G. TERRORISTS
AB 61	.918	OTHER CLASSES AND CATEGORIES
ED 65	.918	OTHER CATEGORIES OF DELINQUENTS
ME 67	.918	OTHER CATEGORIES OF DELINQUENTS
AB 61	.918.1	INFLUENCE OF OCCUPATION
ME 67	.1	INFLUENCE OF OCCUPATION
AB 61	.2	DELINQUENT'S SPECIALITY IN CRIMES
ME 67	.2	DELINQUENT'S SPECIALITY IN CRIMES
AB 61	.919	MONOGRAPHS ON DELINQUENTS. CELEBRATED CRIMINALS, TRIALS AND PROCEEDINGS. CF. 340.96 92(A/Z)
ME 67	.919	MONOGRAPHS ON DELINQUENTS. CELEBRATED CRIMINALS, TRIALS AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS CF. 340.96
AB 61	.92	PHYSICAL INFLUENCES, PLACES, SEASON, ETC. CF. 343.97(.)
ME 67	.92	PHYSICAL INFLUENCES, PLACES, SEASON, ETC. CF. 343.97
AB 61	.93	ANATOMY, ANTHROPOMETRY, PHYSIOGNOMY OF DELINQUENTS. PHYSICAL APPEARANCE. CF. 572.5 611
ME 67	.93	ANATOMY, ANTHROPOMETRY, PHYSIOGNOMY OF DELINQUENTS. PHYSICAL APPEARANCE, FEATURES. THE CRIMINAL TYPE CF. 572.5 611
AB 61	.94	PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF DELINQUENTS
ME 67	.94	PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF DELINQUENTS
AB 61	.941	HEREDITY. ATAVISM
ME 67	.941	HEREDITY. ATAVISM
AB 61	.942	DEGENERACY
ME 67	.942	DEGENERACY
AB 61	.95	PSYCHOLOGY OF DELINQUENTS
ME 67	.95	PSYCHOLOGY OF DELINQUENTS. CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY
AB 61	.96	PATHOLOGY AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. CF. 340.63 343.913
ME 67	.96	PATHOLOGY AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. MENTAL DISEASE AND CRIMINALITY CF. 340.63 343.913
AB 61	.97	CRIMINAL SOCIOLOGY. COMPARATIVE CRIMINALITY. SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT, ETC.
ED 65	.97	CRIMINAL SOCIOLOGY. COMPARATIVE CRIMINOLOGY, SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT, ETC. CRIME INVESTIGATION
ME 67	.97	CRIMINAL SOCIOLOGY. COMPARATIVE CRIMINOLOGY. SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT AND OTHER FACTORS AND CAUSES OF CRIME
	.971	MORAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL CAUSES OF CRIME DIVIDE BY 15/ 17

	343.972	RELIGIOUS CAUSES OF CRIME DIVIDE BY 2
	.973	ECONOMIC CAUSES OF CRIME. SOCIAL MISERY AND CRIMINALITY DIVIDE BY 3, ESP. 33
	.974	CONTAGION OF CRIMINALITY IMITATION, INFLUENCE OF GANGS, ETC. CF. 343.341
	.975	CRIMINAL ETHNOGRAPHY. CRIMINALITY OF DIFFERENT RACES DIVIDE BY (=0/=9), BUT CF. 343.377 572
AB 61	.977	CRIMINAL TECHNOLOGY. SCIENTIFIC CRIMINOLOGY. METHODS OF PERPETRATION AND INVESTIGATION, FINGER-PRINTS, ETC.
ME 67	.977	CRIMINAL TECHNOLOGY. SCIENTIFIC CRIMINOLOGY. METHODS OF PERPETRATION (WEAPONS, ETC.) AND INVESTIGATION (FINGER-PRINTS, ETC.)
	.979	CRIMINAL ARCHAEOLOGY. HISTORIC ASPECTS OF CRIME
AB 61	.98	VICTIMS STUDY, COMPARISON, ETC.
ME 67	.98	VICTIMS STUDY, COMPARISON, ETC.
AB 61	344	SPECIAL PENAL, CRIMINAL LAW
ED 65	344	MILITARY AND SPECIAL PENAL OR CRIMINAL LAW. COURT MARTIAL
ME 67	344	SPECIAL PENAL, CRIMINAL LAW
AB 61	344.1	MILITARY PENAL LAW. BY 343.22/.29
ME 67	.1	MILITAR PENAL LAW
	.12	PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY PENAL LAW. MILITARY PENAL JURISDICTION
	.13	OFFENCES, CRIMES (IN MILITARY PENAL LAW)
	.131	SPECIAL OFFENCES INSUBORDINATION, DESERTION, ABUSE OF AUTHORITY, ETC.
	.133	EXEMPTION FROM MILITARY JURISDICTION OF OFFENCES OR CRIMES NORMALLY FALLING WITHIN IT
	.14	PENALTIES. PUNISHMENTS CF. 343.24 ET SEQ.
	.145	DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES OR PUNISHMENTS
AB 61	.15	MILITARY PENITENTIARY REGIME. BY 343.8. CF. 343.818
ME 67	.15	MILITARY PENITENTIARY REGIME DIVIDE BY 343.8 CF. 343.818
AB 61	.2	MILITARY PENAL PRACTICE
ME 67	.2	MILITARY PENAL PROCEDURE DIVIDE BROADLY AS 344.3
AB 61	.3	MILITARY JUSTICE. COURTS (MARTIAL), TRIBUNALS
ME 67	.3	MILITARY JUSTICE. COURTS-MARTIAL. TRIBUNALS
AB 61	.31	PEACETIME
ME 67	.31	PEACETIME
AB 61	.32	WARTIME
ME 67	.32	WARTIME
	.33	DURING STATE OF SIEGE
AB 61	.4	NAVAL PENAL LAW
ME 67	.4	NAVAL PENAL LAW
	.42	PERSONS SUBJECT TO NAVAL PENAL LAW
	.43	OFFENCES, CRIMES (IN NAVAL PENAL LAW)
	.44	PENALTIES, PUNISHMENTS CF. 343.24 ET SEQ.
AB 61	.45	NAVAL PENITENTIARY REGIME
ME 67	.45	NAVAL PENITENTIARY REGIME
AB 61	.46	JUDICIARY ORGANIZATION AND PRACTICE
ME 67	.46	NAVAL JUDICIARY ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE AND COURTS
AB 61	.6	MERCHANT NAVY PENAL, DISCIPLINARY REGIME. CF. 347.79

ME 67	344.6	MERCHANT NAVY PENAL, DISCIPLINARY REGIME CF. 347.79
	.62	PERSONS SUBJECT TO MERCHANT NAVY PENAL LAW
	.63	OFFENCES, CRIMES (IN MERCHANT NAVY PENAL LAW)
	.64	PENALTIES, PUNISHMENTS CF. 343.24 ET SEQ.
AB 61	.65	PRACTICE AND COMPETENT JURISDICTIONS
ME 67	.65	PROCEDURE AND COMPETENT JURISDICTIONS (OF MERCHANT NAVY PENAL LAW)
AB 61	.68	FOULINGS, COLLISIONS AT SEA. CF. 347.796/.799
ME 67	.68	FOULINGS, COLLISIONS AT SEA CF. 347.796.3
AB 61	347	PRIVATE LAW. CIVIL LAW. CF. 341.5
ED 65	347	PRIVATE LAW. CIVIL AND COMMERICAL LAW
ME 67	347	CIVIL LAW. PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL LAW CF. 341.5
MT 64	347	PRIVATE LAW. CIVIL LAW
NS 64	347	CIVIL LAW
AB 61	347.1	RIGHTS, JURIDICAL ACTS AND PERSONS IN GENERAL. CF. 343.22
ME 67	.1	RIGHTS, JURIDICAL ACTS AND PERSONS IN GENERAL CF. 343.22
	.113	DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN LAWS OR DECREES OF THE SAME LEGAL SYSTEM. INTER-LOCAL OR -PROVINCIAL CIVIL LAW
	.115	AUTONOMY OF CIVIL LAW. PRIVATE LAW OF ROYALTY. THE FAMILY COMPACT CF. 342.511
AB 61	.12	KINDS OF RIGHT. ORIGIN, VARIATION, EXTINCTION
ME 67	.12	RIGHTS IN GENERAL ORIGIN, VARIATION, EXTINCTION
	.121	KINDS OF RIGHTS CF. 347.133 347.21 347.412
	.122	CONCEPTS, CONSTITUENT ELEMENTS OF RIGHTS
	.124	MOVEMENTS, ALTERATIONS OF RIGHTS
	.125	EXPIRY, RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS
	.129	GUIDING PRINCIPLES, MAXIMS, AXIOMS, APHORISMS IN CIVIL LAW
AB 61	.13	JURIDICAL ACTS AND DEEDS IN GENERAL. LIMITATION. TITLE, ETC.
ME 67	.13	LEGAL TRANSACTIONS, JURIDICAL ACTS AND DEEDS IN GENERAL. LIMITATION. TITLE, ETC.
	.133	KINDS OF LEGAL TRANSACTIONS
	.135	FORM OF LEGAL TRANSACTIONS
	.136	PUBLICITY PUBLISHED ORDERS OR INSTRUCTIONS, NOTICE, ENTRY IN REGISTER, TRANSCRIPTION
	.138	PROVISO OR STIPULATION DEFERRING, RESOLVING, PROTESTING OR OBJECTING, RETROACTIVE
	.139	TIME SPECIFICATION IN LEGAL TRANSACTIONS FIXED DAY, APPOINTED TIME
	.141	ERROR CUNNING, DECEIT, FRAUD, COMPULSION, OBLIGATION, NEGLIGENCE, RESPONSIBILITY, FREEWILL CF. 347.42 347.442 347.51
	.142	PERIOD, TERM, LENGTH OF TIME AND ITS CALCULATION
	.143	PRESCRIPTION, LAPSING (IN GENERAL) CF. 347.232.4
	.144	POSSESSION (IN GENERAL) CF. 347.251
	.145	SELF-HELP, TAKING THE LAW INTO ONE'S OWN HANDS
AB 61	.15	NATURAL PERSONS LEGAL STANDING. CF. 347.2
ME 67	.15	NATURAL PERSONS. CIRCUMSTANCES AFFECTING LEGAL STATUS AND COMPETENCE
AB 61	.18	CIVIL REGISTER
ME 67	.18	CIVIL REGISTER. ESTABLISHMENT, CONFIRMATION OF LEGAL STATUS OR STANDING

	347.189	NAME(S) SURNAME, FORENAME(S), PSEUDONYM, TITLE(S), ETC.
AB 61	.19	CIVIL PERSONS. CF. 06 343.22 347.72
ME 67	.19	CIVIL PERSONS
SP 64	.19	CIVIL PERSONS
ME 67	.191	CIVIL PERSONS IN GENERAL
	.192	CONSTITUTION. FORMALITIES
	.193	PUBLIC AUTHORITIES (AS CIVIL PERSONS) STATE, PROVINCE OR COUNTY, DISTRICT OR MUNICIPALITY, ETC.
	.195	PUBLIC UTILITY ESTABLISHMENTS. FOUNDATIONS. INSTITUTIONS
AB 61	.2	REALTY LAWS
ED 65	.2	REALTY LAW THINGS OR WEALTH, MORTGAGES, ETC.
ME 67	.2	REALTY AND PROPERTY LAWS
MT 64	.2	REALTY LAW
NS 64	.2	REALTY AND PROPERTY LAWS
AB 61	.21	THINGS OR WEALTH. THEIR DIVISIONS, DISTINCTIONS
ME 67	.21	THINGS OR WEALTH THEIR DIVISIONS, DISTINCTIONS
	.21.8	LEGAL AID. FREE LITIGATION
	.211	MATERIAL (PHYSICAL) THINGS AND IMMATERIAL (SPIRITUAL) WEALTH
	.213	DIVISIBLE AND INDIVISIBLE THINGS. CONSTITUENT PARTS OF THINGS CF. 347.412
	.214	MOVABLE AND IMMOVABLE THINGS
	.214.1	MOVABLE THINGS CF. 347.3
	.2	IMMOVABLE THINGS CF. 347.235
	.215	COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL THINGS
	.216	REPLACEABLE (FUNGIBLE) AND IRREPLACEABLE GOODS
	.218	DIVISION OF THINGS ACCORDING TO OWNER COMMON, PUBLIC, PRIVATE, ETC.
AB 61	.22	GENERAL QUESTIONS DEFINITION, ETC.
ME 67	.22	REALTY LAW GENERAL QUESTIONS, DEFINITION, ETC.
AB 61	.23	PROPERTY OWNERSHIP, ETC.
ED 65	.23	PROPERTY LAW OWNERSHIP, FREEHOLD, LEASEHOLD
ME 67	.23	PROPERTY OWNERSHIP, FREEHOLD, LEASEHOLD CF. 333
AB 61	.232	ACQUISITION, TRANSFER AND LOSS. CF. 347.472 347.65
ME 67	.232	ACQUISITION, TRANSFER AND LOSS CF. 347.472 347.65
	.232.1	OCCUPATION. APPROPRIATION. REVERSION. LOST, STOLEN OR OTHERWISE MISSING THINGS OF UNKNOWN OWNERSHIP
	.2	GROWTH, INCREASE OF MOVABLES SPECIFICATION, TREATMENT, MIXING, ACCRETION
	.3	TRANSFER OF PROPERTY. ACTIO PUBLICIANA
	.4	USURPATION, POSSESSION BY PRESCRIPTION
	.5	ACCESSION (OF PROPERTY)
	.8	TRANSFER, ALIENATION, SALE (AMONG LIVING PERSONS)
AB 61	.233	OWNER'S RIGHTS
ME 67	.233	OWNER'S RIGHTS
AB 61	.234	LIMITATIONS, EXPROPRIATION, AERIAL SPACE AND SUBSOIL, ETC. CF. 351.712.5
ME 67	.234	LIMITATIONS EXPROPRIATION, INALIENABILITY, ETC. CF. 351.712.5
AB 61	.235	REAL, LANDED, DOMANIAL PROPERTY IN GENERAL. CF. 333
ME 67	.235	REAL, LANDED, DOMANIAL PROPERTY IN GENERAL CF. 333
AB 61	.236	FEUDAL FREEHOLDS, COPYHOLDS, ETC.
ME 67	.236	FEUDAL AND DERIVED TENURE OR HOLDING RIGHTS

	347.236.1	FEUDAL TENURES FIEFS, HOLDINGS IN FEE
	.2	COPYHOLD
	.3	FREEHOLD CF. 347.254 347.453
AB 61	.237	FAMILY ESTATE. CF. 333.31
ME 67	.237	FAMILY ESTATE CF. 333.31 347.65/.66
AB 61	.238	COLLECTIVE AND JOINT OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.238	COLLECTIVE AND JOINT OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY
AB 61	.238.1	COLLECTIVE OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.1	COLLECTIVE OWNERSHIP, JOINT TENANCY
	.2	JOINT OWNERSHIP OF BOUNDARY PROPERTY
AB 61	.3	JOINT OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.3	OTHER JOINT OWNERSHIP, E.G. FLOOR OWNERSHIP (FLATS, APARTMENTS)
	.8	DISSOLUTION, DISPOSAL OF JOINT PROPERTY
	.239	PRE-EMPTION RIGHTS
AB 61	.24	REALTY LAWS ACCORDING TO OBJECT TO WHICH THEY RELATE
ME 67	.24	REALTY RIGHTS AND LAWS ACCORDING TO OBJECT TO WHICH THEY RELATE
MT 64	.24	REALTY LAWS ACCORDING TO OBJECT TO WHICH THEY RELATE
AB 61	.241	ARISING FROM VICINITY SMOKE, ETC.
ME 67	.241	VICINITY AND AMENITY RIGHTS SMOKE, NOISE AND OTHER NUISANCES
AB 61	.242	RELATING TO BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
ME 67	.242	RIGHTS RELATING TO BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
AB 61	.243	RELATING TO AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ESTATES
ME 67	.243	RIGHTS RELATING TO AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ESTATES
AB 61	.246	RELATING TO HUNTING AND FISHING. CF. 343.77
ME 67	.246	HUNTING AND FISHING RIGHTS CF. 343.77
AB 61	.247	RELATING TO WATERS HYDRAULIC POWER, IRRIGATION, ETC.
ME 67	.247	RIGHTS RELATING TO WATERS AND HYDRAULIC POWER, IRRIGATION, ETC
MT 64	.247	LAW RELATING TO WATERS HYDRAULIC POWER, IRRIGATION, ETC.
AB 61	.249	RELATING TO MINES. MINE LAW
ME 67	.249	RIGHTS RELATING TO MINES. MINING LAW
MT 64	.249	LAW RELATING TO MINES. MINING LAW
AB 61	.25	REALTY RIGHTS OTHER THAN OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.25	REALTY RIGHTS OTHER THAN PROPERTY
AB 61	.251	POSSESSION
ME 67	.251	POSSESSION
AB 61	.252	USUFRUCT (FULL USE AND ENJOYMENT)
ME 67	.252	USUFRUCT (FULL USE AND ENJOYMENT)
AB 61	.253	RIGHT OF USE OR COMMON
ME 67	.253	RIGHT OF USE OR COMMON
AB 61	.254	OCCUPANCY, DWELLING RIGHTS
ME 67	.254	OCCUPANCY, DWELLING RIGHTS
AB 61	.255	LONG LEASE RIGHTS
ME 67	.255	LONG LEASE RIGHTS
AB 61	.256	SUPERFICIARY, SURFACE RIGHTS
ME 67	.256	SUPERFICIARY, SURFACE (BUILDING) RIGHTS
AB 61	.257	CULTIVATION, WATERING RIGHTS
ME 67	.257	CULTIVATION, WATERING RIGHTS
AB 61	.258	CONCESSIONS ON PUBLIC DOMAIN AND PROPERTY
ME 67	.258	CONCESSIONS ON PUBLIC DOMAIN AND PROPERTY
AB 61	.26	EASEMENTS PUBLIC UTILITY, PRIVATE INTEREST, CONVENTIONAL, PERSONAL. GROUND RENTS, ETC.

ME 67	347.26	RIGHT OF DEFENCE IN GENERAL
	.26	EASEMENTS
	.262	EASEMENTS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST
	.265	EASEMENTS OF A PRIVATE NATURE CF. 347.24
	.266	CONTRACTUAL, CONVENTIONAL EASEMENTS
AB 61	.27	MORTGAGES. CF. 347.798
ME 67	.27	MORTGAGES CF. 347.798
	.273	ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING MORTGAGES REGISTRATION, TRANSFER, RENEWAL, EXPIRY
	.275	ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER OF AMOUNT(S) MORTGAGED
	.276	EXPIRY, DISCHARGING OF MORTGAGE DEBT. RENUNCIATION BY CREDITOR(S). DETERIORATION, LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY CLAIMS FOR COMPENSATION BY THE CREDITOR(S)
	.277	KINDS OF MORTGAGES LEGAL, CONVENTIONAL, ETC.
	.278	LOAN-SOCIETY CREDITS AGRICULTURAL LOANS
AB 61	.28	PRIVILEGES. PREFERENTIAL DEBTS. LIEN
ME 67	.28	PRIVILEGES. PREFERENTIAL DEBTS AND CREDITS. LIEN
	.281	PRIVILEGES, ETC. ON MOVABLES
	.282	PRIVILEGES, ETC. ON REAL ESTATE, SITES, ETC.
	.283	PRIVILEGES ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PREFERENTIAL DEBT OR CREDIT, E.G. 347.283 347.451 SALE OR PURCHASE PRIVILEGES
	.285	RETENTION RIGHT
	.286	NON-DISTRAINABILITY, UNSEIZABILITY
AB 61	.3	MOVABLES IN GENERAL. CF. 347.21/.25
ED 65	.3	MOVABLES (IN GENERAL)
ME 67	.3	MOVABLES IN GENERAL CF. 347.21/.25
AB 61	.4	BONDS. CONTRACTS. AGREEMENTS
ED 65	.4	BONDS, CONTRACTS. AGREEMENTS
ME 67	.4	CONTRACT LAW. OBLIGATIONS AND BONDS. CONTRACTS. AGREEMENTS
MT 64	.4	BONDS. CONTRACTS. AGREEMENTS
NS 64	.4	LAW OF CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS IN GENERAL. CF. 621.039.003.2
AB 61	.41	OBLIGATIONS AND DEBTS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.41	OBLIGATIONS, DEBTS AND BONDS IN GENERAL
	.412	TYPES OF OBLIGATIONS NATURAL, CONDITIONAL, JOINT AND SEVERAL, WITH PLEDGE OR EARNEST, ETC.
	.413	PARTIES INVOLVED IN OBLIGATIONS
	.414	JOINT, UNLIMITED LIABILITIES. PLURALITY OF DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
	.417	EFFECT OF THE LAW
AB 61	.42	EFFECTS OF BONDS FULFILMENT, DEFAULT, DELAY
ME 67	.42	EFFECTS OF OBLIGATIONS, DEBTS AND BONDS FULFILMENT, DEFAULT, DELAY
	.425	DELAYED OR TARDY FULFILMENT OF BONDS
AB 61	.426	DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, INDEMNITY
ME 67	.426	DAMAGES, COMPENSATION OR INDEMNITY
	.427	INSOLVENCY. INABILITY TO PAY TIME EXTENSION, RESPITE, MORATORIUM CF. 347.736
AB 61	.43	EXTINCTION OF BONDS PAYMENT, ACCEPTANCE, ETC. CF. 347.13
ME 67	.43	EXTINCTION OF DEBTS AND BONDS
	.431	PAYMENT

	347.433	REMISSION, RELINQUISHMENT DEEDS OF GIFT, RECEIPTS
	.435	TRANSFER OF DEBT. NOVATION
	.439	VARIOUS CAUSES OF EXTINCTION LOSS OF THE THING OWED, RESOLVING CONDITIONS, REVOKING, LAPSING
AB 61	.44	CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS IN GENERAL. CF. 347.5 347.741
ME 67	.44	CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS IN GENERAL. STIPULATIONS, CONDITIONS FOR VALIDITY CF. 347.5 347.74
	.44.01	TYPES OF CONTRACTS
	.036	RESPONSIBILITY IN RESPECT TO CONTRACTS
	.08	FREEDOM TO CONTRACT (IN GENERAL)
	.442	CONSENT, ASSENT
	.443	COMPETENCE AND RESPONSIBILITY. LEGAL CAPACITY OR INCAPACITY TO CONTRACT
	.445	LEGAL GROUNDS OR ARGUMENT. REALITY OF GROUNDS. ILLICIT GROUNDS
	.446	INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACTS
	.447	THIRD-PARTY EFFECTS OF CONTRACTS
	.449	NULLITY, IRRESPONSIBILITY CLAUSE
AB 61	.45	PARTICULAR CONTRACTS. CF. 347.74/.75
ME 67	.45	PARTICULAR CONTRACTS CF. 347.74/.75
AB 61	.451	SALE. CESSION. PURCHASE. CF. 343.53 347.23 347.41 347.64
ME 67	.451	SALE. CESSION. PURCHASE
	.451.031	PURCHASER'S (BUYER'S) RIGHTS. SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS
	.032	SELLER'S RIGHTS. PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS
	.1	SALE ON APPROVAL. SALE BY SAMPLE
	.2	SALE IN BULK OR LARGE QUANTITY, ENMASSE
	.3	SALE BY WEIGHT AND MEASURE
	.4	SALE OF MOVABLES AND FIXTURES
	.6	AUCTIONS CF. 381.17
	.7	PROMISE OF SALE OPTION. QUOTATION OR TENDER
	.8	VARIOUS METHODS OF SELLING. SALE ON ACCOUNT. SALE OR RETURN, ETC.
AB 61	.452	BARTER OR EXCHANGE
ME 67	.452	BARTER OR EXCHANGE
AB 61	.453	HIRE. LEASE
ME 67	.453	HIRE. LEASE. LETTING AND RENTING
	.453.031	LESSEE'S, TENANT'S RIGHTS. HIRER'S, LANDLORD'S OBLIGATIONS
	.032	HIRER'S, LANDLORD'S RIGHTS. LESSEE'S, TENANT'S OBLIGATIONS
	.038	EVICTION OF TENANT
	.1	LEASING, RENTING OF LAND AND RURAL PROPERTY
	.3	LEASING, LETTING, RENTING OF DWELLINGS, HOUSES, FLATS, APARTMENTS AND ROOMS. RENTS
	.6	HIRING OF MOVABLES
AB 61	.454	HIRE OF LABOUR AND SERVICES. CF. 331.1 347.754
ME 67	.454	HIRE OF LABOUR AND SERVICES CF. 331.1 347.754
	.454.1	WORK OF LABOUR CONTRACTS
	.3	NEGOTIATING LABOUR FOR TENDERS AND CONTRACTS, E.G. BUILDERS' ESTIMATES
	.5	HIRE OF SERVICES
AB 61	.455	LOANS. CF. 332.3

ME 67	347.455	LOANS CF. 336.73
	.455.045	REPAYMENT
AB 61	.456	LOANS AT INTEREST. USURY
ME 67	.456	LOANS AT INTEREST. USURY CF. 343.526 347.755
AB 61	.457	CIVIL CREDIT DEEDS. NOTES OF HAND
ME 67	.457	CIVIL CREDIT DEEDS. NOTES OF HAND CF. 347.735 347.797
AB 61	.459	CUSTODY. DEPOSIT. CONSIGNATION, ETC.
ME 67	.459	CUSTODY. DEPOSIT. CONSIGNATION, ETC.
AB 61	.461	SEQUESTRATION BY AGREEMENT. CF. 347.952
ME 67	.461	SEQUESTRATION BY AGREEMENT
AB 61	.462	MANDATE. POWER OF ATTORNEY. CF. 347.55
ME 67	.462	MANDATE. POWER OF ATTORNEY CF. 347.55
AB 61	.463	TRANSPORT. CF. 347.763 383
ME 67	.463	TRANSPORT CF. 347.763 383
AB 61	.464	INTEREST RENTS, FEUDAL REVENUE, GOVERNMENT STOCK. CF. 336.31
ME 67	.464	INTEREST RENTS, ANNUITIES, ETC. CF. 336.78
	.464.03	CAPITALIZATION OF INTEREST
	.3	CONSTITUTION OF PERMANENT INTEREST GROUND-RENT, QUIT-RENT, ETC.
	.5	GOVERNMENT STOCKS CF. 336.31
	.7	TEMPORARY INTEREST
	.8	LIFE-ANNUITIES
AB 61	.465	CHANCE. GAMING. BETTING. TIME BARGAIN. CF. 347.765
ME 67	.465	CHANCE. GAMING. BETTING. TIME BARGAIN. RISKY OR CONTINGENT CONTRACTS, E.G. WAGERS
SP 64	.465	GAMING. BETTING. TIME BARGAIN
AB 61	.466	PAWN. PLEDGE. CF. 332.82 347.28 347.455
ME 67	.466	PAWN. PLEDGE CF. 347.27/.28 347.766
AB 61	.467	ANTICHRESIS. MORTGAGE INVOLVING USUFRUCT
ME 67	.467	ANTICHRESIS. MORTGAGE INVOLVING USUFRUCT
AB 61	.468	BAIL. GUARANTY. CF. 347.27/.28
ME 67	.468	BAIL. GUARANTY CF. 347.27/.28 347.768
AB 61	.469	COMPROMISE. MUTUAL AGREEMENT
ME 67	.469	COMPROMISE. MUTUAL AGREEMENT
	.47	VISITING THE SCENE. PERSONLINSPECTION
AB 61	.471	ASSOCIATIONS. SOCIETIES. CF. 331.88 334 342.728 347.19 347.72
ME 67	.471	ASSOCIATIONS. SOCIETIES. CLUBS, ETC. CF. 331.88 342.728 347.19 347.72
SP 64	.471	SOCIETIES. ASSOCIATIONS
ME 67	.471.02	CONSTITUTIVE CONDITIONS, PROVISOS OR STIPULATIONS
	.03	LEGAL EFFECTS
	.031	MEMBERS, ASSOCIATES
	.032	AUTONOMY, INDEPENDENCE (IN LAW)
	.033	MEANS INCOME, PROPERTY, CAPITAL, SHARE-MONEY. INCREASE, AUGMENTATION OF CAPITAL
	.036	REPRESENTATION. ADMINISTRATION. ORGANS. MANAGEMENT. DIRECTORATE
	.045	DISSOLUTION, WINDING-UP
	.1	UNIVERSAL ASSOCIATIONS OR SOCIETIES
	.6	LEARNED SOCIETIES. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL SOCIETIES

	347.471.7	RELIGIOUS (AND PHILOSOPHIC) SOCIETIES
	.8	IDEALIST SOCIETIES OR CLUBS (WITHOUT LUCRATIVE AIMS)
AB 61	.472	DEEDS OF GIFT BETWEEN LIVING PERSONS, ETC. CF. 347.19 347.66/.67
ME 67	.472	DEEDS OF GIFT (BETWEEN LIVING PERSONS), BOUNTIES, ETC. CF. 347.19 347.66/.67
AB 61	.473	GIFTS BETWEEN SPOUSES
ME 67	.473	GIFTS BETWEEN SPOUSES
AB 61	.474	GIFTS BY MARRIAGE CONTRACT. CONTRACTUAL SETTLEMENT. CF. 347.66/.67
ME 67	.474	GIFTS BY MARRIAGE CONTRACT
AB 61	.476	PROMISSORY NOTE. VALIDATION OF DISPUTED AND UNPROVED DEBT
ME 67	.476	PROMISSORY NOTES. VALIDATION OF DISPUTED AND UNPROVED DEBT
AB 61	.5	OBLIGATIONS OTHER THAN CONTRACTS. TORT
ED 65	.5	NON-CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS. TORT. CIVIL RESPONSIBILITY
ME 67	.5	NON-CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS. TORT. CIVIL RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY CF. 347.44 ET SEQ.
MT 64	.5	OBLIGATIONS OTHER THAN CONTRACTS. LIABILITY. TORT
AB 61	.51	LEGAL LIABILITY IN GENERAL. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
ME 67	.51	RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY IN GENERAL. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
	.511	FORM AND CONDITIONS OF RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY
	.512	RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE PERSONS
	.513	COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES. PRIVATE PUNISHMENTS
	.514	RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY FOR ONESELF
	.515	LIABILITY FOR THIRD-PARTIES CF. 347.612
	.516	LIABILITY FOR DAMAGE BY ANIMALS
	.517	LIABILITY FOR DAMAGE FROM IMMOVABLE THINGS (FIXTURES, TREES, PLANTS, ETC.) GENERALLY
	.518	LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF MOVABLES, E.G. CARS AND VEHICLES
AB 61	.53	UNLAWFUL AND DAMAGEABLE ACTS, MISDEMEANOURS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE UNDER 347.5
ME 67	.53	UNLAWFUL AND DAMAGEABLE ACTS, MISDEMEANOURS, ETC. (NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE UNDER 347.5)
AB 61	.55	QUASI-CONTRACTS IN GENERAL. ACCEPTANCE OF DEBTS NOT DUE. PRODUCING THINGS AND TITLE, ETC.
ME 67	.55	QUASI-CONTRACTS IN GENERAL. ACCEPTANCE OF DEBTS NOT DUE, ETC.
AB 61	.56	OCCUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY
ME 67	.56	OCCUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, E.G. 347.56 614.25 LIABILITY OF MEDICAL MEN, DOCTORS
AB 61	.6	FAMILY LAW. HEREDITARY LAW
ED 65	.6	FAMILY AND HEREDITY LAWS DIVORCE, INHERITANCE, WILLS
ME 67	.6	FAMILY LAW. HEREDITARY LAW
MT 64	.6	FAMILY LAW
ME 67	.6.	INDS OF APPEAL347.956.7-EFFET F APPAL
AB 61	.61	FAMILY LAW
ED 65	.61	THE FAMILY MAINTENANCE, ETC.
ME 67	.61	FAMILY LAW
	.611	CONSTITUTION. KINSHIP AND RELATIONS. MARRIAGE RELATIONSHIP, LINES OF DESCENT, DEGREES REMOVED, ETC. CF. 347.63
	.615	RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY FOR MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT CF. 347.515

AB 61 347.62 MARRIAGE. BREACH OF PROMISE, ETC.
ED 65 .62 MARRIAGE, SEPARATION AND DIVORCE LAW
ME 67 .62 MARRIAGE. SEPARATION AND DIVORCE LAW CF. 265.5
.621 ENGAGEMENT. PROMISE OF MARRIAGE. BREACH OF PROMISE
.622 CONDITIONS NECESSARY FOR MARRYING AGE, CONSENT, BANNS, EUGENICS
.623 WEDDING CEREMONY. FORMALITIES. CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS MARRIAGES
.624 INVALIDATED MARRIAGES. ANNULMENT, DECREE OF NULLITY CF. 347.627
.625 RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPOUSES FIDELITY, COHABITATION, ETC.
.626 MATRIMONIAL ESTATE OR PROPERTY 347.626 347.78 EFFECT OF MARRIAGE ON ARTISTIC OR LITERARY PROPERTY, COPYRIGHT
.626.1 STATUTORY PROPERTY
.2 CONTRACTUAL PROPERTY. MARRIAGE CONTRACTS
.4 JOINT ACQUISITIONS COMMUNITY OF ACQUIRED POSSESSIONS
.5 JOINT ESTATE, COMMUNITY OF GENERAL PROPERTY
.6 SEPARATION OF PROPERTY
.7 DOWRY AND ITS ADMINISTRATION
.8 JOINTURE, DOWER OR MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT AND OTHER PROPERTY SETTLEMENTS
.9 VARIOUS CONSIDERATIONS REVERSIBILITY OF CONTRACTS, COMMERCIAL PARTNERSHIP, ETC.
.97 DISSOLUTION OF JOINT ESTATE OR PROPERTY NEGOTIATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY OF WIFE
AB 61 .627 DISSOLUTION. DIVORCE
ME 67 .627 DISSOLUTION. END OF MARRIAGE. DIVORCE. REMARRIAGE
.627.1 DEATH OF A SPOUSE
.2 DIVORCE
.2.02 GROUNDS FOR DIVORCE ADULTERY, INSANITY, INCOMPATIBILITY, ETC.
.028 MUTUAL CONSENT TO DIVORCE
.08 DIVORCE PROCEEDINGS DECREES NISI AND ABSOLUTE
.3 JUDICIAL SEPARATION
.4 REMARRIAGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS. SECOND AND THIRD MARRIAGE
.628 PERSONAL UNIONS OTHER THAN CONVENTIONAL MARRIAGE. SECRET AND UNRECOGNIZED MARRIAGES. FREE UNION. CONCUBINAGE. MARRIAGE BY PROXY, ETC. CF. 392.54 613.89
.628.3 MORGANATIC MARRIAGE
AB 61 .63 FILIATION. PARENTS AND CHILDREN. PATERNITY
ED 65 .63 FILIATION. PARENTS AND CHILDREN. PATERNITY
ME 67 .63 FILIATION OR DESCENT. PARENTS AND CHILDREN. PATERNITY CF. 362.7
.631 LEGAL OR JUDICIAL FILIATION. LEGITIMACY OF DESCENT
.632 NATURAL FILIATION, ILLEGITIMACY OF DESCENT. BASTARDY, LEGAL STATUS OF NATURAL CHILDREN CF. 347.643
.633 ADOPTION. FOSTER-PARENTAGE CF. 347.64 362.734
.634 PARENT/CHILD RELATIONSHIP IN LAW. PARENTAL AUTHORITY CF. 347.64
.635 UPBRINGING, EDUCATION AND PERSONAL CARE OF THE CHILD
.636 CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE MEANS OR PROPERTY OF THE CHILD
.637 SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF THE EXERCISE OF PARENTAL AUTHORITY. CHILD PROTECTION CF. 362.7
.639 ORPHANS AND THEIR LEGAL STATUS
AB 61 .64 GUARDIANSHIP AND TRUSTEESHIP OF MINORS, NATURAL CHILDREN, INSANE, INVALIDS, ETC.

ED 65	347.64	GUARDIANSHIP AND TRUSTEESHIP
ME 67	.64	GUARDIANSHIP, TRUSTEESHIP AND CUSTODY OF MINORS, INVALIDS AND HANDICAPPED CF. 361/362
	.641	AGE AND LEGAL STATUS OF MINORS AND MAJORS
	.642	MINORITY GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY OF MINORS GENERALLY
	.643	KINDS OF GUARDIANSHIP OR CUSTODY LEGAL, TESTAMENTARY, OF NATURAL CHILDREN, ETC.
	.644	GUARDIAN OR TRUSTEE AUTHORITIES
	.645	DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF GUARDIANS
	.646	MAJORITY ATTAINMENT, DECLARATION. CARE OF (PREMATURE) MAJORS
	.647	MENTALLY SICK OR HANDICAPPED, INSANE GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY
	.649	PHYSICALLY SICK AND HANDICAPPED GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY
AB 61	.65	LAW OF HEREDITY AND SUCCESSION. ESCHEAT
ME 67	.65	HEREDITARY LAW. SUCCESSION RIGHTS
	.659	ESCHEAT (VACANT SUCCESSION OR FORFEITURE)
AB 61	.66	RIGHTS, OBLIGATIONS OF HEIRS. HERITAGE. APPORTIONMENT OF PERSONAL ESTATE. DISINHERITANCE, ETC.
ME 67	.66	INHERITANCE RIGHTS. HEIRS AND HERITAGE
	.661	AVAILABLE INHERITANCE. DISINHERITANCE, ETC.
	.662	TRANSMISSION OF HERITAGE ACCEPTANCE, RENUNCIATION. SEIZIN
	.663	HEIRS OR INHERITORS RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS
	.664	APPORTIONMENT AND LIQUIDATION OF PERSONAL ESTATE
AB 61	.67	WILLS, BEQUESTS, LEGACIES EXECUTION, ETC.
ED 65	.67	WILLS, BEQUESTS, LEGACIES
ME 67	.67	WILLS. BEQUESTS, LEGACIES
	.672	KINDS OF WILLS OR TESTAMENTS
	.673	BEQUEATHERS AND BENEFICIARIES LEGAL CAPACITY, COMPETENCE
	.674	MAKING OF WILLS CONDITIONS, ALTERING, REVOKING OF WILLS
	.676	EXECUTION OF WILLS. EXECUTORS
AB 61	.68	SPECIAL KINDS OF SUCCESSION BY AGREEMENT, RENUNCIATION, ETC.
ME 67	.68	SPECIAL KIND OF SUCCESSION, E.G. BY AGREEMENT
AB 61	.7	COMMERCIAL LAW. COMPANY LAW. CF. 347.999
ED 65	.7	COMMERCIAL AND COMPANY LAW
ME 67	.7	COMMERCIAL LAW. COMPANY LAW CF. 347.999
MT 64	.7	COMMERCIAL LAW
NS 64	.7	COMMERCIAL LAW
AB 61	.71	COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS. BUSINESS CONCERNS. PERSONS TRANSACTING BUSINESS. CF. 347.774
ME 67	.71	COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS. BUSINESS CONCERNS AND PEOPLE CF. 347.774 381
	.711	TRANSACTIONS. COMMERCIALITY
AB 61	.712	TRADERS
ME 67	.712	BUSINESSMEN. MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, SHOPKEEPERS, ETC. BUSINESS INSTINCT, CONDITIONS FOR DOING BUSINESS
AB 61	.714	TRADE REGISTERS. CF. 380.16
ME 67	.714	TRADE AND COMMERCIAL REGISTERS CF. 380.16
AB 61	.715	BUSINESS HOUSES
ME 67	.715	BUSINESS HOUSES. TRADING FUNDS AND CAPITAL. BRANCH ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.
AB 61	.716	POWER OF ATTORNEY IN COMMERCE
ME 67	.716	POWER OF ATTORNEY IN BUSINESS OR COMMERCE

AB 61	347.717	AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, CLERKS, TRAVELLERS
ME 67	.717	AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, CLERKS, COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS
AB 61	.719	TRADERS' BOOKS. ACCOUNTS. CF. 347.728 657
ME 67	.719	TRADERS' BOOKS. ACCOUNTS CF. 347.728 347.735/.739 657
AB 61	.72	COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS LIMITED JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, ETC. CF. 347.471 65.016
ED 65	.72	COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS, COMPANIES CF. 061.5
ME 67	.72	COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS. PARTNERSHIPS. COMPANIES CF. 061.5 347.471 658.1
AB 61	.72.01	NATURE, DEFINITION, CHARACTER
ME 67	.01	NATURE, DEFINITION, CHARACTER. PROFIT CONSCIOUSNESS
AB 61	.02	CONSTITUTION. FORMALITIES
ME 67	.02	CONSTITUTION LEGAL CONDITIONS FOR ESTABLISHMENT
	.028	FORMALITIES. CHARTER. COMPANY STATUTES, ARTICLES, ETC.
	.028.3	PUBLICATION OF BALANCE, PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS
	.5	ADMINISTRATIVE FORMALITIES GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION, RECOGNITION, ETC.
AB 61	.03	EFFECTS OF COMPANY ARTICLES PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, ADMINISTRATION, PROFITS AND LOSSES
ME 67	.03	EFFECTS OF COMPANY ARTICLES
	.031	PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS
	.032	CORPORATE PERSONALITY, THIRD-PARTY RELATIONSHIPS
	.033	MEANS, FUNDS, WEALTH. CAPITAL
	.034	SHARES. COMPANY STOCKS AND SHARES
	.035	PROFITS AND LOSSES. DIVIDENDS
	.036	REPRESENTATION AND ADMINISTRATION. BOARD OR COUNCIL. DIRECTORATE. AUDITORS, ETC.
	.037	LEGAL TRANSACTIONS AND CONTROL
AB 61	.04	CHANGES, DISSOLUTION, AMALGAMATION OR MERGER
ME 67	.04	CHANGES, DISSOLUTION, AMALGAMATION OR MERGER CF. 65.016
AB 61	.721	GROUPINGS. SYNDICATES
ME 67	.721	GROUPING. SYNDICATES
AB 61	.722	FIRMS WITH COLLECTIVE NAME. PARTNERSHIPS
ME 67	.722	FIRMS WITH COLLECTIVE NAME. PARTNERSHIPS
AB 61	.723	LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
ME 67	.723	LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
AB 61	.724	PRIVATE (LIMITED) COMPANIES
ME 67	.724	PRIVATE (LIMITED) COMPANIES
AB 61	.725	PUBLIC (JOINT-STOCK) COMPANIES
ME 67	.725	PUBLIC (JOINT-STOCK) COMPANIES
AB 61	.726	CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
ME 67	.726	CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES CF. 334
AB 61	.727	OTHER COMPANIES ACCORDING TO OBJECT
ME 67	.727	OTHER COMPANIES ACCORDING TO OBJECT
AB 61	.728	SPECIAL QUESTIONS BALANCE SHEETS, SHARES, LIQUIDATION, ETC. CF. 347.735/.739
ME 67	.728	SPECIAL QUESTIONS OF COMPANY LAW CF. 347.719 347.735/.739
AB 61	.728.1	ACCOUNTS, BALANCE SHEETS. CF. 657
ME 67	.1	ACCOUNTS, BALANCE SHEETS
AB 61	.2	SHARES. CF. 347.735
ME 67	.2	SHARES CF. 336.763.2 347.735

AB 61	347.728.3	BONDS, ETC. RIGHTS AND REPRESENTATION OF BOND-HOLDERS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	BONDS, ETC. RIGHTS AND REPRESENTATION OF BOND-HOLDERS, ETC. CF. 336.763.3
AB 61	.4	PUBLIC ISSUES
ME 67	.4	PUBLIC ISSUES. STOCK-JOBBING
AB 61	.5	LIQUIDATION AND APPORTIONMENT
ME 67	.5	LIQUIDATION AND APPORTIONMENT
AB 61	.6	LEGAL POSITION OF FOREIGN COMPANIES
ME 67	.6	LEGAL POSITION OF FOREIGN COMPANIES
AB 61	.7	PENAL PROVISIONS
ME 67	.7	PENAL PROVISIONS
AB 61	.8	FISCAL LAW. LICENCES, ETC. CF. 336.2
ME 67	.8	FISCAL LAW. LICENCES, ETC. CF. 336.2
AB 61	.9	COLLECTIONS OF COMMERCIAL COMPANY ACTS
	.73	COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONS. FINANCIAL LAW
ME 67	.73	COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONS. FINANCIAL LAW
AB 61	.731	INTERMEDIARY COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.731	INTERMEDIARY COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONS CF. 381.1
	.731.1	STOCK EXCHANGES CF. 336.76
	.2	MARKETS. TRADE MARTS AND FAIRS
	.3	EXHIBITIONS CF. 061.4
	.4	CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE CF. 380.15
AB 61	.732	BROKERS, COMMISSION AGENTS, SHIP-BROKERS, INSURANCE-BROKERS AND OTHER MIDDLEMEN
ME 67	.732	MIDDLEMEN BROKERS, COMMISSION AGENTS, SHIP- AND INSURANCE-BROKERS, ETC.
AB 61	.733	TRUSTS, CARTELS, MONOPOLIES. CF. 343.531
ME 67	.733	TRUSTS, CARTELS, MONOPOLIES FORMED BY CORNERING OR BUYING OUT CF. 343.531
AB 61	.734	BANKS. CF. 332.1
ME 67	.734	BANKS AND BANKING CF. 336.71
AB 61	.735	CREDIT AND CREDIT DEEDS. CF. 347.457 347.72.03 347.728.3
ME 67	.735	CREDIT AND CREDIT DEEDS CF. 347.457
AB 61	.736	FAILURE. SUSPENSION OF PAYMENT. BANKRUPTCY. CF. 343.535 347.42
ME 67	.736	INSOLVENCY. FAILURE. SUSPENSION OF PAYMENT. BANKRUPTCY CF. 343.535 347.427
	.736.5	ADMINISTRATION OF INSOLVENT OR BANKRUPT ESTATES. LIQUIDATION MEASURES CF. 347.739
	.6	OFFICIALS, COMMISSIONS, COURTS, RECEIVERS, ETC. LIQUIDATORS
	.7	JUDICIARY DECISIONS ON INSOLVENCY OR BANKRUPTCY CLAIMS, REDRESS
	.8	SPECIAL INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS. BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.738	DISCHARGE FROM SUSPENSION OF BANKRUPTCY
ME 67	.738	DISCHARGE, SUSPENSION OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.739	COMPULSORY LIQUIDATION (BY COURT ORDER)
ME 67	.739	COMPULSORY LIQUIDATION (BY COURT ORDER)
AB 61	.74	COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS
ED 65	.74	COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS, BILLS
ME 67	.74	COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS AND BILLS CF. 347.44 ET SEQ.
AB 61	.741	COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS IN GENERAL. CF. 347.44

ME 67	347.741	COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.745	BILLS. NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.745	BILLS. NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.746	BILLS OF EXCHANGE
ME 67	.746	BILLS OF EXCHANGE
AB 61	.747	NOTES TO ORDER. BILLS ON BANK
ME 67	.747	NOTES TO ORDER. BILLS ON BANK
AB 61	.748	CHEQUES
ME 67	.748	CHEQUES
AB 61	.75	CONTRACTS WITH A COMMERCIAL CHARACTER. CF. 347.45/.47
ED 65	.75	SALE, HIRE, CREDIT
ME 67	.75	CONTRACTS WITH A COMMERCIAL CHARACTER CF. 347.45/.47
AB 61	.751	SALE AND PURCHASE. CF. 347.765
ME 67	.751	SALE AND PURCHASE
AB 61	.752	BARTER OR EXCHANGE. CF. 332.45
ME 67	.752	BARTER OR EXCHANGE CF. 336.745
AB 61	.754	HIRE OF LABOUR. CF. 331.1 347.454
ME 67	.754	HIRE OF LABOUR CF. 347.454
AB 61	.755	COMMERCIAL LOAN. INTEREST. USURY
ME 67	.755	COMMERCIAL LOAN. INTEREST. USURY CF. 347.455/.456
AB 61	.756	CARRY OVER. CF. 347.766
ME 67	.756	CARRY OVER (CONTANGO) CF. 347.766
AB 61	.757	OPENING OF CREDIT
ME 67	.757	OPENING OF CREDIT
AB 61	.758	CURRENT ACCOUNT
ME 67	.758	CURRENT ACCOUNT
AB 61	.759	DEPOSIT. CONSIGNMENT. CF. 347.767
ME 67	.759	DEPOSIT, CONSIGNMENT
AB 61	.761	SEQUESTRATION
ME 67	.761	SEQUESTRATION
AB 61	.762	MANDATE. COMMISSION
ME 67	.762	MANDATE, COMMISSION
AB 61	.763	COMMUNICATION. TRANSPORT. MAIL. CF. 347.463 347.795 383/388
ME 67	.763	COMMUNICATION. TRANSPORT. MAIL CF. 347.463 347.795
AB 61	.764	INSURANCE
ME 67	.764	INSURANCE CF. 368
AB 61	.765	CHANCE. TIME OPERATIONS AND BARGAINS. CF. 347.465 347.731 347.751
ME 67	.765	CHANCE. TIME OPERATIONS AND BARGAINS CF. 347.465
AB 61	.766	PLEDGE. CF. 347.466 347.756
ME 67	.766	PLEDGE, PAWN, BOTTOMRY CF. 347.466 347.756
AB 61	.767	WAREHOUSING. WARRANTS AND SCHEDULES. CF. 347.759
ME 67	.767	WAREHOUSING. WARRANTS AND SCHEDULES CF. 347.759
AB 61	.768	SECURITY. GUARANTY. SURETY
ME 67	.768	SECURITY. GUARANTY. SURETY CF. 347.468
AB 61	.769	ARRANGEMENT. COMPROMISE. COMPULSORY ARBITRATION
ME 67	.769	ARRANGEMENT. COMPROMISE. COMPULSORY ARBITRATION
AB 61	.77	INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP RIGHTS. CF. 343.533 608
ED 65	.77	INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.77	INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC OWNERSHIP RIGHTS. PATENT AND TRADE-MARK LAW CF. 343.533 608

MT 64	347.77	INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC OWNERSHIP. PATENT AND TRADE-MARK LAW
NS 64	.77	LAW OF PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS. CF. 608
ME 67	.77.01	NATURE, DEFINITION. RIGHTS ON DEPOSIT, INVENTOR'S RIGHTS. APPLICATION FOR PATENT
	.012	PATENTABILITY. NOVELTY. INVENTIVE VALUE. INDUSTRIAL EFFECT OF APPLICABILITY
	.013	MUTUAL DEPENDENCE, RECIPROCITY OF PATENTS
	.014	CLASHING, CONCURRENCE OF IDENTICAL OR PARTIALLY IDENTICAL PATENT APPLICATIONS
	.018	PRIORITY RIGHT. PROVISIONAL PROTECTION
	.02	VALIDITY, STIPULATIONS, CONDITIONS FOR EXISTENCE OF RIGHTS. EXPLOITATION PROVISO
	.023	SUBJECT OF THE LAW. INVENTOR'S AND PATENT RIGHTS OF EMPLOYEES
	.025	OBJECT OF THE LAW
	.028	FORMS OF THE LAW. PRESENTING, EXAMINING OF APPLICATIONS. GRANTING OF LEGAL TITLE
	.028.1	DEPOSIT
	.3	DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION
	.4	EXAMINATION OF APPLICATION, INCLUDING PRELIMINARY SCRUTINY
	.6	PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION
	.7	OBJECTIONS, COMPLAINTS FROM THIRD-PARTIES
	.8	WITHDRAWAL, REJECTION, RELEASE OF PATENTS
	.03	EFFECTS OF THE LAW. EXTENSION AND SHARING OF RIGHTS
	.04	ALTERATION, TRANSFER AND ANNULMENT OF RIGHTS
	.043	CESSION, CEDING OF RIGHTS. LICENCES
	.046	DURATION OF RIGHTS
AB 61	.771	PATENTS
ME 67	.771	PATENTS
AB 61	.772	TRADE-MARKS. CF. 381.822 389.64
ME 67	.772	TRADE-MARKS CF. 381.822
AB 61	.773	REGISTRABLE DESIGNS, PATTERNS AND PLANS
ME 67	.773	REGISTRABLE DESIGNS, PATTERNS AND PLANS CF. 347.783
AB 61	.774	BUSINESS NAMES, PLATES, CRESTS, HALLMARKS
ME 67	.774	BUSINESS NAMES, PLATES, CRESTS, HALLMARKS
AB 61	.774.5	INDICATION OF PLACE OF ORIGIN
ME 67	.5	INDICATION OF PLACE OF ORIGIN
AB 61	.775	SECRET PROCESSES. TRADE SECRETS. CF. 343.534
ME 67	.775	SECRET PROCESSES. TRADE SECRETS CF. 343.534
AB 61	.776	ILLICIT, UNFAIR COMPETITION. CF. 343.533 381.81
ME 67	.776	ILLICIT, UNFAIR COMPETITION CF. 343.533.6 381.81
AB 61	.777	PUBLICITY. ADVERTISEMENTS. CF. 659.1
ME 67	.777	PUBLICITY. ADVERTISEMENTS
AB 61	.778	SCIENTIFIC OWNERSHIP. DISCOVERIES
ME 67	.778	SCIENTIFIC OWNERSHIP. DISCOVERIES
AB 61	.779	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION. PATENT OFFICES. BUREAUX FOR INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP
ME 67	.779	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION. PATENT OFFICES, ETC. 347.779(100) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION(S) FOR INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP, PATENTS, ETC.

AB 61	347.779.1	ADMINISTRATIVE PATENT SERVICE
ME 67	.1	INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP BUREAUX. PATENT OFFICES GENERALLY
AB 61	.2	COMPTROLLERS, ETC.
ME 67	.2	PATENT COURTS OR TRIBUNALS. JUDGES, COMPTROLLERS, ETC.
AB 61	.3	PATENT OFFICES
ME 67	.3	PATENT AGENCIES, ATTORNEYS, AGENTS
AB 61	.78	LITERARY AND ARTISTIC OWNERSHIP RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT. PERFORMING RIGHTS. CF. 343.533
ED 65	.78	PERFORMANCE, COPYRIGHT
ME 67	.78	LITERARY AND ARTISTIC OWNERSHIP RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT. PERFORMING RIGHTS CF. 343.533
MT 64	.78	LITERARY AND ARTISTIC OWNERSHIP RIGHTS. COPYRIGHT
NS 64	.78	LAW OF COPYRIGHT
ME 67	.78.01	NATURE, DEFINITION. AUTHOR'S OR ARTIST'S OWNERSHIP RIGHTS
	.02	VALIDITY STIPULATIONS, CONDITIONS FOR EXISTENCE OF RIGHTS
	.03	EFFECTS OF THE LAW. EXTENSION AND SHARING OF RIGHTS
	.031	COPYING OR REPRODUCTION. PUBLISHING
	.032	ADAPTATIONS, ARRANGEMENTS
	.033	PERFORMANCE, EXECUTION, PUBLIC READING, ETC.
	.034	TRANSLATION
	.035	EXHIBITION
	.04	ALTERATION, TRANSFER OF RIGHTS. SALE. COPYRIGHT RESERVATION
AB 61	.781	LITERATURE. WRITTEN AND PRINTED WORKS. THE SPOKEN WORD
ED 65	.781	LITERATURE. WRITTEN AND PRINTED WORKS. THE SPOKEN WORD
ME 67	.781	LITERATURE. WRITTEN AND PRINTED WORKS. THE SPOKEN WORD DENOTE LITERARY AND EXTERNAL FORMS BY 82-1/-9 AND (0...)
	.781.8	SPOKEN WORD. SPEECHES. RECITATIONS. SERMONS, ETC.
AB 61	.782	PAINTING, STAGE DECORATIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.782	PAINTING, STAGE DECORATIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.782	PAINTING, STAGE DECORATIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.783	GRAPHIC ARTS. PHOTOGRAPHS. MAPS. CF. 347.773
ED 65	.783	GRAPHIC ARTS. PHOTOGRAPHS. MAPS
ME 67	.783	GRAPHIC ARTS. PHOTOGRAPHS. MAPS CF. 347.773
AB 61	.784	PLASTIC ARTS. SCULPTURE. CF. 347.773
ED 65	.784	PLASTIC ARTS. SCULPTURE
ME 67	.784	PLASTIC ARTS. SCULPTURE
AB 61	.785	MUSIC, OPERA, BALLET PERFORMING AND BROADCASTING RIGHTS
ED 65	.785	MUSIC, OPERA, BALLET PERFORMING AND BROADCASTING RIGHTS
ME 67	.785	MUSIC, OPERA, BALLET. PERFORMING AND BROADCASTING RIGHTS
AB 61	.786	THEATRE. DRAMATIC AND FILM(ING) RIGHTS
ED 65	.786	THEATRE. DRAMATIC AND FILM(ING) RIGHTS
ME 67	.786	THEATER. DRAMATIC AND FILM(ING) RIGHTS
AB 61	.787	ARCHITECTURE, MONUMENTS, DECORATIVE ARTS
ED 65	.787	ARCHITECTURE, MONUMENTS, DECORATIVE ARTS
ME 67	.787	ARCHITECTURE, MONUMENTS, DECORATIVE ARTS
AB 61	.788	SPECIAL QUESTIONS
ED 65	.788	SPECIAL QUESTIONS. PUBLISHING CONTRACTS. COMPULSORY LEGAL DEPOSIT. FORGERY OF ART WORKS IN GENERAL. RIGHT OF CRITICISM AND RIGHT OF REJOINDER
ME 67	.788	SPECIAL QUESTIONS OF OWNERSHIP AND COPYRIGHT

AB 61	347.788.1	PUBLISHING CONTRACTS
ME 67	.1	PUBLISHING CONTRACTS CF. 655.52
AB 61	.2	COMPULSORY LEGAL DEPOSIT
ME 67	.2	COMPULSORY LEGAL DEPOSIT
AB 61	.4	FORGERY OF ART WORKS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.4	FORGERY OF ART WORKS IN GENERAL CF. 343.533.9 7.061
AB 61	.6	RIGHT OF CRITICISM AND RIGHT OF REJOINDER
ME 67	.6	RIGHT OF CRITICISM AND RIGHT OF REJOINDER
AB 61	.789	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION FOR COPYRIGHT
ME 67	.789	ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION FOR COPYRIGHT 347.789(100) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION(S) FOR COPYRIGHT
AB 61	.79	MARITIME LAW. SHIPPING, NAVIGATION LAW. CF. 341.362 344.6 347.732 347.998.6 387
ED 65	.79	MARITIME LAW SHIPPING, CHARTERING, LOSSES, ETC.
ME 67	.79	MARITIME LAW. SHIPPING, NAVIGATION LAW CF. 341.362 344.6 347.998.6 351.813 656.6
SP 64	.79	MARITIME LAW
AB 61	.791	SHIPS, VESSELS PURCHASE, REGISTRATION, ETC.
ME 67	.791	MERCHANT SHIPS OR VESSELS
	.791.1	PURCHASE, SALE AND RESALE. SALE WITH REDEMPTION OR REPURCHASE RIGHT
	.2	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, RIGGING, ARMAMENT, ETC. TONNAGE. LAUNCHING
	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE FORMALITIES. REGISTRATION (IN SHIPPING REGISTER). NATIONALITY AND (FLAG) COLOURS. CHARTER
	.6	SEQUESTRATION, CONFISCATION OF SHIPS. COMPULSORY SALE
AB 61	.792	OWNERSHIP. SHIPOWNERS, COMPANIES, ETC.
ME 67	.792	OWNERSHIP SHIPOWNERS, COMPANIES, ETC. CHARTERERS, AND FREIGHTERS. RIGHT AT SEA
AB 61	.793	CREW. MASTER
ME 67	.793	CREW HIRE, ENROLMENT AND SIGNING-ON
	.793.1	MASTER OR CAPTAIN
	.5	OFFICERS. SEAMEN, STEWARDS AND OTHER HANDS
	.6	MEDICAL PERSONNEL, SHIP'S DOCTOR, NURSES
	.7	PILOTS
	.8	DOCK AND PART PERSONNEL
AB 61	.794	CHARTERING. HIRE. FREIGHTING
ME 67	.794	CHARTERING. HIRE. FREIGHTING
AB 61	.795	OCEAN, SEA AND WATERWAY TRANSPORT
ME 67	.795	SEA AND WATERWAY TRANSPORT. BILLS OF LADING
AB 61	.795.3	TRANSPORT OF MERCHANDISE
ME 67	.3	CARGO, FREIGHT OR MERCHANDISE TRANSPORT
AB 61	.4	TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS
ME 67	.4	PASSENGER TRANSPORT
AB 61	.5	LADING AND UNLADING. DEMURRAGE, ETC.
ME 67	.5	LADING AND UNLADING CONTRACTS, LAY-DAYS, DEMURRAGE
AB 61	.6	TOWING
ME 67	.6	TOWING
AB 61	.796	MARITIME LOSSES AND DAMAGES. CF. 344.68
ME 67	.796	MARITIME LOSSES AND DAMAGES. AVERAGES
AB 61	.796.1	SMALL, SIMPLE OR PARTICULAR AVERAGES

ME 67	347.796.1	SMALL, SIMPLE OR PARTICULAR AVERAGES
AB 61	.2	HEAVY AND COMMON AVERAGES
ME 67	.2	HEAVY AND COMMON AVERAGES
	.3	DAMAGE BY FOULING OR COLLISION CF. 344.68
AB 61	.797	MARITIME CREDIT. LOAN AND BOTTOMRY
ME 67	.797	MARITIME CREDIT OR LOAN. BOTTOMRY
AB 61	.798	NAVAL PLEDGE. MARITIME MORTGAGES AND PREFERENCES
ME 67	.798	NAVAL PLEDGE. MARITIME MORTGAGES AND PREFERENCES
AB 61	.799	NAVIGATION. VARIOUS QUESTIONS
ME 67	.799.1	SHIPPING ROUTES OR LANES. NAVIGATION RULES AND CODES. SIGNAL-LIGHTS, ETC. CF. 627.9 656.6
AB 61	.13	INLAND NAVIGATION LAW
ME 67	.13	INLAND NAVIGATION LAW
AB 61	.2	SHIPWRECK. AID. RECEIVERSHIP OF WRECK
ME 67	.2	SHIPWRECK. SEA-ACCIDENTS. SEA RESCUE AND AID. RECEIVERSHIP OF WRECK. WRECKAGE, FLOTSAM AND JETSAM
AB 61	.4	PROTECTION. NAVAL CONVOY. PIRACY, ETC.
ME 67	.4	PROTECTION OF MERCHANT SHIPS. NAVAL CONVOY. MUTUAL DEFENCE MEASURES. DEFENCE AGAINST PIRATES CF. 343.712
	.6	TYPES OF SHIPPING TRAFFIC MERCHANT SHIPPING, FISHERIES, SPORT AND PLEASURE BOATING
AB 61	.8	AIR, ETHER, BROADCASTING LAW
ED 65	.8	AIR, SPACE AND (ETHER) BROADCASTING LAW
ME 67	.8	AIR, SPACE, ETHER AND BROADCASTING LAW CF. 341.229
SP 64	.8	AIR, ETHER, BROADCASTING LAW
AB 61	.81	AIR (TRANSPORT) LAW. CF. 341.226 656.7
	.811	AIRCRAFT PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTION, REGISTRATION
	.812	OWNERS RESPONSIBILITY, NATIONALITY
	.813	AIR CREWS
	.814	TRANSPORT CONTRACTS. TARIFFS
	.815	ESTABLISHMENT OF REGULAR LINES ROUTES, BEACONS, AIRPORTS, RADIO CONNECTIONS, BALLAST
	.818	MORTGAGES AND PREFERENCES
	.819.2	FORCED LANDINGS, CRASHES INDEMNITIES
ME 67	.82	AIR LAW CF. 351.814 656.7
	.821	FREEDOM OF THE AIR CF. 347.823
	.821.1	RIGHT OF FREE PASSAGE
	.2	LANDING FOR NON-COMMERCIAL PURPOSE
	.3	TRANSPORT FROM THE HOME COUNTRY OR STATE TO ANOTHER
	.4	TRANSPORT FROM A CONTRACTING STATE TO THE HOME COUNTRY
	.5	TRANSPORT BETWEEN ANY TWO STATES OR COUNTRIES
	.822	AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND SAFETY CF. 351.814
	.822.07	ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES 347.822.07=35.07
	.2	FUNCTIONS OF THE AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS, LICENCES, CONSTRUCTION, PROVISOS, ENTRY/DEPARTURE PERMITS CF. 380.84
	.3	AIR POLICE CF. 351.749.3
	.4	AIR TRAFFIC CONTRL CF. 656.05
	.5	AVIATION METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE. FLIGHT WEATHER SERVICE CF. 551.5

	347.823	SCOPE, SUBJECT OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE AIR LAW
	.823.1	AIR SPACE. AIR SOVEREIGNTY. FREEDOM OF AIR SPACE CF. 347.821
	.2	GROUND LAYOUT, INFRASTRUCTURE
	.21	AERODROMES, AIRPORTS, CURFIELDS, LANDING GROUNDS, GLIDING SITES REGULATIONS CONCERNING USE, PERSONNEL CF. 629.7.08 656.71 711.553.9
	.3	AIRCRAFT LEGAL STATUS AND TYPES CF. 629.7 656.7
	.33	NATIONALITY, NATIONAL MARKINGS OF AIRCRAFT
	.34	AIR WORTHINESS CERTIFICATES, LOG BOOKS
	.35	FLYING PERMISSION
	.36	PRIVATE LAW CONSIDERATIONS, E.G. 347.823.36 347.451 PURCHASE. 347.823.36 656.076.3 CHARTER
	.37	SPECIAL LEGAL QUESTIONS. PRECAUTIONARY ATTACHMENT OF AIRCRAFT
	.4	AIR CREWS, PILOT AND FLIGHT PERSONNEL, STEWARDS 347.823.4 331.116 LABOUR CONTRACTS
	.824	CIVIL AIR TRAFFIC LAW(S) 347.824 656.73.022.4 OPENING OF COMMERCIAL AIR LINE SERVICES
	.824.2	AIR NAVIGATION LIABILITY, E.G. 347.824.2 5 . .)5. OWNER'S THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY
	.4	AVIATION, FLIGHT INSURANCE LAW, E.G. 347.824.4 368.1 FREIGHT OR BAGGAGE INSURANCE. 347.824.4 368.3 PERSONAL OR PASSENGER (LIFE) INSURANCE
	.826	AIR CRIMINAL LAW DETAILS BY 343
	.827	MILITARY AND NAVAL AVIATION LAW DETAILS BY 355/359 CF. 341.363 344.7
	.828	AIR-RAID PROTECTION (ARP) LAW CF. 351.749.4 355.58 699.85
	.828.2	COMPULSORY PERSONNEL SERVICE
	.3	COMPULSORY MATERIALS SERVICE
	.4	AIR-RAID PROTECTION CONDUCT
	.6	PENALTIES
AB 61	.83	ETHER, BROADCASTING LAW. CF. 341.226 654.19
ED 65	.83	ETHER, BROADCASTING LAW
ME 67	.83	ETHER, BROADCASTING LAW CF. 341.229 654.19
AB 61	.836	RADIO AND TV TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION
ME 67	.836	RADIO AND TV TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION
AB 61	.837	NUISANCES ARISING
ME 67	.837	NUISANCES ARISING ATMOSPHERICS, ETC.
	.85	SPACE LAW CF. 341.229
AB 61	.9	PROCEDURE. JUDICIARY PERSONNEL, ORGANIZATION, COURTS. CF. 343.1 344 348.58 351.87
ED 65	.9	CIVIL PROCEEDINGS. LITIGATION. JUDGMENTS, ETC. CF. 343.1
ME 67	.9	PROCEDURE. JUDICIARY PERSONNEL, ORGANIZATION AND COURTS OF LAW CF. 343.1 344 348.058 351.87
NS 64	.9	JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.91/.95	CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.91/.95	CIVIL PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.91	PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.91	PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.918	ARBITRATION. CF. 331.154

ME 67	347.918	ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS AND COURTS 347.918 38 COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION
AB 61	.919	SPECIAL PRACTICES FOLLOWED IN VARIOUS MATTERS
ME 67	.919	SPECIAL PRACTICES IN VARIOUS LEGAL MATTERS
AB 61	.919.1	MATTERS FOR VOLUNTARY JURISDICTION
ME 67	.1	MATTERS FOR VOLUNTARY JURISDICTION
AB 61	.2	JUDICIAL ACTS OF GRACE
ME 67	.2	JUDICIAL ACTS OF GRACE. CONFIRMATION, RATIFICATION OF CONTRACTS AND JUDGMENTS
AB 61	.3	SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE FOR PETTY CASES
ME 67	.3	SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE FOR PETTY CASES
AB 61	.6	EMERGENCY PROCEDURE. PUTTING UNDER SEAL
ME 67	.6	EMERGENCY PROCEDURE. PUTTING UNDER SEAL
AB 61	.7	SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.7	SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.8	DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS
ME 67	.8	DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS
AB 61	.92	JURIDICAL DETAILS, ASPECTS. LITIGATION
ME 67	.92	LITIGATION. JURIDICAL DETAILS
AB 61	.921	PARTIES TO PROCESS
ME 67	.921	PARTIES TO PROCESS
	.921.1	ACTIONABILITY, CAPACITY TO APPEAR OR PLEAD IN COURT
	.2	LITIGANTS, DISPUTING PARTIES. CUMULATIVE SUITS. PLAINTIFF OR COMPLAINANT. DEFENDANT
	.3	THIRD-PARTY PARTICIPATION IN PROCEEDINGS
	.4	ATTORNEYS (LAWYERS OR SOLICITORS)
	.5	INTERVENTION OF THE PUBLIC PROSECUTOR. ATTORNEY-GENERAL
	.6	COSTS OFLITIGATION. TARIFFS, TAXES
AB 61	.8	LEGAL AID
	.922	CIVIL ACTIONS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.922	CIVIL ACTIONS OR LAWSUITS (IN GENERAL)
	.922.1	PRESCRIPTION, LAPSING OF SUITS
	.3	STIPULATIONS, CONDITIONS FOR CIVIL ACTIONS
	.6	KINDS OF CIVIL ACTION OR LAWSUIT. PETITIONS, ETC.
	.7	ACCUMULATION OF CIVIL ACTIONS. COMPETITION BETWEEN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LAWSUITS. EXTENSION OF LAWSUITS TO THIRD-PARTIES
AB 61	.923	WRIT AGAINST DEFENDANT. SUMMONS. CITATION. CF. 347.931
ME 67	.923	WRIT AGAINST DEFENDANT. SUMMONS. CITATIO
AB 61	.924	LITISCONTESTATION. ANSWER TO CLAIM
ME 67	.924	LITISCONTESTATION. ANSWER TO CLAIM
AB 61	.925	CONCILIATION. CF. 331.153
ME 67	.925	CONCILIATION
AB 61	.926	RIGHT OF DEFENCE IN GENERAL. CF. 347.965
	.927	EXCEPTIONS AND PLEAS TO BAR. ADMISSIBILITY. CF. 347.465
ME 67	.927	EXCEPTIONS AND PLEAS TO BAR. ADMISSIBILITY PENDENCY
AB 61	.928	CROSS SUIT. COUNTERCLAIMS. FRESH CLAIM
ME 67	.928	CROSS-SUITS. COUNTERCLAIMS. FRESH CLAIMS
AB 61	.93	JUDICIARY FORMALITIES. HEARINGS. PLEADING
ME 67	.93	JUDICIARY FORMALITIES. HEARINGS. PLEADING
	.93	CHOSE JUGEE. FNALLY DECIDED CASES. RREVOCABLE JUDGMENTS OR-DECIIONS

AB 61	347.931	DOCUMENTS IN THE CASE. CF. 347.923 347.944
ME 67	.931	DOCUMENTS IN THE CASE
AB 61	.932	ADJOURNMENTS, ETC.
ME 67	.932	SESSIONS ADJOURNMENTS, OFFICIAL HOLIDAYS, ETC.
AB 61	.933	NULLITIES. FORECLOSURES. DEFAULTS AND ERRORS
ME 67	.933	NULLITIES FORECLOSURES. DEFAULTS AND ERRORS
AB 61	.934	EXAMINATION OF THE MATTER ENTERING ON CAUSE LIST, ETC.
ME 67	.934	EXAMINATION OF THE MATTER. ENTERING O CAUSE LST, ETC.
AB 61	.937	VARIOUS INCIDENTS
ME 67	.937	VARIOUS INCIDENTS
AB 61	.937.1	SUSPENSION, NON-SUIT, RESUMPTION
ME 67	.1	SUSPENSION NON-SUIT, RESUMPTION
AB 61	.2	DESISTANCE OR RENUNCIATION. COMPLIANCE
ME 67	.2	DESSTANCE OR RENUNCIATION. COMPLIANCE
AB 61	.3	DISOWNMENT BY PUBLIC AUTHORITY
ME 67	.3	DISOWNMENT BY PUBLIC AUTHORITY
AB 61	.4	JUDGE'S RULING. REFERENCE TO ANOTHER COURT
ME 67	.4	JUDGE'S RULING. REFERENCE TO ANOTER COURT
AB 61	.5	RENDERING OF ACCOUNTS, LIQUIDATION OF COSTS
ME 67	.5	RENDERING OF ACCOUNTS, LIQUIDATION OF COSTS
AB 61	.938	COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY
ME 67	.938	COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY
NS 64	.938	PUBLIC INQUIRES
AB 61	.939	HEARING, CALLING, ARGUMENT, MINUTES, ETC. CF. 343.139 347.921
ME 67	.939	HEARING, CALLING, ARGUMENT, MINUTES, EC. CF. 343.139
	.939.7	COURT POLICE, UHERS, ETC. CLOSED OR PRIVATE HEARINGS
AB 61	.94	EVIDENCE, OATH, ETC.
ME 67	.94	EVIDENCE, OATH, SWEARING IN
	.94.3	AILIFFS, CORT USHER, ETC. 347.964.3=347.961
AB 61	.941	EVIDENCE IN GENERAL
ME 67	.941	EVIDENCE (IN GENERAL)
AB 61	.942	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (WRITING, SIGNS, ETC.)
ME 67	.942	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (WRITING, SIGNS, ETC.)
AB 61	.943	EVIDENCE, TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES. CF. 347.945 343.36
ME 67	.943	DIRECT EVIDENCE OR TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES CF. 343.36
AB 61	.944	ADMISSION OR CONFESSION OF PARTY
ME 67	.944	ADMISSON OR CONFESSION OF PARTY
AB 61	.945	JUDICIARY OATH. CF. 343.36
ME 67	.945	JUDICIARY OATH CF.
AB 61	.946	PRESUMPTIONS. REPUTATION. CF. 347.943
ME 67	.946	PRESUMPTIONS. REPUTAION
AB 61	.947	VISITING THE SCENE. PERSONAL INSPECTION
	.948	EXPERT EVIDENCE, APPRAISEMENT
ME 67	.949	BURDEN OF PROOF
AB 61	.95	JUDICIAL DECISIONS. JUDGMENTS. EXECUTION. METHODS OF APPEAL
ME 67	.95	JUDICIAL DECISIONS. JUDGMENTS. EXECUTION. METHODS F APPEAL
	.95	NULLT PRCEDING
AB 61	.951	JUDGMENTS
ME 67	.951	JUDGMENTS, ECISIONS (VARIOUS KINDS
	.951.02	LEGAL NOTICE ANOUNCEMENT3347.51.03-REORDING, REGISTRATION
	.04	INTERPRETATIONS, EXPLANATIONS

	347.951.1	JUDGMENT BY DEFAULT
	.2	KINDS OF JUDGMENT PROVISIONAL, INTERMEDIATE OR
		INTERLOCUTORY DECREE, FINAL DECISION
AB 61	.952	EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS
ME 67	.952	EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS. WARRANTS FOR SEIZURE, DISTRAINT,
		ATTACHMENT. FORFEITURE. SEQUESTRATION. IMPRISONMENT
		347.952 341.5 EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS GIVEN ABROAD
	.952.1	DISTRAINT, SEIZURE, CONFICATION,FORFEITURE OF MOVABLES
	.2	CONFISCATION, FORFEITURE, DISPOSAL OF IMMOVABLES, LAND OR
		FIXED PROPERTY, E.G. BY AUCTION
	.3	VOLUNTARY EXECUTION, SALE OR FORFEITURE
	.4	KINDS OF SEIZURE DISTRAINT, ATTACHMENT, FORFEITURE, ETC.
	.5	ATTACHMNT OR SEIZURE OF THIRD-PARTY PROPERTY OBJECTIONS,
		CUSTODY
	.7	SEQUESTRATION, TEMPORARY CONFISCATION OR FORFEITURE OF
		PROPERTY
	.8	DISTRIBUTION OF POCEDS TO CREDITORS, ORDER OF PRIORITY
	.9	IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT) C. 343.24 343.8
AB 61	.953	CHOSE JUGEE
	.955	REMEDIES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.955	REMEDIES, REDRESS IN GNERALAGAINST COURT DECISIONS)
AB 61	.956	APPEAL. APPEAL PROCEEDINGS. SECOND INSTANCE. CF. 347.922
		347.951
ME 67	.956	APPEAL. APPEAL ROCEEDINGS. SECOND INSTANC
AB 61	.957	CASSATION. APPLICATION. EXAMINATION AND PROCEEDINGS. CF.
		347.991
ME 67	.957	NULEN, CASATION, UASHIG,REVERAL OF SENTNCE
		PLCAIO.EXAMIATIONAND PROCEEDNG347.8OTHR REMEDIS OR EDE
		GASCUR DCIIS THIRDAT-OJCTN, CVIL PI, TC.
AB 61	.959	NULLITY PROCEEDINGS
	.96	JUDICIARY PERSONNEL. LAWYERS. CF. 343.16
ED 65	.96	PERSONNEL JUDGE, COUNSEL, LAWYERS, ETC.
AB 61	.961	NOTARIES. NOTARIAT. DEEDS, ETC.
ME 67	.961	NOTARIE PUBLIC. COMMISSIONERS FOR OATH. NOTATRIAT, DEEDS, ETC.
	.961.2	ADMISION TO NOTARYSHIP
	.3	DUTIES OF NOTARIES
	.4	DECLARATIONS. DEEDS, ETC.
	.6	RESPONSIBILITY OF NOARIE
	.7	FEES, STIPENDS, PAYMENT OF NOTARIES
	.8	CORPORATE ORGANIZATION. CAMBERS OF NOTARIES PUBLIC
AB 61	.962	MAGISTRACY. JUDGES. MAGISTRATES
ME 67	.962	MAGISTRACY. THE BENCH. JUDGES. MAGISTRATES
	.962.1	STATUS, PREROGATIVES AND COMPETENCE
	.3	DUTIES, OBLIGATIONS OF UDGESAND MGITRATES
	.6	RESPONSBLITY OF JUDGES ANDMGISTRATES
AB 61	.963	PUBLIC PROSECUTOR
	.964	VARIOUS AUXILIARIES OF JUSTICE
ME 67	.964	AUXILIARIES OF JUSTICE
AB 61	.964.1	SOLICITORS. ATTORNEYS, ETC.
	.2	REGISTRARS. CLERKS OF THE COURT
ME 67	.2	REISTRARS. CLERK OF THE COURT 347.964.2=

AB 61	347.964.3	BAILIFFS, COURT USHERS, ETC.
	.4	VALUERS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	VALUERS, SWORN SURVEYORS, ASSESSORS, ETC.
AB 61	.9	EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.9	EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.965	BARRISTERS. COUNSEL. THE BAR
ME 67	.965	COUNSEL. BARRISTERS. ADVOCATES. THE BAR
	.965.1	STATUS, PREROGATIVES, COMPETENCE OF COUNSEL
	.2	ADMISSION TO THE BAR
	.3	DUTIES, OBLIGATIONS OF COUNSEL
	.4	PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. ADVOCACY, ETC.
	.45	DEFENCE IN COURT
	.6	RESPONSIBILITY OF COUNSEL
	.7	SALARIES, STIPENDS, FEES OF COUNSEL
	.8	CORPORATE ORGANIZATION OF COUNSEL. THE BAR
AB 61	.97/.99	ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
ME 67	.97/.99	ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE CF. 343.17
AB 61	.97	GENERALITIES LANGUAGE USED, ETC.
ME 67	.97	GENERALITIES. LEGAL OR COURT LANGUAGE. LAWYERS
AB 61	.98	COMPETENCE. JURISDICTION. PREROGATIVES
ME 67	.98	GENERAL COMPETENCE, JURISDICTION AND PREROGATIVES OF COURTS OF JUSTICE
AB 61	.99	CIVIL COURTS, TRIBUNALS. CF. 343.19 344.3 348.58
ED 65	.99	COURTS AND TRIBUNALS APPEAL, JUDICATURE, CIRCUIT, ETC.
ME 67	.99	TYPES OF CIVIL COURTS OR TRIBUNALS AND THEIR SPECIAL JURISDICTIONS CF. 343.19 344.3 348.058
AB 61	.991	SUPREME COURT OF APPEAL. CF. 342.531
ME 67	.991	SUPREME COURTS OF JUSTICE. SUPREME COURT OF APPEAL (U.K.) CF. 342.531
AB 61	.992	SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE. COURT OF APPEAL AND HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
ME 67	.992	SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE. COURT OF APPEAL AND HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE (U.K.)
AB 61	.993	FIRST INSTANCE (CIRCUIT) COURTS. COUNTY COURTS
ME 67	.993	FIRST INSTANCE (CIRCUIT) COURTS. COUNTY COURTS
AB 61	.994	SPECIAL JURISDICTIONS (JUDGE'S ORDERS, ETC.)
ME 67	.994	SPECIAL JURISDICTIONS (JUDGE'S ORDERS, ETC.)
AB 61	.994.1	URGENT CASES OR SUITS. TRIAL IN CHAMBERS
ME 67	.1	URGENT CASES OR SUITS. TRIAL IN CHAMBERS
	.2	ISSUE OF PROVISIONAL ORDERS OR DECREES
AB 61	.995	DISTRICT COURTS (COMMISSIONER'S, ETC.)
ME 67	.995	DISTRICT COURTS (COMMISSIONER'S, ETC.)
AB 61	.996	ARBITRATION, CONCILIATION TRIBUNALS OR COURTS
ME 67	.997	COMMON (ROUTINE) JURISDICTIONS, E.G. IN COLONIES CF. 340.141
AB 61	.998	VARIOUS JURISDICTIONS AND TRIBUNALS
ME 67	.998	VARIOUS JURISDICTIONS AND TRIBUNALS
AB 61	.998.4	INDUSTRIAL, ETC.
ME 67	.4	INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNALS
AB 61	.6	MARITIME. CF. 344.46 344.65 347.79
ME 67	.6	MARITIME COURTS OR TRIBUNALS CF. 344.46 344.65 347.79
	.7	ARBITRATION, CONCILIATION COURTS OR TRIBUNALS

```
        347.998.72            ARBITRATION COURTS CF. 331.15
                .74           CONCILIATION OR MEDIATION TRIBUNALS CF. 331.154
AB 61           .8          EXTRAORDINARY.  EXCEPTIONAL JURISDICTION
ME 67           .8          EXTRAORDINARY, EXCEPTIONAL JURISDICTION
                .85           ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS
AB 61        .999         COMMERCIAL COURTS.  CONSULAR TRIBUNALS
ME 67        .999         COMMERCIAL JURISDICTION.  COMMERCIAL COURTS.  CONSULAR TRIBUNALS
        347962.2            APPOINTMENT, AUGMENTATION OF NUMBER

AB 61   348        ECCLESIASTICAL AND CANONICAL LAW. CF. 172.3  261  342.731  351.857
ED 65   348        ECCLESIASTICAL AND CANONICAL LAW SPECIFY CHURCHES AND RELIGIONS BY
                      28... AND  29... -
ME 67   348        ECCLESIASTICAL AND CANONICAL LAW CF. 172.3  261  351.857
AB 61   348.01/.06      INTERNAL ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
           .01          SOURCES IN GENERAL
ME 67      .01          SOURCES IN GENERAL
AB 61      .03          ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCHES.  ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS
ME 67      .03          CHURCH ORGANIZATION.  ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS CF. 348.072
           .031           ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY.  RELATIONSHIP TO SECULAR AUTHORITY
           .032           ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES.  CHURCH DIGNITARIES
           .032.8             RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS AND COMMUNITIES.  JURIDICAL (MORAL)
                                  PERSONS IN ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
                .82             LAY SOCIETIES AND RELEVANT CANONICAL LAW
                .83             RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES
                .84             ECCLESIASTICAL WELFARE ESTABLISHMENTS, E.G. NURSING
                                    ASSOCIATIONS CF. 361/362
                .85             ECCLESIASTICAL EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS CF. 37, ESP.
                                    37.014.52
                .86             MISSIONARY ESTABLISHMENTS
           .033           HIERARCHY OF HOLY ORDERS, OF ORDAINED MINISTERS
           .034           ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS.  SPIRITUAL STATUS CF. 348.072
AB 61      .04          ECCLESIASTICAL THINGS
ME 67      .04          ECCLESIASTICAL THINGS
           .041           SPIRITUAL THINGS.  WORSHIP, ETC.
           .041.1             PUBLIC WORSHIP.  RELIGIOUS OR DIVINE SERVICE
               .2             SACRAMENTS
               .3             TIMES OF WORSHIP.  HOLY PERIODS, FESTIVALS, ETC.
               .4             PLACES OF WORSHIP.  HOLY PLACES
               .5             RELIGIOUS BURIALS
               .6             RELIGIOUS TEACHING AND TEACHERS
           .042           PROPERTY, LAND, ETC.  ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY LAW CF. 348.073
AB 61      .05          PENAL ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
ME 67      .05          PENAL ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
           .051           PENAL PROCEDURE, PROCEEDINGS AND OFFENCES (IN ECCLESIASTICAL
                              LAW)
           .052           PENALTIES IN ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
           .055           PARTICULAR OFFENCES, SINS, TRANSGRESSIONS AND THEIR PUNISHMENT
           .058           ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS AND LITIGATION
AB 61      .06          PRIVATE ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
ME 67      .06          PRIVATE ECCLESIASTICAL LAW CF. 347
AB 61      .07          EXTERNAL ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.  RELATIONS BETWEEN PUBLIC AND
                            ADMINISTRATIVE LAW OF THE STATE AND THE CHURCHES
```

ME 67	348.07	EXTERNAL OR CIVIL ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
	.071	RELATIONSHIP OF CHURCH AND STATE (ECCLESIASTICAL LAW) CF. 322 342.731
	.071.1	FREEDOM OF WORSHIP. STATE RELIGION. SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE. CONCORDATS
	.5	RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF THE STATE
	.7	CO-OPERATION OF CHURCH (WITH STATE), E.G. IN EDUCATION, WELFARE AND MISSIONS CF. 348.032.84/.86
	.072	JURIDICAL OR LEGAL PERSONS IN ECCLESIASTICAL LAW CF. 347.19 348.034
	.073	ECCLESIASTICAL WEALTH AND POSSESSIONS. BENEFICES, LIVINGS, ETC. CF. 348.042
AB 61	.1/.7	ROMAN CATHOLIC ECCLESIASTICAL, CANONICAL LAW
ME 67	.1/.7	ROMAN CATHOLIC ECCLESIASTICAL LAW (ALTERNATIVELY USE 348.82)
	.1/.6	CANONICAL LAW 348.1/.6=348.01/.06
AB 61	.1	SOURCES HOLY BIBLE, CANONICAL JURISPRUDENCE
ME 67	.1	SOURCES HOLY BIBLE, CANONICAL JURISPRUDENCE, ACTS OF THE HOLY SEE
AB 61	.12	ACTS OF THE HOLY SEE
	.2	GENERAL DEFINITIONS CANONS, CUSTOM, ETC.
	.3	ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS. GOVERNMENT OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. CF. 26
ME 67	.3	ORGANIZATION AND GOVERNMENT. ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS 348.3=348.03 CF. 262
AB 61	.4	ECCLESIASTICAL THINGS
ME 67	.4	ECCLESIASTICAL THINGS CEREMONIES AND SACRAMENTS TEMPORAL PATRIMONY, REVENUES, ETC. 348.4=348.04
AB 61	.41	SPIRITUAL CEREMONIES, SACRAMENTS, ETC.
	.42	TEMPORAL PATRIMONY, REVENUES, ETC.
	.5	PENAL CANONICAL LAW. CF. 343
ME 67	.5	PENAL CANONICAL LAW AND CHURCH DISCIPLINE OFFENCES OR MISDEMEANOURS, PENALTIES, COURTS, ETC. 348.5=348.05 CF. 262.9
AB 61	.51	MISDEMEANOURS IN GENERAL
	.52	PENALTIES
	.55	MISDEMEANOURS IN PARTICULAR
	.58	JUDICIARY ORGANIZATION, COURTS, ETC.
	.6	PRIVATE CANONICAL LAW. CF. 347
ME 67	.6	PRIVATE CANONICAL LAW CF. 347
AB 61	.7	CIVIL ROMAN CATHOLIC ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
ME 67	.7	CIVIL ROMAN CATHOLIC ECCLESIASTICAL LAW 348.7=348.07
AB 61	.8/.9	ECCLESIASTICAL LAW OF THE VARIOUS RELIGIONS, CHURCHES, ETC. AS 28/29 E.G.
ME 67	.8/.9	ECCLESIASTICAL LAW OF THE VARIOUS RELIGIONS, CHURCHES, ETC. 348.8/.9=28/29. USING THE .01/.07 AUXILIARIES AS REQUIRED
	.819	ORTHODOX WESTERN CHURCHES
	.819.3	RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH LAW
	.4	GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH LAW
	.5	ROMANIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH LAW
	.61	SERBIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH LAW
	.62	BULGARIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH LAW
	.82	ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH LAW (BUT SEE 348.1/.6)
AB 61	.83	ANGLICAN CHURCH LAW

ME 67	348.83	ANGLICAN CHURCH LAW
AB 61	.84	CONTINENTAL PROTESTANT CHURCH LAW
ME 67	.84	CONTINENTAL PROTESTANT CHURCH LAW
	.841	LUTHERAN CHURCH LAW
	.842	REFORMED CHURCH LAW
	.85	PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LAW
	.87	METHODIST CHURCH LAW
	.94	BUDDHIST AND HINDU ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
	.96	JUDAISTIC ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
	.97	ISLAMIC ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
	.995.2	SHINTOIST ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
AB 61	35	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. MILITARY SCIENCE AND DEFENCE
ED 65	35	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT. DEFENSE
ME 67	35	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT. CIVIL SERVICE. DEFENCE
MT 64	35	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
NS 64	35	GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
SP 64	35	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
ME 67	35.07/.08	ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES, ORGANS AND PERSONNEL (APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE OF CLASS 3)
AB 61	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GOVERNING BODIES
ED 65	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GOVERNING BODIES, ORGANS, ETC.
ME 67	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GOVERNING BODIES ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES
MT 64	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GOVERNING BODIES
AB 61	.071	INSTITUTION, ESTABLISHMENT, DEVELOPMENT
ED 65	.071	FOUNDATION, DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.071	INSTITUTION, ESTABLISHMENT, DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES
	.071.1	ESTABLISHMENT. CREATION. FOUNDATION
	.2	DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH
	.3	RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES. STATUS. STATUTORY CHARTER, ETC.
	.5	SCOPE, LIMITS, REGIONAL DIVISIONS, DEPARTMENTALIZATION
AB 61	.072	MUTUAL RELATIONS OF PUBLIC JUDICIARY BODIES
ED 65	.072	RELATIONS WITH PUBLIC BODIES
ME 67	.072	RELATIONS WITH OTHER PUBLIC BODIES
	.072.1	INDEPENDENCE, AUTONOMY. CENTRALIZATION. DECENTRALIZATION
	.2	INTERPOSING OF SUPERIOR AUTHORITIES. ADMINISTRATIVE CONFLICTS AND TUTELAGE. CO-OPERATION. STATE SUPERVISION
	.3	COLLABORATION OF AUTHORITIES AND ADMINISTRATIONS. ASSISTANCE
	.4	DISSOLUTION, DISBANDMENT, DEPOSITION BY SUPERIOR AUTHORITIES
	.5	SUBSTITUTION, REPLACEMENT BY OTHER BODIES
	.6	INSPECTION. CONTROL. SUPERVISION
	.7	INVERVENTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SUBORDINATES OTHER THAN BY ELECTION
	.8	FINANCIAL RELATIONS
AB 61	.073	ECONOMIC AND LEGAL POSITION

ED 65	35.073	ECONOMIC AND LEGAL POSITION
ME 67	.073	ECONOMIC AND LEGAL POSITION
	.073.1	CIVIL LAW CONSEQUENCES OF PUBLIC DECISIONS
ED 65	.5	PROPERTY. ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY
ME 67	.5	PROPERTY AND POSSESSIONS. ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY. INTEREST
	.51	PROPERTY NOT INTENDED FOR PUBLIC SERVICE OR USE
	.52	FINANCES. ESTIMATES. BUDGET AND ACCOUNTS 35.073.52=336.12
	.53	REQUIREMENTS. RESOURCES. SUPPLY
	.54	PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PREMISES AND SITES. SPACE REQUIREMENTS
	.55	ORDINANCE REGULATIONS, COMPLAINTS, CRITICISM, ERRORS
	.6	REVENUE, RECEIPTS FROM SERVICES RENDERED. TAXES
AB 61	.074	FORMATION, EXISTENCE AND TERMINATION
ED 65	.074	FORMATION, EXISTANCE AND TERMINATION
ME 67	.074	FORMATION, EXISTENCE, TERMINATION OR DISSOLUTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES
AB 61	.075	ORGANS COMMITTEES, ETC. OFFICE-HOLDERS
ED 65	.075	ORGANS COMMITTEES, ETC. OFFICE-HOLDERS
ME 67	.075	ORGANS, COUNCILS, COMMITTEES. OFFICE-HOLDERS, OFFICES, ETC. CF. 35.08
MT 64	.075	ORGANS. COMMITTEES, ETC
ME 67	.075.1	TOP, SUPERIOR ORGANS. REPRESENTATIVE BODIES. COUNCILS, ETC.
	.2	EXECUTIVE ORGANS. OFFICES
	.3	OFFICE-HOLDERS CF. 35.08
AB 61	.5	DIVISIONS, DEPARTMENTS, ETC.
ME 67	.5	OFFICES, HEADQUARTERS, DIVISIONS, DEPARTMENTS, SECRETARIATS, ETC.
	.6	SUPERVISORY STAFF
	.7	JOINT ORGANS AND COMMITTEES OF SEVERAL AUTHORITIES. ADVISORY COMMITTEES
	.8	COMMISSIONERS OR REPRESENTATIVES. DEPUTIES OF SUPERIOR AUTHORITIES
AB 61	.076	PREROGATIVES, COMPETENCE
ED 65	.076	PREROGATIVES, COMPETENCE
ME 67	.076	PREROGATIVES, COMPETENCE OF ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS, COMMITTEES, ETC.
MT 64	.076	PREROGATIVES, COMPETENCE
AB 61	.077	BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, MEETINGS, DECISIONS
ED 65	.077	BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, MEETINGS, DECISIONS
ME 67	.077	OFFICIAL BUSINESS, ACTIVITIES AND RECORDS
	.077.1	MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITY
	.2	ADMINISTRATIVE BUSINESS, PROCEEDINGS, TRANSACTIONS
	.3	SECURITY PROCEDURE AND FORMALITIES
	.5	MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES. PUBLICATIONS
	.6	DECISIONS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, EMERGENCY DECREED
	.7	OFFICIAL PAPERS AND FILES. REPORTS, ETC.
	.91	DESTRUCTION AND PRESERVATION OF PAPERS AND FILES
AB 61	.078	VARIOUS FORMS OF GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION. CONTROL. PROTECTION, ETC.
ED 65	.078	VARIOUS FORMS OF PUBLIC INTERVENTION. CONTROL. PROTECTION, ETC.
ME 67	.078	FORMS OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION, CONTROL, PROTECTION, ETC.

	35.078.1	GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION IN GENERAL
	.2	ISSUE OF REGULATIONS, ORDERS, DECREES, ETC.
	.3	CONTROL AND SUPERVISORY ACTIVITY, CHECKING, INQUIRIES, ETC.
	.4	DIRECT ACTIVATION OR PARTICIPATION
ED 65	.5	MATERIAL SUPPORT, PATRONAGE
ME 67	.5	DIRECT FINANCIAL, MATERIAL AND MORAL SUPPORT. ENCOURAGEMENT. PATRONAGE. SUBVENTIONS OR GRANTS
	.6	INDIRECT SUPPORT, LOANS, CONCESSIONS
	.7	INTERVENTION IN SPECIAL CASES, E.G. IN TIMES OF CRISES
	.8	SUSPENSION, SUPPRESSION OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITY. RELEASE
AB 61	.08	PUBLIC SERVANTS. PERSONNEL. OFFICIALS
ED 65	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL. CIVIL SERVICE AND PUBLIC OFFICIALS
ME 67	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL. STAFF. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES. OFFICERS. OFFICIALS
MT 64	.08	PUBLIC SERVANTS
AB 61	.081	DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF SERVICE. RANKS. HONOURS. UNIFORM, ETC.
ED 65	.081	DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF SERVICE
ME 67	.081	DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF SERVICE
ED 65	.081.6	RANKS. HONOURS. UNIFORM, BADGES
ME 67	.6	RANKS. HONOURS. UNIFORMS, BADGES, ETC.
ED 65	.7	RELATION BETWEEN PERSONNEL AND AUTHORITIES
ME 67	.7	RELATION BETWEEN PERSONNEL AND AUTHORITIES CF. 331.152
	.71	LEGAL STATUS, POSITION OF PERSONNEL AND STAFF
	.74	STAFF COUNCILS
AB 61	.082	APPOINTMENT. PROMOTION, TENURE. RELEASE
ED 65	.082	APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, TENURE OF OFFICE
ME 67	.082	APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, TENURE OF OFFICE, RELEASE
	.082.1	APTITUDE, SUITABILITY REQUIREMENTS. EXAMINATIONS. PROBATIONARY PERIOD
	.2	ATTRIBUTES, QUALITIES, QUALIFICATIONS
ED 65	.3	APPOINTMENT, NOMINATION, ELECTION
ME 67	.3	APPOINTMENT, NOMINATION, ELECTION
	.4	PROMOTION. ADVANCEMENT IN RANK AND EXERCISE OF OFFICE OR FUNCTION CF. 35.084.7 35.087.3
	.5	INCOMPATIBILITY OF OFFICES OR FUNCTIONS
	.6	OFFICIAL OATH OF SERVICE. SWEARING ALLEGIANCE CF. 35.083.5/.8
	.7	SEX. WOMEN IN PUBLIC POSTS
ED 65	.8	RELEASE, RETIREMENT, DISCHARGE, DISMISSAL
ME 67	.8	RELEASE. RETIREMENT. DISCHARGE. DISMISSAL FROM PUBLIC SERVICE
AB 61	.083	DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS. LOYALTY
ED 65	.083	DUTIES AND OBLIGATION. LOYALTY
ME 67	.083	DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS. LOYALTY ALLEGIANCE CF. 343.35
MT 64	.083	DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS
ME 67	.083.1	OFFICIAL POWER OF AUTHORITIES OVER THEIR STAFF
	.3	PLACE OF SERVICE AND RESIDENCE
	.4	SECURITY OF OFFICE. GUARANTY
	.5	DUTY TOWARDS THE SERVICE
	.7	DUTY TO OBEY. LOYALTY CF. 35.082.6
	.8	OFFICIAL SECRECY. DISCRETION

35.083.9 FORFEITURES IN VIRTUE OF OFFICE. PRIVILEGES REQUIRING AUTHORIZATION
.91 ACCEPTANCE OF FOREIGN TITLES OR ORDERS
.94 ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS, MONEY, GOODS, PROPERTY
AB 61 .084 CATEGORIES. GRADES. ESTABLISHMENT
ED 65 .084 CATEGORIES. GRADES. ESTABLISHMENT
ME 67 .084 CATEGORIES, GRADES AND HIERARCHY OF OFFICIALS AND PUBLIC EMPLOYE
.084.1 ESTABLISHED STAFF, OFFICIALS, WORKERS, TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
.5 SALARIED AND UNSALARIED OFFICIALS. HONORARY FUNCTIONS OR OFFICES
.7 HIERARCHY OF OFFICIALS CF. 35.082.4
.8 STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION, CADRES OF THE CIVIL SERVICE AS A WHOL
AB 61 .085 POWERS, COMPETENCE AND FUNCTIONS
ED 65 .085 POWERS, COMPETENCE AND FUNCTIONS
ME 67 .085 OFFICIAL POWERS, COMPETENCE AND FUNCTIONS
AB 61 .086 RESPONSIBILITY. CF. 343.35 343.63
ED 65 .086 RESPONSIBILITY
ME 67 .086 RESPONSIBILITY OF OFFICIALS CF. 343.35
MT 64 .086 POWERS, COMPETENCE AND FUNCTIONS
AB 61 .087 RIGHTS. PREROGATIVES, IMMUNITIES, ETC.
ED 65 .087 RIGHTS. PREROGATIVES, IMMUNITIES, ETC.
ME 67 .087 RIGHTS, PREROGATIVES, IMMUNITIES, ETC. OF OFFICIALS
.087.1 RIGHT TO AN OFFICE OR FUNCTION. SECURITY OF OFFICE
.3 RIGHT TO PROMOTION CF. 35.082.4
AB 61 .4 PAY, SALARIES
ED 65 .4 PAY, SALARIES
ME 67 .4 FINANCIAL RIGHTS REMUNERATION, PAY, SALARIES AND INSURANCE
.41 REGULAR PAY, SALARIES, STIPENDS, WAGES SCALES, MINIMUM RATES, SENIORITY
.42 SUPPLEMENTS TO SALARY. ALLOWANCES. WEIGHTINGS, ETC.
.43 PENSIONS. SUPERANNUATION
.44 INSURANCES
.5 FAMILY AND DEPENDANTS' RIGHTS
.8 LEGAL REMEDIES OR REDRESS FOR OFFICIALS AND THEIR FAMILIES IN SUPPORT OR THEIR RIGHTS
.088/.089 WORKING CONDITIONS, FACILITIES, ORGANIZATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL PROBLEMS 35.088.2/.9=331.82/.89 AND 35.089=331.9
ED 65 .088 WORKING CONDITIONS, FACILITIES, ORGANIZATION DIVIDE AS 331.8
AB 61 .088.2/.9 LIFE, WORKING CONDITIONS, ETC. AS 331.82/.89
ME 67 .2 WORKING CONDITIONS, HOURS, ETC.
AB 61 .089.7 GRATUITIES, INCENTIVES, ETC.
ED 65 .7 INCENTIVES, GRATITUITIES, ETC. CF. 351.856
ME 67 .7 INCENTIVES, GRATITUITIES, ETC.
AB 61 .26 LEEKS, GARLIC, SHALLOTS, SPRING ONIONS, CHIVES
FU 43 .76 MOVEMENTS OF THE EYE FROM AN OPTICAL POINT OF VIEW. ACCOMMODATION
FU -- .965.287.4 FUMITORY (CORYDALIS SPECIES)

AB 61 351 GOVERNMENT LEGISLATION. PUBLIC SERVICES. CONTROL. REGULATIONS
ED 65 351 GOVERNMENT LEGISLATION, CONTROL. PUBLIC SERVICES
ME 67 351 PUBLIC SERVICES. GOVERNMENT LEGISLATION AND CONTROL. MEASURES, REGULATIONS, RESTRICTIONS, ETC. 351 69 BUILDING ADMINISTRATION, LEGISLATION, ETC. CF. 351.778.5

MT 64	351	GOVERNMENT LEGISLATION. PUBLIC SERVICES. CONTROL
NS 64	351	GOVERNMENT LEGISLATION. PUBLIC SERVICES
AB 61	351.71	PUBLIC PROPERTIES, WORKS. SOURCES OF REVENUE
ED 65	.71	PUBLIC PROPERTY AND WORKS
ME 67	.71	PUBLIC PROPERTIES. PUBLIC WORKS. SOURCES OF REVENUE
AB 61	.711	PROPERTIES. BY 336.11
ME 67	.711	PUBLIC PROPERTY, DOMAIN OR ESTATE AND ITS ADMINISTRATION DIVIDE BY 333 AND 339.3
AB 61	.712	PUBLIC WORKS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.712	PUBLIC WORKS IN GENERAL 351.712 625.7 PUBLIC HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
	.712.1	DECISION ON EXECUTION OF WORKS
	.2	NEGOTIATION OF WORKS, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FOR (EXECUTING) AUTHORITIES
	.2.023	PERSONS ENTITLED TO NEGOTIATE WORKS
	.025	PLANS. PROJECTS. ESTIMATES
	.028	AWARD (OF CONTRACTS). SPECIFICATIONS, BILLS OF COST
	.032	OBLIGATIONS OF AUTHORITIES (COST, CONTROL, ETC.) AND CORRESPONDING RIGHTS OF CONTRACTORS
	.033	OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTORS (COMPLETION, ETC.) AND CORRESPONDING RIGHTS OF THE AUTHORITIES
	.043	TRANSFER OF CONTRACTS. SUB-CONTRACTS
	.045	COMPLETION AND TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
	.4	PUBLIC WORKS AND SUPPLIES UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE AUTHORITIES
AB 61	.5	REQUISITIONS, E.G. FOR ALTERING FRONTAGES. CF. 347.234 351.785
ME 67	.5	REQUISITIONS, E.G. FOR ALTERING FRONTAGES CF. 331.1 347.23
	.6	ELIMINATION OF OBSTACLES TO EXECUTION OF PUBLIC WORKS
	.7	ASSOCIATION OF PROPERTY OWNERS FOR JOINT EXECUTION OF PUBLIC WORKS, E.G. POLDERING CF. 352.792
AB 61	.713	RATES AND TAXES. BY 336.2
ME 67	.713	FISCAL LEGISLATION. RATES AND TAXES CF. 336.2
SP 64	.713	RATES AND TAXES
AB 61	.72	PUBLIC MEANS. FINANCIAL LEGISLATION. BY 336.12
ED 65	.72	PUBLIC FUNDS, FINANCES. FINANCIAL LEGISLATION CF. 336
ME 67	.72	PUBLIC MEANS, FINANCES, FUNDS. FINANCIAL LEGISLATION CF. 336.12
SP 64	.72	PUBLIC MEANS. FINANCIAL LEGISLATION
AB 61	.74	POLICE, CIVIC GUARD, ETC. CF. 343.977 355
ED 65	.74	POLICE, CIVIC GUARD, CONSTABULARY
ME 67	.74	POLICE, CIVIL GUARD, CONSTABULARY CF. 343.977 355 351.74 061.1(100) INTERPOL (INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE COMMISSION)
MT 64	.74	POLICE
AB 61	.741	ORGANIZATION. POLICE FORCE. CONSTABULARY
ME 67	.741	POLICE FORCE, CONSTABULARY GENERAL ORGANIZATION
AB 61	.742	GENDARMERIE
ME 67	.742	GENDARMERIE
AB 61	.743	CIVIC GUARD, NATIONAL GUARD
ME 67	.743	CIVIC GUARD OR MILITIA. NATIONAL GUARD
AB 61	.744	RURAL POLICE (FIELD, FOREST, ETC.). CF. 343.77

ME 67	351.744	RURAL POLICE (FIELD, FOREST, ETC.) CF. 343.77
AB 61	.745	LOCAL, MUNICIPAL, PROVINCIAL POLICE
ME 67	.745	LOCAL, MUNICIPAL, PROVINCIAL POLICE
AB 61	.746	VARIOUS KINDS OF POLICE
ME 67	.746	VARIOUS KINDS OF POLICE
AB 61	.746.1	POLITICAL POLICE. SECRET STATE POLICE
ME 67	.1	POLITICAL POLICE. SECRET STATE POLICE. FRONTIER POLICE OR GUARDS CF. 351.755/.756
AB 61	.2	PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS, DETECTIVES
ME 67	.2	PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS, DETECTIVES
AB 61	.3	SPECIAL SWORN WATCHERS
ME 67	.3	SWORN PRIVATE GUARDS, SECURITY GUARDS
	.5	UNSWORN GUARDS AND WATCHMEN
AB 61	.749	SPECIAL POLICE CORPS
ME 67	.749	SPECIAL SERVICE POLICE CF. 351.756 351.764 351.77 351.81
AB 61	.749.2	PORT, RIVER, COAST AND HIGH SEAS POLICE
ME 67	.2	PORT, RIVER, COAST AND SEA POLICE
AB 61	.3	AIR POLICE
ME 67	.3	AIR POLICE. AIRPORT POLICE
	.4	EMERGENCY POLICE (GAS ATTACK, AIR-RAID, ETC.) CF. 355.58
AB 61	.75	PUBLIC ORDER. SECURITY. CONTROL. CENSORSHIP
ED 65	.75	PUBLIC ORDER, SECURITY, CENSORSHIP
ME 67	.75	PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY MEASURES, CONTROLS AND REGULATIONS CF. 342.72/.73 343.34
MT 64	.75	PUBLIC ORDER. SECURITY. CONTROL. CENSORSHIP
NS 64	.75	SECURITY REGULATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.751	SPEECH AND WRITING. THE PRESS
ME 67	.751	THOUGHT, SPEECH AND WRITING. THE PRESS, PRINTING, BROADCASTING, ETC. CF. 351.754.1
	.751.5	CENSORSHIP CF. 070.1
AB 61	.752	ASSOCIATION AND ASSEMBLY. CF. 342.728/.729 348.471
ME 67	.752	RIGHT OF ASSOCIATION AND ASSEMBLY
	.752.1	ASSOCIATION OR CONGREGATION PRIVATE AND SECRET SOCIETIES, ETC.
	.175	GAMING CLUBS CF. 351.762
	.2	MEETINGS AND ASSEMBLIES
	.23	OPEN-AIR MEETINGS AND ASSEMBLIES CF. 351.754.1
AB 61	.753	ARMS. MUNITIONS. EXPLOSIVES
ME 67	.753	ARMS. MUNITIONS. EXPLOSIVES
	.753.3	TRAFFIC IN ARMS. SALE AND USE OF FIREARMS
	.6	AMMUNITION. EXPLOSIVES
AB 61	.754	HIGHWAYS. PUBLIC HIGHWAYS
ME 67	.754	HIGHWAYS. STREETS AND SQUARES OBSTRUCTIONS, CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY
	.754.1	UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY CF. 351.752.2
	.2	PARKING, WAITING OR OTHERWISE BLOCKING STREETS
	.3	RIOTS, DISTURBANCES OF THE PEACE
	.5	PROCESSIONS, DEMONSTRATIONS, RALLIES, RELIGIOUS SERVICES, ETC.
	.6	CLEANLINESS LITTER, ETC. CF. 351.777.614
	.7	SAFETY OF PUBLIC HIGHWAYS DILAPIDATED BUILDINGS, ETC. CF. 351.785

	351.754.9	MINOR OBSTRUCTIONS STREET SELLERS, MUSICIANS, ETC. CF. 351.759.4
AB 61	.755	NATIONALS ISSUE OF PASSPORTS, ETC.
ME 67	.755	NATIONALS STATUS, REGISTRATION, PASSPORTS, ETC. CF. 347.18
	.755.1	NAMES AND TITLES
	.2	CIVIL STATUS. CIVIL REGISTERS AND REGISTRY OFFICES
	.3	POPULATION AND CENSUS REGISTERS CF. 312
	.5	SIGNATURES AUTHENTICATION, ATTESTATION, VERIFICATION
	.6	PARTICULARS OF NATIONALS. ISSUE OF PASSPORTS, IDENTITY PAPERS, CERTIFICATES OF (GOOD) CONDUCT
AB 61	.756	FOREIGNERS, ALIENS NATURALIZATION, VISAS, ETC.
ME 67	.756	FOREIGNERS OR ALIENS NATURALIZATION, PASSPORT AND VISA CONTROL CF. 351.746.1
AB 61	.757	HOTELS. APARTMENTS
ME 67	.757	HOTELS, INNS AND LODGINGS SUPERVISION AND CONTROL
AB 61	.758	PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND MEETING-PLACES
ME 67	.758	PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND MEETING-PLACES SUPERVISION AND CONTROL
AB 61	.758.1	PERFORMANCES, DISPLAYS, THEATRE, CINEMA, ETC.
ME 67	.1	PERFORMANCES, DISPLAYS THEATRES, CINEMAS, CASINOS, CONCERT AND DANCE-HALLS, ETC. CF. 351.751 351.758.3
AB 61	.2	FAIRS, MARKETS
ME 67	.2	MARKETS, FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
AB 61	.3	PUBLIC HOUSES, CAFES, NIGHT CLUBS. CF. 351.761
ME 67	.3	PUBLIC HOUSES, CAFES, CABARETS AND NIGHT-CLUBS CF. 351.758.1 351.761
AB 61	.31	CLOSING TIME
ME 67	.31	POLICE HOURS, OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES
AB 61	.5	PLACES FOR RELIGIOUS MEETINGS
ME 67	.5	PLACES FOR RELIGIOUS MEETINGS CHURCHES, TEMPLES, ETC.
AB 61	.759	OTHER SECURITY AND CONTROL MEASURES
ME 67	.759	OTHER SECURITY AND CONTROL MEASURES
AB 61	.759.1	LEGAL TIME
ME 67	.1	LEGAL TIME
AB 61	.4	STREET NOISE AND NUISANCE
ME 67	.4	NOISE AND NEIGHBOURHOOD NUISANCES (BARKING DOGS, OVER-LOUD RADIOS, ETC.) CF. 351.754.9
AB 61	.5	PROTECTION OF PROPERTY. RECEIVERSHIP OF STOLEN GOODS, OF WRECKAGE. TREASURE TROVE
ME 67	.5	PROTECTION OF PROPERTY. RECEIVERSHIP OF STOLEN GOODS, OF WRECKAGE. TREASURE TROVE
	.6	SPECIAL MEASURES TO ENSURE ORDER AND SECURITY. REQUISITIONING, ETC.
AB 61	.76	PUBLIC MORALITY, MORALS
ED 65	.76	PUBLIC MORALS
ME 67	.76	PUBLIC MORALITY AND MORALS REGULATIONS AND RESTRICTION CF. 17 343.5
AB 61	.761	ALCOHOL. NARCOTICS. CF. 178 343.57 351.758.3
ME 67	.761	ALCOHOL. NARCOTICS CF. 178 343.57 351.758.3
AB 61	.762	GAMES OF CHANCE, GAMBLING AND BETTING
ME 67	.762	GAMES OF CHANCE, GAMBLING AND BETTING CF. 351.752.175
AB 61	.763	BEGGING AND VAGRANCY. CF. 343.345 343.817 343.89

ME 67 351.763 BEGGING AND VAGRANCY CF. 343.345 343.817 343.89
AB 61 .764 PROSTITUTION AND IMMORAL PRACTICES. CF. 176.5 343.54
ME 67 .764 PROSTITUTION AND IMMORAL PRACTICES CF. 176.5 343.54
AB 61 .765 PROTECTION OF ANIMALS (DOMESTIC, PERFORMING, WILD). DESTRUCTION OF NOXIOUS ANIMALS. CF. 179.3 343.58 351.779 502.74
ME 67 .765 PROTECTION OF ANIMALS (DOMESTIC, PERFORMING, WILD). DESTRUCTION OF NOXIOUS ANIMALS CF. 179.3 343.58 351.779 502.74
AB 61 .766 COMBATING IMMORALITY AND VICE
ME 67 .766 COMBATING IMMORALITY AND VICE
AB 61 .77 PUBLIC HEALTH. FOOD. HOUSING, ETC.
ED 65 .77 PUBLIC HEALTH (FOOD, HOUSING) CF. 613, 614
ME 67 .77 PUBLIC HEALTH, FOOD AND HOUSING LEGISLATION AND CONTROL CF. 614 628
MT 64 .77 PUBLIC HEALTH. CONTROL OF FOOD, HOUSING, ETC.
SP 64 .77 PUBLIC HEALTH. FOOD. HOUSING, ETC. SUBDIVIDED BY 614.1/.7, E.G. 351.773 614.31 FOOD SUPERVISION AND CONTROL
AB 61 .771/.777 AS 614.1/.7, E.G.
.773 HEALTH AND FOOD INSPECTION, CONTROL
ME 67 .773 HEALTH AND FOOD INSPECTION, CONTROL CF. 614.3
.773.137.127 MILK INSPECTION AND CONTROL
.513 MEAT INSPECTION AND CONTROL
.774.7 IMMUNIZATION, INOCULATION AND VACCINATION CONTROL
AB 61 .776 CEMETRY AND CREMATORIUM CONTROL
ME 67 .776 DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD. CEMETERY AND CREMATORIUM CONTROL
.776.3 POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION. CORONER'S INQUEST
.777 CONTROL OF AIR, SOIL AND WATER POLLUTION
MT 64 .777 CONTROL OF AIR, SOIL AND WATER POLLUTION
.777.3 CONTROL OF RADIO-ACTIVE FALLOUT, ETC.
ME 67 .51 SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS USED FOR HARMFUL OR NOXIOUS PRODUCTS
.613 CONTROL OF WASTES AND EFFLUENTS
.614 STREET HYGIENE MEASURES CF. 351.754.6
.8 URBAN OR TOWN HYGIENE
AB 61 .778 FOOD SUPPLIES. HOUSING
ME 67 .778 FOOD AND WATER SUPPLIES. HOUSING LEGISLATION AND CONTROL
AB 61 .778.2 FOOD SUPPLIES. HOUSEHOLD GOODS
ME 67 .2 FOOD SUPPLIES. HOUSEHOLD GOODS
.31 WATER SUPPLY
AB 61 .5 HOUSING. CF. 333.32 728.1
ME 67 .5 HOUSING. LEGISLATION AND CONTROL CF. 333.32 728.1
.51 GENERAL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS CF. 351.785
.511 AUTHORIZATION TO BUILD
AB 61 .52 IMPROVEMENTS, REPAIRS, DEMOLITION
ME 67 .52 IMPROVEMENT OF (EXISTING) HOUSING CONDITIONS, OVERCROWDING, ETC. REPAIRS, DEMOLITION, ETC.
AB 61 .53 NEW HOUSING SCHEMES, PROGRAMMES, ETC.
ME 67 .53 IMPROVEMENT OF THE HOUSING SITUATION. NEW HOUSING SCHEMES, PROGRAMMES, ETC.
AB 61 .531 WITHOUT PUBLIC AID

ME 67	351.778.531	WITHOUT PUBLIC AID
AB 61	.532	WITH PUBLIC AID
ME 67	.532	WITH PUBLIC AID
AB 61	.533	WITH PRIVATE FUNDS
ME 67	.533	WITH PRIVATE FUNDS
	.534	TEMPORARY HOUSING. TEMPORARY (EMERGENCY) DWELLING, HUTS, ETC.
AB 61	.54	LOCATION, USE, ALLOCATION, ETC.
ME 67	.54	LOCATION, USE, ALLOCATION, ETC.
AB 61	.541	RENT RESTRICTIONS
ME 67	.541	RENT FIXING. RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.542	TENANT PROTECTION
ME 67	.542	TENANT PROTECTION
	.545	PROCURING DWELLINGS
AB 61	.56	HOUSING OFFICES, LISTS, ETC.
ME 67	.56	HOUSING OFFICES, LISTS, ETC.
	.57	CENSUS, INVENTORY, COUNTING OF HOUSES
AB 61	.59	VARIOUS MEASURES RELATING TO CEMETERY AND AIRPORT PROXIMITY, ETC.
ME 67	.59	PROBLEMS AND MEASURES RELATING TO MOBILE DWELLINGS, CEMETERY AND AIRPORT PROXIMITY, ETC.
	.591	MOBILE DWELLINGS USE OF CARAVANS AND HOUSEBOATS AS DWELLINGS
	.592	PROXIMITY OF DWELLINGS TO CEMETERIES
	.593	PROXIMITY OF DWELLINGS TO AIRPORTS
AB 61	.779	ANIMAL HEALTH. VETERINARY CONTROL. CF. 351.765 614.9 619 636
ME 67	.779	ANIMAL HEALTH. VETERINARY CONTROL CF. 351.765 614.9 619
	.779.8	OFFICIAL VETS
AB 61	.78	PUBLIC SAFETY
ED 65	.78	PUBLIC SAFETY
ME 67	.78	PUBLIC SAFETY MEASURES DIVIDE BY 614.8
AB 61	.785	SAFETY MEASURES CONCERNING BUILDINGS. BUILDING INSPECTION AND CONTROL
ME 67	.785	SAFETY MEASURES CONCERNING BUILDINGS. BUILDING INSPECTION AND CONTROL CF. 351.754.7 351.778.51
AB 61	.79	WATERS. IRRIGATION. HYDRAULIC POWER. SEA AND COAST WORKS, ETC. CF. 351.813
ME 67	.79	ADMINISTRATION OF WATERS AND HYDRAULIC WORKS CF. 351.813
	.791	RIVERS. CANALS
	.791.14	WATER-LEVEL SERVICE AND MEASURES
	.792	IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE AND POLDERING MEASURES CF. 351.712.7 352.91
	.793	HYDRAULIC POWER, DAMMING AND DIKE WORKS
	.793.1	MAINTENANCE OF DAMS, DIKES, ETC.
	.18	DIKE BURSTS AND RELEVANT MEASURES
	.191	WORKS DONE BY OR FOR THIRD-PARTIES (ON DAMS, DIKES, ETC.)
	.2	SUPERVISION, INSPECTION OF DIKES, DAMS, ETC.
	.797	SEA AND COAST WORKS. COAST PROTECTION MEASURES
	.798	SUBSIDENCE (OF GROUND) AND RELEVANT MEASURES
AB 61	.81	COMMUNICATIONS. TRAFFIC. TRANSPORT. CF. 656

ED 65	351.81	COMMUNICATIONS, TRAFFIC, TRANSPORT, POST, RADIO, ETC.
ME 67	.81	COMMUNICATIONS. TRAFFIC. TRANSPORT DIVIDE BY 625 AND 656
AB 61	.811	ROADS. BRIDGES
ME 67	.811	HIGHWAY OR ROAD TRAFFIC
	.811.11	MAINTENANCE AND MEASURES IN RESPECT OF ROADS, BRIDGES AND VEHICLES
	.111	ROAD CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND ACCESSORY WORKS
	.111.3	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ROADS AND STREETS
	.5	LIGHTING OF ROADS AND STREETS
	.112	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND ACCESSORY WORKS
	.112.3	MAINTENANCE, PROTECTION AND REPAIR OF BRIDGES
	.5	LIGHTING OF BRIDGES
	.113	ROAD REGULATIONS FOR VEHICLES, E.G. RESTRICTIONS ON HEAVY VEHICLES
	.12	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND SUPERVISION ON ROADS AND BRIDGES
	.122	TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
	.122.1	FOR PEDESTRIANS AND RIDERS
	.2	FOR HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES, ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
	.3	FOR MOTOR-VEHICLES, CARS, MOTORCYCLES, ETC.
	.5	VARIOUS TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, MEASURES, SIGNS, ETC.
	.56	MOVABLE TRAFFIC SIGNS
	.123	VEHICLE CONTROL, ROAD TAX REGULATIONS, ETC.
	.123.2	TECHNICAL CHECK OR TESTING OF VEHICLE (ROADWORTHINESS, ETC.)
AB 61	.812	RAIL TRAFFIC, TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. TRAMWAYS
ME 67	.812	RAIL TRAFFIC CF. 656.2/.4
	.812.1	TRAMWAYS
	.3	LIGHT RAILWAYS
	.5	RAILWAYS
	.8	BRANCH LINES FOR PRIVATE AND INDUSTRIAL USE
AB 61	.813	WATERWAYS. PORTS AND ROADSTEADS. CF. 351.79
ME 67	.813	WATERWAY, PORT, HARBOUR AND ROADSTEAD TRAFFIC CF. 347.79 351.79 656.6
	.813.11	WATERWAY, CANAL MAINTENANCE MEASURES
	.12	PORT MAINTENANCE MEASURES
	.2	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND SUPERVISION IN NAVIGABLE WATERS
	.22	WATER TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
	.23	VESSEL OR CRAFT CONTROL AND SUPERVISION
AB 61	.814	AIR TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT. AIRWAYS
ME 67	.814	AIR TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT. AIRWAYS CF. 347.82 629.7 656.7
	.814.1	AUTHORIZATION, APPROVAL, ETC. OF AIRPORTS AND AIR ROUTES
	.2	AIR SAFETY
	.3	AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CF. 629.7 351.814.3 37 TRAINING OF AIR NAVIGATION PERSONNEL. 351.814.3(1-4) NATIONAL AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES (IN GENERAL). 351.814.3(100) INTERNATIONAL AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES. 351.814.3 37 OPERATING AND SERVICE HOURS OR TIMES
	.31	FUNCTIONS OF AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES SAFETY, MAINTENANCE OF ORDERLY FLOW OF TRAFFIC, ETC.
	.32	AIRSPACE DIVISION OR CLASSIFICATION CF. 341.229 347.85

351.814.322 VERTICAL DIVISION OF AIRSPACE
.322.2 LOWER AIRSPACE
.3 MIDDLE AIRSPACE
.4 UPPER AIRSPACE
.323 HORIZONTAL DIVISION OF AIRSPACE
.323.2 AIRSPACE DIRECTLY ABOVE OR ADJACENT TO, AERODROMES OR AIRPORTS, E.G. CONTROL ZONES, AERODROME TRAFFIC ZONES
.3 AIRSPACE IN THE VICINITY OF AERODROMES OR AIRPORTS, E.G. TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS
.3 UNCONTROLLED AIRSPACE
.4 MAJOR AREAS AROUND AERODROMES OR AIRPORTS, E.G. CONTROL AREAS
.5 AREAS BETWEEN AERODROMES OR AIRPORTS AIR LANES, ADVISORY ROUTES, AIR CORRIDORS
.324 BY TYPE OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL USED
.324.2 CONTROLLED AIRSPACE (EXTENDED, ADVISORY, INFORMATIVE CONTROL)
.325 RESTRICTED AREAS
.33 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC) PRINCIPLES
.332 ATC AS A FUNCTION OF AIRSPACE STRUCTURE
.333 ATC AS A FUNCTION OF THE NAVIGATION SYSTEM
.334 ATC AS A FUNCTION OF THE TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT, I.E. USING RADAR OR AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS
.335 TYPES OF SEPARATION (VERTICAL, LATERAL, LONGITUDINAL, TIME, RADAR, ETC.)
.335.8 LANDING SEQUENCE AERODROME AND RUNWAY CAPACITY
.339 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL IN EMERGENCIES AND SPECIAL CASES
.34 FLIGHT PROCEDURES AS A FUNCTION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM
.342 AS A FUNCTION OF THE CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR VISUAL FLIGHTS (VFR), INSTRUMENTS FLIGHTS (IFR), CONTROLLED VISUAL FLIGHTS (CVFR) RULES FOR COLLISION AVOIDANCE AND FOR MARGINAL WEATHER CONDITIONS
.343 AS A FUNCTION OF THE FLIGHT PHASE PRE-FLIGHT ACTION, TAKE-OFF, CLIMB, ENROUTE FLIGHT, DESCENT OR APPROACH, LANDING, POST-FLIGHT ACTION
.344 AS A FUNCTION OF THE ALTITUDE RANGE MINIMUM FLIGHT ALTITUDES
.345 AS A FUNCTION OF THE ALTIMETER SETTING FLIGHT LEVEL SYSTEM
.349 FOR SPECIAL CASES LOWER-LEVEL, ACROBATIC AND NIGHT FLIGHT PARACHUTE DESCENT, AIR DISPLAYS AND MANOEUVRES
.37 AERONAUTICAL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE. MESSAGES
.372 ACCEPTABILITY OF MESSAGES, PRIORITY INDICATORS, ETC.
.373 OPERATING PROCEDURES FORMAT, PERMISSIBLE DELAY, RATE, ETC.
.373.3 LANGUAGES USED, TERMINOLOGY
.4 ABBREVIATIONS. SPECIAL CODES

	351.814.373.5	ADDRESSING, CALL SIGNS, LOCATION INDICATORS
	.7	FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENT, SUITABILITY AND PROTECTION RANGES
	.8	OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT
	.374	RECEIPT AND TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES MAIL, TELEGRAM, AERONAUTICAL TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK, TELEPHONE, MECHANICAL MEANS
	.375	CONFIGURATION AND PERFORMANCE OF AERONAUTICAL TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS AND RELAY CENTRES TELETYPE AND RADIO NETWORKS
	.376	NOTICES TO AIRMEN (NOTAM) CLASSES I, IIA AND IIB PUBLICATIONS IN AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION PUBLICATION (AIP)
	.377	EVALUATION OF MESSAGES BY AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES (AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, AIS)
	.38	OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
	.381	GROUND EQUIPMENT
	.382	AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.816	MAIL. POSTAL SERVICE REGULATIONS. CF. 656.8
ME 67	.816	MAIL. POSTAL SERVICE REGULATIONS CF. 656.8
AB 61	.817	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEGRAPH. TELEPHONE. RADIO. CF. 654
ME 67	.817	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEGRAPH. TELEPHONE. RADIO CF. 654
AB 61	.82	ECONOMIC LEGISLATION AND CONTROL, AGRICULTURE, TRADE AND INDUSTRY. CF. 338.98 343.53 347.7 351.77/.81
ED 65	.82	ECONOMIC LEGISLATION AND CONTROL IN INDUSTRY
ME 67	.82	ECONOMIC LEGISLATION AND CONTROL. AGRICULTURE, TRADE AND INDUSTRY CF. 338.98 347.7 351.82 664.1 ECONOMIC LEGISLATION FOR THE SUGAR INDUSTRY. 351.82(430) 677 GERMAN LEGISLATION IN TEXTILES FIELD
MT 64	.82	ECONOMIC LEGISLATION. INTERVENTION IN REGULATIONS, AGRICULTURE, TRADE AND INDUSTRY
AB 61	.821	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
ME 67	.821	WEIGHTS AND MEASURE LEGAL UNITS, TIME, ETC. CF. 389 528
AB 61	.822	CURRENCY
ME 67	.822	CURRENCY CF. 336.74
AB 61	.823	EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES
ME 67	.823	EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES
AB 61	.823.1	AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. HUNTING. FISHING
ME 67	.1	AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. HUNTING. FISHING CF. 63
AB 61	.3	MINES. MINING INDUSTRY
ME 67	.3	MINING INDUSTRY. MINES. CONCESSIONS, ETC. CF. 622
MT 64	.3	LEGISLATION CONCERNING OPERATION OF MINES
AB 61	.824	INDUSTRY. TRADE
ME 67	.824	INDUSTRY. TRADE
MT 64	.824	LEGISLATION CONCERNING OPERATION OF INDUSTRY
AB 61	.824.1	INDUSTRY
ME 67	.1	INDUSTRY CF. 338 62/69
AB 61	.11	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SERVICES
ME 67	.11	ELECTRICITY. GAS AND WATER SERVICES
AB 61	.5	TRADE. MARKETING POLICY

ME 67	351.824.5	TRADE. MARKETING POLICY CF. 38 658
AB 61	.825	CREDIT INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.825	CREDIT INSTITUTIONS CF. 336.72/.73 336.77
AB 61	.83	LABOUR LEGISLATION AND CONTROL. BY 331, E.G. 351.83 331.81 STATUTORY REGULATION OF DURATION OF WORK. CF. 331.16
ED 65	.83	LABOUR LEGISLATION AND CONTROL CF. 331.1
ME 67	.83	LABOUR LEGISLATION AND CONTROL CF. 331 351.83 331.81 WORK HOURS LEGISLATION
MT 64	.83	LABOUR LEGISLATION
AB 61	.84	SOCIAL RELIEF, WELFARE. INSURANCE. CF. 361/368
ED 65	.84	WELFARE AND INSURANCE CF. 36
ME 67	.84	SOCIAL RELIEF, WELFARE AND INSURANCE MEASURES CF. 361/362 368
AB 61	.85	PUBLIC EDUCATION, ENLIGHTENMENT AND CULTURE. ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS, ETC.
ED 65	.85	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND ENLIGHTENMENT
ME 67	.85	PUBLIC ENLIGHTENMENT AND CULTURE. EDUCATION, SCIENCE, ARTS AND LITERATURE CF. 354.52
AB 61	.851	TEACHING. SCHOOLS. CF. 37
ED 65	.851	TEACHING. SCHOOLS. CF. 37
ME 67	.851	TEACHING. SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL POLICY CF. 37, ESP. 37.014
AB 61	.852	COLLECTIONS. MUSEUMS. LIBRARIES, ETC.
ED 65	.852	COLLECTIONS. MUSEUMS. LIBRARIES, ETC.
ME 67	.852	COLLECTIONS. MUSEUMS. LIBRARIES, ETC. CF. 02 069
AB 61	.853	MONUMENTS. BEAUTY SPOTS. EXCAVATIONS
ED 65	.853	MONUMENTS. BEAUTY SPOTS. EXCAVATIONS
ME 67	.853	MONUMENTS. BEAUTY SPOTS. EXCAVATIONS CF. 712.2 719 72
AB 61	.854	ARTS. SCIENCES. LITERATURE
ED 65	.854	ARTS. SCIENCES. LITERATURE
ME 67	.854	SCIENCE, ARTS AND LITERATURE
AB 61	.855	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, CEREMONIES, SPORTS AND GAMES
ED 65	.855	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, CEREMONIES, SPORTS AND GAMES
ME 67	.855	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, CEREMONIES, SPORTS AND GAMES, SOCIAL LIFE, CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS CF. 39 79
AB 61	.856	RECOGNITION OF SERVICE. HONOURS, DECORATIONS, AWARDS, ETC. CF. 331.97 929.71
ED 65	.856	RECOGNITION OF SERVICE. HONOURS, DECORATIONS, AWARDS, ETC.
ME 67	.856	ENCOURAGEMENT AND RECOGNITION OF PUBLIC SPIRITEDNESS AND SERVICE, COURAGE, DEVOTION AND HUMANITY
	.856.2	INCENTIVES, HONOURS, ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND AWARDS
AB 61	.857	WORSHIP. RELIGION. SUNDAY OBSERVANCE, ETC.
ED 65	.857	WORSHIP. RELIGION. SUNDAY OBSERVANCE, ETC.
ME 67	.857	WORSHIP. RELIGION. SUNDAY OBSERVANCE, ETC.
	.858	DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL SENSE, NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SPIRIT CF. 327.3
AB 61	.86	NATIONAL DEFENCE. CF. 354.61 355.02
ED 65	.86	NATIONAL DEFENCE DIVIDE BY 355/359
ME 67	.86	NATIONAL DEFENCE (ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION) CF. 354.61 355
AB 61	.87	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. CF. 343.17 347.97
ED 65	.87	JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION DIVIDE BY 34...
ME 67	.87	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE CF. 34 354.51
AB 61	.88	FOREIGN (AND COLONIAL) AFFAIRS. EXTERNAL RELATIONS. CF. 327 354.11/.12

```
ED 65  351.88     FOREIGN AFFAIRS, COLONIAL AFFAIRS CF. 325, 327
ME 67     .88     FOREIGN AFFAIRS.  EXTERNAL RELATIONS CF. 327  354.11/.12
AB 61     .881      COLONIES.  COLONIAL LEGISLATION. CF. 323
ME 67     .881      COLONIAL LEGISLATION CF. 325
AB 61     .9      SUPERVISION, CONTROL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ED 65     .9      SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF THE ADMINISTRATION
ME 67     .9      SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF THE ADMINISTRATION
AB 61     .91       SUPERVISION BY THE ADMINISTRATION ITSELF
ME 67     .91       SUPERVISION BY THE ADMINISTRATION ITSELF
AB 61     .94       SUPERVISION BY TRIBUNALS
ME 67     .94       SUPERVISION BY TRIBUNALS
          .941        BY CIVIL TRIBUNALS
          .942        BY REPRESSIVE (PENAL) TRIBUNALS
AB 61     .95       ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION
ME 67     .95       ADMINISTRATION JURISDICTION CF. 342.525
AB 61     .96       SUPERVISION THROUGH PARLIAMENT OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES
ME 67     .96       SUPERVISION BY PARLIAMENT AND POLITICAL PARTIES

AB 61  352/354  ADMINISTRATION AT DIFFERENT LEVELS
ME 67  352/354  ADMINISTRATION AT DIFFERENT LEVELS
AB 61  352      LOCAL GOVERNMENT.  MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.  351, ETC., AS REQUIRED,
                     E.G. 352 351.778.5 LOCAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
ED 65  352      LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IN GENERAL). MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION LOCAL
                     AUTHORITIES AND OFFICIALS BY .07/.08 LOCAL LEGISLATION, CONTROL
                     AND SERVICES BY  351...
ME 67  352      LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IN GENERAL).  MUNICIPAL, BOROUGH OR BURGH, URBAN AND
                     RURAL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION AND AUTHORITIES USE .07/.08 FROM
                     35.07/.08, (1/9) PLACE AUXILIARIES, AND  351... ETC. AS REQUIRED,
                     E.G. 352 351.779.5 LOCAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES.  352(1-2) TYPES OF
                     MUNICIPALITIES, URBAN AND RURAL DISTRICTS, PARISHES.  352(4/9)
                     LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR TERRITORIES
MT 64  352      LOCAL GOVERNMENT. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION
NS 64  352      LOCAL GOVERNMENT.  MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION
AB 61  352.07         LOCAL AUTHORITIES, DEPARTMENTS. AS 35.07
ME 67     .07         LOCAL AUTHORITIES  STATUS, FORMATION, FUNCTIONS, ETC.
          .075          LOCAL ORGANS, OFFICE-HOLDERS, DEPARTMENTS, ETC.
          .075.1            COUNCILS  MUNICIPAL, BOROUGH, URBAN AND RURAL DISTRICT
              .2            EXECUTIVE BODIES OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION.  MAGISTRACY
              .26             MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE BODY.  ALDERMEN, COUNCILLERS
              .3            OFFICE-HOLDERS, PERMANENT OR ELECTED OFFICIALS
              .31             MAYOR, PROVOST OR BURGOMASTER
              .33             TOWN, DISTRICT OR PARISH CLERK
              .5            DEPARTMENTS OR DIVISIONS, E.G. BOROUGH ENGINEER
              .9            LOCAL AUTONOMOUS ORGANS
              .91             WATER BOARDS.  DRAINAGE AND POLDERING BOARDS, ETC.
          .712.2.031                 MODIFICATIONS.  APPROVAL.  AUTHORIZATION OF WORKS
AB 61     .9        LOCAL AUTONOMOUS ORGANS
          .91         WATER BOARDS.  DRAINAGE BOARDS, ETC.

       353      REGIONAL (PROVINCIAL OR COUNTY) ADMINISTRATION.  351, ETC., AS
                     REQUIRED, E.G. 353 351.74 COUNTY POLICE ADMINISTRATION
```

ED 65 353 REGIONAL (PROVINCIAL, COUNTY) ADMINISTRATION USE -.)+/.)* AND 351... AS UNDER 352
ME 67 353 REGIONAL, PROVINCIAL AND COUNTY ADMINISTRATION USE (4/9), .07/.08 AND 351... AS UNDER 352
353.07 REGIONAL AND COUNTRY AUTHORITIES, COUNCILS, OFFICE-HOLDERS
.075.31 GOVERNOR, LORD LIEUTENANT, SHERIFF, ETC.
.1 ADMINISTRATIVE REGIONS, E.G. 353.1(430) IN GERMANY LANDER. 353.1(549) IN PAKISTAN PROVINCES (EAST, WEST)
.2 COUNTIES, DEPARTMENTS AND EQUIVALENT LEVEL, E.G. 353.2(430) IN GERMANY, REGIERUNGSBEZIRKE, OBERAMTSBEZIRKE. 353.2(44) IN FRANCE DEPARTEMENTS, PREFECTURES
.5 DIVISIONS OF COUNTIES OR DEPARTMENTS, E.G. 353.4(44) IN FRANCE ARRONDISSEMENTS, SOUS-PREFECTURES
.7 CANTONS
.8 SPECIAL KINDS OF ADMINISTRATIVE AREAS. COLONIES. DOMINIONS. MANDATED AND TRUST TERRITORIES. OCCUPIED ZONES
.9 AUTONOMOUS, INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION OF NATIONAL DIVISIONS. MINISTRIES OF REGIONS, PROVINCES, ETC. 353.9=354

AB 61 354 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. STATE ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. MINISTRIES. USE (4/9), E.G. 354.45(41) OR 354(41)45 MINISTRY OF WORKS AND 351, ETC., AS ALTERNATIVE TO DIRECT .11/.86 DIVISIONS
ED 65 354 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. MINISTRIES AND (STATE) DEPARTMENTS USE (4/9) FOR COUNTRY, AND .07/.08 AND 351... AS AT 352
ME 67 354 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. NATIONAL OR STATE ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS. MINISTRIES USE .07/.08 FROM 35.07/.08, (1-9)-INTERCALATED IF PREFERRED, AND 351... ETC. AS SUPPLEMENT OR ALTERNATIVE TO THE DIRECT 354.11/.86 DIVISIONS
MT 64 354 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. MINISTRIES
NS 64 354 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. CIVIL SERVICE
SP 64 354 CENTRAL OR STATE ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS. MINISTRIES
ME 67 354.07 NATIONAL OR STATE COUNCILS, OFFICE-HOLDERS, ETC.
.072 RELATIONS WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES CO-OPERATION, SUPERVISION, ETC. 354.072 352 RELATIONS WITH LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES, E.G. FOR HOUSING
.075 COUNCILS, OFFICERS OF STATE
.1 GENERAL AFFAIRS OF STATE. MINISTRIES OF GENERAL AFFAIRS
.11/.86 SPECIFIC MINISTRIES, GOVERNMENT OFFICES, DEPARTMENTS
AB 61 .11 FOREIGN AFFAIRS. FOREIGN OFFICE
ED 65 .11 FOREIGN AFFAIRS. FOREIGN OFFICE
ME 67 .11 FOREIGN AFFAIRS. FOREIGN OFFICE
AB 61 .12 COLONIES. COLONIAL OFFICE
ED 65 .12 COLONIES. COLONIAL OFFICE
ME 67 .12 COLONIES. COLONIAL OFFICE
AB 61 .13 COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS
ME 67 .13 COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS (OFFICE)
AB 61 .21 FINANCE
ED 65 .21 FINANCE
ME 67 .21 FINANCE MINISTRY
MT 64 .21 FINANCE
AB 61 .22 TREASURY

ME 67	354.22	TREASURY. EXCHEQUER
	.23	BUDGET
AB 61	.31	INTERIOR. HOME OFFICE
ED 65	.31	INTERIOR. HOME OFFICE
ME 67	.31	INTERIOR. INTERNAL OR HOME AFFAIRS. HOME OFFICE
AB 61	.32	EDUCATION
ED 65	.32	EDUCATION
ME 67	.32	EDUCATION AND SCIENCE, INCLUDING SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. IN UK DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE WIT OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION (OSTI) CF. 354.36
MT 64	.32	INTERIOR
SP 64	.32	EDUCATION
AB 61	.34	FINE ARTS
ED 65	.34	FINE ARTS
ME 67	.34	FINE ARTS (MINISTRY, OFFICE OR COMMISSION)
AB 61	.36	PROPAGANDA AND INFORMATION
ED 65	.36	PROPAGANDA AND INFORMATION
ME 67	.36	PROPAGANDA AND PUBLICITY CF. 354.32 354.36(410) IN U.K. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
ED 65	.4	TRANSPORT (AND COMMUNICATION)
ME 67	.4	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.41	TRANSPORT (AND COMMUNICATIONS)
ME 67	.41	TRANSPORT RAILWAYS, ETC. CF. 351.81
MT 64	.41	TRANSPORT
AB 61	.42	POST (OFFICE)
ED 65	.42	POST (OFFICE)
ME 67	.42	POST (OFFICE)
AB 61	.45	PUBLIC WORKS
ED 65	.45	PUBLIC WORKS
ME 67	.45	PUBLIC WORKS
AB 61	.46	RECONSTRUCTION
ED 65	.46	RECONSTRUCTION
ME 67	.46	RECONSTRUCTION (AND PLANNING)
AB 61	.51	JUSTICE
ED 65	.51	JUSTICE
ME 67	.51	JUSTICE
MT 64	.51	JUSTICE
ED 65	.52	RELIGIOUS OR CHURCH AFFAIRS
ME 67	.52	RELIGIOUS OR CHURCH AFFAIRS
AB 61	.53	HEALTH
ED 65	.53	HEALTH
ME 67	.53	HEALTH
SP 64	.53	HEALTH
ED 65	.54	POPULATION
ME 67	.54	POPULATION PROBLEMS
	.6/.7	WAR, DEFENCE, ARMED FORCES OR SERVICES, ETC. CF. 355/359
AB 61	.61	WAR. NATIONAL DEFENCE
ED 65	.61	WAR. NATIONAL DEFENCE
ME 67	.61	WAR AND NATIONAL DEFENCE. IN U.K. WAR OFFICE ARMY COUNCIL
AB 61	.65	SUPPLIES (MUNITIONS, ETC.)

```
ME 67  354.65        SUPPLIES (MUNITIONS, ETC.)
          .68        LIBERATED ZONES OR TERRITORIES
AB 61     .71        ADMIRALTY
ED 65     .71        ADMIRALTY
ME 67     .71        NAVY.  ADMIRALTY.  BOARD OF ADMIRALTY
AB 61     .73        AIR MINISTRY
ED 65     .73        AIR MINISTRY
ME 67     .73        AIR MINISTRY.  AIR COUNCIL
MT 64     .8       ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
AB 61     .81        ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
ED 65     .81        ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
ME 67     .81        ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
AB 61     .82        TRADE AND COMMERCE.  BOARD OF TRADE
ED 65     .82        TRADE AND COMMERCE. BOARD OF TRADE
ME 67     .82        TRADE AND COMMERCE.  BOARD OF TRADE
AB 61     .83        AGRICULTURE (AND FISHERIES)
ED 65     .83        AGRICULTURE (AND FISHERIES)
ME 67     .83        AGRICULTURE (AND FISHERIES).  IN U.K.  MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
                          FISHERIES AND FOOD
AB 61     .84        LABOUR
ED 65     .84        LABOUR
ME 67     .84        LABOUR.  MINISTRY OF LABOUR
AB 61     .85        INSURANCE (AND PENSIONS)
ED 65     .85        INSURANCE (AND PENSIONS)
ME 67     .85        SOCIAL SECURITY, INSURANCE (AND PENSIONS).  IN U.K.  MINISTRY OF
                          PENSIONS AND NATIONAL INSURANCE
SP 64     .85        INSURANCE (AND PENSIONS)
AB 61     .86        FOOD
ED 65     .86        FOOD
ME 67     .86        FOOD CF. 354.83

       355/359  MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.  NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE ARMED FORCES CF.
                     351.86  354.61/.73  623 355/359-5/-9=355/359 SPECIAL AUXILIARIES
                     (ALTERNATIVE TO COLON COMBINATION) THUS 355.141 UNIFORMS, 356.114
                     ALPINE OR MOUNTAIN TROOPS  HENCE 355.141 - 611.4 UNIFORMS FOR
                     ALPINE TROOPS, OR 356.114 - 514.1
AB 61  355      MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.  WAR.  NATIONAL DEFENCE.  ARMED FORCES. CF.
                     351.86  354.61  623
ED 65  355      MILITARY SCIENCE. WAR. DEFENCE. ARMED FORCES CF. 623
ME 67  355      MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.  WAR.  NATIONAL DEFENCE CF. 351.86
                     354.61/.73  356/359  623 355(091) HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR.
                     355(094) LAWS, DECREES, REGULATIONS, ETC. CF. 355.077.6
MT 64  355      MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. WAR. NATIONAL DEFENCE. ARMED FORCES
NS 64  355      MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
SP 64  355      MILITARY ART IN GENERAL.  WAR
AB 61  355(091)           HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR. CF. 355.48
       355.01          WAR  SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS, PHILOSOPHY, CAUSES
ME 67     .01          WAR  SOCIOLOGICAL AND MORAL ASPECTS, PHILOSOPHY, CAUSES
          .011           JUSTIFICATION, LEGITIMACY, DURATION OF WAR
          .012           CRIMINALITY OF WAR
          .013           CAUSES OF WAR
```

	355.014	INFLUENCE OF SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES ON PREPARATION AND CONDUCT OF WAR. MORAL AND MATERIAL FACTORS
AB 61	.015	MILITARISM, MILITARIST MENTALITY OR OUTLOOK
ME 67	.015	MILITARISM, MILITARIST MENTALITY OR OUTLOOK
AB 61	.016	ANTIMILITARISM. CF. 172.4 343.345.5
ME 67	.016	ANTIMILITARISM CF. 172.4 343.345.5
AB 61	.018	AFTERMATH, COST, ETC., OF WAR
ME 67	.018	AFTERMATH MORAL, PHYSICAL, FINANCIAL, ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES AND COSTS. BALANCE, GAINS AND LOSSES OF VICTORY. MILITARY GLORY
	.019	ABOLITION OF WAR CF. 341.67
AB 61	.02	NATIONAL DEFENCE POLICY. MILITARY POLICY. CF. 351.86 354.61
ME 67	.02	NATIONAL DEFENCE POLICY. MILITARY POLICY
NS 64	.02	NATIONAL DEFENCE POLICY
ME 67	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES, ORGANS, COUNCILS, DECISIONS, ETC. 355.07=35.07
	.077.6	DECISIONS, DECREES, REGULATIONS AND THEIR PROMULGATION CF. 355(094)
	.08	PERSONNEL DETAILS 355.08=35.08
AB 61	.1	ARMY AND NAVY LIFE. TRADITION. UNIFORMS, ETC.
ED 65	.1	SERVICE LIFE, TRADITION, DISCIPLINE, MORALE, ETC.
ME 67	.1	MILITARY OR SERVICE LIFE. TRADITION. DISCIPLINE. MORALE, ETC.
	.11	MILITARY AND NAVAL LIFE AND TRADITION THROUGH THE YEARS. SERVICE PERSONNEL (SOLDIERS, SAILORS, AIRMEN IN GENERAL)
AB 61	.12	MILITARY LIFE AND ROUTINE IN PEACE AND WAR
ME 67	.12	SERVICE LIFE AND ROUTINE IN PEACE AND WAR
	.121	PEACETIME LIFE AND ROUTINE IN THE SERVICES. REGULARS
	.122	MILITARY MOBILIZATION CF. 355.27
	.123	ARMY LIFE, TRADITION AND ROUTINE
	.124	NAVAL LIFE, TRADITION AND ROUTINE
	.125	SERVICE LIFE IN THE COLONIES
	.126	AIRFORCE LIFE AND ROUTINE
AB 61	.13	MILITARY HONOUR. DISCIPLINE. ESPRIT DE CORPS. MORALE. DECORATIONS. MEDALS
ME 67	.13	MILITARY HONOUR. DISCIPLINE. ESPRIT DE CORPS. MORALE. DECORATIONS, ETC.
	.131	MILITARY HONOUR, VIOLATION AND DEFENCE COUNCILS, TRIBUNALS, COURTS OF HONOUR COURTS OF INQUIRY CF. 177 179.6 343.63
AB 61	.132	DUELS. CF. 179.7 343.61 394.8
ME 67	.132	DUELS CF. 179.7 343.613 394.8
AB 61	.133	COMMAND AND DISCIPLINE. CF. 344
ME 67	.133	DISCIPLINE. ORDER. OBEDIENCE (TO ORDERS) VIOLATIONS, OFFENCES
AB 61	.134	DECORATIONS. MEDALS. AWARDS. CF. 929.71
ME 67	.134	DECORATIONS. MEDALS. AWARDS
AB 61	.14	UNIFORMS. INSIGNIAS (OF RANK, ETC.), BADGES, FLASHES. CF. 355.66
ME 67	.14	UNIFORMS. INSIGNIAS, BADGES, FLASHES CF. 355.66
	.141	UNIFORMS
	.145	INSIGNIAS, BADGES OF RANK OR FUNCTION PIPS, STRIPES, ETC.
	.146	REGIMENT OR UNIT INSIGNIAS OR COLOUR, BADGES OR FLASHES
AB 61	.15	STANDARDS, COLOURS. CF. 929.9
ME 67	.15	STANDARDS OR COLOURS OF REGIMENTS, ETC. CF. 929.9

	355.16	MILITARY OR NAVAL CEREMONIES, PARADES, OFFICIAL VISITS, ETC.
AB 61	.17	CEREMONIALS, TATTOOS
ME 67	.17	MILITARY CEREMONIAL
AB 61	.2	FORCES (SERVICE) PERSONNEL. MOBILIZATION, ETC.
ED 65	.2	SERVICE(S) PERSONNEL, RECRUITMENT, SERVICE, MOBILIZATION
ME 67	.2	DRAFTING, REQUISITIONING, MOBILIZATION OF WAR POTENTIAL
AB 61	.21	RECRUITMENT. CF. 355.27
ED 65	.21	RECRUITMENT
ME 67	.21	RECRUITMENT. CALL-UP FOR SERVICE. DRAFTS, EFFECTIVES. GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF CITIZENS FOR NATIONAL DEFENCE CF. 355.27 356.34
AB 61	.211	COMPULSORY SERVICE. CONSCRIPTION
ME 67	.211	CALL-UP OR DRAFT SYSTEMS (CONSCRIPTION, COMPULSORY SERVICE, ETC.)
	.211.2	UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION, COMPULSORY SERVICE
	.3	MILITIA OR TERRITORIAL SYSTEM
AB 61	.212	ENROLMENT. EXEMPTION. REGISTRATION
ME 67	.212	ENLISTMENT PROCEDURE. EXEMPTION. REGISTRATION
	.212.1	ENLISTMENT. ENROLLMENT
	.2	EXAMINATION, RE-EXAMINATION
	.3	DEFERMENT, POSTPONEMENT OF CALL-UP
	.4	EXEMPTION FROM SERVICE. REJECTION
	.5	REPLACEMENT DRAFTS CF. 355.218
	.7	CIVILIAN SERVICE
	.213	ONE-YEAR CONDITIONAL ENGAGEMENT
	.215	MILITARY TAX
AB 61	.216	VOLUNTARY SERVICE. VOLUNTEERS. MERCENARIES
ME 67	.216	VOLUNTARY SERVICE. VOLUNTEERS. MERCENARIES
	.217	RE-ENLISTMENT, RE-ENGAGEMENT
	.218	VARIOUS RESERVE CALL-UPS OR DRAFTS
	.219	SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MARITIME, SEAFARING POPULATIONS. MERCHANT NAVY CALL-UP
AB 61	.22	REQUISITIONS. ILLETS, ANIMALS, VEHICLES, ETC.
ED 65	.22	REQUISITIONS. BILLETS, ANIMALS,VEHICLES
ME 67	.22	REQUISITIONS. BILLETS, ANIMALS, VEHICLES
	.221	QUARTERS. BILLETS
	.222	ANIMALS CF. 636
	.223	VEHICLES CF. 629
	.224	FODDER, FORAGE (FOR ANIMALS)
	.225	FOOD, VICTUALS (FOR HUMANS)
	.226	OTHER MOVABLES, FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
	.227	FIXED PROPERTY. BUILDINGS, PREMISES, LAND, ETC.
AB 61	.23	SELECTION AND TRAINING OF OFFICERS. OFFICER TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS, COURSES, ETC. CF. 355.5
ED 65	.23	OFFICER TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS, COURSES CF. 355.5
ME 67	.23	SELECTION AND TRAINING OF OFFICERS. OFFICER TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS, MILITARY SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, COURSES, ETC. CF. 355.5
	.231	MILITARY OR NAVAL SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES FOR TRAINING OFFICERS
	.231.1	CADET TRAINING SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES
	.2	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER (NCO) SCHOOLS. BRIGADE OR DIVISION SCHOOLS

	355.231.3	OFFICER (COMMISSSIONED OFFICER) SCHOOLS
	.4	NAVAL TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS OR SCHOOLS
	.232	ADVANCED TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS, E.G. WEAPON OR OTHER SPECIALIZED TRAINING. MILITARY ACADEMIES OR COLLEGES
	.233	GENERAL MILITARY AND NAVAL EDUCATION. TRAINING OF PROFESSIONAL SOLDIERS
	.233.1	TRAINING. PROGRAMME, EXAMINATIONS
	.11	MILITARY TRAINING OF YOUTHS AND CIVILIANS. PRE-MILITARY TRAINING
	.2	GENERAL EDUCATION OF VARIOUS KINDS
	.21	TECHNICAL EDUCATION
	.22	PHYSICAL EDUCATION. GYMNASTICS. SPORT SWIMMING, FENCING, ETC. CF. 796/799
SP 64	.22	PHYSICAL EDUCATION. SPORTS. GYMNASTICS. SWIMMING. FENCING CF. 796/799
ME 67	.23	MORAL AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. LEISURE RECREATION
	.234	TRAINING OUT-OF-SCHOOL, WITHIN THE UNIT OR GARRISON. SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION OF NCO'S. LANGUAGE COURSES
	.235	MILITARY AND NAVAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION 355.235=371 OR 371
	.236	RECRUITMENT OF INSTRUCTORS AND TEACHING STAFF CF. 355.361
	.237	TRAINING, ADVANCED INSTRUCTION AND RETRAINING OF CADRES CF. 355.55
AB 61	.24	MOBILIZATION OF THE WHOLE NATION. ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION
ED 65	.24	MOBILIZATION OF THE WHOLE NATION. ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION
ME 67	.24	CONSCRIPTION, REQUISITIONING OR OTHER NATIONAL RESOURCES. PREPARATION FOR GENERAL MOBILIZATION CF. 342.32 342.76 355.27
AB 61	.241	AGRICULTURE. INDUSTRY. MAN-POWER, ETC.
ME 67	.241	ECONOMIC CONSCRIPTION AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY, MAN-POWER, ETC. CF. 355.278
AB 61	.242	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
ME 67	.242	MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES
AB 61	.243	TRANSPORT
ME 67	.243	REQUISITIONING OF TRANSPORT
AB 61	.244	MEASURES REGARDING THE CIVILIAN POPULATION
ME 67	.244	MEASURES REGARDING THE CIVILIAN POPULATION
AB 61	.244.1	MAINTENANCE OF MORALE. CENSORSHIP OF PRESS AND CORRESPONDENCE. PROPAGANDA
ME 67	.1	MAINTENANCE OF MORALE. CENSORSHIP OF PRESS AND CORRESPONDENCE. PROPAGANDA CF. 070.14 355.4
AB 61	.2	PROTECTION OF CIVILIANS. CF. 355.58
ME 67	.2	PROTECTION OF CIVILIANS CF. 355.58
AB 61	.245	CIVILIAN LABOUR DIRECTION, ETC.
ME 67	.245	CIVILIAN LABOUR DIRECTION, ETC. CF. 355.277
AB 61	.247	EVACUATION OF MINISTRIES, OFFICIALS, ETC.
ME 67	.247	ACCOMMODATION. EVACUATION OF MINISTRIES, OFFICIALS, ETC.
AB 61	.25	ACTIVE SERVICE. COLOUR SERVICE. INSTRUCTION
ED 65	.25	ACTIVE SERVICE. COLOUR SERVICE. INSTRUCTION
ME 67	.25	ACTIVE SERVICE. COLOUR SERVICE. INSTRUCTION
	.251	DURATION, LENGTH OR TIME OF SERVICE
	.252	TYPES OF SERVICE. PERSONAL CHOICE

	355.253	CALLS TO THE COLOURS, TRAINING, EXTENSION OF SERVICE
	.254	CLASSES OF MILITIA
	.255	PROMOTION (SENIORITY, SELECTION)
	.257	INTERRUPTION OR SUSPENSION OF ACTIVITY
	.257.7	WAR CAPTIVITY, PRISONERS OF WAR. INTERNMENT CF. 341.34 355.415.8
AB 61	.27	MILITARY MOBILIZATION. CF. 355.21
ME 67	.27	GENERAL MOBILIZATION FOR WAR. MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION CF. 355.122 355.21
	.271	DECLARATION, PROCLAMATION OF WAR DANGER CF. 341.31
	.272	MOBILIZATION, ALERTING OF FIRST-LINE TROOPS
	.273	MOBILIZATION, ALERTING OF RESERVES AND TERRITORIAL ARMY
	.274	CONSCRIPTION OF YOUTHS BELOW SERVICE AGE
	.275	GENERAL CONSCRIPTION. HOME GUARD OR LOCAL MILITIA CF. 355.211
	.277	CIVILIAN MOBILIZATION AND CONSCRIPTION AT THE FRONTIER CF. 355.245
	.278	TOTAL ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL AND CIVILIAN MANPOWER MOBILIZATION CF. 355.241
AB 61	.291	DEMOBILIZATION. DISBANDMENT. WASTAGES, DISCHARGES, DESERTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.
ED 65	.291	DEMOBILIZATION. DISBANDMENT. WASTAGES,, DISCHARGES, DESERTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.
ME 67	.291	DEMOBILIZATION. DISBANDMENT. WASTAGES, CASUALTIES
	.291.1	DEMOBILIZATION. DISBANDMENT OF UNITS. RETIREMENTS
	.2	RESIGNATIONS
	.4	*DISCHARGES (DISCIPLINARY, ETC.) CF. 343.343.5*
	.5	DESERTION
	.6	DEATH
AB 61	.292	EX-SERVICEMEN, VETERANS, WAR-DISABLED VICTIMS, WIDOWS, ORPHANS. CF. 362.58
ED 65	.292	EX-SERVICEMEN, VETERANS, WAR-DISABLED, VICTIMS, DEPENDENTS
ME 67	.292	EX-SERVICEMEN OR VETERANS. WAR-DISABLED. WAR VICTIMS AND BEREAVED CF. 362.58 362.655
	.292.2	EX-SERVICEMEN OR VETERANS
	.3	FRONT-LINE OR COMBAT VETERANS
	.4	WAR-DISABLED, WAR-INJURED, WAR-WOUNDED
	.5	EX-RESISTANCE, EX-UNDERGROUND FIGHTERS. EX-MAQUISARDS, ETC.
	.6	WAR-ORPHANS
	.7	WAR WIDOWS
	.91	CIVILIAN WAR VICTIMS
AB 61	.293	WAR DEAD AND MISSING
ME 67	.293	WAR DEAD AND MISSING
AB 61	.3	GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF THE FORCES
ED 65	.3	ORGANIZATION OF THE FORCES. SERVICE FORMATIONS, UNITS
ME 67	.3	GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF THE FORCES. SERVICE FORMATIONS, UNITS
AB 61	.31	ARMY FORMATIONS AND UNITS
ME 67	.31	ARMY FORMATIONS AND UNITS CF. 356/358
AB 61	.311	CORPS, DIVISIONS, BRIGADES
ME 67	.311	UNITS ABOVE REGIMENTAL LEVEL
	.311.1	ARMIES. THE ARMY AS A WHOLE
	.2	ARMY GROUPS

	355.311.4	CORPS. ARMY CORPS
	.5	DIVISIONS
	.6	BRIGADES
	.7	SUPREME OR HIGH COMMAND CF. 355.331
	.8	REGIONAL, LOCAL, FORTRESS OR GARRISON COMMANDS
		355.311.8(1-2) LOCAL (GARRISON) COMMANDS
	.93	LIGHT FORMATIONS. FLYING COLUMNS
	.97	AD-HOC FORMATIONS, E.G. FOR PARADES OR INSPECTIONS
AB 61	.312/.314	REGIMENTS, BATTALIONS, COMPANIES
ME 67	.312	REGIMENTS. LEGIONS (ROME). PHALANXES (GREECE)
	.313	BATTALIONS
	.314	COMPANIES. SQUADRONS. BATTERIES
	.315	PLATOONS, HALF-PLATOONS. TROOPS
	.316	SMALLER UNITS OR DETACHMENTS COMBAT GROUPS, RECONNAISSANCE PARTIES. SECTIONS. TANK- AND GUN-CREWS
	.317	SPECIAL UNITS HQ STAFF GROUPS. MILITARY BANDS, BUGLERS, ETC.
AB 61	.318	SPECIAL CORPS, E.G. FOREIGN LEGION
ME 67	.318	SPECIAL CORPS OR REGIMENTS
	.318.1	GUARDS. HOUSEHOLD TROOPS, LIFE-GUARDS AND OTHER ELITE CORPS
	.2	FOREIGN-SERVICE CORPS, FOREIGN LEGIONS, E.G. 355.318.2(44) FOREIGN LEGION (FRENCH)
AB 61	.32	NAVAL FORMATIONS
ME 67	.32	NAVAL FORMATIONS AND UNITS CF. 359
	.321	NAVIES. THE NAVY AS A WHOLE
	.322	FLEETS OF THE NAVY
	.324	SQUADRONS, BATTLE-SQUADRONS
	.325	FLOTILLAS (SMALL SHIPS, DESTROYERS, ETC.)
	.326	WARSHIPS, INDIVIDUAL WARSHIPS AND NAVAL CRAFT
AB 61	.33	ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE RANKS
ME 67	.33	RANKS IN THE ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE
	.331	SUPREME COMMANDER. COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. CHIEF OF STAFF. FIRST SEA LORD, ETC., VICE-CHIEF, DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF. SECOND, THIRD SEA LORDS, ETC. ADJUTANT-GENERAL. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL. MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE, ETC.
AB 61	.332	OFFICERS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.332	OFFICERS (IN GENERAL)
	.332.1	SCHOOL- OR ACADEMY-TRAINED
	.2	RISEN FROM THE RANKS
	.4	OFFICERS OF THE RESERVE
	.333	GENERAL OFFICERS. GENERAL STAFF. ADMIRALS. AIR MARSHALS
	.333.1	HEAD OF STATE AS SUPREME COMMANDER
	.3	MARSHALS. FIELD MARSHALS. ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET. MARSHAL OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE
	.4	GENERAL, FULL GENERAL. ADMIRAL. AIR CHIEF MARSHAL
	.5	LIEUTENANT-GENERAL. VICE-ADMIRAL. AIR MARSHAL
	.6	MAJOR-GENERAL. REAR-ADMIRAL. AIR VICE-MARSHAL. BRIGADIER(-GENERAL). COMMODORE. AIR-COMMODORE
	.334	FIELD-OFFICERS (ARMY). NAVAL AND AIR FORCE EQUIVALENTS
	.334.1	COLONEL, FULL COLONEL (ARMY). CAPTAIN (NAVY). GROUP-CAPTAIN (AIR FORCE)
	.2	LIEUTENANT-COLONEL. COMMANDER. WING-COMMANDER

	355.334.3	MAJOR. LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER. SQUADRON-LEADER
	.335	OFFICERS BELOW (ARMY) FIELD-OFFICER RANK, NAVY AND AIR FORCE EQUIVALENTS
	.335.1	CAPTAIN (ARMY). LIEUTENANT (NAVY). FLIGHT-LIEUTENANT
	.2	(1ST) LIEUTENANT OR SUBALTERN. SUBLIEUTENANT. FLYING OFFICER
	.3	(2ND) LIEUTENANT OR SUBALTERN. MIDSHIPMAN. PILOT OFFICER
AB 61	.336	WARRANT OFFICERS. N.C.O.S
ME 67	.336	WARRANT OFFICERS (W.O). NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS (NCOS). PETTY OFFICERS (P.O.)
	.336.1	W.O. (I) REGIMENTAL SERGEANT-MAJOR. CHIEF PETTY OFFICER
	.2	W.O. (II) SERGEANT-MAJORS. QUARTERMASTERS
	.3	SERGEANTS. PETTY OFFICERS, BOATSWAIN, ETC.
	.4	CORPORALS AND LANCE-CORPORALS. ABLE SEAMEN (A.B.)
AB 61	.337	RANK AND FILE. MEN
ME 67	.337	RANK AND FILE. OTHER RANK SOLDIERS (ARMY) PRIVATE, TROOPER, GUNNER, SIGNALMAN, SAPPER, ETC. SEAMEN, ORDINARY SEAMEN (NAVY). AIRMEN
	.337.1	CALLED-UP, CONSCRIPTS, ETC.
	.2	PROFESSIONAL (RANK AND FILE) SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND AIRMEN
	.338	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OF THE ARMED FORCES OR SERVICES
	.338.1	OFFICIALS
	.3	CLERCIAL EMPLOYEES
	.4	MANUAL WORKERS, LABOURERS
AB 61	.34	SPECIALISTS AND TRADESMEN. CF. 356/359
ME 67	.34	SPECIALISTS AND TRADESMEN (IRRESPECTIVE OF RANKS, Q.V. 355.33) CF. 356/359
	.341	OFFICER SPECIALISTS. ADJUTANT. BANDMASTER, ETC.
	.342	WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER SPECIALISTS, ETC.
	.343	SPECIALISTS OF VARIOUS TYPES AND GRADES
	.343.1	SIGNALS AND INFORMATION PERSONNEL CF. 355.40
	.18	INTERPRETERS
	.2	DRIVERS
	.3	PHYSICAL TRAINING (PT) INSTRUCTORS
	.4	CLERKS, ACCOUNTANTS, BOOKKEEPERS
	.6	ARTIFICERS, COBBLERS, BARBERS, TAILORS AND OTHER TRADESMEN
	.7	COOKS, BATMEN AND OTHER EMPLOYMENTS
	.8	MUSICIANS. BANDSMEN, BUGLERS, ETC.
AB 61	.35	MAIN BRANCHES OF THE FORCES. CF. 356/359
ME 67	.35	MAIN BRANCHES OF THE FORCES CF. 356/359
AB 61	.351	LAND FORCES (ACTIVE AND RESERVE)
ME 67	.351	TERRITORIAL ARMY AND LAND FORCES (ACTIVE, RESERVE, ETC.)
	.351.1	FIRST- AND FRONT-LINE TROOPS
	.2	RESERVES, SECOND-LINE TROOPS
	.3	HOME GUARD
	.5	BASE DEPOTS SUPPLIES, FOOD PROVISIONS, CLOTHING, ETC.
AB 61	.352	COLONIAL FORCES
ME 67	.352	COLONIAL FORCES
AB 61	.353	NAVAL FORCES. OR USE 359
ME 67	.353	NAVAL FORCES CF. 355.46
	.353.1	WAR FLEETS. HIGH SEAS FLEETS

	355.353.3	AUXILIARY FLEETS
	.4	MARINES (SOLDIERS ON BOARD)
	.5	COAST DEFENCE FORCE CF. 355.458
AB 61	.354	AIR FORCES. OR USE 358.4
ME 67	.354	AIR FORCES CF. 358.4
AB 61	.355	OCCUPATION FORCES
ME 67	.355	OCCUPATION FORCES. ARMY OF OCCUPATION
AB 61	.356	UNITED FORCES OF COALITIONS (INTERALLIED)
ME 67	.356	UNITED FORCES OF COALITIONS AND INTERALLIED FORCES
AB 61	.357	INTERNATIONAL AND SUPRANATIONAL FORCES
ME 67	.357	INTERNATIONAL AND SUPRANATIONAL FORCES. U.N. FORCES
AB 61	.358	SECRET ARMIES AND ARMAMENTS
ME 67	.358	SECRET ARMIES AND ARMAMENTS
AB 61	.4	OPERATIONS OF WAR. TACTICS AND STRATEGY
ED 65	.4	OPERATIONS OF WAR. ACTION.CAMPAIGNS. TACTICS. STRATEGY
ME 67	.4	OPERATIONS OF WAR. TACTICS. STRATEGY. ACTION. CAMPAIGNS
AB 61	.40	INTELLIGENCE AND ESPIONAGE. CF. 327.8 356.25
ME 67	.40	INTELLIGENCE AND ESPIONAGE. SECRET SERVICE CF. 327.84 344.13 356.25
	.401	ORGANIZATION OF SECRET SERVICE AND INTELLIGENCE WORK
	.404	SOURCES OF INTELLIGENCE OR INFORMATION. MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR ATTACHES
	.404.4	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, ETC.
	.5	ESPIONAGE AND COUNTER-ESPIONAGE. SPIES
	.405	TRANSMISSION AND SECURITY OF INTELLIGENCE
	.405.1	SECURITY. SECRECY
	.2	CODES, CODING AND DECODING
	.7	MILITARY CONTROL AND CENSORSHIP CF. 070.14 355.244.1
AB 61	.41	LOGISTICS AND FIELD SERVICE
ME 67	.41	LOGISTICS AND FIELD SERVICE
AB 61	.411	MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.411	MOVEMENTS MARCHING, NIGHT MARCHES, FORCED MARCHES
	.412	STATIONING TROOP BEHAVIOUR AT REST
	.413	RECONNAISSANCE AND SECURITY DUTIES ON THE MOVE OR AT REST
AB 61	.415	SUPPLY. TRANSPORT. LINES OF COMMUNICATION
ME 67	.415	FIELD SERVICES SUPPLIES, QUARTERS, ETC.
	.415.1	LINES OF COMMUNICATION AND SUPPLY
	.2	SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT
	.3	DEPOTS. MAGAZINES. MILITARY STORES
	.4	QUARTERS OR BILLETS. HUTMENTS. CAMPS
	.5	ORDNANCE DEPOTS. AMMUNITION DUMPS
	.6	HEALTH, MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SERVICES. EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES CF. 355.424.8
	.7	FIELD POST AND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. MAIL
	.8	PRISONERS OF WAR SERVICE
AB 61	.42	TACTICS
ME 67	.42	TACTICS
	.421	COMBINED OPERATION TACTICS. LIAISON BETWEEN COMMAND HQ AND TROOPS CF. 355.46
AB 61	.422	ENGAGEMENTS IN GENERAL. BATTLE TACTICS
ME 67	.422	ENGAGEMENTS OR ACTIONS. COMBAT OR BATTLE TACTICS CF. 355.432 355.44

355.422-611 INFANTRY ENGAGEMENTS
.422-811 ARTILLERY AND TANK ENGAGEMENTS
.422.1 OFFENSIVE ENGAGEMENTS. ASSAULTS. ATTACKS. STORMING, ETC.
.2 DEFENSIVE ENGAGEMENTS OR ACTIONS
.3 REARGUARD ENGAGEMENTS OR ACTIONS
.4 FLANK ENGAGEMENTS
.5 RETREAT ENGAGEMENTS DELAYING ACTIONS
.6 DESTRUCTION, DEMOLITIONS - ESPECIALLY IN RETREAT
AB 61 .423 FOREST, STREET, RIVER AND MOUNTAIN WARFARE
ME 67 .423 FOREST, STREET, RIVER AND MOUNTAIN WARFARE
.424 USE OF SPECIFIC AGENTS OR EXPEDIENTS ON THE BATTLEFIELD
355.424 623.454.7 FLAMETHROWERS. 355.424 628.936
ARTIFICIAL MOON (FOR LIGHTING THE BATTLEFIELD)
.424.1 TRENCHES AND DUGOUTS CF. 623.12
.2 TRANSPORT COMMUNICATIONS. BRIDGES, BOATS, PONTOONS, ETC.
CF. 623.6
.3 SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS
.4 AIRCRAFT, BALLOONS, ETC. ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCES BARRAGES,
FLAK CF. 623.7
.5 VEHICLES CYCLES, MOTORCYCLES, CARS, ARMOURED VEHICLES.
ANTI-TANK DEFENCES CF. 623.43
.6 ANIMALS DISPATCH DOGS, CARRIER PIGEONS, ETC.
.7 AMMUNITION REPLACEMENTS
.8 AMBULANCES AND FIELD HOSPITALS CF. 355.415.6
AB 61 .425 GUERILLA AND PARTISAN WARFARE. FIFTH COLUMN. RESISTANCE
MOVEMENT. SABOTAGE
ME 67 .425 IRREGULAR TACTICS AND WARFARE. PARTISANS AND RESISTANCE
MOVEMENT
.425.2 FIFTH COLUMN TACTICS
.4 GUERILLA, PARTISAN TACTICS AND WARFARE
.6 SABOTAGE
AB 61 .426 CIVIL WAR. DUTIES IN AID OF CIVIL POWER. CF. 323.27 331.898
ME 67 .426 CIVIL WAR. STREET-FIGHTING, BARRICADES, ETC. DUTIES IN AID OF
CIVIL POWER CF. 323.26/.27
.427 COLONIAL (WARFARE) TACTICS
AB 61 .43 STRATEGY. PLAN OF CAMPAIGN
ME 67 .43 STRATEGY. PLAN OF CAMPAIGN CF. 355.451 355.43 623.454.8 ATOMIC
OR NUCLEAR STRATEGY
.431 CONCENTRATION. DEPLOYMENT
.432 STRATEGIC OPERATIONS CF. 355.422 355.44
.432.1 OFFENSIVE STRATEGY
.2 DEFENSIVE STRATEGY
.3 DIVERSIONS
.433 PLAN OF CAMPAIGN STUDY OF TERRAIN, MORALE, TIMING, ETC.
AB 61 .44 SIEGE WARFARE
ME 67 .44 SIEGE WARFARE CF. 623.1/.3
.441 OFFENSIVE BESIEGING, INVESTING, BLOCADING, BOMBARDING, ASSAULT
.442 DEFENSIVE DEFENCE WORKS, FORTIFICATIONS, OBSTACLES, FLOODING
.443 MINE WARFARE CF. 623.36
.445 SURRENDER. CAPITULATION
AB 61 .45 DEFENCE

ME 67 355.45 DEFENCE (OF STATE TERRITORY)
.451 STRATEGIC LINES OF COMMUNICATION
.452 ENTRENCHMENTS. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS, FORTIFIED ZONES OR LINES
.453 FORTRESS OUTPOSTS, STRONGHOLDS
.454 GARRISONS
.455 MILITARY DIVISION OF TERRITORY DISTRIBUTION, QUARTERING, DISPOSITION OF TROOPS
.456 COVERING TROOPS
.457 DEFENCE OF PARTICULAR AREAS, LAND, FRONTIERS, INDUSTRIAL ZONES
.458 COAST (SEA-FRONTIER) DEFENCE CF. 355.353.5
AB 61 .46 NAVAL OPERATIONS. AIR OPERATIONS
ME 67 .46 NAVAL OPERATIONS. AIR OPERATIONS CF. 355.421
AB 61 .461 NAVAL OPERATIONS, TACTICS
ME 67 .461 NAVAL OPERATIONS AND TACTICS, OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE
AB 61 .462 NAVAL STRATEGY
ME 67 .462 NAVAL STRATEGY
AB 61 .463 COMBINED OPERATIONS. LANDING OPERATIONS
ME 67 .463 OFFENSIVE COAST OPERATIONS
.464 MOBILE DEFENCE AT SEA
.465 UNDERWATER, SUBMARINE DEFENCES SEA-MINES, TORPEDOES
AB 61 .469 AIR OPERATIONS. AIR SUPPORT
ME 67 .469 AIR WARFARE AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS
.469.1 AIR COMBAT, FIGHTER, RECONNAISSANCE AND PROPAGANDA FLIGHTS
.2 BOMBING AND GAS-ATTACK
.3 AIR BORNE TROOP LANDINGS, AIR BLOCADES
.4 AIR SUPPORT, MOBILE AIR DEFENCE
.5/.6 ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE ON LAND
.5 STATIONARY ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE
.6 MOBILE ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE
AB 61 .47 MILITARY GEOGRAPHY. CF. 623.71 91
ME 67 .47 MILITARY GEOGRAPHY CF. 623.71 91 USE (1/9) AUXILIARIES, E.G. 355.47(45) MILITARY GEOGRAPHY OF ITALY
AB 61 .48 MILITARY HISTORY, INCLUDING COMBINED OPERATIONS. PURELY MILITARY STANDPOINT. WARS AS PART OF HISTORY IN GENERAL AT 93/99
ME 67 .48 MILITARY HISTORY, INCLUDING COMBINED OPERATIONS. WARS. CAMPAIGNS. BATTLES. MILITARY EXPLOITS (WARS AS PART OF HISTORY IN GENERAL SEE 93/99) USE (4/9) AUXILIARIES, E.G. 355.48(44) FRENCH MILITARY HISTORY
.483 ARRANGEMENT ACCORDING TO THEATRE OF OPERATION (AS DISTINCT FROM THE BELLIGERENT COUNTRIES), E.G. 355.483(591) 194 BURMA CAMPAIGN OF WORLD WAR II
AB 61 .486 CORPS AND REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
ME 67 .486 CORPS AND REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
AB 61 .488 POSSIBLE FUTURE CAMPAIGNS
ME 67 .488 POSSIBLE FUTURE CAMPAIGNS
AB 61 .489 HISTORIES OF AIR OPERATIONS
ME 67 .489 HISTORIES OF AIR OPERATIONS
AB 61 .49 NAVAL HISTORY
ME 67 .49 NAVAL HISTORY. SEA BATTLES, NAVAL CAMPAIGNS, EXPLOITS, E.G. 355.49(46) 1805 TRAFALGAR
AB 61 .5 MILITARY TRAINING. EXERCISES. DRILL

ED 65	355.5	TRAINING MANOEUVRES, EXERCISES, DRILL, ETC.
ME 67	.5	TRAINING OF THE ARMED FORCES. SERVICE TRAINING, EXERCISES, ETC.
AB 61	.51	TRAINING IN GENERAL REGULATIONS, MANUALS
ME 67	.51	SERVICE TRAINING IN GENERAL REGULATIONS, MANUALS
	.511	HOME ROUTINE SERVICE AND TRAINING
	.511.1	TRAINING REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTION MANUALS
	.2	GENERAL ORDER AND DISCIPLINE IN QUARTERS
	.3/.4	DAILY ROUTINE REVEILLE, ROLL-CALL, MAINTENANCE AND ORDERLY DUTIES, INSPECTIONS, ETC.
	.5	MEDICAL, POSTAL, FIRE AND OTHER GENERAL DUTIES
	.6	POLICE, GUARDS, SENTRIES AND PICKETS CF. 356.35 359.7
	.7	POLICE, GUARD AND SECURITY MEASURES
	.512	STATION, GARRISON OR CAMP SERVICE AND TRAINING
	.513	MOBILIZATION CF. 355.27 355.522
	.514	FIELD SERVICE
	.515	DEMOBILIZATION CF. 355.291
	.518	DISBANDMENT OF UNITS
AB 61	.52	MANOEUVRES, ARMY EXERCISES
ME 67	.52	SERVICE MANOEUVRES, EXERCISES AND TRAINING CAMPS
	.521	TROOP MOVEMENT, CONCENTRATION AND DEPLOYMENT
	.522	MOBILIZATION EXERCISES CF. 355.513
	.523	LARGE-SCALE EXERCISES OR MANOEUVRES
	.524	COMBINED EXERCISES OR MANOEUVRES
AB 61	.525	TRAINING CAMPS
ME 67	.525	TRAINING CAMPS
	.526	FORTRESS EXERCISES OR MANOEUVRES
	.528	NAVAL OR FLEET EXERCISES
AB 61	.53	FIELD, TACTICAL EXERCISES. MARCHES, ETC.
ME 67	.53	FIELD SERVICE AND TACTICAL EXERCISES
	.531	FORMATIONS MARCH, COMBAT, BIVOUAC
	.532	BOARDING SHIP, MOUNTING, ETC.
	.533	MARCHES
	.534	RESTING, WAITING
	.535	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE WORK
AB 61	.536	BATTLE-PRACTICE OR -TRAINING
ME 67	.536	BATTLE-PRACTICE OR -TRAINING CF. 355.541.2
AB 61	.54	BASIC TRAINING OF UNITS, RECRUITS. DRILL
ME 67	.54	BASIC TRAINING OF UNITS, RECRUITS, ETC. DRILL
AB 61	.541	DRILL ON FOOT FIRING, ARMS-DRILL, FOOT-DRILL
ME 67	.541	TRAINING, EXERCISES AND DRILL ON FOOT
	.541.1	FIRING PRACTICE RIFLE AND MACHINE-GUN PRACTICE
	.2	TACTICAL EXERCISES. COMBAT OR BATTLE-DRILL CF. 355
	.3	ARMS-DRILL
	.4	FOOT-DRILL, ETC. (WITHOUT ARMS)
AB 61	.542	MOUNTED DRILL CAVALRY, MOTORIZED, ARMOURED
ME 67	.542	MOUNTED DRILL CAVALRY, MOTORIZED, ARMOURED
	.542.4	VEHICLE, TRUCK AND TANK DRILL
	.5	AIRCRAFT OR BALLOON DRILL
AB 61	.543	ARTILLERY. GUNNERY. CF. 623.5
ME 67	.543	ARTILLERY, GUNNERY. DRILL AND PRACTICE
	.543.2	FIRING RANGES. GUNNERY PRACTICE AIMING, FIRING

AB 61	355.544	ENGINEERS. FIELD WORKS. CF. 623.6
ME 67	.544	ENGINEERS, SAPPERS, FIELD AND TRENCH WORKS CF. 623.6
AB 61	.55	FORMATION, TRAINING OF SPECIALIST CADRES
ME 67	.55	SPECIALIST CADRE. FORMATION AND TRAINING USE 355/359 OR -5/-9 AS REQUIRED
	.551	CADRE EXERCISES. HQ-STAFF TRIPS, ETC.
	.559	MODEL AND SAND-TABLE EXERCISES
AB 61	.58	CIVIL DEFENCE (A.R.P.) TRAINING, ETC.
ED 65	.58	CIVIL DEFENCE, A.R.P., WARNING AND RESCUE SERVICES
ME 67	.58	CIVIL DEFENCE (A.R.P.) ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING CF. 355.244.2
NS 64	.58	CIVIL DEFENCE
AB 61	.582	OBSERVER CORPS
ME 67	.582	OBSERVER CORPS. AIR-WATCHING SERVICE
AB 61	.583	WARNING SYSTEM SIRENS, ETC. BY 654
ME 67	.583	WARNING SIRENS, ETC. CF. 654
AB 61	.585	PASSIVE DEFENCE. BLACKOUT, DIMOUT, ETC.
ME 67	.585	PASSIVE DEFENCE MEASURES BLACKOUT, DIMOUT, ETC. CF. 623.459.6/.8 628.978.7 699.85
	.586	INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF THE PUBLIC
	.587	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT CF. 614.8
AB 61	.588	RESCUE, FIRST-AID, FIRE AND OTHER SERVICES
ME 67	.588	RESCUE, FIRST-AID, FIRE AND OTHER SERVICES
AB 61	.6	MILITARY ADMINISTRATION
ED 65	.6	ADMINISTRATION SERVICE PAY, CATERING, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
ME 67	.6	ARMY ADMINISTRATION CF. 356.3
	.61	ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FINANCES AND CONTRACTS
AB 61	.64	PAY. ALLOWANCES. PENSIONS
ME 67	.64	SERVICE PAY. ALLOWANCES. PENSIONS
	.641	SOLDIER'S WEEKLY PAY OR WAGE PAYMENT, RATES, ETC.
	.643	SALARIES
	.643.2	OFFICER'S SALARY OR PAY
	.6	WARRANT- AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER'S PAY
	.8	SALARIES AND PAY OF CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
	.644	SUPPLEMENTS. ALLOWANCES
	.648	DEDUCTIONS
AB 61	.65	CATERING. FEEDING. RATIONS. MESSING
ME 67	.65	CATERING. FEEDING. RATIONS. MESSING CF. 355.751
	.651	PEACETIME RATIONS
	.652	WAR RATIONS
	.653	SPECIAL RATIONS
	.655	PURCHASE AND RECEIPT OF PROVISIONS
	.656	STORAGE OF PROVISIONS
	.657	DAILY CATERING, COOKHOUSE OR FIELD-KITCHEN ARRANGEMENTS
	.658	MESS-ROOMS, CANTEENS, OFFICERS' AND SERGEANTS' MESS
AB 61	.66	CLOTHING. EQUIPMENT. CF. 355.14
ME 67	.66	CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT CF. 355.14 355.752
	.661	RIGHTS, CLAIMS TO CLOTHING REGULAR ISSUES, REPLACEMENTS
	.665	TYPES OF CLOTHING CF. 687
	.665.1	UNIFORMS, OVERCOATS AND OTHER BODY CLOTHING
	.2	HEADWEAR HELMETS, CAPS, BERETS
	.3	FOOTWEAR BOOTS, RUBBERBOOTS, ETC. CF. 685.3

	355.665.4	WASHABLES AND LINEN
	.666	EQUIPMENT BELTS, ANKLETS, HAVERSACKS, WATERBOTTLES
AB 61	.67	QUARTERING, BILLETING
ME 67	.67	QUARTERING, BILLETING. BARRACK AND CAMP ADMINISTRATION CF. 355.71/.72
	.671	BARRACKS
	.672	FURNITURE. BEDDING, ETC.
	.673	HEATING AND VENTILATION. LIGHTING. WATER SUPPLY, ETC. CF. 628.9 696/697
	.673.4	CLEANING OF QUARTERS
	.674	CAMP QUARTERS
	.675	BILLET EQUIPMENT OF VARIOUS KINDS FOR SERVICE UNITS
	.68	ADMINISTRATION OF OTHER REQUISITES AND EQUIPMENT
	.683	ARMY ANIMALS HORSES, MULES, CAMELS, ETC. CF. 636
	.684	INSTRUCTION AND TEACHING EQUIPMENT
	.687	MEDICAL AND SANITARY EQUIPMENT CF. 355.72
AB 61	.69	TRANSPORT, MOVEMENT (SUPPLIES, MEN, ETC.)
ME 67	.69	TRANSPORT, MOVEMENT (SUPPLIES, MEN, ETC.)
	.69.01/.09	ORGANIZATION, SERVICES, VEHICLE CONTROL, ETC. 355.69.01/.09=656.01/.09
	.691	FORM OF TRANSPORT
	.691.1	ROAD TRANSPORT
	.2	RAIL TRANSPORT
	.3	WATER TRANSPORT
	.4	AIR TRANSPORT
	.692	GOODS TRANSPORTED
	.692.1	PROVISIONS. FOOD PROVISIONS
	.2	EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIALS, E.G. FOR BUILDING
	.3	TROOPS AND ANIMAL TRANSPORT
	.4	AMMUNITION TRANSPORT
	.695	FUELS AND LUBRICATING OIL (TRANSPORT)
AB 61	.7	MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS, DEPOTS, ETC. CF. 623 725.18
ED 65	.7	ESTABLISHMENTS, STATIONS, CAMPS, ARSENALS AND DEPOTS
ME 67	.7	FORCES ESTABLISHMENTS, STATIONS, CAMPS AND DEPOTS CF. 623 725.18
AB 61	.71	QUARTERS, BARRACKS, CAMPS, BILLETS
ME 67	.71	QUARTERS, BARRACKS, CAMPS, BILLETS CF. 355.67
	.711	BARRACKS. GARRISON ACCOMMODATION
	.711.1	LIVING ACCOMMODATION IN BARRACKS
	.2	COMMUNITY AND RECREATION SPACE. CANTEENS, MESSES
	.3	HOUSES FOR FAMILIES IN GARRISONS. MARRIED QUARTERS
	.4	TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION. TRANSIT CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.
	.9	STABLES, MANEGES
	.712	FORTRESS QUARTERS
	.714	SCHOOLS CF. 37
	.715	PRISONS, MILITARY PRISONS, DETENTIONS CAMPS, ETC.
	.716	CAMPS, MILITARY CAMP ESTABLISHMENTS
	.717	PRIVATE, CIVILIAN BILLETS (IN THE LOCALITY)
	.718	QUARTERS ON BOARD SHIP. FLOATING BILLETS
	.719	FURNITURE AND FITTINGS
AB 61	.72	MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS. HOSPITALS, ETC.
ME 67	.72	MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS. HOSPITALS, ETC. CF. 355.687

	355.721	MILITARY HOSPITALS AND INFIRMARIES
	.724	FIELD HOSPITALS, AMBULANCE DEPOTS
	.725	MILITARY SANATORIA
	.727	MEDICAL SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS ON BOARD CF. 359.6
AB 61	.73	ARSENALS. ORDNANCE FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS
ME 67	.73	ARSENALS. ORDNANCE FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS CF. 623.4
	.739	FIRING RANGES. GUNNERY PRACTICE GROUNDS
AB 61	.74	ENGINEERS' WORKSHOPS, DEPOTS
ME 67	.74	ENGINEERS' WORKSHOPS, DEPOTS AND STORES CF. 355.753
AB 61	.75	SUPPLY DEPOTS PROVISIONS, FORAGE, CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.75	SUPPLY DEPOTS. PROVISIONS, FORAGE, CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT CF. 355.65/.66
	.751	PROVISION DEPOTS FOR FOOD AND FORAGE
	.752	CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT DEPOTS
	.753	MAINTENANCE DEPOTS CF. 355.74 357.56
AB 61	.76	AIR FORCE ESTABLISHMENTS. AERODROMES
ME 67	.76	AIR FORCE ESTABLISHMENTS, STATIONS, ETC. AERODROMES CF. 358.4 623.74
AB 61	356/359	THE FORCES. FIGHTING SERVICES. FORMATIONS, PERSONNEL, ETC.
ME 67	356/359	THE FORCES. FIGHTING SERVICES. FORMATIONS, PERSONNEL, ETC.
	356/358	LAND FORCES CF. 358.4 359
AB 61	356	ARMY. INFANTRY. ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS AND SERVICES
ED 65	356	LAND FORCES. ARMY, GENERAL STAFF AND SPECIAL SERVICES
ME 67	356	ARMY. INFANTRY. ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS AND SERVICES
AB 61	356-055.2	WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS, E.G. W.R.A.C.
ME 67	.2	WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS, E.G. W.R.A.C.
AB 61	356.1	INFANTRY
ME 67	.1	INFANTRY
	.11	RW-EGULAR INFANTRY. ARMY INFANTRY. FOOT-SOLDIERS
	.111	INFANTRY OF THE LINE
	.113	LIGHT INFANTRY. CHASSEURS (FRENCH)
	.114	ALPINE, MOUNTAIN TROOPS CF. 358.114
AB 61	.116	MOTORIZED AND MOUNTED INFANTRY
ME 67	.116	MOTORIZED, MOUNTED INFANTRY
	.118	ASSAULT OR SHOCK TROOPS
	.13	SPECIALLY MOBILIZED UNITS FIREMEN, CUSTOMS MEN, FORESTERS, RAILMEN, POSTMEN, ETC.
	.14	VOLUNTEER FORMATIONS OR CORPS, E.G. (417) IRISH CITIZEN ARMY (45) GARIBALDI VOLUNTEERS
	.15	IRREGULAR OR VOLUNTEER FORMATIONS EXISTING ONLY DURING WAR. GUERILLAS. PARTISANS, ETC. CF. 355.425
AB 61	.16	SPECIAL FORMATIONS
ME 67	.16	SPECIAL FORMATIONS, REGIMENTS, ETC.
	.161	FUSILIERS
	.162	GRENADIERS
	.165	MACHINE-GUN FORMATIONS
AB 61	.168	COMMANDOS
ME 67	.168	COMMANDOS
AB 61	.169	PARACHUTE TROOPS. AIRBORNE TROOPS
ME 67	.169	PARACHUTE TROOPS. AIRBORNE TROOPS

AB 61	356.2	GENERAL STAFF (AND SPECIALIZED PERSONNEL)
ME 67	.2	GENERAL STAFF (AND SPECIALIZED PERSONNEL) CF. 355.35
	.21	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS (GHQ) STAFF OFFICERS
	.22	ATTACHED, ASSIGNED OR COMMANDEERED OFFICERS
	.23	RECORDS PERSONNEL
AB 61	.25	SPECIAL SERVICES SCIENTIFIC, PROPAGANDA, ETC. CF. 355.40
ME 67	.25	SPECIAL SERVICES
	.251	INTELLIGENCE SERVICE CF. 355.40 356.362 358.236
	.252	TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICE CF. 358.138
AB 61	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
ME 67	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE, MEDICAL AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
AB 61	.32	ORDNANCE CORPS
ME 67	.32	ORDNANCE CORPS
AB 61	.33	MEDICAL, NURSING CORPS
ME 67	.33	MEDICAL, NURSING CORPS CF. 341.33 355.72 362.191 613.67
	.331	MEDICOS. DOCTORS. SURGEONS
	.332	PHARMACISTS
	.333	VETERINARIS
	.334	NURSES, E.G. 356.334(410) FIRST AID NURSING YEOMANRY (FANY)
	.34	RECRUITING SERVICE (CALL-UP, CONSCRIPTS, VOLUNTEERS)
AB 61	.35	LEGAL SERVICE. MILITARY POLICE, PROVOSTS
ME 67	.35	MILITARY POLICE AND SECURITY SERVICE. PROVOSTS CF. 344 355.511.6/.7
AB 61	.36	EDUCATIONAL. INTERPRETERS. CHAPLAINS
ED 65	.36	EDUCATIONAL. INTERPRETERS, ETC.
ME 67	.36	AUXILIARY SERVICES EDUCATIONAL, ETC.
	.361	EDUCATIONAL CORPS. INSTRUCTORS CF. 355.235/.236
	.362	INTERPRETERS CF. 355.343.18 356.251
	.363	CHAPLAINS
AB 61	.37	BASES. LINES OF COMMUNICATION SERVICES
ME 67	.37	BASES, BASE AND LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
AB 61	357	MOUNTED TROOPS. CAVALRY. TRANSPORT, ETC.
ME 67	357	MOUNTED TROOPS. CAVALRY. TRANSPORT, ETC.
AB 61	357.1	CAVALRY
ME 67	.1	CAVALRY
	.2	REMOUNTS TRAINING, BREEDING, SUPPLY CF. 636 798
AB 61	.3	TRANSPORT AND SERVICE CORPS
ME 67	.3	TRANSPORT AND SERVICE CORPS, E.G. 357.3(410) ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS (RASC)
AB 61	.5	LIGHT MECHANIZED TROOPS, MOTOR-CYCLISTS, ETC.
ME 67	.5	LIGHT MECHANIZED TROOPS, MOTOR-CYCLISTS, ETC. CF. 356.116 358.119
	.51	CYCLISTS
	.52	MOTOR-CYCLISTS, DISPATCH-RIDERS
	.53	VEHICLE DRIVERS. TRUCK-DRIVERS CF. 355.69 623.437
AB 61	.56	TECHNICAL CORPS (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL)
ME 67	.56	TECHNICAL CORPS (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL)
	.57	FUEL SUPPLY
AB 61	358.1	ARTILLERY AND ARMOUR. CF. 623.4
ME 67	.1	ARTILLERY, ARMOUR AND SPECIAL WEAPONS

FU 43	358.11	TIN
ME 67	.11	ARTILLERY AND ARMOUR UNITS OF THE ARMY. GUNS. TANKS
AB 61	.111	FIELD ARTILLERY. CF. 623.41
ME 67	.111	FIELD (MOBILE) ARTILLERY
	.112	STATIONARY, FORTRESS OR EMPLACEMENT ARTILLERY
AB 61	.113	SIEGE AND COAST ARTILLERY
ME 67	.113	SIEGE AND COAST ARTILLERY
	.114	MOUNTAIN OR ALPINE ARTILLERY CF. 356.114
AB 61	.116	ANTI-AIRCRAFT AND ANTI-TANK ARTILLERY
ME 67	.116	ANTI-CRAFT AND ANTI-TANK ARTILLERY
	.117	HEAVY ARTILLERY. RAIL MOUNTED ARTILLERY
AB 61	.118	SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY UNITS
ME 67	.118	SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY UNITS
AB 61	.119	TANK AND ARMOURED UNITS. CF. 623.438
ME 67	.119	TANK AND ARMOURED UNITS CF. 623.438
	.13	TECHNICAL SERVICES
	.132	ARMOURERS (ARTILLERY)
	.138	GAS AND CHEMICAL WARFARE PERSONNEL CF. 356.252
FU 43	.15	LEAD
AB 61	.2	ENGINEERS, PIONEERS, SIGNALS, ETC. CF. 623.6
FU 43	.2	TITANIUM
ME 67	.2	ENGINEERS, PIONEERS, SIGNALS, ETC. CF. 623.1/.3 623.6
	.231	PIONEERS (TRENCH-DIGGING, ETC.)
	.232	ENGINEERS, SAPPERS, MINE-EXPERTS CF. 623.36
	.233	PONTOON AND BRIDGE ENGINEERS
	.234	ROUTE, ROAD, RAIL AND CANAL ENGINEERS
	.235	AIRSHIP SERVICING PERSONNEL CF. 358.4
AB 61	.236	SIGNALS CORPS
ME 67	.236	SIGNAL CORPS
AB 61	.3	OTHER SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES (CONSTRUCTION, CAMOUFLAGE, ETC.), E.G. 528 GEODETIC
ME 67	.3	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES (CONSTRUCTION, CAMOUFLAGE, ETC.) 358-- 528 LAND-SURVEYING SERVICE CF. 623.71 358.3 551.5 WEATHER SERVICE
FU 43	.31	ZIRCONIUM
ME 67	.31	CONSTRUCTION SERVICE FOR MILITARY APPLIANCES AND ORDNANCES
FU 43	.32	HAFNIUM
ME 67	.33	MILITARY BUILDING AND FORTIFICATIONS SERVICES CF. 355.7
	.36	CAMOUFLAGE SERVICE
AB 61	.4	AIR FORCE. AIR CORPS. CF. 623.74
ED 65	.4	AIR FORCE(S) ORGANIZATION AND PERSONNEL
FU 43	.4	THORIUM AND ISOTOPES
ME 67	.4	AIR FORCE. AIR CORPS CF. 355.354 355.76 359.38 623.74
AB 61	.4-055.2	WOMEN'S AIR FORCE, E.G. W.R.A.F.
ME 67	.2	WOMEN'S AIR FORCE, E.G. W.R.A.F.
AB 61	.41	ORGANIZATION
ME 67	.41	ORGANIZATION OF THE AIR FORCE
AB 61	.42	FORMATIONS, COMMANDS, E.G. RECONNAISSANCE
ME 67	.42	FORMATIONS, COMMANDS
	.421	RECONNAISSANCE, OBSERVATION
AB 61	.422	FIGHTER COMMAND

ME 67	358.422	FIGHTER COMMAND
AB 61	.423	BOMBER COMMAND
ME 67	.423	BOMBER COMMAND
	.424	GROUND OR BASE SERVICES
	.425	AUXILIARY FORMATIONS OR UNITS
AB 61	.43	PERSONNEL
ME 67	.43	PERSONNEL
FU 43	.7	BISMUTH
	.81	VANADIUM
	.82	NIOBIUM
	.83	TANTALUM
AB 61	359	NAVY. CF. 623.8
ED 65	359	NAVAL SERVICE(S). NAVY, MARINES AND FLEET AIR ARM
ME 67	359	NAVAL SERVICE(S). NAVY, MARINES AND FLEET AIR ARM CF. 355.231.4 355.32 355.46 623.8/.9
AB 61	359-055.2	WOMEN'S NAVAL SERVICE, E.G. W.R.N.S.
ME 67	.2	WOMEN'S NAVAL SERVICE, E.G. W.R.N.S.
AB 61	359.1	CREWS. PORT, DOCKYARD PERSONNEL. RESERVES
ME 67	.1	CREWS. PORT, DOCKYARD PERSONNEL. RESERVES
	.11	CREWS
	.12	PORT AND DOCKYARD PERSONNEL
	.13	MECHANICS
	.14	ARMOURERS, GUNSMITHS, ETC. CF. 359.21
	.15	PORT AND DOCK WORKERS, LABOURERS
	.16	RESERVE PERSONNEL
NS 64	.171.2	SCATTERING OF ELECTRONS
AB 61	.2	SPECIALISTS SEAMEN, GUNNERS, ENGINEERS
FU 43	.2	PLATINUM
ME 67	.2	SPECIALISTS GUNNERS, ENGINEERS, ETC.
	.21	FIGHTING PERSONNEL. NAVAL GUNNERS, TORPEDO-MEN, ETC. CF. 359.14
	.22	NAVIGATING PERSONNEL, DECK-HANDS, ETC.
	.221	HELMSMEN, STEERSMEN, ETC.
	.223	SHIP'S CARPENTERS AND LABOURERS
	.23	ENGINEER PERSONNEL, ENGINEER ARTIFICERS, STOKERS CF. 359.13 359.33
FU 43	.3	IRIDIUM
ME 67	.3	SERVICES ASSOCIATED WITH THE NAVY OR COASTAL DEFENCE
AB 61	.31	MARINES
ME 67	.31	MARINES
	.32	COASTAL ARTILLERY
	.33	NAVAL ENGINEERING SERVICE PERSONNEL CF. 359.13 359.23
	.34	MIXED COAST GUARD SERVICE
	.35	LOOKOUTS. SIGNAL-MEN
AB 61	.38	NAVAL AIR SERVICE. FLEET AIR ARM
ME 67	.38	NAVAL AIR SERVICE. FLEET AIR ARM
AB 61	.4	TECHNICAL AND REPAIR SERVICES
FU 43	.4	OSMIUM
ME 67	.4	TECHNICAL AND REPAIR SERVICES. PERSONNEL
	.41	SHIPWRIGHTS
	.42	HYDRAULIC SERVICES

	359.43	COASTAL ARTILLERY PERSONNEL
AB 61	.5	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, QUARTERMASTER, ETC.
ME 67	.5	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, QUARTERMASTERS, ETC.
	.51	INSPECTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
	.52	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
	.53	RECRUITMENT PERSONNEL
AB 61	.6	MEDICAL AND NURSING SERVICES
FU 43	.6	RUTHENIUM
ME 67	.6	MEDICAL AND NURSING SERVICES
	.61	SHIP'S DOCTORS. SURGEONS
	.62	PHARMACISTS
	.63	NURSES
AB 61	.7	LEGAL SERVICE. POLICE, PROVOSTS
FU 43	.7	RHODIUM
ME 67	.7	NAVAL POLICE. PROVOSTS CF. 355.511.6/.7
AB 61	.8	OTHER SERVICES. CHAPLAINS, ETC.
FU 43	.8	PALLADIUM
ME 67	.8	OTHER SERVICES. CHAPLAINS, ETC.
AB 61	36	SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE. INSURANCE
ED 65	36	SOCIAL RELIEF, WELFARE, MOVEMENTS, INSURANCE
ME 67	36	SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE. INSURANCE, ETC. CF. 351.84 THE .0 AUXILIARIES OF SECTION 06 ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 36 (EXCEPT 368) WITH THE FOLLOWING EXTENSIONS
	36	SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE. INSURANCE. ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL AND NATIONAL SPIRIT THE AUXILIARIES .01/.09 OF SECTION 06 ARE APPLICABLE IN THE ENTIRE SECTION OF 36 (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 368) WITH THE FOLLOWING EXTENSIONS. CF. 351.84
MT 64	36	SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE
NS 64	36	SOCIAL WELFARE. INSURANCE
ME 67	36.01	PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF SOCIAL WELFARE
	.01	PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF SOCIAL WELFARE
	.011.3	AIMS, ROLE AND TASKS
	.3	AIM AND ROLE
	.4	DANGERS. CAMPAIGN AGAINST SOCIAL DISTRESS
	.4	HAZARDS. REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES
	.6	CAUSES OF DESTITUTION AND DISTRESS
	.6	CAUSES OF DESTITUTION
	.05	SOCIAL RELIEF, ASSISTANCE AND CARE
	.05	SOCIAL RELIEF
	.058	REALIZATION OF SOCIAL RELIEF
	.058	REALIZATION OF SOCIAL RELIEF
	.058.1	PREREQUISITES, CONDITIONS AND PRIORITIES FOR ASSISTANCE
	.1	REQUIREMENTS FOR SOCIAL RELIEF
	.2	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

36.058.2 ASSISTANCE IN MONEY
.4 ASSISTANCE IN KIND
.4 ASSISTANCE IN KIND
.5 SPECIAL REDUCTIONS AND ALLOWANCES
.5 SPECIAL REDUCTIONS
.7 FORMS OF ASSISTANCE
.7 FORMS OF RELIEF
.71 FAMILY RELIEF OR ASSISTANCE
.71 FAMILY RELIEF
.72 OUTRELIEF
.72 OUTRELIEF
.73 RELIEF IN INSTITUTIONS
.73 RELIEF IN INSTITUTIONS
.74 FAMILY CARE
.74 FAMILY CARE
.76 MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
.76 MUTUAL RELIEF
.77 SELF-HELP, SELF-ASSISTANCE
.77 SELF RELIEF
.78 SPONSORSHIPS
.78 SPONSORSHIPS
.8 RELIEF OPERATION AND MEASURES
.8 MODE OF OPERATION
.81 ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION
.81 ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION
.82 RENDERING OF SOCIAL SERVICES
.82 THE RENDERING OF SOCIAL SERVICES
.83 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CF. 37
.83 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CF. 37
.84 PREVENTIVE MEASURES
.84 PREVENTATIVE MEASURES
.85 ECONOMIC MEASURES. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, PROVISION OF WORK
.85 ECONOMIC MEASURES. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
.86 ADVICE, ENLIGHTENMENT. INFORMATIVE MEASURES
.86 COUNSELLING
.9 MODE OF RELIEF OR ASSISTANCE
.9 MANNER OF SERVICE
.95 INDIVIDUAL RELIEF
.95 INDIVIDUAL SERVICE
.97 GROUP RELIEF
.97 GROUP SERVICE
.07 GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF SOCIAL RELIEF, ASSISTANCE AND CARE
.07 GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF SOCIAL RELIEF
.071 INITIATION. DEVELOPMENT. CENTRALIZATION. DECENTRALIZATION. GEOGRAPHICAL ORGANIZATION
.071 FOUNDATION. DEVELOPMENT. CENTRALIZATION. DECENTRALIZATION. GEOGRAPHICAL ORGANIZATION
.072 RELATIONSHIP TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. DELEGATION AND SUPERVISION OF SOCIAL TASKS
.072 RELATIONS TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. DELEGATION AND SUPERVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICE CASES

36.073 FINANCING OF SOCIAL RELIEF AND ASSISTANCE
.073 FINANCING OF SOCIAL RELIEF
.073.2 COMPLETE COVERAGE BY PUBLIC MEANS. SUBSIDIES
.2 COMPLETE COVERAGE BY PUBLIC MEANS. SUBSIDIES
.51 PROPERTY. INTEREST. ENDOWMENTS. DONATIONS
.51 PROPERTY. TAX. DONATION. ENDOWMENTS
.53 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
.53 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
.075 AGENCIES, ORGANS OF SOCIAL RELIEF
.075 AGENCIES OF SOCIAL RELIEF
.075.1 SUPERIOR AGENCIES CENTRAL WELFARE OFFICE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY
.1 SUPERIOR AGENCIES. FEDERAL WELFARE OFFICE. CENTRAL WELFARE OFFICE
.17 SUBORDINATE AGENCIES LOCAL WELFARE OFFICES, YOUTH WELFARE OFFICES
.17 SUBORDINATE AGENCIES. LOCAL WELFARE OFFICES. CHILD'S WELFARE OFFICES
.2 CASE WORK AND EXECUTIVE WELFARE OFFICES
.2 CASE WORK OFFICES. WELFARE OFFICES
.5 INSTITUTIONS (OPERATION, FUNDS, PERSONNEL)
.5 INSTITUTIONS (OPERATION, FUNDS, PERSONNEL)
.076 FIELD OF COMPETENCE AND REGULATIONS OF SOCIAL SERVICES
.076 FIELD OF COMPETENCE AND REGULATIONS
.076.51 RIGHT TO WELFARE BENEFITS
.51 CLAIM TO WELFARE BENEFITS
.52 OBLIGATION TO RENDER ASSISTANCE
.52 OBLIGATION TO RENDER SOCIAL SERVICE
.077 PROCEDURES. FORMALITIES. BENEFITS 36.077=35.077.1/.7
.077 PROCEDURES. FORMALITIES. BENEFITS
.077.3 FORMALITIES
.8 BENEFITS
.8 BENEFITS
.81 AMOUNT OF BENEFITS. DURATION OF ASSISTANCE
.81 AMOUNT OF BENEFITS. DURATION OF ASSISTANCE
.82 SHARING AND COMPENSATION OF CHARGES
.82 COMPENSATION OF LOST PROPERTY TO WAR EXPELLEES AND WAR REFUGEES
.83 COMPENSATION, REIMBURSEMENTS BY OTHER BODIES, FIRMS, THIRD PARTIES
.83 OTHER COMPENSATIONS
.08 THE SOCIAL WORKER 36.08 351.77 HEALTH WORK GENERALLY. 36.08 352 MUNICIPAL OR LOCAL RESPONSIBILITIES
.08 THE SOCIAL WORKER 36.08 351.77 HEALTH CARE. 36.08 352 WELFARE SERVICE IN CITIES
.081 STATUS OF THE SOCIAL WORKER
.081 POSITION OF THE SOCIAL WORKER
.081.41 INSTRUCTORS, TEACHERS
.41 EDUCATIONAL STAFF
.42 NURSES AND SOCIAL HELPERS
.42 NURSING STAFF

	36.082	APPOINTMENT, ACTIVE PERIOD AND TERMINATION OF SERVICE 36.082=35.082
	.082	EMPLOYMENT OF SOCIAL WORKERS 36.082=35.082
AB 61	.16	PONIES
ME 67	361/362	SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CF. 258
	361/362	SOCIAL WELFARE. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
AB 61	361	SOCIAL RELIEF IN GENERAL. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. CHARITY. CF. 179.2 258 339.1 347.921 351.84 374
ED 65	361	SOCIAL RELIEF. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. CHARITY
ME 67	361	SOCIAL RELIEF. PRINCIPLES, SYSTEMS AND ORGANIZATION GENERALLY
	361	FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCIAL RELIEF IN GENERAL. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. CHARITY. CF. 351.84
MT 64	361	SOCIAL RELIEF. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
NS 64	361	SOCIAL RELIEF
AB 61	361.1	MEDICAL AID, RELIEF IN GENERAL. CF. 362.1
ME 67	.1	MEDICAL AID, RELIEF AND HEALTH PROTECTION GENERALLY CF. 362.1 613/614
	.1	PUBLIC HEALTH CARE. MEDICAL AID, RELIEF IN GENERAL. CF. 362.1 613 614
	.11	PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION AND ENLIGHTENMENT
	.11	PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION AND INFORMATION
	.13	BIRTH CONTROL CF. 613.88
	.13	FALL IN THE BIRTH RATE
	.14	MEASURES TO PREVENT BIRTH OF INFANTS WITH HEREDITARY AFFLICTIONS
	.14	PREVENTION OF CONGENITALLY DISEASED BIRTHS
	.15	FOOD AND DIET INSTRUCTION OR EDUCATION
	.15	DISSEMINATION OF NUTRITIONAL INFORMATION
	.16	HOUSING RELIEF, IMPROVEMENT OF LIVING CONDITIONS CF. 333.32 351.778.5
	.16	PUBLIC HOUSING SERVICE CF. 333.32
	.17	SAFETY INSTRUCTION OR EDUCATION
	.17	SAFETY EDUCATION
AB 61	.2	SOCIAL RELIEF ACCORDING TO LOCATION. URBAN (TOWN). RURAL (COUNTRY)
ME 67	.2	LOCATION OR AREA OF SOCIAL RELIEF
	.2	SOCIAL RELIEF ACCORDING TO LOCATION
	.21	URBAN RELIEF OR ASSISTANCE
	.21	URBAN
	.22	RURAL RELIEF OR ASSISTANCE
	.22	RURAL
	.3	RECIPIENTS OF SOCIAL RELIEF OR ASSISTANCE
	.3	RECEIVERS OF SOCIAL WELFARE
AB 61	.6	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
ME 67	.6	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
	.6	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
AB 61	.7	PRIVATE RELIEF. PHILANTHROPY. CHARITY. COLLECTIONS, SPECIAL FUNDS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	PRIVATE RELIEF. PHILANTROPY. CHARITY
	.7	PRIVATE RELIEF. PHILANTHROPY. CHARITY
	.71	PRIVATE CONTRIBUTION BY THE HEAD OF THE STATE
	.71	PRIVATE CONTRIBUTION BY THE HEAD OF THE STATE

	361.72	CHARITY FETES. CHARITABLE PERFORMANCES
	.72	CHARITY FETES. CHARITABLE PERFORMANCES
	.73	COLLECTIONS
	.73	COLLECTIONS
	.74	SPECIAL FUNDS. BENEVOLENT FUNDS
	.74	SPECIAL FUNDS. BENEVOLENT FUNDS
	.75	HELPERS, VOLUNTARY AND PAID
	.75	BENEFACTORS
	.76	OBTAINING CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, DONATIONS, ETC.
	.76	FINDING OF MEANS. TYPES OF GIFTS
AB 61	.8	ORGANIZATIONS CHARITABLE SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, COUNCILS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	ORGANIZATION OF SOCIAL RELIEF
	.8	ORGANIZATIONS
	.8.0...	DETAILS 361.8.0...=06.0... AND 361.8.0...=36.0...
AB 61	.01/.05	AS 06.01/.05
ME 67	.81	CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS
	.81	CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS
	.82	WELFARE COUNCILS, BUREAUX, ETC.
	.82	COUNCILS. WELFARE SECRETARIATS
	.84	EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE. LIMITATION. EXCLUSION
	.84	EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE. LIMITATION. EXCLUSION
	.86	CO-OPERATION BETWEEN DIFFERENT WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS
	.86	COLLABORATION AMONG WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS
AB 61	.9	RELIEF OR AID IN EMERGENCIES, DISASTERS
ED 65	.9	EMERGENCY AID, RELIEF IN FAMINE, FLOOD OR OTHER DISASTERS
ME 67	.9	EMERGENCY RELIEF OR AID IN DISASTERS
	.9	RELIEF OR AID IN EMERGENCIES, DISASTERS
AB 61	.91	EARTHQUAKES, STORMS, HURRICANES
ME 67	.91	EARTHQUAKE, STORM AND HURRICANE
	.91	EARTHQUAKES, STORMS, HURRICANES
AB 61	.92	FLOODS
ME 67	.92	FLOOD RELIEF
	.92	FLOODS
AB 61	.93	WAR, CIVIL WAR. CF. 362.191
ME 67	.93	WAR, CIVIL WAR CF. 362.191
	.93	WAR, CIVIL WAR. CF. 362.191
AB 61	.94	EPIDEMICS. CF. 362.193
ME 67	.94	EPIDEMICS CF. 362.193
	.94	EPIDEMICS. CF. 362.193
AB 61	.95	FAMINE
ME 67	.95	FAMINE (AND DROUGHT) RELIEF
	.95	FAMINE
AB 61	.96	FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS
ME 67	.96	FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS
	.96	FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS
AB 61	.98	TECHNICAL (VOLUNTEER) RELIEF SERVICES
ME 67	.98	TECHNICAL (VOLUNTEER) RELIEF SERVICES
	.98	TECHNICAL (VOLUNTEER) RELIEF SERVICES
AB 61	362	SOCIAL WELFARE. SERVICES, INSTITUTIONS, ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC. CF. 351.84 725.5

ED 65	362	SOCIAL WELFARE, SERVICES AND INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	362	SOCIAL WELFARE SPECIAL SERVICES, INSTITUTIONS, ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC. 362(100) UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION
	362	MAIN FIELDS OF SOCIAL WELFARE. SERVICES, INSTITUTIONS, ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC. CF. 351.84 725.5 362(100) INTERNATIONAL WORK, U.N.R.R.A.
MT 64	362	SOCIAL WELFARE
AB 61	362(100)	INTERNATIONAL WORK, U.N.R.R.A.
	362.1	MEDICAL (HEALTH) SERVICES. CF. 361.1 61
ED 65	.1	MEDICAL (HEALTH) SERVICES CF. 61
ME 67	.1	MEDICAL WELFARE. HEALTH SERVICES
	.1	MEDICAL (HEALTH) SERVICES. PERSONS IN NEED OF MEDICAL SERVICES CF. 361.1 61
MT 64	.1	MEDICAL SERVICES
NS 64	.1	MEDICAL SERVICES
SP 64	.1	MEDICAL ATTENTION AND AID
AB 61	.11	HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, ETC.
ED 65	.11	HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, ETC.
ME 67	.11	HOSPITALS AND HOSPITALIZATION
	.11	HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, ETC.
	.111	PUBLIC HOSPITALS
	.111	PUBLIC HOSPITALS
	.112	PRIVATE HOSPITALS
	.112	PRIVATE HOSPITALS
	.113	SPECIAL HOSPITALS. MILITARY HOSPITALS
	.113	SPECIAL HOSPITALS. MILITARY INFIRMARIES
	.118	SOCIAL LIFE IN HOSPITALS VISITING HOURS, PARTIES, CELEBRATIONS, SHOWS
	.118	SOCIAL LIFE IN HOSPITALS. VISITING HOURS. PARTIES. CELEBRATIONS. PERFORMANCES
AB 61	.12	CLINICS, DISPENSARIES. CF. 613/614
ED 65	.12	CLINICS, DISPENSARIES CF. 613/614
ME 67	.12	CLINICS AND CLINIC TREATMENT POLYCLINICS, PRIVATE CLINICS, DISPENSARIES, ETC.
	.12	CLINICS, DIAGNOSTICAL INSTITUTES. AMBULATORY CLINICS. PRIVATE CLINICS. DISPENSARIES
AB 61	.13	SANATORIA, PREVENTORIA, SPAS
ED 65	.13	SANATORIA, PREVENTORIA, SPAS
ME 67	.13	SANATORIA, PREVENTORIA, SPA TREATMENT CF. 362.16 362.768 362.13 616-002.5 TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIA
	.13	SANATORIA, PREVENTORIA, SPAS 362.13 616-002.5 SANATORIA FOR TUBERCULAR CASES
AB 61	.14	HOME NURSES, VISITING, ETC.
ED 65	.14	HOME NURSES, VISITING, ETC.
ME 67	.14	AID TO SICK HOME CARE, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, ETC.
	.14	HOME NURSES, VISITING, SICK-NURSING, ETC.
	.141	MEDICAL TREATMENT
	.141	MEDICAL TREATMENT
	.143	SICKNESS BENEFITS OR ALLOWANCES
	.143	SICK PAY
	.144	FAMILY HELP
	.144	AID TO THE FAMILY

	362.145	SUPPLY OF MEDICAMENTS, DRUGS, ETC. CF. 615.2/.4
	.145	SUPPLY OF CURATIVE MEDICAMENTS
	.146	SUPPLY OF EQUIPMENT, DRESSINGS, ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, ETC. C 615.46/.47
	.146	SUPPLY OF AMELIORATORY MEDICAMENTS
	.147	SUPERVISION AND CARE OF SUFFERERS FROM CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF AILMENTS, E.G. TUBERCULOSIS
	.147	SUPERVISION AND CARE OF PERSONS SUFFERING A SPECIAL DISEASE
AB 61	.15	MATERNITY WELFARE. CF. 618.2
ED 65	.15	MATERNITY WELFARE CF. 618.2
ME 67	.15	MATERNITY WELFARE CF. 362.71 368.45 618.2
	.15	MATERNITY WELFARE. CF. 368.45 618.2
	.151	ANTENATAL CONSULTATIONS AND CARE
	.151	PRENATAL CARE
	.152	GENERAL AND OBSTETRICAL TREATMENT, INCLUDING MIDWIVES
	.152	MEDICAL TREATMENT
	.153	ALLOWANCES TOWARDS CONFINEMENT
	.153	ALLOWANCE FOR DELIVERY COSTS
	.154	MATERNITY BENEFITS OR ALLOWANCES
	.154	MATERNITY BENEFITS
	.155	POSTNATAL CARE AND ASSISTANCE
	.155	ALLOWANCE TO NURSING MOTHERS
	.156	MATERNITY HOSPITALS
	.156	MATERNITY HOSPITALS CF. 362.71
AB 61	.16	AFTER-CARE, CONVALESCENCE
ED 65	.16	AFTER-CARE, CONVALESCENCE
ME 67	.16	AFTER-CARE, CONVALESCENCE CF. 362.13
	.16	AFTER-CARE, CONVALESCENCE
AB 61	.17	FAMILY WELFARE. CF. 331.226 362.7
ED 65	.17	FAMILY WELFARE CF. 362.7
ME 67	.17	FAMILY WELFARE
	.17	FAMILY WELFARE. CF. 362.7
	.171	MARRIAGE GUIDANCE
	.171	MARRIAGE COUNSELLING
	.172	HEALTH GUIDANCE AND HELP FOR MOTHERS
	.172	SCHOOLING FOR MOTHERS. WELFARE FOR MOTHERS
	.174	ASSISTANCE FOR MARRIED COUPLES AND FAMILIES CF. 368.45
	.174	ASSISTANCE FOR MARRIED COUPLES AND FAMILIES
	.175	FAMILY ALLOWANCES CF. 331.226
	.175	FAMILY ALLOWANCES CF. 331.226
	.176	ASSISTANCE FOR LARGE FAMILIES
	.176	ASSISTANCE TO LARGE FAMILIES
	.177	ASSISTANCE FOR UNMARRIED MOTHERS
	.177	WELFARE FOR UNWED MOTHERS
AB 61	.178	FAMILY PLANNING. CF. 613.88
ED 65	.178	FAMILY PLANNING AND CONTROL
ME 67	.178	FAMILY PLANNING
	.178	FAMILY PLANNING. CF. 613.88
AB 61	.18	AID IN ACCIDENT OR INJURY CASES
ED 65	.18	AID IN ACCIDENT OR INJURY CASES
ME 67	.18	AID IN ACCIDENT OR INJURY CASES

	362.18	AID IN ACCIDENT OR INJURY CASES
	.19	OTHER MEDICAL AID AND HEALTH WORK
	.19	OTHER FIELDS OF SOCIAL WELFARE
AB 61	.191	AID TO WOUNDED IN WARTIME. RED CROSS
ED 65	.191	AID TO WOUNDED IN WARTIME. RED CROSS
ME 67	.191	AID TO WOUNDED IN WARTIME
	.191	AID TO WOUNDED IN WARTIME
	.191.1	RED CROSS CF. 341.33
	.1	RED CROSS CF. 341.33
AB 61	.193	SOCIAL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH DISEASE, EPIDEMICS, ETC. CANCER, T.B., V.D.
ED 65	.193	SOCIAL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH DISEASE, EPIDEMICS, ETC.
ME 67	.193	CAMPAIGN AGAINST SOCIAL DISEASES, EPIDEMICS, CANCER, V.D., ETC.
	.193	SOCIAL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH DISEASE, EPIDEMICS, ETC. CANCER, T.B., V.D.
AB 61	.2	CARE OF (CERTIFIED) INSANE, LUNATICS. CF. 343.816
ED 65	.2	CARE OF (CERTIFIED) INSANE, LUNATICS
ME 67	.2	CARE OF (CERTIFIED) INSANE, LUNATICS
	.2	CARE OF (CERTIFIED) INSANE, LUNATICS. CF. 343.816
SP 64	.2	CARE OF THE INSANE (CERTIFIED), LUNATICS
AB 61	.3	WELFARE OF FEEBLE-MINDED, IMBECILES, INCLUDING BACKWARD AND MALADJUSTED CHILDREN
ED 65	.3	WELFARE OF FEEBLE-MINDED, IMBECILES, INCLUDING BACKWARD AND MALADJUSTED CHILDREN CF. 376.5
FU 55	.3	SAND
ME 67	.3	WELFARE OF MENTALLY HANDICAPPED, FEEBLE-MINDED, IMBECILES AND PSYCHOPATHS, INCLUDING BACKWARD AND MALADJUSTED CHILDREN
	.3	WELFARE OF FEEBLE-MINDED, IMBECILES, INCLUDING BACKWARD AND MALADJUSTED CHILDREN
SP 64	.3	WELFARE OF FEEBLE-MINDED, IMBECILES, BACKWARD AND MALADJUSTED CHILDREN
AB 61	.4	WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
ED 65	.4	WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CF. 376.2/.3
ME 67	.4	WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CF. 376.2/.3
	.4	WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. CF. 367.2/.3 371.91
SP 64	.4	WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
AB 61	.41	BLIND. CF. 371.9
ED 65	.41	BLIND
ME 67	.41	WELFARE OF BLIND AND VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
	.41	WELFARE OF BLIND AND VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
	.412	HOMES FOR THE BLIND
	.412	HOMES FOR BLIND
AB 61	.42	DEAF. DEAF AND DUMB. CF. 371.9
ED 65	.42	DEAF. DEAF AND DUMB
ME 67	.42	WELFARE OF DEAF, DEAF-MUTES (DEAF AND DUMB)
	.42	WELFARE OF DEAF, DEAF AND DUMB
	.421	HOMES FOR DEAF-MUTES (DEAF AND DUMB)
	.421	INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF AND DUMB
	.43	AID TO SPEECH-DEFECTIVES (STUTTERERS, STAMMERERS, ETC.)
	.43	AID TO PERSONS WITH SPEECH IMPEDIMENTS
	.44	AID TO THE PARTIALLY DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING

	362.44	AID TO PERSONS WITH HEARING DIFFICULTIES
ED 65	.45	CRIPPLES
ME 67	.45	AID TO DISABLED, CRIPPLES AND LIMBLESS CF. 362.65
	.45	AID TO CRIPPLED AND AFFLICTED PERSONS
	.451	HOMES FOR THE DISABLED, CRIPPLES, ETC.
	.451	HOMES FOR CRIPPLED PERSONS
AB 61	.5	WELFARE OF DESTITUTE, POOR AND NEEDY. CF. 331.6 339.1
ED 65	.5	WELFARE OF DESTITUTE, POOR AND NEEDY CF. 331.6, 339.1
ME 67	.5	WELFARE OF THE DESTITUTE, POOR AND NEEDY CF. 376.63
	.5	WELFARE OF DESTITUTE, POOR AND NEEDY. CF. 331.6
	.51	WELFARE OF BEGGARS OR MENDICANTS, VAGRANTS AND TRAMPS
	.51	WELFARE OF MENDICANTS AND TRAMPS
AB 61	.52	LODGINGS, HOSTELS, DOSS-HOUSES, ETC.
ED 65	.52	LODGINGS, HOSTELS, DOSS-HOUSES, ETC.
ME 67	.52	LODGING AND HOUSING HOSTELS, DOSS-HOUSES, ETC.
	.52	LODGINGS, HOSTELS, DOSS-HOUSES, ETC.
AB 61	.53	MONEY, SEASONAL ALLOWANCES, WINTER HELP
ED 65	.53	MONEY, SEASONAL ALLOWANCES, WINTER HELP
ME 67	.53	MONEY, SEASONAL ALLOWANCES. WINTER HELP
	.53	MONEY, SEASONAL ALLOWANCES, WINTER HELP
AB 61	.54	HELP IN KIND, E.G. CARE (73-87)
ED 65	.54	HELP IN KIND
ME 67	.54	HELP IN KIND
	.54	HELP IN KIND, E.G. CARE (73-87)
	.55	WELFARE OF DESTITUTE FAMILIES
	.55	WELFARE OF DESTITUTE FAMILIES
	.56	LABOUR COLONIES, WORK CAMPS
	.56	LABOUR COLONIES
	.57	LAND SETTLEMENT ALLOTMENTS, GARDENS CF. 333.328
	.57	HOUSING PROJECTS. ALLOTMENT GARDENS CF. 333.328
AB 61	.58	WAR VICTIMS. CF. 355.292
ED 65	.58	WAR VICTIMS
ME 67	.58	WAR VICTIMS CF. 355.292
	.58	WAR VICTIMS. CF. 355.292
AB 61	.6	WELFARE OF THE AGED, INFIRM AND SICK
ED 65	.6	WELFARE OF THE AGED, INFIRM AND SICK
ME 67	.6	WELFARE OF THE OLD OR AGED, INVALIDS, INFIRM OR WEAK CF. 362.1
	.6	WELFARE OF THE AGED, INFIRM AND SICK
SP 64	.6	WELFARE OF THE AGED, INFIRM AND SICK
AB 61	.61	HOMES. PENSIONERS' HOMES
ED 65	.61	HOMES. PENSIONERS' HOMES
ME 67	.61	HOMES FOR THE AGED. OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES. PENSIONERS' HOMES
	.61	HOMES. PENSIONERS' HOMES
AB 61	.62	PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES. OLD AGE PENSIONS
ED 65	.62	PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES. OLD AGE PENSIONS CF. 368
ME 67	.62	PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES. OLD AGE PENSIONS. WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS CF. 331.17
	.62	PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES. OLD AGE PENSIONS. PENSIONS FOR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS. CF. 331.17
	.65	WELFARE OF (OTHER) INVALIDS
	.65	WELFARE OF OTHER INFIRM AND SICK

	362.654	WELFARE OF WORK INVALIDS OR INJURED
	.654	WELFARE OF PERSONS INJURED AT WORK
	.655	WELFARE OF DISABLED SERVICEMEN AND WAR VICTIMS CF. 362.93
	.655	WELFARE OF DISABLED SERVICEMEN AND WAR VICTIMS
	.656	WELFARE OF DISABLED CIVIL COMBATANTS, RESCUE WORKERS, LIFEBOATMEN, ETC.
	.656	WELFARE OF DISABLED CIVIL COMBATANTS, ETC.
	.67	FUNERAL EXPENSES ALLOWANCES CF. 362.96
	.67	FUNERAL EXPENSES ALLOWANCE CF. 362.96
SP 64	.7/.8	YOUTH WELFARE
AB 61	.7	CHILD WELFARE CARE, ADOPTION, ETC.
ME 67	.7	CHILD WELFARE 362.7(100) UNICEF (UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND)
	.7	CHILD WELFARE 362.7(100) UNICEF (INTERNATIONAL CHILD WELFARE)
AB 61	.71	INFANT WELFARE. HOMES. CRECHES. CF. 362.15
ED 65	.71	INFANT WELFARE. HOMES. CRECHES CF. 362.15
ME 67	.71	INFANT WELFARE CF. 362.15
	.71	INFANT WELFARE CF. 362.15
	.711	INFANT HOMES. BABIES' HOMES
	.711	INFANT HOMES
	.712	CRECHES
	.712	CRECHES
AB 61	.72	ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, WAIFS. FOUNDLING HOMES
ED 65	.72	ILLEGITIMATE, CHILDREN, WAIFS. FOUNDLING HOMES
ME 67	.72	ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, WAIFS. FOUNDLING HOMES
	.72	ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, WAIFS. FOUNDLING HOMES
AB 61	.73	ORPHANS. ORPHANAGES
ED 65	.73	ORPHANS. ORPHANAGES
ME 67	.73	ORPHANS
	.73	ORPHANS
	.731	ORPHANAGES
	.731	ORPHANAGES
	.733	CO-OPERATION IN GUARDIANSHIP
	.733	SUPERVISION OF GUARDIANSHIPS
	.734	ADOPTION CF. 347.633
	.734	ADOPTION CF. 347.633
AB 61	.74	CARE, EDUCATION AND PROTECTION OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN. CF. 179.2 343.88
ED 65	.74	CARE, EDUCATION AND PROTECTION OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN
ME 67	.74	NEGLECTED CHILDREN CARE AND PROTECTION CF. 179.2 331.3 343.88 362.8
	.74	CARE, EDUCATION AND PROTECTION OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN. CF. 179.2 331.3 343.88
	.742	KINDS OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN
	.742	TYPES OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN
	.742.1	PHYSICALLY NEGLECTED
	.1	PHYSICALLY NEGLECTED
	.2	MENTALLY NEGLECTED
	.2	MENTALLY NEGLECTED
	.3	MORALLY NEGLECTED
	.3	MORALLY NEGLECTED
	.745	CHILD PROSTITUTION

	362.745	PROSTITUTION OF CHILDREN
	.746	TRAFFIC IN CHILDREN CF. 362.868
	.746	COMMERCE IN CHILDREN
	.748	CHILD LABOUR INSPECTION AND CONTROL
	.748	EXAMINATION AND SUPERVISION OF CHILD LABOUR
AB 61	.75	FOSTER-CHILD AND -PARENT SYSTEM
ED 65	.75	FOSTER-CHILD AND-PARENT SYSTEM
ME 67	.75	FOSTER-CHILDREN, PARENTLESS AND OTHER SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN, E.G. OF ITINERANT PARENTS CF. 376.6
	.75	FOSTER-CHILD AND -PARENT SYSTEM
AB 61	.76	SCHOOL WELFARE, MEALS, ETC. CF. 371
ED 65	.76	SCHOOL WELFARE, MEALS, ETC. CF. 371.217
ME 67	.76	--SCHOOL WELFARE CF. 371.217
	.76	SCHOOL WELFARE CF. 371
	.761	SCHOOL MEALS
	.761	SCHOOL MEALS
	.767	SCHOOL TRIPS, OUTINGS, EXCHANGE SCHEMES, CAMPS, ETC.
	.767	CAMPS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN
	.768	CONVALESCENCE AND SCHOOL SETTLEMENTS FOR INVALID CHILDREN (E.G. PESTALOZZI)
	.768	RECREATION. SANATORIA FOR CHILDREN. VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS FOR CHILDREN
	.77	WELFARE OF NEEDY MINORS
	.77	WELFARE OF NEEDY MINOR ADOLESCENTS
AB 61	.78	CARE OF SICK CHILDREN. HOLIDAY SETTLEMENTS
ED 65	.78	CARE OF SICK CHILDREN. HOLIDAY SETTLEMENTS
ME 67	.78	CARE OF SICK CHILDREN HOLIDAY SANATORIA, COLONIES, ETC. CF. 362.768
	.78	CARE OF SICK CHILDREN. HOLIDAY SETTLEMENTS. HOLIDAY SANATORIA
AB 61	.8	YOUTH WELFARE, CLUBS, ETC. (BOYS AND GIRLS). CF. 369.4
ED 65	.8	YOUTH WELFARE, CLUBS, ETC. (BOYS AND GIRLS) CF. 374.3
ME 67	.8	YOUTH WELFARE DISTINGUISH BOYS AND GIRLS BY -055.1 AND -055.2, BUT CF. 362.86
	.8	YOUTH WELFARE
	.82	INTELLECTUAL GUIDANCE OF YOUTH
	.82	INDOCTRINATION OF YOUTH
	.83	SPORT (IN YOUTH WELFARE)
	.83	SPORTS
	.84	YOUTH WORK CF. 374.3
	.84	YOUTH CARE
	.841	YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS
	.841	YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS
	.844	YOUTH HOSTELS
	.844	YOUTH HOSTELS
	.845	LEISURE ORGANIZATION CF. 379.8
	.845	RECREATION PROGRAMMING
	.846	YOUTH LEADERS
	.846	YOUTH COUNSELLORS
	.847	TRAINING AND INSTRUCTION CF. 331.86 374.32
	.847	FURTHERANCE OF EDUCATION
	.85	YOUTH PROTECTION AND SUPERVISION CF. 376.5

	362.85	YOUTH EXPOSED TO DANGER. YOUTH PROTECTION CF. 371.93
	.86	GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN GENERAL WELFARE AND PROTECTION
	.86	CARE OF GIRLS AND WOMEN IN PERIL
	.863	STATION MISSIONS, E.G. TRAVELLERS' AID SOCIETY
	.863	TRAVELLERS' AID SOCIETY
	.864	HOMES FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN
	.864	HOMES FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN
	.865	EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR GIRLS OR YOUNG WOMEN
	.865	EMPLOYMENT SERVICE. CARE OF WORKING ADOLESCENTS
	.866	PROTECTION OF GIRLS
	.866	PROTECTION OF GIRLS
	.867	FURTHER EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CF. 331.86 373.64
	.868	TRAFFIC IN GIRLS. WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC CF. 392.65
	.868	COMMERCE IN GIRLS AND WOMEN
	.869	MOVEMENTS FOR MORAL BETTERMENT
	.869	MOVEMENTS FOR MORAL BETTERMENT
AB 61	.9	SOCIAL WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., FOR OTHER CATEGORIES
ED 65	.9	SOCIAL WORKS, SERVICES, ETC. FOR OTHER CATEGORIES
ME 67	.9	SOCIAL WELFARE, SERVICES, ETC. FOR OTHER CATEGORIES
	.9	SOCIAL WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., FOR OTHER CATEGORIES
	.91	WELFARE OF SPECIFIC DENOMINATIONAL GROUPS DETAILS BY 28/29 CF. 376.72
	.91	WELFARE OF DENOMINATIONAL GROUPS
AB 61	.92	WELFARE OF FOREIGNERS, REFUGEES, ETC.
ED 65	.92	WELFARE OF FOREIGNERS, REFUGEES, ETC.
ME 67	.92	WELFARE OF FOREIGNERS, REFUGEES, REPATRIATES, ETC. CF. 376.68
	.92	WELFARE OF FOREIGNERS, REFUGEES, ETC.
AB 61	.93	WELFARE OF THE FORCES, PRISONERS OF WAR CLUBS, CANTEENS, ETC.
ED 65	.93	WELFARE OF THE FORCES, PRISONERS OF WAR
ME 67	.93	WELFARE OF THE FORCES, PRISONERS OF WAR CLUBS, CANTEENS, ETC. CF. 362.191 362.655
	.93	WELFARE OF THE FORCES, PRISONERS OF WAR CLUBS, CANTEENS, ETC. CF. 362.191 362.655
AB 61	.94	WELFARE OF THE MIDDLE-CLASSES, NEW POOR, VICTIMS OF ECONOMIC CRISES
ED 65	.94	WELFARE OF THE MIDDLE-CLASSES, NEW POOR, VICTIMS OF ECONOMIC CRISES
ME 67	.94	WELFARE OF THE MIDDLE-CLASSES, NEW POOR, VICTIMS OF ECONOMIC CRISES
	.94	WELFARE OF THE MIDDLE-CLASSES, NEW POOR, VICTIMS OF ECONOMIC CRISES
	.95	WELFARE OF MEMBERS OF CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND FAMILIES DETAILS BY -057
	.95	WELFARE OF MEMBERS OF CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND FAMILIES
AB 61	.96	PROVISION FOR FUNERALS. INTERMENT, BURIAL FUNDS. CF. 334.8 362.6
ME 67	.96	PROVISION FOR FUNERALS. INTERMENT, BURIAL FUNDS
	.96	PROVISION FOR FUNERALS. INTERMENT, BURIAL FUNDS. CF. 334.8 362.6
AB 61	.97	SOCIAL WORK ON BEHALF OF THE UNEMPLOYED. CF. 331.6
ED 65	.97	WELFARE OF THE UNEMPLOYED CF. 368.4
ME 67	.97	SOCIAL WORK ON BEHALF OF THE UNEMPLOYED CF. 331.6

	362.97	SOCIAL WORK ON BEHALF OF THE UNEMPLOYED. CF. 331.6
AB 61	363/367	MOVEMENTS FOR SOCIAL REFORM. HUMANITARIAN, ESOTERIC AND SECRET SOCIETIES THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS OF 06 ARE APPLICABLE.
ME 67	363/367	MOVEMENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR SOCIAL REFORM. HUMANITARIAN, ESOTERIC AND SECRET SOCIETIES USE THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS OF 06, AND (4/9) AND ... AUXILIARIES
	363/367	MOVEMENTS FOR SOCIAL REFORM. HUMANITARIAN, ESOTERIC AND SECRET SOCIETIES CLASS HERE ONLY THE MOVEMENTS AS SUCH. THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS OF 06 ARE APPLICABLE
AB 61	363	SEMI-POLITICAL SOCIETIES, MOVEMENTS E.G. KU-KLUX-KLAN. CF. 323.12 366
ED 65	363	SEMI-POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND MOVEMENTS CF. 323.1, 366
ME 67	363	SEMI-POLITICAL SOCIETIES, MOVEMENTS CF. 329
	363	SEMI-POLITICAL SOCIETIES, MOVEMENTS. CF. 323.12 329 366
	363.2	MOVEMENTS FOR POLITICAL, SOCIAL OR ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM, E.G. KU-KLUX-KLAN AND BLACK MUSLIMS (IN U.S.A.)
	.3	MOVEMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF SOCIETY
	.5	MOVEMENTS AIMED AT ACTION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
AB 61	364	MOVEMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF OUTCASTS AND DECLASSES. MORAL AND SOCIAL REHABILITATION
ED 65	364	HUMANITARIAN MOVEMENTS FOR MORAL AND SOCIAL REHABILITATION
ME 67	364	MOVEMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF OUTCASTS AND DECLASSES. MORAL AND SOCIAL REHABILITATION
	364	MOVEMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF OUTCASTS AND DECLASSES. MORAL AND SOCIAL REHABILITATION
AB 61	365	MOVEMENTS ON BEHALF OF PERSONS UNDER PUNISHMENT. PRISONERS' AID SOCIETIES, ETC.
ED 65	365	PRISONERS' AID AND SIMILAR HUMANITARIAN MOVEMENTS
ME 67	365	MOVEMENTS ON BEHALF OF PERSONS UNDER PUNISHMENT. PRISONERS' AID SOCIETIES, ETC.
	365	MOVEMENTS ON BEHALF OF PERSONS UNDER PUNISHMENT. PRISONERS' AID SOCIETIES, ETC.
AB 61	366	MOVEMENTS, INSTITUTIONS OF AN ESOTERIC CHARACTER. SECRET SOCIETIES GENERALLY. CF. 363
ED 65	366	ESOTERIC BROTHERHOODS, SECRET SOCIETIES CF. 363
ME 67	366	MOVEMENTS, INSTITUTIONS OF AN ESOTERIC OR SEMI-ESOTERIC CHARACTER WITH HUMANITARIAN AIMS. SECRET SOCIETIES GENERALLY CF. 363
	366	MOVEMENTS, INSTITUTIONS OF AN ESOTERIC CHARACTER AND OF HUMANE AIMS. SECRET SOCIETIES GENERALLY. CF. 363
AB 61	366.1	FREEMASONRY
ME 67	.1	FREEMASONRY AND FREEMASONS
	.1	FREEMASONRY
	.2	KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS
	.2	KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS
AB 61	.3	ODDFELLOWS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A GENERAL ETHICAL CHARACTER, E.G. ODDFELLOWS
	.3	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A GENERAL ETHICAL CHARACTER. ODDFELLOWS, ETC.
AB 61	.4	TEMPLARS, ROSICRUCIANS, ETC.

ME 67	366.4	SECRET SOCIETIES OF AN EXPLICIT ESOTERIC OR RELIGIOUS CHARACTER, E.G. TEMPLARS, ROSICRUCIANS
	.4	SECRET SOCIETIES OF AN EXPLICIT ESOTERIC OR RELIGIOUS CHARACTER, E.G. TEMPLARS, ROSICRUCIANS, ETC.
AB 61	.5	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A CRIMINAL TENDENCY. CF. 343.341
ME 67	.5	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A CRIMINAL TENDENCY, E.G. KAMORRA (NAPLES), MAFIA (SICILY) CF. 343.341
	.5	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A CRIMINAL TENDENCY. CF. 343.341
	.6	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A MARKEDLY CLASS CHARACTER
	.6	SECRET SOCIETIES OF CERTAIN CLASSES
	.7	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A SEMI-POLITICAL CHARACTER, E.G. FEME OR VEHME (IN WESTPHALIA)
	.7	SECRET SOCIETIES OF A SEMI-POLITICAL CHARACTER, E.G. VEHMIC MOVEMENT
AB 61	367	INSTITUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INTERCOURSE. CLUBS, ETC.
ED 65	367	SOCIAL CLUBS, ROTARY CLUBS AND SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS CF. 361
ME 67	367	INSTITUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INTERCOURSE. CLUBS, ETC. EXCLUDING SPORTS, LITERARY AND ART CLUBS
	367	INSTITUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INTERCOURSE. CLUBS, ETC. NOT INCLUDED ARE SPORTS-, LITERATURE- OR ART-CLUBS. 367 396 WOMEN'S CLUBS
	367.1	GAMING CLUBS
	.1	GAMING CLUBS
AB 61	.2	CLUBS
ME 67	.2	CLUBS. SOCIAL CLUBS
	.2	CLUBS, CIRCLES OF THE SOPHISTICATED WORLD
AB 61	.3	ROTARY CLUBS (ROTARIANS, SOROPTIMISTS)
ME 67	.3	ROTARY CLUBS (ROTARIANS, SOROPTIMISTS)
	.3	ROTARY CLUBS (ROTARIANS, SOROPTIMISTS)
AB 61	368	INSURANCE. CF. 31 368
ED 65	368	INSURANCE CF. 351.84 ACTUARIAL STATISTICS, USE 31 368
ME 67	368	INSURANCE
	368	INSURANCE
MT 64	368	INSURANCE
NS 64	368	INSURANCE
SP 64	368	INSURANCE
AB 61	368-01	NATURE, TYPE OF DISABILITY, ETC.
ME 67	368-01	TYPES OF DISABILITY, ILLNESS, SICKNESS OR DISEASE 368-01=313.1-01
	368-01	TYPES OF DISABILITY, ETC. 368-01=313.1-01
	368-03	FORM, COURSE, PROGNOSIS OF DISABILITY, ILLNESS, OR DISEASE 368-03=616-03
	368-036	NATURE OF SICKNESS. NATURE OF DISABILITY. 368-01=313.1-01
	368-05	INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE INSURED PERSON(S) 368-05=-05
	368-05	INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE INSURED 368-05=05
	368-06	STATE OF HEALTH BEFORE ILLNESS, SICKNESS OR DISEASE
	368-06	STATE OF HEALTH BEFORE SICKNESS
AB 61	368.01	THEORY. SCIENTIFIC BASES. CF. 334.7 519
ME 67	.01	THEORY, SCIENTIFIC BASES OF INSURANCE. ACTUARIAL THEORY
	.01	THEORY. SCIENTIFIC BASES
	.013	TYPES OF INSURANCE IN GENERAL. COMPARATIVE STUDIES. INDEMNITY INSURANCE. INSURANCE OF A FIXED SUM

368.013 TYPES OF INSURANCE IN GENERAL. COMPARATIVE STUDIES. INDEMNITY INSURANCE. INSURANCE OF A FIXED SUM
.015 WORK DISABILITY, INVALIDITY OR INCAPACITY
.015 DISABILITY
AB 61 .02 GENERAL INSURANCE METHODS. CONTRACTS. POLICIES. PREVISION OF LOSS
ME 67 .02 GENERAL INSURANCE TECHNIQUE, METHODS, CONTRACTS, POLICIES, ETC.
.02 GENERAL INSURANCE METHODS
.021 INSURANCE MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS GENERALLY
.021 ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS
.021.1 SOLICITING, ACQUISITION OF CLIENTS FOR INSURANCE
.1 ACQUISITION OF BUSINESS
.2 SEALING OF CONTRACT
.2 SEALING OF CONTRACT
.21 PROPOSALS. QUESTIONNAIRES
.21 PROPOSALS. QUESTIONNAIRES
.22 INSURED'S OBLIGATION TO DISCLOSE ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION
.22 OBLIGATION OF FULL DISCLOSURE OF ALL MATERIAL INFORMATION BY INSURED
.23 ACCEPTANCE LETTER. ACCEPTANCE SLIP
.23 ACCEPTANCE LETTER. ACCEPTANCE SLIP
.24 PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AT COST OF THE INSURER (COMPANY, ETC.)
.24 PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AT THE COST OF THE INSURED
.25 PRELIMINARY EVALUATION
.26 DETERMINING THE SUM INSURED, THE INSURANCE AMOUNT. PREMIUM, ETC.
.26 DEFINITION OF THE SUM INSURED, THE INSURANCE AMOUNT, THE PREMIUM, ETC.
.28 COVER NOTE. BINDER. INTERIM POLICY
.28 COVER NOTE. BINDER. INTERIM POLICY
.022 INSURANCE CONTRACTS GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS
.022 GENERALITIES ABOUT INSURANCE CONTRACTS
.022.1 FORMS
.1 FORMS
.4 EFFECTIVE DAY OF CONTRACT
.4 EFFECTIVE DATE OF CONTRACT
.5 POLICY PERIOD. TIME LIMITATION. RENEWAL
.5 POLICY PERIOD. TIME LIMITATION. RENEWAL
.6 GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATION. FOREIGN INSURANCE
.6 GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATION. FOREIGN INSURANCE
.8 POLICY AMENDMENTS. ADDITIONS
.8 AMENDMENT TO POLICY. ADDITIONS
.9 TERMINATION OR EXPIRY OF CONTRACT
.9 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
.91 NORMAL EXPIRY, END OF JOURNEY, DEATH, ETC.
.91 TERMINATION IN GENERAL
.92 CANCELLATION. RENUNCIATION. ABANDONMENT. LAPSING
.92 CANCELLATION. ANNIHILATION BY COURT. ABANDONMENT. EXPIRY
.93 SURRENDER. CONVERSION. REASSIGNMENT

	368.022.93	SURRENDER. CONVERSION. ASSIGNMENT
	.96	SUSPENSION. INTERRUPTION
	.96	INTERRUPTION
	.97	ABROGATION. ANNULMENT
	.97	ANNULMENT
	.023	PARTIES TO THE INSURANCE CONTRACT
	.023	THE PARTIES OF THE INSURANCE CONTRACT
	.023.1	INSURER. UNDERWRITER
	.1	INSURER. UNDERWRITER
	.2	POLICYHOLDER
	.2	POLICYHOLDER
	.3	INSURED PERSON(S)
	.3	INSURED PERSONS
	.32	INDIVIDUAL INSURANCE
	.32	INDIVIDUAL INSURANCE
	.33	GROUP INSURANCE
	.33	GROUP INSURANCE
	.4	BENEFICIARIES
	.4	BENEFICIARIES
	.5	INSURANCE AGENTS, ASSIGNORS, BROKERS
	.5	AGENTS. ASSIGNORS. BROKERS
	.6	ASSIGNEES
	.6	ASSIGNEES
	.7	RECIPIENT(S) OF INDEMNITY
	.7	RECIPIENT OF INDEMNITY
	.8	RECIPIENT(S) OF ALLOWANCE
	.8	RECIPIENT OF ALLOWANCE
	.024	INSURANCE FOR OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR ACCOUNT OF THIRD PARTIES
	.024	INSURANCE FOR OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR ACCOUNT OF THIRD PARTIES. SELF-INSURANCE
	.024.4	SELF-INSURANCE
	.025	DETAILS OF INSURANCE CONTRACTS
	.025	DETAILS OF INSURANCE CONTRACTS
AB 61	.025 519.24	STATISTICAL PROBABILITY CALCULATION
ME 67	.025.1	PREMIUMS. RATE MAKING. PAYMENTS
	.1	PREMIUM. RATE MAKING. PAYMENTS
	.11	GENERAL PREMIUMS
	.11	GENERAL PREMIUMS
	.12	SPECIAL KINDS OF PREMIUMS
	.12	SPECIAL KINDS OF PREMIUMS
	.13	COMPUTATION OF PREMIUM CF. 368.027.7
	.13	COMPUTATION OF PREMIUM. CF. 368.027.7
	.14	CHANGE OF PREMIUM DURING CURRENCY OF POLICY
	.14	CHANGE OF PREMIUM DURING CURRENCY OF POLICY
	.15	REFUND OF PREMIUM. INDIVISIBILITY OF PREMIUM
	.15	REFUND OF PREMIUM. INDIVISIBILITY OF PREMIUM
	.16	PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ADVANCE, ON DATE DUE, LATE
	.16	PAYMENT OF PREMIUM
	.17	PERIOD AND FREQUENCY OF PREMIUM PAYMENT
	.17	PERIOD AND FREQUENCY OF PREMIUM PAYMENT
	.18	EXECUTION OF PAYMENT PLACE, METHOD OF REMITTANCE, ETC.

	368.025.18	AMOUNT OF PREMIUM
	.185	DEFAULT OF PAYMENT
	.2	INSURED OBJECT OR PERSON EXPOSED TO DAMAGE, INJURY OR DISEASE
	.2	SUBJECT-MATTER INSURED. PERSONS AND OBJECTS EXPOSED TO DAMAGE OR INJURY
	.3	INSURED OBJECT OR PART OF OBJECT EXPOSED TO RISK OF LOSS
	.3	SUBJECT-MATTER INSURED. OBJECTS AND PARTS OF OBJECTS EXPOSED TO RISK OF LOSS
	.4	INSURED VALUE. EVALUATION. DEFINITION OF VALUE
	.4	INSURED VALUE. EVALUATION. DEFINITION OF VALUE
	.5	INSURANCE AMOUNT
	.5	INSURANCE AMOUNT
	.51	TOTAL VALUE INSURANCE. PARTIAL INSURANCE
	.51	TOTAL VALUE INSURANCE. PARTIAL INSURANCE
	.52	CURRENT ACCOUNT INSURANCE
	.52	CURRENT ACCOUNT INSURANCE
	.53	INSURANCE WITH VARIABLE PREMIUMS
	.53	INSURANCE WITH VARIABLE PREMIUMS
	.54	OVER-INSURANCE. UNDER-INSURANCE. CORRECT VALUE INSURANC
	.54	OVER-INSURANCE. UNDER-INSURANCE. TOTAL VALUE INSURANCE
	.55	SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE
	.55	SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE
	.56	UNLIMITED LIABILITY
	.56	UNLIMITED LIABILITY
	.57	INSURANCE OF INVARIABLE INSURANCE SUM
	.57	INSURANCE OF INVARIABLE INSURANCE SUM
AB 61	.6	RISKS, PROBABILITIES, ETC.
ME 67	.6	RISKS INSURED TYPES AND CLASSIFICATION
	.6	TYPES AND CLASSIFICATION OF RISKS, PROBABILITIES, ETC.
	.61	SPECIFIED RISKS, SINGLE RISKS, PURE RISKS
	.61	SPECIFIED RISKS, SINGLE RISKS, PURE RISKS
	.62	CHANGES IN RISKS DURING INSURANCE PERIOD
	.62	CHANGES IN RISKS DURING INSURANCE PERIOD
AB 61	.63	RISKS IN STRIKES, UNREST, WARTIME
ME 67	.63	RISKS IN STRIKES, UNREST, WARTIME
	.65	UNCOVERED RISKS
	.65	UNCOVERED RISKS
	.66	COMPREHENSIVE RISKS. ALL-RISK INSURANCE
	.66	COMPREHENSIVE RISKS. ALL-RISK INSURANCE
	.7	DAMAGE, LOSS OR INJURY INCURRED
	.7	DAMAGES. ABANDONMENT
	.71	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS. CAUSES
	.71	GENERALITIES. CAUSES
	.72	PROOF OF DAMAGE, LOSS OR INJURY
	.72	PROOF OF DAMAGE
	.73	PREVENTION OF DAMAGE, LOSS OR INJURY. REDUCTION OF RISK
	.73	PREVENTION OF DAMAGE. REDUCTION OF RISK
	.74	NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM. LOSS ADVICE. DECLARATION OF DAMAGE, LOSS, INJURY
	.74	NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM. LOSS ADVICE

368.025.75 ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGE OR LOSS
.75 ASSESSMENT OF LOSS OR DAMAGE
.76 EXTENT OF DAMAGE OR INJURY
.76 EXTENT OF DAMAGE
.8 COMPENSATION. INDEMNIFICATION
.8 COMPENSATION. INDEMNIFICATION
.82 CALCULATION OR COMPUTATION
.82 COMPUTATION OF INDEMNIFICATION
.84 SUM, AMOUNT OF INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION
.84 SUM OF INDEMNIFICATION
.85 ADJUSTMENT. SETTLEMENT OF INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION
.85 ADJUSTMENT OF CLAIM. SETTLEMENT OF CLAIM
.86 AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES ON THE MANNER OF PAYMENT
.86 AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES ON THE MANNER OF PAYMENT
.87 PAYMENT OF CLAIM
.87 PAYMENT OF CLAIM
.88 BUYING OUT REDEMPTION OF COMPENSATION
.88 SUBROGATION
.89 INSURER'S REPRESENTATION OF THE RIGHTS OF THE BENEFICIARY WITH RESPECT TO THE LIABLE THIRD PARTY
.89 THE INSURED ASSUMING THE RIGHTS OF BENEFICIARY WITH RESPECT TO THE LIABLE THIRD PARTY
.026 TYPES OF POLICIES
.026 TYPES OF POLICIES
.026.63 IN STRIKES, UNREST, WARTIME
.027 GUARANTEE, COVER. RESERVE FUNDS FOR LIABILITY TOWARDS POLICYHOLDERS
.027 GUARANTEE FUNDS. RESERVE FUNDS FOR LIABILITY TOWARDS POLICYHOLDERS
.027.2 SHARE CAPITAL, FUNDS IN STOCK
.2 FUNDS IN STOCK
.3 RESERVE FUNDS
.3 FUNDS IN RESERVES
.4 SECURITY (BONDS, CERTIFICATES, ETC.)
.4 FUNDS IN SECURITIES
.7 RELATION BETWEEN GUARANTEE OR COVER AND PREMIUMS
.7 RELATION BETWEEN RESERVES AND PREMIUMS
.8 UTILIZATION OF PROFIT
.8 UTILIZATION OF PROFIT
.028 COMMISSION. BROKERAGE
.028 COMMISSION. BROKERAGE
.029 RE-INSURANCE
.029 RE-INSURANCE
AB 61 .03 TYPES OF ORGANIZATION PUBLIC, PRIVATE, MIXED, ETC.
ME 67 .03 TYPES OF ORGANIZATION OF INSURANCE
.03 TYPES OF ORGANIZATION
.031 PUBLIC (STATE) INSURANCE ORGANIZATION(S)
.031 GOVERNMENT (STATE) INSURANCE COMPANIES
.032 PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES
.032 PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES
.032.1 STOCK COMPANIES

	368.032.1	STOCK COMPANIES
	.2	MUTUAL SOCIETIES CF. 334
	.2	MUTUAL FUNDS. MUTUAL COMPANIES. CF. 334
	.3	MIXED COMPANIES
	.3	MIXED COMPANIES
	.5	LIABILITY
	.5	SELF-INSURANCE
	.7	LLOYD'S
	.7	LLOYD'S ASSOCIATIONS
	.034	MIXED-ECONOMY. SEMI-NATIONALIZED INSURANCE ENTERPRISES
	.034	BUSINESS-GOVERNMENT INSURANCES
	.036	STATE SUPERVISION AUTHORIZATION, LICENCES, ETC.
	.036	STATE SUPERVISION. LICENCES
	.04	VOLUNTARY AND COMPULSORY INSURANCE
	.04	VOLUNTARY AND COMPLUSORY INSURANCE
AB 61	.041	VOLUNTARY INSURANCE
ME 67	.041	VOLUNTARY INSURANCE
	.041	VOLUNTARY INSURANCE
AB 61	.042	COMPULSORY INSURANCE
ME 67	.042	COMPULSORY INSURANCE
	.042	COMPULSORY INSURANCE
MT 64	.042	COMPULSORY INSURANCE
AB 61	.06	INSURANCE MEDICINE BY 61
ME 67	.06	INSURANCE MEDICINE CONTROL, ABUSE. DIVIDE BY 61
	.06	INSURANCE MEDICINE SUBDIVIDE BY 61
	.061	RELATIONS WITH MEDICAL PROFESSION. CHOICE OF DOCTOR
	.061	RELATION WITH PHYSICIANS. CHOICE OF MEDICAL PRACTICANT
	.067	NON-MEDICAL CONTROL. ABUSES
	.067	NON-MEDICAL CONTROL. ABUSES
	.068	TYPICAL USAGE IN CONNECTION WITH INSURANCE MEDICINE
	.068	TYPICAL USAGE IN CONNECTION WITH INSURANCE
	.068.2	COMPLIANCE OF THE INSURED WITH THE INSURANCE TERMS AND THEIR AMENDMENTS
	.2	COMPLIANCE OF THE INSURED WITH THE INSURANCE TERMS AND THEIR AMENDMENTS
	.3	MALINGERING, SIMULATION, FEIGNING SICKNESS
	.3	SIMULATION
	.4	PENSION NEUROSIS (ANXIETY)
	.4	PENSION NEUROSIS
	.5	EXAGGERATED MEDICAL CARE. EXCESSIVE TREATMENT
	.5	EXAGGERATED MEDICAL CARE
	.6	RESUMPTION OF WORK ON MONDAYS
	.6	RESUMPTION OF WORK ON MONDAY
	.7	ABUSES OF THE LABOUR MARKET SITUATION
	.7	ABUSES OF THE SITUATION ON THE LABOUR MARKET
AB 61	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES. AS 35.07
ME 67	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES CF. 35.07
	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES. AS 35.07
AB 61	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS. AS 35.08
ME 67	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL CF. 35.08
	.08	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS. AS 35.08

	368.092	PSEUDO-INSURANCE
	.092	PSEUDO-INSURANCE
	.095	MONEY ADVANCES ON POLICIES
	.095	ADVANCES ON POLICIES
AB 61	.1	LOSS INSURANCE IN GENERAL. INSURANCE OF THINGS IN GENERAL
ED 65	.1	FIRE AND LOSS INSURANCE GENERALLY (STORM, FLOOD, THEFT, ETC.)
ME 67	.1	LOSS INSURANCE IN GENERAL. INSURANCE OF THINGS, OBJECTS, GOODS, PROPERTY
	.1	LOSS INSURANCE IN GENERAL. INSURANCE OF THINGS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.1	LOSS INSURANCE IN GENERAL. INSURANCE OF THINGS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.10	FIRE INSURANCE IN GENERAL CF. 614.84
AB 61	.11	FIRE INSURANCE IN GENERAL. CF. 614.84
ME 67	.11	FIRE INSURANCE IN GENERAL. CF. 614.84
MT 64	.11	FIRE INSURANCE
AB 61	.111	PROPERTY. REAL ESTATE
ME 67	.111	PROPERTY. REAL ESTATE
AB 61	.112	CHATTELS
ME 67	.112	CHATTELS
AB 61	.12	VARIOUS INSURANCES CONNECTED WITH BUILDINGS
ME 67	.12	VARIOUS INSURANCES CONNECTED WITH BUILDINGS
	.12	VARIOUS INSURANCES CONNECTED WITH BUILDINGS
AB 61	.14	LIMITATION OF FIRE INSURANCE TO SPECIFIC CAUSES E.G. LIGHTNING, EXPLOSIONS, NEGLIGENCE
ME 67	.14	FIRE INSURANCE RESTRICTED TO SPECIFIC CAUSES (LIGHTNING, EXPLOSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ARSON, ETC.) OR CONSEQUENCES
	.14	LIMITATION OF FIRE INSURANCE TO SPECIFIC CAUSES, E.G. LIGHTNING, EXPLOSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ARSON, ETC.
AB 61	.15	INSURANCE OF MORTGAGE DEBT AGAINST DAMAGE BY FIRE TO PROPERTY MORTGAGED
ME 67	.15	INSURANCE OF MORTGAGE DEBT AGAINST DAMAGE BY FIRE TO PROPERTY MORTGAGED
	.15	INSURANCE OF MORTGAGE DEBT AGAINST DAMAGE BY FIRE TO PROPERTY MORTGAGED
AB 61	.16	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE BY NATURAL AGENTS (EXCLUDING FIRE) STORM, FLOOD, ETC.
ME 67	.16	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE FROM WEATHER AND NATURAL AGENTS (EXCLUDING FIRE) CF. 368.5
	.16	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE BY NATURAL AGENTS (EXCLUDING FIRE) STORM, FLOOD, ETC.
MT 64	.16	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE BY NATURAL AGENTS, EXCLUDING FIRE
ME 67	.162	INSURANCE AGAINST RAIN AND BAD WEATHER DAMAGE GENERALLY
	.162	RAIN INSURANCE
	.163	STORM INSURANCE
	.163	STORM AND TEMPEST INSURANCE
	.164	INSURANCE AGAINST ROOF DAMAGE
	.164	INSURANCE AGAINST ROOF DAMAGE
	.165	HAIL AND FROST DAMAGE CF. 368.51
	.165.1	HAIL INSURANCE
	.1	HAIL INSURANCE (NOT AGRICULTURAL) CF. 368.51
	.2	FROST INSURANCE
	.2	FROST INSURANCE

	368.166	WATER DAMAGE INSURANCE
	.166	WATER DAMAGE INSURANCE
	.167	EARTHQUAKE INSURANCE
	.167	EARTHQUAKE INSURANCE
	.168	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE FROM BIOLOGICAL AGENTS, PESTS, VERMIN, ETC.
	.168	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE OF BIOLOGICAL NATURE
AB 61	.18	PERSONAL AND IMPERSONAL ACTS
ME 67	.18	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE CAUSED BY PERSONAL AND IMPERSONAL ACTS. INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE OF SPECIFIED OBJECTS
	.18	INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE CAUSED BY PERSONAL AND IMPERSONAL ACTS. INSURANCE OF SPECIFIED OBJECTS
AB 61	.182	THEFT
ME 67	.182	THEFT OR BURGLARY INSURANCE
	.182	THEFT INSURANCE
	.183	INSURANCE AGAINST THEFT FROM THE PERSON, PICKPOCKETING, EMBEZZLEMENT, FRAUD, ETC.
	.183	ROBBERY INSURANCE. GUARANTEE INSURANCE. FORGERY INSURANCE
AB 61	.186	BREAKAGE OF OBJECTS, MATERIALS. GLASS, ETC.
ME 67	.186	INSURANCE AGAINST BREAKAGE OF OBJECTS, MATERIALS. GLASS INSURANCE
	.186	INSURANCE AGAINST BREAKAGE OF OBJECTS, MATERIALS. GLASS, ETC.
AB 61	.187	BREAKAGES AND FAULTS IN MACHINERY AND APPARATUS. BOILER EXPLOSION
ME 67	.187	INSURANCE AGAINST BREAKAGES AND FAULTS IN MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, E.G. BOILER EXPLOSIONS, NUCLEAR REACTOR FAULTS
	.187	INSURANCE AGAINST BREAKAGES AND FAULTS IN MACHINERY AND APPARATUS. BOILER EXPLOSION 368.187 621.039 INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGES CAUSED BY NUCLEAR-TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT
	.19	INSURANCE OF OTHER OBJECTS, E.G. 368.19 646 CLOAKROOM OR CHECK-ROOM INSURANCE
	.19	INSURANCE OF OTHER OBJECTS NOT YET MENTIONED 368.19 646 WARDROBE INSURANCE
AB 61	.2	TRANSPORT INSURANCE
ED 65	.2	CARRIAGE OR TRANSPORT INSURANCE LAND, WATER, AIR, MAIL
ME 67	.2	TRANSPORT INSURANCE 368.2 656.073 FORWARDING INSURANCE (INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE CLAIMS BY CLIENTS OF FORWARDING AGENCIES)
	.2	TRANSPORT INSURANCE 368.2 656.073 FORWARDING INSURANCE (INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGE CLAIMS BY CLIENTS OF FORWARDING AGENCIES)
MT 64	.2	TRANSPORT INSURANCE
AB 61	.21	LAND TRANSPORT
ME 67	.21	LAND TRANSPORT INSURANCE. VEHICLE INSURANCE 368.21 629.113 AUTOMOBILE OR MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
	.21	LAND TRANSPORT INSURANCE
AB 61	.22	INLAND NAVIGATION TRANSPORT INSURANCE
ME 67	.22	INLAND WATER TRANSPORT INSURANCE CLASS SUBJECTS CONCERNING BOTH INLAND AND MARITIME INSURANCE UNDER 368.23
	.22	INLAND NAVIGATION TRANSPORT (INLAND-MARINE) INSURANCE CLASS SUBJECTS CONCERNING BOTH INLAND MARINE AND MARINE INSURANCE UNDER 369.23
	.221	VESSEL HULL INSURANCE

	368.221	VESSEL HULL INSURANCE
	.222	CARGO INSURANCE
	.222	CARGO INSURANCE
	.223	FREIGHT INSURANCE
	.223	FREIGHT INSURANCE
	.224	INSURANCE OF COSTS OF WRECK REMOVAL
	.224	INSURANCE OF COST OF REMOVAL OF WRECKED SHIPS
AB 61	.23	MARITIME TRANSPORT (MARINE) INSURANCE
ME 67	.23	MARITIME TRANSPORT (MARINE) INSURANCE
	.23	MARITIME TRANSPORT (MARINE) INSURANCE
	.231	VESSEL HULL INSURANCE
	.231	VESSEL HULL INSURANCE
	.232	CARGO INSURANCE
	.232	CARGO INSURANCE
	.234	FREIGHT INSURANCE
	.234	FREIGHT INSURANCE
	.235	INSURANCE OF A FIXED VALUE
	.235	INSURANCE OF A FIXED VALUE
	.236	AVERAGE BOND INSURANCE
	.236	AVERAGE BOND
AB 61	.24	AIR TRANSPORT INSURANCE
ME 67	.24	AIR TRANSPORT INSURANCE
	.24	AIR TRANSPORT INSURANCE
AB 61	.26	POSTAL TRANSPORT INSURANCE
ME 67	.26	POSTAL OR MAIL INSURANCE
	.26	POSTAL TRANSPORT INSURANCE
AB 61	.3	CAPITAL INSURANCES IN GENERAL. PERSONAL INSURANCES. LIFE INSURANCE
ED 65	.3	LIFE AND PERSONAL INSURANCE GENERALLY (HEALTH, ETC.)
ME 67	.3	CAPITAL INSURANCES. LIFE AND OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCES
	.3	CAPITAL INSURANCES IN GENERAL. PERSONAL INSURANCES. LIFE INSURANCE
MT 64	.3	LIFE AND PERSONAL INSURANCE
AB 61	.30	LIFE INSURANCE IN GENERAL
ME 67	.30	LIFE INSURANCE IN GENERAL
	.30	LIFE INSURANCE IN GENERAL
	.31	LIFE INSURANCES IN RESPECT OF THE INSURANCE AMOUNT
	.31	LIFE INSURANCES WITH RESPECT TO THE INSURANCE AMOUNT
	.312	NATIONAL (LIFE) INSURANCE
	.312	INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE
	.32	LIFE INSURANCE IN RESPECT OF THE PERSON INSURED
	.32	LIFE INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE PERSON INSURED 368.32-053.2 CHILD INSURANCE
	.32-053.2	CHILD INSURANCE
	.33	LIFE INSURANCE IN RESPECT OF THE METHOD OF PREMIUM PAYMENT SINGLE, CONTINUOUS PAYMENTS. PROFIT-SHARING, PARTICIPATING INSURANCE
	.33	LIFE INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE METHOD OF PREMIUM PAYMENT. SINGLE PAYMENT. CONTINUOUS PAYMENTS. PROFIT-SHARING. PARTICIPATING INSURANCE
	.34	LIFE INSURANCE IN RESPECT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION
	.34	LIFE INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO MEDICAL EXAMINATION
	.35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR LIFE INSURANCE. DEFERMENT OF PREMIUM PAYMENT, ETC.

	368.35	SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR LIFE INSURANCE. DEFERMENT OF PREMIUM PAYMENT, ETC.
	.36	MORTGAGE REDEMPTION INSURANCE AND OTHER FORMS OF LIFE INSURANCE
	.36	MORTGAGE REDEMPTION INSURANCE AND OTHER FORMS OF LIFE INSURANCE
	.37	LIFE INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE METHOD OF CAPITAL REDEMPTION
	.37	LIFE INSURANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE METHOD OF CAPITAL REDEMPTION
	.371	CAPITAL INSURANCE
	.371	CAPITAL INSURANCE
	.371.1	INSURANCE WITH CAPITAL REDEMPTION AT DEATH
	.1	INSURANCE WITH CAPITAL REDEMPTION AT DEATH
	.2	INSURANCE WITH CAPITAL REDEMPTION DURING LIFETIME OF THE INSURED
	.2	INSURANCE WITH CAPITAL REDEMPTION DURING LIFETIME OF THE INSURED
	.211	DOWRY INSURANCE. CHILDREN'S ENDOWMENT INSURANCE
	.211	DOWRY INSURANCE. CHILDREN'S ENDOWMENT INSURANCE
	.212	EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT INSURANCE
	.212	EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT INSURANCE
	.23	OLD AGE INSURANCE
	.23	OLD AGE INSURANCE
	.3	SAVINGS INSURANCE. SINKING FUND INSURANCE
	.3	SINKING FUND INSURANCE. CAPITAL REDEMPTION INSURANCE
	.96	ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE BY PAYMENT OF LIFE ANNUITY OR OTHER FORM OF LIFE INSURANCE. HOMESTEAD INSURANCE
	.96	AQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE BY PAYMENT OF LIFE ANNUITY OR OTHER FORM OF LIFE INSURANCE. HOMESTEAD INSURANCE
	.372	LIFE ANNUITY INSURANCE. RETIREMENT PENSION INSURANCE
	.372	(LIFE) ANNUITY INSURANCE. RETIREMENT PENSION INSURANCE
	.373	FUNERAL EXPENSES INSURANCE
	.373	FUNERAL EXPENSES INSURANCE
AB 61	.38	VARIOUS (PERSONAL) INSURANCES. CF. 368.4
ME 67	.38	HEALTH, EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER PRIVATE INSURANCE CF. 368.4
	.38	VARIOUS (PERSONAL) INSURANCES. CF. 368.4
AB 61	.381	ACCIDENT
ME 67	.381	PRIVATE INSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS
	.381	ACCIDENT
AB 61	.382	SICKNESS
ME 67	.382	PRIVATE INSURANCE AGAINST SICKNESS
	.382	SICKNESS
AB 61	.383	DISABILITY
ME 67	.383	PRIVATE INSURANCE AGAINST DISABILITY
	.383	DISABILITY
AB 61	.384	UNEMPLOYMENT
ME 67	.384	PRIVATE INSURANCE AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT, LOSS OF EMPLOYMENT
	.384	UNEMPLOYMENT
	.385	MARRIAGE, FAMILY INCREASE, MATERNITY INSURANCE
	.385	MARRIAGE, FAMILY INCREASE, MATERNITY
AB 61	.386	OPERATION (SURGICAL, ETC.)
ME 67	.386	INSURANCE FOR SURGICAL OPERATIONS
	.386	OPERATION (SURGICAL, ETC.)
	.387	CELIBACY AND DIVORCE INSURANCE

	368.387	CELIBACY, DIVORCE
	.388	EMIGRANT INSURANCE
	.388	EMIGRANT
AB 61	.4	SOCIAL INSURANCE. WORKMEN'S INSURANCE
ED 65	.4	SOCIAL INSURANCE, WORKMEN'S INSURANCE CF. 362.6/.97
ME 67	.4	SOCIAL INSURANCE. WORKMEN'S INSURANCE AND COMPENSATION. SOCIAL SECURITY GENERALLY CF. 351.84 368.3
	.4	SOCIAL INSURANCE. WORKMEN'S INSURANCE. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. MAIN LISTING OF SOCIAL SECURITY. CF. 351.84 368.3
MT 64	.4	SOCIAL INSURANCE
AB 61	.41	INSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS
ME 67	.41	SOCIAL ACCIDENTS
	.41	INSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS
MT 64	.41	INSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS
ME 67	.411	INSURED COMPANIES 368.411 622 MINING COMPANIES. 368.411 656 TRANSPORT AND HAULAGE COMPANIES
	.411	INSURED COMPANIES 368.411 622 MINING COMPANY. 368.411 656 TRANSIT COMPANIES
	.412	INSURED EMPLOYEES 368.412 622 MINERS
	.412	INSURED EMPLOYEES 368.412 622 MINERS' INSURANCE
	.412.1	PRIVATE EMPLOYEES
	.1	PRIVATE EMPLOYEES
	.2	EMPLOYEES IN CIVIL SERVICE. MILITARY INSURANCE
	.2	EMPLOYEES IN CIVIL SERVICE. MILITARY INSURANCE
	.3	APPRENTICES AND OTHER NON-SALARIED PERSONS
	.3	APPRENTICES AND OTHER NON-SALARIED PERSONS
	.4	EMPLOYER'S FAMILY MEMBERS
	.4	FAMILY MEMBERS OF EMPLOYER
	.5	HOME AND FOREIGN EMPLOYEES
	.5	NATIVE AND ALIEN EMPLOYEES
	.6	EXCLUDED PERSONS (IN VIRTUE OF HIGH POSTS, SHORT-TERM EMPLOYMENT, ETC.)
	.6	EXCLUDED PERSONS IN GENERADL
	.7	HOME-WORKERS
	.7	HOME-WORKERS
	.8	SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS. CRAFTSMEN'S INSURANCE, ETC.
	.8	SELF-EMPLOYED WORKMEN. SELF-EMPLOYED WORKMEN'S INSURANCE. INSURANCE OF WORK-PEOPLE
	.92	INSURANCE OF ITINERANT WORKMEN
	.92	INSURANCE OF ITINERANT WORKMEN
	.413	RISKS AND INSURANCE COVERAGE
	.413	RISKS AS SUBJECT-MATTER OF INSURANCES
	.413.1	OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS AT PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.1	OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS IN THE PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.2	ACCIDENTS DURING WORK BREAKS
	.2	ACCIDENTS DURING WORK BREAKS
	.3	ACCIDENTS ON THE WAY TO, AND FROM PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.3	ACCIDENTS ON THE WAY TO AND FROM THE PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.4	ACCIDENTS OCCURING OUTSIDE PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.4	ACCIDENTS OCCURRING OUTSIDE OF THE PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.5	NON-OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS OCCURING AT PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT

	368.413.5	NON-OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS OCCURRING IN THE PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT
	.8	RISKS NOT COVERED OR PARTIALLY COVERED
	.8	RISKS NOT COVERED OR PARTIALLY COVERED
	.414	BENEFITS PAYABLE FOR LOSS OF LIFE. SURVIVORS' INSURANCE
	.414	BENEFITS PAYABLE FOR LOSS OF LIFE. SURVIVORS' INSURANCE
	.415	COMPENSATION PAYABLE IN CASE OF DISABILITY
	.415	COMPENSATION PAYABLE IN CASE OF DISABILITY
	.415.1	TEMPORARY COMPENSATION. SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE. DAILY BENEFITS
	.1	TEMPORARY COMPENSATION. SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE. DAILY BENEFITS
	.2	COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY
	.2	COMPENSATION IN TEMPORARY DISABILITY
	.3	PENSIONS FOR PERMANENT DISABILITY
	.3	PENSION IN PERMANENT DISABILITY
	.4	LUMP-SUM SETTLEMENT
	.4	LUMP-SUM SETTLEMENT
	.6	VARIOUS COMPENSATIONS, E.G. MEDICAL AID, MEDICATION, NURSING EXPENSES, RETRAINING EXPENSES
	.6	VARIOUS COMPENSATIONS, E.G. MEDICAL AID, MEDICATION, NURSING EXPENSES, RETRAINING EXPENSES
AB 61	.42	SOCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE. INSURANCE AGAINST OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES. CF. 331.82
ME 67	.42	SOCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE. INSURANCE AGAINST OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES CF. 331.82 368.42 616-002.5 SOCIAL INSURANCE AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS
	.42	SOCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE. INSURANCE AGAINST OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES. CF. 331.82 368.42 616-002.5 SOCIAL INSURANCE AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS
MT 64	.42	INSURANCE AGAINST OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
AB 61	.43	OLD AGE. INFIRMITY. CF. 362.6
ME 67	.43	OLD AGE AND INFIRMITY INSURANCE CF. 362.6
	.43	OLD AGE. INFIRMITY. CF. 362.6
	.431	OLD AGE INSURANCE. INSURANCE AGAINST PRE-MATURE DEATH
	.431	OLD AGE INSURANCE. INSURANCE AGAINST PRE-MATURE DEATH
	.432	DISABILITY INSURANCE
	.432	DISABILITY INSURANCE
AB 61	.44	UNEMPLOYMENT. CF. 331.6
ME 67	.44	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CF. 362.97
	.44	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE. CF. 331.6
MT 64	.44	INSURANCE AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT
AB 61	.45	MARRIAGE, MATERNITY, FAMILY INCREASE
ME 67	.45	MARRIAGE, MATERNITY, FAMILY INCREASE INSURANCE
	.45	MARRIAGE, MATERNITY, FAMILY INCREASE INSURANCE
AB 61	.46	WIDOWS AND ORPHANS
ME 67	.46	DEPENDENTS' INSURANCE. FUNERAL EXPENSES INSURANCE
	.46	WIDOWS AND ORPHANS INSURANCE. FUNERAL EXPENSES INSURANCE
AB 61	.48	RETIREMENT PENSION, HALF PAY
ME 67	.48	RETIREMENT PENSION, HALF PAY
	.48	RETIREMENT PENSION, HALF PAY

```
AB 61  368.5        AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE
ED 65     .5        AGRICULTURAL AND FARM INSURANCE
ME 67     .5        AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE
          .5        AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE 368.5 638.1 BEES INSURANCE
AB 61     .51         WEATHER RISKS (HAIL, ETC.).  PLANT DISEASES
ME 67     .51         WEATHER RISKS INSURANCE.  PLANT DISEASES INSURANCE
                          368.51 632.116.3 HAIL INSURANCE CF. 368.165.1
          .51         WEATHER RISKS INSURANCE.  PLANT DISEASES INSURANCE
                          368.51 632.116.3 HAIL INSURANCE CF. 368.165.1
AB 61     .52         CATTLE AND OTHER LIVESTOCK. BY  636
ME 67     .52         CATTLE AND OTHER LIVESTOCK INSURANCE DIVIDE BY  636/639, E.G.
                          368.52 636.7 DOG INSURANCE. 368.52 638.1 BEE INSURANCE
          .52         CATTLE AND OTHER LIVESTOCK INSURANCE BY  636.  368.52 636.7 DOGS
                          INSURANCE
AB 61     .54         HARVEST. BY  633/635
ME 67     .54         HARVEST INSURANCE.  CROP INSURANCE
          .54         HARVEST INSURANCE.  CROP INSURANCE. BY  633/635
AB 61     .55         FORESTS
ME 67     .55         FOREST AND WOODLAND INSURANCE
          .55         FOREST INSURANCE
AB 61     .8        VARIOUS INSURANCES
ME 67     .8        INSURANCES AGAINST FINANCIAL, BUSINESS AND OTHER UNCOVERED RISKS
          .8        VARIOUS INSURANCES.  INSURANCES AGAINST UNCOVERED RISKS
AB 61     .81         VARIOUS FINANCIAL LOSSES
ME 67     .81         VARIOUS FINANCIAL LOSS INSURANCES
          .81         INSURANCE AGAINST VARIOUS FINANCIAL LOSSES
AB 61     .811          CREDIT.  DEBT RECOVERY
ME 67     .811          CREDIT AND DEBT RECOVERY INSURANCE.  INSOLVENCY BOND
          .811          CREDIT.  DEBT RECOVERY INSURANCE.  INSOLVENCY BOND
          .811.3            SECURITIES, MORTGAGE AND GUARANTEE INSURANCE
              .3            GUARANTEE INSURANCE.  MORTGAGE INSURANCE
          .812          INSURANCE OF LOSS ON REDEMPTION AT PAR
          .812          INSURANCE OF LOSS AT REDEMPTION AT PAR (GERMAN, FRENCH)
AB 61     .813          RENT
ME 67     .813          RENT INSURANCE.  RENTAL VALUE INSURANCE
          .813          RENT INSURANCE.  RENTAL VALUE INSURANCE
          .814          PATENT INSURANCE
          .814          PATENT INSURANCE
          .815          PREMIUM INSURANCE
          .815          PREMIUM INSURANCE
AB 61     .86         LEGAL LIABILITY
ED 65     .86         LEGAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
ME 67     .86         LEGAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
          .86         LEGAL LIABILITY
MT 64     .86         INSURANCE AGAINST LEGAL LIABILITY
AB 61     .87         BUSINESS LOSSES
ME 67     .87         BUSINESS LOSS INSURANCE.  INDIRECT BUSINESS DAMAGE, INTERRUPTION,
                          ETC. STRIKE INSURANCE.  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
          .87         BUSINESS LOSSES.  INSURANCE AGAINST INDIRECTLY OCCURRING DAMAGES
                          TO THE BUSINESS.  STRIKE INSURANCE.  BUSINESS INTERRUPTION
                          INSURANCE.  BUSINESS LOSS INSURANCE.  UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
```

```
MT 64  368.87        INSURANCE AGAINST BUSINESS LOSSES
ME 67     .891         LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE
          .891         LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE
          .892         TAX INSURANCE
          .892         TAX INSURANCE
          .897         PROFIT INSURANCE.  COMMISSION INSURANCE
          .897         PROFIT INSURANCE.  COMMISSION INSURANCE

AB 61  369      MOVEMENTS, ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL AND NATIONAL
                     SPIRIT. CF. 323.1
ME 67  369      MOVEMENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR PROMOTION OF SOCIAL AND NATIONAL
                     SPIRIT, SOCIAL EDUCATION AND FORMATIVE UPBRINGING CF. 30  323
                     329  37.035
       369      MOVEMENTS, ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL AND NATIONAL
                     SPIRIT.  SOCIAL EDUCATION AND FORMATION. CF. 30  323  329
SP 64  369      VARIOUS SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
AB 61  369.1        PATRIOTIC AND SIMILAR MOVEMENTS, BODIES
ME 67     .1        NATIONAL SOLIDARITY AND PATRIOTIC MOVEMENTS
          .1        MOVEMENTS FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SPIRIT OF NATIONAL SOLIDARITY.
                         PATRIOTIC MOVEMENTS
          .11         PATRIOTIC MOVEMENTS (IN GENERAL)
          .11         PATRIOTIC MOVEMENTS IN GENERAL
AB 61     .18         EX-SERVICE MEN'S MOVEMENTS
ME 67     .18         EX-SERVICEMEN'S MOVEMENTS.  VETERANS' MOVEMENTS CF. 355.292
                           362.655
          .18         EX-SERVICE MEN'S MOVEMENTS.  VETERANS' MOVEMENTS
AB 61     .2        RACIAL AND NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (WITHOUT POLITICAL AIM). CF. 323.1
ME 67     .2        RACIAL AND NATIONAL MOVEMENTS (WITHOUT POLITICAL AIM) CF. 323.1
          .2        RACIAL AND NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (WITHOUT POLITICAL AIM)
AB 61     .4        YOUTH MOVEMENTS.  YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS. CF. 267  362.8
ME 67     .4        YOUTH MOVEMENTS.  YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS CF. 267.6  362.8
          .4        YOUTH MOVEMENTS.  YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS CF. 267.6
SP 64     .4        YOUTH MOVEMENT.  SCOUTS CF. 267.3  267.6/.8
AB 61     .4-055.1              MALE  BOYS (SCOUTS, ETC.)
ME 67           .1              MALE  BOYS (SCOUTS, ETC.), BUT CF. 369.43
AB 61           .2              FEMALE  GIRLS (GUIDES, ETC.)
ME 67           .2              FEMALE  GIRLS (GUIDES, ETC.), BUT CF. 369.47
          .418          MIXED-SEX YOUTH MOVEMENTS
          .418          CO-EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENTS
          .43         MALE YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS, DISCIPLINED MOVEMENTS
          .43         MOVEMENTS FOR THE DISCIPLINED TRAINING AND EDUCATION OF YOUNG MEN
                           AND BOYS IN GROUPS.  BOY SCOUTS
SP 64     .431          INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS.  BOY-SCOUT MOVEMENTS
ME 67     .47         FEMALE YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS, DISCIPLINED MOVEMENTS
          .47         MOVEMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT AND EDUCATION OF GIRLS IN
                           DISCIPLINED GROUPS.  GIRL SCOUTS

AB 61  37     EDUCATION

ED 65  37     EDUCATION. TEACHING. TRAINING. LEISURE AS SPECIAL AUXILIARIES APPLICABLE
                   ONLY IN THIS SECTION 37 ARE THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS ENUMERATED BELOW AND
                   ALSO, WITH MORE RESTRICTED APPLICABILITY, THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 371
                   WHICH MAY BE INTRODUCED BY PARALLEL DIVISION OF 373.1, 374.1, 376.1,
                   ETC.
```

```
MT 64  37       EDUCATION

NS 64  37       EDUCATION.  TEACHING AND TRAINING

SP 64  37       EDUCATION

ED 65  37.0          FUNDAMENTAL TYPES AND PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION DIVISIONS USED BOTH AS
                          GENERAL MAIN NUMBERS AND AS .0 AUXILIARIES APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT
                          371/379
ME 67    .0          F37-EDUCATION.  TEACHING.  TRAINING.  LEISURE
         .0          FUNDAMENTAL TYPES AND PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION DIVISIONS USED BOTH AS
                          GENERAL MAIN NUMBERS AND AS .0 AUXILIARIES APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT
                          371/379
AB 61    .01           THEORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION
ED 65    .01           FUNDAMENTALS OF EDUCATION  THEORY, POLICY, AIMS AND BASIC FORMS
                            MATERIAL, THEORETICAL OR PHILOSOPHICAL BASIS MAY BE INDICATED
                            BY COLON COMBINATION E.G. 37.01 007, CYBERNETIC EDUCATIONAL
                            THEORY  37.01 141.13, IDEALISTIC EDUCATION  37.01 165.74,
                            PRAGMATIC EDUCATION  37.01 282, ROMAN CATHOLIC EDUCATION
                            37.01 297, ISLAMIC EDUCATION  37.01 335, SOCIALIST EDUCATION
ME 67    .01           FUNDAMENTALS OF EDUCATION  THEORY, POLICY, AIMS AND BASIC FORMS
                            DIVIDE BY  0/9.  37.01 007 CYBERNETIC EDUCATIONAL THEORY.
                            37.01 165.74 PRAGMATIC EDUCATION.  37.01 282 ROMAN CATHOLIC
                            EDUCATION.  37.01 297 ISLAMIC EDUCATION.  37.01 335 SOCIALIST
                            EDUCATION
ED 65    .01 007                CYBERNETIC EDUCATIONAL THEORY
         .01 141.13                   IDEALISTIC EDUCATION
         .01 165.74                   PRAGMATIC EDUCATION
         .01 282                ROMAN CATHOLIC EDUCATION
         .01 297                ISLAMIC EDUCATION
         .01 335                SOCIALIST EDUCATION
         .011             BASIC CONCEPTS CF. 001.4
ME 67    .011             BASIC CONCEPTS CF. 001.4
ED 65    .011.3               EDUCATIONAL SITUATION
             .31                EDUCATORS. TEACHERS
             .32                EDUCANDS. PUPILS, STUDENTS, ETC.
             .33                EDUCATIONAL CONTENT (WHAT IS TAUGHT)
         .012             METHODS FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION CF. 371.263
ME 67    .012             METHODS FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION
ED 65    .012.1               PHILOSOPHIC METHODS
             .2               HISTORICAL METHODS
             .3               ACTION RESEARCH. TEACHING ANALYSES
             .4               STATISTICAL METHODS
             .5               COMPARATIVE METHODS
             .6               MEDICAL METHODS
             .7               SCIENTIFIC AND EXPERIMENTAL METHODS
             .8               PEDAGOGIC OBSERVATION METHODS
             .85                SURVEY METHODS, INQUIRIES
         .013             EDUCATIONAL AND TEACHING THEORY  PRINCIPLES AND TRENDS
ME 67    .013             EDUCATIONAL AND TEACHING THEORY  PRINCIPLES AND TRENDS
ED 65    .013.2               PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATIONAL (PEDAGOGIC) ACTIVITY
```

	37.013.21	PRINCIPLE OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE EDUCATION E.G.,GUIDANCE OR FREE DEVELOPMENT, AUTHORITY PRINCIPLE, FREEDOM PRINCIPLE, FIRMNESS OR 'COMPULSION' PRINCIPLE, LOVE O 'COMPASSION' PRINCIPLE OF PREVENTION AND DETERRENCE
	.28	LIMITS OR BOUNDARIES OF EDUCATION
	.31	FORMAL EDUCATION
	.32	MATERIAL EDUCATION
	.41	INDIVIDUAL PEDAGOGICS
	.42	SOCIAL PEDAGOGICS
	.43	CULTURAL PEDAGOGICS
	.44	METAPHYSICAL PEDAGOGICS
	.46	THEISTIC PEDAGOGICS
	.73	PHILOSOPHIC PEDAGOGICS
	.74	COMPARATIVE PEDAGOGICS
	.75	EXPERIMENTAL PEDAGOGICS
	.76	DESCRIPTIVE AND PHENOMENOLOGICAL PEDAGOGICS
	.77	PSYCHOLOGICAL PEDAGOGICS
	.78	SOCIOLOGICAL PEDAGOGICS
	.8	PARTICULAR BRANCHES OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY
	.82	ORTHOPEDAGOGICS. THERAPEUTIC PEDAGOGICS
	.83	ANDRAGOGICS (THEORY OF EDUCATING ADULTS)
	.014	EDUCATIONAL POLICY. ATIONAL WORK AND PUBLIC LIFE
ME 67	.014	EDUCATIONAL POLICY. EDUCATIONAL WORK AND PUBLIC LIFE
ED 65	.014.1	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY AND OBLIGATION CF. 37.014.53
ME 67	.1	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY AND OBLIGATION CF. 37.014.53
ED 65	.12	RIGHT TO BE EDUCATED, FREEDOM TO LEARN
	.13	FREEDOM TO TEACH, RESTRICTIONS CF. 342.733
	.14	COMPULSORY EDUCATION OR SCHOOLING
ME 67	.14	COMPULSORY EDUCATION OR SCHOOLING
ED 65	.15	SCHOOL CONSTITUTION (ORGANIZATION)
ME 67	.15	CONSTITUTION (ORGANIZATION), CHARTER, ETC.
ED 65	.2	SIGNIFICANCE OF SCHOOL FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE
ME 67	.2	SIGNIFICANCE OF SCHOOL FOR THE EDUCATION OF PEOPLE
ED 65	.21	OUTLOOKS OF DIFFERENT SOCIAL CIRCLES ON THE SCHOOLS
	.22	STRUGGLE AGAINST ILLITERACY
ME 67	.22	STRUGGLE AGAINST ILLITERACY
ED 65	.24	SCHOOLS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
ME 67	.24	SCHOOLS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
ED 65	.241	OFFICIAL RELATIONS
ME 67	.241	OFFICIAL RELATIONS
ED 65	.242	EXCHANGE OF TEACHERS AND PUPILS
ME 67	.242	EXCHANGE OF TEACHERS AND PUPILS
ED 65	.25	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION CF. 061.1/.2
ME 67	.25	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION
ED 65	.252	TASKS AND EFFECTIVENESS. ORGANS AND COMMITTEES
	.253	EFFECTIVENESS OF INDIVIDUAL ORGANS OF INTERNATIONAL BOARD
	.254	STATE AUTHORITY AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL RELATIONS
	.255	PUBLIC EDUCATION IN AREAS UNDER INTERNATIONAL CONTROL
	.256	INTERSTATE CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS ON EDUCATIONAL MATTERS E.G. MUTUAL RECOGNITION OF EXAMINATIONS
	.3	REFORM OF THE EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SYSTEM. SCHOOL REFORM

ME 67	37.014.3	REFORM OF THE EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SYSTEM. SCHOOL REFORM
ED 65	.4	OVER-EXPANSION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER POLICY ERRORS
ME 67	.4	OVER-EXPANSION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER POLICY ERRORS
ED 65	.5	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON EDUCATIONAL POLICY. PLANNING, ETC.
ME 67	.5	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON EDUCATIONAL POLICY. PLANNING, ETC.
ED 65	.51	POLITICAL BIAS AND IMPARTIALITY
ME 67	.51	POLITICAL BIAS AND IMPARTIALITY
ED 65	.52	SCHOOL POLICY FROM RELIGIOUS STANDPOINTS
ME 67	.52	SCHOOL POLICY FROM RELIGIOUS STANDPOINTS
ED 65	.521	DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS (OF ALL RELIGIONS, SECTS, ETC.) DIVIDE BY 28/29
ME 67	.521	DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS (OF ALL RELIGIONS, SECTS, ETC.) DIVIDE BY 28/29
ED 65	.522	SECULAR SCHOOLS
ME 67	.522	SECULAR SCHOOLS (IN CONTRAST TO DENOMINATIONAL)
ED 65	.523	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN SCHOOLS
	.524	PROVISIONS, REGULATIONS REGARDING SCHOOL WORSHIP AND ATTENDANCE AT RELIGIOUS FUNCTIONS. SCHOOL SERVICES. SCHOOL PRAYERS
	.525	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE SCHOOL AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, CHURCH, ETC. SCHOOL CONCORDATS. INSPECTION BY RELIGIOUS AUTHORITIES
	.529	ANTI-CLERICAL, ANTIRELIGIOUS, ATHEIST INFLUENCES IN THE SCHOOL
ME 67	.529	ANTI-CLERICAL, ANTIRELIGIOUS, ATHEIST INFLUENCES IN THE SCHOOL
ED 65	.53	EDUCATIONAL POLICY FROM SOCIAL STANDPOINTS E.G. DEMOCRATIZATION CF. 37.014.1
ME 67	.53	EDUCATIONAL POLICY FROM SOCIAL STANDPOINTS, E.G. DEMOCRATIZATION CF. 37.014.1
ED 65	.54	EDUCATIONAL (AND SCHOOL) POLICY FROM ECONOMIC STANDPOINTS
ME 67	.54	EDUCATIONAL (AND SCHOOL) POLICY FROM ECONOMIC STANDPOINTS
ED 65	.542	EDUCATIONAL PLANNING 37.014.542(1-4) NATIONAL PLANNING (GENERALLY). 37.014.542(100) INTERNATIONAL OR WORLD PLANNING. 37.014.542(100 5) INTERNATIONAL PLANNING FOR ASIA. 37.014.542(493) NATIONAL PLAN FOR BELGIUM
	.542	INTERNATIONAL OR WORLD PLANNING
	.542	NATIONAL PLAN FOR BELGIUM
ME 67	.542	EDUCATIONAL PLANNING 37.014.542(100) INTERNATIONAL OR WORLD PLANNING. 37.014.542(100 5) INTERNATIONAL PLANNING FOR ASIA
ED 65	.542.1	PLANNING OF CAPACITY AND FACILITIES (PUPILS, CLASSES, SCHOOLS)
ME 67	.1	PLANNING OF CAPACITY AND FACILITIES (PUPILS, CLASSES, SCHOOLS)
ED 65	.12	PLANNING THE NUMBER OF SCHOOL-LEAVERS
	.14	PLANNING THE PRODUCTION OF TRAINING FACILITIES (AGRICULTURE SCHOOL, SCHOOL WORKSHOP)
	.2	PLANNING OF STAFF REQUIREMENTS
ME 67	.2	PLANNING OF STAFF REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING SALARIES
ED 65	.22	TEACHING AND NON-TEACHING STAFF REQUIREMENTS

	37.014.542.24	SALARY OR REMUNERATION PLANNING
	.3	PLANNING OF MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS
ME 67	.3	PLANNING OF MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS
ED 65	.543	FINANCING AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION
ME 67	.543	FINANCING AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION
ED 65	.543.2	FREE EDUCATION
ME 67	.2	FREE EDUCATION
ED 65	.3	SCHOOL FUNDS. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, GRANTS, SUBSIDIES FOR EDUCATION
ME 67	.3	SCHOOL FUNDS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, GRANTS, SUBSIDIES
ED 65	.31	ASSISTANCE THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. INTERSTATE AID
	.32	STATE GRANTS OR SUBSIDIES
	.34	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE THROUGH OTHER AUTHORITIES. LOCAL RATES. SPECIAL TAXATION
	.35	ASSISTANCE FROM PRIVATE SOURCES, FOUNDATIONS, ENDOWMENTS, ETC.
	.36	FINANCING FROM OWN SOURCES
	.544	RATIONALIZATION OF EDUCATION. CF. 65.01
ME 67	.544	RATIONALIZATION OF EDUCATION SIMPLIFICATION, STANDARDIZATION, MECHANIZATION CF. 65.01
ED 65	.544.2	BY SIMPLIFICATION
	.3	BY STANDARDIZATION, RATIOS.
	.4	BY MECHANICATION AND AUTOMATION. CF. 371.694
	.55	AUTHORITY, POWERS OF STATE DEPARTMENTS IN RESPECT TO SCHOOLS
ME 67	.55	AUTHORITY, POWERS S= STATE DEPARTMENTS IN RESPECT TO SCHOOLS
ED 65	.552	CENTRALIZATION OR DECENTRALIZATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
ME 67	.552	CENTRALIZATION OR DECENTRALIZATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
ED 65	.553	AUTONOMY OF SCHOOLS
ME 67	.553	AUTONOMY OF SCHOOLS
ED 65	.6	INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS
ME 67	.6	INSPECTISN SF SCHOOLS
ED 65	.61	STATE INSPECTION
	.62	PROVINCIAL, COUNTY AND LOCAL INSPECTION
	.63	LOCAL, MUNICIPAL INSPECTION. SCHOOL BOARDS OR COUNCILS
	.64	PARENTS' ADVISORY BODIES. GUARDIANSHIPS OR TRUSTS
ME 67	.64	PARENTS' ADVISORY BODIES. GUARDIANSHIPS OR TRUSTS
ED 65	.65	COUNCILS, COMMISSIONS FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING. SCHOOLS COMMISSIONS OR COUNCILS
ME 67	.65	COUNCILS, COMMISSIONS FOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING. SCHOOLS COMMISSIONS OR COUNCILS
ED 65	.7	EDUCATIONAL WORK AND THE PUBLIC. INVOLVEMENT OF THE SCHOOL IN PUBLIC LIFE
ME 67	.7	EDUCATIONAL WORK AND THE PUBLIC. INVOLVEMENT OF THE SCHOOL IN PUBLIC LIFE, E.G. THROUGH PERFORMANCES OR PUBLICATIONS
ED 65	.74	THROUGH PERFORMANCES
	.77	THROUGH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS, ANNUAL REPORTS, SCHOOL NEWS
AB 61	.015	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY IN GENERAL
ED 65	.015	THE DICIPLINES OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY OR PEDAGOGICS

ME 67	37.015	DISCIPLINES OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY OR PEDAGOGICS
	.015.0	37.015.4-EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIOMETRY
ED 65	.1	EDUCATIONAL CLIMATOLOGY INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE AND WEATHER ON EDUCATION
ME 67	.1	EDUCATIONAL CLIMATOLOGY INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE AND WEATHER
ED 65	.2	EDUCATIONAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND BIOLOGY
ME 67	.2	EDUCATIONAL ANTHROPOLOGY, BIOLOGY AND GENETICS
ED 65	.25	GENETICS, LAWS OF HEREDITY AND VARIATION
	.3	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY CF. 371.264
ME 67	.3	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY CF. 371.264
ED 65	.31	EDUCATION AND TRAINING PSYCHOLOGY
	.32	PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCANDS AND EDUCATORS
	.323	PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCABILITY AND ADAPTABILITY
	.324	EDUCAND OR PUPIL PSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.324	EDUCAND OR PUPIL PSYCHOLOGY
ED 65	.324.2	EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING MATURATION. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE EDUCAND GROUP
	.4	ATTITUDE OF EDUCANDS TOWARDS EDUCATION AND TRAINING
	.325	EDUCATOR OR TEACHER PSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.325	EDUCATOR OR TEACHER PSYCHOLOGY
ED 65	.33	PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATIONAL METHODS AND AIDS
ME 67	.33	PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATIONAL METHODS AND AIDS
ED 65	.4	EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY
	.42	EDUCATIONAL SOCIOMETRY
	.6	ECONOMICS OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
ME 67	.6	ECONOMICS OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM. EFFICIENCY OF INVESTMENT
ED 65	.62	EFFICIENCY OF EDUCATIONAL INVESTMENT
	.017	AIMS AND IDEALS OF EDUCATION
ME 67	.017	AIMS AND IDEALS OF EDUCATION
ED 65	.017.4	EDUCATION FOR CITIZENSHIP
ME 67	.4	EDUCATION FOR CITIZENSHIP
ED 65	.7	EDUCATION FOR MEMBERSHIP OF HUMAN SOCIETY
ME 67	.7	EDUCATION FOR MEMBERSHIP OF HUMAN SOCIETY
	.91/.93	SPECIAL IDEALS OF EDUCATION
ED 65	.91	SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL IDEALS
ME 67	.91	SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL AND RATIONALIST IDEALS
ED 65	.912	RATIONALIST IDEAL
	.92	HUMAN, INTELLECTUAL IDEALS
ME 67	.92	HUMAN, INTELLECTUAL IDEALS
ED 65	.922	THE IDEAL OF A GENERAL EDUCATION
	.923	THE 'GENTLEMAN' IDEAL
	.924	THE HUMANIST IDEAL
	.925	THE NATIONALIST IDEAL
	.93	MORAL-RELIGIOUS IDEALS
ME 67	.93	MORAL-RELIGIOUS IDEALS
AB 61	.018	BASIC FORMS SCHOOL, HOME, ETC.
ED 65	.018	BASIC FORMS OF EDUCATION
ME 67	.018	BASIC FORMS OF EDUCATION
SP 64	.018	BASIC FORMS SCHOOL, HOME, ETC.
ED 65	.018.1	HOME EDUCATION AND TRAINING
ME 67	.1	HOME AND FAMILY EDUCATION. ROLE OF PARENTS, MOTHERCRAFT, ETC. PRIVATE TUTORSHIP

ED 65	37.018.11	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON FAMILY EDUCATION AND UPBRINGING
	.12	EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS OF PARENTS
	.15	PREPARATION OF PARENTS FOR EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING ROLE. MOTHERCRAFT SCHOOLS AND COURSES
	.17	EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION BY HOME TUTORS. PRIVATE TUTORSHIP
	.2	SCHOOL EDUCATION
ME 67	.2	SCHOOL EDUCATION
ED 65	.26	ATTITUDE, ADJUSTMENT OF PARENTS TO THE SCHOOL CF. 37.064, 371.268, 371.8.06
ME 67	.26	ATTITUDE, ADJUSTMENT OF PARENTS TO THE SCHOOL (PARENT-TEACHER DISCUSSIONS) CF. 37.064 371.268
ED 65	.262	EDUCATIONAL ADVICE TO PARENTS. PARENT EDUCATION
	.263	PARENT-TEACHER DISCUSSIONS AND CONSULTATIONS
	.264	PARENTS' MEETINGS, EVENINGS AND OPEN DAYS
ME 67	.264	PARENTS' MEETINGS, EVENINGS AND OPEN DAYS
ED 65	.264.1	CLASS EVENINGS
	.2	SCHOOL EVENINGS
	.5	OPEN DAYS
	.265	PARENTS' ORGANIZATION(S), ASSOCIATIONS, SCHOOL CLUBS
ME 67	.265	PARENTS' ORGANIZATION(S), ASSOCIATIONS, SCHOOL CLUBS
AB 61	.3	BOARDING SCHOOLS
ED 65	.3	EDUCATION IN BOARDING SCHOOLS AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.3	EDUCATION IN BOARDING SCHOOLS AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS
ED 65	.32	IN BOARDING SCHOOLS (INBOARDERS)
ME 67	.32	BOARDING SCHOOL OR INBOARDER SYSTEM, INCLUDING CHILDREN'S VILLAGES CF. 371.44
ED 65	.322	INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS
	.322.1	'CORRIDOR' SYSTEM IN LARGE INSTITUTIONS
	.2	FAMILY SYSTEMS, FAMILY 'HOMES'
	.3	'HOUSE' SYSTEMS
	.324	CHILDREN'S VILLAGES E.G. PESTALOZZI CF. 371.44
	.326	ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT HOUSEMASTERS, MATRONS, ETC.
	.37	SEMI-BOARDING SCHOOL SYSTEM
	.38	OUT-BOARDER SYSTEM
ME 67	.38	OUT-BOARDER SYSTEM
ED 65	.385	LIVING WITH FAMILIES OR IN LODGINGS
	.4	EDUCATION ACCORDING TO ORGANIZATIONAL FORM OF INSTRUCTION CF. 374, 377
ME 67	.4	EDUCATION ACCORDING TO ORGANIZATIONAL FORM OF INSTRUCTION CF. 374 377
ED 65	.42	EVENING STUDY AND COURSES
ME 67	.42	EVENING STUDY AND COURSES
ED 65	.43	REMOTE CONTROL' EDUCATION CF. 371, 684/687
ME 67	.43	REMOTE CONTROL EDUCATION. CORRESPONDENCE COURSES CF. 371.684/.687
ED 65	.432	CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
	.44	PART-TIME AND DAY-RELEASE STUDY E.G. 5 P 1 - AND 3 P 3 - DAY
ME 67	.44	PART-TIME AND DAY-RELEASE STUDY (E.G. 5+1- AND 3+3-DAY)
	.46	REFRESHER AND REVISION COURSES
ED 65	.48	RETRAINING, RE-SCHOOLING
ME 67	.48	RE-EDUCATION, TRAINING, RE-SCHOOLING

ED 65	37.018.5	SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO ORGANIZATIONAL FORM
ME 67	.5	SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO ORGANIZATIONAL FORM
ED 65	.51	SCHOOLS WITH LITTLE OR NO DIVISION. ONE-CLASS SCHOOLS
ME 67	.51	SCHOOLS WITH LITTLE OR NO DIVISION. ONE-CLASS SCHOOLS
ED 65	.52	PERMANENT SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LOCATION OR SITING
ME 67	.52	PERMANENT SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LOCATION URBAN, RURAL, OPEN-AIR
ED 65	.522	URBAN SCHOOLS
	.523	RURAL SCHOOLS
	.526	OPEN AIR SCHOOLS
	.53	OCCASIONAL SCHOOLS
ME 67	.53	OCCASIONAL SCHOOLS MOBILE, HOLIDAY, SEASONAL, SUMMER, ETC.
ED 65	.532	MOBILE SCHOOLS
	.535	HOLIDAY SCHOOLS E.G. WEEKEND SCHOOLS CF. 371.336.5
	.536	SEASONAL SCHOOLS E.G. SUMMER SCHOOLS
	.54	NON-BOARDING 'HOME' SCHOOLS E.G. NURSERY SCHOOLS
ME 67	.54	NON-BOARDING HOME SCHOOLS. NURSERY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.55	SCHOOLS WITH CONNECTIONS ABROAD OR OVERSEAS
ME 67	.55	SCHOOLS WITH CONNECTIONS ABROAD OR OVERSEAS. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOLS, FOREIGN SCHOOLS, ETC.
ED 65	.552	INTERNATIONAL SCHOOLS
	.553	SCHOOLS FOR FAMILIES OF DIPLOMATS
	.554	SCHOOLS TEACHING IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES
	.556	FOREIGN SCHOOLS
	.57	PRACTICE OR TRAINING SCHOOLS
ME 67	.57	PRACTICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS
ED 65	.58	EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS
ME 67	.58	EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS
ED 65	.7	EDUCATION THROUGH PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. INDIRECT FUNCTIONAL EDUCATION CF. 371.313
ME 67	.7	EDUCATION THROUGH PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE OF LIFE. INDIRECT =NNKTIONAL EDUCATION CF. 371.313
ED 65	.74	EDUCATION THROUGH PRACTICAL LIVING
	.76	INDIRECT FUNCTIONAL EDUCATION
	.761	AS FUNCTION OF SOCIETY E.G. THROUGH CONVERSATION, EVERYDAY LIFE, CORRESPONDENCE, MASS MEDIA
	.765	FOR CHILDREN NOT NORMALLY AT SCHOOL E.G. OF ITINERANTS OR NOMADS
	.78	ORIGINAL AND PRIMITIVE FORMS OF EDUCATION
AB 61	.8	FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION
ED 65	.8	BASIC EDUCATION
ME 67	.8	BASIC EDUCATION. FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION
ED 65	.02	GENERAL PROBLEMS OF DIDACTICS. TEACHING METHOD AND PRINCIPLES
ME 67	.02	GENERAL PROBLEMS OF DIDACTICS. TEACHING METHODS AND PRINCIPLES
ED 65	.022	PRINCIPLES OF PARTICULAR SYSTEMS OR THEORIES E.G. 371.481.022 MONTESSORI PRINCIPLES
ME 67	.022	PRINCIPLES OF PARTICULAR SYSTEMS OR THEORIES, E.G. 371.481.022 MONTESSORI PRINCIPLES
ED 65	.025	METHODS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MENTAL CAPACITY CF. 37.037
ME 67	.025	METHODS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MENTAL CAPACITY WILLPOWER, ATTENTION, MEMORY, JUDGMENT, IMAGINATION, ETC. CF. 159.9 37.037

ED 65	37.025.1	SENSIBILITIES, RECEPTIVITY
	.2	POWERS OF OBSERVATION, PERCEPTIVENESS
	.3	EMOTIONAL LIFE
	.4	WILLPOWER, DETERMINATION
	.5	ATTENTION, ATTENTIVENESS
	.6	MEMORY
	.7	THOUGHT AND JUDGMENT, THINKING AND REASONING CAPACITY
	.8	IMAGINATION, INTUITIVE CAPACITY
	.026	TEACHING PRINCIPLES
ME 67	.026	TEACHING PRINCIPLES SCHOLARLINESS, SIMPLICITY, CLARITY, VERSATILITY, SELF-RELIANCE, STABILITY, CREATIVE HANDLING, ETC.
ED 65	.026.1	SCHOLARLINESS
	.2	NATURALNESS AND SIMPLICITY
	.3	COMPREHENSIBILITY, INTELLIGIBILITY
	.4	CLARITY
	.5	VERSATILITY
	.6	INTERESTEDNESS
	.7	SELF-RELIANCE, INDEPENDENCE
	.8	STAMINA, STABILITY
	.9	CREATIVE THINKING AND HANDLING CF. 37.036.5
	.03	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING AND PERSONALITY FORMATION
ME 67	.03	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING AND PERSONALITY FORMATION
ED 65	.031	GENERAL TRAINING
ME 67	.031	GENERAL TRAINING. POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING
ED 65	.031.1	NATURE OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR TRAINING
	.2	GENERAL EDUCATION OR TRAINING AS TEACHING AIM
	.4	POLYTECHNIC TRAINING
	.034	MORAL EDUCATION
ME 67	.034	MORAL EDUCATION
ED 65	.035	SOCIAL EDUCATION CF. 371.485
ME 67	.035	SOCIAL EDUCATION CF. 371.4
ED 65	.035.1	EDUCATION FOR FAIRNESS AND JUSTNESS
ME 67	.1	EDUCATION FOR FAIRNESS, JUSTNESS AND INTEGRITY
ED 65	.2	EDUCATION FOR MUTUAL HELP
ME 67	.2	EDUCATION FOR MUTUAL HELP. SCHOOL COOPERATIVES, FELLOWSHIPS
ED 65	.22	SCHOOL COOPERATIVES, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.
	.3	EDUCATION FOR WORK, FOR THE JOB
ME 67	.3	EDUCATION FOR WORK, FOR THE JOB
ED 65	.4	POLITICAL EDUCATION (INSTRUCTION, ACTIVITY)
ME 67	.4	POLITICAL EDUCATION (INSTRUCTION, ACTIVITY)
ED 65	.41	MOVEMENTS OR TRENDS AND OPINIONS
	.42	NEGATIVE ATTITUDE TO POLITICAL OPINIONS
	.44	INFLUENCE OF BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS
	.45	SPECIAL TEACHING AIDS OF A POLITICAL CHARACTER
	.46	POLITICAL ACTIVITY OTHER THAN INSTRUCTION
	.461	EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL STUDY GROUPS, SOCIETIES, COMPETITIONS CF. 371.219
	.462	SCHOOL CEREMONIES, CELEBRATIONS OF A POLITICAL CHARACTER ART, SONG, DANCE AND GAMES AS CONTRIBUTIONS
	.463	POLITICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOL DISCIPLINE, SPORT, ETC.

	37.035.464	INFLUENCE ON ADULTS AND PUBLIC OPINION
	.467	INFLUENCE ON TEACHERS AND OTHER EDUCATORS
	.5	DEVELOPMENT OR GROWTH OF SPECIAL POLITICAL OPINIONS DIVIDE AS 329 (POLITICAL PARTIES)
	.6	NATIONAL(ISTIC), PATRIOTIC EDUCATION. EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL COMMUNITY SPIRIT DIVIDE AS 37.035.4
ME 67	.6	NATIONAL(ISTIC), PATRIOTIC EDUCATION. EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL COMMUNITY SPIRIT
ED 65	.7	MILITARISTIC EDUCATION DIVIDE AS 37.035.4
ME 67	.7	MILITARIST EDUCATION
ED 65	.8	PACIFIST EDUCATION DIVIDE AS 37.035.4
ME 67	.8	PACIFIST EDUCATION
ED 65	.91	LEADER SELECTION. TRAINING FOR LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT
ME 67	.91	LEADER SELECTION. TRAINING FOR LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT
ED 65	.036	ARTISTC EDUCATION CF. 371.486
ME 67	.036	ARTISTIC EDUCATION. DEVELOPMENT OF CREATIVE ABILITIES
ED 65	.036.5	DEVELOPMENT OF CREATIVE ABILITIES CF. 37.026.9
	.037	DEVELOPMENT OF MENTAL POWERS CF. 37.025, 371.487
ME 67	.037	DEVELOPMENT OF MENTAL POWERS EURYTHMICS, SUGGESTION, ETC.
ED 65	.037.1	MOVEMENT TRAINING. RHYTHMIC EXERCISES OR GYMNASTICS. EURHYTHMICS
	.2	EDUCATION AND TRAINING DETERMINED BY PHYSIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES
	.4	COMPULSIVE INFLUENCES ON THE SUBCONSCIOUS. HYPNOSIS. SUGGESTION
	.5	SELF-EDUCATION AND TRAINING THROUGH MENTAL CONCENTRATION AND AUTOSUGGESTIONS CF. 37.041
ME 67	.5	SELF-EDUCATION AND TRAINING THROUGH MENTAL CONCENTRATION CF. 37.041
ED 65	.04	EDUCATION IN RELATION TO THE EDUCAND OR PUPIL CF. 371.212
ME 67	.04	EDUCATION IN RELATION TO THE EDUCAND OR PUPIL CF. 371.212
	.04 45.00/.99	AGE GROUPS OR YEARS, E.G. 37.04-053 45.06/11 AGE GROUP 6-11 YEARS
ED 65	.04-053	IN RELATION TO AGE 37.04-053 45.00/99 AGE GROUPS OR YEARS, E.G. 37.04-053 45.06/11 AGE GROUPS OR YEARS 6-11
ME 67	.04-053	IN RELATION TO AGE
ED 65	.04-055	IN RELATION TO SEX E.G. -055.2 WOMEN AND GIRLS
ME 67	.04-055	IN RELATION TO SEX, E.G. 37.04-055.2 WOMEN AND GIRLS
ED 65	.041	SELF-EDUCATION, SELF TUITION AND LEARNING CF. 37.037.5
ME 67	.041	SELF-EDUCATION, SELF-TUITION AND LEARNING CF. 37.037.5
ED 65	.042	INDIVIDUAL FACTORS APTITUDE, ETC. CF. 371.311.1
ME 67	.042	INDIVIDUAL FACTORS APTITUDE, ETC.
ED 65	.042.1	PHYSICAL APTITUDE
ME 67	.1	PHYSICAL APTITUDE
ED 65	.2	MENTAL APTITUDE CF. 371.212.32
ME 67	.2	MENTAL APTITUDE CF. 371.212.3
ED 65	.043	GROUP FACTORS SEPARATE AND COMBINED EDUCATION, CO-EDUCATION CF. 371.311.4
ME 67	.043	GROUP FACTORS SEPARATE AND COMBINED EDUCATION, CO-EDUCATION CF. 371.311
ED 65	.043.1	SEPARATED, SEGREGATED (RACES, SEXES, ETC.)
ME 67	.1	SEPARATED, SEGREGATED (RACES, SEXES, ETC.)

ED 65	37.043.2	COMBINED (RACES, SEXES, ETC.)
ME 67	.2	COMBINED (RACES, SEXES, ETC.). CO-EDUCATION
ED 65	.2-055	CO-EDUCATION OF SEXES
	.044	DURATION OF EDUCATION OR TRAINING
ME 67	.044	DURATION OF EDUCATION OR TRAINING SHORT, LONG, OPTIMAL, PRESCRIBED CF. 371.23 371.253
ED 65	.044.2	SHORT(EST)
	.3	AVERAGE OR MEAN
	.4	LONG(EST)
	.5	OPTIMAL
	.6	PRESCRIBED
	.046	STAGES, LEVELS OF STUDY
ME 67	.046	STAGES, LEVELS OF STUDY
ED 65	.046.1	SPECIFIC GRADES
	.12	LOWER GRADES, LOWER SCHOOL
ME 67	.12	LOWER GRADES, LOWER SCHOOL
ED 65	.14	MIDDLE GRADES, MIDDLE SCHOOL
ME 67	.14	MIDDLE GRADES, MIDDLE SCHOOL
ED 65	.16	UPPER GRADES, UPPER SCHOOL, 'SIXTH FORM'
ME 67	.16	UPPER GRADES, UPPER SCHOOL, SIXTH FORM
ED 65	.2	TO THE FIRST EXAMINATION LEVEL
	.3	FROM THE FIRST TO THE SECOND EXAMINATION LEVEL
	.4	ABOVE OR BEYOND THE SECOND EXAMINATION LEVEL
	.047	DIFFERENTIATION OF ORGANIZATION IN RESPECT TO FUTURE VOCATION CF. 371.212.2/.3
ME 67	.047	DIFFERENTIATION OF ORGANIZATION IN RESPECT TO FUTURE VOCATION
ED 65	.048	ADVICE AND GUIDANCE
ME 67	.048	ADVICE AND GUIDANCE (TO EDUCAND OR PUPIL)
ED 65	.048.2	TEACHING (PEDAGOGIC) ADVICE
ME 67	.2	TEACHING (PEDAGOGIC) ADVICE
ED 65	.3	EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE
ME 67	.3	EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE
ED 65	.4	VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND PLACING
ME 67	.4	VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND PLACING CF. 331.826
ED 65	.43	GUIDANCE FROM TEACHERS AND PARENTS
	.44	GUIDANCE FROM PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS AND CENTRES
	.45	EVALUATION OF PROFESSIONS OR VOCATIONS BY EDUCANDS OR PUPILS
	.05	SPONSORSHIP, SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS DIVIDE BY 0/9 (AS 37.01)
ME 67	.05	SPONSORSHIP, SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS DIVIDE BY 0/9, AS 37.01
ED 65	.057	MAINTAINED SCHOOLS. STATE SCHOOLS OR INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.057	MAINTAINED SCHOOLS. STATE SCHOOLS OR INSTITUTIONS
ED 65	.058	PRIVATE AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS OR INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.058	PRIVATE AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS OR INSTITUTIONS. PUBLIC SCHOOLS (IN U.K.)
ED 65	.058.2	ENDOWED OR SUPPORTED BY PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS
	.3	ENDOWED OR SUPPORTED BY CORPORATE BODIES
	.5	RECOGNIZED BY THE STATE
	.6	NOT RECOGNIZED BY THE STATE
	.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS. HUMAN CONTACTS AND RELATIONSHIPS CF. 371.8, 378.8, 379.8

ME 67	37.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS. HUMAN CONTACTS AND RELATIONSHIPS CF. 379.8
ED 65	.061	SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE AND BACKGROUND
ME 67	.061	SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AND BACKGROUND
ED 65	.062	RELATIONS BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PRESENT MEMBERS (PUPILS, STUDENTS, APPRENTICES OR TRAINEES, ETC.)
ME 67	.062	RELATIONS BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PRESENT MEMBERS (PUPILS, STUDENTS, APPRENTICES OR TRAINEES, ETC.)
ED 65	.062.1	ADAPTATION OF PUPILS TO THE INSTITUTION
	.2	INFLUENCE OF THE INSTITUTION ON ITS PUPILS OR STUDENTS
	.3	ADAPTATION, ADJUSTMENT OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS TO THEIR NEW PROBLEMS AND TASKS
	.5	OPINIONS AND ATTITUDE OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS ABOUT THE INSTITUTION
	.063	RELATIONS BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PAST MEMBERS. SCHOOL AND COLLEGE REMINISCENCES.337.064-PERSONAL CONTACTS AND RELATIONSHIPS. CF. 37.014.64, 37.018.26
ME 67	.063	RELATIONS BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PAST MEMBERS. SCHOOL AND COLLEGE REMINISCENCES
	.064	PERSONAL CONTACTS AND RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PARENTS, TEACHERS, PUPILS CF. 37.018.26 371.268
ED 65	.064.1	BETWEEN PARENTS AND TEACHERS
	.2	BETWEEN TEACHERS AND PUPILS
	.3	BETWEEN PUPILS OR STUDENTS THEMSELVES
	.065	STUDENT MARRIAGES. PROBLEMS OF MARRIED STUDENTS
ME 67	.065	STUDENT MARRIAGES. PROBLEMS OF MARRIED STUDENTS
ED 65	.068	VOLUNTARY ACTIVITY OUT OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE (INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP) E.G., VOLUNTARY STUDENT LABOUR SERVICE CF. 331.64, 371.38 ESP. 371.386
ME 67	.068	VOLUNTARY ACTIVITY OUT OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE (INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP), E.G. VOLUNTARY STUDENT LABOUR SERVICE CF. 331.64 371.38, ESPECIALLY 371.386
ED 65	.07	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION PROBLEMS OF SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. CF. 37..014 DIVIDE AS 35.07, E.G.
ME 67	.07	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION PROBLEMS OF SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS CF. 37.014 37.07=35.07
ED 65	.072	RELATIONS WITH OTHER BODIES. AUTONOMY. COOPERATION, ETC.
ME 67	.072	RELATIONS WITH OTHER BODIES. AUTONOMY. COOPERATION, ETC.
ED 65	.075	ORGANS BOARDS, COUNCILS OR SENATES OFFICES COMMITTEES, ETC.
ME 67	.075	ORGANS BOARDS, COUNCILS OR SENATES, OFFICES, COMMITTEES, ETC.
ED 65	.078	INTERVENTION OF PUBLIC AUTHORITY SUPERVISION, SUPPORT, DEVELOPMENT, ETC.37.08-TEACHING PROFESSION PERSONNEL PROBLEMS CF. 371.1, 378.1 DIVIDE AS 35.08, E.G.
ME 67	.078	INTERVENTION OF PUBLIC AUTHORITY SUPERVISION, SUPPORT, ETC.
	.08	TEACHING PROFESSION PERSONNEL PROBLEMS CF. 371.1 378.11/.12 37.08=35.08
ED 65	.082	ADMISSION QUALIFICATIONS, SELECTION, APPOINTMENT. PROMOTION. RELEASE
ME 67	.082	ADMISSION QUALIFICATIONS, SELECTION, APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, RELEASE
ED 65	.086	RESPONSIBILITY
ME 67	.086	RESPONSIBILITY

ED 65	37.087	RIGHTS. STATUS AND POSITION CF. 371.15
ME 67	.087	RIGHTS, STATUS. REMUNERATION. SALARY. ALLOWANCES
ED 65	.087.4	REMUNERATION. SALARY OR STIPEND. ALLOWANCES
	.088	WORKING CONDITIONS, ORGANIZATION, ETC. DIVIDE AS 331.8
ME 67	.088	WORKING CONDITIONS, ORGANIZATION, ETC. 37.088=331.8
ED 65	.18.46	REFRESHER AND REVISION COURSES
	.35.43	SCHOOL BOOKS AND POLITICAL EDUCATION
ME 67	.51.01	FORMATION, PROUNCIATION ANDFORMALITIES
	.6	JUDICIARYERSONE. LAWER CF. 343.16
AB 61	371	TEACHING AND TRAINING, SCHOOL ORGANIZATION EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
ED 65	371	ORGANIZATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SYSTEM. SCHOOL ORGANIZATION (IN GENERAL)
ME 67	371	ORGANIZATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SYSTEM. SCHOOL ORGANIZATION (IN GENERAL)
MT 64	371	TEACHING AND TRAINING, SCHOOL ORGANIZATION
SP 64	371	SCHOOL AND TEACHING ORGANIZATION
AB 61	371.03	CULTIVATION OF THE PERSONALITY CULTURAL, SOCIAL, CIVIC, CREATIVE, ETC.
SP 64	.03	CULTIVATION OF THE PERSONALITY
AB 61	.04	EDUCATION WITH REFERENCE TO THE PUPIL
	.04-05	AGE, SEX, ETC. AS 3-05
	.042.1	PHYSICAL APTITUDE
SP 64	.1	PHYSICAL APTITUDE
AB 61	.2	MENTAL APTITUDE. CF. 159.928
	.043	CO-EDUCATION
	.048	HELP VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, ETC.
MT 64	.048	VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
AB 61	.1	MANAGEMENT. TEACHING STAFF
ED 65	.1	MANAGEMENT AND DIRECTION. TEACHING AND OTHER STAFF DETAILS BY .07/.08, E.G.
ME 67	.1	MANAGEMENT AND DIRECTION. TEACHING AND OTHER STAFF DETAILS
SP 64	.1	MANAGEMENT. TEACHING STAFF
ED 65	.1.082	APPOINTMENT. PROMOTION. RELEASE, RETIREMENT
AB 61	.11	MANAGEMENT, GOVERNORS, GUARDIANS
ED 65	.11	MANAGEMENT AND DIRECTION OF SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS
ME 67	.11	MANAGEMENT AND DIRECTION OF SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS
ED 65	.111	MANAGEMENT. GOVERNORS
ME 67	.111	MANAGEMENT. GOVERNORS
ED 65	.112	GUARDIANS, TRUSTEES
ME 67	.112	GUARDIANS. TRUSTEES
ED 65	.113	DIRECTION. HEADSHIP
ME 67	.113	DIRECTION. HEADSHIP
ED 65	.113.082.2	APPOINTMENT, NOMINATION OR ELECTION
	.1	INDIVIDUAL DIRECTION OR HEADSHIP PRINCIPALS, RECTORS. ETC. DEPUTY OR ASSISTANT HEADS
	.4	COLLECTIVE DIRECTION OR HEADSHIP
AB 61	.12	TEACHING STAFF, INSTRUCTORS STATUS, ETC.
ED 65	.12	TEACHING AND OTHER STAFF UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF, CF. 378.12 CF. 37.08
ME 67	.12	TEACHING AND OTHER STAFF CF. 37.08 378.12

ED 65	371.121	EDUCATIONAL ADVISERS OR EXPERTS
ME 67	.121	EDUCATIONAL ADVISERS OR EXPERTS
ED 65	.122	TEACHERS' CONFERENCES
ME 67	.122	TEACHERS' CONFERENCES
ED 65	.122.1	GENERAL CONFERENCES
	.2	SPECIALIST CONFERENCES
	.3	CLASS CONFERENCES
	.123	TEACHING QUALIFICATIONS, DIPLOMAS, ETC.
ME 67	.123	TEACHING QUALIFICATIONS, DIPLOMAS, ETC.
ED 65	.124	KINDS OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS (MASTERS, MISTRESSES) -UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LECTURERS, ETC. CF. 378.124 SPECIAL SUBJECTS BY 0/9, E.G.
ME 67	.124	KINDS OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS (MASTERS, MISTRESSES), E.G. 371.124 51 MATHEMATICS TEACHERS. 371.124 91 GEOGRAPHY TEACHERS
ED 65	.124 53	PHYSICS TEACHERS
	.124 796	PHYSICAL TRAINING OR GYM INSTRUCTORS
	.124 91	GEOGRAPHY TEACHERS
	.124.2/.8	-DIIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 378.124, E.G.
ME 67	.2/.8	DIVIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 378.124.2/.8
ED 65	.7	ASSISTANT TEACHERS
ME 67	.7	ASSISTANT TEACHERS
ED 65	.8	FOREIGN OR OVERSEAS TEACHERS
	.92	ADVISORY TEACHERS OR EXPERTS
	.93	TEACHING PERSONNEL WITHOUT FULL QUALIFICATIONS
	.94	EXCHANGE TEACHERS
ME 67	.94	EXCHANGE TEACHERS
ED 65	.95	VISITING TEACHERS
ME 67	.95	VISITING TEACHERS
ED 65	.96	PRIVATE TUTORS, HOME TUTORS
ME 67	.96	PRIVATE TUTORS, HOME TUTORS
ED 65	.125	NON-TEACHING (OR NORMALLY NON-TEACHING) STAFF
ME 67	.125	NON-TEACHING (OR NORMALLY NON-TEACHING) STAFF
ED 65	.125.7	CONSULTANT SPECIALISTS, EXPERTS
ME 67	.7	CONSULTANT SPECIALISTS, EXPERTS
ED 65	.8	SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS, ETC.
ED 65	.93	WELFARE STAFF E.G. FOR MENTAL HEALTH
ME 67	.93	WELFARE STAFF, E.G. FOR MENTAL HEALTH
AB 61	.126	TRAINING OF TEACHERS. CF. 373.8
SP 64	.126	TRAINING OF TEACHERS
	.126.7	TRAINING SESSIONS
	.73	TEACHING EXERCISES. PILOT LESSONS
	.127	FURTHER TRAINING FOR TEACHERS
ED 65	.13/.16	TRAINING AND STATUS OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS
	.13	TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS
ME 67	.13	TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS
ED 65	.13.044.2	SHORTENED TRAINING OF TEACHERS
	.132	PEDAGOGIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL TRAINING
ME 67	.132	PEDAGOGIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL TRAINING
ED 65	.133	PRACTICAL TRAINING

ME 67	371.133	PRACTICAL TRAINING. TEACHING PRACTICES (T.P.), MODEL LESSONS.
ED 65	.133.2	TEACHING PRACTICES (TP). MODEL LESSONS
	.134	SPECIALIZED TRAINING
ME 67	.134	SPECIALIZED TRAINING
ED 65	.135	PERSONALITY (OR INDIVIDUALITY) FACTOR IN EDUCATION
ME 67	.135	PERSONALITY (OR INDIVIDUALITY) FACTOR IN EDUCATION
ED 65	.136	APPRAISALS, EVALUATION OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS
ME 67	.136	APPRAISALS, EVALUATION OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS (BY SUPERIOR: PARENTS, PUPILS)
ED 65	.136.1	BY THE PRINCIPAL OR SUPERIORS
	.2	BY PARENTS
	.3	BY PUPILS
	.14	FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS
ME 67	.14	FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATORS, E.G. THROUGH STUDY GROUPS OR TOURS, CONFERENCES, ETC.
ED 65	.142	THROUGH STUDY GROUPS
	.143	THROUGH STUDY TOURS
	.144	THROUGH TRAINING CAMPS
	.145	THROUGH CONFERENCES OR CONVENTIONS
	.146	THROUGH CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF OWN WORK
	.15	STATUS IN THE PROFESSION, IN SOCIETY. PROFESSIONAL PRIDE. PUBLI(IMAGE. ATTITUDE OF THE TEACHER TO HIS OWN WORK AND SCHOOL. STATUS OF MARRIED WOMEN AND MOTHERS IN TEACHING CF. 174, 37.087, 396
ME 67	.15	STATUS IN THE TEACHING PROFESSION, IN SOCIETY (INCLUDING MARRIE(WOMEN AND MOTHERS). PROFESSIONAL PRIDE. PUBLIC IMAGE CF. 174 37.08 396
ED 65	.16	COOPERATIVE WORK AND LIFE OF TEACHERS AND STAFF
ME 67	.16	COOPERATIVE WORK AND LIFE OF TEACHERS AND STAFF
ED 65	.162	ORGANIZED SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL POLICY CF. 37.014
ME 67	.162	ORGANIZED SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL POLICY CF. 37.014
AB 61	.2	THE SCHOOL. ORGANIZATION. ROUTINE. DUTIES
ED 65	.2	ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTION, TEACHING AND EDUCATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
ME 67	.2	ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTION, TEACHING AND EDUCATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS
SP 64	.2	SCHOOL AND TEACHING ORGANIZATION
AB 61	.21	PUPIL AND TEACHER
ED 65	.21	ORGANIZATION OF TEACHING AND INSTRUCTION WITH REFERENCE TO PUPILS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS
ME 67	.21	ORGANIZATION OF TEACHING AND INSTRUCTION WITH REFERENCE TO PUPILS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS
SP 64	.21	PUPIL AND TEACHER. THE SCHOOL
AB 61	.212	PUPILS ADMISSION, PROMOTION, ETC.
ED 65	.212	THE PUPIL, SCHOOLCHILD OR STUDENT. CF. 37.04
ME 67	.212	THE PUPIL, SCHOOLCHILD OR STUDENT CF. 37.04
SP 64	.212	THE PUPIL. ADMISSION. PROMOTION
ED 65	.212.1	ENTRY. ACCEPTANCE. ENROLLMENT
ME 67	.1	ENTRY. ACCEPTANCE. ENROLMENT
ED 65	.2	SELECTION. DIRECTION INTO VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS
ME 67	.2	PUPIL SELECTION AND ADMISSION. QUALIFYING EXAMINATION. APTITUDE TESTS. REGULATIONS AND QUOTA
ED 65	.21	EXAMINATION FOR SUITABILITY, QUALIFICATION FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS

	371.212.22	ABILITY OR APTITUDE TESTS
	.23	SELECTION PRINCIPLES, ADMISSION REGULATIONS AND RULES
	.232	PERFORMANCE OF ACHIEVEMENT PRINCIPLE
	.233	SOCIAL PRINCIPLE
	.24	ADMISSION QUOTA OR LIMITATION. NUMERUS CLAUSUS
	.3	ABILITY AND TYPE OF SCHOOLING. GRADING. STREAMING, ETC.
ME 67	.3	ABILITY OR APTITUDE AND TYPE OF SCHOOLING. STREAMING, GRADING, ETC.
ED 65	.32	STREAMING, GRADING BY GENERAL ABILITY OR APTITUDE
	.34	GRADING BY PERFORMANCE IN SPECIAL SUBJECTS E.G.., IN SETS
	.5	KINDS OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS
ME 67	.5	KINDS OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS
ED 65	.51	ORDINARY FULL-TIME PUPILS OR STUDENTS
ME 67	.51	ORDINARY FULL-TIME PUPILS OR STUDENTS
ED 65	.52	OCCASIONAL OR GUEST PUPILS, LISTENERS, VISITING INSPECTORS, ETC.
ME 67	.52	OCCASIONAL, GUEST PUPILS OR LISTENERS
ED 65	.7	PUPIL'S PROGRESS THROUGH THE SCHOOL. PROMOTION CF. 371.26/.279
ME 67	.7	PUPIL'S PROGRESS THROUGH THE SCHOOL. PROMOTION. MOVING UP CF. 371.26/.279
ED 65	.71	DOUBLE PROMOTION
ME 67	.71	DOUBLE PROMOTION
ED 65	.72	LACK OF PROGRESS, RETARDATION, REMAINING IN THE SAME CLASS, NON- PROMOTION CF. 371.219.17
ME 67	.72	LACK OF PROGRESS, RETARDATION, REMAINING IN THE SAME CLASS, NON-PROMOTION
ED 65	.73	PREMATURE LEAVING CF. 371.543.6/.8
	.74	CHANGING SCHOOLS. TRANSFER POSSIBILITIES
ME 67	.74	CHANGING SCHOOLS. TRANSFER POSSIBILITIES
ED 65	.8	DISCHARGE. LEAVING. WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL
ME 67	.8	DISCHARGE. LEAVING. WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL
AB 61	.213	TEACHERS' DUTIES IN CLASS, ETC.
ED 65	.213	DIVISION OF DUTIES OR TASKS AMONG THE TEACHERS
ME 67	.213	DIVISION OF DUTIES OR TASKS AMONG THE TEACHERS
ED 65	.213.1	GENERAL FORM TEACHING. SUBJECT TEACHING
ME 67	.1	GENERAL FORM TEACHING. SUBJECT TEACHING
ED 65	.2	TAKING THE SAME PUPILS THROUGH SEVERAL CLASS GRADES. CHANGING CLASSES
ME 67	.2	TAKING THE SAME PUPILS THROUGH SEVERAL CLASS GRADES. CHANGING CLASSES
ED 65	.3	SPECIAL-DUTY TEACHING. TUTORING
ME 67	.3	SPECIAL-DUTY TEACHING. TUTORING
ED 65	.5	SUBSTITUTE OR 'LOCUM' TEACHING. DEPUTIZING
ME 67	.5	SUBSTITUTE OR LOCUM TEACHING. DEPUTIZING
ED 65	.8	TEAM TEACHING
ME 67	.8	TEAM TEACHING
AB 61	.214	PROSPECTUS. CURRICULUM. SYLLABUS
ED 65	.214	STUDY PROGRAMMES. SYLLABUS. TIME-TABLE. PERIODS, ETC. CF. 372
ME 67	.214	COURSE AND STUDY PROGRAMMES. CURRICULUM ORGANIZATION. SYLLABUS. TIME-TABLE. PERIODS, ETC. CF. 372 (CURRICULUM SUBJECTS)

SP 64	371.214	PROPECTUS. SYLLABUS. TIME-TABLE
ED 65	.214.1	TYPES OF PROGRAMME, OR SYLLABUS. DRAWING UP THE PROGRAMME. SCHOOL SYLLABUSES. PROSPECTUSES
ME 67	.1	TYPES OF PROGRAMME OR SYLLABUS. DRAWING UP THE PROGRAMME. SCHOOL SYLLABUSES. PROSPECTUSES
ED 65	.11	TYPES OF PROGRAMME
	.112	SUBJECT PROGRAMMES
ME 67	.112	SUBJECT PROGRAMMES
ED 65	.114	OUTLINE OR SKELETON PROGRAMME. GUIDING PRINCIPLES OF RULES
ME 67	.114	OUTLINE OR SKELETON PROGRAMME. GUIDING PRINCIPLES OR RULES
ED 65	.115	INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMME. PROGRAMMES OF WORK
	.116	ALL-YEAR SYLLABUS. SUBJECT ALLOCATIONS. TERM SYLLABUSES
	.12	ARRANGEMENT OF SUBJECT MATERIAL IN THE PROGRAMME
ME 67	.12	ARRANGEMENT OF SUBJECT MATERIAL PROGRESSIVE, CONCENTRIC, SYMBIOTIC. MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PROGRAMMES
ED 65	.121	PROGRESSIVE ARRANGEMENT
	.122	CONCENTRIC ARRANGEMENT
	.123	SYMBIOTIC ARRANGEMENT
	.133	MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PROGRAMMES
	.14	SCHOOL SYLLABUS OR PROGRAMME OF WORK
ME 67	.14	SCHOOL SYLLABUS OR PROGRAMME WORK
ED 65	.15	PROSPECTUSES, PUBLISHED PROGRAMMES CF. (075.5)
ME 67	.15	PROSPECTUSES, PUBLISHED PROGRAMMES
ED 65	.152	SCHOOL PROSPECTUSES
	.155	LECTURE COURSE PROSPECTUSES (UNIVERSITY, ETC.)
	.18	OBLIGATORY, COMPULSORY COURSES
ME 67	.18	OBLIGATORY, COMPULSORY COURSES
ED 65	.19	VOLUNTARY COURSES
ME 67	.19	VOLUNTARY COURSES
ED 65	.2	FULL, DETAILED PROGRAMMES OF SPECIFIC COURSES
ME 67	.2	FULL, DETAILED PROGRAMMES OF SPECIFIC COURSES
ED 65	.27	TIME-TABLE. PERIODS DIVISION BY SUBJECTS AND NUMBER AVAILABLE
ME 67	.27	TIME-TABLES. PERIODS
ED 65	.271	SHORT PERIODS
	.272	BLOCK PERIODS. DOUBLE PERIODS, ETC.
	.273	TIME-TABLE CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
	.3	PROGRAMME FOR PARALLEL COURSES
ME 67	.3	PROGRAMME FOR PARALLEL COURSES
ED 65	.4	OPTIONAL SUBJECT PROGRAMMES OR SYLLABUSES
ME 67	.4	OPTIONAL SUBJECT PROGRAMMES OR SYLLABUSES
ED 65	.41	COMPULSORY SUBJECTS. OPTIONAL COMPULSORY SUBJECTS. OPTIONAL SUBJECTS
ME 67	.41	COMPULSORY SUBJECTS. OPTIONAL COMPULSORY SUBJECTS. OPTIONAL SUBJECTS
ED 65	.43	BIFURCATIONS, DIVISIONS. ORGANIZATION DIFFERENTIATION
ME 67	.43	BIFURCATIONS, DIVISIONS. ORGANIZATIONAL DIFFERENTIATION
ED 65	.45	ELASTIC STANDARDIZED (PRIMARY) SCHOOLS
	.46	CORE--SUBJECT INSTRUCTION

	371.214.5	PROGRAMMES FOR COORDINATE COURSES. SYNTHESIZED SYSTEM
ME 67	.5	PROGRAMMES FOR COORDINATE COURSES. SYNTHESIZED SYSTEM
ED 65	.6	OVERLOADING, OVERBURDENING OF PROGRAMMES OR SYLLABUSES
ME 67	.6	OVERLOADING, OVERBURDENING OF PROGRAMMES OR SYLLABUSES
ED 65	.215	ADMINISTRATION OR MANAGEMENT IN SCHOOLS
ME 67	.215	ADMINISTRATION OR MANAGEMENT IN SCHOOLS. SCHOOL AND CLASS REGISTERS
ED 65	.215.5	SCHOOL REGISTERS OR ROLLS
ME 67	.5	SCHOOL REGISTERS OR ROLLS. CLASS RECORD BOOKS
ED 65	.51	MAIN (SCHOOL) REGISTERS
	.52	CLASS REGISTERS OR LISTS
	.55	CLASS (RECORD) BOOKS
AB 61	.217	TRANSPORT, MEALS, ETC. CF. 362.76
ED 65	.217	SOCIAL ARRANGEMENTS. FINANCIAL BENEFITS OF PUPILS
ME 67	.217	SOCIAL AND FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR PUPILS
ED 65	.217.1	TRANSPORT OF PUPILS FREE OR REDUCED-RATE TRANSPORT
ME 67	.1	TRANSPORT OF PUPILS FREE OR REDUCED-RATE TRANSPORT
ED 65	.2	SCHOOL MEALS SCHOOL CANTEENS AND KITCHENS
ME 67	.2	SCHOOL MEALS SCHOOL CANTEENS AND KITCHENS
ED 65	.3	SCHOOL HOLIDAY, CENTRES AND CAMPS. HOLIDAY RETREATS. INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY CAMPS
ME 67	.3	SCHOOL HOLIDAY CENTRES, CAMPS AND COLONIES
ED 65	.4	FUNDS, FINANCIAL BENEFITS OF PUPILS
ME 67	.4	FUNDS, GRANTS, ALLOWANCES FOR PUPILS
ED 65	.42	ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS. SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, BURSARIES, FREE PLACES
ME 67	.42	ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS. SCHOLARSHIPS. FREE PLACES
ED 65	.43	EDUCATIONAL GRANTS OR ALLOWANCES
	.44	TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIPS OR -BURSARIES. TRAVEL GRANTS
	.46	INCOMES OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS
ME 67	.46	INCOMES. REGULAR (SUBSISTENCE) ALLOWANCES. WORKER (EARNER) STUDENTS
ED 65	.462	POCKET MONEY
	.463	EXTRA GAINS OR EARNINGS. WORKER (EARNER) STUDENTS
	.5	LOANED STUDY AIDS AND MATERIALS CF. 371.64/.69
ME 67	.5	LOANED STUDY AIDS AND MATERIALS CF. 371.64/.69
ED 65	.5 027	LIBRARY MATERIAL371.217.6-FREE STUDY AIDS AND MATERIALS, BOOKS, ETC.
ME 67	.6	FREE STUDY AIDS AND MATERIALS, BOOKS, ETC.
ED 65	.7	FREE CLOTHING, UNIFORMS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	FREE CLOTHING, UNIFORMS, ETC.
SP 64	.218.3	OPEN AIR CLASSES
ED 65	.219	USE OF SCHOOLS FOR NON-SCHOOL PURPOSES E.G., PERFORMANCES FOR ADULTS CF. 37.035.461
ME 67	.219	USE OF SCHOOLS FOR NON-SCHOOL PURPOSES, E.G. PERFORMANCES FOR ADULTS
AB 61	.22	FINANCE, FEES, ETC. CF. 378.3
ED 65	.22	SCHOOL FEES OR CHARGES
ME 67	.22	SCHOOL FEES OR CHARGES
AB 61	.221	FREE EDUCATION
	.222	GRANTS, SCHOLARSHIPS

	371.226	FEES, CHARGES
	.23	TERMS. HOLIDAYS. VACATIONS
ED 65	.23	TERM-TIME AND HOLIDAYS, ETC. NUMBER, DURATION, DIVISION
ME 67	.23	SCHOOL YEAR TERMS AND HOLIDAYS NUMBER, DURATION, DIVISION CF. 37.044 371.253
ED 65	.233	TOURS AND TRIPS, OUTINGS, EXCURSIONS, VISITS CF. 379.8, 796.5
ME 67	.233	TOURS AND TRIPS. OUTINGS. EXCURSIONS. STUDY VISITS AND STAYS (HOME AND ABROAD) CF. 371.335
ED 65	.233.2	TOURS, TRIPS, STUDY VISITS AND STAYS (HOME AND ABROAD)
	.3	RAMBLES, DAY OUTINGS (ON FOOT) CF. 371.335.7
	.4	SIGHTSEEING AND PLEASURE TRIPS OR VISITS
	.235	HOLIDAYS, VACATIONS. TEMPORARY CLOSING OF ESTABLISHMENTS CF. 37.018.535, 371.336.5
ME 67	.235	HOLIDAYS. VACATIONS. TEMPORARY CLOSING OF SCHOOLS CF. 371.336
ED 65	.235.6	ORDINARY (MAIN) HOLIDAYS
	.7	SPECIAL HOLIDAYS E.G., FOR HOT WEATHER OR SPORT DIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 371.235.7 631.1, CLIMATE, CHANGE OF AIR 371.235.7 796, SPORTING EVENTS
	.8	TEMPORARY CLOSING FOR SPECIAL REASONS E.G. 371.235.8 343, PUNISHMENT OR DISCIPLINARY MEASURE 371.235.8 393, SPECIAL MOURNING 371.235.8 616, INFECTION OR EPIDEMIC 371.235.8 697, LACK OF HEATING (FUEL SHORTAGE)
	.237	TEMPORARY EXCHANGE OF PUPILS BETWEEN SCHOOLS IN THE SAME COUNTRY
	.239	SCHOOL CELEBRATIONS OR FESTIVALS
ME 67	.239	SCHOOL CELEBRATIONS OR FESTIVALS
AB 61	.24	CLASSWORK SPECIALIZATION, PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO
SP 64	.24	ORGANIZATION OF WORK IN THE SCHOOL. TIMING
AB 61	.25	DIVISIONS, CLASSES, GRADES
ED 65	.25	DURATION OF STUDIES AND (CLASS) ATTENDANCE. CLASS ARRANGEMENT OR CLASSIFICATION
ME 67	.25	DURATION OF STUDIES AND CLASS ARRANGEMENT
ED 65	.252	CLASS ATTENDANCE. OVERCROWDED CLASSES
ME 67	.252	CLASS ATTENDANCE. OVERCROWDED CLASSES
ED 65	.253	DURATION OF SCHOOLING OR STUDY
ME 67	.253	DURATION OF SCHOOLING OR STUDY CF. 37.044 371.23
ED 65	.255	PARALLEL CLASSES. DIVIDED CLASSES. SPECIAL CLASSES
ME 67	.255	PARALLEL CLASSES. DIVIDED CLASSES. SPECIAL CLASSES, E.G. FOR CLEVERER CHILDREN
ED 65	.255.1	SPECIAL CLASSES E.G., FOR CLEVER OR FORWARD CHILDREN
	.256	FREE CLASS WORK (DALTON PLAN)
ME 67	.256	FREE CLASS WORK (DALTON PLAN)
AB 61	.26	REVIEW OF PROGRESS, PLACING, REPORTS
ED 65	.26	APPRAISAL AND SUPERVISION OF PUPILS' PROGRESS CF. 371.212.7
ME 67	.26	APPRAISAL AND SUPERVISION OF PUPILS' PROGRESS CF. 371.212.7
ED 65	.261	MARKS. POSITION. POINTS. CREDITS. CLASS OR FORM ORDER
ME 67	.261	MARKS. POSITION. POINTS. CREDITS. CLASS OR FORM ORDER
ED 65	.262	SCHOOL REPORTS, PROGRESS BOOKS OR SHEETS CF. 371.267
ME 67	.262	SCHOOL REPORTS, PROGRESS BOOKS, LEAVING CERTIFICATES CF. 371.267/.268
ED 65	.262.6	END-OF-TERM, PERIODIC REPORTS OR CERTIFICATES

	371.262.7	LEAVING REPORTS OR CERTIFICATES
	.263	SCHOOL PERFORMANCE TESTS. COMBINED APPRAISAL METHODS CF. 371.27
ME 67	.263	SCHOOL PERFORMANCE TESTS. COMBINED APPRAISAL METHODS CF. 371.27
ED 65	.264	METHODS FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL UNDERSTANDING AND APPRAISAL OF PUPILS CF. 37.015.3
ME 67	.264	METHODS FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL UNDERSTANDING AND APPRAISAL OF PUPILS CF. 37.015.3
ED 65	.266	OBSERVATION METHODS FOR CHARACTER APPRAISAL
ME 67	.266	OBSERVATION METHODS FOR CHARACTER APPRAISAL
ED 65	.267	SCHOOL RECORDS OR DOSSIERS OF PUPILS. CHARACTERISTICS. PERSONAL LISTS OR REGISTERS CF. 371.262
ME 67	.267	SCHOOL RECORDS OR DOSSIERS OF PUPILS CHARACTERISTICS, ETC. CF. 371.262
ED 65	.268	CONVERSATION AND CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN TEACHERS AND PARENTS. TESTIMONIALS. CERTIFICATES OF ATTENDANCE. INFORMATION BOOKLETS, ETC. CF. 37.018.26
ME 67	.268	CONVERSATION AND CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN TEACHERS AND PARENTS. TESTIMONIALS. ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES CF. 37.068
AB 61	.27	EXAMINATIONS
ED 65	.27	EXAMINATIONS. QUALIFICATION SYSTEM. COMPETITIONS, CONTESTS CF. 371.212.7
ME 67	.27	EXAMINATIONS. QUALIFICATION SYSTEM. COMPETITION(S) CF. 371.212.7 371.384
SP 64	.27	EXAMINATIONS
ED 65	.272	SCHOOLS AUTHORIZED TO EXAMINE
	.273	EXAMINATION FEES
	.274/.276	EXAMINATIONS. SCHOOL CERTIFICATES, ETC.
	.274	ORAL EXAMINATIONS OR TESTS
ME 67	.274	ORAL EXAMINATIONS OR TESTS
ED 65	.275	WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS OR PAPERS
ME 67	.275	WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS OR PAPERS
ED 65	.276	PRACTICAL EXAMINATIONS, 'PRACTICALS'
ME 67	.276	PRACTICAL EXAMINATIONS, PRACTICALS
ED 65	.277	EXAMINATIONS UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS
ME 67	.277	EXAMINATIONS UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (EXTERNAL, EMERGENCY, ETC.). RE-EXAMINATION
ED 65	.277.2	SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS OR TESTS
	.3	EXTERNAL EXAMINATIONS
	.4	ABRIDGED OR CURTAILED EXAMINATIONS
	.5	EMERGENCY EXAMINATIONS
	.6	REPEAT EXAMINATIONS. RE-EXAMINATION
	.278	COMPETITIONS OR CONTESTS (AS EXAMINATIONS)
	.279	EXAMINEES, EXAMINERS AND OTHER EXAMINATION PROBLEMS
ME 67	.279	EXAMINEES, EXAMINERS AND OTHER EXAMINATION PROBLEMS
ED 65	.279.1	EXAMINEES
ME 67	.1	EXAMINEES. DREAD OF EXAMINATIONS, NERVOUSNESS, EXAM FEVER
ED 65	.15	DREAD OF EXAMINATIONS, NERVOUSNESS, ANXIETY, EXAM FEVER
	.17	FAILING EXAMINATIONS CF. 371.212.72
ME 67	.17	FAILING EXAMINATIONS CF. 371.212.72
ED 65	.2	EXAMINERS
ME 67	.2	EXAMINERS. EXAMINING BOARD. INVIGILATORS

ED 65 371.279.22 EXAMINING BOARDS
.23 INDIVIDUAL EXAMINERS
.24 INVIGILATORS
.3 PLACE OF EXAMINATION
.4 TIME OF EXAMINATION
.5 EXAMINATION CONDITIONS, STIPULATIONS OR REQUI
ME 67 .5 EXAMINATION CONDITIONS, STIPULATIONS OR REQUIREMENTS
ED 65 .6 EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, PROBLEMS SET AND PAPERREMENTS
ME 67 .6 EXAMINATION QUESTIONS. PROBLEMS SET. PAPERSS
ED 65 .7 MARKING. RATING
ME 67 .7 MARKING. RATING
ED 65 .8 EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES. DIPLOMAS, ETC. CF. 3
ME 67 .8 EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES. DIPLOMAS, ETC. CF. 378.2
AB 61 .29 CERTIFICATES. DIPLOMAS 378.2
.3 METHODS OF INSTRUCTION. CF. 371.67
ED 65 .3 TEACHING METHODS AND PROCEDURES. FORMS OF INSTRUCTION
CLASS COMPREHENSIVE DOCUMENTS ON METHODS AND EQUI AND TRAINING
SECTION 371.3 E.G., 371.333 AUDIOVISUAL METHODS (PMENT IN THIS
ME 67 .3 TEACHING METHODS AND PROCEDURES. FORMS OF INSTRUCTIO(AND EQUIPMENT)
CLASS COMPREHENSIVE DOCUMENTS ON METHODS AND EQUIN AND TRAINING
SECTION, E.G. 371.333 AUDIOVISUAL METHODS (AND EQPMENT IN THIS
ED 65 .3.02 GENERAL PROBLEMS OF DIDACTICS AND TEACHING METHUIPMENT)
37.02 OD DIVIDE AS
.31 FORMS OF GENERAL INSTRUCTION, TEACHING OR TRAINING
ME 67 .31 FORMS OF GENERAL INSTRUCTION, TEACHING OR TRAINING
ED 65 .311 INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP INSTRUCTION
ME 67 .311 INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP INSTRUCTION
ED 65 .311.1 INDIVIDUAL OR PERSONAL INSTRUCTION E.G., BY TU
ME 67 .1 INDIVIDUAL OR PERSONAL INSTRUCTION, E.G. BY TUTORS
ED 65 .3 WORK IN COMMUNITIES TORS
.4 GROUP WORK
ME 67 .4 GROUP WORK OR STUDY
ED 65 .5 CLASS INSTRUCTION
ME 67 .5 CLASS INSTRUCTION
ED 65 .313 INSTRUCTION THROUGH EXPERIENCE OR 'PARTICIPATION'
371.38 CF. 37.018.7,
ME 67 .313 INSTRUCTION THROUGH EXPERIENCE OR PARTICIPATION
371.8 CF. 37.018.7
ED 65 .314 COLLECTIVE OR JOINT INSTRUCTION
ME 67 .314 COLLECTIVE OR JOINT INSTRUCTION. EPOCH-CENTRE INS
ED 65 .314.1 FREE COLLECTIVE INSTRUCTION TRUCTION, ETC.
.2 CASUAL INSTRUCTION (OPPORTUNITY OR OCCASION)
.3 EPOCH-CENTRE INSTRUCTION
.4 INSTRUCTION ACCORDING TO SPECIAL SUBJECT GROUP
.5 UNSPECIALIZED INSTRUCTION (CONDUCTED OR GUIDEDS (R. SEIFERT)
.6 PROJECT METHOD, ACTIVITY METHOD (BEYOND NORMAL) (H. OHM)
SPECIALIZATION)
ME 67 .6 PROJECT METHOD, ACTIVITY METHOD (BEYOND NORMAL
SPECILIZATION)
ED 65 .315 INSTRUCTION ACCORDING TO TREATMENT OF SUBJECT MATTER CF.
371.321, 371.33

ME 67	371.315	INSTRUCTION ACCORDING TO TREATMENT OF SUBJECT MATTER DIRECT OBSERVATION, DEMONSTRATION OR DISPLAY, EXPOUNDING OR EXPLAINING, ETC.
ED 65	.315.1	THROUGH DIRECT OBSERVATION
	.2	BY INTERPRETATION OR PORTRAYAL
	.3	BY DEMONSTRATION OR DISPLAY
	.4	BY EXPOUNDING OR EXPLAINING
	.5	BY DEVELOPING OR UNFOLDING
	.6	FORMATIVE INSTRUCTION
ME 67	.6	FORMATIVE INSTRUCTION
ED 65	.7	PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION CF. 371.694
ME 67	.7	PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION CF. 371.694
AB 61	.32	INSTRUCTION BY USE OF BOOKS
ED 65	.32	LESSONS, TUITION AND STUDY IN GENERAL
ME 67	.32	LESSONS, TUITION AND STUDY IN GENERAL
ED 65	.321	THE WORK OF THE TEACHER. GIVING LESSONS
ME 67	.321	WORK OF THE TEACHER PREPARING AND GIVING LESSONS SUBJECT PRESENTATION SETTING AND CORRECTING WORK
ED 65	.321.1	ARRANGEMENT OF THE LESSON
	.2	PREPARATION OF THE LESSON
	.3	DICTATION OF MATERIAL
	.4	TYPE AND METHOD OF TUITION OR STUDY IN GENERAL E.G., IN CLASS, IN THE OPEN
	.5	PRESENTATION OF THE SUBJECT CF. 371.315, 371.33
	.6	CLASSIFYING USE OF ILLUSTRATIVE MATERIAL CF. 371.335
	.7	QUESTIONS ON WORK SET (HOMEWORK, ETC.)
	.8	CORRECTION OF ERRORS. IDENTIFICATION OF ERRORS AND SPECIAL DIFFICULTIES
	.322	THE WORK OF THE PUPIL OR STUDENT. CLASS- AND HOME-WORK
ME 67	.322	WORK OF THE PUPIL OR STUDENT
ED 65	.322.1	HOME-WORK
ME 67	.1	HOME-WORK
ED 65	.2	CLASSWORK. SUPERVISED STUDY. INDIVIDUAL TRAINING
ME 67	.2	CLASSWORK. SUPERVISED STUDY. TRAINING
ED 65	.3	EFFECT OF PARTICULAR SUBJECTS AND TEACHING METHODS ON THE PUPIL. FAVOURITE SUBJECTS
	.4	TALKS AND LECTURES BY PUPILS OR STUDENTS (IN CLASS)
ME 67	.4	TALKS AND LECTURES BY PUPILS OR STUDENTS (IN CLASS) CF. 371.332
ED 65	.5	VOLUNTARY WORK AND DUTIES
ME 67	.5	VOLUNTARY WORK AND DUTIES OF PUPILS
ED 65	.6	GUIDANCE IN METHODICAL WORK AND SYSTEMATIC STUDY
	.61	PUPIL S OR STUDENT'S STUDY PLAN
	.7	COMPREHENSION AND RETENTION OF MATTER LEARNT. NOTES AND NOTE-TAKING MEMORANDA OR AIDES-MEMORIES
ME 67	.7	COMPREHENSION AND RETENTION OF MATTER LEARNT. NOTES AND NOTE-TAKING
ED 65	.8	ANALYSIS OF THE PUPIL'S WORK
	.9	CONCERN AND INTEREST IN LESSONS OR STUDY. INATTENTION. BOREDOM. TIREDNESS (MENTAL AND PHYSICAL)
ME 67	.9	INTEREST IN LESSONS OR STUDY. INATTENTION. BOREDOM. TIREDNESS CF. 371.715

AB 61	371.33	ORAL AND VISUAL METHODS. DEMONSTRATION
ED 65	.33	ORAL OR VERBAL INSTRUCTION. LECTURES AND COURSES
ME 67	.33	ORAL OR VERBAL INSTRUCTION. LECTURES AND COURSES
ED 65	.331	LECTURING, LECTURES AND TALKS
ME 67	.331	LECTURING, LECTURES AND TALKS
ED 65	.332	COMBINED LESSON-DISCUSSIONS. CLASS DISCUSSIONS
ME 67	.332	COMBINED LESSON-DISCUSSIONS. CLASS DISCUSSIONS CF. 371.322.4
ED 65	.333	AUDIOVISUAL METHODS. CF. 371.68, 654.19
ME 67	.333	AUDIOVISUAL METHODS CF. 371.68
ED 65	.334	DISCUSSION METHODS. SEMINARS. DEBATES. CONVERSATIONS
ME 67	.334	DISCUSSION METHODS. SEMINARS. DEBATES. CONVERSATIONS
ED 65	.335	VISUAL, PICTORIAL INSTRUCTION. CF. 371.321.6
ME 67	.335	VISUAL, PICTORIAL INSTRUCTION. DIRECT OBSERVATION, OUTINGS, ETC. CF. 371.233
ED 65	.335.5	WITH THE AID OF DRAWINGS, PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS CF. 371.672/.673
	.6	BY DIRECT OBSERVATION CF. 371.691
	.7	THROUGH OUTINGS, EXCURSIONS, ETC. CF. 371.233
	.336	COURSES. LECTURE COURSES
ME 67	.336	COURSES. LECTURE COURSES. HOLIDAY COURSES CF. 37.018.53 371.235
ED 65	.336.5	HOLIDAY COURSES CF. 37.018.535
AB 61	.38	PARTICIPATION. PRACTICAL WORK. CF. 689
ED 65	.38	ACQUIRING EDUCATION THROUGH PRACTICAL (SCHOOL) ACTIVITY. SPONTANEITY, ENTERPRISE INITIATIVE, SELF-RELIANCE CF. 371.313, 379.8, 73/79
ME 67	.38	ACQUIRING EDUCATION THROUGH PRACTICAL (SCHOOL) ACTIVITY SPONTANEITY, ENTERPRISE, INITIATIVE, SELF-RELIANCE CF. 37.068 371.313 379.8
ED 65	.381	HANDICRAFTS CF. 372.364
ME 67	.381	HANDICRAFTS. WORKSHOP AND CONSTRUCTIVE HOBBIES, ETC.
ED 65	.381.2	CONSTRUCTIVE HOBBIES E.G., FOLDING, CUTTING OUT, MODELLING
	.3	NEEDLECRAFT, NEEDLEWORK.371.381.4-DEVELOPMENT OF MANUAL SKILL AND DEXTERITY
	.382	PLAY, EDUCATIONAL GAMES, ETC. CF. 371.695, 372.363
ME 67	.382	PLAY, EDUCATIONAL GAMES, ETC. CF. 371.695 372.36
ED 65	.383	CULTURAL EVENTS, ENTERTAINMENTS, DISPLAYS, PERFORMANCES.371.383.1-DRAMATIZATIONS
ME 67	.383	CULTURAL EVENTS, ENTERTAINMENTS, DISPLAYS, PERFORMANCES
ED 65	.383.2	ORGANIZING CELEBRATIONS AND 'SPECIAL DAYS'
	.3	STAGE PERFORMANCES RECITALS, CHORAL SPEAKING, CHORAL AND ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS
	.384	COMPETITIONS. CONTESTS
ME 67	.384	COMPETITIONS. CONTESTS
ED 65	.384.2	WITHIN THE CLASS OR GROUP
	.3	BETWEEN SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS OR GROUPS
	.4	BETWEEN INSTITUTIONS OR GROUPS IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES
	.385	INITIATIVE, ENTERPRISE IN RELATION TO PRACTICAL (SCHOOL) ACTIVITY
ME 67	.385	INITIATIVE, ENTERPRISE IN PRACTICAL (SCHOOL) ACTIVITY INVESTIGATIONS, SCHOOL MAGAZINE PRODUCTION, YOUTH (BUSINESS) UNDERTAKINGS, ETC.

ED 65	371.385.1	LITERATURE SEARCHING AND INFORMATION RETRIEVAL IN LIBRARIES AND DOCUMENTATION SERVICES CF. 002, 02
	.3	SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTS
	.4	COMBINED OR JOINT INVESTIGATIONS BY CLASSES, GROUPS OR SCHOOLS
	.5	INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED BY INDIVIDUAL PUPILS
	.6	SCHOOL NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE PRODUCTION, USE OF PRESSES, ETC.
	.7	YOUTH (BUSINESS) UNDERTAKINGS OR ENTERPRISES (IMAGINARY OR REAL E.G., A BANK
	.386	INITIATIVE, ENTERPRISE IN RELATION TO THE OUTSIDE WORLD CF. 37.068
ME 67	.386	INITIATIVE, ENTERPRISE IN RELATION TO THE OUTSIDE WORLD CORRESPONDENCE, ACTIVITIES IN THE SERVICE OF THE COMMUNITY, ETC.
ED 65	.386.2	CORRESPONDENCE, LETTER-WRITING
	.7	ACTIVITIES IN THE SERVICE OF THE COMMUNITY
	.8	PRODUCTIVE WORK
	.387	COLLECTING CF. 379.824
ME 67	.387	COLLECTING CF. 379.824
ED 65	.388	LABORATORY AND SIMILAR PRACTICAL WORK
ME 67	.388	LABORATORY AND SIMILAR PRACTICAL WORK
ED 65	.388.3	'PRACTICALS' IN SCHOOL
	.6	RESEARCH WORK
	.8	COMPULSORY PRACTICAL WORK OUTSIDE SCHOOL (BEFORE, DURING OR AFTER LESSONS)
	.39	OTHER TEACHING METHODS AND FORMS OF INSTRUCTION
ME 67	.39	OTHER TEACHING METHODS AND FORMS OF INSTRUCTION
ED 65	.398	SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION OR TUITION. COACHING
ME 67	.398	SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION OR TUITION. COACHING
AB 61	.4	EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
ED 65	.4	EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
ME 67	.4	EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS 371.4A/Z SPECIFIC (NAMED) SYSTEMS - AS ALTERNATIVE OR SUPPLEMENT TO 371.44/.487 - HERE OR AT 371.48
ED 65	.423.8	DRAWING AND ART WORK FACILITIES, STUDIO SPACE, ETC.
AB 61	.44	PESTALOZZI
ED 65	.44	PESTALOZZI SYSTEM
ME 67	.44	PESTALOZZI SYSTEM
AB 61	.46	FROEBEL
ED 65	.46	FROEBEL SYSTEM
ME 67	.46	FROEBEL SYSTEM
ED 65	.47	MAKARENKO SYSTEM
ME 67	.47	MAKARENKO SYSTEM
ED 65	.48	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY SPECIAL METHODS OR PROCEDURES. CLASS SYSTEMS NOT SPECIFIED BY A UDC NUMBER 371.44/.487, ALPHABETICALLY A/Z E.G., 371.48 (HERBART) 371.48 (STEINER)
ME 67	.48	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY SPECIAL METHODS OR PROCEDURES
ED 65	.481/.482	AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS
AB 61	.481	MONTESSORI
ED 65	.481	MONTESSORI SYSTEM
ME 67	.481	MONTESSORI SYSTEM

AB 61	371.482	DALTON
ED 65	.482	DALTON SYSTEM
ME 67	.482	DALTON SYSTEM
ED 65	.485	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY SOCIAL METHODS DIVIDE AS 37.035
ME 67	.485	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY SOCIAL METHODS DIVIDE AS 37.035
ED 65	.486	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY ARTISTIC METHODS DIVIDE AS 37.036
ME 67	.486	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY ARTISTIC METHODS DIVIDE AS 37.036
ED 65	.487	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY MENTAL DEVELOPMENT METHODS DIVIDE AS 37.037
ME 67	.487	SYSTEMS CHARACTERIZED BY MENTAL DEVELOPMENT METHODS DIVIDE AS 37.037
AB 61	.5	RULES. ATTENDANCE. PRIZES. DISCIPLINE
ED 65	.5	ORDER AND DISCIPLINE
ME 67	.5	ORDER AND DISCIPLINE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES
ED 65	.51	SCHOOL REGULATIONS. RULES OF CONDUCT OR BEHAVIOUR. INSTRUCTIONS
ME 67	.51	SCHOOL REGULATIONS. RULES OF CONDUCT OR BEHAVIOUR. HIERARCHY. RIVALRY. PUPILS' OBLIGATIONS AND PRIVILEGES
ED 65	.512	SCHOOL RULES OR REGULATIONS
	.513	HIERARCHY AND PRECEDENCE, RANK, PLACE, ETC.
	.514	RIVALRY. EMULATION. COMPETITIVESPIRIT
	.515	OBLIGATIONS AND RIGHTS OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS
	.515.5	PRIVILEGES CF. 371.53
	.7	HONESTY AND LOYALTY. AVOIDANCE OF DISHONOURABLE CONDUCT, CHEATING, ETC.
	.52	ATTENDANCE. PUNCTUALITY. REGULARITY. ABSENTEEISM, TRUANCY
ME 67	.52	ATTENDANCE. PUNCTUALITY. REGULARITY. ABSENTEEISM. TRUANCY
AB 61	.53	PRIZES, PLACING (IN CLASS), COMPETITION
ED 65	.53	INCENTIVES AND REWARD. COMMENDATION. PRIZES. HONOURS (TITLES, OFFICES) CF. 371.515.5, 371.543
ME 67	.53	INCENTIVES AND REWARD. COMMENDATION. PRIZES. HONOURS
AB 61	.54	DISCIPLINE, PUNISHMENT, EXPULSION, ETC.
ED 65	.54	PUNISHMENT. DISCIPLINARY MEASURES
ME 67	.54	PUNISHMENT. DISCIPLINARY MEASURES. SPECIAL JURISDICTION IN EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS
ED 65	.541	IMPOSED OR VOLUNTARY MEASURES
	.542	DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE SUMMONS, HEARING, PENALTIES
ME 67	.542	DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE SUMMONS, HEARING, PENALTIES
ED 65	.543	SCHOOL OR COLLEGE PUNISHMENTS CF. 371.53
ME 67	.543	SCHOOL OR COLLEGE PUNISHMENT
ED 65	.543.1	ADMONISHMENTS. WARNINGS
	.2	REPRIMANDS. REPROOF. CENSURE
ME 67	.2	REPRIMANDS. REPROOF. CENSURE
ED 65	.3	IMPOSITIONS, DISCIPLINARY TASKS
ME 67	.3	IMPOSITIONS. DISCIPLINARY TASKS
ED 65	.4	KEEPING IN (AFTER SCHOOL HOURS). DETENTION
ME 67	.4	KEEPING IN (AFTER SCHOOL HOURS). DETENTION
ED 65	.5	WITHDRAWAL OF PRIVILEGES E.G., OF CLASS CAPTAINSHIP, OF PREFECTSHIP
	.6	THREAT OF EXPUSION. CONSILIUM ABEUNDI
ME 67	.6	THREAT OF EXPULSION
ED 65	.7	TEMPORARY EXPULSION OR EXCLUSION. SUSPENSION. RUSTICATION

	371.543.8	EXPULSION. PERMANENT EXCLUSION OR 'SENDING DOWN'
ME 67	.8	EXPULSION, EXCLUSION OR SENDING DOWN
ED 65	.55	CORPORAL PUNISHMENT ('BEATING', 'CANNING', FLOGGING, ETC.)
ME 67	.55	CORPORAL PUNISHMENT (BEATING, CANING, FLOGGING)
ED 65	.57	PERSONNEL RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF ORDER AND DISCIPLINE. CLASS CAPTAINS. PREFECTS. PROCTORS, 'BULLDOGS'
ME 67	.57	PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF ORDER AND DISCIPLINE. CLASS CAPTAINS. PREFECTS. PROCTORS, ETC.
ED 65	.59	PUPIL OR STUDENT CO-RESPONSIBILITY, COOPERATION IN RUNNING THE SCHOOL
ME 67	.59	PUPIL OR STUDENT CO-RESPONSIBILITY, CO-OPERATION IN RUNNING THE SCHOOL
ED 65	.592	DIRECTION OF PARTICULAR SCHOOL FUNCTIONS
	.593	PARTICIPATION, SHARING IN CLASS MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION
ME 67	.593	PARTICIPATION, SHARING IN CLASS MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION
ED 65	.594	SCHOOL COURTS OR TRIBUNALS (COMPOSED OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS) CF. 371.54
ME 67	.594	SCHOOL COURTS OR TRIBUNALS (COMPOSED OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS)
ED 65	.595	THE CLASS AS AN ORGANIZED COMMUNITY. RAY SYSTEM. SCHOOL CITY OR TOWN
ME 67	.595	THE CLASS AS AN ORGANIZED COMMUNITY. RAY SYSTEM. SCHOOL CITY OR TOWN
ED 65	.596	THE SCHOOL AS A REPUBLIC OR STATE. CHILDREN'S REPUBLICS DURING THE HOLIDAYS
ME 67	.596	THE SCHOOL RUN AS A REPUBLIC OR STATE. CHILDREN'S REPUBLICS DURING THE HOLIDAYS
ED 65	.597	THE SCHOOL COMMUNITY AS AN AUTONOMOUS BODY
AB 61	.6	TEACHING AND TRAINING ROOMS AND EQUIPMENT
ED 65	.6	SITES. PREMISES, BUILDINGS. EQUIPMENT. TEACHING AIDS AND APPLIANCES CF. 37.014.5, 727
ME 67	.6	SCHOOL SITES, PREMISES, BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT. TEACHING AIDS AND APPLIANCES CF. 37.014.5 727
SP 64	.6	SCHOOL ACCOMODATION, EQUIPMENT
ED 65	.61	SITES AND PROPERTY CF. 711.57, 711.6
ME 67	.61	SCHOOL SITES AND PROPERTY CF. 711.57 711.6
ED 65	.612	SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY ESTATES DISTRICTS CF. 371.875
ME 67	.612	SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ESTATES, DISTRICTS
ED 65	.613	CAMPUS, COLLEGE PRECINCTS, SCHOOL 'BOUNDS' AND GROUNDS GENERALLY
ME 67	.613	CAMPUS, COLLEGE PRECINCTS, SCHOOL BOUNDS AND GROUNDS GENERALLY
ED 65	.616	SCHOOL PLAYGROUNDS. PLAYING FIELDS, SPORTS GROUNDS CF. 712.256/.257
ME 67	.616	SCHOOL PLAYGROUNDS. PLAYING FIELDS, SPORTS GROUNDS CF. 712.256/.257
SP 64	.616	PLAYGROUNDS. COVERED PLAYGROUNDS. SPORTS FIELDS
ED 65	.617	SCHOOL GARDENS. CF. 635, 712
ME 67	.617	SCHOOL GARDENS CF. 635 712
ED 65	.617.1	INDIVIDUAL SCHOOL GARDENS
	.2	CENTRAL(IZED) SCHOOL GARDENS
	.3	PLANT NURSERY GARDENS E.G., MUNICIPAL SCHOOL GARDENS
	.4	SCHOOL GARDENS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK, RESEARCH, ETC.
	.618	SCHOOL PROPERTY, FIELDS AND WOODED LAND

AB 61	371.62	SCHOOLROOMS. CF. 727.1
ED 65	.62	SCHOOL AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND ACCOMMODATION DIVIDE BY 71... ESP. 727
ME 67	.62	SCHOOL AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND ACCOMMODATION CF. 727
AB 61	.621	CLASSROOMS, LECTURE ROOMS
ED 65	.621	ASSEMBLY AND COMMUNAL SPACE. STUDYING, WORKING AND STAFF ROOM CF. 371.625, 725.83, 727.05
ME 67	.621	ASSEMBLY AND COMMUNAL SPACE. STUDYING, WORKING AND STAFF ROO
ED 65	.621.2	GREAT HALLS, MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACES, AULA
ME 67	.2	GREAT HALLS, MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACES, AULA CF. 371.625.2
ED 65	.4	CLASSROOMS, LECTURE ROOMS
ME 67	.4	CLASS-ROOMS, LECTURE ROOMS
ED 65	.5	SPECIAL-SUBJECT ROOMS, WITH EQUIPMENT FOR INSTRUCTION IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, LANGUAGES, ETC.
ME 67	.5	SPECIAL-SUBJECT ROOMS FOR TEACHING PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, LANGUAGES, ETC.
ED 65	.7	STAFF COMMON ROOMS.371.622-MUSEUM AND LIBRARY ACCOMMODATI CF. 027, 069, 727.7/.8
ME 67	.7	STAFF COMMON ROOMS
	.622	MUSEUM AND LIBRARY ACCOMMODATION CF. 371.64/.65
ED 65	.623	PRACTICAL TEACHING AND TRANING FACILITIES
ME 67	.623	PRACTICAL TEACHING AND TRAINING FACILITIES
ED 65	.623.2	SEMINAR ROOMS
ME 67	.2	SEMINAR ROOMS
ED 65	.3	LABORATORIES
ME 67	.3	LABORATORIES
ED 65	.4	OBSERVATORIES
ME 67	.4	OBSERVATORIES
ED 65	.5	CLINICS
ME 67	.5	CLINICS
ED 65	.6	WORKSHOPS AND HANDCRAFT FACILITIES
ME 67	.6	WORKSHOPS AND HANDICRAFT FACILITIES
	.8	DRAWING AND ART WORK FACILITIES, STUDIO SPACE, ETC.
ED 65	.9	OTHER PRACTICAL TRAINING FACILITIES
	.624	GYMNASIUM. SWIMMING BATHS. CF. 725.85
ME 67	.624	GYMNASIUMS. SWIMMING BATHS CF. 725.85
SP 64	.624	GYMNASIUMS. SWIMMING POOLS
AB 61	.625	DINING-HALLS, CLUBROOMS, ETC.
ED 65	.625	RECREATION, LIVING AND OTHER SPECIAL ACCOMMODATION CF. 371.86/.87, 727.05, 728.45
ME 67	.625	RECREATION, LIVING AND OTHER SPECIAL ACCOMMODATION
ED 65	.625.2	COMMUNITY RECREATION HALLS, COMMON ROOMS. CLUB-ROOMS
ME 67	.2	COMMUNITY RECREATION HALLS, COMMON ROOMS. CLUB-ROOMS CF. 371.621.2
ED 65	.4	EATING, MEAL FACILITIES. DINING HALLS. CANTEENS
ME 67	.4	EATING, MEAL FACILITIES. DINING HALLS. CANTEENS
ED 65	.5	SLEEPING ACCOMMODATION, DORMITORIES, ETC.
ME 67	.6	SLEEPING ACCOMMODATION. DORMITORIES, ETC.
ED 65	.626	SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS, LATRINES, WASHHOUSES, BATHROOMS, WCS, ETC.
ME 67	.626	SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS, LATRINES, WASHHOUSES, BATHROOMS, WCS, ETC.

ED 65	371.63	SCHOOL FURNITURE AND ARTISTIC DECORATION DIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 371.63 684.44, SCHOOL DESKS 371.63 738.5, MOSAIC DECORATION
ME 67	.63	SCHOOL FURNITURE AND ARTISTIC DECORATION
ED 65	.64/.69	EDUCATIONAL, TEACHING AIDS AND APPLIANCES
ME 67	.64/.69	EDUCATIONAL, TEACHING AIDS AND APPLIANCES
ED 65	.64	LIBRARIES AS EDUCATIONAL AND TEACHING AID CF. 026, 027.7/.8
ME 67	.64	LIBRARIES (AS EDUCATIONAL AND TEACHING AID) CF. 026/027, ESP. 027.8
ED 65	.643	PUPILS' OR STUDENTS' LIBRARIES
	.644	TEACHERS' LIBRARIES
	.649	PARENTS' LIBRARIES
	.65	MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS AS EDUCATIONAL AND TEACHING AID CF. 069 SPECIFY SUBJECT BY 1/9 E.G. 371.65 502, NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS 371.65 73/76, ART COLLECTIONS
ME 67	.65	MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS (AS EDUCATIONAL AND TEACHING AID) CF. 069
ED 65	.66	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS DIVIDE BY COLON E.G., 371.66 542 SCHOOL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.66	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
AB 61	.67	TEACHING EQUIPMENT VISUAL, AURAL. CF. 371.3
ED 65	.67	TRADITIONAL INSTRUCTION MATERIAL (CHIEFLY PRINTED) CF. (075), (08), 686.8
ME 67	.67	TRADITIONAL INSTRUCTION MATERIAL (CHIEFLY PRINTED)
ED 65	.671	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS CF. 372.416.2
ME 67	.671	BOOKS AND PERIODICALS, SCHOOL PRIMERS, EXERCISE BOOKS, READERS, TEXTS, ETC. CF. 372.4
ED 65	.671.1	SCHOOL BOOKS, PRIMERS, ETC.
	.11	LEARNING AND STUDY BOOKS, PRIMERS, ETC.
	.12	TEACHERS INSTRUCTION BOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.
	.13	NOTE-BOOKS. EXERCISE BOOKS. COPY BOOKS
	.14	PRINTED TEXTS ORIGINAL OR SOURCE TEXTS
	.15	TRANSLATED TEXTS
	.153	SELECTED TRANSLATIONS
	.153.2	EXPURGATED TRANSLATIONS
	.16	COMPLETE WORKS
	.17	READERS, READING PRIMERS, ETC.
	.18	SPECIAL BOOKS FOR THE USE OF TEACHERS
	.5	PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS CF. (05), 05, 07
	.672	ILLUSTRATIONS, PICTURES, CHARTS AND RELIEFS CF. (0.84), (086), 371.335
ME 67	.672	ILLUSTRATIONS, PICTURES, CHARTS AND RELIEFS
ED 65	.672.1	WALL ILLUSTRATIONS AND PICTURES
	.2	BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS AND PICTURES
	.8	CHARTS AND TABLES. WALL CHARTS. SOUND CHARTS. CALCULATING TABLES
	.9	RELIEF ILLUSTRATIONS AND FIGURES
	.673	CARTOGRAPHIC AIDS. MAPS AND GLOBES
ME 67	.673	CARTOGRAPHIC AIDS. MAPS, GLOBES, ATLASES
ED 65	.673.1	WALL MAPS AND PLANS
	.2	HAND MAPS, FOLDING MAPS AND PLANS
	.3	ATLASES
	.4	MAP-STAMPING DEVICES

	371.673.5	BLANK MAPS OR CHARTS
	.6	GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. PLANS
	.9	GLOBES
AB 61	.677	MODELS, SIMULATORS, LINK-TRAINERS, ETC.
ED 65	.68	AUDIOVISUAL AIDS AND APPLIANCES CF. 026.06, 371.333, 654.19
ME 67	.68	AUDIOVISUAL AIDS AND APPLIANCES CF. 371.333
ED 65	.683	SOUND AND SPEECH RECORDING AIDS CF. 371.621.5
ME 67	.683	SOUND- AND SPEECH-RECORDING AIDS. TAPE RECORDERS, DISKS, ETC. DETAILS BY 681.8
ED 65	.683 681.84	RECORD PLAYERS. TAPE RECORDERS
	.85	RECORDS, DISKS, ETC.
	.684	RADIO
ME 67	.684	RADIO
ED 65	.686	FILM AND PROJECTION AIDS
ME 67	.686	FILM AND PROJECTION AIDS DETAILS BY 778...
ED 65	.686 778.25	SLIDES AND FILM STRIPS
	.27	LANTERNS. PROJECTORS. EPIDIASCOPES
	.686 791.43	FILMS (EDUCATIONAL)
	.687	TELEVISION
ME 67	.687	TELEVISION
ED 65	.69	REAL OBJECTS OR SPECIMENS. MODELS. MACHINES. EDUCATIONAL TOYS
ME 67	.69	REAL OBJECTS OR SPECIMENS. MODELS. MACHINES. EDUCATIONAL TOYS
ED 65	.691	SPECIMENS REAL OBJECTS AND MATERIALS AS EDUCATIONAL AID CF. 371.335
ME 67	.691	SPECIMENS, REAL OBJECTS AND MATERIALS (AS EDUCATIONAL AID) CF. 371.335
ED 65	.692	TOOLS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR WORKING, PROCESSING, ETC.
	.693	MODELS AND SIMULATORS
ME 67	.693	MODELS AND SIMULATORS
ED 65	.693.2	MODELS
	.4	SIMULATORS
	.694	TEACHING MACHINES CF. 37.014.544.4, 371.315.7, 372.416.4, 681.3
ME 67	.694	TEACHING MACHINES CF. 371.315.7 681.39
ED 65	.695	EDUCATIONAL TOYS CF. 371.382, 372.363
ME 67	.695	EDUCATIONAL TOYS
AB 61	.7	SCHOOL HYGIENE. HEALTH, PHYSICAL TRAINING, GAMES. MENTAL HEALTH AND ADJUSTMENT
ED 65	.7	HEALTH AND (MEDICAL) CARE OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS CF. 372.879.6, 796/799 DENOTE DETAILS THROUGHOUT BY 61...
ME 67	.7	HEALTH AND (MEDICAL) CARE OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS CF. 613/614 796/79
SP 64	.7	SCHOOL HEALTH AND HYGIENE
ED 65	.71	GENERAL HEALTH (STATE OF HEALTH)
ME 67	.71	GENERAL HEALTH (STATE OF HEALTH)
ED 65	.711	SUPERVISION AND CONTROL. HEALTH CERTIFICATES, ETC.
ME 67	.711	SUPERVISION AND CONTROL. HEALTH CERTIFICATES, ETC.
ED 65	.712	MEDICAL EXAMINATION (OF INDIVIDUALS)
ME 67	.712	MEDICAL EXAMINATION (OF INDIVIDUALS)
ED 65	.713	ABNORMAL HABITS, E.G. POOR CARRIAGE
ME 67	.713	ABNORMAL HABITS, E.G. POOR CARRIAGE
ED 65	.715	OVERWORK. OVERSTRAIN. FATIGUE, TIREDNESS, EXHAUSTION
ME 67	.715	OVERWORK. OVERSTRAIN. FATIGUE, TIREDNESS, EXHAUSTION CF. 371.322.9

ED 65	371.72	PHYSICAL (BODILY) HEALTH, HYGIENE AND CARE DETAILS BY 61... E.G., 371.72 613.4, PERSONAL CLEANLINESS, BATHS, ETC. 371.72 616.314, DENTAL HYGIENE AND CARE (IN SCHOOLS)
ME 67	.72	PHYSICAL (BODILY) HEALTH, HYGIENE AND CARE, E.G. 371.72 613.4 PERSONAL CLEANLINESS, BATHS, ETC. 371.72 616.314 DENTAL HYGIENE AND CARE (IN SCHOOLS)
SP 64	.73	PHYSICAL EDUCATION
	.73.018	TEACHING METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
	.731	EDUCATIONAL INFLUENCE OF THE PHYSICAL EXERCISE
	.732	RELATIONS BETWEEN PHYSICAL EXERCISES AND SCIENTIFIC TEACHING
	.733	SHORTCOMINGS AND ABUSES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
	.74	GAMES. RECREATION
	.75	CHAMPIONSHIPS. BOAT RACES EXCLUSIVELY AMONG STUDENTS
	.76	PUPILS WHOSE PHYSICAL CONDITION REQUIRES SPECIAL TREATMENT OR SUPERVISION NEAR-SIGHTED, STUTTERING, NERVOUS CHILDREN CHILDREN WITH HEARING DISTURBANCES, ETC. CHILDREN UNDER SUPERVISION
ED 65	.78	MENTAL HEALTH, HYGIENE AND CARE DETAILS BY 612.8, 613.8 AND 616.89
ME 67	.78	MENTAL HEALTH, HYGIENE AND CARE DETAILS BY 613.8 AND 616.89
SP 64	.78	MENTAL HYGIENE OF SCHOOLCHILDREN
AB 61	.8	SCHOOL LIFE. CUSTOMS. HONOURS, UNIFORM, ETC.
ED 65	.8	SCHOOL AND STUDENT LIFE, SOCIETIES, CUSTOMS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	SCHOOL AND STUDENT LIFE. SOCIETIES. CUSTOMS, ETC. CF. 352.212
ED 65	.8-055.1	SCHOOLBOYS, MALE STUDENTS
ME 67	.1	SCHOOLBOYS. MALE STUDENTS
ED 65	.2	SCHOOLGIRLS, FEMALE STUDENTS
ME 67	.2	SCHOOLGIRLS. FEMALE STUDENTS
ED 65	.8.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS. CONTACTS DIVIDE AS
ME 67	.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS DIVIDED AS 37.06
ED 65	.061	SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AND BACKGROUND
	.062	RELATIONS BETWEEN INSTITUTIONS AND PRESENT MEMBERS
	.063	RELATIONS BETWEEN INSTITUTIONS AND PAST MEMBERS
	.064	PERSONAL CONTACTS (BETWEEN PARENTS, TEACHERS AND PUPILS)
	.07	MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS OF SCHOOL ORGANIZATIONS AND THE STUDENT BODY. STUDENT ADMINISTRATION (NOT APPLICABLE UNDER 371.83) DIVIDE AS 37.07, I.E. AS 35.07
	.08	PERSONNEL AND STAFF PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 37.08, I.E. AS 35.08
	.81	MARKS OF HONOUR OR DISTINCTION. FORMS OF GREETING AND ADDRESS
ME 67	.81	MARKS OF HONOUR OR DISTINCTION. FORMS OF GREETING AND ADDRESS
ED 65	.82	NEW PUPILS OR STUDENTS LIFE AND TREATMENT OF NEWBOYS, NEWGIRLS, FRESHMEN
ME 67	.82	NEW PUPILS OR STUDENTS. LIFE AND T*EITNT S= NEWBSYSQ NEWGIRLS, FRESHMEN
ED 65	.83	SCHOOL AND STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (OTHER THAN SCHOLARLY OR ACADEMIC) USE THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS FROM 06, AND THE .8 FROM 37 OR 35
ME 67	.83	SCHOOL AND STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS, CORPS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (OTHER THAN SCHOLARLY OR ACADEMIC). USE THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS FROM 06, AND THE .08 FROM 37 OR 35. 371.83 2 ON A RELIGIOUS BASIS. 371.83 32 ON A POLITICAL BASIS. 371.83(4/9) ON A GEOGRAPHICAL BASIS

ED 65	371.83 2	ON A RELIGIOUS BASIS
	.83 32	ON A POLITICAL BASIS
	.83(4/9)	ON A GEOGRAPHICAL BASIS
	.833	CORPORATE ASSOCIATIONS. STUDENT CORPS. STUDENT UNIONS
	.833.1	SUBGROUPS OF STUDENTS' CORPS OR UNIONS. DEBATING SOCIETIES, DISCUSSION GROUPS, CLUBS
	.834	NON-CORPORATE ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, CLUBS, ETC.
	.839	UNORGANIZED PUPILS AND STUDENTS. FREE STUDENTS
	.84	ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES AND CLUBS OF A SCHOLARLY, ACADEMIC, SCIENTIFIC OR SPECIAL-SUBJECT CHARACTER
ME 67	.84	ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES AND CLUBS OF A SCHOLARLY, ACADEMIC, SCIENTIFIC OR SPECIAL-SUBJECT CHARACTER 371.84 5 NATURAL SCIENCE SOCIETIES, E.G. CHEMICAL, GEOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL. 371.84 82 LITERARY SOCIETIES
ED 65	.84 3	SOCIAL SCIENCES SOCIETIES E.G., ECONOMICS, LAW SOCIETIES
	.84 5	NATURAL SCIENCE SOCIETIES E.G., CHEMICAL, GEOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL
	.84 82	LITERARY SOCIETIES
	.842	INTER-SCHOOL, INTER-FACULTY ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES
	.844	SPECIAL SUBJECT ASSOCIATIONS OR SOCIETIES. FACULTY SOCIETIES
	.86	SCHOOL AND STUDENT CLUB ROOMS AND PREMISES CF. 371.625
ME 67	.86	SCHOOL AND STUDENT CLUB ROOMS AND PREMISES
ED 65	.87	RESIDENCE IN LODGINGS, IN HOSTELS OR HALLS
ME 67	.87	RESIDENCE IN LODGINGS. STUDENT HOSTELS OR HALLS OF RESIDENCE
ED 65	.873	IN LODGINGS OR 'DIGS'
	.875	IN STUDENT HOSTELS, HALLS OF RESIDENCE, ETC. CF. 728.45, 371.612/.613
	.89	SCHOOL AND STUDENT CUSTOM AND TRADITION
ME 67	.89	SCHOOL AND STUDENT CUSTOM AND TRADITION
ED 65	.892	VARIOUS CEREMONIES
	.893	CELEBRATIONS, PAGEANTS, JUBILEES
ME 67	.893	CELEBRATIONS, PAGEANTS, JUBILEES
ED 65	.894	PRANKS, ESCAPADES, 'RAGS'
ME 67	.894	PRANKS, ESCAPADES, RAGS
ED 65	.896	SPECIAL DRESS, UNIFORM, GOWNS AND OTHER ACADEMIC WEAR
ME 67	.896	SPECIAL DRESS, UNIFORM, GOWNS AND OTHER ACADEMIC WEAR
ED 65	.897	INSIGNIA, BADGES, 'COLOURS' ETC.
ME 67	.897	INSIGNIA, BADGES, COLOURS , ETC.
ED 65	.899	DEMONSTRATIONS, RALLIES, ETC.
ME 67	.899	DEMONSTRATIONS, RALLIES, STRIKES, ETC.
ED 65	.899.2	STRIKES
AB 61	.9	EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF PUPILS HANDICAPPED, BLIND, DEAF AND DUMB, ETC.
SP 64	.9	EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CATEGORIES PUPILS
	.91/.92	TRAINING OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE SOME SENSORY DEFICIENCY
	.91	DEFICIENCIES OF THE SENSES, OF THE LIMBS. PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
	.911	BLIND
	.912	DEAF. DEAF AND DUMB
	.913	BLIND AND DEAF, AND BLIND DEAF AND DUMB
	.916	CRIPPLED PEOPLE. PEOPLE WITH SOME DEFICIENCES IN THE LIMBS
	.917	PHYSICALLY WEAK ADULTS AND CHILDREN

	371.918	ILL CHILDREN
	.92	MENTAL DEFICIENTS
	.921	MENTAL DEFECTIVES
	.922	IMBECILES
	.923	IDIOTS
	.924	PSYCHOPATHS
	.927	STUTTERERS. PEOPLE SUFFERING FROM SPEECH DISTURBANCES. PEOPLE SPEAKING WITH DIFFICULTY
	.93	MORAL DEFICIENTS. NEGLECTED CHILDREN. JUVENILE DELINQUENTS. EDUCATION IN PENITENTIARIES OR IN REFORMATORIES. COMPULSORY EDUCATION FOR DELINQUENTS. PREVENTIVE EDUCATION
	.94	OTHER DEFICIENTS
AB 61	372	PRE-SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY OR PRIMARY EDUCATION. CF. 268 362.76 649
ED 65	372	CURRICULUM. RUDIMENTS IN PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL EDUCATION. SPECIAL SUBJECTS AT ANY LEVEL AND ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL CF. 371.214
ME 67	372	CURRICULUM (STUDIES AND SUBJECTS). RUDIMENTS IN PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL SUBJECTS AT ANY LEVEL AND ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL CF. 371.214 (CURRICULUM ORGANIZATION, SYLLABUS, ETC.)
SP 64	372	PRE-SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY OR PRIMARY EDUCATION
AB 61	372.2	PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
	.21	PRE-SCHOOL. NURSERY SCHOOLS. KINDERGARTEN
	.22	ELEMENTARY, PRIMARY OR JUNIOR SCHOOLS
	.221	PRIMARY GRADES
	.222	INTERMEDIATE GRADES
	.223	HIGHER GRADES 9- TO LO-YEAR OLDS. CF. 373.4
	.3	BEGINNERS. OBSERVATION STUDIES
ED 65	.3	PRE-SCHOOL ACTIVITIES CF. 373.2
ME 67	.3	PRE-SCHOOL ACTIVITIES CF. 373.2
ED 65	.3.02	GENERAL DIDACTICS AND TEACHING METHOD OF EARLIEST EDUCATION
	.32	ENVIRONMENT AND ITS ROLE IN EARLIEST EDUCATION
ME 67	.32	ENVIRONMENT AND ITS ROLE IN EARLIEST EDUCATION
ED 65	.36	DEVELOPMENT OF THE FACULTIES AND SENSES. MOVEMENT EXERCISES
ME 67	.36	DEVELOPMENT OF THE FACULTIES AND SENSES. MOVEMENT EXERCISES, PLAY, DEXTERITY, NEATNESS, ETC. CF. 371.38
SP 64	.36	TRAINING OF THE SENSES. MOTOR TRAINING
ED 65	.361	TRAINING AND EXERCISES IN ATTENTIVENESS OR ALERTNESS, AND IN POWER OF DISCRIMINATION OR DISCERNMENT
	.362	NATURE OBSERVATION. FIRST TRAINING IN OBSERVATION AND APPREHENSION
	.363	ACTIVE GAMES OR PLAY. RHYTHMIC EXERCISES. GYMNASTICS CF. 371.382
	.364	MANUAL SKILL OR DEXTERITY. PLAITING, WEAVING AND SIMILAR HANDICRAFTS CF. 371.381
	.365	TODDLERS IN THE GARDEN
	.366	EDUCATION OR TRAINING IN NEATNESS, TIDINESS AND CLEANLINESS
	.367	EDUCATION FOR MENTAL AND SOCIAL SCHOOL PROGRESSION
	.4	ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION. RUDIMENTS OR BASIC SUBJECTS CF. 373.3/.4
ME 67	.4	ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION. RUDIMENTS OR BASIC SUBJECTS CF. 373.3/.4
ED 65	.41	READING (RUDIMENTS, FIRST LESSONS) CF. 087.5 CHILDREN'S BOOKS
ME 67	.41	READING (RUDIMENTS, FIRST LESSONS)
ED 65	.411	ANALYTIC, SYNTHETIC AND ANALYTICAL-SYNTHETIC METHODS

	372.412	SPECIAL READING METHODS, E.G. WHOLE-WORD METHOD, PHONIC METHOD
	.414	SIMULTANEOUS (READING AND WRITING) METHOD
	.416	TEACHING OR LEARNING AIDS TO READING
ME 67	.416	TEACHING OR LEARNING AIDS. READERS AND READING APPARATUS
ED 65	.416.2	BASIC READERS, SPELLING BOOKS, PRE-PRIMERS AND PRIMERS CF. 371.671.1
	.4	READING APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES. SELF-READING DEVICES E.G. READING SHEETS OR CHARTS, READING MACHINES CF. 371.694
	.45	WRITING (RUDIMENTS, FIRST LESSONS)
ME 67	.45	WRITING RUDIMENTS, FIRST LESSONS, EXERCISES
ED 65	.452	WRITING EXERCISE OR DRILL
	.46	LANGUAGE AND SPEECH. RUDIMENTS OF GRAMMAR AND SPELLING
ME 67	.46	LANGUAGE, SPEECH AND EXPRESSION RUDIMENTS, EXERCISES
ED 65	.461	MOTHER TONGUE, VERNACULAR (FIRST LESSONS, EXERCISES, ETC.)
ME 67	.461	MOTHER TONGUE, VERNACULAR (FIRST LESSONS, EXERCISES, ETC.)
ED 65	.461.1	SPEECH EDUCATION, VOICE DEVELOPMENT, PHONETIC TRAINING
	.2	EXPRESSION EXERCISES. CONVERSATION
	.3	REPETITION EXERCISES (REPEATING AFTER THE TEACHER)
	.462	RUDIMENTS OF SPELLING AND GRAMMAR
ME 67	.462	SPELLING AND GRAMMAR RUDIMENTS
ED 65	.464	RUDIMENTS OF COMPOSITION AND STYLE DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.464	COMPOSITION AND STYLE DEVELOPMENT RUDIMENTS
ED 65	.47	RUDIMENTS OF ARITHMETIC AND NUMBER WORK
ME 67	.47	ARITHMETIC AND NUMBER WORK RUDIMENTS CF. 372.851
ED 65	.48	FIRST IDEAS OF SPACE AND TIME HOMELAND, LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY
ME 67	.48	HOMELAND, LOCAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY FIRST IDEAS OF SPACE AND TIME CF. 372.89 372.893
ED 65	.8	FURTHER SPECIAL SUBJECTS CF. 373.5/.6, 374/378.6 DIVIDE BY 0/9, OR AS 0/9, E.G.
ME 67	.8	FURTHER SPECIAL SUBJECTS CF. 373.5/.6 374/378.6 DIVIDE BY 0/9, OR 372.8=0/9
ED 65	.83	CITIZENSHIP. CIVICS
ME 67	.83	CITIZENSHIP. CIVICS
ED 65	.851	MATHEMATICS
ME 67	.851	MATHEMATICS CF. 372.47
ED 65	.853	PHYSICS
ME 67	.853	PHYSICS
ED 65	.874	DRAWING AND DESIGN
ME 67	.874	DRAWING AND DESIGN
ED 65	.879.6	PHYSICAL EDUCATION
ME 67	.6	PHYSICAL EDUCATION
ED 65	.890.8	HOMELAND, LOCAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY
	.891	GEOGRAPHY
ME 67	.891	GEOGRAPHY CF. 372.48
ED 65	.893	HISTORY
AB 61	373	INTERMEDIATE, SECONDARY EDUCATION. EDUCATION OF PUPILS UP TO 18 YEARS OF AGE
ED 65	373	GENERAL SCHOOL EDUCATION DENOTE AGE GROUP OR YEARS BY -053 45.00/99 E.G. -053 45.06/11 AGE GROUP OR YEARS 6-11
ME 67	373	GENERAL SCHOOL EDUCATION

MT 64	373	INTERMEDIATE OR SECONDARY EDUCATION
NS 64	373	INTERMEDIATE, SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL EDUCATION
SP 64	373	INTERMEDIATE, SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL EDUCATION
ED 65	373.1	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS
ME 67	.1	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT (OF GENERAL SCHOOL EDUCATION) 373.1=371
ED 65	.2	FORMS OF PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 372.3
ME 67	.2	FORMS OF PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 372.3
ED 65	.21	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371, E.G.
ME 67	.21	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 373.21=371, BUT CF. 373.1
ED 65	.211.24	PRE-SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS
	.22	CRECHES, DAY NURSERIES AND SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS CF. 362.71
ME 67	.22	CRECHES, DAY NURSERIES AND SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS
ED 65	.23	NURSERY SCHOOLS
ME 67	.23	NURSERY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.24	KINDERGARTENS
ME 67	.24	KINDERGARTENS
ED 65	.25	SPECIAL KINDERGARTENS, E.G. FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN CF. 376
ME 67	.25	SPECIAL KINDERGARTENS, E.G. FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN CF. 376
ED 65	.29	TRANSITIONS TO PRIMARY SCHOOL LEVEL
ME 67	.29	TRANSITIONS TO PRIMARY SCHOOL LEVEL. KINDERGARTEN SECTION LEADING TO PRIMARY SCHOOL LEVEL
ED 65	.291	KINDERGARTEN SECTION LEADING TO PRIMARY SCHOOL LEVEL
	.3	PRIMARY (ELEMENTARY) SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 372.4
ME 67	.3	PRIMARY (ELEMENTARY) SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 372.4
ED 65	.31	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371, E.G.
	.311.24	PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
	.32	LOWER GRADES OR STAGES
ME 67	.32	LOWER GRADES OR STAGES
ED 65	.33	MIDDLE, INTERMEDIATE GRADES OR STAGES
ME 67	.33	MIDDLE, INTERMEDIATE GRADES OR STAGES
ED 65	.34	UPPER, HIGHER GRADES CF. 373.45
ME 67	.34	UPPER, HIGHER GRADES
AB 61	.4	READING. SPELLING. READING BOOKS
	.4	TRANSITIONAL AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.4	TRANSITIONS TO SECONDARY SCHOOL LEVEL
ME 67	.4	TRANSITIONS TO SECONDARY SCHOOL LEVEL
ED 65	.41	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371
ME 67	.41	ORGANIZATION AND MINIJENT P'SBHE 373.41=371, BUT CF. 373.1
	.43	TRANSITIONAL CLASSES
ED 65	.44	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR SECONDARY LEVEL E.G. PREPARATORY SCHOOLS ('PREP' SCHOOLS)
ME 67	.44	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR SECONDARY LEVEL, E.G. PREPARATORY SCHOOLS (BRITAIN)
ED 65	.45	SCHOOLS EXTENDING PRIMARY LEVEL ONLY TO FULFIL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPULSORY SCHOOLING CF. 373.34
ME 67	.45	SCHOOLS EXTENDING PRIMARY LEVEL ONLY TO FULFIL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPULSORY SCHOOLING
ED 65	.47	SHORT-DURATION SCHOOLS EXTENDING PRIMARY LEVEL, COMPLETION OF WHICH PERMITS FURTHER STUDY ONLY TO A VERY LIMITED EXTEND CF. 373.524
ME 67	.47	SHORT-DURATION SCHOOLS EXTENDING PRIMARY LEVEL, BUT PERMITTING ONLY VERY LIMITED FURTHER STUDY CF. 373.525 373.572

AB 61	373.5	RUDIMENTS OF WRITING, DRAWING, MODELLING, ETC.
	.5	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.5	SECONDARY INTERMEDIATE) SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 372.8
ME 67	.5	SECONDARY (INTERMEDIATE) SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 372.8
AB 61	.51	PREDOMINANTLY ACADEMIC. GRAMMAR SCHOOLS
ED 65	.51	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371, E.G.
ME 67	.51	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 373.51=371, BUT CF. 373.1
ED 65	.511.24	SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
AB 61	.52	PREDOMINANTLY TECHNOLOGICAL. TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.52	SCHOOL EDUCATION WITH ONLY LIMITED PREPARATION FOR FURTHER, HIGHER EDUCATION E.G., MODERN SCHOOLS' (BRITAIN)
ME 67	.52	SCHOOL EDUCATION WITH ONLY LIMITED PREPARATION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, E.G. MODERN SCHOOLS (U.K., BRITAIN), REALSCHULEN (GERMANY) CF. 371.574
MT 64	.52	PREDOMINANTLY SCIENTIFIC TYPE. TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.524	SCHOOLS WITH A LIMITED EDUCATIONAL AIM,. OR LEADING TO MATRICULATION IN A RESTRICTED SUBJECT FIELD CF. 377.5
	.525	SHORT-DURATION SCHOOLS EXTENDING PRIMARY EDUCATION, COMPLETION OF WHICH MAY LEAD TO FURTHER STUDIES IN ANY DIRECTION BUT NOT 'PER SE' TO MATRICULATION STANDARD CF. 373.47
AB 61	.53	MIXED TYPES. MODERN SCHOOLS. CENTRAL AND SENIOR SCHOOLS. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS
ME 67	.54	*SCHOOL EDUCATION LEADING TO FULL MATRICULATION, E.G. GRAMMAR* SCHOOLS (BRITAIN), LYCEES (FRANCE), GYMNASIEN (GERMANY)
ED 65	.542	EMPHASISING CLASSICAL LANGUAGES(CLASSICS)
	.543	EMPHASISING ARTS SUBJECTS (HUMANITIES)
	.544	EMPHASISING THE ECONOMIC SCIENCES
	.545	EMPHASIZING MATHEMATICS AND THE NATURAL SCIENCES (SCIENCE)
	.546	EMPHASIZING THE (APPLIED) SCIENCES (TECHNOLOGY) CF. 373.62
	.547	EMPHASIZING THE SOCIAL SCIENCES CF. 373.66
	.549	MIXED TYPES
AB 61	.55	SIMPLE HANDWORK, HANDICRAFT
ED 65	.55	VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL COMBINATIONS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION. 'ALL-AGE' AND 'COMPREHENSIVE' SCHOOLS
ME 67	.55	VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL COMBINATIONS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION
ED 65	.552	ALL-AGE SCHOOLS. STANDARDIZED (PRIMARY-SECONDARY) COMBINATIONS
ME 67	.552	ALL-AGE SCHOOLS. STANDARDIZED (PRIMARY-SECONDARY) COMBINATIONS
ED 65	.553	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS. MULTILATERAL, HORIZONTAL COMBINATIONS
ME 67	.553	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS. MULTILATERAL, HORIZONTAL COMBINATIONS
AB 61	.57	COLLECTING. GAMES. MUSIC (AND MOVEMENT)
ED 65	.57	VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS AND COURSES LEADING TO MATRICULATION
ME 67	.57	VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS AND COURSES LEADING TO MATRICULATION
ED 65	.574	SCHOOLS EXTENDING A SHORT-DURATION SECONDARY EDUCATION OR A PRIMARY EDUCATION, AND LEADING IN 3-5 YEARS TO MATRICULATION
ME 67	.574	SCHOOLS EXTENDING A SHORT-DURATION SECONDARY EDUCATION OR A PRIMARY EDUCATION, AND LEADING IN 3-5 YEARS TO MATRICULATION CF. 373.47 373.52
ED 65	.576	COURSES TO BRING CANDIDATES UP TO MATRICULATION LEVEL E.G., AFTER FAILURE OR INADEQUATE LEVEL OF EXAMINATION TAKEN
ME 67	.576	COURSES TO BRING CANDIDATES UP TO MATRICULATION LEVEL, E.G. AFTER FAILURE OF EXAMINATION TAKEN

ED 65	373.58	SCHOOL EDUCATION, INTERMEDIATE BETWEEN SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES E.G., 'JUNIOR COLLEGES' (U.S.A.)
ME 67	.58	SCHOOL EDUCATION, INTERMEDIATE BETWEEN SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES, E.G. JUNIOR COLLEGES (U.S.A.)
AB 61	.6	JUNIOR COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES. POLYTECHNICS
	.6	ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR. LANGUAGE LESSONS
ED 65	.6	SPECIAL INSTRUCTION INCLUDED UNDER A GENERAL EDUCATION E.G., 'TECHNICAL SCHOOLS' WITH SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS FOR VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, SEE 377
ME 67	.6	SPECIAL TRAINING OR INSTRUCTION INTEGRATED IN A GENERAL EDUCATION, E.G. TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (BRITAIN)
MT 64	.6	COMMERCIAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING. POLYTECHNICS
AB 61	.61	COMMERCIAL TRAINING (INCLUDING EVENING SCHOOLS)
ED 65	.61	BUSINESS, COMMERICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING
ME 67	.61	BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING
AB 61	.62	GENERAL TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION
ED 65	.62	TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CF. 373.546
ME 67	.62	TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
MT 64	.62	GENERAL TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION
AB 61	.621	GENERAL TRADE SCHOOLS
MT 64	.621	GENERAL TRADE SCHOOLS
AB 61	.622	GENERAL TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS
MT 64	.622	GENERAL TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS
AB 61	.623	TECHNICAL EVENING SCHOOLS
MT 64	.623	TECHNICAL EVENING SCHOOLS
AB 61	.63	SPECIALIZED TRADE AND INDUSTRY TRAINING SCHOOLS ENGINEERING, MINING, ETC.
MT 64	.63	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS
AB 61	.64	GIRLS' VOCATIONAL TRAINING
	.642	DOMESTIC SCHOOLS
ED 65	.65	HOME ECONOMIC AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE TRAINING
ME 67	.65	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. DOMESTIC SCIENCE TRAINING
AB 61	.66	SOCIAL SERVICE TRAINING
ED 65	.66	WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK TRAINING CF. 373.547
ME 67	.66	WELFARE AND SOCIAL WORK TRAINING
ED 65	.67	ARTS TRAINING
ME 67	.67	ARTS TRAINING
AB 61	.68	AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
ED 65	.68	AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
ME 67	.68	AGRICULTURAL TRAINING
AB 61	.69	RE-EDUCATION E.G. OF DISABLED. CF. 331.86.066
SP 64	.69	READAPTIVE EDUCATION
AB 61	.7	ART SCHOOLS
	.7	ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC
	.8	TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOLS. CF. 371.126
	.8	VARIOUS ELEMENTARY BRANCHES OF KNOWLEDGE. CITIZENSHIP, ETC.
SP 64	.8	TEACHER'S TRAINING SCHOOLS
	.81	SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION
	.82	NORMAL SCHOOLS
	.83	SPECIAL COURSES. EVENING SCHOOLS FOR TEACHERS
	.84	COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

	373.87	SCHOOLS WHERE FUTURE TEACHERS MAY PRACTISE TEACHING IN ACTUAL CLASSES
AB 61	374	FURTHER EDUCATION. PRIVATE STUDY. CONTINUATION SYSTEMS. ADULT EDUCATION. CF. 021 331.85
ED 65	374	OUT-OF-SCHOOL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (FURTHER EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP. YOUTH WORK. ADULT EDUCATION)
ME 67	374	OUT-OF-SCHOOL EDUCATION AND TRAINING. FURTHER EDUCATION
MT 64	374	FURTHER EDUCATION. PRIVATE STUDY. CONTINUATION SYSTEMS. ADULT EDUCATION
NS 64	374	ADULT EDUCATION. FURTHER EDUCATION. TRAINING. CONTINUATION COURSES E.G. 374 621.039.5 REACTOR SCHOOLS 374 621.039.8 ISOTOPE SCHOOLS
AB 61	374.1	SELF-TUITION. PRIVATE READING AND DISCUSSION
ED 65	.1	ORGANIZATION (AND MANAGEMENT) PROBLEMS OF SELF- AND GROUP EDUCATION DIVIDE AS 371, USING .0 AUXILIARIES AS RELEVANT, E.G.
ME 67	.1	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 374.1=371, USING .0... AS RELEVANT
ED 65	.1.041	SELF-TUITION, -INSTRUCTION OR -TRAINING
ME 67	.041	SELF-TUITION, -INSTRUCTION OR -TRAINING
	.112	TEACHERS, TUTORS, INSTRUCTORS, ETC.
ED 65	.127	EXAMINATIONS FEES, CONDITIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.127	EXAMINATIONS FEES, CONDITIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.13	FORMS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION
ME 67	.13	FORMS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION
ED 65	.131.11	INDIVIDUAL TUITION, INSTRUCTION OR TRAINING
	.14	GROUP EDUCATION, INSTRUCTION OR TRAINING (SEPARATE, COMBINED, ETC.)
ME 67	.14	GROUP EDUCATION, STUDY, ETC.
AB 61	.2	GROUP STUDY AND DISCUSSION CIRCLES, CLUBS, ETC. BOOK CLUBS, TRAVEL, VISITS, ETC.
ED 65	.3	YOUTH WORK (TRAINING AND WELFARE) CF. 362.8
ME 67	.3	YOUTH WORK (TRAINING AND WELFARE) CF. 362.8
ED 65	.31	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371, E.G.
ME 67	.31	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 374.31=371
ED 65	.311.24	YOUTH LEADERS AND INSTRUCTORS
ME 67	.24	YOUTH LEADERS AND INSTRUCTORS CF. 362.846
ED 65	.32	YOUTH (TRAINING) WORK
ME 67	.32	YOUTH (TRAINING) WORK
ED 65	.33	YOUTH CARE AND WELFARE
ME 67	.33	YOUTH CARE AND WELFARE
AB 61	.4	CORRESPONDENCE COURSES, SCHOOLS
SP 64	.4	CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
AB 61	.5	COURSES OF LECTURES, BROADCASTS, ETC.
	.6	CONTINUATION COURSES, DEMONSTRATION, ETC.
	.64	UNIVERSITY (EXTRA-MURAL) EXTENSION COURSES
	.7	PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITIES. CF. 378
ED 65	.7	ADULT EDUCATION
ME 67	.7	ADULT EDUCATION. CONTINUATION COURSES
ED 65	.71	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371
ME 67	.71	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 374.71=371
ED 65	.72	PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITIES AND SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING UNIVERSITY EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

ME 67 374.72 PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITIES AND SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS. UNIVERSITY EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES, ETC.
ED 65 .73 ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATIONS, UNIONS, CLUBS, ETC. E.G., WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (WEA, BRITAIN)
ME 67 .73 ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATIONS, UNIONS, CLUBS, E.G. WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (WEA, BRITAIN)
AB 61 .8 COMPLEMENTARY SCHOOLS HOLIDAY COURSES, ETC.
.9 INSTITUTIONS FOR SPECIAL CATEGORIES
.94 INSTITUTIONS FOR THE ILLITERATE
.95 INSTITUTIONS FOR IMMIGRANTS
.96 INSTITUTIONS FOR UNEMPLOYED

ED 65 376 SPECIAL SCHOOL EDUCATION. TEACHING AND TRAINING OF THE HANDICAPPED AND OTHER EXCEPTIONAL CATEGORIES CF. 362, 373.25
ME 67 376 TEACHING AND TRAINING OF THE HANDICAPPED AND OTHER EXCEPTIONAL CATEGORIES. SPECIAL SCHOOL EDUCATION CF. 362 373.25
ED 65 376.1 ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371, E.G.
ME 67 .1 ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 376.1=371
.112 SPECIAL(SCHOOL) TEACHERS, INSTRUCTORS, ETC.
ED 65 .112.4 SPECIAL (SCHOOL) TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS
.2 EDUCATION OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (IN BODY AND LIMB) CF. 362.4/6, 362.76
ME 67 .2 EDUCATION OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, DISABLED, INVALIDS CF. 362.4/.6
ED 65 .22 PERSONS WITH LIMB DEFECTS OR IMPAIRMENT E.G., DISABLED, LIMBLESS, CRIPPLES SPASTICS
ME 67 .22 DISABLED, CRIPPLES, LIMBLESS, SPASTICS, ETC.
ED 65 .23 PERSONS OF WEAK PHYSIQUE E.G., CONVALESCENTS
.24 SICK AND AILING, INVALID E.G., HOSPITAL PATIENTS
ME 67 .24 INVALIDS, SICK AND AILING, HOSPITAL PATIENTS
ED 65 .3 EDUCATION OF PERSONS WITH SENSORY AND NERVOUS HANDICAPS CF. 362.41/.42
ME 67 .3 EDUCATION OF PERSONS WITH SENSORY AND NERVOUS HANDICAPS CF. 362.41/.42
ED 65 .32 BLIND
ME 67 .32 BLIND
ED 65 .33 DEAF, DEAF-AND-DUMB (DEAF MUTES)
ME 67 .33 DEAF, DEAF-AND-DUMB (DEAF-MUTES)
ED 65 .34 DOUBLY HANDICAPPED, DEAF-BLIND, DEAF-MUTE-BLIND
ME 67 .34 DOUBLY HANDICAPPED
ED 65 .35 PERSONS WITH SENSORY IMPAIRMENTS, PARTIALLY HANDICAPPED
ME 67 .35 PERSONS WITH SENSORY IMPAIRMENTS, PARTIALLY HANDICAPPED
ED 65 .352 PARTIALLY SIGHTED, VISION- OR SIGHT-DEFECTIVE
ME 67 .352 PARTIALLY SIGHTED, VISION- OR SIGHT-DEFECTIVE
ED 65 .353 PARTIALLY DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING
ME 67 .353 PARTIALLY DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING
ED 65 .36 SPEECH-DEFECTIVE, STUTTERERS AND STAMMERERS
ME 67 .36 SPEECH-DEFECTIVE STUTTERERS, STAMMERERS
ED 65 .37 EPILEPTICS
ME 67 .37 EPILEPTICS
ED 65 .4 EDUCATION OF THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CF. 362.3

ME 67	376.4	EDUCATION OF THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CF. 362.3
ED 65	.42	MENTALLY RETARDED, BACKWARD OR DULL (EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL)
ME 67	.42	MENTALLY RETARDED, BACKWARD OR DULL (EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL)
ED 65	.43	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE
ME 67	.43	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FEEBLE-MINDED, IMBECILES
ED 65	.433	FEEBLE-MINDED
	.435	IMBECILES
	.44	IDIOTS
	.45	PSYCOPATHS
ME 67	.45	PSYCHOPATHS
ED 65	.5	EDUCATION OF PERSONS WITH ADAPTATION OR ADJUSTMENT HANDICAPS. MALADJUSTED PERSONS. PROBLEM CHILDREN (UNRULY, INATTENTIVE O 'DIFFICULT') CF. 362.7
ME 67	.5	EDUCATION OF PERSONS WITH ADAPTATION DIFFICULTIES. MALADJUSTED PERSONS. DIFFICULT CHILDREN PROBLEM CF. 362.7
ED 65	.54	PRECOCIOUS OR OTHERWISE DEVELOPMENTALLY MALADJUSTED PERSONS
ME 67	.54	PRECOCIOUS OR DEVELOPMENTALLY MALADJUSTED PRODIGIES GENIUSES
ED 65	.545	PRODIGIES. GENIUSES
	.56	ENVIRONMENTALLY MALADJUSTED TO FAMILY OR SOCIAL BACKGROUND
ME 67	.56	ENVIRONMENTALLY MALADJUSTED TO FAMILY OR SOCIAL BACKGROUND
ED 65	.562	SPOILT OR PAMPERED CHILDREN E.G., THE 'ONLY CHILD'
ME 67	.562	SPOILT OR PAMPERED CHILDREN, E.G. THE ONLY CHILD
ED 65	.564	NEGLECTED CHILDREN
ME 67	.564	NEGLECTED CHILDREN CF. 362.742
ED 65	.58	NEAR-INEDUCABLE E.G., (JUVENILE) DELINQUENTS CF. 343.81, 343.88
ME 67	.58	NEAR-INEDUCABLE, E.G. (JUVENILE) DELINQUENTS CF. 343.815 343.8
ED 65	.6	EDUCATION OF SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED, PRIVILEGED OR DEPRIVED PERSONS E.G., PERSONS IN SPECIAL SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES
ME 67	.6	EDUCATION OF PERSONS IN SPECIAL SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SOCIALLY PRIVILEGED OR HANDIKIPPED
ED 65	.62	SOCIALLY PRIVILEGED
ME 67	.62	SOKIILLY PRIVILEGED NOBILITY, MEMBERS OF THE RULING CLASS
ED 65	.622	NOBILITY AND ROYALTY
	.623	MEMBERS OF THE RULING CLASS
	.63	SOCIALLY DEPRIVED, UNEMPLOYED, ETC. CF. 362.5
ME 67	.63	SOCIALLY DEPRIVED, UNEMPLOYED
ED 65	.64	CHILDREN WITHOUT PARENTS OR SEPARATED FROM THEIR PARENTS (AND LIVING IN OTHER FAMILIES OR INSTITUTIONS), WAIFS, ORPHANS, ILLEGITIMATES, ETC. CF. 362.7
ME 67	.64	PARENTLESS. PARENT-DEPRIVED CHILDREN
ED 65	.66	MOBILE OR ITINERANT PERSONS E.G., CHILDREN OF NOMADS OR GYPSIES, TRAVELLING SHOWMEN,, BARGE OR CANAL-BOAT WORKERS
ME 67	.66	MOBILE OR ITINERANT PERSONS (NOMADS, GYPSIES, SHOWMEN, SEAMEN) AND THEIR CHILDREN
ED 65	.68	EDUCATION OF ALIENS OR FOREIGNERS CF. 362.9
ME 67	.68	FOREIGNERS AND THEIR CHILDREN (IMMIGRANTS, REFUGEES, PRISONERS O WAR) CF. 362.92
ED 65	.684	IMMIGRANTS
	.685	REFUGEES
	.688	PRISONERS OF WAR
	.7	EDUCATION OF NATIONAL MINORITIES OR SPECIAL GROUPS

ME 67	376.7	EDUCATION OF NATIONAL MINORITIES OR SPECIAL GROUPS
ED 65	.72	RELIGIOUS AND CONFESSIONAL GROUPS E.G., 376.72(560) 28, CHRISTIAN MINORITIES IN TURKEY
ME 67	.72	RELIGIOUS AND CONFESSIONAL MINORITIES OR GROUPS
ED 65	.74	RACIAL AND LINGUISTIC GROUPS
ME 67	.74	RACIAL AND LINGUISTIC MINORITIES OR GROUPS, E.G. 376.74(73=96) NEGRO OR COLOURED MINORITY IN THE U.S.A.
ED 65	.742	RACIAL GROUPS (REGARDLESS OF LANGUAGE) E.G.,376.742(73E96) NEGRO MINORITY IN THE U.S.A.
	.76	ILLITERATES
ME 67	.76	ILLITERATES, ANALPHABETICS
ED 65	376744	LINGUISTIC GROUPS E.G., 376.744 (480E397)R SWEDISH-SPEAKING MINORITY IN FINLAND
	377	VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND INSTITUTES. POLYTECHNICS CF. 373.6
ME 67	377	VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL OR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, INSTITUTES, ETC. POLYTECHNICS
ED 65	377 621.74	APPRENTICE SCHOOLS AND COURSES IN THE FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
	377 655.1	APPRENTICE SCHOOLS AND COURSES IN PRINTING AND TYPOGRAPHY
	377.018.42	EVENING STUDY AND COURSES
ME 67	.42	EVENING STUDY AND COURSES
ED 65	.432	CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
	.44	PART-TIME AND DAY-RELEASE STUDY
ME 67	.44	PART-TIME AND DAY-RELEASE STUDY
ED 65	.48	RETRAINING
	.031	GENERAL TRAINING
ME 67	.031	GENERAL AND POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING
ED 65	.031.4	POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING
	.1	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS DIVIDE AS 371, E.G.
ME 67	.1	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS 377.1=371
ED 65	.111.3	HEADSHIP OR PRINCIPAL
ME 67	.112	TEACHERS, INSTRUCTORS, ETC.
ED 65	.112.4	TEACHERS OR INSTRUCTORS DENOTE SPECIAL SUBJECT BY COLON E.G., 377.112.4 621.3, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TEACHERS 377.112.4 684.7, UPHOLSTERY INSTRUCTORS 377.112.4 687.1, TAILORING AND DRESS-MAKING INSTRUCTORS 377.112.4 694, BUILDERS' CARPENTRY INSTRUCTORS
	.12	ORGANIZATION OF TEACHING OR INSTRUCTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS, COURSES, ETC.
ME 67	.12	ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTION COURSES, FEES, EXAMINATIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.121.427	TIME-TABLES
	.7	SOCIAL ARRANGEMENTS, FEES AND FUNDS, LOANED AND FREE TRAINING AIDS, MATERIALS, ETC.
	.127.6	PRACTICAL EXAMINATIONS
	.13	FORMS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION
ME 67	.13	FORMS AND METHODS OF INSTRUCTION
ED 65	.131.11	INDIVIDUAL WORK
	.14	GROUP WORK
	.169.3	MODELS AND SIMULATORS IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

377.2 TRAINING AND INSTRUCTION NOT LEADING TO QUALIFIED VOCATIONS OR SKILLED TRADES. NON-VOCATIONAL (EVENING) INSTITUTES, ETC.
ME 67 .2 TRAINING AND INSTRUCTION NOT LEADING TO QUALIFIED VOCATIONS OR SKILLED TRADES. NON-VOCATIONAL (EVENING) INSTITUTES, ETC.
ED 65 .3 TRAINING OF SPECIALIZED WORKERS, TRADESMEN, BUSINESS EMPLOYEES. VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND COURSES. TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL INSTITUTES, ETC. SPECIFY CURRICULUM SUBJECTS BY 372.8... E.G., 377.3 372.851, APPLIED (TECHNICAL) MATHEMATICS 377.3 372.874, TECHNICAL DRAWING
ME 67 .3 TRAINING OF VOCATIONAL WORKERS, TRADESMEN, BUSINESS EMPLOYEES. VOCATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL INSTITUTES, ETC.
ED 65 .3 372.851 APPLIED (TECHNICAL) MATHEMATICS
.874 TECHNICAL DRAWING377.35-SCHOOL OR COLLEGE FACILITIES FOR APPRENTICE TRAINING. VOCATIONAL COURSES (EVENING, DAY-RELEASE, SANDWICH, ETC.) SPECIFY VOCATIONS OR TRADES BY 0/9, E.G.
ME 67 .35 APPRENTICE TRAINING FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES. VOCATIONAL COURSES (EVENING, DAY-RELEASE, SANDWICH) 377.35 655.1 APPRENTICE COURSES, FACILITIES IN PRINTING
ED 65 .352 PUBLIC, STATE OR LOCAL AUTHORITY ARRANGEMENTS (SCHOOL-BASED)
.354 WORKS, FACTORY OR SHOP ARRANGEMENTS (WORK-BASED)
.36 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, JUNIOR COLLEGES, ETC. CF. 377.5 SPECIFY BY 0/9, E.G.
ME 67 .36 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, JUNIOR COLLEGES, ETC. 377.36 33 COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS OR JUNIOR COLLEGES
ED 65 .36 33 SCHOOLS, JUNIOR COLLEGES OF COMMERCE
.4 CONTINUATION TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING OF SKILLED WORKERS. TRADE SCHOOLS E.G., FOR MASTER CRAFTSMEN SPECIFY BY 0/9, E.G.
ME 67 .4 CONTINUATION TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING OF SKILLED WORKERS. TRADE SCHOOLS, E.G. FOR MASTER CRAFTSMEN. 377.4 62 TECHNICAL AND ENGINEERING TRADE SCHOOLS
ED 65 .4 62 TECHNICAL AND ENGINEERING TRADE SCHOOLS
.44 WORK-BASED CONTINUATION TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING
ME 67 .44 WORK-BASED CONTINUATION TRAINING AND RE-TRAINING
ED 65 .5 HIGHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR TECHNICIAN AND SUPERVISORY GRADES (MIDDLE CADRES), WHICH MAY LEAD TO MATRICULATION LEVEL AND HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE SPECIALITY CONCERNED CF. 373.524, 377.36 SPECIFY BY 0/9, E.G.
ME 67 .5 HIGHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR TECHNICIAN AND SUPERVISORY GRADES WHICH MAY LEAD TO MATRICULATION LEVEL AND HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE SPECIALTY CONCERNED 377.5 33 HIGHER COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOLS. 377.5 36 TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR SOCIAL WORKERS. 377.5 62 ENGINEERING SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES (FOR TECHNICIANS)
ED 65 .5 33 HIGHER COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOLS, ETC.377.5 36-VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES FOR SOCIAL WORK
.5 374.3 SPECIAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR YOUTH LEADERS
.5 62 ENGINEERING SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES (FOR TECHNICIANS)
.6 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING STARTING AT MATRICULATION LEVEL, BUT NOT LEADING TO AN ACADEMIC OR TECHNOLOGIST QUALIFICATION CF. 378.6 SPECIFY BY 0/9, E.G.

ME 67 377.6 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING STARTING AT MATRICULATION LE.EHQ BNT NST LEADING TO ACADEMIC OR TECHNOLOGIST QUALIFICATION CF. 378.6 377.6 02 SCHOOLS OF LIBRARIANSHIP. 377.6 07 SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM
ED 65 .6 002 DOCUMENTATION SCHOOLS, COURSES, ETC.
.6 02 SCHOOLS OF LIBRARIANSHIP
.6 07 SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM
.6 657 SCHOOLS OF ACCOUNTANCY
.6 7 SCHOOLS OF ART
.8 TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, COURSES, ETC. FOR UNIVERSITY TRAINING OF TEACHERS, SEE 378
ME 67 .8 TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, COURSES, ETC.

AB 61 378 HIGHER EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES. COLLEGES. ACADEMIES. CF. 727.3
ED 65 378 HIGHER EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES (OF ADVANCED STUDY) CF. 377.6/.8
ME 67 378 HIGHER EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES (OF ADVANCED STUDY) CF. 377.6/.8
MT 64 378 HIGHER EDUCATION. COLLEGES. ACADEMIES. UNIVERSITIES
NS 64 378 HIGHER EDUCATION. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. ACADEMIES SUBDIVIDE BY PLACE, E.G. 378(47) HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE USSR
SP 64 378 HIGHER EDUCATION
ED 65 378 001.891 ACADEMIC RESEARCH
378.014.15 ACADEMIC (UNIVERSITY) CONSTITUTION, CHARTER
ME 67 .15 ACADEMIC (UNIVERSITY) CONSTITUTION. CHARTER
ED 65 .046 LEVELS OF STUDY
ME 67 .046 LEVELS OF STUDY
ED 65 .046.2 TO THE FIRST EXAMINATION, TO GRADUATION
ME 67 .2 TO THE FIRST EXÄMINATION, TO GRADUATION
ED 65 .4 OSTGRADUATE STUDY
ME 67 .4 POSTGRADUATE STUDY
ED 65 .048.2 STUDY ADVICE AND GUIDANCE
.09 SEPARATE ESTABLISHMENTS AND DEPARTMENTAL DIVISIONS CF. 378.4/.6
ME 67 .09 SEPARATE ESTABLISHMENTS AND DEPARTMENTAL DIVISIONS CF. 378.4 378.6
ED 65 .094 SEPARATE COMMUNITY ESTABLISHMENTS E.G., COLLEGES, CAMPUSES, HOUSES CF. 378.161.3
ME 67 .094 SEPARATE COMMUNITY ESTABLISHMENTS, E.G. COLLEGES, CAMPUSES, HOUSES
ED 65 .096 FACULTIES, DEPARTMENTS, SCHOOLS, TEACHING INSTITUTIONS, ETC. CF. 061.6
ME 67 .096 FACULTIES, DEPARTMENTS, SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES
AB 61 .1 GENERAL ORGANIZATION STAFF, STUDENTS, ETC.
ED 65 .1 ORGANIZATION PROBLEMS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
ME 67 .1 ORGANIZATION PROBLEMS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
ED 65 .1.048.2 ORIENTATION SESSIONS
AB 61 .08 STATUS, DUTIES, ETC., OF STAFF. AS 35.08
.11 ADMINISTRATION. GOVERNING BODY. SENATE
ED 65 .11 ORGANS AND DIRECTION OF UNIVERSITIES AND ADVANCED COLLEGES
ME 67 .11 ORGANS AND DIRECTION OF UNIVERSITIES AND ADVANCED COLLEGES
ED 65 .111 PROFESSIONAL AND STUDENT BODY

	378.112	GOVERNING BODIES. COUNCIL. SENATE
ME 67	.112	GOVERNING BODIES. COUNCIL. SENATE
ED 65	.112.1	GOVERNING BOARD OR COUNCIL
	.2	ACADEMIC OR UNIVERSITY SENATE
	.113	DIRECTION, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS
ME 67	.113	DIRECTION. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS
ED 65	.113.1	RECTOR. CHANCELLOR. VICE-CHANCELLOR
ME 67	.1	RECTOR, VICE-RECTOR, CHANCELLOR, VICE-CHANCELLOR, BURSAR, ETC.
ED 65	.11	FINANCE OFFICER. BURSAR
	.2	FACULTY CHAIRMAN OR DIRECTOR. DEAN. SUB- OR VICE-DEAN
ME 67	.2	FACULTY CHAIRMAN OR DIRECTOR. DEAN. SUB- OR VICE-DEAN
ED 65	.114	ACADEMIC OR UNIVERSITY TRIBUNALS, JUDICIARIES, ETC.
ME 67	.114	ACADEMIC OR UNIVERSITY TRIBUNALS, JUDICIARIES, ETC.
ED 65	.115	DISCIPLINE AND INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION DIVIDE AS 371.5, E.G.
ME 67	.115	DISCIPLINE AND INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION 378.115=371.5
ED 65	.115.15	OBLIGATIONS AND RIGHTS OF STUDENTS
	.435	WITHDRAWAL OF PRIVILEGES E.G., EXCLUSION FROM EXAMINATIONS
AB 61	.12	PROFESSORIAL BODY. STAFF. CHAIRS, ETC.
ED 65	.12	TEACHING AND OTHER STAFF DIVIDE AS 371.12 (WHERE RELEVANT) E.G.
ME 67	.12	TEACHING AND OTHER STAFF
ED 65	.124	TEACHING STAFF. PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC. SPECIFY SUBJECTS BY 0/9 E.G., 378.124 159.9, PROFESSORS, LECTURERS IN PSYCHOLOGY 378.124 571, PROFESSORS, LECTURERS IN ARCHAEOLOGY 378.124 65, PROFESSORS, LECTURERS IN MANAGEMENT
ME 67	.124	TEACHING STAFF. PROFESSORS. LECTURERS, ETC. 378.124 571 PROFESSOR OF ARCHAEOLOGY
ED 65	.124.082	ADMISSION, SELECTION, APPOINTMENT
	.082.8	RELEASE, RETIREMENT, DISCHARGE, DISMISSAL
	.2	PROFESSORS, ASSISTANT PROFESSORS, AND READERS
ME 67	.2	PROFESSORS. ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS. ASSISTANT PROFESSORS. READERS
ED 65	.3	HONORARY OR TITULAR PROFESSORS
ME 67	.3	HONORARY OR TITULAR PROFESSORS
ED 65	.4	LECTURERS (SALARIED), STAFF LECTURERS AND TUTORS
ME 67	.4	LECTURERES (SALARIED), STI== LECTURERS AND TUTORS
ED 65	.5	LECTURERS PAID BY INDIVIDUAL FEES
ME 67	.5	LECTURERS, UNSALARIED OR PAID BY INDIVIDUIH =EES. 'PRIVATDOZENTEN
ED 65	.7	ASSISTANTS
ME 67	.7	ASSISTANTS
ED 65	.8	FOREIGN PROFESSORS
ME 67	.8	FOREIGN PROFESSORS
ED 65	.92/.96	-DIVIDE, WHERE RELEVANT, AS 371.124.92/.96, E.G.
ME 67	.92/.96	OTHER TEACHING STAFF 378.124.92/.96=371.124.92/.96
ED 65	.92	CONSULTANTS, ADVISORY STAFF
ME 67	.92	CONSULTANTS, ADVISORY STAFF
ED 65	.95	VISITING PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.
ME 67	.95	VISITING PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

ED 65	378.125	NON-TEACHING (OR NORMALLY NON-TEACHING) STAFF
ME 67	.125	NON-TEACHING (OR NORMALLY NON-TEACHING) STAFF 378.125.7/.93=371.125.7/.93, WHERE RELEVANT
ED 65	.125.7/.93	-DIVIDE, WHERE RELEVANT, AS 371.125.7/.93, E.G.
	.7	EXPERT TECHNICAL AND RESEARCH STAFF
	.126	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF 'NEW BLOOD', FUTURE STAFF
ME 67	.126	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW BLOOD , FUTURE STAFF
ED 65	.14	ORGANIZATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF STUDY AND TUITION
ME 67	.14	ORGANIZATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF STUDY AND TUITION
ED 65	.14.014.13	FREE OR COMPULSORY, UNCONTROLLED OR CONTROLLED STUDY
	.015.68	RESULTS OF STUDY
	.141	MATRICULATION OR ENROLLMENT. LEAVING OR 'GOING DOWN'. ORGANIZATION OF STUDIES DIVIDE 378.141/.141.5 AS 371.21/.215, E.G.
ME 67	.141	MATRICULATION OR ENROLMENT. ORGANIZATION OF STUDIES 378.141.2/.5=371.21/.215
ED 65	.141.224	ADMISSION QUOTA. NUMERUS CLAUSUS
	.274	CHANGE OF SUBJECT OR FACULTY TRANSFER
	.4	SYLLABUSES, STUDY PROGRAMMES AND COURSES
	.142	FEES OR CHARGES
ME 67	.142	FEES OR CHARGES CF. 371.22
ED 65	.143	DIVISION OF THE UNIVERSITY OR ACADEMIC YEAR. TERMS AND VACATIONS NUMBER, DURATION, ETC. DIVIDE AS 371.23, E.G.
ME 67	.143	DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY OR ACADEMIC YEAR. TERMS AND VACATIONS 378.143=371.23
ED 65	.143.5	UNIVERSITY VACATIONS
	.145	PLANNING OF STUDIES (ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES, ETC.) DIVIDE AS 371.25, E.G.
ME 67	.145	PLANNING AND DURATION OF STUDIES 378.145=71.25 WHERE RELEVANT
ED 65	.145.3	DURATION OF STUDIES
	.146	APPRAISAL OF STUDENTS' PROGRESS DIVIDE AS 371.26, E.G.
	.146.8	CERTIFICATES OF ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES OR COURSES
	.147	TEACHING METHODS. FORMS OF INSTRUCTION OR TUITION DIVIDE AS 371.3, E.G.
ME 67	.147	TEACHING METHODS. FORMS OF INSTRUCTION. CURES, ETC.
ED 65	.147.227	LECTURE NOTES AND NOTE-TAKING
ME 67	.227	LECTURE NOTES AND NOTE-TAKING
ED 65	.31	LECTURES
	.34	SEMINARS, DISCUSSION
ME 67	.34	SEMINARS
ED 65	.35	VISUAL, PICTORIAL INSTRUCTION
	.36	COURSES, LECTURE COURSES
	.83	CULTURAL EVENTS, PERFORMANCES
	.88	LABORATORY AND PRACTICAL WORK
	.16	UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE SITES, PREMISES, BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT DIVIDE AS 371.6, E.G.
ME 67	.16	UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE SITES, PREMISES, BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT 378.16=371.6
ED 65	.161	SITES AND PROPERTY
ME 67	.161	SITES. UNIVERSITY QUARTER. CAMPUS, COLLEGE PRECINCTS
ED 65	.161.2	UNIVERSITY QUARTER. CITE UNIVERSITAIRE

	378.161.3	CAMPUS. COLLEGE PRECINCTS CF. 378.09
	.162	UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND ACCOMMODATION
ME 67	.162	BUILDINGS AND ACCOMMODATION LIBRARY, LABORATORY
ED 65	.162.2	MUSEUM AND LIBRARY ACCOMMODATION CF. 027.7, 069
	.3	VARIOUS (TEACHING) FACILITIES
	.32	SEMINAR, DEPARTMENTAL TEACHING ACCOMMODATION
	.33	LABORATORIES
	.35	CLINICS (TEACHING)
	.36	WORKSHOPS
	.37	EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE)
	.17	HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE (IN UNIVERSITIES AND ADVANCED COLLEGES) DIVIDE AS 371.7, E.G.
ME 67	.17	HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE (IN UNIVERSITIES, ADVANCED COLLEGES) 378.17=371.7
SP 64	.17	UNIVERSITY HEALTH AND HYGIENE
ED 65	.172	PHYSICAL HEALTH AND CARE
	.178	MENTAL HEALTH AND CARE
AB 61	.18	STUDENT LIFE, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.18	THE STUDENT OR UNDERGRADUATE BODY DIVIDE AS 371.8
ME 67	.18	THE STUDENT OR UNDERGRADUATE BODY 378.18=371.8
ED 65	.18-055.1	MEN, MALE STUDENTS
ME 67	.1	MEN, MALE STUDENTS
ED 65	.2	WOMEN, FEMALE STUDENTS
ME 67	.2	WOMEN, FEMALE STUDENTS
ED 65	.18.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS, CONTACTS AND RELATIONSHIPS
ME 67	.183	STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS (NON-ACADEMIC). UNIVERSITY UNIONS. STUDENT CORPS OR UNIONS
SP 64	.183.313.1	CLUBS
	.3	ASSOCIATIONS WITH OTHER ACTIVITIES (WINTER SPORTS, ETC.)
	.33	FEDERATIONS GROUPING ATHLETIC CLUBS
ME 67	.187	RESIDENCE IN LODGINGS OR DIGS, HOSTELS OR HALLS
	.189	STUDENT CUSTOM DRESS, INSIGNIA DEMONSTRATIONS, STRIKES
AB 61	.2	DEGREES. EXAMINATIONS, GRADUATION, ETC.
ED 65	.2	QUALIFICATIONS. DEGREES. DIPLOMAS. CERTIFICATES. EXAMINATIONS
ME 67	.2	QUALIFICATIONS. DEGREES. DIPLOMAS. CERTIFICATES. EXAMINATIONS
ED 65	.21	RIGHT TO CONFER ACADEMIC DEGREES. BOARDS OF EXAMINERS. RECOGNITION OF DIPLOMAS
ME 67	.21	RIGHT TO CONFER ACADEMIC DEGREES. EXAMINING BODIES. RECOGNITION OF DIPLOMAS
ED 65	.22	ACADEMIC DEGREES E.G., BACHELOR, MASTER, LICENTIATE, ASSOCIATE OR MEMBER, FELLOW, DOCTOR
ME 67	.22	DEGREES. UNIVERSITY, ACADEMIC DEGREES. BACHELOR. MASTER
ED 65	.225	ACADEMICALLY QUALIFIED PERSONS. GRADUATES. HIGHER GRADUATES
ME 67	.225	ACADEMICALLY QUALIFIED PERSONS GRADUATES, HIGHER GRADUATES
ED 65	.24	ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS DEPENDENT ON PRACTICAL ACHIEVEMENT, HIGHER STUDIES, EXAMINATIONS OR THESES
ME 67	.24	ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS DEPENDENT ON PRACTICAL ACHIEVEMENT. HIGHER STUDIES. EXAMINATIONS OR THESES
ED 65	.241	LENGTH OF TIME AT UNIVERSITY, DURATION OF STUDIES (COURSE, TRAINING, ETC.) REQUIRED

	378.242	BASIS AND TASKS FOR ACADEMIC DEGREES. TAKING ACCOUNT OR OTHERWISE OF PRACTICAL ACHIEVEMENT
	.243	DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERIZATION OF ACADEMIC DEGREES E.G., THE VARIOUS STYLES OR DESIGNATIONS OF A DOCTORATE
	.244	DEGREES BASED ON EXAMINATIONS
ME 67	.244	GRADUATION (DEGREES) AND REQUISITE. ACADEMIC EXAMINATIONS
ED 65	.244.1	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ON EXAMINATIONS. RE-EXAMINATION
	.2	ENTRY REQUIREMENTS, PROVISOS AND CONDITIONS, INTERVIEWS, ETC.
	.3	PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS, 'PREVIOUS', ETC.
	.4	END-OF-TERM EXAMINATIONS
	.5	MAIN (GRADUATION, QUALIFICATION) EXAMINATIONS
	.6	FINAL EXAMINATIONS
	.245	DEGREES BASED ON DISSERTATIONS OR THESES. DOCTORATES. POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATIONS
ME 67	.245	POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION, DOCTORATES AND REQUISITE DISSERTATIONS OR THESES
ED 65	.245.2	DISSERTATIONS
	.3	THESES, DEBATES AND DISPUTATIONS ON THESES
	.5	MINUTING OR RECORDING, FORMAL PROCEDURE
	.25	HONORARY DEGREES AND QUALIFICATIONS. DOCTOR HONORIS CAUSA
ME 67	.25	HONORARY DEGREES AND QUALIFICATIONS. DOCTOR HONORIS CAUSA
ED 65	.28	QUALIFICATIONS CONFERRED BY LEARNED SOCIETIES, PROFESSIONAL BODIES, ETC. E.G., IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY, ARCHITECTURE, ART AND MUSIC CF. 061
ME 67	.28	QUALIFICATIONS CONFERRED BY LEARNED SOCIETIES OR PROFESSIONAL BODIES, E.G. MEDICINE (MRCP, FRCS), ARCHITECTURE (ARIBA), MUSIC (LRCM, FRAM)
AB 61	.3	ENDOWMENTS, GRANTS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC. CF. 371.22 371.53
ED 65	.3	FOUNDATIONS, ENDOWMENTS. SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS. GRANTS, SUBSIDIES. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
ME 67	.3	FOUNDATIONS, FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
NS 64	.3	ENDOWMENTS. GRANTS. FELLOWSHIPS
SP 64	.3	ENDOWMENTS, GRANTS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.
ED 65	.31	ACADEMIC AND INDEPENDENT FOUNDATIONS OR ENDOWMENTS FOR ACADEMIC TEACHING
ME 67	.31	ACADEMIC AND INDEPENDENT FOUNDATIONS OR ENDOWMENTS FOR ACADEMIC TEACHING
ED 65	.32	GRANTS, SUBSIDIES, ETC.,FOR STUDIES. FREE PLACES. FEE REDUCTIONS. OPEN COMPETITIONS, CONTESTS
ME 67	.32	GRANTS, SUBSIDIES, ETC. FOR STUDIES. FREE PLACES. FEE REDUCTIONS, CONCESSIONS. COMPETITIONS
ED 65	.322	CONCESSIONS FOR SPECIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS E.G., PRIZE COMPETITIONS
	.324	CONCESSIONS FOR OTHER THAN SPECIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS
	.33	FOUNDATIONS, ENDOWMENTS FOR ACADEMIC RESEARCH. FELLOWSHIPS
ME 67	.33	FOUNDATIONS, ENDOWMENTS FOR ACADEMIC RESEARCH. FELLOWSHIPS
ED 65	.34	SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS FOR STUDENTS. TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS
ME 67	.34	SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS FOR STUDENTS. TRAVEL SCHOLARSHIPS OR GRANTS. STATE SCHOLARSHIPS
ED 65	.342	STATE SCHOLARSHIPS
	.344	SCHOLARSHIPS ENDOWED BY CORPORATE BODIES OR CORPORATIONS E.G., BY COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES OR FIRMS

	378.346	PRIVATELY ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS OR EXHIBITIONS
	.36	STUDENTS' FINANCIAL MEANS ALLOWANCE, EARNINGS, ETC.
ME 67	.36	STUDENTS' FINANCIAL MEANS ALLOWANCES, EARNINGS, ETC. CF. 371.217.4
ED 65	.361	INCOME, ALLOWANCE FOR STUDY
	.362	LOANS FOR STUDY
	.365	EARNINGS FROM ADDITIONAL, SUBSIDIARY ACTIVITY E.G., PART-TIME JOBS CF. 371.217.463
ME 67	.365	EARNINGS FROM SUBSIDIARY ACTIVITY, E.G. PART-TIME JOBS
ED 65	.37	SOCIAL ARRANGEMENTS BY THE STUDENT BODY AND FOR STUDENTS. STUDENT ASSISTANCE WORK. STUDENT LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
ME 67	.37	SOCIAL ARRANGEMENTS BY, AND FOR, STUDENTS. STUDENT ASSISTANCE. STUDENT LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT. UNIVERSITY SANATORIA, ETC.
ED 65	.372	SANATORIA WHERE STUDENTS CONTINUE THEIR STUDIES. UNIVERSITY AND ADVANCED COLLEGE SANATORIA
	.374	ORGANIZATIONS FOR PROVIDING LODGING AND JOBS FOR STUDENTS
	.378	STUDENTS' MUTUAL ASSISTANCE OR AID
AB 61	.4	THE UNIVERSITIES. E.G. 378.4(421) LONDON
ED 65	.4	UNIVERSITIES CF. 061.6, 377.6/.8 CLASS HERE INFORMATION ON THE TRADITIONAL UNIVERSITIES WITH ALL OR MOST OF THE USUAL FACULTIES OR DEPARTMENTS. INDIVIDUAL UNIVERSITIES ARE DESIGNATED BY COUNTRY, PLACE AND NAME(4/9..., A/Z), USING THE .09... (FROM 378) TO DENOTE COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND FACULTIES, DEPARTMENTS OR AFFILIATED INSTITUTES, WHICH MAY BE GROUPED UNDER A GIVEN UNIVERSITY BY INTERCALATING THE RELEVANT (4/9..., A/Z) AUXILIARIES E.G., (417 DUBLIN,,NATIONAL U. OF IRELAND), (417 DUBLIN, U. OF DUBLIN), (420 LONDON, U. OF LONDON) .094 (ICST) - IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, (420 LONDON, U. OF LONDON) .096 37 - INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, (44 PARIS, U. DE PARIS A LA SORBONNE), (520 KYOTO, YOSHIDA-HOMMACHI) .096 61 - FACULTY
ME 67	.4	UNIVERSITIES. TRADITIONAL UNIVERSITIES WITH USUAL FACULTIES, DEPARTMENTS OR ASSOCIATED INSTITUTES CF. 378.6 ,ARRANGE BY COUNTRY, STAJP, PJ FYQ=G ARRANGE BY COUNTRY, STATE, ETC. USING (4/9), THEN BY PLACE AND/OR NAME OF UNIVERSITY (...A/Z), ADDING .094 AND .096 (FROM 378.09) AS REQUIRED, E.G. 378.4(420LOND.) UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. 378.4(420LOND.).094ICST IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. 378.4(420LOND.).096 37 INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION CF. 377.8 378.4(420LOND.).096 615 SCHOOL OF PHARMACY. 378.4(44PARIS,SORBONNE) UNIVERSITE DE PARIS A LA SORBONNE. 378.4(549PESHAWAR) UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR (W. PAKISTAN). 378.4(663DAKAR) UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR (SENEGAL). 378.4(746YALE) YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW
MT 64	.4	THE UNIVERSITIES
NS 64	.4	UNIVERSITIES
SP 64	.4	UNIVERSITIES
ED 65	.6	COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ADVANCED STUDY. COLLEGES OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (CAT). TECHNICAL 'UNIVERSITIES' AND 'HOCHSCHULEN', ETC. CF. 061.6, 377.6/.8 CLASS HERE INFORMATION ON ANY COLLEGE, SCHOOL OR TEACHING INSTITUTE WHICH IS NOT A TRADITIONAL UNIVERSITY (CF. 378.4) OR PART OF ONE, EVEN THOUGH OF UNIVERSITY STANDING AND SOMETIMES CALLED A TECHNICAL, MEDICAL OR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY.

378.6 SPECIFY BY COUNTRY, PLACE AND NAME (4/9..., A/Z) WITH .09...
FOR DEPARTMENTS, ETC. AS UNDER 378.4 E.G., (430 KARLSRUHE,
TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE FRIDERICIANA), (44 PARIS, COLLEGE DE
FRANCE), (569.4 HAIFA, TECHNION) - INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(ISRAEL), (667 KUMASI, KWAME NKRUMAH UNIV. OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY), (73 BOSTON, MIT) - MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE

ME 67 .6 COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES, ACADEMIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION.
TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITIES AND EQUIVALENT INSTITUTES OF
HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND THE ARTS CF. 377.6/.8
378.6=0/9 TO CLASSIFY ESTABLISHMENT OF DEFINED SCOPE. ARRANGE
BY COUNTRY, PLACE AND/OR NAME (4/9...A/Z), WITH ADDED .09...
WHERE RELEVANT, AS UNDER 378.4, E.G. 378.6(744BOSTON,MIT)
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BOSTON(U.S.A.).
378.6(744BOSTON,MIT).096 DEPARTMENTS PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY,
LANGUAGES, ENGINEERING, ETC. 378.6(910BANDUNG) INSTITUT
TEKNOLOGI BANDUNG (JAVA, INDONESIA)

.61/.62 PHILOSOPHICAL/THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES, E.G. HOCHSCHULEN (IN GERMANY)

ED 65 .63 COLLEGES AND INSTITUTES FOR SOCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

ME 67 .63 SOCIAL SCIENCES, ECONOMICS, LAW, ADMINISTRATION, ETC. CF.
377.5/.8 378.63(430.1MANNHEIM) WIRTSCHAFTSCHOCHSCHULE
MANNHEIM (GERMANY). 378.635.5(44ST.CYR) ECOLE MILITAIRE ST.
CYR., PARIS (FRANCE)

ED 65 .633 ECONOMICS, COMMERCE AND BUSINESS COLLEGES AND INSTITUTES E.G.,
(436 WIEN, HOCHSCHULE FUR WELTHANDEL), (492 ROTTERDAM,
NED. ECON. HOGESCHOOL) .096 65 - NED. PAEDAGOGISCH
INSTITUUT V.H. BEDRIJFSLEVEN, (620 CAIRO, HIGHER INST. OF
FINANCE AND COMMERCE)

.65 COLLEGES AND INSTITUTES STRESSING SCIENCE (AND TECHNOLOGY)

ME 67 .65 SCIENCE (AND TECHNOLOGY), PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, E.G.

ED 65 .661 MEDICAL COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND TEACHING INSTITUTES E.G., (485
STOCKHOLM, K. KAROLINSKA MED. -KIR. INST.), (593 BANGKOK,
UNIV. OF MED. SCIENCES)

ME 67 .661 MEDICAL AND DENTAL, E.G. 378.661(477KHARKOV) KHARKOV STATE
MEDICAL INSTITUTE (UKRAINIAN SSR). 378.661(593BANGKOK)
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, BANGKOK (THAILAND)

ED 65 .662 ENGINEERING COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHING INSTITUTES E.G., (438
KRAKOW, POLITECHNIKA KRAKOWSKA), (540 MADRAS, INDIAN INST.
OF TECHNOLOGY)

ME 67 .662 ENGINEERING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CIVIL, MINING, ETC.
378.662(81MINAS G.) ESCOLA NACIONAL DE MINAS E METALURGIA
(BRAZIL)

ED 65 .663 AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHING INSTITUTES E.G., (47
MOSKVA, TIMIRYAZEV ACAD. AGRICULTURE), (72 CHAPINGO,
ESCUELA NAC. DE AGRICULTURA), (931 PALMERSTON N., MASSEY
COLLEGE)

ME 67 .663 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, E.G. 378.663(438WARSZAWA)
SZKOLA GLOWNA GOSPODARSTWA WIEJSKIEGO (POLAND)

ED 65 .67 COLLEGES, TEACHING INSTITUTES AND ACADEMIES STRESSING THE ARTS
E.G., (420 BIRMINGHAM, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS), (560
ISTANBUL, GUZEL SANATLAR AKADEMISI), (85 CUZCO, ACADEMIA DE
BELLAS ARTES)

ME 67 378.67 ARTS ARCHITECTURE, FINE ARTS, MUSIC, DRAMATIC ARTS, E.G. 378.67(44PARIS,LOUVRE) ECOLE DU LOUVRE, PARIS. 378.67(72MEXICO CITY) ESCUELA NACIONAL DE ARTES PLASTICAS. 378.678(420LOND.,RCM) ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, LONDON. 378.678(436SALZBURG) MOZARTEUM (AKADEMIE F. MUSIK U. DARSTELLENDE KUNST). 378.679.2(420LOND.RADA) ROYAL COLLEGE OF DRAMATIC ARTS, LONDON
ED 65 .678 MUSIC COLLEGES, TEACHING INSTITUTES, CONSERVATOIRES E.G., (45 MILANO, CONSERVATORIO DI MUSICA G. VERDI), (510 TIENTSIN, CENTRAL CONSERVATOIRE OF MUSIC)
ME 67 .828 AMUSEMENT INDOORS 379.828 794 BOARD/TABLE GAMES. CHESS, BILLIARDS, ETC.
AB 61 .9 SPECIALIST ESTABLISHMENTS, COLLEGES, ETC. AS 0/9, E.G.
MT 64 .9 SPECIALIST ESTABLISHMENTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
NS 64 .9 SPECIALIST ESTABLISHMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
SP 64 .9 SPECIALIST ESTABLISHMENTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
AB 61 .938 TRADE COLLEGES
MT 64 .938 TRADE COLLEGES
AB 61 .962 TECHNICAL COLLEGES
MT 64 .962 TECHNICAL COLLEGES
AB 61 .963 AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES
.97 ART ACADEMIES
.978 MUSIC ACADEMIES

379 RELATION BETWEEN SCHOOL AND PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
379.1 OFFICIAL PUBLIC EDUCATION
.12 SUBSIDIES
.15 INSPECTION
.2 CAMPAIGN AGAINST ILLITERACY
.3 EDUCATIONAL POLICY. SCHOOL AND STATE
.7 PRIVATE EDUCATION. INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
.74 PRIVATE SCHOOLS OF A SPECIAL SOCIAL CHARACTER
.77 DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS. CF. 28
ED 65 .8 LEISURE
ME 67 .8 LEISURE CF. 331.85
SP 64 .8 LEISURE OCCUPATION
ED 65 .8.01/.08 -SUBDIVIDE AS 37.01/.08 WHERE RELEVANT, E.G.
.01 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, TRENDS, IDEALS, ETC.
ME 67 .01 GENERAL PRINCIPLE, TRENDS, IDEALS, POLICY ASPECTS
SP 64 .01 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, TRENDS, IDEALS, ETC.
ED 65 .014 POLICY ASPECTS. LEISURE AND THE PUBLIC GENERALLY
.04 LEISURE WITH REFERENCE TO THE LEISURE-USER INDIVIDUAL, GROUP LEISURE
SP 64 .04 LEISURE WITH REFERENCE TO THE LEISURE-USER INDIVIDUAL, GROUP
ED 65 .048 ADVICE, GUIDANCE
ME 67 .048 ADVICE, GUIDANCE
SP 64 .048 ADVICE, GUIDANCE
ED 65 .057 PUBLIC OR STATE SPONSORSHIP CF. 351.85
ME 67 .057 PUBLIC OR STATE SPONSORSHIP, PROMOTION
SP 64 .057 PUBLIC OR STATE SPONSORSHIP CF. 351.85
ED 65 .058 PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP

ME 67	379.8.058	PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP, PROMOTION
SP 64	.058	PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL SPONSORSHIP
ED 65	.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS, CONTACTS, ETC.
SP 64	.06	SOCIAL PROBLEMS, CONTACTS, ETC.
ED 65	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS COOPERATION, SUPERVISION, ASSISTANCE
SP 64	.07	ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS COOPERATION, SUPERVISION, ASSISTANCE
	.08	PERSONNEL PROBLEMS QUALIFICATIONS, CONDITIONS, REMUNERATION
ED 65	.09	BACKGROUND AND ORIGIN, INFLUENCE AND EFFECTS OF LEISURE
ME 67	.09	BACKGROUND AND ORIGIN, INFLUENCE AND EFFECTS OF LEISURE
SP 64	.09	BACKGROUND AND ORIGIN, INFLUENCE AND EFFECTS OF LEISURE
ED 65	.091	BACKGROUND AND ORIGIN
	.092	INFLUENCE, EFFECT ON THE INDIVIDUAL
	.093	INFLUENCE, EFFECT ON THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
	.095	INFLUENCE, EFFECT ON THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT E.G., CONTAMINATION, DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION
	.88	PERSONNEL PROBLEMS QUALIFICATIONS, CONDITIONS, REMUNERATION
	.81	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION FOR LEISURE. ACCOMMODATION, ETC. DIVIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 371, SPECIFYING TRANSPORT AND ACCOMMODATION DETAILS BY 656 AND 71/72 RESPECTIVELY, E.G.
ME 67	.81	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION FOR LEISURE. ACCOMMODATION, ETC. 379.81=371
SP 64	.81	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION FOR LEISURE. ACCOMODATION
ED 65	.815	DISCIPLINE
ME 67	.815	DISCIPLINE
ED 65	.816	SITES, PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.816	SITES, PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT
SP 64	.816	SITES, PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT
ED 65	.817	HEALTH PROVISION SEE 61, ESPECIALLY 613.7
	.82	LEISURE (AND RECREATION) AT HOME AND INDOORS GENERALLY. CULTURAL INTERESTS AND PURSUITS, HOBBIES AND AMUSEMENT CF. 371.38
ME 67	.82	LEISURE AND RECREATION AT HOME AND INDOORS GENERALLY. CULTURAL INTERESTS AND PURSUITS, HOBBIES AND AMUSEMENT
SP 64	.82	LEISURE (AND RECREATION) AT HOME AND INDOORS GENERALLY. CULTURAL INTERESTS AND PURSUITS. HOBBIES AND AMUSEMENT
ED 65	.821	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION AS 371 AND 379.81
	.822	CULTURAL OUTINGS, VISITS TO MUSEUMS, PERFORMANCES, ETC. CF. 371.233 379.822 75, TO ART GALLERIES 379.822 78, TO CONCERTS 379.822 792, TO THEATRES
ME 67	.822	CULTURAL OUTINGS, VISITS TO MUSEUMS, PERFORMANCES, ETC. 379.822 792 VISITS TO THEATRES
ED 65	.823	PASSIVE APPRECIATION LISTENING TO RADIO, TELEVISION, READING, ETC. E.G., 379.823 792.097, TELEVISED THEATRE 379.823 82, READING
ME 67	.823	PASSIVE APPRECIATION, LISTENING TO RADIO OR TELEVISION, READING, ETC.
ED 65	.824	COLLECTING CF. 371.387 379.824 656.838, STAMPS 379.824 7.073, ART OBJECTS, ANTIQUES
ME 67	.824	COLLECTING 379.824 656.838 STAMP COLLECTING
ED 65	.825	AMATEUR CREATIVE PURSUITS E.G., 379.825 52, AMATEUR ASTRONOMY 379.825 57/59, WILD-LIFE STUDY 379.825 77, AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY

ME 67	379.825	AMATEUR CREATIVE PURSUITS 379.825 52 AMATEUR ASTRONOMY. 379.825 77 AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY
ED 65	.826	HOME HANDICRAFT HOBBIES, DO-IT-YOURSELF E.G., 379.826 621.3 AMATEUR ELECTRICAL AND RADIO WORK 379.826 621.7/.9, MECHANICAL HANDICRAFT (METAL, WOOD)
ME 67	.826	HOME HANDICRAFT HOBBIES, DO-IT-YOURSELF 379.826 621 AMATEUR ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL WORK
ED 65	.827	GARDENING AND KEEPING PETS AS HOBBIES (BY 63...)
ME 67	.827	GARDENING AND KEEPING PETS AS HOBBIES 379.827 635 GARDENING. 379.827 636 KEEPING, BREEDING PETS
ED 65	.828	AMUSEMENT (INDOORS) E.G., 379.828 793.3, DANCING 379.828 794. BOARD/TABLE GAMES
	.83	LEISURE (AND RECREATION) AWAY FROM HOME AND OUTDOORS. CF. 379.84/.85 DIVIDE BY 71... AND 72...
ME 67	.83	LEISURE AND RECREATION AWAY FROM HOME AND OUTDOORS. STAYING IN HOTELS, MOTELS, AT HOLIDAY HOMES, COUNTRY HOUSES
SP 64	.83	LEISURE (AND RECREATION) AWAY FROM HOME AND OUTDOORS GENERALLY
ED 65	.831	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISIONS DIVIDE AS 371 AND 379.81
SP 64	.831	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISIONS (AS 379.81)
ED 65	.832	STAYING AT HOTELS, MOTELS OR BOTELS
ME 67	.832	STAYING AT HOTELS, MOTELS OR BOTELS
ED 65	.833	STAYING AT YOUTH HOSTELS
ME 67	.833	STAYING AT YOUTH HOSTELS
ED 65	.834	STAYING AT HOLIDAY HOMES (COUNTRY HOUSES, FARMS, ETC.)
	.835	STAYING AT HOLIDAY CAMPS OR RESORTS
ME 67	.835	STAYING AT HOLIDAY CAMPS OR RESORTS
SP 64	.835	STAYING AT HOLIDAY CAMPS OR RESORTS
ED 65	.836	LIVING IN SUMMER CHALETS, BUNGALOWS OR HUTS
	.837	LIVING ON CAMPING SITES OR GROUNDS (UNDER CANVAS, IN CARAVANS)
ME 67	.837	LIVING ON CAMPING SITES OR GROUNDS (UNDER CANVAS, IN CARAVANS)
SP 64	.837	LIVING ON CAMPING SITES OR GROUNDS (UNDER CANVAS, IN CARAVANS)
ED 65	.838	LIVING IN CAMPING TRAINS OR BOATS
	.84	OUTDOOR, OPEN-AIR RECREATION (ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT) DIVIDE BY (2...) AND 712... AND RECREATIONS AND SPORTS BY 79 E.G., 379.84 797.1 BOATING
ME 67	.84	OUTDOOR, OPEN-AIR RECREATION (ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT) 379.84(23) IN THE MOUNTAINS. 379.84(253) IN WOODLAND AND FOREST. 379.84(26) BY OR ON THE SEA. 379.84(28) BY OR ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC. 379.84 712.2 IN RESERVES, PARKS, GARDENS, PLAYING FIELDS. 379.84 79... SPECIFIC RECREATIONS AND SPORTS
SP 64	.84	OUTDOOR, OPEN-AIR (ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT)
ED 65	.841	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION AS 371 AND 379.81
SP 64	.841	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION (AS 371 AND 379.81)
ED 65	.843	EN ROUTE, WAYSIDE RECREATION FORMS OF TRANSPORT, SEE 656
ME 67	.843	EN ROUTE, WAYSIDE RECREATION
ED 65	.844	URBAN RECREATION OUTDOORS E.G., 379.844 711.61, IN STREETS OR SQUARES 379.844 712.25, IN OPEN SPACES, PARKS AND GARDENS, PLAYING FIELDS
ME 67	.844	URBAN RECREATION OUTDOORS, E.G. 379.844 712.25 IN PARKS AND GARDENS, PLAYING FIELDS

SP 64	379.844	URBAN RECREATION OUTDOORS 379.844 711.61 IN STREETS OR SQUARES
ED 65	.845	RURAL RECREATION OUTDOORS, IN THE COUNTRYSIDE E.G., 379.845(23), IN THE MOUNTAINS 379.845(253), IN WOODED COUNTRY OR FOREST 379.845 712.23, IN NATIONAL PARKS, RESERVES 379.845 712.26, IN PRIVATE ESTATES
ME 67	.845	RURAL RECREATION OUTDOORS, IN THE COUNTRYSIDE, E.G. 379.845 712.23 IN NATIONAL PARKS, RESERVES
SP 64	.845	RURAL RECREATION OUTDOORS, IN THE COUNTRYSIDE
ED 65	.846	SEASIDE, WATERSIDE AND AQUATIC RECREATION AQUATIC SPORTS 797... 379.846(26) SEASIDE, BEACH, SAND 379.846(28), RIVER-, LAKE., CANAL-SIDE
ME 67	.846	SEASIDE, WATERSIDE AND AQUATIC RECREATION 379.846(26) SEA(SIDE), BEACH, SAND. 379.846(28) RIVER(SIDE), LAKE. 379.846 797 AQUATIC SPORTS BOATING, SAILING, SWIMMING CF. 379.8
SP 64	.846	SEASIDE, WATERSIDE AND AQUATIC RECREATION (AQUATIC SPORTS 797...)
ED 65	.847	RECREATION ON THE ICE, IN SNOW AND OTHER SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS DIVIDE BY (2...) AND/OR 379.847 796.9 WINTER SPORTS
ME 67	.847	RECREATION ON THE ICE, IN SNOW AND OTHER SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS 379.847 796.9 WINTER SPORTS SKATING, SKIING, ETC.
SP 64	.847	RECREATION ON THE ICE, IN SNOW AND OTHER SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS
ED 65	.85	LEISURE TRAVEL. TOURING AND CRUISING TOURIST TRADE 380.8 SPECIFY TRANSPORT AND RECREATIONS BY 656 AND 796.5/798
ME 67	.85	LEISURE TRAVEL. TOURING AND CRUISING CF. 380.8 379.85 656 FORMS OF TRANSPORT. 379.85 79... SPECIFIC TOURING OR CRUISING RECREATIONS
SP 64	.85	LEISURE TRAVEL. TOURING AND CRUISING
ED 65	.851	GENERAL ORGANIZATION AND PROVISION DIVIDE AS 371 AND 37981
	.852	CROSS-COUNTRY TOURS (ON FOOT OR WITH ANIMAL), RAMBLING, TREKKING, E.G. 379.852 796.52, CLIMBING 379.852 798.2, PONY-TREKKING AND RIDING
ME 67	.852	CROSS-COUNTRY TOURS (ON FOOT OR WITH ANIMAL), RAMBLING, TREKKING 379.852 796.5 WALKING, CLIMBING. 379.852 798.2 PONY-TREKKING AND RIDING
ED 65	.853	CYCLING TOURS CF. 796.61
ME 67	.853	CYCLING TOURS
ED 65	.854	MOTORING, BUS AND COACH TOURS OR CRUISES E.G., 379.854 656.13, COMMERCIAL ROAD TOURS 379.854 796.7, MOTORCYCLING, MOTORING
ME 67	.854	MOTORING, BUS AND COACH TOURS 379.854 656.132 BUS OR COACH TOURS (ORGANIZED). 379.854 796.7 MOTORCYCLING OR MOTORING (FAMILY)
ED 65	.855	RAILWAY TOURS OR CRUISES CF. 656.2/.5
ME 67	.855	RAILWAY TOURS CF. 656.2/.5
ED 65	.857	MARINE, SHIP OR BOAT CRUISES E.G., 379.857 656.61, SEA AND OCEAN CRUISES 379.857 656.62, INLAND WATERWAY CRUISES 379.857 797.1, CANOEING, YACHTING CRUISES
ME 67	.857	CRUISING MARINE, SHIP OR BOAT CRUISES 379.857 656.61 SEA AND OCEAN CRUISES (ORGANIZED). 379.857 797.1 BOATING, CANOEING, YACHTING CRUISES

ED 65	379.858	AIR TOURS OR CRUISES CF. 656.7
ME 67	.858	AIR TOURS OR CRUISES CF. 656.7
AB 61	38	COMMERCE. TRADE. COMMUNICATIONS ONLY POLITICAL-ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE. CF. 65
ED 65	38	TRADE. COMMERCE. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORT CF. 65
ME 67	38	COMMERCE. TRADE. COMMUNICATIONS CF. 351.79/.81 351.824.5 65
	38	COMMERCE. TRADE. COMMUNICATIONS ONLY POLITICAL-ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE. CF. 351.824.5 65
MT 64	38	COMMERCE. TRADE. COMMUNICATIONS
NS 64	38	TRADE AND COMMERCE
AB 61	380	GENERALITIES ON TRADE
ME 67	380	GENERAL TRADE PROBLEMS
	380	GENERALITIES ON TRADE
AB 61	380.1	THEORY
ED 65	.1	THEORY SUPPLY AND DEMAND, MARKET RESEARCH, CONTROL CF. 330
ME 67	.1	THEORY OF TRADE
	.1	THEORY. THE SCIENCE OF COMMERCE CF. 332.64
	.10	KINDS OF TRADE OR COMMERCE
	.10	FORMS OF COMMERCE
	.101	EXCHANGE OR BARTER, PURCHASE
	.101	BARTERING. BUYING AND SELLING
	.102	SPECULATION CF. 336.764.2
	.102	TRADE IN NECESSITIES. SPECULATIVE TRADING
	.103	LAND AND SEA TRADE
	.103	OVERLAND TRADE. OVERSEA TRADE
	.105	COMPENSATORY TRADE
	.105	COMPENSATION TRADE
AB 61	.11	SUPPLY AND DEMAND
ME 67	.11	TRADE CAPACITY. SUPPLY AND DEMAND
	.11	SUPPLY AND DEMAND. COMMERCIAL POWER
	.112	SUPPLY
	.112	SUPPLY
	.113	DEMAND. PURCHASING POWER
	.113	DEMAND. PURCHASING POWER
AB 61	.12	SUPPLIES AND MARKETS
ME 67	.12	SUPPLIES AND MARKETS. EXTENSION OF TRADE
	.12	SUPPLIES AND MARKETS. EXPANSION OF MARKET
	.123	MARKETS OR OUTLETS FOR TRADE
	.123	TURNOVER. MARKET OUTLET
AB 61	.13	MARKET ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH
ME 67	.13	MARKET RESEARCH AND TRADE PROSPECTS
	.13	MARKET ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH
	.132	DATA COLLECTION
	.132	COMPILATION OF DATA

	380.133	MARKET ANALYSIS
	.133	MARKET ANALYSIS
	.134	TRADE PROSPECTS
	.134	MARKET FORECAST. PREDICTION
AB 61	.15	CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
ME 67	.15	CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, TRADE AND INDUSTRY 380.15 061.1 OFFICIAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. 380.15 061.2 UNOFFICIAL, FREE CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
	.15	CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE 380.15.06=06.06. 380.15 061.1 OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS. 380.15 061.2 PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
	.156	FOREIGN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
	.156	CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ABROAD AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS
AB 61	.16	CONTROL OF TRADE. TRADE REGISTERS. STATE TRADING. CF. 347.714 351.824 354.82
ME 67	.16	TRADE CONTROL, REGISTERS. STATE TRADING CF. 347.714
	.16	CONTROL OF TRADE. STATE TRADING CF. 347.714
	.161	TRADE REGISTERS
	.161	TRADE REGISTER
	.161.3	OBLIGATION TO REGISTER
	.3	OBLIGATORY REGISTRATION
	.4	FACTS REQUIRED FOR TRADE REGISTERS
	.4	FACTS TO BE REGISTERED
	.6	ALTERATIONS. CANCELLATIONS
	.6	ALTERATIONS. DELETIONS
AB 61	.8	TOURIST TRADE OR INDUSTRY
ED 65	.8	TOURIST TRADE TRAVEL AGENCIES, GUIDES, CURRENCY MATTERS
ME 67	.8	FOREIGN TRAVEL AND TOURIST INDUSTRY CF. 379.85 392.7 394.9 380.8 336.722 TRAVEL SAVINGS BANKS
	.8	TOURIST TRADE OR INDUSTRY CF. 332.22 392.7 64.024 796.5 380.8 332.22 SPECIAL BANKS FOR TOURISTS
	.81	ORGANIZATION OF TOURIST INDUSTRY
	.81	ORGANIZATION OF TOURISM
	.83	TRAVEL AGENCIES, INFORMATION AND SERVICES
	.832	TRAVEL (TOURIST) INFORMATION OFFICES
	.832	INFORMATION CENTRES FOR TOURISTS
AB 61	.833	TRAVEL (TOURIST) AGENCIES, BUREAUX
ME 67	.833	TRAVEL BOOKING AGENCIES
	.833	TRAVEL (TOURIST) AGENCIES, BUREAUX
AB 61	.834	GUIDES
ME 67	.834	GUIDES, TRAVEL GUIDES
	.834	GUIDES
AB 61	.835	INTERPRETERS
ME 67	.835	INTERPRETERS CF. 82.03
	.835	INTERPRETERS. POLICEMEN WITH KNOWLEDGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
	.838	INFORMATION MATERIAL GUIDES, MAPS, PROSPECTUSES, ETC.
	.838	PRINTED TOURIST INFORMATIONS. GUIDE-BOOKS, MAPS, PROSPECTUSES, ETC.
SP 64	.838	INFORMATION MATERIAL MAPS, GUIDES, ETC.
AB 61	.84	FORMALITIES ENTRY, EXIT, FACILITIES, ETC. BY 351.75 AND 656.07
ME 67	.84	FORMALITIES ENTRY, EXIT, FACILITIES, ETC. CF. 351.756 656.072
	.84	FORMALITIES ENTRY, EXIT, FACILITIES, ETC. BY 351.75 AND 656.07

AB 61	380.85	CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE MATTERS. TIPS, ETC.
ME 67	.85	CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE MATTERS
	.85	CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE MATTERS. CF. 332.768
	.852	EXCHANGE FACILITIES, OFFICES, BUREAUX
	.852	FACILITATION OF MONEY EXCHANGE. EXCHANGE OFFICES
	.858	TIPS, GRATUITIES
	.858	TIPS
	.86	STAY. MEASURES TO MAKE THE STAY PLEASANTER
	.86	STAY. STEPS FOR THE BETTER ENJOYMENT OF STAY
	.862	VISITS. SIGHTSEEING ARRANGEMENTS
	.862	VISITS. SIGHTSEEINGS
	.864	ENTERTAINMENTS AND AMUSEMENTS FOR FOREIGN VISITORS
	.864	ENTERTAINMENT OF TOURISTS
	.866	COMFORT AMENITIES BENCHES OR SEATS, LOOK-OUT POINTS, ETC.
	.866	PARKS AND OTHER ATTRACTIONS. BENCHES. OVER-LOOK TOWERS, ETC.
	.87	KINDS OF FOREIGN VISITORS AND TOURISTS
	.87	TYPES OF TOURISTS
	.878	VISITORS FROM PARTICULAR COUNTRIES OR REGIONS
	.878	TOURISTS ACCORDING TO LOCALITY. TOURISTS FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES, REGIONS, ETC.
	.879	VISITORS AT PARTICULAR TIMES OR SEASONS
	.879	TOURISTS ACCORDING TO TIME. TOURIST SEASONS
	.88	ATTITUDE, BEHAVIOUR TOWARDS FOREIGN VISITORS
	.88	ATTITUDE TOWARDS TOURISTS. PREPARATION OF LOCAL POPULATION
AB 61	381	INLAND (HOME) TRADE. CF. 347.7 658.6/.8
ED 65	381	HOME (INLAND) TRADE CF. 347.7,658
ME 67	381	INLAND (HOME) TRADE CF. 347.7 658.6/.8
	381	INLAND (HOME) TRADE. CF. 658.6/.8
MT 64	381	INLAND TRADE
AB 61	381.1	PLACES WHERE TRADE IS CARRIED ON. CF. 332.61 347.731
ME 67	.1	PLACES WHERE TRADE IS CARRIED ON CF. 347.731
	.1	PLACES WHERE TRADE IS CARRIED ON
AB 61	.11	MERCHANDISE EXCHANGES
ME 67	.11	MERCHANDISE EXCHANGES
	.11	MERCHANDISE EXCHANGES
AB 61	.12	INDUSTRIES FAIRS. CF. 659.152
ME 67	.12	INDUSTRIES FAIRS CF. 061.4
	.12	INDUSTRIES FAIRS. SAMPLES FAIRS. CF. 061.4 659.152
	.13	RETAIL MARKETS
	.13	RETAIL MARKETS
AB 61	.14	LOCAL MARKETS
ME 67	.14	LOCAL (WEEKLY, ANNUAL) MARKETS
	.14	LOCAL MARKETS. WEEKLY FAIRS. ANNUAL FAIRS
AB 61	.15	MARKET HALLS
ME 67	.15	MARKET HALLS
	.15	MARKET HALLS
AB 61	.17	AUCTIONS
ME 67	.17	AUCTIONS
	.17	AUCTIONS
AB 61	.2	COMMERCIAL AGENTS, ETC. CF. 332.62 347.732

ED 65	381.2	COMMERCIAL AGENTS, BROKERS, TRAVELLERS
ME 67	.2	COMMERCIAL AGENTS, ETC. CF. 336.762 347.732
	.2	COMMERCIAL AGENTS, ETC. CF. 332.62 347.732
MT 64	.2	COMMERCIAL AGENTS
AB 61	.24	BROKERS
ME 67	.24	BROKERS
	.24	BROKERS
AB 61	.25	FORWARDING AGENTS. CONSIGNEES
ME 67	.25	BANKRUPTCY CF. 343.535 347.736
	.25	FORWARDING AGENTS. CONSIGNEES
	.25	FORWARDING AGENTS. CONSIGNEES
AB 61	.26	GENERAL REPRESENTATIVES. LOCAL AGENTS
ME 67	.26	GENERAL REPRESENTATIVES. LOCAL AGENTS
	.26	GENERAL REPRESENTATIVES. LOCAL AGENTS
AB 61	.27	TRAVELLERS
ME 67	.27	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS
	.27	TRAVELLERS
MT 64	.27	TRAVELLERS
AB 61	.3	MIDDLEMAN (WHOLESALE, COMMISSION) TRADE
ED 65	.3	MIDDLEMEN, WHOLESALE AND COMMISSION TRADE
ME 67	.3	MIDDLEMEN (WHOLESALE, COMMISSION) TRADE
	.3	MIDDLEMAN (WHOLESALE, COMMISSION) TRADE
MT 64	.3	WHOLESALE TRADE
AB 61	.31	WHOLESALE TRADE
ME 67	.31	WHOLESALE TRADE
	.31	WHOLESALE TRADE
AB 61	.32	INTERMEDIARY WHOLESALE TRADE
ME 67	.32	INTERMEDIARY WHOLESALE TRADE
	.32	INTERMEDIARY WHOLESALE TRADE
AB 61	.33	COMMISSION BUSINESS
ME 67	.33	COMMISSION BUSINESS
	.33	COMMISSION BUSINESS
AB 61	.4	WAREHOUSES. DEPOTS
ED 65	.4	WAREHOUSING
ME 67	.4	WAREHOUSES. DEPOTS
	.4	WAREHOUSES. DEPOTS. WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
MT 64	.4	WAREHOUSES, DEPOTS
AB 61	.5	RETAIL TRADE. SHOPKEEPING. CF. 334.5
ED 65	.5	RETAIL TRADE. SHOPKEEPING, DEALERS CF. 658.8
ME 67	.5	RETAIL TRADE. SHOPKEEPING. DEALERS CF. 658.87
	.5	RETAIL TRADE. SHOPKEEPING. CF. 334.5 658.87
MT 64	.5	RETAIL TRADE
AB 61	.51	LARGE STORES
ME 67	.51	LARGE STORES, SHOPS
	.51	LARGE STORES
AB 61	.511	DEPARTMENT STORES
ME 67	.511	DEPARTMENT STORES
	.511	DEPARTMENT STORES. BAZAARS
	.512	MAIL ORDER BUSINESS
	.512	MAIL-ORDER HOUSES
AB 61	.513	CHAIN STORES. MULTIPLE SHOPS

ME 67	381.513	CHAIN STORES. MULTIPLE SHOPS
	.513	CHAIN STORES. MULTIPLE SHOPS
AB 61	.514	ONE-PRICE STORES
ME 67	.514	ONE-PRICE STORES
	.514	ONE-PRICE STORES. FIXED-PRICE STORES. FIVE AND TEN CENT STORES
	.516	CONSUMER-COOPERATIVE STORES CF. 334.5
	.516	STORES OF CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
AB 61	.52	SMALL STORES, SHOPS
ME 67	.52	SMALL STORES OR SHOPS
	.52	SMALL STORES, SHOPS. SPECIALIZED STORES
AB 61	.53	HAWKING. COLPORTAGE
ME 67	.53	MOBILE AND STREET SALES
	.53	HAWKING. COLPORTAGE
	.531	STREET SALES, HAWKING, COLPORTAGE
	.531	DOOR TO DOOR SELLING. STREET-VENDING
	.537	KIOSK SALES
	.537	SALES AT KIOSKS
AB 61	.54	SELF-SERVICE SALE
ME 67	.54	SELF-SERVICE SYSTEMS
	.54	SELF-SERVICE SALE
AB 61	.542	AUTOMATIC MACHINE SALE
ME 67	.542	AUTOMATIC MACHINE SALES
	.542	AUTOMATIC MACHINE SALE
	.544	SELF-SERVICE (SUPER MARKET) SALES
	.544	SELF COLLECTION OF GOODS AND PAYMENT AT CHECK-OUT COUNTER AT EXIT
	.545	AUTOMATIC BUFFETS OR FOOD-SERVICE SYSTEMS
	.545	EXCHANGE BUFFETS
	.546	CAFETERIA SYSTEMS
	.546	CAFETERIA SYSTEM
AB 61	.55	ANTIQUE AND SECONDHAND TRADE. CF. 7.075
ME 67	.55	ANTIQUE AND SECONDHAND TRADE
	.55	ANTIQUE AND SECONDHAND TRADE
	.551	ANTIQUE DEALERS CF. 7.075
	.551	ANTIQUE TRADE CF. 7.075
	.553	SECOND-HAND DEALERS. USED GOODS MARTS
	.553	SECONDHAND TRADE
	.554	EXCHANGE MARTS CF. 380.101
	.554	BARTERING HOUSES CF. 380.101
	.555	WASTE DEALERS. RAG-AND-BONE MERCHANTS
	.555	TRADE IN BY-PRODUCTS
AB 61	.57	OCCASIONAL TRADE. TEMPORARY SHOPS. AMATEUR SHOPKEEPING
ME 67	.57	OCCASIONAL TRADE. TEMPORARY SHOPS. JUMBLE SALES, ETC.
	.57	OCCASIONAL TRADE. TEMPORARY SHOPS. AMATEUR SHOPKEEPING
AB 61	.591	PLACES WHERE SHOPS ARE ALLOWED
ME 67	.591	PLACES WHERE SHOPS ARE ALLOWED
	.591	PLACES WHERE SHOPS ARE ALLOWED
AB 61	.592	TIME RESTRICTION. HOURS OF BUSINESS (OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES)
ME 67	.592	TIME RESTRICTION. HOURS OF BUSINESS (OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES)
	.592	TIME RESTRICTION. HOURS OF BUSINESS (OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES)
AB 61	.595	RESTRICTED CLIENTELE OR CUSTOM

ME 67	381.595	RESTRICTED CLIENTELE OR CUSTOM
	.595	RESTRICTED CLIENTELE OR CUSTOM SHOPS
AB 61	.6	ELIMINATION OF MIDDLEMAN. SALE DIRECT TO CONSUMER. CF. 334.5
ME 67	.6	ELIMINATION OF MIDDLEMAN. DIRECT SALE TO CONSUMER CF. 334.5
	.6	ELIMINATION OF MIDDLEMAN. SALE DIRECT TO CONSUMER. CF. 334.5
MT 64	.6	DIRECT SALE TO CONSUMER
AB 61	.7	TRADING TECHNIQUE FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW. CF. 338.5 381.2
ME 67	.7	TRADING TECHNIQUE FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW CF. 338.5 381.82
	.7	TRADING TECHNIQUES FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW. CF. 381.82
AB 61	.71	GENERAL PRACTICE
ME 67	.71	GENERAL TRADING PRACTICES
	.71	GENERAL PRACTICE
	.713	TRADING CUSTOM AND PRACTICES FOR PARTICULAR GOODS
	.713	PRACTICE CONCERNING THE SALE OF CERTAIN ARTICLES
AB 61	.717	TERMS OF DELIVERY
ME 67	.717	TERMS OF DELIVERY
	.717	TERMS OF DELIVERY
	.717.5	QUALITY OF GOODS OR WARES
	.5	QUALITY OF GOODS
	.6	QUANTITY OF GOODS OR WARES
	.6	QUANTITY OF GOODS
	.7	LEGAL AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
	.7	DISCIPLINARY MEASURES. SECURITIES
	.718	DISPATCH CONDITIONS 381.718=658.788
	.718	TERMS CONCERNING FORWARDING 381.718=658.788, E.G.
	.718.4	PACKING CONDITIONS
	.4	TERMS CONCERNING PACKING
	.5	TRANSPORT CONDITIONS
	.5	TERMS CONCERNING TRANSPORT
AB 61	.72	BARTER
ME 67	.72	BARTER OR EXCHANGE
	.72	BARTER
AB 61	.73	PURCHASE. AS 658.7
ME 67	.73	PURCHASE 381.73=658.7
	.73	PURCHASE. AS 658.7
AB 61	.74	SALE
ME 67	.74	SALE CF. 658.8 381.741/.745=658.81/.85
	.74	SALE. CF. 658.8
AB 61	.741/.745	MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, ETC. AS 658.81/.85
ME 67	.742	SALES PROMOTION CF. 659.1
	.742	SALES PROMOTION
AB 61	.747	CLEARANCE SALES. CF. 659.167
ME 67	.747	CLEARANCE SALES
	.747	CLEARANCE SALES. CF. 659.167
AB 61	.748	TERMS OF PAYMENT
ME 67	.748	TERMS OF PAYMENT
	.748	TERMS OF PAYMENT. COLLECTION OF DEBTS
	.748.1	CASH PAYMENT
	.1	PAYMENT IN CASH
	.3	PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT
	.3	PAYMENT BY INSTALLMENTS. HIRE PURCHASE BUSINESS

ED 65	381.8	PROMOTING NATIONAL OR LOCAL TRADE AND OTHER PROBLEMS
ME 67	.8	PROMOTING NATIONAL OR LOCAL TRADE AND OTHER PROBLEMS
	.8	VARIOUS ASPECTS OF HOME TRADE
AB 61	.81	COMPETITION. COMBINE. CORNERING. CF. 337 338.6/.8 343.511
ME 67	.81	COMPETITION. COMBINES. CORNERING CF. 338.6/.8 343.52
	.81	COMPETITION. COMBINE. CORNERING
	.812	MEASURES AGAINST PROLIFERATION OF COMPETITION
	.812	MEASURES AGAINST UNFAIR COMPETITION
	.815	COMPETITION ON THE PART OF NATIONAL AND PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
	.815	COMPETITION FROM PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS
AB 61	.82	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP, FRAUDS AND ABUSES. CF. 343.53 347.77
ME 67	.82	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP, FRAUDS AND ABUSES CF. 343.53 347.776 381.7
	.82	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP, FRAUDS AND ABUSES. CF. 343.53 347.776 381.7
AB 61	.822	CERTIFICATION MARKING OF MERCHANDISE (QUANTITY, QUALITY, ORIGIN, ETC.). HALLMARKS
ME 67	.822	CERTIFICATION MARKING OF MERCHANDISE (QUANTITY, QUALITY, ORIGIN, ETC.) CF. 389.63/.64
	.822	CERTIFICATION MARKING OF MERCHANDISE (QUANTITY, QUALITY, ORIGIN, ETC.). HALLMARKS. CF. 389.64
AB 61	.823	PROPRIETARY BRANDS, SEALS, PACKINGS AND LEGAL PROTECTION. BY 347.77
ME 67	.823	PROPRIETARY BRANDS, SEALS, PACKINGS AND THEIR LEGAL PROTECTION CF. 347.77 608
	.823	PROPRIETARY BRANDS, SEALS, PACKINGS AND LEGAL PROTECTION. BY 347.77. CF. 608
	.824	BUSINESS AND TRADE SECRETS
	.824	TRADE SECRETS. PATENTS
	.825	BANKRUPTCY CF. 347.736
	.826	PROFITEERING CF. 343.536 347.456
	.826	USURY
	.828	MALPRACTICES, ABUSES IN AUCTIONS AND SALES
	.828	UNFAIR PRACTICES AT PUBLIC AUCTIONS AND CLEARANCE SALES
AB 61	.829	ILLICIT TRADING. SMUGGLING, ETC.
ME 67	.829.3	ILLICIT TRADING. SMUGGLING, ETC.
	.3	BLACK MARKET. SMUGGLING. ILLICIT TRADE
AB 61	.83	DUMPING. ANTI-DUMPING
ME 67	.83	DUMPING. ANTI-DUMPING
	.83	DUMPING. ANTI-DUMPING
AB 61	.84	ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE
ME 67	.84	ECONOMIC AND TRADE ESPIONAGE CF. 343.534
	.84	ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE. CF. 343.534
AB 61	.85	BOYCOTT. CF. 341.323 341.65
ME 67	.85	ECONOMIC BOYCOTT CF. 341.655
	.85	BOYCOTT. CF. 341.323 341.65
AB 61	.87	TRADE NATIONALISM AND PATRIOTISM
ME 67	.87	TRADE NATIONALISM AND PATRIOTISM
	.87	TRADE NATIONALISM AND PATRIOTISM. SALES PROMOTION OF HOME PRODUCTS

AB 61	381.872	PROPAGANDA FOR HOME MANUFACTURES. NATIONAL MARK
ME 67	.872	PROPAGANDA FOR HOME MANUFACTURES. NATIONAL MARK
	.872	PROPAGANDA FOR HOME MANUFACTURES. NATIONAL MARK
	.874	COMPULSORY CERTIFICATION OF ORIGIN OF FOREIGN GOODS. MADE IN...
	.874	OBLIGATORY INDICATION OF ORIGIN OF FOREIGN PRODUCTS, E.G. MADE IN GERMANY
	.876	MEASURES TO PROMOTE QUALITY AND GOOD NAME OF HOME PRODUCTS
	.876	MEASURES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF QUALITY AND REPUTATION OF HOME PRODUCTS
AB 61	.877	LOCAL TRADE PATRIOTISM
ME 67	.877	LOCAL TRADE PATRIOTISM
	.877	LOCAL TRADE LOYALTY. PURCHASE IN HOMETOWN, NEIGHBOURHOOD
AB 61	.893	INFORMATION OF AN ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL CHARACTER. COMMERCIAL PROPAGANDA FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW. CF. 659.23
ME 67	.893	INFORMATION OF AN ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL CHARACTER. COMMERCIAL PROPAGANDA FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW 381.893=659.23
	.893	INFORMATION OF AN ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL CHARACTER. COMMERCIAL PROPAGANDA FROM THE ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW. CF. 659.23 381.893=659.23
AB 61	382	FOREIGN TRADE. INTERNATIONAL TRADE. CF. 380.12
ED 65	382	FOREIGN (INTERNATIONAL)TRADE CF. 327,341.5
ME 67	382	FOREIGN TRADE. INTERNATIONAL AND WORLD TRADE CF. 337
	382	FOREIGN TRADE. INTERNATIONAL TRADE. WORLD TRADE CF. 337
MT 64	382	FOREIGN TRADE
NS 64	382	INTERNATIONAL TRADE. TRADE AGREEMENTS
AB 61	382.1	ORGANIZATION, VARIOUS SYSTEMS
ED 65	.1	ORGANIZATION, POLICY, TRADE BALANCE, BALANCE OR PAYMENTS
ME 67	.1	ORGANIZATION, VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF FOREIGN TRADES
	.1	ORGANIZATION, VARIOUS SYSTEMS
AB 61	.14	FOREIGN TRADE POLICY TRANSPORT, SHIPPING, ETC.
ME 67	.14	FOREIGN TRADE POLICY CF. 330.172 330.182
	.14	FOREIGN TRADE POLICY CF. 330.172 330.182 382.4
	.15	TRANSPORT POLICY 382.15 656.61 SHIPPING POLICY
	.15	TRANSPORT POLICY 382.15 656.61 SEA TRANSPORT POLICY
AB 61	.16	BALANCE OF TRADE
ME 67	.16	BALANCE OF TRADE (ACTIVE, PASSIVE)
	.16	BALANCE OF TRADE (FAVOURABLE, UNFAVOURABLE)
	.17	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
	.17	BALANCE OF ACCOUNTS CF. 332.453.2
AB 61	.2	OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL TRADE REPRESENTATION ABROAD. TRADE MISSIONS. CONSULS. CF. 341.8
ED 65	.2	REPRESENTATION ABROAD, TRADE MISSIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.2	OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL TRADE REPRESENTATION ABROAD CF. 380.156
	.2	OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL TRADE REPRESENTATION ABROAD. CF. 341.8
MT 64	.2	OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL TRADE REPRESENTATION ABROAD. TRADE MISSIONS. CONSULS
ME 67	.21	CONSULS AND CONSULATES. ATTACHES, ETC. CF. 341.8

	382.21	CONSULS. CONSULATES. COMMERCIAL ATTACHES. PUBLIC TRADE MISSIONS. CF. 380.156
	.217	TRADE MISSIONS AND OTHER (SEMI) DIPLOMATIC TRADE REPRESENTATIONS 382.217=341.7
	.217	TRADE MISSIONS AND OTHER DIPLOMATIC OR SEMI-DIPLOMATIC TRADE REPRESENTATION 382.217=341.7
AB 61	.3	BONDED WAREHOUSES. FREE PORTS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	BONDED WAREHOUSES. FREE PORTS, ETC.
	.3	BONDED WAREHOUSES. FREE PORTS, ETC. CF. 387.87
AB 61	.4	TRADE AGREEMENTS. AIR NAVIGATION AGREEMENTS. CF. 327.7 337.91 341.24
ED 65	.4	TRADE AGREEMENTS AND TREATIES CF. 337.9, 341.2
ME 67	.4	TRADE AGREEMENTS. AIR NAVIGATION AGREEMENTS CF. 327.7 337.91 341.24
	.4	TRADE AGREEMENTS. SEA AND AIR NAVIGATION AGREEMENTS. PREFERENCE OF NATIONALITY OF CONVEYANCE CF. 337.91 341.24 382.14
MT 64	.4	TRADE AGREEMENTS. AIR NAVIGATION AGREEMENTS
AB 61	.5	IMPORT
ED 65	.5	IMPORT
ME 67	.5	IMPORT
	.5	IMPORT
MT 64	.5	IMPORT TRADE
AB 61	.6	EXPORT
ED 65	.6	EXPORT
ME 67	.6	EXPORT
	.6	EXPORT
MT 64	.6	EXPORT TRADE
AB 61	.7	TRANSIT. RE-EXPORT OF IMPORTED GOODS
ED 65	.7	TRANSIT, RE-EXPORT
ME 67	.7	TRANSIT. RE-EXPORT OF IMPORTED GOODS
	.7	TRANSIT. RE-EXPORT OF IMPORTED GOODS
MT 64	.7	TRANSIT TRADE
AB 61	.8	COMPETITION, BOYCOTT, ETC. AS 381.8, E.G.
ME 67	.8	COMPETITION, BOYCOTT AND OTHER FOREIGN TRADE MATTERS 382.8=381.8
	.8	VARIOUS ASPECTS OF FOREIGN TRADE. COMPETITION, BOYCOTT, ETC. AS 381.8, E.G.
MT 64	.8	COMPETITION, BOYCOTT, ETC.
ME 67	.829	ILLICIT TRADING. SMUGGLING
MT 64	.829	ILLICIT TRADING. SMUGGLING
AB 61	.83	DUMPING
ME 67	.83	DUMPING
	.83	DUMPING
MT 64	.83	DUMPING
AB 61	383/388	COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT ONLY ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE. FOR TECHNICAL ASPECTS SEE 625 626 627 629.1 654 656 CF. 347.763 351.81 354.4
ED 65	383/388	COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT. POST AND TELECOMMUNICATION CF. 351.81, 625/627, 629.1, 654, 656
ME 67	383/388	COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT ONLY ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE FOR TECHNICAL ASPECTS SEE 654 656

	383/388	COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT ONLY ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE CF. 654 656
AB 61	383	POSTAL SERVICES. MAIL. CF. 656.8
ED 65	383	POSTAL SERVICES. MAIL
ME 67	383	POSTAL SERVICES. MAIL CF. 656.8
	383	POSTAL SERVICES. MAIL. CF. 656.8
AB 61	384	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, RADIO AND TELEVISION. CF. 654.1
ED 65	384	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
ME 67	384	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, RADIO AND TELEVISION
	384	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, RADIO AND TELEVISION. CF. 654.1
AB 61	385/388	TRANSPORT. ONLY ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE
ME 67	385/388	TRANSPORT ONLY ECONOMIC ASPECTS HERE
AB 61	385	RAILWAYS. CF. 625 656.2
ED 65	385	RAILWAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
ME 67	385	RAILWAYS CF. 656.2
	385	RAILWAYS. CF. 656.2
AB 61	386	CANALS AND INLAND WATERWAYS CF. 626 656.62
ED 65	386	INLAND WATERWAYS. CANAL SYSTEMS
ME 67	386	CANALS AND INLAND WATERWAYS CF. 656.62
	386	SHIPPING IN GENERAL. NAVIGATION OF CANALS AND INLAND WATERWAYS IN PARTICULAR CF. 656.62
AB 61	387	SEA TRANSPORT. SHIPPING. PORTS, DOCKS AND HARBOURS. CF. 347.79 629.12 627 656.61
ED 65	387	SHIPPING, PORTS AND HARBOURS
ME 67	387	SEA TRANSPORT. SHIPPING. PORTS, DOCKS AND HARBOURS CF. 347.79 656.61
	387	SEA TRANSPORT. COASTAL TRANSPORT. SHIPPING. PORTS, DOCKS AND HARBOURS. CF. 656.61
	388.1/.4	LAND TRANSPORT CF. 656.1/.5
	.1/.4	OVERLAND TRANSPORT
AB 61	.1	ROADS AND BRIDGES. ROAD TRANSPORT, HAULAGE. CF. 624.2/.8 625.7/.8 629.11 656.1
ED 65	.1	HIGHWAY AND ROAD COMMUNICATIONS
ME 67	.1	ROADS AND BRIDGES. ROAD TRANSPORT. HAULAGE
	.1	ROADS AND BRIDGES. ROAD TRANSPORT, HAULAGE. CF. 656.1
AB 61	.4	TRAMWAYS AND RAPID URBAN TRANSPORT. CF. 625.6 656.4
ME 67	.4	TRAMWAYS AND RAPID URBAN TRANSPORT
	.4	TRAMWAYS AND RAPID URBAN TRANSPORT. CF. 656.4
AB 61	.9	AIR TRANSPORT. CF. 347.81 629.13 656.7
ED 65	.9	AIR TRANSPORT SYSTEMS. AIRWAYS
ME 67	.9	AIR TRANSPORT
	.9	AIR TRANSPORT. CF. 656.7
AB 61	389	METROLOGY. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION. CF. 531.7
ED 65	389	METROLOGY. STANDARDIZATION CF. 531.7
ME 67	389	METROLOGY. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION CF. 531.7 681.2

	389	METROLOGY. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION. CF. 531.7 681.2
MT 64	389	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION
NS 64	389	METROLOGY. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION. CF. 531.7
AB 61	389.1	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
ED 65	.1	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SYSTEMS, UNITS, ETC.
ME 67	.1	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
	.1	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
MT 64	.1	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
NS 64	.1	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. METRIC AND IMPERIAL SYSTEMS
ME 67	.14	STANDARDIZING, STAMPING, CALIBRATING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
	.14	STANDARDIZING, MARKING AND SUPERVISION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
AB 61	.15	SYSTEMS
ME 67	.15	SYSTEMS
	.15	SYSTEMS
AB 61	.151	METRIC (METRE, KILOGRAMME, LITRE)
ME 67	.151	METRIC SYSTEM (METRE, KILOGRAM, LITRE)
	.151	METRIC (METRE, KILOGRAMME, LITRE)
MT 64	.151	METRIC SYSTEM (METRE, KILOGRAM, LITRE)
AB 61	.152	IMPERIAL (YARD, POUND, GALLON)
ME 67	.152	IMPERIAL SYSTEM (YARD, POUND, GALLON)
	.152	IMPERIAL (YARD, POUND, GALLON)
MT 64	.152	IMPERIAL SYSTEM (YARD, POUND, GALLON)
AB 61	.16	UNITS OF WEIGHT AND MEASURE. STANDARDS
ME 67	.16	UNITS OF WEIGHT AND MEASURE. STANDARDS
	.16	UNITS OF WEIGHT AND MEASURE. STANDARDS
MT 64	.16	UNITS OF WEIGHT AND MEASURE
AB 61	.17	NUMBER SERIES, PREFERRED NUMBERS, ETC.
ME 67	.17	NUMBER SERIES, PREFERRED NUMBERS. FORMAT SERIES, ETC.
	.17	NUMBER SERIES, PREFERRED NUMBERS, ETC.
MT 64	.17	PREFERRED NUMBER SERIES
AB 61	.2	UNIVERSAL TIME. TIME SIGNALS
ME 67	.2	UNIVERSAL TIME. TIME SIGNALS 389.2(4-15) WEST EUROPEAN TIME
	.2	UNIVERSAL TIME. TIME SIGNALS 389.2(4-15) WESTEUROPEAN TIME
AB 61	.22	SUMMER TIME
ME 67	.22	SUMMER TIME
	.22	SUMMER TIME
AB 61	.6	STANDARDIZATION. CF. 061 658.516
ED 65	.6	STANDARDIZATION
ME 67	.6	STANDARDIZATION CF. 658.516 389.6(100) INTERNATIONAL (ISO) WORK. 389.6(42) IN BRITAIN (B.S.I.). 389.6(43) IN GERMANY (D.N.A.). 389.6(44) IN FRANCE (AFNOR). 389.6(73) IN U.S.A. (USASI)
	.6	STANDARDIZATION. CF. 658.516 389.6(100) INTERNATIONAL STANDARDIZATION
MT 64	.6	STANDARDIZATION
NS 64	.6	STANDARDIZATION
AB 61	.6(100)	INTERNATIONAL (ISO WORK)
MT 64	.6(100)	INTERNATIONAL (ISO WORK)
NS 64	.6(100)	INTERNATIONAL STANDARDIZATION E.G. BY ISO
AB 61	.6(42)	IN BRITAIN (B.S.I. WORK)
MT 64	.6(42)	BRITISH (BSI WORK) ETC.
AB 61	.6(43)	IN GERMANY (D.N.A. WORK)

	389.6(44)	IN FRANCE (AFNOR WORK)
	.6(73)	IN U.S.A. (A.S.A., ETC.)
	.63	QUANTITY, DIMENSIONS (FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY)
ME 67	.63	QUANTITY, DIMENSIONS, SIZES
	.63	QUANTITY, DIMENSIONS (FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY)
	.631	TOLERANCES, LIMITS AND FITS (FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY, ETC.)
	.631	STANDARDIZATION FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY
AB 61	.64	QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, ETC. CF. 381.822
ME 67	.64	QUALITY, CONDITION, PERFORMANCE, ETC. CF. 381.822
	.64	QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, ETC. CF. 381.822
AB 61	39	ETHNOGRAPHY. CUSTOM AND TRADITION. FOLKLORE. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ED 65	39	ETHNOGRAPHY. CUSTOMS AND RITES CF. 572
ME 67	39	ETHNOGRAPHY. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY. FOLKLORE. MANNERS, CUSTOM AND TRADITION CF. 571/572 7.03 9
	39	ETHNOGRAPHY. CUSTOM AND TRADITION. FOLKLORE. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY. CF. 571 572 9
NS 64	39	MANNERS AND CUSTOMS
SP 64	39	ETHNOGRAPHY. MANNERS AND CUSTOMES, FOLKLORE
AB 61	39.37	DEFORMATION THEORY, TYPES, ETC.
	391/397	ETHNOGRAPHY. MANNERS. CUSTOMS. RITUAL, ETC. CF. 572
ME 67	391/397	ETHNOGRAPHY. MANNERS. CUSTOMS. RITUAL, ETC.
AB 61	391	COSTUME. ADORNMENT. ELEGANCE. FASHION. CF. 572 668.5 687
ED 65	391	PERSONAL ADORNMENT, ELEGANCE, FASHION. COSTUME CF. 687
ME 67	391	COSTUME OR DRESS. ADORNMENT. ELEGANCE. FASHION CF. 613.4 646 687 391 63 FARM AND PEASANT DRESS. 391 342.7 SUNDAY-BEST
	391	COSTUME. ADORNMENT. ELEGANCE. FASHION. CF. 613.4 646 687 391 63 PEASANT COSTUMES. 391 341.7 SUNDAY BEST. FESTIVE CLOTHES
SP 64	391	CLOTHING. COSTUME. ADORNMENT. FASHION
AB 61	391.1/.3	MEN'S, WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S DRESS
ME 67	.1	MEN'S DRESS AND COSTUME GENERALLY
	.1	CLOTHES, COSTUMES FOR MEN
	.2	WOMEN'S DRESS AND COSTUME GENERALLY
	.2	CLOTHES, COSTUMES FOR WOMEN
	.3	CHILDREN'S DRESS AND COSTUME GENERALLY
	.3	CLOTHES, COSTUMES FOR CHILDREN
AB 61	.5/.6	HAIR, COIFFURE. PERFUMERY, TOILET
ME 67	.5	HAIR. COIFFURE. BEARD, ETC.
	.5	HAIR STYLES. BEARD STYLES
	.6	PERSONAL TOILET AND BODY CARE. BEAUTY CARE. PERFUMERY, ETC. CF. 668.5 687.5
	.6	HYGIENE. TOILET. PARFUMERY. COSMETICS. CF. 687.5
AB 61	.7/.8	ORNAMENT AND JEWELLERY. MASKS
ME 67	.7	ORNAMENT, JEWELLERY, ETC. CF. 391.92 671

	391.7	JEWELLERY. ATTIRE. ADORNMENTS. PRECIOUS STONES. CF. 671
	.75	INSIGNIA, BADGES, MARKS OF DISTINCTION, E.G. 391.75 796 SPORTS BADGES OR INSIGNIA
	.75	BADGES 391.75 796 SPORTS-BADGE
	.8	MASKS
	.8	MASKS
AB 61	.9	TATTOOING. NOSE-, EAR-, LIP-RINGS, ETC.
ME 67	.9	BODY MARKINGS (AS ADORNMENT) CF. 392.27
	.91	TATTOOING, BODY PAINT, ETC.
	.91	TATTOOINGS. DECORATIONS WITH PAINT WAR PAINTS
	.92	DISFIGUREMENTS OR MUTILATIONS, E.G. EAR-, NOSE-, LIP- AND NECK-RINGS
	.92	ARTIFICIAL DEFORMATIONS AND MUTILATIONS. EARRINGS. NOSE-RINGS. TREPANATIONS, ETC.
	.98	ORNAMENTATION OF ANIMALS, PLANTS AND OBJECTS
AB 61	392	PRIVATE AND FAMILY LIFE. CF. 396
ED 65	392	PRIVATE AND FAMILY LIFE
ME 67	392	PRIVATE AND FAMILY LIFE CUSTOMS AND RITUALS
	392	PRIVATE AND FAMILY LIFE
AB 61	392.1	BIRTH. PUBERTY. MAJORITY
ED 65	.1	BIRTH BAPTISM, CIRCUMCISION, PUBERTY, COMING OF AGE
ME 67	.1	BIRTH. PUBERTY. MAJORITY
	.1	BIRTH. PUBERTY. MAJORITY
	.12	BIRTH
	.12	BIRTH
AB 61	.13	COUVADE. MAN CHILD-BED
ME 67	.13	COUVADE. MAN CHILD-BED
AB 61	.14	BAPTISM. CF. 265.1
ME 67	.14	BAPTISM CF. 265.1
	.14	BAPTISM. CF. 265.1
AB 61	.15	CIRCUMCISION
ME 67	.15	CIRCUMCISION
	.15	CIRCUMCISION
AB 61	.17	PUBERTY RITUALS
ME 67	.17	PUBERTY RITUALS
AB 61	.18	COMING OF AGE. MAJORITY
ME 67	.18	COMING OF AGE. MAJORITY
	.18	COMING OF AGE. MAJORITY
AB 61	.2	HUMAN SACRIFICES, KILLINGS, HEAD HUNTING. CF. 291.34 393.9
ME 67	.2	HUMAN SACRIFICES. KILLINGS AND MUTILATION CF. 291.34 392.89 393.9
	.2	HUMAN SACRIFICES, E.G. KILLING OF OLD PERSONS, OLD PRISONERS. HEAD HUNTING. WERWOLVES CF. 291.34 393.9
	.24	RITUAL KILLINGS. HEADHUNTINGS
AB 61	.27	RITUAL MUTILATIONS
ME 67	.27	RITUAL MUTILATIONS CF. 391.9
	.27	RITUAL MUTILATIONS OF VICTIMS
	.28	ASSOCIATED SUPERSTITIONS VAMPIRES, WEREWOLVES, ETC.
AB 61	.3	FAMILY SYSTEMS RELATIONSHIP, KINSHIP, AGNATION, ETC. CF. 173 321.1
ED 65	.3	FAMILY SYSTEMS KINSHIP, AGNATION CF. 173, 321
ME 67	.3	FAMILY SYSTEMS. RELATIONSHIP, KINSHIP, AGNATION CF. 173 321.11

	392.3	FAMILY SYSTEMS CF. 173 321.1 347.62
	.31	KINDRED, FAMILY AND PARENTAL RELATIONSHIP
	.31	RELATIONSHIP. KINSHIP. AGNATION. COGNATION
	.35	ARTIFICIAL RELATIONSHIPS, BLOOD-BROTHERHOOD
	.35	ELECTIVE AFFINITY. BLOOD BROTHERHOOD
	.37	HIERARCHY OF THE FAMILY STATUS OF HUSBAND, WIFE AND CHILDREN
	.37	FAMILY HIERARCHY. STATUS OF HUSBAND, WIFE AND CHILDREN
AB 61	.4	COURTSHIP. BETROTHAL. ENGAGEMENT.
ED 65	.4	COURTSHIP, BETROTHAL
ME 67	.4	COURTSHIP. BETROTHAL. ENGAGEMENT
	.4	COURTSHIP. FLIRT. BETROTHAL. ENGAGEMENT
AB 61	.5	MARRIAGE. NUPTIALS. CF. 173 347.62 348.6
ED 65	.5	MARRIAGE, POLYGAMY CF. 37.075
ME 67	.5	MARRIAGE OR UNION NUPTIALS, FORMS, ETC. CF. 173 347.62
	.5	MARRIAGE. NUPTIALS. CF. 173 347.62
	.51	NUPTIALS, WEDDING CEREMONIES AND CELEBRATIONS. HONEYMOON, ETC.
	.51	WEDDING CUSTOMS
	.52	JUS PRIMAE NOCTIS (FIRST NIGHT RIGHTS)
	.52	JUS PRIMAE NOCTICE. SEIGNORIAL RIGHT
	.53	AGAMY. UNMARRIED STATE. BACHELORHOOD. SPINSTERHOOD CF. 392.63
	.53	AGAMY. BACHELORS. SPINSTERS
AB 61	.54	FORMS OF MARRIAGE. ENDOGAMY. INBREEDING
ME 67	.54	FORMS OF MARRIAGE OR (SEXUAL) UNION
	.54	FORMS OF MARRIAGE. ENDOGAMY. INBREEDING
	.542	ENDOGAMY AND EXOGAMY
	.543	INBREEDING, INCEST CF. 343.542
AB 61	.544	POLYGAMY. POLYANDRY. POLYGYNY
ME 67	.544	POLYGAMY. POLYANDRY. POLYGYNY
	.544	POLYGAMY. POLYANDRY. POLYGYNY
AB 61	.545	MONOGAMY
ME 67	.545	MONOGAMY
	.545	MONOGAMY
	.546	MARRIAGE OR UNION BY ABDUCTION (OR RAPE) CF. 343.541
	.546	MARRIAGE BY ABDUCTION
	.547	MARRIAGE OR UNION BY BUYING THE BRIDE
	.547	MARRIAGE BY PURCHASE OF BRIDE
AB 61	.6	SEX LIFE, RELATIONSHIPS. LOVE. CF. 393.4/.5
ED 65	.6	SEX LIFE, LOVE, CELIBACY, ETC. CF. 176, 613.9
ME 67	.6	SEX LIFE AND RELATIONSHIPS CF. 176 393.4/.5 613.9
	.6	SEX LIFE, RELATIONSHIPS
	.61	LOVE. THE ART OF LOVE
	.61	LOVE. ARTIFICES OF LOVE
AB 61	.62	CONCUBINAGE
ME 67	.62	CONCUBINAGE. MORGANATIC UNION
	.62	CONCUBINAGE. MORGANATIC MARRIAGE
AB 61	.63	CELIBACY
ME 67	.63	CELIBACY, RITUAL CELIBACY CF. 392.53
	.63	CELIBACY. RELIGIOUS CELIBACY CF. 254
AB 61	.64/.65	PROMISCUITY. PROSTITUTION
ME 67	.64	PROMISCUITY
	.65	PROSTITUTION CF. 362.868

	392.65	PROSTITUTION
AB 61	.7	HOSPITALITY, FRIENDSHIP, ENMITY, FEUDS. CF. 392.3
ED 65	.7	HOSPITALITY, FRIENDSHIP
ME 67	.7	FRIENDSHIP, PRIVATE HOSPITALITY (AND ENMITY) CF. 177 380.8 394.9
	.7	HOSPITALITY, FRIENDSHIP, ENMITY, FEUDS. CF. 177 394.9
	.77	ENMITY, HOSTILITY, QUARRELS (PRIVATE FAMILY). FEUDS. VENDETTAS CF. 343.283
AB 61	.8	MEALS. FOOD AND DRINK. CF. 394.1 642
ED 65	.8	FOOD, MEALS, EATING
ME 67	.8	MEALS, DINNERS. EATING, FOOD AND DRINK CUSTOMS CF. 394.1 642
	.8	MEALS. FOOD AND DRINK. CF. 394.1 642
	.81	CUSTOMS FOR PREPARING AND CONSUMING FOOD
	.82	FASTING AND FASTS CF. 241.72
	.82	FASTING
	.83	FORBIDDEN, PROSCRIBED FOODS
	.83	PROHIBITED FOOD
AB 61	.84	VEGETARIANISM
ME 67	.84	VEGETARIANISM (RITUAL) CF. 613.261
	.84	VEGETARIANISM
	.86	DRINK PREPARATION AND DRINKING CUSTOMS OR RITUALS
	.86	CUSTOMS FOR PREPARING AND CONSUMING DRINKS. DRINKING CUSTOMS
	.87	GEOPHAGY, EATING EARTH OR OTHER INDIGESTIBLE MATERIALS
	.87	GEOPHAGY. EATING OF INDIGESTIBLE, EXOTIC FOOD
AB 61	.89	CANNIBALISM
ME 67	.89	CANNIBALISM CF. 392.2
	.89	CANNIBALISM
AB 61	.91	NAMES. NICKNAMES. CF. 413.13
ME 67	.91	NAMES. NICKNAMES CF. 801.313 929, ESP. 929.2.09
	.91	NAMES. NAMES OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, TRIBES. NICKNAMES. CF. 929
AB 61	393	DEATH RITES, CUSTOMS. MOURNING. CF. 614.6
ED 65	393	DEATH RITES. BURIAL, VIGIL, MOURNING AND FUNERAL RITES
ME 67	393	DEATH RITES AND CUSTOMS. FUNERALS, ETC. CF. 614.6 718
	393	DEATH RITES, CUSTOMS. CF. 614.6 718
AB 61	393.1	BURIAL. CF. 718 726.8
ME 67	.1	BURIAL
	.1	BURIAL
AB 61	.2	CREMATION. INCINERATION
ME 67	.2	CREMATION. INCINERATION
	.2	CREMATION
AB 61	.3	EMBALMMENT. MUMMIFICATION. DEATH MASKS
ME 67	.3	EMBALMMENT. MUMMIFICATION. DEATH MASKS
	.3	EMBALMMENT. MUMMIFICATION. DEATH MASKS
AB 61	.4	EXHIBITING THE DEAD. DEATH VIGIL. WAKE
ME 67	.4	EXHIBITING THE DEAD. DEAD VIGILS AND WAKES
	.4	EXHIBITING THE DEAD. DEATH VIGIL. WAKE
AB 61	.7	MOURNING
ME 67	.7	MOURNING
	.7	MOURNING
AB 61	.9	FUNERAL RITES, CORTEGES, DANCES. CF. 392.2
ME 67	.9	FUNERAL RITES CORTEGES, DANCES, BANQUETS, OBLATIONS CF. 392.2

	393.9	FUNERAL RITES, CORTEGES, DANCES. OFFERINGS. BANQUETS. BURNING OF WIDOWS. CF. 392.2
	.98	WIDOWHOOD CUSTOMS AND RITES SUTTEE (BURNING)
AB 61	394	PUBLIC LIFE. SOCIAL LIFE. CF. 79
ED 65	394	PUBLIC AND SOCIAL LIFE BANQUETS, CEREMONIES, ETC. CF. 79
ME 67	394	PUBLIC AND SOCIAL LIFE. FESTIVITIES AND CEREMONIES CF. 79
	394	PUBLIC LIFE. SOCIAL LIFE. PALACE LIFE. STREET LIFE CF. 392.8 642
AB 61	394.1	BANQUETS. PUBLIC MEALS. CF. 392.8 642
ME 67	.1	BANQUETS. DINNERS. LUNCHEONS CF. 392.8 642
	.1	BANQUETS. PUBLIC MEALS CF. 392.8 642
AB 61	.2	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, ETC. CF. 398.33
ED 65	.2	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, CARNIVALS, ETC.
ME 67	.2	PUBLIC FESTIVALS (AND HOLIDAYS) CF. 398.33
	.2	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, ETC. NATIONAL HOLIDAYS. CF. 398.33
SP 64	.2	PUBLIC FESTIVALS, ETC.
AB 61	.25	CARNIVALS. MASQUERADES. CF. 391
ME 67	.25	CARNIVALS. MASQUERADES
	.25	CARNIVALS. MASQUERADES. CF. 391
SP 64	.25	CARNIVALS. MASQUERADES
ME 67	.26	HOLIDAYS. SPECIAL FESTIVALS CF. 331.815/.817.5 371.235 398.332
	.26	RECREATION. VACATION. CF. 331.817.5 371.235
	.268	SPECIAL DAYS (OR PERIODS)
	.268	SPECIAL DAYS. SPECIAL SEASONS
	.268.2	FAMILY DAYS, MOTHER'S DAY, FATHER'S DAY, ETC.
	.22	MOTHERS' DAY
	.3	DAYS OR PERIODS OF MOURNING AND REMEMBRANCE
	.3	DAYS DEDICATED TO THE DEAD
AB 61	.3	GAMES. DANCES. BALLS. CF. 793
ME 67	.3	GAMES, DANCES, BALLS CF. 793 796
	.3	GAMES. DANCES. BALLS. CF. 793 796
SP 64	.3	DANCES, GAMES
AB 61	.4	OFFICIAL CEREMONIES CORONATIONS, STATE VISITS, TRIUMPHS, COMMEMORATIONS, JUBILEES, ETC.
ME 67	.4	OFFICIAL CEREMONIES. CORONATIONS, STATE VISITS, TRIUMPHS, COMMEMORATIONS, JUBILEES, ETC.
	.4	OFFICIAL CEREMONIES CORONATIONS, STATE VISITS, TRIUMPHS, COMMEMORATIONS, JUBILEES, ETC.
SP 64	.4	OFFICIAL CEREMONIES CORONATIONS, STATE VISITS, TRIUMPHS, JUBILEES, INAUGURATIONS
AB 61	.5	PROCESSIONS. PAGEANTS
ME 67	.5	PROCESSIONS. PAGEANTS
	.5	PROCESSIONS. PAGEANTS. COURSES FOR CARRIAGES
SP 64	.5	PROCESSIONS. PAGEANTS. STATE REVIEWS
AB 61	.6	FAIRS. COUNTRY FAIRS. KERMIS, ETC.
ME 67	.6	FAIRS. COUNTRY FAIRS. WAKES. KERMIS OR KERMESS, ETC.
	.6	FAIRS. COUNTRY FAIRS. KERMIS, ETC.
SP 64	.6	FAIRS. COUNTRY WAKES
AB 61	.7	CUSTOMS OF CHIVALRY, TOURNEYS, TOURNAMENTS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	CUSTOMS OF CHIVALRY, TOURNEYS, JOUSTS, ETC.
	.7	CUSTOMS OF CHIVALRY, TOURNEYS, TOURNAMENTS, ETC.

SP 64	394.7	CUSTOMS OF CHIVALRY, TOURNEYS, ETC.
AB 61	.8	DUELS, SUICIDE, HARA-KIRI.CF. 343.61
ME 67	.8	DUELS AND RITUAL SUICIDE CF. 343.61
	.84	DUELS AND DUELLING
	.84	DUELS
	.86	RITUAL SUICIDE, E.G. HARA-KIRI
	.86	SUICIDES
AB 61	.9	PUBLIC HOSPITALITY. RELATIONS WITH FOREIGNERS OR TOWARDS SPECIFIC PERSONS. CF. 392.7 64.024
ME 67	.9	PUBLIC AND (INTER)NATIONAL HOSPITALITY OR FRIENDSHIP CF. 380.8 392.7
	.9	PUBLIC HOSPITALITY. RELATIONS WITH FOREIGNERS OR TOWARDS SPECIFIC PERSONS. CF. 380.8 392.7
	.912	ORGANIZATION OF RELATIONS BETWEEN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, E.G. 394.912(44 492) 061.2 SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF FRANCO-NETHERLANDS RELATIONS
	.912	ORGANIZATION FOR FOREIGN RELATIONS 394.912(44 492) 061.2 SOCIETY FOR FRANCO-DUTCH RELATIONS
	.92	RELATIONS OTHER THAN PERSONAL VISITS. EXCHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE, PEN-FRIENDS, ETC.
	.92	RELATIONS WITHOUT PERSONAL VISITS. CORRESPONDENCE
	.94	-394.94-BEHAVIOUR TOWARDS SPECIFIC PERSONALITIES NEWCOMERS OR VISITORS, PUBLIC IDOLS OR VILLAINS
	.94	BEHAVIOUR TOWARDS SPECIFIC PERSONS PERSONS NEW IN THEIR OFFICE, POPULAR OR UNPOPULAR PERSONALITIES. INAUGURATIONS, HOMAGES, TIN-KETTLE SERENADES
AB 61	395	CEREMONIAL. ETIQUETTE. FORMAL CONDUCT. CF. 177 341.7
ED 65	395	CEREMONIAL, ETIQUETTE, FORMAL CONDUCT AND ADDRESS, ETC.
ME 67	395	CEREMONIAL. ETIQUETTE. FORMAL CONDUCT AND ADDRESS CF. 177
	395	CEREMONIAL. ETIQUETTE. FORMAL CONDUCT. CF. 177
NS 64	395	CEREMONIAL. ETIQUETTE. FORMS OF ADDRESS
ME 67	395.3	SOCIAL HIERARCHY, RANK AND PRECEDENCE
	.3	HIERARCHY OF RANKS AND TITLES
AB 61	.5	GREETING. SALUTATION. DEFERENCE
ME 67	.5	GREETING. SALUTATION. FAREWELL. DEFERENECE, ETC.
	.5	GREETING. SALUTATION. DEFERENCE. HANDKISS
AB 61	.6/.7	CONVERSATION, ADDRESS. CORRESPONDENCE
ME 67	.6	CONVERSATION. ETIQUETTE AND FORM(S) OF ADDRESS
	.6	ETIQUETTE IN CONVERSATION. FORM OF ADDRESS
	.7	CORRESPONDENCE ETIQUETTE AND FORM(S) OF ADDRESS
	.7	ETIQUETTE IN CORRESPONDENCE. POLITE FORMULAS
AB 61	.8	FELICITATION, CONDOLENCE, ETC.
ME 67	.8	FELICITATION, CONDOLENCE. EXPRESSIONS OF SYMPATHY
	.8	FELICITATION, CONDOLENCE, GIFTS, ETC.
AB 61	396	WOMEN AND SOCIETY. FEMINISM. CF. 331.4 342.83
ED 65	396	WOMEN'S STATUS FEMINISM, NATIONALITY. ETC.
ME 67	396	WOMENAND SOCIETY. WOMEN'S STATUS. FEMINISM CF. 342.83 371.15 AND -055.2
	396	WOMEN AND SOCIETY. FEMINISM. CF. 342.83

AB 61	396.1	EMANCIPATION. ANTI-FEMINISM. CF. 342.83
ED 65	.1	EMANCIPATION WOMEN'S VOTE OR SUFFRAGE, ANTIFEMINISM
ME 67	.1	EMANCIPATION WOMEN'S VOTE OR SUFFRAGE, ANTIFEMINISM CF. 3WQ.-VCF. 396.9
	.1	EMANCIPATION. ANTI-FEMINISM
AB 61	.2	WOMEN AND THE LAW NATIONALITY (OF WIVES), ETC.
ME 67	.2	WOMEN AND THE LAW NATIONALITY AND PROPERTY OF WIEVVES
	.2	WOMEN AND THE LAW NATIONALITY (OF WIVES), ETC.
	.4	EDUCATION OF WOMEN
	.4	WOMEN AND EDUCATION
AB 61	.5	WOMEN AND WORK. CF. 331.4
ED 65	.5	WOMEN IN RELATION TO WORK
ME 67	.5	EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN CF. 331-055.2
	.5	WOMEN AND WORK. CF. 331-055.2
AB 61	.6	FAMILY STATUS. WOMAN AND THE HOME. CF. 321.1 392
ED 65	.6	FAMILY STATUS, WOMEN AND THE HOME
ME 67	.6	FAMILY STATUS. WOMAN AND THE HOME CF. 321.11 392.37
	.6	FAMILY STATUS. WOMAN AND THE HOME
	.9	WOMEN AND POLITICS CF. 396.1
	.9	WOMEN AND POLITICS
AB 61	397	PRIMITIVE PEOPLES. NOMADS. GIPSIES. CF. 571 7.031
ME 67	397	PRIMITIVE AND NOMADIC PEOPLES GYPSIES, AND OTHER SPECIAL STOCKS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF CUSTOM AND TRADITION CF. 571 7.031
	397	PRIMITIVE PEOPLES. SPECIAL RACES AND TRIBES ACCORDING TO THEIR CUSTOMS AND HABITS NOMADS. GIPSIES. CF. 571 7.031
AB 61	398	FOLKLORE. POPULAR TRADITION, ETC. CF. 398.5/.9
ED 65	398	FOLKLORE
ME 67	398	FOLKLORE. POPULAR TRADITION, ETC.
	398	FOLKLORE. POPULAR TRADITION, ETC.
SP 64	398	FOLKLORE
ED 65	398.	FOLK TALES. FAIRY TALES. LEGENDS CF. 82
ME 67	.1	POPULAR OR FOLK TRADITION NATURE, ETC.
	.1	POPULAR TRADITION
AB 61	.2	FOLK TALES. FAIRY TALES. LEGENDS. CF. 398.5/.9
ME 67	.2	FOLK TALES. FAIRY TALES. LEGENDS CF. 398.5/.9 8
	.2	FOLK TALES. FAIRY TALES. LEGENDS. CF. 398.5/.9 8
AB 61	.22	SAGAS, HISTORIC LEGENDS E.G. ARTHURIAN
ME 67	.22	SAGAS. HISTORIC LEGENDS, E.G. ARTHURIAN
	.22	SAGAS, HISTORIC LEGENDS (E.G. ARTHURIAN)
AB 61	.23	ANECDOTES. POPULAR HUMOUR, JOKES, ETC.
ME 67	.23	ANECDOTES. POPULAR HUMOUR. JOKES, ETC.
	.23	ANECDOTES. POPULAR HUMOUR, JOKES, ETC.
AB 61	.3	POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS, BELIEFS AND CUSTOMS
ED 65	.3	TRADITIONS AND SUPERSTITIONS, CALENDAR FESTIVALS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	POPULAR BELIEFS, CUSTOMS AND SUPERSTITIONS
	.3	POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS, BELIEFS AND CUSTOMS
AB 61	.31	FIRE AND FLAME CULT, DIVINATION, ETC.
ME 67	.31	FIRE AND FLAME CULT, DIVINATION, ETC.
	.31	FIRE AND FLAME CULT, DIVINATION, ETC. MIDSUMMER FESTIVAL FIRE

	398.32	HAUNTED PLACES, E.G. CHURCHYARDS, RUINS, SPRINGS, WOODS
	.32	PARTICULAR SITES CEMETARIES. RUINS. SPRINGS. FORESTS
AB 61	.33	CALENDAR FESTIVALS. CF. 264.04 331.815 394.2
ME 67	.33	CALENDAR FESTIVALS CF. 264-045 331.815 394.2
	.33	CALENDAR FESTIVALS. CF. 264.04 264-045 331.815 394.2
	.332	MAIN SEASONS AND FESTIVALS
	.332	MAIN FESTIVALS AND SEASONS
	.332.1	SPRING
	.1	SPRING
AB 61	.12	EASTER
ME 67	.12	EASTER. EASTER CUSTOMS (EGGS, HARES)
	.12	EASTER. EASTER CUSTOMS
AB 61	.16	WHITSUN
ME 67	.16	WHITSUN
	.16	WHITSUN
	.2	SUMMER. MIDSUMMER(DAY) CUSTOMS
	.2	SUMMER. MIDSUMMER FESTIVAL
	.3	AUTUMN OR FALL. HARVEST FESTIVAL. ALL SAINTS
	.3	AUTUMN. THANKSGIVING. ALL SAINTS
	.4	WINTER
	.4	WINTER
AB 61	.41	CHRISTMAS
ME 67	.41	CHRISTMAS SEASON ADVENT TO TWELFTH-DAY
	.41	ADVENT. CHRISTMAS. WINTER SOLSTICE
AB 61	.42	NEW YEAR
ME 67	.42	NEW YEAR SILVESTER OR HOGMANAY, NEW YEAR'S DAY
	.42	NEW YEAR. NEW YEAR EVE (SAINT SYLVESTER)
AB 61	.34	LOCAL, HOUSEHOLD SUPERSTITIONS AND CUSTOMS
ME 67	.34	LOCAL, HOUSEHOLD SUPERSTITIONS AND CUSTOMS
	.34	LOCAL, HOUSEHOLD SUPERSTITIONS AND CUSTOMS
	.341	THE HOUSE OR HOME. HOUSEWARMING
	.341	THE HOUSE. FOUNDATION STONE. ROOF-RAISING. HOUSE-RAISING
AB 61	.4	THE SUPERNATURAL. WITCHCRAFT. CF. 133 291.33
ED 65	.4	THE SUPERNATURAL
ME 67	.4	THE SUPERNATURAL. WITCHCRAFT CF. 133 291.33
	.4	THE SUPERNATURAL. WITCHCRAFT. CF. 133 291.33
	.41	GOOD AND EVIL SPIRITS
	.41	GOOD AND BAD SPIRITS
AB 61	.42/.43	GHOSTS. SPIRITS (GNOMES, FAIRIES, ELVES)
ME 67	.42	GHOSTS
	.42	GHOSTS. APPARITIONS. JACK-O'-LANTERNS
	.43	ELEMENTAL SPIRITS (GNOMES, FAIRIES, ELVES)
	.43	ELEMENTAL BEINGS. GNOMES, FAIRIES, ELVES
	.44	DRAGONS
	.44	DRAGONS
	.46	GIANTS AND DWARFS
	.46	GIANTS. DWARVES
	.47	WITCHES
	.47	WITCHES
	.5	FOLK BOOKS, PLAYS, ETC.
	.5	CHAP BOOKS. FOLK'S PLAYS. FARCIAL COMEDIES. PUNCH AND JUDY SHOWS

AB 61	398.51	CHAP-BOOKS, ETC.
ME 67	.51	CHAP-BOOKS, ETC.
AB 61	.54	FOLK PLAYS. CF. 792 8-2
ME 67	.54	FOLK PLAYS CF. 792 8-2
AB 61	.541	MIRACLE, NATIVITY, PASSION PLAYS
ME 67	.541	MIRACLE, NATIVITY, PASSION PLAYS
AB 61	.543	MUMMERY, BUFFOONERY, ETC.
ME 67	.543	MUMMERY, BUFFOONERY, ETC.
AB 61	.6	RIDDLES, ENIGMAS, CONUNDRUMS, MOTTOES, ETC.
ME 67	.6	RIDDLES, ENIGMAS, CONUNDRUMS, MOTTOES, ETC.
	.6	RIDDLES, ENIGMAS, CONUNDRUMS, MOTTOES, ETC.
AB 61	.7	DREAM BOOKS. CF. 159.963.3
ME 67	.7	DREAM BOOKS. POPULAR DREAM INTERPRETATION CF. 159.963.3 291.32
	.7	DREAM BOOKS. POPULAR DREAM INTERPRETATION. CF. 159.963.3
AB 61	.8	FOLK SONGS, SNATCHES, BALLADS. CF. 784.4
ED 65	.8	FOLK SONGS AND BALLADS, NURSERY RHYMES CF. 784
ME 67	.8	FOLK SONGS, BALLADS, NURSERY RHYMES CF. 784
	.8	FOLK SONGS, SNATCHES, BALLADS. CF. 784.4
	.81	NATIONAL SONGS. HOMELAND SONGS
	.81	PATRIOTIC SONGS
	.82	NATURE SONGS, FOLK SONGS OF EVERY DAY LIFE
	.82	SONGS OF NATURE ACCORDING TO DAYS AND SEASONS
AB 61	.83	NURSERY RHYMES, LULLABIES, ETC.
ME 67	.83	NURSERY RHYMES, LULLABIES, ETC.
	.83	SONGS CONCERNING THE FAMILY. NURSERY RHYMES, LULLABIES, ETC. SONGS OF FRIENDSHIP AND LOVE
	.84	SOCIAL, DANCE, RECREATIONAL AND SPORT FOLK SONGS
	.84	FOLK SONGS CONCERNING SOCIALS, DANCES, HIKING, SPORTS
AB 61	.85/.87	WORK SONGS. HISTORICAL BALLADS
ME 67	.85	WORK SONGS. FOLK SONGS REFERRING TO OCCUPATIONS
	.85	FOLK SONGS CONCERNING CLASS AND PROFESSION. WORK SONGS
	.86	COMIC, SATIRICAL SONGS OR SNATCHES. LAMPOONS AND POPULAR DITTIES
	.86	COMIC SONGS. SATIRICAL SONGS. POPULAR SONGS
	.87	FOLK BALLADS, NARRATIVE OR HISTORICAL
	.87	NARRATIVE SONGS OF HISTORICAL CONTENT. POPULAR BALLADS
	.88	RELIGIOUS FOLK SONGS, SPIRITUALS
	.88	SPIRITUAL FOLK SONGS
AB 61	.9	PROVERBS. SAYINGS. FOLK NAMES. CF. 413.11
ME 67	.9	PROVERBS. SAYINGS. FOLK NAMES CF. 801.311
	.9	PROVERBS. SAYINGS. FOLK NAMES. JOKES
AB 61	4	PHILOLOGY. LINGUISTICS. LANGUAGES. NOTE LINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGES MAY BE CLASSED WITH LITERATURE AT 8.07 CF. 003 301 571 572 612.78 8 9.
MT 64	4	RECENTLY CANCELLED SEE 85-MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES
AB 61	40	GENERAL QUESTIONS FOR PARTICULAR LANGUAGES, SEE 42/49 TO WHICH THESE 40... DIVISIONS MAY BE COLONED (OR ADDED AS -0... AUXILIARIES), E.G. ENGLISH DIALECTS 420 408.7 OR 420-087
	401	PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE. ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT, HISTORY, ETC.

406 LINGUISTIC PURITY

407 TEACHING AND STUDY OF LANGUAGES IN GENERAL. CF. 372.6

408 KINDS OF LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS
408.3 LIVING LANGUAGES
.4 DEAD LANGUAGES. CF. 47
.5 LITERARY, COMMERCIAL OR COLLOQUIAL LANGUAGES
.55 COMMERCIAL LANGUAGE
.7 DIALECTS, PATOIS
.8 MIXED, HYBRID LANGUAGES. CONTACT VERNACULARS AND JARGONS GENERALLY. E.G. PIDGIN-ENGLISH 420 408.8 OR 420-088. YIDDISH 430 408.8 OR 430-088
.9 ARTIFICIAL OR PLANNED LANGUAGES (WORLD OR INTERNATIONAL AUXILIARIES). E.G. BASIC ENGLISH 420 408.9 OR 420-089
.92 ESPERANTO

409 SPECIAL MEANS OF THOUGHT COMMUNICATION. CF. 003 564-9 655
409.1 SIGN LANGUAGES
.3 PECULIAR LANGUAGES. SECRET LANGUAGES. THIEVES' CANT. SPECIALIST TECHNICAL JARGONS. CF. 413.164
.5 MIME. GESTURE LANGUAGES

41 GENERAL PHILOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS. FOR PARTICULAR LANGUAGES, SEE 42/49 T WHICH THESE 411/418 DIVISIONS MAY BE COLONED (OR ADDED AS -1/-8 AUXILIARIES), E.G. RUSSIAN GRAMMAR 482 415 OR 482-5

411 ORTHOGRAPHY. SPELLING AND PRONUNCIATION
411.4 SPELLING REFORMS. SIMPLIFIED SPELLING

412 PARTS OF SPEECH

413 LEXICOGRAPHY. COMPILING DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES. NAMES AND WORDS. CF. (03) 03
413.1 WORD GROUPINGS BY MEANING AND USE
.11 NAMES OF PLACES, STREETS, ETC. CF. 398.9
.12 NAMES IN NATURE (BIO-, GEOLOGICAL, ETC.)
.14 WORDS RELATED IN FORM AND MEANING. SYNONYMS
.16 NEOLOGISMS, ARCHAISMS, OATHS, SWEAR-WORDS
.163 FOREIGN WORDS. BORROWED WORDS
.164 TECHNICAL TERMS. CF. 409.3
.18 IDIOMS AND EXPRESSIONS
.2 OTHER GROUPINGS EXPLANATORY, ETYMOLOGICAL, PHONETIC, ETC.

414 PHONETICS. CF. 534.7 612.78

415 GRAMMAR PHILOSOPHICAL, HISTORICAL, ETC.
415.4 ETYMOLOGY. SEMANTICS. WORD MEANINGS, SENSES AND THEIR DEVELOPMEN AND CHANGES. CF. 413
.5 ACCIDENCE WORD-FORM, GROWTH, MORPHOLOGY FLEXIONS, PERSON, TENSE, NUMBER, COMPARISON, GENDER AND CASE, MOOD AND VOICE

415.6 SYNTAX WORD-ORDER, ARRANGEMENT. CONSTRUCTION. CLAUSES. PHRASES. SENTENCES

416 METRICS. RHYTHM. PROSODY. VERSIFICATION

417 AUXILIARY SCIENCES. CRITICISM. HERMENEUTICS. EXEGESIS

418 SOURCES OF PHILOLOGY. STUDY OF SOURCES. CF. 8(091)

42/49 LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS. ANY OF THE FOLLOWING 42/49 NUMBERS MAY BE FURTHER DETAILED BY THE DIVISIONS OF 40 AND 41, USING 40... OR -0.., AND 411/418 OR -1/-8, E.G. ENGLISH TECHNICAL JARGON 420 409.3 OR 420-093 GREEK LEXICOGRAPHY 475 413 OR 475-3

42 WESTERN LANGUAGES IN GENERAL. CF. 491.6 AND 494.5

420 ENGLISH
420 408.9 BASIC ENGLISH

43 GERMANIC LANGUAGES

ED 65 43.5 AGAINST PUBLIC CREDIT AND TRUST, MORALITY AND FAMILY ORDER

AB 61 430 GERMAN. HIGH GERMAN
430-088 YIDDISH

431 LOW GERMAN

439 VARIOUS GERMANIC LANGUAGES
439.2 FRISIAN
.3 NETHERLANDS LANGUAGES IN GENERAL
.31 DUTCH, NORTHERN DUTCH
.32 FLEMISH
.36 AFRIKAANS
.38 COLONIAL WEST INDIAN LANGUAGES
.5 NORTH GERMANIC, NORDIC IN GENERAL
.58 FAROESE
.59 ICELANDIC
.6 NORWEGIAN
.7 SWEDISH
.8 DANISH
.9 GOTHIC (EASTERN GERMANIC) LANGUAGES

44/46 ROMANCE OR NEO-LATIN LANGUAGES

440 FRENCH

449.0 PROVENCAL (AND SOUTHERN FRENCH)
.9 CATALAN

450 ITALIAN

459.0 ROUMANIAN
.9 LADIN. ROMANSCH. RHAETO-ROMANIC

46 IBERIAN LANGUAGES

460 SPANISH

469.0 PORTUGUESE
.9 GALICIAN

47 CLASSICAL LANGUAGES. LATIN AND GREEK

471 LATIN IN GENERAL. CLASSICAL LATIN

472 VARIOUS ITALIC LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS
472.11/.13 UMBRIAN. OSCAN. SAMNITE

473 LATIN AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT ANCIENT (PRE-CLASSICAL), VERNACULAR, MEDIAEVAL, MODERN

475 GREEK IN GENERAL. CLASSICAL GREEK

476 GREEK DIALECTS IONIC, ATTIC, ETC.

477 GREEK AT DIFFERENT STAGES MEDIAEVAL, ETC.
477.4 MODERN GREEK

48 SLAVONIC AND BALTIC LANGUAGES

481 SLAVONIC LANGUAGES IN GENERAL

482 RUSSIAN
482.6 WHITE RUSSIAN (BELORUSSIAN)

483 UKRAINIAN. RUTHENIAN

484 POLISH

485.0 CZECH
.4 SLOVAK

486 SOUTH SLAVONIC (YUGO-SLAV) LANGUAGES
486.1 SERBIAN
.2 CROATIAN
.3 SLOVENE
.6 MACEDONIAN
.7 BULGARIAN

488 BALTIC LANGUAGES
488.2 LITHUANIAN
.3 LETTISH

49 ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LANGUAGES

FU 43 49.643.26 ARVFEDSONITE

AB 61 491 VARIOUS INDO-EUROPEAN (ARYAN, INDO-GERMANIC) LANGUAGES. CF. 42/48
491.0 INDO-EUROPEAN OR ARYAN LANGUAGES IN GENERAL
.1 INDIC GROUP IN GENERAL
.2 ANCIENT INDIC. SANSKRIT
.3 MEDIAEVAL INDIC. PALI. PRAKRIT
.4 MODERN INDIC PUNJABI, BIHARI, GUJARATI, RAJASTHANI, ETC.
.43 HINDI
.431 URDU. HINDUSTANI
.44 BENGALI
.46 MARATHI
.48 SINHALESE
.5 IRANIAN LANGUAGES. PERSIAN (OR FARSI)
.51/.53 OLD PERSIAN. AVESTAN (ZEND). PEHLEVI
.55 MODERN PERSIAN
.57 KURDISH
.58 PUSHTU (AFGHANI)
.6 CELTIC (AND BASQUE)
.61 GAELIC BRANCH (GENERALLY)
.62 IRISH (ERSE)
.63 SCOTS. GAELIC PROPER
.64 MANX
.65 WELSH (CYMRIC) AND CORNISH
.68 BRETON
.69 IBERIAN-BASQUE. BASQUE
.98 ARMENIAN, ALBANIAN, HITTITE, ILLYRIAN, ETC.
.981 ARMENIAN
.983 ALBANIAN
.99 DEAD NON-ARYAN LANGUAGES OF EUROPE AND ASIA MINOR. ETRUSCAN, ETC.

492 SEMITIC LANGUAGES
492.1 ACCADIAN LANGUAGES. BABYLONIAN-ASSYRIAN
.2 ARAMAIC (AND CHALDEE). PALESTINIAN
.3 SYRIAC. EASTERN ARAMAIC
.4 HEBREW AND CANAANITE
.45 LITERARY OR MODERN HEBREW
.49 ANCIENT CANAANITE. MOABITE
.7 ARABIC
.8 ETHIOPIAN TIGRINA, TIGRE, AMHARIC, ETC.

493 HAMITIC LANGUAGES
493.1 EGYPTIAN
.2 COPTIC
.3 BERBER, LIBYAN-BERBER LANGUAGES
.5 CUSHITIC SOMALI, GALLA, ETC.

494.1/.5 URALO-ALTAIC OR TURANIAN LANGUAGES
.1 MANCHU LANGUAGES. TUNGUSIAN

494.3 TURCO-TARTAR GROUP KIRGHIZ, UZBEK, ETC.
.35 TURKISH (OSMANLI OR OTTOMAN)
.4 SAMOYED
.5 FINNO-UGRIAN LANGUAGE GROUP
.511 HUNGARIAN, OR MAGYAR
.541 FINNISH (SUOMI)
.542 KARELIAN
.545 ESTONIAN
.55 LAPP
.6 CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES. GEORGIAN, ETC.
.71 HYPERBOREAN (PALAEOASIATIC) LANGUAGES. AINU
.75 ESKIMO LANGUAGES
.8 DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES
.81 TAMIL, MALAYALAM, CANARESE, KURUKH
.83 TELUGU

495 MONGOLIAN AND OTHER ASIATIC LANGUAGES
495.1 CHINESE
.2 THAI-CHINESE (SIAMESE, ANNAMESE, ETC.)
.4/.5 TIBETAN AND HIMALAYAN LANGUAGES
.6 JAPANESE
.7 KOREAN
.8 BURMESE
.9 SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST (AUSTRO-) ASIATIC LANGUAGES PROTOMALACCAN, KHASI, MON-KHMER

496 AFRICAN LANGUAGES (NEGRO, ETC.)
496.1 HOTTENTOT LANGUAGES
.2 BUSHMAN LANGUAGES
.3 BANTU LANGUAGES. KAFFIR-SOTHO, ETC.
.354 SWAHILI
.6 SUDANIC LANGUAGES
.68 HAUSA, OR HOUSSA

497/498 AMERICAN (INDIAN) LANGUAGES
497 NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN

498 SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES

499 AUSTRONESIAN AND AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES
499.2 INDONESIAN LANGUAGES. MALAYO-POLYNESIAN
.21 N. (TAGALA) GROUP PHILIPPINE, FORMOSAN, MALAGASSI, ETC.
.22 S. AND E. INDONESIAN MALAYAN, JAVANESE
.23 OCEANIC MELANESIAN, POLYNESIAN MAORI, ETC.
.51 AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGES
.57 PAPUAN LANGUAGES

5 MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

ED 65 5 MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

FU 43 5 PURE SCIENCE

NS 64 5 NATURAL SCIENCES

SP 64 5 MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

NS 64 5(083) HANDBOOK OF SCIENTIFIC FORMULAE, TABLES AND CONSTANTS. CF. 518.2
5(091) HISTORY OF SCIENCE

AB 61 5.00 GENERAL POINTS OF VIEW. CF. TABLE (I), E.G.
.001 SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. CF. 001
.007 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL. SCIENTISTS GENERALLY

FU 43 .471.22 CNIDARIA

50 GENERAL WORKS

50.837.7 WIRELESS METODS

AB 61 501 EXACT SCIENCES IN GENERAL. CF. 113/119
ED 65 501 EXACT SCIENCE IN GENERAL
FU 43 501 GENERAL WORKS ON THE EXACT SCIENCES. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE IN THE WIDER SENSE, INCLUDING ASTRONOMY, MECHANICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS
NS 64 501 PHYSICAL SCIENCE IN GENERAL

AB 61 502 NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL
ED 65 502 NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL
FU 43 502 GENERAL WORKS ON THE NATURAL SCIENCES. NATURE STUDY. NATURAL HISTORY
AB 61 502.7 NATURE AND WILD LIFE PROTECTION. WILD LIFE MANAGEMENT. CF. 719 911.9
ED 65 .7 NATURE AND WILD LIFE PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT
FU 43 .7 PROTECTION OF NATURE
.7 55 PROTECTION OF GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS
.7 58 PROTECTION OF PLANTS CF. 351.765 PROTECTION OF ANIMALS IN GENERAL. 719 PRESERVATION OF THE COUNTRYSIDE
AB 61 .72 GENERAL RESERVES, BREEDING-PLACES
ED 65 .72 GENERAL RESERVES, BREEDING-PLACES
AB 61 .74 ANIMAL LIFE, GAME, ETC. CF. 59 636/639
ED 65 .74 ANIMAL LIFE, GAME, ETC. CF. 59, 636/639
AB 61 .75 PLANT LIFE, FORESTS, ETC. CF. 58 633/635
ED 65 .75 PLANT LIFE, FORESTS, ETC. CF. 58, 633/635
AB 61 .76 GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES. CF. 55
ED 65 .76 GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES CF. 55
AB 61 .77 PREHISTORIC (ANTHROPOLOGICAL) AND ETHNOLOGICAL FEATURES, RESERVATIONS. CF. 571/572
ED 65 .77 PREHISTORIC (ANTHROPOLOGICAL) AND ETHNOLOGICAL FEATURES, RESERVATIONS CF. 571/572

AB 61 51 MATHEMATICS

ED 65 51 MATHEMATICS

FU 43 51 MATHEMATICS CF. 114 SPACE IN ITS PHILOSOPHICAL ASPECT. 16 LOGIC. THEORY OF COGNITION. METHODOLOGY. 31 STATISTICS. 531 MECHANICS. 681.14 CALCULATING MACHINES

MT 64	51	MATHEMATICS
NS 64	51	MATHEMATICS
AB 61	51.01	PHILOSOPHY OF MATHEMATICS
MT 64	.01	PHILOSOPHY OF MATHEMATICS
FU 43	.089.843.46	TRANSPLANTATION OF GENERATIVE GLANDS
	.1.044	EFFECT OF THE PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS OF THE ENVIRONMENTON CELLS AND ORGANISMS. OSMOSIS. TRPISMS IN GENERAL. HELIOTROPISM. PHOTOTROPISM. EFFECT OF POISONS. BAROMETRIC PRESSURE CF. 591.185 SENSITIVITY. 591.5 MODE OF LIFE OF ANIMALS
	.147.1	THYROID GLAND
	.169.7	CONNCTION BETWEENREGENERATION AND DEGRE OF ORGANISATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL
	.174.1	GLIDING
	.4	KITE FLIGHT
	.185.25	SENSE OF TEMPERATURE
	.61	PERCEPTION OF LIGHT AND DARKNESS. SKIN SENSITIVITY TO LIGHT
	.525.6	TEMPERATURE IN CAVES, ETC.
	.59.59	OTHER FORECASTS
	.823	FIBROUS TISSUE
AB 61	511	ARITHMETIC. THEORY OF NUMBERS
ED 65	511	ARITHMETIC. THEORY OF NUMBERS
FU 43	511	ARITHMETIC AND THEORY OF NUMBERS
MT 64	511	ARITHMETIC. THEORY OF NUMBERS
NS 64	511	ARITHMETIC. THEORY OF NUMBERS
AB 61	511.1	NUMERATION. ARITHMETICAL OPERATIONS. FACTORS. FRACTIONS. SURDS, ETC.
FU 43	.1	NUMERATION. ARITHMETICAL OPERATIONS
MT 64	.1	NUMERATION. ARITHMETICAL OPERATIONS
NS 64	.1	NUMERATION. ARITHMETICAL OPERATIONS. FACTORS. FRACTIONS. SURDS, ETC.
FU 43	.11	NOTATION FOR DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, COMBINE WITH THE GENERAL LANGUAGE NUMBERS
	.112	ELEMENTARY TREATMENT OF AXIOMS AND DEFINITIONS
	.118	SCALES OF NOTATION
	.118.5	THE DUODECIMAL SYSTEM
	.12	THE FIRST FOUR RULES FOR INTEGERS
	.122	ADDITION OF INTEGERS
	.123	SUBTRACTION OF INTEGERS
	.124	MULTIPLICATION OF INTEGERS. SIMPLE POWERS
	.125	DIVISION OF INTEGERS
	.125.2	SHORT DIVISION
	.4	LONG DIVISION
	.126	MULTIPLICATION OR OTHER TABLES
	.128	SHORTENED METHODS AND CHECKS
	.13	FACTORS. FRACTIONS
	.132	FACTORS
	.132.3	RULES OF DIVISIBILITY BY SMALLER PRIMES

	511.132.5	NOTATION OF POWER INDICES
	.7	SIMPLE POWERS OF NUMBERS
	.134	FRACTIONS
	.134.2	LOWEST TERMS
	.3	ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS
	.4	MULTIPLICATION OF FRACTIONS
	.5	DIVISION OF FRACTIONS
	.7	CONVERSION TO DECIMALS AND VICE VERSA
	.135	DECIMALS
	.135.2	ADDITION OF DECIMALS
	.3	SUBTRACTION OF DECIMALS
	.4	MULTIPLICATION OF DECIMALS
	.5	DIVISION OF DECIMALS
	.6	APPROXIMATIONS AND SHORTENED METHODS
	.7	BINARY FRACTIONS AND OTHER ANALOGUES OF DECIMAL FRACTIONS
	.136	FRACTIONAL PARTS. PERCENTAGES
	.136.2	PERCENTAGES
	.3	SIMPLE INTEREST
	.4	STOCKS AND SHARES. BROKERAGE. FOREIGN EXCHANGES
	.5	COMPOUND INTEREST
	.137	RATIO AND PROPORTION
	.137.2	SIMPLE PROPORTION
	.3	COMPOUND PROPORTION
	.7	CLOCK PROBLEMS
	.138	CONTINUED FRACTIONS
	.14	EXTRACTION OF ROOTS. SURDS
	.141	INTEGRAL ROOTS. SIMPLE METHODS
	.142	SQUARE ROOTS
	.143	HIGHER ROOTS
	.144	HORNER'S METHOD
	.145	SURDS. RATIONALISATION
	.146	OTHER INCOMMENSURABLES. ELEMENTARY TREATMENT
	.147	IMAGINARIES
	.15	ARITHMETICAL USE OF LOGARITHMS CF. 518.2 LOGARITHMIC TABLES
	.16	OPERATIONS WITH CONCRETE UNITS FOR LOCAL SYSTEMS USE GEOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS
	.161/.168	SUBDIVIDE THUS - .1 METRIC SYSTEM. .2 MORE COMPLEX SYSTEMS. .3 CONVERSIONS OF UNITS
	.161	MONEY
	.161.5	METHOD OF ALIQUOT PARTS
	.162	LENGTH
	.163	AREA
	.164	VOLUME
	.164.5	CAPACITY
	.165	WEIGHT
	.166	TIME
	.167	PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC OR TECHNICAL UNITS
	.168	TABLES OF SUCH QUANTITIES
AB 61	.2	GENERAL PROPERTIES OF NUMBERS. CONGRUENCES AND DIOPHANTINE EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST DEGREE. EULER'S FUNCTION F(M). SYSTEMS OF RESIDUES. QUADRATIC RESIDUES. QUATERNIONS WITH INTEGRAL COEFFICIENTS. COMPLEX NUMBERS. DIVISION OF THE CIRCLE. PRIME NUMBERS. PARTITIONS

FU 43	511.2	GENERALITIES ABOUT NUMBERS
NS 64	.2	GENERAL PROPERTIES OF NUMBERS. CONGRUENCES AND DIOPHANTINE EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST DEGREE. EULER'S FUNCTION F(M). SYSTEMS OF RESIDUES. QUADRATIC RESIDUES. QUARTERNIONS WITH INTEGRAL COEFFICIENTS. COMPLEX NUMBERS. DIVISION OF THE CIRCLE. PRIME NUMBERS. PARTITIONS
FU 43	.21	GENERAL AND ELEMENTARY PROPERTIES OF NUMBERS
	.212	GREATEST COMMON DIVISOR AND LEAST COMMON MULTIPLE
	.213	ELEMENTARY GENERALITIES ABOUT PRIME NUMBERS AND RELATIVE PRIMES
	.213.2	DECOMPOSITION OF A NUMBER INTO PRIME FACTORS VARIOUS PROCEDURES CF. 511.424 USE OF BINARY QUADRATIC FORMS IN THE DECOMPOSITION OF A NUMBER INTO PRIME FACTORS
	.3	MERSENNE NUMBERS
	.214	STUDY AND PROPERTIES OF THE FUNCTION F(M). NUMBER OF INTEGERS PRIME TO M AND SMALLER THAN M DIVISORS OF PRODUCTS 1T2T ...M AND N(NPL)...(NPM)
	.22	CONGRUENCES AND INDETERMINATE ANALYSIS OF THE FIRST DEGREE
	.221	CONGRUENCES IN GENERAL
	.222	INDETERMINATE (DIOPHANTINE) EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST DEGREE. LIMIT OF THE NUMBER OF ROOTS IN THE CASE OF A PRIME MODULUS
	.222.2	ROOTS COMMON TO TWO CONGRUENCES
	.223	FERMAT'S THEOREM AND WILSON'S THEOREM. VARIOUS GENERALIZATIONS OF THESE THEOREMS
	.224	IRREDUCIBLE CONGRUENCES. GALOIS IMAGINARIES FOR THE APPLICATION OF THESE IMAGINARIES TO MODULAR GEOMETRY, SEE 513.85
	.23	QUADRATIC RESIDUES
	.231	LEGENDRE'S SYMBOL GENERAL PROPERTIES
	.231.2	QUADRATIC CHARACTER OF 2
	.3	LAW OF RECIPROCITY
	.232	GENERAL STUDY OF THE CONGRUENCE C2IQ(MOD. N)
	.233	JACOBI'S SYMBOL
	.233.2	LAW OF RECIPROCITY
	.24	COMPLEX NUMBERS OF THE FORM APBRM1
	.241	GENERAL PROPERTIES. DECOMPOSITION INTO FACTORS. ABSOLUTE PRIME NUMBERS
	.242	CONGRUENCES IN THE CASE OF A COMPLEX MODULUS
	.242.2	EXTENSIONS OF FERMAT'S THEOREM, WILSON'S THEOREM AND ANALOGUES TO COMPLEX NUMBERS
	.243	QUADRATIC RESIDUES IN THE CASE OF COMPLEX NUMBERS
	.243.2	DIRICHLET'S SYMBOL
	.25	QUATERNIONS WITH INTEGRAL COEFFICIENTS
	.251	GENERALITIES
	.252	DECOMPOSTION OF A QUATERNION INTO PRIME QUATERNIONS
	.26	RESIDUES OF POWERS AND BINOMIAL CONGRUENCES
	.261	GENERALITIES REGARDING CONGRUENCES AND BINOMIAL EQUATIONS. SYSTEMS OF PRIMITIVE ROOTS. CF. 512.391.1 BINOMIAL EQUATIONS
	.261.2	GAUSSIAN SUMS
	.262	THEORY OF INDICES
	.263	THEORY OF CUBIC RESIDUES

	511.264	THEORY OF BIQUADRATIC RESIDUES
	.27	DIVISION OF THE CIRCLE
	.272	DIVISION INTO 2MKP1 EQUAL PARTS
	.272.1	KE1
	.273	DETERMINANTS OF SPECIAL FORM DERIVING FROM THE DIVISION OF THE CIRCLE
	.274	APPLICATION TO THE DECOMPOSITION OF NUMBERS INTO SUMS OF SQUARES
	.28	THEORY OF PRIME NUMBERS
	.282	DIRICHLET'S THEOREM REGARDING ARITHMETICAL PROGRESSIONS
	.283	DISTRIBUTION OF PRIME NUMBERS. PRIME NUMBERS INCLUDED BETWEEN TWO GIVEN LIMITS CF. 517.62 INTEGRAL LOGARITHMS
	.284	OTHER GENERAL THEOREMS RELATIVE TO PRIME NUMBERS AND NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING GROUPS
	.284.1	ERATOSTHENES'S SIEVE
	.29	PARTITION OF NUMBERS. ADDITIVE THEORY OF NUMBERS CF. 517.783.2 ARITHMETICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO THE PARTITION OF NUMBERS
	.291	ELEMENTARY METHODS
	.292	ANALYTICAL METHODS
AB 61	.3	ARITHMETICAL FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN F(M)
FU 43	.3	NUMERICAL FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN F(M)
NS 64	.3	ARITHMETICAL FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN F(M)
FU 43	.31	VARIOUS PROPERTIES
	.312	FUNCTION E(A)
	.313	NUMERICAL INTEGRALS
	.32	ANALYTICAL REPRESENTATIONS
	.33	ASYMPTOTIC EXPRESSIONS OF NUMERICAL FUNCTIONS
AB 61	.4	FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF FORMS. LINEAR AND QUADRATIC FORMS. FORMS OF ANY DEGREE
FU 43	.4	FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF FORMS
NS 64	.4	FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF FORMS. LINEAR AND QUADRATIC FORMS. FORMS OF ANY DEGREE
FU 43	.41	LINEAR FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF LINEAR FORMS
	.411	REDUCTION TO THE CANONICAL FORM. APPLICATION TO LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS. CONDITIONS OF EQUIVALENCE
	.412	REPRESENTATION OF A NUMBER OR SEVERAL NUMBERS BY ONE OR MORE LINEAR FORMS
	.42	BINARY QUADRATIC FORMS
	.422	CONDITION OF EQUIVALENCE OF TWO FORMS WITH NEGATIVE DETERMINANT. REDUCED GAUSSIAN FORMS
	.423	REPRESENTATION OF A NUMBER BY A FORM WITH NEGATIVE DETERMINANT
	.423.1	DECOMPOSITION INTO A SUM OF TWO SQUARES
	.424	APPLICATION TO THE DECOMPOSITION OF A NUMBER INTO PRIME FACTORS
	.425	EQUIVALENCE OF TWO FORMS WITH POSITIVE DETERMINANT. REDUCED GAUSSIAN FORMS
	.426	GAUSSIAN PERIODS
	.427	PELL'S EQUATION AND ANALOGOUS EQUATIONS
	.428	COMPOSITION OF FORMS
	.429	COMPLEX BINARY QUADRATIC FORMS
	.43	NUMBER OF CLASSES OF BINARY QUADRATIC FORMS CF. 517.785 APPLICATION OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF QUADRATIC FORMS OF GIVEN DETERMINANT

	511.431	NUMBER OF CLASSES OF FORMS OF NEGATIVE DETERMINANT
	.432	NUMBER OF CLASSES OF FORMS OF POSITIVE DETERMINANT
	.44	DEFINITE QUADRATIC FORMS
	.441	GENERAL QUESTIONS
	.442	EQUIVALENCE OF TWO DEFINITE FORMS WITH REAL COEFFICIENTS
	.442.2	REDUCED DIRICHLET FORMS
	.3	REDUCED KORKINE AND ZOLOTAREFF FORMS
	.4	NUMBER OF CLASSES
	.443	QUADRATIC FORMS OF INDETERMINATE COMPLEXES
	.444	EQUIVALENCE OF TWO COMPLEX DEFINITE QUADRATIC FORMS
	.444.2	REDUCED FORMS
	.3	CLASS NUMBER
	.445	VARIOUS APPLICATIONS (NOT INCLUDING THE REPRESENTATION OF NUMBERS)
	.445.2	REDUCTION OF A SUBSTITUTION
	.45	INDEFINITE QUADRATIC FORMS
	.451	REDUCED FORMS. HERMITE'S METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF EQUIVALENCE. CORRESPONDING SUBSTITUTIONS
	.46	REPRESENTATION OF NUMBERS BY QUADRATIC FORMS CF. 517.784 APPLICATION OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO THE DECOMPOSITION OF NUMBERS INTO SUMS
	.461	BY A DEFINITE QUADRATIC FORM
	.462	BY AN INDEFINITE QUADRATIC FORM
	.463	DECOMPOSITION OF A NUMBER INTO A SUM OF FOUR SQUARES
	.464	DECOMPOSITION INTO A SUM OF THREE SQUARES
	.465	REPRESENTATION OF SEVERAL NUMBERS BY SEVERAL QUADRATIC FORMS
	.466	REPRESENTATION OF A FORM IN N VARIABLES BY A FORM OF A LARGER NUMBER OF VARIABLES
	.47	FORMS OF ANY DEGREE
	.471	EQUIVALENCE OF TWO FORMS. NUMBER OF CLASSES CF. 512.889.4 MODULAR INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
	.472	FORMS DECOMPOSABLE INTO LINEAR FACTORS
	.473	REPRESENTATION OF A NUMBER OR OF SEVERAL NUMBERS BY ONE OR BY SEVERAL FORMS
	.48	SYSTEMS OF FORMS
	.481	LINEAR AND QUADRATIC FORMS
	.482	FORMS OF HIGHER DEGREE
	.49	FORMS FROM THE GENUS POINT OF VIEW
	.491	BINARY QUADRATIC FORMS
	.492	QUADRATIC FORMS IN GENERAL
	.493	FORMS OF HIGHER DEGREE
AB 61	.5	DIOPHANTINE EQUATIONS OF HIGHER THAN FIRST DEGREE
FU 43	.5	INDETERMINATE (DIOPHANTINE) EQUATIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FIRST
NS 64	.5	DIOPHANTINE EQUATIONS OF HIGHER THAN FIRST DEGREE
FU 43	.51	INDETERMINATE EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND DEGREE (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE THEORY OF THE REPRESENTATION OF NUMBERS BY QUADRATIC FORMS)
	.52	FERMAT'S LAST THEOREM XPPYPEZP
	.53	OTHER INDETERMINATE EQUATIONS
AB 61	.6	INTEGRAL ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS
FU 43	.6	ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS

NS 64	511.6	INTEGRAL ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS
FU 43	.61	GENERAL THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS
	.62	COMPLEX NUMBERS FORMED WITH THE ROOTS OF UNITY. ABELIAN NUMBER FIELDS
	.63	GENERAL THEORY OF COMPLEX UNITIES
	.64	IDEAL NUMBERS
	.65	THEORY OF KLASSENKORPERS. LAW OF RECIPROCITY
	.67	SPECIAL NUMBERS CF. 511.24 COMPLEX NUMBERS OF THE FORM APBRM1. 511.27 DIVISION OF THE CIRCLE. 517.567 ARITHMETICAL THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS. 517.763 COMPLEX MULTIPLICATION OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS
AB 61	.7	ARITHMETICAL THEORY OF CONTINUED FRACTIONS
FU 43	.7	ARITHMETIC THEORY OF CONTINUED FRACTIONS
NS 64	.7	ARITHMETICAL THEORY OF CONTINUED FRACTIONS
FU 43	.72	REAL FRACTIONS
	.722	PERIODIC FRACTIONS
	.73	COMPLEX FRACTIONS
	.74	SIMULTANEOUS APPROXIMATION OF SEVERAL QUANTITIES BY FRACTIONS OF THE SAME DENOMINATOR
AB 61	.8	TRANSCENDENTAL NUMBERS
FU 43	.8	TRANSCENDENTAL NUMBERS
NS 64	.8	TRANSCENDENTAL NUMBERS
FU 43	.82	VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS FOR, AND TRANSCENDENCY OF E
	.83	VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS FOR, AND TRANSCENDENCY OF P
	.84	OTHER TRANSCENDENTAL NUMBERS
AB 61	.9	FAREY SERIES, ETC. SPECIAL CLASSES OF NUMBERS. POLYGONAL NUMBERS
FU 43	.9	MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS
NS 64	.9	FAREY SERIES, ETC. SPECIAL CLASSES OF NUMBERS. POLYGONAL NUMBERS
FU 43	.91	FAREY SERIES AND ANALOGUES
	.92	CLASSES OF SPECIAL NUMBERS (TRIANGULAR NUMBERS, POLYGONAL, FIGURED, AND PERFECT NUMBERS) CF. 511.213.3 MERSENNE NUMBERS. 517.563 VARIOUS DEVELOPMENTS OF CIRCULAR, EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS
AB 61	512	ALGEBRA
ED 65	512	ALGEBRA
FU 43	512	ALGEBRA
MT 64	512	ALGEBRA
NS 64	512	ALGEBRA
AB 61	512.1	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRAIC OPERATIONS AND FORMULAE
FU 43	.1	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRAIC OPERATIONS AND FORMULAE
MT 64	.1	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRAIC OPERATIONS AND FORMULAE
NS 64	.1	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRAIC OPERATIONS AND FORMULAE
FU 43	.12	ADDITION. SUBTRACTION. MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION. DIVISIBILITY. PROGRESSIONS
	.13	IDENTITIES AND INEQUALITIES. IMPOSSIBILITY OF IDENTITY OF CERTAIN FORMS
AB 61	.14	BINOMIAL THEOREM
FU 43	.14	BINOMIAL FORMULA. SUM OF POWERS OF FIRST N NUMBERS, ETC. POWERS OF POLYNOMIALS CF. 519.1 COMBINATORY ANALYSIS
	.142	PASCAL'S TRIANGLE AND ITS ANALOGUES

	512.143	CALCULATION OF RADICALS. MTH ROOT OF A POLYNOMIAL
AB 61	.2	EQUATIONS, FUNCTIONS OF FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE
FU 43	.2	EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE
NS 64	.2	EQUATIONS, FUNCTIONS OF FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE. CF. 517.9
FU 43	.25	LINEAR EQUATIONS AND SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. INEQUALITIES OF THE FIRST DEGREE
NS 64	.25	FIRST DEGREE
FU 43	.26	EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND DEGREE AND EQUATIONS WHICH REDUCE TO THE SECOND DEGREE. MAXIMA AND MINIMA. INEQUALITIES OF THE SECOND DEGREE
NS 64	.26	SECOND DEGREE
AB 61	.3	THEORY OF HIGHER DEGREE EQUATIONS. CALCULATION OF ROOTS. TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS
FU 43	.3	THEORY OF EQUATIONS
NS 64	.3	THEORY OF HIGHER DEGREE EQUATIONS. CALCULATION OF ROOTS. TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS
FU 43	.31	PROPERTIES OF INTEGRAL POLYNOMIALE. VARIATIONS. CONTINUITY
	.312	THEOREM OF D'ALEMBERT. DECOMPOSITION OF POLYNOMIALS INTO PRODUCTS OF LINEAR FACTORS
	.32	RELATIONS BETWEEN COEFFICIENTS AND ROOTS. SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS O ROOTS OF AN EQUATION. SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS OF DIFFERENCES O ROOTS. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THESE FUNCTIONS CF. 512.874 DEFINITION, FORMATION AND PROPERTIES OF THE DISCRIMINANT
	.33	DIVISORS OF POLYNOMIALS. ALGEBRAIC GREATEST COMMON DIVISOR AND LEAST COMMON MULTIPLE. EQUAL ROOTS CF. 512.874 DEFINITION, FORMATION AND PROPERTIES OF THE DISCRIMINANT
	.34	EXACT OR APPROXIMATE DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF ROOTS BETWEE TWO GIVEN LIMITS OF EQUATIONS WITH REAL COEFFICIENTS. SEPARATION OF REAL ROOTS. THEOREMS OF DESCARTES, BUDAN, ROLLE, STURM, CAUCHY, NEWTON, SYLVESTER, ETC.
	.342	THEOREMS ON THE FUNCTIONS DERIVING FROM STURM'S METHOD
	.35	IMAGINARY ROOTS. NUMBER OF IMAGINARY ROOTS WITHIN A GIVEN CONTO
	.36	CALCULATION AND DELIMITATION OF THE ROOTS OF EQUATIONS OF WHICH THE FIRST MEMBER IS NOT A POLYNOMIAL
	.37	LIMITS OF ROOTS. CALCULATION OF ROOTS. METHODS OF APPROXIMATION. COMMENSURABLE ROOTS
	.38	TRANSFORMATION AND REDUCTION OF EQUATIONS
	.39	VARIOUS EQUATIONS
	.391	PARTICULAR EQUATIONS
	.391.1	BINOMIAL
	.2	RECIPROCAL
	.392	SPECIAL EQUATIONS AND GROUPS OF EQUATIONS HAVING ALL THEIR ROOTS REAL OR IMAGINARY, ETC. CF. 517.525 REPRESENTATION OF POWER SERIES BY MEANS OF CONTINUED FRACTIONS. 517.526 GENERALIZATIONS OF CONTINUED ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS
	.393	CUBICS AND QUARTICS
	.394	TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS
AB 61	.4	GALOIS' GROUP THEORY AND SOLUTION OF HIGHER DEGREE EQUATIONS BY RADICALS
FU 43	.4	SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS BY RADICALS

NS 64	512.4	GALOIS' GROUP THEORY AND SOLUTION OF HIGHER DEGREE EQUATIONS BY RADICALS
FU 43	.41	GROUP OF AN EQUATION. GENERAL THEORIES AND PROPERTIES. ADJUNCTION OF FUNCTIONS OF ROOTS OF THE EQUATION CF. 517.782 SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS OF THE FIFTH DEGREE. 517.852 EQUATIONS OF THE SIXTH DEGREE
	.42	ABELIAN EQUATIONS. CYCLIC EQUATIONS
	.43	GALOIS EQUATIONS
	.44	APPLICATION OF THE THEORY TO PARTICULAR EQUATIONS. EQUATION OF THE POINTS OF INFLECTION OF A CUBIC, SEE 513.615.52 OF THE 27 LINES ON A CUBIC SURFACE, SEE 513.623.4 MODULAR EQUATIONS, SEE 517.754, ETC.
	.442	TETRAHEDRAL, OCTAHEDRAL, AND ICOSAHEDRAL GROUPS, AND CORRESPONDING EQUATIONS
	.444	APPLICATION TO THE IRREDUCIBLE CASE
	.45	FORMATION OF EQUATIONS SOLUBLE BY RADICALS (METACYCLIC EQUATIONS) GENERAL PROPERTIES. CLASSIFICATION. IMPOSSIBILITY OF THE SOLUTION BY RADICALS OF THE GENERAL EQUATIONS OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH
AB 61	.5	RATIONAL FRACTIONS. ALGEBRAIC INTERPOLATION
FU 43	.5	RATIONAL FRACTIONS. INTERPOLATION
NS 64	.5	RATIONAL FRACTIONS. ALGEBRAIC INTERPOLATION
FU 43	.51	RATIONAL FRACTIONS. DECOMPOSITION INTO SIMPLE ELEMENTS
	.52	ALGEBRAIC FORMULAE OF INTERPOLATION
AB 61	.8	DETERMINANTS AND MATRICES. LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS. ELIMINATION. HIGHER ALGEBRAIC FORMS. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
FU 43	.8	HIGHER ALGEBRA
NS 64	.8	DETERMINANTS AND MATRICES. LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS. ELIMINATION. HIGHER ALGEBRAIC FORMS. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
FU 43	.83	DETERMINANTS
NS 64	.83	DETERMINANTS. MATRICES
FU 43	.831	GENERAL THEORIES RELATIVE TO A SINGLE DETERMINANT. REDUCTION AND CALCULATION. MATRICES. ELEMENTARY PARTS FOR THE THEORY OF LINEAR EQUATIONS SEE 512.25
	.832	MULTIPLICATION OF DETERMINANTS
	.833	PARTICULAR DETERMINANTS
	.833.2	SYMMETRIC DETERMINANTS
	.3	SKEW DETERMINANTS
	.834	CUBIC DETERMINANTS AND DETERMINANTS OF MORE THAN THREE INDICES
	.835	INFINITE DETERMINANTS CF. 517.52 INFINITE SERIES
	.86	LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS
NS 64	.86	LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS
FU 43	.861	GENERALITIES
	.861.2	GENERATION AND ORDER OF THE LINEAR GROUP. CHARACTERISTIC. FACTORS OF COMPOSITION
	.863	CANONICAL FORM OF LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS
	.864	SPECIAL GROUPS
	.864.2	ORTHOGONAL GROUP
	.3	ABELIAN GROUP
	.4	HYPER-ABELIAN GROUP
	.865	GROUPS OF FINITE ORDER CONTAINED IN THE LINEAR GROUP

512.865.2 LINEAR GROUPS IN TWO VARIABLES
.3 CONTINUOUS GROUPS. DISCONTINUOUS GROUPS CF. 511.23 QUADRATIC RESIDUES. 517.862 AUTOMORPHIC FUNCTIONS
.866 LINEAR MODULAR SUBSTITUTIONS
.87 ELIMINATION
.872 ELIMINATION OF AN UNKNOWN BETWEEN TWO EQUATIONS. FORMATION OF THE RESULTANT. CONDITION FOR WHICH TWO EQUATIONS HAVE SEVERAL COMMON ROOTS
.873 SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS OF COMMON ROOTS OF TWO EQUATIONS
.874 DEFINITION, FORMATION AND PROPERTIES OF THE DISCRIMINANT CF. 512.32 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE COEFFICIENTS AND THE ROOTS
.875 ELIMINATION OF N UNKNOWNS FROM NP1 EQUATIONS
.875.2 CORRESPONDING SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS. SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS OF COORDINATES OF COMMON POINTS TO TWO CURVES OR TO THREE SURFACES CF. 517.41 FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS
.88 GW-ENERAL THEORY OF INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF A FORM
.881 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS FOR ANY FORM
.881.2 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WHICH THEY SATISFY
.883 FORMATION OF INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
.884 GORDAN'S THEOREM FOR THE BINARY FORMS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE FORMS OF ANY NUMBER OF VARIABLES AND TO A SYSTEM OF FORMS
.885 SPECIAL INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS. HESSIAN, ETC.
.886 SYMBOLIC NOTATION
.887 THEORY, PROPERTIES AND FORMATION OF EMANANTS, CONTRAVARIANTS, MIXED COVARIANTS, EVECTANTS, ETC.
.888 SEMINVARIANTS
.889 VARIOUS QUESTIONS
.889.1 ANALOGOUS THEORIES FOR A FORM IN SEVERAL SYSTEMS OF VARIABLES
.2 TYPICAL REPRESENTATION
.3 APPLICATION TO THE THEORY OF INVARIANTS OF NON-LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS CF. 513.764 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS. 513.766 VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS
.4 MODULAR INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS CF. 511.471 EQUIVALENCE OF TWO FORMS
.89 VARIOUS FORMS
.892 SYSTEMS OF BINARY FORMS
.892.1 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS. GENERAL PROPERTIES
.3 GORDAN'S THEOREM CF. 512.884 GORDAN'S THEOREM FOR THE BINARY FORMS
.4 TRANSFORMATION OF ONE GROUP OF FORMS INTO ANOTHER
.893.1 HARMONIC FORMS. POLAR FORMS. RELATIONS OF APOLARITY BETWEEN TWO FORMS
.2 LINEAR SYSTEMS OF FORMS
.3 EXPRESSION OF A FORM BY A SUM OF POWERS OF LINEAR FORMS
.894 BINARY FORMS OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
.894.2 BINARY FORMS OF THE THIRD DEGREE
.3 BINARY FORMS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE
.4 BINARY FORMS OF THE FIFTH DEGREE
.5 BINARY FORMS OF THE SIXTH DEGREE
.6 BINARY FORMS OF HIGHER DEGREE

512.894.7 SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL FORMS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE IS HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
.895 TERNARY FORMS
.895.2 TERNARY FORMS OF THE THIRD DEGREE CF. 513.615.8 CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
.3 TERNARY FORMS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE CF. 513.616.8 CURVES OF THE FOURTH ORDER OR OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF GENUS THREE
.4 TERNARY FORMS OF HIGHER DEGREE CF. 513.611.7 APPLICATION OF THE THEORY OF FORMS TO THE STUDY OF CURVES OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH
.5 SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL FORMS, OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE IS HIGHER THAN THE SECOND DEGREE
.896 FORMS OF MORE THAN THREE VARIABLES. SYSTEMS OF FORMS
.896.2 QUATERNARY FORMS OF THE THIRD DEGREE CF. 513.623.7 SURFACES OF THE THIRD ORDER. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
.3 QUATERNARY FORMS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE CF. 513.624.9 GENERAL SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS
.4 QUATERNARY FORMS OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH AND FORMS OF MORE THAN FOUR VARIABLES
.42 QUATERNARY FORMS OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH
.43 FORMS OF MORE THAN FOUR VARIABLES, BUT FINITE IN NUMBER
.44 FORMS OF AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
.5 SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL FORMS OF WHICH AT LEAST ONE IS OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
.897 QUADRATIC FORMS. CLASS HERE ALSO HERMITIAN FORMS
.897.2 THEORIES AND PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO A QUADRATIC FORM. ADJOINT FORMS. REDUCTION TO THE CANONICAL FORM. ORTHOGONAL SUBSTITUTIONS
.3 SYSTEMS OF TWO QUADRATIC FORMS. REDUCTION TO THE CANONICAL FORMS
.32 SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL QUADRATIC OR LINEAR FORMS
.4 LINEAR SYSTEMS OF QUADRATIC FORMS
.5 QUADRATIC FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF TERNARY QUADRATIC FORMS. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS. GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS CF. 513.541 SYSTEMS OF TWO OR MORE CONICS. 513.579 SYSTEMS OF THREE QUADRICS. 513.581 LINEAR SYSTEMS OF QUADRICS
.6 QUADRATIC FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF QUATERNARY QUADRATIC FORMS. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS. GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS CF. 513.578 SYSTEMS OF TWO QUADRICS. 513.579 SYSTEM OF THREE QUADRICS. 513.581 LINEAR SYSTEMS OF QUADRICS
.7 QUADRATIC FORMS AND SYSTEMS OF QUADRATIC FORMS OF MORE THAN FOUR VARIABLES
.71 OF A FINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
.72 OF AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
.898 BILINEAR AND MULTILINEAR FORMS
.898.2 THEORIES AND PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO A BILINEAR FORM. REDUCTION TO THE CANONICAL FORM
.3 SYSTEM OF TWO OR MORE BILINEAR FORMS. REDUCTION TO THE CANONICAL FORM
.4 MULTILINEAR FORMS

	512.898.42	OF AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
AB 61	.9	GENERAL THEORY OF IMAGINARIES AND OF COMPLEX QUANTITIES. VECTOR ANALYSIS
FU 43	.9	GENERAL THEORY OF IMAGINARIES AND OF COMPLEX QUANTITIES. UNIVERSAL ALGEBRA
NS 64	.9	GENERAL THEORY OF IMAGINARIES AND OF COMPLEX QUANTITITES. VECTOR ANALYSIS
FU 43	.91	IMAGINARIES. CALCULATION. GEOMETRIC INTERPRETATIONS CF. 516.7 GEOMETRIC REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARY QUANTITIES
	.92	EQUIPOLLENCES
	.93	HARMONIC FORMS
	.93	COMPLEX QUANTITIES FROM THE ALGEBRAIC POINT OF VIEW
	.932	SYSTEMS OF COMMUTATIVE MULTIPLICATION
	.933	SYSTEMS OF ASSOCIATIVE MULTIPLICATION AND THEIR PARTIAL SYSTEMS
	.934	SYSTEMS OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SEMI-DISTRIBUTIVE MULTIPLICATION
	.935	SYSTEMS WHERE THE COEFFICIENTS ARE SUBJECT TO PARTICULAR CONDITIONS
	.94	QUATERNIONS
	.942	VECTOR CALCULUS IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE CF. 511.25 QUATERNIONS WITH INTEGRAL COEFFICIENTS
	.95	BIQUATERNIONS
	.96	NONIONS
	.962	DIRECTED MAGNITUDES UP TO THE SECOND ORDER IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE (LINEAR HOMOGENEOUS TRANSFORMATIONS, DYADICS, ETC.)
	.97	MULTENIONS
	.972	DIRECTED MAGNITUDES OF HIGHER ORDER THAN TWO IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE. TENSOR CALCULUS
	.973	VECTOR CALCULUS AND DIRECTED MAGNITUDES IN FOUR-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
	.974	VECTOR CALCULUS IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
	.975	CALCULUS OF DIRECTED MAGNITUDES IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
	.98	THEORY OF OPERATIONS CF. 519.47 GENERAL THEORY OF OPERATIONS
	.99	OTHER SYSTEMS OF COMPLEX NUMBERS. APPLICATION OF THE VECTOR CALCULUS TO PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR DIFFERENTIAL OPERATORS OF VECTOR CALCULUS SEE 517.431 AND 517.433. COMBINE WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 53 BY MEANS OF THE COLON SYMBOL
AB 61	513	GEOMETRY
ED 65	513	GEOMETRY
FU 43	513	GEOMETRY
MT 64	513	GEOMETRY
NS 64	513	GEOMETRY
AB 61	513.0	GENERALITIES. PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRY. AXIOMS. ANALYTICAL TREATMENT. INFINITESIMAL METHODS AND PROPERTIES. SUBDIVISION FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE THEORY OF GROUPS
FU 43	.0	GENERALITIES. PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRY
NS 64	.0	GENERALITIES. PRINCIPLES OF GEOMETRY. AXIOMS. ANALYTICAL TREATMENT. INFINITESIMAL METHODS AND PROPERTIES. SUBDIVISION FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE THEORY OF GROUPS
FU 43	.01/.03	SUBDIVISION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF METHOD
	.01	AXIOMS

513.011 ELEMENTARY TREATMENT. ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY
.013 SYNTHETIC TREATMENT. SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY
.02 ANALYTICAL TREATMENT. COORDINATE GEOMETRY 513.02 516.1 CARTESIAN COORDINATES. 513.02 516.5 PROJECTIVE COORDINATES. TRIANGULAR, TETRAHEDRAL, BARYCENTRIC COORDINATES, PLUCKER'S LINE COORDINATES. 513.02 516.6 OTHER SYSTEMS OF COORDINATES. 513.02 516.7 INTRODUCTION OF IMAGINARY QUANTITIES INTO GEOMETRY. GEOMETRICAL REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARY QUANTITIES CF. 513.518.3 REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARIES BY VON STAUDT'S METHOD 513.02 516.8 VECTOR METHODS. 513.02 516.9 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
.03 INFINITESIMAL METHODS AND PROPERTIES CLASS HERE PARTICULARLY WORKS NOT CLASSED IN 513.73
.05 SUBDIVISION FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE THEORY OF GROUPS CF. 513.76 TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE PLANE AND IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
.051 GROUPS OF CONSTANT FORM
.052 GROUPS OF PROJECTIVE FORM
.053 GROUPS OF AFFIN FORM
.054 GROUPS OF METRICAL FORM
.059 OTHER GROUPS
.1/.2 PLANE GEOMETRY
AB 61 .1 PLANE GEOMETRY (PLANIMETRY) IN GENERAL
FU 43 .1 PLANE GEOMETRY IN GENERAL
MT 64 .1 PLANE GEOMETRY
NS 64 .1 PLANE GEOMETRY (PLANIMETRY) IN GENERAL
FU 43 .10 POINTS. STRAIGHT LINES. ANGLES
.11 PLANE TRIANGLE, ITS STRAIGHT LINES AND POINTS
.112 ELEMENTARY THEORY OF TRANSVERSALS AND APPLICATIONS
.113 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE LENGTHS OF THE SIDES AND OF CERTAIN SPECIAL LINES
.113.2 THEOREMS CONCERNING BISECTORS AND THEIR BASES
.3 THEOREMS CONCERNING MEDIANS, THEIR BASES, AND THEIR POINT OF CONCURRENCE
.4 THEOREMS CONCERNING ALTITUDES, THEIR BASES, AND THEIR POINT OF CONCURRENCE
.5 THEOREMS CONCERNING SYMMEDIANS, THEIR BASES AND THEIR POINT OF CONCURRENCE
.114 OTHER THEOREMS RELATIVE TO THE TRIANGLE, CONCERNING ONLY POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES. SPECIAL POINTS WITH RESPECT TO A TRIANGLE
.115 AREA OF TRIANGLES FOR FORMULAE RELATIVE TO THE TRIANGLE, AND INCLUDING TRIGONOMETRICAL FUNCTIONS, SEE 514.3
.12 PLANE TRIANGLE, ITS STRAIGHT LINES, POINTS AND CIRCLES
.122 THEOREMS CONCERNING THE CENTRE OR RADIUS OF THE CIRCUMSCRIBED CIRCLE. SIMSON'S LINE (WALLACE)
.123 THEOREMS CONCERNING THE CENTRE OR THE RADIUS OF THE INSCRIBED CIRCLE, OR OF THE ESCRIBED CIRCLES
.123.2 PROPERTIES OF POINTS OF THESE CIRCLES
.124 NINE-POINT CIRCLE
.125 OTHER SPECIAL CIRCLES AND CURVES OF THE PLANE TRIANGLE

513.126 THEOREMS CONCERNING TRIANGLES AND CIRCLES NOT INCLUDED IN ANY OF THE PRECEDING GROUPS
.13 SPECIAL TRIANGLES
.132 ISOSCELES TRIANGLE
.133 EQUILATERAL TRIANGLES
.134 RIGHT-ANGLED TRIANGLE
.14 CONSTRUCTION OF TRIANGLES. CONSTRUCTIONS FROM GIVEN LINES OR ANGLES WHEN THE NUMBER OF GIVEN QUANTITIES IS SUFFICIENT TO DETERMINE THE TRIANGLE. CF. 513.28 AND 513.491
.15 SYSTEMS OF TRIANGLES
.152 SIMILAR TRIANGLES. SIMILAR FIGURES CF. 513.761.5 AFFINITY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE
.153 HOMOTHETIC TRIANGLES. HOMOTHETIC FIGURES CF. 513.761.5 AFFINITY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE
.154 HOMOLOGOUS TRIANGLES. HOMOLOGOUS FIGURES CF. 513.761.4 HOMOLOGY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE
.155 TRIANGLES SATISFYING CONDITIONS ONE LESS THAN THE NUMBER NECESSARY TO DETERMINE THEM. LOCI OR ENVELOPES OF POINTS OR OF SPECIAL STRAIGHT LINES. QUESTIONS OF MAXIMA
.17 ANHARMONIC RATIO. HOMOGRAPHY. HARMONIC DIVISION. INVOLUTION
.172 ANHARMONIC RATIO OF FOUR POINTS, OF FOUR STRAIGHT LINES, OF FOUR PLANES. VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS. GENERALIZATIONS
.173 HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS ON DIFFERENT STRAIGHT LINES. HOMOGRAPHIC PENCILS WITH DIFFERENT VERTICES. VARIOUS THEOREMS CF. 513.761.1 HOMOGRAPHY IN ONE DIMENSION
.175 HARMONIC DIVISION ON A STRAIGHT LINE. HARMONIC AND EQUIANHARMONIC PENCILS. POLAR OF A POINT WITH RESPECT TO A SYSTEM OF TWO STRAIGHT LINES. COMPLETE QUADRILATERAL AND COMPLETE QUADRANGLE
.176 INVOLUTION OF SIX POINTS IN A STRAIGHT LINE, OF SIX CONCURRENT STRAIGHT LINES OR OF SIX PLANES PASSING THROUGH A STRAIGHT LINE. HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND HOMOGRAPHIC PENCILS IN INVOLUTION. CENTRAL POINT. DOUBLE POINTS, DOUBLE RAYS AND DOUBLE PLANES CF. 513.761.1 HOMOGRAPHY IN ONE DIMENSION
.18 QUADRILATERAL
.182 GENERAL THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO THE QUADRILATERAL
.183 INSCRIBED QUADRILATERAL. VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS OF THE PROPERTIES OF FOUR POINTS SITUATED ON A CIRCLE
.184 CIRCUMSCRIBED QUADRILATERALS
.185 TRAPEZIUM
.186 PARALLELOGRAM IN GENERAL AND ITS VARIETIES
.187 VARIOUS SPECIAL QUADRILATERALS (BRAHMAGUPTA, ETC.)
.19 POLYGONS
.192 GENERAL PROPERTIES, THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS. SYSTEMS OF N POINTS OR OF N STRAIGHT LINES
.192.2 AREAS. CENTRES OF GRAVITY
.193 REGULAR POLYGONS
.194 SEMI-REGULAR POLYGONS
.195 OTHER SPECIAL CLASSES OF POLYGONS
.195.2 HARMONIC POLYGONS FOR THE FORMULAE OR OCCURRENCE OF TRIGONOMETRIC LINES, SEE 514.52

AB 61	513.2	CIRCLE GEOMETRY IN GENERAL
MT 64	.2	CIRCLE GEOMETRY
NS 64	.2	CIRCLE GEOMETRY IN GENERAL
FU 43	.21	CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE CIRCLE
	.212	GENERAL. ELEMENTARY PROPERTIES. MEASURE OF ANGLES
	.213	POLES AND POLARS FOR INVERSION, SEE 513.763.2
	.214	CALCULATION OF P BY GEOMETRIC METHODS. LENGTH OF ARCS. AREAS OF THE SECTOR AND OF THE SEGMENT CF. 513.494 APPROXIMATE RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE AND OF ARCS OF THE CIRCLE
	.215	THE CIRCLE CONSIDERED AS A CONIC. CYCLIC POINTS OF THE PLANE. EXPRESSION OF THE ANGLES BY MEANS OF ANHARMONIC RATIO. HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS ON A CIRCUMFERENCE. HARMONIC DIVISIONS CF. 513.511.5 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE HOMOGRAPHIC PENCILS OR INVOLUTES HAVING THEIR SUMMITS ON A CONIC. HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS ON A CONIC. ANHARMONIC RATIO OF FOUR POINTS
	.216	VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING A SINGLE CIRCLE
	.27	SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL CIRCLES
	.272	RADICAL AXIS. RADICAL CENTRE OF THREE CIRCLES. LIMITING POINTS OF A PENCIL OF CIRCLES. ORTHOGONAL PENCILS OF CIRCLES. NETS OF CIRCLES
	.273	CENTRES OF SIMILITUDE OF TWO CIRCLES. THEOREMS ABOUT POINTS AND THE HOMOLOGOUS AND THE ANTIHOMOLOGOUS TANGENTS. CENTRES AND AXIS OF SIMILITUDE OF THREE CIRCLES TAKEN TWO BY TWO
	.274	POLYGONS INSCRIBED IN AND CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT TWO CIRCLES. THEOREMS AND GENERAL PROPERTIES CF. 513.541 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO TWO OR MORE CONICS. 517.786.3 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO PONCELET'S AND ANALOGOUS THEOREMS
	.275	THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING TWO CIRCLES, AND POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES
	.276	THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING MORE THAN TWO CIRCLES, AND POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES
	.28	CONSTRUCTION OF CIRCLES
	.282	CONSTRUCTION OF CIRCLES WHEN GIVEN ONLY STRAIGHT LINES OR POINTS
	.283	CONSTRUCTION OF CIRCLES WHEN GIVEN ONLY CIRCLES, STRAIGHT LINES AND POINTS
	.283.2	CIRCLES TOUCHING THREE CIRCLES, CUTTING THREE CIRCLES AT GIVEN ANGLES, CUTTING FOUR CIRCLES AT EQUAL ANGLES
	.3	MALFATTI'S PROBLEM
	.3/.4	SOLID GEOMETRY
AB 61	.3	SOLID GEOMETRY (STEREOMETRY) IN GENERAL. POLYHEDRA
FU 43	.3	SOLID GEOMETRY IN GENERAL
MT 64	.3	SOLID GEOMETRY (STEREOMETRY) IN GENERAL
NS 64	.3	SOLID GEOMETRY (STEREOMETRY) IN GENERAL. POLYHEDRA
FU 43	.31	POINTS, PLANES AND STRAIGHT LINES. TRIHEDRALS. TETRAHEDRALS
	.311	GENERALITIES. FUNDAMENTAL THEOREMS OF THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE. DIHEDRAL ANGLE
	.312	TRIHEDRALS CF. 513.45 SPHERICAL TRIANGLES AND POLYGONS

513.312.2 PARTICULAR TRIHEDRALS
.313 TETRAHEDRON. CENTRE OF GRAVITY. ALTITUDE, VOLUME, ETC. SKEW QUADRILATERAL
.313.2 PROPERTIES OF THE TETRAHEDRON WITH CONCURRENT ALTITUDES
.3 EQUILATERAL TETRAHEDRON OF WHICH OPPOSITE EDGES ARE EQUAL
.4 OTHER SPECIAL TETRAHEDRONS
.34 POLYHEDRONS
.342 SOLID ANGLE
.343 GENERALITIES ABOUT POLYHEDRONS. EULER FORMULA
.344 REGULAR POLYHEDRONS
.344.2 SEMI-REGULAR POLYHEDRONS
.345 AREAS AND VOLUMES OF POLYHEDRONS. CENTRES OF GRAVITY
.346 SIMILITUDE AND HOMOTHETIC FIGURES CF. 513.761.5 AFFINITY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE
.346.2 HOMOLOGY CF. 513.761.4 HOMOLOGY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE
.347 SPECIAL POLYHEDRONS
.348 DIVISION OF SPACE INTO POLYHEDRONS. ASSEMBLAGES OF BRAVAIS, SOHNKE AND SCHOENFLIES CF. 548.1 MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
AB 61 .4 RIGHT CYLINDER AND CONE. SPHERE AND SYSTEM OF SPHERES. THEORY OF GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTIONS
NS 64 .4 RIGHT CYLINDER AND CONE. SPHERE AND SYSTEM OF SPHERES. THEORY OF GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTIONS
FU 43 .43 RIGHT CYLINDER AND CONE
.432 RIGHT CYLINDER. GENERALITIES. AREA. VOLUME. EVOLUTION. CENTRE OF GRAVITY OF A TRUNCATED CYLINDER
.433 RIGHT CONE. GENERALITIES. AREA. VOLUME. EVOLUTION. FRUSTUM OF CONE
.44 SPHERE
.441 GENERALITIES. GREAT CIRCLES, SMALL CIRCLES. VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF FIVE POINTS ON A SPHERE
.442 SPHERE CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT A TETRAHEDRON
.443 SPHERES INSCRIBED IN AND ESCRIBED ABOUT A TETRAHEDRON CF. 513.313 TETRAHEDRON. CENTRE OF GRAVITY, ETC.
.444 POLES AND POLARS IN RELATION TO A CIRCLE OF THE SPHERE FOR INVERSION AND STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION, SEE 513.763.2
.445 POLES AND POLARS IN RELATION TO A CIRCLE. RADICAL AXIS AND CENTRES OF SIMILITUDE OF TWO SMALL CIRCLES. CIRCLE TANGENT TO THREE GIVEN SMALL CIRCLES. SYSTEMS OF SMALL CIRCLES
.446 THE SPHERE CONSIDERED AS A QUADRIC. SPHERE OF RADIUS ZERO. CIRCLE OF INFINITY CF. 513.561 GENERALITIES ABOUT QUADRICS
.447 VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING A SINGLE SPHERE, AND PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES, AND POINTS
.448 VOLUMES AND CENTRES OF GRAVITY OF SPHERICAL SECTORS AND SEGMENTS
.45 SPHERICAL TRIANGLES AND POLYGONS
.451 GENERALITIES. SUPPLEMENTARY TRIANGLES. CASE OF EQUALITY OF TRIANGLES CF. 513.312 TRIHEDRALS
.452 THEOREMS ABOUT THE SPHERICAL TRIANGLE IN WHICH ENTER ONLY POINTS, GREAT CIRCLES, PLANES AND STRAIGHT LINES CF. 513.312 TRIHEDRALS

513.452.2 CONSTRUCTION OF SPHERICAL TRIANGLES
.454 AREA OF THE SPHERICAL TRIANGLE AND OF THE SPHERICAL POLYGON. CENTRES OF GRAVITY
.454.2 LEXELL'S THEOREM
.455 TRIANGLE FORMED BY THREE SMALL CIRCLES
.456 SPHERICAL POLYGONS
.46 SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL SPHERES
.462 RADICAL PLANE OF TWO SPHERES. RADICAL AXIS OF THREE SPHERES. RADICAL CENTRES OF FOUR SPHERES. ORTHOGONAL SPHERES. SYSTEMS OF ORTHOGONAL SPHERES. PENCILS, NETS, LINEAR SYSTEMS OF SPHERES
.463 CENTRES OF SIMILITUDE OF TWO SPHERES. HOMOLOGOUS AND ANTIHOMOLOGOUS POINTS
.464 SPHERES TOUCHING THREE GIVEN SPHERES, THREE GIVEN STRAIGHT LINES CF. 513.624.74 DUPIN'S CYCLID
.465 OTHER SYSTEMS OF SPHERES
.466 VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING TWO SPHERES ONLY, AND PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES AND POINTS
.467 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING THREE SPHERES
.468 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS CONCERNING MORE THAN THREE SPHERES
.47 CONSTRUCTION OF SPHERES
.472 CONSTRUCTION OF SPHERES WHEN GIVEN ONLY PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES OR POINTS
.473 CONSTRUCTION OF SPHERES WHEN GIVEN SPHERES, PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES OR POINTS
.473.2 SPHERE TOUCHING FOUR GIVEN SPHERES. SPHERE CUTTING FOUR SPHERES AT GIVEN ANGLES, OR FIVE SPHERES AT EQUAL ANGLES
.3 MALFATTI'S PROBLEM
.49 VARIOUS QUESTIONS
.491 CONSTRUCTIONS BY RULE AND COMPASSES
.491.2 BY RULE ONLY
.3 BY COMPASSES ONLY
.4 BY RULE AND SQUARE
.5 GEOMETROGRAPHY (MEASURE OF THE SIMPLICITY OF GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTIONS)
.493 DUPLICATION OF THE CUBE. APPROXIMATE CONSTRUCTION
.494 APPROXIMATE RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE AND OF ARCS OF THE CIRCLE
AB 61 .5 CONIC SECTIONS, QUADRICS AND VARIETIES OF THE SECOND DEGREE
FU 43 .5 CONICS, QUADRICS AND VARIETIES OF THE SECOND DEGREE
MT 64 .5 CONIC SECTIONS
NS 64 .5 CONIC SECTIONS, QUADRICS AND VARIETIES OF THE SECOND DEGREE
AB 61 .51/.55 CONIC SECTIONS PARABOLA, HYPERBOLA, ETC.
FU 43 .51/.55 CONICS
.511 GENERALITIES
.511.1 VARIOUS DEFINITIONS. EQUATIONS AND CLASSIFICATION
.2 GENERAL THEOREMS ABOUT THE GENERATION OF CONICS. THEOREMS OF PAPPUS, NEWTON, MACLAURIN, CHASLES, DESARGUES, ETC.
.4 PASCAL'S HEXAGON. VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF SIX POINTS SITUATED IN A CONIC. THEOREMS OF STEINER, KIRKMAN, ETC.

513.511.42 BRIANCHON'S HEXAGON
.5 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE HOMOGRAPHIC PENCILS OR INVOLUTES HAVING THEIR SUMMITS ON A CONIC. HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS ON A CONIC. ANHARMONIC RATIO OF FOUR POINTS
.6 HOMOGRAPHIC TRANSFORMATION OF ONE CONIC INTO ANOTHER. METHOD OF PROJECTIONS CF. 513.761.2 HOMOGRAPHY IN TWO DIMENSIONS
.7 REPRESENTATION OF BINARY FORMS ON A CONIC
.512 POLES AND POLARS
.512.1 GENERAL THEORY OF POLES AND POLARS. POINTS AND CONJUGATE STRAIGHT LINES, PRINCIPLE OF THE METHOD OF RECIPROCAL POLARS CF. 513.762 CORRELATIONS AND TRANSFORMATIONS BY RECIPROCA POLARS
.2 SELF-POLAR TRIANGLES IN RELATION TO A CONIC
.3 VARIOUS PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE THEORY OF POLES AND POLARS
.513 CENTRES, DIAMETERS, AXES AND ASYMPTOTES
.513.1 GENERALITIES CONCERNING THE ANALYTICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE CENTRE, THE DIAMETER, THE AXES, AND ASYMPTOTES OF A CONIC
.2 APOLLONIUS' THEOREM. VARIOUS PROPERTIES OF COUPLES OF CONJUGATE DIAMETERS. CONSTRUCTION OF THE AXES OF A CONIC OF WHICH TWO CONJUGATE DIAMETERS ARE KNOWN
.3 OTHER PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO DIAMETERS. SUPPLEMENTARY CHORDS
.4 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO ASYMPTOTES
.514 TANGENTS
.514.1 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO TANGENTS
.12 COUPLES OF TANGENTS FROM ONE POINT, PARALLEL TANGENTS
.2 TANGENTS MAKING A GIVEN ANGLE
.22 CASE OF THE RIGHT ANGLE. ORTHOPTIC CIRCLE
.3 TANGENTS SATISFYING A GIVEN CONDITION. VARIOUS LOCI AND THEOREMS
.515 NORMALS
.515.2 VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO NORMALS
.3 NORMALS FROM A POINT. PROPERTIES OF THE BASES OF THESE NORMALS AND THE TANGENTS IN THESE POINTS
.4 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE LENGTH OF NORMALS FROM A POINT
.5 VARIOUS LOCI RELATIVE TO POINTS FROM WHICH NORMALS TO A CONIC CAN BE DRAWN SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS
.6 EVOLUTES CF. 513.616.24 EVOLUTES OF CONICS
.516 CURVATURE
.516.2 CONSTRUCTION OF THE RADIUS AND OF THE CENTRE OF CURVATURE
.3 VARIOUS PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO RADII OF CURVATURE AND OSCULATORY CURVES
.4 OSCULATORY CIRCLES IN PARTICULAR POINTS
.517 FOCI AND DIRECTRICES
.517.2 VARIOUS DEFINITIONS AND DETERMINATIONS OF FOCI
.3 VARIOUS ANGULAR PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO TANGENTS OR SECANTS AND TO FOCI AND DIRECTRICES
.4 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO LENGTH

513.517.5 OTHER PROPERTIES OF LOCI AND DIRECTRICES
.518 DEGENERATE CONICS
.518.2 COUPLE OF STRAIGHT LINES OR POINTS
.3 REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARIES BY VON STAUDT'S METHOD CF. 512.9 GENERAL THEORY OF IMAGINARIES AND OF COMPLEX QUANTITIES. 513.02 516.7 INTRODUCTION OF IMAGINARIES INTO GEOMETRY
.521 AREAS AND ARCS OF CONICS
.521.2 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO AN AREA, LIMITED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY BY AN ARC OF A CONIC
.3 GRAVES', FAGNANO'S AND CHASLES' THEOREMS
.4 DEMONSTRATION OF THESE THEOREMS BY ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS
.5 VARIOUS PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO ARCS OF CONICS
.522 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF THE PARABOLA
.522.1 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE POINTS AND TO THE TANGENTS
.2 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE NORMALS, TO THE RADII, TO THE CENTRES OF CURVATURE AND TO THE OSCULATORY CURVES
.3 PROPERTIES RELATING TO THE ARCS
.32 TO THE AREAS
.5 VARIOUS OTHER PROPERTIES
.523 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF THE EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLA
.523.1 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE POINTS, TO THE TANGENTS AND TO THE ASYMPTOTES
.2 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE NORMALS, TO THE RADII AND TO THE CENTRES OF CURVATURE
.3 VARIOUS OTHER PROPERTIES
.524 CONSTRUCTION OF A CONIC DETERMINED BY FIVE CONDITIONS
.524.1 BY P POINTS AND 5MP TANGENTS
.2 BY THREE POINTS OR THREE TANGENTS AND THE CENTRE OR A FOCUS
.3 OTHER CASES
.525 CONSTRUCTION OF A PARABOLA OR OF AN EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLA DETERMINED BY FOUR CONDITIONS
.525.1 PARABOLAS DETERMINED BY POINTS, BY TANGENTS, OR BY FOCI
.2 OTHER CASES OF CONSTRUCTION OF PARABOLAS
.3 EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLAS DETERMINED BY POINTS OR BY TANGENTS
.4 OTHER CASES OF CONSTRUCTION OF EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLAS
.526 POLYGONS INSCRIBED OR CIRCUMSCRIBED IN A CONIC
.526.1 GENERAL THEOREMS
.2 CASE OF SEMI-REGULAR POLYGONS
.527 SIMPLE GEOMETRIC LOCI DEDUCED FROM A CONIC
.527.1 POLARS AND NEGATIVE POLARS
.2 TRANSFORMATION BY RECIPROCAL RADII CF. 513.616.25 RATIONAL BICIRCULAR QUARTICS. 513.616.33 CONICS INSCRIBED IN QUARTICS. 513.616.37 CARDIOID
.3 PARALLEL CURVES
.4 CONCHOIDS
.5 CAUSTICS AND ANTICAUSTICS
.52 CASE OF THE CIRCLE
.6 OTHER LOCI CF. 513.6 ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES
.53 VARIOUS THEOREMS AND CONSTRUCTIONS

513.531 CONCERNING ONE CONIC ONLY, AND POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES
.532 CONCERNING ONE CONIC, POINTS, STRAIGHT LINES, AND ONE OR MORE CIRCLES. CONJOINED LINES
.541 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO TWO OR MORE CONICS
.541.1 POINTS AND TANGENTS COMMON TO TWO CONICS. PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THESE POINTS AND TANGENTS. COMMON SELF POLAR TRIANGLES
.2 CONICS HARMONICALLY INSCRIBED OR CIRCUMSCRIBED TO EACH OTH
.4 PONCELET'S THEOREMS CONCERNING POLYGONS INSCRIBED IN ONE CONIC AND CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT ANOTHER CF. 513.274 POLYGONS INSCRIBED IN AND CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT TWO CIRCLES. 513.543.4 POLYGONS OF A GIVEN NUMBER OF SIDES AND OF MAXIMUM PERIMETER INSCRIBED IN A CONIC. CIRCUMSCRIBED POLYGONS OF MINIMUM PERIMETER. 517.786.3 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO PONCELET'S AND ANALOGOUS THEOREMS
.5 OTHER PROPERTIES OF TWO OR MORE CONICS
.542 POINT PENCILS AND LINE PENCILS
.542.1 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF A PENCIL. GEOMETRIC MEANING
.2 GENERAL THEOREMS RELATIVE TO CONICS OF A PENCIL. DESARGUES' THEOREM, ETC. COMMON SELF-POLAR TRIANGLE
.3 LOCI OF CENTRE, OF FOCI, OF VERTICES, ETC. ENVELOPES OF AXES, OF DIRECTRICES, OF ASYMPTOTES, ETC.
.4 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF CERTAIN PENCILS
.42 PENCIL CONTAINING A CIRCLE
.43 PENCIL OF EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLAS
.44 TANGENTIAL PENCIL OF PARABOLAS
.45 PENCIL OF BITANGENTIAL CONICS
.5 HOMOTHETIC CONICS
.543 CONFOCAL CONICS
.543.1 GENERALITIES. PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO TANGENTS
.2 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO NORMALS
.4 POLYGONS OF A GIVEN NUMBER OF SIDES AND OF MAXIMUM PERIMETER INSCRIBED IN A CONIC. CIRCUMSCRIBED POLYGONS OF MINIMUM PERIMETER CF. 513.541.4 PONCELET'S THEOREMS CONCERNING POLYGONS INSCRIBED IN ONE CONIC AND CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT ANOTHER. 517.786.3 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO PONCELET'S AND ANALOGOUS THEOREMS
.5 VARIOUS PROPERTIES
.544 POINT NETS AND LINE NETS
.544.2 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF A NET
.3 JACOBIAN, CAYLEYAN
.4 VARIOUS PROPERTIES
.42 SPECIAL NETS
.55 LINEAR SYSTEM OF POINTS AND TANGENTS DEPENDENT UPON MORE THAN TWO PARAMETERS
.552 SYSTEMS A1C1PA2C2PA3C3P A4C4E0
.552.2 SYSTEMS OF CONICS HAVING A COMMON FOCUS
.3 OTHER SPECIAL SYSTEMS FOR THE THEORY OF INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS, SEE ALSO 512.897.5. FOR NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.724.12 AND 513.724.13

	513.553	SYSTEMS A1C1PA2C2PA3C3P A4C4PA5C5EO
	.553.2	DOUBLE SYSTEMS OF CONICS HARMONICALLY INSCRIBED AND CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT ONE ANOTER
AB 61	.56/.58	QUADRICS PARABOLOID, HYPERBOLOID, ETC.
FU 43	.56/.58	QUADRICS
	.56.3	LINES OF STRICTION
	.561	GENERALITIES
	.561.2	DEFINITIONS AND EQUATIONS. VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS AND PROPERTIES OF TEN POINTS SITUATED ON A QUADRIC. CLASSIFICATION
	.3	VARIOUS MODES OF GENERATION
	.4	HOMOGRAPHIC TRANSFORMATION OF ONE QUADRIC INTO ANOTHER CF. 513.761.3 HOMOGRAPHIES IN THREE DIMENSIONS
	.562	CONES OF THE SECOND ORDER AND OTHER SPECIAL QUADRICS
	.562.1	RECIPROCAL OR SUPPLEMENTARY CONES. POLAR PLANES AND POLAR LINES
	.2	FOCAL LIES AND CIRCULAR SECTIONS. VARIOUS PROPERTIES
	.4	OTHER PROPERTIES OF A CONE CONCERNING ONLY POINTS, STRAIGHT LINES AND PLANES
	.5	CONE OF REVOLUTION. DANDELIN'S THEOREM
	.6	PARTICULAR CONES EQUILATERAL, ORTHOGONAL, ETC.
	.7	SPHERICAL CONICS CF. 513.636.5 SPHERICAL CONICS
	.8	CONIC CONSIDERED AS DEGENERATED FROM A QUADRIC (SURFACE OF THE SECOND ORDER)
	.92	CYLINDERS OF THE SECOND ORDER
	.94	PAIRS OF PLANES OR OF POINTS
	.563	POLES AND POLARS
	.563.1	GENERALITIES. CONJUGATE POINTS, CONJUGATE PLANES AND CONJUGATE STRAIGHT LINES
	.2	PRINCIPLE OF THE METHOD OF RECIPROCAL POLARS FOR CORRELATION IN SPACE, SEE 513.762
	.3	SELF-POLAR TETRAHEDRONS IN RELATION TO A QUADRIC
	.4	VARIOUS PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO POLES AND POLARS
	.5	POLAR SYSTEMS IN SPACE CF. 513.762.1 CORRELATION IN THE PLANE
	.564	CENTRES, DIAMETERS, AXES, DIAMETRICAL AND PRINCIPAL PLANES. ASYMPTOTIC CONES
	.564.1	GENERAL THEORIES. EQUATION RELATING TO AXES. LENGTH OF AXES, ETC.
	.2	THEOREMS ANALOGOUS TO THAT OF APOLLONIUS. VARIOUS PROPERTIES OF SYSTEMS OF CONJUGATE DIAMETERS
	.3	OTHER PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO DIAMETERS
	.4	PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO ASYMPTOTIC CONES
	.565	PLANE SECTIONS
	.565.1	DETERMINATION OF PLANE SECTIONS OF A GIVEN NATURE. AXES OF PLANE SECTIONS SEE ALSO 513.712.62. CIRCULAR SECTIONS. UMBILICS
	.2	CENTRAL SECTIONS. AXES. FOCI. POINTS OR PARTICULAR STRAIGHT LINES IN SECTIONS BY A SYSTEM OF PLANES
	.566	TANGENTIAL PLANES AND CIRCUMSCRIBED CONES
	.566.1	VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO TANGENTIAL PLANES

513.566.2 CIRCUMSCRIBED CONES. LOCI OF VERTICES OF CIRCUMSCRIBED CONES OF A GIVEN NATURE
.22 MONGE'S SPHERE OR PLANE
.3 AXES AND FOCALS OF A CIRCUMSCRIBED CONE. VARIOUS LOCI
.4 TANGENTIAL PLANES TAKEN BY A STRAIGHT LINE AND SATISFYING A GIVEN CONDITION CORRESPONDING COMPLEXES
.42 CASE OF THE RIGHT ANGLE CF. 513.712 COMPLEXES OF STRAIGHT LINES
.567 RECTILINEAR GENERATRICES
.567.1 GENERALITIES. GENERATRICES. VARIOUS PROPERTIES
.2 LOCI OF POINTS OF A QUADRIC OR THE GENERATRICES SATISFYING A GIVEN CONDITION
.4 SKEW SURFACE OF REVOLUTION
.568 NORMALS
.568.1 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF THE CONGRUENCE OF NORMALS TO A QUADRIC CF. 513.716.72 NORMALS OF A QUADRIC
.2 NORMALS ISSUING FROM A POINT. PROPERTIES OF THE BASES OF THESE NORMALS
.3 VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF NORMALS
.32 NORMALS SITUATED IN A PLANE
.33 NORMALS MEETING A STRAIGHT LINE
.34 NORMALS HAVING FOR DIRECTRIX A CONIC OF THE SURFACE
.35 NORMALS HAVING FOR DIRECTRIX ONE OTHER CURVE OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN TWO
.4 VARIOUS THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS
.569 FOCAL SURFACES
.569.1 GENERALITIES PROPERTIES OF FOCAL SURFACES OF A QUADRIC AND OF FOCI OF PRINCIPAL SECTIONS
.2 VARIOUS GENERALIZATIONS OF THE THEOREMS OF THE SUM OR THE DIFFERENCE OF FOCAL DISTANCES OF A POINT ON A CONIC
.571 CONFOCAL QUADRICS
.571.1 GENERALITIES. CIRCUMSCRIBED CONES WITH SAME VECTORS. TANGENTIAL PLANES THROUGH ONE STRAIGHT LINE. LOCI OF POLES OF A PLANE
.2 NORMALS AND RECTILINEAR GENERATRICES
.3 PLANE SECTIONS OF A CONFOCAL SYSTEM. LOCI, CONGRUENCES AND COMPLEXES RELATIVE TO THESE SECTIONS
.4 CORRESPONDING POINTS. IVORY'S THEOREM
.5 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE FOCAL SURFACES OF A CONIC SITUATED ON A QUADRIC OR OF A QUADRIC INSCRIBED IN A QUADRIC
.6 POLYGONS OF A GIVEN NUMBER OF SIDES AND OF MAXIMUM PERIMETER INSCRIBED IN A QUADRIC. CIRCUMSCRIBED POLYGONS OF MAXIMUM PERIMETER
.7 OTHER PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO A SYSTEM OF CONFOCAL QUADRICS
.572 CURVATURE AND LINES OF CURVATURE
.572.1 DETERMINATION AT A POINT OF A QUADRIC OF THE AXES OF THE INDICATRIX AND THE RADII OF PRINCIPAL CURVATURE
.2 VARIOUS PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO RADII OF CURVATURE AND OF OSCULATORY SURFACES
.3 LINES OF CURVATURE

513.572.4 THEOREMS RELATIVE TO LINES OF CURVATURE
.5 SURFACE OF CENTRES OF CURVATURE CF. 513.625.43 SURFACE OF CENTRES OF CURVATURE OF A QUADRIC
.6 LINES OF CURVATURE IN CAYLEYAN GEOMETRY
.573 GEODESIC LINES
.573.1 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION. VARIOUS FORMS OF THIS EQUATION FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTY
.2 METRICAL PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO UMBILICS AND TO LINES OF CURVATURE
.3 VARIOUS PROPERTIES
.574 LINES DRAWN ON SURFACES OF THE SECOND ORDER
.574.1 GENERAL PROPERTIES
.2 PARTICULAR LINES OTHER THAN LINES OF CURVATURE, GEODESIC LINES AND LINES OF STRICTION
.3 PARTICULAR LINES TRACED ON CONES
.32 ON CYLINDERS CF. 513.647.1 CYLINDRICAL HELIX
.575 VARIOUS THEOREMS RELATIVE TO A QUADRIC
.575.1 CONCERNING ONLY PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES AND POINTS
.12 GENERALIZATION OF PASCAL'S AND BRIANCHON'S THEOREMS
.2 THEOREMS CONCERNING ONLY PLANES, STRAIGHT LINES, POINTS AND SPHERES
.576 CONSTRUCTION OF A QUADRIC DETERMINED BY NINE CONDITIONS
.576.1 BY NINE POINTS OR NINE TANGENTIAL PLANES
.2 BY NINE PAIRS OF POINTS OR CONJUGATE PLANES
.3 OTHER CASES
.577 SIMPLE GEOMETRIC LOCI DEDUCED FROM A QUADRIC
.577.1 NEGATIVE POLES AND POLARS
.2 TRANSFORMED BY INVERSION CF. 513.624.6 GENERALITIES CONCERNING CYCLIDS. 513.624.7 PARTICULAR CYCLIDS
.3 PARALLEL SURFACES
.4 CONCHOIDS
.5 CAUSTICS AND ANTICAUSTICS
.52 CASE OF THE SPHERE
.6 OTHER LOCI CF. 513.6 ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES
.578 SYSTEMS OF TWO QUADRICS. POINT PENCIL AND POINT LINE
.578.1 CURVE COMMON TO TWO QUADRICS CF. 513.636.2 SKEW QUADRIC OF GENUS ONE (BIQUADRATIC)
.2 DEVELOPABLES CIRCUMSCRIBED TO TWO QUADRICS CF. 513.627.32 DEVELOPABLE CIRCUMSCRIBED TO TWO QUADRICS
.3 POLAR RECIPROCAL OF A QUADRIC IN RELATION TO ANOTHER QUADRIC PARTICULAR CASE
.4 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO A SYSTEM OF TWO QUADRICS. COMMON SELF-POLAR TETRAHEDRON. COMPLEX OF STRAIGHT LINES WHOSE TWO POLARS INTERSECT
.5 QUADRICS HARMONICALLY INSCRIBED AND CIRCUMSCRIBED TO EACH OTHER. QUADRICS HARMONICALLY ASSOCIATED
.51 OTHER SPECIAL CASES
.6 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF POINT PENCIL OR LINE PENCIL. COMPLEX OF STRAIGHT LINES DIVIDED HARMONICALLY BY TWO QUADRICS

513.578.7 PENCIL OF QUADRICS
.71 GENERAL THEOREMS RELATIVE TO A PENCIL OF QUADRICS. PROJECTIVE AND METRIC PROPERTIES. CONES OF A POINT PENCIL. CONICS OF A TANGENTIAL PENCIL
.72 LOCI, ENVELOPES, CONGRUENCES AND COMPLEXES RELATIVE TO A PENCIL OF QUADRICS. LOCI OF CENTRES, OF FOCAL LINES OR SURFACES, OF VERTICES, OF AXES. ENVELOPE OF PRINCIPAL PLANES. CONGRUENCE FORMED BY THE GENERATRICES, ETC. CF. 513.6 ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES. 513.71 COMPLEXES AND CONGRUENCES
.8 PARTICULAR PENCILS
.81 PENCILS OF QUADRICS TOUCHING EACH OTHER IN ONE OR TWO POINTS
.82 QUADRICS PASSING THROUGH FOUR STRAIGHT LINES
.83 QUADRICS CIRCUMSCRIBED THE ONE TO THE OTHER ALONG A CONIC
.84 PENCILS CONTAINING A SPHERE
.9 HOMOTHETIC QUADRICS
.579 SYSTEMS OF THREE QUADRICS. POINT NET AND LINE NET
.579.1 POINTS AND TANGENTIAL PLANES COMMON TO THREE QUADRICS. CONSTRUCTION OF THE EIGHTH POINT COMMON TO THE QUADRICS PASSING THROUGH SEVEN GIVEN POINTS
.2 PROPERTIES AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO THE SYSTEM OF THREE QUADRICS. GENERALIZATIONS OF PONCELET'S THEOREMS
.3 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF A POINT NET OR LINE NET. GEOMETRICAL INTERPRETATION
.4 POINTS CONJUGATE WITH RESPECT TO A POINT NET. JACOBIAN CURVE OF A POINT NET. LOCUS OF THE VERTICES OF CONES PASSING THROUGH SEVEN POINTS
.42 ENVELOPE OF THESE CONES
.5 GENERAL THEOREMS RELATIVE TO QUADRICS OF A NET AND TO BIQUADRATICS COMMON TO TWO OF THEM
.52 PROPERTIES AND LOCI RELATIVE TO SPECIAL BIQUADRATICS
.6 CONNECTION BETWEEN THE THEORY OF NETS AND THAT OF 28 DOUBLE TANGENTS OF A PLANE QUADRIC
.7 LOCI, ENVELOPES, CONGRUENCES AND COMPLEXES RELATIVE TO QUADRICS OF A NET. LOCI OF CENTRES, OF VERTICES. CONGRUENCE OF AXES. COMPLEXES FORMED BY THE GENERATORS CF. 513.6 ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES. 513.71 COMPLEXES AND CONGRUENCES
.581 LINEAR SYSTEMS OF QUADRICS
.581.1 THREE PARAMETERS. LOCI OF THE VERTICES OF CONES OF THE SYSTEM
.12 QUADRICS PASSING THROUGH SIX POINTS
.2 FOUR PARAMETERS
.3 MORE THAN FOUR PARAMETERS FOR THETHEORY OF LINEAR INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF QUADRICS, SEE 512.897.6
.4 DOUBLE SYSTEMS OF QUADRICS HARMONICALLY INSCRIBED OR CIRCUMSCRIBED TO EACH OTHER FOR NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.724.14
.582 AREAS AND VOLUMES OF QUADRICS

	513.582.1	AREAS
	.2	VOLUMES
	.583	SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF CERTAIN QUADRICS
	.583.1	PARABOLOID. SYSTEMS OF PARABOLOIDS
	.2	EQUILATERAL AND ORTHOGONAL HYPERBOLOIDS VARIOUS SYSTEMS
	.3	OTHER PARTICULAR QUADRICS
AB 61	.59	QUADRIC VARIETIES VN2
FU 43	.596.1	GENERALITIES
	.2	CONICAL (AND CYLINDRICAL) QUADRIC VARIETIES
	.3	POLES AND POLARS
	.4	CENTRES, DIAMETERS, PLANES AND DIAMETRICAL AND PRINCIPAL SPACES, ASYMPTOTIC CONIC VARIETIES
	.5	SECTIONS BY LINEAR SPACE
	.6	TANGENTIAL SPACES AND CIRCUMSCRIBED CONICAL VARIETIES
	.8	NORMALS AND NORMAL SURFACES
	.9	FOCAL LINES OR SURFACES
	.597.1	CONFOCAL QUADRIC VARIETIES
	.2	CURVATURE
	.3	GEODESIC LINES
	.598.2	SURFACES AND VOLUMES
AB 61	.6	ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES. SPECIAL TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES
FU 43	.6	ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES. SPECIAL TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES
MT 64	.6	ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES
NS 64	.6	ALGEBRAIC CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES. SPECIAL TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES
FU 43	.61	ALGEBRAIC PLANE CURVES
	.611	GENERAL PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
	.611.1	DETERMINATION OF A CURVE BY POINTS OR TANGENTS. GENERATIONS. PROPERTIES OF SYSTEMS OF POINTS (OR TANGENTS) COMMON TO TWO CURVES
	.12	EQUATIONS OF CURVES PASSING THROUGH POINTS COMMON TO TWO OTHERS
	.2	MULTIPLE POINTS AND TANGENTS. DETERMINATION OF THE CLASS AND THE GENUS OF A CURVE. ORDER AND CLASS OF A MULTIPLE POINT. PLUCKER'S FORMULAE
	.22	RELATIONS OF POSITION BETWEEN THE MULTIPLE POINTS OF THE SAME CURVE
	.23	ANALYTICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE NUMBERS OF POINTS AND OF MULTIPLE REAL TANGENTS
	.3	GENERAL THEORY OF POLES AND POLARS. HESSIAN, STEINERIAN, CAYLEYAN. POINTS OF INFLECTION
	.4	POINT PENCILS AND LINE PENCILS
	.42	CURVES GENERATED BY THE POINTS COMMON TO THE CORRESPONDING CURVES OF TWO PROJECTIVE PENCILS
	.43	CASE WHERE THE PENCILS ARE NOT PROJECTIVE
	.5	POINT NETS AND LINE NETS. JACOBIAN
	.6	LINEAR SYSTEMS OF ALGEBRAIC CURVES. REDUCTION FOR NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.724.15
	.7	APPLICATION OF THE THEORY OF FORMS TO THE STUDY OF CURVES OF HIGHER DEGREE THAN THE FOURTH CF. 512.895.4 TERNARY FORMS OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH

513.611.8 STUDY OF CURVES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF FORMS AND REALITY
.9 VARIOUS PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.612 GEOMETRY ON A LINE
.612.1 GEOMETRY ON A STRAIGHT LINE. CHASLES' PRINCIPLE OF CORRESPONDENCE. CORRESPONDENCE (M, N) MULTIPLE COINCIDENCES
.12 GENERAL INVOLUTIONS OF ANY ORDER. PARTICULAR INVOLUTIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
.13 GROUPS OF POINTS ON A STRAIGHT LINE CF. 513.761.1 HOMOGRAPHY IN ONE DIMENSENF
.2 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF ONE CURVE INTO ANOTHER. CONSERVATION OF GENUS. MODULI. NORMAL CURVES CF. 513.612.8 CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN TWO CURVES. 517.814 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATION OF ALGEBRAIC CURVES
.3 INTERSECTION OF A CURVE WITH ADJUNCT CURVES. SYSTEMS OF POINTS
.32 SPECIAL SYSTEMS, ROCH'S AND RIEMANN'S THEOREMS
.33 ADJUNCT OSCULATRIXES
.4 INTERSECTION WITH ANY ONE CURVE. OSCULATRIXES
.5 PRINCIPLE OF CORRESPONDENCE. APPLICATION TO THE GEOMETRY OF A CURVE. COINCIDENCE. PRINCIPLE OF EXTENDED CORRESPONDENCE CF. 513.724.21 FORMULAE OF INCIDENCE AND COINCIDENCE
.6 STUDY OF POINTS OF A CURVE WHICH SATISFY A DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION
.7 OTHER PROPERTIES AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO THE GEOMETRY ON A CURVE
.8 CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN TWO CURVES CF. 513.612.2 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATION OF ONE CURVE INTO ANOTHER
.613 METRICAL PROPERTIES
.613.1 GENERAL THEOREMS RELATIVE TO ARCS OF ALGEBRAIC CURVES AND THEIR CENTRES OF GRAVITY
.2 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO AREAS
.3 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO ANGLES AND TO DIRECTIONS
.4 THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS RELATIVE TO LENGTH
.42 THEORY OF TRANSVERSALS. NEWTON'S AND CARNOT'S THEOREMS. CONCLUSIONS
.5 THEOREMS CONCERNING THE CENTRE OF MEAN DISTANCES OF CERTAIN SYSTEMS OF POINTS IN RELATION TO A CURVE. HARMONIC CENTRES. THEOREMS CONCERNING A RECIPROCAL RELATION BETWEEN THE POLARS OF A POINT AND CERTAIN SYSTEMS OF STRAIGHT LINES. CENTRE OF A CURVE CONSIDERED AS A POLE OF STRAIGHT LINE AT INFINITY
.6 DIAMETERS, FOCI, ASYMPTOTES
.61 DIAMETERS AND DIAMETRAL CURVES
.62 FOCI. CONJOINED STRAIGHT LINES OF A POINT IN RELATION TO A CURVE
.63 ASYMPTOTES AND ASYMPTOTIC CURVES
.7 VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO NORMALS. NORMALS COMMON TO TWO CURVES
.72 EVOLUTES, INVOLUTES AND ANALOGOUS CURVES

513.613.73 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE OSCULATORY CIRCLES AND THE RADIUS OF CURVATURE
.74 CONICS AND SUPER-OSCULATORY CURVES IN A POINT
.75 INCLINED POLARS
.8 SIMPLE CURVES DEDUCED FROM AN ALGEBRAIC CURVE, STUDIED FROM THE ALGEBRAIC POINT OF VIEW. GENERALITIES AND EXAMPLES
.82 POLARS AND NEGATIVE POLARS
.83 PARALLEL CURVES
.84 CURVES DEFINED BY A PROPERTY OF TANGENTS DRAWN FROM ONE OF THEIR POINTS TO ONE OR MORE ALGEBRAIC CURVES
.85 CONCHOIDS
.86 CAUSTICS AND ANTICAUSTICS
.9 METRIC PROPERTIES. POINTS, STRAIGHT LINES, DIRECTIONS IN RELATION TO AN ALGEBRAIC CURVE
.614 CURVES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF GENUS
.614.1 RATIONAL CURVES, VARIOUS GENERATIONS
.12 CURVES OF ORDER M WITH A MULTIPLE POINT OF ORDER M-L
.2 CURVES OF GENUS ONE CF. 517.787 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO CURVES OF GENUS ONE
.3 CURVES OF GENUS TWO
.4 HYPERELLIPTIC CURVES
.5 OTHER CURVES WITH SPECIAL GROUPS OF POINTS
.6 CURVES OF WHICH THE COORDINATES ARE EXPRESSED BY THE AID OF VARIOUS FUNCTIONS
.615 CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER OR THE THIRD CLASS
.615.1 RATIONAL CURVES. GENERALITIES. CONSTRUCTION, GENERATION. CLASSIFICATION. INSCRIBED IN CIRCUMSCRIBED POLYGONS
.2 HYPOCYCLOID OF THREE CUSPS CF. 513.618.1 ORDINARY, LENGTHENED OR SHORTENED ALGEBRAIC EPICYCLOIDS AND HYPOCYCLOIDS
.3 PARTICULAR CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER
.32 STROPHOID, FOCAL LINE AT NODE
.33 CISSOID
.4 CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER OR THIRD CLASS OF GENUS ONE. GENERALITIES. GENERATION. CLASSIFICATION
.42 BY THE ASYMPTOTES
.43 BY THE FOCI AND OTHER MODES
.5 INTERSECTION OF A CUBIC AND AN ALGEBRAIC CURVE. PROPERTIES OF SYSTEMS OF POINTS ON A LINE OR ON A CONIC
.52 POINTS OF INFLECTION CF. 512.44 EQUATION OF THE POINTS OF INFLECTION OF A CUBIC CURVE
.53 SEXTACTIC POINTS
.54 OTHER SPECIAL POINTS
.55 INSCRIBED AND CIRCUMSCRIBED POLYGONS
.6 SYSTEMS OF TRITANGENT CONICS. POLES AND POLARS. OTHER THEOREMS AND GENERAL PROBLEMS CONCERNING CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER
.61 SYSTEMS OF TRITANGENT CONICS
.612 BIOSCULATORY CONICS
.63 POLES AND POLARS. HESSIAN. CAYLEYAN
.632 STEINERIAN COUPLES

513.615.65 OTHER THEOREMS AND GENERAL PROBLEMS ABOUT CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER OR OF THE THIRD CLASS
.7 PENCILS OF CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER OR OF THE THIRD CLASS
.72 CONSTRUCTION OF THE NINTH POINT OR THE NINTH TANGENT
.73 PENCILS TO COMMON POINTS OF INFLECTION
.74 NETS OF CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER OR THE THIRD CLASS
.8 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS CF. 512.895.2 TERNARY FORMS OF THE THIRD DEGREE
.9 PARTICULAR CURVES OF THE THIRD ORDER OR OF THE THIRD CLASS
.92 CIRCULAR CUBICS
.93 FOCAL CURVES
.616 CURVES OF THE FOURTH ORDER OR OF THE FOURTH CLASS
.616.1 RATIONAL CURVES. GENERALITIES
.2 PARTICULAR CURVES
.22 LEMNISCATE
.23 CURVES OF WHICH ALL THE TANGENTS AT THE DOUBLE POINTS ARE INFLECTIONAL TANGENTS
.24 EVOLUTES OF CONICS CF. 513.515.6 EVOLUTES OF CONICS
.25 RATIONAL BICIRCULAR QUARTICS
.3 CURVES OF GENUS ONE. QUARTICS. INSCRIBED CONICS. SENFU43
.31 GENERALITIES. PROPERTIES NOT INCLUDED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS
.32 BICIRCULAR QUADRATICS CONSIDERED AS ANALAGMATIC. DOUBLE TANGENTS. DEFERENTS. DIRECTOR CIRCLES. FOCI, CONFOCAL QUARTICS
.322 BINODAL QUARTICS CONSIDERED FROM THE SAME POINT OF VIEW
.33 INSCRIBED CONICS. SYSTEMS OF CONJUGATE POINTS
.332 STEINERIAN COUPLES
.34 SPIRICS (BICIRCULAR QUARTICS WITH AN AXIS OF SYMMETRY.) VARIOUS MODES OF GENERATION. PROPERTIES
.342 SPIRICS WITH TWO AXES OF SYMMETRY
.35 CARTESIANS (BICIRCULAR QUARTICS HAVING A CUSP IN EACH CYCLIC POINT)
.36 PASCAL'S LIMACON
.37 CARDIOID
.38 CASSINIANS
.39 OTHER PARTICULAR BICIRCULAR QUARTICS
.7 CURVES OF THE FOURTH ORDER OR OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF GENUS TWO
.72 DOUBLE TANGENTS
.8 CURVES OF THE FOURTH ORDER OR OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF GENUS THREE
.82 DOUBLE TANGENTS
.83 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS OF QUARTICS CF. 512.895.3 TERNARY FORMS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE
.617 CURVES OF HIGHER ORDER AND CLASS THAN FOUR
.617.1 CURVES OF THE FIFTH ORDER OR OF THE FIFTH CLASS
.2 CURVES OF THE SIXTH ORDER OR OF THE SIXTH CLASS
.3 CURVES OF ORDER AND CLASS HIGHER THAN SIX
.618 SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF CURVES. SPECIAL CURVES
.618.1 ORDINARY, LENGTHENED OR SHORTENED ALGEBRAIC EPICYCLOIDS AND HYPOCYCLOIDS CF. 513.615.2 HYPOCYCLOID OF THREE CUSPS

513.618.12 HYPOCYCLOID OF FOUR CUSPS
.2 CURVES OF DIRECTION
.3 ISOTROPIC CURVES (NOT HAVING OTHER POINTS AT INFINITY THAN THE CYCLIC POINTS)
.4 CURVES GMEAMCOSMQ
.6 CURVES SUCH THAT THE PRODUCT OF DISTANCES OF ONE OF THEIR POINTS TO TWO SERIES OF FIXED POLES IS IN A GIVEN RATIO. ORTHOGONAL TRAJECTORIES OF THESE CURVES. PARTICULAR CASES
.62 CASSINOIDS AND STELLOIDS
.9 VARIOUS CURVES AND CATEGORIES OF CURVES
.62 ALGEBRAIC SURFACES
.621 PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.621.1 DETERMINATION OF A SURFACE BY POINTS. ORDER. RANGE. CLASS OF A SURFACE. GENERATION. THEOREMS ABOUT THE COMMON POINTS OF THREE SURFACES
.12 THEOREMS ABOUT THE COMMON CURVE TO TWO SURFACES. GENUS, APPARENT DOUBLE POINTS. DEVELOPABLE CIRCUMSCRIBED TO TWO SURFACES
.13 EQUATION OF SURACES PASSING THROUGH THE POINTS COMMON TO TWO OTHERS
.2 MULTIPLE POINTS AND LINES. GENUS. TANGENTIAL PLANES AND SINGULAR TANGENTS
.3 THEORY OF POLES AND POLARS. CONJUGATE NODAL SURFACES
.32 PARABOLIC POINTS
.4 ALGEBRAIC LINES WHICH CAN BE TRACED ON A SURFACE
.42 ALGEBRAIC SURFACES ON WHICH CERTAIN LINES OR SYSTEMS OF GIVEN LINES CAN BE TRACED A PRIORI
.5 PENCILS, NETS AND LINEAR SYSTEMS WITH TRIPLE INFINITY OF SURFACES. JACOBIAN CURVES AND SURFACES
.6 LINEAR SYSTEMS OF SURFACES IN GENERAL FOR NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.724.15
.7 PRINCIPLE OF CORRESPONDENCE IN THE PLANE AND ON THE SURFACES CF. 513.724.21 FORMULAE OF INCIDENCE AND COINCIDENCE. PRINCIPLES OF CORRESPONDENCE
.9 OTHER PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.622 METRIC PROPERTIES
.622.1 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE AREAS OF SURFACES, TO THE VOLUMES, TO DIRECTIONS, TO LENGTH
.11 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE AREA OF SURFACES
.12 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO THE VOLUMES
.13 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO DIRECTIONS
.14 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO LENGTH
.142 THEORY OF TRANSVERSALS
.2 THEOREMS CONCERNING THE CENTRES OF THE MEAN DISTANCES OF CERTAIN SYSTEMS OF POINTS IN RELATION TO A SURFACE, CONCERNING THE HARMONIC CENTRES. CORRELATIVE PROPERTIES CONCERNING THE PLANES OR POLAR STRAIGHT LINES OF A POINT OR OF A STRAIGHT LINE IN RELATION TO CERTAIN SYSTEMS OF PLANES. CENTRE OF A SURFACE CONSIDERED AS A POLE OF A PLANE AT INFINITY

513.622.3 DIAMETERS, DIAMETRAL PLANES. CURVES AND DIAMETRAL SURFACES
.4 FOCAL SURFACES
.5 VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO NORMALS. NORMALS COMMON TO TWO SURFACES
.52 LOCUS OF CENTRES OF PRINCIPAL CURVATURE
.53 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO RADII OF PRINCIPAL CURVATURE AND TO THE CURVATURE
.54 INCLINED POLARS
.6 SIMPLE SURFACES DEDUCED FROM AN ALGEBRAIC SURFACE. GENERALITIES AND EXAMPLES
.62 POLARS AND NEGATIVE POLARS
.63 PARALLEL SURFACES
.64 CONCHOIDS
.65 CAUSTICS AND ANTICAUSTICS
.7 STUDY, FROM A METRICAL POINT OF VIEW, OF ALGEBRAIC CURVES OF A SPECIAL NATURE WHICH CAN BE TRACED ON A SURFACE. SPHERICAL SECTIONS
.9 OTHER METRICAL PROPERTIES. PLANES, POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES IN RELATION TO A SURFACE. AXES, CENTRES AND PLANES OF SYMMETRY
.623 SURFACES OF THE THIRD ORDER
.623.1 RULED SURFACES. GENERALITIES. VARIOUS GENERATIONS AND CONSTRUCTIONS
.12 PARTICULAR SURFACES. CAYLEY'S SURFACE
.2 GENERAL SURFACES OF THE THIRD ORDER. GENERALITIES. VARIOUS GENERATIONS AND CONSTRUCTIONS. REPRESENTATIONS ON A PLANE
.3 THEORY OF POLES AND POLARS. HESSIAN. CONJUGATE POINTS OF THE HESSIAN. SELF-CONJUGATE HEXAHEDRONS. PENTAHEDRONS
.4 THE TWENTY-SEVEN STRAIGHT LINES CF. 512.44 THE TWENTY-SEVEN STRAIGHT LINES ON A CUBIC SURFACE
.42 CLASSIFICATION OF SURFACES ACCORDING TO THE REALITY OF TWENTY-SEVEN STRAIGHT LINES
.5 THE TWENTY-SEVEN SYSTEMS OF CONICS
.52 SKEW CUBICS AND BIQUADRATICS
.53 OTHER ALGEBRAIC CURVES TRACED ON THE SURFACE
.6 OTHER PROPERTIES OF CUBIC SURFACES
.7 INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS. DECOMPOSITION OF THE GENERAL EQUATION INTO A SUM OF FIVE CUBES CF. 512.896.2 QUATERNARY FORMS OF THE THIRD DEGREE
.8 PARTICULAR SURFACES OF THE THIRD ORDER
.82 DIAGONAL SURFACE
.83 SURFACES WITH DOUBLE POINTS
.624 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER
.624.1 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER WITH A TRIPLE STRAIGHT LINE
.2 RULED SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER WITH A DOUBLE CUBIC
.22 CASE IN WHICH THE CUBIC DEGENERATES INTO A CONIC AND A STRAIGHT LINE
.23 CASE IN WHICH THE CUBIC DEGENERATES INTO THREE STRAIGHT LINES
.3 RULED SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER WITH TWO DOUBLE STRAIGHT LINES

513.624.4 STEINER'S SURFACE CF. 513.625.2 PARTICULAR SURFACES
.5 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER WITH A DOUBLE CONIC. GENERALITIES. THE SIXTEEN STRAIGHT LINES. REPRESENTATION ON A PLANE CF. 513.629.43 SURFACE GENERATED BY THE REVOLUTION OF A CONIC
.52 CASE IN WHICH THE DOUBLE CONIC IS CUSPIDAL
.53 CASE IN WHICH IT DEGENERATES INTO TWO STRAIGHT LINES
.54 SURFACES WITH DOUBLE POINTS
.6 GENERALITIES CONCERNING CYCLIDS
.61 CYCLIDS CONSIDERED AS ANALLAGMATIC. DEFERENTS, DIRECTOR SPHERE. CIRCULAR SECTIONS. FOCAL SURFACES. CONFOCAL CYCLIDS. LINES OF CURVATURE CF. 513.713.62 TANGENTIAL SPHERES TO A CYCLID
.62 QUADRICS INSCRIBED IN A CYCLID. SYSTEMS OF CONJUGATE POINTS. PLANE AND SPHERICAL SECTIONS. INSCRIBED CYCLIDS, ETC.
.63 PROPERTIES OF NORMALS AND OTHER GENERAL PROPERTIES OF CYCLIDS CF. 513.713.4 THE CYCLID LOCUS OF POINT-SPHERES OF A QUADRATIC COMPLEX
.7 PARTICULAR CYCLIDS
.72 CARTESIANS
.73 CYCLID WITH TWO DOUBLE POINTS
.74 DUPIN'S CYCLID
.75 TORUS
.8 VARIOUS SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER
.81 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER WITH A DOUBLE STRAIGHT LINE
.82 KUMMER'S SURFACES WITH SIXTEEN SINGULAR POINTS
.83 WAVE SURFACE AND CAYLEY'S TETRAHEDROID
.84 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER HAVING FROM ONE TO FIFTEEN SINGULAR POINTS
.842 DESMIC SURFACES AND TETRAHEDRONS
.9 GENERAL SURFACE OF THE FOURTH ORDER. INVARIANTS AND COVARIANTS CF. 512.896.3 QUATERNARY FORMS OF THE FOURTH DEGREE
.92 SURFACE WITHOUT MULTIPLE POINT POSSESSING ONE OR MORE STRAIGHT LINES
.93 OTHER PARTICULAR SURFACES
.625 SURFACES OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH CLASS
.625.1 SURFACES OF THE THIRD CLASS. GENERALITIES
.2 PARTICULAR SURFACES FOR STEINER'S SURFACE SEE 513.624.4
.3 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH CLASS GENERALITIES
.4 PARTICULAR SURFACES
.42 SURFACE OF THE FOURTH CLASS DOUBLY INSCRIBED IN A CONE OF THE SECOND ORDER, AND ON WHICH THE CIRCLE AT INFINITY IS A DOUBLE LINE
.43 SURFACE OF CENTRES OF CURVATURE OF A QUADRIC CF. 513.572.5 SURFACE OF CENTRES OF CURVATURE
.626 SURFACES OF THE FIFTH AND SIXTH ORDERS
.626.1 RULED SURFACE OF THE FIFTH ORDER
.2 GENERAL SURFACE OF THE FIFTH ORDER
.22 PARTICULAR SURFACES TO MULTIPLE CURVES

513.626.3	GENERAL SURFACE OF THE SIXTH ORDER
.32	PARTICULAR SUENFU43
.627	RULED SURFACES
.627.1	ALGEBRAIC RULED SURFACES. GENERAL PROPERTIES. ORDER OF THE SURFACE GENERATED BY A STRAIGHT LINE MEETING THRE DIRECTRICES OR BY THE TRIPLE SECANTS OF A CURVE CF. 513.631 PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.2	PARTICULAR RULED SURFACES CF. 513.623.1 RULED SURFACES. GENERALITIES. 513.624 SURFACES OF THE FOURTH ORDER. 513.626.1 RULED SURFACE OF THE FIFTH ORDER
.22	QUADRICUSPIDAL AND QUADRISPIRAL
.23	SURFACE WHICH HAS THREE CONICS FOR DIRECTRICES
.24	VARIOUS CONOIDS
.25	RATIONAL AND ELLIPTIC SURFACES
.3	ALGEBRAIC DEVELOPABLE SURFACES
.32	DEVELOPABLE CIRCUMSCRIBED TO TWO QUADRICS CF. 513.578.2 DEVELOPABLE CIRCUMSCRIBED TO TWO QUADRICS
.33	OSCULATORY DEVELOPABLE OF A SKEW CUBIC CF. 513.635.3 QUADRICS PASSING THROUGH THE CUBIC OR INSCRIBED IN THE DEVELOPABLE
.4	ALGEBRAIC CONES. GENERAL PROJECTIVE AND METRIC PROPERTIES FOCAL SURFACES
.42	ALGEBRAIC CYLINDERS
.628	SURFACES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF BIRATIONAL REPRESENTATION AND TRANSFORMATIONS CF. 517.82 GENERALIZATION OF ABELIAN INTEGRALS
.628.1	RATIONAL SURFACES. GENERALITIES
.2	PARTICULAR RATIONAL SURFACES NOT INCLUDED IN GROUPS 3, 4, 5, 6
.3	SURFACES OF WHICH ALL THE PLANE SECTIONS ARE OF A GIVEN GENUS
.32	THE GENUS ZERO
.33	THE GENUS ONE
.4	SURFACES OF WHICH THE CO-ORDINATES OF ANY ONE POINT ARE EXPRESSED IN RELATIONS TO THETA FUNCTIONS OF TWO PARAMETERS. PARTICULAR CASES
.5	OTHER CLASSES OF SURFACES THE CO-ORDINATES OF ANY POINT OF WHICH CAN BE EXPRESSED AS A FUNCTION OF TWO PARAMETERS
.52	CASE OF HYPER-FUCHSIAN FUNCTIONS CF. 517.863 AUTOMORPHIC FUNCTIONS OF MANY VARIABLES
.6	BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATION OF ONE SURFACE INTO ANOTHER
.62	ABSOLUTE INVARIANTS, GEOMETRIC GENUS AND PLURIGENDERED NUMERICAL GENUS
.63	RELATIVE INVARIANTS
.64	CLASSIFICATION OF ALGEBRAIC SURFACES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF INVARIANTS
.7	LINEAR SYSTEMS AND ALGEBRAIC SYSTEMS OF ALGEBRAIC CURVES ON AN ALGEBRAIC SURFACE
.8	INTEGRALS APPLIED TO AN ALGEBRAIC SURFACE
.629	SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF SURFACES. SPECIAL SURFACES
.629.1	SURFACES OF DIRECTION

513.629.2 ISOTROPIC SURFACES (CUTTING THE PLANE AT INFINITY ONLY ALONG THE CIRCLE COMMON TO ALL THE SPHERES)
.4 ALGEBRAIC SURFACES GENERATED BY CONICS
.42 CASE OF CIRCLES
.43 SURFACE GENERATED BY THE REVOLUTION OF A CONIC
.5 PARTICULAR SURFACES NOT FURTHER DESIGNATED. MINIMAL ALGEBRAIC SURFACES CF. 513.736.36 MINIMAL SURFACES
.63 ALGEBRAIC SKEW CURVES
.631 PROJECTIVE PROPERENFU
.631.1 ORDER, RANK, CLASS, TANGENTS AND OSCUALTORY PLANES. ORDER AND CLASS OF DEVELOPABLE FORMED BY THE TANGENTS. STATIONARY PLANES. MULTIPLE POINTS, PLUCKER'S, CAYLEY'S AND CREMONA'S FORMULAE
.2 DOUBLE, TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE SECANTS APPARENT DOUBLE POINTS BITANGENTIAL AND TRITANGENTIAL PLANES CF. 513.627.1 ALGEBRAIC RULED SURFACES
.3 POLES AND POLARS IN RELATION TO A SKEW CURVE
.4 GEOMETRY OF A SKEW CURVE. SYSTEMS OF POINTS. ADJUNCT SURFACES, ETC.
.5 OTHER PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.632 METRIC PROPERTIES
.632.1 PROPERTIES RELATING TO THE ARCS AND TO THE AREAS
.2 PROPERTIES RELATING TO THE DIRECTION AND TO THE LENGTH
.3 THEOREMS CONCERNING THE CENTRES OF THE MEAN DISTANCES AND THE HARMONIC CENTRES. CORRELATIVE THEOREMS
.4 NORMALS. BINORMALS. OSCULATORY CIRCLE. OSCULATORY SPHERE. OSCULATORY HELIX
.42 EVOLUTES AND INVOLUTES
.43 POLAR SURFACE
.5 OTHER METRIC PROPERTIES
.633 CLASSIFICATION OF CURVES OF A GIVEN ORDER. GENERALITIES. PARTICULAR CURVES
.634 CURVES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF GENUS
.634.1 CURVES OF GENUS ZERO
.2 CURVES OF GENUS ONE CF. 517.787 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS TO CURVES OF GENUS ONE
.3 CURVES OF GENUS TWO
.32 HYPERELLIPTIC CURVES
.635 SKEW CURVES
.635.1 DEFINITIONS. GENERATION. CLASSIFICATION. GENERALITIES. HOMOGRAPHIC TRANSFORMATION OF ONE SKEW CURVE INTO ANOTHER. CONSTRUCTION OF CUBICS DEFINED BY TWELVE CONDITIONS
.2 DOUBLE SECANTS AND AXES. ANHARMONIC RATIO OF FOUR POINTS
.3 QUADRICS PASSING THROUGH THE CUBIC OR INSCRIBED IN THE DEVELOPABLE
.32 CONICS OF THE DEVELOPABLE CF. 513.627.33 OSCULATORY DEVELOPABLE OF A SKEW CUBIC
.33 QUADRICS OF REVOLUTION CONTAINING A CUBIC
.34 CONES AND CYLINDERS
.4 CONJUGATE POINTS OR PLANES

513.635.52 POLES AND POLARS (CF. 513.712.2 AND 513.712.9) DIAMETERS AND PRINCIPAL AXES
.53 FOCAL STRAIGHT LINES. FOCAL POINTS. ORTHOGONAL POINTS. ORTHOGONAL SURFACE
.6 THEOREMS RELATIVE TO 7, 8 OR 9 POINTS OF A CUBIC
.7 SPECIAL CUBICS
.72 PARABOLICS
.73 EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLICS
.8 RELATION BETWEEN TWO OR MORE CUBICS. DOUBLE SECANTS AND COMMON AXES
.9 PENCILS, NETS AND OTHER SYSTEMS OF SKEW CURVES
.636 OTHER SKEW CURVES
.636.1 RATIONAL SKEW QUARTIC
.2 SKEW QUARTIC OF GENUS ONE (BIQUADRATIC). GENERALITIES. CONJUGATE POINTS. STEINERIAN COUPLES CF. 513.578.1 CURVE COMMON TO TWO QUADRICS
.22 PARTICULAR BIQUADRATICS
.3 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF THE SKEW CYCLIC (CURVE COMMON TO A SPHERE AND A QUADRIC)
.4 PARTICULAR CYCLICS
.42 CARTESIANS
.43 CASSINIANS
.5 SPHERICAL CONICS CF. 513.562.7 SPHERICAL CONICS
.6 CURVES OF THE FIFTH ORDER
.7 CURVES OF THE SIXTH ORDER
.8 SPHERICAL ALGEBRAIC CURVES. CLASSIFICATION
.9 OTHER ALGEBRAIC SKEW CURVES
.64 TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES AND SURFACES
.641 CYCLOID
.641.2 EPICYCLOID AND HYPOCYCLOID
.642 CATENARY CURVE
.642.2 TRACTRIX
.643 INVOLUTE OF THE CIRCLE
.643.2 ARCHIMEDES' SPIRAL
.644 LOGARITHMIC SPIRAL
.645 VARIOUS SPIRALS
.646 QUADRATRICES
.647 VARIOUS TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES AND SURFACES
.647.1 CYLINDRICAL HELIX
.2 SPHERICAL LOXODROMIC
.3 SURFACE OF SCREW OF SQUARE THREAD
.4 SURFACE OF SCREW OF TRIANGULAR THREAD
.5 DEVELOPABLE HELICOID
.6 ALYSSEIDE (CATENOID)
.648 OTHER TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES
.648.2 PAN-ALGEBRAIC CURVES
.649 OTHER PARTICULAR TRANSCENDENTAL SURFACES
.65 ALGEBRAIC TWISTED CURVES (ALGEBRAIC CURVES NOT IN THE SPACE S3)
.651 PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.652 GEOMETRY ON THE CURVE
.653 METRICAL PROPERTIES

513.654 CURVES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF GENUS
.654.2 RATIONAL CURVES
.655 SPECIAL CURVES AND FAMILIES OF SPECIAL CURVES. CLASSIFICATION
.66 ALGEBRAIC VARIETIES OF ORDER GREATER THAN TWO, WITH FNM1 POINTS IN SN
.661 PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.662 METRICAL PROPERTIES
.663 VARIETIES OF THE THIRD ORDER
.664 VARIETIES OF THE FOURTH ORDER
.665 VARIETIES OF ORDER GREATER THAN FOUR
.67 ALGEBRAIC VARIETIES OF ORDER GREATER THAN TWO, WITH FN-K-1 POINTS IN SN (WHERE OLKLN-2)
.671 PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES
.672 METRICAL PROPERTIES
.673 VARIETIES OF THE THIRD ORDER
.674 VARIETIES OF THE FOURTH ORDER
.675 VARIETIES OF ORDER GREATER THAN FOUR
.68 TRANSCENDENTAL TWISTED CURVES AND VARIETIES
AB 61 .7 LINE AND ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY. COMPLEXES, CONGRUENCES, CONNEXES. INFINITESIMAL AND KINEMATIC GEOMETRY. TRANSFORMATIONS
FU 43 .7 COMPLEXES AND CONGRUENCES. CONNEXES. INFINITESIMAL GEOMETRY AND KINEMATIC GEOMETRY. TRANSFORMATIONS
NS 64 .7 LINE AND ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY. COMPLEXES, CONGRUENCES, CONNEXES. INFINITESIMAL AND KINEMATIC GEOMETRY. TRANSFORMATIONS
FU 43 .71 COMPLEXES AND CONGRUENCES. LINE GEOMETRY
.712 COMPLEXES OF STRAIGHT LINES
.712.1 GENERALITIES ABOUT THE COMPLEXES OF STRAIGHT LINES. SINGULARITIES AND SINGULAR SURFACES
.2 LINEAR COMPLEXES. MANNER OF GENERATION. SPECIES. POLES AND POLAR PLANES. AXES. DIAMETERS AND PRINCIPAL AXES. OTHER PROPERTIES OF A COMPLEX
.3 LINEAR COMPLEXES IN INVOLUTION. PENCILS, NETS. SYSTEMS OF LINEAR COMPLEXES
.4 PARTICULAR LINEAR COMPLEXES
.5 GENERALITIES CONCERNING RECTILINEAR COMPLEXES OF THE SECOND DEGREE
.51 RECTILINEAR COMPLEXES OF THE SECOND DEGREE. MANNER OF GENERATION. CLASSIFICATION. POLAR STRAIGHT LINE AND POLAR CONGRUENCES OF A STRAIGHT LINE. DIAMETERS. POLE OF A PLANE, CENTRE
.53 CONES AND CONICS OF A QUADRATIC RECTILINEAR COMPLEX. PARTICULAR CONES AND CONICS. OTHER SURFACES OR CURVES OF COMPLEXES
.54 POINTS, STRAIGHT LINES, SINGULAR PLANES OF A QUADRATIC COMPLEX. SURFACE OF SINGULARITIES
.6 TETRAHEDRAL COMPLEX. GENERATION PROPERTIES
.62 COMPLEXES OF AXES OF CONICS SITUATED ON A QUADRIC CF. 513.565.1 DETERMINATION OF PLANE SECTIONS OF A GIVEN NATURE
.63 COMPLEX OF AXES OF A LINEAR RECTILINEAR COMPLEX
.7 OTHER RECTILINEAR COMPLEXES OF SECOND DEGREE

513.712.8 RECTILINEAR COMPLEXES OF DEGREE HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
.82 COMPLEX OF GENERATRICES OF QUADRICS OF A NET CF. 513.579.7 LOCI, ENVELOPES, CONGRUENCES AND COMPLEXES RELATIVE TO QUADRICS OFENFU43
.83 COMPLEX OF STRAIGHT LINES CUTTING THREE QUADRICS IN THREE PAIRS OF POINTS IN INVOLUTION
.9 CURVES OF WHICH THE TANGENTS BELONG TO A COMPLEX
.92 SKEW CUBICS OF WHICH THE TANGENTS BELONG TO A LINEAR COMPLEX
.713 COMPLEXES OF SPHERES
.713.1 GENERALITIES. POINT-SPHERE AND PLANES OF A COMPLEX
.2 LINEAR COMPLEXES OF SPHERES
.3 QUADRATIC COMPLEXES. GENERATION. GENERAL PROPERTIES. CLASSIFICATION. CONJUGATE SPHERE. POLAR OF A SPHERE. RECIPROCAL POLARS. TANGENTIAL LINEAR COMPLEXES
.4 THE CYCLID LOCUS OF POINT-SPHERES OF A QUADRATIC COMPLEX. ENVELOPE OF PLANES OF THE COMPLEX. PENCIL OF SPHERES AND CIRCLES OF THE COMPLEX
.5 PARTICULAR QUADRATIC COMPLEXES
.52 HOMOCYCLIC COMPLEXES OR COMPLEXES OF THE SAME CYCLID
.53 CONFOCAL COMPLEXES
.6 COMPLEXE OF SPHERES OF ORDER HIGHER THAN TWO
.62 TANGENTIAL SPHERES TO A CYCLID CF. 513.624.61 CYCLIDS CONSIDERED AS ANALLAGMATIC
.714 COMPLEXES OF CURVES
.714 HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS ON THE SAME STRAIGHT LINE. DOUBLE POINTS. HOMOGRAPHIC PENCILS WITH THE SAME VERTEX OR THE SAME AXIS. RAYS OR DOUBLE PLANES. RELATIONS AND VARIOUS PROPERTIES CF. 513.761.1 HOMOGRAPHY IN ONE DIMENSION
.714.1 COMPLEXES OF CONICS
.12 LINEAR COMPLEXES
.2 COMPLEXES OF OTHER CURVES
.715 COMPLEXES OF SURFACES
.715.1 COMPLEXES OF QUADRATICS
.12 LINEAR COMPLEXES
.2 COMPLEXES OF OTHER SURFACES
.716 CONGRUENCES OF STRAIGHT LINES FOR THE THEORY OF LINEAR CONGRUENCES FROMQTHE POINT OF VIEW OF INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, SEE 513.737.1
.716.2 GENERALITIES ABOUT RECTILINEAR CONGRUENCES. POINTS AND SINGULAR PLANES. FOCAL SURFACES AND LINES OF DIRECTION
.3 FAMILIES OF DEVELOPABLES FORMED BY THE STRAIGHT LINES OF A CONGRUENCE CF. 513.735.91 SYSTEMS OF CONJUGATE LINES TRACED ON A SURFACE. 513.737.2 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS
.4 CONGRUENCES OF THE FIRST ORDER AND OF THE FIRST CLASS. GENERATION. CLASSIFICATION. VARIOUS PROPERTIES
.42 PARTICULAR CONGRUENCES
.5 CONGRUENCES OF THE FIRST ORDER AND THE SECOND CLASS, OR OF THE SECOND ORDER AND THE FIRST CLASS. GENERATION. PROPERTIES
.6 CONGRUENCE OF THE SECOND ORDER AND OF THE SECOND CLASS. GENERATION. PROPERTIES. FOCAL SURFACE

513.716.62 PARTICULAR CONGRUENCES TO ONE OR TWO DOUBLE STRAIGHT LINES
.7 CONGRUENCES OF THE SECOND ORDER, OF CLASS GREATER THAN TWO. FOCAL SURFACES. CONGRUENCES OF THE SECOND CLASS, OF ORDER GREATER THAN TWO
.72 NORMALS OF A QUADRIC CF. 513.568 NORMALS
.73 GENERATRICES OF QUADRICS OF A TANGENTIAL PENCIL
.8 OTHER RECTILINEAR CONGRUENCES
.82 PARTICULAR CONGRUENCES OF ORDER AND CLASS HIGHER THAN TWO
.717 CONGRUENCES OF SPHERES
.717.1 GENERALITIES. POINT-SPHERES AND PLANES OF THE CONGRUENCE. SURFACE-ENVELOPE OF THE CONGRUENCE
.2 NETS OF SPHERES
.3 CONGRUENCES OF SECOND ORDER. GENERATION PROPERTIES. ENVELOPED CYCLIDS
.4 OTHER CONGRUENCES OF SPHERES
.42 BITANGENTIAL SPHERES TO A SKEW CURVE OR TO A SURFACE
.718 CONGRUENCES OF CURVES
.718.1 CONGRUENCES OF CONICS
.12 OF CIRCLES
.2 CONGRUENCES OF SKEW CURVES
.3 CONGRUENCES OF OTHER CURVES
.4 CONDITIONS IN ORDER THAT ALL THE CURVES OF A CONGRUENCE ARE NORMAL TO ONE OR MORE SURFACES. APPLICATIONS
.719 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL EXTENSION OF COMPLEXES AND OF CONGRUENCES
.72 CONNEXES. SYSTEMS OF CURVES, OF SURFACES AND OF VARIETIES. ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY
.723 CONNEXES
.723.1 PLANE CONNEXES. GENERALITIES. CONJUGATE CONNEXES. COINCIDENT CONNEXES
.2 CONNEXES OF THE FIRST ORDER AND OF THE FIRST CLASS
.22 PARTICULAR CONNEXES
.3 CONNEXES OF THE FIRST ORDER AND THE SECOND CLASS AND OF THE SECOND ORDER AND THE FIRST CLASS
.4 CONNEXES OF THE SECOND ORDER AND THE SECOND CLASS
.5 OTHER CONNEXES
.6 CONNEXES IN SPACE
.724 NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS OF CURVES AND OF SURFACES. ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY
.724.1 SYSTEMS OF CURVES AND OF SURFACES
.11 GENERALITIES ABOUT THE THEORY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF SYSTEMS OF CONICS AND OF QUADRICS
.12 NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS OF CONICS IN THE PLANE
.122 DOUBLY TANGENTIAL CONICS TO TWO FIXED CONICS FOR LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.55
.13 SYSTEMS OF CONICS IN SPACE
.14 NON-LINEAR QUADRIC SYSTEMS FOR LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.581
.15 NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS OF PLANE OR SKEW CURVES AND OF SURFACES OF HIGHER ORDER THAN THE SECOND FOR LINEAR SYSTEMS, SEE 513.611.6, 513.621.6 AND 513.635.9
.16 SYSTEMS OF CURVES WITH TWO CHARACTERISTICS, DEFINED BY A DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION OF THE FIRST ORDER

513.724.17 SYSTEMS OF SURFACES WITH TWO CHARACTERISTICS (IMPLEXES), DEFINED BY A PARTIAL EQUATION OF THE FIRST ORDER
.18 SYSTEMS OF SURFACES WITH THREE CHARACTERISTICS DEFINED BY A SYSTEM OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
.2 ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY FOR ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE, SEE 513.728.2
.21 FORMULAE OF INCIDENCE AND COINCIDENCE. PRINCIPLES OF CORRESPONDENCE CF. 513.612 GEOMETRY ON A LINE
.22 FORMULAE GIVING THE ORDER OF THE LOCUS OF A POINT OR OF THE CLASS OF THE ENVELOPE OF A STRAIGHT LINE, BELONGING TO A VARIABLE FIGURE IN A PLANE
.23 ORDER OF CURVES, SURFACES, ETC.
.231 ORDER OF THE CURVE DESCRIBED BY A POINT OR THE CLASS OF THE ENVELOPE DEVELOPABLE OF A PLANE, IN THE MOVEMENT OF A VARIABLE FIGURE IN SPACE
.232 ORDER OF THE LOCUS SURFACE OF A POINT OR THE CLASS OF THE ENVELOPE SURFACE OF A PLANE, BELONGING TO A VARIABLE FIGURE IN SPACE
.233 ORDER OF A COMPLEX GENERATED BY A STRAIGHT LINE CHANGING ITS PLACE FOLLOWING A KNOWN LAW, OR THE ORDER OF A RULED SURFACE
.234 ORDER OR THE CLASS OF A CONGRUENCE GENERATED BY A STRAIGHT LINE CHANGING ITS PLACE FOLLOWING A KNOWN LAW
.24 NUMBER OF STRAIGHT LINES OF SPACE SATISFYING FOUR GIVEN CONDITIONS
.25 NUMBER OF CONICS OF A PLANE SATISFYING FIVE GIVEN CONDITIONS
.26 NUMBER OF CONICS IN SPACE SATISFYING EIGHT GIVEN CONDITIONS
.27 NUMBER OF QUADRICS SATISFYING NINE GIVEN CONDITIONS
.28 NUMBER OF CURVES OR SURFACES OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE SECOND AND OF A GIVEN SPECIES, SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS
.282 CASE OF SKEW CURVES
.29 NUMBER OF FIGURES OF A GIVEN SPECIES SATISFYING CERTAIN GIVEN CONDITIONS
.292 CASE WHERE THIS NUMBER IS ZERO
.726 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL EXTENSION OF CONNEXES
.727 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ANALOGOUS SYSTEMS
.728 NON-LINEAR MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SYSTEMS. ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
.728.2 ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY
.73 INFINITESIMAL GEOMETRY AND KINEMATIC GEOMETRY GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS TO THE THEORY OF CURVES, SURFACES AND VARIETIES. QUADRATURE AND RECTIFICATION. CURVATURE. ASYMPTOTIC LINES, GEODESIC LINES, LINES OF CURVATURE. AREAS. VOLUMES. MINIMAL SURFACES. ORTHOGONAL SYSTEMS. FOR INFINITESIMAL GEOMETRY AND KINEMATIC GEOMETRY IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE, SEE 513.74

513.731 INFINITESIMAL GEOMETRY PRINCIPLES AND GENERALITIES. INFINITESIMAL INCREASES OF A LENGTH, OF AN ANGLE. INFINITELY SMALL TRIANGLES AND POLYGONS. MAXIMA AND MINIMA, ETC.
.732 PLANE AND SPHERICAL CURVES
.732.1 PLANE AND SPHERICAL AREAS
.11 CURVES OF WHICH THE AREA IS A GIVEN FUNCTION A PRIORI OF A PARAMETER
.12 CENTRES OF GRAVITY OF AREAS
.2 TANGENTS. NORMALS. ASYMPTOTES
.3 RECTIFICATION OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL CURVES
.32 CURVES THE ARC OF WHICH IS A RATIONAL FUNCTION
.33 CIRCULAR CURVE
.34 ELLIPTIC OF A PARAMETER
.35 CURVES THE ARC OF WHICH SATISFIES A GIVEN CONDITION
.4 CENTRES OF GRAVITY AND CURVATURE. ENVELOPES. EVOLUTES
.41 CENTRES OF GRAVITY OF ARCS
.411 CENTRES OF GRAVITY OF CURVATURE
.42 RADII AND CENTRES OF CURVATURE OF PLANE CURVES
.422 DERIVATION OF CURVATURE. OSCULATORY PARABOLA
.43 ENVELOPES
.44 EVOLUTES OF VARIOUS ORDERS OF PLANE CURVES
.442 INVOLUTES
.45 SPHERICAL CURVATURE OF CURVES TRACED ON A SPHERE
.452 SPHERICAL EVOLUTES
.453 INVOLUTES
.454 INTEGRAL GEODESIC CURVATURE OF SPHERICAL CURVES
.5 CONTACTS. POINTS OF INFLECTION. VERTICES, ETC.
.51 CONTACTS OF VARIOUS ORDERS OF PLANE CURVES. OSCULATORY CURVES
.52 CONTACTS OF SPHERICAL CURVES
.53 POINT OF INFLECTION. DIRECTION OF CURVATURE
.54 VERTICES. SEXTACTIC AND OTHER SPECIAL POINTS
.6 SYSTEMS OF ORTHOGONAL CURVES. ISOTHERMAL SYSTEMS
.61 SYSTEMS OF ORTHOGONAL CURVES IN THE PLANE IN GENERAL
.62 CASE WHERE ONE OF THE FAMILIES OF CURVES IS COMPOSED OF CIRCLES
.63 PARTICULAR ORTHOGONAL SYSTEMS
.64 ORTHOGONAL SYSTEMS ON A SPHERE IN GENERAL
.65 PARTICULAR ORTHOGONAL SYSTEMS ON THE SPHERE
.67 ISOTHERMAL SYSTEMS IN THE PLANE
.68 ON THE SPHERE
.7 CURVILINEAR COORDINATES. OBLIQUE TRAJECTORIES OF A FAMILY. PLANE AND SPHERICAL CYCLOIDS
.71 CURVILINEAR COORDINATES. GENERALITIES
.72 PARTICULAR SYSTEMS OF CURVILINEAR COORDINATES
.73 OBLIQUE TRAJECTORIES OF A FAMILY OF CURVES IN THE PLANE
.74 ON THE SPHERE
.75 CYCLOIDS IN THE PLANE
.76 ON THE SPHERE
.8 VARIOUS CURVES WHICH CAN BE DERIVED FROM ONE OR FROM SEVERAL PLANE CURVES

513.732.82 POLARS AND NEGATIVE POLARS
.83 CAUSTICS AND ANTICAUSTICS
.84 CONCHOIDS
.85 PARALLEL CURVES
.86 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DEVELOPOIDS
.92 VARIOUS CURVES WHICH CAN BE DERIVED FROM ONE OR FROM SEVERAL SPHERICAL CURVES
.93 DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL CURVES
.733 SKEW CURVES
.733.1 TANGENTS. NORMALS. NORMAL PLANES
.2 OSCULATORY PLANES. BINORMALS
.3 RECTIFICATION OF SKEW CURVES
.32 CURVES THE ARC OF WHICH IS EXPRESSED BY A GIVEN FUNCTION OF A PARAMETER
.33 CYCLOIDS IN SPACE
.4 RADII AND CENTRES OF CURVATURE. AXES OF CURVATURE
.5 TORSION
.52 SPHERICAL INDICATRIX
.6 EVOLUTES. CONTACTS. ENVELOPES. SINGULARITIES
.61 EVOLUTES OF A SKEW CURVE. POLAR SURFACE
.612 INVOLUTES
.63 CONTACTS OF VARIOUS ORDERS OF A SKEW CURVE WITH A CURVE OR WITH A SURFACE IN GENERAL
.64 OSCULATORY SPHERE
.65 OSCULATORY HELIX
.66 ENVELOPES OF SKEW CURVES
.68 VARIOUS SINGULARITIES OF SKEW CURVES
.681 STATIONARY POINTS
.7 CURVES DERIVED FROM A SKEW CURVE
.8 CURVES DEFINED BY ONE OR TWO RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CURVE, THE TORSION AND THE ARC
.82 CASE OF A LINEAR RELATION BETWEEN THE CURVATURE AND THE TORSION
.83 CURVES OF CONSTANT TORSION
.9 OTHER QUESTIONS
.92 HELICES ON CYLINDRICAL SURFACES CF. 513.647.1 CYLINDRICAL HELIX
.94 DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS OF SKEW CURVES
.734 RULED SURFACES
.734.1 CYLINDRICAL SURFACES
.2 CONIC SURFACES
.22 TRAJECTORIES OF GENERATRICES WITH CONSTANT SLOPE. CONIC HELIXES
.3 DEVELOPABLE SURFACES
.32 SURFACES OF EQUAL SLOPE
.4 RULED SURFACES IN GENERAL. VARIATION OF THE TANGENT PLANE. CENTRAL POINT
.42 PARABOLOID OF NORMALS. OSCULATORY HYPERBOLOID
.43 LINES OF STRICTION
.5 LINES OF SHADOW. VERTICES AND SINGULAR GENERATRICES
.6 ASYMPTOTIC LINES. LINES OF CURVATURE AND OTHER PARTICULAR LINES

513.734.7 DEFORMATION OF SKEW SURFACES
.72 SKEW SURFACES APPLICABLE TO ONE ANOTHER
.8 SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF SKEW SURFACES
.82 WITH DIRECTOR PLANE
.83 CONOIDS
.84 WITH TWO RECTILINEAR DIRECTRICES
.735 SURFACES IN GENERAL AND LINES DRAWN ON A SURFACE
.735.1 VOLUMES BOUNDED BY CURVED SURFACES
.12 CENTRES OF GRAVITY OF VOLUMES
.2 AREAS OF CURVED SURFACES
.22 CENTRES OF GRAVITY OF AREAS
.3 TANGENTIAL AND NORMAL PLANES, INDICATRIX
.31 TANGENTIAL AND NORMAL PLANES
.32 INDICATRIX. PRINCIPAL DIRECTIONS. PRINCIPAL RADII OF CURVATURE. OSCULATORY SURFACES
.4 LINES TRACED ON SURFACES IN GENERAL
.41 LINES TRACED ON A SURFACE. GENERALITIES. EXPRESSION OF DS2. CODAZZI'S FORMULAE
.42 CURVATURE OF LINES TRACED ON A SURFACE. MEUSNIER'S THEOREM. ANALOGOUS THEOREMS
.43 GEODESIC CURVATURE AND TORSION
.5 NORMALS
.52 SURFACE LOCUS OF PRINCIPAL CENTRES OF CURVATURE
.6 LINES OF CURVATURE IN POINT AND LINE COORDINATES. UMBILIC
.7 SURFACES OF WHICH THE LINES OF CURVATURE SATISFY CONDITIONS GIVEN A PRIORI
.72 SURFACES WITH PLANE OR SPHERICAL LINES
.73 SURFACES WITH LINES OF ISOTHERMAL CURVATURE
.8 ASYMPTOTIC LINES
.82 SURFACES OF WHICH THE ASYMPTOTIC LINES SATISFY THE CONDITIONS GIVEN A PRIORI
.9 OTHER QUESTIONS
.91 SYSTEMS OF CONJUGATE LINES TRACED ON A SURFACE CF. 513.716.3 FAMILIES OF DEVELOPABLES FORMED BY THE STRAIGHT LINES OF A CONGRUENCE
.912 SURFACES ON WHICH TWO CONJUGATE SYSTEMS SATISFYING CONDITIONS GIVEN A PRIORI CAN BE TRACED
.92 GEODESIC LINES. FAMILIES OF PARALLEL CURVES
.922 SURFACES THE GEODESIC LINES OF WHICH SATISFY GIVEN CONDITIONS
.93 SPHERICAL REPRESENTATION CF. 513.765.3 SPHERICAL REPRESENTATION ACCORDING TO GAUSS
.932 SURFACES ADMITTING A GIVEN REPRESENTATION OF THEIR LINES OF CURVATURE
.94 PARTICULAR LINES OR SYSTEMS OF LINES TRACED ON A SURFACE AND NOT DESCRIBED ABOVE
.95 VARIOUS SINGULARITIES OF SURFACES. SPECIAL POINTS
.96 TOTAL CURVATURE OF A PORTION OF SURFACE. CURVATURE AT A POINT
.97 DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS OF SURFACES
.736 SYSTEMS AND FAMILIES OF SURFACES

513.736.1 HELICOIDS
.12 SURFACES OF REVOLUTION
.2 MOULDING SURFACES. SPIRAL SURFACES
.3 DIFFERENT TYPES OF SURFACES
.31 ENVELOPE SURFACES OF SPHERES CF. 513.717.1 SURFACE-ENVELOPE OF THE CONGRUENCE
.32 SURFACES GENERATED BY CONICS
.322 BY CIRCLES
.33 SURFACES GENERATED BY OTHER CURVES OF ORDER HIGHER THAN TWO
.34 SURFACES OF WHICH THE PRINCIPAL RADII OF CURVATURE AT EACH POINT ARE CONNECTED BY RELATION
.35 SURFACES OF CONSTANT OR MEAN TOTAL (GAUSS') CURVATURE
.36 MINIMAL SURFACES
.37 CONTACTS OF VARIOUS ORDERS OF SURFACES OF CURVES AND SURFACES
.38 ENVELOPE SURFACES
.4 DEFORMATION OF SURFACES. SURFACES APPLICABLE TO EACH OTHER
.42 SURFACES APPLICABLE TO QUADRICS. TRANSFORMATIONS OF BACKLUND, OF BIANCHI, ETC.
.51 SURFACES NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING GROUPS AND CHARACTERISED BY A SPECIAL FORM OF DS2
.512 HARMONIC SURFACES
.52 ISOTHERMAL SURFACES
.53 GEOGRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF ONE SURFACE ON ANOTHER
.54 ORTHOGONAL OR OBLIQUE TRAJECTORIES OF A FAMILY OF SURFACES. SURFACES CUTTING ORTHOGONALLY OR AT A GIVEN ANGLE THE SURFACES OF ONE OR TWO FAMILIES
.6 TRIPLE ORTHOGONAL SYSTEMS
.62 ISOTHERMAL SYSTEMS
.7 CURVILINEAR CO-ORDINATES OF SPACE
.72 ELLIPTIC CO-ORDINATES
.73 PENTASPHERICAL CO-ORDINATES
.8 VARIOUS SURFACES WHICH CAN BE DEDUCED FROM A GIVEN SURFACE
.82 POLARS AND NEGATIVE POLARS
.83 CAUSTICS AND ANTICAUSTICS
.85 PARALLEL SURFACES
.9 OTHER FAMILIES OF SURFACES
.737 RULED SPACE AND CIRCULAR SPACE
.737.1 PROPERTIES OF SYSTEMS OF RECTILINEAR RADII FROM THE INFINITESIMAL POINT OF VIEW CF. 513.716 CONGRUENCES OF STRAIGHT LINES
.12 CONGRUENCES OF NORMALS
.13 OTHER SPECIAL CONGRUENCES
.2 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. PROPERTIES OF LUMINOUS PENCILS. MALUS' AND DUPIN'S THEOREMS CF. 513.716.3 FAMILIES OF DEVELOPABLES FORMED BY THE STRAIGHT LINES OF A CONGRUENCE. 535.31 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS IN PHYSICS
.3 SURFACES NORMAL TO A SYSTEM OF LUMINOUS RAYS
.4 CIRCULAR SPACE
.738 KINEMATIC GEOMETRY FOR MULTI-DIMENSIONAL KINEMATICS SEE 513.744

513.738.1 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF TRAJECTORIES OF POINTS AND OF ENVELOPES OF LINES OF AN INVARIABLE FIGURE MOVING IN A PLANE
.2 TRAJECTORIES OF POINTS AND ENVELOPES OF LINES OF AN INVARIABLE FIGURE MOVING ON A SPHERE
.3 TRAJECTORIES OF POINTS AND OF LINES AND ENVELOPES OF SURFACES OF AN INVARIABLE FIGURE MOVING IN SPACE AND OF WHICH THE DISPLACEMENT DEPENDS UPON A SINGLE PARAMETER
.4 TRAJECTORIES OF POINTS AND ENVELOPES OF SURFACES OF AN INVARIABLE FIGURE MOVING IN SPACE AND OF WHICH THE DISPLACEMENT DEPENDS UPON TWO PARAMETERS
.5 PROPERTIES OF TRAJECTORIES AND OF ENVELOPES IN THE CASE OF THE MOVEMENT OF SYSTEMS OF VARIABLE MAGNITUDE OR OF DEFORMABLE SYSTEMS
.74 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL INFINITESIMAL GEOMETRY AND KINEMATICS
.741 TWISTED CURVES
.742 VARIETIES WITH FN-1 POINTS IN SN
.743 VARIETIES WITH FN-K-1 POINTS IN SN, WHERE OLKLN-2
.744 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL KINEMATIC GEOMETRY
.75 GEOMETRIC TRANSFORMATIONS. HOMOGRAPHY, HOMOLOGY AND AFFINITY. CORRELATION AND RECIPROCAL POLARS. INVERSION. BIRATIONAL AND OTHER TRANSFORMATIONS
.76 TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE PLANEAND IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
.761 HOMOGRAPHY, HOMOLOGY AND AFFINITY
.761.1 HOMOGRAPHY IN ONE DIMENSION. HOMOGRAPHY ON A STRAIGHT LINE. HOMOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS ON TWO STRAIGHT LINES. HOMOGRAPHY OF PENCILS OF STRAIGHT LINES AND OF PLANES. VARIOUS CONSTRUCTIONS AND PROBLEMS. INVOLUTIONAL DIVISIONS AND PENCILS CF. 513.17 ANHARMONIC RATIO. HOMOGRAPHY. 513.612.1 GEOMETRY ON A STRAIGHT LINE
.2 HOMOGRAPHY IN TWO DIMENSIONS. HOMOGRAPHY OF SYSTEMS OF POINTS IN A PLANE AND OF SYSTEMS OF STRAIGHT LINES RADIATING FROM A POINT. PLANE CURVES AND HOMOGRAPHIC CONES. METHOD OF PROJECTION. VARIOUS CONSTRUCTIONS AND PROPERTIES
.22 PARTICULAR HOMOGRAPHIES
.3 HOMOGRAPHY IN THREE DIMENSIONS. HOMOGRAPHY OF SPACES. HOMOGRAPHIC SURFACES CF. 513.561.4 HOMOGRAPHIC TRANSFORMATION OF ONE QUADRIC INTO ANOTHER
.32 PARTICULAR HOMOGRAPHIES
.33 HOMOGRAPHY OF TWO AXES. INVOLUTION OF TWO AXES
.4 HOMOLOGY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE CF. 513.154 HOMOLOGOUS TRIANGLES. HOMOLOGOUS FIGURES
.42 INVOLUTORIAL HOMOLOGY
.43 OTHER SPECIAL HOMOLOGIES
.5 AFFINITY IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE. HOMOTHETIC AND SIMILAR FIGURES CF. 513.152 SIMILAR TRIANGLES. SIMILAR FIGURES. 513.153 HOMOTHETIC TRIANGLES. HOMOTHETIC FIGURES. 513.346 SIMILAR AND HOMOTHETIC FIGURES
.6 GENERALITIES ON THE PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES

513.762 CORRELATIONS AND TRANSFORMATIONS BY RECIPROCAL POLARS
.762.1 CORRELATION IN THE PLANE. GENERAL TRANSFORMATION BY RECIPROCAL POLARS. VARIOUS CONSTRUCTIONS AND PROPERTIES. GENERAL CORRELATION IN SPACE. FOCAL SYSTEMS CF. 513.512.1 GENERAL THEORY OF POLES AND POLARS. 513.513.4 ASYMPTOTES
.2 PARTICULAR CORRELATIONS IN THE PLANE
.22 CASE WHERE THE DIRECTRIX IS A CIRCLE OR A SPHERE
.23 CASE OF A PARABOLA OR A PARABOLOID
.24 CASE OF A PARABOLOID OF REVOLUTION
.3 CORRELATION OF TWO PLANES OR OF TWO NETS OF STRAIGHT LINES CORRELATION OF TWO SPACES. VARIOUS LOCI AND ENVELOPE
.4 DIRECTOR CURVES OR DIRECTOR SURFACES SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS. CONICS OR QUADRICS IN RELATION TO WHICH TWO GIVEN CONICS OR QUADRICS ARE RECIPROCAL
.763 ISOGONIC TRANSFORMATIONS
.763.1 ISOGONIC TRANSFORMATIONS IN GENERAL. CAUCHY'S THEOREMS. APPLICATIONS CF. 517.544 BOUNDARY PROBLEMS. 517.559 EXTENSION OF DIRICHLET'S AND ANALOGOUS PROBLEMS TO THE CASE OF SEVERAL VARIABLES
.2 TRANSFORMATIONS BY RECIPROCAL RADII VECTORES IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE. ANALLAGMATIC CURVES AND SURFACES
.22 STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION
.3 PARTICULAR ISOGONIC TRANSFORMATIONS
.32 MOBIUS' TRANSFORMATIONS
.33 W. ROBERTS' TRANSFORMATION (R, Q RN, NQ)
.764 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS
.764.1 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF TWO PLANES. GENERALITIES. GROUPS OF TRANSFORMATIONS
.2 QUADRATIC TRANSFORMATIONS, QUADRATIC INVERSION. PROJECTION
.3 CREMONA'S BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS
.4 JONQUIERES' TRANSFORMATIONS
.5 OTHER PARTICULAR BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
.6 INVOLUTORIAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF A PLANE
.7 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF TWO SPACES. GENERALITIES. GROUPS OF TRANSFORMATIONS. PARTICULAR TRANSFORMATIONS
.765 REPRESENTATION OF ONE SURFACE ON ANOTHER
.765.1 UNIVOCAL REPRESENTATION OF ONE SURFACEON A PLANE. GENERALITIES
.12 PARTICULAR CASES
.13 ISOGONIC UNIVOCAL REPRESENTATIONS
.2 UNIVOCAL REPRESENTATION OF ONE SURFACE ON ANOTHER
.22 PARTICULAR CASES
.23 TRANSFORMATIONS PRESERVING THE LINES OF CURVATURE
.3 GAUSS' SPHERICAL REPRESENTATION CF. 513.735.93 SPHERICAL REPRESENTATION
.4 VARIOUS NON-UNIVOCAL REPRESENTATIONS OF ONE SURFACE ON ANOTHER
.42 PARTICULAR CASES
.766 VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS

513.766.1 RATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE. GENERALITIES
.2 LAGUERRE'S TRANSFORMATIONS BY RECIPROCAL DIRECTIONS AND BY RECIPROCAL SEMI-PLANES. BONNET'S TRANSFORMATION
.3 INVOLUTIONS OF HIGHER DEGREE
.4 TRANSFORMATIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES OF SPACE INTO SPHERES OF SPACE. (LIE'S STRAIGHT LINE-SPHERE TRANSFORMATION)
.5 CONTACT TRANSFORMATIONS
.7 VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE PLANE AND IN SPACE
.77 GEOMETRIC TRANSFORMATIONS OF MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
.771 HOMOGRAPHY, HOMOLOGY, AFFINITY IN MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS
.772 CORRELATIONS AND TRANSFORMATIONS BY POLAR RECIPROCALS IN MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS
.773 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ISOGONIC TRANSFORMATION
.774 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS
.775 REPRESENTATION OF ONE VARIETY ON ANOTHER
.776 VARIOUS MULTI-DIMENSIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS
AB 61 .8 NON-EUCLIDEAN, MULTI-DIMENSIONAL AND OTHER FORMS OF GEOMETRY. THEORY OF CONFIGURATIONS. MODULAR, NON-ARCHIMEDEAN, PERCEPTUAL GEOMETRIES. FUNCTIONAL AND HILBERT SPACES
ED 65 .8 NON-EUCLIDEAN, MULTIDIMENSIONAL AND OTHER GEOMETRIES
FU 43 .8 VARIOUS GEOMETRIES
MT 64 .8 NON-EUCLIDEAN, MULTI-DIMENSIONAL AND OTHER FORMS OF GEOMETRY
NS 64 .8 NON-EUCLIDEAN, MULTI-DIMENSIONAL AND OTHER FORMS OF GEOMETRY. THEORY OF CONFIGURATIONS. MODULAR, NON-ARCHIMEDEAN, PERCEPTUAL GEOMETRIES. RIEMANN'S GEOMETRY.
FU 43 .81 NON-EUCLIDIAN GEOMETRY
.811 GENERALITIES. SYSTEMS OF AXIOMS AND POSTULATES WHICH DEFINE A GEOMETRY
.811.2 EUCLID'S POSTULATE AND THE THEORY OF PARALLELS
.3 CURVATURE OF SPACE
.4 OTHER QUESTIONS AS, FOR EXAMPLE, NOTION OF DISTANCE, AREA, VOLUME, TRIGONOMETRY, ETC.
.812 LOBATSCHEVSKI'S GEOMETRY
.813 RIEMANN'S GEOMETRY
.814 VARIOUS GEOMETRIES CF. 517.424 APPLICATION OF DIFFERENTIAL FORMS TO THE EXTENSION OF THE MEASURE OF CURVATURE
.82 MULTI-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY CF. 513.59 513.65 513.66 513.67 513.719 513.726 513.727 513.728 513.74 513.77 513.833 513.835 514.9 515.9 516.9 531 532 533 534
.821 ELEMENTARY MULTI-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY IN GENERAL
.821.2 GEOMETRY OF THE SIMPLEX
.3 ANHARMONIC RATIO, ETC.
.4 POLYTOPES
.5 CYLINDRICAL VARIETIES AND STRAIGHT CONICS
.6 SPHERICAL VARIETIES
.7 SIMPLEXES AND SPHERICAL POLYTOPES
.8 SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL SPHERICAL VARIETIES
.9 CONSTRUCTION OF SPHERICAL VARIETIES
.91 VARIOUS QUESTIONS. CONSTRUCTIONS
AB 61 .83 TOPOLOGY. ANALYSIS SITUS

FU 43	513.83	ANALYSIS SITUS. GEOMETRY OF POSITION. TOPOLOGY CF. 519.54 THEORY OF INVARIANT PROPERTIES IN BIRATIONAL AND CONTINUED TRANSFORMATIONS
NS 64	.83	GEOMETRY OF POSITION
FU 43	.831	GENERALITIES
	.832	INTERIOR ANALYSIS SITUS OF VARIETIES IN TWO DIMENSIONS
	.833	INTERIOR ANALYSIS SITUS OF VARIETIES IN SEVERAL DIMENSIONS
	.834	ANALYSIS SITUS OF CURVES AND SURFACES SITUATED IN SPACE OF THREE DIMENSIONS
	.835	ANALYSIS SITUS OF VARIETIES SITUATED IN SPACE OF SEVERAL DIMENSIONS
	.84	THEORY OF CONFIGURATIONS
	.85	MODULAR GEOMETRY
	.86	NON-ARCHIMEDIAN GEOMETRY
	.87	PERCEPTUAL GEOMETRY (APPARENT PROPORTIONS) OF REAL STRUCTURES
	.871	PLANE CURVES. ORDER AND CLASS
	.871.1	PLANE CONVEX STRUCTURES
	.872	SPACE CURVES. ORDER AND CLASS
	.873	SURFACES IN SPACE
	.873.1	SPATIALLY CONVEX STRUCTURES
	.88	SPACES OF AN INFINITY OF DIMENSIONS
	.881	FUNCTIONAL SPACES
	.882	HILBERT'S SPACE
NS 64	.882	HILBERT SPACE

AB 61	514	TRIGONOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
ED 65	514	TRIGONOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
FU 43	514	TRIGONOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
MT 64	514	TRIGONOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
NS 64	514	TRIGONOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
AB 61	514.1/.5	PLANE TRIGONOMETRY
NS 64	.1/.5	PLANE TRIGONOMETRY
FU 43	.1	GENERALITIES. FORMULAE OF ADDITION
MT 64	.1	GENERALITIES
FU 43	.2	MULTIPLICATION. VARIOUS EXPRESSIONS FOR SIN MX, COS MX, TAN MX. PROPERTIES OF POLYNOMIALS AND CORRESPONDING FRACTIONS
MT 64	.2	MULTIPLICATION. EXPRESSIONS FOR SIN, COS, TAN OF X/M
	.3	DIVISION. EXPRESSIONS FOR SIN, COS, TAN, OF X/M
FU 43	.32	TRIGONOMETRIC SOLUTION OF THE CUBIC EQUATION AND OF OTHER EQUATIONS
	.4	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL ANGLES
MT 64	.4	RELATION BETWEEN THE TRIGONOMETRICAL FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL ANGLES
FU 43	.5	FORMULAE AND QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO PLANE TRIANGLES
MT 64	.5	FORMULAE AND QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO PLANE TRIANGLES
FU 43	.52	PLANE POLYGONS CF. 513.18 QUADRILATERAL. 513.19 POLYGONS
AB 61	.6	SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY
ED 65	.6	SPHERICAL TRIANGLES
FU 43	.6	SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY FOR THE OTHER PROPERTIES OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS, SEE 517.562, 517.563
MT 64	.6	SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY
NS 64	.6	SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY

AB 61	514.9	EXTENSION OF GONIOMETRY TO MULTIDIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
FU 43	.9	EXTENSION OF GONIOMETRY TO MULTI-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
MT 64	.9	EXTENSION OF TRIGONOMETRY TO MULTIDIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
NS 64	.9	EXTENSION OF GONIOMETRY TO MULTI-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY. POLYGONOMETRY
FU 43	51431.6	SALIVARY GLANDS. SILK GLANDS OF LEPIDOPTERA FOR POION GLANDS IN THE MOUTH SEE ALSO 591.145 POISON GLADS
AB 61	515	DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. PROJECTIONS
ED 65	515	DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. PROJECTIONS. PERSPECTIVE -CF. 742
FU 43	515	DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. PROJECTION. PERSPECTIVE
MT 64	515	DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. PROJECTIONS. PERSPECTIVE
NS 64	515	DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. PROJECTIONS
AB 61	515.1	GENERALITIES LINE, PLANE, CIRCLE, SPHERE
FU 43	.1	GENERALITIES. PROBLEMS CONCERNING THE STRAIGHT LINE, THE PLANE, THE CIRCLE AND THE SPHERE
AB 61	.2	SURFACES AND CURVES
FU 43	.2	PROBLEMS CONCERNING SURFACES AND CURVES
AB 61	.3	METHOD OF TOPOGRAPHICAL PROJECTIONS
FU 43	.3	METHOD OF TOPOGRAPHICAL PROJECTIONS
AB 61	.4	STEREOTOMY
FU 43	.4	STEREOMETRY
AB 61	.5	CYCLOGRAPHY ORTHOGRAPHIC, CONICAL AND OTHER PROJECTIONS
FU 43	.5	CYCLOMETRY
MT 64	.5	CYCLOMETRY. ORTHOGRAPHIC, CONICAL AND VARIOUS PROJECTIONS
FU 43	.51	ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS
	.51.01	POLAR PROJECTION
	.02	EQUATORIAL PROJECTION
	.03	PROJECTION ON A CO-AXIAL CYLINDER
	.04	PROJECTION ON A TRANSVERSAL CYLINDER
	.52	GLOBULAR PROJECTION
	.53	STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION
	.55	GNOMONIC PROJECTION
	.56	CONICAL PROJECTION IN GENERAL
	.59	OTHER PROJECTIONS
	.591	MERCATOR'S PROJECTION
	.592	EQUAL-AREA PROJECTION
	.593	LINEAR PROJECTION. QUENSTEDT'S PROJECTION
	.598	REFLEX PROJECTION, E.G. BY LAUE'S METHOD AND BY THE REFLECTOGRAPH
AB 61	.6	PERSPECTIVE
FU 43	.6	PERSPECTIVE
MT 64	.6	PERSPECTIVE
AB 61	.61	CONICAL, CENTRAL PERSPECTIVE
FU 43	.61	CONIC PERSPECTIVE
AB 61	.68	CAVALIER PERSPECTIVE
FU 43	.68	CAVALIER PERSPECTIVE
AB 61	.69	AXONOMETRIC AND ISOMETRIC PERSPECTIVE
FU 43	.69	AXONOMETRIC AND ISOMETRIC PROJECTION
AB 61	.7	SHADOW REPRESENTATION

FU 43	515.7	SHADOWS AND REPRESENTATION OF SHADOWS'
	.8	OTHER REPRESENTATIONS
AB 61	.91	MULTIDIMENSIONAL DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY
FU 43	.91	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY
AB 61	.96	MULTIDIMENSIONAL PERSPECTIVE
FU 43	.96	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL PERSPECTIVE
AB 61	516	ANALYTICAL AND CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY
ED 65	516	ANALYTICAL AND CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY
FU 43	516	ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. COORDINATES
MT 64	516	ANALYTICAL AND CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY
NS 64	516	ANALYTICAL AND CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY
AB 61	516.1/.4	CLASSICAL (CARTESIAN) ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
FU 43	.1/.4	CARTESIAN ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
MT 64	.1/.4	CLASSICAL (CARTESIAN) ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
NS 64	.1/.4	CLASSICAL (CARTESIAN) ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
AB 61	.1	PLANE OR TWO-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY
FU 43	.1	GENERALITIES. PLANE GEOMETRY OR GEOMETRY IN TWO DIMENSIONS
NS 64	.1	PLANE OR TWO-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY
AB 61	.2	CURVES
FU 43	.2	CURVES
NS 64	.2	CURVES
AB 61	.3	GEOMETRY IN SPACE
FU 43	.3	GEOMETRY IN SPACE
NS 64	.3	GEOMETRY IN SPACE
AB 61	.4	CURVED SURFACES
FU 43	.4	CURVED SURFACES
NS 64	.4	CURVED SURFACES
AB 61	.5/.9	MODERN ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
FU 43	.5/.9	MODERN ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
MT 64	.5/.9	MODERN ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
NS 64	.5/.9	MODERN ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
AB 61	.5	CO-ORDINATES
FU 43	.5	GENERALITIES. TRILINEAR COORDINATES. TETRAHEDRAL COORDINATES. BARYCENTRIC COORDINATES
NS 64	.5	CO-ORDINATES
AB 61	.6	SYSTEMS IN THE PLANE, ON THE SPHERE, ON A SURFACE, AND IN SPACE
FU 43	.6	VARIOUS SYSTEMS, IN THE PLANE, ON THE SPHERE ON A SURFACE AND IN SPACE
NS 64	.6	SYSTEMS IN THE PLANE, ON THE SPHERE, ON A SURFACE, AND IN SPACE
AB 61	.7	GEOMETRIC REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARY FIGURES
FU 43	.7	GEOMETRICAL REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARY QUANTITIES CF. 513.518.3 VON STAUDT'S REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARY QUANTITIES
NS 64	.7	GEOMETRIC REPRESENTATION OF IMAGINARY FIGURES
AB 61	.8	VECTOR METHODS
FU 43	.8	VECTOR METHODS
MT 64	.8	VECTOR METHODS
NS 64	.8	VECTOR METHODS
AB 61	.9	MULTIDIMENSIONAL ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
FU 43	.9	EXTENSION TO MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
NS 64	.9	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

```
AB 61   517        ANALYSIS.  CALCULUS GENERALLY
ED 65   517        ANALYSIS. CALCULUS. FUNCTIONS, ETC.
FU 43   517        ANALYSIS
MT 64   517        ANALYSIS. CALCULUS GENERALLY
NS 64   517        ANALYSIS.  CALCULUS GENERALLY
AB 61   517.1          GENERAL PRINCIPLES.  LOGIC.  AXIOMATICS
FU 43      .1          GENERAL PRINCIPLES.  ANALYTICAL APPLICATIONS.  QUADRATURES.
                            MULTIPLE INTEGRALS.  FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS.  DIFFERENTIAL
                            FORMS.  DIFFERENTIAL OPERATORS
NS 64      .1          GENERAL PRINCIPLES.  LOGIC.  AXIOMATICS.  BOOLEAN ALGEBRA.
FU 43      .11           MATHEMATICAL LOGIC AND METALOGIC
           .12           MATHEMATICS AND AXIOMATICS (FORMALISM, INTUITIONALISM, ETC.)
                              SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON, EMPLOYING THE SUBDIVISIONS
                              OF 164 LOGIC
           .13           REPRESENTATION OF REAL NUMBERS BY LIMITING PROCESSES
           .131            CONSTANCY
AB 61      .2          DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS
ED 65      .2          DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS
FU 43      .2          DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS
MT 64      .2          DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS
NS 64      .2          DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS
FU 43      .22           DIFFERENTIALS AND DERIVATIVES.  FORMULA OF FINITE INCREMENTS.
                              DIFFERENTIALS OR DERIVATIVES OF INTEGRAL ORDER CF. 517.32
                              BINOMIAL DIFFERENTIALS
           .23           DERIVATIVES OF ANY ORDER
           .24           CHANGE OF VARIABLES
           .25           FORMATION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
           .26           TAYLOR'S SERIES AND MACLAURIN'S SERIES FOR REAL VARIABLES
           .262            VALUES OF INDETERMINATE EXPRESSIONS CF. 517.513 DIFFERENTIATION
                                AND INTEGRATION. ROLLE'S THEOREM.  TAYLOR'S SERIES
           .27           STUDY OF THE VARIATION OF FUNCTIONS.  MAXIMA AND MINIMA
           .29           FUNDAMENTAL QUESTIONS IN THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS
           .293            NON-DIFFERENTIABLE STATIONARY FUNCTIONS
AB 61      .3          INTEGRAL CALCULUS
ED 65      .3          INTEGRAL CALCULUS
FU 43      .3          INTEGRAL CALCULUE
MT 64      .3          INTEGRAL CALCULUS
NS 64      .3          INTEGRAL CALCULUS
FU 43      .31           SINGLE INDEFINITE INTEGRALS.  GENERAL METHOD OF INTEGRATION.
                              RATIONAL FUNCTIONS
           .32           BINOMIAL DIFFERENTIALS (OF THE FORM HA(1+HB)CDH)
           .322            GENERALIZATIONS
           .33           INTEGRALS DEPENDENT UPON THE SQUARE ROOT OF AN INTEGRAL FUNCTION
                              OF THE SECOND DEGREE.  INTEGRATION.  ANALYTICAL APPLICATIONS
           .34           ELLIPTIC AND HYPERELLIPTIC INTEGRALS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF
                              THE DECOMPOSITION AND OF INTEGRATION BY RATIONAL AND
                              LOAGRITHMIC FUNCTIONS
           .342            PSEUDO-ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS CF. 517.724DECOMPOSITION OF DOUBLY
                                PERIODIC FUNCTIONS INTO SIMPLE ELEMENTS.  517.81 ABELIAN
                                INTEGRALS
           .35           INTEGRALS DEPENDENT UPON FUNCTIONS EX, SIN X, LOG X, SIN-1X...
```

	517.36	OTHER SIMPLE INDEFINITE INTEGRALS
	.37	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS. DEFINITIONS. CHANGE OF VARIABLES. SPECIAL DEFINITE INTEGRALS, ETC.
	.38	SIMPLE OR MULTIPLE DEFINITE INTEGRALS. EXISTENCE OF THE INTEGRAL CF. 517.513 DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION
	.382	LIMITS OF THE VALUE OF A DEFINITE INTEGRAL
	.383	THEOREM OF THE MEAN
	.384	CONVERGENCE OF INTEGRALS
	.39	OTHER QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO INTEGRAL CALCULUS CF. 519.53 THEORY OF MEASURE
	.391	DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION UNDER THE INTEGRAL SIGN
	.392	NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF DEFINITE INTEGRALS. METHODS OF APPROXIMATION. FORMULAE OF QUADRATURE CF. 518.12 PROCEDURE OF NUMERICAL CALCULATION. 518.43 GRAPHICAL INTEGRATION
NS 64	.392	NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF DEFINITE INTEGRALS
FU 43	.393	OTHER GENERAL PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO DEFINITE INTEGRALS
	.394	INTEGRALS OF TOTAL DIFFERENTIALS. CONDITIONS OF INTEGRABILITY
	.395	THEORY OF SIMPLE INTEGRALS ACCORDING TO BOREL-LEBESGUE
	.396	THEORY OF MULTIPLE INTEGRALS ACCORDING TO BOREL-LEBESGUE
	.397	MORE GENERAL THEORIES OF INTEGRATION
	.397.1	STIELTJES'S INTEGRALS
AB 61	.4	FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS. DIFFERENTIAL FORMS.
FU 43	.4	FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS. DIFFERENTIAL FORMS. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL OPERATORS
MT 64	.4	FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS. DIFFERENTIAL FORMS
NS 64	.4	FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS. DIFFERENTIAL FORMS
FU 43	.41	FUNCTIONAL DETERMINANTS
	.411	GENERALITIES. FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES
	.412.2	ANALOGOUS STUDY IN THE CASE OF N FUNCTIONS CF. 512.875 ELIMINATION OF N UNKNOWNS FROM N+1 EQUATIONS
	.42	DIFFERENTIAL FORMS
	.421	GENERALITIES, INVARIANTS. DIFFERENTIAL PARAMETERS OF ONE FORM. COVARIANT FORMS
	.421.2	INTEGRAL INVARIANTS
	.422	QUADRATIC FORMS. TRANSFORMATIONS
	.423	SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL DIFFENTIAL FORMS
	.424	APPLICATION TO THE EXTENSION OF THE MEASURE OF CURVATURE AND VARIOUS APPLICATIONS CF. 513.814 VARIOUS GEOMETRIES
AB 61	.43	DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL OPERATORS AND INVARIANTS. OPERATORS OF THE VECTOR CALCULUS. HEAVISIDE'S OPERATIONAL CALCULUS
FU 43	.43	DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL OPERATORS AND INVARIANTS
MT 64	.43	DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL OPERATORS AND INVARIANTS
NS 64	.43	DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL OPERATORS AND INVARIANTS. LINEAR OPERATORS. OPERATIONAL CALCULUS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.431	OPERATORS OF THE VECTOR CALCULUS CF. 512.99 USE OF VECTOR CALCULUS IN MECHANICS AND PHYSICS
	.432	OTHER OPERATORS
	.432.1	HEAVISIDE'S OPERATIONAL CALCULUS
MT 64	.1	HEAVISIDE'S OPERATIONAL CALCULUS
FU 43	.433	APPLICATIONS OF OPERATORS TO MECHANICS AND PHYSICS

AB 61	517.5	GENERAL THEORY OF FUNCTIONS
ED 65	.5	FUNCTIONS GENERAL THEORY, COMPLEX VARIABLES, ETC.
FU 43	.5	GENERAL THEORY OF FUNCTIONS
MT 64	.5	GENERAL THEORY OF FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.5	GENERAL THEORY OF FUNCTIONS
AB 61	.51	FUNCTIONS OF THE REAL VARIABLES. REPRESENTATION BY SERIES AND DEFINITE INTEGRALS
FU 43	.51	FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES
NS 64	.51	FUNCTIONS OF THE REAL VARIABLES
FU 43	.511	SINGULARITIES AND DISCONTINUITIES OF A FUNCTION OF A REAL VARIABLE. DISCONTINUOUS FUNCTIONS. CONTINUED FUNCTIONS WITHOUT DERIVATIVES, ETC. LIMITS AND LIMITS OF INDETERMINATION
NS 64	.511	SINGULARITIES AND DISCONTINUITIES OF A FUNCTION OF A REAL VARIABLE
FU 43	.512	REPRESENTATION BY MEANS OF VARIOUS SERIES AND DEFINITE INTEGRALS
NS 64	.512	REPRESENTATION BY MEANS OF VARIOUS SERIES AND DEFINITE INTEGRALS. EIGEN VALUE PROBLEMS
FU 43	.512.2	FOURIER SERIES AND INTEGRAL
NS 64	.2	FOURIER SERIES AND INTEGRAL. CF. 517.942.82
FU 43	.3	SERIES OF LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS
NS 64	.3	SERIES OF LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS
FU 43	.4	SERIES OF BESSEL FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.4	SERIES OF BESSEL FUNCTIONS. CF. 517.564.3
FU 43	.5	TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES IN WHICH THE INTEGERS ARE REPLACED BY THE ROOTS OF A TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATION
	.6	APPROXIMATION BY INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS
	.7	SERIES OF GENERAL ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS
	.71	STURM-LIOUVILLE'S SERIES
	.513	DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION. ROLLE'S THEOREM. TAYLOR'S SERIES
	.514	FUNCTIONS OF TWO OR MORE REAL VARIABLES. GENERALITIES
	.514.2	SINGULARITIES
	.3	REPRESENTATION BY SERIES OF SPHERICAL HAMONICS CF. 517.564.4 SPHERICAL HARMONICS
	.4	REPRESENTATION BY LAME'S SERIES CF. 517.564.5 LAME FUNCTIONS
	.5	REPRESENTATION BY OTHER SERIES
	.515	FUNCTIONS OF AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES. LINE FUNCTIONS CF. 517.948.3 SPECIAL FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS
	.516	SPECIAL FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES
AB 61	.52	INFINITE SERIES. INFINITE PRODUCTS. ALGEBRAIC CONTINUED FRACTIONS. COMPLEX SERIES
FU 43	.52	INFINITE SERIES CF. 512.835 INFINITE DETERMINANTS
NS 64	.52	INFINITE SERIES
FU 43	.521	GENERALITIES CONCERNING SERIES
	.521.2	THEOEMS OF CONVERGENCE
	.3	ABSOLUTE CONVERGENCE AND SEMI-CONVERGENCE
	.4	UNIFORM AND NON-UNIFORM CONVERGENCE. DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION OF SERIES
	.5	DOUBLE SERIES AND MULTIPLE SERIES
	.6	LIMITS OF INDETERMINATENESS OF DIVERGENT SERIES OF REAL TERMS

	517.521.7	APPROXIMATION BY DIVERGENT SERIES (ASYMPTOTIC SERIES) CF. 517.615 STIRLING'S FORMULA AND APPLICATIONS
NS 64	.7	APPROXIMATION BY DIVERGENT (ASYMPTOTIC) SERIES
FU 43	.8	SUMMABLE SERIES AND UNIFORM SUMMABILITY
	.522	PARTICULAR SERIES. CONVERGENCE AND SUMMATION
	.522.2	POWER SERIES
	.3	TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES
	.4	SERIES OF RATIONAL TERMS
	.5	SERIES OF POLYNOMIALS
	.6	DIRICHLET SERIES
	.523	INFINITE PRODUCTS AND FACTORIALS
NS 64	.523	INFINITE PRODUCTS AND FACTORIALS
FU 43	.524	CONTINUEED ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS. GENERALITIES
NS 64	.524	CONTINUED ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS
FU 43	.524.2	PERIODIC FRACTIONS
	.525	REPRESENTATION BY CONTINUED FRACTIONS OF DECREASING OR INCREASING POWER SERIES. POLYNOMIALS WHICH FORM THE NUMERATORS AND DENOMINATORS OF THE CONVERGENTS CF. 512.392 SPECIAL EQUATIONS AND GROUPS OF EQUATIONS HAVING ALL THEIR ROOTS REAL OR IMAGINARY
	.525.2	APPROXIMATION OF AN ARBITRARY FUNCTION BY MEANS OF THESE POLYNOMIALS CF. 517.512
	.3	REDUCTION OF CERTAIN PARTICULAR FUNCTIONS INTO CONTINUED FRACTIONS CF. 517.6 DEFINITE INTEGRALS, ESPECIALLY EULER'S INTEGRAL. 517.942.7 LINEAR EQUATIONS, ADMITTING AS INTEGRALS ONE OR MORE POLYNOMIALS
	.526	GENERALIZATIONS OF CONTINUED ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS
	.526.2	SIMULTANEOUS APPROXIMATION OF SEVERAL FUNCTIONS BY FRACTIONS OF THE SAME DENOMINATOR
AB 61	.53	ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE
FU 43	.53	GENERAL PROPERTIES OF ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE
NS 64	.53	ANALYTICAL FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE
FU 43	.531	FUNCTIONS OF A SINGLE COMPLEX VARIABLE. GENERAL
	.531.2	THEORY OF GROWTH
	.532	CAUCHY'S THEOREM CONCERNING THE INTEGRAL ALONG A CONTOUR
	.532.2	TAYLOR'S SERIES AND LAURENT'S SERIES
	.3	CAUCHY'S EXPONENTIAL SERIES
	.533	VARIOUS APPLICATIONS OF CAUCHY'S THEOREM
	.533.2	TO THE CALCULATION OF DEFINITE INTEGRALS
	.3	TO THE DISCUSSION AND TO THE SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS
	.4	TO LAGRANGE'S SERIES
	.5	TO THE CALCULATION OF RESIDUES
	.534	SINGULAR POINTS
	.534.2	POLES
	.3	ESSENTIAL SINGULAR POINTS
	.4	BRANCH POINTS
	.535.2	TOPOLOGIC THEORY OF RIEMANN SURFACES CF. 513.84 THEORY OF CONFIGURATIONS
	.3	ANALYTICAL CONTINUATION. DISCONTINUITY CF. 517.536 NATURAL CUTS
	.4	INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS. GENERAL PROPERTIES

	517.535.5	PRIMARY FACTORS. EXPANSION INTO PRODUCTS (WEIERSTRASS' THEOREM)
	.52	DETERMINATION OF GENUS. (DENSITY OF ZEROS)
	.53	PICARD'S THEOREM
	.6	MEROMORPHOUS FUNCTIONS
	.62	MITTAG-LEFFLER'S THEOREM
	.7	GENERALIZATIONS OF PICARD'S THEOREM CF. 517.535.53 PICARD'S THEOREM
	.536	NATURAL CUTS AND LACUNARY FUNCTIONS
	.536.2	FUNCTIONS OF LACUNARY SPACE
	.3	EXTENSIONS OF MITTAG-LEFFLER'S THEOREM TO THESE FUNCTIONS
	.4	VARIOUS EXTENSIONS OF THIS THEOREM
AB 61	.54	CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION
FU 43	.54	CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION AND ANALOGOUS SUBJECTS
NS 64	.54	CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION
FU 43	.542	CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION OF SURFACES NOT CLOSED
	.543	CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION OF CLOSED SURFACES
AB 61	.544	DIRICHLET'S PROBLEM. BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEM
FU 43	.544	DIRICHLET'S PROBLEM AND ANALOGOUS PROBLEMS DEPENDENT UPON CONDITIONS ON THE BOUNDARY OF A DOMAIN (PROBLEM OF BOUNDARY VALUES)
NS 64	.544	DIRICHLET'S PROBLEM. BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEM
FU 43	.544.2	PROBLEMS CORRESPONDING TO LAPLACE'S EQUATION. HARMONIC FUNCTIONS (GREEN'S FUNCTION) CF. 517.947.42
	.3	PROBLEMS CORRESPONDING TO VARIOUS DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
	.545	UNIFORMIZATION OF ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS
AB 61	.55	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL COMPLEX VARIABLES
FU 43	.55	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL COMPLEX VARIABLES
NS 64	.55	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL COMPLEX VARIABLES
FU 43	.551	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES
	.552	EXTENSION OF CAUCHY'S THEORY
	.553	EXTENSION OF WEIERSTRASS' THEORY
	.554	SINGULAR POINTS
	.555	IMPLICIT FUNCTIONS
	.556	CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION OF FOUR-DIMENSIONAL VARIETIES CF. 513.765 REPRESENTATION OF ONE SURFACE ON ANOTHER
	.557	ANALYTICAL CONTINUATION
	.558	NON-UNIFORM FUNCTIONS
	.559	EXTENSIONS OF DIRICHLET'S PROBLEM AND ANALOGOUS PROBLEMS TO THE CASE OF SEVERAL VARIABLES
AB 61	.56	ALGEBRAIC, CIRCULAR AND VARIOUS OTHER FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.56	ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS, CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS AND VARIOUS OTHER FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.56	ALGEBRAIC CIRCULAIR AND VARIOUS OTHER FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.561	ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS OF ONE OR OF SEVERAL VARIABLES. GENERALITIES
	.561.2	STUDY OF THE MONODROME GROUP
	.3	CHANGE OF VALUES OF THE FUNCTION IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF A GIVEN POINT
	.4	DISPOSITION OF SHEETS OF A RIEMANN SURFACE CF. 517.535.2 TOPOLOGIC THEORY OF RIEMANN SURFACES

AB 61	517.562	CIRCULAR, EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.562	CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS. EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS. LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS. GENERALITIES FOR THEIR TRIGONOMETRY, SEE 514
NS 64	.562	CIRCULAR, EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.562.2	APPLICATION OF WEIERSTRASS' THEOREM AND MITTAG-LEFFLER'S THEOREM
	.3	TRIGONOMETRIC INTERPOLATION
	.4	TRIGONOMETRIC IDENTITIES
	.5	DECOMPOSITION INTO SIMPLE ELEMENTS
	.563	VARIOUS DEVELOPMENTS OF THESE FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.563	DEVELOPMENTS OF THESE FUNCTIONS. CHEBYSHEV POLYNOMIALS
FU 43	.563.2	IN POWER SERIES
	.3	IN SERIES OF RATIONAL TERMS
	.4	IN INFINITE PRODUCTS
	.5	BERNOULLI'S NUMBERS CF. 517.614 EULER'S CONSTANT
	.6	OTHER SPECIAL NUMBERS, DERIVING FROM ANALOGOUS SERIES CF. 511.92 CLASSES OF SPECIAL NUMBERS
AB 61	.564	HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS. BESSEL FUNCTIONS. LAME FUNCTIONS. SPHERICAL HARMONICS
FU 43	.564	HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS. BESSEL FUNCTIONS. LAME FUNCTIONS. SPHERICAL HARMONICS
NS 64	.564	HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS. BESSEL FUNCTIONS. LAME FUNCTIONS. SPHERICAL HARMONICS
FU 43	.564.2	HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.2	HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.3	BESSEL FUNCTIONS. MEHLER'S INTEGRAL CF. 517.942.9 LAPLACE'S EQUATION, BESSEL'S EQUATION AND VARIOUS EQUATIONS
NS 64	.3	BESSEL FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.4	SPHERICAL HARMONICS. LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS CF. 517.514.3 REPRESENTATION BY SERIES OF SPHERICAL HARMONICS
NS 64	.4	SPHERICAL HARMONICS. LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS
FU 43	.5	LAME FUNCTIONS CF. 517.514.4 REPRESENTATION BY LAME'S SERIE
NS 64	.5	LAME FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.565	HYPERSPHERICAL FUNCTIONS AND ANALOGUES
	.566	VARIOUS FUNCTIONS CF. 517.864 VARIOUS TRANSCENDENTALS
NS 64	.566	VARIOUS FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.566.3	RIEMANN ZETA FUNCTION AND TRANSFORMED FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.3	RIEMANN'S ZETA FUNCTION
FU 43	.5	QUASI PERIODIC FUNCTIONS
	.567	ARITHMETICAL THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS (KRONECKER, DEDEKIND
	.568	UNIFORMIZATION OF ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS 517.545 UNIFORMIZATION OF ANALYTICAL FUNCTIONS. 517.862.3 APPLICATION OF AUTOMORPHIC FUNCTIONS TO ALGEBRAIC CURVES
AB 61	.6	DEFINITE INTEGRALS. EULERIAN INTEGRALS
FU 43	.6	DEFINITE INTEGRALS AND IN PARTICULAR EULERIAN INTEGRALS
MT 64	.6	DEFINITE INTEGRALS. EULERIAN INTEGRALS
NS 64	.6	DEFINITE INTEGRALS. EULERIAN INTEGRALS
FU 43	.61	G FUNCTIONS
NS 64	.61	GAMMA FUNCTIONS
FU 43	.611	FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES AND VARIOUS FORMS OF G(X)

517.613 DEVELOPMENT OF LOG G(X+1) AND ITS DERIVATIVES
.614 EULER'S CONSTANT FOR BERNOULLI'S NUMBERS, SEE 517.563.5
.615 STIRLING'S FORMULA AND APPLICATIONS
.617 FUNCTIONS P AND Q
.618 APPLICATION OF GAMMA AND BETA FUNCTIONS TO THE CALCULATION OF DEFINITE INTEGRALS
.619 OTHER PROBLEMS
.619.2 GENERALIZATIONS OF FUNCTIONS G, P AND Q CF. 517.949.7 DEFINITE INTEGRALS ARISING FROM LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
.4 SPECIAL NUMBERS APPEARING IN THE PRECEDING THEORIES
.62 LOGARITHMIC INTEGRAL CF. 511.283 DISTRIBUTION OF PRIME NUMBERS
NS 64 .63 LAPLACE TRANSFORMS. CF. 517.942.82
FU 43 .632 INVERSE CALCULATION (ABEL'S GENERATING FUNCTIONS)
.633 DEVELOPMENT IN CONTINUED FRACTIONS CF. 517.525/.526 REPRESENTATION BY CONTINUED FRACTIONS. 517.942.7 LINEAR EQUATIONS ADMITTING AS INTEGRALS ONE OR MORE POLYNOMIALS
.642 INVERSE CALCULATION
.643 DEVELOPMENT IN CONTINUED FRACTIONS. PROPERTIES OF DENOMINATORS OF CONVERGENTS CF. 517.525/.526 REPRESENTATION BY CONTINUED FRACTIONS. 517.942.7 LINEAR EQUATIONS ADMITTING AS INTEGRALS ONE OR MORE POLYNOMIALS
.65 VARIOUS DEFINITE INTEGRALS
AB 61 .7 ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS
FU 43 .7 ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS
MT 64 .7 ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS
NS 64 .7 ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS
FU 43 .71 THETA FUNCTIONS AND INTERMEDIARY FUNCTIONS IN GENERAL
.711 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL PROPERTIES OF THE THETA FUNCTION
.712 THE FOUR FUNCTIONS OF JACOBI, GENERALITIES. ZEROS AND PERIODS. RELATION BETWEEN THE FOUR THETA FUNCTIONS. DEVELOPMENTS IN SERIES
.712.2 DEVELOPMENTS IN SERIES OF PRODUCTS AND QUOTIENTS OF THE FOUR THETA FUNCTIONS
.713 DEVELOPMENT OF THETA FUNCTIONS IN PRODUCTS
.713.3 DETERMINATION OF F(Q)
.714 THETA FUNCTIONS IN GENERAL. RELATIONS BETWEEN THESE FUNCTIONS
.714.2 THETA FUNCTIONS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE PERIODS INTO N EQUAL PARTS
.715 FORMS IN AN INFINITE NUMBER OF THETA FUNCTIONS
.716 INTERMEDIARY FUNCTIONS IN GENERAL
.716.2 FUNCTIONS AL
.717 SIGMA FUNCTIONS, GENERAL PROPERTIES. DEVELOPMENT IN PRODUCTS. IN INTEGRAL SERIES
.72 DOUBLY PERIODIC FUNCTIONS
.721 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF DOUBLY PERIODIC FUNCTIONS OF THE FIRST KIND. RELATIONS BETWEEN THE RESIDUES
.722 REPRESENTATION OF THESE FUNCTIONS. BY THE QUOTIENT OF TWO PRODUCTS OF THETA OR SIGMA FUNCTIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER. BY THE QUOTIENT OF TWO THETA FUNCTIONS OF HIGHER ORDER
.723 ELIMINATION OF THE UNKNOWN BETWEEN TWO DOUBLY PERIODIC FUNCTIONS

517.723.2 INTERPOLATION
.724 DECOMPOSITION OF DOUBLY PERIODIC FUNCTIONS INTO SIMPLE ELEMENTS
FOR PSEUDO-ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS, SEE 517.342 AND 517.812.3
.725 DOUBLY PERIODIC FUNCTIONS OF SECOND KIND. THE FUNCTION Z(U)
.726 DOUBLY PERIODIC FUNCTIONS OF THE THIRD KIND. GENERALITIES
.726.2 DECOMPOSITION INTO SIMPLE ELEMENTS
.727 THE FUNCTIONS SNU, CNU, DNU. GENERALITIES. EXPRESSIONS BY
THETA FUNCTIONS. ZEROS AND PERIODS
.728 THE FUNCTION R(U). DEFINITION. EXPRESSION BY SIGMA FUNCTIONS.
RELATIONS BETWEEN R(U) AND THE FUNCTIONS SNU, CNU, DNU
.73 DEVELOPMENTS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS
.731 DEVELOPMENT BY EISENSTEIN'S SERIES
.731.2 BY THE DOUBLE INDEX SERIES OF WEIERSTRASS (APPLICATION OF
MITTAG-LEFFLER'S THEOREM)
.3 DEVELOPMENT OF R(U) IN DOUBLE INDEX SERIES
.732 DEVELOPMENT OF SN, CN, DN IN SERIES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE
POWERS OF THE MODULUS AND OF THE VARIABLE
.732.2 DEVELOPMENT OF R(U) ACCORDING TO THE POWERS OF U, G2, G3
.733 DEVELOPMENT IN TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES
.733.2 OF SN, CN, DN
.3 OF FUNCTIONS OF THE FIRST KIND IN GENERAL
.4 OF Z(U)
.5 OF R(U)
.734 DEVELOPMENT IN PRODUCTS
.734.2 VARIOUS DEVELOPMENTS
.74 ADDITION AND MULTIPLICATION
.742 FORMULAE OF ADDITION
.742.1 FOR SN, CN, DN
.2 FOR R(U), Z(U)
.3 FOR Q(U), D(U)
.743 GENERAL THEORY OF MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION
.744 FORMULAE OF MULTIPLICATION
.744.1 FOR SN, CN, DN
.2 FOR R(U)
.745 SOLUTION OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS DERIVING FROM THE PROBLEM OF
THE DIVISION OF THE ARGUMENT
.75 TRANSFORMATION
.751 GENERAL THEORY OF TRANSFORMATION
.751.2 FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF RELATIONS BETWEEN PERIODS
.3 FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE SUBSTITUTION OF A POLYNOMIAL
IN THE INTEGRAL
.752 FORMATION OF EQUATIONS WHICH CONNECT TWO VALUES OF SN
.752.2 OF ANALOGOUS EQUATIONS IN R(U)
.3 OF MODULAR EQUATIONS IN K
.4 OF EQUATIONS IN F
.5 OF THE EQUATION TO THE MULTIPLIERS
.753 DISCUSSION AND SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS IN SN
.753.2 IN R(U)
.754 DISCUSSION OF MODULAR EQUATIONS IN K
.754.2 IN F
.3 OF THE EQUATION TO THE MULTIPLIERS CF. 512.44 APPLICATIONS
OF GALOIS GROUPS TO PARTICULAR EQUATIONS

517.755 PARTICULAR TRANSFORMATIONS
.755.2 LANDEN'S TRANSFORMATION
.76 PARTICULAR ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS
.762 DIVISION OF THE LEMNISCATE
.763 COMPLEX MULTIPLICATION
.764 OTHER PARTICULAR FUNCTIONS
.77 MODULAR FUNCTIONS
.771 STUDY OF THE FUNCTION F. GENERALITIES
.771.2 PROPERTIES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE GENERAL THEORY OF FUNCTIONS
.3 STUDY OF THE FUNCTION K2 FROM THE SAME POINT OF VIEW
.772 DEVELOPMENT OF MODULAR FUNCTIONS IN FUNCTIONS OF Q
.772.2 IN POWER SERIES
.3 IN PRODUCTS
.4 IN SERIES OF RATIONAL TERMS
.773 DEFINITION OF PERIODS AS A FUNCTION OF THE MODULUS BY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
.773.2 REPRESENTATION BY HYPERGEOMETRICAL SERIES
.774 MODULAR FUNCTIONS OF HIGHER ORDER. GENERALITIES
.774.2 MODULAR FUNCTIONS COMING FROM A CONGRUENCE GROUP
.78 APPLICATION OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS
.781 ALGEBRAIC APPLICATIONS. INVERSION OF ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS
.781.2 GAUSS' ARITHMETICO-GEOMETRICAL MEAN. GENERALIZATIONS
.3 OTHER APPLICATIONS
.782 SOLUTION OF THE EQUATION OF THE FIFTH DEGREE
.782.2 OF CERTAIN EQUATIONS OF HIGHER DEGREE CF. 512.41 GROUP OF AN EQUATION
.783 ARITHMETICAL APPLICATIONS
.783.2 TO THE PARTITION OF NUMBERS CF. 511.29 PARTITION OF NUMBERS
.3 TO THE EVALUATION OF GAUSSIAN SUMS
.784 TO THE DECOMPOSITION OF NUMBERS INTO SUMS
.784.2 OF THREE SQUARES
.3 OF FOUR SQUARES
.4 OF MORE THAN FOUR SQUARES CF. 511.46 REPRESENTATION OF NUMBERS BY QUADRATIC FORMS
.785 TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF CLASSES OF QUADRATIC FORMS OF GIVEN DETERMINANT CF. 511.43 NUMBER OF CLASSES OF BINARY QUADRATIC FORMS
.785.2 BY COMPLEX MULTIPLICATION
.3 BY TRANSFORMATION
.786 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS
.786.2 TO SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY CF. 514.6 SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY
.3 TO PONCELET'S THEOREMS AND TO ANALOGOUS THEOREMS CF. 513.274 POLYGONS INSCRIBED IN AND CIRCUMSCRIBED ABOUT TWO CIRCLES. 513.541 PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO TWO OR MORE CONICS. 513.543 CONFOCAL CONICS
.4 GEOMETRICAL INTERPRETATIONS OF THE THEOREM OF ADDITION
.787 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS TO CURVES OF GENUS ONE CF. 513.614.2 CURVES OF GENUS ONE. 513.634.2 CURVES OF GENUS ONE
.788 MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL APPLICATIONS
.788.2 CONICAL PENDULUM

517.788.3 ELASTIC CURVE
.4 MOTION OF A BODY AROUND A FIXED POINT. HERPOLHODE SEE 531.3
.5 IN A LIQUID
.6 MOVEMENT OF A POINT ATTRACTED TO TWO CENTRES CF. 531.3 DYNAMICS. KINETICS
AB 61 .8 HYPERELLIPTIC, ABELIAN AND AUTOMORPHOUS FUNCTIONS (FUCHSIANS, KLEINIANS, ETC.)
FU 43 .8 HYPERELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. ABELIAN FUNCTIONS. FUCHSIANS
NS 64 .8 HYPERELLIPTIC, ABELIAN AND AUTOMORPHOUS FUNCTIONS (FUCHSIANS, KLEINIANS, ETC.)
FU 43 .81 ABELIAN INTEGRALS
.811 GENERALITIES. CLASSIFICATION IN KINDS
.812 DECOMPOSITION OF AN ABELIAN INTEGRAL INTO SIMPLE INTEGRALS OF THE FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD KIND
.812.2 CONDITIONS THAT THE INTEGRAL BE A RATIONAL FUNCTION
.3 A RATIONAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTION FOR ELLIPTIC AND HYPERELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS, SEE 517.34 AND 517.724
.813 PROPERTIES OF INTEGRALS OF THE FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD KIND. EXCHANGE OF THE PARAMETER AND OF THE ARGUMENT. APPLICATIONS TO ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS
.814 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF ALGEBRAIC CURVES
.814.2 GENUS
.3 NORMAL CURVES
.4 EXTENSION TO CURVES WITH ARBITRARY SINGULARITIES CF. 513.612.2 BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS OF ONE CURVE INTO ANOTHER
.815 ABEL'S THEOREMS
.815.2 APPLICATION TO PARTICULAR ABELIAN INTEGRALS
.3 TO PLANE OR SKEW CURVES
.82 GENERALIZATION OF ABELIAN INTEGRALS CF. 513.628 SURFACES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF BIRATIONAL REPRESENTATION AND TRANSFORMATIONS
.822 INTEGRALS OF TOTAL DIFFERENTIALS
.823 ABELIAN DOUBLE INTEGRALS. CLASSIFICATION INTO CATEGORIES
.823.2 EXTENSION OF ABEL'S THEOREM
.83 ABELIAN FUNCTIONS
.831 HYPERELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS OF THE SECOND ORDER
.831.2 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE SIXTEEN Q
.832 HYPERELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS IN GENERAL
.833 THETA FUNCTIONS IN GENERAL
.834 ZEROS OF THETA FUNCTIONS
.835 JACOBI'S PROBLEMS OF INVERSION. SOLUTION BY MEANS OF ABELIAN FUNCTIONS
.835.2 EXTENDED PROBLEM OF INVERSION
.836 INTEGRATION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS BY ABELIAN FUNCTIONS CF. 517.942.3 INTEGRATION OF LINEAR EQUATIONS BY ELLIPTIC AND ABELIAN FUNCTIONS
.838 MONODROMY OF ABELIAN FUNCTIONS
.839 DEVELOPMENTS OF ABELIAN FUNCTIONS IN SERIES
.84 MULTIPLICATION AND TRANSFORMATION
.842 ADDITION AND MULTIPLICATION OF ABELIAN FUNCTIONS

517.843 TRANSFORMATION
.844 FORMS IN INFINITE NUMBER OF THETA FUNCTIONS
.845 REDUCTION OF ABELIAN INTEGRALS
.845.2 FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF PERIODS
.3 OF MODULI
.4 REDUCTION OF THETA FUNCTIONS
.85 APPLICATIONS OF ABELIAN INTEGRALS
.852 APPLICATIONS TO ALGEBRA. EQUATION OF THE SIXTH DEGREE CF. 512.41 GROUP OF AN EQUATION
.853 APPLICATION TO MECHANICS
.854 VARIOUS APPLICATIONS
.86 VARIOUS FUNCTIONS
.862 AUTOMORPHOUS FUNCTIONS (FUCHSIANS, KLEINIANS AND OTHERS). GENERALITIES. CORRESPONDING GROUPS CF. 512.865 GROUPS OF FINITE ORDER CONTAINED IN THE LINEAR GROUP. 519.4 GENERAL THEORY OF GROUPS
.862.2 APPLICATION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS CF. 517.941.6 INVERSION OF FUNCTIONS ARISING FROM THE INTEGRATION OF A LINEAR EQUATION
.3 TO ALGEBRAIC CURVES
.4 TO ARITHMETIC
.863 AUTOMORPHOUS FUNCTIONS OF MANY VARIABLES CF. 513.628.52 HYPERFUCHSIANS
.864 VARIOUS TRANSCENDENTALS CF. 517.566 VARIOUS FUNCTIONS
AB 61 .9 DIFFERENTIAL AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS. RECURRENT SERIES
ED 65 .9 DIFFERENTIAL AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .9 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS. FINITE-DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS. RECURRENT SERIES
MT 64 .9 DIFFERENTIAL AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
NS 64 .9 DIFFERENTIAL AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS. RECURRENT SERIES
AB 61 .91 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS IN GENERAL
FU 43 .91 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. GENERALITIES
NS 64 .91 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .911 EXISTENCE OF THE INTEGRAL
.912 VARIOUS KINDS OF INTEGRALS
.912.2 GENERAL METHODS OF CALCULATION. SERIES, QUADRATURES, VARIATION OF CONSTANTS, ETC.
.913 REDUCTION OF THE ORDER OF THE EQUATION
.913.2 INFINITESIMAL TRANSFORMATIONS CF. 519.46 CONTINUOUS GROUPS
.914 IRREDUCIBILITY. RELATION BETWEEN SEVERAL INTEGRALS OF THE SAME EQUATION
.914.2 BETWEEN THE INTEGRALS OF TWO OR SEVERAL EQUATIONS
.915 MULTIPLIERS
.916 STUDY OF INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS. CRITICAL POINTS
.917 TOPOGRAPHY OF REAL INTEGRAL FUNCTIONS
.918 VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS OF A DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION. INVARIANTS
.919 SYSTEMS OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
.919.2 WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES

AB 61 517.92 FIRST ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .92 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
NS 64 .92 FIRST ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .921 GENERALITIES. GENERAL INTEGRAL. THEORY OF THE INTEGRATING FACTOR
.922 SINGULAR SOLUTIONS
.923 SPECIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
.923.2 EQUATIONS CONTAINING ONLY THE FUNCTION AND ITS DERIVATIVE. INTEGRATION BY ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS
.3 ALGEBRAICALLY INTEGRABLE EQUATIONS. EULER'S EQUATION
.4 RICCATI'S EQUATION
.5 EQUATIONS INTEGRABLE BY DIFFERENTIATION
.6 EQUATIONS REDUCIBLE TO LINEAR EQUATIONS
.7 EQUATIONS INTEGRABLE BY CONTINUED FRACTIONS
.924 VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS. INVARIANTS
.925 SYSTEMS OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
.925.2 OF AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
AB 61 .93 SPECIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER AND NON-LINEAR. BINOMIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .93 SPECIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FIRST AND NON-LINEAR
NS 64 .93 SPECIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER AND NON-LINEAR. BINOMINAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .932 BINOMIAL EQUATIONS
.933 GENERAL EQUATIONS OF DYNAMICS
.933.2 EQUATIONS ARISING IN THE CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS CF. 519.3 CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS
.934 VARIOUS DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
AB 61 .94 LINEAR EQUATIONS, BOUNDARY PROBLEMS, ETC.
FU 43 .94 LINEAR EQUATIONS
NS 64 .94 LINEAR EQUATIONS, BOUNDARY PROBLEMS, ETC.
FU 43 .941 LINEAR EQUATIONS IN GENERAL
NS 64 .941 LINEAR EQUATIONS IN GENERAL
FU 43 .941.1 GENERALITIES. STUDY OF INTEGRALS CRITICAL POINTS OF REGULAR INTEGRALS
.12 IRREGULAR INTEGRALS
.2 ADJOINT EQUATIONS
.3 IRREDUCIBILITY
.4 TRANSFORMATIONS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS. INVARIANTS
.5 GROUP OF A LINEAR EQUATION
.6 INVERSION OF FUNCTIONS ARISING FROM THE INTEGRATION OF A LINEAR EQUATION CF. 517.862.2 APPLICATION OF AUTOMORPHIC FUNCTIONS TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
.7 FORMATION OF LINEAR EQUATIONS, ACCORDING TO THE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE INTEGRALS
.8 SYMBOLIC DECOMPOSITION OF DIFFERENTIAL EXPRESSIONS
.9 BOUNDARY PROBLEMS OF LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (THEORY OF OSCILLATIONS)
.91 EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND ORDER
.92 SYSTEMS OF LINEAR EQUATIONS
.921 WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES

517.942 SPECIAL LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
NS 64 .942 SPECIAL LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .942.1 EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS
.12 ANALOGOUS EQUATIONS, INTEGRABLE BY ELEMENTARY METHODS
.2 EQUATIONS WITH ALGEBRAIC COEFFICIENTS, ALGEBRAICALLY INTEGRABLE
.3 INTEGRATION OF LINEAR EQUATIONS BY ELLIPTIC AND ABELIAN FUNCTIONS CF. 517.836 INTEGRATION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS BY ABELIAN FUNCTIONS
.4 EQUATIONS WITH PERIODIC COEFFICIENTS
.42 DOUBLY PERIODIC
.43 LAME'S EQUATION
.5 REDUCTION OF LINEAR EQUATIONS TO INTEGRABLE FORMS AND REDUCTION OF THE ORDER
.6 HYPERGEOMETRIC EQUATION. GAUSS' HYPERGEOMETRIC SERIES
.62 HYPERGEOMETRIC FUNCTIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN ONE OR OF SEVERAL VARIABLES
.63 KUMMER'S EQUATION
.7 LINEAR EQUATIONS ADMITTING AS INTEGRALS ONE OR MORE POLYNOMIALS. PROPERTIES OF THESE POLYNOMIALS CF. 517.523 INFINITE PRODUCTS AND FACTORIALS. 517.526 GENERALIZATIONS OF CONTINUED ALGEBRAIC FRACTIONS. 517.6 DEFINITE INTEGRALS, ESPECIALLY EULERIAN INTEGRALS
.72 LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS CF. 517.512.3 SERIES OF LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS
NS 64 .72 LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS. CF. 517.512.3
FU 43 .73 POLYNOMIALS SATISFYING THE HYPERGEOMETRIC EQUATION
.8 LINEAR EQUATIONS INTEGRABLE BY DEFINITE INTEGRALS
.82 LAPLACIAN TRANSFORMATION
NS 64 .82 LAPLACIAN TRANSFORMATION
FU 43 .9 LAPLACE'S EQUATION. BESSEL'S EQUATION AND VARIOUS EQUATIONS
.922 BESSEL'S EQUATION. BESSEL FUNCTIONS CF. 517.512.4 SERIES OF BESSEL FUNCTIONS. 517.564.3 BESSEL FUNCTIONS. MEHLER'S INTEGRAL
.93 VARIOUS EQUATIONS
.932 EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND ORDER
.943 TOTAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. PFAFFIAN PROBLEM
.943.1 GENERAL
.2 INTEGRABLE SYSTEMS. METHODS OF INTEGRATION
AB 61 .944 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .944 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
NS 64 .944 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .944.1 EXISTENCE OF THE INTEGRAL
.2 CRITICAL POINTS
.3 VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS
.4 SYSTEMS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
.42 WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
.945 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER (THEORY OF CHARACTERISTICS)
.945.1 METHODS OF INTEGRATION PRIOR TO JACOBI
.12 PFAFF'S METHOD

	517.945.2	JACOBI'S METHOD. SYSTEMS IN INVOLUTION. POISSON'S THEOREM
	.3	BRACKETS OF HIGHER ORDER
	.4	CAUCHY'S METHOD
	.5	SINGULAR INTEGRALS
	.6	VARIOUS SPECIAL EQUATIONS
	.7	SYSTEMS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
	.72	WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
	.946	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FIRST
	.946.1	MONGE'S AND AMPERE'S METHOD OF INTEGRATION OF EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND ORDER
	.2	VARIOUS GENERALIZATIONS OF THIS METHOD
	.3	INTEGRATION BY PARTIAL QUADRATURES
	.4	SPECIAL EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND ORDER
	.43	DU=KEU
	.5	LINEAR EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND ORDER OF THE FORM S+AP+BQ+CZ=0 LAPLACE'S CASCADE METHOD CF. 517.947 LINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT CO-EFFICIENTS
	.51	SPECIAL EQUATIONS
	.6	EQUATIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE SECOND
	.7	SINGULAR INTEGRALS
	.8	SYSTEMS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF ANY ORDER
	.81	OF THE FIRST ORDER
	.82	LINEAR
	.83	WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF VARIABLES
	.9	BOUNDARY PROBLEMS
AB 61	.947	LINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS
FU 43	.947	LINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS CF. 517.946.5 LAPLACE'S CASCADE METHOD
NS 64	.947	LINEAR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS
FU 43	.947.1	EXISTENCE OF AN INTEGRAL SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS
	.2	INTEGRATION BY DEFINITE INTEGRALS
	.3	INTEGRATION BY SERIES
	.4	STUDY OF EQUATIONS
NS 64	.4	SPECIAL STUDY OF EQUATIONS
FU 43	.42	DU=0 (POTENTIAL THEORY)
NS 64	.42	D2U=0
	.43	D2U+DU/DT=0
	.44	D2U+D2U/DT2=0
FU 43	.5	VARIOUS EQUATIONS
AB 61	.948	FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS
FU 43	.948	FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS
NS 64	.948	FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS
FU 43	.948.1	GENERALITIES. EXISTENCE OF THE INTEGRAL
	.2	INVESTIGATION OF TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS OR ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS ADMITTING A THEOREM OF ADDITION OR MULTIPLICATION
	.3	SPECIAL FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS
	.32	LINEAR INTEGRAL EQUATIONS. RESOLVENT KERNEL. FUNDAMENTAL FUNCTIONS
	.33	NON-LINEAR INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

	517.948.34	INTEGRO-DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
	.35	GENERAL LINEAR OPERATIONAL EQUATIONS. SPECTRAL THEORY OF LINEAR OPERATORS
	.4	ITERATIVE FUNCTION
AB 61	.949	THEORY OF FINITE DIFFERENCES
FU 43	.949	THEORY OF FINITE DIFFERENCES
NS 64	.949	THEORY OF FINITE DIFFERENCES
FU 43	.949.1	GENERAL THEORY OF DIFFERENCES
	.12	APPLICATIONS TO THE SUMMATION OF SERIES AND TO INTERPOLATION
	.13	EULER'S RELATION BETWEEN THE FUNCTION, ITS INTEGRAL, ITS DERIVATIVE AND ITS FINITE DIFFERENCES
	.2	FINITE-DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS
NS 64	.2	FINITE-DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS. RELAXATION METHODS
FU 43	.21	LINEAR-DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS
	.22	MIXED-DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS
	.3	THEORY OF GENERATING FUNCTIONS
	.4	RECURRENT SEQUENCES WITH ONE INDEX. EXPRESSION FOR THE GENERAL TERM
	.5	APPLICATION OF RECURRENT SERIES
	.52	TO THE STUDY OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS
	.53	TO THE INTEGRATION OF LINEAR EQUATIONS
	.6	RECURRENT SERIES WITH TWO OR MORE INDICES
	.7	DEFINITE INTEGRALS ARISING FROM LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND SATISFYING LINEAR EQUATIONS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES CF. 517.619.2 GENERALIZATIONS OF FUNCTIONS, G,P AND Q
	.8	APPLICATION OF THE CALCULUS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
AB 61	518	SPECIAL METHODS OF CALCULATION. COMPUTING AIDS. MATHEMATICAL GAMES
ED 65	518	SPECIAL METHODS OF CALCULATION AND COMPUTING CF. 681.3
FU 43	518	NOMOGRAPHY. TABLES. GRAPHICAL CALCULATION. GAMES AND RECREATIONS
MT 64	518	SPECIAL METHODS OF CALCULATION
NS 64	518	SPECIAL METHODS OF CALCULATION. COMPUTING AIDS. MATHEMATICAL GAMES
AB 61	518.1	GENERALITIES CONCERNING METHODS OF CALCULATION
FU 43	.1	GENERALITIES CONCERNING THE METHODS OF CALCULATION
NS 64	.1	GENERALITIES CONCERNING METHODS OF CALCULATION
FU 43	.12	METHOD OF NUMERICAL CALCULATION CF. 517.392 NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF DEFINITE INTEGRALS
AB 61	.2	LOGARITHMIC, TRIGONOMETRIC AND OTHER TABLES
ED 65	.2	LOGARITHMIC, TRIGONOMETRIC AND OTHER TABLES
FU 43	.2	LOGARITHMIC, TRIGONOMETRIC AND OTHER TABLES
MT 64	.2	LOGARITHMIC, TRIGONOMETRICAL AND OTHER TABLES
NS 64	.2	LOGARITHMIC, TRIGONOMETRIC AND OTHER TABLES
AB 61	.2-94/-99	FOUR-, FIVE-...NINE- (OR MORE) FIGURE
FU 43	.22	LOGARITHMIC TABLES
AB 61	.3	NOMOGRAPHY
FU 43	.3	NOMOGRAPHY. THEORY OF THE ABACUS
MT 64	.3	NOMOGRAPHY
NS 64	.3	NOMOGRAPHY

AB 61 518.4 GRAPHICAL CALCULATION
FU 43 .4 GRAPHICAL CALCULATION
MT 64 .4 GRAPHICAL CALCULATION
NS 64 .4 GRAPHICAL CALCULATION
FU 43 .41 CONSTRUCTION OF RATIONAL AND IRRATIONAL ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS. GRAPHICAL OPERATIONS ON AREAS. GRAPHICAL OPERATIONS ON VOLUMES
.42 GRAPHICAL SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS
.421 EQUATIONS OF THE SECOND DEGREE
.422 EQUATIONS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH DEGREES
.424 GRAPHICAL SOLUTION OF SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS
.43 GRAPHICAL INTEGRATION. VARIOUS METHODS OF APPROXIMATION
.432 DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE INTEGRATIONS
AB 61 .5 MECHANIZED CALCULATION. CF. 681.14
ED 65 .5 MECHANIZED CALCULATIONS
FU 43 .5 VARIOUS MECHANICAL METHODS OF CALCULATION
MT 64 .5 MECHANIZED CALCULATION
NS 64 .5 MECHANIZED CALCULATION. CF. 681.14
AB 61 .6 OTHER METHODS OF CALCULATION. NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF DIFFERENT EQUATIONS
FU 43 .6 VARIOUS METHODS OF CALCULATION OTHER THAN THE PRECEDING
NS 64 .6 OTHER METHODS OF CALCULATION. NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
FU 43 .61 NUMERICAL AND GRAPHICAL APPROXIMATION METHODS FOR SOLVING DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
AB 61 .9 MATHEMATICAL PUZZLES, GAMES AND CURIOSA
ED 65 .9 MATHEMATICAL GAMES, PUZZLES, 'PROBLEMS'
FU 43 .9 MATHEMATICAL GAMES AND RECREATIONS
NS 64 .9 MATHEMATICAL PUZZELS, GAMES AND CURIOSA
FU 43 .91 MAGIC SQUARES
.92 PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE GAME OF CHESS, ETC.

AB 61 519 COMBINATORIAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS. PROBABILITY, ETC.
ED 65 519 COMBINATORIAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CF. 311
FU 43 519 COMBINATORY ANALYSIS. CALCULUS OF PROBABILITIES. CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS. GENERAL THEORY OF GROUPS OF TRANSFORMATIONS. THEORY OF AGGREGATES
MT 64 519 COMBINATORIAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS. PROBABILITY
NS 64 519 COMBINATORIAL AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS. PROBABILITY, ETC.
AB 61 519.1 COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS
ED 65 .1 COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS PERMUTATIONS, COMBINATIONS
FU 43 .1 COMBINATORY ANALYSIS
MT 64 .1 COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS
NS 64 .1 COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS
AB 61 .12/.13 PERMUTATIONS AND COMBINATIONS
FU 43 .12 GROUPS WHERE THE ORDER IS TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT
.122 PERMUTATIONS AND ARRANGEMENT OF ALL KINDS. NUMBER AND LAW OF FORMATION
.123 STRUCTURE. SEQUENCES, ETC.
.124 MANNER OF REPRESENTING PERMUTATIONS BY CIRCULAR PERMUTATIONS ON GROUPS OF ELEMENTS. SIMILAR PERMUTATIONS, ETC.

	519.13	GROUPS WHERE THE ORDER IS IMMATERIAL
	.132	SIMPLE COMBINATIONS AND WITH REPETITION
	.133	REGULAR COMBINATIONS. COMPLETE COMBINATIONS
	.15	APPLICATIONS
	.152	TO THE STUDY OF GENERAL TERMS OF SERIES
	.153	TO THE STUDY OF TABLES
	.154	TO THE STUDY OF COEFFICIENTS OF CERTAIN DEVELOPMENTS
AB 61	.2	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY. STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS. CF. 311
ED 65	.2	PROBABILITY CALCULUS. STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS
FU 43	.2	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS FOR SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS, SEE 31. FOR STATISTICAL MECHANICS, SEE 531.19
MT 64	.2	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITIES. STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS
NS 64	.2	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY. STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS. CF. 311
AB 61	.21	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY
FU 43	.21	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY CV. 311.1 BASIC IDEAS OF STATISTICS. 311.2 TECHNIQUE OF STATISTICS
MT 64	.21	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY
NS 64	.21	CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY
FU 43	.211	GENERAL PRINCIPLES. THEORY OF COLLECTIVE. EXPECTATION VALUE. MUTUAL DEPENDENCE OF EVENTS
	.212	PROPOSITIONS
	.212.1	FINITE (ARITHMETICAL) PROBABILITIES
	.2	ENUMERABLE PROBABILITIES
	.3	CONSTANT (GEOMETRICAL) PROBABILITIES
	.213	PROBABILITY OF EVENTS (BAYES'S LAW)
	.214	THEOREMS OF LIMITS (LAW OF LARGE NUMBERS)
	.214.1	THEOREM OF TSCHEBYSCHEFF
	.2	BERNOULLI'S THEOREM
	.3	POISSONS'S THEOREM
	.9	OTHER THEOREMS OF LIMITS
	.217	PROBABILITIES OF DEPENDENT QUANTITIES. MARKOFF'S SERIES
AB 61	.24	ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF STATISTICAL MATERIAL. FREQUENCIES. STATISTICAL SERIES
FU 43	.24	ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF STATISTICAL MATERIAL. FREQUENCIES
MT 64	.24	ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF STATISTICAL MATERIAL. FREQUENCIES. STATISTICAL SERIES
NS 64	.24	THEORY OF STATISTICS. ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF STATISTICAL DATA
FU 43	.241	SINGLE STATISTICAL QUANTITIES AS INSTRUMENT AND OBJECT OF THE ANALYSIS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.241	SINGLE STATISTICAL QUANTITIES IN ANALYSIS
FU 43	.241.1	CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS
	.2	RELATIVE FREQUENCIES. STATISTICAL PROBABILITIES. THE QUOTIENT BETWEEN TWO STATISTICAL GROUPS OF WHICH THE ONE IS CONTAINED IN THE OTHER
	.3	THE METHOD OF STANDARD POPULATION
	.4	THE METHOD OF INDEX NUMBERS
	.5	MEANS. ARITHMETIC MEAN. HARMONIC MEAN. GEOMETRIC MEAN, ETC. MEDIAN. DOMINANT, ETC.
	.6	MEASURES OF DISPERSION. MEAN DEVIATION. STANDARD DEVIATION (DEVIATION-TYPE). INTERQUARTILE DEVIATION. THE COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION (PEARSON). THE COEFFICIENT OF VARIABILITY (GINI) FOR PERCENTILES, SEE

.7 MEASURES OF SKEWNESS
.8 COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF A GIVEN SERIES BY THE AID OF A SUCCESSION OF SIGNIFICANT COEFFICIENT. PERCENTILES. GRADES. SEMI-INVARIANTS ONLY THE APPLICATIONS ARE CLASSED HERE FOR THE PURE THEORY, SEE 519.25
.242 THE SERIES AS INSTRUMENT AND OBJECT OF STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
NS 64 .242 THE SERIES IN ANALYSIS
FU 43 .242.1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING SERIES
.2 COMPARISON BETWEEN TWO OR MORE SERIES
.3 VARIOUS SPECIES OF SERIES IN PARTICULAR
.31 GEOGRAPHICAL OR TOPOGRAPHICAL SERIES
.32 CHRONOLOGICAL OR HISTORICAL SERIES
.321 DECOMPOSITION OF A CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES
.322 VARIOUS SPECIES OF HISTORICAL SERIES. ELEMENTARY MOVEMENT
.33 DYNAMIC SERIES. SECULAR TREND
.331 PERIODIC SERIES IN GENERAL. INVESTIGATION OF PERIODICITY. INTRODUCTION OF THE LAG IN THE COMPARISON OF PERIODIC SERIES
.331.1 PERIODIC SERIES NOT HAVING A FIXED RATIO WITH THE DAY, THE WEEK, THE YEAR, ETC. CYCLICAL FLUCTUATIONS
.2 PERIODIC SERIES NOT HAVING A RELATIVELY FIXED RATI(WITH THE DAY, THE WEEK, THE YEAR, ETC. SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS
.332 IRREGULAR SERIES CF. 519.25 STATISTICAL REGULARITY
.34 SERIES CALLED CONSTANT
.35 SERIES OF DISTRIBUTION CF. 519.271 THE GENERAL LAW OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATION
.36 TWO-DIMENSIONAL SERIES (TABLES WITH DOUBLE ENTRY)
.37 SERIES IN MORE THAN TWO DIMENSIONS (MULTIPLE-ENTRY TABLES
AB 61 .25 STATISTICAL REGULARITY, CONVERGENCE. ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS, NOT ARRANGED IN ORDER. MEAN OR PROBABLE VALUES
FU 43 .25 STATISTICAL REGULARITY. ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS, NOT ARRANGED IN ORDER. MEAN OR PROBABLE VALUES
NS 64 .25 STATISTICAL REGULARITY, CONVERGENCE. THEORY OF ERRORS. MEAN OR PROBABLE VALUES
FU 43 .251 GENERAL THEORIES. STATISTICAL CONVERGENCE. LAW OF LARGE NUMBERS
.251.1 DIRECT PROBLEM AND GENERALITIES CONCERNING THE ANALYSIS OF A SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS
.2 IDENTICAL ELEMENTARY DISTRIBUTIONS, INDEPENDENT OBSERVATION
.3 IDENTICAL ELEMENTARY DISTRIBUTIONS, DEPENDENT OBSERVATIONS
.4 VARIOUS ELEMENTARY DISTRIBUTIONS, INDEPENDENT OBSERVATIONS
.5 VARIOUS ELEMENTARY DISTRIBUTIONS, DEPENDENT OBSERVATIONS
.6 INVERSE PROBLEM
.7 ANALYSIS OF SERIES OF SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS
.8 COMPARISON BETWEEN AN EMPIRICAL DISTRIBUTION AND THE CORRESPONDING THEORETICAL DISTRIBUTION. TESTING GOODNESS OF FIT

	519.251.9	PARAMETERS. THE PROBABLE ERROR. PRECISION
AB 61	.26	QUALITATIVE OBSERVATIONS
FU 43	.26	QUALITATIVE OBSERVATIONS
NS 64	.26	QUALITATIVE OBSERVATIONS
FU 43	.262	OBSERVATIONS AFFECTING ONE SINGLE CHARACTERISTIC FOR WHICH THE CLASSES A AND NOT-A ARE GIVEN. HOMOGRADE STATISTICS
	.262.2	SIMPLE SCHEME. BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION
	.22	SYMMETRICAL. LAW OF LARGE NUMBERS IN LIMITING SENSE
	.23	ASYMMETRICAL. LAW OF SMALL NUMBERS
	.29	THE PROBABLE ERROR OF A RELATIVE FREQUENCY UNDER THE BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION
	.3	HYPERGEOMETRICAL DISTRIBUTION
	.4	THEORY OF DORMOY-LEXIS RELATIVE TO EMPIRICAL STABILITY OF A RELATIVE FREQUENCY (OF A STATISTICAL PROBABILITY). SUPER-NORMAL DISPERISON, SUB-NORMAL DISPERSION. COMPARISON BETWEEN THE SCHEMES OF B5RNOULLI, POISSON AND LEXIS CF. 519.251.7 ANALYSIS OF SERIES OF SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS. 519.271.7 EMPIRICAL STABILITY OF A MEAN
	.263	OBSERVATIONS AFFECTING A SINGLE QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTIC (NOT MEASURABLE) FOR WHICH CLASSES A1A2A3 ARE GIVEN SUBDIVIDE AS 519.251
	.263.2	THE SIMPLE SCHEME. THE POLYNOMIAL DISTRIBUTION
	.264	OBSERVATIONS AFFECTING MANY QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS (NOT MEASURABLE) A, B, C. THE RELATION BETWEEN QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS. THEORY OF ASSOCIATION AND OF CONTINGENCY FOR THE THEORY OF CONSISTENCY BETWEEN FREQUENCIES, SEE 519
	.264.1	THEORY OF ASSOCIATION. THEORY OF THE RELATION BETWEEN QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS A, B, C, ETC., FOR WHICH THE CLASSES A, NOT-A B, NOT-B, ETC., ARE GIVEN
	.12	SIMPLE ASSOCIATION. ONLY TWO CHARACTERISTICS, A AND B
	.122	SIMPLE SCHEME. GENERALIZATIONS TO TWO DIMENSIONS OF BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION
	.129	PARAMETERS FOR SIMPLE ASSOCIATION
	.13	MULTIPLE ASSOCIATION. PARTIAL ASSOCIATION. MORE THAN TWO CHARACTERISTICS
	.139	THE PARAMETERS OF MULTIPLE ASSOCIATIONS
	.4	THEORY OF CONTINGENCY THEORY OF RELATION BETWEEN QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS (NOT MEASURABLE) A, B, C, ETC., FOR WHICH THE CLASSES ARE GIVEN
	.41	GENERALITIES CONCERNING THE THEORY OF CONTINGENCY
	.5	SIMPLE CONTINGENCY. CORRELATION BETWEEN GRADE AND RANGE. ONLY TWO CHARACTERISTICS A AND B
	.59	THE PARAMETERS OF SIMPLE CONTINGENCY. MEAN SQUARE CONTINGENCY
	.6	MULTIPLE CONTINGENCY. PARTIAL CONTINGENCY. MORE THAN TWO CHARACTERISTICS
AB 61	.27	QUANTITATIVE OBSERVATIONS. CORRELATION, ETC.
FU 43	.27	QUANTITATIVE OBSERVATIONS. OBSERVATIONS AFFECTING A CHANCE VARIABLE (PHENOMENA WITH MEASURABLE QUALITATIVE ATTRIBUTES)
NS 64	.27	QUANTITATIVE OBSERVATIONS. CORRELATION, ETC.

FU 43 519.271 OBSERVATIONS AFFECTING A ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE. THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATION PROPER

.271.0 CONVERGENCE OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE. LIMITED DISTRIBUTIONS. PARTICULAR TYPES OF DISTRIBUTION FOR A ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE

.01 THE THEORY OF INDEPENDENT ELEMENTARY ERRORS. NORMAL LAW OF DISTRIBUTION. LAW OF LAPLACE-GAUSS

.019 THE PROBABLE ERROR OF A ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE UNDER NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

.02 PEARSON TYPES OF DISTRIBUTION FOR A HOMOGENEOUS STATISTICAL POPULATION

.06 COMPOUND DISTRIBUTION. HETEROTYPE DISTRIBUTION

.08 ONE-DIMENSIONAL DISTRIBUTION AS AN ARBITRARY FUNCTION

.081 EDGEWORTH'S METHOD OF TRANSLATION

.082 SERIES OF TYPE A (BRUNS, CHARLIER)

.083 SERIES OF TYPE B (CHARLIER)

.1 DIRECT PROBLEM FOR A ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE. THEORETICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE MEAN OF THE TYPE VARIATIONS, ETC., OF AN ELEMENTARY DISTRIBUTION. DEPENDENT OBSERVATIONS

.2 SIMPLE SCHEME OF SELECTING WITH SUBSTITUTION FOR A ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE

.3 SCHEME OF SELECTING WITHOUT SUBSTITUTION. THEORY OF SAMPLING FOR A ONE-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE CF. 519.251.3 IDENTICAL ELEMENTARY DISTRIBUTIONS. DEPENDENT OBSERVATIONS

.7 EMPIRICAL STABILITY OF A MEAN. GENERALIZATIONS OF THE THEORY OF DORMOY-LEXIS IN THE CASE OF A CHANCE VARIABLE (ONE-DIMENSIONAL) CF. 519.251.7 ANALYSIS OF SERIES OF SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS. 519.262.4 THEORY OF DORMOY-LEXIS

.8 THEORY OF TESTING GOODNESS OF FIT FOR A CHANCE VARIABLE (ONE-DIMENSIONAL) CF. 519.251.8 COMPARISON BETWEEN EMPIRICAL AND THEORETICAL DISTRIBUTIONS

.272 OBSERVATIONS AFFECTING SEVERAL QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS (MEASURABLE). THEORY OF DISTRIBUTION OF MULTI-DIMENSIONAL CHANCE VARIABLE. THE RELATION BETWEEN QUALITATIVE CHARACTERISTICS. THEORY OF CORRELATION

.272.1 DIRECT CORRELATION

.11 SIMPLE CORRELATION. LINEAR CORRELATION BETWEEN TWO CHARACTERISTICS OF A CHANCE VARIABLE. EQUATION OF A LINEAR REGRESSION CF. 519.264.5 SIMPLE CONTINGENCY

.119 THE PARAMETERS OF A SIMPLE CORRELATION. CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS. COEFFICIENTS OF REGRESSION

.12 NON-LINEAR CORRELATION BETWEEN TWO CHARACTERS OF A CHANCE VARIABLE. SKEW CORRELATION. NON-LINEAR REGRESSION

.129 CONVERGENCE OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL DISTRIBUTIONS. PARTICULAR TYPES OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL DISTRIBUTIONS

.13 LINEAR CORRELATION BETWEEN MORE THAN TWO CHARACTERISTICS. MULTIPLE CORRELATION. PARTIAL CORRELATION

.14 NON-LINEAR CORRELATION BETWEEN MORE THAN TWO CHARACTERISTICS

519.272.15 CORRELATION BETWEEN SERIES. TIME CORRELATIONS. VARIATE DIFFERENCE CORRELATION METHOD
.2 INDIRECT CORRELATION FOR THE STUDY OF CORRELATION BETWEEN CHARACTERISTICS IS SUBSTITUTED THE STUDY OF CORRELATION BETWEEN CERTAIN FUNCTIONS OF THESE VARIABLES
.21 EACH FUNCTION DEPENDS UPON ONLY ONE SINGLE VALUE OF A SINGLE ONE OF THE CHARACTERISTICS. LOGARITHMIC TRANSFORMATIONS. EXPONENTIAL TRANSFORMATIONS, ETC. CF. 519.264.5 SIMPLE CONTINGENCY
.22 EACH FUNCTION DEPENDS UPON TWO OR MORE VALUES OF A SINGLE ONE OF THE CHARACTERISTICS CF. 519.272.15
.23 EACH FUNCTION DEPENDS UPON TWO OR MORE CHARACTERISTICS CORRELATION BETWEEN CHARACTERISTICS OF WHICH SOME ARE CHANCE, OTHERS ARE DETERMINED IN FUNCTIONS OF THE FORMER BY GIVEN ANALYTICAL RELATIONS. (NOT CHANCE). CORRELATION BETWEEN A FUNCTION AND ITS INDEPENDENT VARIABLES. SPURIOUS CORRELATION. INDEX CORRELATION
AB 61 .28 PARAMETERS OF STATISTICS. STATISTICAL INVESTIGATION OF CAUSE, OF EXPECTATION OF FUTURE EVENTS QUALITY CONTROL, OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS, ACTUARIAL CALCULATIONS, GAMES OF CHANCE, ETC.
FU 43 .28 VARIOUS QUESTIONS
MT 64 .28 VARIOUS QUESTIONS. STATISTICAL INVESTIGATION OF CAUSE AND EXPECTATION OF FUTURE EVENTS. QUALITY CONTROL, OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS, ACTUARIAL CALCULATIONS
NS 64 .28 VARIOUS QUESTIONS
FU 43 .281 GENERALITIES CONCERNING PARAMETERS OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS
NS 64 .281 PARAMETERS OF STATISTICS. METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES
FU 43 .281.1 METHOD OF MOMENTS, METHOD OF SEMI-INVARIANTS (THIELE)
.2 METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES
.3 METHOD OF LEAST DIFFERENCES
.282 THEORY OF ARRANGED OBSERVATIONS. SEQUENCES, REPETITIONS
NS 64 .282 THEORY OF ARRANGED OBSERVATIONS. SEQUENCES, REPETITIONS
FU 43 .283 STATISTICS AS THE INSTRUMENT OF SEARCH OF THE CAUSE AND EXPECTATION OF FUTURE EVENTS. APPLICATIONS TO GAMES OF CHANCE. MATHEMATICAL EXPECTATION TO COMBINE BY WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF SUBJECTS CONSIDERED, E.G. 519.28 380.13 PREDICTION OF COMMERCIAL CRISES BY STATISTICAL STUDY. 519.28 368.3 APPLICATIONS TO LIFE INSURANCE AND TO LIFE ANNUITIES
NS 64 .283 STATISTICAL INVESTIGATION OF CAUSE AND OF EXPECTATION OF FUTURE EVENTS. GAMES THEORY. LINEAR PROGRAMMING. MONTE CARLO METHODS. CF. 539.125.523.348
AB 61 .3 CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS
FU 43 .3 CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS CF. 513.735.92 GEODESIC LINES. FAMILIES OF PARALLEL CURVES
MT 64 .3 CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS
NS 64 .3 CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS
FU 43 .31 FIRST VARIATIONS OF SIMPLE INTEGRALS. MAXIMA AND MINIMA OF DEFINITE INTEGRALS

	519.311	GENERAL THEORY
	.312	PARTICULAR CASES
	.32	SECOND VARIATION OF SIMPLE INTEGRALS
	.33	FIRST AND SECOND VARIATION OF MULTIPLE INTEGRALS CF. 517.933.2 EQUATIONS ARISING IN THE CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS
AB 61	.34	DIRECT METHODS OF CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS. DIRICHLET'S PRINCIPLE. RITZ'S METHOD
FU 43	.34	DIRECT METHODS OF CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS. DIRICHLET'S PRINCIPLE. RITZ' METHOD, ETC.
NS 64	.34	DIRECT METHODS OF CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS. DIRICHLET'S PRINCIPLE. RITZ'S METHOD
FU 43	.35	NECESSARY CRITERIA, NOT DERIVED FROM THE FIRST OR SECOND VARIATION. SUFFICIENT CRITERIA
	.354	WEIERSTRASS' E FUNCTION
AB 61	.4	GENERAL THEORY OF GROUPS, FIELDS AND IDEALS. CF. 512.4 512.8
FU 43	.4	GENERAL THEORY OF GROUPS, FIELDS AND IDEALS
NS 64	.4	GENERAL THEORY OF GROUPS, FIELDS AND IDEALS CF. 512.4 512.8
FU 43	.41/.47	GENERAL THEORY OF GROUPS
	.41	GENERALITIES CONCERNING SUBSTITUTIONS AND GROUPS
	.411	TRANSITIVITY
	.412	PRIMITIVE GROUPS AND IMPRIMITIVE GROUPS
	.413	COMPOUND GROUPS. FACTORS OF COMPOSITION
	.42	RELATION BETWEEN GROUPS AND FUNCTIONS. LAGRANGE'S THEOREM
	.422	ISOMORPHISM
	.43	VALUES OF A FUNCTION OF K LETTERS WHEN Y LETTERS ARE PERMUTED
	.44	ABSTRACT GROUPS OF FINITE ORDER IN GENERAL OTHER PROPERTIES THAN THOSE MENTIONED UNDER 519.41 AND 519.422
	.442	CLASSIFICATION
	.443	SPECIAL GROUPS, ABELIAN GROUPS CF. 512.864.3 LINEAR SUBSTITUTIONS. ABELIAN GROUPS
	.444	CONSTRUCTION OF GROUPS OF WHICH THE GENERATING ELEMENTS SATISFY GIVEN A PRIORI CONDITIONS
	.45	DISCONTINUOUS GROUPS CF. 517.862 AUTOMORPHOUS FUNCTIONS
	.46	CONTINUOUS GROUPS CF. 517.913.2 INFINITESIMAL TRANSFORMATIONS
	.47	GENERAL THEORY OF OPERATIONS CF. 512.98 THEORY OF OPERATIONS
	.48	GENERAL THEORY OF FIELDS AND RINGS
	.486	EVALUATED FIELDS
	.49	GENERAL THEORY OF MODULI AND IDEALS
AB 61	.5	THEORY OF SETS, AGGREGATES
ED 65	.5	THEORY OF SETS
FU 43	.5	THEORY OF AGGREGATES
NS 64	.5	THEORY OF SETS, AGREGATES
FU 43	.51	GENERAL THEORY ARITHMETICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	.512	TRANSFINITE NUMBERS
	.513	GENERAL THEORY OF ORDERED AGGREGATES
	.514	MULTIPLE ORDERED AGGREGATES
	.52	THEORY OF AGGREGATES OF POINTS OF THE PLANE IN SPAC OF THREE DIMENSIONS AND N DIMENSIONS
	.53	THEORY OF MEASURE. APPLICATIONS TO ANALYSIS AND TO THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS
	.54	THEORY OF INVARIANT PROPERTIES IN BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS AND CONTINUED TRANSFORMATIONS (GEOMETRY OF POSITION). EXCLUDE PROPERTIES OF AN ARITHMETICAL CHARACTER, FOR WHICH SEE 513.83 ANALYSIS SITUS

519.55 THEORY OF CURVES AND OF CONTINUOUS SURFACES
.56 THEORY OF ABSTRACT AGGREGATES. APPLICATIONS TO FUNCTIONAL CALCULUS

AB 61 52 ASTROMONY. SURVEYING. GEODESY

ED 65 52 ASTRONOMY. GEODESY AND SURVEYING

MT 64 52 ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. GEODESY

NS 64 52 ASTRONOMY

AB 61 52.08 MEASUREMENTS METHODS, APPARATUS. AS 53.08
NS 64 .08 MEASUREMENTS METHODS, APPARATUS
FU 43 .331.4 NEPHELINE SYENITES
.551 SILICEOUS SINTER. SILICEOUS TRAVERTINE

AB 61 521 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY
ED 65 521 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY CELESTIAL MECHANICS, ORBITS, ETC.
FU 43 521 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY
NS 64 521 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY
FU 43 521.0 THEORETICAL ASTROPHYSICS, ASTROCHEMISTRY, ASTROBIOLOGY
.03 ASTROPHYSICS THE PRINCIPAL SUBDIVISIONS FOLLOW THOSE OF 53. FOR PURELY PHYSICAL CONCEPTS SUBDIVISION BY COLONNING IS TO BE PREFERRED
.030 THEORETICAL ASTROPHYSICS 521.030 001.1 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS, E.G. DIMENSIONS, ABSOLUTE BRIGHTNESS, REFLECTIVE POWER (ALBEDO), ETC. 521.030 001.3 VALUE, SIGNIFICANCE. 521.030 001.6 FUNDAMENTAL LAWS
.031 DENSITY. MASS. WEIGHT. ENERGY. PRESSURE
.032 STAGE OF AGGREGATION. CONTRACTION, EXPANSION, STREAMING AND MIXING PROCESSES
.034 MECHANICAL OSCILLATIONS
.035 LIGHT. LUMINOSITY. SPECTRA
.036 HEAT
.037 ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA
.038 MAGNETIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC PHENOMENA
.04 THEORIES OF INTERNAL STRUCTURE OF HEAVENLY BODIES. ASTROCHEMISTRY CF. 523.877 CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION OF STARS. 546.99 DOUBTFUL ELEMENTS
.041 PHYSICO-CHEMICAL ACTIONS. DISSOCIATION EQUILIBRIUM
.042 OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF VARIOUS ELEMENTS
.044 CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION OF THE VARIOUS HEAVENLY BODIES
.045 POLYTROPE INDEX N
.07 ASTROBIOLOGY. HABITABILITY OF THE STARS. THEORIES OF THE ORIGIN OF LIFE OUTSIDE THE EARTH. ARRHENIUS'S PANSPERMS CF. 576.15 THEORIES ON THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL SOURCE OF LIFE
.1/.9 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY AND CELESTIAL MECHANICS
AB 61 .1 CELESTIAL MECHANICS
FU 43 .1 CELESTIAL MECHANICS THE MATHEMATICAL STUDY OF THE MOTION OF HEAVENLY BODIES ESPECIALLY OF THOSE OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM. THE MOTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL BODIES ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THEIR DISTINCTIVE NUMBERS IN SECTION 523

521.11 GENERAL LAWS OF EQUILIBRIUM AND MOTION CF. 531 GENERAL MECHANICS. MECHANICS OF SOLID BODIES
.112 VELOCITY IN SPACE
.112.1 DISTRIBUTION OF VELOCITIES
.2 STREAM MOTION
.113 PROPER MOTIONS ON THE CELESTIAL SPHERE
.113.1 IN RIGHT ASCENSION
.2 IN DECLINATION
.3 REDUCTION OF OBSERVED PROPER MOTIONS TO AN ABSOLUTE SYSTEM
.4 TRANSFORMATION OF OBSERVED PROPER MOTIONS TO ANOTHER EQUINOX
.114 RADIAL VELOCITIES
.114.2 RADIAL VELOCITIES OF CENTRES OF MASS OF DOUBLE STARS
.115 PARALLACTIC MOTION, DUE TO THE MOTION OF THE SUN
.116 RANDOM MOTION
.12 RELATIVE MOTION OF HEAVENLY BODIES. UNIVERSAL GRAVITATION CF. 530.12 RELATIVITY PRINCIPLE
.13 PROBLEM OF 3 BODIES, OF N BODIES
.132 PERIODIC SOLUTIONS
.133 PROBLEM OF MOTIONS IN A PLANE, AS A SPECIAL CASE
.134 PROBLEM INTRODUCING RESTRAINTS, AS A SPECIAL CASE
.14 SHAPE OF HEAVENLY BODIES
.143 FIGURE. DEVIATION FROM THE SPHERICAL
.143.2 FLATTENING
.3 ELLIPTIC FORM
.4 PRINCIPAL AXES OF INERTIA
.5 PRINCIPAL MOMENTS OF INERTIA
.15 ROTATION OF HEAVENLY BODIES
.151 ROTATION PHENOMENA IN GENERAL
.151.2 CENTRIFUGAL FORCE
.3 PERIOD OF ROTATION
.4 LIBRATION
.153 EQUILIBRIUM OF A ROTATING FLUID MASS. (TRIAXIAL ELLIPSOIDS, POINCARE'S PEAR-SHAPED FIGURE, ETC.)
.154 STATICS AND DYNAMICS OF ATMOSPHERES
AB 61 .2 DESCRIPTION OF ORBITS. CO-ORDINATES
FU 43 .2 ORBITAL MOTION OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES. CO-ORDINATES FOR SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY IN GENERAL SEE 522.7
.21 PLANE OF THE ORBIT IN SPACE
.22 POSITION OF ORBIT IN ITS PLANE
.23 POSITION OF BODY IN ITS ORBIT
.24 POSITION OF BODY IN SPACE
.241 RADIUS. SEMIDIAMETER
.241.1 ANGULAR DIAENFU4
.242 DISTANCE FROM THE SUN
.242.1 DISTANCE
.2 PARALLAX OF THE FIXED STARS
.3 PARALLAX OF THE PLANETS
.25/.26 ECLIPTICAL COORDINATES
.25 HELIOCENTRIC LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. HELIOCENTRIC COORDINATES
.26 GEOCENTRIC LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE. GEOCENTRIC COORDINATES
.27 RIGHT ASCENSION (R.A. OR A) AND DECLINATION (D) AND THEIR VARIATIONS. PROPER MOTIONS IN THE CELESTIAL SPHERE. NORTH POLAR DISTANCE (N.P.D.=90D H D) CF. 523.832 PROPER MOTIONS

521.28 VARIATIONS OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE
.29 OTHER COORDINATES. AZIMUTH, ETC. FOR GALACTIC COORDINATES SEE 523.854.2. FOR APICAL COORDINATES SEE 523.247
AB 61 .3/.4 DETERMINATION OF ORBITS. PERTURBATIONS
FU 43 .3 DETERMINATION OF ORBITS
.31 PROBLEMS OF DETERMINING ORBITS. CIRCULAR AND PARABOLIC ORBITS AS SPECIAL CASES. ELEMENTS OF ORBITS
.312 ORBITAL MOTION. ELEMENT OF ORBITS CF. 521.21/.23
.312.1 T PERIHELION PERIOD OR TIME OF PERIASTRON PASSAGE
.2 P LONGITUDE OF PERIHELION OR W LONGITUDE OF PERIASTRON
.3 W LONGITUDE OF THE ASCENDING NODE OR ANGLE OF THE NODAL LINE
.4 I INCLINATION OF THE ORBIT
.5 E ECCENTRICITY OF THE ORBIT
.6 A MEAN DISTANCE OF SATELITES FROM THEIR PARENT BODIES OR OF THE PLANETS, INCLUDING PERIODIC COMETS, FROM THE SUN
.7 U PERIOD OF REVOLUTION. TIME OF REVOLUTION IN THE ORBIT
.71 MEAN MOTION IN THE ORBIT
.72 COMMENSURABILITY
.721 COMMENSURABILITY GAPS
.722 COMMENSURABILITY PROBLEM
.8 RELATIVITY CORRECTIONS
.32 D5TERMINATION BY THREE OBSERVATIONS
.33 DETERMINATION BY FOUR OBSERVATIONS
.34 VARIATIONS OF THE ELEMENTS OF THE ORBIT
.35 CORRECTION OF APPROXIMATE ELEMENTS OF THE ORBIT
.36 APPLICATION OF THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES (COMPENSATORY ANALYSIS)
.37 KEPLER'S EQUATION
.38 EQUATION FOR DETERMINATION OF THE RADIUS VECTOR
.4 PERTURBATIONS
.401.1 GENERAL THEORY
.3 DEVELOPMENT OF THE PETURBATION FUNCTION
.4 INTEGRATION OF THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE THEORY OF PERTURBATIONS. PERTURBATION EQUATIONS
.41 MUTUAL ACTION OF THE PLANETS
.42 INFLUENCE OF SATELLITES
.43 NON-SPHERICITY OF THE PLANETS
.45 RESISTING MEDIUM, CF. 523.154
AB 61 .5 ORBITAL MOTION OF PLANETS. AS 523.4
FU 43 .5 ORBITAL MOTION OF PLANETS
AB 61 .6 ORBITAL MOTION OF SATELLITES. AS 523.4, EXCEPT
FU 43 .6 ORBITAL MOTION OF SATELLITES OR MOONS
AB 61 .61 THE MOON
.7 MOTION OF COMETS AND METEORS
FU 43 .7 THEORY OF COMETS
AB 61 .8 ECLIPSES, TRANSITS, OCCULTATIONS. CF. 523.3 523.78
FU 43 .8 THEORY OF ECLIPSES, OCCULTATIONS, TRANSITS CF. 523.38 ECLIPSES OF THE MOON. 523.78 ECLIPSES OF THE SUN. 523.9 TRANSITS AND OCCULTATIONS
AB 61 .9 ABERRATION. PRECESSION. NUTATION, ETC.
FU 43 .9 THEORY AND CONSTANTS OF ABERRATION, PRECESSION, NUTATION AND VARIATIONS IN THE ALTITUDE OF THE POLE CF. 522.94 EFFECT OF FINITE VELOCITY OF LIGHT. 522.95 PRECESSION, NUTATION, VARIATIONS OF THE ALTITUDE OF THE POLE. SOURCES OF ERROR

521.91 ABERRATION
.92 PRECESSION, NUTATION
.921 PRECESSION CONSTANT
.93 VARIATIONS OF THE ALTITUDE OF THE CELESTIAL POLE. INTERNATIONAL LATITUDE SERVICE. LATITUDE STATIONS. LATITUDE VARIATIONS. MOTION OF THE POLE (ORBIT OF THE POLE. COORDINATES OF THE POLE). EULER'S AND CHANDLER'S PERIODS. KIMURA-SERIES. Z-GLIED.
.931 INVESTIGATIONS OF THE CAUSES
.931.1 MOVEMENTS OF THE POLE ON THE EARTH
.2 ERRORS IN THE PROPER MOTIONS OF OBSERVED STARS
.3 VARIATIONS OF THE VERTICAL. ANOMALIES IN REFRACTION. DRIFT CF. 551.241 WEGENER'S THEORY
.4 GEOPHYSICAL AND GEOLOGICAL FORCES, E.G. ELASTICITY OF THE EARTH, MOVEMENTS OF AIR MASSES, TIDES CF. 525.622/.624 TIDAL ACTION ON THE EARTH'S SURFACE AND ON THE ATMOSPHERE OF THE EARTH. 551.513.2 DISTRIBUTION OF AIR MASSES
.5 ACTION OF THE MOON OR OTHER STARS

AB 61 522 PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY
ED 65 522 PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS
FU 43 522 PRACTICAL ASTONOMY THE ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS BY .08 OF SECTION 53 ARE APPLICABLE HERE
SP 64 522 PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY
AB 61 522.1/.2 OBSERVATORIES. TELESCOPES. CF. 535.83
FU 43 .1 OBSERVATORIES OBSERVATORIES ARE ARRANGED FIRSTLY ACCORDING TO THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG, AND SECONDLY ALPHABETICALLY UNDER THE NAME OF THE PLACE IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED. ALL THE GENERAL PUBLICATIONS AND COLLECTIONS ISSUED BY AN OBSERVATORY ARE ENTERED HERE (OBSERVATIONS, DESCRIPTIONS, CHARTS, REPORTS, HISTORIES, ETC.). SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS ARE CLASSED WITH THE VARIOUS QUESTIONS TO WHICH THEY REFER
.11 GENERAL PLAN, SITUATION
.12 MATERIAL AND MECHANISM OF THE DOME, CUPOLA, ETC.
.13 AUXILIARY BUILDINGS, MERIDIAN CHAMBERS, ETC.
.14 OBSERVATORIES AT HIGH ALTITUDES
.15 TRANSPORTABLE OBSERVATORIES. EQUIPMENT FOR EXPEDITIONS
.2 TELESCOPES CF. 535.833 OPTICS OF TELESCOPES, MORE ESPECIALLY FOR OBSERVATIONS ON THE EARTH. FOR THE MANUFACTURE AND COMPONENTS SEE 681 MANUFACTURE OF INSTRUMENTS
.21 REFLECTORS. MIRROR INSTRUMENTS
.22 REFRACTORS. LENS OBJECTIVE INSTRUMENTS
.23 EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES
.24 OBJECTIVES
.25 MOUNTINGS. TUBES, ETC.
.26 EQUATORIAL MOUNTINGS. (SETTING UP.)
.27 MOUNTINGS FOR FIXED INSTRUMENTS, FOR TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS
.28 OBSERVING CHAIRS, ETC.
.29 CELEBRATED TELESCOPES
AB 61 .3/.4 MERIDIAN AND OTHER OBSERVATION INSTRUMENTS

FU 43 522.3 MERIDIAN INSTRUMENTS. MERIDIAN CIRCLES
.31 FINDING THE MERIDIAN LINE
.32 MURAL CIRCLE. MURAL QUADRANT
.33 MERIDIAN CIRCLE. TRANSIT CIRCLE
.34 SETTING UP
.35 COLLIMATION ERRORS. (CONSTANTS)
.36 LEVEL ERRORS. (CONSTANTS)
.37 AZIMUTH ERRORS. (CONSTANTS)
.38 OTHER CONSTANTS DEFLECTIONS, ERRORS OF GRADUATION, ETC.
.4 OBSERVATION INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN MERIDIONAL
.41 SEXTANT AND QUADRANT, REFLECTING SEXTANTS, ASTROLABE, ETC.
.42 ALTAZIMUTH
.43 ZENITH TELESCOPE. ZENITH CAMERA
.44 TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN MERIDIONAL
.45 HELIOMETER
.46 EQUATORIAL
.47 PRIME VERTICAL. (OBSERVATIONS IN THE AZIMUTH =190D)
AB 61 .5 AUXILIARY INSTRUMNETS. CHRONOMETERS. CF. 529.7
FU 43 .5 AUXILIARY INSTRUMENTS
SP 64 .5 AUXILIARY INSTRUMENTS. CHRONOMETERS
FU 43 .51 SIDEREAL CLOCK, CHRONOMETER
.52 ELECTRIC CHRONOMETER. ELECTROCHRONOGRAPH
.53 MICROMETER
.54 APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE PERSONAL EQUATION CF. 522.981 PERSONAL EQUATION
.55 APPARATUS FOR ILLUMINATION
.56 INSTRUMENTS FOR SOLAR OBSERVATION
.57 ARTIFICIAL HORIZON
.58 HELIOSTATS. COELOSTATS. SIDEROSTATS
.59 OTHER INSTRUMENTS WITH REGARD TO THEIR APPLICATION TO ASTRONOMY
AB 61 .6 AUXILIARY APPARATUS. CALCULATIN INSTRUMENTS, ETC.
FU 43 .6 AUXILIARY APPARATUS FOR ASTRONOMERS, ESPECIALLY ASTROPHYSICISTS THE VARIOUS METHODS OF OPTICAL OBSERVATION ARE CLASSED BY COMBINATION WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 535 BY USING THE COLON, E.G. 522.6 535.214 RADIOMETRIC OBSERVATIONS. PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES ARE CLASSED BY COMBINATION WITH 778.32 TELEPHOTOGRAPHY AND 778.4 STEREOSCOPY
.61 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND ASTROPHYSICAL EQUIPMENT AND METHODS
.611 PRINCIPAL INSTRUMENTS
.612 ASTROPHYSICAL AUXILIARIES FOR TELESCOPES
.613 OTHER AUXILIARY INSTRUMENTS
.614 APPARATUS FOR EXAMINATION AND MEASUREMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS
.614.1 FOR EXAMINATION
.2 FOR MEASUREMENT OF BLACKENING
.3 FOR MEASUREMENT OF COORDINATES, DISC DIAMETERS, WAVELENGTHS, ETC.
.4 FOR COMPARISON OF PHOTOGRAPHS
.9 FOR OTHER MEASUREMENTS
.615 PHOTOELECTRIC APPARATUS
.617 ASTROPHYSICAL METHODS IN GENERAL

522.617.1 VISUAL METHODS
.2 PHOTOGRAPHIC METHODS
.3 PHOTOELECTRIC METHODS
.62 AUXILIARY METHODS OF CALCULATION TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY COLONNING WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 51 AND 681.14
AB 61 .7 SPHERICAL OR POSITIONAL ASTRONOMY
FU 43 .7 SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY FOR THE DETERMINATION OF GEOGRAPHICAL LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE SEE 525.4 GEOGRAPHICAL COORDINATES AND 527 NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY
.71 THE CELESTIAL SPHERE. SPHERICAL COORDINATES FOR SPHERICAL COORDINATES OF STARS SEE 521.2
.72 RECTANGULAR COORDINATES
.73 TRANSFORMATION OF COORDINATES. CHANGE FROM ONE COORDINATE SYSTEM TO ANOTHER
.74 DIFFERENTIAL VARIATIONS OF COORDINATES
.75 INTERPOLATION
.76 MERIDIAN LINE. VARIATION OF THE COMPASS CF. 522.31 FINDING THE MERIDIAN LINE
.77 REDUCTION OF OBSERVATIONS TO THE MERIDIAN
.78 USE OF SPHERES AND GLOBES
AB 61 .9 ERRORS. CORRECTIONS. PARALLAX. REFRACTION
FU 43 .9 SOURCES OF ERROR AND CORRECTIONS
.91 PARALLAX3522.92REFRACTION. SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE
.93 CORRECTIONS IN THE SEMI-DIAMETER AND ORBITS OF CELESTIAL BODIES
.94 EFFECT OF THE FINITE VELOCITY OF LIGHT. RETARDATION
.95 PRECESSION. NUTATION. VARIATION OF THE ALTITUDE OF THE POLE CF. 521.9 PRECESSION IN CELESTIAL MECHANICS
.98 OTHER ERRORS TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 53.088
.981 PERSONAL EQUATION CF. 522.54 APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE PERSONAL EQUATION
.982 ERRORS ARISING FROM THE APPARATUS
.982.2 ABERRATIONS (IN THE SENSE OF GEOMETRICAL OPTICS)
.3 ADJUSTMENT AND SIMILAR ERRORS
.4 IMPERFECTIONS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE APPARATUS AND SIMILAR SOURCES OF ERROR
.7 SOURCES OF ERROR IN PHOTOGRAPHIC METHODS
.8 SOURCES OF ERROR IN PHOTOELECTRIC METHODS
.983 SYSTEMATIC ERRORS (BIAS) OF UNKNOWN OR DOUBTFUL ORIGIN
.983.1 DEPENDENT ON THE POSITION ON THE CELESTIAL SPHERE OR ON SIDEREAL TIME
.11 ON THE AZIMUTH
.12 ON THE ZENITH DISTANCE
.13 ON THE HOUR-ANGLE. ERRORS IN THE HOUR-ANGLE
.14 ON THE DECLINATION
.15 ON THE SIDEREAL TIME
.2 CORRECTIONS FOR DISTORTION AT THE EDGES OF THE FIELD OF SIGHT
.3 LUMINOSITY EQUATION
.4 DEPENDENT ON COLOUR OR SPECTRAL CLASS

AB 61 523 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

ED 65	523	ASTROPHYSICS AND DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY CF. 629.19
FU 43	523	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. THE HEAVENLY BODIES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE EARTH. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES. DESCRIPTIONS AND CATALOGUES
NS 64	523	DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. ASTROPHYSICS. CF. 629.19
AB 61	523(08)	CATALOGUES, CHARTS, ATLASES
NS 64	523(08)	CATALOGUES, CHARTS, ATLASES
AB 61	523.03	ASTROPHYSICS
ED 65	.03	ASTROPHYSICS
NS 64	.038	COSMIC ELECTRODYNAMICS. MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS OF STELLAR BODIES
AB 61	.04	ASTROCHEMISTRY3523.07ASTROBIOLOGY
ED 65	.04	ASTROCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.04	ASTROCHEMISTRY
ED 65	.07	ASTROBIOLOGY
AB 61	.1	UNIVERSE AND ITS STRUCTURE. COSMOLOGY. SPACE
ED 65	.1	UNIVERSE AND ITS STRUCTURE. COSMOLOGY
FU 43	.1	UNIVERSE. SYSTEM OF THE WORLD CF. 521.1 CELESTIAL MECHANICS
NS 64	.1	COSMOLOGY. STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSE
FU 43	.11	STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSE. COSMOGONY. STELLAR CURRENTS. REGULARITIES IN THE PROPER MOTIONS OF THE STARS. GALACTIC ROTATION CF. 523.83 PROPER MOTIONS, VELOCITY, ROTATION OF THE STARS
	.112	HYPOTHESES ON THE FINITE UNIVERSE. THE EXPANDING UNIVERSE
	.114	STELLAR CURRENTS FOR OBSERVATIONAL DATA ON STELLAR CURRENTS SEE 523.851.4
AB 61	.12	COSMOGONY. HYPOTHESES CONCERNING THE ORIGIN AND FUTURE OF THE UNIVERSE
FU 43	.12	HYPOTHESES ON THE ORIGIN AND FUTURE OF THE UNIVERSE
	.121	NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS
	.123	WORLD ICE THEORY. GLACIAL COSMOGONY CF. 523.15 HYPOTHESES CONCERNING A COSMIC MEDIUM
	.123.1	GLACIAL COSMOGONY
	.2	HELIOIDIC THEORY
	.21	GLUTMILCHSTRASSE CF. 523.854 MILKY WAY
	.3	NEPTODIC THEORY. WORLD ICE
	.31	ICE MILKY WAY
	.32	ICE MIST CONE
	.4	COARSE ICE
	.5	FINE ICE
	.13	PLURALITY OF WORLDS
	.14	EMPTY (INTERSTELLAR OR INTERPLANETARY) SPACE AND RADIATION PROCESSES THEREIN. TEMPERATURE OF A MASSIVE PARTICLE CONSIDERED TO BE IN SPACE
	.15	HYPOTHESES CONCERNING A COSMIC MEDIUM, AND MOTION OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES IN A RESISTING MEDIUM
	.152	COSMIC MEDIUM
	.152.2	INTERSTELLAR MEDIUM
	.3	INTERPLANETARY MEDIUM
	.4	INTERGALACTIC MEDIUM
	.154	MOTION OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES IN A RESISTING MEDIUM
	.154.7	HYPOTHESES CONCERNING CONTRACTION OF ORBITS

	523.154.72	CONTRACTION OF PLANET ORBITS
	.73	CONTRACTION OF SATELLITE ORBITS
	.74	CONTRACTION OF COMET ORBITS
AB 61	.16	VARIOUS COSMIC PHENOMENA DUST, RAYS, ETC.
ED 65	.16	RADIOASTRONOMY
FU 43	.16	VARIOUS COSMIC PHENOMENA
NS 64	.16	COSMIC PHENOMENA. CF. 537.591
FU 43	.161	COSMIC DUST. INTERSTELLAR MATTER. (CALCIUM)
	.162	INTERSTELLAR ABSORPTION
	.162.1	INTERSTELLAR SCATTERING
	.2	SPACE-REDDENING
AB 61	.164	RADIO ASTRONOMY. CF. 621.37/.396.96
NS 64	.164	RADIO ASTRONOMY
FU 43	.165	COSMIC RAYS
	.17	FORCE OF REPULSION
	.18	VARIOUS WORLD SYSTEMS
	.182	SYSTEM OF PTOLEMY
	.183	SYSTEM OF COPERNICUS
	.186	OTHER SYSTEMS
AB 61	.2	SOLAR OR PLANETARY SYSTEM ORIGIN, ETC.
ED 65	.2	SOLAR OR PLANETARY SYSTEM
FU 43	.2	THE SOLAR SYSTEM. PLANETARY SYSTEM. DESCRIPTION AND REPRESENTATION OF THESOLAR SYSTEM
NS 64	.2	SOLAR SYSTEM
FU 43	.21	LAWS OF DISTRIBUTION OF THE PLANETS
	.23	CONJUNCTIONS AND OPPOSITIONS. ASPECT
	.231	OBSERVATIONS OF MINOR PLANETS AT OPPOSITION. COMPARISON STARS BRIGHTNESS. SPECTRUM. ASPECT
	.24	MOVEMENT OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM IN SPACE. APEX CF. 523.11 REGULARITIES IN THE PROPER MOTIONS OF THE STARS
	.247	APICAL COORDINATES
	.25	CONSTITUTION OF THE PLANETARY SYSTEM
	.26	STABILITY OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM FOR THE ECLIPTIC SEE 523.29
	.28	PLANETARIUM. GYROSCOPE CF. 531.35 MOTION UNDER THE ACTION OF CENTRAL FORCES
	.29	ZODIAC. ECLIPTIC. ORIGIN OF THE ZODIAC AND CONSTELLATIONS. ASTRONOMICAL FABLES
AB 61	.3	THE OON PHASES, LIBRATION, ECLIPSES. AS 523.7
ED 65	.3	MOON
FU 43	.3	THE MOON
	.31	CONSTANTS (DIMENSIONS, MASS), DISTANCE AND PARALLAX
	.32	TEMPERATURE. LIGHT. RADIATIONS. PHASES. INFLUENCE ON OTHER HEAVENLY BODIES
	.322	BRIGHTNESS OF THE MOON
	.323	PHASES OF THE MOON
	.323.1/.2	SYZYGIES
	.1	FULL MOON
	.2	NEW MOON
	.3	FIRST QUARTER
	.4	THIRD QUARTER
	.5	INFLUENCE OF INEQUALITIES OF THE MOON'S SURFACE ON THE PHASE CURVE

	523.323.6	BRIGHTNESS OF THE MOON WHEN ECLIPSED BY THE EARTH
	.7	ILLUMINATION OF THE HEAVENS BY THE MOON
	.71	EARTH SHINE
	.72	MOONLIGHT ON THE EARTH
	.33	ORBIT AND MOVEMENTS SIDEREAL AND TROPICAL MONTHS. PERIGEE AND APOGEE. ATTRACTION OF THE SUN AND OF THE EARTH. LIBRATION. ACCELERATION. SECULAR ACCELERATION OF THE MOON CF. 521.6 ORBITAL MOTION OF SATELLITES
	.34	ASPECTS OF THE SURFACE MOUNTAINS, PLAINS, SEAS, CRATERS, ETC.
	.341	SELENOGRAPHY
	.346	OBSERVATIONS WITH THE MERIDIAN CIRCLE OF THE LIMB AND SPECIAL FORMATIONS
	.35	ATMOSPHERE ALL OBSERVATIONS APPERTAINING THERETO EXCEPT SPECTROSCOPY
	.36	PHYSICAL CONDITIONS
	.37	SPECTRUM
	.38	ECLIPSES. PREDICTIONS AND OBSERVATIONS CF. 523.991 OCCULTATIONS BY THE MOON
	.39	LUNAR MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS
AB 61	.4	PLANETS
ED 65	.4	PLANETS
FU 43	.4	PLANETS, THEIR SATELLITES AND RINGS SATELLITES AND RINGS ARE CLASSED WITH THE PLANET TO WHICH THEY BELONG
NS 64	.4	PLANETS
AB 61	.41	MERCURY AND INFRA-MERCURIAL PLANETS
FU 43	.41	MERCURY, AND THE INFRA-MERCURIAL PLANETS
AB 61	.42/.44	VENUS. MARS. ASTEROIDS (MINOR PLANETS)
FU 43	.42	VENUS FOR EARTH SEEENFU43
	.43	MARS
	.44	ASTEROIDS. MINOR PLANETS CF. 523.231 OPPOSITION OBSERVATIONS. MINOR PLANETS
	.441	MINOR PLANETS OF SPECIAL INTEREST. E.G. EROS
	.442	GROUPS OF PLANETS. E.G. THE TROJANS
AB 61	.45/.47	JUPITER. SATURN. URNUS
FU 43	.45	JUPITER
	.46	SATURN
	.47	URANUS
	.48	NEPTUNE, PLUTO. EXTRA-NEPTUNIAN PLANETS. HYPOTHETICAL PLANETS
AB 61	.481/2	NEPTUNE. PLUTO
FU 43	.481	NEPTUNE
	.482	PLUTO
AB 61	.483	OTHER TRANS-NEPTUNIAN PLANETS
FU 43	.483	OTHER EXTRA-NEPTUNIAN PLANETS
AB 61	.489	HYPOTHETICAL PLANETS
FU 43	.489	HYPOTHETICAL PLANETS
	.49	TABLES, PHOTOGRAPHS, ATLASES OF PLANETS
AB 61	.5	METEORS, BOLIDES, FIREBALLS. SHOWERS. CF. 552.6
ED 65	.5	METEORS
FU 43	.5	METEORS. METEORIC SHOWERS. ZODIACAL LIGHT
NS 64	.5	METEORS
FU 43	.51	FIREBALLS. METEORITES. AEROLITES. BOLIDES. SIDERITES. SIDEROLITES

	523.53	METEOR SHOWERS
	.531	FREQUENCY. OBSERVATIONS. RADIANTS
	.532	PERIODIC SHOWERS OF SHOOTING STARS
	.57	SPECTRA
	.58	HEIGHT OF THE ATMOSPHERE FROM OBSERVATIONS OF METEORS
AB 61	.59	ZODIACAL LIGHT, COUNTERGLOW. CF. 551.594
FU 43	.59	ZODIACAL LIGHT AND COUNTERGLOW OR GEGENSCHEIN FOR AURORA SEE 551.594.5
AB 61	.6	COMETS
ED 65	.6	COMETS
FU 43	.6	COMETS. COMETOGRAPHY
	.61	OCCURRENCE AND DEVELOPMENT
	.63	ORBITS
	.64	NOTABLE COMETS
	.65	EPHEMERIDES
	.66	CONSTITUTION
	.661	OF THE NUCLEUS
	.662	OF THE HEAD
	.663	OF THE TAIL
	.67	SPECTRUM
	.671	OF THE NUCLEUS
	.672	OF THE HEAD
	.673	OF THE TAIL
	.69	TABLES OF COMETS
AB 61	.7	THE SUN
ED 65	.7	THE SUN SURFACE, SUNSPOTS, STRUCTURE, ECLIPSES
FU 43	.7	THE SUN
NS 64	.7	THE SUN
FU 43	.71	CONSTANTS, DIMENSIONS, ETC.
	.72	HEAT, LIGHT, AND OTHER RADIATIONS THEORY OF THEIR ORIGIN
	.73	APPARENT MOTION, ROTATION. COORDINATES ON THE SUN CF. 525.38 TABLES OF THE SUN
AB 61	.74	SURFACE OF THE SUN. SUNSPOTS
FU 43	.74	SURFACE OF THE SUN. PHOTOSPHERE. SOLAR ACTIVITY SUNSPOTS, FACULAE, ETC.
NS 64	.74	SURFACE OF THE SUN. PHOTOSPHERE. SUNSPOTS
FU 43	.741	PHOTOSPHERE
	.742	LIMB
	.743	SURFACE. CENTRE OF THE DISC. GRANULATION
	.745	SOLAR ACTIVITY
	.745-77	PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE SUN. PHOTOGRAPHY WITH SPECTROHELIOGRAPH
	.746	SUNSPOTS
	.746.5	ELEVEN-YEAR SUNSPOT PERIOD
	.747	FACULAE
	.748	OTHER IRREGULARITIES OF THE SURFACE
	.75	PROMINENCES, GASEOUS ERUPTIONS. CHROMOSPHERE, SOLAR CORONA OR EXTERNAL ENVELOPE, ETC.
NS 64	.75	CHROMOSPHERE. CORONA
FU 43	.752	CHROMOSPHERE AND PROMINENCES
	.755	SOLAR CORONA

AB 61	523.76	INTERNAL STRUCTURE AND PHENOMENA
FU 43	.76	THEORIES OF PHYSICAL CONSTITUTION OF THE SUN
NS 64	.76	INTERNAL STRUCTURE AND PHENOMENA
FU 43	.77	SPECTRA OF THE VARIOUS PARTS (SUNSPOTS, FACULAE, PROMINENCES, CORONA, ETC.) AND OF THE PHOTOSPHERE CF. 535.334 SOLAR SPECTRA
NS 64	.77	SOLAR SPECTRA
FU 43	.774	SPECTRUM OF THE DISC, OF THE PHOTOSPHERE. CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 523.74
	.775	SPECTRUM OF THE EXTERNAL ENVELOPE TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 523.75
	.775.1	FLASH SPECTRUM. BLITZSPECTRUM
AB 61	.78	ECLIPSES OF THE SUN. CF. 521.8
FU 43	.78	ECLIPSES
NS 64	.78	SOLAR ECLIPSES
FU 43	.79	SUN CHARTS, ATLASES AND PHOTOGRAPHS
AB 61	.8	STARS
ED 65	.8	STARS NOVAE, NEBULAE, CONSTELLATIONS, ETC.
FU 43	.8	STARS. FIXED STARS. STELLAR ASTRONOMY
NS 64	.8	STELLAR ASTRONOMY
FU 43	.801	THEORETICAL WORKS ON STELLAR ASTRONOMY
	.802	STELLAR STATISTICS. STANDARD REGIONS, KAPTEYN AREAS CF. 523.893.2 CATALOGUES FOR KAPTEYN AREAS
	.81	OBSERVATIONS OF POSITION, MERIDIAN OR OTHERWISE. EPHEMERIDES FOR THESE OBSERVATIONS. PARALLAXES, DISTANCES OF THE STARS
	.812	MEAN AND APPARENT POSITIONS OF THE STARS
	.813	PARALLAXES, DISTANCES OF THE STARS
	.814	COLLECTED WORKS ON INDIVIDUAL STARS
AB 61	.82	BRIGHTNESS. MAGNITUDE (GIANT, DWARF). VISIBILITY
FU 43	.82	MAGNITUDES (APPARENT BRIGHTNESS OBSERVED FROM THE EARTH). DIAMETERS (USUALLY IN ANGULAR DIMENSIONS). COLOUR. RADIATION IN GENERAL. VISIBILITY
	.821	VISIBILITY. BRIGHTNESS. MAGNITUDES
	.821.2	VISUAL
	.3	MEASURED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY
	.4	MEASURED WITH VISUAL PHOTOMETER
	.5	MEASURED PHOTOELECTRICALLY
	.823	DIMENSIONS. DIAMETER. MASS. ENERGY. LUMINOSITY
	.823.4	GIANT STARS
	.5	DWARF STARS
AB 61	.83	PROPER MOTIONS
FU 43	.83	PROPER MOTIONS. VELOCITIES. ROTATION CF. 523.874 RELATION OF SPECTRUM TO MOTION
	.832	PROPER MOTIONS. VELOCITIES
	.838	ROTATION
AB 61	.84	VARIABLE STARS. NOVAE. DOUBLE STARS
FU 43	.84	VARIABLE STARS, TEMPORARY, DOUBLE, MULTIPLE, NEW AND LOST STARS
	.84.035.9	BRIGHTNESS PHENOMENA OF THE VARIABLE STARS (AUXILIARY NUMBERS)
	.91	LIGHT VARIATION
	.911	PERIOD OF LIGHT VARIATION
	.912	CYCLIC VARIATION

523.84.035.914 IRREGULAR VARIATION
.92 LIGHT CURVE
.921.1 VENFU43
.2 PHOTOGRAPHIC
.922 LUMINOSITY
.922.1 VISUAL
.2 PHOTOGRAPHIC
.3 RATIO OF PHOTOGRAPHIC TO VISUAL
.4 RELATION BETWEEN LUMINOSITY AND PERIOD
.923 ASYMMETRY OF THE LIGHT CURVE
.924 SECONDARY VARIATIONS IN THE LIGHT CURVE
.924.1 DURING INCREASING BRIGHTNESS
.2 DURING DECREASING BRIGHTNESS
.93 SPECIAL VALUES OF APPARENT BRIGHTNESS. MAGNITUDE CLASSES
.931 MAXIMUM APPARENT BRIGHTNESS, M.MAX
.935 MEDIAN BRIGHTNESS
.939 MINIMUM APPARENT BRIGHTNESS, M.MIN
.94 CORRELATION BETWEEN PERIOD AND LUMINOSITY, PERIOD AND SPECTRAL CLASS, ETC.
.841 VARIABLE STARS, NEW STARS (NOVAE), TEMPORARY STARS, LOST STARS
.841.1 NEW STARS (NOVAE) AND SIMILAR STARS
.11 NOVAE, SUPERNOVAE
.12 SIMILAR STARS
.2 VARIABLE STARS IN GENERAL
.3 VARIABLE STARS, OBSERVATIONS AND STUDIES
.32 R-CORONAE STARS
.332 U-GEMINORUM STARS
.334 Z-CAMELOPARDALIS STARS
.342 M-CEPHEI STARS
.344 A-ORIONIS STARS
.346 RR-TAURI STARS
.35 MIRA STARS
.36 RV-TAURI STARS
.37 CEPHEIDS. D-CEPHEI STARS
.372 LONG PERIOD CEPHEIDS, WITH PERIODS GREATER THAN A DAY
.372.2 WITH PERIODS GREATER THAN 9 DAYS. X-CYGNI STARS
.4 CLASSICAL CEPHEIDS WITH PERIODS OF 1 TO 9, OR 11 DAYS
.374 SHORT PERIOD CEPHEIDS, WITH PERIODS SHORTER THAN A DAY
.374.2 RR-LYRAE STARS
.4 B-CEPHEI STARS
.8 LOST STARS
.9 ECLIPSING VARIABLES
.842 DOUBLE STARS, MULTIPLE STARS
.842.2 VISIBLY DOUBLE OR MULTIPLE STARS
.3 SPECTROSCOPICALLY DOUBLE OR MULTIPLE STARS. STARS WHICH VISUALLY APPEAR SIMPLE
AB 61 .85 STAR CLUSTERS AND NEBULAE
FU 43 .85 STELLAR CLUSTERS. NEBULAE. MILKY WAY
NS 64 .85 NEBULAE

FU 43 523.851 STELLAR CLUSTERS. OBSERVATION, CONSTITUTION, ETC.
.851.1 GENERALITIES
.2 GLOBULAR CLUSTERS, E.G. IN HERCULES
.3 OPEN CLUSTERS, E.G. PLEIADES, COMA BERENICES, PRAESEPE
.4 MOVING CLUSTERS, E.G. HYADES, URSA MAJOR DRIFTS
.852 NEBULAE
.852.1 GENERALITIES
.2 GALACTIC NEBULAE
.21 DIFFUSE NEBULAE, E.G. NEBULAE IN ORION.DARK NEBULAE, E.G. COAL SACK
.22 PLANETARY NEBULAE (DISCS OR RINGS), E.G. RING NEBULA IN LYRA
.24 OTHER GALACTIC NEBULAE
.3 EXTRA-GALACTIC NEBULAE
.31 ELLIPSOID (GLOBULAR) NEBULAE
.32 SPIRAL NEBULAE, E.G. IN ANDROMEDA
.33 NEBULAE OF THE TYPE OF THE MAGELLANIC CLOUDS
.35 IRREGULAR AND UNCLASSIFIED EXTRA-GALACTIC NEBULAE
AB 61 .854 GALAXY OR MILKY WAY
FU 43 .854 MILKY WAY
.854.1 DESCRIPTION. SPECIAL PARTS. DARK LANES. STAR CLOUDS. OUTLINE AND SPATIAL FORM. DIMENSIONS. SPIRAL ARMS. GALACTIC NEBULAE. DARK NEBUALE. DARK CLOUDS. TOTAL BRIGHTNESS. INTEGRATED SPECTRUM, ETC.
.12 ABSORPTION AND COLOUR CHANGE OF STAR LIGHT IN INTERSTELLAR SPACE. INTERSTELLAR MATTER IN DEFINITE REGIONS OF THE MILKY WAY CF. 523.16 VARIOUS COSMIC PHENOMENA
.2 GALACTIC COORDINATES. GALACTIC DISTRIBUTION. DETERMINATION OF THE GALACTIC PLANE AND POLES FOR CALCULATING GALACTIC LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE
.22 GALACTIC CONCENTRATIONS OF STARS. GALACTIC DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIAL SPECTRAL TYPES, OF ECLIPSING VARIABLES, OF CEPHEID VARIABLES, OF C- AND AC-STARS, OF GASEOUS NEBULAE, OF SPIRAL NEBULAE, ETC.
.23 THE LOCAL CLUSTER, ITS ECCENTRIC POSITION (NEAR THE EDGE) IN THE MILKY WAY. RELATIVE MOTION OF THE SUN
.3 DYNAMICS OF THE MILKY WAY. ASYMMETRICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STELLAR VELOCITIES. GALACTIC ROTATION. EFFECTS OF ROTATION. MASS AND CENTRE OF GRAVITY OF THE GALAXY. SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NATURE OF THE MILKY WAY
.32 CENTRE OF GRAVITY OF THE GALAXY
.4 MILKY WAY AS OBJECT OF COMPARISON AS A SAMPLE OF THE NEBULAE
.855 GALAXIES, METAGALACTIC AND HYPERGALACTIC SYSTEMS. OTHER SYSTEMS SIMILAR TO THE MILKY WAY
.859 CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS OF STAR CLUSTERS, NEBULAE AND MILKY WAY
AB 61 .87 SPECTRA OF STARS AND NEBULAE
FU 43 .87 SPECTRA OF STARS AND NEBULAE CF. 535.335 STELLAR SPECTRA
NS 64 .87 SPECTRA OF STARS AND NEBULAE. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION OF STARS AND GALAXIES. STELLAR STRUCTURE
FU 43 .872 PHOTOGRAPHY AND MEASUREMENT OF STELLAR SPECTRA. ABSORPTION AND EMISSION SPECTRA. CHEMICAL SIGNIFICANCE. IONISATION. VISIBILITY. CONDITIONS OF EXCITATION. STUDY AND COMPARISON OF SPECTRAL LINES FOR VARIOUS STARS.

523.872 DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY IN THE SPECTRUM. VARIATIONS IN SPECTRA. COLOUR EQUIVALENTS (E.G. COLOUR, COLOUR INDICES, EFFECTIVE WAVELENGTHS.)COLOUR TEMPERATURE. RADIATION TEMPERATURE. TEMPERATURE SCALE CF. 522.612 ASTROPHYSICAL AUXILIARIES FOR TELESCOPES. 535.33.071 SPECTROSCOPES. 535.33.072 SPECTROGRAPHS

.873 CLASSIFICATION. TYPES OF SPECTRA. FINE STRUCTURE OF SPECTRAL LINES. THE DRAPER CLASSIFICATION. THE SPECTRAL TYPES ARE TO BE ARRANGED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER Q, P, O, B, A, F, G, K, M, S, R, N

.874 RELATION OF SPECTRUM TO MOTION. SHIFT OF SPECTRAL LINES

.875 RELATION BETWEEN SPECTRUM, LUMINOSITY, PRESSURE AND DENSITY, MASS AND TEMPERATURE. E.G. RUSSELL DIAGRAM. MASS-LUMINOSITY DIAGRAM

.876 COMMON CHARACTERISTICS OF STARS OF THE SAME SPECTRAL TYPE

.877 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION OF STARS. RADIATION EQUILIBRIUM. CONVECTION CURRENTS. STAR MODELS. GRAVITATION AND RADIATION PRESSURE. THERMODYNAMICS. STABILITY. PULSATION. LOSS OF MASS. CORPUSCULAR RADIATION. VORTICES. SPOTS. TIDAL FORCES. SPIRAL ARMS. PLANET FORMATION CF. 521.04 ASTROCHEMISTRY. 523.11 COSMOGONY

AB 61 .88 CONSTELLATIONS THEIR ORIGIN, ETC.

FU 43 .88 CONSTELLATIONS, THEIR ORIGIN CF. 523.29 THE ZODIAC

AB 61 .89 STAR CATALOGUES, CHARTS. NAUTICAL ALMANACS

FU 43 .89 CATALOGUES IN GENERAL

.891 GENERAL CATALOGUES. E.G. BD, AG CATALOGUE

.892 FUNDAMENTAL CATALOGUES. EPHEMERIDES OF FUNDAMENTAL STARS

.892.1 FUNDAMENTAL CATALOGUES. CALCULATION AND COMPARISON OF FUNDAMENTAL SYSTEMS. SYSTEMATIC ERRORS

.2 EPHEMERIDES OF FUNDAMENTAL STARS. NAUTICAL ALMANACS TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY THE SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS OF PLACE

.893 CATALOGUES FOR VARIOUS REGIONS OF THE HEAVENS FOR COMPARISON STARS FOR OBSERVATIONS OF PLANETS AND PLANETOIDS SEE 523.231

.893.1 ZODIAC

.2 KAPTEYN AREAS CF. 523.802 STELLAR STATISTICS

.894 CATALOGUES OF CIRCUMPOLAR STARS

.895 CATALOGUES OF STARS OF THE SOUTHERN HEAVENS

.896 CATALOGUES OF DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE STARS

.897 CATALOGUES OF VARIABLE, NEW AND TEMPORARY STARS

.898 CATALOGUES OF CLUSTERS AND NEBULAE

.899 CATALOGUES OF PROPER MOTIONS, STELLAR SPECTRA, ETC.

.9 TRANSITS AND OCCULTATIONS

.91 TRANSITS OF MERCURY

.92/.96 TRANSITS OF VENUS

.92 TRANSITS OF VENUS IN GENERAL CF. 523.23 OPPOSITIONS

.93 DELISLE'S METHOD

.94 HALLEY'S METHOD

.95 PHOTOGRAPHIC METHODS

.96 SPECIAL TRANSITS OF VENUS TO BE SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO THE DATE. E.G. 523.96 1882 TRANSIT OF VENUS IN 1882

523.98 TRANSITS AND ECLIPSES OF SATELLITES
.981 TRANSITS
.981.5 TRANSIT OF A SATELLITE OF JUPITER IN FRONT OF JUPITER
.982 ECLIPSES OF SATELLITES
.982.5 ECLIPSE OF A SATELLITE OF JUPITER BY JUPITER
.99 OCCULTATIONS (FOR A TERRESTRIAL OBSERVER)
.991 OCCULTATIONS BY THE MOON
.991.2 OCCULTATIONS OF STARS
.3 OCCULTATIONS OF PLANETS, OF THEIR SATELLITES AND RINGS
.4 OCCULTATIONS OF COMETS
.5 OCCULTATIONS OF OTHER HEAVENLY BODIES
.992 OCCULTATIONS BY THE PLANETS, BY THEIR SATELLITES AND RINGS, OR TRANSITS OF A SATELLITE IN FRONT OF ITS PLANET
.992.1 OCCULTATIONS OF THE PLANETS, THEIR SATELLITES AND RINGS
.15 OCCULTATIONS OF A SATELLITE OF JUPITER BY JUPITER
.2 OCCULTATIONS OF STARS
.993 OCCULTATIONS BY COMETS OR TRANSITS OF COMETS
.994 OCCULTATIONS BY VARIOUS OTHER STARS OR TRANSITS OF THESE STARS

524 COLLECTED TABLES AND ATLASES ONLY FOR OPTIONAL USE. THE SUBDIVISIONS 523.39, 523.49, 523.79, 523.859, 523.89 ARE TO BE PREFERRED

AB 61 525 THE EARTH CONSIDERED ASTRONOMICALLY
ED 65 525 THE EARTH (CONSIDERED ASTRONOMICALLY) CF. 528, 55
FU 43 525 THE EARTH
NS 64 525 THE EARTH (AS A PLANET)
AB 61 525.1 CONSTANTS
FU 43 .1 CONSTANTS CF. 522.95 PRECESSION, NUTATION, VARIATION OF THE ALTITUDE OF THE POLE. 525.213 TEMPERATURE OF THE EARTH. 525.22 ALBEDO OF THE EARTH. 525.3 ORBIT AND ROTATION OF THE EARTH. 529 CHRONOLOGY. MEASUREMENT OF TIME. 551.576.2 AMOUNT OF CLOUD ON THE EARTH. 551.582.2 STATISTICAL CLIMATOLOGY
.11 MASS. WEIGHT. DISTRIBUTION OF MASS. GRAVITATION CF. 526.7 MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY. 550.312 DISTRIBUTION OF GRAVITY
.12 DENSITY. SPECIFIC GRAVITY. ELASTICITY CF. 550.312 DISTRIBUTION OF DENSITY. 550.834 SEISMIC AND ACOUSTIC METHODS IN PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. 551.16 CORE OF THE EARTH
.13 DIMENSIONS, DIAMETER, MAGNITUDE
.14 SHAPE OF THE EARTH. EQUATORIAL BELT. FLATTENING. ELLIPSOID. GEOID. RADIUS OF CURVATURE CF. 526.15/.17 DETERMINATION OF THE SHAPE OF THE EARTH. 526.6 COMPARISON OF ASTRONOMICALLY AND GEODETICALLY DETERMINED GEOGRAPHICAL COORDINATES. 551.11 GENERAITIES ON THE SHAPE OF THE EARTH
.15 DISTANCE OF THE EARTH FROM THE SUN. SOLAR PARALLAX. RADIUS OF THE EARTH'S ORBIT CF. 523.231 OPPOSITION OBSERVATIONS OF MINOR PLANETS. 523.92/.96 TRANSITS OF VENUS
AB 61 .2 PHYSICS OF THE GLOBE
FU 43 .2 PHYSICS OF THE GLOBE ONLY THE PHYSICS OF THE GLOBE FROM AN ASTRONOMICAL POINT OF VIEW IS INCLUDED HERE CF. 550.3 GEOPHYSICS. 551.5 METEOROLOGY
.21 HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS

525.211 GENERAL THEORIES
.213 TEMPERATURE OF THE EARTH. HEAT CONTENT
.215 HEAT CONDUCTION. RADIATION. MAINTENANCE OF EARTH'S HEAT. SOURCES OF ENERGY
.22 LIGHT REFLECTED BY THE EARTH AND ITS CLOUDS, E.G. ASH-COLOURED EARTH SHINE ON THE DARK PORTION OF THE MOON.OTHER RADIATIONS EMITTED BY THE EARTH. ALBEDO
.23 TERRESTRIAL OR ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY. COSMIC INFLUENCES ON TERRESTRIAL PROCESSES (OTHER THAN MAGNETISM OF THE EARTH) CF. 523.59 ZODIACAL LIGHT. 550.37 TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY. 551.594.5 AURORA
.231 GENERAL THEORY
.233 TERRESTRIAL POTENTIAL
.235 COSMIC INFLUENCES ON PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES ON THE EARTH, E.G. ON THE SHAPE, ACCELERATION DUE TO GRAVITY, ELECTRIAL CONDITION, ROTATION.LORENTZ CONTRACTION
.24 TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM. COSMIC INFLUENCES CF. 538.7 TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM IN PHYSICS. 550.38 TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM IN GEOPHYSICS
.241 GENERAL THEORIES. MAGNETIC POLES MAGNETIC CONSTANTS. VARIATIONS OF THE COMPASS
AB 61 .3 ORBIT AND MOTIONS OF THE EARTH
FU 43 .3 ORBIT AND ROTATION OF THE EARTH
.31/.34 ORBIT OF THE EARTH
.31 PERIOD OF REVOLUTION. YEAR
.32 OBLIQUITY OF THE ECLIPTIC
.33 ECCENTRICITY OF THE ORBITAL MOTION
.34 PERTURBATIONS
.35/.37 ROTATION OF THE EARTH ON ITS AXIS
.35 ROTATION
.36 FOUCAULT PENDULUM
.37 DEVIATION OF FALLING BODIES AND PROJECTILES DUE TO THE ROTATION OF THE AXIS OF THE EARTH
.38 TABLES OF THE SUN, APPARENT DIURNAL MOTION CF. 523.73 ROTATION OF THE SUN
.4 GEOGRAPHICAL COORDINATES THE DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE AT SEA IS CLASSED UNDER 527 NAUTICAL ASTRONOME
.41 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE. MEASUREMENTS OF THE ALTITUDE OF THE POLE CF. 527.1 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE AT SEA
.42 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE BY MERIDIAN ALTITUDE
.43 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE BY THE POLE STAR
.44 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE FROM THE CORRESPONDING ALTITUDES OF TWO OR MORE STARS. (HORREBOW-TALCOTT METHOD)
.45 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE BY OTHER METHODS
.46 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDE AND ITS VARIATIONS CF. 527.2 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDE AT SEA
.47 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDE BY TERRESTRIAL MEANS CHRONOMETERS, SIGNALS, TELEGRAPHY, ETC.
.48 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDE BY ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS, ECLIPSES, OCCULTATIONS, TRANSITS, LUNAR METHODS, ETC., E.G. DISTANCE OF THE MOON

525.49 SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF SEVERAL ELEMENTS, SUCH AS LATITUDE AND TIME, ETC.

AB 61 .5 SEASONS

ED 65 .5 SEASONS

FU 43 .5 SEASONS

.51 INFLUENCE OF THE INCLINATION OF THE EQUATOR TO THE ECLIPTIC. OBLIQUITY OF THE ECLIPTIC

.52 INFLUENCE OF THE ECCENTRICITY OF THE EARTH'S ORBIT

.53 SECULAR DISPLACEMENT OF THE SEASONS

.54 SEASONS ON THE DIFFERENT PLANETS AND THEIR SATELLITES

AB 61 .6 TIDES. EBB AND FLOW. SEICHES

ED 65 .6 TIDES, SEICHES

FU 43 .6 TIDES. EBB AND FLOW

.60 GENERALITIES TO BE SUBDIVIDED IN CASE OF NEED AS 551.50 PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY

.61 MATHEMATICAL THEORIES

.62 ACTION OF THE SUN AND MOON IN CONNECTION WITH THE ROTATION OF THE EARTH

.622 TIDAL ACTION ON THE SOLID SURFACE

.623 TIDAL ACTION ON THE WATER ON THE EARTH'S SURFACE. SYZYGY

.624 TIDAL ACTION ON THE ATMOSPHERE

.63 DISTRIBUTION OF TIDES. DIURNAL INEQUALITIES. HIGH AND LOW TIDES

.65 RAPIDITY OF RISE OF FLOOD TIDE. TIDAL BORE

.66 TIDES IN INLAND SEAS AND IN RIVERS. BARS. TIDES RAISED BY TEMPESTS

.67 SUPPOSED CAUSE OF RETARDATION IN THE ROTATION OF THE EARTH

AB 61 .7 TERRESTRIAL ATMOSPHERE. CF. 551.51

ED 65 .7 ATMOSPHERE CF. 551.5527-NAVIGATION. PILOTAGE 528-GEODESY AND SURVEYING

FU 43 .7 TERRESTRIAL ATMOSPHERE CF. 533.4 BAROMETERS. 550.462 GEOCHEMICAL ACTION OF THE ATMOSPHERE. 551.51 STRUCTURE, MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE

.72 ASTRONOMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE EARTH'S ATMOSPHERE

.721 ECLIPSE OBSERVATIONS

.722 OBSERVATIONS OF SCINTILATIONS

.723 OSERVATIONS OF ATMOSPHERIC REFRACTION AND EXTINCTION

.724 OBSERVATIONS OF COMETS AND METEORS

.729 OTHER OBSERVATIONS

.73 THEORIES OF THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATMOSPHERE ON ASTRONOMICAL MEASUREMENTS, ESPECIALLY THEORIES OF ATMOSPHERIC REFRACTION AND EXTINCTION FOR ATMOSPHERIC CORRECTIONS TO OBSERVATIONS SEE 522.92. 525.73(083.5) NUMERICAL TABLES OF ATMOSPHERIC CORRECTIONS. 525.73(084) DIAGRAMS OF ATMOSPHERIC CORRECTIONS

.731 THEORIES OF REFRACTION

.732 THEORIES OF EXTINCTION

.733 SPECIAL QUESTIONS, E.G. AIR MASSES, CONSTANTS OF REFRACTION, TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT, EXTINCTION COEFFICIENT, CORRECTIONS OF BAROMETRIC AND THERMOMETRIC READINGS FOR ALTITUDE OF THE OBSERVER ABOVE SEA-LEVEL

.734 APPARENT ELEVATION OF STARS BY REFRACTION. INFLUENCE ON THE TIME OF RISING AND SETTING OF STARS. BEGINNING AND END OF ACTUAL AND ASTRONOMICAL TWILIGHT

525.735 WAVELENGTHS OF LIGHT. VARIATIONS OF REFRACTION AND EXTINCTION WITH WAVELENGTH. PHOTOGRAPHIC AND VISUAL EXTINCTION. ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION OF THE LIGHT OF STARS. SHORTENING OF THE OBSERVED PART OF STELLAR SPECTRA DUE TO THE ABSORPTION BANDS OF THE ATMOSPHERE. OZONE LAYER, OZONE BANDS, ATMOSPHERIC SPECTRUM

.75 COLOUR OF THE SKY. BRIGHTNESS OF THE SKY. TWILIGHT (DUE TO THE SUN) CF. 551.593.5 OPTICAL PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE PRODUCED BY ABSORPTION AND SCATTERING

526 GEODESY. SURVEYING
526.1 THEORY AND DETERMINATION OF THE SHAPE OF THE EARTH
.11 POTENTIAL OF THE ELLIPSOID
.12 EQUILIBRIUM OF THE ELLIPSOID OF REVOLUTION
.13 LAW OF ELLIPTICITY
.14 THEORIES OF AIRY AND PRATT ON THE ATTRACTION OF MOUNTAINS
.15 DETERMINATION OF THE SHAPE OF THE EARTH BY AIRY, BESSEL, CLARKE, ETC. CF. 525.14 SHAPE OF THE EARTH
.16 ELLIPSOIDAL SHAPE AND POSITION OF AXES
.17 GEOID
.2 MEASUREMENT OF BASES. GEODETIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS
.21 STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
.22 APPARATUS FOR MEASURING BASES
.23 STANDARDISATION OF RODS
.24 SITING OF BASE LINES
.25 MEASUREMENT OF BASES
.26 CALCULATION OF RESULTS AND CORRECTIONS
.27 VERIFICATION. CONTROLS
.3 TRIANGULATION AND LEVELLING FIELD OPERATIONS. SECTIONS 526.36 TO 526.38 ARE RESERVED FOR METHODS ONLY. RESULTS AND TABLES OF HEIGHTS ARE CLASSED UNDER 533.45 HYPSOMETERS. 551.43 HYPSOGRAPHY. 551.508.4 METEOROLOGICAL BAROMETERS
.31 RECONNAISSANCE
.32 STATIONS. TOWERS. SIGNALS. STANDS FOR INSTRUMENTS. PRESERVATION OF STATION POINTS
.33 OBSERVATIONS. INSTRUMENTS. ARCHIVES
.34 REDUCTION OF OBSERVATIONS TO THE CENTRE OF THE STATIONS
.35 REDUCTION TO THE AXIS OF THE SIGNAL
.36 LEVELLING OVER SHORT DISTANCES. GEOMETRIC LEVELLING
.37 LEVELLING BY BAROMETER
.38 TRIGONOMETRICAL LEVELLING CF. 526.95 LEVELLING
.4 CALCULATION OF TRIANGULATION CF. 514 TRIGONOMETRY
.41 SPHERICAL EXCESS
.42 LEGENDRE'S THEOREM
.43 DELAMBRE'S METHOD
.44 DELAMBRE'S METHOD BY SPHERICAL TRIGONENFU43
.45 DELAMBRE'S METHOD BY SPHEROID TRIGONOMETRY CF. 526.5 APPLICATION OF THE THEORY OF ERRORS AND THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES
.46 CALCULATIONS OF LATITUDES, LONGITUDES AND AZIMUTHS AND THE APICES OF A TRIANGULATION. FORMULAE AND APPLICATIONS
.47 DIRECT DEDUCTIONS BY BESSEL

526.48 DIRECT DEDUCTIONS BY PUISSANT
.49 MATHEMATICAL TABLES
.5 THEORY OF ERRORS AND METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES APPLIED TO GEODESY CF. 519 ANALYSIS
.51 STATION COMPENSATION
.52 COMPENSATION OF A QUADRILATERAL
.53 COMPENSATION OF A NETWORK OF TRIANGLES
.54 METHOD OF DIRECTIONS. (REITERATION)
.55 COMPENSATION OF A TRIANGULATION DEPENDING ON TWO OR MORE BASES
.56 METHOD OF REPETITION
.57 APPLICATION TO THE MEASUREMENT OF BASES
.58 COMPENSATION OF LEVELLING
.59 MUTUAL ADJUSTMENT OF TWO OR MORE TRIANGULATION NETWORKS
.6 ASTRONOMICAL DETERMINATION OF GEOGRAPHICAL CO-ORDINATES AND THEIR COMPARISON WITH THE RESULTS OF GEODESY FOR INSTRUMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS SEE RESPECTIVELY 522 AND 525.4. MEASUREMENT OF TIME, SEE 529.7. TELEGRAPHIC SIGNALS, SEE 621.394. RADIOTELEGRAPHIC SIGNALS, SEE 621.396
.61 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDES
.62 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDES
.63 DETERMINATION OF AZIMUTHS
.64 EFFECTS OF THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE ON THE GEOGRAPHICAL CO-ORDINATES (LONGITUDES, LATITUDES, AZIMUTHS)
.65 EFFECTS OF THESE IRREGULARITIES ON THE ANGLES OF THE TRIANGLES
.7 MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY AND RESULTS CF. 521.12 UNIVERSAL GRAVITATION. 531.5 GRAVITATION. PENDULUM
.71 MATHEMATICAL THEORY
.72 PENDULUM APPARATUS
.73 OBSERVATIONS WITH THE PENDULUM
.74 CORRECTIONS. ISOSTATIC COMPENSATION
.75 RESULTS
.76 OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY
.77 INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING THE VARIATION OF GRAVITY. EOTVOS TORSION BALANCE. GRADIOMETER FOR APPLICATIONS SEE 550.831 GRAVIMETRIC PROSPECTING
.77 REPRESENTATION OF RESULTS. ISOGAMS
.774 CORRECTIONS. GEOSTATIC COMPENSATION CF. 531.261 NEWTONIAN ATTRACTION. POTENTIAL. EQUIPOTENTIAL LINES AND SURFACES
.774.1 FOR THE GEOID
.2 REDUCTION TO SEA LEVEL
.3 TOPOGRAPHICAL CORRECTIONS
.4 CORRECTION FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS (WALLS, BUILDINGS, ETC.)
.5 FOR SUBTERRANEAN EFFECTS
.776 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS CF. 531.262 SOLUTION OF NEUMANN'S AND DIRICHLET'S PROBLEMS
.8 CARTOGRAPHY. CONSTRUCTION OF MAYS AND MODELS CF. 515 PROJECTIONS. 526.98 TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING
.81 CONICAL PROJECTIONS
.811 WITH ONE STANDARD PARALLEL
.812 ORTHOMORPHIC
.815 EQUIVALENT. ALBERS', WITH TWO STANDARD PARALLELS

526.83 CYLINDRICAL PROJECTIONS
.831 SIMPLE AND TRANSVERSAL PLATTKARTEN
.832 ORTHOMORPHIC. MERCATOR'S AND LAMBERT'S TRANSVERSAL PROJECTION
.835 LAMBERT'S EQUIVALENT PROJECTION WITHEQUATOR AS STANDARD PARALL
.84 AZIMUTHAL OR ZENITHAL PROJECTIONS
.841 EQUIDISTANT
.842 ORTHOMORPHIC. STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION
.845 EQUIVALENT
.846 GNOMONIC
.847 ORTHOGRAPHIC
.848 MEAN ERROR PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS OF BREUSING, JAMES, CLARKE, ETC.
.86 CONVENTIONAL AND POLYCONIC PROJECTIONS
.861 GLOBULAR. NELL'S MODIFIED GLOBULAR PROJECTION
.862 ORTHOMORPHIC
.863 POLYCONIC. RECTANGULAR POLYCONIC. PRUSSIAN POLYHEDRAL. INTERNATIONAL 1 1,000,000 PROJECTION
.864 RECTANGULAR CO-ORDINATES. CASSINI
.865 EQUIVALENT. BONNE, SANSON-FLAMSTEED, WERNER, MOLLWEIDE
.869 OTHERS. WORLD-MAP PROJECTIONS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE
.87 VERTICAL PROJECTIONS. SECTIONS. CROSS-SECTIONS
.88 THREE-DIMENSIONAL REPRESENTATION
.882 MODELS OF SUBTERRANEAN CONSTRUCTIONS OR SITUATIONS
.884 RELIEF MAPS (OTHER THAN MODELS)
.89 OTHER QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO MAPS. SPECIAL SIGNS, OF ECONOMIC, GEOLOGICAL, POLITICAL, ETC., SIGNIFICANCE. PROJECT PLANS
.9 TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING. SURVEYS
.91 INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS. TRAVERSING. GRAPHICAL METHODS FOR CHAIN, TAPES, ETC., SEE 531.716. FOR OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING DISTANCE, SEE ALSO 531.719.2
.911 TRIANGULATION OF MINOR ORDER FOR GEODETIC TRIANGULATION SEE 526.3
.911.1 SELECTION AND ERECTION OF STATIONS. SIGNALS
.2 SELECTION AND MEASUREMENT OF BASES
.3 MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES
.32 METHOD OF REITERATION
.33 METHOD OF REPETITION
.35 REDUCTION OF OBSERVATIONS TO THE STATION CENTRE
.5 ORIENTATION OF PLANS
.6 CALCULATION OF THE TRIANGULATION NETWORK
.913 TRAVERSING WITH THE THEODOLITE. THEODOLITES
.913.1 OPERATIONS. TRAVERSING WITH THE THEODOLITE
.12 STATION POINTS AND MARKS
.13 SIGNALS, OPAQUE AND LUMINOUS. BUOYS. LAMPS
.14 DIRECT AND INDIRECT MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCE
.141 DIRECT
.145 INDIRECT
.15 MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES
.19 OTHER QUESTIONS. VARIOUS PROBLEMS
.2 ORDINARY SURVEYING THEODOLITES
.25 GRAPHOMETERS

526.913.3 MINING THEODOLITES FOR UNDERGROUND WORK
.5 THEODOLITES ARRANGED FOR STEEP SIGHTING EXCEEDING 55D
.6 COMPASS-THEODOLITES
.7 ACCESSORIES
.72 ADJUSTMENT
.73 SUPPORTS
.79 VARIOUS ACCESSORIES
.8 FIELD OF APPLICATION OF THE THEODOLITE
.914 TRAVERSING WITH THE DIAL. GONIOGRAPHS
.914.1 OPERATIONS
.2 INSTRUMENTS. DIALS
.7 ACCESSORIES
.8 FIELD OF APPLICATION
.915 TRAVERSING WITH THE COMPASS
.915.1 OPERATIONS. TRAVERSING
.16 EMPLOYMENT OF THE LINE OR ORIENTATION
.2 COMPASSES. HAND-COMPASSES. COMPASSES WITH FIXED SUPPORTS. HANGING COMPASSES. CLINOMETER-COMPASSES
.5 COMPASSES AND OPERATIONS ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR MEASUREMENTS IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF FERRUGINOUS OR OTHER MAGNETIC MASSES
.7 ACCESSORIES
.8 FIELD OF APPLICATION
.9 INSTRUMENTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF PLANS
.916 GRAPHICAL METHODS. PLANE-TABLING
.916.1 GRAPHOMETER SURVEYS. GRAPHOMETERS
.5 PLANE-TABLES SURVEYS
.51 PLANE TABLES
.52 SIMPLE ALIDADES
.53 TELESCOPIC ALIDADES
.918 PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. PHOTOGRAMMETRY. STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY
.918.1 PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS. PLANS. MAPS OR PLANS FROM PHOTOGRAMS. COMPLETION OF EXISTING MAPS. ACCURACY. ECONOMY
.5 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. METHODS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE GEOMETRICAL, OPTICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC BASIS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COLON
.51 TERRESTRIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY. GEOPHOTOGRAMMETRY
.513 PHOTOTHEODOLITES. PHOTOGRAMMETERS
.52 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING
.523 CAMERAS FOR AEROPLANES. SERIAL FILM CAMERAS
.7 APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR PLOTTING
.71 TRANSFERENCE OF THE CONTENT OF THE PHOTOGRAPH TO EXISTING MAPS
.72 SINGLE PHOTOGRAPH MEASURING. PLOTTING OF SINGLE PHOTO. RECTIFYING. COMPARATORS
.73 PICTURE TRIANGULATION AND TRAVERSING
.74 TWO IMAGE PHOTOGRAMMETRY. SURVEYS USING TWO AND MORE PICTURES. PAIRS OF PICTURES
.741 TWO DIMENSIONAL PHOTOSURVEYING. PLANE TABLE PHOTOGRAMMETRY. POINT BY POINT PHOTOSURVEYING AND MAPPING

526.918.742 SPATIAL PHOTOSURVEYING. STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY
.742.1 POINT BY POINT PHOTOSURVEYING AND MAPPING. STEREO-COMPARATORS
.2 PHOTO MAPPING. PHOTO MAPPING DEVICES. SIMULTANEOUS LOCATION AND PLOTTING. STEREOAUTOGRAPHS, ETC.
.9 APPLICATIONS 526.918.9 343 LEGAL. 526.918.9 52 ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY
.92 MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCE BY OTHER METHODS
.921 TACHEOMETRY. TACHEOMETER. AUTO-REDUCING TACHEOMETERS
.923 TELEMETERS. TELEMETRY
.93 MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES BY OTHER METHODS FOR SEXTANTS SEE 522.41
.932 BOX SEXTANTS
.934 RESECTION
.935 THREE-POINT METHOD. STATION POINTERS
.94 MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHTS BY OTHER METHODS
.941 HYPSOMETRY FOR BOILING-POINT THERMOMETERS AND HYPSOMETERS SEE 533.45
.943 BAROMETRIC MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHT FOR LEVELLING BY BAROMETER SEE 526.37
.95 LEVELLING CF. 526.36/.38 METHODS OF LEVELLING
.951 INSTRUMENTS
.951.1 LEVELS
.2 PENDULUM LEVELS
.3 WATER LEVELS
.4 LEVELLING DEVICES. SPIRIT LEVELS
.5 CLINOMETERS
.6 GRADOMETERS
.8 STAVES. STADIA
.952 SURFACE LEVELLING
.954 UNDERGROUND LEVELLING
.954.1 MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY TO ADAPT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCESSES TO UNDERGROUND LEVELLING
.3 MARKS
.7 DETERMINATION OF THE REDUCED LEVELS OF MARKS IN MEASURING SHAFTS, GALLERIES, ETC.
.9 OTHER METHODS
.956 HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING. SOUNDING
.956.2 SOUNDING SEXTANTS. DOUBLE SEXTANTS
.5 MEASUREMENT OF DEPTHS BY ACOUSTIC METHODS. ECHO-SOUNDING
.96 VARIOUS PROCESSES
.961 PLOTTING. CO-ORDINATOGRAPHS
.962 CORRELATION OF TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS TO GEODETIC NETWORK
.966 CORRELATION OF UNDERGROUND AND SURFACE SURVEYS
.966.1 CORRELATION BY THEODOLITE TRAVERSE OF GALLERIES ON THE FLANK OF A SLOPE OR OUTLET
.2 CORRELATION BY THEODOLITE TRAVERSE OF A SINGLE DIAGONAL GALLERY OR INCLINED SHAFT
.3 CORRELATION BY MEANS OF A SINGLE VERTICAL WELL
.31 BY PLUMBENFU4
.33 BY TRANSIT FOR TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS SEE 522.44

526.966.35 BY NAGEL'S METHOD
.4 CORRELATION BY MEANS OF TWO OR MORE SHAFTS
.8 MAGNETIC ORIENTATIONS
.9 COMPARISON OF METHODS
.967 SETTING OUT. DETERMINATION OF THE DIRECTION OF THE AXIS OF TUNNELS, ETC. THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 526.967 ARE TO BE COMBINED BY THE COLON WITH THE VARIOUS DIVISIONS OF 622.2 WHICH INDICATE SHAFTS, GALLERIES, ETC. E.G. 622.24 526.967. SETTING OUT BORE-HOLES
.967.1 GENERALITIES. PRECISION OF SETTING OUT
.2 FIXING A PREDETERMINED POSITION MARK
.968 COMPENSATION OF ERRORS
.97 LAND SURVEYING. SURVEY BY RECTANGULAR CO-ORDINATES
.971 FIXING RIGHT ANGLES. SURVEYOR'S SQUARES
.98 TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING
.99 SPECIAL SURVEYS COMBINE 526.99 BY COLON WITH THE DIVISIONS OF 622, 623, 551.46, 625, ETC. E.G. 526.99 622.221 SURVEY OF A CONCESSION. CF. 551.46 OCEANOGRAPHERS

AB 61 527 NAVIGATION. CF. 656.052
FU 43 527 NAVIGATION. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY
NS 64 527 NAVIGATION. EN ROUTE NAVIGATION. OBSTACLE AVOIDANCE. APPROACH NAVIGATION
FU 43 527.1 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE AT SEA CF. 525.41/.45 DETERMINATION OF LATITUDE ON LAND
.2 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDE AT SEA CF. 525.46/.48 DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDE ON LAND
.3 DETERMINATION OF TIME AT SEA CF. 529.74 DETERMINATION BY SEXTANT
.4 SUMNER'S METHOD
.5 GREAT-CIRCLE SAILING
AB 61 .6 EN-ROUTE NAVIGATION DEAD RECKONING, HOMING
FU 43 .6 DETERMINATION OF POSITION DURING FLIGHT CF. 629.13.053 INSTRUMENTS FOR DETERMINING LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE AND VARIATIONS OF THESE CO-ORDINATES
AB 61 .62 POSITION-FIXING DISTANCE, SPEED, ETC. CF. 528.28
.63 PILOTAGE AND MAP-READING. CF. 528.9, 912
.8 APPROACH (HARBOUR, AIRFIELD) NAVIGATION. AS 527.6

528 GEODESY. SURVEYING. ALMANACS 523.89
MT 64 528 GEODESY, CARTOGRAPHY AND SURVEYING
NS 64 528 GEODESY AND SURVEYING
AB 61 528.01 PREPARATION, RECONNAISSANCE, MARKING STATIONS
.02/.03 GEODETIC MEASURING METHODS. AUXILIARY MEASURES
.06 RESULT EVALUATION, COMPUTATION, REPRESENTATION
.08 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLES AND INSTRUMENT DETAILS. AS 53.08, BUT CF. 528.5
.1 THEORY OF ERRORS AND ADJUSTMENT. CF. 519.28
.2 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, ASTRONOMICAL GEODESY
ED 65 .2 MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL GEODESY SURFACES
AB 61 .21/.22 LEVEL SURFACES. GEOIDS. FIGURE MEASUREMENT
.23 APPROXIMATE SURFACES, PROJECTIONS, CO-ORDINATES

FU 43	528.245	FERROMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES IN PARTICULAR. FERROMAGNETIC CRYSTALS
AB 61	.27	GRAVITY MEASUREMENT. CF. 531.5
	.28	POSITION DETERMINATIN. GEOGRAPHICAL CO-ORDINATES
ED 65	.28	POSITION DETERMINATION.. GEOGRAPHICAL CO-ORDINATES
AB 61	.3	GEODETIC SURVEYING STATION DETERMINATION
ED 65	.3	GEODETIC SURVEY STATIONS, TRIANGULATION, LEVELLING
AB 61	.31/.32	ORIENTATION AND DATUM. BASE-LINE AND NETS
	.33	TRIGONOMETRIC NETWORKS. TRIANGULATION. CF. 528.41
	.34/.35	SPECIAL METHODS. TRILATERATION
	.37/.38	LEVELLING AND LEVELS. LEVEL NETWORKS
	.4	PLANE (FIELD, LAND) AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING
ED 65	.4	PLANE (FIELD, LAND) AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING
MT 64	.4	TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING
NS 64	.4	FIELD-AND LAND SURVEYING
AB 61	.41/.42	INTERSECTION AND TRAVERSING. TACHEOMETRY. CF. 528.53
	.44/.46	CADASTRAL. URBAN. AGRICULTURAL (SOIL) SURVEY
	.47/.48	HYDROGRAPHIC AND COASTAL. ENGINEERING SURVEY
	.5	GEODETIC INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 531.7
	.51	DISTANCE AND LENGTH MEASURING EQUIPMENT
	.52	ANGLE AND DIRECTION THEODOLITES, ETC.
	.53	COMBINED TACHEOMETERS, PLANE TABLES, ETC.
	.54	HEIGHT, DEPTH, INCLINATION MEASURING LEVELS
	.7	PHOTOGRAMMETRY PHOTOGRAPHIC DETAILS, SEE 77, 778.3
ED 65	.7	PHOTOGRAMMETRY, AERIAL AND TERRESTRIAL (77/778.3)
MT 64	.7	PHOTOGRAMMETRY
AB 61	.71	AERIAL AND TERRESTRIAL TECHNIQUES
	.72	ORIENTATION AND RESTITUTION OF PHOTOGRAMS
	.73	AERIAL TRIANGULATION
	.9	CARTOGRAPHY. MAPPING. CF. 912
ED 65	.9	CARTOGRAPHY. MAPPING CF. 912
MT 64	.9	CARTOGRAPHY, MAPS AND MODELS
NS 64	.9	CARTOGRAPHY. MAPPING. CF. 912
AB 61	.91	THEORY, PRINCIPLES SCALE, MARGINAL DATA
	.92	PRACTICAL MAP DESIGN, DRAWING, REPRODUCTION
	.93	TOPOGRAPHICAL AND LANDSCAPE REPRESENTATION
	.94/.95	THEMATIC CARTOGRAPHY. GLOBE AND RELIEF
	529	CHRONOLOGY. TIME. THE CALENDAR
ED 65	529	CHRONOLOGY. TIME. THE CALENDAR
FU 43	529	CHRONOLOGY. MEASUREMENT OF TIME
AB 61	529.1	DAY. SIDEREAL DAY. SOLAR DAY
FU 43	.1	DAY. SIDEREAL DAY AND SOLAR DAY MEAN TIME AND APPARENT (SOLAR) TIME. EQUATION OF TIME AND ITS VARIATION
AB 61	.2	TIME CALCULATION IN GENERAL
FU 43	.2	VARIOUS KINDS OF YEARS, MONTHS, WEEKS, DECADES, ETC. CF. THE COMMON AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF TIME
	.21	ERAS
	.22	VARIOUS KINDS OF YEAR
	.23	SOLAR YEAR
	.24	LUNAR YEAR
	.25	PLANETARY YEARS

	529.26	MONTH
	.27	WEEK
	.28	OTHER SHORT PERIODS DECADES, ETC.
AB 61	.3	CALENDARS IN GENERAL. PERPETUAL CALENDAR
FU 43	.3	CALENDARS IN GENERAL
	.31	ANCIENT CALENDARS SUBDIVIDE BY MEANS OF THE COMMON AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE OR OF RACE. EX. 529.31(=92) JEWISH CALENDAR, 529.31(354) BABYLONIAN CALENDAR
AB 61	.4	CHRISTIAN CALENDAR
FU 43	.4	CHRISTIAN CALENDARS
	.41	COPTIC AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CHRISTIAN CALENDARS
	.42	JULIAN CALENDAR. JULIAN REFORM
	.421	JULIAN DATES
	.43	GREGORIAN CALENDAR. GREGORIAN REFORM
	.431	GREGORIAN DATES
	.44	ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR CF. 264 LITURGY FOR FESTIVALS
AB 61	.5	CALENDAR REFORM
FU 43	.5	MODERN PROJECTS FOR REFORM OF THE CALENDAR
AB 61	.7	TIME MEASUREMENT. CF. 389.2 522.5 531.76
FU 43	.7	HOROLOGY. MEASUREMENT OF TIME CF. 389.2 UNIT OF TIME
SP 64	.7	MEASUREMENT OF TIME CF. 522.5 531.76 681.118
FU 43	.71	DETERMINATION BY TRANSIT
	.72	DETERMINATION BY CORRESPONDING ALTITUDES
	.73	DETERMINATION BY A SINGLE ALTITUDE
	.74	DETERMINATION BY SEXTANT CF. 527.3 DETERMINATION OF TIME AT SEA
	.75	SYSTEMS OF TIME. DECIMAL DIVISION OF TIME. METHODS OF RECKONING TIME
	.76	HOURS. SUBDIVISIONS OF THE DAY
	.77	UNIVERSAL TIME. STANDARD TIMES. CIVIL TIME. LOCAL TIME
	.771	GREENWICH MEAN TIME
AB 61	.78	APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS SUNDIALS, GNOMONS
FU 43	.78	TIME MEASURING APPARATUS. SUNDIALS, GNOMONS, HOUR GLASSES, PENDULUM CLOCKS, BALANCE CLOCKS, CHRONOMETERS, ETC. 522.51 SIDEREAL CLOCKS AND CHRONOMETERS. 681.11 MANUFACTURE OF CLOCKS AND WATCHES
	.781	TIME SERVICE. TESTING CLOCKS. TIME CONTROLS
	.784	DRIVING CLOCKS FOR TELESCOPES. REPSOLD'S FEATHER PENDULUM
	.786	STANDARDS OF TIME INDEPENDENT OF THE ROTATION OF THE EARTH, E.G. QUARTZ CLOCKS, CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL CLOCKS

AB 61	53	PHYSICS AND MECHANICS
ED 65	53	PHYSICS AND MECHANICS
FU 43	53	PHYSICS
MT 64	53	PHYSICS AND MECHANICS
NS 64	53	PHYSICS AND MECHANICS
SP 64	53	PHYSIQUE

MT 64	53.01/.08	SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS
AB 61	.01	THEORY, NATURE OF SPECIFIC PHENOMENA. CF. 530.1
FU 43	.01	THEORY AND NATURE OF THE PHENOMENON
MT 64	.01	THEORY AND NATURE OF THE PHENOMENON
NS 64	.01	THEORY, NATURE OF SPECIFIC PHENOMENA CF. 530.1
FU 43	.02	GENERAL LAWS OF THE PHENOMENON
	.023	EMPIRICAL FORMULAE
	.03	PRODUCTION AND CAUSES OF THE PHENOMENON
	.04	EFFECTS OF THE PHENOMENON
MT 64	.04	EFFECTS OF THE PHENOMENON
FU 43	.043	PHYSICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.043	PHYSICAL EFFECTS
FU 43	.044	CHEMICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.044	CHEMICAL EFFECTS
FU 43	.047	BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.047	BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
FU 43	.05	OBSERVATION AND RECORDING OF THE PHENOMENON
	.06	APPLICATION AND UTILIZATION OF THE PHENOMENON
	.061.14	INORGANIC PROCESSES OCCURRING IN WEATHERING AND SEDIMENTATION AS CAUSES OF ORE DEPOSITION
AB 61	.07	EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, MODELS, ETC.
ED 65	.07	EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, MODELS, ETC. (FOR STUDY)
FU 43	.07	APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OR STUDY OF THE PHENOMENON
MT 64	.07	APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OR STUDY OF THE PHENOMENON
NS 64	.07	EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, MODELS, ETC.
AB 61	.08	MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLES, METHODS. CF. 681.2
ED 65	.08	MEASUREMENT UNITS, INSTRUMENTS, ACCURACY, ETC.
FU 43	.08	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF MEASUREMENT AND OF THE STRUCTURE OF INSTRUMENTS CF. 681.2 INSTRUMENT MAKING
NS 64	.08	MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLES, METHODS. CF. 681.2
MT 64	.080	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND OF CONSTRUCTION OF PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS
FU 43	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS. SCALES OF UNITS
MT 64	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS. SCALES OF UNITS
NS 64	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS
FU 43	.081.1	UNITS IN GENERAL
	.3	ABSOLUTE UNITS. SCALES
	.4	RELATIVE AND PRACTICAL UNITS AND SCALES
	.5	DIMENSIONS OF UNITS
	.6	CONSTANTS
	.7	SPECIFIC CONSTANTS FOR SUBSTANCES
AB 61	.082	PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.082	PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND OF THE STRUCTURE OF INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	.082	PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS
NS 64	.082	PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.082.1	USE OF MECHANICAL PHENOMENA
MT 64	.1	USE OF MECHANICAL PHENOMENA
FU 43	.12	USE OF WEIGHT AND STATIC FORCES
	.13	USE OF DYNAMIC PHENOMENA
	.14	USE OF PENDULUMS OR BALANCE WHEELS

	53.082.15	USE OF CENTRIFUGAL FORCES
AB 61	.16	GYROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.16	GYROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS
NS 64	.16	GYROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.17	USE OF ELASTICITY. TORSION
	.18	USE OF FRICTION
AB 61	.2/.7	VARIOUS PRINCIPLES. AS 532/537
NS 64	.2/.6	VARIOUS PRINCIPLES SUBDIVIDE AS 532/536
FU 43	.2	USE OF HYDROSTATIC AND HYDRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
MT 64	.2	USE OF HYDROSTATIC AND HYDRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
FU 43	.22	USE OF HYDROSTATIC PHENOMENA
	.25	USE OF HYDRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
	.3	USE OF AEROSTATIC AND AERODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
MT 64	.3	USE OF AEROSTATIC AND AERODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
FU 43	.32	USE OF STATICAL GAS PRESSURES
	.36	USE OF AERODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
	.4	USE OF ACOUSTICAL PHENOMENA, OF SOUND WAVES
MT 64	.4	USE OF ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA, OF SOUND WAVES
FU 43	.5	USE OF OPTICAL PHENOMENA
MT 64	.5	USE OF OPTICAL PHENOMENA
	.6	USE OF THERMAL PHENOMENA
FU 43	.7	USE OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC PHENOMENA
MT 64	.7	USE OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC PHENOMENA
NS 64	.7	USE OF ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC AND NUCLEAR PHENOMENA
FU 43	.72	USE OF ELECTROSTATIC PHENOMENA
	.73	USE OF ELECTROKINETIC PHENOMENA
	.74	USE OF ELECTROMAGNETIC AND ELECTRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
NS 64	.74	ELECTROMAGNETIC AND ELECTRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
	.76	PERTURBATION PHENOMENA
MT 64	.77	USE OF ELECTRONIC PHENOMENA
FU 43	.78	USE OF MAGNETIC PHENOMENA
MT 64	.78	USE OF MAGNETIC PHENOMENA
NS 64	.79	NUCLEAR PHENOMENA
FU 43	.8	USE OF CHEMICAL PHENOMENA
MT 64	.8	USE OF CHEMICAL PHENOMENA
FU 43	.9	USE OF BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA
AB 61	.083	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT. DIRECT, RESONANCE, BALLISTIC, ZERO METHODS, ETC.
FU 43	.083	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT. INSTRUMENTS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE METHOD EMPLOYED
MT 64	.083	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
NS 64	.083	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT. DIRECT, RESONANCE, BALLISTIC, ZERO METHODS, ETC.
FU 43	.083.1	DIRECT MEASUREMENT
MT 64	.1	DIRECT MEASUREMENT
FU 43	.2	RESONANCE METHODS
MT 64	.2	RESONANCE METHODS
FU 43	.3	BALLISTIC METHODS
	.4	NULL METHODS. BRIDGE METHODS
MT 64	.4	NULL METHODS. BRIDGE METHODS
FU 43	.5	COMPENSATION METHODS

MT 64	53.083.5	COMPENSATION METHODS
FU 43	.6	DIFFERENTIAL METHODS
MT 64	.6	DIFFERENTIAL METHODS
FU 43	.9	MIXED AND OTHER METHODS
	.91	MIXED METHODS
	.92	METHODS USING INTERMITTENT RECORDING
	.94	METHODS USING CONTINUOUS RECORDING
AB 61	.084	CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS. COMPONENTS.
FU 43	.084	CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS. PRIMARY COMPONENTS
MT 64	.084	CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS. PRIMARY COMPONENTS THE AUXILIARY NUMBERS -1/-8 FROM 62 ARE APPLICABLE HERE
NS 64	.084	CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS. COMPONENTS
FU 43	.084.2	RECEIVERS. THE PART OF INSTRUMENTS IN CONTACT WITH OR UNDER THE ACTION OF THE OBJECT OR PHENOMENON OBSERVED
MT 64	.2	RECEIVERS
FU 43	.8	STORAGE, SUPPLY, TRANSMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF MATTER AND ENERGY IN VARIOUS FORMS
MT 64	.8	APPARATUS FOR STORAGE, SUPPLY, TRANSMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF MATTER AND ENERGY IN VARIOUS FORMS
FU 43	.81	CONTAINERS FOR GRANULAR SUBSTANCES, POWDERS
MT 64	.81	FOR GRANULAR SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.82/.89	STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF MATTER AND ENERGY IN VARIOUS FORMS. BROADLY AS 532/539, E. G. 53.084.89 RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, IONIZED SUBSTANCES
FU 43	.82	LIQUIDS
MT 64	.82	FOR LIQUIDS
FU 43	.821	RESERVOIRS
	.822	SUPPLY
	.823	DISTRIBUTION. TRANSFERENCE
	.826	DISCHARGE. EMPTYING
	.827	CONTROL OF FLOW
	.83	GASES TO BE DIVIDED AS 53.084.82
MT 64	.83	FOR GASES
FU 43	.84	SOUND WAVES
MT 64	.84	FOR SOUND WAVES
FU 43	.842	PRODUCTION
	.844	UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION
	.845	APPARATUS FOR REFLECTION, REFRACTION
	.846	DAMPING. ATTENUATION
	.85	LIGHT
MT 64	.85	FOR LIGHT
FU 43	.852	SOURCES
	.853	UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION
	.855	APPARATUS FOR REFLECTION, REFRACTION
	.856	EXTINCTION
	.86	HEAT
MT 64	.86	FOR HEAT
FU 43	.862	PRODUCTION
	.863	UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION
	.865	APPARATUS FOR REFLECTION, REFRACTION
	.866	COOLING. REMOVAL OF HEAT

	53.084.87	ELECTRICITY
MT 64	.87	FOR ELECTRICITY
FU 43	.872	SUPPLY. BATTERIES. CELLS, ETC.
	.873	DISTRIBUTION
	.875	REGULATING APPARATUS
	.876	DISCHARGE
	.88	MAGNETISM
MT 64	.88	FOR MAGNETISM
FU 43	.885	REGULATION OF THE FIELD STRENGTH
	.89	RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, IONIZED SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.89	FOR RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
AB 61	.085	READING DEVICES INDICATORS, POINTERS, ETC. SCALES, VERNIERS, DALS, ETC.
FU 43	.085	APPARATUS FOR TAKING READINGS. SCALES
MT 64	.085	APPARATUS FOR TAKING READINGS. POINTERS. SCALES
NS 64	.085	READING DEVICES INDICATORS, POINTERS, ETC. SCALES, VERNIERS, DIALS, ETC.
FU 43	.085.3	APPARATUS FOR TAKING READINGS
	.31	MECHANICAL DEVICES
	.311	SINGLE ELEMENTS. POINTERS
	.312	DUAL ELEMENTS
	.312.1	SLOT AND WIRE TYPES. SYSTEMS WITH THREAD, GROOVE, APERTURE
	.2	DOUBLE APERTURE TYPES
	.313	COMBINED POINTERS AND SCALES
	.32	INDICATORS. FIBRES. CROSSWIRES
	.321	SINGLE ELEMENTS, POINTS, LINES
	.322	PAIR OF ELEMENTS, CROSS WIRES, PARALLEL LINES, ETC.
	.323	SEVERAL ELEMENTS
	.323.1	VERNIER
	.2	DIAGONAL SCALES
	.3	TRANSVERSALS
	.33	OPTICAL ELEMENTS FOR READING SCALES
MT 64	.33	OPTICAL MEANS FOR TAKING RECORDINGS
FU 43	.33.311	TELESCOPE
	.322	MICROSCOPE
	.322.5	MICROSCOPE WITH MICROMETER ATTACHMENT
	.34	LUMINOUS POINTER SYSTEMS
	.341	BEAM OF LIGHT
	.342	LIGHT SOURCE
	.343	CONDENSING ELEMENTS
	.344	REFLECTING ELEMENTS
	.345	DIAPHRAGMS. APERTURES. SCREENS
	.39	ACCESSORIES
	.391	MAGNIFYING LENSES, DOUBLE LENSES, ETC.
	.392	SYSTEMS OF PRISMS AND MIRRORS
	.4	SCALES
	.41	RECTILINEAR SCALES. GRADUATED RULES
	.411	WITH EQUAL SUBDIVISIONS
	.412	SINE-SCALES
	.413	TANGENT-SCALES

53.085.414 LOGARITHMIC SCALES
.42 CIRCULAR OR CYLINDRICAL SCALES. GRADUATED CIRCLES OR ARCS, DRUMS, RINGS, ETC.
.421 CIRCULAR, OR AN ARC OF CIRCLE
.421.1 WITH DEGREE SUBDIVISIONS
.2 WITH CENTESIMAL SUBDIVISIONS
.3 WITH OTHER EQUAL UNITS OF THE COMPLETE CIRCLE, E.G. NAUTICAL POINTS
.4 WITH UNEQUAL UNITS
.422 CYLINDRICAL SCALES TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 53.085.421
.49 SCALE ILLUMINATION
.491 TRANSPARENT SCALES
.492 TRANSLCENT SCALES
.493 OPAQUE SCALES
AB 61 .087 OBSERVATION. RECORDING
FU 43 .087 OBSERVATION AND RECORDING
MT 64 .087 OBSERVATION AND RECORDING
NS 64 .087 OBSERVATION. RECORDING
AB 61 .087.2/.3 SUBJECTIVE OBSERVATION
NS 64 .2/.3 SUBJECTIVE OBSERVATION
FU 43 .2 SUBJECTIVE METHODS
.21 OBSERVATION AT NORMAL DISTANCES
.22 OBSERVATION AT SMALL DISTANCES. MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS
.23 OBSERVATION AT GREAT DISTANCES. TELESCOPIC OBSERVATIONS
.24 STEREOSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS
.25 OBSERVATION OF VARIABLE PHENOMENA
.251 CINEMATOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS
.252 STROBOSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS
.3 APPARATUS FOR SUBJECTIVE METHODS OF OBSERVATATION
.35 APPARATUS FOR OBSERVATION OF VARIOUS PHENOMENA
.351 APPARATUS FOR ILLUMINATING THE PHENOMENON
.352 OPTICAL PROJECTION SYSTEMS
.353 SCREENS ON WHICH THE IMAGE IS PROJECTED
.354 FOCUSSING OF THE IMAGE
.355 MECHANISMS FOR CONTROLLING THE TIME OR DURATION OF THE PHENOMENON CF. 53.087.5 PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING. PHOTOGRAMMETRY
AB 61 .4 OBJECTIVE OBSERVATION IN GENERAL
FU 43 .4 OBJECTIVE METHODS OF OBSERVATION. AUTOMATIC RECORDING
MT 64 .4 OBJECTIVE OBSERVATION
NS 64 .4 OBJECTIVE OBSERVATION IN GENERAL
FU 43 .42 MAXIMA AND MINIMA RECORDING
.44 CONTINUOUS RECORDING OF A SINGLE VARIABLE
.45 CONTINUOUS AND SIMULTANEOUS RECORDING OF SEVERAL VARIABLES
.47 INTERMITTENT RECORDING OF ONE OR MORE VARIABLES
AB 61 .5 PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING
FU 43 .5 PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING. PHOTOGRAMMETRY
MT 64 .5 PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING
NS 64 .5 PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING
FU 43 .51 ILLUMINATION
.52 OPTICAL PROJECTION SYSTEMS

	53.087.53	PLATES. FILMS. PAPER
	.54	FOCUSSING OF THE IMAEN
	.55	MECHANISM FOR CONTROLLING THE TIME AND DURATION OF EXPOSURE
	.56	APPARATUS FOR DEVELOPING AND FIXING
	.563	FOR NEGATIVES
	.564	FOR POSITIVES
AB 61	.6	GRAPHIC RECORDING
FU 43	.6	GRAPHICAL RECORDING. RECORDING ON DRUMS, ON ENDLESS BANDS, ETC.
MT 64	.6	GRAPHIC RECORDING
NS 64	.6	GRAPHIC RECORDING
FU 43	.61	THE WRITING ELEMENTS. STYLUS
	.62	TRANSMISSION MECHANISMS
	.63	THE ELEMENT ON WHICH THE RECORDIS MADE. BANDS, DRUMS, DISCS
	.64	MECHANISM FOR CONTROLLING THE POSITION OF THE RECORD MARK
	.65	MECHANISM FOR CONTROLLING THE TIME AND DURATION OF RECORDING
AB 61	.9	DEVICES FOR COMPUTING, PRINTING, ETC.
FU 43	.9	AUXILIARY DEVICES FOR CALCULATING, COUNTING AND PRINTING
MT 64	.9	COMPUTING AND PRINTING APPARATUS
NS 64	.9	DEVICES FOR COMPUTING, PRINTING, ETC.
AB 61	.088	ACCURACY. ERRORS. CORRECTIONS. CHECKING
FU 43	.088	ERRORS AND CORRECTIONS
MT 64	.088	ERRORS AND CORRECTION
NS 64	.088	ACCURACY. ERRORS. CORRECTIONS. CHECKING
FU 43	.088.2	ERRORS
	.21	DUE TO THE OBSERVER
	.22	DUE TO THE INSTRUMENT
	.23	DUE TO THE OBJECT OBSERVED
	.3	MEAN ERRORS. DEGREE OF ACCURACY OF AN INSTRUMENT TO BE DIVIDED AS 53.088.2 ERRORS
MT 64	.3	REPRODUCIBILITY
FU 43	.4	LIMITS WITHIN WHICH AN INSTRUMENT MAY BE USED
	.6	CORRECTIONS IN GENERAL
	.7	AUTOMATIC CORRECTIONS. AUTOMATIC COMPENSATION OF THE FACTORS PRODUCING ERRORS
AB 61	.089	CALIBRATION, ETC.
FU 43	.089	OTHER QUESTIONS
MT 64	.089	CALIBRATION
NS 64	.089	CALIBRATION, ETC.
FU 43	.089.2	COUPLING OF INSTRUMENTS WITH EACH OTHER AND WITH OTHER APPARATUS
	.4	INSTRUMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE SHAPE OF THE OBJECT OBSERVED TO BE DIVIDED AS 621.9.04 SHAPE OF OBJECTS OR SURFACES TO BE MACHINED
	.6	CALIBRATION, TESTING AND CONTROL OF INSTRUMENTS AND MEASURING APPARATUS
	.09	DEPENDENCE OF THE PHENOMENON ON FUNDAMENTAL PHYSICAL EFFECTS THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS .09/.098 ARE TO BE AVOIDED WHEN POSSIBLE FOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PURPOSES. FOR INDICATING THE VARIOUS INFLUENCES, COMBINATION BY USING THE COLON OF SECTION EFFECTS AND INFLUENCES IS TO BE PREFERRED

MT 64	53.09	EFFECT OF VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON THE OBSERVATIONS E.G. TEMPERATURE PRESSURE
FU 43	.091	MECHANICAL EFFECTS
	.092	EFFECT OF PRESSURE
	.093	EFFECT OF HUMIDITY
	.096	EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
	.097	ELECTRICAL EFFECTS
	.098	MAGNETIC EFFECTS
	.1	PROPERTIES OF GASES
	.384.3	BY OBLIQUE FLEXION
	.423	TRANSFORMATION FROM LIQUID TO GAS AND VICE VERSA
	.448	THALLIUM ORES
AB 61	.6	HEAT QUANTITY MEASUREMENT. CALORIMETRY
FU 43	.63	ACTION OF IMPACT
	.721.1	MONOPHYIDAE
	.913.14	NUCLEOBLASTIDAE
	.962	PARACTINOPODA. SYNAPTIDAE
AB 61	530.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS
ED 65	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES RELATIVITY, QUANTUM THEORY, ETC.
FU 43	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS
MT 64	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS
NS 64	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS. GENERAL THEORY OF FIELDS AND TRANFORMATIONS. (INVARIANCE PRINCIPLE)
AB 61	.11	THE ABSOLUTE IN INDIVIDUAL PHENOMENA
FU 43	.11	THE ABSOLUTE IN PHENOMENA
	.112	THE ETHER. THEORIES OF THE ETHER. ETHER MODELS
NS 64	.112	THEORIES OF THE ETHER
AB 61	.12	RELATIVITY PRINCIPLE
FU 43	.12	RELATIVITY PRINCIPLE 530.12 531.18 SPECIAL RELTIVITY THEORY. 530.12 531.51 RELATIVITY THEORY OF UNIVERSAL GRAVITATION
MT 64	.12	RELATIVITY PRINCIPLE
NS 64	.12	RELATIVITY THEORY FOR SPECIAL RELATIVITY, USE 530.12 531.18
AB 61	.13	PRINCIPLES OF CONSTANCY AND VARIABILITY
FU 43	.13	PRINCIPLES OF CONSTANCY AND VARIABILITY
	.131	PRINCIPLE OF CONSTANCY 530.131 531.62 LAW OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY. 530.131 532.21 LAW OF CONSERVATION OF MATTER
	.132	PRINCIPLE OF VARIABILITY
	.132.1	PRINCIPLE OF CONTINUOUS VARIABILITY
	.2	PRINCIPLE OF DISCONTINUOUS VARIABILITY
AB 61	.14	SYNTHESIS OF THE PRINCIPLES OF CONSTANCY AND VARIABILITY. ATOMIS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.14	SYNTHESIS OF THE PRINCIPLES OF CONSTANCY AND VARIABILITY. ATOMIS IN GENERAL CF. 533.7 KINETIC THEORY OF GASES. 539.15 STRUCTURE OF ATOMS. 541.2 ATOMIC THEORY
AB 61	.145	QUANTUM THEORY. WAVE MECHANICS. CF. 535.14
FU 43	.145	QUANTUM THEORY
MT 64	.145	QUANTUM THEORY. WAVE MECHANICS
NS 64	.145	QUANTUM THEORY. QUANTUM THEORY OF FIELDS. FOR QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICS, USE 530.145 538.3
FU 43	.145.1	FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS

	530.145.3	QUANTUM RULES
	.5	DETERMINATION OF H
	.6	WAVE MECHANICS. CORPUSCULAR WAVES. MATRICES CF. 534.01 ELEMENTARY THEORY OF VIBRATIONS
NS 64	.6	QUANTUM MECHANICS. WAVE MECHANICS. WAVE EQUATIONS
FU 43	.61	WAVE MECHANICS (SCHRODINGER)
	.63	MATRICES. Q-NUMBERS (HEISENBERG AND DIRAC)
	.65	THEORY OF CORPUSCULAR WAVES (DE BROGLIE) CF. 535.11 EMISSION THEORY
	.7	PERTURBATION THEORY
NS 64	.7	PERTURBATION THEORY
AB 61	.15	PRINCIPLES OF ACTION AND REACTION
FU 43	.15	PRINCIPLE OF ACTION AND REACTION
	.151	ACTION
	.152	REACTION
	.152.1	RESISTANCE. PERSISTENCE. INERTIA. HYSTERESIS
	.15	HYSTERESIS
	.2	SUSCEPTIBILITY
AB 61	.16	PRINCIPLE OF CAUSALITY AND PROBABILITY
FU 43	.16	CAUSALITY AND PROBABILITY
NS 64	.16	CAUSALITY AND PROBABILITY. CF. 519.2 536.75
FU 43	.161	PRINCIPLE OF ORDER IN THE SUCCESSION OF PHENOMENA. IRREVERSIBILITY. WARMETOD
NS 64	.161	IRREVERSIBILITY. WARMETOD
FU 43	.162	PRINCIPLE OF DISORDERED PHENOMENA. (BROWNIAN MOVEMENT.) REVERSIBILITY. INDETERMINANCY PRINCIPLE
NS 64	.162	REVERSIBILITY. BROWNIAN MOVEMENT. INDETERMINANCY PRINCIPLE
AB 61	.17	SIMILARITY PRINCIPLE. ANALOGIES
	.18	LINEARITY
	.19	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS OF FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS (POTENTIAL, INTENSITY, CAPACITY, ETC.)
FU 43	.19	GENERALITIES ON FUNDAMENTAL FUNCTIONS SUCH AS POTENTIAL, INTENSITY, CAPACITY, ETC.
NS 64	.19	POTENTIAL THEORY
FU 43	531/534	MECHANICS
AB 61	531	MECHANICS
ED 65	531	MECHANICS. RIGID OR SOLID BODY MECHANICS
FU 43	531	GENERAL MECHANICS. MECHANICS OF SOLID AND RIGID BODIES CF. 532 MECHANICS OF FLUIDS. 533 MECHANICS OF GASES. 534 ACOUSTICS. VIBRATIONS
MT 64	531	MECHANICS IN GENERAL. MECHANICS OF SOLIDS
NS 64	531	MECHANICS
SP 64	531	GENERAL MECHANICS. MECHANICS OF SOLID AND RIGID BODIES
FU 43	531-1	LINES
	531-14	LINES, THE EQUATION OF WHICH CONTAINS TIME
	531-2	SURFACES
	531-24	SURFACES, THE EQUATION OF WHICH CONTAINS TIME
	531-3	EUCLIDEAN SPACE
	531-4	MULTIDIMENSIONAL SPACE
	531-9	NON-EUCLIDEAN SPACE

AB 61	531.01	MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF MECHANICS
FU 43	.01	MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF MECHANICS TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY USE OF THE COLON AND THE DIVISIONS OF 51 AND 53
	.011	ANALYTICAL THEORY OF MECHANICS
NS 64	.011	ANALYTICAL MECHANICS
FU 43	.012	GEOMETRICAL THEOR OF MECHANICS
AB 61	.1	KINEMATICS. SPACE, TIME, MOTION, VELOCITY, ACCELERATION
ED 65	.1	KINEMATICS
FU 43	.1	KINEMATICS. GEOMETRY OF MOTION
MT 64	.1	KINEMATICS
NS 64	.1	KINEMATICS
FU 43	.11	PRINCIPLES AND DEFINITIONS
	.111	DIMENSIONS - SPACE AND TIME
	.111.4	CONTINUUM OF SPACE AND TIME
	.5	SPCE - TIME SYMMETRY
	.9	KINEMATICS IN CONTINUOUS AND DISCONTINUOUS SPACE
	.112	VELOCITY. MOTION
	.112.1	VELOCITY IN GENERAL
	.2	ANGULAR VELOCITY
	.8	RELATIVE VELOCITY
	.113	ACCELERATION
	.113.1	ACCELERATION IN GENERAL
	.11	TANGENTIAL COMPONENT
	.12	NORMAL COMPONENT
	.2	ANGULAR ACCELERATION
	.8	RELATIVE ACCELERATION
	.114	ACCELERATIONS OF HIGH DEGREES, E.G. CORIOLI-ACCELERATIONS
	.115	INITIAL CONDITIONS
	.12	MOTION OF A POINT
	.13	MOTION OF FIGURES
	.131	MOTION OF ONE-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.131.1	MOTION OF RIGID ONE-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.2	MOTION OF DEFORMABLE ONE-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.132	MOTION OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES. MOVING PLANES
	.132.1	MOTION OF RIGID TWO-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.2	MOTION OF DEFORMABLE TWO-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.133	MOTION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.133.1	MOTION OF RIGID THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.2	MOTION OF DEFORMABLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES
	.3	MOTION OF DEFORMABLE SYSTEMS COMPOSED OF RIGID ELEMENTS. ARTICULATED SYSTEMS
	.32	INVERSOR
	.33	ARTICULATED QUADRILATERALS
	.34	APPROXIMATELY RECTILINEAR MOTION
	.134	MOTION OF POLY-DIMENSIONAL FIGURES (MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS)
	.14	TRANSLATION. SLIDING
	.15	ROTATION. ANGULAR VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION
	.16	FREE MOTION. COMPOSITION OF TRANSLATIONS AND ROTATIONS
	.17	MOTION UNDER CONSTRAINT
	.18	RELATIVE MOTION 531.18 530.12 SPECIAL RELATIVITY THEORY
	.19	STATISTICAL MECHANICS CF. 519.2 CALCULUS OF PROBABILITY

NS 64	531.19	STATISTICAL MECHANICS
AB 61	.2	STATICS AND GRAPHICAL STATICS
ED 65	.2	STATICS
FU 43	.2	FORCES. MASSES. STATICS. EQUILIBRIUM. ATTRACTION FOR ELASTICITY SEE 539.3/.4
MT 64	.2	STATICS AND GRAPHICAL STATICS
NS 64	.2	STATICS
AB 61	.21	STATICAL LAWS FORCE MASS
FU 43	.21	STATICAL LAWS AND EXPERIMENTS
	.211	FORCES. MASS
	.211.3	LINES OF FORCE. FIELDS OF FORCE
	.213	PRINCIPLE OF VIRTUAL DISPLACEMENTS. LAWS OF CLAPEYRON, MAXWELL, BETT, CASTIGLIANO CF. 531.313 PRINCIPLE OF VIRTUAL VELOCITIES
	.215	GEOMETRY OF MASSES
	.216	GEOMETRY OF SEGMENTS
	.216.2	BALL'S SCREW
	.218	EXPERIMENTS, E.G. PHOTOELASTIC EXPERIMENTS
AB 61	.22	COMPOSITION AND RESOLUTION OF FORCES
FU 43	.22	COMPOSITION AND RESOLUTION OF FORCES
	.221	EQUILIBRIUM. PARALLELOGRAM OF FORCES. EQUILIBRIUM OF EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL FORCES. PARALLEL AND NON-PARALLEL FORCES. FUNICULAR POLYGONS. CATENARIES
	.221.2	DEGREES OF FREEDOM
	.3	STABLE, UNSTABLE AND NEUTRAL EQUILIBRIUM
	.6	ASTATIC EQUILIBRIUM
	.7	BODIES UNDER CONSTRAINT
	.8	THEORY OF HANGING CHAINS. EQUILIBRIUM OF CHAINS
	.222	TENSIONS
	.223	FORCES OF COMPRESSION
	.224	BENDING STRESSES
	.224.2	HORIZONTAL STRESSES
	.3	OBLIQUE STRESSES
	.4	VERTICAL STRESSES. EULER'S FORMULA. BUCKLING. SIMULTANEOUS ACTION OF A LOAD AND A LATERAL FORCE. AXIAL COMPRESSION
	.5	FORCES IN WIRES
	.6	FORCES IN ARTICULATED SYSTEMS
	.7	FORCES IN FLEXIBLE SURFACES
	.8	STATICS OF BODIES NON-RIGID IN ANY DIRECTION
	.225	TORSIONAL STRESSES
	.226	SHEARING STRESSES
	.228	SECONDARY STRESSES
AB 61	.23	MOMENTS (OF INERTIA, STATICAL)
FU 43	.23	MOMENTS
	.231	DETERMINATION OF MOMENTS OF INERTIA. AXES OF INERTIA. CENTRIFUGAL MOMENTS
	.233	MOMENTS OF VARIOUS ORDERS WITH REFERENCE TO A PLANE
	.234	STATICAL MOMENTS. MOMENTS OF A FORCE
	.235	PROPERTIES OF THE INTEGRAL SMXY AND ANALOGOUS INTEGRALS
	.24	CENTRE OF GRAVITY

AB 61 531.25 GRAPHIC STATICS. CF. 624.04
FU 43 .25 GRAPHICAL AND ANALYTICAL STATICS 531.25 531.22 GRAPHICAL COMPOSITION AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES. POLYGON OF FORCES. 531.25 531.23 GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF MOMENTS. 531.25 531.24 GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF CENTRES OF GRAVITY FOR STATICAL INVESTIGATION AND CALCULATION OF BUILDING STRUCTURES SEE 624.04
.252 SPECIFIC STRESSES
.252.2 STRESSES IN PLANE SURFACES. STRESS ELLIPSES
.3 STRESSES IN BODIES. THE STRESS ELLIPSOID
.255 ONE-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
.258 PLANE BODIES. TWO-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
.259 THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
.259.1 SOLID BODIES
.2 HOLLOW BODIES
.22 HOLLOW BODIES UNDER FLUID PRESSURE
.222 EXTERNAL PRESSURE
.223 INTERNAL PRESSURE
AB 61 .26 ATTRACTION AND POTENTIAL. CF. 531.51
FU 43 .26 ATTRACTION. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS OF POTENTIAL. PARTICULAR SOLUTION OF INTEGRATION PROBLEMS CF. 530.12 RELATIVITY PRINCIPLE. 530.19 GENERALITIES ON FUNDAMENTAL FUNCTIONS, SUCH AS POTENTIAL, ETC. 531.35 MOTION UNDER THE ACTION OF CENTRAL FORCES. 531.5 WEIGHT. GRAVITATION. PENDULUM. BALLISTICS. 537.213 ELECTROSTATIC POTENTIAL. 538.12 MAGNETIC FIELD. POTENTIAL
.261 NEWTONIAN ATTRACTION. POTENTIAL, EQUIPOTNTIAL LINES AND SURFACES
.261.1 ATTRACTION OF LINES
.15 ATTRACTION OF CYLINDERS. LOGARITHMIC POTENTIAL
.25 ATTRACTION OF DOUBLE SHELLS
.3 ATTRACTION OF HOMOGENEOUS BODIES, VOLUMES
.35 ATTRACTION OF ELLIPSOIDS
.4 ATTRACTION OF NON-HOMOGENEOUSLY DISTRIBUTED BODIES
.5 ATTRACTION OF BODIES DISTRIBUTED INSIDE IRREGULAR BOUNDARIES
.2612 ATTRACTION OF SURFACES, PARTICULARLY SINGLE SHELLS
.262 SOLUTION OF NEUMANN'S AND OF DIRICHLET'S PROBLEMS
.266 VARIOUS GENERALIZATIONS FOR ATTRACTION AND POTENTIAL
.266.2 FOR EUCLIDEAN SPACES OF MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS
.3 FOR NON-EUCLIDEAN SPACES
.269 OTHER LAWS OF ATTRACTION
AB 61 .3 DYNAMICS. KINETICS
ED 65 .3 DYNAMICS (KINETICS) 531.4-WORK
FU 43 .3 DYNAMICS. KINETICS
MT 64 .3 DYNAMICS. KINETICS
NS 64 .3 DYNAMICS
AB 61 .31 FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES (D'ALEMBERT, HAMILTON)
FU 43 .311 RELATIONS BETWEEN FORCE, MASS AND ACCELERATION
.312 D'ALEMBERT'S PRINCIPLE AND PRINCIPLES DERIVED FROM IT
.312.1 D'ALEMBERT'S PRINCIPLE PROPER
.2 PRINCIPLE OF KINETIC ENERGY

531.312.3 PRINCIPLE OF AREAS, OF ANGULAR MOMENTUM
.4 PRINCIPLE OF MOTION OF THE CENTRE OF GRAVITY
.5 PRINCIPLE OF HOMOGENEITY. MECHANICAL SIMILARITY
.313 PRINCIPLE OF VIRTUAL VELOCITIES CF. 531.213 PRINCIPLE OF VIRTUAL DISPLACEMENTS
.314 PRINCIPLE OF LEAST ACTION, AND HAMILTON'S PRINCIPLE
.314.1 IN GENERAL
.2 LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS
.3 HAMILTON'S EQUATIONS
.4 JACOBI'S EQUATIONS
.5 LAGRANGE'S AND JACOBI'S EQUATIONS IN CASES WHERE FRICTION AND RESISTANCE OF THE MEDIUM ARE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT CF. 531.4 WORK. FRICTION
.6 GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE PRINCIPLE OF LEAST ACTION
.315 PRINCIPLE OF LEAST CONSTRAINT
AB 61 .32/.33 MOTION OF A POINT. ISOCHRONISM
FU 43 .32 MOTION OF A POINT MASS FOR THE THEORY OF VIBRATIONS IN GENERAL SEE 534, FOR PENDULUMS SEE 531.53
.33 PROBLEMS OF TAUTOCHRONISM. BRACHISTOCHRONISM. ISOCHRONISM CF. 531.391.4 TAUTOCHRONIC AND BRACHISTOCHRONIC MOTION. 531.53 PENDULUMS
.331 PROBLEMS OF TAUTOCHRONISM
.331.1 INCLUDING FRICTION
.2 UNDER THE ACTION OF A CENTRAL FORCE
.3 UNDER THE ACTION OF WEIGHT
.332 BRACHISTOCHRONES
.332.1 INCLUDING FRICTION
.2 UNDER THE ACTION OF A CENTRAL FORCE, WHEN PASSIVE RESISTANCES ARE INCLUDED
.3 UNDER THE ACTION OF WEIGHT
.333 PROBLEMS OF ISOCHRONISM
.333.1 OF THE LEMNISCATE
.2 SYNCHRONIC CURVES
AB 61 .35 MOTION UNDER CENTRAL FORCES. CF. 521.1
FU 43 .35 MOTION UNDER THE ACTION OF CENTRAL FORCES CF. 531.55 MOTION OF PROJECTILES
.352 MOTION ABOUT A CENTRE OF GRAVITY. LAWS OF MOTION OF THE PLANETS CF. 521.1 CELESTIAL MECHANICS
.353 MOTION UNDER PARTICULAR LAWS OF FORCE. INVESTIGATION OF FORCES CAUSING A MOTION SATISFYING CERTAIN GIVEN CONDITIONS
.355 CASES WHEN THE RESISTANCE OF THE MEDIUM IS INCLUDED
AB 61 .36/.38 RIGID OR SOLID BODY MOTIONS
FU 43 .36 MOTION OF A SOLID BODY OR A SYSTEM OF RIGID SOLID BODIES. SMALL MOTIONS. STABILITY. POINSOT'S THEORY
.37 MOTION OF A SOLID BODY NOT ACTED ON BY ANY FORCE. FREE MOTION
.38 VARIOUS MOTIONS OF A SOLID BODY
.381 BODIES MOVABLE ABOUT A FIXED POINT
.382 BODIES MOVABLE ABOUT AN AXIS. SOLIDS OF REVOLUTION
.383 APPLICATION TO THE GYROSCOPE AND THE TOP
NS 64 .383 GYROSCOPES
FU 43 .384 BODIES ON A FIXED PLANE

AB 61	531.39	DYNAMICS OF MATERIAL SYSTEMS, ETC.
FU 43	.39	OTHER PROBLEMS OF DYNAMICS
	.391	DYNAMICS OF MATERIAL SYSTEMS
	.391.1	MOTION OF CABLES, OF CORDS
	.2	MOTION OF FLEXIBLE SURFACES. MOTION OF MEMBRANES
	.3	SMALL MOTIONS ABOUT A POSITION OF STABLE EQUILIBRIUM
	.4	TAUTOCHRONIC AND BRACHISTOCHRONIC MOTION
	.5	STABILITY OF MOTION
	.392	INTEGRALS COMMON TO SEVERAL PROBLEMS OF DYNAMICS
	.392.2	PROBLEMS ADMITTING OF ALGEBRAIC INTEGRATION WITH REGARD TO VELOCITY
	.394	METHODS OF TRANSFORMATION IN MECHANICS
	.395	DYNAMICS OF SYSTEMS SUBJECTED TO CONDITIONS VARYING WITH TIME
	.396	RELATIVE MOTION OF SYSTEMS OF SOLID BODIES CF. 531.18 RELATIVE MOTION
AB 61	.4	WORK. FRICTION
FU 43	.4	WORK. FRICTION. PASSIVE RESISTANCE
MT 64	.4	WORK. FRICTION
AB 61	.41	WORK. EFFICIENCY
FU 43	.41	WORK. EFFICIENCY
MT 64	.41	WORK. MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY
AB 61	.42	WEIGHT, MASS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY, DENSITY. CF. 531.21 531.75
	.43	FRICTION IN GENERAL. CF. 539.62
FU 43	.43	FRICTION IN GENERAL
MT 64	.43	FRICTION IN GENERAL PHYSICS WHERE THE FRICTIONAL PROPERTIES OF PARTICULAR MATERIALS ARE IN QUESTION, USE 539.62
NS 64	.43	FRICTION. MECHANICS OF FRICTION. CF. 539.62
AB 61	.44	SLIDING OR SLIPPING FRICTION
FU 43	.44	SLIDING FRICTION
MT 64	.44	SLIDING FRICTION
AB 61	.45	ROLLING FRICTION
FU 43	.45	ROLLING FRICTION
MT 64	.45	ROLLING FRICTION
AB 61	.46	COMBINED SLIPPING AND ROLLING FRICTION
FU 43	.46	COMPOSITION OF SLIDING AND ROLLING FRICTION
MT 64	.46	COMBINED SLIDING AND ROLLING FRICTION
FU 43	.47	RESISTANCE OF AN AXIS OF ROTATION
	.49	VARIOUS PASSIVE RESISTANCES
AB 61	.5	GRAVITATION. BALLISTICS
ED 65	.5	GRAVITATION AND BALLISTICS
FU 43	.5	WEIGHT. GRAITATION. PENDULUM. BALLISTICS
MT 64	.5	GRAVITATION. BALLISTICS
NS 64	.5	GRAVITATION
AB 61	.51	GRAVITATION. GRAVITY. CF. 528.27 531.26
FU 43	.51	LAWS OF UNIVERSAL ATTRACTION 531.51 530.12 RELATIVITY THEORY OF UNIVERSAL GRAVITATION
AB 61	.52	LAWS OF FALLING BODIES
FU 43	.52	LAWS OF FALLING BODIES
AB 61	.53	PENDULUM THEORY, LAWS
FU 43	.53	PENDULUM THEORY CF. 531.33 AND 531.391.4 TAUTOCHRONISM. 534 VIBRATIONS

	531.532	SIMPLE PENDULUM
	.533	CYCLOIDAL PENDULUM
	.535	PHYSICAL PENDULUM
	.536	REVERSIBLE PENDULUM
	.537	PENDULUM IN A RESISTANT MEDIUM
	.538	COMPOUND PENDULUM
	.539	OTHER QUESTIONS
	.539.2	COUPLED PENDULUMS
AB 61	.55	EXTERNAL BALLISTICS. MOTION OF PROJECTILES
FU 43	.55	LAWS OF THE MOTION OF PROJECTILES. EXTERNAL BALLISTICS. MEAN TRAJECTORY FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS SEE 623.5 GUNNER. FOR BALLISTIC APPARATUS SEE 531.76. SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS
	.55.011	ABSCISSA OR RANGE
	.012	ORDINATE OR RISE
	.013	FALL
	.014	DURATION OF FLIGHT
	.015	INCLINATION OF THE TANGENT
	.016	FINAL VELOCITY
	.017	ASYMPTOTE
	.018	RADIUS OF CURVATURE
	.019	OTHER ELEMENTS
	.551	MOTION OF A VACUUM
	.551.1	EQUATION OF THE TRAJECTORY
	.2	CO-ORDINATES OF ANY GIVEN POINT
	.3	CO-ORDINATES OF THE POINT OF IMPACT
	.4	CO-ORDINATES OF THE HIGHEST POINT
	.5	GEOMETRICAL PROPERTIES OF THE TRAJECTORY IN VACUO. PARABOLA OF SAFETY
	.552	MOTION IN AIR. PRINCIPAL MOTION. GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR SECONDARY MOTIONS SEE 531.56
	.553	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF MOVEMENT. TRANSFORMATIONS. HODOGRAPH
	.554	INVERSE BALLISTIC PROBLEM
	.555	GENERAL PROPERTIES OF THE TRAJECTORY IN AIR. THEORETICAL LAWS OF THE AIR RESISTANCE
	.555.1	QUADRATIC LAW
	.2	CUBIC LAW
	.3	FOURTH POWER LAW
	.4	BINOMIAL LAWS
	.556	EXPERIMENTAL LAWS OF AIR-RESISTANCE. CHARACTERISTIC INDEX OF THE PROJECTILE. BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT
	.556.1	SPHERICAL PROJECTILES
	.2	CYLINDRICAL PROJECTILES WITH SPHERICAL CAPS
	.3	CYLINDRICAL PROJECTILES WITH POINTED CAPS
	.557	STUDY OF RECTILINEAR MOTION. HORIZONTAL MOTION AND VERTICAL MOTION
	.558	CALCULATIONS OF RANGE TABLES. VARIOUS TABLES
AB 61	.56	SECONDARY MOTION OF PROJECTILES IN THE AIR. SPIN. DEVIATION. ATMOSPHERIC INFLUENCES
FU 43	.56	SECONDARY MOTIONS IN THE AIR. EFFECTS OF THE SPIN OF THE PROJECTILE AND VARIATIONS OF THE BALLISTIC ELEMENTS PROBABILITY OF HITTING

	531.561/.565	UNILATERAL DEVIATIONS
	.561	LAWS OF SPIN AND PROJECTILES. NUTATION. DRIFT
	.562	EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF DRIFT. FORMULAE. INFLUENCES OF VARIATION OF THE DENSITY OF THE AIR WITH THE ALTITUDE
	.564	INFLUENCE OF ATMOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES. DEVIATIONS DUE TO WIND
	.565	INFLUENCE OF OTHER PERTURBING CAUSES. VARIATIONS OF WEIGHT. CURVATURE AND ROTATION OF THE EARTH, ETC.
	.566/.567	ACCIDENTAL DEVIATIONS
	.566	EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF DEVIATIONS OF AIM, MISFIRING, STRAY BULLETS
	.567	PROBABILITY OF HITTING. DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTILES CF. 519.2 CALCULUS OF PROBABILITIES
AB 61	.57	INTERNAL BALLISTICS. MOTION IN THE BARREL
FU 43	.57	MOTION IN THE BARREL AND PENETRATION INTO RESISTANT MEDIA. INTERNAL BALLISTICS AND PERFORATION FOR PRACTICAL RESULTS SEE 623.5 GUNNERY
	.571	LAWS OF COMBUSTION OF POWDERS IN A CLOSED VESSEL WITHOUT ENTRY OF AIR. VELOCITIES OF COMBUSTION. PRESSURE RELATIONS
	.572	LAWS OF COMBUSTION OF POWDERS IN FIRE-ARMS
	.573	DEVELOPMENT OF PRESSURES AT THE BREECH. RESISTANCE OF THE BARREL
	.575	MOTION OF ROTATION IN THE BARREL. EFFECTS AND RESISTANCE OF THE RIFLING
	.576	INITIAL VELOCITIES AND VELOCITIES NEAR THE MUZZLE
	.577	PENETRATION OF SPHERICAL PROJECTILES INTO EARTH, MASONRY, ARMOUR PLATE AND OTHER SOLID BLOCKS
	.578	PENETRATION OF LONG PROJECTILES INTO EARTH, MASONRY, ARMOUR PLATE AND OTHER SOLID BLOCKS
AB 61	.58	TARGET BALLISTICS, PENETRATION, ETC.
	.6	MECHANICAL ENERGY. CONSERVATION. IMPACT
ED 65	.6	ENERGY
FU 43	.6	MECHANICAL ENERGY. CONSERVATION OF MECHANICAL ENERGY
MT 64	.6	MECHANICAL ENERGY
NS 64	.6	MECHANICAL ENERGY
AB 61	.61	ENERGY AND MOMENTUM GENERALLY
FU 43	.61	ENERGY AND MOMENTUM
	.611	MECHANICAL ENERGY IN THE STRICT SENSE
	.612	MOMENTUM
AB 61	.62	LAW OF THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
FU 43	.62	LAW OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY IN MECHANICS
MT 64	.62	CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
AB 61	.64	ENERGY OF SPACE. POTENTIAL ENERGY
FU 43	.64	POTENTIAL ENERGY
MT 64	.64	POTENTIAL ENERGY
AB 61	.65	ENERGY OF MOTION. KINETIC ENERGY
FU 43	.65	KINETIC ENERGY. PRINCIPLE OF KINETIC ENERGY
MT 64	.65	KINETIC ENERGY
FU 43	.652	KINETIC ENERGY IN AN ENCLOSED SYSTEM
	.653	KINETIC ENERGY IN RELATIVE MOTION
AB 61	.66	COLLISIONS. IMPACT
FU 43	.66	COLLISION OF BODIES. IMPACT

MT 64	531.66	COLLISION. IMPACT OF ELASTIC AND INELASTIC BODIES
FU 43	.661	COLLISION OF PERFECTLY INELASTIC BODIES
	.662	COLLISION OF PERFECTLY ELASTIC BODIES
	.663	COLLISION OF IMPERFECTLY ELASTIC BODIES
AB 61	.7	GEOMETRICAL, MECHANICAL MAGNITUDES MEASUREMENTS, ETC. CF.389.1 621.317 681.2
ED 65	.7	GEOMETRICAL AND MECHANICAL MAGNITUDES. DIMENSIONS
FU 43	.7	MEASUREMENT OF GEOMETRICAL AND MECHANICAL MAGNITUDES. INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS. UNITS OF MEASUREMENT CF. 681.2 INSTRUMENT MAKING. FOR THE COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SEE 389
MT 64	.7	MEASUREMENT OF GEOMETRICAL AND ELEMENTARY MECHANICAL MAGNITUDES
NS 64	.7	METROLOGY. GAUGES AND GAUGING. MEASUREMENT OF GEOMETRICAL AND MECHANICAL MAGNITUDES. CF. 389.1 389.6
FU 43	.7.07	VERNIER
AB 61	.08	PRINCIPLES, METHODS OF MEASUREMENT. AS 53.08
FU 43	.08	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF MEASUREMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION OF MEASURING APPARATUS FOR SUBDIVISIONS SEE 53.08
NS 64	.081	DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS
AB 61	.71	LENGTH AND LINEAR CHARACTERISTICS
FU 43	.71	MEASURES OF LENGTH CF. 621.753.3 GAUGES
MT 64	.71	MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH
NS 64	.71	MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH
AB 61	.711	STANDARD OF LENGTH. STANDARD METRE. LINE AND END STANDARDS
FU 43	.711	THE STANDARD OF LENGTH. STANDARD METER. END STANDARDS
	.711.1	LINE STANDARDS
MT 64	.1	STANDARD GAUGES OF LENGTH
FU 43	.15	STANDARD MEASURING TAPES
	.5	END STANDARDS
MT 64	.5	SLIP GAUGES. BLOCK SETS, PARALLEL AND SPHERICAL
FU 43	.51	FLAT-ENDED STANDARDS
	.55	SPHERICAL-ENDED STANDARDS
	.57	CYLINDRICAL STANDARDS. STANDARDS WITH CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
	.712	MEASUREMENT OF BASE LINES CF. 526.2 MEASUREMENT OF BASES
AB 61	.713	COMPARATORS, CATHETOMETERS, ETC.
FU 43	.713	COMPARATORS AND CATHETOMETERS FOR LINE STANDARDS AND SCALES
	.713.8	MEASURING MICROSCOPES WITH MICROMETER EYEPIECE OR GRATICULE
MT 64	.8	MEASURING MICROSCOPES
AB 61	.714	MECHANICAL PRECISION INSTRUMENTS MICROMETER (SCREW) GAUGES, CALIPERS, ETC.
FU 43	.714	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND MACHINES. MICROMETERS
MT 64	.714	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND MACHINES. COMPARATORS. MICROMETERS. SLIDING GAUGES
FU 43	.714.1	SENSITIVE COMPARATORS FOR END STANDARDS
	.2	OTHER MEASURING MACHIES FOR GENERAL WORK TO HIGH ACCURACY. TRAVELLING MICROSCOPES
	.7	MICROMETERS
	.8	VERNIER CALIPERS
	.9	SCREW THREAD COMPARATOR

AB 61	531.715	OPTICAL PRECISION INSTRUMENTS. INTERFEROMETERS, ETC.
FU 43	.715	OTHER PRECISION METHODS AND APPARATUS
MT 64	.715	OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENTS. VARIOUS OPTICAL METHODS
NS 64	.715	OPTICAL PRECISION METHODS
FU 43	.715.1	INTERFEROMETRY FOR INTERFEROMETERS SEE 535.417
NS 64	.1	USING INTERFEROMETRY FOR USING DIFFRACTION GRATINGS, USE 531.715.1 535.421
FU 43	.15	OPTICAL FLATS FOR MANUFACTURE SEE 681.425
	.2	OPTICAL METHODS NOT USING INTERFEROMETERS
	.27	METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS USING OPTICAL PROJECTION
	.716	INDUSTRIAL MEASURING APPARATUS. LESS EXACT APPARATUS
MT 64	.716	INDUSTRIAL LENGTH MEASURING APPARATUS. LESS EXACT APPARATUS
FU 43	.716.1	RIGID RULES
	.2	FOLDING RULES
	.3	TAPE MEASURES
	.4	SURVEYING CHAINS
	.5	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING ROPES, BANDS, LACES, ETC.
	.6	MEASURING COMPASSES
AB 61	.717	MEASUREMENT OF THICKNESS, DIAMETER, FLATNESS, STRAIGHTNESS, PARALLELISM. SPHEROMETERS. SCREW PITCHES. DEPTH CALIPERS
FU 43	.717	MEASUREMENT OF THICKNESS, DIAMETER, GRADIENT, FLATNESS, STRAIGHTNESS AND PARALLELISM
MT 64	.717	MEASUREMENT OF THICKNESS. SPHEROMETERS. MEASUREMENT OF DIAMETERS, STRAIGHTNESS, PARALLELISM. SCREW PITCHES. DEPTH CALIPERS
NS 64	.717	MEASUREMENT OF THICKNESS, DIAMETER, HEIGHT, ETC.
FU 43	.717.1	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASUREMENT OF THICKNESS AND DIAMETER
MT 64	.1	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF THICKNESS, DIAMETER AND MUTUAL DISTANCE
NS 64	.1	THICKNESS GAUGES
	.1.084.89	THICKNESS GAUGES USING RADIATION SOURCES (INCLUDING ISOTOPES). CF. 621.039.84
FU 43	.2	MEASUREMENT OF OUTLINES, PROFILES, ETC.
MT 64	.2	MEASUREMENT OF OUTLINES, PROFILES, ETC.
FU 43	.3	MEASUREMENT OF DISPLACEMENT, DEPTH, PITCH
MT 64	.3	MEASUREMENT OF DISPLACEMENT, DEPTH, PITCH
FU 43	.31	MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHT. SCRIBING BLOCKS
	.32	MEASUREMENT OF DEPTH
	.321	DEPTH CALIPERS AND GAUGES
	.35	MEASUREMENT OF PITCH
	.351	SCREW PITCHES AND ANNULAR GROOVES
	.5	INDICATORS. DIAL GAUGES. MINIMETERS
MT 64	.5	INDICATORS. DIAL GAUGES
FU 43	.7	SPHEROMETERS. MEASUREMENT OF SPHERES
MT 64	.7	SPHEROMETERS
FU 43	.8	MEASUREMENT OF FLATNESS, STRAIGHTNESS AND PARALLELISM
MT 64	.8	MEASUREMENT OF FLATNESS, STRAIGHTNESS AND PARALLELISM
FU 43	.81	METHODS OF FLATNESS TESTING
	.82	APPARATUS FOR TESTING FLATNENF
	.85	STRAIGHTNESS TESTING

	531.717.851	KNIFE-EDGE STRAIGHT EDGE
	.852	FLAT-EDGE STRAIGHT EDGES
	.86	OTHER APPARATUS FOR TESTING STRAIGHTNESS
	.88	TESTING PARALLELISM
AB 61	.718	GAUGES, GAUGING IN GENERAL. LIMIT GAUGES
FU 43	.718	GAUGES, TEMPLATES, LIMIT GAUGES AND GAUGING IN GENERAL
MT 64	.718	GAUGES AND GAUGING IN GENERAL FOR TOLERANCE AND LIMIT GAUGES SEE 621.753
FU 43	.718.1	SIMPLE GAUGES
	.2	CALIPER GAUGES, PROFILE GAUGES, WIRE GAUGE
	.4	DISPLACEMENT GAUGES
	.41	HEIGHT GAUGES
	.45	PITCH GAUGES
	.451	PITCH GAUGES FOR SCREW THREADS
	.5	ANGLE GAUGES FOR STANDARD ANGLE PIECES SEE 531.747
AB 61	.719	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH. CURVIMETER. MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCE, DEPTH, HEIGHT. TELEMETERS. SOUNDING LINES
FU 43	.719	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH
MT 64	.719	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH. CURVIMETERS. MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCE, E.G. IN CARTOGRAPHY. MEASUREMENT OF DEPTH
FU 43	.719.1	CURVIMETERS
	.2	MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCES CF. 526 GEODESY
NS 64	.2	MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCES. POSITION-LOCATING DEVICES
	.2.084.89	POSITION-LOCATING DEVICES USING RADIATION SOURCES (INCLUDING ISOTOPES) CF. 621.039.84
FU 43	.21	APPARATUS WITH A BASE LINE AND TWO OBSERVATION POSTS (ALSO WITH PARALLEL DISPLACEMENT OF ONE OF THE OBSERVATION POSTS)
	.22	APPARATUS WITH A BASE LINE AND ONE OBSERVATION POST
	.23	APARATUS CHARACTERISED BY THE BASE LINE BEING AT THE OBSERVED OBJECT
	.24	OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR MEASURING DISTANCE. STEREOSCOPIC APPARATUS
	.25	INSTRUMENTS WITH MICROMETERS OR OTHER ACCESSORIES
	.27	SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE DISTANCE OF OBJECTS IN MOTION
	.28	ELECTRIC TELEMETERS
	.29	OTHER APPARATUS FOR MEASURING DISTANCE
	.3	MEASUREMENT OF DEPTHS
	.31	SOUNDING PLUMMETS
	.32	SOUNDING MACHINES
	.33	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR MEASURING DEPTH
	.34	MANOMETRIC APPARATUS FOR MEASURING DEPTH
	.35	ECHO SOUNDING
	.39	OTHER APPARATUS FOR MEASURING DEPTHS
AB 61	.72	SURFACES, SECTIONS. PLANIMETERS. INTEGRATORS
FU 43	.72	MEASUREMENT OF SURFACES AND SECTIONS
MT 64	.72	MEASUREMENT OF SURFACES. SECTION GAUGES. PLANIMETRY

FU 43	531.721	PLANIMETERS, INTEGRATORS
	.722	SPECIAL COMPASSES FOR MEASURING AREAS
	.724	MEASUREMENT OF THE SURFACES OF GRANULAR MATTER
	.728	MEASUREMENT OF SURFACES WITH THE HELP OF THE MICROSCOPE
	.729	CALIPERS
MT 64	.729	CALLIPERS
FU 43	.729.1	SIMPLE CALIPERS. RIGID CALIPERS
	.2	ADJUSTABLE CALIPERS
	.3	SLIDING CALIPERS. VERNIER CALIPERS
	.4	CALIPERS FOR INTERNAL MEASUREMENTS
	.5	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING SCREW THREADS
	.7	LIMIT GAUGES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.73	VOLUME OF SOLIDS, LIQUIDS AND GASES. STANDARDS OF VOLUME. CF. 542.3
FU 43	.73	MEASUREMENT OF VOLUMES
MT 64	.73	MEASUREMENT OF VOLUME
NS 64	.73	MEASUREMENT OF VOLUME OF SOLIDS, LIQUIDS AND GASES. STANDARD O VOLUME
FU 43	.731	VOLUMES OF COMMON GEOMETRICAL SHAPES. STANDARDS OF VOLUME
	.731.1	STANDARDS OF VOLUME
	.2	MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUME OF SOLIDS
	.3	MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUME OF HOLLOW BODIES
	.4	MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUME OF HEAPED MATTER3531.731.43MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUME OF MATTER AND OF THE INTERSTICES
	.732	MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITIES OF LIQUIDS
	.733	MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITIES OF GASES
AB 61	.74	ANGLES. PROTRACTORS, GONIOMETERS, CLINOMETERS
FU 43	.74	MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES
MT 64	.74	MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES. PROTRACTORS, GONIOMETERS, CLINOMETERS
FU 43	.741	PROTRACTORS. GONIOMETERS
	.741.1	SINGLE CIRCLE
	.2	DOUBLE CIRCLE
	.742	OTHER DIRECT MEASUREMENTS. ANGULAR AND MEASURES
	.743	MEASUREMENT BY REFLECTION. REFLECTION GONIOMETERS
	.743.1	SINGLE CIRCLE
	.2	DOUBLE CIRCLE
	.3	TRIPLE AND MULTIPLE CIRCLE
	.744	GRADUATED SCALES FOR MIRROR INSTRUMENTS
	.745	INDIRECT METHODS. SINE BAR, SQUARE AND SURFACE PLATE
	.746	CLINOMETERS
	.747	STANDARD ANGLE PIECES
	.747.1	SENFU43
	.748	PHOTOGRAPHIC GONIOMETRY
AB 61	.75	MASS AND DENSITY. HYDROMETERS, PYKNOMETERS. CF. 542.3
FU 43	.75	DETERMINATION OF MASS AND DENSITY
MT 64	.75	MEASUREMENT OF MASS AND DENSITY
NS 64	.75	MEASUREMENT OF MASS AND DENSITY
FU 43	.751	DETERMINATION OF MASS
	.751.1	STANDARDS OF MASS
	.3	DETERMINATION OF MASS

	531.752	DIFFERENT TYPES OF BALANCES CF. 681.26 BALANCES
	.753	METHODS OF WEIGHING
	.754	DETERMINATION OF DENSITY AND SOLIDS
	.754.1	DETERMINATION BY COMBINATION OF MEASUREMENT OF WEIGHT AND VOLUME
	.2	DENSITY DETERMINATION FOR POWDERS
	.3	AEROMETERS
	.4	PYKNOMETERS
	.5	HYDROSTATIC BALANCE
	.6	BY SUSPENSION IN A LIQUID
	.7	BY SUBSTITUTION OF A GAS
	.756	DETERMINATION OF THE DENSITY OF LIQUIDS
	.756.1	DETERMINATION BY COMBINATION OF MEASUREMENTS OF VOLUME AND WEIGHT
	.3	AEROMETERS
	.4	PYKNOMETERS
	.5	HYDROSTATIC BALANCES
	.758	DETERMINATION OF THE DENSITY OF A GAS
	.758.1	METHOD BY WEIGHING A GIVEN VOLUME AFTER WEIGHING THE SAME VOLUME OF AIR. METHODS OF LUX, DUMAS, GAY-LUSSAC, V. MEYER, REGNAULT
	.4	PYKNOMETRIC METHOD (CHANCEL)
	.6	BY STREAMING (BUNSEN)
AB 61	.76	TIME INTERVALS, VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION. CHRONOGRAPHS. CF. 529.7 68111
FU 43	.76	MEASUREMENT OF TIME, VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION FOR HOROLOGY SEE 529. FOR CHRONOMETERS SEE 522.51
MT 64	.76	MEASUREMENT OF TIME, VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION
NS 64	.76	MEASUREMENT OF TIME INTERVALS, VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION. CHRONOGRAPHS
SP 64	.76	TIME INTERVALS, VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION. CHRONOGRAPHS
FU 43	.761	MEASURES OF TIME
	.763	SECOND COUNTERS. STOP-CLOCKS
MT 64	.763	SECOND COUNTERS. STOP-CLOCKS
FU 43	.764	HOUR COUNTERS. PENDULUM CLOCKS. BALANCE WHEEL CLOCKS
	.764.5	QUARTZ CLOCKS
	.765	CHRONOGRAPHS
	.766	BALLISTIC CHRONOGRAPHS
	.767	VELOCITY METERS. BALLISTIC APPARATUS FOR MEASURING VELOCITY
MT 64	.767	VELOCITY METERS. BALLISTIC APPARATUS FOR MEASURING VELOCITY
FU 43	.768	ACCELEROGRAPHS. BALLISTIC APPARATUS FOR MEASURING ACCELERATION
MT 64	.768	ACCELEROGRAPHS. BALLISTIC APPARATUS FOR MEASURING ACCELERATION
FU 43	.768.5	MEASUREMENT OF CYCLIC VARIATION OF MACHINES
AB 61	.77	ANGULAR VELOCITY. REVOLUTION COUNTERS, ETC.
FU 43	.77	MEASUREMENT OF ANGULAR VELOCITIES
MT 64	.77	MEASUREMENT OF ANGULAR VELOCITY. REVOLUTION COUNTERS. STROKE COUNTERS. TACHOMETERS
FU 43	.771	COUNTERS OF REVOLUTIONS PER SECOND
	.772	SIMPLE REVOLUTION COUNTERS
	.773	GEAR COUNTERS
	.775	MECHANICAL INDICATORS OF VELOCITY. TACHOMETERS

	531.776	OPTICAL INDICATORS OF VELOCITY. KINEMOMETERS AND KINEMOGRAPHS
AB 61	.78	FORCE, WORK AND PRESSURE. DYNAMOMETERS, MANOMETERS, VACUUM METERS. BAROMETERS
FU 43	.78	MEASUREMENT OF FORCES, WORK AND PRESSURES
MT 64	.78	MEASUREMENT OF FORCE, WORK AND PRESSURE
FU 43	.781	MEASUREMENT OF FORCE. STEELYARDS. DYNAMOMETERS
MT 64	.781	MEASUREMENT OF FORCE. DYNAMOMETERS
FU 43	.781.2	MEASUREMENT OF TENSIONS
MT 64	.2	MEASUREMENT OF STRAIN. STRAIN GAUGES
FU 43	.782	TESTING MACHINES. TENSILE TESTING MACHINES. PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS CF. 620.1 TESTING MATERIALS
	.783	MEASUREMENTS OF WORK
MT 64	.783	MEASUREMENT OF WORK
FU 43	.784	DYNAMOMETRIC INDICATORS
	.785	DYNAMOMETER BRAKES. PRONY'S BRAKE
	.786	TRANSMISSION DYNAMOMETERS
	.787	MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURE. MANOMETERS FOR BAROMETERS SEE 533.4
MT 64	.787	MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURE. BOURDON GAUGES. MANOMETERS
NS 64	.787	MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURE. MANOMETERS
FU 43	.787.1	WITH FLEXIBLE TUBES
	.2	DIAPHRAGM MANOMETERS AND MEMBRANE MANOMETERS
	.3	PISTON MANOMETERS. PRESSURE BALANCES
	.4	LIQUID PRESSURE GAUGES. AIR PRESSURE GAUGES. FLOATS
	.6	MICROMANOMETERS
	.7	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGES
	.9	ELECTRICAL METHODS
	.788	MEASUREMENT OF VACUA. VACUUM METERS
MT 64	.788	MEASUREMENT OF VACUUM
NS 64	.788	VACUUM METERS
FU 43	.788.1	MECHANICAL VACUUM GAUGES
MT 64	.12	MCLEOD VACUUM GAUGE
FU 43	.13	GAS-KINETIC, RADIOMETER GAUGES
	.5	OPTICAL VACUUM METERS. DISCHARGE TUBES
	.6	THERMAL VACUUM METERS. CONDUCTIVITY METERS
MT 64	.6	THERMAL VACUUM GAUGES. CONDUCTIVITY METERS (PIRANI)
FU 43	.7	ELECTRICAL VACUUM METERS. IONISATION GAUGES
MT 64	.7	ELECTRICAL VACUUM METERS. IONIZATION GAUGES
FU 43	.789	OTHER MEASUREMENTS
	.789.1	TORSIONMETERS
AB 61	.79	OTHER MEASUREMENTS. COUNTING AND DIVIDING
FU 43	.79	OTHER MEASURING APPARATUS
	.791	METHODS OF COUNTING OR ESTIMATING A NUMBER OF UNITS
MT 64	.791	METHODS OF COUNTING OR ESTIMATING A NUMBER OF UNITS
FU 43	.792	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DIVIDING
MT 64	.792	METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DIVIDING. PARALLEL DIVIDING. ANGULAR DIVIDING
FU 43	.792.1	PARALLEL DIVIDING
	.2	ANGULAR DIVIDING. DIVIDING CIRCLES
	.3	OTHER METHODS OF DIVIDING
	.793	MEASUREMENT OF THE DEGREE OF CURVATURE
AB 61	.8	THEORY OF MACHINES. SEE RATHER 621.01 ET SEQ.

FU 43	531.8	THEORY OF MACHINES. TECHNICAL MECHANICS TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY USE OF THE COLON AND THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 62
AB 61	532	FLUID MECHANICS. HYDROMECHANICS INFORMATION COMMON TO LIQUIDS AND GASES HERE
ED 65	532	FLUID MECHANICS AND PHYSICS. HYDROMECHANICS
FU 43	532	MECHANICS OF FLUIDS QUESTIONS CONCERNING BOTH LIQUIDS AND GASES ARE CLASSIFIED HERE. IF NECESSARY SUCH QUESTIONS CAN ALSO BE PLACED IN 533
MT 64	532	MECHANICS OF FLUIDS. HYDRAULICS
NS 64	532	FLUID MECHANICS CLASS HERE MATERIAL RELATING TO THE MECHANICS OF BOTH LIQUIDS AND GASES
AB 61	532.1	HYDROSTATICS GENERALLY
ED 65	.1	HYDROSTATICS VISCOSITY, RHEOLOGY, ETC.
FU 43	.1	HYDROSTATICS IN GENERAL INTERNAL FRICTION. PRESSURE. VISCOSITY. COMPRESSIBILITY
NS 64	.1	HYDROSTATICS
FU 43	.1-4	IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
	.1-9	IN NON-EUCLIDEAN SPACE
AB 61	.11	PRESSURE
FU 43	.11	PRESSURE CF. 531.787 MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURE
	.111	PRESSURE ON A SURFACE. HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE
MT 64	.111	HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE
FU 43	.112	PRESSURE ON A BODY
AB 61	.12	COMPRESSIBILITY. ELASTICITY
FU 43	.12	COMPRESSIBILITY AND ELASTICITY
NS 64	.12	COMPRESSIBILITY
FU 43	.122	COMPRESSIBILITY
	.123	ELASTICITY
AB 61	.13	INTERNAL FRICITION. FLUIDITY. VISCOSITY
FU 43	.13	INTERNAL FRICTION. VISCOSITY
MT 64	.13	INTERNAL FRICTION. VISCOSITY
NS 64	.13	VISCOSITY. FLUIDITY
FU 43	.133	VISCOSITY COEFFICIENTS. RELATION BETWEEN VISCOSITY AND OTHER CONSTANTS OF STATE
AB 61	.135	RHEOLOGY (FLOW OF MATTER) CF. 539.6
MT 64	.135	RHEOLOGY
NS 64	.135	NON-NEWTONIAN VISCOSITY. NON-NEWTONIAN FLUIDS. RHEOLOGY
FU 43	.137	VISCOSIMETERS
MT 64	.137	VISCOMETERS
NS 64	.137	MEASUREMENT OF VISCOSITY. VISCOMETERS
FU 43	.14	DENSITY
AB 61	.2	EQUILIBRIUM OF LIQUIDS. FREE SURFACES
FU 43	.2	EQUILIBRIUM OF LIQUIDS
	.21	SURFACE LEVEL. SURFACES
NS 64	.21	SURFACE LEVEL OF LIQUIDS
FU 43	.217	INDICATORS OR GAUGES OF THE LEVEL OF A LIQUID
MT 64	.217	INDICATORS OR GAUGES OF THE LEVEL OF A LIQUID
NS 64	.217	MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL OF LIQUID LEVEL. INDICATORS. INSTRUMENTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF LEVEL AND FOR INTERFACE CONTROL

	532.217.084.89	LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS USING RADIATION SOURCES (INCLUDING ISOTOPES) CF. 621.039.84
FU 43	.2	WITH SIMPLE SCALE READING
	.3	INDICATORS OF LEVEL FROM A DISTANCE
	.22	FREE SURFACES
	.23	EQUILIBRIUM OF SEVERAL SUPERPOSED LIQUIDS
	.24	REELATIVE EQUILIBRIUM
	.25	EQUILIBRIUM OF A HEAVY LIQUID ROTATING ABOUT AN AXIS
	.251	HORIZONTAL AXIS
	.252	INCLINED AXIS
	.253	VERTICAL AXIS
AB 61	.29	LEVELS. SPIRIT-LEVELS
FU 43	.29	LEVELS. SPIRIT LEVELS. COMMUNICATING VESSELS
	.291	AIR-BUBBLE LEVELS. SPIRIT LEVELS
MT 64	.291	BUBBLE LEVELS. SPIRIT LEVELS
FU 43	.292	COMMUNICATING VESSELS AND TUBES
AB 61	.3	IMMERSED AND FLOATING BODIES STABILITY, EQUILIBRIUM, BUOYANCY (ARCHIMEDES, ETC.)
FU 43	.3	IMMERSED AND FLOATING BODIES
	.31	CONDITIONS OF EQUILIBRIUM
	.32	STABILITY
	.321	STABILITY OF EQUILIBRIUM OF IMMERSED BODIES
	.322	STABILITY OF EQUILIBRIUM OF FLOATING BODIES. METACENTRE
	.33	EQUILBRIUM OF BODIES OF PARTICULAR SHAPES. RIGHT PRISMS, ETC.
AB 61	.5	HYDRODYNAMICS. FLUID MOTION, FLOW
ED 65	.5	HYDRODYNAMICS FLUID MOTION AND FLOW, WAVES, ETC.
FU 43	.5	FLUID MOTION. HYDRODYNAMICS
	.5	PRESSURE EXERTED BY A LIQUID IN MOTION. RESISTANCE OPPOSED TO THE MOTION OF SUBMERGED OR FLOATING BODENF
MT 64	.5	FLUID MOTION. HYDRAULICS. HYDRODYNAMICS
NS 64	.5	FLUID DYNAMICS
FU 43	.5-4	IN MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SPACE
	.5-9	IN NON-EUCLIDEAN SPACE
NS 64	.5.011.12	REYNOLDS NUMBER
FU 43	.031	HYDRODYNAMICS OF FRICTIONLESS FLUIDS
	.032	HYDRODYNAMICS OF VISCOUS FLUIDS
	.51	MOTION OF LIQUIDS. HYDRODYNAMICS IN THE STRICT SENSE
NS 64	.51	MOTION OF FLUIDS. FLUID FLOW
FU 43	.511	FUNDAMENTAL EQUATIONS. LAGRANGE'S THEOREM
	.513	STEADY MOTION. BERNOULLI'S THEOREM
	.513.1	HYDRODYNAMIC PRESSURE CF. 532.111 FOR HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE
	.514	UNIFORM MOTION
	.516	CLASSICAL THEORY OF VISCOUS LIQUIDS. FRICTION IN LUBRICANTS
	.517	MOTION OF VISCOUS LIQUIDS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE TYPE OF FLOW
NS 64	.517	FLOW IN VISCOUS FLUIDS
FU 43	.517.2	LAMINAR FLOW, STREAMLINE FLOW
NS 64	.2	LAMINAR FLOW. STREAMLINE FLOW
FU 43	.3	TRANSITION REGION BETWEEN STREAMLINE AND TURBULENT FLOW
	.4	TURBULENT FLOW
NS 64	.4	TURBULENCE. TURBULENT FLOW. CF. 532.542.4

AB 61	532.52	FLOW THROUGH ORIFICES. BOUNDARY LAYER. VORTICES. CAVITATION. MIXING
FU 43	.52	CONDITIONS OF MOTION
	.521	THEORY OF LIQUID FILAMENTS
	.522	ORIFICES. FLOW THROUGH ORIFICES
NS 64	.522	FLOW THROUGH NOZZELS, ORIFICES AND JETS CF. 621.647.3
FU 43	.522.2	LIQUID STREAMS
	.525	NOZZLES. JETS
	.526	PRANDTL'S HYDRODYNAMIC BOUNDARY LAYER
NS 64	.526	FLOW AT BOUNDARY LAYER. SKIN FRICTION
FU 43	.527	VORTICES. HELMHOLTZ' THEORY. ELASTICITY OF LIQUIDS IN ROTATION
NS 64	.527	VORTICES. ROTATIONAL FLOW
FU 43	.528	CAVITATION. FORMATION OF HOLLOW SPACES
NS 64	.528	CAVITATION. CF. 620.193.16
FU 43	.529	MIXTURES OF GASES AND LIQUIDS
NS 64	.529	FLOW IN GAS-LIQUID MIXTURES. MOTION OF GASES IN LIQUIDS
	.529.3	DIFFUSION OF A JET IN SURROUNDING LIQUID
	.6	MOTION OF GAS BUBBLES AND LIQUID DROPS. BUBBLE FORMATION
FU 43	.7	MOTION OF MIXED GASES AND LIQUIDS WITH RESPECT TO EACH OTHER AND TO THE WALLS OF THE CONTAINING VESSEL
AB 61	.53	WATERFALLS. WEIRS. JUMPS
FU 43	.53	WATERFALLS. WEIRS. JUMPS
	.531	WATERFALLS
	.532	WEIRS
	.533	OVERFLOWS
	.535	JUMPS
	.537	INLET AND OUTLET CHANNELS. THEORY OF FLUMES
	.54	PIPES. OPEN COENFU43
	.542	TUBES. PIPES
NS 64	.542	FLOW IN PIPES AND TUBES
FU 43	.542.1	FLOW THROUGH PIPES IN GENERAL
	.2	STREAMLINE FLOW IN PIPES
	.3	TRANSITION REGION BETWEEN STREAMLINE AND TURBULENT FLOW
	.4	TURBULENT FLOW
NS 64	.4	TURBULENT FLOW IN PIPES AND TUBES
FU 43	.7	SIPHONS
	.8	CLOSED CONDUCTORS OF VARIOUS KINDS, E.G. PIPES INSIDE TURBINES
	.9	TRANSITION TO OPEN CONDUITS
	.543	OPEN CONDUITS. CANALS AND RIVERS
	.543.2	WITH LOW GRADIENT
	.3	WITH HIGH GRADIENT
NS 64	.546	FLOW THROUGH POROUS MEDIA. PERCOLATION PROCESSES
FU 43	.55	ENERGY LOSSES
	.552	ROUND BENDS
	.553	IN SLUICES
	.555	AT CONSTRICTIONS
	.556	AT WIDENINGS
	.557	CARNOT'S LOSS BY IMPACT
	.56	NON-STEADY MOTIONS
	.561	MEAN VALUE OVER A SECTION OF ANY COMPLETE DIFFERENTIAL WITH REGARD TO TIME

	532.562	HIGH-WATER. VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION OF FLOOD. FORMULAE OF PREDICTION OF FLOODS
AB 61	.57	VELOCITY AND QUANTITY RATE OF FLOW
FU 43	.57	HYDROMETRY. MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY AND QUANTITY OF WATER CF. 681.121 METERS FOR LIQUIDS
MT 64	.57	HYDROMETRY. MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY AND QUANTITY OF WATER
NS 64	.57	MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITY AND RATE OF FLOW
	.57.08	FLOWMETERS IN GENERAL
	.082.74	ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOWMETERS
FU 43	.570.2	CALCULATION OF THE QUANTITY OF FLOW BY MEANS OF THE MEASURED VELOCITY
	.8	METHODS OF DETERMINING THE QUANTITY OF FLOW
	.82	BY THE HEAD OF WATER
	.83	BY TRANSVERSE SECTIONS
	.572	GAUGING BY WEIRS
	.573	MEASUREMENT OF THE SURFACE VELOCITY
	.573.1	BY FLOATS
	.2	BY TACHOMETERS
	.7	PHOTOGRAPHICALLY
	.574	MEASUREMENT OF THE INTERNAL VELOCITY
	.574.1	BY DIPPING FLOATS WITH INDIFFERENT EQUILIBRIUM. DIPPING AND FLOATING RODS
	.2	BY HYDROMETERS. TUBES
	.3	BY TACHOMETERS
	.4	BY WATER WHEELS
	.5	HYDRODYNAMOMETRIC METHODS
	.6	ELECTRICAL METHODS
	.8	CHEMICAL METHODS
	.576	MEASUREMENT OF LOSS OF HEAD
AB 61	.58	HYDRODYNAMICS OF SUBMERGED OR FLOATING BODIES IN A MOVING LIQUID
NS 64	.58	HYDRODYNAMICS OF SUBMERGED OR FLOATING BODIES IN A MOVING FLUID. DRAG. RESISTANCE TO MOTION
FU 43	.581	FUNDAMENTAAL EQUATIONS. HYPOTHESIS OF A PERFECT FLUID
	.582	SUBMERGED BODIES
	.582.2	PLANE BODIES. PLAES
	.3	SIMPLE BODIES. CUBES, PRISMS, CONES, PYRAMIDS, ETC.
	.4	BOATS. HULLS
	.5	BODIES OF SPECIAL FORM, SUCH AS SCREWS, ETC.
	.6	INFLUENCE OF THE SHAPE, IN FRONT AND AT REAR. INFLUENCE OF THE LENGTH
	.7	SMALL PARTICLES
	.8	VARIOUS CASES
	.81	SPHERES. BJERKNES'S THEOREM
	.82	CYLINDRICAL ROTATING BODIES. MAGNUS EFFECT
	.583	FLOATING BODIES TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 532.582
	.583.4	HULLS. RESISTANCE OF SHIPS
	.8	INFLUENCE OF THE RESISTANCE ON THE PARTS NOT WETTED THE INFLUENCE OF WAVES IS CLASSIFIED BY USING THE COLON WITH THE SECTION 532.59
	.584	SUSPENSIONS CONSIDERED AS LIQUIDS CF. 532.582.7 SMALL PARTICLES
NS 64	.584	FLUID-SOLID SUSPENSION

FU 43 532.585 INFLUENCE OF THE SHAPE OF THE CROSS SECTION OF THE STREAM
AB 61 .59 WAVE MOTION. WAVES
FU 43 .59 WAVE MOTION FOR THE THEORY OF VIBRATIONS SEE 534. ONLY WATER WAVES, SPECIFICALLY HYDRAULIC QUESTIONS, ARE PLACED HERE
NS 64 .59 WAVE MOTION. WAVES
FU 43 .591 TRANSLATIONAL WAVES. THEIR VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION
.592 SINGLE WAVES. PROPAGATION OF WAVES IN A MOVING LIQUID
.593 BILLOWS. SHALLOW WAVES. THEORY OF SEA WAVES. DEEP WAVES. GROUND SWELL
.594 RIPPLES. EFFECT OF THE SUPERPOSITION OF TWO WAVES PROPAGATED IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS. MOVEMENTS OF THE WATER SURFACE SIMILAR TO SEICHES OF LARGE LAKES
.595 OSCILLATING COLUMNS OF LIQUID. OSCILLATION OF WATER IN TUBES. PROPAGATION OF LIQUID WAVES IN ELASTIC PIPES
NS 64 .595.2 PRESSURE SURGES IN PIPES. EXPLOSION WAVES IN LIQUIDS. THEORY OF WATER HAMMER
FU 43 .596 CLASSICAL THEORY OF TIDES FOR THE ASTRONOMICAL THEORY OF TIDES SEE 525.6
NS 64 .599.2 LEAK DETECTORS. LEAK DETECTION. VACUUM GAUGES
AB 61 .6 SURFACE PHENOMENA. SURFACE TENSION. THIN FILMS, BUBBLES, ETC. CAPILLARITY.
FU 43 .6 CAPILLARITY
MT 64 .6 CAPILLARITY. SURFACE TENSION
NS 64 .6 SURFACE PHENOMENA
FU 43 .6.08 MEASUREMENT
.081 UNITS
.61 SURFACE TENSION AND INTERFACIAL TENSION INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE IS INDICATED BY 536.49 AND OF PRESSURE BY 532.11
MT 64 .61 SURFACE TENSION AND INTERFACIAL TENSION
NS 64 .61 SURFACE TENSION CF. 541.183
FU 43 .61.04 STATIC TENSION ANND DYNAMIC TENSION
.041 STATIC TENSION
.042 DYNAMIC TENSION
.08 MEASUREMENT OF SURFACE TENSION AND INTERFACIAL TENSION
.612 SURFACE TENSION
.612.3 IN SOLIDS 532.612.3 548 IN CRYSTALS
NS 64 .3 SURFACE TENSION OF SOLIDS
FU 43 .4 IN LIQUIDS
MT 64 .4 SURFACE TENSION OF LIQUIDS
NS 64 .4 SURFACE TENSION OF LIQUIDS (INCLUDING LIQUID METALS)
FU 43 .613 INTERFACIAL TENSION
MT 64 .613 INTERFACIAL TENSION
NS 64 .613 INTERFACIAL TENSION
FU 43 .613.1 SOLID-SOLID
.2 SOLID-LIQUID
MT 64 .2 SOLID-LIQUID
FU 43 .3 SOLID-GAS
.4 LIQUID-LIQUID
MT 64 .4 LIQUID-LIQUID
FU 43 .5 LIQUID-GAS
MT 64 .5 LIQUID-GAS

FU 43	532.614	SURFACE AND BOUNDARY LAYER ENERGY
MT 64	.614	SURFACE AND BOUNDARY LAYER ENERGY
FU 43	.614.2	SURFACE ENERGY
MT 64	.2	SURFACE ENERGY
FU 43	.3	BOUNDARY LAYER ENERGY
MT 64	.3	BOUNDARY LAYER ENERGY
FU 43	.615	SURFACE ENERGY OF DISSOLVED SUBSTANCES
	.62	PROPERTIES OF THIN LIQUID FILMS, ETC. SOAP BUBBLES. MINIMUM SURFACES. PLATEAU'S FIGURES
	.623	SOAP BUBBLES
	.63	CAPILLARITY IN THE STRICT SENSE FOR ELECTRO-CAPILLARITY SEE 537.361
NS 64	.63	CAPILLARITY
FU 43	.631	CAPILLARY PRESSURE
	.632	CAPILLARY ENERGY
	.635	SURFACE TENACITY AND RIGIDITY
	.64	ANGLE OF CONTACT. WETTING ANGLE
MT 64	.64	ANGLE OF CONTACT. WETTING ANGLE
FU 43	.64.08	MEASUREMENT OF THE ANGLE OF CONTACT
	.65	FREE SURFACE UNDER THE ACTION OF CAPILLARY FORCES
	.66	CAPILLARY TUBES
MT 64	.66	CAPILLARY TUBING
FU 43	.68	MOTIONS DUE TO CAPILLARY FORCES
	.685	MOISTURE MOVEMENT IN POROUS BODIES, E.G. IN POROUS STONES
	.69	VARIOUS PROPERTIES DEPENDING ON SURFACE TENSION
	.691	SURFACE ACTIVITY IN GENERAL
	.692	POWER OF FORMING THIN FILMS. OILINESS
	.694	PROPERTIES OF GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS
	.694.1	FOAM FORMATION
	.4	FLUFFINESS
	.695	BEHAVIOUR RELATING TO FORMATION OF EMULSIONS
	.695.1	POWER OF FORMING EMULSIONS
	.2	POWER OF BEING EMULSIFIED
	.696	BEHAVIOUR RELATING TO SOLIDS
	.696.1	WETTING
MT 64	.1	WETTABILITY
NS 64	.1	WETTING. SPREADING OF LIQUIDS. CONTACT ANGLE CF. 661.185
FU 43	.2	WASHING
AB 61	.7	KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS. DIFFUSION, ETC.
FU 43	.7	KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS. OSMOSIS. DISSOLUTION. SOLUTION
MT 64	.7	KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS
NS 64	.7	KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS
AB 61	.71	OSMOSIS
FU 43	.71	OSMOSIS
MT 64	.71	OSMOSIS
NS 64	.71	OSMOSIS
FU 43	.712	OSMOTIC PRESSURE
	.713	OSMOTIC ENERGY. HEAT OF SOLUTION
	.72	DIFFUSION
NS 64	.72	DIFFUSION OF LIQUIDS. CF. 533.15
AB 61	.73	SOLUTION AND SOLUBILITY. CF. 541.8

FU 43	532.73	SOLUTION. PHENOMENA OF SOLUTION
MT 64	.73	SOLUTION
FU 43	.73-1	OF GASES IN LIQUIDS
	.73-2	OF LIQUIDS IN LIQUIDS
	.73-3	OF SOLID BODIES IN LIQUIDS
	.731	VELOCITY OF SOLUTION
	.733	MUTUAL INFLUENCE OF DISSOLVED SUBSTANCES ON THE SOLUBILITY
	.739	OTHER PHENOMENA
	.739.2	SOLUBILITY. SOLVENT POWER
	.74	MOLECULAR STATE. ASSOCIATION
	.77	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLUTIONS. INFLUENCES ON THE BOILING POINT AND FREEZING POINT AND ON THE VAPOUR PRESSURE THE INFLUENCE OF THE SOLUTE ON THE PROPERTIES OF THE SOLVENT IS CLASSIFIED BY USING THE COLON, E.G. 532.77 532.612.4 SURFACE TENSION OF SOLUTIONS
	.771	DILUTE SOLUTIONS
	.772	CONCENTRATION WITH REFERENCE TO THE QUANTITY OF THE DIFFERENT CONSTITUENTS
	.773	CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.78	CRYSTALLIZATION. CF. 548.5
FU 43	.78	CRYSTALLISATION OF LIQUIDS AND OF SOLUTIONS CF. 548.5 FORMATION AND GROWTH OF CRYSTALS
	.781	CRYSTALLISATION OF PURE LIQUIDS
	.782	UNDERCOOLED METASTABLE LIQUIDS. SOLID SOLUTIONS
	.785	CRYSTALLISATION OF SOLUTIONS
	.787	SUPERSATURATED SOLUTIONS
FU --	.958.4	FISHES
AB 61	533	GAS MECHANICS. AEROMECHANICS INFORMATION COMMON TO LIQUIDS AND GASES AT 532
ED 65	533	GAS AND AIR MECHANICS AND PHYSICS
FU 43	533	MECHANICS OF GASES. AERODYNAMICS CF. 621.5 COMPRESSION AND RAREFACTION OF GASES. 621.6 PUMPING AND BLOWING MACHINERY. 661.9 GASES IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY UNDER 533 ARE TO BE CLASSED ONLY WORKS REFERRING EXCLUSIVELY TO GASES. THOSE REFERRING TO GASES AND LIQUIDS COME PREFERABLY UNDER 532. IF NECESSARY, SUBDIVISIONS OF 522 CAN BE COMBINED WITH THOSE OF 532 WITH THE AID OF THE COLON
MT 64	533	GASES. PNEUMATICS. AERODYNAMICS
NS 64	533	MECHANICS OF GASES. AEROMECHANICS. PLASMA PHYSICS
AB 61	533.1	PROPERTIES DENSITY, DIFFUSION, VISCOSITY
MT 64	.1	PROPERTIES OF GASES
NS 64	.1	PROPERTIES OF GASES
FU 43	.11	SPECIFIC VOLUME
	.12	DENSITY FOR DETERMINATION OF DENSITY SEE 531.758
	.13	PRINCIPLE OF ARCHIMEDES APPLIED TO GASES. CORRECTION OF WEIGHT. UPTHRUST CF. 533.61 THEORY OF BALLOONS
	.15	DIFFUSION AND PENETRATION. INFLOW
NS 64	.15	DIFFUSION, PENETRATION AND OCCLUSION OF GASES. PHYSICS OF DIFFUSION PROCESSES IN GENERAL. CF. 532.72 621.039.341 FOR FLOW OF GASES THROUGH POROUS MEDIA, PHYSICS OF DIFFUSION OF GASES THROUGH MEMBRANES, USE 533.15 532.546

FU 43	533.16	INTERNAL FRICTION AND VISCOSIEN
	.17	OUTFLOW
AB 61	.2	ELASTICITY, COMPRESSIBILITY, LIQUEFACTION
FU 43	.2	ELASTICITY. COMPRESSIBILITY. LIQUEFACTION. GAS MIXTURES
	.21	COMPRESSIBILITY
	.22	APPROXIMATE LAWS. BOYLE'S OR MARIOTTE'S LAW
	.23	LIMIT OF BOYLE'S LAW. EXPERIMENTS OF POUILLET, DULONG, ARAGO AN REGNAULT
	.24	LIQUEFACTION AND SOLIDIFICATION. LIQUID AIR CF. 661.9 GASES IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. 621.56 REFRIGERATION
AB 61	.27	MIXTURES HUMIDITY HYGROMETRY, KATHAROMETRY. CF. 551.57
FU 43	.27	MIXTURES OF GASES. PROPERTIES
NS 64	.27	MIXTURES OF GASES (E.G. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES)
FU 43	.275	HUMIDITY. HYGROMETRY CF. 551.57 AQUEOUS VAPOUR
MT 64	.275	HYGROMETRY
NS 64	.275	HUMIDITY. HYGROMETRY. PSYCHROMETRIC CHARTS
FU 43	.276	KATATHERMOMETERS. KATATHERMOMETRY
	.4	BAROMETERS FOR MANOMETERS SEE 531.787
MT 64	.4	BAROMETERS
FU 43	.41	BAROMETERS CONTAINING LIQUIDS, MERCURY, ETC.
	.42	CORRECTIONS AND REDUCTIONS FOR LIQUID BAROMETERS
	.43	METALLIC BAROMETERS. ANEROID BAROMETERS
	.44	REGISTERING BAROMETERS
	.45	HYPSOMETERS. BAROMETERS FOR MEASURING ALTITUDE
	.46	OTHER FORMS OF GRAVITY BAROMETERS
AB 61	.5	RAREFIED GASES. VACUUM PHYSICS CF. 621.52
FU 43	.5	RAREFIED GASES. VACUUM PHYSICS. VACUUM TECHNIQUE FOR VACUUM METERS SEE 531.788
MT 64	.5	RAREFACTION OF GASES. VACUA. VACUUM PHYSICS. VACUUM TECHNIQUE
NS 64	.5	VACUUM PHYSICS. CF. 621.52
FU 43	.51/.57	RAREFACTION BY MECHANICAL MEANS. AIR PUMPS
	.51	OIL PUMPS
	.52	MERCURY PUMPS
	.54	WATER JET PUMPS
	.55	MERCURY VAPOUR JET PUMPS
	.56	MOLECULAR PUMPS. DIFFUSION ENFU4
	.57	BATTERIES. COMBINATIONS OF THE PRECEDING TYPES OF PUMPS
	.58	RAREFACTION BY PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL MEANS
	.581	USE OF LOW TEMPERATURES. USE OF LIQUID AIR
	.583	USE OF ABSORBING AND ADSORBING MATERIALS. CHARCOAL. SILICA GE
	.585	USE OF PURELY CHEMICAL MEANS. REDUCING AGENTS
	.59	EXPERIMENTS ON VACUA
AB 61	.6	AERODYNAMICS
ED 65	.6	AERODYNAMICS CF. 629.13
FU 43	.6	AERODYNAMICS. AERONAUTICS THE DYNAMICS OF FLUIDS IN GENERAL IS CLASSED UNDER 532.5. IF NECESSARY, THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 532.5 ARE COMBINED BY MEANS OF THE COLON WITH THOSE OF 533.6. FOR AEROPLANES, ETC., SEE 629.13
MT 64	.6	AERODYNAMICS
NS 64	.6	AERODYNAMICS
AB 61	.6.01	FLOW VELOCITY. HEAT TRANSFER. COMPRESSIBILITY. DYNMICS, FLIGHT, PERFORMANCE, ETC.

FU 43	533.6.01	AERODYNAMICS IN GENERAL. THEORY
MT 64	.01	AIRFLOW
FU 43	.011	MOTION OF THE AIR. MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF MOTION IN GASES. STREAMLINE FLEN
MT 64	.011	STREAMLINE FLOW
NS 64	.011	FLOW IN GASES. GAS DYNAMICS COLON TO SUBDIVISION OF 532.5 TO INDICATE SPECIFIC ASPECTS, E.G. 532.526 BOUNDARY LAYER FLOW
FU 43	.011.1	THEORY OF DIMENSIONS APPLIED TO AERODYNAMICS
	.3	STREAMING. FLOW AT HIGH BUT SUBSONIC VELOCITIES
MT 64	.3	SUBSONIC FLOW
FU 43	.31	FLOW AT SURFACES
	.311	BOUNDARY LAYER FLOW
	.312	SKIN FRICTION
	.32	PERIODIC FLOW
	.33	COWLING
	.333	STRENGTH OF BODIES AND FUSELAGES
	.334	FULL SCALE EXPERIMENTS ON BODIES
	.335	MODEL EXPERIMENTS ON BODIES
NS 64	.35	FLOW AT TRANS-SONIC VELOCITIES
FU 43	.4	MOVEMENT IN AND OF GASES AT ULTRA-SONIC VELOCITIES
	.5	FLOW AT ULTRA-SONIC VELOCITIES
MT 64	.5	SUPERSONIC FLOW
NS 64	.5	FLOW AT SUPERSONIC VELOCITIES
FU 43	.6	HEAT TRANSMISSION FROM HOT BODIES TO AIR
NS 64	.6	THERMAL AND THERMOCHEMICAL EFFECTS IN FLOW AT HIGH VELOCITIES. AEROTHERMOCHEMISTRY. RE-ENTRY PROBLEMS
MT 64	.7	SHOCKWAVES
NS 64	.7	COMPRESSIBILITY. COMPRESSIBLE FLOW. AEROTHERMODYNAMICS
	.72	SHOCK WAVES. SHOCK TUBES
	.8	SUPERAERODYNAMICS. FLOW IN RAREFIED GASES
AB 61	.013	LIFT. DRAG. STABILITY. AEROELASTICITY. FLIGHT. CLIMB. DRIVE. STALL. STRESSES
FU 43	.013	DYNAMICS OF AERONAUTICAL MACHINES
	.013.1	DYNAMICAL THEORY OF AERONAUTICAL MACHINES
NS 64	.12	AERODYNAMIC DRAG
FU 43	.2	UNSTEADY MOTION
	.21	REGULAR EDDY MOTION
	.22	TURBULENCE IN AIR AND IN WIND TUNNELS
	.3	STEADY MOTION
	.32	SPINNING OF AEROPLANES
	.4	STABILITY
	.42	FLUTTER OF AEROPLANES
	.6	CONDITIONS OF FLIGHT. STALLING, NOSE-DIVING, ETC.
	.62	BLIND FLYING
	.7	SPINNING
	.8	ACCELERATION STRESSES
	.014	DYNAMICS OF AIRSHIPS
	.014.1	THEORY
	.2	EQUILIBRIUM
	.3	STABILITY

	533.6.014.4	FULL SCALE MEASUREMENTS
	.5	MEASUREMENTS ON MODELS
AB 61	.015	PERFORMANCE. SPEED. RATE OF CLIMB
FU 43	.015	PERFORMANCE
	.015.1	TAKING OFF
	.2	LANDING
	.3	VELOCITY. CLIMBING POWER
	.5	ALTITUDE FLYING
	.7	DURATION AND DISTANCE FLIGHTS
AB 61	.04	AEROFOIL CHARACTERISTICS. AIRFLOW VARIABLES
FU 43	.05	OBSERVATION AND RECORDING OF PHENOMENA. MEASUREMENT OF FORCES, COUPLES, ETC.
AB 61	.07	TESTING TECHNIQUES WIND TUNNELS, TANKS, ETC.
FU 43	.07	VARIOUS APPARATUS FOR THE REALISATION OR STUDY OF THE PHENOMENA. WIND TUNNELS. AERODYNAMIC BALANCES. BLOWERS, ETC.
NS 64	.07	WIND TUNNELS
FU 43	.071	CHARACTERISTICS OF WIND TUNNELS, AS DISTINCT FROM DESCRIPTIONS OF APPARATUS
	.08	ANEMOMETRY
NS 64	.08	MEASUREMENT OF FLOW OF GASES. ANEMOMETRY
	.7	KINETIC THEORY OF GASES
	.73	COLLISION PROCESSES IN GASES. MEAN FREE PATH
AB 61	.61/.64	AEROSTATS (LIGHTER-THAN-AIR). CF. 629.132
FU 43	.61	THEORY OF BALLOONS
	.62	THEORY OF HOT AIR BALLOONS. MONTGOLFIER
	.63	THEORY OF CAPTIVE BALLOONS AND KITES
	.64	THEORY OF DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS, OF AIRSHIPS
AB 61	.65	AERODYNES (HEAVIER-THAN-AIR). CF. 629.135
FU 43	.65	THEORY OF AEROPLANES
	.651	THEORY OF SEAPLANE HULLS
	.651.3	STRENGTH
	.4	FULL SCALE EXPERIMENTS
	.5	TUNNEL TESTS
	.6	TANK TESTS
AB 61	.652/.653	LANDPLANES, CONVERTIPLANES. SEAPLANES
FU 43	.66	THEORY OF OTHER MACHINES
AB 61	.661	ROTOCRAFT, HELICOPTERS, AUTOGYROS
FU 43	.661	HELICOPTERS
AB 61	.662	AIRSCREWS, PROPELLERS, FANS, ROTORS
FU 43	.662	AIR SCREWS
	.663	CYCLOGYROS
AB 61	.666	NON-POWERED PARACHUTES, KITES, GLIDERS
	.68	STUDY OF BODIES IN RELATION TO GROUND OR WATER
FU 43	.68	AERODYNAMIC STUDY OF BODIES MOVING ON THE GROUND OR IN WATER
AB 61	.69	AIRCRAFT ELEMENTS. AEROFOILS (WITH .01 AND .04)
FU 43	.69	AERODYNAMIC THEORY OF AIRCRAFT ELEMENTS
	.691	AERODYNAMICS OF WINGS
	.691.11	THEORY OF WINGS
	.13	PROPERTIES OF THE PROFILE
	.15	INCREASE AND DECREASE OF LIFT. SLOTTED WINGS. FLAPS

```
        533.691.17          WINGS WITH AILERONS
AB 61       .692          WING SECTIONS (DIAMOND, FLAT, WEDGE, ETC.)
            .693          COMPLETE WINGS.  PLANFORMS (DELTA, RING, ETC.)
            .694          HIGH-LIFT DEVICES.  CONTROLS
            .695          INTERFERENCE BETWEEN PARTS. CF. 533.68
FU 43       .695          INTERFERENCE PROBLEMS
            .695.3            BETWEEN AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
                .5            MULTIPLANE PROBLEMS
                .6            BETWEEN FUSELAGE AND WINGS
                .7            BETWEEN DRIVING MECHANISM AND WINGS
AB 61       .696          BODIES  SPHERES, CYLINDERS, ETC. (ALSO A/Z)
            .697          INTERNAL AERODYNAMICS  INTAKES, DUCTS, NOZZLES
            .7        KINETIC THEORY OF GASES.  CONTINUITY OFSTATE
FU 43       .7        KINETIC THEORY OF GASES.  CONTINUITY OF STATE STUDIES OF THE
                           KINETIC THEORY IN GENERAL ARE CLASSIFIED HERE CF. 530.14
                           ATOMISM IN GENERAL.  531.19 STATISTICAL MECHANICS.  532.7
                           KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS.  OSMOSIS.  SOLUTION. 533.15
                           DIFFUSION ANDPENETRATION OF GASES.  533.24 LIQUEFACTION OF
                           GASES.  536.7 THERMODYNAMICS.  536.758 BOLTZMANN'S THEORY.
                           536.782 JOULE-THOMSON EFFECT.  539 MOLECULAR AND ATOMIC
                           PHYSICS. 539.11 KINETIC THEORY OF SOLIDS.  539.13 STRUCTURE OF
                           MOLECULES. 539.15 STRUCTURE OF ATOMS.  541.2 ATOMIC THEORY
MT 64       .7        KINETIC THEORY OF GASES
FU 43       .72         KINETIC PHENOMENA
            .722          DISCONTINUITY OF THE TEMPERATURE AT THE SURFACE OF A RAREFIED
                               GAS. SMOLUCHOWSKI EFFECT
            .723          BROWNIAN MOVEMENT
            .74         DETERMINATION OF AVOGADRO'S NUMBER
            .75         CONTINUITY OF STATE.  VAN DER WAALS' EQUATION.  CORRECTIONS OF
                             THIS EQUATION.   STABILITY OF TRANSITION
            .77         KINETIC THEORY OF THE EQUILIBRIUM OF PHASES CF. 541.12 CHEMICAL
                             MECHANICS
ED 65       .9        PLASMA PHYSICS  DYNAMICS, PLASMOIDS, ETC. CF. 621.039
MT 64       .9        PLASMA PHYSICS
NS 64       .9        PLASMA PHYSICS. CF. 538.4 FOR PLASMA REACTION, STATISTICAL
                           BEHAVIOUR AND DYNAMICS IN CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR DEVICES,
                           USE 533.9 621.039.61
            .9.01           THEORY AND PHENOMENA
              .02           FUNDAMENTAL LAWS AND PROCESSES
MT 64         .03           FORMATION AND PRODUCTION OF PLASMAS
NS 64         .03           FORMATION AND PRODUCTION OF PLASMAS. CF. 523   537.5   551.594
              .07           APPARATUS FOR PRODUCTION AND STUDY OF PLASMA PHENOMENA. CF.
                                 621.039.6
              .08           MEASUREMENTS.  DIAGNOSTICS
              .082            DIAGNOSTICS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.082, E.G.
              .082.5               OPTICAL PHENOMENA (INCLUDING SPECTROSCOPIC  PHENOMENA)
                  .74                ELECTROMAGNETIC AND ELECTRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
                  .76                PERTURBATION METHODS.  PROBES
                  .79                USE OF NUCLEAR PHENOMENA (E.G. NEUTRON PROCUCTION
                                          FROM PLASMAS)
              .1          PLASMA (AND PLASMA WAVES) ACCORDING TO STATE THESE NUMBERS MAY
                               BE ADDED TO ANY SUBDIVISION OF 533.92/.98
```

```
        533.9.12          ELECTRON STATE
              .13         ION STATE
              .15         LOW TEMPERATURE PLASMAS (104KD - 106KD)
              .16         HIGH TEMPERATURE PLASMAS (OVER 106KD)
MT 64       .92         PLASMA REACTIONS
NS 64       .92         PLASMA REACTIONS (INCLUDING ATOMIC CROSS-SECTIONS, ETC.)
            .922          PLASMA INTERACTIONS WITH CHARGED PARTICLES
            .924          PLASMA INTERACTIONS WITH MATTER, PHENOMENA AT PLASMA-SOLID
                               BOUNDARIES
            .93         STATISTICAL BEHAVIOUR OF PLASMAS
            .932          PLASMA TRANSPORT (DIFFUSION, CONDUCTIVITY, HEAT CONDUCTION)
            .933          PLASMA VELOCITY DISTRIBUITON
MT 64       .95         PLASMA DYNAMICS
NS 64       .95         PLASMA DYNAMICS
            .951          PLASMA WAVES OR OSCILLATIONS.  PLASMA RESONANCES.  SHOCK WAVES
                               CF. 533.6.011.72
            .951.2           PLASMA ELECTRON OSCILLATIONS AND RESONANCES
                .3           PLASMA ION OSCILLATIONS AND RESONANCES
                .7           PLASMA TURBULENCE
                .8           PLASMA STABILITY
            .952          PINCH EFFECT
MT 64       .98         PLASMOIDS
NS 64       .98         PLASMOIDS
AB 61   5332.54           FLOW THROUGH PIPES.  CHANNELS

        534       VIBRATIONS.  ACOUSTICS.  SOUND CLASS HERE INFORMATION ON ALL TYPES OF
                       MECHANICAL OR MATERIAL VIBRATIONS
ED 65   534       VIBRATIONS. ACOUSTICS. SOUND CF. 681.8
FU 43   534       ACOUSTICS.  VIBRATIONS THIS SECTION IS PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH
                       ACOUSTIC VIBRATIONS, AND THE SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND THE
                       WORDING OF THE TEXT HAVE BEEN DETERMINED ACCORDINGLY.  THE
                       ACOUSTICAL TERMS CAN, HOWEVER, BE USED FOR OTHER VIBRATIONS, IN
                       PARTICULAR FOR   VIBRATORY ANALYSIS IN GENERAL, E.G. FROM A PURELY
                       MATHEMATICAL STANDPOINT. GENERAL QUESTION ON LONGITUDINAL WAVES.
                       MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS, E.G. OF BUILDING, MACHINES, ETC.
                       ELECTROMAGNETIC VIBRATIONS ARE TO BE CLASSIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE
                       PLACES IN 535, 537 AND 538. CF. 530.145.6 WAVE MECHANICS.  539.15
                       STRUCTURE OF ATOMS. THE THEORY OF THE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF
                       VIBRATIONS IS TO BE CLASSIFIED BY USING THE COLON CF. 621.394
                       TELEGRAPHY.  621.395 TELEPHONY. 621.396 RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
MT 64   534       VIBRATIONS. WAVES. SOUND. ACOUSTICS
NS 64   534       VIBRATIONS.  SOUND
SP 64   534       VIBRATIONS.  ACOUSTICS.  SOUND CLASS HERE INFORMATION ON ALL TYPES OF
                       MECHANICAL OR MATERIAL VIBRATIONS
FU 43   534-13         GASES
        534-14         FLUIDS
        534-141          PERFECT FLUIDS
        534-16         SOLIDS
        534-18         HETEROGENEOUS SYSTEMS
AB 61   534-6        SUBSONIC VIBRATIONS (ULTRA LONG)
FU 43   534-6        ULTRA LONG WAVES
```

MT 64	534-6	SUBSONIC VIBRATION (INFRA-SONIC)
FU 43	534-7	AUDIBLE WAVES
AB 61	534-8	SUPERSONIC VIBRATIONS (ULTRA SHORT)
FU 43	534-8	ULTRA SHORT WAVES
MT 64	534-8	SUPERSONIC VIBRATION (ULTRA-SONIC)
NS 64	534-8	ULTRASONICS
FU 43	534-9	NON-EUCLIDEAN SPACE
AB 61	534.01	THEORY OF VIBRATIONS
FU 43	.01	ELEMENTARY THEORY OF VIBRATIONS
NS 64	.01	GENERAL THEORY OF VIBRATIONS
AB 61	.011	TRANSVERSE WAVES
FU 43	.011	TRANSVERSE WAVES
AB 61	.012	LONGITUDINAL WAVES
FU 43	.012	LONGITUDINAL WAVES
AB 61	.013	TORSION WAVES
FU 43	.013	TORSION WAVES
	.014	OSCILLATIONS OF A MASS-POINT
	.014.1	FREE OSCILLATIONS
	.2	FORCED OSCILLATIONS
	.3	ENERGY EQUATION
	.4	OSCILLATIONS IN SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE MASS AND ELASTICITY ARE SEPARATED
	.5	NON-LINEAR DISTURBING FORCES
	.015	COUPLING OF SYSTEMS OF OSCILLATING POINTS
	.015.1	OSCILLATIONS WITH TWO DEGREES OF FREEDOM
	.2	ELASTIC COUPLING OF TWO MASS POINTS
AB 61	.1	VIBRATION OF BODIES. EXCITATION
FU 43	.1	VIBRATION OF BODIES. EXCITATION OF VIBRATIONS
NS 64	.1	VIBRATION OF BODIES
FU 43	.11	VIBRATION OF LINEAR BODIES
NS 64	.11	VIBRATION OF LINEAR BODIES
FU 43	.111	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
	.112	VIBRATIONS OF STRINGS
	.112.08	MONOCHORD. SONOMETER
	.3	MOTION OF A POINT OF THE STRING
	.4	KINEMATICS OF THE VIBRATING STRING
	.113	STRAIGHT RODS. HOLLOW CYLINDERS
NS 64	.113	VIBRATION OF BEAMS AND SHAFTS
FU 43	.114	CURVED RODS. TUNING FORKS CF. 534.321.71 TUNING FORKS
	.115	LIQUID COLUMNS. COLUMNS OF GAS. PIPES
	.12	TWO-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
NS 64	.12	VIBRATION OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL BODIES. PLATES AND MEMBRANES
FU 43	.121	THEORY OF VIBRATIONS IN TWO DIMENSIONS
	.121.1	PLATES
	.2	MEMBRANES
	.3	BELLS
	.122	LIQUID LAYERS. GAS LAYERS
	.13	THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
NS 64	.13	VIBRATION OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
FU 43	.131	THEORY OF VIBRATIONS IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
	.131.1	SOUNDING STONES AND METAL BLOCKS

	534.131.2	VESSELS FULL OF LIQUID
	.132	PIPES
	.133	VIBRATIONS IN QUARTZ
	.134	COUPLING OF SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE DISTRIBUTION OF MASS AND ELASTICITY IS CONTINUOUS
	.138	OSCILLATIONS OF SMALL PARTICLES DISPERSED IN A FLUID
	.14	METHODS OF EXCITING VIBRATIONS
MT 64	.14	METHODS OF EXCITING VIBRATIONS
FU 43	.141	MECHANICAL METHODS
	.141.1	PLUCKING
	.2	STRIKING
	.3	BOWING
	.4	BLOWING
	.142	THERMAL METHODS
	.142.1	THERMOPHONE
	.2	SINGING ARCS
	.3	SPARK WAVES
	.4	SINGING FLAMES
	.5	ERHITZUNGSTONE
	.143	ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC METHODS CF. 621.395.623.7 LOUDSPEAKERS
	.15	OBSERVATION AND RECORDING OF VIBRATIONS
	.151	MECHANICAL METHODS
	.152	OPTICAL METHODS
	.153	PHOTOGRAPHIC METHODS
	.154	ELECTRICAL METHODS
	.17	VARIOUS FACTORS INFLUENCING VIBRATIONS
AB 61	.2	PROPAGATION, TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATIONS
	.2	DAMPING, ABSORPTION, ETC.
FU 43	.2	PROPAGATION OF VIBRATIONS. PROCESSES IN THE ACOUSTIC FIELD
MT 64	.2	PROPAGATION OF VIBRATIONS
NS 64	.2	PROPAGATION OF VIBRATIONS
FU 43	.21	PROPAGATION OF VIBRATIONS
	.211	IN ONE-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
	.212	IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL BODIES
	.213	IN THREE-DIMENSIOAL BODIES
	.213.4	IN TUBES
AB 61	.22	VELOCITY OFVIBRATIONS, OF SOUND
FU 43	.22	VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION
NS 64	.22	VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION
FU 43	.22.09	ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS
	.093	EFFECT OF MOISTURE AND CONCENTRATION
	.093.2	OF MOISTURE IN GASES
	.3	OF CONCENTRATION IN SOLUTIONS
	.094	EFFECT OF FREQUENCY AND INTENSITY
	.094.1	OF FREQUENCY
	.3	OF INTENSITY
	.221	UNIFORM PROPAGATION
	.222	NON-UNIFORM PROPAGATION
NS 64	.222	NON-UNIFORM PROPAGATION. SOUND PULSES. CF. 533.6.011.72
FU 43	.222.1	NON-HOMOGENEOUS MEDIUM
	.2	EXPLOSION WAVES

AB 61	534.23	ACOUSTIC FIELD. RADIATORS, ETC.
FU 43	.23	TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATIONS
	.231	ACOUSTIC FIELD
	.231.1	DIVERGENCE OF VIBRATIONS
	.2	CHARACTERISTIC VIBRATION CONSTANTS OF THE FIELD
	.3	IMPEDANCE
	.232	PRODUCERS OF VIBRATIONS. ACOUSTIC RADIATORS. VIBRATORS
AB 61	.24	REFLECTION. ECHO. RESONANCE PHENOMENA
FU 43	.24	REFLECTION OF WAVES
	.241	ECHO
	.242	RESONANCE
MT 64	.242	RESONANCE
AB 61	.25/.27	REFRACTION. DIFFRACTION. POLARIZATION
FU 43	.25	REFRACTION OF WAVES
	.26	DIFFRACTION OF WAVES
	.27	POLARISATION OF WAVES
MT 64	.28	PHYSICAL EFFECTS ON VIBRATIONS. DAMPING
	.29	PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF VIBRATIONS E.G. 534.29-8 EFFECTS OF SUPERSONIC VIBRATIONS
AB 61	.3	MUSICAL SOUNDS AND CHARACTERISTIC VIBRATIONS
FU 43	.3	MUSICAL SOUNDS AND PERCEPTION. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CF. 681.8 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT-MAKING. 786/789 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	.3	CHARACTERISTIC VIBRATIONS OF BODIES
FU 43	.31	OBJECTIVE CAUSE OF THE SENSATION OF SOUND. CHARACTERISTIC VIBRATIONS OF BODIES
AB 61	.32	SOUND FREQUENCY AND PITCH AMPLITUDE AND TIMBRE (QUALITY), ETC. CF. 534.6 534.8
FU 43	.32	QUALITY OF THE SOUND. CHARACTER OF THE SENSATION
MT 64	.32	SOUND
FU 43	.321	PITCH
	.321.1	LIMITS OF PERCEPTION. AUDIBLE SOUND
	.2	INTERVAEN
	.3	GAMUTS. MUSICAL SCALE
	.31	DIATONIC SCALE
	.32	CHROMATIC SCALE
	.33	SCALE OF EQUAL TEMPERAMENT
	.4	HARMONIC OVERTONES
	.5	ASSONANCE, DISSONANCE
	.6	CHORDS ACOUSTICALLY CONSIDERED
	.7	ABSOLUTE PITCH. STANDARD TUNING FORKS
	.7.08	CONCERT PITCH
	.71	TUNING FORKS CF. 534.114 TUNING FORKS
	.8	SUBSONIC VIBRATIONS CF. 534.838 VIBRATIONS DUE TO THE MACHINERY AND EARTH TREMORS
MT 64	.8	INFRA-SONIC VIBRATIONS (AS SUCH)
FU 43	.9	ULTRA-SONIC VIBRATIONS
MT 64	.9	ULTRA-SONIC VIBRATIONS (AS SUCH)
FU 43	.322	TIMBRE OF SOUND. AMPLITUDE OF VIBRATIONS
	.322.1	TIMBRE OF MUSICAL SENFU4
	.2	TIMBRE OF VOWELS
	.3	NOISES CF. 534.77 DEFECTS OF HEARING. 534.83 NOISE ABATEMENT

MT 64	534.322.3	NOISES
FU 43	.323	INTENSITY. SUBJECTIVE SENSATION
	.37	PHYSICAL EFFECTS ON VIBRATIONS. DAMPING
	.372	DAMPING OF MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS CF. 534.83 NOISE ABATEMENT
	.373	DAMPING OF ACOUSTIC VIBRATIONS
	.374	ACOUSTIC FILTERS
	.39	VARIOUS PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF ACOUSTIC VIBRATIONS
AB 61	.4	ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS OF VIBRATIONS. SOUND ANALYSIS. RESONANCE METHODS
FU 43	.4	ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS OF SOUND
AB 61	.41	QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, E.G. BY STROBOSCOPY
FU 43	.41	ANALYSIS OF SOUNDS
	.411	MANOMETRIC CAPSULES
	.412	PHONAUTOGRAPH. LOGOGRAPH
	.413	SENSITIVE FLAMES. SENSITIVE GAS JETS
	.414	RESONATORS
	.415	STROBOSCOPY
	.416	RADIOPHONE. PHOTOPHONE
	.417	HYDROPHONE
	.42	SYNTHESIS OF TONES
	.421	DIRECT SUPERPOSITION OF HARMONICS
	.422	SIRENS
	.43	GRAMOPHONES. TALKING MACHINES CF. 534.85 ACOUSTICS OF GRAMOPHONE RECORDS. 681.84 MANUFACTURE OF GRAMOPHONES. 778.534.4 TALKING FILMS. 778.554.5 PROJECTION OF TALKING FILMS
AB 61	.44	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF VIBRATIONS
FU 43	.44	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF SOUNDS. FOURIER SERIES
	.441	OSCILLOGRAPH RECORDS
	.441.1	MECHANICAL METHODS
	.2	ELECTRICAL METHODS
	.442	AUTOMATIC ANALYSIS OF SOUNDS
	.442.1	RESONANCE METHODS
	.2	SEARCH FREQUENCY METHODS. HETERODYNING
AB 61	.5	COMPOUNDING, CMPOSITION OF VIBRATIONS
FU 43	.5	COMPOSITION OF VIBRATIONS
AB 61	.51	INTERFERENCE. BEATS
FU 43	.51	COMPOSITION OF PARALLEL VIBRATIONS
	.511	PROPAGATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION
	.511.1	INTERFERENCE
	.2	BEATS
	.3	RESULTANT SOUNDS
	.4	PROGRESSIVE WAVES
	.512	COMPOSITION OF VIBRATIONS IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS
	.512.1	STATIONARY WAVES
	.2	SUPERPOSITION OF A STATIONARY AND A PROGRESSIVE WAVE
	.52	COMPOSITION OF NON-PARALLEL VIBRATIONS
	.521	MECHANICAL INVESTIGATIONS
	.522	OPTICAL INVESTIGATIONS
	.522.1	STUDY OF ULTRASONIC WAVES BY DIFFRACTION OF LIGHT
	.5	LISSAJOUS FIGURES
AB 61	.6	ACOUSTICAL MEASUREMENTS. CF. 534.3

FU 43 534.6 ACOUSTICAL MEASUREMENTS
.6 SOUND ABSORBENT CHAMBERS. MEASUREMENT OF THE TOTAL ENERGY OF A SOUND SOURCE
AB 61 .61 INTENSITY, PRESSURE, LEVEL, AMPLITUDE
FU 43 .61 MEASUREMENT OF INTENSITY
.611 THEORETICAL RELATIONSHIPS IN THE ACOUSTIC FIELD
.611.081.1 UNITS CF. 534.511 PROPAGATION OF PARALLEL VIBRATIONS IN THE SAME DIRECTION. 534.512 COMPOSITION OF VIBRATIONS IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS
.612 MEASUREMENT OF SOUND PRESSURE
.612.1 WIEN'S VIBRATION MANOMETER. PRESSURE MEASUREMENT IN SHOCK WAVES IN GASES
.2 PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS WITH THE CONDENSER MICROPHONE
.3 COMPENSATION METHODS
.4 CALIBRATION OF THE MICROPHONES
.613 RADIATION PRESSURE
.614 MEASUREMENT OF THE VELOCITY OF SOUND
.615 MEASUREMENT OF THE DISPLACEMENT, DENSITY VARIATION AND TEMPERATURE VARIATION IN A SOUND WAVE
AB 61 .63 FREQUENCY
FU 43 .63 MEASUREMENT OF FREQUENCY
.631 MECHANICAL-ACOUSTICAL METHODS
.632 ELECTRICAL METHODS
AB 61 .64 ACOUSTICAL IMPEDANCE (EARTHQUAKES, SHOCKS OR TREMOR, SEISMOGRAPHS). CF. 550.34
FU 43 .64 MEASUREMENT OF ACOUSTICAL IMPEDANCE
.641 BY ELECTRO-ACOUSTICAL METHODS
.642 BY PURELY ACOUSTICAL OR MECHANICAL METHODS
.647 MEASUREMENT OF EARTHQUAKES AND VIBRATIONS. SEISMOGRAPHS
AB 61 .7 PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS. CF. 612.85
FU 43 .7 PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY COMBINATION, USING THE COLON, WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 61 MEDICINE
.75 HEARING
.755 SECONDARY SOUND PHENOMENA
.755.1 BEATS
.2 ASSONANCE, DISSONANCE CF. 534.321.5 ASSONANCE, DISSONANCE
.3 COMBINATION TONES
.756 THEORIES OF HEARING
.756.1 RESONANCE THEORIES
.2 OTHER THEORIES
.76 STEREOAUDITION
.77 DEFECTS OF HEARING
.771 MEASUREMENT OF ABILITY TO HEAR
.773 APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING HEARING
.773.1 PURELY ACOUSTICAL APPARATUS
.2 ELECTRO-ACOUSTICAL APPARATUS
.78 SEECH SOUNDS
.781 STUDY OF THE SOUNDS OF THE HUMAN VOICE
.782 ARTIFIIAL SPEECH SOUNDS
.784 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SPEECH SOUNDS. FORMANTS

	534.785	PRODUCTION OF SPEECH. PHYSICAL THEORIES
	.79	LOUDNESS. CONCEPT OF LOUDNESS
	.791	LOUDNESS MEASUREMENT OF AURAL EQUALITY METHODS
	.792	LOUDNESS MEASUREMENT BY MASKING METHODS
	.793	OBJECTIVE LOUDNESS MEASUREMENTS
AB 61	.8	APPLICATIONS OF ACOUSTICS. CF. 681.8
FU 43	.8	APPLICATIONS OF ACOUSTICS CF. 681.88 SOUND RANGING APPARATUS. SOUND MEASURING APPARATUS
MT 64	.8	APPLICATIONS OF ACOUSTICS
NS 64	.8	APPLICATIONS OF ACOUSTICS
AB 61	.83	UNWANTED VIBRATIONS. NOISE ABATEMENT, ETC.
FU 43	.83	NOISE ABATEMENT. MEASUREMENT OF NOISE
MT 64	.83	NOISE ABATEMENT
NS 64	.83	NOISE. NOISE ABATEMENT. CF. 699.844
FU 43	.831	FATIGUING EFFECT OF NOISE AND VIBRATIONS
	.832	PREVENTION OF NOISE AT THE SOURCE. SILENT CONSTRUCTION
	.833	SOUND ABSORPTION. METHODS OF REDUCING NOISE
	.833.1	PENETRATION THROUGH WALLS
	.2	DAMPING COEFFICIENT OF AIR-BORNE SOUNDS
	.3	PENETRATION THROUGH SMALL OPENINGS
	.4	ABSORBING POWER OF OBJECTS
	.834	TRANSMISSION OF SOUND ALONG PIPES
	.835	NOISE IN DWELLINGS, IN OFFICES AND IN WORKS
	.836	TRAFFIC NOISE
	.837	NOISE OF BUILDING OPERATIONS AND OF MACHINES
	.838	VIBRATIONS
	.838.1	DUE TO MACHINERY
	.2	EARTH TREMORS
	.839	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT OF NOISE
AB 61	.84	ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
FU 43	.84	ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
MT 64	.84	ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
NS 64	.84	ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
FU 43	.841	OUTPUT AND RANGE OF TONE OF THE ORIGINAL SOURCE OF SOUND
	.842	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF AUDITORIUMS
	.843	ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA IN ROOMS
	.843.1	IN ROOMS NOT COMPLETELY CLOSED
	.2	USEFUL AND DISTURBING REFLECTION
	.3	ECHO IN CLOSED ROOMS
	.4	RECEPTION OF SOUND DIRECTLY, BY REFLECTION OR BY ECHO
	.5	POSSIBILITY OF DISTINGUISHING SYLLABLES
	.844	ECHO. REVERBERATION
	.844.1	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
	.2	RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS
	.3	LAWS OF REVERBERATION
	.4	DATA CONCERNING ECHOES IN AUDITORIUMS
	.5	OPTIMUM REVERBERATION
	.845	ABSORPTION OF SOUND
	.845.1	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
	.2	RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS
	.846	CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF AUDITORIUMS

	534.846.1	LIMIT OF SIZE IN THE ABSENCE OF AMPLIFIERS
	.2	SHAPE OF THE ROOM
	.3	DISTRIBUTION OF SOUND ENERGY
	.4	IMPROVEMENT OF THE SOUND DISTRIBUTION BY CHANGES IN CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF LOUD-SPEAKERS
	.5	CALCULATION OF TIME OF REVERBERATION
	.6	MODEL EXPERIMENTS
AB 61	.85	ACOUSTICS OF SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING
FU 43	.85	ACOUSTICS OF GRAMOPHONE RECORDS. MAGNETIC REPRODUCERS
	.851	ACOUSTICS OF GRAMOPHONE RECORDS
	.851.6	NEEDLE SCRATCH
	.852	MAGNETIC REPRODUCERS
	.852.6	NOISES
AB 61	.86	ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC PROBLEMS, TRANSDUCTION, ETC. (RADIO BROADCASTING AND SOUND RECORDING)
FU 43	.86	PROBLEMS OF RADIO BROADCASTING AND SOUND FILMS
	.861	ACOUSTICS OF BROADCASTING
	.861.1	REQUIREMENTS OF STUDIOS
	.2	REQUIREMENTS OF MICROPHONES
	.3	PERFORMANCE OF TONE-CONTROL
	.4	REQUIREMENTS OF ROOMS FOR RECEPTION FOR LOUDSPEAKERS SEE 621.395.623.7
	.862	SOUND FILM ACOUSTICS
	.862.1	REQUIREMENTS OF RECORDING ROOMS
	.2	REQUIREMENTS OF MICROPHONES AND LOUDSPEAKERS CF. 621.395.61 MICROPHONES. 621.395.623.7 LOUDSPEAKERS
	.3	SOUND RECORDING
	.4	SOUND REPRODUCTION
	.6	DISTORTION
AB 61	.87	ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING
FU 43	.87	ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING
	.873	RANGE OF ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING
	.874	DIRECTIONAL PROPERTIES
	.874.1	DIRECTIONAL PROPERTIES OF RADIATORS AND GROUPS OF RADIATORS AS TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS
	.2	RADIATORS AND GROUPS OF RADIATORS IN AN INFINITE MEDIUM
	.3	PROPAGATION IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF A REFLECTING SURFACE
AB 61	.88	SOUND-RANGING. DIRECTION-FINDING
FU 43	.88	SOUND-RANGING. DIRECTION-FINDING
AB 61	535	OPTICS. LIGHT
ED 65	535	OPTICS. LIGHT CF. 628.9, 77
FU 43	535	OPTICS FOR THE GENERAL AND MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF WAVES AND VIBRATIONS SEE 534. SEE ALSO 537.53 RADIATION PHENOMENA DUE TO DISCHARGES. 538.56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS. 539.166 GAMMA RAYS FOR FURTHER SUBDIVISIONS SEE 535.61
MT 64	535	OPTICS. LIGHT
NS 64	535	LIGHT. OPTICS
AB 61	535-1	INFRA-RED (AND LONGER WAVE) RAYS
FU 43	535-1	LONG WAVES. INFRA RED
MT 64	535-1	INFRA-RED

NS 64	535-1	INFRA-RED RADIATION
AB 61	535-2	VISIBLE LIGHT RAYS (SPECTRUM)
FU 43	535-2	VISIBLE LIGHT. COLOUR
MT 64	535-2	VISIBLE
AB 61	535-21/-23	RED. ORANGE. YELLOW
FU 43	535-225	REDDISH BROWN
	535-235	BROWN, PARTICULARLY GOLDEN BROWN
	535-245	OLIVE GREEN
AB 61	535-25/-28	GREEN. BLUE. INDIGO. VIOLET
FU 43	535-285	PURPLE
AB 61	535-291/-293	WHITE. GREY. BLACK
	535-3	ULTRA-VIOLET (AND SHORTER WAVE) RAYS
FU 43	535-3	SHORT WAVES
MT 64	535-3	ULTRA-VIOLET
NS 64	535-3	ULTRA-VIOLET RADIATION
FU 43	535-4	POLARISED LIGHT
MT 64	535-4	POLARIZED
FU 43	535-5	DAYLIGHT
	535-6	PARTIALLY POLARISED LIGHT
	535-7	TOTALLY REFLECTED LIGHT
	535-8	CRYSTALLINE REFLECTION
AB 61	535-92	REFLECTED LIGHT
	535-94	REFRACTED LIGHT
FU 43	535.012	OPTICAL ISOTROPY AND ANISOTROPY
	.012.1	ISOTROPY
	.2	ANISOTROPY
	.21	UNIAXIAL
	.22	BIAXIAL
AB 61	.1	THEORY OF LIGHT
FU 43	.1	THEORY OF LIGHT FOR THE GENERAL LAWS OF RADIATION SEE 535.23
NS 64	.1	GENERAL THEORY OF RADIATION
AB 61	.11	EMISSION THEORY
FU 43	.11	EMISSION THEORY
AB 61	.12	WAVE THEORY
FU 43	.12	WAVE THEORY
AB 61	.13	ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
FU 43	.13	ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
	.131	GENERAL THEORY
	.135	TRANSPARENT MEDIA IN THE ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
	.137	MEALLIC BODIES IN THE ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
AB 61	.14	QUANTUM THEORY. CF. 530.145, 539.122
FU 43	.14	QUANTUM THEORY. PHOTONS
AB 61	.2	LIGHT RADIATION. ENERGY. PHOTOMETRY
FU 43	.2	EFFECT OF RADATIONS. RADIANT ENERGY. PHOTOMETRY
MT 64	.2	RADIATION. PHOTOMETRY
AB 61	.21	EFFECTS OF RADIATION
FU 43	.21	VARIOUS EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS
AB 61	.211	THERMAL EFFECT
FU 43	.211	THERMAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.211	THERMAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT
AB 61	.212	LUMINOUS EFFECT

FU 43	535.212	LUMINOUS EFFECTS
AB 61	.214	MECHANICAL EFFECT. RADIATION PRESSURE. RADIOMETRY. PHOTOPHORESIS
FU 43	.214	MECHANICAL EFFECTS. RADIATION PRESSURE
	.214.4	RADIOMETERS
	.6	PHOTOPHORESIS
AB 61	.215	ELECTRICAL, PHOTO-ELECTRICAL EFFECTS. CF. 621.38
FU 43	.215	ELECTRICAL EFFECTS. PHOTOELECTRICITY CF. 541.14 PHOTOCHEMISTRY. 621.383 TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOELECTRICITY. PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS
MT 64	.215	ELECTRICAL EFFECT. PHOTO-ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.215	PHOTOELECTRICITY. CF. 537.312.5 621.383
FU 43	.215.1	PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECTS IN GENERAL. INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL EFFECTS
	.2	ENERGY RELATIONS BETWEEN ELECTRONS EMITTED, FREQUENCY OF THE LIGHT, ETC.
	.3	PHOTOELECTRIC POTENTIAL
	.4	PHOTOELECTRIC SENSITIVITY OF DIFFERENT BODIES
	.5	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON THE PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT
	.6	BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECT
	.9	ELECTRICAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT OTHER THAN PHOTOELECTRICITY
AB 61	.217	CHEMICAL, ACTINIC EFFECTS. CF. 541.14
MT 64	.217	CHEMICAL EFFECTS
AB 61	.218	MAGNETIC EFFECT
FU 43	.218	MAGNETIC EFFECTS OF LIGHT
AB 61	.22	VELOCITY OF LIGHT
FU 43	.22	VELOCITY OF LIGHT
	.221	ASTRONOMICAL METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
	.222	TERRESTRIAL METHODS. VELOCITIES IN DIFFERENT MEDIA
	.223	INDIRECT METHODS
	.224	INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS FACTORS ON THE VELOCITY
	.225	INFLUENCE OF MOTION ON THE VELOCITY FOR THE GENERAL THEORY OF RELATIVITY SEE 530.12
AB 61	.23	ENERGY AND SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION. BLACK BODY RADIATION (KIRCHHOFF, STEFAN, WIEN)
FU 43	.23	ENERGY OF RADIATION
NS 64	.23	ENERGY OF RADIATION. EMISSIVITY. BLACK BODY RADIATION
FU 43	.23.08	MEASUREMENT OF RADIANT ENERGY
NS 64	.08	MEASUREMENT OF RADIANT ENERGY
FU 43	.231	TOTAL ENERGY OF THE RADIATION, INCLUDING HEAT RADIATION
	.231.2	BLACK BODY RADIATION. KIRCHOFF'S THEORY
	.3	THE STEFAN-BOTZMANN LAW OF RADIATION
	.4	RADIATION FROM BODIES OTHER THAN BLACK BODIES
	.232/.237	SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY
	.232	IN GENERAL
	.233	WIEN'S LAW. RELATION OF TEMPERATURE TO THE SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION
	.234	PLANCK'S FORMULA
	.235	FORMULAE FOR BODIES OTHER THAN BLACK BODIES
	.237	OTHER EQUATIONS RELATING TO SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION
AB 61	.24	INTENSITY OF LIGHT. PHOTOMETRY

FU 43	535.24	PHOTOMETRY. INTENSITY OF LIGHT CF. 522.6 AUXILIARY ASTRONOMICAL APPARATUS. 628.9 TECHNIQUE OF LIGHTING. 771.534.5 SENSITOMETRY. 535.24 778 PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTOMETRY
MT 64	.24	INTENSITY OF LIGHT. PHOTOMETRY. MEASUREMENT
NS 64	.24	PHOTOMETRY. PHOTOMETERS
FU 43	.241	UNITS. CONSTANTS. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT
	.241.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PHOTOMETRY
	.12	INVERSE SQUARE LAW
	.13	TALBOT'S LAW
	.14	DIMINUTION OF INTENSITY BY POLARISATION
	.15	DIMINUTION OF INTENSITY BY GRATINGS AND DIAPHRAGMS
	.3	STANDARD LAMPS AND CANDLES
	.32	FLAME STANDARDS. HEFNER LAMP, 10 CANDLE-POWER PENTANE LAMP, ETC.
	.33	ELECTRICAL STANDARDS
	.34	STANDARDS BASED ON A BLACK BODY RADIATION
	.39	OTHER STANDARDS
	.4	CONSTANTS. FUNDAMENTAL UNITS AND MAGNITUDES. DEFINITIONS CF. 535.736.12 PURKINJE'S PHENOMENON. 535.736.14 VISUAL SENSITIVITY CURVES
	.41	LUMINOUS FLUX
	.42	LUMINOUS INTENSITY
	.43	DENSITY OF FLUX
	.431	ILLUMINATION
	.432	RADIANCE
	.44	BRIGHTNESS
	.45	LUMINOUS OUTPUT
	.46	QUANTITY OF LIGHT
	.48	EFFICIENCY FACTOR
	.49	SPECIFIC CONSUMPTION
AB 61	.242	SUBJECTIVE PHOTOMETRY. VISUAL PHOTOMETERS
FU 43	.242	SUBJECTIVE PHOTOMETRY
	.242.2	PHOTOMETRY USING THE INVERSE SQUARE LAW. BUNSEN, RITCHIE, WEBER, LUMMER-BRODHUN, ETC., PHOTOMETERS
	.4	PHOTOMETRY USING OTHER METHODS OF CHANGING THE INTENSITY OF THE SOURCE
	.41	ABSORBENT MEDIA. SCREENS. GRATINGS
	.43	SECTORS AND DIAPHRAGMS
	.49	OTHER METHODS
	.6	PHOTOMETRY OF SOURCES OF DIFFERENT COLOURS
	.62	FLICKER PHOTOMETER
	.63	PHOTOMETRY USING FILTERS CF. 535.65 COLOUR MEASUREMENT
	.243	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
NS 64	.243	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
FU 43	.244	POLARIMETRIC METHODS. WILD, ETC.
	.245	MEASUREMENT F ILLUMINATION AND MEAN INTENSITY
	.245.1	MEASUREMENT OF ILLUMINATION
	.2	DETERMINATION OF MEAN INTENSITY
	.21	MEAN HORIZONTAL INTENSITY
	.22	TOTAL INTENSITY. ULBRICHT'S SPHERE
	.23	REDUCTION FACTOR

	535.245.24	LIGHT DISTRIBUTION CURVES
	.246	STELLAR AND SOLAR PHOTOMETRY. PYRHELIOMETERS AND SPECTROPYRHELIOMETERS
AB 61	.247	OBJECTIVE PHOTOMETRY CHEMICAL, THERMOPHOTO-ELECTRIC, ETC.
FU 43	.247	OBJECTIVE PHOTOMETRY, BY CHEMICAL, ELECTROCHEMICAL, PYROELECTRIC, THERMOELECTRIC, ETC., METHODS CF. 535.215 PHOTOELECTRICITY
	.247.1	PHOTOCHEMICAL PHOTOMETRY
	.2	ELECTROCHEMICAL PHOTOMETRY
	.3	THERMOELECTRIC PHOTOMETRY
	.4	PHOTOELECTRIC PHOTOMETRY
	.249	DETERMINATION OF OTHER PHOTOMETRIC DATA
	.249.2	LUMINOUS EFFICIENCY DETERMINATION OF THE INTENSITY OF A STANDARD LAMP FILLED WITH THE ILLUMINANT UNDER TEST
AB 61	.3	TRANSMISSION. ABSORPTION. EMISSION
ED 65	.3	RADIATION. PHOTOMETRY
FU 43	.3	PROPAGATION. REFLECTION. REFRACTION. ABSORPTION. EMISSION CF. 535.8 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. 681.4 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING
MT 64	.3	REFLECTION. REFRACTION. ABSORPTION. EMISSION
AB 61	.31	GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. REFLECTION. REFRACTION
FU 43	.31	GEOMETRICAL OPTICS
NS 64	.31	GEOMETRICAL OPTICS
AB 61	.311	RECTILINEAR PROPAGATION. SHADOW
FU 43	.311	RECTILINEAR PROPAGATION. SHADOWS
AB 61	.312	REFLECTION. PLANE MIRRORS
FU 43	.312	REFLECTION. PLANE MIRRORS
	.312.1	SIMPLE PLANE MIRRORS
	.2	PARALLEL AND INCLINED MIRRORS
	.3	ROTATING MIRRORS
	.5	LIQUID SURFACES USED AS MIRRORS
AB 61	.313	SPHERICAL, CURVED MIRRORS
FU 43	.313	SPHERICAL MIRRORS. CURVED MIRRORS. ABERRATIONS. FOCAL LINES AND PLANES
	.313.08	MEASUREMENT OF THE RADIUS OF CURVATURE
	.1	SPHERICAL MIRRORS
	.2	NON-SPHERICAL CURVED MIRRORS
	.6	ABERRATIONS. FOCAL LINES AND PLANES
AB 61	.314	REFRACTION. CF. 535.32
FU 43	.314	REFRACTION. FOCAL LINES AND PLANES
AB 61	.315	PRISMS
FU 43	.315	PRISMS
AB 61	.316	THIN LENSES. ASTIGMATIC LENSES
FU 43	.316	THIN LENSES. ASTIGMATIC LENSES. CYLINDRICAL LENSES
	.316.5	CYLINDRICAL LENSES
AB 61	.317	THICK LENSES. OPTICAL SYSTEMS
FU 43	.317	THICK LENSES. OPTICAL SYSTEMS
NS 64	.317	THEORY OF LENSES. ABERRATIONS
FU 43	.317.1	THEORY OF IMAGES IN GENERAL. FOCUS. FOCAL LENGTH. REFRACTIVE POWER
	.2	OPTICAL SYSTEMS. CARDINAL POINTS
	.21	CARDINAL POINTS

535.317.25 RESOLVING POWER
.3 CHROMATIC ABERRATIOEN
.4 SPHERICAL ABERRATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
.5 SPHERICAL ABERRATIONS OF HIGHER ORDERS
.6 METHODS OF CALCULATION. PATH OF THE RAY. DETERMINATION OF ABERRATIONS BY CALCULATION OF GRAPHICAL METHODS
.7 EXPERIMENTAL METHODS OF DETERMINING ABERRATIONS
.8 OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH MORE THAN ONE MEDIUM
.9 ASPHERICAL LENSES
AB 61 .318 REFRACTING/REFLECTING, CATADIOPTRIC SYSTEMS
FU 43 .318 OBJECTIVES AND EYEPIECES
AB 61 .319 TESTING FOR OPTICAL HOMOGENEITY, PARALLELISM OF PLATES
FU 43 .319 TESTING FOR OPTICAL HOMOGENEITY, PARALLELISM OF PLATES CF. 535.8 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
AB 61 .32 REFRACTION MEASUREMENT, INDICES. REFRACTOMETRY. DISPERSION. CF. 535.58
FU 43 .32 REFRACTIVE INDICES. DISPERSION
.321 METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
.321.2 METHOD USING MINIMUM DEVIATION
.3 THE DUC DE CHAULNES' METHOD
.5 IMMERSION METHODS
.51 OBLIQUE ILLUMINATION METHODS. MASCKE, SCHRODER, VAN DER KOLK
.52 MOVING TUBE METHODS. BECKE. BECKE'S LINES
.53 WAVE-LENGTH VARIATION METHODS. POSNJAK, MERWIN
.54 TEMPERATURE VARIATION METHODS
.55 DOUBLE VARIATION METHODS. EMMONS
AB 61 .322 MEASRING INSTRUMENTS
FU 43 .322 MEASURING INSTRUMENTS CF. 535.4 INTERFERENCE. DIFFRACTION
.322.1 SPECTROMETERS
.2 GONIOMETERS AND SPECTROMETERS FOR MEASURING ANGLE OF DEVIATION
.4 REFRACTOMETERS
.5 APPARATUS, LIQUIDS AND OTHER AUXILIARY MATERIALS FOR IMMERSION METENFU
.323 REFRACTIVE INDICES OF SOLIDS
.324 REFRACTIVE INDICES OF LIQUIDS
.324.1 HOMOGENEOUS LIQUIDS
.2 SOLUTIONS
.325 REFRACTIVE INDICES OF GASES
.326 BODIES IN WHICH THE REFRACTIVE INDEX VARIES FROM ONE PART TO ANOTHER
.327 VARIOUS EFFECTS ON THE REFRACTIVE INDEX. CHANGE OF STATE, PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE, ETC.
AB 61 .329 ANOMALOUS DISPERSION
FU 43 .329 ANOMALOUS DISPERSION
AB 61 .33 SPECTRA IN GENERAL. EMISSION SPECTRA
FU 43 .33 SPECTRA IN GENERAL. EMISSION SPECTRA CF. 535.2 EFFECT OF RADIATIONS. PHOTOMETRY. 535.89 LIGHT SOURCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES. 53753 RADIATION PHENOMENA DUE TO DISCHARGES. 539.16 RADIOACTIVITY

MT 64	535.33	SPECTRA IN GENERAL. EMISSION SPECTRA CF. 543.423
NS 64	.33	SPECTRA IN GENERAL. EMISSION SPECTRA. CF. 543.42 FOR RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRA, USE 535.33 621.37.029.5. FOR MICROWAVE SPECTRA, USE 535.33 621.37.029.6
	.33-1	INFRA-RED SPECTRA
	.33-3	ULTRA-VIOLET SPECTRA
FU 43	.33.03	PRODUCTION OF SPECTRA. BY SPARK, ARC, FLAME, GEISSLER TUBE
	.071	SPECTROSCOPES
	.072	SPECTROGRAPHS CF. 535.61.08 MEASUREMENT OF WAVE LENGTH
	.331	SPECTRA OF METALS CF. 537.228.5 STARK EFFECT. 538.615 ZEEMAN EFFECT
MT 64	.331	EMISSION SPECTRA OF METALS
FU 43	.332	SPECTRA OF NON-METALS
	.333	SPECTRA OF COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.333	EMISSION SPECTRA OF COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.333	EMISSION SPECTRA OF PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES SUBDIVIDE BY 546... 547...
FU 43	.334	SOLAR SPECTRA CF. 523.77 SOLAR SPECTRA
	.335	STELLAR SPECTRA CF. 523.87 SPECTRA OF STARS AND NEBULAE
	.336	CORPUSCULAR SPECTRA
	.336.2	MASS SPECTRA
MT 64	.2	MASS SPECTRA
FU 43	.3	MAGNETIC SPECTRA
	.337	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON SPECTRA PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE, ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS, ETC.
	.338	COMPOSITION OF SPECTRA. CONTINUOUS SPECTRA. LINE SPECTRA. BAND SPECTRA. REGULARITIES. TERMS. COMBINATION PRINCIPLE
NS 64	.338	COMPOSITION OF SPECTRA
FU 43	.338.1	EMISSION SPECTRA. SERIES. RECOMBINATION. ELECTRON AFFINITY
	.3	LINES
NS 64	.3	LINE SPECTRA. ATOMIC SPECTRA SUBDIVIDE BY 546...
FU 43	.31	IN GENERAL
	.32	RESONANCE LINES
	.33	STRUCTURE
	.332	FINE STRUCTURE
	.333	ISOTOPE LINES
	.334	BREADTH. BROADENING DUE TO DAMPING BY COLLISIONS
	.35	REVERSAL OF SPECTRAL LINES
	.4	BANDS
NS 64	.4	BAND SPECTRA. MOLECULAR SPECTRA. CF. 539.19 SUBDIVIDE BY 546... 547...
FU 43	.41	DISCONTINUOUS MOLECULAR SPECTRA. RESONANCE SPECTRA
	.42	ROTATION-VIBRATION SPECTRA. MOLECULAR DIMENSIONS. MOMENT OF INERENF
NS 64	.42	ROTATION-VIBRATION SPECTRA
FU 43	.339	MONOCHROMATIC LIGHT AND ITS PRODUCTION
	.339.04	EFFECTS OF MONOCHROMATIC LIGHT 535.339.04 57 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
	.1	PRISM AND GRATING MONOCHROMATORS
	.2	LIGHT SOURCES GIVING LINE SPECTRA INCLUDING THOSE USING FILTERS

	535.339.3	APPROXIMATELY MONOCHROMATIC LIGHT FILTERS CF. 535.345.6 LIGHT FILTERS
	.4	MONOCHROMATORS OF CHRISTIANSEN AND WEIGERT
	.5	UTILISATION OF THE CHROMATIC ABERRATION OF LENSES
	.6	ROTARY POLARISATION METHODS
AB 61	.34	ABSORPTION. ABSORPTION SPECTRA. CF. 543.42
FU 43	.34	ABSORPTION
MT 64	.34	ABSORPTION. ABSORPTION SPECTRA FILTERS CF. 543.422
NS 64	.34	ABSORPTION OF LIGHT. ABSORPTION SPECTRA. CF. 539.143.43 FOR RADIO FREQUENCY ABSORPTION SPECTRA, USE 535.34 621.37.029.5
	.34-1	INFRA-RED ABSORPTION SPECTRA
	.34-3	ULTRA-VIOLET ABSORPTION SPECTRA
FU 43	.341	MEASUREMENT OF THE COEFFICIENT OF ABSORPTION
	.342	ABSORPTION SPECTRA IN GENERAL. RECOMBINATION. ELECTRON AFFINITY
	.343	ABSORPTION SPECTRA IN PARTICULAR CASES. ABSORPTION BY SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.343	ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF PARTICULAR SUBSTANCES SUBDIVIDE BY 546... 547..
FU 43	.343.1	FLAMES AND INCANDESCENT GASES
	.2	TRANSPARENT SOLIDS. CRYSTALS
	.3	LIQUIDS
	.31	PURE LIQUIDS
	.32	SOLUTIONS
MT 64	.32	ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF SOLUTIONS
FU 43	.4	GASES
	.9	OTHER ABSORPTIONSPECTRA
AB 61	.345	TRANSPARENCY. LIGHT FILTERS
FU 43	.345	UNIFORM TRANSMISSION OF LIGHT THROUGH TRANSPARENT BODIES
	.345.1	TRANSPARENCY IN GENERAL
	.6	LIGHT FILTERS
AB 61	.347	DICHROISM. PLEOCHROISM
FU 43	.347	DICHROISM. PLEOCHROISM. OPTICALLY ABSORBENT SURFACES
AB 61	.348	PLEOCHROIC HALOES
FU 43	.348	PLEOCHROIC HALOES
	.349	SPECIAL ABSORPTION EFFECTS
	.349.1	PSEUDOPLEOCHROISM. PLEOCHROISM BY MEANS OF ORIENTATED DEPOSITS
	.2	HAIDINGER'S BRUSHES
	.3	COLORATION AND PLEOCHROISM PRODUCED BY MECHANICAL PRESSURE AND TENSION
	.4	COLORATION AND PLEOCHROISM PRODUCED BY IRRADIATION
AB 61	.35	EXCITATION. EXTINCTION
FU 43	.35	EXCITATION. EXTINCTION CF. 537.53 RADIATION PHENOMENA DUE TO DISCHARGES
	.352	ELECTRON COLLISIONS
	.353	COLLISIONS BETWEEN ATOMS AND MOLECULES
	.354	DURATION OF THE EXCITED STATE
AB 61	.36	DIFFUSION, LUSTRE, ETC. CF. 535.4 535.58
FU 43	.36	DIFFUSION CF. 535.43 SCATTERING BY DIFFRACTION
	.361	DIFFUSION BY TURBID MEDIA

535.361.1 DIFFUSE TRANSMISSION
.11 MIXED TRANSMISSION
.12 INCOMPLETELY DIFFUSED TRANSMISSION
.13 SELECTIVE PROPERTIES OF DIFFUSING MEDIA
.2 DIFFUSE REFLECTION
.21 MIXED REFLECTION
.22 IRREGULAR REFLECTION
AB 61 .37 LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE. PHOSPHORESCENCE
FU 43 .37 LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE, PHOSPHORESCENCE AND THEIR SPECTRA
MT 64 .37 LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE. PHOSPHORESCENCE
NS 64 .37 LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE. PHOSPHORESCENCE
.37.08 FLUORIMETERS. CF. 543.426
FU 43 .371 FLUORESCENCE IN GENERAL
.371.07 FLUORESCENT SCREENS
.372 FLUORESCENCE SPECTRA
NS 64 .372 FLUORESCENCE SPECTRA. LUMINESCENCE SPECTRA
.373 PHOSPHORESCENCE IN GENERAL
.373.1 PHOSPHORS AND SCINTILLATORS CF. 539.1.074.3
AB 61 .375 SCATTERING. RAMAN EFFECT. CF. 537.531.8
FU 43 .375 QUANTUM THEORY OF MOLECULAR SCATTERING CF. 537.531.85 COMPTON EFFECT
NS 64 .375 THEORY OF MOLECULAR SCATTERING
FU 43 .375.5 RAMAN EFFECT
NS 64 .5 RAMAN EFFECT. RAMAN SPECTRA
FU 43 .51 INTENSITY. STRUCTURE. POLARISATION OF LINES
.54 IN SOLIDS
.55 IN LIQUIDS
.56 IN GASES
.6 AUGER EFFECT
.376 LUMINESCENCE EXCITED BY CHARGED PARTICLES. ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
NS 64 .376 LUMINESCENCE EXCITED BY CHARGED PARTICLES. RADIOLUMINESCENCE. ELECTROLUMINESCENCE COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 539.12 TO INDICATE EXCITING PARTICLE
FU 43 .377 THEMOLUMINESCENCE
.378 TRIBOLUMINESCENCE. LUMINESCENCE DUE TO FRICTION
.379 CHEMICAL LUMINESCENCE FOR PHOTOCHEMISTRY SEE 541.14
AB 61 .39 RELATIONS BETWEEN REFRACTION, ABSORPTION, REFLECTION. VITREOUS, METALLIC REFLECTION
FU 43 .39 ALTERATION OF LIGHT REFLECTION, REFRACTION AND ABSORPTION
MT 64 .39 MUTUAL INFLUENCE OF REFRACTION, ABSORPTION AND REFLECTION. DICHROISM. METALLIC REFLECTION
FU 43 .391 PROPERTIES OF TRANSPARENT BODIES. VITREOUS REFLECTION
.391.2 VITREOUS REFLECTION IN GENERAL. LUSTRE OF GLASS OR DIAMOND
.392 BODIES WITH SURFACE COLOURS. SELECTIVE REFLECTION AND ABSORPTION. DICHROISM
.393 METALS. METALLIC REFLECTION
.393.2 RESTSTRAHLEE
.399 RELATION BETWEEN REFRACTION, DISPERSION AND ABSORPTION AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION. THEORY OF OPTICAL GLASSES
AB 61 .4 INTERFERENCE. DIFFRACTION, ETC. CF. 535.36
FU 43 .4 INTERFERENCE. DIFFRACTION. SCATTERING BY DIFFRACTION

MT 64	535.4	INTERFERENCE. DIFFRACTION
AB 61	.41	INTERFERENCE. INTERFEROMETRY(-ERS)
FU 43	.41	INTERFERENCE
NS 64	.41	INTERFERENCE. INTERFEROMETRY
FU 43	.411	APPARATUS
	.412	VISIBILITY AND LOCALISATION OF FRINGES. FRESNEL FRINGES. FIZEAU'S BANDS
	.413	ACHROMATISM OF INTERFERENCE
	.414	INTERFERENCE REFRACTOMETERS CF. 535.322.4 REFRACTOMETERS
	.415	COLOURS OF THIN ISOTROPIC PLATES. NEWTON'S RINGS
	.416	STATIONARY WAVES
	.417	APPLICATIONS INTERFEROMETERS
NS 64	.417	INTERFEROMETERS
AB 61	.42	DIFFRACTION. DIFFRACTION GRATINGS
FU 43	.42	DIFFRACTION
NS 64	.42	DIFFRACTION
FU 43	.421	PLANE WAVES. DIFFRACTION GRATINGS. NORMAL SPECTRUM
NS 64	.421	DIFFRACTION GRATINGS
FU 43	.422	SPHERICAL WAVES
	.423	CYLINDRICAL WAVES. GRAPHICAL METHOD
	.428	POLARISATION BY DIFFRACTION CF. 535.514 PRODUCTION OF POLARISED LIGHT
AB 61	.43	SCATTERING. TYNDALL EFFECT. TURBIDITY, ETC.
FU 43	.43	SCATTERING BY DIFFRACTION. OPTICAL RESONANCE TYNDALL EFFECT FOR OPTICAL PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE SEE 551.593. FOR THE CHEMISTRY OF COLLOIDS SEE 541.18
NS 64	.43	SCATTERING BY DIFFRACTION
FU 43	.43.07	NEPHELOMETER. TYNDALLMETER FOR ULTRA-MICROSCOPES SEE 535.822.4
	.433	INTERFERENCE OF SCATTERED OR DIFFRACTED RAYS. FRAUNHOFER RINGS. QUETELET'S FRINGES FOR X-RAY EXAMINATION OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURE SEE 539.26
NS 64	.433	INTERFERENCE OF SCATTERED OR DIFFRACTED RAYS. MOIRE FRINGES. FRAUNHOFER RINGS
FU 43	.434	SCATTERING IN COLLOIDAL SOLUTIONS. SCATTERING BY PARTICLES. TURBIDITY
NS 64	.434	SCATTERING BY PARTICLES
FU 43	.435	SCATTERING BY THE MOLECULES OF A LIQUID
	.436	SCATTERING BY THE MOLECULES OF A GAS
	.437	OPALESCENCE OF FLUIDS AT THE CRITICAL POINT
AB 61	.44	SPECIAL EFECTS IN CRYSTALS ANDOTHER REGULAR STRUCTURES. OPALESCENCE
	.5	POLARIZATION. DOUBLE REFRACTION, TC.
FU 43	.5	POLARISATION. DOUBLE REFRACTION. DISPERSION IN ANISOTROPIC BODIES
AB 61	.51	POLARIZATION
FU 43	.51	POLARISATION
MT 64	.51	POLARIZATION
NS 64	.51	POLARISATION
FU 43	.511	INTERFERENCE OF POLARISED LIGHT
	.513	DIRECTION OF THE VIBRATIONS
	.514	PRODUCTION OF POLARISED LIGHT

535.514.2 BY REFLECTION (BREWSTER'S LAW), EMISSION, DIFFRACTION, ETC.
.3 BY DOUBLE REFRACTING PRISMS. NICOL, GLAN, THOMPSON, ETC.
.4 BY ABSORPTION. TOURMALINE, POLARISING PLATES
.9 BY OTHER METHODS. BECHER'S SCATTERING POLARISER. BERNAU'S METHOD OF PSEUDOPLEOCHROISM
.515 DOUBLE REFRACTION. POLARISATION BY DOUBLE REFRACTION
.516 DOUBLE REFLECTION
AB 61 .52 OPTICAL SURFACES AND AXES
FU 43 .52 OPTICAL SURFACES AND AXES
.521 WAVE SURFACE. SINGLE SHEET SURFACE OF REFRACTION
.521.1 FRESNEL ELLIPSOID
.2 NEUMANN OVALOID
.3 INDICATRIX
.522 DOUBLE-SHEET SURFACES OF REFRACTION
.522.1 SURFACE OF RAY VELOCITY. FRESNEL'S WAVE SURFACE
.2 SURFACE OF WAVE VELOCITY. NORMAL SURFACE VELOCITY
.3 INDEX SURFACE
.524 OPTIC AXES
.525 MEASUREMENT OF THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE AXES
.525.1 APPARATUS
.2 CONOSCOPIC METHOD WITH THE POLARISING MICROSCOPE. BECKE'S METHOD CF. 535.822.62 CONOSCOPES
.3 FEDEROV'S U-TABLE METHOD CF. 535.825.43 FEDEROV UNIVERSAL TABLE
.4 DIRECT METHODS WITH CRYSTALS UNDER TORSION
.9 OTHER METHODS
.526 AXES OF SINGLE RAY VELOCITY
.527 CONICAL REFRACTION
.527.1 EXTERNAL CONICAL REFRACTION
.2 INTERNAL CONICAL REFRACTION
AB 61 .54 CHROMATIC POLARIZATION
FU 43 .54 CHROMATIC POLARISATION
.54 THEORY. FRESNEL'S INTENSITY FORMULAE
.541.5 ISOCHROMATIC SURFACES. BERTIN'S SURFACES
.542 APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR MEASUREMENT OF PHASE DIFFERENCE AND DOUBLE REFRACTION
.542.1 COMPENSATORS. BABINET. SIEDENTOPF. NIKITIN. BEREK
.2 COMPARATORS OF THE MICHEL-LEVY TYPE. TABLES OF INTERFERENCE COLOURS. COLOUR CIRCLE DISCS
.3 METHOD OF SPECTRAL INTERFERENCE C. 535.512 INTERFERENCE OF POLARISED LIGHT
.543 INTERFERENCE IN CRYSTALS. COLOURS OF THIN CRYSTALLINE PLATES
.543.1 IN PARALLEL LIGHT
.2 IN CONVERGENT LIGHT
.544 MEASUREMENT OF THE CONSTANTS OF CRYSTALS
.545 DETERMINATION OF THE EXTINCTION DIRECTIONS. STAUROSCOPE
.547 IRREGULAR CRYSTALS. FRINGES OF CRYSTALS. POLARISATION IN AGGREGATES
.548 APPLICATIONS CF. 535.8 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
.55 DOUBLE REFRACTION PRODUCED BY STRAIN. DOUBLE REFRACTION IN BARS AND PLATES

	535.551	DOUBLE REFRACTION DUE TO COMPRESSION OR OTHER MECHANICAL ACTION
	.552	DOUBLE REFRACTION DUE TO THERMAL TREATMENT
	.554	DOUBLE REFRACTION OF CRYSTALS IN THE FORM OF BARS
	.555	DOUBLE REFRACTION OF THIN PLATES
	.557	DOUBLE REFRACTION OF CRYSTALLINE LIQUIDS AND LIQUID CRYSTALS
AB 61	.56	ROTATION. POLARIMETERS
FU 43	.56	OPTICAL ROTATION. ROTATION OF THE PLANE OF POLARISATION
	.561	PROPERTIES OF QUARTZ
	.561.1	IN PARALLEL LIGHT
	.2	IN CONVERGENT LIGHT
	.562	CIRCULAR AND ELLIPTIC DOUBLE REFRACTION. INTERFERENCE OF CIRCULARLY POLARISED WAVES
	.563	ROTATORY POWER. DISPERSION. ROTATORY-DISPERSION COLOURS
	.564	ARTIFICIAL ROTATION BY MEANS OF THIN CRYSTAL PLATES
	.565	CRYSTALS, OTHER THAN QUARTZ, HAVING ROTATORY POWER
	.566	AMORPHOUS BODIES HAVING ROTATORY POWER. MOLECULAR ROTATORY POLARISATION. ROTATION OF THE PLANE OF POLARISATION
	.566.1	GASES
	.2	IQUIDS. SOLUTIONS
	.3	SOLIDS
	.568	APPLICATIONS
	.568.1	POLARIENFU43
	.2	SACCHARIMETERS. SOLEIL, ETC.
AB 61	.58	DISPERSION IN ANISOTROPIC BODIES. CF. 535.32
FU 43	.58	DISPERSION IN ANISOTROPIC BODIES. ROTARY DISPERSION
	.581	DISPERSION OF DOUBLE REFRACTION. ABNORMAL INTERFERENCE COLOURS. BREWSTER-HERSCHEL COLOURS
	.583	DISPERSION OF THE OPTIC AXES
	.583.1	INCLINED DISPERSION
	.2	HORIZONTAL DISPERSION
	.3	CROSSED DISPERSION
AB 61	.6	COLOURS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. BY -2 AT 535
ED 65	.6	COLOUR(S) PROPERTIES, FASTNESS, FIDELITY
FU 43	.6	COMPLETE RANGE OF ELECTROMAGNETIC VIBRATIONS. COLOURS AND THEIR PROPERTIES 535.6(084) COLOUR TRIANGLE. COLOUR CIRCLE AND OTHER GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATIONS. 535.6(086.5) MODELS
MT 64	.6	COLOUR
NS 64	.6	COLOURS AND COLOUR SCIENCE. CF. 535-1 535-3
FU 43	.6.07	APPARATUS FOR THE PREPARATION AND DEMONSTRATION OF COLOURS
AB 61	.08	COLORIMETRY. CF. 545.81
FU 43	.08	COLORIMETRY
MT 64	.08	COLORIMETRY CF. 543.43
NS 64	.08	COLORIMETRY. CF. 543.43
AB 61	.61	GENERALITIES HUE, BRIGHTNESS, SATURATION, ETC.
FU 43	.61	WAVE LENGTHS. INDIVIDUAL COLOURS AND THEIR PROPERTIES
	.61-1	INFRA-RED LIGHT AND LONG WAVES
	.61-11	WAVES OF GREATER LENGTH THAN 15 KILOMETRES
	.61-12	LONG WAVES USED IN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY CF. 538.56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS
	.61-14	REGION BETWEEN HERTZIAN AND INFRA-RED WAVES
	.61-15	TRUE INFRA-RED WAVES

	535.61-2	VISIBLE LIGHT. COLOURS
	.61-21	RED
	.61-22	ORANGE
	.61-225	REDDISH BROWN
	.61-23	YELLOW
	.61-235	BROWN, PARTICULARLY GOLDEN BROWN
	.61-24	LEAF GREEN
	.61-25	SEA GREEN
	.61-26	ICEBLUE
	.61-27	ULTRAMARINE
	.61-28	VIOLET
	.61-285	PURPLE
	.61-29	BLACK, WHITE AND GREY
	.61-291	PURE WHITE
	.61-292	GREY
	.61-293	PERFECT BLACK
	.61-3	SHORT WAVES
	.61-31	ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT
	.61-32	REGION BETWEEN ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS AND X-RAYS FOR X-RAYS SEE 537.531
	.61-36	GAMMA RAYS
	.61.08	MEASUREMENT OF WAVE LENGTH
	.245	OLIVE GREEN
	.611	HUE
	.612	LUMINOSITY. DEGREE OF BRIGHTNESS
	.613	SATURATION OR PURITY ACCORDING TO OSENFU4
	.616	ARRANGEMENT OF THE COLOUR CIRCLE. COLOUR INTERVAL
AB 61	.62	COMPOSITION OF COLOURS. COLOUR MIXING
FU 43	.62	COMPOSITION OF COLOURS
	.621	COMPLEMENTARY COLOURS. COMPENSATORY COLOURS (TSCHERMAK). PHYSIOLOGICAL COMPLEMENTARY COLOURS
	.621.1	COMPLEMENTARY COLOURS IN THE RESTRICTED SENSE. PHYSICAL COMPLEMENTARY COLOURS. PRODUCTION OF WHITE
	.622	OPTIMAL COLOURS. INVERTED SPECTRUM
	.623	ADDITIVE COLOUR MIXING. LIGHT MIXING BY MEANS OF PROJECTION. LAMBERT'S MIRROR, ETC.
	.623.5	ADDITIVE MIXING BY MEANS OF THE COLOUR DISC
	.624	SUBTRACTIVE COLOUR MIXING
AB 61	.64	COLOUR SYSTEMS. THEORIES OF COLOUR
FU 43	.64	COLOUR SYSTEMS. THEORY OF COOUR MEASUREMENT
	.641/.644	MEASUREMENT OF COLOUR STIMULUS. (SCHRODINGER)
	.641	MONOCHROMATIC SYSTEMS
	.641.1	HUE-SATURATION-LUMINOSITY. (HELMHOLTZ. GRASSMANN. WUNDT)
	.2	HUE - WHITE CONTENT - BLACK CONTENT. (CHEVREUL. OSTWALD)
	.642	TRICHROMATIC SYSTEM
	.642.1	THEORY OF THREE PRIMARY SENSATIONS (YOUNG. HELMHOLTZ. MAWELL. IVES)
	.2	INTERNATIONAL COLOUR SYSTEM
	.3	OTHER THEORIES OF THREE STIMULI
	.644	TETRACHROMATIC SYSTEMS (HERING. TSCHERMAK)
	.646	MEASUREMENT OF COLOUR PERCEPTION. HIGHER, NON-EUCLIDEAN COLOUR MEASUREMENT (SCHRODINGER). EQUIDISTANT COLOUR SPACE

535.646.1 RELATIONS BETWEEN STIMULUS AND SENSATION. HERING'S EQUIDIFFERENCE AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES IN THE SYSTEM OF STIMULI
.648 GOETHE'S AND SCHOPENHAUER'S THEORIES OF COLOUR
.649 OTHER THEORIES OF COLOUR
AB 61 .65 COLOUR MEASUREMENT METHODS, APPARATUS
FU 43 .65 COLOUR MEASUREMENT. METHODS AND APPARATUS
.651 ANALYTICAL METHODS. OBJECTIVE METHODS
.651.1 GRAPHICAL METHODS EMPLOYING SPECTRAL REFLECTION AND TRANSMISSION CURVES
.2 IVE'S ARTIFICIAL EYE
.3 HARDY'S COLOUR ANALYSER
.4 ROSCH'S SPECTRUM INTEGRATOR
.5 BLOCH'S AND OSTWALD'S FILTER METHODS
.652 COMPENSATION METHODS
.653 MATCHING METHODS
.653.1 WITH ONE HUE FOR MATCHING. NUTTING'S MONOCHROMATIC PLUS WHITE METHOD
.2 WITH TWO HUES FOR MATCHING. GUILD'S VECTOR METHOD
.3 WITH THREE HUES FOR MATCHING
.31 WITH PURE SPECTRA AS LIGHT STANDARDS. MAXWELL'S COLOUR BOX
.32 ADDITIVE FILTER METHODS. F. E. IVE'S COLORIMETER, VON HUBL'S COLORIMETER. KRUGER'S STEP PHOTOMETER. GUILD'S TRICHROMATIC COLORIMETER
.33 SUBTRACTIVE FILTER METHODS. LOVIBOND'S TINTOMETER. KALAB'S COLOUR MEASURING APPARATUS. KLEMPERER'S CHROMOSCOPE
.4 WITH MORE THAN THREE COMPARISON HUES. STANGE'S APPARATUS
.5 OPTIMUM COLOUR METHODS. SCHRODINGER. ROSCH'S OPTIMUM COLORIMETER
.6 POLARISATION COLOUR METHODS. ARON'S CHROMOSCOPE
.7 COLOUR CIRCLE METHODS. MAXWELL, CHEVREUL, ROSENSTIEHL, OSTWALD
.8 METHODS WITH SETS OF COLOURS, COLOUR TABLES, ATLASES OF COLOURS, ETC.
.81 EARLIEST INVESTIGATIONS. WALLER. LE BLOND. TOB. MAYER. LAMBERT'S COLOUR PYRAMID. WIEDNER'S COLOUR CABINET. RUNGE'S COLOUR SPHERE
.82 CHEVREUL, RADDE, KLINCKSIECK AND VALETTE, CORLEXICON, ETC
.83 BAUMANN-PRASE HUE CHART. MATTAEIS' COLOUR MIXING BLOCK, ETC.
.84 OSTWALD'S COLOUR ATLAS AND ATLAS OF STANDARD HUES AND OTHER COLLECTIONS DERIVED FROM THESE. KRUGER'S COLOUR TRIANGLE, STRIPS OF WOOL. HINTZE'S FLESH TINTS, AND OTHERS
.85 MUNSELL'S BOOK OF COLOUR. PRANG'S COLOUR SCALES AND THE LIKE
.86 MAYER'S THEORY OF COLOUR MIXTURES. BECK'S COLOUR CUBE. RUXTON'S COLOUR CHART AND OTHER COLLECTIONS BASED ON THE SUBTRACTIVE PRINCIPLE

AB 61 535.66 COLLLLOURS OF BODIES. COVERING POWER
FU 43 .66 COLOURS OF BODIES. PURE ABSORPTION OF COLOURS. CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION AND COLOUR CF. 541.651 RELATION OF CHEMICAL STRUCTURE TO COLOUR
.661 PURE ABSORPTION COLOURS
.661.1 IDIOCHROMATIC COLOURS
.2 ALLOCHROMATIC COLOURS
.3 COLOURS OF SOLID BODIES
.4 COLOURS OF LIQUIDS
.41 PURE LIQUIDS
.42 SOLUTIONS
.5 COLOURS OF GASES
.662 COLOURS DETERMINED BY PARTICLE STRUCTURE
.662.1 DIFFRACTION AND INTERFERENCE OLOURS CF. 535.4 INTERFERENCE. DIFFRACTION
.2 DIFFUSION COLOURS. COLLOIDAL COLOURS
.663 SURFACE COLOURS CF. 535.392 BODIES WITH SURFACE COLOURS
.664 DISPERSION COLOURS. IMBIBITION COLOURS
.668 COLOURING POWER OF PIGMENTS. COVERING AND COLOURING POWER
.668.1 COVERING POWER
.2 COLOURING POWER
AB 61 .67 COLOUR RENDERING AND FIDELITY. CF. 778.68
.68 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES. COLOUR FASTNESS
FU 43 .68 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON THE COLOUR OF BODIES
.681 ILLUMINATION AND COLOUR. EFFECT OF THE COLOUR AND TEMPERATURE OF THE SOURCE OF LIGHT
.682 EFFECTS OF HEAT ON COLORATION
.683 EFFECTS OF RADIATION
.683.1 FADING
.7 PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 612.84. PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS IS PREFERABLY CLASSIFIED IN 612.84
.73 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE
.733 CHROMATIC SENSIBILITY FROM THE OPTICAL POINT OF VIEW
.733.1 COLOUR VISION
.2 COLOUR PERCEPTION IN THE STRICT SENSE
.4 COLOUR MIXING
.5 COLOUR CONTRAST
.735 PERSISTENCE OF VISUAL IMPRESSION AND ITS APPLICATIONS FOR STROBOSCOPY SEE 534.415
.736 VISUAL FIELD
.736.1 PHOTOMETRY OF THE VISUAL FIELD
.12 PURKINJE'S PHENENFU43
.14 VISUAL SENSITIVITY CURVES. PHOTOMETRIC RADIATION EQUIVALENT
.755 DALTONISM
.762 BINOCULAR VISION
.767 SENSATION OF RELIEF. STEREOSCOPY. STEREOSCOPIC OBSERVATION
AB 61 .8 APPLICATIONS. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
ED 65 .8 APPLICATIONS INSTRUMENTS, MICROSCOPY, SPECTROSCOPY, ETC. CF. 681.2/.4
FU 43 .8 APPLICATIONS. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS ONLY THEORETICAL WORKS ARE CLASSIFIED HERE CF. 522 PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. 535.31 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. 544.6 SPECTRAL ANALYSIS. 545.82 QUANTITATIVE OPTICAL ANALYSIS. 621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

	535.8	628.9 TECHNIQUE OF LIGHTING. 681.4 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING. 771.35 OPTICAL PARTS OF CAMERAS
MT 64	.8	VARIOUS APPLICATIONS OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
NS 64	.8.	APPLICATIONS. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.81	INSTRUMENTS HEORY, COMPONENTS, PERFORMANCE
FU 43	.81	OPTICAL GLASS. LENSES AND PRISMS. APLANATIC LENSES
MT 64	.81	LENSES. PRISMS
NS 64	.81	PRISMS AND LENSES. CF. 535.317
FU 43	.81.08	FOCOMETERS AND DIOPTERMETERS
AB 61	.82	MICROSCOPY AND MICROSCOPES
	.82	SIMPLE MAGNIFIERS. LENSES. PRISMS, ETC.
FU 43	.82	MAGNIFYING GLASSES AND MICROSCOPES FOR VARIOUS APPLICATIONS, COMBINE BY MEANS OF THE COLON WITH THE APPROPRIATE SECTION, E.G. 535.82 579 MICROSCOPES IN BIOLOGICAL MUSEUMS
NS 64	.82	MICROSCOPES. MICROSCOPY. DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF MICROSCOPES. CF. 537.533.35 578.6 621.385.833
FU 43	.821	SIMPLE MICROSCOPES. MAGNIFYING GLASSES. READING GLASSES
MT 64	.821	SIMPLE MICROSCOPES. MAGNIFYING GLASSES
AB 61	.822	MICROSCOPES. COMPOUND MICROSCOPES
FU 43	.822	COMPOUND MICROSCOPES
MT 64	.822	COMPOUND MICROSCOPES
FU 43	.822.1	ORDINARY MICROSCOPES. MICROSCOPES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
MT 64	.17	PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPES
FU 43	.2	COMPOUND DISSECTING MICROSCOPES (FOR PREPARATIONS)
	.3	PROJECTION MICROSCOPES. SOLAR MICROSCOPES
	.4	ULTRAMICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS FOR ULTRAMICROSCOPY. DARK GROUND ILLUMINATION
	.5	MICROSCOPES FOR ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT. FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPES
	.6	POLARISATION MICROSCOPES
MT 64	.6	POLARIZATION MICROSCOPES
NS 64	.6	POLARISING MICROSCOPE
FU 43	.61	ORTHOSCOPES
	.62	CONOSCOPES
	.7	BINOCULAR MICROSCOPES AND MICROSCOPES WITH MORE THAN TWO EYEPIECES
NS 64	.7	BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE
FU 43	.8	CATOPTRIC REFLECTION MICROSCOPES
	.9	VARIOUS MICROSCOPES
	.91	DEMONSTRATION MICROSCOPES
	.92	COMPARISON MICROSCOPES
	.98	POCKET MICROSCOPES. TRAVELLING MICROSCOPES
	.823	MECHANICAL PARTS
	.823.1	STAND
	.2	BODY, TUBE
	.3	ADJUSTING MECHANISM
	.31	PRIMARY ADJUSTMENT. RACK AND PINION
	.32	FINE ADJUSTMENT. MICROMETER SCREW
	.4	DEVICES FOR CHANGING THE OBJECTIVE. REVOLVING NOSEPIECE
	.5	STAGE AND ACCESSORIES, REVOLVING STAGE, CLAMP, TABLE, ETC.
	.51	MECHANICAL STAGE

535.823.52 REVOLVING STAGE
.54 STAGE FOR DISSECTIONS
.8 SPECIAL APPARATUS TO CONTROL AND TEST THE MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION AND ADJUSTMENT
.9 OTHER PARTS
.824 OPTICAL SYSTEM
.824.1 EYEPIECES. EYEPIECES FOR PROJECTION. REGISTERING EYEPIECES
.17 BINOCULAR EYEPIECES
.2 OBJECTIVES. APERTOMETERS. TEST SLIDES. ABBE'S TEST PLATE
.3 METHODS OF ILLUMINATION. SOURCES OF LIGHT
.31 MIRRORS
.32 CONDENSERS. PARABOLOIDS. SYSTEMS OF DARK GROUND ILLUMINATION FOR TRANSMITTED LIGHT
.33 VERTICAL ILLUMINATION. LIEBERKUHN'S MIRROR. BULL'S-EYE CONDENSERS
.34 DARK GROUND ILLUMINATION FOR REFLECTED LIGHT
.39 MICROSCOPE LAMPS
.4 POLARISING APPARATUS. GYPSUM PLATES, MICA PLATES, ETC.
.8 SPECIAL APPARATUS TO CONTROL AND TEST THE OPTICAL SYSTEM, RESOLVING POWER, POWER OF DEFINITION, ETC.
.825 ACCESSORY APPARATUS 535.825 535.33.07 MICROSPECTROSCOPES
.825.1 APPARATUS FOR MAKING DRAWINGS. MIRROR APPARATUS. PROJECTION APPARATUS
.2 APPARATUS FOR COUNTING AND MEASURING
.21 APPARATUS FOR COUNTING, E.G. BLOOD CORPUSCLE COUNTS
.22 APPARATUS FOR MEASURING AND COUNTING OVER A STRIP. PLANIMETRIC ANALYSIS
.3 STOVES. ARRANGEMENTS FOR REGULATING TEMPERATURE. DRYING ARRANGEMENTS
.4 REVOLVING MECHANISMS
.41 SINGLE AXIS ROTATION
.42 DOUBLE AXIS ROTATION
.43 ROTATION ABOUT SEVERAL AXES. FEDOROV UNIVERSAL TABLE
.826 TECHNIQUE AND APPARATUS FOR PREPARING OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE ONLY WORKS CONCERNING THE GENERAL USE OF THE MICROSCOPE SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED HERE. SPECIAL APPLICATIONS, BIOLOGY, PETROGRAPHY, ETC., ARE PLACED IN THE PRINCIPAL SECTIONS FOR THESE SUBJECTS
.826.1 PRELIMINARY TREATMENT OF MATERIAL. HARDENING. FIXING. IMPREGNATION. IMPREGNATING MACHINES
.2 PREPARATION OF SECTIONS BY HAND
.3 PREPARATION OF SECTIONS OF SOFT MATERIALS BY THE MICROTOME. MICROTOMES
.4 PREPARATION OF SECTIONS OF HARD MATERIALS
.6 METHODS OF MAKING SECTIONS TRANSPARENT
.7 METHODS OF RENDERING THE STRUCTURE VISIBLE. STAINING. TREATMENT WITH ACIDS, WITH MORDANTS
.74 CHEMICAL MORDANTING
.75 STAINING
.8 MAKING PERMANENT SECTIONS
.9 OTHER TREATMENT OF SECTIONS

	535.827	MANAGEMENT OF THE MICROSCOPE
	.827.1	MOUNTING PREPARATIONS. SLIDES AND COVER GLASSES
	.1	MICROSCOPE SLIDES
	.12	COVER GLASSES
	.13	APPARATUS AND METHODS OF TESTING
	.14	APPARATUS FOR MANIPULATING OBJECTS. MICROMANIPULATION
	.2	MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION. METHODS OF INTERPRETATION
	.828	ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTAINING AND PROTECTING MICROSCOPES
	.828.1	BOX, CASE AND ACCESSORIES
	.2	VARIOUS GLASS SHADES FOR MICROSCOPES, ETC.
	.3	VARIOUS TABLES, ROTATING AND OTHERS
	.4	STOOLS AND OTHER SEATS
	.5	CARE OF THE MICROSCOPE
	.51	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE
	.52	CLEANING
	.6	REPAIRS
	.7	MODIFICATIONS, IMPROVEMENTS
	.8	CUPBOARDS FOR MICROSCOPIC MATERIAL
	.9	ARRANGEMENTS FOR PRESERVING MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS SHELVES, REGISTERS, BOXES
AB 61	.83	EYEGLASSES. BINOCULARS. TELESCOPES. CF. 681.4
FU 43	.83	SPECTACLES, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES CF. 522.2 TELESCOPES. 623.46 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR ARTILLERY. 681.4 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTMAKING
MT 64	.83	SPECTACLES. BINOCULARS. TELESCOPES
FU 43	.83.6	DIAPHRAGMS, IRIS, ETC.
	.831	IN GENERAL
	.831.3	BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, ETC., WITH VARIABLE MAGNIFICATION
	.832	SPECTACLES, MONOCLES
	.833	TELESCOPES, MORE ESPECIALLY THOSE FOR OBSERVATIONS ON THE EARTH
	.834	BINOCULARS. OPERA GLASSES. FIELD GLASSES
	.834.2	GALILEAN BINOCULARS
	.4	PRISM BINOCLARS
	.84	DESCRIPTIONS AND RESULTS OF OPTICAL EXAMINATION
	.842	MACROGRAPHY IN GENERAL. PRISM DRAWING APPARATUS FOR ORDINARY PURPOSES
	.843	MICROGRAPH IN GENERAL. DRAWING APPARATUS FOR MICROSCOPY
	.843.2	MICROGRAPHY WITH THE AID OF REFLECTED LIGHT
	.3	MICROGRAPHY WITH THE AID OF TRANSMITTED LIGHT
AB 61	.853	SPECTRAL APPARATUS SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS, SPECTROGRAPHS, ETC. CF. 543.42
MT 64	.853	SPECTRAL APPARATUS. SPECTROSCOPES, -METERS, -GRAPHS
NS 64	.853	SPECTRAL APPARATUS SPECTROSCOPES, SPECTROMETERS, SPECTROGRAPHS
MT 64	.853.225	SPECTROMETERS
NS 64	.23-1	INFRA-RED SPECTROMETER
	.23-3	ULTRA-VIOLET SPECTROMETER
AB 61	.854	INTERFERENCE APPARATUS
	.86	CAMERA LUCIDA. ENDOSCOPES. PERISCOPES
FU 43	.86	CAMERA LUCIDA. PERISCOPES
MT 64	.86	PERISCOPES
FU 43	.861	CAMERA LUCIDA

	535.862	PERISCOPES
AB 61	.87	MIRRORS. REFLECTORS. CF. 628.946
FU 43	.87	MIRRORS. REFLECTORS
	.88	PROJECTION APPARATUS. LANTERNS
MT 64	.88	PROJECTION APPARATUS
AB 61	.88P	(= CF. 778.2
FU 43	.89	LGHT SOURCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
MT 64	.89	LIGHT SOURCES
FU 43	.892	FOR OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	536	HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS
ED 65	536	HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS CF. 628.8, 697
FU 43	536	HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS
MT 64	536	HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS
NS 64	536	HEAT. THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	536-1	REVERSIBLE AND IRREVERSIBLE
	536-11	REVERSIBLE
	536-12	IRREVERSIBLE
	536-3	UNDER CONSTANT EXTERNAL INFLUENCE
	536-33	ISOTHERMAL
	536-34	WITH CONSTANT ENERGY, ADIABATIC, WITH CONSTANT ENTROPY
	536-35	POLYTROPIC
	536-36	ISOBARIC
	536-37	AT CONSTANT VOLUME
AB 61	536.1	GENERAL THEORY TEMPERATURE, DISTRIBUTION, HEAT POTENTIAL, QUANTITY
FU 43	.1	GENERAL THEORY OF HEAT NATURE OF HEAT
AB 61	.2	HEAT TRANSFERENCE, TRANSMISSION
FU 43	.2	HEAT CONDUCTION. HEAT TRANSFERENCE
MT 64	.2	HEAT CONDUCTION. HEAT TRANSFERENCE
NS 64	.2	HEAT CONDUCTION. THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY
FU 43	.2.01	THEORY AND NATURE OF CONDUCTION
	.02	GENERAL LAWS OF CONDUCTION. ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE CONDUCTIVITY
	.022	COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY
	.08	MEASUREMENT OF CONDUCTIVITY
	.081.1	UNITS
	.7	VALUES
	.083	METHODS
AB 61	.21	CONDUCTION (IN SOLIDS). HEAT INSULATING POWER
FU 43	.21	CONDUCTION IN SOLIDS. HEAT-INSULATING POWER 536.21 548 IN CRYSTALS
MT 64	.21	IN SOLIDS
NS 64	.21	CONDUCTION IN SOLIDS
FU 43	.212	CONDUCTION IN METALS, IN ISOTROPIC SOLIDS
	.212.2	IN METALS
MT 64	.2	IN SOLID METALS
FU 43	.3	IN HEAT INSULATORS
AB 61	.22	IN LIQUIDS
FU 43	.22	CONDUCTION IN LIQUIDS
MT 64	.22	IN LIQUIDS
NS 64	.22	CONDUCTION IN LIQUIDS

FU 43	536.221	IN MOLTEN METALS
MT 64	.221	IN MOLTEN METALS
FU 43	.222	IN OTHER PURE LIQUIDS
	.223	IN SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.23	IN GASES
FU 43	.23	CONDUCTION IN GASES
MT 64	.23	IN GASES
NS 64	.23	CONDUCTION IN GASES
AB 61	.24	HEAT TRANSFER, EXCHANGE
FU 43	.24	CONDUCTION FROM ONE MEDIUM TO ANOTHER. HEAT EXCHANGE
	.24	GAS-SOLID
MT 64	.24	HEAT CONDUCTION. HEAT TRANSFER
NS 64	.24	HEAT TRANSFER. THEORY OF HEAT EXCHANGE. CF. 621.039.534.25 66.045.1
FU 43	.24.01	THEORY AND NATURE OF HEAT TRANSFER
	.02	GENERAL LAWS
	.021	APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLE OF SIMILARITY
	.023	EMPIRICAL FORMULAE
	.08	PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT
	.081	UNITS. SPECIFIC CONSTANTS
	.083	METHODS
	.241	SOLID-SOLID
MT 64	.241	SOLID-SOLID
NS 64	.241	SOLID-SOLID HEAT TRANSFER
FU 43	.242	SOLID-LIQUID, SOLID-GAS
MT 64	.242	SOLID-LIQUID/. SOLID-GAS
NS 64	.242	SOLID-FLUID AND FLUID-SOLID HEAT TRANSFER INCLUDING PROBLEMS OF HEAT TRANSFER ASSOCIATED WITH FLUID FLOW. CF. 532.5
FU 43	.243	LIQUID-SOLID-LIQUID
MT 64	.243	LIQUID-SOLID-LIQUID
	.244	GAS-SOLID
FU 43	.245	GAS-SOLID-GAS
MT 64	.245	GAS-SOLID-GAS
FU 43	.246	GAS-SOLID-LIQUID
MT 64	.246	GAS-SOLID-LIQUID
FU 43	.247	LIQUID-LIQUID
NS 64	.247	FLUID-FLUID HEAT TRANSFER
FU 43	.248	OTHER COMBINATIONS
	.248.1	CONDUCTION THROUGH FOUR OR MORE LAYERS
	.2	CONDUCTION ACCOMPANIED BY CHANGE OF STATE
NS 64	.2	HEAT TRANSFER ACCOMPANIED BY CHANGE OF STATE. BOILING HEAT TRANSFER
AB 61	.25	CONVECTION
FU 43	.25	CONVECTION IN THE ABSENCE OF BOUNDARY ACTION
NS 64	.25	CONVECTION
FU 43	.251	IN SOLIDS
	.252	IN LIQUIDS
MT 64	.252	CONVECTION IN LIQUIDS
FU 43	.253	IN GASES
MT 64	.253	CONVECTION IN GASES
FU 43	.255	IN HETEROGENOUS SYSTEMS

```
      536.27        PARALLEL AND OPPOSITE CURRENTS IN CONDUCTION AND EXCHANGE OF HEAT
AB 61    .3        EFFECT OF BODIES ON HEAT AND HEAT RADIATION
FU 43    .3        ACTION OF BODIES ON HEAT RADIATION 536.3 535.312 REFLECTON.
                       536.3 535.314 REFRACTION. 536.3 535.34 ABSORPTION
MT 64    .3        ACTION OF BODIES UPON HEAT AND UPON HEAT RADIATION
AB 61    .3 535.3...               REFLECTION, REFRACTION, ABSORPTION, ETC.
         .33         HEATING AND COOLING BY RADIATION. CF. 535.2
FU 43    .33         RADIATION IN GENERAL
MT 64    .33         HEAT RADIATION
NS 64    .33         HEATING AND COOLING BY RADIATION
AB 61    .35         DIATHERMANCY, HEATTRANSMISSION PROPERTIES
FU 43    .35         DIATHERMANCY
AB 61    .37         VARIOUS THERMAL EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL ORIGIN
FU 43    .37         VARIOUS THERMAL EFFECTS DUE TO PHYSICAL PROCESSES
MT 64    .37         VARIOUS THERMAL EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL ORIGIN
AB 61    .4        ACTION OF HEAT UPON BODIES
FU 43    .4        ACTION OF HEAT ON THE STRUCTURE AND VOLUME OF BODIES
MT 64    .4        ACTION OF HEAT UPON BODIES
NS 64    .4        ACTION OF HEAT ON BODIES
FU 43    .4.031            UNDERCOOLING.  SUPERHEATING
           .032            LOWERING AND RAISING OF POINTS OF TRANSITION, E.G.
                               MELTING-POINT
           .032.2              LOWERING
               .3              RAISING
AB 61    .41         CHANGE OF VOLME.  EXPANSION.  CONTRACTION
FU 43    .41         INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON VOLUME.  DILATATION
MT 64    .41         CHANGE OF VOLUME. EXPANSION CONTRACTION
NS 64    .41         EXPANSION.  CONTRACTION.  COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION
FU 43    .411          OF GASES
NS 64    .411          EXPANSION OF GASES
FU 43    .412          OF LIQUIDS
NS 64    .412          EXPANSION OF LIQUIDS
FU 43    .412.5            MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM DENSITY OF LIQUIDS
         .413          OF SOLIDS
MT 64    .413          EXPANSION OF SOLIDS
NS 64    .413          EXPANSION OF SOLIDS
FU 43    .413.2            LINEAR
             .3            VOLUME
             .5            MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM DENSITY OF SOLIDS
         .414          EFFECT OF SUDDEN CHANGE OF STATE
AB 61    .42         CHANGE OF STATE, TRANSFORMATIONS
FU 43    .42         CHANGE OF STATE
MT 64    .42         CHANGE OF STATE, TRANSFORMATION
NS 64    .42         CHANGE OF STATE.  TRANSFORMATIONS. CF. 539.2   541.123   669.017.3
AB 61    .421          SOLID-TO-LIQUID (AND VICE VERSA).  FUSION, SOLIDIFICATION.
                           MELTING AND FREEZING POINTS
FU 43    .421          TRANSFORMATION FROM SOLID TO LIQUID AND VICE VERSA
MT 64    .421          FUSION. SOLIDIFICATION. MELTING AND FREEZING POINTS
NS 64    .421          SOLID-LIQUID.  MELTING POINT.  FREEZING POINT
FU 43    .421.1            SOLID TO LIQUID.  FUSION
MT 64        .1            MELTING
```

FU 43	536.421.2	SO-CALLED PASTY LIQUEFACTION. POINT AT WHICH FLOW BEGINS. SOFTENING POINT
	.3	LIQUEFACTION BY DROPS
	.4	LIQUID TO SOLID. SOLIDIFICATION. FREEZING
MT 64	.4	SOLIDIFICATION
	.5	SINTERING
AB 61	.422	SOLID-TO-GAS (AND VICE VERSA). SUBLIMATION
FU 43	.422	TRANSFORMATION FROM SOLID TO GAS AND VICE VERSA. SUBLIMATION
MT 64	.422	SUBLIMATION
NS 64	.422	SOLID-GAS
FU 43	.422.1	SOLID TO GAS
NS 64	.1	SUBLIMATION
FU 43	.15	VAPOUR PRESSURE OF SOLIDS
NS 64	.15	VAPOUR PRESSURE OF SOLIDS
FU 43	.5	GAS TO SOLID
AB 61	.423	LIQUID-TO-GAS (AND VICE VERSA). VAPORIZATION AND CONDENSATION. BOILING POINT. DE POINT
MT 64	.423	VAPORIZATION. VAPOUR PRESSURE. BOILING. CONDENSATION. BOILING POINT. DEW POINT
NS 64	.423	LIQUID-GAS
FU 43	.423.1	LIQUID TO GAS. BOILING
MT 64	.1	VAPORIZATION
NS 64	.1	BOILING. BOILING POINT
FU 43	.15	VAPOUR PRESSURE
MT 64	.15	VAPOUR PRESSURE
NS 64	.15	VAPOUR PRESSURE OF LIQUIDS
FU 43	.16	VOLATILITY
	.4	GAS TO LIQUID. CONDENSATION
MT 64	.4	CONDENSATION
NS 64	.4	GAS TO LIQUID. CONDENSATION. LIQUEFACTION. CF. 551.574.1
FU 43	.45	DEW POINT
	.8	PREVENTION OF VAPORISATION
AB 61	.424	ALLOTROPIC TRANSFORMATION
FU 43	.424	ALLOTROPIC TRANSFORMATIONS
MT 64	.424	ALLOTROPIC TRANSFORMATION CF. 541.7 ALLOTROPY CF. 548.33 POLYMORPHISM
FU 43	.424.1	SOLID TO SOLID
	.5	LIQUID TO LIQUID
AB 61	.425	PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS (HETEROGENEOUS BODIES)
MT 64	.425	PHASE TRANSFORMATION IN HETEROGENOUS SOLIDS
NS 64	.425	PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS IN HETEROGENEOUS BODIES. CF. 539.2
AB 61	.44	CRITICAL POINTS
FU 43	.44	CRITICAL POINTS
MT 64	.44	CRITICAL POINTS
FU 43	.441	OF SIMPLE LIQUIDS
	.444	OF LIQUID MIXTURES
	.445	OF SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.45	HIGH TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA AND PRODUCTION
FU 43	.45	INCANDESCENCE. PHYSICAL PHENOMENA AT HIGH TEMPERATURES
MT 64	.45	INCANDESCENCE. PHENOMENA AT HIGH TEMPERATURE IN GENERAL
NS 64	.45	HIGH TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA

FU 43	536.453	PRODUCTION OF VERY HIGH TEMPERATURES. HIGHEST TEMPERATURES
AB 61	.46	COMUSTION. FLAMES, (IN)FLAMMAILITY. CF. 543.87
FU 43	.46	PHYSICAL PHENOMENA OF COMBUSTION. FLAMES
MT 64	.46	COMBUSTION. FLAMES
NS 64	.46	COMBUSTION. FLAMES
FU 43	.461	COMPOSITION, SHAPE AND MOTION OF FLAMES
	.462	TEMPERATURE OF FLAMES536.463PRESSURE OF COMBUSTION
	.468	INFLAMMABILITY OF VARIOUS MATERIALS
NS 64	.468	IGNITION
AB 61	.48	LOW TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA AND PRODUCTION
FU 43	.48	PHYSICAL PHENOMENA AT LOW TEMPERATURES
MT 64	.48	PHENOMENA AT LOW TEMPERATURE
NS 64	.48	LOW TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA. LIQUID HELIUM STUDIES. (E.G. SUPERFLUIDITY) CF. 537.312.62
FU 43	.483	PRODUCTION OF VERY LOW TEMPERATURES
MT 64	.483	PRODUCTION OF VERY LOW TEMPERATURES. CRYOGENICS
NS 64	.483	PRODUCTION OF VERY LOW TEMPERATURES, PARTICULARLY APPROACHING ABSOLUTE ZERO. THEORETICAL AND LABORATORY STUDIES. CF. 621.59
FU 43	.485	RESISTANCE TO COLD AND TO FREEZING
MT 64	.485	RESISTANCE TO VERY LOW TEMPERATURES
AB 61	.49	OTHER EFFECTS OF HEAT
FU 43	.49	VARIOUS EFFECTS OF HEAT ON BODIES
MT 64	.49	OTHER EFFECTS OF HEAT UPON BODIES AND UPON PHYSICAL PHENOMENA. THERMAL SHOCK
FU 43	.491	DEPENDENCE OF THE EFFECTS ON THE SHAPE OF THE BODY. ACCUMULATION OF HEAT
	.495	RESISTANCE TO HEAT
AB 61	.5	TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT, CONTROL. THERMOMETRY
ED 65	.5	THERMOMETRY. PYROMETRY. TEMPERATURE
FU 43	.5	TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL
MT 64	.5	TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT. TEMPERATURE CONTROL
NS 64	.5	TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL
AB 61	.5.081	TEMPERATURE UNITS AND SCALES
FU 43	.081	UNITS OF TEMPERATRE. SCALES OF TEMPERATURE
MT 64	.081	UNITS OF TEMPERATURE. SCALES
FU 43	.081.3	ABSOLUTE SCALES
	.4	COMPARATIVE AND PRACTICAL SCALES TO BE SUBDIVIDED ALPHABETICALLY
AB 61	.51	THERMOMETRY AND THERMOMETERS
FU 43	.51	THERMOMETERS
MT 64	.51	THERMOMETERS
NS 64	.51	THERMOMETRY
FU 43	.51.072	THERMOMETERS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF READING
	.072.2	SHOWING ONLY TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCES. BECKMANN THERMOMETERS
	.4	MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM THERMOMETERS
	.42	MAXIMUM
	.43	MINIMUM
	.44	MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM
	.511	GAS THERMOMETERS

	536.512	MERCURY THERMOMETERS
	.513	OTHER THERMOMETERS BASED ON EXPANSION OF A LIQUID
	.513.2	USING MERCURY AND AN ORGANIC LIQUID
	.2.072.44	SIX THERMOMETER
	.4	USING AN ORGANIC LIQUID
	.514	VAPOUR PRESSURE THERMOMETERS
	.516	THERMOMETERS BASED ON EXPANSION OF A SOLID
	.516.1	ONE SOLID
	.2	SEVERAL SOLIDS
AB 61	.52	PYROMETRY. OPTICAL PYROMETERS
FU 43	.52	PYROMETRY
MT 64	.52	PYROMETRY IN GENERAL
NS 64	.52	PYROMETRY
FU 43	.521	OPTICAL PYROMETERS
MT 64	.521	OPTICAL PYROMETRY
FU 43	.522	BY CHANGE OF STATE
	.522.2	OF FUSIBLE BODIES
	.3	BY ALLOTROPY. BY CANGE OF COLOUR
AB 61	.53	ELECTRICAL METHODS RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS, THERMO-, PHOTO-ELECTRIC PYROMETERS. CF. 537.32
FU 43	.53	ELECTRICAL METHODS OF THERMOMETRY
MT 64	.53	ELECTRICAL METHODS OF THERMOMETRY
NS 64	.53	ELECTRICAL METHODS OF MEASURING TEMPERATURE
FU 43	.531	RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS
MT 64	.531	RESISTANCE THERMOMETRY
NS 64	.531	RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS
FU 43	.532	THERMOELEMENTS
MT 64	.532	THERMO ELEMENTS. THERMOCOUPLES
NS 64	.532	THERMOCOUPLES. CF. 537.322
AB 61	.54	CALORIMETRIC METHODS
FU 43	.54	CALORIMETRIC METHODS OF THERMOMETRY
MT 64	.54	CALORIMETRIC METHODS OF THERMOMETRY
AB 61	.55	OTHER METHODS OF THERMOMETRY
FU 43	.55	OTHER METHODS
MT 64	.55	OTHER METHODS
FU 43	.551	BY THE FLOW OF A GAS
	.58	PRODUCTION OF CONSTANT TEMPERATURES. THERMOREGULATION
MT 64	.58	THERMOREGULATION. THERMOSTATS. MAINTENANCE OF CONSTANT TEMPERATURE
NS 64	.58	TEMPERATURE CONTROL
FU 43	.581	THERMOSTATS
NS 64	.581	THERMOSTATS
FU 43	.581.1	FOR HIGH TEMPERATURES
	.2	FOR MEDIUM TEMPERATURES
	.3	FOR LOW TEMPERATURES
	.582	THERMOREGULATION USING DILATATION OF MERCURY OR OTHER SUBSTANCES
	.582.1	GASES
	.2	LIQUIDS. MERCURY
	.6	SOLIDS
	.584	THERMOREGULATION BY FREEZING MIXTURES OR BY BOILING LIQUIDS
	.584.3	FREEZING MIXTURES
	.6	BOILING LIQUIDS

	536.587	ELECTRIC THERMOREGULATION
	.6	MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITY OF HEAT. CALORIMETRY
MT 64	.6	MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITY OF HEAT. CALORIMETRY
NS 64	.6	MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITY OF HEAT
AB 61	.6.081	UNITS, CONSTANTS B.T.U., CALORIES
FU 43	.081	THERMAL UNITS
AB 61	.62	METHODS
FU 43	.62	METHODS AND APPARATUS
MT 64	.62	METHODS OF CALORIMETRY
NS 64	.62	CALORIMETERS. CALORIMETRY IN GENERAL
FU 43	.62.088	CORRECTIONS TO CALORIMETRIC MEASUREMENTS
	.621	CALORIMETRY BY MIXTURE
	.621.1	CALORIMETERS USING A LIQUID
	.2	METAL BLOCK CALORIMETERS
	.622	CALORIMETRY WITH ICE
	.623	CALORIMETRY BY VAPORIZATION
	.624	CALORIMETRY BY CONDENSATION
	.626	CALORIMETRY BY COMBUSTION
	.626.1	COMBUSTION IN A CURRENT OF OXYGEN OR AIR AT CONSTANT PRESSURE
	.2	CALORIMETRIC BOMBS. COMBUSTION AT CONSTANT VOLUME
	.627	CALORIMETERS IN WHICH THE CALORIMETRIC SUBSTANCE IS ELECTRICALLY HEATED
	.628	EXPERIMETNAL METHODS OF OVERCOMING HEAT LOSS
	.628.1	COMPENSATION METHODS
	.2	ADIABATIC METHODS
	.3	DIFFERENTIAL METHODS
	.629	OTHER METHODS AND APPARATUS
	.629.7	MEASUREMENT OF PASSAGE OF HEAT
AB 61	.63	SPECIFIC HEAT, HEAT CAPACITY
FU 43	.63	SPECIFIC HEATS
MT 64	.63	SPECIFIC HEAT
NS 64	.63	SPECIFIC HEATS
FU 43	.631	OF SOLIDS
MT 64	.631	OF SOLIDS
FU 43	.632	OF LIQUIDS
MT 64	.632	OF LIQUIDS
FU 43	.633	OF GASES AND VAPOURS
MT 64	.633	OF GASES AND VAPOURS
FU 43	.633.1	AT CONSTANT PRESSURE
MT 64	.1	AT CONSTANT PRESSURE
FU 43	.2	AT CONSTANT VOLUME
MT 64	.2	AT CONSTANT VOLUME
FU 43	.3	RATIO OF THE SPECIFIC HEATS OF A GAS
MT 64	.3	RATIO OF SPECIFIC HEATS
FU 43	.4	THEORY OF THE SPECIFIC HEATS OF GASES
AB 61	.65	LATENT HEAT
FU 43	.65	LATENT HEATS
MT 64	.65	LATENT HEAT
NS 64	.65	LATENT HEAT
FU 43	.651	OF DILATATION

	536.652	OF FUSION
MT 64	.652	OF FUSION
NS 64	.652	HEAT OF FUSION
FU 43	.653	OF SOLUTION. OF DILUTION
	.654	OF SUBLIMATION
	.655	OF VAPORISATION
NS 64	.655	HEAT OF VAPORISATION
FU 43	.656	OF ALLOTROPIC TRANSFORMATION
MT 64	.656	OF ALLOTROPIC TRANSFORMATION
FU 43	.657	OF ELECTROLYTC DISSOCIATION
	.658	OF ADSORPTION
	.658.2	OF WETTING
	.659	SURFACE ENERGY
AB 61	.66	HEAT OF REACTION, HEAT OF FORMATION
FU 43	.66	HEAT OF REACTION
MT 64	.66	HEAT OF REACTION. HEAT OF FORMATION
FU 43	.662	OF COMBUSTION
MT 64	.662	HEAT OF COMBUSTION
FU 43	.664	OF HYDRATION
	.665	OF NEUTRALIZATION
	.666	OF OTHER CHEMICAL REACTIONS
AB 61	.68	DETERMINATION OF THERMAL REQUIREMENTS
FU 43	.68	ESTIMATION OF HEAT REQUIREMENTS. HEAT NECESSARY TO WARM ROOMS, SOLID MASSES, ETC.
MT 64	.68	ESTIMATION OF HEAT REQUIREMENTS, TO WARM ROOMS, SOLID MASSES, ET
AB 61	.7	THERMODYNAMICS. HEAT ENERGY
ED 65	.7	THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.7	THERMODYNAMICS
MT 64	.7	THERMODYNAMICS. TECHNICAL THEORY OF HEAT
NS 64	.7	THERMODYNAMICS. CF. 541.11
	.7(083)	THERMODYNAMIC TABLES
AB 61	.71	CHANGE OF STATE. EQUATIONS
FU 43	.71	CHANGE OF STATE. EQUATIONS OF STATE
MT 64	.71	CHANGE OF STATE. EQUATIONS OF STATE
AB 61	.711	ADIABATIC
FU 43	.711	ADIABATIE
MT 64	.711	ADIABATIC
AB 61	.712	ISOTHERMAL
FU 43	.712	ISOTHERMAL
MT 64	.712	ISOTHERMAL
AB 61	.713	AT CONSTANT PRESSURE
FU 43	.713	AT CONSTANT PRESSURE
MT 64	.713	AT CONSTANT PRESSURE
AB 61	.714	AT CONSTANT VOLUME
FU 43	.714	AT CONSTANT VOLUME
MT 64	.714	AT CONSTANT VOLUME
AB 61	.715	UNDER OTHER CONDITIONS
FU 43	.715	UNDER OTHER CONDTIONS
AB 61	.717	CYCLES. DIAGRAMS
FU 43	.717	CYCLES. CHANGE OF STATE DIAGRAMS
MT 64	.717	CYCLES. CHANGE OF STATE DIAGRAMS

AB 61	536.72	FIRST LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. EQUIVALENCE OF FORMS, AND LAW OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
FU 43	.72	FIRST LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
MT 64	.72	FIRST LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. EQUIVALENCE OF FORMS OF ENERGY. LAW OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
AB 61	.721	MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT
FU 43	.721	MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT
AB 61	.722	ENERGY FORMS (INTERNAL, EXTERNAL). ENTHALPY
FU 43	.722	TRANSFORMATION OF ENERGY
	.725	PERPETUAL MOTION OF THE FIRST KIND
AB 61	.73	SECOND LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.73	SECOND LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS
MT 64	.73	SECOND LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.735	PERPETUAL MOTION OF THE SECOND KIND
AB 61	.74	THERMODYNAMIC TEMPERATURE
FU 43	.74	THERMODYNAMIC TEMPERATURE
MT 64	.74	THERMODYNAMIC TEMPERATURE
AB 61	.75	ENTROPY. IRREVERSIBLE PROCESSES
FU 43	.75	ENTROPY. DEGRADATION OF ENERGY
MT 64	.75	ENTROPY
NS 64	.75	ENTROPY. STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS. CF. 531.19
FU 43	.751	OF PERFECT GASES
	.752	OF ORDINARY GASES AND GAS MIXTURES
	.753	OF LIQUIDS AND MIXED PHASES
	.754	OF SYSTEMS AT NON-UNIFORM TEMPERATURE
	.755	OF NON-REVERSIBLE TRANSFORMATIONS. DEGRADATION OF ENERGY
	.756	OF CLOSED SYSTEMS IN CONTACT
	.758	ENTROPY IN RELATION TO PROBABILITY. BOLTZMANN'S THEORY
AB 61	.76	RELATIONS DEDUCED FROM THE TWO LAWS
FU 43	.76	RELATIONS DEDUCED FROM THE TWO LAWS OF THERMODYNAMICS
MT 64	.76	RELATIONS DEDUCED FROM THE TWO LAWS
NS 64	.76	RELATIONS DEDUCED FROM THE TWO LAWS OF THERMODYNAMICS. CLAPEYRON'S EQUATION. MAXWELL'S LAWS.
AB 61	.763	CLAPEYRON'S EQUATION
FU 43	.763	CLAUSIUS-CLAPEYRON. PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER
	.764	PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS OF A HIGHER ORDER
AB 61	.765	MAXWELL'S LAWS
FU 43	.765	MAXWELL'S LAWS
AB 61	.77	FREE ENERGY. THERMODYNAMIC POTENTIAL
FU 43	.77	FREE ENERGY. THERMODYNAMIC POTENTIAL
MT 64	.77	FREE ENERGY. THERMODYNAMIC POTENTIAL
NS 64	.77	FREE ENERGY. THERMODYNAMIC POTENTIAL
AB 61	.773	VAN 'T HOFF-LECHATELIER PRINCIPLE
FU 43	.773	VAN T' HOFF-LE CHATELIER PRINCIPLE
AB 61	.775	PHASE RULE (GIBBS) DEGREES OF FREEDOM
FU 43	.775	GIBBS-HELMHOLTZ PRINCIPLE. PHASE-RULE. DEGREES OF FREEDOM
MT 64	.775	GIBBS-HELMHOLZ PRINCIPLE. PHASE RULE. DEGREES OF FREEDOM
AB 61	.777	THERMODYNAMIC ACTIVITY
	.78	JOULE'S LAW OF THE ENERGY OF GASES
FU 43	.78	JOULE'S LAW OF THE ENERGY OF GASES

NS 64	536.78	JOULE'S LAW OF THE ENERGY OF GASES
FU 43	.782	EXPANSION OF GASES. COMPRESSION. JOULE-THOMSON EFFECT
NS 64	.782	EXPANSION OF GASES
FU 43	.79	OTHER QUESTIOS
AB 61	.791	THIRD LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. NERNST'S THEOREM. ABSOLUTE ZERO
FU 43	.791	THIRD LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. NERNST'S THEOREM
MT 64	.791	THIRD LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. NERNST'S THEOREM
NS 64	.791	THIRD LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS. NERNST'S THEOREM. ABSOLUTE ZERO
FU 43	.791.1	STATEMENT OF THE THEOREM
	.2	DEGENERATE GASES
	.3	PLANCK'S UNRAST THEOREM
	.5	PERPETUAL MOTION OF THE THIRD KIND. THEOREM OF THE IMPOSSIBILITY OF ATTAINING ABSOLUTE ZERO
AB 61	.8	THEORY OF HEAT ENGINES, SEE 621.1 621.4
FU 43	.8	THEORY OF HEAT ENGINES
MT 64	.8	THEORY OF HEAT ENGINES
AB 61	536662	HEAT OF COMBUSTION, HEAT VALUE
	537	ELECTRICITY. CF. 621.3
ED 65	537	ELECTRICITY CF. 621.3
FU 43	537	ELECTRICITY
MT 64	537	ELECTRICITY
NS 64	537	ELECTRICITY
FU 43	537-7	POTENTIAL
	537-72	LOW POTENTIAL
	537-73	MEDIUM POTENTIAL
	537-77	HIGH POTENTIAL. VERY HIGH POTENTIAL
	537-9	FREQUENCY
	537-94	LOW FREQUENCY
	537-95	MEDIUM FREQUENCY
	537-96	HIGH FREQUENCY. VERY HIGH FREQUENCY
	537-971	SHORT WAVE
	537-972	ULTRA-SHORT WAVE
NS 64	537.081	ELECTRICAL UNITS
AB 61	.1	THEORY OF ELECTRICITY. CF. 539.1
FU 43	.1	THEORY OF ELECTRICITY 537.1 530.12 THEORY OF RELATIVITY IN ITS RELATION TO ELECTRICITY
MT 64	.1	THEORY OF ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.1	THEORY OF ELECTRICITY. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS. CF. 539.12
AB 61	.11	FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS
FU 43	.11	FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTIONS
AB 61	.12	EGATIVE ELECTRICITY. CF. 537.533. 539.124
FU 43	.12	NEGATIVE ELECTRICITY. ELECTRONS. MASS, SPECIFIC CHARGE AND DIMENSIONS OF ELECTRONS
	.121	CONSIDERATIONS COMMON TO POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE ELECTRICITY
	.122	ELECTRONS FOR ELECTRON RAYS (EMISSION, REFLECTION, SCATTERING, ETC.) SEE 537.533
	.123	OTHER NEGATIVELY-CHARGED PARTICLES
AB 61	.13	POSITIVE ELECTRICITY. CF. 537.534, 539.124/.125
FU 43	.13	POSITIVE ELECTRICITY. PROTONS. POSITRONS FOR PRODUCTION BY GAMMA RAYS SEE 539.166.835. FOR EMISSION OF POSITIVE ELECTRONS IN ARTIFICIAL RADIOACTIVITY SEE 539.167.3

	537.132	POSITRONS. POSITIVE ELECTRONS FOR POSITIVE RAYS SEE 537.534
	.133	OTHER POSITIVELY CHARGED PARTICLES. PROTONS
AB 61	.2	ELECTROSTATICS. ELECTRIC CHARGES, ETC.
FU 43	.2	ELECTROSTATICS CF. 621.319 APPLID ELECTROSTATICS
MT 64	.2	ELECTROSTATICS
NS 64	.2	ELECTROSTATICS
AB 61	.21	GENERALITIES. ATTRACTION. FIELD. POTENTIAL
FU 43	.21	ELECTROSTATICS IN GENERAL
	.211	LAW OF ELECTRIC ATTRACTION
	.212	ELECTRIC FIELD. TUBES AND LINES OF FORCE
	.213	POTENTIAL
	.214	QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY. ELECTRICAL ENERGY
	.215	IDENTITY OF STATIC AND CURRENT ELECTRICITY
	.217	ATTRACTION. REPULSION
AB 61	.22	ELECTRIFICATION. DISTRIBUTION AND ACCUMULATION
FU 43	.22	ELECTRIFICATION. DISTRIBUTION AND ACCUMULATION OF ELECTRICITY
	.221	ELECTRIFICATION BY CONTACT OR BY FRICTION OF SOLIDS, LIQUIDS, AND GASES. SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY
	.222	DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC CHARGE. DENSITY. ELECTROSTATIC PRESSURE
	.222.1	IN CONDUCTORS
	.2	IN INSULATORS
	.3	IN VACUO
	.4	ELECTROSTATIC PRESSURE
	.5	DISCHARGE. BRUSH AND OTHER DISCHARGES CF. 537.52 ELECTRIC DISCHARGES
	.6	ACTION OF POINTS
AB 61	.223	ELECTRICAL MACHINES
FU 43	.223	ELECTRICAL MACHINES CF. 621.319.3 ELECTRICAL MACHINES
MT 64	.223	ELECTROSTATIC MACHINES
FU 43	.223.1	FRICTION MACHINES
	.2	INFLUENCE MACHINES
AB 61	.224	CONDENSERS. CAPACITORS
FU 43	.224	ACCUMULATORS OF ELECTRICITY. CONDENSERS. LEYDEN JARS CF. 621.319.4 CONDENSERS
MT 64	.224	CONDENSERS. CAPACITORS
AB 61	.226	DIELECTRICS LOSSES, HYSTERESIS. FERROELECTRICITY
FU 43	.226	DIELECTRICS CF. 621.315.6 INSULATORS
MT 64	.226	DIELECTRICS
NS 64	.226	DIELECTRICS
FU 43	.226.1	DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS IN GENERAL
	.2	DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS OF DIFFERENT SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.2	PERMITTIVITY. DIELECTRIC CONSTANT.
FU 43	.3	ENERGY LOSSES IN DIELECTRICS
NS 64	.3	DIELECTRIC LOSSES. CF. 537.521.7 537.529
FU 43	.31	DIELECTRIC LOSSES WITH ALTERNATING CURRENTS
	.32	RESIDUAL CHARGE
	.33	DIELECTRIC HYSTERESIS
NS 64	.33	DIELECTRIC HYSTERESIS. FERROELECTRICITY. ANTIFERROELECTRICITY. PROPERTIES OF FERROELECTRIC MATERIALS (E.G. BARIUM TITANATE). CF. 621.318.1

FU 43	537.226.8	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON DIELECTRICS. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE, ETC.
AB 61	.227	PYROELECTRICITY
FU 43	.227	PYROELECTRICITY
MT 64	.227	PYRO-ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.227	PYROELECTRICITY. PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC CHARGES IN CRYSTALS BY VARIATION IN TEMPERATURE. CF. 537.32
AB 61	.228	VARIOUS EFFECTS OF AN ELECTRC FIELD. PIEZO-ELECTRICITY ELECTROSTRICTION. KERR, STARK
FU 43	.228	EFFECTS OF ELECTRIC FIELDS
MT 64	.228	VARIOUS EFFECTS OF AN ELECTRIC FIELD. PIEZO-ELECTRICITY. ELECTROSTRICTION. ELECTRICAL DOUBLE REFRACTION. STARK EFFECT. KERR EFFECT
FU 43	.228.1	PIEZOELECTRICITY
MT 64	.1	PIEZO-ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.1	PIEZOELECTRICITY. CF. 621.373.421.13
FU 43	.2	ELECTRIC DILATION AND CONTRACTION. ELECTROSTRICTION
	.3	ELECTRICAL DOUBLE REFRACTION
	.4	KERR EFFECT (ELECTROSTATIC). JOHNSON-RABECK EFFECT
	.5	STARK EFFECT
AB 61	.24	SPECIAL CASES. CHARGE ON SMALL PARTICLES. ELECTROPRECIPITATION
FU 43	.24	SPECIAL CASES. CHARGE ON SMALL PARTICLES
MT 64	.24	SPECIAL CASES. CHARGE ON SMALL PARTICLES
FU 43	.241	CHARGE
	.242	DISCHARGE. ELECTROPRECIPITATION
MT 64	.242	ELECTROPRECIPITATION CF. 66.087.065
FU 43	.243	CHANGE OF SIGN OF CHARGE
	.246	PERMANENT CHARGE
	.27	OTHER EFFECTS ON ELECTRIC FIENFU
	.29	OTHER EFFECTS OF ELECTRIC FIELDS
	.291	TRAJECTORIES OF CHARGED PARTICLES IN ELECTRIC FIELDS
AB 61	.3	ELECTRIC CURRENT. ELECTROKINEMATICS. CF. 538.3 541.13
FU 43	.3	ELECTRIC CURRENTS FOR ELECTRODYNAMICS SEE 538.3. FOR ELECTROCHEMISTRY SEE 541.13
MT 64	.3	ELECTRIC CURRENT. ELECTROKINEMATICS
NS 64	.3	ELECTRIC CURRENTS
AB 61	.31	TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY. CONDUCTION
FU 43	.31	PROPAGATION OF ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.31	TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY
AB 61	.311	CONDUCTIVITY, RESISTANCE, INSULATION
FU 43	.311	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY. OHM'S LAW. RESISTANCE. INSULATION
NS 64	.311	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY. RESISTANCE. CF. 621.317.73
AB 61	.311.1	NATURE OF CONDUCTION. THEORY OF ELECTRON MOTION IN CONDUCTORS. CF. 537.12
FU 43	.1	NATURE OF CONDUCTION. THEORIES ON THE MOTION OF ELECTRONS IN CONDUCTORS CF. 537.12 ELECTRONS
AB 61	.2	OHM'S LAW
FU 43	.2	OHM'S LAW
MT 64	.2	OHM'S LAW
FU 43	.21	FOR LINEAR CONDUCTORS
	.22	FOR TWO-DIMENSIONAL CONDUCTORS

	537.311.23	FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONDUCTORS
AB 61	.3	RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY
FU 43	.3	RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.3	RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES METALS, METALLOIDS, NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS, GASES
FU 43	.31	OF METALS
MT 64	.31	OF METALS
NS 64	.31	RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY OF METALS
FU 43	.32	OF ISOTROPIC SOLID NON-METALS
NS 64	.32	RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLID NON-METALS
AB 61	.33	SEMICONDUCTORS AND INSULATORS. CF. 621.315.59
FU 43	.33	OF ANISOTROPIC SOLID NON-METALS. SEMI-CONDUCTORS. RECTIFICATION BY SEMI-CONDUCTORS
MT 64	.33	OF SEMI CONDUCTORS CF. 62.3MI CONDUCTOR DEVICES
NS 64	.33	SEMICONDUCTORS. PHYSICS OF SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS. CF. 621.382.3 FOR PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY IN SEMICONDUCTORS, USE 537.311.33 535.215
FU 43	.35	OF NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS CF. 621.357 INDUSTRIAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY
MT 64	.35	OF NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS
FU 43	.37	OF GASES
AB 61	.4	CONTACT RESISTANCE
FU 43	.4	CONTACT RESISTANCE. INTERMEDIATE RESISTANCE
NS 64	.4	THEORY OF ELECTRICAL CONTACTS
AB 61	.5	DISTRIBUTIONOF CURRENT IN CONDUCTOR
FU 43	.5	DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT IN CONDUCTORS. EFFECT OF THE SHAPE OF THE CONDUCTOR
AB 61	.6	RESISTANCE TO A.C. INDUCTANCE
FU 43	.6	RESISTANCE TO ALTERNATING CURRENTS. INDUCTANCE. IMPEDANCE. VECTOR DIAGRAMS
AB 61	.62	RESISTANCE TO HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENT
FU 43	.62	RESISTANCE TO HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENTS. SKIN EFFECT
	.7	VERY WEAK CURRENTS
AB 61	.8	OVERLOAD AND ITS PHENOMENA
FU 43	.8	OVERLOAD AND ITS PHENOMENA
AB 61	.312	INFLUENCES ON CONDUCTIVITY AND RESISTANCE. LIGHT. TEMPERATURE. MAGNETIC FIELD. MECHANICAL STRESSES
FU 43	.312	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY
MT 64	.312	VARIOUS INFLUENCES UPON CONDUCTIVITY AND RESISTANCE. LIGHT. TEMPERATURE. MAGNETIC FIELD. MECHANICAL STRESSES
FU 43	.312.5	LIGHT
NS 64	.5	INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON CONDUCTIVITY
FU 43	.6	TEMPERATURE FOR THERMOELECTRICITY SEE 537.32
NS 64	.6	INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON CONDUCTIVITY
AB 61	.62	SUPRA-CONDUCTIVITY
FU 43	.62	SUPRA-CONDUCTIVITY AT LOW TEMPERATURES
MT 64	.62	SUPERCONDUCTIVITY AT LOW TEMPERATURES
NS 64	.62	SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
FU 43	.67	DISCONTINUITY OF RESISTANCE DUE TO CHANGE OF STATE, E.G. MELTING POINT
	.8	MAGNETIC FIELDS

	537.312.9	TORSION, BENDING AND OTHER MECHANICAL STRESSES
AB 61	.313	CURRENT CIRCUITS. KIRCHHOFF'S LAWS
FU 43	.313	CURRENT CIRCUITS. KIRCHHOFF'S LAWS
AB 61	.314	VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION OF CURRENTS
FU 43	.314	VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION OF CURRENTS
AB 61	.315	POTENTIAL, DISTRIBUTION, ETC. EXCESS VOLTAGE
FU 43	.315	QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE POTENTIAL
	.315.6	DISTRIBUTION OF POTENTIAL
	.7	VERY LOW POTENTIALS
	.8	VERY HIGH POTENTIALS. EXCESS VOENFU4
AB 61	.32	THERMO-ELECTRICITY (JOULE'S LAW, PELTIER, THOMPSON EFFECTS). THERMO-ELEMENTS. CF. 536.53
FU 43	.32	THERMOELECTRICITY FOR PYROELECTRICITY SEE 537.227
MT 64	.32	THERMO-ELECTRICITY. JOULE'S LAW. PELTIER, THOMSON AND BENEDICKS EFFECTS
NS 64	.32	THERMOELECTRICITY
FU 43	.321	THERMOELECTRICITY IN GENERAL. PRODUCTION OF HEAT BY CURRENTS. JOULE'S LAW
NS 64	.321	PRODUCTION OF HEAT BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS. RESISTANCE HEATING. CF. 621.365
FU 43	.322	PELTIER EFFECT, THOMSON EFFECT, BENEDICKS EFFECT, AND OTHER SIMILAR EFFECTS
NS 64	.322	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY BY HEAT. SEEBECK EFFECT. PELTIER EFFECT. THERMOCOUPLES. CF. 536.532 621.362
FU 43	.322.1	PELTIER EFFECT
	.2	THOMSON EFFECT
	.3	BENEDICKS EFFECT
	.4	OTHER SIMILAR EFFECTS
	.323	THERMOELECTRIC CONSTANTS OF SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.323	THERMO-ELECTRIC CONSTANTS OF SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.323	THERMOELECTRIC CONSTANTS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.324	THERMOELEMENTS. THERMOELECTRIC CURRENTS CF. 536.532 THERMOELEMENTS. FOR PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY BY HEAT SEE 621.362
AB 61	.36	ELECTRO-CAPILLARITY. ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSIS
FU 43	.36	ELECTROKINEMATICS
NS 64	.36	ELECTROKINEMATICS
FU 43	.361	ELECTRO-CAPILLARITY
NS 64	.361	ELECTROCAPILLARITY
FU 43	.362	ELECTRO-ENDOSMOENF
NS 64	.362	ELECTROENDOSMOSIS
AB 61	.363	ELECTRO-(ANA-, CATA-) PHORESIS
FU 43	.363	CATAPHORESIS
MT 64	.363	ELECTROPHORESIS
NS 64	.363	ELECTROPHORESIS. CATAPHORESIS. ANAPHORESIS. CF. 543.545
FU 43	.364	EXCITATION OF DIFFERENCE OF POTENTIAL BY THE MOTION OF LIQUIDS OVER SURFACES
	.365	EXCITATION OF DIFFERENCE OF POTENTIAL BY THE MOTION OF PARTICLES THROUGH LIQUIDS
AB 61	.37	OTHER EFFECTS UPON ELECTRIC CURRENTS EXCEPTING ELECTRODYNAMIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC

FU 43	537.37	OTHER EFFECTS ON AN ELECTRIC CURRENT OTHER THAN ELECTRODYNAMIC OR ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECTS
AB 61	.39	OTHER EFFECTS OF THE ELECTRIC CURRENT
FU 43	.39	OTHER EFFECTS OF ELECTRIC CURRENTS OTHER THAN ELECTRODYNAMIC OR ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECTS
MT 64	.39	EXPLODING-WIRE PHENOMENA
AB 61	.5	ELECTRIC DISCHARGES, RADIATION, IONIZATION
ED 65	.5	ELECTRIC DISCHARGES AND RAYS. ELECTRON OPTICS
FU 43	.5	ELECTRIC DISCHARGES AND RADIATIONS
MT 64	.5	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE. ELECTRIC RADIATION
NS 64	.5	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES AND RADIATIONS
AB 61	.52	DISCHARGES
FU 43	.52	ELECTRIC DISCHARGES
NS 64	.52	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.521	GENERALITIES. LOSSES. DISCHARGE POTENTIAL
FU 43	.521	IN GENERAL FOR IONISATION OF GASES SEE 537.56
	.521.4	LOSSES BY CONVECTION. LEAKAGE
	.6	DISCHARGE POTENTIAL. SPARK POTENTIAL
	.7	SPARKING
NS 64	.7	ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN IN GASES. SPARK DISCHARGE. THEORY OF THE ELECTRIC SPARK
AB 61	.523	DISCHARGE IN GASES AT NORAL PRESSURE
FU 43	.523	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE IN GASES AT NORMAL PRESSURE 537.523 538.67 MAGNETIC EFFECTS OF DISCHARGES
MT 64	.523	DISCHARGE IN GASES AT NORMAL PRESSURE
NS 64	.523	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES IN GASES AT NORMAL PRESSURE
FU 43	.523.2	EMISSION OF CHARGED PARTICLES. POINT DISCHARGES CF. 537.222.5 DISCHARGE. BRUSH AND OTHER DISCHARGES
	.3	CORONA DISCHARGES
	.4	SPARK DISCHARGES
	.5	ARC DISCHARGES
	.74	OSCILLATORY DISCHARGES
AB 61	.525	DICHARGE IN RAREFIED GASES
FU 43	.525	DISCHARGES IN RAREFIED GASES 538.67 MAGNETIC EFFECTS. RIGHI EFFECT. 541.183 ADSORPTION OF GASES
MT 64	.525	DISCHARGE IN RAREFIED GASES
NS 64	.525	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES IN GASES AT LOW PRESSURES. ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN IN VACUA
FU 43	.525.2	EMISSION OF CHARGED PARTICLES. POINT DISCHARGES
	.3	CORONA DISCHARGES
	.4	SPARK DISCHARGES
	.5	ARC DISCHARGES
NS 64	.5	ARC DISCHARGES
FU 43	.6	ELECTRONIC DISCHARGES
	.72	ANNULAR DISCHARGES. DISCHARGES WITHOUT ELECTRODES
AB 61	.8	LUMINOUS PHENOMENA AT ELECTRODES
FU 43	.8	GLOWS. LUMINOSITY. DARK SPACES
NS 64	.8	GLOW DISCHARGES
FU 43	.82	AT THE ANODE
	.83	AT THE CATHODE
	.9	DISTRIBUTION OF POTENTIAL

	537.525.92	SPACE CHARGE
AB 61	.527	DISCHARGE IN COMPRESSED GASES
FU 43	.527	DISCHARGES IN COMPRESSED GASES
MT 64	.527	DISCHARGE IN COMPRESSED GASES
NS 64	.527	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES AT HIGH PRESSURES
FU 43	.527.2	EMISSION OF CHARGED PARTICLES. POINT DISCHARGES
	.3	CORONA DISCHARGES3537.527.4SPARK DISCHARGES
	.5	ARC DISCHARGES
AB 61	.528	DISCHARGE IN LIQUIDS
FU 43	.528	DISCHARGES IN LIQUIDS. SPARKING
AB 61	.529	DISCHARGE IN SOLIDS
FU 43	.529	DISCHARGES IN SOLIDS. SPARKING
NS 64	.529	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES IN SOLIDS. ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN IN SOLIDS FOR DISCHARGES CAUSING VAPORISATION, EXPLODING WIRE PHENOMENA, USE 537.529 536.422
AB 61	.53	DISCHARGE RAYS AND RADIATION PHENOMENA. CF. 537.12/.13 539.12 539.16 621.38
FU 43	.53	RADIATION PHENMENA DUE TO DISCHARGES
MT 64	.53	RADIATION PHENOMENA IN DISCHARGES
NS 64	.53	RADIATION PHENOMENA DUE TO DISCHARGES
AB 61	.531	X-RAYS. NON-CORPUSCULAR RAYS. CF. 621.386 HERE X- AND GAMMA-RAYS TREATED TOGETHER
FU 43	.531	X-RAYS. RONTGEN RAYS. NON-CORPUSCULAR RADIATIONS FROM ELECTRIC DISCHARGES X- AND GAMMA RAYS CONSIDERED TOGETHER. OPTICAL STUDIES OF X-RAYS ARE CLASSIFIED BY COMBINING WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 535 BY MEANS OF THE COLON, E.G. 537.531 535.2 PROPAGATION, VELOCITY, INTENSITY, PHOTOMETRY, ENERGY. 537.531 535.3 REFLECTION, REFRACTION, ABSORPTION, SPECTROGRAPHY, DISPERSION, DIFFUSION, SCATTERING. 537.531 535.4 DIFFRACTION, INTERFERENCE. 537.531 535.5 POLARIZATION, DOUBLE REFRACTION. FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALS SEE 548.73. FOR DETERMINATION OF STRUCTURE OF SUBSTANCES IN GENERAL SEE 539.26. FOR X-RAY THERAPY SEE 615.849. FOR X-RAY TECHNIQUE SEE 621.386. FOR RADIOGRAPHY SEE 778.33
MT 64	.531	X-RAYS. NON-CORPUSCULAR RADIATIONS IN DISCHARGE PHENOMENA
NS 64	.531	X-RAYS. CF. 548.73 621.386 SUBDIVIDE BY 535..., E.G. 537.531 535.33 X-RAY SPECTRA IN GENERAL AND EMISSION SPECTRA IN PARTICULAR. 537.531 535.853.23 X- RAY SPECTROMETERS. 537.531 535.34 X-RAY ABSORPTION SPECTRA. 537.531 535.42 X-RAY DIFFRACTION
	.531.04	EFFECTS OF X-RAYS ON PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS. CF. 539.122.04 612.014.481.1
FU 43	.7	EFFECTS ON X-RAYS
AB 61	.8	SCATTERING. COMPTON EFFECT. CF. 535.375
FU 43	.8	SECONDARY RADIATIONS DUE TO IMPACT OF X-RAYS
NS 64	.8	SCATTERING OF X-RAYS AND PHOTONS. COMPTON EFFECT
FU 43	.85	COMPTON EFFECT
	.9	OTHER EFFECTS OF X-RAYS
NS 64	.9	OTHER EFFECTS OF X-RAYS. BREMSSTRAHLUNG
AB 61	.533	NEGATIVE RAYS. CATHODE RAYS. ELECTRON OPTICS

FU 43	537.533	CATHODE RAYS. NEGATIVE RAYS IN GENERAL. EMISSION OF ELECTRONS FOR ELECTRONS SEE ALSO 537.12. FOR THE EMISSION OF ELECTRONS BY RADIOACTIVE BODIES SEE 539.165
MT 64	.533	NEGATIVE RAYS. CATHODE RAYS. ELECTRON OPTICS
NS 64	.533	CATHODE RAYS. CONTROLLED MOVEMENT OF FREE ELECTRONS. ELECTRON BEAMS
FU 43	.533.1	VELOCITY OF THE PARTICLES
NS 64	.2	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRON BEAMS. ELECTRON GUNS
	.3	ELECTRON OPTICS
	.35	ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. CF. 621.385.833
FU 43	.7	EFFECTS ON NEGATIVE RAYS. PASSAGE OF ELECTRONS THROUGH MATTER
	.71	REFLECTION
	.72	REFRACTION. ELECTRON MICROSCOPE
	.73	DIFFRACTION
	.74	SCATTERING
	.75	ABSORPTION. RAMSAUER EFFECT. RANGE
	.79	OTHER EFFECTS ON NEGATIVELY CHARGED PARTICLES
	.8	SECONDARY RADIATIONS DUE TO ELECTRON BOMBARDMENT
NS 64	.8	SECONDARY EMISSION OF ELECTRONS
FU 43	.9	OTHER EFFECTS OF NEGATIVE RAYS
	.92	IONISATION BY ELECTRONS
AB 61	.534	POSITIVE RAYS. ANODE RAYS. CANAL RAYS
FU 43	.534	ANODE RAYS. CANAL RAYS. POSITIVE RAYS, OTHER THAN ALPHA RAYS FOR ALPHA RAYS SEE 539.164
NS 64	.534	RAYS OF POSITIVE IONS
FU 43	.534.1	CHARGE ON A PARTICLE. VELOCITY
NS 64	.2	POSITIVE ION SOURCES
	.3	ION OPTICS
	.35	FIELD ION MICROSCOPY. PROTON MICROSCOPY
FU 43	.6	REVERSAL OF CHARGE OF POSITIVE RAYS
NS 64	.6	CHANGE OF CHARGE OF POSITIVE IONS. PRODUCTION OF NEGATIVE IONS
FU 43	.7	EFFECTS ON POSITIVE RAYS (OTHER THAN ALPHA RAYS)
	.71	REFLECTION
	.72	REFRACTION
	.73	DIFFRACTION
	.74	SCATTERING
	.75	ABSORPTION. RAMSAUER EFFECT. RANGE
NS 64	.75	ABSORPTION OF IONS
FU 43	.79	OTHER EFFECTS ON POSITIVE RAYS
	.8	SECONDARY RADIATIONS DUE TO BOMBARDMENT BY POSITIVE RAYS
	.9	OTHER EFFECTS OF POSITIVE RAYS
AB 61	.54	THEORY OF PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC DISCHARGE TUBES, ETC., SEE RATHER 621.385
FU 43	.54	APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING ELECTRIC DISCHARGES. DISCHARGE TUBES FOR INDUCTION APPARATUS SEE 538.527. SEE ALSO 621.385 DISCHARGE TUBES
	.541	DISCHARGE TUBES IN GENERAL
	.542	SOFT DISCHARGE TUBES
	.542.2	MATERIAL OF THE CATHODE. INFLUENCE OF THIS MATERIAL

	537.542.22	TRANSPORT OF THE MATERIAL OF THE CATHODE
	.3	MATERIAL OF THEANODE. INFLUENCE OF THIS MATERIAL
	.543	DISCHARGE TUBES WITH HIGH VACUA. CATHODE RAY TUBES
	.543.2	MATERIAL OF THE CATHODE. INFLUENCE OF THIS MATERIAL
	.3	MATERIAL OF THE ANODE. INFLUENCE OF THIS MATERIAL
	.4	MATERIAL OF THE ANTICATHODE. INFLUENCE OF THIS MATERIAL
	.5	HOT CATHODE TUBES
	.545	DISCHARGE TUBES FOR AMPLIFICATION CF. 621.394.64 CURRENT AMPLIFIERS. RELAYS (TELEGRAPHY). 621.395.64 AMPLIFIERS (TELEPHON). 621.396.64 AMPLIFIERS (RADIO)
	.545.2	THEORY OF GRID CONTROL
	.546	DISCHARGE TUBES FOR RECTIFICATION CF. 621.396.622.7 DETECTOR VALVES
	.547	TUBES WITH TUNGSTEN (OR OTHER METAL) ELECTRODES
AB 61	.56	IONIZATION OF GASES POTENTIALS, FORM, MOILITY OF IONS. CF. 541.132
FU 43	.56	IONISATION OF GASES
MT 64	.56	IONIZATION OF GASES
NS 64	.56	IONISATION OF GASES
FU 43	.561	IONISATION POTENTIAL. RESONANCE POTENTIAL
NS 64	.561	IONS. RESONANCE POTENTIAL
FU 43	.562	PROPERTIES OF IONISED GASES. CONSTANTS OF IONISED GASES
	.563	TYPES OF IONISATION. FORM OF IONS
	.564	CAUSES OF IONISATION. IONISATION BY COLLISION. TOWNSEND'S THEORY. COSMIC RAY BURSTS
NS 64	.564	CAUSES OF IONISATION. TOWNSEND COEFFICIENT
FU 43	.565	MOILITY OF IONS
NS 64	.565	MOBILITY OF IONS IN GASES
FU 43	.566	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF FLAMES CF. 536.46 PHYSICAL PHENOMENA OF COMBUSTION
	.567	EFFECTS ON IONISATION. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, ETC.
	.568	REACTIONS OF IONS. RECOMBINATION, ETC.
NS 64	.568	RECOMBINATION OF IONS. CF. 541.132 541.133
AB 61	.57	IONIZATION OF NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS
FU 43	.57	IONISATION OF NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS AND SOLID BODIES
MT 64	.57	IONIZATION OF SOLID BODIES AND NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS
FU 43	.571	NON-ELECTROLYTIC LIQUIDS
	.572	SOLIDS
AB 61	.58	THERMO-IONIZATION. THERMIONICS. CF. 539.124
FU 43	.58	THERMO-IONISATION3537.581EMISSION OF ELECTRONS BY INCANDESCENT BODIES
NS 64	.58	THERMIONICS. THERMIONIC EMISSION
	.581	ELECTRON EMISSIONBY INCANDESCENT BODIES
FU 43	.582	ENERGY RELATIONS OF THERMIONIC EMISSION. COOLING EFFECT
	.583	EMISSION OF ELECTRONS BY SPECIAL INCANDESCENT BODIES, SALTS AND OXIDES
	.585	EMISSION BY INCANDESCENT BODIES OF PARTICLES OTHER THAN ELECTRONS
NS 64	.585	EMISSION OF OTHER PARTICLES. PROTON EMISSION
AB 61	.59	OTHER DISCHARGES. COSMIC RAYS. CF. 523.16
FU 43	.59	OTHER DISCHARGE. COSMIC RAYS CF. 523.165 COSMIC RAYS AS A COSMIC PHENOMENON

```
        537.591         COSMIC RAYS
MT 64      .591         OTHER DISCHARGES. COSMIC RAYS
NS 64      .591         COSMIC RAYS.   CF. 523.16   539.12
FU 43      .591.1           NATURE AND CONSTITUTION
               .15            SHOWERS AND BURSTS
NS 64          .15            COSMIC RAY SHOWERS AND BURSTS
FU 43          .2           ENERGY, VELOCITY
               .3           ABSORPTION, PENETRATION
               .5           VARIATION WITH ALTITUDE, LATITUDE, TIME, ETC.
               .8           SECONDARY RADIATIONS AND IONISATION PRODUCED BY COSMIC RAYS
NS 64          .8           SECONDARY RADIATIONS PRODUCED BY COSMIC RAYS
AB 61      .7           ELECTRICAL MEASUREMETS
FU 43      .7           ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS CF. 621.317 ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND
                             MEASURING APPARATUS
MT 64      .7           ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS
FU 43      .71            UNITS
MT 64      .71            UNITS
FU 43      .711             ELECTROSTATIC UNITS
           .712             ELCTROMAGNETIC UNITS
           .713             PRACTICAL UNITS.  INTERNATIONAL UNITS
           .714             OTHER UNITS
           .715             RATIO OF ELECTROSTATIC TO ELECTROMAGNETIC UNITS
AB 61      .72            METHODS. AS 621.317.7
FU 43      .72            MEASUREMENT OF VARIOUS MAGNITUDES
MT 64      .72            MEASUREMENT
FU 43      .72-32               ABSOLUTE MEASUREEENTS
           .72-33               RELATIVE MEASUREMENTS
           .721             MEASUREMENT OF CURRENT INTENSITY AND QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY
           .721.1               CURRENT INTENSITY
               .8               QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY
           .722             MEASUREMENT OF ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, POTENTIAL
           .723             MEASUREMENT OF RESISTANCE, CONDUCTIVITY, INDUCTANCE, CAPACITANCE
           .723.1               RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY
               .2               HIGH-FREQUENCY RESISTANCE
               .4               INDUCTANCE
               .5               CAPACITANCE
           .725             OSCILLOGRAPHY.  ANALYSIS OF THE CURVES
           .726             MEASUREMENT OF FREQUENCY
           .727             MEASUREMENT OF PHASE DISPLACEMENT.  SEQUENCE OF PHASES.  POWER
                                 FACTOR
           .728             MEASUREMENT OF POWER
AB 61      .74            INSTRUMENTS. AS 621.317.7, IF DESIRED
FU 43      .74            ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS THE PRINCIPAL PLACE FOR
                               ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS IS 621.317.7.  IF
                               NECESSARY, THEY CAN ALSO BE CLASSIFIED HERE, IN WHICH CASE
                               THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 621.317.7 MAY BE USED.  E.G. 537.741
                               APPARATUS FOR MEASURING CURRENT INTENSITY AND QUANTITY OF
                               ELECTRICITY.  537.741.2 ELECTRODYNAMOMETERS.  537.741.4
                               AMMETERS.  537.742 APPARATUS FOR MEASURING POTENTIAL AND
                               ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.  537.743 APPARATUS FOR MEASURING
                               RESISTANCE, INDUCTANCE AND CAPACITANCE.  537.745 APPARATUS
                               FOR STUDYING THE STATE OF THE CURRENT.  537.746 FREQUENCY
                               METERS
```

MT 64	537.74	INSTRUMENTS CF. 621.317 ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.79	RESULTS OF MEASUREMENT. CONSTANTS
MT 64	538/1	GENERAL THEORY
AB 61	538	MAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETISM
ED 65	538	MAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETISM
FU 43	538	MAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETISM
NS 64	538	MAGNETISM
FU 43	538.082/.083	MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS
	.082.1	MEASUREMENTS BASED ON PONDEROMOTIVE ACTION
	.101	IN GENERAL
	.102	MEASUREMENTS ON WEAKLY MAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
	.103	MEASUREMENTS ON FERROMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
	.74	MEASUREMENTS BASED ON INDUCTION
	.741	IN GENERAL
	.742	MEASUREMENTS ON WEAKLY MAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
	.743	MEASUREMENTS ON FERROMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
	.083.9	MEASUREMENTS BASED ON OTHER EFFECTS
MT 64	.	MAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETISM
AB 61	.1	GENERAL THEORY
FU 43	.1	THEORY OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTROMAGNETISM
AB 61	.11	GENERAL LAWS OF MAGNETIC ACTION. COERCIVE FORCE
FU 43	.11	GENERAL LAWS OF MAGNETIC ACTION. FUNDAMENTAL THEORIES
	.111	CLASSICAL THEORIES
	.112	THEORY OF ELEMENTARY MAGNETS. MAGNETON
	.113	SPECIAL THEORY OF DIAMAGNETISM AND PARAMAGNETISM
	.114	SPECIAL THEORY OF FERROMAGNETISM. MAGNETISATION CURVES
AB 61	.12	MAGNETIC FIELD. POTENTIAL. FIELD INTENSITY
FU 43	.12	MAGNETIC FIELD. POTENTIAL
	.122	MAGNETIC FIELD. TUBES AND LINES OF FORCE. MAGNETIC SHELLS
NS 64	.122	MAGNETIC FIELDS
	.122.08	MEASUREMENT OF FIELD STRENGTH
FU 43	.123	POTENTIAL
	.124	ENERGY OF A MAGNETIC FIELD
AB 61	.13	DISTRIBUTION OF MAGNETISM
FU 43	.13	DISTRIBUTION OF MAGNETISM
AB 61	.2	MAGNETIC PROCESSES AND PROPERTIES
FU 43	.2	MAGNETIC PROCESSES
MT 64	.2	MAGNETIC PROCESSES
NS 64	.2	MAGNETIC PROCESSES AND PROPERTIES
AB 61	.21	GENERALITIES ABOUT MAGNETIC PROPERTIES. RELUCTANCE. PERMEABILITY. SUSCEPTIBILITY
FU 43	.21	MAGNETIC PROPERTIES IN GENERAL
MT 64	.21	GENERALITIES ABOUT MAGNETIC PROPERTIES. RELUCTANCE. PERMEABILIT SUSCEPTIBILITY
FU 43	.212	RELUCTANCE
	.213	PERMEABILITY
NS 64	.213	PERMEABILITY
FU 43	.214	SUSCEPTIBILITY
NS 64	.214	SUSCEPTIBILITY
AB 61	.22	MAGNETIC (FERRO- AND FERRI-MAGNETIC) HARD AND SOFT MATERIALS PARAMAGNETIC MATERIALS

FU 43	538.22	MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.22	MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES. FERRO-, FERRI-, PARA- AND DIAMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES. HARD AND SOFT MATERIALS CF. 621.313.1/.2 MAGNETIC MATERIALS CF. 669.018.58 MAGNETIC METALS AND ALLOYS
NS 64	.22	MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES. CF. 621.318.1
FU 43	.221	FERROMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.221	FERROMAGNETISM. CF. 621.318.1
FU 43	.222	PARAMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
	.224	DIAMAGNETIC SUBSTENFU4
	.224.1	IN GENERAL
AB 61	.23	HYSTERESIS
FU 43	.23	HYSTERESIS. HYSTERESIS LOSSES AND OTHER ENERGY LOSSES IN MAGNETIC FIELDS
MT 64	.23	HYSTERESIS
NS 64	.23	HYSTERESIS
AB 61	.24	MAGNETIZATION AND DEMAGNETIZATION GYROMAGNETIC EFFECT, SOENOID, ETC.
FU 43	.24	MAGNETISATION AND DEMAGNETISATION
MT 64	.24	MAGNETIZATION AND DEMAGNETIZATION
FU 43	.242	MAGNETISATION BY MECHANICAL INFLUENCES. GYROMAGNETIC EFFECT
	.243	MAGNETISATION BY CONTACT
	.244	MAGNETISATION BY AN ELECTRIC CURRENT
	.244.2	SOLENOIDS. ELECTROMAGNETS CF. 621.318.3 ELECTROMAGNETS
	.247	DEMAGNETISATION
	.248	RESIDUAL MAGNETISM
	.249	OTHER QUESTIONS
AB 61	.26	MAGNETIC CIRCUIT
FU 43	.26	MGNETIC CIRCUIT
AB 61	.27	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON PERMEABILITY. INFLUENCE OF RADIATION. CF. 535.218
FU 43	.27	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON PERMEABILENF
MT 64	.27	VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON PERMEABILITY
AB 61	.3	ELECTROMAGNETISM. ELECTRODYNAMICS. CF. 537.3
FU 43	.3	ELECTROMAGNETISM. ELECTRODYNAMICS FOR THE ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF LIGHT SEE 535.13
MT 64	.3	ELECTROMAGNETISM. ELECTRO-DYNAMICS
NS 64	.3	ELECTROMAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS. CF. 530.145 FOR QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICS, USE 530.145 538.3
AB 61	.31	RECIPROCAL ACTION OF CURRENTS AND MAGNETS
FU 43	.31	RECIPROCAL ACTION OF CURRENTS AND MAGNETS
	.311	MAGNETIC FIELDS DUE TO CURRENTS
	.312	GENERAL LAWS. ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY
	.313	SPECIAL CASES
	.314	ROTATION
AB 61	.32	MUTUAL INTERACTION OF CURRENTS
FU 43	.32	ACTION OF A CURRENT ON OTHER CURRENTS
	.32	COILS WITHOUT IRON
	.322	GENERAL LAWS
	.323	SPECIAL CASES
	.324	ROTATION

AB 61	538.374	PLASTIC AND VISCOUS DEFORMATION. CF. 532.135
MT 64	.4	MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
NS 64	.4	MAGNETOHYDODYNAMICS. CF. 533.9
AB 61	.5	INDUCTION. AIABLE CURRENTS
FU 43	.5	INDUCTION. VARIABLE CURRENTS. ALTERNATING CURRENTS
MT 64	.5	MAGNETIC INDUCTION
AB 61	.51	GENERAL LAWS. THEORY
FU 43	.51	GENERAL LAWS. THEORY
AB 61	.52	INDUCTION AND MUTUAL INDUCTION
FU 43	.52	INDUCTION AND MUTUAL INDUCTION
	.521	INDUCTION
	.521.1	INDUCTION Y POLE INTERCHANGE
	.2	UNIPOLAR INDUCTION
	.3	INDUCTION BY ALTERATION OF MAGNETIC CONDUCTIVITY
	.522	MUTUAL INDUCTION. COEFFICIENTS OF INDUCTION
	.522.2	CIRCUITS FREE FROM IRON
	.21	CONDUCTORS
	.22	COILS
	.3	CIRCUITS CONTAINING IRON
	.523	INDUCTION BY THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD
	.527	INDUCTION APPARATUS
AB 61	.53	SELF-INDUCTION
FU 43	.53	SELF-INDUCTION
	.531	DETERMINATION OF COEFFICIENTS
	.533	COILS WITH IRON
	.534	CONDUCTORS. LEADS
AB 61	.54	INDUCTION IN NON-RECTILINEAR CONDUCTORS. EDDY CURRENTS. CURRENT DISPLACEMENT
FU 43	.54	EDDY CURRENTS. FOUCAULT CURRENTS. CURRENT DISPLACEMENT
	.541	EDDY CURRENTS IN CONDUCTORS
	.542	CURRENT DISPLACEMENT IN CONDUCTORS
AB 61	.55	ALTERNATING CURRENTS
FU 43	.55	ALTERNATING CURRENTS
NS 64	.55	THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS. CF. 621.3.01
AB 61	.551	CIRCUIT THORY AND PROPERTIES
FU 43	.551	ALTERNATING-CURRENT CIRCUITS
	.551.1	THEORY. REPRESENTATION. VECTOR DIAGRAMS
	.2	SPECIAL CASES
	.21	GENERAL PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS
	.23	CURRENT BRANCHING. EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS
	.25	OSCILLATORY CIRCUITS. OSCILLATORY ENERGY
	.26	TRANSIENT OSCILLATIONS
	.27	POTENTIAL CURVES
	.3	HARMONICS. CURVE FORMS
	.4	POWER
	.42	EFFECTIVE POWER
	.43	REACTIVE POWER
	.44	PHASE. POWER FACTOR
	.45	LOSSES. EFFICIENCY
	.5	CURRENT. POTENTIAL
	.6	FREQUENCY. SLIP

AB 61 538.552 POLYPHASE CURRENTS. ROTATING FIELD
FU 43 .552 POLYPHASE CURRENS
.552.1 GENERAL PROPERTIES
.2 ROTATING FIELD
.9 DISSYMMETRY
AB 61 .56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS. HERTZIAN WAVES. CF. 621.37. BY 535. E.G.
FU 43 .56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS. HERTZIAN WAVES CF. 621.396 RADIO COMMUNICATION
MT 64 .56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS CF. 621.396 RADIO COMMUNICATION
NS 64 .56 ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES FOR CHERENKOV RADIATION, TRANSITION RADIATION, USE 538.56 539.12
AB 61 .56 535.312 REFLECTION
.56.029 FREQUENCY RANGE. AS 621.3.029
FU 43 .029 TYPES OF OSCILLATIONS
.029.1 DAMPED
.2 UNDAMPED
.4 LOW TO MEDIUM FREQUENCY (0 TO 30 KC/S)
.42 LOW FREQUENCY (0 TO 100 C/S)
.43 MEDIUM FREQUENCY (100 C/S TO 30 KC/S)
.5 LONG TO SHORT WAVES (30 TO 30,000 KC/S)
.52 LONG WAVES (30 TO 100 KC/S)
.54 MEDIUM WAVES (100 TO 1,500 KC/S)
.56 INTERMEDIATE WAVES (1,500 TO 6,000 KC/S)
.58 SHORT WAVES (6,000 TO 30,000 KC/S)
.6 VERY SHORT WAVES (OVER 30,000 KC/S)
.8 DIRECTED WAVES
.561 PRODUCTION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS
.563 DETECTION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS
.565 DETAILS OF OSCILLATING CIRCUITS
.565.4 DAMPING
.5 COUPLING
.6 DECOUPLING
.7 TRANSMISSION GAIN
.566 PROPAGATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS
NS 64 .566 PROPAGATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES
FU 43 .566.2 IN REFRACTING MEDIA
.3 IN THE HEAVISIDE LAYER
NS 64 .3 ELECTROMAGNETIC EFFECTS IN THE IONOSPHERE IF PRODUCED BY ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, USE 538.566.3 629.19
FU 43 .567 EFFECTS ON ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS
.567.2 RECTIFICATION
.3 AMPLIFICATION
.4 MODULATION
.5 HETERODYNING
.569 EFFECTS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS
.569.2 LOSSES IN CONDUCTORS
.2.047 BIOLOGICAL ACTION
.3 LOSSES IN DIELECTRICS
.4 SELECTIVE ABSORPTION
AB 61 .6 EFFECTS OF, AND INFLUENCES ON, MAGNETIC FIELDS

FU 43	538.6	EFFECTS OF MAGNETIC FIELDS. EFFECTS ON MAGNETIC FIELDS
MT 64	.6	EFFECTS OF AND ON MAGNETIC FIELDS
NS 64	.6	EFFECTS OF, AND INFLUENCES ON, MAGNETIC FIELDS
AB 61	.61	OPTICAL EFFECTS. DOUBLE REFRACTION. MAGNETIC ROTARY POLARIZATION. ZEEMAN EFFECT
FU 43	.61	OPTICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.61	OPTICAL EFFECTS E.G. ZEEMAN EFFECT
FU 43	.612	DOUBLE REFRACTION
	.613	MAGNETIC ACTION ON POLARISED LIGHT
	.614	MAGNETIC ROTATORY POLARISATION
	.615	INFLUENCE OF MAGNETISM ON THE EMISSION AND ABSORPTION OF LIGHT. ZEEMAN EFFECT
NS 64	.615	ZEEMAN EFFECT
AB 61	.63	ELECTRICAL EFFECTS. HALL EFFECT. CORBINO EFFECT
FU 43	.63	ELECTRICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.63	ELECTRICAL EFFECTS E.G. HALL EFFECT
FU 43	.632	HALL EFFECT
NS 64	.632	HALL EFFECT. HALL GENERATORS
FU 43	.633	CORBINO EFFECT
	.639	OTHER ELECTRICAL EFFECTS
AB 61	.65	MECHANICAL. MAGNETOSTRICTION. PIEZO-MAGNETISM
FU 43	.65	MECHANICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.65	MECHANICAL EFFECTS. MAGNETOSTRICTION. PIEZOMAGNETISM
FU 43	.652	MAGNETOSTRICTION. VARIATION OF VOLUME
	.653	MECHANICAL INFLUENCE ON MAGNETISATION
	.653.1	EFFECTS OF ELASTIC STRESSES
MT 64	.1	EFFECTS OF ELASTIC STRESS
FU 43	.11	TENSION AND COMPRESSION
	.12	TORSION
	.15	COMBINED STRESSES
	.16	ALTERNATING STRESSES
	.2	INFLUENCE OF STRESSES ABOVE THE ELASTIC LIMIT
MT 64	.2	EFFECTS OF STRESS ABOVE THE ELASTIC LIMIT
AB 61	.66	THERMAL EFFECTS. PYROMAGNETISM
FU 43	.66	THERMAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.66	THERMAL EFFECTS. PYROMAGNETISM
NS 64	.66	THERMAL EFFECTS
FU 43	.662	DEPENDENCE OF MAGNETISATION ON TEMPERATURE
NS 64	.662	EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON MAGNETISATION
FU 43	.662.1	DIRECT DEPENDENCE
	.11	IN GENERAL
	.12	DEPENDENCE IN DIAMAGNETIC AND PARAMAGNETIC SUBSTANES
	.13	CURIE POINT
MT 64	.13	CURIE POINT
FU 43	.15	DEPENDENCE IN FERROMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES
	.2	INDIRECT DEPENDENCE. CHANGE OF PHASE, ETC.
	.663	PYROMAGNETISM
	.665	MAGNETOCALORIC EFFECT
AB 61	.67	OTHER EFFECTS ON MAGNETIC FIELDS
FU 43	.67	OTHER EFFECTS ON MAGNETIC FIELDS
AB 61	.69	OTHER EFFECTS OF MAGNETIC FIELDS

FU 43	538.69	OTHER EFFECTS OF MAGNETIC FIELDS
	.691	TRAJECTORIES OF CHARGED PARTICLES IN MAGNETIC FIELDS
AB 61	.7	TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM. SEE RATHER 550.38
FU 43	.7	TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM CF. 525.2 PHYSICS OF THE EARTH. 550.38 TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM IN GEOPHYSICS
AB 61	.71	MEASUREMENT OF CONSTANTS
FU 43	.71	MEASUREMENT OF THE CONSTANTS
AB 61	.711	INTENSITY OF THE EARTH'S FIELD
FU 43	.711	INTENSITY OF THE EARTH'S FIELD
AB 61	.712	DECLINATION
	.713	INCLINATION
FU 43	.713	INCLINATION
AB 61	.74	COMPASSES. NAVIGATIOAL COMPASSES
FU 43	.74	COMPASSES. THEIR REGULATION AND COMPENSATION
	538712	DECLINATION
AB 61	539	PHYSICAL NATURE OF MATTER
ED 65	539	PHYSICAL NATURE OF MATTER
FU 43	539	MOLECULAR AND ATOMIC PHYSICS
MT 64	539	MOLECULAR AND ATOMIC PHYSICS
NS 64	539	PHYSICAL NATURE OF MATTER
MT 64	539.01	THEORETICAL ASPECTS
	.04	EFFECT OF PHENOMENA AS 53.04
	.04	EFFECTS OF RADIATION AND PARTICLES
NS 64	.L 074	COUNTERS AND DETECTORS OF CHARGED PARTICLES FOR COINCIDENCE COUNTING, USE 539.1.074 621.374.33
AB 61	.1	NUCLEAR, ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS. CF. 537.1 537.5 621.039
ED 65	.1	NUCLEAR, ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS CF. 621.039
FU 43	.1	MOLEULES. ATOMS
MT 64	.1	NUCLEAR, ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS CF. 537.1 CF. 537.5 CF. 621.039
NS 64	.1	NUCLEAR, ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS .01/.09 SPECIAL AUXILIARIES APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 539.1, E.G. .01 THEORETICAL ASPECTS. .03 SOURCES, PRODUCTION (IN THE LABORATORY). .04 EFFECTS. .06 UTILIZATION, APPLICATION, E.G. OF ISOTOPES. .07 APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS. .08 MEASUREMENTS. .09 DEPENDENCE ON VARIOUS FUNDAMENTAL PHYSICAL INFLUENCES. FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THESE AUXILIARIES IS GIVEN BELOW AND IN 539.1 SUBDIVISIONS
AB 61	.1.01	THEORETICAL ASPECTS. CF. 530.14
	.04	EFFECTS PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL
MT 64	.044	CHEMICAL AND PHOTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS
	.047	BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NS 64	.06	UTILISATION APPLICATIONS. CF. 621.039
AB 61	.07	APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS. CF. 621.384.6
MT 64	.07	APPARATUS. INSTRUMENTS
NS 64	.07	APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR USE IN NUCLEAR AND ATOMIC PHYSICS
	.073	APPARATUS FOR VISUALISATION OF TRACKS OF PARTICLES
	.073.2	WILSON CLOUD CHAMBER
	.22	EXPANSION CHAMBER
	.24	DIFFUSION CHAMBER

539.1.073.3 BUBBLE CHAMBER
.5 LUMINESCENCE CHAMBER. SCINTILLATION CHAMBER
.7 NUCLEAR EMULSIONS
AB 61 .074 COUNTERS AND DETECTORS, NEUTRON COUNTERS
MT 64 .074 COUNTERS AND DETECTORS
NS 64 .074.2 GAS IONISATION COUNTERS
.22 IONISATION CHAMBERS
.23 PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS
.24 GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS
.27 SPARK COUNTERS
.3 SCINTILLATION COUNTERS. CF. 535.373.1
.4 CHERENKOV COUNTERS
.5 SOLID STATE IONISATION COUNTERS. CRYSTAL COUNTERS
.55 SEMICONDUCTOR COUNTERS
.6 ELECTRON MULTIPLIER COUNTERS
.7 4 PI-COUNTERS
.8 COUNTERS AND DETECTORS OF UNCHARGED PARTICLES. NEUTRON COUNTERS
.82 GAS COUNTERS EMPLOYING REACTION OF NEUTRONS WITH BORON 10 AND OTHER NUCLIDES
.822 BORON TRIFLUORIDE FILLED COUNTERS
.822.2 BORON TRIFLUORIDE FILLED IONISATION CHAMBERS
.3 BORON TRIFLUORIDE FILLED PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS
.823 BORON COATED COUNTERS
.825 HELIUM3 FILLED COUNTERS
.827 FISSION CHAMBERS
.83 SCINTILLATION COUNTERS
.84 THERMOPILES
.85 FOIL ACTIVATION
.86 PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS
.88 FAST NEUTRON DETECTORS
.078 SPECIAL APPARATUS TO BE USED AS SPECIAL AUXILIARY, E.G. 539.125.5.164.078 TIME-OF-FLIGHT NEUTRON SPECTROMETERS
AB 61 .08 MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLES, METHODS, UNITS
MT 64 .08 MEASUREMENT PRINCIPLES, METHODS, UNITS CF. 53.08
NS 64 .08 MEASUREMENTS. UNITS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08
.083 METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
FU 43 .11 ATOMIC STRUCTURE OF SOLIDS. KINETIC THEORY OF SOLIDS FOR THE KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS SEE 532.7. FOR THE KINETIC THEORY OF GASES AND KINETIC THEORY IN GENERAL USE SEE 533.7. FOR STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS SEE 539.2
AB 61 .12 ELEMENTARY AND SIMPLE PARTICLES. CF. 539.16
MT 64 .12 ELEMENTARY AND SIMPLE PARTICLES NOTE A SPECIAL SERIES MAY BE ATTACHED TO THE END OF ANY OF THE SIMPLE PARTICLES 539.12/.128 BY DIRECT ADDITION. IT IS SHOWN AS FOLLOWS, WHERE 539.12... MAY STAND FOR ANY NUMBER FROM 539.122 TO 539.128
NS 64 .12 ELEMENTARY PARTICLES AND RADIATIONS
.12.03 RADIATION SOURCES IN GENERAL
.04 EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS USE AS GENERAL NUMBER FOR EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS. FOR THE EFFECT OF RADIATIONS ON MATERIALS OR PROCESSES COLON TO THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL OR PROCESSES, E.G. 539.2 539.12.04 RADIATION EFFECTS IN

539.12.04 SOLIDS. 678.01 539.12.04 EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS ON MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS. USE SPECIAL AUXILIARIES WHERE THESE ARE AVAILABLE, E.G. 576.8.095.14 EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON BACTERIA
.08 MEASUREMENT OF RADIATION. NON-MEDICAL DOSIMETRY
MT 64 ...12 MASS AND CHARGE E.G. 539.125.512 MASS OF NEUTRONS
.13 DECAY
.14 SPIN AND MOMENT
.143 MAGNETIC MOMENT
.16 ENERGY
.17 INTERACTION WITH OTHER PARTICLES AND WITH MATTER IN THE SOLID, LIQUID OR GASEOUS STATE
.172 SCATTERING, DIFFUSION, REFLEXION
.173 ABSORPTION
.18 BEAMS OR BUNDLES E.G. 539.124.18 ELECTRON BEAMS
AB 61 .1 MASS, MOMENTS, ENERGY, INTERACTIONS, BEAMS
NS 64 .1 SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS, PROPERTIES OR BEHAVIOUR THESE .1... NUMBERS MAY BE ATTACHED TO ANY SUBDIVISION OF 539.12
.12 MASS AND CHARGE
.122 CHARGE
.123 MASS
.124 SPECIFIC CHARGE (CHARGE/MASS RATIO)
.13 DECAY
.132 DECAY MODE
.133 ENERGY CHANGE OR Q-VALUE
.134 LIFETIME
.14 SPIN. MOMENTS
.142 SPIN
.143 MAGNETIC DIPOLE MOMENT
.16 ENERGY
.162 ENERGY DESIGNATION OF INDIVIDUAL PARTICLES (ENERGY RANGES SHOULD BE REGARDED AS APPROXIMATE)
.162.2 THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM (APPROX. 0.025 EV)
.3 0.1 - 100EV
.4 100EV - 0.1MEV
.5 0.1MEV - 20MEV
.6 20MEV - 200MEV
.7 200MEV - 1000MEV
.8 OVER 1 GEV
.164 ENERGY SPECTRA
.17 INTERACTIONS WITH MATTER. CF. 539.17
.172 SCATTERING, DIFFRACTION, DIFFUSION, REFLECTION
.173 ABSORPTION. ATTENUATION
.175 SECONDARY RADIATIONS
.18 BEAMS OF PARTICLES. CF. 537.533
.185 POLARISATION
AB 61 .122 PHOTONS AND G RAYS. CF. 535.14 537.531
MT 64 .122 PHOTONS AND GAMMA RADIATION
NS 64 .122 PHOTONS. GAMMA RAYS. CF. 539.166
.122.03 GAMMA RAY SOURCES. PREPARATION OF SOURCES COLON TO 546...02... TO INDICATE ISOTOPE SOURCE

	539.122.04	EFFECTS OF GAMMA RAYS IN GENERAL CLASSIFY EFFECTS OF GAMMA RAYS ON MATERIALS AND PROCESSES UNDER THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL OR PROCESS COLONED TO 539.122.04
	.13	PHOTON DECAY. PAIR PRODUCTION. INTERNAL CONVERSION
	.16	GAMMA RAY ENERGY
	.162.4	SOFT GAMMA RAYS
	.5	HARD GAMMA RAYS
	.164	GAMMA RAY SPECTRA. GAMMA RAY SPECTROMETRY
	.173	ABSORPTION OF GAMMA RAYS
AB 61	.123	NEUTRINOS (AND ANTI-NEUTRINOS)
MT 64	.123	NEUTRINOS AND ANTI-NEUTRINOS
NS 64	.123	NEUTRINOS
	.123.6	ANTI-NEUTRINOS
AB 61	.124	ELECTRONS (B-PARTICLES), POSITRONS. CF. 537.53
MT 64	.124	ELECTRONS (BETA-PARTICLES), POSITRONS
NS 64	.124	ELECTRONS. BETA RADIATION. CF. 539.165
	.124.03	BETA RAY SOURCES. PREPARATION OF SOURCES COLON TO 546...02... TO INDICATE ISOTOPE SOURCE
	.04	EFFECTS OF BETA RADIATION IN GENERAL CLASSIFY EFFECTS OF BETA RADIATION ON MATERIALS OR PROCESSES UNDER THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL OR PROCESS COLONED TO 539.124.04
	.14	SPIN AND MOMENT OF THE ELECTRON
	.143	MAGNETIC DIPOLE MOMENT. PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE (ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE). CF. 535.33 621.37.029
	.16	ELECTRON ENERGY. ENERGY OF BETA RADIATION
	.162.4	SOFT BETA RAYS
	.5	HARD BETA RAYS
	.164	BETA RAY SPECTRA. BETA RAY SPECTROMETRY
	.17	INTERACTIONS WITH MATTER
	.172	ELECTRON DIFFRACTION
	.6	POSITRONS
AB 61	.125	NUCLEONS PROTONS AND NEUTRONS
MT 64	.125	NUCLEONS. PROTONS AND NEUTRONS
NS 64	.125	NUCLEONS
AB 61	.125.4	PROTONS
MT 64	.4	PROTONS
NS 64	.4	PROTONS (INCLUDING ANTI-PROTONS)
	.4.03	PROTON SOURCES. PREPARATION OF SOURCES
	.04	EFFECTS OF PROTONS IN GENERAL CLASSIFY EFFECTS OF PROTONS ON MATERIALS OR PROCESSES UNDER THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL OR PROCESS COLONED TO 539.125.4.04
	.14	SPIN AND MOMENT OF THE PROTON
	.16	PROTON ENERGY
	.164	ENERGY SPECTRA OF PROTONS
	.17	PROTON INTERACTIONS. SCATTERING
	.46	ANTI-PROTONS
AB 61	.5	NEUTRONS
MT 64	.5	NEUTRONS

NS 64 539.125.5 NEUTRONS AND ANTI-NEUTRONS. CF. 539.1.074.8
.5.03 NEUTRON SOURCES
.04 EFFECTS OF NEUTRONS IN GENERAL CLASSIFY EFFECTS OF NEUTRONS ON MATERIALS AND PROCESSES UNDER THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL OR PROCESS COLONED TO 539.125.5.04
.076 NEUTRON BOOSTERS
.081 NEUTRON STANDARDS
.132 BETA DECAY OF NEUTRONS
.16 NEUTRON ENERGY
.162.2 THERMAL NEUTRONS. SLOW NEUTRONS IN GENERAL. COLD NEUTRONS
.3 INTERMEDIATE NEUTRON ENERGIES. RESONANCE NEUTRONS
.5 FAST NEUTRONS IN GENERAL
.164 ENERGY SPECTRA OF NEUTRONS. NEUTRON SPECTROSCOPY IN GENERAL
.164.07 NEUTRON SPECTROMETERS IN GENERAL
.078 NEUTRON VELOCITY SELECTORS. TIME-OF-FLIGHT SPECTROMETERS
.17 INTERACTIONS WITH MATTER. CF. 539.17
.172 NEUTRON DIFFRACTION. NEUTRON OPTICS. CF. 548.73
.173 NEUTRON ABSORPTION
.173.162.3 RESONANCE ABSORPTION
.18 NEUTRON BEAMS
.52 TRANSPORT OF NEUTRONS. NEUTRON FLUX DISTRIBUTION
.523 TRANSPORT EQUATION AND METHODS OF SOLUTION
.523.3 ONE GROUP THEORY
.32 EXACT SOLUTIONS (MILNE'S PROBLEM, WIENER HOPF METHOD)
.33 DIFFUSION APPROXIMATION
.34 OTHER APPROXIMATE SOLUTIONS (SERBER-WILSON ETC.)
.348 NUMERICAL METHODS (MONTE CARLO, CARLSON)
.4 ENERGY DEPENDENT PROBLEMS
.43 MULTIGROUP THEORY
.5 SLOWING DOWN PROBLEMS
.525 TRANSPORT AND DIFFUSION PARAMETERS
.56 ANTI-NEUTRONS
AB 61 .126 MESONS (AND HYPERONS)
MT 64 .126 MESONS AND HYPERONS
NS 64 .126 MESONS AND HYPERONS
.126.164.078 MESON TIME-OF-FLIGHT SPECTROMETERS
.3 LIGHT MESONS
.33 MU-MESONS
.333 -MU-MESONS
.334 +MU-MESONS
.34 PI-MESONS
.343 -PI-MESONS
.344 +PI-MESONS
.345 UNCHARGED PI-MESONS
.4 HEAVY MESONS

	539.126.6	HYPERONS
AB 61	.128	SIMPLE PARTICLES (ATOMIC NO. L3) DEUTERONS, TRITONS, A-PARTICLES, HE3, ETC. CF. 539.14
MT 64	.128	SIMPLE PARTICLES. ALPHA PARTICLES, DEUTERONS, TRITONS
NS 64	.128	SIMPLE PARTICLES (ATOMIC NUMBER LESS THAN 3) CF. 539.14
	.128.2	DEUTERONS
	.3	TRITONS
	.4	ALPHA PARTICLES. ALPHA RADIATION. CF. 539.164
	.4.03	ALPHA SOURCES. PREPARATION OF SOURCES COLON TO 546...02... TO INDICATE ISOTOPE SOURCE
	.04	EFFECTS OF ALPHA RADIATION IN GENERAL CLASSIFY EFFECTS OF ALPHA RADIATION ON MATERIALS AND PROCESSES UNDER THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL OR PROCESS COLONED TO 539.128.4.04
	.12	MASS AND CHARGE
	.16	ENERGY OF ALPHA PARTICLES
	.164	SPECTRA OF ALPHA RAYS. ALPHA RAY SPECTROMETRY
	.53	HELIUM3
	.55	HELIUM5
FU 43	.13	STRUCTURE OF MOLECULES CF. 535.338 COMPOSITION OF SPECTRA. 541. CHEMICAL STRUCTURE
	.132	INTRA-MOLECULAR MECHANICS. QUANTUM THEORY OF MOLECULES. ORTHO-MOLECULES. PARA-MOLECULES
	.133	MOLECULAR CONSTANTS. DIMENSIONS, MOMENTS OF INERTIA, MAGNETIC MOMENTS, ETC. DIPOLE MOMENT
AB 61	.14	NUCLEI FORCES, MODELS, ETC. CF. 539.128
MT 64	.14	NUCLEI
NS 64	.14	NUCLEUS. NUCLEAR STRUCTURE
	.141	NUCLEAR FORCES. EXCHANGE FORCES. NEUTRON-PROTON INTERACTION. TWO-BODY PROBLEM. MANY-BODY PROBLEM
	.142	NUCLEAR MODELS
	.142.2	INDIVIDUAL PARTICLE MODELS. SHELL MODEL
	.3	COLLECTIVE MODELS (BOHR-MOTTELSON ALPHA-PARTICLE MODEL RESONATING GROUP STRUCTURE)
AB 61	.143	PROPERTIES MASSES, ENERGIES, MOMENTS, ETC.
MT 64	.143	PROPERTIES
NS 64	.143	PROPERTIES OF NUCLEI. NUCLEI IN THE GROUND STATE
	.143.2	MASSES OF THE NUCLEI
	.24	MASS DEFECTS
	.3	BINDING ENERGIES
	.4	SPIN AND MOMENTS
	.42	SPIN
	.43	MAGNETIC DIPOLE MOMENT. NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE
	.43.078	NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTROMETERS
	.44	ELECTRIC QUADRUPOLE SPECTRA
	.45	PARITY
	.5	SIZE OF THE NUCLEUS. CHARGE DISTRIBUTION. POLARISATION
AB 61	.144	EXCITED STATE MOMENTS, HALF-LIFE, ISOMERS
MT 64	.144	EXCITED STATE. MOMENTS. HALF LIFE
NS 64	.144	NUCLEI IN THE EXCITED STATE. CF. 539.17.012
	.144.3	ENERGY LEVELS

	539.144.4	SPIN AND MOMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 539.143.4, WHEN APPROPRIATE
	.6	HALF-LIFE, LIFETIMES. TRANSITIONS FROM ONE STATE TO ANOTHER. TRANSITION PROBABILITY
FU 43	.15	STRUCTURE OF ATOMS. ATOM MODELS CF. 535.33 SPECTRA. 541.2 ATOMIC THEORY
	.152	CONSTITUTION OF ATOMS CF. 537.12 NEGATIVE EECTRICITY. ELECTRONS. 537.13 POSITIVE ELECTRICITY. PROTONS. POSITRONS. 539.185 NEUTRONS
	.152.1	NUCLEUS. NUCLEAR STRUCTURE. QUANTUM THEORY OF THE NUCLEUS CF. 539.17 ARTIFICIAL DISINTEGRATION OF ATOMS
	.153	DISTRIBUTION OF THE ELECTRONS. STABLE AND METASTABLE ENERGY LEVELS
	.153.1	DIMENSIONS OF THE ATOM
	.4	QUANTUM THEORY OF THE ATOM
	.154	ATOMIC CONSTANTS (OTHER THAN ATOMIC WEIGHT)
	.154.2	ATOMIC NUMBER. CHARGE ON THE NUCLEUS. NATURAL SYSTEM OF THE ELEMENTS
	.3	ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MOMENTS
	.155	ATOMIC WEIGHTS
	.155.1	PHYSICAL ESTIMATION OF RELATIVE ATOMIC WEIGHTS
	.2	ISOTOPES
	.4	ABSOLUTE ATOMIC WEIGHT. NUMBER OF MOLECULES IN GRAM-MOLECULE. LOSCHMIDT'S NUMBER
	.156	INTRA-ATOMIC MOTION. INTRA-ATOMIC MECHANICS
	.157	STABILITY AND METASTABILITY OF INTRA-ATOMIC SYSTEMS
AB 61	.16	RADIOACTIVITY AND DECAY. CF. 539.12 539.17
	.16	GAMMA-RADIOACTIVITY (-RAYS 539.122)
ED 65	.16	RADIOACTIVITY AND DECAY
FU 43	.16	RADIOACTIVITY
MT 64	.16	RADIO-ACTIVITY AND DECAY
NS 64	.16	RADIOACTIVITY. RADIOACTIVE DECAY. CF. 539.12
	.16.04	PHENOMENA AND EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH RADIOACTIVITY
	.043.6	THERMAL PHENOMENA. HEAT PRODUCED BY RADIOACTIVITY. FISSION PRODUCT HEATING.
FU 43	.08	MEASUREMENT OF RADIOACTIVITY. MEASUREMENT OF IONISATION PRODUCED BY ALPHA, BETA AND GAMMA RAYS. ESTIMATION OF THE CONTENT OF RADIUM PREPARATIONS, E.G. BY GAMMA RAY MEASUREMENTS.EMANATION MEASUREMENTS. COUNTING PARTICLES. DEMONSTRATION OF PATHS OF CORPUSCULAR RAYS. (WILSON CHAMBER.) OTHER EXPERIMENTS
NS 64	.08	MEASUREMENT. UNITS
	.081	RADIOACTIVITY STANDARDS
FU 43	.4	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.162	GENERAL DISINTEGRATION THEORY. STATISTICAL DECAY. RADIOACTIVE DISINTEGRATION SERIES, FAMILIES OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS. POSITION AND DISPLACEMENT OF ELEMENTS IN THE PERIODIC TABLE CF. 539.154.2 NATURAL SYSTEM OF ELEMENTS. 539.155.2 ISOTOPES
NS 64	.162	STATISTICAL NATURE OF RADIOACTIVE DECAY. RADIOACTIVE SERIES
AB 61	.163	DECAY SCHEMES, HALF-LIFE (RADIO NUCLIDE 546..02)
FU 43	.163	RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTIC

MT 64	539.163	DECAY SCHEMES, HALF LIFE. RADIO-NUCLEIDES
NS 64	.163	RADIONUCLIDES AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS. DECAY SCHEMES. SUBDIVIDE BY 546...02...
FU 43	.163.1	DISINTEGRATION CONSTANTS
NS 64	.1	HALF-LIFE
FU 43	.2	COMPOSITION OF RADIATIONS. RANGE AND VELOCITY (SPECTRUM) OF ALPHA RAYS, ABSORPTION COEFFICIENTS AND SPECTRA OF BETA RAYS AND GAMMA RAYS, ETC.
NS 64	.2	ENERGY SPECTRA
	.3	ANGULAR DISTRIBUTION AND CORRELATIONS
AB 61	.164	ALPHA-RADIOACTIVITY (-PARTICLES 539.128)
FU 43	.164	ALPHA RAYS FOR STUDIES OF POSITIVE RAYS OTHER THAN ALPHA RAYS SEE 537.534
MT 64	.164	ALPHA RADIOACTIVITY CF. 539.128GA-PARTICLES
NS 64	.164	ALPHA-RADIOACTIVITY AND DECAY
FU 43	.164.1	NUMBER, CHARGE AND MASS OF THE PARTICLES. RELATION BETWEE VELOCITY AND RANGE
	.2	EMISSION OF ALPHA RAYS. RELATION BETWEEN VELOCITY OF ALPH RAYS AND DISINTEGRATION CONSTANT. THEORY OF ALPHA DISINTEGRATION THE ALPHA RAYS OF SEPARATE RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES ARE CLASSIFIED IN 539.163.2
NS 64	.2	THEORY OF ALPHA DECAY
	.3	ALPHA-RADIOACTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NUCLIDES SUBDIVID AS 539.163
FU 43	.5	TRANSPORT OF CHARGE BY ALPHA RAYS
	.6	CHANGE OF SIGN OF CHARGE. LOSS OF CHARG BY ALPHA RAYS
	.7	EFFECTSON ALPHA RAYS
	.74	SCATTERING
	.75	ABSORPTION. DECREASE IN THE NUMBER OF PARTICLES AND IN VELOCITY
	.77	ACTION OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS
	.8	SECONDARY RADIATIONS DUE TO BOMBARDMENT BY ALPHA RAYS
	.82	ATOMIC NUCLEI SET IN MOTION BY ALPHA RAY IMPACT, E.G. NATURALLY OCCURRING H-RAYS FOR NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATIO BY POSITIVE RAYS SEE 539.172.1
	.83	SECONDARY ELECTRON RAYS. DELTA RAYS
	.84	SECONDARY WAVE RADIATIONS. X-RAYS EXCITED BY ALPHA RAYS FOR NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION BY GAMMA RAYS SEE 539.172
	.9	OTHER EFFECTS OF ALPHA RAYS FOR THERMAL EFFECTS SEE 539.168. FOR NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION BY ALPHA RAYS SEE 539.172.11
	.92	IONISATION
	.93	CHEMICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EFFECTS. COLORATION PHENOMENA PLEOCHORIC HALOS
	.94	PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
	.16481	RECOIL RADIATION IN ALPHA RAY DISINTEGRATION FOR RECOIL RADIATIONS IN BETA RAY DISINTEGRATION SEE 539.165.8
AB 61	.165	BETA-RADIOACTIVITY (-PARTICLES 539.124)
FU 43	.165	BETA RAYS FOR CHARGE, MASS, VELOCITY, SEE 537.12 AND 537.533.1 FOR THE ACTION OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS, PENETRATION OF MATTER, ABSORPTION, SCATTERING, IONISATION SECONDARY RADIATIONS, ETC., SEE 537.533

MT 64	539.165	BETA RADIOACTIVITY CF. 539.124 B-PARTICLES
NS 64	.165	BETA-RADIOACTIVITY AND DECAY
FU 43	.165.1	NUMBER OF BETA PARTICLES EMITTED
	.2	EMISSION OF BETA PARTICLES. THEORY THE BETA RAYS OF SEPARATE RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES ARE CLASSIFIED IN 539.163.2
NS 64	.2	THEORY OF BETA DECAY
	.3	BETA-RADIOACTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NUCLIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 539.163
	.4	ELECTRON CAPTURE. K-CAPTURE. L-CAPTURE
FU 43	.8	RECOIL RADIATIONS IN BETA DISINTEGRATION FOR RECOIL RADIATIONS IN ALPH DISINTEGRATION SEE 539.164.81
NS 64	.8	RECOIL RADIATIONS. NEUTRINO EMISSION
FU 43	.166	GAMMA RAYS STUDIES WHICH INCLUDE X-RAYS AND GAMMA RAYS TOGETHER ARE CLASSIFIED IN 537.531
MT 64	.166	GAMMA RADIOACTIVITY CF. 539.122 GLR-RADIATION
NS 64	.166	GAMMA-RADIOACTIVITY
FU 43	.166.1	NATURE OF GAMMA RAYS. WAVELENGTHS. NUMBER OF QUANTA EMITTED BY DISINTEGRATING ATOMS
	.2	EMISSION OF GAMMA RAYS. ENERGY LEVELS. THEORY THE GAMMA RAYS OF SEPARATE RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES ARE CLASSIFIED IN 539.163.2
NS 64	.2	THEORY OF GAMMA EMISSION
	.3	GAMMA-RADIOACTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NUCLIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 539.163
FU 43	.7	EFFECTS ON GAMMA RAYS
	.74	SCATTERING. COMPTON EFFECT CF. 537.531.85 X-RAY COMPTON EFFECT
	.75	ABSORPTION. PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT CF. 535.215 PHOTOELECTRICITY
	.79	OTHER EFFECTS539.166.8SECONDARY RADIATIONS DUE TO GAMMA RAYS
	.83	SECONDARY ELECTRON RAYS
	.831	PHOTOELECTRONS
	.832	SCATTERED ELECTRONS. COMPTON EFFECT
	.835	POSITIVE ELECTRONS. PRODUCTION BY GAMMA RAYS FOR THE EMISSION OF POSITIVE ELECTRONS IN ARTIFICIAL RADIOACTIVITY SEE 539.167.3. SEE ALSO 537.13 POSITIVE ELECTRICITY
	.84	SECONDARY WAVE RADIATIONS. SECONDARY GAMMA RAYS
	.9	OTHER EFFECTS OF GAMMA RAYS FOR THERMAL EFFECTS SEE 539.168. FOR NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION BY GAMMA RAYS SEE 539.172.3
	.92	IONISATION FOR THE ESTIMATION OF THE RADIOACTIVE CONTENT OF RADIUM PREPARATIONS BY GAMMA RAY MEASUREMENTS SEE 539.16.08
	.93	CHEMICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EFFECTS
	.94	PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
	.167	INFLUENCES ON RADIOACTIVITY
	.167.1	INVESTIGATION OF THE INFLUENCES ON NATURAL RADIOACTIVITY
	.3	ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS. ARTIFICIAL RADIOACTIVITY CF. 539.17 ARTIFICIAL NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION. FOR POSITRONS IN GENERAL SEE 53.13

	539.168	THERMAL EFFECTS OF RADIOACTIVITY
	.169	OTHER EFFECTS OF RADIOACTIVITY
NS 64	.169	RADIOACTIVITY OTHER THAN ALPHA-, BETA-, OR GAMMA-TYPES
AB 61	.17	NUCLEAR REACTIONS (AND THEIR PRODUCTS)
ED 65	.17	NUCLEAR REACTIONS
FU 43	.17	ARTIFICIAL DISINTEGRATION OF ATOMS. ARTIFICIAL NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION
MT 64	.17	NUCLEAR REACTIONS, AND THEIR PRODUCTS
NS 64	.17	NUCLEAR REACTIONS. NUCLEAR DATA IN GENERAL
	.17.01	THEORY
	.012	EXCITATION FUNCTION. EXCITATION ENERGY
	.013	RESONANCE EFFECTS IN NUCLEAR REACTIONS
	.015	ANGULAR CORRELATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS
AB 61	.171	SCATTERING
MT 64	.171	SCATTERING
NS 64	.171	SCATTERING, ELASTIC AND INELASTIC. POLARISATION
	.171.015	ANGULAR DISTRIBUTION IN SCATTERING
	.016	ELASTIC SCATTERING
	.017	INELASTIC SCATTERING
	.018	POLARISATION
	.02	SCATTERING CROSS SECTIONS
	.11	NUCLEON-NUCLEON SCATTERING
	.112	PROTON-PROTON SCATTERING
	.115	NEUTRON-PROTON SCATTERING
	.12	SCATTERING OF PROTONS (EXCEPT P-P AND N-P SCATTERING)
	.13	SCATTERING OF DEUTERONS
	.16	SCATTERING OF ALPHA PARTICLES
	.3	SCATTERING OF PHOTONS
	.4	SCATTERING OF NEUTRONS (EXCEPT N-P SCATTERING)
	.4.162.2	SCATTERING OF SLOW NEUTRONS
	.5	SCATTERING OF MESONS
	.6	SCATTERING OF OTHER PARTICLES
AB 61	.172	SPECIFIC NUCLEAR REACTIONS (EXCL. FISSION)
FU 43	.172	NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION BY VARIOUS RADIATIONS
MT 64	.172	SPECIFIC NUCLEAR REACTIONS (EXCEPT FISSION)
NS 64	.172	INDIVIDUAL NUCLEAR REACTIONS, EXCEPT FISSION FURTHER SUBDIVISION OF ANY OF THE NUMBERS 539.172.1/.6 ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PARTICLE MAY BE MADE BY ADDING THE SUBDIVISION OF 539.172.8 BELOW, E.G. 539.172.13.812 DEUTERON- INDUCED REACTIONS PRODUCING PROTONS
FU 43	.172.1	BY POSITIVE RAYS
NS 64	.1	REACTIONS INDUCED BY NUCLEI (INCLUDING STRIPPING REACTION)
FU 43	.11	BY ALPHA RAYS
NS 64	.12	BY PROTONS
FU 43	.13	BY CANAL RAYS
NS 64	.13	BY DEUTERONS
	.14	BY TRITONS
	.15	BY HELIUM3 PARTICLES
	.16	BY ALPHA PARTICLES
	.17	BY OTHER NUCLEI
	.2	REACTIONS INDUCED BY ELECTRONS

FU 43 539.172.3 BY GAMMA RAYS
NS 64 .3 REACTIONS INDUCED BY PHOTONS (GAMMA RAYS). FOR MOSSBAUER EFFECT, USE 539.172.3 539.2
FU 43 .4 BY NEUTRONS
NS 64 .4 REACTIONS INDUCED BY NEUTRONS (INCLUDING NEUTRON CAPTURE)
.4.162.2 SLOW NEUTRON REACTIONS AND CAPTURE
.5 REACTIONS INDUCED BY MESONS AND HYPERONS
.6 REACTIONS INDUCED BY OTHER PARTICLES
.8 PRODUCTS. NUCLEAR REACTIONS ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PARTICLES (IRRESPECTIVE OF INDUCING PARTICLES). SUBDIVIDE .81/.86 AS 539.172.1/.6 ABOVE, E.G. 539.172.813 REACTIONS PRODUCING DEUTERONS. 539.172.817 REACTIONS PRODUCING ATOMIC NUCLEI (OTHER THAN MENTIONED IN .12/.16). SPALLATION. 539.172.84 REACTIONS PRODUCING NEUTRONS
AB 61 .173 FISSION
MT 64 .173 FISSION
NS 64 .173 FISSION SUBDIVIDE AS 539.172.1/.6 TO INDICATE AGENT, E.G. 539.173.12 FISSION INDUCED BY PROTONS. 539.173.3 PHOTOFISSION. 539.173.4 FISSION INDUCED BY NEUTRONS. (INCLUDING CAPTURE TO FISSION RATIO ALPHA). 539.173.4.162.2 FISSION INDUCED BY SLOW NEUTRONS
.173.7 SPONTANEOUS FISSION
.8 FISSION FRAGMENTS. FISSION YIELDS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 546...
.8.164 ENERGY SPECTRA OF FISSION FRAGMENTS
.173 ABSORPTION OF FISSION FRAGMENTS
.84 NEUTRONS PRODUCED IN FISSION. DELAYED NEUTRON EMISSION. NUMBER OF NEUTRONS EMITTED
FU 43 .174 ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF NUCLEAR GAMMA RAYS. EXCITATION OF THE NUCLEUS
AB 61 .175 CHAIN AND CYCLIC REACTIONS
MT 64 .175 CHAIN AND CYCLIC REACTIONS
NS 64 .175 CHAIN REACTIONS
.175.2 CHAIN REACTING FISSION. GENERAL STUDIES ON CRITICAL SYSTEMS
.3 CHAIN REACTING FUSION
.4 CYCLIC NUCLEAR REACTIONS
AB 61 .18 PHYSICS OF SINGLE ATOMS. CF. 541.2
FU 43 .18 RAYS OF UNCHARGED PARTIENFU
MT 64 .18 PHYSICS OF SINGLE ATOMS
NS 64 .18 PHYSICS OF SINGLE ATOMS. CF. 535.338.3
FU 43 .181 ATOMIC RAYS. MOLECULAR RAYS
.181.08 INTENSITY MEASUREMENTS CF. 539.133 MOLECULAR CONSTANTS. 539.154 ATOMIC CONSTANTS
.2 PRODUCTION
NS 64 .182 GENERAL THEORY. WAVE FUNCTIONS. ATOMIC MODELS
AB 61 .183 ATOMIC MASS, ISOTOPES. CONFIGURATION, ETC.
MT 64 .183 PROPERTIES OF ATOMS. ATOMIC MASS. ISOTOPES
NS 64 .183 PROPERTIES OF ATOMS
.183.2 ATOMIC MASS. ISOTOPES. RELATIVE ABUNDANCE. MASS SPECTRA. CF. 621.384.8

	539.183.3	ELECTRON CONFIGURATION. ELECTRON SHELLS
	.4	SPIN AND MOMEMTS SUBDIVIDE AS 539.143.4
	.5	SIZE. DIMENSIONS. RADII
AB 61	.184	STRUCTURE, ENERGY LEVELS, EXCITED STATES
MT 64	.184	STRUCTURE, ENERGY LEVELS, EXCITED STATE
NS 64	.184	ATOMIC STRUCTURE. INTERNAL MECHANICS
	.184.2	ENERGY LEVELS. TRANSITIONS
	.25	FINE STRUCTURE
	.26	HYPERFINE STRUCTURE
	.268	ISOTOPE SHIFT
	.5	EXCITED STATES
	.56	DOUBLY EXCITED. AUGER EFFECT
FU 43	.185	NEUTRONS CF. 539.17 ARTIFICIAL NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION
	.185.1	MASS
	.7	ABSORPTION
	.9	EFFECTS OF NEUTRONS. IONISATION BY NEUTRONS FOR NUCLEAR TRANSMUTATION BY NEUTRONS SEE 539.172.4
AB 61	.186	EXCITATION AND INTERACTIONS OF ATOMS
MT 64	.186	EXCITATION AND INTERACTION OF ATOMS
NS 64	.186	EXCITATION AND INTERACTION OF ATOMS. ATOMIC COLLISIONS
	.186.2	INTERACTIONS WITH ELEMENTARY PARTICLES SUBDIVIDE AS 539.12 WHERE APPROPRIATE
	.3	INTERACTIONS WITH OTHER ATOMS. INTERATOMIC FORCES. CF. 539.196.3 539.2
AB 61	.188	ATOMIC BEAMS AND RAYS (OR WITH 539.198)
MT 64	.188	ATOMIC BEAMS AND RAYS CF. 539.198
NS 64	.188	ATOMIC BEAMS AND RAYS. CF. 539.198
	.189	ANALOGOUS SYSTEMS
	.189.1	MESIC ATOMS
	.2	POSITRONIUM
AB 61	.19	PHYSICS OF SINGLE MOLECULES. AS 539.18
MT 64	.19	PHYSICS OF SINGLE MOLECULES
NS 64	.19	PHYSICS OF SINGLE MOLECULES. CF. 535.338.4
	.192	GENERAL THEORY. WAVE FUNCTIONS
	.193	GENERAL PROPERTIES. CONFIGURATION AND GEOMETRY
	.193.4	SPIN AND MOMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 539.143.4
	.43	ELECTRIC DIPOLE MOMENT
	.194	INTERNAL MECHANICS. ENERGY RELATIONS. ELECTRONIC LEVELS, BONDS, RESONANCE ENERGIES AND POTENTIALS. CF. 535.338.42
	.196	INTERACTIONS. EXCITATIONS OF MOLECULES
	.196.2	INTERACTIONS WITH ATOMS
	.3	INTERACTIONS WITH OTHER MOLECULES. VAN DER WAALS FORCES GENERALLY. CF. 539.2
	.5	EXCITATION OF MOLECULES
	.6	DISSOCIATION OF MOLECULES. DISSOCIATION ENERGIES. CF. 535.338.4
AB 61	.198	MOLECULAR BEAMS AND RAYS (INCL. ATOMIC)
MT 64	.198	MOLECULAR BEAMS AND RAYS (INCLUDING ATOMIC)
NS 64	.198	MOLECULAR BEAMS AND RAYS
AB 61	.199	MACROMOLECULES
MT 64	.199	MACROMOLECULES

NS 64 539.199 MACROMOLECULES
AB 61 .2 PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR AND MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS. CF. 620.179.1 778.3
ED 65 .2 SOLID STATE PHYSICS. MOLECULAR AND MACRO-MOLECULAR SYSTEMS PROPERTIES CF. 548.7
FU 43 .2 STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS FOR CHEMITRY OF COLLIDS SEE 541.18. FOR MINERALOGICAL SCIENCES SEE 548
MT 64 .2 PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS. SOLID STATE PHYSICS
NS 64 .2 PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS. SOLID STATE PHYSICS. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE USED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE FOR SOLID STATE PHYSICS IN GENERAL, INCLUDING BINDING ENERGY OF THE LATTICE AND TYPES OF BINDING, LATTICE DEFECTS (VACANT LATTICE SITES AND INTERSTITIAL ATOMS, DISLOCATIONS, IMPERFECTIONS), SOLID SOLUTIONS, TRANSITIONS IN SOLIDS, ETC. CF. 536.425 PHASE TRANSFORMATION IN HETEROGENOUS BODIES 537.226.33 FERROELECTRIC 537.311.33 THEORY OF SEMICONDUCTORS 539.219.3 DIFFUSION AND SELFDIFFUSION IN SOLIDS 539.22 ISOTROPY AND ANISOTROPY OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS. ORDER - DISORDER. 548.1 MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY 669.017 PHYSICAL METALLURGY 669.017.3 PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS IN METALS
AB 61 .21 PROPERTIES PLASTICITY, POROSITY, ETC.
FU 43 .21 PROPERTIES OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS
MT 64 .21 PROPERTIES PLASTICITY, POROSITY
FU 43 .211 SURFACE. PLANENESS. SURFACE TEXTURE. FRACTURE SURFACES. PLANE FRACTURE. CONCHOIDAL FRACTURE. WOODY FRACTURE. OBLIQUE FRACTURE
MT 64 .211 SURFACE TEXTURE. FRACTURE SURFACE
FU 43 .213 AMORPHISM. AMORPHOUS, VITREOUS STATE. BEILBY THEORY
MT 64 .213 AMORPHISM. VITREOUS STATE. BEILBY THEORY
NS 64 .213 STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF AMORPHOUS SOLIDS
FU 43 .213.1 THEORY AND CONSTITUTION OF VITREOUS STATE
.2 PROPERTIES OF THE VITREOUS STATE
MT 64 .2 PROPERTIES OF THE VITREOUS STATE
FU 43 .22 ACTION OF COOLING ON THE MATERIAL AND VITREOUS STATE
.26 SURFACE CONDITIONS
.27 PREVIOUS HEAT TREATMENT
.28 AGEING
.29 CUTTING AND SHATTERING OF SUBSTANCES IN THE VITREOUS STATE
.214 PLASTICITY. DUCTILITY. PLASTOMETRY. LATERAL PRESSURE OF SOILS
MT 64 .214 PLASTICITY
NS 64 .214 PLASTICITY. CF. 539.373
FU 43 .214.07 PLASTOMETERS
.9 STATIC AND DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF PLASTIC MASSES. LATERAL PRESSURES, ETC. CF. 539.215.9 STATIC AND DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF POWDERS. 624.131 FORCES ACTING IN THE SOIL
.215 PULVERULENCE. GRANULAR COMPOSITION
MT 64 .215 PULVERULENCE. GRANULAR COMPOSITION
NS 64 .215 PHYSICS OF FINE PARTICLES. POWDERS. GRANULAR COMPOSITION. MICROMERITICS. CF. 541.182.2

FU 43	539.215-8	SEPARATION CURVES
	.215.08	ELUTRIATION ANALYSIS
MT 64	.08	ELUTRIATION ANALYSIS. MEASUREMENT OF SIZE DISTRIBUTION
FU 43	.1	PULVERULENCE
	.2	GRANULAR COMPOSITION
	.3	INVESTIGATION OF INTERSPACES
MT 64	.3	SPECIFIC SURFACE
NS 64	.3	DETERMINATION OF SURFACE AREA OF POWDERS
FU 43	.4	DEGREE OF FINENESS
NS 64	.4	PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS
FU 43	.5	COLLOIDAL DIMENSIONS
	.6	TENDENCY TO COAGULATION
	.7	REGULAR DISTRIBUTION. HOMOGENEITY
MT 64	.7	REGULAR DISTRIBUTION. HOMOGENEITY
FU 43	.9	STATIC AND DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF POWDERS AND GRANULAR MASSES
	.216	SCHISTOSITY. CELLULAR, RETICULAR AND FIBROUS STRUCTURE. LAMINARY AND RADITING STRUCTURES
	.216.1	FIBRES, ISOLATED
	.2	FILMS, ISOLATED
	.217	PERMEABILITY. POROSITY. IMPERMEABILITY TO WATER
MT 64	.217	PERMEABILITY. POROSITY
NS 64	.217	PERMEABILITY. POROSITY. CF. 532.546
FU 43	.217.1	POROSITY
MT 64	.1	POROSITY
FU 43	.2	IMPREGNABILITY
	.3	PERMEABILITY TO WATER
MT 64	.3	PERMEABILITY TO WATER
	.4	PERMEABILITY TO GASES
FU 43	.5	PERMEABILITY TO GASES
	.218	COMPACTNESS. FREEDOM FROM PORES
	.219	OTHER PROPERTIES
	.219.1	HETEROGENEITY. IMPURITIES. INCLUSIONS
MT 64	.1	HETEROGENEITY. IMPURITIES
NS 64	.1	INCLUSIONS
FU 43	.2	RELATION BETWEEN INTERNAL STRESSES AND HETEROGENEITY OF A BODY FISSURES, CRACKS, CUTS, SPLITS, GROOVES, NOTCHES, IRREGULARITIES, PEELING AND DISCONTINUITIES. EFFECTS OF LACK OF EQUILIBRIUM OF INTERNAL STRESSES. LATENT AND PERMANENT LACK OF EQUILIBRIUM. LATENT AND PERMANENT STRESSES
MT 64	.3	DIFFUSION. SELF-DIFFUSION
NS 64	.3	DIFFUSION. SELF DIFFUSION
FU 43	.22	ISOTROPY AND ANISOTROPY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS
MT 64	.22	ISOTROPY AND ANISOTROPY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS
NS 64	.22	ISOTROPY AND ANISOTROPY OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS. ORDER-DISORDER
FU 43	.23	THIN FILMS
MT 64	.23	THIN FILMS
NS 64	.23	PHYSICS OF THIN FILMS
FU 43	.231	FILMS DEPOSITED MECHANICALLY, E.G. BY SPUTTERING

NS 64	539.231	SPUTTERING. VACUUM DEPOSITION
FU 43	.232	FILMS DEPOSITED BY CHEMICAL ACTION, E.G. OXIDE FILMS
	.233	ADSORBED FILMS
	.234	FILMS DEPOSITED BY EVAPORATION AND CONDENSATION
	.24	MICROSTRUCTURE REVEALED BY MICROPHOTOGRAPHY. FORMATION OF SMALLEST PARTICLES
MT 64	.24	MICROSTRUCTURES REVEALED BY PHOTOMICROGRAPHY CF. 620.186 CF. 778.31
FU 43	.25	PROPERTIES REVEALED BY EXAMINATION WITH THE ULTRA-MICROSCOPE FOR THE OPTICS OF THE ULTRA-MICROSCOPE, SEE 535.822.4
MT 64	.25	PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURE REVEALED BY ULTRAMICROSCOPY
AB 61	.26	BY X-RAY EXAMINATION. CF. 548.73
FU 43	.26	PROPERTIES REVEALED BY X-RAYS. X-RAY EXAMINATION
MT 64	.26	PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURE REVEALED BY X-RAYS, X-RAY EXAMINATION CF. 548.73 FOR X-RAY CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
NS 64	.26	X-RAY STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS IN GENERAL (INCLUDING LIQUIDS). CF. 548.73 620.179.15
FU 43	.261	PROCESSES
	.262	APPARATUS
	.264	NON-CRYSTALLINE SOLIDS FOR X-RAY STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALS SEE 548.73
	.266	LIQUIDS
AB 61	.27	BY PARTICULATE RAYS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. CF. 537.533 778.317
FU 43	.27	PROPERTIES REVEALED BY EXAMINATION WITH MOLECULAR RAYS
MT 64	.27	PROPERTIES REVEALED BY PARTICULATE RAYS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY CF. 620.187 -CF. 778.317 FOR THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE ITSELF, SEE 621.385.833
AB 61	.3	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS. ELASTICITY. DEFORMATION. CF. 620.1
ED 65	.3	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS ELASTICITY, DEFORMATION
FU 43	.3	ELASTICITY. DEFORMATIONS. MECHANICS OF ELASTIC SOLID BODIES FOR STATICS SEE 531.2
MT 64	.3	ELASTICITY. PLASTICITY. DEFORMATION
NS 64	.3	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS. CF. 620.17
AB 61	.31	GENERAL THEORY. ELASTIC FORCES, POTENTIAL, LIMIT
FU 43	.31	GENERAL THEORY. ELASTIC FORCES. ELASTIC POTENTIAL. ELASTIC REGION. ELASTIC LIMIT
MT 64	.31	GENERAL THEORY. ELASTIC FORCES. ELASTIC POTENTIAL. ELASTIC LIMIT
NS 64	.31	ELASTICITY. ELASTIC FORCES. GENERAL THEORY OF STRESS
FU 43	.311	ELASTIC EQUILIBRIUM CONDITIONS (ELASTOSTATICS)
	.312	CONDITIONS OF ELASTIC MOTION (ELASTOKINEMATICS)
	.313	RELATIONS BETWEEN ELASTIC FORCES AND DEFORMATIONS
	.319	INTERNAL STRESSES DUE TO TECHNICAL OPERATIONS, MODE OF USE, ETC. DISTRIBUTION OF STRESSES. STRESSES DUE TO SHRINKAGE CF. 539.219.2 RELATION BETWEEN INTERNAL STRESSES AND HETEROGENEITY
MT 64	.319	INTERNAL STRESS DUE TO TECHNICAL OPERATIONS
NS 64	.319	INTERNAL STRESSES. RESIDUAL STRESSES
AB 61	.32	ELASTIC MODULI.
FU 43	.32	ELASTIC MODULI. VARIATION OF THE MODULI UNDER DIFFERENT CONDITIONS, TEMPERATURE, ETC.

MT 64	539.32	ELASTIC MODULI. VARIATION OF MODULI UNDER DIFFERENT CONDITIONS, TEMPERATURE OR PRESSURE DENOTE BY UDC
NS 64	.32	ELASTIC MODULI
FU 43	.37	DEFORMATION IN GENERAL. PLANE AND VOLUME DEFORMATION
MT 64	.37	THEORY OF DEFORMATION. DEFORMATION IN GENERAL
NS 64	.37	DEFORMATION IN GENERAL. CF. 620.17
AB 61	.371	TEMPORARY, ELASTIC, SONTANEOUSLY REVERSIBLE
FU 43	.371	TEMPORARY DEFORMATION. ELASTIC, SPONTANEOUSLY REVERSIBLE DEFORMATION
MT 64	.371	TEMPORARY, ELASTIC, SPONTANEOUSLY REVERSIBLE DEFORMATION
NS 64	.371	ELASTIC DEFORMATION
AB 61	.372	DEFORMATION NOT SPONTANEOUSLY REVERSIBLE
FU 43	.372	DEFORMATION NOT SPONTANEOUSLY REVERSIBLE
AB 61	.373	PERMANENT DEFORMATION
FU 43	.373	PERMANENT, IRREVERSIBLE, DEFORMATION. ELASTIC LIMIT. DEFORMATION OF HARDENABLE MATERIALS. BENEDICKS' THEORY. SLIP-BANDS
MT 64	.373	PERMANENT, IRREVERSIBLE DEFORMATION
NS 64	.373	PLASTIC DEFORMATION. PERMANENT DEFORMATION. SLIP BANDS. CF. 532.135
FU 43	.374	PLASTIC AND VISCOUS DEFORMATION. PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS NOT MALLEABLE AT NORMAL TEMPERATURES
MT 64	.374	PLASTIC AND VISCOUS DEFORMATION
FU 43	.374.1	GENERAL AND RESTRICTED INTERPRETATION
	.2	PLASTIC DEFORMATION BY POINTS. WIRE-DRAWING AND ROLLING
	.3	PLASTIC DEFORMATION BY SIMULTANEOUS EXTENSION AND BENDING. WINDING AND UNWINDING
	.4	PLASTIC DEFORMATION BY STAMPING
	.5	PLASTIC DEFORMATION BY BLISTER FORMATION
AB 61	.375	LIMIT OF DEFORMATION AT BREAKING
FU 43	.375	LIMIT OF DEFORMATION. DEFORMATION AT BREAKING
MT 64	.375	LIMIT OF DEFORMATION AT BREAKING
AB 61	.376	DEFORMATION UNDER CONSTANT LOAD. CREEP
FU 43	.376	DEFORMATION UNDER CONSTANT LOAD
MT 64	.376	DEFORMATION UNDER CONSTANT LOAD. CREEP CF. 539.434 CREEP STRENGTH
AB 61	.377	INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE HARDENING, ETC.
FU 43	.377	INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON DEFORMATION. ANNEALING AND QUENCHING. HARDNESS CF. 539.54 HARDENABILITY
MT 64	.377	INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON DEFORMATION
NS 64	.377	INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON DEFORMATION. THERMAL STRESS
AB 61	.378	OTHER TYPES OF DEFORMATION. DISINTEGRATION
FU 43	.378	OTHER TYPES OF DEFORMATION
	.378.2	WELDING BY COMPRESSION
MT 64	.2	WELDING BY COMPRESSION
FU 43	.3	INTERPENETRATION OF SUBSTANCES BY COMPRESSION. DIFFUSION OF SOLIDS
MT 64	.3	INTERPENETRATION OF SOLIDS BY COMPRESSION FOR DIFFUSION OF SOLIDS, SEE 548.526
FU 43	.6	DISINTEGRATION. GRINDING. DISPERSION
	.379	OTHER QUESTIONS. EFFECTS OF DEFORMATION

MT 64	539.379	EFFECTS OF DEFORMATION
FU 43	.379.2	WITH REFERENCE TO THE VOLUME
	.22	INCREASING
	.24	DECREASING
	.27	CONSTANCY OF VOLUME
MT 64	.27	CONSTANCY OF VOLUME. DIMENSIONAL STABILITY
	.4	SLIP LINES, SLIP PLANES
AB 61	.38	DEFORMATIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CAUSE
FU 43	.38	DIFFERENT CAUSES OF DEFORMATION. CALCULATIONS. GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION
MT 64	.38	DEFORMATIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CAUSE
AB 61	.381	HOMOGNEOUS AND NON-HOMOGENEOUS
FU 43	.381	DEFORMATIONS IN GENERAL. HOMOGENEOUS AND NON-HOMOGENEOUS DEFORMATIONS
MT 64	.381	HOMOGENEOUS AND NON-HOMOGENEOUS DEFORMATIONS
AB 61	.382/.387	BY EXTENSION, COMPRESSION, ETC. AS 620.172/.177
FU 43	.382	DEFORMATION BY EXTENSION. STRESS-STRAIN CURVE. YOUNG'S MODULUS. INFLUENCE OF THE SHAPE OF THE SPECIMEN
MT 64	.382	DEFORMATION BY EXTENSION
NS 64	.382	DEFORMATION BY EXTENSION. YOUNG'S MODULUS
FU 43	.382.2	DEFORMATION BY EXTENSION
	.3	DEFORMATION AND LENGTHENING BY FLEXION. ROLLING
	.383	DEFORMATION BY COMPRESSION, BY CRUSHING
MT 64	.383	DEFORMATION BY COMPRESSION
FU 43	.384	DEFORMATION BY FLEXION
MT 64	.384	DEFORMATION BY FLEXION
FU 43	.384.2	BY HORIZONTAL, CIRCULAR OR SIMPLE FLEXION. FLEXION OF BEAMS BETWEEN SUPPORTS, ENCASTRE BEAMS
	.4	BY VERTICAL FLEXION. EULER'S FORMULA. SIMULTANEOUS ACTION OF A LOAD AND A LATERAL FORCE
	.6	FLEXION OF THIN-WALLED BODIES, E.G. RESERVOIRS
	.385	DEFORMATION BY TORSION. WARPING. MODULUS OF TORSION. TORSION AT VARIABLE SPEED. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE. LENGTHENING BY INTENSIVE TORSION. TORSIONAL OSCILLATION. FATIGUE. STRENGTHENING BY TORSION
MT 64	.385	DEFORMATION BY TORSION
FU 43	.386	DEFORMATION BY SHEARING
MT 64	.386	DEFORMATION BY SHEARING
FU 43	.387	DEFORMATION BY FOLDING, ROLLING, CURVING
MT 64	.387	DEFORMATION BY FOLDING AND WINDING
FU 43	.387.2	BY FOLDING
	.3	BY WINDING (ROLLING ON A MANDREL)
	.4	BY CURVING (BENDING WITHOUT A MANDREL)
AB 61	.388	OTHER CAUSES, E.G. FATIGUE, PLASTIC WORKING
FU 43	.388	OTHER CAUSES OF DEFORMATION
MT 64	.388	OTHER CAUSES OF DEFORMATION
FU 43	.388.1	BY FATIGUE
MT 64	.1	BY FATIGUE
FU 43	.2	BY VARIOUS PROCESSES OF WORKING
MT 64	.2	BY VARIOUS WORKING PROCESSES
FU 43	.22	WIRE DRAWING AND METAL ROLLING

MT 64	539.388.22	BY ROLLING AND WIRE-DRAWING
FU 43	.23	ROLLING AND UNROLLING
	.24	STAMPING. EXTRUSION. DEEP DRAWING. PUNCHING
MT 64	.24	BY STAMPING, DEEP-DRAWING, EXTRUSION
FU 43	.25	HAMMERING. FORGING
MT 64	.25	BY HAMMERING, FORGING
FU 43	.8	CONTRACTION AND SWELLING DUE TO THE MOISTURE CONTENT
	.389	PHENOMENA OF PERMANENT DEFORMATION OF SOLID BODIES
MT 64	.389	PHENOMENA OF PERMANENT DEFORMATION OF SOLID BODIES
NS 64	.389	PHENOMENA ASSOCIATED WITH DEFORMATION OF SOLIDS
FU 43	.389.1	YIELD POINT
	.2	HARDENING. BAUSCHINGER EFFECT
MT 64	.2	HARDENING. BAUSCHINGER EFFECT
FU 43	.3	AFTER-EFFECTS. AGEING. ACCOMMODATION. RELAXATION
MT 64	.3	AFTER-EFFECTS. AGEING. ACCOMODATION. RELAXATION
NS 64	.3	AFTER-EFFECTS. RESTORATION OF INTERNAL FRICTION
FU 43	.4	HYSTERESIS
MT 64	.4	HYSTERESIS
NS 64	.4	HYSTERESIS
AB 61	.4	STRENGTH. RESISTANCE. CF. 620.1
ED 65	.4	STRENGTH, RESISTANCE, COHESION, CREEP STRENGTH
FU 43	.4	RESISTANCE TO STRESS. STRENGTH CF. 539.55 TENACITY
MT 64	.4	STRENGTH. RESISTANCE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL NUMBERS FOR 539.4
NS 64	.4	STRENGTH. RESISTANCE
AB 61	.4.01	THEORY OF STRENGTH. COHESION
FU 43	.01	THEORY OF RESISTANCE TO STRESS. COHESIONS. VARIOUS INFLUENCS ON STRENGTH
MT 64	.01	THEORY OF RESISTANCE TO STRESS
FU 43	.011	THEORY OF RESISTANCE TO STRESS
	.011.1	COHESION
MT 64	.1	COHESION
FU 43	.2	EXTENSION
	.21	LIMIT OF PROPORTIONALITY
MT 64	.21	LIMIT OF PROPORTIONALITY
FU 43	.22	ELASTIC LIMIT
MT 64	.22	ELASTIC LIMIT
FU 43	.23	LOWER YIELD POINT
MT 64	.23	LOWER YIELD POINT
FU 43	.24	UPPER YIELD POINT
MT 64	.24	UPPER YIELD POINT
FU 43	.25	BREAKING POINT. BREAKING STRESS
NS 64	.25	BREAKING STRESS. FRACTURE OF SOLIDS. CF. 620.17
FU 43	.012	THEORY OF DESIGN
	.012.1	STRAIN
	.2	PERMISSIBLE STRESSES
	.3	SAFETY FACTOR
	.013	INFLUENCE OF THE HAPE OF BODIES ON THE STRENGTH
MT 64	.013	INFLUENCE OF SHAPE OF BODIES ON STRENGTH
FU 43	.013.1	FORM FACTOR
MT 64	.1	FORM FACTOR
FU 43	.2	RATIO OF LENGTH TO CROSS-SECTION

	539.4.013.3	VARIATION IN CROSS-SECTION. NOTCHES. CORNERS. CONSTRICTIONS
MT 64	.3	VARIATION IN CROSS SECTION. NOTCHES
FU 43	.014	MECHANICAL INFLUENCES ON STRENGTH
MT 64	.014	MECHANICAL INFLUENCES OF STRENGTH
FU 43	.014.1	INFLUENCES OF STRESS
	.11	STRESS DISTRIBUTION
MT 64	.11	STRESS DISTRIBUTION
FU 43	.12	INITIAL STRESS
	.13	INTERNAL STRESSES
	.2	TENSION
	.3	PRESSURE
	.015	INFLUENCE OF STRUCTURE
MT 64	.015	INFLUENCE OF STRUCTURE ON STRENGTH
FU 43	.015.1	MICROSTRUCTURE
MT 64	.1	MICROSTRUCTURE
FU 43	.2	CONDITION OF THE SURFACE
MT 64	.2	CONDITION OF THE SURFACE
FU 43	.8	INFLUENCE OF PREVIOUS TREATMENT
	.016	INFLUENCE OF WORKING. COLD WORKING. HEAT TREATMENT
MT 64	.016	INFLUENCE OF WORKING
FU 43	.016.2	COLD WORKING TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 621.9 WORKSHOP PRACTICE
MT 64	.2	COLD WORKING
FU 43	.3	HEAT TREATMENT TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 621.785 HEAT TREATMENT
MT 64	.3	HEAT TREATMENT
FU 43	.019	OTHER INFLUENCES
MT 64	.019	OTHER INFLUENCES
FU 43	.019.1	OF TIME. OF RATE OF DEFORMATION
MT 64	.1	OF TIME. OF RATE OF DEFORMATION
AB 61	.41	RESISTANCE TO DEFORMATION. COHESION STRENGTH
FU 43	.41	RESISTANCE TO ELASTIC DEFORMATION
MT 64	.41	RESISTANCE TO ELASTIC DEFORMATION
AB 61	.411/.412	COMPRESSION STRENGTH. TENSILE STRENGTH
FU 43	.411	RESISTANCE TO COMPRESSION
MT 64	.411	RESISTANCE TO COMPRESSION
FU 43	.411.4	GRADUAL STRESS APPLICATION
	.42	COLD
	.43	HEATED
	.5	SUDDEN EFFORT
	.8	RESISTANCE TO FLAME
	.412	RESISTANCE TO TENSION
MT 64	.412	RESISTANCE TO TENSION
FU 43	.412.1	TO TEARING
AB 61	.413/.414	BENDING, FLEXION STRENGTH. TORSION STRENGTH
FU 43	.413	RESISTANCE TO FLXION
MT 64	.413	RESISTANCE TO FLEXION
FU 43	.414	RESISTANCE TO TORSION
MT 64	.414	RESISTANCE TO TORSION
AB 61	.415	SHEAR AND TEARING STRENGTH
FU 43	.415	RESISTANCE TO SHEAR AND TO STAMPING

MT 64	539.415	RESISTANCE TO SHEAR
FU 43	.415.2	SHEAR
	.3	STAMPING
AB 61	.416	RESISTANCE TO FOLDING AND WINDING
FU 43	.416	RESISTANCE TO FOLDING, WINDING AND CURVING
	.416.2	FOLDING
	.3	WINDING (ROLLING ON A MANDREL)
	.4	CURVING (BENDING WITHOUT A MANDREL)
AB 61	.417	RESISTANCE TO ROLLING AND DRAWING
FU 43	.417	RESISTANCE TO DRAWING, TO ROLLING
MT 64	.417	RESISTANCE TO DRAWING, AND ROLLING
	.419	RESISTANCE TO COMBINED STRESSES
AB 61	.42	BREAKING STRESS
FU 43	.42	TENSILE STRENGTH. BREAKING STRESS
MT 64	.42	TENSILE STRENGTH. BREAKING STRESS. FRACTURE. FAILURE
	.422	FRACTURE. FRACTURE STRUCTURE
	.424	FRACTURE STRENGTH. ULTIMATE STRENGTH
AB 61	.43	RESISTANCE TO REPEATED STRESSES, VIBRATIONS, ETC. FATIGUE. CREEP STRENGTH. CF. 539.388
FU 43	.43	RESISTANCE TO REPEATED STRESSES
MT 64	.43	RESISTANCE TO REPEATED STRESS. FATIGUE. CREEP
NS 64	.43	RESISTANCE TO REPEATED STRESS. FATIGUE. CF. 620.178.3
FU 43	.431	ENDURANCE OR FATIGUE DUE TO ALTERNATING STRESSES
MT 64	.431	RESISTANCE TO ALTERNATING STRESSES
FU 43	.431.1	COMPRESSION
MT 64	.1	COMPRESSION
FU 43	.2	TENSION
MT 64	.2	TENSION
FU 43	.3	BENDING
MT 64	.3	BENDING
FU 43	.4	TORSION
MT 64	.4	TORSION
FU 43	.6	FOLDING. ROLLING. WINDING
	.432	RESISTANCE TO COMPLEX STRESSES, E.G. IN SHAFTS
MT 64	.432	RESISTANCE TO COMPLEX STRESSES AS IN SHAFTS
FU 43	.433	RESISTANCE TO OSCILLATION AND VIBRATION
MT 64	.433	RESISTANCE TO VIBRATION, OSCILLATION
FU 43	.433.2	RESISTANCE TO VIBRATION DUE TO REPEATED IMPACTS
MT 64	.2	RESISTANCE TO REPEATED IMPACT
FU 43	.434	CREEP STRENGH
MT 64	.434	CREEP STRENGTH
NS 64	.434	CREEP STRENGTH. CF. 620.172.251.226
FU 43	.435	INITIAL STRENGTH
AB 61	.5	MATERIAL PROPERTIES INFLUENCING DEFORMABILITY
ED 65	.5	RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES, HARDNESS, CONSISTENCY CF. 532.1
FU 43	.5	PROPERTIES OF MATERIAL INFLUENCING DEFORMABILITY
MT 64	.5	PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS INFLUENCING DEFORMABILITY
FU 43	.501	THEORY AND NATURE OF PROPERTIES WHICH CONDITION THE DEFORMABILITY. RHEOLOGY CF. 532.13 INTERNAL FRICTION, VISCOSITY OF LIQUIDS. 533.16 INTERNAL FRICTION, VISCOSITY OF GASES. 539.214 PLASTICITY

AB 61	539.51	MALLEABILITY FORGEABILITY, WELDABILITY, ETC.
FU 43	.51	MALLEABILITY. FORGEABILITY
MT 64	.51	MALLEABILITY. FORGEABILITY CF. 539.214
	.512	WELDABILITY
AB 61	.52	DUCTILITY
FU 43	.52	DUCTILITY
MT 64	.52	DUCTILITY
AB 61	.53	HARDNESS. SOFTNESS. RESISTANCE TO WEAR
FU 43	.53	HARDNESS AND SOFTNESS
MT 64	.53	HARDNESS. SOFTNESS
NS 64	.53	HARDNESS. SOFTNESS. CF. 620.178.1
FU 43	.531	HARDNESS
MT 64	.531	HARDNESS
FU 43	.532	SCALE OF HARDNESS
	.533	DIFFERENT KINDS OF HARDNESS. RESISTANCE TO PENETRATION, TO DEFORMATION. DISTRIBUTION OF HARDNESS
MT 64	.533	RESISTANCE TO PENETRATION
FU 43	.536	SURFACE HARDNESS
MT 64	.536	SURFACE HARDNESS
FU 43	.537	RESISTANCE TO IMPACT
MT 64	.537	RESISTANCE TO IMPACT
	.538	RESISTANCE TO WEAR
FU 43	.539	SOFTNESS
AB 61	.54	HARDENABILITY
FU 43	.54	HARDENABILITY
MT 64	.54	HARDENABILITY
AB 61	.55	TENACITY, TOUGHNESS
FU 43	.55	TENACITY. FLEXIBILITY
MT 64	.55	TENACITY. FLEXIBILITY
FU 43	.551	TENACITY
	.557	FLEXIBILITY. PLIABILITY
AB 61	.56	BRITTLENESS
FU 43	.56	FRAGILITY. BRITTLENESS
MT 64	.56	BRITTLENESS
NS 64	.56	BRITTLENESS
FU 43	.562	CRUSHABILITY
AB 61	.57	CONSISTENCY (FLOW, SPREAD PROPERTIES)
FU 43	.57	CONSISTENCY
MT 64	.57	CONSISTENCY. FLOWABILITY
FU 43	.573	ABILITY TO BE APPLIED WITH A BRUSH
	.574	ABILITY TO BE SPRAYED
AB 61	.58	COMPRESSIBILITY
MT 64	.58	COMPRESSIBILITY OF SOLID SUBSTANCES
NS 64	.58	COMPRESSIBILITY
AB 61	.6	INTERMOLECULAR FORCES ASSOCIATED PHENOMENA
ED 65	.6	INTERMOLECULAR FORCES
FU 43	.6	INTERMOLECULAR FORCES
MT 64	.6	INTERMOLECULAR FORCES
NS 64	.6	INTERMOLECULAR FORCES
AB 61	.61	ADHESION. COHESION
FU 43	.61	DHESION

```
MT 64  539.61        ADHESION
NS 64     .61        PHYSICS OF ADHESION
AB 61     .62        FRICTION. CF. 531.43
FU 43     .62        FRICTION CF. 531.4 FRICTION
MT 64     .62        FRICTION SEE NOTE AT 531.43
NS 64     .62        PHYSICS OF FRICTION. CF. 531.43
FU 43     .621         SLIDING FRICTION
MT 64     .621         SLIDING FRICTION
NS 64     .621         SLIDING FRICTION
FU 43     .622         ROLLING FRICTION
MT 64     .622         ROLLING FRICTION
NS 64     .622         ROLLING FRICTION
AB 61     .63        PHYSICS OF IMPACT
MT 64     .63        PHYSICS OF IMPACT
AB 61     .67        INTERNAL FRICTION. CF. 532.13
MT 64     .67        INTERNAL FRICTION
NS 64     .67        INTERNAL FRICTION
AB 61     .8       OTHER PHYSICO-MECHANICAL EFFECTS
FU 43     .8       OTHER PHYSICO-MECHANICAL EFFECTS
MT 64     .8       OTHER PHYSICO-MECHANICAL ACTION
FU 43     .87        MECHANICAL EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL PHENOMENA
AB 61     .89        EFFECT OF MECHANICAL PHENOMENA, PRESSURE, ETC.
FU 43     .89        EFFECTS OF MECHANICAL PROCESSES.  EFFECT OF PRESSURE
AB 61     .893         PRODUCTION OF VERY HIGH PRESSURES
FU 43     .893         PRODUCTION OF VERY HIGH PRESSURES.  HIGHEST PRESSURES

AB 61  54      CHEMISTRY

ED 65  54      CHEMISTRY CF. 66

FU 43  54      CHEMISTRY

MT 64  54      CHEMISTRY THE FOLLOWING ANALYTICAL NUMBERS WITH A HYPHEN MAY BE USED TO
                    DENOTE VARIOUS CONDITIONS OF THE ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS AND ARE
                    APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE OF 54

NS 64  54      CHEMISTRY

SP 64  54      CHEMISTRY

NS 64  54 001.4           CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE AND TERMINOLOGY
       54 003.62            CHEMICAL SYMBOLS

       54(03)          CHEMICAL DICTIONARIES. CF. 66(03)

AB 61  54-1/-4    STATE OF SUBSTANCE.  COMPOUNDS.  REAGENTS
NS 64  54-1/-4    STATE OF SUBSTANCE.  COMPOUNDS.  REAGENTS.   THE HYPHENED NUMBERS ARE
                       APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 54
FU 43  54-1       PURE SUBSTANCE
MT 64  54-1       STATE OF A SUBSTANCE
NS 64  54-1       STATE OF THE SUBSTANCE
```

AB 61	54-112	NATURAL, NATIVE, RAW
MT 64	54-112	NATURAL, NATIVE, RAW, UNTREATED
NS 64	54-112	NATURAL STATE
AB 61	54-114	SYNTHETIC, ARTIFICIAL
MT 64	54-114	SYNTHETIC, ARTIFICIAL, PREPARED
NS 64	54-114	SYNTHETIC. ARTIFICIAL
FU 43	54-12	SUBSTANCE IN THE ATOMIC STATE
MT 64	54-12	STATE IN RELATION TO ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE
	54-121	ELEMENTARY
	54-123	ATOMIC
NS 64	54-123	ATOMIC
MT 64	54-124	MOLECULAR
NS 64	54-124	MOLECULAR
AB 61	54-126	POLYMERIZED
NS 64	54-126	POLYMERISED. CF. 541.64
	54-127	POLYCONDENSED
AB 61	54-128	IONIC, IONIZED
FU 43	54-13/-16	STATE OF AGGREGATION
AB 61	54-13	GASEOUS
FU 43	54-13	GASEOUS STATE
MT 64	54-13	GASEOUS STATE
NS 64	54-13	GASEOUS STATE
MT 64	54-132	RAREFIED
	54-133	COMPRESSED
AB 61	54-138	FLUIDIZED, AEROSOL
NS 64	54-138	COLLOIDAL STATE IN THE GASEOUS PHASE. CF. 541.182.2
FU 43	54-139	FLUID STATE (ABOVE THE CRITICAL POINT)
AB 61	54-14	LIQUID
FU 43	54-14	LIQUID STATE
MT 64	54-14	LIQUID STATE
NS 64	54-14	LIQUID STATE
	54-143	MOLTEN STATE
MT 64	54-144	MESOMORPHIC, PARACRYSTALLINE STATE
AB 61	54-145	SOLUTION
FU 43	54-145	SOLUTIONS
MT 64	54-145	IN STATE OF SOLUTION
NS 64	54-145	IN SOLUTION
FU 43	54-145.1	AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
	.2	ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS
MT 64	.2	IN AQUEOUS SOLVENT
	.3	IN SOLUTION IN OTHER INORGANIC SOLVENT
	.4	IN SOLUTION IN ORGANIC SOLVENT
AB 61	54-148	SUSPENSION, SOL
MT 64	54-148	COLLOIDAL STATE IN THE LIQUID PHASE
FU 43	54-15	MESOMORPHIC STATE. PARACRYSTALLINE STATE
	54-151	NEMATIC
	54-152	SMETIC
AB 61	54-16	SOLID
FU 43	54-16	SOLID STATE
MT 64	54-16	SOLID STATE
NS 64	54-16	SOLID STATE

FU 43	54-161	AMORPHOUS
MT 64	54-161	AMORPHOUS
NS 64	54-161	AMORPHOUS STATE
FU 43	54-162	CRYSTALLINE
MT 64	54-162	CRYSTALLINE
NS 64	54-162	CRYSTALLINE STATE
MT 64	54-162.32	WITH WATER OF CRYSTALLIZATION
AB 61	54-165	AMORPHOUS, CRYSTALLINE SOLUTION
MT 64	54-165	SOLID SOLUTION
AB 61	54-168	SOLID SOL
FU 43	54-17	ALLOTROPIC STATE
MT 64	54-17	ALLOTROPIC STATE FOR GENERALITIES ON ALLOTROPY, SEE 541.7
FU 43	54-171	STABLE STATE
	54-172	METASTABLE STATE
AB 61	54-182/-183	COLLOIDAL. ADSORBED. CF. 541.18
NS 64	54-182	COLLOIDAL STATE
AB 61	54-185	MIXTURES
NS 64	54-185	MIXTURES
AB 61	54-19	ALLOYS
	54-3	TYPES OF COMPOUNDS (WITH 546, 547). CF. 541.4
FU 43	54-3	COMPOUNDS CONTAINING OXYGEN AND/OR HYDROGEN SUBDIVIDED AS 546-3
MT 64	54-3	SPECIAL TYPES OF COMPOUND
AB 61	54-31	OXIDES
MT 64	54-31	OXIDES
NS 64	54-31	OXIDES
AB 61	54-32	ACIDS
MT 64	54-32	ACIDS
NS 64	54-32	ACIDS
MT 64	54-323	META-ACIDS E.G. 546.137-33 PERCHLORIC ACID HCLO4
	54-324	PYRO-ACIDS E.G. 546.226-34 PYROSULPHURIC ACID H2S2O7
	54-325	ORTHO-ACIDS E.G. 545.175-325 NITRIC ACID HNO3
AB 61	54-36	BASES, HYDROXIDES
MT 64	54-36	BASES. HYDROXIDES
NS 64	54-36	BASES. HYDROXIDES
AB 61	54-38	SALTS OR ANALAGOUS COMPOUNDS
MT 64	54-38	SALTS OR ANALOGOUS COMPOUNDS
NS 64	54-38	SALTS
MT 64	54-381	BASIC SALTS
	54-383	NEUTRAL SALTS
	54-384	ACID SALTS
	54-386	COMPLEX COMPOUNDS
NS 64	54-386	COMPLEX COMPOUNDS
	54-39	PEROXIDES. PEROXY COMPOUNDS
AB 61	54-4	REAGENTS. INDICATORS,CATALYSTS, ETC.
MT 64	54-4	CHEMICALS. REAGENTS
	54-41	REAGENTS IN GENERAL
NS 64	54-41	REAGENTS IN GENERAL
MT 64	54-42	STANDARD SOLUTIONS
	54-43	INDICATORS
	54-44	CATALYSTS
	54-48	DEGREES OF PURITY OF CHEMICALS

	54-481	ANALYTICAL QUALITY
	54-485	CRUDE
FU 43	54-8	SALTS OR CORRESPONDING COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDED AS 546-8
	54-9	POLYMERISED SUBSTANCES. CONDENSED SUBSTANCES
	54-92	POLYMERISED SUBSTANCES
	54-94	CONDENSED SUBSTANCES
AB 61	54.01	OCCURRENCE
FU 43	.01	NATURAL STATE OF THE SUBSTANCE. OCCURRENCE. VARIETIES
AB 61	.02	STRUCTURE, ISOTOPES, ETC. SEE 546.02
FU 43	.02	COMPOSITION. STRUCTURE. ISOTOPES
AB 61	.03/.04	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
FU 43	.03	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND CONSTANTS
	.04	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND CONSTANTS. CHARACTERISTIC REACTIONS. INVESTIGATION AND DETERMINATION
	.05	PREPARATION. EXTRACTION. PURIFICATION. IMPURITIES
NS 64	.05	PREPARATION AND PURIFICATION. SEPARATION
AB 61	.06	ANALYSIS, MANPULATION TECHNIQUES. AS 543.06
NS 64	.06	ANALYSIS. DETERMINATION OF CONSTITUENTS
AB 61	.07	PREPARATION. SYNTHESIS. CF. 542
	.07	ADMINISTRATION
FU 43	.07	SYNTHESIS
NS 64	.07	SYNTHESIS FOR SYNTHESIS OF LABELLED COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL, USE 54.07 621.039.85. FOR SYNTHESIS OF INDIVIDUAL LABELLED COUMPOUNDS USE THE NUMBER FOR THE COMPOUND COLONED TO THE NUMBER FOR THE LABELLING ISOTOPE, E.G. 547.211 546.26.02.14 CARBON-14 LABELLED METHANE
AB 61	.08	FORMULA. MEASUREMENTS, ETC. AS 53.08
FU 43	.08	FORMULA. PLACE IN THE SYSTEM. MEASUREMENTS
	.081	FORMULAE. NOTATIONS. UNITS
	.082	BASIS OF MEASUREMENT SUBDIVIDED AS 53.082
	.083	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT SUBDIVIDED AS 53.083
AB 61	.084	MEASURING APPARATUS. INSTRUMENTATION
	.09	USES. APPLICATIONS
FU 43	.09	USES. APPLICATIONS
	.111	AVICULIDAE
	.818	CRANIIDAE
AB 61	541	GENERAL, THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
ED 65	541	GENERAL, THEORETICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
FU 43	541	THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY541-171-STABLE STATE
MT 64	541	THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY. GEMERAL CHEMISTRY
NS 64	541	THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY
FU 43	541 71	EVOLUTION. DEVELOPMENT
	541 72	SIMULTANEITY (SEVERAL OCCURRENCES)
	541 73	SEQUENCE
	541 74	PERSISTENCE. PERMANENCE
	541 75	REPETITION
	541 76	DIRECTION
	541 761	REVERSIBILITY (NON-DIRECTIONAL IN TIME)
	541 762	IRREVERSIBILITY (UNI-DIRECTIONAL IN TIME)

	541 763	HYSTERESIS. DELAY. LAG
	541 77	SPONTANEITY. AUTOMATIC ACTION. SELF-DETERMINATION
	541 78	AFTER-EFFECT
	541-172	METASTABLE STATE
	541.08	MEASURMENT. CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS
	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS SUBDIVIDED AS 53.081
	.082	PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND INSTRUMENT CONSTRUCTION SUBDIVIDED AS 53.082
	.083	MEASURING METHODS SUBDIVIDED AS 53.083
AB 61	.1	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
FU 43	.1	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
MT 64	.1	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
NS 64	.1	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
	.1-16	CHEMISTRY OF THE SOLID STATE
AB 61	.11	THERMOCHEMISTRY. CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.11	THERMO-CHEMISTRY CF. 536 HEAT
MT 64	.11	THERMOCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.11	THERMOCHEMISTRY. CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.113	MOLECULAR HEATS. ATOMIC HEATS. DULONG AND PETIT'S LAW
MT 64	.113	MOLECULAR HEATS. ATOMIC HEATS. DULONG AND PETIT'S LAW
FU 43	.115	EXOTHERMIC AND ENDOTHERMIC REACTIONS IN GENERAL. HEAT OF REACTION IN GENERAL
MT 64	.115	EXOTHERMIC AND ENDOTHERMIC REACTIONS IN GENERAL. HEAT OF REACTION IN GENERAL
FU 43	.117	LOW-TEMPERATURE CHEMISTRY
	.118	HIGH-TEMPERATURE CHEMISTRY
NS 64	.118	HIGH TEMPERATURE CHEMISTRY
AB 61	.12	CHEMICAL MECHANICS. CF. 536.77
FU 43	.12	CHEMICAL MECHANICS CF. 533.7 KINETIC THEORY OF GASES
MT 64	.12	CHEMICAL MECHANICS SPECIAL ANALYTICAL NUMBERS FOR 541.12
NS 64	.12	CHEMICAL MECHANICS
FU 43	.12.01	STATE OF THE PHASES
NS 64	.01	STATE OF THE PHASES. PHASE RULE. CF. 669.017.11
FU 43	.011	SINGLE-PHASE SYSTEMS
	.011.2	SOLID
	.3	LIQUID
	.4	GAS
	.012	TWO-PHASE SYSTEMS
MT 64	.012	TWO-PHASE SYSTEMS
FU 43	.012.2	SOLIDS
MT 64	.2	SOLIDS
FU 43	.3	SOLID AND LIQUID
MT 64	.3	SOLID AND LIQUID
FU 43	.4	SOLID AND GAS
	.5	LIQUIDS. MIXING AND SEPARATION OF LIQUIDS
	.6	LIQUID AND GAS
MT 64	.6	LIQUID AND GAS
FU 43	.013	THREE-PHASE SYSTEMS. TRIPLE POINT
MT 64	.013	THREE-PHASE SYSTEMS
FU 43	.013.2	SOLIDS
	.3	SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS

	541.12.013.4	SOLIDS AND GASES
	.5	LIQUIDS
	.6	LIQUIDS AND GASES
	.7	LIQUID, SOLID AND GAS
	.014	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS. QUADRUPLE POINT
MT 64	.014	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS
FU 43	.015	SYSTEMS OF MORE THAN FOUR PHASES
MT 64	.015	SYSTEMS OF MORE THAN FOUR PHASES
FU 43	.017	EQUILIBRIA OF WHICH THE CURVES HAVE MAXIMA, MINIMA OR OTHER PECULIARITIES
MT 64	.017	SYSTEMS OF WHICH THE CURVES HAVE MAXIMA, MINIMA, OR OTHER PECULIARITIES. EUCTECTICS. DYSTECTICS. PERITECTICS
FU 43	.017.3	AZEOTROPY
MT 64	.3	AZEOTROPY
NS 64	.3	AZEOTROPES. AZEOTROPIC SYSTEMS
	.02	ISOTOPIC EXCHANGE REACTIONS
FU 43	.03	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND CONSTANTS. MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL EFFECTS
	.031	MECHANICAL EFFECTS IN GENERAL
	.032	EFFECTS OF INTENSIVE MIXING, OF AGITATION
	.033	EFFECT OF VIBRATION
	.034	EFFECT OF PRESSURE IN GENERAL
	.034.2	EFFECT OF VERY HIGH PRESSURE
	.4	EFFECT OF VERY LOW PRESSURE
	.6	EFFECT OF VAPOUR PRESSURE
	.035	EFFECT OF CONCENTRATION
	.035.2	EFFECT OF VERY STRONG CONCENTRATION
	.4	EFFECT OF VERY WEAK CONCENTRATION
	.036	EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
	.038	EFFECT OF SURROUNDINGS
	.038.2	EFFECT OF THE SOLVENT
	.3	EFFECT OF CONTAINING WALL
	.121/.123	CHEMICAL STATICS
MT 64	.121/.123	CHEMICAL STATICS
AB 61	.121	CHEMICAL STATICS. EQUILIBRIUM. PHASE (SYSTEMS)
FU 43	.121	GENERALITIES ON CHEMICAL STATICS. EQUILIBRIUM IN GENERAL
MT 64	.121	GENERALITIES ON CHEMICAL STATICS. EQUILIBRIUM IN GENERAL
NS 64	.121	CHEMICAL STATICS. CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
FU 43	.121 536.7	THERMODYNAMIC THEORY OF CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
AB 61	.122	HOMOGENEOUS EQUILIBRIUM
FU 43	.122	EQUILIBRIUM OF HOMOGENEOUS CHEMICAL SYSTEMS
MT 64	.122	EQUILIBRIUM OF HOMOGENEOUS CHEMICAL SYSTEMS
FU 43	.122.2	SOLID SYSTEMS
MT 64	.2	SOLID SYSTEMS
FU 43	.3	LIQUID SYSTEMS
MT 64	.3	LIQUID SYSTEMS
FU 43	.4	GASEOUS SYSTEMS
MT 64	.4	GASEOUS SYSTEMS
AB 61	.123	HETEROGENEOUS EQUILIBRIUM
FU 43	.123	EQUILIBRIUM OF HETEROGENEOUS CHEMICAL SYSTEMS
MT 64	.123	EQUILIBRIUM OF HETEROGENEOUS CHEMICAL SYSTEMS

NS 64	541.123	EQUILIBRIUM OF HETEROGENEOUS CHEMICAL SYSTEMS. SOLUBILITY
FU 43	.123.012.5	MIXING AND SEPARATION OF LIQUIDS
	.1	SYSTEMS WITH ONE COMPONENT
MT 64	.1	ONE-COMPONENT SYSTEMS
FU 43	.11	WATER DIAGRAMS
	.2	BINARY SYSTEMS
MT 64	.2	BINARY SYSTEMS
NS 64	.2	BINARY SYSTEMS
FU 43	.2.034.6	VAPOUR PRESSURE IN BINARY SYSTEMS. RAOULT'S LAW
	.21	BINARY SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE OF THE COMPONENTS IS WATER. AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
MT 64	.21	BINARY SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE COMPONENT IS WATER
NS 64	.21	AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS SEE UNDER THE COMPONENT, E.G. 546.33'13 541.123.21 NACl SOLUTION
FU 43	.22	WATER OF CRYSTALLISATION
	.23	BINARY SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE COMPONENT IS A SOLVENT OTHER THAN WATER
MT 64	.23	BINARY SYSTEMS OF WHICH ONE COMPONENT IS A SOLUTION OTHER THAN WATER
NS 64	.23	NON-AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
MT 64	.24	BINARY METAL SYSTEMS
	.25	BINARY SILICATE SYSTEMS
FU 43	.28	SOLUBILITY OF A GAS IN A LIQUID
MT 64	.28	SOLUBILITY OF A GAS IN A LIQUID
NS 64	.28	SOLUBILITY OF A GAS IN A LIQUID. GAS-LIQUID EQUILIBRIA
FU 43	.28.034	HENRY'S LAW
	.3	TERNARY SYSTEMS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.3	TERNARY SYSTEMS IN GENERAL DIVIDED AS 541.123.2
NS 64	.3	SYSTEMS WITH THREE OR MORE COMPONENTS
FU 43	.31	WHEN ONE COMPONENT IS WATER
NS 64	.31	WHEN ONE COMPONENT IS WATER
FU 43	.33	WHEN ONE COMPONENT IS A SOLVENT OTHER THAN WATER
NS 64	.33	WHEN ONE COMPONENT IS A SOLVENT OTHER THAN WATER
FU 43	.38	SOLUBILITY OF GASES IN BINARY SYSTEMS AND IN SALT SOLUTIONS
	.4	TERNARY SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE COMPONENT IS DIVIDED BETWEEN TWO LIQUID PHASES. PARTITION COEFFICIENT. NERNST'S LAW
MT 64	.4	TERNARY SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE COMPONENT IS DIVIDED BETWEEN TWO LIQUID PHASES. PARTITION COEFFICIENT. NERNST'S LAW
NS 64	.4	TERNARY SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE COMPONENT IS DIVIDED BETWEEN TWO LIQUID PHASES. PARTITION COEFFICIENT. NERNST'S LAW
FU 43	.5	SYSTEMS OF PAIRS OF RECIPROCAL SALTS. EXCHANGES
MT 64	.5	SYSTEMS OF PAIRS OF RECIPROCAL SALTS. EXCHANGES
FU 43	.52	HYDROGEN EXCHANGE
MT 64	.52	HYDROGEN EXCHANGE
FU 43	.53	HYDROXYL EXCHANGE
MT 64	.53	HYDROXYL EXCHANGE
FU 43	.54	BASE EXCHANGE
MT 64	.54	BASE EXCHANGE

FU 43	541.123.59	OTHER EXCHANGES
MT 64	.59	OTHER EXCHANGES
FU 43	.6	QUATERNARY SYSTEMS
MT 64	.6	QUATERNARY SYSTEMS IN GENERAL DIVIDED AS 541.123.2
FU 43	.61	WHEN ONE COMPONENT IS WATER
	.62	WHEN ONE COMPONENT IS A SOLVENT OTHER THAN WATER
	.7	HETEROGENEOUS SYSTEMS WITH MORE THAN FOUR COMPONENTS
MT 64	.7	SYSTEMS WITH MORE THAN FOUR COMPONENTS
FU 43	.8/.9	OTHER HETEROGENEOUS SYSTEMS
	.81	HYGROSCOPICITY
	.124/.128	CHEMICAL DYNAMICS
AB 61	.124	CHEMICAL KINETICS. MECHANISM OF REACTION
FU 43	.124	GENERALITIES ON CHEMICAL DYNAMICS AND ON THE MECHANISM OF REACTION
MT 64	.124	GENERALITIES ON CHEMICAL DYNAMICS AND THE MECHANISM OF REACTION
NS 64	.124	CHEMICAL DYNAMICS. CHEMICAL REACTIONS IN GENERAL. CHAIN REACTIONS
MT 64	.124.128	CHEMICAL DYNAMICS
FU 43	.2	COMMENCEMENT OF A REACTION. INITIAL ACTION
	.7	COUPLED REACTIONS. ACTIVATION. DISSOCIATION. IONISATION CF. 541.128.3 VARIOUS EFFECTS ON CATALYTIC ACTION
AB 61	.125	REACTION LIMITS. CF. 541.42
FU 43	.125	LIMITS OF REACTIONS LIMITS OF TEMPERATURE, CONCENTRATION, ETC., ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE COMMON SUBDIVISIONS ...03
MT 64	.125	LIMITS OF REACTIONS
FU 43	.125.034	DISSOCIATION PRESSURE
AB 61	.126	SPONTANEOUS REACTIONS. EXPLOSIONS
FU 43	.126	SPONTANEOUS REACTION. EXPLOSIONS. ZONES OF REACTION CF. 536.46 PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PHENOMENA OF COMBUSTION
MT 64	.126	SPONTANEOUS REACTIONS. EXPLOSIONS. ZONES OF REACTION
NS 64	.126	SPONTANEOUS REACTIONS. EXPLOSIONS
FU 43	.126.2	IGNITION VELOCITY. DELAYED IGNITION
	.4	LIMITS OF REACTION AND OF EXPLOSION
AB 61	.127	VELOCITY OF REACTION MASS ACTION LAW
FU 43	.127	VELOCITY OF REACTION. CONSTANTS OF REACTION
MT 64	.127	VELOCITY OF REACTION. CONSTANTS OF REACTION
NS 64	.127	VELOCITY OF REACTION. RATES OF FORMATION
FU 43	.127.1	REACTION VELOCITY
MT 64	.1	REACTION VELOCITY
FU 43	.2	RELATION BETWEEN CONCENTRATION AND REACTION VELOCITY. LAW OF GULDBERG AND WAAGE. LAW OF MASS ACTION
MT 64	.2	RELATION BETWEEN CONCENTRATION AND REACTION VELOCITY. LAW OF MASS ACTION
FU 43	.3	RELATION BETWEEN TEMPERATURE AND REACTION VELOCITY. VAN T'HOFF'S LAW. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
MT 64	.3	RELATION BETWEEN TEMPERATURE AND REACTION VELOCITY. VAN T'HOFF'S LAW
FU 43	.4	REACTION EQUILIBRIUM
NS 64	.4	REACTION EQUILIBRIUM
AB 61	.128	CATALYSIS. CF. 542.97
FU 43	.128	CATALYSIS. ACCELERATION AND RETARDATION OF REACTIONS BY CATALYSTS CF. 541.145 PHOTOCATALYSIS

MT 64	541.128	CATALYSIS
NS 64	.128	CATALYSIS. EFFECT OF CATALYSTS ON REACTION. CATALYSTS IN GENERAL. CF. 66.097
FU 43	.128.1	ACCELERATING ACTION. POSITIVE CATALYSIS
MT 64	.1	ACCELERATING ACTION. POSITIVE CATALYSIS
FU 43	.12	HOMOGENEOUS CATALYSIS
	.13	HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSIS
	.2	AUTOCATALYSIS
MT 64	.2	AUTOCATALYSIS
FU 43	.24	AUTO-OXIDATION. SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION
	.3	VARIOUS EFFECTS ON CATALYTIC ACTION
	.34	ACTIVATION
NS 64	.34	ACTIVATION
FU 43	.35	CARRIERS
	.36	STABILISATION
	.363	PROMOTION OF STABILISATION
	.37	DILUTION
	.4	NEGATIVE CATALYSIS
MT 64	.4	NEGATIVE CATALYSIS
FU 43	.5	POISONING OF THE CATALYST
MT 64	.5	POISONING OF THE CATALYST
FU 43	.7	PERIODIC REACTIONS
AB 61	.13	ELECTROCHEMISTRY. ELECTROLYSIS
FU 43	.13	ELECTROCHEMISTRY IN GENERAL CF. 537.3 ELECTROKINETICS CF. 621.3! TECHNICAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY FOR THE ELECTROCHEMICAL PREPARATION OF VARIOUS PRODUCTS SEE THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 66] AND 669
MT 64	.13	ELECTROCHEMISTRY. ELECTROLYSIS
NS 64	.13	ELECTROCHEMISTRY
AB 61	.131	ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIVALENT. FARADAY'S LAWS
FU 43	.131	GENERALITIES. FARADAY'S LAW. ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIVALENT
MT 64	.131	GENERALITIES. FARADAY'S LAW. ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIVALENT
AB 61	.132	ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION. CF. 537.56
FU 43	.132	ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION. IONS. DISSOCIATION THEORY OF SOLUTIONS
MT 64	.132	ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION. IONS. DISSOCIATION THEORY OF SOLUTIONS
NS 64	.132	ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION. IONS. DISSOCIATION THEORY OF SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.132.3	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION (PH)
FU 43	.3	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION. PH
MT 64	.3	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION. PH VALUE
NS 64	.3	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION. PH. CF. 543.257.1
MT 64	.4	BUFFER EFFECT. BUFFER SUBSTANCES. ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATI(
	.4.081.7	ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION CONSTANT
AB 61	.133	CONDUCTIVITY AND RESISTANCE OF ELECTROLYTES
FU 43	.133	CONDUCTIVITY AND RESISTANCE OF ELECTROLYTES
MT 64	.133	CONDUCTIVITY AND RESISTANCE OF ELECTROLYTES. MEASUREMENT OF RESISTANCE
NS 64	.133	CONDUCTIVITY AND RESISTANCE OF ELECTROLYSTES
FU 43	.133.08	MEASUREMENTS OF RESISTANCE

541.133.1 TRANSPORT OF IONS. VELOCITY OF IONS
MT 64 .1 TRANSPORT OF IONS. VELOCITY OF IONS
AB 61 .134 ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE AND (POTENTIAL) SERIES
FU 43 .134 ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE
MT 64 .134 ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE
FU 43 .134.2 ELECTROLYTIC SOLUTION PRESSURE
.3 POTENTIAL SERIES
MT 64 .3 POTENTIAL SERIES
FU 43 .4 CONCENTRATION CELLS
.5 OXIDATION REDUCTION CELLS
AB 61 .135 ELECTROLYTES AND ELECTROLYSIS. POLARIZATION
FU 43 .135 ELECTROLYTES. ELECTROLYSIS. POLARISATION CF. 532.7 KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS CF. 541.8 SOLUTIONS AND SOLUBILITY IN GENERAL
MT 64 .135 ELECTROLYTES. ELECTROLYSIS. POLARIZATION
NS 64 .135 ELECTROLYTES. ELECTROLYTIC SOLUTIONS
FU 43 .135.1 ELECTROLYSIS OF PURE LIQUIDS. PURE LIQUIDS AS ELECTROLYTES
MT 64 .1 ELECTROLYSIS OF PURE LIQUIDS
FU 43 .2 ELECTROLYSIS OF SOLUTIONS. ELECTROLYTIC PROPERTIES OF SOLUTIONS
MT 64 .2 ELECTROLYSIS OF SOLUTIONS
FU 43 .21 DILUTE SOLUTIONS
.22 CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS
.27 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF ORGANIC ELECTROLYTES
.3 ELECTROLYSIS OF MOLTEN SALTS AND OXIDES
MT 64 .3 ELECTROLYSIS OF MOLTEN SALTS AND OXIDES
NS 64 .3 ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF FUSED SALTS
FU 43 .4 ELECTROLYTIC PHENOMENA IN SOLID BODIES
MT 64 .4 ELECTROLYTIC PHENOMENA IN SOLID BODIES
FU 43 .5 ELECTRODES AND DIAPHRAGMS
NS 64 .5 ELECTRODES. REFERENCE ELECTRODES
FU 43 .6 ELECTROLYTIC POLARISATION
MT 64 .6 ELECTROLYTIC POLARIZATION
NS 64 .6 ELECTROLYTIC POLARISATION
FU 43 .61 GENERALITIES. POLARISATION CF. 541.134 ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE
MT 64 .61 GENERALITIES. POLARIZATION
FU 43 .62 PASSIVITY PHENOMENA
MT 64 .62 PASSIVITY PHENOMENA
FU 43 .64 DEPOLARISATION
MT 64 .64 DEPOLARIZATION
FU 43 .68 UNIPOLAR CONDUCTIVITY. ERMAN EFFECT CF. 541.135.27 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF ORGANIC ELECTROLYTES
.7 EFFECT OF AN ALTERNATING CURRENT ON ELECTROLYSIS
MT 64 .7 EFFECT OF ALTERNATING CURRENT ON ELECTROLYSIS
FU 43 .8 OTHER EFFECTS ON ELECTROLYSIS
MT 64 .8 OTHER EFFECTS ON ELECTROLYSIS EFFECTS OF LIGHT, TEMPERATURE, MAGNETIC FIELDS
FU 43 .85 ACTION OF LIGHT
.86 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
.88 ACTION OF A MAGNETIC FIELD
.136 VOLTAIC CELLS. BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS CF. 621.35 APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY

MT 64	541.136	VOLTAIC CELLS. BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS
FU 43	.136.1	GENERALITIES. TERMINAL VOLTAGE
	.2	VARIOUS FORMS OF PRIMARY CELLS
MT 64	.2	PRIMARY CELLS
FU 43	.22	STANDARD CELLS. NORMAL CELLS
	.24	CONCENTRATION CELLS
	.3	SECONDARY CELLS. ACCUMULATORS
MT 64	.3	SECONDARY CELLS. ACCUMULATORS
FU 43	.8	VARIOUS EFFECTS ON CELLS AND ACCUMULATORS
MT 64	.8	ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTIONS
FU 43	.81	ACTION OF TIME
	.85	ACTION OF LIGHT
	.86	ACTION OF TEMPERATURE
	.88	ACTION OF A MAGNETIC FIELD
	.138	ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTIONS
NS 64	.138	ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTIONS. OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIALS
FU 43	.138.2	ELECTROCHEMICAL OXIDATION. ELECTROCHEMICAL CORROSION CF. 620.193.7 ELECTROCHEMICAL CORROSION OF MATERIALS
	.3	ELECTROCHEMICAL REDUCTION
	.139	ACTION OF MAGNETIC FIELD ON CHEMICAL REACTIONS. MAGNETOCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.139	MAGNETOCHEMISTRY
AB 61	.14	PHOTOCHEMISTRY. CF. 535.217
FU 43	.14	PHOTOCHEMISTRY CF. 535.215 PHOTOELECTRICITY. PHOTOEFFECT CF. 535.37 LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE. PHOSPHORESCENCE. THEIR SPECTRA CF. 612.014.44 PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF LIGHT CF. 770.12 THEORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
MT 64	.14	PHOTOCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.14	PHOTOCHEMISTRY. FLUOROCHEMISTRY. CF. 581.132
FU 43	.141	GENERALITIES
MT 64	.141	GENERALITIES
FU 43	.141.1	ENERGETICS OF PHOTOCHEMISTRY. REACTION VELOCITY
	.11	EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
	.12	EFFECT OF THE WAVE LENGTH
	.13	EFFECT OF THE LIGHT INTENSITY
	.14	EFFECT OF TIME OF EXPOSURE
	.2	FUNDAMENTAL LAWS AND EQUATIONS
	.3	MINIMUM LIGHT INTENSITY FOR PHOTOCHEMICAL ACTION. THRESHOLD VALUE OF ENERGY
	.4	PRIMARY PROCESS
	.5	SECONDARY PROCESS
	.6	THEORIES OF RADIATION WITH REFERENCE TO CHEMICAL REACTIONS
	.7	EXCITATION OF MOLECULES AND ATOMS. OPTICAL DISSOCIATION AND IONISATION
	.9	MEASUREMENTS OF QUANTITIES OF ENERGY IN PHOTOCHEMISTRY. ACTINOMETRY
	.143	SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL REVERSIBLE REACTIONS. PHOTOCHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM A SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTION IS ANY REACTION WHICH TAKES PLACE ONLY UNDER THE ACTION OF LIGHT
MT 64	.143	SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL REVERSIBLE REACTION. PHOTOCHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
FU 43	.144	SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL IRREVERSIBLE REACTIONS

MT 64	541.144	SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL IRREVERSIBLE REACTIONS
FU 43	.144.7	PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN GENERAL CF. 581.132 CARBON ASSIMILATION IN BOTANY
MT 64	.7	PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.8	PHOTODECOMPOSITION IN GENERAL
	.145	INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON NOT-SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS. PHOTOCATALYSIS CF. 541.128 CATALYSIS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.145	INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON NON-SPECIFICALLY PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS. PHOTOCATALYSIS
FU 43	.146	PHOTOCHEMICAL AFTER-EFFECTS. PERRIN'S THEORY
	.146.5	RUSSELL EFFECT
	.147	SENSITIVITY FOR SENSITIVITY AND SENSITOMETRY IN PHOTOGRAPHY, SEE 771.53
	.147.2	OPTICAL SENSITISATION
	.4	CHEMICAL SENSITISATION
	.5	DESENSITISATION
	.7	SENSITOMETRY
	.148	VARIOUS EFFECTS. PHOTOVOLTAIC EFFECT. PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT. BECQUEREL EFFECT
MT 64	.148	VARIOUS EFFECTS. PHOTOVOLTAIC EFFECT. PHOTOELECTRIC EFFECT
AB 61	.15	RADIATION CHEMISTRY. CF. 541.28
MT 64	.15	RADIATION CHEMISTRY THE CHEMICAL, EFFECTS OF EXTRANEOUS RADIATIONS OTHER THAN LIGHT, UPON SUBSTANCES, INCLUDING MIXTURES
NS 64	.15	RADIATION CHEMISTRY. CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF RADIATION (OTHER THAN LIGHT) UPON SUBSTANCES. RADIOLYSIS. CF. 539.12.04 541.28
AB 61	.17	TOPOCHEMISTRY (REGIONAL REACTIONS)
	.18	COLLOID CHEMISTRY. CAPILLARY CHEMISTRY
FU 43	.18	CHEMISTRY OF COLLOIDS AND OF ADSORPTION. CAPILLARY CHEMISTRY THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES ARE OBTAINED BY MEANS OF THE COLON
MT 64	.18	CHEMISTRY OF COLLOIDS AND OF ADSORPTION. CAPILLARY CHEMISTRY PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF COLLOID SYSTEMS ARE OBTAINED BY 53...
NS 64	.18	COLLOID CHEMISTRY. CHEMISTRY OF ABSORPTION. CAPILLARY CHEMISTRY. CF. 537.361
FU 43	.18.02	COMPOSITION. STRUCTURE
	.025	THIXOTROPY
MT 64	.025	THIXOTROPY
FU 43	.04	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND CONSTANTS. COAGULATION. FLOCCULATION. SEPARATION OF PHASES
	.041	GENERALITIES. MECHANISM OF PRECIPITATION
	.041.2	FLOCCULATION
	.3	COALESCENCE
	.5	RHYTHMIC PRECIPITATION. LIESEGANG PHENOMENON CF. 541.128.7 PERIODIC REACTIONS
	.8	COACERVATION
	.044	SEPARATION OF PHASES BY THE ACTION OF HEAT
	.045	SEPARATION OF PHASES BY INCREASED CONCENTRATION
	.045.2	BY ULTRA-FILTRATION
	.4	BY EVAPORATION
	.5	BY DESICCATION
	.046	COAGULATION BY ELECTROLYTES AND ULTRAMICRONS

	541.18.046.7	BY ELECTROLYTES
	.8	BY ULTRAMICRONS
	.047	COAGULATION BY OTHER PHYSICAL PROCESSES
	.047.3	BY LIGHT
	.5	BY AN ELECTRIC FIELD
	.6	BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS
	.7	BY ELECTRIC DISCHARGE
	.8	BY MAGNETIC MEANS
	.048	BY THE USE OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES
	.049	BY THE USE OF BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES
	.05	PREPARATION. DISPERSION. PEPTISATION. EMULSIFICATION
	.051	GENERALITIES. MECHANISM OF DISPERSION
	.051.2	PEPTISATION
	.3	EMULSIFICATION
	.8	DECOACERVATION
	.052	DISPERSION BY SIMPLE MIXTURE WITH THE MEDIUM
	.053	DISPERSION BY MECHANICAL ACTION
	.054	DISPERSION BY THE ACTION OF HEAT
	.055	DISPERSION BY DIALYSIS
	.056	DISPERSION BY ELECTROLYTES
	.057	DISPERSION BY OTHER PHYSICAL PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE AS .047
	.058	DISPERSION BY CHEMICAL PROCESSES
	.059	DISPERSION BY BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES
AB 61	.182	DISPERSE SYSTEMS. COLLOIDS, SUSPENSIONS, ETC.
FU 43	.182	DISPERSE SYSTEMS. TRUE COLLOIDAL SYSTEMS
MT 64	.182	DISPERSE SYSTEMS. TRUE COLLOIDAL SYSTEMS
NS 64	.182	DISPERSE SYSTEMS
FU 43	.182.02	STRUCTURE
	.021	SHAPE OF THE PARTICLES
	.022	LOW DEGREE OF DISPERSION
	.024	HIGH DEGREE OF DISPERSION
	.025	THIXOTROPY
	.026	RHEOPEXY
NS 64	.04	COAGULATION
AB 61	.2/.3	GAS DISPERSION MEDIUM. AEROSOLS
	.2	MISTS
FU 43	.2	SYSTEMS OF A GAS AND A LIQUID
NS 64	.2	GASEOUS SYSTEMS. COLLOIDAL STATE IN THE GASEOUS PHASE. AEROSOLS. PARTICULATE COULDS. DUSTS. SMOKES. MISTS.
AB 61	.3	SMOKES, DUSTS
FU 43	.3	SYSTEMS OF A GAS AND A SOLID
	.32	SYSTEMS OF A GAS AND AN AMORPHOUS SOLID THE EXPRESSION AMORPHOUS SOLID IS APPLIED TO HYPERVISCOUS LIQUIDS IN WHICH KINETIC PHENOMENA ARE PRACTICALLY ABSENT. THE EXPRESSION IS ALSO APPLICABLE TO BODIES IN WHICH NO CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE HAS SO FAR BEEN OBSERVED
	.33	SYSTEMS OF A GAS AND A CRYSTALLINE SOLID
AB 61	.4/.6	LIQUID DISPERSION MEDIUM. SOLS, ETC.
NS 64	.4/.6	LIQUID SYSTEMS. COLLOIDAL STATE IN THE LIQUID PHASE
FU 43	.4	SYSTEMS OF TWO LIQUIDS. EMULSIONS. EMULSIONS OF LIQUID CRYSTALS

AB 61	541.182.41	EMULSIONS
NS 64	.41	LIQUID IN LIQUID. EMULSIONS. EMULSIFICATION
FU 43	.42	EMULSIONS OF THE OIL IN WATER TYPE
	.43	EMULSIONS OF THE WATER IN OIL TYPE
AB 61	.45	FOAMS
MT 64	.45	FOAMS. PHENOMENA OF FLOTATION PROCESS
NS 64	.45	GAS IN LIQUID
FU 43	.5	GELS. GELATINISABLE SOLUTIONS. LYOPHILE COLLOIDS
AB 61	.6	SOLS, GELS AND SUSPENSOIDS
FU 43	.6	SYSTEMS OF A SOLID AND A LIQUID. SOLS. SUSPENSOIDS. LYOPHOBE COLLOIDS
NS 64	.6	SOLID IN LIQUID CF. 532.584
FU 43	.62	SYSTEMS OF A LIQUID AND AN AMORPHOUS SOLID
	.63	SYSTEMS OF A LIQUID AND A CRYSTALLINE SOLID
	.7	SEMI-COLLOIDS. TRANSITION SYSTEMS TO TRUE SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.8	SOLID DISERSION MEDIUM. SOLID SOLS
	.183	CONTACT SYSTEMS. ADSORPTION
FU 43	.183	CONTACT SYSTEMS. ADSORPTION
MT 64	.183	CONTACT SYSTEMS. ADSORPTION
NS 64	.183	ADSORPTION. SURFACE CHEMISTRY IN GENERAL
FU 43	.183.02	STRUCTURE OF THE ADSORBED LAYER
MT 64	.02	STRUCTURE OF ADSORBED LAYER
FU 43	.022	MONOMOLECULAR LAYERS
	.03	ADSORPTIVE CAPACITY
	.1	GENERALITIES
MT 64	.12	ION EXCHANGES CF. 661.183.1
NS 64	.12	ION EXCHANGES CF. 66.086 661.183.12
	.123.2	CATION EXCHANGES
	.3	ANION EXCHANGE
FU 43	.2	MECHANISM OF ADSORPTION
MT 64	.2	MECHANISM OF ADSORPTION
FU 43	.21	ADSORPTION OF ULTRAMICRONS AND LARGER PARTICLES
	.22	ADSORPTION OF AMICRONS
	.23	ADSORPTION OF MOLECULES
MT 64	.23	ADSORPTION OF MOLECULES
FU 43	.24	ADSORPTION OF IONS AND ELECTROLYTES
	.25	ADSORPTION OF LIQUIDS
	.26	ADSORPTION OF GASES
MT 64	.26	ADSORPTION OF GASES
FU 43	.3	ADSORPTION BY LIQUIDS IN GENERAL AND BY ISOTROPIC LIQUIDS IN PARTICULAR SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183.2
MT 64	.3	ADSORPTION BY LIQUIDS IN GENERAL DIVIDE AS 541.183.2
NS 64	.3	ADSORPTION BY LIQUIDS
	.36	ADSORPTION OF GASES BY LIQUIDS
FU 43	.4	ADSORPTION BY ANISOTROPIC LIQUIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183.2
MT 64	.4	ADSORPTION BY ANISOTROPIC LIQUIDS DIVIDE AS 541.183.2
FU 43	.5	ADSORPTION BY SOLIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183.2
MT 64	.5	ADSORPTION BY SOLIDS DIVIDE AS 541.183.2
NS 64	.5	ADSORPTION BY SOLIDS. CHEMISORPTION
	.55	ADSORPTION OF LIQUIDS BY SOLIDS
	.56	ADSORPTION OF GASES BY SOLIDS

FU 43	541.183.57	ADSORPTION BY AMORPHOUS SOLIDS AND BY GELS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183.2
	.58	ADSORPTION BY PRECIPITATES SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183.2
	.59	ADSORPTION BY CRYSTALS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183.2
MT 64	.59	ADSORPTION BY CRYSTALS DIVIDE AS 541.183.2
FU 43	.6	MIXED SYSTEMS. ADSORPTION BY ULTRAMICRONS
	.61	RECIPROCAL ADSORPTION BY ULTRAMICRONS IN GENERAL CF. 541.18.046.8 COAGULATION BY ULTRAMICRONS
	.611	RECIPROCAL ADSORPTION OF ULTRAMICRONS. PROTECTIVE COLLOIDS
	.613	GOLD NUMBER
	.64	ADSORPTION OF MOLECULES BY ULTRAMICRONS CF. 541.18.046.17 COAGULATION BY ELECTROLYTES CF. 541.18.056 DISPERSION BY ELECTROLYTES
	.7	ELECTROADSORPTION
AB 61	.2	ATOMIC THEORY. CF. 530.14 539.18
FU 43	.2	ATOMIC THEORY CF. 530.14 ATOMISM CF. 539.13 STRUCTURE OF MOLECULES CF. 539.15 STRUCTURE OF ATOMS CF. 539.16 RADIOACTIVITY
MT 64	.2	ATOMIC THEORY
NS 64	.2	ATOMIC THEORY
FU 43	.21	GENERALITIES. CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF BODIES IN RELATION TO THEIR MASS
AB 61	.22	STOICHIOMETRY PROPORTIONS, EQUIVALENTS
FU 43	.22	STOICHIOMETRICAL LAWS. LAW OF DEFINITE PROORTIONS. LAW OF EQUIVALENT PROPORTIONS. LAW OF GASEOUS VOLUMES. GAY-LUSSAC'S LAW. CHEMICAL EQUIVALENTS
AB 61	.23	ATOMIC WEIGHT. DETERMINATION (BY .08)
FU 43	.23	DETERMINATION OF ATOMIC WEIGHT
NS 64	.23	DETERMINATION OF ATOMIC WEIGHT
AB 61	.24	MOLECULAR WEIGHT. DETERMINATION (BY .08)
FU 43	.24	DETERMINATION OF MOLECULAR WEIGHT
NS 64	.24	DETERMINATION OF MOLECULAR WEIGHT
AB 61	.25	ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR VOLUMES
FU 43	.25	ATOMIC VOLUME AND MOLECULAR VOLUME. SPACE CHEMISTRY
MT 64	.25	ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR VOLUMES. INTERATOMIC DISTANCES
AB 61	.26	PARACHOR
FU 43	.26	OTHER RELATIONS BETWEEN PHYSICAL CONSTANTS AND ATOMIC WEIGHTS TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY A COLON TO THE SECTIONS OF 53 FOR ATOMIC HEAT, SEE 541.113
	.265	PARACHOR
AB 61	.27	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES REVEALING ATOMIC STRUCTURE
FU 43	.27	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES REVEALING THE STRUCTURE OF ATOMS CF. 541.5 VALENCY. BONDS. AFFINITY CF. 541.6 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE IN GENERAL
MT 64	.27	QUANTUM CHEMISTRY
AB 61	.28	RADIOCHEMISTRY DEPENDENCE OF CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF RADIOACTIVE ATOMS ON NUCLEAR CHANGES. CF. 541.15 546.79
MT 64	.28	RADIOCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.28	RADIOCHEMISTRY. CHEMISTRY OF THE RADIONUCLIDES. DEPENDENCE. DEPENDENCE OF CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF RADIOACTIVE ATOMS ON NUCLEAR CHANGES. NUCLEAR CHEMISTRY. CF. 541.15

AB 61	541.4	CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS. CF. 54-3
FU 43	.4	CHEMICAL COMBINATION. COMPOUNDS. DIFFERENT TYPES OF COMPOUND BODIES
MT 64	.4	CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.4	CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL. CLASSES OF COMPOUND
AB 61	.41	GENERALITIES. COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES
FU 43	.41	GENERALITIES ON CHEMICAL COMBINATION. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES. CRITERION OF A CHEMICAL COMPOUND CF. 541.12 CHEMICAL MECHANICS
MT 64	.412	INTERMETALLIC PHASES. DALTONIC PHASES, BERTHOLLIC PHASES
AB 61	.42	REACTIVITY AND DECOMPOSITION (LIMITS)
FU 43	.42	LIMITED AND UNLIMITED DECOMPOSITION. DESTRUCTION
NS 64	.42	DECOMPOSITION IN GENERAL
FU 43	.427	CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCES ACCORDING TO THEIR REACTIVITY CF. 543.87
	.427.2	OXIDISABLE SUBSTANCES IN GENERAL
	.3	INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES,
	.33	INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES OF WHICH THE VAPOURS IGNITE ABOVE ROOM TEMPERATURE
	.34	EASILY INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES THAT IGNITE AT ROOM TEMPERATURE
	.35	SPONTANEOUSLY INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES
	.6	EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES. COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES
	.8	SUBSTANCES WHICH EASILY REACT WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES
AB 61	.43	FREE ELEMENTS
FU 43	.43	FREE ELEMENTS
	.431	BODIES IN THE ATOMIC STATE
AB 61	.44	HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS. HYDRIDES
FU 43	.44	HYDRIDES
	.442	HYDRACIDS FOR ACIDS IN GENERAL, USE 541.452
	.444	HYDRIDES FORMING BASES
NS 64	.45/.49	CLASSES OF COMPOUND
AB 61	.45	OXIDES. ACIDS. BASES
FU 43	.45	OXIDES. ACIDS. BASES
AB 61	.451	OXIDES
FU 43	.451	OXIDES IN GENERAL
NS 64	.451	OXIDES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.452	ACIDS
FU 43	.452	ACIDS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.452	ACIDS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.452.1	MONOBASIC ACIDS
	.2	DIBASIC ACIDS
	.3	TRIBASIC ACIDS
	.9	POLYBASIC ACIDS FOR HYDRACIDS, SEE 541.442
AB 61	.454	BASES
FU 43	.454	BASES IN GENERAL FOR HYDRIDES FORMING BASES, SEE 541.444
NS 64	.454	BASES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.456	NEUTRAL OXIDES
FU 43	.456	NEUTRAL OXIDES
AB 61	.457	AMPHOTERIC OXIDES
FU 43	.457	AMPHOTERIC OXIDES
AB 61	.459	PEROXIDES

FU 43	541.459	PEROXIDES
AB 61	.48	SALTS
FU 43	.48	SALTS
NS 64	.48	SALTS
	.48-143	MOLTEN SALTS. FUSED SALTS
AB 61	.481	BASIC
FU 43	.481	BASIC SALTS
	.483	NORMAL SALTS
	.484	ACID SALTS
AB 61	.486	DOUBLE SALTS
FU 43	.486	COMPLEX SALTS. DOUBLE SALTS
NS 64	.486	DOUBLE SALTS IN THE TRUE SENSE CF. 541.49
AB 61	.49	COMPLEX COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.49	COMPLEX COMPOUNDS. COMPLEXONES. CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS. LIGANDS. CF. 54-386
AB 61	.5	VALENCY. AFFINITY. BONDS
FU 43	.5	VALENCY. BONDS (LINKAGES). AFFINITY
MT 64	.5	VALENCY. AFFINITY. BONDS
NS 64	.5	VALENCY. CHEMICAL BONDS
FU 43	.51	GENERALITIES ON AFFINITY. VALENCY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND THE PERIODIC SYSTEM CF. 541.27 CHEMICAL PROPERTIES REVEALING ATOMIC STRUCTURE
	.515	FREE RADICALS
NS 64	.515	CHEMISTRY OF FREE RADICALS
FU 43	.52	CONSTANT VALENCY
	.53	DIFFERENT VALENCIES OF THE SAME ELEMENT VARIABLE VALENCY. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, ETC., ON THE VALENCY
	.54	AUXILIARY VALENCIES. WERNER VALENCIES. COORDINATION VALENCIES. COORDINATION NUMBER
NS 64	.54	CO-ORDINATION VALENCIES
FU 43	.55	CONSIDERATIONS OF THE UNITS OF VALENCY
	.552	FORCE AND ENERGY OF VALENCY
	.553	DIRECTIVITY OF VALENCY. SPACE DISTRIBUTION OF VALENCIES CF. 541.63 STEREOCHEMISTRY
	.56	ELECTROVALENCY AND ELECTRO-AFFINITY
AB 61	.57	BONDS, LINKAGES
FU 43	.57	BONDS (LINKAGES)
NS 64	.57	BONDS. LINKAGES. BOND STRENGTH
AB 61	.571	PRIMARY, HOMO- AND SEMI-POLAR BONDS. COVALENCY
FU 43	.571	PRINCIPAL BONDS
	.571.1	SIMPLE BONDS CF. 541.132 ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION
	.3	DOUBLE BONDS
	.4	TRIPLE AND MULTIPLE BONDS
	.5	CONJUGATED DOUBLE BONDS
	.6	THIELE'S CONJUGATED BONDS
	.7	ARMSTRONG'S CENTRAL BONDS
AB 61	.572	SECONDARY, CHELATE, DIPOLE RESONANCE BONDS
FU 43	.572	SECONDARY BONDS CF. 541.54 AUXILIARY VALENCIES
AB 61	.573	IONOGENC BONDS. ELECTROVALENCY
FU 43	.573	IONOGENIC BONDS
NS 64	.573	IONOGENIC BONDS. ELECTROVALENCY

AB 61	541.6	CHEMICAL STRUCTURE IN REATION TO PROPERTIES
FU 43	.6	CHEMICAL STRUCTURE IN GENERAL AND IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES CF. 539.2 STRUCTURE OF MOLECULAR SYSTEMS
MT 64	.6	CHEMICAL STRUCTURE
NS 64	.6	CHEMICAL STRUCTURE
AB 61	.61	STRUCTURAL FORMULAE
FU 43	.61	GENERALITIES ON STRUCTURAL FORMULAE
	.612	CHAINS OF ATOMS OF A SINGLE ELEMENT
	.614	RINGS OF ATOMS
AB 61	.62	CHEMICAL ISOMERISM. TAUTOMERISM. MESOMERISM
FU 43	.62	ISOMERISM. TAUTOMERISM FOR ALLOTROPISM IN GENERAL USE 541.7
	.621	ISOMERISM IN GENERAL. STRUCTURAL ISOMERISM
	.623	TAUTOMERISM. DESMOTROPISM FOR CHROMO-ISOMERISM, SEE 541.651.5
AB 61	.63	STEREOCHEMISTRY. CIS-TRANSISOMERISM
FU 43	.63	STEREOCHEMISTRY IN GENERAL
NS 64	.63	STEREOCHEMISTRY. INTERATOMIC DISTANCES IN MOLECULES. BOND LENGTHS AND ARRANGEMENTS
FU 43	.632	OPTICAL STEREOISOMERISM. SEPARATION OF OPTICAL ISOMERIDES
	.634	CIS-TRANS ISOMERISM
	.636	STERIC HINDRANCE
AB 61	.64	MACROMOLECULAR CHEMISTRY. CF. 678
FU 43	.64	POLYMERISM
NS 64	.64	POLYMERISM. MACROMOLECULAR CHEMISTRY
AB 61	.65	OPTICAL PROPERTIES. MUTAROTATION, ETC.
FU 43	.65	RELATION BETWEEN STRUCTURE AND OPTICAL PROPERTIES
AB 61	.651	CHROMOGENIC GROUPS, BATHO-, HYPSO-, VARIO-, HALO-CHROMISM. CHROMO-ISOMERISM
FU 43	.651	RELATION OF CHEMICAL STRUCTURE TO COLOUR OR TO ABSORPTION OF RADIATIONS
	.651.2	CHROMOGENIC GROUPS. BATHOCHROMISM. HYPSOCHROMISM
	.22	CHROMOPHORIC GROUPS
	.23	AUXOCHROMIC GROUPS
	.4	VARIOCHROMISM. POLYCHROMISM. PANCHROMISM. CHROMOTROPISM
	.5	CHROMO-ISOMERISM AND HOMOCHROMOISOMERISM
	.7	HALOCHROMISM
	.653	RELATIONS BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND MAGNETO-OPTIC ROTATION AND ROTATORY POLARISATION
	.653.3	INVERSION AND MUTAROTATION
	.4	WALDEN INVERSION
	.654	RELATIONS BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND REFRACTIVE INDEX
AB 61	.66	THERMOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES. BY 536.42,ETC.
FU 43	.66	RELATION BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND THERMAL PROPERTIES, ESPECIALLY CHANGE OF STATE. BOILING POINT
AB 61	.67	ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
FU 43	.67	RELATION BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
AB 61	.68	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND CHEMICAL STRUCTURE
FU 43	.68	RELATION BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES
AB 61	.69	PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES TASTE AND SMELL ODORI-, AROMATO-PHORIC GROUPS. CF. 543.92
FU 43	.69	RELATION BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

	541.693	INFLUENCE ON THE NATURE OF THE TASTE
	.693.2	SWEETNESS
	.6	BITTERNESS
	.694	INFLUENCES ON THE SMELL. ODORIPHORIC AND AROMATOPHORIC GROUPS
	.697	INFLUENCE ON THE TOXIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROPERTIES
AB 61	.7	ALLOTROPY. PHYSICAL ISOMERISM
FU 43	.7	GENERALITIES ON ALLOTROPISM. PHYSICAL ISOMERISM. VARIOUS CRYSTALLINE FORMS OF THE SAME SUBSTANCE CF. 541.62 FOR CHEMICAL ISOMERISM
MT 64	.7	ALLOTROPY
AB 61	.72	ENANTIOTROPY
FU 43	.72	ENANTIOTROPY
AB 61	.73	MONOTROPY
FU 43	.73	MONOTROPY
AB 61	.8	SOLUTIONS AND SOLUBILITY IN GENERAL. CF. 532.73
FU 43	.8	GENERALITIES ON SOLUTIONS AND SOLUBILITY CF. 532.6 CAPILLARITY CF. 532.7 KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS CF. 532.71 OSMOSIS
MT 64	.8	SOLUTION AND SOLUBILITY IN GENERAL
AB 61	.9	CLSSIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS. E.G. MENDELEEV'S PERIODIC TABLE
ED 65	.9	CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS. PERIODIC TABLE OF ELEMENTS
FU 43	.9	CLASSIFICATIONS DIFFERENT SYSTEMS OF CLASSIFICATION OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.9	CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS. PERIODIC TABLE. METHODS OF CLASSIFICATION BY STRUCTURE
AB 61	542	EXPERIMENTAL AND PREPARATIVE CHEMISTRY. LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUE. 542.4/.9 BROADLY AS 66.04/.09
ED 65	542	EXPERIMENTAL, PREPARATIVE CHEMISTRY
FU 43	542	EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY MANIPULATIONS. CHEMICAL OPERATIONS ONLY LABORATORY OPERATIONS ARE INCLUDED HERE INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES COME UNDER .66
MT 64	542	EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. PREPARATIVE CHEMISTRY. LABORATORY APPARATUS
NS 64	542	EXPERIMENTAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, E.G. 542 546 INORGANIC PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. 542 547 ORGANIC PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
AB 61	542.1	LABORATORY FITTINGS, LAYOUT, ETC. CF. 727.5
FU 43	.1	CHEMICAL LABORATORIES EQUIPMENT. ARRANGEMENT FOR DETAILS OF DESIGN OF THE BUILDINGS, SEE 727.5
NS 64	.1	CHEMICAL LABORATORIES (DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENT) USE 542.1 541.28 FOR RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORIES TECHNIQUES OF HANDLING RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN LABORATORIES REMOTE HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR HOT LABORATORIES
FU 43	.12	LABORATORY BENCHES
	.19	FUME CUPBOARDS
NS 64	.19	FUME CUPBOARDS
AB 61	.2	LABORATORY APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE IN GENERAL
FU 43	.2	APPARATUS AND MANIPULATION IN GENERAL FOR DETAILS OF SPECIAL APPARATUS, SEE 542.3 TO 542.9
NS 64	.2	LABORATORY APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUES
FU 43	.21	MANIPULATIONS AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
	.22	PREPARATION OF SUBSTANCES MECHANICAL DIVISION. CRUSHING. PULVERISATION. WASHING

	542.221	SPATULAS. LADLES
	.222	MORTARS. PESTLES
	.223	MILLS
AB 61	.23	VESSELS. BEAKERS. DISHES. FUNNELS. TUBES
FU 43	.23	LABORATORY VESSELS. FUNNELS. TUBES. STIRRERS, ETC., ETC.
	.231	FLASKS. BOTTLES. DISHES. FUNNELS. TUBES. STIRRERS APPARATUS IN GENERAL IS CLASSIFIED HERE AND THAT MADE OF GLASS, QUARTZ GLASS AND QUARTZ WARE IN PARTICULAR
NS 64	.231	LABORATORY GLASSWARE
FU 43	.231.2	BOTTLES. SUPPLY VESSELS
	.3	FLASKS. RETORTS. TEST TUBES
	.5	BEAKERS. DISHES. CRYSTALLISING DISHES
	.6	FUNNELS. ADAPTERS
	.7	GLASS TUBING. GLASS JOINTS. TAPS
	.8	STIRRERS AND STIRRING DEVICES
	.232	PORCELAIN VESSELS. REFRACTORY VESSELS. VESSELS OF STONE-WARE SUBDIVIDED AS 542.231
	.233	METAL VESSELS SUBDIVIDED AS 542.231
AB 61	.24	STANDS. TRIPODS. TONGS AND HOLDERS
FU 43	.24	STANDS. TONGS
	.242	STANDS. TRIANGLES. TRIPODS
	.243	TONGS. HOLDERS
	.25	STOPPERS. GLASS STOPPERS. CORKS. RUBBER STOPPERS
AB 61	.26	TUBING. JOINTING, SEALING MATERIALS. LUTES
FU 43	.26	TUBING. LUTES AND CEMENTS
	.263	TUBING
	.263.3	RUBBER TUBING
	.269	LUTES. CEMENTS
	.29	VARIOUS TOOLS
AB 61	.3	VOLUME, DENSITY, WEIGHT DETERMINATION. GRADUATED, CALIBRATED VESSELS. BY 531.73/.75
FU 43	.3	MEASUREMENT OF WEIGHT AND VOLUME DETERMINATION OF WEIGHT AND DENSITY. BALANCES. WEIGHTS. HYDROMETERS. DETERMINATION OF VOLUME. GAUGES AND GRADUATED VESSELS. PIPETTES. GRADUATED CYLINDERS. GRADUATED FLASKS. BURETTES TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY THE COLON WITH THE DIVISIONS OF 531.75
NS 64	.3	LABORATORY MEASURING APPARATUS. VOLUME, DENSITY AND WEIGHT DETERMINATION
AB 61	.4	HEATING AND COOLING. BROADLY AS 66.04
FU 43	.4	APPLICATIONS OF HEAT AND COLD HEATING APPARATUS. BATHS. DISTILLATION CF. 542.5 FLAMES. BLAST LAMPS
	.41	FURNACES. OVENS REVERBERATORY FURNACES. MUFFLE FURNACES. CUPOLAS. DRAUGHT FURNACES. COMBUSTION FURNACES CF. 66.04 FURNACES CF. 662.9 HEATING
	.42	HEATING BY GAS. GAS FURNACES. GAS BURNERS. BUNSEN BURNERS
	.43	HEATING BY ALCOHOL, PETROL, ETC. SPECIAL BURNERS
	.44	HEATING BY ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC FURNACES
	.45	INDIRECT HEATING WATER BATHS. STEAM BATHS. SAND BATHS, ETC.
	.46	GENERALITIES ON THERMAL PROCESSES. HEAT. COLD. TEMPERATURE REGULATION
AB 61	.47/.48	DRYING. DISTILLATION

FU 43 542.47 DESICCATION. DRYING FOR VACUUM EVAPORATION, SEE 542.48
.48 VAPORISATION. DISTILLATION. CONCENTRATION. DISTILLING APPARATUS. FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION. VACUUM DISTILLATION. STEAM DISTILLATION
.49 OTHER OPERATIONS FUSION. CALCINATION. SUBLIMATION
AB 61 .5 FLAME. BLOWPIPE
FU 43 .5 FLAMES. BLAST LAMPS
.51 FLAMES. NATURE OF FLAME. OXIDISING AND REDUCING FLAMES
.52 COMPOUND FLAMES
.53 BLOWPIPES. BLAST LAMPS
.531 BLOWPIPES SIMPLE BLOWPIPES. GAHN BLOWPIPE
.532 GAS BLOWPIPES FOR GLAZER'S BLAST. PORTABLE BLOWPIPES
.534 OXYGEN BLOWPIPES. OXYHYDROGEN BLOWPIPE. OXYACETYLENE BLOWPIPE
AB 61 .6 TREATMENT AND OPERATIONS WITH LIQUIDS SOLUTION, FILTRATION, WASHING, ETC. BROADLY AS 66.06
FU 43 .6 TREATMENT BY WATER AND OTHER LIQUIDS
.61 SOLUTION. SOLVENTS. EXTRACTION AT ORDINARY TEMPERATURES. DIGESTION. EXTRACTION APPARATUS. STIRRING
.63 DIFFUSION
.64 DIALYSIS AND DIALYSERS
.65 SOLIDIFICATION. PRECIPITATION. CRYSTALLISATION. PRECIPITATION BY THE USE OF SALTS (SALTING OUT)
.66 DECANTATION. DECANTING FUNNELS. SIPHONS
.67 FILTRATION FILTRATION THROUGH FABRICS. FILTER CLOTHS. FILTRATION THROUGH PAPER. FILTER PAPERS. FILTRATION THROUGH WADDING, ASBESTOS, POWDERED SUBSTANCES, ETC. FILTRATION THROUGH HOT WATER FUNNELS AND ICE FUNNELS. VACUUM FILTRATION. FILTRATIO UNDER PRESSURE. FILTER PRESSES. FILTRATION THROUG POROUS PLATES (PORCELAIN, ETC.)
.68 PRESSES
.69 WASHING WASH BOTTLES. CONTINUOUS WASHING. AUTOMATIC WASHING. WASHING BY DECANTATION
AB 61 .7 OPERATIONS WITH GASES. BROADLY AS 66.07
FU 43 .7 MANIPULATION OF GASES CF. 545.7 GAS ANALYSIS
.71 PRODUCTION OF GASES
.712 CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION. SAFETY TUBES
.713 INTERMITTENT PRODUCTION. KIPP'S AND SIMILAR APPARATUS
.73 COLLECTION AND TRANSFERENCE OF GASES
.74 WASHING AND SOLUTION OF GASES. WASHING FLASKS. WOULFF BOTTLES. DRYING OF GASES. APPARATUS FOR DRYING AND ABSORBING GASES. SODA-LIME TUBES FOR CARBON DIOXIDE
.76 STORING OF GASES GASOMETERS. MERCURY GASOMETERS. RUBBER BAGS
.77 RAREFACTION OF GASES WATER PUMPS. MERCURY PUMPS. MANOMETERS. VACUUM REGULATORS CF. 533.5 RAREFIED GASES
.78 COMPRESSION OF GASES AIRTIGHT TUBES AND FLASKS. AUTOCLAVES. BLOWERS. COMPRESSORS. THICK-WALLED GAS CYLINDERS
.79 LIQUEFACTION AND SOLIDIFICATION OF GASES
AB 61 .8 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTROCHEMICAL OPERATIONS
FU 43 .8 ELECTRIC AND GALVANIC MANIPULATIONS ELECTROLYSIS. ELECTRO-TITRATIO APPARATUS. ELECTRODES. MAGNETIC ACTION. ELECTROMAGNETIC SEPARATORS

AB 61	542.9	CHEMICAL OPERATIONS. AS 66.09, E.G.
FU 43	.9	OTHER CHEMICAL PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE AS 66.09
	.91	SYNTHETIC PROCESSES IN GENERAL
	.915	PYROSYNTHESIS
AB 61	.92	DESTRUCTION. DECOMPOSITION
FU 43	.92	DESTRUCTIVE PROCESSES. CRACKING
	.921	GENERALITIES
	.921.2	DECOMPOSITION OF LIQUIDS. CRACKING IN THE FLUID OR HETEROGENEOUS STATE
	.4	DECOMPOSITION OF GASES. CRACKING IN THE GASEOUS STATE
	.5	GRADED DECOMPOSITION
	.6	DISCONTINUOUS DECOMPOSITION. CONTINUOUS DECOMPOSITION
	.7	DECOMPOSITION AT LOW PRESSURE
	.8	DECOMPOSITION AT HIGH PRESSURE
	.9	DECOMPOSITION BY OTHER PROCESSES THAN DISTILLATION. DECOMPOSITION WITH ACTIVE RAYS, BY MECHANICAL MEANS
	.922	PREPARATORY TREATMENT. PREHEATING
	.923	DECOMPOSITION WITHOUT ADDITION OF ANY SUBSTANCE
	.924	DECOMPOSITION PRODUCED BY CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES OR BY CATALYSTS
	.924.2	USE OF METALS
	.3	USE OF OXIDES
	.4	USE OF SALTS
	.5	USE OF OTHER SUBSTANCES
	.925	DECOMPOSITION BY REDUCTION
	.925.1	STATE OF THE HYDROGEN USED. MEANS OF HYDROGENATION
	.2	IN THE LIQUID STATE
	.4	IN THE GASEOUS STATE
	.7	DECOMPOSITION BY CATALYTIC HYDROGENATION
	.927	DECOMPOSITION WITH THE USE OF SOLVENTS
	.928	AUXILIARY OR SUBSEQUENT OPERATIONS
	.928.2	SEPARATION OF THE PHASES
	.3	MEANS TO PREVENT THE FORMATION OF COKE OR OTHER INCRUSTATIONS
	.929	OTHER MEANS OF DECOMPOSITION
	.929.2	DISTILLATION WITH ZINC DUST
	.4	DECOMPOSITION BY OXIDATION
	.5	ALKALI FUSION
	.7	ALKALI FUSION WITH SIMULTANEOUS OXIDATION
	.93	REACTIONS INVOLVING TREATMENT WITH WATER
	.932	HUMIDIFICATION
	.933	STEAM TREATMENT
	.934	HYDRATION
	.934.2	HYDRATION IN THE PRESENCE OF ADDITIONAL HYDRATING AGENTS
	.936	DEHYDRATION
	.936.2	BY MECHANICAL METHODS
	.3	BY PHYSICAL METHODS
	.4	BY CHEMICAL METHODS
	.938	HYDROLYSIS
	.94	VARIOUS PROCESSES
	.941	REDUCTION IN GENERAL. HYDROGENATION
	.941.2	AT NORMAL PRESSURE

542.941.4 AT HIGH PRESSURE
.7 CATALYTIC REDUCTION
.8 DEHYDROGENATION
.942 OTHER MEANS OF REDUCTION
.942.1 WITH PHOSPHORUS OR OTHER METALLOIDS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CARBON AND HYDROGEN
.2 WITH CHARCOAL, COKE OR OTHER SUBSTANCES WITH A LARGE CARBON CONTENT
.3 WITH METALS IN GENERAL
.4 WITH POTASSIUM OR OTHER ALKALI METALS
.6 WITH INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.7 WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.943 OXIDATION BY MEANS OF AIR BLASTS
.943.2 TRANSFORMATION OF H INTO OH
.3 TRANSFORMATION OF S INTO HSO2 AND HSO3
.5 OZONISATION
.6 TREATMENT WITH PEROXIDES
.7 CATALYTIC OXIDATION
.8 ANTIOXIDATION
.944 HALOGENATION AND DEHALOGENATION
.944.2 BY HYDROGEN EXCHANGE
.3 BY RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE
.4 BY THE SUBSTITUTION OF OXYGEN-CONTAINING GROUPS BY HALOGENS
.5 BY THE ADDITION OF A HALOGEN ACID
.6 SPLITTING OFF OF HALOGENS
.7 REMOVAL OF HALOGENS. REPLACEMENT OF HALOGENS BY HYDROGEN
.8 REPLACEMENT OF HALOGEN BY METALS
.9 OTHER METHODS OF HALOGENATION AND DEHALOGENATION
.945 ADDITION AND REMOVAL OF SULPHUR
.945.2 ADDITION OF SULPHUR
.3 ADDITION OF SULPHURIC ACID
.6 SULPHONATION
.7 REMOVAL OF SULPHUR
.946 ACIDIFICATION
.947 BASIFICATION
.948 NEUTRALISATION
.95 OTHER PROCESSES. SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
.951 ACYLATION. ALKYLATION. ESTERIFICATION
.951.1 ACYLATION. INTRODUCTION OF THE ACETYL GROUP, BENZOYL GROUP, ETC.
.2 PREPARATION OF ACETALS FROM ALDEHYDES OR KETONES
.3 PREPARATION OF ESTERS FROM ACIDS AND ALCOHOLS, HALOGEN COMPOUNDS AND SILVER SALTS
.4 PREPARATION OF ETHERS
.5 ALKYLATION OF AMINES
.6 FORMATION OF SALTS
.8 PREPARATION OF UREAS FROM CARBAMIC ACID DERIVATIVES
.9 OTHER PROCESSES
.92 SAPONIFICATION
.952 ISOMERISATION. POLYMERISATION
.952.1 ISOMERISATION

	542.952.2	BENZIDINE TRANSFORMATION
	.3	BECKMANN TRANSFORMATION
	.4	DISPLACEMENT OF DOUBLE BONDS E.G. TRANSFORMATION OF SAFROL INTO ISOSAFROL BY MEANS OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE
	.6	POLYMERISATION
	.7	DEPOLYMERISATION
	.953	CONDENSATION
	.953.1	CONDENSATION IN GENERAL WITHOUT THE SEPARATION OF INORGANIC MOLECULES
	.2	CONDENSATION WITH THE SPLITTING OFF OF WATER
	.3	CONDENSATION OF CO-COMPOUNDS WITH CH2-COMPOUNDS
	.4	PREPARATION OF SCHIFF'S BASES BY THE CONDENSATION OF ALDEHYDES WITH AMINES. CONDENSATION OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WITH HYDROXYLAMINE, PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE, ETC.
	.5	CONDENSATION WITH THE SPLITTING OFF OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID
	.6	CONDENSATION WITH THE SPLITTING OFF OF SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN
	.7	CONDENSATION WITH THE SPLITTING OFF OF ALCOHOL
	.8	CONDENSATION WITH THE SPLITTING OFF OF SULPHURIC ACID
	.954	OTHER CONDENSATIONS
	.954.1	CONDENSATION WITH SIMULTANEOUS OXIDATION
	.2	CONDENSATION WITH CAUSTIC POTASH FUSION E.G. INDIGO SYNTHESIS
	.955	OTHER ADDITION PROCESSES
	.955.1	ADDITION OF OXYGEN FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE OXIDATION PRODUCTS OF THE OLEFINES
	.2	ADDITION OF OH GROUPS. PREPARATION OF GLYCOLS FROM OLEFINES
	.3	ADDITION OF HOCL
	.4	ADDITION OF NOCL
	.5	ADDITION OF HYDROCYANIC ACID
	.6	ADDITION OF SODIUM BISULPHITE, POTASSIUM BISULPHITE, ETC.
	.956	VARIOUS SYNTHESES FROM ACIDS AND SALTS
	.956.2	SYNTHESIS OF KETONES FROM ACIDS AND SALTS
	.3	HYDROCARBONS FROM ACIDS AND SALTS
	.957	REACTIONS WITH ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
	.957.1	FORMATION OF ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
	.2	GRIGNARD REACTION
	.958	VARIOUS PROCESSES
	.958.1	NITRATION
	.2	NITROSATION
	.3	AMINATION. DIAZOTISATION
	.4	TRANSFORMATION OF HALOGENS OR SH INTO CN
	.5	REACTIONS OF SANDMEYER AND GATTERMANN
	.6	COUPLING
	.7	DENITRATION
	.8	SYNTHESIS OF FATTY ACIDS FROM CO2
	.9	SYNTHESES OF RIEMER-TIEMANN AND OTHERS
	.96	TREATMENT WITH INERT GASES
AB 61	.97	CATALYSIS. CF. 541.128
FU 43	.97	CATALYTIC PROCESS IN GENERAL
	.971	TYPES OF CATALYSIS
	.971.2	HOMOGENEOUS CATALYSIS

542.971.3 HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSIS
.973 CATALYSTS
.973.2 FIXED AND MOBILE CATALYSTS
.6 POISONING OF CATALYSTS
.8 REGENERATION OF CATALYSTS
.974 ACTIVATORS
.975 MEDIA
.976 OTHER ACCESSORY PRODUCTS
.976.2 STABILISERS
.3 PROMOTERS OF STABILISERS
.978 NEGATIVE CATALYSIS. RETARDING AGENTS. REACTION STABILISERS
.98 BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES
.99 FINAL OPERATIONS

543/545 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL NUMBERS UNDER .08 IN THE 53 SECTION ARE APPLICABLE HERE
AB 61 543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. CF. 614.3 DENOTE MATERIAL ANALYSED BY COLON HERE, AND DETERMINED CONSTITUENT(S) BY FURTHER 546, ETC. OPTIONALLY, OMI THE 543AND COLON TOGETHER THE UDC NOS. FOR MATERIAL AND CONSTITUENT (ADDING .06), E.G. 543 669.14 546.28 OR 669.14 546.28.06 ANALYSIS OF STEEL DETERMINATION OF SILICON
ED 65 543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
FU 43 543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY IN GENERAL THE ANALYSIS OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF PRODUCTS IS INDICATED BY USING THE COLON E.G. 543 546.13 ANALYSIS OF CHLORINE
MT 64 543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
NS 64 543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY IN GENERAL THIS SECTION IS INTENDED PRIMARILY FOR METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF ANALYSIS. METHODS FOR SPECIFIC SUBSTANCES MAY BE CLASSIFIED AS 1 AND 2 BELOW USING BOTH WHERE THEY ARE APPLICABLE. 1. THE ANALYSIS OF A MATERIAL FOR A PARTICULAR SUBSTANCE IS INDICATED AT THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL BY ... 543 (WITHOUT SUBDIVISION) 546... (SUBSTANCE DETERMINED) E.G. ANALYSIS OF STEEL FOR CARBON 669.14 543 546.26. ANALYSIS OF BOILER FEED WATER 621.187.1 543. 2. THE DETERMINATION OF A SUBSTANCE MAY BE INDICATED BY 546...06 543... (METHOD OF DETERMINATION) E.G. COMPLEXOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF CALCIUM 546.41.06 543.244.6. GASOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF CARBON 546.26.06 543.273
AB 61 543-1 STATE OF MATERIAL UNDER ANALYSIS. AS 54-1
543-4 REAGENTS, STANDARD SOLUTIONS, INDICATORS, ETC.
NS 64 543-41 REAGENTS IN GENERAL
543-42 STANDARD SOLUTIONS
543-43 INDICATORS IN GENERAL
AB 61 543.05 SAMPLING AND PREPARATION (EQUIPMENT BY 542..)
MT 64 .05 SAMPLING AND PREPARATION
NS 64 .053 SAMPLING
AB 61 .06 PROCEDURE, TYPES OF ANALYSIS AND DETERMINATION
.061 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, DETECTION, IDENTIFICATION
ED 65 .061 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS
MT 64 .061 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, DETECTION, IDENTIFICATION
NS 64 .061 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCES

AB 61	543.062	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, ESTIMATION
ED 65	.062	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
MT 64	.062	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, ESTIMATION
NS 64	.062	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. ESTIMATION
AB 61	.063	MICRO-ANALYSIS SEMI-MICROANALYSIS
MT 64	.063	MICRO-, SEMI-MICRO-ANALYSIS
NS 64	.063	MICRO- AND SEMI-MICRO-ANALYSIS FOR INORGANIC MICROANALYSIS, USE 543.063 546. FOR ORGANIC MICROANALYSIS, USE 543.063 547
AB 61	.064	TRACE ANALYSIS, IMPURITIES
MT 64	.064	TRACE ANALYSIS
NS 64	.064	TRACE ANALYSIS, DETECTION AND ESTIMATION OF IMPURITIES
AB 61	.08	MEASUREMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION. PHYSICAL, INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS. AS 53.08
NS 64	.08	INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIFIC METHODS SEE UNDER THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 543.2/.5
AB 61	.2	SPECIAL CHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND ASSAY
MT 64	.2	SPECIAL CHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS OR ASSAY
NS 64	.2	SPECIAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS
AB 61	.21	WET SEPARATION, ASSAY. GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS
MT 64	.21	WET SEPARATION. GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS
NS 64	.21	GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS. SEPARATION AND DETERMINATION BY WET METHODS
AB 61	.219	SPOT TESTS
MT 64	.219	SPOT TESTS
NS 64	.219	SPOT TESTS
AB 61	.22	DRY SEPARATION, ASSAY CUPELLATION, BEAD, BLOWPIPE
MT 64	.22	DRY SEPARATION, ASSAY CUPELLATION, BEAD, BLOWPIPE TESTS
NS 64	.22	SEPARATION AND DETERMINATION BY DRY METHODS
	.224	BEAD REACTION. BEAD TESTS
	.226	THERMAL ANALYSIS. KATHAROMETRIC ANALYSIS
	.227	THERMOGRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS. THERMOBALANCE
AB 61	.24	VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS, TITRATION ALKALI AND ACIDIMETRY, OXIDATION AND REDUCTION, PRECIPITATION
MT 64	.24	VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. TITRATION. ACIDI-, ALKALI-METRY. OXIDATION, REDUCTION. PRECIPITATION
NS 64	.24	VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. TITRATION METHODS
	.24.087	HETEROMETRY
MT 64	.241	ACIDIMETRY AND ALKALIMETRY
NS 64	.241.2	ALKALIMETRIC METHODS
	.5	ACIDIMETRIC METHODS
MT 64	.242	OXIDATION AND REDUCTION METHODS
NS 64	.242	OXIDATION AND REDUCTION METHODS
MT 64	.242.2	BROMOMETRY
	.3	IODOMETRY
	.5	PERMANGANATE TITRATION
	.6	COMPLEXOMETRIC TITRATION
NS 64	.244.6	COMPLEXOMETRIC TITRATION. CHELATOMETRIC METHODS
AB 61	.25	ELECTROANALYSIS, ELECTROLYTC AND OTHER METHODS
MT 64	.25	ELECTRO-ANALYSIS, ELECTROLYTIC AND OTHER METHODS
NS 64	.25	ELECTROANALYSIS
	.251	ELECTROLYTIC PRECIPITATION
AB 61	.253	POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

MT 64	543.253	POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
NS 64	.253	POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
AB 61	.257	ELECTRO-,POTENTIO- (PH), AMPERO-METRIC TITRATION
MT 64	.257	ELECTRO-, POTENTIO- (PH), AMPEROMETRIC TITRATION
NS 64	.257	ELECTROMETRIC ANALYSIS. ELECTROMETRIC TITRATIONS
MT 64	.257.1	POTENTIOMETRIC ANALYSIS
NS 64	.1	POTENTIOMETRIC ANALYSIS. DETERMINATION OF H-ION CONCENTRATION
MT 64	.2	STANDARD ELECTRODES
NS 64	.2	STANDARD ELECTRODES FOR POTENTIOMETRY
MT 64	.3	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT DETAILS
	.5	AMPEROMETRIC ANALYSIS
NS 64	.5	AMPEROMETRIC ANALYSIS. CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS
MT 64	.258	COULOMETRIC TITRATIONS
AB 61	.27	GAS (AND AIR) ANALYSIS, COMBUSTION TRAINS, ETC.
MT 64	.27	GAS AND AIR ANALYSIS, COMBUSTION TRAINS, ETC.
NS 64	.27	GAS ANALYSIS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.272	SELECTIVE ABSORPTION OF SPECIFIC GASES
MT 64	.272.1	OXYGEN DETERMINATION
	.2	HYDROGEN DETERMINATION
	.3	NITROGEN DETERMINATION
	.5	SULPHUR DETERMINATION
	.6	CARBON DETERMINATION
	.7	HYDROCARBON DETERMINATION
NS 64	.275	DETERMINATION OF NON-GASEOUS CONSTITUENTS IN SUSPENSION, IN AEROSOLS, SMOKES OR PARTICULATE CLOUDS
MT 64	.275.3	DUST DETERMINATION
AB 61	.3	WATER SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS. CF. 628.1 663.6
FU 43	.3	WATER ANALYSIS
MT 64	.3	WATER SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS
AB 61	.31	IMPURITIES AND INORGANIC MATTER GENERALLY
FU 43	.31	IMPURITIES IN GENERAL
	.311	TOTAL IMPURITY
	.312	TOTAL INORGANIC IMPURITY
	.314	IMPURITIES IN COLLOIDAL FORM
	.315	INSOLUBLE IMPURITIES
	.319	ALKALINITY
AB 61	.32	HARDNESS, PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY
FU 43	.32	HARDNESS
MT 64	.32	HARDNESS, PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY
FU 43	.321	PERMANENT HARDNESS
	.322	TEMPORARY HARDNESS
	.33	IRON, MANGANESE, ALUMINIUM
	.34	NITROGEN CONTENT
	.342	AMMONIA
	.343	NITRATES
	.344	NITRITES
	.35	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, SULPHIDES
	.36	VARIOUS SALTS. SILICATES
	.361	HALOGENS
	.361.3	CHLORIDES

	543.361.4	BROMIDES
	.5	IODIDES
	.6	FLUORIDES
	.37	DISSOLVED GASES
	.371	AGGRESSIVITY
AB 61	.38	ORGANIC MATTER AND IMPURITIES
FU 43	.38	ORGANIC IMPURITIES
	.381	TOTAL ORGANIC IMPURITIES
	.382	OXIDISABLE MATTER
	.383	OILS AND FATS
	.384	PROTEINS
AB 61	.39	MICROBIOLOGICAL, BACTERIAL ANALYSIS (576.8)
FU 43	.39	BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION CF. 576.8 BACTERIOLOGY
MT 64	.39	MICROBIOLOGICAL, BACTERIAL ANALYSIS
AB 61	.4	OPTICAL, VISUAL METHODS COLORATION, ETC.
MT 64	.4	OPTICAL AND VISUAL METHODS. COLORATION, ETC.
NS 64	.4	OPTICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS, INCLUDING METHODS USING ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION OUTSIDE THE OPTICAL SPECTRUM
AB 61	.41	COLOUR REACTIONS. FLAME COLORATION
MT 64	.41	COLOUR REACTION. FLAME COLORATION
NS 64	.41	SIMPLE VISULA METHODS. FLAME COLORATION JUDGED VISUALLY
AB 61	.42	SPECTRUM AND FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS. CF. 543.51
MT 64	.42	SPECTRUM AND FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS
NS 64	.42	METHODS BASED ON THE MEASUREMENT OF THE RELATIVE INTENSITY OF SPECTRAL LINES OR BANDS. SPECTROGRAPHIC AND SPECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.422	ABSORPTION (MICROWAVES, X-RAYS, ETC.).
MT 64	.422	ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY
NS 64	.422	ANALYSIS BY ABSORPTION SPECTRA IN GENERAL. ABSORPTIOMETRY
MT 64	.422.2	WITH MICROWAVES
NS 64	.2	MICROWAVE ANALYSIS
MT 64	.4	WITH INFRA-RED LIGHT
NS 64	.4	INFRA-RED ANALYSIS
MT 64	.5	WITH VISIBLE LIGHT
NS 64	.5	ANALYSIS WITH VISIBLE LIGHT
MT 64	.6	WITH ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT
NS 64	.6	ULTRA-VIOLET ANALYSIS
MT 64	.8	WITH X-RAYS
NS 64	.8	X-RAY ANALYSIS
AB 61	.423	EMISSION
MT 64	.423	EMISSION SPECTROMETRY SUBDIVIDE AS 543.422
NS 64	.423	ANALYSIS BY EMISSION SPECTRA IN GENERAL. ARC AND SPARK SPECTRA. FLAME PHOTOMETRY
	.424	ANALYSIS BY RAMAN SPECTRA
AB 61	.426	FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS
MT 64	.426	FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS
NS 64	.426	FLUOROMETRIC ANALYSIS (INCLUDING FLUOROMETRIC METHODS IN WHICH THE INCIDENT RADIATION IS ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT OR X-RAYS)
AB 61	.43	COLORIMETRIC AND NEPHELO- (TURBIDI-) METRIC ANALYSIS
MT 64	.43	COLORIMETRIC AND NEPHELO- (TURBIDI-) METRIC ANALYSIS
NS 64	.43	COLORIMETRY IN GENERAL

MT 64	543.432	COLORIMETRIC ANALYSIS
	.436	NEPHELO- (TURBIDI-) METRIC ANALYSIS
NS 64	.436	NEPHELOMETRIC METHODS. TURBIDIMETRIC ANALYSIS
AB 61	.45/.47	REFRACTOMETRIC. INTERFEROMETRIC. POLARIMETRIC
MT 64	.45	REFRACTOMETRY
NS 64	.45	REFRACTOMETRY
MT 64	.46	INTERFEROMETRY
NS 64	.46	INTERFEROMETRY
MT 64	.47	POLARIMETRY
NS 64	.47	POLARIMETRY
AB 61	.5	PHYSICAL CHEMICAL METHODS (OTHE THAN OTICAL)
MT 64	.5	PHYSICAL METHODS OTHER THAN OPTICAL
NS 64	.5	PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS
	.51/.53	METHODS BASED ON NUCLEAR PHENOMENA
AB 61	.51	MASS SPECTROGRAPHY AND SPECTROMETRY. CF. 621.384.8
MT 64	.51	MASS SPECTROGRAPHY AND SPECTROMETRY
NS 64	.51	MASS SPECTROMETRY METHODS
AB 61	.52/.3	RADIOMETRIC. RADIOCHEMICAL (ACTIVATION) ANALYSIS
MT 64	.52	RADIOMETRY
	.53	RADIOCHEMICAL (ACTIVATION) ANALYSIS
AB 61	.54	CAPILLARY AND ADSORPTION METHODS. STALAGMOMETRY, ETC.
MT 64	.54	CAPILLARY AND ABSORPTION METHODS
AB 61	.544	CHROMATOGRAPHY PARTITION, ION-EXCHANGE, ETC.
MT 64	.544	CHROMATOGRAPHY. ION EXCHANGE, PARTITION METHODS
	.544.25	GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
	.42	PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY
	.45	GAS-FLUID PARTITION CHROMATOGRAPHY
	.545	ELECTRO- AND IONOPHORESIS ANALYSIS. ELECTROCHROMATOGRAPHY
AB 61	.545	ELECRO-, IONO-PHORESIS. ELECTROCHROMATOGRAPHY
FU 43	.6	ANALYSIS OF ROCKS AND MINERALS CF. 552.1 GENERAL PETROGRAPHY CF. 543.6 549.1 ANALYSIS OF MINERALS IN GENERAL AND CF. 543.6 549.2/.8 ANALYSIS OF SPECIFIC MINERALS
AB 61	.7	INORGANIC ANALYSIS MOISTURE, IMPURITIES, ETC.
FU 43	.7	ANALYSIS OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES SPECIFIC ANALYSES ARE CLASSIFIED BY USING THE COLON TO COMBINE THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 546 WITH THOSE OF 543/545 E.G. 545.223 546.135-3 IODOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF CHLORIC ACID
MT 64	.7	INORGANIC ANALYSIS MOISTURE AND IMPURITIES
FU 43	.71	HUMIDITY. VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
	.712	HUMIDITY. VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
	.713	VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
	.714	RESIDUE AFTER DRYING
	.716	RESIDUE AFTER COMBUSTION OR IGNITION
	.717	HYGROSCOPICITY
	.72	SOLUBLE CONSTITUENTS
	.721	WATER SOLUBLE CONSTITUENTS
	.722	CONSTITUENTS SOLUBLE IN OTHER SOLVENTS
	.73	OTHER INORGANIC IMPURITIES
	.74	ORGANIC IMPURITIES
	.77	RATIONAL ANALYSIS

	543.79	PROPORTION OF THE PRINCIPAL CONSTITUENT
AB 61	.8	ORGANIC ANALYSIS VOLATILE, ASH AND OTHER CONTENT
FU 43	.8	ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.8	ORGANIC ANALYSIS
FU 43	.81	HUMIDITY. VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
	.812	HUMIDITY. WATER CONTENT
	.813	VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
	.814	RESIDUE AFTER DRYING
	.817	HYGROSCOPIC CHARACTERISTIC
	.82	ESTIMATION BY IGNITION AT A HIGH TEMPERATURE
	.822	COMBUSTION AND IGNITION IN AIR. ASH ESTIMATION. INORGANIC CONTENT
	.824	DISTILLATION WITH THE EXCLUSION OF AIR
	.824.2	CONSTITUENTS VOLATILE AT HIGH TEMPERATURES
	.4	ESTIMATION OF CARBONISED RESIDUE. CARBONISABLE CONSTITUENTS
	.42	ESTIMATION OF CARBONISED RESIDUE FROM OIL. CONRADSON'S COKING TESTS
	.44	MUCK'S COKING TESTS. HEATING IN PLATINUM CRUCIBLE
	.825	OTHER ESTIMATIONS
	.825.3	TENDENCY TO SOOT FORMATION
	.83	SOLUBLE CONSTITUENTS
	.831	CONSTITUENTS SOLUBLE IN WATER
	.832	CONSTITUENTS SOLUBLE IN OTHER SOLVENTS
AB 61	.84/.85	ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS. FAT, ACIDS, POLYOSS, ETC
FU 43	.84	ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS
	.841	GENERALITIES. DENNSTEDT METHOD IN GENERAL
	.841.8	METHODS FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF SEVERAL ELEMENTS
	.842	CARBON
	.843	HYDROGEN
	.844	OXYGEN
	.845	SULPHUR AND ITS ANALOGUES
	.845.8	BY OXIDATION IN A SELAED TUBE (CARIUS)
	.846	NITROGEN
	.847	PHOSPHORUS AND ITS ANALOGUES
	.848	HALOGENS
	.848.8	BY OXIDATION IN A SEALED TUBE (CARIUS)
	.849	OTHER ELEMENTS
	.85	DETERMINATION OF THE FAT CONTENT. ESTER VALUE. SAPONIFICATION VALUE
	.851	ESTER VALUE. NEUTRAL FAT CONTENT. SAPONIFIABLE MATTER
	.851.1	ESTER VALUE
	.2	NEUTRAL FAT CONTENT
	.5	SAPONIFICATION VALUE
	.852	ACIDS
	.852.1	NON-ESTERIFIED ACIDS IN GENERAL. FREE FATTY ACIDS. INDEX OF ACIDITY. ACID VALUE
	.2	LIQUID AND SOLID ACIDS
	.3	SATURATED ACIDS
	.4	UNSATURATED ACIDS. IODINE VALUE CF. 543.871 SATURATION AND UNSATURATION

543.852.43 BROMIDE VALUE
.44 IODINE VALUE
.45 THIOCYANOGEN VALUE. DIENE VALUE
.48 HOCL-VALUE FOR FATTY OILS
.5 HYDROXY-ACIDS
.6 LACTONES
.7 ACIDS INSOLUBLE IN WATER. HEHNER'S INDEX CF. 543.831 WATER
.8 VOLATILE ACIDS. REICHERT-MEISSL VALUE CF. 543.813 VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
.853 MONOGLYCERIDES AND DIGLYCERIDES
.854 HYDROXY AND CARBONYL COMPOUNDS
.854.1 HYDROXY COMPOUNDS
.12 NON-ESTERIFIED ALCOHOLS
.15 ACETYL VALUE
.6 CARBONYL COMPOUNDS
.7 CARBOHYDRATES
.855 UNSAPONIFIABLE MATTER
.856 SOAP CONTENT
.857 CHARACTERISTIC REACTIONS
.857.1 PHYTOSTEROL AND CHOLESTEROL
.2 ELAIDIN TEST
.3 DRYING POWER. OXYGEN OR OZONE ABSORPTION TESTS
.4 MAUMENE REACTION. SULPHURIC ACID TREATMENT
.6 COLOUR REACTIONS
.86 DETERMINATION OF OTHER MATTER TO BE COMBINED WHEN NECESSARY BY MEANS OF THE COLON SYMBOL WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 546 AND 547
.862.1 CRITICAL SOLUTION POINT
.12 WITH ANILINE. ANILINE POINT
.2 DETERMINATION OF AROMATIC CONSTITUENTS
.22 EXTRACTION WITH SULPHURIC ACID
.28 COLOUR REACTION WITH SULPHURIC ACID, FORMALIN, ETC.
.3 ESTIMATION OF NAPHTHENIC CONSTITUENTS
.34 BY MEANS OF MOLECULAR REFRACTION. WATERMAN'S TEST
.865 PROTEINS
.866 ENZYMES
.867 VITAMINS
.868 INSOLUBLE MATTER (ROHFASERN)
.869 VARIOUS IMPURITIES SUCH AS TARS, RESINS, ETC.
AB 61 .87 OXIDIZABILITY. FLASH, FIRE, DECOMPOSING POINTS. EXPLOSIVITY. REACTIVITY. CF. 541.12 541.42
FU 43 .87 OXIDISABILITY. SATURATION. EXPLOSIVITY. STABILITY. REACTIVITY WITH VARIOUS SUBSTANCES CF. 541.427
.871 SATURATION AND UNSATURATION IN GENERAL
.871.2 TREATMENT WITH IODINE
.3 TREATMENT WITH BROMINE. BROMINE VALUE
.872 OXIDISABILITY IN GENERAL
.873 INFLAMMABILITY. FLASH POINT
.874 COMBUSTIBILITY. IGNITION TEMPERATURE
.876 EXPLOSIVITY. STABILITY
.878 REACTIVITY WITH VARIOUS SUBSTANCES

	543.88	SPECIFIC REACTIONS OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES
	.89	PROPORTION OF THE PRINCIPAL CONSTITUENT
AB 61	.9	BIOLOGICAL, BIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND REACTIONS
FU 43	.9	BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS AND REACTIONS ONLY SUCH BIOLOGICAL REACTIONS AS ARE USED FOR ANALYSIS ARE CLASSED HERE THE CHEMISTRY OF ENZYMES AND VITAMINS IS CLASSED UNDER 577.15 AND 577.16 FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS THE COMMON SUBDIVISIONS WITH A HYPHEN -078 TAKEN FROM SECTION 576.807.8 ARE USED
MT 64	.9	BIOLOGICAL, BIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS
AB 61	.92	SMELL, TASTE, FEEL, ETC. CF. 541.69
FU 43	.92	ORGANOLEPTIC REACTIONS
	.926	CHARACTERISTIC SMELL
	.927	CHARACTERISTIC TASTE
	.928	CHARACTERISTIC FEEL
	.929	ADHESIVENESS
	544	QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS
	544-1	REAGENTS IN GENERAL
	544-3	INDICATORS IN GENERAL
	544-32	INDICATORS OF ACIDS AND BASES
	544.1	ANALYSIS BY THE WET METHOD REACTIONS IN WHICH A PRECIPITATE IS FORMED ARE CLASSIFIED HERE
	.11	FIRST GROUP. METALS PRECIPITATED BY HYDROCHLORIC ACID
	.12	SECOND GROUP. METALS PRECIPITATED BY HYDROGEN SULPHIDE IN DILUTE ACID SOLUTION
	.13	THIRD GROUP. METALS PRECIPITATED BY AMMONIUM SULPHIDE IN NEUTRAL SOLUTION
	.14	FOURTH GROUP. ALKALINE EARTH METALS
	.15	FIFTH GROUP. ALKALI METALS MAGNESIUM. NITROGEN BASES
	.17	CHARACTERISTIC REACTIONS OF ANIONS
	.171	HYDROCHLORIC ACID GROUP
	.172	NITROUS ACID GROUP
	.173	SULPHUROUS ACID GROUP
	.174	PHOSPHORIC ACID GROUP
	.175	NITRIC ACID GROUP
	.176	SULPHURIC ACID GROUP
	.177	SILICIC ACID GROUP
	.19	OTHER PROCESSES
	.192	SPOT REACTIONS
	.2	QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS BY THE DRY METHOD
	.21	REACTIONS ON MIXING AND HEATING WITH DRY REAGENTS
	.24	BEAD REACTIONS
	.3	QUALITATIVE BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS FOR QUANTITATIVE BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS, SEE 545.42
	.4	QUALITATIVE GAS ANALYSIS GENERALITIES ON GAS ANALYSIS FOR QUANTITATIVE GAS ANALYSIS, SEE 545.7
	.5	GENERALITIES ON QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS INVOLVING COLLOID CHEMISTRY
	.6	SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. FLAME COLORATION
	.61	FLAME COLORATION
	.62	SPECTRUM ANALYSIS IN GENERAL
	.63	ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT

544.64 X-RAY ANALYSIS
.65 FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS
.66 ELECTRON ANALYSIS
.67 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF POSITIVE RAYS
.68 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF EMISSION SPECTRA
.8 VARIOUS METHODS OF QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS
.81 COLOUR REACTIONS
.83 QUALITATIVE MICROANALYSIS
.85 REACTIONS PRODUCING METALLIC MIRRORS

545 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
545-1 REAGENTS
545-2 STANDARD SOLUTIONS
545-3 INDICATORS
545-32 INDICATORS FOR ACIDS AND BASES
545-39 MEASURES FOR MAKING CHANGES OF COLOUR VISIBLE
545-4 CATALYSTS
545-5 BUFFERS. BUFFER SOLUTIONS
545.1 GRAVIMETRIC METHODS THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS DEAL WITH THE SEPARATION OF VARIOUS MEMBERS OF AN ANALYTICAL GROUP FROM EAC OTHER AND FROM MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS. IN DOUBTFUL CASES THE NUMBER OCCURRING FIRST IN THE DECIMAL ORDER SHOULD BE USED
.11 GROUP 1. METALS PRECIPITATED BY HYDROCHLORIC ACID
.12 GROUP 2. METALS PRECIPITATED BY HYDROGEN SULPHIDE IN ACID SOLUTI
.13 GROUP 3. METALS PRECIPITATED BY AMMONIUM SULPHIDE IN NEUTRAL SOLUTION
.136 SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS FROM EACH OTHER AND FROM OTHER ELEMENTS
.14 GROUP 4. ALKALINE EARTH METALS
.15 GROUP 5. ALKALI METALS. MAGNESIUM. NITROGEN BASES
.17 SEPARATION OF ANIONS
.171 HYDROCHLORIC ACID GROUP
.172 NITROUS ACID GROUP
.173 SULPHUROUS ACID GROUP
.174 PHOSPHORIC ACID GROUP
.175 NITRIC ACID GROUP
.176 SULPHURIC ACID GROUP
.177 SILICIC ACID GROUP
.2 VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS
.21 ALKALIMETRY AND ACIDIMETRY
.212 ALKALI ESTIMATION
.215 ACID ESTIMATION
.22 OXIDATION AND REDUCTION METHODS OF ANALYSIS
.221 CHLOROMETRY
.222 BROMOMETRY
.223 IODOMETRY
.225 TITRATION WITH PERMANGANATE
.226 OTHER OXIDATION METHODS OF ANALYSIS
.226.1 USE OF AMMONIACAL CUPRIC OXIDE
.228 REDUCTION METHODS OF ANALYSIS
.228.1 USE OF STANNOUS CHLORIDE

545.23 PRECIPITATION WITH SILVER SALTS. VOLHARD'S METHOD
.24 OTHER METHODS OF PRECIPITATION
.241 USING A CYANIDE SOLUTION
.242 USING AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE
.243 USING SOLUTIONS OF BARIUM SALTS
.244 USING SOLUTIONS OF URANYL SALTS
.3 ELECTRO-ANALYSIS
.31 ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION
.310.3 ELECTRODES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.35.03
.32 BY ELECTROLYSIS AND MEASUREMENT OF THE GAS PRODUCED CF. 545.79 VOLUMETRIC GAS ANALYSIS
.37 POTENTIOMETRIC AND ELECTROMETRIC TITRATIONS
.37-3 INDICATORS
.371 POTENTIOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION. PH
.372 STANDARD ELECTRODES. QUINHYDRONE. CALOMEL. HYDROGEN, ETC.
.373 CIRCUITS EMPLOYED. POTENTIOMETERS
.38 CONDUCTOMETRIC TITRATION
.4 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS BY THE DRY METHOD
.41 CUPELLATION METHOD
.42 QUANTITATIVE BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS
.7 QUANTITATIVE GAS ANALYSIS
.71 APPARATUS
.72 DETERMINATION OF VARIOUS GASEOUS CONSTITUENTS
.721 OXYGEN
.722 HYDROGEN
.723 NITROGEN AND OXIDES OF NITROGEN. AMMONIA. CYANOGEN
.723.1 NITROGEN
.2 OXIDES OF NITROGEN
.3 AMMONIA
.4 CYANOGEN AND ITS DERIVATIVES
.724 HALOGENS. CHLORINE
.725 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE. TOTAL SULPHUR
.726 CARBON DISULPHIDE AND OTHER ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.727 HYDROCARBONS
.727.1 METHANE, ETC.
.2 ETHYLENE, ETC.
.3 ACETYLENE, ETC.
.5 HEAVY HYDROCARBONS IN GENERAL
.6 BENZENE. NAPHTHALENE
.61 BENZENE
.63 NAPHTHALENE
.9 TAR GASES
.728 CARBON MONOXIDE
.729 CARBON DIOXIDE
.73 COMBUSTION METHODS IN GENERAL. EXPLOSION PIPETTES
.75 DETERMINATION OF NON-GASEOUS SUBSTANCES. DUST
.78 TITRATION OR GRAVIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF THE GASEOUS PRODUCTS PRODUCED BY THE DECOMPOSITION OF SUBSTANCES UNDER ANALYSIS. DEVARDA METHOD AND ANALOGOUS METHODS
.79 VOLUMETRIC GAS ANALYSIS MEASUREMENT OF VOLUME OF GASES PRODUCED BY THE DECOMPOSITION OF SUBSTANCES UNDER ANALYSIS CF. 545.32 PRODUCTION OF GAS BY ELECTROLYSIS

545.8 VARIOUS METHODS OF ANALYSIS
.81 COLORIMETRY
.813 COLORIMETRIC ESTIMATION OF HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
.82 QUANTITATIVE OPTICAL ANALYSIS
.822 SPECTRUM ANALYSIS WITH VISIBLE LIGHT
.823 ANALYSIS WITH ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT
.824 X-RAY ANALYSIS
.827 ANALYSIS WITH POSITIVE RAYS
.828 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF EMISSION SPECTRA
.83 QUANTITATIVE MICROANALYSIS FOR MICROANALYSIS IN GENERAL, SEE 544.83
.84 CAPILLARY ANALYSIS. ADSORPTION ANALYSIS
.841 GENERALITIES
.842 METHODS BASED ON THE SURFACE TENSION
.842.1 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF THE CAPILLARIMETER
.2 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF THE STALAGMOMETER
.3 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF THE VISCOSTALAGMOMETER
.843 METHODS, BASED ON CAPILLARITY AND ADSORPTION TOGETHER. SCHONBEIN-GOPPELSRODER METHOD
.844 METHODS BASED ON ADSORPTION. WISLICENUS METHOD

AB 61 546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR COMPOUNDS USE'...(TABLE K, P. 25), E. G. 546.33'L2 SODIUM-HALOGEN COMPOUNDS
ED 65 546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY CF. 661
FU 43 546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
MT 64 546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR THE PURPOSES OF ANALYSIS, AND THE DESCRIPTION OF THEIR COMPOUND, ALL THE ELEMENTS HAVE A SPECIAL SERIES OF NUMBERS IN 546. COMPOUNDS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED BY USE OF THE APOSTROPHE (') SEE TABLE OF AUXILIARIES II E.G. 546.722 DIVALENT IRON 546.22, SULPHUR 546.722'221, IRON SULPHIDE. ISOTOPES MAY BE INCLUDED BY THE ADDITION OF .02 AND THE ATOMIC NUMBER E.G. 546.73.02.60, COBALT 60 546.79.02.238, URANIUM 238 THE HYPHEN AUXILIARIES, SUCH AS -31 OXIDES, MAY ALSO BE USED SEE ABOVE, UNDER 54
FU 43 546-1 PURE SUBSTANCES CF. 54-1 PURE SUBSTANCES
546-12 SUBSTANCES IN THE ATOMIC STATE
546-17 ALLOTROPIC STATES
546-3 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING OXYGEN AND/OR HYDROGEN. OXIDES, BASES, AND ACIDS
546-31 ANHYDRIDES
546-32 GENERALITIES ON HYDRATED SUBSTANCES
546-33 HYDRATED SUBSTANCES OF THE META-ACID TYPE
546-35 HYDRATED SUBSTANCES OF THE ORTHO-ACID TYPE
546-36 HYDRATED SUBSTANCES OF THE HYDROXIDE TYPE
546-37 HYDRATED SUBSTANCES CONTAINING WATER OF CRYSTALLISATION
546-39 PEROXIDES
546-8 SALTS OR ANALOGOUS COMPOUNDS
546-81 BASIC SALTS
546-83 NORMAL SALTS
546-84 ACID SALTS
546-841 PRIMARY ACID SALTS

546-842 SECONDARY ACID SALTS
546-843 TERTIARY ACID SALTS
546-85 SALTS OF PYRO-ACIDS
546-86 COMPLEX SALTS, DOUBLE SALTS
546-9 POLYMERISED SUBSTANCES. CONDENSED SUBSTANCES
546-92 POLYMERISED SUBSTANCES
546-94 CONDENSED SUBSTANCES
AB 61 546.02 ISOTOPES (ADD ATOMIC NUMBER)
NS 64 .02-114 ARTIFICIALLY PRODUCED ISOTOPES. FISSION PRODUCTS
AB 61 .L7 19 .0 .0 - NON-METALS OF FIFTH GROUP. CF. 546.85
.1 NON-METALS, METALLOIDS IN GENERA
FU 43 .1 NON-METALS
MT 64 .1 NON-METALS. METALLOIDS
NS 64 .1 NON-METALS, METALLOIDS IN GENERAL
AB 61 .11 HYDROGEN
FU 43 .11 HYDROGEN
MT 64 .11 HYDROGEN
NS 64 .11 HYDROGEN (.02.2 DEUTERIUM. .023 TRITIUM)
FU 43 .11-12 ATOMIC HYDROGEN
.11.02 HEAVY HYDROGEN. DEUTERIUM CF. 546.212.02 HEAVY WATER
AB 61 .02.2 DEUTERIUM
MT 64 .2 DEUTERIUM
AB 61 .3 TITIUM
MT 64 .3 TRITIUM
AB 61 .12 HALOGENS IN GENERAL
FU 43 .12 GENERALITIES ON THE HALOGENS
MT 64 .12 GENERALITIES ON HALOGENS
NS 64 .12 HALOGENS IN GENERAL
FU 43 .121 GENERALITIES ON HALOGEN COMPOUNDS AND ON THE HALOGEN HYDRIDES
MT 64 .121 GENERALITIES ON HALOGEN COMPOUNDS AND HALOGEN HYDRIDES
FU 43 .121.3 GENERALITIES ON THE HALIDES AND SUB-HALIDES OF METALS SUB-HALIDES ARE INDICATED BY THE COMMON SUBDIVISION -2
AB 61 .13 CHLORINE
FU 43 .13 CHLORINE
MT 64 .13 CHLORINE
NS 64 .13 CHLORINE
FU 43 .13-1 PURE CHLORINE
.13.02 ISOTOPES OF CHLORINE
.131 HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
MT 64 .131 HYDROGEN CHLORIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. CHLORIDES E.G. 546.33'131 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NS 64 .131 HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND CHLORIDES
FU 43 .131-2 GENERALITIES ON THE CHLORIDES
.132 COMPOUNDS WITH OTHER NON-METALS
.133.1 OXIDE OF MONOVALENT CHLORINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. HYPOCHLORITES
MT 64 .1 OXIDE OF MONOVALENT CHLORINE WITH DERIVATIVES. HYPOCHLORIDES E.G. 546.41'133.1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
FU 43 .1-31 ANHYDRIDE OF HYPOCHLOROUS ACID. CL2O
.1-36 HYPOCHLOROUS ACID

	546.133.2	HYPOTHETICAL OXIDE OF BIVALENT CHLORINE
	.3	HYPOTHETICAL OXIDE OF TRIVALENT CHLORINE. DERIVATIVES OF THE ACID HCLO2
	.134	CHLORINE DIOXIDE CLO2 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.135	DERIVATIVES OF PENTAVALENT CHLORINE
MT 64	.135	CHLORATES
FU 43	.135-3	CHLORIC ACID. HCLO3
	.136	HYPOTEHTICAL DERIVATIVES OF HEXAVALENT CHLORINE
	.137	DERIVATIVES OF HEPTAVELENT CHLORINE
MT 64	.137	PERCHLORATES
FU 43	.137-31	HEPTOXIDE OF CHLORINE. CL2O7
	.137-33	PERCHLORIC ACID
AB 61	.14	BROMINE
FU 43	.14	BROMINE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.13
MT 64	.14	BROMINE
NS 64	.14	BROMINE
FU 43	.14.02	ISOTOPES OF BROMINE
	.141	HYDROBROMIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.141	BROMIDES
	.142'13	COMPOUNDS WITH CHLORINE
FU 43	.142.13	COMPOUNDS WITH CHLORINE
AB 61	.15	IODINE
FU 43	.15	IODINE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.13
MT 64	.15	IODINE
NS 64	.15	IODINE
FU 43	.151	HYDRIODIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.151	IODIDES
	.152'13	COMPOUNDS WITH CHLORINE
	.152'14	COMPOUNDS WITH BROMINE
FU 43	.152.13	COMPOUNDS WITH CHLORINE
	.14	COMPOUNDS WITH BROMINE
	.154	IODINE DIOXIDE
	.155	IODINE PENTOXIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.155-33	IODIC ACID
AB 61	.16	FLUORINE
FU 43	.16	FLUORINE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.13
MT 64	.16	FLUORINE
NS 64	.16	FLUORINE
MT 64	.161	FLUORIDES
	.162'13	COMPOUNDS WITH CHLORINE
	.162'14	COMPOUNDS WITH BROMINE
	.162'14'13	COMPOUNDS WITH BROMINE AND CHLORINE
FU 43	.162.13	COMPOUNDS WITH CHLORINE
	.14	COMPOUNDS WITH BROMINE OR WITH BROMINE AND CHLORINE
	.15	COMPOUNDS WITH IODINE
AB 61	.169	ASTATINE (EKAIODINE, ALABAMINE)
FU 43	.169	ELEMENT WITH THE ATOMIC NUMBER 85. EKAIODINE (ALABAMINE) SUBDIVIDE AS 546.13 E.G. 546.169.5 PENTOXIDE OF THE ELEMENT 85
NS 64	.169	ASTATINE (EKAIODINE, ALABAMINE)
	.17/.19	NON-METALS OF FIFTH GROUP. CF. 546.85

AB 61	546.17	NITROGEN
FU 43	.17	NITROGEN FOR GENERALITIES ON THE FIFTH GROUP, SEE 546.85
	.17	1-HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.17	NITROGEN
NS 64	.17	NITROGEN
FU 43	.17-1	THE FREE ELEMENT
MT 64	.171	COMPOUNDS WITH HYDROGEN
FU 43	.171.1	AMMONIA. AMMONIUM DERIVATIVES ARE CLASSIFIED IN 546.39
MT 64	.1	AMMONIA. ITS METALLIC DERIVATIVES. NITRIDES E.G. 546.27'171.1 BORON NITRIDE
NS 64	.1	AMMONIA
FU 43	.2	DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA IN WHICH ONE ATOM OF H IS REPLACED, EXCEPTING HYDROXYLAMINE AND HYDRAZINE
	.3	DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA IN WHICH TWO ATOMS OF H ARE REPLACED, EXCEPTING HYDRAZOIC ACID
	.4	DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA IN WHICH THRE H ATOMS ARE REPLACED
	.5	HYDRAZINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.51	ADDITION COMPOUNDS OF HYDRAZINE
	.52	DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE IN WHICH ONE ATOM OF H IS REPLACED
	.53	DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE IN WHICH TWO ATOMS OF H ARE REPLACED
	.54	DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE IN WHICH THREE ATOMS OF H ARE REPLACED
	.55	DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE IN WHICH FOUR ATOMS OF H ARE REPLACED
	.6	AZO DERIVATIVES
	.7	DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THREE OR MORE ATOMS OF NITROGEN
	.71	TRIAZANE DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H4
	.72	TRIAZENE DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H2
	.73	TETRAZANE DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N4H5
	.74	TETRAZENE DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N4H3
	.75	CHAIN OR RING DERIVATIVES CONTAINING MORE THAN FOUR ATOMS OF NITROGEN
	.8	HYDRAZOIC ACID HN3 AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.817.15	COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE GROUP N2H4.N3H
	.839	COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE GROUP NH3.N3H
	.172	HYDROXYLAMINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.172.1	ADDITION COMPOUNDS OF HYDROXYLAMINE
	.2	DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ONE ATOM OF H IS REPLACED
	.3	DERIVATIVES IN WHICH TWO ATOMS OF H ARE REPLACED
	.4	DERIVATIVES OF HNO AND OF THE HYPOTHETICAL HN(OH)2
	.5	NITROUS OXIDE N2O AND DERIVATIVES
	.5-35	HYPONITROUS ACID H2N2O2
	.6	NITRIC OXIDE AND DERIVATIVES
	.6-31	NITRIC OXIDE NO
	.6-36	NITROHYDROXYLAMIC ACID H2N2O3
	.7	OTHER COMPOUNDS WITH A LOW OXYGEN CONTENT
	.71	HYDROXYHYDRAZINES CONTAINING THE GROUP N(OH)NH2
	.72	DIAZO AND ISODIAZO COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE GROUP N2OH
	.73	AZOZY SUBSTANCES CONTAINING THE GROUP N2HO

	546.172.74	ISONITRAMINES CONTAINING THE GROUP N2OHO
	.76	HYDROXYTRIAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP N3HOH
	.77	AZOAMINO OXIDES CONTAINING THE GROUP N3HO
	.173	DERIVATIVES OF NITROGEN TRIOXIDE. NITRITES
MT 64	.173	DERIVATIVES OF NITROGEN MONOXIDE. NITRITES
NS 64	.173	TRIVALENT NITROGEN
FU 43	.173-31	ANHYDRIDE OF NITROUS ACID. NITROGEN TRIOXIDE N2O3
	.173-35	NITROUS ACID
	.173.131	NITROSYL CHLORIDE NOCL
	.174	NITROGEN DIOXIDE AND TETROXIDE. NO2 AND N2O4
	.175	DERIVATIVES OF NITROGEN PENTOXIDE. NITRATES
MT 64	.175	DERIVATIVES OF NITROGEN PENTOXIDE. NITRATES E.G. 546.32'175 POTASSIUM NITRATE
NS 64	.175	PENTAVALENT NITROGEN
FU 43	.175-31	NITROGEN PENTOXIDE. N2O5
MT 64	.175-325	NITRIC ACID
FU 43	.175-35	NITRIC ACID
	.176	AQUA REGIA. MIXTURES OF HYDROCHLORIC AND NITRIC ACIDS
	.177	PERNITRIC ACID HNO4
AB 61	.18	PHOSPHORUS
FU 43	.18	PHOSPHURUS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.17
MT 64	.18	PHOSPHORUS
NS 64	.18	PHOSPHORUS
MT 64	.181.1	PHOSPHIDES E.G. 546.47'181.1 ZINC PHOSPHIDE
FU 43	.8	HYDRIDE OF THE FORMULA P12H6
MT 64	.183	PHOSPHITES
NS 64	.183	TRIVALENT PHOSPHORUS
MT 64	.183-31	P2O3
	.183-325	H3PO3 (PHOSPHOROUS ACID)
	.183'221	PHOSPHOROUS TRISULPHIDE
FU 43	.183.221	PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE AND DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.185	PHOSPHATES
NS 64	.185	PENTAVALENT PHOSPHORUS
MT 64	.185-31	P2O5
	.185-325	H3PO4 (PHOSPHORIC ACID)
FU 43	.185.131	PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE
	.131-3	PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE
	.221	PHOSPHORUS PENTASULPHIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.221.13	PHOSPHORUS SULPHOCHLORIDE
AB 61	.19	ARSENIC
FU 43	.19	ARSENIC SUBDIVIDE AS 546.17
MT 64	.19	ARSENIC SUBDIVIDE AS 546.17
NS 64	.19	ARSENIC
FU 43	.194.221	ARSENIC MONOSULPHIDE. REALGAR
	.221-2	THIOARSENIC ACID NOTE.-THE DERIVATIVES OF ANTIMONY AND BISMUTH ARE CLASSED UNDER 546.86 AND 546.87 AND ARE SUBDIVIDED AS 546.17/19
AB 61	.2	NON-METALS, METALLOIDS OF SIXTH AND OTHER GROUPS
NS 64	.2	NON-METALS, METALLOIDS OF SIXTH AND OTHER GROUPS
AB 61	.21	OXYGEN. OZONE. AIR
FU 43	.21	OXYGEN

MT 64	546.21	OXYGEN
NS 64	.21	OXYGEN. OZONE. AIR
FU 43	.21-1	THE ELEMENT IN THE FREE STATE
AB 61	.212	ATER
FU 43	.212	WATER
MT 64	.212	WATER
NS 64	.212	WATER
AB 61	.212.02	HEAVY WATER (DEUTERIUM OXIDE)
FU 43	.02	HEAVY WATER
MT 64	.02	HEAVY WATER
NS 64	.02	HEAVY WATER (DEUTERIUM OXIDE)
FU 43	.214	OZONE)3
MT 64	.214	OZONE
NS 64	.214	OZONE
FU 43	.215	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
MT 64	.215	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
NS 64	.215	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
FU 43	.216	CONSIDERATIONS OF THE HEXAVALENCY OF OXYGEN
	.217	AIR
NS 64	.217	AIR
AB 61	.22	SULPHUR
FU 43	.22	SULPHUR
MT 64	.22	SULPHUR
NS 64	.22	SULPHUR
FU 43	.22-1	FREE SULPHUR
MT 64	.22-1	ELEMENTAL SULPHUR
FU 43	.221	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE AND DERIVATIVES. SULPHIDES
MT 64	.221	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE AND DERIVATIVES. SULPHIDES
NS 64	.221	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE AND SULPHIDES
FU 43	.221.1	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
	.222	HYDROGEN PERSULPHIDES. POLYSULPHIDES
	.222.2	HYDROGEN DISULPHIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.3	HYDROGEN TRISULPHIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.4	POLYSULPHIDES
MT 64	.4	POLYSULPHIDES
FU 43	.223.1	DERIVATIVES OF SULPHUR SUBOXIDE. S2O
	.113	SULPHUR MONO-CHLORIDE
	.2	DERIVATIVES OF SULPHUR MONOXIDE. SO. THIOSULPHATES
MT 64	.2	THIOSULPHATES
FU 43	.2-35	THIOSULPHURIC ACID H2S2O3
	.213	SULPHUR DICHLORIDE
	.3	DERIVATIVES OF TRIVALENT SULPHUR. SULPHUR SESQUIOXIDE
MT 64	.3	HYPOSULPHITES
FU 43	.3-35	HYPOSULPHUROUS ACID H2S2O4
	.224	DERIVATIVES OF TETRAVALENT SULPHUR. SULPHITES
MT 64	.224	SULPHITES
NS 64	.224	TETRAVALENT SULPHUR, SULPHITES
FU 43	.224-31	SULPHUR DIOXIDE (SULPHUROUS ANHYDRIDE) SO2
MT 64	.224-325	SULPHUROUS ACID
FU 43	.224-35	SULPHUROUS ACID
	.224.13	SULPHUR TETRACHLORIDE

	546.224.173	NITROSO-SULPHONIC ACID ONSO3H
	.174	NITROSI-SULPHONIC ACID ONOHSO3H
	.225	COMPOUNDS CONTAINING TETRAVALENT AND HEXAVALENT SULPHUR
	.226	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. SULPHATES
MT 64	.226	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE. SULPHATES E.G. 546.562'226 COPPER SULPHATE
NS 64	.226	HEXAVALENT SULPHUR, SULPHURIC ACID, SULPHATES
FU 43	.226-3X4 •	C PYROSULPHURIC ACID
	.226-31	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE. (SULPHURIC ANHYDRIDE). SO3
	.226-35	SULPHURIC ACID
	.226.131	CHLORINE DERIVATIVES OF SULPHUR TRIOXIDE
	.131-31	SULPHURYL CHLORIDE SO2CL2
	.131-35	CHLORSULPHONIC ACID SO3HCL
	.161-1	SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE
	.161-31	SULPHURYL FLUORIDE SO2F2
	.173	LEAD CHAMBER CRYSTALS HSO5N
	.173-31	NITROSO DERIVATIVES
	.227	PERSULPHURIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.227	PERSULPHURIC ACID, ITS DERIVATIVES AND SALTS
FU 43	.228	POLYTHIONIC ACIDS
	.228.2	DITHIONIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.3	TRITHIONIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.4	TETRATHIONIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.5	PENTATHIONIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
AB 61	.23	SELENIUM
FU 43	.23	SELENIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.22
MT 64	.23	SELENIUM DIVIDE AS 546.22
NS 64	.23	SELENIUM
AB 61	.24	TELLURIUM
FU 43	.24	TELLURIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.33 FOR POLONIUM, SEE 546.794
MT 64	.24	TELLURIUM DIVIDE AS 546.22
NS 64	.24	TELLURIUM
AB 61	.25	NON-METALS OF THIRD AND FOURTH GROUPS GENERALLY
FU 43	.25	GENERALITIES ON THE NON-METALS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH GROUPS
MT 64	.25	NON-METALS OF THIRD AND FOURTH GROUPS
NS 64	.25	NON-METALS OF THIRD AND FOURTH GROUPS GENERALLY
AB 61	.26	CARBON
FU 43	.26	CARBON CF. 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
MT 64	.26	CARBON
NS 64	.26	CARBON
FU 43	.26-1	GRAPHITE. DIAMOND
	.261	HYDROGENATED CARBON AND ITS DERIVATIVES. CARBIDES
MT 64	.261	CARBIDES BUT CF. 661.665, AND 661.8...621 IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
FU 43	.262	LOWER OXIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
	.262.1	CARBON SUBOXIDE
	.3	CARBON MONOXIDE
MT 64	.3	CARBON MONOXIDE
NS 64	.3	CARBON MONOXIDE
FU 43	.263	HYPOTHETICAL TRIVALENT CARBON
	.264	CARBON DIOXIDE. CARBONATES
MT 64	.264	CARBON DIOXIDE. CARBONATES
NS 64	.264	CARBON DIOXIDE, CARBONATES

FU 43	546.264.131-31	CARBONYL CHLORIDE. PHOSGENE
	.265.1	CARBON BISULPHIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
NS 64	.14	CARBON DISULPHIDE
FU 43	.2	CARBON OXYSULPHIDE
	.266	CYANOGEN
	.267	HYDROCYANIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.267	HYDROCYANIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
NS 64	.267	HYDROCYANIC ACID, CYANIDES
FU 43	.268.1	CYANIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.2	ISOCYANIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.3	FULMINIC ACID
	.5	THIOCYANIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.6	ISOTHIOCYANIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
AB 61	.27	BORON
FU 43	.27	BORON
MT 64	.27	BORON
NS 64	.27	BORON
FU 43	.271	BORON HYDRIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. BORIDES
MT 64	.271	BORON HYDRIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. BORIDES BUT CF. 661.8...61 IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
NS 64	.271	BORIDES
FU 43	.272	BORON MONOXIDE. BO
	.273	BORON TROXIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. BORATES
MT 64	.273	BORATES
NS 64	.273	BORON TRIOXIDE, BORIC ACID, BORATES
FU 43	.273-31	BORIC ANHYDRIDE
	.273-34	TETRABORIC ACID
	.273-37	BORIC ACID
MT 64	.273'171	BORON NITRIDE
FU 43	.273.131	BORON CHLORIDE
	.171	BORON NITRIDE
	.221	BORON SULPHIDE
	.33-85	BORAX
AB 61	.28	SILICON
FU 43	.28	SILICON
MT 64	.28	SILICON
NS 64	.28	SILICON CARBIDE
FU 43	.28-1	FREE SILICON
	.281	SILICON HYDRIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. SILICIDES
MT 64	.281	SILICIDES
NS 64	.281	SILICIDES
MT 64	.281'261	SILICON CARBIDE
NS 64	.281'261	SILICON CARBIDE
FU 43	.281.26	SILICON CARBIDE. SIC
	.284	SILICON DIOXIDE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. SILICATES
MT 64	.284	SILICATES
NS 64	.284	SILICON DIOXYDE, SILICATES
FU 43	.284-31	SILICON DIOXIDE SIO2
	.284-32	HYDRATED ACIDS IN GENERAL DERIVED FROM SIO2
MT 64	.284-325	SILICIC ACID, H2SIO3
FU 43	.284-35	NORNAL SILICIC ACID H2SIO3

	546.284.161	SILICOFLUORIDES
	.161-2	FLUOSILICIC ACID
	.221	SILICON SULPHIDE
	.287	ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF SILICON. SILICO-OXALIC ACID H2SI2O4
AB 61	.289	GERMANIUM
FU 43	.289	GERMANIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.28 SILICON CF. 546.811 TIN CF. 546.815 LEAD
MT 64	.289	GERMANIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.28 SILICON
NS 64	.289	GERMANIUM
AB 61	.29	ZEROVALENT ELEMENTS. NERT GASES
FU 43	.29	ZEROVALENT ELEMENTS
MT 64	.29	ZEROVALENT ELEMENTS. INERT GASES
NS 64	.29	ZEROVALENT ELEMENTS. INERT GASES
MT 64	.291/.296	HELIUM, NEON, ARGON, KRYPTON, XENON AND RADON
AB 61	.291	HELIUM
FU 43	.291	HELIUM
NS 64	.291	HELIUM
AB 61	.292	NEON
FU 43	.292	NEON
NS 64	.292	NEON
AB 61	.293	ARGON
FU 43	.293	ARGON
NS 64	.293	ARGON
AB 61	.294	KRYPTON
FU 43	.294	KRYPTON
NS 64	.294	KRYPTON
AB 61	.295	XENON
FU 43	.295	XENON
NS 64	.295	XENON
AB 61	.296	RADON
FU 43	.296	NITON (RADIUM EMANATION). RADON CF. 546.798.3 ACTINON. ACTINIUM EMANATION. ISOTOPE OF NITON CF. 546.843.1 THORON. THORIUM EMANATION. ISOTOPE OF NITON
NS 64	.296	RADON
AB 61	.3	METALS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.3	METALS
MT 64	.3	METALS
NS 64	.3	METALS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.3-1	GENERALITIES ON PURE METALS AND ALLOYS THE U.D.C. NUMBER FOR A PARTICULAR ALLOY IS OBTAINED BY ADDING, BY MEANS OF THE HYPHEN, THE U.D.C. NUMBERS OF THE VARIOUS METALS, BEGINNING WITH THE HIGHEST NUMBER IN THE DECIMAL ORDER, OMITTING 546 IN EACH CASE E.G. 546.3-1-47-46-34 ZINC-MAGNESIUM-LITHIUM ALLOYS IT IS PREFERABLE, HOWEVER, TO CLASSIFY ALLOYS IN 669
AB 61	.3-19	ALLOYS
NS 64	.3-19	ALLOYS
AB 61	.31	METALS OF THE FIRST GROUP. ALKALI METALS
FU 43	.31	METAL OF THE FIRST GROUP IN GENERAL
MT 64	.31	METALS OF THE FIRST GROUP. ALKALI METALS
NS 64	.31	METALS OF THE FIRST GROUP. ALKALI METALS

FU 43	546.311	GENERALITIES ON THE ALKALI METALS
AB 61	.32	POTASSIUM
FU 43	.32	POTASSIUM
MT 64	.32	POTASSIUM
NS 64	.32	POTASSIUM
FU 43	.32-1	METALLIC POTASSIUM
MT 64	.32-121	ELEMENTARY POTASSIUM
FU 43	.32-31	OXIDE
MT 64	.32-31	OXIDE
FU 43	.32-36	HYDROXIDE
MT 64	.32-36	HYDROXIDE
FU 43	.32-39	PEROXIDE
MT 64	.32'11	HYDRIDE FURTHER, SIMILAR, SUBDIVISION IS OBTAINED BY THE USE OF THE APOSTROPHE AND THE SUBDIVISIONS 546.12 TO 546.289 E.G. 546.32'131, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 546.32'175, POTASSIUM NITRATE 546.32'264, POTASSIUM CARBONATE
FU 43	.321.1	HYDRIDE
	.2	HALOGEN COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.31	CHLORIDE
	.35	CHLORATE
	.37	PERCHLORATE
	.41	BROMIDE
	.51	IODIDE
	.61	FLUORIDE
	.711	NITRIDE
	.718	AZIDE
	.73	NITRITE
	.75	NITRATE
	.83	PHOSPHITE
	.85	PHOSPHATE
	.95	ARSENATE
	.95.221	THIOARSENATE
	.322.21	SULPHIDE
	.222	DISULPHIDE
	.224	POLYSULPHIDE
	.232	THIOSULPHATE
	.233	HYPOSULPHITE
	.24	SULPHITE
	.26	SULPHATE
	.27	PERSULPHATE
	.28	POLYTHIONATE
	.31	SELENIDE
	.34	SELENITE
	.36	SELENATE
	.46	TELLURATE
	.64	CARBONATE
	.67	CYANIDE
	.81	SILICIDE
	.84	SILICATE
	.849	GERMANATE

	546.33/.39	OTHER METALS OF THE FIRST GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32
AB 61	.33	SODIUM
FU 43	.33	SODIUM
MT 64	.33	SODIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 E.G. 546.33'131, SODIUM CHLORIDE
NS 64	.33	SODIUM
AB 61	.34	LITHIUM
FU 43	.34	HYDRATED SUBSTANCES OF THE PYRO-ACID TYPE
	.34	LITHIUM
MT 64	.34	LITHIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32
NS 64	.34	LITHIUM
MT 64	.35/.37	RUBIDIUM, CAESIUM, FRANCIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32
AB 61	.35	RUBIDIUM
FU 43	.35	RUBIDIUM
NS 64	.35	RUBIDIUM
AB 61	.36	CAESIUM
FU 43	.36	CAESIUM
NS 64	.36	CAESIUM
AB 61	.37	FRANCIUM
FU 43	.37	ELEMENT OF ATOMIC NUMBER 87. EKACAESIUM (VIRGINIUM)
NS 64	.37	FRANCIUM
AB 61	.39	HYPOTHETICAL AMMONIUM
FU 43	.39	HYPOTHETICAL AMMONIUM AMMONIUM DERIVATIVES ARE CLASSED HERE FOR HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES OF NITROGEN, SEE 546.17
MT 64	.39	HYPOTHETICAL AMMONIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 E.G. 546.39'175, AMMONIUM NITRATE
NS 64	.39	HYPOTHETICAL AMMONIUM
AB 61	.4	METALS OF THE SECOND GROUP. ALKALINE EARTHS
FU 43	.4	METALS OF THE SECOND GROUP IN GENERAL AND ALKALINE EARTH METALS I PARTICULAR THE ALKALINE EARTH METALS ARE CLASSED UNDER 546.41/.432 AND ARE SUBDIVIDED AS 546.32
NS 64	.4	METALS OF THE SECOND GROUP. ALKALINE EARTHS
AB 61	.41	CALCIUM
FU 43	.41	CALCIUM
MT 64	.41	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS AT 546.32 E.G. 546.41'261, CALCIUM CARBIDE
NS 64	.41	CALCIUM
AB 61	.42	STRONTIUM
FU 43	.42	STRONTIUM
MT 64	.42	STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32
NS 64	.42	STRONTIUM
AB 61	.431	BARIUM
FU 43	.431	BARIUM
MT 64	.431	BARIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32
NS 64	.431	BARIUM
AB 61	.432	RADIUM. CF. 546.296 546.79
FU 43	.432	RADIUM CF. 546.79 RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS IN GENERAL CF. 546.798 ACTINIUM X. (ISOTOPE OF RADIUM) CF. 546.842.1 MESOTHORIU I. (ISOTOPE OF RADIUM) CF. 546.842.4 THORIUM X. (ISOTOPE OF RADIUM)
MT 64	.432	RADIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32 CF. 546.296 CF. 546.79
NS 64	.432	RADIUM. CF. 546.296 546.79

```
FU 43   546.441          GENERALITIES ON THE BERYLLIUM AND MAGNESIUM GROUP
           .443          GENERALITIES ON THE ZINC, CADMIUM AND MERCURY GROUP
AB 61      .45          BERYLLIUM
FU 43      .45          BERYLLIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .45          BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32
NS 64      .45          BERYLLIUM
AB 61      .46          MAGNESIUM
FU 43      .46          MAGNESIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .46          MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32
NS 64      .46          MAGNESIUM
AB 61      .47          ZINC
FU 43      .47          ZINC SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .47          ZINC COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32 NOTE  546.47'33, SODIUM ZINCATE,
                             ZN(ONA)2 CF. 546.623 33
NS 64      .47          ZINC
FU 43      .473.3            SODIUM ZINCATE ZN (ONA)2
AB 61      .48          CADMIUM546.49MERCURY
FU 43      .48          CADMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .48          CADMIUM COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32
NS 64      .48          CADMIUM
FU 43      .49          MERCURY
MT 64      .49          MERCURY COMPOUNDS FORMED AS 546.32
NS 64      .49          MERCURY
FU 43      .49-1            METALLIC MERCURY
           .49.02             ISOTOPES OF MERCURY
MT 64      .491/.492      MONOVALENT HG. DIVALENT HG.
FU 43      .491           MONOVALENT MERCURY. MERCUROUS DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32
                               POTASSIUM
           .491.175-81                 BASIC MERCUROUS NITRATE
           .492           DIVALENT MERCURY. MERCURIC DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32
                               POTASSIUM
           .492.131.39               MERCURIC AMMINOCHLORIDE
AB 61      .5         COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD GROUP
NS 64      .5         COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD GROUP
FU 43      .55          GENERALITIES ON THE COPPER-SILVER-GOLD GROUP
AB 61      .56          COPPER
FU 43      .56          COPPER
MT 64      .56          COPPER
NS 64      .56          COPPER
FU 43      .56-1            METALLIC COPPER
MT 64      .561/.562      MONOVALENT COPPER. DIVALENT COPPER
FU 43      .561           MONOVALENT COPPER. CUPROUS OXIDE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
           .561-2             COPPER HYDRIDE
           .561-31              CUPROUS OXIDE CU2O
           .561.131               CUPROUS CHLORIDE CU2CL2
               .221               CUPROUS SULPHIDE CU2S
               .226               CUPROUS SULPHATE CU2SO4
           .562           DIVALENT COPPER. CUPRIC OXIDE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
           .562-36              CUPRIC HYDROXIDE
           .562.226               CUPRAMMONIUM SULPHATE
               .39-36                 SCHWEITZER'S REAGENT
```

```
AB 61   546.57          SILVER
FU 43      .57          SILVER
MT 64      .57          SILVER
NS 64      .57          SILVER
MT 64      .571/.573      MONOVALENT SILVER. DIVALENT SILVER. TRIVALENT SILVER
FU 43      .571           SILVER OXIDE. DERIVATIVES OF MONOVALENT SILVER SUBDIVIDE AS
                                546.32 POTASSIUM
           .573           SILVER SESQUIOXIDE
MT 64      .573-31               SILVER SESQUIOXIDE
FU 43      .578           SILVER SUBOXIDE
AB 61      .59          GOLD
FU 43      .59          GOLD
MT 64      .59          GOLD
NS 64      .59          GOLD
FU 43      .591           MONOVALENT GOLD SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .591           MONOVALENT GOLD
FU 43      .593           TRIVALENT GOLD SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .593           TRIVALENT GOLD
AB 61      .6         METALS OF THE THIRD GROUP
FU 43      .6         METALS OF THE THIRD GROUP FOR BORON, SEE 546.27
NS 64      .6         METALS OF THE THIRD GROUP
AB 61      .621           ALUMINIUM
FU 43      .621           ALUMINIUM
MT 64      .621           ALUMINIUM
NS 64      .621           ALUMINIUM
FU 43      .623           TRIVALENT ALUMINIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64      .623           TRIVALENT ALUMINIUM
           .623*226              ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
           .623*226-386                 ALUMS IN GENERAL
           .623*39              AMMONIUM ALUM
FU 43      .623.226              ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
               .226-86                  ALUMS IN GENERAL
               .226.39                  AMMONIUM ALUM
               .33              SODIUM ALUMINATE
MT 64      .62333              SODIUM ALUMINATE
AB 61      .631           SCANDIUM
FU 43      .631           SCANDIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.62 ALUMINIUM
MT 64      .631           SCANDIUM
NS 64      .631           SCANDIUM
FU 43      .633           TRIVALENT SCANDIUM
MT 64      .633           TRIVALENT SCANDIUM
FU 43      .633.264.33                  DOUBLE CARBONATE SC2(CO3)3.4NA2CO36H2 O
AB 61      .641           YTTRIUM. CF. 546.66
FU 43      .641           YTTRIUM
MT 64      .641           YTTRIUM CF. 546.661/.669
NS 64      .641           YTTRIUM. CF. 546.66
FU 43      .643           TRIVALENT YTTRIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
AB 61      .65          RARE EARTHS GENERALLY.  CERIUM GROUP
FU 43      .65          GENERALITIES ON THE RARE EARTHS SECTION 546.651/.659 ARE
                              SUBDIVIDED AS 546.655 CERIUM
NS 64      .65          RARE EARTHS GENERALLY.  CERIUM GROUP
```

MT 64	546.651/.659	RARE EARTH METALS
FU 43	.651	GENERALITIES ON THE CERIUM GROUP
AB 61	.654	LANTHANUM
FU 43	.654	LANTHANUM
NS 64	.654	LANTHANUM
AB 61	.655	CERIUM
FU 43	.655	CERIUM
MT 64	.655	CERIUM
NS 64	.655	CERIUM
MT 64	.655.3/.4	TRIVALENT CERIUM. TETRAVALENT CERIUM
FU 43	.3	TRIVALENT CERIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
	.4	TETRAVALENT CERIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
AB 61	.656	PRASEODYMIUM
FU 43	.656	PRAESEODYMIUM
NS 64	.656	PRASEODYMIUM
AB 61	.657	NEODYMIUM
FU 43	.657	NEODYMIUM
NS 64	.657	NEODYMIUM
AB 61	.658	PROMETHIUM (ILLINIUM)
FU 43	.658	ILLINIUM
NS 64	.658	PROMETHIUM (ILLINIUM)
AB 61	.659	SAMARIUM
FU 43	.659	SAMARIUM
NS 64	.659	SAMARIUM
AB 61	.66	YTTRIUM GROUP GENERALLY. CF. 546.641
FU 43	.66	GENERALITIES ON THE YTTRIUM GROUP CF. 546.631 SCANDIUM CF. 546.641 YTTRIUM SECTIONS 546.661/.669 ARE SUBDIVIDED AS 546.655 CERIUM
MT 64	.66	THE YTTRIUM GROUP EXCLUDING YTTRIUM, SEE 546.641
NS 64	.66	YTTRIUM GROUP GENERALLY. CF. 546.641
AB 61	.661	EUROPIUM
FU 43	.661	EUROPIUM
MT 64	.661	EUROPIUM
NS 64	.661	EUROPIUM
AB 61	.662	GADOLINIUM
FU 43	.662	GADOLINIUM
MT 64	.662	GADOLINIUM
NS 64	.662	GADOLINIUM
AB 61	.663	TERBIUM
FU 43	.663	TERBIUM
MT 64	.663	TERBIUM
NS 64	.663	TERBIUM
AB 61	.664	DYSPROSIUM
FU 43	.664	DYSPROSIUM
MT 64	.664	DYSPROSIUM
NS 64	.664	DYSPROSIUM
AB 61	.665	HOLMIUM
FU 43	.665	HOLMIUM
MT 64	.665	HOLMIUM
NS 64	.665	HOLMIUM
AB 61	.666	ERBIUM

FU 43	546.666	ERBIUM
MT 64	.666	ERBIUM
NS 64	.666	ERBIUM
AB 61	.667	THULIUM
FU 43	.667	THULIUM
MT 64	.667	THULIUM
NS 64	.667	THULIUM
AB 61	.668	YTTERBIUM
FU 43	.668	YTTERBIUM
MT 64	.668	YTTERBIUM
NS 64	.668	YTTERBIUM
AB 61	.669	LUTECIUM
FU 43	.669	CASSIOPEIUM. LUTECIUM
MT 64	.669	LUTECIUM
NS 64	.669	LUTECIUM
AB 61	.68	GALLIUM GROUP
FU 43	.68	GALLIUM, INDIUM AND THALLIUM GROUP
NS 64	.68	GALLIUM GROUP
AB 61	.681	GALLIUM
FU 43	.681	GALLIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.683 THALLIUM
MT 64	.681	GALLIUM
NS 64	.681	GALLIUM
AB 61	.682	INDIUM
FU 43	.682	INDIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.683 THALLIUM
MT 64	.682	IRIDIUM
NS 64	.682	INDIUM
AB 61	.683	THALLIUM
FU 43	.683	THALLIUM CF. 546.794.8 RADIUM CPP (THALLIUM ISOTOPE)---CF. 546.798.8 ACTINIUM CPP (THALLIUM ISOTOPE) CF. 546.843.8 THORIUM CPP (THALLIUM ISOTOPE)
MT 64	.683	THALIUM
NS 64	.683	THALLIUM
FU 43	.683.1.226.623	THALLIUM ALUM
	.3	TRIVALENT THALLIUM
	.3.226.32	THALLIUM POTASSIUM ALUM
AB 61	.7	METALS OF THE SIXTH, SEVENTH, EIGHTH GROUPS
FU 43	.7	IRON AND MANGANESE GROUP. METALS OF THE 6TH GROUP. RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS
NS 64	.7	METALS OF THE SIXTH, SEVENTH, EIGHTH GROUPS
FU 43	.71/.74	IRON AND MANGANESE GROUP
MT 64	.71/.74	IRON AND MANGANESE GROUPS
AB 61	.71	METALS OF THE SEVENTH GROUP
FU 43	.71	MANGANESE GROUP CF. 546.7799.3 ELEMENT OF ATOMIC NUMBER 93
NS 64	.71	METALS OF THE SEVENTH GROUP
AB 61	.711	MANGANESE
FU 43	.711	MANGANESE
MT 64	.711	MANGANESE546.712/.713-DIVALENT MANGANESE. TRIVALENT MANGANESE
NS 64	.711	MANGANESE
FU 43	.712	DIVALENT MANGANESE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
	.713	TRIVALENT MANGANESE SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64	.713*712-31	MANGANO-MANGANIC OXIDE. MN3O4

FU 43	546.713.712	MANGANO-MANGANIC OXIDE. MN3O4
	.714	TETRAVALENT MANGANESE
MT 64	.714	TETRAVALENT MANGANESE
FU 43	.714.3	MANGANITES IN GENERAL
	.41	CALCIUM MANGANITE
MT 64	.716/.717	HEXAVALENT MANGANESE. HEPTAVALENT MANGANESE. MANGANATES
FU 43	.716	HEXAVALENT MANGANESE. MANGANATES
	.717	HEPTAVALENT MANGANESE. PERMANGANATES
NS 64	.717	HEPTAVALENT MANGANESE. PERMANGANATES
FU 43	.717-35	PERMANGANIC ACID
MT 64	.717*32	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE
FU 43	.717.32	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE
AB 61	.718	TECHNETIUM (MASURIUM)
FU 43	.718	ELEMENT OF ATOMIC NUMBER 43. MASURIUM. EKAMANGANESE
MT 64	.718	TECHNETIUM
NS 64	.718	TECHNETIUM
AB 61	.719	RHENIUM
FU 43	.719	ELEMENT OF ATOMIC NUMBER 75 RHENIUM
MT 64	.719	RHENIUM
NS 64	.719	RHENIUM
AB 61	.72/.74	NON-PRECIOUS EIGHTH GROUP METALS. CF. 546.9
NS 64	.72/.74	NON-PRECIOUS EIGHTH GROUP METALS. CF. 546.9
AB 61	.72	IRON
FU 43	.72	IRON
MT 64	.72	IRON
NS 64	.72	IRON
FU 43	.722	DIVALENT IRON SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64	.722	DIVALENT IRON
NS 64	.722	BIVALENT IRON
FU 43	.722-31	FERROUS OXIDE
MT 64	.722-31	FERROUS OXIDE
FU 43	.722.226	FERROUS SULPHATE
	.267.32	POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE
	.723	TRIVALENT IRON SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64	.723	TRIVALENT IRON
NS 64	.723	TRIVALENT IRON
MT 64	.723-31	FERRIC OXIDE
FU 43	.723-36	FERRIC HYDROXIDE
MT 64	.723-36	FERRIC HYDROXIDE
	.723*722-31	MAGNETIC OXIDE. FE3O4
FU 43	.723.267	FERRIC CYANIDE
	.267-35	FERRICYANIC ACID
	.267.32	POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE
	.722	FERRIC FERROCYANIDE. PRUSSIAN BLUE
	.722	MAGNETIC OXIDE. FERROSO-FERRIC OXIDE. FE3O4
	.725	IRON CARBONYLS
MT 64	.725	IRON CARBONYLS
FU 43	.726	HEXAVALENT IRON. FERRATES
MT 64	.726	HEXAVALENT IRON
FU 43	.728	OCTOVALENCY OF IRON
AB 61	.73	COBALT

FU 43	546.73	COBALT
NS 64	.73	COBALT
FU 43	.732	DIVALENT COBALT SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64	.732	COBALT SUBDIVIDE AS 546.72
FU 43	.733	TRIVALENT COBALT SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
	.733.173.32	COMPLEX NITRITES OF COBALT AND POTASSIUM
	.732	COBALTO-COBALTIC OXIDE CO3O4
	.735	COBALT CARBONYLS
	.738	OCTOVALENCY OF COBALT ONLY GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS ARE CLASSED HERE COMPLEX SALTS COME UNDER 546.732 AND 546.733
AB 61	.74	NICKEL
FU 43	.74	NICKEL
MT 64	.74	NICKEL SUBDIVIDE AS 546.72
NS 64	.74	NICKEL
FU 43	.742	DIVALENT NICKEL SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
	.743	TRIVALENT NICKEL SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
	.743.742	MAGNETIC OXIDE OF NICKEL NI3O4
	.745	NICKEL CARBONYLS
	.749	OCTOVALENCY OF NICKEL
	.75/.78	METALS OF THE SIXTH GROUP
AB 61	.75	METALS OF THE SIXTH GROUP GENERALLY
FU 43	.75	CHROMIUM GROUP IN GENERAL
MT 64	.75	CHROMIUM GROUP IN GENERAL
NS 64	.75	METALS OF THE SIXTH GROUP GENERALLY
AB 61	.76	CHROMIUM
FU 43	.76	CHROMIUM
MT 64	.76	CHROMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.72 WHERE APPROPRIATE
NS 64	.76	CHROMIUM
FU 43	.762	DIVALENT CHROMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
	.762.131	CHROMOUS CHLORIDE CRCL2
	.763	TRIVALENT CHROMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
NS 64	.763	TRIVALENT CHROMIUM
FU 43	.763.226	CHROMIC SULPHATE
	.226.3	CHROME ALUMS IN GENERAL
	.32	POTASSIUM CHROME ALUM
	.765	CHROMIUM CARBONYLS
	.766	HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM. CHROMATES
NS 64	.766	HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM
FU 43	.766.33-85	SODIUM DICHROMATE
AB 61	.77	MOLYBDENUM
FU 43	.77	MOLYBDENUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.76 CHROMIUM
MT 64	.77	MOLYBDENUM
NS 64	.77	MOLYBDENUM
MT 64	.773/.776	TRIVALENT MOLYBDENUM, TETRA-, PENTA- AND HEXAVALENT MOLYBDENUM
FU 43	.773	TRIVALENT MOLYBDENUM
	.774	TETRAVALENT MOLYBDENUM
MT 64	.774	TETRAVALENT MOLYBDENUM
FU 43	.775	PENTAVALENT MOLYBDENUM
MT 64	.775	PENTAVALENT MOLYBDENUM
FU 43	.776	HEXAVALENT MOLYBDENUM
MT 64	.776	HEXAVENT MOLYBDENUM

AB 61	546.78	TUNGSTEN OR WOLFRAM
FU 43	.78	TUNGSTEN SUBDIVIDE AS 546.76 CHROMIUM
MT 64	.78	TUNGSTEN SUBDIVIDE AS 546.77
NS 64	.78	TUNGSTEN OR WOLFRAM
FU 43	.782	DIVALENT TUNGSTEN
	.784	TETRAVALENT TUNGSTEN
	.785	PENTAVALENT TUNGSTEN
	.786	HEXAVALENT TUNGSTEN
AB 61	.79	RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS GENERALLY. CF. 539.16 541.15 541.28 546.432
FU 43	.79	GENERALITIES ON RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS CF. 539.15 STRUCTURE OF THE ATOM CF. 539.16 RADIOACTIVITY CF. 546.84 THORIUM GROUP
MT 64	.79	RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS GENERALLY
NS 64	.79	RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS GENERALLY. ACTINIDE ELEMENTS. CF. 539.16 541.15 541.28 546.432
AB 61	.791	URANIUM
FU 43	.791	URANIUM. URANIUM I. URANYL COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.76 CHROMIUM CF. 546.7992S..3 URANIUM II (ISOTOPE OF URANIUM I)
MT 64	.791	URANIUM
NS 64	.791	URANIUM
MT 64	.791.02.234	URANIUM 234
	.235	URANIUM 235
	.238	URANIUM 238
FU 43	.2	URANIUM X II (ISOTOPE OF PROTOACTINIUM) SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881 VANADIUM
NS 64	.3	TRIVALENT URANIUM
	.4	TETRAVALENT URANIUM
	.5	PENTAVALENT URANIUM
	.6	HEXAVALENT URANIUM
	.6'21	URANYL COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.679.14	OXIDE U3O8
	.792/.99	MEMBERS OF THE URANIUM FAMILY TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS THEIR ISOTOPES
	.792.1	URANIUM X I (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM)
	.2	URANIUM X II (ISOTOPE OF PROTOACTINIUM) SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881 VANADIUM
	.3	URANIUM II (ISOTOPE OF URANIUM I)
	.4	IONIUM (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM) CF. 546.296 NITON CF. 546.432 RADIUM
	.793	RADIUM ATO RADIUM E
	.793.2	RADIUM A (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM)
	.3	RADIUM B (ISOTOPE OF LEAD)
	.4	RADIUM C (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH)
	.5	RADIUM CP (ISTOPE OF POLONIUM)
	.7	RADIUM D (ISOTOPE OF LEAD)
	.8	RADIUM E (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH)
AB 61	.794	POLONIUM
FU 43	.794	RADIUM F OR POLONIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.22 SULPHUR CF. 546.793.5 RADIUM CP (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM) CF. 546.798.4 ACTINIUM A (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM) CF. 546.798.7 ACTINIUM CP (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM) CF. 546.843.2 THORIUM A (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM) CF. 546.843.5 THORIUM CP (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM)

MT 64	546.794	POLONIUM
NS 64	.794	POLONIUM
FU 43	.794.7	RADIUM WP (ISOTOPE OF LEAD)
	.8	RADIUM CPP (ISOTOPE OF THALLIUM)
	.9	RADIUM WPP (ISOTOPE OF LEAD). RADIUM G
	.795	ACTINIUM FAMILY IN GENERAL
	.795.5	URANIUM Y (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM)
AB 61	.796	PROTOACTINIUM
FU 43	.796	PROTOACTINIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881 VANADIUM CF. 546.792.2 URANIUM X II (ISOTOPE OF PROTOACTINIUM) CF. 546.799.1 URANIUM Z
MT 64	.796	PROTOACTINIUM
NS 64	.796	PROTOACTINIUM
AB 61	.797	ACTINIUM
FU 43	.797	ACTINIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.655 CERIUM CF. 546.842.2 MESOTHORIUM II (ISOTOPE OF ACTINIUM)
MT 64	.797	ACTINIUM
NS 64	.797	ACTINIUM
FU 43	.798.1	RADIO-ACTINIUM (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM)
	.2	ACTINIUM X (ISOTOPE OF RADIUM)
	.3	ACTINIUM EMANATION (ISOTOPE OF NITON)
	.4	-ACTINIUM A (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM)
	.5	ACTINIUM B (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH)
	.6	ACTINIUM C (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH)
	.7	ACTINIUM CP (ISTOPE OF POLONIUM)
	.8	ACTINIUM CPP (ISOTOPE OF THALLIUM)
	.9	ACTINIUM WPP (ISTOPE OF LEAD) ACTINIUM D
AB 61	.799	TRANSURANIC ELEMENTS
FU 43	.799	VARIOUS FAMILIES OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS
MT 64	.799	TRANSURANIC ELEMENTS
NS 64	.799	TRANSURANIC ELEMEHTS
FU 43	.799.1	URANIUM Z
MT 64	.3/.8	NEPTUNIUM, PLUTONIUM, AMERICIUM, CURIUM, BERKELIUM, CALIFORNIUM
AB 61	.3	NEPTUNIUM
FU 43	.3	ELEMENT WITH ATOMIC NUMBER 93
NS 64	.3	NEPTUNIUM
AB 61	.4	PLUTONIUM
NS 64	.4	PLUTONIUM
	.46'21	PLUTONYL COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.5	AMERICIU
NS 64	.5	AMERICIUM
AB 61	.6	CURIUM
NS 64	.6	CURIUM
AB 61	.7	BERKELIUM
NS 64	.7	BERKELIUM
AB 61	.8	CALIFORNIUM
NS 64	.8	CALIFORNIUM
AB 61	.9	ELEMENTS OF ATOMIC NO. 99 AND OVER
MT 64	.9	ELEMENTS OF ATOMIC NUMBER 99 AND OVER
NS 64	.9	EINSTEINIUM

	546.799.90	FERMIUM
	.91	MENDELEEVIUM
	.92	ELEMENT 102
	.93	ELEMENT 103
AB 61	.8	METALS OF THE FOURTH GROUP, ETC.
FU 43	.8	METALS OF THE FOURTH GROUP CF. 546.25 GENERALITIES ON THE NON-METALS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH GROUPS CF. 546.26 CARBON CF. 546.27 BORON CF. 546.28 SILICON
NS 64	.8	METALS OF THE FOURTH GROUP, ETC.
AB 61	.81	TIN AND LEAD
FU 43	.81	TIN. LEAD
MT 64	.81	TIN. LEAD
NS 64	.81	TIN AND LEAD
AB 61	.811	TIN
FU 43	.811	TIN IN GENERAL
MT 64	.811	TIN
NS 64	.811	TIN
FU 43	.811-1	METALLIC TIN
MT 64	.811-121	ELEMENTARY TIN
FU 43	.811-17	ALLOTROPIC MODIFICATIONS
	.812	DIVALENT TIN. STANNIC OXIDE
MT 64	.812	DIVALENT TIN
FU 43	.814	TETRAVALENT TIN. STANNIC OXIDE
MT 64	.814	TETRAVALENT TIN. STANNATES
FU 43	.814-35	STANNIC ACID
	.814-35-9	METASTANNIC ACID
MT 64	.814'221	STANNIC SULPHIDE
	.814'33'221	SODIUM THIOSTANNATE
FU 43	.814.131.39	PURPLE OF CASSIUS
	.221	STANNIC SULPHIDE
	.221.33	SODIUM THIO-STANNATE
AB 61	.815	LEAD
MT 64	.815	LEAD
NS 64	.815	LEAD
FU 43	.815-1	METALLIC LEAD
MT 64	.815-121	ELEMENTARY LEAD
	.816/.817	MONOVALENT LEAD. DIVALENT LEAD
FU 43	.816	MONOVALENT LEAD. LEAD SUBOXIDE. PB2O SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64	.816-31	LEAD MONOXIDE, PBO
FU 43	.817	DIVALENT LEAD
	.817-31	LEAD MONOXIDE PBO
	.817-36	LEAD HYDROXIDE PB(OH)2
	.817.226	LEAD SULPHATE
	.32	POTASSIUM PLUMBITE
	.818	LEAD SESQUIOXIDE PB2O3
MT 64	.818-31	LEAD SESQUIOXIDE, PB2O3
FU 43	.819	TETRAVALENT LEAD SUBDIVIDE AS 546.32 POTASSIUM
MT 64	.819	TETRAVALENT LEAD
FU 43	.819-31	LEAD DIOXIDE (LEAD PEROXIDE). PBO2
MT 64	.819'33	SODIUM PLUMBATE

FU 43	546.819.33	SODIUM PLUMBATE
	.817	RED LEAD. MINIUM. PB3O4
AB 61	.82	TITANIUM GROUP
FU 43	.82	TITANIUM GROUP
MT 64	.82	TITANIUM GROUP. TI, ZR, HF, TH
NS 64	.82	TITANIUM GROUP
AB 61	.821	TITANIUM
FU 43	.821	TITANIUM IN GENERAL
MT 64	.821	TITANIUM IN GENERAL
NS 64	821	TITANIUM
MT 64	.822/.824	DIVALENT TITANIUM. TRIVALENT TITANIUM. TETRAVALENT TITANIUM
FU 43	.822	DIVALENT TITANIUM
	.823	TRIVALENT TITANIUM
	.823.171	TITANIUM NITRIDE
	.824	TETRAVALENT TITANIUM
	.824-36	TITANIC ACID
	.826	TITANIUM PEROXIDE
AB 61	.831	ZIRCONIUM
FU 43	.831	ZIRCONIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.82 TITANIUM GROUP
MT 64	.831	ZIRCONIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.82
NS 64	.831	ZIRCONIUM
FU 43	.831.132	COMPLEX FLUORIDE OF ZIRCONIUM AND POTASSIUM
	.4	TETRAVALENT ZIRCONIUM
	.416.1	ZIRCONIUM FLUORIDE
AB 61	.832	HAFNIUM
FU 43	.832	HAFNIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.82 TITANIUM GROUP
MT 64	.832	HAFNIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.82
NS 64	.832	HAFNIUM
FU 43	.84	THORIUM FAMILY
AB 61	.841	THORIUM
FU 43	.841	THORIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.831 ZIRCONIUM CF. 546.792.1 URANIUM X I (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM) CF. 546.792.4 IONIUM (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM) CF. 546.795.5 URANIUM Y (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM) CF. 546.798.1 RADIOACTINIUM (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM) CF. 546.842.3 RADIOTHORIUM (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM)
MT 64	.841	THORIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.82
NS 64	.841	THORIUM
FU 43	.841.4	TETRAVALENT ELEMENT
	.4-36	THORIUM HYDROXIDE
	.413.1	THORIUM CHLORIDE
	.842/.843	MEMBERS OF THE THORIUM FAMILY
	.842.1	MESOTHORIUM I (ISOTOPE OF RADIUM)
	.2	MESOTHORIUM II (ISOTOPE OF ACTINIUM)
	.3	RADIOTHORIUM (ISOTOPE OF THORIUM)
	.4	THORIUM X (ISOTOPE OF RADIUM)
	.843.1	THORIUM EMANATION (ISOTOPE OF NITON). THORON
	.2	THORIUM A (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM)
	.3	THORIUM B (ISOTOPE OF LEAD)
	.4	THORIUM C (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH)
	.5	THORIUM CP (ISOTOPE OF POLONIUM)
	.7	THORIUM WP (ISOTOPE OF LEAD). THORIUM D

	546.843.8	THORIUM CPP (ISOTOPE OF THALLIUM)
	.9	THORIUM WPP (ISOTOPE OF LEAD)
AB 61	.85	ELEMENTS OF THE FIFTH GROUP GENERALLY. CF. 546.17/.19
FU 43	.85	ELEMENTS OF THE FIFTH GROUP
MT 64	.85	ELEMENTS OF FIFTH GROUP
NS 64	.85	ELEMENTS OF THE FIFTH GROUP GENERALLY. CF. 546.17/.19
FU 43	.851	GENERALITIES ON NON-METALS OF THE FIFTH GROUP CF. 546.17 NITROGEN CF. 546.18 PHOSPHORUS CF. 546.19 ARSENIC
	.852	GENERALITIES ON METALS OF THE FIFTH GROUP CF. 546.88 VANADIUM, NIOBIUM, TANTALUM AND PROTOACTINIUM GROUP
AB 61	.86	ANTIMONY
FU 43	.86	ANTIMONY SUBDIVIDE AS 546.17 NITROGEN AND 546.18 PHOSPHORUS
MT 64	.86	ANTIMONY SUBDIVIDE AS 546.17
NS 64	.86	ANTIMONY
MT 64	.86'1	HYDROGEN DERIVATIVES OF ANTIMONY
FU 43	.861	HYDROGEN DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.863/.865	TRIVALENT ANTIMONY. TETRAVALENT ANTIMONY. PENTAVALENT ANTIMONY
FU 43	.863	TRIVALENT ANTIMONY AND DERIVATIVES
	.863.131	ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE
	.864	ANTIMONY TETROXIDE
	.865	PENTAVALENT ELEMENT
	.865-33	META-ANTIMONIC ACID
	.865.221	ANTIMONY PENTASULPHIDE
	.221.32	POTASSIUM THIOANTIMONIATE
	.32-84	POTASSIUM PYROANTIMONIATE
AB 61	.87	BISMUTH
FU 43	.87	BISMUTH TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 546.17 NITROGEN 546.18 PHOSPHORUS 546.19 ARSENIC 546.86 ANTIMONY CF. 546.793.4 RADIUM C (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH) CF. 546.793.8 RADIUM E (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH) CF. 546.798.6 ACTINIUM C (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH) CF. 546.843.4 THORIUM C (ISOTOPE OF BISMUTH)
MT 64	.87	BISMUTH SUBDIVIDE AS 546.86
NS 64	.87	BISMUTH
AB 61	.88	VANADIUM GROUP
FU 43	.88	VANADIUM, NIOBIUM, TANTALUM AND PROTACTINIUM GROUP FOR PROTACTINIUM, SEE 546.796
MT 64	.88	VANADIUM GROUP. V, NB AND TA
NS 64	.88	VANADIUM GROUP
AB 61	.881	VANADIUM
FU 43	.881	VANADIUM
MT 64	.881	VANADIUM
NS 64	.881	VANADIUM
MT 64	.881.2/.5	DI-, TRI-, TETRA-, AND PENTAVALENT VANADIUM
FU 43	.2	DIVALENT VANADIUM
	.3	TRIVALENT VANADIUM
	.4	TETRAVALENT VANADIUM
	.5	PENTAVALENT VANADIUM
	.5-33	METAVANADIC ACID
	.539	AMMONIUM VANADATE
AB 61	.882	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
FU 43	.882	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM) SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881 VANADIUM

MT 64	546.882	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM) SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881
NS 64	.882	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
FU 43	.882.516.132	SALT 2KF.NBOF3
AB 61	.883	TANTALUM
FU 43	.883	TANTALUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881 VANADIUM
MT 64	.883	TANTALUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.881
NS 64	.883	TANTALUM
AB 61	.9	ELEMENTS OF EIGHTH GROUP GENERALLY. CF. 546.72
FU 43	.9	GENERALITIES ON THE ELEMENTS OF THE EIGHTH GROUP
MT 64	.9	ELEMENTS OF THE EIGHTH GROUP
NS 64	.9	ELEMENTS OF EIGHTH GROUP GENERALLY. CF. 546.72
AB 61	.91	PLATINUM GROUP
FU 43	.91	PLATINUM GROUP
MT 64	.91	PLATINUM GROUP
NS 64	.91	PLATINUM GROUP
AB 61	.92	PLATINUM
FU 43	.92	PLATINUM
MT 64	.92	PLATINUM
NS 64	.92	PLATINUM
MT 64	.921/.924	MONO-, DI-, TRI-, TETRAVALENT PLATINUM
FU 43	.922	DIVALENT PLATINUM
	.924	TETRAVALENT PLATINUM
	.924.161	PLATINIC FLUORIDE
	.161-3	FLUOROPLATINIC ACID
	.161.39	AMMONIUM FLUOROPLATINATE
	.267.431	BARIUM PLATINOCYANIDE
AB 61	.93	IRIDIUM
FU 43	.93	IRIDIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92 PLATINUM
MT 64	.93	IRIDIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92
NS 64	.93	IRIDIUM
AB 61	.94	OSMIUM
FU 43	.94	OSMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92 PLATINUM
MT 64	.94	OSMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92
NS 64	.94	OSMIUM
AB 61	.95	RUTHENIUM GROUP
FU 43	.95	RUTHENIUM GROUP IN GENERAL
MT 64	.95	RUTHENIUM GROUP IN GENERAL
NS 64	.95	RUTHENIUM GROUP
AB 61	.96	RUTHENIUM
FU 43	.96	RUTHENIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92 PLATINUM
MT 64	.96	RUTHENIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92
NS 64	.96	RUTHENIUM
AB 61	.97	RHODIUM
FU 43	.97	RHODIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92 PLATINUM
MT 64	.97	RHODIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92
NS 64	.97	RHODIUM
AB 61	.98	PALLADIUM
FU 43	.98	PALLADIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 546.92 PLATINUM
MT 64	.98	PALLADIUM
NS 64	.98	PALLADIUM
AB 61	.99	UNDEFINED (HENCE DOUBTFUL) ELEMENTS

FU 43 546.99 DOUBTFUL ELEMENTS. INDEFINABLE ELEMENTS
MT 64 .99 UNDEFINED, DOUBTFUL, ELEMENTS
FU 43 .991 ELEMENTS OF VERY SMALL ATOMIC WEIGHT
.992 ELEMENTS OF ATOMIC WEIGHT BETWEEN 1 AND 242
.993 ELEMENTS OF VERY HIGH ATOMIC WEIGHT CF. 521.04 ASTROCHEMISTRY

AB 61 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR COMPOUNDS, USE THE APOSTROPHE SPECIAL AUXILIARY SUBDIVISION, E.G. 547.29'26 CARBOXY-ACID ESTERS
ED 65 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY CF. 661, 67/678
FU 43 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
MT 64 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY ONLY THE MAIN, 4-FIGURE, DIVISIONS ARE LISTED IN GENERAL. THERE ARE NUMEROUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF IMPORTANCE TO THE METALLURGIST, USED AS, E.G., INHIBITORS, WETTING AGENTS, FLOTATION MEDIA, ADDITIVES TO PLATING BATHS, BUT IT IS SELDOM NECESSARY TO GIVE DIRECT CHEMICAL DESCRIPTION OF SUCH COMPOUNDS IN CONTEXTS OF THAT NATURE. SHOULD A GREATER EXPANSION BE REQUIRED, THE ONE GIVEN IN THE ABRIDGED ENGLISH EDITION SHOULD BE SUFFICIENT
NS 64 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR COMPOUNDS USE '... (SEE INTRODUCTION) E.G. 547.29'26 CARBOXY-ACID ESTERS
FU 43 547.0 GENERAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISION, RELATING TO DEFINITE DETAILS OF THE STRUCTURE OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO THE MAIN GROUPS CONCERNED
.022 STRUCTURE OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF LINKING OF THE CARBON ATOMS E.G. 547.26.022.2 SECONDARY ALCOHOLS IN GENERAL
.022.1 PRIMARY CARBON ATOMS
.2 SECONDARY CARBON ATOMS
.3 TERTIARY CARBON ATOMS
.4 QUATERNARY CARBON ATOMS
.024 RADICALS
. QUINOXALINE COMPOUNDS
.1 GENERALITIES ON ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR CONSIDERATIONS FROM A THEORETICAL POINT OF VIEW THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE COMBINED, BY THE USE OF THE COLON, WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 541
MT 64 .1 GENERALITIES. CARBON LINKAGES, CHAINS, RINGS. COMPARISON OF ACYCLIC WITH CYCLIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .1 GENERALITIES. CARBON LINKAGES, CHAINS, RINGS. COMPARISON OF ACYCLIC WITH CYCLIC COMPOUNDS
FU 43 .12 LINKING OF CARBON ATOMS
.14 COMPARISON BETWEEN CYCLIC AND ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS FOR TRANSFORMATIONS INVOLVING THE BENZENE RING, SEE 547.526
AB 61 .2 ACYCLIC, ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS GENERALLY. SATURATED ALKYL (ALKANE) COMPOUNDS
FU 43 .2 ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
MT 64 .2 ACYCLIC, ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS GENERALLY. SATURATED ALKYL (ALKANE) COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .2 ACYCLIC, ALIPHATIC COUMPOUNDS GENERALLY. SATURATED ALKYL (ALKANE) COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .21 SATURATED HYDROCARBONS. PARAFFINS CNH2N+2
FU 43 .21 SATURATED ACYCLIC HYDROCARBONS. PARAFFINS, CNHN
MT 64 .21 PARAFFINS, CNH2NP2

NS 64 547.21 SATURATED HYDROCARBONS. PARAFFINS CNH2N+2
FU 43 .21.024 ALKYL GROUPS
.211 METHANE, CH4
.212 ETHANE, C2H6
.213 PROPANE, C3H8
.214 BUTANES, C4H10
.215 PENTANES, C5H12
.216 HEXANES, C6H14
.217.1 HEPTANES, C7H16
.2 OCTANES, C8H18
.3 NONANES, C9H20
.4 DECANES, C10H22
.5 UNDECANES, C11H24
.6 DODECANES, C12H26
.7 TRIDECANES, C13H28
.8 TETRADECANES, C14H30
.9 PENTADECANES, C15H32
.218.1 HEXADECANES, C16H34
.2 HEPTADECANES, C17H36
.3 OCTADECANES, C18H38
.4 NONADECANES, C19H40
.5 EICOSANES, C20H42
.6 HENEICOSANES, C21H44
.7 DOCOSANES, C22H46
.8 TRICOSANES, C23H48
.9 TETRACOSANES, C24H50
.219 SATURATED HYDROCARBONS WITH 25 OR MORE C ATOMS
.219.1 WITH 25 TO 33 C ATOMS
.14 C28H58
.15 C29H60
.16 C30H62
.17 C31H64
.18 C32H66
.19 C33H68
.2 C25H52
.2 WITH 34 TO 42 C ATOMS
.21 C34H70
.22 C35H72
.23 C36H74
.24 C37H76
.25 C38H78
.26 C39H80
.27 C40H82
.28 C41H84
.29 C42H86
.3 C26H54
.3 WITH 43 TO 51 C ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.219.2
.4 C27H56
.4 WITH 52 TO 60 ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.219.2
.49 HEXACONTANE C60H122
.5 WITH 61 TO 69 C ATOMS

	547.219.6	WITH 70 TO 78 C ATOMS
	.7	WITH 79 TO 87 C ATOMS
	.8	WITH 88 TO 96 C ATOMS
	.91	WITH 97 TO 105 C ATOMS
	.92	WITH 106 TO 114 C ATOMS
	.93	WITH 115 TO 123 C ATOMS
AB 61	.22	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. ALKYL HALIDES
FU 43	.22	MONO-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS THE SUBDIVISIONS 547.221/.227 ARE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21
NS 64	.22	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. AKYL HALIDES
FU 43	.221	FLUORINE DERIVATIVES
	.222	CHLORINE DERIVATIVES
	.223	BROMINE DERIVATIVES
	.224	ALKYL IODIDES
	.225	IODOSO DERIVATIVES
	.226	IODO DERIVATIVES
	.227	IODONIUM DERIVATIVES
AB 61	.23	NITROGEN DERIVATIVES. ALKYL AMINES, HYDRAZINES, AZO, DIAZO COMPOUNDS, ISOCYANIDES, NITRILES
FU 43	.23	MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING NITROGEN DIRECTLY UNITED WITH THE CARBON ATOMS FOR THE STRUCTURE OF INORGANIC GROUPS, SEE 546.17 THE SECTIONS 547.231/.232 AND 547.233.1/.4 ARE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21
NS 64	.23	NITROGEN DERIVATIVES. ALKYLAMINES, HYDRAZINES, AZO, DIAZO COMPOUNDS, ISOCYANIDES, NITRILES
FU 43	.231	NITROSO DERIVATIVES
	.232	NITRO DERIVATIVES
	.233	AMINES
	.233.1	PRIMARY AMINES
	.2	SECONDARY AMINES
	.3	TERTIARY AMINES
	.4	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM BASES
	.234	HYDRAZINES
	.234-211	UNSYMMETRICAL DIMETHYL HYDRAZINE
	.234.1	PRIMARY HYDRAZINES
	.1-1.226	SULPHURIC ACID DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINES
	.1-212	C2H5.NH.NH2
	.2	SECONDARY HYDRAZINES
	.22	UNSYMMETRICAL SECONDARY HYDRAZINES R1R2N.NH2
	.3	TRIALKYLAZONIUM BASES AND DERIVATIVES OF THE OH GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 547.233.3
	.235	OTHER NITROGEN DERIVATIVES CONTAINING TWO NITROGEN ATOMS
	.235.2	AZO COMPOUNDS
	.2-211	AZOMETHANE
	.3	HYDROXY-HYDRAZINES
	.4	DIAZO AND ISO-DIAZO COMPOUNDS
	.41	DIAZO AND ISO-DIAZO COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL. EXISTENCE OF THE ALIPHATIC DIAZO COMPOUNDS
	.42	SO-CALLED ALIPHATIC DIAZO COMPOUNDS. AZOALKYLENES
	.421	DIAZOMETHANE
	.44	DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

547.235.442-936 C2H5NN.OH
.442.113.1 C2H5.NN.CL
.5 AZOXY COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE GROUP - N2OH
.6 ISONITRAMINES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N2O2H
.236 NITROGEN DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THREE ATOMS OF NITROGEN
.236.1 TRIAZANES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H4
.2 TRIAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H2
.3 HYDROXYTRIAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H.OH
.4 AZO-AMINOXIDES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H2O
.237 NITROGEN DERIVATIVES CONTAINING FOUR OR MORE NITROGEN ATOMS
.237.1 TETRAZANES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N4H4
.2 TETRAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N4H2
.3 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING MORE THAN FOUR ATOMS OF NITROGEN IN THE SUBSTITUENT. BIS-DIAZOAMINO COMPOUNDS, OCTAZANES, ETC.
.238 HYDROXYLAMINES
.239 ISOCYANIDES AND NITRILES
.239.1 ISOCYANIDES (ISONITRILES)
.2 NITRILES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.29, SATURATED MONO-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
AB 61 .24 DERIVATIVES WITH P, AS AND OTHER NON-METALS (EXCEPT O, S, SE, TE)
FU 43 .24 MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS, CONTAINING NON-METALS OTHER THAN OXYGEN, SULPHUR AND THEIR ANALOGUES DIRECTLY LINKED TO CARBON SECTIONS 547.241/.243 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.23
.241 PHOSPHORUS DERIVATIVES
.242 ARSENIC DERIVATIVES
.243 ANTIMONY AND BISMUTH DERIVATIVES
.243.2 ANTIMONY DERIVATIVES
.3 BISMUTH DERIVATIVES
.244 BORON DERIVATIVES
.245 SILICON DERIVATIVES
.246 GERMANIUM DERIVATIVES
AB 61 .25 ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
FU 43 .25 ORGANO-METALLIC MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS SUBDIVIDE AS 546 FURTHER SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO GROUPS OTHER THAN THE METAL CAN BE EFFECTED BY THE AID OF -1/-9 E.G. 547.254.6-114.1-212, C2H5MGBR
MT 64 .25 ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .25 ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
FU 43 .253.1 ALKALI METALS IN GENERAL
.2 POTASSIUM
.3 SODIUM
.4 LITHIUM
.5 RUBIDIUM
.6 CAESIUM
.254 ALKALINE EARTH METALS IN GENERAL
.254.1 CALCIUM
.2 STRONTIUM
.31 BARIUM
.32 RADIUM

	547.254.5	BERYLLIUM
	.6	MAGNESIUM
	.7	ZINC
	.8	CADMIUM
	.9	MERCURY
	.255.6	COPPER
	.7	SILVER
	.9	GOLD
	.256.21	ALUMINIUM
	.31	SCANDIUM
	.41	YTTRIUM
	.5	ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF THE RARE EARTHS FROM LANTHANUM TO SAMARIUM
	.6	ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF THE RARE EARTHS FROM EUROPIUM TO LUTECIUM
	.82	INDIUM
	.83	THALLIUM
	.257.11	MANGANESE
	.2	IRON
	.3	COBALT
	.4	NICKEL
	.7	MOLYBDENUM
	.8	TUNGSTEN
	.9	URANIUM AND ISOTOPES
	.258.11	TIN
	.15	LEAD
	.21	TITANIUM
	.31	ZIRCONIUM
	.32	HAFNIUM
	.4	THORIUM AND ISOTOPES
	.81	VANADIUM
	.82	NIOBIUM
	.83	TANTALUM
	.259.2	PLATINUM
	.3	IRIDIUM
	.4	OSMIUM
	.6	RUTHENIUM
	.7	RHODIUM
	.8	PALLADIUM
AB 61	.26	ALCOHOLS AND THEIR ESTERS
FU 43	.26	SATURATED MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING SULPHUR, SELENIUM OR TELLURIUM DIRECTLY LINKED WITH CARBON ARE INCLUDED HERE
NS 64	.26	ALCOHOLS AND THEIR ESTERS
FU 43	.26-11	GENERALITIES ON THE ACID DERIVATIVES. ESTERS OF THE ALCOHOLS
	.26-11.07	GENERALITIES ON ESTERIFICATION
	.26-113	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM CHLORINE CF. 547.22 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS
	.26-117	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM NITROGEN SUBDIVIDE AS 546.17
	.26-118	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM PHOSPHORUS

	547.26-119	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM ARSENIC SUBDIVIDE AS 546.19
	.26-122	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM SULPHUR SUBDIVIDE AS 546.22
	.26-123	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM SELENIUM
	.26-124	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM TELLURIUM
	.26-127	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM BORON
	.26-128	ESTERS OF THE ACIDS DERIVED FROM SILICON AND GERMANIUM
	.26-13	GENERALITIES ON THE ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE METALLIC ATOM IS LINKED WITH OXYGEN THE SECTIONS 547.26-131 TO 547.26-199 SUBDIVIDED AS 546.31 TO 546.99 E.G. 547.262-132 POTASSIUM ETHOXIDE
	.260.2	GENERALITIES ON THE GROUP OH
AB 61	.261/.264	METHYL, ETHYL, PROPYL, BUTYL, ETC.
FU 43	.261	METHYL ALCOHOL
	.262	ETHYL ALCOHOL
	.263	PROPYL ALCOHOLS
	.264	BUTYL ALCOHOLS
	.265	AMYL ALCOHOLS
	.266	HEXYL ALCOHOLS
	.267	HEPTYL ALCOHOLS
	.268	OCTYL ALCOHOLS AND HIGHER ALCOHOLS
	.268.1	ALCOHOLS WITH 8 TO 16 C ATOMS
	.11	OCTYL ALCOHOLS. CAPRYL ALCOHOL. OCTANOLS
	.12	NONYL ALCOHOLS. NONANOLS
	.13	DECYL ALCOHOLS. DECANOLS
	.14	UNDECYL ALCOHOLS. UNDECANOLS
	.15	DODECYL ALCOHOLS. DODECANOLS
	.16	TRIDECYL ALCOHOLS. TRIDECANOLS
	.17	TETRADECYL ALCOHOLS. TETRADECANOLS
	.18	PENTADECYL ALCOHOLS. PENTADECANOLS
	.19	HEXADECYL ALCOHOLS. HEXADECANOLS. CETYL ALCOHOLS
	.2	ALCOHOLS WITH 17 TO 25 C ATOMS
	.21	HEPTADECYL ALCOHOLS. HEPTADECANOLS
	.22	OCTADECYL ALCOHOLS. OCTADECANOLS
	.23	NONADECYL ALCOHOLS. NONADECANOLS
	.24	EICOSYL ALCOHOLS. EICOSANOLS. ARACHIDYL ALCOHOLS
	.25	HENEICOSYL ALCOHOLS. HENEICOSANOLS
	.26	DEICOSYL ALCOHOLS. DEICOSANOLS
	.28	TETRACOSYL ALCOHOLS. TETRACOSANOLS. CARNAUBYL ALCOHOL
	.3	ALCOHOLS WITH 26 TO 34 C ATOMS
	.31	WITH 26 C ATOMS. CERYL ALCOHOLS
	.32	WITH 27 C ATOMS. HEPTACOSANOLS
	.33	WITH 28 C ATOMS
	.34	WITH 29 C ATOMS
	.35	WITH 30 C ATOMS. GOSSYPYL ALCOHOL
	.355	WITH 30 OR 31 C ATOMS. ALCOHOLS DERIVED FROM BEESWAX AND CARNAUBA WAX. MYRICYL ALCOHOL. MELISSYL ALCOHOL
	.36	WITH 31 C ATOMS. HENTRIACONTANOLS
	.37	WITH 32 C ATOMS. LACCEROL
	.38	WITH 33 C ATOMS

	547.268.39	WITH 34 ATOMS. INCARNATYL ALCOHOL
	.4	ALCOHOLS WITH 35 TO 43 C ATOMS
	.41	WITH 35 C ATOMS. PENTATRIACONTANOLS
	.5	ALCOHOLS WITH 44 TO 52 C ATOMS
	.57	WITH 50 C ATOMS
	.58	WITH 51 C ATOMS
	.6	ALCOHOLS WITH 53 TO 61 C ATOMS
	.63	WITH 55 C ATOMS
	.7	ALCOHOLS WITH 62 TO 70 C ATOMS
	.8	ALCOHOLS WITH 71 TO 79 C ATOMS
	.9	ALCOHOLS WITH 80 AND MORE C ATOMS
AB 61	.269	S (THIO), SE AND TE ANALOGUES. MERCAPTANS
FU 43	.269	MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING SULPHUR, SELENIUM OR TELLURIUM DIRECTLY LINKED TO CARBON
	.269.1	MERCAPTANS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.26
	.3	SULPHONIC ACIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
	.4	THIOSULPHONIC ACIDS
	.5	THIOSULPHURIC ACIDS
	.6	SULPHINIC ACIDS
	.8	SELENIUM ANALOGUES
	.81	SELENO-MERCAPTANS
	.82	SELENOXIDES AND SELENONES
	.83	SELENONIC ACIDS
	.85	SELENINIC ACIDS
	.9	TELLURIUM ANALOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.269.8
AB 61	.27	ETHERS AND THIO-ETHERS
FU 43	.27	ETHERS OF THE SATURATED MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS ANALOGUES OF THE ETHERS CONTAINING SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 547.26 SYMMETRICAL ETHERS ARE INDICATED BY SUBDIVIDING WITH .1, UNSYMMETRICAL BY -26, USING THE DETAILED SUBDIVISION OF 547.26
NS 64	.27	ETHERS AND THIO-ESTERS
FU 43	.271	METHYL ETHERS
	.272	ETHYL ETHERS
	.272-261	METHYL-ETHYL ETHER
	.272.1	DIETHYL ETHER
	.273	PROPYL ETHERS
	.273-261	METHYL PROPYL ETHER
	.273-262	ETHYL PROPYL ETHER
	.273.1	DIPROPYL ETHERS
	.279	ANALOGUES OF ETHERS CONTAINING SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM
	.279.1	ALKYL SULPHIDES OR THIO-ETHERS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.271/.272
	.2	SULPHONIUM DERIVATIVES
	.3	DISULPHIDES
	.4	POLYSULPHIDES
	.5	SULPHOXIDES. SULPHONES
	.52	SULPHOXIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.271/.272
	.53	SULPHONES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.271/.272
	.8	SELENIUM ANALOGUES
	.9	TELLURIUM ANALOGUES

AB 61	547.28	CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND ANALOGUES
FU 43	.28	SATURATED MONO-ALDEHYDES AND MONO-KETONES SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
NS 64	.28	CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND ANALOGUES
FU 43	.28-122.3	BISULPHITE COMPOUNDS
	.280.2	CONSTITUTION OF THE CARBONYL GROUP
AB 61	.281	ALDEHYDES FORMALDEHYDE, ACETALDEHYDE, ETC.
FU 43	.281	SATURATED MONO-ALDEHYDES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.211/.219
NS 64	.281	ALDEHYDES FORMALDEHYDE, ACETALDEHYDE, ETC.
FU 43	.281.1	FORMALDEHYDE
	.2	ACETALDEHYDE
	.21	MONOMERIC ACETALDEHYDE
	.22	PARALDEHYDE
	.23	METALDEHYDE
	.24	TETRALDEHYDE
	.283	THIO-ALDEHYDES, SELENO-ALDEHYDES, TELLURO-ALDEHYDES
	.283.2	THIO-ALDEHYDES
	.3	SELENO-ALDEHYDES
	.4	TELLURO-ALDEHYDES
AB 61	.284	KETONES ACETONE, BUTANONE, ETC.
FU 43	.284	SATURATED MONO-KETONES
NS 64	.284	KETONES ACETONE, BUTANONE, ETC.
FU 43	.284.3	ACETONE. PROPANONE
	.4	C4 KETONES. PENTANONES
	.5	C5 KETONES. PENTANONES
	.5-211	METHYL PROPYL KETONE
	.5-212	DIETHYL KETONE
	.6	C6 KETONES. HEXANONES
	.6-211	METHYL BUTYL KETONE
	.286	THIOKETONES. SELENO-KETONES. TELLURO-KETONES
	.286.2	THIOKETONES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.284
	.3	SELENO-KETONES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.284
	.4	TELLURO-KETONES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.284
	.288	CONDENSATION PRODUCTS OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WITH AMMONIA, HYDRAZINE, ETC.
	.288.1	DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA
	.15	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE
	.2	DERIVATIVES OF AMINES
	.3	DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE. HYDRAZONES, ALDAZINES, KETAZINES, SEMICARBAZONES
	.4	DERIVATIVES OF HYDROXYLAMINE. OXIMES
AB 61	.29	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (MONOBASIC) AND ESTERS
FU 43	.29	SATURATED MONOBASIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
NS 64	.29	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (MONOBASIC) AND ESTERS
FU 43	.29.02	STRUCTURE OF THE CARBOXYL GROUP ESTERS ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE SUBDIVISION -26, ANHYDRIDES AND PEROXIDES BY -931 AND 939 RESPECTIVELY
AB 61	.291/.294	FORMIC, ACETIC, PROPIONIC, BUTYRIC, ETC.
FU 43	.291	FORMIC ACID
	.292	ACETIC ACID
	.293	PROPIONIC ACID

547.294 BUTYRIC ACIDS
.295 ACIDS WITH 5 TO 20 CARBON ATOMS
.295.1 VALERIC ACIDS
.2 CAPROIC ACID
.3 OENANTHIC ACID
.4 CAPRYLIC ACID
.5 PELARGONIC ACID
.6 CAPRIC ACID
.7 ACIDS WITH 11 TO 13 CARBON ATOMS
.71 UNDECOIC ACIDS
.72 DODECOIC ACIDS. LAURIC ACID
.73 TRIDECOIC ACIDS
.8 TETRADECOIC ACIDS. MYRISTIC ACID
.9 ACIDS WITH 15 TO 20 CARBON ATOMS
.91 PENTADECOIC ACIDS
.92 HEXADECOIC ACIDS. PALMITIC ACID
.93 HEPTADECOIC ACIDS. MARGARIC ACID. DATURIC ACID
.94 OCTADECOIC ACIDS. STEARIC ACID
.95 NONADECOIC ACIDS
.96 EISOCANIC ACIDS. ARACHIDIC ACID
.296 ACIDS WITH MORE THAN 20 CARBON ATOMS
.296.1 ACIDS WITH 21 TO 29 CARBON ATOMS
.11 HENEICOSANIC ACIDS
.12 DOCOSANIC ACIDS. BEHENIC ACID
.13 ACIDS WITH 23 CARBON ATOMS
.14 TETRACOSANIC ACIDS. LIGNOCERIC ACID
.15 ACIDS WITH 25 CARBON ATOMS
.16 CEROTIC ACID
.17 ACIDS WITH 27 CARBON ATOMS
.18 ACIDS WITH 28 CARBON ATOMS
.19 ACIDS WITH 29 CARBON ATOMS. NONACOSANIC ACIDS. MONTANIC ACID
.2 ACIDS WITH 30 TO 38 CARBON ATOMS
.21 ACIDS WITH 30 CARBON ATOMS
.215 MELISSIC ACIDS WITH 30 OR 31 CARBON ATOMS
.22 HENTRIACONTANIC ACIDS
.23 ACIDS WITH 32 CARBON ATOMS
.24 ACIDS WITH 33 CARBON ATOMS
.25 ACIDS WITH 34 CARBON ATOMS. GHEDDIC ACID
.26 ACIDS WITH 35 CARBON ATOMS
.27 ACIDS WITH 36 CARBON ATOMS
.28 ACIDS WITH 37 CARBON ATOMS
.29 ACIDS WITH 38 CARBON ATOMS
.3 ACIDS WITH 40 TO 47 CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.296.2
.4 ACIDS WITH 48 TO 56 CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.296.2
.5 ACIDS WITH 57 TO 65 CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.296.2
.297 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ACID RADICLES. ACYL HALIDES
.297.1/.6 -SUBDIVIDE AS 547.291/.296
.298 DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA, HYDRAZINE, ETC., IN THE CARBOXYL GROUP
.298.1 DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA. AMIDES
.2 IMINOETHERS

	547.298.3	AMIDO HALOGEN DERIVATIVES AND IMIDOHALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.4	THIO-AMIDES
	.5	AMIDINES
	.6	HYDRAZINE DERIVATIVES OF THE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.61	HYDRAZIDES
	.62	HYDRAZIDINES
	.71	HYDROXYLAMINE AND HYDROXIMINIC ACIDS
	.72	AMIDOXIMES
	.73	NITROSOXIMES (NITROSOLIC ACIDS)
	.8	DERIVATIVES OF THE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS FROM HYDRAZOIC ACID AND OTHER NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.299	THIO, SELENO, AND TELLURO ANALOGUES OF THE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
AB 61	.3	UNSATURATED (ALKENE AND ALKINE) COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.3	ACYCLIC UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS AND MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.3	UNSATURATED (ALKENE AND ALKINE) COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.3	UNSATURATED (ALKENE AND ALKINE) COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.31	GENERALITIES ON C=C AND CIC COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.31	UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS
	.311	GENERALITIES ON THE DOUBLE BOND CF. 541.571.3
	.312	GENERALITIES ON THE TRIPLE BOND CF. 541.571.4
AB 61	.313	OLEFINE HYDROCARBONS CNH2N
FU 43	.313	HYDROCARBONS OF THE SERIES CNH2N OLEFINES. ALKENES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
	.313.2	ETHYLENE
	.3	PROPYLENE
	.4	BUTYLENES
	.5	AMYLENES
AB 61	.314	ACETYLENE HYDROCARBONS CNH2N-2
FU 43	.314	HYDROCARBONS OF THE SERIES CNH2NM2 WITH A TRIPLE BOND SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
	.314.2	ACETYLENE
	.2-13	METALLIC DERIVATIVES
AB 61	.315	ALLENES, DIVINYL, ETC. CNH2N-2 WITH C=C=C
FU 43	.315	HYDROCARBONS OF THE SERIES CNH2NM2 WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS SECTIONS 547.315.1/.3 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21
	.315.1	HYDROCARBONS WITH CUMULATIVE DOUBLE BONDS. ALLENE
	.2	HYDROCARBONS WITH CONJUGATE DOUBLE BONDS DIVINYL, PIPERYLENE, ISOPRENE, ETC.
	.3	HYDROCARBONS WITH ISOLATED DOUBLE BONDS IALLYL
AB 61	.316/.318	LESS SATURATED HYDROCARBONS
FU 43	.316	HYDROCARBONS OF THE SERIES CNH2NM4 SECTION 547.316.2/.6 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21
	.316.2	GENERALITIES
	.4	HYDROCARBONS WITH ONE DOUBLE AND ONE TRIPLE BOND
	.6	HYDROCARBONS WITH THREE DOUBLE BONDS
	.317	HYDROCARBONS OF THE SERIES CNH2NM6 SECTIONS 547.317.2/.8 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21
	.317.2	GENERALITIES
	.4	WITH TWO DOUBLE AND ONE TRIPLE BOND
	.6	WITH FOUR DOUBLE BONDS
	.8	WITH TWO TRIPLE BONDS. DIACETYLENE

	547.318	LESS SATURATED HYDROCARBONS
AB 61	.32/.39	VINYL, ALLYL COMPOUNDS, ETC. AS 547.22/.29
FU 43	.32	MONOHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS SECTIONS 547.321/.324 ARE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.31
	.321	FLUORINE DERIVATIVES
	.322	CHLORINE DERIVATIVES
	.323	BROMINE DERIVATIVES
	.324	IODINE DERIVATIVES
	.33	MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING NITROGEN DIRECTLY LINKED TO THE CARBON ATOMS SECTIONS 547.331/.332 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21 FOR THE STRUCTURE OF INORGANIC GROUPS, SEE 546.17
	.331	NITROSO DERIVATIVES
	.332	NITRO DERIVATIVES
	.333	AMINES SECTION 547.333.1/.4 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.233.1/.4
	.333.1	PRIMARY AMINES
	.2	SECONDARY AMINES
	.3	TERTIARY AMINES
	.4	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM BASES
	.334	HYDRAZINES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.234
	.335	OTHER NITROGEN DERIVATIVES CONTAINING TWO ATOMS OF NITROGEN
	.335.2	AZO COMPOUNDS
	.3	HYDROXY-HYDRAZINES
	.4	DIAZO AND ISODIAZO COMPOUNDS
	.5	AZOXY COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE GROUP - N2OH
	.6	ISONITRAMINES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N2O2H
	.336	NITROGEN DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THREE ATOMS OF NITROGEN
	.336.1	TRIAZANES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H4
	.2	TRIAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H2
	.3	HYDROXYTRIAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3HOH
	.4	AZO-AMINOXIDES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N3H2O
	.337	NITROGEN DERIVATIVES CONTAINING FOUR OR MORE ATOMS OF NITROGEN
	.337.1	TETRAZANES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N4H4
	.2	TETRAZENES CONTAINING THE GROUP - N4H2
	.3	BODIES CONTAINING MORE THAN FOUR ATOMS OF NITROGEN IN THE SUBSTITUENT BIS-DIAZO-AMINO BODIES, OCTAZONES, ETC.
	.338	HYDROXYLAMINES
	.339	ISOCYANIDES AND NITRILES
	.339.1	ISOCYANIDES
	.2	NITRILES SUBDIVIDED AS 547.39
	.34	MONOSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING NON-METALS OTHER THAN OXYGEN, SULPHUR AND THEIR ANALOGUES DIRECTLY LINKE9ITH THE CARBON
	.341	PHOSPHORUS DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.33
	.342	ARSENIC DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.33
	.343	ANTIMONY DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.33
	.344	BORON DERIVATIVES
	.345	SILICON DERIVATIVES
	.346	GERMANIUM DERIVATIVES
	.35	MONOSUBSTITUTED ORGANOMETALLIC DERIVATIVES OF NON-SATURATED HYDROCARBONS

MT 64 547.35 ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS OF THE ABOVE
FU 43 .353.1 ALKALI METALS IN GENERAL
.2 POTASSIUM
.3 SODIUM
.4 LITHIUM
.5 RUBIDIUM
.6 CAESIUM
.354 ALKALINE EARTH METALS IN GENERAL
.354.1 CALCIUM
.2 STRONTIUM
.31 BARIUM
.32 RADIUM
.5 BERYLLIUM
.6 MAGNESIUM
.7 ZINC
.8 CADMIUM
.9 MERCURY
.355.6 COPPHER
.7 SILVER
.9 GOLD
.356.2 ALUMINIUM
.3 SCANDIUM
.4 YTTRIUM
.5 LANTHANUM TO SAMARIUM SERIES OF RARE EARTHS
.6 EUROPIUM TO LUTETIUM SERIES OF RARE EARTHS
.81 GALLIUM
.82 INDIUM
.83 THALLIUM
.357.1 MANGANESE
.2 IRON
.3 COBALT
.4 NICKEL
.6 CHROMIUM
.7 MOLYBDENUM
.8 TUNGSTEN
.9 URANIUM AND ISOTOPES
.36 MONOHYDRIC UNSATURATED ALCOHOLS
.361 DERIVATIVES OF THE ETHYLENE SERIES. VINYL ALCOHOL (NEURINE), ALLYL ALCOHOL, PROPENYL ALCOHOL, BUTENOL, PHYTOL, OLEYL ALCOHOL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.361.2 VINYL ALCOHOL
.362 DERIVATIVES OF THE ACETYLENE SERIES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.362.3 PROPARGYL ALCOHOL
.363 SERIES CNH2NM2O CONTAINING NO TRIPLE BONDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.315 E.G. 547.363.374 GERANIOL, NEROL, LINALOL
.364 SERIES CNH2NM4O SUBDIVIDE AS 547.316
.365 SERIES CNH2NM4O SUBDIVIDE AS 547.317
.366 MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS LESS SATURATED THAN CNH2NM4O
.367 THIO-ANALOGUES OF UNSATURATED ALCOHOLS. UNSATURATED MERCAPTANS
.368 OTHER UNSATURATED SULPHUR DERIVATIVES. UNSATURATED SULPHONIC AND SULPHINIC ACIDS

547.369 SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.369.1 SELENIUM ANALOGUES
.2 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.37 UNSATURATED ETHERS
.37.542 DIMETHYL ETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.371 ETHERS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND
.372 ETHERS WITH ONE TRIPLE BOND
.373 ETHERS WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS
.374 LESS SATURATED ETHERS
.379 SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES OF THE UNSATURATED ETHERS
.379.1 THIO-ETHERS
.2 SULPHINIUM DERIVATIVES
.3 DISULPHIDES
.4 POLYSULPHIDES
.8 SELENIUM ANALOGUES
.9 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.38 UNSATURATED MONO-ALDEHYDES AND MONO-KETONES. KETENES
.38-122.3 BISULPHITE ADDITION PRODUCTS
.381 ALDEHYDES OF THE ETHYLENE SERIES. ACROLEIN. CROTONIC ALDEHYDE. TIGLIC ALDEHYDE. CITRONELLAL. RHODINAL
.382 LESS SATURATED ALDEHYDES
.382.1 ALDEHYDES WITH ONE TRIPLE BOND. PROPIOLIC ALDEHYDE
.2 ALDEHYDES WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS. CITRAL, ETC.
.3 OTHER UNSATURATED ALDEHYDES
.383 UNSATURATED THIO-ALDEHYDES, SELENO-ALDEHYDES AND TELLURO-ALDEHYDES
.384 UNSATURATED KETONES OF THE ETHYLENE SERIES. VINYL-ALKYL KETONES. ETHYLIDENE ACETONE. MESITYL OXIDE. ALLYL-ALKYL KETONES. ALLYL ACETONE. METHYL HEPTENONE
.385 LESS SATURATED KETONES
.385.1 KETONES WITH ONE TRIPLE BOND. PENTYL-ACETYL-ACETYLENE
.2 KETONES WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS. DYALLYL ACETONE. PHORONE
.3 OTHER UNSATURATED KETONES. PSEUDO-IONONE
.386 UNSATURATED THIO-KETONES, SELENO-KETONES AND TELLURO-KETONES
.387 KETENES. DIMETHYL KETENES
.388 CONDENSATION PRODUCTS OF UNSATURATED ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WITH AMMONIA, HYDRAZINE, ETC.
.388.1 DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA
.2 DERIVATIVES OF AMINES
.3 DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE. HYDRAZONES. ALDAZINES. KETAZINES. SEMICARBAZONES
.4 DERIVATIVES OF HYDROXYLAMINE. OXIMES
.39 MONOBASIC UNSATURATED ACIDS
.391 ACIDS OF THE SERIES CNH2NM2O2 IN GENERAL
.391.1 ACRYLIC ACID
.2 VINYLACETIC ACID
.3 CROTONIC ACID. METHACRYLIC ACID
.4 C5H8O2 ACIDS
.5 C6H10O2 ACIDS
.7 C7H12O2 ACIDS

	547.391.8	C8H1402 TO C10H1802 ACIDS
	.9	C11H2002 TO C14H2602 ACIDS
	.392	C15H2802 ETC., ACIDS
	.392.1	C15H2802 ACIDS
	.2	C16H3002 ACIDS
	.3	C17H3202 ACIDS
	.4	C18H3402 ACIDS
	.5	C19H3602 ACIDS
	.6	OTHER ACIDS OF THE CNH2NM202 SERIES
	.393	ACIDS OF THE PROPIOLIC ACID SERIES TETROLIC, DEHYDRO-UNDECYLIC, UNDECOLIC, STEAROLIC, TARIRIC, BEHENOLIC ACIDS
	.394	ACIDS WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS OF THE SORBIC AND GERANIC ACID SERIES
	.395	LINOLEIC ACID AND THE DRYING ACIDS OF THE OLEIC SERIES
	.396	CNH2NM602 ACIDS CITRYLIDENE-ACETIC, LINOLENIC AND ISOLINOLENIC ACIDS. LESS SATURATED ACIDS
	.397	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED ACID RADICALS
	.398	DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA, HYDRAZINE, ETC., IN THE CARBOXYL GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 547.298
	.398.1	DERIVATIVES OF AMMONIA IN THE CARBOXYL GROUP. AMIDES
	.2	IMINO-ETHERS
	.3	AMIDO-HALOGEN AND IMIDOHALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.4	THIO-AMIDES
	.5	IMIDINES
	.6	DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE IN THE CARBOXYL GROUP
	.7	DERIVATIVES OF HYDROXYLAMINE
	.8	DERIVATIVES OF THE UNSATURATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS FROM HYDRAZOIC ACID AND OTHER NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.399	SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
AB 61	.4	POLYSUBSTITUTED ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.4	POLYSUBSTITUTED ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.4	POLYSUBSTITUTED ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.4	POLYSUBSTITUTED ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.41	COMPOUNDS WITH NO O, S, SE OR TE DIRECTLY LINKED TO C. POLYHALO, -NITRO COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.41	COMPOUNDS NOT CONTAINING OXYGEN DIRECTLY LINKED TO CARBON
	.411	GENERALITIES ON THE POLY-HALOGEN COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.412	POLYHALOGEN COMPOUNDS. POLYHALO-ALKANES
FU 43	.412	POLY-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE SATURATED HYDROCARBONS
NS 64	.412	POLYHALOGEN COMPOUNDS. POLYHALO-ALKANES
FU 43	.412.1	POLY-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF METHANE
	.11	DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES CH2HLG2
	.112	CH2F2
	.113	CH2CL2
	.114	CH2BR2
	.115	CH2IDR2
	.116	DERIVATIVES WITH DISSIMILAR HALOGEN ATOMS
	.116.23	CH2FCL
	.24	CH2FBR
	.25	CH2FI
	.34	CH2BRCL

547.412.116.35 CH2CLI
.45 CH2BRI
.12 TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES CHHLG3. MIXED TRIHALOGEN COMPOUNDS
.122 CHF3
.123 CHCL3 CHLOROFORM
.124 CHBR3 BROMOFORM
.125 CHI3 IODOFORM
.126 TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH TWO DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
.126.23 CHF2CL
.24 CHF2BR
.25 CHF2I
.32 CHCL2F
.34 CHCL2BR
.35 CHCL2I
.42 CHBR2F
.43 CHBR2CL
.45 CHBR2I
.52 CHI2F
.53 CHI2CL
.54 CHI2BR
.127 TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH THREE DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
.127.234 CHFCLBR
.235 CHFBRI
.245 CHFBRI
.345 CHCLBRI
.13 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES CHLG4
.132 CF4 CARBON TETRAFLUORIDE
.133 CCL4 CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
.134 CBR4 CARBON TETRABROMIDE
.135 CI4 TETRAIODIDE
.136/.139 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
.136 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH TWO HALOGENS IN THE ATOMIC RATIO 3 1
.136.23 CF3CL
.24 CF3BR
.25 CF3I
.32 CCLDR3F
.34 CCL3BR
.35 CCL3I
.42 CBR3F
.43 CBR3CL
.45 CBR3I
.52 CI3F
.53 CI3CL
.54 CI3BR
.137 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH TWO HALOGENS IN THE ATOMIC RATIO 2 2
.137.23 CF2CL2
.24 CF2
.25 CF2I2

547.412.137.34 CCL2BR2
.35 CCL2I2
.45 CBR2I2
.138 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH THREE HALOGENS IN THE ATOMIC RATIO 2 1 1
.138.234 CF2CLBR
.234 CF2CLBR
.235 CF2CLI
.245 CF2BRI
.324 CCL2FBR
.325 CCL2FI
.345 CCL2BRI
.423 CBR2FCL
.425 CBR2FI
.435 CBR2CLI
.523 CI2FCL
.524 CI2FBR
.534 CI2CLBR
.139 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH FOUR DIFFERENT HALOGENS. CFCLBRI
.2 DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ETHANE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES IN GENERAL FOR THE DIFFERENT TYPES, SEE 547.412.3/.7
.21 DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE SATURATED ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.22 DIFLUORO-ALKANES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.23 DICHLORO-ALKANES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.24 DIBROMO-ALKANES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.25 DI-IODO-ALKANES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.26 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE ALKANES WITH TWO DIFFERENT HALOGENS SECTION 547.412.262.3/.264.5 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.21
.262.3 WITH FLUORINE AND CHLORINE
.4 WITH FLUORINE AND BROMINE
.5 WITH FLUORINE AND IODINE
.263.4 WITH CHLORINE AND BROMINE
.5 WITH CHLORINE AND IODINE
.264.5 WITH BROMINE AND IODINE
.3 COMPOUNDS OF THE TYPE OF ETHYLIDENE DICHLORIDE AND ISOPROPYLIDENE DICHLORIDE
.31 GENERALITIES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.32 1,1 DIFLUORO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.33 1,1 DICHLORO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.34 1,1 DIBROMO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.35 1,1 DI-IODO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.36 1,1 DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH TWO DIFFERENT HALOGENS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.26
.4 COMPOUNDS OF THE TYPE OF VIC. DICHLORETHANE. ETHYLENE DIFLUORIDE, DICHLORIDE, DIBROMIDE AND DI-IODIDE SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.2
.5 COMPOUNDS OF THE TYPE OF DISJ. TRIMETHYLENE DICHLORIDE AND TETRAMETHYLENE DICHLORIDE. POLYMETHYLENE DIHALOGENIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.2

547.412.6 TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ETHANE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
.61 CNH2NM1HLG3 DERIVATIVES IN GENERAL
.611 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE CNH2NM1HLG3 SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.612 OTHER DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE R-C.HLG3 SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.613 DERIVATIVES WITH TWO HALOGEN ATOMS ATTACHED TO THE SAME CARBON ATOM SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.614 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH THE HALOGEN ATOMS ARE ATTACHED TO THREE DIFFERENT CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.62 TRIFLUORO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.312.61
.63 TRICHLORO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.61 E.G. 547.412.632.2 CH3.CCL3
.64 TRIBROMO DERIVATIVES
.65 TRI-IODO DERIVATIVES
.66 DERIVATIVES CONTAINING TWO DIFFERENT HALOGENS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.126 TO BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 547.412.61 E.G. 547.412.663.233 CH3.CHF.CHCL2
.67 DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THREE DIFFERENT HALOGENS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.127 TO BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 547.412.61
.7 POLYHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ETHANE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
.72 TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES FOR CHLG4, SEE 547.512.13
.721.1 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPECNH2NM2HLG4 IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.2 DERIVATIVES CONTAINING THREE HALOGEN ATOMS ATTACHED TO ONE CARBON ATOM SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.3 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH TWO CARBON ATOMS EACH CARRY TWO HALOGEN ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.4 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ONE CARBON ATOM CARRIES TWO HALOGEN ATOMS, THE REMAINING HALOGEN ATOMS BEING ATTACHED TO TWO OTHER CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.5 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ALL FOUR HALOGEN ATOMS ARE ATTACHED TO DIFFERENT CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.722 FLUORINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.721
.723 CHLORINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.721
.724 BROMINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.721
.725 IODINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.721
.726/.729 DERIVATIVES WITH DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.136/.139 TO BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 547.412.72
.73 PENTAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES
.731.1 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE CNH2NP3HLG5 IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.2 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ONE CARBON ATOM CARRIES THREE HALOGEN ATOMS AND ANOTHER CARBON ATOM CARRIES THE OTHER TWO HALOGEN ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.3 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ONE CARBON ATOM CARRIES THREE HALOGEN ATOMS, THE REMAINING HALOGEN ATOMS BEING ATTACHED TO TWO DIFFERENT CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

547.412.731.4 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH TWO DIFFERENT CARBON ATOMS EACH CARRY TWO HALOGEN ATOMS, THE REMAINING HALOGEN ATOM BEING ATTACHED TO A THIRD CARBON ATOM SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

.5 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ONE CARBON ATOM CARRIES TWO HALOGEN ATOMS, THE REMAINING HALOGEN ATOMS BEING ATTACHED TO THREE OTHER DIFFERENT CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

.6 DERIVATIVES IN WHICH ALL THE HALOGEN ATOMS ARE ATTACHED TO DIFFERENT CARBON ATOMS

.732 PENTAFLUORO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS AS 547.412.731

.733 PENTAFLUORO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.731

.734 PENTABROMO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.731

.735 PENTA-IODO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.731

.74 HEXAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES FOR C2HLG6, SEE 547.412.9

.75 HEPTAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES

.76 OCTAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES FOR C3HLG8, SEE 547.412.9

.77 NONAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES

.78 DECAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES

.9 COMPLETELY HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS FOR CHLG4, SEE 547.412.13

.91 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE CNLRHLG2NP2 IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

.92 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE CNF2NP2 IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

.94 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE CNBR2NP2 IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

.95 DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE CNI2NP2 IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21

.413 POLYHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS

.413.1 DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ETHYLENE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES

.2 DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ACETYLENE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES AND OF THE LESS SATURATED HYDROCARBONS

.4 TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS. TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ETHYLENE

.5 PERHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS. PERHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ETHYLENE

.414 POLYNITRO COMPOUNDS AND NITROSO-NITRO COMPOUNDS

.414.1 DINITRO DERIVATIVES OF THE PARAFFIN HYDROCARBONS. DINITRO PARAFFINS GEM. AND NITRO-NITRONIC ACIDS. DINITRO PARAFFINS VIC. DINITRO PARAFFINS DISJ.

.2 TRINITRO COMPOUNDS. NITROFORM (TRINITROMETHANE). TRINITRO-ETHANE

.3 TETRANITRO AND POLYNITRO COMPOUNDS

.5 NITROSO-NITRO COMPOUNDS

.7 HALOGENATED NITROSO-PARAFFINS NITROSO-CHLOROETHANE. NITROSO-HALOGENO PROPANE. NITROSO- HALOGENO DERIVATIVES OF TRIMETHYL-ETHYLENE AND OF TETRAMETHYL-ETHYLENE

.8 NITRO-HALOGENO PARAFFINS. NITRO-HALOGENO DERIVATIVES OF METHANE HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF DINITRO-METHANE. CHLOROPICRIN. BROMOPICRIN. TRINITRO-IODO-METHANE. NITRO-HALOGENO DERIVATIVES OF ETHANE. NITRO-HALOGENO DERIVATIVES OF ETHYLENE

AB 61 547.415 POLYAMINES. DIAMINES. IMINES
FU 43 .415 POLYAMINES
NS 64 .415 POLYAMINES. DIAMINES. IMINES
FU 43 .415.1 DIAMINES. METHYLENE DIAMINE. ETHYLENE DIAMINE. TRIMETHYLENE DIAMINE. TETRAMETHYLENE DIAMINE. PENTA-METHYLENE DIAMINE. HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE. HEPTA-, OCTA-, NONA-, AND DECA-METHYLENE DIAMINE
.3 IMINES
.5 TRIAMINES AND POLYAMINES
.416 HALOGEN AND NITRO DERIVATIVES OF AMINES C-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES DERIVATIVES OF METHYLAMINE. B-HALOGENO-ETHYLAMINES DERIVATIVES OF PROPYL-, BUTYL-, AMYL-, HEXYL- AND HEPTYL-AMINES HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED AMINES HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF PHOSPHINES C-NITRO DERIVATIVES
.417 POLYSUBSTITUTED HYDRAZINO, DIAZO AND AZIDO COMPOUNDS. BIS-TRIAZOETHANE
.418 POLYSUBSTITUTED DERIVATIVES OF HYDROXYLAMINE. ALKYLENE-DI-ISONITRAMINES. NITRO- AND NITROSO-HYDROXYLAMINO PARAFFINS
.419 OTHER ACYCLIC POLYSUBSITUTED COMPOUNDS NOT CONTAINING OXYGEN DIRECTLY LINKED TO CARBON
.419.1 POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS OF PHOSPHORUS
.2 POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS OF ARSENIC
.3 POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS OF ANTIMONY
.4 POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS OF BORON
.5 POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS OF SILICON AND GERMANIUM
.6 ACYCLIC ORGANO-METALLIC POLYSUBSTITUTED COMPOUNDS BIVALENT MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS. POLYSUBSTITUTED MERCURY COMPOUNDS MERCARBIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.25
AB 61 .42 POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS AND MERCAPTANS. GLYCOLS
FU 43 .42 POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
NS 64 .42 POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS AND MERCAPTANS. GLYCOLS
FU 43 .421 GENERALITIES ON THE HYPOTHETICAL GEM. GLYCOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. ACETALS AND THEIR ANALOGUES
.421.2 GENERALITIES ON GEM. GLYCOLS
.4/.5 GLYCOLS HAVING SUBSTITUENTS IN THE OH GROUP (ACETALS, ETHERS, ETC.)
.4 SUBSTITUTED IN ONE OH GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.5 SUBSTITUTED IN BOTH OH GROUPS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.51-261 METHYLAL CH2(OCH3)2
.52-262 ACETAL CH3CH(OC2H5)2
AB 61 .422 ETHYLENE GLYCOL AND HOMOLOGUES, ETC.
FU 43 .422 ETHYLENE GLYCOL AND ITS HOMOLOGUES (SATURATED A-GLYCOLS, GLYCOLS VIC. OR ALKANEDIOLS VIC.) METHODS OF PREPARATION. GENERAL CHARACTERS. ALKYLENIC OXIDES, ETHYLENE GLYCOL, ETHYLENE OXIDE POLYETHYLENE ALCOHOLS. ACETAL DERIVATIVES OF GLYCOL. PROPYLENE GLYCOL. PINACOL TETRA-METHYL ETHYLENE OXIDE. PINACOLIN-PINACOL
NS 64 .422 ETHYLENE GLYCOL AND HOMOLOGUES, ETC.
FU 43 .422.2 ETHYLENE GLYCOL AND ITS HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.22 ETHYLENE GLYCOL

547.422.22-931 ETHYLENE OXIDE
.24 2,3 BUTYLENE GLYCOL
.26 PINACOL
.4/.5 VIC. GLYCOLS HAVING SUBSTITUENTS IN THE OH GROUPS
.4 VIC. GLYCOLS SUBSTITUTED IN ONE OH GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.5 VIC. GLYCOLS SUBSTITUTED IN BOTH OH GROUPS FOR DIOXAN, SEE 547.841
.423 UNSATURATED A-GLYCOLS. ACETYLENE GLYCOL. DIVINYL ETHYLENE GLYCOL
.423.2 UNSATURATED VIC. GLYCOLS
.4/.5 UNSATURATED VIC. GLYCOLS HAVING SUBSTITUENTS IN THE OH GROUPS
.4 SUBSTITUTED IN ONE OH GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 547.31
.434-262 1-HYDROXY-2-ETHOXY-BUTENE-3
.5 SUBSTITUTED IN BOTH OH GROUPS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.31
.424 GLYCOLS IN WHICH THE HYDROXYL GROUPS ARE UNITED TO TWO CARBON ATOMS SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER (GLYCOLS DISJ.)
.424.1 B-GLYCOLS. TRIMETHYLENE GLYCOL. TRIMETHYLENE OXIDE. HOMOLOGUES
.12 SATURATED TRIMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.422
.13 UNSATURATED TRIMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.423
.2 G-GLYCOLS. D-GLYCOLS. G-OXIDES. D-OXIDES. TETRAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.22 SATURATED TETRAMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.422
.23 UNSATURATED TETRAMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.423
.3 PENTAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.32 SATURATED PENTAMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.422
.33 UNSATURATED PENTAMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.423
.4 HEXAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.42 SATURATED HEXAMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.422
.43 UNSATURATED HEXAMETHYLENE GLYCOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.423
.432.786 2, 4-HEXADIENE-1, 6-DIOL
.5 HEPTAMETHYLENE GLYCOL. HIGHER GLYCOLS SECTIONS 547.424.51/.59 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.424.1
.51 HEPTAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.52 OCTAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.53 NONAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.54 DECAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.55 UNDECAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.56 DODECAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.57 TRIDECAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.58 TETRADECAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.59 PENTADECAMETHYLENE GLYCOL
.6/.7 HIGHER POLYMETHYLENE GLYCOLS
.6 SATURATED POLYMETHYLENE GLYCOLS
.7 UNSATURATED POLYMETHYLENE GLYCOLS
.425 SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS OF THE DI-HYDRIC ALCOHOLS
.425.1 MERCAPTALS AND MERCAPTOLES
.2 GEM. DISULPHONES, TETRATHIOLS AND TETRASULPHONES (SULPHONAL, TRIONAL, TETRONAL)
.3 VIC. DISUBSTITUTED SULPHUR COMPOUNDS. DITHIO-ETHYLENE GLYCOL. TETRAMETHYLENE 1,4 DITHIOL. SULPHURANS, SULPHIDES AND SULPHONES OF THE ETHYLENE DITHIOLS

	547.425.4	DISJ. DISUBSTITUTED SULPHUR COMPOUNDS. TRIMETHYLENE DITHIOLS
	.5	DISULPHONIC ACIDS. ALKYLENE THIOSULPHURIC ACIDS AND DISULPHINIC ACIDS. METHIONIC ACID. ETHANE, PROPANE AND ISOBUTYLENE DISULPHONIC ACIDS UNSATURATED DISULPHONIC ACIDS. ETHANE 1,2 DISULPHONIC ACIDS
	.7	MONOTHIOGLYCOLS AND HYDROXYSULPHONIC ACIDS MONOTHIO-ETHYLENE GLYCOL. METHANOL SULPHONIC ACID. ISETHIONIC ACID. CARBYL SULPHATE. ETHIONIC ACID. G-HYDROXYPROPANE A-SULPHONIC ACID
	.9	SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
AB 61	.426	TRIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS. GLYCEROL, ETC.
FU 43	.426	TRIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
NS 64	.426	TRIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS. GLYCEROL, ETC.
FU 43	.426.1	GLYCEROL
	.2	ETHERS AND ESTERS OF GLYCEROL (ALKYLINS, NITRO-GLYCEROL, GLYCERO- PHOSPHORIC ACID, GLYCERIDES, ACYLIN. CYCLIC GLYCEROL ETHERS. GLYCIDE COMPOUNDS AND ACETAL DERIVATIVES OF GLYCEROL). GLYCIDE
	.3	ORTHOFORMIC ESTER
	.4	HIGHER TRIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
	.5	TRISULPHONIC ACIDS. METHANE TRISULPHONIC ACID
	.7	SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF THE TRIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
	.427	HIGHER POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS RELATIONS WITH THE SUGARS
	.427.1	TETRAHYDRIC ALCOHOLS ERYTHRITOL. TETRATHIOLS
	.2	PENTAHYDRIC ALCOHOLS ADONITOL AND OTHER PENTITOLS
	.3	HEXAHYDRIC ALCOHOLS MANNITOL AND OTHER HEXITOLS
	.4	HEPTA-, OCTA- AND NONA-HYDRIC ALCOHOLS PERSEITOL AND VOLEMITOL
AB 61	.43	ALCOHOLS WITH ELEMENTS OTHER THAN O, S, SE OR TE DIRECTLY LINKED TO C. HALOHYDRINS, ETC.
FU 43	.43	ALCOHOLS CONTAINING ELEMENTS OTHER THAN OXYGEN, SULPHUR, ETC., DIRECTLY LINKED TO CARBON
	.431	COMPOUNDS WHICH CONTAIN BOTH HALOGENS AND HYDROXYL GROUPS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
	.431.1	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
	.2	HALOHYDRINS--HALOHYDRINS OF ETHYLENE GLYCOL, OF TRIMETHYLENE GLYCOL, OF GLYCEROL. EPI-HALOHYDRINS. DIHALOHYDRINS OF GLYCEROL
	.3	HALOGENATED ALCOHOLS WITH SEVERAL HALOGEN ATOMS LINKED TO ONE ATOM OF CARBON
	.4	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE ETHERS. DERIVATIVES OF DIMETHYL ETHER, DIETHYL ETHER, VINYL-ETHYL ETHER
	.5	ESTERS OF HALOGENATED ALCOHOLS
	.6	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE MERCAPTANS, SULPHIDES, DISULPHIDES AND SULPHONIC ACIDS
	.433	NITROSO ALCOHOLS, ALKYLENE NITROSITES AND NITROSATES. DERIVATIVES OF TRIMETHYL ETHYLENE, TRIMETHYL-BROMO-ETHYLENE AND TETRA-METHYL- ETHYLENE
	.434	NITRO ALCOHOLS
	.434.2	MONONITRO-ALCOHOLS. B-NITRO-ETHYL ALCOHOL, B-NITRO-DIETHYL ETHER, HOMOLOGUES OF NITRO-ETHANOL

547.434.3 DINITRO ALCOHOLS
.5 POLYNITRO ALCOHOLS
.435 AMINO ALCOHOLS AND THEIR ETHERS AND ESTERS AMINO-ALCOHOLS. ALDEHYDE AMMONIAS. ALKYL-AMINO-METHANOLS AND METHYLOL ALKYLAMINES AMINO ALCOHOLS VIC. AND DISJ. AMINO-ETHANOL. N-ALKYL DERIVATIVES OF AMINO ETHANOL. CHOLINE. O-ALKYL ETHERS OF AMINO ETHANOL. AMINO DERIVATIVES OF POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
.436 AMINO DERIVATIVES OF MERCAPTANS, SULPHONIC ACIDS AND OTHER SULPHUR COMPOUNDS B-AMINO-ETHYL MERCAPTAN. TAURINE. AMINO-METHANE DISULPHONIC ACID
.437 HYDROXYLAMINO, HYDRAZINO, DIAZO AND AZIDO COMPOUNDS OF THE ALCOHOLS HYDROXYLAMINO ALCOHOLS, DIAZO-METHANE DISULPHONI(ACID
.438 ALCOHOLS CONTAINING NON-METALS OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE, DIRECTLY LINKED TO THE CARBON
.438.1 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS, SUCH AS THE PHOSPHINE ALCOHOLS
.2 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING ARSENIC
.3 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING ANTIMONY
.4 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING BORON
.5 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING SILICON
.6 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING GERMANIUM
.439 ORGANO-METALLIC DERIVATIVES OF THE ALCOHOLS
AB 61 .44 POLY-ALDEHYDES AND -KETONES. KETO-ALDEHYDES
FU 43 .44 POLY-ALDEHYDES AND POLY-KETONES POLY-CARBONYL COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .44 POLY-ALDEHYDES AND -KETONES. KETO-ALDEHYDES
FU 43 .441 DIALDEHYDES GLYOXAL. GLYOXIME. GLYOXAL-ACETAL. MALONIC DIALDEHYDE. SUCCINIC DIALDEHYDE. SUCCINIC DIALDOXIME. SUCCINALDEHYDE ACETALS. GLUTARIC DIALDEHYDE. ADIPIC DIALDEHYDE. SUBERIC DIALDEHYDE. FUMARIC AND MALEIC DIALDEHYDES. GLUTACONIC DIALDEHYDE
.441.2 SATURATED DIALDEHYDES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.31
.8 UNSATURATED DIALDEHYDES
.442 DIKETONES
.442.2 A-DIKETONES OR 1,2 DIKETONES PREPARATION OF A-DIKETONES. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF A-DIKETONES, THEIR MONOXIMES (A-NITROSO-KETONES), DIOXIMES (GLYOXIMES). DIACETYL
.3 B-DIKETONES OR 1,3 KETONES PREPARATION. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS. ACETYL ACETONE
.4 G-DIKETONES OR 1,4 DIKETONES ACETONYL-ACETONE. HOMOLOGUES
.5 OTHER DIKETONES E.G. 1,5, 1,6, 1,7, 1,8, AND 1,9 DIKETONES AD-DIACETYL-N-BUTANE AE-DIACETYL-N-PENTANE AZ-DIACETYL- AND DIPROPIONYL-N-HEXANE AH-DIACETYL-N-HEPTANE
.8 UNSATURATED DIKETONES
.443 POLYKETONES TRIKETONES. TRIKETO-PENTANE. TRIKETO-HEXANE. DIACETYL-ACETONE. TETRAKETONES. TETRA-ACETYL ETHANE. METHYLENE AND METHENYL DIACETYL ACETONE. HEXAKETONES
.444 KETO-ALDEHYDES

547.444.2 -KETO-ALDEHYDES. METHYL GLYOXAL. ISONITROSO-ACETONE. METHYL GLYOXIME. MESOXALIC DIALDEHYDE

.3 -KETO-ALDEHYDES (HYDROXYMETHYLENE KETONES). HYDROXYMETHYLENE ACETONE. HYDROXYMETHYLENE-ACETYL-ACETONE

.4 G-KETO-ALDEHYDES LAEVULIC ALDEHYDE

.445 DIKETENES AND KETENE-KETONES ACETYL-KETENE FOR CARBON SUBOXIDE, SEE 546.262.1

.446 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE ALDEHYDES AND KETONES

.446.1 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ACETALDEHYDE. CHLORO-ACETALDEHYDE. DICHLORO-ACETALDEHYDE. CHLORAL. CHLORAL HYDRATE. CHLORAL ALCOHOLATES. CHLORAL AMMONIA. CHLORALIDE FOR THE HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF FORMALDEHYDE, SEE 547.492 AND 547.264

.2 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF MONO-ALDEHYDES OTHER THAN ACETALDEHYDE. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF PROPIONIC, BUTYRIC AND CROTONIC ALDEHYDES

.3 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF DIALDEHYDES. HALOGENATED MALONIC DIALDEHYDE. CHLOROGLUTACONIC DIALDEHYDE

.5 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF MONO-KETONES GENERALITIES. CHLORO DERIVATIVES OF ACETONE. BROMO DERIVATIVES OF ACETONE. IODO DERIVATIVES OF ACETONE

.6 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF DIKETONES AND TRIKETONES

.7 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF KETO-ALDEHYDES

.8 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF KETENES

.447 CARBONYL COMPOUNDS WITH NITROSO, NITRO, AMINO, HYDRAZINO GROUPS, WHICH ARE LINKED TO THE CARBON THROUGH NITROGEN OR SOME OTHER ELEMENT

.447.2 NITROSO, NITRO, AMINO AND HYDRAZINO DERIVATIVES OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WHICH CONTAIN NO HYDROXYL GROUP

.3 NITROSO DERIVATIVES NITROSO-FORMALDEHYDE. NITROSOLIC ACIDS. AZAUROLIC ACIDS. NITROSO-KETONES

.4 NITRO DERIVATIVES NITRO-ACETALDEHYDES AND METHAZONIC ACID. TRINITRO-PROPIONIC ALDEHYDE. NITRO-MALONIC DIALDEHYDE. NITRO-SUCCINIC DIALDEHYDE. NITROACETONE. B-NITRO-ISOPROPYL-ACETONE. A-NITRO-MESITYL OXIDE

.5 AMINO DERIVATIVES GENERALITIES. AMINO-ACETALDEHYDE. AMINO-ACETAL. MUSCARINE. HIGHER AMINO-ALDEHYDES. AMINO-ACETONE. HIGHER A-AMINO KETONES. DIAMINO ACETONE. DIACETONAMINE. TRIACETONE DIAMINE. B-AMINO DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED KETONES. KETONES WITH THE AMINO GROUPS IN THE G AND D POSITIONS

.6 HYDRAZINO AND AZIDO DERIVATIVES HYDRAZINO-ACETALDEHYDE. AZIDO-KETONES

.7 HYDROXYLAMINO DERIVATIVES 2-HYDROXYLAMINO-2-METHYL-BUTANONE. DIACETONE-HYDROXYLAMINE. TRI-ACETONE-DIHYDROXYLAMINE

.448 COMPOUNDS OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS, ARSENIC, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 547.24

.449 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING METALS DIRECTLY LINKED TO CARBON SUBDIVIDE AS 547.25

AB 61	547.45	HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES, -KETONES. CARBOHYDRATES
FU 43	.45	HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES AND HYDROXY-KETONES
NS 64	.45	HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES, -KETONES. CARBOHYDRATES
FU 43	.451	HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES AND HYDROXY-KETONES, EXCEPTING THE TRUE SUGARS GENERALITIES ON HYDROXY-CARBONYL COMPOUNDS
	.451.1	HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES IN GENERAL
	.2	A-HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES GLYCOLLIC ALDEHYDE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
	.3	B-HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES B-HYDROXYPROPIONIC ALDEHYDES. ALDOLS
	.4	OTHER HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES
	.5	HYDROXY-KETONES IN GENERAL KETOLS IN GENERAL
	.6	DERIVATIVES OF THE MONOKETONES
	.61	A-HYDROXY-KETONES (1,2 KETOLS). A-HYDROXY-ACETONE. DIMETHYLKETOL. TRIMETHYLKETOL
	.62	B-HYDROXY-KETONES (1,3 KETOLS). ACETONYL CARBINOL. METHYL-ACETONYL CARBINOL. CHLORAL ACETONE. DIACETONE ALCOHOL. DIHYDROXYMETHYLENE ACETONE
	.63	G-HYDROXY-KETONES (1,4 KETOLS). G-ACETOPROPYL ALCOHOL. OXETONES
	.64	D-HYDROXY-KETONES (1,5 KETOLS). D-ACETOBUTYL ALCOHOL
	.7	HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF DIKETONES AND TRIKETONES. HYDROXYDIACETYL. HYDROXY ACETYL-ACETONE. HYDROXYMETHYLENE ACETYL-ACETONE. ALDOL OF DIACETYL
	.8	HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF KETO-ALDEHYDES
	.452	COMPOUNDS PRODUCED FROM MERCAPTO-ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
	.453	SULPHONIC ACIDS OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES ACETALDEHYDE-DISULPHONIC ACID
	.454	GENERALITIES ON THE CARBOHYDRATES
AB 61	.455	MONOSES, MONOSACCHARIDES
FU 43	.455	SIMPLE SUGARS OR MONOSACCHARIDES IN GENERAL
	.455.3	TRIOSES GLYCERIC ALDEHYDE. DIHYDROXY-ACETONE. HIGHER TRIOSES
	.4	TETROSES ERYTHROSES. ERYTHRULOSE. DIGITOXOSE. TARTARIC DIALDEHYDE
	.456	PENTOSES PENTOSAN AND METHYL PENTOSAN. ARABINOSE. RIBOSE. XYLOSE. LYXOSE. APIOSE. RHAMNOSE. ISORHAMNOSE AND ISORHODEOSE. FUCOSE. RHODEOSE AND EPI-RHODEOSE. CHINOVOSE
	.457	HEXOSES, HEPTOSES, OCTOSES, ETC.
	.457.1	MANNOSE. GLUCOSE. GLUCOSAN. METHY-GLUCOSIDES. ACETYL DERIVATIVES. HALOGENATED ACETO-GLUCOSES. ANHYDROGLUCOSE. ACETO-NITROGLUCOSE. CHLORALOSES. AMMONIA AND PHENYLHYDRAZINE DERIVATIVES. OXIMES. GULOSE. IDOSE. TALOSE. ALTROSE. GALACTOSE. ALLOSE. CHITOSE
	.3	NORMAL 2-KETO HEXOSES. FRUCTOSE. A-ACROSE (METHOSE). TAGATOSE. SORBOSE. GLUTOSE. GALTOSE
	.5	METHYL-HEXOSES
	.7	HEPTOSES GLUCO-HEPTOSES
	.8	OCTOSES, NONOSES, PERSEULOSE, ETC.
AB 61	.458	POLYOSES DI-, TRI-, POLY-SACCHARIDES
FU 43	.458	POLYSACCHARIDES
	.458.1	POLYSACCHARIDES OF THE SUGAR CLASS IN GENERAL
	.2	DISACCHARIDES SACCHAROSE (SUCROSE) OR CANE SUGAR (CARAMEL, ACYL DERIVATIVES OF SACCHARATES). TURANOSE. MALTOSE. ISOMALTOSE. REVERTOSE. CELLOBIOSE. GENTIOBIOSE. TREHALOSE (MYCOSE). ISOTREHALOSE.

547.458.2 OCTO-METHYL-GLUCOSIDO-GLUCOSIDE. LACTOSE. ISOLACTOSE. MELIBIOSE. GLUCOSIDO-GALACTOSE AND GALACTOSIDO-GALACTOSE. STROPHANTOBIOSE. VICIANOSE. GALACTOSIDO-ARABINOSE

.3 TRISACCHARIDES, TETRASACCHARIDES, ETC. RAFFINOSE. GENTIANOSE. MELEZITOSE. MANNOTRIOSE. RHAMNINOSE. STACHYOSE. LUPEOSE, LACTOSINE. VERBASCOSE

.5 POLYSACCHARIDES WHICH DO NOT BELONG TO THE SUGAR CLASS, IN GENERAL

.6 STARCH AND OTHER RESERVE SUBSTANCES. THEIR PROPERTIES. SACCHARIFICATION COMPONENTS. AMYLOSE AND AMYLOPECTIN. DEXTRIN. GLYCOGEN. INULIN

.7 GUMS AND VEGETABLE MUCILAGES

.8 CELLULOSE AND OTHER CARBOHYDRATES OF THE CELL MEMBRANES

.81 CELLULOSE, HYDRATED CELLULOSES

.82 ESTERS OF CELLULOSE. NITRO-CELLULOSES. ACETYL-CELLULOSES. VISCOSE AND VISCOID

.83 AMYLOIDS. HYDRAL-CELLULOSE. HYDROXY-CELLULOSE AND ACIDS DERIVED FROM CELLULOSE

.84 LIGNO-CELLULOSE AND OTHER CRUDE NATURAL CELLULOSES. LIGNIN

.85 TUNICIN. MANNOSO-CELLULOSE

.87 HEMI-CELLULOSES, LICHENIN, EVERNIIN AND VEGETABLE AMYLOIDS

.88 PECTINS

.459 HYDROXYKETONES AND HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES WITH NITROSO, NITRO, AMINO AND HYDRAZINO GROUPS, AS WELL AS OTHER GROUPS, LINKED WITH THE CARBON THROUGH NITROGEN OR SOME OTHER ELEMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 547.41

AB 61 .46 POLYBASIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS SATURATED AND UNSATURATED DI-, TRI- AND POLY-CARBOXY ACIDS

FU 43 .46 POLYBASIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

NS 64 .46 POLYBASIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS SATURATED AND UNSATURATED DI-, TRI- AND POLY-CARBOXY ACIDS

FU 43 .461 SATURATED DI-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN GENERAL

.461.2 OXALIC ACID SOURCES. METHODS OF PREPARATION. PROPERTIES. OXALATES. OXALIC ACID DERIVATIVES (CHLORIDE, ESTERS, ESTER SALTS, OXAMIDE, OXAMIC ACID, OXALIMIDE). HYDRAZINE DERIVATIVES. HYDROXYLAMINE DERIVATIVES. SULPHUR DERIVATIVES OF OXALIC ACID

.3 GEM. DICARBOXYLIC PARAFFIN ACIDS (B-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, 1,3 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS). MALONIC ACID AND SALTS. METALLIC DERIVATIVES AND REACTIONS OF MALONIC ESTERS. MALONIC ACID DERIVATIVES. (MALONYL CHLORIDE. MALONIC AMIDE. MALONIC HYDRAZIDE). HOMOLOGUES OF MALONIC ACID (ISOSUCCINIC ACID)

.4 VIC. DICARBOXYLIC PARAFFIN ACIDS (G-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. 1,4 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS). SUCCINIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES. (SUCCINYL CHLORIDE, SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDE. PEROXIDE OF SUCCINIC ACID AND MONO-PERSUCCINIC ACID. SUCCINIC ESTERS. SUCCINIC NITRILE. SUCCINAMIDE. SUCCINAMIC ACID. SUCCINIMIDE. SUCCINAMIDINE. SUCCIN-HYDROXAMIC ACID). HOMOLOGUES OF SUCCINIC ACID. PYROTARTARIC (METHYL SUCCINIC) ACID

547.461.5 GLUTARIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES (D-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, 1,5 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS)

.6 ADIPIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES (E-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, 1,6 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS)

.7 PIMELIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES (X-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, 1,7 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS)

.8 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYLS ARE SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 5 ATOMS OF CARBON. SUBERIC ACID. AZELAIC ACID. SEBACIC ACID. NONANE AND DECANE W-WP-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. BRASSYLIC ACID. DO-DECANE- AND HEXADECANE- W-WP-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HIGHER SATURATED DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.462 UNSATURATED DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.462.1 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND IN GENERAL

.2 GEM. DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND. UNSATURATED B-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. METHYLENE-MALONIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. ALLYL MALONIC ACID

.3 VIC. DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH A DOUBLE BOND. UNSATURATED G-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. FUMARIC AND MALEIC ACIDS. DERIVATIVES OF THE HIGHER UNSATURATED G-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. ITACONIC ACID. CITRACONIC ACID. MESACONIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES. ATICONIC ACID. DIALKYL MALEIC ACIDS AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. PYROCINCHONIC, XERONIC, METHYL ETHYL MALEIC ACIDS

.4 DISJ. DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND. GLUTACONIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES. A-METHYLENE-GLUTARIC ACID. HYDRO-MUCONIC ACIDS. G-ISOPROPYLIDENEPIMELIC ACID

.5 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH SEVERAL DOUBLE BONDS IN GENERAL

.6 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH NORMAL CHAINS AND MORE THAN ONE DOUBLE BOND. MUCONIC ACID. PIPERYLENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID

.7 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH BRANCHED CHAINS AND MORE THAN ONE DOUBLE BOND DIMETHYLENE-SUCCINIC ACID. FULGENIC ACID. FULGIDE

.8 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH TRIPLE BONDS ACETYLENE-DICARBOXYLIC ACID. PROPARGYL-MALONIC ACID. DIACETYLENE-DICARBOXYLIC ACID. TETRA-ACETYLENE-DICARBOXYLIC ACID

.463 POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, TETRA-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, ETC.

.463.1 SATURATED TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS METHANE TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. CYANOMALONIC ACID. DICYANO-ACETIC ACID. CYANOFORM. ETHANE AAB-TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES. PROPANE AAB-TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. AB-DICYANOPROPIONIC ACID. A-CARBOXY-GLUTARIC ACID AND HOMOLOGUES. TRICARBALLYLIC ACID. CAMPHORONIC ACID. A-CARBOXY-ADIPIC ACID. B-CARBOXY-ADIPIC ACID. HAEMOTRICARBOXYLIC ACID. ISOCAMPHORONIC ACID. PENTANE TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. HIGHER TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.2 UNSATURATED TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. ETHYLENE TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. ACONITIC ACID. ISO ACONITIC ACID. HAEMATINIC ACID

.3 SATURATED TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIAL ACIDS, SEE 547.463.4/.5

547.463.4 TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH TWO PAIRS OF GEM CARBOXYL GROUPS SYMM. ETHANE-TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID AAP-DICARBOXY-GLUTARIC ACID AAP-DICARBOXY-ADIPIC ACID AAP-DICARBOXY-PIMELIC ACID TRI-, PENTA-, AND HEXAMETHYLENE-DIMALONIC ACIDS

.5 TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH ONE PAIR OF GEM. CARBOXYL GROUPS

.6 TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITHOUT GEM. CARBOXYL GROUPS

.7 UNSATURATED TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS ETHYLENE-TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID. DICARBOXY-GLUTACONIC ACID. DICYANOGLUTACONIC ACID. METHYL ACONITIC TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID

.8 PENTACARBOXYLIC ACIDS PENTACARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF PROPANE, PROPYLENE, BUTANE AND BUTYLENE

.9 HEXACARBOXYLIC ACIDS, ETC. ETHANE-HEXACARBOXYLIC ACID. HEXACARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF PROPANE, PENTANE AND HEXANE

.464 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.464.1 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE FATTY ACIDS IN GENERAL

.2 CHLOROFORMIC ACID. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ACETIC ACID. (CHLORACETIC ACID. DICHLORACETIC ACID. TRICHLORACETIC ACID. BROMINE, IODINE AND FLUORINE DERIVATIVES OF ACETIC ACID)

.3 MONOHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF HOMOLOGUES OF ACETIC ACID. A-BROMO DERIVATIVES OF HOMOLOGUES OF ACETIC ACID. NEURONAL. B-IODOPROPIONIC ACID. B-CHLORO- AND B-BROMOPROPIONIC ACID. B- AND G-HALOGENO BUTYRIC ACIDS. D-HALOGENO VALERIC ACID. X-BROMODENANTHIC ACID. HALOGENO STEARIC AND BEHENIC ACIDS

.4 DIHALOGENATED HOMOLOGUES WITH THE HALOGEN ATOMS IN THE GEM. POSITION (AA- AND BB-DICHLOROPROPIONIC ACIDS) HOMOLOGUES WITH THE TWO HALOGEN ATOMS IN THE VIC. POSITION (AR-, B-DIHALO-GENO-PROPIONIC AND BUTYRIC ACIDS, DIHALOGENO-VALERIC ACIDS. DIBROMO-STEARIC ACIDS. DIHALOGENO BEHENIC ACIDS) HOMOLOGUES WITH THE TWO HALOGEN ATOMS IN THE DISJ. POSITION. (AD-DIBROMO-VALERIC ACID)

.5 POLYHALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF HOMOLOGUES OF ACETIC ACID

.6 HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED MONOBASIC ACIDS HALOGENO-ACRYLIC ACID. A- AND B-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF CROTONIC ACID. BROMO-DERIVATIVES OF ANGELIC AND TIGLIC ACIDS

.7 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF POLYBASIC ACIDS HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF MALONIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. MOMOHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF SUCCINIC ACID. SYMM. DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF SUCCINIC ACID. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF PYROTARTARIC ACID (METHYL SUCCINIC ACID). HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF FUMARIC AND MALEIC ACIDS AAP-DIBROMO-DICARBOXYGLUTARIC ACID

.8 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE ACYL HALIDES

.465 NITRO AND NITROSO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.465.4 NITROSO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS A-NITROSO FATTY ACIDS. PORPHYREXINE AND PORPHYREXIDE. NITROSO-SUCCINIC ESTER

547.465.5 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS NITRO-ACETIC ACID. DINITROACETIC ACID. TRI-NITRO-ACETONITRILE. A-NITRO-ISOBUTYRIC ACID. B-NITRO-PROPIONIC ACID AND NITROISOVALERIC ACID. A-NITRO-BB-DIMETHYL-ACRYLIC ACIDS. NITRO-MALONIC ACID. FULMINURIC ACID. NITRO-CYANACETAMIDE. NITRO-METHANE TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. DINITRO-ETHANE-TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID

AB 61 .466 AMINO DERIVATIVES. AMINO-ACIDS

FU 43 .466 AMINO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. AMINO-ACIDS

NS 64 .466 AMINO DERIVATIVES. AMINO-ACIDS

FU 43 .466.1 RELATION TO NATURAL PRODUCTS AND NATURAL SOURCES. DERIVATIVES (BETAINES, LACTAMS, POLYPEPTIDES)

.2 A-MONO-AMINO DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS. A-AMINO FATTY ACIDS. GLYCOCOLL (GLYCINE). SALTS, ESTERS, NITRILE AND AMIDE. SARCOSINE, BETAINE. DI- AND TRI-GLYCOLLAMIC ACIDS. ACETURIC ACID. GLYCYL-GLYCINE. DI-, TRI-, TETRA- AND PENTA-GLYCYL GLYCINE. BASES OF BIURET. ALANINE. A-AMINO-BUTYRIC AND ISO-BUTYRIC ACIDS. VALINE, LEUCINE, ISO-LEUCINE, ALLO-ISOLEUCINE. A-AMINO DERIVATIVES OF THE HIGHER FATTY ACIDS

.3 B-, G-, D- ETC. MONO-AMINO FATTY ACIDS. B-AMINO- PROPIONIC ACID. B-AMINO-ISOVALERIC ACID. D-AMINO-BUTYRIC AND VALERIC ACIDS. D-AMINO-VALERIC ACID. E-AMINO-CAPROIC ACID. X-AMINO-OENANTHIC ACID. W-AMINO-TRIDECOIC ACID

.4 DI-AMINO DERIVATIVES OF THE FATTY ACIDS DIAMINO-ACETIC ACID. AB-DIAMINO-PROPIONIC ACID. DIAMINO-BUTYRIC ACID. ORNITHINE. LYSINE. 2,4-DIAMINO-2,4-DIMETHYL- PENTANE ACID. DI-G-AMINO-PROPYL-ACETIC ACID OTHER AMINO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.5 AMINO DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED MONOBASIC ACIDS. B-AMINO-CROTONIC ACID

.6 AMINO DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS AMINO-MALONIC ACID, DIAMINO-MALONIC ACID. ACTIVE AND INACTIVE ASPARTIC ACID. POLYASPARTIC ACID. ASPARAGINE. ISOASPARAGINE. DIAMINO-SUCCINIC ACID. GLUTAMIC ACID. GLUTAMINE. A-AMINO-ADIPIC ACID. A-AMINO-PIMELIC ACID. AAP- AND BBP-DIAMINO- ADIPIC ACIDS

.7 AVNO DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS AMINO-METHYLENE MALONIC ACID. AMINO-MALEIC AND AMINO-FUMARIC ACIDS

.8 AMINO-HYDROXY ACIDS AND THEIR CORRESPONDING SULPHUR COMPOUNDS AMINO-HYDROXY-ACETIC ACID. SERINE. ISOSERINE, A-METHYL-ISOSERINE. CARNITINE. AMINO-POLYHYDROXY ACIDS. GLUCOSAMINIC ACID. CYSTINE. CYSTEINE. ISOCYSTEINE AND ISOCYSTINE

.467 HYDRAZINO, AZO, DIAZO, AZIDO AND HYDROXYL-AMINO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.467.1 HYDRAZINO, HYDRAZO AND AZO ACIDS HYDRAZINO-ACETIC AND HYDRAZINO-PROPIONIC ACIDS. A-HYDRAZO-PROPIONIC AND ISOBUTYRIC ACIDS. HYDRAZO-METHYLENE MALONIC ESTER. A-AZO-ISO-BUTYRIC ACID

547.467.2 DIAZO ACIDS DIAZO-ACETIC ESTER (AZOMETHYLENE CARBOXYLIC ESTER). HYDRAZI-ACETIC ACID, DIAZO-ACETAMIDE, DIAZO-ACETONITRILE. DIAZO-ACETYL-DIGLYCYL-GLYCINE ESTER. ISODIAZO-ACETIC ACID. TRIAZO-ACETIC ACID. DIAZO-PROPIONIC ESTER. DIAZO-MALONIC ESTER AND AMIDE. DIAZO-SUCCINIC ESTER

.3 AZIDO ACIDS (TRIAZO ACIDS) AZIDO-ACETIC ACID AND HOMOLOGUES. DIAZIDO-ACETIC ACID

.5 HYDROXYLAMINO- AND ISONITRAMINO- DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS N-HYDROXYLAMINO ACIDS (AMIDOXYLIC ACIDS) O-HYDROXYLAMINO ACIDS. ISONITRAMINO ACIDS

.468 DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS, ARSENIC, ANTIMONY AND OTHER NON-METALS DIRECTLY LINKED WITH THE CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.24

.469 ORGANO-METALLIC DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS DI-IODO-STANNIC-DIETHYL-ACETIC ESTER. MERCURY DERIVATIVES OF ACETIC, PROPIONIC AND MALONIC ACIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.25

AB 61 .47 HYDROXY-ACIDS, HYDROXY-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

FU 43 .47 HYDROXY ACIDS

NS 64 .47 HYDROXY-ACIDS, HYDROXY-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

FU 43 .471 GENERALITIES ON THE HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF THE MONOBASIC ACIDS

.472 ALIPHATIC A-HYDROXY ACIDS

.472.2 GLYCOLLIC ACID, GLYCOLIDE DIGLYCOLLIC ACID. GLYCOLLO-GLYCOLLIC ACID. ALKYL ETHERS OF GLYCOLLIC ACID ALKYL ESTERS OF GLYCOLLIC ACID. GLYCOLLIC NITRILE. SULPHUR DERIVATIVES OF GLYCOLLIC ACID. THETINES. SELENETINES. SULPHOACETIC ACID

.3 LACTIC ACID. LACTATES LACTIC ACID, A-LACTIC ACID. ETHER, ESTER, AND ACETAL DERIVATIVES OF LACTIC ACID. LACTIC NITRILE AND AMIDE. THIOLACTIC ACID. CHLORINE DERIVATIVES OF LACTIC ACID

.4 HOMOLOGUES OF GLYCOLLIC AND LACTIC ACID. A-HYDROXY-BUTYRIC ACID. A-HYDROXY ISOBUTYRIC ACID. A-HYDROXY-VALERIC AND CAPROIC ACIDS. HIGHER A-HYDROXY ACIDS

.473 OTHER MONO-HYDROXY-ACIDS

.473.1 B-HYDROXY ACIDS B-HYDROXPROPIONIC ACID (HYDRACRYLIC ACID). HOMOLOGUES. REFORMATSKI SYNTHESIS OF B-HYDROXY ACIDS. B-HYDROXY-BUTYRIC ACID. HIGHER B-HYDROXY-ACIDS

.2 G-HYDROXY-ACIDS AND G-LACTONES GENERALITIES. BUTYROLACTONE. VALERO-LACTONES. CAPROLACTONES. HEPTOLACTONES. OCTO-, NONO-, DECO- AND UNDECOLACTONES. STEAROLACTONE. BEHENOLACTONE

.3 D-HYDROXY-ACIDS AND D-LACTONES. D-VALERO-LACTONE. D-CAPROLACTONE. HOMOLOGUES

.4 E- AND X-OXY-ACIDS AND E-LACTONES HOMOLOGUES OF E-CAPROLACTONE. X-HYDROXY-OENANTHIC ACID

.5 HYDROXY-ACIDS IN WHICH THE HYDROXYL AND THE CARBOXYL ARE SEPARATED BY MORE THAN SIX ATOMS OF CARBON, ALSO HYDROXY ACIDS IN WHICH THE POSITION OF THE HYDROXYL IS NOT KNOWN W-HYDROXY-UNDECANOIC ACID. HYDROXYSTEARIC ACIDS. HYDROXY-BEHENIC ACIDS. HYDROXY-LAURIC AND HYDROXY-PENTADECOIC ACIDS. LANOPALMINIC ACID. JALAPINOLIC ACID. HYDROXY-ACIDS OBTAINED FROM WAXES

547.474 POLYHYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF THE FATTY ACIDS HYDROXYLACTONES. RELATIONS BETWEEN THE ALDOSES, ALDITOLS AND ALDONIC ACIDS

.474.2 POLYHYDROXY-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS ARISING FROM THE POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS AND SUGARS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIAL CASES, SEE 547.474.3/.7

.3 ACIDS WITH THREE ATOMS OF CARBON GLYCERIC ACID. GLYCIDIC ACID

.4 ACIDS WITH 4 ATOMS OF CARBON ABG-TRIHYDROXY-BUTYRIC ACID. ERYTHRONIC AND THREONIC ACIDS. ABBP-TRIHYDROXY-ISOBUTYRIC ACID

.5 ACIDS WITH 5 ATOMS OF CARBON ABGD-TETRA-HYDROXY-VALERIC ACID. ARABONIC ACID. RIBONIC ACID. XYLONIC ACID. LYXONIC ACID. TETRA-HYDROXY-ISOVALERIC ACID (APIONIC ACID)

.6 ACIDS WITH 6 ATOMS OF CARBON TRI-HYDROXY-CAPRIC ACID (DIGITOXONIC ACID). ABGD-TETRA- HYDROXY-CAPRONIC ACIDS. RHAMNONIC AND ISO-RHAMNONIC ACIDS. RHODEONIC AND ISO-RHODEONIC ACIDS. SACCHARIC ACID. SACCHARINE (SACCHARIC ACID LACTONE). ABGDE-PENTA-HYDROXY- CAPROIC ACIDS (HEXONIC ACIDS). GLUCONIC AND MANNONIC ACIDS. GULONIC AND IDONIC ACIDS. GALACTONIC AND TALONIC ACIDS

.7 ACIDS WITH MORE THAN SIX CARBON ATOMS TETRAHYDROXY-OENANTHIC ACID. DIGITALONIC ACID. PENTAHYDROXY-OENANTHIC ACID, RHAMNO- AND RHODEO-HEXONIC ACIDS. HEXAHYDROXY-OENANTHIC ACIDS (HEPTONIC ACIDS). GLUCO-HEPTONIC AND MANNO-HEPTONIC ACIDS. FRUCTO-HEPTONIC, -OCTONIC AND -NONONIC ACIDS. RHAMNO-HEPTONIC AND RHAMNO-OCTONIC ACIDS

.8 POLYHYDROXY-MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS DERIVED FROM NON-SATURATED MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS BY AN ADDITIVE REACTION HOMOLOGUES OF GLYCERIC ACID. BG-DIHYDROXYBUTYRIC AND B-HYDROXY-BUTYRO-LACTONE ACIDS. DIHYDROXY-STEARIC AND DIHYDROXY-BEHENIC ACIDS. ABG-TRIHYDROXY-VALERIC ACID. TRIHYDROXY-STEARIC ACIDS. SATIVIC ACID. HEXA-DROXY-STEARIC ACIDS

.9 POLYHYDROXY-MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS OBTAINED BY OTHER PROCESSES HOMOLOGUES OF GLYCIDIC ACID. A- AND -CINENIC ACIDS. TRIHYDROXY-PALMITIC ACID. PYROTARTARIC-FORMALDEHYDE-LACTONE ACID AND ANALOGOUS COMBINATIONS OF KETOACIDS AND FORMALDEHYDE

.475 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED MONOBASIC ACIDS

.475.1 HYDROXY ACIDS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND ENOLIC FORM OF ALDO- AND KETOACIDS. HYDROXY-ACRYLIC ACIDS. B-HYDROXY-CROTONIC ACID. G-HYDROXY-CROTONIC ACID. VINYL-GLYCOLLIC ACID. PROPENYL-GLYCOLLIC ACID ANGELICA LACTONES. A-METHYL-B-ALLYL LACTIC ACID. B-HYDROXY-HYDROSORBIC ACID. RICINOLEIC ACID. RICINELAIDIC ACID. CASTOR OIL. TURKEY RED OIL

.2 ASCORBIC ACID

.4 HYDROXY-ACIDS WITH ONE TRIPLE BOND G-HYDROXY-TETROIC ACID. RICINO-STEAROLIC ACID

547.475.5 HYDROXY-ACIDS WITH TWO OR MORE DOUBLE BONDS COUMALIN. MESITENE LACTONE

.476 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.476.1 DERIVATIVES OF MALONIC AND OF ALKYL MALONIC ACIDS. TARTRONIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES. HYDROXY-METHYL-MALONIC ACID (B-ISOMALIC ACID). A-HYDROXY-ISOPROPYLMALONIC ACID. LACTONIC ACIDS. BUTYROLACTONE A-CARBOXYLIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES. DIHYDROXY-ALKYL-MALONIC ACID. DILACTONES

.2 DERIVATIVES OF SUCCINIC ACID AND OF THE ALKYL SUCCINIC ACIDS IN GENERAL. MONO-HYDROXY-SUCCINIC ACIDS. MALIC ACIDS. MALATES. ESTERS. ACYL DERIVATIVES. ANHYDRIDES. MALIC ACID FROM THE CRASSULACEAE. INACTIVE MALIC ACID. DIALKYLMALIC ACIDS. TRIALKYL-MALIC ACIDS AND B-LACTONIC ACIDS OF TRIMETHYL-MALIC ACID. G-LACTONE B-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (PARACONIC ACIDS). ITAMALIC ACID. SIMPLE PARACONIC ACID. A-ALKYL-PARACONIC ACIDS. TEREBIC AND DITEREBIC ACIDS. TRIALKYL-PARACONIC ACIDS

.3 AAP-DIHYDROXY-SUCCINIC ACIDS (TARTARIC ACIDS) SIMPLE AND COMPLEX TARTRATES. (FEHLING'S SOLUTION.) ESTERS. ACYL DERIVATIVES. AMIDES AND IMIDES. RACEMIC TARTARIC ACID. RACEMATES. RESOLUTION. MESOTARTARIC ACID. MODIFICATIONS. HOMOLOGUES

.4 METHYLOL-TARTARIC ACID (TRIHYDROXY-PYROTARTARIC ACID)

.5 DERIVATIVES OF GLUTARIC ACID AND OF THE ALKYL GLUTARIC ACIDS A-HYDROXY-GLUTARIC ACID. B-HYDROXY-GLUTARIC ACIDS. TERPENYLIC ACID. AB-DIHYDROXY-GLUTARIC ACID. AAP-DIHYDROXY- GLUTARIC ACID. PENTA-DILACTONES AND AG-DIMETHYLPENTALACTONE. BALBIANO'S ACID. HYDROXY-TERPENYLIC ACID. TRIHYDROXY-GLUTARIC ACID

.6 DERIVATIVES OF ADIPIC ACID AND OF THE ALKYL ADIPIC ACIDS HOMOTERPENYLIC ACID. AAP-DIHYDROXY-ADIPIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. CINEOLIC ACID. TETRAHYDROXY-ADIPIC ACIDS. MANNO-SACCHARIC ACID. SACCHARIC ACID. IDOSACCHARIC ACID. TALOMUCIC ACIDS. MUCIC ACID. ALLOMUCIC ACID. ISOSACCHARIC ACID. NORISOSACCHARIC ACID

.7 DERIVATIVES OF PIMELIC, SUBERIC AND SEBACIC ACIDS AAP-DIHYDROXY-SUBERIC ACID. AAP-DIHYDROXY-SEBACIC ACID. PENTAHYDROXY-PIMELIC ACID

.8 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS ENOLIC FORM OF ALDO-ACIDS AND KETO-ACIDS. ACONIC ACID. ISOACONIC ACID. COUMALIC ACID. CARBOXY-COUMALIC ACID. ISODEHYDRACETIC ACID

.477 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.477.1 CITRIC ACID. SALTS. ESTERS. CITRAMIDE

.2 AGARICIC AND ISOCITRIC ACID AND THEIR HOMOLOGUES A-METHYLOL-TRICARBALLYLIC AND CINCHONIC ACID. DESOXALIC ACID. HYDROXY-CITRIC ACID. D-METHOXY-BUTANE AAGG-TETRA- CARBOXYLIC ACID

.478 HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS CONTAINING HALOGENS, NITROGEN OR OTHER NON-METALS DIRECTLY LINKED WITH THE CARBON ATOMS THE SECTIONS 547.478.4/.8 ARE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.464 TO 547.468

547.478.4 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
.5 NITRO- AND NITROSO DERIVATIVES
.6 AMINO DERIVATIVES
.7 OTHER NITROGEN DERIVATIVES
.8 DERIVATIVES CONTAINING OTHER NON-METALS DIRECTLY LINKED WITH THE CARBON ATOM SUBDIVIDE AS 547.24
.479 HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS CONTAINING METALS DIRECTLY LINKED WITH THE CARBON ATOMS MERCURY DERIVATIVES OF B-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID AND OF MALIC ACID SUBDIVIDE AS 547.25
AB 61 .48 ALDEHYDO- AND KETO-ACIDS
FU 43 .48 ALDEHYDO ACIDS AND KETO ACIDS
NS 64 .48 ALDEHYDO- AND KETO-ACIDS
FU 43 .481 ALDEHYDO ACIDS IN GENERAL ALDEHYDO MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS. GLYOXYLIC ACID, ESTER, ACETAL, HYDRAZINE AND HYDROXYLAMINE DERIVATIVES. FORMYL ACETIC ACID (B-HYDROXY-ACRYLIC ACID). A-FORMYL PROPIONIC ACID (B-HYDROXY-METHACRYLIC ACID). B-FORMYL PROPIONIC ACID (ALDEHYDO-SUCCINIC ACID). ALDEHYDO-MALEIC ACID. MUCOCHLORIC AND MUCOBROMIC ACID. G-FORMYL-BUTYRIC ACID. (ALDEHYDO-GLUTARIC ACID.) ALDEHYDO-ADIPIC AND -AZELAIC ACIDS
.482 ALDEHYDO-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS FORMYL-MALONIC ACID. (HYDROXY-METHYLENE-MALONIC ACID.) FORMYL-(HYDROXY-METHYLENE) SUCCINIC ACID. FORMYL-(HYDROXYMETHYLENE) GLUTACONIC ACID
.483 ALDEHYDO-HYDROXY ACIDS GLUCURONIC AND UROCHLORALIC ACIDS
.484 KETONIC ACIDS IN GENERAL (ALSO KETENIC ACIDS) KETO-MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.484.1 GENERALITIES ON SATURATED KETO-ACIDS
.2 SATURATED A-KETO-ACIDS RACYL CYANIDES. OXIMINO ACIDS. PYRUVIC (PYRORACEMIC) ACID. DERIVATIVES AND HOMOLOGUES
.3 SATURATED B-KETO-ACIDS FREE ACETO-ACETIC ACID. VARIOUS ESTERS. MERCAPTOL, AMIDE AND NITRILE OF ACETO-ACETIC ACID. AZINE OF ACETO-ACETIC ESTER. SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF ACETO-ACETIC ESTER (HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. THIOACETO-ACETIC ESTER. A-AMINO- AND A-ISONITROAMINO-ACETO-ACETIC ESTER). HOMOLOGUES OF ACETO-ACETIC ESTER AND OF ACETO-ACETIC ACID
.4 G-KETO-ACIDS LAEVULIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES
.5 D-KETO-ACIDS G-ACETO-BUTYRIC ACID. SYNTHESIS OF HIGHER D-KETONIC ACIDS
.6 KETO-ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBONYL AND THE CARBOXYL GROUPS ARE SEPARATED BY MORE THAN THREE ATOMS OF CARBON. D-ACETO-VALERIC ACID. GERONIC AND ISO-GERONIC ACID. Z-KETO-STEARIC ACID. D-, I- AND K-KETO-STEARIC ACIDS
.7 MONOBASIC SATURATED KETO-ACIDS WITH SEVERAL CARBONYL GROUPS. DIKETONIC ACIDS WITH THE CARBONYL GROUPS. DIKETONIC ACIDS WITH THE CARBONYL GROUPS IN THE 1.2 POSITION. DIKET-BUTYRIC ACID. ISONITROSO-ACETO-ACETIC ESTER BG-DIKETO-VALERIC ACID. STEAROXYLIC ACID. BEHENOXYLIC ACID DIKETO ACIDS WITH THE CARBONYL GROUPS IN THE 1.3 POSITION. A- C- ACYL-ACETO-ACETIC ESTER. ACETO-PYRUVIC ACID. DIACETYL-ACETIC ACID. DIKETO-ACIDS WITH 1.4 TO 1.7 POSITIONS OF THE CARBONYL GROUPS. TRIKETO-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. DEHYDRACETIC ACID

547.484.8 UNSATURATED MONOCARBOXYLIC KETO ACIDS.
ALKYLIDENE-ACETO-ACETIC ESTERS. B-ACETO-ACRYLIC ACID. G-ACETO-CROTONIC ACID. B-THUJA KETONIC ACID. ISOPULEGONIC ACID. MESITYLOXIDE-OXALIC ACID

.485 DICARBOXYLIC-KETO ACIDS

.485.1 KETO DERIVATIVES OF MALONIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
MESOXALIC ACID. ISONITROSO-MALONIC ACID. ISONITROSO-CYANACETIC ACID. ACETYL-MALONIC ACID. ACETYL-CYANACETIC ESTER. ACETONYL-MALONIC AND DIACETYL-MALONIC ACIDS

.2 MONOKETO DERIVATIVES OF SUCCINIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
OXALACETIC ACID. HYDROXYMALEIC AND HYDROXYFUMARIC ACIDS. OXIMINO-SUCCINIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES OF OXALACETIC ESTER. ACETO-SUCCINIC ESTERS AND THEIR HOMOLOGUES. ACETONYL-SUCCINIC ACID

.4 DIKETO DERIVATIVES OF SUCCINIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
DIKETO-SUCCINIC AND DIHYDROXY-TARTARIC ACIDS. DIACETO-SUCCINIC ACID. OXALO-ACETO-ACETIC ACID

.6 MONOKETO DERIVATIVES OF GLUTARIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
A-KETO-GLUTARIC ACID. B-KETO-GLUTARIC ACID. (ACETONE-DICARBOXYLIC ACID.) HOMOLOGUES. ACETO-GLUTARIC ACIDS. DILACTONE OF B-ACETO-GLUTARIC ACID. ISOKETO-CAMPHORIC ACID

.7 DIKETO DERIVATIVES OF GLUTARIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
ALKYLIDENE-DIACETO-ACETIC ESTERS

.8 KETO DERIVATIVES OF ADIPIC ACID, PIMELIC ACID, ETC. A- AND B-KETO ADIPIC ACIDS. B-ACETO-ADIPIC ACID. KETIPIC ACID. HYDROCHELIDONIC ACID. PHORONIC ACID. D-OXALO-LAEVULIC ACID. DIKETO-PIMELIC ACID AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. TRIKETO-PIMELIC ACID. (ACETONE DIOXALIC ACID.) KETO DERIVATIVES FROM SUBERIC AND AZELAIC ACID. GGP-DIKETO-SEBACIC ACID

.486 KETO POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.486.1 KETO POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS ACETONE-TRICARBOXYLIC ACID.
OXALO-SUCCINIC ACID. ETHYLENE-CYANIDE-OXALIC ESTER. ACETO-TRICARBALLYLIC ACIDS. A-OXALO- GLUTARIC ACID

.3 TETRACARBOXYLIC-KETO ACIDS DIOXALO-SUCCINIC ACID.
ALKYLIDENE-BISOXALO-ACETIC ESTERS AND BISACETONE-DICARBOXYLIC ESTERS

.6 KETO DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROXY-MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS
HYDROXY-PYRORACEMIC ACID. A- AND G-HYDROXY-ACETO-ACETIC ACID. TETRONIC ACID. HOMOLOGUES. METHYL HOMOTERPENYLIC KETONE. KETO-HYDROXY-STEARIC ACID. HYDROXY-GLUCONIC ACID. ACETO-TETRONIC ACID

.7 KETO DERIVATIVES OF SATURATED HYDROXY-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, ETC. HYDROXY-OXALO-ACETIC ACID. DIHYDROXY-MALEIC ACID AND DIHYDROXY-FUMARIC ACID

.8 KETO DERIVATIVES OF UNSATURATED HYDROXY-ACIDS
ETHOXY-METHYLENE-ACETO-ACETIC ESTER. ISOPYROMUCIC ACID. ISOCARBO-PYRO-TRITARIC ACID

547.486.9 KETO-ALDEHYDO ACIDS. MESOXALIC-ALDEHYDE ACID (GLYOXAL CARBOXYLIC ACID). GLYOXYL-PROPIONIC AND -ISOBUTYRIC ACIDS
.487 KETENIC ACIDS
.488 DERIVATIVES OF THE ALDEHYDO ACIDS AND KETO ACIDS CONTAINING NON-METALS OTHER THAN OXYGEN AND SULPHUR DIRECTLY LINKED WITH THE CARBON ATOM SUBDIVIDE AS 547.478
.488.4 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
.5 NITRO AND NITROSO DERIVATIVES
.6 AMINO DERIVATIVES
.7 OTHER NITROGEN DERIVATIVES
.8 DERIVATIVES OF OTHER NON-METALS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.24
.489 ORGANO-METALLIC DERIVATIVES OF ALDEHYDO ACIDS AND KETO ACIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.25
AB 61 .49 CYANOGEN AND CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES. UREA
FU 43 .49 DERIVATIVES OF CYANOGEN AND OF CARBONIC ACID
NS 64 .49 CYANOGEN AND CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES. UREA
FU 43 .491 CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS CYANOGEN, PARACYANOGEN AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. ONLY ORGANIC DERIVATIVES ARE CLASSED HERE FOR HYDROCYANIC ACID, CYANIC ACID AND THIOCYANIC ACID, THEIR ISOMERS AND INORGANIC DERIVATIVES, SEE 546.26
.491.2 IMINO-ETHER OF OXALIC ACID, CYANOFORMIC ACID
.3 DERIVATIVES OF CYANIC AND ISOCYANIC ACID. ESTERS. ACYL DERIVATIVES
.4 DERIVATIVES OF THIOCYANIC AND ISOTHIOCYANIC ACID ALKYLTHIOCYANATES. THIOCYANO-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THIOCYANO KETONES. ALKYL ISOTHIOCYANATES (MUSTARD OILS). ISOTHIO-CYANIC GLUCOSIDES, ALLYL ISOTHIO-CYANATE, SULPHONIC ISOTHIO-CYANATES (CHEIROLINE AND ERYSOLINE). CYANOGEN SULPHIDE
.5 SELENOCYANO AND TELLURO-CYANO COMPOUNDS
.6 CYANAMIDE (CARBO-DIIMIDE). ALKYL DERIVATIVES
.7 CYANAZIDE
.8 CYANURIC COMPOUNDS TRIETHYL CYANURATE. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. CYANURIC ACID. NORMAL AND ISOCYANURIC ESTERS. TRITHIOCYANURIC ACID. MELAMINE. AMMELINE. MELANURIC ACID. MELAM. MELLON. CYANURIC HYDRAZIDE
.492 CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES IN GENERAL FOR CARBONIC ACID ITSELF, PHOSGENE, CARBONYL BROMIDE, CARBONYL CHLOROBROMIDE, ETC., SEE 546.264
.493 ESTERS OF CARBONIC ACID DIALKYLCARBONATES. MONOALKYL-CARBONATES. ESTERS OF ORTHO-CARBONIC ACID
.494 SULPHUR DERIVATIVES OF CARBONIC ACID, THEIR HALIDES AND ESTERS FOR INORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF CARBON DISULPHIDE, SEE 546.26 SALTS AND ESTERS OF THIONCARBONIC ACID. THIONCARBONIC ACID. THIONTHIOLCARBONIC ACID. DITHIOLCARBONIC ACID. XANTHOGENIC ACIDS AND DIXANTHOGENIC ACIDS. TRITHIOCARBONIC ACID. CHLORO-THIOFORMIC ESTER
.495 AMMONIA DERIVATIVES OF CARBONIC ACID
.495.1 CARBAMIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES CARBAMIC ACID (AMINOFORMIC ACID). URETHANES. IMIDOCARBONIC ACID ESTERS. N-ALKYL DERIVATIVES OF CARBAMIC ACID, THEIR CHLORIDES AND ESTERS. NITRO AND NITROSO DERIVATIVES OF CARBAMIC ACID (NITROSO-URETHANE AND NITRO-URETHANE).

547.495.1 CARBOXYLIC DERIVATIVES OF CARBAMIC ACID. (DI- AND TRI-CARBAMIDIC ACIDS.) N-ACYLCARBAMIC ACIDS. CONDENSATION PRODUCTS OF URETHANES AND OF CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

.2 UREA AND ITS DERIVATIVES IN GENERAL UREA(CARBAMIDE). HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

.3 ALKYL DERIVATIVES OF UREA N-ALKYL DERIVATIVES. O-ALKYL DERIVATIVES. (ETHERS OF ISO-UREA)

.4 NITROSO AND NITRO DERIVATIVES NITROSO-UREA. NITRO-UREA

.5 CYANOGEN AND CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES. ALLOPHANIC ACID. BIURET. CYANUREA, CYANURIC UREIDE, UREA DICARBOXYLIC ACID. TETRACARBONIMIDE AND TETRURET

.6 UREIDES. ACETYL UREA. ACID UREIDES. OXALURIC ACID. MALONURIC ACID. UREIDO-ACIDS. HYDANTOIC ACID. TAURO-CARBAMIC ACID

.7 UREA DERIVATIVES OF ALDEHYDES, KETONES AND SUGARS

.8 UREA DERIVATIVES OF ALDEHYDO AND KETO ACIDS ALLANTOIC ACID. B-UREIDO-CROTONIC ESTER. ALLOXAN. ALLOXANIC ACID. UROXANIC ACID

.9 GUANIDINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES GUANIDINE. ALKYL DERIVATIVES. AGMATINE. NITROSO-GUANIDINE AND NITRO-GUANIDINE. CARBONIC ACID AND ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF GUANIDINE. DICYANDIAMIDE. DICYANDIAMIDINE. BIGUANIDE. ACYLGUANIDINE. GUANIDOIC ACIDS. GLUCOCYAMINE AND GLUCOCYAMIDINE. CREATINE AND CREATININE. ARGININE

.496 AMMONIA DERIVATIVES OF THIOCARBONIC ACIDS

.496.1 MONO-THIO-CARBAMIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES XANTHOGENAMIDE. SINIGRINE. THIOCARBAMYL-GLYCOLLIC ACID AND CARBAMYLTHIO-GLYCOLLIC ACID

.2 DITHIO-CARBAMIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID. THIURAMIDE SULPHIDE. DITHIO-URETHANE. N-ALKYL DERIVATIVES. DITHIO-CYANIC ACID

.3 THIO-UREA AND ITS DERIVATIVES THIO-UREA. DISULPHIDE OF FORMAMIDINE. N- AND S-ALKYL THIO-UREAS. CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES OF THIO-UREAS. TRITHIO-ALLOPHANIC ACID. THIOBIURET. N- AND S-ACYL THIO-UREAS. THIO-UREIDO ACID AND PSEUDO-THIO-UREIDO ACID

.497 HYDRAZINO AND DIIMIDO DERIVATIVES OF CARBONIC ACID AND THIO-CARBONIC ACIDS HYDROXYLAMINO DERIVATIVES

.497.1 HYDRAZINO MONOCARBOXYLIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES HYDRAZINO-FORMIC ACID. DITHIO-CARBAZINIC ACID. N-AMINO URETHANES. SEMI-CARBAZIDE. AMINO-BIURET. DIAMINO-BIURET. SEMI-CARBAZIDE- SEMI-CARBAZONE. ADDITION OF HYDROCYANIC ACID TO SEMI-CARBAZONES. THIO-SEMI-CARBAZIDE. AMIDO-GUANIDINE. CARBOHYDRAZIDE. DIAMINO GUANIDINE AND TRIAMINO GUANIDINE

.2 HYDRAZINO-DIOCARBOXYLIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES HYDRAZO-FORMIC ACID. HYDRAZO-FORMAMIDE. HYDRAZO-FORMHYDRAZINE. ISOCYANIC TETRABROMIDE. DIMETHYL CARBONATE AZINE

.3 AZODICARBOXYLIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES AZO-FORMIC ACID. AZOFORMAMIDE. AZOFORMAMIDINE

547.497.6 HYDROXYLAMINE DERIVATIVES CARBOHYDROXAMIC AND CARBOHYDROXIMIC ACIDS. N-HYDROXYURETHANE. N-HYDROXYUREA. DIHYDROXY-BIURET. HYDROXY-THIO-UREA. DIHYDROXY-GUANIDINE. AAP-DIAMINO AAP-DIOXIMINO-AZO-METHANE

.498 CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZOIC ACID, TRIAZENE, TRIAZANE, TETRAZENE. METHYL-CARBONIC AZIDE. CARBAMIC AZIDE. CARBAMIDEIMIDE-AZIDE. CARBAZIDE ALIPHATIC DIAZO-AMINO COMPOUNDS. TRIAZENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID. AMIDINIC NITRILE ZMIDINE-AMIDE OF TRIAZENE-DICARBONIC ACID. GUANYL-NITROSO- AMINO-GUANYL-TETRAZENE

AB 61 .5 CYCLIC (RING) COMPOUNDS GENERALLY. ISO- OR HOMOCYCLIC SINGLE-RING COMPOUNDS

FU 43 .5 ISOCYLIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL. COMPOUNDS WITH A SINGLE NUCLEUS IN PARTICULAR

MT 64 .5 CYCLIC (RING) COMPOUNDS GENERALLY. ISO- OR HOMO-CYCLIC SINGLE RING COMPOUNDS

NS 64 .5 CYCLIC (RING) COMPOUNDS GENERALLY. ISO- OR HOMO-CYCLIC SINGLE-RING COMPOUNDS

AB 61 .51 ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS. POLYMETHYLENES

FU 43 .51 GENERALITIES ON ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS FOR COMPOUNDS DERIVED FROM HYDROGENATED BENZENE, SEE 547.59

NS 64 .51 ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS. POLYMETHYLENES

FU 43 .512 TRIMETHYLENE OR CYCLOPROPANE GROUP TRIMETHYLENE, DICHLORTRIMETHYLENE. TRIMETHYLENE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. ACETYL TRIMETHYLENE

.513 TETRAMETHYLENE OR CYCLOBUTANE GROUP TETRAMETHYLENE. METHYLTETRAMETHYLENE. HEXABROMO-TETRAMETHYLENE. TETRAMETHYLENE CARBOXYLIC ACID. TETRAMETHYLENE ALDEHYDE. ACETYL-TETRAMETHYLENE. TETRAMETHYLENE METHYLAMINE

.514 PENTAMETHYLENE OR CYCLOPENTANE GROUP

.514.1 PENTAMETHYLENE

.2 HOMOLOGUES

.3 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES

.4 OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES CROCONIC ACID. LEUCONIC ACID

.7 PENTAMETHYLENE COMPOUNDS, UNSATURATED IN THE RING, THEIR HOMOLOGUES AND DERIVATIVES

.71 CYCLOPENTENE SUBDIVIDE AS 547.414.1/.4

.72 CYCLOPENTADIENE SUBDIVIDE AS 547.414.1/.4

.721 CYCLOPENTADIENE

.722 HOMOLOGUES OF CYCLOPENTADIENE

.517 HEPTAMETHYLENE OR CYCLOHEPTANE GROUP SUBERONE

.518 ISOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH ONE RING CONTAINING MORE THAN SEVEN CARBON ATOMS

AB 61 .52 AROMATIC COMPOUNDS PROPER. GENERALITIES ON THE BENZENE RING OR NUCLEUS. CF. 547.1

FU 43 .52 GENERALITIES ON THE TRUE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS GENERALITIES ON THE BENZENE NUCLEUS

MT 64 .52 AROMATIC COMPOUNDS PROPER

NS 64 .52 AROMATIC COMPOUNDS PROPER. GENERALITIES ON THE BENZENE RING OR NUCLEUS. CF. 547.1

FU 43	547.521	AROMATIC CHARACTER. CONSTITUTION OF BENZENE. HYPOTHESES ON THE STEREOCHEMISTRY OF THE BENZENE NUCLEUS
	.523	ISOMERISM OF THE SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF BENZENE THE LAWS OF THE ISOMERISM OF BENZENE AND THEIR DEMONSTRATION
	.524	DETERMINATION OF POSITION
	.525	REGULARITY IN THE ENTRANCE OF SUBSTITUENTS
	.526	GENETIC RELATIONS BETWEEN THE BENZENE DERIVATIVES AND COMPOUNDS OF OTHER CLASSES. SYNTHESES OF BENZENE COMPOUNDS FROM ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS. FORMATION OF ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS BY BREAKING UP THE BENZENE NUCLEUS. RELATION BETWEEN THE AROMATIC AND ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH A NUCLEUS OF SIX CARBON ATOMS CF. 547.14
AB 61	.53	BENZENE AND HOMOLOGUES TOLUENE, XYLENES, ETC.
FU 43	.53	BENZENE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING A BENZENE NUCLEUS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.53	BENZENE AND HOMOLOGUES TOLUENE, XYLENES, ETC.
FU 43	.53-02/-04	SUBDIVISIONS DENOTING THE RELATIVE POSITIONS OF THE ALKYL GROUPS
	.53-021	ORTHO
	.53-022	META
	.53-023	PARA
	.53-031	VICINAL, 1,2,3 TRIALKYL ARENES
	.53-032	ASYMMETRICAL, 1,2,4 TRIALKYL ARENES
	.53-033	SYMMETRICAL, 1,3,5 TRIALKYL ARENES
	.53-041	1,2,3,4 TETRA-ALKYL ARENES
	.53-042	1,2,3,5 TETRA-ALKYL ARENES
	.53-043	1,2,4,5 TETRA-ALKYL ARENES THE AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS ARE TO BE SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEME 1. SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF C ATOMS 2. SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF ALKYL SUBSTITUENTS 3. SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE ALKYL GROUPS, COMMENCING WITH THAT COMPOUND WHICH CONTAINS THE LARGEST ALKYL GROUP AND CONTINUING AS IN 547.537.43 4. THE RELATIVE POSITIONS OF THE ALKYL GROUPS TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE AUXILIARY NUMBERS -02/-04 ABOVE
	.53.024	ARYL GROUPS
	.532	BENZENE
	.533	TOLUENE
	.534	CH HYDROCARBONS
	.534.1	ETHYL BENZENE
	.2	DIMETHYL BENZENES. XYLENES
	.2-021	ORTHO XYLENE
	.2-022	META XYLENE
	.2-023	PARA XYLENE
	.535	C9H12 HYDROCARBONS
	.535.1	PROPYL BENZENE
	.2	METHYL ETHYL BENZENES
	.3	TRIMETHYL BENZENES
	.3-031	HEMIMELLITENE
	.3-032	PSEUDOCUMENE

547.535.3-033 MESITYLENE
.536 C10H14 HYDROCARBONS
.536.1 BUTYL BENZENES
.21 METHYL PROPYL BENZENES
.21-023 CYMENE
.22 DIETHYL BENZENES
.3 DIMETHYL ETHYL BENZENES
.4 TETRAMETHYL BENZENES
.4-043 DURENE
.537 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS WITH MORE CARBON ATOMS
.537.1 C11H16 HYDROCARBONS
.11 AMYL BENZENES
.121 METHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.122 ETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.131 DIMETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.132 METHYL DIETHYL BENZENE
.14 TRIMETHYL ETHYL BENZENE
.15 PENTAMETHYL BENZENE
.2 C12H18 HYDROCARBONS
.21 HEXYL BENZENES
.221 METHYL AMYL BENZENE
.222 ETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.223 DIPROPYL BENZENE
.231 DIMETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.232 METHYL ETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.233 TRIETHYL BENZENE
.241 TRIMETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.242 DIMETHYL DIETHYL BENZENE
.25 TETRAMETHYL ETHYL BENZENE
.26 HEXAMETHYL BENZENE
.3 C13H20 HYDROCARBONS
.31 HEPTYL BENZENES
.321 METHYL HEXYL BENZENE
.322 ETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.323 PROPYL BUTYL BENZENE
.331 DIMETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.332 METHYL ETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.333 METHYL DIPROPYL BENZENE
.334 DIETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.341 TRIMETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.342 DIMETHYL ETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.343 METHYL TRIETHYL BENZENE
.351 TETRAMETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.352 TRIMETHYL DIETHYL BENZENE
.36 PENTAMETHYL ETHYL BENZENE
.4 C14H22 HYDROCARBONS
.41 OCTYL BENZENES
.421 METHYL HEPTYL BENZENE
.422 ETHYL HEXYL BENZENE
.423 PROPYL AMYL BENZENE
.424 DIBUTYL BENZENE

547.537.431 DIMETHYL HEXYL BENZENE
.432 METHYL ETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.433 METHYL PROPYL BUTYL BENZENE
.434 DIETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.435 ETHYL DIPROPYL BENZENE
.441 TRIMETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.442 DIMETHYL ETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.443 DIMETHYL DIPROPYL BENZENE
.444 METHYL DIETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.445 TETRAETHYL BENZENE
.5 C15H24 HYDROCARBONS
.51 NONYL BENZENES
.521 METHYL OCTYL BENZENE
.522 ETHYL HEPTYL BENZENE
.523 PROPYL HEXYL BENZENE
.524 BUTYL AMYL BENZENE
.531 DIMETHYL HEPTYL BENZENE
.532 METHYL ETHYL HEXYL BENZENE
.533 METHYL PROPYL AMYL BENZENE
.534 METHYL DIBUTYL BENZENE
.535 DIETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.536 ETHYL PROPYL BUTYL BENZENE
.537 TRIPROPYL BENZENE
.541 TRIMETHYL HEXYL BENZENE
.543 DIMETHYL PROPYL BUTYL BENZENE
.544 METHYL DIETHYL BUTYL BENZENE
.545 METHYL ETHYL DIPROPYL BENZENE
.546 TRIETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.551 TETRAMETHYL AMYL BENZENE
.553 TRIMETHYL DIPROPYL BENZENE
.554 DIMETHYL DIETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.555 METHYL TETRAETHYL BENZENE
.561 PENTAMETHYL DIETHYL BENZENE
.562 TETRAMETHYL ETHYL PROPYL BENZENE
.563 TRIMETHYL TRIETHYL BENZENE
.6 C16H26 HYDROCARBONS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.537.5
.61 DECYL BENZENE
.7 C17H28 HYDROCARBONS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.537.6
.71 UNDECYL BENZENE
.8 C18H30 HYDROCARBONS. HYDROCARBONS WITH 18 TO 24 C ATOMS
.83/.89 TO BE SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF C ATOMS AS IN 547.218.3/.9 AND FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 547.537.5
.83 C18H30 HYDROCARBONS
.836 HEXAETHYL BENZENE
.9 HYDROCARBONS WITH MORE THAN 24 C ATOMS TO BE SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF C ATOMS AS IN 547.219, AND FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 547.537.5
.538 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES THE TYPE OF THE UNSATURATED SIDE-CHAIN CAN BE INDICATED BY -31
.538.1 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND IN A SUBSTITUENT

547.538.14/.17 -SUBDIVIDE AS 547.534/.537
.141 STYRENE
.2 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES WITH ONE TRIPLE BOND SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.241 PHENYL ACETYLENE
.3 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN PHENYLDIENES
.31 WITH CUMULATIVE DOUBLE BONDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.315.1 PHENYL ALLENE
.32 WITH CONJUGATED DOUBLE BONDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.327.11 PHENYL ISOPRENE
.33 WITH ISOLATED DOUBLE BONDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.4 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND IN EACH OF TWO SIDE-CHAINS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.5 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES WITH ONE DOUBLE AND ONE TRIPLE BOND
.51 IN THE SAME SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.52 IN TWO DIFFERENT SIDE-CHAINS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.6 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS OF THE BENZENE SERIES WITH THREE DOUBLE BONDS
.61 IN THE SAME SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.62 IN TWO DIFFERENT SIDE-CHAINS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.63 IN THREE DIFFERENT SIDE-CHAINS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.7 UNSATURATED AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS C6H5.CNH2NM 7 SUBDIVIDE AS 547.537
.741 WITH A TRIPLE BOND AND TWO DOUBLE BONDS IN THE SAME SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.742 WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN AND THE TRIPLE BOND IN ANOTHER SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.743 WITH A TRIPLE AND A DOUBLE BOND IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN AND ANOTHER DOUBLE BOND IN ANOTHER SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.744 WITH THE TRIPLE AND DOUBLE BOND IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN AND ANOTHER DOUBLE BOND IN ANOTHER SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.761 WITH FOUR DOUBLE BONDS IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.762 WITH THREE DOUBLE BONDS IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.763 WITH TWO SIDE-CHAINS EACH CONTAINING TWO DOUBLE BONDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.764 WITH FOUR SIDE-CHAINS EACH CONTAINING A DOUBLE BOND SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.781 WITH TWO TRIPLE BONDS IN ONE SIDE-CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.782 WITH TWO SIDE-CHAINS EACH CONTAINING ONE TRIPLE BOND SUBDIVIDE AS 547.538.1
.8 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS IN 547.318 ACCORDING TO THE CH CONTENT
.539 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF BENZENE HYDROCARBONS
.539.1 FLUORINE DERIVATIVES

547.539.2 CHLORINE DERIVATIVES PREPARATION. PROPERTIES. CHLOROBENZENE. PENTACHLOROBENZENE. HEXACHLOROBENZENE. BENZYLCHLORIDE. BENZAL CHLORIDE. BENZO TRICHLORIDE (PHENYL-CHLOROFORM)
.3 BROMINE DERIVATIVES BROMOBENZENE. DIBROMOBENZENE. BROMINE DERIVATIVES OF STYRENE
.4 IODINE DERIVATIVES IODO-BENZENE. DI-IODOBENZENE. IODOTOLUENE. BENZYL IODIDE. IODOCHLORIDES. IODOSO COMPOUNDS. IODONIUM COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .54 SULPHO-, NITROSO- AND NITRO-DERIVATIVES
FU 43 .54 DERIVATIVES OF SULPHURIC, SULPHUROUS, THIOSULPHURIC AND ANALOGOUS ACIDS. DERIVATIVES OF NITRIC ACID AND NITROUS ACID
NS 64 .54 SULPHO-, NITROSO- AND NITRO-DERIVATIVES
FU 43 .541 BENZENE-SULPHONIC ACID. BENZYL-SULPHONIC ACID AND THEIR HOMOLOGUES
.541.8 SELENIUM ANALOGUES
.9 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.542 SULPHINIC ACIDS
.542.8 SELENIUM ANALOGUES
.9 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.543 THIOSULPHONIC ACIDS PHENYL BENZENETHIOLSULPHONATE. BENZENE THIOSULPHONIC ACID
.543.8 SELENIUM ANALOGUES
.9 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.544 SULPHONES TRUE AROMATIC SULPHONES. MIXED AROMATIC-ALIPHATIC SULPHONES
.544.8 SELENIUM ANALOGUES
.9 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.545 NITROSO DERIVATIVES OF BENZENE HYDROCARBONS. NITROSO COMPOUNDS
.546 NITRO COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE GROUP NO2 IS IN THE NUCLEUS. NITROBENZENE. DINITROBENZENE. NITROTOLUENES. NITROXYLENE. TRINITROBUTYL-TOLUENE
.547 NITRO COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE GROUP NO2 IS IN THE SIDE CHAIN. PHENYL-NITRO-METHANE. PHENYL-NITRO-ETHANE. PHENYLNITRO-ETHYLENE. PHENYL-NITRO-PROPYLENE
.548 HALOGENATED NITRO COMPOUNDS. CHLORNITROBENZENES. NITRO BENZYL CHLORIDE. BROMO-NITRO-BENZENES
.549 NITROSULPHONIC ACIDS
AB 61 .55 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES ANILINE, TOLUIDINE, XYLIDENE. POLYAMINES. BENZYLAMINE, ETC.
FU 43 .55 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES OF BENZENE HYDROCARBONS
NS 64 .55 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES ANILINE, TOLUIDINE, XYLIDENE. POLYAMINES. BENZYLAMINE, ETC.
FU 43 .551 ANILINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES PREPARATION OF ANILINE. HISTORY. PROPERTIES
.551.1 ANILINE
.2 DERIVATIVES OF ANILINE OBTAINED BY THE INTRODUCTION OF MONOVALENT HYDROCARBON RADICALS INTO THE AMINO GROUPING. ALKYLANILINES QUATERNARY AMMONIUM IODIDES. DIPHENYLAMINE. TRIPHENYLAMINE
.3 ALDEHYDE DERIVATIVES OF ANILINE ANHYDRO-FORMALDEHYDE-ANILINE. ETHYLIDENE-ANILINE. METHYLENE DIPHENYL-DIAMINE

547.551.4 ACID DERIVATIVES OF ANILINE
.41 ANILIDES OF INORGANIC ACIDS THIONYL-ANILINE. PHENYL-SULPHAMINIC ACIDS. PHENYLNITROSAMINE OR ISODIAZO-BENZENE. PHENYL-NITRAMINE OR DIAZO-BENZOLIC ACID. PHOSPHAZOBENZENE CHLORIDE. SILICO-TETRAPHENYLAMIDE
.42 ANILIDES OF ALIPHATIC ACIDS FORMANILIDE. OXANILIC ACID. OXANILIDE, ETC. ACETANILIDE. METHYLACETANILIDE. DIACETANILIDE. CHLORACETANILIDE. THIO-ANILIDES. PHENYL AMIDINES. CYANANILIDE. ANILIDOXIMES
.43 PHENYL DERIVATIVES OF CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS AND ANILIDES OF CARBONIC ACID PHENYL ISOCYANIDE. PHENYL ISOCYANATE. PHENYLCYANAMIDE. CARBODIPHENYLIMIDE. TRIPHENYL-MELAMINE. PHENYLUREA. PHENYLURETHANE, ETC. PHENYLTHIOSEMICARBAZIDE. PHENYL DITHIO-BIURET. PHENYL-THIO-URETHANE. PHENYL THIO-CARBAMYL CHLORIDE. PHENYL-DITHIO-CARBAMIC ACID. PHENYL GUANIDINE
.44 ANILIDO DERIVATIVES OF ALIPHATIC ACIDS. ANILIDO-ACETIC ACID (PHENYL GLYCINE), ETC.
.5 SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF ANILINE OBTAINED BY THE INTRODUCTION OF A HALOGEN, NITROSO, NITRO, OR SULPHONIC GROUP INTO THE BENZENE NUCLEUS AND THEIR ALKYL AND ACID DERIVATIVES
.51 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
.52 ANILINE SULPHONIC ACIDS. SULPHANILIC ACID
.53 NITROSO DERIVATIVES OF ANILINE AND OF THE ALKYL-ANILINES
.54 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF ANILINE, OF ACETANILIDE AND OF THE ALKYL ANILINES
.552 HOMOLOGUES OF ANILINE
.552.1 TOLUIDINE
.2 XYLIDINE
.3 PSEUDO-CUMIDINE
.553 POLY-AMINES IN WHICH THE AMINO GROUPS ARE LINKED AROMATICALLY
.553.1 DIAMINES WITH TWO PRIMARY AMINO GROUPINGS ORTHO-, META- AND PARA-PHENYLENE DIAMINES. META- AND PARA-TOLUYLENE DIAMINES
.2 DIAMINES WITH SECONDARY AND TERTIARY NITROGEN ATOMS. AMINO-DIMETHYL- ANILINE. AMINO-DIPHENYLAMINE (SEMIDINE). DI-AMINO-DIPHENYLAMINE. TRIAMINO-TRIPHENYLAMINE
.3 TRI-, TETR- AND PENT-AMINES. TRIAMINO-BENZENES. TETRAMINO-BENZENES. PENTAMINO-BENZENE. PENTAMINO-TOLUENE
.554 AROMATIC AMINES WITH THE AMINO GROUPINGS IN ALIPHATIC LINKAGE. BENZYLAMINE BASES BENZYLAMINE. DIBENZYLAMINE. TRIBENZYLAMINE. BENZYLANILINE. DIBENZYLANILINE. AMINO-BENZYLAMINE
.555 HYDROXYLAMINE DERIVATIVES OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS PHENYL-HYDROXYLAMINE. BENZYL DERIVATIVES OF HYDROXYLAMINE
AB 61 .556 AZO, DIAZO AND HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS
FU 43 .556 AZOXY, AZO AND HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL

547.556.2 AZOXY COMPOUNDS AZOXYBENZENE. AZOXYTOLUENES
.3 AZO COMPOUNDS
.31 AZOBENZENE
.32 BENZENE-BISAZOBENZENE
.33 AMINOAZO COMPOUNDS AZO DYES AND THEIR PREPARATION. ANILINE YELLOW. HELIANTHINE. DIPHENYLAMINE ORANGE. METANIL YELLOW. CHRYSOIDINES. AZULINES. BISMARCK BROWN
.4 HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS BENZIDINE AND SEMIDINE CHANGES. ACETYLAMINO-HYDRAZOBENZENE. DIAMINO-HYDRAZOBENZENE
.5 DIAZO COMPOUNDS, HYDRAZINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES IN GENERAL
.7 DIAZO COMPOUNDS SALTS OF DIAZOBENZENE WITH MINERAL ACIDS. METALLIC SALTS OF DIAZOBENZENE. DIAZOESTERS. BENZENE DIAZO SULPHONIC ACIDS. DIAZO COMPOUNDS DERIVED FROM AZOAMINO COMPOUNDS. ISODIAZO COMPOUNDS
.707 DIAZOTISATION
.8 HYDRAZINES PHENYL-HYDRAZINE. TOLYL-HYDRAZINE. DIPHENYL-HYDRAZINE. ALKYL DERIVATIVES. ACID DERIVATIVES. COMPOUNDS WITH SUBSTITUENTS IN THE AROMATIC NUCLEUS
.9 ALIPHATIC-AROMATIC AZO COMPOUNDS, HYDRAZONES AND FORMAZYL COMPOUNDS. BENZENE-AZOMETHANE. BENZENE-AZOETHANE. BENZENE-AZOPROPANE. BENZENE-AZONITROTOLUENE. BENZENE-AZOFORMIC ACID. HYDRAZONES OF ALDEHYDES, KETONES, ALDEHYDO AND KETO ACIDS. HYDRAZONES OF POLYALDEHYDES, POLYKETONES, KETO-ALDEHYDES, DIKETONIC ACIDS, KETO-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. OSAZONES. KETO-HYDRAZONES. HYDRAZOXIMES. FORMAZYL COMPOUNDS
.557 COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE MOLECULE CONTAINS MORE THAN TWO NITROGEN ATOMS DIRECTLY LINKED TOGETHER
.557.1 DIAZOAMINO COMPOUNDS DIAZOAMINO-BENZENE. DIAZOAMINO-TOLUENE. ALKYL AND ACYL DERIVATIVES OF DIAZOAMINO-BENZENE. DIAZOBENZENE-DIMETHYLAMINE. BENZENE-DIAZOBENZENE-SULPHAMIDE
.2 DIAZO-IMIDES (ASO-IMIDES OR TRIAZO COMPOUNDS) BENZENE DIAZOIMIDE. P-PHENYLENE BIS-DIAZOIMIDE
.3 COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE MOLECULE CONTAINS FOUR OR FIVE ATOMS OF NITROGEN LINKED TOGETHER TETRAZANES. TETRAZENES. DERIVATIVES OF BUZYLENE. BIS- DIAZOAMINO COMPOUNDS
.558 COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE AROMATIC HYDROCARBON RADICAL IS ATTACHED TO ELEMENTS AKIN TO NITROGEN (PHOSPHORUS, ARSENIC, ANTIMONY, BISMUTH) OR TO BORON, SILICON, TIN, ETC.
.558.1 PHOSPHORUS
.2 ARSENIC
.3 ANTIMONY
.4 BORON
.5 SILICON
.6 GERMANIUM
.559 METALLIC COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.25
.559.4 MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS
.5 MERCURY COMPOUNDS

AB 61	547.56	PHENOLS, CRESOLS, ERC. QUINONES. AROMATIC AND PHENOL-ALCOHOLS. S, SE, TE ANALOGUES
FU 43	.56	PHENOLS AND AROMATIC ALCOHOLS
NS 64	.56	PHENOLS, CRESOLS, ETC. QUINONES. AROMATIC AND PHENOL-ALCOHOLS. S, SE, TE ANALOGUES
FU 43	.561	GENERALITIES ON MONOHYDRIC PHENOLS
AB 61	.562	PHENOL (CARBOLIC ACID) AND DERIVATIVES
FU 43	.562	PHENOL, CARBOLIC ACID PHENOL ETHERS AND ESTERS. ANISOLE. PHENETOLE. DIPHENYL ETHER. PHENYLSULPHURIC ACID, ETC. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.562	PHENOLS
FU 43	.562.1	PHENOL
	.31	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF PHENOL IN GENERAL
	.311	MONO-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.312	DI-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.313	TRI-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.314	TETRA-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.315	PENTA-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.32	FLUORINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.562.31
	.33	CHLORINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.562.31
	.34	BROMINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.562.31
	.35	IODINE DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.562.31
	.36	DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH TWO DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
	.362.3	FLUOROCHLOROPHENOL
	.4	FLUOROBROMOPHENOL
	.5	FLUOROIODOPHENOL
	.363.4	CHLOROBROMOPHENOL
	.5	CHLOROIODOPHENOL
	.364.5	BROMOIODOPHENOL
	.37	TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
	.376	WITH TWO DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.126
	.377	WITH THREE DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.412.127
	.38	TETRA-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
	.386/.389	-TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.412.136/.139
	.39	PENTA-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES WITH DIFFERENT HALOGEN ATOMS
	.4	FUNCTIONAL DERIVATIVES OF PHENOL
	.4-133	SODIUM PHENOXIDE
	.4-261	ANISOLE
	.4-562.1	DIPHENYL ETHER
AB 61	.563	CRESOLS, XYLENOLS, ETC., AND DERIVATIVES
FU 43	.563	CRESOLS. VARIOUS HOMOLOGUES OF PHENOL WITH SATURATED SIDE CHAINS
	.563.1	HOMOLOGUES OF PHENOL
	.13/.17	-TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.533/.537
	.13	CRESOLS
	.13-021	ORTHO CRESOL
	.13-022	META CRESOL
	.13-023	PARA CRESOL
	.162.1	THYMOL. CARVACROL
	.3	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF THE HOMOLOGUES OF PHENOL

547.563.4 FUNCTIONAL DERIVATIVES OF THE HOMOLOGUES OF PHENOL
.43/.47 -TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.533/.537
.564 OTHER SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF MONOHYDRIC PHENOLS
.564.1 PHENOLSULPHONIC ACIDS
.2 NITROSOPHENOLS
.3 NITROPHENOLS MONONITROPHENOLS. PICRIC ACID. DINITROCRESOLS. HALOGENATED NITROPHENOLS
.4 AMINOPHENOLS AMINOPHENOL. ANISIDINE. PHENETIDINE. PHENACETINE. PHENOCOLLE (GLYCYL P-PHENETIDINE)
.5 AZOXYPHENOLS
.6 AZO DERIVATIVES OF PHENOL. HYDROXYAZO COMPOUNDS METHODS OF PREPARATION. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ORTHO AND PARA HYDROXYAZO COMPOUNDS. AZO-PHENOL ETHERS. CONSTITUTION OF HYDROXYAZO COMPOUNDS
.7 HYDRAZO DERIVATIVES OF THE PHENOLS
.8 DIAZO DERIVATIVES OF THE PHENOLS
.9 PHENOL-HYDRAZINES
AB 61 .565 POLY- (DI-, TRI-) HYDRIC PHENOLS
FU 43 .565 POLYHYDRIC PHENOLS
.565.2 DIHYDRIC PHENOLS ORTHO-DIHYDROXYBENZENE (PYROCATECHOL). TETRACHLORO- PYROCATECHOL. GUAIACOL. VERATROL. HOMOPYRO-CATECHOL. METADIHYDROXYBENZENE (RESORCINOL). STYPHNIC ACID. BENZENE AZO-RESORCINOL. ORCINOL. ORCEINE. CRESORCINOL. XYLORCINOL. PARADIHYDROXYBENZENE (HYDROQUINONE). TOLUHYDROQUINONE
.3 TRIHYDRIC PHENOLS PYROGALLOL. HYDROXYHYDROQUINONE. PHLOROGLUCINOL
.4 TETRAHYDRIC PHENOLS
.6 HEXAHYDRIC PHENOLS HEXAHYDROXYBENZENE
.566 PHENOLS WITH UNSATURATED SIDE CHAINS
.566.1 PROPENYL-HYDROXYBENZENES, ETC. CHAVICOL AND ESDRAGOL. ANOL AND ANETHOLE
.2 PROPENYL-DIHYDROXYBENZENES, ETC. EUGENOL. CHAVIBETOL. METHYL-EUGENOL. ISO-EUGENOL. SAFROLE AND ISOSAFROLE
.3 ASARONE AND MYRISTICIN
.4 APIOLE AND ISOAPIOLE
AB 61 .567 QUINONES. POLYQUINONES
FU 43 .567 QUINONES
.567.2 SIMPLE PARAQUINONES PREPARATION, PROPERTIES. QUINHYDRONES. ORDINARY QUINONE. THYMOQUINONE
.3 SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF SIMPLE PARAQUINONES OBTAINED BY EXCHANGE OF THE HYDROGEN ATOMS OF THE NUCLEUS HALOGEN DERIVATIVES, CHLORANIL, ETC. NITRO DERIVATIVES. AMINO DERIVATIVES. HYDROXY DERIVATIVES, HYDROXYBENZOQUINONES. DIHYDROXYBENZO-QUINONES. CHLORANILIC ACID. NITRANILIC ACID. TETRAHYDROXY-BENZO-QUINONE
.4 SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF THE ORTHO-QUINONES OF BENZENE HYDROCARBONS
.5 DERIVATIVES OF THE QUINONE-IMIDES AND QUINONE-DIMIDES QUINONE-CHLORIMIDES. QUINONEOXIMES (NITROSOPHENOLS). QUINONE-ANILS. QUINONE-MONOANILIDE AND QUINONE-DIANILIDE. DIANILIDOQUINONE-ANIL. AZOPHENINE. INDOPHENOLS AND INDAMINES. ANILINE BLACK.

547.567.5 QUINONE-HYDRAZONES
.6 POLYQUINONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES RHODIOZONIC ACID. (DIHYDROXY-DIQUINOYL.) DINITROSO-RESORCINOL (DIQUINOYL-DIOXIME). DIQUINOYL-TETROXIME. TRIQUINOYL. TRINITROSO-PHOROGLUCINOL (TRIQUINOYL-TRIOXIME)
.568 AROMATIC ALCOHOLS AND PHENOL-ALCOHOLS
.568.1 ALCOHOLS BENZYL ALCOHOL. METHYL-PHENYL-CARBINOL. PHENYLETHYLENE GLYCOL. CINNAMYL ALCOHOL
.5 PHENOL-ALCOHOLS. HYDROXYBENZYL ALCOHOL. CONIFERYL ALCOHOL. CUBEBIN. SYRINGENIN
.569 AROMATIC DERIVATIVES OF HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
.569.1 MONOTHIOPHENOLS AND MERCAPTANS THIOPHENOL. THIOCRESOLS. PHENYLTHIOCYANATE. BENZYL MERCAPTAN. PHENYLETHYL MERCAPTAN
.2 SULPHIDES PHENYLSULPHIDE. BENZYL SULPHIDE. SULPHOXIDES
.3 DISULPHIDES PHENYL AND BENZYL DISULPHIDES
.4 SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF THIPHENOLS. PHENYL SULPHIDES AND DISULPHIDES. AMINOTHIOPHENOLS. THIOANILINE, ETC.
.5 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS CORRESPONDING TO DIHYDRIC PHENOLS THIOPYROCATECHOL. THIORESORCINOL. THIOHYDROQUINONES
.8 SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .57 AROMATIC CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND DERIVATIVES ALDEHYDES, KETONES, OXIMES, ETC.
FU 43 .57 AROMATIC CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
NS 64 .57 AROMATIC CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND DERIVATIVES ALDEHYDES, KETONES, OXIMES, ETC.
FU 43 .571 AROMATIC ALDEHYDES MONO-ALDEHYDES. BENZALDEHYDE. CUMINALDEHYDE. SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF MONOALDEHYDES. POLY-ALDEHYDES. TEREPHTHALIC ALDEHYDE UNSATURATED ALDEHYDES. CINNAMALDEHYC
.572 AROMATIC KETONES
.572.1 SIMPLE KETONES. ACETOPHENONE. PHENACYL COMPOUNDS. PROPIOPHENONE., ETC.
.3 DIKETONES. TRIKETONES. KETO-ALDEHYDES. ACETYL BENZOYL. BENZOYL ACETONE. ACETYL ACETOPHENONE. DIACETYL BENZENE. TRIACETYL BENZENE. BENZOYL FORMALDEHYDE. BENZOYL ACETALDEHYDE
.6 KETONES WITH UNSATURATED SIDE-CHAINS. PHENYL VINYL KETONE. BENZYLIDENE ACETONE. ETHYLIDENE ACETOPHENONE. BENZYLIDENE ACETYL ACETONE
.573 AROMATIC THIO ALDEHYDES AND ALIPHATIC-AROMATIC THIOKETONES. THIOBENZALDEHYDE. THIOACETOPHENONE
.574 CONDENSATION PRODUCTS OF AROMATIC ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WITH PRIMARY AMMONIA DERIVATIVES OF THE TYPE RNH2
.574.2 OXIMES. BENZALDOXIME. CINNAMALDOXIME. ACETOPHENONE OXIME
.3 HYDRAZONES BENZALDEHYDE HYDRAZONE. BENZAL AZINE. ACETOPHENONE HYDRAZONE. ACETOPHENONE AZINE. BENZALDEHYDE SEMI-CARBAZONE. BENZALDEHYDE PHENYL HYDRAZONE. ACETOPHENONE PHENYL HYDRAZONE
.4 ANILS
.575 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING BOTH CARBONYL AND HYDROXYL GROUPS IN GENERAL

	547.576	HYDROXY ALDEHYDES HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDES. SALICYLALDEHYDE. ANISALDEHYDE. DIHYDROXYBENZALDEHYDES. PROTOCATECHUIC ALDEHYDE. VANILLIN. PIPERONAL. PIPERONYL-ACROLEIN. PIPERIC ALDEHYDE. ASARYL ALDEHYDE. APIOLIC ALDEHYDE
	.577	HYDROXY KETONES HYDROXY ACETOPHENONE. DIHYDROXY ACETOPHENONE. ACETO-PYROCATECHOL. ACETO-VANILLONE. ACETOPIPERONE. RESACETOPHENONE. QUINACETOPHENONE. GALLACETOPHENONE
	.578	ALDEHYDO AND KETO ALCOHOLS. PHENYL LACTIC ALDEHYDE. PHENYL-TETROSE. BENZOYL CARBINOL. FISETOL
	.579	SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
AB 61	.58	AROMATIC ACIDS BENZOIC, THIO ANALOGUES, ETC.
FU 43	.58	MONONUCLEAR AROMATIC ACIDS STUDIES ON AROMATIC ACIDS IN GENERAL ARE TO BE CLASSIFIED HERE
NS 64	.58	AROMATIC ACIDS BENZOIC, THIO ANALOGUES, ETC.
FU 43	.581	MONOBASIC ACIDS WITH THE CARBOXYL GROUP DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO THE NUCLEUS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.53
	.581.2	BENZOIC ACID
	.9	THIO ACIDS, ETC.
	.582	ACID DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY SUBSTITUTION IN THE CARBOXYL GROUP
	.582.1	BENZOYL CHLORIDE AND ITS ANALOGUES
	.2	ANHYDRIDES AND ESTERS
	.3	PEROXIDES
	.4	AMMONIACAL DERIVATIVES OF BENZOIC AND THIOBENZOIC ACID BENZONITRILE. BENZAMIDE. DIBENZAMIDE. TRIBENZAMIDE. BENZANILIDE. HIPPURIC ACID. ORNITHURIC ACID. BENZIMINO ETHERS. THIO-BENZAMIDE AND THIO-BENZANILIDE. BENZAMIDINE
	.5	HYDROXYLAMINE DERIVATIVES BENZHYDROXAMIC ACID. DIBENZHYDROXAMIC ACID. TRIBENZOYL HYDROXYLAMINE. BENZHYDROXAMIC CHLORIDE. CHLORIDE OF BENZENYL-ETHOXIME. BENZAMIDOXIME
	.6	DIAMINO DERIVATIVES BENZOYL-HYDRAZINE. DIBENZOYL-HYDRAZINE. BENZOYL-PHENYL- HYDRAZINE. FORMAZYL-BENZENE
	.7	AZOIMIDE DERIVATIVES. BENZAZIDE
	.583.1	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES CHLOROBENZOIC ACID. IODOSO- AND IODOBENZOIC ACID
	.2	SULPHUR DERIVATIVES SULPHOBENZOIC ACID. SACCHARIN (O-BENZOIC SULPHINIDE)
	.4	NITROSO AND NITRO DERIVATIVES
	.42	NITROSO AND NITRO DERIVATIVES
	.44	NITRO DERIVATIVES
	.5	AMINO DERIVATIVES ANTHRANILIC ACID, ETC.
	.6	AZOXY-AZO AND HYDRAZO DERIVATIVES DIAZOBENZOIC ACIDS. HYDRAZOBENZOIC ACID. DIAZO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
	.7	AZIDO DERIVATIVES
	.9	ORGANO-METALLIC DERIVATIVES MERCURY DERIVATIVES
AB 61	.584	PHTHALIC AND TEREPHTHALIC ACIDS
FU 43	.584	DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH CARBOXYL GROUPS LINKED TO THE NUCLEUS PHTHALIC ACID. PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE. PHTALO-NITRILE. TETRACHLOROPHTHALIC ACID. ISOPHTHALIC ACID. TEREPHTHALIC ACID. UVITIC ACID. PHTHALIMIDE

547.585 ACIDS WITH THREE OR MORE CARBOXYL GROUPS LINKED TO THE NUCLEUS BENZENE-TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HEMIMELLITIC ACID. TRIMELLITIC ACID. TRIMESIC ACID. BENZENE-TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS. PREHNITIC ACID. MELLOPHANIC ACID. PYROMELLITIC ACID. BENZENE-PENTACARBOXYLIC ACID. MELLITIC ACID

.586 GENERALITIES ON THE ACIDS IN WHICH EITHER ALL THE CARBOXYL GROUPS OR A PORTION OF THEM OCCUR IN SATURATED SIDE CHAINS

.586.2 MONOBASIC PHENYLALIPHATIC ACIDS PHENYLACETIC ACID. PHENYL ACETYL CHLORIDE. BENZYL CYANIDE. HYDRATROPIC AND HYDROCINNAMIC ACIDS. CINNAMIC ACID DIBROMIDE AND ALLODIBROMIDE. PHENYLALANINE. PHENYLBUTYRIC ACID. PHENYLVALERIC ACID

.3 POLYBASIC PHENYLALIPHATIC ACIDS. PHENYLMALONIC ACID AND PHENYL-SUCCINIC ACID. PHENYLENE-DIACETIC ACID AND PHENYLENE-ACETOPROPIONIC ACID. PHENYL-ACETO-CARBOXYLIC ACID. XYLYLENE DIMALONIC ACID

.4 ACIDS IN WHICH EITHER ALL THE CARBOXYL GROUPS OR SOME OF THEM OCCUR IN UNSATURATED SIDE CHAINS, IN GENERAL

.5 MONOBASIC ACIDS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND ATROPIC ACID. CINNAMIC ACID. ALLOCINNAMIC AND ISOCINNAMIC ACIDS. STYRACINE. BROMO-CINNAMIC ACIDS. NITROCINNAMIC ACIDS. AMINO-CINNAMIC ACIDS. HOMOLOGUES OF CINNAMIC ACID. BENZYLIDENE PROPIONIC ACID

.6 MONOBASIC ACIDS WITH TRIPLE BONDS OR WITH SEVERAL DOUBLE BONDS PHENYL PROPIOLIC ACID. NITRO-PHENYL PROPIOLIC ACID. CINNAMYL ACRYLIC ACID

.7 DIBASIC ACIDS

.71 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS CONTAINING THE TWO CARBOXYL GROUPS IN THE SAME SIDE CHAIN BENZYLIDENE-MALONIC ACID. PHENYLMALEIC AND PHENYL-FUMARIC ACIDS. PHENYL-ITACONIC ACID. PHENYL-CITRACONIC ACID. PHENYL-MESACONIC ACID. METHYL-PHENYL-ITACONIC ACID. METHYL-PHENYL-PYRO-TARTARIC ACID

.72 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL GROUPS ARE IN DIFFERENT SIDE CHAINS PHENYLENE DIACRYLIC ACIDS

.73 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN WHICH ONE CARBOXYL GROUP IS IN A SIDE CHAIN AND ONE IN THE NUCLEUS CINNAMYL CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.587 PHENOL-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS GENERALITIES ON PHENOL-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.587.1 MONO-HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF MONOBASIC NUCLEAR CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.11 SALICYLIC ACID SALICYLIDE. SALOL. ASPIRIN. THIO-SALICYLIC ACID

.12 META- AND PARAHYDROXY-BENZOIC ACIDS ANISIC ACID. HYDROXY-AMINO BENZOIC ACID

.13 HYDROXYTOLUIC ACIDS. NITROCOCCIC ACID

.2 POLYHYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF MONOBASIC NUCLEAR CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.21 DIHYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS. PROTOCATECHUIC ACID. VANILLIC ACID. VERATRIC ACID. PIPERONYLIC ACID

.22 ORSELLINIC ACID. LECANORIC ACID. GYROPHORIC ACID. ERYTHRINIC ACID. EVERNINIC ACID. RAMALIC ACID. EVERNIC ACID

547.587.23 B-ORCINECARBOXYLIC ACID
.25 QUINONECARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.26 TRIHYDROXY BENZOIC ACIDS GALLIC ACID AND TANNIN. PYROGALLOL-CARBOXYLIC ACID. PHLOROGLUCINOL-CARBOXYLIC ACID. HYDROXYHYDROQUINONE CARBOXYLIC ACID
.27 TETRAHYDROXY-BENZOIC ACIDS. APIOLIC ACIDS
.3 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF POLYBASIC NUCLEAR CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.31 HYDROXYPHTHALIC ACIDS
.32 HYDROXYUVITIC ACID AND B-COCCINIC ACID
.33 DIHYDROXY-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HEMIPINIC ACID AND HYDRASTIC ACID. DIHYDROXYTEREPHTHALIC ACID. DIHALOGENATED QUINONE DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.34 TETRAHYDROXY-TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND DIHYDROXY-QUINONE DICARBOXYLIC ACID
.35 MONOHYDROXY-TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HYDROXYTRIMESIC ACID AND COCHENILLIC ACID
.36 DIHYDROXY-TRIMESIC ACID. PHLOROGLUCINOL-TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. DIHYDROXY-PYROMELLITIC ACID. QUINONE TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID
.4 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL GROUPS OCCUR IN SATURATED SIDE CHAINS
.41 HYDROXY-PHENYL-ACETIC ACIDS
.42 HYDROCOUMARIC ACIDS. MELILOTIC ACID. TYROSINE
.43 HOMOGENTISIC ACID. HYDROCAFFEIC ACID. IRIDIC ACID AND OTHER REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS GROUP
.5 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL GROUPS OCCUR IN UNSATURATED SIDE CHAINS
.51 COUMARIN. COUMARINIC ACID AND COUMARIC ACID. THIOCOUMARIN
.52 DIHYDROXY-CINNAMIC ACIDS. CAFFEIC ACID. FERULIC ACID. HESPERETINIC ACID. UMBELLIFERONE AND HERNIARIN
.53 TRIHYDROXY-CINNAMIC ACIDS SINAPINIC ACID. DAPHNETIN. AESCULETIN. CHRYSATROPIC ACID
.54 PIPERIC ACIDS AND HYDROPIPERIC ACIDS
.588 ALCOHOL-ACIDS AND ALCOHOL-PHENOL-ACIDS
.588.1 ALCOHOL ACIDS IN WHICH THE HYDROXYL AND CARBOXYL GROUPS OCCUR IN THE SAME SIDE CHAIN
.11 MANDELIC ACID. MANDELIC NITRILE. MANDELIC AMIDE TRIMETHYLMANDELIC ACID
.13 PHENYL-LACTIC ACIDS. TROPIC ACID. ATROLACTINIC ACID NITROPHENYL-LACTIC ACIDS
.14 PHENYL-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID AND PHENYL-BUTYRO-LACTONE
.15 ATROGLYCERIC ACID AND PHENYL-GLYCERIC ACID. PHENYL-GLYCIDIC ACID. NITRO-PHENYL-GLYCIDIC ACID
.16 PHENYL-ITAMALIC ACID AND PHENYL-PARACONIC ACID
.17 A-THIOL CINNAMIC ACID. B-THIOL THIO-CINNAMIC ACID
.18 BENZYLIDENE A-HYDROXYPROPIONIC ACID
.2 ALCOHOL-ACIDS IN WHICH THE HYDROXYL AND CARBOXYL GROUPS OCCUR IN DIFFERENT SIDE CHAINS
.21 HYDROXYMETHYL BENZOIC ACIDS. PHTHALIDE. PHTHALIMIDINE AND PSEUDO-PHTHALIMIDINE. THIOPHTHALIDE. THIO-PSEUDO-PHTHALIMIDINE. DITHIOPHTHALIDE

547.588.22 DIMETHYL-PHTHALIDE
.23 HYDROXYISOPROPYL-BENZOIC ACIDS
.24 W-HYDROXYETHYL-BENZOIC ACID
.25 ISOCOUMARIN
.3 PHENOL-ALCOHOL ACIDS HYDROXYMETHYL-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS. MECONINE AND PSEUDO-MECONINE
.589 ALDEHYDO-ACIDS AND KETO-ACIDS
.589.1 ALDEHYDO ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL AND THE CARBONYL GROUPS OCCUR IN THE SAME SIDE CHAIN FORMYL-PHENYL ACETIC ACID OR HYDROXY-METHYLENE PHENYL-ACETIC ACID
.2 ALDEHYDO ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL AND CARBONYL GROUPS OCCUR IN DIFFERENT SIDE CHAINS PHTHALDEHYDIC ACIDS
.3 ALDEHYDO ACIDS WHICH ALSO CONTAIN PHENOLIC HYDROXYL GROUPS. OPIANIC AND PSEUDO-OPIANIC ACIDS
.4 KETO ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL AND CARBONYL GROUPS OCCUR IN THE SAME SIDE CHAIN ARYL-GLYOXYLIC ACIDS. BENZOYLFORMIC ACID. BENZOYL CYANIDE. PHENYL-GLYOXYLIC ACID OXIME. PHENYL PYRUVIC AND BENZYL-PYRUVIC ACIDS. BENZOYL-ACETIC ACID. BENZAL-ACETO-ACETIC ESTER AND BENZAL- DIACETO-ACETIC ESTER. B-BENZOYL-PROPIONIC ACID
.5 KETO ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBONYL AND CARBOXYL GROUPS OCCUR IN DIFFERENT SIDE CHAINS ACETOPHENONE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. PHTHALONIC ACID. BENZOYL- ACETO-CARBOXYLIC ACID. PHTHALYL-ACETIC ACID
.6 KETO ACIDS WITH OH GROUPS, EITHER PHENOLIC OR ALCOHOLIC. HYDROXY-PHENYL- GLYOXYLIC ACIDS
AB 61 .59 HYDRO-AROMATIC COMPOUNDS. HYDROGENATED BENZENES, CYMENES. TERPENES
FU 43 .59 HYDROGENATED BENZENE HYDROCARBONS WITH ONE NUCLEUS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES HYDRO-AROMATIC COMPOUNDS WITH ONE NUCLEUS
.591 GENERALITIES RELATION TO AROMATIC SUBSTANCES. SYNTHESIS FROM ALIPHATIC BODIES. PREPARATION FROM AROMATIC COMPOUNDS BY ADDITION PROOF OF A NUCLEUS WITH 6 CARBON ATOMS IN THE HEXAMETHYLENE COMPOUNDS PARTIALLY HYDROGENATED AROMATIC COMPOUNDS STEREOCHEMISTRY OF HEXAMETHYLENE COMPOUNDS ISOMERISM OF SATURATED HEXAMETHYLENE COMPOUNDS CONFIGURATION OF THE UNSATURATED HEXAMETHYLENE RING
.592/.595 DERIVATIVES OF HYDROGENATED BENZENES OTHER THAN HYDROGENATED CYMENES
.592 HYDROCARBONS, THEIR HALOGEN, NITRO AND AMINO DERIVATIVES
.592.1 SATURATED COMPOUNDS. CYCLOHEXANE SERIES. CYCLOHEXANE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. CHLOROCYCLOHEXANE, ETC. BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE. NITRO-CYCLOHEXANE. SULPHONIC ACIDS. AMINOCYCLOHEXANE, ETC.
.2 UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS WITH ONE DOUBLE BOND. CYCLOHEXENE SERIES. CYCLOHEXENE. METHYL-CYCLOHEXENE. TETRA-HYDRO-XYLENES. CYCLOGERANIOLENE. TETRAHYDRO-METACYMENE. TETRAHYDRO-MONOCHLORO-TOLUENE
.3 UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS WITH TWO DOUBLE BONDS. CYCLO-HEXADIENE SERIES. CYCLOHEXADIENE OR DIHYDROBENZENE. DIHYDRO-TOLUENE, ETC. DIHYDRO-MONO-CHLORO-TOLUENE

547.593 ALCOHOLS CYCLO-HEXANOL. CYCLOHEXANEDIOL (QUINITOL). PHLOROGLUCITOL, QUERCITOL AND INOSITOL. CYCLO-HEXENOL (TETRAHYDRO-PHENOL)

.593-211 QUEBRACHITOL

.594 ALDEHYDES AND KETONES

.594.1 ALDEHYDES CYCLOCITRALS. TRIMETHYL-TETRAHYDRO-BENZALDEHYDE. DIHYDRO-BENZALDEHYDE

.3 SATURATED KETONES CYCLO-HEXANONE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. METHYL-HEXAHYDRO- ACETOPHENONE. HEXAHYDROPROPIO-PHENONE. CYCLO-HEXANEDIONE. METHYL-CYCLO-HEXANE-DIONE. ACETYL-METHYL-CYCLO-HEXANONE. CYCLO-HEXANE-TRIONE. HEPTACHLORO-RESORCINOL. HEXACHLORO-PHLOROGLUCINOL. TETRA-CHLORO-TETRA-KETO-HEXAMETHYLENE

.4 UNSATURATED KETONES GENERAL PROPERTIES. CYCLO-HEXENONE. ISOACETO-PHORONE. ACETYL-METHYL-TETRA-HYDRO-BENZENE. IRONE. IONONE. HEPTA-CHLORO- CYCLOHEXENONE. OCTACHLORO-CYCLO-HEXENONE. CYCLOHEXENE-DIONE

.5 QUINOLS. UNSATURATED KETO-ALCOHOLS MODES OF PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES. DI-METHYL-QUINOL. TRIBROMO-METHYL-QUINMP, PENTABROMO-METHYL-QUINOL. PSEUDO-PHENOLS

.595 HYDRO-AROMATIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.595.1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS PROPERITIES OF SATURATED AND UNSATURATED ACIDS

.2 MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF CYCLOHEXANE CYCLOHEXANE-CARBOXYLIC ACID OR HEXAHYDRO-BENZOIC ACID HALOGEN AND AMINO DERIVATIVES. CYCLO-HEXANOL-CARBOXYLIC ACID OR HEXA-HYDRO-SALICYLIC ACID. HYDRO-SHIKIMIC ACID. QUINIC ACID. DIHYDROXYHYDROSHIKIMIC ACID. CYCLO-HEXANONE CARBOXYLIC ACID. CYCLO-HEXANE-DIONE CARBOXYLIC ACID

.3 MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF CYCLOHEXENE CYCLOHEXENE-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OR TETRA-HYDRO-BENZOIC ACIDS. CYCLOGERANIC ACID. SHIKIMIC ACID. SEDANOLIC ACID AND SEDANOLIDE. SEDANONIC ACID. CYCLOHEXENONE CARBOXYLIC ACID

.4 MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF CYCLOHEXADIENE CYCLOHEXADIENE CARBOXYLIC ACID OR DIHYDROBENZOIC ACID

.6 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF CYCLOHEXANE HEXAHYDROPHTHALIC ACID. HYDROXYHEXAHYDRO-ISOPHTHALIC ACID AND DIHYDROXYHEXAHYDRO-ISOPHTHALIC ACID. CYCLO-HEXANONE DICARBOXYLIC ACID. SUCCINOSUCCINIC ACID

.7 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF CYCLOHEXENE

.8 DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF CYCLO-HEXADIENE DIHYDRO-TEREPHTHALIC ACID

.9 HYDRO-AROMATIC POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS CYCLOHEXANE-TRICARBOXYLIC ACID METHYL-CYCLOHEXADIENE TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. CYCLOHEXANE-DIONE TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID. HYDROMELLITIC ACID. ISOHYDROMELLITIC ACID

.596 DERIVATIVES OF HYDROGENATED CYMENES CHEMISTRY OF THE MONOCYCLIC TERPENES

.596.1 GENERALITIES

.2 SATURATED DERIVATIVES OF MENTHANE MENTHANONE. MENTHONE. CARVOMENTHONE. MENTHADIONE. MENTHANOLS. (MENTHOL, CARVOMENTHOL.) TERPIN. TERPIN HYDRATE. CINEOL. MENTHANE TRIOLS LIMONETRITE. AMINO MENTHANES.

547.596.2 MENTHYLAMINE AND CARVOMENTHYLAMINE. PULEGONAMINE. MENTHYL-DRAZINE. SATURATED HYDROCARBONS. MENTHANES
.4 UNSATURATED SIMPLE DERIVATIVES OF MENTHANE. MENTHENONE. PULEGONE. ISOPULEGONE. DIHYDRO-CARVONE. CARVENONE. CARVOTANACETONE. MENTHENOLS. ISO-PULEGOL. TERPINEOL. PINOL HYDRATES. PINOL. DIOSPHENOL. AMINOMENTHENES. DIHYDROCARVYLAMINE. VESTRYLAMINE. UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS. MENTHENE. CARVOMENTHENE. ASCARIDOLE
.7 DOUBLY UNSATURATED DERIVATIVES OF MENTHANE. MENTHADIENE. MENTHADIENONE. CARVONE. CARVONE OXIME. HYDROXYAMINO-CARVOXIME, ETC. MENTHADIENOLS. CARVEOL. AMINO-MENTHADIENE. CARVYLAMINE DOUBLY UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS. SYNTHETIC DIHYDROCYMENE. TERPINENES. DIPENTENE. LIMONENE. PHELANDRENE. CARVESTRENE. SYLVESTRENE
.597 POLYCYCLIC TERPENIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL AND THE CARANE GROUP IN PARTICULAR
.597.1 GENERALITIES ON THE CARANE GROUP
.2 CARONE, CARYLAMINE AND EUCARVONE
.3 GROUP OF THE THUJONES, TANACETONES AND SABINOLS THUJONE OR TANACETONE. THUJYL ALCOHOL. ISOTHUJONE. THUJAMENTHOL AND THUJA-MENTHONE. SABINOL. THUJENE AND SABINENE. SALVENE
.598 PINANE GROUP
.598.2 PINOCAMPHONE, NOPINONE
.3 PINENOL. PINENONE. PINYLAMINE
.4 ISOCARVONE. AMINO-TEREBENTHENE
.5 PINENE. PINENE NITROSO-CHLORIDE. NITROSO-PINENE. PINENE HYDROCHLORIDE. PINENE HYDRIODIDE. PINENE DIBROMIDE. PINENE-GLYCOL. SOBREROL. PINOL. PINOL GLYCOL. SOBREYTHRITOL. PINONIC ACID. PINIC ACID. ISOKETO-CAMPHORIC ACID. PINOLIC ACID. NOPINIC ACID
.599 CAMPHANE GROUP
.599.1 SATURATED HYDROCARBONS AND TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTS CAMPHANE. ISOHYDRO-CAMPHENE
.2 UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS, ETC. CAMPHENE, BORNYLENE, FENCHENE AND THEIR TRANSPOSITION PRODUCTS CAMPHENE GLYCOL. CAMPHENYLONE APO-CAMPHORIC ACID. HYDROXY FENCHYLIC ACID. CARBOXY APO-CAMPHORIC ACID
.4 ALCOHOLS BORNEOL AND ISOBORNEOL. FENCHYL-ALCOHOL AND ISOFENCHYL-ALCOHOL
.6 SATURATED KETONES CAMPHOR AND ITS DERIVATIVES. CAMPHOR-OXIME, ETC. BENZYLIDENE-CAMPHOR. ETHYL-CAMPHOR. HYDROXY-METHYLENE CAMPHOR. CYANOCAMPHOR. CAMPHOR-OXALIC ACID. ISONITROSO-CAMPHOR. CAMPHOR QUINONE. AMINO-CAMPHOR. HYDROXY CAMPHOR. AMINO-BORNEOL. CAMPHENAMINE. DIAZOCAMPHOR. AZOCAMPHANONE. HALOGEN, NITRO AND SULPHONIC DERIVATIVES
.7 UNSATURATED KETONES CAMPHENONE
.8 DERIVED ACIDS
AB 61 .6 POLYCYCLIC (MULTI-RING) ISOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

FU 43	547.6	BENZENE DERIVATIVES WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI AND THEIR HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES
MT 64	.6	POLYCYCLIC (MULTI-RING) ISOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.6	POLYCYCLIC (MULTI-RING) ISOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.61	GENERALITIES
FU 43	.61	GENERALITIES ON THE ISOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI
AB 61	.62	UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS WITH DIRECTLY LINKED RINGS DIPHENYL, HOMOLOGUES AND DERIVATIVES
FU 43	.62	SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI DIRECTLY LINKED TOGETHER
	.621	DIPHENYL GROUP IN GENERAL CONSTITUTION. NOMENCLATURE. POSITION AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COMPOUNDS OF THE DIPHENYL GROUP
NS 64	.621	DIPHENYL GROUP IN GENERAL. POLYPHENYLS
FU 43	.621.07	FITTIG SYNTHESIS OF DIPHENYL DERIVATIVES. PYROGENIC PREPARATION. PREPARATION OF DIPHENYL DERIVATIVES BY THE OXIDATION OF BENZENE COMPOUNDS. PREPARATION OF DIPHENYL DERIVATIVES FROM DIAZO COMPOUNDS. PREPARATION OF DIPHENYL DERIVATIVES BY TRANSPOSITION OF HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS
	.622	DIPHENYL AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
	.623	PHENOLS AND QUINONES OF THE DIPHENYL SERIES CEDRIRET (COERULIGNONE)
	.625	AMINO AND AZO COMPOUNDS OF THE DIPHENYL GROUP. CONGO DYES. BENZIDINE, TOLIDINE, ETHOXYBENZIDINE, DIANISIDINE, DIPHENETIDINE, CHRYSAMINE AND OTHER DYES
	.626	HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES OF DIPHENYL. TETRAHYDRO-, DIHYDRO-, AND DODECAHYDRO-DIPHENYL. HEXAHYDRO- AND TETRAHYDRO-PHENYLBENZOIC ACID.' PHENYL-DIHYDRO-RESORCINOL. PHENYL-DIHYDRO-RESORCINOL-CARBOXYLIC ACID. PHENYL-HEXAHYDRO-RESORCINOL. PHENYL COMPOUNDS OF CYCLOHEXENONE. HEXAHYDRO-DIPHENYL-DICARBOXYLIC ACID
	.628	DIPHENYLBENZENES. TRIPHENYLBENZENES TETRAPHENYLBENZENES AND THEIR REDUCTION PRODUCTS
	.628.1	DIPHENYLBENZENE DIPHENYLQUINONE
	.3	TRIPHENYLBENZENE TRIPHENYL-PHENOL
	.4	TETRAPHENYLBENZENE
	.5	TRIPHENYL-TRIMESIC ACID
	.629	TRI-, TETRA- AND PENTAMETHYLENE PHENYL COMPOUNDS
	.629.1	PHENYL TRIMETHYLENES PHENYL-TRIMETHYLENE TRICARBOXYLIC ACID. PHENYL-TRIMETHYLENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID
	.2	PHENYL TETRAMETHYLENES TRUXILLIC ACIDS. ISATROPIC ACID
	.3	PHENYL PENTAMETHYLENES DIPHENYL-CYCLOPENTENONE. DIPLENYL-CYCLOPENTANE. DIPHENYL-CYCLOPENTANETRIONE. TRIPHENYL-CYCLOPENTANE. TETRAPHENYL-CYCLOPENTANE. DIPHENYL-CYCLOPENTANE CARBOXYLIC ACID
AB 61	.63	UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS WITH INDIRECTLY LINKED RINGS DI-, TRI-, TETRA-PHENYL METHANE, ETC.
FU 43	.63	SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI INDIRECTLY LINKED, IN GENERAL
	.631	DIPHENYLMETHANE AND PHENYLFULVENE GROUP
	.631.1	DIPHENYLMETHANE GROUP IN GENERAL
	.107	SYNTHETIC METHODS ZINCKE METHOD. FRIEDEL AND CRAFTS REACTION. SYNTHESIS FROM METHYLENE CHLORIDE OR ITS HOMOLOGUES. SYNTHESIS BY MEANS OF PHOSGENE. BAEYER SYNTHESIS OF DIPHENYL-METHANE AND ANALOGOUS

547.631.107 SYNTHESES
.2 DIPHENYLMETHANE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
.3 AMINO DERIVATIVES OF DIPHENYL-METHANE HYDROCARBONS
.4 PHENOLS AND ALCOHOLS BENZYLPHENOLS AND BENZHYDROLS, ETC.
.6 DIPHENYL-ACETALDEHYDE. BENZOPHENONE AND ITS DERIVATIVES. DYES OF THE DIPHENYLMETHANE SERIES. (AURAMINE AND PYRONINE)
.7 CARBOXYLIC AND HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS DIPHENYL-ACETIC ACID. BENZHYDROL CARBOXYLIC ACID. PHENYLPHTHALIDE, ETC.
.8 HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES OF DIPHENYLMETHANE HEXAHYDRO-BENZOPHENONE AND METHYLENE DIHYDRO-RESORCINOL
.9 PHENYLFULVENE GROUP
.632 TRIPHENYLMETHANE GROUP IN GENERAL
.632.2 TRIPHENYLMETHANE
.3 HOMOLOGUES HOMOLOGUES OF TRIPHENYLMETHANE AND OF TRIPHENYL-CARBINOL, ALSO THEIR HALOGEN, NITRO AND SULPHONIC DERIVATIVES. TRIPHENYLCARBINOL
.4 GENERALITIES ON THE AMINO DERIVATIVES OF THE TRIPHENYLMETHANE SERIES
.5 MALACHITE GREEN GROUP
.6 ROSANILINE GROUP. METHYL VIOLET. FUCHSINE. ANILINE BLUE, ETC.
.633 OXYGENATED AND HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES OF TRIPHENYLMETHANE
.633.4 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES. PHENOLS OF THE TRIPHENYLMETHANE SERIES HYDROXYTETRAMETHYL - DIAMINO - TRIPHENYLMETHANE. PATENT BLUE. DIHYDROXY-TRIPHENYLMETHANE. DIHYDROXYTRIPHENYL-CARBINOL. (BENZAURINE.) TETRAMETHYL-ROSAMINE. LEUCAURINE AND AURINE. LEUCOROSOLIC AND ROSOLIC ACIDS. EUPITTONIC ACID
.5 ALDEHYDES AND KETONES OF THE TRIPHENYLMETHANE SERIES
.6 ACIDS OF TRIPHENYLMETHANE SERIES TRIPHENYLMETHANE-CARBOXYLIC ACID. TRIPHENYL-CARBINOL-CARBOXYLIC ACID. DIPHENYLPHTHALIDE. PHTHALO-PHENONE. DIMETHYL-ANILINE-PHTHALEIN. PHENOLPHTHALEIN. PHENOL PHTHALEINE. FLUORANE. FLUORESCEIN. EOSIN. GALLEIN. RHODAMINE
.8 HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES OF TRIPHENYLMETHANE
.634 TETRAPHENYLMETHANE
.635 COMPOUNDS WITH TWO OR MORE BENZENE NUCLEI LINKED BY A CHAIN OF TWO ATOMS OF CARBON, IN GENERAL
.636 GROUP OF SYMMETRICAL DIPHENYLTHANE
.636.07 SYNTHETIC METHODS IN THE DIPHENYLETHANE GROUP. BENZOIN REACTION. PREPARATION OF HYDROBENZOIN, ETC.
.2 DIBENZYL AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
.3 HYDROCARBONS OF THE STILBENE AND TOLANE GROUPS AND THEIR ADDITION PRODUCTS AMINES OF THE DIPHENYLETHANE SERIES
.5 ALCOHOLS
.6 ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
.7 ACIDS OF THE DIPHENYLETHANE SERIES PHENYL-CINNAMIC AND PHENYL-HYDROCINNAMIC ACIDS. DIPHENYL-SUCCINIC ACIDS. BENZYLIDENE-PHTHALIDE AND ISOBENZYLIDENE-PHTHALIDE. DIPHTHALYL AND DIPHTHALYLIC ACID. DESYLACETIC ACID, ETC.

547.636.8 HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES OF DIBENZYL
.637 TRIPHENYLETHANE, TETRAPHENYLETHANE, ETC., GROUPS
.637.1 TRIPHENYLETHANE GROUP TRIPHENYLETHANE. TRIPHENYL-VINYL ALCOHOL. TRIPHENYL-ACRYLIC ACID
.2 TETRAPHENYLETHANE GROUP BENZPINACOL AND BENZPINACOLINE
.3 PENTAPHENYLETHANE
.4 HEXAPHENYLETHANE
.638 COMPOUNDS WITH TWO OR MORE BENZENE NUCLEI LINKED BY A CHAIN OF THREE OR MORE CARBON ATOMS, OR BY OTHER BENZENE NUCLEI
.638.1 DIPHENYLPROPANE GROUP DESMOTROPY IN DIBENZOYLACETONE AND DIBENZOYLMETHANE. DIBENZYLMETHANE. DIBENZYLKETONE. BENZYLIDENE-ACETOPHENONE. BENZYL-ACETOPHENONE. HYDROXYBENZYLIDENE-ACETOPHENONE. DIBENZOYLMETHANE. A-DIBENZOYL-B-HYDROXY-PROPYLENE. DIBENZOYL-ACETONE. DIPHENYL-TRIKETONE. DIBENZYL-ACETIC ACID. AAP-DIPHENYL-GLUTARIC ACID. DIBENZYL-GLYCOLLIC ACID
.3 TETRAPHENYLPROPANE AND HEXAPHENYLPROPANE GROUP
.4 DIPHENYLBUTANE GROUP DIBENZYLETHANE. DIPHENYL-DIACETYLENE. DIPHENACYL (DIBENZOYL-ENACYL-ETHANE). DIPHENYL-TETRACETONE. DIBENZOYL-SUCCINIC ACID. PULVIC AND VULPIC ACIDS
.5 TRIPHENYLBUTANE AND TETRAPHENYLBUTANE GROUP DIBENZOYL-STYRENE AND DIBENZOYL STILBENE. DESOXYBENZOIN PINACONE. BENZOIN PINACONE. DESYLACETOPHENONE. DIBENZYL-ACETOPHENONE. TRIBENZOYLMETHANE
.6 COMPOUNDS IN WHICH TWO BENZENE NUCLEI ARE LINKED BY A CHAIN OF MORE THAN FOUR ATOMS OF CARBON DIBENZYLACETONE. DIBENZYLIDENEACETOPHENONE. OXALYLDIACETOPHENONE. DIPHENACYLMALONIC ACID. AAP-DIBENZYLADIPIC AND PIMELIC ACIDS. HYDROCINNAMOIN, ETC.
.7 COMPOUNDS IN WHICH THREE OR MORE BENZENE NUCLEI ARE LINKED BY A CHAIN OF MORE THAN FOUR ATOMS OF CARBON BENZAMARONE. BENZYLIDENE-DIACETOPHENONE. DIBENZYLIDENE- TRIACETOPHENONE
.639 COMPOUNDS WHICH CONTAIN BENZENE NUCLEI LINKED BY ALIPHATIC CHAINS OR BY CYCLIC SYSTEMS
.639.1 INTRODUCTION OF SEVERAL BENZYL OR BENZOYL GROUPS INTO THE BENZENE NUCLEUS
.2 DIBENZYL-BENZENE. DIBENZOYL-BENZENE
.3 BENZYL-DIPHENYL AND BENZOYL-DIPHENYL
.4 DIPHENYL-DIPHENYLMETHANE AND DIPHENYLBENZOPHENONE
.5 OTHER MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP
AB 61 .64 CONDENSED RING SYSTEMS GENERALITIES
FU 43 .64 CONDENSED CYCLIC SYSTEMS, IN GENERAL DIFFERENT MODES OF CYCLIC CONDENSATION
AB 61 .65 DICYCLIC COMPOUNDS GENERALLY NAPHTHALENE AND ITS (NON-AROMATIC) DERIVATIVES, HOMOLOGUES
FU 43 .65 SYSTEMS WITH TWO NUCLEI, IN GENERAL
.651 GENERALITIES ON NAPHTHALENE AND ITS DERIVATIVES ISOMERISM OF THE COMPOUNDS OF NAPHTHALENE. ISOMERISM OF THE SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS OF NAPHTHALENE. GENETIC RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DERIVATIVES OF NAPHTHALENE AND THE COMPOUNDS OF OTHER CLASSES

547.652 NAPHTHALENE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES
.652.1 NAPHTHALENE
.2 HOMOLOGUES
.9 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF NAPHTHALENE
.653 SULPHONIC AND NITRO DERIVATIVES, ETC.
.653.1 NAPHTHALENE SULPHONIC ACIDS
.2 NAPHTHALENE SULPHINIC ACIDS
.3 SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
.5 NITROSO-NAPHTHALENE
.6 NITRO-NAPHTHALENE
.7 NITRO-NAPHTHALENE SULPHONIC ACIDS
.654 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES
.654.1 AMINO-NAPHTHALENES A-NAPHTHYLAMINE. B-NAPHTHYLAMINE. NAPHTHYLENE-DIAMINES
.2 AMINO-SULPHONIC ACIDS OF NAPHTHALENE
.3 DIAZO, AZOXY, AZO AND HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS OF NAPHTHALENE DIAZO COMPOUNDS. AZOXY-NAPHTHALENE. AZONAPHTHALENE. HYDRAZO-NAPHTHALENE. AMINO- AND HYDROXYAZO COMPOUNDS. AZO NAPHTHALENE DYES
.4 NAPHTHYL-HYDRAZINE
.655 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES
.655.1 HYDROXY COMPOUNDS OF THE NAPHTHALENE SERIES A-NAPHTHOL. B-NAPHTHOL. DIHYDROXY-NAPHTHALENES, ETC.
.2 HYDROXYSULPHONIC ACIDS OF NAPHTHALENE
.3 NITROSO-NAPHTHOLS AND NITRO-NAPHTHOLS
.4 AMINO-NAPHTHOLS AND AMINO-NAPHTHOL SULPHONIC ACIDS
.6 NAPHTHA-QUINONES A1-AND B-NAPHTHA-QUINONES. HALOGENATED NAPHTHA-QUINONES. HYDROXYNAPHTHAQUINONES. JUGLONE. NAPHTHAZARIN AND ISONAPHTHAZARIN. LAPACHIC ACID. NITROGEN DERIVATIVES OF NAPHTHAQUINONE. AMINO-NAPHTHAQUINONE. ANILIDO-NAPHTHAQUINONE. NAPHTHOL BLUE. ANILIDO NAPHTHAQUINONE ANIL. NAPHTHAQUINONEOXIME AND DIOXIME. NAPHTHAQUINONE-CHLORIMIDE
.656 ALDEHYDES AND KETONES OF THE NAPHTHALENE SERIES NAPHTHALDEHYDE. HYDROXYNAPHTHALDEHYDE. NAPHTHYL-METHYL-KETONES. ACETO-NAPHTHOLS
.657 ACIDS OF THE NAPHTHALENE SERIES NAPHTHOIC ACID. NAPHTHOSTYRIL. NAPHTHALIC ACID. NAPHTHALENE-TRICARBOXYLIC AND TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE CARBOXYLIC ACID. DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE CARBOXYLIC ACID. NAPHTHYLGLYOXYLIC ACID. NAPHTHYL-GLYCOLLIC ACID. NAPHTHYL-ACETIC ACID. NAPHTHYL-ACRYLIC ACID
.659.1 REDUCTION PRODUCTS OF NAPHTHALENE DIHYDRO-NAPHTHALENE. TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE. HEXAHYDRO-NAPHTHALENE
.2 REDUCTION PRODUCTS OF NAPHTHYLAMINE TETRAHYDRO-NAPHTHYLAMINE. TETRAHYDRO-NAPHTHYLENE-DIAMINE. TETRAHYDRONAPHTHA-METHYLAMINE
.3 REDUCTION PRODUCTS OF NAPHTHOL AND OF NAPHTHAQUINONE
.5 HYDRONAPHTHOIC ACIDS
.6 SANTONIN GROUP

AB 61 547.66 OTHER CONDENSED DICYCLIC SYSTEMS AROMATIC NAPHTHALENE DERIVATIVES, ETC.
FU 43 .66 OTHER SYSTEMS WITH TWO CONDENSED NUCLEI
.661 COMPOUNDS WHICH BESIDES THE NAPHTHALENE NUCLEUS, HAVE ALSO BENZENE NUCLEI OR OTHER NAPHTHALENE NUCLEI
.661.1 PHENYL-NAPHTHALENE GROUP
.2 DINAPHTHYL GROUP DINAPHTHYL. DINAPHTHOLS. DINAPHTHYLDIQUINONE, ETC.
.3 BENZYL-NAPHTHALENE GROUP. BENZYL-NAPHTHALENE. PHENYLNAPHTHYLKETONE
.4 DINAPHTHYLMETHANE GROUP DINAPHTHYLMETHANES. DIHYDROXY-DINAPHTHYLMETHANES. DINAPHTHYLKETONE
.5 COMPOUNDS OF DIPHENYL-NAPHTHYLMETHANE, OF PHENYL-DINAPHTHYLMETHANE AND OF TRINAPHTHYLMETHANE DIPHENYL-NAPHTHYLMETHANE. VICTORIA BLUE. NIGHT BLUE. PHENYL-DINAPHTHYLMETHANE. PHENYL-DINAPHTHYLCARBINOL. NAPHTHO-FLUORANE. TRINAPHTHYLMETHANE
.6 GROUP OF PHENYL-NAPHTHYLETHANE AND DINAPHTHYETHANE BENZYL-NAPHTHYLKETONE. DINAPHTHYLETHANE. DINAPHTHYL-ETHYLENE. DINAPHTHYL-ACETYLENE
.663 SYSTEMS WITH TWO NUCLEI, WHICH CONTAIN A NUCLEUS WITH SIX CARBON ATOMS CONDENSED WITH ANOTHER NUCLEUS HAVING A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF CARBON ATOMS, IN GENERAL
.664 PHENTRIMETHYLENE GROUP PSEUDO-PHENYL-ACETIC (NORCARADIENECARBOXYLIC) ACID
.665 INDENE GROUP GENERALITIES. INDENE. METHYLINDENE. HYDRINDENE. KETONES (DICHLORO-INDONE. HYDRINDONE. DIKETO-HYDRINDENE. ANHYDROBISDIKETO-HYDRINDENE. TRIKETOHYDRINDENE. BISDIKETO-HYDRINDENE. TRISDIKETOHYDRINDENE). ACIDS (INDENE-CARBOXYLIC ACID. HYDRINDENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID. DISCHLORO-HYDROXY-INDENE CARBOXYLIC ACID. DIKETO-HYDRINDENE CARBOXYLIC ACID)
.667 PHENHEPTAMETHYLENE GROUP
AB 61 .67 TRICYCLIC SYSTEMS ANTHRACENE, ANTHRAQUINONE, PHENANTHRENE, PYRENE-KETONE GROUP, ETC.
FU 43 .67 SYSTEMS WITH THREE NUCLEI
.672 ANTHRACENE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
.672.1 ANTHRACENE
.2 HOMOLOGUES AND HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS AND ADDITION PRODUCTS
.3 ANTHRACENE SULPHONIC ACIDS. NITRO-ANTHRACENES
.4 AMINO DERIVATIVES OF ANTHRACENE AND OF DIHYDRO-ANTHRACENE. ANTHRAMINE AND DIHYDRO-ANTHRAMINE
.5 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF ANTHRACENE AND OF THE DIHYDRO-ANTHRACENE HYDROCARBONS REDUCTION PRODUCTS OF ANTHRAQUINONE CONTAINING OXYGEN. ANTHROL AND DIHYDROANTHROL. ANTHRA-HYDROQUINONE. OXANTHRANOL AND ALKYLOXANTHRANOLS. ANTHRONE. ANTHRANOL. CHRYSAROBIN. ANTHRACOUMARIN. STYROGALLOL. DIHYDROANTHRANOL
.6 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES

547.672.8 ANTHRACENE CARBOXYLIC AND ANTHRANOL CARBOXYLIC ACID
.673 ANTHRAQUINONE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
.673.1 ANTHRAQUINONE
.2 HOMOLOGUES AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF ANTHRAQUINONE
.3 ANTHRAQUINONE SULPHONIC ACIDS. NITROANTHRAQUINONES
.4 HYDROXYLAMINO-ANTHRAQUINONES
.5 AMINO-ANTHRAQUINONES
.6 HYDROXY-ANTHRAQUINONES HYDROXYANTHRAQUINONE. ERYTHROOXYANTHRAQUINONE. ALIZARIN. PURPUROXANTHIN. QUINIZARIN. ANTHRARUFIN. CHRYSAZIN. HYSTAZARIN. ANTHRAFLAVIC AND ISOANTHRAFLAVIC ACIDS. CARMINIC ACI[illegible] ANTHRAGALLOL. PURPURIN. QUINALIZARIN. RUFIOPIN. HYDROXYANTHRAGALLOL. ANTHRACHRYSAZIN. DIHYDROXY-ANTHRAGALLOL. RUFIGALLIC ACID. CHRYSOPHANI[illegible] ACID. EMODIN AND FRANGULIN
.7 ANTHRAQUINONE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS MUNJISTIN. PSEUDOPURPURIN
.674 COMPOUNDS WHICH CONTAIN BENZENE NUCLEI AS WELL AS THE ANTHRACENE NUCLEUS PHENYL-ANTHRANOL. PHENYL-OXANTHRANOL. PHENYL-ANTHRACENE. PHENOL-PHTHALIDINE AND PHENOL-PHTHALIDEINE. PHTHALIC GREEN. COERULEIN. DIPHENYLANTHRONE, ETC. ANTHRAPHENONE. BENZOIN YELLOW
.677 PHENANTHRENE AND PYRENE-KETONE GROUP
.677.1 GENERALITIES RELATION BETWEEN THE COMPOUNDS OF PHENANTHRE[illegible] AND OF FLUORENE
.2 PHENANTHRENE
.3 HYDROGEN, HALOGEN, SULPHONIC AND NITRO DERIVATIVES
.4 AMINO DERIVATIVES
.5 PHENANTHROLS. MORPHOL
.6 PHENANTHRAQUINONE AND ITS DERIVATIVES PHENANTHRAQUINONE. PHENANTHRENEHYDRO-QUINONE. PHENANTHRONE. MORPHOL-QUINONE. NITRO-PHENANTHRAQUINONE. AMINO-PHENANTHRAQUINONE
.7 RETENE. FICHTELITE. ABIETENE
.8 PYRENE-KETONE AND PYRENIC ACID
.678 HYDROCARBONS WITH THREE CONDENSED NUCLEI WHICH CONTAIN BENZENE NUCLEI LINKED TO NUCLEI WITH A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF ATOMS OF CARBON
.678 CAOUTCHOUC, LATEX, ETC.
.678.2 ACENAPHTHENE GROUP ACENAPHTHENE. ACENAPHTHYLENE. ACENAPHTHENE-QUINONE
.3 FLUROENE GROUP FLUORENOL. FLUORENONE. RETENONE. ACIDS OF THE FLUORENE GROUP
.4 NAPHTHINDENE GROUP
.5 PENTANTHRENE GROUP
.6 INDACENE GROUP
AB 61 .68 FOUR- AND MORE-RING PYRENE, PICENE, ETC.
FU 43 .68 HYDROCARBONS WHICH CONTAIN MORE THAN THREE CONDENSED NUCLEI
.681 PYRENE GROUP
.682 NAPHTHACENE AND NAPHTHANTHRACENE GROUP
.682.1 NAPHTHACENE GROUP
.2 NAPHTHANTHRACENE GROUP

	547.683	CHRYSENE GROUP
	.684	DINAPHTHANTHRACENE GROUP
	.685	PICENE GROUP
	.686	FLUORANTHENE GROUP
	.687	DI-INDANONYL AND DI-INDANYL
	.687.1	DI-INDANONYL
	.2	DI-INDANYL
	.688	TRISTRIMETHYLENE BENZENE
	.689	OTHER GROUPS
	.689.1	NAPHTHO-FLUROENE GROUP
	.2	DINAPHTHO-FLUORENE GROUP
	.3	ACENAPHTHANTHRAQUINONE
	.4	TRINAPHTHYLENE BENZENE OR DECACYCLENE
	.5	TRUXENE GROUP
AB 61	.7	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS GENERALLY
FU 43	.7	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL COMPOUNDS WITH RINGS OF THREE TO FIVE ATOMS IN PARTICULAR
MT 64	.7	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (UP TO 5-MEMBERED RINGS)
NS 64	.7	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS GENERALLY
AB 61	.71	GENERALITIES. THREE- AND FOUR-MEMBER RINGS
FU 43	.71	GENERALITIES. NUCLEI OF 3 AND 4 ATOMS
	.711	ELEMENTS FUNCTIONING AS HETERO-ATOMS NUMBER OF THE CONSTITUENTS OF THE RING IN HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS. CHARACTERISTICS OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS APPEARANCE OF THE AROMATIC CHARACTER AND HYPOTHESES EXPLAINING THIS CHARACTER
	.712	GENERALITIES ON HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI INTERNAL COHESION OF THE NUCLEUS IN SYSTEMS CONDENSED IN THE ORTHO POSITION
	.715	GENERALITIES ON THE CYCLIC ANHYDRIDES SPECIAL CASES ARE CLASSED WITH THE DIBASIC ACID CONCERNED
	.717	COMPOUNDS WITH 3 ATOMS IN THE NUCLEUS
	.718	COMPOUNDS WITH 4 ATOMS IN THE NUCLEUS
AB 61	.72	FIVE-MEMBERED RING COMPOUNDS. FURAN GROUP
FU 43	.72	GENERALITIES ON THE NUCLEUS OF 5 ATOMS. FURAN GROUP
	.721/.729	RINGS CONTAINING FIVE ATOMS, IN WHICH OXYGEN IS THE ONLY HETERO-ATOM
	.721	GENERALITIES ON THE FURAN GROUP
	.722	FURAN, ITS HOMOLOGUES AND NON-OXYGENATED SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS
	.722.1	FURAN
	.2	HOMOLOGUES OF FURAN
	.3	REDUCTION PRODUCTS
	.4	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.5	NITRO DERIVATIVES
	.723	HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF THE FURAN SERIES
	.724	CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF THE FURAN SERIES
	.724.1	FURFURALDEHYDE
	.2	MATHYL-FURFURALDEHYDE. HYDROXY-METHYL-FURFURALDEHYDE
	.725	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE FURAN SERIES PYROMUCIC ACID. DEHYDRO-MUCIC ACID. PYRO-TRITARIC ACID. CARBO-PYRO-TRITARIC ACID. METHRONIC ACID. FURYLACRYLIC ACI
	.727	UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS OF FURAN WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI

547.728 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF FURAN WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI
.728.1 COUMARONE GROUP
.3 CONDENSED SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL FURAN NUCLEI. (DILACTONES. OXETONES)
.729 FIVE ATOM RINGS CONTAINING SEVERAL OXYGEN ATOMS TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.77/.79 E.G. 547.729.7 FIVE ATOM RINGS WITH TWO OXYGEN ATOMS
AB 61 .73 THIOPHEN GROUP, SELENOPHEN, TELLUROPHEN
FU 43 .73 THIOPHEN GROUP
.732 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE THIOPHEN NUCLEUS THIOPHEN. HOMOLOGUES. TETRAHYDRO THIOPHEN. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. SULPHONIC ACIDS. NITRO DERIVATIVES. AMINO DERIVATIVES. ORGANO-METALLIC DERIVATIVES
.733 OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES. HYDROXY DERIVATIVES. CARBONYL DERIVATIVES. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.734 UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS OF THIOPHEN WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI
.735 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF THIOPHEN WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI IN GENERAL. THIONAPHTHEN GROUP
.736 OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF THIOPHEN AND BENZENE NUCLEI THIOPHTHALAN. NAPHTHOTHIOPHEN. DIPHENYLENE SULPHIDE, ETC.
.737 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF SEVERAL THIOPHENE NUCLEI. THIOPHTHEN. SULPHETONE
.738 FIVE ATOM RINGS, CONTAINING SEVERAL SULPHUR ATOMS TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.77/.79
.739 SELENOPHEN, TELLUROPHEN AND DERIVATIVES
.739.3 SELENOPHEN AND DERIVATIVES
.4 TELLUROPHEN AND DERIVATIVES
.74/.75 PYRROLE GROUP
AB 61 .74 PYRROLE GROUP AND UNCONDENSED DERIVATIVES
FU 43 .74 GENERALITIES ON THE PYRROLE GROUP UNCONDENSED DERIVATIVES IN PARTICULAR
.741 PYRROLE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
.742 HOMOLOGUES OF PYRROLE PREPARATION. PROPERTIES. METHYL HOMOLOGUES. HAEMOPYRROLE
.743 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES
.743.1 HYDROGEN ADDITION DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. PYRROLINE. PYRROLIDINE
.2 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE
.4 C- NITROSO, NITRO, AMINO, AND AZO DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE
.6 MAGNESIUM AND OTHER ORGANOMETALLIC'DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE
.744 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE
.745 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE ALDEHYDES. EXOCYCLIC KETONES. ESOCYCLIC KETONES. OXOHETERO-VICINAL DERIVATIVES. PYRROLIDONE, ETC.
.746 NON-HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF PYRROLE PREPARATION. PROPERTIES. PYRROLE CARBOXYLIC AND PYRROLE DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THIER HOMOLOGUES. PYRRYL FATTY ACIDS. HAEMOPYRROLE-CARBOXYLIC ACID. HYDROXY AND KETO CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.747 HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF PYRROLE PYRROLINE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. PYRROLIDINE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. PROLINE. HYGRIC ACID. STACHYDRINE. TROPINIC ACID. OXY-PROLINE. ECGONINIC ACID, ETC.

547.748 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI IN WHICH THE NUCLEI ARE DIRECTLY LINKED DIPYRRYL DERIVATIVES. C-PHENYL COMPOUNDS OF PYRROLE

.749 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI IN WHICH THE NUCLEI ARE INDIRECTLY LINKED

AB 61 .75 CONDENSED PYRROLE SYSTEMS. INDOLE, ETC.

FU 43 .75 CONDENSED SYSTEMS WITH ONE PYRROLE NUCLEUS

.751 INDOLE AND ITS DERIVATIVES IN GENERAL

.752 INDOLE AND ITS NITROGEN DERIVATIVES

.753 HOMOLOGUES OF INDOLE PREPARATION. PROPERTIES. A-METHYL-INDOLE. B-METHYL-INDOLE (SKATOLE). ALKYLINDOLENINES

.754 NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES HYDROGEN ADDITION PRODUCTS OF INDOLE. INDOLINE. HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF INDOLE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. C-NITROSO, NITRO, AMINO, AZO AND DIAZO DERIVATIVES. ARSINIC ACIDS. ORGANOMETALLIC DERIVATIVES OF INDOLE

.755 C-HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF INDOLE AND OF INDOLINE. INDOXYL INDOLYL-ETHYL ALCOHOL (TRYPTOPHOL). TRIMETHYL-INDOLINOL

.756 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF INDOLE AND OF INDOLINE ALDEHYDES. EXOCYCLIC AND ESOCYCLIC KETONES. OXO-HETEROVICINAL DERIVATIVES. OXINDOLE. ISATIN. DIOXINDOLE

.757 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE INDOLE SERIES INDOLE CORBOXYLIC ACID. INDOLYL-ACETIC AND INDOLYL-PROPIONIC ACIDS. TRYPTOPHANE. INDOXYLIC ACID, ETC.547.758-INDIGO BLUE AND ASSOCIATED DERIVATIVES OF INDOLE

.758.1 DI-INDOLYL

.2 DERIVATIVES OF INDIGO BLUE WHICH ARE PRODUCED FROM IT BY MODIFICATION OF THE PYRROLE NUCLEUS N-ALKYL, NP-DIACETYL INDIGOSINE DERIVATIVES. DEHYDROINDIGO. DIISATOGEN. INDIGO WHITE. IMIDE AND OXINE OF INDIGO BLUE

.6 INDIGOID ISOMERS, HAVING THE INDIGO BLUE AND BINUCLEAR STRUCTURE, WHICH ARE COMPOSED OF ONE INDOLE COMPLEX AND ANOTHER CYCLIC COMPLEX

.7 GENERALITIES ON INDIGOID SUBSTANCES ISOINDIGOTIN AND INDIRUBIN. ACENAPHTHENE-INDOL-INDIGO, ETC.

.759 OTHER CONDENSED DERIVATIVES OF PYRROLE

.759.1 CONDENSED SYSTEMS WHICH CONTAIN INDOLE NUCLEI DIRECTLY UNITED TO BENZENE NUCLEI BY ATOMS OF CARBON, BUT WITHOUT CONDENSATION PHENYL DERIVATIVES OF INDOLE

.2 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OBTAINED BY THE INDIRECT UNION OF INDOLE NUCLEI WITH EACH OTHER OR WITH BENZENE NUCLEI, WITHOUT CONDENSATION OF THE NUCLEI

.3 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OBTAINED BY CONDENSATION OF THE INDOLE NUCLEI WITH BENZENE NUCLEI OR WITH OTHER ISOCYCLIC NUCLEI NAPHTHINDOLES. CARBAZOLES. NAPHTHA-CARBAZOLES, ETC.

.32 CARBAZOLE

.33 NAPHTHACARBAZOLE

.4 DERIVATIVES OF ISO-INDOLE

.5 CONDENSED SYSTEMS WHICH CONTAIN SEVERAL PYRROLE NUCLEI

AB 61	547.76	FIVE-MEMBERED RING SYSTEMS WITH ONE HETERO-ATOM OTHER THAN O, S OR N
FU 43	.76	HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS WITH 5 ATOMS, WITH ONE HETERO-ATOM OTHER THAN OXYGEN, SULPHUR OR NITROGEN COMPOUNDS CONTAINING TRIVALENT IODINE IN HETEROCYCLIC LINKAGE. COMPOUNDS CONTAINING NICKEL IN HETEROCYCLIC LINKAGE
AB 61	.77	AZOLES GENERALLY. PYRAZOLE GROUP
FU 43	.77	GENERALITIES ON HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH 5 ATOMS IN THE RING, CONTAINING TWO HETERO-ATOMS, EXCEPTING THOSE WHICH CONTAIN ONLY SULPHUR AND/OR OXYGEN AS HETERO-ELEMENTS AZOLES EN GENERAL. PYRAZOLE GROUP
	.771	GENERALITIES ON THE PYRAZOLE GROUP
	.772	PYRAZOLE AND ITS ANALOGUES
	.772.1	PYRAZOLE AND ITS NITROGEN DERIVATIVES
	.2	HOMOLOGUES OF PYRAZOLE. PYRAZOLINE. PYRAZOLIDINE
	.773	NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES C-HALOGEN AND C-SULPHONIC ACID DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZOLE. C-NITROSO-, NITRO-, AMINO-, AZO-, DIAZO-, AND TRIAZO DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZOLE
	.774	HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZOLE
	.775	CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZOLE EXOCYCLIC KETONES. PYRAZOLONE. N-MONOARYL DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZOLONE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. METHYL-PHENYL-PYRAZOLONE, ETC. N-ARYL NP-ALKYL DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZOLONE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. ANTIPYRINE 4-NITROSO, 4-NITRO, 4-DIAZO AND 4-TRIAZO DERIVATIVES OF N-ARYL-PYRAZOLONES. 4-AZO DERIVATIVES OF N-ARYL-PYRAZOLONES THIOPYRAZOLONE. IMIDES OF PYRAZOLONE. PYRAZOLIDONE. DIKETO AND TRIKETO DERIVATIVES
	.776	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE PYRAZOLE SERIES. PYRAZOLE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. PYRAZOLINE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS. KETO CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.778	SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI
	.778.1	TWO PYRAZOLE NUCLEI WITH CARBO-DIPHENYLOID LINKAGE. PYRAZOL BLUE, ETC.
	.2	CARBO-DIPHENYLOID LINKAGE OF PYRAZOLE AND BENZENE NUCLEI. C-PHENYL PYRAZOLE, ETC.
	.3	CARBO-DIPHENYLOID LINKAGE OF PYRAZOLE WITH OTHER HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS
	.4	PYRAZOLE NUCLEI INDIRECTLY LINKED TO EACH OTHER OR TO BENZENE NUCLEI
	.779	CONDENSED PYRAZOLE SYSTEMS INDAZOLE GROUP. OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF PYRAZOLE
	.779.1	ORTHO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS
	.7	PERI-CONDENSED SYSTEMS
AB 61	.78	IMINAZOLE (GLYOXALINE), ISOXAZOLE, OXAZOLE, ISOTHIAZOLE AND THIAZOLE GROUPS
FU 43	.78	IMINAZOLE, ISOXAZOLE, OXAZOLE, ISOTHIAZOLE AND THIAZOLE GROUPS
	.781	IMINAZOLE GROUP IN GENERAL
	.781.1	IMINAZOLE (GLYOXALINE) AND ITS N-DERIVATIVES
	.2	HOMOLOGUES
	.3	REDUCTION PRODUCTS OF IMINAZOLE
	.4	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF IMINAZOLE

547.781.5 NITROGEN DERIVATIVES OF IMINAZOLE. AMINO DERIVATIVES OF IMINAZOLE. HISTAMINE, ETC.
.782 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF IMINAZOLE
.782.9 SULPHUR ANALOGUES
.783 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF IMINAZOLE EXOCYCLIC DERIVATIVES. GLYOXALONE. ETHYLENE-UREA. GLYOXALIDONE. HYDANTOIN. ALLANTOIN. METHYLENE OXAMIDE. PARABANIC ACID. IMIDES OF OXOHETERO VICINAL DERIVATIVES
.783.9 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS CORRESPONDING TO THE HYDROXY AND CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF IMINAZOLE
.784 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE IMINAZOLE GROUP
.784.1 WITH THE CARBOXYL GROUP ATTACHED TO THE NUCLEUS
.2 WITH THE CARBOXYL GROUP ATTACHED TO SIDE CHAINS. HISTIDINE, ETC.
.3 HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS KETO AND KETO-HYDROXY CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. CAFFOLIDE, ETC.
.6 MERCAPTO-HISTIDINE-METHYL-BETAINE. (ERGOTHIONEINE)
.785 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL IMINAZOLE NUCLEI
.785.1 UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS DIIMINAZOLYL. C-ARYL IMINAZOLE COMPOUNDS. LOPHIN. AMARIN, ETC. BENZYLIDENE-HYDANTOIN
.5 CONDENSED SYSTEMS BENZIMINAZOLE GROUP. OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF IMINAZOLE. NAPHTHIMINAZOLE, ETC. SPIRO-DIHYDANTOIN. ACETYLENE-DIUREINE. BENZYLENE- AND BENZOYLENE-BENZIMINAZOLE
.786 SOXAZOLE COMPOUNDS
.786.1 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE ISOXAZOLE NUCLEUS
.2 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED ISOXAZOLE NUCLEI. PHENYL-ISOXAZOLE, ETC.
.3 CONDENSED ISOXAZOLE SYSTEMS. INDOXAZENE (BENZISOXAZOLES). ANTHRANIL. ANTHRADI-ISOXAZOLE
.31 ORTHO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.37 PERI-CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.787 OXAZOLE COMPOUNDS
.787.1 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE OXAZOLE NUCLEUS
.2 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED OXAZOLE NUCLEI PHENYLOXAZOLE, ETC.
.3 CONDENSED OXAZOLE SYSTEMS BENZOXAZOLES. NAPHTHOXAZOLES
.31 ORTHO CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.37 PERI CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.788 ISOTHIAZOLE GROUP BENZISOTHIAZOLE TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.789
.789.1 COMPOUND WITH ONE THIAZOLE NUCLEUS IN GENERAL THIAZOLES. THIAZOLINE. AMINO THIAZOLES. AMINO THIAZOLINES
.2 HYDROXY AND MERCAPTO DERIVATIVES
.3 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES
.4 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.5 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI OF THIAZOLE PHENYLTHIAZOLE
.6 CONDENSED THIAZOLE SYSTEMS BENZOTHIAZOLE COMPOUNDS. BENZOTHIAZOLE. DEHYDRO-THIOTOLUIDINE. PRIMULINE, ETC. NAPHTHOTHIAZOLE, ETC.
.61 ORTHO CONDENSED SYSTEMS

547.789.67 PERI CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.8 SELENIUM ANALOGUES SELENAZOLE
.9 TELLURIUM ANALOGUES
AB 61 .79 FIVE-MEMBERED SYSTEMS WITH 3 OR 4 HETERO-ATOMS OTHER THAN O AND/OR S ALONE. TRI, TETRAZOLE
FU 43 .79 HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS OF 5 ATOMS WITH 3 OR 4 HETERO-ATOMS EXCEPTING THOSE CONTAINING ONLY OXYGEN AND/OR SULPHUR AS HETERO-ATOMS
.791 COMPOUNDS OF 1, 2, 3, TRIAZOLE
.791.1 TRIAZOLE AND ITS N- DERIVATIVES
.2 HOMOLOGUES
.3 C-AMINO DERIVATIVES
.4 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES
.5 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES
.6 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.7 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI OF 1, 2, 3, TRIAZOLE C-PHENYL TRIAZOLE, ETC.
.8 COMPOUNDS OF BENZO-TRIAZOLE AZIMIDES
.9 OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF 1, 2, 3, TRIAZOLE
.792 COMPOUNDS OF 1, 2, 4 TRIAZOLE
.792.1 TRIAZOLE AND ITS N-DERIVATIVES
.2 HOMOLOGUES
.3 C-HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. C-AMINO DERIVATIVES. C-AZO DERIVATIVES
.4 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES
.5 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES
.6 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.7 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI OF 1, 2, 4 TRIAZOLE BISTRIAZOLYL. C-PHENYL-TRIAZOLE, ETC.
.9 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF 1, 2, 4 TRIAZOLE THIAZO-TRIAZOL. GUANAZO-GUANAZOL. COMPOUNDS OF ENDIMINOTRIAZOLE
.793 HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS OF 5 ATOMS WITH THREE HETERO-ATOMS OF WHICH ONE IS NITROGEN, ONE OXYGEN AND THE THIRD IS EITHER NITROGEN OR OXYGEN
.793.1 FURO (A B) DIAZOLES OF CYCLIC DIAZO ANHYDRIDES. (DIAZO-OXIDES)
.2 FURO (A A1) DIAZOLES. FURAZANS
.3 FURO (A B1) DIAZOLES OR AZOXIMES
.4 FURO (B B1) DIAZOLES. OXDIAZOLES
.6 DIOX (A B) AZOLES
.9 DIOX (B B1) AZOLES
.794 HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS OF 5 ATOMS WITH 3 HETERO-ATOMS AMONG WHICH SULPHUR, OR ITS ANALOGUES, AND NITROGEN OCCUR TOGETHER AS HETERO-ELEMENTS
.794.1 RING OF TWO CARBON ATOMS, TWO SULPHUR ATOMS AND ONE NITROGEN ATOM. THIURET. METHYLENE RED. XANTHANE HYDRIDE
.2 RING OF TWO ATOMS OF CARBON, ONE OF OXYGEN, ONE OF SULPHUR AND ONE OF NITROGEN
.3 RING OF TWO ATOMS OF CARBON, TWO OF NITROGEN AND ONE OF SULPHUR THIO (A B) DIAZOLES OR CYCLIC DIAZOSULPHIDES THIO (A A1) DIAZOLES OR PIAZOTHIOLS (PIASELENOLS) THIO (A B1) DIAZOLES OF AXOSULPHIMES (AZSELENIMES). DIBENZENYL AZOSULPHIME THIO (B B1) DIAZOLES

547.796 HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS OF 5 ATOMS WITH 4 HETERO-ATOMS
.796.1 TETRAZOLE COMPOUNDS GENERALITIES. TETRAZOLE AND ITS N-DERIVATIVES. HOMOLOGUES. C-PHENYLTETRAZOLE. BENZENYL-TETRAZOLIC ACID. C- BROMO-TETRAZOLE. C-AMINO-TETRAZOLE. AMINO-TETRAZOLIC ACID. AZO-TETRAZOLE, ETC. C-HYDROXY-TETRAZOLE. MERCAPTOTETRAZOLE. TETRAZOLE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, ETC. DITETRAZOLE, ETC.
.2 SYSTEMS CONTAINING TWO OXYGEN OR TWO SULPHUR ATOMS AND TWO NITROGEN ATOMS
.3 SYSTEMS CONTAINING THREE OXYGEN OR THREE SULPHUR ATOMS AND ONE NITROGEN ATOM
.5 OTHER SYSTEMS OF 5 ATOMS WITH 4 HETERO ATOMS
AB 61 .8 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH 6- OR MORE-MEMBERED RINGS
FU 43 .8 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH 6- OR MORE-MEMBERED RINGS
MT 64 .8 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH SIX OR MORE ATOMS IN THE RING
NS 64 .8 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH 6- OR MORE-MEMBERED RINGS
AB 61 .81 PYRAN GROUP PYRONES, CHROMONES, XANTHENE
FU 43 .81 PYRAN AND PENTHIOPHEN GROUPS AND ANALOGUES
.811 HYDROGENATED PYRANS
.812 SIMPLE PYRANS
.812.5 A-PYRONE, G-PYRONE AND THE PYROXONIUM COMPOUNDS CONNECTED WITH THEM
.6 OTHER CARBONYL COMPOUNDS OF THE PYRAN SERIES PYROMECONIC ACID. MALTOL (METHYL B-HYDROXY- G-PYRONE)
.7 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE PYRAN SERIES CHELIDONIC ACID. MECONIC ACID. COMENIC ACID
.813 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED PYRAN NUCLEI PHENYL COMPOUNDS OF PYRAN. PHENYL COUMALIN, ETC. BENZENE AND PYRAN NUCLEI NOT DIRECTLY LINKED. BENZOYL DEHYDRACETIC ACID. YANGONINE
.814 BENZOPYRAN COMPOUNDS
.814.1 DERIVATIVES OF BENZOPYRAN CONTAINING NO RINGS IN THE MOLECULE OTHER THAN THE BENZOPYRAN SYSTEM. CHROMONES, ETC.
.5 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING BENZOPYRAN NUCLEI AND BENZENE NUCLEI WITHOUT CONDENSATION. FLAVONE. QUERCETIN, ETC.
.815 COMPOUNDS OF XANTHEN
.815.1 XANTHEN AND ITS DERIVATIVES WHICH CONTAIN NO RINGS IN THE MOLECULE OTHER THAN THE XANTHEN SYSTEM XANTHEN. XANTHYDROL. XANTHONE. FLUORONE. EUXANTHONE, ETC.
.4 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING TWO XANTHEN NUCLEI, OR ONE XANTHEN NUCLEUS AND A BENZENE NUCLEUS, WITHOUT CONDENSATION
.816 OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF PYRAN NAPHTHOPYRAN. DINAPHTHOPYRAN. HYDROXY-BINAPHTHYLENE OXIDE. HYDRINDOCHROMAN. DI-BENZO-SPIRO-PYRAN
AB 61 .818 PENTHIOPHEN (THIOPYRAN), 1 4 THIAN
FU 43 .818 COMPOUNDS OF PENTHIOPHEN OR THIOPYRAN (1 4 THIAN)
.818.1 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE PENTHIOPHEN NUCLEUS
.4 COMPOUNDS WITH SEVERAL PENTHIOPHEN NUCLEI IN GENERAL
.5 THIOCOUMARIN AND THIOFLAVONE
.6 THIOXANTHEN GROUP ANTHRAQUINONE-THIOXANTHONE

	547.818.9	SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ANALOGUES OF PENTHIOPHEN AND ITS COMPOUNDS. SELENOXANTHONE
	.819	HETEROCYCLIC BODIES WITH A RING OF 6 ATOMS CONTAINING ONLY ONE HETERO ATOM, THIS BEING OTHER THAN OXYGEN, SULPHUR, SELENIUM, TELLURIUM OR NITROGEN
AB 61	.82	PYRIDINE AND ITS UNCONDENSED DERIVATIVES
FU 43	.82	PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL AND UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS IN PARTICULAR
MT 64	.82	PYRIDINE
FU 43	.821	PYRIDINE
	.821.2	PYRIDINE ADDITION PRODUCTS AND HOMOLOGUES
	.3	QUATERNARY PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS
	.4	HOMOLOGUES OF PYRIDINE
	.822	NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINE
	.822.1	HYDROGEN ADDITION PRODUCTS OF PYRIDINE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES IN GENERAL DIHYDRO-, TETRAHYDRO-, AND HEXAHYDRO-PYRIDINE IN GENERAL
	.3	PIPERIDINE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.4	HOMOLOGUES OF PIPERIDINE
	.5	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINE AND PIPERIDINE
	.6	SULPHONIC ACIDS OF PYRIDINE AND PIPERIDINE
	.7	NITRO AND AMINO DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINE AND OF PIPERIDINE. AZOXY, AZO, HYDRAZO, DIAZO, HYDRAZINO AND DIAZOAMINO COMPOUNDS OF PYRIDINE
	.823	HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINE AND OF PIPERIDINE HYDROXPYRIDINE (PYRIDONE, ETC.). HYDROXYPIPERDINE. VINYL DIACETON-ALKAMINES, ETC. ALKINES OF THE PYRIDINE SERIES. (PYRIDYL-CARBINOL, ETC.)
	.824	CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINES AND OF HYDROGENATED PYRIDINES N-ALKYL PYRIDONES HYDROXYPYRO-MECAZONIC ACID. PYRIDOQUINONE. PYROMECAZONE. PIPERIDONE. TRIACETONAMINE, ETC. PYRIDINE ALDEHYDE. PYRIDYL-ALKYL KETONES. HYDROGENATED ALDEHYDES AND KETONES OF THE PYRIDINE GROUP
	.825	THIOLIC AND THIONIC DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED PYRIDINES
	.826	NON-HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE PYRIDINE SERIES THE HOMOLOGUES AND DERIVATIVES OF THESE ACIDS ARE CLASSED WITH THEM IN EACH OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS
	.826.1	PYRIDINE-MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.2	PYRIDINE-DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.3	PYRIDINE-TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.4	PYRIDINE-TETRACARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.5	PYRIDINE-PENTACARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.7	PYRIDINE-HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	.8	PYRIDINE CARBOXYLIC ACIDS IN WHICH THE CARBOXYL IS LINKED TO THE CARBON OF A SIDE CHAIN
	.827	HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE PYRIDINE GROUP DIHYDRO-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. TETRA-HYDRO-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. HEXAHYDRO-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. LOIPONIC ACID. SCOPOLIC ACID. EUCAINE A. CINCHOLOIPONIC ACID. CINCHOLOIPINE. MEROQUINENE. GRANATIC ACID, ETC.

547.828 SYSTEMS IN WHICH PYRIDINE RINGS ARE DIRECTLY LINKED TO OTHER RINGS DIPYRIDYL AND DIPIPERIDYL. PHENYL COMPOUNDS OF PYRIDINE. PYRIDYL-PYRROLE

.829 SYSTEMS IN WHICH PYRIDINE RINGS ARE INDIRECTLY LINKED TO OTHER RINGS PYRIDOIN. PYRIDOSTILBENE. C-BENZYL AND C-BENZOYL-PYRIDINE. PAPAVERIC ACID. STILBAZOLE, ETC.

AB 61 .83 CONDENSED PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS. QUINOLINE, ACRIDINE AND OTHER GROUPS

FU 43 .83 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF PYRIDINE

.831 QUINOLINE GROUP

.831.1 QUINOLINE AND ITS ADDITION PRODUCTS QUINOLINE. QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS OF QUINOLINE

.2 HOMOLOGUES OF QUINOLINE GENERALITIES. QUINALDINE. LEPIDINE. TOLUQUINALDINE

.3 ADDITION PRODUCTS OF HYDROGEN TO QUINOLINE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES DIHYDRO-, TETRAHYYDRO AND HIGHER HYDRO DERIVATIVES

.4 HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF QUINOLINE AND TETRAHYDRO QUINOLINE

.5 SULPHONIC ACIDS OF QUINOLINE AND TETRAHYDRO QUINOLINE

.6 C-NITROSO, -NITRO AND -AMINO DERIVATIVES OF QUINOLINE AND TETRAHYDRO QUINOLINE. AZO, HYDRAZO, HYDRAZINO, DIAZOAMINO AND ARSENIC DERIVATIVES OF QUINOLINE AND TETRAHYDRO QUINOLINE

.7 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF QUINOLINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED QUINOLINES HYDROXYQUINOLINES. CARBOSTYRIL. CYNURINE. HYDROXYLEPIDINE. HYDROXYCARBOSTYRIL, ETC. HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF DIHYDROQUINOLINE. HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF TETRAHYDRO-QUINOLINE. THALLINE. KALRINE, ETC.

.78 SULPHUR ANALOGUES, ETC.

.8 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF QUINOLINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED QUINOLINES ESOCYCLIC CARBONYL DERIVATIVES. N-ALKYL-QUINOLONES. QUINOLINE-QUINONE. HYDRO-CARBOSTYRIL, ETC. QUINOLINE ALDEHYDES, ALKYL-QUINOLYL-KETONES

.88 THIO DERIVATIVES OF QUINOLINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED QUINOLINES

.9 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE QUINOLINE GROUP NON-HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH THE CARBOXYL IN THE NUCLEUS. QUINALDINIC ACID. CINCHONIC ACID. ACRIDINIC ACID. KYNURENIC ACID NON-HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH THE CARBOXYL IN A SIDE CHAIN. HYDROGENATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

.832 QUINOLINE DERIVATIVES WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI

.832.1 SYSTEMS IN WHICH SEVERAL QUINOLINE NUCLEI ARE LINKED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WITHOUT CONDENSATION DIQUINOLYL. CYANINE DYES. DIQUINOLYLQUINOLINE

.5 SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE QUINOLINE NUCLEI ARE LINKED WITH BENZENE NUCLEI EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WITHOUT CONDENSATION PHENYL COMPOUNDS OF QUINOLINE. PHENYL-QUINOLINE. ATOPHAN, ETC. BENZYL-QUINOLINE AND BENZOYL-QUINOLINE. BENZYLIDENE-QUINALDINE. QUINOPHTHALONE, ETC.

547.833 ISOQUINOLINE GROUP
.833.1 ISOQUINOLINE AND ITS ADDITION PRODUCTS ISOQUINOLINE. QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS OF ISOQUINOLINE
.2 HOMOLOGUES
.3 ADDITION PRODUCTS OF HYDROGEN TO ISOQUINOLINE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES. DIHYDRO, TETRAHYDRO DERIVATIVES
.4 HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. SULPHONIC ACIDS
.5 NITRO AND AMINO COMPOUNDS
.6 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF ISOQUINOLINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED ISOQUINOLINES HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF ISOQUINOLINE. HYDROXY DERIVATIVES OF THE HYDROGENATED ISOQUINOLINES. HYDRASTINE. COTARNINE, ETC.
.7 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF ISOQUINOLINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED ISOQUINOLINES
.8 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE ISOQUINOLINE GROUP
.9 SYSTEMS IN WHICH ONE ISOQUINOLINE NUCLEUS IS LINKED TO A SECOND ISOQUINOLINE NUCLEUS OR TO A QUINOLINE OR BENZENE NUCLEUS, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, WITHOUT CONDENSATION CARBINDIGO. BENZYL ISOQUINOLINE, ETC.
.834 OTHER SYSTEMS WITH TWO CONDENSED PYRIDINE NUCLEI
.834.1 SPIROCYCLIC SYSTEMS
.2 ORTHO-CINDENSED SYSTEMS CARBO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS. PYRINDENE, THIOPHENOPYRIDINE, NAPHTHYRIDINE, ETC. CARBAZO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS. CONIDINE. PYRROCOLINE. PIPEROLIDINE. QUINOLIZINE, ETC.
.3 SYSTEMS WITH THREE ATOMS COMMON TO TWO RINGS CAMPHIDINE. TROPANE GROUP. TROPINE. ECGONINE, ETC. GRANATANENE GROUP
.4 SYSTEMS WITH FOUR ATOMS COMMON TO TWO RINGS QUINCLIDINE, ETC.
.835 ACRIDINE GROUP
.835.1 ACRIDINE AND ITS N-ADDITION PRODUCTS
.2 HOMOLOGUES. REDUCTION PRODUCTS
.3 HALOGEN, NITRO AND AMINO DERIVATIVES
.5 HYDROXY AND CARBONYL DERIVATIVES OF ACRIDINE AND OF THE HYDROGENATED ACRIDINES, ALSO THE CORRESPONDING COMPOUNDS OF SULPHUR AND SELENIUM
.8 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE ACRIDINE SERIES
.9 SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE ACRIDINE NUCLEUS IS LINKED TO A SECOND ACRIDINE NUCLEUS, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, OR TO A BENZENE NUCLEUS DIACRIDYL. ARYL COMPOUNDS OF ACRIDINE. PHENYL-ACRIDINE. CHRYSANILINE. BENZOFLAVINE, ETC. BENZYL ACRIDINE
.836 OTHER SYSTEMS WITH THREE CONDENSED NUCLEI NOMENCLATURE OF HIGHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.836.1 SPIROCYCLIC SYSTEMS
.3 ORTHO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS PHENANTHRIDINE. ANTHRAPYRIDINE. NAPHTHO-QUINOLINE. NAPHTHO-ISOQUINOLINE. PHENANTHROLINE, ETC. SYSTEMS WITH CYCLOPENTANE OR CYCLOHEXANE NUCLEI. SYSTEMS WITH PYRROLE, IMINAZOLE, ETC., NUCLEI

547.836.7 PERI-CONDENSED SYSTEMS JULOLIDINE. LILOLIDINE, ETC.
.837 SYSTEMS WITH FOUR CONDENSED PYRIDINE NUCLEI
.837.1 SPIROCYCLIC SYSTEMS
.2 ORTHO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS NAPHTHACRIDINE. ANTHRAQUINOLINE. ALIZARINE BLUE SYSTEMS WITH TWO OR THREE PYRIDINE NUCLEI SYSTEMS WITH A CYCLOPENTANE NUCLEUS. QUINOOLINE, ETC.
.6 PERI-CONDENSED SYSTEMS ANTHRAPYRIDONE. APOMORPHINE, ETC.
.838 SYSTEMS WITH FIVE OR MORE CONDENSED NUCLEI OF PYRIDINE
.838.1 SYSTEMS WITH 5 NUCLEI DINAPHTHACRIDINE. BENZANTHRONE QUINOLINE. QUINACRIDINE, ETC.
.2 SYSTEMS WITH 6 NUCLEI INDANTHRENE RED, ETC.
.3 SYSTEMS WITH 7 NUCLEI INDANTHRENE VIOLET, ETC.
.4 SYSTEMS WITH 8 NUCLEI FLAVANTHRENE. PYRANTHRIDINE
.5 SYSTEMS WITH MORE THAN 8 NUCLEI
.53 SYSTEMS WITH 11 NUCLEI
AB 61 .84 SIX-MEMBERED RING COMPOUNDS WITH TWO HTERO-ATOMS OTHER THAN N DIOXAN, DITHIAN, THIOXAN
FU 43 .84 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH SIX ATOMS IN THE RING, TWO OF WHICH ARE HETERO-ATOMS OTHER THAN NITROGEN
.841 DIOXAN AND ITS DERIVATIVES C.F. TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.85/.86
.842 DITHIAN AND ITS DERIVATIVES DIVINYLENE DISULPHIDE. THIANTHREN C.F. TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 547.85/.86
.842.9 SELENIUM AND TELLRIUM ANALOGUES
.843 THIOXAN OR OXTHIAN COMPOUNDS 1-4 THIOXAN. PHENOCTHIN. NAPHTHOXTHIN
.849 HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH SIX ATOMS IN THE RING, TWO OF WHICH ARE HETERO-ATOMS OTHER THAN NITROGEN, EXCEPTING THOSE COMPOUNDS ALREADY MENTIONED
AB 61 .85 AZINES GENERALLY. PYRIDAZINE, PYRIMIDINE, QUINAZOLINE, PURINE, XANTHINE, ETC.
FU 43 .85 AZINES IN GENERAL PYRIDAZINE AND PYRIMIDINE GROUPS IN PARTICULAR
.852 GENERALITIES ON THE PYRIDAZINE COMPOUNDS
.852.2 PYRIDAZINE COMPOUNDS WITH ONE NUCLEUS PYRIDAZINE, ITS HOMOLOGUES AND HYDROGEN DERIVATIVES. HYDROXY AND CARBONYL DERIVATIVES. PYRIDAZONE, ETC. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.3 PYRIDAZINE COMPOUNDS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED NUCLEI. PHENYL PYRIDAZINES
.7 SYSTEMS CONTAINING IN A CONDENSED FORM, ONE PYRIDAZINE NUCLEUS AND ONE BENZENE NUCLEUS CINNOLINE COMPOUNDS. PHTHALAZINE COMPOUNDS. PHENAZONE COMPOUNDS. PYRIDAZONE-ANTHRONE
.9 OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF PYRIDAZINE. BENZO-PYRROLO-PYRIDAZINE. TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE, ETC.
.853 PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
.853.1 GENERALITIES ON PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS WITH ONE NUCLEUS
.3 PYRIMIDINE
.4 HOMOLOGUES
.5 REDUCTION PRODUCTS
.7 NITRO AND AMINO DERIVATIVES. CYANALKINES, ETC.
.854 MONONUCLEAR DERIVATIVES OF PYRIMIDINE CONTAINING OXYGEN

547.854.1 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES AND SULPHUR, SELENIUM, ETC. ANALOGUES
.2/.8 CARBONYL DERIVATIVES AND SULPHUR, SELENIUM, ETC., ANALOGUE
.2 GENERALITIES ON THE CYCLIC UREIDES OF THE PYRIMIDINE SERIE
.3 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE ATOM OF OXYGEN LINKED TO AN ESOCYCLIC CARBON ACETYL-ACETONE UREA (4,6 DIMETHYL 2, HYDROXY PYRIMIDINE)
.4 COMPOUNDS WITH 2 ATOMS OF OXYGEN LINKED TO ESOCYCLIC CARBO ATOMS URACIL. THYMINE. HYDRO-URACIL, ETC.
.5 COMPOUNDS WITH 3 OXYGEN ATOMS LINKED TO ESOCYCLIC CARBON ATOMS BARBITURIC ACID. VERONAL, ETC.
.6 COMPOUNDS WITH MORE THAN 3 OXYGEN ATOMS LINKED TO ISOCYCLI ATOMS ALLOXAN. DIALURIC ACID. ALLOXANTINE, ETC.
.7 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING OXYGEN LINKED T ESOCYCLIC AS WELL AS TO EXOCYCLIC CARBON ATOMS METHYL-METHYLOL-URACIL
.81 COMPOUNDS WHICH APPEAR AS IMIDES OF KETO PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS. CYTOSINE. MALONYL-GUANIDINE. DIAMINODIHYDROXY-PYRIMIDINE. PURPURIC ACID, ETC.
.82 COMPOUNDS WHICH APPEAR AS OXIMES OF KETO PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS. VIOLURIC ACID
.83 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS CORRESPONDING TO THE OXYGEN DERIVATIVE OF THE PYRIMIDINE SERIES. MERCAPTO-PYRIMIDINE. THIO-URACIL. THIO-BARBITURIC ACID, ETC.
.9 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.855 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL UNCONDENSED PYRIMIDINE NUCLEI
.855.1 DIPYRIMIDYL DERIVATIVES. HYDURLIC ACID. DESOXY-AMALIC ACID
.3 C-ARYL PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES
.5 C-ARALKYL PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES
.7 LINKING OF PYRIMIDINE WITH OTHER HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS
.856 QUINAZOLINE AND OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF PYRIMIDINE RINGS AN CARBON RINGS
.856.1 QUINAZOLINE COMPOUNDS QUINAZOLINE, ITS HOMOLOGUES AND REDUCTION PRODUCTS. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. HYDROXY AND KETO DERIVATIVES. BENZOYLENE-UREA (2,4 DIHYDROXY QUINAZOLINE), ETC. SULPHUR DERIVATIVES. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS. C-ARYL QUINAZOLINE DERIVATIVES
.5 BENZO-DIPYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS
.7 PERI-CONDENSED SYSTEMS PERIMIDINE. ANTHRA-PYRIMIDINE. ACEPERIMIDINE
.857 PURINE GROUP
.857.1 PURINE AND ITS METHYL DERIVATIVES
.2 HALOGEN AND OTHER NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES
.3 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE ATOM OF OXYGEN LINKED TO AN ESOCYCLIC CARBON ATOM HYPOXANTHINE AND OTHER HYDROXYPURINES. DESOXY-XANTHINE
.4 COMPOUNDS WITH 2 ATOMS OF OXYGEN LINKED TO ESOCYCLIC CARBON ATOMS XANTHINE AND OTHER DIHYDROXYPURINES. N-METHYL-XANTHINES. HETEROXANTHINE. THEOPHYLLINE. PARAXANTHINE. THEOBROMINE. CAFFEINE, ETC. PURONE AND ISOPURONE
.5 COMPOUNDS WITH 3 ATOMS OF OXYGEN LINKED WITH ESOCYCLIC CARBON ATOMS URIC ACID. N-METHYL-URIC ACID, ETC.

547.857.6 COMPOUNDS WITH MORE THAN 3 OXYGEN ATOMS LINKED TO ESOCYCLIC CARBON ATOMS ALKYL-HYDROXISO-URIC ACIDS. HYDROXY-DIHYDRO-URIC ACIDS. URIC ACID GYLCOLS
.7 COMPOUNDS WHICH APPEAR AS IMIDES OF KETOPURINE COMPOUNDS ADENINE. GUANINE. EPIGUANINE. AMINO-DIHYDROXY-PURINE. DESOXY-GUANINE, ETC. C.F.NOTE. THE SULPHUR COMPOUNDS CORRESPONDING TO THE KETO DERIVATIVES OF THE PURINE SERIES ARE CLASSED UNDER 547.857.3/.7
.8 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE PURINE SERIES
.9 C-ARYL-PURINE BODIES
.859 OTHER CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF THE PYRIMIDINE RING AND OF HETERO-RINGS
.859.1 ORTHO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS IN GENERAL
.2 CARBO-CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.3 CARBON-NITROGEN CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.5 SYSTEMS WITH 3 ATOMS COMMON TO TWO SIMPLE TINGS
.7 PERI-CONDENSED SYSTEMS
AB 61 .86 PYRAZINE, PHENAZINE, OXAZINE, THIAZINE GROUPS AND ANALOGOUS COMPOUNDS
FU 43 .86 PYRAZINE, OXAZINE AND THIAZINE COMPOUNDS
.861 PYRAZINE GROUP IN GENERAL
.861.1 PYRAZINE
.2 HOMOLOGUES OF PYRAZINE
.3 REDUCTION PRODUCTS OF PYRAZINE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES PIPERAZINE, ETC.
.6 HYDROXY AND KETO DERIVATIVES OF PYRAZINES AND THEIR REDUCTION PRODUCTS. DIKETO-PIPERAZINES, ETC.
.8 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS OF THE PYRAZINE SERIES NUCLEI OF PYRAZINE AND OF BENZENE LINKED BY INTERMEDIARY GROUPS C-ARYL PYRAZINE COMPOUNDS NUCLEI OF PYRAZINE AND OF BENZENE LINKED BY INTERMEDIARY GROUPS NUCLEI OF PYRAZINE AND OF IMINAZOLE LINKED BY INTERMEDIARY GROUPS
.863 CONDENSED SYSTEMS OF PYRAZINE IN GENERAL QUINOXALINE AND OTHER SYSTEMS OBTAINED FROM PYRAZINE BY UNILATERAL ORTHO-CONDENSATION WITH CARBON RINGS
.863.11 QUINOXALINE
.12 HOMOLOGUES OF QUINOXALINE
.13 REDUCTION PRODUCTS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
.15 OTHER NON-OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES
.16 HYDROXY AND KETO DERIVATIVES
.18 CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.19 C-ARYL COMPOUNDS OF QUINOXALINE. STILBAZONIUM SALTS, ETC. PHENYL-BENZYL-QUINOXALINE
.5 PYRAZINE IN UNILATERAL CONDENSATION WITH NAPHTHALENE AND OTHER ISOCYCLIC SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL NUCLEI NAPHTHOPYRAZINES, ETC.
.7 TWO PYRAZINE NUCLEI IN UNILATERAL CONDENSATION WITH A BENZENE NUCLEUS BENZO-DIPYRAZINES
.864 PHENAZINE GROUP GENERALITIES ON ITS SIGNIFICANCE AND PREPARATION AND STRUCTURE
.864.1 PHENAZINE, ITS N-ADDITION PRODUCTS

547.864.2 HOMOLOGUES
.3 REDUCTION PRODUCTS
.4 HALOGEN AND NITRO DERIVATIVES. SULPHONES OF THE PHENAZINE SERIES
.5 AMINO SERIVATIVES
.51 COMPOUNDS WITHOUT ARYL GROUPS. EURHODINE. TOLUYLENE RED
.52 COMPOUNDS WITH ARYL GROUPS LINKED INTERNALLY. APOSAFRANINE. SAFRANINE
.53 COMPOUNDS WHICH ALSO CONTAIN ARYL GROUPS LINKED EXTERNALLY INDULINE. MAUVEINE, ETC.
.6 HYDROXY AND KETO DERIVATIVES PHENAZONE. APOSAFRANONE. SAFRANOL. SAFRANINONE, ETC.
.9 C-ARYL DERIVATIVES
.865 OTHER SYSTEMS OBTAINED FROM PYRAZONE BY BILATERAL CONDENSATION WITH CARBON RINGS
.865.1 NAPHTHO-PHENAZINE SYSTEMS NAPHTHO-PHENAZINE LIN. NAPHTHO-PHENAZINE ANG. ROSINDULINE AND ISO-ROSINDULINE. ROSINDONE, ETC.
.2 DINAPHTHAZINE SYSTEMS
.3 SYSTEMS CONTAINGING THE ANTHRACENE NECLEUS ANTHRAPHENAZINE. INDANTHRENE-ANTHRAZINE, ETC.
.4 OTHER SYSTEMS WITH RINGS OF SIX CARBON ATOMS PHENANTHRO-PHENAZINE. FLAVINDULINE, ETC.
.5 SYSTEMS WITH RINGOF 5 CARBON ATOMS
.6 SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL PYRAZINE TINGS FLUORINDINE, ETC.
.7 SYSTEMS WHICH CONTAIN PYRAZINE BILATERALLY CONDENSED WITH CARBON RINGS AND WITH OTHER HETERO-RINGS
.866 PYRAZINE IN DIRECT CONDENSATION WITH HETERO-RINGS
.866.1 SPIROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
.3 ORTHO CONDENSED COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
.4 ORTHO CONDENSATION BY MEANS OF CARBON ONLY FLUOFLAVINE. FLUOROBINE, ETC.
.5 ORTHO CONDENSATION BY MEANS OF CARBON AND NITROGEN
.867 OXAZINE COMPOUNDS
.867.1 ORTHOXAZINE GROUP
.2 METOXAZINE GROUP PENTOXAZOLES. PENTOXAZOLINE. PENTOXAZOLIDINE. BENZO-METOXAZINE GROUP. ACYL-ANTHRANILS. ISATOIC ANHYDRIDE DERIVATIVES OF NAPHTHO-METOXAZINE
.4 UNCONDENSED PAROXAZINE BODIES MORPHOLINE, ETC.
.5 PAROXAZINE IN UNILATERAL CONDENSATION WITH CARBON RINGS PHENMORPHOLINE. PHENMORPHOLONE, ETC.
.6 PAROXAZINE BILATERALLY CONDENSED WITH A BENZENE NUCLEUS ON EITHER SIDE PHENOXAZINE AND PHENOXAZONIUM SALTS. DINITRO PHENOXAZINE. AMINOPHENOXAZINES. PHENOXAZONES. GALLOCYANINE DYES.
.7 OTHER SYSTEMS OBTAINED FROM PARAOXAZINE BY BILATERAL CONDENSATION WITH CARBON RINGS NAPHTHO-PHENOXAZINE. MELDOLA BLUE. NILE BLUE, ETC.
.8 PAROXAZINE IN DIRECT CONDENSATION WITH HETERO-RINGS
.869 THIAZINE, SELENAZINE AND ANALOGUES BODIES

547.869.1 METATHIAZINE GROUP PENTHIAZOLINE, ETC.
.2 PARATHIAZINE GROUP THIOMORPHOLINE. BENZO-PARA-THIAZINE. THIO-DIPHENYLAMINE AND ITS DERICATIVES. LAUTH S VIOLET. METHYLENE BLUE, ETC. THIOPHENYLNAPTHYLAMINE, ETC. SULPHUR DYES
.6 PARASELENAZINE GROUP
.7 TELLURAZINES
AB 61 .87 SIX-MEMBERED RING COMPOUNDS WITH THREE HETERO-ATOMS. TRIAZINES, ETC.
FU 43 .87 HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS OF 6 ATOMS IN THE RING WITH THREE HETERO-ATOMS
.871 SYSTEMS WITH THREE ATOMS OF OXYGEN, SYLPHUR, SELENIUM OR TELLURIUM AS HETERO-ATOMS
.872 1, 2, 3 TRIAZINE COMPOUNDS BIR-BENZO-TRIAZINE. BENZAZIMIDE, ETC.
.872.1 UNDONDENSED SYSTEMS
.3 CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.31 UNILATERAL CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.37 PERI CONDENSED SYSTEMS
.873 1, 2, 4 TRIAZINES TRIALHYCYANIDES. TRUAYLCYANIDES, ETC. HALOGEN DERIVATIVES. AMINO DERIVATIVES (GUANAZINE, ETC.)
.874 HYDROXY DERIVATIVES. TRIAZINE TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS PYROGUANAZOLE
.875 SYSTEMS IN WHICH OXYGEN OCCURS WITH NITROGEN AS A HETERO-ELEMENT PARALDIMINES. OXDIAZINES
.876 SYSTEMS IN EHICH SULPHUR OR SELENIUM OCCURS WITH NITROGEN AS A HETERO-ELEMENT THIALDINES. THIADIAZINES
.879 OTHER COMPOUNDS WITH THREE HETERO-ATOMS
AB 61 .88 SIX-MEMBERED RING COMPOUNDS WITH FOUR OR MORE HETERO-ATOMS. TETRAZINES, ETC.
FU 43 .88 HETEROCYCLIC SYSTEMS WITH SIX ATOMS IN THE RING HAVING MORE THAN THREE HETEROATOMS
.881 SYSTEMS WITH MORE THA THREE OXYGEN, SELENIUM OR TELLURIUM ATOMS
.882 1, 2, 3, 4 TETRAZINE COMPOUNDS. OSOTETRAZINE, STC.
.883 1, 2, 4, 5 TETRAZINE COMPOUNDS SIMPLE COMPOUNDS. TETRAZINE. BISDIAZO-ACETIC ACID. PSEUDO-DIAZO-ACETIC ACID, ETC.
.884 1, 2, 3, 5 TETRAZINE COMPOUNDS
.885 SYSTEMS WITH FOUR HETERO-ATOMS IN WHICH OXYGEN, SULPHUR AND NITROGEN OCCUR AS HETERO-ELEMENTS
.886 OTHER SYSTEMS WITH FOUR HETERO-ATOMS
.886.2 COMPOUNDS WITH TWO CYCLIC OXYGEN OR SULPHUR ATOMS AND TWO CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOMS
.3 COMPOUNDS WITH THREE CYCLIC OXYGEN OR SULPHUR ATOMS AND ONE CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOM
.887 SYSTEMS WITH FIVE HETERO-ATOMS
.887.2 COMPOUNDS WITH FIVE CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOMS
.3 COMPOUNDS WITH FOUR CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOMS
.4 COMPOUNDS WITH THREE CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOMS
.5 COMPOUNDS WITH TWO CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOMS
.6 COMPOUNDS WITH ONE CYCLIC NITROGEN ATOM
.7 COMPOUNDS WITH FIVE CYCLIC OXYGEN OR SULPHUR ATOMS
.9 OTHER COMPOUNDS WITH FIVE HETERO-ATOMS
AB 61 .89 SEVEN- OR MORE-MEMBERED RING COMPOUNDS

FU 43 547.89 HETEROCYCLIC CIMPOUNDS IN WHICH THE RING CONSISTS OF MORE THAN 6 ATOMS
.891 SEVEN-ATOM RINGS WITH ONE HETERO-ATOM
.891.1 OXYGEN OR SULPHUR AS HETERO-ATOM
.2 NITROGEN AS HETERO-ATOM
.9 OTHER ELEMENTS AS HETERO-ATOM
.892/.897 SEVEN- TO TEN-ATOM RINGS THE SECTIONS 547.892 TO 547.897 ARE TO BE SUBDIVIDED FROM .1 TO .8 IN A MANNER CORRESPONDING TO 547.81 TO 547.88, E.G. 547.895.83. AN EIGHT ATOM RING WITH FOUR NITROGEN ATOMS AS HETERO ATOMS, IN POSITION 1, 2, 4, 5 THE SUBDIVISION .88 IS TO BE USED FOR COMPOUNDS WITH SIX HETERO-ATOMS THE SUBDIVISION .9 IS TO BE USED FOR OTHER COMPOUNDS547.892-RINGS OF 7 ATOMS WITH SEVERAL HETERO-ATOMS
.895 RINGS OF 8 ATOMS
.896 RINGS OF 9 ATOMS
.897 RINGS OF 10 ATOMS
.898 RINGS OF MORE THAN 10 ATOMS
AB 61 .9 NATURAL SUBSTANCES (OF UNKNOWN COMPOSITION)
FU 43 .9 NATURAL BODIES, SO-CALLED. SUBSTANCES OF UNKOWN COMPOSITION FOR BIOCHEMISTRY SEE 577.1
MT 64 .9 NATURAL SUBSTANCES (OF UNKNOWN COMPOSITION)
NS 64 .9 NATURAL SUBSTANCES
FU 43 .9.577.15 ENZYMES
AB 61 .91 SUBSTANTIALLY ALIPHATIC SUBSTANCES
FU 43 .91 HYDROCARBONS, OILS, FATS, WAXES, BALSAMS, GUMS, CARBOHYDRATES, GLUCOSIDES
AB 61 .912 HYDROCARBONS. CF. 549.8 552.57 553.98
FU 43 .912 HYDROCARBONS OF THE GROUP OF CAROTENE, PETROLEUM, ETC. FOR MINERAL HYDROCARBONS, COLON TO THE SUBDIVISIONS OF SECTIONS 549.8 AND 552
MT 64 .912 (NATURAL) HYDROCARBONS
AB 61 .913 ESSENTIAL OILS. SESQUITERPENES. CF. 547.59
FU 43 .913 ESSENTIAL OILS TO BE SUBDIVISIONS OF 668.5
MT 64 .913 ESSENTIAL OILS
FU 43 .913.2 SESQUI-TERPENES OF THE FORMULA C15H29 ZINGIBERENE. CARYOPHYLLENE. SANTALENE. SELINENE. CADINENE. GURJUNENE. CEDRENE. COPARENE. ISOPRENOMYRCENE. ISO-AMYL-DEHYDROPHELLANDRENE
.3 SESQUI-TERPENIC ALCOHOLS OF THE FORMULA C15H260 FARNESOL. NEROLIDOL. GUAIOL. SEDOL. EUDESMOL. LEDOL. PSEUDOCEDROL
.4 SESQUI-TERPENIC ALCOHOLS OF THE FORMULA C15H240 SANTALOL. EKASANTAL AND NOREKASANTAL SERIES. CEDRENOL
.5 OTHER SESQUI-TERPENES AND DERIVATIVES SPILANTHENE. FERULENE. AZULENE. COSTUS ACID. COSTUS AND DIHYDROCOSTUS LACTONE. CALAMEONE. DANCALE
.6 DITERPENES AND OTHER HYDROCARBONS OF THE ESSENTIAL OILS CAMPHORENE. PHYLLOCLADENE
.7 BODIES NOT CONTAINING NITROGEN SANTENONE. ANDROL. PHELLANDROL. ANEMONIN. CYPRAL. JASMONE. CURCUMONE. MUSCONE. CIVETONE. CHAMPACAKETONE. DICITRONELLIC OXIDE
AB 61 .914 PLANT JUICES, SAPS. BALSAMS, (OLEO)RESINS, GUMS, ETC. CF. 581.13 668.3/.4

FU 43 547.914 VEGETABLE JUICES. BALSAMS. RESINS FOR CAOUTCHOUC SEE 547.91.678
.914.2 RESINIC ACIDS FROM CONIFERS ABIETIC, PIMARABIETIC, PINABIETIC, PIMARIC, SAPINE, AND COLOPHANIC ACIDS
.3 RESINIC ACID OF OTHER ORIGINS CARVAIC ACID. CINNAMAL-ACETIC ACID. IPUROLIC ACID. SIARESINOLIC ACID. SUMARESINOLIC ACID. ALEURITIC ACID
.4 OTHER NON-NITROGENATED COMPOUNDS RESINOLS. GLUTINOL. GURJURESINOL. LACTUCOL. AMYRIN. LUPEOL. URUTHIOL. EUPHORBONE. THITSIOL. RESINIC ACID OF GUAYAC. HUMULONE, LUPULONE. LARICIRESINOL. PINORESINOL
.5 RESIN ESTERS
.6 RESENES
.615.7 BALSAMS AND RESINS USED IN PHARMACY
.668.4 BALSAMS AND RESINS. GUMS. PITCHES USED IN INDUSTRY FOR PRODUCTS NOT MENTIONED UNDER 668.4 COMBINE WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 58 BY MEANS OF THE COLON
.7 SUBSTANCES FOUND IN CONHUNCTION WITH THE REINS LACCAINIC ACID. BURESERACINE
MT 64 .915/.916 FATS. WAXES
AB 61 .915 FATS, FATTY OILS, LIPIDS, LIPOIDS. CF. 665
FU 43 .915 FATTY OILS AND FATS TO BE COMBINED WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 665.1/.3 BY MEANS OF THE COLON
.915.5 LIPOIDS SEE ALSO 547.92 STEROLS SEE ALSO 547.953 PHOSPHATIDES
AB 61 .916 WAXES. CF. 665.1/.3
FU 43 .916 WAXES TO BE COMBINED BY MEANS OF A COLON WITH SUBDIVISIONS OF 665.1/.3 FOR WAXES OF VEGETABLE OR OF RECENT ANIMAL ORIGIN. FOR FOSSIL WAXES THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 549.8 AND 552 ARE USED
AB 61 .917 CARBOHYDRATES. CF. 547.45
FU 43 .917 CARBOHYDRATES
AB 61 .918 GLUCOSIDES
FU 43 .918 GLUCOSIDES TO BE COMBINED BY A COLON WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 615.7 AMYGDALIN. SALICIN. HELICIN. POPULIN. ARBUTIN AND METHYL-ARBUTIN. HESPERIDIN. IRIDIN. PHIORIDIN. ESCULIN. SAPONIN. DIGITALIN AND DIGITALEIN. CONIFERIN. CONVOLVULIN SEE ALSO 547.95 NERVE SUBSTANCES SEE ALSO 547.97 GENERALITIES ON COLOURING MATTERS
.919.2 CONJUGATED GLYCURONIC ACIDS E.G. EUXANTHIC ACID
AB 61 .92 STEROLS CHOLESTEROL, ETC. CF. 547.95
FU 43 .92 STEROLS
MT 64 .92 STEROIDS
FU 43 .922 CHOLESTEROL
.922.5 ESTERS OF CHOLESTEROL. LANOLIN
.923 NON-OXIDISED CHOLESTERIC COMPOUNDS CHOLESTENES. NEOCHOLESTENES. CHOLESTERILENES
.924 OXIDISED CHOLESTERIC COMPOUNDS CHOLESTANOL. CHOLESTANONE. CHOLESTENONE. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
.925 OTHER ZOOSTEROLS
.926 PHYTOSTEROLS

	547.926.2	MONOVALENT PHYTOSTEROLS
	.5	POLYVALENT PHYTOSTEROLS
AB 61	.93	BILE SUBSTANCES ACIDS, SALTS, PIGMENTS
FU 43	.93	PRODUCTS OF BILE. ACIDS OF BILE. COLOURING MATTERS OF BILE
	.931	COUPLED BILE ACIDS GLYCOCHOLIC, TAUROCHOLIC, GLYCO-CHOLEIC, TAURO-CHOLEIC AND SCYMNOL-SULPHURIC ACIDS
	.932	NON-HYDROLYZABLE ACIDS CHOLIC, DESOXY-CHOLIC, LITHOCHOLIC, FELLINIC AND LITHOFELLINIC ACIDS
	.933	DERIVED PRODUCTS. CHOLANIC ACID DERIVED KETONES AND HYDROXY-KETONES OF CHOLANIC ACID. LITHO-BILIANIC, DESOXY-BILIANIC, CILIANIC, BILIOBANIC, CHOLADIENIC, SOLANELLIC ACIDS
	.937	COLOURING MATTERS OF BILE BILIRUBIN. BILIVERDIN. BILIFUCHSIN
AB 61	.94	ALKALOIDS. CF. 547.7/.8
FU 43	.94	ALKALOIDS ONLY NAUTRAL GROUPS OF ALKALOIDS OR ALKALOIDS OF UNKOWN COMPOSITION ARE CLASSED HERE
MT 64	.94	ALKALOIDS
FU 43	.942	QUININE BASES
	.943	PAPAVERACEOUS BASES CHELIDONINE. SANGUINARINE. CHELERYTHRINE
	.944.1	STRYCHNOS BASES
	.2	CURARE. URARE. CURINE
	.3	SOLANACEOUS BASES
	.5	COCA BASES
	.6	COLCHICACEOUS BASES COLCHICINE. CEVADINE. VERATRINE
	.7	BASES OF THE ACONITES ACONINE. PICRO-ACONITINE. ACONITINE
	.8	RUTACEOUS BASES PILOCARPINE. JABORINE. HARMINE. HARMALINE
	.9	BASES OF THE CALABAR BEAN ESERINE. (PHYSOSTIGMINE)
	.945.1	ERGOTOXINE AND ERGOTININE
	.2	RICININE
	.3	YOHIMBINE
	.947	ALKALOIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
	.947.1	PTOMAINES
AB 61	.95	NERVE TISSUE SUBSTANCES. CEREBROSIDES. PHOS'ATIDES LECITHIN, ETC. CF. 547.92
FU 43	.95	NERVE SUBSTANCES
	.952	CEREBROSIDES CEREBRINE. HOMOCEREBRINE. CEREBRONIC ACID. SPHINGOSINE
	.953	PHOSPHATIDES
	.953.2	LECITHIN
	.954	PROTAGON
AB 61	.96	PROTEINS. CF. 576.8.097 576.858 577.15, ETC.
FU 43	.96	PROTEINS
MT 64	.96	PROTEINS
NS 64	.96	PROTEINS
AB 61	.962	SIMPLE PROTAMINES, HISTONES, ALBUMINS, GLOBULINS, SCLERO-PROTEINS, ETC.
FU 43	.962	SIMPLE PROTEINS
	.962.1	PROTAMINES SALMINE. SSTURINE. CLUPEIN. SCOMBRINE. CYPRININE. CYCL'PTERINE
	.2	HISTONES
	.3	ALBUMINS OVALBUMIN. CONALBUMIN. SERUMALBUMIN. LACTALBUMIN. LEUCOSIN. RICIN. LEGUMILIN

	547.962.4	GLOBULINS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FIBRINOGEN. MYOOIN. MYOGEN. THYREO-GLOBULIN. PERKA-GLOBULIN
	.5	GLOBULINS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN EDESTIN. EXELSIN. AMANDIN. CORYLIN. JUGLANSIN. PHASEOLIN. LEGUMIN AND VICELIN. GLYCININE. CONGLUTIN
	.6	GLUTENINS. ORYZANIN
	.7	GLIADINS OR PROLAMINS GLIADIN. HORDEIN. ZEIN
	.9	SCLERO-PROTEINS COLLAGENS. ELASTIN. KERATIN. FIBROIN. SERICIN. GORGIN. CONCHIOLIN. AMYLOID. SPONGIN
	,94	FIBROIN
	.95	SERICIN
AB 61	.963	COMPOUND, CONJUGATE (PROTEIDS) GLUCO-, PHOSPHO-, NUCLEO-PROTEINS. HAEMOGLOBINS
FU 43	.963	COMPOUNDS PROTEINS. PROTEIDS
	.963.1	GLUCO-PROTEIDS MUCIN. MUCOID
	.2	PHOSPHO-PROTEIDS CASEIN. VITELLIN. ICHTHULIN
	.3	NUCLEO-PROTEIDS NUCLEO-HISTONE
	.32	NUCLEIC ACIDS
	.4	CHROMO-PROTEIDS HAEMOGLOBIN
AB 61	.964	DERIVATIVES PROTEOSES, PEPTONES, ETC.
FU 43	.964	DERIVATIVES OF PROTEINS
	.964.1	METAPROTEINS
	.2	PROTEOSES
	.3	PEPTONES
	.4	POLPEPTIDES
AB 61	.965	DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS, AMINO-ACIDS. CF. 547.466
FU 43	.965	GENERALITIES ON THE AMINO-ACIDS, DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS OF THE PROTEINS
AB 61	.97	NATURAL PIGMENTS. CF. 547.93 547.963
FU 43	.97	COLOURING MATTERS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.97	NATURAL PIGMENTS
AB 61	.972	XANTHONE, FLAVONE, FLAVONOL. CF. 547.81
FU 43	.972	NATURAL COLOURING MATTERS DERIVED FROM XANTHONE. FLAVONE AND FLAVONOL
	.972.1	XANTHONE COLOURING MATTERS
	.11	INDIAN YELLOW. EUXANTHONE. EUXANTHONIC ACID
	.12	GENTISIN. GENTISEIN
	.2	FLAVONE COLOURING MATTERS
	.21	CHRYSIN
	.22	APIGENIN
	.23	LUTEOLIN
	.3	FLAVONOL COLOURING MATTERS
	.31	CAMPHERIDE AND CAMPHEROL
	.32	FISETIN
	.33	MORIN
	.34	MACLURIN
	.35	QUYERCITRIN. QUERCETIN. RUTIN
	.36	XANTHORHAMIN. RHAMNETIN. ISORHAMNETIN
	.37	RHAMNAZIN
	.38	MYRICITRIN. MYRICETIN
AB 61	.973	ANTHOCYANINS. ANTHOCYANIDINS

FU 43	547.973	ANTHOCYANINES. ANTHOCYANIDINS
	.973.3	PELARGONIDIN
	.4	CYANIDIN
	.5	PEONIDIN
	.6	DELPHINIDIN
	.7	MYRTILLIDIN
	.8	EUNDIN
	.9	MALVIDIN
	.974	BRAZILIN AND HAENMATOXYLIN. BRAZILEIN
AB 61	.975	COCHINEAL (CARMINE), KERMES, LAC DYES
FU 43	.975	COCHINEAL. KERMES DYE. LAC DYE
	.975.1	COCHINEAL. CARMINE
	.2	KERMES DYE
	.3	LAC DYE OR LAKES-LAC
AB 61	.976	ANTHRACENE PIGMENTS ALIZARIN. CF. 547.67
FU 43	.976	NATURAL COLOURING MATTERS DERIVED FROM ANTHRACENE. NATURAL ALIZARIN. RUBIADIN. PURPURIN
AB 61	.977	ALGAL PIGMENTS LITMUS, ETC.
FU 43	.977	COLOURING MATTER FROM ALGAE
	.977.1	ORSEILLE
	.4	LITMUS
AB 61	.978	INDIGO DYES. CATECHIN, ETC.
FU 43	.978	BERBERINE. NATURAL INDIGO DUES. CATECHIN. KINO. CYANO-MACLURIN. ELLAGIC ACID
MT 64	.978	INDIGO DYES. CATECHIN, ETC.
FU 43	.978.1	BERBERINE
	.2	NATURAL INDIGO DYES AND INDICAN. ISATAN. TYRIAN PURPLE
	.4	CATECHIN
	.5	KINO
	.6	CYANOMACLURIN
	.8	ELLAGIC ACID
AB 61	.979	CHLORO-, XANTHO-PHYLL, CAROTENE, PORPHYRINS
FU 43	.979	OTHER COLOURING MATTERS
	.979.1	ORLEAN
	.2	SAFLOR
	.3	SAFRAN
	.4	CURCUMIN
	.5	CHINESE GREEN
	.7	CHLOROPHYLLS
	.731	CHLOROPHYLLS
	.732	PHYLLINS
	.733	PORPHYRINS
	.8	XANTHOPHYLL AND CAROTENE
AB 61	.98	TANNING SUBSTANCES TANNINS, ETC. CF. 675.02
FU 43	.98	TANNING SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.98	TANNING SUBSTANCES
FU 43	.982	GALLOTANNINS. DEPSIDES
	.983	ELLAGITANNINS. DIPHENYL-METHYLOIDES
	.984	CATECHOL-TANNINS. PHLOBATANNINS
	.985	OTHER DERIVATIVES
	.99	OTHER SUBSTANCES

```
AB 61  547.991        BITTER SUBSTANCES  ALOIN, SANTONIN, ETC.
FU 43     .991        BITTER PRODUCTS ALOIN. SANTONIN. PICROTOXIN
AB 61     .992        OTHER PLANT SUBSTANCES  HUMIC ACID, LIGNIN
FU 43     .992        OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
AB 61     .993        POISONS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN. CF. 591.145  615.9
FU 43     .993        POISONS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DIVIDED BY USING A COLON AND THE
                          SUBDIVISIONS OF 59
          .993.1          CANTHARIDIN
              .2          COBRA POISON
              .3          BUFONIN AND BUFOTALIN
              .4          SAMANDARIN. SAMANDARIDIN
          .994        PRODUCTS OF URINE OXY, ANTOXY AND ALLOXY PROTEINIC ACIDS.
                          UROFERRINIC ACIDS. UROCHROME. UROBILIN. UROERYTHRIN
AB 61     .995        CHITIN, HEPARIN, HYALURONIC ACID, ETC.
FU 43     .995        OTHER SUBSTANCES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN CONTAINING NITROGEN
          .995.1          CHITIN
          .996        OTHER SUBSTANCES ANIMAL ORIGIN NOT CONTAINING NITROGEN

AB 61  548        MINERALOGICAL SCIENCES.  CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
ED 65  548        CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
FU 43  548        MINERALOGICAL SCIENCES. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY GENERALITIES AND QUESTIONS
                      COMMON TO SECTIONS 548 AND 549
MT 64  548        MINERAL SCIENCES. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
NS 64  548        CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
FU 43  548 15.6           PERSPECTIVE NOTATION FOR CRYSTALS. AXONOMETRY
       548 513.3            STEREOMETRY OF CRYSTALS
       548 515.5            CRYSTALLOGRAPHICAL SPHERICAL PROJECTIONS. POLAR FIGURES
       548 531.7            MEASUREMENT OF FUNDAMENTAL QUANTITIES
       548 534            ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS
       548 535            OPTICS OF CRYSTALS. OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS CF.
                              549.903.5 OPTICAL SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY
       548 536            THERMAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS
       548 538            MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS
       548 539            MECHANICAL (COHESION) PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS
       548-15           MESOMORPHIC STATE. LIQUID CRYSTALS
       548-151            NEMATIC STATE
       548-152            SMECTIC STATE
       548-16           SOLID STATE OF ASSOCIATION
       548-162            CRYSTALLINE STATE
       548-17           ALLOTROPIC STATE
AB 61  548.0          GENERAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
FU 43     .0          GENERAL SCIENCE OF CRYSTALS
MT 64     .0          GENERAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
AB 61     .0 53           PHYSICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
FU 43     .0.53           PHYSICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY SUBDIVIDE AS 53 PHYSICS CF.SEE ALSO
                              549.903 CLASSIFICATION OF MINERALS FROM A PHYSICAL
                              STANDPOINT
          .022/.027     PHYSICALLY ANISOTROPIC CRYSTALS IN GENERAL
          .022/.024     WHORLED CRYSTALS. UNIAXIAL CRYSTALS. CRYSTALS WITH A SINGLE
                            AXIS OF PHYSICAL ISOTROPY
          .022          TETRAGONAL SYSTEM
```

548.022.1 TETRAGYRIC PEDIAL CLASS TETRAGONAL PYRAMIDAL CLASS (4P)548.022.2-TETRAGYPIC PINACOIDAL CLASS TETRAGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (4I)
.3 TETRAGYRIC SPHENOIDAL CLASS TETRAGONAL TRAPEZOHEDRAL CLASS (4S)
.4 TETRAGYRIC DOME CLASS DITETRAGONAL PYRAMIDAL CLASS (4D)
.5 TETRAGYRIC PRISMATIC CLASS DITETRAGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (4SD)
.6 TETRAGYROIDIC PEDIAL CLASS TETRAGONAL DISPHENOIDAL CLASS (4P)
.7 TETRAGYRODIC DOME CLASS TETRAGONAL SCALENOHEDRAL CLASS (4.D
.023 HEXAGONAL SYSTEM
.023.1 HEXAGYRIC PEDIAL CLASS HEXAGONAL PYRAMIDAL CLASS (6P)
.2 HEXAGYRIC PINACOIDAL CLASS HEXAGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (6I)
.3 HEXAGYRIC SPHENOIDAL CLASS HEXAGONAL TRAPEZOHEDRAL CLASS (6S)
.4 HEXAGYRIC DOME CLASS HEXAGONAL PYRAMIDAL CLASS (6D)
.5 HEXAGYRIC PRISMATIC CLASS DIHEXAGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (6SD)
.6 HEXAGYROID PEDIAL CLASS TRIGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (6.P)
.7 HEXAGYROID DOME CLASS DITRIGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (6.D)
.024 TRIGONAL SYSTEM
.024.1 TRIGYRIC PEDIAL CLASS TRIGONAL PYRAMIDAL CLASS (3P)
.2 TRIGYRIC PINACOIDAL CLASS TRIGONAL RHOMBOHEDRAL CLASS (3I)
.025/.027 TRIMETRIC CRYSTALS. BIAXIAL CRYSTALS. CRYSTALS WITH NO AXIS OF PHYSICAL ISOTROPY
.025 RHOMBIC SYSTEM
.025.3 DIGYRIC SPHENOIDAL CLASS RHOMBIC DISPHENOIDAL CLASS (2S)
.4 DIGYRIC DOME CLASS RHOMBIC PYRAMIDAL CLASS (2D)
.5 DIGYRIC PRISMATIC CLASS RHOMBIC DIPYRAMIDAL CLASS (2SD)
.026 MONOCLINIC SYSTEM
.026.3 SPHENOIDAL CLASS (S). SPHENOID AS ORIGINAL FORM
.4 DOME CLASS (D). DOME AS ORIGINAL FORM
.5 PRISMATIC CLASS (SD). PRISM AS ORIGINAL FORM
.027 TRICLINIC SYSTEM
.027.1 PEDIAL CLASS (P). PEDION AS ORIGINAL FORM
.2 PINACOIDAL CLASS (I). PINACOID AS ORIGINAL FORM
. 515 STUDY OF CRYSTAL PROJECTIONS
AB 61 .1 CRYSTAL SYSTEMS, LAWS, THEORY OF SYMMETRY
FU 43 .1 MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. CRYSTALS AS GEOMETRICAL SOLIDS
MT 64 .1 CRYSTAL SYSTEMS, LAWS, THEORY OF SYMMETRY
NS 64 .1 MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. MATHEMATICAL STUDY OF CRYSTALLINE FORM
AB 61 .1 51 MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
FU 43 .1 51 MATHEMATICAL STUDY OF CRYSTALLINE FROM SUBDIVIDE AS 51 MATHEMATICS CF.548.1 513.348 POLYHEDRIC
NS 64 .1(083) TABLES FOR DETERMINATION OF CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
FU 43 .1.02 CRYSTALLINE SYSTEMS
.021 CRYSTALS PHYSICALLY ISOTROPIC. REGULAR (CUBIC) SYSTEM
.021.1 REGULAR PEDIAL CLASS TRITETRAHEDRAL CLASS (TP)
.2 REGULAR PINACOIDAL CLASS DIDODECAHEDRAL CLASS (TI)

548.1.021.3 REGULAR SPHENOIDAL CLASS TRIOCTAHEDRAL CLASS (TS)
.4 REGULAR DOME CLASS HEXATETRAHEDRAL CLASS (TD)
.5 REGULAR PRISMATIC CLASS HEXAOCTOHEDRAL CLASS (TSD)
.024.3 TRIGYRIC SPHENOIDAL CLASS TRIGONAL TRAPEZOHEDRAL CLASS (3S)
.4 TRIGYRIC DOME CLASS DITRIGONAL PYRAMIDAL CLASS (3D)
.11 FUNDAMENTAL LAWS
.111 LAW OF THE CONSTANCY OF INTERFACIAL ANGLES (ROME DE L ISLE)
.112 NORMAL CLASS
.113 LAW OF SIMPLE INDICES (HAUY)
.114 INDICES. PARAMETERS
.115 CRYSTAL ZONES
.12 THEORY OF SYNMETRY. THEORY OF ORIGINAL FORMS IN GENERAL
.121 ROTATION (AXES OF SYNMETRY)
.121.1 BINARY
.3 TRIGONAL
.4 TETRAGONAL
.6 HEXAGONAL
.122 REFLECTION. PLANES OF SYMMETRY
.123 INVERSION. CENTRE OF SYMMETRY
.124 ROTARY REFLECTION (ROTARY REFLECTION PLANES)
.124.4 TETRAGONAL
.6 HEXAGONAL
.127 DERIVATION OF THE 32 CLASSES OF CRYSTALS
.128 THEORY OF MEROHEDRA (HEMIHEDRA, ETC.)
.19 TABLES OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC ANGLES. RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS OF CRYSTAL FORMS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 546, 547 AND 549. 2/.8
.2 CRYSTALLINE GROWTHS AND CRYSTAL AGGREGATES
MT 64 .2 CRYSTALLINE OVERGROWTHS, AGGREGATES, TWINS
NS 64 .2 CRYSTAL AGGREGATES. TWINNING
FU 43 .21 INGROWING CRYSTALS. CRYSTAL GROUPS
.22 UPGROWING CRYSTALS. CRYSTAL DRUSES
.23 CRYSTALLINE AGGREGATES. HOMOGENEOUS AGGREGATES
.231 AGGREGATE FORMS
.231.1 FREE. COLITES, SPHERULITES, STALACTITES, ETC.
.2 ARTIFICIAL AGGREGATE FORMS. LAMINATED, VEIN AND CLASTIC AGGREGATES
.232 RELATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALLINE AGGREGATES AND THE FORM AND MAGNITUDE OF THE CONSTITUENT INDIVIDUAL CRYSTALS
.232.1 COLUMNAR STRUCTURE
.2 LAMINATED (LAMELLAR), FOLIATED STRUCTURE
.3 GLOBULAR STRUCTURE
.4 DENDRITIC STRUCTURE
.5 CRYPTOCRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE
.6 PHANEROCRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE
.24 TWINNING. MULTIPLE TWINNING
MT 64 .24 TWINS. TWINNING (ESPECIALLY IN METALS)
FU 43 .25 REGULAR COMPOUND GROWTH OF CRYSTALS OF DIFFERENT SUBSTANCES. HETEROGENEOUS AGGREGATES
AB 61 .3 CHEMISTRY. CHEMO-MORPHOLOGICAL PROPERTIES. ISO- AND POLY-MORPHISM

FU 43	548.3	CHEMISTRY OF CRYSTALS. CHEMICO-MORPHOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS
MT 64	.3	CHEMISTRY. CHEMO-MORPHOLOGICAL PROPERTIES. ISO- AND POLYMORPHISM
	.312	REGULAR LATTICE TYPES
	.313	SPECIAL LATTICE TYPES
FU 43	.32	ISOMORPHISM
	.326	MORPHOTROPISM
	.33	POLYMORPHISM
MT 64	.33	POLYMORPHISM
AB 61	.4	IRREGULATITIES. INCLUSIONS. DISTORTIONS. OCCLUSIONS. NEGATIVE CRYSTALS
FU 43	.4	IRREGULARITIES. INCLUSIONS. ANOMALIES. OCCLUSIONS. DISTORTIONS. NEGATIVE CRYSTALS CF.SEE ALSO 548.57 SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF LARGE CRYSTALS
MT 64	.4	IRREGULARITIES. INCLUSIONS. DISLOCATIONS. OCCLUSIONS. NEGATIVE CRYSTALS
NS 64	.4	IRREGULARITIES IN CRYSTAL AGGREGATES. CF. 539.2
AB 61	.5	FORMATION. GROWTH. RECRYSTALLIZATION. HABIT. MONOCRYSTALLINE FORM. SOLUTION
FU 43	.5	FORMATION, GROWTH AND SOLUTION OF CRYSTALS
MT 64	.5	FORMATION. GROWTH AND SOLUTION OF CRYSTALS
NS 64	.5	CRYSTAL GROWTH
FU 43	.51	INITIAL ACTION. NUCLEI
	.517	POWER OF CRYSTALLISATION
	.52	MECHANISM OF GROWTH
	.522	IN A GASEOUS MEDIUM
	.523	IN A LIQUID MEDIUM WITH ONLY SLIGHT VISCOSITY CF. 532.78 CRYSTALLISATION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS
	.524	IN A VISCOUS LIQUID MEDIUM
	.526	IN A SOLID MEDIUM CF. 548.53 RECRYSTALLISATION. SUCCESSION. RECURRENCE
MT 64	.526	DIFFUSION IN THE SOLID STATE
FU 43	.527	RATE OF GROWTH
	.528	SURFACE ENERGY
	.53	RECRYSTALLISATION. SUCCESSION. RECURRENCE
MT 64	.53	RECRYSTALLIZATION
FU 43	.535	TRANSFORMATION OF SMALL CRYSTALS INTO LARGE CRYSTALS. ZONED STRUCTURE. FORMATION OF CAPS
	.536	HOURGLASS STRUCTURE
	.537	NAGEL STRUCTURE. PFLOCK STRUCTURE
	.538	OVERGROWTH OF FOREIGN BODIES. FORMATION OF CRYSTALLINE SANDSTONE
	.54	HABIT AND APPEARENCE OF CRYSTALS
	.55	SINGLE CRYSTALS. MONO-CRYSTALLINE FORM
MT 64	.55	MONOCRYSTALS
FU 43	.57	SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF LARGE CRYSTALS
	.571	IDEAL AND ACTUAL FORMS
	.572	FORMS OF FACES ACCESSORIES TO GROWTH
	.573	CURVATURE OF FACES
	.574	ETCHED FIGURES
	.575	GROWTH OF EDGES AND CORNERS. SKELETON FORMATION
	.58	SOLUTION

	548.582	SURFACE FORMS SOLUTION ACCESSORIES
	.583	DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY THE INTRODUCTION OF SUBSTITUENTS INTO THE BENZENE NUCLEUS
AB 61	.6	PSEUDOMORPHISM AND PSEUDOMORPHS
FU 43	.6	PSEUDOMORPHISM
MT 64	.6	PSEUDOMORPHISM
AB 61	.7	MOLECULAR STRUCTURE. DISCONTINUUM THEORY
ED 65	.7	CRYSTAL STRUCTURE. X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY CF. 539.3
FU 43	.7	MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALS. DISCONTINUM THEORY OF CRYSTALS CF. 548.1 CRYSTALS AS GEOMETRICAL SOLIDS
MT 64	.7	MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALS
NS 64	.7	FINE STRUCTURE OF CRYSTALS
AB 61	.71	CHAIN, NET AND SPACE GROUPS. PACKING SPHERES
FU 43	.712	RETICULAR SYSTEMS
	.713	REGULAR SYSTEMS OF POINTS
AB 61	.73	X-RAY CRYSTAL STRUCTURE. CF. 539.26
FU 43	.73	PROPERTIES REVEALED BY X-RAY EXAMINATION. X-RAY STRUCTURE CF.537.531 X-RAYS CF.538.26 X-RAY TESTING CF.544.64 X-RAY ANALYSIS CF.621.386.1 X-RAY TUBES
MT 64	.73	PROPERTIES OF CRYSTALS REVEALED BY X-RAY EXAMINATION
NS 64	.73	PROPERTIES REVEALED BY X-RAYS. X-RAY STRUCTURE. X-RAY DIFFRACTION TECHNIQUES, INCLUDING POWDER DIFFRACTION TECHNIQUES. CF. 539.26
MT 64	.734.32	DEBYE-SCHERRER METHOD
	.735.6	PREFERRED ORIENTATION
	.736	STRUCTURE OF ELEMENTS, INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND ALLOY PHASES CF. 541.412 INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.74	INVESTIGATION WITH BEAMS OF ELECTRONS AND WITH CATHODE RAYS CF.537.533 CATHODE RAYS CF.544.66 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF BEAMS OF ELECTRONS
	.75	INFRA-RED EXAMINATION OF CRYSTALS
	.755	METHOD OF RESIDUAL RAYS
MT 64	.76	INVESTIGATION BY NEUTRON DIFFRACTION
AB 61	549	MINERALOGY. SPECIAL MINERALOGY. CF. 553
ED 65	549	MINERALOGY CF. 552, 553
FU 43	549	MINERALOGY. SPECIAL STUDY OF MINERALS
MT 64	549	MINERALOGY
NS 64	549	MINERALOGY
AB 61	549(1/9)	REGIONAL MINERALOGY
FU 43	549-15	MESOMORPHIC STATE
	549-161	AMORPHOUS STATE
	549-162	CRYSTALLINE STATE
	549-17	ALLOTROPIC STATE
	549.01	NATURAL OCCURRENCE AND FORMATION. VARIETIES CF. 553 ORE DEPOSITS
NS 64	.01	NATURAL ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF MINERALS
FU 43	.02	COMPOSITION
	.07	SYNTHESIS CF. 666.232 ARTIFICIAL PRECIOUS STONES
	.09	USE OF METALS
AB 61	.091	PRECIOUS STONES. GEMMOLOGY. CF. 553.8
FU 43	.091	PRECIOUS STONES CF. 133.5 549 OCCULT MINERALOGY CF. 553.8 OCCURRENCE OF PRECIOUS STONES CF. 622.37 EXTRACTION OF PRECIOUS STONES CF. 671.1 GOLDSMITH S WORK. JEWELLERY CF. 739.2 ART OF JEWELLERY

NS 64	549.091	PRECIOUS STONES. GEMMOLOGY
FU 43	.091.1	CLASSIFICATION OF PRECIOUS STONES
	.15	DETERMINATION OF VALUE
	.3	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.35	OPTICAL PROPERTIES. FIRE. THEORY OF BRILLIANCY
	.4	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.5	METHODS OF AND INSTRUMENTS FOR EXAMINATION OF PRECIOUS STONES
	.6	FAMOUS STONES. SOLITAIRES
	.7	TREATMENT BY IRRADIATION, HEATING. THE USE OF CHEMICAL MATERIALS
AB 61	.1	DETERMINATION OF MINERALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES. CF. 553.1
FU 43	.1	DETERMINATION OF MINERALS AND OF THEIR PROPERTIES
MT 64	.1	DETERMINATION OF MINERALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES
NS 64	.1	ANALYSIS AND DETERMINATION OF MINERALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 543 FOR METHODS OF ANALYSIS
FU 43	.1 53	DETERMINATION OF PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. DETERMINATION OF MINERALS FROM PHYSICAL INDICATIONS
	.1 548	DETERMINATION OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC PROPERTIES
	.12	MICROSCOPIC MINERALOGY. EXAMINATION OF POLISHED SECTIONS CF. 535.542 INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING THE DIFFERENCE IN PATH AND DOUBLE REFRACTION CF. 535.822.6 POLARISING MICROSCOPE CF. 535.825.4 ROTATING INSTRUMENTS. CASES CF. 535.826.4 PREPARATION OF SECTIONS OF HARD MATERIALS. ROCK SECTIONS CF. 552.12 MICROSCOPIC PETROLOGY CF. 553.12 DESCRIPTION OF ORES
MT 64	.12	MICROSCOPIC MINERALOGY
NS 64	.12	MICROSCOPIC MINERALOGY. OPTICAL MINERALOGY
AB 61	.2	ELEMENTS IN A FREE STATE. CARBIDES. BORIDES. PHOSPHIDES. NITRIDES
FU 43	.2	ELEMENTS IN A FIRE STATE. NONMETALS. CARBIDES. BORIDES. PHOSPHIDES. NITRIDES
MT 64	.2	ELEMENTS IN A FREE STATE. NON-METALS. CARBIDES, BORIDES, PHOSPHIDES, NITRIDES
FU 43	.21	CARBON GROUP
	.211	DIAMOND
	.212	GRAPHITE
	.213	CLIFTONITE
	.214	MOISSANITE. CARBORUNDUM
	.22	TANTALUM GROUP
	.221	TANTALUM
	.222	PHOSPHORUS
	.23	SULPHUR GROUP
	.231	SULPHUR
	.232	SELENIUM
	.233	TELLURIUM
	.238.2	CLAUSTHALITE
	.24	ARSENIC GROUP
	.241	ARSENIC
	.242	ANTIMONY
	.243	BISMUTH
	.25	HEAVY METALS OF THE FOURTH GROUP
	.251	TIN

	549.252	LEAD
	.26	IRON GROUP
	.261	IRON
	.263	NICKEL. FERRONICKEL
	.263.2	METEORIC IRON
	.3	SCHREIBERSITE
	.4	COHENITE
	.5	CHALYPITE
	.6	SILVETSTRITE
	.27	PLATINUM GROUP
	.271	CUBIC SERIES
	.271.1	PALLADIUM
	.2	IRIDIUM
	.3	PLATINUM
	.272	HEXAGONAL SERIES
	.272.1	ALLOPALLADIUM, PD-HG ALLOY
	.2	OSMIRIDIUM
	.3	IRIDOSMINE
	.28	MONOVALENT HEAVY METALS
	.281	COPPER
	.282	SILVER
	.283	GOLD
	.29	OTHER ELEMENTS
	.291	MERCURY. AMALGAMS
	.291.1	MERCURY
	.2	AMALGAMS CF. 549.272.1 ALLOPALLADIUM
AB 61	.3	SULPHIDES. SULPHO-SALTS. CORRESPONDING SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM MINERALS
FU 43	.3	SULPHIDES AND SULPHO-SALTS
MT 64	.3	SULPHIDES AND SULPHO-SALTS
NS 64	.3	SULPHIDES AND SULPHO-SALTS. CORRESPONDING SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM MINERALS
FU 43	.31	SULPHIDES, SELENIDES AND TELLURIDES OF NON-METALS
	.311	SUBSULPHIDES. DIMORPHINE
	.312	MONOSULPHIDES. REALGAR
	.313	SESQUISULPHIDES
	.313.1	ORPIMENT
	.2	ANTIMONITE. STIBNITE
	.3	BISMUTHITE
	.4	GUANAJUATITE
	.5	WEHRLITE
	.6	TETRADYMITE
	.7	JOSEITE. GRUNLINGITE. ORNETITE
	.32/.33	SULPHIDES, ETC., OF METALS
	.321	ZINC SULPHIDE GROUP
	.321.1	CUBIC SERIES
	.11	OLDHAMITE
	.12	ALABANDINE
	.13	SPHALERITE. ZINCBLENDE
	.14	MARMATITE
	.15	CRISTOPHITE

	549.321.2	DIHEXAGONAL PYRAMIDAL SERIES
	.21	WURTZITE
	.22	GREENOCKITE
	.23	KANEITE
	.24	JAIPURITE
	.322	SULPHIDES, ETC., OF IRON, COBALT AND NICKEL
	.322.1	CUBIC SERIES. PENTLANDITE
	.2	DIHEXAGONAL DIPYRAMIDAL SERIES
	.21	PYRRHOTITE
	.22	TROILITE
	.23	NICCOLITE
	.24	BREITHAUPTITE
	.3	MILLERITE
	.323	SESQUISULPHIDES. BADENITE
	.324/.326	DISULPHIDES OF IRON AND RELATED SULPHIDES
	.324.3	FIRST CUBIC DIDODECAHEDRAL SERIES
	.31	PYRITES CF. 549.324.61 MARCASITE
NS 64	.31	PYRITES
FU 43	.32	HAUERITE
	.33	BRAVOITE
	.34	VIOLARITE
	.35	LAURITE
	.36	SPERRYLITE
	.4	CUBIC TRITETRAHEDRAL SERIES
	.41	COBALTITE
	.42	GERSDORFFITE
	.43	ULLMANNITE
	.44	WILLIAMITE
	.5	SECOND CUBIC DIDODECAHEDRAL SERIES
	.51	CHLOANTHITE
	.52	SMALTITE
	.6	RHOMBIC DIPYRAMIDAL SERIES
	.61	MARCASITE CF. 549.324.11 PYRITES
	.62	ARSENICAL PYRITES
	.63	GUDMUNDITE
	.64	GLAUCODOTE. DANAITE
	.651	LOLLINGITE
	.652	SAFFLORITE
	.653	RAMMELSBERGITE
	.67	LAUTITE
	.7	MELNIKOVITE
	.325.1	JEROMITE
	.2	MOLYBDENITE
	.3	JORDISITE
	.4	TUNGSTENITE
	.8	PATRONITE
	.326.1	SKUTTERUDITE
	.5	MAUCHERITE
	.327	SUBARSENIDES, ETC., OF THE METALS OF THE COPPER GROUP
	.327.1	DOMEYKITE
	.2	ALGODONITE

549.327.3 WHITNEYITE
.4 DYSCRASITE
.5 CHILENITE
.6 ANIMIKITE
.7 MALDONITE
.8 DIENERITE
.91 TAPALPITE
.92 STIBIOPALLADINITE
.93 COCINERITE
.94 PENROSITE
.95 WEISSITE
.328 SULPHIDES, ETC., OF LEAD
.328.1 GALENA. LEAD GLANCE
.3 ALTAITE
.331 SULPHIDES, ETC., OF THE MONOVALENT HEAVY METALS
.331.1 CUBIC SERIES
.11 ARGENTITE. SILVER GLANCE
.12 NAUMANNITE
.13 HESSITE
.14 PETZITE
.15 AQUILARITE
.16 BERZELIANITE
.2 RHOMBIC SERIES
.21 CHALCOCITE
.22 CROOKESITE
.23 STROMEYERITE
.24 JALPAITE
.25 EUCAIRITE
.26 UMANGITE
.332 SULPHIDES OF COPPER
.332.1 COVELLITE
.2 KLOCKMANNITE
.333 SULPHIDES OF MERCURY
.333.1 CUBIC SERIES
.11 METACINNABARITE
.12 TIEMANNITE
.13 COLORADORITE
.14 ONOFRITE
.2 TRIGONAL SERIES. CINNABARITE. CINNABAR
.334 TELLURIDES OF GOLD AND SILVER
.334.1 EMPRESSITE
.2 MUTHMANNITE
.3 SYLVANITE
.4 GOLDSCHMIDTITE
.5 KRENNERITE
.6 CALAVERITE
.35 SULPHO-SALTS AND CORRESPONDING SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
.351 SULPHO-FERRITES AND RELATED SULPHO-SALTS
.351.1 SALTS OF MONOVALENT METALS
.11 BORNITE
.12 CHALCOPYRITE

549.351.13 BARNHARDITE
.2 SALTS OF MONO- AND DIVALENT METALS
.22 CHALMERSITE
.3 SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
.31 LINNAEITE
.32 POLYDYMITE
.33 BARRACANITE
.34 CARROLLITE
.4 STERNBERGITE
.352 SULPHO-ARSENITES, ANTIMONITES AND BISMUTHITES
.352.1 AS2S3 RPPS G 1 1
.11 VRBAITE
.12 DOGNACSKAITE
.2 AS2S3 RPPS E 1 1
.21 RHOMBIC SERIES OF SALTS OF MONOVALENT METALS
.211 WOLFSBERGITE
.212 EMPLECTITE
.22 MONOCLINIC SERIES OF SALTS OF MONOVALENT METALS
.221 LORANDITE
.222 SMITHITE
.223 MIARGYRITE
.24 SALTS OF MONO- AND BIVALENT METALS
.241 HUTCHINSONITE
.242 ANDORITE
.26 RHOMBIC SERIES OF SALTS OF BIVALENT METALS. ZINCKENITE
.27 MONOCLINIC SERIES OF SALTS OF BIVALENT METALS. SCLEROCLASE
.353.1 AS2S3 RPPS E 4 5
.11 LIVEINGITE
.12 PLAGIONITE
.13 BISMUTHOPLAGIONITE
.2 AS2S3 RPPS E 3 4. BAUMHAUERITE
.3 AS2S3 RPPS E 2 3
.31 RATHITE
.32 KLAPROTHOLITE
.4 AS2S3 RPPS E 3 5. JAMESONITE
.5 AS2S3 RPPS E 1 2
.51 DUFRENOYSITE
.52 PLUMOSITE
.53 COSALITE
.6 AS2S3 RPPS E 4 9. SEMSEYITE
.7 AS2S3 RPPS E 2 5
.71 BOULANGERITE
.72 DIAPHORITE
.73 FREIESLEBENITE
.354 AS2S3 RPPS E 1 3
.354.1 TRIGONAL SALTS OF MONOVALENT METALS
.11 PROUSTITE
.12 PYRARGYRITE
.2 MONOCLINIC SERIES OF MONOVALENT METALS
.21 XANTHOCONITE
.22 PYROSTILPNITE

	549.354.23	STYLOTYPITE
	.3	AS2S3. 2R2PS. RPPS SERIES. SAMSONITE
	.4	AS23. R2PS. 2RPPS OR ASS3
	.41	SELIGMANNITE
	.42	BOURNONITE
	.43	AIKINITE
	.5	SALTS OF BIVALENT METALS
	.51	COBELLITE
	.52	LILLIANITE
	.355	FAHLERZ' GROUP
	.355.1	TETRAHEDRITE
	.2	SCHWATZITE
	.3	TENNANTITE. JULIANITE. BINNITE. ANNIVITE. SANDBERGERITE
	.4	ANTIMONIAL GREY COPPER
	.5	MALINOVSKITE
	.356	ASRSRPPS E 1 4
	.356.1	JORDANITE
	.2	MENEGHINITE
	.357	ASRSRPPS E 1 5
	.357.1	STEPHANITE
	.2	GEOCRONITE
	.358	ASRS3 RPPS E 1 6. BEEGERITE
	.359.1	AS2S3 RPPS E 1 8
	.11	PEARCEITE
	.12	POLYBASITE
	.2	AS2S3. RPPS E 1 12. POLYARGYRITE
	.36	SULPHARSENATES. SULPHANTIMONATES. SULPHOVANADATES
	.361	ORTHOSULPHARSENATES ASS (SR
	.361.1	SULVANITE
	.2	ENARGITE
	.3	LUZONITE
	.4	FAMATINITE
	.37	SULPHOSTANNATES AND SULPHOGERMANATES
	.371	SNS4R4. STANNITE
	.372	SNS6R8
	.372.1	ARGYRODITE
	.2	CANFIELDITE
	.38	COMPOUNDS OF SULPHOSTANNATES WITH SULPHOANTIMONITES
	.381	FRANCKEITE
	.382	CYLINDRITE
	.383	ULTRABASITE
	.384	GERMANITE
AB 61	.4	HALOID SALTS. HALIDES AND OXY-HALIDES
MT 64	.4	HALOIDS
NS 64	.4	HALIDES AND OXY-HALIDES
FU 43	.45	SIMPLE HALIDES
	.451	HALIDES OF THE ALKALI METALS
MT 64	.451	HALIDES OF THE ALKALI METALS
FU 43	.451.1	ROCK SALT
MT 64	..1	ROCK SALT
FU 43	.2	SYLVITE

	549.451.3	VILLAUMITE
	.4	SALAMMONIAC
	.5	AMMONIUM BROMIDE
	.6	AMMONIUM IODIDE
	.452	HALIDES OF THE MONOVALENT, ISOMORPHOUS METALS AG AND CU
	.452.1	NANTOCKITE
	.2	MARSHITE
	.3	CERARGYRITE
	.4	BROMARGYRITE
	.5	IODYRITE
	.6	MIERSITE
	.7	HUANTAJAYITE
	.453	MERCURY HALIDES NOT ISOMORPHOUS WITH MINERALS IN THE PREVIOUS GROUP. CALOMEL
	.454	HALIDES OF NON-ISOMORPHOUS BIVALENT METALS
MT 64	.454	FLUORITE
FU 43	.454.1	SELLAITE
	.2	FLUORITE
	.22	YTTROFLUORITE
	.31	CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE
	.32	COCCIANITE
	.4	COTUNNITE
	.5	HYDROPHILLITE
	.6	SCACCHITE
	.7	LAWRENCITE
	.455	HALIDES OF TRIVALENT AND TETRAVALENT METALS
	.455.1	TYSONITE
	.2	ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE
	.3	IRON CHLORIDE
	.4	PROIDONITE
	.456	HYDRATED SIMPLE HALIDES
	.456.1	BISCHOFITE
	.2	ERIOCHALCITE
	.3	FLUELITE
	.4	CHLORALUMINITE
	.5	ZIMAPANITE
	.46	DOUBLE HALIDES
MT 64	.46	DOUBLE HALIDES
FU 43	.461	ANHYDROUS DOUBLE FLUORIDES
	.461.1	SEJIES OF COMPOUNDS WITH TRIVALENT ELEMENTS
	.11	AVOGADRITE
	.12	CRYOLITE
MT 64	.12	CRYOLITE
NS 64	.12	CRYOLITE
FU 43	.13	ELPASOLITE
	.14	CRYOLITHIONITE
	.15	CHIOLITE
	.16	PROSOPITE
	.171	YTTROCERITE
	.172	YTTRIUM CALCIUM FLUORIDE
	.173	YTTRO-CALCITE

549.461.2 SERIES OF COMPOUNDS WITH TETRAVALENT ELEMENTS
.21 HIERATITE
.22 CRYPTOHALITE
.23 MALLADRITE
.462 HYDRATED DOUBLE FLUORIDES
.462.1 PACHNOLITE
.2 THOMSENOLITE
.3 GEARCSUTITE
.4 RALSTONITE
.463 ANHYDROUS DOUBLE CHORIDES
.463.1 BAUMLERITE
.2 CHLORMANGANOKALITE
.3 RINNEITE
.4 PSEUDOCOTUNNITE
.5 ZAMBONINITE
.464 HYDRATED DOUBLE CHLORIDES
.464.1 CARNALLITE
.2 ALMERAITE
.3 DOUGLASITE
.4 MITSCHERLICHITE
.5 TACHHYDRITE
.6 ERYTHROSIDERITE
.7 KREMERSITE
.47 OXYHALIDES
MT 64 .47 OXYHALIDES
FU 43 .471 OXYFLUORIDES
.471.1 NOCERITE
.2 FLUOCERITE
.472 OXYCHLORIDES
.472.1 OF LIGHT METALS. KOENENITE
.2 OF HEAVY METALS
.211 KEMPITE
.212 MATLOCKITE
.213 MENDIPITE
.214 DAVIESITE
.215 PENFIELDITE
.216 LAURIONITE
.217 PARALAURIONITE
.218 FIEDLERITE
.219 PERCYLITE
.221 CUMENGEITE
.222 PSEUDOBOLEITE
.223 DIABOLEITE
.224 CHLOROXIPHITE
.225 BOLEITE
.226 ATACAMITE
.227 PARATACAMITE
.228 TALLINGITE
.229 FOOTEITE
.231 ATELITE
.232 MELANOTHALLITE

	549.472.233	HYDROMELANOTHALLITE
	.234	TERLINGUAITE
	.235	EGLESTONITE
	.236	KLEINITE
	.237	MOSESITE
	.238	DAUBREITE
	.239	SARAWAKITE
	.24-	HAEMATOPHAMITE
	.242	ZIRKLERITE
AB 61	.5	OXIDES. HYDROXIDES. OXYSULPHIDES
FU 43	.5	OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.5	OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.5	OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.51	OXIDES
	.511.1	ICE, AS A MINERAL
	.512	OXIDES OF NON-METALS OF GROUP 6
	.512.1	TELLURITE
	.2	SELENOLITE
	.3	MOLYBDITE
	.4	TUNGSTITE
	.5	VANADIC OCHRE
	.6	TANTALITE OCHRE
	.513	SESQUIOXIDES OF NON-METALS
	.513.1	CUBIC ERIES
	.11	ARSENOLITE
	.12	SENARMONITE
	.2	MONOCLINIC OR PSEUDORHOMBIC SERIES
	.21	CLAUDETITE
	.22	VALENTINITE
	.23	BISMUTH OCHRE
	.514	OXIDES OF SILICON, TITANIUM, ZIRCONIUM
	.514.5	SILICON DIOXIDE
	.51	QUARTZ
MT 64	.51	QUARTZ
NS 64	.51	QUARTZ
FU 43	.52	CHALCEDONY
	.53	OPAL
	.54	LECHATELIERITE
	.56	TRIDYMITE
MT 64	.56	TRIDYMITE
FU 43	.58	CRISTOBALITE
MT 64	.58	CRISTOBALITE
FU 43	.6	TITANIUM DIOXIDE
MT 64	.6	TITANIUM DIOXIDE
FU 43	.61	BROOKITE
	.62	ANATASE
	.63	RUTILE
NS 64	.63	RUTILE
FU 43	.7	HAVING THE SAME STRUCTURE AS RUTILE
	.71	CASSITERITE
	.72	PLATTNERITE

	549.514.73	POLIANITE
	.8	ISOMORPHOUS WITH RUTILE
	.81	ZIRCON
	.82	THORITE
NS 64	.82	THORITE
FU 43	.83	URANOTHORITE
	.84	THORIANITE
	.85	CLARKEITE
	.86	GUMMITE
	.87	URANINITE. PITCH BLENDE
NS 64	.87	URANINITE. PITCHBLENDE
FU 43	.88	BROGGERITE
	.891	CLEVEITE
	.892	NIVENITE
	.893	BRANNERITE
NS 64	.893	BRANNERITE
FU 43	.91	BADDELEYITE
	.92	ULRICHITE
	.516	OXIDES OF BIVALENT METALS
	.516.1	CUBIC-HEXAOCTOHEDRAL SERIES
	.11	PERICLASE
	.12	CADMIUM OXIDE
	.13	MANGANOSITE
	.14	IOSITE
	.15	BUNSENITE
	.2	DIHEXAGONAL-PYRAMIDAL SERIES
	.21	BROMELITE
	.22	ZINCITE
	.517	SESQUIOXIDES OF TRIVALENT METALS
MT 64	.517	SESQUIOXIDES OF TRIVALENT METALS
FU 43	.517.1	CORUNDUM
MT 64	.1	CORUNDUM
FU 43	.11	ORDINARY CORUNDUM
	.12	EMERY
MT 64	.13/.14	RUBY. SAPPHIRE
FU 43	.13	RUBY
	.14	SAPPHIRE
	.2	HAEMATITE
	.3	BIXBYITE
	.518	OXIDES OF MONOVALENT METALS
	.518.1	CUPRITE
	.2	HYDROCUPRITE
	.519	OTHER NON-CUBIC OXIDES OF BIVALENT METALS HAVING NO CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC RELATIONSHIPS WITH ONE ANOTHER
	.519.1	MELACONITE
	.2	PARAMELACONITE
	.3	MONTROYDITE
	.4	LEAD OXIDE. MASSICOT
	.5	LITHARGE
	.52	HYDROXIDES
MT 64	.52	HYDROXIDES

FU 43	549.521	HYDROXIDES OF TRIVALENT ELEMENTS
	.521.3	SASSOLITE. BORIC ACID
	.4	ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
	.41	HYDRARGILLITE
	.42	DIASPORE
	.43	KAYSERITE. TANATARITE
	.44	BOHMITE
	.5	IRON COMPOUNDS
	.51	GOTHITE
	.52	LEPIDOCROCITE
	.53	LIMONITE
	.6	HYDROXIDES OF OTHER METALS
	.61	MANGANITE
	.62	SPHENOMANGANITE
	.63	DIASPOR CONTAINING MANGANESE
	.522	HYDROXIDES OF BIVALENT ELEMENTS
	.522.1	BRUCITE
	.2	PYROCHROITE
	.3	BACKSTROMITE
	.4	BRUCITE CONTAINING MANAGANESE
	.5	BRUCITE CONTAINING IRON
	.6	HYDROPLUMBITE
	.523	HYDRATED OXIDES OF ELEMENTS OF HIGH VALENCY
	.523.1	JANTHINITE
	.2	BECQUERELITE
	.3	SCHOEPITE
	.4	TUNGSTITE
	.5	ILSEMANNITE
	.6	FOUMARIERITE
	.525	COMPOUNDS OF SEVERAL HYDROXIDES
	.525.1	PYROAURITE
	.2	HYDROTALCITE
	.3	NAMAQUALITE
	.4	OUENSELITE
	.5	THOROTHUNGSTITE
	.53	OXYSULPHIDES. KERMESITE
MT 64	.53	OXYSULPHIDES
AB 61	.6	SILICATES. TITANATES. ZIRCONATES. THORATES. STANATES
FU 43	.6	SILICATES. TITANATES. ZIRCONATES. THORATES. STANNATES
MT 64	.6	SILICATES. TITANATES. ZIRCONATES. THORATES. STANNATES
NS 64	.6	SILICATES. TITANATES. ZIRCONATES. THORATES
FU 43	.61	BASIC SILICATES
MT 64	.61	BASIC SILICATES
FU 43	.61.23	ZUNYITE
	.611	HYPERBASIC SILICATES. SAPPHIRINE AND STAUROLITE GROUP
	.611.1	SAPPHIRINE
	.12	PRISMATITE
	.13	KORNERUPINE
	.21	STAUROLITE
	.22	DUMORTIERITE
	.612	TOURMALINE GROUP

549.612.1 ALKALI TOURMALINES
.2 MAGNESIA TOURMALINES
.613 ANDALUSITE GROUP
.613.1 ANDALUSITE. CHIASTOLITE
.2 SILLIMANITE. FIBROLITE
.3 DISTHENE. KYANITE
.4 MULLITE
.614 TOPAZ GROUP. TOPAZ
.615.1 BECKELITE
.21 EUCLASE
.22 DATOLITE
.23 HOMILITE
.24 GADOLINITE
.3 GEHLENITE GROUP
.3 HUMITE
.31 GEHLENITE
.32 MELITITE
.33 AKERMANITE
.4 CLINOHUMITE
.41 HIBSCHITE
.42 LAWSONITE
.43 CARPHOLITE
.5 LEUCOPHONIZITE
.51 HODGKINSONITE
.52 MOLYBDOPHYLLITE
.6 NORBERGITE
.616 HUMITE GROUP
.616.1 PROLECITE
.2 CHONDRODITE
.617.1 HELLANDITE
.21 KENTROLITE
.22 MELANOTEKITE
.3 LIEVRITE
.618 EPIDOTE GROUP
.618.1 ZOISITE
.2 CLINOZOISITE
.3 EPIDOTE
.4 HANCOCKITE
.6 ORTHITE
.619 OTHER BASIC SILICATES
.619.1 VESUVIANITE GROUP. VESUVIANITE
.21 BERTRANDITE
.22 GANOMALITE
.23 NASONITE
.31 CUSTERITE
.32 CLINOHEDRITE
.33 CALAMINE
.4 CERITE
.5 HIORTDAHLITE
.62 SALTS OF ORTHOSILICIC ACID
MT 64 .62 SALTS OF ORTHOSILICIC ACID

FU 43 549.621 NORMAL SALTS
.621.1 RHOMBIC SERIES. OLIVINE GROUP
.11 MONTICELLITE
.12 GLAUCOCHROITE
.13 FORSTERITE
.14 OLIVINE. CHRYSOLITE. PERIDOTE
.15 FAYALITE
.16 ROPPERITE
.17 KNEBELITE
.18 TEPHROITE
.2 TRIGONAL SERIES. PHENACITE GROUP
.21 PHENACITE
.22 WILLEMITE
.23 TROOSTITE
.3 PSEUDOHEXAGONAL SERIES. TRIMERITE
.4 NEPHELINE GROUP
.41 EUCRYPTITE
.42 CHABASITE
.43 NEPHELINE. ELAEOLITE
.44 NEPHELINES OF THE RARE EARTH ELEMENTS
.46 CANCRINITE
.47 DAVYNE
.5 SODALITE GROUP
.51 SODALITE
.52 NOSEAN
.53 HAUYNE
.54 HACKMANNITE
.55 LASURITE
.56 HELVITE
.6 DANBURITE GROUP
.61 DANBURITE
.62 BORSOVITE
.7 PSEUDOBROOKITE
.8 EULYTITE GROUP
.81 EULYTITE
.82 AGRICOLITE
.9 GARNET GROUP
.91 GROSSULARITE
.92 HESSONITE. ANDRADITE
.93 TOPAZOLITE
.94 MELANITE
.95 UVAROVITE
.96 SPESSARTITE
.97 ALMANDINE
.98 PYROPE
.99 OTHER GRANETS
.623 ACID ORTHOSILICATES AND RELATED MINERALS
.623.1 DIOPTASE GROUP
.1 DIOPTASE
.12 BEMENTITE
.2 PREHNITE

	549.623.3	AXINITE
	.4	PYROSMALTITE GROUP
	.41	FRIEDELITE
	.42	PYROSMALTITE
	.5	MICA GROUP
NS 64	.5	MICA
FU 43	.51	PARAGONITE
	.52	MUSCOVITE
	.53	PHLOGOPITE
	.54	BIOLITE
	.55	ZINNWALDITE
	.56	LEPIDOLITE
	.59	VERMICULITE GROUP
	.6	CLINTONITE GROUP
	.61	MARAGARITE
	.62	XANTHOPHYLLITE
	.63	BRANDISITE
	.64	CLINTONITE
	.65	CHLORITOID
	.7	CHLORITE. SERPENTINE GROUP
	.71	AMESITE
	.72	CORUNDOPHILITE
	.73	PROCHLORITE
	.74	CLINOCHLOR
	.75	PENNINITE
	.77	ANTIGORITE
	.78	CHRYSTOLITE
	.8	TALC GROUP
	.81	TALC GROUP
	.82	STEATITE
	.83	SEPIOLITE. MEERSCHAUM
	.84	SAPONITE. SOAPSTONE
	.85	GARNIERITE
	.86	GYMNITE
	.9	KAOLIN GROUP
	.91	KAOLINITE
	.92	NONTRONITE
	.93	PYROPHYLLITE
	.95	DICKITE
	.63	INTERMEDIATE SILICATES
	.631	THORTVEITITE GROUP
	.631.1	HARDYSTONITE
	.2	BARYSILITE
	.3	THORTVEITITE
	.4	THALENITE
	.5	ROWLANDITE
	.6	BARYLITE
	.632	CORDIERITE GROUP. CORDIERITE
	.633	MELIPHANE GROUP
	.633.1	MELIPHANE
	.2	LEUCOPHANE

	549.643.41	AENIGMATITE. COSSYRITE
	.42	RHONITE
	.644	ARIZONITE
	.645	LEUCITE
	.646	BERYL GROUP
MT 64	.646.1/.3	BERYL. EMERALD. AQUAMARINE
FU 43	.1	BERYL
NS 64	.1	BERYL
FU 43	.2	EMERALD
	.3	AQUAMARINE
	.6	CORDIERITE. DICHROITE
	.65	POLYSILICIC ACIDS
	.651	FELSPAR GROUP
	.651.11	ORTHOCLASE. POTASH FELSPAR. ADULARIA
	.12	SANIDINE. POTASH SODA FELSPAR
	.13	CELSIAN
	.2	PLAGIOCLASES
	.21	ALBITE
	.22	OLIGOCLASE
	.23	ANDESINE
	.24	LABRADORITE
	.25	BYTOWNITE
	.26	ANORTHITE
	.311	-MCNARRNNEGIEITE
	.652	SCAPOLITE GROUP
	.652.1	MARIALITE
	.2	MIZZONITE
	.3	MEIONITE
	.653.1	EPIDIDYNITE
	.2	EUDIDYMITE
	.654	LITHIDIONITE
	.655	TITANITE GROUP
	.655.1	TITANITE
	.2	SPHENE
	.3	GROTHITE
	.4	YTTROTITANITE
	.656.1	PETALITE
	.2	MILARITE
	.657	SALTS OF POLYSILICIC ACIDS IN WHICH A PART OF THE SILICON IS REPLACED BY TITANIUM, ZIRCONIUM, TIN ETC.
	.657.11	CATAPLEIITE
	.12	STOKESITE
	.13	BENITOITE
	.14	LORENZITE
	.2	NEPTUNITE
	.3	ELPIDITE
	.41	DIDYMOLITE
	.42	LEIFITE
	.5	LEUCOSPHENITE
	.6	NARSARSUKITE
	.7	EUDIALYTE

	549.634	ASTROPHYLLITE GROUP
	.634.1	WEINBERGERITE
	.2	ASTROPHYLLITE
	.3	ASTROLITE
	.64	METASILICATES AND METATITANATES
MT 64	.64	METASILICATES AND METATITANATES
FU 43	.641	PEROVSKITE AND ILMENITE GROUP
	.641.1	PEROVSKITE
	.21	GEIKIELITE
	.22	PYROPHANITE
	.23	ILMENITE
	.642	PYROXENE. AUGITE GROUP
	.642.1	PSEUDORHOMBIC SERIES
	.11	ENSTATITE
	.12	BRONZITE
	.13	HYPERSTHENE
	.2/.4	MONOCLINIC SERIES
	.22	HEDENBERGITE
	.23	SCHEFFERITE
	.24	FASSAITE
	.25	BLACK AUGITE
	.26	JADEITE
	.27	SPODUMENE
	.3	AEGIRINE GROUP
	.31	AEGIRINE. ACMITE
	.32	URBANITE
	.4	WOLLASTONITE GROUP
	.41	WOLLASTONITE
	.42	PECTOLITE
	.43	ALAMOSITE
	.5	TRICLINIC SERIES
	.51	RHODONITE
	.52	FOWLERITE
	.53	BABINGTONITE
	.54	SCHIZOLITE
	.55	MARGAROSANITE
	.643	AMPHIBOLE. HORNBLENDE GROUP
	.643.1	PSEUDORHOMBIC SERIES
	.11	ANTHOPHYLLITE
	.12	GEDRITE
	.2/.3	MONOCLINIC SERIES
	.2	TREMOLITE GROUP
	.21	TREMOLITE
	.22	ACTINOLITE
	.23	RICHTERITE
	.24	PARGASITE, GREEN HORNBLENDE, GREEN AMPHIBOLE
	.25	COMMON HORNBLENDE
	.3	GLAUCOPHANE GROUP
	.31	GLAUCOPHANE
	.32	RIEBECKITE
	.4	TRICLINIC SERIES

549.657.8 DELORENZENITE
.66 HETEROPOLYSILICIC ACIDS AND RELATED SALTS HETEROPOLYACIDIC SALTS OF TETRA AND PENTAVALENT NON-METALS. ARDENNITE. POLYMIGNITE. DERBYLITE. STEENSTRUPITE BRITHOLITE. EPISTOLITE. EUXENITE. POLYCRASE. BLOMSTRANDINE. PRIORITE. AESCHYNITE. ERIKITE. CATOPTRITE. CHALCOLAMPRITE. LEWISITE CF. 549.75 FOR KALOWSKITE
.67 ZEOLITES
MT 64 .67 ZEOLITES
FU 43 .671 ORTHOSILICATES. HYDRONEPHELITE
.672 BASIC METASILICATES
.672.1 NATROLITE
.2 MESOLITE
.3 SCOLECITE
.4 EDINGTONITE
.5 THOMSONITE
.6 ZEOPHYLLITE
.7 GANOPHYLLITE
.673 NORMAL METASILICATES
.673.1 ANALCITE
.2 BAVENITE
.674 ACID METASILICATES
.674.1 APOPHYLLITE
.2 FAUJASITE
.3 HEULANDITE
.4 BREWSTERITE
.675 BASIC POLYSILICATES
.675.1 INESITE
.2 STELLERITE
.676 NORMAL POLYSILICATES
.676.11 STILBITE. DESMINE
.13 HARMOTOME
.14 WELLSITE
.21 CHABASITE
.22 GMELINITE
.3 GYROLITE
.677 DISILICATES
.677.1 DACHIARDITE
.2 DEECKLITE
.3 FERRIERITE
.4 LAUMONTITE
.678 OTHER ZEOLITES
.678.1 RACEWINITE
.2 FLOCITE
.3 HYDROCASTORITE
.68 COMPOUNDS, CONTAINING WATER OF CRYSTALLISATION, OF SILICATES WITH CARBONATES, SULPHATES AND URANATES
.681 THAUMASITE
.682.1 URANOPHANE
.2 SKLODOWSKITE
.69 OTHER SILICATES

	549.691	AMORPHOUS SILICATES
	.691.1	ANHYDROUS ORPHOUS SILICATES. NATURAL GLASS. BILLITONITES
	.2	HYDRATED AMORPHOUS SILICATES. WEBSKYITE. PENWITHITE. ALOISIITE. AVASITE. POECHITE. POLYHYDRITE. NEPHEDIEWITE. STUBELITE. GREENALITE
AB 61	.7	OTHER OXYACID SALTS
FU 43	.7	OTHE COMPOUNDS OF OXYACIDS
MT 64	.7	OTHER COMPOUNDS OF OXYACIDS
AB 61	.73	TRIVALENT ELEMENTS BORATES, ALUMINATES, FERRITES, ARSENITES, ANTIMONITES, ETC.
FU 43	.73	BORATES. ALUMINATES. FERRITES. ARSENITES. ANTIMONITES AND OTHER SALTS OF TRIVALENT ELEMENTS
MT 64	.73	BORATES. ALUMINATES. FERRITES. ARSENITES. ANTIMONITES
FU 43	.731	ANHYDROUS ALUMINATES, BORATES, ETC.
	.731.1	CUBIC SERIES
	.11	SPINEL
	.12	MAGNESIOFERRITE
	.13	MAGNETITE
	.14	TITANOMAGNETITE
	.15	CHROMITE
	.16	GAHNITE
	.17	FRANKLINITE
	.18	MANGANESE SPINEL
	.2	CHRYSOBERYL
	.31	HAMBERGITE
	.32	PINIAKOLITE
	.33	LUDWIGITE
	.4	JEREMEJEVITE
	.5	RHODIZITE
	.6	BORACITE
	.732	HYDRATED BORATES
	.732.1	PINNOITE
	.21	ASCHARITE
	.21	NADORITE
	.22	BORAX
	.23	BORONATROCALCITE. ULEXITE
	.24	COLEMANITE
	.25	MEYERHOFFERITE
	.26	INYOITE
	.27	LARDERELLITE
	.28	KALIBORITE. HINTZEITE
	.29	PANDERMITE
	.733	HYDRATED COMPOUNDS OF BORATES AND SULPHATES SULPHOBORITE
	.736	SALTS OF ARSENIOUS AND ANTIMONIOUS ACIDS
	.736.11	TRIGONITE
	.12	ARMANGITE
	.22	HELIOPHYLLITE
	.23	OCHROLITE
AB 61	.74	TETRAVALENT ELEMENTS CARBONATES, SELENITES, TELLURITES, MANGANITES, PLUMBATES
FU 43	.74	CARBONATES. SELENITES. TELLURITES. MANGANITES. PLUMBATES FOR COMPOUNDS OF THE OTHER TETRAVALENT ELEMENTS SEE 549.6

MT 64 549.74 CARBONATES. SELENITES. TELLURITES. MANGANITES. PLUMBATES
FU 43 .741 ANHYDROUS ACID AND NORMAL CARBONATES
.741.1 TESCHERMACHERITE
.2 KALICINITE
.742 NORMAL ANHYDROUS CARBONATES OF DIVALENT METALS
.742.1 TRIGONAL SERIES
.11 TRIGONAL-SCALENOHEDRAL SERIES
.111 CALCITE. CALCSPAR
.112 MAGNESITE
.113 RHODOCHROSITE
.114 SIDERITE
.115 SMITHSONITE
.12 TRIGONAL RHOMBOHEDRIC SERIES
.121 DOLOMITE
.122 ANKERITE
.2 RHOMBIC DIPYRAMIDAL SERIES
.21 ARAGONITE
.22 STRONTIANITE
.23 WITHERITE
.24 CERUSITE
.25 SPAEROCOBALTITE
.26 EMMONITE
.27 TARNOWITZITE
.28 ALSTONITE
.29 IGLESIASITE
.3 SERIES OF MONOCLINIC DOUBLE SALTS BARYTOCALCITE
.743 ANHYDROUS BASIC CARBONATES
.743.1 DIVALENT METALS GROUP
.11 HYDROZINCITE
.12 MALACHITE
.13 AZURITE. CHESSYLITE
.14 AURICHALCITE
.15 ROSASITE
.16 HYDROCERUSSITE
.17 PLUMBONACRITE
.18 LEAD MALACHITE
.2 TRIVALENT METALS GROUP
.21 DAWSONITE
.22 BISMUTOSPHAERITE
.23 AMBATOARINITE
.3 HEXAVALENT METALS GROUP RUTHERFORDINE
.744 FLUORO AND CHLOROCARBONATES
.744.1 FLUROCARBONATES
.11 BASTNASITE
.12 SYNCHISITE
.13 PARISITE
.14 CORDYLITE
.15 WEIBYITE
.2 CHLOROCARBONATES. PHOSGENITE
.745 COMPOUNDS OF CARBONATES AND CHLORIDES NORTHUPITE
.746 HYDRATED CARBONATES

549.746.1 SALTS OF MONOVALENT METALS
.11 THERMONATRITE
.12 NATRITE
.13 TRONA
.2 SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
.21 PIRRSONITE
.22 GAYLUSSITE
.23 NESQUEHONITE
.24 LANSFORDITE
.3 SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS. LANTHANITE
.4 SALTS OF TETRAVALENT METALS
.41 URANOTHALLITE
.42 LIEBIGITE
.43 SCHROCKINGERITE
.44 RANDITE
.45 VOGLITE
.5 BASIC AND HYPERBASIC CARBONATES
.51 ARTINITE
.52 HYDROMAGNESITE
.53 BRUGNATELLITE
.54 STICHITE
.55 ZARATITE
.56 DUNDASITE
.57 ANKYLITE
.747 SELENITES AND TELLURITES
.747.1 CHALCOMENITE
.2 DURDENITE
.3 EMMONSITE
.748 MANGANITES AND PLUMBATES
.748.1 RPPPPO3RPP GROUP. BRAUNITE FOR BIXBYITE SEE 549.517.3
.2 RPPPPO4RPP2 GROUP
.21 HAUSSMANNITE
.22 MINIUM
.3 RPPPP2O5RRPP
.31 CHALCOPHANITE
.32 ZINC DIBRAUNITE
.33 HETAIRITE
.34 QUENSELITE
.41 VREDENBURGITE
.42 SITAPARITE
.43 HOLLANDITE
.44 CORONADITE
AB 61 .75 PENTAVALENT ELEMENTS NITRATES, IODATES, PHOSPHATES, ARSENATES, ANTIMONATES, VANADATES
FU 43 .75 COMPOUNDS OF THE PENTAVALENT ELEMENT OXYACIDS NITRATES. IODATES. PHOSPHATES. ARSENATES. ANTIMONATES. VANADATES. NIOBATES. TANTALATES
MT 64 .75 COMPOUNDS OF THE PENTAVALENT ELEMENT OXYACIDS. NITRATES, PHOSPHATES, IODATES, ARSENATES, ANTIMONATES, VANDATES
FU 43 .75.123 PHARMACOLITE
.751 NITRATES AND IODATES OF MONO- AND DIVALENT METALS

	549.751.1	NORMAL NITRATES
	.11	SODIUM NITRATE. SODA SALTPETRE. CHILE SALTPETRE. NITRATIN
	.12	POTASSIUM NITRATE. SALTPETRE
	.13	AMMONIUM NITRATE
	.14	NITROCALCITE
	.15	NITROMAGNESITE
	.16	NITROBARITE
	.2	NORMAL IODATES. LAUTARITE
	.3	BASIC NITRATES. GERHARDTITE
	.4	DOUBLE COMPOUNDS OF NITRATES OR IODATES WITH CHLORIDES
	.41	BUTTENBACHITE
	.42	JULIENITE
	.43	SCHWARTZEMBERGITE
	.752/.757	PHOSPHATES. ARSENATES. ANTIMONATES. VANADATES. NIOBATES. TANTALATES
	.752.1	SALTS OF ORTHOACIDS
	.11	ACID SALTS. MONETITE
	.12	NORMAL SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
	.121	GRAFTONITE
	.122	BERZELIITE
	.123	MONIMOLITE
	.13	NORMAL SALTS OF A DI- AND A MONOVALENT METALS
	.131	BERYLLONITE
	.132	NATROPHILITE
	.133	LITHIOPHILITE
	.134	TRIPHYLITE
	.14	NORMAL SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
	.141	XENOTIME
	.142	FERGUSONITE
	.143	MONAZITE
NS 64	.143	MONAZITE
FU 43	.144	CERVANTITE
	.145	PUCHERITE
	.146	STIBIOTANTALITE
	.2	SALTS OF PYRO-ACIDS
	.21	SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
	.211	TRIPUHYITE
	.212	ATOPITE
	.213	MICROLITE
	.214	NEOTANTALITE
	.215	KOPPITE
	.22	SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
	.221	PLUMBONIOBITE
	.222	YTTOTANTALITE
	.223	SAMARSKITE
	.224	HIELMITE
	.225	ROGERSITE
	.3	SALTS OF META-ACIDS
	.31	TETRAGONAL SERIES
	.311	TAPIOLITE
	.312	MOSSITE

549.752.32 RHOMBIC SERIES
.321 TANTALITE
.322 COLUMBITE
.753 ANHYDROUS SALTS CONTAINING CHLORINE OR FLUORINE AND ANHYDROUS BASIC SALTS
.753.1 APATITE GROUP
.11 APATITE
.12 PYROMORPHITE
.13 MIMETITE
.14 VANAINITE
.2 2ND GROUP (PO4RPPP.OH)RP OR POR4(RPPPF)RP
.21 AMBLYGONITE
.22 FREMNBTITE
.23 DURANGITE
.3 3RD GROUP PO4RPP(RPP.OH) OR PO4RPP(RPPF)
.31 RHOMBIC SERIES
.311 LIBETHENITE
.312 ADAMITE
.313 HIGGINSITE
.315 DESCLOIZITE
.316 CUPODESCLOIZITE
.317 PYROBELONITE
.33 MONOCLINIC SERIES
.331 HYDROHERDERITE
.332 HERDERITE
.333 WAGNERITE
.334 TRIPLITE
.335 TRIPLOIDITE
.336 ADELITE
.337 TILASITE
.338 SARCINITE
.35 TRICLINIC SERIES. TARBUTTITE
.4 4TH GROUP
.41 DIHYDRITE
.42 GEORGIADESITE
.43 ERINITE
.44 MOTTRAMITE
.45 PHOSPHOROCHALCITE
.46 CLINOCLASE
.5 5TH GROUP. BASIC SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
.51 ANGELITE
.52 FLORENCITE
.53 DUFRENITE
.54 TROLLEITE
.6 6TH GROUP. BASIC SALTS OF TRI- AND TETRAVALENT METALS
.61 LAZULITE
.62 CIRROLITE
.63 ARSENIOSIDERITE
.64 HAMLINITE
.7 7TH GROUP. BASIC SALTS CONTAINING THE GROUPS RPPPO OR RPPPO P RPP2O

549.753.71 ATELESTITE
.72 SCHNEEBERGITE
.8 8TH GROUP. HYPERBASIC SALTS
.81 JEZEKITE
.82 ALLACTITE
.83 FLINKITE
.84 SYNADELPHITE
.85 HAEMATOLITE
.86 MANAGANOSTIBITE
.87 HAEMATOSTIBITE
.9 9TH GROUP. BARTHITE
.754 ANHYDROUS COMPOUNDS OF PHOSPHATES WITH SULPHATES AND CHROMATES
.754.11 SVANBERGITE
.12 HINSDALITE
.13 CORKITE
.14 BEUDANTITE
.2 DIADOCHITE
.3 LAXMANNITE
.755 HYDRATED SALTS. PHOSPHATES, ARSENATES, ETC.
.755.1 ACID SALTS
.11 SALTS OF MONO AND DIVALENT METALS
.111 STERCORITE
.112 HANNAYITE
.12 SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
.121 HAIDINGERITE
.122 BRUSHITE
.124 NEWBERYITE
.125 WAPPLERITE
.126 ROSSLERITE
.127 HUREAULITE
.128 PALAITE
.13 SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
.131 HENWOODITE
.132 MORINITE
.133 SOUMANSITE
.134 FERDINANDITE
.135 RICHELITE
.14 SALTS OF HEXAVANADIC ACID
.141 HEWETTITE
.142 METAHEWETTITE
.2 NORMAL SALTS
.21 SALTS OF MONO- AND DIVALENT METALS
.211 STRUVITE
.22 SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
.221 FILLOWITE
.222 DICKINSONITE
.223 FAIRFIELDITE
.224 ROSELITE
.225 BRANDTITE
.226 REDDINGITE
.227 ANAPAITE

	549.755.228	HOPEITE
	.23	VIVIANITE GROUP
	.231	VIVIANITE
	.232	SYMPLESITE
	.233	ERYTHRITE
	.234	ANNABERGITE
	.235	CABRERITE
	.241	RHABDOPHANE
	.242	PHOSPHOSIDERITE
	.243	VARISCITE
	.244	LUCINITE
	.245	STRENGITE
	.25	SALTS OF HEXAVANADIC ACID. PASCOITE
	.3	BASIC SALTS
	.31	SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
	.311	CONICALCHITE
	.312	TAGILITE
	.313	SPENCERITE
	.314	LUDLAMITE
	.315	HAEMAFIBRITE
	.316	EUCHROITE
	.317	TSUMEBITE
	.32	HYPERBASIC SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
	.321	CHALCOPHYLLITE
	.322	VEZELYITE
	.33	BASIC SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
	.331	ELEONORITE
	.332	PEGANITE
	.333	WAVELLITE
	.334	PHARMACOSIDERITE
	.335	CACOXENITE
	.34	BASIC SALTS OF TRI- AND DIVALENT METALS
	.341	ROSCHERITE
	.342	MAZAPILITE
	.343	CHILDRENITE
	.344	EOSPHORITE
	.345	CHALCOSIDERITE
	.346	TURQUOISE
	.347	LIROCONITE
	.35	URANITE
NS 64	.35	URANITE. URANIUM AND THORIUM MINERALS IN GENERAL. CF. 553.495
FU 43	.351	TORBERNITE
	.352	ZEUNERITE
	.353	AUTUNITE
	.354	URANOSPINITE
	.355	URANOCIRCITE
	.36	HYDRATED BASIC BISMUTH AND URANYL SALTS
	.361	RHAGITE
	.362	MIXITE
	.363	WALPURGITE

	549.755.364	PHOSPHURANYLITE
	.365	TROGERITE
	.756	HYDRATED COMPOUNDS OF PHOSPHATES AND ARSENATES WITH CARBONATES, SULPHATES AND BORATES
	.756.11	DAHLLITE
	.12	STAFFELITE
	.21	LOSSENITE
	.22	LINDACKERITE
	.23	PITTICITE
	.3	LUNEBURGITE
	.757	HYDRATED COMPOUNDS OF SULPHOXYARSENATES AND CARBONATES TIROLITE
AB 61	.76	HEXAVALENT ELEMENTS SULPHATES, CHROMATES, MOLYBDATES, TUNGSTATES, ETC.
FU 43	.76	SULPHATES. CHROMATES. MOLYBDATES. TUNGSTATES C.F.FOR URANATES SEE 549.514.8
MT 64	.76	COMPOUNDS OF HEXAVALENT ELEMENTS. SULPHATES, CHROMATES, MOLYBDATES, TUNGSTATES
FU 43	.761	ANHYDROUS NORMAL SALTS
	.761.1	SULPHATES OF THE ALKALI METALS
	.11	LETOVICITE
	.12	MASCAGNITE
	.13	TAYLORITE
	.14	POTASSIUM SULPHATE
	.15	POTASSIUM CHROMATE
	.16	THENARDITE
	.17	MISENITE
	.19	GLASERITE
	.2	DOUBLE SALTS OF MONO- AND DIVALENT METALS
	.21	VANTHOFFITE
	.22	GLAUBERITE
	.23	LANGBEINITE
	.24	LANGBEINITE CONTAINING MANGANESE
	.25	PALMIERITE
	.3	SULPHATES OF DIVALENT METALS
	.31	ANHYDRITE
	.32	BASSANITE
	.33	CELESTITE
	.34	BARYTES
	.35	ANGLESITE
	.36	SELENBLEISPAT
	.37	HYDROCYANITE
	.38	ZINCOSITE
	.4	CHROMATES OF DIVALENT METALS
	.41	CROCOITE
	.42	JOSSAITE
	.5	MOLYBDATES AND TUNGSTATES OF DIVALENT METALS
	.51	POWELLITE
	.52	WULFENITE
	.53	SCHEELITE
	.54	STOLZITE
	.55	CUPROSCHEELITE

549.761.56 CHILLAGITE
.57 EOSITE
.58 RASPITE
.6 TUNGSTATES OF IRON AND MANGANESE, UNRELATED TO MONOCLINIC RASPITE
.61 HUBNERITE
.62 WOLFRAMITE
.63 FERBERITE
.762 BASIC AND HYBERBASIC ANHYDROUS SALTS
.762.1 ALUNITE GROUP
.11 ALUNITE
.12 NATROLITE
.13 JAROSITE
.14 NATROJAROSITE
.15 PLUMBOJAROSITE
.21 DOLEROPHANITE
.22 LANARKITE
.23 PHOENICITE
.31 LINARITE
.32 STELZNERITE
.33 BROCHANTITE
.4 KOCHLINITE
.763 ANHYDROUS COMPOUNDS OF SULPHATES WITH HALIDES
.763.1 SULPHOHALITE
.2 CARACOLITE
.764 ANHYDROUS COMPOUNDS OF CHROMATES AND IODATES
.764.1 DIETZEITE
.765 ANHYDROUS COMPOUNDS OF SULPHATES AND CHROMATES WITH CARBONATES
.765.1 HANKSITE
.2 TYCHITE
.3 CALEDONITE
.4 LEADHILLITE
.766 HYDRATED SULPHATES AND URANATES CONTAINING A SINGLE METAL
.766.1 ALKALI SULPHATES
.11 GUANOVULITE
.12 LECONTITE
.13 MIRABILITE. GLAUBER S SALT
.2 SULPHATES OF THE CALCIUM SERIES
.21 GYPSUM
.3 SULPHATES OF OTHER DIVALENT METALS
.31 SULPHATES OF THE MG SERIES WITH 1H2O
.311 KIESERITE
.312 FERROPALLADITE
.32 SULPHATES OF THE MG SERIES WITH 5H2O
.321 CHALCANTHITE
.33 SULPHATES OF THE MG SERIES WITH 6H2O
.331 HEXAHYDRITE
.34 SULPHATES OF THE MG SERIES WITH 7H2O, RHOMBIC SERIES
.341 EPSOMITE
.342 GOSLARITE
.343 MORENOSITE

549.766.35 SULPHATES OF THE MG SERIES WITH 7H2O, MONOCLINIC SERIES
.351 MALLARDITE
.352 MELANTERITE
.353 BIEBERITE
.354 BOOTHITE
.36 HYPERBASIC SALTS OF DIVALENT METALS
.361 LANGITE
.362 HERRENGRUNDITE
.363 ARNIMITE
.4 SULPHATES OF TRIVALENT METALS
.41 NEUTRAL SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
.411 COQUIMBITE
.412 QUENSTEDITE
.413 ALUNOGEN
.414 MOLYBDITE
.42 BASIC AND HYPERBASIC SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
.421 AMARANTITE
.422 FIBROFERRITE
.423 ALUMINITE
.424 COPIAPITE
.425 RHOMBOCLASE
.426 FELSOBANYITE
.6 SALTS OF PENTAVALENT METALS
.61 MINASRAGITE
.8 HYDRATED URANIUM COMPOUNDS
.81 URANOSPHAERITE
.767 HYDRATED SULPHATES CONTAINING MORE THAN ONE METAL
.767.1/.2 NEUTRAL SALTS OF DI- AND MONOVALENT METALS
.11 SYNGENITE
.12 KROHNKITE
.13 LOWEITE
.14 BLODITE
.15 LEONITE
.16 PICROMERITE
.17 BOUSSINGAULTITE
.18 CYANOCHROITE
.19 POLYHALITE
.21 KRUGITE
.3 NEUTRAL DOUBLE SALTS OF TRIVALENT METALS
.31 KALINITE
.32 TSCHERMIGITE
.33 FERRONATRITE
.34 VOLTAITE
.4 BASIC DOUBLE SALTS
.41 NATROCHALCITE
.42 SIDERONATRITE
.43 BOTRYOGEN
.44 ROMERITE
.5 HYPERBASIC DOUBLE SALTS CONTAINING HYDROXYL OR CHLORIDE RADICALS
.51 ARZRUNITE

	549.767.52	SPANGOLITE
	.53	LETTSOMITE
	.54	ZINCALUMINITE
	.768	HYDRATED COMPOUNDS OF SULPHATES WITH HALOIDS AND NITRATES
	.768.1	KAINITE
	.2	DARAPSKITE
AB 61	.8	ORGANIC MINERALS HYDROCARBONS, FOSSIL RESINS, ETC. CF. 553.9
FU 43	.8	ORGANIC MINERALS
MT 64	.8	ORGANIC MINERALS. HYDROCARBONS, FOSSIL RESINS, ETC.
FU 43	.88	HYDROCARBONS
	.881.1	FICHTELITE
	.2	HARTITE
	.882	OZOKERITE, ETC.
	.883	OXYGEN CONTAINING TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTS OF HYDROCARBONS. ASPHALT, ETC.
	.89	FOSSIL RESINS AND SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS
	.892	FOSSIL RESINS
	.892.1	AMBER. SUCCINITE
	.2	OTHER FOSSIL RESINS FOR COALS SEE 552.57
	.893	SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS
	.893.1	SALTS OF OXALIC ACID
	.11	WHEWELLITE
	.12	OXALITE
	.2	SALTS OF MELLITIC ACID. MELLITE
AB 61	.9	MINERALS ACCORDING TO CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC, GENETIC, OPTICAL AND OTHER (PHYSICAL) CRITERIA
FU 43	.9	OTHER METHODS OF CLASSIFYING MINERALS
MT 64	.9	OTHER METHODS OF CLASSIFYING MINERALS. BY CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC ASPECTS, BY PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, FROM THE GENETIC ASPECT
FU 43	.9(1)	REGIONAL MINERALOGY IN GENERAL
	.9(2)	REGIONAL MINERALOGY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE PHYSICAL SITUATION E.G.549.9(26) MINERALS OF THE OCEANS E.G.549.74.549.9(234.3) CARBONATE MINERALS OF THE ALPS
	.9(3/0)	REGIONAL MINERALOGY FROM THE TOPOGRAPHICAL ASPECT E.G.549.9(494) MINERALS OF SWITZERLAND E.G.549.614.549.9(811.6) TOPAZ FROM MINAS GERAED
	.902	CLASSIFICATION OF MINERALS FROM THE CRYSTALLOGRAPHICAL ASPECT SUBDIVISIONS AS IN 548.102 CRYSTALLINE SYSTEMS
	.903	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.903.1	BY SPECIFIC GRAVITY
	.11	LIGHT MINERALS, SP. GR. BELOW 2.9
	.12	HEAVY MINERALS, SP. GR. ABOVE 2.9
	.5	BY OPTICAL PROPERTIES
	.51	OPTICALLY ISOTROPIC MINERALS
	.511	TRANSPARENT ISOTROPIC MINERALS
	.511.1	OPTICALLY INACTIVE
	.2	OPTICALLY ACTIVE
	.52	MINERALS WITH ONE OPTIC AXIS SUBDIVISIONS AS IN 549.903.51 OPTICALLY ISOTROPIC MINERALS
	.53	MINERALS WITH TWO OPTIC AXES SUBDIVISIONS AS IN 549.903.51 OPTICALLY ISOTROPIC MINERALS

549.903.55/.56 CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO TRANSPARENCY
.55 TRANSPARENT MINERALS
.551 COLOURLESS MINERALS
.552 COLOURED MINERALS THE COLOUR TO BE INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS IN 535, -21/-29 E.G. 549.903.552.25 SEAGREEN MINERALS
.56 OPAQUE MINERALS SUBDIVISIONS BY MEANS OF THE SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS -21/-29 IN 535
.9 CLASSIFICATION OF MINERALS BY THEIR ATOMIC STRUCTURE
.905 CLASSIFICATION OF MINERALS FROM THE GENETIC ASPECT
.905.1 AUTHIGENEOUS MINERALS
.2 ALLOTHIGENEOUS MINERALS
.3 CLASSED ACCORDING TO PARAGENESIS SEE ALSO 553 ORE DEPOSITS
.8 CLASSIFICATION OF MINERALS FROM THE SOIL POINT OF VIEW

AB 61 55 GEOLOGY AND COLLATERAL SCIENCES. METEOROLOGY

ED 65 55 GEOLOGY. EARTH SCIENCES

FU 43 55 GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS SCIENCES OF THE EARTH, INCLUDING METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

MT 64 55 GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

NS 64 55 GEOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY

AB 61 55(1/9) REGIONAL GEOLOGY
NS 64 55(1/9) REGIONAL GEOLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY AUXILIARY NUMBERS OF PLACE
FU 43 55(1) REGIONAL GEOLOGY THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE () ARE USED HERE, E.G. (44) FRANCE. (449.3) DEPARTMENT OF VAR. 55(44) GEOLOGY OF FRANCE. 55(449.3) GEOLOGY OF THE DEARTMENT OF VAR

AB 61 55.006 GEOLOGICAL RESERVES. CF. 502.76
FU 43 .124.22 OTOTYPHLONEMERTIDAE
.142.35 ENCHYTRAEIDAE3595.142.36-DICODRILIDAE
.393 TRILOBITA
.78.23 CURCULIONIDAE
.786 NOCTUIDAE. CYMATOPHORIDAE. CYMBIDAE. NYCTEOLIDAE

AB 61 550 COLLATERAL SCIENCES. GEOPHYSICS
ED 65 550 COLLATERAL SCIENCES. GEOPHYSICS, ETC.
FU 43 550 AUXILIARY SCIENCES
AB 61 550.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY. SEE RATHER 551.1/.4
.2 GEOASTRONOMY. CF. 523
ED 65 .2 GEO-ASTRONOMY CF. 523, 525
FU 43 .2 GEOASTRONOMY. COSMOGONIC THEORIES. COSMIC INFLUENCE AND ACTIONS
AB 61 .3 GEOPHYSICS. CF. 551.2/.5
ED 65 .3 GEOPHYSICS CF. 525, 551.1/.4, 551.5
FU 43 .3 GEOPHYSIC. PHYSICAL INFLUENCES AND ACTIONS. CF. 525.2 PHYSICS OF THE EARTH FROM AN ASTRONOMICAL STANDPOINT. 525.6 TIDES
MT 64 .3 GEOPHYSICS

NS 64	550.3	GEOPHYSICS
AB 61	.3(100)	INTERNATIONAL WORK, INT. GEOPHYSICAL YEARS
	.31	GENERAL GEOPHYSICS, MECHANICS, ISOSTASY, ETC.
FU 43	.31	GENERALITIS CF. 551.1STRUCTURE OF THE EARTH IN GENERAL
	.311	GEOPHYSICAL EVOLUTION AND STRUCTURE. CF. 551.24 TECTONICS
	.312	GRAVITY AND ISOSTASY. DISTRIBUTION OF DENSITY. DISTRIBUTION OF GRAVITY. FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY SEE 526.7
	.32	AGGREGATES, PHASES
AB 61	.34	SEISMOLOGY. CF. 534.64. AS 550.38, E. G.
FU 43	.34	SEISMOLOGY (084.3) EARTHQUAKE MAPS. (1) REGIONAL SEISMOLOGY. E.G. 550.34(52) EARTHQUAKES IN JAPAN
NS 64	.34	SEISMOLOGY. EARTHQUAKES
AB 61	.340	TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT. CF. 534.64
	.341	EARTHQUAKES AND TREMORS CAUSES, FREQUENCY, DISTRIBUTION, INTENSITY ISOSEISTS
FU 43	.341	PHYSICAL SEISMOLOGY. GENERAL STUDIES. MEASUREMENT. METHODS OF DETERMINING THE LOCALITY FOR SEISMOGRAPHS SEE 534.647
MT 64	.341	EARTHQUAKES
FU 43	.341.2	CAUSES, FREQUENCY AND DISTRIBUTION OF EARTHQUAKES
	.3	INTENSITY
	.4	EPICENTRE. HYPOCENTRE. ISOSEISTS. HOMOSEISTS
	.5	EARTHQUAKE FORECASTING
AB 61	.342	MICROSEISMS, RUMBLES, ETC.
FU 43	.342	VARIOUS SEISMIC PHENOMENA. MICROSEISMS. RUMBLES. SEISMIC TREMORS CAUD BY SURF, FROST, AIR CURRENTS, MACHINERY
	.345	SUBMARINE QUAKES
	.346	EFFECTS OF EARTHQUAKES
AB 61	.35	TERRESTRIAL RADIATION. CF. 550.37 551.521
FU 43	.35	TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS OF RAYS AND RADIATIONS FOR SOLAR TERRESTRIAL AND ATMOSPHERICRADIATIONS SEE 551.52. FOR OPTICAL PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE SEE 551.53
AB 61	.36	TERRESTRIAL ENERGETICS AND THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.36	TERRESTRAL ENERGETICS AND THERMODYNAMICS CF. 525.21/.22 RADIATION FROM THE EARTH INTO SPACE. 551.511 MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE. 551.52 RADIATION AND TEMPERATURE. 551.58 CLIMATOLOGY
	.361	INTERNAL HEAT OF THE EARTH. VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE WITH DEPTH
	.362	CONDUCTIVITY OF ROCKS, OF THE EARTH'S CRUST
	.367	SOURCES OF ENERGY OF THE EARTH. POTENTIAL ENERGY OF THE EARTH3550.37-TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY. ELECTRICAL INFLUENCES AND ACTIONS SUBDIVIDED BY COMBINATION WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 537 BY MEANS OF THE COLON SIGN CF. 525.233 POTENTIAL OF THE EARTH. 551.594 ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA OF THE ATMOSPHERE
AB 61	.37	TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY. EARTH CURRENTS
FU 43	.371	STUDY OF THE EARTH'S ELECTRIC FIELD IN GENERAL
	.372	CONDUCTIVITY AND DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF THE EARTH'S CRUST, OF ROCKS
	.373	VARIATIONS OF POTENTIAL IN RELATION TO DEPTH AND HEIGT
	.376	LOCAL ELECTRIC CHARGES. CHARGES OF ROCKS, ETC.

AB 61	550.378	RADIOACTIVITY IN THE GROUND OR SOIL
NS 64	.378	NUCLEAR PROCESSES IN THE EARTH. RADIOACTIVITY OF THE EARTH
AB 61	.38	TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM. GEOMAGNETISM
FU 43	.38	TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM SUBDIVIDED BY COMBINATION WITH SUBDIVISIONS OF 538 BY MEANS OF THE COLON SIGN
NS 64	.38	TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM. GEOMAGNETISM
AB 61	.380	TECHNIQUE, METHODS, EQUIPMENT OBSERVATORIES, INSTRUMENTS, ETC.
FU 43	.381	GENERALIIES FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF CONSTANTS SEE 538.71. FOR COMPASSES SEE 538.74
AB 61	.382	SURFACE FEATURES OF THE (STEADY) FIELD
FU 43	.382	MAGNETIC PERMEABILITY OF THE EARTH'S CRUST, OF ROCKS
AB 61	.383	UNDERLYING PLAN POLES, DIPOLES, AXIS
FU 43	.383	VARIATIONS OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD WITH DEPTH
AB 61	.384	ORIGIN AND SECULAR CHANGE OF THE FIELD
FU 43	.384	VARIATIONS OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD WITH TIME
	.384.3	SECULAR VARIATIONS OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD
	.4	DIURNAL VARIATIONS OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD
AB 61	.385	TRANSIENT MAGNETIC EFFECTS VARIATIONS, FLUCTUATIONS, STORMS
FU 43	.385	MAGNETIC STORMS
NS 64	.385	MAGNETIC STORMS
FU 43	.386	OTHER MAGNETIC DISTURBANCES
	.387	TELLURIC CURRENTS. EARTH CURRENTS
AB 61	.388	OVERHEAD ACTIVATION PHENOMENA OF IONOSPHERE. CF. 551.510.5 551.594
FU 43	.389	DISTRIUTION OVER THE GLOBE. MAGNETIC CHARTS
AB 61	.4	GEOCHEMISTRY. CF. 552
ED 65	.4	GEOCHEMISTRY
FU 43	.4	GEOCHEMISTRY
MT 64	.4	GEOCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.4	GEOCHEMISTRY
FU 43	.41	PHYSICO-CHEMICAL ACTIONS. COLLOIDAL PHENOMENA
	.42	OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTS
NS 64	.42	RELATIVE ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 546
FU 43	.422	OCCURRENCE OF INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS ON THE EARTH
	.423	DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS WITHIN THE EARTH
	.43	OCCURRENCE OF COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES
	.46	ACTION OF WATER AND OF THE ATMOSPHERE
	.461	ACTION OF WATER
	.462	ACTION OF THE ATMOSPHERE
AB 61	.7	GEOBIOLOGY. GEOLOGICAL ACTION, INFLUENCES OF PLANTS, ANIMALS, MAN. CF. 56 581.9 591.9
ED 65	.7	GEOBIOLOGY
FU 43	.7	GEOBIOLOGY. BIOLOGICAL IFLUENCES AND ACTIONS FOR PALAEONTOLOGY SEE 56
	.72	ACION OF LOWER ORGANISMS
	.74	ACTION OF ANIMALS
	.75	ACTION OF AN
AB 61	.8	PRACTICAL AND APPLIED GEOLOGY. FIELDWORK. PROSPECTING. EVALUATION AND UTILIZATION OF RESULTS. CF. 622.1
ED 65	.8	PRACTICAL, APPLIED GEOLOGY. FIELDWORK. PROSPECTING

FU 43	550.8	APPLIED AND PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND PROSPECTING. EVALUATON OF RESULTS. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES
MT 64	.8	APPLIED GEOLOGY. PROSPECTING
NS 64	.8	PROSPECTING. APPLIED GEOLOGY FOR PROSPECTING FOR URANIUM AND OTHER RADIOACTIVE MINERALS, USE 550.8 553.495
FU 43	.8 526.8	GEOLOGICALMAPPING
AB 61	.81	EXPLORATION, SURVEYING, MAPPING. BY 528
FU 43	.81	PRIMITIVE METHODS
MT 64	.81	MAPPING
AB 61	.82	MECHANICAL METHODS DRILLING, CORING, ETC.
FU 43	.82	MECHANICAL METHODS
MT 64	.82	DRILLING, BORING
FU 43	.822	DRILLING3550.822.1-BORE HOLE PROFILE
	.822.2	RESULTS OF DRILLING. CORE ORIENTATION
	.823	MEASUREMENS OF FISSURES
MT 64	.83/.85	PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATIONS
AB 61	.83	PHYSICAL METHODS OPTICAL, THERMAL, ETC.
FU 43	.83	GEOPYSCAL METHODS CF. 550.3
NS 64	.83	GEOPHYSICAL METHODS OF PROSPECTING. TECHNIQUES
FU 43	.831	GRAVIMETRIC METHODS CF. 526.7 MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY. 526.76 GRAVIMETERS. 526.77 TORSION BALANCES. GRADIOMETERS
	.834	SEISMIC AND ACOUSTIC METHODS CF. 534.647 SEISMOGRAPHS. 539.3 ELASTICITY
	.834.3	REFRACTION METHODS
	.5	REFLECTION METHODS
	.835	RADIOMETRIC METHODS
NS 64	.835	RADIOMETRIC METHODS. AERIAL PROSPECTING
	.835.08	RADIOMETRIC INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.836	GEOTHERMAL METHODS
	.837	ELECTRICAL METHODS
	.837.2	SURFACE POTENTIAL METHODS
	.3	RESISTIVITY METHODS
	.4	ELECTRICAL CORING
	.6	ELECTROMAGNETIC METHODS. INDUCTIVE METHODS OTHER THAN WIRELESS
	.838	MAGNETIC METHODS
	.839	OTHER METHODS OF GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING
AB 61	.84	CHEMICAL METHODS SOIL AND GAS ANALYSIS
FU 43	.84	EXAMINATIONS OF BOULDERS
NS 64	.84	GEOCHEMICAL METHODS
AB 61	.85	PETROGRAPHIC INVESTIGATION. CF. 552.1
	.86	PALAEONTOLOGICAL METHODS. CF. 56.02
	.87	BIOPSYCHIC METHODS. DIVINING OR DOWSING
FU 43	.87	BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHICAL METHODS. DIVINING ROD
NS 64	.87	GEOBOTANICAL METHODS
AB 61	.89	EXPERIMENTAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY AND SMALL-SCALE REPRODUCTION OF GEOLOGICAL PHENOMENA
FU 43	.89	REPRODUCTON OF GEOLOGICAL PHENOMENA ON A SMALL SCALE. EXPERIMENTAL GEOLOGY
AB 61	.9	OTHER GENERAL MATTERS
ED 65	.9	GEOLOGICAL DATING AND OTHER GENERAL PROBLEMS

FU 43	550.9	OTHER GENERAL QUESTIONS
AB 61	.93	GEOLOGICAL TIME AND AGE MEASUREMENT
FU 43	.93	MEASUREMENT OF GEOLOGICAL TIME. HELIUM METHOD. EAD METHOD
MT 64	.93	GEOLOGICAL TIME AND AGE MEASUREMENT COLON TO 621.039.86F FOR US OF ISOTOPES, RADIO-ACTIVE AND STABLE, FOR THE PURPOSE
NS 64	.93	MEASUREMENT OF GEOLOGICAL TIME. CF. 621.039.86
FU 43	55073	ACTION OF PLANTS
AB 61	551	GENERAL GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY. CLIMATOLOGY. STRATIGRAPHY
FU 43	551	GENERAL GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY. CLIMATOLOGY. STRATIGRAPY. PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
MT 64	551	GENERAL GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY, ETC.
NS 64	551	GENERAL GEOLOGY
ED 65	551.1/.4	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. GEODYNAMICS. GEOMORPHOLOGY
FU 43	.1/.4	GENERAL GEOLOGY. PHYSICAL AND DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY
MT 64	.1/.4	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
AB 61	.1/4	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
	.1	FORM, STRUCTURE, ORIGIN OF THE EARTH
ED 65	.1	FORM, STRUCTURE, ORIGIN OF THE EARTH
FU 43	.1	GENERAL STRUCTURE OF THE EARTH CF. 550.312 GRAVITY AND ISOSTASY3551.11-GENERALITIES ON THE SHAPE OF THE EARTH CF. 525.1 EARTH CONTANTS
MT 64	.1	FORM AND STRUCTURE OF THE EARTH
AB 61	.11	GENERAL SHAPE AND FORM
	.11	MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS
FU 43	.12	THEORIES OF THE ORIGIN OF THE EARTH
AB 61	.14	SOLID CRUST OR LITHOSPHERE. CF. 551.24
FU 43	.14	LITHOSPHERE
	.15	LAYERS BETWEEN THE LITHOSPHERE AND THE BARYSPHERE
AB 61	.16	CORE OR BARYSPHERE
FU 43	.16	CORE. BARYSPHERE CF. 526.7 MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY
MT 64	.2/.3	GEODYNAMICS
AB 61	.2	INTERNAL GEODYNAMICS. ENDOGENOUS PROCESSES
ED 65	.2	INTERNAL VOLCANOES, EX- AND INTRUSIONS, TECTONICS, FAULTS
FU 43	.2	INTERNAL GEODYNAMICS. ENDOGENOUS PROCESSES
AB 61	.21	VOLCANOES. EXTRUSIONS. ERUPTIONS. CF. 550.34
FU 43	.21	VOLCANOES AND ERUPTIVE PHENOMENA
	.211	AREALERUPTIONS
	.212	FISSURE ERUPTIONS
	.213	CENTRAL ERUPTIONS
	.213.1	SHIELD VOLCANOES
	.2	MIXED EXPLOIONS
	.3	ENTIRELY EXPLOSIVE ERUPTIONS. MAARE
	.214	SUBMARINE EXPLOSIONS
	.217	VOLCANIC PRODUCTS
	.217.1	LAVA
	.2	LOOSE PRODUCTS
	.21	BLOCKS AND BOMBS OF AUTHIGENOUS MATERIAL
	.22	BLOCKS AND BOMBS OF ALLOTHIGENOUS MATERIAL
	.23	LAPILLI
	.24	SANDS. ASHES

	551.217.3	MUDSTREAMS
	.4	DESCENDING FIERY CLOUDS
	.5	GASES
AB 61	.22	INTRUSIONS. BATHOLITHS, VEINS, VENTS, SILLS, APOPHYSES, LACCOLITHS, ETC.
FU 43	.22	INTRUSIONS. BATHOLITES. LACCOLITES. VEINS. APOPHYSES, ETC CF. PETROLOGY 552 AND GEOPHYSICS 550.3
	.221	BATHOLITES
	.222	VEINS
	.223	APOPHYSES
	.224	VOLCANIC NECKS. VENTS
	.225	SILLS
	.226	LACCOLITES
AB 61	.23	FUMAROLES, SOLFATARAS, GEYSERS (GUSHERS), HOT SPRINGS, MOFETES, ETC.
FU 43	.23	GEYSERS. THERMAL SPRINGS. SOLFATARAS. MOFETTES. FUMAROLES CF. 551.311.8 MUD VOLCANOES
NS 64	.23	GEYSERS. HOT SPRINGS
FU 43	.231	FUMAROLES
	.232	SOLFATARAS
	.233	GEYSERS
	.234	HOT SPRINGS CF. 553.78 HOT SPRINGS AS MINERAL SPRINGS
	.235	MOFETTES
	.236	CARBON DIOXIDE VENTS
	.239	GAS-FILLED VALLEYS
AB 61	.24	TECTONIC PROCESSES AND PHENOMENA
FU 43	.24	TECTONICS. OSCILLATIONS. DISLOCATION. FOLDS. STRUCTURE. FISSURES. CRUMBLINGS. UPHEAVALS. UNDULATIONS. SETTLINGS, ETC.
AB 61	.240	OROGENESIS IN GENERAL. CF. 551.43
	.241	CRUST THICKNESS, MOVEMENT. DIASTROPHISM. CONTINENT-BUILDING PROCESSES (WEGENER)
FU 43	.241	THICKNESS AND PROPER MOTION OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. WEGENER'S THEORY
AB 61	.242	OSCILLATIONS. CF. 550.34
FU 43	.242	OSCILLATIONS
AB 61	.243	DISLOCATIONS. FAULTS. FOLDING
FU 43	.243	DISLOCATIONS AND FOLDS. UNDULATIONS RESULTING FROM VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MOVEMENTS
	.243.1	FAULTS
	.11	HORSTS
	.12	RIFT VALLEYS
	.13	CIRCULAR SUBSIDENCES
	.17	SLICKENSIDES
	.18	FAULT BRECCIAS
	.2	FLEXURE
	.3	FOLDING
	.31	SYNCLINES. TROUGHS
	.32	ANTICLINES. ARCHES
	.4	OVERTHRUSTS. RECUMBENT FOLDS, OUTLIERS
	.5	PLATEAU FORMING MOVEMENTS

	551.243.6	TRANSVERSE HORIZONTAL MOVEMENTS
	.7	SIMPLE TILTING
AB 61	.244	EPEIROGENESIS. SURFACE LEVEL CHANGES ELEVATION, DEPRESSION, SUBSIDENCES
FU 43	.244	LANDSLIDES. UPHEAVALS. SETTLINGS. EPIROGENESIS CF. 551.35.06/.063 ENCROACHMENT BY THE SEA
	.244.1	UPHEAVALS
	.2	LANDSLIDES. SETTLINGS
AB 61	.245	DIVISIONAL PLANES, JOINTING OF ROCKS
FU 43	.245	JOINTING OF ROCKS
	.245.1	MASSIVE
	.2	LAMINATED OR BEDDED
	.3	COLUMNAR
	.4	SPHEROIDAL
	.5	PARALLELOPIPEDAL
	.6	IRREGULAR
AB 61	.25	DYNAMIC, CHEMICAL AND TERMAL ROCK CHANGES. METAMORPHISM, CLEAVAGE, ETC. CF. 552.16
FU 43	.25	INTIMATE ALTERATIONS OF THE ROCKS DUE TO DYNAMIC, CHEMICAL AND THERMAL ACTIONS OF INTERNAL ORIGIN CF. PETROLOGY 552
	.251	METAMORPHISM CF. 552.16 METAMORPHISM IN PETROLOGY
	.252	DIFFERENTIATED DYKE ROCKS. SEAMS
	.253	SHISTOSITY
	.254	DEFORMATIONS
	.255	CLEAVAGE
AB 61	.3	EXTERNAL GEODYNAMICS. EXOGENOUS PROCESSES
ED 65	.3	EXTERNAL DEPOSITION, SEDIMENTATION, DENUDATION, EROSION
AB 61	.3.051	SEDIMENTATION, DEPOSITION, STRATIFICATION
FU 43	.051	SEDIMENTATION AND STRATIFICATION IN GENERAL
	.051.1	INTERSECTING STRATIFICATION
	.3	RIPPLEMARKS
	.4	CONFORMABLE BEDDING
	.5	UNCONFORMITY
	.6	HORIZONTAL BEDDING
	.7	ANGLE OF DIP
	.8	VERTICAL BEDS
	.9	DIRECTION OF STRIKE
AB 61	.053	EROSION, DENUDATION, DISINTEGRATION WEATHERING, CORRASION, TRANSPORTATION
FU 43	.053	EROSION, CORROSION AND DISINTEGRATION IN GENERAL
AB 61	.31	TERRESTRIAL FORMATIONS, DEPOSITS AND FACIES
FU 43	.31	TERRESTRIAL FORMATIONS AND PHENOMENA
AB 61	.311	SUBAERIAL TYPE. CONTINENTAL EROSION, ETC.
FU 43	.311	SUBAERIAL AND CONTINENTAL EROSION
AB 61	.311.1	WORK OF TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS COLD
FU 43	.1	FACIES, PHENOMENA AND EROSION DUE TO THE ACTION OF TEMPERATURE
	.11	PHENOMENA DUE TO THE ACTION OF COLD IN GENERAL
	.12	GLACIERS
	.121	NATURE AND ORIGIN OF GLACIERS
	.122	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GLACIER ICE. STRUCTURE. COLOUR. LAMINATION

	551.311.123	MOVEMENT
	.124	GLACIER STREAMS
	.125	VARIATIONS, ADVANCE AND RETREAT
	.128	AVALANCHES
	.128.1	DUST AVALANCHES
	.2	GROUND AVALANCHES
	.3	ICE AVALANCHES CF. 624.182 AVALANCHE PROTECTORS
	.13	THEORIES OF THE CAUSES OF GLACIAL PERIODS. ANCIENT EXTENT OF GLACIERS THE VARIOUS GLACIAL PERIODS ARE DENOTED BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 551.7
	.14	MORAINES
	.141	LATERAL MORAINES
	.142	MEDIAL MORAINES
	.143	INTERNAL MORAINES
	.144	GROUND MORAINES
	.145	TERMINAL MORAINE
	.15	ANCIENT GLACIAL DEPOSITS. BOULDER CLAY. ERRATIC BLOCKS. KAMES. ASAR. DRUMLINS
	.151	BOULDER CLAY
	.152	ERRATIC BLOCKS
	.153	GLACIAL BOULDERS
	.153.1	BANK MORAINES
	.2	LONGITUDINAL MORAINES
	.3	OLD GROUND MORAINES. DRUMLINS
	.4	OLD TERMINAL MORAINES
	.157	DILUVIAL STEINEIS
	.16	PHENOMENA OF GLACIAL CORROSION. STRIATED ROCK, ROCHES MOUTONNEES, VALLEY DEEPENING AND HANGING VALLEYS
	.161	STRIATED ROCK PAVEMENTS. GLACIAL POLISHING
	.162	CALDRONS. KETTLES. MOULINS
	.163	ROCHES MOUTONNEES
	.164	U-SHAPED VALLEYS. HANGING VALLEYS
	.165	EXCAVATIONS
	.17	ICEBERGS. PACK ICE. ICE-BANKS
	.171	INLAND ICE
	.172	BARRIER ICE
	.173	PACK ICE
	.174	ICEBERGS
	.18	ICEFLOES. GROUND ICE CF. 551.578.4 SNOW
	.181	SEA ICE
	.182	ICE ON THE SURFACE OF RIVERS AND LAKES
	.183	GROUND ICE
	.184	DRIFT ICE
	.19	PHENOMENA DUE TO THE ACTION OF HEAT
AB 61	.2	WORK OF LAND WATER, RAIN, RIVERS, FLOODING
FU 43	.2	GEOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF CONTINENTAL WATER. WEATHERING. FLOODS. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CLIMATE AND CONTINENTAL EROSION
	.21	FACIES DUE TO THE ACTION AND EROSION OF RAIN AND TORRENTS. TALUS FANS. EXCAVATION OF VALLEYS

	551.311.213	TORRENTIAL POT-HOLES
	.22	ALTERATION OF ROCKS AND MINERALS
	.23	WEATHERING
	.231	WEATHERED CRUST
	.232	BLOCK WEATHERING
	.233	WEATHERING TO SMALL PARTICLES
	.234	SOIL FORMATION CF. 631.4 AGRICULTURAL SOILS
	.234.1	ROCKY SOILS
	.2	SANDY SOILS
	.3	LOESS SOILS
	.4	LOAMS
	.5	CLAY SOILS
	.6	LIMEY SOILS
	.7	HUMIC SOILS
	.235	ALTERATION IN LAND FORM DUE TO WEATHERING
	.235.1	SUMMITS. RIDGES
	.2	PRECIPICES. STEEPNESS OF PRECIPICES
	.3	SCREES. MOUNTAIN CREEP
	.236	MECHANICAL EFFECTS
	.236.1	RAIN GROOVES
	.2	FISSURES AND CREVICES
	.3	EARTH PILLARS AND PYRAMIDS
	.24	DENUDATION
	.241	RESULTS OF DENUDATION
	.242	FOLDS DENUDED TO GREAT DEPTHS
	.243	COMPLETE LEVELLING. PENEPLAINS
AB 61	.3	WORK OF WIND. AEOLIAN DEPOSITS, FACIES
FU 43	.3	AEOLIAN FACIES. ACTION OF WIND
AB 61	.31	DUNES
FU 43	.31	DUNES
AB 61	.33	LOESS
FU 43	.33	LOESS
	.34	WIND-PLISHED ROCKS. WINDKANTER
	.35	AEOLIAN ZEUGENBERGE
	.36	WIND-MADE HOLLOWS. SHARDANGS
AB 61	.4	ZOOGENOUS, OSSIFEROUS FORMATIONS
FU 43	.4	OSSIFEROUS FACIES AND OTHER ZOOGENOUS TERRESTRIAL FORMATIONS
AB 61	.5	METEORIC FORMATIONS FULGURITES
FU 43	.5	METEORIC FACIES (FULGURITES)
AB 61	.6	CLASTIC DEPOSITS BRECCIA, ETC.
FU 43	.6	CLASTIC DEPOSITS
AB 61	.7	VOLCANIC FORMATIONS. CF. 551.21
FU 43	.7	VOLCANIC FORMATIONS
AB 61	.8	MUD VOLCANOES, MUDSTREAMS
FU 43	.8	MUD VOLCANOES. MUDSTREAMS
AB 61	.312	LIMNAL TYPE. FRESHWATER FORMATIONS
FU 43	.312	LIMNAL TYPE (FORMATION BY FRESH WATER)
AB 61	.312.1	SPRING DEPOSITS. SINTER FORMATION
FU 43	.1	DEPOSITS FROM SPRINGS. TRAVERTINES CF. 552.545 CALC-TRAVERTINE
	.11	CALC-SINTER

	551.312.12	IRON-SINTER
	.13	SILICEOUS SINTER
	.14	AMYGDALOIDAL INFILLINGS
	.15	DENDRITES
	.16	DEPOSITION OF MINERALS AND ORES
AB 61	.2	MARSH, BOG, FEN, PEAT FORMATION
FU 43	.2	MARSHES. MOORS. PEAT
	.22	HIGH MOORLAND
	.23	LOW MOORLAND
	.24	HIGH AND DRY LAND
AB 61	.3	FLUVIATILE RIVERS, RUNNING WATER
FU 43	.3	GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF RUNNING WATER. FLUVIATILE FACIES
AB 61	.4	LACUSTRINE LAKES, STAGNANT WATER
FU 43	.4	GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF LAKES. LACUSTRINE FACIES
AB 61	.313	ESTUARINE, DELTAIC TYPE BRACKISH DEPOSITS
FU 43	.313	ESTURIAL TYPE
	.313.1	BRACKISH FACIES
	.2	ESTUARINE OR FLUVIO-MARINE FACIES
AB 61	.314	LAGOONAL TYPE GYPSO-SALIFEROUS FACIES
FU 43	.314	LAGOON TYPE
	.314.1	GYPSO-SALIFEROUS FACIES
	.2	GYPSEOUS FACIES
AB 61	.32	GLACIOLOGY. CF. 624.14, ALSO 551.5
	.321	METHODS, INSTRUMENTS, MODEL EXPERIMENTS
	.322	SOLID WATER. ICE AND SNOW. CF. 551.578.4
	.324	LAND ICE. GLACIERS. ICE SHELVES
	.326	FLOATING ICE. ICEBERGS
	.328	ANCHOR AND FRAZIL ICE
	.33	GLACIAL GEOLOGY. ICE COVER AND EFFECTS
	.331/.332	GLACIAL EROSION. GLACIAL DEPOSITION
	.333/.334	GLACIAL DEFORMATION. ISOSTASY, EUSTASY, ETC.
	.336/.338	ICE AGES. CAUSES OF GLACIAL PERIODS
	.34	FROST ACTION ON ROCKS AND SOIL. CF. 624.139
	.343	SUPERFICIAL SOLIFLUCTION, THERMOKARST
	.345	FROZEN GROUND. PERMAFROST
	.35	MARINE FORMATIONS, DEPOSITS, FACIES
FU 43	.35	MARINE FORMATIONS
AB 61	.35.054	MARINE (SURF, TIDAL) EROSION, DENUDATION
FU 43	.054	DESTRUCTIVE ACTIVITY OF THE SEA
	.054.1	EFECTS OF SURF
	.11	CHANNELS. HOLES
	.12	CAVES. GROTTOES. ROCK DOORS
	.13	RAISED BEACHES
	.2	EROSION DUE TO TIDAL FLOW
	.3	CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF SEA WATER
	.4	DESTRUCTIVE ACTION OF MARINE PLANTS
	.5	DESTRUCTIVE ACTION OF MARINE ANIMALS
AB 61	.06	SURFACE LEVEL CHANGES TRANSGRESSION, ELEVATION, REGRESSION
FU 43	.06	TRANSGRESSION, ELEVATION, REGRESSION, ETC. CF. 551.244 UPHEAVALS AND SUBSIDENCES
	.061	MARINE TRANSGRESSION

	551.35.062	ELEVATION
	.063	MARINE REGRESSION
AB 61	.351	COASTAL, LITTORAL DEPOSITS, EROSION, ETC. PEBBLE, CONTINENTAL SHELF FORMATIONS, QUICKSANDS, REEFS, ATOLLS, ETC.
FU 43	.351	LITTORAL, NERITIC AND REEF DISPOSITION. FORMATION OF LITTORAL CORDONS AND DISPLACEMENTS OF COASTS
	.351.1	GRAVEL OR PEBBLE BEACHES
	.2	DEPOSITS ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF. SAND DEPOSITS
	.25	QUICKSANDS
	.3	MARINO-CALCAREOUS FACIES
	.4	OOLITIC FORMATIONS
	.5	CORAL REEFS
	.6	FACIES WITH BRYOZOA
	.7	BONE BED LAYERS. SHELL REMAINS
	.8	DOLOMITIC FORMATIONS
AB 61	.352	BATHYAL (PELAGIC) FORMATIONS, DEPOSITS
FU 43	.352	BATHYAL TYPE. PELAGIC DEPOSITS
	.352.1	CLAY FACIES
	.2	CALCAREOUS FACIES. CALCAREOUS SANDS AND MUDS
	.3	GLAUCONITIC FACIES. GREENSAND AND GREEN MUD
	.4	ORGANOGENIC FACIES
	.41	FACIES CONTAINING FORAMINIFERA. GLOBIGERINA OOZE
	.42	FACIES CONTAINING SPONGES
	.43	FACIES CONTAINING GRAPTOLITES GRAPTOLITE SCHISTS
	.44	FACIES CONTAINING BRACHIOPODS
	.45	FACIES CONTAINING PTEROPODS. PTEROPOD OOZE
	.46	FACIES CONTAINING BIVALVES. SHELLY LIMESTONES
	.47	FACIES CONTAINING CEPHALOPODS
	.48	FACIES CONTAINING DIATOMS. DIATOM OOZE
AB 61	.353	ABYSSAL (ABYSMAL) FORMATIONS, DEPOSITS
FU 43	.353	ABSYMAL TYPE
	.353.1	RUBIGENOUS FACIES (RED CLAYS FROM GREAT DEPTHS)
	.3	SILICIOUS FACIES. RADIOLARIAN OOZE
	.37	SUFFIONI
AB 61	.4	GEOMORPHOLOGY. CF. 712, 911.2
ED 65	.4	GEOMORPHOLOGY, SURFACE AND RELIEF FEATURES CF. 712, 911
FU 43	.4	SURFACE OF THE GLOBE. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. GEOMORPHOLOGY
MT 64	.4	GEOMORPHOLOGY
AB 61	.41	CONTINENTS. DIVISION OF LAND FROM SEA. CF. 551.241
FU 43	.41	CONTINENTS, DISTRIBUTION, SHAPE, STUDY OF OUTLINES OF GEOGRAPHICAL DESIGN. RELIEF
	.417	COASTS AND BEACHES
	.419.82	FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE EARTH. JUVENILE WATER
AB 61	.42	ISLANDS. ISLETS. CF. 551.351
FU 43	.42	ISLANDS
AB 61	.43/.45	RELIEF FEATURES
	.43	MOUNTAINS, MASSIFS, TERRACES, VALLEYS, ETC. OROGRAPHY. HYPSOGRAPHY
FU 43	.43	OROLOGY, MOUNTAINS, VALLEYS, DISTRIBUTION OF MOUNTAIN CHAINS. HYPSOGRAPHY CF. 526.3 TRIANGULATION. LEVELLING. 533.45 HYPSOMETERS. BAROMETERS FOR ALTITUDE MEASUREMENT

551.432 MOUNTAINS. MOUNTAIN CHAINS
.433 MASSIFS. MOUNTAIN KNOTS
.434 TERRACES
.434.1 HIGH TERRACES
.2 INTERMEDIATE TERRACES
.3 LOW TERRACES
.436 VALLEYS FOR HANGING VALLEYS SEE 551.311.16
.436.1 VALLEY FORMATION
.11 CUTTING OUT
.12 WIDENING
.13 SILTING UP
.2 EFFECTS OF THE NATURE OF THE ROCKS AND OF THE CLIMATE ON VALLEY FORMATION
.3 VALLEYS CLASSED ACCORDING TO THEIR POSITION AS REGARDS THE STRATA
.31 VALLEYS, FORMED ENTIRELY BY EROSION, IN UNDISTURBED STRATA
.32 LONGITUDINAL VALLEYS
.33 TRANSVERSE VALLEYS
.34 DIAGONAL VALLEYS
.35 COMPOSITE VALLEYS
.4 FRACTURE VALLEYS
.5 DRY VALLEYS
AB 61 .437 RIVER BASINS CAPTURE, WATERSHEDS
FU 43 .437 BASINS. REGIONS DRAINED BY A RIVER AND ITS AFFLUENTS
.437.1 EFFECTS OF NEIGHBOURING VALLEYS UPON ONE ANOTHER. BIFURCATION OF MOUNTAIN VALLEYS
.2 RETROGRESSIVE EROSION. RIVER CAPTURE
.3 WATERSHEDS
AB 61 .44 CAVES, FISSURES, GROTTOES. SPELEOLOGY. UNDERGROUND RIVERS, LAKES, SPRINGS, WELLS. KARST TOPOGRAPHY. CF. 551.497
FU 43 .44 SPELEOLOGY. EXCAVATIONS. NATURAL WELLS. SUBTERRANEAN RIVERS
.442 FISSURES. GROTTOES. CAVERNS. SPELEOLOGY
.442.4 STALACTITES, STALAGMITES AND OTHER FORMATIONS
.444 SUBTERRANEAN RIVERS. SUBTERRANEAN LAKES AND CHANNELS
.444.2 PLACES WHERE SEEPAGE OCCURS
.3 SUBTERRANEAN RIVERS AND STREAMS
.4 SUBTERRANEAN LAKES
.5 KARST SPRINGS
.448 NATURAL WELLS. KARST FUNNELS CF. 551.491.5 DYNAMICS AND STATICS OF SUBTERRANEAN WATERS
AB 61 .45 PLAINS OR GRASSLAND. DESERT. JUNGLE, ETC. BUSH, SAVANNA STEPPES, PRAIRIES, PAMPAS
FU 43 .45 PLAINS. DESERTS. STEPPES. PAMPAS. PRAIRIES
.451 PLAINS IN GENERAL
.451.3 NATURAL MEADOWS. SAVANNAS. BUSH
.8 DRAINED AND RECLAIMED LAND. IRRIGATED LAND. CULTIVATED LAND
.453 DESERTS
.453.2 STONY DESERTS
.3 SANDY DESERTS FOR DUNES SEE 551.311.31
.455 STEPPES. PAMPAS. PRAIRIES AND HEATHS

	551.455.1	TRUE STEPPES
	.4	HEATHS
	.5	LANDES (STEPPE-LIKE REGIONS IN FRANCE)
	.457	JUNGLES. SWAMPY THICKETS
	.458	LAVA SHEETS. BEDS OF ASH
	.459	OTHER KINDS OF PLAIN
AB 61	.46	OCEANOGRAPHY. SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY
ED 65	.46	OCEANOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY
FU 43	.46	OCEANOGRAPHY. SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY
NS 64	.46	OCEANOGRAPHY FOR RADIOACTIVITY OF OCEANS AND SEAS, USE 551.46 539.16. CF. 614.73
AB 61	.46(1/9)	REGIONAL OCEANOGRAPHY
FU 43	.46(1)	REGIONAL OCEANOGRAPHY
AB 61	.46.018	INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS
FU 43	.018	INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS
	.018.1	INSTRUMENTS FOR THE STUDY OF DEPTH. SOUNDING
	.2	INSTRUMENTS FOR THE STUDY OF PRESSURE
	.3	INSTRUMENTS FOR THE STUDY OF CURRENT MOVEMENTS CF. 532.57 GAUGING WATER CURRENTS
	.4	INSTRUMENTS FOR THE STUDY OF TEMPERATURE
	.5	INSTRUMENTS FOR TAKING SAMPLES OF WATER
	.6	INSTRUMENTS FOR TAKING SAMPLES OF ROCK, EARTH, ETC.
	.9	OTHER INSTRUMENTS
	.461	GENERALITIES. EXTENT OF OCEANS. DEPTH
	.461.2	FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE SEA
AB 61	.462	SUBMARINE RELIEF. OCEAN-FLOOR TOPOGRAPHY
FU 43	.462	SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY. SUBMARINE OROGENY. SUBMARINE VALLEYS
AB 61	.463	SEAWATER PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, COLOUR, TRANSPARENCY, TEMPERATURE. CF. 551.526
FU 43	.463	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. COLOUR. TRANSPARENCY. TEMPERATURE
AB 61	.464	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES COMPOSITION, SALINITY
FU 43	.464	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SEA WATER. COMPOSITION. SALINITY
NS 64	.464	CHEMISTRY OF SEA WATER. COMPOSTION
AB 61	.465	STATICS. DYNAMICS. OCEAN CURRENTS. CF. 525.6
FU 43	.465	STATICS AND DYNAMICS. CURRENTS FOR THE THEORY OF TIDES SEE 525.6 IN ASTRONOMY AND 532.596 IN PHYSICS
NS 64	.465	STRUCTURE DYNAMICS AND CIRCULATION OF SEAS
AB 61	.468	SPECIAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FORMS. INLAND SEAS
FU 43	.468	SPECIAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FORMS
NS 64	.468	COASTAL OCEANOGRAPHY. INTERACTIONS OF THE SEA WITH THE SHORE. MOVEMENT OF PEBBLES ETC. ON SEA BED, AND SAND ON COASTLINES
FU 43	.468.1	COAST FORMATION
	.2	BAYS. SEA SILTS
AB 61	.3	LAGOONS. COASTAL POOLS. WADDENS
FU 43	.3	LIDO. LAGOONS. COASTAL POOLS. WADDEN
	.4	INLAND SEAS
AB 61	.48	SURFACE WATERS. HYDROGRAPHY. HYDROLOGY
ED 65	.48	HYDROLOGY, SURFACE WATERS
FU 43	.48	HYDROGRAPHY. SURFACE WATERS
NS 64	.48	SURFACE WATERS. HYDROGRAPHY. STREAMS, RIVERS, LAKES, ETC. FOR RADIOACTIVITY OF RIVERS, USE 551.48 539.16

```
 AB 61   551.48(1/9)          REGIONAL STUDIES
            .48.018                INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS
 FU 43          .018               INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 551.46.018
 AB 61      .481             STAGNANT WATERS  LAKES, PONDS, MARSHES
 FU 43      .481             STAGNANT SURFACE WATER.  MARSHES, ETC. 551.481.1/.2 TO BE
                                  SUBDIVIDED AS 551.482.2
            .481.1                LAKES
                .16                  SALT LAKES
                .18                  FRESHWATER LAKES
                .19                  BRACKISH WATER LAKES
                .2                MARSHES.  PONDS CF. 551.312.22/.23 MOORS
                .26                  SALTWATER PONDS AND SWAMPS
                .28                  FRESHWATER PONDS AND SWAMPS
                .29                  BRACKIH WATER PONDS AND SWAMPS
 AB 61      .482             FLOWING WATERS  RIVERS, STREAMS, FALLS, ETC.
 FU 43      .482             STREAMS AND RIVERS 551.482.22/.32 TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS 551.482.2
            .482.2                RIVERS
                .21                  LARGE RIVERS
                .211                    DIMENSIONS OF WATER
                .211.1                      GRADIENT
                    .2                      DEPTH
                    .3                      BREADTH
                .212                    FORM OF THE BED
                .212.1                      RIVER DIVERSION AND SHIFTING
                .2122                     LOOPS.  FORMATION OF ISLANDS
                .213                    PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF RIVER WATER.  COLOUR,
                                             TRANSPARENCY, TEMPERATURE
                .214                    CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF RIVER WATER.  COMPOSITION.
                                             CONTENT OF DISSOLVED MATTER
                .215                    RIVER DYNAMICS AND STATIC
                .215.1                      QUANTITY OF WATER AND ITS FLUCTUATIONS
                    .2                      CURRENT VELOCITY
                    .3                      HIGH WATER.  FLOODS
                    .4                      NORMAL WATER LEVEL
                    .5                      LOW WATER
                    .6                      DRYING UP
                .22                  TRIBUTARY RIVERS
                .23                   KUSTENFLUSE
                .24                  OTHER RIVERS
                .241                    RIVERS IN STEPPES AND DESERTS
                .242                    RIVERS IN KARST REGIONS CF. 551.444 SUBTERRANEAN WATERS
                .243                     PERIODIC  RIVERS
                .3                TORRENTS.  CATARACTS.  FALL.  RAPIDS, ETC.
                .31                  BROOKS
                .32                  TORRENTS
                .33                  RAPIDS
                .34                  WATERFALLS
                .4                BASINS.  RIVER SYSTEMS.  DRAINAGE REGIONS CF. 551.437.3
                                      WATERSHEDS
                .6                MOUTHS.  DELTAS.  ESTUARIES
 AB 61      .49            WATER IN THE EARTH.  UNDERGROUND WATER
```

ED 65	551.49	UNDERGROUND WATER
FU 43	.49	GENERAL HYDROLOGY FOR MINERAL WATERS SEE 553. FOR MINERAL WATERS SEE 553.7. SEE IN PARTICULAR 622.1, 622.24/.25 AND 622.276
NS 64	.49	SUBTERRANEAN WATERS. HYDROLOGY
FU 43	.49.08	SEARCH FOR SPRINGS
AB 61	.491	PROPERTIES, FORM, SOURCE, WATER TABLE, ETC.
FU 43	.491	GENERALITIES ON SUBTERRANEAN WATERS
	.491.3	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.31	TEMPERTURE
	.32	CLEARNESS. PURITY
	.33	COLOUR
	.34	TASTE
	.35	SMELL
	.36	HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE
	.37	RADIOACTIVITY
	.4	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES CF. 543.3 WATER ANALYSIS
	.41	GAS CONTENT
	.43	AMOUNT OF DISSOLVED MATTER. HARDNESS CF. 551.312.1 DEPOSITS FROM SPRINGS. 553.7 MINERAL SPRINGS
	.44	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
	.46	AMOUNT OF SOLID MATTER
	.48	LIVING ORGANISMS 576.8 BACTERIA. 582 PLANTS. 59 ANIMALS
	.5	DYNAMICS AND STATICS
	.51	SUBTERRANEAN STREAMS
	.52	SUBTERRANEAN LAKES CF. 551.444 SUBTERRANEAN WATERS
	.53	SUBTERRANEAN WATERSHEDS
	.54	LEVEL OF THE UNDERGROUND WATER TABLE AND ITS FLUCTUATIONS
	.55	MOTION RATE OF FLOW. RADIENT
	.56	PRODUCTIVITY. QUANTITY OF WATER
AB 61	.6	FORM OF WATER IN THE EARTH ICE, VAPOUR
FU 43	.6	FORM OF WATER IN THE EARTH
	.61	SOLID (ICE) CF. 551.311.157 DILUVIAL STEINEIS
	.62	LIQUID
	.63	LIQUID IN CAPILLARY FORM. FILMS
	.65	CHEMICALLY COMBINED
AB 61	.7	ROCK PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY PHENOMENA
FU 43	.7	PERMEABILITY AND ABSORPTIVE POWER OF ROCKS
	.71	IMPERMEABLE, CAPABLE OF VERY LITTLE ABSORPTION
	.72	PERMEABLE BECAUSE FISSURED, OTHERWISE IMPERMEABLE ROCKS
	.73	IMPERMEABLE, VERY ABSORBENT
	.74	SLOWLY PERMEABLE, VERY ABSORBENT
	.75	READILY PERMEABLE, VERY ABSORBENT
	.78	HYDROGRAPHIC CONDITIONS IN KARST MOUNTAINS
	.8	ORIGIN OF THE WATER
	.81	FROM THE SURFACE. METEORIC WATER
	.83	WATER OF MIXED ORIGIN
	.84	TRCING OF RUNNING SUBTERRANEAN WATER BY MEANS OF SALTS AND DYES
	.493	PROTECTIVE MEASURES FOR SPRINGS AND UNDERGROUND WATER 347.234.5 LAW FOR THE PROTECTION OF SPRINGS

	551.493.1	PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONS
	.2	PROTECTION OF THE SPRING OR WELL
	.494	HYDROLOGY AND ITS RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER BRANCHES OF SCIENCE 622 MINING. 628.36 SEWAGE ISPOSAL. 63 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
AB 61	.495	GROUND WATER THEORIES, ETC. AS 551.491
FU 43	.495	GROUND WATER
NS 64	.495	GROUND WATER
FU 43	.495.01	THEORIES OF GROUND WATER
	.3/.8	SUBDIVIDE AS 551.491.3/.8 CF. 628.112 GROUND WATER IN RELATION TO WATER SUPPLY
	.496	ARTESIAN WATER
	.496.2	FORM OF THE WATER BEARING BEDS
	.3/.8	SUBDIVIDE AS 551.491.3/.8
AB 61	.497	SPRINGS. CF. 551.44 553.7
FU 43	.497	SPRINGS CF. 553.7 MINERAL SPRINGS. 627.12 SPRINGS IN HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. 628.112 SPRINGS IN RELATION TO WATER SUPPLY. SUBDIVIDE 551.497.1/.8 AS 551.491.3/.8, E.G. 551.497.641 GAS CONTENT OF A FAULT SPRING
	.497.1	TRUE GROUND WATER SPRINGS
	.2	STRATA SPRING
	.3	UBERFALLQUELLEN
	.4	TIDAL SPRINGS
	.5	FISSURE SPRINGS
	.6	FAULT SPRINGS
	.7	INTERMITTENT SPRINGS
	.8	SPRINGS, THE EXISTENCE OF WHICH DEPENDS UPON GASEOUS PRESSURE
AB 61	.5	METEOROLOGY. CLIMATOLOGY
ED 65	.5	METEOROLOGY. CLIMATOLOGY. WEATHER AND CLIMATE
FU 43	.5	METEOROLOGY. CLIMATOLOGY
MT 64	.5	METEOROLOGY. CLIMATOLOGY
NS 64	.5	METEOROLOGY
AB 61	.50	PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY. INSTRUMENTS, ETC.
ED 65	.50	PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY, INSTRUMENTS, WEATHER LORE
FU 43	.50	PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY (METHODS, DATA, FORECASTS)
AB 61	.501	OBSERVATION AND COMPUTATION METHODS ISOPLETHS, SFERICS, ETC. OBSERVATORIES
FU 43	.501	METHODS OF OBSERVATION AND COMPUTATION. OBSERVATORIES
	.501.1	INSTRUCTIONS FOR OBSERVERS
	.3	SYSTEMS OF UNITS, WEATHER NOTATIONS AND SCALS (E.G. BEAUFORT SCALE)
	.4	METHODS OF AND TABLES FOR REDUCTION AND COMPUTATION
	.42	METHODS OF AND TABLES FOR REDUCTION
	.45	METHODS OF AND TABLES FOR STATISTICAL COMPUTATION
	.6	GRAPHICAL METHODS OF REPRESENTATION. ISOPLETHS
	.7	UPPER AIR, METHODS OF OBSERVATION AND COMPUTATION
	.9	CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF OBSERVATORIES. EXPOSURE OF INSTRUMENTS. SITE
AB 61	.506	PERIODICAL OBSERVATION DATA PENTADAL, WEEKLY, MONTHLY, ANNUAL. WEATHER REPORTS

FU 43	551.506	OBSERVATIONAL DATA FOR DAILY WEATHER REPORTS AND CHARTS SEE 551.509
	.506.1	WEEKLY, MONTHLY AND ANNUAL WEATHER REPORTS AND BULLETIN:
	.2	OBSERVATIONS AND REPORTS REFERRING TO PARTICULAR PERIOD:
	.3	LONG PERIOD OBSERVATIONS
	.5	EXPEDITIONS
	.7	UPPER-AIR OBSERVATIONS
	.8	PHENOLOGY (PLANTS AND ANIMALS REGARDED AS METEOROLOGICAL INDICATORS)
	.9	OTHER OBSERVATIONAL DATA
AB 61	.507	EQUIPMENT FOR TRANSPORTING INSTRUMENTS, INSTALLING OR ESTABLISHING STATIONS
	.508	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
FU 43	.508	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
	.508.1	INSTRUMENTS FOR UPPER-AIR INVESTIGATION
	.11	BALLOONS AND RELATED INSTRUMENTS
	.12	KITES AND RELATED INSTRUMENTS
	.13	AUXILIARY APPARATUS FOR USE IN AEROPLANES AND AIRSHIP:
	.14	NEPHOSCOPES
	.15	OZONOMETERS, ETC.
	.19	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR UPPER-AIR INVESTIGATION
AB 61	.2	PYRHELIOMETERS, SOLARIGRAPHS, THERMOGRAPHS
FU 43	.2	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING RADIATION AND TEMPERATURE
	.21	ACTINOMETERS. PYRHELIOMETRS. PYRGEOMETERS
	.22	BLACK BULB THERMOMETERS
	.23	SUNSHINE RECORDERS. SOLARIGRAPHS
	.25	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR DETERMINING RADIATION
	.26	THERMOMETERS. THERMOGRAPHS
	.27	SCREENS. THERMOMETER STANDS, ETC.
	.29	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING TEMPERATURE
AB 61	.4	BAROMETERS, BAROGRAPHS, HYPSOMETERS
FU 43	.4	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
	.41	BAROMETERS AND BAROGRAPHS DEPENDING UPON LIQUID PRESSU
	.43	METALLIC BAROMETERS. ANEROIDS. BAROGRAPHS
	.45	HYPSOMETERS
	.49	OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
AB 61	.5	WIND VANES, ANEMOMETERS,NEPHOSCOPES
FU 43	.5	ANEMOMETERS. ANEMOGRAPHS. WIND VANES, ETC.
AB 61	.7	HYGROMETERS. RAIN, SNOW GAUGES, ETC.
FU 43	.7	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING HUMIDITY, EVAPORATION, DEPOSIT AND PRECIPITATION
	.71	PSYCHROMETERS. HYGROMETERS. HYGROGRAPHS
	.72	EVAPORIMETERS
	.74	DROSOMETERS
	.77	RAIN-GAUGES. PLUVIOGRAPHS. SNOW-GAUGES, ETC.
	.79	OTHER INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.8	METEOROGRAPHS, RADIO-SONDES. CF. 621.396.96
FU 43	.9	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING VARIOUS PHYSICAL PHENOMENA
	.91	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING NUCLEI OR IMPURITIES
	.92	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING VISIBILITY
	.93	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING SCATTERING OF LIGHT

	551.508.94	INSTRUMENTS FOR ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.957	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING RADIOACTIVITY IN THE ATMOSPHERE
FU 43	.99	OTHER INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.509	WEATHER FORECASTING. WEATHER LORE, ETC.
FU 43	.509	WEATHER FORECASTS AND OTHER APPLICATIONS
	.509.1	WIRELESS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION OF SYNOPTIC MESSAGES (INCLUDING SYNOPTIC CODES)
	.2	DAILY METEOROLOGICAL BULLETINS. DAILY WEATHER CHARTS
	.3	BASES AND METHODS OF FORECASTING
	.311	STRUCTURE OF DISTURBANCES AS APPLIED TO FORECASTING
	.312	DIFFERENTIAL KINEMATICS AS APPLIED TO FORECASTING. BAROMETRIC TENDENCIES3551.509.317-INFLUENCE OF UPPER AIR AS APPLIED TO FORECASTING
	.318	TYPES OF WEATHER AS APPLIED TO FORECASTING
	.319	OTHER ASES OF FORECASTING FROM DAILY SYNOPTIC CHARTS
	.33	FORECASTS FOR LONGER PERIODS, WEEK, MONTH OR SEASON
	.34	LOCAL FORECASTS. SINGLE-OBSERVER FORECASTING
	.39	OTHER FORECASTS
	.5	FORECASTS, THEIR ORGANIZATION AND CONTROL
	.51	WEATHER
	.53	FROST
AB 61	.6	ARTIFICIAL ACTIONS ON THE WEATHER
FU 43	.8	WEATHER LORE
	.9	OTHER APPLICATIONS OF METEOROLOGY
	.50931	FORECASTS FROM DAILY SYNOPTIC CHARTS
	.50952	GALE, HURRICANE
AB 61	.51	STRUCTURE, MECHANICS, THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE GNERALLY. CF. 525.7
FU 43	.51	STRUCTURE, MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE IN GENERAL
NS 64	.51	STRUCTURE, MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE
AB 61	.510	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, COMPOSITION, ETC.
FU 43	.510.3	DENSITY AND OTHER PROPERTIES NOT DEALT WITH ELSEWHERE
	.3	STRATOSPHERE IN GENERAL
NS 64	.3	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE ATMOSPHERE
AB 61	.4	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, IMPURITIES, DUST
FU 43	.4	COMPOSITION OF THE ATMOSPHERE
NS 64	.4	COMPOSITION OF THE ATMOSPHERE
FU 43	.41	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
	.42	IMPURITIES AND DUST3551.510.5-GENERAL STRUCTURE OF THE ATMOSPHERE
NS 64	.42	IMPURITIES. DUST. CF. 628.511
AB 61	.5	STRUCTURE TROPO-, STRATO-, IONOSPHERE
NS 64	.5	GENERAL STRUCTURE OF THE ATMOSPHERE
FU 43	.52	TROPOSPHERE IN GENERAL
NS 64	.53	STRATOSPHERE. UPPER ATMOSPHERE. UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH
FU 43	.534	OZONE LAYER
	.535	KENNELLY-HAVISIDE LAYER. IONOSPHERE
NS 64	.535	IONOSPHERE

FU 43	551.510.536	EXTREME EXTERIOR LAYERS
NS 64	.536	OUTER LAYERS OF THE ATMOSPHERE. CF. 538.566.3
AB 61	.6	INFLUENCE ON RADIO WAVES, ETC.
	.7	RADIOACTIVITY, INCLUDING FALL-OUT. CF. 614.73
NS 64	.7	RADIOACTIVITY OF THE ATMOSPHERE
	.71	NATURAL RADIOACTIVITY
	.72	ARTIFICIAL RADIOACTIVITY
	.721	RADIOACTIVE FALL-OUT. CF. 614.73 628.511
FU 43	.511	MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE IN GENERAL
NS 64	.511	MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE ATMOSPHERE. ATMOSPHERIC DIFFUSION
AB 61	.513	GENERAL CIRCULATION OF ATMOSPHERE
FU 43	.513	GENERAL CIRCULATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE
	.513.1	MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS
	.2	DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTS INCLUDING AIR MASSES
	.3	CENTRES OF ACTION
	.7	RELATIONS BETWEEN DISTANT REGIONS
AB 61	.515	WEATHER, ATMOSPHERIC FORMATIONS AND DISTURBANCES DEPRESSIONS, STORMS, ANTICYCLONES
FU 43	.515	ATMOSPHERIC FORMATIONS AND DISTURBANCES
	.515.1	BAROMETRIC DEPRESSIONS. EXTRATROPICAL CYCLONES
	.11	MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS
	.12	DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTS
	.127	DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTS IN THE UPPER AIR
	.13	LIFE HISTORY. DISPLACEMENT. TRACKS
	.2	TROPICAL CYCLONES. HURRICANES. TYPHOONS SUBDIVISIONS AS FOR 551.515.1 IF NECESSARY
	.3	TORNADOES. WATERSPOUTS. WHIRLWINDS AND DUST DEVILS SUBDIVISIONS AS FOR 551.515.1 IF NECESSARY
	.4	THUNDERSTORMS SUBDIVISIONS AS FOR 551.515.1 IF NECESSARY
	.7	ANTICYCLONES SUBDIVISIONS AS FOR 551.515.1 IF NECESSARY
	.8	AIR MASSES AND FRONTS SUBDIVISIONS S FOR 551.515.1 IF NECESSARY
AB 61	.52	RADIATION, TEMPERATURE OF ATMOSPHERE
FU 43	.52	RADIATION AND TEMPERATURE
AB 61	.521	RADIATION. CF. 550.35
FU 43	.521	RADIATION
	.521.1	SOLAR RADIATION
	.11	SUNSHINE
	.12	ACTINOMETER OBSERVATIONS
	.13	SOLAR CONSTANT
	.14	REFLECTION OF SOLAR RADIATION FROM SURFACE OF EARTH OR CLOUDS. ALBEDO
	.2	TERRESTRIAL RADIATION
	.3	ABSORPTION, SCATTERING AND TRANSMISSION IN THE ATMOSPHERE
	.6	RADIATION OF SPECIAL WAVELENGTHS
	.63	ULTRA-VIOLET RADIATION
	.64	PENETRATING RADIATION
	.9	OTHER RADIATIONS
AB 61	.524	AIR TEMPERATURE
FU 43	.524	TEMPERATURE OF THE AIR

	551.524.1	STRUCTURE. MICROVARIATIONS
	.2	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH'S SURFACE. ISOTHERMS
	.3	VARIATIONS AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.31	DIURNAL VARIATION
	.32	ANNUAL VARIATION
	.33	OTHER PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.34	SECULAR TREND
	.35	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.36	FREQUENCIES. MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
	.37	FROST
	.371	METEOROLOGICAL PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTION AGAINST FROST
	.4	VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION NEAR EARTH'S SURFACE
	.7	UPPER-AIR TEMPERATURES
AB 61	.525	EARTH OR GROUND TEMPERATURE. CF. 551.34
FU 43	.525	EARTH TEMPERATURE
	.525.2	SURFACE TEMPERATURES (INCLUDING GRASS MINIMA)
	.4	VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION
	.5	FROZEN SOIL
AB 61	.526	WATER SURFACE TEMPERATURE. CF. 551.463
FU 43	.526	TEMPERATURE OF WATER SURFACES AS A METEOROLOGICAL ELEMENT
	.526.6	OCEANS AND SEAS
	.8	LAKES AND RIVERS
AB 61	.54	ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE ISOBARS, VARIATIONS
FU 43	.54	ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
	.541	MICROVARIATIONS
	.542	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH S SURFACE. ISOBARS
	.542.1	BAROMETRIC GRADIENT
	.543	VARIATIONS OF PRESSURE
	.543.1	DIURNAL AND SEMI-DIURNAL VARIATIONS
	.2	ANNUAL VARIATION
	.3	OTHER PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.4	SECULAR TREND
	.5	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.6	FREQUENCIES RANGE OF VARIATION
	.547	UPPER AIR PRESSURE
	.547.1	COMPUTATION OF ALTITUDE BY BAROMETRIC OBSERVATION
	.2	REDUCTION TO STANDARD LEVELS
	.3	VARIATIONS
AB 61	.55	WIND TURBULENCE, VARIATIONS, TYPES, EFFECTS
FU 43	.55	WIND
	.551	STRUCTURE, MICROVARIATIONS, GUSTINESS, TURBULENCE
	.552	DISTRIBUTION NEAR EARTH'S SURFACE. STREAMLINES
	.553	VARIATIONS OF WIND AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.553.1	DIURNAL VARIATION
	.11	LAND AND SEA OR LAKE BREEZES
	.12	MOUNTAIN AND VALLEY WINDS
	.2	ANNUAL VARIATION
	.21	MONSOONS
	.22	OTHER SEASONAL WINDS
	.3	OTHER PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.4	SECULAR TREND

	551.553.5	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.6	FREQUENCIES RANGE OF VARIATIONS
	.8	GALES
	.554	VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE TURBULENT LAYER NEAR EARTH'S SURFACE
	.555	WINDS OF SPECIAL LOCALITIES
	.555.1	TRADE WINDS. DOLDRUMS
	.3	WARM CATABATIC WINDS (FOHN WINDS, ETC.)
	.4	COLD CATABATIC WINDS (BORA, MISTRAL, BIZE, TRAMONTANA, ETC.)
	.6	OUTBREAK OF POLAR AIR (BLIZZARD, NORTHER, BARBER, ETC.)
	.8	SAND-BEARING WINDS (SIROCCO, HARMATTAN, KHAMSIN, SIMOON, CHERGUI, ETC.)
	.9	OTHER WINDS
	.556	EFFECTS OF WIND
	.556.1	DAMAGE BY WIND
	.2	PROTECTION AGAINST WIND
	.3	UTILIZATION OF WIND
	.4	TRANSPORT OF FOREIGN BODIES BY WIND
	.557	UPPER AIR WIND
AB 61	.57	AQUEOUS VAPOUR AND HYDROMETEORS
FU 43	.57	AQUEOUS VAPOUR AND HYDROMETEORS
AB 61	.571	HUMIDITY DISTRIBUTION, VARIATIONS
FU 43	.571	HUMIDITY
	.571.1	STRUCTURE
	.2	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.3	VARIATIONS
	.31	DIURNAL VARIATION
	.32	ANNUAL VARIATION
	.33	OTHER PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.34	SECULAR TREND
	.35	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.36	FREQUENCIES RANGE OF VARIATIONS
	.4	VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE TURBULENT LAYER NEAR EARTH'S SURFACE
	.7	UPPER-AIR HUMIDITIES
AB 61	.573	EVAPORATION AND EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION
FU 43	.573	EVAPORATION
AB 61	.574	CONDENSATION, DEPOSITS DEW, RIME, FROST
FU 43	.574	CONDENSATION AND DEPOSITS
NS 64	.574	CONDENSATION AND DEPOSITS
FU 43	.574.1	PHYSICS, NUCLEI
NS 64	.1	CONDENSATION NUCLEI. PHYSICS OF DROP FORMATION
FU 43	.2	ARTIFICIAL CONDENSATION
	.4	CONDENSATIONS ON EARTH'S SURFACE
	.41	LIQUID, DEW
	.42	SOLID, RIME, HOARFROST, GLAZED FROST, SILVER THAW, ETC.
	.7	CONDENSATION AND DEPOSITS ON OBJECTS IN THE UPPER AIR
AB 61	.575	FOG AND MIST. CF. 551.591
FU 43	.575	FOG AND MIST
	.575.1	STRUCTURE, FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION
	.2	DISTRIBUTION

	551.575.3	VARIATIONS SUBDIVISIONS AS FOR 551.571.3 IF ECESSARY
	.5	PARTICULAR OCCASIONS
AB 61	.576	CLOUD FORMS, NEBULOSITY, HEIGHT, ETC.
FU 43	.576	CLOUD
	.576.1	STRUCTURE, FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION. CLASSIFICATION
	.11	STRUCTURE, FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION
	.12	NOMENCLATURE, CLASSIFICATION, DESCRIPTION
	.2	AMOUNT. NEBULOSITY
	.3	VARIATIONS SUBDIVISIONS AS FOR 551.571.3 IF NECESSARY
	.4	HEIGHT
	.5	MOVEMENT
AB 61	.577	PRECIPITATION GENERALLY DISTRIBUTION, ETC.
FU 43	.577	PRECIPITATION IN GENERAL
	.577.1	STRUCTURE, FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION. CLASSIFICATION
	.11	STRUCTURE, FORMATION AND DISSOLUTION
	.12	NOMENCLATURE, CLASSIFICATION, DESCRIPTION
	.2	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.21	AMOUNT. ISOHYETS
	.22	DURATION, DAYS WITH PRECIPITATION
AB 61	.3	VARIATIONS EXCESS, DROUGHTS
FU 43	.3	VARIATIONS
	.31	DIURNAL VARIATION
	.32	ANNUAL VARIATION
	.33	OTHER PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.34	SECULAR TREND
	.35	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.36	FREQUENCIES
	.37	EXCESSIVE FALLS IN SHORT OR LONG PERIODS
	.38	DROUGHT
	.5	VARIOUS INFLUENCES
	.5	OTHER INFLUENCES
	.51	INFLUENCE OF TOPOGRAPHY
	.52	INFLUENCE OF VEGETATION, FORESTS, ETC.
	.53	INFLUENCE OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES (ARTIFICAL PRECIPITATION, INFLUENCE OF TOWNS, ETC.)
	.6	DAMAGE
	.61	DAMAGE CAUSED BY PRECIPITATION
	.62	DAMAGE CAUSED BY DROUGHTS
AB 61	.578	SPECIAL FORMS OF PRECIPITATION
FU 43	.578	SPECIAL FORMS OF PRECIPITATION
NS 64	.578	PRECIPITATION. RAIN, SNOW, HAIL. RADIOACTIVE PRECIPITATES
AB 61	.578.1	LIQUID, E.G. RAIN, DRIZZLE
FU 43	.1	RAIN AND DRIZZLE
	.11	STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND TEMPERATURE
	.13	VARIATIONS
AB 61	.4	CRYSTALLINE, E.G. SNOW, SLEET. CF. 551.32
FU 43	.4	SNOW, GRANULAR SNOW, SLEET, ICE NEEDLES
	.41	STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND TEMPERATURE. FORM OF SNOW CRYSTALS
	.42	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.43	VARIATIONS

	551.578.45	SNOW STORMS
AB 61	.46	SNOW COVER
FU 43	.46	SNOW COVER (INCLUDING TEMPEATURE AND DENSITY)
AB 61	.48	AVALANCHES
	.7	SOLID AMORPHOUS, E.G. HAIL
FU 43	.7	HAIL AND SOFT HAIL
	.71	STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND TEMPERATURE
	.72	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.73	VARIATIONS
	.9	OTHER FORMS OF PRECIPITATION
AB 61	.579	SOIL MOISTURE, WATER. HYDROMETEOROLOGY
FU 43	.579	SOIL MOISTURE AND HYDROLOGY. HYDROMETEOROLOGY
	.579.1	WATER SUPPLY FROM PRECIPITATION
	.2	WATER SUPPLY FROM SNOW COVER. WATR EQUIVALENT OF SNOW. MELTING OF SNOW
	.3	WATER SUPPLY FROM GLACIERS
	.4	FLUCTUATIONS OF SURFACE WATER (CAUSED BY PRECIPITATION)
	.5	SOIL MOISTURE, PERCOLATION
AB 61	.58	CLIMATOLOGY. BY (1/9) REGIONS
ED 65	.58	CLIMATOLOGY VARIATIONS, MICROCLIMATOLOGY
FU 43	.58	CLIMATOLOGY
	.581	SOLAR CLIMATE AND CLIMATIC ZONES. INFLUENCE OF LATITUDE
	.582	CLIMATOLOGY OF PARTICULAR PLACES, REGIONS AND PARTS OF THE EARTH. CLIMATOLOGICAL MONOGRAPHS
	.582.1	DESCRIPTIVE
	.2	STATISTICAL
	.3	CHARTS AND ATLASES (EXCEPT DAILY WEATHER CHARTS)
AB 61	.583	VARIATIONS OF CLIMATE. PALAEOCLIMATOLOGY
FU 43	.583	VARIATIONS OF CLIMATE
	.583.1	INSTRUMENTAL DATA
	.13	PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.14	SECULAR TREND
	.15	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.2	HISTORICAL PERIODS (NON-INSTRUMENTAL)
	.3	PREHISTORIC AND THE QUATERNARY GEOLOGICAL PERIOD
	.7	PALAEOCLIMATOLOGY SUBDIVIDE AS 551.7 IF NECESSARY
AB 61	.584	MICRO- AND MESO-CLIMATOLOGY. CF. 628.8
FU 43	.584	MICROCLIMATOLOGY
	.585	TYPES OF CLIMATE
	.585.1	OCEANIC CLIMATE
	.3	MONSOON CLIMATES
	.5	CONTINENTAL AND DESERT CLIMATES
	.53	DESERT CLIMATE
	.55	STEPPE CLIMATE
	.7	MOUNTAIN CLIMATES
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF CLIMATE
AB 61	.586	BIOMETEOROLOGY. BIOCLIMATOLOGY. CF. 613.1
FU 43	.586	BIOCLIMATOLOGY
	.587	UPPER AIR MONOGRAPHS
AB 61	.588	ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES VEGETATION, ETC.
FU 43	.588	INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT

	551.588.1	LAND AND SEA DISTRIBUTION. DEGREE OF CONTINENTALITY
	.2	TOPOGRAPHY AND ASPECT
	.3	SOIL AND SUBSOIL
	.4	LAKES AND RIVERS
	.5	ICE
	.6	VEGETATION AND FORESTS
	.7	TOWNS AND BUILDINGS
	.9	OTHER INFLUENCES
AB 61	.589	SYNOPTIC CLIMATOLOGY
	.59	VARIOUS ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA, INFLUENCES
FU 43	.59	VARIOUS PENOMENA AND INFLUENCES
AB 61	.590.2	COSMIC INFLUENCES SOLAR, PLANETARY, ETC.
FU 43	.2	COSMIC INFLUENCES
	.21	SOLAR INFLUENCES (EXCEPT HEAT RADIATION)
	.22	LUNAR INFLUENCES
	.23	PLANETARY INFLUENCES
	.24	PHENOMENA ATTENDING ECLIPSES
	.25	PHENOMENA ATTENDING METEORS
	.29	OTHER COSMIC INFLUENCES
	.7	BIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES
AB 61	.591	VISIBILITY VARIATIONS
FU 43	.591	VISIBILITY, OBSERVATIONAL DATA
	.591.1	PHYSICS OF VISIBILITY
	.2	DISTRIBUTION AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.3	VARIATIONS AT EARTH'S SURFACE
	.31	DIURNAL VARIATION
	.32	ANNUAL VARIATION
	.33	OTHER PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.34	SECULAR TREND
	.35	NON-PERIODIC VARIATIONS
	.36	FREQUENCIES RANGE OF VARIATION
	.361	EXCEPTIONAL VISIBILITY
	.7	VARIATION WITH HEIGHT
AB 61	.593	OPTICAL PHENOMENA MIRAGES, RAINBOWS, ETC.
FU 43	.593	OPTICAL PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE
	.593.1	PHENOMENA PRODUCED BY REFRACTION IN THE AIR
	.11	MIRAGE. FATA MORGANA
	.12	SCINTILLATION
	.13	DEFORMATION OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES
	.5	PHENOMENA PRODUCED BY ABSORPTION AND SCATTERING
	.51	GREEN RAY
	.52	SPECTRA. RAINBAND
	.53	BLUE OF THE SKY
	.54	DRY HAZE. TURBIDITY
	.55	TWILIGHT PHENOMENA. ALPINE GLOW
	.6	OPTICAL PHENOMENA PRODUCED BY CONDENSATION PRODUCTS
	.61	FOG BOWS. BROCKEN SPECTRE. GLORIES
	.62	RAINOWS
	.63	HALOES. PARHELIA. PARASELENAE. ANTHELIA. SUN PILLARS
	.64	CORONAE
	.65	COLORATION OF CLOUDS

	551.593.651	CLOUDS UP TOCIRRUS
	.652	MOTHER-OF-PEARL CLOUDS
	.653	LUMINOUS CLOUDS
	.7	POLARIZATION. NEUTRAL POINT
	.9	OTHER OPTICAL PHENOMENA
AB 61	.594	ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA LIGHTNING, AURORA
FU 43	.594	ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE
NS 64	.594	ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE. ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY
FU 43	.594.1	ELECTRICITY OF FINE WEATHER
	.11	POTENTIAL GRADIENT
	.12	IONISATION. CHARGE
NS 64	.12	IONISATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE
FU 43	.13	ION MOBILITY. CONDUCTIVITY. CURRENT
	.14	RADIOACTIVITY OF THE ATMOSPHERE
	.18	RELATIONS TO OTHER ELEMENTS
	.2	ELECTRICITY OF DISTURBED WEATHER
	.21	ELECTRICITY OF THUNDERSTORMS
	.22	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES
NS 64	.22	ELECTRIC DISCHARGES. LIGHTNING
FU 43	.221	DISRUPTIVE DISCHARGES (LIGHTNING)
	.222	SILENT DISCHARGES (ST. ELMO'S FIRE)
	.223	BALL LIGHTNING
	.25	ELECTRICITY OF PRECIPITATION
	.5	AURORA
NS 64	.5	AURORAE. AIRGLOW
FU 43	.51	PHYSICS OF AURORA
	.52	HEIGHT AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF AURORA
	.53	PERIODICITY
	.6	RADIO TRANSMISSION AND ATMOSPHERICS REGARDED AS PHENOMENA OF ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY
	.9	OTHER ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA
AB 61	.596	ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA THUNDER, ETC.
FU 43	.596	ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA IN THE ATMOSPHERE
	.596.1	PROPAGATION OF SOUND. AUDIBILITY. ZONES OF SILENCE
	.5	THUNDER
	.9	OTHER NOISES CAUSED BY METEOROLOGICAL AGENCIES
AB 61	.7	HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. STRATIGRAPHY. CF. 56 571
ED 65	.7	STRATIGRAPHY. HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY CF. 56, 571
FU 43	.7	STRATIGRAPHY ALL WORKS RELATING TO STRATIGRAPHY IN GENERAL AND THE STUDY OF GEOLOGICAL STRATA ARE CLASSED HERE. THE CLASIFICATION IS CONFINED TO THE PRINCIPAL FORMATIONS
MT 64	.7	STRATIGRAPHY
AB 61	.7(1/9)	REGIONAL STRATIGRAPHY
FU 43	.7(1)	REGIONAL STRATIGRAPHY
AB 61	.71/.72	ARCHAEAN. PRECAMBRIAN
	.71	ARCHAEAN (AZOIC)
FU 43	.71	ARCHAEAN (AZOIC) LADOGIAN. BOTNIAN. LEWISIAN
AB 61	.72	EOZOIC (PROTEROZOIC). ALGONKIAN
FU 43	.72	EOZOIC OR PROTEROZOIC. ALGONKIAN. PRECAMBRIAN LOWER ALGONKIAN. MIDDLE ALGONKIAN. UPPER ALGONKIAN. HURONIAN. ANIMIKIAN. KEEWATIN. KEWEENAWAN. KALEVIAN. JATULIAN. JOTNIAN. PRZIBRAM SCHISTS

AB 61	551.73	PALAEOZOIC (PRIMARY)
FU 43	.73	PALAEOZOIC (PRIMARY)
AB 61	.732	CAMBRIAN
FU 43	.732	CAMBRIAN
	.732.2	LOWER CAMBRIAN. OLENELLUS STAGE. GEORGIAN
	.3	MIDDLE CAMBRIAN. PARADOXIDES STAGE. ACADIAN
	.4	UPPER CAMBRIAN. OLENUS STAGE. POTSDAMIAN
AB 61	.733	SILURIAN (INCL. ORDOVICIAN)
FU 43	.733	SILURIAN
AB 61	.733.1	ORDOVICIAN
FU 43	.1	LOWER SILURIAN. ORDOVICIAN TREMADOC. ARENEG. LAURENTIAN. LLANVIRN. LLANDILO. BALA. CANADIAN. CHAZYAN. TRENTONIAN. CINCINNATIAN. TACONIC
AB 61	.3	SILURIAN PROPER. GOTHLANDIAN
FU 43	.3	UPPER SILURIAN. GOTHLANDIAN GRAPTOLITE SCHISTS. MAY HILL ERIES OR LLANDOVERIAN. WENLOCK. LUDLOW. CLINTON. NIAGARAN. SALINAN. MONROAN. (FROM THE AMERICAN POINT OF VIEW GOTHLANDIAN IS TO BE CONSIDERED AS SILURIAN IN GENERAL)
AB 61	.734	DEVONIAN
FU 43	.734	DEVONIAN
	.734.1	OLD RED SANDSTONE
	.2	LOWER DEVONIAN. PALAEODEVONIAN RHENAN. GEDINNIAN. COBLEZIAN. HELDEBERGIAN. ORISKANIAN
	.3	MIDDLE DEVONIAN. MESODEVONIAN EIFELIAN. GIVETIAN. ULSTERIAN. ERIAN. TENTACULITE SCHISTS
	.5	UPPER DEVONIAN. NEODEVONIAN FRASNIAN. FAMENNIAN. CLYMENIAN. CONDRUSIAN. SENECAN. CHAUTAUQUAN
AB 61	.735	CARBONIFEROUS
FU 43	.735	CARBONIFEROUS
	.735.1	LOWER CARBONIFEROUS. KULM. CARBONIFEROUS LIMESTONE. DINANIAN. MISSISSIPIAN VISEAN. TOURNAISIAN. KINDERHOOKIAN. OSAGIAN. MERAMECAN. CHESTERAN
	.2	UPPER CARBONIFEROUS. PENNSYLVANIAN
	.21	NAMURIAN. MILLSTONE GRIT. POTTSVILLIAN
	.22	SEAM-BEARING STRATA WESTPHALIAN. COAL MEASURES
	.23	RADOWENZ. STEPHANIAN URALIAN. MISSOURIAN
	.9	PERMO-CARBONIFEROUS
AB 61	.736	PERMIAN (DYAS). GUADELOUPIAN
FU 43	.736	PERMIAN (DYAS). GUADALOUPIAN
	.736.1	LOWER PERMIAN. AUTUNIAN. ARTISKIAN
	.3	UPPER PERMIAN. ZECHSTEIN
AB 61	.75	STRATA COMMON TO PALAEOZOIC AND MESOZOIC
FU 43	.75	STRATA COMMON TO THE PALAEOZOIC AND MESOZOIC AGES
	.753	NEW RED SANDSTONE
	.754	KAROO FORMATION
AB 61	.76	MESOZOIC (SECONDARY)
FU 43	.76	MESOZOIC (SECONDARY)
AB 61	.761	TRIASSIC (AND RHAETIC)
FU 43	.761	TRIASSIC
	.761.1	LOWER TRIASSIC. BUNTASANDSTEIN. VARIEGATED SANDSTONE SCYTHIAN

	551.761.2	MIDDLE TRIASSIC. MUSCHELKALK. CONCHILIAN ANISIAN AND LADINIAN
	.3	UPPER TRIASSIC. KEUPER KARNIAN AND NORIAN. NEWARKIAN
	.4	RHAETIAN
AB 61	.762	JURASSIC (LIAS, DOGGER, MALM)
FU 43	.762	JURASSIC
	.762.1	LOWER JURASSIC. LIASSIC
	.11	LOWER LIASSIC PSILOCERATAN. SCHLOTHEIMIAN. ARIETITAN. PENTACRINUS ZONES. HETTANGIAN. SINEMURIAN. LOTHARINGIAN
	.12	MIDDLE LIASSIC CHARMOUTHIAN. ALMALTHEAN. PLIESBACHIAN. DOMERIAN
	.13	UPPER LIASSIC AALENIAN. YEOVILLIAN. TOARCIAN
	.2	MIDDLE JURASSIC. DOGGER
	.21	LOWER DOGGER. BAJOCIAN. INFERIOR OOLITE
	.22	MIDDLE DOGGER BATHONIAN. GREAT OOLITE
	.23	UPPER DOGGER CALLOVIAN. KELLOWAY. MIDDLE OOLITE. CF. 551.762.31 LOWER MALM
	.3	UPPER JURASSIC. MALM
	.31	LOWER MALM. MIDDLE OOLITE. OXFORDIAN. CORALLIAN. RAURACIAN. SEQUANIAN CF. 551.762.23 UPPER DOGGER
	.33	UPPER MALM. UPPER OOLITE. KIMMERIDGIAN. SOLENHOFENIAN. PORTLANDIAN AND PURBECKIAN. TITONIAN
AB 61	.763	CRETACEOUS (COMANCHEAN, CHALK)
FU 43	.763	CRETACEOUS
	.763.1	LOWER CRETACEOUS. COMANCHEAN
	.11	WEALDEN. BERRIASIAN
	.12	NEOCOMIAN. POTOMAC STRATA. VALANGINIAN. TRINITIAN. HAUTERIVIAN. BARREMIAN. FREDERIKSBURGIAN. APTIAN. LOWER GREENSAND. WASHITAN
	.13	GAULT. ALBIAN. UPPER GREENSAND. RARITAN CLAYS
	.3	UPPER CRETACEOUS. CHALK
	.31	CENOMANIAN. LOWER CHALK. DAKOTAN
	.32	TURONIAN. MIDDLE CHALK. COLORADOAN
	.33	SENONIAN. GOSAU BEDS. RED BEDS. EMSCHERIAN. CONIACIAN. SANTONIAN. CAMPANIAN AND MAESTRICHTIAN. DANIAN. LARAMIAN
	.331	EMSCHERIAN. CONIACIAN
	.333	SENONIAN. SANTONIAN. CAMPANIAN. MAESTRICHTIAN. UPPER CHALK. MONTANAN
	.335	DANIAN. LARAMIAN
AB 61	.77	NEOZOIC (CAINOZOIC, CENOZOIC)
FU 43	.77	CAINOZOIC (NEOZOIC)
AB 61	.78	TERTIARY
FU 43	.78	TERTIARY STUDIES OF THE TERTIARY FLYSCH ARE CLASSED UNDER 551.78
AB 61	.781	PALAEOGENE (OLD TERTIARY). NUMMULITIC. EOCENE AND OLIGOCENE
FU 43	.781	PALAEOGENIC, NUMMULTIC
	.781.3	PALAEOCENE. MIDWAYAN
	.31	LOWER PALAEOCENE. MONTIAN. PUERIO
	.32	MIDDLE PALAEOCENE. THANET SANDS. TORREJON
	.33	UPPER PALAEOCENE. SPARNACIAN

	551.781.4	EOCENE
	.41	LOWER EOCENE. YPRESIAN. WASATCH. MARTINEZ
	.42	MIDDLE EOCENE. SUBHERCYNIAN LIGNITES. LUTETIAN. BRIDGER STRATA. CHICKASAWAN
	.43	UPPER EOCENE. AUVERSIAN. UINTA AND TEJON STRATA. CLAIRBORNIAN. JACKSONIAN
	.5	OLIGOCENE CF. 551.782.1 MIOCENE
	.51	LOWER OLIGOCENE. TONGRIAN. LATTORFIAN. VICKSBURGIAN. WHITE RIVER STRATA
	.52	MIDDLE OLIGOCENE. RUPELIAN. CHIPOLAN
	.53	UPPER OLIGOCENE. AQUITANIAN. ASHLEYAN
AB 61	.782	NEOGENE (LATE TERTIARY). MIOCENE. PLIOCENE
FU 43	.782	NEOGENE
	.782.1	MIOCENE
	.11	LOWER MIOCENE. AQUITANIAN. BURDIGALIAN
	.12	MIDDLE MIOCENE. HELVETIAN
	.13	UPPER MIOCENE. TORTONIAN. SARMATIAN. SANTA CRUZ STRATA CF. 551.781.5 OLIGOCENE
	.2	PLIOCENE. SIWALIK SERIES
	.21	LOWER PLIOCENE. PONTIAN. CALOOSAHATCHIAN. OGALALLA FORMATION
	.22	MIDDLE PLIOCENE. ASTRIAN. LIMONAN. BLANCO STAGE
	.23	UPPER PLIOCENE. ARNIAN. DE SOTAN OR REYNOSAN
AB 61	.79	QUATERNARY. PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT. CF. 571
FU 43	.79	QUATERNARY
AB 61	.791	PLEISTOCENE. DILUVIUM (PALAEOLITHIC)
FU 43	.791	PLEISTOCENE IN GENERAL. DILUVIUM IN GENERAL. PALAEOLITHIC
	.792	PREGLACIAL PERIOD. EOLITHIC. PRECHELLIAN
AB 61	.793	GLACIAL. GREAT ICE AGE. CF. 551.33
FU 43	.793	GLACIAL AND INTERGLACIAL PERIODS CHELLIAN. ACHEULLIAN. MOUSTERIAN. AURIGNACIAN. SOLUTRIAN. MAGDALENIAN. GUNZ. MINDEL. RISS. WURM. SCANIAN. NORFOLKIAN. SAXONIAN. HELVETIAN. POLANDIAN. NEUDECKIAN. LOWER FORESTIAN. UPPER FORESTIAN. LOWER TURBARIAN. UPPER TURBARIAN. SUB-AFTONIAN OR JERSEYAN. AFTONIAN. KANSAN. YARMOUTH. ILLINOIAN. EARLIER WISCONSIN. LATER WISCONSIN
	.794	POSTGLACIAL PERIOD
	.795	MESOLITHIC. ANCYCLUS PERIOD
AB 61	.796	HOLOCENE. ALLUVIUM (NEOLITHIC)
FU 43	.796	NEOLITHIC. HOLOCENE IN GENERAL. ALLUVIUM IN GENERAL. NEW STONE AGE FOR MESOLITHIC SEE 551.795
	.797	LITORINA PERIOD TARDENOISIAN. FLENUSIAN. CAMPIGNIAN. AGE OF KJOKKENMODDINGER. AGE OF LACUSTRINE DWELLINGS. SPINNIAN. ROBENHAUSIAN. MEGALITHIC AGE. BRONZE AGE
	.798	LIMNAEA PERIOD. IRON AGE
	.799	RECENT. MAYA PERIOD
AB 61	.8	PALAEOGEOGRAPHY. PALAEOCOSMOLOGY AND PALAEOBIOGEOGRAPHY. AS 551.7 AND CF. 561
ED 65	.8	PALAEOGRAPHY
FU 43	.8	PALAEOGEOGRAPY PALAEOGEOGRAPHY IS TO BE DIVIDED LIKE 551.7. THE CLASSIFICATION MAY BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED BY USING THE SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE. E.G. 551.88(42) PALAEOGEOGRAPHY OF BRITIAN IN THE TERTIARY PERIOD. CF. 551.583.7 PALAEOCLIMATOLOGY. 551.8 551.41 FORMATION OF ANCIENT

551.8 CONTINENTS, ETC. 551.8 551.43 ANCIENT MOUNTAIN FORMATION. 551.8 551.48 PALAEOHYDROGRAPHY
.802 PALAEOCOSMOLOGY GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM ALTERATION IN THE DATES OF ASTRONOMICAL AND MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY
.807 PALAEOBIOGEOGRAPHY DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE
.81 ARCHAEAN PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
.82 ALGONKIAN PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
.83 PALAEOZOIC PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
.86 MESOZOIC PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
.87 CAINOZOIC PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
.88 TERTIARY PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
.89 QUATERNARY PALAEOGEOGRAPHY

AB 61 552 PETROLOGY. PETROGRAPHY. ROCKS
ED 65 552 PETROLOGY. PETROGRAPHY. ROCKS CF. 549, 553
FU 43 552 PETROLOGY. LITHOLOGY. PETROGRAPHY
MT 64 552 PETROLOGY. PETROGRAPHY
NS 64 552 PETROLOGY
MT 64 552.1/.2 ROCK INVESTIGATION, CLASSIFICATION CF. 549.12 MICROSCOPIC MINERALC
AB 61 .1 ROCK INVESTIGATION. PROPERTIES. ORIGIN, ETC.
FU 43 .1 DETERMINATION OF ROCKS, THEIR CHARACTER AND PROPERTIES. PHYSICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PETROLOGY 552.1 53 PHYSICAL CHARACTERS CF. 552.122 552.1 543.9. ORGANOLEPTIC CHARACTERS. 552.1 544 QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL EXAMINATION. 552.1 545 QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL EXAMINATION. 552.1 548 CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC CHARACTERS
.1.067 MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS
.067.1 ROCK AND MINERAL PROVINCES. REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF ROCK AND MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS
.11 PETROGENESIS. ORIGIN OF IGNEOUS ROCKS. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PETROLOGY
.111 ROCK DIFFERENTIATION
.112 MAGMATIC GASES
.113 SEQUENCE OF SEPARATION FROM THE MAGMA
AB 61 .12 TEXTURE, GRAIN SIZE, COMPOSITION, ETC.
FU 43 .12 EXAMINATION OF ROCKS (TO E COMBINED WITH THE SUBDIVISION OF 552.3/.8 AND 535.82)
.121 MICROSCOPIC DETERMINATION OF MINERALS IN ROCKS 535.826.1 ROCK SECTIONS
.122 STRUCTURE AND TEXTURE OF ROCKS
.123 SIZE OF THE CONSTITUENTS
.123.1 COARSE GRAINED
.2 LARGE GRAINED
.3 MEDIUM GRAINED
.4 FINE GRAINED
.5 COMPACT
.124 NATURE OF THE CONSTITUENTS
.124.1 HOMOGENEOUS CONSITUENTS
.2 HETEROGENEOUS CONSTITUENTS
.3 ACCESSORY CONSTITUENTS
.4 CONCRETIONS. SEPTARIA

	552.124.5	SECRETIONS. GEODES
	.125	STATE OF CRYSTALLIZATION
	.125.1	HOLOCRYSTALLINE
	.2	HYPOCRYSTALLINE
	.3	HYALINE
	.14	INDURATION. FORMATION OF SEDIMENTARY ROCKS
	.141	DESTRUCTION OF OLDER ROCKS
	.142	TRANSPORT OF THE SOLID OR DISSOLVED PRODUCTS OF DESTRUCTION
	.143	DEPOSITION
	.144	DIAGENETIC CHANGES PROPER
AB 61	.16	METAMORPHISM OF ROCK. CF. 551.25
FU 43	.16	METAMORPHISM AND DISINTEGRATION OF ROCKS FOR METAMORPHISM IN GENERAL SEE 551.251. FOR EROSION, CORROSION AND DISINTEGRATION IN GENERAL SEE 551.3.053
	.161	CONTACT METAMORPHISM AND METAMORPHISM BY INJECTION
	.162	CONTACT METAMORPHISM DUE TO PRESSURE
	.163	REGIONAL METAMORPHISM
	.164	DYNAMIC METAMORPHISM
AB 61	.18	MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF ROCKS
	.2	ROCK CLASSIFICATION CHEMICAL, MINERALOGICAL
FU 43	.2	GENERAL PETROLOGY
	.21	QUALITATIVE PROPOSALS FOR CLASSIFICATION
	.22	CLASSIFICATION ON A QUANTITATIVE MINERALOGICAL BASIS
	.23	CLASSIFICATION ON A QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL BASIS
	.26	PROCESSES IN ROCK CHEMISTRY
AB 61	.3	IGNEOUS, MAGMATIC, ERUPTIVE ROCKS
FU 43	.3	IGNEOUS ROCKS
MT 64	.3	ERUPTIVE OR IGNEOUS ROCKS
AB 61	.31	VARIOUS TYPES (BY MODE OF OCCURRENCE)
FU 43	.31	GENERALITIES ON VARIOUS TYPES OF IGNEOUS ROCKS
AB 61	.311	PLUTONIC TYPE GENERALLY
FU 43	.311	GENERALITIES ON THE PLUTONIC TYPE FOR INDIVIDUAL PLUTONIC ROCKS SEE 552.321 AND 552.331
AB 61	.312	HYPABYSSAL TYPE GENERALLY
FU 43	.312	GENERALITIES ON THE HYPABYSSAL TYPE FOR INDIVIDUAL HYPABYSSAL ROCKS SEE 552.322 AND 552.332
AB 61	.313	VOLCANIC TYPE GENERALLY
FU 43	.313	GENERALITIES ON THE VOLCANIC TYPE FOR INDIVIDUAL VOLCANIC ROCKS SEE 552.323 AND 552.333
	.313.1	GENERALITIES ON LAVAS
	.8	GENERALITIES ON PYROCLASTIC ROCKS. TUFFS, BOMBS, LAPILLI
AB 61	.32	CALC-ALKALI ROCKS. AS 552.31
FU 43	.32	CALC-ALKALI ROCKS
	.321	PLUTONIC TYPE
	.321.1	CALC-ALKALI GRANITES
	.2	CALC-ALKALI SYENITES
	.3	DIORITES WITH QUARTZ. TONALITES
	.4	DIORITES WITH NO QUARTZ
	.5	GABBROS AND NORITES
	.6	PERIDOTITES, DUNITES AND OLIVENITES
	.322	HYPABYSSAL TYPE

	552.322.1	GRANITE PORPHYRIES
	.2	APLITES AND PEGMATITES
	.3	SYENITE PORPHYRIES
	.4	SYENITIC APLITES AND SYENITIC PEGMATITES
	.5	MINETTES AND VOGESITES
	.6	DIORITE PORPHYRIES, QUARTZ PORPHYRIES AND DIORITIC APLITES
	.7	DIORITE PORPHYRITES
	.8	KERSANTITES AND SPESSARTITES
	.91	PORPHYRITIC GABBROS
	.92	ODINITES AND BEERBACHITES. MALCHITES
	.323	VOLCANIC TYPE
	.323.2	TRACHYTES AND GRANOPHYRES
	.3	DACITES AND QUARTZ PORPHYRITES
	.4	ANDESITE. PORPHYRITES
	.5	BASALTS, MELAPHYRES AND DIABASES
	.6	PICRITES. KIMBERLITE
AB 61	.33	ALKALI ROCKS. AS 55.
FU 43	.33	ALKALINE ROCKS
	.331	PLUTONIC TYPE
	.331.1	ALKALI GRANITES
	.2	ALKALI SYENITES. LAURVIKITES, NORDMARKITES AND MONZONITES
	.5	FOYAITES AND LAURDALITES
	.6	LEUCITE SYENITES AND SHONKINITES
	.7	THERALITES
	.8	ESSEXITES
	.332	HYPABYSSAL TYPE
	.332.1	ALKALI GRANITE PORPHYRIES. GRORUDITES
	.2	ALKALI SYENITE PORPHYRIES AND BOSTONITES
	.3	NEPHELINE PORPHYRIES AND TINGUAITES
	.4	CAMPTONITES AND MONCHIQUITES
	.333	VOLCANIC TYPE
	.333.1	KERATOPHYRES AND COMENDITES
	.2	SODA TRACHYTES, PANTELLERITES AND RHOMBIC PORPHYRIES
	.3	PHONOLITES AND LEUCITE PHONOLITES
	.4	TEPHRITES, BASANITES AND DOLERITES
	.5	LEUCITE BASALT, NEPHELINE BASALT AND MELILITE BASALT
	.6	AUGITITES AND LIMBURGITES
	.7	TRACHYDOLERITES
AB 61	.4	METAMORPHIC ROCKS
FU 43	.4	METAMORPHIC ROCKS
MT 64	.4	METAMORPHIC ROCKS
AB 61	.4.051	STRUCTURE. TEXTURE
FU 43	.051	STRUCTURE OF METAMORPHIC ROCKS
	.051.1	FOLIATED
	.2	FLASER STRUCTURE
	.3	COLUMNAR
	.4	BANDED
	.5	GRANULAR
	.6	CONGLOMERATED
AB 61	.42	GNEISS
FU 43	.42	GNEISS

AB 61	552.43	CRYSTALLINE SCHISTS (MICA, CHLORITE, TALC)
FU 43	.43	CRYSTALLINE SCHISTS
	.431	MICA SCHISTS
	.432	CHLORITE SCHISTS
	.433	TALC SCHIST
AB 61	.44	PHYLLITES. SERICITE SLATES
FU 43	.44	PHYLLITES AND SERICITE SLATES
	.441	PHYLLITES
	.443	SERICITE SLATES
AB 61	.45	QUARTZITES. ITACOLUMITES
FU 43	.45	QUARTZITES, NAVACULITES AND ITACOLUMNITES
MT 64	.45	QUARTZITES. ITACOLUMITES
AB 61	.46	MARBLES
FU 43	.46	MARBLES
AB 61	.47	SERPENTINE SCHISTS
FU 43	.47	SERPENTINE SCHISTS
AB 61	.48	ECLOGITES. AMPHIBOLITES
FU 43	.48	ECLOGITES. AMPHIBOLITES
AB 61	.5	SEDIMENTARY ROCKS. CF. 551.3
FU 43	.5	SEDIMENTARY ROCKS CF. 551.31/.35 FOR SEDIMENTARY FACIES
MT 64	.5	SEDIMENTARY, INCLUDING LOOSE VOLCANIC, ROCKS
NS 64	.5	SEDIMENTARY ROCKS
AB 61	.51	ARENACEOUS CONGLOMERATES, SANDSTONES
FU 43	.51	ARENACEOUS ROCKS
	.511	BRECCIAS
	.512	CONGLOMERATES AND PUDDING STONES
	.513	SANDSTONES
	.513.1	SILICEOUS SANDSTONES
	.2	CALCAREOUS SANDSTONES
	.3	MARLY SANDSTONES
	.4	GLAUCONITIC SANDSTONES
	.514	GREYWACKES
	.515	ARCOSES
	.516	QUARTZITES
	.517	LOOSE CLASTIC ROCKS
	.517.1	PEBBLES
	.2	GRAVEL
	.3	COARSE SANDS
	.4	SANDS
AB 61	.52	ARGILACEOUS CLAY-ROCK, SHALES, MUDSTONE
FU 43	.52	ARGILACEOUS ROCKS NON-CRYSTALLINE SCHISTS. CLAYS. CLAYSLATES. MUDS
	.521	CLAYSLATES. ROOFING SLATES. SLATE FOR PENCILS
	.522	SHALES CF. 552.578.3 BITUMINOUS SCHISTS
	.523	ORDINARY CLAY
	.524	LOAM. LOESS
	.525	KAOLINITE
	.527	CLAYEY MUD
AB 61	.53	SALT AND GYPSUM ROCKS
FU 43	.53	GYPSUM AND SALTS SUBDIVIDE, IF REQUIRED, AS 553.63
AB 61	.54	CALCAREOUS LIMESTONES, MARLS, DOLOMITES

FU 43	552.54	CALCAREOUS ROCKS
	.541	LIMESTONES
	.542	MARLS
	.543	DOLOMITES
	.544	OOLITES
	.545	TRAVERTINES
AB 61	.55	SILICEOUS SINTER, ETC. CF. 552.58
FU 43	.55	SILICEOUS ROCKS
	.552	SILICIFIED ROCKS FOR KIESELGUHR SEE 552.581 FLINTS
	.553	HORNBLENDES
AB 61	.56	IRONSTONES
FU 43	.56	IRONSTONES
MT 64	.56	IRONSTONES
AB 61	.57	CARBONACEOUS ROCKS, COALS, ETC. AS 553.9
FU 43	.57	CARBONACEOUS ROCKS FOR ORGANIC ROCKS IN GENERAL SEE 552.58. CF. 553.9 DEPOSITS OF CARBONACEOUS ROCKS
MT 64	.57	COMBUSTIBLE CARBONACEOUS ROCKS
FU 43	.573	ANTHRACITES
MT 64	.573	ANTHRACITE
FU 43	.574	COAL
MT 64	.574	COAL
FU 43	.574.1	STRUCTURAL CONSTITUENTS
	.11	FUSAIN
	.12	DURAIN
	.13	VITRAIN
	.2	VARIETIES OF BITUMINOUS COAL
	.21	CANNEL COAL
	.22	BOGHEAD COAL
	.23	BANDED COAL
	.24	SOOT COAL
	.575	JET
	.576	LIGNITE
MT 64	.576	LIGNITE. BROWN COAL
FU 43	.576.1	BROWN COAL
	.2	TRUE LIGNITE
	.577	PEAT
	.577.1	PEAT FROM LOW BOGS
	.2	PEAT FROM HIGH BOGS
	.578	HYDROCARBONS
MT 64	.578	PETROLEUM. ASPHALT. BITUMINOUS SCHIST
FU 43	.578.1	GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS. NATURAL GASES
	.2	PETROLEUMS. MINERAL OILS
	.3	BITUMENS. BITUMINOUS SCHISTS
	.4	OIL SANDS
	.5	ASPHALTS
	.6	OZOKERITE AND ANALOGUES. AMBER
AB 61	.58	ORGANOGENIC ROCKS DIATOMITE, ETC. CF. 553.625
FU 43	.58	ORGANOGENIC ROCKS IN GENERAL FOR CARBONACEOUS ROCKS SEE 552.57
	.581	DIATOMACEOUS ROCKS. KIESELGUHR. FLINTS
	.582	FORAMINIFEROUS ROCKS
	.583	ROCKS CONTAINING RADIOLARIA

	552.584	ROCKS CONTAINING SPONGES
	.584.4	CALCAREOUS
	.5	SILICEOUS
	.585	CORALLINE ROCKS
	.586	ROCKS CONTAINING BRACHIOPODS
	.587	ROCKS CONTAINING GASTROPODS
	.588	ROCKS CONTAINING BIVALVES
	.589	OTHER ORGANOGENIC ROCKS
	.589.2	ROKS CONTAINING FOSSIL ROTIFERA
AB 61	.6	METEORITES. CF. 523.5
FU 43	.6	METEORITES
MT 64	.6	METEORITES
NS 64	.6	METEORITES
FU 43	.61	HOLOSIDERITES. IRON METEORITES CF. 549.263.2 METEORIC IRON
	.61.062	WIDMANNSTATTEN'S FIGURES
	.62	LITHOSIDERITE. PALLASITE
	.63	ROCK METEORITES. CHRONDRITE
	.64	TECTITE. AUSTRALITE CF. 549.691.1 ANHYDROUS AMORPHOUS SILICATES. NATURAL GLASS. BILLITONITES
	552323.1	QUARTZ PORPHYRY AND RHYOLITE (LIPARITES)
AB 61	553	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. MINERALS. ORES. STONES. CF. 549 622.3
ED 65	553	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. MINERALS. ORES. STONES CF. 622.3
FU 43	553	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY. FORMATION AND DEPOSITS OF MINERALS
MT 64	553	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY
NS 64	553	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. ORES
FU 43	553.042	MINERAL RESOURCES IN THE GROUND
MT 64	.042	MINERAL RESOURCES IN THE GROUND
AB 61	.06	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO ORIGIN OF DEPOSITS
FU 43	.06	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO ORIGIN
MT 64	.06	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO ORIGIN OF DEPOSITS
FU 43	.061	GENERALITIES
	.061.11	CYCLES OF SEQUENCES BY MEANS OF WHICH THE CONCENTRATION OF AN ELEMENT OR MINERAL BECOMES A USEFUL DEPOSIT
	.12	FORMATION OF DEPOSITS WITHIN PLUTONIC ROCKS
	.13	POSTMAGMATIC PROCESSES AS CAUSES OF ORE DEPOSITION
	.15	BIOCHEMICAL PROCESSES AS CAUSES OF ORE DEPOSITION
	.16	DIAGENETIC PROCESSES AS CAUSES OF ORE DEPOSITION
	.17	METAMORPHIC PROCESSES AS CAUSES OF ORE DEPOSITION
	.2	PLUTONIC ROCKS TO WHICH MNERALISATION IS ULTIMATELY DUE, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMBUSTIBLE MINERALS
	.3	ROCKS IN WHICH PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM, ASPHALTS, ETC., OCCURS
	.4	COUNTRY ROCK
	.5	SYNGENETIC DEPOSITS IN GENERAL. DEPOSITS FORMED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE ENCASING ROCKS FOR SPECIAL CASES SEE 553.062/.063 AND 553.067/.068
	.6	EPIGENETIC DEPOSITS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIAL CASES SEE 553.064/.068
	.062/.067	DEPOSITS OF MAGMATIC ORIGIN
AB 61	.062	INTRAMAGMATIC DEPOSITS

FU 43	553.062	INTRAMAGMATIC DEPOSITS. LIQUID MAGMATIC DEPOSITS
MT 64	.062	INTRAMAGMATIC DEPOSITS. LIQUID MAGMATIC DEPOSITS
AB 61	.063	INTRUSIVE DEPOSITS
FU 43	.063	INTRUSIVE DEPOSITS. LIQUID MAGMATIC PNEUMATOLYTIC DEPOSITS
MT 64	.063	INTENSIVE DEPOSITS
AB 61	.064	PNEUMATOLYTIC DEPOSITS
FU 43	.064	PNEUMATOLYTIC DEPOSITS
	.064.1	PEGMATITES
	.2	PNEUMATOLYTIC VEINS AND IMPREGNATIONS
	.3	CONTACT PNEUMATOLYTIC DEPOSITS
	.9	PNEUMATOLYTIC HYDROTHERMAL TRANSITION DEPOSITS
AB 61	.065	HYDROTHERMAL MATASOMATIC DEPOSITS
FU 43	.065	HYDROTHERMAL VEINS AND REPLACEMENT DEPOSITS
MT 64	.065	HYDROTHERMAL METASOMATIC DEPOSITS
FU 43	.065.1	VEINS AND DEPOSITS FORMED AT HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HIGH PRESSURE
	.11	VEINS FORMED AT HIGH TEMPERATURES
	.12	REPLACEMENT DEPOSITS FORMED AT HIGH TEMPERATURES
	.2	VEINS AND DEPOSITS FORMED AT MODERATE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE
	.3	VEINS AND DEPOSITS FORMED AT LOW TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE
	.4	EXTRUSIVE HYDROTHERMAL DEPOSITS
	.5	HYDROTHERMAL ROCK TRANSFORMATIONS
	.066	DEPOSITS OF NATIVE METALS IN ZEOLITE ROCKS
	.067	DEPOSITS DUE TO VOLCANIC EXHALATIONS
MT 64	.067	DEPOSITS DUE TO VOLCANIC EXHALATIONS
FU 43	.067.9	SUBMARINE DEPOSITS WHICH HAVE SEPARATED OUT OWING TO MIXED EXHALATION AND BIOCHEMICAL ACTION
AB 61	.068	SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS
FU 43	.068	DEPOSITS OF SEDIMENTARY ORIGIN. DEPOSITS FORMED BY DESCENDING WATERS
MT 64	.068	SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS
FU 43	.068.1	DEPOSITS AND VEINS FORMED BY THE FLOW OF SUBTERRANEAN WATER, DEEP GROUND WATER ZONES AT A GREAT DEPTH
	.2	MARINE SALT DEPOSITS. DEPOSITS WHICH HAVE SEPARATED OUT FROM WATER
	.22	MARINE SALT DEPOSITS
	.24	DEPOSITS WHICH HAVE SEPARATED FROM TERRESTRIAL WATERS AND FROM THE SEA OWING PARTLY TO INORGANIC AND PARTLY TO BIOCHEMICAL AGENCIES
	.27	DEPOSITS FORMED BY CIRCULATION OF SULPHUR. SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS OF SULPHIDES. HEAVY-SPAR DEPOSITS. KUPFERSCHIEFER
	.3	DEPOSITS FORMED BY EROSION IN GENERAL CF. 553.3 IRON AND MANGANESE DEPOSITS. 553.61/.62 DEPOSITS OF ALUMINA AND SILICATES. 553.641 PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS FORMED BY WEATHERING
	.34	DEPOSITS FORMED BY CONCENTRATION IN ARID BASINS
	.35	TERRESTRIAL SALT DEPOSITS
	.4	ALTERATION OF PRIMARY DEPOSITS IN THE EROSION ZONE
	.41	OXIDATION ZONE. GOSSAN

	553.068.42	REDUCTION ZONE
	.5	DEPOSITS FORMED BY MECHANICAL CONCENTRATION (PLACERS)
	.6	DEPOSITS OF COMBUSTIBLES
	.7	METAMORPHICALLY ALTERED DEPOSITS DUE TO REGIONAL METAMORPHISM OR DYNAMIC METAMORPHISM
	.8	TOPOMINERALISCHE DEPOSITS
AB 61	.069	DEPOSITS OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN
FU 43	.069	DEPOSITS OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN
AB 61	.1	DETERMINATION AND DESCRIPTION OF ORES AND ECONOMIC MINERALS. CF. 549.1
NS 64	.1	DETERMINATION AND DESCRIPTION OF ORES AND ECONOMIC MINERALS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 543
AB 61	.12	MICROSCOPIC INVESTIGATION
FU 43	.12	DETERMINATION AND MICROSCOPIC DESCRIPTION OF ORES TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY MEANS OF THE COLON SYMBOL FOLLOWED BY THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 535.82 MICROSCOPY, OR 549 MINERALOGY, OR OF 553.3/.9 ECONOMIC ORES
NS 64	.12	MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF ORES
AB 61	.2	ORIGIN, FORMATION OF MINERALS. FORMS OF ORE DEPOSITS (EXCLUDING ORIGIN). METASOMATISM
FU 43	.2	FORMATION OF ORES. FORMS OF DEPOSITS
	.21/.24	PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES OF MINERAL AND DEPOSIT FORMATION
	.21	GENERALITIES. COMPOSITION, ALTERATION, CRYSTALLISATION, SEGREGATION, ETC.
	.212	DIFFERENTIATION AND CRYSTALLISATION OF MAGMAS
	.216	EASILY LIQUEFIED CONSTITUENTS OF MAGMAS
	.216.4	PNEUMATOLYTIC ZONE
	.5	HYDROTHERMAL ZONE
	.22	METASOMATISM
	.23	CONTACTS PROCESSES IN GENERAL CF. 552 PETROGRAPHY
	.231	CONTACT PHENOMENA IN GENERAL. CONTACT-PNEUMATOLYTIC PROCESSES
	.232	REPLACEMENT PROCESSES OF A HYDROTHERMAL NATURE
AB 61	.24	METAMORPHISM, CONVERSION, OF COUNTRY ROCK
FU 43	.24	METAMORPHISM OF BED ROCK
	.24.06	NATURE OF THE ALTERATION OF BED ROCK
	.064	PNEUMATOLYTIC
	.065	HYDROTHERMAL
	.241.1	PROPYLITISATION
	.2	SERICITISATION
	.3	ALUNITISATION
	.4	TOURMALINISATION
	.5	TOPASISATION
	.6	GREISENISATION
	.7	SILICIFICATION
	.8	CARBONISATION
	.9	KAOLINISATION
	.242.1	SCAPOLITISATION
	.245	MINERALISING AGENTS
	.25/.29	PROPERTIES AND CLASSIFICATION OF ORE DEPOSITS ON AN OTHER THAN GENETIC BASIS
	.25	PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ORES. HYPOGENE AND SUPERGENE ORES

553.251 PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ORES
.251.1 PRIMARY ORES
.2 SECONDARY ORES
.252 HYPOGENE AND SUPERGENE ORES
.252.1 HYPOGENE ORES
.2 SUPERGENE ORES
.26 DIFFERENCES IN DEPOSITS. ENRICHMENT. IMPOVERISHMENT
.261 PRIMARY DIFFERENCES IN DEPOSITS. PRIMARY DEPTH DIFFERENCES. LATERAL AND TEMPORAL ALTERATION OF FACIES CF. 553.063 AND 553.064.9
.262 SECONDARY DIFFERENCES IN DEPOSITS. SECONDARY DEPTH DIFFERENCES CF. 553.068.41/.42 ZONES OF OXIDATION AND REDUCTION
.262.2 EROSION. DESTRUCTION BY GROUND WATER
.3 REDUCTION
.4 MIGRATION
.5 ACCUMULATION
.27 FORMS OF DEPOSITS. STRATIFIED AND NON-STRATIFIED DEPOSITS FOR THE CAUSES, ETC., OF THE FORMATION OF FAULTS AND FISSURES SEE 551.24
.271/.275 UNSTRATIFIED DEPOSITS
.271 COMPACT DEPOSITS
.271.1 LODES. VEINS
.3 LENTICULAR DEPOSITS
.4 STOCKS. LUMPS
.5 MASSIVE IRREGULAR DEPOSITS
.272 DEPOSITS IMPREGNATED IN THE ROCKS
.275 OTHER UNSTRATIFIED DEPOSITS
.277 STRATIFIED DEPOSITS. SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS
.29 OTHER QUESTIONS
.291 MORE RECENT TECTONIC ACTION UPON ORE DEPOSITS
.3/.9 DEPOSITS OF ECONOMIC MINERALS, ORES AND STONE THE DETAILED CLASSIFICATIO OF ECONOMIC MINERALS MAY BE SPECIFIED. (1) BY THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE (1) AND THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS WITH .0, MORE PARTICULARLY THE SUBDIVISIONS OF ORIGIN WITH .06. (2) BY THE COLON SYMBOL FOLLOWED BY THE DIVISIONS OF 549 AND 55, ESPECIALLY OF 551. , 553.1 AND 553.2
MT 64 .3/.6 OCCURRENCE OF ORES AND OTHER INORGANIC MINERALS NOTE ORES AND MINERALS AS INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS ARE BETTER CLASSED IN 622.3
FU 43 .3/.4 DEPOSITS OF METALLIFEROUS ORES, EXCEPTING THOSE OF ALKALI METALS AND ALKALINE EARTHS
AB 61 .3 IRON AND MANGANESE ORES HAEMATITE, ETC.
FU 43 .3 DEPOSITS OF IRON AND MANGANESE (INCLUDING MASARIUM AND RHENIUM)
MT 64 .3 IRON AND MANGANESE ORES CF. 622.341
FU 43 .31 IRON ORES FOR PYRITES, PYRRHOTINE AND MARCASITE SEE 553.435 AND 553.661
.311 MAGNETITE AND HAEMATITE (OLIGIST) INCLUDING TITANIFEROUS IRON ORES
.313 OOLITES, INCLUDING CHAMOSITE AND THURINGITE
.314 RESIDUARY ORES, INCLUDING GOSSAN AND LIMONITE

	553.315	DEPOSITS OF SIDERITE. CARBONATE OF IRON
	.316	BOG IRON ORES
	.317	OTHER SEDIMENTARY IRON ORES
	.319	OTHER IRON ORES
	.32	MANGANESE ORES
	.322	OOLITES
	.323	TRUE PEROXIDES OF MANGANESE
	.324	OTHER OXIDES OF MANGANESE
	.33	ORES OF MASURIUM AND RHENIUM
AB 61	.4	OTHER METALLIFEROUS MINERAL (ORE) DEPOSITS
	.4	GOLD AND SILVER ORES. CF. 553.44 553.497
FU 43	.4	DEPOSITS OF METALLIC ORES OTHER THAN IRON ORES
MT 64	.4	OTHER ORES
NS 64	.4	METALLIC ORES
FU 43	.41	ORES OF GOLD AND SILVER
MT 64	.41	GOLD AND SILVER ORES CF. 622.342
FU 43	.411	GOLD ORES
	.411.1	ANCIENT GOLD VEINS
	.2	RECENT GOLD VEINS
	.3	ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS. PLACERS
	.9	OTHER GOLD ORES INCLUDING GOLD WHICH IS AN ACCESSORY PART OF OTHER ORES
	.412	SILVER ORES
	.412.1	NATIVE SILVER AND COMPOUNDS OF SILVER SULPHIDE
	.2	ARGENTIFEROUS GOLD ORES CF. 553.411 GOLD ORES
	.3	ARGENTIFEROUS COPPER ORES CF. 553.43 COPPER ORES
	.4	ARGENTIFEROUS LEAD AND ZINC ORES CF. 553.44 LEAD AND ZINC ORES
	.8	ARGENTIFEROUS COBALT AND NICKEL ORES CF. 553.48
	.9	OTHER SILVER ORES CF. 553.912 ARGENTIFEROUS PLUMBAGO 553.455 ARGENTIFEROUS TIN ORES
AB 61	.43	COPPER ORES CHALCOPYRITE, ETC.
FU 43	.43	COPPER ORES
MT 64	.43	COPPER ORES CF. 622.343
FU 43	.431	NATIVE COPPER
	.432	VEINS OF COPPER
	.433	DISSEMINATED COPPER ORES
	.434	COPPER ORES IN SANDSTONE, SLATE AND SCHIST
	.435	CUPRIFEROUS PYRITES AND PYRRHOTINE
	.436	METASOMATIC CUPRIFEROUS DEPOSITS IN CALCAREOUS ROCKS
	.439	OTHER COPPER ORES
AB 61	.44	LEAD, ZINC, THALLIUM, CADMIUM BLENDE, ETC.
FU 43	.44	ORES OF LEAD AND ZINC, OF THALLIUM AND CADMIUM
MT 64	.44	LEAD, ZINC, THALLIUM AND CADMIUM ORES CF. 622.344
FU 43	.441	VEINS OF LEAD AND ZINC
	.442	METASOMATIC DEPOSITS OFLEAD AND ZINC IN QUARTZ ROCKS
	.445	LEAD ORES IN SANDSTONE, ETC.
	.446	ZINC ORES
	.446.1	SILCATES OF ZINC (PRIMARY). FRANKLIN-FURNACE
	.2	CARBONATES AND SILICATES OF ZINC (SECONDARY)
	.3	SPHALERITES IN QUARTZ ROCKS, ETC. AMMEBERG, ETC.

	553.447	OTHER ORES OF LEAD AND ZINC
	.449	CADMIUM ORES
AB 61	.45	TIN ORES E.G. STANNITE
FU 43	.45	ORES OF TIN
MT 64	.45	TIN ORES CF. 622.345
FU 43	.451	VEINS OF TIN WITH OR WITHOUT TUNGSTEN
	.452	VEINS OF TIN, WITH COPPER, ARSENIC AND TUNGSTEN CF. 553.43 COPPER ORES
	.455	VEINS OF ARGENTIFEROUS TIN CF. 553.412 SILVER ORES
	.456	METASOMATIC TIN ORES IN CALCAREOUS ROCKS
	.457	ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS. PLACERS
	.459	OTHER TIN ORES
AB 61	.46	CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM), VANADIUM, NIOBIUM, TANTALUM, GERMANIUM
FU 43	.46	ORES OF CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, VANADIUM, NIOBIUM, TANTALUM AND GERMANIUM
MT 64	.46	CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, VANADIUM, NIOBIUM, TANTALUM, GERMANIUM ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 622.346
FU 43	.461	CHROME ORES
	.462	MOLYBDENUM ORES
	.464	VANADIUM ORES
	.465	NIOBIUM ORES
	.466	TANTALUM ORES
	.469	GERMANIUM ORES
AB 61	.48	COBALT AND NICKEL ORES SILICATES, ETC.
FU 43	.48	ORES OF COBALT AND NICKEL CF. 553.412.8 ARGENTIFEROUS COBALT AND NICKEL ORES
MT 64	.48	COBALT AND NICKEL ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 622.348
FU 43	.481	SILICATES OF NICKEL
	.489	OTHER ORES OF COBALT AND NICKEL
AB 61	.49	VARIOUS METALLIFEROUS MINERALS OR ORES
FU 43	.49	OTHER METALLIC ORES
	.491	ORES OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
	.491.2	RUTHENIUM
	.3	RHODIUM
	.4	PALLADIUM
	.6	OSMIUM
	.7	IRIDIUM
	.8	PLATINUM
AB 61	.492	ALUMINIUM ORES. BAUXITE. CF. 553.65
FU 43	.492	ALUMINIUM ORES
	.492.1	BAUXITE
MT 64	.1	BAUXITE CF. 622.349.2
FU 43	.11	RED BAUXITE
	.15	WHITE BAUXITE FOR EMERY AND CORUNDUM SEE 553.65
	.5	NATURAL ALUMS
	.6	ALUNITE. ALUMINOUS SCHISTS
	.493	RARE EARTHS. YTTRIUM, SCANDIUM, THORIUM
NS 64	.493	RARE EARTHS
FU 43	.494	TITANIUM, ZIRCONIUM, HAFNIUM
NS 64	.494	TITANIUM, ZIRCONIUM AND HAFNIUM ORES

AB 61	553.495	URANIUM AND OTHER RADIOACTIVE ORES
FU 43	.495	RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS. URANIUM
NS 64	.495	RADIOACTIVE ORES IN GENERAL. URANIUM ORES. THORIUM ORES FOR PROSPECTING FOR RADIOACTIVE ORES, USE 550.8 553.495 CF. 549.514.87 549.514.893 549.752.143
FU 43	.496	GALLIUM. INDIUM
AB 61	.497	ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY ORES, E.G. STIBNITE
FU 43	.497	ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY
	.497.1	ARSENIC
	.2	ANTIMONY
AB 61	.498	BISMUTH ORES
FU 43	.498	BISMUTH
AB 61	.499	MERCURY ORES, E.G. CINNABAR
FU 43	.499	MERCURY
AB 61	.5	BUILDING AND QUARRY STONES, LAVAS, SCHISTS, LIMESTONES, SANDSTONES, ETC. AS 622.35
FU 43	.5	BUILDING STONE. FREESTONE BUILDING STONES OF A MORE OR LESS PRECIOUS NATURE SUCH AS JADE, MALACHITE, ETC., ARE TO BE CLASSED UNDER 553.8
	.52	GRANITES. SYENITES. GNEISS
	.521	GRANITES
	.522	SYENITES
	.523	GNEISS
	.53	PORPHYRIES. BASALTS. TUFFS
	.531	PORPHYRIES
	.532	BASALT, TRAPP
	.533	LAVA, PUMICE
	.534	TUFF, TRASS
	.535	POZZUOLANA
	.54	SCISTS. SERPENTINES
	.541	SCHITS
	.542	SLATES
	.543	SERPENTINES. SOAPSTONE
	.55	MARBLES AND LIMESTONES
	.551	LIMESTONES. MARLS
	.551.1	LIMESTONES
	.2	MARLS
	.3	MOLASSE
	.552	COLOURED MARBLES
	.553	WHITE STATUARY MARBLE
	.554	MARLE FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES
	.555	CHALK
	.556	TUFA. CALC TRAVERTINE
	.559	OTHER KINDS. LITHOGRAPHIC STONES
	.56	ASHLAR. MILLSTONE. CAILLASSES. MACADAM
	.561	ASHLAR
	.562	MILLSTONE
	.563	CAILLASSES
	.564	STONES FOR MACADAM
	.57	SANDSTONE
	.571	PAVING STONE

	553.572	VARIEGATED SANDSTONE
	.573	SANDSTONES FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES
	.574	QUARTZITE
	.58	FREESTONE IN GENERAL
	.581	HARD, ROUGH
	.582	SOFT
	.59	OTHER STONES
AB 61	.6	VARIOUS SILICEOUS AND OTHER INORGANIC MINERALS AND EARTHS. CF. 622.36
FU 43	.6	VARIOUS INORGANIC ECONOMIC MINERALS AND EARTHS
MT 64	.6	VARIOUS INORGANIC MINERALS BESIDES HEAVY METALS CF. 622.35/.36
AB 61	.61	CLAYS. FULLERS' EARTH. KAOLIN. FELDSPAR
FU 43	.61	CLAYS AND FELDSPARS. FIRECLAY. CLAY FOR BRICKS, POTTERY. FULLER'S EARTH
	.611	CLAYS
	.611.1	PLASTIC CLAYS
	.2	FIGULIN CLAYS (FOR COMMON CROCKERY, BRICKS, TILES)
	.3	SMECTIC CLAYS (FULLER'S EARTH) CF. 553.614 LEUCITE
	.4	OCHREOUS CLAYS (YELLOW OCHRE, RED OCHRE, UMBERS, SIENNAS, EARTHS USED AS BASES IN THE DYE INDUSTRY)
	.5	CLAYS USED FOR ABSORPTION, FOR BLEACHING CF. 553.625 KIESELGUHR
	.6	BENTONITE
	.9	OTHER ECONOMIC CLAYS
	.612	KAOLIN
	.613	FELDSPAR
	.614	LEUCITE
AB 61	.62	QUARTZ, FLINT, SAND, GRAVEL. CF. 552.58
FU 43	.621	QUARTZ
	.622	FLINT CF. 553.24 GRAVEL
AB 61	.623	SAND(S)
FU 43	.623	SANDS. SANDS FOR GLASSMAKING AND FOR FOUNDRY 621.724.4 MOULDING SAND. 666 GLASS SAND. CERAMIC SANDS. 691.52 BUILDING AND
	.623.1	QUARRY SAND
	.2	RIVER SAND
	.3	SEA SAND
	.4	DUNE SAND
	.5	COLOURED SANDS
	.54	GREENSAND. GLAUCONITE
	.55	MAGNETITE SAND
AB 61	.624	GRAVEL, PEBBLES, SHINGLE
FU 43	.624	GRAVEL. PEBBLES
	.624.1	RIVER PEBBLES. GRAVELS
	.2	SEA SHINGLE. FLINT PEBBLES
AB 61	.625	DIATOMACEOUS, INFUSORIAL EARTHS. TRIPOLITE, KIESELGUHR, ETC. CF. 552.58
FU 43	.625	DIATOMACEOUS AND INFUSORIAL EARTHS. KIESELGUHR. TRIPOLI
AB 61	.63	SULPHATES. GYPSUM. ALABASTER
FU 43	.63	VARIOUS SALT. VARIOUS INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.631/.633	SODIUM, POTASSIUM, OTHER ALKALI METAL SALTS

FU 43	553.631	ROCK SALT IN GENERAL CF. 553.77 SALINE SPRINGS
	.632	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS
	.633	LITHIUM, RUBIDIUM AND CAESIUM COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.634	FLUORSPAR (CRYOLITE). OTHER HALO COMPOUNDS
FU 43	.634	SPECIAL HALOGEN COMPOUNDS
	.634.1	FLUORINE COMPOUNDS. FLUORSPAR. NATURAL CRYOLITE
	.3	BROMINE COMPOUNDS
	.4	IODINE COMPOUNDS
	.635	SULPHATES. GYPSUM. PLASTER OF PARIS, ETC.
	.635.1	GYPSUM
	.2	ALABASTER
	.3	PLASTER OF PARIS
AB 61	.636/.638	CARBONATES. BORATES. NITRATES
FU 43	.636	CARBONATES
	.637	BORATES
	.638	NITRATES
AB 61	.64	PHOSPHATES. APATITE. GUANO
FU 43	.64	PHOSPHATES. APATITE, GUANO
	.641	PHOSPHATES OF INORGANIC ORIGIN
	.643	GUANO
AB 61	.65	EMERY. CORUNDUM. CF. 553.492
FU 43	.65	EMERY AND CORUNDUM
	.651	EMERY
	.652	CORUNDUM FOR OTHER DEPOSITS OF ALUMINIUM, BAUXITE, ETC., SEE 553.492
AB 61	.66	SULPHUR, SELENIUM, TELLURIUM ORES
FU 43	.66	SULPHUR. SELENIUM. TELLURIUM
	.661	SULPHUR
	.661.1	NATIVE SULPHUR
	.2	SULPHUR ORES. INCLUDING DEPOSITS OF PYRITES, PYRRHOTINE AND MARCASITE
	.662	SELENIUM
	.663	TELLURIUM
AB 61	.67	SILICATES OF MAGNESIUM, ETC. TALC, ASBESTOS MICA, VERMICULITE, ETC.
FU 43	.67	COMPOUNDS OF MAGNESIUM AND OF BERYLLIUM
	.671	MAGNESITE
	.672	DOLOMITE
	.673	TALC
	.674	STEATITE
	.675	MEERSCHAUM
	.676	ASBESTOS. AMIANTHUS
	.677	MICA
	.678	OTHER SILICATES OF MAGNESIUM
	.679	BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.679	BERYLLIUM ORES
AB 61	.68	ALKALINE EARTH DEPOSITS MAGNESITE, DOLOMITE, BERYLLIUM, CALCIUM, BARIUM, STRONTIUM ORES
FU 43	.68	DEPOSITS OF ALKALINE EARTH ELEMENTS CF. 553.55 AND 553.635
	.685	CHALKY SOIL
	.689	BARIUM AND STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS

	553.69	OTHER INORGANIC ECONOMIC MINERALS, EXCEPTING PRECIOUS STONES
	.691	ZEROVALENT ELEMENTS. HELIUM CF. 553.981 NATURAL GAS
NS 64	.691	HELIUM AS AN INORGANIC MINERAL
AB 61	.7	MINERAL SPRINGS. CF. 551.497 615.838 628.112 663.64
FU 43	.7	MINERAL WATERS AND SPRINGS CF. 543.3 WATER ANALYSIS. 551.497 HYDROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF SPRINGS. 615.79 INTERNAL TREATMENT BY MINERAL WATERS. 615.838 THERAPEUTIC APPLICATIONS OF MINERAL SPRINGS. 663.64 ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS
NS 64	.7	MINERAL SPRINGS
FU 43	.7.031	TEMPERATURE OF MINERAL SPRINGS
	.031.1	TEMPERATURE BELOW 20D. COLD SPRINGS
	.2	TEMPERATURE ABOVE 20D. WARM SPRINGS IN GENERAL, SEE 553.78. CF. 551.234 HOT SPRINGS AS A VOLCANIC PHENOMENA
	.3	TEMPERATURE FROM 20D-34D. HYPOTHERMAL SPRINGS
	.4	TEMPERATURE FROM 34D-38D. HOMOTHERMAL SPRINGS
	.5	TEMPERATURE ABOVE 38D. HYPERTHERMAL SPRINGS
	.71	ALKALINE SPRINGS
	.711	ALKALINE SPRINGS CONTAINING CARBON DIOXIDE
	.712	ALKALINE MURIATED SPRINGS CONTAINING CARBON DIOXIDE
	.713	ALKALINE SALINE SPRINGS
	.714	ALKALINE MURIATED AND SALINE SPRINGS
	.715	SPRINGS CONTAINING SALTS OF ALKALINE EARTHS
	.72	AERATED SPRINGS. SPRINGS CONTAINING IODINE
	.721	SPRINGS CONTAINING CARBON DIOXIDE CF. 553.711 ALKALINE SPRINGS CONTAINING CO2. 553.731 CHALYBEATE SPRINGS CONTAINING CO2. 553.751 CALCAREOUS SPRINGS CONTAINING CO2. 553.771 BRINE SPRINGS CONTAINING CO2
	.725	SPRINGS CONTAINING IODINE COMPOUNDS
	.73	FERRUGINOUS SPRINGS
	.731	CHALYBEATE SPRINGS CONTAINING CO2
	.732	CHALYBEATE SPRINGS CONTAINING FERROUS CARBONATE
	.733	SPRINGS CONTAINING FERROUS SULPHATE
	.735	SPRINGS CONTAINING ARSENIC
	.74	SULPHUR SPRINGS
	.741	SULPHUROUS SPRINGS IN GENERAL
	.742	MURIATED SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN SPRINGS
	.743	EARTHY SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN SPRINGS
	.744	SPRINGS CONTAINING SODIUM SULPHIDE
	.745	BITTER WATERS
	.746	SALINE BITTER WATERS
	.747	SULPHUROUS BITTER WATER
	.748	TRUE BITTER SPRINGS
	.75	CALCAREOUS SPRINGS
	.751	EARTHY SPRINGS. EARTHY ACIDULOUS SPRINGS
	.752	EARTHY MURIATED SPRINGS
	.753	EARTHY SALINE SPRINGS
NS 64	.76	RADIOACTIVE SPRINGS
FU 43	.77	SALINE SPRINGS
	.771	AERATED SALINE SPRINGS
	.772	PURE SALINE SPRINGS

	553.773	ALKALINE SALINESPRINGS
	.774	SALINE BRINE SPRINGS
	.775	SULPHUROUS SALINE SPRINGS
	.776	BRINE SPRINGS
	.777	WATERS CONTAINING LITHIUM
	.78	HOT SPRINGS, I.E. CONTAINING UP TO 1 GM. OF SALT PER LITRE. HOT SPRINGS WITH MORE THAN 1 GM. PER LITRE OF DISSOLVED SOLID ARE CLASSED IN APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF 553.71/.77. CF. 551.234 HOT SPRINGS AS VOLCANIC PHENOMENA
	.79	OTHER KINDS
	.791	SILICEOUSSPRINGS
AB 61	.8	PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES. AS 622.37 AND CF. 549.091
FU 43	.8	PRECIOUS STONES. GEMS DEPOSITS OF INDIVIDUAL GEM STONES ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OF A COLON AND THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 549, E.G. 553.8 549.211 DIAMOND DEPOSITS
AB 61	.9	CARBONACEOUS MINERAL DEPOSITS
FU 43	.9	DEPOSITS OF CARBONACEOUS MINERALS CF. 552.57 CARBONACEOUS ROCKS. 553.8 549.211 DIAMOND DEPOSITS
MT 64	.9	COMBUSTIBLE CARBONACEOUS MINERALS CF. 622.32/.33
NS 64	.9	CARBONIFEROUS MINERALS
AB 61	.91	GRAPHITE. PLUMBAGO
FU 43	.91	GRAPHITE. PLUMBAGO
	.911	PLUMBAGO ORES. GRAPHITE
	.912	ARGENTIFEROUS PLUMBAGO
AB 61	.93	ANTHRACITE. GRAPHITIZED COAL
FU 43	.93	ANTHRACITE AND GRAPHITIC ANTHRACITE
AB 61	.94	TRUE (BITUMINOUS) COAL
FU 43	.94	COAL
	.943	NON-BITUMINOUS COAL
	.944	FORGE COAL
	.945	BITUMINOUS COAL. BOGHEAD. CANNEL COAL
	.946	GAS COAL
	.947	OPEN BURNING COAL
AB 61	.95	JET
FU 43	.95	JET
AB 61	.96	LIGNITE. BROWN COAL
FU 43	.96	LIGNITE. BROWN COAL
AB 61	.97	PEAT. SAPROPEL
FU 43	.97	PEAT
	.971	PEAT FROM LOW MOORLAND
	.972	PEAT FROM HIGH MOORLAND
	.973	SAPROPEL ROCKS
AB 61	.98	HYDROCARBONS. NATURAL GASES. MINERAL OILS. PETROLEUM. BITUMINOUS SCHISTS AND SANDS. ASPHALT. OZOKERITE, ETC.
FU 43	.98	HYDROCARBONS
	.981	GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS. NATURAL GASES CF. 553.691 ZEROVALENT ELEMENTS. HELIUM
	.982	PETROLEUMS
	.982.2	OCCURRENCE
	.22	SURFACE SHOWINGS
	.23	DEEP-SEATED ACCUMULATIONS

553.982.231 ANTICLINES. NORMAL, ASYMMETRIC, OVER-THRUST ANTICLINES
.232 BURIED RIDGES. CRYSTALLINE RIDGES, LIMESTONE RIDGES, SANDSTONE RIDGES, HORSTS, ETC.
.233 MONOCLINES
.233.2 OIL ACCUMULATIONS IN FRACTURES
.3 OIL ACCUMULATIONS AT TRANSGRESSION PLANES
.239 OTHERS. OCCURRENCES WHICH ARE BUT LITTLE KNOWN GENERALLY. OCCURRENCES DEPENDING ON ACCIDENTAL INFLUENCE, E.G. VOLCANIC INTRUSIONS
.983 BITUMENS IN GENERAL, BITUMINOUS SCHISTS
.984 OILSANDS. BITUMINOUS SANDS
.985 ASPHALTS IN GENERAL. ELATERITE
.985.1 ASPHALT WITH A LARGE PERCENTAGE OF MINERALS. TRINIDAD, BERMUDAS, BOETON, NEUCHATEL, ROCK ASPHALT
.2 ASPHALT, THE GREATER PART OF WHICH IS SOLUBLE IN CS2. GIBSONITE. UINTAITE. GLANZPECH. MANJAC. GRAHAMITE
.3 BITUMENS INSOLUBLE IN CS2. ELATERITE. WURZILITE. ALBEDITE. IMPSONITE
.986 OZOKERITE
AB 61 .99 FOSSIL RESINS. AMBER. FOSSIL COPALS
FU 43 .99 FOSSIL GUMS AND RESINS. AMBER. FOSSIL COPALS
553463 TUNGSTEN ORES CF. 553.451/.452 TIN VEINS

559.222 PHASCOLOMYIDAE

AB 61 56 PALAEONTOLOGY. FOSSILS

ED 65 56 PALAEONTOLOGY. FOSSILS

FU 43 56 PALAEONTOLOGY

AB 61 56 57 PALAEOBIOLOGY
FU 43 56 57 PALAEOBIOLOGY SUBDIVIDE AS 57, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
AB 61 56 581 PALAEOBOTANY (GENERAL)
FU 43 56 581 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY SUBDIVIDE AS 581 GENERAL BOTANY
AB 61 56 591 PALAEOZOOLOGY (GENERAL)
FU 43 56 591 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY SUBDIVIDE AS 591 GENERAL ZOOLOGY

AB 61 56(11) STRATIGRAPHIC PALAEONTOLOGY. ZONE FOSSILS
FU 43 56(11) ZONE FOSSILS. STRATIGRAPHIC PALAEONTOLOGY (A) WORKS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER ON THE PALAEONTOLOGY OF A GIVEN STRATIGRAPHIC PERIOD WHICH TREAT OF VARIOUS GROUPS OF FOSSILS IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, E.G. 56(119) PALAEONTOLOGY OF THE QUATERNARY PERIOD. (B) WORKS ON THE PALAEONTOLOGY OF A GIVEN COUNTRY WHICH ARE NOT CONFINED TO A SPECIAL GROUP OF FOSSILS. E.G. 56(119 426.1) QUATERNARY PALAEONTOLOGY OF NORFOLK. WHEN REQUIRED, DUPLICATE ENTRIES OF WORKS ON SEPARATE PALAEONTOLOGIC GROUPS OF PLANTS OR ANIMALS MAY BE MADE HERE. E.G. 56(119) 562 QUATERNARY INVERTEBRATA. 56(119) 564 QUATERNARY MOLLUSCA. SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS. THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS CORRESPONDING TO 551.7 HAVE BEEN RETAINED, AS MANY ENTRIES HAVE BEEN CLASSIFIED BY THEIR AID. THEY AG

AB 61 56(4/9) GEOGRAPHICAL PALAEONTOLOGY
FU 43 56(4/9) GEOGRAPHICAL PALAEONTOLOGY THE FOSSILS AND GENERAL PALAEONTOLOGY OF A PARTICULAR COUNTRY OR PLACE ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OFTHE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE, E.G. 56(426.1 EONTOLOGY OF NORFOLK. QUESTIONS DEALING WITH A DEFINITE STRATIGRAPHICAL HORIZON IN A DISTRICT ARE INDICATED BY ADDITION OF THE STRATIGRAPHICAL AUXILIARY NUMBER, E.G. 56(426.1 119) QUATERNARY PALAEONTOLOGY OF ORFOLK, OR BY MEANS OF THE COLON SIGN AND THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 551.7. E.G. 56(43-316.7) 551.73 DEVONIAN PALAEONTOLOGY OF THE TAUNUS. WORKS ON THE PALAEONTOLOGY OF A COUNTRY OR DISTRICT, CONFINED TO A DEFNITE GROUP OF ANIMALS ARE INDICATED BY THE COLON SIGN AND THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 562/569, E.G. 56(426.1 564.8 FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA OF NORFOLK

AB 61 56.0 ANALYTICAL PALAEONTOLOGY. EXPERIMENTS, ETC.
FU 43 .0 ANALYTICAL PALAEONTOLOGY
AB 61 .01 THEORIES. FOSSILIZATION. PROBLEMATIC REMAINS
FU 43 .01 GENERAL THEORY
.012 FOSSILISATION AND PRESERVATION
.012.1 FOSSILISATION AND PRESERVATION OF PLANTS
.2 FOSSILISATION AND PRESERVATION OF ANIMALS, OF THEIR COLOUR, ETC.
.3 IMPRINTS
.016 PROBLEMATICAL REMAINS. IMPRESSIONS
.016.1 PLANTS
.3 ANIMALS
.4 IMPRESSIONS OF ANIMALS IN ROCKS
.017 INFLUENCES OF GEOLOGICAL PERIODS CF. 56 57 PALAEOBIOLOGY
.017.2 SUCCESSION OF FLORA AND FAUNA
.4 CAUSES OF THE EXTINCTION OF ORGANISMS DURING THE AGES
AB 61 .02 FOSSIL TYPES ZONE, FACIES, ETC.
.07 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES. DETERMINATION OF FOSSILS. RESTORATION, RECONSTRUCTION, ETC.
FU 43 .07 EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES. DETERMINATION OF FOSSILS TO BE COMBINED BY MEANS OF THE COLON SIGN WITH THE UBDIVISION OF 578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE AND 579 BIOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS
.072 PREPARATION OF FOSSILS. RESTORATION
.074 RECONSTRUCTION
.074.1 RECONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS
.2 RECONSTRUCTION OF ANIMALS
.6 RECONSTRUCTION OF PALAEOBIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT
AB 61 .58 THERMOREGULATION. THERMOSTATS. MAINTENANCE OF CONSTANT TEMPERATURE
FU 43 .674 SYRINGOPORIDAE
.71 CONDYLARTHRA

AB 61 561 SYSTEMATIC PALAEOBOTANY AS 582, E.G.
ED 65 561 PALAEBOTANY (STEMATIC)
FU 43 561 SYSTEMATIC PALAEOBOTANY THE FOLLOWING SECTION CORRESPONDS TO 582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY FURTHER SUBDIVISION CAN BE CARRIED OUT AS IN 582. THE TOPOGRAPHICAL ASPECT IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE COMMON AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE, E.G. 561.47(457.8) FOSSIL CONIFERS IN CALABRIA. THE PERIOD IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE SPECIAL (11) AUXILIARY NUMBERS ALREADY SPECIFIED, E.G. 561.47(118) FOSSIL CONIFERS OF THE TERTIARY EPOCH

AB 61	561.2	FOSSIL SPORE PLANTS, MOSSES, FERNS, ETC.
FU 43	.21	CRYPTOGAMS IN GENERAL
	.22	THALLOPHYTA IN GENERAL
	.26	BACILLARIOPHYTA (DIATOMS). ALGAE
	.26.016	UNDETERMINED REMAINS OF FOSSIL ALGAE
	.261.1	CENTRICAE
	.2	PENNALES
	.271	CHAROPHYTES
	.272	PHAEOPHYCEAE. BROWN ALGAE
	.273	RHODOPHYCEAE. RED ALGAE
	.274	BANGIALES
	.275	FLORIDEAE
	.28	EUMYCETES. TRUE FUNGI
	.29	LICHENS
	.3	ARCHEGONIATAE. EMBRYOPHYTA ASIPHONOGAMA. SPORE PLANTS
	.32	BRYOPHYTA. MOSSES
	.32.016	UNDETERMINED REMAINS OF FOSSIL BRYOPHYTA
	.33	HEPATICAE. LIVERWORTS
	.34	MUSCI. MOSSES
	.35	PTERIDOPHYTA. FERNS
	.37	ARTICULATAE
	.38	LYCOPODIINAE
	.381	LYCOPODIALES ELIGULATAE
	.382	LYCOPODIALES LIGULATAE
	.391	PSILOTINAE
	.392	ISOETINAE
	.394	FILICINAE
	.394.4	OPHIOGLOSSALES
	.6	MARATTIALES
	.7	LEPTOSPORANGIATAE
	.4	EMBRYOPHYTA SIPHONOGAMA
	.42	GYMNOSPERMS IN GENERAL
	.42.016	UNDETERMINED REMAINS OF FOSSIL GYMNOSPERMS
AB 61	.43	PTERIDOSPERMS
FU 43	.43	CYCADOFILICALES. (PTERIDOSPERMAE)
	.44	CYCADALES
AB 61	.45/.46	BENNETTITALES. GINKGOALES AND CORDAITALES
FU 43	.45	BENNETTITALES
	.46	GINKGOALES
	.47	CONIFERAE
	.49	GNETALES
AB 61	.5	FOSSIL ANGIOSPERMS, FLOWERING PLANTS
FU 43	.51	ANGIOSPERMS IN GENERAL
	.51.016	UNDETERMINED REMAINS OF FOSSIL ANGIOSPERMAE
	.52	MONOCOTYLEDONAE
	.6/.9	DICOTYLEDONAE
	.62/.89	ARCHICHLAMYDEAE
	.9	METACHLAMYDEAE
AB 61	562/569	SYSTEMATIC PALAEOZOOLOGY. AS 592/599, E.G.
ED 65	562/569	PALAEZOOLOGY (SYSTEMATIC)

FU 43 562/569 SYSTEMATIC PALAEOZOOLOGY SYSTEMATIC PALAEOZOOLOGY IS DIVIDED AS 592/599 ZOOLOGY. THE TOPOGRAPHICAL ASPECT IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE. E.G. 564(457.8) FOSSIL MOLLUSCS IN CALABRIA. THE PERIOD IS INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE (11) AUXILIARY NUMBERS. E.G. 564(118) TERTIARY MOLLUSCS

562 INVERTEBRATA

563.1 PROTOZOA
.11 RHIZOPODA
.12 AMOEBOZOA. FORAMINIFERA
.12.326 MESOCYSTIDAE
.123 AGGLUTINANTIA
.123.1 ASTRORHIZIDAE
.124 PROCELLANEA
.124.1 NUBECULARIDAE
.2 PENEROPLIDAE
.3 MILIOLIDAE
.125 VITRO-CALCAREA
.125.1 LAGENIDAE
.2 TEXTULARIDAE
.3 GLOBIGERINIDAE
.4 ROTALIDAE
.5 NUMMULINIDAE
.6 FUSULINIDAE
.13.13 TROOSTOBLASTIDAE
.14 RADIOLARIA
.141 PERIPYLARIA (SPUMELLARIA)
.142 ACANTHARIA
.143 MONOPYLARIA (NASSELLARIA)
.144 TRIPYLARIA (PHAEODARIA)
.16 FLAGELLATA. (MASTIGOPHORA)
.161 EUFLAGELLATA SUBDIVIDE AS 593.161 EUFLAGELLATA
.3 COELENTERATA
.4 SPONGIARIA (PORIFERA). SPONGES
.43 MONACTINELLIDA (HALICHONDRIAE) SUBDIVIDE AS 593.43 MONACTINELLIDA
.44 TETRACTINELLIDA
.441 STELLETTIDAE
.442 GEODIIDAE
.443 PLAKINIDAE
.444 LITHISTIDAE
.444.1 TETRACLADINA
.2 EUTAXICLADINA
.3 ANOMOCLADINA
.4 MEGAMORINA
.5 RHIZOMORINA
.45 HEXACTINELLIDA
.451 LYSSACINA
.451.1 PROTOSPONGIDAE
.2 DICTYOSPONGIDAE
.3 PLECTOSPONGIDAE
.452 DICTYONINA

563.452.1 CRATICULARIDAE
.2 COSCINOPORIDAE
.3 STAURODERMIDAE
.4 VENTRICULITIDAE
.5 COELOPTYCHIDAE
.6 MAEANDROSPONGIDAE
.46 CALCISPONGIAE
.461 ASCONIDAE
.462 SYCONIDAE
.464 LEUCONIDAE
.465 PHARETRONIDAE
.469 RECEPTACULIDA
.5 CNIDARIA
.54.14 LAGANIDAE
.6 ANTHOZOA. CORALS
.61 RUGOSA. TETRACORALLIA
.611 CYATHAXONIDAE
.612 ZAPHRENTIDAE
.613 CYATHOPHYLLIDAE
.614 CYSTIPHYLLIDAE
.615 CALOSTYLIDAE
.616 CALCEOLIDAE
.62 ALCYONARIA. OCTOCORALLA
.621 CORNULARIIDAE
.622 ALCYONIIDAE
.623 PENNATULIDAE
.624 GORGONIIDAE
.625 TUBIPORIDAE
.626 HELIOPORIDAE
.627 HELIOLITIDAE
.66 MADREPORARIA
.661 PORITIDAE
.662 ACROPORIDAE
.663 EUPSAMMIDAE
.664 TURBINOLIIDAE
.665 ASTRAEIDAE. STYLINIDAE
.666 FUNGIIDAE
.667 OCULINIDAE
.668 ARCHAEOCYATHIDAE
.669 AMPHIASTRAEIDAE
.67 TABULATA
.671 FAVOSITIDAE
.672 CHAETETIDAE
.673 MONTICULIPORIDAE
.675 HALYSITIDAE
.676 AULOPORIDAE
.7 HYDROZOA
.71 HYDROIDEA
.712 TUBULARIAE (ANTHOMEDUSAE) SUBDIVIDE AS 593.712 TUBULARIAE
.713 STOMATOPORIDAE
.714 CAMPANULARIAE (LEPTOMEDUSAE) SUBDIVIDE AS 593.714 CAMPANULARIAE

563.719 GRAPTOLITHES
.719.1 DENDROIDEA
.2 GRAPTOLIDEA
.21 AXONOLIPA
.22 AXONOPHORA
.73 SCYPHOZOA. SCYPHOMEDUSAE. ACALEPHAE SUBDIVIDE AS 593.73 SCYPHOZOA
.8 CTENOPHORA
.9 ECHINODERMA
.91 PELMATOZOA
.911 CRINOIDEA
.911.1 LARVIFORMIA
.11 HAPLOCRINIDAE
.12 ALLAGECRINIDAE
.13 TRIACRINIDAE
.14 SYMBATHOCRINIDAE
.15 CUPRESSOCRINIDAE
.2 COSTATA
.21 HAPALOCRINIDAE
.22 PLICATOCRINIDAE
.23 HYOCRINIDAE
.24 SACCOCCOMIDAE
.3 FISTULATA
.31 HYBOCRINIDAE
.32 STEPHANOCRINIDAE
.33 HETEROCRINIDAE
.34 CALCEOCRINIDAE
.35 CATILLOCRINIDAE
.36 GASTEROCOMIDAE
.37 CYATHOCRINIDAE
.38 CROTALOCRINIDAE
.39 POTERIOCRINIDAE
.41 MARSUPITIDAE
.5 CAMERATA
.51 PLATYCRINIDAE
.52 HEXACRINIDAE
.53 ACTINOCRINIDAE
.54 RETEOCRNIDAE
.55 DIMEROCRINIDAE
.56 RHODOCRINIDAE
.57 MELOCRINIDAE
.58 CALYPTOCRINIDAE
.6 FLEXIBIIA
.61 ICHTHYOCRINIDAE
.62 UINTACRINIDAE
.7 ARTICULATA
.71 ENCRINIDAE
.72 APIOCRINIDAE
.73 BOURGUETICRINIDAE
.74 EUGENIACRINIDAE
.75 HOLOPODIDAE

563.911.76	PENTACRINIDAE
.77	COMATULIDAE
.912.1	THECOIDEA
.11	THECOCYSTIDAE
.12	AGELACRINIDAE
.2	CARPOIDEA
.21	ANOMALOCYSTIDAE
.22	MALACOCYSTIDAE
.23	CRYPTOCRINIDAE
.3	HYDROPHORIDEA
.31	RHOMBIFERA
.311	ECHINOSPHAERITIDAE
.312	CARYOCRINIDAE
.313	MACROCYSTELLIDAE
.314	CHIROCRINIDAE
.315	SCOLIOCYSTIDAE
.316	PLEUROCYSTIDAE
.317	CALLOCYSTIDA
.318	CYSTOBLASTIDAE
.32	DIPLOPORITA
.321	ARISTOCSTIDAE
.322	SPHACRONIDAE
.323	GOMPHOCYSTIDAE
.324	GLYPTOSPHAERIDAE
.912325	PROTOCRINIDAE
.913	BLASTOIDEA
.913.1	REGULARES
.11	CODASTERIDAE
.12	PENTREMITIDAE
.15	GRANATOBLASTIDAE
.2	IRREGULARES
.92	ASEROZOA
.93	ASTEROIDEA
.931	ENCRINASTERIA
.932	PHANEROZONIA SUBDIVIDE AS 593.932 PHANEROZONIA
.933	CRYPTOZONIA SUBDIVIDE AS 593.933 CRYPTOZONIA
.94	OPHIUROIDEA
.941	LYSOPHIURAE
.942	STREPTOPHIURAE
.943	ZYGOPHIURAE SUBDIIDE AS 593.943 ZYGOPHIURAE
.95	ECHINOIDEA
.951	PALECHINOIDEA
.951.1	CYSTOCIDARIDA
.2	BOTHRIOCIDARIDA
.3	PERISCHOE4CHINIDA
.31	LEPIDOCENTRIDAE
.32	MELONITIDAE
.33	ARCHAEOCIDARIDAE
.34	TIARECHINIDAE
.953	REGULARIA
.953.1	ENDOBRANCHIATA. CIDARIDAE

```
        563.953.2              ECTOBRANCHIATA
                .21               ECHINOTHURIIDAE
                .22               SALENIIDAE
                .23               DIADEMATIDAE
                .24               ARABACIDAE
                .25               TEMNOPLEURIDAE
                .26               ECHINIDAE
                .27               TOXOPNEUSTIDAE
                .28               ECHINOMETRIDAE
           .954              IRREGULARIA
           .954.1                 GNATHOSTOMATA
                .11               PYGASTRIDAE
                .12               CONOCLYPEIDAE
                .13               FIBULARIIDAE
                .16               SCUTELLIDAE
                .2             ATELOSTOMATA
                .21               ECHINONEIDAE
                .22               SPATANGIDAE
                .23               ANANCHYTIDAE.  HOLASTERIDAE
           .96            HOLOTHURIOIDEA SUBDIVIDE AS 593.96 HOLOTHURIOIDEA
           .99            ENTEROPNEUSTA SUBDIVIDE AS 593.99 ENTEROPNEUSTA
        563123.2             LITUOLIDAE
        563954.15               CLYPEASTRIDAE

AB 61   564         FOSSIL MOLLUSCS
FU 43   564         MOLLUSCA
        564.1            LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECPODA) MUSSELS
           .11              ANISOMYARIA
           .111               AVICULIDAE
           .112               AMBONYCHIIDAE
           .113               PINNIDAE
           .114               PERNIDAE
           .115               LIMIDAE
           .116               VULSELLIDAE
           .117               PECTINIDAE
           .118               SPONDLIDAE
           .119               ANOMIIDAE
           .121               OSTREIDAE
           .122               MYALINIDAE
           .123               MODIOLOPSIDAE
           .124               MYTILIDAE
           .13              HOMOMYARIA
           .131               TAXODONTA
           .132               NUCULIDAE
           .133               ARCIDA
           .14/.17          HETERODONTA
           .141               NAYADIDAE
           .142               TRIGONIIDAE
           .143               ASTARDIDAE
           .144               CRASSATELLIDAE
           .145               ISOCARDIIDAE
```

564.146	CHAMIDAE
.147	GALEOMMIDAE
.148	ERYCINIDAE
.149	LUCINIDAE
.151	CARDIIDAE
.152	TRIDACNIDAE
.153	CYRENIDAE
.154	CYPRINIDAE
.155	VENERIDAE
.156	DONACIDAE
.157	TELLINIDAE
.158	SOLENIDAE
.159	SCROICULARIDAE
.161	MESODESMIDAE
.162	MACTRIDAE
.171	ANTHRACOSIIDAE
.172	CARDINIIDAE
.173	MEGALODONTIDAE
.174	CAPRINIDAE
.175	RUDISTAE
.176	TANCREDIIDAE3564.177-LUNULICARDIIDAE
.178	CONOCARDIIDAE
.179	PRAECARDIIDAE
.181	SOLENOMYIDAE
.182	PANOPAEIDAE
.183	PHOLADOMYIDAE
.184	ANATINIDAE
.185	MYIDAE
.186	GASTROCHAENIDAE
.187	CLAVAGELLIDAE
.188	PHOLADIDAE
.191	SOLENOPSIDAE
.192	VLASTIDAE
.193	GRAMMYSIIDAE
.194	PLEUROMYIDAE
.2	SOLENOCANCHAE. SCAPHOPODA
.21	DENTALIIDAE
.22	SIPHONODENTALIIDAE
.3	GASTROPODA. SNAILS
.31	AMPHINEURA
.311	PLACOPHORA
.311.5	CHITONIDAE
.32	STREPTONEURA. PROSOBRANCHIA
.32.63	BUCCINIDAE
.323	CYCLOBRANCHIA. DOCOGLOSSA
.323.1	ACMAEIDAE
.2	PATELLIDAE
.3	LEPETIDAE
.324	ASPIDOBRANCHIA. RHIPIDOGLOSSA
.324.1	FISSURELLIDAE
.2	HALIOTIDAE

564.324.3	BELLEROPHONTIDAE
.4	PORCELLIDAE
.5	PLEUROTOMARIIDAE
.6	EUOMPHALIDAE
.7	STOMATIIDAE
.8	TURBINIDAE
.9	PHASIANELLIDAE
.325.1	DELPHINULIDAE
.2	TROCHONEMATIDAE
.3	TROCHIDAE
.4	XENOPHORIDAE
.5	UMBONIIDAE
.6	NERITOPSIDAE
.7	NERITIDAE
.8	HELICINIDAE
.329	CTENOBRANCHIA. PECTINOBRANCHIA
.329.1	PTENOGLOSSA
.11	JANTHINIDAE
.12	SOLARIIDAE
.13	SCALARIIDAE
.14	PURPURINIDAE
.2	TAENIOGLOSSA
.21	PALUDINIDAE
.22	HYDROBIIDAE
.23	AMPULLARIIDAE
.24	LITORINIDAE
.25	RISSOIDAE
.26	ERICIIDAE
.27	VALVATIDAE
.28	MELANIIDAE
.29	CERITHIIDAE
.31	EULIMIDAE
.32	STILIFERIDAE
.33	ENTOCONCHIDAE
.34	TURRITELLIDAE
.35	VERMETIDAE
.36	CAECIDAE
.37	CAPULIDAE
.38	NATICIDAE
.39	CYPRAEIDAE
.41	STROMBIDAE
.42	APORRHAIDAE
.43	CASSIDIDAE
.44	DOLIIDAE
.45	TRITONIDAE
.46	NERINEIDAE
.47	COLUMBELLARIDAE
.6	RHACHIGLOSSA
.61	FASCIOLARIIDAE. PYRAMIDELLIDAE
.62	FUSIDAE
.64	COLUMBELLIDAE

564.329.65	MURICIDAE
.66	PURPURIDAE
.67	MITRIDAE
.68	VOLUTIDAE
.69	OLIVIDAE. HARPIDAE
.8	TOXOGLOSSA
.81	PLEUROTOMIDAE
.82	TEREBRIDAE
.83	CONIDAE
.84	CANCELLARIIDAE
.34	HETEROPODA
.341	ATLANTIDAE
.342	PTEROTRACHEIDAE
.35	OPISTHOBRANCHIA
.37	TECTIBRANCHIATA
.371	ULLOIDEA
.371.1	ACTAEONIDAE
.2	BULLIDAE
.5	LIMACINIDAE
.7	CAVOLINIIDAE
.38	PULMONATA
.381	BASOMMATOPHORA
.381.1	AURICULIDAE
.2	AMPHIBOLIDAE
.3	SIPHONARIIDAE
.4	CHILINIDAE
.382	STYLOMMATOPHORA
.382.1	SUCCINEIDAE
.2	JANELLIDAE
.3	PUPIDAE
.4	HELICIDAE
.5	LIMAEIDAE
.6	TESTACELLIDAE
.7	ONCIDIIDAE
.391	TENTACULITIDAE
.392	TORELLELLIDAE
.393	HYOLITHIDAE
.394	CONULARIIDAE
.5	CEPHALOPODA
.51	TETRABRANCHIATA
.52	NAUTILOIDEA
.521	ORTHOCERATIDAE
.522	ASCOCERATIDAE
.523	NAUTILIDAE
.524	TROCHOCERATIDAE
.53	AMMONOIDEA
.531	INTRASIPHONATA. CLYMENIIDAE
.532	EXTRASIPHONATA
.533.1	GONIATITIDAE
.2	MEDLICOTTIIDAE
.3	CERATITIDAE

564.533.4	PTYCHITIDAE
.5	PINACOCERATIDAE
.6	TROPITIDAE
.7	CYCLOLOBIDAE
.8	ARCESTIDAE
.9	CLADISCITIDAE
.534.1	PHYLLOCERATIDAE
.2	LYTOCERATIDAE
.3	AEGOCERATIDAE
.4	AMALTHEIDAE
.5	HARPOCERATIDAE
.6	HAPLOCERATIDAE
.7	STEPHANOCERATIDAE
.8	ASPIDOCERATIDAE
.9	DESMOCERATIDAE
.535.1	COSMOCERATIDAE
.2	ENGENOCERATIDAE
.3	PULCHELLIDAE
.55	DIBRANCHIATA
.55.4	PRIONOTROPIDAE
.56	OCTOPODA
.564	ARGONAUTAE
.58	DECAPODA
.581	BELEMNOIDEA
.581.1	BELEMNITIDAE
.2	BELEMNOTEUTHIDAE
.3	SPIRULIDAE
.582	SEPIOIDEA
.582.1	SEPIIDAE
.2	CHONDROPORIDAE
.3	LOLIGINIDAE
.4	SEPIOLIDAE
.5	OMMASTREPHIDAE
.6	ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE
.7	ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE
.8	CRANCHIIDAE
.6	MOLLUSCOIDEA (TENTACULATA)
.7	BRYOZOA. ECTOPROCTA. POLYZOA
.71	GYMNOLAEMATA. STELMATOPODA
.711	CYCLOSTOMATA
.713	CHILOSTOMATA
.714	CRYPTOSTOMATA
.72	PHYLACTOLAEMATA. LOPHOPODA
.73	PTEROBRANCHIA
.74	ENTOPROCTA. PEDICELLINIDAE
.8	BRACHIOPODA
.81	INARTICULATA. ECARDINES3564.811-RUSTELLIDAE
.812	OBOLIDAE
.813	KUTORGINIDAE
.814	LINGULIDAE
.815	TRIMERELLIDAE

564.816 SIPHONOTRETIDAE
.817 DISCINIDAE
.818 CRANIIDAE
.82/.85 ARTICULATA. TESTICARDINES
.821 STROPHOMENIDAE
.822 PRODUCTIDAE
.823 RICHTHOFENIIDAE
.824 THECIDEIDAE
.831 KONINCKINIDAE
.832 ATRYPIDAE
.833 SPIRIFERIDAE
.841 PORAMBONITIDAE
.842 PENTAMERIDAE
.843 RHYNCHONELLIDAE
.851 STRINGOCEPHALIDAE
.852 MEGATHYRIDAE
.853 TEREBRATULIDAE
.9 TUNICATA

565 ARTICULATA
565.1 VERMES. WORMS SUBDIVIDE AS 595.1 VERMES
.1.014.4 WORM CASTS
.14 ANNELIDA
.142 CHAETOPODA SUBDIVIDE AS 595.142 CHAETOPODA
.2 ARTHROPODA
.3 BRANCHIATA. CRUSTACEA SUBDIVIDE AS 595.3 BRANCHIATA
.31 ENTOMOSTRACA
.32 PHYLLOPODA
.323 EUPHYLLOPODA
.324 CLADOCERA
.33 OSTRACODA
.35 CIRRIPEDIA
.351 THORACICA
.351.1 LEPIDOCOLEIDAE
.2 TURRILEPADIDAE
.4 LEPADIDAE
.5 VERRUCIDAE
.6 BALANIDAE
.36 MALACOSTRACA IN GENERAL
.37 ARTHROSTRACA
.371 AMPHIPODA3565.373-ISOPODA
.376 ANOMOSTRACA. SYNCARIDA
.38 THORACOSTRACA
.382 STOMATOODA
.383 SCHIZOPODA
.384 DECAPODA
.384.1 MACRURA
.12 CARIDIDAE
.13 ERYONIDAE
.14 GLYPHEIDAE
.16 ASTACIDAE

565.384.2 BRACHYURA. CRABS IN GENERAL
.3 NOTOPODA
.4 OXYSTOMATA
.5 OXYRHYNCHA
.6 CYCLOMETOPA
.7 CATOMETOPA
.8 ANOMURA
.386 LEPTOSTRACA. PHYLLOCARIDA
.386.1 NEBALIIDAE
.2 ARCHAEOSTRACA
.39 PALAEOSTRACA
.391 GIGANTOSTRACA. ERYPTERIDAE
.392 XIPHOSURA
.392.1 HEMIASPIDAE
.2 BELINURIDAE
.3 LIMULIDAE
.393.1 PROPARIA
.11 EODISCIDAE
.12 NORWOODIIDAE
.13 BURLINGIIDAE
.14 PHACOPIDAE
.2 OPISTHOPARIA IN GENERAL
.3 REDLICHIINA
.31 REDLICHIIDEA
.32 ZACANTHOIDIDEA
.33 BATHYURISCIDEA
.34 DIKELOCEPHALIDEA
.4 PTYCOPARINA
.41 ELLIPSOCEPHALIDEA
.42 CRYPTOLITHIDEA
.44 CALYMENIDEA
.4/.7 TRACHEATA IN SECTIONS 565.4/.7 A SHORT OUTLINE ONLY OF FOSSIL ARTICULATA IS GIVEN. FOR MORE DETAILED SPECIFICATION THESE SECTIONS CAN BE DIVIDED AS 595.4/.7
.4 ARACHNOIDEA
.42 ACARNA
.43 OPILIONIDA
.44 ARANEIDA
.45 PEDIPALPI
.46 SCORPIONIDEA
.47 PSEUDOSCORPIONIDEA
.49 ANTHRACOMARTI. RICINULEI
.6 MYRIOPODA
.61 DIPLOPODA (PSELOPHOGNATHA, CHILOGNATHA)
.62 CHILOPODA
.69 ARCHIPOLYPODA
AB 61 .7 FOSSIL INSECTS
FU 43 .7 INSECTA. HEXAPODA
.71 APTERYGOGENEA
.711 CAMPODEIDEA
.713 COLLEMBOLA

565.715 THYSANURA
.72 ORTHOPTERA
.721 DERMAPTERA
.722 LATTODEA
.724 PHASMODEA
.726 SALTATORIA
.726.5 PROTORTHOPTERA
.727 ACRIDIIDAE
.728 LOCUSTIDAE
.729 GRYLLIDAE
.73 ARCHIPTERA
.731 THYSANOPTERA (PHYSOPODA)
.732 CORRODENTIA
.732.1 ISOPTERA (TERMITIDAE)
.2 PSOCOIDEA. WOOD LICE
.8 EMBIDARIA
.733 ODONATA
.733.1 PROTODONATA
.2 ANISOZYGOPTERA
.3 ZYGOPTERA
.4 ANISOPTERA
.734 EPHEMEROIDEA
.736 PALAEDICTYOPTERA
.74 NEUROPTERA
.742 MEGALOPTERA
.744 PANORPIDAE
.745 TRICHOPTERA (PHRYGANEIDAE)
.75 HEMIPTERA. RHYNCHOTA
.751 APTERA
.752 PHYTOPHTIRES. PLANT LICE
.753 HOMOPTERA. AUCHENORHYNCHA
.754 HETEROPTERA. HEMIPTERA
.76 COLEOPTERA
.77 DIPTERA
.78 LEPIDOPTERA
.79 HYMENOPTERA

566 VERTEBRATA

AB 61 567 FOSSIL FISH
FU 43 567 PISCES. FISHES
567.1 ACRANIA (LEPTOCARDIA). BRANCHIOSTOMIDAE
.2 CYCLOSTOMATA (MARSIPOBRANCHII)
.21 HYPEROARTIA
.211 PALAEOSPONDYLUS
.212 HYPSOSPONDYLUS
.3 LASMOBRNCHII (PLAGIOSTOMATA)
.31 SELACHII IN GENERAL
.32 DIPLOSPONDYLI
.321 CHLAMYDOSELACHIDAE
.322 HEXANCHIDAE. NOTIDANIDAE

567.33 ASTEROSPONDYLI
.331 SCYLLIORHINIDAE
.332 GALEIDAE. CARCHARIIDAE
.333 LAMNIDAE
.334 HYBODONTIDAE
.335 HETERODONTIDAE. CESTRACIONIDAE
.34 CYCLOSPONDYLI
.341 SQUALIDAE. SPINACIDAE
.342 PRISTIOPHORIDAE
.343 PTYCHODONTIDAE
.35 TECTOSPONDYLI
.351 PETALODONTIDAE
.352 RHINIDAE. SQUATINIDAE
.353 PRISTIDAE
.354 RHINOBATIDAE
.355 RAIIDAE
.356 TORPEDINIDAE
.357 DASYATIDAE. TRIGONIDAE
.358 MYLIOBATIDAE
.36 ICHTHYOTOMI
.361 PLEURACANTHIDAE
.362 CLADODONTIDAE
.37 INSUFFICIENTLY NOWN, EXTINCT SELACHII
.371 EDESTDAE
.372 COCHLIODONTIDAE
.373 PSAMMODONTIDAE
.38 HOLOCEPHALI
.381 SQUALORAIIDAE
.382 CHIMAERIDAE
.383 MYRIACANTHIDAE
.389 ICHTHYODORYLITHES
.4 GANOIDEI
.41 AMIOIDEI (CYCLOGANOIDEA)
.411 PACHYCORMIDAE
.412 PROTOSPHYRAENIDAE
.413 CATURIDAE
.414 OLIGOPLEURIDAE
.42 ACANTHODI
.421 ACANTHODIDAE
.422 ISCHNACANTHIDAE
.423 DIPLACANTHIDAE
.43 PLACODERMI
.431 ANASPIDA3567.431.1BIRKENIIDAE
.431.2 PTEROLEPIDAE
.432 HETEROSTRACI
.432.1 COELOLEPIDAE
.3 DREPANASPIDAE
.4 PTERASPIDAE
.433 OSTEOSTRACI
.433.1 CEPHALASPIDAE
.2 TREMATASPIDAE

567.434 ANTIARCHI. ASTEROLEPIDAE
.437.1 COCCOSTEIDAE
.2 PTYCTODONTIDE
.3 MYLOSTOMATIDAE
.44 CHONDROSTEI
.441 CHONDROSTEIDAE
.442 ACIPENSERIDAE
.443 POLYODONTIDAE
.45 PYCNODONTI
.451 BELONORHYNCHIDAE
.452 PYCNODONTIDAE
.453 ORTHOGANOIDEI
.453.1 STYLODONTIDAE
.2 SPHAERODONTIDAE
.3 MACROSEMIIDAE
.4 PHOLIDOPHORIDAE
.5 ASPIDORHYNCHIDAE
.46 CROSSOPTERYGII
.461 HOLOPTYCHIIDAE
.462 RHIZODONTIDAE
.463 OSTEOLEPIDAE
.465 COELACANTHIDAE
.466 POLYPTERIDAE
.47 HTEROCERCI
.471 PALAEONISCIDAE
.472 PLATYSOMIDAE
.473 CATOPTERIDAE
.477 LEPIDOSTEIDAE
.48 DIPNOI
.481 DIPTERIDAE
.482 PHANEROPLEURIDAE
.483 CTENODONTIDAE
.484 CERATODONTIDAE
.485 LEPIDOSIRENIDAE. PROTOPTERUS
.5 TELEOSTEI
.53 LOPHOBRANCHII. CATOSTEOMI
.532 PROTOSYNGNATHIDAE. AULORHYNCHIDAE
.533 FISTULARIDAE. AULOSTOMIDAE
.534 CENTRISCIDAE. AMPHISYLIDAE
.535 SOLENOSTOMIDAE
.536 SYNGNATHIDAE
.537 PEGASIDAE
.54 PLECTOGNATHI
.541 TEUTHIIDAE
.542 ACANTHURIDAE
.543 TRIACANTHIDAE
.545 BALISTIDAE
.546 OSTRACIONTIDAE
.547 TRIODONTIDAE
.548 TETRODONTIDAE
.55 PHYSOSTOMI

567.551	LEPTOLEPIDAE
.552	MALACOPTERYGII. EXTINCT
.552.1	CTENOTHRISSIDAE
.2	ALBULIDAE
.3	ICHTHYODECTIDAE
.4	SAURODONTIDAE
.5	PLETHODIDAE
.6	TOMOGNATHIDAE
.553	MALACOPTERYGII
.553.1	CLUPEIDAE
.2	SALMONIDAE
.3	GONORHYNCHIDAE
.4	OSTEOGLOSSIDAE
.5	CHIROCENTRIDAE
.9	ELOPIDAE
.554	OSTARIOPHYSI
.554.1	CHARACINIDAE
.3	CYPRINIDAE
.4	SILURIDAE
.555	APODES
.555.1	URENCHELIDAE
.2	ANGUILLIDAE. MURAENIDAE
.556	HAPLOMI
.556.	CHIROTRICHIDAE
.1	ENCHODONTIDAE
.3	ESOCIDAE
.4	MYCTOPHIDAE. SCOPELIDAE
.5	CYPRINODONTIDAE
.56	ANACANTHINI
.561	MACRURIDAE
.562	GADIDAE
.58	ACANTHOPTERYGII
.581.1	BERYCIDAE
.2	MONOCENTRIDAE
.3	APHREDODERIDAE
.582.1	SPARIDAE
.2	SERRANIDAE
.3	SCIAENIDAE
.4	CHAETODONTIDAE
.583.1	PERCIDAE
.2	GERRIDAE
.3	PRISTIPOMATIDAE
.584.1	POMACENTRIDAE
.2	LABRDAE
.3	SCARIDAE
.585.1	GOBIIDAE
.2	SCORPAENIDAE
.3	TRIGLIDAE
.4	COTTIDAE
.586.1	TRACHINIDAE
.2	BLENNIIDAE

	567.586.3	LOPHIIDAE
	.4	ANTENNARIIDAE
	.5	OPHIDIIDAE
	.6	BLOCHIIDAE
	.587.1	CARANGIDAE
	.2	SCOMBRIDAE
	.3	TRICHIURIDAE
	.4	PALAEORHYNCHIDAE
	.5	XIPHIIDAE
	.6	HISTIOPHORIDAE
	.7	ZEIDAE. CYTTIDAE
	.8	AMPHISTIIDAE
	.9	PLEURONECTIDAE
	.592	NOTHACANTHIFORMES
	.592.1	DERCETIDAE
	.2	HALOSAURIDAE
	.3	NOTHACANTHIDAE
	.4	FIERASFERIDAE
	.593	PERCESOCES
	.593.1	CROSSOGNATHIDAE
	.2	SPHYRAENIDAE
	.3	ATHERINIDE
	.5	STROMATEIDAE
	.6	OPHIOCEPHALIDAE
	.7	LABYRINTHICI
	.8	SCOMBRESOCIDAE
	.9	AMMODYTIDAE
	.6	AMPHIBIA (BATRACHIA)
	.8	ANURA
	.82	PHANEROGLOSSA
	.821	PALAEOBATRACHIDAE
	.822	DISCOGLOSSIDAE
	.823	PELOBATIDAE
	.825	BUFONIDAE
	.828	RANIDAE
	.9	URODELA567.93-AMPHIUMIDAE
	.94	SALAMANDRIDAE
	.95	STEGOCEPHALI
	.951	PHYLLOSPONDYLI. BRANCHIOSAURIDAE
	.952	LEPOSPONDYLI
	.952.1	MICROSAURIDAE
	.2	DIPLOCAULIDAE
	.3	AISTOPODIDAE
	.953	TEMNOSPONDYLI
	.954	STEREOSPONDYLI
	568	SAUROPSIDA
AB 61	568.1	FOSSIL REPTILES. PTERODACTYLS. DINOSAURS
FU 43	.1	REPTILIA
	.111	RHYNCHOCEPHALIA
	.111.1	RHYNCHOSAURIDAE

568.111.2 SAURANODONTIDAE
.3 SPHENODONTIDAE
.4 ACROSAURIDAE
.5 CHAMPSOSAURIDAE
.6 THALATTOSAURIDAE
.112 LACERTILIA. LIZARDS
.112.1 GECKONIDAE
.3 AGAMIDAE
.4 IGUANIDAE
.6 ANGUIDAE
.7 HELODERMATIDAE
.8 VARANIDAE
.9 TEJIDAE
.113.1 DOLICHOSAURIDAE
.2 AIGIALOSAURIDAE
.3 MOSASAURIDAE
.4 PATEROSAURIDAE
.5 AMPISBAENIDAE
.6 LACERTIDAE
.7 SCINCIDAE
.114 RHIPTOGLOSSA. CHAMAELEONTIDAE
.12 OPHIDIA. SNAKES IN GENERAL
.121 NON-POISONOUS SNAKES IN GENERAL
.123 BOAEFORMIA
.123.1 BOIDAE
.2 ILYSIIDAE
.124 COLUBRIDAE AGLYPHODONTAE
.126 POISONOUS SNAKES
.126.1 COLUBRIDAE OPISTHGLYPHAE
.2 COLUBRIDAE PROTEROGLYPHAE
.3 VIPERIDAE
.13 TESTUDINATA. CHELONIA. TURTLES
.131 AMPHICHELYDIA
.132 CRYPTODIRA
.132.1 TALASSEMYDIDAE
.2 CHELYDRIDAE
.4 TESTUDINIDAE
.133 CHELONIIDEA
.133.1 CHELONIIDAE
.2 DERMOCHELYIDAE
.3 PROTOSTEGIDAE
.4 DERMATEMYDIDAE
.134 PLEURODIRA
.134.2 CHELYIDAE
.3 MIOLANIDAE
.4 PLESIOCHELYIDAE
.135 TRIONYCHIA
.135.1 CARETTOCHELYIDAE
.2 TRIONYCHIDAE
.14 CROCODILIA AND PARASUCHIA
.14.1 PELOMEDUSIDAE

568.141 TELEOSAURIDAE
.142 THALATTOSUCHIA
.143 MACRORHYNCHIDAE
.144 ATOPOSAURIDAE
.145 GONIOPHOLIDAE
.146 LIBYCOSUCHIDAE
.147 GAVIALIDAE
.148 CROCODILIDAE
.149 PARASUCHIA
.149.1 PHYTOSAURIA
.2 PSEUDOUCHIA
.15 ICHTHYOSAURIA
.151 MIXOSAURIDAE
.152 ICHTHYOSAURIDAE
.16 SAUROPTERYGIA
.161 TRACHELOSAURIA
.162 NOTHOSAURIA
.163 PLESIOSAURIA
.163.1 PLESIOSAURIDAE
.2 ELASMOSAURIDAE
.3 PLIOSAURIDAE
.4 POLYCOTYLIDAE
.164 PLACODONTIA
.165 MESOSAURIA
.17 THEROMORPHA
.171 COTYLOSAURIA
.171.1 PAREIASAURIA
.2 DIADECTOSAURIA
.172 PELYCOSAURIA
.172.1 POLIOSAURIDAE
.2 CASEIDAE
.3 CLEPSYDROPIDAE
.173 THEROCEPHALIA
.174 GORGONOPSIA
.175 CYNODONTIA
.176 DEINOCEPHALIA
.177 DROMASAURIA
.178 ANOMODONTIA
.18 PTEROSAURIA
.181 RHAMPHORHYNCHIDAE
.182 PTERODACTYLIDAE
.183 ORNITHOCHEIRIDAE
.184 ORNITHODESMIDAE
.19 DINOSAURIA
.191 THEROPODA
.191.1 PLATEOSAURIDAE
.2 ANCHISAURIDAE
.3 COELURIDAE
.4 MEGALOSAURIDAE
.5 COMPSOGNATHIDAE
.192 SAUROPODA

	568.192.1	CETIOSAURIDAE
	.2	ATLANTOSAURIDAE
	.3	MOROSAURIDAE
	.193	PRAEDENTATA
	.193.1	ORNITHOPODIDAE
	.11	HYPSILOPHODONTIDAE
	.12	CAMPTOSAURIDAE
	.13	IGUANODONTIDAE
	.14	TRACHODONTIDAE
	.2	STEGOSAURIDAE
	.3	CERATOPSIDAE
AB 61	.2	FOSSIL BIRDS. ARCHAEORNIS. ARCHAEOPTERYX
FU 43	.2	AVES. BIRDS SUBDIVIDE AS 598.2 AVES
	.29	SAURURAE. ARCHAEORNITHES
	.3	GRALLATORES
	.31	CALAMICOLAE
	.32	ARVICOLAE
	.33	LIMICOLAE
	.34	GRESSORES
	.4	NATATORES
	.42	LONGIPENNES
	.43	STEGANOPODES
	.44	PYGOPODES
	.45	SPHENISCIDAE. IMPENNES
	.5	RATITAE
	.51	STRUTHIONIDAE
	.52	RHEIDAE
	.53	MEGISTANES
	.541	APTERYGIDAE
	.545	DINORNITHES
	.55	AEPYORNITHES
	.56	ODONTOCOCLAE. HESPERONITHES3568.57-ODONTORMAE
	.6	GALLINACEI
	.65	COLUMBAE
	.7	FIBULATORES
	.71	PSITTACI
	.72/.74	SCANSORES
	.8	PASSERES
	.81/.84	OSCINES
	.86	CLAMATORES
	.88	STRISORES
	.89	INSESSORES
	.9	RAPTATORES
	.91	ACCIPITRES
	.97	STRIGES
	569	MAMMALIA
	569.1	EPLACENTALIA IN GENERAL
	.11	MONOTREMATA
	.111	ECHIDNIDAE
	.112	ORNIHORHYNCHIDAE

569.2	MARSUPIALIA
.21	ALLOTHERIA
.211	TRITYLODONTIDAE
.212	PLAGIAULACIDAE
.213	POLYMASTODONTIDAE
.214	POLYDOLOPIDAE
.22	DIPROTODONTIA
.221	CAENOLESTIDAE
.222	PHASCOLOMYIDAE
.223	PHALANGERIDAE
.224	MACROPODIDAE
.23	POLYPROTODONTIA
.231	DROMAATHERIIDAE
.232	TRICONODONTIDAE
.233	MYRMECOBIIDAE
.234	PERAMELIDAE
.235	NOTORYCTIDAE
.236	PANTOTHERIIDAE
.237	DASYURIDAE
.238	DIDELPHYIDAE
.239	CAROLOAMEGHINIDAE
.3	PLACENTALIA
.31	EDENTATA
.311	NOMARTHRA
.311.1	TUBULIDENTATA
.2	PHOLIDOTA
.312	XENARTHRA
.312.1	GANODONTA
.2	GRAVIGRADA
.3	BRADYPODIDAE
.4	MYRMECOPHAGIDAE
.6	GLYPTODONTIDAE
.7	DASYPODIDAE
.32	RODENTIA
.321	SIMPLICIDENTATA IN GENERAL
.322	SCIUROMORPHA
.322.1	APLODONTIIDAE
.2	SCIURIDAE
.3	CASTORIDAE
.4	GEOMYDAE
.5	ANOMALURIDAE
.323	MYOMORPHA
.323.1	EOMYDAE
.2	MYOXIDAE
.4	MURIDAE
.3233	DIPODIDAE
.324	HYSTRICOMORPHA
.324.2	OCTODONTIDAE
.3	HYSTRICIDAE
.4	ERETHIZONTIDAE
.5	CAPROMYIDAE

	569.324.6	CHINCHILLIDAE
	.7	CAVIIDAE
	.325	DUPLICIDENTATA
	.325.1	LEPORIDAE
	.2	OCHOTONIDAE
	.33	INSECTIVORA IN GENERAL
	.35	ZALAMBDODONTA
	.351	CHRYSOCHLORIDAE
	.352	NECROLESTIDAE
	.353	CENTETIDAE
	.36/.37	DILAMBDODONTA
	.362	TALPIDAE
	.363	SORICIDAE
	.364	DIMYLIDAE
	.365	ERINACEIDAE
	.366	ADAPISORICIDAE
	.367	HYOPSODONTIDAE
	.368	MIXODECTIDAE
	.369	APATEMYIDAE
	.371	PANTOLESTIDAE
	.372	TILLODONTIDAE
	.4	CHIROPTERA
	.41	MEGACHIROPTERA
	.411	ARCHAEOPTEROPUS
	.42	MICROCHIROPTERA
	.421	PALAEOCHIROPTERYX
	.422	ARCHAEONYCTERIS
	.423	RHINOLOPHIDAE
	.424	PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE
	.425	EMBALLONURIDAE3569.426-VESPERTILIONIDAE
	.43	TOXODONTIDAE
AB 61	.5	FOSSIL WHALES, DOLPHINS. ARCHAEOCETI
FU 43	.5	CETACEA. WHALES
	.51	MYSTACOCETI
	.511	BALAEONOPTERIDAE
	.512	BALAENIDAE
	.53	ODONTOCETI
	.531	SQUALODONTIDAE
	.532	PHYSETERIDAE
	.533	ACRODELPHIDAE
	.534	EURHINODELPHIDAE
	.535	ZIPHIIDAE
	.536	PHOCAENIDAE
	.537	DELPHINIDAE
	.54	ARCHAEOCETI
	.541	ZEUGLODONTIDAE
	.542	MICROZEUGLODONTIDAE
	.543	AGOROPHIIDAE
	.544	PATRIOCETIDAE
	.55	SIRENIA
	.551	MANATIDAE

	569.552	HALICORIDAE
	.553	RHYTINIDAE
	.554	DESMOSTYLIDAE
AB 61	.6	FOSSIL UNGULATES
FU 43	.6	UNGULATA IN GENERAL
	.61	PROBOSCIDEA
	.611	MOERITHERIIDAE
	.612	BARYTHERIIDAE
	.614	ELEPHANTIDAE
	.62	HYRACOIDEA
	.621	MYCHYRACIDAE
	.622	SAGHETHERIIDAE
	.623	PROCAVIIDAE
	.625	EMBRITHOPODAE
	.631	NOTOPITHECIDAE
	.632	INTERATHERIIDAE
	.633	HEGETOTHERIIDAE
	.634	TYPOTHERIIDAE
	.636	ARCHAEOHYRACIDAE
	.64	TOXODONTIA
	.641	NOTOHIPPIDAE
	.642	NESODONTIDAE
	.644	ARCTOSTYLOPIDAE
	.645	NOTOSTYLOPIDAE
	.646	ISOTEMNIDAE
	.647	LEONTINIIDAE
	.648	HOMALODONTOTHERIIDAE
	.65	LITOPTERNA
	.651	BUNOLITOPTERNIDAE
	.652	MACRAUCHENIIDAE
	.653	PROTEROTHERIIDAE
	.654	ADIANTIAE
	.66	AMBLYPODA
	.661	PANTOLAMBDIDAE
	.662	CORYPHODONTIDAE
	.663	DINOCERATIDAE
	.664	PYROTHERIA
	.67	ASTRAPOTHEROIDEA
	.671	TRIGONOSTYLOPIDAE
	.672	ALBERTOGAUDRYIDAE
	.673	ASTRAPOTHERIIDAE
	.711	MICLAENIDAE
	.712	PERIPTYCHIDAE3569.713-PHENACODONTIDAE
	.714	MENISCOTHERIIDAE
	.715	PLEURASPIDOTHERIIDAE
	.72	PERISSODACTYLA
	.721	TAPIRIDAE
	.722	RHINOCERIDAE
	.723	EQUIDAE
	.727	CHALICOTHERIIDAE
	.73	ARTIODACTYLA

569.731 NONRUMINANTIA
.731.1 SUIDAE
.2 ELOTHERIIDAE
.3 LEPTOCHOERIDAE
.4 HIPPOPOTAMIDAE
.732 BUNOSELENODONTIA
.732.1 ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE
.2 ANOPLOTHERIIDAE
.3 DICHOBUNIDAE
.735 RUMINANTIA
.735.1 CAMELIDAE
.2 TRAGULIDAE
.3 CERVICORNIA
.4 PELLICORNIA
.5 CAVICORNIA
.736 RUMINANTIA. EXTINCT SPECIES
.736.1 XIPHODONTIDAE
.2 CAENOTHERIIDAE
.3 OREODONTIDAE
.4 HYPERTRAGULIDAE
.74 CARNIVORA
.741 CREODONTIA
.741.1 OXYCLAENIDAE
.2 MESONYCIDAE
.3 OXYAENIDAE
.4 HYAENODONTIDAE
.5 ARCTOCYONIDAE
.6 MIACIDAE
.742 FISSIPEDIA
.742.1 CANIDAE
.2 URSIDAE
.3 PROCYONIDAE
.4 MUSTELIDAE
.5 VIVERRIDAE
.6 HYAENIDAE
.7 FELIDAE
.745 PINNIPEDIA
.745.1 OTARIIDAE
.2 TRICHECHIDAE
.3 PHOCIDAE
.76 TITANOTHERIIDAE
.8 QUADRUMANES. PRIMATES
.81 PROSIMIAE
.811 TARSOIDEA
.811.1 TARSIIDAE
.2 ANAPTOMORPHIDAE
.812 LEMUROIDEA
.812.1 ADAPIDAE
.2 LEMURIDAE
.4 ARCHAEOLEMURIDAE
.5 PLESIADAPIDAE

	569.812.6	CHIROMYIDAE
	.82	SIMIAE. TRUE APES
	.821	HAPALIDAE
	.822	CEPIDAE
	.823	PARAPITHECIDAE
	.824	CERCOPITHECIDAE
	.825	OREOPITHECIDAE
	.88	ANTHROPOMORPHAE
AB 61	.9	FOSSIL MAN. PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY
ED 65	.9	PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY CF. 571
FU 43	.9	HOMO. MAN PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY
	.92	PITHECANTHROPUS
	.94	EOANTHROPUS
	.96	HOMO SAPIENS FOSSILIS
AB 61	57	ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
ED 65	57	BIOLOGICAL (LIFE) SCIENCES CF. 58, 59, 61, 63
FU 43	57	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES ALL WORKS CONSIDERED FROM A GENERAL BIOLOGICAL STANDPOINT ARE CLASSED IN 57. FOR QUESTIONS DEALING WITH PARTICULAR ASPECTS OF LIVING MATTER OTHER SECTIONS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED, PRINCIPALLY IN 58 BOTANY, 59 ZOOLOGY AND 61 MEDICINE
MT 64	57	ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
NS 64	57	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
SP 64	57	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
FU 43	57.4	PLACE AND TIME OF THE ORIGIN OF MAN
	.432.2	GEMUNDENIDAE
	.58	ACANTHOPTERYGII
AB 61	571/572	ANTHROPOBIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY
ED 65	571/572	ANTHROPOLOGICAL SCIENCES
AB 61	571	PREHISTORIC MAN (ARCHAEOLOGY). CF. 569.9 930.26
ED 65	571	ARCHAEOLOGY. PREHISTORIC MAN, ARTIFACTS, REMAINS CF. 569.9, 930.2
FU 43	571	PREHISTORY THAT PREHISTORY AS BEEN PLACED HERE IS DUE TO THE FACT THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED AS A PART OF ANTHROPOLOGY. JUST AS THIS FORMERLY ALL-EMBRACING SCIENCE OF MAN HAS BECOME DIFFERENTIATED INTO TWO BRANCHES, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOOGY AND ETHNOGRAPHY, THE STUDY OF PRIMITIVE MAN HAS BEEN DIVIDED INTO PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY, THE SCIENCE OF FOSSIL MAN, AND PREHISTORY WITH ITS HISTORICO-CULTURAL PROBLEMS. IT IS DESIRABLE THEREFORE TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THIS DEVELOPMENT TENDENCY IN PREHISTORY WHICH BEGINS IN ANTHROPOLOGY AND PASSES INTO HISTORY, AND TO NOTE THE OBSERVATIONS ON PREHISTORY UNDER 93 HISTORY. SUBDIVIDIONS CAN BE FORMED ACCORDING TO CHRONOLOGICAL PERIODS, E.G. 571 (119.78) BRONZE AGE. OR ACCORDING TO LOCALITY OF FINDING, E.G. 571 (423.7) PREHISTORIC REMAINS IN CORNWALL. OR ACCORDING TO THE NATURE OF

MT 64	571	ARCHAEOLOGY (PREHISTORIC MAN)
NS 64	571	PREHISTORY. ARCHAEOLOGY
MT 64	571 621.039.86	GEOLOGICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATING BY MEANS OF ISOTOPES (BOTH RADIOACTIVE AND STABLE)
AB 61	571(11)	PREHISTORIC PERIODS. CF. 551.7
FU 43	571(11)	PREHISTORIC PERIODS CF. 551.7 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. STRAIGRAPHY. 551.8 PALAEOGEOGRAPHY. WORKS CONCERNED WITH A PARTICULAR LOCALITY ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OF THE GENERAL AUILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE. FOR FURTHER SUBDIVISION THE FOLLOWING AUXILIARY NUMBERS CAN BE ADDED WITHIN THE BRACKET. E.G. 571(922 118) PREHISTORIC REMAINS IN JAVA, OF THE TERTIARY PERIOD. THE BRACKET NUMBERS CAN BE REVERSED, E.G. 571(118 922) THE TERTIARY PERIOD IN JAVA. 571(-09) PLACE SPECIFICATION CORRESPONDING TO PERIOD. 571(-091/-093) PLACE-TIME SPECIFICATION IN THE ANCIENT WORLD. 571(-091) ANCIENT TIMES. 571(-092) MIDDLE AGES. 571(-093) RECENT TIMES. 571(-094) PLACE-TIME SPECIFICATION IN THE TRANSITIONAL PERIOD TO THE MIDDLE AGES. EARLY MIDDLE AGES
MT 64	571(11)	PREHISTORIC PERIODS
FU 43	571(11). .(	CULTURES WITH OBJECTS WITH DEEPLY INCISED DECORATION
AB 61	571(118)	TERTIARY PERIOD
FU 43	571(118)	TERTIARY PERIOD
MT 64	571(118)	TERTIARY PERIOD
AB 61	571(119)	QUATERNARY. GREAT ICE AGE, ETC.
FU 43	571(119)	QUATERNARY PERIOD
MT 64	571(119)	QUATERNARY. GREAT ICE AGE, ETC.
FU 43	571(119.2)	PREGLACIAL PERIOD
	.3)	GLACIAL PERIOD. ICE AGE
	.4)	POSTGLACIAL PERIOD IN GENERAL
	.46)	YOLDIA PERIOD
	.5)	ANCYCLUS PERIOD
	.7	LITORINA PERIOD. COPPER AGE. BRONZE AGE
AB 61	.7)	STONE, COPPER AND BRONZE AGES
MT 64	.7)	STONE, COPPER AND BRONZE AGES
FU 43	.712)	LITORINA PERIOD
	.714)	PALAEOLITHIC PERIOD IN GENERAL
	.714.1)	PRECHELLEAN
	.3)	CHELLEAN
	.4)	ACHEULIAN
	.5)	MOUSTERIAN
	.6)	AURIGNACIAN
	.7)	SOLUTRIAN
	.8)	MAGDALENIAN
	.717)	MID STONE AGE. MESOLITHIC
	.717.2)	FLENUSIAN
	.4)	TARDENOISIAN
	.6)	CAMPIGNIAN
	.72)	LATE STONE AGE. NEOLITHIC
	.722)	VARIOUS CULTURE CLASSIFIED BY THE DECORATION OF THE OBJECTS

571(119.722.4) CULTURES WITH OBJECTS WITH THE DECORATION SCRATCHED ON
.6) CULTURES WITH OBJECTS DECORATED WITH BANDS
.724) PILE DWELLING CULTURE
.726) VARIOUS ULTURES NAMED AFTER THE LOCALITY IN WHICH THE OBJECTS WERE FOUND
.726.2) ROSSEN
.4) GROSSGARTACH
.6) HINKELSTEIN
.8) EASTERN BALTIC
.73) COPPER AGE
.732) JORDANSMUHL CULTURE
.734) AUNJETITZ CULTURE
.78) BRONZE AGE
.782) FIRT BRONZE AGE TRANSCAUCASIA)
.784) SECOND BRONZE AGE (WESTERN)
.784.1) BARROWS. URN-FIELDS
.12) PEROD OF BARROWS
.14) PERIOD OF URN-FIELDS
.3) MONTELIUS PERIODS I TO V
.31) MONTELIUS PERIOD I
.32) MONTELIUS PERIOD II
.33) MONTELIUS PERIOD III
.34) MONTELIUS PERIOD IV
.35) MONTELIUS PERIOD V
.5) EARLY LAUSITZ CULTURE
.6) LATER LAUSITZ CULTURE
AB 61 .8) IRON AGE HALLSTATT, LA TENE, ETC.
FU 43 .8) IRON AGE
MT 64 .8) IRON AGE HALLSTATT, LA TENE, ETC.
FU 43 .82) EARLY IRON AGE. HALLSTATT PERIOD
.821.) GORITZ CULTURE
.1) MONTELIUS PERIOD VI
.3) BILLENDORF CULTURE
.4) ALLSTATT CULTURE
.41) SOUTH GERMAN HALLSTATT CULTURE
.45) SILESIAN HALLSTATT CULTURE
.6 EARLY GERMANIC CULTURE. (HUT URNS. STONE KIST BURIALS)
.822.2) WESSENSTEDT CULTURE
.4) EARLY JASTORF CULTURE
.6) MEHREN CULTURE
.8) HARPSTEDT CULTURE
.84) LATE IRON AGE. LA TENE PERIOD
.842) EARLY LA TENE PERIOD
.843) MIDDLE LA TENE PERIOD
.844) LATE LA TENE PERIOD
.848) RIPDORFER CULTURE
.9) LATE ALLUVIAL PERIOD. MYA PERIOD IF THE PREHISTORY OF INDIVIDUAL PEOPLES EXTENDS INTO HISTORICAL TIMES, IT SHOULD BE CLASSED IN 93 HISTORY

AB 61	571.1/.9	PREHISTORIC OBJECTS AND REMAINS
FU 43	.1/.9	VARIOUS PREHISTORIC OBJECTS
MT 64	.1/.9	PREHISTORIC OBJECTS AND REMAINS
AB 61	.1/.2	STONE AGE OBJECTS
FU 43	.1/.2	STONE AGE REMAINS
MT 64	.1/.2	STONE OBJECTS
AB 61	.1	PRIMITIVE OBJECTS
FU 43	.1	NATURAL STONES, PLANT AND ANIMAL REMAINS WHICH CAN BE USED BY MAN WITHOUT ANY OR WITH BUT SLIGHT ALTERATION
MT 64	.1	PRIMITIVE OBJECTS
FU 43	.11	DISCOVERIES IN ALLUVIUM
	.12	DISCOVERIES IN CAVES
	.13	REMANS OF ANIMALS AND SHELLS
	.14	SHAPED STONES
	.15	IDENTIFIABLE STONE OBJECTS
	.151	COUP DE POING
	.152	SCRAPERS
	.153	POINT
	.154	CORE SCRAPERS
	.155	MICROLITHS
AB 61	.2	TOOL-WORKED OBJECTS (FLINT, ETC.)
FU 43	.2	STONES AND PLANT AND ANIMAL REMAINS WORKED WITH TOOLS
MT 64	.2	TOOL-WORKED OBJECTS (FLINTS, ETC.)
FU 43	.21	QUARRIES AND WORK SHOPS
	.23	POLISHED STONES
	.25	SHARPENED STONES. HATCHETS, TOOLS, WEAPONS
	.26	PIERCED STONES AND ANIMAL REMAINS. NEEDLES
	.27	HOLLOWED TONES. MORTARS, CUPS, VESSELS FOR FOOD AND DRINK
AB 61	.3	COPPER, BRONZE (AND TIN) OBJECTS
FU 43	.3	OBJECTS IN BRONZE AND COPPER
MT 64	.3	COPPER, BRONZE AND TIN OBJECTS
FU 43	.31	ANCINT COPPER AND TIN MINES
	.35	INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, ETC.
	.37	ESSELS AND CUPS. OTHER HOLLOW OJECTS
AB 61	.39	TIN OBJECTS
FU 43	.39	TIN OBJECTS
AB 61	.4	IRON OBJECTS
FU 43	.4	IRON OBJECTS
MT 64	.4	IRON OBJECTS
FU 43	.41	IRON MIES
	.45	WEAPONS. TOOLS
	.47	VESSELS. OTHER HOLLOW BODIES
AB 61	.5	OBJECTS OF WOOD, BONE, POTTERY, ETC.
FU 43	.5	VARIOUS OBJECTS OF OTHER MATERIALS SECTION 571.51/.56 CAN E SUBDIVIDED AS 571.2
MT 64	.5	WOOD, BONE AND POTTERY OBJECTS
FU 43	.51	OBJECTS OF WOOD
	.52	OBJECTS IN BONE, HORN, LEATHER
	.53	OBJECTS IN BASKET WORK
	.535.8	NON-UNIFORM FUNCTIONS
	.537	GENERAL THEOREMS OF CONVERGENCE OF SERIES OF ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS

	571.54	TEXTILES
	.55	POTTERY
	.56	GLASS
	.57	OBJECTS MADE OF OTHER MATERIAL
	.58	REMAINS OF FOOD
	.59	MIXEDREMAINS KJOKKENMODDINGER. SHELL MOUNDS
AB 61	.7	ART REMAINS DECORATION, ORNAMENT
FU 43	.7	OBJECTS OF ART. ORNAMENTS. DECORATION
MT 64	.7	ART REMAINS DECORATION, ORNAMENT
FU 43	.71	DRAWING
	.72	PAINTING
	.73	SCULPTURE AND MODELLING
	.74	INSCRIPTIONS
	.76	DECORATION. AMULETS
	.77	TATTOOING
AB 61	.8	REMAINS OF DWELLINGS CAVE, PILE, ETC.
FU 43	.8	DWELLINGS
MT 64	.8	REMAINS OF DWELLINGS CAVES, PILES, ETC.
FU 43	.81	NATURAL CAVES
	.82	MUD HUTS
	.83	VARIOUS BUILDINGS
	.831	LACUSTRINE DWELLINGS
	.832	PILE DWELLINGS
	.833	LOG HUTS
	.834	HUTS MADE OF STICKS
	.84	ARTIFICIAL CAVES. CLIFF DWELLINGS
	.85	VILLAGES. PUEBLOS
	.87	MILITARY POSITIONS. FORTIFIED SETTLEMENTS
	.871	MILITARY POSITIONS. ROMAN BUILDINGS
	.875	FORIFIED SETTLEMENTS
	.9	VARIOUS ANCIENT MONUMENTS
AB 61	.91	BURIAL EMAINS BARROWS, URN-FIELDS, ETC.
FU 43	.91	BURIALS IN GENERAL
	.911.3	INTERMENTS IN CAVES
	.912	GRAVES WITH SKELETONS. BURNT BURIALS. BARROWS
	.912.2	GRAVES WITH SKELETONS
	.3	BURNT BURIALS
	.4	BARROWS
	.914	URN-FIELDS
	.915	CAIRNS
	.917	SARCOPHAGI
	.918	CEMETERIES ARRANGED IN ROWS
AB 61	.94	STONE MONUMENTS CROMLECHS, CIRCLES
FU 43	.94	MONOLITHS. STONE CIRCLES
	.941	MONOLITHS
	.942	MENHIRS
	.943	VARIOUS MEGALITHC BURIALS. MONUMENTS COVERED WITH FLAT STONE
	.943.2	DOLMENS
	.3	ALLEES COUVERTES
	.4	SEPULCHRAL MOUNDS
	.944	CROMLECHS

	571.945	STONE CIRCLES
	.946	AVENUES
	.947	TALAYOTS
	.95	CIRCLES. LABYRINTHS
AB 61	.96	MOUNDS (ARTIFICAL)
FU 43	.96	ARTIFICIAL MOUNDS OF EARTH AND STONES
AB 61	.97	SETTLEMENTS, BUILDINGS, WAYS, ETC., OF HIGHER CULTURES. BY 71/72...031
FU 43	.97	REMAINS FROM PERIODS OF HIGHER CULTURE
	.971	REMAINS OF TOWNS
	.972	ROADS
	.973	WATER CONDUITS AND SIMILAR TECHNICAL DEVICES
	.975/.979	BUILDINGS SUBDIVIDE AS 725/729 BUILDINGS, ARCHITECTURE, E.G. 571976 EMPLES. RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
	571119.846(	LATE JASTORF CULTURE

AB 61	572	ANTHROPOLOGY (PHYSICAL). ETHNOLOGY. CF. 61
ED 65	572	PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY CF. 39, 61
MT 64	572	PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY
SP 64	572	ANTHROPOLOGY (PHYSICAL). ETHNOLOGY
FU 43	572A .0 (' .00	EVERYTHING CONCERND WITH ANTHROPOLOGY IN THE NARROWER SENSE, I.E. THE STUDY OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN IS CLASSED IN 572. ANYTHING APPERTAINING TO HUMAN CULTURE IS CLASSED IN 39 ETHNOLOGY, ETHNOGRAPHY, FOLKLORE. THE SCHEME FOLLOWS THAT OF MARTIN (MARTIN, RUDOLF, LEHRBUCH DER ANTHROPOLOGIE 2 A BD. 1-3, JENA, L928). CF. 312 DEMOGRAPHY. 323.1 RACIAL POLITICS. 342.742 RACES IN PUBLIC LAW. 343.975 CRIMINAL ETHNOLOGY. 347.167.2 CIVIL STATUS OF FOREIGNERS IN CIVIL LAW. 569.9 PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY. FOSSIL MAN. 574/578 GENERAL BIOLOGY. 575.1 HEREDITY. 575.191 EUGENICS. 599.9 RECENT TYPES OF PRIMITIVE MAN. 611 HUMAN ANATOMY
	572.02	INFLUENC OF EXTERNAL FACTORS ON MAN AND ON HUMAN RACES
	.02	CULTURAL FACTORS. CIVILIZATION
	.021	CLIMATE
	.021.1	ACCLIMATIZATION
	.022	GEOGRAPHICAL MILIEU. TERRITORIAL INFLUECES
	.023	NUTRITION

	572.024	HABITS. CONDUCT
	.025.2	VARIETIES OF OCCUPATIONS
	.027	RACE AND STATE. POLITICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
	.027.6	RELATIONS BETWEEN CIVILIZED AND SAVAGE RACES
	.028	RACE AND SOCIETY
AB 61	.1/.4	ANTHROPOGENY. ORIGIN OF MAN. CF. 576.1
ED 65	.1/.4	ANTHROPOGENY, ORIGIN OF MAN
FU 43	.1/.4	ANTHROPOGENY. GENERALITIES ON THE ORIGIN OF MAN
AB 61	.1	MONO- OR POLY-PHYLETIC ORIGIN
FU 43	.1	UNITY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. MONOGENISM AND POLYGENISM
AB 61	.4	PLACE AND TIME, ANTIQUITY OF MAN
FU 43	.41	PLACE OF ORIGIN. PRIMITIVE AND LEGENDARY HABITAT OF MAN. EDEN. ATLANTIS, ETC.
	.42	DATE OF ORIGIN. AGE OF MA. ANTIQUITY OF MAN INDIVIDUAL TYPES OF FOSSIL MAN ARE CLASSED UNDER 569. PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY
AB 61	.5	SOMATOLOGY. STATURE, PIGMENTATION, FEATURES
ED 65	.5	SOMATOLOGY. ANTHROPOMETRY CF. 611
FU 43	.5	SOMATOLOGY IN THE SENSE USED BY MARTIN. ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE LIVING BODY
	.51	GENERAL SHAPE OF THE BODY
	.511.2	BEARING. URIGHT POSITION
	.3	SEXUAL INFLUENCES ON THE SHAE OF THE BODY
	.4	INFLUENCE OF AGE ON THE SHAPE OF THE BODY
	.512	MEASUREMENTS AND PROPORTIONS OF THE BODY IN GENERAL
	.512.1	STATURE. DIMENSIONS
	.11	GIANTS
	.13	DWARFS
	.14	PIGMIES
	.2	RELATION OF STATRE TO AGE
	.3	WEIGHT OF THE BODY
	.5	ASYMMETRY OF THE BOD
	.6	PROPORTION KY
	.7	PROPORTIONS AND RELATIONS O THE FORM AND THE MEASUREMENTS OF THE TRUNK
	.71	NECK
	.72	THORAX
	.73	MAMMARY ORGANS. CHEST. HYPERTHELIA. HYPERMASTIA
	.74	ABDOMEN
	.8	PROPORTIONS AND RELATIONS BETWEEN THE FORM AND DIMENSIONS OF THE LIMBS
	.81	COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE LIMBS AND THEIR PARTS
	.82	UPPER LIMBS
	.823	HANDS AND FINGERS
	.83	LOWER LIMBS
	.833	FEET AND TOES
	.9	DEFORMITIES OF THE BODY
	.52	PIGMENTATION. INTEGUMENT
	.521	PIGMENTATION IN GENERAL. DEPIGMENTATION
	.522	ALBINISM
	.523	CORRELATION BETWEEN THE PIGMENTATION OF HAIR AND SKIN AND EYE COLOUR. TYPES OF PIGMENTATION

572.524 ORGANS OF THE INTEGUMENT
.524.1 SKIN
.11 STRUCTURE OF THE SKIN
.12 SURFACE TEXTURE. FINGER PRINTS. WRINKLES IN THE SKIN
.13 COLOUR OF THE SKIN
.131 COLOUR OF MUCOUS SURFACES
.132 COCCYGEAL MARKS
.2 HAIR
.21 FORM OF THE HAIR. CROSS SECTION
.22 HAIRINESS OF THE HEAD. CHEVELURE
.23 HAIRINESS OF THE BODY
.231 LANUGO
.232 HYPERTRICHOSIS
.233 VORTICES PILORUM. FULMINA PILORUM
.24 COLOUR OF THE HAIR
.3 NAILS
.525 COLOUR AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SOFT PARTS OF THE EYES
.525.1 IRIS
.54 HEAD AND FACE
.541 GENERAL SHAPE OF THE HEAD AND FAE
.541.1 DIMENSIONS OF THE SOFT PARTS
.2 RELATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF THE HEAD TO THOSE OF THE CRANIUM
.3 PHYSIOGNOMY
.4 VARIATIONS OF THE DIMENSIONS OF THE FACE WITH AGE
.5 SEXUAL DIFFERENCES IN THE DIMENSIONS OF THE FACE AND HEAD
.543 DIMENSIONS OF THE HEAD, RELATIVE AND ABSOLUTE
.544 FACIAL DIMENSIONS. FORM AND SIZE FOR FACIAL ANGLE EE 5 . .
.545 PROPORTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL FEATURES
.545.1 EYE SURROUNDINGS. BROWS. LASHES
.2 LIPS AND CHEEKS
.2 MUCOUS OF THE LIPS
.21 SKIN OF THE LIPS
.24 CHEEKS
.3 EXTERNAL SHAPE OF THE NOSE
.4 EXTERNAL SHAPE OF THE EAR
.41 POSITION OF THE EAR
.42 SHAPE OF THE CONCH OF THE EAR
.43 TUBERCULUM. DARWINII. TUBERCULUMAURICULAE
.44 DEFORMITIES OF THE EAR
AB 61 .7 MORPHOLOGY.. MEROLOGY. ISOLATED ORGANS OF MAN. CRANIOLOGY, SKULL, TEETH
ED 65 .7 MORPHOLOGY, MEROLOGY
FU 43 .7 MORPHOLOGY. MEROLOGY IN MARTIN'S SENSE. ANTHROPOLOGY OF ISOLATED ORGANS
.71 CRANIOLOGY IN GENERAL
.72 GENERAL PROPORTIONS OF THE CRANIUM, ALSO COMPARISONS WITH THOSE OF ANIMALS
.721 NORMS OF THE CRANIUM
.722 WEIGHT. THICKNESS OF BONE
.723 SUTURES. FONTANELLES. SYNTOSES. OSSA INTERCALARIA

572.724 RELATIONS BETWEEN DIMENSIONS OF THE CRANIUM AND AGE
.725 SEXAL DIFFERENCES IN THE CRANIUM
.726 ASYMMETRY OF THE CRANIUM
.727 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CEREBRAL CRANIUM AND THE FRONTAL CRANIUM
.728 DEFORMATIONS OF THE CRANIUM
.73 CRANIOLOGICAL TYPES
.74 CEREBRAL CRANIUM
.741 CAPACITY
.742 CRANIO-CEREBRAL RELATIONS
.743 RELATIONS BETWEEN DIMENSIONS AND FORM OF THE CEREBRAL CRANIUM. MEASUREMENTS AND INDICES IN GENERAL
.743.1 MEASUREMENTS OF LENGTH AND WIDTH AND INDICES
.2 MEASUREMENTS AND INDICES OF HEIGHT
.3 MEASUREMENTS OF CONTOUR
.4 ANGLE
.744 CHARACTERISTIC CONTOUR CURVES. DIAGRAMMATIC CURVES
.745 SKULLS OF CELEBRATED MEN. EXCEPTIONAL SKULLS
.746 MODIFICATIONS OF FORM OF THE CRANIUM
.746.1 PAHOLOGICAL
.2 ARTIFICIAL
.75 RACIAL VARIATIONS OF THE PARTS OF THE CEREBRAL CRANIUM
.751 OS OCCIPITALE
.751.1 FORAMEN MAGNUM
.753 OS TEMPORALE
.754 OS PARIETALE
.755 OS FRONTALE
.755.1 GLABELLA. ARCUS SUPERCILIARES
.2 METOPISM. SUTURA FRONTALIS PERSISTENS
.756 OS ETHMOIDALE
.757 BASE OF THE SKULL. BASIS CRANII
.76 FRONTL CRANIUM
.761 RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DIMENSIONS AND SHAPE OF THE FRONTAL CRANIUM. MEASUREMENTS AND INDICES
.762 UPPER JAW
.762.3 ANGLE OF THE FACE
.763 NASAL BONES
.763.1 OSSA NASALIA
.2 APERTURA PIRIFORMIS
.3 CHOANAE
.764 OS MALAE. ARCUS ZGOMATICUS
.765 ORBITS
.766 LOWER JAW
.766.1 SHAPE OF THE CHIN
.767 HYOID
.77 TEETH AND DENTURE
.771 SHAPE OF THE TEETH
.772 SIZE OF THE TEETH
.773 POSITION OF THE TEETH
.774 ARCUS DENTALIS
.775 DENTITIONS
.776 REGRESSIVE AND PROGRESSIVE FORMATION OF THE DENTURE

572.779 DEFORMATION OF THE TEETH
.781 OSTEOLOGY. THE SKELETAL SYSTEM WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SKULL
.781.2 SKELETAL SYSTEM IN GENERAL
.4 TRUNK
.42 SPINAL COLUMN
.6 LIMBS
.62 PECTORAL GIRDLE
.64 UPPER LIMBS
.66 PELVIS
.68 LOWER LIMBS
.782 MUSCULATURE
.783 CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
.784 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
.785 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
.786 ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
.787 UROGENITAL SYSTEM
.788 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
.79 ANTHROPOBIOLOGY. RACIAL PHYSIOLOGY. RACIAL PATHOLOGY
.795 RACIAL CROSSING
AB 61 .9 SPECIAL ANTHROPOGRAPHY. ETHNOLOGY. RACES OF MAN. BY (=...) TABLE (F), E.G. 572.9 (=91) ARYAN. 572.9 (=95) MONGOLIAN. 572.9 (=96) AFRICAN, NEGRO, ETC.
ED 65 .9 SPECIAL ANTHROPOGRAPHY. ETHNOLOGY. RACES OF MAN
FU 43 .9 SPECIAL ANTHROPOGRAPHY. INDIVIDUAL RACES. ETHNOLOGY IN GENERAL RACIAL ANALYSIS OF PARTICULAR DISTRICTS, PEOPLES AND GROUPS OF PEOPLES IS EXPRESSED BY MEANS OF THE GENERAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS FOR RACES AND PEOPLES. E.G. 572.9(=91) ETHNOLOGY OF THE ARYAN RACES. FOR RACIAL ANALYSIS OF A PARTICULAR GROUP OF PEOPLES SEE 572.029. FOR RACIAL PSYCHOLOGY SEE 159.922.4 AND ALSO 343.975 CRIMINAL ETHNOGRAPHY
.94 WHITE RACE
.941 PRINCIPAL GROUPS OF TE WHITE RACE
.941.1 NORDIC
.2 OCCIDENTAL, MEDITERRANEAN
.3 DINARIC
.4 EASTERN, ALPINE
.5 EASTERN BALTIC, EASTERN EUROPEAN
.6 ORIENTAL
.7 ARMENIA
.8 INDIAN
.9 OTHER WHITE RACES
.95 MONGOLOID, YELLOW RACE, INCLUDING RED INDIANS
.96 NEGROID, BLACK RACE, INCLUDING THE MELANESIAN AND AUSTRALOID RACES
572512.4 RELATIONS OF WEIGHT O DIMENSIONS
572752 OS SPHERNOIDALE. PTERION

574/578 GENERAL BIOLOGY THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE VIEW OF LIVING THINGS. THUS THE SECTION 576.7 SHOULD CONTAIN ONLY GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF TISSUES, THE STUDY OF PLANT TISSUES COMING UNDER 581.8, THAT OF ANIMAL TISSUES UNDER 591.8 AND OF HUMAN TISSUES UNDER 611.018. FOR ALL QUESTIONSOF COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY THE SECION 612 PHYSIOLOGY SHOULD ALSO BE CONSULTED, SINCE IT CONTAINS IN ADDITION TO WORKS ON HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, THOSE OF HITORICAL INTEREST (SINCE PHYSIOLOGY DEVELOPED AS A BRANCH OF

```
        574/578         MEDICINE)
AB 61   574       GENERAL BIOLOGY
ED 65   574       GENERAL BIOLOGY
FU 43   574       GENERAL BIOLOGY THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS -1 UNDER 575 ARE
                        APPLICABLE HERE
MT 64   574       GENERAL BIOLOGY
NS 64   574       BIOLOGY
FU 43   574-001.4                 CLASSIFICATION AND NAMING OF LIVING THINGS. NOMENCLATURE
AB 61   574.6           APPLIED BIOLOGY.  TECHNICAL BIOLOGY
FU 43      .6           APPLIED BIOLOGY IN GENERAL.  TECHNICAL BIOLOGY
AB 61      .9           BIOGEOGRAPHY
ED 65      .9           BIOGEOGRAPHY CF. 911.2
FU 43      .9           BIO-GEOGRAPHY IN GENERAL.  CHOROLOGY.  GEOGRAHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF
                              LIVING THINGS
AB 61      .91            MIGRATION.  TRANSPOSITION OF SPECIES. CF. 575.6
FU 43      .91            MIGRATION OF SPECIES

AB 61   575       GENETICS.  DEVELOPMENT OF ORGANISMS.  EVOLUTION
ED 65   575       GENETICS. HEREDITY. EVOLUTION AND SPECIES FORMATION
FU 43   575       HEREDITY.  VARIATION AND SELECTION
MT 64   575       GENETICS
NS 64   575       GENETICS
SP 64   575       HEREDITY (GENETICS).  VARIATION.  SPECIES FORMATION
FU 43   575 791               LONGEVITY AND VIGOUR
        575 793               EARLY AND LATE RIPENING
       575 793.1                 EARLY RIPENING
              .2                 NORMAL RIPENING
              .3                 LATE RIPENING
       575-181              SIZE.  DIMENSIONS
       575-181.12                LENGTH.  BREADTH
              .13                HEIGHT
       575-182              BIO-GEOMETRY
       575-182.2                SYMMETRY.  ASYMMETRY
              .22                SYMMETRY
              .25                ASYMMETRY
              .26                LEFT AND RIGHT HAND DIRECTIONAL PHENOMENA
       575-183              WEIGHT
       575-184              NUMBER
       575.061              EXTERNAL CHARACTERS THE SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS OF 575.061 ARE
                                APPLICABLE TO THE SECTIONS 574/577 (EXCEPT 576.8), 58, 59,
                                611, 612 AND 63
          .061.1               FORM
              .2               DENSITY (E.G. OF EARS OF CORN)
              .5               TEXTURE
              .6               COLOUR
              .633                VARIEGATION
              .634                ALBINOS
ED 65     .......7                DEGENERATION, REGENERATION, EXTINCTION
AB 61      .1           HEREDITY.  MENDELISM. CF. 576.3
ED 65      .1           HEREDITY
FU 43      .1           HEREDITY.  CONSTANCY OF INHERITED CHARACTERS
```

NS 64	575.1	HEREDITY. CONSTANCY OF INHERITED CHARACTERS
AB 61	.11	EXPERIMENTAL, MENDELIAN GENETICS
FU 43	.11	EXPERIMENTAL GENETICS. MENDELIAN EXPERIMENTS
NS 64	.11	EXPERIMENTAL GENETICS. EFFECTS OF VARIOUS FACTORS
FU 43	.111	EFFECTS OF EXTERNAL FACTORS. (CLIMATE, HEAT, ETC.) CF. 575.322 ONTOGENETIC EFFECTS
	.112	EFFECTS OF INTERNAL FACTORS SEXUALITY, HORMONES, ETC.
AB 61	.113	FACTORS. GENES. CF. 576.312
FU 43	.113	FACTORS
	.113.3	HYPOSTASIS. EPISTASIS
	.35	HYPOSTASIS
	.36	EPISTASIS
	.4	MULTIPLE FACTORS (COMPLEMENTARY, SUPPLEMENTARY)
	.5	MODIFYING FACTORS. INTENSIFYING FACTORS
	.6	INHIBITING FACTORS
	.7	LETHAL FACTORS
	.114	SEGREGATION. RECOMBINATION
	.114.3	REVERSION. ATAVISM
	.4	INDEPENDENT ASSORTMENT
	.115	DOMINANCE. RECESSIVENESS
AB 61	.116	LINKAGE. CHROMOSOME MAPPING
FU 43	.116	LINKAGE
	.116.1	INTERFERENCE
	.12	CROSSING OVER. EXCHANGE OF FACTORS
	.14	GENE CONVERSION
	.4	CHROMOSOME MAPPING
	.5	INTERCHROMOSOMAL LINKAGE
	.7	SEX LINKAGE
AB 61	.12	NATURAL HYBRIDIZATION
FU 43	.12	NATURAL HYBRIDIZATION. CHARACTERS OF HYBRIDS
	.123	HETEROZYGOSIS
	.125	HETEROSIS. HYBRID VIGOUR
	.126	PERSISTENCE. CONSTANCY OF CHARACTERS
	.127	INTERSPECIFIC AND INTERGENERIC HYBRIDIZATION
	.127.2	INTERSPECIFIC CROSSES
	.5	INTERGENERIC CROSSES
	.128	ENDOGAMY. DISPERSION. EXOGAMY
	.128.1	ENDOGAMY
	.2	SEPARATION. DISPERSION. INFILTRATION
	.3	EXOGAMY
	.129	TRUE BREEDING HYBRIDS
	.13	ATAVISM
	.14	EFFECTS OF INBREEDING. INCEST
	.143	HOMOZYGOSIS
	.145	PREPOTENCY
	.148	PURE LINES
	.15	MECHANICAL PHENOMENA
	.16	CHEMICAL PHENOMENA
AB 61	.17	MORPHOLOGICAL EFFECTS. GENE REACTIONS
FU 43	.17	MORPHOLOGICAL PHENOMENA
NS 64	.17	CHROMOSOMES AND GENES. PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY GENETICS

FU 43	575.172	PHYSIOLOGICAL REACTIONS
	.172.1	EFFECTS OF AGENCIES CONDITIONING THE EXPRESSION OF FACTORS. ACTIVATION OF THE GENE
	.3	PLEIOTROPIC EFFECTS
	.5	DELAYED EXPRESSION OF FACTORS
	.173	BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS OF THE GENE
	.18	INFLUENCE OF SEX
	.181	SEX-LIMITED FACTORS. SEX-LINKED FACTORS
	.182	MATERNAL INFLUENCE. MATROCLINY
	.182.8	MATERNAL IMPRESSIONS
	.183	PATERNAL INFLUENCE. PATROCLINY
	.183.8	TELEGONY
AB 61	.19	GENEALOGY. PEDIGREE. EUGENICS. CF. 929.6
ED 65	.19	GENEALOGY, EUGENICS CF. 613.94, 929
FU 43	.19	GENEALOGY
	.191	EUGENICS
AB 61	.2	VARIATION. MUTATION. SEGREGATION
ED 65	.2	VARIATION. MUTATION. SEGREGATION
FU 43	.2	VARIATION CF. 576.16 CONCEPTION OF SPECIES. 577.8 SEX VARIATIONS
	.22	NATURAL VARIATIONS
	.23	EXPERIMENTAL VARIATIONS
	.24	MUTATIONS
NS 64	.24	MUTATIONS. CF. 612.014.481 FOR MUTATIONS CAUSED BY RADIATION, GENETIC EFFECTS, USE 575.24 539.12.04
FU 43	.243	INDUCED MUTATIONS
	.246	REVERSE MUTATIONS
	.247	SOMATIC MUTATIONS
	.25	SEGREGATION
	.252	BUD SPORTS
	.255	CHIMAERAS
	.257	GRAFT HYBRIDS
AB 61	.3/.7	SPECIES FORMATION INFLUENCING FACTORS. CF. 576.1
FU 43	.3/.7	SPECIES-FORMING FACTORS
AB 61	.3	ADAPTATION. INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS (LAMARCKISM, NEO-LAMARCKISM)
ED 65	.3	ADAPTATION, INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS LAMARCK
FU 43	.3	SPECIES FORMATION BY INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS. LAMARCKISM. ADAPTATION IN GENERAL. PRODUCTION OF SIMILARITIES IN ORGANISMS DUE TO ADAPTATION CF. 159.922.2 INFLUENCE OF THE NVIRONMENT ON THE SOUL, PSYCHOLOGY. 301.16 SOCIAL CONDITIONS, SOCIOLOGY
	.32	PHYLOGENETIC AND ONTOGENETIC EFFECTS
	.321	PHYLOGENETIC EFFECTS
	.322	ONTOGENETIC EFFECTS. INDUCED EFFECTS (ALCOHOL, RONTGEN RAYS, ETC.). INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS
AB 61	.4	NATURAL AND ARTIFICAL SELECTION (DARWINISM)
ED 65	.4	NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SELECTION DARWINISM
FU 43	.4	SPECIES FORMATION BY NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SELECTION (DARWINISM). SELECTION. VARIATION. STRUGGLE FOR EXISTENCE. SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST
	.41	NATURAL SELECTION

	575.42	ARTIFICIAL SELECTION
	.43	SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SELECTION. INFLUENCE OF CULTURE ON SELECTION
AB 61	.5	SEXUAL SELECTION
ED 65	.5	SEXUAL SELECTION
FU 43	.5	SPECIES FORMATION BY SEXUAL SELECTION CF. 577.8 SEXUALITY
AB 61	.6	MIGRATION AND SPECIES FORMATION. CF. 574.9
ED 65	.6	MIGRATION AND SPECIES FORMATION
FU 43	.6	CONNECTION BETWEEN MIGRATION AND SPECIES FORMATION CF. 57.91 MIGRATION OF SPECIES
AB 61	.7	DEGENERATION AND REGENERATION. EXTINCTION
FU 43	.7	DEGENERATION AND REGENERATION PHENOMENA IN SPECIES
	.73	SIGNS OF DEGENERATION
	.74	DECREPITUDE OF RACES AND OF SPECIES
	.76	REGENERATION
	.79	EXTINCTION OF RACES AND OF SPECIES CF. 577.7 DEATH
AB 61	576.1	ORIGIN AND CREATION OF LIFE GENERALLY. CF. 572.1
ED 65	.1	ORIGIN OF LIFE. EVOLUTIONARY HISTORY CF. 572.1
FU 43	.1	ORIGIN OF ORGANIZED BEINGS AND OF SPECIES IN GENERAL. PHYLOGENY CF. 213 CREATION OF THE WORLD. EVOLUTION. 215 RELIGION AND SCIENCE
MT 64	.1	ORIGIN AND CREATION OF LIFE GENERALLY
FU 43	.10	CREATION OF LIFE AND OF SPECIES (LINNAEUS). DUALISTIC THEORY OF THE ORIGIN OF LIFE
	.11	CREATION. SPONTANEOUS GENERATION. ABIOGENESIS. MONISTIC THEORY OF THE ORIGIN OF LIFE. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CONDITIONS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF LIFE
AB 61	.12	PHYLOGENY EVOLUTIONARY HISTORY, DESCENT
FU 43	.12	ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY EVOLUTION. PHYLOGENY. THEORY OF DESCENT. TRANSFORMISM. DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. MONOPHYLETIC AND POLYPHYLETIC RAMIFICATIONS OF THE EVOLUTIONARY TREE SPECIES-FORMING FACTORS, SEE UNDER 575.36
	.15	THEORIES ON THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL SOURCE OF LIFE. ORIGIN IN THE STARS. PANSPERMY OF ARRHENIUS
	.16	NATURE OF SPECIES AND THEIR SUBDIVISIONS
AB 61	.2	GENERAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY. CF. 581.1/.4 591.1/.4 611/612
ED 65	.2	GENERAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY
FU 43	.2	GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY
MT 64	.2	GENERAL MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY
FU 43	.3/.7	STAGES IN THE ORGANIZATION OF LIVING THINGS
AB 61	.3	CYTOLOGY. CF. 581.17 591.81 612.014
ED 65	.3	CYTOLOGY. CELL STRUCTURE, MOVEMENT, COLONIES, ETC.
FU 43	.3	THE CELL. GENERAL CYTOLOGY CF. 581.17 CELL PHYSIOLOGY IN PLANTS. 591.81 ANIMAL CYTOLOGY. 612.014 THE CELL IN GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY
MT 64	.3	CYTOLOGY
NS 64	.3	CYTOLOGY FOR EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS ON THE CELL, USE 576.3 539.12.04. FOR RADIOBIOLOGY IN GENERAL, USE 577.3 539.12.04
AB 61	.31	CELL MORPHOLOGY, STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION
FU 43	.31	MORPHOLOGY OF THE CELL. STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION OF THE CELL
AB 61	.311	CYTOPLASM, CELL PROTOPLASM

FU 43 576.311 CELLULAR PROTOPLASM (CYTOPLASM)
.311.1 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
.2 VITAL PROPERTIES. ENERGY
.3 STRUCTURE OF THE PROTOPLASM
.31 GRANULATION. CONDENSATION
.32 PLASMIC LIQUIDS
.33 VACUOLES
.34 ENCLOSED BODIES
.345 GOLGI APPARATUS
.347 MITOCHONDRIA
.38 THEORIES OF THE STRUCTURE OF PROTOPLASM. RETICULAR, ALVEOLAR, GRANULAR, FIBRILLAR THEORIES
.6 ARRANGEMENT OF THE PROTOPLASM IN THE CELL
.7 QUANTITY OF PROTOPLASM IN THE CELL
.8 UNIFORMITY OF PROTOPLASM THROUGHOUT THE BIOLOGICAL SERIES
.9 POLARITY OF THE CELL
AB 61 .312 NUCLEUS CHROMATIN, CHROMOSOMES, ETC.
FU 43 .312 THE NUCLEUS
.312.1 FORM. SIZE. NUMBER
.2 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
.3 MORPHOLOGICAL STRUCTURE
.31 CHROMATIN
.315 NAKED CELLS
.32 CHROMOSOMES
.33 TYPES OF CHROMOSOMES
.331 AUTOSOMES
.332 SEX CHROMOSOMES
.332.1 X CHROMOSOME
.2 Y CHROMOSOME
.34 FORM AND SIZE OF CHROMOSOMES
.35 CHROMOSOME NUMBER
.36 CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS
.37 CHROMOOMAL BALANCE
.38 OTHR TOPICS CONCERNING CHROMOSOMES
.39 OTHER TOPICS CONCERNING THE STRUCTURE OF THE NUCLEUS
.4 CONSTANCY, PRESENCE, ABSENCE OF THE NUCLEUS
.5 TEMPORARY PROPERTIES OF THE NUCLEUS. POLAR FIELD
.6 CHANGES IN THE NUCLEUS, DUE TO AGE, ETC.
.7 ORIGIN OF THE NUCLEUS
.8 ROLE OF THE NUCLEUS IN THE CELL
.313 CENTRAL OR POLAR CORPUSCLES. CENTROSOMES
.314 CELLULAR MEMBRANE
.32 GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY AND MOTILITY OF THE CELL
.321 MOVEMENT OF THE PROTOPLASM. MOVEMENT OF THE PROTOPLASMIC BODY. MOVEMENT WITHIN THE CELLULAR MEMBRANES
.322 MOVEMENT OF CILIA AND VIBRATORY FLAGELLA. FLAGELLATED AND CILIATED CELLS
.323 CONTRACTILE VACUOLES
.324 DEFORMATIONS OF THE CELL BODY DUE TO PASSIVE MOVEMENTS
AB 61 .33 CELL RRITABILITY, SENSIBILITY TO STIMULI
FU 43 .33 IRRITABILITY AND SENSITIVITY OF THE CELL CF. 159.93 SENSATION, PSYCHOLOGY. 581.18 MOVEMENTS OF PLANTS. 612.014 THE CELL IN GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY

	576.331	NATURE AND CAUSE OF IRRITABILITY
	.332	CELL REACTIONS DUE TO IRRITATION
AB 61	.333	TACTISMS AND TROPISMS
FU 43	.333	TACTISMS. TROPISMS
	.34	NUTRITION AND FORMATIVE ACTIVITY OF THE CELL
	.341	FUNDAMENTAL PHENOMENA OF THE NUTRITION OF THE CELL. OSMOSIS. ENDOSMOSIS. EXOSMOSIS. PLASMOLYSIS. RESPIRATION. CELLULAR CHEMISTRY. ASSIMILATION
	.342	INCOPORATION AND ELIMINATION OF SUBSTANCES OF THE CELL
	.343	CHEMICAL TRANSFORMATIONS. CHEMISTRY OF NUTRITIVE EXCHANGES. ROLE OF FERMENTS IN THE NUTRITION OF THE CELL
	.344	MORPHOLOGY OF NUTRITIVE EXCHANGES AND FORMATIVE ACTIVITY OF THE CELL. FORMATION OF VACUOLES BY NUTRITION. FORMATION OF THE CELLULAR MEMBRANE. FORMATION OF INTERCELLULAR AND INTRACELLULAR SUBSTANCES
	.345	ACTION OF KATABOLIC PRODUCTS ON THE CELL. POISONS. TOXINS
AB 61	.35	CELL DIVISION AMITOSIS, MEIOSIS, ETC.
FU 43	.35	REPRODUCTION OF THE CELL
	.35.1	NON-DISJUNCTION
	.351	AMITOTIC REPRODUCTION. FRAGMENTATION OF THE NUCLEUS
	.352	ENDOGENOUS NUCLEAR MULTIPLICATIONS
	.353	MITOSIS. KARYOKINESIS
	.354	CELL MULTIPLICATION BY DIFFERENT METHODS
	.354.4	MEIOSIS
	.46	SYNAPSIS. CHROMOSOME PAIRING
	.465	REDUCTION DIVISION
	.53	MATURATION OF THEEGG
	.355	INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS FACTORS ON CELLULAR DIVISION
	.356	ANOMALIES OF CELL DIVISION
	.356.2	SEGMENTAL INTERCHANGE
	.4	MONOSOMICS. POLYSOMICS
	.5	HAPLOIDY. DIPLOIDY. TRIPLOIDY. POLYPLOIDY
	.52	HAPLOIDY
	.7	AUTOSYNDESIS. ALLOSYNDESIS
	.357	DEGNERATION OF THE NUCLEUS
	.36	THE LIFE OF THE CELL. ROLE PLAYED BY DIFFERENT PORTIONS OF THE CELL. BIOLOGICAL CONCEPTION OF CELLULAR LIFE
	.37	FERTILISATION CONSIDERED AS A CELLULAR PHENOMENON CF. 612.613 FERTILISATION. PHYSIOLOGY
	.371	MORPHOLOGY OF FERTILISATION. CONE OF ATTRACTION. NUMBER OF FERTILISING SPERMATOZOIDS. FORM OF SEX CELLS
	.372	PHYSIOLOGY OF FERTILISATION. FERTILISING CAPACITY OF THE CELL. SEXUAL AFFINITIES. SELF-FERTILISATION. HYBRIDISATION
AB 61	.4	CELL MOVEMENT. CF. 577.25 581.18 591.17
FU 43	.4	MOVEMENT. LOCOMOTION OF THE CELL. BEGINNING. ORIGIN. CAUSE
AB 61	.5	ASSOCIATION OF CELLS AND OF UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS. CELL COLONIES
FU 43	.5	ASSOCIATION OF CELLS IN GENERAL. ASSOCIATION OF UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS. CELL COLONIES
AB 61	.6	SYMBIOSIS. MUTUALISM. PARASITISM
FU 43	.6	SYMBIOSIS. PARASITISM. MUTUALISM CONSIDERED AS GENERAL BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA. AS SPECIAL PHENOMENA SEE ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, BACTERIOLOGY

MT 64 576.6 SYMBOSIS. MUTUALISM. PARASITISM
AB 61 .7 GENERAL HISTOLOGY AND ORGANOLOGY TISSUES AND ORGANS. CF. 572.7 581.4/.8 591.4/.8 611
MT 64 .7 GENERAL HISTOLOGY AND ORGANOLOGY
AB 61 .72 TISSUES GEN. HISTOLOGY AND HISTOGENESIS
FU 43 .72 TISSUES. GENERAL STUDY OF TISSUES. HISTOLOGY
NS 64 .72 TISSUES IN GENERAL. HISTOLOGY AND HISTOGENESIS
AB 61 .74 ORGANS GEN. ORGANOLOGY AND ORGANOGENESIS
FU 43 .74 ORGANS. GENERAL STUDY OF ORGANS
.744 CORRELATION AND INTEGRATION OF ORGANS
.744.2 HOMOLOGY
.3 ANALOGY
.4 CONVERGENCE. DIVERGENCE. PARALLELISM
.75 THE ORGANISM AS A WHOLE. NATURE OF BIOLOGICAL ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT
AB 61 .8 MICROBIOLOGY. BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY. CF. 591.69 616-093/-098
ED 65 .8 MICROBIOLOGY. BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY CF. 663.1
FU 43 .8 MICROBIOLOGY. BACTERIOLOGY. PARASITOLOGY IN SECTION 576.8 IS CLASSED EVERYTHING CONCERNING MICRO-ORGANISMS IN GENERAL, ESPECIALLY BACTERIA AND PARASITES. FUNGI ARE CLASSED UNDER 582.28, VACCINES, SERO-THERAPY AND BACTERIO-THERAPY UNDER 615.37, DISEASES DUE TO PARASITES UNDER 616, IN PARTICULAR IN 616-002. THE DOUBLE CLASSIFICATION OF BACTERIOLOGY ACCORDING TO ITS ORGANISM AND THE DISEASE IS NECESSARY IN VIEW OF THE LARGE NUMBER OF WORKS ON THE UNKNOWN CAUSES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES (SMALLPOX, RABIES, ETC.), ON DISEASES DUE TO VARIOUS CAUSES AND FINALLY ON THE ASSOCIATION OF SEVERAL FACTORS IN A GIVEN DISEASE. THE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE MICRO-ORGANISM IS NECESSARY, SINCE MANY OF THEM ARE NOT PATHOGENIC, AND THE ROLE OF MANY OTHERS IN THE PRODUCTION OF DISEASE IS STILL UNCERTAIN. FOR MICRO-ORGANISMS CONTAINED IN
MT 64 .8 MICROBIOLOGY. BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY
NS 64 .8 BACTERIOLOGY. MICROBIOLOGY
FU 43 .8.01 ORIGIN. DIVISION. SOURCE. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION
.04.83 PIGMENT. FORMATION OF COLOURING MATTERS. COLOURED MICROBES
.06 PATHOGENIC ACTION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS. PARASITES. SAPROPHYTES. COMMENSALS CF. 581.137 ASSIMILATION BY HETEROTROPHIC PLANTS
.07 BACTERIOLOGICAL, PARASITOLOGICAL AND HUMORAL ANALYSIS AND DIAGNOSIS CF. 616-078 614.253 BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND INSTITUTES 616-078-035.4 PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN OBTAINIG AND TRANSMITTING INFECTIOUS MATERIAL AND IN BACTERIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS
.073.2 DIAGNOSIS BY INOCULATION
.21 DIAGNOSIS BY AUTO-INOCULATION
.3 DIAGNOSIS BY CULTURES CF. 616.15-078.093.3 BLOOD CULTURE. 616.41-078.093.3 SPLEEN CULTURE
.4 DIAGNOSIS BY THE FORMATION OF PIGMENTS, SMELL, LUMINESCENCE, FLUORESCENCE

	576.8.074	DIAGNOSIS BY THE FORM AND SIZE OF THE MICRO-ORGANISMS
	.075.32	DIAGNOSIS BY THE MOTILITY OF THE MICRO-ORGANISMS
	.37	DIAGNOSIS BY THE HABITAT OF THE MICRO-ORGANISMS
	.077	DIAGNOSIS BY ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES 576.8.077.031 611.21 RHINOREACTION. NASAL TESTS. 576.8.077.031 611.771 CUTANEOUS REACTION. SKIN TESTS. 576.8.077.031 611.778 INTRACUTANEOUS REACTION. 576.8.077.031 611.779 SUBCUTANEOUS REACTION. 576.8.077.031 611.84 OPHTHALMO-REACTION. EYE TESTS
	.077.19	DIAGNOSIS BY TOXIN FORMATION
	.3	DIAGNOSIS BY IMMUNITY. SERUM DIAGNOSIS
	.31	DIAGNOSIS BY ANAPHYLAXIS
	.34	DIAGNOSIS BY AGGLUTINATION AND PRECIPITATION. GRUBER-WIDAL TEST
	.35	DIAGNOSIS BY THE USE OF LYSINS, BY HAEMOLYSIS, CYTOLYSIS, AUTOLYSIS. PSYCHO-REACTION, ISOLYSINS, AUTOLYSINS, HETEROLYSINS
	.37	DIAGNOSIS BY COMPLEMENT FIXATION
	.4	DIAGNOSIS BY OPSONIS. OPSONIC INDEX. WRIGHT'S METHOD
	.5	DIAGNOSIS BY BACTERIOPHAGE
	.078	DIAGNOSIS OF MICRO-ORGANISMS, PARASITES AND THEIR CULTURES, BY THEIR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.078.1	DIAGNOSIS BY PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.12	BY SMELL
	.13	BY COLOUR AND RADIATIONS
	.14	BY CONSISTENCY F THE CULTURE
	.2	DIAGNOSIS OF MICROBES, PARASITES AND THEIR CULTURES BY CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION, METABOLISM, KATABOLISM
	.212.9	BY THE PRODUCTION OF GAS
	.39	BY ENZYMES, REDUCTION, OXIDATION, NITRIFICATION
	.39.1	BY FERMENTATION
	.3	BY PUTREFACTION
	.4	DIAGNOSIS BY VARIATION. DAUGHTER COLONIES
AB 61	.093	TECHNIQUE CULTURES, METHODS, ETC.
FU 43	.093	TECHNIQUE OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY
	.093.1	RESEARCH, SOWING, ISOLATION, FERTILISATION, CONSERVATION, HOMOGENISATION, DIGESTION, INOCULATION, SEPARATION, FILTRATION OF CULTURES
	.2	INOCULATION
	.21	AUTO-INOCULATION
	.3	CULTURES
	.31	CULTURES ON SOLID MEDIA
	.33	CULTURES IN LIQUID MEDIA
	.35	CULTURES IN LIVING MATERIAL
	.36	CULTURES OF ANAEROBES
	.5	STERILISATION IN BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE FOR STERILISATION IN SEROLOGY SEE 615.37
	.6	VIABLE AND TOTAL COUNTS. METHOD OF PLATE COUNTS, DILUTING, OPACITY, MEASUREMENT, SEDIMENTATION, CENTRIFUGING, ETC.
AB 61	.094	MORPHOLOGY, SHAPE AND FORM

FU 43 576.8.094 MORPHOLOGY OF BACTERIA AND PARASITES
.094.1 FORM AND SIZE OF COLONIES. CHAIN FORMATION. THREAD FORMATION. CLUSTER FORMATION. MOIRE EFFECT. MIGRATORY, SWARMING COLONIES. FIXATION OF COLONIES
.2 SHAPE AND SIZE OF INDIVIDUALS
.29 FILTRABLE AND INVISIBLE MICRO-ORGANSIMS. ULTRA-MICROBES
.3 PROTOPLASM. METACHROMATIC GRANULES
.4 NUCLEUS
.5 DIVISION. BUILDING. GERMINATION
.6 CENTROSOMES
.7 CILIA. FLAGELLAE. MEMBRANES
.8 OTHER MORPHOLOGICAL DETAILS
.81 SPORES
.85 SLIME. JELLY. CAPSULES, ETC.
.9 PSEUDO-BACTERIA. PSEUDOPARASITES
AB 61 .095 PHYSIOLOGY, METABOLISM, GROWTH, ETC.
FU 43 .095 PHYSIOLOGY
.095.1 ACTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT IN GENERAL. INFLUENCES OF VARIOUS KINDS FOR VARIATIONS PRODUCED BY THE ENVIRONMENT SEE 576.8.095.5. FOR TROPISMS AND TAXIS SEE 576.8.095.84
NS 64 .1 ACTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT
FU 43 .11 WEIGHT. GRAVITY
.12 PRESSURE. OTHER MECHANICAL ACTIONS. VIBRATIONS
.13 ELECTRICITY. MAGNTISM
.14 LIGHT. PHOSPHORESCENCE. RADIATIONS
NS 64 .14 ACTION OF RADIATIONS ON BACTERIA
FU 43 .15 HEAT. COLD
.16 WATER. HUMIDITY. DESSICATION. RESUSCITATION
.17 OMOSIS. VISCOSITY. SURFACE TENSION
.172 FILTRABILITY. FILTRABLE VIRUSES
.18 CHEMICAL EFFECTS. ACTION OF ANAESTHETICS AND POISONS
.2 MICRO-ORGANISMS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR NEED OF OXYGEN
AB 61 .21 AEROBIC BACTERIA
FU 43 .21 AEROBIC BACTERIA
.22 BACTERIA NEEDING LITTLE OXYGEN
AB 61 .23 ANAEROBIC BACTERIA
FU 43 .23 ANAEROBIC BACTERIA
.25 ADAPTATION TO AN OXYGENATED MEDIUM. AEROBISM. FACULATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA
.3 NUTRITION. METABOLISM
NS 64 .3 NUTRITION, METABOLISM. CARBON ASSIMILATION
FU 43 .31 ASSIMILATION OF NITROGEN
.312 NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
.313 ASSIILATION OF BOUND NITROGEN
.32 ASSIMILATION OF CARBON
.32.5 HYDROGENATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE WITH HYDROGEN
.322 CHEMO-AUTOTROPHY
.322.1 OXIDATION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

	576.8.095.322.2	OXIDATION OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
	.3	OXIDATION OF IRON COMPOUNDS
	.4	OXIDATION OF HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.323	CHEMO-HETEROTROPHY
	.323.1	COMPLETE OXIDATION OF THE SUBSTRATE BY FREE OXYGEN
	.2	INCOMPLETE OXIDATION OF THE SUBSTRATE BY FREE OXYGEN
	.3	REDUCTION OF NITRATES AND OTHER N-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS
	.4	REDUCTION OF SULPHATES AND OTHER S-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS AND COMPOUNDS OF SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM
	.5	REDUCTION OF CARBONATES, CARBONIC ACID OR CARBON DIOXIDE. METHANE FERMENTATION
	.6	REDUCTION OF OTHER INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
	.7	ANAEROBIC DECOMPOSITION OF CARBOHYDRATES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
	.71	WITH ALCOHOLIC FERMENTATION
	.73	WITH BUTYLENE GLYCOL FERMENTATION
	.74	WITH HETEROFERMENTATIVE LACTIC ACID FERMENTATION
	.76	WITH BUTYRIC ACID AND BUTYL ALCOHOL FERMENTATION
	?77	WITH PROPIONIC ACID FERMENTATION
	.8	WITH ANAEROBIC DECOMPOSITION OF PROTEINS
	.324	PHOTO-AUTOROPHY
	.324.2	OXIDATION OF HYDROGEN SULPHIDE TO SULPHUR. GREEN SULPHUR BACTERIA
	.4	OXIDATION OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS TO SULPHATES. SULPHUR PURPUR BACTERIA. THIORHODACEAE
	.325	PHOTO-HETEROTROPHY. SULPHUR-FREE PURPUR BACTERIA. ATHIORHODACEAE
	.33	ASIMILATION OF OTHER ELEMENTS AND SALTS
	.331	OF SULPHUR
	.332	OF PHOSPHORUS
	.333	OF METALS, SALTS AND OTHER NON-METALS
	.34	RESERVES
	.35	SECRETION. EXCRETION
	.36	DEGENERATION. RESORPTION
	.37	PARASITES OF MICRO-ORGANISMS CF. 576.858.9 BACTERIOPHAGE
	.38	SYMBIOSIS. METABIOSIS. ASSOCIATION. ANTAGONISM
	.4	DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH. GENERATION. GENERATIO AEQUIVOCA
	.42	GROWTH
	.49	LONGEVITY. DEATH
	.5	VARIATIONS. MODIFICATIONS
NS 64	.5	GENETICS OF BACTERIA
FU 43	.51	VARIATIONS DUE TO INORGANIC EXTERNAL FACTORS. MODIFICATIONS
	.52	DIMORPHISM. POLYMORPHISM DUE TO THE LIVING MEDIUM (HUMAN AND BOVINE TYPES, ETC.)

	576.8.095.57	HEREDITARY VARIATIONS. VARIATIONS OF SPECIES
	.58	SELECTION
	.6	REPRODUCTION. RATE OF INCREASE
	.7	PHYSIOLOGICAL MORPHOLOGY SUBDIVIDE LIKE 576.8.094 MORPHOLOGY OF BACTERIA AND PARASITES
	.8	MOVEMENTS. IRRITABILITY
	.81	PROTOPLASMIC MOVEMENTS
	.84	LOCOMOTION. TAXIS SUBDIVIDE LIKE 581.188
AB 61	.097	ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES VIRULENCE, IMMUNITY
FU 43	.097	ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES
NS 64	.097	ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES. VIRULENCE. IMMUNITY
FU 43	.097.1	THEORETICAL BASES. SIDE CHAINS. HAPTINES. RECEPTOR. UNICEPTOR. HAPTOPHORE, ZYMOPHORE, TOXOPHORE GROUPS
	.2	ACTION ON THE HOST. ANTIGENS. ALLERGENS. ANERGY. ALLERGY. SPOLIATIVE, MECHANICAL, IRRITANT AND INFLAMMATORY ACTION, ETC.
	.21	VIRULENCE
	.22	ACTIVATION. RESISTANCE OF THE PARASITE
	.23	LATENT INFECTION
	.24	ATTENUATION OF BACTERIA AND PARASITES
	.25	RETARDING EFFEC
	.29	TOXIC EFFECT. TOXINS LEUCOCIDIN. TOXONE. TOXOID. EPITOXOID. EXOTOXIN. AGGRESSINS. ANTIPHAGIN. MYCOPROTEIN. MICROBIC OR PARASITIC CYTOTOXINS. ENDOTOXIN
	.3	DEFENCE. REACTIONS OF THE HOST. HUMORAL REACTIONS OF THE ORGANISM. RECEPTIVITY. IMMUNITY. ACTIVE AND PASSIVE IMMUNISATION. SERO-VACCINATION. SIMULTANEOUS INOCULATION. ANTIBODIES. BACTERICIDAL, IMMUNISING, VIRULENT SUBSTANCES
	.31	RESISTANCE. HEREDITARY IMMUNITY
	.32	ANAPHYLAXIS. ARTHUS' PHENOMENON. ANAPYLATOXIN FORMATION. ANAPHYLATOXIN. ANTIANAPHYLATOXIN. SENSITISATION
	.33	DESENSITISATION. TACHYPHYLAXIS. SCEPTOPHYLAXIS
	.35	BACTERIOLYSINS. LYSINS. LYSOGENIC SUBSTANCES. BACTERIOLYSIS. PFEIFFER'S REACTION
	.36	SENSITISING SUBSTANCE. AMBOCEPTOR. FIXA.OR. PHILOCYTASE. PREPARATOR. COMPLEMENTOPHILIC GROUP
	.37	ALEXINS. ALEXOCYTES. COMPLEMENTS. COMPLEMENTOIDS. CYTASE. MACROCYTASE. MICROCYTASE. ALEXIN EFFECT. ACTIVATION. INACTIVATION. COMPLEMENT DEVIATION. FIXATION OF THE COMPLEMENT OF THE ALEXIN. BORDET-GENGOU REACTION
	.39	ANTITOXINS
	.4	OPSONINS. BACTERIOTROPINES. ANTI-AGGRESSINS. STIMULINES. LEUCO-ACTIVATING POWER FOR LEUCOCYTOSIS SEE 612.112.6 AND 616.155.391. FOR PHAGOCYTOSIS AND MACROPHAGY SEE 612.112.3. FOR DIAPEDESIS, CHEMOTAXIS SEE 612.112.4 AND 612.014.467

576.8.097.5 ANTIBODIES. UMORAL COUNTER-REACTIONS.
ANTI-AGGLUTININ. ANTI-HAEMOLYSIN.
ANTI-PRECIPITIN. ANTI-AMBOCEPTOR.
ANTI-COMPLEMENT. ANTI-OPSONIN. ANTI-CYTASE.
ANTI-ENDOTOXIN FOR ANTICYTOTOXINS SEE
616-008.9-097.5
.78 SPECIFICITY. PARASPECIFICITY
.09734 AGGLUTINS. PRECIPITINS. COAGULINS. AGGLUTINOGEN.
AGGLUTINOID. PRECIPITINOGEN. PRECIPITOID.
AGGLUTINATION. PRECIPITATION
.809.8 PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, METABOLISM, KATABOLISM OF
MICRO-ORGANISMS, PARASITES AND THEIR CULTURES
SUBDIVIDE LIKE 616-008.8
AB 61 .85 SYSTEMATIC BACTERIOLOG. AS 616.98
ED 65 .85 SYSTEMATIC BACTERIOLOGY AND VIROLOGY
FU 43 .85 SYSTEMATIC BACTERIOLOGY PATHOGENIC BACTERIA ARE CLASSIFIED BY
COMBINATION WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 616. SUBDIVIDE FURTHER
BY ADDING THE LATIN NAME OF THE GENUS
.85.211 TUBERCLE BACTERIA
AB 61 .851 EUBACTERIALES COCCI, SPIRILLI, RODS
FU 43 .851 EUBACTERIALES. TRUE BACTERIA
.851.1 PSEUDOMONADACEAE
.11 CHEMO-AUTOTROPHIC
.112 OXIDISING NITROGEN COMPOUNDS. NITROSOMAS. NITROBACTER
.114 OXIDISING SULPHUR COMPOUNDS. SULFOMONAS
.116 OXIDISING IRON COMPOUNDS. SIDEROMONAS
.12 PHOTO-SYNTHETIC
.122 PHOTO-AUTOTROPHIC. PHAEOMONAS. RHODOMONAS
.124 PHOTO-HETEROTROPHIC, NON-FERMENTING, NOT FIXING NITROGEN
.13 CHEMO-HETEROTROPHIC, NON-FERMENTING, NOT FIXING NITROGEN
.132 PSEUDOMONAS. FLUORESCENT BACILLI. PYOCYANEA.
PHOTOGENIC BACILLI. CELLULOMONAS. ACHROMOBACTER.
PHYTOMONAS
.134 ACETOBACTER. ACETIC ACID BACTERIA
.136 LISTERELLA
.14 CHEMO-HETEROTROPHIC, FERMENTING, NOT FIXING NITROGEN
.144 ZYMOMONAS. THERMOBACTERIUM MOBILE LINDNER
.15 CHEMO-HETEROTROPHIC, NITROGEN FIXING
.151 FREE-LIVING NITROGEN FIXING BACTERIA. AZOTOBACTER
.155 NODULE BACTERIA. RHIZOBIUM
.2 COCCACEAE. COCCI
.21 STREPTOCOCCEAE
.212 PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS. ANAEROBIC PROTEOLYTIC STREPTOCOCCI
.214 STREPTOCOCCUS. PNEUMOCOCCUS
.216 BETACOCCUS. LEUCONOSTOC
.22 PHOTO-SYNTHETIC COCCI
.222 GREEN, PHOTO-AUTOTROPHIC COCCI. CHLOROBIUM
.224 RED, PHOTO-AUTOTROPHIC COCCI. THIOPOLYCOCCUS
.226 PHOTO-HETEROTROPHIC COCCI. RHODOCOCCUS
.23 GRAMNEGATIVE COCCI
.232 AEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE DIPLOCOCCI. NEISSERIA.
GONOCOCCUS. MENINGOCOCCUS

576.851.234 ANAEROBIC, PROTEOLYTIC. GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCI. VEILLONELLA
.24 CHEMO-AUTOTROPHIC COCCI
.242 OXIDISING NITROGEN COMPOUNDS. NITROSOCOCCUS
.244 OXIDISING SULPHUR COMPOUNDS. ACHROMATIUM
.246 OXIDISING IRON COMPOUNDS. SIDEROCAPSA
.25 GRAM-POSITIVE COCCI
.252 AEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE COCCI. MICROCOCCUS. STAPHYLOCOCCUS
.254 ANAEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE PROTEOLYTIC COCCI. PEPTOCOCCUS
.27 NON-SPORE-FORMING TETRADS AND SARCINAE
.27.12 THIOPEDIA
.4 THIOSARCINA
.274 HETEROTROPHIC, OXIDISING
.274.2 GAFFKYA. TETRACOCCUS SENSU MEES
.4 SARCINA
.276 HETEROTROPHIC, FERMENTING
.276.2 PEDOCOCCUS
.4 ZYMOSARCINA
.6 BUTYRISARCINA
.8 METHANOSARCINA
.28 SPORE-FORMING SARCINAE. SPOROSARCINA
.29 OTHER COCCI
.3 SPIRILLACEAE. SPIRILLI
.31 VIBRIO
.312 PHOTO-AUTOTROPHIC. CHROMATIUM
.313 PHOTO-HETEROTROPHIC. RHODOVIBRIO
.314 CHEMO-AUTOTROPHIC. DIDYMOHELIX=GALLIONELLA EHRENBERG
.315 HETEROTROPHIC, OXIDISING. CHOLERAVIBRIO. FLUORESCENT VIBRIOS
.318 SULPHATE-REDUCING. DESULFOVIBRIO
.33 SPIRILLI
.332 PHOTO-AUTOTROPHIC. THIOSPIRILLUM
.333 PHOTO-HETEROTROPHIC. RHODOSPIRILLUM
.334 CHEMO-AUTOTROPHIC. SULFOSPIRILLUM
.336 CHEMO-HETEROTROPHIC. SAPROPHYTIC, COMMENSAL, PATHOGENIC SPIRILLI. SPIRILLUM OF RAT-BITE FEVER. SPIRILLUM OF ABORTION
.4 BACTERIACEAE. ROD-SHAPED CELLS WITHOUT ENDOSPORES
.41 AEROBACTER. AEROGENES
.42 GRAM-NEGATIVE, AEROBIC BACTERIACEAE. ALCALIGENES. BRUCELLA. BANG'S BACILLUS OF ABORTION. MALTA FEVER
.43 GRAM-POSITIVE, AEROBIC BACTERIACEAE. KURTHIA
.45 PASTEURELLA. BACTERIA OF HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICAEMIA. BACTERIA OF PLAGUE. BACTERIA OF TULARAEMIA
.46 HAEMOPILIC BACILLI. BACTERIA OF INFLUNZA. KOCH-WEEKS BACILLUS OF CONJUNCTIVITIS, WHOOPING COUGH, SOFT CHANCRE
.47 PROTEUS
.48 BACTERIA COLI
.49 TYPHOID BACTERIA. PARATYPHOID BACTERIA. ENTERITIS BACTERIA. SALMONELLA BACTERIA. DYSENTERY BACTERIA

	576.851.5	BACILLACEAE. RODS PRODUCING ENDOSPORES
	.51	AEROBIC RODS PRODUCING ENDOSPORES
	.511	ANTHRAX BACILLI
	.513	AEROIC SOIL BACILLI. HAY BACILLI. POTATO BACILLI
	.53	FACULTATIVE ANAEROBES, CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTING BACILLI
	.534	ZYMOBACILLUS
	.55	PEPTOCLOSTRIDIUM. PROTEIN SPLITTING BACILLI
	.551	TETANUS BACILLI
	.553	BOTULISM BACILLI
	.555	CLOSTRIDIUM OEDEMATIENS. SYPTOMATIC ANTHRAX BACILLI
	.557	CLOSTRIDIA OF ANAEROBIC PROTEIN DECOMPOSITION. PUTRIFICUS
	.57	CLOSTRIDIUM. CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTING, ANAEROBIC CLOSTRIDIA. BUTYRIC AND BUTYL ALCOHOL BACTERIA
	.59	OTHER SPORE-PRODUCING RODS
	.7	DOUBTFUL EUBACTERIALES
	.71	RICKETTSIA SPECIES CAUSING TYPHUS FEVERS AND COMMENSAL RICKETTSIAS
	.75	BARTONELLA (GRAHAMIA) SPECIES OF OROYA FEVER AND COMMENSAL IN BLOOD CORPUSCLES
	.9	OTHER EUBACTERIALES
AB 61	.852	ACTINOMYCETES. CF. 582.28
FU 43	.852	ACTINOMYCETALES
	.852.1	ACTINOMYCETACEAE. FUNGOID THREAD-FORMING BACTERIA
	.11	ACTINOBACILLI
	.13	LEPTOTRICHIA. UNBRANCHED COMMENSALS FOUND ON THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE
	.15	ACTINOMYCES SPECIES. MADURA FOOT. ACTINOMYCES. ERYTHRASMA
	.17	ERYSIPELOTHRIX. SWINE ERYSIPELAS BACILLUS
	.18	NON-PATHOGENIC ACTINOMYCETACEAE
	.2	MYCOBACTERIACEAE. FUNGOID RODS
	.21	MYCOBACTERIUM. ACID-FAST RODS
	.213	LEPROSY BACTERIA (LEPROSY, RAT LEPROSY, BUFFALO LEPROS)
	.215	OTHER PATHOGENIC ACID-FAST BACTERIA. PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS OF CATTLE
	.217	COMMENSAL ACID-FAST BACTERIA. SMEGMA BACTERIA
	.218	SAPROPHYTIC ACID-FAST BACTERIA. TRUMPET BACTERIA. GRASS BACILLI. BUTTER BACTERIA
	.22	THERMOBACTERIUM. FILAMENTOUS LACTIC ACID BACTERIA
	.23	CORYNEBACTERIUM. RODS WITH A TENDENCY TO FORM CLUBS. DIPHTHERIA GROUP
	.24	ROD-LIKE LACTIC ACID BACTERIA
	.242	STREPTOBACTERIA
	.244	BETABACTERIA
	.25	FUSIFORMIS. SPEAR-SHAPED RODS
	.27	GLANDERS BACTERIA
	.29	OTHER MYCOBACTERIACEAE
	.85226	PROPRIONIBACTERIUM. PROPIONIC ACID BACTERIA
	.853	CHLAMYDOBACTERIALES. IRON BACTERIA
	.854	THIOBACTERIALES. SULPHUR BACTERIA

	576.854.1	ACHROMATIACEAE. RODS
	.2	BEGGIATOACEAE. THREADS
	.22	BEGGIATOA
	.24	THIOTRIX
	.26	THIOPLOCA
	.3	THIORHODACEAE. SULPHUR PURPUR BACTERIA CF. 576.851.122, 576.851.224, 576.851.272, 576.851.312 AND 576.851.332
	.855	MYXOBACTERIALES
AB 61	.856	SPIROCHAETES
FU 43	.856	SPIROCHAETALES. SPIROCHAETES. FLEXIBLE SPIRALS
	.856.1	SAPROPHYTIC WATER SPIROCHAETES. PLICATILIS, ETC.
	.2	CELLULOSE SPIROCHAETES. SPIROCHAETES CYTOPHAGA
	.3	GIANT SPIROCHAETES OF MOLLUSCS. SAPROSPIRA. CRISTISPIRA
	.4	SPIROCHAETES OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE MOUTH. SPIROCHAETES OF A SORE THROAT. BRONCHIAL SPIROCHAETES. INTESTINAL SPIROCHAETES
	.5	BLOOD SPIROCHAETES. BORRELIA. SPIROCHAETES OF RELAPSING FEVER. POULTRY SPIROCHAETES
	.6	TREPONEMA
	.61	SPIROCHAETES OF SYPHILIS
	.62	SPIROCHAETES OF YAWS
	.63	OTHER TREPONEMA SPECIES
	.7	LEPTOSPIRA
	.71	SPIROCHAETES OF JAUNDICE
	.72	LEPTOSPIRA OF SEVEN-DAY FEVER AND SWAMP FEVER
	.9	OTHER SPIROCHAETES
AB 61	.858	VIRUS SPECIES. S 616.988
FU 43	.858	VIRUS SPECIES. FILTRABLE AND ULTRA-MICROSCOPIC BACTERIA
NS 64	.858	VIRUSES IN GENERAL
FU 43	.858.1	DERMOTROPIC VIRUS SPECIES
	.11	EXANTHEMIC VIRUS
	.13	VIRUSES OF THE POX GROUP. VARIOLA. CHICKEN-POX. HERPES. FOWL POX
	.15	VIRUSES OF THE WART GROUP. MOLLUSCUM. VERRUCA. CONDYLOMA
	.2	NEUROTROPIC VIRUS SPECIES
	.21	VIRUSES OF RABIES
	.23	VIRUSES OF THE PARALYSIS GROUP. POLIOMYELITIS
	.25	VIRUSES OF HE ENCEPHALITIS GROUP. EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS
	.27	DISTEMPER OF DOGS
	.3	MYOTROPIC VIRUS SPECIES
	.41	VIRUSES OF THE TRACHOMA GROUP. CONJUNCTIVITIS
	.43	VIRUSES OF THE APHTHAE GROUP. FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE. CORYZA
	.5	ADENOTROPIC VIRUS SPECIES
	.51	MUMPS VIRUS
	.53	LMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS VIRUS
	.55	GLANDULAR FEVER VIRUS
	.57	VIRUS OF LEUKAEMIA OF BIRDS
	.6	TUMOUR-FORMING VIRUSES
	.63	CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS (ROUS)

```
        576.858.65            VIRUS OF FIBROMATOSIS OF RABBITS
               .7           CATARRHAL VIRUS SPECIES
               .71            YELLOW FEVER VIRUS
               .72            DENGUE FEVER VIRUS.  PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS
               .73            PSITTACOSIS VIRUS.  FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS.  OTHER BIRD VIRUSES
               .74            PLEUROPNEUMONIA VIRUS.  AGALACTIA VIRUS
               .75            EQUINE INFLUENZA.  SWINE FEVER VIRUS
               .76            VIRUS OF INFECTIOUS ANAEMIA.  EQUINE PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA
               .77            VIRUSES OF INSECT DISEASE.  JAUNDICE OF THE SILK WORM.
                                   WILT DISEASE OF THE NUNMOTH.  SACBROOD OF BEES
               .8           MOSAIC VIRUSES OF PLANTS
AB 61          .9           BACTERIOPHAGES
FU 43          .9           BACTERIOPHAGE
NS 64          .9           BACTERIOPHAGES
FU 43       .8584         EPITHELIOTROPIC VIRUS SPECIES
            .859        UNDETERMINED MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF BACTERIA
AB 61       .88       PLANT PARASITES. AS (OR BY ) 582
ED 65       .88       PLANT PARASITOLOGY
FU 43       .88       PLANT PARASITOLOGY.  PARASITIC PLANTS SUBDIVIDE LIKE 582
                          SYSTEMATIC BOTANY
AB 61       .89       ANIMAL PARASITES. AS (OR BY  ) 59
ED 65       .89       ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY
FU 43       .89       ANIMAL PARASITIOLOGY.  PARASITIC ANIMALS.  CARRIERS OF DISEASE
                          THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 576.892/.899 CORRESPOND TO THOSE OF
                          592/599 SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY
            .893.1          PROTOZOA
               .11            RHIZOPODA
               .12            AMOEBOZOA.  AMOEBAE.  AMOEBAE OF DYSENTERY
               .16            FLAGELLATA
               .161             EUFLAGELLATA
               .161.13                TRYPANOSOMATIDAE.  LEISHMANIA
                   .21                TRICHOMOAS
                   .22                GIARDIA (LAMBLIA)
               .17            CILIATA.  INFUSORIA
               .172.1               BALANTIDIUM
               .19            SPOROZOA
               .192.1               COCCIDIA
                  .6                BABESIA (PIROPLASMA).  PLASMODIUM (MALARIA)
            .895          ARTICULATA
            .895.1          VERMES.  WORMS
               .121             CESTODES.  TAPE-WORMS
               .121.3               BOTHRIOCEPHALOIDEA
                   .56                TAENLIDAE.  ECHINOCOCCUS
               .122             TREMATODES.  FLUKES
               .122.21                LIVER FLUKES.  LUNG TREMATODES.  PARAGONISMUS
                   .22                BLOOD TREMATODES.  BILHARZIA
               .131             NEMATOMORPHA
               .131.1               GORDIIDAE
               .132             NEMATODA.  THREAD-WORMS
               .132.2               STRONGLOIDES
                  .5                FILARIA.  LOA.  ANCHOCERCA.  DRACUNCULUS
```

```
        576.895.132.6                TRICHOCEPHALUS (TRICHIURA).  TRICHINA
                     .7              HOOK-WORMS.  ANCYLOSTOMA.  NECATOR
                     .8              ASCARIS.  OXYURIS
                .133               ACANTOCEPHALI
                .14              ANNELIDA
                .143               LEECHES
                .4             ARACHNOIDEA
                .41              LINGUATULIDAE
                .42              ACARINA.  MITES.  (SCABIES, MANGE, ASTHMA)
                .421               TICKS (PARALYSIS, RELAPSING FEVER, TEXAS FEVER)
                .6             MYRIAPODA.  MILLIPEDES
                .7             HEXAPODA.  INSECTS
                .72              ORTHOPTERA.  EARWIGS.  COCKROACHES
                .75              HEMIPTERA.  LICE.  BUGS
                .751.4               MALLOPHAGA
                .77              DIPTERA
                .771               NEMATOCERA.  GNATS.  MOSQUITOES
                .772               BRACHYCERA.  FLIES.  GADFLIES.  MYIASIS.  TSETSE
                .775               APHANIPTERA
        5768.093.4               EXAMINATION.  FIXATION.  STAINING
        576851.142               AEROMONAS (=AEROBACTER LIQUEFACIENS BEYERINCK)

AB 61   577       GENERAL PROPERTIES OF LIFE
ED 65   577       GENERAL PROPERTIES OF LIFE CF. 581, 591, 612
FU 43   577       GENERAL PROPERTIES OF LIVING MATTER AND OF LIVING THINGS
AB 61   577.1         BIOCHEMISTRY.  BIOLOGICAL CATALYSTS, ETC.
ED 65      .1         BIOCHEMISTRY
FU 43      .1         CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF LIVING THINGS.  BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.
                          BIOCHEMISTRY. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ORGANIC AND INORGANIC
                          CHEMICAL PHENOMENA. CF. 543.9 ANALYSIS AND BIOLOGICAL
                          REACTIONS. 576.311.1 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PROTOPLASM.
                          576.343 CHEMICAL EXCHANGES IN THE CELL.  581.19 PLANT
                          CHEMISTRY.  612.015 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
MT 64      .1         BIOCHEMISTRY
NS 64      .1         BIOCHEMISTRY
SP 64      .1         CHEMICAL PROPERTIES.  BIOCHEMISTRY.  BIOLOGICAL CATALYSTS, ETC.
FU 43      .11          CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF LIVING THINGS.  COMPARISON OF THE CHEMICAL
                            STRUCTURE OF PLANTS, ANIMALS AND MINERALS.  ANALYSIS OF
                            EXCRETA AND INGESTA.  CIRCULATION OF MATERIAL IN NATURE.
                            EXCHANGES BETWEEN ORGANISMS
           .12          CHEMICAL EXCHANGES IN ORGANISMS.  CIRCULATION OF NUTRITIVE
                            SUBSTANCES.  ACTION OF THE CELL ON THESE SUBSTANCES.
                            CHEMICAL ROLE OF TISSUES AND VARIOUS ORGANS
           .13          RESERVE SUBSTANCES N BIOLOGY.  COMPARATIVE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION.
                            STORED UP ENERGY.  MOLECULAR STABILITY.  ORGANISATION OF
                            LIVING THINGS
AB 61      .15          ENZYMES.  FERMENTATION
FU 43      .15          STUDY OF ENZYMES.  FERMENTS.  FERMENTATION CF. 581.199 PHYSIOLOGY
                            OF FERMENTATIONS IN PLANTS. 663.1 INDUSTRIAL MYCOLOGY
NS 64      .15          ENZYMES
FU 43      .15.01             TYPES OF ENZYMES
```

577.15.011 ZYMOGENS. PRO-ENZYMES
.012 TRUE ENZYMES
.013 CO-ENZYMES
.014 ANTI-ENZYMES
.02 THEORY AND MODE OF ACTION OF ENZYMES. ENZYMES AS CATALYSTS
.021 GENERAL
.022 VELOCITY OF ACTION
.023 REVERSIBILITY OF REACTIONS. EQUILIBRIUM
.024 ACTIVATION OF ENZYMES
.025 RETARDATION OF ENZYME ACTION
.025.3 DESTRUCTION OF ENZYMES. ENZYME POISONS
.03 INFLUENCE OF PHYSICAL, MECHANICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL FACTORS
.031 SHOCKS. MOVEMENTS. VIBRATION
.032 PRESSURE. VACUA
.033 SURFACE TENSION. OSMOSIS. COLLOIDAL STATE
.035 LIGHT. RADIATIONS
.036 TEMPERATURE
.037 ELECTRICITY. GALVANISM
.04 INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
.041 INFLUENCE OF OXYGEN
.042 INFLUENCE OF NITROGEN
.043 INFLUENCE OF CARBON DIOXIDE
.044 INFLUENCE OF ACIDS. ACIDITY
.045 INFLUENCE OF BASES. ALKALINITY
.046 INFLUENCE OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.047 INFLUENCE OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
.048 INFLUENCE OF PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
.049 INFLUENCE OF OTHER COMPOUNDS
.05 INFLUENCE OF LIVING THINGS
.051 INFLUENCE OF THE ORGANISM PRODUCING THE ENZYME
.052 INFLUENCE OF THE ABSENCE OF THE ORGANISM PRODUCING THE ENZYME
.053 EFFECT OF ORGANISMS WHICH PRODUCE ENZYMES OTHER THAN THAT UNDER CONSIDERATION
.06 ORIGIN. DISTRIBUTION. PRODUCTION
.061 GENERAL
.062 FERMENTATION PRODUCED BY BACTERIA
.063 FERMENTATION PRODUCED BY YEASTS
.064 FERMENTATION PRODUCED BY OTHER ORGANISMS
.066 FERMENTATION PRODUCED BY HIGHER ORGANISMS
.07 PREPARATION. ISOLATION. SYNTHESIS
.072 ISOLATION OF ENZYMES
.074 EXPERIMENTS ON THE SYNTHESIS OF ENZYMES
.08 DETERMINATION OF, AND ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF ENZYMES
.081 QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION
.082 QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION
.084 DETERMINATION OF ENZYME ACTIVITY
.087 QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF OTHER PRODUCTS BY MEANS OF ENZYMES
.151 FERMENTATION IN GENERAL

	577.152	HYDROLYTIC FERMENTATION. HYDROLASES
AB 61	.153	LIPOLYTIC ESTERASES, PHOSPHATASES, ETC.
FU 43	.153	LIPOLYTIC FERMENTATION. ESTERASES. LIPASES
	.153.1	LIPOLYTIC FERMENTATION
	.2	LIPASES
	.21	ZOOLIPAES
	.211	LECITHINASES
	.22	PHYTOLIPASES
	.3	CHLOROPHYLLASES. TANNASES. GLYCEROPHOSPHATASES. ZYMOPHOSPHATASES. SACCHAROPHOSPHATASES. AMYLOPHOSPHATASES. PHYTAES. SULPHATASES
	.9	OTHER ENZYMES OF THIS GROUP
AB 61	.154	SACCHAROLYTIC CARBOHYDRASES, AMYLASE
FU 43	.154	SACCHAROLYTIC FERMENTATION. CARBOHYDRASES. SACCHARASES
	.154.1	SACCHAROLYTIC FERMENTATION
	.2	HEXOSIDASES
	.21	FRUCTOSIDASES. FRUCTOSACCHARASE. (INVERTASE.) RAFFINASE. GENTIANASE
	.22	GLUCOSIDASES. MALTASES. A-METHYL-GLUCOSIDASES. GLUCOSACCHARASE. TREHALASE. GAULTHERASE
	.24	B GLUCOSIDASES
	.241	CELLOBIASE. GENTIOBIASE (AMYGDALASE). ISO-MALTASE
	.245	PHENOLGLUCOSIDASE. (PRUNASE. EMULSIN.) BENZCYANASE
	.25	LACTASES AND GALACTOSIDASES. KEFIRLACTASE. LACTASE. MELIBIASES. GALACTORAFFINASES. MANNINATRIASE. RHAMNINORHAMNASE. ISOMULSIN. ISATASE, ETC. ANTHRAGLYCOSIDASES. SAPONASES. ANTHOCYNASES. HADROMASES. THIO-GLYCOSIDASES. MYROSINASES
	.26	OTHER GLYCOSIDASES
	.3	POLYASES
	.31	DIASTASES (AMYLASES)
	.32	INULASE
	.33	CELLULASE. LICHENASES
	.34	HEMICELLULASES (CYTASES)
	.35	PECTINAE. GELASE
	.155	NUCLEASES. AMIDASES. AMINOACIDASES
	.155.2	NUCLEASES. (NUCLEINASES. NUCLEOTIDASES. NUCLEOSIDASES)
	.3	AMIDASES. AMINO-ACIDASES
	.32	ASPARAGINASE. HIPPURICASE. HISTOZYME, ETC.
	.33	UREASE
	.34	ARGINASE
	.35	AMINOACIDAES
	.36	PURINE AMIDASES
	.38	CREATASE. CREATINASE
AB 61	.156	PROTEOLYTIC, AUTOLYTIC PROTEASES
FU 43	.156	PROTEOLYTIC FERMENTATION. PROTEASES
	.156.1	PROTEOLYTIC FERMENTATION
	.2	PEPTIDASES. EREPTASES
	.3	TRYPTASES. TRYPTASE OF THE PANCREAS
	.4	PEPSINASES
	.41	PEPSIN

577.156.49 OTHER PEPSINASES
.5 CHYMASE (CHYMOSIN. RENNET)
.59 MUCINASE
.6 MIXED ZOOPROTEASES. LEUCOPROTEASE. AUTOLYTIC ENZYMES, ETC. PROTEASES OF THE BLOOD
.7 PHYTOPROTEASES. PAPAIN. PROTOCHYMASES
.157 OTHER TYPES OF FERMENTATION AND HYDROLYTIC ENZYMES
.157.2 THROMBIN. COAGULATING ENZYMES OF THE BLOOD. ENZYMES ACTING ON FIBRIN
AB 61 .158 OXIDASES, REDUCTASES, DEHYDR(OGEN)ASES, ZYMASE, CATALASE
FU 43 .158 ENZYMATIC OXIDATION AND REDUCTION. OXIDASES. OXIDOREDUCTASES (DESHYDRASES). DESMOLASES
.158.1 RESPIRATORY ENZYME REACTIONS PRODUCING COMPOUNDS CONTAINING OXYGEN
.11 FERMENTATION PRODUCING OXYGEN
.12 FERMENTATION PRODUCING MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
.13 FERMENTATION PRODUCING POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS (GLYCERINE, ETC.)
.14 FERMENTATION PRODUCING ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
.15 FERMENTATION PRODUCING HYDROXY-ALDEHYDES AD HYDROXY-KETONES
.16 FERMENTATION PRODUCING SATURATED FATTY ACIDS (ACETIC ACID, BUTYRIC ACID, ETC.)
.17 FERMENTATION PRODUCING ACIDS CONTAINING THE OH OR CO GROUPS
.18 FERMENTATION PRODUCING CARBON DIOXIDE
.19 FERMENTATION OXIDISING INORGANIC MATTER
.2 FERMENTATION PRODUCING COMPOUNDS CONTAINING HYDROGEN
.21 FERMENTATION PRDUCING HYDROGEN
.22 FERMENTATION PRODUCING HYDROCARBONS
.23 FERMENTATION PRODUCING HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
.24 FERMENTATION PRODUCING AMMONIA, HYDRAZINE
.25 FERMENTATION PRODUCING HYDROGENATED COMPOUNDS OF PHOSPHORUS AND ITS ANALOGUES
.29 FERMENTATION PRODUCING OTHER HYDROGENATED COMPOUNDS
.3 ZYMASES
.31 ZYMASES OF YEAST
.32 OTHER PLANT ZYMASES
.321 ZYMASES PRODUCING ALCOHOL
.322 ZYMASES PRODUCING LACTIC ACID
.33 ANIMAL ZYMASES
.34 ALDEHYDRASES. KETONEALDEHYDEMUTASES. ALCOHOLDEHYDRASES. CARBOXYLASE. CARBOLIGASE
.342 ALDEHYDRASES
.343 KETONALDEHYDEMUTASES
.344 ALCOHOLDEHYDRASES
.345 CARBOXYLASE
.346 CARBOLIGASE
.39 OTHER ENZYMES OF THIS GROUP
.4 ACIDO-DEHYDRASES AND PURINE-DEHYDRASES
.42 ACIDO-DEHYDRASES

	577.158.421	SUCCINO-DEHYDRASES
	.422	FUMARASE
	.429	OTHER ACIDO-DEHYDRASES. B-OXY-BUTYRODEHYDRASE. OXALOXYDASE. FORMICO-PEROXIDASE
	.43	PURINE DEHYDRASES
	.431	XANTHINE DEHYDRASES
	.432	URICASE
	.433	ALLANTOINASE
	.439	OTHER ENZYMES OF THIS GROUP
	.5	CHROMO-DEHYDRASES AND CHROMO-OXIDASES. PIGMENT PRODUCERS
	.51	DEHYDROGENATION OF CYCLIC CHROMOGENS
	.52	PHENOLASES (PEROXIDASES)
	.53	TYROSINASES
	.54	LUCIFERASES
	.59	OTHER ENZYMES OF THIS GROUP
	.7	CATALASES
	.159	OTHER ENZYMES
AB 61	.16	VITAMINS. BY A, B, C, ETC.
FU 43	.16	VITAMINS. VITAMINOLOGY THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUDIVISIONS WITH .0 UNDER 577.15 MAY BE USED IN SECTION 577.16, REPLACING THE WORD ENZYME BY VITAMIN. SPECIAL VITAMINS ARE INDICATED BY THE SUBDIVISIONS A/Z
NS 64	.16	VITAMINS SUBDIVIDE BY A/Z
SP 64	.16	VITAMINS
AB 61	.161	FAT-SOLUBLE (A, D, ETC.)
	.164	WATER-SOLUBLE (B, C, P)
FU 43	.169	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VITAMINS AND HORMONES. CASES OF TRANSITION
AB 61	.17	HORMONES AND OTHER BIO-CATALYSTS. AS 611, BUT CF. 612.018 AND 612.4 SPECIFY TRACE ELEMENTS BY 546
NS 64	.17	HORMONES. TRACE ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE TRACE ELEMENTS BY COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 546
SP 64	.17	HORMONES AND OTHER BIO-CATALYSTS
FU 43	.18	OTHER CATALYSTS OR CHEMICAL AGENTS. HORMONES, ETC. THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONSWITH .0 UNDER 577.15 MAY BE USED, REPLACING THE WORD ENZYME BY HORMONE. THIS SECTION MAY ALSO BE SUBDIVIDED LIKE 611 ANATOMY AND 615.36 OPOTHERAPY, E.G. 577.174.5 ADRENALIN
AB 61	.2	LIFE, ITS NATURE, ETC. LIFE AND DEATH.
ED 65	.2	LIFE NATURE, ETC. LIFE AND DEATH
FU 43	.2	NATURE OF LIFE. DEAD ORGANISMS AND LIVING ORGANISMS CF. 577.7 DEATH. 612.013 LIFE AND DEATH. PHYSIOLOGY
	.21	PHYSICO-BIOLOGICAL CONCEPTION OF LIFE
	.22	LIVING AND DEAD MATTER, THEIR CHEMICAL AND STRUCTURAL DIFFERENCES. CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF LIVING AND DEAD MATTER CF. 5777 DEATH
	.23	MOLECULAR LIFE. CONCEPTION OF LIFE AS A SYNTHESIS OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES
	.24	RELATIONS BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH
AB 61	.25	EXCITABILITY. STIMULUS, RESPONSE. CF. 576.33/.4
FU 43	.25	SENSITIVITY. RECEPTION OF, AND REACTION TO, STIMULI IN LIVING THINGS CF. 577.3

AB 61	577.3	BIOPHYSICS. BIOMECHANICS. BIO-ENERGETICS
ED 65	.3	BIOPHYSICS, BIOMECHANICS, BIO-ENERGETICS
FU 43	.3	ENERGY EXCHANGE IN LIFE. BIO-ENERGETICS. GENERAL BIOPHYSICS
MT 64	.3	BIOPHYSICS. BIOMECHANICS. BIO-ENERGETICS
NS 64	.3	BIOPHYSICS FOR RADIOBIOLOGY IN GENERAL, EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS ON BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, NUCLEAR PROCESSES IN BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, USE 577.3 539.12.04
FU 43	.31	BIO-MECHANICS. BIO-RHYTHMICS
AB 61	.4	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF LIFE RELATION TO ENVIRONMENT. ECOLOGY. PHENOLOGY. CF. 581.5 591.5
ED 65	.4	ECOLOGY CONDITIONS OF LIFE, ENVIRONMENT, ETC.
FU 43	.4	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF LIFE. RELATION BETWEEN LIVING THINGS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT. ECOLOGY
	.41	OPTIMUM HUMIDITY. MINIMUM HUMIDITY. LIMIT OF DROUGHT IN WHICH LIFE IS STILL POSSIBLE
	.42	OPTIMUM AND LIMITING TEMPERATURES
	.46	RELATION BETWEEN LIVING THINGS AND THEIR INANIMATE ENVIRONMENT
	.462	COSMIC FACTORS. SUN. MOON. RAYS IN GENERAL. SEASONS. TIME OF DAY)
	.464	TERRESTRIAL FACTORS. (CLIMATE. LOCAL RAYS)
	.47	DISTRIBUTION OF LIVING THINGS
	.471	LIVING THINGS I THE ATMOSPHERE AND EMPTY SPACES
	.472	LIVING THING AND LIFE-GROUPS IN WATER (26) THE SEA. (28) FRESHWATER. LIMNOBIOLOGY. (289) BRACKISH WATER
	.473	ROOTED FORMS
	.474	FREE-MOVING FORMS
	.475	PLANKTON
	.476	LIVING THINGS ON SOLID EARTH
	.48	RELATION BETWEEN LIVING THINGS AND THEIR ANIMATE ENVIRONMENT
	.482	SYMBIOSIS IN THE NARROW SENSE. MUTUALISM
	.484	FORMATION OF LIFE-GROUPS COMPOSED OF ONE SPECIES
	.486	COMMUNITIES. ASSOCIATION OF GROUPS COMPOSED OF DIFFERENT SPECIES. BIOLOGICAL EQUILIBRIUM IN COMMUNITIES
	.49	GENERALPHENOLOGY. PERIODICITY IN LIVING THINGS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.5	COMPARISON OF PLANT WITH ANIMAL LIFE
FU 43	.5	COMPARISON BETWEEN PLANTS AND ANIMALS AS FORMS OF LIFE
AB 61	.6	DUALISTIC THEORIES OF LIFE. VITALISM
FU 43	.6	DULAISTIC THEORIES ON THE NATURE OF LIFE. VITAL FORCE. VITALISM. NEO-VITALISM
AB 61	.7	SENESCENCE (AGEING). LONGEVITY. DEATH
ED 65	.7	SENESCENCE, AGEING. DEATH. LONGEVITY
FU 43	.7	SENESCENCE. DEATH CF. 577.2 NATURE OF LIFE. 612.013 LIFE AND DEATH, PHYSIOLOGY
	.71	NATURE OF SENESCENCE
	.72	DEFINITION, CONDITIONS AND CAUSES OF DEATH
	.73	MORTALITY AND LONGEVITY OF LIVING THINGS CF. 575.79 EXTINCTION OF RACES AND SPECIES
	.74	PHENOMEA OF DECOMPOSITION IN LIVING BEINGS. PUTREFACTION. SAPROPHYTES. EFFECT OF VARIOUS FACTORS ON THE RATE OF DECOMPOSITION
	.75	TYPES OF DEATH

577.76 SIGNS OF DEAT
AB 61 .8 SEX, SEXUALITY DIFFERENTIATION, CONTROL, REVERSAL
ED 65 .8 SEX AND SEXUALITY
FU 43 .8 SEX IN NATURE. SEXUALITY
.80 NATURE OF SEXUALITY. SCHAUDINN-BUTSCHLI HYPOTHESIS OF SEX. GENERAL BISEXUAL POWER OF LIVING THINGS
.81 SEX DIFFERENTIATION
.811 MALE
.812 FEMALE
.83 HERMAPHRODITES
.831 TRUE HERMAPHRODITISM
.832 GYNANDROMORPHISM
.833 INTERSEXUALITY
.834 NEUTERS
.84 EXPERIMENTAL CONTROL OF SEX. SEX REVERSAL
.841 EFFECT OF EXTERNAL FACTORS. NUTRITION. TEMPERATURE
.842 EFFECT OF INTERNAL FACTORS. HORMONES. CASTRATION
.842.5 FREEMARTINS
.845 SEX REVERSAL
.86 SEXUAL DIMORPHISM. SEXUAL CHARACTERS
.861 GONADIC CHARACTERS
.861.1 PRIMARY GONADIC CHARACTERS
.2 SECONDARY GONADIC CHARACTERS
AB 61 .88 SEX DETERMINATION. SEX RATIOS
FU 43 .88 DETERMINATION OF SEX
.881 SEX RATIO
AB 61 .9 REPRODUCTION AND GROWTH OF LIVING MATTER
ED 65 .9 GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION
FU 43 .9 REPRODUCTION OF LIVING THINGS. GROWTH CONSIDERED AS A REPRODUCTIVE PHENOMENON
.91 THEORIES OF REPRODUCTION. GERM-PLASM THEORY OF WEISMANN. REJUVENESCENCE AND REGULATION HYPOTHESIS CF. 577.80 HYPOTHESIS OF SEX
.95 ONTOGENETIC DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL. ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS. COMPARATIVE MECHANICS OF DEVELOPMENT
ME 67 5778.533 CAMERA PARTS CF. 778.553

AB 61 578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQU
ED 65 578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE BIOMETRY MICROSCOPY
FU 43 578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS MAY BE ADDED ALSO TO SECTIONS 58, 59, 611, 612, 1(. E.G. 581.45.087.86 MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE OF LEAF TISSUES
NS 64 578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE
AB 61 578.08 BIOLOGICAL EXPERIMENTS AND STUDIES
FU 43 .08 BIOLOGICAL EXPERIMENTS AND BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN GENERAL
NS 64 .08 EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY
FU 43 .081 DETERMINATION
.082 CARE AND BREEDING OF EXPERIMENTAL PLANTS AND ANIMALS
NS 64 .082 CARE AND BREEDING OF LABORATORY ANIMALS AND PLANTS
FU 43 .082.1 BOXES. CAGES
.2 NUTRITION

AB 61	578.083	IN VITRO EXPERIMENTS
FU 43	.083	EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS UNDER ARTIFICIAL CONDITIONS, IN VITRO
	.083.5	COMPARISON OF CONDITIONS IN VIVO AND IN VITRO
AB 61	.084	IN VIVO EXPERIMENTS
FU 43	.084	EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS, IN VIVO
	.084.1	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS
	.2	EXPERIMENTS UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS
	.5	COMPARISON OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL CONDITIONS
AB 61	.085	TISSUE PREPARATION, CULTURES (EXPLANTS)
FU 43	.085	OBSERVATIONS SUBSEQUENT TO THE EXPERIMENT
	.085.1	PREPARATIONS OF TISSUES AND ORGANS IN SITU
	.11	DECEREBRATED PREPARATIONS
	.12	DECAPITATED PREPARATIONS
	.13	SPINAL PREPARATIONS
	.14	HEART-LUNG PREPARATIONS
	.141	HEART-LUNG-KIDNEY PREPARATIONS
	.15	VIVIDIFFUSION
	.19	OTHER PREPARATIONS IN SITU
	.2	PREPARATIONSOF TISSUES AND ORGANS REMOVED FROM THE ORGANISM
	.21	PERFUSION
	.22	IMMERSION
	.23	TISSUE CULTURE
NS 64	.23	TISSUE CULTURE
FU 43	.24	AUTOLYSIS
	.29	OTHER METHODS
	.086	MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS SUBDIVIDE LIKE 578.6 MICROSCOPY OF BIOLOGICAL OBJECTS
AB 61	.087	BIOMETRY. MEASUREMENTS
FU 43	.087	MEASUREMENT AND RECORDING OF PHENOMENA
SP 64	.087	BIOMETRY. MEASUREMENTS
FU 43	.087.1	BIOMETRY, STATISTICAL INVESTIGATION OF LIVING PROCESSES
	.7	MEASUREMENT OF MECHANICAL QUANTITIES SUBDIVIDE LIE 531.7 MEASUREMENT OF MECHANICAL QUANTITIES
	.71	LENGTH
	.72	AREA
	.73	VOLUME
	.75	WEIGHT. DENSITY
	.77	RATE. MOVEMENT
	.78	FORCE. WORK. PRESSURE
	.8	MEASUREMENT OF PHYSICAL PHENOMENA
	.86	TEMPERATURE. HEAT
	.87	ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA
	.9	BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA E.G. 581.12.087.9 MEASUREMENT OF PLANT RESPIRATION
	.088	USE OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS
	.088.1	USE OF CHEMICAL AGENTS
	.2	USE OF MECHANICAL AGENTS
	.5	USE OF RAYS
	.6	USE OF THERMAL AGENTS
	.7	USE OF ELECTRICAL METHODS

578.088.72 USE OF STATIC ELECTRICITY
.74 USE OF ELECTRIC CURRENTS
.75 USE OF HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENTS
.78 USE OF APPARATUS
.781 USE OF ELECTRODES
.8 USE OF MAGNETIC AGENTS
.9 USE OF OTHER AGENTS
AB 61 .089 DISSECTION. ANAESTHESIA. CF. 616-089
FU 43 .089 SURGICAL OPERATIONS ON LIVING THINGS FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES SUBDIVIDE LIKE 616-089. INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SPECIFIED BY THE USE OF THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS -7 UNDER 616-7
.089.5 NARCOSIS. UMBING OF PAIN IN EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS
.82 OPERATIONS BY MEANS OF NEEDLES
.821 INOCULATION. INJECTION
.822 EXTRACTION OF BLOOD
.823 EXTRACTION OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
.829 EXTRACTION OF OTHER FLUIDS
.89 OPERATIONS INVOLVING INCISIONS
.891 IN WHICH THE ORGANISM SURVIVES THE OPERATION
.892 IN WHICH THE ORGANISM DOES NOT SURVIVE TE OPERATION
AB 61 .6 MICROSCOPY. TREATMENT OF SPECIMENS FIXING, SECTION CUTTING (MICROTOME, ETC.)
FU 43 .6 MICROSCOPY OF BIOLOGICAL OBJECTS
NS 64 .6 BIOLOGICAL MICROSCOPY. MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUES IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. PREPARATION OF SLIDES AND SECTIONS
FU 43 .61 COLLECTION AND FIXING OF OBJECTS IN GENERAL
.63 SPECIAL TREATMENT OF OBJECTS
.636 TREATMENT OF SUSPENDED AND DEPOSITED OBJECTS
.64 DISSECTION OF OBJECTS
AB 61 .65 STAINING, IMPREGNATING, ETC.
FU 43 .65 TAINING. DECOLORATION. DEHYDRATION. METALLIC IMPREGNATION
.66 INJECTION
.67 METHODS OF HARDENING. SECTIONING. MICROTOME SECTIONING
.68 MAKING OF PERMANENT PREPARATIONS. PRESERVATION AND DEMONSTRATION OF PREPARATIONS
.682 MICROSCOPY OF LIVING OBJECTS AND THE NECESSARY APPARATUS
.683 CULTURE CHAMBERS. MOIST CHAMBERS. APPARATUS FOR TISSUE CULTURE
.684 THERMOSTATS. HOT PLATES. REFRIGERATORS
.686 MICRO-MANIPULATIONS. CELL OPERATIONS
AB 61 .69 RECONSTRUCTION, MODELS, ETC. CF. 743 778.31
FU 43 .69 RECONSTRUCTION FROM SERIES OF SECTIONS. MODELS. DIAGRAMS. MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHY. MICRO-CINEMATOGRAPHY

AB 61 579 NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS. CF. 069
FU 43 579 NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIOS CF. 069 MUSEUMS. CLASS HERE COLLECTIONS OF LIVING AND NON-LIVING NATURAL OBJECTS. INDIVIDUAL COLLECTIONS MAY BE SPECIFIED BY THE USE OF THE COLON WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 069 MUSEUMS, E.G 59 069 ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS
AB 61 579.1/.5 PREPARATION. HARDENING. STUFFING. MOUNTING
FU 43 .1/.5 TECHNIQUE OF PREPARATION

579.1 PREPARATIO OF SKELETONS
.2 LIQUIDS FOR PRESERVING AND HARDENING
.3 INJECTION INTO TE VESSELS
.35 PRODUCTION OF TRANSPARENCY
.4 STUFFING OF ANIMALS
.5 MOUNTING OF OBJECTS
AB 61 .6 COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS CATCHING, KILLING, ETC.
FU 43 .6 COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS
.61 METHODS OF CAPTURE. BAITING
.62 APPARATUS FOR CAPTURE. NETS. TRAPS. BOTTLES
.63 KILLING
.64 PURCHASE. EXCHANGE
.65 BREEDING FOR COLLECTIONS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. BREEDING FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES CF. 578.082 CARE AND BREEDING OF EXPERIMENTAL PLANTS AND ANIMAL
.66 TRANSPORT. PACKING
AB 61 .7 ARRANGEMENT, LABELLING, EXHIBITING
FU 43 .7 ARRANGEMENT OF SPECIMENS
.71 SPECIAL TYPES OF COLLECTIONS
.714 STUDY COLLECTIONS. RESERVE COLLECTIONS
.716 EXHIBITED COLLECTIONS
.716.5 BIOLOGICAL GROUPS
.8 COLLECTIONS OF DRIED PLANTS. HERBARIA
.72 LABELLING
.73 CONTAINERS. CASES, GLASSES, ETC.
AB 61 .8 PRESERVATION, MAINTENANCE OF COLLECTIONS
FU 43 .8 PRESERVATION OF SPECIMENS
.82 MEANS OF PREVENTION AND DESTRUCTION
.83 MOULD. DAMP
.84 PRESERVATION OF THE NATURAL COLOURS
.86 POINT OF VIEWOF COLLECTIONS
.862 ACCORDING TO THEIR RARITY AND NOTEWORTHINESS
.864 FOR SCIENTIFIC OR EDUCATIONAL PUROES
.866 FOR APPLIED, ECONOMIC, TECHNICA AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES

AB 61 58 BOTANY

ED 65 58 BOTANY. PLANT BIOLOGY AND TAXONOMY CF. 631/635

FU 43 58 BOTANY BOTANY IS DIVIDED INTO 3 MAIN DIVISIONS 1. GENERAL BOTANY PHYSIOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, PATHOLOGY. 2. PLANT GEOGRAPHY FLORAS, PLANT DISTRIBUTION. NATIVE FLORAS. ORIGIN OF FLORAS. 3. SYSTEMATIC BOTANY GROUPS, SUB-GROUPS, CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, ORDERS, SUB-ORDERS, FAMILIES, SUB-FAMILIES. SYSTEMATIC BOTANY FOLLOWS THE 1936 EDITION OF SYLLABUS DER PFLANZENFAMILIEN BY ENGLER-DIELS. THE SUB-SECTIONS OF 581 CAN BE USED AS SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS BY SUBSTITUTING FOR THE FIRST TWO NUMBERS, A HYPHEN, E.G. 581.134.1 STARCH RESERVES AS AN AUXILIARY NUMBER 581-1.134.1. 581.579-1.134.1 STARCH RESERVES IN THE IRIDACEAE. THERE ARE IN ADDITION SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS FORMED WITH 0, WHICH ARE SPECIFIED IN 581. APPLICATIONS OF BOTANY, FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO NUMBERS IN THE U.D. CLA

MT 64 58 BOTANY

AB 61 58.00 BOTANICAL RESEARCH. BOTANISTS, ETC.
FU 43 .001 FUNDAMENTAL IDEAS OF BOTANY. DEFINITIONS
.002 SCIENTIFIC METHODS IN BOTANY
AB 61 .006 BOTANICAL GARDENS. CF. 502.75 727.6
FU 43 .006 BOTANICAL GARDENS
.007 BOTANISTS
.009 ROLE OF PLANTS IN LIFE AND IN NATURE ONLY SUCH STUDIES SHOULD BE CLASSED HERE AS CANOT BE PLACED UNDER 581.6
.251.44 HYMENOMONADACEAE
.434 MEDULLOACEAE
.545.22 CORYPHOIDEAE SUB-FAMILY
.547.16 COLOCASIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.56 PROTECTION OF OFFSPRING
.572.223 HERRERIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.629 BATIDALES
.64 SANTALALES
.761 BUXINEAE
.814 CAMPEPHAGIDAE
.842.4 TROGLODYTINAE

AB 61 581 GENERAL BOTANY. PLANT BIOLOGY
ED 65 581 GENERAL BOTANY. PLANT BIOLOGY
FU 43 581 GENERAL BOTANY. PLANT GEOGRAPHY
581 GENERAL BOTANY
NS 64 581 GENERAL BOTANY FOR EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON PLANTS, USE 581 539.12.04. FOR GENETIC EFFECTS OF RADIATION IN PLANTS, USE 581.169 539.12.04
AB 61 581.01/.07 INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS FACTORS INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL, DEVELOPMENTAL OR AMBIENT
FU 43 .02 INFLUENCE OF EXTERNAL FACTORS. COLLECTIVE ACTION OF SEVERAL FACTORS
.03 INFLUENCE OF PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL FACTORS3581.031-WEIGHT. GRAVITY. PARALLEL FORCES
.032 WATER. HUMIDITY. DROUGHT
.032.1 HUMIDITY
.3 DROUGHT
.033 HEIGHT. ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
.035 EMITTED AND ABSORBED LIGHT. PHOSPHORESCENCE
.035.1 ABSORBED LIGHT
.3 INTENSITY OF THE ABSORBED LIGHT
.4 WAVE LENGTH
.5 DARKNESS
.036 HEAT. TEMPERATURE. ENERGETICS IN THE NARROWER SE[illegible]E
.036.1 HEAT
.2 CARDINAL POINT
.3 HARMONIC OPTIMUM
.6 HEAT ABSORBED AND EMITTED
.037 ELECTRICITY. MAGNETISM
.039 PRESSURE AND OTHER MECHANICAL FACTORS
.04 INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL FACTORS. ACTION OF ANAESTHEICS AND POISONS

	581.05	INFLUENCE OF GEOLOGICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS
	.051	SOIL
	.055	SPECIAL METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS. WIND, ETC.
	.056	CLIMATIC FACTOR
	.057	COSMIC FACTORS
	.07	INFLUENCE OF BIOLOGICAL FACTORS. INFLUENCE OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS
	.071	INFLUENCE OF LOWER ORGANISMS
	.072	INFLUENCE OF PLANTS
	.073	INFLUENCE OF ANIMALS
AB 61	.08	EXPERIMENTAL BOTANY. AS 578.08
FU 43	.08	EXPERIMENTAL METHODS
	.081	DETERMINATION
	.083	EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS IN VITRO
	.083.5	COMPARISON OF CONDITIONS IN ITRO AND INTHE LIVING PLANT
	.084	EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS ON TE LIVING PLANT
	.084.2	OBSERVATIONS IN NATURE
	.5	COMPARISON OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL CONDITIOS
AB 61	.09	CULTURE METHODS
FU 43	.09	METHODS OF CULTURE
	.091	VASCULAR PLANTS
	.095	LOWER ORGANIMS
	.098	STERILISATION OF CULTURES
AB 61	.1	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM
FU 43	.1	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
	.1	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
	.1	INFLUENCE OF INTERNAL FACTORS. DEVELOPMENTAL FACTORS
NS 64	.1	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND METABOLISM
AB 61	.11	ABSORPTION, CIRCULATION, EXUDATION OF FLUIDS
FU 43	.11	CIRCULATION. ABSORPTION AND EMISSION OF LIQUIDS THE MECHANISM OF CIRCULATION ONLY IS CLASSIFIED HERE
	.11	CIRCULATION. ABSORPTION AND EMISSION OF FLUIDS
	.111	ABSORPTION OF LIQUIDS
	.111.2	B SUBTERRANEAN ORGANS
	.3	BY AERIAL ORGANS
AB 61	.112	CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS, SAP, ETC.
FU 43	.112	CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS. ASCENT OF SAP CF. 581.116 TRANSPIRATION
	.112.2	ORGANS OF CIRCULATION
	.4	SUCTION BY THE LEAVES
	.5	SUCTION BY THE STEMS
	.6	SUCTION BY THE ROOTS. ROOT PRESSURE
	.7	SUCTION PRESSURE EXERTED FROM CELL TO CELL
	.113	EXUDATION OF WATER CF. 581.135 SECRETION. EXCRETION
	.114	ABSORPTION OF GASES ONLY THE MECHANISM OFTHE ABSORPTION OF GAS IS INCLUDED HERE ABSORPTION OF OXYGEN COMES UNDER 581.12. ABSORPTION OF CARBON DIOXIDE UNDER 581.13
	.115	CIRCULATION OF GASES
AB 61	.116	TRANSPIRATION, EVAPORATION
FU 43	.116	TRANSPIRATION. EMISSION OF GASES CF. 581.112 CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS
	.116.1	MECHANISM AND MEASUREMENT OF THE EMISSION OF WATER VAPOUR
AB 61	.12	CATABOLISM. RESPIRATION

FU 43	581.12	KATABOLISM. RESPIRATION
	.12	KATABOLISM. BREAKING DOWN OF THE PRODUCTS OF ASSIMILATION. RESPIRATION
NS 64	.12	PLANT RESPIRATION
FU 43	.121	RESPIRATION BY ABSORPTION OF OXYGEN AND THE PRODUCTION OF CARBON DIOXIDE
	.128	RESPIRATION BY ABSORPTION OF OXYGEN AND INCOMPLETE OXIDATION
	.129	ANAEROBIC RESPIRATION. SO-CALLED INTRAMOLECULAR RESPIRATION
AB 61	.13	ASSIMILATION. NUTRITION. METABOLISM, ETC.
FU 43	.13	ASSIMILATION. NUTRITION. RESERVES. SECRETION. METABOLISM
	.13	ASSIMILATION. NUTRITION. RESERVES. SECRETION
NS 64	.13	PLANT METABOLISM. PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY IN GENERAL
FU 43	.131	GENERALITIES ON ASSIMILATION BY AUTOTROPHIC PLANTS
AB 61	.132	CARBON ASSIMILATION. PHOTOSYNTHESIS
FU 43	.132	CARBON SSIMILATION
NS 64	.132	CARBON ASSIMILATION. PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN GENERAL
FU 43	.132.1	ASSIMILATION BY MEANS OF CHLOROPHYLL
	.2	ASSIMILATION BY MEANS OF OTHER PHOTOCATALYSTS
	.6	NON-PHOTOCHEMICAL ASSIMILATION OF CARBON
	.8	PRODUCTS OF CARBON ASSIMILATION
	.133	ASSIMILATION OF OTHER SUBSTANCES BY AUTOTROPHIC PLANTS
NS 64	.133	UPTAKE. NUTRIENT ASSIMILATION COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 546 TO INDICATE UPTAKE OF PARTICULAR CHEMICAL
FU 43	.133.11	ASSIMILATION OF FREE NITROGEN
	.12	ASSIMILATION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.4	ASIMILATION OF SULPHUR
	.5	ASSIMILATION OF PHOSPHORUS
AB 61	.134	RESERVES FORMATION, CIRCULATION, DIGESTION
FU 43	.134	RESERVES. FORMATION. CIRCULATION. DIGESTION
	.134.1	STARCH RESERVES
	.2	CELLULOSE ESERVES
	.3	OILS AND FATS AS RESERVE MATERIALS
	.4	PROTEINS AS RESERVE MATERIALS
	.5	OTHER RESERVES
	.6	GENERALITIES ON THE FORMATION OF RESERVES
	.7	GENERALITIES ON SOLUTION OF RESERVES
	.8	GENERALITIES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND CIRCULATION OF DISSOLVED RESERVE PRODUCTS
	.9	GENERALITIES ON DIGESTION CF. 581.12 RESPIRATION
AB 61	.135	SECRETION AND EXCRETION GLANDS, ETC.
FU 43	.135	SECRETION. EXCRETION
	.135.1	LATICIFEROUS TUBES
	.2	OTHER SECRETORY CANALS
	.3	GLANDS. SECRETORY CELLS
	.4	NECTARIES
	.5	PRODUCTS SECRETED
	.51	ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUMES
	.52	RESINS
	.53	GUMS
	.54	NCTAR. HONEY
	.55	CRYSTALS

	581.135.56	AMORPHOUS INORGANIC PRODUCTS
	.137	ASSIMILATION BY HETEROTROPHIC PLANTS
	.137.1	SAPROPHYTES. PLANTS LIVING ON HUMUS. PUTREFACTIVE PLANTS
	.2	INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. CARNIVOROUS PLANTS. FLESH-EATING PLANTS
	.3	PARASITE
	.4	HEMIPARASITES
	.7	GENERALITIS ON THE METABOLISM OFHETEROTROPHIC PLANTS
AB 61	.138	SYMBIOSIS. METABIOSIS
FU 43	.138	SYMBIOSIS. METABIOSIS
	.138.1	FORMATION OF NODULES, AS IN THE LEGUMINOAE
AB 61	.14	DEVELOPMENT. GERMINATION. CF. 581.3
FU 43	.14	DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH
	.14	DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH CF. 581.3 EMBRYOLOGY
	.141	SEED FORMATION
	.142	GERMINATION
AB 61	.143	GROWTH AND REGENERATION
FU 43	.143	GROWTH
NS 64	.143	PLANT GROWTH
FU 43	.143.2	PRIMAR GROWTH
	.21	GROWING POINTS
	.22	GROWTH BY INCREASE IN SIZE AND ELONGATION OF THE CELL
	.221	INCREASE OF THE PROTOPLASM
	.222	GROWTH OF THE CELL MEMBRANE
	.23	GROWTH BY CELL-DIVISION
	.24	DIFFERENTIATION
	.25	INFLUENCE OF TENSION OF THE TISSUES ON GROWTH
	.26	RATE OF GROWTH. PERIODICITY. REST PERIOD. HIBERNATION
	.27	CORRELATION PHENOMENA. INTERNAL FACTORS. POLARITY
	.3	SECONDARY GROWTH
	.31	NORMAL GROWTH WITH TE PRODUCTION OF A SINGLE ANNUAL RING
	.311	GROWTH OF THE CENTRAL CYLINDER
	.312	GROWTH OF THE BARK
	.32	ABNORMAL GROWTH
	.4	TRANSPLANTATION
	.5	REGENERATION
	.6	EXPERIMENTS ON HE ISOLATION OF CERTAIN PARTS
	.144	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS
	.144.1	THALLUS
	.2	ROOTS. SUBTERRANEAN ORGANS OF NUTRITION
	.3	STEMS
	.4	LEAVES
	.9	OTHER VEGETATIVE ORGANS
	.145	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS
	.145.1	FLOWERS
	.2	FRUIT CF. 581.3 EMBRYOLGY
AB 61	.148	DEGENERATION. WITHERING. LEAF-FALL, ETC.
FU 43	.148	DEGENERATION. LOSS OF CERTAIN PARTS. CICATRISATION CF. 581.136 PARTIAL RESORPTION OF DEGENERATED PARTS
	.148.1	DESQUAMATION
	.2	LEAF-FALL

	581.148.3	FALL OF BRANCHES
	.4	CICATRISATION CF. 581.143.5 REGENERATION
	.149	LONGEVITY. DEATH
AB 61	.15	VARIATION. MUTATION. SELECTION, ETC. CF. 575
FU 43	.15	VARIATION. VARIABILITY
	.15	VARIATION. VARIABILITY
	.151	MODIFICATIONS. VARIATIONS DUE TO EXTERNAL FACTORS CF. 581.5 ECOLOGY
	.154	HEREITARY VARIATIONS. MUTATIONS FOR SELECTION, HYBRIDIZATION, ETC., COMBINE BY MEANS OF A COLON WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 57 BIOLOGY
AB 61	.16	REPRODUCTION. PARTHENOGENESIS, ETC.
FU 43	.16	REPRODUCTION
	.16	REPRODUCTION
AB 61	.162	SEXUAL REDUCTION DIVISION, POLLINATION
FU 43	.162	SEXUAL REPRODUCTION
	.162.1	REDUCTION DIVISION. FORMATION OF GERM CELLS AND SPORES
	.2	FORMATION OF SEX CLS
	.3	POLLINATION
	.31	SELF-POLLINATION
	.32	CROSS-POLLINATION
	.4	PHYSIOLOGY OF FERTILISATION
	.163	PARTHENOGENESIS. APOGAMY. APOSPORY
AB 61	.165	VEGETATIVE BUDDING, CUTTINGS, GRAFTS
FU 43	.165	VEGETATIVE REPRODUCTION
	.165.1	REPRODUCTION BY SUCKERS, BULBILS, TUBERS, SOREDIA, HORMOGONIA AND OTHER VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF REPRODUCTION
	.7	SPECIAL METHODS
	.71	BUDDING
	.72	PROPAGATION BY CUTTINGS
	.73	GRAFTING. WHIP-GRAFTING
	.166	ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS
	.169	HEREDITY CF. 575.1 GENETICS
NS 64	.169	PLANT GENETICS FOR GENETIC EFFECTS OF RADIATION IN PLANTS, USE 581.169 539.12.04
AB 61	.17	CELL AND TISSUE PHYSIOLOGY. CF. 576.3 581.8
FU 43	.17	ICELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY
	.174	PLASTIDS
	.174.1	CHLOROPLASTS
	.2	CHROMOPLASTS
	.3	LEUCOPLASTS
	.4	ALEURONE GRAINS
	.175	CELL SAP
	.175.1	CONSTITUENTS OF THE CELL SAP AND SUBSTANCES DISSOLVED IN IT
	.11	PIGMENTS
	.19	OTHER SUBSTANCES
	.176.1	CONDUCTING TISSUES
	.2	MCHANICAL TISSUES
	.3	PROTECTIVE TISSUES
AB 61	.18	MOVEMENT. SENSIBILITY. RESPONSE TO STIMULI. TROPISMS, TACTISMS, NASTIC MOVEMENTS, ETC.

FU 43 581.18 MOVEMENT. IRRITABILITY
.18 MOVEMENT. SENSIBILITY
.181 MOVEMENT OF PROTOPLASM. TAXIS OF PROTOPLASM
.182 COHESION MECHANISMS. HYGROSCOPIC MOVEMENTS
.182.1 COHESION MECHANISMS. DEHISCENCE OF ANTHERS. PROJECTION OF SPORES
.3 SWELLING MECHANISMS. SHRINKING. SWELLING
.183 PARATONIC MOVEMENTS. INDUCED MOVEMENTS. BENDING
.183.02 IRRITATION IN GENERAL
.184 TROPISMS
.184.1 GEOTROPISM
.2 TROPISMS IN RESPONSE TO WATER AND MOISTURE
.21 HYDROTROPISM
.22 OSMOTROPISM. MOVEMENTS IN RESPONSE TO DIFFERENCES IN CONCENTRATION
.26 RHEOTROPISM. MOVEMENTS IN RESPONSE TO FLOWING WATER
.4 CHEMOTROPISM. AEROTROPIM. MOVEMENTS IN RESPONSE TO GASEOUS DIFFERENCES
.5 PHOTOTROPISM. HELIOTROPISM. RADIOTROPISM
.6 THERMOTROPISM
.7 ELECTROTROPISM. GALVANOTROPISM
.8 HAPTOTROPISM. THIGMOTROPISM
.9 OTHER TROPISMS
.91 TRAUATROPISM
.185 NASTIC MOVEMENTS
.185.2 NYCTINASTIC MOVEMENTS. NIGT POSITIONS. SLEEP POSITIONS. PERIODIC MOVEMENTS
.3 SEISMONASTIC MOVEMENTS. MOVEMENTS DUE TO MECHANICAL SHOCK. MIMOSA, BIOPHYTUM, ETC.
.186 AUTONOMOUS MOVEMENTS
.186.1 AUTONOMOUS MOVEMENTS OF VARIATION
.21 NUTATIONS. GROWTH-CURVATURES
.3 HYPONASTY. EPINASTY. DEVELOPMENTAL MOVEMENTS
.9 OTHER AUTONOMOUS MOVEMENTS
.188 MOVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTION
.188.1 AUTONOMOUS MOVEMENTS OF LOCOMOTION
.13 CREEPING MOVEMENTS. AMOEBOID MOVEMENTS
.2 HYDROTAXIS
.3 OSMOTAXIS
.4 CHEMOTAXIS
.5 PHOTOTAXIS
.6 THERMOTAXIS
.9 OTHER TACTIC MOVEMENTS
.189 OTHER MOVEMENTS
.189.1 PROJECTION DUE TO MOVEMENTS OF VARIATION AND BENDING. PROJECTION OF SEEDS AND SPORES DUE TO MOVEMENTS OF VARIATION AND BENDING
.15 CHORISMS. SEPARATION PHENOMENA. THROWING OFF OF ORGANS
AB 61 .19 CHEMISTRY COMPOSITION, ETC. PHYTOCHEMISTRY
FU 43 .19 CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS OF PLANTS SPECIAL SUBSTANCES ARE INDICATED BY COMBINING BY MEANS OF A COLON WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 546 AND 547

	581.19	PLANT CHEMISTRY
NS 64	.19	PLANT CHEMISTRY. CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION
FU 43	.192	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE PLANT
	.192.1	COMPOSITION OF THE ASH
	.2	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
	.4	ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS ESSENTIAL TO THE PLANT
	.5	ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE PLANT
	.6	ELEMENTS AND COMPOUND WHICH ARE HARMFUL OR POISONOUS TO THE PLANT
	.7	STIMULANTS
	.8	MUTUAL INFLUENCE OF THE CONSTITUENTS. PROTECTIVE ACTION OF SALTS
	.198	INTERNAL REACTIONS
	.199	PHYSIOLOGY OF FERMENTATIONS CF. 577.15 FERMENTATION
AB 61	.2	PLANT DISEASES, INJURIES,MALFORMATIONS. PHYTOPATHOLOGY. AS 632
FU 43	.2	PLANT DISEASES. PLANT PATHOLOGY. PHYTOPATHOLOGY. MALFORMATION SUBDIVIDE LIKE 632. THE SECTION 632 SHOULD BE USED IN PREFERENCE
	.2	PLANT PATHOLOGY. MALFORMATION
AB 61	.3	EMBRYOLOGY ANTHERIDIA, OOGONIA, GAMETES
FU 43	.3	EMBRYOLOGY OF PLANTS CF. 581.14 DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH. 581.16 REPRODUCTION
	.3	EMBRYO SACS. POLLEN GRAINS SPORES
	.3	EMBRYOLOGY
	.32	OVULES. THECAE. SPOROGONIA
	.321	OVULS. HECAE
	.321.1	OVULES
	.2	THECAE
	.322	SPOROGONIA. SPORANGIA
AB 61	.33	POLLEN (GRAINS) ANALYSIS, ETC. SPORES
FU 43	.331	EMBRYO SACS. POLLEN GRAINS
	.331.1	EMBRYO SACS
	.2	POLLEN GRAINS
	.332	SPORES. ASEXUAL REPRODUCTIVE CELLS
	.34	ANTHERIDIA. MALE SEX ORGANS. OOGONIA. FEMALE SEX ORGANS. ARCHEONIA
	.35	EGG CELLS. SPERMATOZOA. GAMETES
	.35.2	LENGTH OF PERIOD OF ILLUMINATION. PHOTOPERIODISM
	.7	EMITTED LIGHT. PHOSPHORESCENCE
	.351	EGG CELLS. SPERMATOZOA, ETC.
	.351.1	EGG CELLS. OVA
	.2	SPERMATOZOA AND TEIR ANALOGUES
	.352	GAMETES
	.352.1	ISOGAMETES
	.2	ANISOGAMETES. HETEROGAMETES
AB 61	.4	MORPHOLOGY, GENERAL AND SPECIAL
FU 43	.4	MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS
	.4	MORPHOLOGY
	.41	GENERAL MORPHOLOGY
	.412	VARIOUS PLANT FORMS. TREES, ETC.
AB 61	.42/.45	THALLUS. ROOTS. STEMS. LEAVES

FU 43	581.43	ROOTS. ORGANS OF NUTRITION
	.431	GENERAL CHARACTERS. ROOT CAP. ROOT HAIRS
	.432	ORIGIN OF THE ROOT
	.435	DIFFERENTIATION
	.436	MODIFICATION. CLIMBING ROOTS. AERIAL ROOTS, ETC
	.44	STEMS
	.441	GENERAL CHARACTERS. HYPOCOTYL. NODES. INTERNODES. TERMINAL BUDS
	.442	ORIGIN OF THE STEM
	.444	RAMIFICATIONS. BRANCHING
	.445	DFFERENTIATION
	.446	MODIFICATION
	.446.1	AERIAL STEMS. CLADODES. SPINES. STEM TENDRILS. CLIMBING STEMS. RUNNERS
	.15	STEM TENDRILS
	.2	SUBTERRANEAN STEMS. RHIZOMES. ULBS. TUBERCLES. RUNNERS
	.45	LEAVES. LAMINAE. PETIOLES. LEAF SCARS. LEAF-BASES
	.451	GENERAL CHARACTERS
	.452	ORIGIN OF THE LEAF. ARRANGEMENT OF THE LEAVES
	.454	RAMIFICATIONS. SIMPLE AND COMPOUND LEAVES. VENATION
	.456	MODIFICATION OF LEAVES AND OF PARTS OF THE LEAF. SPINES. PHYLLODES. LEAF-TENDRILS. SPOROPHYLLS
AB 61	.46/.48	FLOWERS. FRUIT. SEEDS. CF. 581.3
FU 43	.46	FLOWERS
	.461	GENERAL CHARACTERS
	.462	ORIGIN OF THE FLOWER
	.465	DIFFERENTIATION
	.466	MODIFICATION OF PARTS OF THE FLOWER
	.47	FRUIT
	.471	GENERAL CHARACTERS
	.48	SEEDS CF. 581.3 EMBRYOLOGY
	.481	EMBRYO
	.483	ENDOSPERM
	.49	OTHER ORGANS. APPENDAGES OF TE EPIDERMIS. STIPULES. STIPELS. OCHREAE. LIGULES. HAIRS. EMERGENCES. PRICKLES. GLANDS. STOMATA. PORES
	.491	GENERAL CHARACTERS
	.492	ORIGIN
	.495	DIFFERENTIATION
	.496	MODIFICATION
AB 61	.5	ECOLOGY. ETHOLOGY. BIONOMY, ETC. CF. 591.5
ED 65	.5	ECOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY HABITATS, FORMATIONS CF. 577.4
FU 43	.5	ECOLOGY. BIONOMICS. THEPLANT AND ITS ENVIRONMENT
	.5	HABITS OF PLANTS. ECOLOGY. ETOLOGY. THE PLANT AND ITS ENVIRONMENT
	.51	INSTINCT
AB 61	.52	ENVIRONMENT. HABITAT. AUTECOLOGY. SYNECOLOGY
FU 43	.52	ENVIRONMENT. HABITAT
	.522	INDIVIDUAL ECOLOGY. AUTECOLOGY
	.522.4	ADJUSTMENT. ACCLIMATIZATION
	.5	ECOLOGICAL ANATOMY. CONNECTION BETWEEN STRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT

581.522.6 MIGRATION. DISSEMINATION BY SEEDING
.61 THEORETICAL AND GENERAL QUESTIONS. MANS OF DISSEMINATION
.62 DISSEMINATION BY WIND
.63 DISEMINATION BY WATER
.632 DISSEMINATION BY GLACIERS
.64 DISSEMINATION BY GRAVITY
.65 DISSMNATION BY PROJECTION
.66 DISSEMINATION BY RUNNERS
.67 DISSEMINATION BY ANIMALS
.68 DISSEMINATION BY MAN
.69 DISSEMINATION BY OTHER MEANS
.524 ASSOCIATIONAL ECOLOGY. SYNECOLOGY
.524.1 THEORETICAL AND GENERAL QUESTIONS. MUTUAL INFLUENCES OF LIVING ORGANISMS
.12 NATURE OF COMPETITION
.14 NATURAL PRUNING
.15 TOXIC EFFECTS
.2 INVASION
.3 PLANT SUCCESSION
.31 IN GENERAL. DYNAMIC RELATIONS
.32 CORRELATED WITH PHYSIOGRAPHIC FACTORS. PHYSIOGRAPHIC ECOLOGY
.322 FOLLOWING SEISMOLOGICAL DISTURBANCES
.323 FOLLOWING EROSION AND DEPOSITION
.323.1 FOLLOWING GLACIATION
.5 FOLLOWING AQUEOUS EROSION AND RIVER ACTION
.7 FOLLOWING WIND EROSION AND LEVELLING
.72 BLOW-OUTS
.73 DUNES
.8 FOLLOWING LANDSLIDES
.324 FOLLOWING MOUNTAIN MOVEMENTS
.325 FOLLOWING MARSH FORMATION
.326 FOLLOWING FLOODING AND BURSTING OF DYKES
.33 FOLLOWING DISTURBANCE DUE TO THE ACTIVITIES OF ANIMALS
.34 FOLLOWING DISTURBANCES BY RAIN
.342 FOLLOWING BURNING, ALSO WHEN CAUSED BY LIGTNING
.343 IN LUMBERED AREAS
.344 FOLLOWING CULTIVATION
.346 FOLLOWING DRAINAGE
.347 FOLLOWING IRRIGATION
.4 ZONES. ZONATION
.41 THEORETICAL AND GENERAL QUESTIONS
.42 HORIZONTAL ZONATION
.43 VERTICAL ZONATION
.44 CLIMATIC ZONES
.441 ARCTIC REGIONS. POLAR REGIONS
.442 TEMPERATE REGIONS
.442.5 SUB-TROPICAL ZONES
.443 TROPICAL ZONES
.444 ALPINE REGIONS
.444.2 ARCTIC-ALPINE REGIONS

581.524.444.3 BOREAL-SUBALPINE REGIONS
.5 ALTERNATION
AB 61 .526 FORMATIONS HYDRO-, MESO-, XERO-PHYTES
FU 43 .526 ECOLOGICAL FORMATIONS
.526.1 GENERAL PHYSIOGNOMY. ASPECT
.2 FACTORS DETERMINING OCCURRENCE AND EXTENT OF FORMATIONS
.3 HYDRIC FORMATIONS. HYDROPHYTES
.32 AQUATIC FORMATIONS
.322 IN RUNNING WATER
.323 BENTHOS. PLANTS ATTACHED TO BOTTOM OFSEA, STREAMS, ETC.
.323.2 FRESH WATER
.3 SALT WATER
.4 BRACKISH WATER. FOUL WATER
.324 PLEUSTON. FREE-SWIMMING FRESH-WATER PLANTS
.325 PLANKTON. FREE-SWIMMING SURFACE PLANTS
.325.2 FRESH WATER
.3 SALT WATER
.326 WARM WATER
.33 FRESH-WATER SWAMP AND LOW MOOR FORMATIONS
.34 HEATH FORMATIONS
.35 HIGH MOOR FORMATIONS
.4 MESOPHYTES
.42 FOREST FORMATIONS
.422 RAIN FOREST FORMATIONS
.422.2 TROPICAL
.3 TEMPERATE
.423 MONSOON FOREST FORMATIONS
.424 SAVANNAH WOODLAND FORMATIONS
.425 DECIDUOUS FOREST FORMATIONS
.426 EVERGREEN FOREST FORMATIONS
.426.2 CONIFERS
.3 COMPASS-TIMBER. ROUND BILLET WOOD
.4 SCLEROPHYTES
.427 THON FOREST FORMATIONS
.43 CLIMBING PLANTS. LIANES
.44 EPIPHYTES
.45 PRAIRIE FORMATIONS
.5 XEROPHYTES
.52 HALOPHYTES. SALT FORMATIONS
.522 SALT MARSH FORMATIONS
.53 DESERT FORMATIONS. STEPPE FORMATIONS
.532 CHAPARRAL FORMATIONS
.533 TUNDRA FORMATIONS
.534 DRY DESERT FORMATIONS
.535 STRAND FORMATIONS
.536 DUNE FORMATIONS
.54 ROCK FORMATIONS
.55 SNOW AND ICE FORMATIONS
.527 FLORAL REGIONS
.527. POLYPHYLESIS
.1 THEORETICAL AND GENERAL QUESTIONS

581.527.2 FLORAL REGIONS AND THEIR DELIMITATION
.3 COSMOPOLITANISM. PLANTS SPREAD OVER THE WHOLE EARTH
.4 ENDEMISM
.5 BARRIES
.7 ADVENTIVE PLANTS
.8 STAISICS
.9 OTHER QUESTIONS
AB 61 .54 CLIMATIC, SEASONAL FACTORS. PHENOLOGY
FU 43 .54 CLIMATIC CONDITIONS. SEASONS. COSMIC FACTORS CONSDERED ECOLOGICALLY THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS CORRESPOND TO THOSE OF 581
.54.032 WATER. HUMIDITY. DROUGHT
.032.1 HUMIDITY. PRECIPITATION
.2 DROUGHT
.033 HEIGHT. ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
.036 TEMPERATURE
.036.1 HEAT
.2 CARDINAL POINT
.3 HARMONIC OPTIMUM
.5 COLD. FROST. DYING DOWN OF THE PLANT IN WINTER
.6 HEAT ABSORBED OR EMITTED
.055 WIND. STORMS
.057 COSMIC INFLUENCES
.543 SEASONAL PHENOMENA. PHENOLOGY
.543.3 SUMMER
.4 AUTUMN
.5 WINTER
.6 PERIODS OF QUIESCENCE, DORMANCY, SUSPENDED ANIMATION. HIBERNATION. ENCYSTATION
AB 61 .55 PHYTOSOCIOLOGY. CONSOCIATIONS. SYMBOSIS
FU 43 .55 SOCIABILITY. PLANT ASSOCIATIONS
.55.2 CLIMAX COMMUNITIES
.552 CONSOCIATIONS. DOMINANT GROUPS WITHIN AN ASSOCIATION
.553 SOCIETIES. SUBOMINANT GROUPS WITHIN AN ASSOCIATION
.554 COLONIES. SMALL GROUPS ON OTHERWISE BARE AREAS
.555 CLIMAXAND SERALCOMMUNITIES
.555.22 EDAPHIC
.3 SERAL COMMUNITIES
.557 SYMBIOSIS. CONSORTISM
.557.2 MUTUALISTIC
.22 COMMENSALISM. MUTUALISM
.23 PROTOTROPHY
.24 MCORRHIZA
.25 MYRMECOPHILISM. MYRMECOPHYTES. ACAROPHILISM
.3 CONJUNCTIVE
.32 INDIVIDUALISM
.33 HELOTISM
.4 CONTINGENT
.42 NUTRICISM
.5 DISJUNCTIVE
.52 METABIOSIS

	581.557.62	SYNTROPHISM
	.63	PARASITISM
AB 61	.57	MEANS OF PROTECTION AND ATTRACTION
FU 43	.57	MEANS OF PROTECTION AND ATTRACTION
	.572	PROTECTION AGAINST MECHANICAL FORCES
	.572.2	SOLIDITY OF ORGANS
	.3	ATTACHMENT OF ORGANS
	.4	SENSITIVITY. SENSITIVE PLANTS
	.573	PROTECTION AGAINST PLANTS AND ANIMALS
	.573.2	ANATOMICAL MEANS. THORNS
	.4	CHEMICAL MEANS. SECRETIONS. RAPHIDES
	.5	ELECTRICAL MEANS
	.7	DECEPTIVE MEANS. MIMICRY. ADAPTATION FOR SELF-PRESERVATION. PROTECTIVE RESEMBLANCES
	.574	MEANS OF ATTRACTIO
AB 61	.6	ECONOMIC OR APPLIED BOTANY. CF. 631/635
FU 43	.6	APPLIED BOTANY. UTILISATION OF PLANTS. TECHNOBOTANY
	.6	APPLIED BOTANY. UTILISATION OF PLANTS. TECHNO-BOTANY. ECONOMIC BOTANY HERE ARE CLASSED STUDIES ON PLANTS CONSIDERED FROM AN ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW UNLESS ALREADY PROVIDED FOR UNDER 63
AB 61	.8	PLANT HISTOLOGY. TISSUES. CF. 581.17
FU 43	.8	HISTOLOGY OF PLANTS
	.8	PLANT HISTOLOGY CF. 581.17 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CELL. 576.3 GENERAL CYTOLOGY
NS 64	.8	PLANT HISTOLOGY
FU 43	.81	GENERAL CHARACTERS OF TISSUES
	.811	ORIGIN AND NATURE OF TISSUES
	.812	FORMATION OF TISSUES
	.815	MODIFICATION OF TISSUES
	.817	GROWTH OF TISSUES. CAMBIAL ACTIVITY. SECONDARY MERISTEMS CF. 581.143 GROWTH
	.82	DIFFERENT KINDS OF TISSUE
	.82.1	XYLEM
	.821	TEGUMENTARY TISSUES. EPIDERMIS
	.821.1	STOMATAL APPARATUS. STOMATA. CUTICLE
	.2	CORK. BARK. HAIRS. PAPILLAE. EPIDERMAL GLANDS. EMRGENCES. TENTACLES
	.822	SECRETORY TISSUES
	.823	GROUND TISSUES. PARENCHYMA. SCLERENCHYMA. COLLENCHYMA
	.824	VASCULAR TISSUES
	.824.2	PHLOEM
	.825	AERATING TISSUES
	.825.1	LENTICELS
	.2	AERENCHYMA
	.829	OTHER TISSUES
	.84	STRUCTURE OF ORGANS FROM THE HISTOLOGICAL POINT OF VIEW SCTION 581.84 MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 581.4
AB 61	.9	DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS. PHYTOGEOGRAPHY. FLORA. BY (1/9), E.G. (213) TROPICAL. CF. 911.2
ED 65	.9	DISTRIBUTION. FLORA. PHYTOGEOGRAPHY CF. 911.2
FU 43	.9	PLANT GEOGRAPHY

581.9 PLANT GEOGRAPHY FLORAS. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS. DISPERSAL OF PLANTS. SUBDIVIDE BY THE USE OF THE COMMON SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE. E.G. 581.924) FLORA OF CAVES. 581.9(83) FORA OF CHILE. 581.9(24 83) FLORA OF THE CAVES OF CHILE. IF DESIRED, A SECONDARY METHOD OF CLASSIFICATION MAY BE USED BY REPLACING 582 IN THE NUMBERS OF SYSTEMATIC BOTANY BY A HYPHEN. E.G. 581.9(83) FLORA OF CHILE. 582.842.7 PASSIFLORACEAE. 581.9(83)-842.7 FLORA OFCHILE, PASSIFLORACEAE. ALSO, AS MAIN ENTRY, USE THE CORRESPONDING SUBDIVISION OF SYSTEMATIC BOTANY, E.G. 582.842.7(83) PASSIFLORACEAE OF CHILE
58117 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CELL CF. 576.3/.7 ORGANISATION OF LIVING THINGS
58142 THALLUS. ORGANS OF LOWER ORGANISMS
581526.523 SALT LAND FORMATIONS

AB 61 582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. PLANT TAXONOMY
ED 65 582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. PLANT TAXONOMY
FU 43 582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY
582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY CF. 561 PALAEOBOTANY THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATION FOLLOWS THAT OF THE 1936 EDITION OF ENGLER-DIELS SYLLABUS DER PFLANZENFAMILIEN. APART FROM THE MINOR DETAILS, THE CLASSIFICATION AND U.D.C. NUMBERS AGREEWITH THAT OF THE 2ND INTERNATIONAL EDITION OF THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (BRUSSELS, 1927/1933). SPECIAL EMPHASIS WAS LAID ON THIS AND CONSEQUENTLY A STRICT CORRESPONDENCE OF THE NUMERAL SYSTEM TO TH CLASSIFICATION INTO GROUPS, SUB-GROUPS, ETC., WAS WAIVED
NS 64 582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY
FU 43 582.11 DIAPENSIALES
.12.2 CLETHRACEAE
ED 65 .2/.3 CRYPTOGAMIA. SPORE PLANTS. ACOTYLEDONEAE
FU 43 .2/.3 CRYPTOGAMS
.2/.3 CRYPTOGAMS. FLOWERLESS PLANTS. SPORE PLANTS
AB 61 .2 CRYPTOGAMIA. SPORE PLANTS. FLOWERLESS PLANTS GENERALLY. ACOTYLEDONAE
FU 43 .2 CRYPTOGAMS IN GENERAL
.21 CRYPTOGAMS IN GENERAL
AB 61 .22 THALLOPHYTA
FU 43 .22 THALLOPHYTA
.22 THALLOPHYTA
AB 61 .23 SCHIZOPHYTA
FU 43 .23 SCHIZOPHYTA. BACTERIA
.23 SCHIZOPHYTA
AB 61 .231 SCHIZOMYCETES. BACTERIA (AS PLANTS). CF. 576.85
FU 43 .231 SCHIZOMYCETES. BACTERIA THE MAIN SECTION FOR BACTERIA IS 576.8
AB 61 .232 CYANO- OR SCHIZO-PHYCEAE. BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
FU 43 .232 SCHIZOPHYCEAE. CYANOPHYCEAE
.232 SCHIZOPHYCEAE. PHYCOCHROMACEAE. CYANOPHYCEAE
.232.2 OSCILLATORIACEAE (LYNGBYACEAE)
.3 SCYTONEMATACEAE
.4 STIGONEMATACEAE (SIROSIPHONACEAE)
.5 NOSTOCACEAE

	582.232.6	RIVULARIACEAE
	.7	CHROOCOCCACEAE
	.8	CHAMAESIPHONACEAE
AB 61	.24	MYXOTHALLOPHYTA. MXOMYCETES. SLIME FUNGI. PHYTOSARCODINA. MYCETOZOA
FU 43	.24	MYXOMYCETES. SLIME FUNGI
	.24	MXOMYCETES. MYXOTHALLOPHYTA. MYCETOZOA. PHYTOSARCODINA. SLIME FUNGI
	.242.2	ANDREAEACEAE
	.22	PLAKOPODACEAE
	.24	VAMPYRELLACEAE
	.244.2	EXOSPORALES
	.22	CERATIOMYXACEAE
	.4	CRIBRARIALES
	.42	CRIBRARIACEAE
	.6	ENTERIDIALES
	.62	RETICULARIACEAE
	.66	LYCOGALACEAE
	.245.2	LICEALES
	.22	LICEACEAE
	.24	LISTERELLACEAE
	.3	STEMONITALES
	.32	AMAUROCHAETACEAE
	.34	STEMONITACEAE
	.36	COLLODERMACEAE
	.38	ECHINOSTELIACEAE
	.5	PHYSARALES
	.52	PHYSARACEAE
	.54	DIDYMIACEAE
	.6	MARGARITALES
	.62	MARGARITACEAE
	.8	TRICHIALES
	.82	ARCYRIACEAE
	.84	TRICHIACEAE
	.25	FLAGELLATES
	.25	FLAGELLATES
AB 61	.251	FLAGELLATAE
FU 43	.251	FLAGELLATAE
	.251	FLAGELLATAE
	.251.1	PANTOSTOMATALES
	.12	HOLOMASTIGACEAE
	.14	RHIZOMASTIGACEAE
	.2	DISTOMATALES
	.22	DISTOMATACEAE
	.3	PROTOMASTIGALES
	.322	OICOMONADACEA
	.324	BICOECACEAE
	.326	CRASPEDOMONADACEAE
	.328	PHALANSTERIACEAE
	.332	MONADACEAE3582.251.334-BODONACEAE
	.336	AMPHIMONADACEAE

	582.251.338	TRIMASTIGACEAE
	.342	TETRAMITACEAE
	.4	CHYSOMONADALES
	.42	CHROMULINACEAE
	.46	OCHROMONADACEAE
	.5	CRYPTOMONADALES
	.52	CRYPTOMONADACEAE
	.6	CHLOROMONADALES
	.62	CHLOROMONADACEAE
	.7	EUGLENALES
	.72	EUGLENACEAE
	.25176	PERANEMATACEAE
AB 61	.252	DINOFLAGELLATAE. PERIDINEAE
FU 43	.252	DINOFLAGELLATAE
	.252	DINOFLAGELLATAE. PERIDINALES. PERIDINEAE. CILIOFLAGELLATAE
AB 61	.253	ADINIFERIDEA
FU 43	.253	ADINIFERIDEA
	.253	ADINIFERIDEA
	.253.1	ATHECATALES
	.2	THECATALES
	.22	PROROCENTRACEAE
AB 61	.254 .	DINIFERIDEA
FU 43	.254	DINIFERIDEA
	.254	DINIFERIDEA
	.254.1	GYMNODINIALES
	.2	PROTODINIFERACEAE
	.3	GYMNODINIACEAE
	.4	POLYKRIACEAE
	.5	NOCTILUCACEAE
	.6	POUCHETIACEAE
	.7	BLASTODINIACEAE
	.9	PERIDINIALES
	.92	PERIDINIACEAE
	.255	DOUBTFUL DINOFLAGELLATAE
	.255	DOUBTFUL DINOFLAGLLATAE
AB 61	.258	SILICOFLAGELLATAE
FU 43	.258	SILICOFLAGELLATAE
	.258	SILICOFLAGELLATAE
	.258.1	SIPHONOTESTALES
	.12	DICTYOCHACEAE
	.2	STEREOTESTALES
	.22	EBRIACEAE
AB 61	.259	HETEROCONTAE
FU 43	.259	HETEROCONTAE
	.259	HETEROCONTAE
	.259.1	HETEROCHLORIDACEAE
	.2	BOTRYOCOCCACEAE
	.3	CHLOROBOTRYDACEAE
	.4	CHLOROTHECIACAE
	.6	OPHIOCYTIACEAE
	.7	TRIBONEMACEAE

	582.259.9	BOTRYDIACEAE
AB 61	.26	ALGAE. SEAWEEDS, ETC. CF. 582.232
FU 43	.26	ALGAE
	.26	ALGAE
NS 64	.26	ALGAE
AB 61	.261	BACILLARIOPHYTA. DIATOMS. CENTRICAE. PENNALES
FU 43	.261	BACILLARIOPYTA. (DIATOMEAE). CENTRICAE. PENNALES
	.261.1	CENTRICAE
	.12	DISCACEAE
	.16	BIDDULPHACEAE
	.18	RUTILARIACEAE
	.5	PENNALES
	.52	FRAGILARIACEAE
	.53	EUNOTIACEAE
	.54	ACHNANTHACEAE
	.56	NAVICULACEAE
	.57	EPITHEMIACEAE
	.58	NITZSCHIACEAE
AB 61	.262	CONJUGATAE. DESMIDIALES. ZYGNEMATALES
FU 43	.262	CNJUGATAE
	.262.2	DESMIDIALES
	.22	MESOTAENIACEAE
	.24	DESMIDIACEAE
	.3	ZYGNEMATALES
	.32	ZYGNEMATACAE
	.34	MESOCARPACEAE
AB 61	.263	CHLOROPHYCEAE. GREEN ALGAE GENERALLY
FU 43	.263	CHLOROPHYCEAE. GREEN ALGAE
	.263	CHLOROPHYCEAE. GREEN ALGAE
AB 61	.264	PROTOCOCCALES. VOLVOCACEAE
FU 43	.264	PROTOCOCCALES
	.264	PROTOCOCCALES
	.264.1	VOLVOCALES
	.12	CHLAMYDOMONACEAE
	.14	VOLVOCACEAE
	.4	EUPROTOCOCCALES
	.42	TETRASPORACEAE
	.43	CHLOROSPHAERACEAE
	.44	PLEUROCOCCACEAE
	.45	PROTOCOCCACEAE
	.46	OOCYSTACEAE
	.47	HYDRODICYTACEAE
	.48	COELASTRACEAE
	.49	PROTOSIPHONACEAE
AB 61	.265	ULOTRICHALES. ULVACEAE. CHAETOPHORACEAE
FU 43	.265	ULOTRICHALES
	.265	ULOTRICHALES. (CONFERVALES)
	.265.1	ULVACEAE
	.2	ULOTRICHACEAE
	.32	BLASTOSPORACEAE
	.34	WITTROCKIELLACEAE

	582.265.4	CHAETOPHORACEAE3582.265.51-TRENTEPOHLIACEAE. CHROOLEPIDACEAE
	.52	CHAETOPELTIDACEAE
	.6	APHANOCHAETACEAE
	.7	COLEOCHAETACEAE
	.8	CYLINDROCAPSACEAE
	.9	OEDOGONIACEAE
AB 61	.266	SIPHONOCLADALES. CLADOPHORACEAE
FU 43	.266	SIPHONOCLADALES
	.266	SIPHONOCLADALES
	.266.1	VALONIACEAE
	.2	SIPHONOCLADACEAE
	.3	CLADOPHORACEAE
	.4	DASYCLADACEAE
	.7	SPHAEROPLEACEAE
AB 61	.267	SIPHONALES. CAULERPACEAE. VAUCHERIACEA
FU 43	.267	SIPHONALES
	.267	SIPHONALES
	.267.2	DERBESIACEAE
	.3	CAULERPACEAE
	.4	PHYLLOSIPHONACEAE
	.5	CODIACEAE
	.7	VAUCHERIACEAE
	.27.39	PHYLLOPHORACEAE
AB 61	.271	CHAROPHYTA. CHARACEAE. STONEWORTS
FU 43	.271	CHAROPHYTA. STONEWORTS
	.271	CHAROPHYTA. STONEWORTS
	.271.2	CHARACEAE
AB 61	.272	PHAEOPHYCEAE. BROWN ALGAE
FU 43	.272	PHAEOPHYCEAE. ROWN ALGAE
	.272	PHAEOPHYCEAE. BROWN ALGAE
	.272.1	ECTOCARPALES
	.112	ECTOCARPACEAE
	.114	MESOGLOEACEAE
	.116	CORYNOPHLAEACEAE
	.118	MYRIONEMATACEAE
	.122	ELACHISTACEAE
	.124	SPERMATOCHNACEAE
	.126	DESMARESTIACEAE
	.128	SPOROCHNACEAE
	.132	PUNCTARIACEAE
	.134	SCYTOSIPHONACEAE
	.136	DICTYSIPHONACEAE
	.138	ASPEROCOCCACEAE
	.142	HYDROCLATHRACEAE
	.144	GIFFORDIACEAE
	.2	SPHACELARIALES
	.22	SPHACELARIACEAE
	.3	CUTLERIALES
	.32	CUTLERIACEAE
	.4	DICTYOTALES. LAMINARIALES

	582.272.42	DICTYOTACEAE
	.46	LAMINARIALES
	.462	LAMINARIACEAE
	.464	CHORDACEAE
	.6	TILOPTERIDALES
	.62	TILOPTERIDACEAE
	.64	CHORISTOCARPACEAE
	.7	FUCALES
	.72	DUVILLEACEAE
	.74	FUCACEAE
	.76	NOTHEIACEAE
AB 61	.273	RHODOPHYCEAE. RED ALGAE
FU 43	.273	RHODOPHYCEAE. RED AGAE
	.273	RHODOPHYCEAE. RED ALGAE
AB 61	.274	BANGIALES. RHODOCHAETACEAE
FU 43	.274	BANGIALES
	.274	BANGIALES
	.274.2	BANGIACEAE
	.4	RHODOCHAETACEAE
	.6	COMPSOPOGONACEAE
AB 61	.275	FLORIDEAE. NEMALIONALES. GELIDIALES. CRYPTONEMIALES. GIGARTINALES. CERAMIALES
FU 43	.275	FLORIDEAE
	.275	FLORIDEAE
	.275.1	NEMALIONALES. GELIDIALES
	.12	NEMALIONALES
	.122	LEMANEACEAE
	.124	HELMINTHOCLADIACEAE
	.126	THOREACEAE
	.128	CHAETANGIACEAE
	.17	GELIDIALES
	.172	GELIDIACEAE
	.174	RANGELIACEAE
	.2	CRYPTONEMIALES
	.22	GLOIOSIPHONIACEAE
	.24	DUMONTIACEAE
	.26	RHIZOPHYLLIDACEAE
	.27	SQUAMARIACEAE
	.28	CORALLINACEAE
	.3	GIGARTINALES
	.32	NEMASTOMACEAE
	.33	PLOCAMIACEAE
	.34	SPHAEROCOCCACEAE
	.36	RHODOPHYLLIDACEAE
	.38	GIGARTINACEAE
	.4	RHODYMENIALES
	.42	RHODYMENIACEAE
	.5	CERAMIALES
	.52	CERAMIACEAE
	.54	RHODOMELACEAE
	.56	DELESSERIACEAE

AB 61	582.28	EUMYCETES. MYCOLOGY. FUNGI AND MOULDS
FU 43	.28	EUMYCETES. TRUE FUNGI
	.28	EUMYCETES. FUNGI
NS 64	.28	FUNGI
FU 43	.28.25	EXCIPULACEAE
AB 61	.281	PHYCO- (OO-, ZYGO-) MYCETES. ALGAL FUNGI
FU 43	.281	PHYCOMYCETES. ALGAL FUNGI
	.281	PHYCOMYCETES. ALGAL FUNGI
	.281.1	OOMYCETES
	.11	MONOBLEPHARIDALES
	.112	BLASTCLADIACEAE
	.114	MONOBLEPHARIDACEAE
	.12	SAPROLEGNIALES
	.12	SAPROLEGNIACEAE
	.124	LEPTOMITACEAE
	.13	ANCYLISTALES
	.132	LAGENIDIACEAE
	.134	ANCYLISTACEAE
	.14	PERONOSPORALES
	.142	ALBUGINACEAE
	.144	PERONOSPORACEAE
	.146	PYTHIACEAE
	.2	ZYGOMYCETES
	.21	MUCORALES. MOULD FUNGI
	.212	MUCORACEAE
	.213	CHOANEPHORACEAE
	.214	MORTIERELLACEAE
	.216	CHAETOCLADIACEAE
	.217	PIPTOCEPHALIDACEAE
	.22	ENTOMOPHTHORALES
	.222	ENTOMOPHTHORAEAE
	.23	ENDOGONALES
	.232	ENDOGONACEAE
	.24	BASIDIOBOLALES
	.242	BASIDIOBOLACEAE
	.25	CHYTRIDIALES
	.252	CLADOCHYTRIACEAE
	.253	HYPOCHYTRIACEAE
	.254	RHIZIIACEAE
	.256	OLPIDIACEAE
	.257	SYNCHYTRIACEAE
	.258	PLASODIOPHORACEAE
AB 61	.282	ASCOMYCETES INCLUDING YEASTS 582.282.23
FU 43	.282	ASCOMYCEES
	.282	ASCOMYCETES
	.282.0	SPERMOPHTHORALES3582.282.02-SPERMOPHTHORACEAE
	.1	EUASCALES
	.11	PERISPORIINEAE
	.112	ERYSIPHACEAE
	.114	PERISPORIACEAE
	.115	MICROTHYRIACEAE

582.282.12 PE
.122 GYMNOASCACEAE
.123 ASPERGILLACEAE
.124 ONYGENACEAE
.125 TRICHOCOMACEAE
.126 ELAPHOMYCETACEAE
.127 TERFEZIACEAE
.128 MYRIANGIACEAE
.13 PHACIDIINEAE
.132 STICTIDACEAE
.133 TRYBLIDIACEAE
.134 PHACIDIACEAE
.14 PROTOCALICIINEAE
.142 PROTOCALICIACEAE
.15 HYSTERIINEAE
.152 HYPODERMATACEAE
.153 DICHAENACEAE
.154 OSTROPACEAE
.155 HYSTERIACEAE
.16 PEZIZINEAE
.162 PYRONEMATACEAE
.163 PEZIZACEAE
.164 ASCOBOLACEAE
.165 HELOTIACEAE
.166 MOLLISIACEAE
.168.1 PATELLARIACEAE
.2 CENANGIACEAE
.3 CORDIERITIDACEAE
.4 CYTTARIACEAE
.17 HELVELLINEAE
.172 RHIZINACEAE
.173 GEOGLOSSACEAE
.174 HELVELLACEAE
.18 TUBERINEAE. TRUFFLES
.182 EUTUBERACEAE
.183 BALSAMIACEAE
.19 PYRENOMYCETINEAE
.192.3 HYPOCREACEAE
.4 DOTHIDEACEAE
.5 SPHAERIACEALES
.6 SORDARIACEAE
.7 CHAETOMIACEAE
.8 SPHAERIACEAE
.193.2 CERATOSTOMATACEAE
.3 CUCURBITARIACEAE
.4 CORYNELIACEAE
.5 AMPHISPHAERACEAE
.6 LOPHIOSTOMATACEAE
.7 MYCOSPHAERELLACEAE
.8 PLEOSPORACEAE
.194.2 MASSARIACEAE

	582.282.194.3	GNOMONIACEAE
	.4	CLYPEOSPHAERIACEAE
	.5	VALSACEAE
	.6	MELANCONIDACEAE
	.7	DIATRYPACEAE
	.8	MELOGRAMMATACEAE
	.195.2	XYLARIACEAE
	.21	PROTODISCINEAE
	.212	TAPHRINACEAE
	.214	ASCOCORTICIACEAE
	.22	PROTOASCINEAE
	.222	EREMASCACEAE
	.224	DIPODASCACEAE
	.226	ENDOMYCETACEAE
	.23	SACCHAROMYCETINEAE. YEASTS
	.232	SACCHAROMYCETACEAE
	.3	LABOULBENIALES
	.32	PEYRITSCHIELLACEAE
	.34	LABOULBENIACEAE
	.36	CERATOMYCETACEAE
	.282167	CELIDIACEAE
AB 61	.283	PROTOMYCETES
FU 43	.283	PROOMYCETES
	.283	PROTOMYCETES
	.283.2	PROTOMYCETINEAE
	.2	PROTOMYCETACEAE
AB 61	.284	BASIDIOMYCETES GENERALLY
FU 43	.284	BASIDIOMYCETES IN GENERAL
	.284	BASIDIOMYCETES
AB 61	.285	HEMIBASIDII. SMUT AND RUST FUNGI
FU 43	.285	HEMIBASIDII
	.285	HEMIBASIDII
	.285.1	USTILAGINALES. SMUT FUNGI
	.12	USTILAGINACEAE
	.13	TILLETIACEAE
	.2	UREDINALES. RUST FUNGI
	.22	PUCCINIACEAE
	.23	ENDOPHYLLACEAE
	.24	SCHIZOSPORACEAE
	.25	CRONARTIACEAE
	.26	COLEOSPORIACEAE
	.27	MELAMPSORACEAE
AB 61	.287	EUBASIDII. TOADSTOOLS. MUSHROOMS. PUFFBALLS
FU 43	.287	EUBASIDII
	.287	EUBASIDII
	.287.1	PROTOBASIDIOMYCETES
	.11	AURICULARIINEAE
	.11	AURICULARIACEAE
	.114	PIACRACEAE
	.12	TREMELLINEAE
	.122	SIROBASIDIACEAE

```
         582.287.124          TREMELLACEAE
                .126          HYALORIACEAE
                .2          AUTOBASIDIOMYCETES
                .21           DACRYOMYCETINEAE
                .212            DACRYOMYCETACEAE
                .22           EXOBASIDIINEAE
                .222            EXOBASIDIACEAE
                .23           HYMENOMYCETINEAE
                .233            CORTICIACEAE
                .234            THELEPHORACEAE
                .235            CLAVARIACEAE
                .236            HYDNACEAE
                .237            POLYPORACEAE
                .238            AGARICACEAE
                .24           SCLERODERMATINEAE (PLECTOBASIDIINEAE)
                .242            PODAXACEAE
                .243            SCLERODERMATACEAE
                .244            CALOSTOMATACEAE
                .245            SPHAEROBOLACEAE
                .246            TULOSTOMATACEAE
                .247            PROTOGASTRINEAE
                .248            PROTOGASTRACEAE
                .25           HMENOGASRINEAE
                .252            HYMENOGASTRACEAE
                .26           LYCOPERDINEAE.  PUFF-BALLS
                .262            LYCOPERDACEAE
                .27           NIDULARIINEAE
                .272            NIDULARIACEAE
                .28           PHALLINEAE
                .282            CLATHRACEAE
                .284            PHALLACEAE.  STINK-HORN
AB 61       .288          FUNGI IMPERFECTI
FU 43       .288          FUNGI IMPERFECTI
            .288          FUNGI IMPERFECTI
            .288.2            SPHAEROPSIDALES
                .22             SPHAERIODEACEAE
                .23             NECTRIOIDEACEAE
                .24             LEPTOSTROMATCEAE
                .3              MELANCONIALES
                .32             MELANCONIACEAE
                .4              HYPHOMYCETES
                .42             MUCEDINACEAE
                .43             DEMTIACEAE
                .44             STILBACEAE
                .45             TUBERCULARIACEAE
AB 61       .29         LICHENS
FU 43       .29         LICHENS
            .29         LICHENS
AB 61       .290          PHYCOLICHENS.  GEOSIPHONACEAE
FU 43       .290          PHYCOLICHENS
            .290          PHYCOLICHENS
```

	582.290.2	GEOSIPHONACEAE
AB 61	.291	ASCOLICHENS GENERALLY
FU 43	.291	ASCOLICHENS
	.291	ASCOLICHENS
AB 61	.292	PYRENOCARPEAE
FU 43	.292	PYRENOCARPEAE
	.292	PYRENOCARPEAE
	.292.22	MORIOLACEAE
	.24	EPIGLOCACEAE
	.26	VERRUCARIACEAE
	.28	DERMATOCARPACEAE
	.32	PYRENOTHAMNIACEAE
	.34	PYRENULACEAE
	.36	PHYLLOPYRENIACEAE
	.38	TRYPETHELIACEAE
	.42	PARATHELIACEAE
	.44	ASTROTHELIACEAE
	.46	STRIGULACEAE
	.48	PYRENIDIACEAE
	.52	MYCOPORACEAE
AB 61	.293	GYMNOCARPEAE. DISCOLICHENS
FU 43	.293	GYMNOCARPEAE. DISCOLICHENS
	.293	IGYMNOCARPEAE
	.293.1	CONIOCARPINEAE
	.12	CALCIACEAE
	.14	CYPHELIACEAE
	.16	SPHAEROPHORACEAE
	.2	GRAPHIDINEAE
	.22	ARTHONIACEAE
	.24	GRAPHIDACEAE
	.26	CHODECTONACEAE
	.27	DIRINACEAE
	.28	ROCCELLACEAE
	.3	CYCLOCARPINEAE
	.322	LECANACTIDACEAE
	.324	PILOCARPACEAE
	.326	CHRYSOTRICHACEAE
	.328	THELOTREMATACEAE
	.332	DIPLOSCHISTACEAE
	.334	EXTOLECHIACEAE
	.336	GYALECTACEAE
	.338	COENOGONIACEAE
	.342	LECIDEACEAE
	.344	PHYLLOPSORACEAE
	.346	CLADONIACEAE
	.348	GYROPHOACEAE
	.352	ACAROSPORACEAE
	.354	EPHEBACEAE
	.356	PYRENOPSIDACEAE
	.358	LICHINACEAE
	.362	COLLEMATACEAE

	582.293.364	HEPPIACEAE
	.366	PANNARIACEAE
	.368	STICTACEAE
	.372	PELTIGERACEAE
	.374	PERTUSARIACEAE
	.376	LECANORACEAE
	.378	PARMELIACEAE
	.382	USNEACEAE
	.384	CALOPLACACEAE
	.386	THELOSCHISTACEAE
	.388	BUELLIACEAE
	.392	PHYSCIACEAE
AB 61	.296	BASIDIOLICHENS. HYMENOLICHENS
FU 43	.296	BASIDIOLICHENS
	.296	BASIDIOLICHENES
	.296.2	HYMENOLICHENS
	.3	EMBRYOPHYTA ASIPHONOGAMA. ARCHEGONIATAE
AB 61	.31	ARCHEGONIATAE. ASIPHONOGAMOUS EMBRYOPHYTA
FU 43	.31	ARCHEGONIATAE. ASIPHONOGAMOUS EMBRYOPHYTA
AB 61	.32	BRYOPHYTA. MUSCINEAE. MOSSES AND LIVERWORTS
FU 43	.32	BRYOPHYTA (MUSCINEAE). MOSSES AND LIVERWORTS
	.32	BRYOPHYTA
AB 61	.33	HEPATICEAE. LIVERWORTS
FU 43	.33	HEPATICEAE. LIVERWORTS
	.33	HEPATICAE. LIVERWORTS
	.331	MARCHANTIALES
	.331.2	MARCHANTIACEAE
	.22	CORSINIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	TARGIONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	MARCHANTIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	RICCIACEAE
	.332	ANTOCEROTALES
	.332.2	ANTHOCEROTACEAE
	.333	JUNGERMANNIALES
	.333.2	JUNGERMANNIACEAE ANACROGYNAE
	.22	SPHAEROCARPOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.23	RIELLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	METZGERIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.25	LEPTOTHECOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	FOSSOMBRONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.27	HAPLOMITRIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	JUNGERMANNIACEAE ACROGYNAE
	.32	EPIGONIANTHEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.33	TRIGONANTHEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.34	PTILIDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.35	SCAPANIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.36	STEPHANIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.37	PLEUROZIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.38	BELLININIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.34	MUSCI. MOSSES
FU 43	.34	MUSCI. MOSSES

	582.34	MUSCI. MOSSES
AB 61	.341	SPHAGNALES. SPHAGNUM. BOG-MOSS
FU 43	.341	SPHAGNALES. BOG MOSSES
	.341	SPHAGNALES BOG MOSSES
	.341.2	SPHAGNACEAE
AB 61	.342	ANDREAEALES. ANDREACEAE (ALPINE)
FU 43	.342	ANDREAEALES
	.342	ANDREAEALES
AB 61	.343	BRYALES. BRYATES GENERALLY
FU 43	.343	BRYALES
	.343	BRYALES
AB 61	.344/.345	EUBRYINALES. ISO, HYPNO-BRYALES
FU 43	.344	EUBRYINALES
	.344.1	FISSIDENTALES
	.12	FISSIDENTACEAE
	.2	DICRANALES
	.22	ARCHIDIACEE
	.23	DITRICHACEAE
	.24	BRYOXIPHIACEAE
	.25	SELIGERACEAE
	.26	DICRANACEAE
	.27	DICNEMONACEAE
	.28	PLEUROPHASCACEAE
	.29	LEUCOBRYACEAE
	.3	POTTIALES
	.32	CALYMPERACEAE
	.32	LEPTOSTOMACEAE
	.33	ENCALYPTACEAE
	.34	POTTIACEAE
	.4	GRIMMIALES
	.42	GRIMMIACEAE
	.5	FUNARIALES
	.52	GIGASPERMACEAE
	.53	DISCELIACEAE
	.54	EPHEMERACEAE
	.55	FUNARIACEAE
	.56	OEDIPODIACEAE
	.57	SPLACHNACEAE
	.6	SCHISTOTEGALES
	.62	SCHISTOTEGACEAE
	.7	TETRAPHIDALES
	.72	GEORGIACEAE
	.8	EUBRYALES
	.82	BRYACEAE
	.822	ORTHODONTIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.823	BRYOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.824	MIELICHHOFERIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.833	MNIACEAE
	.834	DREPANOPHYLLACEAE
	.835	EUSTICHIACEAE
	.836	SORAPILLACEAE

	582.344.837	MITTENIACEAE
	.838	CALOMNIACEAE
	.842	RHIZOGONIACEAE
	.843	HYPNODENDRACEAE
	.844	AULACOMNIACEAE
	.845	MEESEACEAE
	.846	CATESCOPIACEAE
	.847	BARTRAMIACEAE
	.848	SPIRIDENTACEAE
	.852	TIMMIACEAE
	.9	ISOBRYALES
	.922	ERPODIACEAE
	.923	PTYCHOMITRIACEAE
	.924	ORTHOTRICHACEAE
	.925	HELICOPHYLLACEAE
	.926	RHACOPILACEAE
	.927	FONTINALACEAE
	.928	CLIMACIACEAE
	.932	HEDWIGIACEAE
	.933	CRYPHAEACEAE
	.934	LEUCODONTACEAE
	.935	CYRTOPODACEAE
	.936	PRIONODONTACEAE
	.937	SPIRIDENTACEAE. PTYCHOMNIACEAE. MYURIACEAE. LEPYRODONTACEAE
	.938	PRIONODONTACEAE. RUTENBERGIACEAE. TRACHYPODACEAE. PTEROBRYACEAE. PLEUROPHASCACEAE
	.942	METEORIACEAE
	.943	PHYLLOGONIACEAE
	.944	NECKERACEAE
	.945	LEMBOPHYLLACEAE
	.946	ECHINODIACEAE
	.947	HOOKERIALES
	.948	NEMATACEAE582.344.951-PILOTRICHACEAE
	.952	HOOKERIACEAE
	.953	HYPOPTERYGIACEAE
	.345.1	HYPNOBRYALES
	.12	FABRONIACEAE
	.13	LESKEACEAE
	.14	THERIDIACEAE
	.15	AMBLYSTEGIACEAE
	.16	BRACHYTHECIACEAE
	.17	ENTODONTACEAE
	.182	PLAGIOTHECIACEAE
	.183	SEMATOPHYLLACEAE
	.184	HYPNACEAE
	.185	RHYTIDIACEAE
	.186	HYLOCOMIACEAE
AB 61	.346/.347	BUXBAUMIINALES. POLYTRICHINALES
FU 43	.346	BUXBAUMIINALES
	.346.12	BUXBAUMIACEAE

	582.346.2	DIPHYSCIACEAE
	.347	POLYTRICHINALES
	.347.1	POLYTRICHALES
	.12	POLYTRICHACEAE
	.2	DASONIALES
	.22	DAWSONIACEAE
AB 61	.35	PTERIDOPHYTA. VASCULARES. FERNLIKE PLANTS
FU 43	.35	PTERIDOPHYTA. FERNS
	.35	PTERIDOPHYTA. FERNS. FERNLIKE SPORE PLANTS
	.352	PSILOPHYTINAE
	.352	PSILOPHYTINAE
	.352.2	RHYNIACEAE
	.4	PSEUDOSPOROCHNACEAE
	.6	ASTEROXYLACEAE
AB 61	.37	ARTICULATAE. SPHENOPHYLLALES, ETC.
FU 43	.37	APOCYNACEAE
	.37	ARTICULATAE
	.37	ARTICULATAE
	.370	PROARTICULATALES
	.370	PROTOARTICULATALES
	.370.2	HYENIACEAE
	.371	SPHENOPHYLLALES
	.371	SHENOPHYLLALES
	.371.2	SPHENOPHYLLACEAE
	.372	CHEIROSTROBALES
	.372	CHEIROSTROBALES
	.372.2	CHEIROSTROBACEAE
	.373	PSEUDOBORNIALES
	.373	PSEUDOBORNIALES
	.373.2	PSEUDOBORNIACEAE
AB 61	.374	EQUISETALES. HORSETAILS. CALAMITALES
FU 43	.374	EQUISETALES
	.374	EQUISETALES. HORSETILS
	.374.2	EUEQUISETALES. TRUE HORSETAILS
	.22	EQUISETACEAE
	.5	CALAMITALES
	.52	CALAMITACEAE
AB 61	.38	LYCOPODIINAE
FU 43	.38	LYCOPODIINAE
	.38	LYCOPODIINAE
AB 61	.381	LYCOPODIALES. CLUB-MOSS
FU 43	.381.2	LYCOPODIACAE. TRUE CLUB MOSSES
AB 61	.382	SELAGINELLALES
FU 43	.382	SELAGINELLALES. LYCOPODIALES LIGULATAE
	.382.2	SELAGINELLINEAE
	.22	SELAGINELLACEAE
	.3	LEPIDOPHYTINEAE
	.4	LEPIDODENDRACEAE
	.6	BOTHRODENDRACEAE
	.8	SIGILLARIACEAE
	.9	PLEUROMEIACEAE

AB 61	582.391	PSILOTINAE. PSILOTACEAE
FU 43	.391	PSILOTINAE
	.391	PSILOTINAE
	.391.2	PSILOTACEAE
AB 61	.392	ISOETINAE. ISOETACEAE. QUILL-WORT
FU 43	.392	ISOETINAE
	.392	ISOETINAE
	.392.2	ISOETACEAE. QUILL-WORT
AB 61	.394	FILICINAE. FERNS ADDERS' TONGUE, ETC.
FU 43	.394	FILICINAE
	.394	FILICINAE
	.394.2	EUSPORANGIATAE
	.4	OPHIGLOSSALES. ADDERS' TONGUE FERNS
	.42	OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
	.6	MARATTIALES
	.62	MARATTIACEAE
	.7	LEPTOSPORANGIATAE
AB 61	.72	EUFILICALES. TRUE FERNS. BRACKEN, ETC.
FU 43	.72	EUFILICALES. TRUE FERNS
	.722	OSMUNDACEAE
	.724	SCHIZAEACEAE
	.726	MATONIACEAE
	.728	GLEICHENIACEAE
	.732	HYMENOPHYLLACEAE
	.734	LOXSOMACEAE
	.736	CYATHEACEAE. TREE FERNS
	.738	DIPTERIDACEAE
	.742	POLYPODIACEAE
	.744	PARKERIACEAE
AB 61	.75	MARSILIACEAE PILL-WORT. SALVINIACEAE
FU 43	.75	HYDROPTERIDALES
	.752	MARSILIACEAE
	.754	SALVINIACEAE
ED 65	.4/.9	PHANEROGAMIA
AB 61	.4	PHANEROGAMIA. SEED-PLANTS. SIPHONOGAMOUS EMBRYOPHYTA
ED 65	.4	GYMNOSPERMAE
FU 43	.4	SIPHONOGAMOUS EMBRYOPHYTA. PHANEROGAMS. SPERMATOPHYTA. SEED PLANTS
	.4	EMBRYOPHYTA SIPHONOGAMA. SEED-PLANTS
	.4	GNETALES
NS 64	.4	FLOWERING PLANTS
AB 61	.42	GYMNOSPERMAE. NAKED-SEED PLANTS
FU 43	.42	GYMNOSPERMAE. NAKED SEED PLANTS. THE FIRST SEED PLANTS
	.42	GYMNOSPERMAE
	.43	CYCADOFILICALES. PTERIDOSPERMAE. FERN-LIKE SEED PLANTS
	.43	CYCADOFILICALES. FERN-LIKE SEED-PLANTS
	.433	LYGINODENDRACEAE
AB 61	.44	CYCADALES
FU 43	.44	CYCADALES
	.44	CYCADALES
	.442	CYCADACEAE
	.45	BENNETTITALES

	582.45	BENNETTITALES
	.451	BENNETTITACEAE
	.452	NILSSONIACEAE
	.453	CAYTONIACEAE
	.46	GINKGOALES
	.46	GINKGOALES
	.462	GINKGOACEAE. MAIDENHAIR TREES
	.465	CORDAITALES
	.465	CORDAITALES
	.465.2	CORDAITACEAE
	.4	PITYACEAE
AB 61	.47	CONIFERAE. FIRS, SPRUCE, LARCH, CEDARS
FU 43	.47	CONIFERAE
	.47	CONIFRAE
AB 61	.471	TAXACEAE. YEWS
FU 43	.471	TAXACEAE. YEWS
	.472	PODOCARPACEAE
	.472.2	PHOROSPHAEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	PODOCARPOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	PHYLLOCLADOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.473	ARAUCARIACEAE
	.474	CEPHALOTAXACEAE
AB 61	.475	PINACEAE. PINES. SCOTCH FIR
FU 43	.475	PINACEAE. PINES
	.475.2	ABIETOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	PINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.476.2	SCIADOPITYOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	TAXODIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.477	CUPRESSACEAE. CYPRESSES. JUNIPERS
FU 43	.477	CUPRESSACEAE. CYPRESSES
	.477.2	THUJOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	TAXODIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	JUNIPEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.478	OTHER CONIFERAE
AB 61	.49	GNETALES. EPHEDRACEAE. WELWITSCHIACEAE
FU 43	.49	GNETALES
	.491	EPHEDRACEAE
	.492	WELWITSCHIACEAE
	.493	GNETACEAE
ED 65	.5/.9	ANGIOSPERMAE
AB 61	.5	ANGIOSPERMAE. ENCLOSED-SEED PLANTS
ED 65	.5	MONOCOTYLEDONAE
FU 43	.5	ANGIOSPERMAE. COVERED SEED PLANTS
	.5	ANGIOSPERMAE
AB 61	.52	MONOCOTYLEDONEAE (GENERALLY)
FU 43	.52	MONOCOTYLEDONEAE
	.52	MONOCOTYLEDONAE
AB 61	.522	PANDANALES. TYPHACEAE BUR-REED, CLUB-RUSH
FU 43	.522	PANDANALES
	.522.1	TYPHACEAE
	.2	PANDANACEAE. SCREW-PINES

	582.522.3	SPARGANIACEAE
AB 61	.53	HELOBIAE. FLUVIALES. WATER-, POND-WEEDS, POTAMOGETON, NAIADACEAE. JUNCAGINEAE
FU 43	.53	HELOBIAE. FLUVIALES
	.53	HELOBIAE
	.531	POTAMOGETONINEAE
	.532	POTAMOGETONACEAE
	.533	NAIADACEAE
	.534	APONOGETONACEAE
	.535	SCHEUCHZERIACEAE. JUNCAGINACEAE
AB 61	.536	ALISMATINEAE WATER-PLANTAIN
FU 43	.536	ALISMATINEAE
	.536.2	ALISMATACEAE
AB 61	.537	BUTOMINEAE FLOWERING RUSHES
FU 43	.537	BUTOMINEE
	.537.2	BUTOMACEAE
AB 61	.539	HYDROCHARIDACEAE FROG-BIT, WATER-THYME
FU 43	.539	HYDROCHARITACEAE. FROG-BIT
	.539.2	STRATIOTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	THALASSIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	VALLISNERIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	HALOPHILOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.541	TRIURIDALES. TRIURIDACEAE
FU 43	.541	TRIURIDALES
	.541.2	TRIURIDACEAE
AB 61	.542	GLUMIFLORAE. GRAMINEAE GRASSES, REEDS. CYPERACEAE SEDGES
FU 43	.542	GLUMIFLORAE
	.542.1	GRAMINEAE. GRASES
	.2	CYPERACEAE. SEDGES
	.3	CARICOIDEAE
	.4	SCIRPOIDEAE
AB 61	.545	PRINCIPES. PALMAE. PALMS
FU 43	.545	PRINCIPES
	.545.2	PALMAE. PALMS
	.23	BORASSOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	LEPIDOCARYOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.25	CEROXYLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	PHYTELEPHANTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.546	SYNANTHAE. CYCLANTHACEAE
FU 43	.546	SYNANTHAE
	.546.2	CYCLANTHACEAE
AB 61	.547	SPATHIFLORAE (SPADICIFLORAE). ARACEAE ARUMS, SWEET-FLAG. LEMNACEAE DUCKWEEDS
FU 43	.547	SPATHIFLORAE. SPADICIFLORAE
	.547.1	ARACEAE
	.11	POTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.12	MONSTEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.13	CALLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.14	LASIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.15	PHILODENDROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.17	AROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY

	582.547.18	PISTIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.2	EMNACEAE
	.21	LEMNOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.22	WOLFFIOIDAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.55/.56	FARINOSAE. FLAGELLARIINEAE, ETC.
FU 43	.55/.56	FARINOSAE
	.55/.56	FARINOSAE
	.551	FLAGELLARIINEAE
	.551.2	FLAGELLARIACEAE
	.553	ENANTIOBLASTAE
	.554	RESTIONACEAE
	.555	CENTROLEPIDACEAE
	.556	MAYACACEAE
	.557	XYRIDACEAE
AB 61	.558	ERIOCAULONEAE PIPE-WORT
FU 43	.558	ERIOCAULACEAE
	.558.2	ERIOCAULOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	PAEPALANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.561	BROMELIINEAE
	.562	THURNIACEAE
	.563	RAPATEACEAE
	.564	BROMELIACEAE. PINEAPPLES
	.565	COMMELININEAE
	.565.2	COMMELINACEAE
	.566	PONTEDERIINEAE
	.567	PONTEDERIACEAE
	.568	CYANASTRACEAE
	.569	PHILYDRINEAE
	.569.2	PHILYDRACEAE
AB 61	.57	LILIIFLORAE. LILIALES
FU 43	.57	LILIFLORAE
	.57	LILIIFLORAE. LILIALES
AB 61	.571	JUNCINEAE. JUNCACEAE RUSHES
FU 43	.571	JUNCINEAE
	.571.2	JUNCACEAE. RUSHES
AB 61	.572	LILLINEAE SQUILLS, BLUEBELLS, ASPHODELS. AMARYLLIDEAE NARCISSI, DAFFODILS, SNOW-DROPS. DIOSCOREAE BLACK BRYONY, YAMS
FU 43	.572	LILIINEAE
	.572.1	STEMONACEAE
	.2	LILIACEAE
	.222	MELANTHIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.224	ASPHODELOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.225	ALLIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.226	LILIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.227	SCILLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.228	DRACAENOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.232	ASARAGOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.233	OPHIOPOGONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.234	ALETROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.235	LUZURIAGOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY

	582.572.236	SMILACOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	HAEMODORACEAE
	.4	AMARYLLIDACEAE. NARCISSI
	.42	AMARYLLIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.43	AGAVOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.44	HYPOXIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.46	CAMPYNEMATOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.5	VELLOZIACEAE
	.6	TACCACEAE
	.7	DIOSCOREACEAE. YAMS
AB 61	.579	IRIDINEAE CROCUS, FLAGS, GLADIOLI
FU 43	.579	IRIDINEAE
	.579.2	IRIDACEAE. IRISES
AB 61	.58	SCITAMINEAE. ARILLATAE. MUSALES BANANAS. ZINGIBERACEAE. CANNACEAE, MARANTACEAE
FU 43	.58	SCITAMINAE
	.58	SCITAMINEAE. ARILLATAE. MUSALS
	.582	MUSACEAE. BANANAS
	.582.2	STRELITZIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	MUSOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	LOWIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.583	ZINGIBERACEAE. GINGER
	.583.2	ZINGIBEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	COSTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.584	CANNACEAE
	.585	MARANTACEAE. ARROWROOT
AB 61	.59	MICROSPERMAE. ORCHIDALES ORCHIDS
FU 43	.59	MICROSPERMAE
	.59	MICROSPERMAE. ORCHIDALES
	.592	BURMANIINEAE
	.592.2	BURMANNIACEAE
	.594	GYNANDRAE
	.594.2	ORCHIDACEAE. ORCHIDS
	.6	MONANDRAE
AB 61	.599	OTHER MONOCOTYLEDONS. ANOMALIAE
FU 43	.599	ANOMALIAE. MONOCOTYLEDONS NOT PROVIDED FOR ELSEWHERE
ED 65	.6/.9	DICOTYLEDONAE
FU 43	.6/.9	DICOTYLEDONAE
AB 61	.61	DICOTYLEDONEAE (GENERALLY)
FU 43	.61	DICOTYLEDONEA
AB 61	.62/.89	ARCHICHLAMYDEAE
FU 43	.62/.69	ARCHICHLAMYDEAE
	.62/.69	ARCHICHLAMYDEAE. CHORIPETALAE. APETALAE
AB 61	.62/.66	APETALAE. MONOCHLAMYDEAE. INCOMPLETAE
FU 43	.62	CONJUGATAE
AB 61	.621	VERTICILLATAE. CASUARINACEAE
FU 43	.621	VERTICILLATAE. CASUARINACEAE
AB 61	.622	PIPERALES PEPPERS. HYDROSTACHYALES
FU 43	.622	PIPERALES
	.622.1	SAURURACEAE
	.2	PIPERACEAE. PEPPERS

	582.622.3	CHLORANTHACEAE
	.6	HYDROSTACHYALES
	.62	HYDROSTACHYACEAE
AB 61	.623	SALICALES WILLOWS, OSIERS, POPLARS, ASPENS
FU 43	.623	SALICALES
	.623.2	SALICACEAE. WILLOWS
AB 61	.624	GARRYALES. GARRYACEAE
FU 43	.624	GARRYALES
	.624.2	GARRYACEAE
AB 61	.625	MYRICALES SWEET-GALE OR BOG-MYRTLE
FU 43	.625	MYRICALES
	.625.2	MYRICACEAE
AB 61	.626	BALANOPSIDALES. BALANOPSIDACEAE
FU 43	.626	BALANOPSIDALES
	.626.2	BALANOPSIDACEAE
AB 61	.627	LEITNERIALES. LEITNERIACEAE
FU 43	.627	LEITNERIALES
	.627.2	LEITNERIACEAE
AB 61	.628	JUGLANDALES. JUGLANDACEAE WALNUTS
FU 43	.628	JUGLANDALES
	.628.2	JUGLANDACEAE. WALNUTS
AB 61	.629	BATIDALES. BATIDACEAE
FU 43	.629.2	BATIDACEAE
AB 61	.63	CAPPARIDINEAE. CRUCIFERAE WILD CABBAGES, CRESSES, MUSTARDS, RADISHES, ROCKETS, STOCK
	.631	JULIANIALES. JULIANIACEAE
FU 43	.631	JULIANIALES
	.631.2	JULIANIACEAE
AB 61	.632	FAGALES. BETULEAE BIRCHES, ALDERS. QUERCINEAE (FAGACEAE) OAKS, BEECHES. CORYLEAE HAZELS, HORNBEAMS
FU 43	.632	FAGALES
	.632.1	BETULACEAE. BIRCHE
	.2	FAGACEAE. BEECHES
AB 61	.635	URTICALES. ULMEAE ELMS. URTICEAE NETTLES. MORACEAE MULBERRIES. CANNABINEAE HOPS
FU 43	.635	URTICALE
	.635.1	ULMACEAE. ELMS
	.12	ULMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.14	CELTIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.16	BARBEYOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.2	RHOIPTELEACEAE
	.3	MORACEAE. MULBERRIES
	.32	MOROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.34	ARTOCARPOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.36	CONOCEPHALOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.38	CANNABOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.5	URTICACEAE. NETTLES
AB 61	.637	PODOSTEMONALES. PODOSTEMONACEAE
FU 43	.637	PODOSTEMONALES
	.637.2	PODOSTEMONACEAE
AB 61	.639	PROTEALES. PROTEACEAE

FU 43	582.639	PROTEALES
	.639.2	PROTECEAE
	.22	PERSOONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	GREVILLEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.64	SANTALALES
	.641	SANTALINEAE SANDAL-WOODS. OLACACEAE, ETC.
FU 43	.641	SANTALINEAE
	.641.2	OLACACEAE
	.22	DYSOLACOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	OLACOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	SCHOEPFIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	OPILIACEAE
	.4	OKTOKNEMACEAE
	.5	GRUBBIACEAE
	.6	SANTALACEAE. SANDAL-WOOD
AB 61	.642	MYZODENDRACEAE
FU 43	.642	MYZODENDRACEAE
	.65	ARISTOLOCHIALES
AB 61	.651	ARISTOLOCHIALES. LORANTHINEAE MISTLETOE
FU 43	.651	ARISTOLOCHIACEAE
	.651.2	LORANTHINAE
	.22	LORANTHACEAE. MISTLETOE
	.222	LORANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.224	VISCOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	RAFFLESIACEAE
	.4	HYDNORACEAE
AB 61	.653	BALANOPHORALES. BALANOPHORACEAE
FU 43	.653	BALANOPHORALES
	.653.2	BALANOPHORACEAE
	.22	MYSTROPETALOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.23	DACTYLANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	SARCOPHYTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.25	LOPHOPHYTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	HELOSIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.27	BALANOPHOROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.657	POLYGONALES DOCKS, SORRELS, BISTORT, KNOTGRASS, BLACK BINDWEED, WATERPEPPER
FU 43	.657	POLYGONALES
	.657.2	POLYGONACEAE
	.22	ERIODONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	POLGONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	COCCOLOBOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.66	CENTROSPERMAE
FU 43	.66	CENTROSPERMAE
	.66	PORTULACINEA
	.66.3	PHYTOLACCACEAE3582.664.32-PHYTOLACCOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.661	CHENOPODIINEAE
AB 61	.662	CHENOPODIACEAE GOOSEFOOT, ORACHE, ETC.
FU 43	.662	CHENOPODIACEAE. GOOSEFOOT
AB 61	.663	AMARANTHACEAE FOXTAILS
FU 43	.663	AMARANTACEAE. FOXTAIL

	582.663.2	AMARANTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	GOMPRENOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.664	PHYTOLACCINEAE. NYCTAGINACEAE
FU 43	.664	PHYTOLACCINEAE
	.664.1	NYCTAGINACEAE
	.34	STEGNOSPERMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.5	GYROSTEMONACEAE
	.7	ACHATOCARPACEAE
AB 61	.665	PORTULACINEAE
	.666	PORTULACACEAE BLINKS, MONTIA
FU 43	.666	PORTULACACEAE
	.666.2	PORTULACOIDEAE. SUB-FAMLY
	.4	MONTIOIDAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.667	BASELLACEAE
	.668	DYSPHAIACEAE
AB 61	.669	CARYOPHYLLEAE CARNATIONS, PINKS, CAMPIONS, RAGGED ROBIN, SEA PURSLANE SPURRY PEARL-, SAND-, SOAP-, STITCH-WORTS, CHICKWEEDS
FU 43	.669	CARYOPHYLLINEAE
	.669.2	CARYOPHYLLACEAE. CARNATIONS
	.22	PARONYCHIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.26	SILENOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.66924	ALSINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.67/.89	POLYPETALAE. CHORIPETALAE. DIALYPETALAE
	.67	RANALES
FU 43	.67	RANALES
	.67.1	BRYOPSIDACEAE
AB 61	.671	NYMPHAEACEAE WATER-LILIES. CERATOPHYLLEAE
FU 43	.671	NYMPHAEINEAE
	.671.1	NYMPHAEACEAE. WATER-LILIES
	.12	NELUMBONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMIL
	.14	CABOMBOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.16	NYMPHAEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.2	CERATOPHYLLACEAE. HORNWORT
AB 61	.672	TROCHODENDRINEAE. CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE
FU 43	.672	TROCHODENDRINEAE
	.672.1	TROCHODENDRACEAE
	.2	CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE. JUDAS TREE
	.32	PODOPHYLLOIDEAE. UB-FAMILY
AB 61	.675	RANUNCULINEAE BUTTERCUPS, CROWFOOT, ANEMONES, SPEARWORT, MARCH-MARIGOLD, ETC. BERBERIDEAE BARBERRY MENISPERMACEAE
FU 43	.675	RANUNCULINEAE
	.675.1	RANUNCULACEAE. CROW-FOOT
	.2	LARDIZABALACEAE
	.34	BERBERIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	MENISPERMACEAE. MOONSEED
AB 61	.677	MAGNOLIINEAE. MAGNOLIACEAE. MYRISTICACEAE
FU 43	.677	MAGNOLIINEAE
	.677.1	MAGNOLIACAE
	.2	HIMANTANDRACEAE
	.3	CALYCANTHACEAE

	582.677.4	LACTORIDACEAE
	.5	ANONACEAE
	.6	EUPOMATIACEAE
	.7	MYRISTICACEAE. NUTMEG
	.8	GOMORTEGACEAE
	.9	MONIMIACEAE
	.92	MONIMIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.93	ATHEROSPERMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.678	LAURACEAE LAURELS. HERNANDIACEAE
FU 43	.678.1	LAURACEAE. LAUREL
	.12	PERSEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.13	LAUROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.2	HERNANDIACEAE
	.68	RHOEADALES
	.681	RHOEADINEAE
AB 61	.682	PAPAVERACEAE POPPIES, FUMARIACEAE
FU 43	.682	PAPAVERACEAE. POPPIES
	.682.4	PAPAVEROIDEAE. SUBFAMILY
	.6	FUMARIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.683	CAPPARIDINEAE
	.683.1	CAPPARIDACEAE
	.12	DIPTERYGIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.13	CAPPARIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.14	KOEBERLINIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.15	ROYDSIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.16	EMBLINGIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMLY
	.17	CLEOMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.2	CRUCIFERAE
	.3	TOVARIACEAE
AB 61	.684	RESEDINEAE MIGNONETTE, DYERS' WEED
FU 43	.684	RESEDINEAE
	.684.2	RESEDACEAE
	.685	MORINGINEAE
	.685.2	MORINGACEAE. BEN NUT
AB 61	.686	BRETSCHNEIDERINEAE
FU 43	.686	BRETSCHNEIDERINEAE
	.686.2	BRETSCHNEIDERACEAE
AB 61	.69	SARRACENIALES. NEPENTHACEAE PITCHER PLANTS
FU 43	.69	SARRACENIALES
	.691	SARRACENIACEAE
AB 61	.693	DROSERACEAE SUN-DEWS
FU 43	.693	DROSERACEAE. SUN-DEW
AB 61	.71	ROSALES
FU 43	.71	ROSALES
	.71	ROSALES
	.714	SAXIFRAGINEAE
AB 61	.715	CRASSULACEAE STONECROPS, NAVEL-, PENNY-WORT
FU 43	.715	CRASSULACEAE. STONE-CROS
AB 61	.716	CEPHALOTACEAE
FU 43	.716	CEPHALOTACEAE
AB 61	.717	SAXIFRAGACEAE. RIBESIEAE CURRANTS

FU 43	582.717	SAXIFRAGACEAE
	.717.2	PENTHOROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	SAXIFRAGOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	HYDRANGEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.5	PTEROSTEMONOIDAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	ESCALLONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.7	RIBESLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.8	BAUEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.718/.719	PITTOSPORACEAE. BYBLIDACEAE
FU 43	.718	PITTOSPORACEAE
	.719	YBLIDACEAE
AB 61	.721/.723	BRUNELLIACEAE. CUNONIACEAE. MYROTHAMNACEAE
FU 43	.721	BRUNELLIACEAE
	.722	CUNONIACEAE
	.723	MYROTHAMNACEAE
AB 61	.724/.725	BRUNIACEAE. HAMAMELIDACEAE WITCH HAZELS
FU 43	.724	BRUNIACEAE
	.725	HAMAMELIDACEAE. WITCH HAZEL
	.725.3	HAMAMELIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	RHODOLEIOIDEAE SUB-FAMILY
	.5	BUCKLANDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	LIQUIDAMBAROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY582.726-RORIDULACEAE
	.727	EUCOMMIACEAE
	.731	ROSINEAE
AB 61	.732	PLATANACEAE PLANE TREES
FU 43	.732	PLATANACEAE. PLANE-TREE
	.733	ROSSOSOMATACEAE
AB 61	.734	ROSACEAE ROSES, POME, STONE, BERRY FRUITS AVENS, CINQUEFOILS, HAWTHORN, ROWAN, ETC.
FU 43	.734	ROSACEAE. ROSES
	.734.2	SPIRAEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	POMOIDEAE. SU-FAMILY
	.4	ROSOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.5	NEURADOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	PRUNOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.7	CHRYSOBALANOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.735	CONNARACEAE
AB 61	.736/.738	LEGUMINOSAE. MIMOSOIDEAE. CAESALPINOIDEAE
FU 43	.736	LEGUMNOSAE
	.737	MIMOSOIDEA. SUB-FAMILY
	.738	CAESALPINIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.739	PAPILIONATAE PEAS, CLOVERS, TREFOILS, VETCHES, BROOM, FURZE (GORSE), MEDICKS, ETC.
FU 43	.739	PAILIONATAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.74	PANDALES. PANDACEAE
FU 43	.74	PANDALES
	.74	PANDALES
	.741	PANDACEAE
AB 61	.75	GERANIALES
FU 43	.75	GERANIALES
	.75	GERANIALES

AB 61	582.751	GERANIINEAE CRANE'S-BILL, WOOD-SORREL, ETC. LINACEAE FLAX. RUTACEAE, ETC.
FU 43	.751	GERANIINEAE
	.751.1	OXALIDACEAE. WOOD-SORREL
	.2	GERANIACEAE. STORK'S-BILL
	.3	TROPAEOLACEAE. NASTURTIUMS
	.4	LINACEAE. FLAX
	.42	LINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.43	CTENOLOPHONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.44	IXONANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.46	HUMITIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	ERYTHROXYLACEAE. COCA
	.7	ZYGOPHYLLACEAE
	.72	PEGANOIDEAE. SU-FAMILY
	.73	CHITONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.74	TETRADICLIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.75	AUGEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.76	ZYGOPHYLLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.77	NITRARIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.78	BALANITOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.8	CNEORACEAE
	.9	RUTACEAE. RUE
	.92	RUTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.93	DICTYOLOMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.94	FLINDERSIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.95	SPATHELIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.96	TODDALIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.97	AURANTIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.98	RHABDODENDROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.752.1/.4	SIMARUBACEAE. BURSERACEAE. MELIACEAE. ACANIACEAE
FU 43	.1	SIMARUBACEAE
	.12	SURIANOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.14	PICRAMNIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.15	ALVARADOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.2	BURSERACEAE. BALSAM-TREE
	.3	MELIACEAE
	.32	CEDRELOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.33	SWIETENIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.34	MELIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	ACANIACEAE
	.754	MALPIGHIINEAE
	.754.1	MALPIGHIACEAE
	.2	TRIGONIACEAE
	.3	VOCHYSIACEAE
AB 61	.755	POLYGALINEAE MILKWORTS. TREMANDRACEAE
FU 43	.755	POLYGALINEAE
	.755.1	TREMANDRACEAE
	.2	POLYGALACEAE. MILKWORT
	.756	DICHAPETALINEAE
	.756.2	DICHAPETALACEAE
AB 61	.757	TRICOCCAE. EUPHORBIACEAE SPURGES, ETC.

FU 43	582.757	TRICOCCAE
	.757.2	EUPHORBIACEAE
	.22	PHYLLANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.23	CROTONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.24	PORATHEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.25	RICINOCARPOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	DAPHNIPHYLLACEAE
AB 61	.759	CALLITRICHINEAE WATER-STARWORTS
FU 43	.759	CALLITRICHINEAE
	.759.2	CALLITRICHACEAE. WATER STARWORT
AB 61	.76/.77	SAPINDALES. CELASTRALES
FU 43	.76/.77	SAPINDALES. CELASTRALES
AB 61	.761	BUXINEAE. BUXACEAE BOX
FU 43	.761.2	BUXACEAE. BOX
AB 61	.762	EMPETRINEAE. EMPETRACEAE CROWBERRIES
FU 43	.762	EMPETRINEAE
	.762.2	EMPETRACEAE. CROW-BERRY
	.763	CORIARIINEAE
	.763.2	CORIARIACEAE
	.764	LIMNANTHINEAE
	.764.2	LIMNANTHACEAE
AB 61	.765	ANACARDIINEAE. ANACARDIACEAE SUMAC, ETC.
FU 43	.765	ANACARDIINEAE
	.765.2	ANACARDIACEAE. SUMAC
AB 61	.766	CELASTRINEAE SPINDLE-TREES. ILICINEAE OR AQUIFOLIACEAE HOLL
FU 43	.766	CELASTRINEAE3582.766.1-CYRILLACEAE
	.766.2	PENTAPHYLACACEAE
	.3	CORYNOCARPACEAE
	.4	AQUIFOLIACEAE. ILICOIDEAE. HOLLY
	.5	CELASTRACEAE. SPINDLE-TREE
	.6	HIPPOCRATEACEAE
	.7	SALVADORACEAE
	.8	STACKHOUSIACEAE
	.9	STAPHYLEACEAE
AB 61	.771	ICACININEAE. ICACINACEAE
FU 43	.771	ICACININEAE
	.771.2	ICACINACEAE
AB 61	.772	SAPINDINEAE SOAP-BERRY. ACERACEAE MAPLES. HIPPOCASTANACEAE HORSE CHESTNUTS
FU 43	.772	SAPINDINEAE
	.772.1	AEXTOXICACEAE
	.2	ACERACEAE. MAPLE
	.3	HIPPOCASTANACEAE. HORSE-CHESTNUT
	.4	SAPINDACEAE. SOAP-BERRY TREE
AB 61	.773	SABIINEAE. SABIACEAE
FU 43	.773	SABIINEAE
	.773.2	SABIACEAE
AB 61	.774	MELIANTHINEAE. MELIANTHACEAE
FU 43	.774	MELIANTHINEAE
	.774.2	MELIANTACAE
AB 61	.775	DIDIEREINEAE. DIDIEREACEAE

FU 43	582.775	DIDIEREINEAE
	.775.2	DIDIEREACEAE
AB 61	.776	BALSAMININEAE. BALSAMINACEAE. BALSAMS
FU 43	.776	BALSAMININEAE
	.776.2	BALSAMINACEAE. BALSAM
AB 61	.78	RHAMNALES
FU 43	.78	RHAMNALES
AB 61	.782	RHAMNACEAE BUCKTHORNS, BLACK ALDERS
FU 43	.782	RHAMNACEAE. BUCKTHORN
AB 61	.783	VITACEAE. AMPELIDACEAE VINES
FU 43	.783	VITACEAE. AMPELIDACEAE VINES
	.783.2	VITOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	LEEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.79	MALVALES. ELAEOCARPACEAE. BOMBACACEAE, ETC.
FU 43	.79	MALVALES
	.79	MALVALES
	.791	ELAEOCARPINEAE
	.791.2	ELAEOCARPACEAE
	.792	CHLAENINEAE
	.792.2	CHLAENACEAE
	.793	MALVINEAE
	.794	GONYSTILACEAE
AB 61	.795	TILIACEAE LINDENS OR LIME-TRES
FU 43	.795	TILIACEAE. LIME
AB 61	.796	MALVACEAE MALLOWS
FU 43	.796	MALVACEAE. MALLOW
	.797	BOMBACACEAE. COTTON-TREE
	.798	STERCULIACEAE
	.799	SCYTOPETALINEAE
	.799.2	SCYTOPETALACEAE
	.8	UMBELLIFLORAE
AB 61	.81	PARIETALES. CISTALES. THEINEAE, ETC.
FU 43	.81	PARIETALES. CISTALES
	.81	PARIETALES
	.812	THEINEAE
	.813	DILLENIACEAE
	.814	ACTINIDIACEAE
	.815	EUCRYPHIACEAE
	.816	MEDUSAGYACEAE
	.817	OCHNACEAE
	.819	CARYOCARACEAE. BUTTER-NUT
	.82.5	TURNERACEAE
	.822	QUIINACEAE
	.823	THEACEAE. CAMELLIACEAE. TERNSTROEMIACEAE. TEA
	.824	GUTTIFERAE
	.824.2	KIELMEYEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	HYPERICOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	CALOPHYLLOIDEAE. SUBFAMILY
	.5	CLUSIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.825	DIPTEROCARPACEAE
	.825.2	DIPTEROCARPOIDEA. SUB-FAMILY

```
         582.825.4        MONOTOIDEAE.  SUB-FAMILY
AB 61       .831        TAMARISCINEAE.  ELATINEAE  WATER-WORTS
FU 43       .831        AMARICINEAE
            .831.2          ELATINACEAE
                .4          FRANKENIACEAE
                .6          TAMARICACEAE.  TAMARISK
AB 61       .835        CISTINEAE  ROCK-ROSES.  BIXACEAE  ANNATTO
FU 43       .835        CISTINEAE
            .835.2          CISTACEAE.  ROCK-ROSE
                .4          BIXACEAE.  ANNATTO
            .839        COCHLOSPERMINEAE
            .839.2          COCHLOSPERMACEAE
            .84.6         MORONOBOIDEAE.  SUB-FAMILY
AB 61       .842        FLACOURTIINEAE.  CANELLACEAE.  WINTERANACEAE.  VIOLACEAE.
                              STACHYURACEAE.  PASSIFLORAE
FU 43       .842        FLACOURTIINEAE
            .842.1          CANELLACEAE.  WINTERANACEAE
                .2          VIOLACEAE.  VIOLET
                .3          FLACOURTIACEAE
                .4          STACHYURACEAE
                .6          MALESHERBIACEAE
                .7          PASSIFLORACEAE.  PASSION-FLOWER
                .8          ACHARIACEAE
AB 61       .843/.844   PAPAYINEAE (CARICACEAE).  LOASINEAE
FU 43       .843        PAPAYINEAE
            .843.2          CARICACEAE.  PAPAW
            .844        LOASINEAE
            .844.2          LOASACEAE
AB 61       .845/.847   DATISCINEAE.  BEGONIINEAE.  ANCISTROCLADIINEAE
FU 43       .845        DATISCINEAE
            .845.2          DATISCACEAE
            .846        BEGONIINEAE
            .846.2          BEGONIACEAE
            .847        ANCISTROCLADINEAE
            .847.2          ANCISTROCLADACEAE
AB 61       .85       MORINGINEAE  BEN NUT
            .85       OPUNTIALES.  CACTACEAE  CACTUSES
FU 43       .85       OPUNTIALES.  CACTALES
            .85       OPUNTIALES
            .852        CACTACEAE.  CACTUSES
            .852.2          MALOCOSPERMAE.  SUB-FAMILY
                .4          SCLEROSPERMAE.  SUB-FAMILY
AB 61       .86       MYRTIFLORAE.  MYRTALES.  THYMELAEINEAE
FU 43       .86       MYRTIFLORAE.  MRTALES
            .86       MYRTIFLORAE
            .86.4         GILGIODAPHNOIDEAE.  SUB-FAMILY
            .861        THMELAEINEAE
            .862        GEISSOLOMATACEAE
            .863        PENAEACEAE
            .864        OLINIACEAE
AB 61       .865        THYMELAEACEAE  DAPHNE, SPURGE LAUREL
```

FU 43	582.865	THYMELAEACEAE
	.865.2	GONYSTYLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.5	THYMELAEODEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.866	ELAEAGNACEAE OLEASTERS, SEA BUCKTHORNS
FU 43	.866	ELAEAGNACEAE. OLEASTER
	.87.232	TULASNELLACEAE
AB 61	.871	MYRTINEAE POMEGRANATES, MANGROVES, ETC.
FU 43	.871	MYRTINEAE
AB 61	.872	LYTHRACEAE PURPLE-LOOSESTRIFE, HYSSOP, ETC.
FU 43	.872	LYTHRACEAE
	.873	HETEROPYXIDACEAE
	.874	SONNERATIACEAE
	.875	CRYPTERONIACEAE
	.876	PUNICACEAE. POMEGRANATE
	.877	LECYTHIDACEAE. MONKEY-POT
	.877.2	FOETIDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	PLANCHONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.8	LECYTHIDOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.8776	NAPOLEONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.878	RHIZOPHORACEAE. MANGROVES
	.878.2	RHIZOPHOROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	ANISOPHYLLEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.879	NYSSACEAE
	.879.2	NYSSOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	DAVIDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.881	ALANGIACEAE
	.882	COMBRTACEAE
AB 61	.883	MYRTACEAE MYRTLES
FU 43	.883	MYRTACEAE. MYRTLES
	.883.2	MYRTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	LEPTOSPERMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.884	MELASTOMATACEAE
	.884.2	MELASTOMATOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	ASTRONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	MEMECYLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.885	HYDROCARYACEAE. HORN-NUT
AB 61	.886	ONAGRACEAE OENOTHERA, ILLOW-HERBS, ETC.
FU 43	.886	OENOTHERAEAE. ONAGRACEAE. EVENING PRIMROSE
AB 61	.887	ALORRHAGACEAE WATER-MILFOILS
FU 43	.887	HALORRHAGACEAE
	.887.2	HALORRHAGOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	GUNNEROIDEAE. SUBFAMILY
AB 61	.888	HIPPURIDINEAE MARE'S-TAILS
FU 43	.888	HIPPURIDINEAE
	.888.2	HIPPURIDACEAE. MARE'S TAIL
	.4	THELYGONACEAE
	.889	CYNOMORIINEAE
	.889.2	CYNOMORIACEAE
AB 61	.89	UMBELLIFLORAE
FU 43	.89	UMBELLIFLORAE
AB 61	.892	ARALIACEAE COMMON IVY

FU 43	582.892	ARALIACEAE. IVY
AB 61	.893	UMBELLIFERAE PARSLEYS, PARSNIPS, CARROTS, FENNELS, HEMLOCKS, HOG-WEEDS, SANICLES
FU 43	.893	UMBELLIFERAE
	.893.2	HYDROCOTYLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	SANICULOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	APIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.894	CORNACEAE CORNEL, DOGWOOD
FU 43	.894	CORNACEAE. DOGWOOD
	.894.2	MASTIXIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	CURTISIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	CORNOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.9	METACHLAMYDEAE. SYMPETALAE
FU 43	.9	METACHLAMYDEAE SYMPETALAE
	.9	METACHLAMYDEAE. SYMPETALAE
	.9	CAMPANULATAE
AB 61	.911	DIAPENSIALES. DIAPENSIACEAE
FU 43	.911	DIAPENSIALES
	.911.2	DIAPENIACEAE
AB 61	.912	ERICALES HEATHS, LING, RHODODENDRONS, ETC. PYROLACEAE WINTERGREEN. EPACRIDACEAE
FU 43	.912	ERICALES
	.912.1	ERICINEAE
	.3	PYROLACEAE. WINTERGREEN
	.3	MONOTROPOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.32	PYROLOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	ERICACEAE. HEATHER
	.42	RHODODENDROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.44	ARBUTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.46	VACCINIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.48	ERICOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.7	EPACRIDINEAE
	.72	EPACRIDACEAE. AUSTRALIAN HEATHS
AB 61	.918	PRIMULALES PRIMROSES, COWSLIPS, PIMPERNELS, YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE. MYRSINACEAE
FU 43	.918	PRIMULALES
	.918	PRIMULALES
	.918.1	THEOPHRASTACEAE
	.2	MYRSINACEAE
	.22	MAESOIDEAE. SUB-FAMLY
	.24	MYRSINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	PRIMULACEAE. PRIMROSES
AB 61	.919	PLUMBAGINALES SEA-LAVENDERS, -PINKS (THRIFT)
FU 43	.919	PLUMBAGINALES
	.919	PLUMBAGINALES
	.919.2	PLUMBAGINACEAE. LEAD-WORT
AB 61	.92	EBENALES. SAPOTINEAE. DIOSPYRINEAE
FU 43	.92	EBENALES
	.92	EBENALES
	.921	SAPOTINEAE
	.922	SAPOTACEAE

	582.923	HOPLESTIGMATACEAE
	.924	DIOSPYRINEAE
	.925	EBENACEAE. EBONY
	.926	DICLIDANTHERACEAE
	.927	SYMPLOCACEAE
	.928	STYRACACEAE
	.928.2	PERIPLOCOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.929	LISSOCARPACEAE
AB 61	.93	CONTORTAE
FU 43	.93	CONTORTAE
	.93	CONTORTAE
AB 61	.931	OLEINEAE OLIVES, LILACS, ASH, ETC.
FU 43	.931	OLEINEAE. OLEACEAE. OLIVES
	.931.4	OLEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	JASMINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.933	GENTIANINEAE GENERALLY
FU 43	.933	GENTIANINEAE
	.934	DESFONTAINEACEAE
AB 61	.935	LOGANIACEAE NUX VOMICA
FU 43	.935	LOGANIACEAE. NUX VOMICA
	.935.2	LOGANIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	BUDDLEIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.936	GENTIANACEAE GENTIANS, CENTAURY, ETC.
FU 43	.936	GENTIANACEAE. GENTIAN
	.936.2	GENTIANOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	MENYANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.937/.938	APOCYANACEAE PERIWINKLES. ASCLEPIADACEAE
FU 43	.937.2	PLUMIEROIDEAE
	.4	ECHITOIDEAE
	.938	ASCLEPIADACEAE. SILK-WEED
	.938.4	CYNANCHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.94	TUBIFLORAE
FU 43	.94	TUBLIFLORAE
	.94	TUBIFLORAE
	.941	CONVOLVULINEAE
AB 61	.942	CONVOLVULACEAE BINDWEEDS, DODDERS
FU 43	.942	CONVOLVULACEAE. BINDWEED
	.942.2	CONVOLVULOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	CUSCUTOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.943	POLEMONIACEAE JACOB'S LADDER
FU 43	.943	POLEMONIACEAE. JACOB'S LADDER
	.943.2	COBAEOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	POLEMONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.944	FOUQUIERACEAE
	.947	LENNOINEAE
	.947.2	LENNOACEAE
AB 61	.948	BORAGININEAE. HYDROPHYLLACEAE. BORAGES, BURGLOSSES, COMFREYS, LUNGWORT, MYOSOTES
FU 43	.948	BORAGININEAE
	.948.1	HYDROPHYLLACEAE
	.2	BORAGINACEAE. BORAGE

582.948.22 CORDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.23 EHRETIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.24 HELIOTROPIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.25 BORAGINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.26 WELLSTEDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61 .949 VERBENINEAE VERVAINS, ETC. LABIATAE MINTS, SAGES, DEAD-NETTLES, ETC.
FU 43 .949 VERBENINEAE
.949.1 VERBENACEAE
.2 LABIATAE
.22 AJUGOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.23 PROSTANTHEROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.24 PRASIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.25 SCUTELLARIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.26 LAVANDULOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.27 STACHYOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.28 OCIMOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.29 CATOPHERIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61 .951 SOLANINEAE NIGHTSHADES. SCROPHULARIACEAE FOXGLOVES, SPEEDWELLS, FIG-, LOUSE-WORTS
FU 43 .951 SOLANINEAE
.951.2 NOLANACEAE
.4 SOLANACEAE. DEADLY NIGHTSHADE
.6 SCROPHULARIACEAE
.62 PSEUDOSOLANOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.63 ANTIRRHINOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.64 RHINANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.8 BIGNONIACEAE. CALABASH
AB 61 .952 OROBANCHACEAE BROOM-RAPES
FU 43 .952.2 PEDALIACEAE. SESAME
.4 MARTYNIACEAE
.6 OROBANCHACEAE. BROOM-RAPE
.8 GESNERIACEAE
.82 CYRTANDROIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY3582.952.84GESNERIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61 .953 LENTIBULARIACEAE BLADDER-, BUTTER-WORTS
FU 43 .953.2 COLUMELLIACEAE
.4 LENTIBULARIACEAE. BUTTERWORT
.6 GLOBULARIACEAE. GLOBE DAISY
AB 61 .955 ACANTHINEAE. ACANTHACEAE
FU 43 .955 ACANTHINAE
.955.2 ACANTHACEAE
.22 NELSONIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.23 MENDONCIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.24 THUNBERGIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.25 ACANTHOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
.956 MYOPORINEAE
.956.2 MYOPORACEAE
.957 PHRYMINEAE
.957.2 PHRYMACEAE
AB 61 .96 PLANTAGINALES PLANTAINS, LITTOREL

FU 43	582.96	PLANTAGINALES
	.96	PLANTAGINALES
	.962	PLANTAGINACEAE. PLANTAINS
AB 61	.97	RUBIALES
FU 43	.97	RUBIALES
	.97	RUBIALES
AB 61	.972	RUBIACEAE MADDERS, BEDSTRAWS, ETC.
FU 43	.972	RUBIACEAE
	.972.2	CINCHONOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.3	COFFEOIDEAE. UB-FAMILY
AB 61	.973	CAPRIFOLIACEAE ELDER, HONEYSUCKLE, VIBURNUM
FU 43	.973	CAPRIFOLIACEAE. HONEY-SUCKLE
AB 61	.974	ADOXACEAE MOSCHATEL
FU 43	.974	ADOXACEAE. MOSCHATEL
AB 61	.975	VALERIANACEAE VALERIANS, CORN SALAD
FU 43	.975	VALERIANACEAE
AB 61	.977	DIPSACACEAE TEASELS, SCABIOUS
	.98	CUCURBITALES BRYONY, GOURDS, CUCUMBERS
FU 43	.98	CUCURBITALES
	.98	CUCURBITALES
	.982	CUCURBITACEAE. GOURDS
AB 61	.99	CAMPANULATAE. COMPOSITAE
FU 43	.99	CAMPANULATAE
AB 61	.992	CAMPANULACEAE LOBELIAS, HAREBELLS, RAMPIONS
FU 43	.992	CAMPANULACEAE
	.992.2	CAMPANULOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	CYPHIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.6	LOBELIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.994	GOODENIACEAE
	.995	BRUNONIACEAE
	.996	STYLIDIACEAE. CANDOLLEACEAE
	.996.2	DONATIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMIL
	.4	STYLIDIOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.998	COMPOSITAE THISTLES, DAISIES, DANDELIONS, AGRIMONY, HAWKWEEDS, MARIGOLDS, ETC.
FU 43	.998	COMPOSITAE
	.998.2	TUBULIFLORAE. SUB-FAMILY
	.4	LIGULIFLORAE. SUB-FAMILY
AB 61	.999	OTHER DICTYLEDONS. ANOMALIAE
FU 43	.999	DICOTYLEDONS NOT PROVIDED FOR ELEWHERE. ANOMALI
	582261	CENTRICAE. PENNALES
	582261.14	SOLENIACEAE
	582275.23	GRATELOUPIACEAE
	582818	STRASBURGERIACEAE
AB 61	583.46	GINKGOALES. MAIDENHAIR TREE
	59	ZOOLOGY
ED 65	59	ZOOLOGY. ANIMAL BIOLOGY AND TAXONOMY CF. 636/639
FU 43	59	ZOOLOGY THE SECTIONS 592/599 AND 562/569 ARE DIVIDED IN GENRAL AS FAR AS FAMILIES. THERE IS A COMPLETELY PARALLEL METHOD OF SUBDIVISION IN ZOOLOGY AND PALAEOZOOLOGY. LEHRBUCH DER ZOOLOGIE, 9. AUFLAGE BY

59 CLAUS-GROBBEN, AND GRUNDZUGE DER PALAONTOLOGIE, 3. AUFLAGE B ZITTEL, SERVE WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, AS THE BASIS OF THE SYSTEMATIC CLASSIFICATION. THE SYSTEMATICS OF BOTH THESE WOKS CANNOT NATURALLY BE TAKEN OVER UNCHANGED SINCE AN ATTEMPT MUST BE MADE TO BRING THEM INTO AGREEMENT WITH EACH OTHER AND WITH THE DIVISIONS OF THE SECOND EDITION OF THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION (BRUSSELS, 1929/33). NEW GENERA AND NEW SPECIES, THE SYSTEMATIC POSITIONS OF WHICH ARE NOT YET DETERMINED, ARE GIVEN TEMPORARILY THE MORE GENERAL U.D.C. NUMBER OF THE NEXT HIGHER, WELL-ESTABLISHED GROUP, IF NECESSARY WITH THE ADDITION OF THE ABBREVIATI

MT 64 59 ZOOLOGY

FU 43 59.001 FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ZOOLOGY. DEFINITIONS
.002 SCIENTIFIC METHODS IN ZOOLOGY
AB 61 .006 ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. CF. 502.74
FU 43 .006 ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
.007 ZOOLOGISTS
.009 ANIMALS IN NATURE
.061 EXTERNAL CHARACTERS
.061.1 FORM
.6 COLOUR
.63 PATTERN. DITRIBUTION OF COLOUR
.633 VARIATIONS
.634 ALBINOS
.152.2 NUCLEAR MOMENT
.22 DIPROTODONTIA
.3 PLACENTALIA
.342 PTEROTRACHEIDAE
.496 ABDOMEN
.6 UNGULATA IN GENERAL
.665 ASTRAEIDAE
.73 ARTIODACTYLA
.763.81 SPHINDIDAE

AB 61 591 GENERAL ZOOLOGY. ANIMAL BIOLOGY
ED 65 591 GENERAL ZOOLOGY. ANIMAL BIOLOGY
FU 43 591 GENERAL ZOOLOGY THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATION CORRESPONDS IN ESSENTIALS TO THAT OF 581 GENERAL BOTANY. AS FAR AS POSSIBLE IT CAN BE EXTENDED SIMILARLY TO CORRESPOND TO THE CLASSIFICATION OF 581
NS 64 591 GENERAL ZOOLOGY FOR EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON ANIMALS, USE 591 539.12.04
AB 61 591.04 PHYSICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL FACTORS
.05 METABOLISM CHEMISTRY, COMPOSITION, ETC.
.08 EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY. AS 578.08, E.G.
FU 43 .08 STUDIES. EXPERIMENTS
.081 DETERMINATION
.082 CAR AND BREEDING OF EXPERIMENTALANIMALS
.082.1 BOXES. CAGES. AQUARIA. TERRARIA
.083 EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS UNDER ARTIFICIAL CONDITIONS, IN VITRO
.084 EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS, IN VIVO

591.084.1 LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS
.2 OBSERVATIONS UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS
.5 COMPARISON OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL CONDITIONS
.085 OBSERVATIONS AFTER THE EXPERIMENT SUBDIVIDE LIKE 578.085
.086 MICROSCOPICAL OBSERVATIONS SUBDIVIDE LIKE 578.086
.088 USE OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL MEANS SUBDIVIDE LIKE 578.088
NS 64 .088.5 IRRADIATION OF LABORATORY ANIMALS
AB 61 .089 DISSECTION, TRANSPLANTATION
FU 43 .089 SURGICAL OPERATIONS ON LIVING THINGS FROM AN EXPERIMENTAL POINT OF VIEW SUBDIVIDE LKE 616-08 TECHNIQUE OF OPERATIONS. INSTRUMENTS CAN BE INDICATED BY THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS -7 UNDER 616-7. CF. 619 VETERINARY MEDICINE
.089.843 TRANSPLANTATION
.843.1 UNION OF CELLS AND PARTS OF CELLS
.2 TRANSPLANTATION IN INVERTEBRATES
.3 TRANSPLANTATION IN AMPHIBIAN LARVAE
.4 TRANSPLANTATION IN VERTEBRATES
.41 GRAFTING OF LIMBS
.42 SKIN GRAFTING
.43 TRANSPLANTATION IN TE NERVOUS SYSTEM
.45 TRANSPLATATION IN HE SKELETON
.47 TRANSPLANTATION OF TISSUES AND ORGANS
.5 PARABIOSIS. THE LIVING TOGETHER OF TWO ANIMALS AFTER ARTIFICAL UNION
.6 UNITING OF FOREIGN BODIES WITH THE ORGANISM
AB 61 .1 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. ZOOPHYSIOLOGY
FU 43 .1 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY HERE ARE CLASSED ALL QUESTIONS DEALING WITH THE PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMALS. PHYSIOLOGICAL WORKS, WHIC DEAL WITH THE CONDITIONS OF LIFE OF MEN, COME UNDER 612. THERE, ALSO, ARE CLASSIFIED WORKS COMPARING HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY WITH THAT OF THE HIGHER ANIMALS
NS 64 .1 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY
FU 43 .1.04 PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF CELLS ANDOF ORGANISMS IN GENERAL. ABSORPTION
.041 INFLUENCE OF THE NUCLEUS ANDPROTOPLASM. IRRITABILITY IN GENERAL. CF. 591.181 IRRITABILTY OF THE NERVES IN GENERAL
.05 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND METABOLISM IN GENERAL. COMPOSITION-OF THE BODY CF. 5(1.1
AB 61 .11 BODY FLUIDS (GENERALLY). BLOOD. CIRCULATION. HAEMOLYMPH. CF. 591.4
FU 43 .11 BLOOD. CIRCULATION
.111 GENERAL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE BLOD
.111.1 COMPOSITION OF THE LOOD. ERYTHROCTES. ED BLOOD CRPUSCLES. LEUCOCYTES. WHITE BLOD CORPUSCLES. THROMBOCYTES. BLOOD PLATELETS. PLASMA. BLOOD-PLASMA. SERUM. FIBRIN
.2 COLOURING MATTER OF THE BLOOD. HAEMOGLOBIN. HAEMOCYANIN. ECHINOCHROME. CHLOROCRUORIN
.3 COAGULATION OF THE BLOOD. HAEMOLYSIS
.4 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE BLOOD. TEMPERATURE. VISCOSITY. OSMOTIC PRESSURE

	591.111.7	PHAGOCYTOSIS. INGESTON OF FOREIG SUBSTANCES BY LEUCOCYTES
	.112	CIRCULATION
	.112.2	ACTIVITY OF THE HEART. VALVES. CARDIAC SOUNDS. CARDIAC BEAT.ELECTROCARDIOGRAM
	.3	PRESSURE AND CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD
	.113	HAEMOLYMPH. LYMPH OF INVERTEBRATES CF. 591.144 LYMPHATIC SYSTEM OF VERTEBRATES
AB 61	.12	RESPIRATION. GILLS, LUNGS, ETC.
FU 43	.12	RESPIRATIO
	.121	GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY OF RESPIRATION
	.121.1	RESPIRATOR MOVEMENT
	.2	CHEMISTRY OF RESPIRATION. GASES OF THE BLOOD. RESPIRATORY CAPACITY OF BLOOD. OXYGEN IN THE BLOOD. RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT
	.122	RESPIRATION OVER THE WHOLE SURFACE OF THE BODY. CUTANEOUS RESPIRATION
	.123	RESPIRATIN BYWATER-CONTAININGSTRUCTURES. REPIRATON BY TH GASTROVASCULAR SYSTEM. INTESTINAL RESPIRATION. RESPIRATION BY SWALLOWING. RESPIRATION BYSWIM BLADDERS
	.124	INTRAMOLECULAR RESPIRATION
	.125	RESPIRATION BY BRANCHIAE
	.126	RESPIRATION BY TRACHEAE
	.127	RESPIRATION BY LUNGS
	.128	ANIMAL HEAT
AB 61	.13	NUTRITION. INANITION. DIGESTION. FOOD
FU 43	.13	NUTRITION. INANITION
	.131	SEIZURE AND MASTICATION OF FOOD. SALIVA. ECTODERMAL STOMACH (CRUSTACEA)
	.132	DIGESTION
	.132.1	MECHANICS OF THE STOMACH
	.2	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE STOMACH. GASTRIC JUICES
	.3	RUMINATION
	.4	VOMITING
	.5	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE MID-GUT. INTESTINAL JUICES. PA CREATIC JUICES. BILE
	.6	DIGESTION WITH THE HELP OF SYMBIONTS
	.7	DEPENDENCE OF THE INTESTINAL CANAL ON THE NUTRITION OF THE ANIMAL. FUNCTIONAL ADAPTATION
	.133	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF FOODS AND OF NUTRITION
NS 64	.133	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. ASSIMILATION SUBDIVIDE BY 546... FOR ASSIMILATION OF PARTICULAR ELEMENTS AND RADIONUCLIDES
FU 43	.133.1	FOODS. PROTEIN. FAT. CARBOHYDRATES. WATER. MINERAL SUBSTANCES. VITAMINS
	.2	AABOLISM. ASSIMILATION OF NURIENTS
	.3	FOOD RESERVES
AB 61	.134	GROWTH, BODY WEIGHT AND SIZE
FU 43	.134	GROWTH
	.134.1	GROWTH FACTORS
	.2	RATE OF GROWTH
	.3	PERIODICITY OF GROWTH

	591.134.4	COURSE AND DURATION OF GROWTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL
	.5	WEIGHT AND SIZE OF THE BODY
	.6	RATIO BETWEEN BODY WEIGHT AND BODY SIZE
	.135	PHYSIOLOGYOF THE HIND-GUT. DEFECATION. EVACUATION OF THE INTESTINE CF. 591.149 EXCRETION
	.137	UPTAKE OF NUTRIENTS AND DIGESTION IN PROTOZOA
AB 61	.139	SENESCENCE, LENGTH OF LIFE. DEATH
FU 43	.139	SENESCENCE. PHENOMENA OF AGEING. LENGTH OF LIFE. REJUVENATION. DEATH. CAUSES OF DEATH
AB 61	.14	SECRETION. GLAND FUNCTION. LYMPH. CF. 612.4
FU 43	.14	SECRETION. EXCRETION. LYMPH. GLANDS IN GENERAL
	.14.2	MULTIPLE FISSION. BROOD-FORMATION
	.5	SAILING FLIGHT. HOVERING. CIRCLING. SOARING FLIGHT
	.141	SECRETIONS OF THE SKIN. SKIN GLANDS. COCCYGEAL GLANDS. BYSSUS GLANDS. SCENT GLANDS. POISON GLANDS OF HAIRS. NEMATOCYSTS. SLIME GLANDS. SWEAT GLANDS. SEBACEOUS GLANDS. TARSAL GLANDS. LACHRYMAL GLANDS. CERUMINOUS GLANDS
	.142	SECRETION IN THE PROTOZOA. CYSTWALL. TRICHITES. TRICHCYSTS. POLAR CAPSULES
	.143	LYMPH. SEROUS CAVITIES
	.144	LYMPHATIC SYSTEM OF VERTEBRATES
	.144.1	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE LYMPHATIC SYSTE
	.2	CONSTITUENTS OF TE LYMPH
	.3	PHYSICAL PROPERTIE OF THE LYMPH
	.4	LYMP GLANDS. SPLEEN CF. 591.113 LYMPH OF INVERTEBRATES
AB 61	.145	POISON GLANDS. VENOM. CF. 547.993
FU 43	.145	POISONS. POISON GLANDS
	.146	SECRETIONS OF THE MAMMARY GLANDS. MILK
AB 61	.147	INTERNAL SECRETION. HORMONES. CF. 577.17
FU 43	.147	INNER SECRETIOS. HORMONES CF. 577.17 CHEMISTRY OF HORMONES
	.147.2	PARATHYROID GLAND
	.3	THYMUS
	.4	HYPOPHYSIS
	.7	ISLADS OF LANGERANS OF THE PACREAS
	.8	GENERATIVE GLANDS
	.148	LUMINOSITY CF. 535.37 LUMINESCENCE
	.148.1	INTRACELLULAR LUMINESCENCE
	.2	LUMINESCENT SECRETIONS
AB 61	.149	EXCRETION URINE, FAECES, ETC.
FU 43	.149	EXCRETION. CATABOLISM
	.149.1	URINE. COMPOSITION OF URINE. AMOUNT OF URINE. UREA
	.2	FAECES
	.8	CONTRACTILE VACUOLES
AB 61	.15	VARIATION. HEREDITY. DI-, POLY-MORPHISM. COLOUR. HYBRIDS. CF. 575.2 591.54/.57
FU 43	.15	VARIATION. HEREDITY THE IDIVIDUAL CONCEPTS MAY BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED BY UNITING BY MEANS OF THE COLON TO THE SUDIVISIONS OF 575.1
NS 64	.15	ANIMAL GENETICS FOR GENETIC EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS IN ANIMALS, USE 591.15 539.12.04

FU 43 591.15.1 DIVISION IN THE METAZOA
.151 GENERAL POLYMORPHIS. DIMORPHISM
.151.1 SEASONAL POLYMORPHISM CF. 591.54 INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT
.2 REPRODUCTIVE POLYMORPHISM
.3 FUNCTIONAL POLYMORPHISM
.152 GEOGRAPHICAL VARIATION. ACCLIMATISATION
.153 HETEROPHAGOUS VARIATION
.155 MIMICRY. IMITATIVE VARIATION CF. 591.57 PROTECTIVE COLOURING. MIMICRY
.156 SEXUAL POLYMORPHISM
.157 VARIATION OF COLOUR. COLORATION. ALBINISM. MELANISM
.158 HYBRID FORMS. MONGRELS. HYBRIDS
.158.1 SPECIES HYBRIDS
.2 GENU HYBRIDS
.159 MONSTROUS FORMS. MONSTROSITIES. ANOMALIES CF. 591.2 ERATOLOGY. MALFORMATION
AB 61 .16 REPRODUCTION. GESTATION. BIOGENESIS. ABIO-, PARTHENO-GENESIS. HERMAPHRODITISM, ETC.
FU 43 .16 REPRODUCTION. BIOGENESIS. DEVELOPMENT. GENERATION CF. 591.56 CARE OF THE YOUNG
.16 SKIN. PIGMENT. COLOURING MATTER
.161 ABIOGENESIS. SPONTANEOUS GENERATION CF. 576.11 SPONTANEOUS GENERATION
.162 PATHENOGENESS
.163 PAEDOGENESIS. REPRODUCTION IN THE LARVAL OR PUPAL STAGES
.164 DIVISION IN THE PROTOZOA
.164.1 BINARY DIVISION
.3 DISINTEGRATION
.165.2 BUDDING
.3 FRAGMENTATION. FRUSTULATION. LACERATION. STOLOISATION
.4 INTERNAL BUDDING. GEMMULES. STATOBLASTS
.166 GONOCHORISM. SEX DISTINCTION
.166.5 ALTERNATION OF GNERATIONS
.51 METAGENESIS MONOGNY. ZYTOGONIE
.52 ALLOIOGENESIS HETEROGONY. PARTHENOGENESIS. AMPHIGONY
.167 HERMAPHRODITISM
.167.1 CROSS-FERTILISATION OF HERMAPHRODITES. ALLOGAMY
.2 SELF-FERTILISATION OF HERMAPHRODITES
.8 CONJUGATION IN THE PROTOZOA
.9 UNIONF THE DESCENDANTS OF A SINGLE MOTER CELL
AB 61 .169 REGENERATION AND REPAIR. AUTOTOMY
FU 43 .169.1 PHYSIOLOGICAL REGENERATION. REGENERATION OF HAIR AND TEETH. CASTING OFF AND REGENERATION OF ANTLERS. CASTING OFF THE SKIN. REGENERATION OF THE EPIDERMIS, NAILS, CLAWS
.2 RPARATION OFINJURIES
.3 FUNCTIONAL ORTHOPAEDICS. REGULATIO BY METAMORPHOSIS AND RE-CASTING
.6 ATYPICAL REGENERATION
.8 AUTOTOMY. SELF-AMPUTATION

AB 61 591.17 MOVEMENT. LOCOMOTION. SKELETAL MECHANICS
FU 43 .17 MOVEMENT. LOCOMOTION. PHYSIOLOGY OF THE ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION AND OF THE SKELETON
.171 MOVEMENT OF THE LEGS. ALKING. RUNNING. STRIDING. HOPPING. SPRINGING. CLIMBING. MOVEMENT OF FOUR-FOOTED ANIMALS, STEP, TROT, GALLOP, AMBLE
.172 CRAWLING. CREEPING
.173 SWIMMING
AB 61 .174 FLIGHT FLYING, HOVERING, GLIDING, ETC.
FU 43 .174 FLYING
.174.2 FLUTTERING FLIGHT
.3 BUOYANT FLIGHT. FLAPPIN FLIGHT
.6 OTHER TYPES OF FLIGHT
.8 WORK ERFORMED IN FLIGHT3591.174.9-FLIGHT PERFORMANCE CF. 591.543.4 BIRD MIGRATIO
AB 61 .175 MUSCLE PHYSIOLOGY. CF. 591.18
FU 43 .175 PHYSIOLOGY OF MUSCLE
.175.1 ELECTRIC ORGANS
.4 MECHANICS OF MUSCLE MOVEMENT
.5 ESSENTIAL CONDITIONS FOR MUSCLE
.6 EXCITAILITY OF MUSCLE CF. 591.182 NERVES AND MUSCLES
.7 EXCHANGE OF ENERGY AND MATERIAL IN MUSCLE
AB 61 .176 SKIN PHYSIOLOGY, COLOUR, ETC. CF. 591.57
FU 43 .178 MOVEENT OF THE PROTOPLASM. CILIARY MOVEMENTS
AB 61 .18 NERVOUS SYSTEM. REFLEXES, ETC. CF. 612.8
FU 43 .18 FUNCTIONS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM CF. 591.51 INSTINCT. ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE
.181 IRRITABILITY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE NERVES IN GENERAL. ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY. ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF NERVES CF. 591.1.041 IRRITABILITY IN GENERAL
.182 NERVES AND MUSCLES. TONUS. REFLEX ACTION CF. 51.175 PHYSILOGY OF THEMUSCLES 591.181 IRRITABILITY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF NERVES
AB 61 .185 SENSORY PERCEPTION. RECEPTORS. TROPISMS
FU 43 .185 SENSITIVTY. TROPISMS CF. 591.1.044 EFFECT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
.185.2 MECHANICAL SENSITIVITY
.21 TACTILE SENSE
.22 PERCEPTION OF THE MOVEMENT OF FOREIGN BODIES. PROPIORECEPTVE EXCITATION
.23 MUSCULAR SENSE
.24 SENSE OF GRAVIT
.3 CHEMICAL SENSITIVITY. CHEMOTAXIS CF. 591.1.044 EFFECT OF CHEMICAL FACTORS ON CLL AND ORGANISMS
.31 SENSE OF TASTE
.4 SENSE OF SMELL
.6 SENSE OF LIGHT
.62 PERCEPTION OF DIRECTION OF LIGHT
.63 PERCEPTION OF MOTION
.64 PERCEPTION OF IMAGES
.65 PHOTOTAXIS
.66 LICHTKOMPASSBEWEGUNG

591.186 HYPNOSIS
AB 61 .2 DISEASES, INJURIES, MALFORMATIONS, ETC. ZOOPATHOLOGY. TERATOLOGY. CF. 619
FU 43 .2 DISEASES OF ANIMALS. ANIMAL PATHOLOGY. TERATOLOGY SUBDIVIDE LIKE 591.4 ORGANOLOGY CF. 619 VETERINARY MEDICINE THE INDIVIDUAL DISEASES AND MALFORMATIONS CAN BE DENOTE BY THE ADDITION OF THE SPECIAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS OF -00 UNDER 1 , E.G. 591.224-002.3 ABSCESS ON THE LUG, 591.297-007.62 598.112 DOUBLE TAIL IN LIZARDS
AB 61 .2 592/599 SPECIFIC ANIMALS AFFECTED
.2 616 SPECIFIC DISEASES (ESP. 616.9)
.21/.28 INDIVIDUAL ORGANS, SYSTEMS. AS 611.1/.8
FU 43 .21 CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
.22 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
.23 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
.23 TRACHEA (VERTEBRATES). BRONCII-H
.24 LMPHATIC SYSTEM
.26 GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
.27 ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION
.28 NERVOUS SYSTEM
.29 SOMATOLOGY
AB 61 .3 EMBRYOLOGY. ONTOGENY. DEVELOPMENT STAGES. LIFE CYCLE OR HISTORY, ETC.
FU 43 .3 EMBRYOLOGY IN GENERAL. ONTOGENY. DEVLOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL THE DEVELOPMENT OF A CERTAIN ORGAN IS CLASSIFIED UNDER 591.4 ORGANOLOGY CF. 591.463.1 SPERMATOGENESIS. 591.465.1 PROCESS OF FORMATION OF THE EGG
.31 PRIMARY DEVELOPMENT OF THE EGG
.313 FERTILISATION OF THE EGG
.315 SEGMENTATION
.316 MORULA
.317 BLASTULA
.32 FORMATION OF THE EMBRYONIC RUDMENT
.321 GASTRULA
.322 GERMINAL LAYERS. GERMINAL STRAKS
.322.1 ENTOBLAST
.2 ECTOBLAST
.3 MESOBLAST
.4 PRIMITIVE STREAK
.323 BLASTOPORE
.324 PRIMITIVE SEX CELLS
.33 EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT WITHOUT THE LARVAL STAGE
.331 ECTODERM
.333 ENTODERM
.335 MESODERM
.339 APPENDAGES OF THE EMBRYO. VITELLINESAC. PLACENTA. AMNION
AB 61 .34 METAMORPHOSIS. LARVA CATERPILLAR, TADPOLE
FU 43 .34 METAMORPHOSIS. LARVAL STAGES
.341 SWARMING LARVA
.341.1 IN SPONGES AND COELENTERATES
.2 IN WORMS AND MOLLUSCS

	591.341.3	IN ECHINODERMS
	.342	LARVAL FORMS OF ARTROPODS
	.343	LARVAL FORMS OF TUNICAA AND VERTEBRATES
AB 61	.35	YOUNG ANIMALS. TWINS. SIBLINGS
FU 43	.35	YOUNG ANIMALS
AB 61	.36	ADULT, SEXUALLY MATURE STAGE IMAGO, ETC.
FU 43	.36	SEXUALLY MATURE ANIMALS
	.37	HYBRIDISATION. CROSSING CF. 591.158 HYBRID FORMS
	.38	INBREEDING
	.39	EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY. MECHANICS OF DEVELOPMENT CF. 591.089.843 TRANSPLANTATION
	.391	EXPERIMENTS ON EGGS AND SPERMATOZOA
	.391.1	ARTIFICIAL FERTILISATION
	.2	ARTIFICIAL PARTHENOGENESIS
	.392	EXPERIMENTAL ALTERATION OF EMBRYONIC DEVLOPMENT. DETERMINATION OF THE POWER OF DEVELOPMENT
	.392.1	ARTIFICALLY PRODUCED MONSTROSITIES
	.2	ARTIFICIAL TUMOURS
	.393	EXPERIMENTS ON LARVAE. EXPERIMENTAL ALTERATION OF METAMORPHOSIS
	.398	XPERIMENTS ON SURVIVING EMBRYONIC PARTS
AB 61	.4	ORGANOLOGY. ANATOMY. ZOOTOMY. CF. 591.8
FU 43	.4	ORGANOOGY. ANATOMY
	.4.068.1	CHANGE OF FUNCTION
	.2	ATROPY
	.3	TRANSITORY ORGANS
	.4	RUDIMENTARY ORGANS
	.6	ANALOGOUS ORGANS
	.0685	HOMOLOGOUS ORGANS
AB 61	.41/.48	INDIVIDUAL ORGANS, SYSTEMS. AS 611.1/.8 E.G. 591.478 HAIR, FUR, PLUMAGE
FU 43	.41	CIRCULATORY ORGANS. ANGIOLOGY CF. 591.11 CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD. 591.85 HISTOLOGY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH
	.411	PERICARDIUM
	.412	HEART
	.413	VESSELS. ARTERIES. AORTA
	.414	VENS
	.415	CAPILLARIES
	.416	COURSE F VESSES IN THE LOWER ANIMALS
	.42	RESPIRATORY ORGANS
	.421	NOSE
	.422	LARYNX
	.424	LUNGS
	.425	PLEURA
	.426	DIAPHRAGM
	.428	BRANCHIAE. BRANCHIAL ARCHES
	.428.1	ARTHROBRANCHIAE
	.2	GILLS OF INVERTEBRATES
	.3	GILLS IN THE PROTOCHORDAA
	.4	GILLS OF FISHES
	.5	GILLS IN AMPHIBIA
	.429	OTHER RESPIRATORY ORGANS. TRACHEA OF INVERTEBRATES. SWIM BLADDERS. PALLEAL CAVITY. ASTROIDIAN PAPULES. SIPHON (OF MOLUSCS)

591.43 ORGANS OF NUTRITION
.431 MOUTH
.431.1 PROBOSCIS FOR SEIZING FOOD. CHITINOUS MANDIBLE
.2 MOUTH APPENDAGES OFARTHROPODS
.3 TONGUE
.432 PHARYNX. OESOPHAGUS
.432.2 PHARYNX
.3 PHARYNGEALGLANDS
.4 CROP
.433 STOMACH. VENTRICLE
.433.1 STOMACHS WIT ONE COMPARTMENT
.2 STOMACHS WITH SEVERAL COMPARTMENTS
.3 GASTRIC GLADS
.4 CYLE STOMACH
.5 GIZZARD OF ARTHROPODS
.6 ABDOMINAL CAVITY
.434.1 MESENTERON. SPIRAL VALVE
.2 COECUM
.3 RECTUM
.4 INTSTINAL CANAL WITH NO ANUS
.435 ANUS. CLOACA. GLANDS
.435.9 IK SAC (CEPHALOPODS)
.436 LIVR. MIDGUT GLANDS OF INVERTEBRATES
.437 PANCREAS
.438 PERITONEUM. COELOME. PERICARDIAL GLANDS
.439 ADIPOSE BODIES, ETC.
.44 LYMPATIC SYSTEM OF VERTEBRATES
.441 SPLEEN
.442 LYMPHATIC VESSLS
.444 THYROID GLAND
.445 GLANDS OF THE SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES
.446 LYMP GLANDS
.45.14 EGGSHELL FORMATION. EGGSHELL3591.465.2-OVIDUCT
.46 GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. SEX GANDS
.461 EXCRETORY ORGANS
.461.1 EXCRETORY ORGANS IN INVERTEBRATES. PROTONEPHRIDIA. METANEPHRIDIA. NEPHRIDIA. NEPHROS
.2 KIDNEYS OF VERTEBRATES. PRONEPHROS. WOLFFIAN BODY
.3 MALPIGHIAN BODIES
.462 BLADDER, URETER
.462.1 URETER
.2 BLADDER
.463 MALE GENITAL ORGANS
.463.1 SPERM. SPERMATOGENESIS
.2 TESTES
.3 SCROTUM
.4 PROSTATE
.5 SPERMATOPHORES
.6 VAS DEFERENS
.464 ORGANS OF COPULATION
.464.1 PENS

591.464.3 BULBUS. HECTOCOTYLUS. PTERYGOPODIA. SPADIX
.465 FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM
.465.1 EGGS. OOGENESIS
.11 EGGS
.12 OOGENESIS. FOLLICLES. OOGONIA. OOCYTES
.3 GONADS
.31 OVARY
.32 OVARIOTESTIS. HERMAPHRODTE GLAND PRODUCING BOTH OVA AND SPERMS
.46513 YOLK. YOLK FORMATION
.466 UTERUS. GLANDS OF UTERUS
.467 FEMALE COPULATORY ORGANS
.467. VAGINA
.2 VULVA. HYMEN
.3 OVIPOSITOR
.4 RECEPTACULUM SEMENIS
.469 MAMMAE. MILK SECRETING GLANDS. TEATS. UDDERS
.47 ORGANS OF MOTION
.471 SKELETON
.471.1 SKELETAL FORMATIONS OF PROTOZOA. CORES. SCALES
.2 SKELETONS OF INVERTEBRATES
.21 SPONGIARIA. SPICULES
.23 ECINODERMA. SPINES
.24 MOLLUSCA. OERCULUM. JAW. PEARLS. SHELLS
.25 BRACHIOPODA. SHELLS. SPICULES OF LIME
.26 ANNELIDA. SHELLS
.27 ARTHROPODA. CHITINOUS EXOSKELETON. LARVAL COCOONS
.28 TUNCATA. CHORDA DORSALS. NOTOCHORD
.29 OTHER INVERTEBRATES
.3 OSTEOLOGY. SKELETON OF VERTEBRATES
.31 DERMAL SKELETON. GANOID SCALES. PLACOID SCALES. CUTANEOUS TEETH. BONY PLATES CF. 591.431.4 TEETH
.32 VERTEBRAL COLUMN AND SPIN CHORD CF. 591.471.28 NOTOCHORD OF TUICATA
.34 PECTORAL GIRDLE
.35 PELVIC GIRDLE
.36/.37 LIMS
.36 UNPAIRED LIMS
.37 PAIRED LIMBS
.38 SKULL
.472 ARTICULATIONS. LIGAMENTS
.473 MUSCLE. MYOLOY
.473.1 FIBRILS OF UNICELLULAR ANIMALS
.2 MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF INVERTEBRATES. FEET OF MOLLUSCS
.3 MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF VERTEBRATES
.31 MUSCULAR APPARATUS OF TRUNK. VOLUNTARY MUSCLE
.32 MUSCULAR SYSTEM OF THE VISCERA. INVOLUNTARY MUSCLE
.9 ELECTRIC ORGANS
.474 TENDNS
.475 MUCOUS SAC
.476 CONJUNCTIVE TISUE. PARENCHMA. MESODERM CF. 591.82 HISTOLOGY OF COJUNCTIVE TISSUE

591.477 SKIN. ENDOBLAST. SUCKER. MANTLE (MOLLUSCS) CF. 591.87 HISTOLOGY OF EPITHELIUM
.477.9 LUMINOUS ORGANS
.478 HAIR. CLAWS. FEATERS
.478.1 HAIR. BRISTLES
.6 NAILS. CLAWS
.7 FEATHERS
.8 HORNS. SPUR
.81 HORNS
.82 SPURS
.48 NERVOUS SYSTEM CF. 591.88 HISTOLOGY OF THE NERVOU SYSTEM
.48 EXTRMITIES. LIMBS. WINGS. ARMS. FINS. JAWS. MANDIBLES. ANTENNAE
.481 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
.481.1 ENCEPALON. BRAIN
.2 HYPOPHYSIS. PARIETAL EYE
.3 EPIPHYSIS. PINEAL BODY
.482 SPINAL CHORD
.483 PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM. NERVES
.484 ORGANS OF SIGHT
.484.1 VISION CELLS
.2 OCELLI
.3 RETNA
.5 FCETED EYE
.6 EYES OF VERTEBRATES
.7 PARIETAL EYES CF. 591.481.2 HYPOPHYSIS
.485 ORGANS OF HEARING. EARS CF. 591.488.4 LABYRINTHINE ORGANS. 591.488.5 ORGANS OF BALANCE
.486 ORGANS OF SMELL. NOSE
.487 ORGANS OF TASTE
.488 ORGANS OF THE MECHANCAL SENSES
.488.1 ORGANS OF THE SENSE OF HEAT AND COLD
.2 TACTLE SENSE ORGAN
.4 LABYRINTHINE ORGANS CF. 51.485 ORGANS OF HEARING
.489 SPINAL GANGLIA
AB 61 .49 SOMATOLOGY, (EXTERNAL) MORPHOLOGY
FU 43 .49 SOMATOLOGY. SHAPE OF THE BODY
.491 PERSONAE CORPORUM. ZOIDES. PROGLOTTIDES591.492-ANTIMERES. METAMERES. SYMMETRY OF THE BODY
.492.1 ANTIMERES. PARAMERES
.3 AXI OF THE BODY AND PLANES OF SYMMETRY
.31 ANAXIAL
.32 HOMOAXIAL
.33 MONAXIAL
.34 DISYMMETRIC
.35 BILATERAL
.36 ASYMMETRIC
.494 CEPHALOTHORAX. NECK
.495 THORAX. CHEST
.497 TAIL
.499 APPENDAGES TO THE BODY. ELYTRA. TENTACLES. WINGS OF INSECTS3591.5-HABITS. ECOOGY. ETHOLOGY. BIONOMY

AB 61	591.5	ANIMAL HABITS, PERSONALITY. ECOLOGY, BIONOMY. RELATION TO ENVIRONMENT, PLANTS, ETC.
ED 65	.5	BEHAVIOUR, HABITS, INSTINCT. ECOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY, ETC. CF. 577.4
NS 64	.5	ANIMAL ECOLOGY
AB 61	.51	ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR. INTELLIGENCE. INSTINCT LEARNING, ETC.
FU 43	.51	PSYCHOLOGY OF ANIMALS. INTELLIGENCE. INSTINCT CF. 159.929 ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY OR COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. 591.18 FUNCTIONS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
AB 61	.52	LAIRS. HABITAT. PERMANENT MIGRATION. SPECIAL ADAPTATIONS. POPULATION DENSITY
FU 43	.52	HABITATIONS. HABITAT. MIGRATION. BURROWS. DENS
	.521	HABITATIONS. LAIRS. UNDERGROUND LAIRS
	.522	HABITAT
	.523	SINGLE MIGRATION CF. 591.9 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION
AB 61	.53	FEEDING AND FOOD(S) ANIMALS THUS GROUPED
FU 43	.53	NUTRITION
AB 61	.54	CLIMATIC, SEASONAL FACTORS WATER, LIGHT. HIBERNATION. REGULAR MIGRATION, E.G. BIRDS
FU 43	.54	CLIMATIC CONDITIONS. TIME OF YEAR. SEASONS. HIBERNATION
	.541	WATER
	.543	CLIMTE
	.543.1	TEMPERATURE
	.2	HUMIDTY OF THE AIR
	.3	MOVEMENT OF TH AIR
	.4	ALTERNATION OF CLIMATIC CONDITIONS. SEASONS. DORMAN GERMS. DORMANT EGGS. ENCYSTING. REGULAR MIGRATION. AESTIVATION. HIBERNATION. CONDITION OF LATENT LIFE CF. 591.151.1 SEASONAL DIMORPHISM
AB 61	.55	SOCIAL, COMMUNITY LIFE. COURTSHIP. CASTES. HERDS. COLONIES. SYMBIOSIS, ETC.
FU 43	.55	SOCIABILITY. SYMBIOSIS. COMMENSALISM. CASTES. MATING. HOMING INSTINCT
	.551	RELATIONS BETWEEN THE SEXES. WANERINGS AT THE TIME OF PUBERTY. PAIRING. DEVICES ENABLING THE SEXES TO FIND ONE ANOTHER. RUTTING. FIGHTING BY THE MALES. COURTSHIP
	.552	RELATIONSHIS BETWEEN MEMBERS OF A SPECIES. HERDS. COLONIES. STATES E.G. 591.552 595.799 COLONIES OF BEES
	.553	BIOCOENOSIS
	.557	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS OF DIFFEREN SPECIES. COMMENSALISM. PARASITISM. SYMBIOSIS CF. 5(1. (PARASITOLOG
AB 61	.56	NURTURE. CARE OF YOUNG. NESTS, POUCES, ETC.
FU 43	.56	PROVISION FOR POSTERITY. CARE OF THE YOUNG
	.561	PASSIVECARE
	.562	ACTIVE CARE IN GENERAL
	.563	NESTS. COCOONS. BUILDING BY INSECTS
	.564	DEPOSITION OF EGGS AND EMBRYOS AT A FEEDING GROUND
	.565	RETENTION OF EGGS AND EMBRYOS IN OR ON THE BODY OF THE PARENT
	.566	SKIN FOLDS AND POCKETS. POUCHES OF MARSUPIALS
	.567	VIVIPAROUSNESS

	591.568	CARE AND FEEDING OF THE YOUNG
AB 61	.57	PROTECTION. MEANS OF DEFENCE AND ATTACK. CF. 591.15 591.176
FU 43	.57	DEFENCE. WEAPONS. PROTECTIVE COLOURING, ETC
AB 61	.58	COMMUNICATION. EXPRESSION. CRY, SONG, MIME
FU 43	.58	CRY. SONG. PRODUCTION OF SOUND. VOICE. CHIRPING
AB 61	.6	ECONOMIC OR APPLIED ZOOLOGY
FU 43	.6	ECONOMIC OR APPLIED ZOOLOGY CF. 636 BREEDING OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS. 638 BREEDING OF INSECT AND REPTILES. 639 HUNTING. FISHING
AB 61	.61	USEFUL ANIMALS. USES. CF. 636/639
FU 43	.61	USES OF ANIMALS
	.611	HUNTING AND CAPTURE OF ANIMALS
	.612	TREATMENT IN CAPTIVITY. DOMESTICATION
	.613	BREEDING. TRAINING
	.615	PROTECTION AND CARE OF ANIMALS CF. 351.765 PROTECTION OF ANIMALS IN GENERAL
	.619	DISEASES AND PESTS OF USEFUL AND HARMFL ANIMALS
AB 61	.65	HARMFUL ANIMALS. CF. 632.6/.9
FU 43	.65	HARMFUL ANIMALS
	.67	ANIMALS CAUSING DISEASES
	.68	ANIMALS WHICH ATTACK INANIMATE MATTER
AB 61	.69	PARASITES (ON ANIMALS). CF. 576.89
FU 43	.69	PARASITES PARASITES ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORING TO THE HOS. THE U.D.C. NUMBER OF THE HOST IS JOINED TO 591.69 BY A HYPHEN, AND THE NUMBER OF TEPARASITE CAN BE ADDED BY MEANS OF A SECOND HYPHEN THE 59 OF THE TWO LATTER NUMBERS BEING OMITTED. E.G. 599.723 HORSES. 595.13 NEMATODES. 591.69-9.723-513 PARASITES, OF THE HORSE, NEMATODES. 591.69-57 PARASITES OF INSECTS. 5(1. (-* PARASITES OF BIRDS. 591.69-9 PARASITES OF MAMMALS. 591.69-932 PARASITES OF RODENTS. 591.69-99 PARASITES OF MAN. CF. 576.89 PARASITOLOGY
	.71.33	RIB AND BREAST BONE
	.77	MECHANICS OF THE SKELETON AND JOINTS
AB 61	.8	ANIMAL HISTOLOGY, CYTOLOGY. BY 591.41/.48. CF. 576.3 611-018
FU 43	.8	HISTOLOGY IN GENERAL THE MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF A CERTAIN ORGAN IS CLASSED BY COMBINATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE SECTION OF 591.4 ORGANOLOGY. E.G. HISTOLOGY OF THE SKIN 591.8 5(1.
NS 64	.8	ANIMAL HISTOLOGY
FU 43	.81	HISTOLOGY OF THE CELL CF. 576.3 CYTOLOGY. 591.463.1 SPERMATOGENESIS. 591.465.12 OOGENEIS
	.811	PROTOPLASM
	.813	NUCLEUS. CELL SAP. NUCLEIN. CHROMOSOMES
	.815	CELL DIVISION
	.816	CENTROSOME
	.818	MEMBRANE. ILIA. FLAGELAE
	.82	HISTOLOGY OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE
	.821	CELLULAR CONNECTIVE TISSUES
	.822	MUCOUS TISSUE
	.824	ADENOID TISSUE. LYMPHOID TISSUE
	.826	ADIPOSE TISSUE
	.83	HITOLOGY OF CARTILAGE
	.84	HISTOLOGY OF BONE

591.85 HISTOLOGY OF BLOOD. LYMPH. LEUCOCYTES
.85.5 SENSE OF HEARING
.86 HISTOLOGY OF MUSCLE
.87 HISTOOGY OF THE EPITHELIUM
.871 CORTICAL CELLS
.872 SENSORY CELS
.873 CILIATED EPITHELIUM
.874 GLANDULAR EPITHELIUM
.875 ABSORBENT EPITHELUM
.876 PIGMENTED EPITHELIUM
.88 HISTOLOGY OF NERVE TISSUE
AB 61 .9 DISTRBUTION OF ANIMALS. ZOOGEOGRAPHY. FAUNA. BY (1/9), E.G. (26) MARINE FAUNA. CF. 911.2
ED 65 .9 DISTRIBUTION. FAUNA. ZOOGEOGRAPHY CF. 911.2
FU 43 .9 GOGRAPHICAL ZOOLOGY. ZOOGEOGRAPHY FAUNA GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS. CF. 591.523 MIGRATION. THE SUBDIVISIONS ARE FORMED BY MEANS OF TE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE. E.G. 591.9(24) FAUNA OF CAVES. 591.9(81) FAUNA OF BRAZIL. 591.9(24 81) FAUNA OF CAVES IN BRAZIL. CF. THE NOTES UNDER 581.9 PLANT GEOGRAPHY. TPICAL AREAS OF DISTRIBUTION ARE INDICATED BY MEANS OF THEAUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE. 591.9(100.2) COSMOPOLITAN DISTRIBUTION. 591.9(1).5) LITTORAL DISTRIBUTION. 5(1.((211/213) ZONAL DISTRIBUTION. 591.9(22) INSULAR DISTRIBUTION. 591.9(23.07) VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION. 591.9(26.01) MARINE PLANKTON. 591.9(26.02) PELAGIC DISTRIBUTION. 591.9(26.03) ABYSSAL DISTRIBUTION. 591.9(28.01) FRESHWATER
.91 WAYS IN WHICH A FAUNA BECOMES DISTRIBUTED
.911 ACTIVE WAYS
.912 ASSIVE WAYS
.92 CHECKS TO DISTRIBUTION
.93 SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PAST IN DISTRIBUTION
.94 RELIC FAUNAS
591112.5 AMOUNT OF BLOOD. CONTINUANC OF CIRCULATION
591147. PINEAL BODY. EPIPHYSIS
591165 VEGETATIVE REPRODUCTION. ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION
591169 REGENERATION
591434 INTESTINE
591492.2 METAMERES. SEGMENTS
591493 HEAD

AB 61 592/599 SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY. ANIMAL AXONOMY
ED 65 592/599 SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY. ANIMAL TAXONOMY
FU 43 592/599 SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY CF. 562/569 SYSTEMATIC PALAEOZOOLOGY THE FOLLOWING TABLE IN GENERAL COVERS GROUPS OF ANIMAL GENERA ONLY. INDIVIDUAL GENERA ARE SPECIFIED BY THE ADDITION OF THE NAME TO THE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBER. E.G 594.1 LAMELLIBRANCHIATA. 594.151 CARDIIDAE. 594.151 CARDIUM. CARDIUM. THE SEQUENCE OF THE U.D.C. NUMBERS IS SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE 591.9 FAUNA. 594 MOLLUSCS. 594 591.9(285) MOLLUSCS IN LAKES. 594 591.9(81) MOLLUSCS IN BRAZIL. 594 591.9(81 285) MOLLUSCS IN THE LAKES OF BRAZIL. 594.1 LAMELLIBRACHIATA. 594.151 CARDIUM CARDIUM. 594.151 CARDIUM 591.9(81) CARDIUM IN BRAZIL

```
AB 61   592          INVERTEBRATA
ED 65   592          INVERTEBRATES (IN GENERAL)
FU 43   592          INVERTEBRATA
NS 64   592          SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY.  INVERTEBRATES
FU 43   592.977                DIPSACACEAE.  TEASELS

AB 61   593.1             PROTOZOA
ED 65      .1             PROTOZOA
FU 43      .1             PROTOZOA
AB 61      .11              RHIZOPODA GENERALLY
FU 43      .11              RHIZOPODA
AB 61      .12              AMOEBOZOA.  FORAMINIFERA
FU 43      .12              AMOEBOZOA.  FORAMINIFERA
           .121               AMOEBA
           .122               GROMIDEA
           .123               AGGLUTINANTIA
           .123.1                 ASTRORHIZIDAE
               .2                 LITUOLIDAE
           .124               PORCELLAEA
           .124.1                 NEBUCULARIDAE
               .2                 PENEROPLIDAE
               .3                 MILIOLIDAE
           .125               VITRO-CALCAREA
           .125.1                 LAGENDAE
               .2                 TEXTULARIDAE
               .3                 GLOBIGERINIDAE
               .4                 ROTALIDAE
               .5                 NUMMULINIDAE
           .13              HELIOZOA
           .131               APHROTHORACA
           .132               CHLAMYDOPHORA
           .133               CHALAROTHORACA
           .134               DESMOTHORACA
AB 61      .14              RADIOLARIA (MARINE PLANKTON)
FU 43      .14              RADIOLARIA
           .141               PERIPYLARIA (SPUMELLARIA)
           .142               ACANTHARIA
           .143               MONOPYLARIA (NASSELLRIA)
           .144               TRIPLARIA (PHAEODARIA)
AB 61      .16              FAGELLATA (MASTIGOPHORA)
FU 43      .16              FLAGELLATA (MASTIGOPHORA) MANY FLAGELLATES, AS REGARDS THEIR MODE
                                 OF LIFE, BELONG TO PLANTS  SE 582.25.  IN DOUBTFUL CASES
                                 THEY ARE CLASSED UNDER 593.16
           .161               EUFLAGELLATA
           .161.1                 PROTOMONADINA
               .11                  RHIZOMASTIGIDAE
               .12                  CERCOMONADIDAE
               .13                  TRYPANOSOMATIDAE
               .14                  CHOANOFLAGELLATA
               .2                 POLYMASTIGINA
               .21                  TETRAMITIDAE
```

	593.161.22	HEXAMITIDAE
	.3	EUGLENIDAE
	.4	CHROMOMONADINA
	.41	CHRYSOMONADIDAE
	.42	COCCOLITHOPHORIDAE
	.5	PHYTOMONADINA
	.51	CHLAMYDOMONADIDAE
	.52	VOLVOCIDAE
	.163	CYSTOFLAGELLATA. NOCTILUCA
AB 61	.17	CILIOPHORA (INFUSORIA, CILIATA, SUCTORIA)
FU 43	.17	CILIATA (INFUSORIA)
	.171	HOLOTRICHA
	.171.1	ENCHELYDIDAE
	.2	TRACHELIIDAE
	.3	CHLAMYDODONTIDAE
	.4	PARAMAECIIDAE
	.5	OPALINIIDAE
	.172	HETEROTRICHA
	.172.1	BURSARIIDAE
	.2	STENTORIDAE
	.173	OLIGOTRICHA
	.173.1	HALTERIIDAE
	.2	OPHRYOSCOLECIDAE
	.174	HYPOTRICHA
	.174.1	OXYTRICHIDAE
	.2	ASPIDISCIDAE
	.175	PERITRICHA
	.175.1	SPIROCHONIDAE
	.2	VORTICELLIDAE
	.176	SUCTORIA
	.176.1	ACINETIDAE
	.2	DENDROCOMETIDAE
AB 61	.19	SPOROZOA
FU 43	.19	SPOROZOA
	.191	GREGARINIDA
	.191.1	EUGREGARINARIA
	.2	SCHIZOGREGARINARIA
	.192	COCCIDIOMORPHA
	.192.1	COCCIDIA
	.6	HAEMOSPORIDIA
	.193	SARCOSPORIDIA
	.194	MYXOSPORIDIA
	.195	MICROSPORIDIA
	.3	COELENTERATA
	.31	PLANULADAE
	.311	RHOPALURIDAE
	.312	DICYEMIDAE593.313-HETEROCYEMIDAE
AB 61	.4	PARAZOA. PORIFERA (SPONGIARIA)
FU 43	.4	SPONGIARA (PORIFERA)
	.41	MYXOSPONGIA
	.42	CERATOSPONGIA

	593.421	EUSPONGIIDAE
	.422	SPONGELIIDAE
	.423	APLSINIDAE
	.43	MONACTINELLIDA (HALICHONDRIAE)
	.431	TETHYIDAE
	.432	CHONDROSIIDAE
	.433	SUBERITIDAE
	.434	AXINELLIDAE
	.435	DESMACIDONTIDAE
	.436	HALICHONDRIIDAE
	.437	SPONGILLIDAE. FRESH WATER SPONGES
	.44	TETRACTINELLIDA
	.441	STELLETTIDAE
	.442	GEODIIDAE
	.443	PLAKINIDAE
	.444	LITHISTIDAE SUBDIVIDE AS 563.444 LITHISTIDAE
	.45	HEXACTINELLIDA
	.451	LYSSACINA
	.451.4	EUPLECTELLIDAE
	.5	HYALONEMATIDAE
	.452	DICTYOINA
	.452.6	MAEANDROSPONGIDAE
	.7	FARREIDAE
	.46	CALCISPONGIAE
	.461	ASCONIDAE
	.462	SYCONIDAE
	.463	SYLLEIBIDAE
	.464	LEUCONIDAE
AB 61	.5/.8	COELENTERATA
	.5	CNIDARIA GENERALLY. ZOOPHYTES
FU 43	.5	CNIDARIA
AB 61	.6	ACTINOZOA (ANTHOZOA) CORALS, SEA-ANEMONES
FU 43	.6	ANTHOZOA
	.61.3	CUCUMARIIDAE
	.62	ALCYONARIA. OCTOCORALLA
	.621	CORNULARIIDAE
	.622	ALCYONIDAE
	.623	PENNATULIDAE
	.624	GORGONIIDAE
	.625	TUBIPORIDAE
	.626	HELIOPORIDAE
	.63	ZOANTHINIARIA. HEXACORALLA
	.64	CERIANTIPATHARIA
	.641	ANTIPATHARIA
	.642	CERIANTHARIA
	.65	ACTINIARIA. SEA ANEMONES
	.651	GONACTINIIDAE
	.652	EDWARDSIIDAE
	.653	ILYANTHIDAE
	.654	ACTINIIDAE
	.655	CRIBRINIDAE

	593.656	SAGARTIIDAE
	.657	MINYADIDAE
	.66	MADREPORARIA
	.661	PORITIDAE
	.662	ACROPORIDAE
	.663	EUPSAMMIIDAE
	.664	TURBINOLIIDAE
	.666	FUNGIIDAE
	.667	OCULINIDAE
AB 61	.7	HYDROZOA (POLYPS AND MEDUSAE)
FU 43	.7	HYDROZOA
AB 61	.71	HYDROIDEA
FU 43	.71	HYDROIDEA
	.711	HYDRARIA. HYDRIDAE
	.712	TUBULAIAE (ANTHOMEDUSAE)
	.712.1	CLAVIDAE
	.2	BOUGAINVILLIIDAE
	.3	STYLASTERIDAE
	.4	EUDENDRIIDAE
	.5	CORYNIDAE
	.6	MILLEPORIDAE
	.7	TUBULARIIDAE
	.714	CAMPANULARIAE (LEPTOMEDUSAE)
	.714.1	CAMPANULARIIDAE
	.2	SERTULARIIDAE
	.3	PLUMULARIIDAE
	.4	CAMPANOPSIDAE
	.715	TRACHYMEDUSAE
	.715.1	TRACHYNEMIDAE
	.2	GERYONIIDAE
	.3	AEGINIDAE (NARCOMEDUSAE)
	.72	SIPHONOPHORA
	.721.2	DIPHYIDAE
	.3	POLYPHYIDAE
	.722	PNEUMATOPHORAE IN GENERAL
	.723	PHYSONECTAE
	.723.1	APOLEMIIDAE
	.2	AGALMIDAE
	.3	PHYSOPHORIDAE
	.4	ATHORYBIIDAE
	.724	AURONECTAE. STEPHALIIDAE
	.725	CYSTONECTAE
	.725.1	RHIZOPHYSIDAE
	.2	PHYSALIIDAE
	.726	DISCONECTAE
	.726.1	VELELLIDAE
	.2	PORPITIDAE
AB 61	.73	SCYPHOZOA (SCYPHOMEDUSAE) JELLY-FISH
FU 43	.73	SCYPHOZOA. SCYPHOMEDUSAE. ACALEPHAE
	.74	STAUROMEDUSAE. CALYCOZOA
	.741	TESSERIDAE

	593.742	LUCERNARIIDAE
	.75	RHIZOSTOMEAE
	.751	ARCHIRHIZIDAE
	.752	VERSURIDAE
	.753	PILEMIDAE
	.76	LOBOMEDUSAE
	.761.1	PERIPHYLLIDAE
	.2	PERICOLPIDAE
	.762	CUBOMEDUSAE
	.762.1	CHARYBDEIDAE
	.2	CHIRODROPIDAE
	.77	DISCOMEDUSAE
	.771	EPHYROPSIDAE
	.772	PELAGIIDAE
	.773	CYANEIDAE
	.774	ULMARIDAE
AB 61	.8	CTENOPHORA COMB-JELLIES, SEA-GOOSEBERRIES
FU 43	.8	CTENOPHORA
	.82	LOBATAE
	.83	CESTIDAE
	.84	BEROIDAE
AB 61	.9	ECHINODERMATA. STARFISH, SEA-URCHINS, ETC.
FU 43	.9	ECHINODERMA
AB 61	.91	PELMATOZOA. CRNOIDEA FEATHERSTARS, SEA-LILIES
FU 43	.91	PELMATOZOA
	.91	HELMINTHOMORPHA
	.911	CRINOIDEA
	.911.2	COSTATA
	.23	HYOCRINIDAE
	.7	ARTICULATA
	.72	APIOCRINIDAE
	.73	BOURGUETICRINIDAE
	.75	HOLOPODIDAE
	.76	PENTACRINIDAE
	.77	COMATULIDAE
	.92	ASTEROZOA
AB 61	.93	ASTEROIDEA STARFISHES
FU 43	.93	ASTEROIDEA
	.932	PHANEROZONIA
	.932.1	ARCHASTERIDAE
	.2	ASTROPECTINIDAE
	.3	PENTAGONASTERIDAE
	.4	PENTACEROTIDAE
	.5	ASTERINIDAE
	.933	CRYPTOZONIA
	.933.1	LINCKIIDAE
	.2	ZOROASTERIDAE
	.3	SOLASTERIDAE
	.4	PTERATERIDAE
	.5	ECHINASTERIDAE
	.6	HELIASTERIDAE

	593.933.7	ASTERIIDAE
	.8	BRISINGIDAE
AB 61	.94	OPHIUROIDEA BRITTLE-STARS
FU 43	.94	OPHIUROIDEA
	.942	STREPTOPHIURAE
	.943	ZYGOPHIURAE
	.943.1	OPHIODERMATIDAE
	.2	OPHIOLEPIDIDAE
	.3	AMPHIURIDAE
	.4	OPHIACANTHIDAE
	.5	OPHIOTHRICHIDAE
AB 61	.95	ECHINOIDEA SA-, HEART-, AND CAKE-URCHINS
FU 43	.95	ECHINOIDEA
	.953	REGULARIA
	.953.1	ENDOBRANCHIATA. CIDARIDAE
	.2	ECTOBRACHIATA
	.21	ECHINOTHURIIDAE
	.22	SALENIIDAE
	.23	DIADEMATIDAE
	.24	ARABACIDAE
	.25	TEMNOPLEURIDAE
	.26	ECHINIDAE
	.27	TOXOPNEUSTIDAE
	.28	ECHINOMETRIDAE
	.954	IRREGULARIA
	.954.1	GNATHOSTOMATA
	.11	PYGASTRIDAE
	.14	LAGANIDAE
	.15	CLYPEASTRIDAE
	.16	CUTELLIDAE
	.2	ATELOSTOMATA
	.21	ECHINONEIDAE
	.22	SPATANGIDAE
	.23	ANANCHYTIDAE. HOLASTERIDAE
	.3	FIBULARIIDAE
AB 61	.96	HOLOTHURIOIDEA SEA-CUCUMBERS
FU 43	.96	HOLOTHURIOIDEA
	.961	ACTINOPODA
	.961.1	HOLOTHURIIDAE
	.2	ELPIDIIDAE
	.4	MOLPADIIDAE
AB 61	.99	HEMICHORDATA (ENTEROPNEUSTA)
FU 43	.99	ENTEROPNEUSTA
	.991.1	GLANDICIPITIDAE
	.2	PTYCHODERIDAE
AB 61	594	MOLLUSCA. PROTOSTOMATA
FU 43	594	MOLLUSCA
AB 61	594.1/.5	MOLLUSCA PROPER. SHELL-ANIMALS
	.1	LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA) MUSSELS, COCKLES, CLAMS, OYSTERS, SHIP-WORMS, ETC.

FU 43	594.1	LAMELLIBRANCHIATA. PELECYPODA
	.11	ANISOMYARIA
	.113	PINNIDAE
	.114	PERNIDAE
	.115	LIMIDAE
	.116	VULSELLIDAE
	.117	PECTINIDAE
	.118	SPONDYLIDAE
	.119	ANOMIIDAE
	.121	OSTREIDAE
	.124	MYTLIDAE
	.13	HOMOMYARIA
	.131	TAXODONTA
	.132	NUCULIDAE
	.133	ARCIDAE
	.14/.17	HETERODONTA SUBDIVIDE AS 564.14/.17 HETERODONTA
	.18	DESMODONTA SUBDIVIDE AS 564.18 DESMODONTA
AB 61	.2	SCAPHOPODA (SELENOCONCHAE) TUSK-SHELLS
FU 43	.2	SOLENOCONCAE. SCAPHOPODA
	.21	DENTALIIDAE
	.22	SIPHONODENTALIIDAE
AB 61	.3	GASTROPODA SNAILS, SEA-HARES, PERIWINKLES
FU 43	.3	GASTROPODA
	.31	AMPHINEURA
	.311	PLACOPHORA
	.311.1	LEPIDOPLEURIDAE
	.2	ACANTHOCHITIDAE
	.3	CRYPTOPLACIDAE
	.4	ISCHNOCHITONIDAE
	.5	CHITONIDAE
	.312	APLACOPHORA. SOLENOGASTRES
	.312.1	LEPIDOMENIIDAE
	.2	NEOMENIIDAE
	.3	PRONEOMENIIDAE
	.4	CHAETODERMATIDAE
	.32	STREPTONEURA. PROSOBRANCHIA SUBDIVIDE AS 564.32 STREPTONEURA
	.34	HETEROPODA
	.35	OPISTHOBRANCHIA
	.36	NUDIBRANCHIATA
	.361	TRITONOIDEA
	.361.1	TRITONIIDAE
	.2	PHYLLIRHOIDAE
	.362	DORIDOIDEA
	.362.1	POLYCERATIDAE
	.2	DORIDIDAE
	.3	PHYLLIDIIDAE
	.363	AEOLIDOIDEA
	.363.1	AEOLIDIDAE
	.2	PLEUROPHYLLIDIIDAE
	.364	ELSIOIDEA
	.364.1	ELYSIIDAE

	594.364.2	LIMAPONTIIDAE
	.37	TECTIBRANCHIATA
	.371	BULLOIDEA
	.371.2	BULLIDAE
	.3	PHILINIDAE
	.4	OXYNOIDAE
	.5	LIMACINIDAE
	.6	CYMBULIIDAE
	.7	CAVOLINIIDAE
	.372	APLYSIOIDEA
	.372.1	APLYSIIDAE
	.2	PNEUMODERMATIDAE
	.3	CLIONIDAE
	.373	PLEUROBRANCHOIDEA
	.373.1	UMBRELLIDAE
	.2	PLEUROBRANCHIDAE
AB 61	.38	PULMONATA LAND SNAILS AND SUGS
FU 43	.38	PULMONATA
	.381	BASOMMATOPHORA
	.381.1	AURICULIDAE
	.2	AMPHIBOLIDAE
	.3	SIPHONARIIDAE
	.4	CHILINIDAE
	.5	LIMNAEIDAE
	.382	STYLOMMATOPHORA
	.382.1	SUCCINEIDAE
	.2	JANELLIDAE
	.3	PUPIDAE
	.4	HELICIDAE
	.5	LIMACIDAE
	.6	TESTACELLIDAE
	.7	ONCIDIIDAE
AB 61	.5	CEPHALOPODA (SIPHONOPODA) DECAPODS, OCTOPODS, SQUIDS, CUTTLE-FISH ETC.
FU 43	.5	CEPHALOPODA
	.51	TETRABRANCHIATA
	.52	NAUTILOIDEA
	.55	DIBRANCHIATA
	.56	OCTOPODA
	.561	CIRROTEUTHIDAE
	.562	POLYPODIDAE
	.563	TREMOCTOPODIDAE
	.564	ARGONAUTAE
	.58	DECAPODA
	.581	BELEMNOIDEA
	.581.3	SPIRULIDAE
	.582	SEPIOIDEA
	.582.1	SEPIIDAE
	.2	CHONDROPORIDAE
	.3	LOLIGINIDAE
	.4	SEPIOLIDAE

	594.582.5	OMMASTREPHIDAE
	.6	ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE
	.7	ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE
	.8	CRANCHIIDAE
AB 61	.6	MOLLUSCOIDEA (TENTACULATA) GENERALLY
FU 43	.6	MOLLUSCOIDEA (TENTACULATA)
AB 61	.7	POLYZOA (BRYOZOA) MOSS-ANIMALS, SEA-MATS
FU 43	.7	BRYOZOA. ECTOPROCTA. POLYZOA
	.71	GYMNOLAEMATA. STELMATOPODA
	.71.1	ACTAEONIDAE
	.711	CYCLOSTOMATA
	.712	CTENOSTOMATA
	.713	CHILOSTOMATA
	.72	PHYLACTOLAEMATA. LOPHOPODA
	.73	PTEROBRANCHIA
	.731	CEPHALODISCIDAE
	.732	RHABDOPLEURIDAE
	.74	ENTOPROCTA. PEDICELLINIDAE
AB 61	.8	BRACHIOPODA LAMP-SHELLS
FU 43	.8	BRACHIOPODA
	.81	INARTICULATA. ECARDINES
	.814	LINGULIDAE
	.817	DISCINIDAE
	.824	THECIDEIDAE
	.843	RHYNCHONELLIDAE
	.853	TEREBRATULIDAE
AB 61	.9	UROCHORDATA (TUNICATA). SEA-SQUIRTS
FU 43	.9	TUNICATA
	.92	COPELATA. APPENDICULARIAE
	.921	APPENDICULARIIDAE
	.922	KOWALEVSKIIDAE
	.93	MONASCIDEA
	.931	RHODOSOMATIDAE
	.932	HYPOBYTHIIDAE
	.933	ASCIDIIDAE
	.934	PEROPHORIDAE
	.935	CIONIDAE
	.936	DIAZONIDAE
	.937	MOLGULIDAE
	.938	PYURIDAE
	.94	SYNASCIDEA
	.941	POLYCITORIDAE
	.942	DIDEMNIDAE
	.943	SYNOICIDAE
	.944	STYELIDAE
	.945	BOTRYLLIDAE
	.946	OCTACNEMIDAE
	.95	ASCIDIAESALPAEFORMES. PYROSOMATIDAE
	.96	THALIACEA
	.97	DOLIOIDAE
	594341	ATLANTIDAE

```
AB 61   595        ARTICULATA.  VERMES.  ARTHROPODA
FU 43   595        ARTICULATA
        595W383 2  .00  '(                            LOPHOGASTRIDAE
AB 61   595.1          VERMES.  WORMS.  HELMINTHES
FU 43      .1          VERMES
           .11           SCOLECIDA
AB 61      .12           PLATYHELMINTHES.  FLATWORMS
FU 43      .12           PLATYHELMINTHES
AB 61      .121            CESTODA  TAPEWORMS
FU 43      .121            CESTODES
           .121.1              TREMATODIMORPHA
               .11               AMPHILINIDAE
               .12               GYROCOTYLIDAE
               .2              CARYOPHYLLOIDEA
               .21               CARYOPHYLLAEIDAE
               .22               ARCHIGETIDAE
               .3              BOTHRIOCEPHALOIDEA
               .31               DIBOTHRIOCEPHALIDAE
               .4              TETRAPHLLIDEA
               .41               ONCHOBOTHRIIDAE
               .42               PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE
               .5              CYCLOPHYLLIDEA
               .51               MESOCESTOIDIDAE
               .52               ANOPLOCEPHALIDAE
               .53               DAVAINEIDAE
               .54               DILEPIDIDAE
               .55               HYMENOLEPIDIDAE
               .56               TAENIIDAE
               .6              DIPHYLLIDEA.  ECHINOBOTHRIIDAE
               .7              TETRARHYNCHOIDEA.  RHYNCHOBOTHRIIDAE
           .12132              PTYCHOBOTHRIIDAE
AB 61      .122            TREMATODA  FLUKES
FU 43      .122            TREMATODES
           .122.1              MONOGENEA
               .11               TRISTOMIDAE
               .12               MONOCOTYLIDAE
               .13               GYRODACTYLIDAE
               .14               POLYSTOMIDAE
               .15               MICROCOTYLIDAE
               .16               OCTOCOTYLIDAE
               .2              DIGENEA
               .21               FASCIOLIDAE
               .22               SCHISTOSOMIDAE
               .23               DIDYMOZOIDAE
               .24               CYCLOCOELIDAE
               .25               PARAMPHISTOMIDAE
               .26               HOLOSTOMIDAE
               .27               ASPIDOGASTRIDAE
               .28               GASTEROSTOMIDAE
           .123            TURBELLARIA
           .123.1              ACOELA
```

	595.123.11	PROPORIDAE
	.12	CONVOLUTIDAE
	.2	RHABDOCOELA
	.21	CATENULIDAE
	.22	MICROSTOMIDAE
	.23	PRORHYNCHIDAE
	.24	DALYELLIDAE
	.25	TEMNOCEPHALIDAE
	.26	TYPHLOPLANIDAE
	.27	POLYCYSTIDIDAE
	.28	GYRATRICIDAE
	.3	ALLOEOCOELA
	.31	PLAGIOSTOMIDAE
	.32	MONOCELIDIDAE
	.33	BOTHRIOPLANIDAE
	.4	TRICLADIDEA
	.41	PLANARIIDAE
	.42	GEOPLANIDAE
	.43	BIPALIIDAE
	.44	RHYNCHODEMIDAE
	.5	POLYCLADIDEA
	.51	PLANOCERIDAE
	.52	LEPTOPLANIDAE
	.53	PSEUDOCERIDAE
	.54	EURLEPTIDAE
AB 61	.124	NEMERTEA. RIBBON-WORMS
FU 43	.124	NEMERTINI
	.124.1	PALAEONEMERTINI
	.11	TUBULANIDAE
	.2	METANEMERTINI
	.21	EMPLECTONEMATIDAE
	.23	PROSORHOCHMIDAE
	.24	AMPHIPORIDAE
	.25	PROSTOMATIDAE
	.26	PELAGONEMERTIDAE
	.3	HETERONEMERTINI
	.31	BASEODISCIDAE
	.32	LINEIDAE
AB 61	.13	NEMATHELMINTHES. NEMATODA. ROUNDWORMS. THREAD-, EEL-WORMS
FU 43	.13	NEMATHELMINTHES
	.131	NEMATOMORPHA
	.131.2	NECTONEMATIDAE
	.132	NEMATODES
	.132.1	ENOPLIDAE
	.2	ANGUILLULIDAE
	.3	MERMITIDAE
	.4	GNATHOTOMATIDAE
	.5	FILARIIDAE
	.6	TRICHOTRACHELIDAE. TRICHINA
	.7	STRONGYIDAE
	.8	ASCARIDAE

AB 61	595.133	ACANTHOCEPHALI THORN-HEADED WORMS
FU 43	.133	ACANTHOCEPHALI. ECHINORHYNCHIDAE
	.135	CHAETOGNATHA. SAGITTIDAE
AB 61	.14	ANNELIDA. RINGED, SEGMENTAL WORMS
FU 43	.14	ANNELIDA
	.14.27	MALACOBDELLIDAE
AB 61	.141	ARCHIANNELIDA SIMPLE MARINE WORMS
FU 43	.141	ARCHIANNELIDA. POLYGORDIIDAE
AB 61	.142	CHAETOPODA BRISTLE-, EARTH-, LUG-WORMS
FU 43	.142	CHAETOPODA
	.142.1	PROTOCHAETA. SACCOCIRRUS
	.2	POLYCHAETA
	.21	AMPHINOMORPA. AMPHINOMIDAE
	.22	RAPACIA
	.221	EUNICIDAE
	.222	NEREIDAE
	.223	NEPHTHYDIDAE
	.224	GLYCERIDAE
	.225	APHRODITIDAE
	.226	HESIONIDAE
	.227	SYLLIDIDAE
	.228	PHYLLODOCIDAE
	.229	ALCIOPIDAE
	.231	TOMOPTERIDAE
	.232	MYZOSTOMIDAE
	.24	SPIOMORPHA
	.241	SPIONIDAE
	.242	ARICIIDAE
	.243	CHAETOPTERIDAE
	.244	CHLORHAEMIDAE
	.25	DRILOMORPHA
	.251	CIRRATULIDAE
	.252	CTENODRILIDAE
	.253	ARENICOLIDAE
	.254	CAPITELLIDAE
	.255	MALDANIDAE
	.256	STERNASPIDAE3595.142.26-TEREBELLOMORPHA
	.261	AMPHICTENIDAE
	.262	TEREBELLIDAE
	.27	SERPULIMORPHA
	.271	SERPULIDAE
	.272	HERMELLIDAE
	.3	OLIGOCHAETA
	.31	AEOLOSOMATIDAE
	.32	NAIDIDAE
	.33	TUBIFICIDAE
	.34	LUMBRICULIDAE
	.37	MEGASCOLECIDAE
	.38	GLOSOSCOLECIDAE
	.39	LUMBRICIDAE
AB 61	.143	HIRUDINEA LEECHES, HORSE- AND FISH-LEECHES

FU 43	595.143	HIRUDINEA
	.143.1	ACANTHOBDELLIDAE
	.2	PISCICOLIDAE
	.3	GLOSSOSIPHONIIDAE
	.6	HIRUDINIDAE
	.7	HERPOBDELLIDAE
	.144	ECHIUROIDEA
	.145	SIPUNCULOIDEA
	.145.1	SIPUNCULIDAE
	.2	PRIAPULIDAE
AB 61	.18	ROTIFERA (ROTATORIA). WHEEL-ANIMALCULES
FU 43	.18	ROTATORIA
	.181	SPHAEROIDEA
	.182	EUROTATORIA
	.182.1	BDELLOIDEA
	.2	CEPHALOIDIPHORA
	.3	ILLORICATA
	.4	LORICATA
	.5	RHIOTA
	.185	KINORHYNCHA. ECHINODERIDAE
	.188	GASTROTRICHA
	.188.1	ICHTHYDIIDAE
	.2	CHAETONOTIDAE
	.3	DASYDYTIDAE
	.189	DINOPHILUS
AB 61	.2	ARTHROPODA GENERALLY
FU 43	.2	ARTHROPODA
	.24.12	CEPHALOTHRICIDAE
AB 61	.3	CRUSTACEA (BRANCHIATA)
FU 43	.3	BRANCHIATA. CRUSTACEA
AB 61	.31	ENTOMOSTRACA GENERALLY. PANTOPODA
FU 43	.31	ENTOMOSTRACA
	.315	PANTOPODA
	.315.1	NYMPHONIDAE
	.2	PHOXICHILIDIIDAE
	.3	AMMOTHEIDAE
	.4	DECOLOPODIDAE
	.5	COLOSSENDEIDAE
	.6	PYCNOGONIDAE
AB 61	.32	PHYLLOPODA. CLADOCERA DAPHNIDS, WATER-FLEAS
FU 43	.323	EUPHYLLOPODA
	.323.1	BRANCHIPODIDAE
	.2	APODIDAE
	.3	LIMNADIIDAE
	.324	CLADOCERA
	.324.1	SIDIDAE
	.2	DAPHNIIDAE
	.3	BOSMINIDAE
	.4	CHYDORIDAE
	.5	POLYPHEMIDAE
	.6	LEPTODORIDAE

AB 61	595.33	OSTRACODA
FU 43	.33	OSTRACODA
	.331	CYPRIDINIDAE
	.332	HALOCYPRIDINIDAE
	.333	CYPRIDIDAE
	.334	CYTHERIDAE
	.338	BRANCHIURA
AB 61	.34	COPEPODA (FREE-LIVING AND PARASITIC)
FU 43	.34	COPEPODA
	.341.1	CALANIDAE
	.2	CENTROPAGIDAE
	.3	PONTELLIDAE
	.4	CYCLOPIDAE
	.5	HARPACTICIDAE
	.6	MONSTRILLIDAE
	.7	NOTODELPHYIDAE
	.8	CORYCAEIDAE
	.9	ERGASILIDAE
	.342.1	CHONDRACANTHIDAE
	.2	ASTROCHERIDAE
	.3	CALIGIDAE
	.4	DICELESTIIDAE
	.5	LERNAEIDAE
	.6	PHILICHTHYIDAE
	.7	LERNAEOPODIDAE
	.8	CHONIOSTOMATIDAE
AB 61	.35	CIRREPEDIA BARNACLES, SEA-ACORNS
FU 43	.35	CIRRIEDIA
	.351	THORACICA
	.351.3	POLLICIPEDIDAE
	.4	LEPADIDAE
	.5	VERRUCIDAE
	.6	BALANIDA. BARNACLES
	.7	CORONULIDAE
	.352	ABDOMINALIA
	.352.1	CRYPTOPHIALIDAE
	.2	ALCIPPIDAE
	.354	APODA. PROTEOLEPADIDAE
	.355	ASCOTHORACIDA. LAURIDAE
AB 61	.36	MALACOSTRACA GENERALLY
FU 43	.36	MALACOSTRACA IN GENERAL
AB 61	.37	ARTHRACOSTRACA. AMPHIPODA FRESHWATER-SHRIMPS. ISOPODA WOODLICE, GRIBBLES
FU 43	.37	ARTHROSTRACA
	.371	AMPHIPODA
	.371.1	CREVETTINA
	.11	LYSIANASSIDAE
	.12	PONTOPOREIIDAE
	.13	GAMMARIDAE
	.14	ORCHESTIIDAE
	.15	COROPHIIDAE

	595.371.16	CHELURIDAE
	.17	DULICHIIDAE
	.2	HYPERINA
	.21	HYPERIIDAE
	.22	PHRONIMIDAE
	.23	PLATYSCELIDAE
	.3	LAEMODIPODA
	.31	CAPRELLIDAE
	.32	CYAMIDAE
	.372	ANISOPODA
	.372.1	APSEUDIDAE
	.373.1	FLABELLIFERA
	.11	ANTHURIDAE
	.12	GNATHIIDAE
	.13	CYMOTHOIDAE
	.14	SEROLIDAE
	.15	SPHAEROMIDAE
	.2	VALVIFERA
	.21	IDOTHEIDAE
	.22	ARCTURIDAE
	.3	ASELLOTA
	.31	ASELLIDAE
	.32	MUNNIDAE
	.33	MUNNOPSIDAE
	.4	ONISCOIDEA
	.41	LIGIIDAE
	.42	TRICHONISCIDAE
	.43	ONISCIDAE
	.44	ARMADILLIDIIDAE
	.5	EPICARIDA
	.51	BOPYRIDAE
	.52	CRYPTONISCIDAE
	.53	ENTONISCIDAE
	.376	ANOMOSTRACA. SYNCARIDA
	.376.1	ANASPIDIDAE
	.2	BATHYNELLIDAE
AB 61	.38	THORACOSTRACA. CUMACEA. STOMATOPODA
FU 43	.38	THORACOSTRACA
	.381	CUMACEA
	.381.1	DIASTYLIDAE
	.3	BODOTRIIDAE
	.382	STOMITOPODA. SQUILLIDAE
	.383	SCHIZOPODA
	.383.1	EUPHAUSIIDAE
	.3	MYSIDAE
AB 61	.384	DECAPODA SHRIMPS, PRAWNS, LOBSTERS, CRAY- AND CRAW-FISH, CRABS, HERMIT-CRABS
FU 43	.384	DECAPODA
	.384.I / +	BRACHYURA. CRABS IN GENERAL
	.1	MACRURA
	.11	PENAEIDAE

	595.384.12	CARIDIDAE
	.13	ERYONIDAE
	.15	LORICATAE
	.16	ASTRACIDAE
	.3	NOTOPODA. DROMIIDAE
	.4	OXYSTOMATA
	.41	DORIPPIDAE
	.42	CALAPPIDAE
	.43	LEUCOSIIDAE
	.44	RANINIDAE
	.5	OXYRHYNCHA
	.52	PARTHENOPIDAE
	.6	CYCLOMETOPA
	.61	CANCRIDAE
	.62	PORTUNIDAE
	.63	POTAMONIDAE
	.7	CATOMETOPA
	.71	PINNOTHERIDAE
	.72	GONEPLACIDAE
	.73	OCYPODIDAE
	.74	GRAPSIDAE
	.75	GECARCINIDAE
	.8	ANOMURA
	.81	THALASSINIDAE
	.82	PAGURIDAE. HERMIT CRABS
	.83	GALATHEIDAE
	.84	HIPPIDAE
	.386	LEPTOSTRACA. PHYLLOCARIDA
	.386.1	NEBALIIDAE
AB 61	.39	PALAEOSTRACA. XIPHOSURA KING-CRABS
FU 43	.39	PALAEOSTRACA
	.392	XIPHOSURA
	.392.3	LIMULIDAE
	.4/.7	TRACHEATA
AB 61	.4	ARACHNIDA. MITES. SPIDERS. SCORPIONS
FU 43	.4	ARACHNOIDEA
	.41	LINGUATULIDAE
	.412	TARDIGRADA
AB 61	.42	ACARINA TICKS, MITES, ITCH-MITES
FU 43	.42	ACARINA
	.421	IXODIDAE
	.422	GAMASIDAE
	.423	ORIBATIDAE
	.424	BDELLIDAE
	.425	TROMBIDIIDAE
	.426	HYDRACHNIDAE
	.427	TYROGLYPHIDAE
	.428	SARCOPTIDAE
	.429.1	DEMODICIDAE
	.2	ERIOPHYIDAE
	.43	OPILIONIDA

	595.431	SIRONIDAE
	.432	TROGULIDAE
	.433	PHALANGIIDAE
	.434	PHALANGODIDAE
	.435	GONYLEPTIDAE3595.44-ARANEIDA
AB 61	.44	ARANEIDA SPIDERS
FU 43	.441	MESOTHELAE. LPHISTIIDAE
	.442	MYGALOMORPHAE
	.442.1	AVICULARIIDAE
	.2	ATYPIDAE
	.443	ARACHNOMORPHAE
	.443.1	HYPOCHILIDAE
	.2	ERESIDAE
	.3	DYSDERIDAE
	.4	OONOPIAE
	.5	CAPONIIDAE
	.6	PHOLCIDAE
	.7	THERIDIIDAE
	.8	ARGIOPIDAE
	.9	THOMISIDAE
	.444.1	CLUBIONIDAE
	.2	AGELENIDA
	.3	LYCOSIDAE
	.4	SALTICIDAE
	.45	PEDIPALPI
	.451	THELYPHONIDAE
	.452	SCHIZONOTIDAE
	.453	PALPIGRADI
	.454	AMBLYPYGI
AB 61	.46/.47	SCORPIONIDAE. PSEUDOSCORPIONIDAE
FU 43	.46	SCORPIONIDEA
	.461	BUTHIDAE
	.462	SCORPIONIDAE
	.463	CHACTIDAE
	.47	PSEUDOSCORPIONIDAE. CHERNETIDAE
	.48	SOLIFUGAE
	.481	GALEODIDAE
	.482	SOLPUGIDAE
	.49	ANTHRACOMARTI. RICINULEI
	.491	FOSIL GENERA
	.492	CRYPTOSTEMMATIDAE
AB 61	.5	ONYCHOPHORA (PROTRACHEATA). PERIPATUS
FU 43	.5	PROTRACHEATA (ONYCHOPHORA). PERIPATIDAE
AB 61	.6	MYRIAPODA. DIPLOPODA MILLIPEDES. CHILOPODA CENTIPEDES. SCOLOPENDRAS
FU 43	.6	MYRIOPODA
	.61	DIPLOPODA. (PSELAPHOGNATHA. CHILOGNATHA)
	.611	POLYXENIDAE
	.613	GLOMERIDAE
	.614	POLYDESMIDAE
	.615	CHORDEUMATIDAE

	595.616	LYSIOPETALIDAE
	.617	IULIDAE
	.618	POLYZONIIDAE
	.62	CHILOPODA
	.621	GEOPHILIDAE
	.622	SCOLOPENDRIDAE
	.623	LITHOBIIDAE
	.624	SCUTIGERIDAE
	.63	SYMPHYLA. SCOLOPENDRELLIDAE
	.64	PAUROPODA
	.641	PAUROPODIDAE
	.642	EURYPAUROPODIDAE
AB 61	.7	INSECTA (HEXAPODA). ENTOMOLOGY
ED 65	.7	INSECTA. ENTOMOLOGY
FU 43	.7	INSECTA. HEXAPODA
NS 64	.7	INSECTS. ENTOMOLOGY
AB 61	.71	APTERYGOTA BRISTLE- AND SPRING-TAILS
FU 43	.71	APTERYGOGENEA
	.711	CAMPODEIDEA
	.711.1	CAMPODEIDAE
	.2	JAPYGIDAE
	.4	ACERENTOMIDAE
	.5	EOSENTOMIDAE
	.713	COLLEMBOLA
	.713.1	PODURIDAE
	.2	ENTOMOBRYIDAE
	.3	SMINTHURIDAE
	.715	THYSANURA
	.715.1	LEPISMATIDAE
	.2	MACHILIDAE
AB 61	.72	ORTHOPTERA COCKROACHES, STICK-INSECTS, MANTIS, GRASSHOPPERS, LOCUSTS, CRICKETS
FU 43	.72	ORTHOPTERA
AB 61	.721	DERMAPTERA. FORFICULIDAE EARWIGS
FU 43	.721	DERMAPTERA. FORFICULIDAE. HEMIMERIDAE
	.722	BLATTODEA. BLATTIDAE
	.724	PHASMODEA. PHASMATIDAE
	.725	MANTODEA. MANTIDAE
	.726	SALTATORIA
	.727	ACRIDIIDAE
	.728	LOCUSTIDAE
AB 61	.73	ARCHIPTERA TERMITES, BOOKLICE, DRAGON-FLIES, MAY-FLIES, ETC.
FU 43	.73	ARCHIPTERA
	.731	TYSANOPTERA (PHYSOPODA)
	.732	CORRODENTIA
	.732.1	ISOPTERA (TERMITIDAE)
	.2	PSOCOIDEA
	.8	EMBIDARIA
	.733	ODONATA
	.733.1	PROTODONATA
	.2	ANISOZYGOPTERA

	595.733.3	ZYGOPTERA
	.4	ANISOPTERA
	.734	EPHEMEROIDEA
	.735	PLECOPTERA
	.736	PALAEDICTYOPTERA
	.736.29	HYDROSCAPHIDAE
AB 61	.74	NEUROPTERA ALDER-FLIES, LACEWINGS, SCORPION- AND CADDIS-(SPRING-) FLIES
FU 43	.74	NEUROPTERA
	.741	PLANIPENNIA
	.742	MEGALOPTERA
	.743	SIALIDA
	.744	PANORPIDAE
	.745	TRICHOPTERA (PHRYGANEIDAE)
AB 61	.746	STREPSIPTERA. STYLOPIDAE
FU 43	.746	STREPSIPTERA (STYLOPIDAE)
AB 61	.75	HEMIPTERA (RHYNOCOTA). LICE. BUGS. APTERA LICE. APHIDS, GREENFLIES, COCCIDS, LAC- AND COCHINEAL-INSECTS, SCALE-INSCTS, LEAF-HOPPERS, CICADAS, ETC.
FU 43	.75	HEMIPTERA. RHYNCHOTA
	.751	APTERA
	.751.2	ANOPLURA (PEDICULIDAE)
	.4	MALLOPHAGA
	.752	PHYTOPHTIRES
	.752.1	ALEURODIDAE
	.2	APHIDAE
	.3	COCCIDAE
	.6	PSYLLOIDAE
	.753	HOMOPTERA. AUCHENORHYNCHA
	.753.1	CICADIDAE
	.2	FULGORIDAE
	.3	TRIECPHORIDAE
	.4	MEMBRACIDAE
	.5	JASSIDAE
AB 61	.754	HETEROPTERA BUGS LAND- AND WATER-BUGS
FU 43	.754	HETEROPTERA. HEMIPTERA
	.754.1	GYMNOCERATA
	.2	CRYPTOCERATA
AB 61	.76	COLEOPTERA. BEETLES, WEEVILS, ETC. CARABIDS, DYTISCIDS CARRION-BEETLES, LADYBIRDS, COCKCHAFERS, STAG-BEETLES SKIP-JACKS, WIRE-WORMS, FIREFLIES GLOW-, MEAL-WORMS, ETC.
FU 43	.76	COLEOPTERA SUBDIVIDE AS IN A. WINKLER'S CATALOGUS COLEOPTERORUM REGIONIS PALAEARCTICAE, VIENNA, 1924-32
	.762	ADEPHAGA
	.762.11	CICINDELIDAE
	.12	CARABIDAE
	.13	AMPHIZOIDAE
	.14	HYGROBIIDAE
	.15	HALIPLIDAE
	.16	DYTISCIDAE
	.17	GYRINIDAE

595.762.18	RHYSODIDAE
.19	CUPEDIDAE
.21	PAUSSIDAE
.763/.768	POLYPHAGA
.763	PALPICORNIA. STAPHILINOIDEA. DIVERSICORNIA
.763.1	PALPICORNIA. HYDROPHILIDAE
.2/.3	TAPHILINOIDEA
.21	SILPHIDAE
.22	LIODIDAE. ANISOTOMIDAE
.23	CLAMBIDAE
.24	SCYDMAENIDAE
.25	ORTHOPERIDAE. CORYLOPHIDAE
.26	PHAENOCEPHALIDAE
.27	DISCOLOMIDAE
.28	SPHAERIIDAE
.31	PTILIIDAE. TRYCHOPTERYGIDAE
.32	SCAPHIDIIDAE
.33	STAPHILINIDAE
.34	PSELAPHIDAE
.35	CLAVIGERIDAE
.36	HISTERIDAE
.37	NIPONIIDAE
.4	MACRODACTYLIA
.41	DRYOPIDAE. PARNIDAE
.42	GEORYSSIDAE
.43	HETEROCERIDAE
.5	BRAHYMERA
.51	DERMESTIDAE
.52	NOSODENDRIDAE
.53	BYRRHIDAE
.6/.8	CLAVICORNIA
.61	SYNTELIIDAE
.62	SPHAERITIDAE
.63	OSTOMIDAE. TEMNOCHILIDAE
.64	YTURIDAE
.65	NITIDULIDAE
.66	RHIZOPHAGIDAE
.67	CUCUJIDAE
.68	HELOTIDAE
.69	EROTYLIDAE
.71	CRYPTOPHAGIDAE
.72	PHALACRIDAE
.73	CATOPOCHROTIDAE
.74	THORICTIDAE
.75	LATHRIDIIDAE
.76	MYCETOPHAGIDAE
.77	COLYDIIDAE
.78	ENDOMYCHIDAE
.79	COCCINELLIDAE
.82	ASPIDIPHORIDAE
.83	CISIDAE

595.764	LAMELLICORNIA
.764.1	SCARABAEIDAE
.2	LUCANIDAE
.765	STERNOXIA
.765.1	RHIPICERIDAE
.2	CEBRIONIDAE
.3	PHYLLOCERIDAE
.4	ELATERIDAE
.6	EUCNEMIDAE
.7	THROSCIDAE
.8	BUPRESTIDAE
.766	MALACODERMATA. FOSSIPEDES. TEREDILIA
.766.1	MALACODERMATA
.1	LAMPYRIDAE
.11	LYCIDAE
.13	CANTHARIDAE
.14	RHAGOPHTHALMIDAE
.15	DRILIDAE
.16	DASYTIDAE
.17	MELYRIDAE. ZYGIIDAE. MALACHIIDAE
.18	CLERIDAE
.19	CORYNETDIAE
.21	DERODONTIDAE
.22	LYMEXYLIDAE3595.766.3-FOSSIPEDES
.31	DASCILLIDAE
.32	HELODIDAE
.33	EUCINETIDAE
.4	TEREDILIA
.41	LYCTIDAE
.42	BOSTRICHIDAE
.43	ANOBIIDAE
.44	PTINIDAE
.767	HETEROMERA
.767.11	OEDEMERIDAE
.12	PYTHIDAE
.13	PYROCHROIDAE
.14	SCRAPTIIDAE
.15	PEDILIDAE
.16	ADERIDAE
.17	ANTHICIDAE
.18	MELOIDAE
.19	CEPHALOIDAE
.21	RHIPIPHORIDAE
.22	MORDELLIDAE
.23	SERROPALPIDAE
.24	OTHNIIDAE
.25	AEGALITIDAE
.26	PETRIIDAE
.27	LAGRIIDAE
.28	ALLECULIDAE
.29	TENEBRIONIDAE

	595.767.31	TRICTENOTOMIDAE
	.768	PHYTOPHAGA. RHYNCHOPHORA
	.768.1	PHYTOPHAGA
	.11	CERAMBYCIDAE
	.12	CHRYSOMELIDAE
	.13	BRUCHIDAE. LARIIDAE
	.2	RHYNCHOPHORA
	.21	ANTHRIBIDAE
	.22	BRENTHIDAE
	.24	SCOLYTIDAE. IPIDAE
	.25	PLATYPODIDAE
AB 61	.77	DIPTERA. MIDGES. FLIES. FLEAS. GNATS, MOSQUITOES CRANE-, GALL-, SAND-, BLACK-FLIES, FOREST-FLIES, ETC.
FU 43	.77	DIPTERA
	.771/.772	ORTHORAPHA
	.771	NEMATOCERA ANISOPODIDAE. BIBIONIDAE. BLEPHAROCERIDAE. CAMPYLOMYCIDAE. CECIDOMYIIDAE. CERATOPOGONIDAE. CHIRONOMIDAE. CORYNOSCELIDAE. CULICIDAE. DIXIDAE. HETEROPEZIDAE. LIMNOBIIDAE. MYCETOPHILIDAE. PSYCHODIDAE. PTYCHOPTERIDAE. SCATOPSIDAE. SCIARIDAE. SIMULIIDAE. TIPULIDAE. TRICHOCERIDAE
AB 61	.772	BRACHYCERA GADFLIES. MUSCIDAE OUSEFLIES, MEAT-FLIES, BLUEBOTTLES, ETC.
FU 43	.772	BRACHYCERA ACROCERIDAE. ASILIDAE. BOMBYLIIDAE. NEMESTRINIDAE. RHAGIONIDAE. SCENOPINIDAE. STRATIOMYIIDAE. TABANIDAE. THEREVIDAE. XYLOPHAGIDAE
	.772.1	ASCHIZA DOLICHOPODIDAE. EMPIDIDAE. LONCHOPTERIDAE. PHORIDAE. PIPUNCULIDAE. PLATYZEPIDAE. SYRPHIDAE
	.4	SCHIZOPHORA AGROMYZIDAE. ANTHOMYIIDAE. ANTHOMYZIDAE. ASTIIDAE. AULACOGASTERIDAE. CALLIPHORIDAE. CANACIDAE. CARNIDAE. CHAMAEMYIIDAE. CHIROMYIIDAE. CHLOROPIDAE. CLUSIIDAE. COELOPIDAE. CONOPIDAE. CYRTONOIDAE. DEXIIDAE. DIASTADIDAE. DROSOPHILIDAE. DRYOMYZIDAE. EGINIDAE. EPHYDRIDAE. GASTROPHILIDAE. HELOMYZIDAE. HYPODERMIDAE. LAUXANIIDAE. LONCHAEIDAE. MEGAMERIDAE. MICROPEZIDAE. MILICHIIDAE. MUSCIDAE. NEOTTIOPHILIDAE. ODINIIDAE. OESTRIDAE. OPOMYZIDAE. ORTALIDAE. PERISCELIDAE. PHASIIDAE. PIOPHILIDAE. PLATYSTOMIDAE. PSILIDAE. PTEROCALLIDAE. PYRGOTIDAE. RHINOPHORIDAE. SARCOPHAGIDAE. SCATOPHAGIDAE. SCIOMYZIDAE. SEPSIDAE. SPHAEROCERIDAE. STOMOXIDAE. TACHINIDAE. TANYPEZIDAE. TETHINIDAE. THYREOPHORIDAE. TRICHOSCELIDAE. TRYP
	.773	CYCLORAPHA
	.774	PUPIPARA
	.774.1	NYCTERIBIIDAE
	.2	HIPPOBOSCIDAE
	.3	STREBLIDAE
AB 61	.775	APHANIPTERA. FLEAS, CHIGOES (JIGGERS), ETC.
FU 43	.775	APHANIPTERA
	.775.2	ISCHNOPSYLLIDAE

	595.775.3	CTENOPSYLLIDAE
	.4	HYSTRICHOPSYLLIDAE
AB 61	.78	LEPIDOPTERA. MOTHS. BUTTERFLIES. NIGHT-FLYING MOTHS, HAWK-MOTHS, ETC.
FU 43	.78	LEPIDOPTERA
AB 61	.782	MICROLEPIDOPTERA CLOTHES-MOTHS, ETC.
FU 43	.782	MICROLEPIDOPTERA ACROLEPIIDAE. ALUCITIDAE. CRINOPTERYGIDAE. DOUGLASIIDAE. ELACHISTIDAE. ERIOCEPHALIDAE. ERIOCRANIDAE. GELECHIIDAE. GLYPHIPTERYGIDAE. GRACILARIIDAE. HELIOZELIDAE. HYPONOMEUTIDAE. INCURVARIIDAE. LAVERNIIDAE. LYONCTIIDAE. LYPUSIDAE. MICROPTERYGIDAE. MOMPHIDAE. NEPTICULIDAE. OCHSENHEIMERIIDAE. ORNEODIDAE. ORTHTELIDAE. PLUTELLIDAE. PTEROPHORIDAE. PYRALIDAE. TALAEPORIDAE. TEICHOBIIDAE. TINAEGERIDAE. TINEIDAE. TISCHERIIDAE. TORTRICIDAE
	.783	MACROLEPIDOPTERA
	.785	GEOMETRIDAE. EPIPLEMIDAE. URANIIDAE
	.787	BOMBYCES AEGERIIDAE. AGANAIDAE. AGARISTIDAE. ARBELIDAE. ARCTIIDAE. BOMBYCIDAE. BRAHMAEIDAE. CALLIDULIDAE. CASTNIIDAE. CERATOCAMPIDAE. CHALCOSIIDAE. CHRYSOPOLOMIDAE. COSSIDE. DREPANIDAE. ENDROMIDIDAE. EPICOPEIRAE. EUCLEIDAE. EUPTEROTIDAE. HEPIALIDAE. HETEROGYNIDAE. HIMANTHOPTERIIDAE. HOLLANDIIDAE. HYPSIDAE. LAGOIDAE. LASIOCAMPIDAE. LEMONIIDAE. LIMACODIDAE. LIPARIDAE. LYMANTRIIDAE. MEGALOPYGIDAE. NEOCASTIIDAE. NOLIDAE. NOTODONTIDAE. PSYCHIDAE. PTEROTHYSANIDAE. SATURNIDAE. SYNTOMIDAE. THAUMETOPOEIDAE. THYMARIDAE. ZYGAENIDAE
	.788	SPHINGIDAE. COCYTIIDAE. SESIIDAE
AB 61	.789	RHOPALOCERA BUTTERFLIES (DIURNAL)
FU 43	.789	RHOPALOCERA ACRAEIDAE. BRASSOLIDAE. DANAIDAE. ERYCINIDAE. HELICONIDAE. HESPERIIDAE. LIBYTHEIDAE. LYCAENIDAE. MORPHIDAE. NYMPHALIDAE. PAMPHILINIDAE. PAPILIONIDAE. PIERIDAE. SATYRIDAE
AB 61	.79	HYMENOPTERA. ANTS. WASPS, ETC. ICHNEUMON-, GALL-, SAW-FLIES WOOD-WASPS SAND- AND GOLD-WASPS, ETC.
FU 43	.79	HYMENOPTERA SUBDIVISIONS ON THE BASIS OF OTTO SCHMIEDEKNECHT'S CLASSIFICATION
	.79	GRYLLIDAE
	.791	TEREBRANTIA
	.792	ENTOMOPHAGA
	.792.1	AGRIOTYPIDAE
	.11	TRIGONALYDIDA
	.12	AULACIDAE
	.13	ICHNEUMONIDAE
	.15	STEPHANIDAE
	.16	APHIDIIDAE
	.17	BRACONIDAE
	.18	PACHYLOMMATIDAE
	.19	GASTERUPTIONIDAE

	595.792.21	EVANIIDAE
	.22	CYNIPIDAE
	.23	CHALCIDIDAE
	.24	MYRMARIDAE
	.25	PROCTOTRYPIDAE
	.793	PHYTOPHAGA
	.793.1	PAMPHILIIDAE
	.2	TENTHREDINIDAE
	.3	SIRECIDAE
	.4	CEPHIDAE
	.5	ORYSSIDAE
	.794/.799	ACULEATA
	.794	ACULEATA
	.794.12	DRYINIDAE
	.13	EMBOLEMIDAE
	.14	CLEPTIDAE
	.15	SAPYGIDAE
	.16	SCOLIIDAE
	.17	TIPHIIDAE
	.18	METHOCIDAE
	.19	MYRMOSIDAE
	.21	MUTILLIDAE
	.22	MASARIDAE
	.23	PSAMMOCHARIDAE
	.795	CHRYSIDIDAE
AB 61	.796	FORMICIDAE ANTS
FU 43	.796	FORMICIDAE
	.797	SPHECIDAE
AB 61	.798	VESPIDAE TRUE WASPS, HORNETS
FU 43	.798	VEPIDAE
AB 61	.799	APIDAE BEES. CF. 638.1
FU 43	.799	APIDAE
	59532	PHYLLOPODA
	595353	RHIZOCEPHALA. PELTOGASTRIDAE
	595775.1	PULICIDAE
AB 61	596	VERTEBRATA. CHORDATA GENERALLY. CF. 593.99 594.9
ED 65	596	VERTEBRATES (IN GENERAL). CHORDATA
FU 43	596	VERTEBRATA
NS 64	596	VERTEBRATES
AB 61	597	PISCES. FISHES. ICHTHYOLOGY. CF. 639.2
ED 65	597	FISHES (PISCES, ETC.). ICHTHYOLOGY
FU 43	597	PISCES. FISHES
AB 61	597.	APODA (GYMNOPHIONA). LIMBLESS BURROWERS
	.1	ACRANIA (CEPHALOCHORDATA, LEPTOCARDIA). AMPHIOXUS (LANCELET). CF. 593.99 594.9
FU 43	.1	CRANIA (LEPTOCARDIA)
AB 61	.2	AGNATHA. CYCLOSTOMATA (MARSIPOBRANCHII)
FU 43	.2	CYCLOSTOMATA (MARSIPOBRANCHII)
AB 61	.21	HYPEROARTIA. PETROMYZONTIA. LAMPREYS

FU 43	597.21	HYPEROARTIA
	.213	PETROMYZONTIDAE
AB 61	.22	HYPEOTRETA. MYXINOIDEA. HAGFISH
FU 43	.22	HYPEROTRETA
	.221	MYXINIDAE
	.222	HEPTATREMATIDAE
AB 61	.3	CHONDRICHTHYES. ELASMOBRANCHII (PLAGIOSTOMATA)
FU 43	.3	ELASMOBRANCHII (PLAGIOSTOMATA)
AB 61	.31	SELACHII. SHARKS. DOGFISH. SKATES. RAYS
FU 43	.31	SELACHII IN GENERAL
AB 61	.32/.34	PLEUROTREMATA
FU 43	.32	DIPLOSPONDYLI
	.321	CHLAMYDOSELACHII
	.322	HEXANCHIDAE. NOTIDANIDAE
AB 61	.33	ASTEROSPONDYLI DOGFISH, TRUE SHARKS
FU 43	.33	ASTEROSPONDYLI
	.331	SCYLLIORHINIDAE
	.332	GALLEIDAE. CARCHARIIDAE
	.333	LAMNIDAE
	.335	HETERODONTIDAE. CESTRACIONIDAE
	.34	CYCLOSPONDYLI
	.341	SQUALIDAE. SPINACIDAE
AB 61	.35	TECTOSPONDYLI ANGEL-, SAW-FISH RAYS, SKATES
FU 43	.35	TECTOSPONDYLI
	.35	RAIIDAE
	.352	RHINIDAE. SQUATINIDAE
	.353	PRISTIDAE
	.354	RHINOBATIDAE
	.356	TORPEDINIDAE
	.357	DASYATIDAE. TRIGONIDAE
	.358	MYLIOBATIDAE
AB 61	.38	HOLOCEPHALI. CHIMAERAS, RABBIT-FISH
FU 43	.38	HOLOCEPHALI
	.382	CHIMAERIDAE
AB 61	.4/.5	OSTEICHTHYES. ACTINOPTERYGII
	.4	PALAEOPTERYGII. GANOIDEI
	.4	CHONDROSTEI. STURGEONS
FU 43	.4	GANOIDEI
	.41	AMIOIDEI (CYCLOGANOIDEA)
	.415	MEGALURIDAE. AMIATIDAE
	.44	CHONDROSTEI. STURGEONS
	.442	ACIPENSERIDAE
	.443	POLYODONTIDAE
AB 61	.46/.48	CHOANICHTHYES. CROSSOPTERYGII. LATIMERIA
FU 43	.46	CROSSOPTERYGII
	.466	POLYPTERIDAE
	.47	HETEROCERCI
	.477	LEPIDOSTEIDAE
AB 61	.48	DIPNOI. LUNG-FISH. MUD-FISH
FU 43	.48	DIPNOI
	.484	CERATODONTIDAE

	597.485	LEPIDOSIRENIDAE. PROTOPTERUS
AB 61	.5	TELEOSTEI. EOPTERYGII
FU 43	.5	TELEOSTEI
AB 61	.53	LOPHOBRANCHII STICKLEBACK, PIPEFISH, SEA-HORSE
FU 43	.53	LOPHOBRANCHII. CATOSTEOMI
	.53.4	MUGILIDAE
	.531	GASTEROSTEIDAE
	.533	FISTULARIIDAE. AULOSTOMATIDAE
	.534	CENTRISCIDAE. AMPHISYLIDAE597.535-SOLENOSTOMIDAE
	.536	SYNGNATHIDAE
	.537	PEGASIDAE
AB 61	.54	PLECTOGNATHI FILE-, GLOBE- AND SUN-FISH
FU 43	.54	PLECTOGNATHI
	.541	TEUTHIIDAE
	.542	ACANTHURIDAE
	.543	TRIACANTHIDAE
	.544	MONACATHIDAE
	.545	BALISTIDAE
	.546	OSTRACIONTIDAE
	.547	TRIODONTIDAE
	.548	TETRODONTIDAE
	.549	MOLIDAE
AB 61	.55	PHYSOSTOMI HERRING, SALMON, TROUT, CARP
FU 43	.55	PHYSOSTOMI
	.553	MALACOPTERYGII
	.553.1	CLUPEIDAE. HERRING
	.2	SALMONIDAE. TROUT
	.3	GONORHYNCHIDAE
	.4	OSTEOGLOSSIDAE
	.5	CHIROCENTRIDA
	.6	MORMYRIDAE
	.7	STOMIATIDAE
	.8	STEROPTYCHIDAE
	.9	ELOPIDAE
	.554	OSTARIOPHYSI
	.554.1	CHARACINIDAE
	.2	GYMNOTIDAE
	.3	CYPRINIDAE
	.4	SILURIDAE
AB 61	.555	APODES EELS, CONGER-EEL
FU 43	.555	APODES
	.555.2	ANGUILLIDAE
	.556	HAPLOMI
	.556.3	ESOCIDAE
	.4	MYCTOPHIDAE. SCOPELIDAE
	.5	CYPRINODONTIDAE
	.6	GALAXIIDAE
AB 61	.56	ANACANTHINI COD, HAKE, HADDOCK, LING
FU 43	.56	ANACANTHINI
	.561	MACRURIDAE
	.562	GADIDAE

AB 61	597.58	ACANTHOPTERYGII PERCH, MACKEREL, MULLET, BLENNY, WRASSE, SWORD-FISH, FLAT-FISH
FU 43	.581.1	BERYCIDAE
	.582.1	SPARIDAE
	.2	SERRANIDAE
	.3	SCIAENIDAE
	.4	CHAETODONTIDAE
	.5	CEPOLIDAE
	.6	MULLIDAE
	.583.1	PERCIDAE
	.2	GERRIDAE
	.3	PRISTIPOMATIDAE
	.584.1	POMACENTRIDAE
	.2	LABRIDAE
	.3	SCARIDAE
	.585.1	GOBIIDAE
	.2	SCORPAENIDAE
	.3	TRIGLIDAE
	.4	COTTIDAE
	.5	ECHENEIDAE
	.586.1	TRACHINIDAE
	.2	BLENNIIDAE
	.3	LOPHIIDAE
	.5	OPHIDIIDAE
	.7	TRACHYPTERIDAE
	.587.1	CARANGIDAE
	.2	SCOMBRIDAE
	.3	TRICHIURIDAE
	.5	XIPHIIDAE
	.6	HISTIOPHORIDAE
	.7	ZEIDAE. CYTTIDAE
	.9	PLEURONECTIDAE
	.591	SYMBRANCHII. AMPHIPNOIDAE
	.592	NOTHACANTHIFORMES
	.592.1	DERCETIDAE
	.2	HALOSAURIDAE
	.3	NOTHACANTHIDA
	.4	FIERASFERIDAE
AB 61	.593	PERCESOCES GAR-PIKE, FLYING-FISH, SAND-EELS
FU 43	.593	PERCESOCES
	.593.5	STROMATEIDAE
	.6	OPHIOCEPHALUS
	.7	LABYRINTHICI
	.8	SCOMBRESOCIDAE
	.9	AMMODYTIDAE
	.594	OPISTOMI. MASTACEMBELIDAE
AB 61	.6	AMPHIBIA (BATRACHIA)
FU 43	.6	AMPHIBIA (BATRACHIA)
	.7	GYMNOPHIONA (APODA). CAECILIIDAE
AB 61	.8	ANURA (SALIENTIA). TOADS. FROGS
FU 43	.8	ANURA

```
AB 61  597.81        AGLOSSA, E.G. SURINAM AND XENOPUS TOADS
FU 43     .81        AGLOSSA
          .811         PIPIDAE
          .812         XENOPODIDAE
AB 61     .82        PHANEROGLOSSA.  TOADS, FROG-TOADS, TREE-FROGS
FU 43     .82        PHANEROGLOSSA
          .822         DISCOGLOSSIDAE
          .823         PELOBATDAE
          .824         HYLIDAE
          .825         BUFONIDAE
          .826         LEPTODACTYLIDAE
          .827         ENGYSTOMATIDAE
AB 61     .828         RANIDAE.  FROGS, TRUE FROGS
FU 43     .828         RANIDAE
AB 61     .9       URODELA (CADATA).  NEWTS.  SALAMANDERS.  SIRENIDAE. PROTEIDAE.
                       AMPHIUMIDAE
FU 43     .9       URODELA
          .91        SIRENIDAE
          .92        PROTEIDAE
          .93        AMPHIUMIDAE
AB 61     .94        SALMANDRIDAE.  NEWTS (EFTS), AXOLOTL, ETC.
FU 43     .94        SALAMANDRIDAE

AB 61  598       SAUROPSIDA.  REPTILES.  BIRDS
FU 43  598       SAUROPSDA
AB 61  598.1       REPILIA.  SQUAMATA.  LIZARDS.  SNAKES, ETC.
ED 65     .1       REPTILIA. SQUAMATA. LIZARDS AND SNAKES. OPHIOLOGY
FU 43     .1       REPTILIA
AB 61     .111         RHYNCOCEPHALIA.  SPHENODON  TUATARAS
FU 43     .111         RHYNCHOCEPHALIA
          .111.3           SPHENODONTIDAE (SPHENODON)
AB 61     .112         LACERTILIA (SAURIA).  LIZARDS  IGUANA, SKINK, SLOW-WORM,
                           MONITOR, ETC.
FU 43     .112         LACERTILIA
          .112.1           GECKONIDAE
              .2           PYGOPODIDAE
              .3           AGAMIDAE
              .4           IGUANIDAE
              .5           ZONURIDAE
              .6           ANGUIDAE
              .7           HELODERMATIDAE
              .8           VARANIDAE
              .9           TEJIDAE
          .113.5           AMPHISBAENIDAE
              .6           LACERTIDAE
              .7           SCINCIDAE
AB 61     .114         RHIPTOGLOSSA  CHAMELEONS
FU 43     .114         RHIPOGLOSSA.  CHAMAELEONTIDAE
AB 61     .12        OPHIDIA.  SNAKES.  OPHIOLOGY
FU 43     .12        OPHIDIA
          .121         NON-POISONOUS SNAKES IN GENERAL
```

	598.122	OPERODONTA
	.122.1	TYPHLOPIDAE
	.2	GLAUCONIIDAE
AB 61	.123	GIANT (CONSTRICTORS) BOA, PYTHON, ETC.
FU 43	.123	BOAEFORMIA
	.123.1	BOIDAE
	.2	ILYSIIDAE
	.3	UROPELTIDAE
	.124	COLUBRIDAE AGLYPHODONTAE
	.125	AMBLYCEPHALIDAE
AB 61	.126	POISONOUS, E.. COBRA, RATTLE-SNAKE, VIPER
FU 43	.126	POISONOUS SNAKES
	.126.1	COLUBRIDAE OPISTHOGLYPHAE
	.2	COLUBRIDAE PROTEROGLYPHAE
	.3	VIPERIDAE
AB 61	.13	CHELONIA (TESTUDINATA). TORTOISES. TURTLES
FU 43	.13	TESTUDINATA. CHELONIA
AB 61	.132	CRYPTODIRA TORTOISES
FU 43	.132	CRYPTODIRA
	.132.2	CHELYDRIDAE
	.4	TESTUDINIDAE
AB 61	.133	CHELONIIDEA TURTLES
FU 43	.133	CHELONIIDEA
	.133.1	CHELONIIDAE
	.2	DERMOCHELYIDAE
	.134	PLEURODIRA
	.134.1	PELOMEDUSIDAE
	.2	CHELYIDAE
	.135	TRIONYCHIA
	.135.1	CARETTOCHELYIDAE
	.2	TRIONYCHIDAE
AB 61	.14	LORICATA. CROCODILES. ALLIGATORS. GAVIALS
FU 43	.14	CROCODILIA
	.147	GAVIALIDAE
	.148	CROCODILIDAE
AB 61	.2	AVES. BIRDS. ORNITHOLOGY. CF. 636.5/.6
ED 65	.2	AVES. BIRDS. ORNITHOLOGY
FU 43	.2	AVES. BIRDS. ORNITHOLOGY
AB 61	.3	GRALLATORES. WADERS
FU 43	.3	GRALLATORES
AB 61	.31	CALAMICOLAE, E.G. RAILS, WATER-HENS, COOTS
FU 43	.31	CALAMICOLAE
	.311	RALLIDAE
	.311.1	RALLINAE
	.2	GALLINULINAE
	.3	FULICINAE
	.312	ARAMIDAE
	.313	JACANIDAE
	.314	EURYPYGIDAE
	.315	MESITIDAE
AB 61	.32	ARVICOLAE, E.G. BUSTARDS, CRNES598.33LIMICOLAE, E.G. PLOVERS, SNIPE, WOODCOCK, SANDPIPERS, CURLEWS, STILTS

FU 43	598.32	ARVICOLAE
	.321	OTIDIDAE
	.322	GRUIDAE
	.33	LIMICOLAE
	.331	CHARADRIIDAE
	.331.1	CHIONIDINE
	.2	HAEMATOPODINAE
	.3	CURSORIINAE
	.4	CHARADRIINAE
	.5	OEDICNEMINAE
	.332	DROMADIDAE
	.333	SCOLOPACIDAE
	.333.1	HIMANTOPODINAE
	.2	TOTANINAE
	.3	SCOLOPACINAE
	.334	THINOCORIDAE
AB 61	.34	GRESSORES IBIS, STORKS, HERONS, BITTERNS
FU 43	.34	GRESSORES
	.341	IBIDIDAE
	.342	CICONIIDAE
	.343	COPIDAE
	.344	BALAENICIPIDAE
	.345	ARDEIDAE
AB 61	.4	NATATORES. SWIMMERS AND SEA-BIRDS
FU 43	.4	NATATORES
AB 61	.41	LAMELLIROSTRES DUCK, GEESE, SWANS, FLAMINGO
FU 43	.41	LAMELLIROSTRES
	.411	MERGIDAE
	.412	ANATIDAE
	.412.1	FULIGULINAE
	.2	ANATINAE
	.413	ANSERIDAE
	.414	CYGNIDAE
	.415	PALAMEDEIDAE
	.416	PHOENICOPTERIDAE. FLAMINGOS
AB 61	.42	LONGIPENNES GULLS, TERNS, PETRELS
FU 43	.42	LONGIPENNES
	.421	PROCELLARIIDAE
	.421.1	PELECANOIDINAE
	.2	DIOMEDEINAE
	.3	PROCELLARIINAE
	.4	HYDROBATINAE
	.422	LARIDAE
	.422.1	LARINAE
	.2	STERNINAE
AB 61	.43	STEGANOPODES GANNETS, CORMORANS, PELICANS
FU 43	.43	STEGANOPODES
	.431	PHAETHONTIDAE
	.432	ULIDAE
	.433	FREGATIDAE
	.434	PHALACROCORACIDAE

	598.435	PELECANIDAE
AB 61	.44	PYGOPODES AUKS, PUFFINS, DIVERS, GREBES
FU 43	.44	PYGOPODES
	.441	ALCIDAE
	.442	COLYMBIDAE
	.442.1	URINATORIAE
	.2	COLYMBINAE
AB 61	.45	IMPENNES (SPHENISCIDAE) PENGUINS
FU 43	.45	SPHENISCIDAE. IMPENNES
AB 61	.5	RATITAE. FLIGHTLESS BIRDS. STRUTHIONES. OSTRICHES, RHEAS, CASSOWARIES, EMUS, KIWIS
FU 43	.5	RATITAE
	.51	STRUTHIONIDAE
	.52	RHEIDAE. NANDUS
	.53	MEGISTANES
	.531	CASUARIIDAE
	.532	DROMAEIDAE
	.541	APTERYGIDAE
	.545	DINORNITHES. MOAS
AB 61	.6	GALLINACEI. RASORES. GAMEBIRDS. CF. 639.12
FU 43	.6	GALLINACEI
AB 61	.61	PHEASANT, PARTRIDGE, QUAIL TURKEYS PEA-, JUNGLE- AND DOMESTIC-FOWL CURASSOWS
FU 43	.611	TURNICIDAE
	.612	TEROCLIDAE
	.613	TINAMIDAE
	.614	MEGAPODIIDAE
	.615	CRACIDAE
	.616	OPISTHOCOMIDAE
	.617.1	PERDICINAE
	.2	PHASIANINA
	.618	ODONTOPHORIDAE
	.619	TETRAONIDAE
AB 61	.65	COLUMBAE. DOVES AND PIGEONS
FU 43	.65	COLUMBAE
	.652	DIDUNCULIDAE
	.653	GEOTRYGONIDAE
	.654	COLUMBIDAE
	.654.1	PHABINAE
	.3	TURTURINAE
	.4	COLUMBINAE
	.655	CARPOPHAGIDAE
	.655.1	CARPOPHAGINAE
	.2	PTILOPODINAE
	.3	TRERONINAE
AB 61	.7	FIBULATORES. ARBORIAL CLIMBERS, ETC.
FU 43	.7	FIBULATORES
AB 61	.71	PSITTACI. LORIES, COCKATOOS, PARROTS
FU 43	.71	PSITTACI
	.711	NESTORIDAE
	.712	LORIIDAE

	598.713	CYCLOPSITTACIDAE
	.714	NASITERNIDAE
	.715	CACATUIDAE
	.716	STRIGOPIDAE
	.717	PLATYCERCIDAE
	.718	PSITTACIDAE
	.718.1	PALAEORINITHINAE
	.2	PSITTACINAE
	.3	CONURINAE
AB 61	.72/.74	SCANSORES. CLIMBERS. TOUCANS, WOODPECKERS, TROGONS, CUCKOOS, ETC.
FU 43	.72/.74	SCANSORES
	.721	RHAMPHASTIDAE
	.722	CAPITONIDAE
	.723	BUCCONIDAE
	.724	GALBULIDAE
	.725	INDICATORIDAE
	.726	PICIDAE
	.726.1	IYNGINAE
	.2	PICUMNINAE
	.3	PSILORHINAE
	.4	PICINAE
	.5	DENDROCOPINAE
	.727	COLIIDAE
	.731	TROGONIDAE
	.741	MUSOPHAGIDAE
	.742	CUCULIDAE
	.742.1	CROTOPHAGINAE
	.2	DIPLOPTERINAE
	.3	NEOMORPHINAE
	.4	COCCYTINAE
	.5	CUCULINAE
AB 61	.8	PASSERIFORMES. PERCHING AND SONG BIRDS
FU 43	.8	PASSERES
AB 61	.81/.84	OSCINES. SONG BIRDS. LYRE-BIRDS, SWALLOWS MARTINS, SHRIES RAVENS, CROWS, JAYS, DAWS, MAGPIES BIRDS OF PARADISE STARLINGS, FINCHES, SPARROWS, UNTINGS, LINNETS, COSS-BILLS WAGTAILS LARKS, CREEPERS, TITS WARBLERS, WRENS, THRUSHES, BLACKBIRDS, CHATS, ETC.
FU 43	.81/.84	OSCINES
	.811	MENURIDAE
	.813	MUSCICAPIDAE
	.815	LANIIDAE
	.815.1	LANIINAE
	.2	PRIONOPINAE
	.3	MALACONOTINAE
	.4	VANGINAE
	.5	PACHYCEPALINAE
	.6	VIREONINAE
	.7	CRACTICINAE
	.816	CORVIDAE

	598.817	PARADISEIDAE
	.817.1	GLAUCOPINAE
	.2	PTILONORHYNCINAE
	.3	PARADISEINAE
	.818	DICRURIDAE
	.819	ORIOLIDAE
	.821	ARTAMIDAE
	.822	STURNIDAE
	.823	PARAMYTHIIDAE
	.824	ICTERIDAE
	.825	PLOCEIDAE
	.825.1	PLOCEINAE
	.2	SPERMESTINAE
	.826	FRINGILLIDAE
	.826.1	FRINGILLINAE
	.2	COCCOTHRAUSTINAE
	.3	SPOROPHILINAE
	.4	EMBERIZINAE
	.5	PYRRHULINAE
	.827	TANAGRIDAE
	.828	MNIOTILTIDAE
	.829	MOTACILLIDAE
	.831	ALAUDIDAE
	.832	PYCNONOTIDAE
	.834	ZOSTEROPIDAE
	.835	MELIPHAGIDAE
	.836	NECTARINIIDAE
	.837	DACNIDIDAE
	.838	DICAEIDAE
	.838.1	DICAEINAE
	.2	DREPANIDINAE
	.839	CERTHIIDAE
	.839.1	CERTHIINAE
	.2	SITTINAE
	.841.1	PARINAE
	.2	PARADOXORNITHINAE
	.3	POLIOPTILINAE
	.842	SILVIIDAE
	.842.1	TIMALIINAE
	.2	CISTICOLINAE
	.3	SYLVIINAE
	.5	MIMINAE
	.6	CRATEROPODINAE
	.7	TURDINAE
	.8	SAXICOLINAE
	.9	ERITHACINAE
	.851	CORACIINAE
AB 61	.86	CLAMATORES. SCRECHERS. SHRIEKERS
FU 43	.86	CLAMATORES
	.861	EURYLAEMIDAE
	.862	COTINGIDAE

	598.862.1	CEPHALOPTERINAE
	.2	COTINGINAE
	.3	LIPAUGINAE
	.4	TITYRNAE
	.5	CALYPTURINAE
	.6	PHYTOTOMINAE
	.863	TYRANNIDAE
	.863.1	PIPRINAE
	.2	TYRANNINAE
	.3	OXYRHYNCHINAE
	.864	CONOPOPAGIDAE
	.865	DENDROCOLAPTIDAE
	.865.1	FURNARIINAE
	.2	SYNALLAXINAE
	.3	SCLERURINAE
	.4	DENDROCOLAPTINAE
	.866	FORMICARIIDAE
	.867	PTEROPTOCHIDAE
	.868	PHILEPITTIDAE
	.869	PITTIDAE
AB 61	.88	STRISORES. NIGHTJARS, SWIFTS, HUMMING-BIRDS
FU 43	.88	STRISORES
	.881	CAPRIMULGIDAE
	.881.1	NYCTIBIINAE
	.2	CAPRIMULGINAE
	.882	MACROPTERYGIDAE
	.883	TROCHILIDAE
AB 61	.89	INSESSORES. HORNBILLS, KINGFISHERS, ETC.
FU 43	.89	INSESSORES
	.891	BUCEROTIDAE
	.892	ALCEDINIDAE
	.892.1	HALCYONINAE
	.2	ALCEDININAE
	.893	MEROPIDAE
	.894	UPUPIDAE
	.895	CORACIIDAE
	.895.2	PODARGINAE
	.896	MOMOTIDAE
	.897	TODIDAE
AB 61	.9	RAPTATORES. BIRDS OF PREY
FU 43	.9	RAPTATORES. BIRDS OF PREY
AB 61	.91	ACCIPITRES (DIURNAL). VULTURES, EAGLES, FALCONS, HAWKS, BUZZARDS, KITES, HARRIERS
FU 43	.91	ACCIPITRES
	.911	CATHARTIDAE
	.912	VULTURIDAE
	.913	SERPENTARIIDAE
	.914	FALCONIDAE
	.915	ACCIPITRIDAE
	.915.1	POLYBORINAE
	.2	ASTURINAE

	598.915.3	BUTEONINAE
	.4	MILVINAE
AB 61	.97	STRIGES (CHIEFLY NOCTURNAL). OWLS
FU 43	.97	STRIGES
	.971	KETUPINAE
	.972	UBONINAE
	.973	NYCTEINAE
	.974	SYRNIINAE
	.975	STRIGINAE
	598654.2	PERISTERINAE
	598812	HIRUNDINIDAE
	598841	PARIDAE
AB 61	599	MAMMALIA. MAMMALS
ED 65	599	MAMMALIA. LAND AND WATER MAMMALS CF. 636
FU 43	599	MAMMALIA
NS 64	599	MAMMALS
AB 61	599.1	EPLACENTALIA (PROTOTHERIA). MONOTREMATA. SPINY ANTEATER, DUCK-BILL PLATYPUS
FU 43	.1	EPLACENTALIA IN GENER/L
	.11	MONOTREMATA
	.111	ECHIDNIDAE
	.112	ORNITHORHYNCHIDAE
AB 61	.2	MRUPIALIA (METATHERIA, DIDELPHIA)
FU 43	.2	MARSUPIALIA
AB 61	.22	DIPROTODONTIA. KANGAROOS, WOMBATS, KOALAS.
FU 43	.221	CAENOLESTIDAE
	.223	PHALANGERIDAE
	.224	MACROPODIDAE
AB 61	.23	POLYPROTODONTIA. OPOSSUMS, BANDICOOTS, ETC.
FU 43	.23	POLYROTODONTIA
	.233	MYRMECOBIIDAE
	.235	NOTORYCTIDAE
	.237	DASYURIDAE
	.238	DIDELHYIDAE
AB 61	.3	PLACENTALIA (EUTHERIA) GENERALLY
	.31	EDENTATA, E.G. AARD-VARKS, SCALY ANTEATERS
FU 43	.31	EDENTATA
	.311	NOMARTHRA
	.311.1	TUBULIDENTATA599.311.2-PHOLIDOTA
AB 61	.312	XENARTHRA. SLOTHS, ANTEATERS, ARMADILLOES
FU 43	.312	XENARTHRA
	.312.3	BRADYPODDAE
	.4	MRMECOPHAGIDAE
	.7	DASYPODIDAE
AB 61	.32	RODENTIA. RODENTS (AND RABBITS)
FU 43	.32	RODENTIA
	.321	SIMPLICIDENTATA IN GENERAL
AB 61	.322	SCIUROMORPHA. SQUIRRELS, MARMOTS, BEAVERS
FU 43	.322	SCIUROMORPHA
	.322.1	APLODONTIIDAE

	599.322.2	SCIURIDAE
	.3	CASTORIDAE
	.4	GEOMYIDAE
	.5	ANOMALURIDAE
AB 61	.323	MYOMORPHA. DORMICE, RATS, MICE, VOLES
FU 43	.323	MYOMORPHA
	.323.1	EOMYDAE
	.2	MYOXIDAE
	.3	DIPODIDAE
	.4	MURIDAE
AB 61	.324	HYSTRICOMORPHA. PORCUPINES, GUINEA-PIGS
FU 43	.324	HYSTRICOMORPHA
	.324.1	BATHYERGIDAE
	.2	OCTODONTIDAE
	.3	HYSTRICIDAE
	.4	ERETHIZONTIDA
	.6	CHINCHILLIDAE
	.7	CAVIIDAE
AB 61	.325	LAGOMORPHA (DUPLICIDENTATA). RABBITS, HARES
FU 43	.325	DUPLICIDENTATA
	.325.1	LEPORIDAE
	.2	OCHOTONIDAE
AB 61	.33	INSECTIVORA (IN GENERAL)
FU 43	.33	INSECTIVORA IN GENERAL
	.35	ZALAMBDODOTA
	.351	CHRYSOCHLORIDAE
	.353	CENTETIDAE
	.354	POTAMOGALIDAE
AB 61	.36	DILAMBDODONTA. MOLES, SHREWS, HEDGEHOGS
FU 43	.36	DILAMBDODONTA
	.362	TALPIDAE
	.363	SORICIDAE
	.365	ERINACEIDAE
	.38	MENOTYPHLA
	.381	TUAIIDAE
	.382	MACROSCELIDIDAE
AB 61	.39	DERMOPTERA, E.G. COBEGOS OR KAGUANS
FU 43	.39	DERMOPTERA
	.391	GALEOPITECIDAE
AB 61	.4	CHIROPTERA. BATS, FLYING FOXES
FU 43	.4	CHIROPTERA. BATS
	.41	MGACHIROPERA
	.412	PTEROPODIDAE
	.42	MICROCHIROPTERA
	.423	RHINOLOPHIDAE
	.424	PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE
	.425	EMBALLONURIDAE
	.426	VESPERTILIONIDAE
AB 61	.5	CETACEA. WHALES AND DOLPHINS
FU 43	.5	CETACEA. WHALES
AB 61	.51	MYSTACOCETI. RORQUALS, RIGHT WHALES

FU 43	599.51	MYSTACOCETI
	.511	BALAEONOPTERIDAE
	.512	BALAENIDAE
AB 61	.53	ODONTOCETI. NARWHALS, DOLPHINS, PORPOISES
FU 43	.53	ODONTOCETI
	.532	PHYSETERIDAE
	.533	ACRODELPHIDAE
	.535	ZIPHIIDAE
	.536	PHOCAENIDAE
	.537	DELPHINIDAE
AB 61	.55	SIREIA. MANATES (SEA-COWS), DUGONGS
FU 43	.55	SIRENIA
	.551	MANATIDAE
	.552	HALICORIDAE
	.553	RHYTINIDAE
AB 61	.6	UGULATA (HOOFED MAMMALS) GENERALLY
	.61	PROBOSCIDEA. ELEPHANTS
FU 43	.61	PROBOSCIDEA
	.614	ELEPHANTIDAE
	.62	HYRACOIDEA
	.623	PROCAVIIDAE
AB 61	.72	PERISSODACTYLA (ODD-TOED UNGULATES)
FU 43	.72	PERISSODACTYLA
AB 61	.721	TAPIRIDAE. TAPIRS
FU 43	.721	TAPIRIDAE
AB 61	.722	RHINOCERIDAE. RHINOCEROSES
FU 43	.722	RHINOCERIDAE3599.723-EQUIDAE
AB 61	.723	EQUIDAE. HORSES, ASSES, ZEBRAS
	.73	ARTIODACTYLA (EVEN-TOED UNGULATES)
	.731	NON-RUMINANTIA, E.G. SWINE, PIGS, HOGS599.731.4HIPPOPOTAMUSE
FU 43	.731	NONRUMINANTIA
	.731.1	SUIDAE
	.4	HIPPOPOTAMIDAE
AB 61	.735	RUMINANTIA. GIRAFFES, OKAPIS, TRAGULIDS, ETC.
FU 43	.735	RUMINANTIA
AB 61	.735.1	CAMELIDAE. DOMEDARIES,LLAMAS
FU 43	.1	CAMELIDAE
	.2	TRAGULIDAE
AB 61	.3	CERVICORNIA. DEER, ELKS, REINDEER
FU 43	.3	CERVICORNIA
	.4	PELLICORNIA
AB 61	.5	CAVICORNIA. ANTELOPES GAZELLE, GNU SHEEP, GOATS BUFFALOES, OXEN, BISON
FU 43	.5	CAVICORNIA
AB 61	.74	CARNIVORA
FU 43	.74	CARNIVORA
AB 61	.74.1	CANIDAE. DOGS, FOXES, JACKALS, WOVES
	.742	FISSIPEDIA. LAND CARNIVORA
FU 43	.742	FISSIPEDIA
	.742.1	CANIDAE
AB 61	.2	URSIDAE. BEARS

FU 43	599.742.2	URSIDAE
AB 61	.3	PROCYONIDAE. RACCOONS
FU 43	.3	PROCYONIDAE
AB 61	.4	MUSTELIDAE. WEASELS, MARTENS, POLE-CATS, SOATS SKUNKS BADGERS, OTTERS, ETC.
FU 43	.4	MUSTELIDAE
AB 61	.5	VIVERRIDAE. CIVET (CATS), GENET, MONGOOSE
FU 43	.5	VIVERRIDA
AB 61	.6	HYAENIDAE. HYAENAS
FU 43	.6	HYAENIDAE
AB 61	.7	FELIDAE. CATS, LIONS, TIGERS, PANTHERS, LEOPARDS, JAGUARS LYNXES, ET.
FU 43	.7	FELIDAE
AB 61	.745	PINNIPEDIA. AQUATIC, MARINE CARNIVORA
FU 43	.745	PINNIPEDIA
AB 61	.745.1	OTARIIDAE. SEALIONS
FU 43	.1	OTARIIDAE
AB 61	.2	TRICHECHIDAE. WALRUSES
FU 43	.2	TRICHECHIDAE
AB 61	.3	PHOCIDAE. SEALS
FU 43	.3	PHOIDAE
	.75	DOMESTIC ANIMALS CF. 636 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
AB 61	.8	PRIMATES. QUADRUMANES
ED 65	.8	PRIMATES MONKEYS, APES
FU 43	.8	QUADRUMANES. PRIMATES
AB 61	.81	PROSIMIAE. TARIERS. LEMURS
FU 43	.81	PROSIMIAE
AB 61	.811	TARSIOIDEA. TARSIERS
FU 43	.811	TARSOIDEA
	.811.1	TARSIIDAE
AB 61	.812	LEMUROIDEA. LEMURS
FU 43	.812	LEMUROIDEA
	.812.1	ADAPIDAE
	.2	LEMURIDAE
	.3	INDRISIDAE
	.6	CHIROMYIDAE
	.7	GALAGINIDAE
	.8	LORISIDAE
AB 61	.82	SIMIAE. ANTHROPOIDEA (PITHECOIDEA). MONKEYS. PLATYRRHINI (NE WORLD). MARMOSETS, ETC. CATARRHINI (OLD WORLD). BABOONS, APES
FU 43	.82	SIMIAE
	.821	HAPALIDAE
	.822	CEPIDAE
	.824	CERCOPITHECIDAE
	.826	HYLOBATIDAE
	.88	ANTHROPOMORPHAE
AB 61	.9	HOMINIDAE. BIMANES. HOMO. MAN. MAN IN NATURE, COMPARISON WITH OTHER ANIMALS GENERALLY. CF. 572.61
ED 65	.9	HOMINIDAE. MAN CF. 571
FU 43	.9	HOMO. MAN THE POSITION OF MAN IN NATURE AND COMPARISONS BETWEEN MAN AND ANIMALS IN GENERAL. HUMAN MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY AN PATHOLOGY COME UNDER 611, 612 AND 616, AND GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGY UNDER 572

AB 61 6 APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

ED 65 6 APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

ME 67 6 APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY 6(091) GENERAL HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

MT 64 6 APPLIED SCIENCES. TECHNOLOGY

NS 64 6 APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

SP 64 6 APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

AB 61 6(091) GENERAL HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
NS 64 6(091) HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY. CF. 5(091)

6Z INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE FOR HEALTH IN THE NUCLEAR INDUSTRY, HEALTH PHYSICS, USE 613.6 621.039

FU -- 6-1 NATURE AND STATE OF MATERIAL FOR VARIOUS USES SEE SPECIFIC SECTIONS E.G.667-12 COLOUR E.G.669-1 STATE WITH REGARD TO TREATMENT

FU 58 6.022.385 BALCONIES
.025.351.2 SHEET FLOORING, PLYWOOD, VENEER, ETC.
FU 64 .03/.06 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.03/.06, E.G.
AB 61 .094.18 DEHYDROGENATION
FU -- .095.82 NITROZATION

.21.021.412 RESPONSIBILITY

AB 61 608 INVENTIONS. PATENTABLE DISCOVERIES. REGISTRABLE DESIGNS. TRADE MARKS. GENERAL INFORMATION HERE. CF. 347.77 SPECIFIC INVENTIONS, DESIGNS, ETC. WITH SUBJECT CONCERNED, E. G. 621.577 608.1 HEAT PUMP INVENTIONS 643.34 608.3 KITCHEN APPLIANCE PATENTS 676.5 608.4 NEW WALLPAPER DESIGNS
ED 65 608 IVENTIONS. PATENTABLE DISCOVERIES. REGISTRABLE DESIGNS CF. 347.77
ME 67 608 INVENTIONS. PATENTABLE DISCOVERIES. REGISTRABLE DESIGNS. TRADE MARKS GENERAL INFORMATION HERE CF. 001 347.77 SPECIFIC INVENTIONS, DESIGNS, ETC., WITH SUBJECT CONCERNED, E.G. 621.577 608.1 HEAT PUMP INVENTIONS. 643.34 608.3 KITCHEN APPLIANCE PATENTS. 676.5 608.4 NEW WALLPAPER DESIGNS. 608(084) GRAPHIC PRESENTATION DRAWINGS, DIAGRAMS, ETC. 608(086) THREE-DIMENSIONAL PRESENTATION MODELS, ETC.
NS 64 608 INVENTIONS. PATENTS. CF. 347.77
AB 61 608(084) GRAPHIC PRESENTATION DRAWINGS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
608(086) THREE-DIMENSIONAL PRESENTATION MODELS, ETC.
608.1 GENERALITIES ON INVENTIONS AND INVENTING
ME 67 .1 GENERALITIES ON INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES, INVENTING AND DISCOVERING, INDIVIDUAL INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES ARE CLASSED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SUBJECT MATTER
MT 64 .1 INVENTIONS

```
AB 61  608.3        PATENTS.  SPECIFICATION OF INVENTIONS GENERALLY
ME 67     .3        PATENTS.  SPECIFICATION OF INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES IN GENERAL.
                         LIST HERE ONLY GENERAL ASPECTS.  INDIVIDUAL PATENTS ARE
                         CLASSED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SUBJECT MATTER, E.G.
                         621.396.677 608.3 OR 621.396.677(088.8) LETTERSPATENT FOR
                         DIRECTIVE AERIALS. 608.3(082) COLLECTIONS, LISTS, E.G. IN
                         PERIODICALS
MT 64     .3        PATENTS
AB 61     .3(082)            COLLECTIONS, LISTS, E. G. IN PERIODICALS608.4REGISTRABLE
                                 DESIGNS.  SPECIFICATION OF NOVEL PATTERNS, NEW
                                 MODELS, ETC. CF. 347.78  7.05
ME 67     .4        REGISTRABLE DESIGNS.  SPECIFICATION OF NOVEL PATTERNS, NEW MODELS,
                         ETC. CF. 347.78  7.05 LIST HERE ONLY GENERAL ASPECTS.
                         INDIVIDUAL MODELS, DESIGNS, ETC. ARE CLASSED UNDER THEIR
                         SUBJECT MATTER WITH THE ADDITION OF THE AUXILIARY OF FORM
                         (086.5) OR (086.6)
MT 64     .4        REGISTRABLE DESIGNS
AB 61     .6        TRADE MARKS  SPECIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION
ME 67     .6        TRADE MARKS  SPECIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION 608.6(082) COLLECTIONS,
                         E.G. IN TRADE MARK JOURNALS
MT 64     .6        TRADE MARKS
AB 61     .6(082)            COLLECTIONS, E.G. IN TRADE MARK JOURNALS

       61     MEDICAL SCIENCES.  HEALTH AND SAFETY

ED 65  61     MEDICAL SCIENCES. HEALTH AND DISEASE

ME 67  61     MEDICINE

MT 64  61     MEDICAL SCIENCES. HEALTH AND SAFETY

NS 64  61     MEDICINE.  HEALTH AND SAFETY USE 61 621.039.8 FOR USE OF ISOTOPES IN
                   MEDICINE, ISOTOPE UNITS IN MEDICAL ORGANISATIONS. CF. 615.849
                   616-073.75

SP 64  61     MEDICAL SCIENCES

AB 61  61-007.1           DYSPLASIA.  PROGERIA.  INFANTILISM
       61-012          TERATOLOGY. CF. 616-007.7/.8

       61.01        GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.  THEORIES.  PRINCIPLES
         .11        WOOD, TIMBER. CF. 634.0  674
FU --    .361.722            FOR SEPARATING UNWANTED FLESH, .G. OF COFFEE BERRIES
AB 61    .395.34           AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE SYSTEM
ME 67    .432.3          FOUR-STROKE ENGINES
AB 61    .541          COMPRESSED AIR ENGINES. CF. 621.41
         .886.3            STAPLES, WALL-HOOKS, ETC.
         .957/.959    GROIN.  LUMBAR RGION, LOINS

       611      ANATOMY. CF. 343.93  572.5
ED 65  611      ANATOMY, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE CF. 572.5, 576.2, 616.09, 743
```

```
ME 67  611          ANATOMY CF.  343.93   572   591.4   599.9   616-091   743
NS 64  611          ANATOMY
SP 64  611          ANATOMY
AB 61  611-0            GENERAL ANATOMY
ME 67  611-01             GENERAL ANATOMY
       611-012              TERATOLOGY.  SCIENCE DEALING WITH MONSTERS.  DEFORMITIES.
                                 TERATOGENESIS.  ORIGIN OF A MONSTER.  MALFORMATIONS.
                                 ANOMALIES. CF.  591.2   616-007
AB 61  611-013              EMBRYOLOGY
ED 65  611-013              EMBRYOLOGY
ME 67  611-013              EMBRYOLOGY.  HISTORY OF DEVELOPMENT CF.  591.3   618.32
       611-013.1                GERM CELLS.  SPERMA.  OVA
              .2                COPULATION.  FERTILIZATION CF.  576.37
              .3                COTYLEDON
              .4                ORGANS OF THE ENTODERM.  CHORDA DORSALIS
              .5                ORGANS OF THE ECTODERM
              .6                ORGANS OF THE MESODERM
              .7                EXTERNAL FORM OF THE EMBRYO
              .8                APPENDING ORGANS OF THE EMBRYO.  ANNEXAE.  UMBILICAL CORD.
                                     AMNIOTIC FLUID.  PLACENTA
              .9                MECHANICS OF DEVELOPMENT
AB 61  611-018              HISTOLOGY. CF. 576.7  616-091.8
ED 65  611-018              HISTOLOGY
ME 67  611-018              HISTOLOGY.  MICROSCOPICAL ANATOMY.  SCIENCE DEALING WITH
                                 TISSUES. HISTOGENESIS.  HISTOGENY. CF.  576.72   591.8
                                 616-091.8
       611-018.1                CYTOLOGY.  CELLS.  PROTOPLASM.  NUCLEUS.  CENTROSOME.
                                     CENTRAL BODY CF.  576.3
              .2                CONNECTIVE TISSUE
              .3                CARTILAGE.  FIBROCARTILAGE
              .4                BONE TISSUE.  OSSEOUS TISSUE.  BONE FORMATION.
                                     OSTEOGENESIS. PERIOSTEUM.  BONE-MARROW.  MEDULLA OSSIUM
              .5                BLOOD.  BLOOD CORPUSCLES.  BLOOD PLATELETS.  BLOOD PLASMA
              .6                MUSCULAR TISSUE
              .7                EPITHELIAL TISSUE.  GLANDS.  MUCOUS MEMBRANES.  MEMBRANA
                                     MUCOSA
              .8                NERVOUS TISSUE CF.  611.8
AB 61  611-019              COMPARATVE ANATOMY. CF. 591.4
ED 65  611-019              COMPARATIVE ANATOMY
ME 67  611-019              COMPARATIVE ANATOMY
AB 61  611-08             EXPERIMENTS.  OBSERVATIONS. AS 578.08
ME 67  611-08             EXPERIMENTS.  OBSERVATIONS 611-08=578.08
       611.1/.8         SYSTEMATIC ANATOMY.  ORGANOLOGY
AB 61     .1            CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.  ANGIOLOGY
ME 67     .1            VASCULAR SYSTEM. 611.11/.14=616.11/.14
SP 64     .1            CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, ANGIOLOGY
ME 67     .11             PERICARDIUM
AB 61     .12             HEART
ME 67     .12             COR.  HEART
AB 61     .13             ARTERIES
ME 67     .13             ARTERIAE.  ARTERIES
```

AB 61	611.14	VEINS
ME 67	.14	VENAE. VEINS
	.16	CAPILLARIES
AB 61	.2	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
ME 67	.2	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 611.21/.26=616.21/.26
SP 64	.2	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
AB 61	.21	NOSE
ME 67	.21	NASUS. NOSE. NASAL SINUSES. CF. 611.86
AB 61	.22	THROAT. LARYNX
ME 67	.22	THROAT. LARYNX
AB 61	.23	TRACHEA AND BRONCHI
ME 67	.23	TRACHEA. WINDPIPE. BRONCHI
AB 61	.24	LUNGS
ME 67	.24	PULMO. LUNG
AB 61	.25/.26	PLEURAE. DIAPHRAGM
ME 67	.25	PLEURA
	.26	DIAPHRAGM. MIDRIFF
AB 61	.3	ALIMENTARY TRACT. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
ME 67	.3	ALIMENTARY TRACT. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
SP 64	.3	ALIMENTARY TRACT. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
AB 61	.31	MOUTH
ME 67	.31	CAVUM ORIS. ORAL CAVITY. MOUTH. OS
AB 61	.314	TEET
ME 67	.314	DENTES. TEETH
AB 61	.32	PHARYNX AND OESOPHAGUS
ME 67	.32	P)ARYNX. O5SOPHAGUS. PALATINE TONSILS
AB 61	.33	STOMACH
ME 67	.33	VENTRICULUS. STOMACH. PYLORUS. PYLORIC ORIFICE
AB 61	.34	INTESTINES
ME 67	.34	INTESTINE. GUT
AB 61	.35	RECTUM
ME 67	.35	RECTUM (PROCTODEUM, TERMINAL INTESTINE, HIND-GUT). ANUS
AB 61	.36/.37	LIVER, GALL BLADDER. PANCREAS
ME 67	.36	HEPAR. LIVER. VESICA FELLEA. GALL BLADDER
	.37	PANCREAS
	.38	PERITONEUM. MESENTERY. ABDOMINAL CAVITY
AB 61	.4	HAEMOPOIETIC, LYMPHATC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEMS
ME 67	.4	CLOSED GLANDS. DUCTLESS GLANDS. BLIND GLANDS. INTERNAL SECRETION GLANDS. ENDOCRINE GLANDS. BLOOD GLANDS
SP 64	.4	HAEMOPOIETIC, LYMPHATIC AND ENDOCRINE SYSTEMS
AB 61	.41	HAEMOPOETIC SYSTEM. SPLEEN
ME 67	.41	HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM. SPLEEN
AB 61	.42	LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
ME 67	.42	LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
AB 61	.43	ENDOCRINE (DUCTLESS) GLANDS. CF. 611.814
ME 67	.43	ENDOCRINE ORGANS. DUCTLESS GLANDS. CF. 611.814
AB 61	.438	THYMUS
ME 67	.438	THYMUS
AB 61	.44	THYROID AND PARATHYROID GLANDS
ME 67	.44	GLANDULA THYROIDEA. THYROID GLAND
AB 61	.45	ADRENALS AND OTHER ENDOCRINES

ME 67	611.45	SUPRARENAL CAPSULE. ADRENALS AND OTHER DUCTLESS GLANDS. ENDOCRINES
AB 61	.6	UROGENITAL SYSTEM
ME 67	.6	UROGENITAL SYSTEM. CF. 612.6
SP 64	.6	UROGENITAL SYSTEM
AB 61	.61	KIDNEYS AND URETERS
ME 67	.61	REN. KIDNEYS. URETER
AB 61	.62	BLADDER AND URETHRA
ME 67	.62	VESICA URINARIA. URINARY BLADDER. URETHRA. URINARY PASSAGE
AB 61	.63	MALE GENITAL ORGANS TESTES, PROSTATE
ME 67	.63	MALE GENITAL ORGANS
	.631	TESTIS. TESTICLE
	.634	DUCTUS DEFERENS. SPERMATIC DUCT. VAS DEFERENCE
	.637	PROSTATE
	.638	SCROTUM
AB 61	.64	PENIS
ME 67	.64	PENIS. ERECTILE TISSUE
AB 61	.65	FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS OVAIES, ETC.
ME 67	.65	FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
	.651	OVARIUM. OVARY. FOLLICULI OVARII. OVARIAN FOLLICLE. GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE
	.652	CORPUS LUTEUM
	.656	TUBA UTERINA. OVIDUCT. FALLOPIAN TUBE
	.66	UTERUS. WOMB
	.663	CERVIX UTERI. UTERINE CERVIX
	.664	ENDOMETRIUM. MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE UTERUS. MYOMETRIUM. MUSCULAR WALL OF THE UTERUS
	.667	MESOMETRIUM. ORGANA RUDIMENTARIA. RUDIMENTARY ORGANS
AB 61	.67	VAGINA, URETHRA AND VULVA
ME 67	.67	VAGINA. EXTERNAL GENITALS. VULVA
	.671	VAGINA
	.672	HYMEN
	.673	PUDENDUM MULIEBRE. EXTERNAL FEMALE GENITALS. VULVA
	.674	URETHRA FEMININA. FEMALE URETHRA
	.675	CLITORIS
AB 61	.69	MAMMARY GLANDS
ME 67	.69	MAMMA. MAMMARY GLANDS
AB 61	.7	LOCOMOTOR AND INEGUMENTARY SYSTEMS
ME 67	.7	SKELETON. SKELETAL MUSCLES. LOCOMOTOR AND INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEMS
SP 64	.7	LOCOMOTOR AND INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM
AB 61	.71	BONES (OSTEOLOGY)
ME 67	.71	OSTEOLOGY. BONES
SP 64	.71	BONES
ME 67	.711	COLUMNA VERTEBRALIS. VERTEBRAL COLUMN
	.712	THORAX. BREASTPLATE. CHEST
	.713	STERNUM. BREAST-BONE
	.714	CRANIUM. SKULL
	.715	CRANIAL OSSA. SKULL BONE
	.716	FACIAL BONE
	.717	BONES OF THE UPPER EXTREMITIES
	.718	BONES OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES

AB 61	611.72	JOINTS (SYNDESMOLOGY)
ME 67	.72	JUNCTURAE OSSIUM. ARTICULATIONS OF BONES. ARTICULI. JOINTS. LIGAMENTS. BANDS. 611.72=616.72
SP 64	.72	JOINTS
AB 61	.73	MUSCLES (MYOLOGY)
ME 67	.73	SYSTEMA MUSCULORUM. MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM. 611.73=616.74
SP 64	.73	MUSCLES (MYOLOGY)
AB 61	.74	TENDONS, APONERUOSES, FASCIAE, LIGAMENTS
ME 67	.74	TENDONS. APONEUROSES. FASCIAS. 611.74=616.74
SP 64	.74	TENDONS, APONEUROSES, LIGAMENTS
AB 61	.75	BURSAE. SYNOVIAL (TENDON) SHEATHS
ME 67	.75	BURSAE SYNOVIALES. SYNOVIAL (TENDON) SHEATHS. VAGINAE SYNOVIALES. VAGINAE MUCOSA TENDINIS. MUCOUS SHEATHS OF TENDONS. 611.75=616.76
SP 64	.75	BURSAE. SYNOVIAL SHEATHS
AB 61	.77	SKIN. INTEGUMENTS
ME 67	.77	INTEGUMENTUM COMMUNE. COMMON INTEGUMENT. CUTIS. DERMA. SKIN. GLANDULAE CUTIS. GLANDS OF THE SKIN. CF. 616.5
SP 64	.77	SKIN. INTEGUMENTS. CUTANEOUS GLANDS
ME 67	.771	EPIDERMIS. OUTER SKIN
	.773	GLANDULAE SEBACEAE. SEBACEOUS GLANDS
	.774	GLANDULAE SUDORIFERAE. SUDORIFEROUS GLANDS. SUDORIPAROUS GLANDS. SWEAT GLANDS
	.778	CORIUM. CUTIS VERA. TRUE SKIN
AB 61	.78	HAIR. NAILS, ETC.
SP 64	.78	HAIR. NAILS. SCALES. FEATHERS
ME 67	.781	PILI. HAIR
	.786	UNGUES. NAILS
AB 61	.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE ORGANS
ME 67	.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE-ORGANS
SP 64	.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE ORGANS
AB 61	.81	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. BRAIN
ME 67	.81	SYSTEMA NERVORUM CENTRALE. CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. 611.81=616.831
AB 61	.814	DIENCEPHALON. INFUNDIBULUM. PITUITARY
	.82	SPINAL CORD
ME 67	.82	MEDULLA SPINALES. SPINAL MARROW. SPINAL CORD
AB 61	.83	PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
ME 67	.83	PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. 611.831/.836=616.833.1/.6 CF. 611-018.8
AB 61	.839	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
ME 67	.839	SYMPATHETIC AND PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM. 611.839=616.839
	.84/.88	SENSE ORGANS
AB 61	.84	ORGANS OF SIGHT. EYE
ME 67	.84	ORGAN OF VISION. CF. 617.7
	.841	OUTER COAT OF THE EYEBALL. CONJUCTIVA. CORNEA. SCLERA. SCLEROTICA. SCLEROTIC COAT. WHITE OF THE EYE
	.842	MIDDLE COAT OF THE EYEBALL. CHORIOID. IRIS. PUPILLA. PUPIL OF THE EYE
	.843	RETINA. OPTOMENINX. OPTIC NERVE
	.844	CONTENTS OF THE EYEBALL. LENS CRYSTALLINA. CRYSTALLINE LENS. CORPUS VITREUM. VITREOUS BODY

	611.846	AUXILIARY APPARATUS OF THE EYE. MUSCULI BULBI. MUSCLES OF THE EYEBALL. LACRIMAL APPARATUS. APPARATUS LACRIMALIS
	.847	PALPEBRA. EYELID. CILIA. EYE LASHES
	.848	SUPERCILIA. EYEBROWS
AB 61	.85	ORGANS OF HEARING, EQUILIBRIUM. EAR
ME 67	.85	ORGAN OF EQUILIBRIUM. ORGAN OF HEARING. CF. 616.28
	.851	INTERNAL EAR AS A WHOLE. AURIS INTERNA
	.852	MEMBRANOUS LABYRINTH. LABYRINTHUS MEMBRANACEUS. DUCTUS COCHLEARIS. CANAL OF COCHLEA. DUCTUS SEMI-CIRCULARES. SEMICIRCULAR CANALS
	.854	TYMPANUM. EAR DRUM. MIDDLE EAR
	.855	MEMBRANA TYMPANI. TYMPANIC MEMBRANE. DRUMHEAD
	.856	TUBA PHARYNGOTYMPANICA. PHARYNGOTYMPANIC TUBE. EUSTACHIAN TUBE. TUBA AUDITIVA
	.857	OSSICULA TYMPANI. AUDITORY OSSICLE. OSSICULA AUDITA
	.858	AURIS EXTERNA. EXTERNAL EAR
AB 61	.86	OLFACTORY ORGANS (SMELL)
ME 67	.86	OLFACTORY ORGAN. ORGANUM OLFACTUS. ORGAN OF SMELL. CF. 611.21
AB 61	.87	TASTE ORGANS
ME 67	.87	ORGAN OF TASTE. ORGANUM GUSTUS
AB 61	.88	TACTILE ORGANS3611.89NERVE GANGLIA
ME 67	.88	ORGANS OF TOUCH AND SENSE IN GENERAL. ORGANUM TACTUS
	.89	GANGLIA. NERVE GANGLIA
AB 61	.9	REGIONAL ANATOMY
ME 67	.9	TOPOGRAPHICAL ANATOMY. REGIONAL ANATOMY. REGIONES CORPORIS. REGIONS OF THE BODY
AB 61	.91/.93	HEAD. FACE. NECK
ME 67	.91	HEAD
	.92	FACE
	.93	NECK
AB 61	.94	CHEST, OR THORAX. CF. 611.1/.2
ME 67	.94	THORACIC CAGE
	.941	BREAST. CHEST. THORAX
AB 61	.946	BACK (AND SHOULDERS)
ME 67	.946	BACK
AB 61	.95	ABDOMEN. CF. 611.3 ET SEQ.
ME 67	.95	STOMACH. ABDOMEN
	.957	LOWER ABDOMEN
	.959	LUMBAR REGION, LOINS
	.96	PELVIS
AB 61	.97	UPPER LIMBS ARMS, HANDS, FINGERS
ME 67	.97	ARM
	.976	HAND
AB 61	.98	LOWER LIMBS LEGS, FEET, TOES
ME 67	.98	LEG
	.986	FOOT
AB 61	61166	UTERUS
	612	PHYSIOLOGY
ED 65	612	PHYSIOLOGY CF. 577, 591, 616
ME 67	612	PHYSIOLOGY CF. 159.9 577 581.1 591.1

NS 64	612	PHYSIOLOGY
SP 64	612	PHYSIOLOGY
AB 61	612-019	COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY
ME 67	612-019	COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY
	612-06	INFLUENCES. EFFECTS
	612-063	STIMULATION. POSITIVE INFLUENCES
	612-064	ANTAGONISTIC, NEGATIVE, RETARDANT INFLUENCES
AB 61	612-08	EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUE. AS 578.08
ME 67	612-08	EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES 612-08=578.08 FOR EXAMPLE
	612-086	MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS
	612-087	BIOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS
	612-089	SURGICAL TECHNIQUES
	612.01	GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. PHYSIOLOGICAL THEORIES
AB 61	.012	VIVISECTION. CF. 179.4 578.084
ME 67	.012	VIVISECTION. CF. 179.4 578.084 578.089 614.22
	.013	LIFE. DEATH. VITALISM. CF. 577.2/.7
AB 61	.014	CELL PHYSIOLOGY
ME 67	.014	GENERAL CELL PHYSIOLOGY AND BODY PHYSIOLOGY. CF. 576.3
NS 64	.014	CELL PHYSIOLOGY
ME 67	.014.1	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF CELLS
AB 61	.2	HISTOPHYSIOLOGY
ME 67	.2	HISTOMORPHOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF CELLS
	.3	GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY OF CELLS. SENSITIVITY. FATIGUE
AB 61	.4	ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES OSMOSIS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES ON CELLS. CF. 615.83
NS 64	.4	EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENT. EXTERNAL INFLUENCES
ME 67	.41	EFFECTS OF ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
	.42	EFFECTS OF ELECTRICITY. ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
	.43	EFFECTS OF HEAT AND COLD
	.44	EFFECTS OF LIGHT
NS 64	.44	ACTION OF LIGHT INCLUDING ULTRA-VIOLET AND INFRA-RED
ME 67	.45	EFFECTS OF SOUNDS AND VIBRATIONS
	.46	EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES AND POISONS
	.461	EFFECTS OF WATER
	.462	EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FORCES
	.47	EFFECTS OF MECHANICAL FORCES
	.48	EFFECTS OF X-RAYS AND RADIOACTIVE RAYS
NS 64	.481	EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS ON MAN, INCLUDING GENETIC EFFECTS. CF. 616-001.28. FOR EFFECT OF RADIATION: ON PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE BODY, USE 539.12.04. FOR RADIOBIOLOGY IN GENERAL, USE 577.3 539.12.04
	.481.1	EFFECTS OF X-RAYS
	.482.1	EFFECTS OF ALPHA RAYS
	.3	EFFECTS OF BETA RAYS
	.4	EFFECTS OF GAMMA RAYS
	.6	EFFECTS OF NEUTRONS
	.483	EMISSION OF RADIATIONS FROM THE HUMAN BODY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO NUMBER FOR TYPE OF RADIATION
ME 67	.5	EFFECTS OF CONSTITUTION
AB 61	.015	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. CF. 577.1
ME 67	.015	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

NS 64	612.015	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY
ME 67	.015.1	FERMENTS (UNORGANIZED). ENZYMES
	.2	NORMAL BODY COMPOSITION
	.3	METABOLISM. CF. 612.39
NS 64	.3	METABOLISM IN GENERAL. HUMAN METABOLISM. CF. 576.8.095.3 581.13 591.133. BY 546..., E.G. 612.015.3 546... TO INDICATE METABOLIC PROCESSES INVOLVING PARTICULAR ELEMENTS OR ISOTOPES
ME 67	.4	COLOURING MATTER. PIGMENTS
	.6	EFFECT AND BEHAVIOUR OF VITAMINS. VITAMIN CONTENT OF TISSUE, OF BODY FLUIDS. 612.015.6=577.16
AB 61	.017	IMMUNITY. ALLERGY. ANAPHYLAXIS. TOXINS. CF. 576.8.097 616-056 616-097
ME 67	.017	IMMUNITY
AB 61	.018	HORMONES. CF. 577.17 612.4
ME 67	.018	HORMONES. INTERNAL SECRETION
AB 61	.1/.8	SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY
ME 67	.1/.8	SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY
AB 61	.1	BLOOD AND CIRULATION
ED 65	.1	CIRCULATION
ME 67	.1	BLOOD. BLOOD CIRCULATION. CF. 616.15
NS 64	.1	BLOOD AND CIRCULATION
SP 64	.1	BLOOD AND CIRCULATION
AB 61	.11	PROPERTIES COAGULATION, VOLUME, GROUPS, HAEMOLYSIS, HAEMOPOIESIS. CF. 61.41
ME 67	.11	GENERAL PROPERTIES OF BLOOD
NS 64	.11-076.3	BLOOD COUNTS
ME 67	.111	RED BLOOD CORPUSCLES. ERYTHROCYTES. INGREDIENTS. HEMOGLOBIN COUNT. SHAPES
	.112	LEUCOCYTES AND AMOEBIC CELLS
	.113	ARTERIAL BLOOD
	.114	VENOUS BLOOD
	.115	BLOOD COAGULATION
	.115.1	FIBRIN. THROMBIN
	.116	TOTAL VOLUME OF BLOOD. CF. 615.38
	.117	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF BLOOD
	.118	BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF BLOOD. BLOOD GROUPS
NS 64	.118	BLOOD GROUPS
ME 67	.119	HEMOPOIESIS. BLOOD FORMATION. CF. 612.41
AB 61	.12/.14	BLOOD CHEMISTRY, DYNAMICS, PRESSURE
ME 67	.12	BLOOD CHEMISTRY
	.121	BLOOD REACTIONS
	.122	BLOOD CARBOHYDRATES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
	.123	BLOOD FATS, LIPOIDS, FATTY ACIDS, GLYCERINS
	.124	ALBUMINOIDS, COLLOIDS, NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.126	MINERAL SUBSTANCES
	.127	BLOOD GASES
	.13	BLOOD CIRCULATION. HYDRODYNAMICS OF BLOOD CIRCULATION
	.133	ARTERIAL BLOOD CIRCULATION
	.134	VENOUS BLOOD CIRCULATION
	.135	CAPILLARY BLOOD CIRCULATION

	612.14	BLOOD PRESSURE
	.146	EFFECT OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES ON BLOOD PRESSURE AND BLOOD CIRCULATION
	.15	BLOOD CIRCULATION RATE IN ARTERIES, VEINS, CAPILLARIES, MEASUREMENT
	.16	PULSE
AB 61	.17	HEART
ME 67	.17	HEART
	.171	HEART CONTRACTION MECHANICS. HEART SOUNDS
	.172	HEART AS A MUSCLE SENSITIVITY, CONTRACTILITY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL MORPHOLOGY. HEART RHYTHMS. ELECTROCARDIOGRAM
	.173	HEART ACTIVITY, CHEMICAL, DYNAMIC, THERMAL PROCESSES
	.174	TOXIC INFLUENCES ON THE HEART
	.176	BEHAVIOUR OF THE HEART UNDER STRESS
	.178	HEART INNERVATION
AB 61	.18	VASOMOTORS
ME 67	.18	VASOMOTORS
	.183	VASOCONSTRICTORS
	.184	VASODILATORS
	.19	EFFECTS OF VARIOUS ORGANS ON BLOOD CIRCULATION
AB 61	.2	RESPIRATION
ED 65	.2	RESPIRATION
ME 67	.2	RESPIRATION. CF. 612.793
NS 64	.2	RESPIRATION
SP 64	.2	RESPIRATION
ME 67	.21	RESPIRATORY MOVEMENTS. RESPIRATION MECHANICS
	.213	RESPIRATION INFLUENCES ON BLOOD CIRCULATION
	.215	SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY OF THE RESPIRATION APPARATUS
NS 64	.215	RESPIRATORY ORGANS FOR RETENTION OF AEROSOLS IN RESPIRATORY ORGANS, USE 612.215 541.182.2
ME 67	.216	RESPIRATION RATE AND RHYTHM. RESPIRATION NOISES
	.217	PHYSIOLOGY OF RESPIRATORY MUSCLES. MECHANICAL PROCESSES OF RESPIRATION
	.219	SNEEZING. LAUGHING. YAWNING
	.22	RESPIRATORY GAS EXCHANGE. CHEMISTRY OF RESPIRATION
	.23	GAS EXCHANGE IN THE BLOOD
	.231	EXHALED AIR
	.232	SUFFOCATION IN PHYSIOLOGY AND FORENSIC MEDICINE. CF. 614.824 615.816
	.233	CONSUMED AIR
	.234	POISONOUS EFFECT OF CARBON OXIDE
	.24	LUNG CAPACITY. RESIDUAL AIR
	.25	EXHALATION OF AIR THROUGH THE LUNGS
	.26	TISSUE RESPIRATION
	.27	EFFECT OF ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE ON ORGANISMS
	.274	EFFECT OF HIGH PRESSURE
	.275	EFFECT OF LOW PRESSURE. MOUNTAIN SICKNESS. AIR SICKNESS
	.28	EFFECT OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM ON RESPIRATION
AB 61	.3	DIGESTION AND NUTRITION
ED 65	.3	DIGESTION. NUTRITION CF. 613.2
ME 67	.3	DIGESTION. NUTRITION

NS 64	612.3	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
SP 64	.3	DIGESTION. NUTRITION
AB 61	.31	MASTICATION, DEGLUTITION, SALIVA
ME 67	.31	UPPER DIGESTIVE TRACT. ORAL CAVITY. TEETH. SALIVARY GLANDS
	.311	MASTICATION. FOOD INTAKE
	.312	ACT OF SWALLOWING. DEGLUTITION. CF. 612.785
	.313	SALIVARY GLANDS
	.315	ESOPHAGUS. THE GULLET. THE SWALLOW
AB 61	.32	STOMACH GASTRIC JUICES, ETC.
ME 67	.32	STOMACH. GASTRIC JUICES. VOMITING
	.321	NORMAL CONDITION OF GASTRIC JUICE. PEPSIN
	.322	EFFECTS ON FOOD AND GASTRIC DIGESTION
	.323	GASTRIC SECRETION
	.323.4	GASTRIC SELF-DIGESTION. AUTODIGESTION. AUTOLYSIS
	.5	EFFECTS OF STOMACH REMOVAL
	.325	PHYSIOLOGICAL MORPHOLOGY (HISTOLOGY) OF THE STOMACH
	.326	PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF THE STOMACH
	.327	GASTRIC MOTILITY. ERUCTATION. BELCHING. VOMITING
	.328	GASTRIC INNERVATION EFFECT OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM ON THE STOMA(
AB 61	.33	INTESTINES JUICES, PERISTALSIS, ETC.
ME 67	.33	INTESTINE. GUT. LARGE INTESTINE. INTESTINUM CRASSUM. GLANDS OF THE LARGE INTESTINE
	.331	NORMAL INTESTINAL JUICE. INTESTINAL GAS
	.332	EFFECT OF INTESTINAL JUICE ON FOOD. INTESTINAL DIGESTION
	.332.7	ABSORPTION AND TRANSFORMATION OF FOOD IN INTESTINES
	.333	INTESTINAL SECRETION
	.334	EFFECT OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES AND POISONS ON INTESTINAL SECRETION AND THEIR REMOVAL
	.335	PHYSIOLOGICAL MORPHOLOGY (HISTOLOGY) OF THE INTESTINE
	.336	PATHOLOGICAL DISTURBANCES OF THE INTESTINES
	.337	INTESTINAL MOTILITY
	.338	INNERVATION AND EFFECT OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM ON THE INTESTINES
	.339	PERITONEUM. OMENTUM. ABDOMINAL CAVITY
AB 61	.34	PANCREAS GLANDS, ISLETS
ME 67	.34	PANCREAS
	.341	NORMAL COMPOSITION OF PANCREATIC JUICE
	.342	EFFECT OF PANCREATIC JUICE ON FOOD
	.343	PANCREATIC SECRETION
	.344	EFFECT OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES ON PANCREATIC SECRETION
	.345	PHYSIOLOGICAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE PANCREAS
	.346	PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF THE PANCREAS
	.348	INNERVATION OF THE PANCREAS
	.349	ROLE OF THE PANCREAS IN THE SYSTEM OF INTERNAL SECRETION
	.349.7	ISLANDS OF LANGERHALS
	.8	EFFECT OF INSULIN
AB 61	.35	LIVER GLYCOGENESIS, ETC.
ME 67	.35	LIVER GLYCOGENESIS, ETC.
	.351	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION. PORTAL CIRCULATION. CIRCULATION WITHIN THE LIVER
	.352	EFFECT OF THE LIVER ON FOOD AND RESERVE MATERIALS. BLOOD SUGA
	.353	CHEMICAL FUNCTIONS OF THE LIVER

	612.354	EFFECTS OF POISONS ON THE LIVER
	.356	HEMOPOIETIC FUNCTIONS OF THE LIVER
	.357	GALL. BILE. BILE DISCHARGE
	.357.1	BILE COMPOSITION. BILE PIGMENTS
	.2	EFFECT OF BILE ON THE INTESTINE AND ITS CONTENTS
	.3	BILE SECRETION
	.4	EFFECT OF CHEMICALS AND POISONS ON BILE SECRETION
	.5	EXCRETION OF POISONS THROUGH THE BILE
	.6	PHYSIOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY OF LIVER. GALLSTONES. BILIARY CALCULI
	.7	BILE DISCHARGE. PHYSIOLOGY OF BILE DUCTS
	.358	EFFECT OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM ON THE LIVER
	.359	DISTANCE, REGENERATION, CICATRIZATION AND OTHER MORPHOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF THE LIVER
AB 61	.36	DEFAECATION
ME 67	.36	COLON. LARGE INTESTINE. DEFECATION
AB 61	.38	ABSORPTION
ME 67	.38	ABSORPTION
AB 61	.39	NUTRITION. CF. 613.2
ME 67	.39	NUTRITION. CF. 613.2 615.73
NS 64	.39	NUTRITION
AB 61	.391	HUNGER, THIRST, INANITION. CF. 613.24
ME 67	.391	HUNGER, THIRST, INANITION
AB 61	.392	MINERAL FOODSTUFFS, ETC.
ME 67	.392	BEHAVIOUR OF FOODSTUFFS CF. 612.015
NS 64	.392	MINERAL FOODSTUFFS. TRACE ELEMENTS IN HUMAN NUTRITION
AB 61	.392.01	VITAMINS. CF. 577.16
ME 67	.01	PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF VITAMINS. CF. 577.16
NS 64	.01	VITAMINS IN HUMAN NUTRITION. CF. 577.16
ME 67	.1	CARBON ASSIMILATION
	.2	NITROGEN ASSIMILATION
	.3	WATER ASSIMILATION
	.4	ASSIMILATION AND CONVERSION OF SULFUR, PHOSPHORUS AND IRON
	.5	THERMODYNAMIC VALUE OF FOOD
	.6	MINERAL SALTS
	.7	VEGETABLE FOOD STUFFS
	.8	ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS
	.9	OTHER FOODSTUFFS. ARTIFICIAL FOOD
	.393	BEHAVIOUR OF STIMULANTS AND IRRITANTS
	.394	FOOD REQUIREMENTS AND GROWTH
	.395	FOOD REQUIREMENTS AND EXTERNAL CONDITIONS FOR LIFE
AB 61	.396/.398	CARBOHYDRATES. FATS. PROTEINS
ME 67	.396	BEHAVIOUR OF CARBOHYDRATES
	.397	BEHAVIOUR OF FATS
	.398	BEHAVIOUR OF ALBUMIN AND OTHER NITROGEN CONTAINING FOOD PRODUCTS
AB 61	.4	GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY. SECRETION. EXCRETION
ED 65	.4	GLAND FUNCTION, ENDOCRINES, SECRETION, EXCRETION
ME 67	.4	GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY. SECRETION. EXCRETION
NS 64	.4	GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY
SP 64	.4	GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY. SECRETION. EXCRETION
ME 67	.4.01	EFFECT OF CIRCULATION ON GLANDULAR ACTIVITY. HOLOCRINE GLANDS. CHROMAFFINE BODIES

	612.4.02	EFFECTS OF GLANDS ON BLOOD CIRCULATION AND THE BLOOD
	.03	EFFECT OF GLANDS ON NUTRITION
	.04	EFFECT OF NUTRITION ON THE GLANDS
	.07	EFFECT OF GLANDS ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
	.08	EFFECT OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM ON GLANDULAR ACTIVITY
AB 61	.41	HAEMOPOITIC SYSTEM. SPLEEN. BONE MARROW
ME 67	.41	HAEMOPOIETIC SYSTEM. SPLEEN. BONE MARROW. MEDULLA OSSIUM. CF. 612.119
NS 64	.41	SPLEEN. BONE MARROW
ME 67	.411	SPLEEN. BLOOD STORAGE AND FILTERING FUNCTION
	.419	BONE MARROW. MEDULLA OSSIUM
AB 61	.42	LYMPHATIC AND RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS
ME 67	.42	LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
	.421	LYMPH
	.423	LYMPHATIC CIRCULATION
	.428	LYMPHATIC GLANDS
	.429	RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS
AB 61	.43	ENDOCRINE (DUCTLESS) GLANDS
ME 67	.43	ENDOCRINE PHYSIOLOGY. DUCTLESS GLANDS. ENDOCRINE, CLOSED GLANDS. PHYSIOLOGY OF INTERNAL SECRETION
NS 64	.43	ENDOCRINE GLANDS. ENDOCRINOLOGY
AB 61	.432	PITUITARY GLAND (HYPOPHYSIS)
ME 67	.432	PITUITARY GLAND (HYPOPHYSIS)
AB 61	.433	ANTERIOR LOBE ANTUITRIN, ETC.
ME 67	.433	ANTERIOR LOBE HORMONES ANTUITRIN, ETC.
AB 61	.434	POSTERIOR LOBE PITUITRIN, ETC.
ME 67	.434	POSTERIOR LOBE HORMONES PITUITRIN, ETC.
	.434.9	PARS INTERMEDIA HORMONES
AB 61	.438	THYMUS EFFECTS, THYMECTOMY
ME 67	.438	THYMUS CHEMISTRY, EFFECTS
AB 61	.44	THYROID AND PARATHYROIDS
ME 67	.44	THYROID
NS 64	.44	THYROID GLAND
AB 61	.444	EFFECT OF THYROID EXTRACTS, HORMONES, ETC.
	.447	PARATHYROIDS
ME 67	.447	PARATHYROIDS
AB 61	.45	ADRENALS AND OTHER ENDOCRINES
ME 67	.45	ADRENALS AND OTHER ENDOCRINES
	.452	ACTIVITY OF THE SUPRARENAL GLAND MEDULLA
	.453	ACTIVITY OF THE ADRENAL CORTEX
AB 61	.46	KIDNEYS. RENAL FUNCTION. URINE. MICTURITION
ME 67	.46	KIDNEYS. URINE
	.461	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF URINE
	.461.1	REACTION AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. URINE TESTS
	.2	UREA AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.23	NITROGEN EXCRETION. NITROGEN METABOLISM
	.25	URIC ACID
	.26	OTHER NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES OF URINE
	.27	URINARY PIGMENTS
	.6	INORGANIC SUBSTANCES AND GASES IN URINE
	.8	ORGANIC, NON-NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES IN URINE. SUGAR

	612.462	TOXICITY OF URINE
	.463	URINE SECRETION. URINE VOLUME
	.464	EFFECT OF POISONS AND CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES ON URINE SECRETION AND URINE EXCRETION. DIURETICS. DIURETIC SUBSTANCES. CF. 615.761
	.465	MORPHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY OF KIDNEYS
	.466	PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF RENAL FUNCTION
	.466.1	URINARY CALCULI
	.2	URINE SECRETION IN DISEASE
	.6	ABNORMAL SUBSTANCES IN URINE. CF. 616.63
	.467	URINE EXCRETION. URINATION
AB 61	.49	OTHER GLANDS AND SECRETIONS
ME 67	.49	SECRETORY PROCESSES IN OTHER GLANDS, SUCH AS THE CAROTID
AB 61	.5	ANIMAL HEAT. BODY TEMPERATURE
ME 67	.5	ANIMAL HEAT
NS 64	.5	ANIMAL HEAT. BODY TEMPERATURE
SP 64	.5	ANIMAL HEAT. BODY TEMPERATURE
ME 67	.51	SOURCE OF ANIMAL HEAT. CALORIMETRY
	.52	HEAT LOSS METHODS
	.521	RADIATIVE HEAT LOSS THROUGH THE SKIN
	.523	EVAPORATIVE HEAT LOSS THROUGH THE LUNG
	.524	EVAPORATIVE HEAT LOSS THROUGH THE SKIN
	.53	BODY HEAT REGULATION. THERMOTAXIS
	.54	OTHER INFLUENCES ON THERMOGENESIS. EFFECT OF BATHING, HUNGER, THIRST, POISONS
	.55	HEAT PRODUCTION FLUCTUATIONS. HEAT REGULATION
	.56	BODY TEMPERATURE
AB 61	.57	HYPERTHERMIA, PYREXIA. CF. 616.91
ME 67	.57	FEVER. HYPOTHERMIA
AB 61	.59	HEAT, COLD EFFECTS ON BODY
ME 67	.59	EFFECT OF HEAT AND COLD ON THE BODY
NS 64	.59	EFFECTS OF EXTREME HEAT OR COLD
ME 67	.591	HEAT EFFECTS. THERMAL DEATH. THERMAL RIGOR
	.592	COLD EFFECTS. DEATH DUE TO COLD. RIGOR DUE TO COLD
AB 61	.6	REPRODUCTION. DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH. AGEING
ED 65	.6	REPRODUCTION AND SEX. GROWTH AND AGEING
ME 67	.6	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE GENITAL ORGANS, OF REPRODUCTION, PREGNANCY AND AGING
NS 64	.6	REPRODUCTION AND REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS. DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH. AGEING
SP 64	.6	REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
AB 61	.61	MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM TESTES, ANDROGENS
ME 67	.61	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS
	.612	ERECTION IN MAN AND WOMAN. PENIS. CLITORIS
	.613	COPULATION. FERTILIZATION
	.616	TESTES. TESTICLES AND ITS SCROTUM. SPERMA. SPERMAL FLUID
	.616.1	CASTRATION IN MAN AND WOMAN
	.2	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SPERMATOZOA
	.3	TESTICLE AS A GLAND WITH INTERNAL SECRETION. MALE SEX HORMONES. TESTOSTERON, ETC.
	.617	CONVOLUTED SEMINAL CANALS. EPIDIDYMIS. SPERMATIC DUCT. VAS DEFERENS. SEMINAL VESICLE. SPERMATIC CORD. PROSTATE GLAND. SCROTUM

AB 61	612.62	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OVARIES, OESTRUS
ME 67	.62	PHYSIOLOGY OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
	.621	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE OVARY
	.621.1	EXPERIMENTAL AND PATHOLOGICAL REMOVAL AND INJURY OF THE OVARY
	.3	INTERSTICIAL TISSUE OF THE OVARY. OVARIAL HORMONE. ESTROGENS
	.5	ESTRUS. ESTRUS CYCLES
	.9	OVULATION
	.622	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE OVUM
	.627	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE OVIDUCT (FALLOPIAN TUBE), THE UTERUS, THE VAGINA
AB 61	.63	FERTILIZATION. PREGNANCY. CORPUS LUTEUM
ME 67	.63	INTERNAL FERTILIZATION. PREGNANCY. BIRTH. CF. 618
	.63.01	LENGTH OF PREGNANCY
	.02	END OF PREGNANCY. BIRTH
	.03	OVARY DURING PREGNANCY
	.631	IMPLANTATION OF THE OVUM
	.632	SIMPLE AND MULTIPLE PREGNANCY
AB 61	.64	DEVELOPMENT OF THE ORGANISM
ME 67	.64	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FETUS. DEVELOPMENT. TERATOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY
	.646	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE EMBRYO
	.647	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FETUS
	.648	PHYSIOLOGY OF THE NEWBORN
	.649	EMBRYONIC SHEATH. AMNIOTIC FLUID. UMBILICAL CORD
AB 61	.65	GROWTH
ME 67	.65	GROWTH AFTER BIRTH
AB 61	.66	AGE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PROCESSES. PUBERTY
ME 67	.66	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN AGE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PROCESSES
	.661	PUBERTY
	.662	MENSTRUATION
	.662.9	CESSATION OF MENSTRUATION. MENOPAUSE
	.663	FERTILITY. STERILITY
AB 61	.664	MAMMARY GLANDS. LACTATION
ME 67	.664	MILK. LACTATION. MAMMARY (LACTEAL) GLANDS
	.664.1	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF MILK
	.3	MILK SECRETION. COLOSTRUM
	.4	EFFECT OF SUBSTANCES AND POISONS ON MILK SECRETION
AB 61	.67	SENESCENCE. OLD AGE. SENILITY. DEATH
ME 67	.67	SENILITY. DEGENERATION. SENESCENCE. DEATH CF. 575 577.7
AB 61	.68	LONGEVITY AND REJUVENATION
ME 67	.68	LONGEVITY AND REJUVENATION
AB 61	.7	ORGANS OF MOVEMENT. VOICE. SKIN
ME 67	.7	ORGANS OF MOVEMENT. VOICE. SKIN
NS 64	.7	ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
SP 64	.7	ORGANS OF MOVEMENT. VOICE. SKIN
AB 61	.73/.74	MUSCLES SMOOTH, STRIPED
ME 67	.73	SMOOTH MUSCLES. CF. 612.73= 612.74
	.74	STRIPED MUSCLES
	.741	MUSCLE CONTRACTIONS. MUSCLE SENSITIVITY
	.742	RIGOR MORTIS

	612.743	ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA IN MUSCLES
	.744	CHEMISTRY OF MUSCLES
	.745	DYNAMIC AND THERMAL EFFECTS OF MUSCULAR CONTRACTIONS ON THE ORGANISM
	.745.1	DYNAMIC EFFECTS. MUSCULAR ENERGY
	.3	THERMAL EFFECTS
	.5	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ACTIVITY AND HEAT
	.6	OCCUPATIONAL WORK ENERGETICS
	.746	PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN MUSCULAR FUNCTION. CONTRACTURES. MUSCULAR TREMOR
	.748	MUSCLE INNERVATION
	.748.5	NUTRITION OF MUSCLE. MYOTROPHY. ATROPHY. DEGENERATION. REGENERATION
AB 61	.75	JOINTS. BONES. LIGAMENTS, ETC.
ME 67	.75	BONES. JOINTS. CONNECTIVE TISSUE. FASCIAE. BURSAE MUCOSAE. TENDON SHEATHS
NS 64	.75	BONES
ME 67	.751	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
	.752	NUTRITION OF BONE. OSTEOTROPHY
	.753	GROWTH. CICATRIZATION. REGENERATION OF BONE
	.754	PERIOSTEUM. PERICHONDRIUM
	.755	TENDONS
AB 61	.76	LOCOMOTION. POSTURE. CF. 591.17
ME 67	.76	LOCOMOTION. PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL MECHANICS
SP 64	.76	LOCOMOTION. ANIMAL MECHANICS
ME 67	.761	SPEED
	.763	COMPOSITE MOVEMENTS BESIDE LOCOMOTION
	.766	LOCOMOTION IN MAN
	.766.1	PHYSIOLOGY OF MOTION
	.2	PHYSIOLOGY OF REST
AB 61	.78	VOICE AND SPEECH. CF. 784 8.083
ME 67	.78	VOICE AND SPEECH
	.781	SENSITIVITY OF THE LARYNX
	.782	MOTOR FUNCTION AND INNERVATION OF THE LARYNX
	.784	VOICE REGISTER. TONE-COLOR OF VOICE. TIMBRE
	.785	ROLE OF THE LARYNX IN SWALLOWING AND OTHER FUNCTIONS. CF. 612.312
	.789	WORD FORMATION. SPEECH. CF. 8
AB 61	.79	SKIN, HAIR, NAILS, ETC.
ME 67	.79	SKIN
	.79.015	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
	.791	ABSORPTIVITY OF THE SKIN
	.792	GLANDS. SKIN SECRETION. PERSPIRATION
	.793	SKIN RESPIRATION. EFFECT OF COSMETICS. CF. 612.2
	.794	SKIN SENSITIVITY
	.796	CHROMATOPHORES. PIGMENTS
	.798	TROPHIC NERVES OF THE SKIN
	.799	GROWTH AND PHYSIOLOGY OF NAILS AND HAIR
AB 61	.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE ORGANS
ED 65	.8	NEUROPHYSIOLOGY NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
ME 67	.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE ORGANS

NS 64	612.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM
SP 64	.8	NERVOUS SYSTEM. SENSE ORGANS
AB 61	.81	PERIPHERAL NERVES
ME 67	.81	PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
	.813	ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA IN NERVOUS IRRITATION
	.814	CHEMICAL AND THERMAL PHENOMENA OF NERVOUS IRRITATION
	.815	PHYSIOLOGICAL MORPHOLOGY OF NERVES
	.816	IRRITABILITY OF NERVES (IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLES). NEUROMUSCULAR PHYSIOLOGY
	.817	EFFECT OF NERVES ON MUSCLES AND GLANDS
	.818	TROPHIC NERVES
	.819	SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY OF NERVES
AB 61	.82	NERVE CENTRES. BRAIN CIRCULATION, CORTEX
ME 67	.82	BRAIN. NERVE CENTERS
AB 61	.821	PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY SLEEP, ETC.
ME 67	.821	PSYCHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY. CF. 159.9 616.89
	.821.1	PERIOD OF REACTION. PSYCHOMETRY
	.2	ATTENTION. ASSOCIATION. MEMORY. IMAGINATION
	.3	INSTINCT. INTELLIGENCE. EMOTIONS
	.4	EFFECT OF POISONS ON INTELLIGENCE
	.5	EFFECTS OF ILLNESS ON INTELLIGENCE
	.6	PSYCHIC REFLEXES
	.7	SLEEP. SUBCONSCIOUS. HYPNOTISM. UNCONSCIOUSNESS. DREAMS
	.8	SENSORY ACTIVITY IN GENERAL. CAPACITY FOR FEELING. SENSITIVE FACULTY
	.822	NERVE CELLS IN GENERAL. NERVE CENTERS
	.823	WEIGHT AND GENERAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE BRAIN
	.824	CIRCULATION IN NERVE CENTERS. LIQUOR CEREBROSPINALIS
AB 61	.825	CORTEX PSYCHOMOTOR AND SENSORY FUNCTIONS
ME 67	.825	CEREBRAL CONVOLUTIONS. CEREBRAL CORTEX
	.825.2	PSYCHOMOTOR CENTERS. LOCALIZATION
	.5	CEREBRAL CORTEX AS A SENSORY AND PERCEPTION CENTER
	.826	CEREBRAL GANGLIA
	.827	CEREBELLUM
	.828	MEDULLA OBLONGATA
AB 61	.83	SPINAL CORD. REFLEXES
ME 67	.83	MEDULLA SPINALIS. SPINAL CORD
	.833	REFLEXES. 612.833.1/.7=612.1/.7
	.833.8	EFFECT OF HIGHER NERVOUS CENTERS ON REFLEX ACTIVITY. CONDITIONED REFLEXES
AB 61	.84	SIGHT. VISION
ED 65	.84	SIGHT, VISION CF. 159.931
ME 67	.84	PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS. SIGHT. VISION
	.841	CORNEA. CONJUCTIVA. SCLERA
	.842	VASCULAR MEMBRANE OF THE EYE. CHORIOIDEA. IRIS. EYE PIGMENTS
AB 61	.843	OPTIC NERVE. RETINA
ME 67	.843	FASCICULUS OPTICUS. OPTIC NERVE. RETINA
AB 61	.843.1	RETINAL ELEMENTS RODS, CONES
ME 67	.1	PHYSIOLOGICALMORPHOLOGY. VISUAL SUBSTANCE
	.111	BLIND SPOT. PAPILLA NERVI OPTICI
	.112	YELLOW SPOT. MACULA LUTEA

	612.843.116.1	RODS
	.2	CONES
	.14	CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT PERCEPTION. VISUAL ELEMENTS. VISUAL PURPLE. RHODOPSIN
	.2	IRRITATION OF THE RETINA. IRRADIATION
AB 61	.3	LIGHT SENSE. COLOUR VISION. SENSITIVITY. CONTRAST. ADAPTATION
ME 67	.3	SENSE OF LIGHT AND COLOUR VISION
	.31	COLOUR VISION
	.32	COLOUR DIFFERENTIATION
	.35	COLOUR CONTRAST. BRIGHTNESS CONTRAST
	.36	BRIGHTNESS PERCEPTION. ADAPTATION
	.363	DAY VISION. BRIGHTNESS ADAPTATION
	.364	NIGHT VISION. DARKNESS ADAPTATION
	.367	BLINDING. DAZZLING
	.4	ENTOPIC PHENOMENA. STREAKS. MUSCAE VOLITANTES. MYODESOPSIA. MYIODESOPSIA. SPECKS BEFORE THE EYES
	.5	TIME FACTORS OF VISUAL PERCEPTION. PERCEPTION OF MOTION. SCINTILLATION
AB 61	.6	VISUAL FIELD. ACUITY
ME 67	.6	VISUAL FIELD. ACUITY. PERCEPTION OF SHAPE
AB 61	.7	VISUAL PERCEPTION. BINOCULAR VISION
ME 67	.7	VISUAL PERCEPTION. STEREOPSIS. STEREOSCOPIC VISION
AB 61	.844	DIOPTRIC APPARATUS. LENS. ACCOMMODATION
ME 67	.844	DIOPTRIC APPARATUS
AB 61	.845	DEFECTIVE COLOUR VISION. CF. 617.75
ME 67	.845	DEFECTIVE COLOUR VISION. COLOUR BLINDNESS. CF. 617.75
AB 61	.846	EYE MOVEMENTS LAWS, RANGE
ME 67	.846	EYE MOVEMENTS
	.846.2	LAWS OF EYE MOVEMENT
	.7	FIELD OF VISION
	.8	SQUINTING. DOUBLE VISION. MONOCULAR VISION
	.847	LID APPARATUS. LACRIMAL APPARATUS. LASHES. PERIORBIT
AB 61	.85	HEARING OUTER AND MIDDLE EAR, TYMPANUM, OSSICLES, EUSTACHIAN TUBE, ETC.
ED 65	.85	HEARING CF. 159.932
ME 67	.85	HEARING. CF. 159.932 534
	.85.01	THEORIES
	.851	OUTER EAR FUNCTIONS. SEBACEOUS GLANDS
	.854	MIDDLE EAR
	.855	TYMPANUM
	.856	EUSTACHIAN TUBE
	.857	AUDITORY OSSICLES
AB 61	.858	LABYRINTH. SOUND CONDUCTION AND PERCEPTION. CANALS. COCHLEA, ETC.
ME 67	.858	INNER EAR. LABYRINTH. AUDITORY CANAL
	.858.1	SOUND CONDUCTION IN THE INNER EAR
	.3	SEMICIRCULAR CANALS
	.4	COCHLEA. CORTIS ORGAN. ORGANON SPIRALE
	.5	AUDITORY NERVES
	.6	ENDOLYMPH. PERILYMPH

	612.858.7	TRANSMISSION OF AUDITORY STIMULI IN THE BRAIN AND AUDITORY RECEPTION. HEARING ACUTENESS. DEAFNESS
AB 61	.86	SMELL. OLFACTION
ME 67	.86	SMELL. OLFACTION. CF. 159.933
AB 61	.87	TASTE
ME 67	.87	TASTE. CF. 159.934
AB 61	.88	TOUCH. FEEL. TACTILE SENSE. PAIN
ED 65	.88	TOUCH, FEEL, TACTILE SENSE AND PAIN CF. 159.935
ME 67	.88	TOUCH. FEEL. TACTILE SENSE. EQUILIBRIUM. SENSE OF BALANCE
	.881	SENSE OF SPACE
	.882	SENSE OF TEMPERATURE
	.883	SENSE OF PRESSURE
	.884	SENSE OF PAIN
	.885	SENSE OF MUSCLE
	.886	SENSE OF EQUILIBRIUM
	.887	ANESTHESIA. HYPERAESTHESIA. SYNAESTHESIA
AB 61	.89	AUTONOMIC, SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
ME 67	.89	AUTONOMIC, SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
	.891	CERVICAL GANGLIA. CERVICAL PLEXI
	.892	THORACIC GANGLIA. THORACIC PLEXI
	.893	VENTRAL GANGLIA. VENTRAL PLEXI
AB 61	613/614	HEALTH. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
ME 67	613/614	HEALTH. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
AB 61	613	GENERAL AND PERSONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE. CF. 362 649
ED 65	613	HEALTH. PERSONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE CF. 362.1
ME 67	613	GENERAL AND PERSONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE
NS 64	613	GENERAL AND PERSONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE
SP 64	613	GENERAL AND PERSONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE
AB 61	613.1	CLIMATIC FACTORS. CHANGE OF AIR, ETC.
ED 65	.1	CLIMATE, CHANGE OF AIR, ACCLIMATIZATION
ME 67	.1	CLIMATIC FACTORS. CF. 551.5 615 834
SP 64	.1	CLIMATIC FACTORS
AB 61	.11	ACCLIMATIZATION
ME 67	.11	ACCLIMATIZATION
	.12	HEALTHY CLIMATE. UNHEALTHY CLIMATE. 613.12(23) MOUNTAIN CLIMATE. 613.12(285.3) SWAMP CLIMATE
	.13	SEASONS. TIMES OF DAY
	.14	AIR REQUIREMENTS. REQUIRED AMOUNT OF AIR IN LIMITED SPACE
AB 61	.15	COMPOSITION OF THE AIR
ME 67	.15	CONDITION OF THE AIR
	.155	AIR IN CLOSED AREAS
	.157	ODORS. SMELLS
AB 61	.16	PRESSURE, LIGHT, HEAT, COLD, ETC. CF. 615.83 616-001.1
ME 67	.16	PHYSICAL EFFECTS. CF. 615.83
	.161	AIR MOTION
	.162	AIR DRYNESS OR HUMIDITY
	.163	ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
	.164	SOUNDS. NOISES
	.165	LIGHT. SUN. ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
	.165.9	DARKNESS

	613.166	HEAT. WARMTH
	.166.9	COLD
	.167	ELECTRICITY
	.168	MAGNETISM. ELECTROMAGNETISM
AB 61	.2	DIETETICS. FEEDING. FOODS. CF. 612.39 641
ED 65	.2	DIET AND FEEDING CF. 612.3
ME 67	.2	DIETETICS. FEEDING. FOODS. CF. 612.39 641
NS 64	.2	DIETETICS. FOOD. CF. 612.39
SP 64	.2	FOOD AND DIET (DIETICS)
ME 67	.2-032	FEEDING IN SPECIAL WAYS. 613.2-032 611.33 GASTRIC TUBE. POLYPITE. 613.2-032 611.35 NUTRIENT ENEMA
	.2-058	NUTRITIONAL CONDITION OF A POPULATION GROUP
	.2-099	POISONING OF FOOD PRODUCTS. CF. 615-099 615.9 616-099
	.21	MEALTIMES. NUMBER. TIME. INTERMISSIONS
AB 61	.22	INFANT AND CHILD FEEDING. CF. 613.95
ED 65	.22	INFANT AND CHILD FEEDING CF. 613.95
ME 67	.22	CHILD NUTRITION. CF. 613.287 649
	.221	INFANT NUTRITION
AB 61	.24	UNDERFEEDING. FASTING. REDUCING DIET
ME 67	.24	UNDERNOURISHMENT. FASTING. DIETS. REDUCING DIETS
AB 61	.25	OVERFEEDING. FATTENING DIET. FORCED FEEDING
ME 67	.25	OVERFEEDING. FATTENING DIET. FORCE FEEDING
AB 61	.26	VEGETABLE FOODS. CF. 633/635
ED 65	.26	VEGETABLE FOODS CF. 633/635
ME 67	.26	VEGETABLE FOODS. CF. 633/635
AB 61	.261	VEGETARIANISM
ED 65	.261	VEGETARIANISM
ME 67	.261	VEGETARIANISM
AB 61	.262	FRUIT, GREEN, ROOT, RAW FOOD
ED 65	.262	FRUIT, GREEN, ROOT, RAW FOOD
ME 67	.262	FRUIT. VEGETABLES. ROOTS. CF. 641.13
	.263	STARCHY FOOD PRODUCTS. CARBOHYDRATES
	.268	VEGETABLE OILS. VEGETABLE FATS
	.269	CANNED VEGETABLES. CANNED FRUITS. CF. 664.8
AB 61	.27	MINERAL FOODS
ED 65	.27	MINERAL FOODS
ME 67	.27	MINERAL FOODS. CF. 546
AB 61	.28	ANIMAL FOODS. MEAT, EGGS, MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE, ETC. CF. 637/639
ED 65	.28	ANIMAL FOODS. MEAT, EGGS, MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE, ETC. CF. 637/639
ME 67	.28	ANIMAL FOODS. CF. 636/639
	.281	MEAT. FISH. NITROGEN CONTAINING FOOD PRODUCTS. ALBUMINS
	.286	EGGS
	.287	MILK. MILK DIETS. LACTOVEGETABLE NUTRITION. LACTO-OVO-VEGETABLE NUTRITION. CF. 613.221 637.1
	.287.1	MOTHER'S MILK
	.2	MILK FROM A WET NURSE
	.3	PREPARED AND CANNED HUMAN MILK
	.5	COW'S MILK. DRIED (POWDERED) MILK. CONDENSED MILK. SKIM MILK
	.8	DURATION OF BREAST FEEDING
	.9	WEANING

	613.288	FATS. FATTY FOOD PRODUCTS. BUTTER. CHEESE. MARGARINE
AB 61	.29	OTHER FOODS. SPICES, CONDIMENTS. CF. 664
ED 65	.29	OTHER FOODS. SPICES, CONDIMENTS CF. 664
ME 67	.29	OTHER SOLID FOODS. ARTIFICIAL FOODS
	.291	SPICES. DIPS. VINEGAR. CF. 664.5
	.292	REMEDIES. TONICS. STIMULANTS. ENRICHED FOODS. CF. 615.739
	.295	EFFECT OF COOKING METHODS. CF. 641
AB 61	.3	BEVERAGES. CF. 613.81 663
ED 65	.3	LIQUID DIETS
ME 67	.3	BEVERAGES
SP 64	.3	BEVERAGES CF. 613.81
ME 67	.31	WATER. WATER CURES. WATER-FREE DIET
	.32	CONTAMINATION OF WATER AND ICE
	.34	EFFECT OF WATER PURIFICATION
	.36	COLD DRINKS
	.37	WARM DRINKS. MEAT BROTH
	.38	NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATER
AB 61	.4	BODY CARE AND CLEANLINESS BATHS, ABLUTIONS, CLOTHING. BY 646 AND 687
ED 65	.4	BODY CARE AND CLEANLINESS (64...)
ME 67	.4	BODY CARE AND CLEANLINESS. CLOTHING. CF. 615.838 616.31-083 646
SP 64	.4	BODY CARE, CLEANLINESS. CLOTHING
ME 67	.41	BATHS IN GENERAL
SP 64	.41	BATHS
ME 67	.42	TUB BATHS
	.43	FOOT BATHS
	.44	SHOWER BATHS
	.45	MARINE BATHS. SALINE BATHS
	.46	STEAM BATHS. HOT AIR BATHS
	.47	SWIM BATHS
	.48	CLOTHING. CF. 648.1 687
SP 64	.48	CLOTHING
ME 67	.481	KINDS OF CLOTHING. COMPOSITION. PERMEABILITY. HEAT CONDUCTIVITY OF CLOTHING EFFECTS ON THE SKIN
	.482	AMOUNT. HARDENING
	.483	CLEANLINESS OF CLOTHING
	.484	PRESSURE ACTION OF CLOTHING. CORSETS. GARTER BELTS
	.485	EFFECTS OF COLOUR
	.486	DENSITY. WATER PROOF STATE
	.49	TOILET ARTICLES. MAKE-UP. FACIAL LOTIONS. TINCTURES. CF. 687.5
AB 61	.5	HOUSE HYGIENE. BY 64 AND 69/72
ED 65	.5	HOUSE HYGIENE (64...)
ME 67	.5	DWELLING HYGIENE. CF. 628.6
AB 61	.6	OCCUPATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE. CF. 616-057 628.5
ED 65	.6	OCCUPATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE CF. 616-057
ME 67	.6	OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE. CF. 614.8 628.5
MT 64	.6	OCCUPATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
SP 64	.6	OCCUPATIONAL, INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE CF. 331.82 628.5
AB 61	.62	GENERALITIES ON OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
ED 65	.62	GENERALITIES ON OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

ME 67	613.62	OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES IN GENERAL. CF. 616.057
MT 64	.62	GENERALITIES ON OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
AB 61	.63	NOXIOUS GASES, DUST, ETC. CF. 616-003.6
ED 65	.63	NOXIOUS GASES, DUST, ETC.
ME 67	.63	TOUCHING, INTAKE AND INFLUENCE OF NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES, CHEMICALS, BACTERIA
MT 64	.63	NOXIOUS GASES, DUST CF. 616-003.6
NS 64	.63	INJURIOUS CHEMICAL INFLUENCES. NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES, GASES, ETC.
ME 67	.633	EFFECTS OF DUST
NS 64	.633	DUST. PREVENTION OF DISEASES CAUSED BY DUST. CF. 616-003.6 628.511
AB 61	.64	INJURIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES. NOISE. LIGHT. CROWDING, ETC. CF. 616-001
ED 65	.64	INJURIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES. NOISE. LIGHT. PRESSURE, ETC.
ME 67	.64	INJURIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES
MT 64	.64	INJURIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES. NOISE. VIBRATIONS. RADIATIONS. HEAT. LIGHT CF. 616-001
NS 64	.64	INJURIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES
ME 67	.643	PRESSURE. CF. 612.27
	.644	CONCUSSIONS. NOISE
NS 64	.644	NOISE
ME 67	.645	LIGHT
NS 64	.645	LIGHT
ME 67	.646	TEMPERATURE. HUMIDITY. CLIMATE
	.647	ELECTRICITY
	.648	RADIATION
AB 61	.65	OVER-USE OR -EXERTION, STRAIN INDIVIDUAL ORGANS, POSTURE, ETC. CF. 613.73
ED 65	.65	OVER-USE OR -EXERTION, STRAIN INDIVIDUAL ORGANS, POSTURE
ME 67	.65	INJURIES TO INDIVIDUAL ORGANS. FAULTY POSTURE. LACK OR EXCESS OF EXERCISE
SP 64	.65	INFLUENCE OF OVER EXERTION OF INDIVIDUAL ORGANS, FAULTY POSTURES, FAULTY OR EXCESSIVE EXERCISE
AB 61	.67	MILITARY HYGIENE
ME 67	.67	MILITARY HYGIENE
NS 64	.67	MILITARY HYGIENE
AB 61	.68	NAUTICAL, NAVAL HYGIENE
ME 67	.68	NAUTICAL, NAVAL HYGIENE
NS 64	.68	NAVAL HYGIENE
AB 61	.69	AVIATION HYGIENE
NS 64	.69	AVIATION HYGIENE
ME 67	.693	AVIATION HYGIENE
AB 61	.7	EXERCISE. RECREATION. REST. SLEEP
ED 65	.7	EXERCISE, FATIGUE, RECREATION,, REST AND SLEEP CF. 379.8
ME 67	.7	HYGIENE OF REST, RECREATION AND SLEEP
SP 64	.7	EXERCISE, REST. RECREATION AND SLEEP
AB 61	.71	(SWEDISH) GYMNASTICS
ED 65	.71	(SWEDISH) GYMNASTICS
ME 67	.71	GYMNASTICS. CALLISTHENICS. PHYSICAL CULTURE. CF. 371.7 615.82 796.4
	.72	PHYSICAL EXERCISES AND GAMES

AB 61	613.73	FATIGUE. OVERTRAINING. EXHAUSTION. CF. 613.65
ED 65	.73	FATIGUE. OVERTRAINING. EXHAUSTION
ME 67	.73	EXHAUSTION. TRAINING. CF. 613.86
SP 64	.73	OVERTRAINING. EXHAUSTION. FATIGUE
	.735	TRAINING. RESISTANCE TO FATIGUE
ME 67	.74	DIVERSIONS. RECREATION
SP 64	.74	AMUSEMENTS
ME 67	.76	VACATIONS. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
SP 64	.76	HOLIDAYS
ME 67	.77	HOLIDAYS
AB 61	.79	COMPLETE REST. SLEEP
ED 65	.79	COMPLETE REST. SLEEP
ME 67	.79	REST. SLEEP. SLEEPLESSNESS. INSOMNIA
SP 64	.79	REST AND SLEEP. LACK OF SLEEP. SLEEPLESSNESS
AB 61	.8	NERVOUS AND MENTAL HYGIENE. HEALTH AND ADDICTIONS, MORALS, BEHAVIOUR. CF. 178
ED 65	.8	NERVOUS AND MENTAL HEALTH ADDICITIONS, ETC. CF. 178, 615.78
ME 67	.8	NERVOUS AND MENTAL HYGIENE. CF. 178 351.76
SP 64	.8	HYGIENE OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. HYGIENE AND MORALS. ADDICTIONS
AB 61	.81	ALCOHOL AND DRINK ADDICTION
ED 65	.81	ALCOHOL AND DRINK ADDICTION
ME 67	.81	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
SP 64	.81	ALCOHOL
AB 61	.83	NARCOTICS AND DRUG ADDICTION. CF. 615.78
ED 65	.83	NARCOTICS AND DRUG ADDICTION
ME 67	.83	NARCOTICS. CF. 614.35 615.783
SP 64	.83	NARCOTICS
AB 61	.84	TOBACCO, SMOKING, SNUFF, ETC.
ED 65	.84	TOBACCO, SMOKING, SNUFF, ETC.
ME 67	.84	TOBACCO. SMOKING
SP 64	.84	TOBACCO
AB 61	.86	MENTAL AND MORAL HEALTH, HYGIENE
ED 65	.86	MENTAL AND MORAL HEALTH, HYGIENE
ME 67	.86	MENTAL AND MORAL HYGIENE. SPIRITUAL HEALTH. MENTAL OVEREXERTION. CF. 613.73
	.87	CUSTOMS AND HABITS FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF HYGIENE, AS HANDSHAKES, KISSING. CF. 39
AB 61	.88	SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR. SEX EDUCATION
ED 65	.88	SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR. SEX EDUCATION
ME 67	.88	SEXUAL HYGIENE. SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR. SEX EDUCATION. CF. 176 351.76
	.881	SEXUAL ABERRATIONS
	.882	PROSTITUTION
	.884	SEXUAL MODERATION AND ABSTINENCE
	.888	CONTRACEPTIVE TECHNIQUES
AB 61	.89	MARRIAGE. CELIBACY
ED 65	.89	MARRIAGE. CELIBACY
ME 67	.89	MARRIAGE. CELIBACY. MONOGAMY. POLYGAMY. CF. 173 392
AB 61	.9	HYGIENE IN RELATION TO RACE, AGE AND SEX
ED 65	.9	HEALTH IN RELATION TO RACE, AGE AND SEX
ME 67	.9	HYGIENE IN RELATION TO RACE, AGE AND SEX

AB 61	613.94	EUGENICS (RACE AND STRAIN)
ED 65	.94	EUGENICS CF. 575.19
ME 67	.94	RACIAL HYGIENE. EUGENICS
AB 61	.95	CHILD AND INFANT HEALTH, HYGIENE
ED 65	.95	INFANT AND CHILD HEALTH CF. 613.2
ME 67	.95	CHILD HYGIENE
	.952	HYGIENE OF THE NEWBORN
AB 61	.953	BREAST FEEDING, WEANING. CF. 613.22
ME 67	.953	HYGIENE OF INFANTS (UP TO 2 YEARS)
	.954	HYGIENE OF PRESCHOOLERS (2 TO 6 YEARS)
	.955	HYGIENE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN. SCHOOL HYGIENE
	.956	HYGIENE OF PUBERTY
	.96	HYGIENE OF ADOLESCENCE
	.97	HYGIENE OF MATURE AGE
	.98	HYGIENE OF OLD AGE. GERIATRICS
AB 61	.99	HYGIENE OF WOMEN. CF. 618
ME 67	.99	FEMALE HYGIENE
AB 61	614	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY. CF. 351.77 628
ED 65	614	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY CF. 312, 351.77, 628
ME 67	614	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY. CF. 351.77 613 616-084
NS 64	614	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
SP 64	614	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY. ACCIDENT PROTECTION
AB 61	614.1	POPULATION. DEPOPULATION. CF. 312
ME 67	.1	POPULATION, DEPOPULATION FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
AB 61	.2	OFFICIAL AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION
ED 65	.2	OFFICIAL AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION, COUNCILS, ETC.
ME 67	.2	OFFICIAL AND PROFESSIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS
	.22	LAWS CONCERNING DISSECTION AND VIVISECTION. CF. 612.012
	.23	PHYSICIANS IN GENERAL. CONDITIONS. TESTS. CERTIFICATES. 614.23 617.5 SURGEONS
AB 61	.25	MEDICAL PROFESSION, PRACTICE, ETIQUETTE
ME 67	.25	STATUS, RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF PHYSICIANS
	.251	RIGHTS
	.252	ADMITTANCE TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION
AB 61	.253	RELATIONS BETWEEN DOCTORS, COLLEAGUES, PATIENTS, ETC. RIGHTS. DUTIES.
ME 67	.253	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PHYSICIANS, COLLEAGUES AND PATIENTS. MEDICAL ETHICS. CF. 174.2
	.253.3	ASSISTANTS. AIDS
	.4	STUDENTS. APPRENTICES
AB 61	.5	NURSES. ATTENDANTS
ME 67	.5	HOSPITAL ORDERLIES. NURSES. SISTERS. MIDWIVES
	.6	PATIENTS. THE SICK
	.254	PROFESSIONAL LIFE OF PHYSICIANS. MEDICAL FILES
	.255	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PHYSICIANS AND CORPORATE BODIES
	.256	MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY
	.257	MECICAL FEES
	.258	PHYSICIANS' ORGANIZATIONS
AB 61	.26	ILLEGAL PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. QUACKERY
ME 67	.26	ILLEGAL PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. QUACKS. CHARLATANS

AB 61	614.27	SALE OF MEDICINES AND DRUGS SECRET REMEDIES. CF. 614.35 615.45
ME 67	.27	SALE OF DRUGS. PHARMACIES. CF. 615.1
AB 61	.28	SALE OF POISONS
ME 67	.28	SALE OF POISONS AND NARCOTICS
AB 61	.29	COUNCILS, COMMISSIONS
ME 67	.29	OFFICIAL MEDICAL COMMISSIONS
AB 61	.3	FOOD, DRUGS, HEALTH AND SANITARY INSPECTION, SUPERVISION AND CONTROL. CF. 343.347
ED 65	.3	HEALTH CONTROL AND INSPECTION. HEALTH SERVICE CF. 362.1
ME 67	.3	FOOD INSPECTION. SANITARY INSPECTION. CF. 343.347 351.773 613.2
NS 64	.3	FOOD AND DRUGS. SANITARY INSPECTION AND CONTROL
AB 61	.31	FOOD INSPECTION, CONTROL. BY 63 AND 663/664
ME 67	.31	FOOD INSPECTION. INSPECTION OF STORES, MARKETS, ETC.
NS 64	.34	LAWS OF PUBLIC HEALTH. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS FOR FOOD AND DRUG ACTS, USE 614.3 34
AB 61	.35	DRUG INSPECTION, CONTROL. CF. 614.27
ME 67	.35	DRUG INSPECTION
AB 61	.37	INSPECTION, CONTROL OF VARIOUS COMMODITIES, E. G. WALLPAPERS, DYES, FABRICS
ME 67	.37	INSPECTION OF DYES, WALLPAPER, FABRICS, CLOTHING, TOYS, FURNITURE, ETC.
	.38	SANITARY INSPECTION OF MEETINGS AND PUBLIC EVENTS OF ALL KINDS
AB 61	.39	HEALTH SERVICE (NATIONAL). CF. 351.77 362
ME 67	.39	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. CF. 362.1
NS 64	.39	NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
AB 61	.4	PREVENTION OF INFECTION, EPIDEMICS, ETC.
ED 65	.4	PREVENTION OF EPIDEMICS ISOLATION, DISINFECTION
ME 67	.4	CONTROL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES. SANITARY POLICE. CF. 351.77
NS 64	.4	PREVENTION OF INFECTION, EPIDEMICS, ETC.
AB 61	.44	PREVENTION MEASURES. CONTROL OF INFECTION
ME 67	.44	MEASURES TO PREVENT AND CONTROL INFECTIOUS DISEASES
	.441	DUTY TO REPORT DISEASES
	.442	MEASURES CONCERNING AIR
	.443	MEASURES CONCERNING SOIL. DRAINAGE. SWAMP DRAINING
	.444	DUST CONTROL MEASURES
	.445	MEASURES CONCERNING WATER. DREDGING. FILLING UP, ETC.
	.446	MEASURES CONCERNING PEOPLE. GERM CARRIERS. SUSPECTS
	.447	MEASURES CONCERNING PUBLIC PLACES, MARKETS, MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION
	.448	MEASURES CONCERNING PLANTS. PLANTING. EXTIRPATION
	.449	MEASURES CONCERNING ANIMALS. CONTROL OF RATS, INSECTS, LARVAE, ETC. PROTECTION OF USEFUL ANIMALS. 614.449=59
AB 61	.45	ISOLATION
ME 67	.45	ISOLATION OF PATIENTS WITH COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
AB 61	.46	QUARANTINE
ME 67	.46	QUARANTINE
AB 61	.47	INOCULATION
ME 67	.47	INOCULATION IN GENERAL
AB 61	.48	STERILIZATION. DISINFECTION
ME 67	.48	STERILIZATION. DISINFECTION

NS 64	614.48	STERILISATION SUBDIVIDE BY ...., E.G. 614.48 537.531 STERILISATION BY X-RAYS. 614.48 539.12 STERILISATION BY NUCLEAR RADIATIONS. FOR STERILISATION BY PARTICULAR RADIATION COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 539.12. 614.48 621.039.83 STERILISATION BY ISOTOPES IN GENERAL. CF. 664.8.039.5
AB 61	.6	DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD. CF. 393 725.19 726.8
ED 65	.6	DISPOSAL OF THE DEK BURIAL AND CREMATION HYGIENE CF. 718
ME 67	.6	HYGIENE OF CEMETERIES. HYGIENE OF CORPSES
NS 64	.6	DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD
AB 61	.61	BURIAL. CEMETERIES. COFFINS, ETC. CF. 718
ME 67	.61	CEMETERIES. BURIAL
AB 61	.62	CREMATION. CREMATORIA
ME 67	.62	CREMATION
AB 61	.63	TRANSPORT OF CORPSES. CF. 629.1-465
ME 67	.63	TRANSPORT OF CORPSES
AB 61	.64	EMBALMMENT
ME 67	.64	PRESERVATION OF CORPSES. EMBALMMENT. USE OF ICE
	.65	EFFECT OF CEMETERIES ON PUBLIC HEALTH
	.66	EXHUMATION
	.67	AUTOPSY
AB 61	.7	AIR, SOIL AND WATER HYGIENE AND SANITATION. POLLUTIONS. DRAINAGE. CF. 628.1/.5
ED 65	.7	AIR, SOIL, WATER POLLUTION AND SANITATION
ME 67	.7	AIR, WATER AND SOIL HYGIENE. CF. 351.777 628
MT 64	.7	AIR AND WATER POLLUTION
NS 64	.7	HYGIENE OF AIR, SOIL AND WATER. POLLUTIONS. CF. 628.511 628.515
AB 61	.71	AIR POLLUTION, PURITY
ME 67	.71	AIR HYGIENE. CF. 351.51
MT 64	.71	AIR POLLUTION
ME 67	.712	AIR PURIFICATION. EFFECT OF WIND
	.715	AIR POLLUTION BY DUST AND SMOKE
	.718	ODORS. CONTAGIOUS MATTER. MIASMA
	.72	POLLUTION BY HARMFUL GASES
AB 61	.73	RADIOACTIVE FALL-OUT. CF. 551.510.7 621.039.58
ED 65	.73	FALLOUT
ME 67	.73	POLLUTION BY RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT. CF. 614.876
MT 64	.73	RADIO-ACTIVE FALL-OUT
NS 64	.73	FALL-OUT IN GENERAL. CF. 551.510.721. FOR SAMPLING METHODS, USE 614.73 543.053
ME 67	.75	PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES FOR HANDLING DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES. CF. 351.753 614.835
	.76	POLLUTION OF SOIL AND AIR (STABLES, MANURE, ANIMAL CORPSES, ANIMAL FECES)
AB 61	.77	SOIL AND WATER POLLUTION, ETC.
ME 67	.77	EFFECT OF SOIL AND ITS EVAPORATION ON HEALTH. SOIL HYGIENE. CF. 631.4
MT 64	.77	SOIL AND WATER POLLUTION
ME 67	.777	HYGIENE OF WATER. CF. 628.1/.3
	.778	PLANTS IN RELATION TO HYGIENE IN MAN
	.779	ANIMALS IN RELATION TO HYGIENE IN MAN

	614.78	HYGIENE OF CITIES. URBAN HYGIENE. CF. 351.777.8 628 691.1 71
	.79	HYGIENE OF THE COUNTRY SIDE
AB 61	.8	ACCIDENTS PREVENTION, PROTECTION, SAFETY. CF. 31 362.18 368 616-001
ED 65	.8	ACCIDENTS PREVENTION, PROTECTION AND SAFETY CF. 656.08
ME 67	.8	ACCIDENTS. HAZARDS. ACCIDENT PREVENTION. ACCIDENT CONTROL. ACCIDENT PROTECTION. CF. 331.82 362.18 62-78 622.8 628.5 658.382.3. 614.8 551 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY NATURAL PHENOMENA. 614.8 59 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY ANIMALS. 614.8 631.3 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. 614.8 656.1 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
MT 64	.8	ACCIDENTS PREVENTION, PROTECTION, SAFETY
NS 64	.8	ACCIDENTS. SAFETY ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES
SP 64	.8	ACCIDENTS PREVENTION, PROTECTION, SAFETY MEASURES
ME 67	.8-026	HAZARDS AND CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS IN DAILY LIFE
	.8-027	OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS AND CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS
	.8-05	ACCIDENTS IN RELATION TO THE INJURED PERSON. 614.8-05=05
	.8-06	ACCIDENT CONSEQUENCES
	.8-084	PREVENTIVE DEVICES. PREVENTIVE MEASURES
	.8.01	PUBLIC AWARENESS. METHODS AND DEVICES OF ACCIDENT WARNING AND CONTROL. CF. 659
AB 61	.80	ACCIDENTS IN GENERAL
	.81	DROWNING
ED 65	.81	DROWNING, FLOODS
ME 67	.81	WATER HAZARDS. DROWNING
SP 64	.81	DROWNING
ME 67	.818	RESCUE EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.82	FALLING, CRUSHING, ASPHYXIATION
ED 65	.82	CRUSHING, ETC.
ME 67	.82	VARIOUS ACCIDENT HAZARDS
MT 64	.82	FALLING, CRUSHING, ASPHYXIATION
NS 64	.82	FALLING, CRUSHING, ASPHYXIATION
ME 67	.821	HAZARD OF FALLING. ACCIDENTS DUE TO FALLING, SLIPPING, ETC.
	.822	HAZARDS AND ACCIDENTS DUE TO FALLING AND TOPPLING OF OBJECTS
	.823	CAVE INS. BURYING
	.824	SUFFOCATION. CHOKING. GAS POISONING. CF. 612.232
MT 64	.824	GAS POISONING
AB 61	.825	ACCIDENTS DUE TO ELECTRICITY
ME 67	.825	HAZARDS AND ACCIDENTS DUE TO ELECTRICITY
MT 64	.825	ACCIDENTS DUE TO ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.825	ACCIDENTS DUE TO ELECTRICITY
ME 67	.826	SHOCKS. CONCUSSIONS. COLLISIONS
AB 61	.83	EXPLOSIONS
ED 65	.83	EXPLOSIONS
ME 67	.83	EXPLOSIONS
MT 64	.83	EXPLOSIONS
NS 64	.83	EXPLOSIONS
ME 67	.832	HAZARDS DUE TO OVERPRESSURE AND OVERLOAD. HAZARDS OF EXPLOSION
	.833	HAZARDS OF CHEMICAL EXPLOSIONS
	.834	IDENTIFICATION OF EXPLOSIVE GAS MIXTURES OR DISPERSIONS

```
AB 61  614.835     STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVE OR INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
ME 67     .835     HAZARDS DUE TO STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES OR HIGHLY COMBUSTIBLE
                       MATTER
          .837     ADMIXTURES FOR PREVENTING EXPLOSIONS
          .838     VARIOUS PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST EXPLOSIONS
          .839     PREVENTION OR LOCALIZATION OF DESTRUCTION DUE TO EXPLOSIONS
AB 61     .84    FIRES.  FIREFIGHTING. CF. 699.81  725.191
ED 65     .84    FIRES AND FIREFIGHTING
ME 67     .84    FIRE HAZARDS.  FIRES.  FIRE PREVENTION.  FIRE CONTROL
MT 64     .84    FIRES. FIREFIGHTING
NS 64     .84    FIRES.  FIREFIGHTING
AB 61     .841     FIRES  NATURE, CAUSES, TYPES, PREVENTION
ME 67     .841     FIRES IN GENERAL.  NATURE.  CAUSES.  COURSE
          .841.1       NATURE OF THE FIRE AND EXTINCTION PROCESS
              .2       CAUSES OF FIRES.  FIRE HAZARDS. 614.841.2 343.76 ARSON
              .22        CAUSES, RELATED TO THE NATURE OF THE BODY.  SPONTANEOUS
                             IGNITION
              .23        NATURAL INDUCED IGNITION.  LIGHTNING.  VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
              .24        TECHNICAL DEFECTS AS A CAUSE OF FIRE
              .25        CONSTRUCTIONAL DEFECTS AS A CAUSE OF FIRE
              .26        FIRES CAUSED BY MAN
              .27        FIRES CAUSED BY WAR ACTIVITIES, RIOTS, ETC.
              .3       FIRE PREVENTION.  REDUCING FIRE DAMAGE
              .31        FIRE PREVENTION BY INFORMATION AND INSPECTION
              .33        CONSTRUCTION METHODS OF FIRE PREVENTION.  EMERGENCY
                             EXITS. CF.  621.316.98   628.978.73   699.81
              .34        INDUSTRIAL METHODS OF FIRE PREVENTION.  BEHAVIOUR OF
                             MATERIALS IN FIRE
              .4       COURSE OF FIRE.  KINDS OF FIRES.  SPECIAL CASES OF FIRE.
                           FIRE PROTECTION (PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF FIRES) IN
                           SPECIAL CASES
              .41        FIRES OF VARIOUS MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS.
                             INFLAMMABILITY AND LIABILITY OF MATERIALS TO
                             SPONTANEOUS IGNITION. COMBUSTIBILITY OF MATERIALS.
                             COURSE OF FIRES.  PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF SUCH
                             FIRES
              .42        FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION IN NATURE
              .43        EFFECT OF GASEOUS COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
              .44        MAJOR CONFLAGRATIONS OF GROUPS OF BUILDINGS.  AREA FIRES
              .45        FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS
              .46        ROOM FIRES.  MINOR FIRES
              .47        OUTDOOR FIRES.  FIRES IN STORAGE BUILDINGS.  PIT FIRES.
                             CF.  622.82
              .48        FIRES IN TRAFFIC INSTALLATIONS AND VEHICLES
              .492         PEOPLE, CLOTHING ON THE BODY ON FIRE
AB 61     .842     FIREFIGHTING  ALARMS, ETC.  FIRE SERVICES
ME 67     .842     FIRE REPORTING.  ALARM SYSTEMS.  FIRE FIGHTING TECHNIQUES AND
                       TACTICS.  ORGANIZATION OF FIRE CONTROL
MT 64     .842     FIREFIGHTING  ALARMS, ETC. FIRE SERVICES
ME 67     .842.4       FIRE REPORTING.  FIRE REPORTING SYSTEMS.  ALARMS.  ALARM
                           SYSTEMS. CF.  654.9
```

	614.842.6	FIRE FIGHTING TECHNIQUES AND TACTICS. FIRE EXCTINCTION EQUIPMENT
	.8	ORGANIZATION OF FIRE CONTROL
	.81	PRELIMINARY FIRE FIGHTING. EXTENDED FIRE FIGHTING, AS BY WORKSHOP PERSONNEL
	.83	FIRE DEPARTMENTS
	.84	FIRE PATROL. FIRE HOUSES. TOOL HOUSES
	.86	ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT OF FIRE DEPARTMENTS
	.9	FIRE DEPARTMENTS IN ACTION
AB 61	.843	EXTINGUISHING APPLIANCES. BY 621.64
ME 67	.843	FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.843	EXTINGUISHING APPLIANCES
ME 67	.843.1	HYDRANTS. CF. 621.643.51
	.2	FIRE HOSES. TUBES
	.3	CONNECTING PIECES. FAUCETS. CF. 621.643.4
	.4	JET PIPES
	.5	SMALL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS LIKE PAIL SPRAYERS, SPRAY ATTACHMENTS, FIRE BUCKETS
	.6	REELS AND OTHER HOSE EQUIPMENT
	.8	FOAM EXTINGUISHERS
AB 61	.844	AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHING DEVICES SPRINKLERS
ME 67	.844	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT. COMBINED FIRE REPORTING AND FIRE FIGHTING INSTALLATIONS. SPRINKLING APPARATUS. FOAM EXTINGUISHING INSTALLATIONS
MT 64	.844	AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHING APPLIANCES. SPRINKLERS
AB 61	.845	EXTINGUISHERS PORTABLE OR HAND
ME 67	.845	MANUAL EXTINGUISHERS
MT 64	.845	EXTINGUISHERS, PORTABLE AND HAND
ME 67	.845.1	DRY EXTINGUISHERS
	.2	WET EXTINGUISHERS
	.4	GAS EXTINGUISHERS
	.5	FOAM EXTINGUISHERS
	.9	EXTINGUISHING BLANKETS. FIRE SLAPPING
AB 61	.846	FIRE PUMPS, ENGINES. CF. 621.65 629.1-477
ME 67	.846	FIRE EXTINGUISHING SPRAYERS. FIRE PUMPS, ENGINES
MT 64	.846	FIRE PUMPS, ENGINES
ME 67	.846.1	HAND PRESSURE SPRAYERS
	.2	STEAM SPRAYERS
	.3	MOTOR SPRAYERS. POWER SPRAYERS
	.4	ELECTRICAL SPRAYERS
	.5	OTHER SPRAYERS
	.6	FIRE PUMPS, ENGINES. FIRE TANKS. CF. 629.114.77
	.9	FIRE CONTROL BOATS. CF. 629.124.77
AB 61	.847	RESCUE APPARATUS LADDERS, SHEETS, LINES, ETC.
ME 67	.847	RESCUE AND AUXILIARY APPARATUS FOR FIRE FIGHTING
MT 64	.847	RESCUE APPARATUS, LADDERS, LINES, ETC.
ME 67	.847.1	FIRE LADDERS
	.7	RESCUE EQUIPMENT. RESCUE HOSES. JUMP SHEETS. LIFE-SAVING SHEETS
	.8	SPECIAL VEHICLES. SUPPLY VEHICLES
	.9	ACCESSORY APPARATUS

	614.85	TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT OF THE POLICE. PATROL CARS. POLICE RAID SQUADS. TRAFFIC ACCIDENT SQUADS. COMMUNICATION CARS
AB 61	.86	PASSENGER SAFETY AND PROTECTION. CF. 656.08
ME 67	.86	TRAFFIC AND OTHER PERSONAL ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY LAND, WATER AND AIR VEHICLES
	.862	PASSENGER SAFETY AND PROTECTION
	.864	SAFETY AND PROTECTION OF PEDESTRIANS AND OTHER PERSONS OUTSIDE VEHICLES
AB 61	.87	PROTECTION AGAINST COLD OR EXTREME HEAT
ME 67	.87	EXPOSURE TO INFLUENCES OF THE SURROUNDINGS. CASUALTIES, PREVENTION, PROTECTION AND SAFETY OF PERSONS CF. 616-001.1
NS 64	.87	EXPOSURE TO AMBIENT PHYSICAL INFLUENCES HAZARDS AND THEIR PREVENTION, PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND SAFETY
SP 64	.87	PROTECTION AGAINST COLD OR HEAT
ME 67	.871	COLD EFFECTS
NS 64	.871	EXPOSURE TO COLD
ME 67	.873	HEAT EFFECTS. SUN STROKE. HEAT STROKE. FURNACE RADIATION
NS 64	.873	EXPOSURE TO HEAT
ME 67	.875	EFFECTS OF LIGHT INCLUDING ULTRAVIOLET AND INFRA-RED RADIATION
NS 64	.875	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT, INCLUDING ULTRA-VIOLET AND INFRA-RED RAYS
ME 67	.876	EFFECTS OF RADIOACTIVE RADIATION. CF. 614.73
MT 64	.876	EXPOSURE TO IONIZING RADIATIONS
NS 64	.876	EXPOSURE OT IONISING RADIATIONS AND RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION. DECONTAMINATION. CF. 614.73 621.039.58
AB 61	.88	FIRST AID. AMBULANCE SERVICE
ED 65	.88	FIRST AID, AMBULANCE AND RESCUE SERVICES
ME 67	.88	FIRST AID IN ACCIDENTS
MT 64	.88	FIRST AID
NS 64	.88	FIRST AID. AMBULANCE SERVICE
SP 64	.88	FIRST AID. AMBULANCE SERVICE. RESCUE POSTS. STRETCHERS. FIRST AID BOXES
ME 67	.881	AMBULANCES. RESCUE STATIONS
	.882	AMBULANCES FOR THE INJURED
	.883	CITY AMBULANCES
	.885	VOLUNTEER HELP. RESCUE SQUADS. RED CROSS CF. 341.33 362.191.1
	.888	ACCESSORIES. STRETCHERS. DRESSING CASES. RESUSCITATION APPARATUS
AB 61	.89	PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT. BY 685 AND 687. CF. 621-78
ED 65	.89	PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT SPECIFY BY 685/687
ME 67	.89	HAZARDS FOR INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE BODY. PROTECTIVE DEVICES. CF. 687
MT 64	.89	PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT
NS 64	.89	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
SP 64	.89	PERSONAL SAFETY AND PROTECTION CLOTHING. MASKS
AB 61	.891	HEAD AND FACE PROTECTION. HELMETS, ETC.
ME 67	.891	HEAD AND FACE PROTECTION
MT 64	.891	HELMETS
NS 64	.891	HEAD AND FACE PROTECTION. HELMETS, ETC.
ME 67	.892	EAR PROTECTION

MT 64 614.892 GOGGLES
AB 61 .893 PROTECTION OF THE EYES. GOGGLES
ME 67 .893 EYE PROTECTION. GOGGLES
NS 64 .893 PROTECTION OF THE EYES. GOGGLES
ME 67 .893.2 PROTECTIVE GLASSES. CF. 617.7-089.25 681.4
.6 PROTECTIVE SHIELDS (AS IN WELDING)
AB 61 .894 RESPIRATORS. GAS MASKS
ME 67 .894 RESPIRATORS. GAS MASKS
MT 64 .894 RESPIRATORS. GAS MASKS
ME 67 .894.2 GAS MASKS. FILTER MASKS
.3 DUST MASKS
.4 RESPIRATORS WITH CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL FILTERS (IN CASE OF SUFFICIENT OXYGEN SUPPLY)
.7 RESPIRATORS USED FOR LACK OF OXYGEN, AS WELL AS IN THE PRESENCE OF TOXIC GASES AND VAPORS AND OF DUST
AB 61 .895 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (BODY OR TRUNK)
ME 67 .895 BODY PROTECTION. DIVING SUITS. PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. CF. 687.17
NS 64 .895 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
AB 61 .896 PROTECTION OF ARMS AND HANDS. GLOVES, ETC.
ME 67 .896 PROTECTION OF ARMS AND HANDS. GLOVES, ETC.
MT 64 .896 GLOVES
NS 64 .896 PROTECTION OF ARMS AND HANDS. GLOVES, ETC.
AB 61 .897 PROTECTION OF LEGS AND FEET. BOOTS, ETC.
ME 67 .897 PROTECTION OF LEGS AND FEET. BOOTS, ETC.
MT 64 .897 SAFETY BOOTS, ETC.
NS 64 .897 PROTECTION OF LEGS AND FEET. BOOTS, ETC.
AB 61 .898 PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICALS, RAYS, HEAT, ETC.
ME 67 .898 PROTECTION OF SKIN AGAINST VARIOUS INFLUENCES
MT 64 .898 PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICALS, RAYS, HEAT
ME 67 .898.1 SKIN PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICALS
.5 SKIN PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION. RADIATION PROTECTION
.6 PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT, FIRE, BURNS
AB 61 .9 ANIMAL HYGIENE. VETERINARY HYGIENE. CF. 619 636
ED 65 .9 VETERINARY, ANIMAL HYGIENE SLAUGHTER, ETC. CF. 619, 636
ME 67 .9 ANIMAL HYGIENE. VETERINARY HYGIENE. CF. 619 636
.91 PREVENTIVE MEASURES AGAINST COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
.94 SHELTERING OF ANIMALS
NS 64 .94 RESPIRATORS. GAS MASKS
ME 67 .95 FEEDING OF ANIMALS
.96 TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS
AB 61 .97 HYGIENE OF SLAUGHTER-HOUSES, ABATTOIRS
ME 67 .97 HYGIENE OF SLAUGHTER-HOUSES, ABATTOIRS, ETC.
.99 DISPOSAL AND DESTRUCTION OF ANIMAL CADAVERS

AB 61 615 PHARMACY. PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS. TOXICOLOGY. TREATMENT OF SPECIFIC SYSTEMS, USE 616..-085
ED 65 615 PHARMACY. PHARMACOLOGY. THERAPEUTICS. TOXICOLOGY CF. 616-08
ME 67 615 PHARMACY. PHARMACOLOGY. DRUGS. THERAPEUTICS. TOXICOLOGY. CF. 616.085
NS 64 615 PHARMACY. THERAPEUTICS

SP 64	615	PHARMACY. PHARMACOLOGY. THERAPEUTICS. TOXICOLOGY
ME 67	615-011	CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	615-012	PREPARATION OF PRODUCTS
	615-014	WAYS OF APPLICATION
	615-014.1	FORMS OF PRODUCTS. 615-014.1=615.41
	.2	PURIFICATION
	.3	IDENTIFICATION TESTS
	.4	STORAGE. ALTERATIONS
	615-015	PHARMACOLOGICAL DYNAMICS
	615-017	PRIMARY EFFECTS, GENERAL EFFECTS OF DRUGS. CF. 615-017= 615.7
	615-03	APPLICATION (USE) OF DRUGS
	615-031	NEUTRALIZATION. AFFINITY. FIXATION. ABSORPTION. ELECTIVE EFFECTS. DISPERSION. LOCALIZATION
	615-032	METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION. METHODS OF APPLICATION
	615-033	RESORPTION. EXPANSION. DIFFUSION. CIRCULATION COURSE IN THE BODY
	615-034	METHODS OF EXCRETION
	615-035	INDICATION. SELECTION. SUITABILITY
	615-036	RESULTS. CONSEQUENCES. SUCCESS. FAILURE. EFFECTIVENESS. INEFFECTIVENESS. STATISTICS
	615-05	PERSONAL DATA OF THE PATIENT. AGE, RACE, SEX, ETC. 615-05=05
	615-06	EFFECT FOLLOWING APPLICATION
	615-07	ANALYSIS AND SUPERVISION OF TREATMENT
	615-092	PHARMOCOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY. MODE OF ACTION. ONLY EXPERIMENTAL PROBLEMS, NOT ACTION IN SPECIFIC DISEASES
	615-099	POISONING. CF. 340.67 613.2-099 615.9
AB 61	615.1	PHARMACY, PHARMACEUTICS, MATERIA MEDICA. PHARMACOPEIAS. DOSAGE. PRESCRIBING
ME 67	.1	MATERIA MEDICA. PHARMACOLOGY. LEGAL ASPECTS AND OFFICIAL SUPERVISION. CF. 614.27
NS 64	.1	PHARMACOPEIAS. MATERIA MEDICA
ME 67	.11	PHARMACOPEIA. RULES OF NOMENCLATURE. REGULATIONS OF MANUFACTURE
	.12	PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 615.49
	.14	DOSIMETRY. DOSAGE. PRESCRIBING
	.19	PHARMACISTS. DRUGGISTS. MEDICINAL HERB DEALERS, ETC.
AB 61	.2	INORGANIC MATERIA MEDICA
ME 67	.2	INORGANIC MATERIA MEDICA
AB 61	.3	ORGANIC MATERIA MEDICA
ME 67	.3	ORGANIC MATERIA MEDICA
NS 64	.3	DRUGS IN GENERAL FOR USE OF RADIATION IN PRESERVATION OF DRUGS, USE 615.3 621.039.83
AB 61	.31	CARBON COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
ME 67	.31	CARBON COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.32	PLANT MEDICAMENTS. DRUGS
ME 67	.32	PLANT MEDICAMENTS AND MIXTURES IN GENERAL SUBDIVISION UNDER 58
	.34	DRUGS FROM ANIMAL SOURCES IN GENERAL SUBDIVISION UNDER 59
AB 61	.36	ORGANOTHERAPY
ME 67	.36	THERAPY BY MEANS OF ORGANIC MEDICAMENTS
AB 61	.361	HORMONE TREATMENT. OPOTHERAPY
ME 67	.361	ORGANOTHERAPY. OPOTHERAPY. INTERNAL SECRETION SUBSTANCES. HORMONES. STIMULANTS. EFFECTIVE MATERIALS, ETC. 615.361=611

```
        615.361.36              LIVER, LIVER FLUID
              .37               PANCREAS.  INSULIN
AB 61       .362          TREATMENT WITH NORMAL BODY FLUIDS
ME 67       .362          NORMAL BODY FLUIDS (EXCEPT BLOOD AND SERUM).  PRODUCTS OF
                               INTERNAL SECRETION AND THEIR FERMENTS CF.  615.362= 612
            .362.321.5                PEPSIN
                .357               BILE
            .363          MEDICAMENTS COUNTERACTING THE EFFECT OF AN ORGAN, A FLUID, A
                               FERMENT, A SECRETION. 615.363=611
            .366          TREATMENT WITH PATHOLOGICAL PRODUCTS IN GENERAL.  PATHOLOGICAL
                               ORGANS.  EXTRACTS OF PATHOLOGICAL ORGANS.  PATHOLOGICAL
                               EXUDATE, ETC. 615.366=616
            .367          PYRETOTHERAPY.  TREATMENT BY DIATHERMY.  TREATMENT OF FEVER
            .368          GYNECOLOGICAL MEDICAMENTS. 615.368=618
            .369          VETERINARY MEDICINE DRUGS
AB 61       .37         SEROLOGY.  BACTERIOTHERAPY.  INOCULATION.  IMMUNIZATION. CF.
                             576.8.097
ME 67       .37         BACTERIOLOGICAL DRUGS.  BACTERIOTHERAPY
AB 61       .371          VACCINE THERAPY
ME 67       .371          PATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS.  PARASITES OR THEIR TOXINS.
                               VACCINES. VACCINE THERAPY.  OPSONIC THERAPY
AB 61       .372          PASTEUR (CULTURE) TREATMENT
ME 67       .372          DEAD MICROORGANISM.  CULTURE FILTRATES.  BACTERIAL PRODUCTS AND
                               INGREDIENTS.  BACTERIAL FERMENTS.  TOXINS.  PATHOLOGICAL
                               ORGANS, CONTAINING MICROORGANISMS, PARASITES OR POISONS.
                               PASTEURIZATION
AB 61       .373          SEROTHERAPY
ME 67       .373          SERUM THERAPY. CF.  615.779
            .375          IMMUNIZATION WITH ORGANIC PRODUCTS BESIDE SERUM
AB 61       .38         HAEMOTHERAPY.  BLOOD TRANSFUSION
ME 67       .38         HAEMOTHERAPY.  BLOOD INJECTIONS.  BLOOD TRANSFUSION.  SERUM
                             INJECTION. CF.  612.1
NS 64       .38         HAEMOTHERAPY.  BLOOD TRANSFUSION
ME 67       .387          PRESERVED BLOOD
            .391          ARTIFICIAL SERUM.  WASHING THE BLOOD
            .397          ARTIFICIAL SERUM CONTAINING MEDICATION
            .398          ANTI-INFECTIOUS ACTION.  LEUCOTHERAPY.  LEUCO-PROPHYLAXIS
            .399          ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, LIKE LEECH EXTRACTS. CF.  615.811
AB 61       .4        PRACTICAL PHARMACY.  MEDICINES.  INSTRUMENTS.  MEDICAL SUPPLIES,
                           EQUIPMENT. CF. 616-7
ME 67       .4        PRACTICAL PHARMACY.  MEDICAL AND SURGICAL MATERIALS
AB 61       .41         PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.  DISPENSING.  POWDERS, PILLS,
                             TABLETS  TINCTURES, LINCTUSES
ME 67       .41         PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS
            .411          TINCTURES.  ALCOHOLS.  ETHYL ALCOHOLS.  GLYCERO-ALCOHOLATES.
                               ALCOHOLATES.  HYDROLATES.  DESTILLATES.  PULP.  MARROW.
                               RESIDUES. JUICES.  EXTRACTS
            .412          FORMS OF SOLID DRUGS (POWDERS, GRAINS, TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES)
            .413          FORMS OF EFFERVESCENT, FERMENTING DRUGS
            .414          SYRUPS.  INFUSIONS.  TEAS.  MACERATIONS.  DECOCTIONS.  HERB
                               BEVERAGES.  HONEY BEVERAGES
```

	615.415	VARIOUS FORMS OF PREPARATIONS (EMULSIONS, SOLUTIONS, PASTES, OILS)
	.416	MEDICATED PAPERS AND FABRICS. PLASTERS
	.417	INJECTIONS. IRRIGATIONS, BATHS, ETC.
	.418	PINS. CONES. TAMPONS. SUPPOSITORIES
	.42	PURIFICATION PROCESSES. CLEANLINESS
AB 61	.43	PHARMACOGNOSY. STUDY OF (DIAGNOSTIC) CHARACTERISTICS OF DRUGS
ME 67	.43	PHARMACOGNOSY. STUDY OF (DIAGNOSTIC) CHARACTERISTICS OF DRUGS
	.44	PRESERVATION OF DRUGS. CHANGES OF DRUGS
	.44-021.7	DRUG ADULTERATION
AB 61	.45	INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OF MEDICINES
ME 67	.45	INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OF MEDICINES. SYNTHETIC DRUGS
AB 61	.452	PROPRIETARY MEDICINES. SPECIALITIES
ME 67	.452	SPECIAL PREPARATIONS
AB 61	.46	DRESSINGS, PROSTHETIC MATERIALS. CF. 616-089.4
ME 67	.46	MATERIALS AND BANDAGING MATERIALS FOR SURGERY AND DENTISTRY. THIS DIVISION IS THE MAIN PLACE FOR MATERIALS. CF. 616.7
	.461	SYNTHETIC MATERIALS, LIKE DENTURES
	.462	PLASTIC MATERIALS
	.463	GYPSUM. PLASTER OF PARIS. CEMENT
	.464	PORCELAIN
	.465	METALS
	.466	OTHER MATERIALS BONES, IVORY, ETC.
	.468	BANDAGING MATERIALS
	.468.2	LINEN. BANDAGES. GAUZE. GUTTA-PERCHA PAPERS
	.4	PLUCKED WOOL AND WATER ABSORBENT MATERIALS. COTTON
	.6	THREAD FOR LIGATURES AND SUTURES. CATGUT
	.7	READY-MADE BANDAGES. PLASTER CASTS
AB 61	.47	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, APPLIACES, FURNITURE, ETC. CCF. 616-7
ME 67	.47	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES, FURNITURE, ETC. CF. 616-7
AB 61	.471	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS IN GENERAL. DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS. CF. 616-07
ME 67	.471	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.472	THERAPEUTIC INSTRUMENTS KNIVES, LANCETS, FORCEPS, NEEDLES, ETC. CF. 616-089 617
ME 67	.472	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR THERAPEUTIC PURPOSES
	.472.1	SETS OF INSTRUMENTS. INSTRUMENT CASES
	.2	CLAMPS, ETC.
	.3	KNIVES, LANCETS, DRILLS, BORERS, TREPANS, AND OTHER CUTTING AND SAWING INSTRUMENTS
	.4	SCISSORS, TONGUES, FORCEPS, SPRING PINCERS, ETC.
	.5	CATHETERS, DILATORS
	.6	INSTRUMENTS FOR TYING UP, TAMPONING
	.7	INSTRUMENTS FOR CAUTERIZATION
	.9	PROTECTION AND PACKAGEING MATERIALS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.473	INJECTION AND DRAINAGE INSTRUMENTS CATHETERS, SYRINGES, IRRIGATORS, ETC.
ME 67	.473	INJECTION AND DRAINAGE INSTRUMENTS
	.473.1	FOR CLEANSING AND TREATING THE SKIN

	615.473.2	INJECTION NEEDLES, TUBULES (CANNULAS) FOR SERUM
	.3	INJECTION SYRINGES
	.5	IRRIGATORS
	.8	UTENSILS FOR THE INTAKE OF MEDICATION. SPOONS. GLASSES
	.84	BABY BOTTLES
	.92	VARIOUS UTENSILS FOR INTRODUCING MEDICATION
AB 61	.475	MEDICAL APPARATUS AND MACHINES
ME 67	.475	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL APPARATUS
	.476	ACCESSORIES FOR APPARATUS
AB 61	.477	ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES, ARTIFICAL LIMBS, SPLINTS, TRUSSES, ETC. CF. 617.3 685.38
ME 67	.477	ORTHOPEDIC MATERIALS. BANDAGES. RUBBER ARTICLES
	.477.1	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR. CF. 685.31
	.2	ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. CRUTCHES. CANES
	.3	ORTHOPEDIC CORSETS AND CORRECTIVE APPARATUS. SPLINTS
	.4	TRUSSES. SUSPENDERS. CUSHIONS
	.5	ORTHOPEDIC GIRDLES, STOCKINGS, BANDAGES
	.7	SANITARY NAPKINS, ETC.
	.8	ARTICLES OF RUBBER AND OTHER PLASTICS, USED IN CARE OF THE SICK, MEDICINE AND SURGERY
	.82	BULBS, BALLS, (TUBES, HOSES, CANNULAS)
	.83	FINGER GUARDS
	.84	SUCKERS. NIPPLE CAPS (SHIELDS). PACIFIERS
	.85	FLEXIBLE SONDES. GASTRIC TUBES
	.86	CONTRACEPTIVE SHEATHS. CONDOMS
	.87	PESSARIES
AB 61	.478	FURNITURE BEDDING, COUCHES, TROLLEYS, ETC.
ME 67	.478	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
	.478.1	COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITALS AND CLINICS
	.2	FURNITURE. BEDS, BED CLOTHES, AIR MATTRESSES. BED PANS. CF. 645 684
	.3	WHEEL CHAIRS. HOSPITAL VEHICLES
	.5	INCUBATORS
	.6	EQUIPMENT FOR CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS. SURGICAL EQUIPMENT. OPERATING TABLES
	.72	GLASS CABINETS
	.73	STERILIZERS
	.74	DISINFECTION EQUIPMENT
	.76	SPITTOONS. ASPIRATORS. SUCTION APPARATUS
	.77	BASINS AND PANS FOR THE OPERATING ROOM
	.78	ADJUSTABLE, MOVABLE AND HINGED RACKS AND STANDS
	.79	VARIOUS ASEPTIC UTENSILS AND APPARATUS FOR THE OPERATING ROOM
AB 61	.479	SPECIAL CLOTHING FOR DOCTORS AND PATIENTS
ME 67	.479	CLOTHING FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND PATIENTS
	.479.4	FOR PHYSICIANS AND THE NURSING PERSONNEL. FACE MASKS. APRONS. GLOVES
	.5	FOR PATIENTS
AB 61	.49	DISPENSARY NECESSITIES, CONTAINERS, CAPSULES, TUBES, ETC.
ME 67	.49	EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
	.492	WAFERS. GELATINE CAPSULES

	615.493	CONTAINERS OUT OF PAPER, WOOD, METAL. POUCHES. BOXES. TUBES. CF. 621.798
	.494	CONTAINERS OUT OF PORCELAIN, GLASS AND CLAY. DROPPING BOTTLES. AMPULS. AMPULLAE
	.495	STOPPERS. PACKING MATERIALS. LABELS
AB 61	.5	PHARMACODYNAMICS. PHARMACOLOGY
ME 67	.5	PHARMACODYNAMICS. EFFECT OF DRUGS IN GENERAL
	.51	SPECIAL EFFECTS OF DRUGS. CONCENTRATION. DOSAGE. TOLERANCE
	.52	SIMULTANEOUS USE AND MUTUAL EFFECTS OF DRUGS
AB 61	.53	HOMOEOPATHY. ALLOPATHY. DOSIMETRY
	.531	HOMOEOPATHY. ALLOPATHY
ME 67	.531	HOMEOPATHY. ALLOPATHY
AB 61	.535	DOSIMETRY
ME 67	.535	DOSIMETRY. CONTRASTIMULISM
AB 61	.7	DRUGS ACCORDING TO ACTION. CHEMOTHERAPY
ME 67	.7	DRUGS. SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO ACTION.CHEMICAL THERAPY. CHEMOTHERAPY
NS 64	.7	CHEMOTHERAPY. DRUGS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR ACTION. ANTISEPTICS
AB 61	.71	ACTING ON CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, HEART
ME 67	.71	ACTING ON THE BLOOD CIRCULATION
	.711	STIMULANTS. HEART STIMULANTS. HEART TONICS (ALCOHOL, DIGITALIS, COFFEIN)
SP 64	.711	STIMULANTS
ME 67	.712	POISONS FOR THE BLOOD AND BLOOD CORPUSCLES (CARBON OXIDE, COAL, HYDROCYANIC ACID)
	.713	POISONS FOR THE HEART (VANILLA, HAMAMELIS, WITCH-HAZEL)
	.716	DRUGS WHICH DEPRESS HEART ACTIVITY
	.717	VASODILATORS, DRUGS WHICH LOWER PRESSURE
AB 61	.72	ACTING ON RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
ME 67	.72	ACTING ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
	.721	EXPECTORANTS
	.722	COUGH MEDICINES
	.725	DRUGS TO CONTROL ASTHMA
	.726	STERNUTATORIES. ERRHINES
AB 61	.73	ACTING ON DIGESTIVE SYSTEM EMETICS, PURGATIVES, LAXATIVES, CATHARTICS, ABSORBENTS
ME 67	.73	ACTING ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. CF. 613.2
	.731	EMETICS. DRUGS WHICH INDUCE VOMITING
	.732	CATHARTICS. PURGATIVES. LAXATIVES. DRUGS INDUCING MOVEMENT OF THE BOWELS
	.732.7	BLOOD PURIFICATION REMEDIES
	.9	ANTITOXINS. ANTIDOTES. ANTIVENIN
	.733	ANTHELMINTICS. WORM POWDERS. TAPEWORM DRUGS. TENIACIDES. TENIAFUGES. PEPO. PUMPKIN SEED. ALLIUM. GARLIC
	.734	DIGESTIVE REMEDIES
	.735	ASTRINGENTS. STYPTICS. DRUGS TO CONTROL DIARRHEA
	.736	CARMINATIVES. DRUGS TO RELIEVE FLATULENCE
	.737	SEASONINGS. CONDIMENTS. SPICES. CF. 635.7 664.5
	.738	ABSORBENTS (CHARCOAL)
AB 61	.739	TONICS, RESTORATIVES, ALTERATIVES

ME 67	615.739	DRUGS ACTING ON NUTRITION. DRUGS TO CONTROL SCROFULA. DRUGS TO PROMOTE BONE FORMATION. TONICS. ALTERANTS. RESTORATIVES
	.739.9	ANTISCORBUTICS
AB 61	.74	ACTING ON ENDOCRINE AND OTHER GLANDS
ME 67	.74	ACTING ON ENDOCRINE AND OTHER GLANDS
	.741	SALIVANTS
	.742	CHOLAGOGUES. DRUGS TO PROMOTE THE FLOW OF BILE. LIVER DRUGS
	.743	DIAPHORETICA. DRUGS TO INCREASE PERSPIRATION
	.744	ANTIPERSPIRANTS. DRUGS TO INHIBIT PERSPIRATION
	.745	DRUGS TO INCREASE MILK SECRETION. GALACTAGOGUES
	.746	DRUGS TO SUPPRESS MILK SECRETION. AGALACTICA
	.747	DRUGS TO CONTROL DIABETES
AB 61	.75	ANTIPYRETICS. ANTIMALARIALS
ME 67	.75	DRUGS AGAINST FEVER, MALARIA. ANTIPYRETICS. ANTIMALARIAL REMEDIES
	.759	DRUGS TO CONTROL GOUT, RHEUMATISM, ETC.
AB 61	.76	ACTING ON GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. DIURETICS
ME 67	.76	ACTING ON GENITOURINARY ORGANS
	.761	DIURETICS. DRUGS TO PROMOTE URINE EXCRETION. CF. 612.464
	.763	APHRODISIACS. AGENTS TO INCREASE SEXUAL DESIRE
	.764	ANTIAPHRODISIACS. AGENTS TO SUPPRESS SEXUAL DESIRE
	.765	EMMENAGOGUES AND ABORTIENTS
	.766	ANTIDYSMENORRHOICA. AGENTS TO CONTROL ORGANIC FEMALE DISORDERS
AB 61	.77	EXTERNAL AGENTS STYPTICS, ASTRINGENTS, CAUSTICS, IRRITANTS, EMOLLIENTS, ETC.
ME 67	.77	EXTERNAL AGENTS
	.771.1	ADHESIVE BANDAGE. TAFFETA. COLLODION
	.3	DISSOLVENTS
	.4	ANTIPRURITICS. AGENTS TO RELIEVE ITCHING
	.5	STYPTICS. ASTRINGENTS. HEMOSTATIC AGENTS. COAGULANTS. ANTIHEMOLYTIC AGENTS TO CONTROL HEMORRHOIDS
	.6	HEMOLYTICS. ANTICOAGULANTS. AGENTS TO CONTROL BLOOD COAGULATION
	.772	ASTRINGENTS. AGENTS TO CAUSE CONTRACTION OF THE TISSUES
	.773	STIMULANTS. SKIN IRRITANTS. REVULSANTS. DERIVATIVES. ANTISPASMODICS. CATAPLASMS. POULTICE. COMPRESSES
	.774	VESICATORY AGENTS. BLISTERING PLASTER. SPANISH FLY. CANTHARIDES
	.775	ESCHAROTIC AGENTS. CAUSTICA. CORROSIVES
	.775.3	DESQUAMATIVE AGENTS. AGENTS PRODUCING SCALING
	.4	SKIN REMEDIES. SKIN CARE AGENTS. COSMETICS
	.5	CERATOPLASTY. AGENTS TO REJUVENATE. AGENTS TO PRODUCE CORNIFICATION
	.6	ANTILUETICS. ANTISYPHILITICS. DRUGS TO CONTROL SYPHILIS. CF. 615.739.1
	.7	DEPILATORIES. DECALVANTS. AGENTS CAUSING LOSS OF HAIR
	.8	AGENTS TO PROMOTE HAIR GROWTH
	.776	SOFTENING AGENTS. EMOLLIENTS. DEMULCENTS. SOLVENTS (SOAPS, FATS, GREASES, OILS)
AB 61	.777	ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES, DISINFECTANTS, ESPECIALLY INORGANIC IODINE, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, ETC.

ME 67	615.777	ANTISEPTICS, DISINFECTANTS, GERMICIDES, PESTICIDES, ESPECIALLY INORGANIC
AB 61	.778	ORGANIC SULPHANILAMIDE, D.D.T., ETC.
ME 67	.778	ORGANIC AGENTS ANTISEPTICS, DISINFECTANTS. ORGANIC SUBSTANCES TO KILL GERMS, BACTERIA, PARASITES, INSECTS (SULPHONAMIDES, D.D.T.)
AB 61	.779	PLANT AND ANIMAL ANTIBIOTICS
ME 67	.779	DISINFECTANTS, ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES, INSECTICIDES, PLANT AND ANIMAL. CF. 615.373
	.779.92	BACTERIOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS
	.93	ANTIBIOTICS (STREPTOMYCIN, PENICILLIN)
AB 61	.78	ACTING ON NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS
ED 65	.78	SUBSTANCES ACTING ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM CF. 613.8, 663.9
ME 67	.78	ACTING ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
AB 61	.781	ANAESTHETICS
ME 67	.781	ANESTHETICS. PAIN RELIEVING AGENTS (CHLOROFORM, ETHER, LAUGHING GAS, NITROUS-OXIDE GAS, COCAINE). CF. 616-089.5
	.781.1	CHLOROFORM. CHLOROFORM DERIVATIVES
	.2	ETHANE AND ETHYLENE AND THEIR HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.4	ETHER
	.5	NITROUS-OXIDE GAS. LAUGHING GAS
	.6	COCAINE. HYGRINE. ERYTHROXYLON. COCAINE. NOVOCAINE
AB 61	.782	NARCOTICS, SEDATIVES, ETC.
ME 67	.782	HYPNOTICS. SLEEPING PILLS. NARCOTICS. NERVINES. PAIN RELIEVERS. ANTISPASMODICS. ANTICONVULSIVES. SEDATIVES. ANODYNES (CHLORAL, BROMINE, BARBITURATES, VALERIAN)
AB 61	.783	ANALGESICS, ANODYNES
ME 67	.783	ANALGESICS. ANODYNES. AGENTS TO ALLEVIATE PAIN. ANTINEURALGIC AGENTS. DRUGS TO CONTROL TOOTHACHE (MORPHINE, CODEINE, NICOTINE)
	.784	AGENTS TO INDUCE DILATION OF THE PUPIL. MYDRIATICS. CYCLOPLEGICS (BELLADONNA, ATROPINE)
	.785	AGENTS STIMULATING THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. AGENTS TO CAUSE SPASM (STRYCHNINE, NUX VOMICA, CURARE)
	.786	AGENTS TO QUIET THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. SEDATIVES (HEMLOCK. CONIUM)
AB 61	.79	MINERAL WATERS. SPRING WATERS. CF. 615.838
ME 67	.79	BATH THERAPY. BALNEOLOGY. CROUNOTHERAPY. MINERAL WATERS. CF. 553.7 615.838
	.791	NATURAL MINERAL WATERS OF DETERMINED ORIGIN
	.796	ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS. MIXED WATERS
AB 61	.8	PHYSIOTHERAPY AND OTHER TREATMENTS
ED 65	.8	PHYSIOTHERAPY AND OTHER TREATMENT OR CURES
ME 67	.8	NON-CHEMICAL THERAPEUTIC AGENTS
NS 64	.8	PHYSICAL THERAPY
SP 64	.8	PHYSIOTHERAPY AND OTHER TREATMENTS
AB 61	.81	MECHANICAL METHODS
ME 67	.81	MECHANICAL AGENTS
NS 64	.81	ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
SP 64	.81	MECHANOTHERAPY. LEECHES. ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. IRON LUNGS
ME 67	.811	DRAWING AGENTS. VENISECTION. PHLEBOTOMY. LEECHES. ABSTRACTING BLOOD. BLOODLETTING. CF. 615.399

	615.814.1	STYLOSTIXIS. ACUPUNCTURE
	.5	BEE STINGS
	.815	HYPEREMIA. BIER'S METHOD
AB 61	.816	ARTIFICAL RESPIRATION. IRON LUNGS
ME 67	.816	ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. RHYTHMICAL COMPRESSION OF THE CHESTWALL. TITILLATION OF THE UVULA. RHYTHMICAL TONGUE TRACTION. AIR INSUFFLATION. APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS MAINTENANCE OF ARTIFICIAL STIMULATION, AS IN PARALYSIS OF THE RESPIRATORY MUSCLES (IRON LUNGS). CF. 612.232
AB 61	.82	MASSAGE, MOVEMENT. CF. 613.7
ME 67	.82	MASSAGE. THERAPEUTIC MANIPULATIONS
SP 64	.82	MASSAGE
ME 67	.821	RHYTHMICAL KNEADING. METHODICAL POUNDING. SPONDYLOTHERAPY. REFLEXOTHERAPY
	.823	VIBRATORY MASSAGE
	.824	RUB DOWNS. SLAPPING WITH SWITCHES
	.825	ACTIVE AND PASSIVE MOVEMENT THERAPY. THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE. WORK THERAPY. THERMOMASSAGE. ELECTRIC MASSAGE. CF. 615.851.3
SP 64	.825.1	THERAPEUTIC, ORTHOPEDIC EXERCISES
ME 67	.827	APPARATUS FOR HAND AND FINGER EXERCISE
AB 61	.828	MANIPULATION. OSTEOPATHY
ME 67	.828	OSTHEOPATHY
AB 61	.83	PHYSICAL AGENTS. NATURE CURES
ME 67	.83	PHYSICAL THERAPY. NATURE CURES. CF. 612.014.4 615.16
SP 64	.83	PHYSICAL AGENTS. NATURE CURES
AB 61	.831	LIGHT, INFRA-RED, ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS
ME 67	.831	PHOTOTHERAPY. TREATMENT BY LIGHT RAYS, INCLUDING INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET. SUN BATHS. SAND BATHS. ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS. CF. 616.5-001.16
AB 61	.832	HEAT, DIATHERMY. COLD, FREEZING
ME 67	.832	HEAT THERAPY. THERMOTHERAPY. DIATHERMY. CF. 615.367
	.832.1	HOT AIR THERAPY IN GENERAL. WARM AIR BATHS. TURKISH BATHS. ROMAN BATHS
	.4	DIATHERMY
	.5	VAPOR BATHS. RUSSIAN BATHS. SAUNA
	.6	HOT-WATER BOTTLES. HOT SAND BAGS. THERMOPHORES
	.7	CAUTERIZATION
	.9	TREATMENT BY COLD. PSYCHROTHERAPY. INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL TREATMENT WITH ICE. ICE BAGS. CHILLING. DRY ICE. CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW. LIQUID AIR
	.833	TREATMENT WITH MOISTURE. HUMECTATION
	.834	CLIMATOTHERAPY. AIR CURE AT THE SEASHORE, IN DESERTS AND FORESTS. FOREST CURE. CF. 631.1
AB 61	.835	AIR CURE. ALTITUDE CURE
ME 67	.835	AEROTHERAPEUTICS. TREATMENT BY FRESH AIR. ALTITUDE CURE. INHALATIONS
SP 64	.835	AIR CURE. ALTITUDE CURE
ME 67	.835.7	KNEIPP METHOD
AB 61	.836	PNEUMOTHERAPY. OYXGEN TENTS
ME 67	.836	PNEUMOTHERAPY. TREATMENT BY AIR WITH OVER- AND UNDERPRESSURE

```
SP 64  615.836        PNEUMOTHERAPY.  OXYGEN
ME 67     .837        THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF MUSIC AND SOUNDS IN GENERAL
AB 61     .838/.839   HYDROTHERAPY (BATHS, SEA CURES). CF. 615.79
ME 67     .838        HYDROTHERAPY.  WATER CURE.  BATH CURES.  BALNEOTHERAPY. CF.
                           615.79
SP 64     .838        HYDROTHERAPY
ME 67     .838.1          HALF BATH
              .2          HOT BATH.  CONTRAST BATH
              .3          COLD BATH
              .4          WET PACKS.  WET COMPRESSES.  WET RUBS
              .5          GAS BATHS.  NAUHEIM TREATMENT.  SCHOTT METHOD
              .6          THERMAL BATHS.  WARM SEA BATHS
              .7          MUD BATHS.  MOOR BATHS.  SAND BATHS
              .8          PROLONGED BATHS
              .9          NEEDLE BATH.  DOUCHES.  ABLUTIONS.  UNDERWATER MASSAGE
          .839        THALASSOTHERAPY.  SEA CURE
AB 61     .84       ELECTROTHERAPY.  FARADISM, ETC.
ED 65     .84       ELECTROTHERAPY. RADIOTHERAPY
ME 67     .84       ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS
NS 64     .84       ELECTROTHERAP
SP 64     .84       ELECTROTHERAPY.  MEDICAL ELECTROLOGY
ME 67     .842        USE OF STATIC ELECTRICITY
          .843        USE OF DIRECT CURRENT
          .844        USE OF INDUCTION CURRENT
          .846        USE OF HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENT
AB 61     .849        RADIOTHERAPY.  RADIOLOGY. CF. 616-073
ME 67     .849        RADIOTHERAPY.  RADIOLOGY.  USE OF X-RAYS
NS 64     .849        RADIOTHERAPY.  RADIOLOGY (INCLUDING RADIUM THERAPY) SUBDIVIDE
                           BY COLON TO NUMBER FOR PARTICULAR RADIATION, E.G.
                           615.849 539.122 GAMMA RAY THERAPY.  FOR RADIOTHERAPY USING
                           ISOTOPES IN GENERAL, USE 615.849 621.039.83.  FOR
                           RADIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF SPECIFIC DISEASES, USE
                           615.849 616...
SP 64     .849        RADIOTHERAPY.  RADIOLOGY
ME 67     .849.5          TECHNOLOGY. CF.  621.386.8
NS 64         .5          RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES (POSITIONING.  TELETHERAPY,
                               CONTRAST MEDIA, ETC.)
ME 67         .7          RADIUM THERAPY.  RADIUMIZATION
AB 61     .85       VARIOUS TREATMENTS AND CURES
ED 65     .85       PSYCHOTHERAPY, HYPNOSIS, SLEEP THERAPY
ME 67     .85       VARIOUS CURES
SP 64     .85       VARIOUS TREATMENTS AND CURES
AB 61     .851        PSYCHOTHERAPY.  PSYCHOANALYSIS.  HYPNOSIS.  OCCUPATIONAL
                           THERAPY. CF. 616.89
ME 67     .851        PSYCHOTHERAPY. CF.  616.89
SP 64     .851        PSYCHOTHERAPY.  PSYCHOANALYSIS.  HYPNOSIS
ME 67     .851.1          PHYSICAL THERAPY.  SUGGESTION.  AUTOGENOUS TRAINING.
                               PSYCHOANALYSIS AS THERAPY
              .2          HYPNOSIS
              .3          TREATMENT BY INTELLECTUAL WORK.  WORK THERAPY. CF.  615.825
              .4          EDUCATIONAL HYGIENE.  MEDICAL EDUCATIONAL THERAPY.
                               EDUCATION OF THE BLIND, DEAF AND DUMB AND MENTALLY
                               RETARDED
```

615.851.5 RECREATION. TRAVEL. CHANGE OF PLACE
.8 SPIRITUAL DISCIPLINE. METHODICAL EXERCISES
AB 61 .852 FAITH CURE. PRAYER CURE
ME 67 .852 FAITH CURE. PRAYER CURE. MIRACLE CURE
.855 THOMSONIANISM. HERBALISM. CURE WITH REMEDIES OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN
AB 61 .856 PERKINISM. METALLOTHERAPY
ME 67 .856 PERKINISM. METALLOTHERAPY
SP 64 .856 PERKINISM. METALLOTHERAPY
AB 61 .859 REST AND SLEEP TREATMENT. CF. 613.79
ME 67 .859 REST AND SLEEP TREATMENT. TREATMENT IN CLINICS
SP 64 .859 REST CURES
AB 61 .86 TREATMENT OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND INSANE
ME 67 .86 TREATMENT OF THE MENTALLY ILL AND INSANE
SP 64 .86 TREATMENT OF THE MENTAL DEFECTIVES
ME 67 .862 GROUP THERAPY
.863 ISOLATION
.867 OPEN DOOR METHOD
.874 ABSTINENCE. MODERATION AS A THERAPEUTIC METHOD
AB 61 .89 POPULAR CURES. HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES
ME 67 .89 OTHER FOLK REMEDIES IN ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN TIMES. HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES
AB 61 .9 TOXICOLOGY. POISONS GENERALLY. SPECIFIC POISONS, USE 615.7...-099. SYSTEMIC POISONING, USE 616...-099
ED 65 .9 TOXICOLOGY. POISONS AND THEIR ACTION
ME 67 .9 TOXICOLOGY IN GENERAL. POISONS, POISONING. CF. 615.7.. -099 616-049
NS 64 .9 TOXICOLOGY. INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 546..., OR 547..., FOR TOXIC EFFECT OF PARTICULAR SUBSTANCE
ME 67 .9-085.7 ANTIDOTES. CF. 581.192 591.145

AB 61 616 DISEASE. PATHOLOGY AND MEDICINE. BY (0), . AND (1/9), E.G.
ED 65 616 DISEASE(S). PATHOLOGY AND MEDICINE CF. 612, 619
ME 67 616 PATHOLOGY. CLINICAL MEDICINE
MT 64 616 DISEASE. PATHOLOGY AND MEDICINE
NS 64 616 DISEASES. PATHOLOGY. PRACTICE OF MEDICINE
SP 64 616 DISEASE. PATHOLOGY. MEDICINE
AB 61 616(02) TEXTBOOKS OF MEDICINE. CF. 616-09
616(208) MEDICINE, DISEASE AND MODERN CIVILIZATION
616(213) TROPICAL MEDICINE
616-00 MORBID PROCESSES. LESIONS
MT 64 616-00... MORBID PROCESSES. LESIONS (I.E. WOUNDS) NOTE SINCE THESE DESCRIBE NONLOCALIZED LESIONS, EXCEPT PERHAPS -003.6/.7, THE 616-00.. SERIES CAN BE USED AS MAIN NUMBERS FOR INJURIES
AB 61 616-001 TRAUMATIC LESIONS, INJURIES, BURNS, ETC.
ED 65 616-001 TRAUMATIC INJURIES, BURNS, SHOCK, WOUNDS, FRACTURES
ME 67 616-001 TRAUMAS. TRAUMATIC LESIONS
NS 64 616-001 INJURIES
SP 64 616-001 TRAUMATA. INJURIES. WOUNDS
AB 61 616-001.1 PRESSURE, LIGHT, ETC. BURNS, FROSTBITE

ME 67	616-001.1	TRAUMATIC LESIONS CAUSED BY VARIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES
MT 64	.1	PRESSURE, LIGHT, ETC. BURNS, FROSTBITE
ME 67	.11	SUDDEN PRESSURE CHANGES. HYPERTONIA. CAISSON DISEASE. COMPRESSED AIR. ATMOSPHERIC EXCESSIVE PRESSURE
	.12	SUBATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE. AIR-SICKNESS
	.15	LIGHT
	.16	HEAT. SUN STROKE. HEAT STROKE
	.17	LOCAL EFFECTS OF HEAT. BURNS
	.18	COLD. FREEZING
	.19	LOCAL ACTION OF COLD. LOCAL FREEZING OF INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE BODY
AB 61	.2	ELECTRIC SHOCK, (IR)RADIATION INJURIES
ME 67	.2	EFFECTS OF ELECTRICITY. EFFECTS OF RADIATION
MT 64	.2	ELECTRIC SHOCK. (IR)RADIATION INJURIES
ME 67	.21	ELECTRICITY. LIGHTNING. ELECTRIC SHOCK
	.26	ROENTGEN RAYS. X-RAYS
	.28	RADIUM. MESOTHORIUM AND OTHERS
NS 64	.28	PATHOLOGY OF RADIATION INJURY. RADIATION SICKNESS. TREATMENT OF AND RECOVERY FROM RADIATION INJURY. CF. 612.014.481
AB 61	.3	BRUISES, CONCUSSION, TRAUMATIC SHOCK
ME 67	.3	VARIOUS EFFECTS
MT 64	.3	BRUISES, CONCUSSION, TRAUMATIC SHOCK
ME 67	.31	CONTUSION
	.32	BRUISING. CRUSHING
	.33	PULLING, STRETCHING. DISTENTION
	.34	COMMOTIO. CONCUSSION
	.35	COMPRESSION. SQUEEZING. STRANGULATION. CONSTRICTION. STRANGULATION BY CIRCULAR BINDING
	.36	SHOCK. TRAUMATIC SHOCK
	.37	EFFECT OF MEDICATION AND CHEMICALS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.4	WOUNDS, BITES, STINGS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	WOUNDS. INJURIES PROPER
MT 64	.4	WOUNDS, BITES. STINGS
ME 67	.41	CUT WOUNDS
	.42	CONTUSED WOUNDS. BRUISES
	.43	LACERATED WOUND. TEARS. BITES
	.45	GUNSHOT WOUNDS
	.48	PULLING OUT, SEPARATION FROM AN APPENDAGE. TEARING APART
	.49	POISONOUS ANIMAL BITES. POISONING BY ANIMAL VENOMS
AB 61	.5/.7	FRACTURES. DISLOCATIONS. SPRAINS
MT 64	.5/.7	FRACTURES. DISLOCATIONS. SPRAINS
ME 67	.5	FRACTURES. PERFORATING FRACTURE. BUTTONHOLE FRACTURE. SPLINTERED FRACTURE. STRAIN FRACTURE
	.6	LUXATIONS. DISLOCATIONS. TRAUMATIC DISLOCATIONS
	.7	DISTORTIONS. DIASTASIS. SEPARATION. DISJOINTEDNESS. SOLUTION OF CONTINUITY
AB 61	.8	SUFFOCATION, ASPHYXIA. CF. 614.82
ME 67	.8	ASPHYXIA. SUFFOCATION
MT 64	.8	SUFFOCATION. ASPHYXIA CF. 614.82
AB 61	616-002	INFLAMMATORY LESIONS, ELCERS, ETC. DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY THE ENDING ...ITIS

ED 65	616-002	INFLAMMATION....ITIS E.G. 616.5-002 DERMATITIS
ME 67	616-002	INFLAMMATION. IRRITATION. CONGESTION. OBSTRUCTION WITH MUCUS. INFLAMMATORY IRRITATION
	616-002.1	ACUTE INFLAMMATION
	.16	PARENCHYMATOUS, DEGENERATIVE, ALTERNATIVE INFLAMMATION
	.17	INTERSTITIAL, SCLEROTIC, FIBROID, ATROPHIC, RETRACTILE INFLAMMATION
	.18	PROLIFERATING, HYPERTROPHIC, DEFORMING, CALLOUS, PRODUCTIVE PLASTIC, OBLITERATING, ADHESIVE, HYPERPLASTIC INFLAMMATION
	.2	CHRONIC INFLAMMATION. 616-002.2=616-002.1
	.3	SUPPURATING (PYOGENIC) INFLAMMATION. SUPPURATIVE DISCHARGE. ABSCESS. BOILS. SUPPURATION. SUPPURATIVE EXCRETION
	.4	GANGRENE. SORE. NECROSIS. CARIES. BONE DESTRUCTION. OSTEONEPHOSIS. COLD GANGRENE. LIQUEFACTION
	.44	ULCERS
AB 61	.5	TUBERCULOSIS. CF. 616.982
ED 65	.5	TUBERCULOSIS
ME 67	.5	TUBERCULOSIS
	.51	ACUTE TUBERCULOSIS
	.52	CHRONIC TUBERCULOSIS. 616-002.56/.58=616-002.16/.18
AB 61	.6	SYPHILIS. CF. 616.986
ME 67	.6	SYPHILIS. SYPHILIDE. SYPHILITIC SKIN ERUPTION. 616-022.66/.68=616-002.16/.18 CF. 616.97
	.7	GRANULOMATOUS AND NODOSE INFLAMMATION
AB 61	.73	LEPROSY
ME 67	.73	LEPROSY. CF. 616.982.21
AB 61	.77	RHEUMATISM. CF. 616.72
ME 67	.77	RHEUMATISM. RHEUMATIC FEVER. CF. 616.72-002.77
	.78	GOUT. CF. 616.72-002.78
	.8	DISEASES CAUSED BY VEGETATIVE PARASITES. CF. 616-002.8= 582
	.828	MYCOTIC OR FUNGOID INFLAMMATION
	.9	DISEASES CAUSED BY ANIMAL PARASITES. PARASITIC CYSTS. 616-002.9=59
AB 61	616-003	REGRESSIVE LESIONS. INFILTRATIONS. DISCHARGES
ME 67	616-003	REGRESSIVE PROCESSES
	616-003.2	EXCRETION. TRANSUDATE. EXUDATE. INFILTRATION. DISCHARGES. SPONTANEOUS ELIMINATION. EXPULSION
AB 61	.4	RETENTION CYSTS
ME 67	.4	RETENTION CYST
AB 61	.6/.7	FOREIGN BODIES, CONIOSES. CALCULI, STONE
MT 64	.6/.7	FOREIGN BODIES, CONIOSES E.G. 616.24-003.6 PNEUMOCONIOSIS E.G. 617.713-003.6 FOREIGN BODY IN THE CORNEA OF THE EYE
ME 67	.6	DISEASES CAUSED BY FOREIGN MATTER (SAND, DUST, ETC.) EXOGENOUS FIBROSIS AND PIGMENTATION. LUNG-DUST DISEASE. SILICOSIS. PNEUMONOCONIOSIS. CF. 616.24-003.6
NS 64	.6	DISEASES CAUSED BY FOREIGN BODIES, GRITS, DUSTS, ETC. SILICOSIS. PNEUMOCONIOSIS

ME 67 616-003.7 CONCRETIONS. CONCREMENTS. CALCULI. STONES. MOVABLE BODIES
AB 61 .8/.9 DEGENERATION AND REGENERATION
ME 67 .8 ANATOMIC DEGENERATION
.829 PIGMENTARY DEGENERATION. HEMATOGENOUS PIGMENTATION
.84 DEPOSITION OF CALCAREOUS OR OTHER INORGANIC MATERIAL. INFILTRATION. DEGENERATION. CALCIFICATION. CALCINATION
.85 DECALCIFICATION
.87 DISEASES OF THE HORNY LAYER. KERATOSIS
.9 SCAR FORMATION. CICATRIZATION. ORGANIZERS. RESTORATION. REGENERATION
AB 61 616-004 SCLEROSIS. HARDENING. CF. 616.13
ME 67 616-004 SCLEROSIS. HARDENING. INDURATION. CF. 616.13-004
AB 61 616-005 BLOOD SUPPLY DISORDERS. HAEMORRHAGE. STASIS. THROMBOSIS. EMBOLISM. INFARCTION
ME 67 616-005 BLOOD SUPPLY DISORDERS (LOCAL). CF. 616.1
616-005.1 HEMORRHAGE
.2 CONGESTION, ACTIVE ARTERIAL. INCREASED FLOW OF BLOOD
.3 STASIS, PASSIVE, VENOUS. STAGNATION. RETARDATION OF THE FLOW OF BLOOD
.4 ANEMIA, LOCAL. ISCHEMIA. STASIS. STANDSTILL OF THE FLOW OF BLOOD. CF. 616.155.194
.6 THROMBOSIS
.7 EMBOLISM
.8 INFARCTION. SOFTENING. MALACIA
AB 61 .9 LYMPH SUPPLY. ELEPHANTIASIS. OEDEMA
ME 67 .9 LYMPH SUPPLY DISORDERS. EDEMA
AB 61 616-006 NEOPLASMS. TUMOURS. SARCOMA. POLYPS, ETC.
ED 65 616-006 TUMOURS, SARCOMA, ETC. CANCER
ME 67 616-006 TUMOURS. NEOPLASMS. BLASTOMAS. CHORISTOMAS. HAMARTOMAS. ONCOLOGY, STUDY OF NEOPLASMS
NS 64 616-006 TUMOURS
ME 67 616-006.03 BENIGN TUMOURS IN GENERAL
.04 MALIGNANT TUMOURS IN GENERAL
.2 TUMOURS OF ONTOGENETIC OR EMBRYONIC ORIGIN TERATOMA, DERMOID CYST, ETC.
.3 TUMOURS, ORIGINATING FROM NONHEMOPOIETIC, MESENCHYMAL TISSUE, INCLUDING SARCOMA
.43 TUMOURS OF ERYTHROPOIETIC TISSUE
.44 TUMOURS OF LYMPHOID AND RETICULAR TISSUE
.48 TUMOURS OF NERVE TISSUE
.5 BENIGN, EPITHELIAL TUMOURS. PAPILLOMA. ADENOMA. POLYPS
AB 61 .6 CANCER, CARCINOMA
ME 67 .6 MALIGNANT EPITHELIAL TUMOURS. CANCER. CARCINOMA
NS 64 .6 CANCERS
ME 67 .8 SPECIAL TYPE TUMOURS. MELANOMA
AB 61 616-007 MALFORMATIONS. DEFORMITIES. CONGENITAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL ABNORMALITIES. MONSTERS
ED 65 616-007 DEFORMITIES, DISPLACEMENTS, MONSTERS
ME 67 616-007 MALFORMATIONS. DEFORMATIONS. ABNORMAL HEMITERATA. SMALLNESS OR LARGENESS OF ORGANS. ANOMALIES. TERATOLOGY. SCIENCE DEALING WITH MONSTERS. CHEMICAL MONSTERS. ABNORMITIES. CF. 611.012

	616-007.1	DISORDERS, ANOMALIES, DEVIATIONS OF ORGANIC DEVELOPMENT, EVOLUTION, AND GROWTH. DYSPLASIA. PROGERIA. INFANTILISM
AB 61	.2	DEFECTS ATROPHY, APLASIA, DWARFISM
ME 67	.2	MALFORMATIONS, DEFECTS CAUSED BY DEFICIENCY OR DEFORMATION
	.21	AGENESIA. STUNTED GROWTH. APLASIA. HYPOPLASIA. DEFECTIVE FORMATION, INCOMPLETE DEVELOPMENT. RETARDED DEVELOPMENT. NANISMUS. DWARFISHNESS. MICROSOMIA. NANOSOMIA. SMALLNESS OF BODY. SHORTENING
	.23	ATROPHY. WASTING OF TISSUES. DIMINUTION. RESORPTION. ABSORPTION
	.24	DEFORMATION. ANOMALY. AMORPHUS. MALFORMATION
AB 61	.4	DISPLACEMENT, PROLAPSE, RUPTURE, HERNIA
ME 67	.4	MALFORMATION CAUSED BY DISPLACEMENT. PROLAPSE. HERNIA
	.5	ORGANIC DEFECTS CAUSED BY DEFLECTION, ABNORMAL CURVATURE, LIKE CLUB-FOOT (TALIPES, CYLLOSIS), CLUB-HAND (TALIPOMANUS)
AB 61	.6	ENLARGEMENT HYPERTROPHY, SUPERNUMERARY
ME 67	.6	MALFORMATION CAUSED BY EXCESS
	.61	HYPERTROPHY. HYPERPLASIA. MACROSOMIA. GIGANTOSOMIA, GIANTISM
	.64	ECTASIA. EXTENSION. DILATATION. DIVERTICULUM. PROTRUSION
AB 61	.7/.8	MONSTROSITIES. TERATOLOGY. CF. 611-012
ME 67	.7	SHAPE OF THE BODY IN GENERAL. EXTERNAL APPEARANCE. MORPHOLOGICAL TYPES. FIGURE
	.71	PHYSICAL BEAUTY
	.74	PHYSICAL DEFORMATION. UGLINESS
	.75	TYPES ACCORDING TO HAIR COLOR. BLONDES, BRUNETTES, ETC.
	.8	COMPOUND, DOUBLE (TWIN) AUTOSITIC MONSTERS
	.9	PARASITIC MONSTERS. UNITARY, AUTOSITIC MONSTERS
AB 61	616-008	FUNCTIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS
ED 65	616-008	FUNCTIONAL, METABOLIC SYNDROMES, HYPER-, HYPO-FUNCTION
ME 67	616-008	FUNCTIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS
	616-008.1	SPECIFIC FUNCTIONS OF EACH ORGAN
	.2	PULSATION. RETENTION. NOISES
AB 61	.6	SYNDROMES (OVER- AND UNDER-ACTIVITY)
ME 67	.6	DISORDERS OF SECRETION, EXCRETION, ABSORPTION, PERMEABILITY. AUTOINTOXICATION. FUNCTIONAL REACTIONS. DYSFUNCTION. FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS
	.61	HYPERFUNCTION. EXCESSIVE IRRITABILITY
	.63	IRREGULARITY. INSTABILITY. ANOMALOUS DISRUPTION. DISSOCIATION. PERVERSION. FUNCTIONAL DEGENERATION. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF WEAKNESS
	.64	REDUCTION. DIMINUTION OF PERFORMANCE. INSUFFICIENCY. INADEQUACY. MIOPRAGIA. REDUCED INFERIOR PERFORMANCE. HYPOEXCITABILITY. LOW EXCITABILITY. INEXCITABILITY. DECOMPENSATION. IMBALANCE. WEAKNESS OF AN ORGAN
	.65	INACTIVITY. LOSS OF FUNCTION

	616-008.7	BODY GAS. 616-008.7=616-008.8
	.8	BODY HUMOURS. BODY FLUIDS. SECRETION AND EXCRETION PRODUCTS
	.81	VARIATION OF PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.811	QUANTITY, AMOUNT
	.812	ODOR, SMELL
	.813	COLOR
	.814	FLUIDITY. VISCOSITY
	.815	COAGULATION
	.816	SEDIMENTATION. FORMATION OF PRECIPITATION
	.817	DENSITY. CONCENTRATION. ENRICHMENT
	.818	TENSION. STRESS. PRESSURE
	.82	VARIATION OF INORGANIC INGREDIENTS. CF. 546
	.83	VARIATION OF ORGANIC INGREDIENTS. CF. 547
	.831	ENZYMES IN BODY HUMOURS
	.84	PRESENCE OF VARIOUS AUTOGENOUS SUBSTANCES
	.841.5	OF BLOOD. BLOOD PLASMA
	.7	OF SERUM. 616-008.842/.848=611.2/.8
	.85	PRESENCE OF OTHER ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES
	.851	ERYTHROCYTES. RED BLOOD CORPUSCLES
	.852	HEMATOBLAST. BLOOD PLATELETS. THROMBOCYTES
	.853	WHITE BLOOD CORPUSCLES. LEUCOCYTES. PHAGOCYTES
	.854	TISSUE FRAGMENTS
	.855	COAGULATED FIBRIN
	.87	PRESENCE OF MICROBES
	.88	PRESENCE OF PLANT PARASITES
	.89	PRESENCE OF ANIMAL PARASITES
	.9	ORGANS AND TISSUES. NUTRITIONAL BALANCE. PATHOLOGICAL METABOLISM. DISORDERS OF NUTRITIONAL METABOLISM, OF CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF ORGANS
	.97	BACTERIA CARRIERS
	.98	VEGETABLE PARASITE CARRIERS
	.99	ANIMAL PARASITE CARRIERS
AB 61	616-009	LOCAL NERVOUS DISORDERS
ED 65	616-009	NERVOUS LESIONS. PAIN, ETC.
ME 67	616-009	NERVOUS DISORDERS
AB 61	616-009.1	MOTOR (PARALYTIC, SPASTIC, TONIC) DISORDERS
	.2	DYSKINESIA CONVULSIONS, TICS, ETC.
	.6	SENSE DISORDERS, E.G. OF TOUCH
	.7	PAIN DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY THE ENDING ...ALGIA AND ...DYNIA
	.8	REFLEX, TROPHIC, VASOMOTOR, THERMIC
ME 67	.85	TROPHIC DISORDERS
	.86	VASOMOTOR DISORDERS
	.87	THERMAL DISORDERS
	.88	REFLEX DISORDERS
AB 61	616-01/-09	VARIOUS FACTORS, POINTS OF VIEW
ME 67	616-01/-09	GENERAL POINTS OF VIEW IN PATHOLOGY
	616-01	VARIOUS VIEWPOINTS CONCERNING DISEASE, PATIENT AND THERAPY
AB 61	616-018	HISTOLOGICAL CARTILAGE, SYNOVIA(LIS), ETC.
ME 67	616-018	HISTOLOGY. 616-018=611-018. CF. 616-091.8

AB 61	616-02	ORIGIN, CAUSE OF DISEASE. AETIOLOGY
ED 65	616-02	AETIOLOGY, ORIGIN OR CAUSE OF DISEASE
ME 67	616-02	ETIOLOGY. SCIENCE OF ORIGIN, CAUSE OF DISEASE
NS 64	616-02	AETIOLOGY. ORIGIN AND CAUSE OF DISEASE
ME 67	616-021	VARIOUS DISEASES NOT CAUSED BY LIVING ORGANISMS
	616-022	DISEASES CAUSED BY LIVING ORGANISMS. PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS PRODUCED BY LIVING ORGANISMS, AS BACTERIA, PUTREFACTING AGENTS, AND PARASITES. TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH 616.9
NS 64	616-022	BACTERIA, MICRO-ORGANISMS
ME 67	616-022.1	INOCULATION. INFECTION
	.3	MODES OF INFECTION, CONTAGION, TRANSMISSION
	.32	BY AIR
	.35	BY WATER
	.36	BY PEOPLE
	.38	BY PLANTS
	.39	BY ANIMALS
	.6	DISEASES CAUSED BY UNKNOWN POISONS, VIRUSES, INFECTIOUS MATTER, CONTAGIUM, GERMS, MIASM
	.7	DISEASES CAUSED BY BACTERIA, MICROBES. 616-022.7=576.85
	.8	ALLERGIC SYMPTOMS PRODUCED BY PLANTS
	.82	DISEASES CAUSED BY PLANTS. 616-022.82=582
	.85	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE RESPECTIVE PARTS OF PLANTS
	.852	MECHANICAL CONTACT WITH PLANT HAIR
	.853	CONTACT WITH PLANTS HAVING STINGING HAIR
	.854	CONTACT WITH POLLEN
	.855	CONTACT WITH VEGETABLE JUICES
	.856	CONTACT WITH PLANT THORNS
	.857	CONTACT WITH GROUND PLANT PARTICLES
	.9	DISEASES CAUSED BY ANIMALS
	.912	PURELY MECHANICAL INJURIES
	.913	MECHANICAL INJURIES COMBINED WITH INJECTIONS OF POISONS AND IRRITANTS OR WITH BLOOD SUCKING
	.914	NON-MECHANICAL INJURIES CAUSED BY CONTACT WITH MATTER, VOMITED, EJECTED OR EXPELLED BY ANIMALS, WHICH CAN CAUSE INJURY WITHOUT CONTACT WITH THE ANIMAL ITSELF
	.915	INJURIES CAUSED BY ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA FROM CONTACT WITH ANIMALS
AB 61	616-03	LOCALIZATION, FORM, COURSE (OF DISEASE)
ED 65	616-03	LOCALIZATION, FORM, COURSE. PROGNOSIS
ME 67	616-03	VARIOUS FORMS OF DISEASES, THEIR TREATMENT. ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS
	616-031	LOCALIZATION. DISTRIBUTION OR LIMITATION TO THE PRESENT SITE
	616-031.4	LOCALIZATION TO ONE SIDE OF THE BODY, UNILATERAL
	.5	BILATERAL, PRESENT ON THE ENTIRE BODY
	.61	CENTRAL LOCALIZATION. SUB-, INTRA-, UNDER-LOCALIZATION
	.63	PERI...
	.64	PARA..., EXTRA..., JUXTA..., SUB...
	616-032	SOURCE. ORIGIN. PLACE OF ENTRY. PLACE OF INTRODUCTION OF PATHOGENIC AGENTS, OF MEDICATION, ETC.
	616-035	INDICATIONS. CHOICE OF TREATMENT. OPPORTUNENESS. SUITABILITY. MISUSE. PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES. ERRORS

	616-035.1	FAVORABLE CASES. FAVORABLE CONDITIONS. INDICATIONS. SYMPTOMS OF HARMLESSNESS
	.2	DISADVANTAGES. UNFAVORABLE CONDITIONS. CONTRAINDICATIONS. INADVISABILITY. HAZARDS. ERRORS. DIFFICULTIES. IMPOSSIBLITY. HARMFULNESS. VALUE. IMPORTANCE
AB 61	616-036/7	PROGNOSIS. INDICATIONS FOR TREATMENT
ME 67	616-036	DEVELOPMENT. COURSE. PROGRESS. PROGNOSIS OF A DISEASE, OF A TREATMENT, ETC.
	616-036.1	CHARACTER OF THE ILLNESS. COURSE. DURATION. ACUTENESS. CHRONIC STATE
	.2	MODE OF DISTRIBUTION (SPREADING) OF DISEASES
	.21	PANDEMIC DISEASES. EXTENSIVELY LARGE EPIDEMICS. ENDEMIC DISEASES. NATIVE, LOCAL DISEASES IN A COMMUNITY. REGIONAL DISEASES
	.22	EPIDEMICS. CONTAGIOUS (INFECTIOUS) DISEASES. PESTILENCE. EPIDEMIOLOGY
	.25	EXOTIC DISEASES
	.3	INCUBATION
	.4	BEGINNING OF A DISEASE. INVASION, PENETRATION BY THE CAUSATIVE AGENT
	.6	PERIOD OF ILLNESS
	.7	MATURATION
	.8	ENDING. END STAGE PHENOMENA. CONSEQUENCES. EFFECTS. RESULTS. SUCCESS. FAILURE. EFFECTIVENESS. INEFFECTIVENESS. SURVIVAL. STATISTICS
	.81	CRISIS
	.82	RECUPERATION. RECOVERY. RECONVALESCENCE
	.83	COMPLETE, TOTAL CURE
	.85	DELAYED, RETARDED REHABILITATION
	.86	INCOMPLETE REHABILITATION. CRIPPLING
	.87	RELAPSE
	.88	DEATH
	616-037	REMEDIES. SYMPTOMS. INDICATIONS. SIGNS. METHODS OF PROGNOSIS. 616-037=616-07
	616-039	SPECIAL, ABNORMAL, ATYPICAL, DEVIATING, HYBRID, PARADOXICAL FORMS
AB 61	616-05	PERSONAL, ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES. AS 3-05
ED 65	616-05	PATIENT'S AGE, SEX, ETC. DIVIDE AS -05 IN TABLE K. (AUXILIARIES)
ME 67	616-05	PERSON OF THE PATIENT. 616-05=05
AB 61	616-053	AGE OF PATIENT(S). AGE FACTOR
ME 67	616-053	DISEASES AND THEIR TREATMENT ACCORDING TO AGE
AB 61	616-053.1	CONGENITAL DISEASES
	.2	DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD. PAEDIATRICS
ED 65	.2	CHILDREN'S DISEASES. PAEDIATRICS
ME 67	.2	PEDIATRICS. CHILDHOOD DISEASES
AB 61	.9	DISEASES OF OLD AGE. GERIATRICS
ED 65	.9	OLD AGE DISEASES. GERIATRICS
ME 67	.9	GERIATRICS. DISEASES OF OLD AGE
	616-055	DISEASES CONDITIONED BY SEX
	616-055.1	MALE
	.2	FEMALE

AB 61	616-056	CONSTITUTION. PREDISPOSITION, ETC.
ED 65	616-056	CONSTITUTION, ALLERGY, PHYSIQUE, HEREDITY
ME 67	616-056	CONDITION. PREDISPOSITION. CONSTITUTION. BODY RESISTANCE
AB 61	616-056.3	ALLERGIC DISEASES. CF. 612.017
ME 67	.3	SUPERSENSITIVITY. ALLERGY. ALLERGIC DISEASES
	.4	DIATHESIS. DISEASES CAUSED BY DISORDERS IN METABOLIC BALANCE. DYSCRASIA. DEFICIENT COMPOSITION OF BODY HUMOURS. TEMPERAMENTS. COMPLEXION. BODY CHARACTERISTICS. CONSTITUTION. DISPOSITION
AB 61	.5	PHYSIQUE, WEIGHT, ETC.
ME 67	.5	NUTRITIONAL CONDITION. BODY WEIGHT. PHYSIQUE. DISEASES WITH DISORDERS OF NUTRITION AND ASSIMILATION
AB 61	.7	HEREDITARY AND FAMILIAL DISEASES
ME 67	.7	HEREDITARY DISEASES. HEREDITARY DISPOSITION. HEREDITARY TAINT
	.8	DISEASES CAUSED BY HABITS AND INCLINATIONS
AB 61	616-057	OCCUPATIONAL FACTORS. CF. 613.6
ME 67	616-057	DISEASES DUE TO PROFESSIONS. INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE. OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
SP 64	616-057	OCCUPATIONAL, WORK DISEASES CF. 613.62
AB 61	616-058	SOCIAL (CLASS) FACTORS. CF. 616(208)
ME 67	616-058	DISEASES OF INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL CLASSES. SOCIAL MEDICINE
AB 61	616-06	COMPLICATIONS
ME 67	616-06	COMPLICATIONS. AFTER EFFECTS. CONDUCT. BEHAVIOUR. SIMULTANEOUS EXISTENCE. CORRELATION. INTERRELATION. PREVIOUS DISEASES. PREVIOUS STATE. ANTAGONISM BETWEEN TWO DISEASES
AB 61	616-07	DIAGNOSIS. SIGNS. SYMPTOMS. CF. 615.47
ED 65	616-07	SYMPTOMS. DIAGNOSIS
ME 67	616-07	SYMPTOMATOLOGY. SEMIOLOGY. GENERAL SCIENCE OF THE SYMPTOMS OF DISEASE. GENERAL SCIENCE OF SIGNS AND FORMS OF DISEASE. EXAMINATION. INVESTIGATION BY TOUCH OF INTERNAL ORGANS. DIAGNOSIS
NS 64	616-07	DIAGNOSIS. CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES FOR USE OF ISOTOPES IN DIAGNOSIS, USE 616-07 621.039.85
AB 61	616-071	CLINICAL INVESTIGATION, HISTORY, ETC.
ME 67	616-071	CLINICAL INVESTIGATIONS. CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. CLINICAL TESTS
AB 61	616-072	INSTRUMENTAL DIAGNOSIS. ENDOSCOPY
ME 67	616-072	INSTRUMENTAL DIAGNOSIS
	616-072.1	ENDOSCOPY
	.5	EXPLORATORY PUNCTURE. WITHDRAWAL (OF BLOOD, ETC.)
	.7	FUNCTIONAL DIAGNOSIS. MEASURING THE ACUTENESS OF THE SENSES. ARTIFICIALLY PRODUCED ELIMINATION. INVESTIGATION OF PENETRABILITY
AB 61	616-073	PHYSICAL METHODS. ELECTRO-, RADIO-DIAGNOSIS
ME 67	616-073	DIAGNOSIS BY PHYSICAL METHODS. 616-073=53
NS 64	616-073	PHYSICAL METHODS OF DIAGNOSIS
	616-073.75	RADIOGRAPHY. AUTORADIOGRAPHY. USE OF RADIATION IN DIAGNOSIS. FOR USE OF ISOTOPES AS RADIATION SOURCES, USE 616-073 621.039.84
AB 61	616-074	CHEMICAL (LABORATORY) DIAGNOSIS, TESTS
ME 67	616-074	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND DIAGNOSIS

NS 64	616-074	CHEMICAL METHODS OF DIAGNOSIS. CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY
AB 61	616-076	MICROSCOPIC INVESTIGATION. BIOPSY. COUNTS
ME 67	616-076	MICROSCOPIC AND MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND DIAGNOSIS. BIOPSY
	616-076.3	COUNTS. METHODS OF COUNTING
	.5	CYTODIAGNOSIS. CELL DIAGNOSIS
AB 61	616-078	BACTERIOLOGICAL, SERUM, AGGLUTINATION TESTS
ME 67	616-078	DIAGNOSIS BASED ON BACTERIOLOGICAL, PARASITOLOGICAL AND HUMORAL TESTS. 616-078=576.807
NS 64	616-078	CLINICAL BACTERIOLOGY
AB 61	616-08	TREATMENT. CARE. CF. 362 615
ED 65	616-08	TREATMENT, CARE AND MANAGEMENT CF. 615
ME 67	616-08	TREATMENT. THERAPEUTICS. CARE
NS 64	616-08	TREATMENT. CARE
AB 61	616-082	MEDICAL ATTENTION (HOSPITAL, CLINIC, ETC.)
ME 67	616-082	MEDICAL ATTENTION. MANAGING THE TREATMENT
	616-082.4	ADMITTANCE. DISCHARGE. TRANSFER OF PATIENTS
	.8	THE PATIENT AFTER DISCHARGE. CARE AFTER DISCHARGE FROM A HOSPITAL
AB 61	616-083	NURSING AND CARE
ED 65	616-083	NURSING, PERSONAL CARE
ME 67	616-083	HYPURGIA. NURSING. CARE FOR THE PATIENT. HYGIENE FOR THE SICK. 616-083.1/.7=613.1/.7
	616-083.98	FIRST AID. EMERGENCY MEASURES. EMERGENCY BANDAGES
AB 61	616-084	PREVENTION. PROPHYLAXIS. CF. 614
ME 67	616-084	PROPHYLAXIS. PREVENTION. PROPHYLACTIC, PREVENTIVE MEASURES. SOCIAL PROPHYLACTIC MEASURES. PREVENTIVE THERAPY. PROTECTIVE TREATMENT. MAIN LISTING UNDER 614
NS 64	616-084	PREVENTIVE MEASURES IN CLINICAL MEDICINE
SP 64	616-084	PREVENTIVE TREATMENT. PROPHYLAXIS
AB 61	616-085	THERAPEUTIC MEASURES. CF. 615
ED 65	616-085	MEDICAL TREATMENT
ME 67	616-085	THERAPY. THERAPEUTICS. SCIENCE OF USING MEDICINES. MAIN LISTING UNDER 615. 616-085=615
AB 61	616-089	SURGICAL, OPERATIVE TECHNIQUE. CF. 617
ED 65	616-089	SURGICAL, OPERATIVE TREATMENT CF. 617
ME 67	616-089	OPERATIVE SURGICAL MEDICINE. SURGICAL OPERATIVE TECHNIQUE. SURGICAL OPERATIVE THERAPY. USED ONLY AS AN AUXILIARY NUMBER FOR GENERAL PROBLEMS IT IS ATTACHED TO 617
AB 61	616-089.1	PRE- AND POST-OPERATIVE CARE, ETC.
ME 67	.15	INDICATIONS. SIGNS OF CURE. CHOICE. JUSTIFICATION OF SURGERY. ERRORS
	.16	DEVELOPMENT. COURSE. PROGRESS. GENERAL PRELIMINARY CONDITIONS FOR SURGERY (IN THE CITY, IN THE COUNTRY, IN THE HOUSE, ETC.)
	.163	PRELIMINARY SURGERY. PREPARING THE PATIENT
	.165	ASEPSIS. ANTISEPSIS
	.166	OPERATION. SURGICAL PROCEDURE
	.168	CONCLUSION. CONSEQUENCES. RESULTS. EFFECTS. SUCCESS. FAILURE. EFFECTIVENESS. INEFFECTIVENESS. STATISTICS. POSTOPERATIVE CARE
AB 61	.2	MANIPULATION, CORRECTION, PROSTHESIS

ME 67	616-089.2	BLOODLESS THERAPY. APPARATUS
	.21	EXTENSION. TRACTION. COUNTER-EXTENSION. COUNTERACTION. REDUCTION. SETTING
	.22	FIXATION. IMMOBILIZATION
	.23	ORTHOPEDICS. ORTHODONTICS. CF. 617.3
	.27	OBTURATION. COVERAGE, AS WITH A PLASTER
	.28	PROSTHESIS, ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. REPLACEMENT OF MISSING LIMBS BY ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
AB 61	.4	DRESSING, BANDAGING, ETC. CF. 615.46
ME 67	.4	BANDAGES. TAMPONAGE
	.41	COMPRESSES. SPONGES
	.42	COTTON BANDAGES
	.43	BANDAGES. STRAPS. LIGATURES. SPLINTS. SLINGS. TRUSSES. SUSPENSORIES
	.44	FORMS AND VARIETIES OF BANDAGES
	.45	TAMPONADE
	.48	DRAIN, DRAINAGE
	.49	RENEWAL, CHANGES. FREQUENCY OF APPLICATION
AB 61	.5	ANAESTHESIA. CF. 615.78
ME 67	.5	SURGICAL ANESTHESIA. FURTHER SUBDIVISION, AS UNDER -03. CF. 615.781
AB 61	.8	OPERATIVE TECHNIQUE EXCISION, ETC.
ME 67	.8	OPERATIVE THERAPY PROPER. 616-089.8...-7 SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS. CF. 616-7
	.81	MINOR SURGERY
	.819	MINOR SURGERY WITHIN BODY CANALS OR CAVITIES
	.82	EXPLORATORY PUNCTURE
	.84	SUTURE. SURGICAL SEAM. CLOSURE. CUSHIONING. IMPLANTATION. GRAFTS. PLASTIC SURGERY
	.85	INCISION. CUT
	.86	FISTULATION
	.87	RESECTION. EXTRACTION. CURETTAGE, SCRAPING. EXTIRPATION FROM A JOINT. TREPANATION. TREPHINING FROM THE SKULL
	.873	PARTIAL RESECTION. DENUDATION. SHORTENING. DESTRUCTION. AMPUTATION
	.878	DENUDATION. RESECTION. EXTRACTION. EXTIRPATION OF FOREIGN BODIES, ROCKS, ETC.
	.888	OBSTETRICAL OPERATIONS. CF. 618.5-089.888
AB 61	616-09	PATHOLOGY. EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE
ED 65	616-09	PATHOLOGY, MORBID ANATOMY, ETC. CF. 611, 612
AB 61	616-091	MORBID ANATOMY
ME 67	616-091	PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY
	616-091.1	THE CORPSE AND ITS CHANGES
AB 61	.5	POST-MORTEMS. DISSECTION. AUTOPSY
ME 67	.5	AUTOPSY. NECROPSY. POSTMORTEM EXAMINATION
	.6	EXHUMATION. DISINTERMENT
	.7	INJECTION. EMBALMING. PRESERVATION OF THE CORPSE
AB 61	.8	MORBID HISTOLOGY
ME 67	.8	PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY. CELLULAR PATHOLOGY. CYTOPATHOLOGY. HISTOPATHOLOGY OF CELLS. SCIENCE OF PATHOLOGICAL TISSUE. CF. 611-018 616.018

```
AB 61  616-092          PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY.  PATHOGENESIS
ME 67  616-092          PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY.  MODE OF ACTION.  PATHOGENESIS.
                             SCIENCE OF THE ORIGIN OF DISEASES. MAIN LISTING 612.
                             -093/-098=576.8.093/.098
AB 61  616-093/-098     BACTERIOLOGICAL, PARASITOLOGICAL STUDIES
       616-097          IMMUNOLOGICAL STUDIES. CF. 612.017
ME 67  616-097          ANTIGENS.  ANTIBODIES
AB 61  616-099          POISONING, INTOXICATION (OF SPECIFIC ORGANS OR SYSTEMS). CF.
                             615.9
ME 67  616-099          POISONING. CF.  615-099   615.9
AB 61  616-7        INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT (SPECIFIC PURPOSE)  MATERIALS,
                         APPLIANCES, MACHINES. CF. 615.4
ME 67  616-7        MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT. CF.  615.47
       616-72         FOR SURGERY AND THERAPY
       616-74         FOR STRENGTHENING AND RECONDITIONING
       616-76         FOR CORRECTION AND PROTECTION
       616-77         FOR REPLACEMENT.  ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
       616-78         MACHINES AND APPARATUS
       616.1/.9     SPECIAL PATHOLOGY
AB 61     .1/.8     SPECIAL PATHOLOGY.  SPECIALITIES. SPECIFIC LESIONS, ETC., BY -0...
          .1        CIRCULATORY, CARDIOVASCULAR AND BLOOD DISEASES
ED 65     .1        CIRCULATORY SYSTEM  CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
ME 67     .1        PATHOLOGY OF BLOOD CIRCULATION APPARATUS AND OF THE BLOOD VESSELS
                         IN GENERAL
NS 64     .1        DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
ME 67     .11         PERICARDIUM.  MEMBRANE AROUND THE HEART
          .11-002              PERICARDITIS.  INFLAMMATION OF THE PERICARDIUM
AB 61     .12         HEART DISEASE.  CARDIOLOGY
ED 65     .12         HEART. CARDIOLOGY
ME 67     .12         HEART.  COR.  VENTRICLES OF THE HEART
NS 64     .12         HEART DISEASES.  CARDIOLOGY
ME 67     .12-007.4              CARDIOPTOSIA.  DOWNWARD DISPLACEMENT OF THE HEART.
                                      BATHYCARDIA. COR PENDULUM.  COR MOBILE
                 .61               HYPERTROPHY.  COR BOVINUM
          .12-008             SEMIOTICS, SYMPTOMATOLOGY OF HEART, CARDIAC AND VASCULAR
                                   DISEASES.  CIRCULATION DISORDERS
          .12-008.1              FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS
                 .3              CHANGES IN THE HEART BEAT AND PULSE
                 .31               PULSE RATE.  ACCELERATION.  SLOWING.  STOPPING.
                                        HEART FIBRILLATION
                 .315                STANDSTILL OF THE HEART OF CIRCULATION
                 .318                CHANGES IN THE HEART RHYTHM.  ARHYTHMIA.  PULSUS
                                          CAPRISANS (BOUNDING, LEAPING PULSE),
                                              PARADOXICAL PULSE, INTERMITTENT PULSE.
                                                  PULSUS INTERCEDENS
                 .33               ARTERIAL PULSE.  BLOOD PRESSURE
                 .331.1                  HYPERTENSION.  SUPERTENSION.  HYPERTONIA
                     .4                  HYPOTONIA.  REDUCED TENSION
                 .34               VENOUS PULSE.  JUGULAR PULSE
                 .4              MECHANICAL DISORDERS OF BLOOD CIRCULATION
          .12-009             CARDIAC NEUROSIS.  HEART PARALYSIS.  CARDIOPLEGIA.  HEART
                                   WEAKNESS.  CARDIASTHENIA.  PALPITATION OF THE HEART.
                                   CARDIOPALMUS.  CARDIOTROMUS.  TREMOR CORDIS.
                                   TREPIDATIO CORDIS. PALPITATIO CORDIS
```

	616.12-009.72	ANGINA PECTORIS. HEART SPASM
	.12-039	HEART DISEASE
	.12-07	DIAGNOSIS
	.12-073.97	ELECTROCARDIOGRAM (ECG)
	.12-089	HEART SURGERY
	.121	CARDIAC SEPTAE IN GENERAL
	.124	VENTRICLES OF THE HEART IN GENERAL
	.126	ENDOCARDITIS. LINING MEMBRANE OF THE HEART IN GENERAL. VALVULAE. VALVES OF THE HEART
	.127	MYOCARDIUM. HEART MUSCLE. HEART VENTRICLES
	.127-005.8	MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION. HEART SOFTENING. CARDIOMALACIA
AB 61	.13	VASCULAR DISEASE (ARTERIAL, AORTIC, ETC.)
ME 67	.13	ARTERIAE. ARTERIES
	.13-004	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS. ARTERIAL SCLEROSIS
	.13-007.64	ANEURYSM
	.131	ARTERIA PULMONALIS. PULMONARY ARTERY
	.132	AORTA. MAIN ARTERY. CORONARY ARTERIES
	.133	ARTERIAE CAROTIDES. CAROTIC ARTERIES
	.137	ARTERIAE ILIACAE. ILIAC ARTERIES
AB 61	.14	VENOUS DISEASE PHLEBITIS, VARICES, ETC.
ME 67	.14	VENAE. VEINS
	.14-002	PHLEBITIS. INFLAMMATION OF A VEIN
	.14-007.64	VARICOSE VEINS. VARICES. DILATED VEINS
	.149	VENA PORTAE. PORTAL VEIN
AB 61	.15	BLOOD DISORDERS. HAEMATOLOGY
ED 65	.15	BLOOD. HAEMATOLOGY. HAEMOPHILIA. ANAEMIAS. LEUKAEMIAS
ME 67	.15	DISEASES AND SEMIOLOGY (SYMTOMATOLOGY) OF THE BLOOD, THE PLASMA, THE SERUM. PATHOLOGICAL HEMATOLOGY. HEMATOLOGICAL REACTIONS. CF. 612.1
NS 64	.15	BLOOD DISORDERS. HAEMATOLOGY
AB 61	.151	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES HAEMOPHILA, ETC.
ME 67	.151	CHANGES IN THE GENERAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE BLOOD
	.151.1	BLOOD VOLUME FLUCTUATIONS
	.5	DISORDERS OF BLOOD COAGULATION. HEMOPHILIA
AB 61	.152/3	INORGANIC, ORGANIC ELEMENTS. AS 546/547
ME 67	.152	PATHOLOGICAL VARIATIONS OF THE SEDIMENTS OF INORGANIC INGREDIENTS AND EXTRACTS. CHANGES IN THE CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.152.11	ACIDOSIS, OXYOSIS. ACIDEMIA. ABNORMAL PH VALUES
	.153	PATHOLOGICAL VARIATIONS OF THE ORGANIC INGREDIENTS, ETC. 616.153=547
	.153.45	BLOOD CARBOHYDRATES
	.154	PRESENCE OF VARIOUS BODY HUMOURS, SECRETIONS, AND EXCRETIONS IN THE BLOOD
AB 61	.155	ANAEMIAS. LEUKAEMIAS, ETC.
ME 67	.155	DISEASES OF BLOOD CORPUSCLES
NS 64	.155	ANAEMIA. LEUKAEMIA
ME 67	.155.1	PATHOLOGY AND SEMIOLOGY OF RED BLOOD CORPUSCLES, HEMATIDS, ERYTHROCYTES. ERYTHROPA
	.194	ANEMIA. OLIGOCYTHEMIA. ERYTHROPENIA

	616.155.2	PATHOLOGY AND SEMIOLOGY OF HEMATOBLAST BLOOD PLATELETS, BLOOD CORPUSCLES
	.3	PATHOLOGY AND SEMIOLOGY OF LEUCOCYTES, WHITE BLOOD CORPUSCLES. DISEASES OF WHITE BLOOD CORPUSCLES
	.392	LEUKEMIA
	.157	BACILLEMIA. PRESENCE OF BACILLI IN THE BLOOD. MICROBEMIA. PRESENCE OF MICROBES IN THE BLOOD
	.16	CAPILLARIES. MICROSCOPIC BLOOD VESSELS
AB 61	.2	RESPIRATORY DISEASES
ED 65	.2	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
ME 67	.2	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY APPARATUS. RESPIRATORY SYSTEM. ORGANS OF RESPIRATION
NS 64	.2	RESPIRATORY DISEASES
AB 61	.21	EAR, NOSE, THROAT (E.N.T.) GENERALLY
ED 65	.21	EAR, NOSE, THROAT
ME 67	.21	EAR, NOSE, THROAT (E.N.T.) IN GENERAL. DISEASES OF THE NOSE, THE NASAL MUCOUS MEMBRANE
AB 61	.211	NOSE. RHINOLOGY. COLD. HAY FEVER
ME 67	.211	DISEASES OF THE NOSE. CF. 611.86
	.211-002	RHINITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE NASAL MUCOUS MEMBRANE
	.211-005.1	EPISTAXIS. NOSE BLEED
	.211-006.5	POLYPUS, POLYP
	.211-008	SEMIOLOGY, SYMPTOMATOLOGY OF NOSE DISEASES
	.211-008.4	SNORING. HEADCOLD. SNEEZING
	.212	EXTERNAL NOSE AND NOSTRILS. NASAL CAVITY. NASAL PARTITION OR SEPTUM
	.213	CONCHA, TURBINATED BONE
	.214	NASAL PASSAGES
	.215	CHOANAE, INFUNDIBULA ETHMOIDALE CAVI NASI
	.216	SINUS NASALES, PARANASAL SINUSES
	.216.1	MAXILLARY SINUS
	.2	FRONTAL SINUS
	.218	ORGANON VOMERONASALE. JACOBSON'S ORGAN
AB 61	.22	THROAT. LARYNGOLOGY
ME 67	.22	LARYNX
	.22-002	LARYNGITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE LARYNX. LOSS OF VOICE
	.22-006	LARYNGEAL TUMOURS
	.22-008.4	LARYNGEAL STRIDOR. NOISY RESPIRATION. WHEEZING. PUFFING
	.5	SPEECH IMPEDIMENTS
	.22-009.1	PARALYSIS OF THE LARYNX. LARYNGOPARALYSIS. SPASM OF THE LARYNX. LARYNGOSPASM, LARYNGISMUS. GLOTTIDOSPASMUS
	.22-089.85	LARYNGOTOMY. INCISION INTO THE LARYNX
	.221	CARTILAGINES LARYNGIS. CARTILAGES OF LARYNX
	.222	LIGAMENTA LARYNGIS. LIGAMENTS OF THE LARYNX
	.223	JOINTS OF THE LARYNX
	.225	CAVUM LARYNGIS. LARYNGEAL CAVITY. VOCAL CORDS. GLOTTIS. VOCAL APPARATUS OF THE LARYNX
AB 61	.23	TRACHEA AND BRONCHI

ME 67 616.23 TRACHEA. WINDPIPE. BRONCHI
.231 TRACHEA. WINDPIPE
.231-008.41 TRACHEAL CATARRH. TRACHEITIS
.231-089.85 TRACHEOTOMY. INCISION INTO THE TRACHEA
.232 BIFURCATION. BIFURCATION OF THE WINDPIPE. TRACHEA
.233 BRONCHI
.233-002 BRONCHITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE BRONCHIAL TUBES
AB 61 .24 LUNGS. PNEUMONIA, TB, CANCER, ASTHMA
ED 65 .24 LUNGS AND CHEST
ME 67 .24 PULMO. LUNG. DISEASES OF THE LUNGS
.24-002 PNEUMONIA. IIIIIINFLAAMMATION OF TFF THE LUNGS. HEPATIZATTAZITTIZATION
.24-002.5 PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS. TUBERCULOSIS OF THE LUNGS
.24-003.6 PNEUMOCONIOSIS. COAL-MINERS' DISEASE. ANTHRACOSIS. SILICOSIS. LUNG-DUST DISEASE
.24-005 PULMONARY HEMORRHAGE. HEMOPTYSIS. BLEEDING FROM THE LUNGS. THROMBOSIS. EMBOLISM. INFARCTION. EDEMA. DROPSY
.24-008.4 COUGH. SUCK (IN BREATHING). YAWNING. PANTING. WHEEZING. BREATHLESSNESS. SHORTNESS OF BREATH. OPRESSION. SUFFOCATION
.8 SPUTUM. EXPECTORATION
.248 ASTHMA
AB 61 .25 PLEURAE. PLEURISY, ETC.
ME 67 .25 PLEURA. INFLAMMATION OF THE PLEURA
.25-002 PLEURITIS. PLEURISY
.25-002.3 PYOTHORAX. EMPYEMA. PUS IN THE PLEURAL CAVITY
.25-003.215 HEMOTHORAX. HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX
.217 HYDROTHORAX. HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX
.219 PNEUMOTHORAX. ENTRANCE, PRESENCE OF AIR IN THE PLEURAL CAVITY
.26 DIAPHRAGM. MIDRIFF
.26-009.24 SWALLOWING. DEGLUTITION. HICCUP
.27 MEDIASTINUM
AB 61 .28 EAR. OTOLOGY
ME 67 .28 EAR. OTOLOGY. CF. 611.85
.28-008 SEMIOLOGY, SYMPTOMATOLOGY OF EAR DISEASES
.28-008.12 SUBJECTIVE EAR NOISES. TINNITUS AURIUM. SUSURRUS AURIUM. MURMURS. SONITUS. RINGING
.13 DYSACOUSIA. HARD OF HEARING. DEFECTIVE HEARING. DEAFNESS
.14 HYPOACOUSIA. DEAFNESS. DEFECTIVE HEARING. ANACOUSIS. TOTAL DEAFNESS
.15 DEAFMUTISM. CF. 362.42
.5 EQUILIBRIUM. SENSE OF BALANCE. VERTIGO. DIZZINESS. GIDDINESS
.28-009 NERVOUS DISORDERS OF HEARING. EARACHE. PAIN IN THE EAR. OTALGIA. OTONEURALGIA
.28-072.1 OTOSCOPY. INSPECTION OF THE EAR, THE DRUM MEMBRANE WITH THE AID OF A HEAD MIRROR
.7 MEASUREMENT OF HEARING FACULTY. ACOUMETRY

```
        616.281          INNER EAR.  LABYRINTH
           .284          AURIS MEDIA.  MIDDLE EAR
           .284-002            OTITIS MEDIA.  INFLAMMATION OF THE MIDDLE EAR
           .284.1            CAVUM TYMPANI.  TYMPANIC CAVITY, MIDDLE EAR
               .7            PROCESSUS MASTOIDEUS.  MASTOID PROCESS
           .285          TYMPANUM.  EAR DRUM
           .286          TUBA EUSTACHII.  EUSTACHIAN TUBE
           .287          AUDITORY OSSICLES, THEIR LIGAMENTS, THEIR JOINTS
           .288          EXTERNAL EAR, PINNA, AURICLE, EAR CONCHA.  EAR LOBE.  LOBULE OF
                              THE EAR
           .288.71-089.85                 PERFORATION OF THE EAR.  PIERCING HOLES FOR
                                                 EARRINGS
           .289          TEMPORAL BONE
AB 61      .3        DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.  GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY.  DEFICIENCY DISEASES
ED 65      .3        DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY
ME 67      .3        DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
AB 61      .31         MOUTH, LIPS, GUMS, ETC.  STOMATOLOGY
ED 65      .31         STOMATOLOGY
ME 67      .31         STOMATOLOGY.  MOUTH AND ORAL CAVITY.  DISEASES OF THE MOUTH AND
                            TEETH.  CAVUM ORIS.  ORAL CAVITY
           .31-001              INJURIES TO THE MOUTH
           .31-002              STOMATITIS.  SORE-MOUTH.  INFLAMMATION OF THE MUCOUS
                                     MEMBRANE. CF.  616.988.4
        =  .31-002.4                STOMATITIS GANGRENOSA.  GANGRENOUS STOMATITIS.  NOMA.
                                          STOMACACE. ULCERATIVE STOMATITIS.  PUTRID
                                         SORE-MOUTH
           .31-008.1                ORAL DIGESTION
                  .12                 EATING AND DRINKING PROCESS.  EATING SLOWLY OR
                                           QUICKLY
                  .4                BREATHING BY MOUTH
                  .712                  BAD BREATH.  HALITOSIS.  FETOR EX ORE
           .31-083              ORAL HYGIENE
           .31-089              ORAL SURGERY
           .311          ORAL MUCOSA.  MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE MOUTH.  RIMA ORIS.
                              MOUTHSLIT, APERTURE OF THE MOUTH.  TUNICA MUCOSA ORIS.
                              MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE ORAL CAVITY
           .311.2            GINGIVA.  GUM
               .2-002                 GINGIVITIS.  INFLAMMATION OF THE GUM
               .4            FLOOR OF THE MOUTH.  FRENULUM LINGUAE
           .312          ORGANON GUSTUS.  ORGAN OF TASTE
           .312-008.1                 DISORDERS OF TASTE
           .313          LINGUA.  TONGUE
           .313-008.3                 PATHOLOGICAL APPEARANCE OF THE TONGUE.  RASPBERRY
                                           TONGUE. BAKED TONGUE
                  .8                  FUR OF TONGUE
AB 61      .314          TEETH.  DENISTRY.  ODONTOLOGY.  CARIES
ED 65      .314          DENTISTRY
ME 67      .314          TEETH.  ODONTOLOGY
           .314-001.4                 TRAUMATIC MECHANICAL ABRASION
                  .5                  TRAUMATIC FRACTURE OF TEETH
           .314-002               TOOTH DECAY.  DENTAL CARIES
```

616.314-007 DENTAL MALFORMATIONS. ANOMALIES
.314-008.4 TOOTH DISCOLORATION
.8 TARTAR (ON THE TEETH)
AB 61 .314-083 DENAL CARE AND HYGIENE
ME 67 .314-083 DENTAL HYGIENE
AB 61 .314-089 ORTHODONTIA, PROSTHESIS, EXTRACTION, ETC.
ME 67 .314-089 DENTAL SURGERY. SURGICAL METHODS. OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
.314-089.23 ORTHODONTICS. DENTAL AND FACIAL ORTHOPEDICS. CORRECTION OF TEETH
.27 DENTAL FILLING
.28 DENTURES. REPLACEMENT OF SEVERAL TEETH
.29 SUSPENDED DENTURES. BRIDGES
.5 DENTAL SURGICAL ANESTHESIA. CF. 615.781
.818.1 DRILLING. CURETTAGE. POLISHING THE TEETH
.843 REIMPLANTATION OF TEETH. GRAFTING OF TEETH
.87 TOOTH EXTRACTION. EXODONTIA
.314.11 PATHOLOGY OF THE CORONA DENTIS, CROWN OF A TOOTH
.16 PATHOLOGY OF THE ROOT OF TOOTH
.18 PATHOLOGY OF DENTAL PULP
.21 PATHOLOGY OF THE UPPER DENTAL ARCH
.22 PATHOLOGY OF THE LOWER DENTAL ARCH
.3 PATHOLOGY OF INCISORS
.4 PATHOLOGY OF CANINES
.5 PATHOLOGY OF MOLARS
.8 PATHOLOGY OF WISDOM TEETH
.9 PATHOLOGY OF DECIDUOUS (MILK) TEETH
.315 PALATE. PALATUM. ROOF OF THE MOUTH. VELUM PALATINUM. SOFT PALATE. UVULA. PENDULUM PALATI
.315-007 DEFORMITIES. ANOMALIES
.315-007.254 CLEFT PALATE. HARELIP
.316 GLANDULAE ORIS. GLANDULES OF THE MOUTH
.316.5 GLANDULA PAROTIS. PAROTID GLAND
.5-002.1 MUMPS. EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS
.317 LABIA ORIS. LIPS
AB 61 .32 PHARYNX. TONSILS. NASOPHARYNX, ETC.
ME 67 .32 PHARYNX. THROAT. ESOPHAGUS. GULLET
.321 PHARYNX. THROAT
.321-008.1 DISORDERS OF SWALLOWING, DEGLUTITION
.322 TONSILLAE PALATINAE. PALATINE TONSILS
.322-002 ANGINA. TONSILLITIS. INFLAMMATION OF A TONSIL, PALATINE TONSIL
.323 TONSILLA PHARYNGICA. PHARYNGEAL TONSIL. ADENOIDS
AB 61 .329 OESOPHAGUS
ME 67 .329 ESOPHAGUS
.329-009.1 ESOPHAGEAL PARALYSIS. ESOPHAGOSPASM
AB 61 .33 STOMACH. GASTRIC, PEPTIC DISORDERS
ME 67 .33 VENTRICULUS. STOMACH
.33-002 GASTRITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE STOMACH. DYSPEPSIA. INDIGESTION. ULCUS. ULCERS
.33-005.1 GASTRORRHAGIA. HEMORRHAGE FROM THE STOMACH
.33-006 TUMOURS. NEOPLASMS. GROWTHS. GASTRIC CANCER. CANCER OF THE STOMACH

616.33-008.1 GASTRIC DIGESTION
.28 GASTRIC NOISES. RUMBLING. ERUCTATION. BELCHING
.3 VOMITING. GASTRIC MUCUS. GASTRIC DISORDERS
.4 APPETITE DISORDERS
.5 DISORDERS OF THE SENSATION OF THIRST
.6 ABSORPTION THROUGH THE STOMACH. AUTOINTOXICATION. SELFPOISONING THROUGH THE STOMACH
.7 GASTRIC GASES
.8 CHYME. GASTRIC, STOMACH CONTENT. GASTRIC JUICE. CHEMICAL PROCESSES IN THE STOMACH
.33-009 NERVOUS DISORDERS. NEROUS DYSPEPSIA
.33-009.1 GASTRIC PERISTALSIS. STOMACH CRAMP
.7 GASTRALGIA. STOMACH-ACHE
.333 CARDIA. ORIFICE OF THE STOMACH. ESOPHAGEAL ORIFICE
.334 PYLORUS. PYLORIC ORIFICE
AB 61 .34 INTESTINES. ENTEROLOGY APPENDIX, COLITIS
ME 67 .34 INTESTINUM. INTESTINE. GUT. INTESTINAL DISEASES. GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISEASES
.34-002 ENTERITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE INTESTINE. GASTROENTERITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE STOMACH AND INTESTINE. INTESTINAL ULCERS
.34-005.1 ENTERORRHAGIA. INTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE. BLEEDING FROM THE INTESTINE
.34-006 TUMOURS. NEOPLASMS. GROWTHS. INTESTINAL CANCER
.34-007.272 OBSTRUCTION. OCCLUSION. INTESTINAL STRANGULATION. ILEUS. OBSTRUCTION OF THE BOWEL. MISERERE MEI. VOLVULUS. TWISTING OF THE INTESTINE
.43 HERNIA. RUPTURE. ENTEROCELE. INTESTINAL HERNIA
.43-089.23 TRUSS
.34-008.1 INTESTINAL DIGESTION
.3 BOWEL MOVEMENT
.7 INTESTINAL GASES. FLATUS
.8 CHYLE. INTESTINAL CONTENTS. INTESTINAL JUICE. CHEMISTRY OF THE INTESTINE
.34-009 DISORDERS OF INTESTINAL NERVES. NERVOUS INTESTINAL CATARRH. INTESTINAL SPASM. INTESTINAL COLIC
.34-085.417 INTESTINAL INJECTION. LAVAGE. HIGH ENEMA
.341 INTESTINUM TENUE. SMALL INTESTINE
.342 INTESTINUM DUODENUM. DODECADACTYLON
.345 INTESTINUM CRASSUM. LARGE INTESTINE
.346 CECUM. TYPHON. BLIND GUT. APPENDIX VERMIFORMIS. VERMIFORM PROCESS
.346.2-002 APPENDICITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE VERMIFORM PROCESS
.348 INTESTINUM COLON. COLON
AB 61 .35 RECTUM AND ANUS. PROCTOLOGY
ME 67 .35 RECTUM. ANUS. ANAL ORIFICE. MUSCULUS SPHINCTER ANI INTERNUS
.351 RECTUM
.351-085.417 RECTAL INJECTION. LAVEMENT. ENEMA. CHLYSMA. CLISTER
.352 ANUS. ANAL ORIFICE. MUSCULUS SPHINCTER ANI INTERNUS

	616.352-008.22	DISORDERS OF THE SPHINCTER
	.352-009.613	ITCHING AT THE ANUS. PRURITUS ANI
AB 61	.36	LIVER, GALL-BLADDER. JAUNDICE, BILE PASSAGES
ED 65	.36	LIVER AND BILE SYSTEM JAUNDICE, ETC.
ME 67	.36	HEPAR. LIVER
	.36-002	HEPATITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE LIVER. ABSCESS OF THE LIVER. HEPATIC ABSCESS
	.36-004	CIRRHOSIS. INDURATION, HARDENING OF THE LIVER. SCLEROSIS OF THE LIVER
	.36-008.5	ICTERUS. JAUNDICE
	.361	BILE DUCTS, BILIARY DUCTS
	.366	VESICA FELLEA. GALLBLADDER
	.366-002	CHOLECYSTITIS. GALLBLADDER INFLAMMATION
	.366-003.7	LITHIASIS. URIC-ACID DIATHESIS. FORMATION OF CALCULI
	.7-039.3	HEPATIC COLIC, BILIARY COLIC, HEPATALGIA
	.367	DUCTUS CHOLEDOCHUS. COMMON BILE DUCT. PAPILLA DUODENI. DUODENAL PAPILLA. VATER'S PAPILLA. SANTORINI'S PAPILLA. CARUNCULA MAJOR
AB 61	.37	PANCREAS
ED 65	.37	PANCREAS DIABETES
ME 67	.37	PANCREAS. ABDOMINAL SALIVARY GLAND
AB 61	.379	ISLETS OF LANGERHANS. PANCREATIC DIABETES
ME 67	.379	ISLES OF LANGERHANS
	.379-008.64	HYPOINSULINISM. DIABETES MELLITUS
AB 61	.38	PERITONEUM AND ABOMINAL CAVITY
ME 67	.38	PERITONEUM. MESENTERIUM. MESENTERY. CAVUM PERITONAEI. PERITONEAL CAVITY
	.381	PERITONEUM
	.381-002	PERITONITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE PERITONEUM
	.381-003.21	ASCITES. ABDOMINAL DROPSY
	.381-007.274	PERITONEAL ADHESIONS
	.383	MESENTERIUM. MESENTERY
AB 61	.39	DEFICIENCY DISEASES. SCURVY. BERI-BERI. PELLAGRA, ETC. CF. 612.392
ED 65	.39	DEFICIENCY DISEASES BERI-BERI, PELLAGRA, ETC.
ME 67	.39	DISEASES CAUSED BY DEFICIENCY OR EXCESS OF INORGANIC NUTRIENTS. AVITAMINOSIS. HYPOVITAMINOSIS
NS 64	.39	DIET AND DEFICIENCY DISEASES
ME 67	.392	SCORBUTUS. SCURVY
	.397	BERIBERI. KAKKE. ENDEMIC NEURITIS
	.398	PELLAGRA. ERYTHEMA ENDEMICUM. LOMBARDY LEPROSY. ELEPHANTIASIS ITALICA. DERMATAGRA. MAIDISM. PSYCHONEUROSIS MAIDIA
AB 61	.4	HAEMOPOIETIC, LYMPHATIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEMS
ED 65	.4	HAEMOPOIETIC, LYMPHATIC AND ENDOCRINE SYSTEMS
ME 67	.4	BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS. HEMOPOIETIC ORGANS. ENDOCRINE GLANDS. DUCTLESS GLANDS. LYMPH GLANDS
NS 64	.4	GLANDULAR DISEASES
AB 61	.41	HAEMOPOIETIC ORGANS. SPLEEN DISEASES
ME 67	.41	DISEASES OF THE HEMOPOIETIC SYSTEM

	616.411	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN
	.419	MARROW OF BONE. BONE-MARROW. MEDULLA OSSIUM. CF. 616.71-018.46
AB 61	.42	LYMPH(ATIC) VESSELS, GLANDS, NODES
ME 67	.42	DISEASES OF THE LYMPHATIC OR RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM
	.423	LYMPHATIC VESSELS AND CIRCULATION IN GENERAL
	.423-002	LYMPHANGITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE LYMPHATIC VESSELS
	.428	LYMPH NODES OR GLANDS. CLOSED FOLLICLES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.43	ENDOCRINE DISEASES. PITUITARY, ETC. AS 612.4
ED 65	.43	ENDOCRINOLOGY
ME 67	.43	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS. DISEASES OF INTERNAL SECRETION OR DUCTLESS GLANDS. THYMUS
	.438	THYMUS DISEASES
AB 61	.44	THYROID DISEASES
ME 67	.44	GLANDULA THYROIDEA. THYROID GLAND
NS 64	.44	DISEASES OF THE THYROID
ME 67	.441	THYROID GLAND DISEASES
	.441-006.5	GOITER. BRONCHOCELE. STRUMA
	.441-008.61	HYPERTHYROIDISM. EXOPHTALMIC GOITER. GRAVES' DISEASE. BASEDOW'S, MARSH'S, PARRY'S, PARSON'S, FLAJANI'S DISEASE
	.64	HYPOTHYROIDISMUS. MYXEDEMA. CACHEXIA, WITH PACHYDERMIA
	.447	GLANDULAE PARATHYREOIDEAE, PARATHYROID GLANDS
AB 61	.45	ADRENAL AND OTHER ENDOCRINE DISEASES
ME 67	.45	ADRENAL DISEASES. DISEASES OF THE SUPRARENAL CAPSULE
	.452	OF THE ADRENAL MEDULLA
	.453	OF THE ADRENAL CORTEX, SUPRARENAL CORTEX
	.47	CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM. PARAGANGLIA. CHROMAFFIN BODIES
AB 61	.5	SKIN DISEASES. DERMATOLOGY
ED 65	.5	DERMATOLOGY. SKIN, HAIR AND NAIL DISEASES
ME 67	.5	DERMATOLOGY. SKIN DISEASES. CF. 611.77
NS 64	.5	SKIN DISEASES
ME 67	.5-001.1	DERMATITIS ARTEFACTA. FEIGNED ERUPTIONS, CAUSED BY EXTERNAL FACTORS
	.16	ERYTHEMA SOLARE. SOLAR DERMATITIS. SUNBURN
	.17	BURNS. SCALDING. DERMATITIS COMBUSTIONIS
	.19	FROST-BITE. CONGELATION. CHILLBLAIN. DERMATITIS CONGELATIONIS
	.27	RADIODERMATITIS. ACTINODERMATITIS
	.37	CAUTERIZATION
	.5-002	DERMATITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE SKIN
	.5-002.1	ACUTE DERMATITIS. BLISTERS. SCALES
	.3	PYODERMATITIS. PYODERMIA. SUPPURATIVE INFLAMMATION OF THE SKIN. SKIN ABSCESS. PUSTULE. FURUNCLE, BOIL. CARBUNCLE, CARBUNCULUS
	.5	DERMAL TUBERCULOSIS. TUBERCULOSIS CUTIS. TUBERCULIDE
	.5-003.2	HEMATOMA. HEMATOCYST. BLOOD CYST
	.6	EXTRANEOUS PIGMENTATION. TATTOOING
	.829	FRECKLES. LENTIGO. EPHELIS. ALBINISM. CONGENITAL LEUKODERMA

	616.5-003.875	CORN. CLAVUS. CALLUS. CALLOSITIES
	.92	CICATRICES. SCARS. STREAKS. STRIAE
	.5-006	TUMOURS. WARTS
AB 61	.51	ERUPTIONS, RASHES ERYTHEMA, ETC.
ME 67	.51	ERYTHEMATOUS, SQUAMOUS SKIN DISEASES
	.511	ERYTHRODERMA. ERYTHEMA. ERYTHRODERMIA. EXANTHEMA
	.514	URTICARIA. HIVES. NETTLE-RASH
	.515	PRURIGO. ERUPTION OF PAPULES WITH ITCHING
	.517	PSORIASIS
AB 61	.52	PUSTULES, BLISTERS ECZEMA, IMPETIGO
ME 67	.52	CATARRHAL, PUSTULANT, BULLATING DISEASES
	.521	ECZEMA. SALT RHEUM. TETTER
	.523	HERPES. SHINGLES. MILIARIA
	.527	PEMPHIGUS
AB 61	.53	SEBACEOUS GLANDS ACNE, ETC.
ME 67	.53	GLANDULAE SEBACCEA. SEBACEOUS GLANDS
	.53-002	INFLAMMATION. ACNE
	.53-008.8	SEBUM DEPOSITION. SEBORRHEA. STEATORRHEA. COMEDONES. ACNE PUNCTATA
AB 61	.56	SWEAT GLANDS MILIARIA, ETC.
ME 67	.56	SUDORIFEROUS, SUDORIPAROUS GLAND. COIL GLAND
	.56-008.8	SWEAT. SUDOR
	.58	OTHER GENERAL DISEASES OF THE SKIN. FREEZING. FROST-BITE. CONGELATION. CHILLBLAIN. WRINKLES
AB 61	.59	HAIR (AND BEARD). NAILS. CF. 687.54
ME 67	.59	DISEASES OF VARIOUS PARTS OF THE SKIN
	.591	EPIDERMIS. SCARFSKIN. CUTICLE. OUTER SKIN
	.592	CORIUM. CUTIS VERA. TRUE SKIN
	.594	HAIR. PILUS
	.594.1	HAIRS. HAIR FOLLICLE. MUSCULI ARRECTORES PILORUM. FALLING OF HAIR. DEFLUXO CAPILLORUM. DEFLUVIUM. DEFLUXION. PSILOSIS. TRICHATROPHIA. TRICHORRHEA
	.7	BEARD. BARB
	.8	EYEBROWS
	.9	OTHER HAIR
	.595	SQUAMAE. SCALES
	.596	UNGUES. NAILS
	.599	STRATUM SUBCUTANEUM. SUBCUTANEOUS CONNECTIVE TISSUE
	.599-003.21	EMPHYSEMA
AB 61	.6	UROLOGY. GENITO-URINARY DISEASES
ED 65	.6	UROLOGY. GENITO-URINARY DISEASES
ME 67	.6	UROGENITAL SYSTEM. URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS. PATHOLOGY OF AGE
AB 61	.61	KIDNEYS. NEPHRITIS. URETERS, ETC.
ME 67	.61	REN. KIDNEY. NEPHROPATHY. METANEPHRON. METANEPHROS
	.61-002	NEPHRITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE KIDNEYS. BRIGHT'S DISEASE
	.611	GLOMERULI
	.612	TUBULI. PELVIS RENALIS. RENAL PELVIS
	.613	CALYCES RENIS
	.613-003.7	FORMATION OF RENAL CALCULI. NEPHROLITHIASIS
	.7-039.3	RENAL COLIC
	.617	URETHRA

AB 61	616.62	BLADDER. CYSTITIS. RETENTION, ETC.
ME 67	.62	VESICA URINARIA. URINARY BLADDER. URETHRA
	.62-002	CYSTITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE URINARY BLADDER
	.62-003.7	FORMATION OF VESICAL CALCULI
	.62-008.22	DISORDERS IN THE PASSAGE OF URINE. DISORDERS OF URINATION. CF. 616.65-002
AB 61	.63	URINE. DIABETES INSIPIDUS, ETC. AS 616.15
ME 67	.63	SEMIOSIS, SYMPTOMATOLOGY OF URINARY DISEASES. DISORDERS OF THE URINARY APPARATUS. DIURESIS. EXCESSIVE URINE EXCRETION. CF. 612.466
	.63-008.6	AUTOINTOXICATION THROUGH THE URINE. UREMIA
	.632	PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE INORGANIC COMPONENTS OF URINE. CF. 616.632= 546
	.633	PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE ORGANIC COMPONENTS. CF. 616.633= 547
	.634	PRESENCE OF VARIOUS BODY HUMOURS, SECRETIONS, AND EXCRETIONS IN THE URINE
AB 61	.64	MALE GENITALIA. URETHRA. CF. 618.1
ME 67	.64	DISEASES OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS. CF. 618.1
	.643	MALE URETHRA
	.65	PROSTATA. PROSTATE GLAND
	.65-002	PROSTATITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE PROSTATE GLAND. CF. 616.62-008.22
	.66	PENIS
	.67	SCROTUM. SCROTAL REGION
AB 61	.68	TESTIS, ASSOCIATED DUCTS, ETC.
ME 67	.68	TESTICLE. FESTIS. SPERMATIC CORD
	.681	TESTICLE. ORCHIS
	.682	EPIDIDYMIS
	.684	DUCTUS DEFERENS. VAS DEFERENS. SECRETORY DUCT OF THE TESTICLE
	.685	DUCTUS EJACULATORIUS. EJACULATORY DUCT
	.686	VESICULAE SEMINALES
	.688	SPERMATIC CORD
AB 61	.69	SEX LIFE AND DISORDERS.
ME 67	.69	DISORDERS IN THE FUNCTION OF THE MALE GENITAL ORGANS
	.69-088.1	DISORDERS OF COPULATION, COITUS, ERECTION, SEXUAL RELATIONS. IMPOTENCE
	.692	BEGINNING OF PUBERTY
	.693	CRITICAL PERIOD IN MEN. MALE CLIMACTERIC
	.694	SENILITY. OLD AGE. REJUVENESCENCE. ARTIFICIAL RENEWAL OF YOUTH
AB 61	.697	STERILITY
ME 67	.697	STERILITY. INFERTILITY, BARRENNESS IN MAN
	.699	FERTILITY IN MAN
AB 61	.7	DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTOR (SKELETAL) SYSTEM
ED 65	.7	LOCOMOTOR SYSTEM. BONE, JOINT, MUSCLE DISEASES
ME 67	.7	DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTOR SYSTEM. PATHOLOGY OF LOCOMOTION
SP 64	.7	DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTOR ORGANS CF. 617.3
AB 61	.71	BONE DISEASES. OSTEITIS, ETC. SPINE. SKULL
ME 67	.71	OSTEOLOGY. BONE DISEASES
SP 64	.71	BONE DISEASES. OSTEITIS, ETC.

ME 67 616.71-001.5 FRACTURES. BONE BREAK. CALLUS
.71-002 OSTITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE BONE. PANOSTEITIS. PANOSTITIS
.71-007.1 BONE MALFORMATION
.15 RICKETS. RACHITIS. ACROMEGALIA. ACROMEGALY
.233 OSTEOMALACIA. MOLLITIES OSSIUM. SOFTENING OF THE BONE. OSTEOPOROSIS
.71-018.3 CARTILAGE. CARTILAGO
.44 PERIOSTEUM
.44-002 PERIOSTITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE PERIOSTEUM
.46 MEDULLA OSSIUM. BONE-MARROW. CF. 616.721
.711 COLUMNA VERTEBRALIS. VERTEBRAL COLUMN. SPINAL COLUMN
.711-002 SPONDYLITIS. INFLAMMATION OF ONE OR MORE VERTEBRAE. OSTEOMYOLITIS VERTEBRALIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE BONE MARROW. CF. 616.721
.711-007.5 CURVATURE OF THE SPINE. SCOLIOSIS. HUMP-BACK. KYPHOSIS. HUNCH-BACK. ROUNDED, FLAT BACK. LORDOSIS
.712 THORAX OSSEUS. CHEST. RIBS
.713 STERNUM. BREAST-BONE
.714 OSSA CRANII. SKULL BONE
.714.1 CRANIUM. SKULL
.1-001.5 FRACTURES. SKULL FRACTURE
.1-006 TUMOURS
.1-089.874 TREPANATION. TREPHINING. REMOVAL OF A BONE FROM THE SKULL
.2 FONTANEL
.3 BASIS CRANII. BASE OF THE SKULL
.3-001.5 FRACTURE. FRACTURE OF THE BASE OF THE SKULL
.715 OSSA CRANII CEREBRALIS. BONES OF THE CEREBRAL CRANIUM. SKULL-CAP BONES
.716 OSSA CRANII VISCERALIS. BONES OF THE VISCERAL CRANIUM. BONES OF THE FACE
.717 OSSA EXTREMITATIS
.717.1 OSSA CINGULI EXTREMITATUM THORACICUM
.2 CLAVICULA. CLAVICLE. COLLAR-BONE
.4 HUMERUS. UPPER ARM BONE
.5 RADIUS. FOREARM BONE
.6 ULNA. FOREARM BONE
.7 OSSA CARPI. CENTRAL BONE (OF WRIST)
.8 OSSA METACARPI. METACARPAL BONE. PALM BONES
.9 OSSA DIGITORUM MANUS. BONES OF THE FINGERS
.718 OSSA EXTREMITATIS PELVINAE
.718.1 OSSA CINGULI EXTREMITATUM PELVINARUM
.2 OS ISCHII. ISCHIUM
.3 OS PUBIS. PUBIC BONE. PUBES
.4 OS FEMORIS
.5 TIBIA. SHIN-BONE
.6 FIBULA. CALF-BONE. PERONEAL BONE
.7 OSSA TARSI. TARSAL BONES. BONES OF THE SOLE OF THE FOOT
.8 OSSA METATARSA. METATARSAL BONE

	616.718.9	PHALANGES DIGITORUM PEDIS
AB 61	.72	JOINT DISEASES. ARTHRITIS, SYNOVITIS, ETC.
ME 67	.72	ARTICULATIO. ARTICULATION. JOINT DISEASES. 616.72=611.72
SP 64	.72	JOINT DISEASES. ARTHRITIS, ETC.
ME 67	.72-001.6	LUXATIONS. DISLOCATIONS
	.6-089.21	BLOODLESS REDUCTION
	.72-002	ARTHRITIS. PANARTHRITIS. INFLAMMATION OF A JOINT
	.72-002.77	RHEUMATISM. RHEUMATIC FEVER
	.78	GOUT. URIC-ACID DIATHESIS
	.721	ARTICULATIONES COLUMNAE VERTEBRALIS ET CRANII. ARTICULATIONS, JOINTS OF THE SPINAL COLUMN AND SKULL
	.722	ARTICULI COSTO-VERTEBRALES. COSTOVERTEBRAL JOINTS
	.723	ARTICULI STERNO-COSTALES. STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS
	.724	ARTICULUS MANDIBULARIS. MANDIBULAR JOINT
	.727	JUNCTURAE OSSIUM EXTREMITATIES THORACICAE. JOINTS OF THE BONES OF THE UPPER EXTREMITIES
	.727.2	ARTICULUS HUMERI. SHOULDER JOINT
	.3	ARTICULUS CUBITI. ELBOW JOINT
	.4	WRIST JOINT
	.728	JUNCTURAE OSSIUM EXTREMITATIS PELVINAE. SYNARTHROSES OF THE BONES OF THE PELVIS
	.728.2	ARTICULUS COXAE. COCCYGEAL JOINT. HIP JOINT
	.3	ARTICULUS GENUS. KNEE JOINT
	.4	JUNCTURA TIBIO-FIBULARIS. TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT. ARTICULUS TALOCRURALIS. TALOCRURAL ARTICULATION. ANKLE-JOINT. MORTISE JOINT
	.5	ARTICULI TARSI. TARSAL JOINTS
SP 64	.73	MUSCULAR DISORDERS. LIGAMENTS, ETC.
AB 61	.74	MUSCULAR DISORDERS. LIGAMENTS, ETC.
ME 67	.74	SYSTEMA MUSCULORUM. SKELETAL MUSCLES. 616.74=611.73
	.74-001.4	WOUNDS
	.74-002	MYOSITIS. INFLAMMATION OF A MUSCLE. MYITIS
	.74-007.23	MUSCULAR WASTING. AMYOTROPY. MUSCULAR ATROPHY
	.741	MUSCULI DORSI. DORSAL MUSCLES. BACK MUSCLES
	.742	MUSCULI CAPITIS. HEAD MUSCLES
	.743	MUSCULI COLLI. NECK MUSCLES
	.745	MUSCULI THORACIS. THORACIC MUSCLES. CHEST MUSCLES
	.746	MUSCULI ABDOMINALES ET COCCYGEI. ABDOMINAL AND COCCYGEAL MUSCLES. MUSCLES OF THE STOMACH AND SMALL BONE
	.747	MUSCULI EXTREMITATIS THORACICAE. ARM MUSCLES. THORACIC LIMB MUSCLES
	.748	MUSCULI EXTREMITATIS PELVINAE. PELVIC LIMB MUSCLES. MUSCLES OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES
AB 61	.75/.76	FASCIAE. BURSAE
ME 67	.75	APONEUROSES. LIGAMENTS. FASCIA. 616.75=611.74
	.76	BURSAE SYNOVIALES. BURSA MUCOSA. VAGINAE SYNOVIALES. VAGINAE MUCOSA TENDENIS. MUCOUS SHEATH OF A TENDON. 616.76=611.75
	.76-002	BURSITIS. TENDOVAGINITIS. TENONTOTHECITIS. INFLAMMATION OF A TENDON AND ITS SHEATH
	.761	BURSAE SYNOVIALIS CAPITIS. BURSAE MUCOSAE OF THE HEAD
	.762	BURSAE SYNOVIALES COLLI. BURSAE MUCOSAE OF THE NECK

616.763 BURSAE SYNOVIALES THORACIS. BURSAE MUCOSAE OF THE CHEST
.764 BURSAE SYNOVIALES HUMERI ET AXILLAE. BURSAE MUCOSAE OF SHOULDER AND AXILLA
.767 BURSAE SYNOVIALES EXTREMITATIS THORACICAE. BURSAE MUCOSAE OF THE ARMS
.768 BURSAE SYNOVIALES EXTREMITATIS PELVINAE. BURSAE MUCOSAE OF THE LEG
AB 61 .8 NEUROLOGY. NEURO- AND PSYCHO-PATHOLOGY
ED 65 .8 NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY.. NERVOUS (AND MENTAL) DISEASE
ME 67 .8 NEUROLOGY. NERVOUS DISEASES. NEUROPATHOLOGY
NS 64 .8 DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
SP 64 .8 NEUROLOGY. PSYCHIATRY
ME 67 .8-009 NEURAL DISORDERS
.8-009.1 DISORDERS OF CAPABILITY OF MOVEMENT, OF THE STRENGTH OF MUSCLE TONICITY
.11 PARALYSIS. AKINESIA. ACINESIA. PALSY. PARESIS. PARTIAL OR INCOMPLETE PARALYSIS
.12 SPACTIC, SPINAL PARALYSIS. LITTLE'S DISEASE. SPASMOPHILIA. SPASMOPHILIC DIATHESIS. CONTRACTURES. CRAMPS. TONIC CRAMPS AND SPASMS. HYPERTONIA
.12-057.1 PROFESSIONAL SPASMS. PROFESSIONAL NEUROSIS. 651.921 GRAPHOSPASM. WRITER'S CRAMP. MOGIGRAPHIA
.15 CATALEPSY
.18 DISORDERS OF POSTURE, IN WALKING, RUNNING, JUMPING, LIMPING
.2 INVOLUNTARY OR DISORGANIZED MOVEMENTS. DYSKINESIA
.24 CONVULSIONS. CLONIC SPASMS. MOTOR EXCITATION
.29 TIC. CONTRACTION. RHYTHMS. STEREOTYPE MOVEMENTS
.3 TREMBLING. TREMOR. MUSCULAR UNDULATION. CONTRACTION
.3-053.9 TREMBLING AS A SIGN OF OLD AGE. SENILE TREMOR
.5 HYPERTROPHY AND ATROPHY OF MUSCLES CAUSED BY NERVOUS DISORDERS
.6 DISORDERS OF SENSITIVE FACULTY
.61 DISORDERS OF THE SENSE OF TASTE
.611 HYPERESTHESIA. EXCESSIVE SENSIBILITY
.613 PERVERSION OF THE TACTILE SENSE. NUMB FINGER
.613.7 PRURITUS. ITCHING OF THE SKIN
.614 HYPOESTHESIA. DIMINISHED SENSIBILITY. ANESTHESIA. LACK OF SENSITIVITY
.62 DISORDERS OF SENSITIVITY TO PAIN
.621 HYPERALGESIA. EXTREME SENSITIVENESS TO PAINFUL STIMULI
.624 HYPALGESIA. LESSENED SENSIBILITY TO PAIN. ANALGESIA. LOSS OF SENSIBILITY TO PAIN
.63 DISORDERS OF SENSATION OF HEAT
.631 THERMOHYPERESTHESIA. THERMOHYPERAESTHESIA. VERY ACUTE THERMOESTHESIA, OR HEAT-SENSE
.634 THERMOHYPESTHESIA. THERMOHYPAETHESIA. THERMOHYPOESTHESIA. DIMINISHED HEAT PERCEPTION

616.8-009.7 PAIN. DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY THE ENDING ...ALGIA
.81 REFLEX DISORDERS. GOOSE-FLESH. CUTIS ANSERINA. HORRIPILATION. ARRECTORES PILORUM
.83 DISORDERS OF THE SENSORIUM
.831 COMA. PROFOUND UNCONSCIOUSNESS. SOPOR. STUPOR. UNNATURALLY DEEP SLEEP. LETHARGY. TORPOR. NUMBNESS
.832 LIPOTHYMIA. SYNCOPE. FAINTING
.835 SOMNAMBULISM. SLEEP-WALKING
.836 SLEEP DISORDERS
.836.15 DREAMS
.85 TROPHIC DISORDERS
.86 VASOMOTOR, ANGIONEUROTIC DISORDERS. VASCULAR SPASM
.87 THERMAL DISORDERS. LOCAL TEMPERATURES
.88 REFLEX DISORDERS. INHIBITION. RESTRAINT
AB 61 .83 DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
ED 65 .83 NERVOUS SYSTEM. BRAIN. CORD AND MENINGES, ETC.
ME 67 .83 ORGANIC DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
AB 61 .831 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. BRAIN
ME 67 .831 ORGANIC DISORDERS OF THE BRAIN. CEREBROPATHY
.831-001.34 COMMOTIO. CONCUSSION OF THE BRAIN
.831-002 ENCEPHALITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE BRAIN
.831-005 CIRCULATION DISORDERS IN THE BRAIN
.831-005.1 APOPLEXIA CEREBRI. APOPLEXY. CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
.6 THROMBOSIS
.7 EMBOLISM
.831.2 LOCALIZATION
.3 FOREBRAIN. PROSENCEPHALON
.4 INTER-BRAIN. DIENCEPHALON. 'TWEEN-BRAIN. COMMISSURA ANTERIOR ALBA. WHITE COMMISSURE
.5 MID-BRAIN
.7 HIND-BRAIN. RHOMBENCEPHALON
.8 METENCEPHALON. CEREBELLUM. MYELENCEPHALON. BULBUS. BULB. MEDULLA OBLONGATA
.9 DISEASES OF THE DURA MATER, CEREBRAL MENINGES
.9-002 MENINGO ENCEPHALITIS. MENINGITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE MEMBRANES OF THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD
AB 61 .832 SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES. CF. 616.988.23
ME 67 .832 ORGANIC DISEASES OF THE SPINAL CORD (OR OF THE SPINAL CORD AND OF A PART OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM). MYELOPATHY
.832.2 SUBSTANTIA GRISEA MEDULLAE. SUBSTANTIA GRISEA CENTRALIS. CENTRAL GREY MATTER OF THE SPINAL CORD
.21-002 INFANTILE SPINAL PARALYSIS. ACUTE ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS. CF. 616.988.23
.4 WHITE SUBSTANCE, SUBSTANTIA ALBA, AND NERVE FIBERS OF THE GREY SUBSTANCE, SUBSTANTIA GRISEA, OF THE SPINAL CORD
.5 FASCICULUS ANTEROLATERALIS SUPERFICIALIS. SUPERFICIAL ANTEROLATERAL FASCICLE. GOWEN'S TRACT
.6 FASCICULUS POSTERIOR. POSTERIOR FASCICLE
.8 CANALIS CENTRALIS. CENTRAL CANAL. EPENDYMA
.9 MENINGES IN GENERAL AND SPINAL CORD MENINGES, MEMBRANES

616.832.91 PIA MATER
.95 DURA MATER
AB 61 .833 PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. NEURITIS, ETC.
ME 67 .833 PERIPHERAL NERVES AND PLEXUS
.833-002 NEURITIS. INFLAMMATION OF A NERVE
.833-089 NEUROSURGERY
.833-089.85 NEUROTOMY. OPERATIVE DIVISION OF A NERVE
.833.1 NERVI CEREBRALES. CEREBRAL NERVES
.15 NERVUS TRIGEMINUS. TRIGEMINAL NERVE. TRIFACIAL NERVE
.15-009.7 TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA. FACIAL NEURALGIA. TIC DOULOUREUX. PROSOPALGIA
.17 NERVUS FACIALIS. FACIAL NERVE
.17-009.11 PARALYSIS. PROSOPOPLEGIA. FACIAL PARALYSIS
.2 NERVI SPINALES. SPINAL NERVES
.3 CRANIAL NERVES. NERVES OF THE BRAIN
.5 LUMBAR AND SACRAL NERVES
.58 NERVUS ISCHIADICUS. GREAT SCIATIC NERVE
.58-009.7 NEURALGIA ISCHIADICA. ISCHIONEURALGIA. ISCHIALGIA. COXALGIA. SCIATICA. SCIATIC NEURITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE SCIATIC NERVE
.834 GANGLIA. NERVE GANGLION IN GENERAL. CEREBROSPINAL GANGLIA. GANGLIA OF THE BRAIN AND SPINE
AB 61 .839 AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (SYMPATHETIC AND PARASYMPATHETIC)
ME 67 .839 AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM. SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (VEGETATIVE AND VISCERAL), PARASYMPATHETIC SYSTEM
.839.1 SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM IN GENERAL
.6 PARASYMPATHETIC AND VAGO-AUTONOMIC SYSTEM
AB 61 .85 FUNCTIONAL NEUROSES. CF. 616.891
ED 65 .85 NEUROSES (FUNCTIONAL) EPILEPSY, MIGRAINE, PARALYSIS AGITANS, ETC.
ME 67 .85 NEUROSES. NEUROPATHY. FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISEASES
AB 61 .851 CHOREA
ME 67 .851 CHOREA. ST. VITUS'S DANCE
AB 61 .853 EPILEPSY. FALLING SICKNESS
ME 67 .853 EPILEPSY
AB 61 .854 TETANY. CF. 616-009
ME 67 .854 TETANY
AB 61 .857 MIGRAINE. CF. 616.8-009.7
ME 67 .857 MIGRAINE. SICK HEADACHE. HEMICRANIA. MEGRIM. CEPHALALGIA
AB 61 .858 PARKINSON'S PARALYSIS (AGITANS)
ME 67 .858 PARALYSIS AGITANS. SHAKING PALSY. PARKINSON'S DISEASE
AB 61 .859 NAUSEA. MALAISE. TRAVEL SICKNESS
ME 67 .859.1 NAUSEA. MALAISE AND SIMILAR CONDITIONS FROM VARIOUS CAUSES. TRAVEL, AIR, AND SEA SICKNESS
AB 61 .89 PSYCHIATRY. PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. MENTAL DISORDERS. INANITY. PSYCHOSOMATIC ASPECTS BY 616... CF. 159.92
ED 65 .89 PSYCHIATRY. PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. MENTAL DISORDER CF. 159.9
ME 67 .89 PSYCHIATRY. PSYCHOPATOLOGY. PHRENOPATHY. MENTAL DISORDERS. ABNORMAL MENTALITY. PATHOLOGICAL MENTALITY. CF. 159.9 612.821 615.851
NS 64 .89 PSYCHIATRY. MENTAL DISORDERS

AB 61	616.89-008	MANIFESTATIONS OF DISORDER, INSANITY. CF. 340.63
ME 67	.89-008	PSYCHIATRIC SEMIOLOGY. SYMPTOMATOLOGY OF MENTAL ILLNESS
AB 61	.89-008.42	SENSORY ILLUSIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.42	SENSORY AND PERCEPTIVE DISORDERS. HALLUCINATIONS. ILLUSIONS. DELIRIUM WITH HALLUCINATIONS. PSYCHOSES WITH HALLUCINATIONS. HALLUCINOSIS
AB 61	.43	MOTOR APHASIA, ETC.
ME 67	.43	MOTOR DISTURBANCES CONSIDERED AS PSYCHIC PROCESSES
AB 61	.44	INSTINCTUAL, EMOTIONAL PHOBIAS, DELUSIONS
ME 67	.44	DISORDERS OF EMOTIONS, INSTINCTS, AND PASSIONS
	.441	DISORDERS OF THE SELF-PRESERVATION INSTINCT. FIXED IDEAS. OBSESSIONS. ANXIETY NEUROSIS. PSYCHASTHENIA. FEARS. TERROR. RESTLESSNESS. FRIGHT
AB 61	.442	SEXUAL DEVIATIONS, PERVERSIONS
ME 67	.442.3	SEXUAL PERVERSIONS
	.33	SADISM. MASOCHISM
	.36	HOMOSEXUALITY. SODOMY
	.37	ONANISM. COITUS INTERRUPTUS. MASTURBATION
	.38	INCEST
	.444	DISORDERS OF MORAL INSTINCTS, E.G. MORAL CORRUPTION
	.444.1	SELF-CASTIGATION. INFERIORITY COMPLEX
	.2	JEALOUSY
	.3	EGOISM. HATRED
	.5	VANITY. AMBITION
	.61	EXTRAVAGANCE
	.63	AVARICE
	.64	KLEPTOMANIA. IMPULSE TO STEAL
	.7	HATE. SUSPICION. COMPLAINING. QUERULENCE. PARANOIA QUERULA
	.8	PYROMANIA. ARSONISTS. VANDALISM. DESTRUCTIVENESS
	.9	ABNORMAL ANGER. CRUELTY. BRUTALITY
	.445	DISORDERS OF RELIGIOUS AND POLITICAL FEELINGS. MYSTICAL, RELIGIOUS INSANITY
	.446	DISORDERS OF AESTHETIC FEELINGS
	.447	DISORDERS OF BEHAVIOUR. COQUETRY. SLOVENLINESS
AB 61	.45	IDEATIONAL.
ME 67	.45	ANOMALIES OF THOUGHT FORMULATION, OF JUDGMENT, OF REFLECTION, OF REASONING, OF IMAGINATION, OF ORIENTATION OF THOUGHT, OF THOUGHT ASSOCIATION
	.451	FADING OF IDEAS
	.452	DELIRIUM. DIMMING OF CONSCIOUSNESS BY FANTASIES
	.453	MYTHOMANIA. TENDENCY TO BRAG
	.454	DEPRESSION. INSTABILITY OF MIND AND INTELLECT. FEEBLEMINDEDNESS. STUPIDITY. DULLNESS
AB 61	.46	MEMORY.
ME 67	.46	DISTURBANCES OF MEMORY
AB 61	.47	ATTENTION
ME 67	.47	DISTURBANCES OF ATTENTION. APROSEXIA

```
AB 61  616.89-008.48             WILL, IMPULSE  ENERGY, APATHY, FUGUE
ME 67            .48             DISTURBANCES OF WILL, ENERGY, CHARACTER, DEPORTMENT
                 .481               HYPERBULIA.  EXCESSIVE WILLFULNESS.  PATHOLOGICAL
                                           DRIVE FOR ACTION.  WORK FRENZY
                 .483.2                OBSTINACY.  CONTUMACY.  STUBBORNNESS
                 .484               DECREASE OF ACTIVITY.  APATHY.  PASSIVITY.  LACK
                                           OF WILLPOWER. DESPONDENCY.  PUSILLANIMITY
                 .485               DISORDERS OF THE SENSE OF PERSONALITY.
                                           TRANSFORMATION
                 .486               CHANGES OF CHARACTER
                 .487               MENTAL DISSOCIATION.  SPLITTING
                 .488               WORK, PLAY, OCCUPATION FOR THE INSANE
          .89-009.441-039.1                  NOCTURNAL FEARS OR FRIGHT.  NIGHTMARE
                 .442               SEXUAL ANOMALIES.  DEVIATIONS.  PERVERSIONS.
                                          EROTIC INSANITY. SATYRIASIS.  NYMPHOMANIA
AB 61     .89-07             DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHO-ANALYSIS. CF. 615.851
          .891           PSYCHONEUROSES.   NERVES  IN GENERAL
ME 67     .891           PSYCHONEUROSES (NEUROSES)
AB 61     .891.2             HYSTERIA
ME 67         .2             HYSTERIA
AB 61         .4             NEURASTHENIA
ME 67         .4             NEURASTHENIA, NERVOUS EXHAUSTION OR PROSTRATION (ABNORMAL
                                 FATIGUE OR WEARINESS)
AB 61         .6             ANXIETY NEUROSIS
ME 67         .6             ANXIETY NEUROSIS.  PATHOLOGICAL OR PSYCHONEUROTIC STATES OF
                                 ANXIETY
AB 61         .7             COMPULSIVE, OBSESSIONAL NEUROSIS
ME 67         .7             IMPULSIVE PSYCHONEUROSIS.  IMPULSIVE NEUROSES.
                                 (PSYCHASTHENIA)
AB 61     .892           ORGANIC PSYCHOSES (DEMENTIA).  GEN. PARALYSIS
ME 67     .892           ORGANIS PSYCHOSES.  MENTAL ILLNESS OF ORGANIC (NERVOUS) ORIGIN
          .892.2             PARALYSIS
              .3             SENILE PSYCHOSIS.  SENILE DEMENTIA
AB 61     .893           ACUTE CONFUSIONAL PSYCHOSIS, DELIRIUM
ME 67     .893           ACUTE CONFUSIONAL PSYCHOSIS, ACUTE DELIRIUM (TOXIC, FEBRILE,
                             INFECTIOUS EXHAUSTION)
AB 61     .894           CHRONIC CONFUSIONAL DETERIORATION (SENILE)
          .895           FUNCTIONAL (AFFECTIVE) PSYCHOSES
ME 67     .895           FUNCTIONAL (AFFECTIVE) PSYCHOSES.  MENTAL ILLNESS OF
                             PSYCHOGENIC ORIGIN.  VESANIC TYPE
AB 61     .895.1             MANIC-DEPRESSIVE
ME 67         .1             MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSES
              .2             MANIA (HIGH SPIRITS, EUPHORIA, STATE OF COMMUNICATIVE
                                 EXCITEMENT). MANIC TYPE
              .3             CYCLOTHYMIA.  VARIABILITY OF MOOD.  ALTERNATING, PERIODIC
                                 OR CYCLIC TYPE
AB 61         .4             MELANCHOLIA
ME 67         .4             MELANCHOLIA.  HYPOSTHENIA.  WEAKNESS.  DEPRESSIVE
                                 PSYCHOSIS. HYPOCHONDRIA.  PATHOLOGICAL SADNESS.
                                 DEPRESSIVE TYPE
AB 61         .7             PARANOIA.  PARAPHRENIA
```

ME 67	616.895.7	PARANOIA. PARANOIAC REACTION TYPES WITH SYSTEMATIZED DELUSIONS
AB 61	.8	SCHIZOPHRENIA (DEMENTIA PRAECOX)
ME 67	.8	SCHIZOPHRENIA. DEMENTIA PRAECOX
AB 61	.899	MENTAL DEFICIENCY (AMENTIA). FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS, IMBECILITY, IDIOCY, CRETINISM
ME 67	.899	MENTAL DEFICIENCY (AMENTIA). MENTAL RETARDATION
	.899.2	DULLNESS AND RETARDATION
	.3	FEEBLEMINDEDNESS. MOROSITY (MENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF 8-12 YEARS)
	.5	IMBECILITY (MENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF 2-7 YEARS)
	.6	IDIOCY. MONGOLIAN (MONGOLOID) IDIOCY
	.7	CRETINISM. CRETINOID IDIOCY
AB 61	.9	INFECTIOUS DISEASES
ED 65	.9	INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
ME 67	.9	INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
AB 61	.91	ACUTE, INFECTIOUS FEVERS GENERALLY
ME 67	.91	ACUTE, INFECTIOUS FEVERS
AB 61	.912	SMALLPOX. CF. 616.988.1
ME 67	.912	VARIOLA. SMALLPOX
AB 61	.915	MEASLES
ME 67	.915	MORBILI. MEASLES
AB 61	.917	SCARLET FEVER. SCARLATINA
ME 67	.917	SCALATINA. SCARLET FEVER
AB 61	.921.5	INFLUENZA. CF. 616.988.7
ME 67	.5	INFLUENZA. GRIPPE. CF. 616.988.75
AB 61	.8	PERTUSSIS (WHOOPING-COUGH)
ME 67	.8	PERTUSSIS. WHOOPING COUGH. CF. 616.981.46 HEMOPHILUS INFECTION. 616.988.7 CATARRHAL VIRUS INFECTION
AB 61	.927	TYPHOID. PARATYPHOID. CF. 616.981.49
ME 67	.927	TYPHUS. TYPHUS FEVER. TYPHUS ABDOMINALIS. ABDOMINAL TYPHUS. TYPHOID FEVER. ENTERIC FEVER
	.927.7	PARATYPHOID
AB 61	.931	DIPHTHERIA. CF. 616.982.2
ME 67	.931	DIPHTHERIA
AB 61	.932	CHOLERA. CF. 616.981.3
ME 67	.932	CHOLERA
AB 61	.934	EPIDERMIC DIARRHOEA. SPRUE. CF. 616.34
ME 67	.934	SPRUE. PSILOSIS. FALLING OF THE HAIR. INTESTINAL MONILIASIS. TROPICAL STOMATITIS. COCHIN. CHINA DIARRHEA
AB 61	.935	DYSENTERY. CF. 616.981.49
ME 67	.935	DYSENTERY
AB 61	.936	MALARIA. CF. 616.993.16
ME 67	.936	MALARIA
AB 61	.937	TRYPANOSOMIASIS. SLEEPING SICKNESS
ME 67	.937	TRYPANOSOMIASIS. SLEEPING SICKNESS
AB 61	.94	SEPTICAEMIA. CF. 616.15
ME 67	.94	SEPTIC DISEASES. SEPTICEMIA. SEPTIC INTOXICATION
AB 61	.97	VENEREAL DISEASES. CF. 616-002.6 616.64
ME 67	.97	VENEREAL DISEASES. VENEORDLOGY. CF. 616-002.6
	.972	SYPHILIS

	616.973	GONORRHEA
AB 61	.98	SPECIFIC INFECTIONS. CF. 576.85
ME 67	.98	SPECIFIC INFECTIONS. 616.98=576.85
AB 61	.981.2	COCCAL STAPHYLOCOCCAL, ETC.
ME 67	.2	INFECTIONS CAUSED BY COCCI
AB 61	.21	STREPTOCOCCAL ERYSIPELAS
ME 67	.21	STREPTOCOCCUS INFECTIONS. ERYSIPELAS. ROSE, ST. ANTONY'S FIRE
AB 61	.23	GONOCOCCAL CEREBROSPINAL FEVER
ME 67	.23	GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS. CEREBROSPINAL FEVER. SPOTTED FEVER. EPIDEMIC CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS
AB 61	.3	VIBRIO. SPIRILLOSIS. RAT-BITE FEVER
ME 67	.3	INFECTIONS CAUSED BY SPIRILLEAE. RAT-BITE FEVER
AB 61	.42	BRUCELLOSIS, UNDULANT FEVER
ME 67	.42	BRUCELLOSIS. UNDULANT FEVER
AB 61	.45	PASTEURELLOSIS. PLAGUE. TULARAEMIA
ME 67	.45	PLAGUE. BUBONIC PLAGUE. TULAREMIA. DEER-FLY FEVER. RABBIT DISEASE. PAHVANT VALLEY PLAGUE
AB 61	.46	HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS
ME 67	.46	HEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS
AB 61	.49	SALMONELLOSIS. CF. 616.927 616.935
ME 67	.49	SALMONELLOSIS
AB 61	.51	ANTHRAX, SPLENIC FEVER
ME 67	.51	ANTHRAX. CHARBON. COAL. CARBUNCLE. SPLENIC FEVER. WOOL-SORTERS' DISEASE
AB 61	.55	TETANUS (LOCKJAW). BOTULISM
ME 67	.55	TETANUS. LOCKJAW. TRISMUS. BOTULISM. ALLANTIASIS. CF. 613.2-099
AB 61	.57	CLOSTRIDIUM. GAS GANGRENE
ME 67	.57	CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS. CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS. CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII. GAS BACILLUS INFECTIONS. GAS-GANGRENE
AB 61	.71	RICKETTSIOSES. TYPHUS, ETC.
ME 67	.71	RICKETTSIOSES. TYPHUS. TYPHUS FEVER. CF. 616.927
AB 61	.75	OROYA FEVER. PERUVIAN WART
ME 67	.75	OROYA FEVER. CARRION'S DISEASE. VERRUCA PERUANA
AB 61	.982.1	ACTINO-BACILLOSIS, -MYCOSIS
ME 67	.1	ACTINOBACILLOSIS. ACTINOMYCOSIS. CF. 616-002.828
	.2	MYCOBACTERIAL INFECTIONS. ROUP. AVIAN DIPHTHERIA. FOWL POX. STRANGLES. GLANDERS. CF. 616-002.5 616-002.73 616.931
AB 61	.986	SPIROCHAETOSIS. RELAPSING FEVER. YAWS
ME 67	.986	SPIROCHETOSIS. CF. 616-002.6 616.97
AB 61	.986.7	LEPTOSPIROSIS. WEIL'S DISEASE
ME 67	.7	LEPTOSPIROSIS. WEIL'S DISEASE. SWAMP FEVER
AB 61	.988	VIRUS INFECTIONS
ME 67	.988	VIRUS INFECTIONS. 616.988=576.858
AB 61	.988.1	EXANTHEMIC POX AND WART GROUPS
ME 67	.1	EXANTHEMATOUS VIRUS DISEASES
	.13	POCK GROUP
	.15	WART GROUP

```
AB 61  616.988.2           NEUROTROPIC  DISTEMPER, ETC.
ME 67          .2          NEUROTROPIC VIRUS INFECTIONS
AB 61          .21           RABIES
ME 67          .21           RABIES.  LYSSA.  HYDROPHOBIA
AB 61          .23           POLIOMYELITIS. CF. 616.832
ME 67          .23           PARALYTIC VIRAL INFECTIONS.  POLIOMYELITIS.  INFANTILE
                                  PARALYSIS. ACUTE ANTERIOR PARALYSIS. CF.
                                  616.832.21-002
SP 64          .23           POLIOMYELITIS
AB 61          .25           ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA
ME 67          .25           ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA.  ENCEPHALITIS EPIDEMICA.  NONA.
                                  INFLUENZAL ENCEPHALITIS.  SLEEPING-SICKNESS.
                                  AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  AFRICAN LETHARGY.
                                  NELAVAN.  NACROLEPSY. CF.  616.937
AB 61          .4          EPITHELIOTROPIC  FOOT-AND-MOUTH, TRACHOMA
ME 67          .4          TRACHOMA.  CONTAGIOUS GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS.
                                HOOF-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.  FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.
                                APHTHAE EPIZOOTICAE.  EPIDEMIC EPIZOOTIC STOMATITIS
AB 61          .5          ADENOTROPIC  MUMPS, GLANDULAR FEVER
ME 67          .5          MUMPS.  GLANDULAR FEVER.  INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS
AB 61          .6          VIROGENIC TUMOURS.  MYXOMATOSIS
ME 67          .6          TRANSPLANTABLE, VIROGENIC TUMOURS, SUCH AS ROUS SARCOMA.
                                ROUS TUMOURS.  RABBIT MYXOMATOSIS
               .7          CATARRHAL VIRUS INFECTIONS.  YELLOW FEVER
               .75           INFLUENZA AND SIMILAR VIRUS INFECTIONS IN ANIMALS. CF.
                                  616.921.5
           .99          INFECTIOUS DISEASES CAUSED BY PLANT AND ANIMAL PARASITES
AB 61      .992           PLANT PARASITE INFECTIONS.  MYCOSES. AS 582
ME 67      .992           PLANT PARASITE INFECTIONS
           .992.161             LEISHMANIASIS.  KALA-AZAR, ETC.
               .19            SPOROZOA INFECTIONS.  COCCIDIOSIS, ANA- AND PIROPLASMOSIS
AB 61      .993           ANIMAL PARASITE INFECTIONS. AS 593, ETC.
           .993.16            LEISHMANIASIS, KALA-AZAR, ETC.
               .19            COCCIDIOSIS, ANA- AND PIROPLASMOSIS
           .995.1          HELMINTHIASIS  WORMS, FLUKES
ME 67          .1          WORM INFECTIONS.  HELMINTHIASIS
               .132             INFECTIONS BY NEMATODA  NEMATODE (THREAD-LIKE) WORMS,
                                    HOOK-WORMS
AB 61          .42            ACARIASIS  MITES, TICKS.  SCABIES
ME 67          .42            ACARIASIS.  MITES.  TICKS.  SCABIES

AB 61  617        SURGERY. CF. 616-089
ED 65  617        SURGERY CF. 616-089
ME 67  617        ORTHOPEDICS.  SURGERY
MT 64  617        SURGERY
AB 61  617-00/-09       SUBDIVISIONS AS 616-00/-09 WHERE NEEDED
ME 67  617-089           SURGERY.  OPERATIVE MEDICINE. 617-089=616-089
AB 61  617.3         ORTHOPAEDICS. CF. 616-089.2  616.7
ED 65     .3         ORTHOPAEDICS
ME 67     .3         GENERAL PROBLEMS IN ORTHOPEDICS. CF.  616...089.23
SP 64     .3         ORTHOPAEDICS CF. 616.7
```

AB 61	617.5	REGIONAL SURGERY. AS 611.9, E.G.
ME 67	.5	SURGERY OF VARIOUS PARTS OF THE BODY. TOPOGRAPHIC SURGERY. 617.5=611.9
	.5-089	OPERATIONS ACCORDING TO BODY REGIONS
	.5-089.844	AUTOPLASTY. PLASTIC SURGERY
AB 61	.54	THORACIC SURGERY (CHEST). CF. 616.1/.2
	.55	ABDOMINAL SURGERY. CF. 616.3
	.57/.58	UPPER LIMBS. LOWER LIMBS
	.7	OPHTHALMOLOGY. EYE DISEASES. GLAUCOMA, ETC.
ED 65	.7	OPHTHALMOLOGY. EYE DISEASES, BLINDNESS, SQUINT, ETC. CF. 612.84
ME 67	.7	OPHTHALMOLOGY. CF. 611.84
	.7-001.15	EFFECT OF LIGHT ON THE EYE
	.31	CONTUSIONS. BRUISING OF THE EYE
	.37	EFFECT OF CAUSTICS ON THE EYE
	.7-002	EYE INFLAMMATION IN GENERAL
	.7-003.6	FOREIGN BODIES
	.7-006	EYE TUMOURS. EYE NEOPLASMS
	.7-007	EYE DEFORMITIES
	.7-007.681	GLAUCOMA. GREEN CATARACT
	.7-009.73	HELIOPHOBIA
	.7-072.1	OPHTHALMOSCOPY
	.7	OPHTHALMOSCOPE
	.7-089	EYE SURGERY
	.7-089.24	EYE GLASSES. PINCE-NEZ. SPECTACLES
	.243	CONTACT LENSES
	.25	GOGGLES. PROTECTIVE SPECTACLES. CF. 614.893.2
	.26	EYE PATCH
	.28	ARTIFICIAL EYES. GLASS EYES
	.87	ENUCLEATION
AB 61	.71	CONJUNCTIVA. CORNEA. SCLEROTIC
ME 67	.71	FIBROUS TISSUES OF THE EYE
	.711	CONJUNCTIVA
	.711-002	CONJUNCTIVITIS
	.713	CORNEA
	.713-002	CERATITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE CORNEA
	.715	SCLERA
AB 61	.72	IRIS. CHOROID. CILIARY BODY. ACCOMMODATION
ME 67	.72	ANTERIOR PART OF THE EYE
	.721	IRIS
	.723	CHORIOIDEA. VASCULAR MEMBRANE OF THE EYE
	.725	CORPUS CILIARE. PROCESSUS CILIARES. CILIARY PROCESSES
	.726	ACCOMODATION
AB 61	.73	OPTIC NERVE. RETINA
ME 67	.73	RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE
	.731	OPTIC NERVE
	.735	RETINA
	.735-002	RETINITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE RETINA
	.735-007.281	DETACHMENT OF THE RETINA. ABLATIO RETINAE
	.735-073.5	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF THE RETINA
AB 61	.74	DIOPTRIC APPARATUS. LENS. HUMOURS
ME 67	.74	DIOPTRIC APPARATUS

617.741 LENS
.741-004.1 CATARACT
.747 HUMOR VITREUS. VITREOUS HUMOR
.749 HUMOR AQUEUS. ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR CHAMBERS
AB 61 .75 SIGHT DISTURBANCES BLINDNESS, REFRACTION, ACUITY, ADAPTATION, COLOUR, SQUINT
ME 67 .75 SIGHT DISTURBANCES
.751 VISUS. VISION. ACUTENESS OF VISION. OXYBLEPSIA. WEAKNESS OF VISION. ASTHENOPIA. EYE-STRAIN. BLINDNESS
.751-072.7 MEASURING OF VISION. TABLES. SCALES. OPTOTYPES
.751.6 AMBLYOPIA. DIMNESS OF VISION UNDER NORMAL LIGHT (V BETWEEN 6/7.5 AND 3/60)
.9 ACUITY OF VISION BELOW 3/60
.98 BLINDNESS
.753 REFRACTION DEFECTS
.753.1 HYPEROPIA. HYPERMETROPIA. LONG-SIGHTEDNESS (MEAN SPHERICAL ABERRATION POSITIVE)
.2 MYOPIA. SHORT-SIGHTEDNESS. NEAR-SIGHTEDNESS (MEAN SPHERICAL ABERRATION NEGATIVE)
.3 ASTIGMATISM
.4 PRESBYOPIA
.754 COMMON FIELD OF VISION OF THE TWO EYES. BINOCULAR VISUAL FIELD. PERIPHERAL VISUAL ACUITY
.754.7 SCOTOMA. DARK SPOT
.755 DISORDERS OF LIGHT PERCEPTION, LIGHT SENSITIVITY AND ADAPTATION. NIGHT-BLINDNESS. NYCTALOPIA
.755.7 DAY-BLINDNESS. HEMARALOPIA
.8 NIGHT-BLINDNESS. NYCTALOPIA
.758.1 STRABISMUS. CONCOMITANT SQUINT
.2 DIPLOPIA. DOUBLE VISION. LATENT SQUINT. DYNAMIC STRABISMUS. HETEROPHORIA. SUPPRESSED SQUINT
AB 61 .76 ORBIT. EXTRINSIC MUSCLES. NYSTAGMUS. TEARS
ME 67 .76 ACCESSORY ORGANS. AUXILIARY ORGANS OF THE EYE. REGION OF THE ORBITAL CAVITY. EYE-SOCKET REGION
.761 EXTRINSIC EYE MUSCLES AND THEIR TENDONS
.764 LACRYMAL APPARATUS
.764.1 LACRYMAL GLAND
.1-008.8 TEARS. CRYING. EPIPHORA. WATERY EYE
.6 LACRYMAL SAC. SACCUS LACRYMALIS
AB 61 .77 EYELIDS. PALPEBRAL REGION
ME 67 .77 PALPEBRA. EYELID. REGIO PALPEBRALIS. EYELID REGION
AB 61 .78 BONY ORBIT

618 GYNAECOLOGY. OBSTETRICS. CF. 616.6
ED 65 618 GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS
ME 67 618 GYNECOLOGY. OBSTETRICS. CF. 612.6
AB 61 618-00/-09 SUBDIVISIONS AS 616-00/-09 WHRE NEEDED
618.1 GYNAECOLOGY. DISEASES OF WOMEN
ME 67 .1 GYNECOLOGY. DISEASES OF WOMEN. CF. 616.64
.1-089 GYNECOLOGICAL SURGERY. OPERATIONS
AB 61 .11 OVARIES, FOLLICLES, LIGAMENTS

ME 67 618.11 OVARIUM. OOTHECA. OOPHORON. OVARY
.11-006 TUMOURS. NEOPLASMS
.11-089.87 OVARIECTOMY. OOTHECECTOMY. OVARIOTOMY. REMOVAL OF AN OVARY. STERILIZATION. CASTRATION
AB 61 .12 FALLOPIAN TUBES. SALPINGES
ME 67 .12 TUBA UTERINA. UTERINE TUBE. FALLOPIAN TUBE. SALPINX. EUSTACHIAN TUBE. TUBA AUDITIVA
AB 61 .13 PELVIS, PELVIMETRY
ME 67 .13 PERIUTERINE ORGANS. ORGANS OF THE PERIMETRIC REGION. UTERINE BANDS. SMALL PELVIS. PELVIS MINOR
AB 61 .14 UTERUS, METR-.., HYSTER-..
ME 67 .14 UTERUS. WOMB. METRA. ENDOMETRIUM. MUCOUS MEMBRANE LINING OF THE UTERUS. UTERINE GLANDS
.14-002 METRITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE UTERUS. ENDOMETRITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE LINING MEMBRANE OF THE UTERUS
.14-005 HEMORRHAGE. UTERINE BLEEDING. CONGESTION. STASIS. STAGNATION OF THE BLOOD
.14-006 TUMOURS. NEOPLASMS. MYOMA. CANCER
.14-007.44 PROLAPSUS. PROLAPSE. INVERSION. METRANASTROPHE
.5 UTERINE CURVATURE
.14-072.1 HYSTEROSCOPY. UTERINE EXAMINATION WITH A SPECULUM. SPECULUM INTRAUTERINUM
.14-085.417 INJECTIONS. WASHING. CLEANSING. FLUSHING. UTERINE DOUCHES
.418 DILATORS (LAMINARIA)
.14-089 UTERINE SURGERY
.14-089.22 PESSARY. HYSTEROPHORE. RING PESSARY
.819 ABRASION. CURETTAGE
.85 HYSTEROTOMY. METROTOMY. INCISION OF THE UTERUS. CESAREAN SECTION
.146 ISTHMUS UTERI. GUYON'S ISTHMUS. CERVICAL CANAL OF THE UTERUS
AB 61 .15/.16 VAGINA, COLP-.. VULVA, URETHRA, ETC.
ME 67 .15 VAGINA. SHEATH. GENITAL CANAL IN THE FEMALE
.15-008.8 LEUKORRHEA. LEUKORRHAGIA
.16 VULVA. EXTERNAL GENITALS. PUDENDUM MULIEBRE
.164 DISEASES OF THE URETHRA IN WOMEN
AB 61 .17 SEX LIFE AND DISORDERS. MENSTRUATION
ME 67 .17 SEX LIFE AND DISORDERS. FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF THE GENITAL ORGANS IN WOMEN
.17-008.11 DEFLORATION. DEFLOWERING
.14 IMPOTENCE. SEXUAL WEAKNESS
.8 MENSTRUATION
.17-083 FEMALE SEXUAL HYGIENE. HYGIENE OF THE FEMALE GENITALS
.172 BEGINNING OF FUNCTION. MENOPHANIA. MENARCHE
AB 61 .173 MENOPAUSE, OR CHANGE OF LIFE
ME 67 .173 DISORDERS OF MENOPAUSE
.174 MENORRHAGIA. EXCESSIVELY PROFUSE MENSTRUATION
.175 DYSMENORRHEA. DIFFICULT MENSTRUATION. DISORDERS OF REGULARITY
.176 AMENORRHOE. ABSENCE OF THE MENSES
AB 61 .177 STERILITY (ARTIFICAL INSEMINATION -089.8)
ME 67 .177 STERILITY IN WOMEN

618.177-089.888.11 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
.179 FERTILITY IN WOMEN
.18 PERINEUM IN WOMEN
AB 61 .19 MAMMARY GLANDS, BREASTS, MASTITIS
ME 67 .19 MAMMARY GLAND. MAMMA
.19-002 MASTITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE BREAST
.19-006 TUMOURS. NEOPLASMS
.19-089.87 MASTECTOMY. AMPUTATION OF THE BREAST. MAMMECTOMY
.191 NIPPLE. PAPILLA MAMMAE. MAMILLA. TEAT. AREOLA MAMMAE
.191-002 THELITIS. MAMMILLITIS. INFLAMMATION OF THE NIPPLE
AB 61 .2 OBSTETRICS. ANTENATAL CARE, PREGNANCY
ME 67 .2 OBSTETRICS. ANTENATAL CARE. TOCOLOGY. SCIENCE DEALING WITH CHILDBIRTH. PREGNANCY. PHYSIOLOGY OF PREGNANCY
.2-005.25 PREGNANCY IN A WOMAN WHO HAS NEVER BORNE CHILDREN (NULLIPARA)
.26 PREGNANCY IN A WOMAN WHO GAVE BIRTH ONCE (UNIPARA)
.27 PREGNANCY IN A WOMAN WHO GAVE BIRTH TWICE (BIPARA)
.28 PREGNANCY IN A WOMAN WHO GAVE BIRTH REPEATEDLY (MULTIPARA)
.2-07 DIAGNOSIS. SYMPTOMS OF PREGNANCY. CF. 362.15
.2-082 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
.2-083 HYGIENE OF PREGNANCY
.21 GENITAL ORGANS DURING PREGNANCY
.231 DURATION OF PREGNANCY
.232 POSITION OF THE FETUS. POSITION OF THE FETUS DURING PREGNANCY
AB 61 .25 MULTIPLE PREGNANCY, TWINS, SIBLINGS
ME 67 .25 TWIN AND MULTIPLE PREGNANCY
.29 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FETUS AND CHILD AT VARIOUS AGES AND TIMES OF PREGNANCY
AB 61 .3 COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY TOXAEMIAS
ME 67 .3 PATHOLOGY OF PREGNANCY
.3-008.6 TOXINS CONNECTED WITH PREGNANCY. HEPATOTOXIN
.3-06 COMPLICATIONS
.31 EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY. ECTOPIC PREGNANCY. PREGNANCY ABNORMALLY LOCALIZED
.32 PATHOLOGY OF THE OVUM, THE EMBRYO
.33 PATHOLOGY OF THE FETUS
.34 PATHOLOGY OF THE FETAL ANNEXAE
.36 PLACENTA. AFTER-BIRTH
.38 UMBILICAL CORD
AB 61 .39 ABORTION, MISCARRIAGE, PREMATURE LABOUR
ME 67 .39 PREMATURE BIRTH. ABORTION. MISCARRIAGE. PREMATURE DELIVERY. DELAYED DELIVERY. PARTUS SEROTINUS
.39-021.3 SPONTANEOUS PREMATURE DELIVERY
.39-085 INDUCED ABORTION BROUGHT ON BY DRUGS
.39-089.888.14 INDUCED ABORTION BY SURGERY
AB 61 .4 MIDWIFERY. LABOUR. DELIVERY. EUTOCIA
ME 67 .4 DELIVERY. PARTURITION. LABOR PAINS. (PHYSIOLOGY) EUTOCIA. NORMAL CHILDBIRTH
.4-08 MANAGEMENT OF LABOR
.4-089.5 ANESTHESIA

618.41 GENITAL ORGANS DURING DELIVERY
.414.1 UTERINE CONTRACTIONS
.4 PAINS
.43 THE CHILD DURING BIRTH
.431 CRYING. BREATHING
.432 POSITION OF THE FETUS DURING BIRTH. PRESENTATION
.437 DESCENT. TURNING WITHIN THE PELVIS
.438 ALLEVIATION. EXPULSION
.439 VIABILITY. STILLBIRTH
.44 ANNEXA DURING DELIVERY. CHORION. AMNION
.46 PLACENTA. AFTER-BIRTH. EXPULSION. EXTRACTION. MANAGEMENT OF PLACENTA
.47 UMBILICAL KNOT. SAFETY BUTTON. SAFETY ATTACHMENT
.48 UMBILICAL CORD
AB 61 .5 ABNORMAL LABOUR. DYSTOCIA. CAESARIAN
ME 67 .5 PATHOLOGY OF DELIVERY, LABOR, AND LABOR PAINS. DIFFICULT LABOR. DYSTOCIA. MOGITOCIA. PARTUS DIFFICILIS
.5-085 LABOR INDUCED BY MEDICATION
.5-085.82 LABOR INDUCED BY MASSAGE
.5-089.888.14 SURGICALLY INDUCED LABOR
.2 EXPULSION OF THE FETUS. MANUAL TRACTION
.3 USING FORCEPS, AXIC-TRACTION FORCEPS
.4 TURNING. VERSION
.5 EMBRYOTOMY. OPERATION ON THE FETUS
.61 CESAREAN SECTION. CESAROTOMY
.51 ANOMALIES OF THE GENITAL ORGANS. UTERINE SPASM
.52 ANOMALIES, VITIATION OF THE PELVIS. DIFFICULT LABOR DUE TO THE PELVIS
.53 ANOMALIES OF THE FETUS
.532 ABNORMAL PRESENTATION. POSITION
.54 ANOMALIES OF THE ANNEXA
.56 ANOMALIES OF EXPULSION, OF THE PLACENTA, THE DELIVERY
.58 EXPULSION OF THE UMBILICAL CORD
AB 61 .6 NORMAL PUERPERIUM. POSTNATAL CARE
ME 67 .6 PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE OF THE PUERPERIUM
.61 INVOLUTION OF THE GENITAL ORGANS
.63 LACTATION. SUCKING. NURSING
AB 61 .7 PUERPERAL COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIONS
ME 67 .7 PUERPERAL COMPLICATIONS
.7-002 PUERPERAL FEVER. CHILDBED FEVER. PUERPERAL SEPTICEMIA
.71 GENITAL ORGANS IN WOMEN DURING PATHOLOGICAL CONFINEMENT
.73 PATHOLOGY OF NURSING

AB 61 619 COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY. VETERINARY MEDICINE. CF. 591.2
ED 65 619 COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY. VETERINARY MEDICINE CF. 591, 616, 636
ME 67 619 COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY. VETERINARY MEDICINE. 619 INCLUDES COMPARATIVE MEDICINE IN GENERAL AND EVERYTHING CONCERNING DISEASES OF DOMESTIC AND USEFUL ANIMALS. DISEASES OF ALL OTHER ANIMALS COME UNDER 591.2 IN RELATION TO 592/599 AND 616. CF. 614.9. 619 614.23 VETERINARIANS. 619 616... SPECIAL DISEASES OF DOMESTIC AND USEFUL ANIMALS IN GENERAL. 619 616.24 LUNG DISEASES IN ANIMALS. 619 636.1 VETERINARY TREATMENT OF HORSES. 619 636... VETERNARY MEDICINE OF INDIVIDUAL FARM ANIMALS

```
AB 61  619 616          SPECIFIC INJURIES, DISEASES
       619 636          SPECIFIC DOMESTICATED ANIMALS AFFECTED
       61914          MILLING AND HOBBING MACHINES, TOOLS

       62      ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY GENERALLY 62-1/-9 SPECIAL AUXILIARIES.  SEE AT
                    621

ED 65  62      ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY GENERALLY

MT 64  62      ENGINEERING SCIENCES

NS 64  62      ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY IN GENERAL

       62L 039 543 5                  DEPLETED FUELS
       62L 316 935                PROTECTIVE COILS, REACTORS. CF. 621.318.4

AB 61  62.00           POINTS OF VIEW. AS .00...E.G.
          .001            EXPERIMENT, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
          .001.4              EXPERIMENTS.  TESTS.  TRIALS. CF. 620.1
              .5              RESEARCH.  USE OF MODELS, ETC.
              .6              DEVELOPMENT
          .002            PRODUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ASPECTS
NS 64     .003.12               ENGINEERING ESTIMATES.  QUANTITIES.  COSTS
              .2              ENGINEERING CONTRACTS AND TENDERS
AB 61     .004            OPERATION, WORKING, USE, ETC.
          .004.8              WASTE  RECOVERY, UTILIZATION
          .006.2              RESEARCH AND DESIGN DEPARTMENT

MT 64  62-1/-8     ELEMENTS, PARTS AND DETAILS OF MACHINERY AND APPARATUS  SPECIAL
                        AUXILIARY NUMBERS. THESE AUXILIARY NUMBERS CAN BE APPLIED
                        THROUGHOUT 62 TO INDICATE MACHINERY DETAILS, FORM AND SHAPE OF
                        PRODUCTS, MOTIVE POWER, AND SO ON, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF -1, -3
                        AND -6, WHICH HAVE DIFFERENT SIGNIFICANCES AT VARIOUS POINTS,
                        Q.V. MORE DETAILS OF -1 AND -2 ARE GIVEN AT 621.7
NS 64  62-1/-8     CHARACTERISTICS, PARTS, OPERATION, ETC. OF MACHINERY THESE SPECIAL
                        HYPHEN AUXILIARIES ARE APPLICABLE IN ALL CLASSES 62/69, EXCEPT
                        THE -1 AUXILIARIES, WHICH ARE NOT APPLICABLE IN 66/67
MT 64  62-1        GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
NS 64  62-1        GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
MT 64  62-12         RECIPROCATING
NS 64  62-12         RECIPROCATING
MT 64  62-13         ROTARY, SEMI-ROTARY OR OSCILLATING
NS 64  62-13         ROTARY, SEMI-ROTARY OR OSCILLATING
       62-135          TURBO MACHINES IN GENERAL
       62-14         PISTON MACHINES ACCORDING TO MODE OF ACTION OF WORKING FLUIDS
                          DOUBLE ACTING, ETC.
       62-146          ACTION BY STAGES.  COMPOUND ACTION
       62-15         TURBO MACHINES ACCORDING TO FLOW, ETC.
       62-151          ACTION (TURBINE)
       62-152          REACTION (TURBINE)
       62-154          AXIAL FLOW
```

	62-155	RADIAL FLOW
	62-16/-17	MACHINES ACCORDING TO USE OF WORKING FLUID E.G. 62-168 BACK PRESSURE, CLEARANCE. 62-176 VAPOURS OTHER THAN STEAM
	62-18	DIMENSIONS, MOBILITY, WEIGHT, SPEED, PRESSURE, ACCURACY
	62-181.2	LARGE
	.4	SMALL
MT 64	62-182	ACCORDING TO MOBILITY, INTERCHANGEABILITY AND CONVERTIBILITY
NS 64	62-182	MOBILITY E.G. -182.3 PORTABLE. CF. 621.039.577
MT 64	62-182.2	STATIONARY, FIXED, BUILT-IN
	.3	MOBILE, ON WHEELS, ON ROLLERS, TRANSPORTABLE
	.4	PORTABLE
	.7	WITH TRANSPOSABLE PARTS. BUILT-UP AND CONVERTIBLE EQUIPMENT
NS 64	62-183.2	HEAVY
	.4	LIGHT
	62-185.3	SLOW
	.4	RAPID
	62-187.2	ROUGH
	.4	PRECISION
ED 65	62-2	PARTS, COMPONENTS OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS
MT 64	62-2	FIXED AND MOVABLE PARTS
NS 64	62-2	FIXED AND MOVING PARTS
MT 64	62-21	FIXED PARTS. FRAME. HOUSING. MOUNTING
NS 64	62-21	FIXED PARTS. FRAME. HOUSING. MOUNTING E.G. -213.44 FIREDAMP-PROOF, EXPLOSION-PROOF MACHINERY
	62-22	FIXED PARTS IN CONTACT WITH MOVING ELEMENTS. CYLINDERS. PASSAGES. DUCTS
	62-229	TOOL AND WORK HOLDERS. CHUCKS. JIGS, ETC.
MT 64	62-23	MOVING PARTS
NS 64	62-23	MOVING PARTS (DRIVE, TRANSMISSIONS)
	62-231	TANSMISSION SYSTEMS
MT 64	62-232	CONNECTING RODS. COUPLINGS. CRANKS
NS 64	62-232	CONNECTING RODS, COUPLING RODS, CRANKS
MT 64	62-233	AXLES, SHAFTS, BEARINGS, ETC.
NS 64	62-233	AXLES, SHAFTS, PIVOTS, JOURNALS, BEARINGS, GEARINGS, CAMS, ETC. CF. 621.82/.83
MT 64	62-235	PULLEYS. BELTS. CHAINS
NS 64	62-235	FLEXIBLE TRANSMISSIONS AS 621.85
MT 64	62-238	FIXING, SECURING DEVICES
NS 64	62-238	FIXING, SECURING DEVICES AS 621.88
MT 64	62-24	RECIPROCATING PARTS
NS 64	62-24	RECIPROCATING PARTS, PLUNGERS, ETC.
MT 64	62-242	PISTONS
NS 64	62-242	PISTONS
MT 64	62-25	ROTATING PARTS. DRUMS. RUNNERS
NS 64	62-25	ROTATING PARTS. DRUMS. RUNNERS. WHEELS
MT 64	62-26	OSCILLATING PARTS. TILTING PARTS
NS 64	62-26	OSCILLATING PARTS
MT 64	62-27	PARTS OSCILLATING ELASTICALLY
NS 64	62-27	PARTS OSCILLATING ELASTICALLY. SPRINGS
MT 64	62-272	SPRINGS
NS 64	62-3	VALVE GEAR PARTS. VALVE MOTION

62-31 RECIPROCATING SLIDE AND SLEEVE VALVES
62-32 ROTARY ROTARY SLIDE VALVES
62-33 WITH LIFT MOTION. POPPET VALVES
62-34 REGULATION. DRIVE FOR VALVE GEAR
62-39 CLOSING DEVICES, ETC.
ED 65 62-4 SHAPE AND FORM
MT 64 62-4 STATE OF MATERIALS. SURFACE CONDITION. SHAPE AND OUTLINE OF ARTICLES
THESE SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT 62, EXCEPT IN 621.43-4, 621.1/.5-4, AND 629.1-4 WHERE THE -4 AUXILIARIES HAVE OTHER MEANINGS PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ARTICLES MAY BE DENOTED BY 539.4/.5 E.G. 62-423.7 539.538 WEAR-RESISTANCE OF Z-SECTIONS IF NECESSARY, -4 MAY BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED BY ITSELF E.G. 62-462.3-408.7 SMOOTH SEAMLESS TUBES
NS 64 62-4 SHAPE AND FORM (OF PRODUCTS, ETC.)
MT 64 62-403 GASEOUS STATE, AND SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES IN THE GASEOUS STATE SUBDIVIDE, IF NECESSARY, AS -
62-403.2 RAREFIED
.3 COMPRESSED
62-404 LIQUID OR LIQUEFIED STATE SUBDIVIDE, IF NECESSARY, AS 54-14
62-404.1 EASY-FLOWING
.2 VISCOUS
.5 LIQUEFIED
.8 COLLOIDAL STATE IN LIQUID SUSPENSION MEDIUM (JELLY, FOAM)
.9 SEMI-COLLOIDAL STATE. HEAVY SUSPENSIONS. PASTY, DOUGHY, STICKY
62-405 SOLID STATE, SOLIDIFIED STATE. THIS SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHEN THE CONTRAST WITH THE GASEOUS OR LIQUID STATE MUST BE EMPHASIZED
62-405.8 POROUS, CELLULAR, SPONGE-LIKE
62-408 SURFACE CONDITION OF ARTICLES CF. 621.798 PACKAGING CF. 621.9.015/.016 SURFACING, SURFACE TREATMENT
62-408.2 COVERED. CLAD
.3 COATED E.G. WITH FOIL
.4 WRAPPED, WOUND
.6 SHAPE OF SURFACE
.62 PLANE
.64 CURVED
.66 IRREGULAR
.7 SMOOTH
.8 ROUGH, GRANULAR, GROOVED, RIBBED, SPIKY, ROUGHENED
ED 65 62-41 FLAT
MT 64 62-41 FLAT ARTICLES E.G. INGOTS, PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP THE SURFACE CONDITION CAN BE DENOTED BY THE USE OF -408
NS 64 62-41 FLAT SHAPES SLAB, PLATE, SHEET, STRIPS, ETC.
MT 64 62-412 FLAT ARTICLES E.G. INGOTS, SLABS, BILLETS, WIRE-BARS, PLATE, ETC., IN THE METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES TREETRUNKS IN THE WOOD-WORKING INDUSTRIES
62-413 THICK PLATE, I.E. ABOVE 4.75 MM E.G. HEAVY PLATE, ARMOUR PLATE, IN THE METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES PLANKS, BOARDS, DEALS, IN THE WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES CF. 62-431
62-414 MEDIUM THICK PLATE, I.E. 3 MM TO 4.75 MM
62-415 THIN PLATE, I.E. 0.5 MM TO 3 MM E.G. THIN PLATE, CARDBOARD FOR TEXTILE MATERIALS, FOILS AND VENEERS, SEE 62-416

62-416 VERY THIN PLATE, ETC. UNDER 0.5 MM E.G. VERY THIN SHEET, PAPER, FOIL, VENEER
62-417 NON-UNIFORM FLAT ARTICLES CF. 62-418.7 NON-UNIFORM STRIP
62-417.2 CORRUGATED SHEET
.4 EXPANDED METAL
.8 CURVED PLATE
62-418 STRIP. BANDS FOR STRIP AND BANDS OF SEVERAL LAYERS, SEE 62-419.2 FOR SOLID SECTIONS, SEE 62-422
62-418.1 STRIP. TUBE SKELP
.2 STRIP ACCORDING TO WIDTH
.22 NARROW STRIP
.25 WIDE STRIP
.3 THICK STRIP OR BAND
.5 THIN STRIP OR BAND
.7 NON-UNIFORM STRIP OR BAND E.G. CORRUGATED STRIP, SECTIONAL STRIP
62-419 MULTILAYER SHEET, STRIP AND BAND
62-419.3 SHEET OR PLATE OF MORE THAN TWO LAYERS, JOINED WITH ADHESIVES E.G. PLYWOOD
.4 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC., OF TWO LAYERS JOINED WITHOUT ADHESIVES E.G. BIMETAL
.5 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC., OF MORE THAN TWO LAYERS, JOINED WITHOUT ADHESIVES. TRIPLEX, MULTIPLEX
.7 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC., OF TWO LAYERS JOINED WITH ADHESIVES E.G. COMPOUND METAL
.8 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC., STRENGTHENED WITH FIBRES, WOVEN MATERIAL, ETC.
ED 65 62-42 SECTIONAL
MT 64 62-42 SECTIONS. PROFILED ARTICLES
NS 64 62-42 SECTIONAL OR PROFILED SHAPES BAR, ROD, WIRE, HELIOCOIDAL (SCREW-SHAPED), ETC.
MT 64 62-422 SOLID SECTIONS
62-422.1 SECTIONS WITH CURVED BOUNDARIES. ROUNDS
.11 CIRCLES. ROUNDS
.12 FLUTED SECTIONS
.13 ELLIPTICAL SECTIONS
.14 LENTICULAR SECTIONS
.15 DROP-SHAPED, STREAMLINED, SECTIONS
.2 SECTIONS WITH, IN GENERAL, STRAIGHT BOUNDARIES. BEAMS, BARS, POSTS
.3 TRIANGULAR SECTIONS
.4 QUADRANGULAR, FOUR-SIDED, SECTIONS
.41 SQUARE
.42 RECTANGULAR CF. 62-418 BANDS, STRIPS
.44 RHOMBOIDAL
.45 PARALLELOGRAMMATIC
.46 TRAPEZOIDAL
.5 PENTAGONAL
.6 HEXAGONAL
.7 WITH MORE THAN SIX SIDES
.9 SECTIONS WITH BOTH STRAIGHT AND CURVED SIDES. QUARTER-ROUNDS, HALF-ROUNDS, ROUND FLATS, SEMI-ELLIPSES

62-423 SECTIONS WITH SHAPED PROFILES CF 62-424 RAIL SECTIONS
62-423.1 I SECTIONS. H SECTIONS
.2 ANGLES. SECTIONS. V SECTIONS. QUARTER-CIRCLE CHANNELS
.3 S SECTIONS
.4 T SECTIONS
.5 U SECTIONS. C SECTIONS. SEMI-CIRCULAR CHANNELS CF. 62-461 OPEN HOLLOW SECTIONS
.7 Z SECTIONS
.9 SPECIAL SECTIONS E.G. A SECTIONS, TOP-HAT SECTIONS
62-424 RAIL SECTIONS CF. 625.143 RAILS
62-426 WIRES. THREADS
62-426.2 ROUND WIRE
.3 SHAPED WIRE
.4 HOLLOW WIRE CF. 62-462 TUBES
62-427 ARTICLES MADE FROM WIRES AND THREAD E.G. ROPE, YARN, LACES, NETS
62-427.4 ROPES, CABLES
.42 OF ROUND CROSS-SECTION
.43 OF SECTOR-SHAPED CROSS-SECTION
.44 OF HOLLOW CROSS-SECTION
.47 OF PARALLEL WIRES OR THREADS
.48 OF WIRES OR THREADS COMPRESSED TOGETHER
.5 MESH, SIEVES CF. 62-417.4 EXPANDED METAL CF. 62-47 PERFORATED OBJECTS
62-428 SCREW- AND SPIRAL-SHAPED OBJECTS
62-428.2 HELICOIDAL OBJECTS
.3 FLAT SPIRAL OBJECTS
.4 TWISTED OBJECTS
ED 65 62-43 BLOCK, CUBE, SPHERE
MT 64 62-43 OBJECTS AND SURFACES OF VARIOUS SHAPES
NS 64 62-43 BLOCK SHAPES CUBOIDAL, CYLINDRICAL AND CONICAL, SPHERICAL, STREAM-LINED, ETC.
MT 64 62-431 SHORT PRISMATIC OBJECTS E.G. BRICKS, TILES
62-433 CHAMFERS, BEVELS, FACETS. MOULDINGS, ROUNDINGS
62-433-5 CURVED GROOVINGS OR ROUNDINGS
62-433.1 ON PLANE SURFACES
.2 ON CONVEX SURFACES
.3 ON CONCAVE SURFACES
.4 BEVELS
.52 CONVEX MOULDINGS
.53 CONCAVE MOULDINGS
.6 COMBINATIONS OF PLANES AND CURVES
62-434 SHORT CYLINDRICAL AND CONICAL OBJECTS AND SURFACES (LENGTH LESS THAN THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER)
62-434.1 CYLINDRICAL
.5 CONICAL
62-436 SPHERICAL AND SPHEROIDAL OBJECTS AND SURFACES CF. 62-492.3 GRAINS, GRIT
62-436.1 BALLS, BEADS
.2 ELLIPSOIDS OF ROTATION
.21 AXIS OF ROTATION GREATER THAN THE DIAMETER
.22 AXIS OF ROTATION LESS THAN THE DIAMETER

	62-436.4	ELLIPSOIDS OF THREE DIFFERENT AXES
	.5	OVOIDS
	.7	BARREL-SHAPED SOLID BODIES
	62-437	STREAMLINED OBJECTS CF. 62-422.15 STREAMLINED SECTIONS
	62-44	SHAPED ARTICLES. OBJECTS AND SURFACES WITH SERRATIONS. MITRES AND DOVETAILS
	62-45	SLOTTED, GROOVED AND SPLINED OBJECTS AND SURFACES
NS 64	62-45	SLOTTED, GROOVED, SPLINED, FLUTED SHAPES
ED 65	62-46	HOLLOW, TUBULAR
MT 64	62-46	HOLLOW OBJECTS. MATERIAL OF HOLLOW SECTION
NS 64	62-46	HOLLOW SHAPES, TUBES, PIPES, ETC.
MT 64	62-461	OPEN HOLLOW SECTIONS E.G. DUCTS, GUTTERS CF. 62-423.5 U SECTIONS. C SECTIONS
	62-462	CLOSED HOLLOW SECTIONS E.G. TUBES, PIPES, HOSES
	62-462.2	SEAMED TUBES AND SIMILAR HOLLOW SECTIONS
	.241	QUADRANGULAR SEAMED TUBES
	.3	SEAMLESS TUBES AND SIMILAR HOLLOW SECTIONS FURTHER SUBDIVISION ACCORDING T THE SHAPE OF THE SECTION MA BE MADE BY DIVIDING AS 62-422 CF. 621.774.1 MANUFACTURE OF CAST TUBES CF. 621.774.3 MANUFACTURE OF SEAMLESS TUBES BY ELECTRODEPOSITION
	.313	ELLIPTICAL SEAMLESS TUBES
	62-463	CLOSED HOLLOW SECTIONS OF IRREGULAR CROSS-SECTION
	62-464	SPHERICAL HOLLOW SECTIONS E.G. BALLOONS FURTHER SUBDIVISION AS 62-436
	62-465	HEMISPHERICAL, CYLINDRICAL AND SIMILAR OPEN HOLLOW BODIES E.G. CRUCIBLES, BEAKERS, POTS, BOTTLES, BARRELS
	62-47	PERFORATED OBJECTS E.G. SIEVES OF PERFORATED SHEET. RINGS AND ANNULAR OBJECTS CF. 62-427.5 MESH AND SIEVE-LIKE OBJECTS
NS 64	62-47	PERFORATED AND ANNULAR SHAPES
MT 64	62-472	PERFORATED, PIERCED
	62-472.1	WITH BLIND HOLES
	.2	WITH THROUGH HOLES
	.3	WITH DEPRESSIONS
	62-477	ANNULAR OBJECTS. RINGS
	62-478	PERFORATED FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION, FOR AIR CIRCULATION E.G. HOLLOW BRICKS
	62-49	OTHER FORMS
NS 64	62-49	OTHER SHAPES AND FORMS
MT 64	62-492	POWDER, GRAINS
NS 64	62-492	POWDERS, GRAINS E.G. -492.2 POWDERED. CF. 669-49
MT 64	62-492.2	POWDERS
	.3	GRAINS. FILINGS
	62-493	SMALL PIECES OF IRREGULAR SHAPE. SPLINTERS, SHAVINGS, CHIPS
	62-493.5	FLAKES
	62-494	FIBRES. IRREGULAR FIBROUS FORMS. FELTS. METAL WOOLS
ED 65	62-5	OPERATION, CONTROL (OF MACHINES)
MT 64	62-5	OPERATION, ADJUSTMENT AND CONTROL OF MACHINES, TOOLS, ETC.
NS 64	62-5	OPERATION, CONTROL AND REGULATION
	62-50	CONTROL THEORY AND PRINCIPLES. CF. 007
	62-501	SIGNAL TRANSMISSION THEORY, CURVES, ETC.

	62-502	TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS THEORY (P-. I.-, ETC.)62-503LOOPS FEEDBACK, STABILITY, ETC.
MT 64	62-51	MANUAL, PEDAL CONTROL
NS 64	62-514	MANUAL, HAND OR FOOT CONTROLS
	62-519	REMOTE CONTROL. TELECONTROL
ED 65	62-52	AUTOMATIC CONTROL
MT 64	62-52	AUTOMATIC CONTROL. SERVOMECHANISMS. AUTOMATION
NS 64	62-52	AUTOMATIC CONTROL. SERVO MECHANISMS
	62-521	MECHANICAL SPRING, ETC.
	62-522	HYDRAULIC
	62-523	ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC CONTROL
	62-525	PNEUMATIC
MT 64	62-53	REGULATION, ADJUSTMENT, SETTING, ETC.
NS 64	62-53	REGULATION AND ADJUSTMENT. SETTING, ETC.
	62-54	MODE REGULATION. PARTS BETWEEN THE REGULATOR AND POINT OF OPERATION
	62-55	CONTROLLERS. REGULATORS. GOVERNORS
	62-56	CONTROL BY INERTIA, BUFFERING, DAMPING. MOTION COMPENSATION. TORQUE CONTROL
	62-567	SHOCK ABSORPTION. CF. 62-752
MT 64	62-57	STARTING AND STARTERS, COUPLING, CLUTCHES, ETC.
NS 64	62-57	STARTING. STARTERS. COUPLING. CLUTCHES
	62-578	CLUTCHES. RATCHETS
MT 64	62-58	DIRECTION AND SPEED CONTROL FORWARD, IDLING DEVICES, ETC.
NS 64	62-58	SPEED CHANGE, CONTROL. REVERSING
MT 64	62-581	REVERSING.., REVERSIBLE MACHINES
	62-589	TOOL AND WORK MOVEMENT (DIRECTION, ETC.), FEED AND GUIDE CONTROL -CF. 621.7-229
	62-59	BRAKING, RETARDING AND STOPPING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS
NS 64	62-59	BRAKING, RETARDING AND STOPPING DEVICES
ED 65	62-6	FUEL CHARACTERISTICS GAS, LIQUID, SOLID
MT 64	62-6	FEATURES AND CHARACTERISTICS ACCORDING TO THE FUELS USED
NS 64	62-6	MACHINERY, PLANT ACCORDING TO FUEL USED. CF. 662.6/.7
MT 64	62-62	GASEOUS FUEL
NS 64	62-62	GASEOUS FUELS
MT 64	62-63	LIQUID FUEL
NS 64	62-63	LIQUID FUELS
MT 64	62-65	ELECTRICAL ENERGY
	62-66	SOLID FUEL
NS 64	62-66	SOLID FUELS
ED 65	62-7	SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES
MT 64	62-7	SERVICING, SAFETY, ASSEMBLY AND MAINTENANCE DEVICES. MACHINERY. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
NS 64	62-7	SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, ASSEMBLY, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES. CF. 614.89
MT 64	62-71	COOLING DEVICES
NS 64	62-71	COOLING
MT 64	62-711	NATURAL COOLING
	62-712	ARTIFICIAL, FORCED COOLING BY AIR OR GAS
	62-713	COOLING BY CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS
	62-72	LUBRICATING DEVICES
NS 64	62-72	LUBRICATION. CF. 621.89

	62-73	FUEL, AIR CLEANERS AND FILTERS
	62-733	AIR CLEANERS AND FILTERSS. CF. 621.039.584-733
	62-74	SITING AND PROTECTION EXPOSED, SHELTERED, INDOOR
MT 64	62-75	MACHINE PROTECTION, ANTI-VIBRATION AND COMPENSATING DEVICES
NS 64	62-75	DEFORMATION, DAMAGE AND LOSS, PROTECTION
	62-752	SHOCK, OSCILLATION AND VIBRATION DAMPING DEVICES. STABILIZERS. CF. 62-567
	62-755	COUNTERBALANCING OF MOVING MASSES
	62-756	OVERLOAD, OVERSPEED PROTECTION
	62-757	SHIELDS (STONE, SNOW, ICE, ETC.). CF. -78
	62-758	BOXES, CASING, COVERS AND SIMILAR DEVICES
	62-759	ANTI-THEFT AND OTHER DEVICES
MT 64	62-76	PROTECTION OF SURFACES AND PARTS
NS 64	62-76	PROTECTION OF SURFACES AND PARTS
	62-762	FLUID-TIGHT JOINTS. SEALS, PACKINGS, ETC.
MT 64	62-77	ASSEMBLING, DISMANTLING, SERVICING, CLEANING AIDS AND APPLIANCES. MAINTENANCE IN GENERAL
NS 64	62-77	ASSEMBLY, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AIDS AND APPLIANCES
MT 64	62-772	SPARES (INTER) CHANGEABLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES -CF. 621.7-112
NS 64	62-772	SPARES AND REPLACEMENTS
MT 64	62-772.4	UNITS E.G. PLUG-IN TYPE
NS 64	62-776	CLEANING AIDS. CF. 621.7-776
MT 64	62-777	IDENTIFICATION MARKING(S), SYMBOLS, COLOURS, ETC.
NS 64	62-777	IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS, COLOURS, ETC.
MT 64	62-78	PERSONAL PROTECTION FROM MACHINES FENCING, SCREENING CF. 614-89
NS 64	62-78	PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES ON PLANT AND MACHINES. CF. 614.8 621.039-78
MT 64	62-783	MACHINE GUARDING AND GUARDS, RAILINGS, FENCING OF MACHINERY
NS 64	62-79	MEASURING AND COUNTING DEVICES, ETC.
ED 65	62-8	POWER SOURCES
MT 64	62-8	MACHINERY, PLANT OR APPARATUS ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE OR POWER
NS 64	62-8	MACHINERY, PLANT OR APPARATUS ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE OR POWER
MT 64	62-81	STEAM
NS 64	62-81	STEAM
MT 64	62-82	HYDRAULIC, WATER POWER
NS 64	62-82	HYDRAULIC, WATER POWER
ED 65	62-83	ELECTRIC
MT 64	62-83	ELECTRIC CF. 621.313
NS 64	62-83	ELECTRIC
ED 65	62-84	INTERNAL COMBUSTION
MT 64	62-84	INTERNAL COMBUSTION DIVIDE AS 621.4
NS 64	62-84	INTERNAL COMBUSTION
MT 64	62-85	PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED AIR, WIND
NS 64	62-85	PNEUMATIC
MT 64	62-86	MECHANICAL E.G. SPRING ACTION
NS 64	62-86	MECHANICAL
MT 64	62-867	SHOCK OR IMPACT ENERGY E.G. OF EXPLOSIVES
	62-87	HUMAN OR ANIMAL (MUSCULAR) EFFORT--E.G.621.135.2-87 MANPOWERED AEROPLANES
NS 64	62-87	HUMAN OR ANIMAL (MUSCULAR) EFFORT
MT 64	62-88	MODE OF DRIVE OR COUPLING INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP DRIVE

```
        62-97        TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDE AS 66-97 E.G. AT 621.78
        62-98        PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDE AS 66-98 E.G. 62-982 IN VACUO
                          WORKING OR TREATMENT

AB 61   62.135.45            HELICOPTERS, CONVERTIPLANES
FU 64     .326.1           CARBON FILAMENT LAMPS
ME 67     .43.018.2               MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY
              .019           CHEMICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROBLEMS.  COMBUSTION
              .033           JET CARBURETORS
              .037           PRESSURE CABURETORS
AB 61     .45        VENTILATION SHAFTS, AIRWAYS, DUCTS, DAMS, BARRIERS, SEALS
ME 67     .5.042           PRESSURE-REDUCIG VALVE.  PRESSURE-REGULATIGVALVE CF. 621.646.4
FU 64     .63        ELECTROSTATIC
AB 61     .675         TURBO-PUMPS (MULTIPLE STAGE)

MT 64   620-4        EXTERNAL SHAPE OF ARTICLES AND SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDED AS
                          62-4
NS 64   620.       M.16ULTRASONIC TESTING
AB 61      .1        MATERIALS TESTING (TECHNICAL PROPERTIES, DEFECTS). CF. 539.3/.5
ED 65      .1        MATERIALS TESTING, TECHNICAL PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS
NS 64      .1        MATERIALS TESTING
AB 61      .1.05           APPARATUS.  TESTING MACHINES
             .08           MEASUREMENTS. AS 53.08
           .11         PRELIMINARY INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION.  SAMPLING. TEST PIECES
MT 64      .11         PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF MATERIALS, AND RAW MATERIALS, AND
                            THEIR SAMPLING
           .111          PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION
           .111.1            VISUAL EXAMINATION  EXAMINATION WITH SIMPLE MAGNIFYING GLASS
               .3            TESTING BY SOUND
           .113          BASES OF SAMPLING AND ERROR IN SELECTION. SAMPLING PROCESSES
           .113.2            BASES OF SAMPLING
               .3            ERRORS IN SELECTION
               .4            SAMPLING PROCESSES
               .41             FOR SOLID MATERIALS
               .412              LONGITUDINAL SAMPLES  CROSS-SECTIONS
               .42             FOR LIQUID MATERIALS
               .43             FOR GASEOUS MATERIALS
           .115          APPARATUS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SPECIMENS. SHAPE OF SPECIMENS.
                              MEASUREMENTS
NS 64      .115          SAMPLING. CF. 543.053
MT 64      .115.2            APPARATUS FOR SAMPLING
               .21             FOR SOLID MATERIALS
               .22             FOR LIQUID MATERIALS
               .23             FOR GASEOUS MATERIALS
               .5            APPARATUS AND MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPECIMENS
               .8            SHAPE OF SPECIMENS. MEASUREMENTS OF SPECIMENS. GAUGE LENGTHS
NS 64          .8            TEST PIECES
MT 64          .82             ROUND SPECIMENS. NORMAL AND PROPORTIONAL SPECIMENS WITH
                                    AND WITHOUT NOTCHES
               .83             FLAT SPECIMENS. NORMAL AND PROPORTIONAL SPECIMENS
               .84             PRISMATIC SPECIMENS WITH AND WITHOUT NOTCHES
```

	620.115.842	SHAPE OF NOTCHES. SHARP NOTCHES. RADIUSED NOTCHES. NOTCHES OF SPECIAL SHAPE
	.85	SPECIAL SHAPES OF SPECIMEN E.G. CUBES
	.88	MARKING OF GAUGE LENGTH OR GAUGE MARKS
	.118	STORING, PRESERVATION OF SPECIMENS
AB 61	.16	SUITABILITY, SERVICEABILITY, QUALITY TESTS
MT 64	.16	TESTS OF SUITABILITY FOR SERVICE
NS 64	.16	TESTS OF SUITABILITY FOR SERVICE. PRODUCTION INSPECTION
MT 64	.162	TECHNOLOGICAL TESTS SIMULATING THOSE TO WHICH THE SPECIMEN WILL BE SUBMITTED IN SERVICE
	.162.2	DRAWING TESTS. STAMPING AND PRESSING TESTS
	.3	TWISTING TESTS
	.4	INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PRESSURE TESTS WITH WATER OR GASES
NS 64	.4	PRESSURE TESTING
AB 61	.163	CONSISTENCE, CRUSH, FRIABILITY
MT 64	.163	TECHNOLOGICAL TESTS NOT PRODUCING NUMERICAL VALUES TESTING OF THE REGULARITY AND UNIFORMITY OF TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, SUCH AS THE UNIFORM STRENGTH OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE FIBRES
	.163.1	CASTING TESTS. FLUIDITY TESTS
	.2	FORGING TESTS
	.22	FLATTENING TESTS. UPSETTING TESTS. PIERCING TESTS. DRIFTING TESTS
	.24	FLANGING TESTS. WORKING TESTS ON HEATED PLATE OR SHEET
	.3	BENDING TESTS. FOLDING TESTS
	.32	TESTS FOR HOT BRITTLENESS. QUENCH BEND TEST
	.33	NOTCH BEND TESTS. TO-AND-FRO BENDING TESTS. WRAPPING TESTS
	.4	TESTS FOR BRITTLENESS AND TENACITY UNDER SHOCK. BREAKING TESTS. SHATTER TESTS, E.G. FOR METALLURGICAL COKE. GRINDING TESTS
	.6	SPARK TESTS
	.164	TESTS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SURFACE
	.164.1	FLAT SURFACES, SHEETS
	.2	CURVED SURFACES. TANK PLATES
	.3	CYLINDRICAL SURFACES. TUBES
AB 61	.165	LEAKAGE, POROSITY, FRAGILITY
MT 64	.165	TESTS OF HOLLOW BODIES
	.165.1	OPEN CONTAINERS
	.2	CLOSED CONTAINERS
	.29	TIGHTNESS TESTS AND APPARATUS
NS 64	.29	LEAK TESTING. CF. 533.599.2
MT 64	.7	PACKAGES, BOXES, ETC.
	.71	TESTING IN ROTATING DRUM
	.72	DROP TESTS
	.79	SPECIAL TESTS
	.166	TESTS OF PROPERTIES DEPENDENT ON THE SHAPE. SPRINGS, TUBES IN SPIRAL FORM, ETC.
AB 61	.168	COUNTS, SIZING, GRADING (CONSTITUENTS)
MT 64	.168	TESTING OF SPECIMENS OF A COMPOSITE NATURE
	.168.2	DETERMINATION OF NUMBER OF CONSTITUENT UNITS. THREAD NUMBER. FIBRE NUMBER
	.3	SEPARATION AND TESTING OF THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS CF. 543 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

620.168.32 SIEVING, SCREENING
.33 SEPARATION PROCESSES BASED ON DIFFERENCES OF DENSITY
.332 SEPARATION BY PRECIPITATION
.333 SEPARATION BY DIFFERENCES OF WEIGHT
.334 SEPARATION BY REMOVAL OR INTRODUCTION OF WATER
.334.7 ATTERBERG ANALYSIS. KOPECKY ANALYSIS
.72 ATTERBERG ANALYSIS
.73 KOPECKY ANALYSIS
.336 SEPARATION BY CENTRIFUGING
.34 FILTRATION ANALYSIS
.35 SEPARATION BY AIR CURRENTS E.G. WINNOWING
.36 MEASUREMENT OF THE SIZE OF SMALL PARTICLES E.G. BY USE OF THE MICROSCOPE
.37 MAGNETIC OR ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS
.372 MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS
.373 ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS
.4 DETERMINATION OF ADMIXTURES BY NON-CHEMICAL METHODS
AB 61 .169 LIFE, DURABILITY. CF. 620.199
MT 64 .169.1 ENDURANCE TESTS IN GENERAL
.2 ACCELERATED TESTS CF. 620.199 ACCELERATED CORROSION
AB 61 .17 MEASUREMENT OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES. STRENGTH AND DEFORMABILITY TESTS, ETC.
MT 64 .17 MEASUREMENT OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS. TESTS OF STRENGTH SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO THE FOLLOWING GROUPS, ACCORDING TO TYPE OF STRESS 620.171, GENERAL QUESTIONS 620.172/.178.2, TESTS WITH STATIC OR SLOWLY INCREASING LOADING 620.178.3, TESTS WITH ALTERNATING STRESSES 620.178.4/.6, TESTS WITH VARIOUS TYPES OF STRESS 620.178.7, IMPACT TESTS 620.179, NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING. VARIOUS TESTS. TYPES OF STRESS STUDIES WHICH DEAL WITH THE DETERMINATION OF COMPOUND PROPERTIES INVOLVING VARIOUS TYPES OF STRESS COME UNDER THE SUB-DIVISIONS OF 620.172/.178.2, ALTHOUGH A SECTION ENTRY UNDER THE SUB-DIVISIONS OF 620.178.3, 620.178.7 AND 620.179 IS DESIRABLE
NS 64 .17 MEASUREMENT OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES. STRESS ANALYSIS
MT 64 .17.051 UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINES
AB 61 .171 RECORDING METHODS, TEST CONDITIONS, ETC.
MT 64 .171 GENERAL QUESTIONS
.171.2 TESTING PROCESSES
.3 EFFECT OF VARIOUS INFLUENCES, I.E. INFLUENCE OF EXTERNAL CONDITIONS
.31 LENGTH AND SPEED OF TEST
.311 LENGTH OF TEST
.311.2 SHORT TIME TESTS
.3 LONG TIME TESTS
.313 SPEED OF TEST
.32 TEST TEMPERATURE
.33 DRYNESS. DAMPNESS
.34 INFLUENCE OF SHAPE OF SPECIMEN
.35 INFLUENCE OF GRADUAL OR INTERMITTENT ACTIONS
AB 61 .5 PHOTOELASTIC METHODS (POLARIZED LIGHT)

```
MT 64  620.171.5        PHOTOELASTIC TESTS FOR TESTING WITH POLARIZED LIGHT, COLON
                             TO 535.51
NS 64          .5       PHOTOELASTIC METHODS OF TESTING
AB 61       .172      TENSILE TESTS
MT 64       .172      TENSILE TESTS UNDER STEADY OR GRADUALLY INCREASING LOADS.
                          TENSILE TESTING MACHINES
NS 64       .172      TENSILE STRENGTH.  TENSILE TESTING
MT 64       .172.087          OBSERVATION AND RECORDING METHODS AND APPARATUS
                                   SUBDIVIDE AS 53.087
NS 64          .151.226            CREEP STRENGTH
MT 64          .2          DETERMINATION OF TEST VALUES AND MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS
               .2.087.4             RECORDING OF TEST VALUES. RECORDING APPARATUS
                     .45              RECORDING OF SEVERAL VARIABLE VALUES.
                                          EXTENSOMETERS WHICH RECORD STRESS-STRAIN
                                              DIAGRAM. RECORDING OF STRESS AND
                                                  ELONGATION
               .21           MEASUREMENT OF LOAD AND STRESS  DETERMINATION OF THE WORK
                                  OF DEFORMATION
               .212            WITH WEIGHTS. TENSILE MACHINES WITH DIRECT READING
               .213            WITH TRAVELLING WEIGHTS. TENSILE TESTING MACHINES WITH
                                   LEVER READING
               .214            BY THE MEASUREMENT OF HYDRAULIC PRESSURE. TENSILE
                                   MACHINES WITH HYDRAULIC LOADING
               .214.1              MEASUREMENT BY WEIGHING MACHINE
                   .2              MEASUREMENT BY MANOMETER
               .215            BY ELASTIC MEASUREMENTS
               .215.1              BY MEANS OF DYNAMOMETER
                   .2              BY MEANS OF A STANDARD TEST BAR
               .216            BY MEANS OF A STANDARDIZING BOX
               .22           MEASUREMENT OF ELONGATION, ELASTIC LIMIT AND MODULUS OF
                                  ELASTICITY
               .222            MEASUREMENT OF ELONGATION, AND OF ELONGATION AT FRACTURE
               .224            MEASUREMENT OF ELASTIC LIMIT, YIELD POINT AND LIMIT OF
                                   PROPORTIONALITY
               .224.1              MEASUREMENT OF ELASTIC LIMIT
                   .22               LOWER YIELD POINT
                   .24               UPPER YIELD POINT
                   .3              THE LIMIT OF PROPORTIONALITY
                   .4              PROOF STRESS
               .225            MEASUREMENT OF THE MODULUS OF ELASTICITY
               .23           MEASUREMENT OF REDUCTION OF AREA
               .24           MEASUREMENT OF BREAKING LOAD, BREAKING STRENGTH,
                                  CROSS-SECTION AT FAILURE, PHENOMENA OF FRACTURE
NS 64          .24           FRACTURE.  BREAKING STRENGTH
MT 64          .242            ULTIMATE TENSILE STRESS
               .244            REDUCTION OF AREA
               .246            TYPE OF FRACTURE
               .25           TESTING UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS
NS 64          .25           TENSILE STRENGTH UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS, E.G. HIGH
                                  TEMPERATURE, LOW TEMPERATURE
MT 64          .251            TENSILE TESTS AT LOW AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURES
```

```
        620.172.251.1          AT LOW TEMPERATURES
                  .12            MEASUREMENT OF CHARACTERISTICS SUBDIVIDE AS
                                      620.172.251.22 WHERE APPLICABLE
                  .18            METHODS OF COOLING SPECIMENS. FREEZING MIXTURES
                                      SUBDIVIDE AS 620.172.251.28 WHERE APPLICABLE
                  .2           AT HIGH TEMPERATURES. CREEP TESTS FOR METALS
                  .22            MEASUREMENT OF CHARACTERISTICS
                  .222             MEASUREMENT OF THE HOT YIELD POINT
                  .224             MEASUREMENT OF HOT STRENGTH
                  .225             DETERMINATION OF ELONGATION WHEN HOT
                  .226             MEASUREMENT OF THE ENDURANCE LIMIT
                  .28            METHODS OF HEATING THE SPECIMENS
                  .282             HEATING BATHS METHODS OF HEATING SHOULD BE
                                        DENOTED BY THE SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS
                                            -6 OF62
                  .283             HEATING IN GASEOUS ATMOSPHERE
                  .284             LIQUID BATHS
                  .29            TIME OF HEATING THE SPECIMENS FOR DURATION OF
                                      TEST, SPEED OF TEST, SEE 620.171.31
              .253          TENSILE TESTING BY MEANS OF CENTRIFUGAL FORCE
              .254          HIGH SPEED TENSILE TESTS FOR IMPACT TENSILE TESTS, SEE
                                 620.178.72, SUBDIVIDED AS 620.172
AB 61     .173        COMPRESSION AND BUCKLING TESTS
MT 64     .173        COMPRESSION TESTS WITH STATIC OR SLOWLY APPLIED LOADS. BUCKLING
                           TESTS. COMPRESSION TESTING MACHINES
NS 64     .173        COMPRESSION TESTS
MT 64     .173.2          DETERMINATION OF TEST VALUES AND MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS
                               SUBDIVIDE GENERALLY AS 621.172.2 WITH THE FOLLOWING
                               MODIFICATIONS
              .22           DETERMINATION OF SHORTENING AND YIELD POINT IN COMPRESSION
              .23           DETERMINATION OF BULGING
              .24           DETERMINATION OF BREAKING LOAD
              .26           BUCKLING TESTS
              .262            DETERMINATION OF CHARACTERISTICS IN THE BUCKLING TEST
                                   SUBDIVIDE AS 620.173.2
              .262.3            CHANGE OF SHAPE IN BUCKLING TESTS
AB 61     .174        BENDING STRENGTH TESTS
MT 64     .174        BENDING TESTS WITH STATIC OR SLOWLY INCREASING LOAD. BENDING
                           TEST MACHINES
NS 64     .174        BENDING STRENGTH TESTS
MT 64     .174.2          -SUBDIVIDE GENERALLY AS 620.172.2
              .22           DETERMINATION OF DEFLECTION. ELASTIC LIMIT AND MODULUS OF
                                 ELASTICITY
AB 61     .175        TORSION TESTS
MT 64     .175        TORSION TESTS WITH STATIC OR GRADUALLY INCREASING LOADS.
                           TWISTING TESTS. TORSION TESTING MACHINES
          .175.2          -SUBDIVIDE IN GENERAL AS 620.172.2
              .22           DETERMINATION OF TORSION. ELASTIC LIMIT. SHEAR MODULUS
              .24           DETERMINATION OF SHEAR STRENGTH
              .6          DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF TWISTS
AB 61     .176        SHEARING TESTS
```

MT 64	620.176	SHEAR STRENGTH TESTING WITH STATIC OR GRADUALLY APPLIED LOADS. SHEAR TESTS. PUNCHING TESTS. SHEAR STRENGTH TESTING MACHINES
NS 64	.176	SHEARING TESTS. SHEAR STRENGTH
MT 64	.176.2	SINGLE AND DOUBLE SHEAR. SHEAR RESISTANCE
	.21	SINGLE SHEAR
	.22	DOUBLE SHEAR
	.24	DETERMINATION OF SHEAR RESISTANCE
	.245	TEARING TESTS
	.25	TESTS IN SPECIAL CONDITIONS
	.251	TESTS AT LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURE SUBDIVIDE AS 620.172.251
	.3	PUNCHING TESTS WITH GRADUAL LOADING. PUNCH TESTING MACHINES
	.5	STAMPING TESTS
AB 61	.177	FOLDING AND BEND TESTS
MT 64	.177	FOLDING AND BENDING TESTS FOR BENDING STRENGTH TESTS, SEE 620.174
	.177.2	FOLDING IN GENERAL, SEAMING TESTS
	.3	BENDING ROUND A MANDREL
	.4	BENDING WITHOUT A MANDREL
	.6	BENDABILITY TESTS. REVERSE BEND TESTS
AB 61	.178	TESTS FOR HARDNESS, WEAR AND FATIGUE
MT 64	.178	HARDNESS TESTING. WEAR TEST. FRIABILITY TESTS. TESTING MACHINES
NS 64	.178	TESTS FOR HARDNESS, WEAR, FATIGUE
AB 61	.178.1	HARDNESS, WEAR INDENTATION, IMPACT, ETC.
MT 64	.1	HARDNESS TESTING AND TESTING MACHINES. WEAR TESTING AND TESTING MACHINES
NS 64	.1	DETERMINATION OF HARDNESS. INDENTATION TESTS
MT 64	.12	HARDNESS TESTING BY GRINDING
	.13	HARDNESS TEST BY PLANING OR FILING
	.14	SCRATCH HARDNESS TESTING AND TESTING MACHINES
	.142	SCRATCH TESTS WITH SEVERAL BODIES OF KNOWN HARDNESS (COMPARATIVE DETERMINATIONS
	.143	SCRATCHING WITH ONE BODY OF KNOWN HARDNESS
	.143.2	SHAPE, POINT ANGLE AND APPLICATION OF THE SCRATCHING TOOL
	.3	DETERMINATION OF SCRATCH HARDNESS
	.32	BY DETERMINATION OF THE PRESSURE FOR A GIVEN WIDTH OF SCRATCH
	.34	BY DETERMINATION OF THE WIDTH OF SCRATCH FOR A GIVEN PRESSURE
	.146.2	INFLUENCE OF SPEED OF SCRATCHING
	.15	MEASUREMENT OF HARDNESS BY IMPRESSION WITH BALLS, CONES, PYRAMIDS, CYLINDERS, PRISMS
	.151	GENERAL. DIMENSIONS AND SHAPE OF THE INDENTOR
	.151.1	DIMENSIONS AND CONDITION OF THE SPECIMEN
	.2	SHAPE, ACCURACY AND SURFACE CONDITION AND SHAPING OF THE INDENTOR. MATERIAL OF THE INDENTOR
	.22	SHAPE OF THE INDENTOR. BALL, CONE, PYRAMID, CYLINDER, PRISM
	.23	ACCURACY OF THE INDENTOR

620.178.151.24 SURFACE CONDITION AND SHAPING OF THE INDENTOR
.26 MATERIAL OF THE INDENTOR STEEL, HARD METAL, DIAMOND
.3 THE VALUE AND STEADINESS OF INDENTING PRESSURE. SPEED OF LOADING AND UNLOADING. DURATION OF IMPRESSIN G
.4 MEASUREMENT OF THE DIAMETER OR DEPTH OF THE IMPRESSION. ACCURACY OF MEASUREMENT. SHAPE OF IMPRESSION. INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING THE IMPRESSION
.6 CALCULATION OF HARDNESS VALUES (MAXIMUM HARDNESS MINIMUM HARDNESS). HARDNESS NUMBER
.152 IMPRESSION METHODS
.152.2 BY MEANS OF A BALL
.22 BRINELL METHODS (BRINELL PRESS, BRINELL PLIERS, DUROMETER)
.23 MYERS METHOD
.25 METHOD WITH A SMALL LOAD (MARTENS-HEYN)
.26 VARIETIES OF BALL IMPRESSION METHODS
.3 CONE AND PYRAMID IMPRESSION PROCESSES
.32 CONE IMPRESSION PROCESS E.G. LUDWIK'S METHOD
.34 PYRAMID IMPRESSION PROCESS
.341 VICKERS DIAMOND PYRAMID METHOD
.341.2 WITH LOADS ABOVE 3KP. MACRO HARDNESS TESTING
.3 WITH LOADS OF 0.2 TO 3KP. SMALL LOAD HARDNESS TESTING
.4 WITH LOADS BELOW 0.2KG. MICRO HARDNESS TESTING E.G. OF SINGLE CRYSTALS
.342 FIRTH METHOD, HARDOMETER
.344 PROJECTION MICROSCOPE METHOD. BRIVISKOP DIA-TESTOR
.346 KNOOP TEST
.4 HARDNESS TESTING WITH A PRELIMINARY LOAD
.42 ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTING
.43 HARDNESS TESTING WITH THE MONOTRON
.5 PENDULUM HARDNESS TESTING (HERBERT)
.51 GENERAL. DEFORMATION THROUGH THE MOTION OF THE PENDULUM. ENERGY REQUIREMENTS. DETERMINATION OF THE HARDNESS FIGURE
.512 DEFORMATION. ENERGY REQUIREMENTS
.513 DETERMINATION OF THE HARDNESS FIGURE
.513.2 BY THE TIME TEST
.3 BY THE SCALE TEST (ANGLE TEST)
.52 TESTING METHODS
.55 VARIETIES OF THE PENDULUM HARDNESS TEST METHOD
.153 IMPACT HARDNESS TESTS. HARDNESS TESTING BY MEASUREMENT OF THE REBOUND CF. 620.178.746.4 FALLING WEIGHT OR DROP TESTS
.153.2 IMPACT HARDNESS TESTS
.4 HARDNESS TESTING BY MEASUREMENT OF REBOUND E.G. SHORE'S SCLEROSCOPE

	620.178.154	SPECIAL HARDNESS TESTING METHODS
	.154.2	BY THE FLATTENING OF CONICAL SPECIMENS
	.3	BY IMPRESSION WITH RIGHT ANGLED PRISM
	.4	BY THE PRESSING TOGETHER OF TWO BODIES OF THE SAME MATERIAL
	.5	HARDNESS TESTING AT LOW AND HIGH TEMPERATURES CF. 620.178.156.2 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON HARDNESS TESTING
	.56	SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS
	.58	DEFECTS
	.582	ARISING FROM THE HEATING OF THE SPECIMEN
	.583	ARISING FROM THE COLDNESS OF THE BALL
	.8	SPECIAL PHYSICAL METHODS OF DETERMINING HARDNESS SUBDIVIDE AS 53 E.G. 620.178.154.88 MAGNETIC HARDNESS DETERMINATION
	.9	SUNDRY HARDNESS TESTING METHODS
	.156	INFLUENCES ON HARDNESS TESTING
	.156.2	EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
	.3	EFFECTS OF BRITTLENESS
	.4	EFFECT OF ELASTICITY
	.5	EFFECTS ARISING FROM THE APPARATUS
	.6	EFFECTS OF ELASTICITY AND WORK
	.16	WEAR TESTING APPARATUS
NS 64	.16	DETERMINATION OF WEAR E.G. 620.178.16 621.039.85 USING ISOTOPES
MT 64	.162	WEAR TESTING BY FRICTION. EFFECT OF LUBRICANTS AND ABRASIVE MATERIALS
	.162.2	TESTS UNDER ROLLING FRICTION COMBINED WITH SLIP, WITH AND WITHOUT LUBRICATION
	.4	TESTS UNDER SLIDING FRICTION
	.42	FLAT SURFACES TOGETHER WITH AND WITHOUT LUBRICATION
	.43	CURVES SURFACES TOGETHER WITH AND WITHOUT LUBRICATION
	.44	TESTS USING A THIN DISC WITH AN ABRASIVE
	.45	TESTS USING A THIN GRINDING WHEEL OF STEEL SHEET
	.165	WEAR TESTING WITH AIR OR STEAM SANDBLAST
	.167	TESTS FOR WEAR UNDER SHOCK
	.169	SUNDRY WEAR TESTS
	.2	TESTS FOR BRITTLENESS AND TOUGHNESS. BRITTLENESS TESTING APPARATUS FOR BRITTLENESS SEE 539.56 FOR IMPACT BENDING BRITTLENESS TESTS SEE 620.178.74
	.22	TESTS BY FOLDING
	.221	BY COLD STRETCHING
	.222	BY NOTCHING
	.23	TESTS BY PUNCHING
AB 61	.3	VIBRATION AND FATIGUE TESTS
MT 64	.3	TESTS WITH VARYING LOADING. FATIGUE TESTS
NS 64	.3	VIBRATION STRENGTH. FATIGUE IN GENERAL
MT 64	.311	GENERAL. DIRECTION OF STRESS. EFFECT OF STRESSES
	.311.3	DIRECTION OF STRESS. SIZE AND EFFECT OF STRESS. STRENGTH OF BLOW

620.178.311.4 DDETERMINATION OF MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS. (FATIGUE STRESS UNDER ALTERNATING STRESSES. FATIGUE LIMIT)
.5 PRODUCTION OF OSCILLATIONS. HYDRAULIC, ELECTRICAL OR MAGNETIC
.6 DAMPING CAPACITY OF MATERIAL
.62 INTERNAL DAMPING
.64 HYSTERESIS CF. 539.389.4
.8 INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS
.81 EFFECT OF NOTCHES, SURFACE TREATMENT AND PREVIOUS TREATMENT OF THE SPECIMENS
.82 EFFECT OF FREQUENCY OF LOADING. NUMBER OF IMPACTS IN A GIVEN TIME. REST PERIODS. RESONANT OSCILLATIONS
.84 EFFECT OF WETTING
.86 SUNDRY INFLUENCES
.868 EFFECT OF CORROSION CF. 620.194.8
.32 TYPE OF ALTERNATING STRESS APPLIED
NS 64 .32 VIBRATION TESTS. DAMPING CAPACITY
MT 64 .322 PURE BENDING, TORSION, TENSION-COMPRESSION STRESSING
.322.1 ALTERNATING TENSILE STRESSES
.2 TENSION-COMPRESSION STRESSES
.3 ALTERNATING BENDING STRESSES
.4 ALTERNATING TORSION STRESSES
.324 ALTERNATING STRESSES WITH STATIC PRE-LOADING
.325 ALTERNATING STRESSES WITH VARIOUS OTHER APPLIED ALTERNATING LOADS
.325.2 TENSION-COMPRESSION-TORSION STRESSES
.3 BENDING-TORSION STRESSES
.35 REPEATED IMPACT TESTS
.352 REPEATED IMPACT TENSION-COMPRESSION TESTS
.353 REPEATED IMPACT BENDING TESTS
.37 FATIGUE TESTS AT LOW TEMPERATURES SUBDIVIDE AS 620.178.3
.38 FATIGUE TESTS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES SUBDIVIDE AS 620.178.3
NS 64 .38 CYCLING TESTS AT HIGH (OR LOW) TEMPERATURES. THERMAL SHOCK. THERMAL CYCLING
MT 64 .4/.6 TESTS UNDER VARIOUS TYPES OF LOADING THIS SECTION IS FOR MATTERS WHICH CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED UNDER THE OTHER SECTIONS OF 620.1
.4 TESTS WITH VARIOUS MULTIPLE TYPES OF LOADING USUALLY OF A PRACTICAL NATURE, SUCH AS FRICTION TESTING OF RUBBER WITH SIMULTANEOUS LOADING BY PRESSURE IN AN OBLIQUE DIRECTION. DETERMINATION OF WEAK SPOTS
NS 64 .4 TESTS OF STRAIN. STRAIN GAUGES. BRITTLE COATING METHODS OF MEASURING STRESS AND STRAIN. STRESSCOAT
MT 64 .5 TESTING TO FAILURE OF OSCILLATING PARTS TESTS OF RESISTANCE TO THE INFLUENCE OF OSCILLATION. STROBOSCOPIC, SONOSCOPIC, OSCILLOSCOPIC TESTING CF. 620.178.3 STRENGTH TESTING UNDER ALTERNATING LOADS
.53 SHAKING TESTS E.G. TESTING OF APPARATUS TO DETERMINE RESISTANCE TO VIBRATION, SUBDIVIDE AS 620.178.3

	620.178.6	TESTS WITH VARIOUS TYPES OF LOADING SIMILAR TO THOSE USED IN THE WORKING OF MATERIALS E.G. TESTS TO DETERMINE RESISTANCE TO DEFORMATION
AB 61	.7	IMPACT (BREAKING, DEFORMABILITY)
MT 64	.7	STRENGTH TESTS WITH IMPACT LOADS. FALLING WEIGHT TESTS FOR HIGH SPEED TENSILE TESTS, SEE 620.172.254
NS 64	.7	IMPACT TESTS. IMPACT STRENGTH. SHOCK TESTING. BEHAVIOUR UNDER IMPULSIVE LOAD. CF. 620.178.38
MT 64	.72	IMPACT TENSILE TESTS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.172
	.73	IMPACT COMPRESSION TESTS. PRESSURE TESTS WITH RAPID LOADING E.G. BY EXPANSION SUBDIVIDE AS 620.173
	.74	IMPACT BENDING TESTS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.174
	.742	ON UNNOTCHED SPECIMENS
	.746	ON NOTCHED SPECIMENS
	.746.2	WITH PENDULUM HAMMER
	.22	CHARPY METHOD
	.24	IZOD METHOD
	.3	WITH ROTATING HAMMER (GUILLERY)
	.4	WITH FALLING WEIGHTS (FOR RAILS, AXLES, TYRES AND SO ON)
	.75	IMPACT TORSION TESTS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.175
	.76	IMPACT SHEARING AND STAMPING TESTS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.176
AB 61	.179	OTHER TESTS. WELDING AND ADHESION TESTS
MT 64	.179	NON-DESTRUCTIVE AND SPECIAL TESTS
AB 61	.179.1	NON-DESTRUCTIVE THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, MAGNETIC, IRRADIATION, ETC.
MT 64	.1	NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING INDICATE PARTICULAR DEFECTS BY 620.19 E.G. 620.179.141 620.191.33 MAGNETIC POWDER CRACK DETECTION CF. 620.111.3 ACOUSTIC TESTING. RINGING TEST CF. 620.162.4 INTERNAL PRESSURE TESTING CF. 620.163.6 SPARK TESTS CF. 620.165.29 TIGHTNESS TESTS
NS 64	.1	NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
MT 64	.11	SURFACE TESTS CF. 620.111.1 VISUAL EXAMINATION WITH THE EYE OR LOW-POWER LENS CF. 620.179.141 MAGNETIC POWDER PROCESS
	.111	PENETRATION TESTS
	.111.1	TESTS WITH OIL. OIL-SOAKING TESTS. WHITEWASH TEST
	.2	TESTS WITH DYES
	.3	TESTS WITH FLUORESCENT MATERIALS
	.4	TESTS WITH RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
	.5	TESTS WITH CHEMICALLY REACTIVE MATERIALS. ETCHING TESTS. USE OF INDICATORS
	.112	FRICTIONAL ELECTRIC PROCESSES
	.118	SURFACE ROUGHNESS TESTS
	.119	VARIOUS TESTS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE
	.12	MECHANICAL TESTING
	.13	THERMAL TESTING
	.131	WITH THIN LAYERS. (SUBSTANCE MELTS OR VAPORIZES. TEMPER-COLOURS. THERMO-COLOURS)
	.132	THERMOMETRIC PROCESSES

	620.179.14	MAGNETIC TESTING
NS 64	.14	MAGNETIC METHODS. EDDY CURRENT METHODS
MT 64	.14.02	TYPE AND RANGE OF CURRENT, LOAD, VOLTAGE, RESISTANCE AND FREQUENCY SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.02
	.141	MAGNETIC POWDER TESTING
	.141.1	MAGNETIZATION TESTS, WITH YOKE OR RING MAGNET
	.2	MAGNETIZATION BY CURRENT PASSAGE
	.3	MAGNETIZATION BY INDUCTION
	.142	TESTING BY MAGNETIC FLUX MEASUREMENTS
	.142.5	WALL THICKNESS MEASUREMENT
	.6	LAYER THICKNESS MEASUREMENT. FOIL THICKNESS MEASUREMENT
	.143	MAGNETIC SAMPLING. PLOTTING OF FIELD
	.15	TESTS EMPLOYING RADIATION
NS 64	.15	IRRADIATION METHODS. INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY IN GENERAL. BY 539.12... FOR SPECIFIC-RADIATION
MT 64	.152	TESTING WITH X- AND GAMMA-RAYS (INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY) CF. 539.26 STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES DETERMINED BY X-RAYS CF. 548.73 X-RAY ANALYSIS OF CRYSTALS. X-RAY STRUCTURE CF. 629.183.6 MICRORADIOGRAPHY
	.152.1	WITH X-RAY APPARATUS
	.2	WITH BETATRON
	.5	WITH GAMMA-RADIATION
	.153	WITH BETA-RADIATION
	.155	WITH NEUTRONS
	.16	ULTRASONIC TESTING
	.161	BY TRANSMISSION
	.162	BY REFLECTION
	.163	BY RESONANCE
	.18	OTHER NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE
	.2	WELDABILITY TESTS
	.3	HARDENABILITY TESTS
	.4	ADHESION TESTS
	.5	MACHINABILITY TESTS
	.52	WITH METAL CUTTING TOOLS
	.54	TESTS OF TOOL ENDURANCE
AB 61	.6	SURFACE TEXTURE TESTS (ROUGHNESS, ETC.)
NS 64	.6	TESTS OF SURFACE TEXTURE
MT 64	.7	TESTS OF DIMENSIONAL STABILITY
AB 61	.18	INVESTIGATION OF STRUCTURE. METALLOGRAPHY. EQUIVALENT STUDY OF NON-METALS. CF. 539
MT 64	.18	METALLOGRAPHY
NS 64	.18	INVESTIGATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS. METALLOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDING STUDY OF NON-METALLIC MATERIALS. CF. 669.017
AB 61	.181	PHASE CHANGES (PHYSICALLY). THERMAL ANALYSIS
MT 64	.181	INVESTIGATION BY THERMAL AND OTHER PHYSICAL METHODS FOR MACRO- AND MICROSCOPIC METHODS, SEE 620.182/.186
NS 64	.181	INVESTIGATION BY THERMAL AND OTHER PHYSICAL METHODS
MT 64	.181.1	PREPARATION OF SPECIMENS. FURNACES INDICATE DETAILS BY 620.11
	.2	RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND ARRANGEMENTS

	620.181.4	INVESTIGATION DURING HEATING AND COOLING FOR DETAILS OF MEASURING TECHNIQUE, USE 536.42.08 E.G. 536.42.082.78, ALLOTROPIC CHANGES STUDIED BY MAGNETIC PHENOMENA FOR INVESTIGATION OF MAGNETIC CHANGES, USE 538.662.13
	.41	PROCESSES FOR PREPARATION OF TIME-TEMPERATURE CURVES
	.412	ORDINARY COOLING CURVES
	.413	OSMUND CURVES (RECIPROCAL COOLING-SPEED CURVES)
	.414	SPEED CURVES
	.42	PROCESSES FOR PREPARATION OF DIFFERENTIAL CURVES
	.424	BY THE SALADIN-LE CHATELIER METHOD (DOUBLE GALVANO-METER METHOD)
	.428	SUNDRY METHODS
	.428.1	CHEVENARD'S METHOD (DILATOMETER)
	.5	USE OF A MAGNETOMETER
	.5	INVESTIGATION AT CONSTANT TEMPERATURE. ISOTHERMAL CHANGES
AB 61	.182/.183	SECTIONING, STORAGE. ETCHING, PRINTING, ETC.
MT 64	.182	MACROSCOPIC AND MICROSCOPIC METHODS
NS 64	.182	INVESTIGATION BY MACROSCOPIC AND MICROSCOPIC METHODS
MT 64	.182.2	PREPARATION OF SECTIONS CF. 535.826 MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUE COLON TO 620.113 SAMPLING, IF NECESSARY
NS 64	.2	PREPARATION OF LAPS AND SAMPLES. GRINDING AND POLISHING OF SAMPLES AND SECTIONS
MT 64	.22	PREPARATION OF FLAT SURFACES BY SAWING, FILING AND GRINDING
	.23	GRINDING OF FLAT SURFACES
	.25	POLISHING OF SURFACES. POLISHING MEDIA
	.253	ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING CF. 621.357.8 ELECTROBRIGHTENING
	.27	SEPARATION OF THE PHASES BY SOLUTION OF THE MATRIX
	.6	PREPARATION AND STORAGE OF SPECIMENS
	.183	REVEALING THE STRUCTURE
NS 64	.183	METHODS OF REVEALING THE STRUCTURE
MT 64	.183.1	DEVELOPMENT OF STRUCTURE BY RELIEF POLISHING. ETCH POLISHING
	.2	DEVELOPMENT BY ETCHING
	.24	BY THERMAL ETCHING
NS 64	.24	BY THERMAL ETCHING. IONIC ETCHING. VACUUM CATHODIC ETCHING
MT 64	.25	BY CHEMICAL ETCHING DENOTE AGENTS BY 54
NS 64	.25	BY CHEMICAL ETCHING DENOTE ETCHING AGENTS BY COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 54
MT 64	.255	FOR MACROSCOPIC EXAMINATION. RAPID ETCHING AND DEEP ETCHING METHODS
	.256	FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION
	.256.2	FPR DEVELOPING GRAIN BOUNDARIES
	.4	FOR DEVELOPING GRAIN SURFACES AND FOR PHASE CONTRAST
	.43	COLOUR ETCHING
	.27	BY ELECTROLYTIC ETCHING
NS 64	.27	BY ELECTROLYTIC ETCHING
MT 64	.4	PRINTING METHODS
NS 64	.4	BY PRINTING METHODS
MT 64	.42	CHEMICAL METHODS E.G. BAUMANN'S SULPHUR PRINT
	.44	MECHANICAL E.G. INKING

	620.183.46	MAGNETIC E.G. MAGNETIC POWDER METHOD FOR BITTER'S LINES
	.48	AUTORADIOGRAPHIC METHODS
	.6	MICRORADIOGRAPHY
NS 64	.6	MICRORADIOGRAPHY
AB 61	.184	MACROSCOPIC EXAMINATION, FRACTOGRAPHY
MT 64	.184	MACROSCOPIC EXAMINATION
	.184.2	STUDY OF SEGREGATION
	.3	STUDY OF GRAIN FLOW
	.4	STUDY OF PRIMARY STRUCTURE E.G. CAST STRUCTURE
	.6	FRACTOGRAPHY
AB 61	.186/.187	MICROSCOPY. ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, REPLICAS
MT 64	.186	MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOR MICROSCOPES AND MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS SEE 535.82
	.186.1	IDENTIFICATION OF PHASES
	.12	METALLIC PHASES
	.14	NON-METALLIC PHASES
	.2	MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SEGREGATION
	.4	STUDY OF SLIP BANDS, TWINNING, CRACKS, RUPTURE AND OTHER EFFECTS OF PLASTIC DEFORMATION
	.5	STUDY OF RECRYSTALLIZATION, GRAIN GROWTH AND OTHER EFFECTS OF HEAT
	.6	STUDY OF EFFECTS OF STRESS E.G. RUPTURE, FISSURES
	.8	STUDY OF GRAINS AND GRAIN BOUNDARIES
NS 64	.8	METALLOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF GRAIN STRUCTURE
MT 64	.82	ESTIMATING GRAIN SIZE FOR GRAIN SIZE CHARTS, SEE 620.186.82(08)
	.84	STUDY OF GRAIN BOUNDARIES
	.187	EXAMINATION WITH ELECTRON MICROSCOPE CF. 537.533.3 ELECTRON OPTICS CF. 621.385.833 ELECTRON MICROSCOPE
NS 64	.187	EXAMINATION WITH ELECTRON MICROSCOPE, INCLUDING EXAMINATION OF GRAIN STRUCTURE
MT 64	.187.2	OBTAINING DIRECT IMAGES BY ELECTRON REFLECTION OR EMISSION
	.22	BY REFLECTION
	.24	BY EMISSION
	.3	OBTAINING DIRECT IMAGE BY ELECTRON PENETRATION
	.5	OBTAINING INDIRECT IMAGES BY USE OF REPLICAS. REPLICA TECHNIQUE
AB 61	.19	DEFECTS AND DETERIORATION IN MATERIALS. CORROSION AND EROSION
MT 64	.19	MATERIAL DEFECTS AND THEIR TESTING. CHEMICAL AND PHYSIOCHEMICAL INFLUENCES. CORROSION. EROSION CF. 621.738 DEFECTS IN FORGING CF. 621.738 DEFECTIVE CASTINGS CF. 621.785.528 DEFECTS IN CASE HARDENINGS CF. 621.946.18 DEFECTS IN WIRE DRAWING
NS 64	.19	DEFECTS AND DETERIORATION IN MATERIALS TO INDICATE DEFECTS IN SPECIFIC MATERIALS COLON TO THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL, E.G. 620.192.53 669.822 SWELLING IN URANIUM
AB 61	.191	SURFACE FLAWS AND DEFECTS. DISCOLORATION
MT 64	.191	SURFACE DEFECTS CF. 620.179.118 TESTS OF SURFACE ROUGHNESS
NS 64	.191	SURFACE DEFECTS. DISCOLORATION, SCALING, FLAWS, BLISTERS, ETC. CF. 620.179.6
MT 64	.191.24	BLISTERS

620.191.3 MACROSCOPIC INEQUALITIES
.31 SURFACE DEFECTS ARISING FROM THE FORMING PROCESS INDICATE PROCESSES BY COLON TO 621.7/.9
.312 BRUISES , JOGGLES. SEAMS FROM THE MOULD
.314 DEFECTS FROM ADHERENCE TO THE MOULD
.315 PRINTING FROM THE SURFACE OF THE MOULD
.317 MARKS FROM OIL OR OTHER FOREIGN SUBSTANCES
.32 HAMMER SCALE. ROLL SCALE. HEATING SCALE
.33 TEARS. CRACKS
.35 WRINKLES. FOLDS. ROUGHNESS. RIPPLES AND OTHER UNEVENNESSES. SURFACE DEFECTS DEVELOPED AFTER THE FORMING PROCESS
.353 WRINKLING. BLOATING
.355 ROUGHENING. EXFOLIATION
.36 PERFORATIONS. PITTING. WORMINESS FOR PITTING DUE TO CORROSION, SEE 620.193
.37 SWEATING
.38 TENDENCY TO BEND. WARPING
.383 DEGREE OF CURVATURE
.39 VARIOUS HARMFUL PROPERTIES E.G. SLIPPERINESS
.392 SMOOTHNESS. SLIPPERINESS
.4 MICROSCOPIC IRREGULARITIES
.5 ALTERATION OF REFLECTIVITY. MATTING. LOSS OF GLOSS. CRAZING. OPACIFICATION
.7 DISCOLORATION. CHANGE OF COLOUR. UNEVENNESS OF COLOUR
.73 STAINS AND STAINING. DISCOLORATION DUE TO HEAT OR COLD OR BURNS
.74 CLOUDINESS
.75 BLOOMING. SPOTTINESS. WEATHERING E.G. OF BUILDING STONES
.8 FORMATION OF A CRUST
AB 61 .192 INTERNAL DEFECTS. SWELLING, SHRINKAGE, ETC.
MT 64 .192 INTERNAL DEFECTS
NS 64 .192 INTERNAL DEFECTS
MT 64 .192.2 ALTERATION OF CONSISTENCY. HARDENING. SOFTENING
.22 HARDENING
.23 SOFTENING
.24 GELATINIZATION
.25 CHANGE OF VISCOSITY
.3 ALTERATION OF HOMOGENEITY. FORMATION OF BLISTERS, BLOW HOLES. STREAKS. ALTERATION OF HOMOGENEITY THROUGH FOREIGN GASEOUS OR FLUID CONSTITUENTS. IRREGULARITIES
NS 64 .3 BUBBLE FORMATION. CAVITATION IN SOLIDS
MT 64 .32 SWEATING OUT OF FLUID CONSTITUENTS. SYNERESIS
.34 ALTERATION THROUGH GASEOUS CONSTITUENTS. BUBBLES. STREAKS CHARACTERIZATION OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE BUBBLE CONTENTS BY COLON TO 546...
.36 ALTERATION OF HOMOGENEITY OF THE AMORPHOUS STATE
.362 THREADS
.363 COMBED MATERIAL
.364 TWISTS
.365 RAMPEN

	620.192.366	STREAKS
	.4	ALTERATION OF STRUCTURE. SEGREGATIONS. INCLUSIONS
NS 64	.4	CHANGES OF STRUCTURE
MT 64	.41	THROUGH CRYSTALLIZATION OR VITRIFICATION
	.42	BY THERMAL CHANGES, E.G. THROUGH FREEZING. FROST RESISTANCE. FREEZABILITY
	.422	BY COOLING, FREEZING
	.424	BY HEATING
	.43	SEGREGATIONS
	.45	THROUGH SOLID FOREIGN BODIES E.G. INCLUSIONS
	.46	INTERNAL TEARS
	.47	INTERNAL MALFORMATION. BLOW HOLES. POROSITY
	.49	VARIOUS STRUCTURE DEFECTS IN METALS AND ALLOYS E.G. RED BRITTLENESS, OR BLUE OR BLACK-BRITTLENESS IN IRON OR STEEL
	.5	ALTERATION OF VOLUME
	.52	SHRINKING
NS 64	.52	SHRINKAGE
MT 64	.53	SWELLING
NS 64	.53	SWELLING
MT 64	.6	OTHER INTERNAL DEFECTS AND THEIR TESTING
	.63	INTERNAL DEFECTS IN RELATION TO PHYSICAL PROPERTIES COLON TO 53
	.64	INTERNAL DEFECTS IN RELATION TO CHEMICAL PROPERTIES, UNLESS MENTIONED IN OTHER PLACES
	.65	SMELL DEFECTS
	.66	TASTE DEFECTS
	.67	VARIOUS OTHER DEFECTS OF A BIOLOGICAL NATURE CF. 620.193.8 EFFECTS OF MICROORGANISMS, PLANTS AND ANIMALS
	.68	PROPERTIES INJURIOUS TO HEALTH
	.7	COMPLETE DISINTEGRATION
AB 61	.193	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL INFLUENCES. RESISTANCE TO ATTACK. CORROSION. AGEING
MT 64	.193	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL INFLUENCES. CORROSION. RESISTANCE TO CORROSION
NS 64	.193	CORROSION IN GENERAL. COMPATIBILITY. RESISTANCE TO ATTACK. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL EFFECTS
MT 64	.193.01	THEORY OF CORROSION
NS 64	.01	THEORY OF CORROSION
MT 64	.013	ELECTROCHEMICAL THEORY OF CORROSION
NS 64	.013	ELECTROCHEMICAL THEORY OF CORROSION
MT 64	.1	MECHANICAL ACTION. EROSION
NS 64	.1	MECHANICAL ACTION. EROSION IN GENERAL
MT 64	.12	BY AIR CURRENTS, OR WIND
NS 64	.12	ACTION OF AIR CURRENTS
MT 64	.13	BY SOLID PARTICLES E.G. SAND AND DUST
NS 64	.13	ACTION OF SOLID PARTICLES
MT 64	.14	BY FLOW OF COMPRESSED GASES
NS 64	.14	EROSION BY FLOW OF COMPRESSED GASES. ABLATION
MT 64	.15	BY FLOW OF LIQUIDS

NS 64	620.193.15	EROSION BY FLOW OF LIQUIDS
MT 64	.152	BY FLOW OF WATER
NS 64	.152	ACTION OF WATER
MT 64	.16	CAVITATION
NS 64	.16	CAVITATION EROSION
MT 64	.19	MECHANICAL ACTION, EROSION, AS AFFECTED BY PERMEABILITY
	.2	ATMOSPHERIC CORROSION
NS 64	.2	CHEMICAL CORROSION
	.21	ATMOSPHERIC CORROSION. ACTION OF CLIMATE IN GENERAL
MT 64	.22	EFFECT OF AIR OR OXYGEN AS SUCH
NS 64	.22	CORROSION BY AIR OR OXYGEN (ALL TEMPERATURES)
MT 64	.23	EFFECT OF AIR AND WATER. EFFECT OF HUMIDITY
NS 64	.23	CORROSION BY WATER OR STEAM (ALL TEMPERATURES) INCLUDE HERE AIR-WATER MIXTURES
MT 64	.235	WATERLINE CORROSION
	.24	CORROSION IN THE PRESENCE OF CO2
NS 64	.24	CORROSION BY CARBON DIOXIDE (ALL TEMPERATURES)
MT 64	.25	CORROSION IN THE PRESENCE OF WEAKLY ACIDIFIED WATER AS WELL AS ACID VAPOURS AND FOGS
	.26	CORROSION IN THE PRESENCE OF WEAKLY ALKALINE WATER AS WELL AS ALKALINE VAPOURS AND FOGS
	.27	ACTION OF SALTY WATER AND SEA WATER
NS 64	.27	CORROSION BY SEA WATER
MT 64	.272	SALT SPRAY TEST
	.28	CORROSION IN THE PRESENCE OF OTHER MATERIALS
	.29	PERMEABILITY BY AIR. IMPERMEABILITY. GAS TIGHTNESS
	.3	ACTION OF SPECIAL OXIDIZING MATERIALS
	.4	CHEMICAL CORROSION EFFECT OF VARIOUS AGENTS
	.41	ACTION OF INORGANIC ACIDS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.41	CORROSION BY ACIDS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.42	ACTION OF INORGANIC ALKALINE FLUIDS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.42	CORROSION BY ALKALINE SUBSTANCES IN GENERAL
MT 64	.423	ACTION OF ALKALIS. CAUSTIC EMBRITTLEMENT
	.43	ACTION OF MOLTEN SALTS FOR SCORIFICATION AND SLAGGING, SEE 620.193.93
NS 64	.43	CORROSION BY MOLTEN SALTS
MT 64	.44	ACTION OF WASHING
	.46	ACTION OF VARIOUS INORGANIC MATERIALS FOR PARTICULAR MATERIALS, COLON TO 546...
NS 64	.46	CORROSION BY OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES SUBDIVIDE AS 546... E.G. 620.193.46.11 CORROSION BY HYDROGEN. 620.193.46.291 CORROSION BY HELIUM
MT 64	.47	ACTION OF ORGANIC MATERIALS. CORROSION BY ORGANIC MATERIALS FOR PARTICULAR MATERIALS, COLON TO 547...
NS 64	.47	CORROSION BY ORGANIC SUBSTANCES SUBDIVIDE AS 547
MT 64	.471	CORROSION BY ORGANIC MATERIALS OF UNKNOWN COMPOSITION
	.471.2	CORROSION BY OILS, LIQUID FUELS
	.5	EFFECT OF HOT GASES CF. 536.49 ACTION OF HEAT CF. 620.193.14 EROSION BY COMPRESSED GASES
NS 64	.5	CORROSION BY HIGH TEMPERATURE GASES
MT 64	.52	ACTION OF VAPOURS. AUTOCLAVE TREATMENT

	620.193.53	ACTION OF COMBUSTION GASES
	.54	ACTION OF HOT OXYGEN OR OXIDIZING ATMOSPHERE
	.55	ACTION OF HOT HYDROGEN
	.56	ACTION OF HOT ACID GASES
	.57	ACTION OF HOT ALKALINE MATERIALS
	.6	ACTION OF RADIATIONS, INCLUDING LIGHT
NS 64	.6	ACTION OF LIGHT. PHOTOCHEMICAL CORROSION
MT 64	.7	ACTION OF ELECTRIC CURRENTS. STRAY CURRENTS. BI-METALLIC CORROSION
NS 64	.7	ELECTROCHEMICAL CORROSION. BIMETALLIC CORROSION
MT 64	.8	BIOLOGICAL ACTION
NS 64	.8	BIOLOGICAL ACTION CAUSING CORROSION
MT 64	.81	ATTACK BY BACTERIA
	.82	ATTACK BY FUNGI
	.83	ATTACK BY LICHENS AND ALGAE
	.84	ATTACK BY HIGHER PLANTS
	.85	ATTACK BY LOWER WATER ANIMALS, MOLLUSCS AND CRUSTACEANS
	.854	ATTACK BY TEREDOES
	.858	ATTACK BY GRIBBLES
	.86	ATTACK BY LOWER LAND ANIMALS, EXCEPT INSECTS
	.87	ATTACK BY INSECTS
	.873	ATTACK BY TERMITES
	.9	OTHER EFFECTS NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE
	.91	EFFECT OF TIME
	.918	PREMATURE AND NATURAL AGEING
NS 64	.918	AGEING. PREMATURE AND NATURAL AGEING
MT 64	.918.2	THROUGH THE INFLUENCE OF HEAT
	.4	THROUGH MECHANICAL INFLUENCES
	.6	THROUGH MAGNETIC INFLUENCES
	.92	EFFECT OF THE SOIL
	.93	EFFECT OF SCORIFICATION AND SLAGGING
	.194	MECHANICAL INFLUENCES ON CORROSION. CORROSION FATIGUE
NS 64	.194	MECHANICAL INFLUENCES ON CORROSION
MT 64	.194.2	STRESS CORROSION
NS 64	.2	STRESS CORROSION
MT 64	.3	FRETTING CORROSION
	.4	CORROSION UNDER OTHER MECHANICAL INFLUENCES
	.8	CORROSION FATIGUE CF. 620.178.311.868 INFLUENCE OF CORROSION ON FATIGUE TESTS
	.195	INFLUENCE OF THE FORM AND STRUCTURE OF THE SURFACE SUBDIVIDE AS 620.193
	.196	INFLUENCE OF FOREIGN BODIES AND IMPURITIES ON CORROSION. SPECIAL FORMS OF CORROSION
	.196.2	INTERCRYSTALLINE CORROSION
	.5	INFLUENCE OF FOREIGN BODIES
	.9	OTHER INFLUENCES NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE
AB 61	.197	PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSION, ETC.
MT 64	.197	PROTECTION OF MATERIALS CF. 621.793 METAL COATINGS
	.197.1	GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 620.193
	.2	SURFACE PROTECTION BY TREATMENT WITH CHEMICAL MATERIALS. PASSIVATION

620.197.3 PROTECTION BY ADDITION OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES TO THE CORROSION PRODUCING MATERIAL. INHIBITORS
.5 PROTECTION BY ELECTRIC AND ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES. CATHODIC PROTECTION
.6 PROTECTION BY COATING. PROTECTION BY PAINT
.7 PROTECTION BY IMPREGNATION OR BY MIXING WITH OTHER MATERIALS
.198 PROPERTIES AND TESTS OF COATINGS AND PROTECTIVE MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.193
.198.94 DRYING POWER. ACCELERATION OF POLYMERIZATION
AB 61 .199 ACCELERATED TESTS. CF. 620.169
MT 64 .199 ACCELERATED TESTS. TESTS WITH EXAGGERATION OF NATURAL CONDITIONS
AB 61 .2 COMMERCIAL MATERIALS, WARES (QUALITY, WORKMANSHIP, ETC.) GENERAL TECHNICAL STUDIES. CF. 66/67...01
ED 65 .2 COMMERCIAL GOODS, WARES (QUALITY, WORKMANSHIP, ETC.)
MT 64 .2 MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS IN GENERAL
AB 61 .4 POWER STATIONS. GENERAL STUDIES ONLY. CF. 621.311
ED 65 .4 POWER STATIONS (GENERAL STUDIES) CF. 621.31
AB 61 .9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY
ED 65 .9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY RESOURCES, USE, CHOICE
MT 64 .9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY. USE OF VARIOUS SOURCES OF ENERGY
AB 61 .91 RESOURCES GENERALLY. NATURAL SOURCES
NS 64 .91 ENERGY AND POWER RESOURCES IN GENERAL. COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF VARIOUS KINDS OF ENERGY RESOURCES, INCLUDING NUCLEAR ENERGY. ENERGY AND POWER REQUIREMENTS. SUBDIVIDE BY AUXILIARY NUMBERS OF PLACE. CF. 621.039.5. FOR GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, GENERAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS, USE 620.91 551.23. CF. 621.311.2
AB 61 .92 POTENTIALITIES OF VARIOUS SOURCES OF ENERGY
.93 UTILIZATION OF MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL ENERGY RESOURCES
.95 UTILIZATION OF BIOLOGICAL ENERGY
.96 UTILIZATION OF HUMAN PHYSICAL ENERGY
.97 UTILIZATION OF RESIDUAL ENERGY. RECUPERATION
.98 CHOICE OF ENERGY SOURCE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. MACHINERY
ED 65 621 MECHANICAL, PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MT 64 621 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. MACHINERY
NS 64 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. MACHINERY
SP 64 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
FU 64 621A14 22 08 .0 INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS IN GENERAL
AB 61 621-1/-9 MACHINERY DETAILS
621-1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
MT 64 621-1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINES, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT SEE 62-1 AND 621.7-1
AB 61 621-12 RECIPROCATING
621-13 ROTARY, SEMI-ROTARY OR OSCILLATING
621-135 TURBO MACHINES IN GENERAL
621-14 PISTON MACHINES ACCORDING TO MODE OF ACTION OF WORKING FLUIDS DOUBLE ACTING, ETC.
621-146 ACTION BY STAGES. COMPOUD ACTION

	621-15	TURBO MACHINES ACCORDING TO FLOW, ETC.
	621-151	ACTION (TURBINE)
	621-152	REACTION (TURBINES)
	621-154	AXIAL FLOW
	621-155	RADIAL FLOW
	621-16/-17	MACHINES ACCORDING TO USE OF WORKING FLUID
	621-168	BACK PRESSURE, CLEAANCE
	621-176	VAPOURS OTHER THAN STEAM
	621-18	DIMENSIONS, MOBILITY, SPEED, ACCURACY, ETC.
	621-181	DIMENSIONS, SIZE LARGE OR SMALL
	621-182	MOBILITY FIXED, MOBILE, PORTABLE
	621-183	WEIGHT HEAVY OR LIGHT
	621-185	SPEED SLOW OR RAPID (FAST)
	621-186	PRESSURE VACUUM, LOW OR HIGH
	621-187	ACCURACY ROUGH OR PRECISION
	621-2	FIXED AND MOVING PARTS
MT 64	621-2	FIXED AND MOVABLE PARTS F MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT SEE 62-2 AND 621.7-2
AB 61	621-21	FIXED PARTS. FRAME. HOUSING. MOUNTING
	621-22	FIXED PARTS IN CONTACT WITH MOVING ELEMENTS. CYLINDERS. PASSAGES. DUCTS
	621-229	TOOL AND WORK HOLDERS. CHUCKS. JIGS, ETC.
	621-23	MOVING PARTS (DRIVE, TRANSMISSIONS)
	621-231	TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
	621-232	CONNECTING RODS, COUPLING RODS, CRANKS
	621-233	AXLES, SHAFTS, PIVOTS, JOURNALS, BEARINGS, GEARINGS, CAMS, ETC. CF. 621.82/.83
	621-235	FLEXIBLE TRANSMISSIONS. AS 621.85
	621-238	FIXING, SECURING DEVICES. AS 621.88
	621-24	RECIPROCATING PARTS, PLUNGERS, ETC.
	621-242	PISTONS
	621-25	ROTATING PARTS. DRUMS. RUNNERS. WHEELS
	621-26	OSCILLATING PARTS
	621-27	PARTS OSCILLATING ELASTICALLY. SPRINGS
	621-3	VLVE GEAR PARTS. VALVE MOTION
	621-31	RECIPROCATING SLIDE AND SLEEVE VALVES
	621-32	ROTARY ROTARY SLIDE VALVES
	621-33	WITH LIFT MOTION. POPPET VALVES
	621-34/-38	REGULATION. DRIVE FOR VALVE GEAR
	621-39	CLOSING DEVICES, ETC.
	621-4	FORM AND SHAPE OF PRODUCTS
MT 64	621-4	EXTERNAL SHAPE OF OBJECTS AND PRODUCTS SEE 62-4
AB 61	621-40	SOLID FORM GENERALLY
	621-41	FLAT SURFACES. SLABS. PLATES. SHEETS. STRIPS. LAMINATES
	621-42	SECTIONS. PROFILES. BARS. RODS. WIRE
	621-43	BLOCKS. CUBES. CYLINDERS. CONES. SPHERES
	621-44	PIECES SHAPED FROM TEMPLATES OR PATTERNS
	621-45	GROOVES. SLOTS. SPLINED, FLUTED FORMS
	621-46	HOLLOW OBJECTS. GLOBES
	621-462	TUBES
	621-47	HOLES. BRES. ANNULAR, PERFORATED FORMS

	621-48	COMPLEX SHAPES. GEAR TEETH, ETC.
	621-492	POWDER, PARTICLES, GRAINS
	621-493	FRAGMENTS, CHIPS, FLAKES, ETC.
	621-494	FELT, FIBROUS OR MATTED, E.G. METAL WOOL
	621-496	EXPANDED, CELLULAR, SPONGY, POROUS
	621-498	FLUID (LIQUID, GASEOUS FORMS)
	621-5	OPERATION, CONTROL AND REGULATION
MT 64	621-5	OPERATION, ADJUSTMENT AND CONTROL SEE 62-5
AB 61	621-50	CONTROL THEORY AND PRINCIPLES. CF. 007
	621-501	SIGNAL TRANSMISSION THEORY, CURVES, ETC.
	621-502	TRANSMISSICN ELEMENT THEORY (P-, I-, ETC.)
	621-503	LOOPS FEEDBACK, STABILITY, ETC.
	621-514	MANUAL, HAND OR FOOT CONTROLS
	621-519	REMOTE CONTROL. TELECONTROL
	621-52	AUTOMATIC CONTROL. SERVO MECHANISMS
	621-521	MECHANICAL SPRING, ETC.
	621-522/5	AS -82/-85 (BELOW), E.G.
	621-523	ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC CONTROL
	621-53	REGULATION AND ADJUSTMENT. SETTING, ETC.
	621-54	MODE OF REGULATION. PARTS BETWEEN THE REGULATOR AND POINT OF OPERATION
	621-55	CONTROLLERS. REGULATORS. GOVERNORS
	621-56	CONTROL BY INERTIA, BUFFERING, DAMPING. MOTION COMPENSATION. TORQUE CONTROL
	621-567	SHOCK ABSORPTION. CF. 621-752
	621-57	STARTING. STARTERS. COUPLING. CLUCHES
	621-578	CLUTCHE. RATCHETS
	621-58	SPEED CHANGE, CONTROL. REVERSING
	621-59	BRAKING, RETARDING AND STOPPING DEVICES
MT 64	621-6/-8	FUELS, SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE, MOTIVE POWER SEE 62-6/-8
AB 61	621-6	MACHINERY, PLANT ACCORDING TO FUEL USED. FOR DETAILS, SEE 662.6/.7
	621-62	GAS(EOUS) FUELS
	621-63	LIQUID FUELS OILS, SPIRITS, ETC.
	621-66	SOLID FUELS
	621-7	SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, ASSEMBLY, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES. CF. 614.89
	621-71	COOLING. HEAT EXCHANGERS
	621-72	LUBRICATION. CF. 621.89
	621-73	FUEL, AIR CLEANERS AND FILTERS
	621-74	SITING AND PROTECTION EXPOSED, SHELTERED, INDOOR
	621-75	DEFORMATION, DAMAGE AND LOSS, PROTECTION
	621-752	SHOCK, OSCILLATION AND VIBRATION DAMPING DEVICES. STABILIZERS. CF. 621-567
	621-755	COUNTERBALANCING OF MOVING MASSES
	621-756	OVERLOAD, OVERSPEED PROTECTION
	621-757	SHIELDS (STONE, SNOW, ICE, ETC.). CF. -783
	621-758	BOXES, CASING, COVERS AND SIMILAR DEVICES
	621-759	ANTI-THEFT AND OTHER SAFETY DEVICES
	621-76	PROTECTION OF SURFACES AND PARTS
	621-762	FLUID-TIGHT JOINTS. SEALS, PACKINGS, ETC.
	621-77	ASSEMBLY, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR ACCESSORIES

	621-772	SPARES AND REPLACEMENTS
	621-777	IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS, COLOURS, ETC.
	621-78	PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES ON PLANT AND MACHINES. CF. 614.8
	621-781	SAFETY INSTALLATIONS IN GENERAL
	621-783	AGAINST WORK ACCIDENTS ALARMS, GUARDS
	621-784	AGAINST EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, DISEASE, ETC.
	621-785	DEVICES FOR PROTECTIONOF NON-OPERATIVES, E.G. PASSENGERS OR OTHER PUBLIC
	621-787	ANTI-MISTING DEVICES. WINDSCREEN WIPERS
	621-788	SPECIAL SAFETY DEVICES FOR VEHICLES AND SHIPS. FENDERS, BUMPERS, SELF-SEALS
	621-79	MEASURING AND COUNTING DEVICES, ETC.
	621-8	MACHINERY, PLANT OR APPARATUS ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE OR POWER
	621-81	STEAM
	621-82	HYDRAULIC, WATER POWER
	621-83	ELECTRIC
	621-84	INTERNAL COMBUSTION (I.C.). AS 621.4
	621-85	PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED AIR, WIND POWER
	621-86	MECHANICAL, E.G. SPRING ACTION
	621-87	HUMAN OR ANIMAL (MUSCULAR) EFFORT
	621-886	INDIVIDUAL (TRACTOR) DRIVE
	621-887	GROUP (COUPLED) DRIVE
	621.01	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING THEORY AND PRINCIPLES
MT 64	.01	THEORY AND PRINCIPLES
NS 64	.01	THEORY. THERMODYNAMICS APPLIED TO HEAT ENGINES
	.013(083)	STEAM TABLES (THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES)
	.013.1	SATURATED STEAM
	.2	SUPERSATURATED STEAM
	.3	SUPERHEATED STEAM
AB 61	.03	PHYSICAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY PRINCIPLES
MT 64	.03	PHYSICS OF ENGINEERING AND PRINCIPLES OF TECHNOLOGY
AB 61	.039	NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY. NUCLEAR AND ATOMIC ENERGY. NUCLEONICS. CF. 539.1
ED 65	.039	NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY. NUCLEONICS CF. 539.1
MT 64	.039	NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY, NUCLEAR AND ATOMIC ENERGY NUCLEONICS, CF. 539.1
NS 64	.039	APPLIED NUCLEAR SCIENCE. ATOMIC ENERGY AND ATOMIC INDUSTRY. NUCLEAR ENGINEERING IN GENERAL
	.039.003	ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR ENERGY
	.003.2	ATOMIC ENERGY CONTRACTS. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING IN ATOMIC ENERGY
	.009	SOCIAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS OF ATOMIC ENERGY
	.039-78	PROTECTION. SHIELDING. ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION OF SHIELDS. CF. 621.039.538
AB 61	.039.1	RAW MATERIALS FOR NUCLEAR AND ATOMIC ENERGY. ONLY VERY GENERAL ASPECTS, E.G. GENERAL DISCUSSIONS ON URANIUM AND THORIUM INDUSTRIES. CF. 553.495 622.349.5 669.822 621.039.53
MT 64	.1	RAW MATERIALS FOR NUCLEAR AND ATOMIC ENERGY
AB 61	.3	ISOTOPE SEPARATION. CF. 621.039.8

19

MT 64	621.039.3	ISOTOPE SEPARATION
NS 64	.3	ISOTOPE SEPARATION CF. 621.039.8 539.183.2 546...02...
	.31	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF ISOTOPE SEPARATION STAGES AND CASCADES
AB 61	.32	CHEMICAL METHODS EXCHANGE, ADSORPTION, ION EXCHANGE, SOLVENT EXTRACTION, ETC.
NS 64	.32	ISOTOPE SEPARATION USING CHEMICAL METHODS
	.322	CHEMICAL EXCHANGE. CATALYTIC EXCHANGE. EXCHANGE DISTILLATION
	.322.2	EXCHANGE BETWEEN VAPOUR AND VAPOUR, INCLUDING METHODS IN WHICH CHEMICAL EXCHANGE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THERMAL DIFFUSION
	.3	EXCHANGE BETWEEN LIQUID AND VAPOUR
	.4	EXCHANGE BETWEEN LIQUID AND LIQUID
	.324	ADSORPTION METHODS
	.324.2	CHROMATOGRAPHY
	.325	ION EXCHANGE
	.327	SOLVENT EXTRACTION
AB 61	.33	PHYSICO-CHEMICAL DISTILLATION, ELECTRO- AND PHOTOCHEMICAL METHODS, FRACTIONAL FUSION
NS 64	.33	ISOTOPE SEPARATION USING PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS
	.332	DISTILLATION
	.332.2	MOLECULAR DISTILLATION
	.4	EQUILIBRIUM DISTILLATION (FRACTIONATION)
	.333	ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS
	.333.2	ELECTROLYSIS
	.4	ELECTROMIGRATION
	.335	PHOTOCHEMICAL METHODS
	.337	FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLISATION. FRACTIONAL FUSION. ZONE MELTING
AB 61	.34	PHYSICAL METHODS DIFFUSION, MASS CENTRIFUGE, ELECTROMAGNETIC AND LOW-TEMP. (HE ISOTOPE) METHODS
NS 64	.34	ISOTOPE SEPARATION USING PHYSICAL METHODS
	.341	DIFFUSION OR EFFUSION
	.341.2	SEPARATION BY DIFFUSION THROUGH A MEMBRANE
	.22	MANUFACTURE, DESIGN AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MEMBRANES
	.27	OPERATION OF GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANTS IN GENERAL
	.4	SEPARATION ON PASSAGE THROUGH A JET. TRENNDUSE
	.6	SEPARATION BY THERMAL DIFFUSION. CF. 621.039.322.2
	.7	SEPARATION BY SWEEP DIFFUSION. DIFFUSION DISTILLATION. HERTZ DIFFUSION
	.342	SEPARATION BY MASS CENTRIFUGE
	.343	ELECTROMAGNETIC SEPARATION
	.345	SEPARATION OF HELIUM ISOTOPES AT VERY LOW TEMPERATURE. CF. 536.48
AB 61	.37	BIOLOGICAL METHODS
NS 64	.37	ISOTOPE SEPARATION USING BIOLOGICAL METHODS
AB 61	.4	REACTOR ENGINEERING GENERALITIES ON FISSIN AND FUSION REACTORS. CF. 621.039.5/.6
MT 64	.4	REACTOR ENGINEERING. GENERALITIES ON FISSION AND FUSION REACTORS

AB 61 621.039.5 NUCLEAR FISSION REACTORS FOR STATED TYPES, USE ALWAYS 21.039.52
MT 64 .5 NUCLEAR FISSION REACTORS
NS 64 .5 NUCLEAR FISSION REACTORS IN GENERAL
AB 61 .5.01/.08 DIVIDED AS 621.039.51/.58, THE AUXILIARIES .01/.08 SERVE TO DENOTE SUBSIDIARY FEATURES UNDER ANY MAIN-DIVISION CONCEPT, ESPECIALLY REACTOR TYPES, E.G. 621.039.524.2.034.3.077 THERMAL REACTOR (GRAPHITE- MODERATED), GAS-COOLED FOR ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION
NS 64 ...01/...08 SPECIAL AUXILIARY NOTATION SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS .01/.08 MAY BE ADDED TO ANY SUBDIVISION OF 621.039.5 TO SPECIFY FURTHER ASPECTS PERTAINING TO COMPONENTS, PURPOSE, ETC. THESE AUXILIARIES ARE DERIVED FROM AND SUBDIVIDED AS 621.039.51/.58. IF TWO OR MORE OF THEM HAVE TO BE USED, THEY ARE APPLIED IN ASCENDING ORDER (FROM .01... TO .08...), E.G. 621.039.524.2.034.34 CO2 COOLED, GRAPHITE-MODERATED, THERMAL REACTORS. 621.039.58.024.2.034.34 CO2 COOLED, GRAPHITE-MODERATED, THERMAL REACTOR SAFETY. (THE USE OF THESE AUXILIARIES IS EXEMPLIFIED IN EACH MAJOR SUBSECTION)
AB 61 .51 REACTOR CORE THEORY AND EXPERIMENTS
NS 64 .51 REACTOR CORE THEORY AND EXPERIMENTS. REACTOR PHYSICS MAY BE SUBDIVIDED FURTHER USING THE .02 AUXILIARIES SUBDIVIDED AS 621.039.52... CF. 539.125.52 METHODS OF SOLUTION MAY BE INDICATED HERE BY THE FOLLOWING .12 TRANSPORT THEORY. .13 GROUP DIFFUSION METHODS. .131 ONE-GROUP TREATMENT. .132 TWO-GROUP TREATMENT. .134 MULTI-GROUP TREATMENT. .14 AGE THEORY. .15 PERTURBATION THEORY. .17 MONTE CARLO METHODS. E.G. 621.039.51.12 TRANSPORT THEORY METHOD FOR REACTOR COMPUTATIONS
.510.2 SUBCRITICAL EXPERIMENTS
AB 61 .512 NEUTRON KINETICS IN REACTOR REACTIVITY, NEUTRON MULTIPLICATION, DIFFUSION AND MODERATION
NS 64 .512 NEUTRON KINETICS IN THE REACTOR. LATTICE PARAMETERS. REACTOR STATICS
.512.2 NEUTRON MULTIPLICATION. REACTIVITY
.22 FAST FISSION FACTOR
.23 THERMAL FISSION
.25 THERMAL UTILISATION
.26 RESONANCE ABSORPTION. RESONANCE ESCAPE PROBABILITY

	621.039.512.4	NEUTRON DIFFUSION AND MODERATION. LEAKAGE
	.42	SLOWING DOWN LENGTH
	.44	ENERGY DISTRIBUTION
	.45	FLUX AND DENSITY DISTRIBUTION. 'FLATTENING' (I.E. ADJUSTING FLUX TO BE CONSTANT, BY USE OF ABSORBERS)
	.47	BUCKLING
AB 61	.513	CRITICAL EQUATIONS, CRITICAL DIMENSIONS
NS 64	.513	CRITICAL EQUATIONS. CRITICAL DIMENSIONS
	.513.5	EFFECT OF REFLECTOR
AB 61	.514	REACTOR KINETICS
NS 64	.514	REACTOR KINETICS
	.514.2	WITHOUT EFFECT OF DELAYED NEUTRONS. KINETICS OF FAST REACTORS
	.23	START UP
	.25	TRANSIENTS
	.4	WITH EFFECT OF DELAYED NEUTRONS
	.43	START UP
	.45	TRANSIENT
AB 61	.515	CONTROL THEORY. CF. 621.039.56
NS 64	.515	CONTROL THEORY. CF. 621.039.56
AB 61	.516	OPERATIONAL BEHAVIOUR REACTIVITY CHANGES DUE TO POISONING, ETC., FUEL CYCLES. CF. 621.039.56
NS 64	.516	OPERATIONAL BEHAVIOUR
	.516.2	REACTIVITY CHANGES IN OPERATIONS
	.22	DUE TO VARIATIONS IN ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION OF FUEL. BURN- UP OF AND DEPLETION IN FISSILE ISOTOPE
	.23	DUE TO FORMATION OF FISSION PRODUCTS OF HIGH CAPTURE CROSS SECTION
	.232	XENON POISONING
	.25	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF REACTIVITY
	.27	PRESSURE COEFFICIENT OF REACTIVITY
	.4	FUEL CYCLES. SHUFFLING. BREEDING
AB 61	.517	HEAT DEVELOPMENT IN REACTORS
NS 64	.517	HEAT DEVELOPMENT IN REACTORS. FUEL RATING
	.517.3	ENERGY OUTPUT AND ITS DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN FUEL, MODERATOR AND SHIELDING
	.5	TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE REACTOR
	.6	THERMAL OR HEAT POTENTIAL IN VARIOUS REACTOR COMPONENTS (INCLUDING HEATING CAUSED BY ABSORPTION OF RADIATION). SHUT-DOWN HEATING
AB 61	.519	REACTOR CORE EXPERIMENTS EXPONENTIAL AND CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES
NS 64	.519	REACTOR CORE EXPERIMENTS
	.519.22	EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE FINE STRUCTURE, LATTICE SPECTRA AND LATTICE CONSTANTS
	.24	EXPONENTIAL EXPERIMENTS
	.4	CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES
AB 61	.52	REACTOR TYPES (BY NEUTRON ENERGY AND MODERATOR) FURTHER DESIGNATED BY .034 AND .07 ACCORDING TO COOLANT AND PURPOSE

NS 64 621.039.52 REACTOR TYPES (CLASSIFIED PRIMARILY BY NEUTRON ENERGY AND MODERATOR USED). REACTORS MAY BE FURTHER QUALIFIED ACCORDING TO COOLANT BY ADDING .034 AUXILIARIES, E.G. 621.039.524.2.034.3 THERMAL REACTOR (GRAPHITE-MODERATED), GAS-COOLED. WHERE CONSIDERATIONS OF THE MODERATOR, COOLANT ETC. IN THEMSELVES ARE CONCERNED, MAIN NUMBERS 621.039.53 ONWARDS SHOULD OF COURSE BE USED

.52L HETEROGENEOUS REACTORS IN GENERAL. CF. 621.039.524

.52.034.3 GAS-COOLED REACTORS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIFIC TYPES SEE E.G. 621.039.524.2.034.3, 621.039.524.46.034.3, 621.039.524.5.034.3

.6 LIQUID-METAL-COOLED REACTORS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIFIC TYPES SEE E.G. 621.039.524.2.034.6

.7 ORGANIC-COOLED REACTORS IN GENERAL FOR SPECIFIC TYPES SEE E.G. 621.039.524.46.034.7, 621.039.524.7

AB 61 .521 HETEROGENEOUS REACTORS IN GENERAL

.522 HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS IN GENERAL

NS 64 .522 HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS IN GENERAL HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS MAY BE SPECIFIED BY FUEL, E.G. 621.039.522.042.46 HOMOGENEOUS AQUEOUS REACTORS. 621.039.522.042.8 HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS WITH FUEL IN SUSPENSION

AB 61 .524 THERMAL REACTORS. AS 62.039.532, E.G.

NS 64 .524 THERMAL REACTORS IN GENERAL PUT ADDED ENTRY UNDER 621.039.57 TO INDICATE PURPOSE IF NECESSARY

AB 61 .524.2 GRAPHITE-MODERATED

NS 64 .2 GRAPHITE MODERATED REACTORS E.G. 621.039.524.2.034.3 GAS-COOLED, GRAPHITE-MODERATED REACTORS. 621.039.524.2.034.44 WATER-COOLED, GRAPHITE-MODERATED REACTORS

.4 WATER-MODERATED REACTORS IN GENERAL. CF. 621.039.522.042.46

.44 LIGHT-WATER-MODERATED REACTORS INCLUDING LIGHT-WATER-MODERATED AND COOLED REACTORS. SWIMMING POOL REACTORS

.46 HEAVY-WATER-MODERATED REACTORS INCLUDING HEAVY-WATER-MODERATED AND COOLED REACTORS E.G. 621.039.524.46.034.3 GAS-COOLED, HEAVY-WATER-MODERATED REACTORS. 621.039.524.46.034.44 LIGHT-WATER-COOLED, HEAVY-WATER-MODERATED REACTORS. 621.039.524.46.034.7 ORGANIC-COOLED, HEAVY-WATER-MODERATED REACTORS

.5 BERYLLIUM MODERATED REACTORS E.G. 621.039.524.5.034.3 GAS-COOLED, BERYLLIUM MODERATED REACTORS

	621.039.524.7	ORGANIC MODERATED REACTORS
AB 61	.525	INTERMEDIATE REACTORS. AS 621.039.532
NS 64	.525	INTERMEDIATE REACTORS
AB 61	.526	FAST REACTORS
NS 64	.526	FAST REACTORS
	.526.003	ECONOMICS OF FAST REACTORS
AB 61	.53	REACTOR COMPONENTS, MATERIALS. CF. 621.039.1
MT 64	.53	REACTOR COMPONENTS
NS 64	.53	REACTOR COMPONENTS AND DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS. REACTOR MATERIALS IN GENERAL
	.531	BEHAVIOUR OF REACTOR MATERIALS UNDER IRRADIATION
AB 61	.532	MODERATORS
MT 64	.532	MODERATORS
NS 64	.532	MODERATORS. CF. 621.039.52
AB 61	.532.2	GRAPHITE
MT 64	.2	GRAPHITE
NS 64	.2	GRAPHITE
	.21	BEHAVIOUR UNDER IRRADIATION. WIGNER EFFECT AND WIGNER ENERGY IN GRAPHITE
AB 61	.4	WATER
	.44	LIGHT WATER H2O
NS 64	.44	WATER IN GENERAL AND LIGHT WATER IN PARTICULAR
AB 61	.46	HEAVY WATER D2O
NS 64	.46	HEAVY-WATER
AB 61	.5	BERYLLIUM
MT 64	.5	BERYLLIUM
NS 64	.5	BERYLLIUM AND BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.6	HYDROGEN HYDRIDES
NS 64	.6	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. PHENYLS
AB 61	.7	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, E.G. PHENYLS
	.534	COOLANTS AND COOLANT SYSTEMS
MT 64	.534	COOLANTS
NS 64	.534	COOLANT. HEAT TRANSFER CIRCUITS
	.534...2	OVERALL COOLANT CIRCUIT THESE SUBDIVISIONS MAY BE APPLIED TO THE NUMBER FOR THE COOLANT TO INDICATE THE COMPONENT OF THE SYSTEM, E.G. 621.039.534.63.24 CLEAN-UP OF LIQUID SODIUM COOLANT CIRCUITS OR MAY BE USED AS MAIN NUMBERS
	.23	CORE SYSTEM
	.24	EXTRA CORE SYSTEM. CLEAN-UP, PURIFICATION AND FILTER CIRCUITS
	.25	HEAT EXCHANGERS
AB 61	.3	GASES
NS 64	.3	GASES
	.33	AIR
	.34	CARBON DIOXIDE
	.36	HELIUM AND OTHER INERT GASES
	.37	HYDROGEN
	.38	NITROGEN

AB 61	621.039.534.4	WATER (AS 621.039.532.4)
NS 64	.44	WATER IN GENERAL AND LIGHT WATER IN PARTICULAR
	.46	HEAVY WATER
AB 61	.6	LIQUID METALS
MT 64	.6	LIQUID METALS
NS 64	.6	LIQUID METALS
	.63	SODIUM AND SODIUM ALLOYS
AB 61	.7	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.7	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.536	CONTAINMENT OF CORE. CF. 621.039.546 AND 621.039.58
MT 64	.536	CONTAINMENT OF CORE
NS 64	.536	CONTAINMENT OF CORE (MODERATOR, COOLANT, ETC.) CF. 621.039.546 621.039.584
	.536.2	REACTOR PRESSURE VESSELS
	.4	PRESSURE TUBE SYSTEMS
AB 61	.537	REFLECTORS AND TAMPERS
MT 64	.537	REFLECTORS AND TAMPERS
NS 64	.537	REFLECTORS. TAMPERS
AB 61	.538	REACTOR SHIELDING
MT 64	.538	REACTOR SHIELDING
NS 64	.538	REACTOR SHIELDING
	.538.4	THERMAL SHIELDS
	.7	BIOLOGICAL SHIELDS
AB 61	.54	FISSILE, FERTILE MATERIALS. FUEL ELEMENTS
MT 64	.54	FISSILE, FERTILE MATERIALS. FUEL ELEMENTS
NS 64	.54	FISSILE AND FERTILE MATERIALS, FUEL ELEMENTS AND COMPONENTS. CF. 621.7/.9 66.0
	.54-4	PHYSICAL SHAPE AND TEXTURE
	.54-41	PLATES OR OTHER FLAT MATERIAL
	.54-42	RODS OR OTHER SECTIONAL MATERIAL
	.54-46	TUBES OR OTHER HOLLOW MATERIAL
	.54-49	OTHER FORMS (E.G. PELLETED)
AB 61	.542	FUELS ACCORDING TO SATE
MT 64	.542	FUELS ACCORDING TO STATE
NS 64	.542	FUELS ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL STATE SUBDIVIDE BY ..., E.G. 621.039.542 536.24 HEAT TRANSFER. OVERALL FUEL ELEMENT HEAT TRANSFER. FUEL CAN HEAT TRANSFER. 621.039.542 620.16 PRODUCTION INSPECTION OF FUELS. 621.039.542 621.039.548 TESTING. BEHAVIOUR IN USE. 621.039.542 621.7 FABRICATION
AB 61	.542.3	SOLIDS (METAL, CERAMIC)
MT 64	.3	SOLIDS (METAL, CERAMIC)
NS 64	.3	SOLID FUELS
	.32	METAL FUELS
	.33	CERMET FUELS
	.34	CERAMIC FUELS
	.342	OXIDE
	.344	CARBIDE
AB 61	.4	LIQUIDS
MT 64	.4	LIQUIDS

NS 64	621.039.542.4	LIQUID FUELS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.42	METALS
NS 64	.42	LIQUID METAL FUELS
	.423	PREDOMINANTLY FISSILE ELEMENT
	.426	PREDOMINANTLY CARRIER METAL
	.44	FUSED SALT FUELS
	.46	AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.5	GASES
NS 64	.5	GASEOUS FUELS
AB 61	.8	SUSPENSIONS
MT 64	.8	SUSPENSIONS
NS 64	.8	FUELS IN SUSPENSION
	.84	FLUIDISED (INCLUDING SOLID SUSPENSIONS IN GASES)
	.86	SLURRY FUELS
AB 61	.543	FUELS ACCORDING TO FISSILE COMPONENT
MT 64	.543	FUELS ACCORDING TO FISSILE COMPONENT
NS 64	.543	FUELS ACCORDING TO FISSILE COMPONENT. REACTOR PHYSICS ASPECTS OF FUELS. DEPLETED FUELS
AB 61	.543.4	URANIUM
MT 64	.4	URANIUM CF. 669.822
NS 64	.4	URANIUM FUELS
MT 64	.45	NATURAL URANIUM FUELS
NS 64	.45	NATURAL URANIUM FUELS
MT 64	.46	ENRICHED URANIUM FUELS IN GENERAL (WITH FISSILE ISOTOPE ADDED)
NS 64	.46	ENRICHED URANIUM FUELS IN GENERAL. (E.G. WITH FISSILE ISOTOPE ADDED)
	.462	WITH U235 ADDED
	.463	WITH U233 ADDED
	.466	WITH PU239 ADDED
	.48	HIGHLY ENRICHED URANIUM FUELS. (E.G. WITH U235 OR U233 PREDOMINANT)
	.482	WITH U235 PREDOMINANT
	.483	WITH U233 PREDOMINANT
AB 61	.5	PLUTONIUM
MT 64	.5	PLUTONIUM CF. 669.824
NS 64	.6	PLUTONIUM FUELS
AB 61	.544	FUELS ACCORDING TO NON-FISSLE COMPONENT FERTILE MATERIALS, STABILIZERS, ETC.
NS 64	.544	FUELS ACCORDING TO NON-FISSILE COMPONENT
	.544.3	FUELS INCORPORATING FERTILE AND MODERATOR MATERIALS
	.34	INCORPORATING URANIUM
	.35	INCORPORATING THORIUM
	.5	FUELS INCORPORATING STABILISERS (TO IMPROVE PERFORMANCE ETC.)
	.53	TO IMPROVE RADIATION RESISTANCE
	.55	TO IMPROVE CORROSION RESISTANCE
	.57	TO IMPROVE HEAT RESISTANCE AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
	.8	FUELS INCORPORATING BURNABLE POISONS
AB 61	.546	FUEL CONTAINERS, PROTECTIVE COATING, SPACERS

MT 64	621.039.546	FUEL CONTAINERS, PROTECTIVE COATING, SPACERS
NS 64	.546	FUEL CONTAINERS, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, SPACERS AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE BY ..., 621.039.546 536.24 HEAT TRANSFER BETWEEN CONTAINER AND COOLANT. CF. 621.039.542 536.24 621.039.546 620.16 PRODUCTION INSPECTION OF FUEL CONTAINERS. 621.039.546 621.039.548 TESTING. BEHAVIOUR IN USE. 621.039.546 621.7 FABRICATION
AB 61	.546.3	CANS, SHEATHS
MT 64	.3	CANS, SHEATHS
NS 64	.3	CONTAINERS, CANS, SHEATHS
	.33	FINS
	.332	LONGITUDINALLY FINNED
	.334	TRANSVERSELY FINNED
	.337	SPIRALLY FINNED
	.36	CANS WITH ROUGHENED SURFACE
AB 61	.5	INTERLAYERS, INT. SPACERS
MT 64	.5	INTERLAYERS, SPACERS
NS 64	.5	INTERLAYERS AND INTERNAL SPACERS
	.53	PROTECTIVE COATINGS
	.533	AGAINST FUEL-CAN REACTIONS
	.536	AGAINST FUEL-COOLANT REACTIONS
	.54	HEAT TRANSFER LAYERS. INSULATING DISCS
	.56	INTERNAL SPACERS
AB 61	.7	SUPPORTS, EXT. SPACERS
MT 64	.7	SUPPORTS, ETC. SPACERS
NS 64	.7	SUPPORT SYSTEMS. SPIDERS. EXTERNAL SPACERS
AB 61	.8	FUEL ASSEMBLIES
MT 64	.8	FUEL ASSEMBLIES
NS 64	.8	FUEL ASSEMBLIES, I.E. CLUSTERS OF FUEL RODS
AB 61	.547	BLANKETS AND BLANKET ELEMENTS
MT 64	.547	BLANKETS AND BLANKET ELEMENTS
NS 64	.547	BLANKETS. BLANKET ELEMENTS
	.547.4	URANIUM BLANKETS
	.5	THORIUM BLANKETS
AB 61	.548	BEHAVIOUR AND DEFECTS OF ELEMENTS IN SERVICE
MT 64	.548	BEHAVIOUR AND DEFECTS OF ELEMENTS IN SERVICE
NS 64	.548	BEHAVIOUR AND DEFECTS OF FUEL ELEMENTSINSERVICE. TESTING AND OPERATIONALBAVIOUR OF FUEL ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY .02 AUXILIARIES
AB 61	.548.3	DISTORTION
MT 64	.3	DISTORITION
NS 64	.3	DISTORTION
	.33	CHANGE IN SHAPE (BOWING, LENGTHENING, SHORTENING, ETC.)
	.34	CHANGE IN VOLUME. SWELLING
	.343	BECAUSE OF FISSION PRODUCT FORMATION. DIFFUSION OF FISSION PRODUCT GASES
	.345	BECAUSE OF PHASE CHANGE
	.36	CAN RATCHETING
AB 61	.5	CAN DETERIORATION

```
MT 64   621.039.548.5        CAN DETERIORATION
NS 64              .5        CAN DETERIORATION
                   .53         COMPATIBILITY
                   .533          INTERACTION BETWEEN FUEL AND CAN
                   .535          INTERACTION BETWEEN COOLANT AND CAN
AB 61              .8        FAILURE OF ELEMENTS, RESULTS OF TESTS
NS 64              .8        FAILURE OF ELEMENTS.  RESULTS OF DEFECT TESTS ON
                                 ELEMENTS
                   .83         DUE TO DISTORTION
                   .85         DUE TO CAN DETERIORATION
AB 61          .55       IRRADIATION FACILITIES AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT
MT 64          .55       IRRADIATION FACILITIES
NS 64          .55       REACTOR EXPERIMENTAL AND IRRADIATION FACILITIES. CF.
                              66.085.5   621.039.519   621.039.573 SUBDIVIDE
                              FURTHER BY .02 AUXILIARIES
AB 61          .553        FOR STUDYING IRRADIATION EFFECTS.  REACTOR LOOPS
NS 64          .553        FACILITIES FOR STUDYING RADIATION EFFECTS.  REACTOR
                                LOOPS IN GENERAL.  USE OF FACILITIES
               .553.3          DYNAMIC TESTS
                   .32           THERMAL CYCLING
                   .34           HEAT TRANSFER.  HEAT TRANSFER LOOPS
                   .36           CORROSION AND COMPATIBILITY.  CORROSION LOOPS
                   .5          STUDY OF IRRADIATION EFFECTS ON BIOLOGICAL
                                   SPECIMENS FOR EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON
                                   BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, USE 577.3 539.12.04
AB 61          .554        FOR PRODUCING ISOTOPES
NS 64          .554        FACILITIES FOR CHEMICAL PROCESSING INCLUDING ISOTOPE
                                PRODUCTION
AB 61          .555        FOR NUCLEAR MEASUREMENTS.  PILE OSCILLATORS
NS 64          .555        FACILITIES FOR NUCLEAR MEASUREMENTS.  PILE OSCILLATOR
                                EXPERIMENTS
               .556        NEUTRON BEAMS
               .557        THERMAL COLUMNS
AB 61          .56       REACTOR CONTROL AND OPERATION. CF. 621.039.515
NS 64          .56       REACTOR CONTROL AND OPERATION. CF. 621.039.515 SUBDIVIDE
                              FURTHER BY .02 AUXILIARIES
AB 61          .562        REACTIVITY CONTROL METHODS  ABSORPTION, ETC.
NS 64          .562        METHODS OF CONTROLLING REACTIVITY
               .562.2          BY ABSORPTION OF NEUTRONS
                   .24           ABSORPTION BY RODS AND PLANTS
                   .26           ABSORPTION BY ADDITIONS TO THE COOLANT
                   .3          BY CORE DISPERSAL
                   .5          BY MODERATOR CONTROL
AB 61          .564        CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENTS
NS 64          .564        CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION
               .564.2          NEUTRON FLUX MEASUREMENT.  REACTOR NOISE
                   .3          TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS
                   .5          COOLANT AND MODERATOR FLOW AND PRESSURE
                                   MEASUREMENT.  LEAK DETECTION.  BURST FUEL
                                   ELEMENT DETECTION
AB 61          .566/8      OPERATION, TESTING.  MAINTENANCE
```

NS 64	621.039.566	REACTOR OPERATION. START-UP, CHARGING, ETC.
	.566.2	COMMISSIONING TESTS
	.4	START-UP
	.6	CHARGING AND DISCHARGING
	.8	SHUT-DOWN, INCLUDING EMERGENCY FACILITIES. SCRAM FACILITES
	.567	BLANKET GASES
	.568	REACTOR MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION
AB 61	.57	MAIN PURPOSE OF REACTOR
MT 64	.57	MAIN PURPOSE OF REACTOR
NS 64	.57	REACTORS CLASSIFIED BY PURPOSE
AB 61	.572	EXPERIMENTAL (I.E. REACTOR AS EXPERIMENT)
NS 64	.572	REACTORS IN WHICH THE REACTOR ITSELF IS THE EXPERIMENT
AB 61	.573/4	IRRADIATION. RADIONUCLIDE PRODUCTION
NS 64	.573	REACTORS IN WHICH THE IRRADIATION FACILITY IS THE PRIMARY FEATURE
	.574.3	PRODUCTION REACTORS. REACTORS USED PRIMARILY FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FISSILE MATERIALS. CF. 621.039.577
	.5	REACTORS USED PRIMARILY FOR ISOTOPE PRODUCTION
AB 61	.576	HEATING, PROCESS STEAM PRODUCTION
MT 64	.576	HEATING
NS 64	.576	REACTORS USED PRIMARILY FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HEAT. (DISTRICT HEATING. PROCESS HEAT). REACTORS IN WHICH THE HEAT FLUX (WITH OR WITHOUT THE RADIATION FLUX) IS USED FOR CHEMICAL PROCESSING
AB 61	.577	ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION
MT 64	.577	ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION
NS 64	.577	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL POWR E.G. 621.039.577-182.3 PORTABLE POWER REACTORS, PACKAGE REACTORS. FOR NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, USE 621.311.2 621.039
AB 61	.578	PROPULSION
MT 64	.578	PROPULSION
NS 64	.578	PROPULSION REACTORS SUBDIVIDE BY ..., 621.039.578 623.827 SUBMARINE REACTORS. 621.039.578 625.282 REACTORS FOR LOCOMOTIVES. 621.039.578 629.12 REACTORS FOR SHIP PROPULSION IN GENERAL. 621.039.578 629.135 REACTORS FOR AIRCRAFT PROPULSION. 621.039.578 629.19 REACTORS FOR ROCKETS AND INTERPLANETARY CRAFT
AB 61	.58	SAFETY SITING, CONTAINMENT, FAULT ANALYSIS. CF. 551.510.7 614.73
MT 64	.58	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS SITING, CONTAINMENT, FAULT ANALYSIS, ETC. CF. 614.876 EXPOSURE TO IONIZING RADIATIONS
NS 64	.58	SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS SITING. CONTAINMENT. FAULT ANALYSIS. REACTOR HAZARDS SUBDIVIDE BY .02 AUXILIARIES
	.583	SITING IN REGARD TO POPULATION DISTRIBUTION, EFFLUENT DISPOSAL, RURAL AMENITIES, ETC.
	.584	OVERALL (OUTER) STRUCTURAL CONTAINMENT TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL THROUGH INCIDENT OR FAULT E.G. UNDERGROUND CONTAINMENT. CF. 621.039.536 621.039.538

621.039.584-733 FILTERS AND SCRUBBERS TO PREVENT RELEASE OF RADIOACTIVE PARTICLES
.586 FAULT ANALYSIS GENERALLY
.587 SAFETY DEVICES AND CIRCUITS
.588 REACTOR EXCURSIONS, ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE. CF. 621.039.514
AB 61 .59 TREATMENT OF REACTOR PRODUCTS, SPENT FUEL, ETC. FISSILE MATERIAL SEPARATION. CF. 621.039.7
NS 64 .59 TREATMENT OF REACTOR PRODUCTS. CHEMICAL PROCESSING OF SPENT FUELS AND FUEL ELEMENTS. SEPARATION OF FISSILE AND FERTILE MATERIALS
AB 61 .6 CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR DEVICES. FUSION REACTORS
MT 64 .6 FUSION REACTORS
NS 64 .6 CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR DEVICES. FUSION REACTORS FOR SPECIFIC TYPES, USE 621.039.62...SUBDIVISIONS
.61 THEORY AND EXPERIMENTS. CF. 533.9 SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY .02 AUXILIARIES SUBDIVIDED AS 621.039.62. FOR PLASMA REACTIONS, STATISTICAL BEHAVIOUR AND DYNAMICS, USE 621.039.61 533.9. FOR PLASMA DYNAMICS WAVES, OSCILLATIONS, RESONANCES TURBULENCE, STABILITY, PINCH EFFECT, USE 621.039.61 533.95
.616 OPERATIONAL BEHAVIOUR. LOSS MECHANISMS. PLASMA PRODUCTION AND FORMATION
.617 TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION
.619 EXPERIMENTS
.62 THERMONUCLEAR DEVICES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
.62...12 CONFINEMENT BY Z FIELD
.13 CONFINEMENT BY N FIELD
.623 DEVICES USING EXTERNALLY APPLIED CLOSED MAGNETIC LINES (STELLARARTOR, ASTRON, ETC.)
.624 DEVICES USING EXTERNALLY APPLIED OPEN MAGNETIC LINES (MIRROR MACHINES, DCX, OGRA, CUSP GEOMETRY, ION MAGNETRON)
.626 DEVICES USING INTERNALLY GENERATED CLOSED MAGNETIC LINES E.G. TOROIDAL PINCH, ZETA, HARD-CORE, ETC.
.627 DEVICES USING INTERNALLY GENERATED OPEN MAGNETIC LINES E.G. LINEAR PINCH, SHEET PINCH, LINEAR UNPINCH
.629 OTHER DEVICES E.G. ROTATING PLASMA, RADIO FREQUENCY CONFINEMENT, ETC.
.63 COMPONENTS
.633 FUELS E.G. H, H2, H3, HE, LI
.634 CONTAINMENT VESSELS INCLUDING LINER MATERIALS, USING 669... WHERE APPROPRIATE
.637 ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. POWER SUPPLY UNITS. ENERGY STORAGE AND SWITCHING DEVICES SUBDIVIDE BY 621.3... WHERE APPROPRIATE
.64 HEATING MECHANISMS
.643 ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC E.G. JOULE, INDUCTION, H.-F., MAGNETIC PUMPING
.646 THERMODYNAMIC E.G. ADIABATIC COMPRESSION, SHOCK WAVES

	621.039.647	INJECTION (ELECTRON, ION, NEUTRAL, PLASMA)
	.66	OPERATIONAL MEASUREMENTS. DIAGNOSTICS SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 53.082 AND FURTHER BY THE AUXILIARY 02 (AS 621.039.62)
	.665	OPTICAL PHENOMENA (INCLUDING SPECTROSCOPIC METHODS)
	.667	ELECTRICAL, ELECTRODYNAMIC AND NUCLEAR PHENOMENA
	.667.4	ELECTROMAGNETIC AND ELECTRODYNAMIC METHODS
	.6	PERTURBATION METHODS (PROBES)
	.9	NUCLEAR METHODS (E.G. NEUTRON PRODUCTION)
	.67	CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR DEVICES AND FUSION REACTORS CLASSIFIED BY PURPOSE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.039.57
	.68	SAFETY AND SITING SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 621.039.58
AB 61	.7	DISPOSAL OF RADIOACTIVE WASTES, REACTOR FISSION PRODUCTS, LABORATORY WASTES, ETC. BY 628, ETC., FOR METHODS
MT 64	.7	RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT
NS 64	.7	RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS MAY BE ATTACHED TO ANY SUBDIVISION, .1 PHYSICAL FORM IN WHICH WASTES OCCUR. .13 GASEOUS. .14 LIQUID. .16 SOLID
MT 64	.73	TREATMENT OF WASTES
NS 64	.73	TREATMENT OF WASTES
	.733	EVAPORATION
	.734	PRECIPITATION
	.735	ION EXCHANGE PROCESSES
	.736	FIXATION IN SOLIDS
	.738	SEPARATION AND PURIFICATION OF FISSION PRODUCTS PRIOR TO USE AS RADIATION SOURCES SUBDIVIDE BY 546...02
MT 64	.74	STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION OF WASTES DETAILS 621.6 AND 656
NS 64	.74	STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION OF WASTES DETAILS BY 621.6 AND 656
	.743	STORAGE
	.746	TRANSPORTATION
MT 64	.75	WASTE DISPOSAL
NS 64	.75	WASTE DISPOSAL SUBDIVIDE BY 628... FOR OTHER DISPOSAL METHODS THAN THOSE UNDER 621.039.73
	.76	WASTE MONITORING
	.762	LAND
	.763	FRESH WATERS
	.764	MARINE WATERS
	.766	AIR
MT 64	.77	UTILIZATION OF WASTES, FISSION PRODUCTS
NS 64	.77	UTILIZATION OF WASTES, FISSION PRODUCTS
AB 61	.8	ISOTOPE APPLICATIONS AND USES. CF. 621.039.3
MT 64	.8	ISOTOPE APPLICATIONS AND USES
NS 64	.8	APPLICATIONS OF ISOTOPES GENERALLY (INCLUDE HERE APPLICATIONS OF BOTH RADIOACTIVE AND STABLE ISOTOPES). FOR PRECAUTIONS AGAINST ACCIDENTS IN HANDLING ISOTOPES, USE 621.039.8 614.8. FOR REMOTE HANDLING, USE 542.1 541.28. FOR TRANSPORT, USE 656.073.436 539.16
	.8(085)	ISOTOPE CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS

	621.039.8.002	PRODUCTION ANC PREPARATION OF ISOTOPES FOR USE SUBDIVIDE BY ...., E.G. 621.039.8.002 621.039.554 PRODUCTION IN REACTORS. 621.039.8.002 621.384.6 PRODUCTION IN PARTICLE ACCELERATORS
	.003	ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE APPLICATION OF ISOTOPES INCLUDE HERE SALE AND ALLOCATION
AB 61	.83	FOR RADIATION EFFECTS ON MATTER THERAPY, FOOD STERILIZATION, POLYMERIZATION, ETC.
MT 64	.83	FOR EFFECT OF RADIATION ON MATTER THERAPY, FOOD STERILIZATION, POLYMERIZATION
NS 64	.83	APPLICATIONS INVOLVING THE EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON MATTER E.G. THERAPEUTIC, FOOD STERILIZATION, POLIMERIZATION LINKS
AB 61	.84	FOR EFFECTS OF MATTER ON RADIATION, E.G. NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, THICKNESS GAUGING
MT 64	.84	FOR EFFECTS OF MATTER ON RADIATION E.G. NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, THICKNESS GAUGING
NS 64	.84	APPLICATIONS INVOLVING THE EFFECTS OF MATTER ON RADIATION E.G. NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING (GAMMA-RADIOGRAPHY, THICKNESS GAUGING)
AB 61	.85	AS TRACERS, USE OF LABELLED COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.85	AS TRACERS. USE OF LABELLED COMPOUNDS CF. 543.53 RADIOCHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS. ACTIVATION ANALYSIS
NS 64	.85	APPLICATIONS A TRCERS OR INDICATORS, USE OF LABELLED COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.86	IN CHRONOLOGY, GEO- AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATING
MT 64	.86	IN CHRONOLOGY. GEO- AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATING CF. 550.93 GEOLOGICAL TIME AND AGE MEASUREMENT CF. 571.1 ARCHAEOLOGY
NS 64	.86	CHRONOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS E.G. GEOLOGICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL DATING
AB 61	.9	APPLICATIONS OF NUCLEAR SCIENCE OR NUCLEONICS OTHER THAN REACTORS OR ISOTOPES, E.G. PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
MT 64	.9	APPLICATIONS OF NUCLEAR SCIENCE OR NUCLEONICS OTHER THAN REACTORS OR ISOTOPES E.G. PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
NS 64	.9	APPLICATIONS OF NUCLEAR SCIENCE OTHER THAN REACTORS OR ISOTOPES. PEACEFUL USE OF EXPLOSIONS FOR SEISMOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS, USE 621.039.9 550.34
AB 61	.08	PRIME MOVERS GENERALLY. CF. 621-8
NS 64	.1/.2	STEAM AND WATER POWER ENGINEERING
AB 61	.1	STEAM POWER. ENGINES. BOILERS. PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION OF STEAM. CF. 621.4
ED 65	.1	STEAM POWER. STEAM ENGINES, TURBINES AND BOILERS CF. 621.4
ME 67	.1	STEAM POWER. ENGINES. BOILERS. PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION OF STEAM CF. 621.4
MT 64	.1	STEAM. STEAM ENGINES. BOILERS
NS 64	.1	STEAM POWER, PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND UTILISATION OF STEAM INCLUDE HERE MATERIAL ON HIGH TEMPERATURE WATER SYSTEMS

AB 61 621.1.01 THEORY. APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS
ME 67 .01 THEORY. APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS
.013.1 SATURATED STEAM
.2 DRY SATURATED STEAM
.3 SUPERHEATED STEAM
.016 ASPECTS OF THEORY OF HEAT
.016.4 TEMPERATURES OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS. HEAT TRANSMISSION. LOSS OF HEAT CF. 536.24
.7 ASPECTS OF THERMODNAMICS CF. 536.7
AB 61 .018 EFFICIENCY. POWER. PERFORMANCE TESTS
ME 67 .018 EFFICIENCY. POWER. PERFORMANCE TESTS
.018.2 MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY
.4 THERMODYNAMIC EFFICIENCY
.7 PERFORMANCE. POWER
.11 STEAM POWER PLANTS COMPREHENSIVE WORKS ON ENERGY GENERATIRN OF STEAM
AB 61 .12 SURFACE EXPLORATION, TRENCHING, ETC.
.12 MARINE ENGINES (OR USE 629.12 621.16)
.13 LOCOMOTIVES, RAIL-CARS. CF. 625.28
ME 67 .13 STEAM LOCOMOTIVES, RAIL-CARS MAIN UDC NUMBER FOR LOCOMOTIVES IS 625.28 CF. 621.33 622.625.28
.132 TYPES OF STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
.132.62 GOODS (FREIGHT) LOCOMOTIVES
.63 SWITCHING LOCOMRTIVES. YARD LOCOMOTIVES
.64 PASSENGER LOCOMOTIVES. EXPRESS PASSENGER LOCOMOTIVES
.67 MOUNTAIN LOCOMOTIVES. COG-WHEEL RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES
.81 FIRELESS STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. HOT WATER LOCOMOTIVES
.83 SELF-PROPELLED STEAM TRAINS
.133 LOCOMOTIVE BOILER
.134 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE
.134.1 DRIVING GEAR
.5 STEAM TURBINES CF. 621.165
.8 CONDENSATION CF. 621.175
.135 RUNNING GEAR OF THE LOCOMOTIVE
.135.1 FRAME. REINFORCED PARTS. CONNECTION WITH BOILER. ENGINEE' CAB. RAIL GUARD
.2 WHEELS. AXLES. AXLEBOXES. AXLEBOX OILER
.3 SHOCK ABSORBERS
.4 PIVOT MOUNTING. STEERING AXLES ADJUSTABLE AXLES
.136 TENDER
.137 OPERATING FACILITIES
.138 BERTHING. SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE OF STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. ENGINE HOUSE. REPAIR PLNTS CF. 625.26 725.33
AB 61 .14 STEAM TRACTION ENGINES. STEAM ROLLERS
ME 67 .14 STEAM TRACTION ENGINES. STEAM ROLLERS
AB 61 .15 SEMI-PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES. LOCOMOBILES
ME 67 .15 SEMI-PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES. LOCOMOBILES
AB 61 .16 STEAM ENGINES (STATIONARY)
ME 67 .16 TYPES OF STEAM ENGINES (STATIONARY)
MT 64 .16 STEAM ENGINES
AB 61 .161 RECIPROCATING ENGINES

ME 67	621.161	RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES
MT 64	.161	RECIPROCATING
AB 61	.165	STEAM TURBINES
ME 67	.165	STEAM TURBINES
MT 64	.165	STEAM TURBINES
NS 64	.165	STEAM TURBINES FOR STEAM-GAS TURBINES, USE 621.165 621.438
	.165.01	STEAM CYCLE IN TURBINES
ME 67	.2	EXCESS PRESSURE TURBINE
	.3	STEAM TURBINES ACCORDING TO CONDITION OF STEAM
AB 61	.51	WET STEAM TURBINES
ME 67	.51	WET STEAM TURBINES
AB 61	.52	DRY STEAM TURBINES
ME 67	.52	DRY STEAM TURBINES
AB 61	.53	SUPERHEATED STEAM TURBINES
ME 67	.53	SUPERHEATD STEAM TURBINES
NS 64	.53	SUPERHEATED-STEAM TURBINES
AB 61	.58	MIXED STEAM TURBINES
ME 67	.58	MIXED STEAM TURBINES
	.6	EXHAUST STEAM TURBINES. EXTRACTION (BLEEDING) TURBINES. LOW PRESSURE TURBINES
AB 61	.166	ROTARY PISTON STEAM ENGINES
ME 67	.166	ROTARYPISTON STEAM ENGINES
AB 61	.17	WORKING OF STEAM PLANT. CONDENSATION. CONDENSERS. PUMPS. DRIERS. COOLERS
ME 67	.17	WORKING OF STEAM PLANT
MT 64	.17	CONDENSERS. PUMPS. DRIERS. COOLERS
ME 67	.17.12	PURIFICATION OF FEED-WATER
	.175	CONDENSATION. CONDENSERS. COOLERS
	.175.1	SURFACE CONDENSATION
	.2	JET CONDENSERS
	.42	CONDENSERS OF COMPOUND CONSTRUCTION
	.43	MULTI-STAGE CONDENSERS
	.44	SPRAY COOLERS, TRICKLING COOLERS
	.45	ROTATING CONDENSRS
	.46	SPIRAL CONDENSERS
	.63	HIGH VACUUM CONDENSERS FOR EXHAUST STEAM TURBINES
	.65	CONDENSERS FOR COLD SEAM
	.177	STEAM DRIERS (DESICCATORS). STEAM PURIFIER
	.178	BREAKDOWNS. CYLINDER BREAKAGE. FLY WHEEL EXPLOSION AND BREAKAGE OF OTHER PARTS 621.178=621.1, E.G.
	.178.165	EXPLOSION OF STEAM TURBINES
	.175.4	EXPLSION OF CONDENSERS
AB 61	.18	STEAM BOILERS. EVAPORATORS. PREHEATERS
ME 67	.18	STEAM BOILERS. EVAPORATORS. PREHEATERS
MT 64	.18	STEAM BOILERS. EVAPORATORS. PREHEATERS
NS 64	.18	STEAM BOILERS AND THEIR COMPONENTS
ME 67	.18.3	REMOVAL OF DEPOSIT OF SCALE, SOOT, RUST AND SLUDGE
AB 61	.181	TYPES OF STEAM BOILERS. BOILER PLANTS
ME 67	.181	TYES OF STEAM BOILERS. BOILER PLANT'621.181 629.12 MARINE STEAM BOILERS
AB 61	.181.02	INDIVIDUAL TUBES. COLLECTORS. DRUMS

ME 67	621.181.02	INDIVIDUAL TUBES. COLLECTORS. DRUMS
NS 64	.02	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF BOILERS
AB 61	.021	TUBES
ME 67	.021	TUBES
NS 64	.021	TUBES. STEAM GENERATING PIPES
AB 61	.022	COLLECTORS. RECEIVERS
ME 67	.022	COLLECTORS. RECEIVERS
AB 61	.025	UPPER AND LOWER DRUMS
ME 67	.025	UPPER AND LOWER DRUMS
	.3	FIRE TUBE BOILER
	.4	SIMPLE, CYLINDRICAL BOILERS WITH EXTERNAL FIRING
	.5	WATER TUBE BOILERS
	.6	SPECIAL TYPES OF STEAM BOILERS. SPECIAL WAYS OF STEAM GENERATION, E.G. BY NUCLEAR POWER
NS 64	.6	SPECIAL TYPES OF BOILER. SPECIAL METHODS OF STEAM GENERATION. CF. 66.045.1 621.039.534.25
	.6.013.3	SUPERHEATERS
ME 67	.7	GENERALITIES OF STEAM POWER PLANTS. COMBUSTION HAMBERS. GRATES. MEHANICAL STOCKES. BURNERS,ETC. 621.181.7 662.932.8 RMECHANICAL STOCKERS
	.8	STEAM SUPERHEATER
	.9	OTHER STEAM VESSELS. STEA DRUMS
AB 61	.182	BOILER HOUSE PRACTICE. FIRING, ETC.
ME 67	.182	BOILER HOUSE PRACTICE. CONTROL. FIRING. ENTIRE LAY-OUT OF STEAM POWER PLANTS
MT 64	.182	BOILER HOUSE PRACTICE. FIRING, ETC.
NS 64	.182	BOILER HOUSE PRACTICE. FIRING
ME 67	.182.	CONTROL OF NGINES
	.2	BOILER CONTROL
	.3	FUEL CONSUMPTION
	.9	FIRING CF. 662.92
AB 61	.183	STEAM BOILER ACCESSORIES. SAFETY AND SERVICING DEVICES, GAUGES, ETC.
ME 67	.183	STEAM BOILER ACCESSORIES. SAFETY AND SERVICING DEVICES, GAUGES, ETC.
	.183.3	SAFETY AND SERVICING DVCES
NS 64	.3	SAFETY DEVICES. BURSTING DISKS
ME 67	.4	ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF BOILERS. MANHOLS. MANHOLE COVERS AND CLOSURES. INSULATION
AB 61	.185	BOILER ERECTION. SCANTLINGS. BRICKING IN
ME 67	.185	BOILER ERECTION. SCANTLINGS. BRICKING IN
AB 61	.186	DISTRIBUTION, CIRCULATION OF STEAM. USE OF EXHAUST STEAM, ACCUMULATORS, ETC. CF. 662.99
ME 67	.186	DISTRIBUTION, CIRCULATION OF STEAM. USE OF EXHAUST STEAM, ACCUMULATORS, ETC. CF. 662.99
MT 64	.186	DISTRIBUTION AND CIRCULATION OF STEAM. USE OF EXHAUST STEAM. ACCUMULATORS
NS 64	.186	STEAM DISTRIBUTION AND CIRCULATION. PIPING SYSTEMS
ME 67	.186.1	TECNIQUE OF STEAM CRCULATION. LAWS OF CIRCULATION. LOSS BY COOLING, FRICTION, CONDENSATION
	.3	STEAM PIPES

	621.186.4	INSULATION
	.6	CONDENSAION WATER DRAIN PIPE
NS 64	.6	STEAM TRAPS
ME 67	.8	USE OF EXHAUST STEAM, ACCUMULATORS, ETC.
AB 61	.187	BOILER ATTENDANCE. BOILER SUPERVISION
ME 67	.187	BOILERATTENDANCE. BOILER SUPERVISION
	.187.1	BOILER FEED. FRESH WATER. CONDENSATE
NS 64	.1	BOILER FEED WATER
	.12	PURIFICATION OF BOILER FEED WATER. CF. 663.63
ME 67	.13	DEVICES FO BOILER FEEDING
	.14	PREHEATING OF FEED WATER
	.15	TREATMENT OF CONDENSATE
	.16	CIRCULATION OF WATER IN BOILER. IMPROVEMENT OF CIRCULATION
	.2	ATTENDANCE AND SUPERVISION OF STEAM BOILER. HYDRAULIC PRESSURE TEST. OFFIIAL ACCEPTANCE
MT 64	.2	WATER POWER. UTILIZATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY
ED 65	.21	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
FU --	.214	SEASONALLY OCCUPIED FARMSTEADS. OUTFARMS
AB 61	.22	WATER POWER. UTILIZATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY
ED 65	.22	WATER POWER. HYDRAULIC ENERGY, TURBINES, ETC.
ME 67	.22	WATER POWER. UTILIZATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY CF. 532 533.6
NS 64	.22	UTILISATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY. WATER POWER. HYDRAULIC ENERGY OBTAINED FROM OTHER LIQUIDS E.G. OIL
AB 61	.22.01	THEORY, EFFICIENCY, ETC.
ME 67	.01	THEORY, EFFICIENCY, ETC.
	.015	DIMENSION ANALYSIS
	.3	PUMPS FOR HUMID AIR. PUMPS WITH WET PISTONS
AB 61	.221	SOURCES AND UTILIZATION OF WATER POWER TIDAL, WAVE ENERGY POWER PLANT, ETC.
ME 67	.221	SOURCS AND UTILIZATION OF WATER POWER TIDAL, WAVE ENERGY POWER PLANT, ETC. COMPREHENSIVE WORKS ON WATER POWER PLANTS CF. 627.8
AB 61	.221.2	RIVER POWER PLANTS
ME 67	.2	RIVER POWER PLANTS
AB 61	.3	STORAGE RESERVOIR POWER PLANTS
ME 67	.3	STORAGE RESERVOIR POWER PLANTS
AB 61	.4	PUMPED STORAGE PLANTS
ME 67	.4	PUMPED STORAGE PLANTS
NS 64	.4	PUMPED STORAGE PLANTS
AB 61	.223	WATERWHEELS. WATER-MILLS
ME 67	.223	WATERWHEELS. WATER-MILL
MT 64	.223	WATER WHEELS. WATER MILLS
AB 61	.223.2	OVERSHOT
ME 67	.2	OVERSHOT
AB 61	.3	UNDERSHOT. BACKSHOT. BREAST WHEELS
	.5	FLOATING MILL WHEELS
ME 67	.5	FLOATING MILL WHEELS CF. 621.224.1
AB 61	.224	HYDRAULIC TURBINES
ME 67	.224	HYDRAULIC TURBINES. TANGENTIAL TURBINE. PELTON WATER WHEELS621.224.1-IMPULSE OR FREE JET TURBINES

MT 64	621.224	HYDRAULIC TURBINES
AB 61	.224.1	IMPULSE OR FREE JET TURBINES
	.2	REACION OR PRESSURE TURBINES
ME 67	.2	REACTION OR PRESSURETURBINES
AB 61	.3	PROPELLER TURBINES
ME 67	.3	PROPELLER TURBINES
AB 61	.6	COMBINED TURBINE AND PUMP
ME 67	.6	COMBINED TURBINE AND PUMP
AB 61	.7	REVERSIBLE TURBINES, I.E. TURBINES WHICH MAY BE USED ALSO AS PUMPS
ME 67	.7	REVERSIBLE TURBINES, I.E. TURBINES WHICHMAY BE USED ALSO AS PUMPS3621.225-POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT HYDRAULIC PISTON MOTORS
AB 61	.225	POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT HYDRAULIC MOTORS. PISTON MOTORS
ME 67	.225.2	WITH RECIPROCATING PISTON
	.3	WITH CRCULARLY OSCILLATING ISTON
	.4	WITH ROTATING PISTON
	.5	RADAL ENGINES
	.7	AXIAL ENGINES
AB 61	.226	HYDRAULIC PRESSES, ACCUMULATORS, INTENSIFIERS, LINEAR ACTUATORS
ME 67	.226	HYDRAULIC PRESSES, ACCUMULATORS, INTENSIFIER, LINEAR ACTUATORS
MT 64	.226	HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR METAL-WORKING PRESSES 621.979-82 IS PREFERRED
AB 61	.227	HYDRAULIC RAMS. CF. 621.68
ME 67	.227	HYDRAULIC RAMS CF. 621.68
	.227.2	DRAINAGE RAS
	.3	COMPRESSING RAMS621.4-HEAT ENGINES. INTERNAL COMBUSTION AND OTHER SPECIAL ENGINES STEAM ENGINES, SEE 21.1
	.27	JET-AIR PUMPS. WATER JET-,STEAM JET-, MERCURY VAPOUR JET-AIR PUMPS CF. 621.694
AB 61	.3	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ED 65	.3	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTROTECHNOLOGY
MT 64	.3	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS ENUMERATED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE SPECIFIC TO THIS SECTION OF THE UDC THEY MAY BE USED EITHER AS AUXILIARIES ATTACHED TO ANY APPROPRIATE MAIN DECIMAL DIVISION OR SUBDIVISION, 621.31 TO 621.39 9E.G. 621.326.032 PARTS OF FILAMENT LAMPSI, OR WITH 621.3 ITSELF, AS LISTED HERE WHEN THEY DESIGNATE A FUNDAMENTAL OR GENERAL CONCEPT, SUCH AS EDDY CURRENTS 621.3.014.4
NS 64	.3	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. APPLIED ELECTRICITY
FU 64	.3-0	(C) SPECIAL AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS WITH .0 THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS ENUMERATED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE, UNLIKE THE COMMON AUXILIARIES, SPECIFIC TO THIS SECTION OF THE U.D.C. THEY MAY BE USED EITHER AS AUXILIARIES ATTACHED TO ANY APPROPRIATE MAIN DECIMAL DIVISION OR SUBDIVISION, 621.31 TO 621.39 (E.G. 621.326.032 PARTS OF FILAMENT LAMPS), OR WITH 621.3 ITSELF, AS LISTED HERE WHEN THEY DESIGNATE A FUNDAMENTAL OR GENERAL CONCEPT, SUCH AS SHORT CIRCUITS 621.3.014.3.
	.3-1	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINERY, ETC.
	.3-18	DESIGNATION OF MACHINERY, ETC. ACCORDING TO DIMENSIONS, SPEED, AND OTHER MAGNITUDES, ETC.

621.3-181 ACCORDING TO DIMENSIONS
.3-181.2 LARGE, GIANT MACHINERY
.4 SMALL, MINIATURE, MIDGET MACHINERY
.3-182 ACCORDING TO MOBILITY, INTERCHANGEABILITY AND CONVERTIBILITY
.3-182.2 STATIONARY, FIXED, BUILT-IN
.3 MOBIE, ON WHEELS, ON ROLLERS, TRANSPORTABLE
.4 PORTABLE
.7 WITH TRANSPOSABLE PARTS. BUILT-UP AND CONVERTIBLE EQUIPMENT
.3-185 ACCORDING TO SPEED
.3-185.4 FAST, RAPID, HIGH SPEED
.3-193 DESIGNATION OF MACHINERY, ETC. ACCORDING TO MODE OF OPERATION
.3-193.2 CONTINUOUS, REGULAR
.4 DISCONTINUOUS, IRREGULAR
.3-2 FIXED AND MOVING PARTS OF MACHINERY, ETC.
.3-21 FIXED PARTS. FRAMES. HOUSINGS. MOUNTINGS
.3-212 GENERAL STRUCTURE. ORIENTATION OF MAIN AXIS
.3-212.1 VERTICAL
.3 INCLINED
.3-213 OPEN OR ENCLOSED CONSTRUCTION
.3-213.1 OPEN
.2 SEMI-ENCLOSED. DRIP-, SPLASH-, FLOOD-, HOSE-, WEATHER-PROOF
.3 ENCLOSED
.32 WATERTIGHT, SUBMERSIBLE
.34 GASTIGHT FLAMEPROOF, EXPLOSIONPROOF
.6 IN PRESSURE-RESISTANT HOUSING
.9 OTHERWISE ENCLOSED
.3-215 HOUSINGS. CASINGS
.3-217 BED, FOUNDATION PLATES. CHASSIS
.3-218 FIXED MOUNTINGS. SUSPENSION
.3-218.2 ON MASONRY, CONCRETE
.3 ON, FROM VERTICAL SURFACES
.4 ON, FROM HORIZONTAL SURFACES
.3-23 MOVING PARTS. DRIVES. TRANSMISSIONS
.3-233 FOR ROTARY MOVEMENT
.3-233.1 AXLES. SHAFTS. JOURNALS
.2 BEARINGS. BUSHES
.3-235 PULLEYS. BELTS. CHAINS
.3-238 FIXING, SECURING DEVICES
.3-27 ELASTICALLY OSCILLATING DDEVICES
.3-272 SPRINGS
.3-4 FORM AND SHAPE OF PRODUCTS, ETC.
.3-40 SOLID FORM GENERALLY
.3-41 SLABS. PLATES. SHEETS. STRIPS
.3-413 MEDIUM-THICK PLATES
.3-415 SHEETS. THIN PLATES
.3-416 VERY THIN, E.G. FOIL
.3-417 FORMED, WORKED, E.G. CORRUGATED, FLUTED
.3-418 STRIP. TAPE

621.3-419 LAMINATED, OF SEVERAL LAYERS
.3-419.2 COATED, COVERED, PLATED
.4 OF TWO LAYERS, E.G. BIMETALS
.7 COMPOUND, SANDWICH CONSTRUCTION
.3-42 SECTIONS. PROFILES
.3-426 WIRES. FILAMENTS. THREADS
.3-426.2 ROUND
.3 PROFILED. OF NON-CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION
.4 HOLLOW
.3-427 WIRE ARTICLES
.3-427.4 STRANDED CONSTRUCTIONS. ROPES. CABLES
.3-46 HOLLOW OBJECTS
.3-462 TUBES. CONDUITS
.3-462.2 SEAMED
.3 SEAMLESS
.62 RIBBED, FINNED
.3-49 OTHER FORMS
.3-492 PARTICULATE, GRANULAR
.3-492.2 POWDERS
.3 GRAINS. FILINGS
.8 SINTERED COMPACTS
.3-494 FIBROUS, MATTED. FELT
.3-495 WITH PROPERTIES AFFECTING DEFORMABILITY
.3-495.57 FLEXIBLE
.3-496 EXPANDED, CELLULAR, POROUS
.3-498 FLUID (LIQUID, GASEOUS FORMS)
.3-5 CONTROL REGULATION AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY, ETC.
.3-50 THEORY AND PRINCIPLES OF CONTROL AND REGULATION
.3-502 TRANSMISSION ELEMENT THEORY, E.G. P- AND I-ACTIONS
.3-503 CONTROL LOOP SYSTEMS FEEDBACK, STABILITY, ETC.
.3-51 CONTROL, OPERATION ELEMENTS (NONAUTOMATIC)
.3-514 MANUAL, HAND, FOOT CONTROLS
.3-519 REMOTE CONTROLS. TELECONTROLS
.3-52 AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. SERVOMECHANISMS
.3-521 MECHANICAL, E.G. SPRING OPERATED
.3-522 HYDRAULIC
.3-523 ELECTRICAL
.3-523.1 ELECTROSTATIC
.2 ELECTROMAGNETIC
.3 ELECTROHYDRAULIC
.6 ELECTROTHERMAL
.8 ELECTRONIC
.3-524 THERMAL (OTHER THAN ELECTROTHERMAL)
.3-525 PNEUMATIC
.3-526 BY MEANS OF SERVOMOTORS
.3-527 ACTING PERIODICALLY. TIME-CONTROLS
.3-529 AUTOMATIC SEQUENTIAL CONTROLS
.3-53 REGULATION AND ADJUSTMENT. SETTINGS
.3-531 REGULATION OF MECHANICAL QUANTITIES OR MAGNITUDES
.3-533 REGULATION OF PHYSICAL QUANTITIES, ETC.
.3-533.6 OF THERMAL QUANTITIES

621.3-539	FINE, PRECISION ADJUSTMENT OR SETTING
.3-54	MODE OF REGULATION
.3-55	CONTROLLERS. REGULATORS. GOVERNORS
.3-551	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS AND PRINCIPLES
.3-551.2	DEVICES FOR TRANSMISSION OF MOTION OF CONTROLLERS, ETC.
.3	TWO-POINT CONTROLLERS, ETC. IN GENERAL
.42	P-CONTROLLERS (PROPORTIONAL CONTROLLERS)
.43	I-CONTROLLERS (INTEGRAL CONTROLLERS)
.44	PI-CONTROLLERS (PROPORTIONAL-INTEGRAL CONTROLLERS)
.45	D-ACTION CONTROLLERS (DERIVATIVE-ACTION CONTROLLERS)
.452	PD-CONTROLLERS (PROPORTIONAL-DERIVATIVE CONTROLLERS
.453	ID-CONTROLLERS (INTEGRAL-DERIVATIVE CONTROLLERS)
.454	PID-CONTROLLERS (PROPORTIONAL-INTEGRAL-DERIVATIVE CONTROLLERS)
.3-552	CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNORS
.3-553	CONTROLLERS, ETC., ACTUATED BY MECHANICAL PROCESSES, E.G. CHANGE OF PRESSURE OR POSITION
.3-555	CONTROLLERS, ETC., ACTUATED BY PHYSICAL PROCESSES, E.G. OSCILLATIONS, TEMPERATURE
.3-558	CONTROLLERS, FOR REGULATION BY PERIODS AND TIMES
.3-559	MECHANICAL CONTROLLERS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
.3-56	CONTROL BY INERTIA, BUFFERING, DAMPING, ETC.
.3-57	STARTING. COUPLING
.3-573	ELECTRIC STARTING
.3-573.1	ELECTROSTATIC
.2	ELECTRODYNAMIC, ELECTROMAGNETIC
.6	ELECTROTHERMAL
.3-576	STARTING BY MEANS OF SERVOMOTORS
.3-578	COUPLINGS. CLUTCHES
.3-578.3	ELECTRIC, ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES
.3-58	GEAR, SPEED CHANGING. ACCELERATION. RETARDATION
.3-581	REVERSING
.3-581.7	BY CHANGING THE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS
.3-585	TORQUE TRANSMISSION
.3-585.3	CHANGING SPEED OR GEAR BY ELECTRICAL OR MAGNETIC DEVICE:
.3-59	RETARDING, BRAKING AND STOPPING DEVICES
.3-592	BRAKES. BRAKING
.3-592.3	ELECTRIC BRAKING
.31	RHEOSTATIC BRAKES
.32	SHORT-CIRCUIT BRAKES
.35	ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKES
.356	ELECTROMAGNETIC SHOE BRAKES
.3-6	MACHINERY, ETC. ACCORDING TO FUEL USED OR ENERGY SOURCE
.3-62	GASEOUS FUELS
.3-63	LIQUID FUELS
.3-65	ELECTRICAL ENERGY
.3-66	SOLID FUELS
.3-7	SERVICING, MAINTENANCE AND CARE OF MACHINERY
.3-71	COOLING DEVICES
.3-711	NATURAL COOLING
.3-712	ARTIFICIAL, FORCED COOLING BY AIR OR GAS

621.3-713	COOLING BY CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS
.3-714	COOLING OF THE COOLANT. RADIATORS. COOLERS
.3-72	LUBRICATING DEVICES
.3-74	PROTECTIVE MEASURES WHEN INSTALLING MACHINERY, ETC.
.3-744	INSIDE BUILDINGS
.3-747	INFLUENCE OF WEATHER. HEAT. COLD. MOISTURE
.3-75	DEFORMATION OF MACHINERY, ETC. PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR MACHINERY, ETC.
.3-752	SHOCK, OSCILLATION, VIBRATION DAMPING DEVICES
.3-755	COUNTERBALANCING OF MOVING MASSES
.3-756	OVERLOAD, OVERSPEED PROTECTION
.3-758	BOXES, CONTAINERS COVERS, SHIELDS (NOT PART OF MACHINE) CF.621.3-21
.3-758.31	DUSTPROOF CONTAINERS
.35	LIGHTPROOF AND RADIATION-PROOF CASINGS AND DEVICES
.36	HEATPROOF, COLD-PROOF
.37	DEVICES FOR PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRICAL EFFECTS
.371	AGAINST ELECTRICAL EFFECTS OF ATMOSPHERE
.38	DEVICES FOR PROTECTION AGAINST MAGNETIC EFFECTS
.381	AGAINST TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM
.3-759	OTHER DEVICES
.3-759.8	ANTI-THEFT DEVICES
.82	ACTING ON THE CURRENT SUPPLY
.3-762	PRESSURE-TIGHT JOINTS. SEALS, PACKINGS, ETC.
.3-768	PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST PHYSICAL EFFECTS
.3-768.3	PROTECTION FROM SPARKS. PREVENTION OF SPARKING, ETC.
.3-77	DEVICES, ACCESSORIES, ETC., FACILITATING ASSEMBLY, MAINTENANCE, ETC.
.3-772	SPARES, REPLACEMENTS, COMPONENTS
.3-772.4	UNITS, E.G. PLUG-IN TYPE
.3-777	IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS, CODES
.3-78	SPECIAL DEVICES (ATTACHED TO MACHINE) FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION
.3-781	SAFETY EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL
.3-783	PROTECTION AGAINST ACCIDENTS AAT WORK
.3-783.1	ALARMS
.3	GUARDS, RELEASES
.3-785	PROTECTION OF NON-OPERATIVES, E.G. PASSENGERS
.3-79	MEASURING AND COUNTING DEVICES
.3-8	MACHINERY, ETC. ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE OR POWER
.3-81	STEAM-DRIVEN
.3-82	HYDRAULICALLY DRIVEN
.3-83	ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN
.3-831	BY SUPPLY FROM CONDUCTORS
.3-831.1	FROM OVERHEAD LINES
.2	FROM UNDERGROUND LINES
.3	FROM RAILS
.4	MIXED SUPPLY
.3-832	BY GENERATORS, DRIVEN BY STEAM, WATER OR COMPRESSED GAS
.3-833	BY GENERATORS, DRIVEN BY (INTERNAL) COMBUSTION ENGINES
.3-833.6	DRIVEN BY OIL (DIESEL) ENGINES
.3-835	BY ACCUMULATORS

	621.3-837	BY ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION
	.3-838	BY MIXED ELECTRICAL DRIVES, E.G. VEHICLES DRIVEN BY SUPPLY FROM OVERHEAD LINES, ACCUMULATORS AND DIESEL-ELECTRIC GENERATORS
	.3-84	DRIVEN BY (INTERNAL) COMBUSTION ENGINES
	.3-843	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
	.3-843.3	GAS ENGINES
	.4	PETROL ENGINES
	.6	OIL (DIESEL) AND SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
	.8	GAS TURBINES
	.3-85	PNEUMATIC, AIR-, WIND-DRIVEN
	.3-86	MECHANICALLY DRIVEN
	.3-88	MISCELLANEOUS FORMS OF TRANSMISSION
	.3-881	INDIRECT DRIVE
	.3-882	DIRECT DRIVE
	.3-883	INTEGRAL-UNIT DRIVE, E.G. MOTOR PUMP
	.3-886	SINGLE, INDIVIDUAL DRIVE
	.3-887	MULTIPLE, GROUP, COUPLED DRIVE
	.3-89	MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS
	.3-891	MIXED DRIVE IN GENERAL
	.3-9	USE OF MACHINERY AS SOURCE OF MOTIVE POWER
AB 61	.3.01	GENERAL STUDIES. DEFINITIONS. NOTATION
FU 64	.01	GENERAL STUDIES. THEORY. DEFINITIONS. NOTATION
MT 64	.01	GENERAL STUDIES. THEORY. DEFINITIONS. NOTATION
NS 64	.01	GENERAL STUDIES. THEORY. DEFINITIONS. NOTATION
AB 61	.011	FUNDAMENTAL FORMULAE AND QUANTITIES
FU 64	.011	FUNDAMENTAL FORMULAE AND QUANTITIES
MT 64	.011	FUNDAMENTAL FORMULAE AND QUANTITIES
NS 64	.011	FUNDAMENTAL FORMULAE AND QUANTITIES
FU 64	.011.1	GENERAL FORMULAE
MT 64	.1	GENERAL FORMULAE
FU 64	.2	IMPEDANCE. REACTANCE. RESISTANCE. CONDUCTANCE
MT 64	.2	IMPEDANCE. REACTANCE. RESISTANCE
FU 64	.21	IMPEDANCE. ADMITTANCE
	.212	NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE. NEGATIVE ADMITTANCE
	.22	RESISTANCE. CONDUCTANCE
	.222	NEGATIVE RESISTANCE. NEGATIVE CONDUCTANCE
	.23	REACTANCE. SUSCEPTANCE
	.3	INDUCTANCE
MT 64	.3	INDUCTANCE
FU 64	.31	SELF
	.32	MUTUAL
	.33	LEAKAGE, STRAY
	.4	CAPACITANCE
MT 64	.4	CAPACITANCE
FU 64	.5	DIELECTRIC CHARACTERISTICS
MT 64	.5	DIELECTRIC CHARACTERISTICS
FU 64	.6	TIME-CONSTANTS OF CIRCUITS
MT 64	.6	TIME-CONSTANTS OF CIRCUITS
AB 61	.012	DIAGRAMS. CHARACTERISTIS
FU 64	.012	DIAGRAMS AND CHARACTERISTICS. PERFORMANCE CURVES

MT 64	621.3.012	DIAGRAMS AND CHARACTERISTICS. PERFORMANCE CURVES
NS 64	.012	DIAGRAMS. CHARACTERISTICS
FU 64	.012.1	VECTOR DIAGRAMS
	.11	CIRCLE DIAGRAMS
	.12	POLAR DIAGRAMS
	.3	CURVES. NOMOGRAMS
	.4	OPEN-CIRCUIT CHARACTERISTICS
	.5	SHORT-CIRCUIT CHARACTERISTICS
	.6	EXTERNAL OR DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS
	.7	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS
	.8	EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS
AB 61	.013	MAGNETIC FIELD EXCITATION, FLUX, ETC.
FU 64	.013	MAGNETIC PHENOMENA. FIELDS. INTERFERENCE. EXCITATION
MT 64	.013	MAGNETIC PHENOMENA. FIELDS. INTERFERENCE. EXCITATION
NS 64	.013	MAGNETIC FIELD EXCITATION, FLUX, ETC.
FU 64	.013.1	FLUX. SATURATION
	.2	MAIN FIELDS. PRIMARY FIELDS
	.22	STATIONARY
	.23	ROTATING
	.24	OSCILLATING, PULSATING
	.3	AUXILIARY FIELDS. SECONDARY FIELDS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.013.2
ME 67	.3	VAPORZATION
FU 64	.4	COMMUTATION FIELDS. ARMATURE REACTION. EFFECT OF DISPLACING THE BRUSHES
	.5	MAGNETIC LEAKAGE. FIELDS IN THE SLOT
	.6	INTERACTION BETWEEN MAIN FIELD OF A MACHINE AND FIELD DUE TO LOAD CURRENT
	.62	RESONANCE EFFECTS. SELF-EXCITATION OF A.C. MACHINES
	.7	INTERFERENCE BETWEEN LINES OR APPARATUS
	.71	INDUCTIVE INTERFERENCE BETWEEN POWER AND COMMUNICATION LINES
	.72	CAPACITIVE INTERFERENCE BETWEEN POWER AND COMMUNICATION LINES
	.79	OTHER MUTUAL INTERFERENCE EFFECTS
	.8	EXCITATION. DE-EXCITATION
	.82	RAPID EXCITATION AND DE-EXCITATION
AB 61	.014	CURRENT DISTRIBUTION, SHORT-CIRCUIT EDDY, LEAKAGE AND FAULT CURRENT
FU 64	.014	CURRENT
MT 64	.014	CURRENT
NS 64	.014	CURRENT DISTRIBUTION, SHORT-CIRCUIT EDDY, LEAKAGE AND FAULT CURRENT
FU 64	.014.1	CURRENT DISTRIBUTION. GROWTH AND DECAY OF CURRENT
	.12	SKIN EFFECT
	.13	PROXIMITY EFFECT
	.14	CURRENTS IN DISCHARGE PATHS
	.141	INITIAL CURRENT
	.144	EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON CURRENT
	.145	CURRENT LIMITATION BY SPACE CHARGE
	.2	CURRENT REVERSAL. COMMUTATION

	621.3.014.3	OVER-CURRENTS. IMPULSE CURRENTS CF. 621.3.064.1 SHORT CIRCUIT SWITCHING
	.31	ARCS FOR PHYSICS OF THE ARC DISCHARGE CF. 537.52 CF. 621.317.333.4 LOCATION OF FAULTS
MT 64	.31	ARCS FOR PHYSICS OF THE ARC DISCHARGE, SEE 537.52
FU 64	.32	MECHANICAL EFFECTS
	.33	IMPULSE CURRENTS
	.332	CURRENT PEAKS
	.333	INTENTIONAL
	.334	UNINTENTIONAL
	.36	THERMAL EFFECTS
	.38	OVER-CURRENTS
	.4	EDDY CURRENTS
MT 64	.4	EDDY CURRENTS
FU 64	.5	DISCHARGE-CURRENT TIME LAG
	.6	LEAKAGE CURRENT
	.7	FAULT CURRENT CF. 621.317.333.4 LOCATION OF FAULTS
	.8	CURRENT RESONANCE
AB 61	.015	VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION, SURGE, DISCHARGE
MT 64	.015	VOLTAGE. VOLTAGE PEAKS. SURGES
NS 64	.015	VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION, SURGE, DISCHARGE
FU 64	.015.1	VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION. RISE AND DECAY OF VOLTAGE. VOLTAGE DROP
	.11	RESISTANCE DROP
	.12	REACTANCE DROP
	.13	CAPACITANCE DROP
	.14	DROP DUE TO RADIATION
	.15	DROP DUE TO LEAKAGE
	.2	VOLTAGE VARIATIONS, FLUCTUATIONS
	.3	OVER-VOLTAGE. SURGES. TRANSIENTS. IMPULSE VOLTAGES
	.32	MECHANICAL PHENOMENA DUE TO OVER-VOLTAGE
	.33	IMPULSE VOLTAGES
	.333	INTENTIONAL
	.334	UNINTENTNAL
	.34	TRAVELLING WAVES
	.38	OVER-VOLTAGES
	.4	VOLTAGE RESONANCE CF. 621.3.013.62 CURRENT RESONANCE IN MACHINES
	.5	DISCHARGE VOLTAGE. DISRUPTIVE, BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE FOR PHYSICS OF DISCHARGE PHENOMENA CF. 537.52
	.52	FLASHOVER
	.53	DISCHARGE IN BOUNDARY LAYER
	.532	CORONA. GLOW
	.533	SURFACE DISCHARGE. LICHTENBERG FIGURES
	.54	SPARKING AT MAKE AND BREAK OF A CIRCUIT. SPARKING AT BRUSHES
AB 61	.016	TORQUE, POWER, LOAD, ENERGY
FU 64	.016	TORQUE. POWER. LOAD
MT 64	.016	TORQUE. POWER. LOAD
NS 64	.016	TORQUE, POWER, LOAD, ENERGY
FU 64	.016.1	TORQUE

MT 64	621.3.016.1	TORQUE
FU 64	.2	POWER
MT 64	.2	POWER
FU 64	.22	OUTPUT POWER
	.23	INPUT POWER
	.24	ACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES
	.25	REACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES
	.26	APPARENT POWER
	.3	LOAD
MT 64	.3	LOAD
FU 64	.31	DISTRIBUTION OF THE LOAD
	.313	ASYMMETRICAL LOADING
	.32	PARALLEL OPERATION OF MACHINES AND TRANSFORMERS CF. 621.3.062 TYPES OF SWITCHING
	.33	LOAD FLUCTUATIONS
	.332	PEAKS
	.333	MINIMA
	.34	OVERLOAD. OVERLOAD CAPACITY
	.35	STABILITY
	.351	STATIC
	.352	DYNAMIC
	.36	NO-LOAD OPERATION
	.37	CONDITIONS DURING STARTING
	.4	ENERGY
MT 64	.4	ENERGY
FU 64	.44	ACTIVE
	.45	REACTIVE
AB 61	.017	ENERGY LOSSES. HEATING. EFFICIENCY
MT 64	.017	LOSSES OF ENERGY. HEATING. EFFICIENCY
NS 64	.017	ENERGY LOSSES. HEATING. EFFICIENCY
FU 64	.017.1	LOSSES DUE TO ELECTROSTATIC EFFECTS. LEAKAGE
MT 64	.1	LOSSES DUE TO ELECTROSTATIC EFFECTS. LEAKAGE
FU 64	.14	LEAKAGE LOSSES
	.142	OVER THE SURFACE
	.143	THROUGH THE MATERIAL. DIELECTRIC LOSSES
	.2	COPPER LOSSES. LOSSES IN THE CONDUCTOR
MT 64	.2	COPPER LOSSES. LOSSES IN THE CONDUCTOR
FU 64	.21	I2R LOSSES
MT 64	.21	I2R LOSSES
FU 64	.22	EDDY-CURRENT LOSSES
MT 64	.22	EDDY-CURRENT LOSSES
FU 64	.29	OTHER LOSSES IN THE CONDUCTOR
MT 64	.29	OTHER LOSSES IN THE CONDUCTOR
FU 64	.3	IRON LOSSES. LOSSES IN THE MAGNETIC FIELD
MT 64	.3	IRON LOSSES. LOSSES IN THE MAGNETIC FIELD
FU 64	.31	EDDY-CURRENT LOSSES
MT 64	.31	EDDY-CURRENT LOSSES
FU 64	.32	HYSTERESIS LOSSES
MT 64	.32	HYSTERESIS LOSSES
FU 64	.39	OTHER IRON LOSSES
MT 64	.39	OTHER IRON LOSSES

FU 64	621.3.017.4	LOSSES DUE TO CURRENT COLLECTION. COMMUTATION LOSSES
	.42	LOSSES AT THE CONTACTS
	.43	LOSSES DUE TO SPARKING AT THE BRUSHES
	.5	FRICTION LOSSES
	.6	OTHER LOSSES
	.7	HEATING. COOLING TO INDICATE COOLING DEVICES, ADD RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF -71 (LISTED AT 621.3...)
MT 64	.7	HEATING. COOLING TO INDICATE COOLING DEVICES, ADD RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF -71 (LISTED AT 62-1/-8)
FU 64	.71	HEATING IN GENERAL
	.72	COOLING IN GENERAL
	.73	INFLUENCE OF THE DURATION OF LOAD. INFLUENCE OF AN INTERMITTENT LOAD ON HEATING
	.75	INFLUENCE OF THE INSULATION ON HEATING
	.8	ELECTRICAL EFFICIENCY OF MACHINES
MT 64	.8	ELECTRICAL EFFICIENCY OF MACHINES
AB 61	.018	PHASE. FREQUENCY. OSCILLATIONS, ETC.
FU 64	.018	PHASE. FREQUENCY. SLIP. OSCILLATIONS
MT 64	.018	PHASE. FREQUENCY. SLIP. OSCILLATIONS
NS 64	.018	PHASE. FREQUENCY. OSCILLATIONS, ETC.
FU 64	.018.1	PHASE. PHASE DIFFERENCE. POWER-FACTOR
	.12	PHASE DIFFERENCE. PHASE ANGLE
	.14	POWER-FACTOR
	.141	LAGGING CURRENT
	.142	IN-PHASE CURRENT
	.143	LEADING CURRENT
	.144	REACTIVE CURRENT (IN QUADRATURE WITH THE VOLTAGE)
	.2	INTERACTION E.G. FREQUENCY OF COUPLED CIRCUITS, SUPERPOSITION
	.32	CURRENT
	.33	VOLTAGE
	.4	FREQUENCY. SLIP
	.41	FREQUENCY
	.411	NATURAL FREQUENCY
	.42	FREQUENCY BANDS
	.422	NARROW
	.424	WIDE
	.46	SLIP FREQUENCY. ANGLE OF SLIP
	.5	SYNCHRONISM. ASYNCHRONISM
	.51	SYNCHRONISM
	.52	FALLING OUT OF STEP
	.53	ASYNCHRONISM
	.6	MECHANICAL OSCILLATIONS. HUNTING
AB 61	.7	WAVE ORM. DISTORTIN
FU 64	.7	WAVE FORM. DISTORTION
NS 64	.7	WAVE FORM. DISTORTION
FU 64	.72	SINUSOIDAL
	.74	PEAKY
	.75	OF SPECIAL FORM
	.751	SAW-TOOTH
	.752	RECTANGULAR, SQUARE

	621.3.018.753	STEP
	.756	PULSE WAVEFORMS
	.757	RANDOM (E.G. NOISE)
	.78	DISTORTION
	.782	LINEAR DISTORTION
	.782.2	ATTENUATION DISTORTION
	.3	PHASE DISTORTION
	.4	TIME-DELAY DISTORTION
	.5	AMPLITUDE DISTORTION
	.783	NON-LINEAR DISTORTION
	.783.3	HARMONIC DISTORTION
	.4	INTERMODULATION DISTORTION
	.8	DAMPING. ATTENUATION
	.82	DECREMENT
	.019	MISCELLANEOUS
MT 64	.019	MISCELLANEOUS
FU 64	.019.1	TRANSFORMATION RATIO
MT 64	.1	TRANSFORMATION RATIO
FU 64	.3	SAFETY FACTOR
MT 64	.3	SAFETY FACTOR
FU 64	.32	MECHANICAL
MT 64	.32	MECHANICAL
FU 64	.33	THERMAL
MT 64	.33	THERMAL
FU 64	.34	ELECTRICAL
MT 64	.34	ELECTRICAL
AB 61	.02	TYPE AND RANGE OF CURRENT, POWER, ETC.
FU 64	.02	TYPE AND RANGE OF CURRENT, POWER, VOLTAGE, RESISTANCE AND FREQUENCY
MT 64	.02	TYPE AND RANGE OF CURRENT, POWER, VOLTAGE, RESISTANCE AND FREQUENCY
NS 64	.02	TYPE AND RANGE OF CURRENT, POWER, ETC.
FU 64	.021	LOW CURRENT IN GENERAL CF. 621.39 TELECOMMUNICATION
MT 64	.021	LOW CURRENT IN GENERAL CF. 621.39 TELECOMMUNICATION
FU 64	.022	HEAVY CURRENT IN GENERAL
MT 64	.022	HEAVY CURRENT IN GENERAL
FU 64	.023	HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENT
MT 64	.023	HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENT
FU 64	.023.4	AMPERAGE SUBDIVIDE ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.4
MT 64	.4	AMPERAGE SUBDIVIDE ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.4
AB 61	.024	DIRECT CURRENT (D.C.)
FU 64	.024	DIRECT CURRENT
MT 64	.024	DIRECT CURRENT SUBDIVIDE 621.3.024.1/.2 ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.4
NS 64	.024	DIRECT CURRENT (D.C.)
FU 64	.024.1	CONSTANT DIRECT CURRENT
MT 64	.1	CONSTANT DIRECT CURRENT
FU 64	.2	PULSATING CURRENT
MT 64	.2	PULSATING CURRENT
AB 61	.025	ALTERNATING CURRENT (A.C.)
FU 64	.025	ALTERNATING CURRENT SUBDIVIDE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AS 621.3.026.4

MT 64	621.3.025	ALTERNATING CURRENT SUBDIVIDE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AS 621.3.026.4
NS 64	.025	ALTERNATING CURRENT (A.C.)
FU 64	.025.1	SINGLE-PHASE
MT 64	.1	SINGLE-PHASE
FU 64	.2	TWO-PHASE
MT 64	.2	TWO-PHASE
FU 64	.3	THREE-PHASE
MT 64	.3	THREE-PHASE
FU 64	.4	OTHER POLYPHASE CURRENTS
MT 64	.4	OTHER POLYPHASE CURRENTS
AB 61	.026	POWER OUTPUT. WATTAGE
FU 64	.026	POWER
MT 64	.026	POWER
NS 64	.026	POWER OUTPUT. WATTAGE
FU 64	.026.4	ACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO MAGNITUDE IN WATTS
MT 64	.4	ACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO MAGNITUDE IN WATTS
FU 64	.42	LESS THAN 10M9 SUBDIVIDE ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.43
MT 64	.42	LESS THAN 10M9 SUBDIVIDE ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.43
FU 64	.43	10M9 TO L 1
MT 64	.43	10M9 TO L 1
FU 64	.431	10M9 TO L 10M8
MT 64	.431	10M9 TO L 10M8
FU 64	.432	10M8 TO L 10M7
MT 64	.432	10M8 TO L 10M7
FU 64	.433	10M7 TO L 10M6
MT 64	.433	10M7 TO L 10M6
FU 64	.434	10M6 TO L 10M5
MT 64	.434	10M6 TO L 10M5
FU 64	.435	10M5 TO L 10M4
MT 64	.435	10M5 TO L 10M4
FU 64	.436	10M4 TO L 10M3
MT 64	.436	10M4 TO L 10M3
FU 64	.437	10M3 TO L 10M2
MT 64	.437	10M3 TO L 10M2
FU 64	.438	10M2 TO L 10M1
MT 64	.438	10M2 TO L 10M1
FU 64	.439	10M1 TO L 1
MT 64	.439	10M1 TO L 1
FU 64	.44	1 TO L 109
MT 64	.44	1 TO L 109
FU 64	.441	1 TO L 10
MT 64	.441	1 TO L 10
FU 64	.442	10 TO L 102
MT 64	.442	10 TO L 102
FU 64	.443	102 TO L 103
MT 64	.443	102 TO L 103
FU 64	.444	103 TO L 104
MT 64	.444	103 TO L 104

```
FU 64  621.3.026.445          104 TO L 105
MT 64           .445          104 TO L 105
FU 64           .447          106 TO L 107
MT 64           .447          106 TO L 107
FU 64           .448          107 TO L 108
MT 64           .448          107 TO L 108
FU 64           .449          108 TO L 109
MT 64           .449          108 TO L 109
FU 64           .45         109 AND GREATER SUBDIVIDE ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.44
MT 64           .45         109 AND GREATER SUBDIVIDE ANALOGOUSLY TO 621.3.026.44
FU 64           .5        REACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.4
MT 64           .5        REACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.4
FU 64           .6        APPARENT VOLT-AMPERES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.4
MT 64           .6        APPARENT VOLT-AMPERES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.4
AB 61       .027        VOLTAGE (RANGES)
FU 64       .027        VOLTAGE THE NUMBERS 621.3.027.21/.88 BELOW MAY BE FURTHER
                             SUBDIVIDED BY ADDING THE ACTUAL NUMERICAL VOLTAGE
                             VALUE (OMITTING ANY FINAL ZEROS), E.G.  621.3.027.224
                             E 4V  621.3.027.246 E 60V  621.3.027.247.2 E 72V
MT 64       .027        VOLTAGE THE NUMBERS 621.3.027.21/.88 BELOW MAY BE FURTHER
                             SUBDIVIDED BY ADDING THE ACTUAL NUMERICAL VOLTAGE
                             VALUE (OMITTING ANY FINAL ZEROS), E.G. 621.3.027.224 E
                             4 V  621.3.027.246 E 60 V  621.3.027.247.2 E 72V
NS 64       .027        VOLTAGE (RANGES)
FU 64       .027.2        LOW VOLTAGE
MT 64           .2        LOW VOLTAGE
FU 64           .21         VERY LOW (L 1V)
MT 64           .21         VERY LOW (L 1 V)
FU 64           .212          L 10M9V SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.42
MT 64           .212          L 10M9V SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.42
FU 64           .213          10M9 M L1V SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.43
MT 64           .213          10M9 M L1 V SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.026.43
FU 64           .22         FROM 1 TO L 10
MT 64           .22         FROM 1 TO L 10 V
FU 64           .23         FROM 10 TO L 50V
MT 64           .23         FROM 10 TO L 50 V
FU 64           .24         FROM 50 TO L 100V
MT 64           .24         FROM 50 TO L 100 V
FU 64           .25         LOW VOLTAGE AND HIGH CURRENT
MT 64           .25         LOW VOLTAGE AND HIGH CURRENT
FU 64           .26         LOW VOLTAGE OVER 100V
MT 64           .26         LOW VOLTAGE OVER 100 V
FU 64           .3        HIGH VOLTAGE IN GENERAL
MT 64           .3        HIGH VOLTAGE IN GENERAL
FU 64           .4/.7     UP TO L 100KV THE EXACT VOLTAGES MAY BE INDICATED BY
                               ADDING THE ACTUAL NUMERICAL VOLTAGE TO
                               621.3.027.4/.7, OMITTING THE FINAL ZEROS, E.G.
                               621.3.027.75 E 50KV
MT 64           .4/.7     UP TO L 100 KV THE EXACT VOLTAGES MAY BE INDICATED BY
                               ADDING THE ACTUAL NUMERICAL VOLTAGE TO
                               621.3.027.4/.7, OMITTING THE FINAL ZEROS E.G.
                               621.3.027.75 E 50 KV
```

FU 64	621.3.027.4	UNDER 1 KV
MT 64	.4	UNDER 1 KV
FU 64	.5	FROM 1 TO L 10KV
MT 64	.5	FROM 1 TO L 10 KV
FU 64	.6	OF 10 KV AND OVER
MT 64	.6	OF 10 KV AND OVER
FU 64	.7	VERY HIGH VOLTAGE IN GENERAL. HIGH VOLTAGE UNDER 100KV
MT 64	.7	VERY HIGH VOLTAGE IN GENERAL. HIGH VOLTAGE UNDER 100 KV
	.8	OF 100 KV AND OVER
FU 64	.81/.88	FROM 100 TO L 900KV SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO KILOVOLTAGE, E.G. 621.3.027.815 E 150KV, 621.3.027.89 E 900KV AND OVER
MT 64	.81/.88	FROM 100 TO L 900 KV SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO KILOVOLTAGE, E.G.621.3.027.815 E 150 KV, 621.3.027.89 E 900 KV AND OVER
FU 64	.815	150KV
MT 64	.815	150 KV
FU 64	.89	OF 900KV AND OVER
MT 64	.89	OF 900 KV AND OVER
AB 61	.028	RESISTANCE
NS 64	.028	RESISTANCE
FU 64	.028.2	LOW
MT 64	.2	LOW
FU 64	.22	NON-INDUCTIVE
MT 64	.22	NON-INDUCTIVE
FU 64	.23	NON-CAPACITIVE
MT 64	.23	NON-CAPACITIVE
FU 64	.24	NON-INDUCTIVE AND NON-CAPACITIVE
MT 64	.24	NON-INDUCTIVE AND NON-CAPACITIVE
FU 64	.3	HIGH
MT 64	.3	HIGH
FU 64	.32	NON-INDUCTIVE
MT 64	.32	NON-INDUCTIVE
FU 64	.33	NON-CAPACITIVE
MT 64	.33	NON-CAPACITIVE
FU 64	.34	NON-INDUCTIVE AND NON-CAPACITIVE
MT 64	.34	NON-INDUCTIVE AND NON-CAPACITIVE
FU 64	.4	HIGH-FREQUENCY RESISTANCE
MT 64	.4	HIGH-FREQUENCY RESISTANCE
AB 61	.029	FREQUENCY RANGES, WAVE LENGTHS
FU 64	.029	TYPES OF OSCILLATIONS. FREQUENCY AND WAVELENGTH RANGES IF STILL DESIRED, THE OBSOLETE WAVE TERMS MAY BE CLASSIFIED IN THE FOLLOWING WAY LOW FREQUENCY 621.3.029.4 HIGH FREQUENCY 621.3.029.5 LONG WAVES 621.3.029.51 MEDIUM WAVES 621.3.029.53 SHORT WAVES 621.3.029.55
MT 64	.029	TYPES OF OSCILLATIONS. FREQUENCY AND WAVELENGTH RANGES
NS 64	.029	FREQUENCY RANGES, WAVE LENGTHS
FU 64	.029.33	VIDEO FREQUENCIES
	.4/.66	FREQUENCY AND WAVELENGTH RANGES
	.4	FREQUENCIES FROM 0 TO LESS THAN 30KC/S. WAVELENGTHS GREATER THAN 10,000M

MT 64	621.3.029.4	FREQUENCIES FROM 0 TO LESS THAN 30KC/S. WAVELENGTHS GREATER THAN 10,000M
FU 64	.42	0 TO L 100C/S F TO G 3.106M
MT 64	.42	0 TO L 100 C/S F TO G 3.106M
FU 64	.422	0 TO L 1C/S F TO G 3.108M
MT 64	.422	0 TO L 1 C/S F TO G 3.108M
FU 64	.424	1 TO L 10C/S 3.108TO LG 3.107M
MT 64	.424	1 TO L 10 C/S 3.108 TO G 3.107M
FU 64	.426	10 TO L 100C/S 3.107 TO G 3.106M
MT 64	.426	10 TO L 100 C/S 3.107 TO G 3.106M
FU 64	.45	100 TO L 30,000C/S 3.106 TO G 1.104M
MT 64	.45	100 TO L 30,000 C/S 3.106 TO G 1.104M
FU 64	.5	FREQUENCIES FROM 30KC/S TO LESS THAN 30,000KC/S. WAVELENGTHS FROM 10,000M TO GREATER THAN 10M
MT 64	.5	FREQUENCIES FROM 30 KC/S TO LESS THAN 30,000 KC/S. WAVELENGTHS FROM 10,000M TO GREATER THAN 10M
	.5	3,000 TO L 30,000 KC/S 1.102 TO G 1.101M
FU 64	.51	30 TO L 300KC/S 1.104 TO G 1.103M
MT 64	.51	30 TO L 300 KC/S 1.104 TO G 1.103M
FU 64	.53	300 TO L 3,000KC/S 1.103 TO G 1.102M
MT 64	.53	300 TO L 3,000 KC/S 1.103 TO G 1.102M
FU 64	.55	3,000 TO L 30,000KC/S 1.102 TO G 1.101M
AB 61	.6	VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (MICROWAVES)
FU 64	.6	FREQUENCIES OF 30MC/S AND HIGHER. WAVELENGTHS OF 10M AND SMALLER
MT 64	.6	FREQUENCIES OF 30MC/S AND HIGHER. WAVELENGTHS OF 10M AND SMALLER
NS 64	.6	VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (MICROWAVES)
FU 64	.62	30 TO L 300MC/S 1.101 TO G 1M (METRIC WAVES)
MT 64	.62	30 TO L 30 MC/S, 1. TO G 1 10M 0 M (METRIC WAVES)
FU 64	.63	300 TO L 3,000MC/S 1 TO G 1.10M1M (DECIMETRIC WAVES)
MT 64	.63	300 TO L 3,000MC/S 1 TO G 1.10M1M (DECIMETRIC WAVES)
FU 64	.64	3 TO L 30GC/S 1.10M1 TO G 1.10M2M (CENTIMETRIC WAVES)
MT 64	.64	3 TO L 30GC/S 1.10M1 TO G 1.10M2M (ENTIMETRIC WAVES)
FU 64	.65	30 TO L 300GC/S 1.10M2 TO G 1.10M3M (MILLIMETRIC WAVES)
MT 64	.65	30 TO L 300GC/S 1.10M2 TO G 1.10M3M (MILLIMETRIC WAVES)
FU 64	.66	300 TO L 3,000GC/S 1.10M3 TO G 1.10M4M (DECIMILLIMETRIC WAVES)
MT 64	.66	300 TO L 3,000GC/S 1.10M3 TO G 1.10M4M (IMILLIMETRIC WAVES)
AB 61	.03	DETAILS, PARTS, ETC., FOR SPECIAL BRANCHES
FU 64	.03	SPECIAL POWER SUPPLIES. COMPONENT PARTS OF LAMPS, DISCHARGE TUBES, ELECTRONIC APPARATUS, ELECTROCHEMICAL APPARATUS, FURNACES
MT 64	.03	SPECIAL POWER SUPPLIES. COMPONENT PARTS OF LAMPS, DISCHARGE TUBES, ELECTRONIC APPARATUS, ELECTROCHEMICAL APPARATUS, FURNACES
NS 64	.03	DETAILS, PARTS, ETC., FOR SPECIAL BRANCHES
FU 64	.031	POWER SUPPLY FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

MT 64	621.3.031	POWER SUPPLY FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
FU 64	.031.8	AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY CF. 621.311.8. EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY
MT 64	.8	AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY CF. 621.311.8. EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY
AB 61	.032	LAMP, DISCHARGE-TUBE AND VALVE DETAILS ELECTRODES, ELEMENTS, CAPS AND TUBE BASES
FU 64	.032	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC LAMPS, OF DISCHARGE TUBES, OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES UTILIZING SOLID-STATE EFFECTS, ANC OF SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES THE MATERIAL OF ALL COMPONENT PARTS IS INDICATED BY COLON, E.G. 621.3.032.23 546.78. TUNGSTEN ANTI-CATHODES
MT 64	.032	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC LAMPS, OF DISCHARGE TUBES, OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES UTILIZING SOLID-STATE EFFECTS, ANC OF SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES THE MATERIAL OF ALL COMPONENT PARTS IS INDICATED BY COLON, E.G. 621.3.032.23 669.27. TUNGSTEN ANTI-CATHODES
NS 64	.032	LAMP, DISCHARGE-TUBE, AND VALVE DETAILS ELECTRODES, ELEMENTS, CAPS AND TUBE BASES
FU 64	.032.1	VACUUM SYSTEMS. FILLING GASES. GETTERS
MT 64	.1	VACUUM SYSTEMS. FILLING GASES. GETTERS
FU 64	.11	VACUUM FOR VACUUM PRODUCTION CF. 621.52
	.12	FILLING GASES AND VAPOURS SPECIFY GASES BY COLON, E.G. 546.295. XENON FILLING
	.14	GETTERS
	.2	ELECTRODES. INTERNAL SCREENS AND DIAPHRAGMS CF. 621.3.032.43 IGNITER ELECTRODES
MT 64	.2	ELECTRODES. INTERNAL SCREENS AND DIAPHRAGMS CF. 621.3.032.43 IGNITER ELECTRODES
FU 64	.21	CATHODES
MT 64	.21	CATHODES
FU 64	.212	COLD CATHODES
	.212.2	WITHOUT ACTIVATOR
	.3	WITH ACTIVATOR
	.213	HEATED CATHODES
	.213.1	DIRECTLY HEATED
	.12	WITHOUT ACTIVATOR
	.13	WITH ACTIVATOR
	.2	INDIRECTLY HEATED
	.22	WITHOUT ACTIVATOR
	.23	WITH ACTIVATOR
	.6	CATHODE CONSTRUCTION
	.62	HEATERS
	.63	EMISSION LAYERS
	.64	INTERMEDIATE LAYERS INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON REFERENCE
	.214	GAS CATHODES
	.215	LIQUID CATHODES
	.217	PHOTOCATHODES. SECONDARY EMISSION CATHODES
MT 64	.217	PHOTOCATHODES. SECONDARY EMISSION CATHODES
FU 64	.217.2	PHOTOCATHODES

MT 64	621.3.032.217.2	PHOTOCATHODES
FU 64	.3	SECONDARY EMISSION CATHODES
MT 64	.3	SECONDARY EMISSION CATHODES
FU 64	.22	ANODES
MT 64	.22	ANODES
FU 64	.23	ANTI-CATHODES
MT 64	.23	ANTI-CATHODES
FU 64	.24	GRIDS
	.25	INTERNAL SCREENS AND DIAPHRAGMS OTHER THAN ELECTRON-OPTICAL SYSTEMS
	.26	ELECTRON-OPTICAL AND ION-OPTICAL SYSTEMS
	.262	ELECTRODE SYSTEMS FOR ENLARGED IMAGES, E.G. FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPES
	.262.2	ELECTROSTATIC SYSTEMS
	.3	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS
	.4	COMBINED ELECTROSTATIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS
	.263	ELECTRODE SYSTEMS FOR REDUCED SCALE IMAGES, E.G. FOR TELEVISION TUBES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.032.262
	.264	ELECTRODE SYSTEMS FOR GENERATING PARALLEL ELECTRON STREAMS, E.G. FOR KLYSTRONS
	.265	ELECTRODE SYSTEMS FOR DEFLECTING ELECTRON STREAMS, E.G. FOR CATHODERAY TUBES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.032.262
	.266	ELECTRODE SYSTEMS FOR GENERATING CIRCULAR AND SPIRAL-SHAPED ELECTRON STREAMS, E.G. FOR MAGNETRONS AND CYCLOTRONS
	.266.2	FOR ENERGY ABSORPTION
	.3	FOR ENERGY DELIVERY
	.267	ELECTRODE SYSTEMS FOR SEPARATING PARTICLES WITH A DIFFERENT CHARGE, E.G. FOR ION TRAPS
	.269	OTHER ELECTRODE SYSTEMS
MT 64	.269	OTHER ELECTRODE SYSTEMS
FU 64	.269.1	ELECTRON AND ION GUNS
MT 64	.1	ELECTRON AND ION GUNS
FU 64	.2	BEAM-CONTROL SYSTEMS
MT 64	.2	BEAM-CONTROL SYSTEMS
FU 64	.27	ELECTRODES FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
MT 64	.27	ELECTRODES FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
FU 64	.271	BASES
MT 64	.271	BASES
FU 64	.272	COLLECTORS
MT 64	.272	COLLECTORS
FU 64	.273	EMITTERS
MT 64	.273	EMITTERS
FU 64	.3	LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENTS INCLUDING LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES AND SCREENS
	.32	LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENTS
MT 64	.32	LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENTS INCLUDING LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES AND SCREENS
	.32	LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENTS

FU 64	621.3.032.321	STRAIGHT FILAMENTS
	.321.2	SINGLE-CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
	.3	LONG-CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
	.4	SPIRAL-CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
	.5	RIBBON FILAMENTS
	.322	SINGLE COILING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.032.321
	.323	DOUBLE COILING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.032.321
	.324	MULTIPLE COILING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.032.321
	.329	OTHER LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENTS
	.35	LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON, E.G. 546.472.21 ZINC SULPHIDE
MT 64	.35	LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON E.G. 621.3.032.35 546.47'221 ZINC SULPHIDE
FU 64	.36	LUMINESCENT SCREENS
MT 64	.36	LUMINESCENT SCREENS
FU 64	.362	WITH NO PERSISTENCE
	.364	WITH MEDIUM PERSISTENCE
	.366	WITH LONG PERSISTENCE
	.4	REGULATING AND IGNITING DEVICES. HEATING. COOLING
MT 64	.4	REGULATING AND IGNITING DEVICES. HEATING. COOLING
FU 64	.42	TEMPERATURE REGULATING DEVICES, E.G. WATER COOLING
	.43	IGNITION ELECTRODES. STARTING DEVICES
	.434	EXTERNAL STARTING DEVICES
	.435	INTERNAL STARTING DEVICES
	.435.2	ARC-DISCHARGE DEVICES
	.3	DEVICES BASED ON HEATING EFFECT OF CURRENT, E.G. HEATER COILS, BI-METALLIC STRIPS
	.4	WITH AUXILIARY ELECTRODE FOR INSTANTANEOUS IGNITION
	.5	WITH BUILT-IN STARTERS
	.439	OTHER STARTING DEVICES
	.45	DEVICES TO SMOOTH OUT VARIATIONS IN LIGHT INTENSITY
	.46	REGULATION OF VACUUM
	.5	FRAME PARTS INCLUDING SUPPORTING WIRES
MT 64	.5	FRAME PARTS INCLUDING SUPPORTING WIRES
FU 64	.51	GLASS PARTS
	.53	GLASS-METAL PARTS (SEALS)
	.531	CURRENT SUPPLY WIRES
	.532	CURRENT SUPPLY WIRE SEALS
	.533	DISC SEALS
	.534	HOLLOW CYLINDER SEALS
	.539	OTHER GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS. BUTT SEALS
	.54	METAL PARTS (SUPPORTING WIRES, GRID SUPPORTS, ETC.)
	.59	OTHER FRAME PARTS
	.7	ENVELOPES. BULBS
MT 64	.7	ENVELOPES. BULBS
FU 64	.71	METAL ENVELOPES
MT 64	.71	METAL ENVELOPES
FU 64	.72	GLASS-METAL ENVELOPES
MT 64	.72	GLASS-METAL ENVELOPES
FU 64	.73	GLASS ENVELOPES

MT 64	621.3.032.73	GLASS ENVELOPES
FU 64	.735	COLOURED GLASS ENVELOPES
	.74	QUARTZ ENVELOPES
	.75	ENVELOPES SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO SURFACE TREATMENT
	.752	CLEAR GLASS ENVELOPES
	.752.4	WITH LENSES
	.5	WITH INSET WINDOWS
	.753	ETCHED AND MIRRORED ENVELOPES
	.753.2	EXTERNALLY ETCHED (ENTIRELY OR PARTLY)
	.3	INTERNALLY ETCHED (ENTIRELY OR PARTLY)
	.4	EXTERNALLY MIRRORED (ENTIRELY OR PARTLY)
	.5	INTERNALLY MIRRORED (ENTIRELY OR PARTLY)
	.754	OPALIZED ENVELOPES
	.755	COATED ENVELOPES CF. 621.3.032.753.4/.5. MIRRORED ENVELOPES
	.755.2	EXTERNAL CONDUCTIVE COATING
	.3	INTERNAL CONDUCTIVE COATING
	.4	EXTERNAL NON-CONDUCTIVE COATING
	.5	INTERNAL NON-CONDUCTIVE COATING
	.756	CLAD ENVELOPES
	.756.2	DOUBLE LAYER ENVELOPES
	.3	WITH GLASS SLEEVES
	.4	WITH METAL SLEEVES
	.757	ENVELOPES WITH LUMINESCENT COATING
	.758	LACQUERED ENVELOPES
	.76	SHAPE OF ENVELOPE
	.762	STANDARD BULBS
	.763	TUBULAR SHAPE FOR ALL TYPES OF LAMPS
	.764	CANDLE SHAPE
	.765	DROP AND PEAR SHAPE
	.769	OTHER SHAPES
	.78	DOUBLE-WALL ENVELOPES
	.8	LAMP CAPS AND TUBE BASES CF. 621.316.58 HOLDERS
MT 64	.8	LAMP CAPS AND TUBE BASES
FU 64	.81	SCREW CAPS STANDARD EDISON CAP (E27), GOLIATH CAP (E40), MINIATURE CAP (E10), CANDELABRUM CAP (E12), MIGNON CAP (E13, E14), A.E.G. CAP (STANDARD CAP)
	.82	PIN CAPS, BAYONET CAPS STANDARD SWAN CAP (B22), GOLIATH SWAN CAP (B42), MOTOR-CAR LAMP CAP (BA-CAP). SMALL SWAN CAP (B15), CINEMA PREFOCUS CAP
	.83	CAPS FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES
	.84	CAPS FOR SPECIAL LAMPS, E.G. FOR TUBULAR LAMPS, SHOW WINDOW LAMPS, BIPOST LAMPS
	.85	ELECTRON TUBE BASES
	.9	MANUFACTURE OF LAMPS AND TUBES
MT 64	.9	MANUFACTURE OF LAMPS AND TUBES
FU 64	.91	STEM MANUFACTURE
	.912	FLARE
	.913	CUTTING THE GLASS RODS AND TUBES

	621.3.032.914	APPLICATION OF CURRENT SUPPLY LEADS
	.918	SEAL MAKING
	.92	FRAME MANUFACTURE (ALSO MOUNTING)
	.922	FILAMENT MANUFACTURE AND SHAPING
	.925	INSERTING THE WIRE SUPPORTS
	.927	MOUNTING THE FILAMENT
	.928	APPLYING THE GETTERS
	.93	SEALING IN
	.94	EVACUATING AND DEGASIFYING. GETTER OPERATION
	.96	FILLING WITH GASES AND/OR APPLYING FLUORESCENT MATERIAL. INTRODUCING DISCHARGE MEDIA
	.97	CAPPING
	.98	FINISHING
AB 61	.035	ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRODES, ELECTROLYTES AND BATHS. CF. 621.35
FU 64	.035	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF EQUIPMENT IN ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
MT 64	.035	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF EQUIPMENT IN ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
NS 64	.035	ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRODES, ELECTROLYTES AND BATHS. CF. 621.35
FU 64	.035.1	RECEPTACLES. VESSELS. TANKS. DISHES
	.122	RECEPTACLES
	.13	CONTAINERS
	.14	TROUGHS
	.2	ELECTRODES. PLATES. GRIDS. FRAMES. SUPPORTS
MT 64	.2	ELECTRODES. PLATES. GRIDS. FRAMES. SUPPORTS
FU 64	.21	AGGREGATES. PASTES. VARIOUS MIXTURES
	.22	ANODES AND CATHODES IN GENERAL IN PRIMARY CELLS
	.222	COMPOSITION (ANODES AND CATHODES)
MT 64	.222	COMPOSITION (ANODES AND CATHODES)
FU 64	.222.2	GRAPHITE OR CHARCOAL
MT 64	.2	GRAPHITE OR CHARCOAL
FU 64	.22	PURE
MT 64	.22	PURE
FU 64	.24	MIXED WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES
MT 64	.24	MIXED WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES
FU 64	.3	CARBON COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.3	CARBON COMPOUNDS
FU 64	.4	OXIDES. SALTS
MT 64	.4	OXIDES. SALTS
FU 64	.6	SOLID METALS
MT 64	.6	SOLID METALS
FU 64	.7	LIQUIDS
MT 64	.7	LIQUIDS
FU 64	.8	GASES
MT 64	.8	GASES
FU 64	.224	ANODES IN GENERAL (ELECTROLYTIC) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.035.222
MT 64	.224	ANODES IN GENERAL (ELECTROLYTIC) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.035.222
FU 64	.225	METHODS OF FIXING. PROTECTION. HEATING. COOLING
	.225.2	FIXING FOR ELECTRODE SUPPORTS IN GENERAL CF. 621.3.035.25

	621.3.035.225.3	PROTECTION
	.4	HEATING. COOLING FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION IN GENERAL CF. 621.3.035.67
	.226	CATHODES IN GENERAL (ELECTROLYTIC) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.035.222
MT 64	.226	CATHODES IN GENERAL (ELECTROLYTIC) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.035.222
FU 64	.227	METHODS OF FIXING, PROTECTION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.035.225
	.228	COLLECTOR AND DISCHARGE ELECTRODES
	.228.2	COLLECTOR
	.4	DISCHARGE
	.23	PLATES WITH SUPPORTING CORE
	.24	GRIDS, FRAMES, PLATES FOR ACCUMULATORS
	.25	SUPPORTS AND CONTAINERS FOR ELECTRODES
	.251	GRID SUPPORTS
	.252	SOLID SUIPORTS
	.253	SUPPORTS MADE OF GAUZE, WIRES OR SIMILAR MATERIALS
	.254	POROUS HOLDERS
	.259	OTHER FORMS OF SUPPORT
	.27	DEVICES FOR MOUNTING THE PLATES
	.28	DETERIORATION OF THE ELECTRODES. BUCKING. FORMATION OF AIR BUBBLES
	.3	DIAPHRAGMS. ENVELOPES. SEPARATORS. POROUS POTS. BAGS
MT 64	.3	DIAPHRAGMS. ENVELOPES. SEPARATORS. POROUS POTS. BAGS
FU 64	.33	POROUS POTS. BAGS
	.35	DIAPHRAGMS PREPARED BY CHEMICAL PROCESSES
	.4	ELECTROLYTES. ACTIVE MATERIAL. BATHS
MT 64	.4	ELECTROLYTES. ACTIVE MATERIAL. BATHS
FU 64	.42	SINGLE ELECTROLYTES
MT 64	.42	SINGLE ELECTROLYTES
FU 64	.43	DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE ELECTROLYTES
MT 64	.43	DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE ELECTROLYTES
	.44	COMPOSITION OF ELECTROLYTIC BATHS
FU 64	.441	NEUTRAL BATHS
MT 64	.441	NEUTRAL BATHS
FU 64	.442	ACID
MT 64	.442	ACID
FU 64	.443	ALKALINE
MT 64	.443	ALKALINE
FU 64	.444	BATHS WITH COMPLEX COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.444	BATHS WITH COMPLEX COMPOUNDS
FU 64	.447	BATHS WITH ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.447	BATHS WITH ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
FU 64	.449	OTHER BATHS
MT 64	.449	OTHER BATHS
FU 64	.45	MELTS
MT 64	.45	MELTS
FU 64	.452	OXIDE
MT 64	.452	OXIDE
FU 64	.453	SILICATE

MT 64	621.3.035.453	SILICATE
FU 64	.454	SULPHIDE
MT 64	.454	SULPHIDE
FU 64	.455	HALIDE
MT 64	.455	HALIDE
FU 64	.47	PASTES. ADDITIONS TO SOLIDIFY THE ELECTROLYTE. EXPANDERS
MT 64	.47	PASTES. ADDITIONS TO SOLIDIFY THE ELECTROLYTE. EXPANDERS
FU 64	.48	REGENERATION OF THE ELECTROLYTE
MT 64	.48	REGENERATION OF THE ELECTROLYTE
FU 64	.5	TERMINALS. LUGS. CONNECTIONS. BUSBARS
MT 64	.5	TERMINALS. LUGS. CONNECTIONS. BUSBARS
FU 64	.54	FOR THE ANODES
MT 64	.54	FOR THE ANODES
FU 64	.56	FOR THE CATHODES
MT 64	.56	FOR THE CATHODES
FU 64	.6	FEED, STIRRING, DRYING, REGULATION, CIRCULATION OF ELECTROLYTES
MT 64	.6	FEED, STIRRING, DRYING, REGULATION, CIRCULATION OF ELECTROLYTES
FU 64	.61	FEEDING. FEED APPARATUS
MT 64	.61	FEEDING. FEED APPARATUS
FU 64	.62	CIRCULATION. APPARATUS FOR THE CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS. MOVEMENT OF THE ELECTROLYTE
MT 64	.62	CIRCULATION. APPARATUS FOR THE CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS. MOVEMENT OF THE ELECTROLYTE
FU 64	.63	DRYING. REMOVAL OF GAS
MT 64	.63	DRYING. REMOVAL OF GAS
FU 64	.65	CIRCULATION-REGULATING
MT 64	.65	CIRCULATION-REGULATING
	.667	HEATING BY MEANS OF AN ALTERNATING CURRENT PASSED THROUGH THE ELECTROLYTE
FU 64	.67	HEATING. TEMPERATURE REGULATORS
MT 64	.67	HEATING. TEMPERATURE REGULATORS
FU 64	.677	HEATING BY MEANS OF AN ALTERNATIAG CURRENT PASSED THROUGH THE ELECTROLYTE
	.7	ARRANGEMENTS FOR FILLING
MT 64	.7	ARRANGEMENTS FOR FILLING
FU 64	.8	ARRANGEMENTS FOR EMPTYING
MT 64	.8	ARRANGEMENTS FOR EMPTYING
FU 64	.82	SEPARATORS
MT 64	.82	SEPARATORS
FU 64	.822	TUBULAR
MT 64	.822	TUBULAR
FU 64	.824	PLATE
MT 64	.824	PLATE
FU 64	.826	WIRE NETTING
MT 64	.826	WIRE NETTING
FU 64	.9	OTHER DEVICES. MOUNTING. SUPERVISORY MEASURES
MT 64	.9	OTHER DEVICES. MOUNTING. SUPERVISORY MEASURES

AB 61	621.3.036	HEAT TRANSMISSION DETAILS FURNACE, HEATER PARTS, ELECTRODES, ELEMENTS. CF. 621.36
FU 64	.036	TRANSMISSION OF HEAT. INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC FURNACES AND HEATING APPARATUS. ACCESSORIES
MT 64	.036	TRANSMISSION OF HEAT. INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC FURNACES AND HEATING APPARATUS. ACCESSORIES
NS 64	.036	HEAT TRANSMISSION DETAILS FURNACE, HEATER PARTS, ELECTRODES, ELEMENTS. CF. 621.36
FU 64	.036.2	TRANSMISSION OF HEAT FROM THE HEATING ELEMENT TO THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED
MT 64	..2	TRANSMISSION OF HEAT FROM THE HEATING ELEMENT TO THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED
FU 64	.21	MAINLY BY CONDUCTION
MT 64	.21	MAINLY BY CONDUCTION
FU 64	.212	DIRECT
MT 64	.212	DIRECT
FU 64	.213	INDIRECT
MT 64	.213	INDIRECT
FU 64	.25	MAINLY BY RADIATION
MT 64	.25	MAINLY BY RADIATION
FU 64	.252	DIRECT
MT 64	.252	DIRECT
FU 64	.253	INDIRECT
MT 64	.253	INDIRECT
FU 64	.27	MAINLY BY CONVECTION
MT 64	.27	MAINLY BY CONVECTION
FU 64	.272	NATURAL
MT 64	.272	NATURAL
FU 64	.273	FORCED
MT 64	.273	FORCED
FU 64	.282	BY RADIATION AND FORCED CONVECTION
MT 64	.282	BY RADIATION AND FORCED CONVECTION
FU 64	.29	OTHER METHODS
MT 64	.29	OTHER METHODS
FU 64	.5	CASING. CONTAINERS. BOILERS. COVERINGS
MT 64	.5	CASING. CONTAINERS. BOILERS. COVERINGS
FU 64	.51	ENVELOPES
MT 64	.51	ENVELOPES
FU 64	.52	FURNACE RECEPTACLES. HEARTHS
MT 64	.52	FURNACE RECEPTACLES. HEARTHS
FU 64	.522	DEPTH OF HEARTH. DEPTH OF BATH
MT 64	.522	DEPTH OF HEARTH. DEPTH OF BATH
FU 64	.524	REMOVABLE HEARTH
	.525	ROTARY HEARTH
MT 64	.525	ROTARY HEARTH
FU 64	.53	LINING
MT 64	.53	LINING
FU 64	.538	LINING STABILITY
MT 64	.538	LINING STABILITY
FU 64	.54	CLOSING DEVICES
MT 64	.54	CLOSING DEVICES

FU 64	621.3.036.56	DEVICES FOR REMOVING AND ELIMINATING GASES PRODUCED
MT 64	.56	DEVICES FOR REMOVING AND ELIMINATING GASES PRODUCED
FU 64	.6	ELECTRODES. HEATING ELEMENTS
MT 64	.6	ELECTRODES. HEATING ELEMENTS
FU 64	.61	ELECTRODES
MT 64	.61	ELECTRODES
FU 64	.62	SUPPLY OF CURRENT TO THE ELECTRODES
MT 64	.62	SUPPLY OF CURRENT TO THE ELECTRODES
FU 64	.63	FIXING OF THE ELECTRODES
MT 64	.63	FIXING OF THE ELECTRODES
FU 64	.64	PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR ELECTRODES
MT 64	.64	PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR ELECTRODES
FU 64	.65	REGULATING DEVICES FOR ELECTRODES
MT 64	.65	REGULATING DEVICES FOR ELECTRODES
FU 64	.66	HEATING ELEMENTS
MT 64	.66	HEATING ELEMENTS
FU 64	.662	EXPOSED INCANDESCENT BODIES
MT 64	.662	EXPOSED INCANDESCENT BODIES
FU 64	.662.2	WIRES
MT 64	.2	WIRES
FU 64	.3	STRIPS
MT 64	.3	STRIPS
FU 64	.4	BARS
MT 64	.4	BARS
FU 64	.9	OTHER
MT 64	.9	OTHER FORMS
FU 64	.663	SHEATHED-WIRE ELEMENTS
MT 64	.663	SHEATHED-WIRE ELEMENTS
FU 64	.669	OTHER HEATING ELEMENTS CF. 535.247 OBJECTIVE PHOTOMETRY, OPTICS CF. 536.532 THERMOMETER WITH THERMOCOUPLES CF. 537.324 THERMOCOUPLES. THERMO-ELECTRIC CURRENT
MT 64	.669	OTHER HEATING ELEMENTS CF. 535.24 OBJECTIVE PHOTOMETRY CF. 536.532 THERMOMETRY CF. 537.32 THERMO-ELECTRIC CURRENT
FU 64	.7	CHARGING OF THE FURNACE
MT 64	.7	CHARGING OF THE FURNACE
FU 64	.71	BY HAND
MT 64	.71	BY HAND
FU 64	.74	MECHANICALLY
MT 64	.74	MECHANICALLY
FU 64	.741	THROUGH CHANNELS
MT 64	.741	THROUGH CHANNELS
FU 64	.742	BY CRANE
MT 64	.742	BY CRANE
FU 64	.743	BY VESSELS WITH LID
MT 64	.743	BY VESSELS WITH LID
FU 64	.744	BY CAGES
MT 64	.744	BY CAGES
FU 64	.8	DEVICES FOR EMPTYING
MT 64	.8	DEVICES FOR EMPTYING

FU 64	621.3.036.9	OTHER ACCESSORIES
MT 64	.9	OTHER ACCESSORIES
FU 64	.038	SPECIAL FEATURES, PARTS, ETC. OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
NS 64	.038	SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENTS
FU 64	.038.6	SPECIAL FEATURES AND PARTS OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ACTIVE RAYS AND CORPUSCULAR BEAMS THESE SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS ARE AT PRESENT APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 621.384.6. PARTICLE ACCELERATORS, Q.V.
MT 64	.6	SPECIAL FEATURES AND PARTS OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ACTIVE RAYS AND CORPUSCULAR BEAMS THESE SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS ARE AT PRESENT APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 621.384.6 PARTICLE ACCELERATORS, Q.V.
NS 64	.6	SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ACTIVE RAYS AND CORPUSCULAR BEAMS. CF. 621.384.6
FU 64	.61	FEATURES AND COMPONENTS SPECIFIC TO PARTICLE ACCELERATORS
MT 64	.61	FEATURES AND COMPONENTS SPECIFIC TO PARTICLE ACCELERATORS
NS 64	.61	FEATURES AND COMPONENTS TO PARTICLE ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.612	PARTICLE SOURCES
MT 64	.612	PARTICLE SOURCES
NS 64	.612	PARTICLE SOURCES
FU 64	.613	PARTICLE INJECTORS. INFLECTORS
MT 64	.613	PARTICLE INJECTORS. INFLECTORS
NS 64	.613	PARTICLE INJECTORS. INFLECTORS
FU 64	.614	RADIO-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING SYSTEMS. ACCELERATING ELECTRODES DENOTE SPECIFIC COMPONENTS (WAVEGUIDES, KLYSTRONS, ETC.) BY 621.3...
MT 64	.614	RADIO-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING SYSTEMS. ACCELERATING ELECTRODES DENOTE SPECIFIC COMPONENTS (WAVE GUIDES, KLYSTRONS, ETC.) BY .621.3...
NS 64	.614	RADIO-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING SYSTEMS. ACCELERATING ELECTRODES. DENOTE SPECIFIC COMPONENTS (WAVEGUIDES, KLYSTRONS, ETC.) BY COLON REFERENCE
FU 64	.615	BEAM-GUIDING, -FOCUSING AND -CORRECTING DEVICES DENOTE SPECIFIC DEVICES BY COLON, E.G. 621.318.3 ELECTROMAGNETS 621.319 ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES
MT 64	.615	BEAM-GUIDING, -FOCUSING AND -CORRECTING DEVICES DENOTE SPECIFIC DEVICES BY COLON E.G. 621.3.038.615 621.318.3, ELECTROMAGNETS 621.3.038.615 621.319, ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES
NS 64	.615	BEAM-GUIDING, -FOCUSING AND -CORRECTING DEVICES E.G. 621.318.3 ELECTROMAGNETS. 621.319 ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES
FU 64	.616	BEAM-EOBSERVING AND -MONITORING DEVICES CF. 621.384.668 BEAM-MONITORING DEVICES OUTSIDE THE ACCELERATOR

MT 64	621.3.038.616	BEAM-OBSERVING AND MONITORING DEVICES
NS 64	.616	BEAM-OBSERVING AND -MONITORING DEVICES. CF. 621.384.668
FU 64	.617	BEAM-EXTRACTING DEVICES. DEFLECTORS
MT 64	.617	BEAM-EXTRACTING DEVICES. DEFLECTORS
NS 64	.617	BEAM-EXTRACTING DEVICES. DEFLECTORS
FU 64	.62	ACCELERATORS ACCORDING TO PARTICLE ACCELERATED CF. 539.12 ELEMENTARY PARTICLES (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)
MT 64	.62	ACCELERATORS ACCORDING TO PARTICLE ACCELERATED CF. 539.12 ELEMENTARY PARTICLES (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)
NS 64	.62	ACCELERATORS ACCORDING TO PARTICLE ACCELERATED. CF. 539.12
FU 64	.624	ELECTRON ACCELERATORS
MT 64	.624	ELECTRON ACCELERATORS
NS 64	.624	ELECTRON ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.625	PROTON ACCELERATORS
MT 64	.625	PROTON ACCELERATORS
NS 64	.625	PROTON ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.628	ACCELERATORS FOR OTHER SPECIFIED PARTICLES, E.G. DEUTERONS, HEAVY IONS
MT 64	.628	ACCELERATORS FOR OTHER SPECIFIED PARTICLES E.G. DEUTERONS, HEAVY IONS
NS 64	.628	ACCELERATORS FOR OTHER SPECIFIED PARTICLES E.G. DEUTERONS, HEAVY IONS
AB 61	.04	MACHINE AND TRANSFORMER COMPONENTS, CIRCUITS, WINDINGS, INSULATION
FU 64	.04	COMPONENT PARTS, INSULATION, CONNECTION AND WINDINGS OF ELECTRIC MACHINES, TRANSFORMERS AND APPARATUS
MT 64	.04	COMPONENT PARTS, INSULATION, CONNECTION AND WINDINGS OF ELECTRIC MACHINES, TRANSFORMERS AND APPARATUS. DESIGN. CALCULATIONS
NS 64	.04	MACHINE AND TRANSFORMER COMPONENTS, CIRCUITS, WINDINGS, INSULATION
FU 64	.041	GENERAL
MT 64	.041	GENERAL
FU 64	.041.1	PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS
MT 64	.1	PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS
FU 64	.3	SIZE. WEIGHT
MT 64	.3	SIZE. WEIGHT
FU 64	.33	OF IRON PARTS
	.34	OF CONDUCTOR MATERIAL
	.042	MAGNETIC CIRCUIT FOR MAGNETIC MATERIALS AS SUCH CF. 621.318.1
MT 64	.042	MAGNETIC CIRCUIT FOR MAGNETIC MATERIALS AS SUCH, SEE 621.318.1
FU 64	.042.1	CORES
	.12	ACTIVE IRON CROSS-SECTION. SHAPE OF THE CORES AND POLE PIECES. YOKES
	.13	CORES AND POLE PIECES OF SOLID IRON
	.14	CORES OF WIRE OR LAMINATED IRON
	.142	OF WIRE

	621.3.042.143	OF LAMINATED IRON
	.143.2	OF WOUND SHEET STRIPS
	.3	OF PILED UP SHEETS
	.4	OF RADIALLY STACKED PLANE OR CURVED SHEETS
	.15	IRON POWDER CORES WITH INSULATING BINDING MATERIAL
	.2	LAMINATIONS. ASSEMBLIES OF SHEETS
	.3	SLOTS AND SLOT WEDGES
	.4	AIR GAP
	.5	ARRANGEMENT OF IRON PARTS. ARRANGEMENT OF THE PARTS WITH AND WITHOUT IRON
	.52	INNER CORE. MACHINES WITH INSIDE POLES. CORE-TYPE TRANSFORMERS
	.53	OUTER CORE. MACHINES WITH EXTERNAL POLES. SHELL-TYPE TRANSFORMERS
	.7	COMPONENTS USING MAGNETIC LEAKAGE, E.G. MAGNETIC SHUNTS
	.043	ARMATURES
MT 64	.043	ARMATURES
FU 64	.043.1	GENERAL. ARMATURE STAMPINGS
MT 64	.1	GENERAL. ARMATURE STAMPINGS
FU 64	.2	FIXED. STATOR
	.3	ROTOR
	.044	FIELD MAGNET SYSTEMS
MT 64	.044	FIELD MAGNET SYSTEMS
FU 64	.044.2	STATIONARY. STATOR FIELD
	.3	ROTATING. ROTOR FIELD
	.5	VARIOUS FORMS
	.52	WITH NON-SALIENT POLES
	.53	WITH SALIENT POLES. ATTACHMENT OF SALIENT POLES
	.6	POLES
	.61	PRINCIPAL
	.62	AUXILIARY
	.64	POLE SHOES
	.045	WINDINGS
	.045.1	GENERAL. VARIOUS FORMS
MT 64	.1	GENERAL. VARIOUS FORMS
FU 64	.12	WIRE
MT 64	.12	WIRE
FU 64	.13	BAR
MT 64	.13	BAR
FU 64	.15	DISC
MT 64	.15	DISC
FU 64	.16	CYLINDRICAL
MT 64	.16	CYLINDRICAL
FU 64	.18	CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PARTS OF WINDINGS
	.2	FOR DIRECT CURRENT IN GENERAL
	.21	ARMATURE WINDINGS FOR DIRECT CURRENT
	.22	LAP
	.23	WAVE
	.24	OPEN
	.29	VARIOUS WINDINGS NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE
	.3	FIELD WINDINGS FOR DIRECT CURRENT

	621.3.045.31	FOR SERIES FIELD EXCITATION
	.32	FOR SHUNT FIELD EXCITATION
	.33	FOR COMPOUND FIELD EXCITATION
	.34	SPECIAL WINDINGS. COMPENSATING WINDINGS
	.37	WINDINGS FOR AUXILIARY POLES
	.5	WINDINGS FOR ALTERNATING CURRENT
	.51	SINGLE-PHASE
	.52	TWO-PHASE
	.53	THREE-PHASE
	.532	THREE-PHASE STAR
	.533	THREE-PHASE DELTA
	.54	POLYPHASE
	.56	SHORT-CIRCUITED (SQUIRREL-CAGE)
	.57	SLIP-RING
	.58	MULTIPLE
	.59	FOR ALTERNATING CURRENT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE
	.7	DAMPER WINDINGS
	.8	FIXING OF WINDINGS
	.046	WINDING-SUPPORTS. SPOOLS
MT 64	.046	WINDING-SUPPORTS. SPOOLS
FU 64	.047	CURRENT COLLECTION DEVICES
MT 64	.047	CURRENT COLLECTION DEVICES
FU 64	.047.2	COMMUTATORS
	.24	COMMUTATOR BARS
	.3	SLIP-RINGS
	.4	BRUSHES
	.42	COPPER. METAL
	.43	CARBON
	.44	COPPER-CONTAINING CARBON
	.45	SPECIAL
	.5	BRUSH HOLDERS
	.52	FOR FIXED BRUSHES
	.53	BRUSH ROCKER
	.6	DETAILS OF BRUSHES AND BRUSH HOLDERS
	.62	BRUSH-SHIFTING DEVICES
	.63	DEVICE FOR SHORT-CIRCUITING THE ARMATURE
	.64	BRUSH-LIFTING DEVICES
	.69	OTHER DEVICES
	.048	INSULATION OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR INSULATING MATERIALS CF. 621.315.61 AND COLON TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL CONCERNED
MT 64	.048	INSULATION OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR INSULATING MATERIALS USE 621.315.61 AND COLON TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL CONCERNED
FU 64	.048.1	INSULATION OF CURRENT-CARRYING PARTS
	.2	INSULATION OF PARTS IN THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT
	.3	INSULATION OF OTHER PARTS
	.8	SINSULATION ACCORDING TO STATE OF INSULATOR
	.81	SOLID
	.82	LIQUID
	.83	GASEOUS

```
AB 61   621.3.049          CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION  WIRING, PRINTED CIRCUIT
FU 64        .049          CONSTRUCTION OF THE ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
MT 64        .049          CONSTRUCTION OF THE ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
NS 64        .049          CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION  WIRING, PRINTED CIRCUIT
FU 64        .049-772.4                PLUG-IN UNITS
             .049.6          DESIGNATED POINTS OF THE ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
                 .61           INPUT
                 .62           OUTPUT
                 .63           TAPPINGS,. JUNCTIONS
                 .633            CENTRE, MID-POINT TAPPINGS
                 .67           MEASURING POINTS
                 .7          MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION
                 .73           WIRING
                 .75           PRINTED CIRCUITS AND THE LIKE INDICATE METHOD OF
                                    MANUFACTURE BY COLON REFERENCE
AB 61        .05         TRANSMISSION  CHOICE OF SYSTEM (MULTI-CONDUCTOR, ETC.), SAG,
                              ETC. CF. 621.315
FU 64        .05         TRANSMISSION. CHOICE OF SYSTEM THE SUBDIVISIONS OF .05 ARE
                              MAINLY USED IN CONNECTION WITH 621.315 TRANSMISSION, BUT
                              .051/.053 ARE APPLICABLE ALSO TO 621.316.1/.2
                              DISTRIBUTION
MT 64        .05         TRANSMISSION. CHOICE OF SYSTEM THE SUBDIVISIONS OF .05 ARE
                              MAINLY USED IN CONNECTION WITH 621.315 TRANSMISSION, BUT
                              .051/.053 ARE APPLICABLE ALSO TO 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION
NS 64        .05         TRANSMISSION  CHOICE OF SYSTEM (MULTICONDUCTOR, ETC.), SAG,
                              ETC. CF. 621.315
FU 64        .051          POWER TRANSMISSION IN GENERAL SPECIFY TYPE OF CURRENT BY
                                .024/.025, E.G. 621.315.051.024. DIRECT CURRENT
                                TRANSMISSION
MT 64        .051          POWER TRANSMISSION IN GENERAL SPECIFY TYPE OF CURRENT BY
                                .024/.025 E.G. 621.315.051.024 DIRECT CURRENT
                                TRANSMISSION
FU 64        .051.2          PRINCIPAL LINES
                 .24           RING MAINS. COUPLED LINES
                 .3          SECONDARY LINES CF. 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS
             .052          CHOICE OF TRANSMISSION SYSTEM THE DIVISIONS 621.3.052.2/.5
                                CAN BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED AS 621.3.051
MT 64        .052          CHOICE OF TRANSMISSION SYSTEM
FU 64        .052.2          TWO-CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
                 .3          MULTI-CONDUCTOR SYSTEM
                 .31           OUTER CONDUCTORS
                 .32           NEUTRAL
                 .33           NEUTRAL POINT
                 .332            NOT EARTHED
                 .333            EARTHED
                 .4          MESHED NETWORK SYSTEM
                 .5          SERIES TRANSMISSION
                 .6          MIXED TRANSMISSION
                 .62           SIMULTANEOUS USE OF DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT
                 .63           TRANSMISSION OF INFORMATION OVER POWER LINES
                 .7          OF SEVERAL FREQUENCIES OVER THE SAME LINE
```

```
        621.3.052.9        OTHER SYSTEMS CF. 621.396.44 WIRED RADIO
             .053        EARTHING
MT 64        .053        EARTHING
FU 64        .053.1          GENERAL
                 .2          CONDUCTING LEAD TO EARTH
                 .21           THROUGH RESISTOR
                 .22           THROUGH REACTOR
                 .23           THROUGH CAPACITOR
                 .24           SOLID EARTHING
             .054        SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH REFERENCE TO THE INDUCTANCE AND
                               CAPACITANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES
MT 64        .054        SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH REFERENCE TO THE INDUCTANCE AND
                               CAPACITANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES
FU 64        .054.1          TRANSPOSITION OF LINES TO DIMINISH MUTUAL INDUCTANCE
                 .2          KRARUP CABLE
                 .3          PUPIN CABLE
                 .4          DEVICES TO BALANCE CAPACITANCES
                 .41           TRANSPOSITION
                 .42           COMPENSATING CAPACITORS
             .056        MECHANICAL STRESSES AND STRAINS IN TRANSMISSION LINES
MT 64        .056        MECHANICAL STRESSES AND STRAINS IN TRANSMISSION LINES
FU 64        .056.1          SAG
                 .2          DURING ERECTION OF LINE
                 .3          DUE TO MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS
                 .4          DUE TO WIND PRESSURE
                 .5          DUE TO ICE AND HOAR-FROST
                 .7          DUE TO TEMPERATURE CHANGES
AB 61        .06        CONNECTION METHODS.  SWITCHING, ETC.
FU 64        .06        METHODS OF CONNECTION. SWITCHING. CIRCUIT BREAKING THESE
                            SUBDIVISIONS ARE MAINLY APPLICABLE TO 621.316.3/.5
MT 64        .06        METHODS OF CONNECTION. SWITCHING. CIRCUIT-BREAKING
NS 64        .06        CONNECTION METHODS.  SWITCHING, ETC.
FU 64        .061          DIAGRAMS OF CONNECTION. CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS FOR SWITCHING
                               DIAGRAMS AS SUCH, USE 621.316.31
MT 64        .061          DIAGRAMS OF CONNECTION. CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
FU 64        .062          METHODS OF CONNECTION. SWITCHING METHODS
MT 64        .062          METHODS OF CONNECTION. SWITCHING METHODS
FU 64        .062.1          CONNECTION IN PARALLEL. OPERATION IN PARALLEL FOR LOAD
                                   CONDITIONS CF. 621.3.016.32
                 .12           MACHINES AND APPARATUS OF SIMILAR CONSTRUCTION
                 .13           MACHINES AND APPARATUS OF DIFFERENT CONSTRUCTION
                 .2          CONNECTION IN SERIES. OPERATION IN SERIES
                 .3          MIXED CONNECTION. SERIES-PARALLEL CONNECTION CF.
                                   621.3.076.52 SERIES-PARALLEL CONNECTION (FOR
                                   REGULATION PURPOSES)
                 .4          CASCADE CONNECTION
                 .6          ZIG-ZAG CONNECTION
                 .8          SWITCHING OVER
                 .88           SWITCHING OVER TO EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY CF.
                                   621.316.378 EMERGENCY SWITCHGEAR INSTALLATIONS
                 .9          OTHER CONNECTIONS
```

AB 61	621.3.064	SWITCHING. CIRCUIT-BREAKING. CF. 621.316
MT 64	.064	SWITCHING OPERATIONS. SWITCHING PHENOMENA. CIRCUIT-BREAKING IN GENERAL THE SUBDIVISIONS .064/.067 ARE USED ALMOST EXCLUSIVELY WITH 621.316.5
NS 64	.064	SWITCHING. CIRCUIT-BREAKING. CF. 621.316
FU 64	.064.1	SHORT CIRCUIT
MT 64	.1	SHORT CIRCUIT
FU 64	.2	CIRCUIT-BREAKING. ARC RUPTURE
MT 64	.2	CIRCUIT-BREAKING. ARC RUPTURE
FU 64	.21	LENGTH OF GAP
	.22	HIGH-SPEED CIRCUIT-BREAKING (RECLOSING)
	.23	DELAYED
	.24	IN AIR OR IN GASES CF. 621.3.064.45 GAS BLAST
	.241	IN AIR
	.242	IN GASES CF. 621.3.064.46 USE OF INERT GASES
	.243	IN VAPOURS
	.25	CIRCUIT-BREAKING IN OIL OR OTHER LIQUIDS
MT 64	.25	CIRCUIT-BREAKING IN OIL OR OTHER LIQUIDS
FU 64	.26	CIRCUIT-BREAKING IN VACUUM
MT 64	.26	CIRCUIT-BREAKING IN VACUUM
FU 64	.3	BREAKING CAPACITY
	.31	INFLUENCE OF VOLTAGE. RECOVERY VOLTAGE. RESTRIKING VOLTAGE
	.32	INFLUENCE OF GAP LENGTH
	.33	INFLUENCE OF THE SPEED OF BREAK
	.34	INFLUENCE OF THE DIELECTRIC MEDIUM
	.4	BLOWOUT AND QUENCHING OF ARC. ARRANGEMENTS FOR SPARK QUENCHING
	.42	ARC-CHUTE. BAFFLES
	.43	ARCING CONTACTS
	.44	BLOWOUT COILS
	.45	PNEUMATIC BLOWOUT. GAS BLAST
	.46	OTHER METHODS OF EXTINCTION. USE OF INERT GASES. USE OF A VACUUM
MT 64	.46	PNEUMATIC BLOWOUT. GAS BLAST
AB 61	.066	SWITCHES DESIGN AND MECHANISM
FU 64	.066	DESIGN AND MECHANISM OF SWITCHES IN GENERAL
MT 64	.066	DESIGN AND MECHANISM OF SWITCHES IN GENERAL
NS 64	.066	SWITCHES DESIGN AND MECHANISM
FU 64	.066.3	GENERALITIES ON DESIGN
	.31	SINGLE-POLE
	.32	TWO-POLE
	.33	THREE-POLE
	.34	MULTI-POLE
	.5	MECHANISM OF MOTION
	.6	DESIGN OF THE CURRENT-CARRYING PARTS. DESIGN OF THE CONTACTS
	.067	CLOSING AND INTERLOCKING OF SWITCHES
MT 64	.067	CLOSING AND INTERLOCKING OF SWITCHES
FU 64	.067.1	MECHANICAL CLOSING AND INTERLOCKING WITH A MECHANICAL DEVICE

621.3.067.2 MECHANICAL CLOSING AND INTERLOCKING OF SWITCHES ONE WITH ANOTHER OR WITH OTHER EQUIPMENT

.4 ELECTRICAL CLOSING AND ILOCKING OF SWITCHES THROUGH A MECHANICAL DEVICE

.5 ELECTRICAL CLOSING AND INTERLOCKING OF SWITCHES WITH ONE ANOTHER OR WITH OTHER EQUIPMENT

.9 OTHER FORMS OF CONNECTION AND INTERLOCKING

AB 61 .07 REGULATION. CF. 621.316.7

FU 64 .07 REGULATION INDICATE REGULATION OF ELECTRIC MACHINES, APPARATUS AND INSTALLATIONS BY .07 SUBDIVISIONS, E.G. 621.313.12.072.2 621.311.161 EFFECT OF GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATION ON INTERCONNECTED NETWORK FOR REGULATION IN GENERAL, CF. 621.316.7 USING .076/.078 SUBDIVISIONS FOR METHOD WHERE NO MAIN NUMBER IS AVAILABLE, E.G. 621.316.722.076.7 VOLTAGE REGULATION BY ELECTRONIC DEVICES

MT 64 .07 REGULATION INDICATE REGULATION OF ELECTRIC, MACHINES, APPARATUS AND INSTALLATIONS BY .07 SUBDIVISIONS FOR REGULATION IN GENERAL, USE 621.316.7 USING .076/.078 SUBDIVISIONS FOR METHOD WHERE NO MAIN NUMBER IS AVAILABLE E.G. 621.316.7.076.7 REGULATION BY ELECTRONIC DEVICES

NS 64 .07 REGULATION. CF. 621.316.7

AB 61 .072/.073 ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES. MAGNETIC QUANTITIES

NS 64 .072/.073 ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES. MAGNETIC QUANTITIES

FU 64 .072 REGULATION OF VARIOUS ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES

MT 64 .072 REGULATION OF VARIOUS ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES

FU 64 .072.1 CURRENT

MT 64 .1 CURRENT

FU 64 .2 VOLTAGE

MT 64 .2 VOLTAGE

FU 64 .3 RESISTANCE. IMPEDANCE. INDUCTANCE. CAPACITANCE

MT 64 .3 RESISTANCE. IMPEDANCE. INDUCTANCE. CAPACITANCE

FU 64 .31 RESISTANCE. IMPEDANCE

.32 INDUCTANCE

.33 CAPACITANCE

.6 FREQUENCY

MT 64 .6 FREQUENCY

FU 64 .7 PHASE

MT 64 .7 PHASE

FU 64 .8 POWER. LOAD

MT 64 .8 POWER. LOAD

FU 64 .85 LOAD-BALANCING

.86 POWER IN RELATION TO LOAD

.9 COMBINED VOLTAGE, PHASE AND FREQUENCY. SYNCHRONIZATION

MT 64 .9 COMBINED VOLTAGE, PHASE AND FREQUENCY. SYNCHRONIZATION

FU 64 .073 REGULATION OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES

MT 64 .073 REGULATION OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES

FU 64 .073.1 INDUCTION

.2 POLARITY

.3 PREMAGNETIZATION

	621.3.073.9	OTHER MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
	.076	METHODS OF REGULATION CF. 621.398 TELECONTROL, ETC.
MT 64	.076	METHODS OF REGULATION CF. 621.398 TELECONTROL, ETC.
FU 64	.076.1	BY COMPOUNDING, COMPENSATION, BUFFER ACTION
MT 64	.1	BY COMPOUNDING, COMPENSATION, BUFFER ACTION
FU 64	.11	BY COMPOUNDING
	.12	BY COMPENSATION
	.2	BY VARIATION OF RELUCTANCE OR PERMEABILITY
MT 64	.2	BY VARIATION OF RELUCTANCE OR PERMEABILITY
FU 64	.21	GROOVING OF THE POLES
	.22	VARIABLE AIR GAP
	.23	USE OF MATERIALS DIFFERING IN PERMEABILITY
	.24	INSERTION OF IRON PARTS IN THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT. MAGNETIC SHORT-CIRCUITING
	.25	BY MAGNETIC SATURATION
	.3	BY CHANGING THE NUMBER OF THE TURNS IN OR THE CONNECTIONS OF THE EXCITING WINDING
MT 64	.3	BY CHANGING THE NUMBER OF THE TURNS IN OR THE CONNECTIONS OF THE EXCITING WINDING
FU 64	.31	BY CHANGE IN THE COIL LEADS
	.32	BY DISCONNECTION OF WINDINGS
	.33	BY SHORT-CIRCUITING OF WINDINGS
	.4	BY CHANGING THE NUMBER OF TURNS IN OR THE CONNECTIONS OF THE ARMATURE WINDING
MT 64	.4	BY CHANGING THE NUMBER OF TURNS IN OR THE CONNECTIONS OF THE ARMATURE WINDING
FU 64	.41	BY CHANGE-OVER IN THE ARMATURE COILS
	.42	BY DISCONNECTION OF WINDINGS
	.43	BY SHORT-CIRCUITING OF WINDINGS. USE OF TWO PAIRS OF BRUSHES. USE OF AUXILIARY BRUSHES
	.44	BY CHANGE IN THE RELATIVE POSITION OF FIELD AND ARMATURE WINDING. BY DISPLACEMENT OF BRUSHES
	.5	BY SPECIAL CONNECTIONS
MT 64	.5	BY SPECIAL CONNECTIONS
FU 64	.51	STAR-DELTA
MT 64	.51	STAR-DELTA
FU 64	.52	SERIES-IARALLEL FOR SERIES-PARALLEL CONNECTION IN GENERAL CF. 621.3.062.3
MT 64	.52	SERIES-PARALLEL
FU 64	.6	BY USING AUXILIARY CIRCUITS
MT 64	.6	BY USING AUXILIARY CIRCUITS
FU 64	.61	SHUNT REGULATION
MT 64	.61	SHUNT REGULATION
FU 64	.62	BY ELECTRODYNAMIC COUPLING WITH OTHER APPARATUS
MT 64	.62	BY ELECTRODYNAMIC COUPLING WITH OTHER APPARATUS
FU 64	.63	BY MAGNETIC COUPLING WITH OTHER APPARATUS
MT 64	.63	BY MAGNETIC COUPLING WITH OTHER APPARATUS
FU 64	.7	BY ELECTRONIC DEVICES CF. 621.3.077.65 REGULATION BY GRID-CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
MT 64	.7	BY ELECTRONIC DEVICES CF. 621.3.077.65 REGULATION BY GRID-CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

FU 64	621.3.077	REGULATION BY SPECIAL REGULATING APPARATUS
MT 64	.077	REGULATION BY SPECIAL REGULATING APPARATUS
FU 64	.077.1	BY RHEOSTATS
	.14	BY PERIODIC CONNECTION OF RESISTORS INTO THE CIRCUIT
MT 64	.2	BY MOTORS
FU 64	.3	BY GENERATORS
MT 64	.3	BY GENERATORS
FU 64	.4	BY TRANSFORMERS
MT 64	.4	BY TRANSFORMERS
FU 64	.5	BY ACCUMULATORS
	.6	BY RELAYS
MT 64	.6	BY RELAYS
FU 64	.62	ELECTRODYNAMIC
MT 64	.62	ELECTRODYNAMIC
	.63	ELECTROSTATIC
FU 64	.64	VALVE
MT 64	.64	VALVE
FU 64	.65	GRID-CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
MT 64	.65	GRID-CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
FU 64	.7	BY INDUCTORS
MT 64	.7	BY INDUCTORS
FU 64	.8	BY CAPACITORS
MT 64	.8	BY CAPACITORS
AB 61	.078	AUTOMATIC REGULATION
FU 64	.078	AUTOMATIC REGULATION
MT 64	.078	AUTOMATIC REGULATION
NS 64	.078	AUTOMATIC REGULATION
FU 64	.078.3	TO CONSTANT VALUE OR VALUES
MT 64	.3	TO CONSTANT VALUE OR VALUES
FU 64	.4	TO A DEPENDENT VARIABLE
MT 64	.4	TO A DEPENDENT VARIABLE
FU 64	.079	ELECTRICAL REGULATION OF NON-ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES APART FROM MOTION CF. 621.316.73 REGULATION OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES FOR REGULATION OF THERMAL QUANTITIES CF. 662.927 OR USE -533.6 (LISTED AT 621.3...)
MT 64	.079	ELECTRICAL REGULATION OF NON-ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES APART FROM MOTION FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL, SEE 662.927
AB 61	.08	MEASUREMENT. INSTRUMENTS. AS 53.08. CF. 621.317 681.2
FU 64	.08	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF MEASUREMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION OF MEASURING APPARATUS. MEASUREMENT METHODS THESE SUBDIVISIONS ARE ESPECIALLY APPLICABLE TO 621.317 SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08 WHERE APPROPRIATE FOR MANUFACTURE OF INSTRUMENTS CF. 681.2
MT 64	.08	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF MEASUREMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION OF MEASURING APPARATUS. MEASUREMENT METHODS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08 WHERE APPROPRIATE FOR MANUFACTURE OF INSTRUMENTS, SEE 681.2
NS 64	.08	MEASUREMENT. INSTRUMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08. CF. 621.317 681.2
FU 64	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS. VALUES FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS
	.081.1	UNITS IN GENERAL

621.3.081.3 ABSOLUTE UNITS
.4 RELATIVE AND PRACTICAL UNITS
.5 DIMENSIONS OF UNITS
.6 CONSTANTS
.7 SPECIFIC CONSTANTS FOR SUBSTANCES
.082 PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT AND OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS
.082.1 USE OF MECHANICAL PHENOMENA
.12 WEIGHT AND STATIC FORCES
.13 DYNAMIC PHENOMENA
.14 PENDULA OR BALANCE WHEELS
.15 CENTRIFUGAL FORCE
.16 GYROSCOPIC DEVICES
.17 ELASTICITY. TORSION
.18 FRICTION
.4 USE OF ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA
.5 USE OF OPTICAL PHENOMENA
.52 OF PHOTO-ELECTRIC PHENOMENA
.6 USE OF THERMAL PHENOMENA
.61 OF MECHANICAL CHANGE. HOT WIRES
.62 OF THERMO-ELECTRIC PHENOMENA
.63 OF CALORIMETRIC PHENOMENA
.64 OF VARIATION IN RESISTANCE DUE TO HEATING
.7 USE OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC PHENOMENA
.72 OF ELECTROSTATIC PHENOMENA
.722 CHANGE IN CAPACITANCES DUE TO THE MEASURED QUANTITY
.722.4 WITH MEASUREMENT OF CAPACITANCE BY ELECTROSTATIC METHODS
.5 WITH MEASUREMENT OF CAPACITANCE BY ELECTRODYNAMIC METHODS
.55 BRIDGE METHODS
.56 RESONANCE METHODS
.57 BEAT METHODS
.73 OF ELECTRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA, E.G. PIEZO-ELECTRIC
.731 CHANGE IN RESISTANCES DUE TO THE MEASURED QUANTITY
.731.3 ACTUATION OF CONTACTS BY THE MEASURED QUANTITY
.74 OF ELECTROMAGNETIC AND ELECTRODYNAMIC PHENOMENA
.742 OF DYNAMOMETRIC EFFECTS. MOVING COILS
.743 CHANGE IN INDUCTANCE
.743.3 SELF-INDUCTANCE
.4 MUTUAL INDUCTANCE
.744 OF INDUCTIVE PHENOMENA EXCLUDING MOVING COILS
.75 OF ELECTROLYTIC AND ELECTROCHEMICAL PHENOMENA
.77 OF DISCHARGE PHENOMENA
.78 OF MAGNETIC PHENOMENA
.781 OF MAGNETIC NEEDLES
.782 CHANGE IN RELUCTANCE DUE TO THE MEASURED QUANTITY
.8 USE OF CHEMICAL PHENOMENA
.9 USE OF BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA
.083 METHODS OF MEASUREMENT
.083.1 DIRECT MEASUREMENTS

```
        621.3.083.2          RESONANCE METHODS
                .3           BALLISTIC METHODS
                .4           NULL METHODS. BRIDGE METHODS
                .5           COMPENSATION METHODS
                .6           DIFFERENTIAL METHODS
                .7           REMOTE METHODS. TELEMETERING
                .71            INTENSITY METHODS
                .72            IMPULSE METHODS
                .721             TIME METHOD
                .722             COUNTING METHOD
                .8           SUMMATION METHODS
                .9           OTHER METHODS
                .91            MIXED METHODS
                .92            METHODS WITH INTERMITTENT INDICATION
                .94            WITH CONTINUOUS INDICATION
                .98            MICRO-MEASUREMENT METHODS
            .084           CONSTRUCTION OF INSTRUMENTS
            .084.2           RECEIVING PARTS WHICH COME IN CONTACT WITH THE OBJECT
                                 OF MEASUREMENT
                .8           STORAGE, SUPPLY, TRANSMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF MATTER
                                 OR ENERGY
                .822             FEED, SUPPLY ARRANGEMENTS FOR FLUIDS
            .085           COMPONENT PARTS OF INSTRUMENTS. INDICATORS. SCALES
            .085.1           BRAKING, DAMPING DEVICES
                .2           ZERO. ZERO ADJUSTMENT. ADJUSTING DEVICES
                .3           INDICATING DEVICES
                .31            MECHANICAL
                .32            INDICATOR ELEMENTS. FIBRES. CROSSES
                .33            OPTICAL DEVICES FOR READING SCALES
                .34            INDICATING DEVICES USING A LIGHT BEAM
                .39            ACCESSORIES
                .4           SCALES
                .49            ILLUMINATION OF SCALES
                .5           SPRINGS
                .6           CASINGS
            .087           OBSERVATION. RECORDING SUBDIVIDE AS 53.087
            .088           ERRORS. CORRECTION OF ERRORS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.088
            .089.6           CALIBRATION AND TESTING OF MEASURING DEVICES
AB 61       .09          TRANSMISSION THEORY.  ATTENUATION.  GAIN
FU 64       .09          TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES CF. 538.56 DESCRIPTION OF PHYSICAL
                             PHENOMENA CF. 621.372.2 THEORY OF TRANSMISSION LINES
MT 64       .09          TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES
NS 64       .09          TRANSMISSION THEORY.  ATTENUATION.  GAIN
FU 64       .091           ATTENUATION. GAIN
            .091.1           ATTENUATION
                .2           GAIN
                .22            AERIAL GAIN
            .092           TRANSMISSION TIME. PROPAGATION VELOCITY. PATHS. DISTANCE
                               AND ANGLES CF. 621.3.018.12 PHASE ROTATION
            .092.2           PROPAGATION VELOCITY
                .22            PHASE VELOCITY
```

	621.3.092.24	GROUP VELOCITY. SIGNAL VELOCITY
	.3	PATHS
	.4	DISTANCES
	.5	ANGLES
	.52	ELEVATION ANGLE
	.53	INCIDENT ANGLE
	.54	WAVE ARRIVAL ANGLE
	.093	FREQUENCY PHENOMENA
	.093.2	DOPPLER EFFECT
AB 61	.095	RADIATING SYSTEMS, FIELD STRENGTH, ETC.
FU 64	.095	POLARIZATION. ENERGY DISTRIBUTION. FIELD STRENGTH. RADIATED POWER
NS 64	.095	RADIATING SYSTEMS, FIELD STRENGTH, ETC.
FU 64	.095.1	POLARIZATION
	.11	LINEAR
	.111	HORIZONTAL
	.112	VERTICAL
	.12	ELLIPTICAL
	.13	CIRCULAR
	.14	NON-POLARIZED
	.2	DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY
	.21	SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION
	.22	SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION
	.221	OMNIDIRECTIONAL (UNIFORMLY IN ALL DIRECTIONS)
	.222	DIRECTIONAL (FOCUSING OR BEAMING)
	.222.1	HORIZONTAL
	.2	VERTICAL
	.3	HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL
	.4	FIXED
	.5	ROTATING
	.3	FIELD STRENGTH
	.4	RADIATED POWER
	.64	SWITCHING OPERATIONS. SWITCHING PHENOMENA. CIRCUIT-BREAKING IN GENERAL THE SUBDIVISIONS .064/.067 ARE USED ALMOST EXCLUSIVELY WITH 621.316.5
	.757	SHIELDS AGAINST FOREIGN BODIES, ETC., E.G. STONES, SNOW
	.758.32	WATERTIGHT CONTAINERS
	.33	GASTIGHT CONTAINERS
	.34	SOUNDPROOF CASINGS. SOUND ABSORBERS, SILENCERS, MUFFLERS
MT 64	.3045	WINDINGS
AB 61	.31	GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. POWER SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL
ED 65	.31	GENERAL ELECTRICAL (POWER) ENGINEERING
FU 64	.31	GENERATION, SUPPLY AND CONTROL OF ELECTRICITY. MACHINES. MEASUREMENT. APPLIED MAGNETISM AND ELECTROSTATICS ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND MACHINERY IN GENERAL. APPARATUS NOT ESSENTIALLY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED IS CLASSED UNDER THE SPECIFIC NUMBER FOR THE APPARATUS IN QUESTION USING THE RELEVANT -83 (ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN) AUXILIARY NUMBER
NS 64	.31	GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. POWER SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL

AB 61 621.311 POWER GENERATION, SUPPLY. POWER STATIONS

FU 64 .311 POWER GENERATION AND SUPPLY. POWER STATIONS. GENERAL STUDIES OF SUPPLY SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT AND LAYOUT. COMPLETE ELECTRIFICATION SCHEMES

MT 64 .311 POWER GENERATION AND SUPPLY

NS 64 .311 POWER GENERATION, SUPPLY. POWER STATIONS

AB 61 .311.1 SUPPLY NETWORKS. ELECTRIFICATION. CF. 621.316

FU 64 .1 SUPPLY NETWORKS FROM THE REGIONAL POINT OF VIEW. ELECTRIFICATION SCHEMES. REGIONAL NETWORKS. COMPLETE REGIONAL SCHEMES SUBDIVIDE BY PLACE AUXILIARIES (1/9) CF. 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS

NS 64 .1 SUPPLY NETWORKS. ELECTRIFICATION. CF. 621.316

FU 64 .11 LOCATION OF THE POWER STATION AND SUBSTATIONS FOR DESIGN OF SUBSTATIONS CF. 621.311.4

.12 CHOICE OF TYPE OF CURRENT

.13 CHOICE OF VOLTAGE

.14 CHOICE OF TYPE OF MACHINE

.15 OUTPUT OF STATION

.151 TOTAL INSTALLED CAPACITY OF INSTALLATION. PLANT LOAD FACTOR

.152 CONNECTED LOAD

.153 LOAD. LOAD CURVE. DIVERSITY FACTOR. MAXIMUM DEMAND

.153.2 LOAD FLUCTUATIONS AND THEIR COMPENSATIONS

.22 PEAK LOAD

.23 MINIMUM LOAD

.154 AVAILABLE POWER

.16 UTILIZATION OF RESIDUAL ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND OF EXCESS ENERGY. DISTRIBUTION OF LOAD. COUPLING

.161 OF EXCESS ENERGY OF THE WHOLE NETWORK. NETWORK COUPLING. INTERCONNECTION

.162 OF THE MAIN POWER STATIONS

.163 OF PRIVATE INSTALLATIONS

.17 DESIGN OF IOWER STATIONS

.171 LAYOUT AND SPACE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MACHINES

.172 LAYOUT OF THE SWITCHGEAR

.176 LAYOUT OF EQUIPMENT FOR CONTROL ROOM

.177 LAYOUT OF EQUIPMENT FOR LOAD DISPATCHING

.18 AUXILIARY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT IN POWER STATIONS

AB 61 .2 POWER STATIONS (HYDRO-ELECTRIC, STEAM, WIND, ETC.). CF. 627.84

FU 64 .2 POWER STATIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PRIME MOVER THE -6 AND -8 ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3... CAN BE APPLIED THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION

MT 64 .2 POWER STATIONS

NS 64 .2 POWER STATIONS (HYDRO-ELECTRIC, STEAM, WIND ETC.). FOR NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, USE 621.311.2 621.039. SUBDIVIDE BY PLACE. CF. 621.039.5 AND SUBDIVISIONS

FU 64 .21 HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS CF. 621.221 HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS

.22 POWER STATIONS USING STEAM PLANT, E.G. STEAM ENGINES, STEAM TURBINES

	621.311.23	POWER STATIONS USING OTHER TYPES OF HEAT ENGINES, E.G. COMBUSTION ENGINES, DIESEL ENGINES, COMBUSTION TURBINES
	.24	WIND POWER STATIONS
	.26	POWER STATIONS WITH SEVERAL TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS
	.29	POWER STATIONS EMPLOYING DIRECT CONVERSION OF ENERGY
AB 61	.4	SUBSTATIONS. POWER PLANT
FU 64	.4	SUBSTATIONS, POWER PLANT THE PURPOSE MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON, E.G. 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATIONS, 621.33 SUBSTATIONS FOR ELECTRIC TRACTION, 621.395.722 POWER PLANT FOR TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. THE VOLTAGE APPLIED TO THE SUBSTATION MAY BE INDICATED BY THE SUBDIVISIONS OF .027 LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF, E.G. .027.55 5KV SUBSTATION SPECIFY TELECONTROLLED SUBSTATIONS BY -519 SPECIFY AUTOMATIC SUBSTATIONS BY -52 SPECIFY OUTDOOR SUBSTATIONS BY -742
NS 64	.4	SUBSTATIONS. POWER PLANT
FU 64	.41	WITH ACCUMULATORS
	.42	WITH TRANSFORMERS
	.426	LOCAL SUBSTATIONS TRANSFORMER CUBICLES, HOUSES
	.43	WITH ROTARY UNITS
	.44	WITH STATIC CONVERTORS
	.442	WITH RECTIFIERS
	.47	SWITCHING SUBSTATIONS
	.48	MIXED SUBSTATIONS
	.49	OTHER TYPES OF SUBSTATIONS
	.6	ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF POWER TO APPARATUS
	.61	FROM INDEPENDENT SOURCES (PRIMARY CELLS, ACCUMULATORS)
	.62	FROM ELECTRIC MAINS
	.68	FROM INDEPENDENT SOURCES AND MAINS
	.69	OTHER DEVICES FOR POWER SUPPLY
	.8	EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLIES
AB 61	.313	ELECTRIC MACHINES, GENERATORS, MOTORS
FU 64	.313	ELECTRIC MACHINES. GENERATORS AND MOTORS SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC MACHINES (FIELD, ARMATURE, WINDINGS, ETC.) BY .04 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF CF. 621.314 TRANSFORMERS, CONVERTORS AND RECTIFIERS FOR ELECTROSTATIC MACHINES CF. 621.319 FOR THERMO-ELECTRIC AND THERMO-MAGNETIC MACHINES CF.621.363 FOR ELECTRONIC GENERATORS CF. 621.37...
MT 64	.313	ELECTRIC MACHINES
NS 64	.313	ELECTRIC MACHINES, GENERATORS, MOTORS
AB 61	.313.1	GENERATORS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.1	GENERATORS AND MOTORS IN GENERAL WHERE IT IS DESIRED TO INDICATE THAT A PARTICULAR TYPE OF MACHINE, AS SPECIFIED BELOW, IS USED AS A GENERATOR, AND NO SPECIFIC NUMBER IS PROVIDED, USE THE HYPHEN AUXILIARY -8, E.G. 621.313.224-8 COMPOUND D.C. GENERATORS SIMILARLY, FOR MOTORS USE THE HYPHEN AUXILIARY -9, E.G. 621.313.222-9 DIRECT-CURRENT SERIES MOTORS IN THE CASE OF GENERATORS, THE TYPE OF PRIME MOVER MAY BE INDICATED BY THE RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF -8, -E.G. -621.313.224-843.6 DIESEL-DRIVEN COMPOUND GENERATOR

	621.313.12	GENERATORS IN GENERAL CF. 621.319.3 ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS CF. 621.319.5 SURGE GENERATORS FOR MAGNETO-ELECTRIC GENERATORS CF. 621.313.8 FOR H.F. GENERATORS AND OSCILLATORS CF. 621.373
MT 64	.12	GENERATORS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.12	GENERATORS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.126	EXCITERS
AB 61	.13	MOTORS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.13	MOTORS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.13	MOTORS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.13	MOTORS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.14	UNIVERSAL MOTORS
	.15	FLYWHEEL MACHINES IN GENERAL
	.17	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
AB 61	.2	DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINES
FU 64	.2	DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINES
NS 64	.2	DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINES
FU 64	.2.077.3	DIRECT-CURRENT MOTORS WITH REGULATION BY MEANS OF GENERATORS, E.G. WARD LEONARD CIRCUIT
	.22	CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO WINDING
	.222	WITH SERIES EXCITATION
	.223	WITH SHUNT EXCITATION
	.223.1	WITH SELF-EXCITATION
	.2	WITH SEPARATE EXCITATION
	.224	WITH COMPOUND EXCITATION
	.225	WITH OPEN ARMATURE WINDING
	.226	WITH SPECIAL FORMS OF WINDING
	.226.1	OVER-COMPOUNDED
	.2	FOR LOWERING THE VOLTAGE CF. 621.316.722.076.12 VOLTAGE REGULATION BY COMPENSATORS
	.23	ACCORDING TO BRUSH ARRANGEMENT
	.236	WITH SPECIAL BRUSH ARRANGEMENT
	.236.1	CROSS-FIELD
	.2	METADYNE
	.3	OTHER AMPLIFIER MACHINES. AMPLIDYNE
	.28	ACCORDING TO MOVEMENTS OF THE ARMATURE AND THE FIELD
	.281	WITH ROTARY ARMATURE OR FIELD
	.282	WITH LINEAR MOVEMENT
	.283	WITH UNDULATORY OR OSCILLATORY MOVEMENT
	.289	OTHER MACHINES
	.29	OF SPECIAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION
	.291	HOMOPOLAR, UNIPOLAR MACHINES
	.291.2	WITH COMMUTATORS
	.3	WITH SLIP-RINGS
	.292	WITHOUT COMMUTATOR OR SLIP-RINGS
AB 61	.3	ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINES
FU 64	.3	ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINES FOR MOTOR GENERATORS AND CONVERTORS CF. 621.314.5 TO DENOTE THE ELECTRIC SHAFT, ADD .076.5 TO THE RELEVANT MAIN NUMBER
NS 64	.3	ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINES
FU 64	.32	SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

621.313.322 SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS THE DRIVE IS INDICATED BY -8, E.G. 621.313.3080-GENERATORS (ST90009000621.313.322-81-TURBO-GENERATORS (STEAM-TURBINE DRIVE)
.322-82 HYDRO-GENERATORS (WATER-TURBINE DRIVE)
.322-84 DIESEL-GENERATORS (DIESEL OR OTHER I.C. ENGINE DRIVE)
.323 SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
.325 SYNCHRONOUS CAPACITORS. PHASE ADVANCERS
.33 ASYNCHRONOUS (INDUCTION) MACHINES
.332 INDUCTION GENERATORS
.333 ASYNCHRONOUS (INDUCTION) MOTORS
.333.1 WITH SLIP-RINGS
.2 WITH SHORT-CIRCUITED (SQUIRREL-CAGE) ARMATURE
.4 WITH MULTIPLE ARMATURE
.334 SYNCHRONOUS INDUCTION MOTORS
.335 PHASE ADVANCERS
.36 COMMUTATOR MACHINES
.361 WITH SERIES CHARACTERISTIC
.362 WITH SHUNT CHARACTERISTIC
.37 REPULSION MACHINES
.39 OTHER A.C. MACHINES
.391 HOMOPOLAR, UNIPOLAR MACHINES CF. 621.313.322 SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS
.392 WITHOUT COMMUTATOR. HYSTERESIS MACHINES
AB 61 .8 MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES
FU 64 .8 MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES. PERMANENT MAGNET MACHINES
NS 64 .8 MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES
FU 64 .82 DESIGN
.821 ARMATURE
.822 MAGNET. IRON
.822.2 HORSESHOE MAGNET
.3 WITH MULTIPLE POLES
.5 BELL-SHAPED MAGNET
.6 ROTATING-SLEEVE INDUCTOR
.823 MACHINES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE MOTION OF THE ARMATURE AND THE MAGNET
.823.1 MOVING ARMATURE, FIXED MAGNET
.2 FIXED ARMATURE, VARIABLE MAGNETIC FLUX
.3 ARMATURE AND MAGNET BOTH MOVING
.5 OSCILLATING MOTION
.824 FLYWHEEL MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES
.84 MACHINES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
AB 61 .314 TRANSFORMATION. TRANSFORMERS, ETC.
FU 64 .314 TRANSFORMATION. TRANSFORMERS. CONVERTORS. RECTIFIERS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES IN GENERAL, INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND CONVERTORS CF. 621.313 TO SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF MAGNETIC EQUIPMENT (MAGNETIC CIRCUIT, WINDINGS), ADD .04 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF
MT 64 .314 TRANSFORMERS
NS 64 .314 TRANSFORMATION. TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

FU 64	621.314.084.822	WITH EXPANSION VESSELS
AB 61	.1	D.C./D.C. TRANSFORMATION, TRANSFORMERS
FU 64	.1	DIRECT CURRENT (D.C./D.C.) TRANSFORMATION. DIRECT-CURRENT TRANSFORMERS
NS 64	.1	D.C./D.C. TRANSFORMATION, TRANSFORMERS
FU 64	.11	MOTOR GENERATORS
	.12	OTHER METHODS OF DIRECT-CURRENT TRANSFORMATION E.G. METADYNE CONVERTORS CF. 621.375.024 DIRECT-CURRENT AMPLIFIERS
	.13	DIRECT-CURRENT TRANSFORMATION USING GRID-MODULATED DISCHARGE TUBES
AB 61	.2	A.C./A.C. TRANSFORMATION, TRANSFORMERS
FU 64	.2	ALTERNATING CURRENT (A.C./A.C.) TRANSFORMATION. ALTERNATING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS, CONVERTORS, ETC. EACH OF THE NUMBERS .222/.225, .228.1/.5, .232/.236 AND .254 MAY BE DIVIDED LIKE 621.314.21, E.G. 621.314.223.2 AUTOTRANSFORMERS WITH OIL INSULATION AND COOLING
NS 64	.2	A.C./A.C. TRANSFORMATION, TRANSFORMERS
FU 64	.21	TRANSFORMERS (INSULATION, COOLING AND OTHER FEATURES)
	.211	WITH AIR INSULATION AND COOLING
	.212	WITH OIL INSULATION AND COOLING
	.213	INSULATED (AND COOLED) BY MEANS OTHER THAN AIR OR OIL TO INDICATE FORCED AND EXTERNAL COOLING ADD RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF -71 (LISTED AT 621.3...)
	.213.1	BY GASES OTHER THAN AIR
	.3	BY LIQUIDS OTHER THAN OIL
	.5	BY SOLID MATERIALS
	.214	ADJUSTABLE AND VARIABLE RATIO TRANSFORMERS IN GENERAL CF. 621.316.722 VOLTAGE REGULATORS
	.214.2	INDUCTION REGULATORS
	.3	TRANSFORMERS WITH VARIABLE TURNS RATIO
	.32	WITH OFF-CIRCUIT REGULATION
	.322	BY TAPPING TERMINALS
	.323	BY TAP-CHANGING SWITCH
	.33	WITH ON-LOAD REGULATION
	.332	BY TAP-CHANGING
	.333	BY A SLIDING OR ROLLING CONTACT, MOVING OVER THE WINDINGS
	.5	WITH A VARIABLE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT
	.53	OF WHICH ONLY PARTS WITHOUT WINDINGS ARE DISPLACED
	.54	SLIDING-CORE TRANSFORMERS
	.55	OF WHICH ONLY COILS ARE DISPLACED
	.6	REGULATING TRANSFORMERS OPERATING BY MAGNETIC SATURATION
	.22	TRANSFORMERS WITH ORDINARY CLOSED FERRO-MAGNETIC CIRCUIT
	.222	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS IN GENERAL
	.222.6	(POWER-) VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
	.68	SAFETY TRANSFORMERS
	.7	BOOSTING TRANSFORMERS
	.76	BOOSTER REGULATING TRANSFORMERS
	.766	FOR REGULATING IN PHASE

```
        621.314.222.767            FOR REGULATING IN QUADRATURE
                    .8          INSTRUMENT TYPE
               .223          AUTO-TRANSFORMERS
               .224          CURRENT TRANSFORMERS
               .224.8           INSTRUMENT TYPE
               .225          RING TRANSFORMERS
               .228          TRANSFORMERS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
               .228.1           ALTERNATING-CURRENT BALANCERS (STATIC BALANCERS)
                                   FOR D.C. THREE-WIRE SYSTEMS. EQUALIZING COILS
                                   FOR D.C. THREE-WIRE SYSTEMS
                   .2           ALTERNATING-CURRENT BALANCERS TO FORM AN ARTIFICIAL
                                   NEUTRAL POINT. NEUTRAL EARTHING COMPENSATION
                   .3           TRANSFORMERS FOR COUPLING NEUTRAL POINTS.
                                   INTERPHASE TRANSFORMERS. INTERPHASE REACTORS
                   .4           COMPENSATION TRANSFORMERS FOR RECTIFIERS
                   .5           TRANSFORMERS AS NEGATIVE BOOSTER
               .23          SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS WITH CLOSED FERRO-MAGNETIC CIRCUIT.
                               TRANSFORMERS WITH AIR GAP OR WITH AIR CORE
               .232          ORDINARY TRANSFORMERS WITH AIR GAP
               .233          SWINBURNE TRANSFORMERS. HEDGEHOG TRANSFORMERS
               .235          AIR-CORED TRANSFORMERS
               .235.6           TESLA TRANSFORMERS
               .236          WITH CLOSED SPECIAL MAGNETIC CIRCUIT
               .24          TRANSFORMATION BY MEANS OF ROTATING MACHINERY.
                               DYNAMOTORS. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS
               .241          BY MOTOR-GENERATORS
               .242          BY OTHER TYPES OF MACHINE
               .25          PHASE CONVERTORS. PHASE TRANSFORMERS
               .252          PHASE CONVERTORS
               .254          PHASE TRANSFORMERS CF. 621.316.727 PHASE REGULATORS
               .254.6           SCOTT-SYSTEM TRANSFORMERS
                   .8           POLYPHASE RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS (MUTATOR
                                   TRANSFORMERS)
               .26          FREQUENCY CONVERTORS. FREQUENCY CHANGERS CF. 621.372.632
                               FREQUENCY CHANGERS
               .261          ELECTROMECHANICAL
               .262          ELECTROCHEMICAL
               .263          ELECTROMAGNETIC
               .27          SIMULTANEOUS PHASE AND FREQUENCY CHANGING USING
                               GRID-CONTROLLED CURRENT CONVERTORS, E.G. MERCURY ARC
                               RECTIFIERS, THYRATIONS, ETC. CF. 621.314.652
                               METAL-ARC RECTIFIERS CF. 621.387.132.22 HOT-CATHODE
                               THYRATRONS INDICATE THE USE OF METAL-ARC RECTIFIERS,
                               ETC., FOR PHASE AND FREQUENCY CHANGING BY COLON,
                               E.G.,621.314.27 621.314.65
AB 61          .5          A.C./D.C. AND VICE VERSA.  CONVERTORS
FU 64          .5          CONVERSION OF ALTERNATING CURRENT INTO DIRECT CURRENT AND
                               VICE VERSA. CONVERTORS. INVERTORS CF. 621.314.6
                               RECTIFIERS
NS 64          .5          A.C./D.C. AND VICE VERSA.  CONVERTORS
FU 64          .52            MOTOR-GENERATORS
```

	621.314.521	WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
	.522	WITH ASYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
	.53	ROTARY CONVERTORS
	.54	CONVERTORS IN CASCADE
	.55	CONVERTORS WITH ROTARY BRUSHES. ROTATING COMMUTATORS
	.57	TRANSFORMATION OF DIRECT CURRENT INTO ALTERNATING CURRENT BY DISCHARGE APPARATUS
	.58	TRANSFORMATION OF DIRECT CURRENT INTO ALTERNATING CURRENT AND VICE VERSA BY CONVERTORS
AB 61	.6	RECTIFICATION. RECTIFIERS
FU 64	.6	RECTIFICATION. RECTIFIERS AND RECTIFIER EQUIPMENT CLASS HERE ONLY THE COMPLETE APPARATUS OR PLANT FOR DEVICES THEMSELVES USE APPROPRIATE MAIN NUMBER, E.G. 621.382 SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES FOR SUBSTATIONS WITH RECTIFIERS USE 621.311.442 TO DENOTE INDIVIDUAL PARTS, ADD THE RELEVANT .03 OR .04 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3
NS 64	.6	RECTIFICATION. RECTIFIERS
FU 64	.62	MECHANICAL RECTIFIERS
	.621	VIBRATING-TYPE
	.622	ROTATING-TYPE
	.623	MERCURY-JET-TYPE
	.626	CONTACT RECTIFIERS
	.63	DRY RECTIFIERS. BARRIER-LAYER RECTIFIERS
	.631	PIEZO-ELECTRIC RECTIFIERS
	.632	RECTIFIERS WITH CRYSTAL AND METAL CONTACT. CUPROUS OXIDE RECTIFIERS
	.632.2	CUPROUS OXIDE RECTIFIERS
	.634	SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
	.64	ELECTROLYTIC RECTIFIERS THE SUBDIVISIONS OF .032, LISTED AT 621.3, ARE SPECIALLY APPLICABLE UNDER 621.314.64/.67
	.65	METAL-ARC RECTIFIERS. MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS (LOW-PRESSURE ARCS) CF. 621.387.222 MERCURYPOOL-CATHODE DISCHARGE DEVICES
	.651	WITHOUT GRID
	.651.1	GLASS-BULB
	.2	METAL-CLAD
	.652	WITH GRID E.G. MUTATORS
	.652.1	GLASS BULB
	.2	METAL-CLAD
	.653	WITH CONTROL ELECTRODE. IGNITRON RECTIFIERS CF. 621.387.24 IGNITRON DEVICE ITSELF
	.66	ARC RECTIFIERS (ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE OR HIGH-PRESSURE ARC)
	.67	THERMIONIC RECTIFIERS. GLOW-DISCHARGE RECTIFIERS CF. 621.387.132.22 HOT-CATHODE THYRATRONS THE USE OF THYRATRONS AS RECTIFIERS IS INDICATED BY COLON, E.G. 621.314.67 621.387.132.22
	.671	WITH HOT CATHODE
	.672	WITH GLOW DISCHARGE
	.69	OTHER RECTIFIERS
	.692	POINT-PLATE RECTIFIERS

AB 61	621.315	TRANSMISSION. LINES. CABLES. WIRING, ETC.
FU 64	.315	TRANSMISSION. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINES. CONDUCTORS. INSULATING MATERIALS. WIRING CF. 621.311.4 SUBSTATIONS CF. 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS CF. 621.316.9 PROTECTION CF. 621.316.99 EARTHING THE .05 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE HERE, E.G. 621.315.051.024 D.C. TRANSMISSION FOR TRANSMISSION THEORY APPLIED TO TRANSMISSION LINES, THE .09 AUXILIARIES LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF MAY BE APPENDED TO THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 621.315
MT 64	.315	TRANSMISSION. TRANSMISSION LINES. CONDUCTORS. INSULATING MATERIALS
NS 64	.315	TRANSMISSION. LINES. CABLES. WIRING, ETC.
AB 61	.315.1	OVERHEAD LINES. BARE LINES
FU 64	.1	BARE LINES. OVERHEAD LINES CF. 621.315.24 AERIAL CABLE (SERVICE LINES) FOR MECHANICAL QUESTIONS USE .056 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 CF. 621.315.5 669... SPECIFIC CONDUCTOR MATERIALS
NS 64	.1	OVERHEAD LINES. BARE LINES
FU 64	.14	BARE LINES IN GENERAL
	.145	STRANDED CF. 621.315.34 INSULATED STRANDED CONDUCTORS
	.146	TUBULAR OR HOLLOW CF. 621.372.8 WAVEGUIDES
	.17	DESIGN, ERECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF OVERHEAD LINES
	.171	TENSIONING AND SUSPENDING THE CONDUCTORS
	.172	FIXING TO INSULATORS AND SUPPORTS
	.173	LINE CROSSINGS CF. 621.316.96 PROTECTION AGAINST MECHANICAL ACCIDENTS
	.174	REDUCING THE MECHANICAL STRESS ON CONDUCTORS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.315.24
	.175	REMOVAL OF HOAR-FROST AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS CF. 624.144.2 HOAR FROST AND SNOW LOAD DAMAGE, ETC.
	.176	METHODS OF SUSPENDING THE CONDUCTORS. SUSPENSION WIRES CF. 621.332.33 SUSPENSION OF TRACTION WIRES
	.177	OTHER DEVICES FOR ERECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF LINES
AB 61	.2	CABLES (LAND AND SEA)
FU 64	.2	CABLES (INSULATED, SHEATHED AND ARMOURED CONDUCTORS) CF. 621.315.3 INSULATED WIRES AND FLEXIBLE CORDS
NS 64	.2	CABLES (LAND AND SEA)
FU 64	.21	CABLES (ACCORDING TO TYPE OF INSULATION AND STRUCTURE)
	.211	ACCORDING TO TYPE OF INSULATION
	.211.2	SOLID
	.3	OIL-FILLED
	.4	GAS-PRESSURE
	.8	EXPANSION
	.9	OTHER
	.212	CONCENTRIC, COAXIAL CABLES
	.212.1	WITH STRANDED CONDUCTORS
	.2	WITH TWO CONDUCTORS
	.3	THREE
	.4	MORE THAN THREE
	.213	NON-CONCENTRIC CABLES

621.315.213.1 WITH STRANDED CONDUCTORS
.12 WITH TWO CONDUCTORS
.13 THREE
.14 MORE THAN THREE
.2 WITH SEGMENTAL CONDUCTORS, NOT STRANDED
.23 WITH THREE CONDUCTORS
.24 MORE THAN THREE
.216 INSULATED TUBULAR CONDUCTORS
.22 ARMOURED AND SHEATHED CABLES. ARMOURING AND SHEATHING
EACH 3-FIGURE DIVISION MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 621.315.21, E.G. .222.31 WIRE-ARMOURED CABLES WITH STRANDED CONDUCTORS
.221 SHEATHING SUBDIVIDE BY COLON FOR SPECIFICATION OF MATERIAL
.221.5 LEAD AND ITS ALLOYS
.7 OTHER METALS AND ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO THE METAL CONCERNED, E.G. 669.71 ALUMINIUM SHEATHING
.8 NON-METALLIC SHEATHING E.G. 678 PLASTICS
.222 MECHANICAL PROTECTION. ARMOURING
.223 COMBINED SHEATHING AND ARMOURING. BEDDING
.223.5 COMBINED LEAD SHEATHING AND STEEL TAPE ARMOURING
.227 SERVING (OUTERMOST PROTECTIVE LAYER), E.G. OF JUTE
.229 OTHER KINDS OF ARMOURING AND SHEATHING
.23 UNDERGROUND CABLES ARRANGEMENTS, LAYING
.232 IN DUCTS OR TROUGHS
.233 TRENCHES AND TUNNELS FOR LAYING CABLES. CABLE MANHOLES
.235 LAYING
.24 AERIAL (SERVICE) CABLES ARRANGEMENTS, ERECTING
.242 ON A SUSPENSION WIRE
.243 SELF-SUPPORTING
.27 FLOATING CABLES
.28 SUBMARINE AND RIVER CABLES ARRANGEMENTS, LAYING, ETC.
.284 ARRANGEMENTS ON BOARD CABLE-LAYING SHIPS
.285 LAYING IN THE WATER UNDERWATER WORK
.287 RECOVERY OF SUBMARINE CABLES
.29 ACCESSORIES FOR LAYING AND REPAIR
.292 CABLE WINCHES. CABLE DRUMS
AB 61 .3 INSULATED WIRES, (INTERIOR) WIRING
FU 64 .3 INSULATED WIRES AND FLEXIBLE CORDS. INTERIOR WIRING
NS 64 .3 INSULATED WIRES, (INTERIOR) WIRING
FU 64 .32 WIRES ACCORDING TO THEIR PARTICULAR APPLICATION
.322 FOR USE IN HIGH-TEMPERATURE SURROUNDINGS
.322.2 IGNITION WIRES
.3 FURNACE LEADS, OVEN LEADS, ETC.
.4 SOIL HEATING WIRES
.323 TO RESIST EFFECTS OF TROPICAL CLIMATES
.324 FOR USE UNDER CONDITIONS OF SEVERE MECHANICAL STRESS
.325 TO RESIST CHEMICAL ATTACK
.328 TO MEET OTHER SERVICE CONDITIONS
.33 INSULATED WIRES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE MATERIAL OF COVERING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.315.61, E.G. 621.315.334 COTTON-COVERED WIRE, 621.315.336 RUBBER OR PLASTICS-COVERED WIRE

	621.315.334	COTTON-COVERED WIRE
	.336	RUBBER OR PLASTICS-COVERED WIRE
	.34	INSULATED STRANDED CONDUCTORS, FLEXIBLE CORD CF. 621.315.145 STRANDED BARE CONDUCTORS CF. 621.315.2 CABLES (SHEATHED)
	.342	FLEXIBLE CORD
	.346	LITZ WIRES
	.35	WITH PROTECTIVE METAL SHEATHING
	.36	SCREENED WIRES
	.37	FIXING OF INSULATED WIRES
	.372	FDIRECTLY TO THE WALL
	.374	ON INSULATING SUPPORTS
AB 61	.5	CONDUCTORS, CONDUCTING MATERIALS. BY 669
FU 64	.5	CONDUCTORS AND SEMI-CONDUCTORS OF SPECIFIED MATERIALS INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON TO THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER
NS 64	.5	CONDUCTORS, CONDUCTING MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE BY 669
FU 64	.55	METAL OR METAL ALLOY CONDUCTORS SPECIFY METAL OR ALLOY BY 669..., E.G., 621.315.55 669.3-418 COPPER STRIP CONDUCTORS, 621.315.55 669.71-427 ALUMINIUM STRANDED-WIRE CONDUCTORS
MT 64	.55	METAL CONDUCTORS
FU 64	.551	WITH HIGH MELTING POINTS. RESISTANCE ALLOYS, E.G. HEATING ELEMENTS
	.552	WITH LOW MELTING POINTS. FUSIBLE ALLOYS
	.553	WITH CONSTANT RESISTANCE
	.554	BI-METALLIC CONDUCTORS, E.G. IN HEAT REGULATORS
	.56	GRAPHITE AND CARBON CONDUCTORS
MT 64	.56	GRAPHITE AND CARBON CONDUCTORS
FU 64	.57	OTHER SOLID (NON-METAL) CONDUCTORS
	.58	LIQUID CONDUCTORS
AB 61	.59	SEMICONDUCTORS. CF. 537.311.33 621.382
FU 64	.59	CONDUCTORS WITH VERY HIGH RESISTANCE. SEMICONDUCTORS CF. 621.382 SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, TRANSISTORS
MT 64	.59	SEMI-CONDUCTORS
NS 64	.59	SEMICONDUCTORS. CF. 537.311.33 621.382
FU 64	.592	ELECTRONIC SEMICONDUCTORS
	.592.2	PURE MATERIALS
	.3	ALLOYED MATERIALS
	.4	OXIDES. MIXTURES OF OXIDES
	.9	OTHER COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.6	INSULATION AND INSULATING MATERIALS
FU 64	.6	INSULATING MATERIALS. INSULATORS. SUPPORTS. DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSMISSION LINE ACCESSORIES CF. 621.317.333 INSULATION TESTING FOR INSULATION COORDINATION CF. 621.316.93 PROTECTION AGAINST OVER-CURRENT OR OVER-VOLTAGE DUE TO EXTERNAL CAUSES
NS 64	.6	INSULATION
AB 61	.61	INSULATING MATERIALS. BY 66/67 AND -4
FU 64	.61	INSULATING MATERIALS. DIELECTRIC MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE 621.315.611/.619 PREFERABLY BY COLON TO THE NUMBER FOR THE MATERIAL INSULATING TAPE MAY BE DENOTED BY ADDING -418 TO THE APPROPRIATE MAIN NUMBER

MT 64	621.315.61	INSULATING MATERIALS
NS 64	.61	INSULATING MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE BY 66/67 AND -4
FU 64	.611	SOLID INSULATING MATERIALS IN GENERAL
	.612	CERAMIC AND SIMILAR MATERIALS. PORCELAIN. GLASS. VITREOUS ENAMEL
	.612.2	PORCELAIN
	.3	CONTAINING TALC AND STEATITE
	.4	CONTAINING TITANIUM DIOXIDE
	.5	STONEWARE, CONCRETE
	.6	GLASS
	.7	VITREOUS ENAMEL
	.8	REFRACTORY OXIDES. MAGNESIUM, ZIRCONIUM AND SIMILAR OXIDES AS INSULATING MATERIALS
	.613	NATURAL MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS
	.613.1	MICA AND MICA PRODUCTS
	.2	ASBESTOS AND ASBESTOS PRODUCTS
	.4	SLATE
	.5	MARBLE
	.6	SULPHUR
	.7	QUARTZ
	.9	OTHER NATURAL MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS
	.614	TEXTILES AND FIBROUS MATERIALS
	.614.1	FIBRE
	.4	WOOD AND CORK
	.5	LEATHER
	.6	PAPER. PRESSBOARD CF. 621.315.619 FABRICATED STRUCTURES OF RESIN-BONDED PAPERS
	.61	UNTREATED PAPERS
	.62	VARNISHED PAPERS
	.63	METALLIZED PAPERS
	.64	OTHER TREATED PAPERS, E.G. OIL- OR WAX-IMPREGNATE
	.65	PRESSBOARD
	.7	TEXTILE FIBRES (COTTON, SILK, ETC.) FOR FIBRES AND FABRIC OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES, E.G. GLASS, ASBESTOS, ETC. SEE UNDER THE OTHER APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS FOR THE MATERIALS
	.71	UNTREATED TEXTILES
	.72	VARNISHED TEXTILES
	.73	OTHER TREATED TEXTILES
	.615	LIQUID INSULATING MATERIALS, USED IN THE LIQUID STATE
	.615.2	MINERAL OILS. TRANSFORMER OILS. CIRCUIT-BREAKER OIL
	.22	PURE MINERAL OILS
	.23	MIXTURES OF MINERAL OILS WITH OTHER MATERIALS
	.9	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
	.616	RUBBERS. PLASTICS. SYNTHETIC MATERIALS
	.616.1	SOFT (VULCANIZED) RUBBER
	.4	EBONITE
	.5	OTHER NATURAL RUBBERS
	.51	GUTTAPERCHA
	.52	BALATA
	.7	ARTIFICIAL AND REGENERATED RUBBERS

	621.315.616.9	VARIOUS PLASTIC SUBSTANCES
	.92	CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES
	.95	NATURAL RESINS
	.96	SYNTHETIC RESINS
	.97	FILLING-COMPOUNDS
	.98	PARAFFINS. WAXES
	.617	LIQUID INSULATING MATERIALS USED IN THE DRIED STATE
	.617.1	PAINTS
	.2	DRYING-OILS IN GENERAL
	.3	VARNISHES
	.4	LACQUER. ENAMEL SUBSTITUTES
	.5	SODIUM SILICATE. SILICONES
	.618	GASEOUS INSULATING MATERIALS
	.618.2	AIR
	.3	NITROGEN
	.4	CARBON DIOXIDE
	.9	OTHER GASES
	.619	INSULATING STRUCTURES BUILT UP IN VARIOUS WAYS (ROLLED, LAMINATED, ETC.)
	.619.3	COMPOUND INSULANTS. BARRIERS
	.62	INSULATORS. BUSHINGS
NS 64	.62	INSULATORS. BUSHINGS
FU 64	.622	INSULATORS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SHAPE
	.622.1	SINGLE-CUP
	.2	DOUBLE-CUP
	.3	MULTIPLE-CUP
	.6	DIABOLO
	.8	OTHER SHAPES
	.623	POST- AND PEDESTAL-TYPE INSULATORS. PIN-TYPE INSULATORS
	.623.4	INDOOR TYPES
	.41	SINGLE (ONE-PIECE), PLAIN OR SMOOTH
	.42	SINGLE (ONE-PIECE),COMPLEX, E.G. RIBBED
	.45	MULTIPLE (MULTI-PIECE), PLAIN OR SMOOTH
	.46	MULTIPLE (MULTI-PIECE), COMPLEX, E.G. RIBBED
	.5	OUTDOOR TYPES
	.51	SINGLE (ONE-PIECE), WITH SCREEN
	.55	MULTIPLE (MULTI-PIECE)
	.551	BUILT UP OF POST-TYPE INSULATORS
	.552	BUILT UP OF PIN-TYPE INSULATORS
	.553	BUILT UP OF CAP INSULATORS
	.554	BUILT UP OF SOLID-CORE INSULATORS
	.7	PIN-TYPE INSULATORS
	.71	SINGLE BELL
	.73	MULTIPLE BELL
	.75	SOLID CORE
	.78	OTHER PIN-TYPE INSULATORS
	.624	SUSPENSION INSULATORS. INSULATOR STRINGS
	.624.4	CAP AND PIN
	.5	SOLID CORE
	.6	FOR TRACTION CONTACT WIRES
	.61	CAP SHAPE

	621.315.624.63	SOLID-CORE TYPE
	.67	DIABOLO
	.7	HEWLETT INSULATORS
	.8	SPECIAL INSULATORS, E.G. FOR USE IN POLLUTED ATMOSPHERES (FOG-TYPE)
	.625	SHACKLE INSULATORS. STRAIN INSULATORS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.315.624
	.626	BUSHINGS
	.626.1	BUSHING INSULATOR
	.2	LEAD-IN CONDUCTOR
	.3	LEAD-IN BUSH
	.4	OTHER DEVICES FOR LEADING-IN
	.5	PROTECTION OF BUSHINGS FROM RAIN, ETC.
	.627	SPOOL INSULATORS. DEVICES FOR FIXING TO THE WALL
	.629	OTHER TYPES OF INSULATORS
AB 61	.65	INSULATOR SUPPORTS. FIXING THE INSULATORS
FU 64	.65	SUPPORTS. FIXING THE INSULATORS
NS 64	.65	INSULATOR SUPPORTS. FIXING THE INSULATORS
FU 64	.652	INSULATOR SUPPORTS. FIXING THE INSULATORS TO THE SUPPORTS
	.653	NON-INSULATING SUPPORTS FOR LINE WIRES
	.654	FIXING THE SUPPORTS TO WALLS, MASTS, ETC.
AB 61	.66	SUPPORTING POLES. PYLONS. MASTS
FU 64	.66	POLES, PYLONS, TOWERS (FOR SUPPORT OF OVERHEAD LINE) EACH OF THE DIVISIONS .663/.665 MAY BE SUBDIVIDED FOR MATERIAL AS 621.315.668
NS 64	.66	SUPPORTING POLES. PYLONS. MASTS
FU 64	.661	GENERALITIES, SPACING
	.663	FOR STRAIGHT RUNS OF LINE, E.G. SUSPENSION TOWERS
	.664	FOR CHANGES OF HORIZONTAL DIRECTION, FOR LATERAL RIGIDITY, E.G. ANGLE TOWERS AND SUPPORTS
	.665	FOR LONGITUDINAL RIGIDITY, E.G. ANCHOR AND DEAD-END TOWERS, TERMINAL POLES
	.668	ACCORDING TO THE MATERIAL USED
	.668.1	WOOD
	.2	IRON AND STEEL
	.3	REINFORCED CONCRETE
	.9	OTHER MATERIALS
	.669	ACCORDING TO THEIR USE
AB 61	.67	CONDUITS. BOXES. CEILING ROSES
FU 64	.67	CONDUITS (WIRING). BOXES. FITTINGS FOR INSULATED WIRES
NS 64	.67	CONDUITS. BOXES. CEILING ROSES
FU 64	.671	CONDUITS. PIPES. DUCTS
	.673	BOXES. DISTRIBUTION BOXES. CEILING ROSES FOR BOXES AND COVERS FOR SWITCHGEAR AND FUSES CF. 621.316.36
	.673.1	DISTRIBUTION BOXES
	.2	CEILING ROSES
	.3	OTHER ACCESSORIES
	.674	FIXING OF CONDUITS, PIPES, AND DUCTS. CONDUIT FITTINGS
AB 61	.68	JOINTS. TERMINALS. JUNCTIONS, BOXES, ETC.
FU 64	.68	JUNCTIONS AND SPLICING OF ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES

NS 64	621.315.68	JOINTS. TERMINALS. JUNCTIONS, BOXES, ETC.
FU 64	.682	PERMANENT JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS
	.683	CONNECTORS (RIGID, ARTICULATED, ETC.) CF. 621.316.541 PLUG-AND-SOCKET (SWITCH) DEVICES
	.684	TERMINALS AND SOLDERING TAGS, BINDING SCREWS (NON-PERMANENT JUNCTIONS)
	.685	TERMINAL BOXES
	.687	CABLE JUNCTION DETAILS, PROTECTIVE ACCESSORIES, ETC.
	.687.1	CABLE-SPLICING. CABLE-JOINTING
	.2	JUNCTION BOXES
	.22	STRAIGHT-THROUGH JOINTS
	.23	TEE JOINTS
	.24	SOLDERED JOINTS
	.25	BARRIER JOINTS
	.3	SEALING-ENDS OR -BOXES
	.4	CABLE SOCKETS. SWEATING THIMBLES
	.6	PROTECTING BOXES, GLANDS
AB 61	.31562	INSULATORS. BUSHINGS
	.316	DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL. SWITCHGEAR, ETC.
FU 64	.316	DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL. SWITCHGEAR. CIRCUIT-BREAKERS. REGULATION. PROTECTION THE .051/.052 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE TO 621.316.1/.2, DISTRIBUTION BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR TRANSMISSION IN THE ORIGINAL TEXT THE .06 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE TO 621.316.3/.5 AND THE .07 SUBDIVISIONS TO 621.316.7 FOR TELECONTROL, USE 621.398 AND COLON TO THE NUMBER FOR THE APPLICATION
MT 64	.316	DISTRIBUTION. SWITCHGEAR. REGULATION. PROTECTION. CONTROL
NS 64	.316	DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL. SWITCHGEAR, ETC.
AB 61	.316.1	DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS AND INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS,OFFICES, FACTORIES. CF. 69.6
FU 64	.1	DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS AND INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS, OFFICES, FACTORIES FOR NETWORKS REGARDED FROM A REGIONAL POINT OF VIEW AND SYSTEMS COMPRISING POWER STATIONS, DISTRIBUTION LINES, SUBSTATIONS, ETC. CF. 621.311 FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS CF. 696.6
MT 64	.1	DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS IN BUILDINGS, OFFICES, FACTORIES
NS 64	.1	DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS AND INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS, OFFICES, FACTORIES. CF. 696.6
FU 64	.11	GENERALITIES. METHODS OF NETWORK CALCULATION FOR CALCULATING BOARDS (NETWORK ANALYSERS) CF. 621.316.313
	.12	DIRECT-CURRENT NETWORKS
	.13	ALTERNATING-CURRENT NETWORKS
	.14	MIXED NETWORKS
	.15	AREA COVERED BY NETWORKS. POWER CONSUMPTION IN RELATION TO THE SIZE OF THE NETWORK
	.17	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS OR ON OPEN SPACES, IN VEHICLES AND FOR TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT PURPOSES

	621.316.172	IN HOUSES, SHOPS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, HOTELS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, FARMS, ETC.
	.174	IN VEHICLES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 621.316.174 625.2 RAILWAY VEHICLES, 621.316.174 629.113 IN MOTOR VEHICLES CF. 621.335 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES, MOTOR VEHICLES, ETC. CF. 629.1.066 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN VEHICLES
	.176	IN FACTORIES, MINES, EXHIBITIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 621.316.176 621.622 IN MINES
	.178	FOR TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT PURPOSES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 621.316.178 621.332 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAY LIGHTING CF. 628.971.6 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS FOR STREET LIGHTING
AB 61	.3	SWITCHGEAR SWITCHBOARDS, BUSBARS, ETC.
FU 64	.3	SWITCHGEAR IN GENERAL. CONNECTIONS THE .061/.062 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION
MT 64	.3	SWITCHGEAR IN GENERAL
NS 64	.3	SWITCHGEAR SWITCHBOARDS, BUSBARS, ETC.
FU 64	.31	SWITCH AND WIRING-DIAGRAMS. LAYOUT OF COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS CF. 744.423 DIAGRAMS (DRAWING)
	.311	INDOOR INSTALLATIONS
	.312	OUTDOOR
	.313	SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS FOR RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT, E.G. NETWORK ANALYSERS
	.318	ILLUMINATED SWITCHING-DIAGRAMS, ETC.
	.34	SWITCHBOARDS. SWITCHBOARD PANELS, ETC.
	.342	DESIGN. MOUNTING
	.342.1	PANELS AND PLATFORMS FOR SWITCHBOARDS. PILLARS
	.2	FIXING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE APPARATUS
	.344	DISTRIBUTION OR CONTROL CUBICLES
	.345	CONTROL DESKS
	.346	CONTROL POSTS. COLUMNS
	.347	CONTROL PEDESTALS
	.349	OTHER TYPES OF SWITCHBOARD
	.35	BUSBARS. BUSBAR SYSTEMS
	.351	BARE BUSBARS ON INSULATED SUPPORTS. CONNECTIONS TO THE BUSBARS. BRANCHES
	.352	COMPLETELY INSULATED BUSBARS. CONNECTIONS TO THE BUSBARS. BRANCHES
	.36	ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE MECHANICAL PROTECTION OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. BOXES. CASES. HOODS. COVERS FOR BOXES AN[D] COVERS PROTECTING INSTALLATION WIRING CF. 621.315.6[7] FOR BOXES AND COVERS TO PROTECT CABLES CF. 621.315.687
	.361	COVERS OF WOOD OR INSULATING MATERIALS
	.362	METAL COVERS. METAL CLADDING
	.363	COVERS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION. INTERLOCKING
	.364	SYSTEMS OF COVERS. ASSEMBLING OF COVERS
	.37	SWITCHGEAR PLANT IN GENERAL. GENERAL CONTROL PLATFORM
	.378	EMERGENCY SWITCHGEAR INSTALLATIONS

AB 61	621.316.5	SWITCHES. CONTACTORS. CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
FU 64	.5	CLOSING AND OPENING OF CIRCUITS. SWITCHES. ISOLATORS. CIRCUIT-BREAKERS. HOLDERS THE .064/.067 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION
MT 64	.5	SWITCHES. CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
NS 64	.5	SWITCHES. CONTACTORS. CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
FU 64	.52	INTERRUPTERS IN GENERAL (TREMBLERS) CF. 621.316.546 INTERRUPTERS WITH MERCURY CONTACTS
	.53	CONTACTORS
	.54	SWITCHING DEVICES TO INDICATE AIR- OR OIL-BREAK SWITCHES, USE .064.24/.25 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 CF. 621.316.57 CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
	.541	PLUG-AND-SOCKET DEVICES CF. 621.315.683 CONNECTORS
	.541.1	GENERAL
	.11	SOCKETS
	.111	FIXED
	.112	MOVABLE
	.12	PLUGS
	.2	PLUG CONTACTS
	.3	PLUG SWITCHES CF. 621.316.542 SWITCHES IN GENERAL
	.4	PLUG CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES CF. 621.316.543 CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES IN GENERAL
	.542	SWITCHES CF. 621.316.545 ISOLATING SWITCHES (ISOLATORS)
	.542.1	LEVER SWITCHES
	.11	KNIFE
	.12	LAMINATED-BRUSH
	.2	ROTARY OR DRUM SWITCHES CF. 621.316.544.3 PACKET ROTARY SWITCHES
	.22	WITH PLANE CONTACT
	.23	WITH CYLINDRICAL CONTACT
	.3	PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES
	.4	CORD SWITCHES
	.6	SWITCHES WITH RECTILINEAR SLIDING ACTION
	.7	ROLLER SWITCHES
	.8	HORN SWITCHES
	.9	OTHER FORMS
	.543	CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES
	.543.1	TWO-WAY. REVEG
	.1	TWO-WAY. REVERSING
	.2	MULTI-WAY
	.3	STEP
	.544	COMBINATION SWITCHES. SELECTORS
	.544.1	CONTROLLERS IN GENERAL CF. 621.337.2 TRACTION CONTROLLERS CF. 621.316.765 SERIES-PARALLEL AND STAR-DELTA SWITCHES
	.3	PACKET ROTARY SWITCHES
	.4	SELECTOR SWITCHES
	.9	VARIOUS COMBINATION SWITCHES NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE
	.545	SECTION SWITCHES. ISOLATORS CF. 621.316.923.5 SECTION FUSES

20

	621.316.545.1	ONE-WAY SECTION
	.2	TWO-WAY SECTION. SECTION REVERSERS
	.3	EARTHING SECTION
	.546	INTERRUPTERS AND SWITCHES. CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES WITH CONTACTS IN MERCURY OR OTHER CONDUCTING LIQUIDS
	.546.1	MERCURY INTERRUPTERS
	.2	MERCURY JET INTERRUPTERS
	.3	MERCURY CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES
	.549	OTHER SWITCHES AND CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE
	.56	BATTERY-REGULATING SWITCHES
	.561	SINGLE BATTERY
	.562	DOUBLE BATTERY
	.564	CHARGING
	.567	AUTOMATIC BATTERY-REGULATING
	.57	CIRCUIT-BREAKERS TO INDICATE AIR- OR OIL-BREAK USE .064.24/.25 SUBDIVISIONS FOR AIRBLAST CIRCUIT-BREAKERS USE .064.45 SUBDIVISIONS
	.573	OVER-CURRENT RELEASES
	.574	UNDER-CURRENT RELEASES
	.575	OVER-CURRENT AND POWER-REVERSAL RELEASES
	.576	UNDER-VOLTAGE NO-CLOSE RELEASES
	.577	COMBINATION AND OTHER CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
	.578	SWITCHES ACTUATED BY SOME EXTERNAL MEANS, INDEPENDENT OF THE CLOSED CIRCUIT
	.578.1	TIME SWITCHES
AB 61	.58	LAMPHOLDERS AND SOCKETS. CF. 621.3.032
FU 64	.58	HOLDERS CF. 621.3...-213 TYPE OF PROTECTION (DRIP-WATERPROOF, EXPLOSION PROOF) CF. 621.3...-783.3 PROTECTION AGAINST TOUCH CF. 621.3.032 LAMP ACCESSORIES, CAPS, TUBE BASES C.F. 621.3.048 INSULATION
NS 64	.58	LAMPHOLDERS AND SOCKETS. CF. 621.3.032
FU 64	.581	SCREW HOLDERS
	.582	PIN HOLDERS. BAYONET HOLDERS
	.583	HOLDERS FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES
	.584	HOLDERS FOR SPECIAL LAMPS, E.G. FOR BIPOST LAMPS
	.585	ELECTRON TUBE HOLDERS
AB 61	.7	REGULATION. REGULATORS. CF. 621-5
FU 64	.7	REGULATION IN GENERAL. REGULATORS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF REGULATION AND ELECTRICAL REGULATORS AS INDEPENDENT APPARATUS ARE CLASSIFIED HERE, E.G. 621.316.722 VOLTAGE REGULATORS 621.316.727 POWER-FACTOR CORRECTION INDICATE METHOD OF REGULATION BY THE .076/.078 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF, E.G. 621.316.727.077.8 POWER-FACTOR CORRECTION BY CAPACITORS INDICATE METHOD OF REGULATION FOR A PARTICULAR TYPE OF EQUIPMENT BY COLON, E.G. MHTTG621.313.2 621.316.722.076.6 VOLTAGE REGULATION OF D.C. GENERATORS BY AN AUXILIARY CIRCUIT
MT 64	.7	REGULATION

NS 64	621.316.7	REGULATION. REGULATORS. CF. 62-5
AB 61	.71	OF MECHANICAL QUANTITIES. STARTING, STARTERS. REVERSING. BRAKING, BRAKES
FU 64	.71	ELECTRIC REGULATION AND REGULATORS OF MOTION. ELECTRIC STARTING AND BRAKING FOR CONTROL OF ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES AND VEHICLES CF. 621.337
NS 64	.71	OF MECHANICAL QUANTITIES. STARTING, STARTERS. REVERSING. BRAKING, BRAKES
FU 64	.717	ELECTRIC STARTING IN GENERAL. STARTERS
	.718	CONTROL OF MOTION
	.718.1	CHANGE OF MOTION. REVERSAL
	.5	SPEED REGULATORS
	.719	ELECTRIC BRAKING IN GENERAL
	.719.2	BRAKES
	.3	REGENERATIVE BRAKING
AB 61	.72	OF ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES. POWER FACTOR CORRECTION. LOAD. SYNCHRONIZATION
FU 64	.72	REGULATION OF ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES IN GENERAL
NS 64	.72	OF ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES. POWER FACTOR CORRECTION. LOAD. SYNCHRONIZATION
FU 64	.722	VOLTAGE REGULATION AND REGULATORS
	.722.1	CONSTANT VOLTAGE
	.2	INCREASING VOLTAGE. BOOSTERS
	.3	DECREASING VOLTAGE. NEGATIVE BOOSTERS
	.9	OTHER VOLTAGE-REGULATING DEVICES
	.723	IMPEDANCE REGULATION
	.723.2	RESISTANCE, IMPEDANCE
	.3	INDUCTANCE
	.4	CAPACITANCE
	.726	FREQUENCY REGULATION. FREQUENCY REGULATORS
	.727	REGULATION OF PHASE DIFFERENCE IN GENERAL. POWER-FACTOR CORRECTION
	.728	ELECTRIC POWER REGULATION. POWER REGULATORS. LOAD REGULATORS
	.729	SYNCHRONIZATION. SYNCHRONIZERS
	.73	REGULATION AND REGULATORS OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
	.731	OF MAGNETIC INDUCTION. INDUCTION REGULATORS
	.76	REGULATORS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO METHOD OF ACTION
	.761.2	BY COMPENSATION. COMPENSATORS CF. 621.313.226.2 MACHINES FOR LOWERING THE VOLTAGE
	.765	INVOLVING DISTINCTIVE CONNECTIONS
	.765.1	STAR-DELTA CONNECTION. STAR-DELTA CONTROLLERS
	.2	SERIES-PARALLEL CONTROLLERS
	.771	REGULATION BY MEANS OF RESISTORS
	.79	REGULATION OF NON-ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES APART FROM MOTION
AB 61	.8	RESISTORS. RHEOSTATS
FU 64	.8	RESISTORS. RHEOSTATS INDICATE THE CONDUCTING OR INSULATING MATERIAL BY COLON TO 621.315.5/.6
NS 64	.8	RESISTORS. RHEOSTATS
FU 64	.82	VARIABLE RESISTORS. RHEOSTATS CF. 621.316.544.1 CONTROLLERS CF. 621.316.717 STARTERS

621.316.824 ADJUSTING DEVICES
.825 VARIABLE RESISTORS DEPENDENT ON TEMPERATURE. THERMISTORS
.825.2 WITH POSITIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
.4 WITH NEGATIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
.84 METALLIC RESISTORS IN GENERAL
.842 METAL-WIRE
.843 METAL-RIBBON
.844 CAST-IRON GRID
.845 SHEET-IRON GRID
.849 OTHER METALLIC RESISTORS, E.G. FILM RESISTORS
.86 NON-METALLIC, E.G. CARBON
.87 LIQUID
.88 GAS
.89 MIXED AND OTHER TYPES
AB 61 .9 PROTECTION (OVER-CURRENT, OVER-VOLTAGE)
FU 64 .9 PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES. FUSES. LIGHTNING PROTECTION. EARTHING
NS 64 .9 PROTECTION (OVER-CURRENT, OVER-VOLTAGE)
FU 64 .91 GENERAL QUESTIONS. PROTECTION AGAINST OVER-CURRENTS AND OVER-VOLTAGES IN GENERAL
.92 PROTECTION AGAINST OVER-CURRENT IN THE CIRCUIT DUE TO INTERNAL CAUSES
AB 61 .923 FUSES (OPEN, CARTRIDGE, PLUG, ETC.)
FU 64 .923 FUSES
NS 64 .923 FUSES (OPEN, CARTRIDGE, PLUG, ETC.)
FU 64 .923.1 OPEN
.2 CARTRIDGE
.3 PLUG
.4 HORN
.5 SECTION. ISOLATING
.6 MULTIPLE
.7 MINIATURE PREFERABLY USE -181.4
.9 OTHER FORMS
AB 61 .925 RELAY PROTECTION
FU 64 .925 PROTECTION BY RELAYS. SELECTIVE PROTECTION FOR DESIGN OF RELAYS CF. 621.318.5
NS 64 .925 RELAY PROTECTION
FU 64 .925.1 GENERAL
.2 BY THE MERZ-PRICE SYSTEM. DIFFERENTIAL PROTECTION
.4 BY RELAYS ACTING ON THE CIRCUIT-BREAKERS CF. 621.316.57 CIRCUIT-BREAKERS
.42 OVER-VOLTAGE RELAYS
.43 OVER-CURRENT RELAYS
.44 THERMAL RELAYS
.45 DISTANCE RELAYS
.451 IMPEDANCE RELAYS
.452 REACTANCE RELAYS
.926 PROTECTIVE DEVICES BASED ON THE HEATING OF INSULATING OR OTHER MATERIAL, E.G. HEATING OF OIL IN TRANSFORMERS
.93 PROTECTION AGAINST OVER-CURRENT OR OVER-VOLTAGE DUE TO EXTERNAL CAUSES. SURGE PROTECTION. LIGHTNING PROTECTION CF. 621.316.99 EARTHING

	621.316.932	AGAINST FLASHOVER. FLASHOVER-ARC EXTINCTION
AB 61	.933	SURGE DIVERTERS. GAPS. ARRESTERS
FU 64	.933	SURGE DIVERTERS. ARRESTERS. PROTECTIVE GAPS
NS 64	.933	SURGE DIVERTERS. GAPS. ARRESTERS
FU 64	.933.1	SPHERE GAPS. ROD GAPS
	.2	HORN GAPS
	.3	ROLLER, CYLINDER, DISC, NEEDLE GAPS
	.4	ARRESTERS USING DIELECTRICS
	.5	LIQUID ARRESTERS CF. 621.316.938 ELECTROLYTIC ARRESTERS
	.6	DISCHARGE TUBES. GAS-FILLED PROTECTORS
	.8	CONTACT PROTECTORS
	.9	OTHER TYPES
AB 61	.935	PROTECTIVE COILS, REACTORS. CF. 621.318.4
FU 64	.935	PROTECTIVE DEVICES BASED ON INDUCTANCE. CURRENT-LIMITING REACTORS. LINE CHOKING COILS. EARTHING REACTORS. ARC-SUPPRESSION COILS FOR THE DESIGN OF COILS CF. 621.318.4
	.935.1	COILS WITH IRON CORE. PETERSEN COILS
	.2	COILS WITHOUT IRON CORE, WITH AIR CORE
	.3	ADJUSTABLE-COILS
AB 61	.936	PROTECTIVE CAPACITORS. CF. 621.39.4
FU 64	.936	PROTECTIVE CAPACITORS FOR DESIGN OF CAPACITORS CF. 621.319.4
NS 64	.936	PROTECTIVE CAPACITORS. CF. 621.319.4
FU 64	.937	COMBINED TYPES OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES, E.G. CAPACITORS AND COILS
	.938	PROTECTIVE DEVICES BASED ON THE ELECTROLYTIC ACTION OF THE CURRENT. ELECTROLYTIC LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
	.94	PROTECTION AGAINST TRANSIENTS OF INTERNAL RIGIN (HARMONICS, STEEP WAVE-FRONTS)
	.95	PROTECTION AGAINST THE COMBINED EFFECTS OF SEVERAL ELECTRICAL INFLUENCES
	.96	PROTECTION AGAINST MECHANCIAL ACCIDENTS
	.962	BREAKAGE OF ELECTRIC LINES
	.963	BREAKAGE OF ELECTRIC LINES AT CROSSINGS
	.969	OTHER MECHANICAL ACCIDENTS
	.97	PROTECTION AGAINST MAGNETIC INFLUENCES, MUTUAL INDUCTANCE AND EARTH CURRENTS
	.972	INFLUENCE OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD
	.973	EARTH CURRENT
	.974	MUTUAL INDUCTANCE CF. 621.3.013.71 INDUCTIVE INTERFERENCE IN GENERAL CF. 621.391.823 TELECOMMUNICATION INTERFERENCE CF. 621.3.054 SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH REFERENCE TO THE INDUCTANCE AND CAPACITANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES
AB 61	.98	LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS
FU 64	.98	LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS
NS 64	.98	LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS
AB 61	.99	EARTHING AND EARTHS
FU 64	.99	EARTHING ALL WORKS ON EARTHING AS A SUBJECT ARE CLASSIFIED HERE CF. 621.316.935 EARTHING THROUGH REACTORS

NS 64	621.316.99	EARTHING AND EARTHS
FU 64	.991	GENERAL. CONNECTION OF PARTS. SPACING
	.992	EARTH WIRE
	.993	EARTHING RESISTANCE. RESISTANCE TO EARTH
	.995	EARTH ELECTRODES (PLATES, RODS, ETC.)
	.996	OTHER APPARATUS AND MATERIALS USED
	.997	BY MEANS OF A LIQUID OR WATER JET
	.998	COUNTERPOISE CF. 621.396.679.2 AERIAL COUNTERPOISE
	.999	OTHER METHODS
AB 61	.317	MEASUREMENTS. INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATORS. CF. 537.7 681.1/.2
FU 64	.317	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT (METHODS AND APPARATUS) CF. 537.7 ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT (PHYSICS) TO SPECIFY UNITS OF MEASUREMENT, METHODS AND CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS, THE .08 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF MAY BE USED
MT 64	.317	MEASUREMENT, AND MEASURING APPARATUS
NS 64	.317	MEASUREMENTS. INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATORS. CF. 681.1/.2
FU 64	.317.1	PROCEDURE OF CARRYING OUT A GIVEN MEASUREMENT
	.18	QUALITATIVE INDICATION IN GENERAL. INDICATORS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.2	EQUIPMENT OF ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES. LABORATORIES FOR TESTING, CALIBRATION, ETC.
FU 64	.2	EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES. LABORATORIES FOR TESTING, CALIBRATION, ETC. INDICATE DETAILS (SOURCES OF CURRENT, ETC.) BY COLON
NS 64	.2	EQUIPMENT OF ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES. LABORATORIES FOR TESTING, CALIBRATION, ETC.
AB 61	.3	MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES
FU 64	.3	MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES
NS 64	.3	MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES
AB 61	.31/.38	BROADLY AS 621.317.7
NS 64	.31/.38	BROADLY AS 621.317.7
FU 64	.31	MEASUREMENT OF CURRENT, QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY
	.31.014.33	MEASUREMENT OF CURRENT SURGES
	.311	DIRECT CURRENT
	.312	ALTERNATING CURRENT FOR FREQUENCY RANGES, USE .029 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF
	.313	HIGH-FREQUENCY ALTERNATING CURRENT
	.318	QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY. CHARGE
	.32	MEASUREMENT OF ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, POTENTIAL, FIELD STRENGTH, VOLTAGE
	.321	OF ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, POTENTIAL, POTENTIAL DIFFERENCE AND VOLTAGE GRADIENT MEASUREMENT OF D.C. POTENTIAL
	.322	MEASUREMENT OF A.C. POTENTIAL
	.326	PEAK VOLTAGE. IMPULSE-VOLTAGE
	.328	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD STRENGTH
	.329	DELINEATION OF ELECTRIC FIELDS OR POTENTIAL, E.G. WITH ELECTROLYTIC TROUGH
	.33	MEASUREMENT OF RESISTANCE, IMPEDANCE, CONDUCTANCE AND REACTANCE
	.331	DIRECT-CURRENT RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTANCE
	.332	IMPEDANCE, REACTANCE AND RESISTANCE (A.C.) DENOTE FREQUENCY RANGE BY .029 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3

621.317.332.1 IMPEDANCE. COUPLING COEFFICIENT MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE
.2 REACTANCE
.3 RESISTANCE
.6 ALTERNATING CURRENT RESISTANCE RATIO (MATCHING ERRORS, IMAGE ERRORS, REFLECTION FACTOR, ATTENUATION DISTORTION)
.333 INSULATION TESTING
.333.4 LOCATION OF FAULTS
.41 DURING OPERATION
.42 OUT OF OPERATION
.6 DISRUPTIVE TESTING. ELECTRIC STRENGTH. MEASUREMENT OF RESISTANCE FOR TRACKING
.8 IMPULSE TESTING
.82 HIGH-VOLTAGE IMPULSE TESTING
.83 HIGH-CURRENT IMPULSE TESTING
.334 MEASUREMENT OF INDUCTANCE
.334.2 SELF-INDUCTANCE
.3 MUTUAL INDUCTANCE
.335 MEASUREMENT OF CAPACITANCE. PERMITIVITY
.335.2 CAPACITANCE
.3 PERMITIVITY
.34 MEASUREMENT OF TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS OF NETWORKS AND LINES
.341 LINE ATTENUATION. LEVEL (ATTENUATION AND AMPLIFICATION IN QUADRIPOLES)
.341.1 CROSS TALK ATTENUATION
.2 NYQUIST DIAGRAM
.3 MISMATCH LOSS. REFLECTION ATTENUATION
.342 TRANSMISSION TIME
.343 CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE. SURGE IMPEDANCE. IMPEDANCE MATCHING
.343.2 CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE
.3 IMPEDANCE MATCHING
.351 OSCILLOGRAPHIC METHODS
.352 ATTENUATION MEASUREMENTS IN OSCILLATORY CIRCUITS FOR ATTENUATION DISTORPPVMNCF. 621.317.332.6
.352.2 HARMONIC ATTENUATION
.3 INTERMODULATION
.353 MEASUREMENT OF HARMONICS AND MODULATION
.353.1 DISTORTION FACTOR MEASUREMENT
.36 MEASUREMENT OF FREQUENCY. WAVELENGTH
.361 FREQUENCY DENOTE FREQUENCY RANGES BY .029 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3
.365 WAVELENGTH
.37 MEASUREMENT OF POWER-FACTOR AND PHASE DIFFERENCE. DETERMINATION OF PHASE SEQUENCE
.372 POWER-FACTOR
.373 PHASE DIFFERENCE. PHASE ANGLE
.374 LOSS ANGLE
.375 PHASE SEQUENCE. PHASE ROTATION
.38 MEASUREMENT OF POWER AND ENERGY

	621.317.382	ACTIVE POWER, REACTIVE VOLT-AMPERES APPARENT POWER
	.384	ENERGY LOSSES. POWER LOSSES
	.385	ENERGY CONSUMPTION, E.G. TWO-WATTMETER METHOD
AB 61	.39	OF NON-ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES
FU 64	.39	ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT OF NON-ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 621.317.39 531.7 MECHANICAL QUANTITIES, 621.317.39 536 HEAT, TEMPERATURE, ETC. CF. 536.53 ELECTRICAL THERMOMETRY (PHYSICS)
NS 64	.39	MEASUREMENT OF NON-ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES
AB 61	.4	MEASUREMENT OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
FU 64	.4	MEASUREMENT OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES. MAGNETIC TESTING FOR MEASUREMENT OF TERRESTRIAL MAGNESTISM CF. 538.7
NS 64	.4	MEASUREMENT OF MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
FU 64	.41	PERMEABILITY AND SUSCEPTIBILITY
	.411	PERMEABILITY
	.411.2	INITIAL
	.3	MAXIMUM
	.4	INCREMENTAL
	.412	SUSCEPTIBILITY
	.42	MAGNETIC FIELDS, MAGNETIZING FORCE, MAGNETIC INDUCTION
	.421	MAGNETIC INDUCTION. SATURATION VALUE
	.421.2	IN AIR
	.3	IN IRON
	.422	REMANENCE. COERCIVITY. MAXIMUM ENERGY PRODUCT
	.423	RECOIL EFFECT
	.43	MAGNETIC LOSSES
	.431	HYSTERESIS LOSSES
	.432	EDDY CURRENT LOSSES
	.44	APPARATUS FOR MAGNETIC MEASUREMENT
	.441	SOLENOIDS. MUTUAL INDUCTORS. SEARCH COILS
	.442	ANCHOR RINGS. CLOSED MAGNETIC CIRCUITS
	.443	MAGNETIC FORCE MEASUREMENT. MAGNETIC BALANCES
	.444	MAGNETIC NEEDLES. MAGNETOMETERS. FLUXMETER
	.445	MEASUREMENT OF VERY SMALL FIELD STRENGTH FLUX-GATE PROCESS
	.45	DIRECTION INDICATOR FOR LINES OF FORCE. POLARITY INDICATORS
AB 61	.49	OF NON-MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
FU 64	.49	MEASUREMENT OF NON-MAGNETIC PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON CF. 620.179.14 NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING PROCESSES
MT 64	.49	MAGNETIC MEASUREMENT OF NONMAGNETIC QUANTITIES
NS 64	.49	MEASUREMENT OF NON-MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
AB 61	.6	DETERMINATION OF RELATION BETWEEN VARIOUS QUANTITIES. CHARACTERISTICS, DIAGRAMS
FU 64	.6	DETERMINATION OF THE RELATION BETWEEN MEASURED QUANTITIES. CHARACTERISTICS AND DIAGRAMS
NS 64	.6	DETERMINATION OF RELATION BETWEEN VARIOUS QUANTITIES. CHARACTERISTICS, DIAGRAMS
FU 64	.61	MEASUREMENT OF THE RELATION BETWEEN ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES
	.611	MEASUREMENT OF TRANSFORMATION RATIO

	621.317.612	NO-LOAD CHARACTERISTIC
	.613	SHORT-CIRCUIT CHARACTERISTIC
	.614	LOAD CHARACTERISTIC
	.616	FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTIC
	.619	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS
	.62	MEASUREMENT OF THE RELATION BETWEEN MAGNETIC QUANTITIES
	.63	MEASUREMENT OF THE RELATION BETWEEN ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC QUANTITIES. PLOTTING OF HYSTERESIS CURVES
	.66	MEASUREMENT OF EFFICIENCY
AB 61	.7	ELECTRICAL MEASURING APPARATUS. METERS3621.317.71CURRENT. AMMETERS. GALVANOMETERS
FU 64	.7	ELECTRICAL MEASURING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS CF. 537.74
NS 64	.7	ELECTRICAL MEASURING APPARATUS. METERS
FU 64	.71	APPARATUS FOR MEASUREMENT OF CURRENT INTENSITY AND QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.71	CURRENT. AMMETERS. GALVANOMETERS
FU 64	.711	CURRENT-DIRECTION INDICATORS
	.712	ELECTRODYNAMOMETERS
	.713	VOLTAMETERS, COULOMETERS
	.714	AMMETERS
	.715	GALVANOMETERS
	.715.5	MIRROR GALVANOMETERS
	.716	AMMETER SHUNTS
AB 61	.72	E.M.F. POTENIAL. VOLTAGE. ELECTRO-METERS VOLTMETERS. POTENTIOMETERS
FU 64	.72	APPARATUS FOR MEASURING ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE GRADIENT. VOLTMETERS
NS 64	.72	E.M.F. POTENTIAL. VOLTAGE. ELECTROMETERS. VOLTMETERS. POTENTIOMETERS
FU 64	.722	ELECTROSCOPES. POTENTIAL INDICATORS. VOLTAGE DETECTORS. POLARITY INDICATORS
	.723	ELECTROMETERS
	.724	KLYDONOGRAPH
	.725	VOLTMETERS
	.726	CREST, PEAK VOLTMETERS IF USING THERMIONIC VALVES INDICATE BY 621.385...
	.727	VOLTAGE MATCHING APPARATUS
	.727.1	VOLTAGE DIVIDERS
	.2	POTENTIOMETERS
	.3	SHUNT RESISTORS
	.728	SPARK GAP VOLTMETERS
	.729	OTHER APPARATUS FOR POTENTIAL MEASUREMENT
	.729.1	ELECTROLYTIC TROUGH
	.2	PROBES
	.3	)MMG ADIPOLES, MEASURING AERIALS
AB 61	.73	RESISTANCE. IMPEDANCE. CONDUCTANCE. INDUCTANCE. CAPACITANCE. INSULATION TESTING. BOXES. BRIDGES. OHM-METERS
FU 64	.73	APPARATUS FOR MEASURING RESISTANCE, IMPEDANCE, INDUCTANCE AND CAPACITANCE
NS 64	.73	RESISTANCE. IMPEDANCE. CONDUCTANCE. INDUCTANCE. CAPACITANCE. INSULATION TESTING. BOXES. BRIDGES. OHM-METERS

FU 64	621.317.732	RESISTANCE BOXES
	.733	BRIDGE INSTRUMENTS TO SPECIFY TYPE OF CURRENT, USE RELEVANT .02 SUBDIVISION, AND TO DENOTE RESISTANCE, INDUCTANCE OR CAPACITANCE, ADD THE APPROPRIATE .011 SUBDIVISION
	.733.2	SINGLE (WHEATSTONE BRIDGE)
	.3	DOUBLE AND UNIVERSAL (KELVIN BRIDGE)
	.734	OHMMETERS
	.735	APPARATUS FOR TESTING INSULATION
	.737	CIRCUIT-QUALITY METERS(Q-METERS)
	.738	APPARATUS OTHER THAN BRIDGE INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING INDUCTANCE, CAPACITANCE AND PERMITIVITY
	.74	APPARATUS FOR MEASUREMENT OF TRANSMISSION QUANTITIES
	.741	ATTENUATION. AMPLIFICATION
	.742	STANDING WAVES. STANDING-WAVE INDICATORS
	.743	LEVEL
	.744	PARAMETERS OF COUPLED CIRCUITS, E.G. COUPLING FACTOR
AB 61	.75	WAVE-FORM. OSCILLOGRAPHS
FU 64	.75	APPARATUS FOR EXAMINING WAVE-FORMS. OSCILLOGRAPHS
NS 64	.75	WAVE-FORM. OSCILLOGRAPHS
FU 64	.752	CONTACT APPARATUS
	.753	ELECTROSTATIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLOGRAPHS
	.755	CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS
	.756	APPARATUS FOR MEASURING DAMPING DECREMENTS
	.757	HARMONIC ANALYSERS. DISTORTION FACTOR MEASUREMENT
AB 61	.76	FREQUENCY
FU 64	.76	APPARATUS FOR MEASURING FREQUENCY
NS 64	.76	FREQUENCY
FU 64	.761	FREQUENCY METERS
	.762	OSCILLATION INDICATORS
	.763	WAVEMETERS
AB 61	.77	PHASE DIFFERENCE, SEQUENCE. POWER FACTOR
FU 64	.77	APPARATUS FOR PHASE MEASUREMENT
NS 64	.77	PHASE DIFFERENCE, SEQUENCE. POWER FACTOR
FU 64	.772	PHASE DIFFERENCES. POWER-FACTOR METERS
	.773	PHASE-SEQUENCE INDICATORS
	.774	SYNCHROSCOPES
AB 61	.78	POWER. ENERGY. WATTMETERS
FU 64	.78	APPARATUS FOR MEASURING POWER, ENERGY CONSUMPTION, ETC.
NS 64	.78	POWER. ENERGY. WATTMETERS
FU 64	.782	LOAD INDICATORS
	.782.2	MAXIMUM LOAD
	.783	VOLT-AMPERE METERS
	.784	WATTMETERS
	.785	WATT-HOUR METERS. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY METERS CF. 621.317.786 ELECTROLYTIC METERS CF. 621.317.787 AMPERE-HOUR METERS
	.785.5	RECORDING APPARATUS FOR A SINGLE TARIFF
	.6	RECORDING APPARATUS FOR MULTIPLE TARIFF
	.7	PREPAYMENT METERS, SLOT METERS, ETC.
	.786	ELECTROLYTIC METERS

```
      621.317.787         AMPERE-HOUR METERS (APART FROM ELECTROLYTIC METERS).
                                TIME METERS
             .787.1             AMPERE-HOUR METERS
                 .2             TIME METERS
             .789             OTHER APPARATUS FOR MEASURING POWER, ETC.
AB 61        .79            OHER QUANTITIES  BOLOMETERS, ETC.
FU 64        .79            OTHER MEASURING APPARATUS
NS 64        .79            OTHER QUANT'TIES   BOLOMETERS, ETC.
FU 64        .791             UNIVERSAL APPARATUS. APPARATUS FOR MEASURING SEVERAL
                                QUANTITIES
             .792             FOR INVESTIGATIONS ON ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY
             .794             FOR MEASURING RADIANT ENERGY. BOLOMETERS
             .799             SPECIAL TEST EQUIPMENT NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR USE
                                COLON TO SPECIFY THE APPLIANCE, E.G.
                                621.317.799 621.396.62 EQUIPMENT FOR TESTING RADIO
                                RECEIVERS
AB 61     .318          APPLIED MAGNETISM.  MATERIALS AND APPARATUS
FU 64     .318          APPLIED MAGNETISM. MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND APPARATUS. COILS.
                           RELAYS FOR DESIGN OF CORES AND WINDINGS, USE .042 AND .045
                           AUXILIARIES RESPECTIVELY, LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF FOR
                           SPECIFIC MATERIALS USE COLON TO THE SUBSTANCE CONCERNED
                           CF. 534.852 MAGNETIC RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION OF SOUND
                           CF. 621-83 ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN MACHINES AND APPARATUS CF.
                           681.84.083.8 TECHNIQUE AND EQUIPMENT FOR MAGNETIC
                           RECORDING OF SOUND
MT 64     .318          APPLIED MAGNETISIM
NS 64     .318          APPLIED MAGNETISM.  MATERIALS AND APPARATUS
AB 61     .318.1          MAGNETIC MATERIALS (HARD, SOFT), FERRO- AND FERRI-MAGNETIC.
                              PARAMAGNETIC MATERIALS
FU 64         .1          MAGNETIC MATERIALS IN GENERAL CF. 538.22 MAGNETIC
                              PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS
MT 64         .1          MAGNETIC MATERIALS
NS 64         .1          MAGNETIC MATERIALS (HARD, SOFT), FERRO- AND FERRI-MAGNETIC.
                              PARAMAGNETIC MATERIALS
FU 64         .12           HARD
              .122            FERROMAGNETIC
              .124            FERRIMAGNETIC
              .13           SOFT
              .132            FERROMAGNETIC
              .134            FERRIMAGNETIC
              .14           PARAMAGNETIC
AB 61         .2          PERMANENT MAGNETS
FU 64         .2          PERMANENT MAGNETS
MT 64         .2          PERMANENT MAGNETS
NS 64         .2          PERMANENT MAGNETS
FU 64         .23           DESIGN
              .24           MAGNETIZATION
              .25           DEMAGNETIZATION
              .26           DEVICES FOR AVOIDING LOSS OF MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
AB 61         .3          ELECTROMAGNETS
FU 64         .3          ELECTROMAGNETS
```

MT 64	621.318.3	ELECTROMAGNETS (NOTE SEE 669.14.018.5 FOR MAGNETIC MATERIALS CLASSED BY PROPERTIES)
NS 64	.3	ELECTROMAGNETS
FU 64	.34	MAGNETIZATION METHOD
	.35	HEATING. DEVICES FOR AVOIDING EDDY CURRENTS
	.37	ELECTROMAGNETS ACCORDING TO THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE POLES
	.371	WITH POLES IN TWO PARALLEL PLANES. SOLENOIDS FOR SOLENOIDS FOR MEASUREMENT CF. 621.317.441
	.372	WITH POLES IN THE SAME PLANE
	.373	WITH POLES IN SOME OTHER POSITION
	.38	ACCORDING TO THEIR USE. APPARATUS BASED UPON THE ACTION OF AN ELECTROMAGNET, E.G. MAGNETIC MINE DETECTOR, 621.318.38 623.26
AB 61	.4	COILS, INDUCTORS, ETC. CF. 621.316.935
FU 64	.4	COILS
NS 64	.4	COILS, INDUCTORS, ETC. CF. 621.316.935
FU 64	.42	INDUCTORS OR CHOKING COILS
	.423	AIR-CORED
	.424	WITH CORE OF MAGNETIC MATERIAL
	.43	REACTORS
	.433	AIR-CORED
	.435	SATURABLE-CORE REACTORS
	.435.2	WITH ONE OR MORE THAN ONE D.C. PREMAGNETIZING WINDING
	.3	TRANSDUCTORS
	.32	SERIES TRANSDUCTORS (A.C. WINDINGS IN SERIES)
	.321	WITHOUT EXTERNAL SELF-EXCITATION
	.322	WITH EXTERNAL SELF-EXCITATION
	.33	PARALLEL TRANSDUCTORS (A.C. WINDINGS IN PARALLEL)
	.331	WITHOUT EXTERNAL SELF-EXCITATION
	.332	WITH EXTERNAL SELF-EXCITATION
	.34	WITH AUTOMATIC SELF-EXCITATION
	.44	COIL-WINDING MACHINES
AB 61	.5	RELAYS. CF. 621.316.925
FU 64	.5	RELAYS FOR PROTECTION BY RELAYS CF. 621.316.925
NS 64	.5	RELAYS. CF. 621.316.925
FU 64	.51	ELECTROSTATIC RELAYS
	.53	ELECTROLYTIC RELAYS
	.56	ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS
	.562	DIRECT-CURRENT RELAYS
	.562.2	DIFFERENTIAL
	.3	POLARIZED
	.5	COUNTING AND NUMBER DISPLAY CF. 621.395.663 CALL-COUNTERS
	.6	LIMITING
	.7	TIMING
	.563	ALTERNATING-CURRENT RELAYS THE NUMBER OF PHASES MAY BE DESIGNATED BY THE .025 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF
	.563.2	RESONANT
	.3	NON-RESONANT

	621.318.563.4	LIMITING
	.5	TIMING
	.57	ELECTRONIC RELAYS. ELECTRONIC SWITCHES
	.58	PHOTO-ELECTRIC RELAYS
AB 61	.319	APPLIED ELECTROSTATICS. CF. 621.359
FU 64	.319	APPLIED ELECTROSTATICS CF. 537.2 STATIC ELECTRICITY, ELECTROSTATICS (PHYSICS)
NS 64	.319	APPLIED ELECTROSTATICS. CF. 621.359
AB 61	.319.1	APPLIED FERRO-ELECTRICITY
FU 64	.1	APPLIED FERROELECTRICITY
NS 64	.1	APPLIED FERRO-ELECTRICITY
AB 61	.2	ELECTRETS
FU 64	.2	ELECTRETS
NS 64	.2	ELECTRETS
AB 61	.3	ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS
FU 64	.3	ELECTROSTATIC MACHINES. ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS
NS 64	.3	ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS
FU 64	.32	FRICTION MACHINES
	.33	INFLUENCE MACHINES
	.331	DISC MACHINES E.G. WIMSHURST
	.332	CYLINDER MACHINES
	.339	OTHER INFLUENCE MACHINES E.G. VAN DE GRAAFF
	.34	WITH EXTERNAL FEED (ELECTRIC DISCHARGER)
	.35	OTHER FORMS
	.37	PARTS OF MACHINES. CURRENT COLLECTORS. DISCS
AB 61	.4	CAPACITORS. CF. 621.316.936
FU 64	.4	CAPACITORS THE MATERIALS USED AS DIELECTRIC, WHETHER SOLID OR LIQUID, MAY BE SPECIFIED BY COLON
NS 64	.4	CAPACITORS. CF. 621.316.936
FU 64	.42	PARTS. DESIGN
	.43	CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE CAPACITORS
	.44	CAPACITOR-BANKS, ALSO WITH STEPWISE REGULATION
	.45	ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
	.46	COMPRESSED GAS CAPACITORS
	.47	VACUUM CAPACITORS
	.48	NON-VARIABLE LIQUID CAPACITORS
AB 61	.5	SURGE GENERATORS. SPARK GAPS
FU 64	.5	OTHER ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS. SURGE GENERATORS
NS 64	.5	SURGE GENERATORS. SPARK GAPS
FU 64	.51	SPARK GAPS CF. 621.317.728 SPARK GAP VOLTMETERS CF. 621.373.2 SPARK OSCILLATORS FOR SPARK GAPS AS PROTECTIVE DEVICES CF. 621.316.933.1
	.52	DIRECT-VOLTAGE CIRCUITS
	.522	GREINACHER CIRCUIT
	.523	COCKCROFT CIRCUIT
	.53	IMPULSE CIRCUITS. MARX GENERATORS
	.54	ALTERNATING VOLTAGE CIRCUITS FOR DAMPED PROCESSES (TESLA)
	.55	RELAXATION CIRCUITS
AB 61	.7	ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS
FU 64	.7	ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS. FIELD DISTRIBUTION
NS 64	.7	ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS

FU 64 621.319.71 GENERATION
.72 REGULATION CF. 621.316.99 EARTHING
.74 DEVICES TO AVOID UNDESIRED FIELDS
.741 DEVICES TO AVOID UNDESIRED FIELDS AND CHARGES. ELECTROSTATIC SCREENING
AB 61 .32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT. LAMPS. CF. 621.3.032 621.316.58 628.9
ED 65 .32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT. ELECTRIC LAMPS
FU 64 .32 ELECTRIC LAMPS CF. 628.9 ILLUMINATION ENGINEERING, TECHNIQUES AND KINDS OF LIGHTING ELECTRIC LAMPS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES MAY BE INDICATED BY USING THE COLON WITH THE APPROPRIATE MAIN NUMBER FOR THE PURPOSE, ADDED TO THE RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF 621.32 IF THE TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION IS KNOWN. SPECIFIC PURPOSES MAY BE INDICATED BY THE RELEVANT SUBDIVISIONS OF THE NUMBERS FOR THE SPECIAL PURPOSES, E.G., 621.32 535, PHYSICAL OPTICS, PHOTOMETRY, SPECTROMETRY 621.32 543.4, OPTICAL METHODS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 621.32 615.8, PHYSIOTHERAPY 621.32 616-072, INSTRUMENTAL DIAGNOSIS, ENDOSCOPY 621.32 771.2, PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO AND LABORATORY LIGHTING 621.32 778.2, PROJECTION LAMPS TO DENOTE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ELECTRIC LAMPS USE THE .032 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF
MT 64 .32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING
NS 64 .32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING
FU 64 .32 535 PHYSICAL OPTICS, PHOTOMETRY, SPECTROMETRY
.32 543.4 OPTICAL METHODS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
.32 615.8 PHYSIOTHERAPY
.32 616-072 INSTRUMENTAL DIAGNOSIS, ENDOSCOPY
.32 771.2 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO AND LABORATORY LIGHTING
.32 778.2 PROJECTION LAMPS
.321 GENERALITIES. COMPARISON BETWEEN VARIOUS KINDS OF ELECTRIC LAMPS
AB 61 .325 ARC LAMPS
FU 64 .325 CARBON ARC LAMPS AND ARC LAMPS WITH ONE CARBON AND ONE METAL ELECTRODE FOR THE THEORY OF THE ARC DISCHARGE CF. 537.523.5
NS 64 .325 ARC LAMPS
FU 64 .325.1 PRODUCTION OF THE ELECTRIC ARC IN GENERAL. ARC LAMPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR CONSTRUCTION
.12 CARBON ARC LAMPS WITHOUT OR IN OPEN JACKET
.122 WITH TWO ELECTRODES
.122.2 VERTICAL ARC
.3 HORIZONTAL ARC E.G.JABLOCHKOFF CANDLES
.5 OBLIQUE ARC
.9 OTHER ARRANGEMENTS
.124 WITH MORE THAN TWO ELECTRODES
.13 ENCLOSED CARBON ARC LAMPS
.17 SPECIAL TYPES OF CARBON ARC LAMPS INCLUDING THOSE FOR SEARCHLIGHTS
.172 WITH INCANDESCENT ROD. FLAME ARCS
.173 WITH ELECTRODE AUTOMATIC FEED
.2 CARBON ARC LAMPS WITH PURE CARBON ELECTRODES
.22 OPEN-ARC TYPES

```
        621.325.23          ENCLOSED-ARC TYPES
               .3         WITH ELECTRODES OF SPECIALLY PREPARED CARBON
               .32          OPEN-ARC TYPES E.G., BECK ARC LAMPS
               .33          ENCLOSED-ARC TYPES
               .4         ARC LAMPS WITH ONE CARBON AND ONE METAL ELECTRODE
AB 61      .326         INCANDESCENT LAMPS
FU 64      .326         INCANDESCENT LAMPS. FILAMENT LAMPS
           .326.5         WITH NON-METALLIC LIGHT EMITTING ELEMENTS OTHER THAN CARBON
               .53          NERNST LAMPS
               .59          LAMPS WITH OTHER LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENTS E.G., TANTALUM
                                CARBIDE
               .7         LAMPS WITH METALLIC FILAMENTS
               .71          VACUUM GLS LAMPS
               .72          GAS-FILLED GLS LAMPS
               .73          WITH CONCENTRATED FILAMENTS. SPOTLIGHT LAMPS
               .732           WITH BUILT-IN MIRROR
               .74          WITH SEVERAL CAPS, E.G. SHOW WINDOW LAMPS
               .75          SMALL, MINIATURE LAMPS
               .76          WITH VARIABLE ILLUMINATING POWER
               .761           WITH SEVERAL FILAMENTS
               .762           WITH ONE FILAMENT BUILT-UP FROM VARIOUS SECTIONS
               .77          ECONOMY LAMPS. LOW-CONSUMPTION LAMPS
               .771           WITH BUILT-IN RESISTOR
               .773           WITH BUILT-IN CAPACITOR
               .779           OTHER TYPES
               .79          OTHER INCANDESCENT LAMPS WITH METALLIC FILAMENTS
AB 61      .327         DISCHARGE LAMPS (COLD OR HOT CATHODE)
FU 64      .327         DISCHARGE LAMPS
NS 64      .327         DISCHARGE LAMPS
FU 64      .327.4         COLD-CATHODE DISCHARGE LAMPS
NS 64          .4         COLD CATHODE DISCHARGE LAMPS
FU 64          .42          WITH INERT GAS FILLINGS
               .43          WITH GAS AND METAL-VAPOUR FILLINGS
NS 64          .43          FLUORESCENT LAMPS
FU 64          .5         HOT-CATHODE DISCHARGE LAMPS
               .52          WITH INERT GAS FILLING
               .53          WITH GAS AND METAL VAPOUR FILLING
               .532           SODIUM LAMPS
               .534           MERCURY LAMPS
               .534.1               LOW PRESSURE
                   .15                WITH FLUORESCENCE
                   .2               HIGH PRESSURE
                   .25                WITH FLUORESCENCE
                   .3               SUPER-HIGH PRESSURE
               .539           LAMPS WITH OTHER METAL VAPOUR FILLINGS
               .59          WITH OTHER GAS FILLINGS
               .6         DISCARGE LAMPS WITH LUMINOUS ELECTRODES (NO POSITIVE COLUMN)
               .9         OTHER ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS E.G., ELECTROLUMINESCENT
                              LAMPS CF. 535.376 ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
           .328         COMPOUND LAMPS (BLENDED-LIGHT LAMPS)
AB 61      .329         ACCESSORIES. CF. 621.3.032  621.316.5
```

	621.33	ELECTRIC TRACTION
ED 65	.33	ELECTRIC TRACTION LINES, MOTORS, COLLECTORS, CONTROLS
FU 64	.33	ELECTRIC TRACTION AND LOCOMOTION
MT 64	.33	ELECTRIC TRACTION
AB 61	.331	ELECTRIFICATION FOR TRACTION. CF. 621.311.1
FU 64	.331	ELECTRIFICATION FOR TRACTION PURPOSES SPECIFY TYPE OF TRANSPORT (RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ETC.) BY 625 AND 629.1, SUBDIVIDING FURTHER BY PLACE (1/9) -E.G. 621.331 625.1(494) ELECTRIFICATION OF RAILWAYS IN SWITZERLAND TO INDICATE PROJECTED ELECTRIFICATION SCHEMES, .001.2 MAY BE ADDED TO 621.331
	.331.3	CHOICE OF THE TYPE OF CURRENT
	.4	CHOICE OF VOLTAGE
	.5	CHOICE OF MACHINES
AB 61	.332	SUPPLY LINES. DISTRIBUTION. CF. 621.315
FU 64	.332	SUPPLY LINES. DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY CF. 621.315 TRANSMISSION LINES IN GENERAL CF. 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS IN GENERAL CF. 621.316.9 PROTECTIVE DEVICES
MT 64	.332	SUPPLY OF CURRENT
FU 64	.332.2	SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES
	.21	FEEDERS
	.22	SPECIAL RETURN LINES
	.23	TRACK-RETURN LINES
	.23.014.6	EFFECT OF LEAKAGE CURRENT. ELECTROLYSIS
	.231	GENERAL. RESISTANCE, ETC.
	.232	RIL CONNECTIONS. RAIL BONDS
	.232.1	RAIL BONDS
	.2	TRANSVERSE CONNECTIONS
	.3	FIXING OF THE RAIL BONDS AND CONNECTIONS TO THE RAILS
	.4	WELDING OF THE RAILS
	.6	OTHER METHODS OF CONNECTION
	.233	SECTIONALIZING OF THE RETURN CIRCUIT. INSULATION OF RAILS, ONE FROM ANOTHER
	.234	STRAY CURRENTS BETWEEN THE WHEELS AND RAILS. SPARKS, ARCS
	.3	OVERHEAD LINES. SUSPENSION
	.31	CONTACT-WIRES. TROLLEY WIRES
	.313	DOUBLE WIRES OF THE SAME POLARITY
	.314	DOUBLE WIRES OF DIFFERENT POLARITY
	.315	USE OF MORE THAN TWO WIRES
	.32	CONSTRUCTION AND FORM OF THE CONTACT-WIRES
	.322	FOR USE WITH TROLLEY COLLECTORS
	.323	FOR USE WITH BOW COLLECTORS
	.329	FOR USE WITH OTHER TYPES OF COLLECTOR
	.33	METHODS OF SUSIENSION
	.331	DIRECT SUSPENSION WITHOUT CROSS WIRES
	.331.1	FOR STRAIGHT LINES
	.2	FOR USE ON CURVES
	.3	WITH ANCHORING SYSTEMS
	.4	DEVICES FOR AUTOMATIC TENSIONING OF THE CONTACT-WIRES

621.332.331.5 SPECIAL DEVICES FOR RAILWAY STATIONS
.332 DIRECT SUSPENSION FROM CROSS WIRES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.332.331
.333 SIMPLE CATENARY (SUPPORT-CABLE AND CONTACT-WIRE) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.332.331
.334 COMPOUND CATENARY (SUPPORT-CABLE, AUXILIARY LINE, AND CONTACT-WIRE)
.335 MIXED (COMBINED) SYSTEMS OF SUPPORT
.34 SUSPENSION WIRES AND CABLES
.343 INSULATED FROM THE CONTACT-WIRES
.344 NOT INSULATED FROM THE CONTACT-WIRES. USE AS CURRENT-CONDUCTORS
.35 CONNECTION OF THE CONTACT-WIRES WITH THE SUSPENSION CABLES AND WIRES
.351 CONSTRUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE CONNECTIONS. DROPPRS
.352 TROLLEY WIRE CLAMPS. EARS
.36 SINGLE SUSPENSION OF TROLLEY WIRE
.38 SPECIAL DEVICES FOR ERECTION OF SUPPLY LINES CF. 621.315.17 OVERHEAD LINE DESIGN AND ERECTION GENERALLY
.4 SUPPLY OF CURRENT BY METHODS OTHER THAN OVERHEAD LINES
.41 CONDUIT SYSTEM
.412 SIDE SLOT
.413 CENTRAL SLOT
.42 CONDUCTOR-RAIL SYSTEM
.423 DEVICES FOR PROTECTION OF THE PUBLIC
.43 LINES FOR TRANSMISSION BY ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION
.5 LINE CROSSINGS. POINTS. SIGNAL DEVICES FOR CROSSINGS AND POINTS
.52 LINE CROSSINGS WITHOUT POINTS
.521 SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR CROSSINGS
.522 SUSPENSION DEVICES
.523 SIGNAL LINES
.53 POINTS
.531 FOR OVERHEAD LINES
.531.1 SPECIAL APPARATUS
.2 SUSPENSION DEVICES
.3 SIGNAL LINES
.532 FOR CONDUIT SYSTEMS
.532.2 CONSTRUCTION OF POINTS
.3 SIGNAL LINES
.533 FOR CONDUCTOR-RAIL SYSTEMS
.533.2 CONSTRUCTION OF POINTS
.3 SIGNAL LINES
.6 SECTIONALIZING OF LINES. LENGTH OF SECTIONS
.62 MECHANICAL METHODS OF SWITCHING SECTIONS IN AND OUT OF THE CIRCUIT. SWITCHING BUTTON IN THE CONTACT WIRE. CONTACT PIECES IN THE RAILS
.63 SWITCHING OF THE SECTIONS BY RELAYS
.631 RELAYS OPERATED BY THE VEHICLE

	621.332.632	RELAYS OPERATED BY THE CURRENT COLLECTOR
	.69	OTHER METHODS FOR SWITCHING SECTIONS IN AND OUT OF CIRCUIT
	.8	SPECIAL DEVICES ON THE LINES, SUSPENSIONS, ETC., FOR BRIDGES, CROSSINGS, VIADUCTS, TUNNELS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 624/625
	.81	FOR OVERHEAD LINES
	.82	FOR OTHER LINES
AB 61	.333	ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR TRACTION. CF. 621.313
FU 64	.333	ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR TRACTION CF. 621.313 ELECTRIC MACHINES, GENERATORS AND MOTORS
MT 64	.333	ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR TRACTION
FU 64	.333.2	MOUNTING. SUSPENSION
	.3	SPECIAL MAGNETIC CIRCUITS. CONNECTION OF THE MOTOR CIRCUITS
	.4	REGENERATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY
	.41	BY BRAKING
	.42	BY USE OF DOWN-GRADIENTS
AB 61	.335	LOCOMOTIVES. ROAD VEHICLES. TRUCKS. SNOW PLOUGHS, ETC. BY 625 AND 629.1
FU 64	.335	ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. ELECTRICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES CF. 625.2 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK AND LOCOMOTIVES CF. 629.11 ROAD VEHICLES, CARS, VANS, ETC.
MT 64	.335	ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. ELECTRICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES CF. 625.2 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK AND LOCOMOTIVES CF. 629.11 ROAD VEHICLES, CARS, VANS, ETC.
FU 64	.335-832	STEAM-, WATER- OR GAS-ELECTRIC DRIVE
MT 64	.335-832	STEAM-, WATER- OR GAS-ELECTRIC DRICE
FU 64	.335-833	I.C. ENGINE-ELECTRIC DRIVE
MT 64	.335-833	I.C. ENGINE-ELECTRIC DRIVE
FU 64	.335-833.6	DIESEL-ELECTRIC DRIVE
MT 64	.6	DIESEL-ELECTRIC DRIVE
FU 64	.335-835	ACCUMULATOR DRIVE
MT 64	.335-835	ACCUMULATOR DRIVE
FU 64	.335.1	GENERAL
MT 64	.1	GENERAL
FU 64	.11	INCREASING ADHESION BY ELECTRICAL METHODS CF. 621.337.53 ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKING
	.12	ILLUMINATION OF THE CARRIAGE BY TRACTION CURRENT
	.13	HEATING OF THE CARRIAGE BY TRACTION CURRENT FOR HEATING BY BRAKE ACTION CF. 621.337.54
	.2	LOCOMOTIVES
MT 64	.2	LOCOMOTIVES
FU 64	.22	TRANSMISSION OF POWER
	.221	GEAR-WHEEL DRIVE
	.222	DIRECT DRIVE (ARMATURE MOUNTED DIRECTLY ON THE AXLE)
	.223	CONNECTING-ROD DRIVE
	.224	SPRING-BORNE AXLE DRIVE (WESTINGHOUSE, SECHERON, KLEINOW, MAYFORTH)
	.3	SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVES. LOCOMOTIVES FOR MINES, FACTORIES
MT 64	.3	SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVES. LOCOMOTIVES FOR MINES, FACTORIES
FU 64	.4	PASSENGER VEHICLES
MT 64	.4	PASSENGER VEHICLES

FU 64	621.335.42	ON RAILS (TRAMCARS, RAILCARS)
	.43	WITHOUT RAILS (TROLLEYBUSES)
	.5	ELECTRIC TRUCKS. VANS. TRACTORS
MT 64	.5	ELECTRIC TRUCKS. VANS. TRACTORS
FU 64	.51	ELECTRIC TRUCKS
MT 64	.51	ELECTRIC TRUCKS
FU 64	.52	ELECTRIC TRACTORS ON RAILS E.G. FOR TOWING
MT 64	.52	ELECTRIC TRACTORS ON RAILS E.G. FOR TOWING
FU 64	.53	ELECTRIC TRACTORS WITHOUT RAILS
MT 64	.53	ELECTRIC TRACTORS WITHOUT RAILS
FU 64	.6	SNOW PLOUGHS FOR SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT GENERALLY CF. 624.144.55
	.8	INSPECTION AND TEST CARS
	.9	OTHER VEHICLES WITH ELECTRIC PROPELLING POWER
MT 64	.9	OTHER VEHICLES WITH ELECTRIC PROPELLING POWER
AB 61	.336	CURRENT COLLECTION. COLLECTORS. ACESSORIES
FU 64	.336	CURRENT COLLECTION. CURRENT-COLLECTING DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES
MT 64	.336	CURRENT COLLECTION. CURRENT-COLLECTING DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES
FU 64	.336.2	CURRENT COLLECTION
	.22	CONTACT BETWEEN CURRENT-COLLECTOR AND WIRE
	.223	DEVICES TO FACILITATE CONTACT
	.23	CONTACT PRESSURE. DEVICES TO REGULATE THE PRESSURE
	.24	CONTACT-BREAKING. SPARKS
	.25	LUBRICATION OF THE CURRENT-COLLECTOR CF. 621.892 LUBRICANTS
	.253	AUTOMATIC LUBRICATION
	.3	CURRENT-COLLECTORS FOR OVERHEAD LINES
	.32	TYPES
	.321	BOW
	.322	PANTOGRAPH
	.323	TROLLEY
	.324	COLLECTOR SHOE
	.325	ROLLER
	.326	WITH TWO OR MORE ROLLERS
	.329	OTHER
	.35	AUXILIARY CURRENT-COLLECTORS AND AUXILIARY WIRES FOR CONTACT BUTTONS
	.36	CURRENT-COLLECTORS FOR CONTACT WIRES OF DIFFERENT POLARITY
	.37	CURRENT-COLLECTORS WITH SPECIAL DEVICES FOR THE PASSAGE OF TWO CURRENT-COLLECTORS MEETING ON A SINGLE WIRE
	.38	SPECIAL SYSTEMS FOR CURRENT-COLLECTORS ON OVERHEAD LINES
	.381	TWO-POLE COLLECTORS
	.382	SIDE COLLECTORS
	.4	ADJUSTABILITY OF OVERHEAD CURRENT-COLLECTORS
	.43	FLEXIBLE COLLECTORS
	.44	COLLECTORS FOR CONTACT WIRES OF VARYING HEIGHTS
	.46	DEVICES FOR LOWERING COLLECTORS
	.49	OTHER ADJUSTING DEVICES
	.5	BASES OF CURRENT-COLLECTORS
	.51	DETAILS
	.512	MOVABILITY OF BASE

	621.336.53	CONNECTION TO CURRENT-COLLECTOR
	.6	DERAILMENT OF CURRENT-COLLECTORS
	.62	DEVICES TO PREVENT DERAILMENT
	.63	AUTOMATIC DEVICES TO RESTORE CONTACT
	.64	AUTOMATIC DEVICES TO HOLD FAST A DERAILED COLLECTOR
	.7	COLLECTOR SHOES FOR CONDUCTOR-RAIL SYSTEMS
	.73	TYPES
	.74	MOVEMENT
	.75	HOLDER. SUPPORTS
	.8	PLOUGH COLLECTORS
	.83	TYPES
	.84	MOVEMENT
	.85	HOLDER. SUPPORTS
	.337	CONTROLS FOR ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES AND VEHICLES
MT 64	.337	CONTROLS FOR ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES AND VEHICLES
FU 64	.337.1	SYSTEMS OF CONTROL
	.11	SINGLE-POINT
	.12	MULTIPLE-POINT
	.2	CONTROL GEAR FOR COMBINATION SWITCHES IN GENERAL CF. 621.316.544 SPECIFY FURTHER DETAILS OF REGULATION BY .07 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF
MT 64	.2	CONTROL GEAR
FU 64	.21	CONTROLLERS CARRYING THE MAIN CURRENT. MAIN CONTROLLERS
	.22	CARRYING AN AUXILIARY CURRENT. AUXILIARY CONTROLLERS
	.23	CONNECTION OF MAIN AND AUXILIARY CONTROLLERS
	.231	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS
	.232	ELECTROPNEUMATIC
	.233	MECHANICAL
	.3	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION BETWEEN CARRIAGES AND LOCOMOTIVES
	.32	WIRING OF THE CONNECTIONS. CABLES
	.33	ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS BETWEEN CARRIAGES
	.4	DEVICES FOR SPEED CONTROL. REVERSING
MT 64	.4	DEVICES FOR SPEED CONTROL. REVERSING
FU 64	.41	ELECTRICAL
	.42	ELECTROMECHANICAL
	.43	ELECTROPNEUMATIC
	.49	OTHER ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
	.5	BRAKING DEVICES. BRAKES
MT 64	.5	BRAKING DEVICES. BRAKES
FU 64	.52	ELECTRIC BRAKING
	.521	RHEOSTATIC
	.522	REGENERATIVE CF. 621.333.4 REGENERATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY FOR TRACTION
	.53	ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKING CF. 621.335.11 INCREASE OF ADHESION BY ELECTRICAL MEANS
	.54	USE OF BRAKING ENERGY TO HEAT THE CARRIAGES
	.6	METHODS AND DEVICES FOR THE CONTROL OF RAIL-POINTS, LINE-POINTS AND SIGNALS, BY THE VEHICLE, AND BY HAND INSIDE THE VEHICLE
	.62	CONTROL OF POINTS WHEN THEIR POSITION IS INDEPENDENT OF THE PASSAGE OF THE VEHICLE

	621.337.63	CONTROL OF POINTS WHEN THEIR POSITION DEPENDS ON THE PASSAGE OF THE VEHICLE
	.64	SPECIAL DEVICES FOR POINTS
	.65	SIGNALS FOR POINTS
	.66	CONTROL AND WORKING OF SIGNALS BY THE VEHICLE
AB 61	.35	APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY. CELLS. BATTERIES. ELECTROLYSIS, ETC. CF. 541.13 621.3.035
ED 65	.35	APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY CELLS, BATTERIES. ELECTROLYTIC TECHNIQUES
FU 64	.35	APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY. CELLS, ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES. ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES. ELECTROCAPILLARITY SPECIFY EQUIPMENT, ELECTRODES, ACCESSORIES BY .035 SUBDIVISIONS (LISTED AT 621.3) CF. 541.13 THEORETICAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY CF. 66.087 ELECTROCHEMICAL OPERATIONS IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
MT 64	.35	APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY
NS 64	.35	APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY. CELLS. BATTERIES. ELECTROLYSIS, ETC. CF. 541.13 621.3.035
AB 61	.35.4	*CRYSTAL AMPLIFIERS (TRANSISTOR)*
	.351	GENERATION AND STORAGE OF ELECTRIC ENERGY BY CHEMICAL METHODS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.351	GENERATION AND STORAGE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY BY CHEMICAL METHODS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.351	GENERATION AND STORAGE OF ELECTRIC ENERGY BY CHEMICAL METHODS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.352	GENERATION. PRIMARY CELLS
FU 64	.352	GENERATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY BY ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS. PRIMARY CELLS. GALVANIC CELLS
MT 64	.352	PRIMARY CELLS
NS 64	.352	GENERATION. PRIMARY CELLS
FU 64	.352.1	PRIMARY CELLS IN GENERAL
	.12	NON-POLARISABLE (CONSTANT CELLS)
	.13	POLARISABLE
	.2	WITHOUT DEPOLARISER. DANIELL CELL
	.3	WITH SOLID DEPOLARISER. LECLANCHE TYPE
	.31	CONTAINING OXIDES IN GENERAL
	.32	MANGANESE DIOXIDE
	.33	COPPER OXIDE
	.34	OTHER OXIDES
	.36	CARBON
	.39	OTHER TYPES
	.4	WITH LIQUID DEPOLARISER
	.41	CONTAINING DICHROMATE
	.42	COPPER SULPHATE
	.43	NITRIC ACID
	.49	OTHER CELLS
	.5	WITH GASEOUS DEPOLARISERS
	.6	WITH COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
	.7	WITH VISCOUS OR SOLIDIFIED ELECTROLYTES. DRY CELLS. VOLTAIC PILES
	.8	BECOMING OPERATIVE ONLY ON ADDITION OF A LIQUID. IMMERSION CELLS. PRIMARY CELLS CAPABLE OF STORAGE

	621.3523	PRIMARY BATTERIES. DRY BATTERIES
AB 61	.355	ACCUMULATORS. STORAGE. CHARGING, ETC.
FU 64	.355	STORAGE OF ELECTRICITY BY ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS. ACCUMULATORS. SECONDARY CELLS. STORAGE CELLS
MT 64	.355	ACCUMULATORS
NS 64	.355	ACCUMULATORS. STORAGE. CHARGING, ETC.
FU 64	.355.1	MANUFACTURE. PREPARATION. INSTALLATION. MAINTENANCE
	.14	MECHANICAL MANUFACTURE OF THE ELECTRODES
	.15	FORMATION OF ELECTRODES. FORMING APPARATUS
	.16	CHARGING METHODS
	.162	TRICKLE
	.163	CONSTANT-POTENTIAL
	.164	CONSTANT-CURRENT
	.2	LEAD ACCUMULATORS IN GENERAL
	.21	PLANTE (FORMED PLATE)
	.23	FAURE TYPE (PASTED PLATE)
	.29	OTHER ACCUMULATORS WITH TWO LEAD ELECTRODES
	.5	ACCUMULATORS WITH LEAD AND ANOTHER METAL AS ELECTRODES
	.7	ACID ACCUMULATORS WITH ELECTRODES OF METALS OTHER THAN LEAD
	.8	ALKALINE ACCUMULATORS (IRON-NICKEL, EDISON)
	.9	OTHER ACCUMULATORS
	.356	SECONDARY (STORAGE) BATTERIES
	.356.7	REGULATOR CELLS
AB 61	.357	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. CF. 621.793/.794
FU 64	.357	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF ELECTROCHEMISTRY. ELECTROLYSIS. ELECTRO- FORMING. ELECTRODEPOSITION. ELECTROPLATING CF. 621.793/.794 DIP-COATING, SPRAYING, ETC. CHEMICAL FINISHING CF. 669.056.9 COATING(S) ON METALS 669...69 ON SPECIFIC METALS CF. 669.058 METAL COATING(S) 669...8 SPECIFIC METAL COATINGS
MT 64	.357	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF ELECTROCHEMISTRY. ELECTROFORMING. ELECTRO-DEPOSITION. ELECTROPLATING
NS 64	.357	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. CF. 621.793/.794
FU 64	.357.1	ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES. INDUSTRIAL ELECTROLYSIS
	.12	IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION
	.123	USE OF LIQUID CATHODES OR ANODES
	.13	IN THE FUSED STATE
	.2	INDUSTRIAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.3	INDUSTRIAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.5	PRETREATMENT FOR ELECTROFORMING AND FOR ELECTROPLATING
	.53	FOR RENDERING SURFACES OF NON-METALLIC MATERIALS CONDUCTING
	.54	FOR FACILITATING REMOVAL OF DEPOSITS, AND FOR AVOIDING POROSITY OF THE COATING
	.6	ELECTROFORMING
MT 64	.6	ELECTROFORMING
NS 64	.6	ELECTROFORMING
FU 64	.62	NON-METALLIC MATERIALS AS ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT
	.63	SIMPLE PROCESSES FOR PREPARING OBJECTS FOR FORMING
	.64	PROCESSES COMBINED WITH MECHANICAL TREATMENT. ELMORE PROCESS

	621.357.65	MANUFACTURE OF METAL WIRES, SHEETS
	.66	MANUFACTURE OF METALLIC MIRRORS
	.67	MANUFACTURE OF POROUS AND CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS
	.69	OTHER PROCESSES
AB 61	.7	ELECTRO-DEPOSITION. ELECTROPLATING
FU 64	.7	ELECTRODEPOSITION. ELECTROPLATING. ELECTROFACING
MT 64	.7	ELECTRO-DEPOSITION. ELECTROPLATING
NS 64	.7	ELECTRO-DEPOSITION. ELECTROPLATING
FU 64	.74	OF OBJECTS IN LARGE NUMBERS
	.75	OF WIRES, SHEETS
	.76	CONTACT PROCESSES FOR ELECTROPLATING
	.77	OTHER PROCESSES
AB 61	.8	PICKLING. COLOURING. POLISHING. ANODIZING
FU 64	.8	ELECTROBRIGHTENING. PICKLING. COLOURING. ANODISING
MT 64	.8	ELECTRO-POLISHING. ANODIZING
NS 64	.8	PICKLING. COLOURING. POLISHING. ANODIZING
FU 64	.9	VARIOUS METALLURGICAL PROCESSES CARRIED OUT BY ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS
MT 64	.9	ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION
AB 61	.359	ELECTROCAPILLARITY. ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSIS. ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION AND DISPERSION
FU 64	.359	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF ELECTROCAPILLARITY ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION
NS 64	.359	ELECTROCAPILLARITY. ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSIS. ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION AND DISPERSION
FU 64	.359.2	ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSIS
	.3	ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION FROM LIQUIDS. PROCESSES INVOLVING CATAPHORESIS
	.4	ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION FROM GASES
	.42	COTTRELL PROCESS
	.44	WET PROCESSES
	.48	ELECTRODES AND SEPARATORS
	.482	ELECTRODES
	.482.2	COLLECTING ELECTRODES
	.4	DISCHARGE ELECTRODES
	.484	DUST SEPARATORS
	.484.2	TUBE SEPARATORS
	.4	PLATE SEPARATORS
	.6	GAUZE SEPARATORS
	.486	CLEANING OF THE SEPARATORS
	.5	USE OF CHARGES PRODUCED BY FRICTION OF LIQUID SURFACES
	.7	COLLOIDAL DISPERSION BY ELECTRICAL PROCESSES. ELECTRODIALYSIS
AB 61	.36	THERMO-ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC HEATING
ED 65	.36	THERMOELECTRICITY, THERMOPILES. ELECTRIC HEATING
FU 64	.36	THERMO-ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC HEATING
MT 64	.36	ELECTRIC HEATING. THERMO-ELECTRICITY
NS 64	.36	THERMO-ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC HEATING
FU 64	.36.963.84	AUTO-ALARM DEVICES
AB 61	.362	GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY BY HEAT. THERMOPILES. THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS

FU 64	621.362	GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY BY HEAT. THERMOPILES. GTHERMOCOUPLES. THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS CF. 536.532 THERMOCOUPLES AS THERMOMETERS
MT 64	.362	GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY BY HEAT. THERMOPILES
NS 64	.362	GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY BY HEAT. THERMO-PILES. THERMO-ELECTRIC GENERATORS
AB 61	.363	THERMO-ELECTRIC AND THERMOMAGNETIC MOTORS
FU 64	.363	THERMO-ELECTRIC AND THERMO-MAGNETIC MOTORS
NS 64	.363	THERMO-ELECTRIC AND THERMOMAGNETIC MOTORS
AB 61	.365	HEA GENERATION BY ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC FURNACES. HEATING APPAATUS, APPLIANCES. CF. 621.577 621.74/.78 644.1 66.04 697. USES BY ...., E.G.
FU 64	.365	ELECTRIC HEATING. HEAT GENERATION BY ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC FURNACES AND HEATING APPARATUS CF. 66.04 INDUSTRIAL HEATING AND FURNACES GENERALLY DENOTE SPECIFIC USES OF ELECTRIC HEATING BY COLON, E.G. 621.365 621.745 FOUNDRY MELTING FURNACES 621.365 621.783 HEAT TREATMENT FURNACES 621.365 666.1.03 GLASS MELTING AND BLOWING FURNACES 621.365.4 697.27 ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT FOR ROOM HEATING, SPACE HEATERS 621.365.48 644.194 ELECTRIC HEATING PADS TO DENOTE TRANSMISSION OF HEAT, INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC FURNACES AND HEATING APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES, USE THE .036 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF.
MT 64	.365	GENERATION OF HEAT BY ELECTRICITY E.G. ELECTRIC FURNACES, .036.2/.9 ARE APPLICABLE HERE
NS 64	.365	HEAT GENERATION BY ELECTRICITY. ELECTRIC FURNACES. HEATING APPARATUS, APPLIANCES. CF. 621.577 621.74/.78 66.04 697 USES BY ...., E.G. 648 ELECTRIC BOILERS, WASHERS, IRONS. 666.1 ELECTRIC HEATING FOR GLASS MAKING
AB 61	.365 643.33	ELECTRIC COOKERS
	.365 648	ELECTRIC BOILERS, WASHERS, IRONS, ETC.
	.365 666.1	ELECTRIC HEATING FOR GLASS MAKING
	.365.2	ARC FURNACES AND HEATERS
FU 64	.2	GENERATION OF HEAT BY ARCS. ARC FURNACES AND ARC APPARATUS CF. 621.791.75 ARC WELDING
MT 64	.2	GENERATION OF HEAT BY ARCS. ARC FURNACES AND ARC APPARATUS CF. 621.791.75 ARC WELDING
NS 64	.2	ARC FURNACES AND HEATERS
FU 64	.21	ARC IN THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED,. E.G. GAS REACTION FURNACES
MT 64	.21	ARC IN THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED E.G. GAS REACTION FURNACES
FU 64	.22	ARC AND MATERIAL IN SERIES, E.G. DIRECT SERIES ARC FURNACES
MT 64	.22	ARC AND MATERIAL IN SERIES E.G. DIRECT SERIES ARC FURNACES
FU 64	.23	ARC AND MATERIAL IN PARALLEL, E.G. REDUCTION FURNACES
MT 64	.23	ARC AND MATERIAL IN PARALLEL E.G. REDUCTION FURNACES
FU 64	.24	THE ARC OUTSIDE THE MATERIAL, E.G. RADIATION FURNACES
MT 64	.24	THE ARC OUTSIDE THE MATERIAL E.G. RADIATION FURNACES
FU 64	.28	HEATING BY ARC IN SMALL ELECTRO-THERMAL APPARATUS
	.29	OTHER HEATING BY ARCS

AB 61	621.365.3	DIRECT RESISTANCE, E.G. ELECTRODE BOILERS
FU 64	.3	DIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING (CURRENT FLOWING THROUGH THE MATERIAL), E.G. IN ELECTRODE FURNACES AND ELECTRODE APPARATUS
MT 64	.3	DIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING, CURRENT FLOWING THROUGH THE MATERIAL E.G. IN ELECTRODE FURNACES AND ELECTRODE APPARATUS
NS 64	.3	DIRECT RESISTANCE E.G. ELECTRODE BOILERS
FU 64	.31	IN SOLID MATERIALS TO BE HEATED, E.G. 621.884 ELECTRIC RIVET HEATER
MT 64	.31	IN SOLID MATERIALS TO BE HEATED E.G. 621.365.31 621.884 ELECTRIC RIVET HEATER
FU 64	.32	IN NON-COHERENT PATICLES (GRANULAR OR POWDERY MATERIALS), E.G. GRAPHITIZING FURNACES
MT 64	.32	IN NON-COHERENT PARTICLES (GRANULAR OR POWDERY MATERIALS E.G. GRAPHITIZING FURNACES
FU 64	.33	IN LIQUIDS TO BE HEATED, E.G. FOR GLASS MELTING. ELECTRODE BOILERS FOR ELECTROLYSIS OF FUSED SUBSTANCES CF. 621.357.13 CF. 621.365.44 ELECTRODE (HARDENING) FURNACES WITH SALT BATH
MT 64	.33	IN LIQUIDS TO BE HEATED E.G. FOR GLASS MELTING, ELECTRODE BOILERS
FU 64	.38	IN SMALL ELECTRO-THERMAL APPARATUS
	.39	OTHER DIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING
AB 61	.4	INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING. RESISTOR FURNACES. ELEMENT HEATERS
FU 64	.4	INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING (CURRENT FLOWING THROUGH A SPECIAL THERMAL TRANSMITTER OR HEATING ELEMENT), E.G. IN RESISTANCE FURNACES AND ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS WITH HEATING ELEMENTS
MT 64	.4	INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING (CURRENT FLOWING THROUGH A SPECIAL THERMAL TRANSMITTER OR HEATING ELEMENT) E.G. IN RESISTANCE FURNACES AND ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS WITH HEATING ELEMENTS
NS 64	.4	INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING. RESISTOR FURNACES. ELEMENT HEATERS
FU 64	.41	BY MEANS OF SOLID METALLIC RESISTORS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 669.28 MOLYBDENUM
MT 64	.41	BY MEANS OF SOLID METALLIC RESISTORS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 621.365.41 669.28 MOLYBDENUM
FU 64	.411	FOR SOLID MATERIALS TO BE HEATED IN DEVICES HAVING THE OPENING IN A VERTICAL PLANE, E.G. BOX-TYPE FURNACE
	.412	FOR SOLID MATERIALS TO BE HEATED IN DEVICES HAVING THE OPENING IN HORIZONTAL PLANE, E.G. PIT-TYPE, TROUGH- AND BELL-TYPE FURNACES
	.413	CONTINUOUS FURNACES FOR SOLID MATERIALS, E.G. CONVEYOR TYPE
	.414	FOR LIQUID MATERIALS, E.G. MELTING FURNACES, BATHS, INDUSTRIAL BOILERS WITH RESISTANCE HEATING
	.419	FOR OTHER MATERIALS TO BE HEATED IN OTHER DEVICES
	.42	BY MEANS OF SOLID NON-METALLIC HEATING ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 546.28 SILICON

MT 64	621.365.42	BY MEANS OF SOLID NON-METALLIC HEATING ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 621.365.42 669.782
FU 64	.43	BY MEANS OF POWDERY OR GRANULAR HEATING ELEMENTS. SLACK COAL FURNACES
MT 64	.43	BY MEANS OF POWDERY OR GRANULAR HEATING ELEMENTS. SLACK COAL FURNACES
FU 64	.44	BY MEANS OF LIQUID HEATING ELEMENTS. ELECTRODE FURNACES WITH SALT BATH SUBDIVIDE AS 621.365.41
MT 64	.44	BY MEANS OF LIQUID HEATING ELEMENTS. ELECTRODE FURNACES WITH SALT BATH
FU 64	.46	BY DIRECTED INFRA-RED RADIATION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 667.63.047 VARNISH AND LACQUER DRYING EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.46	BY DIRECTED INFRA-RED RADIATION
FU 64	.48	INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING IN SMALL ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS
	.49	BY MEANS OF OTHER HEATING ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.365.41
MT 64	.49	BY MEANS OF OTHER HEATING ELEMENTS
AB 61	.5	INDUCTION HEATING, FURNACES, ETC.
FU 64	.5	INDUCTIVE OR DIELECTRIC (CAPACITIVE) HEATING IN AN ALTERNATING FIELD. INDUCTION FURNACES AND ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS WITH INDUCTION HEATING. FURNACES AND HEATING APPARATUS WITH DIELECTRIC HEATING
MT 64	.5	INDUCTIVE OR DIELECTRIC (CAPACITIVE) HEATING IN AN ALTERNATING FIELD. INDUCTION FURNACES AND ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS WITH INDUCTION HEATING. FURNACES AND HEATING APPARATUS WITH DIELECTRIC HEATING
NS 64	.5	INDUCTION HEATING, FURNACES, ETC.
FU 64	.51	USING A MAGNETIC FIELD IN A CLOSED IRON CORE, E.G. 621.365.51.029.42 INDUCTIVE FURNACES WITH CLOSED IRON CORE FOR 0-100C/S
MT 64	.51	USING A MAGNETIC FIELD IN A CLOSED IRON CORE E.G. 621.365.51.029.42 INDUCTIVE FURNACES WITH CLOSED IRON CORE FOR 0-100 C/S
FU 64	.511	GENERATION OF HEAT INSIDE THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED
MT 64	.511	GENERATION OF HEAT INSIDE THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED
FU 64	.512	GENERATION OF HEAT OUTSIDE THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED
MT 64	.512	GENERATION OF HEAT OUTSIDE THE MATERIAL TO BE HEATED
FU 64	.52	USING A MAGNETIC FIELD WITHOUT IRON CORE, E.G. 621.365.52.029.45 INDUCTIVE FURNACES WITH A MAGNETIC FIELD WITHOUT IRON CORE FOR 100C/S-30KC/S SUBDIVIDE AS 621.365.51
MT 64	.52	USING A MAGNETIC FIELD WITHOUT IRON CORE E.G. 621.365.52.029.45 INDUCTIVE FURNACES WITH A MAGNETIC FIELD WITHOUT IRON CORE FOR 100 C/S-30 KC/S SUBDIVIDE AS 621.365.51
FU 64	.53	USING A MAGNETIC FIELD WITH PARTIAL USE OF IRON CORES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.365.51
MT 64	.53	USING A MAGNETIC FIELD WITH PARTIAL USE OF IRON CORES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.365.51
FU 64	.55	USING AN ELECTROSTATIC FIELD. EIELECTRIC HEATING
MT 64	.55	USING AN ELECTROSTATIC FIELD. DIELECTRIC HEATING

	621.365.58	INDUCTIVE AND DIELECTRIC HEATING IN SMALL ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS
FU 64	.6	MIXED HEATING
MT 64	.6	MIXED HEATING
FU 64	.61	ARC AND SEPARATE RESISTANCE HEATING
MT 64	.61	ARC AND SEPARATE RESISTANCE HEATING
FU 64	.62	ARC AND INDUCTION HEATING
MT 64	.62	ARC AND INDUCTION HEATING
FU 64	.63	RESISTANCE AND INDUCTION HEATING
MT 64	.63	RESISTANCE AND INDUCTION HEATING
FU 64	.64	DIRECT AND INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING
MT 64	.64	DIRECT AND INDIRECT RESISTANCE HEATING
FU 64	.68	MIXED HEATING IN SMALL ELECTROTHERMAL APPARATUS
	.69	OTHER COMBINATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF ELECTRICAL HEATING OR WITH OTHER HEATING METHODS
MT 64	.69	OTHER COMBINATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF ELECTRICAL HEATING OR WITH OTHER HEATING METHODS
FU 64	.9	OTHER METHODS OF ELECTRIC HEATING
MT 64	.9	OTHER METHODS OF ELECTRIC HEATING
FU 64	.91	HEATING BY MEANS OF GAS DISCHARGE AT DECREASED OR INCREASED PRESSURE, E.G.CATHODE RAY FURNACES
MT 64	.91	HEATING BY MEANS OF GAS DISCHARGE AT DECREASED OR INCREASED PRESSURE E.G. CATHODE RAY FURNACES
AB 61	.37	TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES
ED 65	.37	TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND PULSES
FU 64	.37	TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRIC WAVES, ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES DENOTE APPLICATIONS BY COLON, E.G. 615.849 APPLICATION TO RADIOTHERAPY
MT 64	.37	TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRIC WAVES, ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES. OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES
NS 64	.37	TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES. OSCILLATIONS. PULSES
	.37.029	FREQUENCY RANGES. WAVE LENGTHS
	.029.6	VERY HIGH FREQUENCY. MICROWAVES. MICROWAVE TECHNIQUE
AB 61	.371	RADIATION, PROPAGATION IN FREE SPACE
FU 64	.371	RADIATION AND PROPAGATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES IN FREE SPACE CF. 538.56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS OR WAVES (PHYSICS)
NS 64	.371	PROPAGATION IN FREE SPACE
AB 61	.372	GUIDED PROPAGATION IN GENERAL
FU 64	.372	GUIDED PROPAGATION OF ELECTRIC OSCILLATIONS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.372	GUIDED PROPAGATION. THEORY OF TRANSMISSION LINES AND NETWORKS. CIRCUIT ANALYSIS. NETWORK SYNTHESIS. LINE COMMUNICATION
	.372.015.3	TRANSIENT PHENOMENA IN COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS
FU 64	.	COUPLING BETWEEN WAVEGUIDES AND OTHER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
AB 61	.2	THEORY OF TRANSMISSION LINES
FU 64	.2	THEORY OF TRANSMISSION LINES
	.21	HOMOGENEOUS LINES
	.211	CONTINUOUSLY LOADED CIRCUITS (KRARUP)
	.22	NON-HOMOGENEOUS LINES

	621.372.221	COIL-LOADED CIRCUITS (PUPIN)
AB 61	.4	TWO-TERMINAL NETWORKS (DI-POLES)
FU 64	.4	TWO-TERMINAL NETWORKS
	.41	PASSIVE DIPOLES, CONTAINING BOTH CAPACITANCE AND INDUCTANCE, WITH OR WITHOUT RESISTANCE (OSCILLATION CIRCUITS)
	.412	WITH CRYSTAL RESONATORS
	.413	WITH CAVITY RESONATORS
	.414	WITH TRANSMISSION-LINE RESONATORS
	.43	PASSIVE TWO-TERMINAL NETWORKS FOR IMPEDANCE SETTING OR MATCHING (MATCHING STUBS)
	.44	NON-LINEAR PASSIVE TWO-TERMINAL NETWORKS
	.45	ACTIVE TWO-TERMINAL NETWORKS
AB 61	.5	FOUR-TERMINAL NETWORKS (QUADRIPOLES) COUPLED, FEEDBACK, PUSH-PULL CIRCUITS DISTORTION-CORRECTING ATTENUATORS
FU 64	.5	FOUR-TERMINAL NETWORKS (QUADRIPOLES)
NS 64	.5	FOUR-TERMINAL NETWORKS
FU 64	.51	TRANSDUCING (MATCHING) QUADRIPOLES
	.512	COUPLED CIRCUITS
	.512.22	RESISTANCE (DIRECT) COUPLING
	.23	CAPACITANCE COUPLING
	.24	INDUCTANCE COUPLING
	.25	AUTO-TRANSFORMER COUPLING
	.26	APERIODIC TRANSFORMER COUPLING
	.3	COUPLING BY MEANS OF RESONANT CIRCUITS
	.52	QUADRIPOLES IN FEEDBACK CIRCUITS CF. 621.373.421 FEEDBACK OSCILLATORS CF. 621.375.13 FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS
NS 64	.52	FEEDBACK CIRCUITS. FEEDBACK ANALYSIS
FU 64	.5212.2	APERIODIC COUPLING (NON-RESONANT)
	.522	VOLTAGE-FEEDBACK COUPLING
	.523	CURRENT-FEEDBACK COUPLING
	.524	MIXED FEEDBACK COUPLING E.G. BRIDGED
	.53	QUADRIPOLES IN PUSHPULL CIRCUITS
AB 61	.54	FREQUENCY FILTERS
FU 64	.54	FREQUENCY FILTERS
NS 64	.54	FILTER CIRCUITS
FU 64	.542	FILTERS WITH ONE CUT-OFF FREQUENCY
	.542.2	LOW-PASS FILTERS
	.21	LADDER-TYPE
	.22	LATTICE-TYPE
	.29	OTHER TYPES
	.3	HIGH-PASS FILTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.542.2
	.4	SEPARATING FILTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.542.2
	.543	FILTERS WITH TWO CUT-OFF FREQUENCIES
	.543.2	BAND-PASS FILTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.542.2
	.3	BAND-STOP FILTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.542.2
	.544	FILTERS WITH MORE THAN TWO CUT-OFF FREQUENCIES
	.544.2	WITH SEVERAL PASS-BANDS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.542.2
	.3	WITH SEVERAL BAND-STOPS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.542.2
	.55	DISTORTION-CORRECTING QUADRIPOLES
	.552	ATTENUATION EQUALIZERS

	621.372.553	PHASE COMPENSATORS. DELAY EQUALIZERS
	.56	ATTENUATORS
	.57	ACTIVE QUADRIPOLES CF. 621.375 AMPLIFIERS
	.58	GYRATORS
AB 61	.6	MULTIPOLES
FU 64	.6	MULTIPOLES
	.62	PASSIVE
	.622	MIXERS
	.63	ACTIVE
	.632	FREQUENCY CHANGERS CF. 621.314.26 FREQUENCY CONVERTORS (POWER) CF. 621.374.4 FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS. FREQUENCY DIVIDERS
AB 61	.8	WAVEGUIDES
FU 64	.8	WAVEGUIDES TO DENOTE MATERIAL, USE THE COLON, E.G. 621.315.5 METAL WAVEGUIDES 621.315.61 DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES TO DENOTE FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDES, ADD -495.57
NS 64	.8	WAVE GUIDES
FU 64	.81	GENERAL
	.81.011.2	IMPEDANCE
	.012.8	EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS
	.09	PROPAGATION AND TRANSMISSION THROUGH WAVEGUIDES
	.812	REFLECTION IN WAVEGUIDES, STANDING WAVE RATIO
	.814	MATCHING OF WAVEGUIDES
	.82	TYPES OF WAVEGUIDES AND WAVEMODES
	.821	PARALLEL-PLATE WAVEGUIDES. STRIPLINE
NS 64	.821	PARALLEL-PLATE WAVE GUIDES. MICROSTRIP
FU 64	.821.1	TM- OR E-MODES
	.2	TE- OR H-MODES
	.3	COMPLEX MODES INCLUDING TEM MODES
	.822	RECTANGULAR WAVEGUIDES SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPLICABLE, AS 621.372.821
NS 64	.822	RECTANCULAR WAVE GUIDES
FU 64	.823	ELLIPTICAL AND CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPLICABLE, AS 621.372.821
NS 64	.823	ELLIPTICAL AND CIRCULAR WAVE GUIDES
FU 64	.824	COAXIAL WAVEGUIDES SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPLICABLE, AS 621.372.821 CF. 621.315.212 COAXIAL CABLES
NS 64	.824	COAXIAL WAVE GUIDES
FU 64	.825	RIDGE (CORRUGATED) WAVEGUIDES
	.826	SURFACE WAVEGUIDES
	.829	OTHER GEOMETRIC FORMS SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPLICABLE, AS 621.372.821
	.83	COUPLING OF WAVEGUIDES
	.83-213.4	AIR-TIGHT
	.5	WATER-TIGHT
	.831	COUPLING OF TWO WAVEGUIDES
	.831.1	DIRECT
	.11	WITH CHOKE-TYPE FLANGES
	.12	WITH CONTACT-TYPE FLANGES
	.2	CORNERS, BENDS AND TWISTS
	.21	MITRED ELBOWS, CORNERS

621.372.831.23 CURVED SECTIONS
.25 TWISTS
.3 ROTATING JOINTS
.4 COUPLING THROUGH APERTURES, SLOTS OR WINDOWS
.5 COUPLING WITH PROBES
.6 ADAPTORS
.62 COUPLING FROM PARALLEL-PLATE WAVEGUIDES CF. 621.396.677.7 WAVEGUIDES AND CAVITY RADIATORS
.832 MULTI-TERMINAL COUPLINGS
.832.1 T-JUNCTIONS
.4 COUPLING THROUGH APERTURES, SLOTS OR WINDOWS
.43 DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS. BETHE HOLE COUPLERS
.44 BIDIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
.6 HYBRID CIRCUITS (HYBRID JUNCTIONS, MAGIC T, HYBRID RINGS)
.8 CIRCULATORS
.833.1 EXCITATION OF WAVEGUIDES BY AERIAL TYPE DEVICES
.834 COUPLING BETWEEN CAVITIES AND WAVEGUIDES
.837 WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES
.837.1 MECHANICALLY OPERATED
.2 OPERATED BY GAS-DISCHARGE (T-R SWITCHES) FOR GAS-DISCHARGE TUBES AS SUCH CF. 621.387
.22 WAVE-CONTROLLED
.24 EXTERNALLY CONTROLLED
.3 USING MAGNETIC EFFECTS
.85 OBSTACLES, LOADED WAVEGUIDES, WAVEGUIDE FILTERS
NS 64 .85 LOADED WAVE GUIDE. HELICAL WAVE GUIDES
FU 64 .851 OBSTACLES OF ZERO THICKNESS, IRISES
.851.1 CAPACITIVE OBSTACLES OF ZERO THICKNESS, IRISES
.2 INDUCTIVE OBSTACLES OF ZERO THICKNESS, IRISES
.3 RESONANT OBSTACLES OF ZERO THICKNESS, IRISES
.852 OBSTACLES OF FINITE THICKNESS, WAVEGUIDE FILTERS
.852.1 FILTERS
.11 CAPACITIVE (HIGH-PASS)
.12 INDUCTIVE (LOW-PASS)
.15 TUNABLE
.2 PHASE SHIFTERS
.21 WITH INSERTION OF DIELECTRIC MATERIAL
.22 WITH INSERTION OF FERROMAGNETIC MATERIAL
.222 RECIPROCAL
.223 NON-RECIPROCAL
.23 WITH INSERTION OF METALLIC OBSTACLES
.24 WITH RESISTIVE MATERIAL, E.G. WITH CARBON
.26 GAS-FILLED
.262 RECIPROCAL
.263 NON-RECIPROCAL
.27 SQUEEZE SECTIONS
.29 OTHER TYPES, E.G. COMBINATIONS
.3 ATTENUATORS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.372.852.2
.37 CUT-OFF
.4 POLARIZERS

	621.372.852.5	MODE-TRANSFORMERS AND MODE-FILTERS
	.6	IMPEDANCE TRANSFORMERS, E.G. TUNING POSTS AND SLUG TUNERS
	.853	COMPOSITE STRUCTURES, LOADED WAVEGUIDES
	.853.1	WITH DIELECTRICS
	.2	WITH FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS
	.3	GAS-FILLED
	.855	WAVEGUIDE TERMINATIONS
	.855.2	TOTALLY REFLECTING
	.4	REFLECTIONLESS
	.86	INPUT, OUTPUT AND MEASURING SECTIONS
	.88	COMPOSITE ARRANGEMENTS
AB 61	.373	GENERATORS OF OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES
FU 64	.373	GENERATORS OF ELECTRIC OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES
NS 64	.373	GENERATORS OF OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES
AB 61	.373.1	VALVELESS OSCILLATORS (LECTROMAGNETIC, ETC.)
FU 64	.1	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL AND OTHER VALVELESS OSCILLATORS FOR H.F. ALTERNATORS CF. 621.313.3.029...
AB 61	.2	SPARK OSCILLATORS
FU 64	.2	SPARK OSCILLATORS
AB 61	.3	ARC OSCILLATORS
FU 64	.3	ARC OSCILLATORS
AB 61	.4	THERMIONIC VALVE OSCILLATORS
FU 64	.4	THERMIONIC VALVE OSCILLATORS
	.42	SINUSOIDAL WAVE OSCILLATORS
NS 64	.42	SINUSOIDAL OSCILLATORS
FU 64	.421	FEEDBACK OSCILLATORS
	.421.1	TUNED CIRCUIT
	.11	OSCILLATORY CIRCUIT WITH INDUCTORS AND CAPACITORS
	.12	WITH MECHANICAL OSCILLATORS, E.G. TUNING FORK
	.13	WITH ELECTROSTRICTIVE ELEMENTS
NS 64	.13	PIEZO-ELECTRIC OSCILLATORS
FU 64	.14	WITH RESONANT CIRCUITS, E.G. LECHER WIRES, CAVITY RESONATORS
	.422	NEGATIVE-RESISTANCE OSCILLATORS. DYNATRONS. TRANSITRONS
	.423	TRANSIT-TIME OSCILLATORS
NS 64	.423	TRANSIT TIME OSCILLATORS. VELOCITY-MODULATED OSCILLATORS. CF. 621.385.6
FU 64	.424	HETERODYNE OSCILLATORS
	.43	NON-SINUSOIDAL WAVE OSCILLATORS. RELAXATION OSCILLATORS. TIME BASES CF. 621.373.444 TRIGGERED TIME BASES
NS 64	.43	NON-SINUSOIDAL OSCILLATORS. TIME BASES. RELAXATION OSCILLATORS. PULSE GENERATORS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.431	HARD-VALVE CIRCUITS
	.431.1	MULTIVIBRATORS
	.2	BLOCKING OSCILLATORS. SQUEGGERS
	.3	FEEDBACK GATING CIRCUITS
	.4	RELAXATION TRANSITRON
	.432	SOFT-VALVE CIRCUITS
	.44	TRIGGERED PULSE GENERATORS
NS 64	.44	TRIGGER CIRCUITS

FU 64	621.373.442	OSCILLATORS OPERATING BELOW SELF-MAINTAINING LEVEL
	.443	OSCILLATORS USING SATURATED DEVICES
	.444	TRIGGER CIRCUITS. TRIGGERED TIME BASES
	.444.1	TRIGGERED TIME BASES
AB 61	.5	CRYSTAL VALVE OSCILLATORS
FU 64	.5	CRYSTAL-VALVE OSCILLATORS
NS 64	.5	CRYSTAL VALVE OSCILLATORS. CF. 621.373.421.13
FU 64	.51	USING CRYSTAL DIODES
	.52	USING CRYSTAL TRIODES. TRANSISTOR OSCILLATORS
NS 64	.52	TRANSISTOR OSCILLATORS. CF. 621.382.3
AB 61	.374	PULSE PROCESSES, ETC.
FU 64	.374	PULSE PROCESSES. FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS AND DIVIDERS
NS 64	.374	PULSE PROCESSES
AB 61	.374.3	PULSE-OPERATED CIRCUITS. COUNTING CIRCUITS
FU 64	.3	PULSE-OPERATED CIRCUITS
NS 64	.3	PULSE CIRCUITS IN GENERAL INCLUDING ELECTRONIC SWITCHING AND TIMING CIRCUITS
FU 64	.32	COUNTING CIRCUITS
NS 64	.32	COUNTING CIRCUITS. CF. 539.1.074
FU 64	.33	TIME-SELECTING CIRCUITS (GATING)
	.34	AMPLITUDE-LIMITING CIRCUITS (CLIPPING)
	.35	LEVEL-SETTING CIRCUITS (CLAMPING)
AB 61	.4	FREQUENCY-MULTIPLYING, DIVIDING CIRCUITS
FU 64	.4	FREQUENCY MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING CIRCUITS CF. 621.372.632 FREQUENCY CHANGERS
	.42	USING SYNCHRONIZED OSCILLATORS
	.43	REGENERATIVE MODULATOR DIVIDER
	.44	USING PULSE GENERATORS
AB 61	.5	PULSE-DELAY CIRCUITS
FU 64	.5	PULSE-DELAY CIRCUITS
NS 64	.5	PULSE DELAY CIRCUITS
AB 61	.375	AMPLIFIERS. BY 621.3..., E.G.
FU 64	.375	AMPLIFIERS DENOTE PURPOSE BY 621.39...ETC. AND CHARACTERISTICS BY .0 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF, E.G. 621.375.018.756 PULSE AMPLIFIERS, 621.375.024 DIRECT-CURRENT AMPLIFIERS, 621.375.026 POWER AMPLIFIERS (VOLT-AMPERE DESIGNATION), 621.375.029 FREQUENCY RANGE
NS 64	.375	AMPLIFIERS
AB 61	.375 621.395.64	TELEPHONE AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.375.018.756	PULSE AMPLIFIERS
NS 64	.756	PULSE AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.024	DIRECT-CURRENT AMPLIFIERS
NS 64	.024	DC AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.029	FREQUENCY RANGE
AB 61	.1	THEORIES, PROPERTIES, TYPE OF COUPLING
FU 64	.1	AMPLIFIERS IN GENERAL. THEORIES AND PROPERTIES INDEPENDENT OF THE TYPE OF ACTIVE ELEMENT
	.12	SUBDIVISIONS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF COUPLING
	.121	BROADBAND COUPLING
NS 64	.121	WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.121.1	WITH STAGGERED TUNING

	621.375.121.2	WITH COUPLING TO ARTIFICIAL LINES (DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFICATION)
NS 64	.2	DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.122	RESISTANCE COUPLING (DIRECT COUPLING)
	.123	RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE COUPLING
NS 64	.123	RESISTANCE-CAPACITY COUPLED AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.124	INDUCTANCE COUILING
	.125	TRANSFORMER AND AUTOTRANSFORMER COUPLING
	.126	COUPLING BY MEANS OF A RESONANT CIRCUIT (RESONATOR) SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.372.4 TWO-TERMINAL NETWORKS
	.127	PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIERS
AB 61	.13	FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.13	FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS
	.132	NEGATIVE FEEDBACK
	.132.2	GROUNDED CATHODE
	.3	CATHODE FOLLOWER
	.4	GROUNDED GRID
	.9	OTHER TYPES
	.133	POSITIVE FEEDBACK
	.134	COMBINATIONS OF NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE FEEDBACK 621.375.2/.9 SUBDIVIDE, WHERE RELEVANT, AS 621.375.1
AB 61	.2	VALVE AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.2	THERMIONIC VALVE AMPLIFIERS
NS 64	.2	VALVE AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.26	POWER AMPLIFIERS (VOLT-AMPERE DESIGNATION)
AB 61	.3	MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS (TRANSDUCTOR)
FU 64	.3	MAGNETIC (TRANSDUCTOR) AMPLIFIERS SUBDIVIDE BY 621.318.435.3
NS 64	.3	MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.4	CRYSTAL (TRANSISTOR) AMPLIFIERS SUBDIVIDE BY 621.382.3
NS 64	.4	CRYSTAL AMPLIFIERS. TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS
AB 61	.5	DIELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.5	DIELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS
NS 64	.5	DIELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS
AB 61	.6	MECHANICAL AMPLIFERS (REPEATERS)
FU 64	.6	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL AMPLIFIERS
	.67	WITH RELAYS
	.68	WITH ROTATING ELEMENTS E.G. AMPLIDYNE
NS 64	.68	ROTATING AMPLIFIERS, AMPLIDYNE, ETC.
FU 64	.9	OTHER TYPES
NS 64	.9	OTHER AMPLIFIERS E.G. MASERS, PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS, ETC.
AB 61	.376	MODULATION, DEMODULATION DETECTORS, ETC.
FU 64	.376	MODULATION AND DEMODULATION. PROCESSES AND APPARATUS MODULATORS AND DEMODULATORS, NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED IN THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS, E.G. RING MODULATORS, SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AT 621.376 ITSELF
NS 64	.376	MODULATORS AND DEMODULATORS
AB 61	.376.2	AMPLITUDE MODULATORS AND DETECTORS
FU 64	.2	AMPLITUDE MODULATION AND DEMODULATION

NS 64	621.376.2	AMPLITUDE MODULATION
FU 64	.22	MODULATORS (DOUBLE-SIDEBAND)
	.222	ELECTRON TUBE
	.223	USING RECTIFIERS WITH BARRIER LAYERS
	.23	DETECTORS. DEMODULATORS (DOUBLE-SIDEBAND)
	.232	USING THERMIONIC-VALVE DETECTORS
	.232.2	DIODE DETECTORS
	.233	USING CRYSTAL DETECTORS
	.234	USING DRY RECTIFIERS
	.239	USING OTHER DETECTORS
	.24	SINGLE-SIDEBAND SYSTEMS
	.25	MIXED, VESTIGIAL SIDEBAND SYSTEMS
AB 61	.3	FREQUENCY MODULATORS AND DETECTORS
FU 64	.3	FREQUENCY MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
NS 64	.3	FREQUENCY MODULATION
FU 64	.32	MODULATORS
	.33	DETECTORS. DEMODULATORS
	.332	FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATORS
	.333	RATIO DETECTORS
AB 61	.4	PHASE MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
FU 64	.4	PHASE MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
AB 61	.5	PULSE MODULATION, DEMODULATION KEYING
FU 64	.5	PULSE MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
NS 64	.5	PULSE MODULATION
FU 64	.52	KEYING MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
	.53	PULSE-AMPLITUDE MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
	.54	PULSE-WIDTH MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
	.55	PULSE-PHASE (PULSE-POSITION) MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
	.56	PULSE-CODE MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
AB 61	.6	COMBINED MODULATION SYSTEMS
FU 64	.6	COMBINED MODULATION SYSTEMS
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF MODULATION SYSTEMS
	.377	DELAY DEVICES. ELECTRICAL INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES OR MEMORIES
AB 61	.38	ELECTRONICS. CF. 537.53 615.84
ED 65	.38	ELECTRONIC AND PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES
FU 64	.38	ELECTRONIC TUBES AND DEVICES. PHOTOCELLS. PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. X-RAY TUBES CF. 537.5 ELECTRIC DISCHARGES, NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE RAYS CF. 539.12 ELEMENTARY PARTICLES, INCLUDING ELECTRONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS) CF. 621-523.8 ELECTRONIC OPERATION AND CONTROL (OF MACHINES) INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF APPARATUS, ELECTRODES, TUBE MANUFACTURE, ETC. ARE SPECIFIED BY .032 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF
MT 64	.38	ELECTRONICS. PHOTOCELLS. DISCHARGE TUBES. X-RAY EQUIPMENT
	.38	GAS FILLED TUBES, COUNTERS, THYRATRONS
NS 64	.38	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR MECHANICAL DESIGN OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, USE 621.38 621.7
	.38.001.4	TESTING OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
	.004.6	RELIABILITY OF ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMEN
	.04	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS IN GENERAL CF. 621.37 AND SUBDIVISIONS
	.049.7	MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTIONS. MINIATURISATION

ME 67	621.38.081	CLOSED COMBUSTION CHAMBER. CONSTANT VLUME TURBINES
AB 61	.382	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES. CF. 621.315.59
FU 64	.382	ELECTRONIC DEVICES UTILIZING SOLID-STATE EFFECTS. SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
MT 64	.382	SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES
NS 64	.382	ELECTRON DEVICES UTILISING SOLID-STATE EFFECTS. SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
FU 64	.382.032.27	ELECTRODES OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
	.2/.3	ELECTRICAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
AB 61	.2	CRYSTAL DIODES POINT CONTACT, JUNCTION
FU 64	.2	CRYSTAL DIODES
NS 64	.2	CRYSTAL DIODES
FU 64	.22	POINT-CONTACT DIODES
	.23	JUNCTION DIODES
	.232	WITH ONE PN-JUNCTION
	.233	WITH SEVERAL PN-JUNCTIONS E.G. 4-LAYER DIODES FOR DOUBLE-BASE DIODES, CF. 621.382.333.32
AB 61	.3	TRANSISTORS, SPACISTORS
FU 64	.3	TRANSISTORS
NS 64	.3	TRANSISTORS
	.3.04	TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.32	UNIPOLAR TRANSISTORS (UTILIZING CHARGE CARRIERS OF ONLY ONE POLARITY)
	.322	ANALOGUE TRANSISTORS (CONTROL BY PINCH EFFECT)
	.323	FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS (CONTROL BY EXTERNAL FIELDS)
	.33	BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS (UTILIZING BOTH TYPES OF CHARGE CARRIER WITH CARRIER INJECTION)
	.332	TRANSISTORS WITH BARRIER LAYERS (WITHOUT INTRINSIC PN-JUNCTIONS)
NS 64	.332	BARRIER-LAYER TRANSISTORS WITHOUT INTRINSIC P-N JUNCTIONS
FU 64	.332.2	POINT-CONTACT TRANSISTORS
NS 64	.2	POINT CONTACT TRANSISTORS
FU 64	.3	SURFACE-BARRIER TRANSISTORS
	.9	OTHER TRANSISTORS WITH BARRIER LAYERS E.G. FILAMENTARY TRANSISTORS
	.333	JUNCTION TRANSISTORS (TRANSISTORS WITH INTRINSIC PN-JUNCTIONS)
NS 64	.333	WITH INTRINSIC P-N JUNCTIONS
FU 64	.333.3	TRANSISTOR TRIODES
NS 64	.3	TRANSISTOR TRIODES
FU 64	.32	WITH ONE PN-JUNCTION E.G. DOUBLE-BASE DIODES
	.33	WITH TWO PN-JUNCTIONS E.G. DRIFT TRANSISTORS
	.4	TRANSISTORS WITH VARIOUS KINDS OF CONTACTS E.G. HAVING SIMULTANEOUSLY JUNCTION AND POINT CONTACTS, E.G. SPACISTORS
NS 64	.4	TRANSISTOR TETRODES
AB 61	.383	PHOTO-ELECTRIC TUBES, CELLS, IMAGE CONVERTERS
FU 64	.383	PHOTO-ELECTRIC TUBES AND CELLS PHOTO-ELECTRIC PHENOMENA CF. 535.215 PHOTO-ELECTRIC PHOTOMETRY CF. 535.247 FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF PHOTO-CELLS IN GENERAL USE COLON, E.G. 628.971.6-52 PHOTO-ELECTRIC DEVICES FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF STREET LIGHTING

MT 64	621.383	PHOTOCELLS
NS 64	.383	PHOTOELECTRIC TUBES AND CELLS
FU 64	.383.2	PHOTO-ELECTRIC TUBES. PHOTO-EMISSIVE CELLS
NS 64	.2	PHOTOELECTRIC TUBES
FU 64	.2.032.11	VACUUM TYPE
	.12	GAS-FILLED TYPE
	.29	PHOTO-ELECTRIC TUBES COMBINED WITH ELECTRON-TUBE ELEMENT
NS 64	.29	PHOTOMULTIPLIERS
FU 64	.292	PHOTO-ELECTRIC MULTIPLIER TUBES
	.4	PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE CELLS CF. 537.312.5 INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON RESISTANCE AND CONDUCTIVITY
NS 64	.4	PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS
FU 64	.41	LEAD-COMPOUND PHOTOCELLS
	.42	SELENIUM PHOTOCELLS
	.44	CADMIUM COMPOUND PHOTOCELLS
	.5	BARRIER-LAYER PHOTOCELLS. PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS. PHOTODIODES. PHOTOTRANSISTORS
NS 64	.5	BARRIER-LAYER PHOTOCELLS
FU 64	.51	BARRIER-LAYER PHOTOCELLS
	.52	PHOTODIODES
NS 64	.52	PHOTODIODES
FU 64	.53	PHOTOTRANSISTORS
NS 64	.53	PHOTO TRANSISTORS
FU 64	.6	KAROLUS CELLS. KERR CELLS
	.8	IMAGE CONVERTERS EMPLOYING THE PHOTO-ELECTRIC EFFECT FOR IMAGE CONVERTED INTO ELECTRIC SIGNAL CF. 621.385.832.5
NS 64	.8	IMAGE CONVERTORS. IMAGE INTENSIFIERS. LIGHT AMPLIFIERS
FU 64	.81	IMAGE CONVERTER TUBES EMPLOYING PHOTO-EMISSIVE EFFECT
	.811	IMAGE CONVERTER TUBES WITH ELECTRO-STATIC FOCUSING
	.812	IMAGE CONVERTER TUBES WITH MAGNETIC FOCUSING
	.813	IMAGE DISSECTOR TUBES
	.814	IMAGE CONVERTER TUBES WITH MORE THAN ONE CONVERSION STAGE
AB 61	.384	PRODUCTION OF ACTIVE RAYS, CORPUSCULAR BEAMS
FU 64	.384	PRODUCTION AND APPLICATION OF ACTIVE RAYS AND CORPUSCULAR BEAMS CF. 621.039 NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY
MT 64	.384	PRODUCTION OF ACTIVE RAYS, CORPUSCULAR BEAMS
NS 64	.384.	MICROTRONS
FU 64	.2	TECHNICAL APPLICATION OF RADIO-ACTIVE MATERIALS
	.3	TECHNICAL APPLICATION OF INFRA-RED RAYS
	.4	TECHNICAL APPLICATION OF ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS
	.5	TECHNICAL APPLICATION OF GLOW-DISCHARGES
	.52	IN GASES. OZONE PRODUCTION
	.53	IN LIQUIDS. PURIFICATION OF LUBRICATING OILS
AB 61	.6	PARTICLE ACCELERATORS CYCLOTRONS, ETC.
FU 64	.6	PARTICLE ACCELERATORS BOTH THE COMMON AUXILIARIES AND THE SPECIAL 621- (HYPHEN) AUXILIARIES, SOME OF WHICH ARE LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF, MAY BE APPLIED THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION WHERE RELEVANT, EITHER DIRECT TO MAIN NUMBERS OR AFTER .0... AND OTHER SPECIAL AUXILIARIES. THE FOLLOWING .0... SUBDIVISIONS, LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF, ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE TO THIS SECTION

MT 64 621.384.6 PARTICLE ACCELERATORS CYCLOTRONS, ETC.
NS 64 .6 PARTICLE ACCELERATORS 621.384.63/.65 CAN BE SUBDIVIDED WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 621.3.038.6 OR COMBINATIONS OF THEM. THE SPECIAL HYPHEN AUXILIARY NUMBERS LISTED AT 62 ARE APPLICABLE THROUGOUT THIS SCHEDULE, E.G. 621.384.6-5 CONTROLS. CF. 621.384.6.07/.08 621.384.6-7 MAINTENANCE, PROTECTION AND SAFETY, INCLUDING SHIELDING
FU 64 .6.0... THEORY. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND EQUIPMENT. REGULATION. MEASUREMENTS
.01 ACCELERATOR THEORY, PARTICLE DYNAMICS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 539.1
NS 64 .01 THEORY. PARTICLE DYNAMICS. PHYSICS OF ACCELERATED CHARGED PARTICLES. CF. 537.532.4
FU 64 .02 DESIGNATED ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS CURRENT, VOLTAGE, FREQUENCY, ETC.
NS 64 .02 DESIGNATED ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS CURRENT, VOLTAGE, FREQUENCY, ETC.
FU 64 .03/.06 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.03/.06, E.G.
NS 64 .03/.06 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.03/.06
FU 64 .032.11 VACUUM SYSTEMS
.038.6 SPECIAL FEATURES AND COMPONENTS OF PARTICLE ACCELERATORS SEE NOTE BELOW
.04 PARTS OF MAGNETIC FIELD SYSTEMS CF. 621.318 MAGNETS
.07 REGULATION
NS 64 .07 REGULATION
FU 64 .08 MEASUREMENTS
NS 64 .08 MEASUREMENTS. INSTRUMENTS
FU 64 .61 FEATURES AND COMPONENTS SPECIFIC TO PARTICLE ACCELERATORS
.63/.65 TYPES OF PARTICLE ACCELERATOR NOTE SPECIAL FEATURES AND COMPONENTS OF SPECIFIC TYPES OF PARTICLE ACCELERATOR ARE DENOTED BY THE ADDITION OF THE SUBDIVISIONS ALONE OF .038.6, LISTED BELOW, OR COMBINATIONS OF THEM, TO THE DIVISIONS 621.384.63/.65, E.G. 621.384.634 VARYING-FIELD ACCELERATORS. SYNCHROTRONS 621.384.634.14 RADIO-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING SYSTEMS OF A SYNCHROTRON 621.384.634.25 PROTON SYNCHROTRONS 621.384.634.251.4 R.F.-SYSTEM OF A PROTON SYNCHROTRON
NS 64 .63 CIRCULAR ACCELERATORS
FU 64 .631.2 PARTICLE SOURCES
.3 PARTICLE INJECTORS. INFLECTORS
.4 RADIO-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING SYSTEMS. ACCELERATING ELECTRODES DENOTE SPECIFIC COMPONENTS (WAVEGUIDES, KLYSTRONS, ETC.) BY 621.3...
.5 BEAM GDING, FOCUSING AND CORRECTING DEVICES DENOTE SPECIFIC DEVICES BY COLON, E.G. 621.318.3 ELECTROMAGNETS, 621.319 ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES
.6 BEAM-OBSERVING AND -MONITORING DEVICES CF. 621.384.668 BEAM-MONITORING DEVICES OUTSIDE THE ACCELERATOR

	621.384.631.7	BEAM-EXTRACTING DEVICES. DEFLECTORS
	.632	ACCELERATORS ACCORDING TO PARTICLE ACCELERATED CF. 539.12 ELEMENTARY PARTICLES (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)
	.632.4	ELECTRON ACCELERATORS
	.5	PROTON ACCELERATORS
	.8	ACCELERATORS FOR OTHER SPECIFIED PARTICLES, E.G. DEUTERONS, HEAVY IONS
	.633	FIXED-FIELD ACCELERATORS. CYCLOTRONS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.633	FIXED FIELD ACCELERATORS. CYCLOTRONS IN GENERAL
	.633.3/.4	WEAK FOCUSING OR CONSTANT GRADIENT MACHINES
FU 64	.3	WEAK-FOCUSING CONSTANT-FREQUENCY CYCLOTRONS
NS 64	.3	WEAK FOCUSING, CONSTANT FREQUENCY CYCLOTRONS
FU 64	.4	WEAK-FOCUSING FREQUENCY-MODULATED CYCLOTRONS
NS 64	.4	WEAK FOCUSING, FREQUENCY MODULATED CYCLOTRONS (SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS)
FU 64	.5/.6	STRONG-FOCUSING FIXED-FIELD OR FIXED-FIELD ALTERNATING-GRADIENT ACCELERATORS (FFAG). AZIMUTHALLY-VARYING-FIELD (AVF) ACCELERATORS (INCLUDING INTERSECTING-BEAM ACCELERATORS AND BEAM-STACKING TECHNIQUES) CF. 621.384.665 STORAGE RINGS AND COLLIDING-BEAM DEVICES
NS 64	.5/.6	STRONG FOCUSING OR ALTERNATING GRADIENT MACHINES. FIXED FIELD ALTERNATING GRADIENT (FFAG) ACCELERATORS. AZIMUTHALLY VARYING FIELD (AVF) ACCELERATORS INCLUDE HERE INTERSECTING BEAM ACCELERATORS AND BEAM STACKI3
FU 64	.5	FFAG CYCLOTRONS
NS 64	.5	FFAG CYCLOTRONS. SPIRAL RIDGE CYCLOTRONS
FU 64	.6	FFAG SYNCHROTRONS (MAGNETIC FIELD CONSTANT IN TIME) CF. 621.384.634 CONVENTIONAL VARYING-FIELD SYNCHROTRONS
NS 64	.6	FFAG SYNCHROTRONS. CF. 621.384.634
FU 64	.8	MICROTRONS
	.9	OTHER FIXED-FIELD ACCELERATORS AND CYCLOTRONS
NS 64	.9	OTHER FIXED FIELD ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.634	VARYING-FIELD ACCELERATORS. SYNCHROTRONS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.634	VARYING FIELD ACCELERATORS. SYNCHROTRONS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.634.3	BETATRONS CF. 621.384.637 PLASMA BETATRONS
NS 64	.3	BETATRONS. CF.621.384.637
FU 64	.4	CONSTANT-GRADIENT OR WEAK-FOCUSING SYNCHROTRONS
NS 64	.4	WEAK FOCUSING OR CONSTANT GRADIENT MACHINES
FU 64	.5	ALTERNATING-GRADIENT OR STRONG-FOCUSING SYNCHROTRONS CF. 621.384.633.6 FFAG (FIXED-FIELD) SYNCHROTRONS
NS 64	.5	STRONG FOCUSING OR ALTERNATING GRADIENT MACHINES. CF. 621.384.633.6
FU 64	.9	OTHER TYPES OF SYNCHROTRONS, E.G. ZERO-GRADIENT SYNCHROTRON
NS 64	.9	OTHER TYPES OF SYNCHROTRONS E.G. ZERO GRADIENT SYNCHROTRONS
FU 64	.637	CIRCULAR ACCELERATORS USING PLASMA AS THE FOCUSING OR ACCELERATING MEDIUM

NS 64	621.384.637	ACCELERATORS USING PLASMA AS THE FOCUSING OR ACCELERATING MEDIUM. PLASMA BETATRONS
FU 64	.639	OTHER CIRCULAR ACCELERATORS
NS 64	.639	OTHER CIRCULAR ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.64	LINEAR ACCELERATORS (USING H.-F. ALTERNATING ACCELERATING FIELDS)
NS 64	.64	LINEAR ACCELERATORS USING HIGH FREQUENCY ACCELERATING FIELDS
FU 64	.643	LINEAR ACCELERATORS USING DISCONTINUOUS ACCELERATION (DRIFT TUBES)
NS 64	.643	USING DISCONTINUOUS ACCELERATION (DRIFT TUBES) E.G. HARWELL PROTON LINEAR ACCELERATOR
FU 64	.644	LINEAR ACCELERATORS USING CONTINUOUS ACCELERATION (WAVEGUIDES)
NS 64	.644	USING CONTINUOUS ACCELERATION (WAVE GUIDES)
FU 64	.644.3	LOADED WAVEGUIDES. CORRUGATED WAVEGUIDES
NS 64	.3	LOADED WAVE GUIDES. CORRUGATED WAVE GUIDES
FU 64	.4	HELICAL ACCELERATING STRUCTURES
NS 64	.4	HELICAL ACCELERATING STRUCTURES
FU 64	.9	OTHER STRUCTURES
NS 64	.9	OTHER STRUCTURES
FU 64	.647	LINEAR ACCELERATORS USING PLASMA AS ACCELERATING OR FOCUSING MEDIUM
NS 64	.647	USING PLASMA AS THE ACCELERATING OR FOCUSING MEDIUM
FU 64	.649	OTHER LINEAR ACCELERATORS
NS 64	.649	OTHER LINEAR ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.65	ACCELERATORS USING STEADY OR LOW-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING FIELDS
NS 64	.65	ACCELERATORS USING STEADY OR LOW FREQUENCY ACCELERATING FIELDS
FU 64	.653	ACCELERATORS USING ELECTROSTATIC MACHINES, E.G. VAN DE GRAAFF CF. 621.319.3 ELECTROSTATIC MACHINES AND GENERATORS
NS 64	.653	ELECTROSTATIC MACHINES (E.G. VAN DER GRAAFF)
FU 64	.653.4	USING TANDEM ARRANGEMENTS, E.G. TANDEM VAN DE GRAAFF
NS 64	.4	TANDEM ARRANGEMENTS. TANDEM VAN DER GRAAFF
FU 64	.654	CASCADE-RECTIFIED ACCELERATORS, E.G. COCKCROFT-WALTON ACCELERATORS
NS 64	.654	CASCADE RECTIFIER ACCELERATORS (E.G. COCKCROFT-WALTON ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.654.4	USING TANDEM ARRANGEMENTS. USING CASCADE ARRANGEMENTS
NS 64	.4	TANDEM ARRANGEMENTS. CASCADE ARRANGEMENTS
FU 64	.658	HIGH-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER ACCELERATORS, E.G. RESONANT TRANSFORMER TYPES
NS 64	.658	HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER ACCELERATORS E.G. RESONANT TRANSFORMER TYPES
FU 64	.659	OTHER ACCELERATORS USING STEADY OR LOW-FREQUENCY ACCELERATING FIELDS
NS 64	.659	OTHER TYPES
FU 64	.66	ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

NS 64	621.384.66	ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES USED WITH PARTICLE ACCELERATORS
FU 64	.663	BEAM-TRANSPORT AND -ANALYSING SYSTEM CLASS HERE DEVICES USED TO TRANSPORT THE BEAM FROM ACCELERATOR TO TARGET AREA, OR TO SPLIT IT FOR DIRECTING TOWARDS SEVERAL TARGET AREAS SUBDIVIDE BY 621.3..., E.G. 621.318 ANALYSING MAGNETS
NS 64	.663	BEAM-TRANSPORT AND -ANALYSING SYSTEM CLASS HERE DEVICES USED TO TRANSPORT THE BEAM FROM ACCELERATOR TO TARGET AREA, OR TO SPLIT IT FOR DIRECTING TOWARDS SEVERAL TARGET AREAS. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON COMBINATION, E.G. 621.318 ANALYSING MAGNETS
FU 64	.664	TARGETS
NS 64	.664	TARGETS
FU 64	.665	STORAGE RINGS. COLLIDING-BEAM DEVICES COMBINED BY COLON TO TYPE OF ACCELERATOR SUPPLYING THE BEAM
NS 64	.665	STORAGE RINGS. COLLIDING BEAM DEVICES
FU 64	.668	BEAM-MONITORING DEVICES OUTSIDE THE ACCELERATOR CF. 621.384.6...16 MONITORING DEVICES INTEGRAL WITH THE ACCELERATOR
NS 64	.668	BEAM MONITORING, DEVICES OUTSIDE THE ACCELERATOR
AB 61	.8	PARTICLE SEPARATORS. MASS SPECTROGRAPHS
FU 64	.8	PARTICLE SEPARATORS. MASS SPECTROGRAPHS, SPECTROMETERS
MT 64	.8	PARTICLE SEPARATORS. MASS SPECTROGRAPHS
NS 64	.8	PARTICLE SEPARATORS. MASS SPECTROGRAPH
FU 64	.82	ACCORDING TO THE TIME OF FLIGHT PRINCIPLE
	.83	BY DEFLECTION THROUGH ELECTROSTATIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS
	.832	FOR POSITIVE RAYS
	.833	FOR NEGATIVE RAYS
AB 61	.385	ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE TUBES. CF. 621.327
FU 64	.385	APPARATUS EMPLOYING ELECTRONIC DISCHARGES. ELECTRONIC TUBES. THERMIONIC HARD-VACUUM TUBES CF. 621.314.67 THERMIONIC RECTIFIERS CF. 621.318.57 ELECTRONIC RELAYS AND SWITCHES THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS, LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF, ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE IN THIS SECTION .011.212 TUBES WITH NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE OR ADMITTANCE .011.22 TUBES WITH NEGATIVE RESISTANCE OR CONDUCTANCE .014.14 CURRENTS IN DISCHARGE PATHS OF ELECTRONIC TUBES .032 INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRONIC TUBES
MT 64	.385	ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE APPARATUS
NS 64	.385	APPARATUS EMPLOYING ELECTRONIC DISCHARGES. ELECTRONIC TUBES. THERMONIC HIGH-VACUUM TUBES
FU 64	.385.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ELECTRONIC TUBES
NS 64	.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ELECTRONIC TUBES
	.1.001.4	VALVE TESTING AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS
	.004.6	RELIABILITY
	.032.11	HIGH-VACUUM TUBES IN GENERAL
	.213	SINTERED CATHODES
	.216	OXIDE-COATED CATHODES
FU 64	.11	ELECTRON FLOW IN ELECTRONIC TUBES
	.111	AMPLIFICATION FACTOR. PENETRATION FACTOR

	621.385.112	TRANSCONDUCTANCE
	.113	TRANSIT TIME
	.114	ELECTRON BUNCHING
	.2	DIODES
	.21	ELECTRON FLOW IN DIODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.29	DOUBLE DIODES
	.3	TRIODES FOR THYRATRONS CF. 621.387.132 AND 621.387.332
	.31	ELECTRON FLOW IN TRIODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.39	DOUBLE TRIODES
	.44	TETRODES
	.441	ELECTRON FLOW IN TETRODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.45	BEAM TETRODES
	.5	ELECTRONIC TUBES WITH MORE THAN FOUR ELECTRODES
	.55	PENTODES
	.551	ELECTRON FLOW IN PENTODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.56	HEXODES
	.561	ELECTRON FLOW IN HEXODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.57	HEPTODES
	.571	ELECTRON FLOW IN HEPTODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.58	OCTODES
	.581	ELECTRON FLOW IN OCTODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
	.59	NONODES. TUBES WITH NINE AND MORE THAN NINE ELECTRODES
	.591	ELECTRON FLOW IN NONODES AND TUBES WITH MORE THAN NINE ELECTRODES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.11
AB 61	.6	VELOCITY-CONTROL TUBES. KLYSTRONS. MAGNETRONS
FU 64	.6	VELOCITY-MODULATION TUBES. KLYSTRONS. TRAVELLING-WAVE TUBES. MAGNETRONS AND OTHER MICROWAVE TUBES WHICH DEPEND ON TRANSIT TIME
NS 64	.6	MICROWAVE TUBES IN GENERAL. VELOCITY-MODULATED TUBES AND TUBES WHICH DEPEND ON TRANSIT-TIME PHENOMENA
FU 64	.62	TUBES CONTROLLED BY A STATIONARY FIELD
NS 64	.62	TUBES CONTROLLED BY A STATIONARY FIELD
FU 64	.622	RETARDING-FIELD TUBES. BARKHAUSEN-KURZ TUBES
NS 64	.622	RETARDING FIELD TUBES
FU 64	.622.2	WITHOUT AUXILIARY MAGNETIC FIELD
	.3	WITH AUXILIARY MAGNETIC FIELD. PALLETRONS. OSAKA TUBES. STROPHOTRONS
	.623	SINGLE-RESONATOR TUBES
NS 64	.623	SINGLE RESONATOR TUBES
FU 64	.623.2	MONOTRONS
	.3	COAXIAL-LINE RESONATOR TUBES. HEIL'S TUBES
	.4	GENERATORS WITH FIELD IN PHASE
	.5	REFLEX KLYSTRONS
NS 64	.5	REFLEX KLYSTRONS
FU 64	.624	MULTI-RESONATOR TUBES
NS 64	.624	MULTI-RESONATOR TUBES. KLYSTRONS IN GENERAL
FU 64	.624.2	TWO-RESONATOR KLYSTRONS
	.3	THREE-RESONATOR KLYSTRONS
	.63	TUBES CONTROLLED BY A TRAVELLING FIELD
NS 64	.63	TUBES CONTROLLED BY A TRAVELLING FIELD. TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES IN GENERAL

FU 64	621.385.632	FORWARD-WAVE TUBES
NS 64	.632	FORWARD WAVE TUBES
FU 64	.632.1	USING DELAY LINES AND WITHOUT TRANSVERSE MAGNETIC FIELD
	.12	WITH HELIX DELAY LINE
	.13	WITH FOLDED WIRE DELAY LINE
	.14	WITH CORRUGATED OR OTHER SOLID DELAY LINES
	.19	WITH OTHER TYPES OF DELAY LINE
	.2	USING DELAY LINES AND WITH TRANSVERSE MAGNETIC FIELD, E.G. MAGNETRON-TYPE TRAVELLING-WAVE TUBES CF. 621.385.64 MAGNETRONS
	.3	ELECTRON WAVE TUBES. TWO-BEAM TUBES (DOUBLE-STREAM AMPLIFIER). DIOCOTRONS
	.633	BACKWARD-WAVE TUBES. CARCINOTRONS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.632 WHERE RELEVANT
NS 64	.633	BACKWARD WAVE TUBES
FU 64	.633.1	TYPE O
	.12	WITH HELIX DELAY LINE
	.14	WITH OTHER SOLID DELAY LINES
	.24	TYPE M CF. 621.385.64 MAGNETRONS PROPER
	.64	MAGNETRONS
NS 64	.64	MAGNETRONS
FU 64	.642	SINGLE- AND SPLIT-ANODE MAGNETRONS CF. 621.385.622 RETARDING-FIELD TUBES
	.642.2	SINGLE-ANODE MAGNETRONS
	.3	SPLIT-ANODE MAGNETRONS
	.644	RESONANT-CAVITY MAGNETRONS. TRAVELLING-WAVE MAGNETRONS
NS 64	.644	RESONANT CAVITY MAGNETRONS. TRAVELLING WAVE MAGNETRONS
FU 64	.644.2	INTERNAL MULTIPLE-CAVITY MAGNETRONS
	.3	INTERDIGITAL MAGNETRONS
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF MAGNETRONS
	.65	TUBES WITH A STATIC CROSSFIELD. MAGNETLESS MAGNETRONS (VERSNEL TYPE)
	.69	OTHER VELOCITY CONTROL TUBES
	.8	OTHER TYPES OF HARD-VACUUM ELECTRONIC TUBES CF. 621.386.2 X-RAY TUBES WHERE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION, THE TYPE OF FLUORESCENT SCREEN MAY BE INDICATED BY USE OF THE RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF .032.36 (LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF)
	.82	TUBES FOR PRODUCTION OF POSITIVE RAYS
NS 64	.82	TUBES USING POSITIVE RAYS. PROTON DIODES
FU 64	.83	TUBES WITH CONTROLLED ELECTRON BEAM
NS 64	.83	TUBES WITH CONTROLLED ELECTRON BEAM
FU 64	.831	ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS CF. 621.383.292 PHOTO-ELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS
NS 64	.831	ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS
AB 61	.832	CATHODE-RAY TBES
FU 64	.832	TUBES WITH DIRECTIONAL AND/OR INTENSITY BEAM CONTROL CATHODE-RAY TUBES CF. 621.317.755 OSCILLOGRAPHS USING CATHODE-RAY TUBES CF. 621.397.331.2 PICTURE SIGNAL GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION USING CATHODE-RAY TUBES

MT 64	621.385.832	CATHODE-RAY TUBES
NS 64	.832	CATHODE RAY TUBES. CF. 621.317.755
FU 64	.832.2	ELECTROMAGNETIC TYPE OF DEFLECTION
	.22	WITH ELECTROSTATIC-FIELD FOCUSING
	.24	WITH MAGNETIC-FIELD FOCUSING
	.4	ELECTROSTATIC TYPE OF DEFLECTION
	.42	WITH ELECTROSTATIC FOCUSING
	.5	IMAGE TUBES EMPLOYING PHOTO-ELECTRIC EFFECT. CAMERA TUBES CF. 621.383.8 IMAGE CONVERTER TUBES
	.52	WITH PHOTO-EMISSIVE EFFECT
	.522	DISSECTOR TUBES
	.524	WITH BEAM SCANNING
	.524.2	ELECTRON HIGH-VELOCITY SCANNING TUBES, E.G. ICONOSCOPES
	.25	WITH STORAGE EFFECT, E.G. IMAGE ICONOSCOPES
	.4	ELECTRON LOW-VELOCITY SCANNING TUBES, E.G. ORTHICONS
	.45	WITH STORAGE EFFECT, E.G. IMAGE ORTHICONS
	.54	WITH PHOTO-VOLTAIC EFFECT SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.832.52
	.56	WITH PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE EFFECT SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.832.52, E.G. 621.385.832.564.4 VIDICONS
	.564.4	VIDICONS
	.8	SPECIAL TYPES OF CATHODE-RAY TUBES
	.82	STORAGE TUBES
	.822	WITH CHARGE-STORING EFFECT
	.822.2	WITH WRITING AND READING BEAMS ON SAME SIDE OF STUORAGE PLATE
	.4	WITH WRITING AND READING BEAMS ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF STORAGE PLATE
	.823	WITH BOMBARDMENT-CONDUCTIVITY PRINCIPLE, E.G. GRAPHECONS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.385.832.822
	.824	OF IMAGE ORTHICON TYPE
	.825	WITH SINGLE BEAM FOR WRITING AND READING
	.826	WITH GRID SELECTOR SYSTEM
	.84	BEAM-SWITCH TUBES. FREQUENCY MULTIPLYING TUBES CF. 621.387.1 GAS-FILLED TYPES
	.86	CATHODE-RAY TUBES WITH TRAVELLING-WAVE DEFLECTION SYSTEMS
	.87	CATHODE-RAY COUNTER TUBES, E.G. ALFVEN COUNTERS, TROCHOTRONS
AB 61	.833	ELECTRON ICROSCOPES. CF. 537.533 778.317
FU 64	.833	ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. DIFFRACTION CAMERAS CF. 537.533.35 ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
MT 64	.833	ELECTRON MICROSCOPES AND DIFFRACTION CAMERAS
NS 64	.833	ELECTRON MICROSCOPE. CF. 537.533.35
FU 64	.833.2	ELECTRON MICROSCOPES
MT 64	.2	ELECTRON MICROSCOPES
FU 64	.22	TRANSMISSION TYPE

MT 64	621.385.833.22	TRANSMISSION TYPE
FU 64	.24	REFLECTION TYPE
MT 64	.24	REFLECTION TYPE
FU 64	.26	FIELD-EMISSION TYPE
MT 64	.26	FIELD-EMISSION TYPE
FU 64	.28	SCANNING TYPE (FLYING SPOT)
MT 64	.28	SCANNING TYPE (FLYING SPOT)
FU 64	.4	DIFFRACTION CAMERAS
MT 64	.4	DIFFRACTION CAMERAS
FU 64	.834	TUNING INDICATOR TUBES (MAGIC EYES)
AB 61	.386	X-RAY TUBES AND ACCESSORIES
FU 64	.386	X-RAY APPARATUS. X-RAY TUBES
MT 64	.386	X-RAY APPARATUS. X-RAY TUBES
NS 64	.386	X-RAY TUBES. CF. 537.531 620.179.15 778.33
FU 64	.386.1	X-RAY APPARATUS IN GENERAL SPECIFY APPLICATION BY COLON, E.G. 621.386.1 616-073.75 DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY APPARATUS, 621.386.1 615.849 APPARATUS FOR X-RAY THERAPY, 621.386.1 620.179 APPARATUS FOR TESTING MATERIALS BY X-RAYS
MT 64	.1	X-RAY APPARATUS IN GENERAL SPECIFY APPLICATION BY COLON
FU 64	.12	UNIVERSAL APPARATUS
MT 64	.12	UNIVERSAL APPARATUS
FU 64	.14	PORTABLEE
MT 64	.14	PORTABLE
FU 64	.16	FOR STEREORADIOSCOPY, STEREORADIOGRAPHY AND STEREORADIOGRAMMETRY
MT 64	.16	FOR STEREORADIOSCOPY, STEREORADIOGRAPHY AND STEREORADIOGRAMMETRY
FU 64	.17	FOR CINE-RADIOGRAPHY
MT 64	.17	FOR CINE-RADIOGRAPHY
FU 64	.2	X-RAY TUBES THE SECTIONS 621.386.21/.27 MAY BE SUBDIVIDED BY ADDING THE FIGURE 3 TO INDICATE ELECTRODES WITH GLASS WALLS, AND THE FIGURE 4 TO INDICATE ELECTRODES WITH METAL WALLS
MT 64	.2	X-RAY TUBES THE SECTIONS 621.386.21/.27 MAY BE SUBDIVIDED BY ADDING THE FIGURE 3 TO INDICATE ELECTRODES WITH GLASS WALLS, AND THE FIGURE 4 TO INDICATE ELECTRODES WITH METAL WALLS
FU 64	.21	WITHOUT INCANDESCENT CATHODE
MT 64	.21	WITHOUT INCANDESCENT CATHODE
FU 64	.22	WITH INCANDESCENT CATHODE
MT 64	.22	WITH INCANDESCENT CATHODE
FU 64	.25	WITH AUXILIARY ELECTRODES
MT 64	.25	WITH AUXILIARY ELECTRODES
FU 64	.[illegible]	WITH ADJUSTABLE OR MOVABLE ELECTRODES
MT 64	.26	WITH ADJUSTABLE OR MOVABLE ELECTRODES
FU 64	.27	WITH COLD ELECTRODES
MT 64	.27	WITH COLD ELECTRODES
FU 64	.7	MANIPULATION AND USE OF X-RAY TUBES
MT 64	.7	MANIPULATION AND USE OF X-RAY TUBES
FU 64	.71	GENERATION OF THE CURRENT

MT 64	621.386.71	GENERATION OF THE CURRENT
FU 64	.713	SPECIAL INDUCTION COILS FOR X-RAY TUBES
MT 64	.713	SPECIAL INDUCTION COILS FOR X-RAY TUBES
FU 64	.714	SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS
MT 64	.714	SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS
FU 64	.75	REGENERATION OF THE TUBES DURING USE
MT 64	.75	REGENERATION OF THE TUBES DURING USE
FU 64	.77	FILTERS. EXTERNAL DIAPHRAGMS. STOPS
MT 64	.77	FILTERS. EXTERNAL DIAPHRAGMS. STOPS
FU 64	.79	VARIOUS ACCESSORIES. TUBE CARRIERS
MT 64	.79	VARIOUS ACCESSORIES. TUBE CARRIERS
FU 64	.8	X-RAY APPARATUS OTHER THAN TUBES
MT 64	.8	X-RAY APPARATUS OTHER THAN TUBES
FU 64	.82	RADIOCHRONOMETERS. DOSE-METERS
MT 64	.82	RADIOCHRONOMETERS. DOSEMETERS
FU 64	.83	ACCESSORIES FOR RADIOSCOPIC PURPOSES. BECLERE FRAME. TABLES
MT 64	.83	ACCESSORIES FOR RADIOSCOPIC PURPOSES. BECLERE FRAME. TABLES
FU 64	.832	FLUORESCENT SCREENS
MT 64	.832	FLUORESCENT SCREENS
FU 64	.84	ACCESSORIES FOR RADIOGRAPHY. DEVICES FOR LOCATING FOREIGN BODIES BY STEREOSCOPIC MEANS. CINE-RADIOGRAPHY
MT 64	.84	ACCESSORIES FOR RADIOGRAPHY. DEVICES FOR LOCATING FOREIGN BODIES BY STEREOSCOPIC MEANS. CINE-RADIOGRAPHY
FU 64	.842	ITENSIFYING SCREENS
MT 64	.842	INTENSIFYING SCREENS
FU 64	.85	ACCESSORIES FOR TREATMENT WITH X-RAYS
MT 64	.85	ACCESSORIES FOR TREATMENT WITH X-RAYS
FU 64	.86	PROTECTIVE DEVICES. SCREENS. GLASSES. PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
MT 64	.86	PROTECTIVE DEVICES. SCREENS. GLASSES. PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
AB 61	.387	GAS-FILLED TUBES, COUNTERS, THYRATRONS
FU 64	.387	GAS-FILLED AND VAPOUR-FILLED DISCHARGE TUBES (OTHER THAN FOR ILLUMINATION, CF. 621.327). IONIZATION CHAMBERS. ION COUNTERS FOR PHOTO-CATHODE TUBES AND GAS-FILLED PHOTO-TUBES CF. 621.383
NS 64	.387	GAS-DISCHARGE AND VAPOUR-DISCHARGE TUBES. CF. 539.1.074
FU 64	.387.1	WITH THERMIONIC (HOT)-CATHODE
	.12	WITHOUT MEANS TO CONTROL THE CURRENT FLOW
	.122	LOW-PRESSURE GAS OR VAPOUR TYPES
	.122.2	LOW-PRESSURE, GAS-FILLED DIODES. PHANOTRONS
	.22	HOT-CATHODE RECTIFIERS
	.221	VAPOUR-FILLED
	.222	GAS-FILLED
	.123	HIGH-PRESSURE GAS TYPES. TUNGAR RECTIFIERS OR RECTIGONS
	.13	WITH ONE OR MORE ELECTRODES TO PROVIDE ELECTROSTATIC CONTROL
	.132	LOW-PRESSURE GAS OR VAPOUR TYPES
	.132.2	GAS-FILLED TRIODES. HOT-CATHODE THYRATRONS. TACITRONS CF. 621.387.332 NEOTRONS
	.22	HOT-CATHODE THYRATRONS

621.387.132.221 VAPOUR-FILLED THYRATRONS
.222 RARE-GAS-FILLED THYRATRONS. TACITRONS
.223 OTHER GAS-FILLED THYRATRONS, E.G. HYDROGEN THYRATRONS
.24 IONIZATION GAUGES
.3 GAS-FILLED MULTI-ELECTRODE TUBES
.14 WITH OTHER MEANS FOR CONTROL OF THE CURRENT FLOW
.142 WITH MAGNETIC CONTROL. PERMATRONS
.143 WITH CONTROL BY CURRENT TO CONTROL ELECTRODE. PLASMATRONS
.2 WITH POOL-TYPE CATHODE (LIQUID OR SOLID)
.22 WITHOUT MEANS TO CONTROL CURRENT FLOW
.222 ARC-DISCHARGE POOL TUBES. MERCURY-POOL DEVICES
.222.2 MERCURY-POOL TYPE
.9 OTHER TYPES
.23 WITH GRID CONTROL. GRID-POOL TUBES. EXCITRONS
.232 GRID-CONTROLLED, MERCURY-POOL TYPE
.233 WITH HOLDING ANODE. EXCITRONS
.24 WITH IGNITER ELECTRODE TO CONTROL THE STARTING OF THE UNIDIRECTIONAL CURRENT FLOW IN EACH OPERATIVE CYCLE IGNITRONS
.25 WITH MAGNETIC CONTROL. HODECTRONS
.3 WITH COLD CATHODE, EXCEPT RADIATION COUNTER TUBES. ELECTRODELESS DISCHARGE TUBES
.3 INDICATOR TUBES
.31 TWO-ELECTRODE TYPE. MAGIC EYES FOR VACUUM TYPE CF. 621.385.834
.32 WITHOUT MEANS TO CONTROL THE CURRENT FLOW
.32 MULTI-ELECTRODE TYPES. INDITRONS
.322 GAS-FILLED GLOW TUBES
.322.2 VOLTAGE-STABILIZING AND CONTROL TUBES. NEON STABILIZERS
.21 WITHOUT PRIMING ELECTRODE, WITH OR WITHOUT RADIOACTIVE SOURCE
.22 WITH PRIMING ELECTRODE
.323 CORONA-DISCHARGE TUBES
.323.2 VOLTAGE STABILIZERS. CONTROL TUBES
.4 RARE GAS CARTRIDGES FOR APPLICATION AS SURGE DIVERTERS USE 621.316.933.6
.33 WITH CONTROL ELECTRODE. GRID-GLOW TUBES. COLD-CATHODE ARC-DISCHARGE TUBES. TRIGGER TUBES. COLD-CATHODE THYRATRONS
.332 GRID-GLOW TUBES. TRIGGER TUBES. COLD-CATHODE THYRATRONS. NEOTRONS. PULSATRONS
.333 ARC-DISCHARGE TYPE. STROBOTRONS. TRIGATRONS
.333.1 LOW-PRESSURE STROBOTRONS
.2 HIGH-PRESSURE TRIGATRONS
.34 MULTI-ELECTRODE TYPES. STEPPING TUBES. DEKATRONS
.35 WITH EXTERNAL MAGNETIC FIELD. PENNING GAUGES
.36 ELECTRODELESS DISCHARGE TUBES
.361 RADIO-FREQUENCY INDICATORS

	621.387.362	TRANSMIT-RECEIVE (TR) SWITCHES
	.4	RADIATION COUNTERS. COUNTER TUBES CF. 539.1.074 COUNTERS AND DETECTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)
	.42	GAS-FILLED COUNTERS
	.422	IONIZATION CHAMBERS
	.424	GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS
	.426	NEUTRON COUNTERS
	.426.2	BF3 COUNTERS
	.4	PROTON RECOIL
	.6	FISSION CHAMBERS
	.44	LIQUID COUNTERS
	.46	SOLID COUNTERS
	.462	CRYSTAL COUNTERS
	.464	SCINTILLATION COUNTERS
AB 61	.389	OTHER ELECTRONIC APPARATUS
FU 64	.389	OTHER ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.39	TELECOMMUNICATION. CF. 654
ED 65	.39	TELECOMMUNICATION CF. 654
FU 64	.39	TELECOMMUNICATION. TELEGRAPHY. TELEPHONY. RADIOCOMMUNICATION. FACSIMILE. TELEVISION. TELECONTROL CF. 621.3.09 TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES FOR TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY, TRANSMISSION LINES, INSULATORS, POLES, ETC. CF. 621.315
MT 64	.39	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
NS 64	.39	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
AB 61	.391	GENERAL ELECTRICAL (COMMUNICATION) PROBLEMS CYBERNETICS, INFORMATION THEORY. CF. 007
ED 65	.391	GENERAL ELECTRICAL PROBLEMS (CYBERNETIC, ETC.) CF. 007
FU 64	.391	GENERAL QUESTIONS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING. CYBERNETICS, INFORMATION THEORY, SIGNAL THEORY IN RELATION TO ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS CYBERNETICS AND INFORMATION THEORY ARE CLASSED HERE IN RELATION ONLY TO ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS CF. 007 CYBERNETICS AND INFORMATION THEORY IN GENERAL
MT 64	.391	GENERAL ELECTRICAL (COMMUNICATION) PROBLEMS CYBERNETICS, INFORMATION THEORY
NS 64	.391	COMMUNICATION THEORY. INFORMATION THEORY. CF. 007
FU 64	.391.1	COMPARISON OF VARIOUS SYSTEMS CF. 621.396 RADIOCOMMUNICATION
	.3	TRANSMISSION BY ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION
	.31	THROUGH LINES
	.32	THROUGH THE EARTH. EARTH RETURN
	.33	THROUGH WATER
	.5	TRANSMISSION BY INDUCTION
	.6	TRANSMISSION BY VARIOUS WAVES
	.62	BY ULTRA-VIOLET WAVES
	.63	BY LIGHT WAVES CF. 654.91 OPTICAL SIGNALLING
	.64	BY INFRA-RED WAVES
AB 61	.7	SECRET SYSTEMS
FU 64	.7	SECRET SYSTEMS TO SPECIFY SECRET SYSTEMS, PECULIAR TO TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY, RADIO, RADAR, ACSIMILE AND TELEVISION, COLON TO THE RELEVANT SUBDIVISION OF 621.39
AB 61	.8	RECEPTION QUALITY (RADIO, TV, BY 621.39)

NS 64	621.391.8	QUALITY OF THE RECEIVED SIGNAL
AB 61	.81	SIGNAL STRENGTH, FADING, ETC.
FU 64	.81	PROPAGATION CONDITIONS. SIGNAL STRENGTH
NS 64	.81	SIGNAL STRENGTH
FU 64	.812	VARIATIONS OF SIGNAL STRENGTH DUE TO FREE SPACE PHENOMENA
	.812.3	DUE TO FLUCTUATIONS. FADING. CF. 621.396.666 ANTI-FADING DEVICES
	.31	SELECTIVE FADING
	.32	ABSORPTION FADING
	.33	POLARIZATION FADING
	.34	SKIP FADING
	.36	DIRECTIONAL FLUCTUATIONS
	.4	DUE TO PERIODICAL INFLUENCES
	.41	OF THE ROTATION OF THE EARTH ITSELF (DAILY)
	.42	OF THE ROTATION OF THE EARTH ROUND THE SUN (SEASONAL)
	.43	OF THE ROTATION OF THE SUN ITSELF
	.44	OF SUNSPOT CYCLES
	.5	DUE TO COSMIC INFLUENCES
	.6	DUE TO ATMOSPHERIC INFLUENCES
	.61	METEOROLOGICAL
	.62	TROPOSPHERIC
	.621	REFRACTION
	.621.1	STANDARD REFRACTION
	.2	SUB-REFRACTION
	.3	SUPER-REFRACTION
	.622	DUCTING EFFECTS
	.623	DIFFRACTION
	.624	SCATTERING
	.63	IONOSPHERIC
	.631	DELLINGER EFFECTS. BLACK-OUTS
	.632	MAGNETIC DISTURBANCES
	.7	DUE TO MULTIPATH TRANSMISSION
	.8	PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS
	.814	VARIATIONS OF SIGNAL STRENGTH DUE TO GUIDED TRANSMISSION
	.814.2	DUE TO CHANGES IN TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS
	.22	TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE
	.222	ATTENUATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE
	.223	VELOCITY OF PROPAGATION
	.23	ABRUPT CHANGES
	.232	IN ATTENUATION
	.233	INTERRUPTIONS
	.816	VARIATIONS OF SIGNAL STRENGTH DUE TO TERMINAL AND/OR INTERMEDIATE EQUIPMENT
	.816.2	DUE TO REPEATERS
	.6	DUE TO CURRENT SUPPLY
AB 61	.82	INTERFERENCE, ATMOSPHERICS, ECHO, ETC.
FU 64	.82	INTERFERENCE
NS 64	.82	INTERFERENCE FOR REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE SUPPRESSION OF INTERFERENCE, USE 621.391.82 34

FU 64	621.391.821	DUE TO ATMOSPHERICS
	.822	DUE TO NOISE
NS 64	.822	NOISE. THEORY OF RANDOM NOISE IN GENERAL THERMAL NOISE, SECONDARY EMISSION NOISE, ETC.
FU 64	.822.2	THERMAL NOISE
	.3	SHOT NOISE
	.31	SECONDARY EMISSION NOISE
	.32	CURRENT DISTRIBUTION NOISE. PARTITION NOISE
	.33	FLICKER EFFECT
	.34	INDUCED GRID NOISE
	.35	IONIZATION NOISE
	.4	INTERMODULATION NOISE
	.823	INTERFERENCE DUE TO ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS AND APPARATUS (MAN-MADE INTERFERENCE)
	.825	DELIBERATE INTERFERENCE
	.826	ECHOES AND DEVIATIONS
	.826.2	ECHOES DUE TO MULTIPATH PROPAGATION
	.22	FRONT-TO-BACK RATIO ECHOES
	.4	ECHOES DUE TO MISMATCHED TRANSMISSION LINES
	.6	ECHOES DUE TO PROPAGATION VELOCITY OF LINES
	.827	INTERFERENCE DUE TO CROSSTALK
	.827.2	OF LINEAR ORIGIN
	.21	NEAR-END CROSSTALK
	.22	FAR-END CROSSTALK
	.23	REFLECTED CROSSTALK
	.24	COMPOSITE CROSSTALK
	.25	FREQUENCIES OUTSIDE REQUIRED BAND
	.4	OF NON-LINEAR ORIGIN
	.42	INTERMODULATION CROSSTALK
	.422	INTERMODULATION HUM
AB 61	.83	FIDELITY. DISTORTION. PICTURE QUALITY
FU 64	.83	FIDELITY. DISTORTION
NS 64	.83	FIDELITY. DISTORTION
FU 64	.832	DISTORTION OF CONTINUOUSLY VARYING SIGNALS
	.832.2	LINEAR DISTORTION
	.22	OF TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING TRANSDUCERS
	.23	OF THERMINAL EQUIPMENT
	.24	OF THE TRANSMISSION PATH
	.4	NON-LINEAR DISTORTION
	.42	OF TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING TRANSDUCERS
	.43	OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT
	.44	OF THE TRANSMISSION PATH
	.833	DISTORTION OF DISCONTINUOUSLY VARYING SIGNALS, E.G. PULSES
	.833.2	DISTORTION OF THE SHAPE OF THE SIGNAL ELEMENT
	.22	DUE TO KEYING AND RECORDING MECHANISMS
	.23	DUE TO THE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT
	.24	DUE TO THE TRANSMISSION PATH
	.4	DISTORTION OF TELEGRAPH CODE ELEMENTS
	.42	DUE TO THE TRANSMITTER
	.43	DUE TO THE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

	621.391.833.44	DUE TO THE TRANSMISSION PATH
	.6	VARIOUS TYPES OF DISTORTION
	.62	CHARACTERISTIC DISTORTION
	.63	BIAS DISTORTION
	.64	FORTUITOUS DISTORTION
	.837	PICTURE QUALITY AS AFFECTED BY THE TRANSMITTING OR RECEIVING TRANSDUCERS
	.837.1	RESOLUTION
	.11	SPOT SIZES, OVERLAP
	.12	DIMENSIONS OF PICTURE ELEMENTS
	.13	ASTIGMATISM
	.14	DEFLECTION DEFOCUSING
	.15	INTERLACE
	.16	GHOST
	.17	TAILING
	.18	PARTIAL TONE REVERSAL, OVERSHOOT
	.2	GEOMETRICAL DISTORTION
	.21	N-ON-LINEARITY
	.22	RASTER DISTORTION
	.221	PINCUSHION
	.222	BARREL
	.223	TRAPEZIUM
	.224	PARALLELOGRAM
	.3	BRIGHTNESS
	.31	BRIGHTNESS TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC. GAMMA
	.32	CONTRAST
	.33	BRIGHTNESS LIMITS
	.4	DYNAMIC EFFECTS. SPURIOUS PATTERNS
	.41	INTERFERENCE PATTERNS
	.42	JITTER, BOUNCING, JUMPING
AB 61	.84/.88	SELECTIVITY. READABILITY AND MUTILATION
FU 64	.84	SELECTIVITY
	.88	READABILITY, MULTILATION
	.881	MARGIN E.G. IN TELEGRAPHY
	.881.1	THEORETICAL MARGIN
	.2	EFFECTIVE MARGIN
	.3	NOMINAL MARGIN
	.883	QUALITY FIGURES
	.883.1	SIGNAL-TO-ATMOSPHERICS RATIO
	.2	SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO
NS 64	.2	SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO
FU 64	.22	NOISE FIGURE OF NETWORKS AND APPARATUS
	.3	SIGNAL-TO-MAN-MADE-INTERFERENCE RATIO
	.5	SIGNAL-TO-DELIBERATE-INTERFERENCE RATIO
	.6	SIGNAL-TO-ECHO RATIO
	.62	RATIO OF SURFACE WAVE AND REFLECTED WAVES
	.7	SIGNAL-TO-CROSSTALK RATIO
	.8	DEGREE OF SIGNAL DISTORTION OF TELEGRAPH-TYPE SIGNALS COLON TO THE TYPE OF DISTORTION
AB 61	.394	TELEGRAPHY (WITHOUT WIRES 621.371)
ED 65	.394	TELEGRAPHY

FU 64	621.394	TELEGRAPHY FOR TRANSMISSION OTHER THAN BY WIRE COLON TO 621.371
MT 64	.394	TELEGRAPHY
AB 61	.394.1	SYSTEMS. CODES. CF. 652.8 681.188
FU 64	.1	GENERALITIES
	.12	TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS WITH INDICATING RECEIVERS
	.121	ELECTROSTATIC INDICATION
	.122	ELECTROLYTIC INDICATION
	.123	ELECTROMAGNETIC INDICATION
	.124	EARLY LETTER TELEGRAPHS
	.13	COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT SYSTEMS AND APPARATUS
	.14	CODES
	.141	WITH LONG AND SHORT ELEMENTS. MORSE CODE AND DERIVATIVES
	.142	WITH A CONSTANT NUMBER OF BINARY ELEMENTS OF EQUAL LENGTH
	.142.2	FIVE-UNIT CODES
	.6	IMAGE COMPOSING CODES E.G. HELL
	.143	PULSE-POSITION AND PULSE-DURATION CODES
	.144	PULSE-NUMBER CODES
	.145	CODE CONVERSION FOR APPARATUS CF. 621.394.676
	.147	INTERFERENCE-INDICATING AND -CORRECTING CODES
	.147.2	INTERFERENCE-INDICATING CODES
	.3	INTERFERENCE-CORRECTING CODES
	.149	OTHER CODES
	.18	MEASURES AGAINST MULTILATION OF SIGNALS
	.181	WITH ORDINARY CODES, WHICH DO NOT INDICATE INTERFERENCE
	.181.1	REPEATED SENDING AND COMPARISON AT THE RECEIVING END
	.2	SENDING BACK AND COMPARISON AT THE SENDING END
	.182	WITH INTERFERENCE-INDICATING CODES
	.182.1	WITHOUT USE OF A RETURN PATH FOR INDICATION OF INTERFERENCE
	.2	WITH INDICATION BY MEANS OF A RETURN PATH
AB 61	.2	MANAL TELEGRAPHY BY A SPECIAL CODE
	.3	AUTOMATIC PRINTING, MLTIPLE WRITING, ETC.
FU 64	.3	TELEGRAPH SWITCHING SYSTEMS
	.34	SUBSCRIBER TELEGRAPHY SWITCHING SYSTEMS
	.343	TRAFFIC STUDIES FOR SWITCHING SYSTEMS CF. 654.143
	.344	MANUAL TELEGRAPH SWITCHING SYSTEMS
	.345	SEMI-AUTOMATIC TELEGRAPH SWITCHING SYSTEMS
	.346	AUTOMATIC TELEGRAPH SWITCHING SYSTEMS
	.347	SUPERVISORY SIGNALLING AND PULSING. METERING METHODS. NUMBERING SCHEMES
	.347.1	SUPERVISORY SIGNALLING AND PULSING
	.2	METERING METHODS.
	.3	NUMBERING SCHEMES
AB 61	.4/.9	BROADLY AS 621.395.4/.9
FU 64	.4	TELEGRAPH TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS. MULTIPLEX CF. 621.395.49 SIMULTANEOUS TELEPHONY AND OTHER KINDS OF TELECOMMUNICATION ON THE SAME CIRCUIT OR CHANNEL FOR SUBMARINE SYSTEMS USE 621.315.28
	.41	SIMPLEX
	.42	TIME-DIVISION MULTIPLEX

621.394.423 SYNCHRONIZATION METHODS CF. 621.394.662.2 SYNCHRONIZATION APPARATUS
.43 SYSTEMS WITH DIVISION BY DIRECTION AND AMPLITUDE
.432 DUPLEX. DIPLEX
.434 QUADRUPLEX. DUPLEX-DIPLEX
.44 FREQUENCY-DIVISION MULTIPLEX (CARRIER TELEGRAPHY)
.441 WITH DIFFERENT CARRIER FREQUENCIES (COMBINE BY COLON WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 621.37)
.442 WITH DIRECT CURRENT AND CARRIER FREQUENCIES
.442.2 BY USE OF CAPACITORS AND DIFFERENTIAL TRANSFORMERS
.3 BY THE USE OF DIFFERENTIAL WINDINGS
.45 SIMULTANEOUS USE OF LINES WITH OTHER PARTIES CF. 621.395.49 SIMULTANEOUS TELEPHONY AND OTHER KINDS OF TELECOMMUNICATION ON THE SAME CIRCUIT OR CHANNEL IF THE SYSTEM INVOLVES THE USE OF POWER LINES, USE 621.3.052.63
.49 OTHER SYSTEMS
.5 TELEGRAPH TRANSMISSION
.51 GENERAL
.512 THEORY OF PROPAGATION CF. 621.372 GUIDED PRPAGATION IN GENERAL
.512.1 TRANSIENTS
.2 CIRCUITS WITH EARTH AS RETURN CONDUCTOR
.52 DIRECT-CURRENT TRANSMISSION. D.C. TELEGRAPHY ON LONG LINES. SUBMARINE D.C. TELEGRAPHY
.521 SINGLE-CURRENT
.521.2 MARKING CURRENT
.3 SPACING CURRENT
.522 DOUBLE-CURRENT
.528 CORRECTION OF THE SHAPE OF THE SIGNAL
.528.1 ON THE LINE CF. 621.372.55 DISTORTION-CORRECTING QUADRIPOLES
.2 IN TELEGRAPH REPEATERS
.54 ALTERNATING-CURRENT TRANSMISSION CF. 621.376 MODULATION AND DEMODULATION
.541 SINGLE-CURRENT. AMPLITUDE MODULATION
.541.2 MARKING CURRENT
.4 SPACING CURRENT
.542 DOUBLE-CURRENT
.542.1 FREQUENCY MODULATION, DOUBLE TONE
.3 PHASE MODULATION
.6 TELEGRAPH APPARATUS
.61 TRANSMITTERS
.611 WITH SINGLE-CURRENT KEYS
.611.1 ORDINARY KEYS
.2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC KEYS
.612 WITH DOUBLE-CURRENT KEYS
.613 WITH A COMBINATION OF KEYS
.614 WITH TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD FOR SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO CODE, USE 621.394.14
.614.1 GENERAL

621.394.614.2 TRANSMITTER MECHANISMS WITH COMMON COMBINATION DEVICES
.3 TRANSMITTER MECHANISMS WITH A CODE-DEVICE FOR EVERY KEY, E.G. CODE DISCS
.4 STORAGE MECHANISMS
.615 WITH DIAL
.616 WITH PANTOGRAPH
.617 OTHER MANUAL TRANSMITTERS
.618.1 WITH PERFORATED TAPE
.133 WITH A COMBINATION OF KEYS
.153 OPTICAL
.154 ELECTRICAL
.5 TRANSMITTING MECHANISMS FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTERS
.7 DISTRESS-CALL DEVICES, IDENTIFICATION TRANSMITTERS, ETC.
.62 RECEIVERS
.621 GENERAL. DEFINITION AND COMPARISON OF VARIOUS SYSTEMS
.623 ACOUSTIC RECEIVERS
.623.4 SOUNDERS
.5 HEADPHONES
.624 VISUAL RECEIVERS (NON-RECORDING)
.624.1 NEEDLE
.2 MIRROR GALVANOMETER
.3 A.B.C. DIAL
.625 RECORDING RECEIVERS
.625.1 RECORDING IN CODE OTHER THAN BY PERFORATING
.11 USING INK
.12 USING LIGHT RAYS (PHOTOGRAPHIC)
.13 USING CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION
.14 USING ELECTRICAL MEANS, E.G. BURNING
.15 USING MAGNETIC MEANS
.2 RECORDING BY PERFORATING
.21 PERFORATED TAPE RECEIVER
.211 PERFORATING ONLY
.212 PERFORATING AND PRINTING
.22 APPARATUS PRINTING FROM PERFORATED TAPE
.221 TAPE PRINTERS
.222 PAGE PRINTERS
.3 DIRECT PRINTING WHERE APPLICABLE USE COLON REFERENCE TO 681.611 TYPEWRITERS
.31 TAPE PRINTERS
.312 WITH INDIVIDUAL TYPE-CARRIERS, E.G. TYPE-HAMMERS
.313 WITH COMMON TYPE-CARRIER, E.G. TYPE-WHEEL
.314 MOSAIC PRINTERS (COMPOSING TYPES FROM IMAGE ELEMENTS, E.G. HELL)
.32 PAGE PRINTERS
.322 WITH INDIVIDUAL TYPE-CARRIERS, E.G. TYPE-BARS
.323 WITH COMMON TYPE-CARRIER, E.G. TYPE-WHEEL
.324 MOSAIC PRINTERS (COMPOSING TYPES FROM IMAGE ELEMENTS)
.33 TRANSLATING MECHANISM. BAUDOT COMBINER

621.394.625.332 WITH CODE RAILS OR CODE RINGS
.333 WITH AGGREGATE MOTION
.35 PRINTING MECHANISMS
.4 RECEIVING MECHANISMS. ORIENTATION DEVICES
.5 GUIDING AND FEEDING OF TAPE OR PAGE
.627 DEVICES RESPONDING TO SPECIFIC CODES OR CODE SEQUENCES, S.O.S. RECEIVERS
.63 SIGNALLING AND CALLING APPARATUS
.64 TELEGRAPH REPEATERS FOR TELEGRAPH AMPLIFIERS USE 621.375
.641 GENERAL
.641.1 UNIDIRECTIONAL REPEATERS
.2 TWO-WAY REPEATERS
.22 ONE DIRECTION AT A TIME (SIMPLEX)
.24 BOTH DIRECTIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY (DUPLEX)
.4 REPEATERS WITH SPECIAL FEATURES E.G. TAPPING, BREAK-IN, SWITCHING
.642 REPEATERS WITH SOLID MOVING PARTS, E.G. CONTACT TYPE, THERMAL TYPE
.643 LIQUID-JET REPEATERS
.646 REGENERATIVE REPEATERS
.646.1 GENERAL
.2 WITH ONE TIME BASE
.3 WITH TWO TIME BASES
.31 WITH A MEMORY FOR MORE THAN ONE SIGNAL ELEMENT
.32 WITH A MEMORY FOR ONE SIGNAL ELEMENT
.4 WITH AUTOMATIC INSERTION OF A STOP-ELEMENT
.65 TELEGRAPH SWITCHES AND DISTRIBUTING APPARATUS
.657 DISTRIBUTORS
.657.1 GENERAL
.2 MECHANICAL
.3 OPTICAL
.4 MAGNETIC
.5 WITH ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS
.6 ELECTRONIC
.7 CATHODE RAY
.659 OTHER FORMS OF TELEGRAPH SWITCHES
.66 REGULATING APPARATUS FOR LEVEL REGULATION CF. 621.395.665 FOR REGULATION OF CURRENT SUPPLY CF. 621.311.4 621.316.722
.662 SYNCHRONIZATION. DRIVING MECHANISMS. VELOCITY REGULATION
.662.2 SYNCHRONIZATION APPARATUS CF. 621.394.423 SYNCHRONIZATION METHODS
.21 WITH BRAKE
.22 WITH PHONIC WHEEL
.3 DRIVING MECHANISMS
.31 ACTUATED BY WEIGHTS
.32 BY SPRINGS
.33 BY ELECTRIC MOTORS
.331 SWITCHING ON AND OFF
.34 CLUTCHES CF. 621-578
.4 VELOCITY REGULATION CF. 621-58

621.394.67 TELEGRAPH CODE-CHANGING APPARATUS FOR SECRET TELEGRAPHY
USE 621.391.7 621.394
.676 CODE CONVERTERS
.68 TELEGRAPH TESTING APPARATUS
.69 OTHER APPARATUS
.7 INSTALLATIONS AND NETWORKS
.72 TELEGRAPH STATIONS. TELEGRAPH OFFICES
.722 CENTRAL
.723 TERMINAL
.73 TELEGRAPH LINES FOR CONSTRUCTION CF. 621.315
.74 TELEGRAPH NETWORKS
.741 FIXED CIRCUITS. POINT-TO-POINT CIRCUITS
.741.2 TELEGRAPH DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS
.742 SWITCHED CIRCUITS
.75 TELEGRAPH REPEATER STATIONS
.76 CONNECTION INSTALLATIONS. TELEGRAPH EXCHANGES
.761 GENERAL
.762 MANUAL EXCHANGES
.762.1 CONNECTION SWITCHBOARDS
.2 BROADCASTING SWITCHBOARDS
.3 CONFERENCE SWITCHBOARDS
.4 MANUAL TAPE RELAY
.763 *AUTOMATIC EXCHANGES*
.763.2 WITH CONTROL BY DIAL
.21 CONNECTION SYSTEMS
.22 BROADCAST AND CONFERENCE SYSTEMS
.3 WITH CONTROL BY KEYBOARD
.31 CONNECTION SYSTEMS
.32 BROADCASTING AND CONFERENCE SYSTEMS
.4 AUTOMATIC TAPE RELAY
.9 APPLICATIONS OF TELEGRAPHY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO
APPROPRIATE MAIN NUMBER
AB 61 .395 TELEPHONY (WITHOUT WIRES 621.371)
ED 65 .395 TELEPHONY
FU 64 .395 TELEPHONY FOR TRANSMISSION OTHER THAN BY WIRE, COLON TO 621.371
MT 64 .395 TELEPHONY
NS 64 .395 TELEPHONY
FU 64 .395.12 CIRCUIT FUNCTIONS AND CIRCUIT DETAILS
.121 HUNTING. ENGAGED TESTING. SWITCHING
.122 HOLDING. GUARDING. RELEASE
.123 METERING
.124 SUPERVISION. SUPERVISORY TONES. CALLING-LINE
IDENTIFICATION
.125 TRUNK OFFERING
.126 TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT CIRCUITS
.126.1 OPERATORS' CIRCUITS
.2 ORDINARY SUBSCRIBERS' CIRCUITS
.3 COIN-BOX CIRCUITS
.127 CLASS OF SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS AT THE EXCHANGE. COIN-BOX
BARRING, ETC.
AB 61 .2 PRIVATE TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

FU 64	621.395.2	PRIVATE TELEPHONE SYSTEMS, WITH AND WITHOUT CONNECTION TO THE PUBLIC EXCHANGE
	.21	SPECIAL FEATURES OF PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGES. RECALL FACILITY, ETC.
	.22	WITHOUT CENTRAL SWITCHING, WITHOUT SWITCHBOARD
	.23	PRIVATE MANUAL EXCHANGE, WITH SWITCHBOARD
	.25	PRIVATE AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE, WITH SWITCHBOARD
	.26	VARIOUS TYPES OF PRIVATE INSTALLATIONS
AB 61	.3	PUBLIC TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
FU 64	.3	PUBLIC TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
	.31	TRAFFIC STUDIES. PROVISION OF CIRCUITS AND SWITCHES TO CARRY TRAFFIC. TRUNKING AND GRADING CF. 654.153 PUBLIC TELEPHONE SERVICES
	.32	WITHOUT EXCHANGE
	.33	WITH MANUAL EXCHANGE
	.331	ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONNECTING ONE OR MORE TELEPHONE STATIONS
	.331.2	WITH ONE TELEPHONE STATION IN EACH CIRCUIT
	.3	WITH SEVERAL TELEPHONE STATIONS IN EACH CIRCUIT. PARTY LINES. SHARED SERVICE
	.4	WITH SEVERAL TELEPHONES AT EACH STATION
	.334	CONNECTION ARRANGEMENTS WITH LOCAL OR CENTRAL CALLING AND MICROPHONE BATTERIES
	.334.2	WITH LOCAL CALLING AND LOCAL MICROPHONE BATTERIES. MAGNETO SYSTEMS
	.4	WITH CENTRAL CALLING AND LOCAL MICROPHONE BATTERIES. CENTRAL BATTERY SIGNALLING SYSTEMS
	.5	WITH CENTRAL CALLING AND CENTRAL MICROPHONE BATTERIES. CENTRAL BATTERY SYSTEMS
	.335	LOCAL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN MANUAL EXCHANGES. JUNCTIONS
	.34	WITH AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE
	.341	FEATURES COMMON TO VARIOUS SYSTEMS
	.341.2	CONNECTIONS FOR SWITCHES WITH FREE SELECTION
	.21	USING PRESELECTORS OR LINE SWITCHES
	.22	USING LINE FINDERS
	.7	REGISTERS. DIRECTORS
	.71	STORAGE
	.72	TRANSLATION
	.342	SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE SELECTORS ARE DIRECTLY POSITIONED BY THE PULSES SENT OUT BY THE CALLING STATION (STEP-BY-STEP SYSTEMS)
	.342.1	SINGLE-WIRE SYSTEMS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.395.342.2 WHERE APPLICABLE
	.2	LOOP SYSTEMS
	.21	USING UNISELECTORS
	.212	WITH COMMON DRIVE
	.22	TWO-MOTION SELECTORS WITH VERTICAL AND ROTARY MOVEMENTS OR HAVING TWO-DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENTS ON THE ONE PLANE. PERFORMANCE AND CIRCUITS
	.222	WITH COMMON DRIVE

621.395.342.24 MOTOR UNISELECTORS. PERFORMANCE AND CIRCUITS
.3 OTHER STEP-BY-STEP SYSTEMS
.344 SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE SELECTORS ARE NOT DIRECTLY POSITIONED BY THE PULSES SENT OUT BY THE CALLING STATION (REGISTER SYSTEMS)
.344.1 WITH FORWARD CONTROL OF SELECTORS BY SENDER (REGISTER) PULSE SERIES
.2 WITH REVERTIVE CONTROL OF SELECTORS BY SELECTOR PULSE SERIES TO A REGISTER
.3 WITH COMPARISON CONTROL OF SELECTORS BY A REGISTER
.4 WITH SELECTOR COMMON CONTROL DIRECTLY OPERATED BY DIAL PULSE SERIES
.5 WITH NON-LINK TRUNKING (WITH GROUP AND FINAL SELECTORS)
.6 WITH LINK TRUNKING (MARKER CONTROL CROSSBAR)
.345 ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CF. 621.318.57 ELECTRONIC RELAYS. ELECTRONIC SWITCHES
.346 CONNECTIONS BETWEEN AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL EXCHANGES
.347 CONNECTIONS BETWEEN AUTOMATIC EXCHANGES
.348 SPECIAL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXCHANGES AND SUBSCRIBERS
.348.4 CONFERENCE FACILITIES
.5 CONNECTIONS FOR SWITCHING DURING SUBSCRIBER'S ABSENCE
.349 ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONNECTING ONE OR MORE TELEPHONE STATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.395.331
.35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TELEPHONY SUBDIVIDE AS 621.395.34 (EXCEPT 621.395.347) WHERE APPLICABLE
.357 AUXILIARY DEVICES FOR SEMI-AUTOMATIC WORKING
.36 METERING METHODS CF. 621.395.123 METERING CIRCUITS
.361 INSTALLATIONS FOR AUTOMATIC REGISTERING OF STARTING TIME, DURATION AND COST OF A CONNECTION
.361.1 DURATION REGISTERING
.2 AUTOMATIC TICKETING
.366 MULTI-METERING
.366.1 NON-TIMED MULTI-METERING
.2 TIME AND ZONE MULTI-METERING IN THE EXCHANGE
.3 METERING AT SUBSCRIBER'S STATION
.37 TRUNK AND TOLL SYSTEMS
.372 MANUAL
.373 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
.374 AUTOMATIC
.375 NUMBERING SCHEMES. NATIONAL, INTERNATIONAL
.376 FOUR-WIRE SWITCHING
.38 SIGNALLING. SIGNALLING AND PULSING
.382 BY DIRECT CURRENT OVER LOCAL AND SHORT DISTANCE LINES
.383 BY DIRECT CURRENT OVER LONG DISTANCE LINES
.384 BY INDUCTIVE PULSES
.385 BY ALTERNATING CURRENT
.385.2 OUT-BAND SIGNALLING AND PULSING
.21 USING FREQUENCIES BELOW SPEECH-FREQUENCY BAND (LOW FREQUENCY, SUB-AUDIO)

	621.395.385.22	USING FREQUENCIES ABOVE SPEECH-FREQUENCY BAND
	.23	USING FREQUENCY BAND SUPPRESSED FROM SPEECH FREQUENCY BAND
	.24	USING SEPARATE SIGNALLING CIRCUIT OR CHANNEL
	.4	IN-BAND (WITHIN SPEECH-FREQUENCY BAND) SIGNALLING AND PULSING. SIGNAL IMITATION
	.387	PULSE CORRECTION. PULSE REGENERATION
AB 61	.4	MULTIPLE TELEPHONY
FU 64	.4	TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENTS
	.4 621.396	SYSTEMS USING RADIO LINKS
AB 61	.44	CARRIER TELEPHONY
FU 64	.45	TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS USE .453/.457 TO DENOTE THE NUMBER OF CHANNELS (REAL CHANNELS OR POSSIBLE CHANNELS, IF THE SYSTEM IS USED FOR OTHER THAN TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION, E.G. FOR TRANSMISSION OF TELEVISION BAND)
	.451	SYSTEMS WITH MODULATION (SINGLE-CHANNEL)
	.452	SYSTEMS WITH MODULATION (GENERALLY)
	.453	1-16 CHANNELS
	.454	17-60 CHANNELS
	.455	61-300 CHANNELS
	.456	301-960 CHANNELS
	.457	MORE THAN 960 CHANNELS
	.46	TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENTS
	.461	GENERAL
	.463	TERMINAL EQUIPMENTS
	.465	EQUIPMENTS AT REPEATING AND BRANCHING STATIONS CF. 621.395.724
	.49	SIMULTANEOUS TELEPHONY AND OTHER KINDS OF TELECOMMUNICATION ON THE SAME CIRCUIT OR CHANNEL
AB 61	.5	LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONY. CABLE TELEPHONY
	.6	APPARATUS
FU 64	.6	APPARATUS
	.6-2.383	HAND MICROPHONES. HAND MICROTELEPHONES
AB 61	.61	TRANSMITTERS. MICROPHNES
FU 64	.61	MICROPHONES. TRANSMITTERS CF. 534.7 AND 621.395.92 HEARING-AIDS
	.612	MICROPHONES WITH INDUCED CURRENT. BELL TELEPHONE CF. 621.395.62 RECEIVERS
	.613	MICROPHONES WITH VARIABLE IMPEDANCE
	.613.2	LIQUID RESISTANCE. BELL. GRAY
	.3	CONTACT-RESISTANCE, CARBON AND CARBON-GRANULE MICROPHONES
	.31	GENERAL. PACKING MATERIALS FOR MICROPHONES
	.32	CARBON MICROPHONES
	.321	SOLID CARBON. EDISON. BLAKE. HUGHES
	.322	CARBON GRANULES. MILDE
	.323	MIXED SYSTEMS. SOLID-BACK. DECKERT. ANGELINI. LORENZ. GRUNEWALD. DELVILLE. KELLOG
	.33	MICROPHONES WITH METALLIC CONTACT RESISTANCE E.G. OSMIUM, IRIDIUM

621.395.613.37 HIGH-SENSITIVITY MICROPHONES. TELEMICROPHONES. PUSH-PULL MICROPHONES. DIFFERENTIAL MICROPHONES. ADAM-RANDELL SYSTEM. THERREL. EGNER AND HOLMSTROM
.38 MICROPHONES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR FORM OF SUPPORT
.381 FIXED MICROPHONES
.382 SEMI-MOVABLE MICROPHONES ON A PIVOT, ON AN EXTENSIBLE SUPPORT. HANGING MICROPHONES
.384 BREAST MICROPHONES
.385 MOVABLE-STAND MICROPHONES. PUBLIC-ADDRESS MICROPHONES
.385.1 MICROPHONES WITH DIRECTIONAL SENSITIVITY
.386 CONTACT MICROPHONES. THROAT MICROPHONES
.614 PIEZO-ELECTRIC MICROPHONES. CRYSTAL MICROPHONES
.615 OTHER FORMS OF MICROPHONE. MICROPHONES WITH LIQUID JETS. MAJORANA
.616 ELECTROSTATIC MICROPHONES. CONDENSER MICROPHONES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.395.613.38
AB 61 .62 RECEIVERS (ACOUSTIC AND RECORDING)
FU 64 .62 TELEPHONE RECEIVERS QUESTIONS DEALING WITH BOTH RECEIVERS AND MICROPHONES TO BE CLASSIFIED UNDER 621.395.61
.623 ACOUSTIC RECEIVERS
.623.3 GENERAL. VIBRATING DIAPHRAGMS
.32 FLAT DIAPHRAGMS
.34 DIAPHRAGMS OF CONICAL OR SIMILAR SHAPE
.37 SUPPORTS. FASTENINGS. CLAMPING DEVICES
.38 DAMPING DEVICES
.4 RECEIVERS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLE OF ACTION
.41 ELECTROMAGNETIC RECEIVERS
.42 ELECTRODYNAMIC RECEIVERS
.43 ELECTROSTATIC RECEIVERS. CONDENSER RECEIVERS
.44 SINGING ARC
.45 PIEZO-ELECTRIC RECEIVERS
.46 THERMAL RECEIVERS
.47 OTHER SYSTEMS. MERCURY TELEPHONE (BREGUET). CHEMICAL TELEPHONE (EDISON)
.5 HORNS. EARPIECES
.52 HORNS
.54 EARPIECES
.6 RECEIVERS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR FORM OF SUPPORT
.61 FIXED RECEIVERS
.62 HAND RECEIVERS
.63 HAND MICROTELEPHONE
.64 HEADPHONES
.65 RECEIVERS HUNG ON THE EAR
.66 RECEIVERS INSERTED IN THE EAR. MERCADIER TELEPHONE. ERICSSON'S MIDGET RECEIVER
.7 LOUDSPEAKERS

621.395.623.73 WITH VIBRATING DIAPHRAGMS
.74 CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLE OF ACTION SUBDIVIDE AS 621.395.623.4
.75 HORNS FOR LOUDSPEAKERS
.77 DIFFUSER DIAPHRAGMS
.8 LOUDSPEAKERS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES. BATTERIES OF LOUDSPEAKERS
.625 RECORDING RECEIVERS
.625.1 INDICATION OF CALLS BY TELEGRAPHIC MEANS
.2 MECHANICAL RECORDING. PHONOGRAPH. DICTAPHONE
.3 MAGNETIC RECORDING (TELEGRAPHONE)
.6 OPTICAL RECORDING. DEVICES FOR SOUND FILMS
AB 61 .63 CALLING APPARATUS
FU 64 .63 CALLING APPARATUS
.631 CALLING APPARATUS AT THE SENDING END
.631.2 CALLS SENT OUT AUTOMATICALLY WHEN THE RECEIVER IS UNHOOKED
.3 CALL-BUTTONS. PUSH-BUTTONS
.4 MAGNETO GENERATORS. RINGERS
.5 BUZZERS
.9 OTHER CALLING APPARATUS
.632 CALLING APPARATUS AT THE RECEIVING END
.632.1 AUDIBLE DEVICES
.11 BELLS
.111 MAGNETO-ELECTRIC BELLS. POLARIZED BELLS
.112 TREMBLER BELLS
.12 ELECTRIC SIRENS WITH VIBRATING DIAPHRAGM
.13 PHONIC CALL DEVICE. VIBRATING PLATE AND HAMMER
.14 VIBRATING CAPACITOR. HOWLER
.2 VISUAL INDICATORS
.21 LUMINOUS SIGNALS. LAMPS CF. 654.915 DEVICES TO LOCATE INDIVIDUALS
.22 DROP INDICATORS
.221 MANUALLY RESTORED
.222 WITH MECHANICAL AUTOMATIC RESTORATION
.223 WITH ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC RESTORATION
.23 OTHER NON-LUMINOUS VISUAL RECEIVERS. SIGNAL DISCS
.633 ACCESSORIES FOR CALLING APPARATUS. INDICATORS OF THE TERMINATION OF A CALL. TONE TEST
.634 DEVICES FOR CALLING INTERMEDIATE STATIONS
.635 DEVICES FOR SELECTIVE CALLING
.635.2 LONG-DISTANCE SELECTION BY THE EXCHANGE
.4 LONG-DISTANCE SELECTION BY THE SUBSCRIBER. AUTOMATIC SELECTION
.636 CALLING APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS
.636.1 DIALS. SELECTING ARRANGEMENTS. NUMBER INDICATORS. CODER CALL INDICATOR
.2 SELECTING ARRANGEMENTS WITHOUT TRANSLATION AT THE EXCHANGE (NON-DIRECTOR)
.3 SELECTING ARRANGEMENTS WITH TRANSLATION AT THE EXCHANGE (DIRECTOR)

621.395.64 TELEPHONE REPEATERS CF. 621.375 AMPLIFIERS IN GENERAL FOR TELEPHONE AMPLIFIERS USE 621.375
.641 UGENERAL
.641.1 UNIDIRECTIONAL REPEATERS
.2 TWO-WAY REPEATERS
.642 REPEATERS WITH SOLID MOVING PARTS E.G. REPEATER TRANSMISSION, TRANSMISSION BY ROTARY MECHANISM
.643 LIQUID-JET REPEATERS
AB 61 .65 SWITCHING AND DISTRIBUTING APPARATUS
FU 64 .65 SWITCHING APPARATUS. SWITCHBOARDS
.652 PRESS-BUTTON SWITCHES
.653 SWITCHES WITH SLIDING CONTACT. KNIFE SWITCHES
.654 PLUG-AND-BAR SWITCHES
.655 JACK-AND-PLUG SWITCHES. KEY SWITCHES
.655.1 UNIT SWITCHBOARD
.2 MULTIPLE SWITCHBOARD
.3 SECTIONAL MULTIPLE SWITCHBOARD
.9 VARIOUS COMPONENT PARTS. KEYS. PLUGS. ARRANGEMENTS FOR SECURING THE SECRECY OF COMMUNICATIONS
.657 SPECIAL SWITCHES
.657.1 HOOK SWITCHES
.2 ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF CALLS
.3 DEVICES FOR AUTOMATICALLY BREAKING THE CIRCUIT AT THE CLOSE OF THE COMMUNICATION
.4 SPECIAL SWITCHES FOR TELEPHONE SYSTEMS WITHOUT EXCHANGE
.658 AUTOMATIC SWITCHES
.659 OTHER FORMS OF SWITCHES. MERCURY SWITCHES
AB 61 .66 REGULATING APPARATUS
FU 64 .66 REGULATING, SUPERVISING AND OTHER APPARATUS
.661 CAPACITORS. COILS. REPEATING COILS. TRANSFORMERS. ARTIFICIAL LINES. VALVELESS ECHO SUPPRESSORS
.661.1 REPEATING COILS. TRANSFORMERS
.15 LINE TRANSFORMERS
.6612 MATCHING NETWORKS
.663 CALL-COUNTERS. PREPAYMENT APPARATUS CF. 621.318.562.5 COUNTING AND NUMBER DISPLAY
.663.2 CALL-COUNTER AT THE EXCHANGE
.3 CALL-COUNTER AT THE SUBSCRIBER'S END
.32 ACTUATED FROM THE EXCHANGE
.33 ACTUATED BY THE SUBSCRIBER
.4 TIME-ZONE METER
.6 COIN-BOX APPARATUS
.664 SUPERVISORY EQUIPMENT. REGULATING APPARATUS
.664.1 VOICE-OPERATED
.12 ECHO SUPPRESSOR
.13 REACTION SUPPRESSOR
.2 BAND--WIDTH REGULATOR
.3 AMPLITUDE LIMITER. AMPLITUDE FILTER CF. 621.374.34 AMPLITUDE-LIMITING CIRCUITS (CLIPPING)
.665 REGULATION OF VOLUME CF. 621.396.665 VOLUME CONTROL. AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL

	621.395.665.1	DYNAMIC REGULATOR. CONTRAST EXPANDER OR COMPRESSOR. COMPANDOR
	.666	TIME SWITCH TO LIMIT CALL DURATION. PREVENTION OF RE-OPERATION. DELAY IN RELEASE
	.667	TONE CONTROL CF. 621.396.667 TONE CONTROL (RADIO)
	.669	PROTECTIVE DEVICES CF. 621.316.9 PROTECTION AND PROTTIVE DEVICES
	.669.1	COHERER-TYPE
	.2	OIL-IMMERSED ROTARY INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS
	.3	DEVICES TO PREVENT FRYING NOISES
AB 61	.7	INSTALLATIONS. STATIONS. EXCHANGES. LINES
FU 64	.7	INSTALLATIONS. TELEPHONE STATIONS. EXCHANGES. REPEATER STATIONS. LINES
	.72	TELEPHONE STATIONS. EXCHANGES
	.721	SIMPLE TELEPHONE STATIONS
	.721.1	SUBSCRIBERS' INSTALLATIONS IN GENERAL
	.2	CALL BOXES
	.3	WALL TELEPHONES
	.4	TABLE TELEPHONES
	.5	PORTABLE TELEPHONES
	.7	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT. PROVISION FOR WRITING. DIRECTORIES. ARM-SUIPORTS
	.722	EXCHANGES
	.724	REPEATER STATIONS
	.725	TELEPHONE STATIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TYPE
	.725.1	MAIN AND EXTENSION TELEPHONE STATIONS
	.2	TELEPHONE STATIONS WITH A LOCAL BATTERY, WITH A CENTRAL BATTERY
	.3	TELEPHONE STATIONS WITH A SINGLE WIRE, WITH A DOUBLE WIRE
	.73	TELEPHONE LINES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF LINES CF. 621.315
	.73.023	HIGH FREQUENCY LINES
	.74	TELEPHONE NETWORKS. GROUPING OF LINES AND STATIONS
	.741	LONG-DISTANCE CABLE NETWORKS
	.742	LONG-DISTANCE OVERHEAD LINES
	.743	LOCAL NETWORKS
AB 61	.9	APPLICATIONS, E.G. TIME AND WEATHER SERVICE
FU 64	.9	APPLICATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 656.254 LONG-DISTANCE RAILWAY SIGNALLING
	.91	TIME SERVICE. SPEAKING CLOCK. AUTOMATIC INFORMATION SERVICE. WEATHER FORECASTS
	.92	HEARING AIDS
	.97	PROGRAMME TRANSMISSION OVER LINES
AB 61	.396	RADIOCOMMUNICATION
ED 65	.396	RADIOCOMMUNICATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS. RADAR
FU 64	.396	RADIOCOMMUNICATION (FOR SOUND TRANSMISSION AND SPECIAL APPLICATIONS) CF. 538.56 ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS CF. 621.37 TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRIC WAVES, ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, OSCILLATIONS AND PULSES CF. 621.394/.395 TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY CF. 621.397 TELEVISION TO SPECIFY FREQUENCY RANGES, ADD .029 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED AT 621.3 ITSELF

MT 64	621.396	RADIO COMMUNICATION
NS 64	.396	RADIO COMMUNICATION CF. 621.37.029.6
AB 61	.396.1	EARLY EXPERIMENTS. COMPARISONS. CODES
FU 64	.1	GENERALITIES
	.12	EARLY EXPERIMENTS
	.13	COMPARISON OF VARIOUS SYSTEMS
AB 61	.2	SYSTEMS OF RADIOCOMMUNICATION
FU 64	.2	TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF WAVE
	.21	SYSTEMS USING DAMPED WAVES OR MODULATED WAVES
	.211	WITH INTERMITTENT SPARKS
	.212	WITH SINGING SPARKS
	.213	WITH OTHER SPARK SYSTEMS
	.215	SYSTEMS MODULATED AT LOW FREQUENCY. TONIC TRAIN. INTERRUPTED CONTINUOUS WAVES
	.216	SYSTEMS MODULATED AT HIGH FREQUENCY. MODULATED CONTINUOUS WAVES CF. 621.396.41 MULTIPLEX
	.218	TELEPHONIC SYSTEMS
	.22	SYSTEMS USING CONTINUOUS WAVES
	.221	WITH HIGH-FREQUENCY ALTERNATORS
	.222	WITH ARC SYSTEMS
	.223	WITH THERMIONIC VALVES CF. 621.396.6 APPARATUS AND CIRCUITS
	.224	WITH TIMED DISCHARGES
	.225	WITH IMPULSE EXCITATION
	.226	WITH COHERER
	.227	WITH TICKERS, ROTARY INTERRUPTERS, VIBRATING INTERRUPTERS
	.229	OTHER SYSTEMS
	.24	SYSTEMS USING SHORT WAVES
	.25	SYSTEMS USING LONG WAVES
AB 61	.4	MULTIPLE, DIRECTIONAL TRANSMISSION
FU 64	.4	MULTIPLE TRANSMISSION. DIRECTIONAL TRANSMISSION
	.41	DUPLEX. DIPLEX. MULTIPLEX
	.42	BY SWITCHING THE FREQUENCY
	.43	BY DIRECTED WAVES
	.44	BY RADIO-FREQUENCY WAVES SENT ALONG A CONDUCTOR (WIRED WIRELESS) CF. 621.3.052.7 TRANSMISSION OF SEVERAL FREQUENCIES OVER THE SAME LINE CF. 621.372 GUIDED PROPAGATION OF ELECTRIC OSCILLATIONS IN GENERAL CF. 621.396.65 RADIO LINKS. APPARATUS FOR CONNECTION OF RADIO SYSTEMS WITH WIRED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
	.49	OTHER SYSTEMS
AB 61	.6	APPARATUS AND CIRCUITS (DETAILS SEE 621.37)
FU 64	.6	APPARATUS AND CIRCUITS. THERORY. DESIGN. OPERATION
AB 61	.61	TRANSMITTERS. CF. 621.373
FU 64	.61	TRANSMITTERS
	.613	ARC TRANSMITTERS
	.613.1	POULSEN SYSTEM
AB 61	.62	RECEIVERS (RADIO SETS)
FU 64	.62	RECEIVERS QUESTIONS DEALING WITH BOTH RECEIVERS AND TRANSMITTERS SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED UNDER 621.396.61 TO DIFFERENTIATE RECEIVERS ACCORDING TO THE FREQUENCY, USE THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS .029... LISTED AT 621.3

```
NS 64  621.396.62        RADIO RECEIVERS
FU 64         .621         RECEIVER CIRCUITS IN GENERAL
              .621.2           CONNECTION OF RECEIVING CIRCUIT WITH THE AERIAL CF.
                                  621.396.67 AERIALS
                  .22             MULTIPLE CONNECTIONS
                  .5           RECEIVING SYSTEMS
                  .51             USE OF A TICKER
                  .52             AUTODYNE METHOD. ENDODYNE. REACTION
                  .53             HETERODYNE METHOD
                  .54             USE OF AN INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY. SUPERHETERODYNE
                  .55             NEUTRALISED CIRCUITS. NEUTRODYNE
                  .57             CRYSTAL RECEIVERS. OSCILLATING CRYSTALS
                  .59             OTHER CIRCUITS
              .623         RADIO RECEIVERS WITH ACOUSTIC OUTPUT FOR
                              ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCERS CF. 621.394.623 OR
                              621.395.623
              .624         RADIO RECEIVERS WITH OPTICAL OUTPUT CF. 621.394.624
                              VISUAL RECEIVERS
              .625         RECORDING RECEIVERS
              .625.1           RECORDING BY TELEGRAPHIC MEANS SUBDIVIDE AS
                                  621.394.625
                  .2           MECHANICAL RECORDING
                  .3           MAGNETIC RECORDING
                  .5           ELECTRO-OPTICAL RECORDING
                  .9           OTHER RECORDING RECEIVERS
              .63        AUTO-ALARM DEVICES CLASSIFY HERE ALL AUTOMATIC DEVICES
                            WHICH COME INTO OPERATION UNDER THE ACTION OF
                            CERTAIN PREDETERMINED SIGNALS
AB 61         .64        AMPLIFIERS (DETAILS  621.375)
              .65        RADIO LINKS
FU 64         .65        RADIO LINKS. APPARATUS FOR CONNECTION OF RADIO SYSTEMS
                            WITH WIRED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS CF. 621.372 GUIDED
                            PROPAGATION OF ELECTRIC OSCILLATIONS CF. 621.396.44
                            MULTIPLE TRANSMISSION BY RADIO-FREQUENCY WAVES SENT
                            ALONG A CONDUCTOR (WIRED WIRELESS)
AB 61         .66        CONTROLS (TUNING, VOLUME) AND PROTECTION
FU 64         .66        APPARATUS FOR CONTROL, REGULATION AND PROTECTION CF.
                            621.3.07 AND 621.316.7 REGULATION IN GENERAL
              .662         TUNING AND REGULATING APPARATUS
              .662.1           CAPACITORS CF. 621.319.43 CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE
                                  CAPACITORS
                  .2           INDUCTORS CF. 621.318.4 COILS
                  .21             COILS OF VARIOUS TYPES
                  .212               SELF-INDUCTION COILS
                  .22             VARIOMETERS
                  .4           RESONANT CIRCUITS WITH LOW LOSS
                  .5           COMBINED REGULATING APPARATUS
                  .6           VARIOUS REGULATING DEVICES
AB 61         .663         RADIOGONIOMETERS.  RADIO-COMPASS
FU 64         .663         RADIOGONIOMETER. RADIO-COMPASS
              .664         SUPERVISORY, MONITORING APPARATUS
```

	621.396.665	VOLUME CONTROL. AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL CF. 621.395.665 REGULATION OF VOLUME (TELEPHONY)
	.666	ANTI-FADING DEVICES. REGULATION OF AMPLIFICATION WITH REGARD TO THE CARRIER WAVE CF. 621.391.812.3 VARIATION OF SIGNAL STRENGTH DUE TO FLUCTUATIONS. FADING CF. 621.391.82 INTERFERENCE
	.667	TONE CONTROL CF. 621.395.667 TONE CONTROL (TELEPHONY)
	.669	PROTECTIVE DEVICES AND CIRCUITS. SUPPRESSION OF INTERFERENCE CF. 621.3...-758.38 MAGNETIC SCREENING DEVICES CF. 621.316.9 PROTECTIVE DEVICES
	.669.1	COHERER PROTECTION
	.2	OIL-IMMERSED ROTARY INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSOR
	.3	PREVENTION OF FRYING NOISES
	.8	SUPPRESSION OF INTERFERENCE
AB 61	.67	AERIAL SYSTEMS AND EARTHS
FU 64	.67	AERIAL SYSTEMS FOR STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING WORK CF. 624.97 (IF NECESSARY, ADDING SUBDIVISIONS OF .07 LISTED AT 624 ITSELF) THE SPECIAL AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS, .012.12 (POLAR DIAGRAMS) AND .09 (TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES), ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE TO THIS SECTION.
NS 64	.67	ANTENNAS
FU 64	.673	UNBALANCED AERIALS. AERIALS WITH EARTH OR COUNTERPOISE
	.674	BALANCED AERIALS. DIPOLES AND FRAME AERIALS WITHOUT INTENTIONAL DIRECTIVITY
	.674.1	FRAME AERIALS. LPOP AERIALS CF. 621.396.677.5 LOOP AERIALS WITH INTENTIONAL DIRECTIVITY
	.3	DIPOLES
	.31	FOLDED DIPOLES
	.33	CONICAL DIPOLES
	.35	CO-AXIAL DIPOLES
	.37	QUADRANT AERIALS
	.39	TURNSTILE AERIALS
	.676	AERIALS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR VEHICLES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT
	.676.2	AERIALS OF WHICH THE VEHICLE ITSELF FORMS A PART
AB 61	.677	DIRECTIVE AERIALS
FU 64	.677	DIRECTIVE AERIALS. AERIALS WITH INTENTIONAL DIRECTIVITY CF. 621.396.674 BALANCED AERIALS. DIPOLES AND FRAME AERIALS WITHOUT INTENTIONAL DIRECTIVITY
	.677.3	BEAM AERIALS. ARRAYS
	.31	BROADSIDE ARRAYS
	.32	END-FIRE ARRAYS
	.33	COLLINEAR ARRAYS
	.4	LONG-WIRE AERIALS. WAVE AERIALS
	.41	TERMINATED LONG-WIRE AERIALS, E.G. BEVERAGE AERIALS
	.43	RHOMBIC AERIALS
	.44	V-AERIALS
	.444	INVERTED V-AERIALS
	.447	RESONANT V-AERIALS
	.45	HELICAL WAVE AERIALS

621.396.677.5 LOOP AERIALS WITH INTENTIONAL DIRECTIVITY CF. 621.396.674.1 LOOP AERIALS WITHOUT INTENTIONAL DIRECTIVITY
.51 DIRECTION-FINDING LOOPS
.53 COMBINATION OF LOOP AND VERTICAL SENSE AERIALS
.55 SPECIAL LOOPS
.6 ADCOCK AERIALS
.7 WAVEGUIDE AND CAVITY RADIATORS
.71 SLOT RADIATORS
.73 FLARES AND HORNS
.75 DIELECTRIC RADIATORS. LEAKY WAVEGUIDES INDICATE TYPE OR MATERIAL BY COLON, E.G. 621.318.134 FERRITE WAVEGUIDES
.8 PARASITIC ELEMENTS. MIRRORS AND LENSES
.81 WIRE OR METAL ROD REFLECTORS OR DIRECTORS
.83 METAL SHEET REFLECTORS. MIRRORS
.831 PLANE MIRRORS
.832 CORNER REFLECTORS. TETRAHEDRONS
.833 CURVED REFLECTORS
.833.1 CYLINDRICAL CHEESES. PARABOLIC CYLINDERS
.2 SURFACES OF REVOLUTION
.3 OTHER CURVED SURFACES
.85 METAL PLATE LENSES. ARTIFICIAL AND OTHER DIELECTRIC LENSES
.851 PHASE-DELAY LENSES
.852 PHASE-ADVANCE LENSES
.859 RANDOMES FOR SCANNING CF. 621.396.965
.678 IMPROVISED AERIALS
AB 61 .679 EARTH PLATES AND COUNTERPOISES
FU 64 .679 EARTH PLATES AND COUNTERPOISES
.679.1 EARTH PLATES
.2 COUNTERPOISES
.3 SCREENED EARTHS
.4 FEEDERS TO THE AERIAL
.5 EARTH LEADS
.69 VARIOUS APPARATUS FOR RADIO COMMUNICATION. ACCESSORY APPARATUS IN GENERAL CF. 621.3.032.85 ELECTRON TUBE BASES CF. 621.314.2 TRANSFORMERS CF. 621.316.585 ELECTRON TUBE HOLDERS CF. 621.318.4 COILS CF. 621.319.4 CAPACITORS
.699 OTHER APPARATUS
AB 61 .7 RADIO STATIONS AND NETWORKS
FU 64 .7 RADIO STATIONS. TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING STATIONS
.71 LARGE STATIONS
.712 BROADCASTING STATIONS CF. 534.86 APPLIED ACOUSTICS CF. 621.396.65 RADIO LINKS CF. 621.396.66 CONTROL AND REGULATING APPARATUS
.712.2 CONTROL ROOM
.3 BROADCASTING STUDIO
.72 SMALL STATIONS
.721 STATIONS FOR TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION

	621.396.722	RECEIVING STATIONS
	.73	PORTABLE INSTALLATIONS
	.74	NETWORKS OF BROADCASTING STATIONS
	.75	RADIOGONIOMETRIC STATIONS. DIRECTION-FINDING STATIONS
AB 61	.9	APPLICATIONS METEOROLOGICAL, COMMUNICATION WITH VEHICLES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT
FU 64	.9	APPLICATIONS. SIGNALS AND BEACONS. RADAR CF. 527.6 NAVIGATION
MT 64	.9	APPLICATIONS
FU 64	.91	METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES. STANDARD FREQUENCY TRANSMISSIONS. TIME SIGNALS
	.92	BEARING SIGNALS FOR EXPLORERS
	.93	COMMUNICATION WITH VEHICLES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT, ETC. CF. 621.396.663 RADIOGONIOMETER. RADIO-COMPASS
NS 64	.93	RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION
FU 64	.931	LAND VEHICLES SUBDIVIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 621.396.933
	.932	SHIPS SUBDIVIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 621.396.933
	.933	AIRCRAFT
	.933.1	COURSE INDICATION. BEARING-SIGNALS
	.2	RADIO BEACONS. DIRECTION-FINDING
	.21	AURAL RECEPTION
	.22	VISUAL RECEPTION
	.23	BLIND LANDING. BLIND APPROACH
	.24	ROTATING BEACONS
	.25	FIXED BEACONS. GUIDE BEAMS
	.3	SIMULTANEOUS DIRECTION AND TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION
	.4	GROUND CONTROL
	.42	BY TELEPHONY
	.43	BY TELEGRAPHY
	.934	RADIO COMMUNICATION WITH PROJECTILES
	.94	RADIO COMMUNICATION THROUGH VARIOUS MEDIA
	.944	SUBMARINE RADIO COMMUNICATION
	.945	SUBTERRANEAN RADIO COMMUNICATION
	.946	THROUGH INTER-PLANETARY SPACE
AB 61	.96	RADAR
FU 64	.96	RADAR
MT 64	.96	RADAR
NS 64	.96	RADAR
AB 61	.962	SYSTEMS CONTINUOUS, PULSE-MODULATED
FU 64	.962	SYSTEMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF WAVE
	.962.2	CONTINUOUS-WAVES
	.21	PHASE COMPARISON
	.23	CONTINUOUS-WAVE DOPPLER
	.25	FREQUENCY-MODULATED CONTINUOUS-WAVE RADAR
	.3	PULSE-MODULATED WAVES
	.33	PULSE-DOPPLER
	.38	SYSTEMS IN WHICH THE TARGET PARTICIPATES. TRANSPONDERS
AB 61	.963	PRESENTATION OPTICAL, METER, AUDIO. AUTOMATIC RESPONSE SYSTEMS
FU 64	.963	METHODS OF PRESENTATION OF INFORMATION. AUTOMATIC RESPONSE

	621.396.963.3	OPTICAL DISPLAY. CATHODE-RAY TUBE DISPLAY
	.31	ONE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY
	.311	RANGE-AMPLITUDE (A-SCOPE)
	.312	ECHO-MATCHING DISPLAY
	.312.2	SIDE-BY-SIDE SPLIT PRESENTATION
	.5	BACK-TO-BACK SHELL SPLASH PRESENTATION
	.32	TWO -DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY SUBDIVIDE AS 621.396.969.18, E.G. 621.396.963.321.2 RANGE-AZIMUTH, -BEARING (B-SCOPE) 621.396.963.321.3 RANGE-ELEVATION (E-SCOPE)
	.321.2	RANGE-AZIMUTH, -BEARING (B-SCOPE)
	.3	RANGE-ELEVATION (E-SCOPE)
	.322.3	AZIMUTH-ELEVATION (C-SCOPE)
	.325	PLAN-POSITION-INDICATOR MAP-TYPE PRESENTATION
	.33	THREE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAYS
	.332	SPOT INDICATORS (F- AND G-SCOPES)
	.335	DOUBLE SPOT DISPLAY
	.338	RADIAL TIME BASE INDICATOR
	.4	METER DISPLAY, PRESENTATION
	.5	AUDIO PRESENTATION
	.8	AUTOMATIC RESPONSE SYSTEMS
	.82	MISALIGNMENT VOLTAGE IN SERVO SYSTEMS
AB 61	.965	AERIAL SCANNING PATTERNS
FU 64	.965	AERIAL SCANNING PATTERN
	.965.2	CONTINUOUS SCANNING
	.21	CONTINUOUS SCANNING IN AZIMUTH
	.23	CONTINUOUS SCANNING IN ELEVATION
	.25	ZONE SCANNING
	.4	SECTOR SCANNING
	.41	SPIRAL SCANNING
	.43	CONICAL SCANNING
	.45	RASTER SCANNING
	.8	AUTOMATIC FOLLOWING
	.81	WITH CONICAL BEAMS
	.83	WITH SPLIT BEAMS
AB 61	.967	RADAR STATIONS
FU 64	.967	RADAR STATIONS TO SPECIFY STATIONS INSTALLED IN VEHICLES, USE 625.2 AND 629.1...
	.967.2	NETWORKS. GROUPING OF STATIONS
AB 61	.969	APPLICATIONS RANGE, LOCATION, ETC.
FU 64	.969	APPLICATIONS OF RADAR THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION, TO DENOTE CO-ORDINATE MEASUREMENT, ADD THE FIGURE 1 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS (LISTED AT .1 BELOW) TO INDICATE RANGE, AZIMUTH, ELEVATION AND VELOCITY, E.G. 621.396.969.331.812 MEASUREMENT OF RANGE AND BEARING OF SHIPS
	.969.1	RANGE, AZIMUTH, ELEVATION AND VELOCITY IN GENERAL
	.11	RANGE
	.12	AZIMUTH, BEARING
	.13	ELEVATION

```
        621.396.969.14              VELOCITY
                    .18             COMBINATIONS
                    .181.2                RANGE AND AZIMUTH (BEARING)
                        .23                 RANGE, AZIMUTH AND ELEVATION
                        .234                  RANGE, AZIMUTH, ELEVATION, AND VELOCITY
                        .24                 RANGE, AZIMUTH, AND VELOCITY
                        .3                RANGE AND ELEVATION
                        .34                 RANGE, ELEVATION, AND VELOCITY
                        .4                RANGE AND VELOCITY
                    .182.3                AZIMUTH AND ELEVATION
                        .34                 AZIMUTH, ELEVATION, AND VELOCITY
                        .4                ZZIMUTH AND VELOCITY
                    .183.4                ELEVATION AND VELOCITY
                    .3              DETECTION OF VEHICLES, SHIPS, AIRCRAFT PROJECTILES,
                                         OBSTACLES, ETC.
                    .32               VEHICLES
                    .33               SHIPS
                    .34               AIRCRAFT
                    .35               PROJECTILES, ROCKETS
                    .36               OBSTACLES
                .97             BROADCASTING ONLY SUCH MATTERS AS ARE NOT PROVIDED FOR
                                     UNDER 621.396.712 TO BE CLASSIFIED HERE
                .975              LOCAL RADIO DIFFUSION
                .99             OTHER APPLICATIONS
 AB 61      .397          FACSIMILE.  TELEVISION
 ED 65      .397          TELEVISION, INCL. FACSIMILE
 FU 64      .397          TELEVISION. FACSIMILE CF. 621.394.616 PANTOGRAPH AND
                               TELAUTOGRAPH
 MT 64      .397          FACSIMILE. TELEVISION
 NS 64      .397          TELEVISION
 AB 61      .397.12            FACSIMILE (AS DISTINCT FROM TV)
 FU 64          .12            FACSIMILE IN PARTICULAR SEE REMARK AT 621.397.13
 MT 64          .12            FACSIMILE
 FU 64          .122             COLOUR FACSIMILE
 AB 61          .13            TELEVISION (TV).  COLOUR TV
 FU 64          .13            TELEVISION IN PARTICULAR 621.397.12/.132 ARE USED ONLY
                                    WHEN IT IS DESIRED TO EXCLUDE ONE OF THE TOPICS,
                                    E.G. USE OF TELEVISION IN SCHOOLS, 621.397.13 37
 MT 64          .13            TELEVISION
 FU 64          .132             COLOUR TELEVISION
 AB 61          .2           TRANSMISSION  MODULATION, CARRIER FREQUENCY
 FU 64          .2           TYPES OF TRANSMISSION
                .22            METHODS OF MODULATION
                .221             POSITIVE AMPLITUDE
                .222             NEGATIVE AMPLITUDE
                .23            METHODS OF TRANSMISSION
                .231             WITHOUT CARRIER FREQUENCY
                .232             WITH CARRIER FREQUENCY
                .232.2               OFF-SET CARRIER METHOD
                    .4               TETE BECHE
                    .6               VESTIGIAL-SIDEBAND TRANSMISSION
```

	621.397.238	SOUND ON VISION CARRIER
	.27	WITH INTERMEDIATE CONVERSION
AB 61	.3	PICTURE ANALYSIS AND REPRODUCTION. SCANNING
FU 64	.3	ANALYSIS AND REPRODUCTION OF PICTURES. SCANNING
	.31	BY SIMULTANEOUS UTILISATION OF ALL PICTURE ELEMENTS
AB 61	.33	SUCCESSIVE ELEMENT SCANNING PATTERNS, ETC.
FU 64	.33	BY SUCCESSIVE UTILISATION OF PICTURE ELEMENTS
	.331	PICTURE SIGNAL GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION
	.331.1	BY OPTICO-MECHANICAL METHODS NIPKOW DISC. MIRROR DRUM. LENSED DISC. PRISMS. REVOLVING DRUM AND TRAVERSING SPOT
	.2	BY OPTICO-ELECTRONIC METHODS PHOTO-ELECTRIC IMAGE ANALYSIS. CATHODE-RAY TUBES
	.21	USING CAMERA TUBES WITH HIGH VELOCITY SCANNING BEAM, E.G. ICONOSCOPES
	.211	USING MONOSCOPES
	.22	USING CAMERA TUBES WITH LOW-VELOCITY SCANNING BEAM, E.G. ORTHICONS AND CATHODE-POTENTIAL-STABILIZED EMITRONS
	.221	USING MONOSCOPES
	.222	USING PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE TUBES, E.G. VIDICONS
	.23	USING IMAGE DISSECTORS. FARNSWORTH CAMERA
	.24	USING CATHODE-RAY TUBES
	.3	USING INTERMEDIATE FILM
	.5	NON-OPTICAL METHODS
	.51	ELECTROMECHANICAL
	.52	ELECTROCHEMICAL
	.53	ELECTROTHERMAL
	.332	VARIETIES OF SCANNING PATTERNS FOR MONOCHROME TELEVISI
	.332.1	LINEAR
	.11	SEQUENTIAL, I.E. LINE BY LINE
	.12	INTERLACED
	.121	FIELD INTERLACE
	.122	LINE INTERLACE
	.123	DOT INTERLACE
	.2	NON-LINEAR
	.21	SEQUENTIAL
	.22	INTERLACED
	.334	SCANNING FOR COLOUR TELEVISION SUBDIVIDE WHERE APPLICABLE ACCORDING TO 621.397.332
	.335	SYNCHRONIZATION METHODS
	.335.1	OF FRAME
	.12	BY PULSE
	.2	OF LINE
	.22	BY PULSE
	.29	BY OTHER METHODS
AB 61	.6	APARATUS (DETAILS 621.37, ETC.)
FU 64	.6	APPARATUS
AB 61	.61	TRANSMITTERS, TV CAMERA EQUIPMENT
FU 64	.61	TRANSMITTERS. CAMERA EQUIPMENT
	.611	APPARATUS FOR PICTURE SIGNAL GENERATION

```
        621.397.612            CONTROL EQUIPMENT
AB 61          .62            RECEIVERS (TV SETS)
FU 64          .62            RECEIVERS FOR PROJECTION RECEIVERS USE 621.397.62 535.88
NS 64          .62            TELEVISION RECEIVERS
FU 64          .621              APPARATUS FOR PICTURE REPRODUCTION
               .63            CONVERTORS FOR COUPLING ONE SYSTEM TO ANOTHER
AB 61          .7/.9         TELEVISION STATIONS AND NETWORKS.  APPLICATIONS
FU 64          .7            INSTALLATIONS FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSIONS SUBDIVISIONS OF
                                  621.396.7 MAY BE USED WHERE RELEVANT FOR MOBILE OR
                                  PORTABLE STATIONS, USE -= .
               .74            NETWORKS FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION
               .74 621.371                          BY RADIO COMMUNICATION
                      .372                          BY WIRE, LINE
               .742              NETWORKS FOR FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
               .743              NETWORKS FOR TELEVISION TRANSMISSION
AB 61      .398            TELECONTROL.  TELEMETERING. CF. 621-519
FU 64      .398            TELECONTROL. TELEMETERING. REMOTE INDICATION TELECONTROL AND
                                REMOTE INDICATING SYSTEMS ARE TO BE CLASSIFIED HERE TO
                                SPECIFY APPLICATIONS USE COLON,DIE.G.
MT 64      .398            TELECONTROL. TELEMETERING
NS 64      .398            TELECONTROL.  TELEMETERING.  REMOTE INDICATING METHODS
FU 64      .398 621.311.21                              TELECONTROL OF HYDRO-POWER STATION
                      .316                       POWER NETWORK CONTROLS
           .398 623.26                         MINE-DETECTING APPARATUS
           .398 654.924                          ALARM INSTALLATIONS, DEVICES (BURGLAR, FIRE,
                                                       ETC.)
                      .93                      TRANSMISSION OF ORDERS
                      .94                      REMOTE INDICATING. TRANSMISSION OF READINGS
           .398 656.1.05                            TRAFFIC-REGULATING SIGNALS
                      .257                       RAILWAY SWITCHES, POINTS AND SIGNALS
           .398 681.116                          ELECTRIC CLOCKS
AB 61      .4         INTERNAL COMBUSTION AND OTHER SPECIAL ENGINES STEAM ENGINES, SEE
                           621.1
ED 65      .4         INTERNAL COMBUSTION AND OTHER HEAT ENGINES CF. 621.1
MT 64      .4         INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, HEAT AND OTHER SPECIAL ENGINES OTHER
                           THAN STEAM ENGINES
NS 64      .4         INTERNAL COMBUSTION AND OTHER HEAT ENGINES
ME 67      .4-1/-3        DETAILS 621.4-1/-3=62-1/-3.  (THE SPECIAL AUXILIARIES USED FOR
                                62-4 ARE NOT APPLICABLE HERE)
           .4-5/-9        DETAILS 621.4-5/-9=62-5/-9.  (THE SPECIAL AUXLIARIES USED FOR
                                62-4 ARE NOT APPLICABLE HERE)
AB 61      .4.03             AIR, FUEL, CARBURATION DETAILS
              .054              COMPRESSION.  COMPRESSION RATIO
           .41          HOT AIR ENGINES. CF. 621.541
ME 67      .41          HOT AI ENGINES CF. 621.541
           .41.01             THEORY--621.41.01=621.43.01
           .412            CLOSED HOT AIR ENGINES
           .413            OPEN HOT AIR AND HOT GAS ENGINES
AB 61      .43          INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.  OIL, PETROL, PARAFFIN AND GAS
                             ENGINES
ED 65      .43          INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (I.C.)
```


21

ME 67	621.43	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENINES. OIL, PETROL, PARAFFIN AND GAS EGINES
MT 64	.43	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. OIL, PETROL, PARAFFIN AND GAS ENGINES
NS 64	.43	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. CF. 621.1.01
	.43.004.6	MEASUREMENT OF WEAR IN ENGINES
AB 61	.43-1/-7	DETAILS OF PARTS, CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES. AS 621-1/-7 (EXCEPT -4)
ME 67	.43-1/-7	DETAILS OF PARTS, CONTROL AND ACCESSORIES AS 621-1/-7 (EXCEPT -4)
	.43-4	INDUCTION OF FUEL. MIXTURE FORMATION. CARBURATION
	.43-41	INDUCTION OF FUEL AND ADDITIVES FOR LIQUID FUEL ENGINES IN GENERAL
	.43-42	PRESSURE SPRAY ATOMIZATIONBY SELF PRESSURE (ET SPRAYING)
	.43-43	PRESSURE SPRAY ATOMIZATION BY UTSDE PRESSURE INJECTION)
	.43-44	FUEL FEED. MIXTURE FORMATION
	.43-46	DETAIL OF CARBURETORS. VALVES. JETS. MIXING DRUM CF. 62-78
AB 61	.43.01	THEORY. FUEL AND THERMAL PROBLEMS
ME 67	.01	THEORY. FUEL AND THERMAL PROBLEMS
MT 64	.01	THEORY
AB 61	.013	FUEL MIXTURE, COMPRESSION, EXPANSION
ME 67	.013	FUEL MIXTURE, COMPRESSION, EXPANSION
	.013.1	SCAVENGING CF. 621.43.058
	.2	SUCTION INTAKE
	.4	ATOMIZATION
	.016	FUNDAMENTALS OF THERMAL TEORY. TEMPERATURES. HEAT TRANSMISSION. HEAT LOSS
AB 61	.018	EFFICIENCY. OWER. PERFORMANCE (TESTS)
ME 67	.018	EFFICIENCY. POWER. PERFORMANCE (TESTS)
MT 64	.018	EFFICIENCY. POWER. PERFORMANCE TESTS
ME 67	.018.3	THERMAL EFFICIENCY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF FUEL CONSUMPTION
	.4	THERMODYNAMIC EFFICIENCY
	.7	NITSOF POWER. BRAKE HORSE POWER. ULIMATE PERFORMANCE. INDCATED HORSE POWER
	.8	DEVICES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF EFFIIENCY AND HORSEPOWER. ABSORPTION DYNAMOMETRE. INDICATOR CF. 53178
AB 61	.019	PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROBLEMS. COMBUSTION
ME 67	.019.2	THE EXPLOSIVE MITURE. AIR CONSUMPTION. COMBUSTIBILITY. REACTION LIMITS. INDEX NUMBERS CF. 541.12
	.8	PREIGNITIN. KNOCKING. LATE IGNITION. IGITION LAG. ANTI-KNOCK QUALITY CF 621.43.047 621.43.057
	.9	PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION. CMBUSTION GAS
	.03	FUEL, CARBURATION DETAILS
MT 64	.03	AIR, FUEL, CARBURATION
ME 67	.03-6	INDCATION OF FUEL
AB 61	.031	CHARGING. BLOWERS. SUPERCHARGERS
ME 67	.031	CHARGING (COMPRESSION, SUCTION). BLOWERS. SUPERCHARGERS
AB 61	.032	FUEL FEED GRVITY, PUMPS, ETC.
	.033	CARBURETTORS

	621.43.036	PREHEATING. HEAT EXCHANGERS
ME 67	.036	CARBURETRS WITH PREHEATING. HEAT EXCHANGERS. VAPORIZERS
AB 61	.038	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS (DIESEL)
ME 67	.038	FUEL INJECTION SYSTMS (DIESEL)
	.038.8	JETS
	.039	PROVISIONS FOR SUPPLY AND FEED OF SOLID FUEL
AB 61	.04	IGNITION DEVICES AND METHODS
ME 67	.04	IGNITION DEVICES AND METHODS CF. 621.3.02.4
MT 64	.04	IGNITION
ME 67	.04.5	LOW TENSION MAKE-AND-BREAK IGNITION
	.043	NON-ELETRICAL IGNITION. INCANDESCENT IGNITION
AB 61	.044	ELECTRICAL IGNITION MAGNETO, COIL
ME 67	.044	ELCTRICAL IGNITION
	.044.2	ELECTROMAGNTIC IGNITION. MAGNETOS CF.621.313.8
	.3	IGITION WITH INDUCTION COIL. IGNITION WITH CAPICITOR
	.6	DYAMO ELECTRIC IGNITION. IGNITION DYNAMO
	.7	BATTERY IGNITION. IGNITION BTTERIES. B-BATTERIES
AB 61	.045	SPARK PLUGS, TORCH IGNITERS
	.047	IGNITION CONTROL. DISTRIBUTORS
ME 67	.047	IGNITION CONTROL. SERIES SPARKS
	.048	DISTRIBUTORS. CIRCUIT BREAKERS. SAFETY FEATURES
AB 61	.05	COMBUSTION CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT
ME 67	.05	COMBUSTION CONTROL AND IMPROEMENT
MT 64	.05	COMBUSTION
ME 67	.052	CHARGING. ECHARGING FOR THE PROMOTION OF EFFICIENCY. OTHER EFFICIENCY ROMOTING MEANS
	.054	COMPRESION. COMPRESSION RATIO
AB 61	.056	COMBUSTION CHAMBER DESIGN, ETC.
	.057	FUEL, ADDITIVES (OCTANE, ANTI-KNOCK)
ME 67	.057	CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL CHEMICAL MEANS FOR THE INTENSIFICATION OFCOMBUSTION, E.G. FUEL ADDITIVES (OCTANE, ANTI-KNOCK)
AB 61	.058	SCAVENGING
ME 67	.058	REMOVALOF COMUSTION DEPOSITS. SCAVENGING. DISCHARGING CF. 621.43.013.1
AB 61	.06	EXHAUST. SILENCERS. EXHAUST GASES
ME 67	.06	EXAUST SYSTEMS
	.06	EXHAUST WITH ROTATING CYLINDES
MT 64	.06	EXHAUST. EXHAUST GASES
ME 67	.066	AUXILIARY DEVICES. EXHAUST PIPES, XHAUST VALVES. VACUUM PUMPS FOR EXHAUST GASES
	.068	EXHAUST GASES. TRETMENT OF EXHAUST GASES. UTILIZAION OF EXHAUST GASES
	.45	SPARK PLUGS, TORCH INITERS
	.43062	EXHAUST THROUGH MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST VALVES
AB 61	.431	GENERALITIES. FUEL TANKS. GENERATORS
ME 67	.431	GENERALITIES. FUE TANK. GENERATORS
MT 64	.431	GENERALITIES
AB 61	.432	PISTON ENGINES. FOUR-STROKE, TWO-STROKE
ME 67	.432	PISTON ENGINES
MT 64	.432	PISTON ENGINES, 2-STROKE, 4-STROKE

ME 67	621.432.2	ATMOSPHERIC ENGINES
	.4	TWO-STROKE ENGINES
	.6	SIX-STROKE ENGINES
AB 61	.433	GAS ENGINES, E.G. COAL-GAS OR METHANE
ME 67	.433	GAS ENGINES, E.G. RCOAL-GAS OR METHANE
MT 64	.433	GAS ENGINES E.G. COAL GAS, METHANE, BLAST FURNACE GAS
ME 67	.433.2	FOUR-STROKE ENGNES
	.3	TWO-STROKE ENGINES
	.6	SIX-STROKE ENGINES
AB 61	.434	LIQUID FUEL, E.G. PETROL ENGINES
ME 67	.434	LIUID FUEL, E.G. PETROL ENGINES (GASOLINE ENGINES)
MT 64	.434	LIQUID FUEL E.G. PETROL, ENGINES
ME 67	.434.12	FOUR-STROKE ENGINES
	.13	TWO-STROKE ENGINES
	.16	SIX-STROKE ENGINES
AB 61	.4	DIRECT PETROL INJECTION TYPE
ME 67	.4	DIRECT PETROL INJECTION TYPE
MT 64	.4	DIRECT PETROL INJECTION TYPE
AB 61	.435	SOLID FUEL ENGINES, E.G. COAL-DUST
ME 67	.435	ENGINES FOR SOLID FUEL AND EXPLOSIVES
MT 64	.435	SOLID FUEL ENGINES E.G. USING COAL DUST
ME 67	.435.1	CAL-DUST ENGINES
	.4	ENGINES FOR MIXTURES OF SOI AND LIQUD FUL
	.8	ENGINES FOR (HIGHLY) EXPLOIVES
AB 61	.436	COMPRESSION-IGNITION (OIL ENGINES). DIESEL ENGINES. SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
ME 67	.436	COMPRESSION-IGNITION (OIL ENGINES). DIESEL ENINES. SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES
MT 64	.436	COMPRESSION-IGNITION (OIL ENGINES). DIESEL. SEMIDIESEL
ME 67	.436.1	SIX-STROKE ENINE
	.12	FOUR-STROE ENGINE
	.13	TWO-STROKE ENGINE
	.2	DIESEL ENGINES I THE LARGER SENSE. SEMMMMMI-DISEL ENGINES. ENGINES SIMILAR TO DIESEL ENGINES
	.3	PRE-CHAMBER DIESEL ENGINES WITH HIGH OR MEDIUM MPRESSION AD MODERATELY WARM CHAMBER WALL
	.4	PRE-CHAMBERDIESEL ENGINES WIT MEDIUM OR LOW COMPRESSIONAND-INCANDESCENT IGNITION
	.7	OIL ENGINES THAT AR BOTH DIESL AND CARBURETOR ENGINES. COMPRESSED AIR COMBUSTION ENGINES
AB 61	.437	ROTARY OR OSCILLATING PISTON ENGINES. ROTARY DRUM ENGINES
ME 67	.437	ROTARY OR OSCILLATING PISTON ENINES. OTARY DRUM ENGINES
MT 64	.437	ROTARY, OR OSCILLATING PISTON ENGINES. ROTARY DRUM ENGINES
AB 61	.438	GAS TURBINES (JET, SHAFT POWER)
ME 67	.438	GAS TURBINES (JET, SHAFT POWER). OIL TURBINES
MT 64	.438	GAS TURBINES
NS 64	.438	GAS TURBINES FOR GAS TURBINES FOR USE IN NUCLEAR PROPULSION, ESCHER WYSS CLOSED CYCLE GAS TURBINE, USE 621.438 621.039.578
AB 61	.438.081	CLOSED COMBUSTION CHAMBER
	.082	OPEN COMBUSTION CHAMBER

ME 67	621.438.082	OPEN COMBUSTION CHAMBER
AB 61	.083	COMBINED OPEN-CLOSED MIXED CYCLE
ME 67	.083	COMBINED OPEN-CLOSED MIED CYCLE
	.1	CONSTANT-PRESSURE COMBUSTIO URBINES (ACTION TURBINES03621.438.2-REACTION TURBINE
AB 61	.4	HELICOIDAL, FRICTION TURBINES
ME 67	.4	HELICOIDAL, FRICTION TURBINES
AB 61	.44	AIR-VAPOUR, BINARY VAPOUR ENGINES
ME 67	.44	AI-VAPOUR, INARY VAPOUR ENGINES
AB 61	.45	ROCKET AND JET ENGINES
ED 65	.45	ROCKET ENGINES OR MOTORS
ME 67	.45	ROCKET AND JET NGINES
MT 64	.45	ROCKET AND JET ENGINES
NS 64	.45	JET ENGINES
AB 61	.453	WITHOUT COMBUSTION
	.454	COMBUSTION TYPE INTERMITTENT, RAM JETS
ME 67	.454	COMBUSTION TYPE INTERMITTENT, RAM JETS
AB 61	.455	ROCKET ENGINES
ME 67	.455	ROCKET ENINES3621.47-ENGINES USING RADIANT ENGERY
NS 64	.455	ROCKET ENGINES
	.462	SOIL STERILISATION
AB 61	.47	ENGINES USING SOLAR OR OTHER RADIANT ENERGY
MT 64	.47	ENGINES USING SOLAR OR OTHER RADIANT ENERGY
NS 64	.47	SOLAR ENERGY ENGINES. USE OF SOLAR ENERGY IN GENERAL
ME 67	.472	ENGINES USING SOLAR ENERGY
AB 61	.48	OTHER HEAT ENGINES (USING RESIDUAL HEAT OF EARTH, WATER OR AI)
MT 64	.48	OTHER HEAT ENGINES (USING RESIDUAL HEAT OF EARTH, AIR OR WATER)
ME 67	.482	USIN RESIDUAL HEAT OF EARTH
	.483	USING RESIDUAL HEAT OF WATER
	.484	USING RSIDUAL HEAT OF AIR
	.486	UING ENERY GENERATED BY THE CHANGE IN VOLUE OF SOLID, LIQUID OR GASEOS MATTER
AB 61	.49	APLICATION OF CAPILLARY OR OTHER CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMICAL ENERGY FOR MOTORS. CF. 621.039.578
ME 67	.499.2	APPLICATION OF CAPILLARY ENERGY
	.3	APPLICATION O NUCLEAR ENERGY DIRECTLY FOR HEAT ENGINES
	.4	APPLICATION OF OTHER CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL CHEMICAL ENERGY NOT YET MENTIONED
AB 61	.5	PNEUMATIC ENERGY. MACHINES. REFRIGERATION. HEAT PUMPS
ED 65	.5	PNEUMATIC ENERGY. REFRIGERATION
ME 67	.5	PNEUMATIC ENERY COMRESSION AND RREFACTION OF AIR AND OTHER GASES. PNEUMATIC TOOLS. MACHINES. REFRIGERATION CF 621.6.02 621.61/.63 66.07
MT 64	.5	PNEUMATIC MACHINES. REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY
	.5	PRESS-DIE STAMPING, SHALLOW RECESSING, SURFACE PATTERNING, EMBOSSING. PRESSES (DESIGN ETC.) SEE 621.979, ESPECIALLY 679.17 PERCUSSION PRESSES
NS 64	.5	PNEUMATIC ENERGY. MACHINES. REFRIGERATION. HEAT PUMPS
AB 61	.5.01	THEORY AND GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS
ME 67	.01	THEORY AND GENERAL CNSIDERATIONS ABOUT COMPRESSON AND RAREFACTION OF AIR AND OTHER GASES. CYCLE CF. 533 536.7

NS 64	621.5.01	THEORY AND GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS
ME 67	.012	COPRESSION CYCLE
	.013	ASORPTION CCLE
	.02	AIR. VAPOUR. GASES
	.041	COMPRESSOR---CF. 2621.51
	.044	CONDENSER
	.046	ABSORER
	.047	CIRCULATION SYSTEM FOR SALINE, AMMONIAC, COOLING WATER. GRAVITY OPERATED CIRCULATION
	.048	EVAPORATOR OR COOLER. SALINE COOLER. ICE-MAKE
AB 61	.51/.54	PNEUMATIC APPARATUS AND MACHINES
ME 67	.51/.54	PNEUMATIC APPARATUS AND MACHINES
NS 64	.51/.54	PNEUMATIC APPARATUS AND MACHINES
AB 61	.51	COMPRESSION OF AIR AND GASES. CF. 621.59. COMPRESSORS. CF. 621.43.03 621.61
ME 67	.51	COMPRESSIONOF AIR AD GASES. COMPRESSORS---CF. 621.43.03 621.59 621.61
MT 64	.51	COMPRESSORS
NS 64	.51	COMPRESSION OF AIR AND GASES. COMPRESSORS. CF. 621.59 621.61
ME 67	.512	PISTON OR RCIPROCATING COMPRESSORIN GENERAL
	.513	COMPOUND COMPRESSOR
	.514	ROTARYOR OSCILLAING PISTON COMPRESSOR
	.516	SUPECARGER WITH SEALIG LIQUID. SUPERCHARGER AND PUMPS WITH CIRCUMFERENCIAL JOINTS
AB 61	.52	RAREFACTION OF IR AND OTHER GASES. AIR PUMPS. VACUUM PUMPS. CF. 621.65
ME 67	.52	RAREFACTION OF AIR AND OTHER GASES AIR PUMPS. VACUUM PUMPS CF. 533.5 621.65
MT 64	.52	VACUUM PUMPS
NS 64	.52	RAREFACTION OF AIR AND OTHER GASES. AIR PUMPS. VACUUM PUMPS. CF. 621.65
ME 67	.521	VACUUM PUMPS, AIR PUMPS N GENERAL. CREAT..ON OF LOW PRESSURE AND VAUUM
	.522	PISTON AIR PUMPS
	.522.1	AIR PUMPS WITH COCKS AND VALVES
	.2	PUMPSFOR DRY AIR ITH WATER SEAL
	.4	OIL-AIRPMPS
	.5	ERCURY PISTON-AIR PUMPS
	.524	ROTARY PISTON AIR PUMPS. MERCURY ROTAY AIR-PUMPS
	.527.8	IFFUSION-, MOLECULAR-AIR PUMPS. CONDENSATION PUMPS
	.528	AIR A GAS RAFACTION BY CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMICA PROCESSES
AB 61	.54	APPLICATIONS OF COMPRESSED OR RAREFIED AIR
ME 67	.54	APLICATINS OF COMPRESSED OR RAREFIED AIR. AIR ENGINES. PNEUMATIC TOOLS. WIND ENGINES CF. 62-85
MT 64	.54	PNEUMATIC MOTORS
NS 64	.54	APPLICATIONS OF COMPRESSED OR RAREFIED AIR
ME 67	.541	COMPRESSED AIR ENGINES (COMPRESSED AIR, COMPRESSED GAS, SUCTION AIR, SUCTION GAS) CF. 621.41
NS 64	.541	COMPRESSED AIR ENGINES
AB 61	.542	PNEUMATIC TOOLS. CF. 621-525 621-85
ME 67	.542	PNEUMATIC TOOLS CF. 621-525 621-853621.547-APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR OR SUCTION AIR FOR THE ROJECTION OF MATERIAL IN POWDER OR GRANULAR FORM CF. 621.867.8

MT 64	621.542	PNEUMATIC TOOLS CF. -85, PNEUMATIC POWER
NS 64	.542	PNEUMATIC TOOLS. CF. 62-525 62-85
AB 61	.548	WIND-WHEELS, ENGINES. WIND-MILLS, -PUMPS
ME 67	.548	UTILIZATION OF WIND POWER. WIND-WHEELS. WIND ENGINES. WIND-MILLS, -PUMPS. FETTNER ROTORES
NS 64	.548	WIND-WHEELS, ENGINES. WIND-MILLS, -PUMPS
MT 64	.55	EMBOSSING OF (THIN) SHEET, I.E. PATTERN VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES
AB 61	.56/.59	REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY
ME 67	.56/.59	RFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY
NS 64	.56/.59	REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY
AB 61	.56	REFRIGERATING MEDIA AND PLANT
MT 64	.56	REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY
	.56	COINING (OF THICKER MATERIAL, PLATE, ETC.) PATTERN SEPARATE ON EACH SIDE
NS 64	.56	REFRIGERATING MEDIA AND PLANT
AB 61	.564	REFRIGERATING MEDIA. REFRIGERANTS
ME 67	.564	REFRIGERATING MEDIA. REFRIGERANTS
NS 64	.564	REFRIGERATING MEDIA. REFRIGERANTS
ME 67	.564.2	ACTUAL REFRIGERATING AGENT. SULPHUR ACID. AMMONIAC CARBONIC ACID
	.3	LIQUID REFRIGERATING MEIA
AB 61	.565	REFRIGERATING PLANT. REFRIGERATORS
ME 67	.565	REFIGERATING PLANT. REFIGERATORS
NS 64	.565	REFRIGERATING PLANT. REFRIGERATORS
ME 67	.565.3	EFRIGERATION THROUGH CIRCULATION OF COLD AIR
	.4	REFRIGERATION THROUGH CIRCULTON OF IQUID EFRIGERATNGMEDIA
	.58	RERIGERATION BY EXTRACTION OF HEAT OF CONVERSION
	.6	REFRIGERATION BY EVAPORATION, E.G. SNOW OF CARBNIC ACID
	.6	REFRIGERATION THROUGH FREZING MIXTURES621.565.7-REFRIGERAION DIRECTLY BY REFRIGERATING MACHINE (WTHOUT REFRIGERATING MEDIA)
	.9	REFRIGERATION PLANTS FORVARIOUS INDUTRIES AND RODUCTS
	.91	REFRGERATION PLANTS FOR SOLID MTERIAL
	.92	REFRIGERATO
	.93	OPEN DEVICS FOR EXCHANGE OF HEAT FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES
	.94	CLOED DEVICES FOR EXCHANGE OF HEAT FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES
	.5652	GENERALITIES OF REFRGERATION. ICE CELLARS. MODE OF CONSTUCTION.ISULATION
AB 61	.57	REFRIGERATING MACHINES. HEAT PUMPS
ME 67	.57	JETCOMPRESSORS FOR AIR AND OTHER GASES
	.57	REFRIGERATING MACHINES. HEAT PUMPS621.57-9-PROESS. DTA AND CRITERIA OF OPERATON 621.57-9=66-9, E.G. 61.575-932 ABSORPTION REFRIGERATING FOR UNINTERRUPTED OPERATION
NS 64	.57	REFRIGERATING MACHINES. HEAT PUMPS
AB 61	.57.01	PRINCIPLES. ABSORPTION AND COMPRESSION METHODS
ME 67	.01	PRINCIPLES. ABSORPTION AND CMPRESSION METHODS
NS 64	.01	PRINCIPLES. ABSORPTION AND COMPRESSION METHODS
AB 61	.04	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES. EVAPORATORS. COMPRESSORS. CONDENSERS. CONTROLS
ME 67	.04	PRTS AND ACCESSORIES. EVAPORTORS. COMPRESSRS. CONDENSERS. CONTROLS

NS 64	621.57.04	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES. EVAPORATORS. COMPRESSORS. CONDENSERS. CONTROLS
AB 61	.572	SIMPLE REFRIGERATING DEVICES
ME 67	.572	SIMPLE REFRIGERATING DEVICES. PLANTS CONSISTING F COMPRESSOR AND PRESSURE BLEEDER
NS 64	.572	SIMPLE REFRIGERATING DEVICES
AB 61	.573	REFRIGERATING MACHINERY WITHOUT LIQUIDS
ME 67	.573	REFRIGRATING MAHINRY WITHO LIQUIDS
NS 64	.573	REFRIGERATING MACHINERY WITHOUT LIQUIDS
AB 61	.574	COMPRESSION REFRIGERATING MACHINES
ME 67	.574	COMPRESSION REFRIGERATING MACHINES
NS 64	.574	COMPRESSION REFRIGERATING MACHINES
AB 61	.575	ABSORPTION REFRIGERATING MACHINES
ME 67	.575	ABSORPTION REFRIGERATING MACHINES(WTH DRY OR HUMID ABSORPTION)
NS 64	.575	ABSORPTION REFRIGERATING MACHINES
	.576	SPECIAL REFRIGERATING MACHINES. AUDIFFREN TYPE. VACCUM TYPE
AB 61	.577	HEAT PUMPS. CF. 662.99
ME 67	.577	HEAT PUMPS CF. .(
NS 64	.577	HEAT PUMPS. CF. 662.99
AB 61	.578	ACCESSORY DEVICES. SIMULTANEOUS GENERATION OF COLD AND POWER
ME 67	.578	ACCESSORY DEVICES. SIMULTANEOUS GENERATIO OF COLD AND POWER
NS 64	.578	ACCESSORY DEVICES. SIMULTANEOUS GENERATION OF COLD AND POWER
AB 61	.58	ICE PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE. CF. 663.67
ME 67	.58	ICE PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE. MACHINES CF. 663.67
NS 64	.58	ICE PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE
AB 61	.59	APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING INTENSE COLD LIQUEFACTION, SOLIDIFICATION OF GASES
NS 64	.59	APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING INTENSE COLD LIQUEFACTION, SOLDIFICATION OF GASES. CRYOGENICS
AB 61	.592	LIQUEFACTION OF GASES DIFFICULT TO COMPRESS
NS 64	.592	LIQUEFACTION OF GASES DIFFICULT TO COMPRESS
AB 61	.593	FRACTIONATION OF LIQUEFIED GAS MIXTURES
NS 64	.593	FRACTIONATION OF LIQUEFIED GAS MIXTURES
AB 61	.594	UTILIZATION OF LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED GASES
ME 67	.594	UTILIZATION OF LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED GSES, E.G. DRY ICE
NS 64	.594	UTILIZATION OF LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED GASES
AB 61	.6	FLUID DISTRIBUTION, STORAGE CONTAINERS. PIPES. PUMPS
ED 65	.6	FLUID DISTRIBUTION AND STORAGE
FU --	.6	FLUID TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION. MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND STORAGE OF LIQUIDS AND BASES. BLOWERS. PIPELINES. PUMPS CF. 621.86/.87 INCLUDES ALL METHODS FOR TRANSPORTING OR STORING LIQUIDS AND GASES, AS WELL AS TOPICS UNDER 621.65/.69 WHICH ARE COMMON TO PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS. COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS AS SUCH COME UNDER 621.51/.52
ME 67	.6	REFIGERATING MEDIA AND PLANT IN GENERAL
MT 64	.6	APPARATUS FOR CONVEYANCE AND STORAGE OF GASES AND LIQUIDS. CONDUITS AND PUMPS
NS 64	.6	FLUID DISTRIBUTION. STORAGE. CONTAINERS. PIPES. PUMPS
FU --	.6-1/-9	DETAILS OF BLOWERS, PIPELINES, PUMPS, ETC. AS 62-1/-9
AB 61	.6.01	THEORY

FU --	621.6.01	THEORY
NS 64	.01	THEORY
FU --	.02/.04	NATURE OF THE SUBSTANCE TO BE DISPLACED
AB 61	.02	GASES. AIR, ETC. CF. 66.07
FU --	.02	AIR. WATER VAPOUR. GASES CF. 66.07
MT 64	.02	GASES, AIR
NS 64	.02	GASES. AIR, ETC. CF. 66.07
FU --	.021	DRY AIR
	.022	MOIST AIR
	.023	WATER VAPOUR. STEAM
	.027	CORROSIVE GASES
	.029	OTHER GASES
AB 61	.03	LIQUIDS. CF. 66.023/.026
FU --	.03	LIQUIDS CF. 66.023/.026
MT 64	.03	LIQUIDS
NS 64	.03	LIQUIDS. CF. 66.023/.026
FU --	.031	WATER
	.032	GASSY LIQUIDS (BEER, MINERAL WATERS, ETC.)
	.033	LIQUIDS OF LOW VISCOSITY. OILS
	.034	VISCOUS LIQUIDS (TAR, MOLASSES, ETC.)
	.035	LIQUIDS CONTAINING SOLIDS IN SUSPENSION
AB 61	.036	LIQUEFIED AIR, LIQUEFIED GASES
FU --	.036	LIQUEFIED AIR AND GASES
NS 64	.036	LIQUEFIED AIR, LIQUEFIED GASES
FU --	.037	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS
	.038	INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
	.039	OTHER LIQUIDS
AB 61	.04	SOLIDS (GRANULAR, ETC.), DUSTS, POWDERS
FU --	.04	SOLIDS, COAL DUST, LOOSE MATERIAL, DUSTS, POWDERS
MT 64	.04	SOLIDS, DUSTS, POWDERS
NS 64	.04	SOLIDS (GRANULAR, ETC.), DUSTS, POWDERS
FU --	.05	FLUID HANDLING, STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTING APPARATUS AND DEVICES ACCORDING TO MODE OF OPERATION OR FUNCTION
	.052	SUCTION APPARATUS
	.052.2	SURFACE PUMPS
	.3	DEPTH PUMPS
	.055	SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
	.057	FILLING AND EMPTYING DEVICES. DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SYSTEMS. AIR VENTILATION AND EXTRACTION SYSTEMS CF. 621.646 DEVICES FOR OPENING AND CLOSING CONDUITS
	.057.2	FILLING DEVICES (ENTRY PORTS, ETC.)
	.4	EMPTYING DEVICES (EXIT PORTS, ETC.)
	.6	DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SYSTEMS. AIR VENTILATION AND EXTRACTION SYSTEMS
AB 61	.61/.63	BLOWING MACHINES. CF. 621.51
MT 64	.61/.63	BLOWING MACHINES
NS 64	.61/.63	BLOWING MACHINES. CF. 621.51
AB 61	.61	BLOWERS GENERALLY. BELLOWS. VENTILATORS, JE AND SPRY BLOWERS
FU --	.61	BLOWERS IN GENERAL. BELLOWS, COMPRESSORS, JET BLOWERS MATTERS COMMON TO BOTH COMPRESSORS AND BLOWERS ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 621.51

```
MT 64  621.61          BLOWING MACHINES IN GENERAL. BELLOWS. SIMPLE VENTILATORS.
                            VENTILATORS, JET AND SPRAY BLOWERS
NS 64     .61          BLOWERS GENERALLY.  BELLOWS.  VENTILATORS, JET AND SPRAY BLOWERS
FU --     .611           BELLOWS
          .611.1             MOIST AIR BELLOWS
              .11              BELL BLOWERS
              .12              DRUM BLOWERS.  WATER BARREL BLOWERS
              .13              FIXED BUCKET BLOWERS
              .2             DRY AIR BELLOWS
              .21              TRIANGULAR BELLOWS
              .213               WITH AIR COLLECTORS
              .22              CYLINDRICAL BELLOWS
              .23              OTHER FORMS OF BELLOWS
          .612           BLOWERS WITH RECIPROCATING PISTONS IN GENERAL AS 621.512
          .613           SPECIAL FORMS OF BLOWERS WITH RECIPROCATING PISTONS.  COMPOUND
                              BLOWERS AS 621.513
          .614           BLOWERS WITH ROTARY VANES AS 621.514
          .615           CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS
          .617           BLOWERS ACTUATED BY JETS OR BY ENTRAINMENT AS 621.527
          .617.4             OPERATING WITH LIQUIDS
              .5             OPERATING WITH AIR, STEAM OR GASES
FU 64     .621.384.6.031                     CURRENT SUPPLY CF. 621.311.6 DESIGN AND
                                                  CONSTRUCTION OF POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
AB 61     .63          FANS.  CENTRIFUGAL VENTILATORS.  EXHAUSTERS
ED 65     .63          FANS, EXHAUSTERS
FU --     .63          FANS.  HELICAL BLOWERS.  CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS.  AXIAL BLOWERS.
                            AXIAL FLOW BLOWERS
MT 64     .63          FANS. CENTRIFUGAL VENTILATORS. EXHAUSTERS
NS 64     .63          FANS.  CENTRIFUGAL VENTILATORS.  EXHAUSTERS
FU --     .631           FANS WITHOUT HOUSING OR WITH MESH GUARDS AS PROTECTORS
          .631.4             WITH STRAIGHT BLADES
              .5             WITH CURVED BLADES
          .634           HELICAL BLOWERS.  AXIAL FLOW BLOWERS
          .635           CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS.  TURBO BLOWERS AS 621.515.5
          .636           CROSS-CURRENT BLOWERS.  TANGENTIAL FANS
          .638           DEVICES FOR PERIODIC ALTERATION OF THE AXIS OF THE FAN, AND
                              OTHER DEVICES TO MAKE THE CIRCULATION OF AIR MORE EFFECTIV
          .639           DEVICES FOR USING BLOWERS AS PUMPS
AB 61     .64          FLUID CONTAINERS.  PIPES.  CLOSURES, ETC.
ED 65     .64          CONTAINERS, PIPES, FITTINGS, CLOSURES, ETC.
FU --     .64          CONTAINERS FOR TRANSPORT AND STORAGE.  PIPELINES AND COMPONENTS
                            THEREOF.  DEVICES FOR TRANSPORT OTHER THAN BY PUMPS AND
                            JETS. CLOSURES, ETC.
MT 64     .64          FLUID CONTAINERS. PIPES
NS 64     .64          FLUID CONTAINERS.  PIPES.  CLOSURES, ETC.
AB 61     .642           COTAINERS.  RECEIVERS.  TNKS.  CYLINDERS. CF. 621.798.1
                              66.023  66.076  683.5
ED 65     .642           CONTAINERS, RECEIVERS, TANKS, CYLINDERS, PAILS, CANS
FU --     .642           VESSELS AND CONTAINERS FOR TRANSPORT AND STORAGE FOR PRODUCTION
                              SEE 666.17, 676.8 ETC. ACCORDING TO MATERIAL CF.
                              621.798.1  66.023  66.076  683.5
```

MT 64	621.642	CONTAINERS
NS 64	.642	CONTAINERS. RECEIVERS. TANKS. CYLINDERS. CF. 621.798.1 66.023 66.076
AB 61	.642.1	PORTABLE CONTAINERS, CANS, POTS, JARS, JUGS BUCKETS, PAILS, TUBS, DRUMS, CHURNS
FU --	.1	PORTABLE VESSELS, CANS, POTS, JARS, JUGS, BUCKETS, PAILS, TUBS, DRUMS, CHURNS CF. 621.798.1
MT 64	.1	PORTABLE CONTAINERS, DRUMS, BARRELS
NS 64	.1	PORTABLE CONTAINERS, CANS, POTS, JARS, JUGS BUCKETS, PAILS, TUBS, DRUMS, CHURNS
FU --	.11	CANS, POTS
	.12	JUGS, PITCHERS, JARS
	.14	PAILS, BUCKETS
	.15	TUBS
	.16	CASKS, BARRELS
	.17	BOTTLES, FLASKS, CYLINDERS
AB 61	.2	MOBILE CONTAINERS, TANKS. BY 629.1
FU --	.2	VESSELS AND CONTAINERS MOUNTED ON VEHICLES OF ALL SORTS CF. 629.1-4 ACCORDING TO PURPOSE OF VEHICLE BY 629.1
MT 64	.2	MOBILE CONTAINERS, TANKS
NS 64	.2	MOBILE CONTAINERS, TANKS BY 629.1
AB 61	.3	FIXED TANKS, VATS, TUNS, BUTTS, CISTERNS. CF. 628.13 696.11
FU --	.3	STATIONARY VESSELS AND CONTAINERS CF. 624.953 628.13 696.11
MT 64	.3	FIXED TANKS
NS 64	.3	FIXED TANKS, VATS, TUNS, BUTTS, CISTERNS
FU --	.31	RESERVOIRS
	.32	TUBS, VATS
	.33	CASKS, BARRELS, TUNS
	.34	CISTERNS. TANKS
AB 61	.37	UNDERGROUND RESERVOIRS
FU --	.37	SUBTERRANEAN STORAGE TANKS, ETC.
MT 64	.37	UNDERGROUND RESERVOIRS
NS 64	.37	UNDERGROUND RESERVOIRS
FU --	.39	RAISED STORAGE TANKS CF. 628.134
AB 61	.643	CONDUITS. PIPES, JOINTS, FITTINGS. CF. 656.56
ED 65	.643	PIPES AND CONDUITS. CONNECTIONS AND FITTINGS
FU --	.643	PIPES. PIPELINES. CONDUITS. CHANNELS. DUCTS. PIPE CONNECTIONS. TAPPING POINTS CF. 656.56
MT 64	.643	CONDUITS. PIPES, JOINTS, FITTINGS
NS 64	.643	CONDUITS. PIPES, JOINTS, FITTINGS
FU --	.643.006.8	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
	.643-462	FORM OF PIPES
AB 61	.643.1	OPEN CONDUITS, CHANNELS, GUTTERS
FU --	.1	OPEN CONDUITS. CHANNELS. GUTTERS AS 621.643.2
NS 64	.1	OPEN CONDUITS, CHANNELS, GUTTERS
AB 61	.2	CLOSED CONDUITS. PIPES
FU --	.2	PIPES AND CLOSED CONDUITS, ETC.
MT 64	.2	CLOSED CONDUITS, PIPES
NS 64	.2	CLOSED CONDUITS. PIPES
FU --	.21	LEAD PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC.

	621.643.22	CAST IRON PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC.
	.23	STEEL PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC.
	.24	PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC. OF NON-FERROUS METALS CF. 621.643.21 FOR LEAD PIPES
	.25	PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC. OF CERAMIC MATERIALS
	.251	OF EARTHENWARE, STONEWARE, PORCELAIN
	.253	OF CONCRETE
	.255	OF REINFORCED CONCRETE
	.256	OF PRESTRESSED REINFORCED CONCRETE
	.257	OF SPECIAL CONCRETES. ASBESTOS CONCRETE, ETC.
	.258	OF GLASS
	.26	WOODEN PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC.
	.27	PAPER PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC.
	.29	OTHER KINDS OF PIPES AND CONDUITS (EBONITE, PLASTICS, ETC.)
AB 61	.3	FLEXIBLE PIPES. HOSEPIPES
FU --	.3	FLEXIBLE PIPES AND CONDUITS, ETC. E.G. HOSE-PIPES
NS 64	.3	FLEXIBLE PIPES. HOSEPIPES
FU --	.31	LEATHER PIPES AND HOSE-PIPES
	.32	CANVAS HOSE-PIPES
	.33	RUBBER HOSE-PIPES. HOSE OF RUBBERISED CANVAS. PLASTIC HOSE-PIPES
	.34	METAL HOSE. FLEXIBLE METAL PIPES
	.342	WITH FLOATING JACKET
AB 61	.4	CONNECTIONS, JOINTS, FITTINGS. FLANGES. SLEEVES, ETC.
FU --	.4	PIPE CONNECTIONS, JOINTS, FITTINGS CF. 621.885
NS 64	.4	CONNECTIONS, JOINTS, FITTINGS. FLANGES. SLEEVES, ETC.
FU --	.4.06	SHAPED PIECES
	.061	STRAIGHT CONNECTING PIECES
	.062	KNEE PIECES, ELBOW PIPES, QUARTER BENDS, DOUBLE QUARTER BENDS (S-BENDS, U-BENDS)
	.063	T-PIECES. CROSS-PIECES
	.064	BRANCHED PIECES
	.065	CONNECTING PIECES. ADAPTERS
	.066	SADDLES
	.069	PIECES OF OTHER SHAPES
	.41	CONNECTIONS FOR PIPES AND HOSE-PIPES
	.411	PERMANENT CONNECTIONS
	.411.1	RIVETED CONNECTIONS
	.2	FLANGED CONNECTIONS
	.3	SOLDERED CONNECTIONS
	.4	WELDED JOINTS
	.9	OTHER PERMANENT JOINTS FOR PIPES
	.412/.419	PIPE JOINTS WHICH CAN BE DISCONNECTED
	.412	FLANGED JOINTS
	.412.1	FLANGES MADE IN ONE PIECE WITH THE PIPE
	.2	RIVETED FLANGES
	.3	SCREW FLANGES
	.4	ROLLED FLANGES
	.5	SOLDERED FLANGES
	.6	WELDED FLANGES. PRE-WELDED FLANGES

621.643.412.7 COMBINATION FLANGES
.8 LOOSE FLANGES
.413 SOCKET JOINTS
.414 SCREW CONNECTIONS. SCREW PIPE FITTINGS
.415 COUPLINGS FOR THE RAPID CONNECTION OF PIPES. CATCH AND HOOK DEVICES. CLAW CATCHES. BAYONET CATCHES CF. 621.889.8
.416 AUTOMATIC COUPLINGS FOR PIPES AND HOSE-PIPES
.418 JOINTED CONNECTIONS FOR PIPES AND HOSE-PIPES
.419 VARIOUS OTHER FORMS OF NON-PERMANENT CONNECTIONS FOR PIPES AND FLEXIBLE HOSE-PIPES
.42 SHAPED PIECES. ELBOW PIPES
.43 COMPENSATION DEVICES FOR EXPANSION DUE TO HEAT
.44 PIPE SEALS. SEALING RINGS, CLAMPS AND SLEEVES
.45 CLAMPING COLLARS FOR PIPE JOINTS
AB 61 .5 TAPPING, DRAW-OFF DEVICES. HYDRANTS
FU -- .5 TAPPING POINTS, DRAW-OFF DEVICES
NS 64 .5 TAPPING, DRAW-OFF DEVICES. HYDRANTS
FU -- .51 HYDRANTS
.52 FIRE HYDRANTS CF. 614.843.1
.53 DRINKING FOUNTAINS. DRINKING TROUGHS
.54 WATER COCKS. WATER TAPS
AB 61 .646 CLOSURES, REGULATING AND SAFETY DEVICES
FU -- .646 DEVICES FOR OPENING AND CLOSING CONDUITS. ACCESSORIES FOR CONDUITS. FITTINGS. REGULATING AND SAFETY DEVICES
MT 64 .646 CLOSURES, REGULATING DEVICES
NS 64 .646 CLOSURES, REGULATING AND SAFETY DEVICES
AB 61 .646.1 CLOSURES IN GENERAL. DETAILS BY -3
FU -- .1 GENERALITIES ON CLOSING DEVICES PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE APPARATUS ARE INDICATED BY THE SPECIAL SUBDIVISION -3 GIVEN UNDER 62
NS 64 .1 CLOSURES IN GENERAL DETAILS BY -3
AB 61 .2 VALVES SCREW-DOWN, DISC, ETC.
FU -- .2 VALVES
MT 64 .2 VALVES
NS 64 .2 VALVES SCREW-DOWN, DISC, ETC.
FU -- .22 SCREW-DOWN VALVES
.221 SIMPLE SCREW-DOWN VALVES
.222 SCREW-DOWN VALVES WITH GUARD AGAINST TURNING OF VALVE BODY
.223 HIGH-PRESSURE VALVES
.228 SCREW-DOWN VALVES WITH ADJUSTABLE GAUGE. RADIATOR VALVES
.23 MULTIPLE-WAY VALVES
.24 SELF-OPERATING VALVES. VALVES WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROL
.245 SIMPLE AUTOMATIC VALVES
.246 AUTOMATIC VALVES WITH BRAKE FOR THE VALVE (BODY OR FLAP)
.247 AUTOMATIC VALVES WITH A COUNTER-PRESSURE CHAMBER AND AN AUXILIARY VALVE, TAP OR SLIDE-VALVE
.248 CHECK VALVES. NON-RETURN VALVES
.25 DISC-VALVES. FLAP VALVES. CHOKE OR THROTTLING VALVES. BUTTERFLY VALVES

	621.646.28	SAFETY VALVES IN GENERAL CF. 621.183.38
AB 61	.3	FLOW REGULATORS
FU --	.3	REGULATION OF THE FLOW OF FLUIDS
NS 64	.3	FLOW REGULATORS
FU --	.32	ACTUATED BY HAND
	.34	AUTOMATIC, BY A VALVE FLOAT, ETC.
	.35	WITH VALVES (FLOAT UPSTREAM)
	.36	WITH VALVES (FLOAT DOWNSTREAM)
	.38	DIAPHRAGMS
AB 61	.4	PRESSURE REGULATORS AND SAFETY VALVES. PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES. STANDPIPES
FU --	.4	PRESSURE REGULATORS. PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES, THROTTLING VALVES, SAFETY VALVES. STANDPIPES
NS 64	.4	PRESSURE REGULATORS AND SAFETY VALVES. PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES. STANDPIPES
FU --	.42	DIAPHRAGM OPERATED PRESSURE REGULATORS
	.43	BELL PRESSURE REGULATORS
	.432	BELL PRESSURE REGULATORS WITH AUTOMATIC LOADING AND UNLOADING OF THE BELL IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS RISE AND FALL
	.434	BELL PRESSURE REGULATORS WITH COMPENSATION FOR CHANGES IN THE SUPPLY PRESSURE
	.435	BELL PRESSURE REGULATORS WITH COMPENSATION FOR CHANGES IN THE SUPPLY PRESSURE AND AT THE SAME TIME WITH AUTOMATIC LOADING BY VARIATION OF THE POSITION OF THE BELL
	.44	FLOAT OPERATED PRESSURE REGULATORS
	.45	PRESSURE REGULATORS IN WHICH THE POSITION OF THE VALVE IS REGULATED BY A PISTON
	.47	OTHER PRESSURE REGULATORS. STANDPIPES
	.49	SAFETY VALVES FOR VERY HIGH PRESSURES
AB 61	.5	GATE (STOP), SLUICE AND CUT-OFF VALVES
FU --	.5	SLIDE VALVES, GATE VALVES, SLUICE VALVES AND CUT-OFF VALVES IN GENERAL
NS 64	.5	GATE (STOP), SLUICE AND CUT-OFF VALVES
AB 61	.6	TAPS. COCKS. PLUG COCKS AND VALVES
FU --	.6	TAPS AND COCKS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.6	TAPS. COCKS. PLUG COCKS AND VALVES
FU --	.61	TAPS CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR CONSTRUCTION
	.612	BOX TAPS
	.613	CLAPPER-VALVE TAPS
	.614	VALVE TAPS
	.615	SELF-CLOSING TAPS WITH SPRINGS
	.616	BALL TAPS
	.617	TAPS WITH INSPECTION PORTS
	.618	FLOAT TAPS, BALL COCKS
	.62	TAPS CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHOD OF CONNECTION WITH THE PIPE
	.621	TAPS WITH BUSHES OR SLEEVES
	.622	TAPS WITH FLANGES
	.623	END TAPS

	621.646.63	TAPS CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR NUMBER OF WAYS
	.632	TWO-WAY TAPS
	.633	THREE-WAY TAPS
	.634	FOUR-WAY TAPS
	.65	TAPS CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR FUNCTION
	.651	STOP-COCKS
	.652	DRAIN COCKS. WASTE-COCKS
	.653	FEED-COCKS. GAUGE-COCKS. TEST-COCKS. PET-COCKS
	.654	GREASE-COCKS
	.656	RELIEF COCKS. ESCAPE COCKS
	.657	VALVE COCKS
	.658	BATH TAPS AND SWAN NECK TAPS
	.659	TAPS ADJUSTABLE TO GIVE A SMALL FLOW
AB 61	.7	MIXING TAPS AND VALVES
FU --	.7	MIXERS
NS 64	.7	MIXING TAPS AND VALVES
FU --	.72	MIXING TAPS FOR EXAMPLE TAPS FOR MIXING HOT AND COLD WATER FOR WASH BASINS, BATHS, SLUICES, ETC.
	.73	MIXING VALVES
	.74	MIXING SLIDE VALVES
	.76	MIXERS WITH METERS
	.79	OTHER FORMS OF MIXERS
AB 61	.8	SAFETY AND AUTOMATIC CUT-OFFS
FU --	.8	SAFETY CUT-OFFS. AUTOMATIC CUT-OFFS. ISOLATING VALVES
NS 64	.8	SAFETY AND AUTOMATIC CUT-OFFS
FU --	.82	DEVICES ACTUATED BY PRESSURE IN THE PIPES
	.822	AUTOMATIC CLOSURE OF A PIPE WHICH HAS BURST OR THE TAPS OF WHICH HAVE OPENED
	.823	CUT-OFF DEVICES HELD OPEN BY THE PRESSURE
	.824	CUT-OFF DEVICES OPERATED BY AN INCREASE OF PRESSURE
	.825	CUT-OFF DEVICES WITH AUXILIARY VALVE
	.829	OTHER CUT-OFF DEVICES ACTUATED BY CHANGES OF PRESSURE E.G. GAS CUT-OFF DEVICES WHICH OPERATE WHEN THE FLAME IS EXTINGUISHED
	.83	CUT-OFF DEVICES ACTUATED BY THE ENERGY OF THE CURRENT ITSELF WHEN A PIPE BURSTS
	.84	CUT-OFF DEVICES INSTALLED IN A SEPARATE BY-PASS OF THE CONDUIT
	.85	CUT-OFF DEVICES ACTUATED BY GENERATION OF HEAT
	.86	CUT-OFF DEVICES WHICH, AFTER A CERTAIN TIME, SHUT AUTOMATICALLY, PROVIDED THAT THEIR CLOSING IS NOT PREVENTED BY SOME DEVICE ACTUATED BY EXPANSION
	.87	AUTOMATIC CUT-OFFS IN THE FEED PIPE
	.88	OTHER FORMS OF SAFETY VALVES AND TAPS
AB 61	.9	ACCESSORIES SEATINGS, LEAKAGE INDICATORS, EMPTYING, DRAIN-OFF, ANTI-FROST DEVICES
FU --	.9	VARIOUS ACCESSORY DEVICES FOR PIPES, VALVES, TAPS, ETC.
NS 64	.9	ACCESSORIES SEATINGS, LEAKAGE INDICATORS, EMPTYING, DRAIN-OFF, ANTI-FROST DEVICES
FU --	.92	BOXES FOR VALVES, TAPS, ETC.
	.93	SEATINGS AND PACKING OR SEALING DEVICES FOR VALVES, TAPS, ETC.

	621.646.94	ENERGY DISSIPATING AND SHOCK REDUCING DEVICES
	.941	ENERGY DISSIPATING DEVICES
	.942	APPARATUS FOR REDUCING SHOCK IN PIPES
	.943	ANTI-RAM DEVICES. DEVICES TO SUPPRESS VALVE OSCILLATION OR CHATTER
	.95	INDICATORS AND ALARMS IN CASE OF FRACTURE, OR OTHER IRREGULARITY OF PRESSURE
	.958	DEVICES TO DETECT THE LEAKAGE OF GASES
	.96	DEVICES FOR THE DISCHARGE OF WATER AND OF AIR
	.962	DEVICES TO DISCHARGE SUPERFLUOUS WATER
	.963	EMPTYING DEVICES OVERFLOW DEVICES FOR LIQUIDS
	.964	DEVICES FOR VENTILATION AND EVACUATION
	.97	DEVICES FOR PROTECTION AGAINST FREEZING AND CHOKING OF PIPES CF. 624.143
	.972	MEANS OF PREVENTING THE FREEZING OF FLUIDS
	.973	DEVICES TO COOL OR HEAT VALVES AND TAPS
	.974	DEVICES TO THAW FROZEN PIPES
	.975	DEVICES FOR PROTECTION FROM FROST
	.978	DEVICES TO PREVENT CHOKING BY DUST, MUD, ETC.
	.98	VARIOUS DEVICES FOR CLOSING VALVES, CONDUITS AND PIPES
	.983	AUXILIARY CLOSING DEVICES. AUTOMATIC CLOSURES WITH OPERATION OF AN AUXILIARY TAP ETC. AS DESIRED
	.986	KEY-FASTENING, BOLTS AND CLAMPS FOR VALVES AND TAPS
AB 61	.647	WATERING, SPRAYING AND FLUSHING DEVICES
FU --	.647	IRRIGATION. SPRINKLING, SPRAYING AND FLUSHING SYSTEMS
NS 64	.647	WATERING, SPRAYING AND FLUSHING DEVICES
AB 61	.647.2	SPRINKLING DEVICES, SHOWERS, DOUCHES
FU --	.2	SPRINKLERS
NS 64	.2	SPRINKLING DEVICES, SHOWERS, DOUCHES
FU --	.21	WATERING CANS. WATERING BARRELS
	.22	WATERING BY A JET OR UNDER PRESSURE. WATERING CARTS AND WAGONS
	.23	WATERING BY SPRAYING. ROTARY APPARATUS, ETC. LAWN SPRINKLERS
	.24	FIRE SPRINKLERS CF. 614.844.2
	.26	SHOWERS, DOUCHES
	.28	SUCTION STRAINERS
	.281	SIMPLE STRAINERS
	.282	STRAINERS WITH FOOT VALVE
	.283	STRAINERS WITH A SHIELD TO PREVENT THE INTRUSION OF FOREIGN MATTER
AB 61	.3	SQUIRTING DEVICES. JETS, NOZZLES
FU --	.3	DISTRIBUTION BY JETS. SPRAYING DEVICES CF. 621.694.3 APPARATUS FOR ENTRAINMENT BY A JET OF LIQUID
NS 64	.3	SQUIRTING DEVICES. JETS, NOZZLES
FU --	.31	NOZZLES FOR ORDINARY JETS
	.32	FIRE HOSE NOZZLES CF. 614.843.4
	.38	ACCESSORIES FOR HOSE NOZZLES. DISTRIBUTORS TO CHANGE THE SHAPE OF THE JET. HEADS, NOSE PIECES
AB 61	.4	ROTARY (JET) SPRAYERS
FU --	.4	ROTARY WATERING APPARATUS

```
NS 64   621.647.4        ROTARY (JET) SPRAYERS
AB 61          .5        FOUNTAINS AND WATER-SPOUT DEVICES
FU --          .5        WATER JETS AND FOUNTAINS.  DECORATIVE WATER WORKS
NS 64          .5        FOUNTAINS AND WATER-SPOUT DEVICES
AB 61          .7        FLUSHING APPARATUS (TANKS, CISTERNS)
FU --          .7        FLUSHING APPARATUS.  DEVICES FOR INTERMITTENT FLOW
NS 64          .7        FLUSHING APPARATUS (TANKS, CISTERNS)
FU --          .72         FLUSH TANKS REGULATED BY MOVING BELL
               .73         FLUSH TANKS WITH A SIPHON SHAPED LIKE AN S, A P OR AN
                                INVERTED U
               .74         FLUSH TANKS WITH VALVES
               .75         SIPHON FLUSH TANKS PRODUCING AUTOMATIC PERIODIC FLUSHINGS
               .76         FLUSH TANKS WITHOUT SIPHON PRODUCING AUTOMATIC PERIODIC
                                FLUSHINGS
               .77         PNEUMATIC FLUSHING DEVICES
               .78         FLUSH TANKS WITH ROCKING CISTERN
               .79         OTHER FLUSHING DEVICES
               .791          FLUSH TANKS WHICH ARE EMPTY WHEN NOT IN ACTION
               .9        OTHER DEVICES
AB 61          .92         FLOATS
FU --          .92         FLOATS IN GENERAL
NS 64          .92         FLOATS
FU --       .648      VARIOUS DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SYSTEM
            .648.2       DRAIN VALVES FOR VESSELS OF ALL KINDS (WASHBASINS, SLUICES,
                              SINKS, BATHTUBS, ETC.)
               .3        SYSTEMS FOR OPERATING FLOOR DRAIN VALVES IN VESSELS OF ALL
                              KINDS
               .4        OVERFLOW SYSTEMS
               .42         FOR SMALL VESSELS (WASHBASINS, SLUICES)
               .44         FOR LARGE VESSELS (BATHTUBS)
               .5        INSERTED PIECES.  FILTERS, ETC.
AB 61       .649      LIQUID RAISING DEVICES OTHER THAN PUMPS
FU --       .649      LIQUID RAISING DEVICES OTHER THAN PUMPS
NS 64       .649      LIQUID RAISING DEVICES OTHER THAN PUMPS
FU --       .649.1       SCOOPS AND BUCKETS.  VALVE BUCKETS
NS 64          .1        DIPPERS.  SCOOPS
AB 61          .2        WELL BUCKETS (AND ROPES)
FU --          .2        DRAW WELLS
NS 64          .2        WELL BUCKETS (AND ROPES)
AB 61          .4        ENDLESS CHAIN ELEVATORS
FU --          .4        ENDLESS CHAIN ELEVATORS CF. 621.867.3
NS 64          .4        ENDLESS CHAIN ELEVATORS
FU --          .41         CHAIN WITH BUCKETS
               .42         CHAIN IN CASING, WITH CLAPPER VALVES
               .43         FREE CHAIN RAISING THE WATER BY ENTRAINMENT
AB 61          .5        ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW APPARATUS, ETC
FU --          .5        ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW AND SIMILAR APPARATUS
NS 64          .5        ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW APPARATUS, ETC.
FU --          .51         APPARATUS WITH SCREW AND CASING IN ONE PIECE
               .52         APPARATUS WITH MOVABLE SCREW AND FIXED CASING (DUTCH
                                SCREW)
```

	621.649.53	APPARATUS WITH MULTIPLE HELICOIDAL PARTITIONS TO INCREASE THE PITCH. MULTI-THREAD SCREWS
AB 61	.6	BUCKET WHEEL ELEVATORS
FU --	.6	BUCKET WHEEL ELEVATORS. WHEELS WITH FIXED OR MOVABLE BUCKETS. WHEELS WITH PADDLES FOR RAISING OR PROPELLING THE WATER BY IMPULSE. DUTCH WHEELS
NS 64	.6	BUCKET WHEEL ELEVATORS
AB 61	.7	SIPHONS
FU --	.7	SIPHONS. SIPHON PUMPS
NS 64	.7	SIPHONS
FU --	.72	ORDINARY SIPHONS
	.74	SIPHON PUMPS
AB 61	.65	PUMPS (AIR, WATER, ETC., BY .02/.03)
ED 65	.65	PUMPS
FU --	.65	PUMPS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.65	PUMPS (AIR, WATER, ETC.) DIVIDE BY .02/.03)
NS 64	.65	PUMPS (AIR, WATER, ETC. BY .02/.03)
FU --	.65-567.5	AIR CHAMBERS
	.65.01	GENERAL. OUTPUT. EFFICIENCY. IMPORTANCE OF THE AIR CHAMBER, ETC.
AB 61	.651	FORCE PUMPS GENERALLY (PLUNGER, PISTON)
FU --	.651	FORCE PUMPS IN GENERAL. PUMPS WITH PLUNGERS OR RECIPROCATING PISTONS
MT 64	.651	FORCE PUMPS GENERALLY (PLUNGER, PISTON)
NS 64	.651	FORCE PUMPS GENERALLY (PLUNGER, PISTON)
FU --	.652	PUMPS WITH DISC PISTONS
	.652.1	PUMPS WITH SOLID DISC PISTONS
	.2	PUMPS WITH DISC PISTONS WITH FLAP VALVES
	.3	PUMPS WITH DIFFERENTIAL DISC PISTONS
	.4	PUMPS WITH TUBULAR PISTONS WITH FLAP VALVES
	.653	PUMPS WITH PLUNGERS
	.653.5	SOLID PLUNGERS
	.6	HOLLOW PLUNGERS
	.8	DIFFERENTIAL PLUNGERS
	.654	OSCILLATING PUMPS WITH RECIPROCATING PISTONS
	.654.2	WITH VALVE GEAR AT THE SIDE OF THE CYLINDER
	.3	WITH VALVE GEAR AT THE END OF THE CYLINDER
	.655	CONSTRUCTION OF PUMPS SPECIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE KIND OF VALVE GEAR
	.655.3	PUMPS WITH VALVES
	.31	FREE VALVES
	.32	GUIDED OR CONTROLLED VALVES
	.33	FLAP VALVES
	.9	PUMPS WITHOUT VALVES
	.656	PUMPS WITHOUT FLYWHEELS
	.656.1	SIMPLEX PUMPS
	.2	DUPLEX PUMPS
	.3	MULTIPLEX PUMPS
AB 61	.658	DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
FU --	.658	PUMPS WITH DIAPHRAGM (OR MEMBRANE) CF. 621.684.4 HOSE PUMPS
MT 64	.658	DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

NS 64	621.658	DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
FU --	.658.2	PUMPS WITH FULL DIAPHRAGM
	.3	PUMPS WITH ANNULAR DIAPHRAGM
	.659	PISTON PUMPS WITH COMBINED RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY MOTION
AB 61	.66	ROTARY, SEMI-ROTARY (VALVE) PUMPS
FU --	.66	ROTARY PUMPS. PUMPS WITH ROTARY PISTONS (POWER AND HAND)
MT 64	.66	ROTARY, SEMI-ROTARY (VALVE) PUMPS
NS 64	.66	ROTARY, SEMI-ROTARY (VALVE) PUMPS
FU --	.662	PUMPS WITH A SINGLE ROTOR IN UNIFORM ROTATION
	.662.2	MACHINES WITH CUT-OFF VALVE SITUATED IN THE CYLINDER WALL AND ACTUATED AS A SLIDE VALVE
	.21	SINGLE VALVES
	.22	DOUBLE VALVES
	.25	SLIDING VALVES
	.27	ROTARY VALVES
	.4	MACHINES WITH CUT-OFF VALVE PLACED IN THE DRUM AND ACTUATED AS A SLIDE VALVE
	.41	SINGLE VALVES
	.42	DOUBLE VALVES
	.45	SLIDING VALVES
	.47	ROTARY VALVES
	.6	MACHINES WITH ROTORS TURNING ABOUT AN ECCENTRIC AXIS
	.663	MACHINES WITH ROTORS HAVING A VARIABLE ROTARY MOTION
	.663.2	ROTORS WITH ALTERNATE MOTION AND REST
	.3	ROTORS WITH VARIABLE ANGULAR VELOCITY
	.664	DOUBLE OR MULTIPLE ROTORS ENGAGING WITH EACH OTHER LIKE THE TEETH OF GEAR WHEELS. GEAR PUMPS
	.664.2	WITH TWO ENGAGEMENTS PER REVOLUTION
	.4	WITH FOUR ENGAGEMENTS PER REVOLUTION
	.6	TRIPLE ROTORS ARRANGED IN A STAR FORMATION AND ENGAGING WITH EACH OTHER
	.665	VARIOUS FORMS OF ROTORS. SCREW PUMPS
	.665.2	MACHINES WITH A SINGLE HELICAL PISTON
	.4	MACHINES WITH MULTIPLE HELICAL PISTONS
	.666	MACHINES WITH SEMI-ROTARY OR OSCILLATING ROTOR
	.666.1	SINGLE ROTOR OR VANE, SINGLE ACTING
	.2	SINGLE ROTOR OR VANE, DOUBLE ACTING
	.5	DOUBLE ROTORS OR VANES
	.668	ROTARY PUMPS WITH BUCKET DRUMS. BUCKET WHEELS
	.668.1	WITH STRAIGHT RADIAL INTERNAL WALLS
	.2	WITH HELICOIDAL INTERNAL WALLS
	.22	WITH DOUBLE THREAD
	.24	WITH QUADRUPLE THREAD
AB 61	.67	CENTRIFUGAL AXIAL-FLOW AND TURBO-PUMPS
FU --	.67	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. AXIAL-FLOW PUMPS. TURBO-PUMPS
MT 64	.67	CENTRIFUGAL, AXIAL-FLOW AND TURBO-PUMPS
NS 64	.67	CENTRIFUGAL, AXIAL-FLOW AND TURBO-PUMPS
FU --	.671	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS IN GENERAL
	.671.1	OPEN CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
	.2	CLOSED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
	.21	WITH CONCENTRIC CASING

	621.671.22	WITH VOLUTE OR HELICAL CASING
	.5	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVOLUTE BLADES
AB 61	.674	AXIAL-FLOW, PROPELLER PUMPS
FU --	.674	AXIAL-FLOW, PROPELLER PUMPS
MT 64	.674	AXIAL-FLOW, PROPELLER PUMPS
NS 64	.674	AXIAL-FLOW, PROPELLER PUMPS
FU --	.675	TURBO-PUMPS
MT 64	.675	TURBO-PUMPS (MULTIPLE STAGE)
NS 64	.675	TURBO-PUMPS (MULTIPLE STAGE)
FU --	.675.1	WITHOUT GUIDE AND WITHOUT DIFFUSER
	.2	WITHOUT GUIDE BUT WITH DIFFUSER
	.3	WITH GUIDE BUT WITHOUT DIFFUSER
	.4	WITH GUIDE AND WITH DIFFUSER
AB 61	.68	SPECIAL PUMPS (MEASURING, SEPARATING)
FU --	.68	PUMPS WITH ELASTIC WALLS. PUMPS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
MT 64	.68	SPECIAL PUMPS (MEASURING, SEPARATING)
NS 64	.68	SPECIAL PUMPS (MEASURING, SEPARATING)
FU --	.684	PUMPS WITH ELASTIC WALLS CF. 621.658 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
	.684.4	HOSE PUMPS
	.689	PUMPS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
	.689.1	PUMPS TO GAUGE OR MEASURE. METERING PUMPS
	.2	PUMPS TO SEPARATE LIQUIDS
	.3	PUMPS TO UTILISE THE KINETIC ENERGY OF LIQUIDS IN MOTION
AB 61	.69	RAISING BY DIRECT ACTION OF GAS OR STEAM
FU --	.69	DEVICES USING DIRECT ACTION OF THE OPERATING MEDIUM ON THE FLUID TRANSPORTED. JET PUMPS, ETC.
MT 64	.69	RAISING BY DIRECT ACTION OF GAS OR STEAM
	.69	SURFACE STORAGE, HANDLING AND TRANSPORT CF. 621.86/.87 CF. 625 CF. 629.1
NS 64	.69	RAISING BY DIRECT ACTION OF GAS OR STEAM
FU --	.691	APPARATUS TO RAISE LIQUIDS BY MEANS OF COMPRESSED AIR OR GAS IN GENERAL
	.691.1	APPARATUS TO RAISE LIQUIDS BY SIMPLE PRESSURE
	.2	AUTOMATIC APPARATUS TO RAISE LIQUIDS
	.21	APPARATUS SET IN ACTION AUTOMATICALLY WHEN THE LIQUID REACHES A CERTAIN LEVEL
	.22	FLOAT APPARATUS
	.222	SIMPLE FLOAT
	.224	DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE FLOAT
	.3	APPARATUS EMPLOYING A VACUUM
	.5	APPARATUS WORKING IN STAGES
	.692	DEVICES USING A GAS OTHER THAN AIR
	.692.1	CARBON DIOXIDE APPARATUS
	.18	SIPHONS USING CARBON DIOXIDE
	.2	APPARATUS WITH CARBON MONOXIDE (PURIFIED FURNACE GAS)
	.6	APPARATUS WORKED BY GAS EXPLOSIONS
AB 61	.693	PULSOMETERS
FU --	.693	PULSOMETERS
MT 64	.693	PULSOMETERS
NS 64	.693	PULSOMETERS
FU --	.693.063	STEAM PULSOMETERS

	621.693.1	ORDINARY PULSOMETERS
	.2	DOUBLE ACTING PULSOMETERS
	.3	VACUUM PULSOMETERS
	.4	DIAPHRAGM PULSOMETERS FOR ACIDS, ETC.
	.8	RELAYS OF PULSOMETERS
AB 61	.694	ENTRAINMENT BY JET. INJECTORS. EJECTORS
FU --	.694	APPARATUS ACTING BY ENTRAINMENT CF. 621.527
MT 64	.694	ENTRAINMENT BY JET. INJECTORS. EJECTORS
NS 64	.694	ENTRAINMENT BY JET. INJECTORS. EJECTORS
FU --	.694.2	APPARATUS FOR ENTRAINMENT BY A JET OF STEAM, AIR OR GAS. INJECTORS. EJECTORS. INJECTOR-EJECTOR-CONDENSERS
	.2.061	WITH AN AIR JET
	.063	WITH A JET OF STEAM
	.069	WITH A JET OF SOME OTHER GAS
	.21	ORDINARY INJECTORS
	.22	DOUBLE INJECTORS
	.23	INJECTORS WITH WEAK OR STRONG ASPIRATION WITH DELIVERY AT LOW OR HIGH PRESSURE
	.24	STEAM INJECTORS AT HIGH PRESSURE. ASPIRATING AND NON-ASPIRATING INJECTORS
	.241	INJECTORS WITH ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE AND VALVE
	.242	INJECTORS WITH FIXED NOZZLE AND ADJUSTABLE VALVE
	.243	INJECTORS WITH AUTOMATIC STARTING
	.244	INJECTORS WITH AUTOMATIC REGULATION
	.245	HORIZONTAL INJECTORS
	.249	OTHER STEAM INJECTORS OF THIS TYPE
	.26	EXHAUST STEAM INJECTORS OR INJECTOR-CONDENSERS
	.3	APPARATUS FOR ENTRAINMENT BY A JET OF LIQUID CF. 621.647.3 DISTRIBUTION BY JETS
	.31	PUMPS WITH A JET OF WATER OR OTHER LIQUID CF. 621.527.4
	.33	PUMPS WITH WATER JET DRAINAGE CF. 621.227
AB 61	.695	LIQUIDS BY MIXING WITH AIR UNDER PRESSURE
FU --	.695	RAISING OF LIQUIDS BY MIXING WITH AIR UNDER PRESSURE. AIR LIFT PUMPS
MT 64	.695	RAISING OF LIQUIDS BY MIXING WITH AIR UNDER PRESSURE
NS 64	.695	LIQUIDS BY MIXING WITH AIR UNDER PRESSURE
FU --	.695.2	AIR SIMPLY MIXED WITH THE LIQUID IN THE RISING COLUMN
	.3	AIR AS SMALL BUBBLES MIXED WITH THE LIQUID IN THE RISING COLUMN
	.4	AIR MIXED WITH THE LIQUID BY ENTRAINMENT IN THE RISING COLUMN
	.8	RESPECTIVE POSITIONS OF THE AIR CONDUIT WITH REFERENCE TO THE RISING COLUMN
	.81	AIR CONDUIT OUTSIDE AND PARALLEL TO THE RISING COLUMN
	.82	AIR CONDUIT SITUATED CENTRALLY WITHIN THE RISING COLUMN
	.83	AIR CONDUIT OUTSIDE AND CONCENTRIC WITH THE RISING COLUMN
MT 64	.7/.9	WORKSHOP PRACTICE
AB 61	.7	WORKSHOP PRACTICE GENERALLY. PLASTIC WORKING, FORMING
	.7	TOOL MAKING. GAUGING. FITTING. ASSEMBLING
ED 65	.7	WORKSHOP PRACTICE CF. 621.9, 658.5, 744
MT 64	.7	PLASTIC OR CHIPLESS WORKING, FORMING AND TREATMENT OF MATERIALS IN GENERAL (PROCESSES, TOOLS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT) CF. 621.9 WORKING WITH CHIP FORMATION. CUTTING CF. 658.2 WORKS AND PLANT SITING, LAYOUT, POWER AND OTHER SERVICES CF. 658.5 WORKS

621.7 PRODUCTION PLANNING, CONTROL (MATERIALS, TOOLS, ETC.) CF. 7
TECHNICAL DESIGN AND DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE AND EQUIPMENT
.7 STRETCH FORMING
NS 64 .7 FACTORY AND ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE. TREATMENT OF WORKPIECES. PLASTIC FORMING OF MATERIALS, ESPECIALLY METALS FOR TECHNICAL DESIGN AND DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE AND EQUIPMENT, USE 621.7 744
AB 61 .7 744 DESIGNING AND DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE
MT 64 .7-05 EQUIPMENT, TOOLS AND MACHINES ACCORDING TO OPERATOR OR (INTENDED) USER SEE AUXILIARY TABLE (K)
.7-1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINES, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 62-1, E.G.
.7-11 GENERAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS
.7-111 SIMPLE DESIGN E.G. MONOBLOC, SINGLE- OR ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION VERTICAL HORIZONTAL OR INCLINED WORKING AXIS
.7-111.1 VERTICAL
.2 HORIZONTAL
.3 INCLINED OR SKEW
.7-112 SECTIONAL, BUILT-UP, MULTI-UNIT DESIGN (FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY, ETC.)--UNIT (CONSTRUCTION) PRINCIPLE AND COMPONENT UNITS GENERALLY DENOTE FUNCTIONS OF COMPONENT UNITS BY 621.., OR DIRECT -2/-9 AFFIX E.G. 621-112 621.951 UNIT (INTERCHANGEABLE) DRILL COMPONENT 621-112-589 TOOL AND WORKPIECE MOVEMENT AND GUIDE UNIT CF. 658.516 WORKS STANDARDIZATION, SIMPLIFICATION OF PRODUCTION, ETC. CF. 621.7-772 SPARES (INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS OR ACCESSORIES)
.7-113 SINGLE-OPERATION, SINGLE-WORKPIECE MACHINES AND TOOLS E.G. MULTI-SPINDLE
.7-114 MULTI-OPERATION, MULTI-WORKPIECE E.G. AUTOMATIC SEQUENCE MACHINES CF. 621-589 TOOL AND WORKPIECE MOVEMENT (DIRECTION ETC.) CONTROL
.7-115 MULTI-PURPOSE OR -PROCESS, DUAL-PURPOSE, ALL-PURPOSE TOOLS AND MACHINES
.7-12 RECIPROCATING, PISTON AND PLUNGER MACHINES, ETC.
.7-13 ROTARY, TURBO AND SEMI-ROTARY MACHINES, ETC.
.7-18 DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS WEIGHT, SPEED, SIZE, ETC.
.7-182 MOBILITY, FIXED, MOBILE, (TRANS) PORTABLE, FOLDABLE CF. 621.7-112
.7-185 SPEED CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINES
.7-185.3 SLOW
.4 FAST
.6 WITH HIGH RANGE OF SPEEDS
.7-187 PRECISION CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINES E.G. ROUGH OR FINE WORKING
.7-187.2 ROUGH
.4 FINE
.7-2 MECHANICAL PARTS, SPECIFIC COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 62-2, E.G.
.7-21 FIXED PARTS ENCLOSURE(S), HOUSING OR CASING, FRAME, MOUNTING, ETC.

621.7-213 MACHINE ENCLOSURE OR HOUSING GENERALLY
.7-214 COMPONENT HOUSING, CASING OR FRAME, MONOBLOC OR SECTION CF. 621.7-111/-112 ONE PIECE AND SECTIONAL (MULTI-UNIT) DESIGN OF MACHINES, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT AS A WHOLE
.7-214.4 SPECIALLY SHAPED E.G. FOR PUMPS, FANS, HYDRAULIC TURBINES SUBDIVIDE AS 62-4 WHERE APPROPRIATE
.6 OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FILLED E.G. ENGINE SUMPS
.7-216 ELEMENTS OF HOUSINGS, FRAMES OR MOUNTINGS
.7-22 FIXED PARTS IN CONTACT WITH MOVING ELEMENTS
.7-229 TOOL AND WORK HOLDERS, FEED AND DISCHARGE MECHANISMS CF. 621.7-589
.7-23 TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS CF. 621.7-8 POWER CHARACTERISTICS
.7-4 SHAPE AND FORM (OF PRODUCTS, ETC.). WORKING OF SPECIFIED SHAPES AND FORMS SUBDIVIDE AS 62-4
.7-5 OPERATION AND CONTROL OF MACHINES, TOOLS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 62-5
.7-7 MAINTENANCE, SERVICING, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES SUBDIVIDE AS 62-7
NS 64 .7-776 CONSTRUCTION, FABRICATION UNDER CLEAN CONDITIONS
MT 64 .7-8 POWER CHARACTERISTICS OF MACHINES AND MACHINE-TOOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 62-8
.7-97 TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDE AS 669-97 E.G. AT 621.78
.7-98 PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDE AS 66-98 E.G. 621.7-982 IN VACUO
.7-982 WORKING OR TREATMENT
.7.01 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF WORKING AND TREATMENT OF WORKPIECES. WORKABILITY. FACTORS INFLUENCING WORKING. CONDITIONS. FAULTY WORKING
.011 WORKABILITY. FORMABILITY. STRESSES, FLOW, ETC. DETAILS BY 539.3/.7 E.G. 621.73.011 FORGEABILITY (OF MATERIALS)
.012 WORKING MOVEMENT, STROKE OR TRAVEL EFFECT ON WORKING, ETC. USED WITH DIFFERENT MEANING AT 621.745.012 AND 621.78.012
.012.2 HEIGHT OF DROP E.G. OF FORGE HAMMERS
.3 LENGTH OF STROKE, TRAVEL OR TRAVERSE
.4 WIDTH OR BREADTH OF WORKING STROKE
.5 DEPTH OF WORKING STROKE SHALLOW/DEEP WORKING CF. 621.7.014.4
.013 ANGLE, RAKE OF TOOL. DIRECTION OF WORKING USED WITH DIFFERENT MEANING AT 621.78.013
.013.2 ANGULAR SET OR INCLINATION OF TOOL
.3 RAKE OF TOOL, TOP- AND SIDE-RAKE
.4 CLEARANCE ANGLE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE STROKE OR OUT
.5 WORKING ALONG THE GRAIN
.6 WORKING ACROSS THE GRAIN
.014 EFFICIENCY OF MACHINE OR TOOL INFLUENCING FACTORS AND POWER REQUIRED USED WITH DIFFERENT MEANING AT 621.78.014
.014.2 RESISTANCE OF MATERIAL (FRICTIONAL ETC.) CF. 621.7.011
.3 PRESSURE APPLIED TO TOOL
.4 PENETRATION OF TOOL CF. 621.7.012.5

621.7.014.5 RATE OF WORKING, SPEED OF MACHINE OR TOOL DETAILS BY -185...
.8 CHIP, FLAKE, FLOUR , DUST OR OTHER WASTE FORMATION CF. 621.775.8
.015 SURFACE FINISH, RESULTANT CONDITION OF WORKPIECE DETAILS BY -187 AND -408 CF. 621.7.08 ENGINEERING PRECISION, MEASUREMENT, GAUGES
.016 WORKING CONDITIONS, AMBIENT INFLUENCES (ATMOSPHERE, ETC.)
.016.2 HOT WORKING (TEMPERATURE LEVEL) DETAILS BY -97...
.3 COLD WORKING (TEMPERATURE LEVEL) DETAILS BY -97...
.4 DRY WORKING
.5 WET WORKING
.6 WORKING IN A CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE
.019 FAULTY WORKING FLAWS, DEFECTS, ETC., AND THEIR TESTING E.G. 621.746.019 FAULTY CASTING(S), FLAWS, DEFECTS, ETC. SPECIFY DEFECTS BY 620.19.., AAND MATERIALS BY 669.., ETC. SURFACE DEFECTS ROUGHNESS, PITTING, DISCOLOURATION, ETC. 620.191 INTERNAL FLAWS CONSISTENCY, HOMOGENEITY, STRUCTURE AND VOLUME CHANGES 620.192 CORROSION, IMPAIRED RESISTANCE, NATURAL AGEING, EFFECT OF KEEPING, ETC. 620.193
.02/.04 PREPARATION, NATURE AND TREATMENT OF MATERIAL, STOCK OR WORKPIECE CF. 621.7.06/.07 PLANT, MACHINES AND APPLIANCES CF. 621.7.08 PRECISION, MEASURING, MARKING AND GAUGING
AB 61 .02 PRETREATMENT. CLEANING, PICKLING, ETC.
MT 64 .02 PREPARATION, CLEANING AND COATING OF WORKPIECE FOR TREATMENT. PRETREATMENT CF. 621.7.09 AFTER-TREATMENT, FITTING, ASSEMBLING, ETC. CF. 621.79 WELDING, BONDING AND VARIOUS (SURFACE) TREATMENTS
NS 64 .02 PREPARATION, CLEANING AND COATING OF WORKPIECE FOR TREATMENT. PRE-TREATMENT
MT 64 .022 DRY CLEANING, DESCALING BY MECHANICAL OR PHYSICAL MEANS
.022.2 BRUSH CLEANING, WIPING, RUBBING DOWN CF. 621.924.8 BRUSH CLEANING
.4 FLAME PRIMING, BURNING OFF
.6 ULTRASONIC CLEANING CF. 621.9.048.6 ULTRASONIC MACHINING
.023 EROSION OR BLAST CLEANING (SAND, SHOT, ETC.) CF. 621.9.048.3 AND 621.924.9
.023.1 SANDBLAST CLEANING
.2 SHOTBLAST CLEANING
.024 WET CLEANING, WASHING AND DEGREASING
.024.2 SPRAYING, SLUICING, JETTING WITH WATER, ETC.
.4 TREATMENT WITH DETERGENTS OR SOAP
.6 TREATMENT WITH SOLVENTS DETAILS BY 66.062
.025 CHEMICAL PICKLING, DESCALING AND DEGREASING CF. 621.9.047 CHEMICAL MACHINING
.025.3 IN ACID BATH
.4 IN NEUTRAL OR OTHER TYPES OF BATH
.6 NEUTRALIZING CF. 621.794.46 NEUTRALIZING IN CHEMICAL FINISHING

621.7.025.7 RINSING
.027 ELECTROLYTIC CLEANING, DERUSTING, ETC. CF. 621.9.047.7 ELECTROL. MACHINING DENOTE ELECTROTECHNICAL DETAILS BY 621.357...
.029 COATING AND OTHER PREPARATION FOR WORKING OR TREATMENT DENOTE ELECTROTECHNICAL METHODS BY 621.357.7 AND NON-ELECTROTECHNICAL METHODS BY 621.793/.795 E.G. 621.794.62 PHOSPHOROUS COATINGS, PHOSPHATING CF. 621.7.079 ACCESSORY MATERIALS FOR FORMING, WORKING AND TREATMENT
NS 64 .03 MATERIAL, STOCK OR WORKPIECE TO BE TREATED
MT 64 .04 TREATMENT, WORKING AND FORMING TECHNIQUES FURTHER SUBDIVISIONS ARE GIVEN UNDER SPECIFIC PROCESSES E.G. 621.73.04 FORGING TECHNIQUES HAMMER, PRESS, ROLL, ETC. 621.74.04 FOUNDRY, CASTING TECHNIQUES, SAND, INVESTMENT ETC. 621.9.04 CUTTING TOOL AND MACHINING TECHNIQUES EROSION, ETC. USED IN DIFFERENT SENSES UNDER 621.78 AND 621.791, Q.V. TO DENOTE SHAPE OF ARTICLE PRODUCED, ADD -4..., FROM 62-4 AND 669-4
NS 64 .04 TREATMENT, WORKING AND FORMING TECHNIQUES
MT 64 .043 DIE FORMING CF. 621.7.073 DIES, PERMANENT MOULDS, ETC. E.G. 621.73.043 DIE FORGING (IN GENERAL) 621.74.043 DIE CASTING (GRAVITY, PRESSURE, EXPLOSION) BUT SEE ALSO MAIN UDC NUMBERS FOR PROCESSES REQUIRING DIES E.G. 621.777 EXTRUDING 621.778 DRAWING 621.983 DEEP DRAWING
.044 HIGH-ENERGY-RATE FORMING, EXPLOSION AND ELECTROMAGNETIC FORMING OR WORKING E.G. 621.787.044 EXPLOSION AND HIGH-ENERGY-RATE HARDENING 621.98.044 EXPLOSION AND HIGH-ENERGY-RATE SHEET WORKING
.044.2 HIGH-EXPLOSIVE (H.E.) FORMING AND WORKING
.3 EXPANDING GAS (WITH THE GAS AS FORMING MEDIUM)
.4 HYDRO-SPARK FORMING (WITH WATER OR LIQUID AS FORMING MEDIUM)
.5 HIGH-PRESSURE FORMING (WITH PLUNGER OR OTHER MECHANICAL FORMER)
.7 ELECTROMAGNETIC FORMING AND WORKING
.06/.07 PLANT, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR TREATMENT OF MATERIAL STOCK OR WORKPIECE CF. 621.7.02/.04 PREPARATION, NATURE OF STOCK, METHODS AND TECHNIQUES CF. 621.7.08 PRECISION, MEASUREMENT AND MARKING, TOOLS, GAUGES
.06 MACHINES ASSEMBLIES, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLARY UNITS USED IN DIFFERENT SENSE IN 621.78 THIS HEADING, FOR MACHINES AND PLANT (WHEN NOT DISTINGUISHED BY MAIN NUMBERS), MAY BE SUBDIVIDED BY THE -0/-9 AUXILIARIES, BUT NOTE DIRECT .06.. DIVISIONS IN CERTAIN SECTIONS E.G. 621.744.4.06 MOULDING MACHINE (MAIN) COMPONENTS
NS 64 .06 MACHINES ASSEMBLIES, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLARY UNITS
MT 64 .067 TRANSFER MACHINES OR UNITS FOR HANDLING STOCK BETWEEN TREATMENTS E.G. 621.746.067 FOUNDRY (CASTING) TRANSFER AND HANDLING PLANT INDICATE TRANSFER OR HANDLING MACHINERY BY 621.86/.87

621.7.068 HOLDING OR DISPOSING MACHINES AND UNITS (BETWEEN TREATMENTS). COILERS, ETC. E.G. 621.771.068 COILERS FOR ROLLING MILLS (STRIP, ROD, ETC.)

.07 FORMING APPLIANCES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES. PATTERNS. DIES, ETC.

NS 64 .07 FORMING APPLIANCES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES. PATTERNS. DIES, ETC.

MT 64 .07.08 ACCURACY, CONTRACTION AND MACHINING ALLOWANCES, TAPER ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.08

.072 MASTER COPIES OR MODELS. TEMPLATES. PATTERNS AND PATTERNMAKING E.G. 621.744.072 FOUNDRY (MOULDING) PATTERNS 621.941.072 COPIES, TEMPLATES FOR LATHEWORK AND TURNING DENOTE MATERIAL, DESIGN, ETC., BY 6... AND -1/-2.., E.G.

.072-112 SECTIONAL, TWO- OR MORE-PIECE PATTERNS

.072-216 PATTERN-PLATES (FOR MOUNTING SECTIONAL PATTERNS)

.073 FORM- AND PATTERN-REPRODUCING APPLIANCES. DIES AND (PERMANENT) MOULDS E.G. 621.73.073 FORGING DIES 621.746.073 PERMANENT MOULDS (FOR DIE-CASTING) 621.983.073 COLD SHEET-WORKING AND DEEP-DRAWING DIES

.074 ANCILLARY FORMING APPLIANCES. SUPPORT AND REINFORCEMENT FORMERS, ETC. E.G. 621.73.074 FORGE ANVILS, MANDRELS, SWAGE BLOCKS, ETC. 621.98.074 SHEET-WORKING FORMERS AND BLOCKS

.075 FORM TOOLS FOR (PLASTIC) WORKING AND FINISHING OF WORKPIECES E.G. 621.744.075 MOULDERS' SHAPING AND FINISHING TOOLS 621.981.075 SHEET BENDING TOOLS (AND MACHINE-TOOLS)

.077 MANIPULATING, SECURING AND OTHER ACCESSORY FORMING APPLIANCES E.G. 621.73.077 FORGE TONGS, CLAMPS, MANIPULATORS DETAILS 621.88

.079 ACCESSORY MATERIALS FOR WORKING AND TREATMENT E.G. LUBRICANTS, PASTES CF. 621.7.029 COATING AND OTHER PREPARATION FOR WORKING OR TREATMENT

.08 MEASURING AND TESTING GENERALLY USED IN DIFFERENT SENSE AT 621.78.08 SUBDIVIDE BY 53,08, 531.7, 681, ETC. CF. 621.753 JIG- AND TOOLMAKING GENERALLY CF. 658.5 PRODUCTION CONTROL CF. 621.7.08 531.7 SPECIFIED MAGNITUDES (AND RELEVANT INSTRUMENTS AND GAUGES) E.G. 531.717.8 STRAIGHTNESS, PARALLELISM (FLATS, PARALLELS, ETC.)

NS 64 .08 MEASURING, INSPECTION AND TESTING PROCEDURE AND EQUIPMENT

MT 64 .09 AFTER TREATMENT AND FINISHING OF MATERIAL STOCK OR WORKPIECE -CF. 621.757 FITTING AND ASSEMBLY GENERALLY CF. 621.79 WELDING, SURFACE TREATMENT CF. 621.797 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE WORK

NS 64 .09 AFTERTREATMENT AND FINISHING OF MATERIAL, STOCK OR WORKPIECE. FITTING AND ASSEMBLING. CF. 621.747

MT 64 .092 AFTER TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02

.708.263 SCREW OR BOLT CLOSURES DETAILS BY 621.882

AB 61 .72 PATTERN AND DIE MAKIG. PERMANENT MOULDS

	621.73	FORGES. FORGE (AND HAMMER)WORK
ED 65	.73	FORGES, FORGE AND HAMMER WORK
MT 64	.73	FORGE WORK. FORGE LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT. OPEN AND DIE FORGING CF. 621.772 BOILERSMITHS' WORK, BOILERMAKING CF. 682 BLACKSMITHS' TRADE, FARRIERY (SHOEING) CF. 739 ARTISTIC METALWORK(ING), GUNSMITH, ARMOURER, ETC.
NS 64	.73	FORGE WORK. FORGE LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT. OPEN AND DIE FORGING
MT 64	.73.01	PRINCIPLES, FACTORS AFFECTING FORGING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01 E.G.
	.011	FORGEABILITY, FLOW OF MATERIAL, SPREAD DETAILS BY 539...
	.012	WORKING MOVEMENT AND ITS EFFECTS, HEIGHT OF HAMMER DROP
	.016	TEMPERATURE AND OTHER AMBIENT CONDITIONS HOT AND COLD WORKING DIVIDE BY -97..
	.019	FAULTY FORGING, FLAWS, AND DEFECTS PRODUCED E.G. OVERFORGING
	.02	PREPARATION OF WORKPIECE OR STOCK FOR FORGING
	.04	TECHNIQUES, METHODS OF FORGING USED ESPECIALLY WITH 621.735
	.041	HAND FORGING. BUT SEE ALSO 682 AND 739 BLACKSMITH'S AND ARTISTIC METALWORKING
	.042	OPEN (MACHINE) FORGING WITH HAMMER, PRESS OR ROLL
	.043	DIE FORGING FOR DIES, SEE 621.73.073
	.044	HIGH-ENERGY-RATE FORGING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.044, WHERE APPLICABLE
	.045	HAMMER FORGING FOR HAMMERS, SEE 621.972 AND 621.974 CF. 621.73.075
	.046	PRESS FORGING FOR PRESSES, SEE 621.979
	.047	ROLL FORGING FOR ROLLS, SEE 621.771.07 FOR MACHINES, SEE 621.974.83
	.06	MACHINES AND ANCILLARY PLANT FORGE EQUIPMENT, HEARTHS AND FURNACES, CF. 621.733
	.07	APPLICANCES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT FOR FORGING USED ESPECIALLY WITH 621.733
	.073	DIES
	.074	ANVILS, MANDRELS, SWAGE BLOCKS
	.075	HAMMERS AND SPECIAL FORGING TOOLS
	.077	ACCESSORY APPLIANCES TONGS, CLAMPS, MANIPULATORS
	.079	ACCESSORY MATERIALS LUBRICANTS, PASTES, ETC.
	.08	MEASUREMENT AND TESTING
	.09	AFTER TREATMENT, CLEANING, TRIMMING, FINISHING, ETC., OF FORGINGS
AB 61	.733	EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY, TOOLS, ANVILS
MT 64	.733	FORGE EQUIPMENT, HEARTHS AND FURNACES (IN GENERAL) CF. 621.73.06/.07 FORGE PLANT, MACHINES AND (FORMING) APPLIANCES WHICH MAY BE CLASSED HERE BY DIRECT .06/.07 AFFIX IF DESIRED DENOTE HEARTHS, FURNACE AND FUEL DETAILS BY COLON E.G. 621.733 621.365 ELECTRIC FORGE FURNACES 621.733 66.04 FUEL FURNACES, (TYPES, OPERATION AND ACCESSORIES) 621.733 662.6/.8 SPECIFIED FUELS
AB 61	.735	FORGING OPERATIONS. FORGE WELDING, ETC.
MT 64	.735	FORGING OPERATIONS AND TECHNIQUES
NS 64	.735	FORGING OPERATIONS AND TECHNIQUES

MT 64 621.735.04 SPECIAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.73.04, E.G.
.041 HAND FORGING CF. 682 CF. 739 BLACKSMITHS' TRADE AND ARTISTIC METAL WORK
.042 OPEN (MACHINE HAMMER OR PRESS) FORGING
.043 DIE FORGING (HAMMER OR PRESS)
.2 BENDING, STRAIGHTENING, ETC.
.3 OPERATIONS ALTERING THE CROSSSECTIONS UPSETTING, DRAWING, ETC.
.32 UPSETTING
.34 DRAWING DOWN
.36 FLATTENING
.4 FORMING SHOULDERS
.5 FORMING ELBOWS, CRANKS, ETC.
.6 TWISTING
.7 DISHING. FLANGING CF. 621.984.3 DISHING AND FLANGING (OF SHEET)
.8 FORGE WELDING CF. 621.791 FUSION WELDING SUBDIVISIONS .052/.053 OF 621.791 MAY BE USED HERE, IF REQUIRED
.9 OTHER FORGING OPERATIONS
NS 64 .737.8 FORGE WELDING
AB 61 .74 FOUNDRIES. FOUNDRY WORK
ED 65 .74 FOUNDRIES AND FOUNDRY WORK. CASTING
MT 64 .74 FOUNDRY WORK. FOUNDRY LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT. MOULDING AND CASTING CF. 669.16 PIG IRON, BLAST FURNACE CASTINGS (FIRST MELT) CF. 658.2 FOUNDRY SITING, LAYOUT, POWER AND SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS, ETC. CF. 669.. FOUNDRY WORK, MOULDING AND CASTING OF SPECIFIC METALS CF. 621.74.03
NS 64 .74 FOUNDRY WORK. FOUNDRY LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT. MOULDING AND CASTING FOR CASTING OF SPECIFIC METALS, USE 621.74 669...
MT 64 .74.01 PRINCIPLES, FACTORS INFLUENCING MOULDING AND CASTING
.011 CASTABILITY (IN GENERAL), MOULDABILITY, POURABILITY DETAILS BY 539
.015 SURFACE FINISH (ROUGH OR FINE) DIVIDE BY -187... AND -408 CF. 621.747 FINISHING
.019 FAULTY WORKING, MOULDING, MELTING OR CASTING CF. 621.746.019
.02 PREPARATION OF STOCK FOR CASTING
AB 61 .04 SPECIAL TECHNIQUES. CENTRIFUGAL AND DIE CASTING. INVESTMENT MOULDING
MT 64 .04 TECHNIQUES, SPECIAL METHODS OF FOUNDRY WORKING AND CASTING
.041 SAND CASTING (IN GENERAL) CF. 621.742/.744 SAND/LOAM PREPARATION, CORE- AND MOULD-MAKING
.042 CENTRIFUGAL CASTING
.043 DIE-CASTING FOR PERMANENT MOULDS, SEE 621.746.073
.043.1 GRAVITY DIE-CASTING
.2 PRESSURE DIE-CASTING (MECHANICAL PRESSURE)
.3 PNEUMATIC DIE-CASTING (COMPRESSED AIR OR GAS)
.4 EXPLOSION DIE-CASTING
.045 INVESTMENT MOULDING AND CASTING. LOST WAX PROCESS (PRECISION CASTING)

621.74.046 COMPOUND CASTING (IN A SINGLE METAL, OR MORE THAN ONE METAL)
.047 CONTINUOUS CASTING CF. 621.746.27 ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF CASTINGS
.06 MACHINES AND ANCILLARY UNITS AND COMPONENTS SPECIAL SUBDIVISION, SEE 621.744.4
.07 FORMING APPLIANCES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. PATTERNS, FORM-TOOLS, ETC. CF. 621.744.07 FOUNDRY (MOULDING) PATTERNS, CHILL-MOULDS, TOOLS CF. 621.746.073 PERMANENT MOULDS (FOR DIE-CASTING)
.08 MEASURING AND TESTING IN THE FOUNDRY TOOLS, GAUGES, ETC.
AB 61 .741 KINDS OF FOUNDRY. TC., 669...
.742 SAND AND LOAM PREPARATION
MT 64 .742 MOULDING SANDS, LOAMS, MIXES AND THEIR PREPARATION
NS 64 .742 MOULDING SANDS, LOAMS, MIXES, AND THEIR PREPARATION
MT 64 .742.06 MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SAND AND LOAM PREPARATION (IN GENERAL) CF. 621.742.5...06 PLANT FOR SPECIFIC TREATMENTS, DRYING, MILLING, ETC.
.4 MATERIALS, SANDS, LOAMS, ETC COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, SUITABLE MIXES
.42 MOULDING SANDS COMPOSITIONS, PROPERTIES, SUITABILITY, ETC.
.422 GREEN SANDS
.424 DRY SANDS
.43 LOAMS COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, SUITABILITY, ETC.
.433 FACING LOAMS
.434 BACKING LOAMS
.44 OTHER MOULDING MATERIALS
.45 FILLERS AND SPECIAL ADDITIONS (EXCEPT BINDERS AND CEMENTS) E.G. BLACKING OR COAL DUST, STRAW, HAY, DUNG CF. 621.743.07 CORE-FORMING APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES CF. 621.744.07 MOULD-FORMING APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES
.48 BINDERS AND CEMENTS DETAILS BY 666.9...
.486 INORGANIC BINDERS E.G. CLAY, CEMENT, PLASTER OF PARIS
.487 ORGANIC BINDERS E.G. SYNTHETIC RESINS, DEXTRIN, MOLASSES, PECTIN
.5 TREATMENT OF MOULDING SANDS, LOAMS, ETC.
.5.06 MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (FOR SPECIFIC TREATMENTS)
.52 DRYING (BY NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL MEANS) DETAILS BY 66.047
.53 MILLING, CRUSHING AND GRINDING DETAILS BY 621.926
.55 TREATMENT OF OLD SANDS E.G. MAGNETIC IRON SEPARATION DETAILS BY 621.928.9
.56 SCREENING, SIZING, SIEVING DETAILS BY 621.928
.57 MIXING, BLENDING, KNEADING DETAILS BY 621.929
.59 OTHER SPECIAL TREATMENTS
AB 61 .743 CORES AND CORE MAKING
MT 64 .743 CORES AND CORE-MAKING CF. 621.744 MOULDING, PATTERNS AND MOULD-MAKING
NS 64 .743 CORES AND CORE-MAKING

MT 64 621.743.06 MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR CORE-MAKING (IN GENERAL) CF. 621.743.5...06 PLANT FOR SPECIFIC CORE-MAKING OPERATIONS
.07 APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES FOR CORE-MAKING
.073 CORE-BOXES MATERIALS BY 6...
.074 CORE-REINFORCEMENTS CORE-IRONS, BARS AND BARRELS
.076 STRAW-ROPE AND OTHER FOUNDATION MATERIAL
.079 BLACKING AND OTHER PROTECTIVE MATERIALS
.4 CORES AND (BUILT-UP) CORE MATERIALS CF. 621.742.4 SANDS, LOAMS, ETC.
.42 PLAIN (UNREINFORCED) CORES MATERIAL, COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES
.422 BINDERS, AGGLOMERANTS E.G. RESIN, DEXTRIN, LINSEED OIL CF. 621.742.48
.45 REINFORCED CORES (WITH BARS OR BARRELS) CF. 621.743.074
.49 CORES OF SPECIAL DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION
.5 OPERATIONS STRIKING UP, SWEEPING OF CORES MACHINES, ETC. BY .06
.52 IN A CORE BOX FOR CORE-BOXES, SEE 621.743.073
.53 WITH STRICKLING OR LOAM BOARD
.54 USING CORE BARS OR BARRELS
.56 DRYING AND BAKING THE CORE DETAILS BY 66.047
AB 61 .744 MOULDING, MOULDS, MOULD MAKING
MT 64 .744 MOULDING PATTERNS, MOULDS AND MOULD-MAKING CF. 621.742 SANDS AND LOAMS CF. 621.743 CORES AND CORE-MAKING CF. 621.746.073 PERMANENT MOULDS CF. 621.746.393 INGOT MOULDS
NS 64 .744 MOULDING PATTERNS, MOULDS AND MOULD-MAKING
MT 64 .744.01 PRINCIPLES, FACTORS AFFECTING MOULDING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01, E.G.
.019 FAULTY MOULDING, DEFECTIVE MOULDS, ETC.
.04 TECHNIQUES, SPECIAL METHODS OF MOULDING CF. 621.744.5
.06 MACHINE COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR COMPONENTS AND MECHANISMS, SEE 621.744.4.06 CF. 621.744.5 MOULDING OPERATIONS, TECHNIQUES AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT
.06 COMPONENTS, MECHANISMS
.061 PRESSER- OR PACKING-PLATE
.062 PATTERN-PLATE. STRICKLEBOARD FOR PATTERNS AND STRICKLERS, SEE 621.744.072/.073
.063 SAND-RAMMING AND -PACKING MECHANISM CF. 621.744.362
.064 PATTERN-DRAWING OR -LIFTING MECHANISM CF. 621.744.077 CF. 621.744.526
.065 MOULDING TABLE OR PLATFORM
.066 STRIPPING DEVICE, PLATE OR COMB
.067 TRANSFER CARRIAGE OR TROLLEY
.07 APPLIANCES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOULD-MAKING CF. 621.744.3 MOULDS, THEIR ENCLOSURE (FLASKS) AND MAINTENANCE
.072 -PATTERNS FOR FOUNDRY MOULDING, STRICKLING GEAR, STRICKLE BOARDS. DETAILS OF DESIGN, MATERIAL, ETC. BY -11/-216, -4 AND BY .6...
.072.2 PATTERNS FOR FOUNDRY MOULDING

621.744.072.3 STRICKLING GEAR, STRICKLE BOARDS
.074 CHILLS, CHILL-MOULDS CF. 621.744.527 INSERTION IN MOULD CF. 621.746.584 CHILLING (CASTING)
.075 MOULDERS' TOOLS FOR SHAPING, SMOOTHING, ETC. E.G. HAMMERS, SLEEKERS
.077 MANIPULATING, LIFTING AND OTHER ACCESSORY MOULDERS' APPLIANCES AND KIT E.G. SPIKES, PINS, PLATES, SCREWS, SIEVES, DUST BAGS
.079 ACCESSORY MATERIALS E.G. BLACKING OR COATING MATERIAL
.08 PRECISION, MEASUREMENT, GAUGING, GAUGES AND TOOLS
.3 MOULDS (BUILT-UP MOULDS) ENCLOSURE, MAINTENANCE AND RENEWAL CF. 621.744.07 MOULDING APPLIANCES, STRICKLERS, ETC. CF. 621.744.5 OPERATIONS OF MOULDING (AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT) CF. 621.746.073 PERMANENT MOULDS CF. 621.746.383 INGOT MOULDS
.33 FLASKS OR MOULDING BOXES (TO ENCLOSE OR HOLD THE MOULD) CF. 621.744.54 FLASK OR BOX MOULDING
.361 SAND-DAMPING, SPRAY-BLOWERS, ETC.
.362 SAND-PACKING. RAMMERS, TAMPERS, ETC. FOR MACHINES, SEE 621.744.4.063
.37 PROTECTIVE COATING (AND COATING EQUIPMENT), MOULD-PAINTING, ETC.
.38 RENEWAL OF MOULD REMOULDING AND REMOULDING EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .4 MOULDING MACHINES
MT 64 .4 MOULDING MACHINES AND THEIR OPERATION. MACHINE MOULDING GENERALLY CF. 621.744.5 SPECIFIC MOULDING OPERATIONS (AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT)
NS 64 .4 MOULDING MACHINES AND THEIR OPERATION. MACHINE MOULDING
MT 64 .42 MACHINES REQUIRING HAND-LIFTING OR -DRAWING OF PATTERNS
.421 VERTICAL LIFT OR DRAW GENERALLY
.422 TOP LIFT (FIXED PATTERN-PLATE, WITH OR WITHOUT STRIPPER)
.423 BOTTOM DRAWING (MOBILE PATTERN-PLATE, WITH OR WITHOUT STRIPPER)
.424 VERTICAL LIFT AND ROTATING PATTERN-PLATE
.425 BOTTOM DRAWING OF PATTERN, TOP LIFT OF FLASK
.426 LATERAL, INCLINED OR SKEW DRAW OR LIFT
.427 LATERAL DRAWING BY MEANS OF A SCREW
.428 INTERMITTENT LATERAL DRAWING
.43 MACHINES WITH MECHANICAL SAND-PACKING AND MECHANICAL LIFT OR DRAW
.431 JOLT-RAM OR IMPACT TYPE
.432 ROLLER TYPE
.44 MACHINES WITH PACKING-PLATE (SAND-PACKING BY PRESSER) SQUEEZERS
.442 WITH TOP LIFTING OF FLASK
.443 WITH BOTTOM DRAWING OF FLASK
.444 WITH BOTTOM DRAWING OF PATTERN
.445 WITH TOP LIFTING OF PATTERN AFTER INVERSION
.45 JOLT-SQUEEZE MACHINES SUBDIVIDED AS 621.744.44
.46 MACHINES WITH DOUBLE-RAMMING ACTION (STAPLE-CASTING)
.462 VERTICAL STAPLE CASTING

621.744.463 STAPLE CASTING IN STAGES

.47 JOLT-RAM MACHINES. VIBRATION MACHINES

.48 SAND SLINGERS AND OTHER CENTRIFUGAL MACHINES

.49 PRESSURE MOULDING MACHINES

.5 MOULDING OPERATIONS AND TECHNIQUES, ESPECIALLY HAND MOULDING CF. 621.744.4 MACHINE MOULDING (GENERALLY) BUT INCLUDE HERE EQUIPMENT RELEVANT TO ANY SPECIFIC OPERATION BY .06/.07 AFFIX CF. 621.744.3 MOULDS (SAND/LOAM) AND THEIR MAINTENANCE

.5.06 USE OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS FOR MOULDING MACHINES, SEE 621.744.4

.07 USE OF APPLIANCES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS E.G. 621.744.5.072.2 USE OF PATTERNS 621.744.5.072.3 STRICKLING, USE OF STRICKLERS 621.744.5.077 MANIPULATING, LIFTING AND OTHER ACCESSORY APPLIANCES

.072.2 USE OF PATTERNS

.077 MANIPULATING, LIFTING AND OTHER ACCESSORY APPLIANCES

.52 GENERAL OPERATIONS PACKING, DRAG AND COPE, CORE AND DRILL INSERTION, ETC. CF. 621.746.3/.4 PREPARATION OF LADLES, RISERS, ETC.

.521 SETTING OUT THE PATTERN IN SANDBED OR PLASTER, DUSTING ETC.

.521.4 DUSTING THE PATTERN, POWDERS USED

.522 PACKING THE DRAG

.523 CLAMPING AND INVERTING THE FLASK FOR FLASK OR MOULDING BOX, SEE 621.744.33

.524 FINAL PREPARATIONS FOR PACKING THE COPE E.G. SAND JOINT

.525 PACKING THE COPE

.526 RAPPING AND DRAWING THE PATTERN

.527 CORE AND CHILL INSERTION, SECURING ETC. FOR CORES AND CORE-MAKING, SEE 621.743

.527.2 INSERTING THE CORES AND PIPING OFF GASES

.3 SECURING, SUPPORTING AND WEDGING THE CORES E.G. USE OF CHAPLETS

.5 INSERTING THE CHILLS OR METAL-MOULDS FOR CHILLS, SEE 621.744.074

.7 COATING THE MOULDS USE OF GRAPHITE ETC. CF. 621.744.079 COATING MATERIALS CF. 621.744.37 MOULD PROTECTION

.528 CUTTING THE GATES AND RUNNERS CF. 621.746.3/.4 LADLES AND RUNNERS, ETC.

.53 OPEN SAND MOULDING FOR BLA[illegible] FURNACE CASTINGS, SEE 669.163

.535 WITH CORES FOR CORES AND COREMAKING, SEE 621.743

.54 FLASK OR BOX MOULDING FOR FLASKS OR MOULDING BOXES, SEE 621.744.33

.541 IN GREEN SAND (FOR WET CASTING)

.542 IN BAKED SAND (FOR DRY CASTING)

.551 IN GREEN SAND (FOR WET CASTING)

.552 IN BAKED SAND (FOR DRY CASTING)

621.744.553 IN LOAM
.56 SHELL MOULDING
.58 DRYING THE MOULD FULL DETAILS BY 66.047 EQUIPMENT BY .06 AFFIX CF. 621.743.56 CORE DRYING AND DRIERS
AB 61 .745 MELTING FURNACE EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS
MT 64 .745 MELTING FURNACES, MATERIALS USED, PROCEDURE AND PROCESS. DENOTE FURNACE AND HEATING DETAILS BY 66.04 AND 662.9
NS 64 .745 MELTING FURNACES, MATERIALS USED, PROCEDURE AND PROCESS
MT 64 .745.01 PRINCIPLES, FACTORS INFLUENCING MELTING, DEFECTS, ETC.
.01 PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, MELTABILITY, RATE OF MELTING ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.01 WHERE RELEVANT E.G. .019 FAULTY MELTING
.012 EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY, FUEL CONSUMPTION, HEAT BALANCE ETC. SUBDIVIDE, IF NECESSARY, AS 66.012 CHEM. ENGNG. ECONOMICS ETC.
.016 MELTING CONDITIONS E.G. IN A CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE, SPECIFY TEMPERATURES BY -97 (AS GIVEN UNDER 669-97)
.07 APPLIANCES FOR SERVICING AND CHARGING THE FURNACE
.078 BREAKERS AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS FOR USE ON THE CHARGE CF. 66.042.2
.3 FURNACES MAIN TYPES, OPERATION AND CONTROL, MAINTENANCE ETC. CF. 621.745.56 DENOTE FURTHER DETAILS BY 66.04 AND 662.9 E.G. 66.041 FURNACE DESIGN, MODE OF OPERATION, ETC. (CONTINUOUS, BATCH), 66.042 CHARGING EQUIPMENT, CONTAINERS, AIR SUPPLY, ETC., 66.043 FURNACE LININGS, REFRACTORIES, ETC., 662.9 COMBUSTION, DRAUGHT AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL, FIRING, STOKERS, ETC.
.3-6 FURNACES ACCORDING TO TYPE OF FUEL FOR SPECIFIC FUELS, SEE 662.6/.8
.31 PREHEATING INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT
.32 CRUCIBLE AND POT FURNACES DETAILS BY 66.041.45 AND 66.041.49
.33 REVERBERATORY (FLAME) FURNACES RECUPERATIVE FURNACES DETAILS BY 66.041.43
.34 SHAFT FURNACES. CUPOLA FURNACES DETAILS BY 66.041.44
.35 ELECTRIC FURNACES (FOUNDRY MELTING ASPECTS ONLY) CF. 621.365 ELECTRIC FURNACE TECHNIQUE AND EQUIPMENT
.36 SMALL CONVERTERS AND OTHER TYPES OF FOUNDRY MELTINGURNACE
.37 INSTALLATIONS FOR DUPLEX PROCESSES IN FOUNDRY WORK
.4 MATERIALS AND ADDITIONS USED IN FOUNDRY MELTING
.43 INGOT OR BAR METAL, INCLUDING ALLOYING MATERIALS DENOTE SPECIFIC METALS BY 669...
.435 ADDITIONS DETAILS ALSO BY 669...
.44 SCRAP METAL, TURNINGS, ETC.
.45 FLUXES, CLINKER, SLAG, ETC.
.451 BASIC E.G. LIMESTONE
.452 ACIDIC E.G. FLUORSPAR
.456 CLINKER, SLAG OR SCORIA
.5 MELTING PROCEDURE AND CONTROL PROCESS AND PRODUCTS E.G. 669.71 OF ALUMINIUM

621.745.5-97 TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE SPECIFIED AS AT 669-97 IF NECESSARY
.55 MELTING PROCESS EFFECT OF SLAGS, SULPHUR (IN FUEL), ETC. CF. 66.046.5 MELTING PROCESS DETAILS, SLAG FORMATION, ETC.
.551 GENERAL EFFECTS OF SLAGS OR SCORIA, SULPHUR, ETC. DESULPHURIZATION
.552/.557 MELTING PROCESS IN PARTICULAR TYPES OF FURNACE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.745.32/.37 E.G. 621.745.554 CUPOLA MELTING PRACTICE
.56 MOLTEN METAL OR MELT TAPPING, MELTING (FUSION) TEMPERATURES, YIELD, ETC. CF. 621.746.51 POURING (TEMPERATURES, RATE, TIME, ETC.
.57 FURNACE (FLUE OR STACK) GASES AND THEIR COMPOSITION
.58 SLAGS, (CHEMICAL) COMPOSITION, PROPORTION OF TOTAL YIELD ETC.
AB 61 .746 CASTING. POURING
MT 64 .746 CASTING TRANSFERRING AND POURING THE MOLTEN METAL
NS 64 .746 CASTING TRANSFERRING AND POURING
MT 64 .746.01 PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, CONDITIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01
.015 SURFACE FINISH, CONDITION OF CASTINGS FOR ROUGH, PRECISION -187...
.019 FAULTY, DEFECTIVE CASTING, FLAWS AND THEIR TESTING SUBDIVIDE BY 620.1 (AS INDICATED UNDER 621.7.019)
.02 PREPARATION OF STOCK FOR CASTING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02
.04 SPECIAL TECHNIQUES OF CASTING AND POURING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.74.04, E.G.
.042 CENTRIFUGAL CASTING
.043 DIE-CASTING
.047 CONTINUOUS CASTING CF. 621.746.27 CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF CASTINGS
.06/.07 PLANT, MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR CASTING (GENERALLY) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.06/.07
.06 MACHINES, TRANSFER UNITS, ETC. FOR CASTING CF. 621.746.3 EQUIPMENT TABLES, LADLES, TROLLEYS, INGOT MOULDS, ETC. CF. 621.746.5 SPECIAL OPERATIONS (AND RELEVANT PLANT)
.07 APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES FOR FORMING CASTINGS
.073 PERMANENT MOULDS FOR DIE-CASTING, Q.V. .043 CF. 621.744.3 SAND/LOAM MOULDS CF. 621.746.393 INGOT MOULDS
.077 MANIPULATING AND OTHER ACCESSORY APPLIANCES
.079 ACCESSORY MATERIALS
.2 GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR CASTING, TRANSFER OF MOLTEN METAL ETC.
.21 CASTING PITS
.22 ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRANSPORT OF MOLTEN METAL TO MOULDS. BATCH CASTING
.221 CARRYING BY HAND
.222 TRANSFER ON TRUCKS OR TROLLEYS (ON RAILS, ETC.)

621.746.223 TRANSFER BY TELPHER OR AERIAL ROPE- OR CABLE-WAY DETAILS BY 625.5
.224 TRANSFER BY CRANE OR OVERHEAD (SHOP) TRAVELLER DETAILS 621.874
.24 ARRANGEMENTS FOR BRINGING THE MOULDS TO THE LADLES. SERIES CASTING
.242 ON TRUCKS OR TROLLEYS
.243 ON REVOLVING TABLES
.244 BY CONVEYOR DETAILS 621.867
.27 ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF CASTINGS CF. 621.74.047 AND 621.746.047 CONTINUOUS CASTING TECHNIQUE
.3 EQUIPMENT FOR CASTING AND POURING TABLES, LADLES, INGOT MOULDS, ETC. CF. 621.744.3 MOULDS AND FLASKS CF. 621.746.073 PERMANENT MOULDS
.31 TABLES, CASTING TABLES
.32 LADLES
.322 HAND LADLES
.323 TRAVELLING LADLES TROLLEY AND CRANE LADLES CF. 621.746.22
.324 DRUM LADLES
.328 PLUG LADLES, SEPARATING LADLES AND THE LIKE
.328.3 PLUG LADLES
.5 SEPARATING LADLES (WITH PARTITIONS)
.329 LINING, DRYING, FIRING AND OTHER MATTERS DETAILS BY 66.04.. AND 662.9
.33 SLAG OR SCORIA LADLES AND TROLLEYS
.34 POURING BASIN AND POURING-FEED CF. 621.744.528 CUTTING GATES AND RUNNERS
.344 WITH BOTTOM PLUG
.345 WITH TANK FEED (POCKET-SHAPED)
.346 SPECIAL TYPES E.G. WITH SKIMMING, DIVIDING OR DECANTING DEVICE
.39 INGOT MOULDS AND OTHER CASTING AND POURING EQUIPMENT CF. 621.746.073 PERMANENT MOULDS
.393 INGOT MOULDS DIMENSIONS, CAPACITY AND OTHER DETAILS FOR COATING AND COATINGS, SEE 621.744.527.7
.395 GROUP PLATES, FUNNEL TUBES, CHANNEL BRICKS, ETC. CF. 621.746.42
.395.2 GROUP PLATES
.4 FUNNEL TUBES
.6 CHANNEL BRICKS
.4 RUNNERS AND GATES, RISERS AND SHRINKAGE- OR DEAD-HEADS
.42 RUNNERS AND GATES
.423 RUNNER-HOLE OR -GATE (DOWN-, DROP-, OR POURING-GATE)
.424 IN-GATE OR SPRU (HORN-, SPRAY-, SPINNER-GATE)
.43 PLUGS, PINS AND OTHER GATE CLOSURES OR STOPPERS
.46 RISERS AND SHRINKAGE- OR DEAD-HEADS
.461 AIRHOLES, GAS VENTS
.462 RISERS
.464 SHRINKAGE-, DEAD- OR DISCARD HEADS

621.746.5 POURING OPERATIONS, SKIMMING AND FILTERING, ETC. METHOD OF OBTAINING SOUNDER CASTINGS
.51 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS TEMPERATURES, METHODS OF INTRODUCING MOLTEN METAL
.512 TEMPERATURES DETAILS BY -97.. AS AT 669-97
.513 RATE OF POURING
.514 POURING TIME
.55 METHODS OF POURING. STAPLE CASTING, ETC.
.552 TOP POURING (DIRECT, FROM ABOVE)
.553 SIDE POURING (THROUGH SEVERAL SUPERIMPOSED PASSAGES)
.554 BOTTOM POURING (FROM BELOW)
.555 ARCUATE, HORN OR TANGENTIAL POURING
.556 STAPLE CASTING
.56 REMOVAL F SLAG AND OXID S. SKIMMING, FILTERING, ETC. DETAILS BY 66.067.068
.58 METHODS OF OBTAINING SOUNDER CASTINGS
.582 DIRECT PRESSURE FOR PRESS DETAILS, SEE 621.979
.583 USING COMPRESSED GASES OR PARTIAL VACUUM OR USE -98
.584 CHILLING OR COOLING (CHILLS, CHILL-MOULDS CF. 621.744.074
.585 ELECTRICAL METHODS
.586 HEATING THE RISER
.587 HEATING THE MOULD
.588 MECHANICAL MEANS, SHAKING OR JOLTING
.589 OTHER MEANS
.746558 POURING WITH STIRRING
AB 61 .747 DRESSING, FINISHING, TRIMMIN, FETTLING
MT 64 .747 DRESSING, FINISHING, TRIMMING, FETTLING ETC. (AFTER TREATMENT)
NS 64 .747 DRESSING, FINISHING, TRIMMING, FETTLING, ETC.
MT 64 .747.015 RESULTANT (SURFACE) CONDITIONS AND FINISH
.02 PREPARATION AND CLEANING TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02 CF. 621.79
.06 MACHINERY (AND EQUIPMENT) FOR FINISHING GENERALLY CF. 621.747.5...06 MACHINES FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS
.07 APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES FOR DRESSING AND FINISHING CASTINGS, E.G.
.075 FINISHING TOOLS, TRIMMERS, ETC. DETAILS 621.9...
.077 MANIPULATING APPLIANCES, CLAMPS, ETC. DETAILS 621.88
.078 ACCESSORY APPLIANCES, CORE STOPPERS, ETC.
.5 OPERATIONS OF SEPARATING, DRESSING, FINISHING AND REPAIRING CASTINGS
.5.06 MACHINES (AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT) FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS
.07 APPLIANCES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS
.51 STRIPPING THE CASTINGS, SEPARATING FROM MOULDS
.52 DRESSING-OFF, TRIMMING OR FETTLING REMOVAL OF RUNNERS, RISERS AND CORES
.53 SAND REMOVAL PRELIMINARY CLEANING OFF, BRUSHING, WIPING, ETC.
.54 CLEANING AND POLISHING, GRINDING OFF PROJECTIONS, PEELING, ETC.

621.747.541 WITH HAND-HELD TOOLS, CHISELS, HAMMERS, ETC. DETAILS 621.9..
.542 MECHANICALLY IN DRUMS OR TUMBLERS
.543 GRINDING (WITH STICK, WHEEL ETC.) DETAILS 621.92..
.545 PEELING THE INGOT OR CASTING
.55 SAND BLASTING DETAILS BY 621.924.9
.56 CHEMICAL CLEANING, PICKLING, ETC. DETAILS BY 621.794
.57 BURNING OR BLAZING OFF (DECARBONIZING), DE-SURFACING CF. 621.791.94 BURNING OFF WITH FLAME-CUTTER OR TORCH
.58 REPAIRING DAMAGED CASTINGS
.581 CEMENTING TOGETHER
.582 INSERTING (EXTRA) PIECES
.583 WELDING (COLD, WARM OR HOT) DETAILS BY 621.791...
.584 INJECTING OR SPRAYING (SCHOOP, ETC.) DETAILS BY 621.793
.59 OTHER AFTER-TREATMENT OPERATIONS ON CASTINGS
AB 61 .751 PRELIMINARIES. MARKING AND LAYING-OUT
MT 64 .751 MARKING AND LAYING OUT OF WORK CF. 621.7.08 MEASUREMENT, ETC. CF. 744 TECHNICAL DRAWING
AB 61 .753 GAUGING AND GAUGE MAKING. CF. 531.71
MT 64 .753 JIG- AND TOOL-MAKING GENERALLY. TOLERANCES, LIMITS, GAUGES, ETC. FOR JIGS AND FORM-TOOLS FOR SPECIFIC PROCESSES, USE THE .07 AND .08 LISTED AT 621.7 WITH RELEVANT 621.7 AND 621.9 NUMBERS
NS 64 .753 TOOLWORKING GENERALLY. TOLERANCES, ETC.
AB 61 .753.1 ACCURACY, PRECISION, TOLERANCES
MT 64 .1 TOLERANCES, WORKING ALLOWANCES
AB 61 .2 FITTING. LIMITS AND FITS
MT 64 .2 LIMITS AND FITS
AB 61 .3 GAUGES. CF. 531.718
MT 64 .3 GAUGES AND GAUGE-MAKING GENERALLY DETAILS AND TYPES BY 53.08 AND 531.7
.4 JIGS AND JIG-MAKING GENERALLY FOR APPLIANCES FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, USE .07 UNDER 621.7 AND 621.9
.5 TOOLS AND TOOLMAKING GENERALLY FOR TOOLS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, USE .07 UNDER 621.7 AND 621.9
AB 61 .755 FINISHING IN GENERAL. CF. 621.795
.756 BENCH FITTING (AND ASSEMBLY) WORK
.757 ASSEMBLING. LINE ASSEMBLY SHOPS
MT 64 .757 FITTING, ASSEMBLING AND MOUNTING GENERALLY FOR AFTER TREATMENT AND FINISHING, SEE 621.7.09
AB 61 .762 POWDER MTALLURGY. POWDER PRODUCTIN, PRESSING, SINTERING
ED 65 .762 POWDER METALLURGY
MT 64 .762 POWDER METALLURGY
NS 64 .762 POWDER METALLURGY. POWDER PRODUCTION, PRESSING, SINTERING
MT 64 .762.01 PRINCIPLES, FACTORS AFFECTING WORKING CONDITIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01
.016 WORKING CONDITIONS, COLD, HOT, DRY, WET IN A CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE
.019 FAULTY WORKING AND TREATMENT OF POWDER, FLAWS IN SINTERED COMPACTS, ETC.
.02 PREPARATION, CLEANING, ETC. (OF POWDER AND COMPACT) FOR FURTHER TREATMENT

	621.762.04	TECHNIQUES, SPECIAL METHODS USED ESPECIALLY WITH 621.762.4, Q.V.
	.043	WORKING, PRESSING IN DIES OR MOULDING
	.045	COMPRESSION, ETC., BY STAMPING OR MECHANICAL IMPACT
	.047	COMPRESSION, ETC., BY ROLLING
	.06	MACHINES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
	.07	FORMING APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES
	.073	DIES FOR POWDER METALLURGY
	.079	ACCESSORY MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR FORMING
	.2	PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURE OF POWDER FOR WORKING AND TREATMENT
NS 64	.2	PRODUCTION OF POWDER FOR WORKING AND TREATMENT
MT 64	.211	PHYSICAL METHODS
	.212	CONDENSATION, SUBLIMATION
	.214	THERMAL DECOMPOSITION
	.22	MECHANICAL METHODS, DISINTEGRATION, ETC.
	.222	DISINTEGRATION OF SOLID MATERIAL CRUSHING, GRINDING, ETC.
	.224	DISINTEGRATION AND GRANULATION OF MOLTEN MATERIAL (ATOMIZING)
	.24	CHEMICAL (METALLURGICAL) METHODS
	.242	PRODUCTION FROM SOLID SUBSTANCES BY CHEMICAL REACTIONS E.G. REDUCTION, OXIDATION, CARBURIZATION, DECARBURIZATION (66.09...)
	.244	PRECIPITATION FROM SOLUTIONS
	.245	PRECIPITATION FROM MELTS
	.27	ELECTROCHEMICAL AND ELECTROPHYSICAL METHODS DETAILS BY 621.35...
	.274	ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION FROM SOLUTIONS
	.275	ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION FROM MELTS
	.277	ELECTROLYTIC DISPERSION (ELECTRIC ARC)
	.3	TREATMENT OF POWER BEFORE PRESSING AND SINTERING SPECIFY TREATMENTS NOT GIVEN BELOW BY COLON E.G. 621.762.3 621.926 FINE REDUCTION BY GRINDING 621.762.3 66.047 DRYING (TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT)
NS 64	.3	TREATMENT OF POWDER BEFORE PRESSING AND SINTERING
MT 64	.32	HEAT TREATMENT OF POWDER SPECIFY PROCESSES BY, 621.785.. E.G. 621.762.32 621.785.376 SOFT ANNEALING OF METAL POWDERS
	.34	MIXING, ADDITION OF AUXILIARY CONSTITUENTS DETAILS BY 621.929..
	.4	PRESSING OF POWDER AND OF PREPRESSED COMPACTS. MOULDING, ETC. FOR GREEN COMPACTS OF SPECIFIED METALS OR ALLOYS, USE 669-138.2
NS 64	.4	PRESSING OF POWDER AND OF PRE-PRESSED COMPACTS
MT 64	.4.016	WORKING CONDITIONS HOT OR COLD PRESSING AND MOULDING
	.04	SPECIAL METHODS OR TECHNIQUES COMPRESSION BY STAMPIN G, ROLLING, ETC.
	.043	PRESSING IN DIES. MOULDING TECHNIQUE
	.045	COMPRESSION, ETC. BY STAMPING OR MECHANICAL COMPACTING

621.762.4.047 COMPRESSION, ETC., BY ROLLING
.06 MACHINES, PRESSES, ETC. DETAILS BY 621.97/.979...
.07 FORMING APPLIANCES DOES, MOULDS AND ACCESSORIES
.5 SINTERING OF COMPACTS CF. 622.785 ORE SINTERING SPECIFY FURNACES, PROCESSES, ETC. BY COLON E.G. = .+=. 6.041 SINTERING FURNACES 621.762.5 66.097 CATALYSED SINTERED FOR SINTERED COMPACTS OF PARTICULAR METALS OR ALLOYS, USE 669-138.8
NS 64 .5 SINTERING OF COMPACTS. CF. 622.785 669-138.8
MT 64 .52 INDIRECT HEATING OF COMPACTS
.53 DIRECT HEATING OF COMPACTS ELECTRO-HEATING DETAILS BY 621.365
.55 SINTERING WITHOUT PREVIOUS PRESSING
.8 AFTER-TREATMENT OF SINTERED COMPACTS WORKING, FABRICATING, FINISHING SPECIFY DETAILS NOT GIVEN BELOW BY COLON E.G. 621.762.8 621.79 WELDING, SURFACE FINISHING, COATING, ETC. 621.762.8 621.9 CUTTING OR OTHER FABRICATING
.82 SIZING AND COINING
.822 SIZING
.824 COINING
.826 WITH METALS
.86 IMPREGNATION OF POROUS SINTERED COMPACTS
.864 WITH OILS AND OTHER LUBRICANTS
.763 PROCESSES AKIN TO POWDER METALLURGY. FIBRE METALLURGY. WORKING WITH PELLETS, FABRICS, ETC.
.767 SPRAY FORMING. DISPERSION METALLURGY, ETC. CF. 621.793.7 SURFACE COATING WITH METALS CF. 678.027.7 INJECTION MOULDING (PLASTICS)
NS 64 .767 DISPERSION METALLURGY. SPRAY FORMING
AB 61 .77 ROLLING, DRAWING, WORKING(IN SOLID STATE) SHEET, SECTIONS, SEMIS, ETC. CF. 621.73
MT 64 .77 ROLLING, EXTRUDING, DRAWING AND OTHER PLASTIC FORMING FOR FORGING AND SHEET WORKING, SEE 621.73 AND 621.98
NS 64 .77 ROLLING, DRAWING, WORKING, SHEET, SECTIONS, SEMIS, ETC.
MT 64 .77.01 PRINCIPLES AND INFLUENCING FACTORS STRESSES, FLOW OF MATERIALS, ETC.
.014 EFFICIENCY AND POWER REQUIRED, RESISTANCE OF MATERIAL, RATE OF WORKING
.016 CONDITIONS OF WORKING WET OR DRY, IN A CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE
.016.2 HOT WORKING (ROLLING, EXTRUDING, DRAWING, ETC.)
.3 COLD WORKING (ROLLING, EXTRUDING, DRAWING, ETC.) SPECIFY TEMPERATURE RANGE OR LEVEL BY -97... (FROM 669-97)
.019 FAULTY OR DEFECTIVE WORKING, FLAWS AND THEIR TESTING DETAILS 620.1/.19..
.02 PREPARATION, CLEANING AND COATING MATERIAL OR STOCK FOR WORKING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02 E.G. 621.778.029 COATING WIRE OR ROD FOR DRAWING, ETC.
.04 TECHNIQUES. SPECIAL METHODS, SUBDIVIDE 621.7.04 AND 621.73.04

621.77.06 MACHINES DESIGN, ETC. MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLARY UNITS
.067 TRANSFER UNITS FOR HANDLING STOCK BETWEEN TREATMENTS
.068 HOLDING OR DISPOSING UNITS (FOR STOCK BETWEEN TREATMENTS). COILERS, ETC. E.G. 621.778.068 COILERS FOR WIRE AND ROD DRAWING PLANT
.07 FORMING APPLIANCES, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES, ROLLS, DIES, ETC. SEE SPECIFICALLY 621.771.07, 621.777.07 AND 621.778.07
.08 MEASUREMENT AND TESTING
.09 AFTER-TREATMENT AND FINISHING OF WORKPIECES
AB 61 .771 ROLLING AND ROLLING MILLS
ED 65 .771 ROLLING AND ROLLING MILLS
MT 64 .771 ROLLING AND ROLLING MILLS CF. 621.73.047 ROLL FORGING CF. 621.762.047 ROLL COMPRESSION (POWDERS)
NS 64 .771 ROLLING AND ROLLING MILLS
MT 64 .771-11 GENERAL DESIGN AXIS, UNIT CONSTRUCTION, PURPOSE DESIGN
.771-115 MULTI-PURPOSE, UNIVERSAL ROLLING MILLS
.771-18 DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS SPEED (SLOW, RAPID), ROUGH OR FINE
.771-58 DIRECTION (AND SPEED) CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS AND DEVICES
.771-581 REVERSING MILLS
.771-589.4 OSCILLATING MILLS, PILGER MILLS
.771-88 INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUPLING, DRIVE
.771.01 PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, ROLLING STRESSES, ETC.
.011 WORKABILITY, ROLLABILITY, STRESSES, FLOW OF MATERIAL
.012 WORKING STROKE, GRIPPING, PULLING THROUGH
.013 DIRECTION OF ROLLING ANGLE OR SET OF THE ROLLS ROLLING ALONG OR ACROSS THE GRAIN REFINING EFFECT CF. 621.771.073
.014 EFFICIENCY OF MACHINE, POWER REQUIRED, RATE OF ROLLING, LAG, ETC.
.014.2 RESISTANCE OF MATERIAL (FRICTIONAL, ETC.)
.3 ROLL PRESSURE
.016 HOT AND COLD ROLLING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.77.016 ABOVE
.019 FAULTY OR DEFECTIVE ROLLING, FLAWS, AND THEIR TESTING
.02 PREPARATION, PRETREATMENT, CLEANING, ETC. DETAILS BY 621.78/.79, ETC. E.G. 621.785.3 ANNEALING AND RELATED HEAT TREATMENT OF STOCK
.06 MILL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. STAND AND ROLL ARRANGEMENT CF. 621.771.2 ROLLING (MILLS) ACCORDING TO PRODUCTS THE -1/-9 AUXILIARIES ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE HERE
.061 SINGLE-STAND MILLS IN GENERAL, SINGLE-PASS OR -ROLL CF. 621.771.065
.062 DOUBLE-PASS MILLS
.062.2 TWO-HIGH OR DUO, PULL-OVER MILLS
.3 THREE-HIGH OR TRIO MILLS
.063 MULTI-ROLL OR CLUSTER MILLS (WITH 4, 6, 12, 24 ROLLS)
.064 PLANETARY MILLS
.065 MULTI-STAND MILLS WITH SERIES OR SETS OF ROLL-PAIRS (CONTINUOUS MILLS)

621.771.067 TRANSFER UNITS (FOR HANDLING STOCK BETWEEN PASSES OR TREATMENTS)
.068 COILERS, ETC. FOR HOLDING STRIP OR ROD BETWEEN TREATMENTS, CF. 621.771.6
.07 ROLLS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
.073 SMOOTH (SHEET OR STRIP) ROLLS
.073.8 CALIBRATING THE ROLLS
.9 TREATMENT TURNING, TRUING, FINISHING, ETC. DETAILS BY 621.9..
.074 PATTERNED, GROOVED ROLLS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.771.073 IF NECESSARY
.09 AFTER TREATMENT, FINISHING ETC. OF MATERIAL OR STOCK SEE 621.79/.9
.2 ROLLING AND ROLLING MILLS ACCORDING TO PRODUCT FORMED FURTHER SUBDIVIDE BY -4... AS REQUIRED
NS 64 .2 ACCORDING TO PRODUCT FORMED
MT 64 .22 FOR SLABS, BILLETS AND OTHER SEMIS. BLOOMING OR COGGING MILLS
.23 FOR PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP (SMOOTH UNPATTERNED) CF. 621.771.63 MILLS FOR FURTHER WORKING OF STRIP OR BAND
.237 FOR STRIP OR BAND CF. 621.771.63 FURTHER WORKING
.237.068 STRIP OR BAND COILERS
.24 FOR PATTERNED, CORRUGATED AND RIBBED PLATE, SHEET OR STRIP E.G. 621.771.24-413-408.8 CHEQUER (PLATE) MILLS 621.771.24-417.2 CORRUGATED-SHEET MILLS
.25 FOR BAR AND (WIRE) ROD CF. 621.778.1 ROD AND WIRE DRAWING
.251 BAR ROLLING MILLS
.252 WIRE ROD ROLLING MILLS FOR NAMED PROCESSES, USE 621.771.252 WITH (4/9) AND/OR A/Z
.26 FOR LARGE SECTIONS AND PROFILES
.261 BEAMS AND GIRDERS ANGLE, CHANNEL, CRUCIFORM, ETC. (H, I, L, T, U, X Z BEAMS) FOR SPECIFIED PROFILES, USE -42, ESPECIALLY -423 FOR I, L, T, U, ETC.
.262 FOR RAILS AND SIMILAR SECTIONS FOR SPECIFIED RAIL SECTIONS, SEE 621.771.262 625.143...
.264 SLEEPERS AND OTHER TRACK MATERIAL IN SECTIONS DETAILS BY 621.142
.265 INTERLOCKING (REBATED, GROOVED, TONGUED) AND MITRED EDGE SECTIONS
.28 FOR TUBE OR PIPE ROLLING CF. 621.774.35 TUBE-MAKING BY ROLLING
.29 FOR TYRES AND WHEEL-RIMS, WHEEL-CENTRES AND OTHER SPECIAL PRODUCTS
.292 TYRE AND WHEEL-RIM ROLLING MILLS
.294 WHEEL-CENTRE, WHEEL-DISC OR -HUB ROLLING MILLS
.295 FOR TAPERED OR CONICAL PRODUCTS, POSTS, COLUMNS, ETC. SPIRAL MILLS
.296 FOR SPOON-SHAPED AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS. SPOON MILLS
.297 FOR POINTED PRODUCTS. POINTING MILLS
.298 FOR CHAINS AND THE LIKE. CHAIN MILLS
.6 MILLS FOR SPECIAL ROLL FORMING AND WORKING PROCESSES

NS 64	621.771.6	MILLS FOR SPECIAL ROLL FORMING AND WORKING PROCESSES
MT 64	.63	FOR FURTHER WORKING OF BAND AND STRIP E.G. INTO CHANNELS, DUCTS, ANGLE-SECTIONS AND OTHER SPECIAL SECTIONS OF PROFILES. CF. 621.771.23/.237 PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP ROLLING CF. 621.771.26 LARGE SECTIONS
	.65	FOR FURTHER WORKING OF ROLLED BAR, ROD AND OTHER SECTIONAL MATERIAL (EXCEPT BAND OR STRIP), E.G. INTO BALLS OR SHOT (621.775.26, ETC.) CF. 621.771.25 BAR AND (WIRE) ROD ROLLING
	.67	MILLS FOR DIE- OR TOOL-FORMING E.G. ROTO-FLO, DIE ROLLING, KNURLING CF. 621.992.7 THREAD ROLLING
	.8	ROLLING ON, CLADDING, PLATING BY ROLLING DENOTE CLADDING WITH SPECIFIED METALS BY 669...8 E.G. 621.771.8 669.718 ALUMINIUM CLADDING CF. 621.772.9 SHEATHING, STIFFENING, REINFORCING WITH SHEET METAL CF. 621.777.8 SHEATHING BY EXTRUSION CF. 621.791.92 BUILDING-UP, HARD-FACING (FUSION WELDING TECHNIQUE)
NS 64	.8	ROLLING ON. CLADDING, PLATTING BY ROLLING FOR CLADDING WITH SPECIFIED METALS, USE 621.771.8 669...8
AB 61	.772	BOILER-MAKING, ETC.
MT 64	.772	BOILERMAKING, MAKING OF PRESSURE- AND REACTION-VESSELS, ETC. CF. 621.73 FORGING CF. 621.98 SHEET WORKING (GENERALLY)
NS 64	.772	BOILERMAKING. MAKING OF PRESSURE- AND REACTION-VESSELS, ETC.
MT 64	.772.1	HEAVY BOILERSMITH'S WORK. IRON AND STEEL BOILERMAKING
NS 64	.1	HEAVY BOILERSMITH'S WORK. IRON AND STEEL BOILERMAKING
MT 64	.2	LIGHT BOILERSMITH'S WORK. COPPERSMITH'S WORK, WORKING IN COPPER
	.4	BOILER-DRUM AND PRESSURE-VESSEL CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN
NS 64	.4	BOILER-DRUM AND PRESSURE-VESSEL CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN
MT 64	.43	SEAMLESS DRUMS AND VESSELS E.G. FORGED
NS 64	.43	SEAMLESS DRUMS AND VESSELS E.G. FORGED
MT 64	.46	FABRICATED DRUMS E.G. SEAM-WELDED, RIVETED. CAULKING AND FULLERING
NS 64	.46	FABRICATED DRUMS E.G. SEAM-WELDED, RIVETED. CAULKING AND FULLERING
MT 64	.47	SPIRALLY WOUND AND WRAPPED DRUMS AND VESSELS
	.8	SHEATHING STIFFENING AND REINFORCING WITH SHEET METAL CF. 621.771.8 ROLLING-ON, PLATING BY ROLLING, CLADDING CF. 621.777.8 SHEATHING BY EXTRUSION
NS 64	.8	SHEATHING, STIFFENING AND REINFORCING WITH SHEET METAL
AB 61	.774	PIPE OR TUBE MANUFACTURE
MT 64	.774	TUBE AND PIPE MANUFACTURE (GENERALLY) CF. 621.643 PIPES AND PIPE FITTINGS
NS 64	.774	TUBE AND PIPE MANUFACTURE
MT 64	.774.01/.09	PRINCIPLES, PREPARATION, STOCK, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01/.0 WHERE APPROPRIATE, E.G. UNDER 621.774.37 AND 621.774.6/.7 AS 621.778.01/.09
	.016	CONDITIONS OF WORKING, HOT AND COLD, WET AND DRY, ETC.
	.019	FAULTY WORKING, DEFECTS AND FLAWS IN TUBE AND PIPE
	.02	PREPARATION OF STOCK (BLOOMS, BILLETS, ETC.) FOR TUBE-MAKING PROCESS

	621.774.04	TECHNIQUE, SPECIAL METHODS OF TUBE-MAKING
	.06	MACHINES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT E.G. DRAW BENCHES, BENDING MACHINES SUBDIVIDE UNDER 621.774.37 AND 621.774.6/.7 AS 621.778.06
	.07	FORMING APPLIANCES E.G. TUBE-DRAWING DIES, BENDING FORMERS SUBDIVIDE UNDER 621.774.37 AND 621.774.6/.7 AS 621.778.07
AB 61	.1	CAST (IRON) PIPES. CF. 621.74
MT 64	.1	CAST PIPE OR TUBE MANUFACTURE (GENERALLY) DETAILS BY 621.74
NS 64	.1	CAST PIPE OR TUBE MANUFACTURE
AB 61	.2	SEAM-WELDED PIPE OR TUBE
MT 64	.2	SEAMED TUBE MANUFACTURE (WELDED, DIE-DRAWN AND OTHERWISE FABRICATED
NS 64	.2	SEAMED TUBE MANUFACTURE
MT 64	.21	WELDED OR SOLDERED TUBE FOR TYPE OF JOINT, USE .052 FROM 621.791 E.G. 621.774.2.052 BUTT WELDED TUBE
	.25	SEAMED LOCK-JOINT TUBE, DIE-DRAWN OR ROLLED CF. 621.981.6
	.26	SPLIT TUBING
AB 61	.3	SEAMLESS PIPE. TUBE DRAWING
MT 64	.3	SEAMLESS TUBE MANUFACTURE (FORGED, ROLLED, DRAWN, ETC.)
NS 64	.3	SEAMLESS TUBE MANUFACTURE
MT 64	.31	PIERCED OR DRILLED (FROM BILLETS), TREPANNED FOR MACHINE DETAILS, SEE 621.952.8
	.32	PUNCHED OR SHEARED OUT E.G. WITH HYDRAULIC PRESS 621.979... CF. 621.961 PUNCH(ING)
	.33	FORGED ON A MANDREL, SWAGED TUBE CF. 621.73 FORGING FOR DETAILS
	.34	DEEP-DRAWN TUBE CF. 621.983.3 DEEP DRAWING OF SHEET (GENERALLY)
	.35	ROLLED TUBE MANUFACTURE CF. 621.774.36 PILGER- OR STEP-ROLLED TUBE CF. 621.771.28 TUBE ROLLING MILLS CF. 621.771.06 MILL DESIGN
	.352	NORMALLY (LENGTHWISE) ROLLED FOR NAMED PROCESSES, ADD A/Z
	.353	SKEW ROLLED FOR NAMED PROCESSES, ADD A/Z
	.36	PILGER- OR STEP-ROLLED FOR PILGER MILLS, SEE 621.771.06-589.4 FOR NAMED PROCESSES, ADD A/Z
	.37	DRAWN TUBE MANUFACTURE CF. 621.778.1 ROD AND WIRE DRAWING
	.372	DRAW BENCH PROCESS (PULL-TYPE)
	.375	PUSHBENCH PROCESS
	.377	CAST AND SUBSEQUENTLY DRAWN TUBE FOR CASTING DETAILS BY 621.74
	.38	EXTRUDED TUBE MANUFACTURE CF. 621.777 EXTRUDING PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT
	.39	SEAMLESS TUBE MANUFACTURE BY OTHER MECHANICAL MEANS
	.4	ELECTROLYTIC MANUFACTURE OF SEAMLESS TUBE CF. 621.357 ELECTROCHEMICAL TECHNIQUE AND DETAILS
	.5	COMPOUND TUBE AND PIPE MANUFACTURE, USING TWO OR MORE METALS E.G. IN LAYERS. LINED TUBE OR PIPE MANUFACTURE
	.6	TUBE OR PIPE BENDING AND STRAIGHTENING SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, AS 621.778.2, E.G.

621.774.63 BENDING OF TUBE OR PIPE
.67 COILING, MAKING COILED TUBE OR PIPE
.68 STRAIGHTENING OF TUBE OR PIPE
.7 DRAWING DOWN OR TAPERING, EXPANDING (OF EXISTING TUBE OR PIPE)
.72 DRAWING DOWN, TAPERING, REDUCING THE DIAMETER OR CROSS-SECTION
.77 EXPANDING THE DIAMETER OR CROSS-SECTION, BELLING THE ENDS, FLARING
.8 SURFACE FORMING, PATTERNING, RIBBING, FLUTING, ETC. DETAILS BY -4..
AB 61 .775 SOLID ROUND OBJECTS, BALLS, SHOT, PELLETS
MT 64 .775 BALL, SHOT, PELLET AND METAL WOOL MANUFACTURE CF. 621.7 BALL BEARINGS CF. 623.45 AMMUNITION
NS 64 .775 BALL, SHOT, PELLET AND METAL WOOL MANUFACTURE
MT 64 .775.01/.09 -DIVIDE AS 621.7.01/.09, E.G.
.06 MACHINES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
.082 SIZES, CALIBRE OF BALL AND SHOT
.09 AFTER TREATMENT, SEPARATING AND SCREENING, POLISHING, ETC.
.092 SCREENING AND GRADING BALL AND SHOT DETAILS BY 621.928
.093 POLISHING AND BURNISHING--DETAILS BY 621.923/.924 FOR CAST BALL AND SHOT MANUFACTURE, SEE 621.775.21
.2 BALL (AND ROUNDSHOT) MANUFACTURE, CAST AND WROUGHT
.21 CAST BALL MANUFACTURE FOR CASTING DETAILS BY .621.74...
.22 FORGED AND WROUGHT BALL MANUFACTURE FOR FORGING DETAILS BY 621.73...
.23 TURNED BALL AND SHOT FOR TURNING AND LATHE DETAILS BY 621.941
.24 PRESSED OR STAMPED BALL AND SHOT FOR PRESS DETAILS BY 621.979
.26 ROLLED BALL AND SHOT FOR ROLLING MILLS, SEE 621.771, ESPECIALLY 621.771.65 FOR NON-FERROUS METAL BALL AND SHOT, SEE 621.775.2 669.2/.7 FOR AFTER TREATMENT AND FINISHING OF BALL AND SHOT SEE 621.775.09
.6 SMALLSHOT, PELLET AND SLUG MANUFACTURE CF. 623.455.11
.8 CHIP AND METAL WOOL MANUFACTURE CF. 621.7.014.8 WASTE FORMATION DISTINGUISH CHIPS, CUTTINGS, FILINGS, TURNINGS, ETC. BY -493, AND COLON TO 621.9... AS NEEDED DISTINGUISH FELTED OR MATTED FORMED, METAL WOOLS, ETC. BY -494 WITH 669...
AB 61 .776 HOLLOW-WARE SPINNING (ON LATHE), ETC.
ED 65 .777 EXTRUDING, EXTRUSION
MT 64 .777 EXTRUDING (STRIP AND SECTIONAL MATERIAL) SHAPES BY -4... CF. 621.774.3 TUBE EXTRUSION AND PRESS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
NS 64 .777 EXTRUDING
MT 64 .777.01 PRINCIPLES AND INFLUENCING FACTORS EXTRUDABILITY, WORKING STROKES, ETC.
.016 WORKING CONDITIONS, HOT AND COLD EXTRUDING
.04 TECHNIQUE, SPECIAL METHODS OF EXTRUDING
.06 MACHINES, PRESSES AND ANCILLARY UNITS FOR PRESS DETAILS, SEE 621.979

	621.777.068	COILERS OR OTHER UNITS FOR HOLDING EXTRUDED SECTIONS
	.07	FORMING APPLIANCES FOR DIES AND ACCESSORIES, SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.07, E.G.
	.073	DIES FOR EXTRUDING
	.09	AFTER TREATMENT OF EXTRUDED SECTIONS FOR CUTTING, ETC., BY 621.9..
	.2	STEADY PRESSURE EXTRUSION
	.22	DIRECT EXTRUSION
	.24	INVERTED EXTRUSION
	.4	IMPACT EXTRUSION SUBDIVIDE AS 621.777.2
	.8	SHEATHING BY EXTRUSION CF. 621.771.8 ROLLING-ON, PLATING BY ROLLING, CLADDING CF. 621.772.8 SHEATHING, STIFFENING, REINFORCING WITH SHEET METAL
AB 61	.778	ROD AND WIRE DRAWING AND WORKING
ED 65	.778	ROD AND WIRE DRAWING AND WORKING
MT 64	.778	DRAWING AND WORKING OF ROD, WIRE AND SIMILAR SECTIONAL MATERIAL DENOTE SPECIFIC SECTIONS BY -4.. CF. 621.774.37 TUBE-DRAWING AND WORKING
NS 64	.778	DRAWING AND WORKING OF ROD, WIRE AND SIMILAR SECTIONAL MATERIAL
MT 64	.778-422	SOLID ROD (ROUND OR FLAT)
	.778-426	WIRE
	.778.01/.09	PRINCIPLES, PREPARATION, STOCK, TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01/.09 WITH FURTHER SUBDIVISIONS SHOWN
	.01	PRINCIPLES AND INFLUENCING FACTORS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01, E.G.
	.011	WORKABILITY, DRAWABILITY, ETC STRESSES, FLOW OF MATERIAL
	.012	WORKING STROKE, DRAW- OR PULL-THROUGH, ETC.
	.014	EFFICIENCY OF MACHINES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, POWER REQUIRED
	.014.2	FRICTIONAL CONDITIONS, RESISTANCE OF MATERIAL
	.5	RATE OF DRAWING
	.015	SURFACE CONDITIONS OR FINISH (ROUGH, SMOOTH)
	.016	WORKING CONDITIONS HOT AND COLD DRAWING, ETC.
	.016.2	HOT DRAWING
	.3	COLD DRAWING
	.019	FAULTY OR DEFECTIVE DRAWING, FLAWS AND IMPERFECTIONS RESULTING
	.02	PREPARATION OF MATERIAL FOR DRAWING AND WORKING
	.021	POINTING (TO ALLOW END TO ENTER THE DIE). POSITIONING, ETC.
	.025	CHEMICAL CLEANING, DESCALING, SCOURING, ETC.
	.04	TECHNIQUE, PROCEDURE AND SPECIAL METHODS OF DRAWING E.G. WITH ANNEALING DETAILS 621.785..
	.05	JOINTS (AND CUTS) USED ESPECIALLY WITH 621.778.4 AND 621.778.6 Q.V.
	.06	PLANT, MACHINES AND ANCILLARY UNITS E.G. 621.778.1.06 DRAWBENCHES (TYPES AND COMPONENTS) 621.778.27.06 COILING (COIL-MAKING) MACHINES
	.068	COILERS, REELERS AND SPOOLS FOR HOLDING STOCK (DURING DRAWING, ETC.)

621.778.07 FORMING APPLIANCES DIES, FORMERS AND ACCESSORIES, SUBDIVIDE AS 621.8.07
.073 DIES (FOR DRAWING)
.074 FORMERS (FOR BENDING AND WORKING)
.077 MANIPULATING APPLIANCES, GRIPPERS, ETC.
.079 ACCESSORY MATERIALS, LUBRICANTS E.G. SOAPS AND FATS DETAILS 621.892
.09 AFTERTREATMENT AND FINISHING OF DRAWN OR WORKED PRODUCTS DETAILS 621.9..
.1 DRAWING SPECIFIC OPERATIONS (AND RELEVANT PLANT AND EQUIPMENT) THE .01/.09 SUBDIVISIONS OF 621.778 MAY BE USED AND EXPANDED HERE, E.G.
.1.01 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF DRAWING. DRAWABILITY
.02 PREPARATION FOR DRAWINGS POINTING, CLEANING AND COATING THE STOCK
.06 DRAWBENCHES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
.062 PULL-TYPE DRAWBENCHES WITH GRIPS (SINGLE-PULL AND ENDLESS CHAIN TYPES)
.063 WINCH, PULLEY AND DISC DRAWBENCHES (SINGLE, MULTIPLE TYPES)
.064 DRUM-TYPE DRAWBENCHES
.065 DRAWPLATES
.068 COILERS, REELERS, SPOOLS FOR HOLDING STOCK CF. 621.778.27
.07 FORMING APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES. DIES. GRIPPERS. LUBRICANTS, ETC.
.073 DRAWING DIES
.09 AFTERTREATMENT, FINISHING AND POLISHING DRAWN ROD OR WIRE DETAILS 621.9..
.13 BRIGHT DRAWING
.133 WET BRIGHT DRAWING
.14 DRAWING AND POLISHING
.16 MATT DRAWING
.2 BENDING, TWISTING, COIL-MAKING, STRAIGHTENING (OF WIRE AND SECTIONS) CF. 621.774.6 TUBE BENDING, COILING AND STRAIGHTENING CF. 621.981/.982 SHEET BENDING AND STRAIGHTENING
.23 BENDING (PREPARATION, POSITIONING, ETC.) DIVIDE BY .02
.233 BENDING ROUND, OR OVER, FORMERS
.234 BENDING BY A PRESSURE PIECE BETWEEN TWO SUPPORTS
.236 BENDING BETWEEN ROLLS
.24 TWISTING (OF ROD, OR SINGLE-STRAND WIRE)
.27 COIL-MAKING, COILING (INTO SPRINGS) CF. 621-272 SPRINGS
.272 CYLINDRICAL COILS (HELICAL SPRINGS)
.273 CONICAL OR TAPERING COILS (VOLUTE SPRINGS)
.274 FLAT COILS (TRUE SPIRAL SPRINGS)
.28 STRAIGHTENING OF ROD, WIRE AND SIMILAR SECTIONAL MATERIA
.4 JOINING, STRENGTHENING OR REINFORCING OF, AND WITH, WIRE I ADDITION TO THE .01/.09 SUBDIVISIONS SHOWN UNDER 621.778, USE 621.778.052 JOINTS VARIOUS TYPES SUBDIVIDED AS 621.791.052 WHERE APPROPRIATE

```
          621.778.42           JOINING OF ROD OR WIRE
                 .46           WIRE-STITCHING CF. 621.886.3 WIRE STAPLES AND STAPLING
                 .47           BINDING WITH WIRE (ROUND AN OBJECT, FOR REINFORCEMENT)
                 .5          STRANDING AND WEAVING
                 .52           DOUBLE-STRAND TWISTING E.G. BARBED-WIRE MANUFACTURE
                 .53           MULTI-STRAND CORDAGE CF. 677.72 WIRE-ROPE AND HAWSER
                                   CORDAGE
                 .57           WEAVING OR MESH MAKING (WIRE-NETTING OR GAUZE) CF. 677.5
                                   WIRE MESH
                 .6          MACHINING, CUTTING, SPLITTING OF ROD AND WIRE DETAILS BY
                                 621.9...
                 .8          WORKING OF (THIN) ROD OR WIRE INTO ARTICLES FOR GENERAL
                                 USE, ORNAMENT, ETC. CF. 621.778.5 STRANDING AND
                                 WEAVING (MESH) SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G.
                                 621.778.8 621.88 WIRE SCREWS, NAILS AND OTHER FIXINGS
                                 621.778.8 643.3 KITCHEN APPLIANCES, WIRE-BRACKETS,
                                 WHISKS, ETC.  621.778.8 686.86 OFFICE REQUISITES,
                                 WIRE, CLIPS, ETC.
             .7785029            COATING BEFORE DRAWING
AB 61        .78           HEAT TREATMENT.  HEATING FOR WORKING.  WORK HARDENING
ED 65        .78           HEAT TREATMENT. WORK HARDENING
MT 64        .78           HEATING FOR WORKING. HEAT TREATMENT. HARDENING CF. 669-15
                                 HEAT-TREATED METALS
NS 64        .78           HEATING FOR WORKING.  HEAT TREATMENT.  HARDENING
MT 64        .78-97          TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDED AS 669-97, E.G.
NS 64        .78-97          TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE
MT 64        .78-975           ROOM (LOW) TEMPERATURE HEAT TREATMENT
             .78-976           MEDIUM OR MODERATE TEMPERATURE TREATMENT
             .78-977           HIGH TEMPERATURE TREATMENT
             .78-978           ULTRA-HIGH TEMPERATURE TREATMENT
             .78-98          PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE BROADLY AS -97 CF. 621.78.061
NS 64        .78-98          PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE
MT 64        .78.01          HEATING PRINCIPLES, FACTORS AFFECTING HEATING, ETC. NOTE
                                 THAT .012/.014 ARE DEVELOPED DIFFERENTLY FROM
                                 621.7.012/.014
                .011           HEAT TREATABILITY, STRESSES AND STRAINS SET UP, ETC.
                .012           HEAT SOURCE FURTHER DETAILS BY  621.365 AND  621.783, ETC.
                .012.2           OPEN FIRE
                    .3           INDIRECT HEATING IN FURNACE (ELECTRIC RESISTANCE,
                                     SOLID, LIQUID OR GASEOUS FUEL)
                    .5           DIRECT HEAT GENERATION IN THE STOCK (ELECTRIC
                                     INDUCTION, HIGH-FREQUENCY, ETC.)
                    .8           RECUPERATED HEAT (FROM ANOTHER SOURCE)
                .013           METHODS OF RAISING STOCK TO DESIRED TEMPERATURE
                .013.6           HEATING UP
                    .7           PRE-HEATING
                    .8           LEVELLING, COMPENSATING (DURCHWARMEN)
                .014           RATE AND PERIOD OF HEATING
                .014 4             PERIOD, LENGTH OF TIME E.G.  621.78.014 412  SHORT
                                       (SECONDS)  621.78.014 413  MODERATE (MINUTES)
                                       621.78.014 414  LONG (HOURS, DAYS)
```

621.78.014 412 SHORT (SECONDS)
.014 413 MODERATE (MINUTES)
.014 414 LONG (HOURS, DAYS)
.014.5 RAPID HEATING
.7 SLOW HEATING
.019 FAULTY AND DEFECTIVE HEATING OR HEAT TREATMENT
.019.2 COMBUSTION, BURNING
.3 OVERHEATING, COARSE GRAIN
.4 DECARBURIZATION
.5 INSUFFICIENT HARDENING
.6 WEAK SPOTS, WEAK SKIN
.62 WEAK SPOTS
.64 WEAK SKIN
.7 DISTORTION
.8 RUPTURING, CRACKS AND SPLITS. EXFOLIATION, CORROSION
.82 EXFOLIATION, SCALING OF CASE LAYERS
.84 CORROSION
.9 OTHER HEAT TREATMENT DEFECTS
.02 PREPARATION FOR HEAT TREATMENT. CLEANING, COATING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02
.04 FURNACE AND BATH TECHNIQUE, OPERATION, FUELS USED, ETC. SEE UNDER 621.783 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
.06 AMBIENT MEDIA FOR HEATING, SOAKING AND COOLING. FURNACE ATMOSPHERE, ETC. CF. 621.78-97/-98 TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE LEVELS OR RANGES
.061 VACUUM, IN VACUO HEATING, SOAKING OR COOLING
.062 GASEOUS MEDIA, AIR, PROTECTIVE AND REACTIVE ATMOSPHERES
.062.2 AIR. FURNACE ATMOSPHERE, COMBUSTION GASES
.22 STILL AIR
.24 TURBULENT AIR
.26 COMPRESSED AIR, AIR BLAST
.3 PROTECTIVE, CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES
.5 REACTIVE ATMOSPHERES
.57 ACTIVATED BY SPARK DISCHARGE
.063/.065 LIQUID MEDIA
.063 WATER. AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OR MIXTURES
.063.1 BOILING WATER
.2 WARM, TEPID WATER
.3 COLD WATER (WITHOUT ADDITIONS)
.4 BRINE OR OTHER (AQUEOUS) FREEZING MIXTURES AND SOLUTIONS
.064 LIQUID AIR. LIQUIFIED GASES
.065 OIL AND EMULSIONS
.065.2 OIL
.4 EMULSIONS, OILY EMULSIONS
.6 NON-OILY EMULSIONS
.066 MOLTEN METALS OR SALTS
.066.2 LEAD BATH
.3 OTHER METAL BATHS
.6 SALTS
.65 REACTIVE SALTS E.G. FOR CASE HARDENING

	621.78.067	SOLID MEDIA
	.067.2	SAND AND OTHER LOW-THERMAL-CONDUCTIVITY MEDIA
	.3	METAL PLATES AND OTHER HIGH-THERMAL-CONDUCTIVITY MEDIA
	.4	CARBONIC ACID (CARBON DIOXIDE) SNOW AND SIMILAR MEDIA FOR HOLDING AT LOW TEMPERATURE
	.5	REACTIVE SOLID MEDIA E.G. FOR CASE-HARDENING
	.07	APPLIANCES, CONTAINERS, TOOLS, ETC., FOR HEAT TREATMENT SEE UNDER 621.783 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
	.08	COOLING AND QUENCHING DETAILS. COOLING AFTER VARIOUS TREATMENTS CF. 621.784 BATHS, ETC. FOR COOLING AND QUENCHING CF. 621.785.616 QUENCH-HARDENING THE NUMBER .06 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS MAY BE ADDED TO .08 AND ANY OF ITS SUBDIVISIONS, IF NEEDED E.G. 621.78.084.064 SUDDEN COOLING IN LIQUID AIR 621.784.081.066.3 BATHS FOR SLOW COOLING IN LIQUID METALS
	.081	SLOW COOLING E.G. IN THE FURNACE
	.082	MODERATELY RAPID COOLING E.G. IN STILL AIR
	.083	RAPID COOLING E.G. IN TURBULENT AIR
	.084	SUDDEN COOLING E.G. IN LIQUIDS
AB 61	.14	BASKETS, CARTONS, DRUMS, CANS, TUBES, JARS, BOTTLES. CF. 621.642 683.5
	.782	GENERAL LAYOUT OF PLANT
MT 64	.782	GENERAL LAYOUT AND ARRANGEMENT OF HEATING AND HEAT TREATMENT PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
NS 64	.782	GENERAL LAYOUT OF PLANT
AB 61	.783	HEATING DEVICES. FURNACES, HEATING AND SOAKING BATHS, ETC.
MT 64	.783	FURNACES, BATHS AND OTHER DEVICES FOR HEATING AND SOAKING CF. 621.784 BATHS AND OTHER DEVICES FOR COOLING DENOTE DETAILS (NOT GIVEN UNDER 621.783.2 OR 621.783.4) BY 621.365 AND 66.04 SPECIFIC FUWLS BY 662.6/.8 COMBUSTION ENGINEERING BY 662.9
	.783.06/.067	FURNACE ATMOSPHERES, REACTIVE MEDIA, ETC. SEE 621.78.06 WHERE THESE SUBDIVISIONS ARE GIVEN IN FULL
	.07	APPLIANCES, CONTAINERS, TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR HEAT TREATMENT
	.076	HEAT TREATMENT CONTAINERS ANNEALING BOXES, POTS, ACCESSORIES
	.077	HEAT TREATMENT MANIPULATING APPLIANCES AND IMPLEMENTS E.G. TONGS
	.2	FURNACES DENOTE PROCESS FOR WHICH FURNACE IS INTENDED BY 621.785...
NS 64	.2	FURNACES
MT 64	.22	FIXED HEARTH FURNACE(S) (OPEN FIXED HEARTH)
	.222	BATCH (REVERBERATORY FURNACES
	.222.2	SOAKING HEARTHS
	.223	CONTINUOUS (REVERBERATORY) FURNACES, FIXED HEARTH
	.223.2	PUSHER TYPE
	.5	ROLL-OVER TYPE
	.224	SOAKING PITS
	.224.1	UNHEATED TYPE
	.23	MOVABLE HEARTH FURNACES

	621.783.231	WALKING BEAM AND SIMILAR TYPES
	.231.1	WALKING BEAM TYPE
	.5	ROLLER TYPE
	.7	PLATE AND BAND CONVEYOR TYPE
	.233	ROTARY FURNACES
	.235	DRUM TYPE FURNACES
	.237	TUNNEL TYPE FURNACES
	.24	CLOSED-CONTAINER FURNACES
	.242	POT FURNACES
	.243	CRUCIBLE FURNACES
	.244	MUFFLE FURNACES
	.245	BELL FURNACES
	.246	CHAMBER FURNACES
	.246.1	WITH ONE CHAMBER
	.2	WITH TWO OR MORE CHAMBERS
	.4	HEATING AND SOAKING BATHS E.G. FOR TEMPERING, LIQUID CARBURIZING AND SOLUTION TREATMENT CF. 621.784.6 BATHS GENERALLY, AND QUENCHING BATHS
NS 64	.4	HEATING AND SOAKING BATHS
AB 61	.784	COOLING DEVICES. QUENCHING BATHS
MT 64	.784	BATHS AND OTHER DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT FOR COOLING. BATHS GENERALLY
NS 64	.784	COOLING DEVICES. QUENCHING BATHS
MT 64	.784.6	QUENCHING BATHS AND OTHER QUENCHING DEVICES
	.6.06	QUENCHING MEDIA SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.06
	.67	FURNACES AND OTHER HEATING ARRANGEMENTS DETAILS BY 66.04 AND 662.6/.9
	.8	DEVICES AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR SLOW AND MODERATELY RAPID COOLING
	.82	COOLING FURNACES, COOLING PITS
	.87	COOLING BEDS AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS FOR UNIFORM COOLING AFTER HOT WORKING
AB 61	.785	HEATING AND HEAT TREATMENT. ANNALING. HARDENING. TEMPERING. CONTROL OF COOLING
MT 64	.785	HEATING AND HEAT TREATMENT PROCESSES AND PROCEDURE CF. 669-15 METALS SO HEAT-TREATED
NS 64	.785	HEATING AND HEAT TREATMENT. ANNEALING. HARDENING. TEMPERING. CONTROL OF COOLING
MT 64	.785-97	TEMPERATURE LEVELS AND RANGES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78-97, I.E. AS 669-97
	.785.01	HEATING AND SOAKING PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.01, E.G.
	.014	RATE AND PERIOD OF HEATING, RAPID OR SLOW
	.019	FAULTY AND DEFECTIVE HEATING OR HEAT TREATMENT PROCEDURE
	.02	PREPARATION FOR HEAT TREATMENT CLEANING, COATING THE WORKPIECE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02
	.06	SPECIAL MEDIA AND ATMOSPHERES FOR HEATING AND SOAKING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.06 AND APPLY UNDER RELEVANT DIVISIONS
	.08	COOLING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.08
	.1	HEATING AND SOAKING FOR SUBSEQUENT HOT WORKING

621.785.3 ANNEALING AND RELATED HEAT TREATMENT PROCESSES INCLUDING CERTAIN PROCESSES NOT GENERALLY CALLED ANNEALING BUT CONVENIENTLY CLASSED WITH IT E.G. NORMALIZING AND SOLUTION TREATMENT
.33 BLACK ANNEALING CF. 621.78.062.2
.34 BRIGHT ANNEALING
.34.061 IN VACUO
.062 IN GASEOUS MEDIA OR AIR, PROTECTIVE AND REACTIVE ATMOSPHERES
.36 PROCESSES INVOLVING PHASE TRANSFORMATION
.362 FULL ANNEALING OF CARBON AND LOW-ALLOY STEELS
.363 ISOTHERMAL ANNEALING OF CARBON AND LOW-ALLOY STEELS
.365 NORMALIZING OF CARBON AND LOW-ALLOY STEELS CF. 621.785.375
.369 OTHER PROCESSES INVOLVING PHASE TRANSFORMATION
.37 PROCESSES NOT INVOLVING PHASE TRANSFORMATION
.371 SOLUTION TREATMENT (ALONE) CF. 621.785.78 PRECIPITATION HARDENING
.374 RECRYSTALLIZATION PROCESSES. INTERMEDIATE ANNEALING
.375 PROCESSES INVOLVING RECOVERY. STRESS RELIEVING CF. 621.785.365
.376 PROCESSES INVOLVING PROLONGED SOAKING FOR SOFTNESS. SOFT ANNEALING
.377 GRAPHITIZING. MALLEABILIZING (WITH TEMPER-CARBON FORMATION)
.4 HEAT TREATMENT METHODS AIMED AT OBTAINING A BAINITIC STRUCTURE. AUSTEMPERING. ISOTHERMAL TRANSFORMATION (ZWISCHENVERGUTUNG)
.47 PATENTING OF WIRE (EVEN IF A BAINTIC STRUCTURE IS NOT ALWAYS OBTAINED OR INTENDED)
.51 CASE-CARBURIZING (WITHOUT HARDENING)
.51.06 REACTIVE MEDIA (GAS, LIQUID SALTS, SOLID, ETC.) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.06,E.G.
.062.5 GAS CARBURIZING
.066.65 CARBURIZING IN LIQUID MEDIA (SALTS)
.067.5 CARBURIZING IN SOLID MEDIA
.52 CEMENTATION, CARBON CASE-HARDENING, PACK-HARDENING
.525 COATING TO PREVENT DIFFUSION OF CARBURIZING MEDIA
.527 REFINING CF. 621.785.3 ANNEALING
.53 SURFACE HARDENING WITH OTHER NON-METALS, ESPECIALLY NITROGEN REACTIVE MEDIUM DENOTED BY .062...
.532 NITRIDING (WITH NITROGEN ALONE)
.532.062.57 WITH SPARK DISCHARGE
.533 CARBONITRIDING (WITH N AND C) E.G. CYANIDING
.535 COVERING TO PREVENT DIFFUSION OF NITROGENOUS MEDIA (MATERIALS 6..)
.538 DENITRIDING
.539 SURFACE HARDENING WITH OTHER NONMETALS E.G. SULPHUR SULF-INUZ PROCESS
.54 SURFACE-HARDENING BY LOCALIZED HEATING
.542 FLAME-HARDENING (WITH GAS FLAME AND QUENCHING)

621.785.545 ELECTROTHERMAL HARDENING (RESISTANCE, INDUCTION, H.F.)
.56 IMMERSION OR DIP-HARDENING CF. 621.785.616 QUENCH HARDENING
.6 HARDENING DENOTING TEMPERATURE LEVELS BY -97, AS 621.78-97
.616 QUENCH-HARDENING OF STEEL. MARTENSITIC HARDENING, ETC.
.616.1 SINGLE-STAGE HARDENING
.2 TWO-STAGE, MULTI-STAGE HARDENING
.22 BY INTERRUPTED QUENCHING. MARTEMPERING
.24 BY QUENCHING IN TWO BATHS SUCCESSIVELY
.26 BY SHORT-TIME QUENCHING, THEN WITHDRAWAL FROM THE BATH
.68 HARDENING ACCORDING TO DEGREE OF HARDNESS ATTAINED
.681 SOFT
.683 MODERATELY HARD
.685 HARD
.687 VERY HARD, GLASS HARD
.7 TEMPERING AND AGEING
.72 TEMPERING
.72.01 PRINCIPLES HEAT SOURCE (OPEND OR FURNACE), HEATING UP, TEMPER COLOUR SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.01
.06 MEDIA, TEMPERING IN VARIOUS MEDIA SUBDIVIDE AS 621.78.06
.78 AGEING, PRECIPITATION-HARDENING CF. 621.785.371 SOLUTION TREATMENT
.783 NATURAL AGEING, AGE-HARDENING CF. 620.193.918 AGEING (DEFECT)
.784 ARTIFICIAL AGEING OR TEMPER-HARDENING
.79 COMPLEX OR COMBINED TREATMENTS
.796 QUENCHING AND TEMPERING (OF STEEL)
.797 AGEING OR TEMPER-HARDENING COMBINED WITH WORK HARDENCG CF. 621.785.78 AGEING CF. 621.787 WORK HARDENING
.9 LOW-TEMPERATURE AND OTHER (HEAT) TREATMENTS. TEMPERATURE RANGE DIVIDE BY -97

AB 61 .787 WORK HARDENING BY MECHANICAL MEANS, E.G. Y DRAWING, ROLLING, SHOT PEENING
MT 64 .787 WORK HARDENING. HARDENING BY MECHANICAL MEANS
NS 64 .787 WORK HARDENING. HARDENING BY MECHANICAL MEANS
MT 64 .787.044 HIGH-ENERGY RATE HARDENING
.2 HARDENING BY DRAWING
.4 HARDENING BY COMPRESSION, ROLLING, ETC.
.6 HARDENING BY IMPACT. SHOT PEENING
AB 61 .788 ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC HARDENING
MT 64 .789 STRUCTURE MODIFICATION, HARDENING, TOUGHENING, ETC. BY MEANS OTHER THAN THOSE GIVEN IN 621.78/.787 E.G. BY COOLING IN A MAGNETIC FIELD, BY (ULTRASONIC VIBRATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY UDC
.79 WELDING, BONDING, SURFACE TREATMENT AND FINISHING. KEEPING AND STORING. PACKING AND PACKAGING
.79.01 PRINCIPLES, WORKING FACTORS AND CONDITIONS
.02 PREPARATION FOR WELDING, BONDING, FINISHING, ETC. CLEANING. COATING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.02
.03/.06 SUBDIVISIONS SEE SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENTS AT 621.791, 621.792, ETC.

AB 61	621.791	WELDING AND ALLIED TECHNIQUES
ED 65	.791	WELDING AND ALLIED TECHNIQUES CF. 621.88
MT 64	.791	WELDING AND ALLIED TECHNIQUES CF. 621.735.8 FORGE (HAMMER) WELDING CF. 621.771.8 ROLLING-ON, PLATING BY ROLLING, CLADDING CF. 621.78 HEAT TREATMENT, HEATING FOR WORKING
NS 64	.791	WELDING AND ALLIED TECHNIQUES
AB 61	.791.01	PRINCIPLES WELDABILITY, DEEP WELDING, ETC.
MT 64	.01	PRINCIPLES OF WELDING. WELDBILITY. WORKING FACTORS AND CONDITIONS SUBDIVIDED AS 621.7.01, E.G.
NS 64	.01	PRINCIPLES WELDABILITY, DEEP WELDING, ETC.
MT 64	.011	WELDABILITY, STRESSES, FLOW OF MATERIAL, ETC. COLON TO 539.3/.5
	.012	WORKING STROKE, SHALLOW AND DEEP WORKING, METHOD OF MANIPULATION
	.012.5	DEPTH OF WORKING. DEEP WELDING
	.013	ANGLE, DIRECTION OF TORCH, ETC. TO WORK
	.014	EFFICIENCY, RATE OF WORKING, WELDING TIME
	.015	FINISH, SURFACE FINISH
	.016	WORKING CONDITIONS E.G. IN A CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE
	.019	FAULTY WELDING FLAWS, DEFECTS, ETC. DETAILS BY 620.19...
	.02	PREPARATION FOR WELDING SUBDIVIDED BROADLY AS 621.7.02, E.G.
	.021	FORMING THE EDGES
	.023	EROSION OR BLAST CLEANING (SAND, SHOT, ETC.)
	.024	WET CLEANING, WASHING AND DEGREASING
	.027	ELECTROLYTIC CLEANING, DERUSTING, ETC.
AB 61	.03	PLANT, APPLIANCES, OTHER EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.03	WELDING PLANT AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION ON EQUIPMENT FOR A SPECIFIED TECHNIQUE SHOULD ALSO BE INDEXED UNDER THE RELEVANT DIVISION OF 621.791.3/.9 E.G. 621.791.36.03 BRAZING EQUIPMENT
NS 64	.03	PLANT, APPLIANCES, OTHER EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.032	GAS GENERATING, STORING AND DISTRIBUTING EQUIPMENT DETAILS BY 621.64..02 AND/OR 66.07
	.033	SOLDERING IRONS, COPPER BITS, ETC.
	.034	BLOWPIPES AND LAMPS. TORCHES. LANCES, ETC.
	.035	GAS WELDING AND CUTTING APPLIANCES
	.036	THERMAL WELDING AND CUTTING APPLIANCES
	.037	ELECTRIC WELDING AND CUTTING APPLIANCES. PERMANENT (NON- CONSUMABLE) ELECTRODES CF. 621.791.042 CONSUMABLE ELECTRODES
	.037.2	POINT OR TIP ELECTRODES
	.4	ROTATABLE OR WHEEL ELECTRODES
	.039	ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT BENCHES, JIGS, FIXTURES, ELECTRODE HOLDERS, ETC. DETAILS BY -2.. FROM 62
AB 61	.04	FILLER MATERIALS AND FLUXES
MT 64	.04	FILLER MATERIALS AND FLUXES INFORMATION ON THESE SHOULD BE GROUPED HERE, BUT MAY ALSO BE INDEXED UNDER THE RELEVANT DIVISION OF 621.791.3/.9 WHEN A TECHNIQUE IS SPECIFIED

```
NS 64  621.791.04        FILLER MATERIALS AND FLUXES
MT 64          .042        FILLER METAL RODS AND WIRES
               .042.2          BARE, SOLID
                   .3          CORED, HOLLOW
                   .4          COATED, COVERED
               .046        FILLER METAL IN POWDER FORM AND BONDED FORM  WELDING
                                THERMIT, ETC.
               .047        FILLER MATERIALS FOR WELDING NON-METALS
               .048        FLUXES (POWDER, PASTES, ETC.)
               .05       JOINTS. WELDS. CUTS
AB 61          .052        JOINTS  LAP, BUTT, STRAP, ETC.
MT 64          .052        JOINTS  VARIOUS TYPES
NS 64          .052        JOINTS   LAP, BUTT, STRAP, ETC.
MT 64          .052.2          LAP JOINTS. LAP WELDING
                   .3          SCARF OR GLUT JOINTS
                   .4          BUTT JOINTS
                   .5          CORNER, MITRE JOINTS
                   .6          STRAP JOINTS
                   .7          ANGLE JOINTS
                   .8          INTERLOCKING JOINTS
AB 61          .053        WELDS  FILLET, PLUG, BUTT, ETC.
MT 64          .053        WELDS  VARIOUS TYPES. WELD-METAL
NS 64          .053        WELDS   FILLET, PLUG, BUTT, ETC.
MT 64          .053.2          FILLET WELDS
                   .22           LAP-JOINTS
                   .26           CORNER- OR ANGLE-JOINT
                   .3          PLUG WELD
                   .4          SLOT WELD
                   .5          EDGE WELD
                   .6          BUTT WELD WITH FILLER MATERIAL
                   .66           BUTT-JOINT (SQUARE, U.V., ETC.)
                   .67           BUTT WITH BACKING STRIP
                   .68           BUTT IN A CORNER- OR ANGLE-JOINT (BEVEL, J, ETC.)
                   .9          WELDS WITHOUT USE OF FILLER MATERIAL
                   .92           SPOT, MULTIPLE AND SERIES SPOT WELDS
                   .93           STITCH, MASHED STITCH WELDS
                   .94           SEAM, MASHED SEAM WELDS
                   .95           PROJECTION WELDS
                   .96           PRESSURE, FLASH WELDS
                   .97           STUD WELDS
AB 61          .054        CUTS  VARIOUS TYPES. CF. 621.791.94
MT 64          .054        CUTS  VARIOUS TYPES DETAILS SEE 621.791.94.054
NS 64          .054        CUTS   VARIOUS TYPES. CF. 621.791.94
MT 64          .1        WELDING BY APPLICATION OF PURELY MECHANICAL ENERGY
               .12         COLD (PRESS) WELDING
               .14         FRICTION WELDING
               .16         ULTRASONIC WELDING
AB 61          .3        SOLDERING.  BRAZING.  BRONZE WELDING
MT 64          .3        SOLDERING, BRAZING. BRONZE-WELDING (BRAZE-WELDING)
NS 64          .3        SOLDERING.  BRAZING.  BRONZE WELDING
MT 64          .35         SOLDERING (AND SOLDERS). SOLDERS (COMP. AND PROPERTIES)
                               CF. 669...5 E.G. 669.65*4 TIN-LEAD ALLOYS
```

621.791.351 SOLDERING WITH A BIT OR IRON
.351.6 APPLYING ULTRASONIC VIBRATIONS (ULTRASONIC SOLDERING) CF. 621.791.16
.353 FLAME OR TORCH SOLDERING
.354 HOT-PLATE OR OVEN (FURNACE) SOLDERING
.356 DIP SOLDERING
.357 ELECTRIC (RESISTANCE, INDUCTION) SOLDERING FOR ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.365
.36 BRAZING. HARD SOLDERS (COMP. AND PROPERTIES) SEE 699...5 E.G. 669.35 COPPER ALLOYS
.361 BRAZING WITH A HEATED TOOL
.361.6 APPLYING ULTRASONIC VIBRATIONS (ULTRASONIC BRAZING)
.363 FLAME OR TORCH BRAZING
.364 FURNACE BRAZING
.365 SALT-BATH BRAZING
.366 DIP BRAZING (IN MOLTEN METAL BATH)
.367 ELECTRIC (RESISTANCE, INDUCTION) BRAZING FOR ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.365
.38 BRONZE-WELDING (BRAZING-WELDING)
.4 WELDING BY APPLICATION OF HEAT AND MECHANICAL ENERGY TOGETHER
.42 FORGE (HAMMER) WELDING FOR FORGING, SEE 621.73
.44 HEATED-DIE WELDING (OF METALS)
.46 HEATED-TOOL WELDING (OF PLASTICS)
AB 61 .5 AUTOGENOUS, GAS WELDING
MT 64 .5 GAS WELDING (OF METALS). HOT-GAS WELDING (OF PLASTICS)
NS 64 .5 AUTOGENOUS, GAS WELDING
MT 64 .55 GAS (FUSION) WELDING OF METALS OXY-GAS AND AIR-GAS WELDING
.555 OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING
.556 OXY-GAS MIXTURES (OTHER THAN OXY-ACETYLENE) SPECIFY GAS BY 662.76
.559 AIR-ACETYLENE AND OTHER AIR-GAS MIXTURES
.56 GAS PRESSURE WELDING
.565 OXY-ACETYLENE PRESSURE WELDING
.566 OXY-GAS MIXTURES (OTHER THAN OXY-ACETYLENE) SPECIFY GAS B 662.76
.58 HOT-GAS WELDING OF PLASTICS
AB 61 .6 THERMIT WELDING
MT 64 .6 THERMIT WELDING
NS 64 .6 THERMIT WELDING
MT 64 .65 THERMIT (FUSION) WELDING
.66 THERMIT PRESSURE WELDING
AB 61 .7 ELECTRICAL WELDING
MT 64 .7 ELECTRIC WELDING
NS 64 .7 ELECTRIC WELDING
MT 64 .72 ELECTRON-BEAM OR OTHER PARTICLE-BEAM WELDING
AB 61 .75 ARC WELDING
MT 64 .75 ARC WELDING
NS 64 .75 ARC WELDING
MT 64 .752 CARBON-ARC WELDING SUBDIVIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 621.791.753

	621.791.753	METAL-ARC WELDING FOR BARE AND COVERED ELECTRODES, USE /042.2/.4
	.753.5	SUBMERGED ARC
	.9	WITH PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERE (INERT-GAS METAL-ARC WELDING) TO SPECIFY GAS, SUBDIVIDE AS 546.29 OR 661.939, E.G.
	.91	WITH HELIUM
	.754	TUNGSTEN-ARC INERT-GAS WELDING (INERT-GAS WELDING, NON CONSUMABLE ELECTRODES) TO SPECIFY GAS, SUBDIVIDE AS 546.29 OR 661.939 E.G.
	.754.1	WITH HELIUM
	.3	WITH ARGON
	.755	PLASMA-ARC WELDING
AB 61	.76	RESISTANCE WELDING
MT 64	.76	RESISTANCE WELDING (PRESSURE)
NS 64	.76	RESISTANCE WELDING
MT 64	.762	BUTT AND FLASH WELDING
	.762.1	BUTT WELDING
	.5	FLASH WELDING
	.763	SPOT, STITCH AND SEAM WELDING (WORKPIECE BETWEEN TWO ELECTRODES)
	.763.1	SPOT WELDING
	.2	PROJECTION WELDING
	.3	SEAM WELDING (ROLLER, SPOT, STEP BY STEP)
AB 61	.77	INDUCTION WELDING
MT 64	.77	INDUCTION WELDING
NS 64	.77	INDUCTION WELDING
MT 64	.793	ELECTRO-SLAG WELDING
	.797	ELECTROLYTIC WELDING
AB 61	.8	COMBINED (GAS-ELECTRIC, ETC.) PROCESSES
MT 64	.8	GAS-ELECTRIC AND OTHER COMBINED WELDING PROCESSES
NS 64	.8	COMBINED (GAS-ELECTRIC, ETC.) PROCESSES
MT 64	.85	GAS-ARC WELDING (GASES SERVING MAINLY AS HEAT SOURCE) SPECIFY GAS BY 662.76
	.851	ATOMIC HYDROGEN WELDING
	.89	OTHER COMBINED WELDING PROCESSES
	.9	TECHNIQUES AKIN TO WELDING. HARD-FACING. CUTTING 621.791.92 AND 621.791.94 MAY EACH BE SUBDIVIDED AS 621.791
AB 61	.92	OVERLAYING. BUILDING-UP. HARD-FACING
MT 64	.92	OVERLAYING. BUILDING-UP. HARD-FACING FOR SURFACE HARDENING (HEAT TREATMENT) SEE 621.785.54 DENOTE APPLICATIONS BY COLON E.G. 621.791.92 621.9.025 HARD-TIPPING OF TOOLS, AND BUILD-UP OR HARD-FACE METAL BY 621.791.92 669...
NS 64	.92	OVERLAYING. BUILDING-UP. HARD-FACING
MT 64	.923	OVERLAYING, ETC. BY BRAZING
	.925	OVERLAYING, ETC. BY APPLICATION OF GAS FLAME
	.927	OVERLAYING ETC. BY ELECTRIC HEATING METHODS, ARC, ETC.
	.927.5	BY MEANS OF ELECTRIC ARC
	.55	BY PLASMA-ARC PROCESS
AB 61	.94	CUTTING. FUSION OR FLAME CUTTING

MT 64 621.791.94 THERMAL CUTTING SUBDIVIDED AS 621.791
NS 64 .94 CUTTING. FUSION CUTTING
MT 64 .94.03 CUTTING EQUIPMENT, APPLICANCES AND ACCESSORIES
.034 CUTTING BLOWPIPES, LANCES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.791.94.054
.035 CUTTING MACHINES OR SETS
.039 ACCESSORIES HOLDERS, GUIDES, FLOATING HEADS, ETC.
.054 TYPES OF THERMAL CUT
.054.3 COMPLETE SEPARATION
.4 GOUGING, GROOVING, SLOTTING
.5 LANCING, BORING
.7 DESEAMING, DERIVETING
.8 DESURFACING
.945 GAS CUTTING
.947 ELECTRIC CUTTING
.947.2 ELECTRON-BEAM OR OTHER PARTICLE-BEAM CUTTING
.5 ELECTRIC ARC CUTTING
.55 PLASMA-ARC CUTTING
.948 GAS-ARC CUTTING
AB 61 .792 JOINING BY ADHESION. BONDING, GLUING
MT 64 .792 JOINING BY ADHESION OR PRESSURE. BONDING, GLUING, ETC. CF. 621.88 MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT AND FIXINGS SPECIFY MATERIALS JOINED BY REPEATED COLONING, ADDING FIRST THE UDC MAIN NUMBER FOR THE BASIC MATERIAL AND THEN THE NUMBER(S) FOR THE BONDED LAYER(S)
NS 64 .792 JOINING BY ADHESION. BONDING, GLUING
MT 64 .792.02 PREPARATION FOR JOINING, BONDING AND GLUING. CLEANING, ETC.
.05 JOINTS AND JOINING DETAILS. ADHESIVE USED
.052 TYPE OF JOINT (ANDSJOINING) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.791.052
.053 ADHESIVE USED SPECIFY BY COLON E.G. 621.792.053 668.31 GELATIN GLUES (BONE, HIDE, FISH, ETC.), SYNTHETIC RESIN ADHESIVE
.3 METAL-TO-METAL JOINING OR BONDING
.4 METAL-TO-NONMETAL
.5 NONMETAL-TO-NONMETAL
AB 61 .8 PRESSURE JOINTING, PLUGGING, CAULKING
MT 64 .8 PRESSURE JOINTING, PLUGGING (WITH FILLER), CAULKING DENOTE DETAILS BY -762 SUBDIVISIONS OF 62
NS 64 .8 PRESSURE JOINING, PLUGGING, CAULKING
AB 61 .793 METALLIZATION COATING, DIPPING, SPRAYING. CF. 669...8 686.4, ETC.
ED 65 .793 METAL COATING, DIPPING, SPRAYING
NS 64 .793 METALLIZATION COATING, DIPPING, SPRAYING CF. 669.2/.8...8
MT 64 .793.02 PREPARATION, CLEANING, ETC. OF MATERIAL FOR COATING WITH METAL
.06 PANT, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR COATING WITH METAL
.09 AFTERTREATMENT OF COATED MATERIAL FOR TESTING OF COATINGS, SEE 621.198
.092 COMPRESSING AND DENSIFYING COATINGS
.093 REMOVAL OF SURPLUS METAL E.G. STRIPPING

621.793.1 MOLECULAR PRECIPITATION OF METAL COATINGS E.G. FROM VAPOUR
.12 CATHODE DISCHARGE
.14 VOLATILIZATION
.16 BY DECOMPOSITION (OF CHEMICAL COMPOUND)
.2 PRESSURE DIFFUSION COATING (OR FINISHING) WITH METAL
.3 METALLIZING IN BATHS CONTAINING DISSOLVED METAL COMPOUNDS CF. 621.357.7 ELECTRODEPOSITION PROCESSES AND EQUIPME
.32 DIPPING OR IMMERSION PROCESSES
.322 HOT-BATH METALLIZATION
.324 COLD-BATH METALLIZATION
.4 METALLIZING WITH SALTS OR OTHER UNDISSOLVED METAL COMPOUND
.5 METALLIZING IN MOLTEN METAL. HOT-DIP COATING SPECIFY METAL APPLIED BY 669...865 E.G. 621.793.5 669.686.5 HOT-DI TINNING
.52 DIPPING TECHNIQUES
.522 HAND DIPPING
.524 MACHINE DIPPING
.57 MOLTEN METAL BATHS FOR HOT-DIP COATING
.6 POWDER COATING (HEATING IN BOX WITH METAL POWDER) SPECIFY METALS APPLIED BY 669...866 E.G. 669.586.6 SHERARDIZING (ZINC) CF. 621.762 POWDER METALLURGY CF. 621.785.5 CASE HARDENING
.7 SPRAY COATING, SPRAYING WITH ATOMIZED AND MOLTEN METAL OR REFRACTORY COMPOUND SPECIFY COMPOUNDS AND METALS APPLIED BY 661.8 AND .661.867 E.G.
621.793.7 661.862.2 SPRAYING WITH ALUMINA
621.793.7 669.718.67 SPRAYING WITH ALUMINIUM (METAL)
.71 ATOMIZING OR PULVERIZING
.72 TECHNIQUES OF MELTING AND SPRAYING
.722 OXY-GAS FLAME MELTING AND PRESSURE SPRAYING
.724 ELECTRIC ARC MELTING AND PRESSURE SPRAYING
.73 EQUIPMENT FOR MELTING AND SPRAYING
.732 OXY-GAS FLAME MELTING AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT
.734 ELECTRIC ARC MELTING AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT
.75 SPECIAL APPLICATIONS E.G. 621.793.75 621.747.584 SPRAYING OR INJECTING DAMAGED CASTINGS
621.793.75 621.785.525 SPRAYING TO PREVENT DIFFUSION OF CARBURIZING MEDIA
.8 ADHESION COATING WITH METAL, IN FOIL, OR POWDER FORM CF. 621.792 JOINING, BONDING WITH ADHESIVES CF. 621.795 FINAL SURFACE TREATMENT, DECORATIVE FINISHING, ETC.
AB 61 .794 CHEMICAL FINISHING AND SURFACE TREATMENT. MORDANTING, COLORATION, ETC.
ED 65 .794 CHEMICAL FINISHING, COLOURING, ETC.
MT 64 .794 CHEMICAL FINISHING AND SURFACE TREATMENTS CF. 621.357 ELECTROCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT CF. 620.197.2 CHEMICAL SURFACE PROTECTION CF. 669.056.9 SURFACE FINISH, COATINGS, ETC. ON METAL GENERALLY. SPECIFY MATERIAL TREATED (METAL OR NONMETAL) BY COLON E.G. 621.794.62 669.056.9 PHOSPHATING OF METAL (669... 697 SPECIFIC METALS)

NS 64 621.794 CHEMICAL FINISHING AND SURFACE TREATMENT. MORDANTING, COLORATION, ETC.
MT 64 .794.4 PICKLING, ETCHING, MORDANTING CF. 621.7.025 PREPARATORY CHEMICAL CLEANING, PICKLING, ETC.
.41 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT LAYOUT, INSTALLATION, ETC.
.411 GENERAL LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION
.413 MACHINES
.415 CONTAINERS, VATS, TUBS, ETC. AND THEIR LINING
.415.8 LINING OF CONTAINERS
.42 PICKLING AGENTS. MORDANTING OR PICKLING BATHS
.421 ORGANIC AGENTS SPECIFY BY 547 OR 661.7 IF NEEDED
.422 INORGANIC, MINERAL-ACID AND -SALT BATHS
.423 ALKALINE SOLUTIONS AND BATHS. LYES
.424 OTHER LIQUID AGENTS AND BATHS
.425 ADDITIVES (ECONOMY PICKLING)
.427 PASTES, SEMI-SOLID AGENTS
.433 ETCHING. DEEP MORDANTING (WITH ACIDS)
.44 PICKLING, MORDANTING TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES
.449 OTHER PICKLING OR MORDANTING PROCESSES
.46 NEUTRALIZING AND RINSING
.47 AFTERTREATMENT OF THE MATERIAL
.48 RECLAIMING AND RE-UTILIZATION OF PICKLING RESIDUES E.G. 621.794.422 RECLAIMING OF ACIDS
.5 DECORATIVE CHEMICAL TREATMENT. COLOURING, DYEING, BLEACHING, ETC. CF. 621.795.3 SURFACE COLOURING, PAINTING SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 621.794.5 666.29 ENAMELLING AND 621.794.5 667.76 PAINT, ETC.
.6 PROTECTIVE CHEMICAL TREATMENT, ANODIZING, PHOSPHATIZING, ETC. CF. 621.197.2 CHEMICAL SURFACE-PROTECTION (AGAINST CORROSION, ETC.) CF. 621.357.8 ELECTRO-BRIGHTENING, COLOURING, ANODIZING
.61 OXIDIZING FINISH. BLUEING. BROWNING. ANODIZING DETAILS BY 621.357.8
.62 PHOSPHATING. PHOSPHATIZING
AB 61 .795 VARIOUS SURFACE FINISHING PROCESSES
MT 64 .795 FINAL SURFACE TREATMENT, DECORATION COLOURING, MARKING, ETC. CF. 621.793 COATING WITH METAL CF. 621.794 CHEMICAL FINISHING
NS 64 .795 VARIOUS SURFACE FINISHING PROCESSES
MT 64 .795.2 SURFACE BRIGHTENING AND DECORATING BY GRINDING, POLISHING, TURNING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 621.9 E.G. 621.795.2 621.941 TURNING
.3 SURFACE COLOURING PAINTING, VARNISHING, LACQUERING CF. 620.197 CHEMICAL SURFACE PROTECTION (AGAINST CORROSION, ETC.) CF. 621.794.5/.6 CHEMICAL DECORATION AND PROTECTIVE TREATMENTS
.4 DUSTING AND SPRINKLING (WITH POWDER) CF. 621.793.8 ADHESION COATING (WITH METAL, FOIL POWDER, ETC.)
.8 MARKING. IMPRINTING OR STAMPING (OF MARKS) CF. 621.794.4 ETCHING
AB 61 .796 STORAGE, STORES WAREHOUSES, DEPOTS

MT 64	621.796	KEEPING. STORING. WAREHOUSING CF. 621.642 FLUID STORAGE CONTAINERS CF. 621.86/.87 MATERIALS HANDLING CF. 658.78 STOCK MANAGEMENT CF. 725.35/.36 WAREHOUSE AND SILOS
NS 64	.796	KEEPING. STORING. WAREHOUSING
MT 64	.796.02	PRETREATMENT, CLEANING, GREASING, ETC., BEFORE STORAGE
	.2	IN THE OPEN IN HEAPS OR DUMPS
	.3	IN LINED PITS, RESERVOIRS OR OPEN TANKS CF. 621.642.3 TANKS, RESERVOIRS
	.32	IN LINED PITS OR UNDERGROUND CONTAINER, TANKS
	.33	IN ELEVATED CONTAINERS OR TANKS
	.37	IN FLOATING CONTAINERS OR TANKS
	.4	IN OPEN SHEDS OR BARNS (ROOFED BUT OPEN AT SIDES)
	.5	IN TIERED OR MULTI-STOREY STACKS, ON RACKS OR SHELVES (INDOORS)
	.6	KEEPING, STORING IN SILOS AND SIMILAR BULK-GOODS CONTAINERS CF. 624.95 BULK-GOODS CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION
	.62	FILLING, CHARGING, LOADING ARRANGEMENTS CF. 621.86.067
	.63	VENTILATING AND AIRING, MIXING AND SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS
	.64	CLOSURES, COVERS AND SEALING ARRANGEMENTS CF. 621.796.8
	.65	EMPTYING, DISCHARGING, UNLOADING ARRANGEMENTS CF. 621.86.068
	.8	PROTECTIVE COVERINGS, SHEETS, TARPAULINS, ETC. DETAILS 677/678
AB 61	.797	REPAIR SHOPS. DISMANTLING, ETC.
MT 64	.797	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS GENERALLY CF. 621.7-7 SERVICING AND SAFETY DEVICES FOR MACHINES CF. 621.7.09 AFTERTREATMENT AND FINISHING OF PRODUCTS
AB 61	.798	PACKING AND DISPATCH. PACKAGING
ED 65	.798	PACKING AND DISPATCH. PACKAGING
MT 64	.798	PACKING AND PACKAGING EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, MACHINERY CF. 658.78 STOCK MANAGEMENT, CONTROL AND DISPATCH CF. 621.86/.87 MATERIALS HANDLING, MECHANICAL AIDS
NS 64	.798	PACKING AND DISPATCH. PACKAGING
MT 64	.798-18	SIZE (BULK, RETAIL), WEIGHT (HEAVY, LIGHTWEIGHT), ETC.
	.798-189.2	PORTION OR RATION PACKING AND PACKS
	.798-4	SHAPE AND FORM OF PACKING CONTAINERS, MATERIAL AND PACKS
	.798-97	TEMPERATURE, THERMAL CONDITIONS E.G. -974 FROZEN (LOW-TEMP) PACKINGS
	.798-98	PRESSURE CONDITIONS E.G. -982 VACUUM PACKING(S) -986 PRESSURE AND AEROSOL PACKING
	.798.02	CLEANING, COATING AND OTHER PRELIMINARIES BEFORE PACKAGING
AB 61	.	CLEANING AND PACKING THE MATERIALS
	.1	PACKING CONTAINERS.
MT 64	.1	CONTAINERS, WRAPPERS AND OTHER SPECIAL PACKINGS CF. 621.642 FLUID (STORAGE) CONTAINERS, TANKS, RECEPTACLES CF. 685.5 TRAVEL PACKS, CASES, BAGS, ETC. CF. 629.1-44 FREIGHT AND TANKER VEHICLES SEE NOTE AT 629.1 CONCERNING -4 AUXILIARIES
NS 64	.1	PACKING CONTAINERS
MT 64	.11	HOLDERS, SPOOLS, ETC. FOR EXTERNALLY WOUND OR MOUNTED MATERIAL

	621.798.112	FLAT HOLDERS OR SUPPORTS. BOARDS, CARDS, ETC.
	.114	CYLINDRICAL OR TUBULAR SUPPORTS. SPOOL, REELS, BOBBINS
AB 61	.12	CASES, BOXES, CRATES, PALLETS. CF. 674.6
MT 64	.12	OUTER CONTAINERS, CASES, CRATES (FOR SOLID GOODS OR OBJECTS)
NS 64	.12	CASES, BOXES, CRATERS, PALLETS
MT 64	.122	PLAIN (NAILED, SCREWED-DOWN) PACKING CASES OR BOXES
	.123	REINFORCED CASES, BOXES OR CHESTS AND THEIR REINFORCEMENTS
	.124	SECURABLE CASES, BOXES OR COFFERS, AND THEIR FASTENINGS
	.126	CRATES, BOXES WITH SLATTED WALLS AND/OR (COLLAPSIBLE) PARTITIONS
	.127	CONVERTIBLE CASES OR BOXES E.G. ALSO USABLE FOR CONTENTS, DISPLAY, ETC.
	.128	SHEATHED OR LINED CONTAINERS FOR PRODUCE, ETC. CF. 621.798.158 CF. 625.24 AND 629.1-44 CONTAINER RAIL AND ROAD TRUCKS
AB 61	.13	CASKS, BARRELS, KEGS. CF. 674.4
MT 64	.13	OUTER CONTAINERS CHIEFLY FOR FLUIDSSAND BULK MATERIAL TRANSPORT CF. 621.642.2 MOBILE STORAGE TANKS CF. 66.076 GAS CYLINDERS, ETC.
NS 64	.13	CASKS, BARRELS, KEGS
MT 64	.133	BARRELS AND CASKS
	.134	LARGE DRUMS (WITH REMOVABLE ENDS) CF. 621.798.144
	.137	INSERTION OF ENDS, SECURING OF LIDS OR COVERS
	.14	RIGID AND SEMI-RIGID LIGHTWEIGHT CONTAINERS (OUTER OR INNER PACKAGING)
NS 64	.14	BASKETS, CARTONS, DRUMS, CANS, TUBES, JARS, BOTTLES
MT 64	.141	BASKETS AND HAMPERS
	.142	RIGID, SET-UP BOXES E.G. PAPER OR BOARD BOXES
	.143	FOLDED, COLLAPSED BOXES E.G. PAPER, BOARD, PLASTICS
	.144	CANS, TINS, SMALL DRUMS, CYLINDRICAL BOXES E.G. PAPER OR BOARD CARTONS
	.145	BUCKETS AND PAILS CF. 621.642.1 PORTABLE RECEPTACLES
	.146	RIGID TUBES E.G. GLASS, PAPER, BOARD, PLASTICS CF. 621.798.166
	.147	POTS, JARS, CUPS, BOTTLES, FLASKS AND SIMILAR PACKAGING CONTAINERS
	.149	OTHER RIGID CONTAINERS E.G. MOULDED PULP CONTAINERS
AB 61	.15	SACKS, BAGS, ENVELOPES, WRAPPERS3621.798.18SEAL-PACKINGS, DIP-COATED, ETC.
MT 64	.15	FLEXIBLE, NON-RIGID CONTAINERS AND WRAPPERS. BAGS, SACKS, ETC.
NS 64	.15	SACKS, BAGS, ENVELOPES, WRAPPERS
MT 64	.151	BAGS AND SACKS E.G. PAPER, TEXTILE, PLASTICS FOR MULTIWALL BAGS, SEE 621.798.151-419
	.152	PACKAGING ENVELOPES
	.153	SACHETS AND SIMILAR SMALL BAGS E.G. FOR PERFUMES
	.156	WRAPPINGS, PAPER WRAPPERS, ETC.
	.158	LINERS, LINER BAGS (FOR CASES, BARRELS, TEXTILE BAGS, ETC.)

	621.798.16	DISPENSING, PRESSURE- SQUEEZE-DISCHARGING CONTAINERS, TUBES, ETC. CF. 621.798.28 DISPENSING AND POURING DEVICES
	.164	DISPENSING OR DISCHARGING CANS OR DRUMS AS PACKAGING CONTAINERS
	.165	DISPENSING OR SQUEEZE-DISCHARGE BAGS, SACHETS, ETC.
	.166	DISPENSING OR SQUEEZE-DISCHARGE TUBES E.G. FOR PASTES
	.18	COATINGS AND OTHER SPECIAL PACKING(S)
NS 64	.18	SEAL-PACKINGS, DIP-COATED, ETC.
MT 64	.185	DIP-COATING AS FIRST (INNER) PACKAGING
	.187	SECONDARY (OUTER) PACKAGING, INCLUDING DIP-COATED
	.188	DE-LUXE AND SIMILAR SPECIAL PACKAGING(S)
AB 61	.2	PACKING MATERIALS, CLOSURES, ACCESSORIES
MT 64	.2	ANCILLARY PACKAGING MATERIALS CUSHIONING, CLOSURES AND SEALING DEVICES, OPENING AND DISPENSING DEVICES (INCORPORATED IN THE PACKAGING) CF. 621.798.3/.5 FILLING AND CLOSING MACHINES
NS 64	.2	PACKING MATERIALS, CLOSURES, ACCESSORIES
MT 64	.22	CUSHIONING, PADDING, WADDING MATERIALS SPECIFY MATERIALS BY 66/67, ESPECIALLY 674.8, 676, 677, 678
	.23	SPECIALLY PREPARED OR FORMED PACKINGS E.G. STRAW BONNETS FOR BOTTLES CF. 621.798.02 PREPARATION AND PRELIMINARIES FOR PACKAGING
	.24	TWINES AND CORDS, BANDS AND STRAPPING. TYING AND STRAPPING GENERALLY
	.242	TWINES AND CORDS SPECIFY TYPE BY 667.71
	.243	ELASTIC BANDS E.G. RUBBER OR PLASTICS
	.244	STEEL BANDS, TENSIONAL STEEL STRAPPING AND HOOPS
	.26	CLOSURES, SECURING, FASTENING, SEALING (OTHER THAN TYING AND STRAPPING)
	.261	RIVET CLOSURES DETAILS BY 621.884
	.262	NAIL OR STAPLE CLOSURES DETAILS BY 621.886
	.264	ADHESION CLOSURES, SEALING TAPES, ETC. CF. 621.792 SPECIFY ADHESIVES BY 668.3 AND 678.., ETC.
	.265	SOLDERED OR WELDED CLOSURES CF. 621.791
	.266	HEAT SEALING
	.268	BAYONET-CAP CLOSURES
	.27	OPENING DEVICES INCORPORATED IN THE PACKAGING OR WRAPPING FOR INDEPENDENT OPENERS, SEE 621.88.058 AND 683.5
	.28	DISPENSING DEVICES INCORPORATED IN THE PACKAGING OR WRAPPING CF. 621.798.16 DISPENSER (PRESSURE-, SQUEEZE- DISCHARGE CONTAINERS FOR INDEPENDENT DISPENSERS, SEE 683.5
AB 61	.3	FILLING DEVICES
MT 64	.3	FILLING OF CONTAINERS METHODS AND MACHINES. COMBINED FILLING/CLOSING MACHINES CF. 621.798.5 CLOSING MACHINES
NS 64	.3	FILLING DEVICES
MT 64	.31	HAND FILLING, CLOSING AND PACKING
	.32	COMBINED FILLING/CLOSING MACHINES
	.33	CASK AND BARREL FILLING MACHINES
	.34	SACKING AND BAGGING MACHINES CF. 621.798.54 CLOSING AND STITCHING

	621.798.36	CENTRIFUGAL FILLERS
	.37	SPECIAL FILLERS FOR VISCOUS LIQUIDS
AB 61	.4	PACKING PROCESSES AND MACHINERY
MT 64	.4	PACKING AND WRAPPING MACHINERY AND TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OF SPECIAL TYPES OR FORMS. REELING, PRESS-PACKING (BALING), ETC. SPECIFY MATERIALS OR OBJECTS BY COLON E.G. 621.798.4 662.8.05 BRIQUETTE PACKING
NS 64	.4	PACKING PROCESSES AND MACHINERY
MT 64	.41	SHEET MATERIAL PACKING/WRAPPING (STACKING, POSITIONING, COVERING
	.42	SECTIONAL OR PROFILE MATERIAL
	.422	BUNDLING AND COVERING BARS AND RODS
	.426	REELING, SPOOLING, BOBBIN-WINDING CF. 621.798.116 CF. 621.7.068
	.43	BLOCK (CUBOID, CYLINDRICAL, SPHERICAL) MATERIAL
	.44	PRESSURE-PACKING, BALING, TRUSSING CF. 621.798.54 CLOSING AND STITCHING
	.46	SPECIAL HOLLOW-WARE PACKING, TECHNIQUES AND MACHINES
AB 61	.5	FASTENING, SECURING, CLOSING (MACHINES)
MT 64	.5	CLOSING, FASTENING, SECURING AND SEALING APPARATUS AND MACHINES
NS 64	.5	FASTENING, SECURING, CLOSING (MACHINES)
MT 64	.52	BINDING, TYING MACHINES (FOR BUNDLES AND TRUSSES)
	.53	MACHINES FOR SECURING AND STRAPPING PACKING CASES, BOXES AND CRATES
	.54	MACHINES FOR CLOSING, STITCHING OR SEWING SACKS AND BAGS
	.55	MACHINES AND DEVICES FOR CLOSING AND SEALING (NON-METAL) DRUMS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS E.G. FIBREBOARD CONTAINERS
	.56	MACHINES AND DEVICES FOR CLOSING AND SEALING METAL CONTAINERS, DRUMS, ETC. CF. 621.791 SOLDERING, BRAZING AND WELDING
	.59	OTHER CLOSING, FASTENING AND SEALING APPARATUS AND MACHINES
AB 61	.6	LABELLING (MACHINES)
MT 64	.6	LABELLING AND LABELLING APPARATUS AND MACHINES
NS 64	.6	LABELLING (MACHINES)
MT 64	.62	FOR CASES, PACKAGES, ETC. (OF CUBOID OR OTHER RECTILINEAR FORM)
	.63	FOR BOTTLES, DRUMS, CANS, ETC. (OF CYLINDRICAL OR CURVILINEAR FORM)
	.64	SECURITY DEVICES TO PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED OPENING
	.66	DEVICES FOR FEEDING LABELS E.G. PRESSURE OR SUCTION DEVICES
	.67	LABEL-HOLDERS
	.68	GUMMING AND MOISTENING DEVICES AND APPLIANCES
	.69	OTHER DEVISES FOR LABELING
AB 61	.7	MARKING. SEALING. BRANDING. CF. 381.82
MT 64	.7	MARKING AND BRANDING (OTHER THAN BY LABELLING)
NS 64	.7	MARKING. SEALING. BRANDING
MT 64	.74	SEALS FOR PACKAGING

	621.798.745	TOOLS, APPLIANCES FOR SEALING E.G. PLIERS
	.76	FASTENING ADDRESS TAGS TO PACKAGES
	.77	RUBBER STAMPS, BRANDING TOOLS
	.8	OTHER PACKAGING PROBLEMS. CLEANING OF PACKAGING MATERIALS, ETC.
NS 64	.8	CLEANING AND PACKING THE MATERIALS
MT 64	.83	CLEANING EQUIPMENT E.G. FOR SACKS AND BAGS
AB 61	.8	POWER TRANSMISSION. MATERIALS HANDLING. MECHANICAL FIXING, ATTACHMENT. LUBRICATION. UNITS AS COMPONENTS OF SPECIFIED MACHINES, USE -2/-7 (AT 621) WITH 629.1, 631.3, ETC.
ED 65	.8	POWER TRANSMISSION. MATERIALS HANDLING, FIXINGS, ETC.
MT 64	.8	POWER TRANSMISSION. MACHINE ELEMENTS. MATERIALS HANDLING. MECHANICAL FIXING, ATTACHMENT. LUBRICATION
NS 64	.8	POWER TRANSMISSION (MECHANICAL)
AB 61	.8.02	TYPE OF CONVERSION OF MOTION IN GENERAL E.G. RECTILINEAR INTO ROTARY, AND VICE VERSA
	.03	FORMS OF ENERGY UTILIZED FOR MECHANICAL FORCES AND RESISTANCES, E.G. KINETIC ENERGY
	.81	MACHINE ELEMENTS DETAILS BY -1/-8
MT 64	.81	MACHINE ELEMENTS WHERE THESE ARE INCIDENTAL TO SPECIFIC MACHINES, THE -1/-8 SERIES MAY BE USED INSTEAD
AB 61	.82	TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND ARTS
ED 65	.82	TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS BEARINGS, SHAFTS, COUPLINGS
MT 64	.82	TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND PARTS
AB 61	.821	JOURNALS, PIVOT-PINS, TRUNNIONS
MT 64	.821	JOURNALS, PIVOT-PINS, TRUNNIONS
NS 64	.821	JOURNALS
AB 61	.822	BEARNGS. AXLE BOXES. BUSHINGS
MT 64	.822	BEARINGS. AXLE BOXES. BUSHINGS
NS 64	.822	BEARINGS
AB 61	.822.2	COLLAR, STEP AND THRUST BEARINGS
MT 64	.2	COLLAR, STEP AND THRUST BEARINGS
NS 64	.2	THRUST AND STEP BEARINGS
AB 61	.3	ADJUSTABLE BEARINGS
	.5	SLIDING BEARINGS
	.6	ROLLING BEARINGS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.6	ROLLING BEARINGS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.6	ROLLER BEARINGS. BALL BEARINGS
AB 61	.7	BALL BEARINGS
MT 64	.7	BALL BEARINGS
AB 61	.8	ROLLER BEARINGS
MT 64	.8	ROLLER BEARINGS
AB 61	.9	OTHER BEARNGS (AXLE BOXES)
NS 64	.9	AIR BEARINGS. GAS-LUBRICATED BEARINGS
AB 61	.824	SHAFTING, SHAFTS AND AXLES
MT 64	.824	SHAFTING, SHAFTS AND AXLES
AB 61	.825	COUPLINGS. UNIVERSAL JOINTS, ETC.
MT 64	.825	COUPLINGS. UNIVERSAL JOINTS, ETC.
AB 61	.827	CONNECTING RODS. CRANKS. ECCENTRICS
MT 64	.827	CONNECTING RODS. CRANKS. ECCENTRICS
AB 61	.828	ARTICULATED JOINTS 9KNUCKLE-, TOGGLE-LEVER), PIVTED BEAMS, ROCKER ARMS, ETC.

	621.83	GEARS. CAMS. LINKS. RATCHETS. CLUTCHES
ED 65	.83	GEARINGS, CAMS, LINK AND CLUTCH MECHANISMS
MT 64	.83	GEARS. CAMS. LINKS. RATCHETS. CLUTCHES
AB 61	.833	GEARINGS. TOOTHED WHEELS. PINIONS
MT 64	.833	GEARING. TOOTHED WHEELS. PINIONS
NS 64	.833	GEARS. GEARING
AB 61	.833.1	SPUR GEARS. RACK AND PINION
	.2/.3	BEVEL GEARS. HYPOID (SKEW BEVEL)
	.6	PLANETARY EPICYCLIC, DIFFERENTIAL
	.835	CAMS (AND FOLLOWERS). SWASH-PLATES
MT 64	.835	CAMS (AND FOLLOWERS). SWASH-PLATES
AB 61	.836	LINK MECHANISMS. GUIDES. SLIDEWAYS
	.837	ECCENTRIC, CRANK- AND -WEDGE GEARING
	.838	RATCHET, CLUTCH AND LOCKING MECHANISMS
MT 64	.838	RATCHET, CLUTCH AND LOCKING MECHANISMS
NS 64	.838.3	MAGNETIC AND ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES
MT 64	.839	FRICTION DRIVES ELECTROMAGNETIC, ETC.
ED 65	.85	FLEXIBLE TRANSMISSION (BELTS, CHAINS), INC. PULLEYS
MT 64	.85	FLEXIBLE TRANSMISSION AND DRIVES
NS 64	.85	FLEXIBLE TRANSMISSION AND DRIVES
AB 61	.85.05	FASTENERS, GUIDES, TENSIONERS, ETC.
	.851	PULLEY WHEELS, (CHAIN) SPROCKETS
MT 64	.851	PULLEY WHEELS, (CHAIN) SPROCKETS
AB 61	.852	BELT TRANSMISSION AND BELTING
MT 64	.852	BELT TRANSMISSION AND BELTING
AB 61	.854	CABLE OR ROPE TRANSMISSION
MT 64	.854	CABLE OR ROPE TRANSMISSION
AB 61	.855	CHAIN TRANSMISSION
MT 64	.855	CHAIN TRANSMISSION
AB 61	.86	MATERIALS HANDLING. MECHANICAL HANDLING AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT. CF. 622.6
ED 65	.86	MATERIALS HANDLING AND HOISTING WINCHES, SHOVELS, JACKS
MT 64	.86	MATERIALS HANDLING. MECHANICAL HANDLING AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT CF. 622.6
NS 64	.86	MATERIALS HANDLING. MECHANICAL HANDLING
AB 61	.86.05	CONNECTING LINKS, GUIDES, TENSIONERS
	.06	TERMINAL ATTACHMENTS EYES, HOOKS, GRABS
MT 64	.06	TERMINAL ATTACHMENTS EYES, HOOKS, GRABS
AB 61	.065	LINES ROPES, CABLES, CHAINS. AS 621.85
MT 64	.065	LINES ROPES, CABLES, CHAINS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.85
AB 61	.078	LIFT-SHAFT EQUIPMENT GUIDES, CAGES, ETC.
	.861	PULLEY LIFTING TACKLE. BLOCKS, ETC.
MT 64	.861	PULLEY LIFTING TACKLE. BLOCKS, ETC.
AB 61	.863	WINDING GEAR, WINCHES, GINS, CRABS
MT 64	.863	WINDING (HOISTING) GEAR, WINCHES, GINS, CRABS
AB 61	.864	CAPSTANS AND CAPSTAN WINDLASSES
MT 64	.864	CAPSTANS AND CAPSTAN WINDLASSES
AB 61	.865	SIMPLE MANHANDLING IMPLEMENTS. LEVERS. CROWBARS. PINCHBARS. HOOKS, ETC.
MT 64	.865	SIMPLE MANHANDLING IMPLEMENTS. LEVERS. CROWBARS. PINCHBARS. HOOKS, ETC.

AB 61	621.866	JACKS AND SIMILAR RAISING DEVICES
MT 64	.866	JACKS AND SIMILAR RAISING DEVICES
AB 61	.867	CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS, CHUTES. CF. 621.876
ED 65	.867	CONVEYORS, CHUTES
MT 64	.867	CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS, CHUTES CF. 621.876
NS 64	.867	CONVEYORS
AB 61	.867.1	SCRAPER, RAKE AND DRAG CONVEYORS
MT 64	.1	SCRAPER, RAKE AND DRAG CONVEYORS
AB 61	.2	BELT, BAND, APRON, TROUGH CONVEYORS
MT 64	.2	BELT, BAND, APRON, TROUGH CONVEYORS
NS 64	.2	BELT CONVEYORS
AB 61	.3	BUCKET CONVEYORS. CHAIN ELEVATORS
MT 64	.3	BUCKET CONVEYORS. CHAIN ELEVATORS
AB 61	.4	WORM OR SCREW CONVEYORS
MT 64	.4	WORM OR SCREW CONVEYORS
AB 61	.5	CHUTES, TROUGH VIBRATING, TIPPING, ETC.
MT 64	.5	CHUTES, TROUGHS VIBRATING, TIPPING ETC.
AB 61	.6	ROLLER WAYS. ROLLER RACK CONVEYORS
MT 64	.6	ROLLER WAYS. ROLLER RACK CONVEYORS
AB 61	.7	HYDRAULIC CONVEYORS
MT 64	.7	HYDRAULIC CONVEYORS
AB 61	.8	PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS TUBES, ETC.
MT 64	.8	PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS TUBES, ETC.
NS 64	.8	PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS TUBES, ETC.
AB 61	.9	CENTRIFUGAL CONVEYORS
MT 64	.9	CENTRIFUGAL CONVEYORS
	.868	SHOP FLOOR TRANSPORT
AB 61	.869	TIPPLERS. LOADING AND UNLOADING, STACKING, STOWING, HEAPING, LEVELLING DEVICES
NS 64	.869	LOADING AND UNLOADING. STACKING DEVICES. FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, ETC.
AB 61	.873	CRANES IN GENERAL (JIB, DERRICK, TOWER)
ED 65	.873	CRANES
MT 64	.873	CRANES IN GENERAL (JIB, DERRICK, TOWER)
AB 61	.874	TRAVELLING CRANES. SHOP TRAVELLERS
MT 64	.874	TRAVELLING CRANES. SHOP TRAVELLERS
AB 61	.875	TRANSPORTERS. CF. 624.86
MT 64	.875	TRANSPORTERS CF. 624.86
AB 61	.876	LIFTS. PLATFOR ELEVATORS. ESCALATORS
ED 65	.876	LIFTS, PLATFORM ELEVATORS AND HOISTS. ESCALATORS
MT 64	.876	LIFTS. PLATFORM ELEVATORS. ESCALATORS
NS 64	.876	LIFTS (INCLUDING ELECTRIC LIFTS)
AB 61	.877	MOBILE CABLE CRANES. CF. 625.92
NS 64	.877	MOBILE CABLE CRANES
AB 61	.879	SHOVELS. EXCAVATORS. DREDGERS
MT 64	.879	SHOVELS. EXCAVATORS. DREDGERS
AB 61	.879.1	SCOOPS. SHOVELS
	.2	EXCAVATORS. BULLDOZERS
	.3	DREDGERS. BUCKET, GRAB, DIPPER DREDGERS
	.4	SUCTION (CUTTER) DREDGERS, SLUDGERS
	.88	MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT AND FIXINGS

ED 65	621.88	MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT. FIXINGS. SCREWS CF. 621.791
MT 64	.88	MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT AND FIXINGS
NS 64	.88	MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT. FIXINGS
AB 61	.88.087	INSERTING, SECURING, TIGHTENING TOOLS
	.088	UNDOING, UNFASTENING, SLACKENING TOOLS
	.881	CLAMPING, GRIPPING, HOLDING APPLIANCES
MT 64	.881	CLAMPING, GRIPPING, HOLDING APPLIANCES
AB 61	.881.2	CLAMPS, CRAMPS, VICES
	.4	TONGS, PINCERS, PLIERS
	.882	SCREW FIXINGS. BOLTS. NUTS. WASHRS
MT 64	.882	SCREW FIXINGS. BOLTS. NUTS. WASHERS
NS 64	.882	SCREWS. NUTS. BOLTS. WASHERS
AB 61	.882.082	SCREW THREADS
MT 64	.082	SCREW THREADS
AB 61	.1	SCREW FIXINGS GENERALLY. DIMENSIONS, ETC.
MT 64	.1	SCREW FIXINGS GENERALLY. DIMENSIONS, ETC.
AB 61	.2	BOLTS AND SCREWS
MT 64	.2	BOLTS AND SCREWS
AB 61	.3	NUTS
MT 64	.3	NUTS
AB 61	.4	WASHERS
	.5	LOCKING, JAMMING,SECURING DEVICES
	.6	ANCHOR, FOUNDATION (FISH-, RAG-, U-) BOLTS. BRACES. STAYS
	.883	SPANNERS, WRENCHES, ETC.
MT 64	.883	SPANNERS, WRENCHES, ETC.
AB 61	.883.7	TURNSCREWS. SCREWDRIVERS
	.8	EXTRACTORS FOR BROKEN SCREWS OR BOLTS
	.884	RIVETS. RIVETING AND RIVETERS
MT 64	.884	RIVETS. RIVETING AND RIVETERS
NS 64	.884	RIVETS. RIVETTING
AB 61	.885	HOOKS. SWIVELS. CLASPS. CIPS. SHACKLES. SUSPENSION FIXINGS. EYES. EYEBOLTS
MT 64	.885	HOOKS. SWIVELS. CLASPS. CLIPS. SHACKLES. SUSPENSION FIXINGS. EYES. EYEBOLTS
AB 61	.886	NAILS, STAPLES, PINS, COTTERS, ETC. CF. 672.8
MT 64	.886	NAILS, STAPLES, PINS, COTTERS, ETC. CF. 672.8
AB 61	.886.1	BRADS. PANEL PINS. SPRIGS (HEADLESS)
	.2	NAILS AND TACKS (WITH HEADS)
	.4	LUGS (EARS), PINTLES, HINGE-PINS
	.5	RETAINING (LINCH, COTTER) PINS
	.6	WEDGES. COTTERS (AXIAL LOCATION, ETC.)
	.7	DOWELS. PLUGS. TAPER PINS, PEGS
	.8	SHAFT KEYS AND KEYWAYS. SPLINES
	.887	RINGS, HOOPS, COLLARS
MT 64	.887	RINGS, HOOPS, COLLARS
AB 61	.888.2	HINGES. CF. 683.36
MT 64	.2	HINGES CF. 683.3
AB 61	.4	SPRINGS USED AS A MEANS OF ATTACHMENT
	.889.2	CABLE AND WIRE TENSIONERS. TURNBUCKLES
	.8	BAYONET CONNECTIONS
	.89	LUBRICATION. FRICTION-REDUCING AND -INCREASING DEVICES. CF. 621-72 621.822

ED 65 621.89 LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS. GREASES, ETC.
MT 64 .89 LUBRICATION. FRICTION-REDUCING AND INCREASING DEVICES CF. 62-72
CF. 621.822
NS 64 .89 LUBRICATION
.89.01 THEORY, FRICTIONAL PROPERTIES, ETC. CF. 539.62
AB 61 .892 LUBRICANTS OILS AND GREASES
MT 64 .892 LUBRICANTS OILS AND GREASES
NS 64 .892 LUBRICANTS. OILS AND GREASES
.892.096 ENGINE AND CYLINDER OILS
.098 TURBINE OILS
AB 61 .896 LUBRICATING APPARATUS PUMPS, ETC.
MT 64 .896 LUBRICATING APPARATUS PUMPS, ETC.
NS 64 .896 LUBRICATING APPARATUS
AB 61 .899 RECLAMATION OF USED LUBRICANTS, ETC.
MT 64 .899 RECLAMATION OF USED LUBRICANTS, ETC.
AB 61 .9 DRILLS AND DRILLING. REAMING. CENTRING
.9 TOOLS. MACHINE TOOLS. MACHINING
ED 65 .9 TOOLS AND TOOL-WORKING. MACHINE TOOLS. MACHINING
MT 64 .9 WORKING, MACHINING WITH CHIP-FORMATION. CUTTING, GRINDING,
SHEET-WORKING, ETC. (PROCESSES, TOOLS, MACHINES, EQUIPMENT)
FOR PLASTIC WORKING AND FORMING GENERALLY, SEE 621.7
NS 64 .9 TOOLS. MACHINE TOOLS. MACHINING
MT 64 .9-1/-9 TOOL, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT DETAILS, CHARACTERISTICS, ETC.
SUBDIVIDE AS UNDER 62-1/-9 AND 621.7-1/9, E.G.
.9-11 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS FOR USE ESPECIALLY
WITH .06/.07
.9-111 SIMPLE, MONOBLOC, ONE-PIECE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
.9-112 SECTIONAL, MULTI-UNIT DESIGN (FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY) CF.
-182 CF. -772
.9-113 SINGLE-OPERATION, SINGLE-WORKPIECE MACHINES (SINGLE- OR
MULTI-TOOL)
.9-113.1 SINGLE-TOOL MACHINES
.2 MULTIPLE-TOOL, MULTI-TOOL MACHINES
.9-114 MULTIPLE-OPERATION, MULTI-WORKPIECE TOOLS, AUTOMATIC
SEQUENCE MACHINES
.9-115 MULTI-PURPOSE, MULTI-PROCESS TOOLS AND MACHINES DUAL- AND
ALL-PURPOSE
.9-18 DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS SIZE, WEIGHT, SPEED, ETC.
.9-182 MOBILITY FIXED, (TRANS) PORTABLE, FOLDABLE, COLLAPSIBLE
CF. 621.9-112
.9-185 SPEED LOW-SPEED OR SLOW, HIGHSPEED OR RAPID SEE 621.7-185
.9-187 DEGREE OF PRECISION FOR ROUGH, MEDIUM OR FINE WORKING CF.
621.9.08
.9-187.2 ROUGH
.4 FINE
.9-2 MECHANICAL COMPONENTS BASE OR MOUNTING, DRIVE COMPONENTS, ETC.
.9-229 TOOL AND WORK HOLDERS, HANDLES, CHUCKS, FEED MECHANISMS CF.
621.9-589
AB 61 .9-4 OBJECTS, SECTIONS, SURFACES TO BE TREATED SHAPE AND FORM. AS
621-4
MT 64 .9-4 SHAPE AND FORM (OF PRODUCTS, ETC.) FOR SPECIFIC SHAPES SEE 62-4

621.9-5 OPERATION AND CONTROL OF TOOLS, MACHINES AND WORKPIECES CLUTCHES, BRAKES, ETC.
.9-589 TOOL AND WORKPIECE MOVEMENTS DIRECTION, FEED AND GUIDE CONTROL CF. 621.9-229
.9-7 MAINTENANCE, SERVICING, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES
.9-772 SPARES, INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES CF. 621.9-112
.9-78 PERSONAL PROTECTION TOOL AND MACHINE GUARDS AND FENCING CF. 614.89 PERSONAL PROTECTION, PROTECTIVE WEAR AND CLOTHING, ETC.
.9-79 COUNTING DEVICES, COUNTERS
.9-8 POWER CHARACTERISTICS STEAM, HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC (COMPRESSED-AIR) ...
.9-81 STEAM DRIVEN
.9-83 ELECTRIC-POWERED, ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN
.9-85 PNEUMATIC POWERED
AB 61 .9.01 THEORY. MACHINABILITY, ETC.
MT 64 .01 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF TOOLWORKING AND MACHINING INFLUENCING FACTORS, ETC. FOR TECHNIQUE AND SPECIAL METHODS, SEE 621.9.04 SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01, E.G.
.012 WORKING OR MACHINING STROKE, PASS, TRAVEL, TRAVERSE HEIGHT, LENGTH, ETC.
.013 ANGLE OR RAKE OF TOOL, DIRECTION OF WORKING (ALONG, ACROSS GRAIN, ETC.)
.014 EFFICIENCY OF TOOL OR MACHINE INFLUENCING FACTORS, POWER REQUIRED
.014.8 CHIP, FLOUR OR DUST FORMATION CF. 621.91 CF. 621.96
AB 61 .015 SURFACE PROPERTIES
MT 64 .015 SURFACE FINISH, RESULTANT CONDITION OF WORKPIECE DENOTE DEGREE OF PRECISION BY -187 AND SURFACE FINISH BY -408
.016 WORKING CONDITIONS (OF MATERIAL AND SURACE) HOT, COLD, ETC.
.019 FAULTY WORKING OR MACHINING DEFECTS AND THEIR TESTING DETAILS BY 620.19
AB 61 .02 TOOL HAND AND MACHINE, IRONS
MT 64 .02 CUTTING AND CHIP-FORMING TOOLS FOR FORMING AND COPYING APPLIANCES, DIES AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 621.9.07 CF 621.753 JIG- AND TOOLMAKING GENERALLY
.02-229 TOOL AND WORK HOLDERS HANDLES, CHUCKS, ETC.
.021 HAND (CUTTING) TOOLS AND THEIR MAKING
.022 POWER OR MACHINE (CUTTING) TOOLS AND THEIR MAKING CF. 621.9.06/.07 MACHINERY (LAYOUT) AND FORMING APPLIANCES
AB 61 .025 BLADES, TIPS, EDGES
MT 64 .025 CUTTING-IRON OR TOOL PROPER TYPES, STEEL- AND HARD-TIPPED
.025.1 TYPES OF CUTTING TOOL PROFILED, POINTED, EDGE AND FACE TOOLS
.11 PROFILED CUTTERS FOR SPECIAL-PROFILE FORMING E.G. CHASERS
.12 POINTED TOOLS OR IRONS (FOR PIERCING, GROOVING, ETC.)
.13 EDGE TOOLS (FOR ROUGHING CUTS, ETC.)
.14 FACE TOOLS (FOR FINISHING AND SMOOTHING)
.19 SPECIAL CUTTING TOOLS AND IRONS (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING) E.G. FOR LATHES

	621.9.025.6	STEEL-TIPPED TOOLS, TOOL-STEEL TIPS (BRAZED OR WELDED SUBDIVIDED AS .025.1
	.7	HARD-TIPPED TOOLS, HARDMETAL AND DIAMOND TIPS SUBDIVI AS .025.1 SPECIFYING TIP MATERIAL, BY COLON E.G. 621.9.025.7 669.018.25 HARDMETAL 621.9.025.7 669.018.95 CERMET 621.9.025.7 671.1 DIAMOND TIPS
	.029	USED OR WORN TOOLS AND THEIR TREATMENT E.G. 621.923.6 GRINDING
	.04	TECHNIQUE AND SPECIAL METHODS OF TOOLWORKING AND MACHINING
	.04-4	PRODUCTS OF VARIOUS FORM
	.041	HAND TOOL WORKING CF. 621.9.021 HAND TOOLS
	.042	POWER TOOL WORKING CF. 621.9.022 POWER AND MACHINE TOOLS
	.044	HIGH-ENERGY-RATE, EXPLOSION WORKING CF. 621.7.044 CF. 621.98.044
	.047	CHEMICAL AND ELECTROCHEMICAL WORKING AND MACHINING
	.047.4	CHEMICAL, CORROSION OR ETCH MACHINING
	.7	ELECTROLYTIC MACHINING
	.048	EROSION, ULTRASONIC AND ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINING
NS 64	.048	ELECTRO-EROSIVE MACHINING
MT 64	.048.3	MECHANICAL (BLAST) EROSION MACHINING CF. 621.924.9 SANDBLASTING
	.4	SPARK (EROSION) MACHINING. ELECTRO-EROSION MACHINING
	.6	ULTRASONIC MACHINING. VIBRATION MACHINING
	.7	ELECTRON-BEAM OR OTHER PARTICLE-RAY MACHINING
	.06	MACHINERY DESIGN, LAYOUT, ASSEMBLIES, MAIN COMPONENTS, ANCILLARY UNITS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.06 USING -0/-9 AUXILIARIES BUT CF. 621.979.06 FOR A SERIES SPECIFIC T 621.979
	.06-11	DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS UNIT CONSTRUCTION, MULTI-OPERATION OR -PROCESS
	.067	TRANSFER UNITS OR MACHINES FOR HANDLING STOCK BETWEEN OPERATION
	.07	FORMING AND COPYING APPLIANCES. DIES. ACCESSORIES FOR WORKIN AND MACHINING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.07, USING -1/-9 AUXILIARIES AS REQUIRED
	.072	COPYING DEVICES MASTER COPIES, TEMPLATES, MODELS
	.073	DIES E.G. 621.983.3.073 DEEP DRAWING DIES AND PUNCHES
	.074	ANCILLARY, SUPPORT AND REINFORCEMENT APPLIANCES AND FORMER
	.077	MANIPULATING, GRIPPING AND SECURING APPLIANCES, TONGS, CLAMPS
	.079	ACCESSORY MATERIALS FOR WORKING AND MACHINING E.G. PASTES, CUTTING FLUIDS SPECIFY BY COLON E.G. 621.9.079 621.89 CUTTING FLUIDS, LUBRICANTS
	.08	MEASUREMENT AND TESTING NOT UNDER 621.926/.927 SUBDIVIDE BY 53.08, 531.7, 681, ETC. CF. 621.753 JIG- AND TOOL-MAKING GENERALLY CF. 658.5 PRODUCTION AND QUALITY CONTROL
AB 61	.09	UNIVERSAL, COMBINED TOOLS OR MACHINES (MULTI-PURPOSE, -SPINDLE, -STATION, ETC.)
	.91	ROUGHING, PLANING, SHAPING, SLOTTING. MILLING. FILING. RASPING BROACHING

MT 64 621.91 CUTTING OR MACHINING (WITH CHIP REMOVAL) GENERALLY CF. 621.96
CUTTING WITHOUT CHIP REMOVAL, PUNCHING, SHEARING
NS 64 .91 ROUGHING. PLANING. SHAPING. MILLING. FILLING
MT 64 .91.01 THEORY AND PRINCIPLES, CUTABILITY, FACTORS AFFECTING
CUTTING, ETC.
.02 CUTTING AND ROUGHING TOOLS GENERALLY
AB 61 .911 PLANER TOOLS. CHISELS, SCRAPERS, GOUGES
MT 64 .911 PLANING AND SHAPING TECHNIQUES, TOOLS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT.
CHISELS
.911.1 HAND PLANING AND SHAPING (PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES)
.2 HAND PLANES DENOTE STOCKS AND IRONS BY .02
.22 PLANES WITH STRAIGHT CUTTING-EDGES. JACK PLANES. TRYING
AND SMOOTHING PLANES
.23 PLANES FOR MAKING SPECIAL (SHAPED) SURFACES AND SECTIONS.
GROOVE, RABBET OR REBATE PLANES. FILISTERS. PLOUGHS.
MATCHING PLANES
.24 DOUBLE HANDED PLANES E.G. SPOKESHAVES
.25 ADZES (HANDLE AT RIGHT-ANGLES TO ARCHED BLADE)
.3 COLD CHISELS CHIPPING CHISELS FLAT, CROSS-CUT, HALF-ROUND
.4 SCRAPERS, FLAT, FLUTED, TRIANGULAR, THREE-SQUARE
.5 STRIPPERS DRAWSHAVES OR DRAW KNIVES
.7 WOODWORKING CHISELS AND GOUGES (MORTISE, FIRMER AND PARING)
.72 CHISELS
.76 GOUGES
AB 61 .912 PLANING AND SHAPING MACHINES, TOOLS
MT 64 .912 PLANING AND SHAPING MACHINES
.912.02 PLANER TOOLS, SHAPER TOOLS AND TOOL HEAD (CLAPPER BOX),
ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.02
.1 PLANING MACHINES WITH TRAVERSING WORK TABLE
.12 SINGLE-PEDESTAL
.13 DOUBLE-PEDESTAL, PORTAL PLANING MACHINES
.2 PLANING MACHINES WITH TRAVERSING TOOL
.21 HAND-FED
.22 WORKPIECE FED BY SLIDING OR PUSHER TABLE
.23 AUTOMATIC WORK FEED
.25 HORIZONTAL TOOL-SHAFT MACHINES
.251 TRYING OR TRUING MACHINES
.252 THICKNESSING MACHINES
.253 COMBINED TRYING/THICKNESSING MACHINES
.26 VERTICAL TOOL-SHAFT MACHINES
.27 MACHINES WITH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL TOOLSHAFTS
.28 MACHINES WITH ROTARY DISC-CUTTERS DISC PLANING MACHINES
CF. 621.914.28
.3 SHAPING MACHINES (WITH HORIZONTAL QUICK-RETURN RAM) CF.
621.913.3
.31 HAND-OPERATED
.32 CRANK-OPERATED
.34 RACK-OPERATED (GEAR-DRIVE)
AB 61 .913 SLOTTING AND MORTISING MACHINES, TOOLS
MT 64 .913 SLOTTING AND MORTISING MACHINES
.913.2 COMBINED SHAPING- (OR PLANING-) SLOTTING MACHINES (VERTICAL
AND HORIZONTAL RAMS)

	621.913.3	SLOTTING AND MORTISING MACHINES (VERTICAL RAM)
	.6	CHAIN MORTISING MACHINES CF. 621.936.6 CHAIN SAWS
	.914	MILLING AND HOBBING TECHNIQUE, CUTTERS AND HOBS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
NS 64	.914	MILLING
MT 64	.914.02	CUTTERS DESIGN AND MAKING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.02
AB 61	.1/.3	MILLING TECHNIQUE, CUTTERS, MACHINES
MT 64	.1	MILLING TECHNIQUE
	.2	MILLING CUTTERS (HAND OR MACHINE)
	.22	END-MILLS
	.28	SIDE-MILLS CF. 621.912.28
	.3	MILLING MACHINES
	.31	HORIZONTAL-ARBOR MACHINES
	.32	VERTICAL-SPINDLE MACHINES
	.33	MILLING MACHINES WITH HORIZONTAL ARBOR AND VERTICAL SPINDLE
	.38	MILLING MACHINES WITH ROTATING WORK-TABLE
	.4	COMBINED BORING AND MILLING MACHINES CF. 621.941.277 TURNING AND BORING LATHES CF. 621.941.28 VERTICAL LATHES. TURNING AND BORING MILLS (VERTICAL)
AB 61	.5/.6	HOBBING. HOBS, HOBBING CUTTERS
MT 64	.5	HOBBING (TECHNIQUE)
	.6	HOBBING CUTTERS, HOBS E.G. 621.833 GEAR-CUTTING HOBS CF. 621.924.6 GEAR GRINDERS
	.7	SPECIAL PROFILING MACHINES E.G. 621.882.1 SCREW-CUTTING MILLERS
AB 61	.918	FILING AND RASPING TOOLS, MACHINES
MT 64	.918	FILING AND RASPING TECHNIQUES, TOOLS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.918.02	FILES (DESIGN, ETC.) AND FILE MAKING GENERALLY
	.023	BLADE OR BODY SHAPES PARALLED-EDGE (BLUNT), TAPER AND POINTED
	.024	CUT, SINGLE OR CROSS
	.024.1	SINGLE-CUT
	.5	CROSS-CUT
	.025	TOOTH COARSENESS, FINENESS, HARDNESS, ETC.
	.025.2	ROUGH-CUT
	.3	MEDIUM- OR BASTARD
	.4	FINE- OR SMOOTH-CUT
	.7	HARD-EDGE, HARD-TOOTHED FILES
	.029	USED OR WORN FILES AND THEIR TREATMENT
	.1	FILING TECHNIQUE, ESPECIALLY HAND FILING
	.2	FILES MAIN FORMS, ESPECIALLY HAND FILES
	.22	RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION FLAT, SQUARE FILES
	.222	FLAT FILES
	.224	SQUARE FILES
	.23	TRIANGULAR SECTION WEDGE, KNIFE AND SAW FILES
	.24	CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION ROUND, HALF-ROUND AND OVAL FILES
	.242	ROUND FILES, RAT-TAILS, ETC.
	.243	HALF-ROUND FILES
	.245	OVAL-SECTION FILES
	.4	RASPS AND GRATING TOOLS SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY AS 621.918.2

	621.918.8	FILING AND RASPING MACHINES
	.81	RECIPROCATING FILING MACHINES
	.91882	ROTARY AND CHAIN FILING MACHINES
AB 61	.919	BROACHING AND BROACHES
MT 64	.919	BROACHING AND BROACHES CF. 621.951.7 REAMERS
	.919.1	BROACHING TECHNIQUE, ESPECIAWLY HAND BROACHING
	.2	BROACHES MAIN FORMS, ESPECIALLY HAND BROACHES
	.3	BROACHING MACHINES
AB 61	.92	ABRADING, ABRASIVES. GRINDING, POLISHING. CRUSHING, SEPARATING AND MIXING
ED 65	.92	ABRASIVES, GRINDING AND POLISHING. CRUSHING. SCREENING. MIXING
MT 64	.92	ABRASIVE MATERIALS AND TOOLS. GRINDING AND ALLIED TECHNIQUES CRUSHING. SEPARATING. MIXING
NS 64	.92	ABRADING. GRINDING. SEPARATING
MT 64	.92.025	TOOL DETAILS DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
	.079	ACCESSORIES FOR GRINDING, ETC. FOR BINDING AGENTS, DETAILS BY COLON
AB 61	.921	ABRASIVES. GRINDING AND POLISHING MATERIALS
MT 64	.921	ABRASIVES, GRINDING AND POLISHING MATERIALS
	.921.1	METALS, METAL POWDERS, PASTES, ETC.
	.2	EMERY, SANDSTONE, GLASS, BASALT, CARBORUNDUM
	.21	EMERY CF. 621.921.33 CORUNDUM
	.22	EMERY GRIT
	.23	SANDSTONE, SAND, ETC.
	.24	GLASS
	.25	BASALT
	.26	CARBORUNDUM (SI-CARBIDE) AND OTHER SILICON-CONTAINING ABRASIVES
	.3	INORGANIC MATERIALS OF VARIOUS KINDS
	.31	ROUGE (HYDRATED IRON OXIDE)
	.32	TRIPOLI POWDER OR TRIPOLITE (DIATOMITE, INFUSORIAL EARTH)
	.33	CORUNDUM CF. 621.921.21 EMERY
	.34	DIAMOND
	.35	PUMICE
	.36	CHALK, WHITING
	.37	RED LEAD OR MINIUM
	.4	ORGANIC VEGETABLE MATERIALS. CORK AND WOOD
	.41	CORK
	.43	WOOD, WOOD CHIPS AND SHAVINGS
	.5	LEATHER, BUFF, CHAMOIS, ETC.
	.6	PAPERS OR CLOTHS COATED WITH ABRASIVE (EMERY, SAND, GLASS, ETC.) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921.2 E.G. 621.921.66 CARBORUNDUM COATED PAPER
	.7	FABRICS, POLISHING CLOTHS, FELTS, ETC.
	.8	RUBBER AND PLASTICS
	.9	OTHER (ABRASIVE) POLISHING MATERIALS
	.92	POLISHING OILS
AB 61	.922	WHEELS, DISCS, GRINDSTONES, WHETSTONES
MT 64	.922	ABRASIVE TOOLS. GRINDING SLIPS, WHEELS. STONES CF. 621.923.02 TOOLS FOR SPECIAL GRINDING AND POLISHING PROCESSES CF. 621.924.02 GRINDING MACHINE TOOLS AND STONES CF. 621.93.026.23 ABRASION SAWS AND SAWING WITH ABRASIVE STONE OR WHEEL CUTTER

621.922.02 GRINDING AND POLISHING TOOLS OR STONES TYPES, MANUFACTURE AND TREATMENT
.023 STICKS, STEELS, ETC. WHETSTONES
.024 FLAT SLABS OR BOARDS. GRINDING SLIPS. OILSTONES
.025 WHEELS, DISCS, DRUMS, ETC. GRINDING WHEELS. GRINDSTONES
.029 WORN TOOLS OR STONES AND THEIR TREATMENT TRUING, CLEANING, ETC.
.079 ACCESSORY MATERIALS E.G. PASTES OR OILS
.1 METAL STICKS OR STEELS, DISCS OR WHEELS, LAPS, ETC.
.2 EMERY, SANDSTONE AND SIMILAR TOOLS. EMERY WHEELS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921.2
.3 CORUNDUM, PUMICE AND SIMILAR TOOLS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921.3
.4 CORK AND WOOD WHEELS AND DISCS FOR POLISHING LEATHERS
.5 LEATHER DISCS OR BUFFS
.6 SANDING DISCS OR DRUMS
.7 FABRIC, CLOTH DISCS OR BUFFS
.8 RUBBER AND PLASTICS DISCS OR BUFFS
.9 ABRASIVE TOOLS, SLIPS, DISCS OR WHEELS OF OTHER MATERIAL
AB 61 .923 SPECIAL TECHNIQUES, FACING, HONING, SHARPENING, POLISHING, LAPPING, BURNISHING
MT 64 .923 GRINDING, POLISHING AND ALLIED PROCESSES (AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT)
.923.02 GENERALITIES ON TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (FOR PARTICULAR PROCESSES) E.G. 621.923.5.02 HONES BUT FOR SPECIFIED ABRASIVE MATERIALS AND KINDS OF TOOL (SLIP, WHEEL, ETC.) COLON TO 621.921/.922
.04 SPECIAL TECHNIQUES OF GRINDING AND POLISHING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.04 ADDING
.045 GRINDING BETWEEN CENTRES
.046 CENTRELESS GRINDING
.1 GRINDING OF FLAT AND CURVED SURFACES IN GENERAL (THE WHEEL AS SUBSTITUTE FOR MILLING, FILING, ETC.)
.12 CENTRELESS GRINDING (OF CYLINDRICAL OBJECTS)
.2 ROUGH GRINDING (PRELIMINARY TRIMMING)
.3 INTERMEDIATE GRINDING AND FACING
.4 FINE GRINDING, FINISHING AND SMOOTHING
.5 HONING (AND HONES) CF. 621.924.5 CYLINDRICAL GRINDING AND HONING MACHINES
.6 EDGE AND TIP GRINDING. TOOL GRINDING AND SHARPENING
.7 POLISHING, LAPPING AND SUPER-FINISHING
.72 PRELIMINARY POLISHING WITH PUMICE
.74 LAPPING
.75 SUPERFINISHING
.77 GLAZING AND BURNISHING
.78 POLISHING WITH PADS OR MOPS
.9 OTHER SPECIAL TECHNIQUES AKIN TO GRINDING OR POLISHING
AB 61 .924 GRINDING, CLEANING AND POLISHING MACHINERY
MT 64 .924 GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES (FOR CLEANING, SHARPENING, PROVIDING SURFACE KEY, ETC.). BRUSH CLEANING. SANDBLASTING
NS 64 .924 CLEANING. POLISHING
MT 64 .924.02 MACHINE GRINDING TOOLS DESIGN, MAINTENANCE, ETC. CF. 621.922.02 GRINDING TOOLS CF. 621.923.02 TOOLS FOR SPECIAL PROCESSES

	621.924.04	MACHINES ACCORDING TO SPECIAL TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.923.04, E.G.
	.046	CENTRELESS GRINDING MACHINES
	.1	GRINDING MACHINES, BENCH AND MACHINE GRINDERS GENERALLY
	.2	FLAT-SURFACE LINEAR GRINDERS AND EQUIPMENT
	.22	SINGLE, FIXED GRINDING SURFACE
	.221	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF SURFACE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921
	.23	RECIPROCATING GRINDING SURFACE
	.231	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF SURFACE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921
	.24	ENDLESS-BAND GRINDING SURFACE
	.241	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF SURFACE
	.26	TWO INCLINED GRINDING SURFACES
	.261	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF SURFACE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921
	.3	ROTARY-DISC FACE-GRINDING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 621.924.5
	.5	CYLINDRICAL GRINDING AND HONING MACHINES
	.51	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF GRINDING SURFACE SUBDIVIDE AS 621.921
	.52	WORK HAND FED (TO FIXED WHEEL)
	.53	WORK MECHANICALLY FED (TO FIXED WHEEL)
	.54	WHEEL APPLIED TO THE WORKPIECE
	.541	WORKPIECE FIXED
	.542	WORKPIECE MOVED BY HAND
	.543	WORKPIECE MECHANICALLY MOVED
	.55	WHEEL APPLIED TO THE WORKPIECE BY HAND (HAND-HELD OR SUSPENDED)
	.553	SUSPENDED OR SWING GRINDING MACHINES
	.56	EXTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.57	INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.6	SPECIAL-PROFILE GRINDING MACHINES E.G. 621.883 GEAR GRINDERS CF. 621.914.6 621.833 GEAR-CUTTING HOBS
	.61	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF GRINDING SURFACE SUBDIVIDED AS 621.921
	.7	POLISHING AND CLEANING DRUMS
	.8	BRUSH CLEANING. SCRATCH AND SCALING BRUSHES AND MACHINES
	.81	HAND BRUSHING AND BRUSHES (METAL OR STEEL) CF. 687.9 BRUSHES AND BROOMS
	.82	FIXED-BRUSH MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.83	RECIPROCATING-BRUSH MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.84	ENDLESS-BAND BRUSHING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.85	ROTARY-(DISC) BRUSHING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.86	EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL OR CONICAL SURFACE MACHINES
	.87	INTERNAL CYLINDRICAL OR CONICAL SURFACE MACHINES
	.89	OTHER BRUSH-CLEANING, SCALING OR SCRATCH-BRUSHING EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.9	SANDBLASTING
MT 64	.9	SANDBLASTING. SANDBLAST MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT CF. 621.7.023 BLAST CLEANING AS PREPARATION FOR WORKING CF. 621.9.048.3 BLAST EROSION MACHINING
NS 64	.9	SAND BLASTING DEVICES
MT 64	.9.02	BLASTING DEVICE OR TOOL DESIGN, MAINTENANCE, ETC.

621.924.9.023 SAND OR SHOT SUBDIVIDED AS 621.7.023 IF NECESSARY
.024 NOZZLE OR JET
.079 MACHINE OR BLOWER DESIGN, MAIN COMPONENTS, COMPRESSOR FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.61 BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS, ETC.
.91 SANDBLAST MACHINE SAND BLOWERS MAIN TYPES
.911 OPEN BLAST MACHINES. HOSE SANDBLASTERS
.911.1 SIMPLEST OPEN-BLAST TYPE
.2 WITH PRESSURE SAND SUPPLY, SAND CLEANING AND DUST EXTRACTION DEVICES
.3 WITH SWINGING SUSPENDED NOZZLE
.4 WITH ROTATING OR REVOLVING TABLE
.5 WITH SEMI-CYLINDRICAL POLISHING CASE OR HOUSING
.6 WITH ROTARY BASE OR MOUNTING
.7 WITH (POLISHING) CASE OR HOUSING WITH UNDERGROUND DUST EXTRACTION
.912 CHEST OR BOX BLAST MACHINES
.912.1 SUCTION TYPE
.2 PRESSURE TYPE
.913 DRUM (SANDBLAST) MACHINES
.913.1 WITH TWO FIXED NOZZLES
.2 GRAVITY TYPE
.3 INCLINED DRUM TYPE E.G. INTERNALLY THREADED OR SPLINED
.4 WITH SWINGING, SUSPENDED NOZZLE
.5 DOUBLE-CHAMBER DRUM BLASTERS
.6 SUCTION-TYPE DRUMS
.7 SUCTION-TYPE ROTATING DRUMS
.8 DRUM BLASTING MACHINES FOR CLEANING SMALL OBJECTS ON CONVEYOR LINES
.914 ROTARY-TABLE, TURNTABLE (SANDBLAST) MACHINES
.914.1 PRESSURE-TYPE WITH REVOLVING NOZZLES
.2 WITH SPECIAL HIGH-PRESSURE DEVICE
.3 WITH REVOLVING TUBELESS NOZZLES
.4 INDIRECT PRESSURE TYPE
.5 COMPOUND PRESSURE TYPE
.6 GRAVITY-FED NOZZLES
.915 SPROCKET-TABLE (SANDBLAST) MACHINES, SUCTION OR PRESSURE TYPE, WITH REVOLVING OR SWINGING (SUSPENDED) NOZZLES
.915.1 WITH A SINGLE TABLE
.3 WITH TWO ADJACENT TABLES
.916 ROLLING-TABLE (SANDBLAST) MACHINES
.918 CENTRIFUGAL SANDBLAST MACHINES
.93 WATER-JET OR WET BLASTING
.94 OTHER BLAST MACHINES
.95 HOUSINGS, CASINGS, CABINETS OR OTHER ENCLOSURES (DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, ETC.)
.952 WITH FREE (SAND) BLAST OR HOSEBLAST ARRANGEMENT
.953 WITH REVOLVING OR ROTATING STAND
.954 WITH FIXED TABLE

621.924.955 WITH ROTARY TABLE OR TURNTABLE
.957 WITH ROTARY TABLE OR GRID AND MOVING NOZZLES
.957.1 TABLE ENTIRELY WITHIN THE CABINET OR ENCLOSURE
.2 TABLE EXTERNALLY ACCESSIBLE FOR CHARGING DURING OPERATION
.96 DRUMS OR BARRELS (DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, ETC.)
.99 OTHER (SAND) BLASTING EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .925 GRINDING MACHINES
NS 64 .925 GRINDING
AB 61 .926 CRUSHING, POUNDING, PULVERIZING (OF HARD MATERIALS). CF. 622.73
MT 64 .926 CRUSHING, GRINDING, AND PULVERIZING, ESPECIALLY OF HARD MATERIALS CF. 66.022.3 SIZE REDUCTION (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) CF. 622.73 MINERAL AND ORE COMMINUTION
NS 64 .926 CRUSHING, PULVERIZING (OF HARD MATERIALS)
MT 64 .926.08 DEGREE OF COMMINUTION OR SIZE-REDUCTION
.082 PRELIMINARY REDUCTION TO LUMPS OR CHUNKS. BREAKING AND BREAKERS
.083 INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION TO SMALLER PIECES. MEDIUM CRUSHING
.084 REDUCTION TO GRANULAR FORM. FINE CRUSHING
.085 FINE REDUCTION TO PARTICLE SIZE. FINE CRUSHING OR GRINDING
.086 SUPERFINE REDUCTION TO FINE POWDER. PULVERIZATION
.1 HAND BREAKING AND CRUSHING E.G. WITH HAMMERS, POUNDERS, PESTLES
.2 MECHANICAL BREAKERS AND CRUSHERS IN GENERAL
.22 JAW BREAKERS
.23 SHEAR-JAW BREAKERS
.3 ROLLER, BALL AND RING CRUSHERS OR CRUSHING MILLS
.32 ROLLER MILLS
.322 WITH SPIKED ROLLERS
.323 WITH SMOOTH OR FLUTED ROLLERS
.325 WITH SWINGING OR OSCILLATING ROLLERS
.327 WITH MULTIPLE ROLLERS
.33 RING MILLS, WITH HORIZONTAL ROLLERS BEARING AGAINST INSIDE WALLS E.G. KENT, MEXICAN, STURTEVANT TYPES
.34 CENTRIFUGAL (BALL OR ROLLER) MILLS
.35 CENTRIFUGAL SWING-ARM MILLS. MORTAR MILLS. SPRING ROLLER MILLS
.37 EDGE RUNNERS
.374 WITH ROTATING TABLES
.4 IMPACT CRUSHING MILLS, STAMP BATTERIES, DISINTEGRATORS
.44 STAMP MILLS, STAMP BATTERIES
.45 STAR CRUSHERS
.46 HAMMER MILLS. FLAILS. BEATER CRUSHERS
.47 DISINTEGRATORS OR CENTRIFUGAL MILLS (WITH ROTATING AND FIXED BARS)
.48 DISMEMBERING MACHINES OR BREAKERS
.49 IMPACT CRUSHERS
.5 BALL, TUBE AND COMPOUND MILLS
.52 BALL MILLS, BALL DRUMS (WITH SCREENS)

```
        621.926.54           TUBE MILLS
               .55           VIBRATING, OSCILLATING (BALL) MILLS
               .56           AEROFALL MILLS
               .57           COMPOUND OR COMBINATION MILLS
               .7          SHEAR, FRICTION OR RUBBING MILLS (FOR GRINDING AND CRUSHING)
               .72           WITH ORDINARY MILLSTONES
               .73           DISC MILLS
               .74           CONE MILLS
               .75           BELL MILLS
               .76           WORM OR SCREW MILLS CF. 621.927.76 MINCERS, ETC.
               .77           OTHER FRICTION OR RUB MILLS. DRAG MILLS
               .8          SUPERFINE REDUCTION MILLS (WITH ANCILLARY SEPARATING
                                DEVICES) E.G. PULVERIZERS (WITH AIR CURRENT FOR
                                REMOVAL OF FINE PARTICLES)
               .88           AIR-SWEPT PULVERIZERS. EDDY OR VORTEX MILLS CF. 621.928.6
               .9          OTHER CRUSHING, COMMINUTING OR SIZE-REDUCTION DEVICES
AB 61       .927         CRUSHING, GRINDING, MILLING (OF SOFT MATERIALS). CF. 664.7, ETC.
MT 64       .927         CRUSHING, GRINDING AND MILLING OF SOFT MATERIALS
            .927.08          DEGREE OF SIZE-REDUCTION SUBDIVIDE AS 621.926.08
               .1          HAND CRUSHING AND GRINDING OF SOFT MATERIALS
               .2          APPLIANCES AND MACHINES FOR PREPARING SOFT MATERIALS FOR
                                CRUSHING E.G. FOR REMOVAL OF METAL FRAGMENTS OR OTHER
                                FOREIGN MATTER
               .3          MILLSTONE CRUSHING AND GRINDING PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
               .34           WITH HORIZONTAL MILLSTONES
               .35           WITH VERTICAL MILLSTONES
               .36           WITH CONICAL MILLSTONES
               .4          ROLLER MILLING, CRUSHING AND GRINDING PLANT. ROLLER
                                SUPPORTS, ETC.
               .6          CLEANING (AND SCREENING) DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT
               .65           WITH SIEVES OR SCREENS
               .66           WITHOUT SIEVES OR SCREENS
               .7          SMALL SPECIAL-PURPOSE MILLS E.G. COFFEE-GRINDERS,
                                PEPPER-MILLS SUBDIVIDE, WHERE RELEVANT, AS 621.926.7,
                                E.G.
               .76           WORM OR SCREW-TYPE DEVICES E.G. MEAT-MINCERS
               .9          OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR MILLING AND GRINDING SOFT MATERIALS
AB 61       .928         SEPARATING, SORTING, SIFTING, ETC.  SCREENS, SIEVES,
                             CENTRIFUGES, EXTRACTORS
MT 64       .928         SEPARATING, SORTING, SIFTING AND SCREENING EQUIPMENT. SIEVES,
                             SCREENS, SEPARATORS, EXTRACTORS, ETC. CF. 621.979.6
                             PRESSES FOR SEPARATING, FILTERING, DRYING, ETC. CF.
                             622.74/.79 MINERAL AND ORE GRADING AND SEPARATING CF.
                             66.067/.068 FILTRATION AND EXTRACTION (CHEMICAL
                             ENGINEERING)
NS 64       .928         SEPARATING, SIFTING, SORTING DEVICES
MT 64       .928.028           SEPARATING PARTS OR ELEMENTS. SCREEN DECKS AND
                                    ACCESSORIES
                .028.1               BAR OR GRATING SCREENS. GRIZZLIES
                     .12               WITH FIXED BARS, DISCS, ETC.
                     .13               WITH MOVABLE, ADJUSTABLE BARS, DISCS, ETC.
```

621.928.028.2 PERFORATED (SCREEN) PLATES, RIDDLE-PLATES
.3 WIRE-MESH OR GAUZE SCREENS
.4 CLOTHS OR FILTERS (FOR USE IN SCREEN DECKS)
.7 CONTROL SCREENS (OVERSIZE, GUARD OR CHECK)
.8 PROTECTION PLATES, ETC. (TO REDUCE LOAD ON SCREEN DECKS)
.1 SEPARATION TECHNIQUE GENERALLY METHODS BASED ON VARIOUS PROPERTIES
.11 HAND SEPARATION, SORTING AND PICKING
.12 DENSITY-DIFFERENCE METHODS
.13 SIZE-DIFFERENCE, SIZING METHODS
.14 METHODS BASED ON DIFFERENCE OF RESISTANCE TO FLOW OF FLUID
.15 METHODS BASED ON ELASTICITY DIFFERENCES
.16 METHODS BASED ON HARDNESS, BRITTLENESS, FRIABILITY AND CLEAVAGE
.17 ADHESION METHODS
.18 PRECIPITATION METHODS
.19 METHODS BASED ON OTHER PROPERTIES OF THE MATERIAL
.2 SIEVES. SCREENS. SIFTING AND SCREENING TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT CF. 621.979.068 PRESS FILTER AND SCREEN PARTS
.21 STATIONARY SCREENS. BAR SCREENS
.22 CONTINUOUS (BELT, HAND) SCREENS
.23 RECIPROCATING, JIGGING AND VIBRATING SCREENS
.231 SINGLE-DECK SCREENS
.232 MULTI-DECK-SCREENS
.233 JIGGING SCREENS (COMBINED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MOTION)
.235 VIBRATING (ROCKER) SCREENS
.24 ROTARY, REVOLVING SCREENS, TROMMEL SCREENS
.241 ROTATING IN ONE PLANE
.242 CYLINDRICAL TROMMEL (DRUM) SCREENS
.243 CONICAL TROMMEL SCREENS
.26 ROLL SCREENS
.3 CENTRIFUGES. CENTRIFUGAL AND CYCLONE SEPARATORS CF. 621.928.93 DUST CYCLONES CF. 66.067.5 CENTRIFUGES (CHEMICAL INDUSTRY)
NS 64 .3 CENTRIFUGES. CYCLONES
MT 64 .34 BOTTOM DISCHARGE CENTRIFUGES
.35 TOP DISCHARGE CENTRIFUGES
.36 MULTIPLE FEED, MULTIPLE SEPARATION CENTRIFUGES
.37 CYCLONE SEPARATORS (AND CLASSIFIERS) HYDRO- AND GAS CYCLONES
.38 WHIZZERS, HYDRO-EXTRACTORS
.39 OTHER CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS
.4 SEPARATION BY MEANS OF WATER. WATER SEPARATORS, GRADERS AND CLASSIFIERS CF. 622.75 MINERAL AND ORE SEPARATION AND CONCENTRATION
.42 HORIZONTAL CURRENT SEPARATORS AND GRADERS
.43 VERTICAL CURRENT SEPARATOR SAND GRADERS. ELUTRIATORS
.44 CONCENTRATORS
.45 SIZING BY COMBINED WATER CURRENT AND SEDIMENTATION

	621.928.46	SETTLING (CONES, PONDS, ETC.)
	.465	USING MOVABLE SCREENS OR SIEVES
	.47	WASHING IN A CURRENT OF WATER
	.472	STRAINERS
	.48	TROUGH WASHING. TABLE AND LAUNDER WASHERS
	.482	FIXED TROUGH WASHERS
	.483	BAND OR BELT TABLES. VANNERS
	.484	SHAKER AND ROCKER TABLES OR TROUGHS
	.485	CIRCULAR, CONICAL AND FUNNEL TABLES
	.5	FLOTATION SEPARATION AND SEPARATORS (INTERFACIAL TENSION) CF. 622.765 FLOTATION (MINERAL AND ORE SEPARATION)
	.6	AIR SEPARATION AND CLASSIFICATION. VORTEX AND AIR-CURRENT SEPARATORS
	.7	ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATION AND SEPARATORS FOR ELECTROTECHNICAL DETAILS SEE 621.359
NS 64	.7	ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATORS
MT 64	.8	MAGNETIC SEPARATION AND SEPARATORS
	.81	HAND MAGNET SEPARATORS (PORTABLE)
	.82	FIXED OR STATIONARY MAGNET SEPARATORS GENERALLY
	.83	DRUM TYPE (WITHOUT BAND OR BELT)
	.84	DRUM TYPE WITH BAND OR BELT
	.85	CONTINUOUS (BAND, BELT) SEPARATORS
	.86	ROLLER MAGNET SEPARATORS
	.87	RING MAGNET SEPARATORS
	.88	MAGNET TABLE OR TROUGH SEPARATORS
	.89	OTHER MAGNETIC SEPARATORS E.G. FOR FREE-FALLING MATERIALS
	.9	DUST SEPARATION, EXTRACTION AND COLLECTION. DUST EXTRACTORS AND COLLECTORS CF. 621.928.7 ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATION AND SEPARATORS
	.92	GRAVITY TYPE EXTRACTORS AND COLLECTORS
	.93	CENTRIFUGAL CYCLONE DUST EXTRACTORS AND COLLECTORS
	.94	CLOTH FILTER DUST EXTRACTORS AND COLLECTORS
	.942	BAG FILTERS
	.943	TUBE FILTERS
	.944	FILTERS OF OTHER FORMS
	.95	DRY FILTERS (OTHER THAN CLOTH)
	.96	SEPARATORS, EXTRACTORS AND COLLECTORS USING RESONANCE EFFECTS, BAFFLES, ETC.
	.97	SEPARATORS AND EXTRACTORS USING LIQUIDS, INCLUDING WET FILTERS
	.99	OTHER TECHNIQUES OF DUST SEPARATION, EXTRACTION AND COLLECTION
AB 61	.929	MIXING, BLENDING AND KNEADING
MT 64	.929	MIXING AND BLENDING (SOLIDS OR SEMISOLIDS). AMALGAMATION (OF SOLIDS WITH LIQUIDS) CF. 66.063 CHEMICAL MIXING OF LIQUIDS SEE ALSO UNDER SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES E.G. 666.3.022 CLAY MIXING AND MIXERS 678.023 COMPOUNDING AND MIXING RAW MATERIALS FOR RUBBER/PLASTICS
	.929.1	MIXING AND BLENDING TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES GENERALLY
	.2	BLADE MIXERS. BLUNGERS, ETC.
	.3	WORM OR SCREW MIXING MACHINES

	621.929.5	OTHER TYPES OF MIXERS FOR WET OR PLASTIC MATERIALS
	.6	SPECIAL MIXERS FOR DRY MATERIALS
	.7	VIBRATING, ROCKER OR SHAKER MIXERS
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF MIXING MACHINES OR MIXERS
AB 61	.93	SAWING. SAWS. CUTTERS
ED 65	.93	SAWING, HAND AND MACHINE SAWS
MT 64	.93	SAWS AND SAWING GENERALLY
	.93	SAWS, SAWING AND SIMILAR CUTTING TECHNIQUES CF. 621.96/.98 SHEARING AND SHEET WORKING TECHNIQUES
NS 64	.93	SAWING. TRIMMING
MT 64	.93.01	PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, ETC.
	.02	SAW TOOLS, BLADES, HOLDERS, ETC. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
	.021	HAND SAWS AND SLICERS GENERALLY, INCLUDING HANDLES AND FRAMES CF. 621.932 HAND SAWS CF. 621.937.2 HAND SLICERS AND CUTTERS
	.022	MACHINE SAWS AND SLICERS GENERALLY, INCLUDING HOLDERS AND FRAMES CF. 621.933/.936 TYPES OF MACHINE SAWS CF. 621.936.3/.5 MACHINE SLICERS
	.023	BLADES GENERALLY SHAPE AND PARTS EXCEPT TEETH, Q.V. .024 CF. 621.93.025/.026 HARD-EDGED AND OTHER SPECIAL KINDS OF BLADES
	.023.1	GENERAL OUTLINE OR CONTOUR
	.12	CUTTING EDGE OF BLADE
	.121	SINGLE-EDGE BLADES
	.122	DOUBLE-EDGE BLADES
	.124	TOOTH-LINE
	.124.2	STRAIGHT-EDGE BLADES
	.3	CONVEX-EDGE BLADES
	.4	CONCAVE-EDGE BLADES
	.6	TAPERED BLADES
	.14	BACK OF BLADE
	.144	LINE OR CONTOUR OF BACK OF BLADE
	.144.2	STRAIGHT-BACK BLADES
	.3	CONVEX-BACK BLADES
	.4	CONCAVE-BACK BLADES
	.2	STIFFENING AND TENSIONING OF BLADE CF. 621.93.066 BLADE TENSIONERS
	.21	NATURE AND PURPOSE OF STIFFENING. RIGIDITY OR STIFFNESS
	.22/.23	STIFFENING BY TENSIONING
	.22	STRENGTHENING, REINFORCEMENT OF CROSS-SECTION. STIFF SAWS GENERALLY
	.23	STIFFENING BY PULL DURING SAWING. SLACK SAWS
	.24	PRE-TENSIONING THE BLADE. TENSION SAWS
	.26	WHIP, FLICK, ETC. (DUE TO INSUFFICIENT TENSIONING)
	.27	STIFFENING BY TENSIONING AND ADJUSTMENT. SELF-TENSION SAWS
	.3	CROSS-SECTION OF BLADE
	.32	UNIFORM THICKNESS
	.33	CUTTING-EDGE THINNER THAN BACK
	.34	BACK THINNER THAN CUTTING-EDGE

621.93.023.5 END OF BLADE
.52 OUTLINE OR CONTOURS, ROUND OR ANGULAR ENDS
.53 PERFORATION, PERFORATED ENDS
.55 FILLET END
.58 ENDS BRAZED OR WELDED TOGETHER
.6 MIDDLE OR BODY OF BLADE DRILLING OR PERFORATION
.024 TEETH. BLADES ACCORDING TO TEETH. TOOTHED BLADES BUT SEE 026.4/.6
.024.1 SHAPE OR FORM OF TEETH. PARTS OF A TOOTH. SET
.3 INSERTED (DETACHABLE) TEETH
.4 CUTTING AND TRIMMING THE TEETH
.5 SETTING THE TEETH. WAVY TEETHING. HOLLOW GRINDING3621.93.024.6-TRUING THE BLADE
.7 SHARPENING FILING AND GRINDING, CF. 621.918 AND 621.923
.025 BLADES AND TEETH OF SPECIAL MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION
.025.7 HARD-EDGED BLADES, HARD-TIPPED TEETH (HARDMETAL, CERMET, DIAMOND)
.026 ABRASION AND HEAT (FRICTION AND FUSION) SAWS AND SAWING
.026.029 USED OR WORN BLADES AND THEIR TREATMENT
.06 MACHINERY, DESIGN AND LAYOUT, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLARY UNITS
.066 TENSIONING DEVICES BLADE TENSIONERS
.066.2 KEYS, WEDGES, COTTERS
.22 WITHOUT FRAME PROTECTION
.24 WITH FRAME PROTECTION
.3 SCREW TENSIONERS
.4 CAM, TOGGLE-LEVER AND OTHER ECCENTRIC DEVICES
.5 CORD OR TIE TENSIONERS
.7 HYDRAULIC SAW TENSIONERS
.8 HINGE OR PIVOT-SPRING TENSIONERS
.2/.3 TOOTHLESS SAWS
.2 ABRASION SAWS AND SAWING
.22 WITH TOOTHLESS BLADES OR WIRES, USING ABRASIVES. (WIRE (ROPE) SAWS)
.23 WITH ABRASIVE STONE OR WHEEL, CUTTER-GRINDERS, CUTTING-OFF WHEELS CF. 621.922 GRINDING SLIPS, WHEELS OR STONES
.3/.6 HEAT (FRICTION AND FUSION) SAWS
.3 FRICTION SAWS AND SAWING (BLADES NOT TOOTHED, AT MOST NOTCHED OR GROOVED FOR HEAT PRODUCTION)
.4 FRICTION SAWS AND SAWING (BLADES WITH BLUNT TEETH). FUSION CUTTING SAWS
.6 ELECTRIC ARC SAWS AND SAWING (WITH TOOTHED BLADES)
AB 61 .931 SAWING
MT 64 .931-412 CROSS-CUTTING (TRANSVERSE) E.G. LOGGING, PRUNING, ETC.
.931-412.84 FELLING SAWS
.85 CROSS-CUT SAWS (FOR WOODWORKING)
.931-413 RIPPING (LONGITUDINAL, ALONG THE GRAIN)
.931-413.82 PIT-SAWS, CLEAVING SAWS
.83 EDGE-SAWS, EDGERS

	621.931-413.85	RIP-SAWS (FOR WOODWORKING)
	.931-416	VENEERING (SAWS)
	.931-43/-47	CARPENTERS' AND JOINERS' SAWS (WOODWORKING)
	.931-43	ORDINARY (ROUGH) CUTTING SAWS
	.931-44	TENON OR MITRE AND OTHER JOINTING OR ANGLE-CUT SAWS
	.931-45	REBATING OR GROOVING SAWS
	.931-47	COMPASS-, PAD-SAWS, KEYHOLE AND OTHER SAWS FOR CURVED CUTS OR HOLES
	.931-493	COMMINUTING SAWS
AB 61	.932	HAND SAWS
MT 64	.932	HAND SAWS AND SAWING
	.932-229.212	HANDLES, GRIPS
	.932.2	HAND (STIFF) SAWS. ONE-MAN CROSS CUTS AND WOODWORKERS' SAWS
	.23	ONE-MAN CROSS-CUTS
	.231	STUMP SAWS
	.232	PRUNING AND LOPPING SAWS
	.27	WOODWORKERS' AND JOINERS' SAWS
	.272	TENON OR MITRE SAWS, DOVETAIL OR FOXTAIL SAWS (STIFF-BACK ATTACHED)
	.273	VENEER AND REBATE (RABBET) SAWS (BACK AND HANDLE INTEGRAL)
	.274	PANEL, AND HALF-RIP SAWS, JOINERS' HAND-SAWS
	.277	COMPASS-, FRET- OR KEYHOLE SAWS (FOR CURVED WORK), PAD SAWS
	.279.1	JIG-SAWS
	.3	PULL- OR SLACK-SAWS, TWO-MAN CROSS-CUTS AND RIP SAWS
	.31/.34	BLADE SLACK SAWS
	.31/.33	TWO-MAN SLACK SAWS
	.31	TWO-MAN CROSS-CUTS
	.313	FORESTERS' (FELLING AND LOGGING) CROSS-CUTS
	.316	WOODWORKERS' CROSS-CUTS (TWO-MAN)
	.33	TWO-MAN RIP-SAWS. PIT-SAWS, CLEAVING OR LONG SAWS
	.34	ONE-MAN, SINGLE-HAND SLACK SAWS WITH WEIGHT OR SPRING COUNTERPULL
	.36	CHAIN (HAND) SAWS
	.4/.5	SPAN SAWS, FRAME AND BOW SAWS
	.4	SMALLER FRAME OR BOW SAWS. HACKSAWS (FOR METAL CUTTING)
	.4-229.213	FRAMES OR BOWS
	.42	HACKSAWS, LOCKSMITHS' FRAME SAWS
	.43	PRUNING (AND LOPPING) FRAME OR BOW SAWS
	.47	FRETWORK AND SIMILAR THIN-BLADED FRAME SAWS (FOR WOOD, METAL, ETC.)
	.5	LARGER FRAME AND BOW SAWS
	.51	ACCORDING TO FORM OF FRAME OR BOW
	.511	BOW SAWS (USUALLY TABULAR METAL BOW)
	.511-229.213	BOWS
	.512	FRAME SAWS, BENT-FRAME SAWS
	.512-229.213	FRAMES, BENT-METAL FRAMES
	.513	SQUARE-FRAME, WOOD-FRAME SAWS
	.513-229.213	SQUARE (WOOD) FRAMES
	.53/.58	KINDS OF BOW OR FRAME SAWS (FOR WOOD) ACCORDING TO CUT AND BLADE

621.932.53 FORESTERS' (BOW OR FRAME) SAWS, FELLING OR LOGGING SAWS
.54 PIT-, CLEAVING OR LONG (FRAME) SAWS
.55 LOG-CUTTING (FRAME) SAWS
.56 BUILDERS (CARPENTERS) FRAME SAWS
.574 BROAD-BLADED FRAME SAWS, WHEELWRIGHTS' SAWS
.575 SWEEP-SAWS, TURNING SAWS
.576 MITRE AND BEVEL SAWS
.576.6 BEVEL (OR CHAMFER) FRAME SAWS
.58 TRESTLE (FRAME) SAWS FOR CUTTING FIRE-WOOD
AB 61 .933 RECIPROCATING, STROKE-CUT MACHINE SAWS
MT 64 .933 RECIPROCATING OR STROKE-CUT MACHINE SAWS. POWER DRIVEN STROKE SAWS
.933.2 RIGID OR STIFF-BLADE RECIPROCATING SAWS
.21 WITHOUT RETURN GUIDE OR JIG
.22 WITH RETURN GUIDE E.G. MULAY SAWS, TURNING SAWS, JIG SAWS
.3 PULL OR SLACK (MACHINE) SAWS. MACHINE SAWS WITH SPRING COUNTERPULL
.4/.7 SPAN-, FRAME- OR BOW (MACHINE) SAWS
.4 BOW-SAWS AND HACKSAW MACHINES. POWER-DRIVE BOW-SAWS AND HACKSAWS
.5 TURNING (SWEEP-) SAWS, FRET- AND JIG-SAWS
.6 GANG SAWS- AND GANG-SAW FRAMES (SAWS ARRANGED PARALLEL IN FRAMES)
.6-229 BLADE- AND WORK-HOLDERS, SUPPORTS, ETC.
.6-229.211 INTERMEDIATE TOOL-HOLDER PARTS PIVOTS, EARS, LUGS, SOCKETS, ETC.
.211.2 PIVOTS, HINGE AND SUSPENSION ATTACHMENTS FOR TENSIONING DEVICES SEE OR ADD .066 AUXILIARIES
.6.023 SAW BLADES, GANG BLADES
.61 VERTICAL GANG SAWS AND FRAMES
.611 WITH FEW SAWS OR BLADES
.611.1 SLOW-RUNNING, LOW-SPEED GANGS
.4/.6 FAST-RUNNING, HIGH-SPEED GANGS. SINGLE GANG SAWS
.4 CENTRE GANGS
.5 SIDE GANGS
.6 EDGER OR TRIMMER GANGS
.612 MULTIPLE-BLADE FRAME FOR SQUARE TIMBER OR SCANTLINE
.613 MULTIPLE-BLADE FRAMES FOR BLOCKS OR LOGS
.62 HORIZONTAL GANG SAWS AND FRAMES
.621 SINGLE-GANG SAWS
.622 MULTIPLE-BLADE FRAMES FOR SQUARE TIMBER OR SCANTLINGS
.623 MULTIPLE-BLADE FRAMES FOR BLOCKS OR LOGS
.63 VENEER GANG SAWS (WITH UPRIGHT OR VERTICAL BLADES)
.7 TURNING OR SWEEP-SAWS WITH GANG FEED
.934/.936 ROTARY AND OTHER CONTINUOUS SAWS
AB 61 .934 ROTATING, CIRCULAR AND DOMED SAWS
MT 64 .934 CIRCULAR AND ROTARY SAWS
.934.2 CIRCULAR SAWS GENERALLY SHAPE OR FORM OF BLADE IN PARTICULAR
.22 ACCORDING TO FORM OF BLADE

	621.934.223	TAPERED-SECTIONS SINGLE SWAGE (TAPER ONE SIDE), DOUBLE SWAGE OR TAPER-GROUND
	.224	HOLLOW-GROUND (RIPPING, CROSS-CUTTING, MITRING)
	.23	VOLUTE, WORM OR MILLING SAWS
	.25	ACCORDING TO THICKNESS OF BLADE
	.256	LEAF- OR THIN-BLADE SAW
	.258	GROOVING OR SLOTTING SAWS
	.3/.8	CIRCULAR SAWS ACCORDING TO FEED MOTION
	.3	CIRCULAR SAWS WITH WORK FED TO THE SAW-BLADE
	.32	SINGLE-BLADE CIRCULAR SAWS
	.321	MECHANICALLY FED (TABLE OR OTHER DEVICE)
	.321.1	WITH MOVABLE TROLLEY OR TRUCK
	.11	HAND-MOVED
	.12	POWER-MOVED
	.2	WITH FEED TABLE AT ONE SIDE
	.21	FOR RIP-CUTTING
	.22	FOR CROSS-CUTTING
	.3	WITH FEED-TABLE OR SIMILAR DEVICE ON BOTH SIDES
	.31	MECHANICALLY OPERATED FEED DEVICE
	.311	MECHANICALLY MOVED FEED-TABLE
	.313	CONVEYOR (BELT, BAND) FEED
	.32	HAND-OPERATED, FEED DEVICE
	.321	HAND-MOVED FEED TABLE
	.322	TRAVELLING PLATFORM
	.323	SWINGING PLATFORM
	.323	FIXED-TABLE OR BENCH (CIRCULAR) SAWS
	.33	MULTIPLE-BLADE CIRCULAR SAWS
	.331	CROSS-CUTTING CIRCULAR SAWS
	.331.1	WITH MOVABLE TABLE
	.2	WITH FIXED TABLE
	.3	WITH SWINGING PLATFORM
	.332	RIP-CUTTING CIRCULAR SAWS
	.332.1	HAND-FED
	.2	MECHANICALLY-FED
	.333	SIMULTANEOUS CROSS- AND RIP-CUTTING SAWS
	.4	CIRCULAR SAWS WITH SAW BROUGHT TO THE WORKPIECE
	.41	HORIZONTAL-TRAVERSE (CIRCULAR) SAWS
	.411	PENDULUM (SWING-ARM) AND TILTING SAWS
	.411.1	PENDULUM SAWS
	.2	TILTING OR CANTING SAWS
	.412	HORIZONTAL RUNNER-TRAVERSE SAWS (SLIDE OR BOOM)
	.42	VERTICAL TRAVERSE CIRCULAR SAWS
	.47	HAND (CIRCULAR) SAWS
	.5	CIRCULAR SAWS WITH BOTH WORK-FEED AND SAW-TRAVERSE
	.8	DRUNKEN SAWS (OBLIQUELY MOUNTED, FOR CUTTING WIDE KERFS)
	.9	DISHED OR DOMED SAWS
	.92	CONCAVED (DISHED) SAWS
	.94	BARREL SAWS
AB 61	.935/936	BAND SAWS. CABLE AND CHAIN SAWS
MT 64	.935	BAND-SAWS
	.935.1	VERTICAL BAND-SAWS

621.935.11 HAND-FED, TABLE BAND-SAWS
.12 MECHANICALLY FED, BETWEEN ROLLERS
.13 TROLLEY- OR TRUCK-FED, BLOCK BAND-SAWS FOR RIP-CUTTING
.15 SHORT-BAND, CROSS-BAND-SAWS FOR CROSS-CUTTING
.2 HORIZONTAL BAND-SAWS
.22 PARTING SAWS
.23 BLOCK BAND-SAWS FOR RIP-CUTTING
.3 VENEER BAND-SAWS
.936 ROTARY FLEXIBLE SAWS. CABLE AND CHAIN SAWS
.936.4 CABLE OR WIRE-ROPE SAWS
.6 CHAIN SAWS
AB 61 .937 CUTTERS, SLICERS, TRIMMERS. AS 621.931/.936
MT 64 .937 SLICERS AND SLICING CF. 621.96 PUNCHING AND SHEARING
.937.02 SLICING TOOLS DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.93.02 E.G. 621.937.025 BLADES TYPES, ETC. HARD-EDGE BLADES
.025 BLADES TYPES, ETC. HARD-EDGE BLADES
.1 SLICING AND CUTTING (PROCESSES)
.2 HAND SLICING AND CUTTING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT CF. 672.7 CUTLERY, KNIVES
.3 MACHINE SLICERS OR CUTTERS WITH RECIPROCATING MOTION
.4 CIRCULAR SLICERS OR CUTTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.934 WHERE APPROPRIATE
.5 BAND SLICERS OR CUTTERS
.6 CUTTING WIRE OR SLICERS E.G. WIRE CHEESE-CUTTERS
AB 61 .94 LATHES AND LATHEWORK. TURNING
ED 65 .94 LATHES AND LATHEWORK. TURNING
NS 64 .94 LATHES AND LATHE WORK. TURNING
AB 61 .941 TURNING LATHES. BORING MILLS
MT 64 .941 LATHES AND LATHEWORK. TURNING. BORING. ETC. FOR DRILLS AND DRILLING, SEE 621.951 FOR SPINNING (SHEET METAL), SEE 621.981.4
.941-216 MOUNTING. LATHE BED
.941-229.3 WORK HOLDERS HEADSTOCK AND SPINDLE, LATHE CARRIER, ETC.
.6 FEED MECHANISMS, CENTRING OR TRUING
.8 DISCHARGE DEVICES
.941.01 PRINCIPLES OF TURNING AND LATHEWORK, INFLUENCING FACTORS, ETC. TURNABILITY, TRAVERSE, TURNING DEFECTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.01
.02 LATHE TOOLS DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, SERVICING, ETC.
.025 TOOL IRONS, CUTTERS, ETC.
.025.1 TYPES OF TOOL OR CUTTER ROUGHING, FINISHING, SIDE TOOLS, ETC.
.7 HARD-EDGED LATHE TOOLS AND CUTTERS
.07 COPYING APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES FOR LATHEWORK
.08 MEASUREMENT AND TESTING SEE NOTE AT 621.9.08
.1 LATHEWORK, TURNING PROCEDURE GENERALLY
.2 LATHES OF VARIOUS TYPES
.21 FACING LATHES FACE CHUCK OR FACE PLATE ARRANGEMENT
.22 CENTRE LATHES. ENGINE LATHES

621.941.229.2 TOOL HOLDERS AND GUIDE. CARRIAGE OR SADDLER, SLIDE REST AND TOOL PART
.23 SEMI-AUTOMATIC AND AUTOMATIC LATHES. CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES
.231 PARTING OR CUTTING-OFF LATHES
.232 CAPSTAN LATHES (GENERALLY)
.234 SINGLE-SPINDLE LATHES (SEMI- OR FULLY AUTOMATIC FOR BAR STOCK)
.234.2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
.3 FULLY-AUTOMATIC
.235.2 MULTI-SPINDLE LATHES (SEMI- OR FULLY AUTOMATIC FOR BAR STOCK)
.2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
.3 FULLY AUTOMATIC
.236 SEMI-AUTOMATIC LATHES FOR TURNING SEPARATE WORKPIECES
.237 FULLY-AUTOMATIC LATHES FOR TURNING SEPARATE WORKPIECES. MULTIPLE-TOOL LATHES
.24 CONTOURING LATHES. COPYING LATHES
.243 CONTOURING OR FORM-TURNING LATHES WITHOUT TEMPLATES OR PATTERNS
.244 COPYING OR REPETITION LATHES (USING TEMPLATES OR PATTERNS)
.25 SCREW-CUTTING AND BRASS-FINISHERS' LATHES (WITH LEAD-SCREWED CHANGE-WHEEL)
.26 PRECISION LATHES. WATCHMAKERS' LATHES
.27 SPECIAL PURPOSE LATHES
.271 WHEEL-TURNING LATHES
.272 LATHES FOR TURNING CRANKPINS AND OTHER MULTI-AXIAL COMPONENTS
.277 TURNING AND BORING LATHES. BORING MACHINES (HORIZONTAL)
.279 LATHES (WITH REVOLVING TOOL (HOLDER)S) FOR TURNING ENDS, FLANGES, ETC.
.28 VERTICAL LATHES. TURNING AND BORING MILLS (VERTICAL)
.31 LATHES FOR TWIST DRILLS. LATHES FITTED FOR MILLING AND GRINDING
ED 65 .95 DRILLS AND DRILLING. REAMING, ETC.
MT 64 .95 DRILLS, DRILLING AND ALLIED PROCESSES CF. 621.941 LATHES AND BORING MILLS
.95.01 PRINCIPLES OF DRILLING, INFLUENCING FACTORS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.01
.02 DRILL TOOLS DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.02, E.G.
.025 DRILL IRONS OR BITS DESIGN AND DETAILS
.025.7 HARD-TIPPED DRILLS, DIAMOND-TIPPED DRILLS OR BITS
.04 DRILLING TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.04, E.G.
.048 EROSION, ULTRASONIC AND ELECTRON-BEAM DRILLING
.08 MEASUREMENT AND TESTING SEE NOTE AT 621.9.08
AB 61 .951 AWLS. AUGERS. GIMLETS. HAND DRILLS
MT 64 .951 MECHANICAL DRILLING GENERALLY. HAND BORING TOOLS. DRILLS, REAMERS, ETC.
.951.1 MECHANICAL DRILLING PROCEDURE GENERALLY CF. 621.95.04

	621.951.2	AWLS, BRADAWLS, SPIKES AND OTHER PLAIN BORING TOOLS
	.3	GIMLETS, AUGERS AND SIMILAR BORING TOOLS AND BITS (FOR WOOD, EARTH, ETC.
	.31	GIMLETS, TWIST GIMLETS
	.32	AUGERS (TWISTED, HALF-TWIST, LONG-EYE)
	.33	CENTRE BITS. SPOON OR DOWEL BITS (FOR BORING WOOD) CF. 621.951.43
AB 61	.4/.6	BITS. HOLDERS. BRACES
MT 64	.4	DRILLS AND BITS (CHIEFLY FOR METALWORK)
	.41	FLAT- AND DRILLS, SINGLE- OR DOUBLE-CUTTING BITS
	.42	POINTED-TIP DRILLS, COMMON BITS
	.43	CENTRE DRILLS CF. 621.951.33
	.44	PIN DRILLS, TAP BORERS
	.45	TWIST DRILLS
	.452	PARALLEL SHANK (WITH TWO HELICAL FLUTES OR GROOVES)
	.455	TAPER SHANK (WITH TWO FLUTES). TAPER-SHANK TWIST DRILLS
	.456	TAPER SHANK (WITH THREE OR MORE FLUTES). CORE DRILLS
	.47	COUNTERSINKS, ROSE BITS
	.5	HAND AND BREAST DRILLS AND BRACES
	.53	BOW DRILLS
	.54	ARCHIMEDEAN DRILLS
	.55	HAND OR BREAST DRILLS (WITH SIMPLE GEAR DRIVE)
	.552	HAND DRILL
	.554	BREAST DRILL
	.56	BIT BRACES, CARPENTERS' BRACES (WITH CRANKED HANDLE)
	.6	ENGINEERS' RATCHET BRACES (AND DRILLING PILLARS)
AB 61	.7	REAMERS, REAMER BITS
MT 64	.7	REAMERS (AND REAMING) CF. 621.919 BROACHES
	.72	EXPANDING REAMERS
AB 61	.952	DRILLING MACHINES
MT 64	.952	DRILLING MACHINES
	.952-11	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS E.G. MULTI-SPINDLE, MULTI-PROCESS
	.952-229	TOOL AND WORK HOLDERS CHUCKS, DRILLING PILLARS, ETC.
	.952.02	DRILL TOOLS, DRILLS AND BITS DESIGN, DETAILS, ETC.
	.2	RADIAL DRILLS (DRILLING MACHINES)
	.3	PILLAR DRILLS (DRILLING MACHINES)
	.5	REAMER DRILLS (DRILLING-REAMING MACHINES)
	.6	TAPPING DRILLS (DRILLING-TAPPING MACHINES)
	.7	CAPSTAN AND TURRET DRILLS (DRILLING MACHINES)
	.8	DEEP DRILLING MACHINES
AB 61	.953	PORTABLE DILLING MACHINES
MT 64	.953	PORTABLE DRILLING MACHINES (HAND-HELD POWER DRILLS) CF. 621.9.022 HAND-HELD POWER TOOLS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.952 WHERE APPROPRIATE
AB 61	.954	REAMING, MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINES
	.957	CENTRING DEVICES. CENTRE PUNCHES
MT 64	.957	CENTRING DEVICES. CENTRE PUNCHES
	.957.2	CENTRE-DRILLING AND REAMING CF. 621.951.43 CENTRE DRILLS
	.3	CENTRE-PUNCHING DEVICES CF. 621.961.3 PIN PUNCHES
	.6	CENTRING MACHINES

AB 61	621.96	PERFORATING. BLANKING. SHEARING. CLEAVING
ED 65	.96	PEFORATING, BLANKING, SHEARING AND CLEAVING
MT 64	.96	CUTTING WITHOUT CHIP FORMATION. PUNCHING. SHEARING, ETC. FOR CUTTING WITH CHIP FORMATION, SEE 621.91/.95 FOR HAMMERS AND PRESSES, SEE 621.97 FOR SHEET WORKING (GENERALLY), SEE 621.98
AB 61	.961	PERFORATING, BLANKING, PUNCHING, STAMPING OUT
MT 64	.961	PUNCHES, PUNCHING AND BLANKING (GENERALLY)
	.961.01	PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, POWER REQUIRED, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.01
	.02	PUNCH TOOLS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS E.G. HARD-TIPPED PUNCHES
	.04	PUNCHING TECHNIQUES HAND, POWER PUNCHING, ETC.
	.2	CUTTING, PERFORATING AND BLANKING PUNCHES AND PUNCHING, ETC.
	.3	NON-CUTTING PUNCHES AND PUNCHING. PIN PUNCHES CF. 621.957.3 CENTRING
	.4	DRIFTS (FOR ALIGNING OF RIVET HOLES, ETC.)
AB 61	.962	HANDPRESSES
MT 64	.962	HAND PUNCHING IMPLEMENTS. HAND PUNCHES, HOLE-CLIPPERS, ETC. FOR ALL PRESS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SEE 621.979 CF. 686.865 OFFICE (PAPER) PUNCHES, EMBOSSERS, STAPLERS, ETC.
AB 61	.963	MECHANICAL PRESSES
MT 64	.963	POWER PUNCHING AND BLANKING MACHINES. MACHINE PUNCHES FOR ALL PRESS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SEE 621.979
AB 61	.964	PUNCHING AND DRIFTING MACHINES
	.965	SHEARING IN GENERAL
MT 64	.965	SHEARS AND SHEARING (GENERALLY) FOR PARTING, PARING, TRIMMING, ETC. CF. 621.937 SLICERS (RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY)
	.965.01	PRINCIPLES, INFLUENCING FACTORS, POWER REQUIRED, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.01
	.02	SHEAR TOOLS AND BLADES DESIGN AND DETAILS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.02, E.G.
	.025	BLADES DESIGN, SHAPE AND SET HARD-EDGED BLADES
AB 61	.966	HAND SHEARS, SNIPS, SECATEURS
MT 64	.966	HAND AND BENCH SHEARS GUILLOTINE TRIMMERS, SNIPS, SECATEURS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.967 IF NECESSARY CF. 621.881.4 PLIERS AND NIPPERS CF. 672.7 CUTLERY
AB 61	.967	POWER SHEARS
MT 64	.967	POWER SHEARS. MACHINE SHEARS. GUILLOTINES, TRIMMERS, NIBBLERS, ETC. CF. 621.937 SLICERS (RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY)
	.967-8	ACCORDING TO POWER E.G. HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC SHEARS
	.967.1	PARALLEL-BLADED SHEARS BLOOM AND BILLET SHEARS, CURVE-CUTTING SHEARS
	.2	LEVER OR SCISSOR SHEARS
	.3	ROTARY DISC- OR CIRCULAR-BLADE SHEARS. STRIP SHEARS. FLYING SHEARS
	.31	SINGLE-BLADE DISC SHEARS
	.34	MULTIPLE-BLADE DISC SHEARS AND FLYING SHEARS
	.8	COMBINATION PUNCHING OR BLANKING SHEARS
AB 61	.968	CLEAVING, SPLITTING, SLITTING. AXES, ETC.
MT 64	.968	CLEAVING, SLITTING AND SPLITTING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES, AXES, HATCHETS, CHOPPERS, ADZES, ETC. CF. 621.911 PLANING AND SHAPING TOOLS, ADZES, ETC. CF. 674.05 WOODWORKING TOOLS FOR CUTTING ETC.

AB 61	621.97	HAMMERS. PRESSES. CF. 621.733 621.77, ETC.
ED 65	.97	HAMMERS AND PRESSES (DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION) CF. 621.73/.777
MT 64	.97	HAMMERS AND PRESSES DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF TOOLS AND MACHINES (FOR COLD AND HOT WORKING, FORMING, PRESSING, STAMPING, ETC.) FOR SPECIFIC USES, SEE OR COLON TO RELEVANT UDC NUMBERS E.G. 621.73 FORGING 621.777 EXTRUDING 621.98 SHEET WORKING
	.97-1/-9	SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS SUBDIVIDED AS 621.9-1/-9 AND APPLICABLE PARTICULARLY IN CONJUNCTION WITH .06 AND .07 SUBDIVISIONS, E.G.
	.97-11	DESIGN DETAILS MONOBLOC OR UNIT, SINGLE- OR MULTI-OPERATION, ETC.
	.97-18	DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS SIZE, MOBILITY, SPEED, PRECISION, ETC.
	.97-2	MECHANICAL DETAILS MOUNTINGS, FRAMES, DRIVING COMPONENTS, ETC.
	.97-5	OPERATIONAL DETAILS CONTROLS, CLUTCHES, BRAKES, ETC.
	.97-52	MECHANICAL AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL
	.97-58	DIRECTION AND SPEED CONTROL FORWARD, REVERSE, IDLING DEVICES
	.97-589	TOOL AND WORK MOVEMENT. FEED AND GUIDE OPERATION AND CONTROL
	.97-7	MAINTENANCE, SERVICING, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES
	.97-8	POWER CHARACTERISTICS AND MODE OF DRIVE OR COUPLING HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC
	.97.01	PRINCIPLES OF HAMMER AND PRESS WORKING GENERALLY, EFFICIENCY, FACTORS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE WHERE RELEVANT AS 621.9.01
	.04	TECHNIQUE OF HAMMER AND PRESS WORKING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.04, E.G.
	.041	HAND-TOOL WORKING
	.042	POWER-TOOL AND MACHINE HAMMERING
	.06	MACHINERY DESIGN AND LAYOUT, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLIARY UNITS USE THE -1/-9 SPECIAL AUXILIARIES, AND SEE FULLER LIST UNDER 621.979
	.07	FORMING APPLIANCES DIES, FORMERS AND ACCESORIES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.9.07
	.08	MEASUREMENT AND TESTING SEE UNDER 621.9.08
AB 61	.971	HAMMERS AND HAMMERWORK
	.972	HAND HAMMERS
MT 64	.972	HAND HAMMERS, MALLETS AND MAULS FOR SPECIFIC USES, SEE OR COLON TO RELEVANT UDC NUMBERS E.G. 621.73.075 FORGESMITHS' HAMMERS 621.983.2.075 PANEL-BEATING HAMMERS
	.972.04	TECHNIQUE OF HAMMERWORKING (GENERALLY)
	.075	HAMMER HEADS WEIGHT, FORM, GENERAL BALANCE, ETC.
	.3	SINGLE-HEAD HAMMERS
	.31	FLAT-FACE HAMMERS. SINGLE-FACE (ONE FLAT, OTHER WITH PEIN OR CLAW)
	.312	BALL-PEIN (OR -PANE)
	.314	CROSS-PEIN (OR -PANE)
	.315	STRAIGHT-PEIN (OR -PANE)

	621.972.317	CLAW-END
	.32	DOUBLE-FACE HAMMERS. CLUB HAMMERS (TWO FLAT FACES)
	.35	PIN HAMMERS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.972.31
	.38	SCALING OR CHIPPING HAMMERS E.G. BOILER-SCALING AND BUSHING HAMMERS
	.4	TWO-HAND HAMMERS (METAL OR STONE HEAD). SLEDGE HAMMERS
	.41	SINGLE-FACE, CROSS- AND STRAIGHT-PEIN (OR -PANE)
	.42	DOUBLE-FACE, SLEDGE HAMMERS
	.7	MALLETS AND MAULS (WOODEN, LEATHER, RUBBER AND PLASTICS HEAD)
	.71	MALLETS (SINGLE-HAND)
	.72	MAULS, MALLS OR BEETLES (TWO-HAND)
AB 61	.974	MECHANICAL HAMMERS
MT 64	.974	MECHANICAL, MACHINE AND POWER HAMMERS FOR SPECIFIC USES, SEE OR COLON TO RELEVANT UDC NUMBERS E.G. 621.73.06 FORGING (MACHINE) HAMMERS 621.983.06 SHEETWORKING POWER HAMMERS
	.974-1/-9	SPECIAL AUXILIARIES SUBDIVIDED AS 621.9-1/-9, E.G.
	.974-11	DESIGN DETAILS MONOBLOC OR UNIT CONSTRUCTION, MULTI-HAMMER MACHINES
	.974-14	SINGLE, DOUBLE AND COMPOUND ACTION
	.974-2	MECHANICAL PARTS BED OR MOUNTING, FRAME DRIVE COMPONENTS, SPRINGS, ETC.
	.974-8	POWER CHARACTERISTICS AND MODE OF DRIVE STEAM, HYDRAULIC, AIR, ETC.
	.974.06	MACHINERY, DESIGN AND LAYUT, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLIARY UNITS
	.062	LIFTING AND DROP MECHANISM E.G. FRICTION OPERATED
	.063	HAMMER WEIGHT, RAM OR TUP
	.07	FORMING TOOLS AND APPLIANCES, DIES, SWAGES AND ACCESSORIES
	.1	LEVER HAMMERS (FRONT OR FACE, SIDE AND TAIL TYPES) E.G. FOR OPEN FORGING AND SHEET WORKING
	.2	DROP HAMMERS E.G. FOR DIE FORGING AND PILE DRIVING
	.23	ROPE, BELT OR BAND AND CHAIN DROP HAMMERS AND STAMPS (SINGLE- AND DOUBLE-ACTING, FLEXIBLE DROP)
	.24	BOARD DROP HAMMERS AND STAMPS
	.3	PORTABLE, HAND-HELD POWER HAMMERS
	.32	SIMPLE (RECIPROCATING) TYPE
	.33	ROTARY TYPE
	.34	COMBINATION (RECIPROCATING-ROTARY) TYPE
	.4	STEAM-, AIR-, OR GAS HAMMERS. HYDRAULIC HAMMERS DISTINGUISH POWER DRIVES BY -8 AUXILIARIES
	.42	SINGLE-ACTING
	.43	DOUBLE-ACTING
	.5	SPRING-OPERATED HAMMERS
	.52	LEAF-SPRING TYPE
	.54	BOW-SPRING TYPE
	.7	SPECIAL POWER HAMMERS E.G. FOR PLANISHING AND FILE-MAKING
	.8	FORGING MACHINES FOR COMPLETE FORGING OPERATIONS
	.81	IMPACT AND RECIPROCATING HAMMERS
	.812	MULTI-HAMMER MACHINES
	.813	HORIZONTAL FORGING MACHINES

621.974.82 ROTARY MACHINES FOR SQUEEZE OR PRESSURE FORGING. ROLL FORGING (PRESSES)
.823 ROLL FORGING MACHINES CF. 621.73.047 ROLL FORGING (TECHNIQUE)
.976 RIVETING MACHINES. HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC RIVETERS CF. 621.73.047 RIVETS AND RIVETING GENERALLY
.979 PRESSES TYPES, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (FOR VARIOUS USES) FOR SPECIFIC USES, SEE OR COLON TO RELEVANT UDC NUMBERS E.G. 621.73.06 FORGING PRESSES 621.762.4.06 POWDER METALLURGY PRESSES 621.777.06 EXTRUDING PRESSES 621.96.06 PUNCHING AND BLANKING PRESSES 621.983.3.06 DEEP DRAWING PRESSES 621.983.8.06 EMBOSSING PRESSES
AB 61 .975 FORGING PRESSES
.976 RIVETING MACHINES. CF. 621.884
.979 PRESSES DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION. CF. 66.067.4
MT 64 .979-1/-9 *SPECIAL AUXILIARIES SUBDIVIDED AS 621.9-1/-9, E.G.*
.979-11 DESIGN DETAILS MONOBLOC OR UNIT CONSTRUCTION
.979-113 SINGLE-DIE PRESSES
.979-114 MULTI-DIE PRESSES
.979-14 SINGLE-, DOUBLE-ACTION
.979-146 COMPOUND-ACTION
.979-2 MECHANICAL PARTS, BED OR MOUNTING, FRAME, DRIVE COMPONENTS CF. .06
.979-5 CONTROLS, BRAKES, ETC.
.979-51 HAND OR FOOT CONTROL
.979-52 AUTOMATIC CONTROL
.979-589 PRESS-TOOL GUIDES, FEED, MOTION, ETC.
.979-7 MAINTENANCE, SERVICING, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES
.979-8 POWER CHARACTERISTICS AND MODE OF DRIVE HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, ETC.
.979.01 PRINCIPLES OF PRESSES AND PRESSING GENERALLY EFFICIENCY, PRESSURE, ETC.
.04 TECHNIQUE OF PRESS WORKINGS HAND PRESSING, POWER PRESSIN(
.06 PRESS DETAILS, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PLUNGERS, ETC.
.06 MACHINERY DESIGN AND LAYOUT, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLIARY UNITS. PRESS-TOOLS AND FORMING ACCESSORIES CF. 621.979.07 .061/.065 APPLY PARTICULARLY TO 621.979.1/.3 AND 621.983.3
.061 PRESSER PLATES OR ROLLERS GENERALLY
.062 BOLSTER (OR FEMALE-DIE SUPPORTING PLATE)
.063 RAM, PLUNGER, (PUNCH OR MALE-DIE CARRIER)
.064 LIFTER, WITHDRAWAL OR RETURN MECHANISM
.065 PRESS-BED OR TABLE
.067 TRANSFER UNITS AND MECHANISMS
.068 FILTERING, LIQUID-SEPARATING AND STORING DEVICES. SCREENS. STRAINERS
.068 SCREENS, STRAINERS AND SIMILAR SEPARATION DEVICES
.069 FILLERS AND FILLING DEVICES
.07 PRESS-TOOLS. DIES, PUNCH-TOOLS AND OTHER FORMERS
.073 DIES AND PUNCH-TOOLS (FOR BLANKING, STAMPING, EMBOSSING, ETC.)

621.979.074 FORMERS FOR BENDING, STRAIGHTENING AND OTHER SHEET PRESSING WORK
.08 PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT MARKING, GAUGING, INSPECTION, ETC.
.1 DIRECT-ACTION PRESSES WITHOUT STOCK DISPLACEMENT DURING PRESS STROKE (FOR STAMPING, BLANKING, EMBOSSING, ETC.)
.11 LEVER PRESSES GENERALLY. HAND AND FOOT (LEVER) PRESSES
.12 TOGGLE OR TRIP-LEVER PRESSES
.13 ECCENTRIC, CAM AND CRANK PRESSES (WITH RECIPROCATING BLOCK)
.132 ECCENTRIC PRESSES
.134 CRANK PRESSES
.14 RACK PRESSES (RACK AND PINION)
.15 SCREW OR FLY PRESSES. FRICTION PRESSES
.16 SPRING COUNTERPOISE PRESSES
.17 IMPACT OR PERCUSSION PRESSES. STAMPS
.19 RAM, PISTON OR PLUNGER PRESSES
.192 WEDGE PRESSES
.2 DIRECT ACTION PRESSES WITH STOCK DISPLACEMENT DURING PRESS STROKE
.21 ROTARY-DRUM OR ROLLER PRESSES, CALENDERING PRESSES
.23 CONTINUOUS (BELT OR BAND) PRESSES
.25 EXTRUDING PRESSES. EXTRUDING PROCESSES CF. 621.777 EXTRUSION
.26 RAM PRESSES WITH DISPLACEMENT OF STOCK (BATCH WORK)
.27 SCREW OR FLY WITH CONTINUOUS DISPLACEMENT OF STOCK
.3 INDIRECT ACTION PRESSES
.31 JOLT-RAM, JOLT-SQUEEZE PRESSES
.32 CENTRIFUGAL PRESSES
.33 INJECTION (MOULDING) PRESSES CF. 621.744.4 MOULDING MACHINES CF. 678.057.7 PLASTICS MOULDING EQUIPMENT
.6 CLOSED (FRAME, TROUGH), OPEN AND SEMI-OPEN PRESSES FOR DRYING, AND FOR SEPARATION AND EXPRESSION OF LIQUIDS. FILTER AND DRYING PRESSES FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONAL USES IN CHEMICAL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES, SEE UNDER RELEVANT UDC NUMBERS E.G. 66.067.4 PRESS FILTRATION AND PRESS FILTERS 66.068 EXPRESSION OF LIQUIDS, JUICES, ETC. TYPES OF LIQUID-SEPARATION PRESSES NOT SPECIFIED BELOW ARE CLASSED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE 621.979.1/.3 WITH ADDITION OF .068 WHICH IS ALSO PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE HERE
.62 CLOSED PRESSES
.621 FRAME PRESSES
.623 SCREEN OR STRAINER PRESSES
.625 TROUGH AND RING PRESSES
.63 OPEN PRESSES
.631 MARSEILLES PRESSES
.633 STEP OR STAGE PRESSES (SO-CALLED ANGLO-AMERICAN TYPE)
.64 SEMI-OPEN PRESSES (AMERICAN BOX, STEP OR STAGE TYPE)
AB 61 .98 SHEET-METAL WORKING, BENDING MACHINES. CF. 621.73 621.77
ED 65 .98 SHEET-WORKING, BENDING, PANEL-BEATING, DEEP-DRAWING, ETC.

MT 64 621.98 SHEET WORKING, BENDING, STAMPING, ETC. (CHIEFLY OF METALS) SHEETMETAL WORKING TOOLS, MACHINES AND PROCESSES GENERALLY CF. 621.77 ROLLING, EXTRUDING, ETC., ESPECIALLY 621.771.23 SHEET ROLLING CF. 621.96 CUTTING WITHOUT CHIP FORMATION, PUNCHING, BLANKING, SHEARING CF. 621.97 HAMMERS AND PRESSES, ESPECIALLY 621.979 PRESSES (DESIGN, ETC.)

.98.01 PRINCIPLES OF SHEET (METAL) WORKING, INFLUENCING FACTORS, ETC.

.011 WORKABILITY, BENDABILITY, DRAWABILITY, STRESSES, FLOW OF MATERIAL

.014 EFFICIENCY OF TOOL OR MACHINE, POWER REQUIRED

.016 CONDITIONS, HOT/COLD AND DRY/WET CF. 621.983 CF. 621.984

.019 FAULTY OR DEFECTIVE WORKING AND TESTING OR DEFECTS

.04 TECHNIQUES OF SHEET WORKING, AND THEIR PRODUCTS DIVIDE BY -4..., AS 621.7.04, E.G.

.041 HAND WORKING, BENDING, PANEL BEATING, ETC.

.042 POWER (MACHINE) WORKING, BENDING, STRETCH-FORMING, ETC.

.043 DIE-FORMING, -PRESSING AND -STAMPING TECHNIQUES GENERALLY CF. 621.983

.044 HIGH-ENERGY-RATE FORMING, EXPLOSION FORMING, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC FORMING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.044.2/.7

.06 MACHINERY DESIGN AND LAYOUT, MAIN COMPONENTS AND ANCILLIARY UNITS CF. 621.97 HAMMERS AND PRESSES (DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION)

.07 FORMING AND COPYING APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORY MATERIALS. DIES, FORMERS, ROLLS, ETC.

.08 PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT. MEASURING, MARKING, INSPECTION, ETC.

AB 61 .981/.982 BENDING. STRAIGHTENING

MT 64 .981 BENDING, CURVING, CORRUGATING, FOLDING, FLANGING, BEADING

.981.1 BENDING GENERALLY, TOOLS, MACHINES AND PROCESSES

.12 BENDING, ROUND BENDING WITH (HAND) TOOLS

.14 TWISTING OR SPIRAL FLUTING

.2 BENDING IN (ROLL) BENDING MACHINES. ROUND-BENDING (CURVING) MACHINES

.21 ROLL-BENDING AND -BENDING MACHINES

.216 FOR BENDING HALF-ROUND SECTIONS, RAIN-GUTTERS, ETC.

.25 COMBINED BENDING AND TRIMMING MACHINES

.29 CENTRING DEVICES

.3 CORRUGATING MACHINES AND PROCESSES. PRODUCTION OF CORRUGATED SHEET

.6 FOLDING, FLANGING AND BEADING MACHINES AND PROCESSES

.62 FOLDING, PLEATING AND CREASING. PRESS BRAKES AND TOOLS CF. 621.979.13 ECCENTRIC PRESS (DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION)

.63 FLANGING AND BEADING, EDGE CURLING

.634 FLANGING

.635 BEADING (WITHOUT WIRE)

.636 WIRE RIMMING OR WIRING

.64 SEAMING

.982 STRAIGHTENING FLATTENING AND PLANISHING

621.982.4 PLANISHING, FLATTENING (BETWEEN PRESS PLATES OR FLAT DIES, BETWEEN ROLLS, ETC.)
.44 BETWEEN PRESS PLATES OR FLAT PRESS-DIES
.45 BETWEEN ROLLS
.47 BY STRETCHING, STRETCH-FLATTENING
.5 PLANISHING WITH SPECIAL TOOLS
.7 FLATTENING OR BEATING OUT. BUMPING
AB 61 .983 COLD FORMING, PANEL BEATING, DEEP DRAWING
MT 64 .983 COLD HAMMER AND PRESS (DIE) FORMING AND STAMPING OF SHEET, STRIP AND PLATE. BEATING. DEEP DRAWING. SPINNING. EMBOSSING. STRETCH FORMING FOR HAMMERS AND PRESSES (DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION), SEE 621.97
.983.01/.09 PRINCIPLES, STOCK, FORMING APPLIANCES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.01/.09, E.G.
.1 COLD (HAMMER) WORKING AND BEATING, WITH OR WITHOUT FORMERS
.2 PANEL BEATING AND HAMMERING OUT. BOSSING, (EN)CHASING, ETC.
.3 DEEP DRAWING. COMBINED BLANKING AND DRAWING (PRESSINGS). BLANKING AND SHEARING CF. 621.96 FOR SPECIAL PRESSES, USE 621.979
.3.044 EXPLOSION AND SIMILAR HIGH-ENERGY-RATE TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.7.044.2/.7
.07 DIES, PUNCHES AND FORMERS. PRESS TOOLS FOR DEEP DRAWING (DESIGN, ETC.)
.31 SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS MULTI-STAGE DRAWING, SIMULTANEOUS AND OTHER METHODS
.32 EQUIPMENT, TOOLS AND CORRESPONDING PROCE SESSES OF DEEP DRAWING
.321 FOLLOW-ON TOOLS AND PROCESSES, COMPOUND TOOLS FOR BLANKING WITH PIERCING, FLANGING, NECKING, SWAGING, OPENING OUT
.322 COMBINATION TOOLS AND PROCESSES FOR BLANKING WITH (DEEP) DRAWING
.324 COMBINATION TOOLS AND PROCESSES, COMPOUND TOOLS FOR BLANKING WITH BENDING OR EMBOSSING. BLANKING-STAMPING AND BLANKING-BENDING-STAMPING TOOLS
.4 SPINNING (ON THE LATHE). METAL SPINNING. FLOW TURNING
.42 WITH EXTERNAL PRESSURE (INWARD BULGING)
.43 WITH INTERNAL PRESSURE (OUTWARD BULGING)
.44 FLOW TURNING FOR LATHES AND TURNING, SEE 621.941
.984 HOT HAMMER AND PRESS WORKING WITHOUT CHIP FORMATION FOR FORGING, SEE 621.73 FOR ROLLING, EXTRUDING, ROD AND WIRE DRAWING, SEE 621.77
.984.3 SHAPING, DISHING AND FLANGING OF BOILER ENDS OR HEADS CF. 621.772
.8 PRESSING OF ANNULAR OBJECTS, TYRES, ETC.
.986 COLD FORMING AND SHAPING OF SHEET (OTHER THAN FOREGOING)
AB 61 .99 SCREW (THREAD) CUTTING. CF. 621.88
ME 67 .99 APPLICATION OF CAPILLARY OR OTHER CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMICAL ENERG FOR HEAT ENGINES C 621.039.578
MT 64 .99 SCREW THREAD FORMING. SCREW-CUTTING AND TAPPING FOR SCREW THREADS AND SCREW FIXINGS, SEE 621.882, ESPECIALLY 621.882.082

```
NS 64   621.99          SCREW THREAD CUTTING AND TAPPING
AB 61      .992           SCREW CUTTING.  DIES,ETC.
MT 64      .992           EXTERNAL (MALE) THREAD FORMING. SCREW-CUTTING PROCESSES AND
                                MACHINES
           .992.2               SCREW-CUTTING WITH CHASER, SCREW-CHASING FOR SCREW-CUTTING
                                      LATHES, SEE 621.941.25
               .3               DIE-CUTTING, DIE-CUTTERS
               .31                HAND DIE-CUTTING. DIE-STOCKS OR -PLATES
               .32                MACHINE DIE-CUTTING, SIGLE- AND MULTIPLE-TOOL MACHINES
               .4               SCREW-CUTTING WITH ROTARY CUTTERS (E.G. HOB-TYPE), THREAD
                                      MILLINGAND GRINDING FOR GRINDERS AND MILLERS, SEE
                                      621.924 AND 621.914 RESPECTIVELY
               .5               THREAD-GENERATING MACHINES (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING)
               .7               THREAD-ROLLING FOR ROLLING MILLS, SEE 621.771.29
               .8               COLD PRESSING OR FORGING OF THREADS FOR FORGING, SEE 621.735
               .9               OTHER SCREW-FORMING PROCESSES E.G. CASTING
AB 61      .993           TAPPING, CUTTING INTERNAL THREADS.  TAPS
MT 64      .993           INTERNAL (FEMALE) THREAD FORMING. TAPPING (OF NUTS OR HOLES)
           .993.1               HAND TAPPING AND TAPS (TAPER AND PLUG TAPS)
               .2               MACHINE TAPPING,MVUVQUN9ITH SINGLE OR MULTIPLE TOOL
ME 67   621227.1            LIFTING RMS
AB 61   621337          CONTROLS AND GEAR.  CONTROLLERS.  BRAKING
        621357.6            ELECTROFORMING
FU 64   621394.618              AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTERS AND ASSOCIATED AUXILIARY APPARATUS
              .618.13                 PERFORATORS
                   .134                 WITH A TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD
                   .15                PERFORATORS DEVICES FOR PERFORATED TAPE
                   .152                 MECHANICAL
        621395.24               PRIVATE AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE, WITHOUT SWITCHBOARD
ME 67   62143.013.6               TURBULENCE
             .056               DESIGN MEASURES FOR THE INTENSIFICATION OF COMBUSTION, E.G.
                                      COMBUSTION CHAMBER (SHAPE)
AB 61   621649.1            DIPPERS.  SCOOPS
        621839          FRICTION DRIVES  ELECTROMAGNETIC, ETC.3621.85FLEXIBLE
                            TRANSMISSIONS AND DRIVES
MT 64   621934.96               CYLINDER SAWS. CROWN SAWS. TREPHINING SAWS

FU 55   622/675   LOADING STATIONS, SHAFT STATIONS
AB 61   622       MINING AND MINERAL DRESSING
ED 65   622       MINING AND MINERAL DRESSING
FU 55   622       MINING
MT 64   622       MINING AND MINERAL DRESSING THIS SECTION INCLUDES ALL INFORMATION ON
                        THE EXPLOITING OF ORES AND OHER MINERAL DEPOSITS (PRELIMINARY
                        SURVEYS, EXTRACTION, MINERAL DRESSING, ETC.). PROPERTIES,
                        OCCURRENCE, ETC., FROM A GEOLOGICAL POINT OF VIEW, ARE GROUPED
                        UNDER 55, MORE PARTICULARLY 553 NON-METALLIC MINERALS AS RAW
                        MATERIALS FOR THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY ARE CONSIDERED UNDER 66,
                        ESPECIALLY UNDER 662 EXPLOSIVES AND FUELS, AND 666 GLASS AND
                        CERAMICS. EXTRACTION AND REFINING OF METALS FROM ORES ARE DEALT
                        WITH UNDER 669 METALLURGY HE USE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS, METALLIC AND
                        NON-METALLIC, ARE CONSIDERED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE SUBJECTS E.G.
                        FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SEE 625.7/.8 AND FOR BUILDING MATERIALS,
                        SEE 691
```

```
NS 64   622            MINING AND MINERAL DRESSING
FU 55   622.00                GENERAL PROBLEMS OF THE MINING INDUSTRY
             .001               PLANNING AND RESEARCH PROBLEMS
             .002               PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND SUPPLY PROBLEMS COLON TO 33, 38, ETC.
             .003               ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROBLEMS COLON TO 332, 336,
                                    38, ETC.
             .004               UPKEEP AND MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS
             .005               MINE INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT GENERALLY COLON TO 621, 624,
                                    628, ETC.
             .007               MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND STAFFING PROBLEMS
             .008               MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION PROBLEMS COLON TO
                                    331, 658, ETC.
             .009               SOCIAL ASPECTS  COMPETITION, RIVALRY, ETC.
AB 61   622-1             STATE OF MINERAL. (CHIEFLY WITH 622.3)
FU 55   622-1             STATE OF THE MINERAL ORE, OR ROCK APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 622 WHEN
                                THE MINERAL IS NOT SPECIFIED, BUT USED CHIEFLY UNDER 622.3
MT 64   622-1             STATE OF THE MINERAL ORE, OR ROCK APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 622 WHEN
                                THE MINERAL IS NOT SPECIFIED, BUT USED CHIEFLY UNDER 622.3
FU 55   622-11              AS DEPOSITED IN THE NATURAL STATE CF. 622.02/.T622.02/.03
MT 64   622-11              AS DEPOSITED IN THE NATURAL STATE
FU 55   622-112               COUNTRY ROCK OR GANGUE (WALL OR ROOF)
        622-113               ORE BODY OR INFILLING FOR SPECIFIC MINERALS, CF. 622.3
        622-116/-118          -THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE PARALLEL WITH 551.3.051.6/.8
                                   DIP AND STRIKE
        622-116               HORIZONTAL, OR NEARLY HORIZONTAL
        622-117               INCLINED
        622-118               VERTICAL, OR NEARLY VERTICAL
AB 61   622-12/-14          LUMP.  CRUSHED.  GRADED
FU 55   622-12              IN CRUDE (MINED) STATE. LUMP ORE
MT 64   622-12              IN CRUDE (MINED) STATE. LUMP ORE
FU 55   622-13              CRUSHED OR GROUND SUBDIVIDE AS 622.73
MT 64   622-13              CRUSHED OR GROUND SUBDIVIDE AS 622.73
FU 55   622-14              MECHANICALLY GRADED OR SIZED, SCREENED OR SIEVED
MT 64   622-14              MECHANICALLY GRADED OR SIZED, SCREENED OR SIEVED
AB 61   622-15/-17          CONCENTRATES.  MIDDLINGS.  TAILINGS
FU 55   622-15              CONCENTRATES (CLASSIFIED BY PARTICLE SIZE)
MT 64   622-15              CONCENTRATES
FU 55   622-153               SANDS OR UNDERFLOW
        622-156               SLIMES OR OVERFLOW
        622-16              MIDDLINGS
        622-17              TAILINGS, WASTE OR RESIDUE
AB 61   622-18              HEAT TREATED, ROASTED, SINTEED
FU 55   622-18              HEAT-TREATED, ROASTED, ETC.
MT 64   622-18              HEAT-TREATED, ROASTED, ETC.
FU 55   622-182               ROASTED, CALCINED
MT 64   622-182               ROASTED, CALCINED
FU 55   622-185               SINTERED
MT 64   622-185               SINTERED
FU 55   622-188               SHAPED AGGLOMERATES  BRIQUETTES, PELLETS, NODULES, ETC.
MT 64   622-188               SHAPED AGGLOMERATES  BRIQUETTES, PELLETS, NODULES, ETC.
FU 55   622-188.3                 GREEN
```

MT 64	622-188.3	GREEN
FU 55	.5	SINTERED
MT 64	.5	SINTERED
FU 55	622-2	COMPONENTS PARTS OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS SUBDIVIDE AS 621-2
AB 61	622-3	SPECIFIC MINERALS. AS 622.3. USED ONLY WHEN EMPHASIS ON OPERATION, MACHINERY, ETC., E.G. UNDER 622.2 622.7
FU 55	622-3	SPECIFIC MINERALS SUBDIVIDE AS 622.3, FOR APPLICATION THROUGHOUT 622 WHEN THE EMPHASIS IS ON THE MINING OPERATION OR MACHINERY, SERVICE OR EQUIPMENT, PREPARATION OR MINERAL DRESSING TECHNIQUE, ETC., RATHER THAN ON THE MINERAL(S) SPECIFIED EXAMPLES 622.232-33 COAL-CUTTING MACHINERY 622.47-371 LIGHTING OF DIAMOND MINES 622.54-34 UNWATERING OF METAL MINES 622.673-33 COLLIERY WINDING GEAR WHEN THERE IS INFORMATION ON THE PROPERTIES, STATE AND USES OF SPECIFIC MINERALS, 622.3 SHOULD BE USED, E.G. 622.332 621.18 BROWN COALS FOR BOILERS
	622-4	SHAPE AND FORM, E.G. OF PRODUCT OR EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 621-4 AND 669-4
MT 64	622-4	SHAPE AND FORM, E.G. OF PRODUCT OR EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 62-4 AND 669-4
FU 55	622-5	OPERATION, CONTROL, REGULATION OF PLANT AND MACHINERY SUBDIVIDE AS 621-5
MT 64	622-5	OPERATION, CONTROL, REGULATION OF PLANT AND MACHINERY SUBDIVIDE AS 62-5
FU 55	622-7	SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND MACHINERY SUBDIVIDE AS 621-7
MT 64	622-7	SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT AND MACHINERY SUBDIVIDE AS 62-7
FU 55	622-8	MACHINES ACCORDING TO SOURCE OF POWER SUBDIVIDE AS 621-8, E.G.
MT 64	622-8	MACHINES ACCORDING TO SOURCE OF POWER SUBDIVIDE AS 62-8, E.G.
FU 55	622-82	HYDRAULIC
MT 64	622-82	HYDRAULIC
FU 55	622-83	ELECTRIC
MT 64	622-83	ELECTRIC
FU 55	622-84	OIL, GAS, E.G. PETROL, DIESEL
MT 64	622-84	OIL, GAS E.G. PETROL, DIESEL
FU 55	622-85	PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED AIR OR VACUUM
MT 64	622-85	PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED AIR OR VACUUM
FU 55	622.0	GENERALITIES ON MINING THE .0 SERIES MAY BE USED HERE AS MAIN SUBDIVISIONS OF 622, OR AS AUXILIARIES AFFIXED TO 622.1/.8 OR THEIR SUBDIVISIONS BUT THE USE OF THE .01/.03 SUBDIVISIONS AS DETACHABLE AUXILIARIES CAN EASILY LEAD TO SCATTERING AND CONCEALMENT OF INFORMATION MORE USEFULLY GROUPED TOGETHER USERS ARE THEREFORE RECOMMENDED TO TREAT THE .01/.03 SUBDIVISIONS AS MAIN U.DBERS, LINKING THEM (WHEN APPROPRIATE) BY COLON RATHER THAN DETACHING AND AFFIXING THEM TO 622.1/.8 DIVISIONS.
MT 64	.0..	GENERALITIES ON MINING
AB 61	.01	THEORY. GEOPHYSICAL, EGINEERING ASPECTS
FU 55	.01	GENERAL THEORY, GEOPHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF MINING
MT 64	.01	GENERAL THEORY. GEOPHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING ASPECTS
FU 55	.011	GENERAL THEORY
	.011.4	SOIL PROPERTY AND CLASSIFICATION FOR DETAILS, SEE 624.131 SOIL MECHANICS AND 631.4 SOIL SCIENCE

	622.013	ECONOMIC TECHNICAL PROBLEMS FOR SAMPLING, SEE 622.12/.14
	.013.3	ESTIMATION OF PRODUCTIVITY RATE OF PRODUCTION, ULTIMATE RECOVERY
	.34	CUT-OFF GRADE
	.36	RESERVES
	.5	PRODUCTION TESTS
	.014	GENERAL PLAN, PROGRAMME AND LAYOUT
	.014.2	PROGRAMME BORING, WORKING AND PRODUCTION PROGRAMME
	.3	LOCATION, LAYOUT GENERALLY
	.5	SURFACE LAYOUT, PLANT, ETC.
AB 61	.02	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ORE BODY AND COUNTRY ROCK
FU 55	.02	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ORE BODY AND COUNTRY ROCK (WALL OR ROOF)
MT 64	.02	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF OREBODY AND COUNTRY ROCK
FU 55	.02-112	COUNTRY ROCK (WALL OR ROOF)
	.02-113	OREBODY OR INFILLING
	.023	CONSISTENCY AND FIRMNESS FOR ROCK PRESSURE, MOVEMENTS, BURTS, SUBSIDENCE, ETC., SEE 622.83
	.023.2	VERY HARD
	.4	SOLID, FIRM, STABLE
	.6	LOOSE, CRUMBLY, UNSTABLE
	.026	WORKABILITY FOR MINING OPERATIONS, SEE 622.23
	.026.3	DRILLABILITY
	.5	BLASTABILITY
	.7	CAVABILITY
AB 61	.03	GEOLOGICAL NATURE OF DEPOSITS (STRATUM, BED, LODE, SEAM, VEIN, ETC.)
FU 55	.03	GEOLOGICAL NATURE OF DEPOSITS (STRATUM, BED, LODE, SEAM, VEIN, ETC.) FOR DETAILS, SEE ALSO 553.27
MT 64	.03	GEOLOGICAL NATURE OF DEPOSITS
FU 55	.03-116	HORIZONTAL (GENTLY INCLINED)
	.03-117	INCLINED
	.03-118	VERTICAL (STEEPLY INCLINED)
	.031	STRATIFIED DEPOSITS OR SEAMS
	.031.2	THIN SEAMS (LESS THAN 1D25 METRES)
	.3	MODERATELY THICK SEAMS (1D25 TO 3 METRES)
	.4	THICK SEAMS (MORE THAN 3 METRES)
	.032.2	THIN VEINS (LESS THAN 2-1/2 METRES)
	.4	THICK VEINS (MORE THAN 2-1/2 METRES)
	.033	MASSIVE DEPOSITS. COMPACTED MASSES
	.036	NON-COMPACTED MASSES E.G. CLAY, MUD
	.036.2	DRY
	.3	WET
	.038	DEPOSITS IMPREGNATED IN THE ROCKS
	.085.2	MULTIPLE
	.3	SMALL-DIAMETER
	.4	BIG-DIAMETER
	.6	SHORT BLAST-HOLE
	.7	LONG BLAST-HOLE
AB 61	.1	PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION. EXPLORATION. SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS. CF. 550.8
ED 65	.1	PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION, EXPLORATION CF. 550.8

FU 55	622.1	PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION, MINE SURVEYING AND MAPPING. EXPLORATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS (SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND) FOR GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING AND METHODS, SEE 550.8 FOR SAMPLING TECHNIQUE AND PRINCIPLES, SEE 620.1
MT 64	.1	PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION. EXPLORATION. SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS CF. 550.8
FU 55	.1 526	MINE SURVEYING AND MAPPING CLASS PREFERABLY UNDER 526 622...
	.1 526.8	MINING MAPS AND PLANS CLASSIFY PREFERABLY UNDER 526.8 622...
AB 61	.1 528	MINE SURVEYING AND MAPPING
MT 64	.1 528	MINE SURVEYING AND MAPPING
FU 55	.12	SURFACE EXPLORATION. EXCAVATION OF EARTH AND OVERBURDEN. REMOVAL OF SURFACE DEBRIS, DETRITUS AND SOIL (TO MAKE THE OUTCROPPING OF THE ORE PLAINLY VISIBLE.). SURVEYING THE BOUNDARIES OF THE OUTCROPPING ORE. SURFACE CUTS, TRENCHING, ETC.
MT 64	.12	SURFACE EXPLORATION, TRENCHING, ETC.
FU 55	.121	SAMPLING (AND ANALYSIS) FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 543, 620.113, ETC.
AB 61	.14	UNDERGROUND EXPLORATION, CORING, ETC.
FU 55	.14	UNDERGROUND EXPLORATION, SURVEYING THE BOUNDARIES OF OREBODIES
MT 64	.14	UNDERGROUND EXPLORATION, CORING, ETC.
FU 55	.142	BY MEANS OF SHAFTS, DRIFTS AND CROSSCUTS
	.142.1	SAMPLING (AND ANALYSIS) FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 543, 620.113
	.143	EXPLORATION DRILLING (DIAMOND, PERCUSSION, ROTARY, ETC.). CORING FOR MACHINERY AND TECHNIQUE, SEE 622.24
	.143.1	SAMPLING (AND ANALYSIS) OF CORES FOR METHODS AND PRINCIPLES, COLON TO 543, 620.113. TO SPECIFY SAMPLES OBTAINED BY PARTICULAR CORING OR FLUSHING TECHNIQUES, SUBDIVIDE AS 622.243.1
AB 61	.2	MINING OPERATIONS. EXPLOITATION AND WORKING OF MINERAL DEPOSITS
ED 65	.2	MINING OPERATIONS
FU 55	.2	MINING OPERATIONS EXPLOITATION, OPENING UP AND DEVELOPMENT, WORKING OF MINERAL DEPOSITS
MT 64	.2	MINING OPERATIONS. EXPLOITATION AND WORKING OF MINERAL DEPOSITS
NS 64	.2	MINING OPERATIONS
AB 61	.21	CLAIMS AND CONCESSIONS
FU 55	.21	CLAIMS AND CONCESSIONS FOR ESTATE AND PROPERTY ECONOMICS, SEE 333.8 FOR OWNERSHIPAND OTHER LEGAL ASPECTS, SEE 347.24 FOR LEGISLATION, ETC., SEE 351.823
MT 64	.21	CLAIMS AND CONCESSIONS
FU 55	.212	STAKING, PROVING AND ESTABLISHING CLAIMS AND CONCESSIONS
	.213	CONVERSION, AMALGAMATION, DIVISION, EXCHANGES, INCORPORATION, ETC.
AB 61	.22	OPENING UP. DEVELOPMENT WORK
FU 55	.22	OPENING-UP. DEVELOPMENT WORK
MT 64	.22	OPENING UP. DEVELOPMENT WORK
FU 55	.222	DEVELOPMENT WORK FROM THE SURFACE (BREAKING GROUND, OPENING UP) CF. 622.25 SHAFTS, SHAFT SINKING
	.222.1	ADITS, DRIFTS
	.2	SHAFTS DIAMETER. CROSS-SECTION
	.4	SHAFT-SPACING

	622.222.6	SHAFT DEPTH
	.223	DEVELOPMENT WORK FROM SHAFTS AND DRIFTS (OPENING OUT UNDERGROUND) CF. 622.26 DRIFTS AND DRIVING
	.223.1	LEVELS OR CROSSCUTS
	.3	OPENING-OUT FROM LEVELS OR CROSSCUTS
	.35	FROM STAPLE SHAFTS AND WINZES
	.224	DEVELOPMENT WORK IN OREBODIES (DRIVING RAISES, CHUTES, CROSSCUTS, ETC., IN THE OREBODY TO PREPARE FOR BREAKING)
AB 61	.228	ABANDONED MINES REOPENING, ETC.
FU 55	.228	ABANDONED MINES, RE-OPENING, RE-EQUIPPING
MT 64	.228	ABANDONED MINES DIGGERS, BURSTERS, CUTTERS
AB 61	.23	EXCAVATION. CUTTING. BLASTING
FU 55	.23	MINING OPERATIONS. CUTTING. ROCK-DRILLING FOR BLASTING. BLASTING. TOOLS. MACHINES FOR SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WORKING, SEE 622.27
MT 64	.23	EXCAVATION. CUTTING. BLASTING
FU 55	.23.02	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF OREBODY AND ROCK
	.05	TOOLS AND MACHINES SEE SPECIFICALLY 622.233.05, 622.24.05
	.08	OPERATIONAL TIME AND SPEED, LIFE (OF MACHINES), SYSTEMS
	.082	TIME AND SPEED (OF BORING, DRILLING, ETC.)
	.083	LIFE (OF MACHINERY, BITS, ETC.)
	.085	SYSTEM USED (DRILLING, BLASTING)
AB 61	.231	HAND WORKING. HEWING. PICKS
FU 55	.231	HAND WORKING. DIGGING, HEWING, STRIPPING
MT 64	.231	HAND WORKING. HEWING. PICKS
FU 55	.231.1	SHOVELS, SCOOPS
	.2	PICKS, MATTOCKS OF ALL TYPES
	.4	AXES
	.5	HAMMERS, SLEDGE HAMMERS
	.6	BARS, CROWBARS
	.7	WEDGES AND MALLETS. MAULS
	.75	PLUG AND FEATHER
	.8	TAMPING BARS
AB 61	.232	MECHANICAL DIGGERS, BURSTERS, CUTTERS
FU 55	.232	MECHANICAL EXCAVATION. MACHINE DIGGERS AND HEWERS, PICKS, CUTTERS, COAL BURSTERS, CONTINUOUS MINERS, CUTTER LOADERS, ETC.
MT 64	.232	MECHANICAL DIGGERS, BURSTERS, CUTTERS
FU 55	.232-8	MACHINES ACCORDING TO POWER
	.232.2	HAMMER DIGGERS OR HEWERS
	.3	MECHANICAL PICKS
	.32	HAND-HELD
	.33	WITH PILLAR OR STAND
	.4	CUTTING AND SAWING MACHINES. COAL CUTTERS AND SAWS
	.42	CHAIN CUTTERS
	.43	DISC CUTTERS
	.44	BAR CUTTERS
	.45	OTHER MACHINES WITH CUTTERS ROTATING IN THE PLANE OF THE WORKING FACE
	.46	MACHINES WITH CUTTERS ROTATING AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE FACE
	.47	SAWING (AND FILING MACHINES, COAL SAWS)

	622.232.5	MACHINES USING WATER JETS, COAL BURSTERS CF. 622.234.5 HYDRAULIC WORKING
	.6	LATERAL OR SIDE-CUTTING MACHINES
	.7	CUTTER-LOADERS, BLOCK-, SHEETING CUTTERS, ETC.
	.72	CUTTER-LOADERS
	.73	BLOCK-CUTTING MACHINES
	.74	PERCUSSION OR SHEETING CUTTERS WORKING ALONG THE WHOLE FACE
	.75	PLOUGH TYPE
	.8	CONTINUOUS MINERS
AB 61	.233	ROCK DRILLS AND DRILLING
FU 55	.233	ROCK DRILLS AND DRILLING IN GENERAL FOR DEEP BORING, SEE 622.243
MT 64	.233	ROCK DRILLS AND DRILLING
AB 61	.233.05	MACHINERY. TOOLS. DRILLS. BITS
FU 55	.05	MACHINERY AND TOOLS ROCK DRILLS, BITS, STEMS, DRILL MOUNTINGS, FEEDS, ETC.
MT 64	.05	MACHINERY. TOOLS. DRILLS. BITS
FU 55	.051	BITS, ESPECIALLY DETACHABLE BITS
	.051.1	STEEL BITS
	.13	SINGLE USE
	.15	MULTI-USE
	.4	HARD METAL INSERT BITS (SOLDERED CARBIDE INSERTS) FOR ROTARY BITS, SEE 622.233.051.7
	.5	HARD FACED BITS
	.7	DIAMOND BITS AND ROTARY HARD METAL INSERT BITS
	.72	CORING
	.74	NON-CORING
	.77	REAMING
	.052	DRILL STEMS OR BARS (FOR DETACHABLE BITS) INDICATE SHAPE AND FORM BY -4 AUXILIARIES OF 621, AND COLON TO 621.951 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
	.053	DRILL STEMS WITH NON-DETACHABLE BITS INDICATE SHAPE AND FORM BY -4 AUXILIARIES OF 621, AND COLON TO 621.951 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
	.053.8	WITH BITS FORGED OR WELDED TO THE STEMS
	.83	BITS FORGED TO THE STEMS
	.85	BITS WELDED TO THE STEMS
	.055	MOUNTINGS, JUMBOS, FRAMES AND RIGS
	.055.2	FIXED, STATIONARY
	.3	TRANSPORTABLE
	.4	PORTABLE
	.056	FEED DEVICES
	.057	DEVICES FOR REMOVING CUTTINGS AND DUST
	.057.2	BY SPIRALS AND TWISTS
	.7	PNEUMATIC METHODS
	.8	HYDRAULIC METHODS
	.059	OTHER ROCK DRILLING ACCESSORIES
	.08	OPERATIONAL TIME, SYSTEM USED SUBDIVIDE AS 622.23.08
	.4	HAMMER DRILLS AND DRILLING
	.41	HAND WORK
	.42	JACKHAMMERS. HAND-HELD DRILLS

	622.233.42-51	WITH MANUAL ROTATION OF BIT
	.42-52	WITH AUTOMATIC ROTATION OF BIT
	.43	RIGGED AND MOUNTED MECHANICAL DRILLS
	.5	PERCUSSION DRILLS AND DRILLING
	.51	HAND DRILLING
	.52	MECHANICAL (POWER) DRILLING
	.52-83	ELECTRIC
	.52-85	COMPRESSED AIR
	.6	ROTARY (TWIST) DRILLS AND DRILLING
	.61	HAND DRILLING, I.E. ROTATION BY HAND
	.62	MECHANICAL (POWER) ROTARY DRILLING
	.62-82	HYDRAULIC
	.62-83	ELECTRIC
	.62-85	PNEUMATIC OR COMPRESSED AIR
	.623	PILLAR DRILLING
	.626	DIAMOND DRILLING FOR DEEP EXPLORING, CORING, SEE 622.143
	.234	VARIOUS METHODS OF WORKING
	.234.2	HEATING, FIRE OR OTHER PRIMITIVE METHODS
	.3	FREEZING
	.5	HYDRAULIC METHODS
	.52	BY HEAD OF WATER (STATIC PRESSURE)
	.54	BY WATER JET (DYNAMIC PRESSURE) CF. 622.232.5 COAL BURSTERS
	.6	COMPRESSED AIR PNEUMATIC METHODS, AIRDOX
	.8	DREDGING FOR DREDGERS, SEE 621.879.3
	.82	DRY DREDGING
	.83	WET DREDGING
	.9	ACCESSORIES FOR WORKING AND EXCAVATING
AB 61	.235	BLASTING. SHOTFIRING
FU 55	.235	BLASTING. SHOT FIRING FOR THEORY AND ACTION OF EXPLOSIVES, SEE 662.21
MT 64	.235	BLASTING. SHOTFIRING
FU 55	.235.08	TIME, SPEED AND SYSTEM USED SUBDIVIDE AS 622.23.08
	.1	BLASTHOLES, SHOTHOLES
	.11	ROUNDS, NUMBER AND POSITION OF HOLES
	.116	BURN CUT
	.12	BLASTHOLE OR SHOTHOLE DRILLING FOR ROCK DRILLING TECHNIQUE, SEE 622.233
	.13	ENLARGING E.G. WITH ACID OR REAMERS
	.2	EXPLOSIVE BLASTING POWDER, DYNAMITE, ETC. FOR DETAILS, SEE 662.2 EXPLOSIVES
	.21	ORDINARY EXPLOSIVES
	.22	SAFETY EXPLOSIVES, SHEATHED EXPLOSIVES
	.24	OTHER EXPLOSIVES
	.25	USE OF LIQUID AIR, LIQUID OXYGEN GASES
	.252	LIQUID OXYGEN
	.254	LIQUID GASES, CARDOX
	.3	TREATMENT AND HANDLING OF EXPLOSIVES CHARGING BLASTHOLES, NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS, TAMPING, RELEASE OF GASES, ETC.
	.31	TREATMENT OF EXPLOSIVES
	.311	DAMAGED EXPLOSIVES

622.235.312 FROZEN EXPLOSIVES, THAWING, ANTI-FREEZE DEVICES, ETC.
.33 TAMPER OR TAMPING BAR
.34 LOADING FUNNEL
.36 TAMMPING AND STEMMING
.361 STEMMING MATERIAL E.G. CLAY
.362 PROTECTIVE LAYER BETWEEN CHARGE AND STEMMING
.366 PACKING WITH TAMPING BOX
.38 FUMES
.4 FIR9NG DETONATORS, FUSES, ETC. CF. 662.4 PRIMARY EXPLOSIVES, INITIATORS, IGNITERS, ETC.
.41 DETONATORS
.411 CAPS
.412 FIXING THE FUZE IN THE CAP WITH TONGS
.413 OTHER METHODS OF FIXING
.42 PRIMER
.43 FIRING, LIGHTING, IGNITING
.431 BY FUSE
.432 ELECTRICALLY
.433 CHEMICALLY
.44 CONTROL OF NUMBER OF SHOTS
.45 FIRING TIME
.453 DELAYED ACTION FIRING
.46 MISFIRES WITHDRAWAL AND DISPOSAL
.49 SUBSEQUENT PROCEDURE
.5 MECHANICS OF BLASTING CALCULATION OF CHARGE, YIELD, ETC. USE OF SHAPED CHARGES
.9 STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES IN THE MINES
.91 MAGAZINES
.92 BOXES OR RECEPTACLES FOR TRANSPORT
.237 TRIMMING, CLEANING OF WORKING FACES (ESPECIALLY AFTER BLASTING
AB 61 .24 PRODUCTION BORING. OILWELL DRILLING
FU 55 .24 PRODUCTION BORING. DEEP BORING. OIL WELL DRILLING AND CORING TECHNIQUE FOR EXPLORATION AND CORE SAMPLING, SEE 622.143 FO PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCK, SEE 622.02 FOR RESEARCH AND GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING, SEE 550.82 FOR WORKING FOR PETROLEU AND OTHER OILS, SEE 622.276
MT 64 .24 PRODUCTION BORING. OILWELL DRILLING
AB 61 .24.05 MACHINERY. TOOLS. DRILLS. BITS
FU 55 .05 MACHINERY AND TOOLS
MT 64 .05 MACHINERY. TOOLS. DRILLS. BITS
FU 55 .051 DRILLING COMPONENTS BITS, ETC.
.051.4 PERCUSSION BORING HEADS, BITS
.42 CORING
.44 NON-CORING
.47 REAMING
.5 ROTARY BITS
.52 HOLLOW BITS
.53 HELICAL OR TWIST BITS, AUGER BITS
.54 DISC BITS
.55 ROLLER BITS
.56 CORING BITS

	622.24.051.57	REAMING BITS
	.58	TOOTHED BITS
	.7	DIAMOND BITS
	.72	CORING
	.74	NON-CORING
	.77	REAMING SHELL
	.78	TOOTHED BITS
	.053	PARTS TRANSMITTING THE MOVEMENT TO THE DRILL GUIDES, STEMS, DRILL-RODS, CHUCKS, SPINDLES, ETC.
	.054	PARTS DETERMINING THE CHARACTER OF THE MOVEMENT DRILL JARS, FREEFALL MOVEMENT, ROTARY TABLES, ETC.
	.08	OPERATIONAL TIME, SPEED, SYSTEMS OF DRILLING, ETC.
	.082	TIME, DRILLING SPEED, ETC. FOR PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCK, SEE 622.02
	.085	SYSTEM USED
	.085.2	MULTIPLE DRILLING
	.3	SMALL-DIAMETER DRILLING
	.4	BIG-DIAMETER DRILLING
AB 61	.241	BOREHOLE DETAILS, LOGGING
FU 55	.241	BOREHOLES DESCRIPTION AND DETAILS. LOGGING
MT 64	.241	BOREHOLE DETAILS, LOGGING
FU 55	.241.5	DIAMETER
	.6	DEPTH
	.7	DEVIATION, DEFLECTION (LOGGING) CF. 622.243.27 DEFLECTION IN DIRECTION DRILLING
	.8	TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE CF. 525.21 TEMPERATURE OF THE EARTH
AB 61	.242	DRILL RIGS, DERRICKS, TOWERS
FU 55	.242	DRILL RIGS EQUIPMENT, DERRICK DRILL TOWER
MT 64	.242	DRILL RIGS, DERRICKS, TOWERS
FU 55	.242-8	POWER
	.242.3	TRANSPORTABLE EQUIPMENT, DERRICKS, TOWERS, ETC.
AB 61	.243	SYSTEMS, TECHNIQUES OF DEEP BORING
FU 55	.243	SYSTEMS OF DEEP BORING
MT 64	.243	SYSTEMS, TECHNIQUES OF DEEP BORING
FU 55	.243.1	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS OF TECHNIQUE
	.12	DRY BORING CF. 622.243.42 AND .52
	.13	FLUSH BORING
	.133	COUNTER FLUSHING
	.14	FLUSHING IN GENERAL. WASH BORINGS RIGS CF. 622.243.44 AND .5
	.143	WITH WATER
	.144	MUD FLUSHING, FLUID MUD
	.144.1	THEORY
	.2	PROPERTIES OF MUDS
	.3	TYPES OF MUDS
	.145	OIL FLUSHING
	.2	DIRECTION DRILLING
	.22	VERTICAL DRILLING
	.23	OBLIQUE DRILLING
	.27	DIRECTIONAL ERRORS, DEFLECTION CF. 622.241.7 DEFLECTION (LOGGING)

	622.243.3	DIAMOND DRILLING
	.4	PERCUSSION BORING
	.41	GENERAL TECHNIQUE
	.414	CABLE-OR ROPE-DRILLING. CHURN-DRILLING
	.415	ROD- OR SHANK-DRILLING
	.42	DRY DRILLING SUBDIVIDE AS 622.243.41
	.43	WITH WATER, FLUSHING WITH SHANKS
	.44	CONTINUOUS FLUSHING SUBDIVIDE AS 622.243.14
	.5	ROTARY DRILLING
	.52	DRY DRILLING
	.53	WATER FLUSHING
	.54	MUD FLUSHING
	.55	OIL FLUSHING
	.7	CONTROL OF ALIGNMENT AND DIRECTION OF BORE HOLES
	.92	JETTING (BORING WITHOUT BITS)
	.93	PILING
	.94	FUSION DRILLING
AB 61	.245	BOREHOLE FITTING, CASING, ETC.
FU 55	.245	FITTING UP THE BOREHOLE CASING, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CLOSING AND FILLING
MT 64	.245	BOREHOLE FITTING, CASING, ETC.
FU 55	.245.01	LAYOUT OF CASING
	.1	CASING
	.11	PREPARATORY WORK E.G. REAMING
	.12	INSERTING THE CASING
	.122	GUIDE
	.123	WATER TUBE
	.124	OIL LINER (INCLUDING WASHING). SNORE PIECE
	.128	DELIVERY PIPE
	.13	FIXING AND CONNECTING THE CASING SECTIONS, JOINTS
	.14	PERFORATING THE CASING
	.15	CUTTING THE CASING
	.16	LOOSENING, DETACHING THE CASING
	.17	WITHDRAWING THE CASING
	.18	DISPOSAL (BY DESTRUCTION)
	.3	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF WALLS BY CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS
	.32	BY WATER FLUSHING
	.33	BY CIRCULATION OF HEAVIER LIQUIDS MUD FLUSHING
	.34	BY CIRCULATION OF LIGHTER LIQUIDS OIL FLUSHING
	.35	BY CIRCULATION OF LIQUIDS CONTAINING POLISHING AGENTS
	.4	SEALING OF INTERSECTED STRATA. OCCLUSION OF WATER (SHUT-OFF)
	.41	DETECTION OF FLOW
	.42	BY CEMENTING THE CASING
	.43	BY TWISTING COLUMN
	.44	WITH PACKERS
	.48	TESTING FOR OCCLUSION OF WATER
	.5	INCREASING THE BOREHOLE YIELD
	.51	CLEANING UP THE HOLE (DURING AND AFTER BORING)
	.512	BY EXPLOSIVES
	.513	BY MECHANICAL METHODS E.G. BY SAND PUMPS

622.245.514 BY CHEMICAL, THERMAL AND THERMOCHEMICAL METHODS
.53 DEPLASTERING (REMOVAL OF WASH LAYER) SUBDIVIDE AS 622.245.51
.54 INCREASING PERMEABILITY OF STRATA
.542 BY EXPLOSIVES
.543 BY FILLING WITH GRAVEL, OR SIMILAR MECHANICAL METHODS
.544 BY CHEMICAL METHODS
.59 OTHER METHODS
.6 COMPLETING THE BOTTOM OF THE BOREHOLE
.62 DIRECTIONS FOR EXTRACTION WITH SNORE PIECES FOR SNORE HOLES AS SUCH, SEE 622.245.124
.65 PLUGGING THE BOTTOM
.7 CLOSING THE BOREHOLE AT THE SURFACE. COMPLETION (MASTER GATES AND BLOW-OUT PREVENTERS, CASING HEAD. CHRISTMAS TREE)
.71 DURING DRILLING
.72 IN THE COURSE OF WORKING
.78 METHODS TO RENDER THE BOREHOLE PRODUCTIVE
.8 FILLING AND ABANDONING THE BOREHOLE
.82 IMMEDIATELY AFTER BORING
.83 AFTER WORKING OUT
AB 61 .248 BREAKDOWNS. DAMAGE. FAULTS
FU 55 .248 BREAKDOWNS, DAMAGE, FAULTS DURING BORING PREVENTION, CONTROL, REPAIR FOR MINING ACCIDENTS, SEE 622.8
MT 64 .248 BREAKDOWNS, DAMAGE. FAULTS
FU 55 .248.1 TOOL SALVAGE, OR DESTRUCTION
.12 EXPLOSIVES
.13 MECHANICAL
.14 CHEMICAL SOLVENTS. ETC.
.3 FAULTS AND IRREGULARITIES IN THE BOREHOLE E.G. CAVING
.32 CAVING, SUBSIDENCE
.33 PERMEABILITY OF THE WALLS
.34 UPHEAVAL, SLIPPING OF STRATA
.35 FORMATION OF GAS CRATERS
.36 FIRES IN BOREHOLES
.38 NARROWING OF BOREHOLES BY PRESSURE OR SETTLING
.381 PRESSURE OF STRATA
.382 MINERAL WAX
.383 LIME
.384 BITUMINOUS DEPOSITS
.4 USE OF (CASING) CATCHERS TO LESSEN DAMAGE AND OTHER METHODS
AB 61 .25 SHAFTS AND SHAFT SINKING
FU 55 .25 SHAFTS AND SHAFT SINKING
MT 64 .25 SHAFTS AND SHAFT SINKING
FU 55 .25.051.59 OTHER TYPES
.251 SHAFTDIMENSIONS, DEPTH, SINKING IN GENERAL CF. 622.222 OPENING UP FROM THE SURFACE
.251.3 POSITION
.4 SHAPE OF CROSS-SECTION
.41 SHAPE OF CROSS-SECTION
.42 ELLIPTICAL

622.251.44 RECTANGULAR
.5 DIAMETER, WIDTH
.6 DEPTH
.7 DEVIATION
.8 RECONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR (OF OLD OR CAVED-IN SKINKINGS) FOR RE-OPENING, SEE 622.228
.252 NORMAL SINKING IN ORDINARY GROUND SPILLING
.252.2 SPILLS, PILE PLANKS, ETC.
.4 CUTTING- OR DRUM-CURB
.5 ANCHORAGE ANCHORS AND TIES
.6 MUCKING OR LASHING
.8 SINKING BY LARGE-DIAMETER BOREHOLES
.253 SINKING THROUGH WATERY STRATA WITHOUT PUMPING
.253.1 KIND-CHAUDRON PROCESS
.2 COMPRESSED AIR METHOD WITH CAISSON FOR COFFERING AND CAISSON WORK IN GENERAL, SEE 624.157
.3 FREEZING METHOD POETSCH PROCESS FOR REFRIGERATING MACHINES, SEE 621.57
.4 WEDGING CURBS OR CRIBS
.6 MOSS BOXES, MOSS BUSHING
.8 EQUILIBRIUM COLUMN (CONTROLLED BUOYANCY OF LINING) EXCAVATION
.256 RAISING A SHAFT
.257 VARIOUS METHODS OF SINKING
.257.1 CEMENTATION OR GROUTING
.2 INJECTION OF OIL OR OTHER HEAVY LIQUID
.4 UNDERWATER SINKING FOR UNDERWATER MINES, SEE 622.015.5
.9 OTHER METHODS
.258 SHAFTS OF VARIOUS TYPES CF. 622.268 ROADWAYS AND DRIFTS
.258.4 INCLINED SHAFTS
.42 SLOPES, ADITS (FOR DRIFTMINES)
.5 INTERNAL SHAFTS. UNDERGROUND SHAFTS. WINZES, STAPLES 9(OR STAPLE PITS)
.52 RAISES
AB 61 .26 GALLERIES, ROADWAYS, DRIFTS, LEVELS. DRIVING
FU 55 .26 GALLERIES, ROADWAYS, DRIFTS, LEVELS. DRIFTING. DRIVING FOR SUPPORT, SEE 622.28 CF. 624.19 TUNNELLING
MT 64 .26 GALLERIES, ROADWAYS, DRIFTS, LEVELS. DRIVING
FU 55 .261 DRIFTING OR DRIVING IN GENERAL EXCAVATION AND MINING
.261.5 CROSS-SECTION
.6 LENGTH
.7 SLOPE, DIP OR INCLINATION
.262 SIMPLE DRIVING WITH SPILLS FOR TIMBERING AND TUBBING, SEE 622.281
.263 DRVING WITH WOODEN SHIELD, SPILLS, ETC. EEDGING
.264 DRIVING WITH METAL SHIELD
.266 DRIVING WITHOUT SPILLS OR SHIELDS
.268 ROADWAYS AND STONE DRIFTS VARIOUS TYPES CF. 622.258 SHAFTS OF VARIOUS TYPES
.268.1 ACCORDING TO PURPOSE FOR DRAINAGE CHANNELS, SEE 622.52 FOR VENTILATION DUCTS, SEE 622.45

	622.268.12	MAIN HAULAGE WAYS
	.13	HEADS, HEADINGS, DEVELOPMENT HEADINGS
	.18	SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT AND MEN
	.2	STONE DRIFTS. CROSSCUTS
	.3	LEVELS
	.4	SLIGHTLY INCLINED ROADS AND DRIFTS FOR INCLINED SHAFTS, SEE 622.258.4
	.5	STEEPLY INCLINED ROADS ORE PASSES, INCLINED SHAFTS, DRIFTS, SLOPES FOR INTERNAL SHAFTS, SEE 622.258.5
	.7	JUNCTIONS OF ROADWAYS AND SHAFTS. JUNCTIONS OF INCLINED ROADWAYS. SHAFT STATIONS
	.8	LARGE VAULTS AND CHAMBERS
	.82	ENGINE CHAMBERS
AB 61	.27	METHODS OF WORKING. CF. 622.23
MT 64	.27	METHODS OF WORKING CF. 622.23
AB 61	.271	SURFACE PLACER, QUARRY, OPENCAST, ETC.
FU 55	.271	SURFACE WORKING. PLACER, QUARRYING, OPENCAST, ETC.
MT 64	.271	SURFACE PLACER, QUARRY, OPENCAST, ETC.
FU 55	.271.1	ALLUVIAL OR PLACER WORKING GENERALLY. PRIMITIVE WASHING AND SLUICING METHODS
	.2	QUARRYING
	.3	OPENCAST WORKING (COAL, IRON) E.G. GLORYHOLES
	.4	CLEARING, EXCAVATING, REMOVAL OF OVERBURDEN, ETC. E.G. BY POWER SCRAPER, DRAGLINE EXCAVATOR
	.5	UNDERWATER WORKING (DREDGING) FOR DREDGING TECHNIQUE, COLON TO 621.879
	.6	HYDRAULIC WORKING (HYDRAULICKING)
	.7	FROZEN GROUND WORKING
	.8	DRIFT WORKING
	.9	OTHER METHODS OF SURFACE WORKING
AB 61	.272	UNDERGROUND (STOPING) SHALLOW AND DEEP MINES. HORIZON AND UNDERWATER MINING
FU 55	.272	UNDERGROUND WORKING IN GENERAL. STOPING FOR STABILITY AND NATURE OF ORE BODY AND DEPOSITS, ETC., SEE 622.024/.04 FOR CUTTING, DRILLING, BLASTING DETAILS, SEE 622.23
MT 64	.272	UNDERGROUND (STOPING) SHALLOW AND DEEP MINES. HORIZON AND UNDERWATER MINING
FU 55	.272.1	SHALLOW MINES
	.2	MINES OF AVERAGE DEPTH
	.3	DEEP MINES. HIGH TEMPERATURE MINES
	.5	UNDERWATER MINES
	.8	SIZE OF MINES
	.84	SMALL MINES
AB 61	.273	HORIZONTAL, GENTLY INCLINED DEPOSITS CROSS-WORKING, STOWING, BORD AND PILLAR
FU 55	.273	WORKING OF HORIZONTAL OR GENTLY INCLINED DEPOSITS E.G. ORDINARY COAL SEAMS AND RAT-DIP ORE-BODIES FOR WORKING OF EDGE COAL, SEE 622.274
MT 64	.273	HORIZONTAL, GENTLY INCLINED DEPOSITS CROSSWORKING, STOWING, BORD AND PILLAR
FU 55	.273.1	SHORTWALL AND CROSSWORKING METHODS FOR BORD AND PILLAR, SEE 622.273.3 FOR CAVING METHODS, SEE 622.274.5

	622.273.12	ADVANCING WITH PILLARS. BREAST STOPING
	.121	PILLARS IN LINE OF STRIKE
	.122	RISING PILLARS
	.123	DIAGONAL PILLARS
	.13	ROBBING PILLARS
	.131	SILESIAN METHOD
	.132	KIMBERLEY METHOD
	.15	METHODS OF PILLAR EXTRACTION
	.2	METHODS INVOLVING STOWING OR FILLING CF. 622.274.4 FILLED STOPES
	.21	STOWING OR FILLING METHODS
	.211	GETTING, WINNING, EXTRACTING GENERALLY
	.212	STOWING GENERALLY. HAND STOWING
	.213	MECHANICAL (DRY) STOWING IN GENERAL
	.214	DISCONTINUOUS MECHANICAL STOWING. TIPPING AND TIPPLER INSTALLATIONS FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.869.2
	.216	STOWING BY MEANS OF SWINGING VIBRATORY CHUTES, ENDLESS CONVEYORS, ETC.
	.217.3	SAND FILLING
	.5	PNEUMATIC STOWING
	.22	UNDERHAND AND OVERHAND STOPES
	.221	SUB-DRIFT WORKING
	.222	RISING STOPES
	.23	LONGWALL METHODS
	.232	ADVANCING
	.233	RETREATING
	.25	CUT AND FILL
	.26	BORD AND PILLAR WITH STOWING
	.3	BORD AND PILLAR METHODS. ROOMWORK WITH SPECIAL LAYOUT
	.32	BORD AND PILLAR METHODS
	.33	DOULE STALL WORKING
	.34	SINGLE STALL WORKING
	.37	HERRINGBONE OR SIMILAR SPECIAL LAYOUT
AB 61	.274	VERTICAL, STEEPLY INCLINED DEPOSITS OPEN AND FILLED STOPES, CAVING, ETC.
FU 55	.274	WORKING OF VERTICAL OR HIGHLY INCLINED DEPOSITS, LAYERS, VEINS OR LODES, INCLUDING EDGE COAL FOR THICKNESS, INCLINATION, ETC., SEE 622.03
MT 64	.274	VERTICAL, STEEPLY INCLINED DEPOSITS OPEN AND FILLED STOPES, CAVING, ETC.
FU 55	.274.3	OPEN STOPES (WITHOUT STOWING OR FILLING)
	.32	BENCHING (UNDERHAND)
	.35	ROOM AND PILLAR SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY AS 622.273.3
	.36	SUB-LEVEL STOPING
	.4	FILLED STOPES
	.41	METHODS OF FILLING SUBDIVIDE AS
	.42	SQUARE SET
	.43	CUT AND FILL
	.432	HORIZONTAL
	.433	INCLINED CUT AND FILL (FILLED RILL STOPES)
	.44	SHRINKAGE STOPING

	622.274.5	CAVING METHODS
	.52	TOP SLICING
	.522	HORIZONTAL
	.523	INCLINED
	.53	SUBLEVEL CAVING
	.54	BLOCK CAVING
	.275	COMBINED METHODS OF UNDERGROUND WORKING AND EXTRACTION IN THE SOLID STATE
AB 61	.276	WORKING BY BOREHOLES (PETROLEUM, ETC.)
FU 55	.276	WORKING BY BOREHOLES, PARTICULARLY FOR PETROLEUM AND OTHER MINERAL OILS FOR OILWELL DRILLING AND BORING, SEE 622.24
MT 64	.276	WORKING BY BOREHOLES (PETROLEUM, ETC.)
FU 55	.276.1	BY NATURAL PRESSURE (OF OIL OR PETROL)
	.2	BY FLOW OF OIL FROM BOREHOLE UNDER NATURAL PRESSURE
	.21	WATER DRIVE
	.23	BY NATURAL GAS DRIVE (GAS-CAP)
	.24	BY DEPLETION
	.25	BY GRAVITY
	.4	BY ARTIFICIAL PRESSURE USE OF KEY WELLS
	.41	REPRESSURING (PRESSURE RESTORATION)
	.42	GAS DRIVE, AIR DRIVE
	.43	WATER FLOODING
	.5	METHODS OF LIFTING
	.51	BY PRODUCING A GUSHER (OR GEYSER)
	.52	BY GAS-LIFT, AIR-LIFT
	.53	BY PUMPING
	.531	ORDINARY PUMPING
	.532	GAS-DISPLACEMENT PUMPING
	.54	BAILING AND SWABBING AND OTHER PRIMITIVE METHODS
	.55	BY SHAFTS AND GALLERIES
AB 61	.277	UNDERGROUND LIQUEFACTION
FU 55	.277	UNDERGROUND LIQUEFACTION AND EXTRACTION BY BOREHOLE
MT 64	.277	UNDERGROUND LIQUEFACTION
FU 55	.277-65	ELECTROTHERMALLY
	.277-69	BY COMBUSTION
	.277.3	BY DISSOLUTION E.G. SALT DEPOSITS AS BRINE
	.6	BY MELTING OR FUSION
AB 61	.278	UNDERGROUD GASIFICATION, VAPORIZATION
FU 55	.278	UNDERGROUND GASIFICATION OR VAPORIZATION
MT 64	.278	UNDERGROUND GASIFICATION, VAPORIZATION
FU 55	.278-6	ELECTROTHERMALLY, OR BY COMBUSTION
	.279	EXTRACTION OF (NATURAL) GASES
AB 61	.28	SUPPORT. TUBBING. LINING
FU 55	.28	SUPPORT. TUBBING. LINING FOR BOREHOLE CASING, SEE 622.245
MT 64	.28	SUPPORT. TUBBING. LINING
AB 61	.281	SUPPORT IN DEVELOPMENT GALLERIES, ETC.
FU 55	.281	SUPPORT IN DEVELOPMENT GALLERIES, ROADWAYS AND DRIFTS
MT 64	.281	SUPPORT IN DEVELOPMENT GALLERIES, ETC.
FU 55	.281.2	TIMBERING
	.3	MASONRY LINING, WALLING
	.35	USE OF SHAPED BRICKS

	622.281.4	CONCRETE
	.5	STEEL (OR OTHER METAL) SUPPORT
	.6	COMBINED OR MIXED LINING
	.7	SUSPENSION RODS
	.9	OTHER METHODS
	.282	SHAFT LINING AND TUBBING. SETS INFORMATION COMMON TO SHAFTS AND GALLERIES IS CLASSED UNDER 622.281
	.282.2	TIMBERING. TIMBER SETS
	.3	WALLING
	.35	USE OF SHAPED BRICKS
	.4	CONCRETE LININGS AND FRAMING
	.5	COFFERING, TUBBING (TO EXCLUDE LARGE FLOWS OF WATER)
	.6	STEEL (OR OTHER METAL) SETS
	.9	OTHER METHODS
AB 61	.283	SHAFT LINING, TUBBING. SETS FROM .282
MT 64	.283	SHAFT LINING, TUBBING. SETS
AB 61	.284	FACE, STOPE SUPPORT. PROPS, ETC.
FU 55	.284	SUPPORT OF THE WORKING FACE. STOPE SUPPORT. PROPS AND STULLS
MT 64	.284	FACE, STOPE SUPPORT. PROPS. ETC.
FU 55	.284.2	TIMBERING, TIMBER PROPS
	.3	CROWN-TREE PROPS (WITH CAPS)
	.5	STEEL (OR OTHER METAL) PROPS
	.52	ADJUSTABLE PROPS
	.54	HYDRAULIC PROPS
	.7	ROOF BOLTING
MT 64	.7	ROOF BOLTING
FU 55	.8	WITHDRAWAL, PROP DRAWING
	.286	LINING AND SUPPORT OF LARGE CHAMBERS, STALLS, ETC.
MT 64	.286	LINING AND SUPPORT OF LARGE CHAMBERS, STALLS, ETC.
FU 55	.288	SUPPORT OF WORKED OUT PLACES -CF. 622.228 DISUSED OR ABANDONED MINES AND THEIR RE-EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.288	SUPPORT OF WORKED-OUT PLACES
AB 61	.289	ACCESSORY SHAFT AND GALLERY FITTINGS
MT 64	.289	ACCESSORY SHAFT AND GALLERY FITTINGS
FU 55	.29	ACCESSORY SHAFT AND GALLERY FITTINGS
AB 61	.3	SPECIFIC MINERALS, ORES, ROCKS. CF. 553
FU 55	.3	SPECIFIC MINERALS, ORES AND ROCKS OILFIELDS. COLLIERIES. METALLIFEROUS MINES. QUARRIES FOR DRESSING AND OTHER TREATMENTS, SEE 622.7 FOR MINING OPERATIONS, SEE 622.2 FOR OTHER ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL MATTERS, SEE 622.4/.8 FOR PROSPECTING AND TOPOGRAPHY, SEE 550.8 CF NOTE UNDER 622-3 SUBDIVIDE GEOGRAPHICALLY, E.G. (211) IN POLAR OR OTHER COLD REGIONS (213) IN THE TROPICS (41) IN BRITAIN (41-4) BRITISH COMMONWEALTH GENERALLY (41-5) BRITISH COLONIES (44) IN FRANCE (47) IN THE U.S.S.R. (73) IN THE U.S.A.
MT 64	.3	SPECIFIC MINERALS, ORES AND ROCKS. OILFIELDS. COLLIERIES. METALLIFEROUS MINES. UARRIES
NS 64	.3	SPECIFIC MINERALS, ORES, ROCKS
FU 55	.3-1	STATE OF THE MINERAL OR ORE SUBDIVIDE AS 622-1
AB 61	.32	LIQUID AND GASEOUS MINERALS. OILFIELDS, ETC.
FU 55	.32	VEINS, LODES, REEFS

	622.32	LIQUID AND GASEOUS MINERALS. OILS AND GASES
MT 64	.32	LIQUID AND GASEOUS MINERALS. OILS AND GASES
FU 55	.321	LIQUID MINERALS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.321	LIQUID MINERALS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.322	MINERAL SPRINGS
FU 55	.322	MINERAL SPRINGS SUBDIVIDE AS 553.7 MINERAL WATER
AB 61	.323	MINERAL OILS. PETOLEUM
FU 55	.323	PETROLEUM (WITH OR WITHOUT NATURAL GAS)
MT 64	.323	PETROLEUM (WITH OR WITHOUT NATURAL GAS)
AB 61	.324	NATURAL AND OTHER GASES
FU 55	.324	GASES
MT 64	.324	GASES
FU 55	.324.5	NATURAL GAS. METHANE
MT 64	.5	NATURAL GAS. METHANE
FU 55	.6	CARBON DIOXIDE
	.7	HELIUM AND OTHER INERT OR RARE GASES
AB 61	.33	COALS. CARBONIFEROUS MINERALS. COLLIERIES
FU 55	.33	COALS AND OTHER CARBONIFEROUS MINERALS FOR USE AS FUELS, SEE 662.6
MT 64	.33	COALS AND OTHER CARBONIFEROUS MINERALS FOR USE AS FUELS, SEE 662.6
AB 61	.331	PEAT
FU 55	.331	PEAT
MT 64	.331	PEAT
FU 55	.331.1	FROM (LOW MOORLAND) BOGS
	.2	FROM HIGH MOORLAND
AB 61	.332	LIGNITE. BROWN COAL
FU 55	.332	LIGNITE AND BROWN COAL
MT 64	.332	LIGNITE AND BROWN COAL
AB 61	.333	COAL (INCL. BITUMINOUS AND GAS)
FU 55	.333	COALS
MT 64	.333	COALS
FU 55	.333.3	NON-BITUMINOUS
MT 64	.3	NON-BITUMINOUS
FU 55	.4	FORGE COAL
MT 64	.4	FORGE COAL
FU 55	.5	BITUMINOUS, BOGHEAD, CANNEL
MT 64	.5	BITUMINOUS, BOGHEAD, CANNEL
FU 55	.6	GAS COAL
MT 64	.6	GAS COAL
FU 55	.7	OPEN BURNING COAL
MT 64	.7	OPEN BURNING COAL
AB 61	.335	ANTHRACITE. GRAPHITIZED COAL
FU 55	.335	ANTHRACITE AND GRAPHITIZED COAL
MT 64	.335	ANTHRACITE AND GRAPHITIZED COAL
AB 61	.336	GRAPHITE (BLACK LEAD, PLUMBAGO)
FU 55	.336	GRAPHITE (BLACK LEAD, PLUMBAGO)
MT 64	.336	GRAPHITE (BLACK LEAD, PLUMBAGO)
AB 61	.337	BITUMENS, OIL SHALES, ASPHALTS. MINERAL WAXES. OZOKERITES. RESINS
FU 55	.337	BITUMINOUS ASPHALTS, SHALES. OIL SHALES. OZOKERITE CF. 665.4 PROCESSING AND PRODUCTS
MT 64	.337	BTUMINOUS ASPHALTS, SHALES. OIL SHALES. OZOKERITE

FU 55	622.337.1	BITUMENS
	.2	OIL SHALES
	.3	ASPHALTS
	.4	OZOKERITES
	.5	OTHER MINERAL WAXES
	.7	RESINS
AB 61	.339	OTHER ORGANIC MINERALS. AMBER
FU 55	.339	VARIOUS ORGANIC MINERALS E.G. AMBER
MT 64	.339	VARIOUS ORGANIC MINERALS E.G. AMBER
FU 55	.339.3	AMBER. SUCCINITE CF. 679.1 AMBER PROCESSING, ETC.
AB 61	.34	METALLIFEROUS ORES. METAL MINES
FU 55	.34	METALS (AND METALLOIDS) FOR EXTRACTION OF METALS, SEE 669...3 METALLURGY
MT 64	.34	METALS (AND METALLOIDS) FOR EXTRACTION OF METALS, SEE 669...3 METALLURGY
NS 64	.34	METALLIFEROUS ORES
FU 55	.34.4	CHEMICAL METHODS
AB 61	.341	IRON AND MANGANESE
FU 55	.341	IRON AND MANGANESE ORES FOR PYRITES, SEE 622.366.12 SUBDIVIDE AS 553.3, E.G.
MT 64	.341	IRON AND MANGANESE ORES FOR PYRITES, SEE 622.366.12
FU 55	.341.1	IRON ORES
MT 64	.1	IRON ORES
FU 55	.11	MAGNETITE, LOADSTONE
MT 64	.11	MAGNETITE, LOADSTONE
FU 55	.12	HAEMATITE (OLIGISTE IRON)
MT 64	.12	HAEMATITE (OLIGISTE IRON)
FU 55	.13	OTHER OOLITIC AND PISOLITIC IRON ORES, INCLUDING CHAMOSITE
MT 64	.13	OTHER OOLITIC AND PISOLITIC IRON ORES, INCLUDING CHAMOSITE
FU 55	.14	RESIDUARY ORES, INCLUDING GOSSAN AND LIMONITE
MT 64	.14	RESIDUARY ORES, INCLUDING GOSSAN AND LIMONITE
FU 55	.15	SIDERITE DEPOSITS. CARBONATE OF IRON
MT 64	.15	SIDERITE DEPOSITS. CARBONATE OF IRON
FU 55	.16	BOG IRON ORES
MT 64	.16	BOG IRON ORES
FU 55	.17	OTHER SEDIMENTARY IRON ORES
MT 64	.17	OTHER SEDIMENTARY IRON ORES
FU 55	.19	OTHER IRON ORES
MT 64	.19	OTHER IRON ORES
FU 55	.2	MANGANESE ORES E.G. PYROLUSITE
MT 64	.2	MANGANESE ORES E.G. PYROLUSITE
FU 55	.22	OOLITES
MT 64	.22	OOLITES
FU 55	.23	TRUE PEROXIDES OF MANGANESE
MT 64	.23	TRUE PEROXIDES OF MANGANESE
FU 55	.24	OTHER OXIDES OF MANGANESE
MT 64	.24	OTHER OXIDES OF MANGANESE
FU 55	.3	RHENIUM ORES
MT 64	.3	RHENIUM ORES
AB 61	.342	GOLD AND SILVER
FU 55	.342	GOLD AND SILVER ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 553.41, E.G.

MT 64	622.342	GOLD AND SILVER ORES
FU 55	.342.1	GOLD E.G. BANKETS, PLACERS, AURIFEROUS DEPOSITS
	.11	ANCIENT VEINS
	.12	RECENT VEINS
	.13	PLACERS, ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS
	.2	SILVER ORES
	.21	ARGENTITE (SILVER BLENDE OR GLANCE)
	.22	ARGENTIFEROUS GOLD ORES CF. 622.342.1
AB 61	.343	COPPER
FU 55	.343	COPPER NATIVE COPPER AND ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 553.43, E.G.
MT 64	.343	COPPER NATIVE COPPER AND ORES
FU 55	.343.5	COPPER PYRITES (CHALCOPYRITE), MALACHITE
MT 64	.5	COPPER PYRITES (CHALCOPYRITE), MALACHITE
AB 61	.344	LEAD, ZINC, THALLIUM AND CADMIUM
FU 55	.344	LEAD, ZINC, THALLIUM AND CADMIUM ORES SUBDIVIDED AS 553.44, E.G.
MT 64	.344	LEAD, ZINC, THALLIUM AND CADMIUM ORES
FU 55	.344.1	ASSOCIATED LEAD AND ZINC VEINS
MT 64	.1	ASSOCIATED LEAD AND ZINC VEINS
FU 55	.5	LEAD ORES E.G. GALENA (LEAD GLANCE)
MT 64	.5	LEAD ORES E.G. GALENA (LEAD GLANCE)
FU 55	.6	ZINC ORES E.G. BLENDE (SPHALERITE)
MT 64	.6	ZINC ORES E.G. BLENDE (SPHALERITE)
FU 55	.8	THALLIUM ORES
MT 64	.8	THALLIUM ORES
FU 55	.9	CADMIUM ORES
MT 64	.9	CADMIUM ORES
AB 61	.345	TIN
FU 55	.345	TIN ORES E.G. CASSITERITE (TIN STONE), STANNITE (TIN PYRITES) SUBDIVIDE AS 553.45
MT 64	.345	TIN ORES E.G. CASSITERITE (TIN STONE), STANNITE (TIN PYRITES)
AB 61	.346	CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, VANADIUM, TANTALUM, GERMANIUM
FU 55	.346	CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, VANADIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), TANTALUM AND GERMANIUM ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 553.46, E.G.
MT 64	.346	CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN, VANADIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), TANTALUM AND GERMANIUM ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 553.46, E.G.
FU 55	.346.1	CHROMIUM ORES E.G. CHROMITE (CHROME IRON ORE)
MT 64	.1	CHROMIUM ORES E.G. CHROMITE (CHROME IRON ORE)
FU 55	.2	MOLYBDENUM ORES
MT 64	.2	MOLYBDENUM ORES
FU 55	.3	TUNGSTEN ORES E.G. WOLFRAM
MT 64	.3	TUNGSTEN ORES E.G. WOLFRAM
FU 55	.4	VANADIUM ORES
MT 64	.4	VANADIUM ORES
FU 55	.5	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM) ORES
MT 64	.5	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM) ORES
FU 55	.6	TANTALUM ORES E.G. TANTALITE, COLUMBITE
MT 64	.6	TANTALUM ORES E.G. TANTALITE, COLUMBITE
FU 55	.9	GERMANIUM ORES
MT 64	.9	GERMANIUM ORES
AB 61	.348	COBALT AND NICKEL
FU 55	.348	COBALT AND NICKEL ORES

IT 64	622.348	COBALT AND NICKEL ORES
U 55	.348.1	NICKEL ORES
IT 64	.1	NICKEL ORES
U 55	.9	ASSOCIATED COBALT AND NICKEL ORES E.G. COBALTITE (COBALT GLANCE), SMALTITE, CHLOANTHITE
IT 64	.9	ASSOCIATED COBALT AND NICKEL ORES E.G. COBALTITE (COBALT GLANCE), SMALTITE, CHLOANTHITE
AB 61	.349	PLATINUM AND TITANIUM GROUPS, RARE EARTHS, ARSENIC, ANTIMONY, BISMUTH, MERCURY
FU 55	.349	VARIOUS METALLIFEROUS ORES
MT 64	.349	VARIOUS METALLIFEROUS ORES
FU 55	.349.1	PLATINUM GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 553.491, E.G.
MT 64	.1	PLATINUM GROUP
FU 55	.15	OSMIRIDIUM
	.18	PLATINUM
AB 61	.2	ALUMINIUM OES. BAUXITE
FU 55	.2	ALUMINIUM ORES CF. 622.365 CORUNDUM SUBDIVIDE AS 553.492, E.G.
MT 64	.2	ALUMINIUM ORES. BAUXITE, ALUNITE
FU 55	.21	BAUXITE
	.26	ALUNITE, ALUMINIUM SCHISTS
	.3	RARE EARTHS. CERIUM. YTTRIUM. SCANDIUM. THORIUM E.G. MONAZITE
MT 64	.3	RARE EARTHS. CERIUM, YTTRIUM, SCANDIUM ORES. THORIUM ORES E.G. MONAZITE
FU 55	.4	TITANIUM, ZIRCONIUM AND HAFNIUM ORES
MT 64	.4	TITANIUM, ZIRCONIUM AND HAFNIUM ORES
FU 55	.42	TITANIUM ORES E.G. RUTILE, ILMENITE
	.43	ZIRCONIUM (AND HAFNIUM) ORES FOR ZIRCON, SEE 622.376
AB 61	.5	URANIUM AND OTHER RADIOACTIVE MINERALS
FU 55	.5	URANIUM (AND OTHER RADIO-ACTIVE) MINERALS E.G. PITCHBLENDE, URANINITE FOR THORIUM, SEE 622.349.3
MT 64	.5	URANIUM (AND OTHER RADIO-ACTIVE) MINERALS E.G. PITCHBLENDE, URANINITE FOR THORIUM MINERALS, SEE 622.349.3
NS 64	.5	URANIUM AND OTHER RADIOACTIVE MINERALS
FU 55	.6	GALLIUM AND INDIUM ORES
MT 64	.6	GALLIUM AND INDIUM ORES
FU 55	.7	ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY ORES
MT 64	.7	ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY ORES
FU 55	.71	ARSENIC
	.72	ANTIMONY E.G. STIBNITE
	.8	BISMUTH ORES E.G. BISMUTHINITE (BISMUTH GLANCE), BISMITE (BISMUTH OCHRE)
MT 64	.8	BISMUTH ORES E.G. BISMUTHINITE (BISMUTH GLANCE), BISMITE (BISMUTH OCHRE)
FU 55	.9	MERCURY ORES E.G. CINNABAR
MT 64	.9	MERCURY ORES E.G. CINNABAR
AB 61	.35	ROCKS. BUILDING STONE. QUARRYSTONE. QUARRIES
FU 55	.35	ROCKS AND STONES. QUARRYSTONE CF. 679.8 STONE DRESSING INDUSTRY SUBDIVIDE AS 553.5, E.G.
MT 64	.35	ROCKS AND STONES. QUARRYSTONE

AB 61	622.352	NON-VOLCANIC, IGNEOUS GRANITE, SYENITE
FU 55	.352	NON-VOLCANIC IGNEOUS ROCKS PLUTONIC (ABYSSAL) OR HYPABYSSAL TYPES FOR GNEISS, ETC., SEE 622.354.5
	.352.1	GRANITE
	.2	SYENITE
AB 61	.353	VOLCANIC LAVAS, PORPHYRIES
FU 55	.353	VOLCANIC ROCKS AND LAVAS. PORPHYRIES
	.353.1	GRANITIC LAVAS, RHYOLITE
	.2	DIORITIC AND GABBROITIC LAVAS BASALT, ANDESITE, ETC.
	.5	GLASSY OR VITREOUS LAVAS E.G. PUMICE, POZZUOLANA, PERLITE
AB 61	.354	METAMORPHIC SCHISTS, SLATE, GNEISS
FU 55	.354	METAMORPHIC ROCKS. SCHISTS
	.354.1	SCHISTS
	.2	SLATE
	.3	SERPENTINE ROCK, SOAPSTONE CF. 622.367 MAGNESIUM SILICATE MINERALS
	.5	GNEISS
AB 61	.355	CALCAREOUS LIMESTONES, MARBLES, CHALK
FU 55	.355	CALCAREOUS ROCKS LIMESTONES, MARLS, MARBLES, CHALK, ETC. FOR DOLOMITE, SEE 622.368.24
MT 64	.355	CALCAREOUS ROCKS LIMESTONES, MARLS, MARBLES, CHALK, ETC. FOR DOLOMITE SEE 622.368.24
FU 55	.355.1	LIMESTONES. MARLS
MT 64	.1	LIMESTONES. MARLS
FU 55	.11	LIMESTONE E.G. PORTLAND STONE
	.12	MARLS (CALCAREOUS CLAYS) FOR SANDY MARLS, SEE 622.357.2
	.3	MARBLES
MT 64	.3	MARBLES
FU 55	.32	COLOURED
	.34	WHITE
	.5	CHALK
MT 64	.5	CHALK
FU 55	.8	LITHOGRAPHIC STONE E.G. SOLENHOFEN STONE
	.9	OTHER LIMESTONES
AB 61	.356	CALCAREOUS OR SILICEOUS MILL-, ROAD-STONES
FU 55	.356	CALCAREOUS OR SILICEOUS MILLSTONE, ROADSTONES, BALLAST
MT 64	.356	CALCAREOUS OR SILICEOUS MILLSTONE, ROADSTONES, BALLAST
FU 55	.356.2	MILLSTONE
	.4	ROADSTONES, ROADMETAL, MACADAM, CAILLASSE
AB 61	.357	SILICEOUS SANDSTONES, GRIT, QUARTZITE
FU 55	.357	SILICEOUS ROCKS SANDSTONES AND GRITS
MT 64	.357	SILICEOUS ROCKS SANDSTONES AND GRITS
FU 55	.357.1	FLAGSTONES, NATURAL FLAGS
	.2	MARLSTONE, MOLASSE, SANDY MARLS FOR MARLS, SEE 622.355.12
	.3	ORDINARY SANDSTONES
MT 64	.3	ORDINARY SANDSTONES
FU 55	.4	QUARTZITE, SILICEOUS SANDSTONE
MT 64	.4	QUARTZITE, SILICEOUS SANDSTONE
AB 61	.358	FREESTONE, DRESSING STONE
FU 55	.358	FREESTONE, DRESSING STONE
	.358.1	HARD, ROUGH

	622.358.2	SOFT
	.359	OTHER ROCKS AND STONES
MT 64	.359	OTHER ROCKS AND STONES
AB 61	.36	SILICEOUS AND OTHER INORGANIC MINERALS AND EARTHS. AS 553.6, E.G.
FU 55	.36	VARIOUS SILICEOUS AND OTHER INORGANIC MINERALS AND EARTHS SUBDIVIDE AS 553.6, E.G.
MT 64	.36	VARIOUS SILICEOUS AND OTHER INORGANIC MINERALS AND EARTHS SUBDIVIDE AS 553.6, E.G.
AB 61	.361	CLAYS, PIGMENTS, KAOLIN, FELDSPAR, ETC.
FU 55	.361	CLAYS, PIGMENTS AND FELDSPARS FULLERS' EARTH, BENTONITE, KAOLIN, ETC.
MT 64	.361	CLAYS, PIGMENTS AND FELDSPARS FULLERS' EARTH, BENTONITE, KAOLIN, ETC.
FU 55	.361.1	CLAYS GENERALLY
MT 64	.1	CLAYS GENERALLY
FU 55	.14	PIGMENTS, OCHRE, ETC.
	.16	BENTONITE
MT 64	.16	BENTONITE
FU 55	.2	KAOLIN
	.3	FELDSPAR
	.4	LEUCITE
AB 61	.362	QUARTZ, FLINT, SAND, GRAVEL, TRIPOLI
FU 55	.362	QUARTZ, FLINT, SAND AND GRAVEL
MT 64	.362	QUARTZ, FLINT, SAND AND GRAVEL
FU 55	.362.1	QUARTZ
MT 64	.1	QUARTZ
FU 55	.2	FLINT
	.4	GRAVEL
	.5	DIATOMACEOUS, INFUSORIAL EARTHS. TRIPOLI(TE)
AB 61	.363	ALKALIDES (SALT), SULPHATES (GYPSUM), ETC.
FU 55	.363	ALKALIDES AND OTHER SALTS, CHIEFLY OF THE ALKALI METALS
MT 64	.363	ALKALIDES AND OTHER SALTS, CHIEFLY OF THE ALKALI METALS
FU 55	.363.1	ROCK-SALT (OR HALITE) AND OTHER SODIUM SALTS
MT 64	.1	ROCK-SALT (OR HALITE) AND OTHER SODIUM SALTS
FU 55	.2	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.2	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS
FU 55	.3	LITHIUM, RUBIDIUM AND CAESIUM COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.3	LITHIUM, RUBIDIUM AND CAESIUM COMPOUNDS
FU 55	.4	SPECIAL HALOGEN COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.4	SPECIAL HALOGEN COMPOUNDS
FU 55	.41	FLUORINE COMPOUNDS622.363.412-FLUORSPAR
MT 64	.41	FLUORINE COMPOUNDS
	.412	FLUORSPAR
FU 55	.414	NATURAL CRYOLITE
	.43	BROMINE COMPOUNDS
	.44	IODINE COMPOUNDS
	.5	SULPHATES GYPSUM, ALABASTER
MT 64	.5	SULPHATES GYPSUM, ALABASTER
FU 55	.51	GYPSUM
MT 64	.51	GYPSUM
FU 55	.52	ALABASTER

	622.363.6	CARBONATES
MT 64	.6	CARBONATES
FU 55	.7	BORATES
MT 64	.7	BORATES
FU 55	.8	NITRATES
MT 64	.8	NITRATES
AB 61	.364	PHOSPHATES, APATITE, GUANO
FU 55	.364	PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHATE ROCK
MT 64	.364	PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHATE ROCK
FU 55	.364.1	OF INORGANIC ORIGIN APATITE
	.3	OF ORGANIC OR BIOLOGICAL ORIGIN GUANO
AB 61	.365	EMERY, CORUNDUM (ABRASIVE). CF. 622.372
FU 55	.365	EMERY AND CORUNDUM (ABRASIVE GRADES) CF. 622.349.2 BAUXITE, ALUNITE, ETC. CF. 622.372 GEMSTONES
MT 64	.365	EMERY AND CORUNDUM (ABRASIVE GRADES) CF. 622.349.2 BAUXITE, ALUNITE, ETC. CF. 622.372 GEM-STONES
FU 55	.365.1	EMERY
	.2	CORUNDUM
AB 61	.366	SULPHUR, SELENIUM, TELLURIUM ORES
FU 55	.366	SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ORES
MT 64	.366	SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM ORES
FU 55	.366.1	SULPHUR AND SULPHUR ORES
MT 64	.1	SULPHUR AND SULPHUR ORES
FU 55	.11	NATIVE SULPHUR
	.12	PYRITES AND OTHER ORES
MT 64	.12	PYRITES AND OTHER ORES
FU 55	.2	SELENIUM ORES
	.3	TELLURIUM ORES
AB 61	.367	TALC, ASBESTOS, MICA, VERMICULITE
FU 55	.367	SILICATES OF MAGNESIUM AND OTHER ALKALINE EARTH METALS, ALKALI METALS, ALUMINIUM, IRON, ETC.
MT 64	.367	SILICATES OF MAGNESIUM AND OTHER ALKALINE EARTH METALS, ALKALI METALS, ALUMINIUM, IRON, ETC.
FU 55	.367.3	TALC GROUP STEATITE, MEERSCHAUM, ETC. CF. 622.354.3 SERPENTINE ROCK
MT 64	.3	TALC GROUP STEATITE, MEERSCHAUM, ETC.
FU 55	.34	STEATITE
	.35	MEERSCHAUM (SEPIOLITE)
	.6	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE AND SIMILAR FIBROUS (CALCIUM-MAGNESIUM) SILICATES
MT 64	.6	ASBESTOS, CHRYSOTILE AND SIMILAR FIBROUS (CALCIUM-MAGNESIUM) SILICATES
FU 55	.7	MICA GROUP
MT 64	.7	MICA GROUP
FU 55	.72	ORDINARY (WHITE) MICA, OR MUSCOVITE
	.73	MAGNESIUM (BLACK) MICAS BIOTITE, PHLOGOPITE, ETC.
	.74	LITHIA MICA OR LEPIDOLITE
	.8	VERMICULITE AND OTHER MODIFIED SILICATES OF MAGNESIUM, ALUMINIUM, IRON, ETC.
AB 61	.368	ALKALINE EARTHS MAGNESITE, BARYTES, ETC.
FU 55	.368	ALKALINE EARTH DEPOSITS GENERALLY

MT 64	622.368	ALKALINE EARTH DEPOSITS GENERALLY
FU 55	.368.2	MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.2	MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS
FU 55	.22	MAGNESITE
MT 64	.22	MAGNESITE CF. 666.763/.764
FU 55	.24	DOLOMITE
MT 64	.24	DOLOMITE CF. 666.763/.764
FU 55	.4	BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS CF. 622.373 BERYL GEMSTONES
MT 64	.4	BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS CF. 622.373 BERYL GEMSTONES
FU 55	.5	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS E.G. IN CHALKY SOILS CF. 622.256 CALCAREOUS ROCKS
	.8	STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS E.G..R STRONTIANITE
	.9	BARIUM COMPOUNDS
	.92	BARYTES
	.95	WITHERITE
AB 61	.37	PRECIOUS, SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES. CF. 671.15
FU 55	.37	PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES SUBDIVIDE AS 553.8, E.G.
MT 64	.37	PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES
AB 61	.371	DIAMOND
FU 55	.371	DIAMOND
MT 64	.371	DIAMOND
AB 61	.372	CORUNDUM (SAPPHIRE, RUBY). CF. 622.365
FU 55	.372	CORUNDUM FOR ABRASIVE GRADES, SEE 622.365
MT 64	.372	CORUNDUM
FU 55	.372.3	SAPPHIRE
MT 64	.3	SAPPHIRE
FU 55	.4	RUBY
MT 64	.4	RUBY
AB 61	.373	BERYL (EMERALD, AQUAMARINE, ETC.)
FU 55	.373	BERYL CF. 622.368.4 BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.373	BERYL
FU 55	.373.2	EMERALD
MT 64	.2	EMERALD
FU 55	.3	AQUAMARINE
MT 64	.3	AQUAMARINE
AB 61	.374/.376	TOPAZ. GARNET (CARBUNCLE). ZIRCON
FU 55	.374	TOPAZ
MT 64	.374	TOPAZ
FU 55	.375	GARNET (CARBUNCLE)
MT 64	.375	GARNET (CARBUNCLE)
FU 55	.376	ZIRCON
MT 64	.376	ZIRCON
AB 61	.377/.378	QUARTZ (AMETHYST, ETC.). OPAL
FU 55	.377	QUARTZ CF. 622.362.1 QUARTZ IN GENERAL
MT 64	.377	QUARTZ CF. 622.362.1 QUARTZ IN GENERAL
FU 55	.377.2	AMETHYST
MT 64	.2	AMETHYST
FU 55	.5	SMOKY, YELLOW OR BROWN QUARTZ E.G. CAIRNGORM
	.378	OPAL
MT 64	.378	OPAL
AB 61	.379	JADE AND OTHERS. AS 549

FU 55 622.379 OTHER PRECIOUS STONES (NOT CLASSIFIABLE IN 622.371/.378)
SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 549 MINERALOGY, E.G.
MT 64 .379 OTHER PRECIOUS STONES NOT CLASSIFIABLE IN 6622.371/.378
FU 55 .379.642.26 JADE(ITE)
AB 61 .4 MINE SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS, EQUIPMENT
FU 55 .4 VENTILATION, ILLUMINATION AND OTHER SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS AND
EQUIPMENT
MT 64 .4 MINE SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS, EQUIPMENT
NS 64 .4 MINE SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS, EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .41 VENTILATION. AIR-CONDITIONING. MINE AIR
FU 55 .41 VENTILATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING OF MINES. GENERAL STUDIES
MT 64 .41 VENTILATION. AIR-CONDITIONING. MINE AIR
AB 61 .411 MINE GASES, DAMPS, DUSTS. CF. 622.8
FU 55 .411 GENERAL PRINCIPLES. THEORETICAL DATA. TYPES OF DAMP AND DUST
ENCOUNTERED. QUANTITIES OF AIR REQUIRED AND ITS
DISTRIBUTION CF. 622.81 PROTECTION AGAINST GAS CF. 628.511
INDUSTRIAL DUST, FUMES
MT 64 .411 MINE GASES, DAMPS, DUSTS CF. 622.8
FU 55 .411.3 MINE GASES, DAMPS
.31 CARBON MONOXIDE
.33 METHANE OR MARSH GAS
.34 SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN
.35 NITRIC OXIDE
.4 FIREDAMP COMPOSITION, ETC. FOR EXPLOSIONS AND PROTECTION
AGAINST FIREDAMP, SEE 622.81
.5 DUSTS. MINE DUSTS FOR DUST SUPPRESSION, SEE 622.807 FOR
PNEUMOCONIOSES, SEE 616.24-003.6 CF. 628.511
INDUSTRIAL DUST AND ITS SUPPRESSION
.5 539.215 GRANULAR COMPOSITION. PARTICLE SIZE,
FINENESS
.51 AIR SAMPLING DUST DETERMINATION AND ESTIMATION,
COMPOSITION
.511 APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR SAMPLING AND DETERMINATION OF
DUST
.511.2 METHODS FOR OBTAINING SMALL OR MICRO SAMPLES
.21 KONIMETERS (KONO-, CONIO-METERS)
.23 OWEN'S JET DUST COUNTER
.24 IMPINGERS
.26 THERMAL PRECIPITATORS
.4 GRAVIMETRIC OR FILTER METHODS
.42 WITH SOLUBLE FILTERS E.G. OF PAPER, COTTON WOOL
.44 WITH INSOLUBLE FILTERS
.49 OTHER GRAVIMETRIC METHODS
.512 DUST QUANTATION, CONCENTRATION, COUNTING
.514 COMPOSITION AND ANALYSIS OF DUSTS
.52 CARBONACEOUS DUSTS
.53 STONE DUSTS
.412 DETECTION OF FIREDAMP OR GAS FOR PREVENTION OF FIREDAMP
EXPLOSIONS, SEE 622.817
.412.1 FIREDAMP INDICATORS, METHANOMETERS
.2 DETECTION BY LAMPS E.G. WOLF-FLEISSNER FOR SAFETY LAMPS,
SEE 622.473

	622.413	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF MINE AIR
	.413.1	DENSITY, VOLUME
	.3	TEMPERATURE
	.4	COOLING, CONDITIONING
	.6	HUMIDITY, KATATHERMOMETRY
	.414	AIR FLOW, PRESSURE NATURE, MEASUREMENT E.G. BY ANEMOMETER OR MANOMETER
	.417	SURVEY AND MEASURING STATIONS
	.418	AIR CONDITIONING FOR HEATING OF SHAFTS, SEE 622.481
AB 61	.42	NATURAL VENTILATION
FU 55	.42	NATURAL VENTILATION
MT 64	.42	NATURAL VENTILATION
FU --	.421.22	METAL CAPS
	.221	FOR SMALL ARMS
	.223	FOR PROJECTILE FUZES CF.662.473 PERCUSSION FUZES
	.422	CHEMICALLY IGNITED
	.422.1	BY SULPHURIC ACID AND POTASSIUM CHLORATE
AB 61	.43	PRIMITIVE METHODS EAT, PUMPS
FU 55	.43	PRIMITIVE VENTILATION, BY HEAT AND PUMPS
MT 64	.43	PRIMITIVE METHODS HEAT, PUMPS
AB 61	.44	BY FANS, BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS
FU 55	.44	VENTILATION BY FANS, BLOWERS, COMPRESSORS
MT 64	.44	BY FANS, BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS
FU 55	.445	BY FANS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.63
	.446	BY BLOWERS
	.45	INTRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AIR THROUGH SHAFTS, GALLERIES AND WORKINGS. AIRWAYS
MT 64	.45	VENTILATION SHAFTS, AIRWAYS, DUCTS, DAMS, BARRIERS, SEALS
FU 55	.452	INTRODUCTION THROUGH SHAFTS VENTILATION SHAFTS
	.453	DISTRIBUTION IN THE MINE AIRWAYS, DUCTS
	.455	DAMS, AIRTIGHT BARRIERS
	.455.2	AIR-DOORS
	.3	AIR-LOCKS
	.6	BRATTICES
	.7	DUCT AND AIR-SHAFT CLOSURES, SEALS
	.457	VENTILATION OF WORKINGS
	.457.2	AIR DUCTS, VENTILATING DUCTS
	.3	AUXILIARY, SECONDARY VENTILATION
	.5	LIMITS OF VENTILATION, AIR BOUNDARIES
AB 61	.46	OZONE APPARATUS, FILTERS, ETC.
FU 55	.46	VARIOUS VENTILATION FITTINGS
MT 64	.46	OZONE APPARATUS, FILTERS, ETC.
FU 55	.462	OZONE APPARATUS
	.464	FILTERS
AB 61	.47	LIGHTING, ILLUMINATION OF MINES. LAMPS, ETC.
FU 55	.47	ILLUMINATION OF MINES. MINERS' LAMPS CF. 628.9 ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING CF. 683.8 LAMPS AND LAMP FITTINGS
MT 64	.47	LIGHTING, ILLUMINATION OF MINES. LAMPS, ETC.
FU 55	.471	LAMPS WITH EXPOSED FLAMES, LANTERNS, OIL LAMPS, ACETYLENE LAMPS
AB 61	.473/.474	SAFETY LAMPS. BATTERY AND CAP LAMPS
MT 64	.473/.474	SAFETY LAMPS. BATTERY AND CAP LAMPS

FU 55	622.473	SAFETY LAMPS, DAVY AND OTHER TYPES PRINCIPLES AND CONSTRUCTION
	.473.1	PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION (GAUZE, MESH), PRECAUTIONS (CLOSING, SEALING), RELIGHTING
	.2	PETROL (GASOLINE) SAFETY LAMP
	.3	ACETYLENE SAFETY LAMP
	.474	PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS, CAP LAMPS, ETC. (BATTERY OR ACCUMULATOR) FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.32
	.475	LAMPROOMS. CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE, TRIMMING, FILLING, ETC.
AB 61	.476/.477	PERMANENT ILLUMINAION. ELECTRIC
MT 64	.476/.477	PERMANENT ILLUMINATION. ELECTRIC
FU 55	.476	PERMANENT ILLUMINATION UNDERGROUND, ESPECIALLY ACETYLENE AND OTHER NONELECTRIC METHODS
	.476.1	GENERAL PRINCIPLES, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
	.2	ACETYLENE
	.477	ELECTRIC LIGHTING FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.32
	.477.2	ACCUMULATOR OR BATTERY ILLUMINATION FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.353
	.3	PNEUMATIC LIGHTING (USING COMPRESSED AIR CONDUITS)
	.4	INCANDESCENT LIGHTING
	.6	FLUORESCENT
	.478	INSULATION (CONDUITS) AND SIMILAR LIGHTING PROBLEMS IN MINES FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.315.6 AND 621.316.93
	.48	VARIOUS ACCESSORY SERVICES AND INSTALLATIONS. HEATING, ETC.
AB 61	.481	HEATING OF SHAFTS
FU 55	.481	HEATING (OF MINE SHAFTS)
MT 64	.481	HEATING OF SHAFTS
AB 61	.485	WATER SUPPLY
FU 55	.485	WATER SUPPLY
MT 64	.485	WATER SUPPLY
AB 61	.489	SIGNALLING INSTALLATIONS
FU 55	.489	SIGNALLING INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 654.9
MT 64	.489	SIGNALLING INSTALLATIONS
AB 61	.5	MINE WATER. DRAINAGE. UNWATERING
FU 55	.5	MINE WATER.,DRAINAGE. UNWATERING CF. 622.84 MINE WATER IN RELATION TO GROUND MOVEMENT
MT 64	.5	MINE WATER. DRAINAGE. UNWATERING
FU 55	.52	INFILTRATION AND FLOW DRAINAGE, UNWATERING
	.521	SURFACE MEASURES
	.522	UNDERGROUND MEASURES GENERALLY
	.523	REMOVAL OF SLUDGE AND SLIME E.G. BY SLUDGER, SAND OR SHELL PUMP
	.524	DAMS
	.525	GATE DOORS
	.526	SUMPS, LODGES
	.53	PUMPING AND OTHER MECHANICAL METHODS
	.531	SURFACE INSTALLATION PUMPS, BEAM ENGINES, ETC. FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.6
	.532	UNDERGROUND PUMPS
	.533	RAISING WATER WITH THE WINDING GEAR E.G. IN BUCKETS, KIBBLES OR TANKS
	.54	PIPING, CONDUITS, CONNECTIONS, ETC. FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.64
	.55	UNWATERING UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

	622.552	DURING SHAFT-SINKING
	.554	DRAINING F FLOODED WORKINGS FOR FLOODING, SEE 622.847
	.56	WATERTIGHT LINING, BARRIERS AND DAMS CF. 622.282 TIMBERING OF SHAFTS
	.57	REMOVAL OF ACID WATERS. SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS
AB 61	.6	HAULAGE ANDHANDLING. HOISTING. WINDING
FU 55	.6	HAULAGE AND HANDLING. HOISTING. WINDING. SURFACE TRANSPORT
MT 64	.6	HAULAGE AND HANDLING. HVSTING. WINDING
NS 64	.6	HAULAGE AND HANDLING. HOISTING. WINDING
FU 55	.6-05	TRANSPORT OF MEN TO AND FROM THE WORKING FACE
	.6-3	MINERALS AND ORES BUT SEE NOTE UNDER 622-3
	.6-8	ACCORDING TO POWER
	.6-82	HYDRAULIC
	.6-83	ELECTRIC
	.6-84	OIL OR GAS (COMBUSTION) E.G. DIESEL
	.6-85	PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED AIR OR VACUUM
	.6-871	HUMAN, BY HAND
	.6-872	ANIMAL E.G. PONY
AB 61	.61	UNDERGROUND HAULAGE AND HANDLING
FU 55	.61	UNDERGROUND TRANSPORT, HAULAGE, HANDLING IN GENERAL FOR CONTINUOUS CONVEYING, SEE 622.64 FOR HAULAGE ON ROADWAYS, RAILS, ETC., SEE 622.62
MT 64	.61	UNDERGROUND HAULAGE AND HANDLING
FU 55	.611	HAULAGE AND HANDLING AT THE WORKING FACE IN GENERAL
	.612	LOADING, FILLING TUBS, ETC.
	.615	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC HAULAGE E.G..R KIRBY SYSTEM
	.619	LOADING MACHINES FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.869.3 CF. 622.232.92
	.619.2	DUCKBILLS
	.3	SCRAPERS
	.4	SHOVEL LOADERS
	.5	HURWOOD TYPE (WITH CROSS BARS)
	.6	JOY TYPE LOADERS
AB 61	.62	UNDERGROUND ROAD AND RAILWAY HAULAGE
FU 55	.62	HAULAGE ON ROADWAYS, TRACKS. TRAMS, TUBS. LOCOMOTIVES. CABLE RAILWAYS
MT 64	.62	UNDERGROUND ROAD AND RAILWAY HAULAGE
FU 55	.62-05	MEN
	.62-3	MINERALS AND ORES
	.622	PRIMITIVE METHODS E.G. IN BASKETS OR SACKS, HUMAN OR ANIMAL PACK TRANSPORT
AB 61	.624	GRAVITY (BRAKE) INCLINES
FU 55	.624	GRAVITY (OR BRAKE) INCLINES FOR CABLE AND ROPE HAULAGE, SEE 622.625.5 FOR ORE CHUTES AND CONVEYORS, SEE 622.646/.647
MT 64	.624	GRAVITY (BRAKE) INCLINES
AB 61	.625	UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS. CABLE AND ROPE RAILWAYS. CF. 625
FU 55	.625	UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS. CABLE, ROPE AND CHAIN RAILWAYS
MT 64	.625	UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS. CABLE AND ROPE RAILWAYS CF. 625
FU 55	.625.1	TRACKS AND TRACK CONSTRUCTION SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 625.1, E.G.

	622.625.155	SWITCHES, TRAVERSES, CHERRY PICKERS
	.2	ROLLING STOCK, LOCOMOTIVES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 625.2, E.G.
	.24	TRAMS, TUBS, TRUCKS, WAGONS, CORVES, ETC.
	.28	MINE LOCOMOTIVES
	.28-83	ELECTRIC
	.28-831	CONDUCTOR-LINE DRIVEN
	.28-835	BATTERY-DRIVEN
	.28-84	DIESEL OR OTHER OIL ENGINES
	.28-85	COMPRESSED-AIR AND PNEUMATIC ENGINES
	.5	CABLE, ROPE AND CHAIN RAILWAYS
	.5.05	HAULAGE ROPES OR CABLES
	.06	HAULAGE CHAINS
	.51	HAULAGE ENGINES, INCLINE ENGINES
	.51-8	ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER
	.52	DIRECT (INCLINED) HAULAGE
	.53	MAIN AND TAIL
	.54	ENDLESS ROPE
	.542	OVERHEAD ROPE (CABLE OR CHAIN)
	.543	GROUND ROPE (CABLE OR CHAIN)
AB 61	.64	CONTINUOUS OR SEMI-CONTINUOUS CHUTES, ETC.
FU 55	.64	CONTINUOUS OR SEMI-CONTINUOUS DELIVERY
MT 64	.64	CONTINUOUS OR SEMI-CONTINUOUS CHUTES, ETC.
FU 55	.64(122)	VERTICAL
	.64(124)	INCLINED
	.64(126)	HORIZONTAL
	.646	ORE CHUTES, DRAWING HOLES AND OPENINGS
AB 61	.647	CONVEYORS. CF. 621.867
FU 55	.647	CONVEYORS (BELT, BUCKET, TROLLEY, ROLLE, ETC.) FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE 621.867
MT 64	.647	CONVEYORS CF. 621.867
FU 55	.647.1	DRAG OR SCRAPER CONVEYORS
	.2	BELT CONVEYORS
	.21	BELTS, RUBBER, LEATHER, ETC. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE 621.85
	.24	METAL PLATE CONVEYORS
	.26	BOTTOM BELT CONVEYORS
	.3	BUCKET CONVEYORS
	.4	ENDLESS SCREW CONVEYORS
	.5	TROUGH CONVEYORS
	.51	FIXED TROUGHS
	.52	SHKER CONVEYORS
	.53	SCRAPER CHAIN CONVEYORS
	.6	ROLLER CONVEYORS
	.9	EJECTION AND CENTRIFUGAL CONVEYORS
AB 61	.648	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC PIPELINES
FU 55	.648	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC PIPELINE CONVEYING
MT 64	.648	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC PIPELINES
AB 61	.67	HOISTING. WINDING. LADDERS. CAGES, ETC.
FU 55	.67	HOISTING. WINDING. VERTICAL TRANSPORT AND HAULAGE FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.86

MT 64	622.67	HOISTING. WINDING. LADDERS. CAGES, ETC.
FU 55	.67-05	MEN
	.67-3	MINERALS AND ORES
	.672	LADDERS, STAIRS AND OTHER FIXED DEVICES
AB 61	.673	WINDING GEAR, ROPES, TC. CF. 621.86/.87
FU 55	.673	WINDING GEAR
MT 64	.673	WINDING GEAR, ROPES, ETC. CF. 621.86/.87
FU 55	.673.1	WINDING ENGINES
	.1-8	ACCORDING TO POWER
	.2	HEAD FRAMES
	.3	HEAD SHEAVES OR PULLEYS
	.4	OVERHEAD GEARS
	.6	ROPES, CABLES
	.7	TENSIONING DEVICES
	.8	WINDING DRUMS
	.674	CAGE GUIDES, GUIDE BEAMS
	.675.4	LOADING, STOPPING AND HITCHING DEVICES
	.5	TURNING AT LOADING AND BANKING STATIONS
	.7	SHAFT OR PIT DOORS
	.676	CAGES, PLATFORMS AND OTHER HOISTING APPARATUS
	.676-595	SAFETY CATCHES, GRIP-GEAR AND OTHER STIPPING DEVICES SUBDIVIDE 622.676 AS 621.876, E.G.
	.676.2	BUCKET TYPE
	.6761	PLATFORM TYPE
	.678	USE OF HOISTS LOADING, BANKING, ETC.
	.678.2	FOR MEN (LOWERING AND HOISTING)
	.5	SKIP WINDING
	.6	DISPOSAL OF ORE, COAL, ETC.
AB 61	.69	SURFACE STORAGE, HANDLNG AND TRANSPORT. CF. 621.86/.87 625 629.1
FU 55	.69	SURFACE TRANSPORT, HANDLING AT MINING PLANT AND MILL SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
	.69 621.8	MECHANICAL HANDLING PLANT
	.69 625	RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROPEWAYS AND CABLEWAYS, ROADS
	.69 629.1	TRANSPORT ENGINEERING, VEHICLES FOR LONG DISTANCE TRANSPORT ROUTES, SEE 656
AB 61	.691	NATURAL GASES. AS 622.692
MT 64	.691	OF NATURAL GASES SUBDIVIDE AS 622.692
AB 61	.692	LIQUID MINERALS. CF. 621.64
MT 64	.692	OF LIQUID MINERALS CF. 621.64
AB 61	.692.2	STORAGE
MT 64	.2	STORAGE
AB 61	.4	PIPEINE TRANSPORT
MT 64	.4	PIPELINE TRANSPORT
AB 61	.693	SOLID MINERALS. ORES. AS 622.692
MT 64	.693	OF SOLID MINERALS, ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 622.692
FU 55	.698	PIPELINE SERVICE (SIRFACE) CF. 622.648 HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC PIPE CONVEYING UNDERGROUND
AB 61	.7	MINERAL DRESSING. ORE PREPARATION
ED 65	.7	MINERAL DRESSING. ORE PREPARATION
FU 55	.7	MINERAL DRESSING. PREPARATION OF ORES AND COAL
MT 64	.7	MINERAL DRESSING. PREPARATION OF ORES AND COAL

NS 64	622.7	MINERAL DRESSING. ORE PREPARATION
FU 55	.7(084)	FLOW SHEETS, CHARTS, SCHEDULES, ETC.
	.7-1	STATE OF THE MINERAL TO BE TREATED
	.7-3	DRESSING AND PREPARATION OF SPECIFIC ORES SUBDIVIDE AS 622-3, OR BY COLON TO 622.3
	.7-333	COAL PREPARATION
	.7.01	GENERAL PROBLEMS CONTROL, CONSUMPTION, OUTPUT, EFFICIENCY, ETC.
MT 64	.01	GENERAL PROBLEMS CONTROL, CONSUMPTION, OUTPUT, EFFICIENCY, ETC.
FU 55	.012	CONSUMPTION, OUTPUT, EFFICIENCY SUBDIVIDE AS 66.012 OR 669.012, E.G.
	.012.2	CONSUMPTION OF MATERIALS
	.4	CONSUMPTION AND THROUGHPUT
	.5	OUTPUT AND YIELD, TECHNICAL EFFICIENCY
	.7	ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY
AB 61	.05	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT AND TRANSFER
FU 55	.05	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT AND TRANSFER OF MINERALS
MT 64	.05	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT AND TRANSFER OF MINERALS
NS 64	.05	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT AND TRANSFER
FU 55	.051	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT
	.051.6	WITH OILS
	.7	WITH CHEMICALS
	.73	GAS-GENERATING CHEMICALS
	.052	TRANSFER TO CONCENTRATION OR SEPARATION PLANT
AB 61	.06	SUPPLY, RECOVERY OF SEPARATING MEDIUM
FU 55	.06	PREPARATION, SUPPLY AND RECOVERY OF SEPARATING MEDIA OR CONCENTRATING REAGENTS
MT 64	.06	PREPARATION, SUPPLY AND RECOVERY OF SEPARATING MEDIA OR CONCENTRATING REAGENTS
NS 64	.06	SUPPLY, RECOVERY OF SEPARATING MEDIUM
FU 55	.061	PREPARATION, SUPPLY OF SEPARATION MEDIUM
	.061.1	CHEMICALS. REAGENTS
	.3	PRODUCTION OF AIR BUBBLES
	.4	AGITATION
	.062	TRANSFER OF SEPARATION MEDIUM TO THE CONCENTRATION PLANT
	.069	RECOVERY OF CONCENTRATING MEDIUM
AB 61	.09	SUPERVISION, CONTROL (BY SAMPLING)
FU 55	.09	SUPERVISION AND CONTROL (BY MEANS OF SAMPLING)--FOR SAMPLING METHODS AND PRINCIPLES, COLON TO 620.113
NS 64	.09	SUPERVISION, CONTROL (BY SAMPLING)
FU 55	.091	OF SEPARATING MEDIA
	.092	OF PRODUCTS
	.093	OF LAYER THICKNESS, I.E. ON WASHING TABLE
	.094	OF QUANTITIES PRODUCED, OUTPUT, YIELD
	.097	OF TAILINGS, WASES
	.098	CALCULATION OF RESULTS
AB 61	.72	SORTING, PICKING DRY METHODS
FU 55	.72	SORTING AND PICKING DRY METHODS
MT 64	.72	SORTING AND PICKING DRY METHODS
NS 64	.72	SORTING, PICKING DRY METHODS

```
FU 55  622.721      HAND PICKING
MT 64     .721      HAND PICKING
FU 55     .722      HAND SORTING (WITH TOOLS)
          .723      MECHANICAL SORTING E.G. JIGGING, MAGNETIC METHODS FOR JIGGING
                         AND CONCENTRATION, SEE 622.762 FOR MAGNETIC SEPARATING,
                         SEE 622.778
MT 64     .723      MECHANICAL SORTING E.G. JIGGING, MAGNETIC METHODS
AB 61     .725      ELECTRONIC SORTING
NS 64     .725      ELECTRONIC SORTING
AB 61     .73     COMMINUTING  CRUSHING, GRINDING
FU 55     .73     COMMINUTION  CRUSHING, GRINDING AND PULVERIZING FOR DETAILS OF
                       PLANT AND MILLS, SEE 621.926
MT 64     .73     COMMINUTION  CRUSHING, GRINDING AND PULVERIZING
NS 64     .73     COMMINUTING   CRUSHING, GRINDING
FU 55     .731      THEORY, CALCULATIONS, REQUIREMENTS IN VIEW OF ULTERIOR
                         PREPARATION
MT 64     .731      THEORY, CALCULATIONS, REQUIREMENTS IN VIEW OF ULTERIOR
                         PREPARATION
FU 55     .732      CRUSHING OF LUMP ORE
MT 64     .732      CRUSHING OF LUMP ORE
FU 55     .733      CRUSHING OF MEDIUM-SIZED PIECES
MT 64     .733      CRUSHING OF MEDIUM-SIZED PIECES
FU 55     .734      CRUSHING OF SMALL PIECES. FINE CRUSHING
MT 64     .734      CRUSHING OF SMALL PIECES. FONE CRUSHING
FU 55     .735      GRINDING
MT 64     .735      GRINDING
FU 55     .736      PULVERIZING. FINE GRINDING
MT 64     .736      PULVERIZING. FINE GRINDING
AB 61     .74     SIZING AND GRADING.  SCREENS.  SIEVES
FU 55     .74     SIZING AND GRADING  SCREENS AND SIEVES
MT 64     .74     SIZING AND GRADING  SCREENS AND SIEVES
NS 64     .74     SIZING AND GRADING.  SCREENS.  SIEVES
FU 55     .741      SIZING  THEORY, CALCULATIONS, REQUIREMENTS IN VIEW OF ULTERIOR
                         PREPARATION
          .742      SCREENS. SIEVES FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.928.2
MT 64     .742      SCREENS. SIEVES
AB 61     .75     CONCENTRATION  SEPARATION, CLASSIFICATION
FU 55     .75     CONCENTRATION, SEPARATING AND CLASSIFYING  JIGGING, WASHING,
                       TABLING  FLOTATION, PNEUMATIC, MAGNETIC AND OTHER METHODS
MT 64     .75     CONCENTRATION, SEPARATING AND CLASSIFYING  JIGGING, WASHING,
                       TABLING  FLOTATION, PNEUMATIC, MAGNETIC AND OTHER METHODS
NS 64     .75     CONCENTRATION   SEPARATION, CLASSIFICATION
AB 61     .751      CLASSIFICATION (BY SETTLING) GENERALLY
FU 55     .751      CLASSIFICATION (BY SETTLING) GENERALLY
MT 64     .751      CLASSIFICATION (BY SETTLING) GENERALLY
NS 64     .751      CLASSIFICATION (BY SETTLING) GENERALLY
FU 55     .752      SEDIMENTATION PROCESSES (WITH WEAK WATER CURRENT)
MT 64     .752      SEDIMENTATION PROCESSES (WITH WEAK WATER CURRENT)
FU 55     .752.1        USING TAPERED OR CONICAL APPARATUS  SAND TANKS, CONICAL
                             PANS, FUNNELS
              .2        MECHANICAL PANNING
```

	622.752.3	RAKE, SPIRAL AND DRAG CLASSIFIERS (AKINS, KRUPP, ESPERANZA)
	.4	THICKENERS (WITH BOTTOM EXTRACTION)
AB 61	.753	ELUTRIATION (VERTICAL CURRENT)
FU 55	.753	ELUTRIATION VERTICAL CURRENT CLASSIFIERS, ELUTRIATORS
MT 64	.753	ELUTRIATION VERTICAL CURRENT CLASSIFIERS, ELUTRIATORS
NS 64	.753	ELUTRIATION (VERTICAL CURRENT)
FU 55	.753.1	UPWARD CURENT ELUTRIATORS (HUMBOLDT ELUTRIATOR, RICHARDS VORTEX)
	.2	ALTERNATE UP- AND DOWN-CURRENT ELUTRIATORS
AB 61	.755	WET CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATION CYCLONE, ET.
FU 55	.755	WET CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATION HYDROCYCLONES, ETC. FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.928.3 CF. 622.766.7 HEAVY MEDIA METHOD
MT 64	.755	WET CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATION HYDRO-CYCLONES, ETC. FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.928.3 CF. 622.766.7 HEAVY MEDIA METHOD CF. 622.771.5 DRY CENTRIFUGAL METHOD
NS 64	.755	WET CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATION CYCLONE, ETC.
AB 61	.762	JIGS AND JIGGING
FU 55	.762	JIGS AND JIGGING FOR SORTING BY JIGGING, SEE 622.723
MT 64	.762	JIGS AND JIGGING FOR SORTING BY JIGGING, SEE 622.723
NS 64	.762	JIGS AND JIGGING
FU 55	.762.1	HAND JIGGING
	.2	JIGS WITH FIXED SCREENS E.G. HARZ JIG, BAUM WASHER
	.5	JIGS WITH MOVABLE SCREENS E.G. HANCOCK JIG
	.9	OTHER JIGGING MACHINES
AB 61	.763	HAND, TROUGH OR LAUNDER WASHING
FU 55	.763	HAND, TROUGH OR LAUNDER WASHING (MAINLY HORIZONTAL CURRENT)
MT 64	.763	HAND, TROUGH OR LAUNDER WASHING (MAINLY HORIZONTAL CURRENT)
NS 64	.763	HAND, TROUGH OR LAUNDER WASHING
FU 55	.763.1	HAND WASHING
MT 64	.1	HAND WASHING
FU 55	.2	TROUGH WASHERS E.G. ELLIOTT, RHEOLAVEUR
MT 64	.2	TROUGH WASHERS E.G. ELLIOTT, RHEOLAVEUR
FU 55	.9	OTHER METHODS
AB 61	.764	CONCENTRATING TABLES. TABLING
FU 55	.764	CONCENTRATING TABLES. TABLING
MT 64	.764	CONCENTRATING TABLES. TABLING
NS 64	.764	CONCENTRATING TABLES. TABLING
FU 55	.764.2	FIXED TABLES
MT 64	.2	FIXED TABLES
FU 55	.21	HORIZONTAL TABLES
	.22	CORNISH BUDDLES, SLIME TABLES
	.23	FLAT TABLES
	.24	INTERMITTENT TABLES
	.3	BAND OR BELT TABLES. VANNERS
MT 64	.3	BAND OR BELT TABLES. VANNERS
FU 55	.31	BRUNTON TYPE
	.32	STEIN-LUHRIG TYPE
	.33	BARTSCH TYPE (COMBINED BAND AND SHAKER TABLE) FOR BARTSCH CIRCULAR TABLE, SEE 622.764.55
	.34	VANNERS
	.4	SHAKER, TABLES. ROCKERS

MT 64	622.764.4	SHAKER TABLES. ROCKERS
FU 55	.41	FREIBERG TYPE (LONGITUDINAL ROCKING)
	.42	RITTINGER TYPE (LATERAL ROCKING)
	.43	OTHER TYPES E.G. FERRARIS, WILFLEY, JAMES, DEISTER, RECORD, CARD
	.5	CIRCULAR TABLES
	.5	VIBRATORY CIRCULAR TABLES E.G. BARTSCH, DODD, SPERRY FOR BARTSCH BAND AND SHAKER TABLES, SEE 622.764.33
MT 64	.5	CIRCULAR TABLES
FU 55	.52	CONICAL TABLES
MT 64	.52	CONICAL TABLES
FU 55	.521	FIXED
	.524	MOBILE
	.53	FUNNEL TABLES
	.531	FIXED
	.534	MOBILE
MT 64	.55	VIBRATORY CIRCULAR TABLES E.G. BARTSCH, DODD, SPERRY
FU 55	.6	STRAKES. TYES
	.62	CANVAS
	.64	BLANKET
	.8	TABLING IN CONNECTION WITH FLOTATION CF. 622.765.6
AB 61	.765	FLOTATION PROCESSES
FU 55	.765	FLOTATION PROCESSES BASED ON INTERFACIAL TENSIONS
MT 64	.765	FLOTATION PROCESSES BASED ON INTERFACIAL TENSIONS
NS 64	.765	FLOTATION PROCESSES
AB 61	.765.06	FLOTATION MEDIA, REAGENTS. CF. 661.185
FU 55	.06	FLOTATION MEDIA, REAGENTS, ETC.
NS 64	.06	FLOTATION MEDIA, REAGENTS. CF. 661.185
FU 55	.061	FROTHERS AND OTHER FLOTATION REAGENTS
MT 64	.061	FROTHERS AND OTHER FLOTATION AGENTS
FU 55	.066	DEFROTHING OR REMOVAL OF FLOTATION AGENT
MT 64	.066	DEFROTHING OR REMOVAL OF FLOTATION AGENTS
FU 55	.2	PROCESSES USING LARGE QUANTITIES OF OIL WITH PRELIMINARY MIXING OF ORE, PULP, OIL, WATER
	.3	SKIN FLOTATION (SURFACE TENSION ALONE)
MT 64	.3	SKIN FLOTATION (SURFACE TENSIONS ALONE)
FU 55	.4	FROTH FLOTATION
MT 64	.4	FROTH FLOTATION
FU 55	.4.06	REAGENTS, FROTHERS USE RATHER 622.765.06 FOR COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE SEE 661.185
	.41	BY MECHANICAL AGITATION
	.43	BY PNEUMATIC AGITATION E.G. COMPRESSED AIR, VACUUM, ETC.
	.431	BY AGITATION USING COMPRESSED AIR
	.432	BY AGITATION USING A VACUUM
	.45	BY MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC AGITATION
	.46	BY HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC AGITATION
	.47	BY CHEMICAL GENERATION OF GAS
	.5	VARIOUS PROCESSES OF FLOTATION
MT 64	.5	VARIOUS PROCESSES OF FLOTATION
FU 55	.51	COMBINED FLOTATION AND MAGNETIC SEPARATION E.G. MUREX PROCESS

	622.765.6	FLUTATION IN CONNECTION WITH TABLING (TABLE FLOTATION) CF. 622.764.8
	.8	ADHESION PROCESSES
MT 64	.8	ADHESION PROCESSES
AB 61	.766	SEPARATION USING HEAVY MEDIA SINK-FLOAT, CYCLONE, ETC.
FU 55	.766	SEPARATION USING HEAVY MEDIA SINK-FLOAT, CYCLONE, ETC.
MT 64	.766	SEPARATION USING HEAVY MEDIA SINK-FLOAT, CYCLONE, ETC.
NS 64	.766	SEPARATION USING HEAVY MEDIA SINK-FLOAT, CYCLONE, ETC.
FU 55	.766.1	PURE LIQUIDS E.G. CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
MT 64	.1	PURE LIQUIDS E.G. CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
FU 55	.2	SOLUTIONS E.G. CALCIUM CHLORIDE
MT 64	.2	SOLUTIONS E.G. CALCIUM CHLORIDE
FU 55	.4	SUSPENSIONS. EMULSIONS
MT 64	.4	SUSPENSIONS. EMULSIONS
FU 55	.42	BARYTES SUSPENSION
MT 64	.42	BARYTES SUSPENSION
	.43	MAGNETITE SUSPENSION
FU 55	.44	SAND SUSPENSIONS. CHANCE ROCESS
	.45	LOESS (ROCK-FLOUR OF AEOLIAN ORIGIN)
	.46	SLUDGE, MUD, SLIME
	.47	FERRO SILICON SUSPENSION
MT 64	.47	FERRO SILICON SUSPENSION
FU 55	.48	GALENA SUSPENSION
MT 64	.48	GALENA SUSPENSION
FU 55	.7	USING CENTRIFUGAL FORCE WITH SUSPENSIONS OF HEAVY MEDIA E.G. HYDROCYCLONE
MT 64	.7	USING CENTRIFUGAL FORCE WITH SUSPENSIONS OF HEAVY MEDIA E.G. HYDROCYCLONE
AB 61	.767	PNEUMATIC SEPARATION. AIR CURRENTS
FU 55	.767	PNEUMATIC SEPARATION
MT 64	.767	PNEUMATIC SEPARATION
NS 64	.767	PNEUMATIC SEPARATION. AIR CURRENTS
FU 55	.767.52	BY SEDIMENTATION (ONLY SLIGHT AIR CURRENTS OR NONE)
MT 64	.52	BY SEDIMENTATION (ONLY SLIGHT AIR CURRENTS OR NONE)
FU 55	.53	VERTICAL AIR CURRENTS
	.55	ROTARY OR CENTRIFUGAL AIR CURRENTS FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 622.928.3
	.552	TRICKLING SCREENS
	.553	CENTRIFUGAL SCREENS
	.554	SCREENS WITH AIR CIRCULATION
	.555	VIBRATING SCREENS
	.62	PNEUMATIC JIGS
MT 64	.62	PNEUMATIC JIGS
FU 55	.63	HORIZONTAL AIR CURRENTS (AIR-SWEEPING)
	.64	PNEUMATIC TABLES
MT 64	.64	PNEUMATIC TABLES
FU 55	.66	AIR-BUOYANCY PROCESSES WITH THE AID OF DISPERSION IN GASES E.G. AIR-SAND PROCESS
AB 61	.771	MECHANICAL SEPARATION, CENTRIFUGAL, ETC.
FU 55	.771	MECHANICAL METHODS OF SEPARATION
MT 64	.771	MECHANICAL METHODS OF SEPARATION

NS 64	622.771	MECHANICAL SEPARATION, CENTRIFUGAL, ETC.
FU 55	.771.2	DRY METHODS BASED ON FORM AND SHAPE OF SURFACES OR PIECES SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY BY -4 AUXILIARIES
MT 64	.2	DRY METHODS BASED ON FORM AND SHAPE OF SURFACES OR PIECES SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY BY -4 AUXILIARIES
FU 55	.3	BASED ON ELASTICITY
MT 64	.3	BASED ON ELASTICITY
FU 55	.4	BASED ON CLEAVAGE PROPERTIES E.G. HARDNESS, FRAGILITY, BRITTLENESS
MT 64	.4	BASED ON CLEAVAGE PROPERTIES E.G. HARDNESS, FRAGILITY, BRITTLENESS
FU 55	.5	CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS E.G. PAPE-HENNEBERG CF. 622.755 WET CENTRIFUGAL PROCESSES
MT 64	.5	CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS E.G. PAPE-HENNEBERG CF. 622.755 WET CENTRIFUGAL PROCESSES
FU 55	.6	SPIRAL OR SCREW SEPARATORS E.G. PARDEE TYPE
MT 64	.6	SPIRAL OR SCREW SEPARATORS E.G. PARDEE TYPE
AB 61	.775	DISSOLUTION, EXTRACTION WITH SOLVENTS, LEACHING
FU 55	.775	EXTRACTION WITH SOLVENTS. LEACHING. METHODS OF DISSOLUTION FOR METALLURGICAL EXTRACTION, SEE 669.053 AND 669...3 (SPECIFIC METALS)
MT 64	.775	EXTRACTION WITH SOLVENTS. LEACHING. METHODS OF DISSOLUTION
NS 64	.775	DISSOLUTION, EXTRACTION WITH SOLVENTS, LEACHING
AB 61	.776	AMALGAMATION
FU 55	.776	AMALGAMATION
MT 64	.776	AMALGAMATION
NS 64	.776	AMALGAMATION
FU 55	.776.2	DURING CRUSHING OR GRINDING
	.3	OTHER AMALGAMATION PROCESSES
	.5	PURIFICATION OF AMALGAM
	.7	TREATMENT OF AMALGAM FURNACE, RETORTS, STILLS
AB 61	.777	ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATION
FU 55	.777	ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATION METHODS FOR DETAILS, SEE 66.089 AND 621.359
MT 64	.777	ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATION METHODS FOR DETAILS, SEE 66.087 AND 621.359
NS 64	.777	ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATION
AB 61	.778	MAGNETIC SEPARATION
FU 55	.778	MAGNETIC SEPARATIONMETHODS FOR DETAILS OF SEPARATORS, SEE 621.928.8 FOR MAGNETIC SORTING OF LUMP ORE, SEE 622.723
MT 64	.778	MAGNETIC SEPARATION METHODS FOR DETAILS OF SEPARATORS, SEE 621.928.8
NS 64	.778	MAGNETIC SEPARATION
FU 55	.78	HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES AND MINERALS ROASTING, SINTERING, ETC. MANUFACTURE OF GREEN AND SINTERED SHAPED AGGLOMERATES BRIQUETTING, PELLETIZING, ETC.
MT 64	.78	HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES AND MINERALS ROASTING, SINTERING, ETC. MANUFACTURE OF GREEN AND SINTERED SHAPED AGGLORMERATES BRIQUETTING, PELLETIZING, ETC.
NS 64	.78	HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES, MINERALS
AB 61	.781	PREPARATION OF ORES, AND ADDITIONS

FU 55	622.781	PREPARATION OF ORES AND ADDITIONS FOR ROASTING AND SINTERING, AND FOR AGGLOMERATION OF SHAPED ORE PRODUCTS E.G. MIXING OF CONCENTRATES WITH FUEL, BINDING AGENTS, ETC.
MT 64	.781	PREPARATION OF ORES AND ADDITIONS FOR ROASTING AND SINTERING, AND FOR AGGLOMERATION OF SHAPED ORE PRODUCTS E.G. MIXING OF CONCENTRATES WITH FUEL, BINDING AGENTS, ETC.
NS 64	.781	PREPARATION OF ORES, AND ADDITIONS
AB 61	.782	ROASTING AND CALCINING
FU 55	.782	ROASTING AND CALCINING FOR SUSPENSION (FLASH, FLUO-SOLID) ROASTING, SEE 622.784
MT 64	.782	ROASTING AND CALCINING FOR SUSPENSION (FLASH, FLUO-SOLID) ROASTING, SEE 622.784
NS 64	.782	ROASTING AND CALCINING
FU 55	.782.2	IN OPEN KILN, PILE ROASTING
	.3	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
MT 64	.3	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
FU 55	.4	IN SHAFT FURNACE OR KILN
MT 64	.4	IN SHAFT FURNACE OR KILN
FU 55	.42	WITH GRATE
MT 64	.42	WITH GRATE
FU 55	.43	WITHOUT GRATE
MT 64	.43	WITHOUT GRATE
FU 55	.5	IN CIRCULAR (ANNULAR) KILN
MT 64	.5	IN CIRCULAR (ANNULAR) KILN
FU 55	.6	IN ROTARY OR REVOLVING FURNACES
MT 64	.6	IN ROTARY OR REVOLVING FURNACES
AB 61	.784	SUSPENSION, FLASH, FLUO-SOLID ROASTING
FU 55	.784	SUSPENSION, FLASH OR FLUO-SOLID ROASTING
MT 64	.784	SUSPENSION, FLASH OR FLUO-SOLID ROASTING
NS 64	.784	SUSPENSION, FLASH, FLUO-SOLID ROASTING
AB 61	.785	SINTERING
FU 55	.785	SINTERING
MT 64	.785	SINTERING
NS 64	.785	SINTERING
FU 55	.785.2	IN CONVERTORS
MT 64	.2	IN CONVERTORS
FU 55	.3	IN TUNNEL KILNS
MT 64	.3	IN TUNNEL KILNS
FU 55	.4	IN SHAFT KILNS
MT 64	.4	IN SHAFT KILNS
FU 55	.5	IN DWIGHT-LLOYD SINTERING MACHINE
MT 64	.5	IN DWIGHT-LLOYD SINTERING MACHINE
FU 55	.6	IN REVOLVING TUBE FURNACES
MT 64	.6	IN REVOLVING TUBE FURNACES
FU 55	.7	IN PANS
MT 64	.7	IN PANS
AB 61	.788	BRIQUETTE, PELLET MANUFACTURE. CF. 662.8
FU 55	.788	MANUFACTURE OF SHAPED ORE AGGLOMERATES BRIQUETTES, PELLETS, NODULES FOR PRESSES, SEE 621.779 CF. 662.8.05 BRIQUETTING OF FUELS
MT 64	.788	MANUFACTURE OF SHAPED ORE AGGLOMERATES BRIQUETTES, PELLETS, NODULES FOR PRESSES, SEE 621.779 CF. 662.8.05 BRIQUETTING OF FUELS

NS 64	622.788	BRIQUETTE, PELLET MANUFACTURE
FU 55	.788.3	PRODUCTION OF GREEN SHAPES
MT 64	.3	PRODUCTION OF GREEN SHAPES
FU 55	.32	BY PRESSING (BRIQUETTES)
MT 64	.32	BY PRESSING (BRIQUETTES)
FU 55	.34	BY EXTRUSION (EXTRUDED PELLETS)
MT 64	.34	BY EXTRUSION (EXTRUDED PELLETS)
FU 55	.36	BY AGGLOMERATION IN ROTATING DRUM (ROLLED PELLETS OR NODULES)622.788.5-SINTERING OF GREEN SHAPES
MT 64	.36	BY AGGLOMERATION IN ROTATING DRUM (ROLLED PELLETS OR NODULES)
	.5	SINTERING OF GREEN SHAPES
AB 61	.79	FURTHER PREPARAION, AFTER-TREATMENT
FU 55	.79	FURTHER PREPARATION AND AFTERTREATMENT OF ORES AND MINERALS.STORAGE. DISPOSAL
MT 64	.79	FURTHER PREPARATION AND AFTER-TREATMENT OF ORES AND MINERALS STORAGE. DISPOSAL
NS 64	.79	FURTHER PREPARATION, AFTERTREATMENT
AB 61	.791	CHEMICAL TREATMENT. DISAGGREGATION
FU 55	.791	CHEMICAL TREATMENT WEATHERING, CORROSION
MT 64	.791	CHEMICAL TREATMENT WEATHERING, CORROSION
NS 64	.791	CHEMICAL TREATMENT. DISAGGREGATION
AB 61	.793	DISPOSAL, TREATMENT OF WATER
FU 55	.793	DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT OF WATER
MT 64	.793	DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT OF WATER
NS 64	.793	DISPOSAL, TREATMENT OF WATER
FU 55	.793.2	CIRCULATION
	.5	RESIDUAL WATER
AB 61	.794	FILTRATION OF SLIES. DRYING. DE-DUSTING
FU 55	.794	ELIMINATION OF EXCESS WATER AND DUST. DRYING, DEDUSTING
MT 64	.794	ELIMINATION OF EXCESS WATER AND DUST. DRYING, DEDUSTING
NS 64	.794	FILTRATION OF SLIMES. DRYING. DE-DUSTING
FU 55	.794.2	FILTRATION OF SLIMES OR OVERFLOW
	.22	SUCTION (VACUUM PANS) FILLETS
	.24	SIEVES, BELTS
	.25	CENTRIFUGES, FILTER PRESSES
	.3	REMOVAL OF SLIMES, SLURRIES, MUDS, ETC.
	.4	DRYING FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 660.47
	.7	SEPARATION, EXTRACTION OF DUSTS E.G. BY CENTRIFUGE, FILTERS, COLLECTORS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.928.9
AB 61	.795	MIXING, AGITATION
FU 55	.795	MIXING, AGITATION FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.929 CF. 622.788.3 PRODUCTION OF GREEN SHAPES
MT 64	.795	MIXING, AGITATION
NS 64	.795	MIXING, AGITATION
FU 55	.799	STORAGE, TRANSPORT, DISPOSAL OF ORES AND WASTE
	.799.3	STORAGEOF ORE SILOS, BUNKERS BINS AND OTHER CONTAINERS
	.33	WOODEN
	.34	CONCRETE
	.35	SHEET-METAL, SHEET-IRON
	.38	COVERS, LIDS

622.799.4 STOCK PILING. BLENDING FROM STOCK PILES
.5 TRANSPORT TO CONTAINERS
.7 DISPOSAL OF DEADS AND WASTE DUMPS, TIPS, SLAGHEAPS, ETC. CF. 621.869 VARIOUS LOADING AND UNLOADING DEVICES
AB 61 .8 HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES, MINERALS
.8 SAFETY AND HEALTH PROTECTION IN MINES. RISKS. ACCIDENTS. DAMAGE. CF. 614.8
ED 65 .8 SAFETY AND HEALTH PROTECTION IN MINES DUSTS, FIRES, SUBSIDENCIES, FLOODING CF. 613.6, 614.8
FU 55 .8 MINING RISKS AND HAZARDS, ACCIDENTS AND DAMAGE. HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY IN MINES FOR LEGISLATION, SEE 351.823.3 FOR PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY, SEE 614.8 FOR STATISTICS, SEE 313
MT 64 .8 MINING RISKS AND HAZARDS, ACCIDENTS, DAMAGE. HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY IN MINES
AB 61 .807 DUST SUPPRESSION GENERALLY
FU 55 .807 DUST SUPPRESSION GENERALLY CF. 622.411.5 MINE VENTILATION, DUSTS
.807.2 SPRAYING
.24 WITH SPRAYS ATTACHED TO DRILLS, PICKS, ETC.
.4 WATER (OR OTHER LIQUID) INFUSION
.5 STEAM (OR OTHER VAPOUR) INFUSION
.7 USE OF WETTING AGENTS
AB 61 .81 EXPLOSIONS. MINE EXPLOSIONS
FU 55 .81 EXPLOSIONS UNDERGROUND. MINE EXPLOSIONS SAFETY MEASURES CF. 622.4 VENTILATION, FIREDAMP, ETC.
.812 FIREDAMP EXPLOSIONS CF. 622.412 TESTS, INDICATORS
.814 COAL-DUST EXPLOSIONS
.815 EXPLOSIONS OF NATURAL GASES UNDER PRESSURE
.817 PREVENTION AND CONTROL
.817.3 STONE, ROCK DUSTING
.9 OTHER METHODS
.818 MEASURES TO LOCALIZE DAMAGE E.G. AUTOMATIC BARRIERS
AB 61 .82 FIRES. MINE FIRES
FU 55 .82 FIRES UNDERGROUND. MINE FIRES AND FIRE-FIGHTING FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 614.84
.822 FIRES (AND FIRE RISKS) IN ORE BODIES, COAL SEAMS, ETC.
.824 FIRES (AND FIRE RISKS) IN TIMBERING AND SUPPORT, ACCESSORY INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .83 ROCK MOVEMENTS, PRESSURE. SUBSIDENCE
FU 55 .83 GROUND AND ROCK MOVEMENTS. ROCK PRESSURE. SUBSIDENCE. GEOSTATIC AND GEODYNAMIC PHENOMENA FOR NATURAL PHENOMENA, SEE 551.24 CF. 550.3 GEOPHYSICS CF. 624.131 SOIL MECHANICS CF. 699.84 PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS
MT 64 .83 GROUND AND ROCK MOVEMENTS
FU 55 .831 PRESSURE AND DISPLACEMENT EFFECTS FRACTURES, FAULTS, SETTLEMENTS FOR THEORY, SEE 550.312 FOR SOIL STATICS, SEE 624.131.5
.831.2 COMPRESSION EFFECTS
.22 DIRECT EFFECTS E.G. CONSOLIDATION
.23 SECONDARY EFFECTS E.G. HEAT
.24 MEASURES TO DEAL WITH COMPRESSION EFFECTS
.3 STRAINS AND STRESSES. ROCK PRESSURE, BURSTS CF. 622.861.3 ROCK FALLS, ROOF FALLS

622.831.32 ROCK BURSTS, BUMPS
.33 SURFACE AND OTHER SECONDARY EFFECTS
.4 ANGLES OF LIMIT AND OF FRACTURE
.5 LINES (PLANES) OF FRACTURE
.6 CAVES TO THE SURFACE
.833 MOVEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH SHAFT SINKING, DRILLING AND DRIVING OPERATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 622.25/.26
.834 MOVEMENTS CAUSED BY EXPLOITATION AND WORKING. COLLAPSES, CAVINGS AND OTHER TYPES OF SUBSIDENCE (AS SEQUEL TO WORKING). UPHEAVALS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 622.27
.834.1 THEORYOF SUBSIDENCE (AS SEQUEL TO WORKING)
.2 CONTROL AND ORGANIZATION OF OPERATIONS. LAGGING AND SUPPORT
.5 SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION
.52 UNDERGROUND
.53 AT SURFACE
.837 EFFECTS OF SUBSIDENCE ON LANDS, BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES INDICATE AFFECTED WORKS BY COLON, E.G.
.837 622.2 SHAFTS, GALLERIES AND WORKINGS
.837 624.059.2 STRUCTURES (OTHER THAN BUILDINGS)
.21 BRIDGES
.837 625 RAILWAYS AND HIGHWAYS
.837 626/627 INLAND WATERWAYS, COASTAL WORKS, ETC.
.837 628 PUBLIC HEALTH WORKS MAINS, SEWERS, DRAINS, ETC.
.837 631.4 ARABLE LAND GENERALLY
.837 69.059.2 BUILDINGS
.838 SPECIAL SAFETY MEASURES AGAINST SUBSIDENCE
.838.5 SAFETY PILLARS
.51 AT THE MINE BOUNDARIES, BARRIERS
.52 OVERBURDEN-, ROOF-SUPPORTING PILLARS
.53 PILLARS SUPPORTING WORKINGS
.54 S AFT-SUPPORTING PILLARS
.55 PILLAR EXTRACTION
.6 SAFETY WORKING METHODS AND SYSTEMS
.62 HARMONIC METHODS
.63 RETREATING METHODS, RETREATING SYSTEM
.64 STEADY (CONTINUOUS) METHODS
.839 DAMAGE ATTRIBUTED TO, BUT NOT STRICTLY CAUSED BY, MINING
.839.2 DUE TO BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURES
.3 DUE TO SUBSOIL MOVEMENTS FOR MINING SUBSIDENCE, SEE 622.834 AND 622.837
.4 DUE TO NATURAL (GEOPHYSICAL AND GEOCHEMICAL) PHENOMENA
.41 SHRINKAGE, CONTRACTION
.42 EXPANSION, EXTENSION
.43 LEACHING
.44 EROSION
.45 TREMORS AND VIBRATIONS (CAUSED BY BLASTING, PILING, TRAFFIC AND OTHER MACHINERY)
AB 61 .84 GROUND WATER, ETC. FLOODING
FU 55 .84 GROUND OR MINE WATER IN RELATION TO ROCK MOVEMENTS. FLOODING OF MINES. SAFETY MEASURES FOR DRAINAGE AND UNWATERING, SEE 622.5
.841 INFLUENCE OF MINING ON WATER SOURCES AND SUPPLY

622.841.2 GROUND WATER, UNDERGROUND SPRINGS VARIATIONS, EXHAUSTION, ETC.
.3 DRAINING OFF OF SUPERSTRATA, OVERBURDEN, ETC.
.843 DRAINAGE IN RELATION TO SUBSIDENCE
.843.2 DRAINAGE ALONE
.3 DRAINAGE WITH EXTRACTION OF SOLID MATTER
.844 DISSOLUTION IN RELATION TO SUBSIDENCE
.847 FLOODING OF MINES
.848 SAFETY MEASURES
AB 61 .85 DAMAGE TO PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE
FU 55 .85 DAMAGE AD INJURY TO WILD LIFE, VEGETATION AND ANIMALS FOR WILD LIFE AND NATURE PROTECTION, SEE 502.7
.852 TO PLANT LIFE VEGETATION, CROPS FOREST, FIELD AND GARDEN SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 58 BOTANY AND 631/635 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
.852.2 BY WASTE OR FOUL WATER, MUD, SLUDGE
.853 TO ANIMAL LIFE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 59 ZOOLOGY AND 636/639 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
AB 61 .86 ACCIDENTS. SAFETY. RESCUE. RELIEF
MT 64 .86 MINING ACCIDENTS SAFETY MEASURES RESCUE WORK
FU 55 .861 ACCIDENTS. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, INSPECTION FOR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, COLON TO 614.89
.861.2 FALLS FROM A HEIGHT (OF MINERS)
.3 ROCK FALLS, ROOF FALLS AND OTHER FALLS (ON MINERS) CF. 614.82 CRUSHING, ASPHYXIATION CF. 622.831.3 ROCK BURSTS, BUMPS
.4 MISHANDLING OF TOOLS FOR PROTECTIVE DEVICES, GUARDS, ETC., SEE 621-78
.865 EMERGENCY EXITS, ESCAPEWAYS PROVISION, INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE
.867 RESCUE WORK FIRST-AID STATIONS, POSTS, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
.867.2 CENTRAL RESCUE STATIONS, FIRST-AID POSTS EQUIPENT AND SPHERE OF ACTION
.25 UNDERGROUND FIRST-AID POSTS
.3 PERSONAL EQUIPMENT, RESPIRATORS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 614.89, E.G.
.3 614.894 RESPIRATORS, GAS MASKS
.4 RESUSCITATION, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION AND OTHER EMERGENCY TREATMENT
.7 TRANSPORT OF INJURED (AFTER FIRST-AID TREATMENT)
.868 RECOVERY WORK, AFTER FIRES, ETC. UNSEALING
AB 61 .87 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS PREVENTIVE, PALLIATIVE MEASURES DUSTS, POSTURE, ETC. CF. 613.6 616
FU 55 .87 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS IN MINING PREVENTIVE AND PALLIATIVE MEASURES E.G. MODIFIED METHODS OF WORKING, CONTROL OF AMBIENT FACTORS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE, SEE 613 AND 616-057 FOR SPECIFIC DISEASES, SEE 616 AND 617 E.G. 616.24 LUNG AND CHEST DISEASES 616.24-002.5 TUBERCULOSIS, CONSUMPTION 616.24-003.6 PNEUMOCONIOSIS, SILICOSIS, ANTHRACOSIS 616.34 GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISEASES 616.5 SKIN DISEASES, DERMATITIS, DERMATOSES 616.995.132 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS (HOOKWORK DISEASE, MINERS' ANAEMIA) 617.7 EYE DISORDERS 617.761-009 NYSTAGMUS, ETC.

MT 64 622.87 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS IN MINING
FU 55 .872 PATHOGENIC EFFECTS OF DUSTS FOR DUST SUPPRESSION GENERALLY, SEE 622.807 FOR MEDICAL DETAILS, COLON TO 616 E.G., 872 616.24-002.5 TUBERCULOSIS, CONSUMPTION 622.872 616.24-003.6 PNEUMOCONIOSIS, SILICOSIS, ANTHRACOSIS
.874 POSTURE OR WORKING POSITION PREVENTION OF MUSCULAR STRAIN, CRAMPS, ETC.
.876 CONTROL OF TEMPERATURE AND MOISTURE CONDITIONS CONDUCIVE TO CERTAIN DISEASES E.G. 622.876 616.995.132 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS (HOOKWORM DISEASE, OR MINERS' ANAEMIA)
AB 61 .88 REPAIRS. RECONSTRUCTION. EVALUATION OF DAMAGE. RESTORATION. COMPENSATION
FU 55 .88 REPAIRS. RECONSTRUCTION. EVALUATION OF DAMAGE. RESTORATION. COMPENSATION
.882 REPAIRS, RECONSTRUCTION WORK
.883 EVALUATION OF DAMAGE, OF COMPENSATION, ETC.
.884 RESTORATION, COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGE CAUSED BY SEVERAL (SEPARATE) MINING ENTERPRISES
622353.4 TUFF, TRASS
MT 64 622622.367.8 VERMICULITE AND OTHER MODIFIED SILICATES OF MAGNESIUM, ALUMINIUM, IRON, ETC.

AB 61 623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY. CF. 355/359
ED 65 623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING CF. 355/359
FU 55 623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING. ORDNANCE. ARMS PRODUCTION
MT 64 623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
NS 64 623 MILITARY TECHNOLOGY
FU 55 623-04 EXTERNAL SHAPE AND FORM SUBDIVIDE AS 621-4 E.G., 623.455.8-049.848 STICKY BOMBS
AB 61 623-2/-8 PLANT AND MACHINERY DETAILS. AS 621-2/-8
FU 55 623-2 MACHINE PARTS AND COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621-2 E.G., 623.438.3-23 TANK TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE MECHANISMS
623-5 MECHANICAL OPERATION, CONTROL AND REGULATION SUBDIVIDE AS 621-5 E.G., 623.438.3-57 TANK STARTING MECHANISMS 623.746-519 PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT
623-7 MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES, SERVICING, MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION SUBDIVIDE AS 621-7 E.G., 623.442.47-71 COOLING ARRANGEMENT FOR MACHINE GUNS
623-8 CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER SUBDIVIDE AS 621-8 E.G., 623.454.22-83 ELECTRIC IGNITERS
623-9 ARMOURING AND ARMAMENT FOR FORTRESS ARMOURING, SEE 623.124 FOR NAVAL ARMOURING AND ARMAMENT, SEE 623.9
AB 61 623-91 ARMOURING, ARMOURED...
FU 55 623-91 ARMOURING AND ARMOURED INSTALLATION
AB 61 623-94 ARMAMNT, ARMED...
FU 55 623-94 ARMAMENT, GUNPOWER
AB 61 623.1 FORTIFICATIONS. FORTRESSES. CF. 623.6
FU 55 .1 FORTIFICATIONS, FORTRESSES, SIEGE AND DEFENCE WORKS E.G., 623.1(493.1 ANTWERP) FORTRESS OF ANTWERP CF. 358.33 PURPOSE OF MILITARY WORKS
.11 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY

```
        623.111          VERTICAL SECTIONS. PROFILES,, CONTOURS
           .112          PLANS, LAYOUT
           .113          FLANKING DEFENCES, OUTWORKS IN GENERAL
           .114          DEFILADING
           .12          DETAILS OF FORTRESSES  COVER FROM FIRE
           .12 623.77                CAMOUFLAGE, DUMMIES, ETC.
           .121          MASONRY, WALLS, ETC.
           .122          EARTHWORKS
           .123          COVER FROM FIRE  BLINDAGE, SCREENS
           .124          ARMOURING
           .125          CONCRETING
           .126          SPECIAL DEFENCE CONSTRUCTIONS. GUN EMPLACEMENTS
           .126.2            CASEMATES
               .3            BASTIONS
               .4            FIXED TURRETS, CUPOLAS
               .5            GUN MOUNTINGS AND TURRETS
               .52             REVOLVING
               .54             DISAPPEARING
           .127          APPROACH OBSTACLES FOR FIELD OBSTACLES AND TRAPS, SEE 623.38
                              CF. 623.133 STRONGPOINTS
           .127.2            PALISADES  TANK OBSTACLES, DRAGONS' TEETH, ETC. CF. 623.26
                                  LAND MINES CF. 623.382 WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS CF. 623.383
                                  CHEVAUX DE FRISE
               .3            DITCHES E.G. AS TANK TRAPS FOR TRENCHES, SEE 623.24
           .13          GENERAL ORGANIZATION OF FORTRESSES AND FORTIFIED LINES INCLUDE
                             HERE MAJOR FORTIFIED LINES, SUCH AS THE GREAT WALL OF CHINA,
                             HADRIAN'S WALL, THE MAGINOT AND SIEGFRIED LINES
           .131          CENTRAL FORT
           .132          CITADELS
           .133          ADVANCE WORKS AND FORTS (STRONG POINTS) CF. 623.127 APPROACH
                              OBSTACLES
           .134          DETACHED FORTS (STRONG POINTS)
           .137          COMMUNICATING PASSAGES, ACCESS TUNNELS, ETC. FOR TUNNEL WORKS,
                              COLON TO 624.19 CF. 623.3 DEFENCE WORKS
           .138          INTERCOMMUNICATION E.G. BY LINE OR WIRE
           .15          TEMPORARY FORTIFICATIONS AND FIELDWORKS GENERALLY
AB 61      .2          ASSAULT AND SIEGE WORK.  TRENCH WORKS
FU 55      .2          ASSAULT AND SIEGE WORKS. TRENCH WORKS ONLY TECHNICAL LAYOUT AND
                             CONSTRUCTION PROBLEMS HERE FOR FIELD AND SIEGE TACTICS, COLON
                             TO 355.4 CF. 623.3 DEFENCE WORKS
           .21          INVESTMENT. PREPARATIONS. ESTABLISHING CAMP
           .22          CIRCUMVALLATION AND COUNTERVALLATION  DDIAGRAMS
           .23          PARALLELS AND BATTERIES  PLANS AND LAYOUT
           .233.7            ACCESSORIES
               .73             MACHINES FOR CUTTING AND MOUNTING OF BITS
               .74             SHARPENERS FOR BITS
AB 61      .24          TRENCHES, ZIGZAGS, SAPS
FU 55      .24          TRENCHES  ZIG-ZAGS, SAPS, ETC. CF. 623.127.3 DITCHES
           .242            TRENCHES FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES
           .242.2            ADVANCED TRENCHES
               .4            SUPPORTING TRENCHES
```

	623.242.6	COMMUNICATION TRENCHES CF. 623.137 INTERCOMMUNICATING PASSAGES (FORTRESSES)
	.244	SPECIAL TRENCH CONSTRUCTION E.G., GUN-PITS AND EMPLACEMENTS, MACHINE GUN AND OBSERVATION POSTS. BREASTWORKS
	.245	COVER. DUG-OUTS
	.246	COVERED APPROACHES, DIPS, ETC.
	.247	APPROACH TRENCHES, LINES OF ACCESS
	.249	MISCELLANEOUS. DRAINAGE OF TRENCHES
AB 61	.25	BREACHES. COUNTERMINING
FU 55	.25	BREACHES, COUNTERMINES
	.27	OTHER MEANS OF DEMOLITION E.G., INCENDIARIES AND HIGH EXPLOSIVES FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 623.454
AB 61	.3	DEFENCE WORKS
FU 55	.3	DEFENCE WORKS. MINEFIELDS. FIELD OBSTACLES, TRAPS. FLOODING
	.31	MEASURES AGAINST ENEMY TRENCH CONSTRUCTION
	.32	MEASURES AGAINST LAYING OUT OF PARALLELS
	.33	MEASURES AGAINST ATTACKS ON BATTERIES AND COVERED LINES
	.34	DEFENCE OF TRENCHES
	.35	DEFENCE OF BREACHES
AB 61	.36	MINEFIELDS LAYING, DETECTING, CLEARING
FU 55	.36	LAND MINEFIELDS LAYING, CLEARING AND DETECTING FOR MINES (TYPES, MECHANISMS), SEE 623.454.3 FOR MINE LAYING AND SWEEPING AT SEA, SEE 623.95
	.363	LAYING RECORD AND REPORT, TAPES AND MARKERS, LANES AND PATHS
	.365	BREACHING AND CLEARING
	.368	MINE DETECTION FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 53, 621.3, ETC.
	.37	DEFENCE BY DEMOLITION E.G., OF BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.
AB 61	.38	FIELD OBSTACLES. BARBED WIRE, TRAPS, ETC.
FU 55	.38	FIELD OBSTACLES AND TRAPS FOR AIRCRAFT OBSTRUCTIONS, SEE 623.748 FOR FORTRESS APPROACH OBSTACLES, SEE 623.12
	.382	WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS. BARBED WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS FOR MANUFACTURE, SEE 621.778.5
	.383	CHEVAUX DE FRISE
	.384	NETS
	.385	MANTRAPS AND SIMILAR OBSTACLES
	.387	PITFALLS, COVERED PITS AS TRAPS
	.388	MOBILE ANTI-TANK OBSTACLES AND TRAPS
	.389	OTHER OBSTACLES AND TRAPS E.G., FELLED TREES
AB 61	.39	FLOODING
FU 55	.39	FLOODING AS A MEANS OF DEFENCE
AB 61	.4	ORDNANCE. GUNS. SERVICE VEHICLES. SMALL ARMS. AMMUNITION. WAR GASES
ED 65	.4	MILITARY ORDNANCE. ARMS, MUNITIONS
FU 55	.4	ARMS. ARTILLERY. ORDNANCE. GUNS. ARMOURED AND OTHER SERVICE VEHICLES. SMALL ARMS. AMMUNITION AND WAR GASES CF. 355.73 ARSENALS CF. 662.1/.4 MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES
NT 64	.4	ORDNANCE GUNS, VEHICLES
FU 55	.4.0	SPECIAL AUXILIARIES APPLICABLE ESPECIALLY THROUGHOUT 623.4/.5, EXCEPT 623.43 WHERE THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS OF 629.11 MAY BE USED
AB 61	.02	FIRE CONTROL. BALLISTIC TABLES. CF. 623.55

FU 55	623.4.02	FIRE CONTROL. BALLISTIC TABLES FOR BALLISTICS AND GUNNERY, SEE 623.5, WHERE THESE ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE
	.021	TARGET DETECTION. IDENTIFICATION. INTERCEPTION
	.022	BALLISTIC PREPARATION. METEOROLOGY FOR DETAILS 551.5
	.023	TOPOGRAPHICAL PREPARATION. ARTILLERY SURVEY
	.024	OBSERVATION, RANGING, FUZE ADJUSTMENT
	.024.2	FALL OF SHOT
	.3	RANGING
	.5	FUZE ADJUSTMENT
	.025	FIRE CONTROL
	.026	FIRE ORDERS
AB 61	.027	GUIDING OF MISSILES
FU 55	.027	GUIDING OF MISSILES
	.028	TARGET MARKING
AB 61	.03	CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE. FEED MECHANISMS
FU 55	.03	CARTRIDGE MAGAZINES. FEED MECHANISMS NOT APPLICABLE TO 623.43
	.032	BOX TYPE MAGAZINES
	.033	BREECH TYPE (RIFLE) MAGAZINES
	.035	BUTT CYLINDER, SHOULDER MAGAZINES
	.036	BARREL MAGAZINES. ROD MAGAZINES
	.037	DRUM MAGAZINES
	.038	BELTS. DISINTEGRATING LINKS FOR BANDOLIERS, SEE 623.457.52
AB 61	.04	BREECH AND LOADING MECHANISMS. BOLTS
FU 55	.04	BREECH BLOCK AND BREECH RING, MOVING BREECH. ANCILLARY PARTS
	.041	FIXED PARTS. BREECH BLOCK AND RING
	.041.1	SCREW TYPE (SLOTTED, ECCENTRIC)
	.22	HORIZONTAL
	.23	VERTICAL
	.042	MOVING PARTS OF BREECH BLOCK SUBDIVIDE AS 623.4.041
	.044	BOLTS
	.045	SUBCALIBRE DEVICES
	.047	LOADING MECHANISMS
	.048	BREECH AND OTHER SAFETY DEVICES
AB 61	.05	SIGHTS. LAYING GEAR. TRACKING STUDIES
FU 55	.05	SIGHTING AND SIGHTS. LAYING MECHANISMS. TRACKING STUDIES
	.051	DEVICES FOR CALIBRATING AND TESTING SIGHTS E.G., BY SIGHTING THROUGH OPEN BORE (BORE SIGHTS)
	.052	FIXED SIGHTS, ADJUSTABLE AND NON-ADJUSTABLE. OPEN (BACK AND FORE) SIGHTS BLADE, POST OR APERTURE TYPES. OPTICAL SIGHTS
	.052.2	BACK SIGHTS. LEAF (OR FLAP) SIGHTS
	.23	OPEN (U- OR V-) TYPE
	.26	APERTURE TYPE
	.3	FORE SIGHTS
	.33	BLADE OR POST TYPE
	.36	APERTURE TYPE
	.5	OPTICAL SIGHTS
	.52	TELESCOPIC
	.54	REFLECTOR
	.56	PERISCOPIC
	.58	PRISMATIC

	623.4.053	PREDICTOR SIGHTS CF. 623.4.054.8 DIRECTORS, PREDICTORS
	.053.2	LEAD COMPUTING SIGHTS
	.5	D.RECTOR SIGHTS
AB 61	.054	LAYING AND LAYING MECHANISMS
FU 55	.054	LAYING AND LAYING MECHANISMS
	.054.1	TRAVERSING GEAR
	.2	ELEVATING GEAR
	.3	WITH AIR- OR SPIRIT-LEVEL ATTACHMENT E.G. CLINOMETER
	.4	WITH OPEN SIGHTS E.G. WITH SPECIAL ANTIAIRCRAFT SIGHTS
	.5	WITH ILLUMINATING GEAR
	.6	WITH SOUND RANGING DEVICE
	.7	WITH RANGE FINDERS
	.8	COMPUTING DEVICES FOR LAYING MECHANISMS. DIRECTORS. PREDICTORS FOR PREDICTOR SIGHTS, SEE 623.4.053
	.9	OTHER LAYING AND SIGHTING APPARATUS
	.92	LAYING FOR RANGE, FOR SEVERAL GUNS FROM A CENTRAL POST
	.93	LAYING USING RADAR
AB 61	.055	BASE EQUIPMENT FOR GUIDING MISSILES
FU 55	.055	BASE EQUIPMENT FOR GUIDING MISSILES
	.056	VARIOUS ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT
	.056.2	PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR SIGHTS AND LAYING MECHANISMS
	.4	LAYING AND RANGE-ESTIMATING DEVICES FOR TRAINING PURPOSES
AB 61	.06	FIRING GEAR. SAFETY DEVICES. MUZZLE BRAKES. RECOIL GEAR. EXTRACTORS. EJECTORS
FU 55	.06	FIRING GEAR. TRIGGER MECHANISMS. EJECTORS. EXTRACTORS
	.062	FIRING GEAR. LOCK
	.062.2	COCKING MECHANISMS
	.4	TRIGGERS
	.6	STRIKER PINS
	.8	SAFETY CATCHES
	.063	MECHANICAL AND AUTOMATIC FIRING GEAR
	.066	SAFETY DEVICES (FOR RESTRICTING DIRECTION OF FIRE)
	.067	RECOIL MECHANISMS. MUZZLE BRAKES
	.068	DEVICES FOR REDUCING NOISE, FLASH, ETC.
	.068.4	NOISE DAMPERS, REDUCERS
	.6	FLASH ELIMINATORS
	.069	EXTRACTORS. EJECTORS
AB 61	.07	ACCESSORIES. AIMING RESTS, OOP HOLES. MAINTEANCE CLEANING, CLEARING, ETC.
FU 55	.07	VARIOUS ANCESSORIES CONNECTED WITH FIRING
	.072	AIMING RESTS, SUPPORT TRIPODS, ETC., TO PREVENT CANTING AND TO LIMIT CONES OF FIRE
	.073	FIRING LOOPHOLES. EMBRASURES. GUN PORTS
	.074	CLEANING DEVICES RODS, PULLTHROUGHS, ETC.
	.077	MAINTENANCE. CLEARING STOPPAGES
	.078	CASES, BOXES, CHESTS, BAGS, MUZZLE CAPS AND THE LIKE
	.079	OTHER ACCESSORIES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE
AB 61	.08	PROJECTILE PARTS, ETC.
FU 55	.08	PROJECTILE PARTS, FILLINGS, ATTACHMENTS FOR AMMUNITION, PROJECTILES, ETC., SEE 623.45

```
        623.4.081              BODY OR CASE
            .081.2                 HEAVY(H.C.)  ARMOUR-PIERCING(A.P.), PENETRATING
                .3                 MEDIUM (M.C.)  MEDIUM CAPACITY
                .4                 LIGHT (L.C.)  HIGH CAPACITY
            .082               WARHEADS
            .082.3                 A.P. CAPPED (ARMOUR-PIERCING)
                .4                 BALLISTIC CAPPED
                .5                 FRAGMENTATION
                .6                 BLAST
AB 61       .083               FILLINGS, E.G. H.E., ATOMIC, PYROTECHNIC
FU 55       .083               FILLINGS FOR FILLING OPERATIONS, SEE 623.452 FOR
                                   MANUFACTURING DETAILS, SEE 662
            .083.1                 HIGH EXPLOSIVE (H.E.)
                .2                 ATOMIC
                .25                  HYDROGEN
                .3                 PYROTECHNIC FOR MANUFACTURE, SEE 662.1
                .31                  TRACER
                .32                  SIGNALLING AND ILLUMINATING E.G. STAR
                .34                  INCENDIARY
                .37                  SMOKE OR FOG GENERATING
                .4                 GAS
                .5                 BIOLOGICAL, BACTERIAL, ETC.
                .8                 LEAFLETS OR OTHER PROPAGANDA MATERIAL
            .084               GUIDING DEVICES IN MISSILES
            .085               DRIVING BAND. SABOT
            .085.2                 DRIVING BAND
                .4                 SABOT
            .086               FINS, TAILS AND TRAJECTORY-CONTROLLING DEVICES
            .086.2                 FINS, TAILS
                .4                 GLIDING DEVICES
                .5                 PARACHUTES
                .8                 ACCELERATOR ROCKETS
            .087               CLUSTER DEVICES. BOMB CLUSTERS
AB 61     .41             ARTILLERY ACCORDING TO FUNCTION
FU 55     .41             ARTILLERY WEAPONS (ACCORDING TO FUNCTION)
          .41 355.46                   ARTILLERY FOR COMBINED OPERATIONS
          .41 629.11.02                      WHEELED ARTILLERY
                    .032                       TRACKED ARTILLERY CF. 623.438 ARMOURED
                                                    FIGHTING VEHICLES, SELF-PROPELLED GUNS
AB 61     .411              EARLY TYPES.  BOMBARDS, CULVERINS, ETC.
FU 55     .411              EARLY FORMS OF ARTILLERY E.G. CULVERINS, FALCONETS, BOMBARDS
                                FOR BALISTAS, CATAPULTS, ETC., SEE 623.428.1
AB 61     .412              ANTI-TANKAND TANK ARTILLERY
FU 55     .412              ANTI-TANK AND TANK ARTILLERY
AB 61     .412.2                ANTI-TANK ARTILLERY
FU 55         .2                ANTI-TANK ARTILLERY
AB 61         .6                TANK ARTILLERY
FU 55         .6                TANK ARTILLERY FOR TANKS, SEE 623.438
AB 61     .413              FIELD ARTILLERY  LIGHT, HEAVY
FU 55     .413              FIELD ARTILLERY  LIGHT, MEDIUM, OR HEAVY FOR SELF-PROPELLED
                                GUNS, SEE 623.438.4
```

AB 61	623.413.2	LIGHT FIELD ARTILLERY
FU 55	.2	LIGHT FIELD ARTILLERY
	.4	MOUNTAIN GUNS OR COLON APPROPRIATE 623.41, SUBDIVISIONS TO 355.423.4
AB 61	.6	HEAVY FIELD GUNS
FU 55	.6	HEAVY (OR MEDIUM-HEAVY) FIELD ARTILLERY
	.414	LANDING GUNS
AB 61	.416	HEAVY (COASTAL, LON-RANGE) ARTILLERY
FU 55	.416	HEAVY (SIEGE AND COASTAL) ARTILLERY. LONG-RANGE GUNS
	.416.2	POSITION, SIEGE AND FORTRESS ARTILLERY
	.3	HEAVY COASTAL GUNS
	.5	RAILWAY GUNS
	.6	LONG-RANGE AND SUPER-LONG-RANGE GUNS
AB 61	.417	NAVA ARTILLERY. CF. 623.94
FU 55	.417	NAVAL ARTILLERY FOR NAVAL GUN INSTALLATION, SEE 623.941
AB 61	.418	ANTI-AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY
FU 55	.418	ANTI-AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY FOR AIRCRAFT MOUNTINGS, SE 623.434
AB 61	.418.2	ANTI-AIRCRAFT
FU 55	.2	ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY
AB 61	.4	AIRCRAFT
FU 55	.4	AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY
AB 61	.419	ROCKET ARTILLERY. CF. 623.451.8 629.136.3
FU 55	.419	ROCKET ARTILLERY FOR AIRCRAFT RELEASE GEAR, SEE 623.428.83 FOR LAUNCHING RAMPS, SEE 623.428.2 FOR ROCKET MISSILES, SEE 623.451.8 CF. 621.455 ROCKET ENGINES
AB 61	.42	ORDNANCE (GUNS, AMMUNITION, ETC.)
FU 55	.42	ORDNANCE
AB 61	.421	TYPES OF GUN
FU 55	.421	TYPES OF GUN CF. 623.47 MANUFACTURE OF ARTILLERY EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS, ETC. CF. 623.55 LAYING, FIRING WITH GUNS, RANGE TABLES
AB 61	.421.2/.3	GUNS. HOWITZERS
FU 55	.2	GUNS
	.3	HOWITZERS
AB 61	.4	MORTARS. GRENADE-, INE-THROWERS
FU 55	.4	MORTARS. GRENADE- AND MINE-THROWERS
	.5	WITH BARRELS IN ONE PIECE (MONOBLOC)
	.6	WITH BUILT-UP (ASSEMBLED) BARREL
AB 61	.7/.8	SMOOTH-BORE GUNS. RECOILLESS GUNS
FU 55	.7	SMOOTH BORE GUNS
	.8	RECOILLESS GUNS
AB 61	.422	GUNS GROUPED BY METHOD OF LOADING
FU 55	.422	GUNS ACCORDING TO METHOD OF LOADING AND OPERATING
AB 61	.422.1/.3	MUZZLE. BREECH. MULTI-BARREL
FU 55	.1	MUZZLE LOADING GUNS
	.2	BREECH LOADING (B.L.) GUNS
	.22	NO CARTRIDGE CASE, OBTURATION IN THE GUN
	.24	COMPLETE ROUND, OBTURATION IN AMMUNITION. QUICKFIRING GUNS (Q.F.)
	.3	MULTIBARREL GUNS E.G. MITRAILLEUSES, REVOLVING CANNONS

AB 61	623.422.4	SEMI-AUTOMATIC, HAND LOADING, ETC.
FU 55	.4	SEMI-AUTOMATIC GUNS, HAND LOADING AND EJECTION TYPE FOR LIGHT MACHINE GUNS, TOMMY GUNS, ETC., SEE 623.442.4
AB 61	.5	AUTOMATIC GUNS. CF. 623.442.4
FU 55	.5	AUTOMATIC GUNS FOR AUTOMATIC RIFLES, TOMMY GUNS, ETC.,
AB 61	.423	GUN TUBE AND BARREL CONSTRUCTION
FU 55	.423	GUN TUBE AND BARREL CONSTRUCTION
	.423.1	GENERAL OUTLINE
	.2	EXTERNAL FORM
	.22	WITH TRUNNIONS
	.24	WITHOUT TRUNNIONS
	.3	INTERNAL FORM. BORE
	.32	SMOOTH
	.34	TAPERED
	.36	RIFLED. RIFLING
	.4	HOOPED, TUBED OR LINED
	.41	HOOPED OR BANDED. HOOPING
	.42	TUBED, TUBING
	.43	LINED, LINING
	.46	WIRE WOUND
	.5	AUTOFRETTAGE
	.7	CHAMBER
AB 61	.427	GUNS ADAPTED FOR TRAINING
FU 55	.427	GUNS AND MOUNTINGS ADAPTED FOR TRAINING, ETC. CF. 623.42 GUN DRILL ON BOARD
	.427.7	FOR INDOOR USE (MINIATURE RANGES), INCLUDING DUMMY-BARRELS
	.8	FOR OUTDOOR EXERCISES
AB 61	.428	PROJECTORS WITHOUT EXPLOSIVE PROPELLANTS
FU 55	.428	GUNS OR PROJECTORS WITHOUT EXPLOSIVE PROPELLANTS
AB 61	.428-8	PROPELLING FORCE AIR, ELECTRIC, SPRING, ETC.
FU 55	.428-8	HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL OPERATION
AB 61	.428.1	PRIMITIVE TYPES BALLISTAS, CATAPULTS
FU 55	.1	PRIMITIVE FORMS E.G., BALLISTAS, CATAPULTS
AB 61	.2	LAUNCHING RAMPS
FU 55	.2	LAUNCHING RAMPS FOR ROCKET ARTILLERY, SEE 623.419 FOR ROCKET MISSILES, SEE 623.451.8
AB 61	.8	AIRCRAFT RELEASE GEAR
FU 55	.8	AIRCRAFT RELEASE GEAR CF. 623.556 FIRING FROM AIRCRAFT
	.81	TORPEDO-LAUNCHING GEAR
	.82	BOMB-RELEASE GEAR, RACKS, ETC.
	.821	INTERNAL BOMB RACKS
	.822	EXTERNAL BOMB RACKS. PYLON CARRIERS
	.83	ROCKET LAUNCHING OR RELEASE GEAR
	.84	LAUNCHING CHUTES
AB 61	.43	GUN CARRIAGES, MOUNTINGS. VEHICLES
FU 55	.43	GUN CARRIAGES AND MOUNTINGS. SERVICE VEHICLES. ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES FOR MODE OF PROPULSION, ETC., COLON TO 629.11.03...OR ADD THE .03 DIRECT E.G. 623.43 629.11.032 TRACKED (OR 623.43.032), 623.43 629.11.032.1 FULLY TRACKED (OR 623.43.032.1), 623.43 629.11.032.2 HALF-TRACKED (OR 623.43.032.2)

```
      623.43 629.11.032              TRACKED
AB 61    .431            AMMUNITION WAGGONS AND LIMBERS
FU 55    .431            AMMUNITION WAGGONS AND LIMBERS INDICATE TYPE OF GUN PREFERABLY
                              BY   623.4
         .431.4              AMMUNITION LIMBERS (GUN AND LIMBER)
             .5              AMMUNITION BOXES, CASES, PACK-BARRELS, POWDER CHESTS, ETC.
             .6              BATTERY WAGGONS (TENDERS)
AB 61    .432            MOBILE MOUNTINGS, TYPES
FU 55    .432            MOBILE MOUNTINGS CF. 623.941 WARSHIP TURRETS
         .432.1              FOR GUNS PROPER
             .2              FOR HOWITZERS
             .3              FOR MORTARS
             .4              SIEGE CARRIAGES (TENDERS)
             .5              MACHINE-GUN MOUNTINGS
             .6              ANTI-AIRCRAFT MOUNTINGS
AB 61    .433            FIXED MOUNTINGS, TYPES
FU 55    .433            GROUND MOUNTINGS
         .433.1              FIXED MOUNTINGS. CASEMATE MOUNTINGS
             .2              PEDESTAL AND PARAPET MOUNTINGS
             .3              DISAPPEARING MOUNTINGS
             .4              TURRET MOUNTINGS
AB 61    .434            VEHICLE, SHIP AND AIRCRAFT MOUNTINGS
FU 55    .434            VEHICLE, SHIP AND AIRCRAFT MOUNTINGS
         .434.5              SHIP AND DECK MOUNTINGS (OTHER THAN WARSHIPS) FOR WARSHIP
                                  TURRETS, ETC., SEE 623.941
             .7              AIRCRAFT MOUNTINGS
             .71               FIXED
             .72               PEDESTAL MOUNTINGS
             .77               SYNCHRONIZED DEVICES FOR FIRING BETWEEN ROTATING AIRSCREW
                                    BLADES
             .8              VEHICLE MOUNTINGS (EXCEPT RAILWAY) SUBDIVIDE AS 623.434.7
             .9              RAILWAY MOUNTINGS SUBDIVIDE AS 623.434.7
AB 61    .435            COMPONENT PARTS.  RECOIL GEAR, ETC.
FU 55    .435            COMPONENT PARTS OF GUN-CARRIAGES AND MOUNTINGS. PLATFORMS,
                              PEDESTALS, RECOIL GEAR FOR GENERAL STUDIES ON RECOIL, SEE
                              623.57
         .435.1              CHEEKS AND TRANSOMES (CROSS-PIECES)
             .2              CRADLE AND RECOIL SLIDES
             .3              MOVABLE PARTS, PARTICULARLY FOR TAKING UP FIRING POSITIONS.
                                  CARRIAGE- AND TRUCK-WHEELS, LIMBER-BOLSTERS, ETC.
             .32               OF NON-RECOIL MOUNTINGS
             .33               OF WHEEL MOUNTINGS
             .34               OF SLIDING MOUNTINGS
             .35               OF DISAPPEARING MOUNTINGS
             .5              RECOIL GEAR  TESTING, BREECHING, VENT-PLUGS, ETC. FOR
                                  GENERAL STUDIES ON RECOIL, SEE 623.57
             .6              BUFFERS. RECOIL ABSORBERS. ANCHORING DEVICES
             .65               TRAIL SPADES
             .66               ANCHORING DEVICES E.G. PLATFORMS, BRAKES
             .67               OTHER BUFFERS OR RECOIL ABSORBING DEVICES
             .7              RECUPERATORS
```

	623.435.8	TYPES OF RECOIL
	.82	LONG AND SHORT
	.84	VARIABLE
AB 61	.436	MANHANDLING AND MANOEUVRING TACKLE
FU 55	.436	MANHANDLING TACKLE. MANOUEVRING APPLIANCES
	.436.1	LEVERS, HANDSPIKES, ROLLER LEVERS
	.2	BREECHING TACKLE PULLEYS, ETC.
	.3	AMMUNITION CARRIERS E.G. BARROWS, TRAYS
	.36	BOMB AND TORPEDO TROLLEYS
	.4	AMMUNITION HOISTS
	.46	BOMB HOISTS
	.47	TORPEDO HOISTS
AB 61	.437	SERVICE, TRANSPORT VEHICLES
FU 55	.437	SERVICE, TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY VEHICLES (8 VEHICLES) CF. 355.69 ORGANIZATION OF MILITARY TRANSPORT (SUPPLIES, EVACUATION, ETC.) CF. 623.438 ARMOURED VEHICLES FOR SUBDIVISIONS SEE .1 TO .5 BELOW, BUT PREFERABLY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON (INDICATING DRAUGHT AND TRACTION DETAILS BY THE -8 AUXILIARIES FROM 621 WHERE NECESSARY), E.G.
	.437 -	DRAUGHT AND TRACTION DETAILS
	.437 625.2	RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK (HOSPITAL TRAINS, AMMUNITION WAGGONS, ETC.)
	.232.5	HOSPITAL TRAINS
	.437 629.1.078	AMPHIBIANS
	.112	HORSE (AND OTHER ANIMAL)-DRAWN ROAD VEHICLES
	.114	MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES (ACCORDING TO FUNCTION AND PURPOSE)
	.118	BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES (SOLO OR COMBINATION)
	.437.1	BICYCLES
	.2	MOTOR CYCLES (SOLO OR COMBINATION)
	.3	HORSE (AND OTHER ANIMAL)-DRAWN VEHICLES INDICATE ANIMAL BY -872.8 AS REQUIRED
	.38	ANIMAL-BORNE EQUIPMENT
	.38-872.82	MULE PACKS -CF. 623.431.2 MOUNTINGS, ETC., FOR MOUNTAIN GUNS
	.4	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR ARMOURED VEHICLES, SEE 623.438
	.4.032.2	HALF-TRACKED
	.42	TRACTOR UNITS
	.44	TRUCKS, LORRIES
	.46	TROOP CARRIER VEHICLES (TCV)
	.575	RADIO (AND OTHER SPECIAL SERVICE) VEHICLES
AB 61	.438	ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES (AFV)
FU 55	.438	ARMOURED VEHICLES. ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES (AFV)
AB 61	.438.1	WITHOUT ARMAMENT INFANTRY CARRIERS
FU 55	.1	WITHOUT ARMAMENT E.G., ARMOURED INFANTRY CARRIERS
AB 61	.2	WHEELED OR SEMI-TRACKED ARMOUED CARS
FU 55	.2	WHEELED (OR SEMI-TRACKED) WITH ARMAMENT. ARMOURED CARS. SCOUT CARS
	.22	WITH HEAVY OR MEDIUM ARMAMENT. ARMOURED CARS
	.24	WITH LIGHT ARMAMENT. SCOUT CARS
	.25	WITH ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS

	623.438.29	WITH OTHER SPECIAL WEAPONS OR EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.3	FULLY-TRACKED TANKS (BUT NOT S.P. GUNS)
FU 55	.3	FULLY TRACKED, WITH ARMAMENT. TANKS OF ALL TYPES, BUT NOT SP GUNS, Q.V. 623,438.4
	.32	WITH HEAVY ARMAMENT HEAVY TANKS, MEDIUM TANKS, (CRUISER, OR INFANTRY TYPE)
	.33	WITH LIGHT ARMAMENT LIGHT TANKS
	.34	WITH MACHINE GUNS ONLY E.G., BBREN CARRIERS
	.35	WITH MINE-DETECTING (AND/OR CLEARING) EQUIPMENT E.G., FLAILS
	.36	WITH REPAIR AND RECOVERY EQUIPMENT TANK RECOVERY OR ARMOURED RECOVERY VEHICLES (ARV)
	.37	WITH FLAME-THROWING EQUIPMENT CF. 623.454.7 FLAME THROWERS
	.39	WITH OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT E.G., 623.438.39 624.21 BRIDGE-LAYING TANKS
	.39 624.21	BRIDGE-LAYING TANKS
AB 61	.4	SELF-PROPELLED (S.P.) GUNS
FU 55	.4	SELF-PROPELLED (SP) GUNS (LIMITED TRAVERSE)
AB 61	.5	ARMOURED TRAINS
FU 55	.5	ARMOURED TRAINS
AB 61	.7	AMPHIBIANS
FU 55	.7	AMPHIBIANS
AB 61	.44	SMALL ARMS. PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
FU 55	.44	SMALL ARMS. SIDE ARMS. PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT CF. 623.555 INFANTRY SHOOTING CF. 639.1 HUNTING, SHOOTING, TRAPPING
AB 61	.441	EARLY FIREARMS BLUNDERBUSS, ARQUEBUS
FU 55	.441	EARLY AND PRIMITIVE FIREARMS E.G., BLUNDERBUSS, ARQUEBUS (HACKBUT OR HOOK-GUN) FOR PRIMITIVE WEAPONS GENERALLY, SEE 623.446
AB 61	.442	RIFLES. CARBINES. MUSKETS. MACHINE GUNS
FU 55	.442	RIFLES, CARBINES. MUSKETS, ETC. FOR MAGAZINES, SEE 623.4.03
AB 61	.442-8	PROPELLING FORCE AIR, SPRING, ETC.
FU 55	.442-8	PROPELLING FORCE SPRING, AIR, ETC.
AB 61	.442.1/.3	MUZZLE LOADING. BREECH LOADING. REPEATERS
FU 55	.1	MUZZLE-LOADING
	.2	BREECH-LOADING IN GENERAL (SINGLE-SHOT OR MAGAZINE)
	.21	SINGLE-LOADING IN GENERAL
	.22	WITH (TRAY) MAGAZINE UNDER THE STOCK
	.23	WITH MAGAZINES UNDER THE BREECH
	.24	WITH COCKING LEVERS
	.25	WITH SPRING TRIGGERS (INCLUDING PISTOLS)
	.28	RECOILLESS RIFLES
	.3	REPEATING RIFLES
AB 61	.4	AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC FIREARMS
FU 55	.4	AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC FIREARMS FOR AUTOMATIC GUNS, SEE 623.422.4/.5
	.42	MODE OF OPERATION
	.422	BLOWBACK. RECOIL LOADERS WITH FIXED BARRELS
	.423	RECOIL LOADERS WITH SLIDING BARRELS
	.424	GAS-OPERATED LOADERS WITH PIERCED BARRELS
	.45	AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES SUBDIVIDE AS 623.442.42

AB 61	623.442.46/.47	SUB-MACHINE GUNS. MACHINE GUNS
FU 55	.46	SUBMACHINE GUNS E.G., THOMPSON (TOMMY) GUN
	.47	MACHINE GUNS SUBDIVIDE AS 623.442.42
AB 61	.5	SPECIAL PURPOSE ANTI-TANK, MATCH RIFLES
FU 55	.5	SPECIAL PURPOSE FIREARMS (EXCEPT SPORTING GUNS)
	.52	ANTI-TANK RIFLES
	.58	MATCH RIFLES (FOR SHOOTING MATCHES)
AB 61	.6	SMOOTH BORE (SHOT) GUNS
FU 55	.6	SMOOTH-BORE FIREARMS. SHOT GUNS
	.61	SINGLE-BARRELLED
	.66	CONVERTING OR ADAPTING MECHANISMS FOR SPORTING GUNS
	.7	FIREARMS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION
	.72	COLLAPSIBLE TYPES
	.73	CONCEALABLE OR DISGUISABLE TYPES E.G., WALKING-STICK GUNS
	.9	WOODEN PARTS, STOCK, BUTT
AB 61	.443	PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS
FU 55	.443	PISTOLS. REVOLVERS FOR BLANK-CHARGE AND CAP PISTOLS, SEE 623.447.5
	.443-8	PROPELLING FORCE E.G., 623.443-85, AIR PISTOLS 623.443-86, MECHANICAL (SPRING) PISTOLS
	.443-85	AIR PISTOLS
	.443-86	MECHANICAL (SPRING) PISTOLS
	.443.1	EARLY FORMS OF PISTOL E.G., SINGLE-SHOOT (ROTATING) MULTI-BARREL
	.2	REPEATING PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS
	.22	REPEATING PISTOLS
	.24	REVOLVERS (WITH ROTATING MAGAZINE CHAMBER)
AB 61	.3	SELF-LOADING, AUTOMATIC PISTOLS
FU 55	.3	SELF-LOADING PISTOLS (RECOIL OR GAS-OPERATED). AUTOMATIC AND MACHINE PISTOLS
	.35	AUTOMATIC PISTOLS
	.37	MACHINE PISTOLS CF. 623.442.46 SUBMACHINE GUNS
AB 61	.6	SIGNAL AND FLARE PISTOLS
FU 55	.6	SIGNAL OR FLARE PISTOLS
AB 61	.444	SIDE ARMS. SHAFTED WEAPONS
FU 55	.444	SIDE ARMS. SHAFTED WEAPONS FOR ART AND ANTIQUE WEAPONS, SEE 739.72 CF. 623.446 PRIMITIVE WEAPONS
AB 61	.444.1	EARLY TYPES HALBERD, BATTLE-AXE
FU 55	.1	EARLY AND PRIMITIVE TYPES HALBERDS, PARTISANS, BATTLE-AXES, TOMAHAWKS, ETC.
AB 61	.2/.3	SWORDS, SABRES. BAYONETS
FU 55	.2	SWORDS, SABRES, BROADSWORDS
	.22	LONG BROADSWORDS, SABRES, ETC.
	.24	SHORT BROADSWORDS E.G., CUTLASS
	.25	STRAIGHT SWORDS RAPIERS, FOILS, DUELLING SWORDS, ETC.
	.27	SMALL SWORDS. CEREMONIAL SWORDS FOR STAGE AND TOY SWORDS, SEE 623.447
	.3	BAYONETS
	.38	ATTACHMENTS (FOR FIXING AND UNFIXING BAYONETS)
AB 61	.4	LANCES, SPEARS, PIKES
FU 55	.4	SHAFTED WEAPONS LANCES, SPEARS, PIKES, ETC. CF. 623.446.5 HURLING WEAPONS, JAVELINS

```
AB 61  623.444.6          DIRKS, DAGGERS, HUNTING KNIVES
FU 55         .6          DAGGERS, DIRKS, PONIARDS, STILETTOS, ETC. HUNTING AND BOWIE
                               KNIVES. SPRING-LOADED KNIFE-BLADES
              .7          FORKS, PITCH FORKS AND SIMILAR IMPLEMENTS USED AS THRUSTING
                               AND PIERCING WEAPONS
              .8          SCYTHES, SICKLES, SLASH-HOOKS AND SIMILAR IMPLEMENTS USED
                               AS CUTTING AND SLASHING WEAPONS
              .92           HANDLES, HILTS, HAFTS, GUARDS, ETC.
              .95           SHEATHS, SCABBARDS
AB 61     .445          PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.  ARMOUR.  MAIL
FU 55     .445          PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. ARMOUR FOR ART ASPECTS, SEE 739.71
AB 61     .445.1          BODY ARMOUR  CUIRASSES, MAIL COATS
FU 55         .1          BODY ARMOUR  CUIRASSES. ARMOURED CLOTHING AND OTHER LIGHT
                               PROTECTION E.G., (CHAIN-) MAIL SHIRTS OR COATS OF
                               MAIL, HALBERKS
              .1 357.151                  ARMOUR, FOR HORSES  BARD, WAR-SADDLE,
                                               NOSE-BAND, CHAMFRON, HEAD- (OR BROW-)
                                                    BAND, CUISSE (OR THIGH-PLATE) CF.
                                                    685.1 SADDLERY
              .1 394.7                 JOUSTING ARMOUR (FOR TOURNEYS OR LISTS)
                     .8                DUELLING ARMOUR
AB 61         .2          ARMOURED HEADGEAR  HELMETS
FU 55         .2          ARMOURED HEADGEAR  STEEL HELMETS, CASQUES, SALLETS
                               (SALADES), MORIONS, BURGONETS
AB 61         .3          SHIELDS, ARMOUR CARRIED (BUT NOT WORN)
FU 55         .3          ACCESSORY PROTECTION (CARRIED BUT NOT WORN)
              .35           SHIELDS  BUCKLERS, TARGES, PAVIS (BODY-SHIELD)  ARM- AND
                                 HAND-SHIELDS, ROUNDED (ROUNDACHE) CF. UNDER 929.62
                                 HERALDRY
AB 61     .446          PRIMITIVE WEAPONS.  HAND WEAPONS, CLUBS, BLOW-PIPES, BOWS,
                             JAVELINS, DARTS, BOOMERANGS, SLINGS. CF. 623.441  623.444
FU 55     .446          PRIMITIVE WEAPONS. HAND WEAPONS, BLOWPIPES, BOWS, ETC. CF.
                             623.441 EARLY FIREARMS CF. 623.444 SIDE ARMS. SHAFTED
                             WEAPONS. EARLY TYPES
          .446.1          HITTING, BRUISING AND CRUSHING WEAPONS  FLAILS, CLUBS,
                               MACES, CUDGELS, BLUDGEONS, TRUNCHEONS (OR BATONS)
                               LIFE-PRESERVERS, KNOBKERRIES AND OTHER LOADED STICKS
                               KNUCKLEDUSTERS, ETC.
              .3          BLOW-PIPES AND -TUBES E.G., SUMPITANS (MALAYA)
              .4          BOWS  LONG BOWS (AND ARROWS), CROSS BOWS (AND BOLTS)
              .5          THROWING OR HURLING WEAPONS E.G., JAVELINS AND SIMILAR
                               MISSILES CF. 623.444.4 SHAFTED WEAPONS, LANCES, SPEARS
              .7          BOOMERANGS (AUSTRALIA). PARKANS (MADRAS)
              .8          SLINGS, CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR PRIMITIVE BALLISTIC DEVICES
AB 61     .447          STAGE AND TOY WEAPONS
FU 55     .447          STAGE AND TOY WEAPONS. HARMLESS BLANK-CHARGE DEVICES CF.
                             623.456 BLANKS CF. 662.1/.4 PYROTECHNICS AND EXPLOSIVES
          .447.4          STAGE AND TOY SWORDS CF. 623.444.2 CEREMONIAL SWORDS
              .5          BLANK-CHARGE GUNS. CAP PISTOLS, ETC.
              .5 688.742                 STAGE PISTOLS
          .449          BRONZING (BROWNING) AND OTHER TREATMENT FOR ENGRAVING, CHASING,
                             ETC., SEE 739.74 ...
```

```
 AB 61  623.45        AMMUNITION.  PYROTECHNIC DEVICES.  WEAPONS OFMASS DESTRUCTION
 FU 55     .45        AMMUNITION. PYROTECHNIC DEVICES. WAR GASES FOR MANUFACTURE OF
                           EXPLOSIVES, SEE 662 CF. 351.753 CONTROL OF ARMS, AMMUNITION,
                           EXPLOSIVES CF. 358.3 ORDNANCE SERVICES
 AB 61     .451         ROJECTILES.  SHELLS.  BOMBS
 FU 55     .451         PROJECTILES. SHELLS. BOMBS FOR PROJECTILE PARTS AND FILLINGS,
                             SEE 623.4.08
 AB 61     .451-519             GUIDED MISSILES
 FU 55     .451-519             GUIDED MISSILES
           .451.08            FILLINGS FOR DETAILS, SEE 623.4.08, E.G.
               .083.2                ATOMIC, NUCLEAR FILLINGS
               .1             EARLY FORMS  SPHERICAL PROJECTILES
               .11              ROUND-SHOT, CANNON SHOT
               .12              SPHERICAL BOMBS
               .13              SPHERICAL SHELLS
               .14              SPHERICAL GRENADES
               .2             GRAPE-SHOT, CASE-SHOT. SHRAPNEL
 AB 61         .3             ELONGATED PROJECTILES.  CARRIER SHELLS.  SHOT
 FU 55         .3             ELONGATED PROJECTILES FOR FILLINGS AND PARTS, SEE 623.4.08
               .32              SHOT. CORED PROJECTILES WITH LITTLE OR NO EXPLOSIVE
 AB 61         .4/.5          SHELLS (H.E.).  MORTAR PROJECTILES
 FU 55         .4             SHELLS
               .42              HIGH EXPLOSIVE (H.E.)
               .5             MORTAR PROJECTILES FOR SHRAPNEL, SEE 623.451.2
 AB 61         .7             AERIAL TORPEDOES, BOMBS. CF. 623.94
 FU 55         .7             BOMBS, TORPEDOES, ETC., FOR DROPPING FROM AIRCRAFT FOR
                                   PARTS AND FILLINGS, SEE 623.4.08
               .72              TORPEDOES. AERIAL TORPEDOES FOR NAVAL TORPEDOES, SEE
                                     623.946
               .73              MINES AND DEPTH CHARGES FOR THESE AS NAVAL WEAPONS, SEE
                                     623.95
               .74              BOMBS (DROPPED FROM AIRCRAFT)
               .746               FREEFALL BOMBS
               .746.083.2                   ATOMIC AND HYDROGEN BOMBS
                   .3                 MEDIUM CASE  MEDIUM CAPACITY
                   .4                 LIGHT CASE, HIGH CAPACITY
                   .5                 ANTI-PERSONNEL, FRAGMENTATION
               .747               RETRO BOMBS
               .748               ACCELERATED BOMBS SUBDIVIDE AS 623.451.741/.746
 AB 61         .8             ROCKET MISSILES. CF. 623.419  623.428.2
 FU 55         .8             ROCKETS (ROCKET MISSILES) FOR ROCKET ARTILLERY IN GENERAL,
                                   SEE 623.419 FOR LAUNCHING RAMPS, CHUTES, ETC., SEE
                                   623.428
 AB 61     .452         ARTILLERY AMMUNITION  ROUNDS, CARTRIDGES.  ASSEMBLY.
                             EXPLOSIVES. BY  662.2/.4
 FU 55     .452         EXPLOSIVES. ARTILLERY AMMUNITION. ASSEMBLY FOR ASSEMBLY AND
                             PACKING EQUIPMENT, SEE 623.457 FOR MANUFACTURE, SEE
                             662.2/.4
           .452.2             COMPLETE ROUND OR CARTRIDGE
               .22              RECOILLESS GUN AMMUNITION
               .3             FILLING OF PROJECTILES
```

	623.452.31	HOLLOW CHARGE
	.33	BURSTER CHARGE
	.4	SEPARATE PROPELLENT CHARGE
	.5	EMPTY CASE (OF CARTRIDGE)
AB 61	.7	BULK EXPLOSIVES
FU 55	.7	BULK EXPLOSIVES FOR MANUFACTURE, SEE 622.2/.3
AB 61	.454	PYROTECHNIC DEVICES FOR FUZES AND VARIOUS SPECIAL USES. MINES. NUCLEAR WEAPONS
FU 55	.454	PYROTECHNIC DEVICES FOR FUZES AND VARIOUS SPECIAL USES. MINES. ATOMIC WEAPONS FOR GASES, SEE 623.459
AB 61	.454.1	MATCHES. SLOW AND QUICK MATCHES
FU 55	.1	MATCHES. FUZES GENERALLY CF. 622.45/.46
	.11	INSTANTANEOUS TYPE QUICK-MATCHES
	.12	SAFETY TYPE SLOW-MATCH, FUZE CORD
AB 61	.2	IGNITERS, DETONATORS, PROJECTILE FUZES
FU 55	.2	IGNITING DEVICES
	.21	FOR PROPELLANTS IN GUNS
	.212	CAPS
	.213	TUBES
	.214	PRIMERS
	.215	IGNITERS (BAGS OF PROPELLENT POWDER PLACED IN CARTRIDGE)
	.22	IGNITERS (CONTAINING EXPLOSIVES). IGNITING WITH SAFETY FUZES
	.22-83	ELECTRIC IGNITERS FOR ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.366
	.222	PERCUSSION IGNITERS
	.224	FRICTION (OR STRIKE) IGNITERS INDICATE NATIONAL TYPES BY (4/9) E.G., 623.454.224(43) GERMAN TYPES
	.224(43)	GERMAN TYPES
	.23	TRIGGERING DEVICES E.G., FOR FIRING BOMBS, BOOBY TRAPS AND MINES, BOMB PISTOLS, SWITCHES, TRIPS, ETC.
	.234	TRIGGER PISTOLS FOR BOMBS
	.235	MINE SWITCHES AND TRIPS
	.235-5	CONTROL AND MODE OF OPERATION
	.235.3	INSTANTANEOUS TYPE (MECHANICAL ACTION)
	.3-83	ELECTRIC SWITCHES
	.5	DELAYED ACTION TYPE. TIME SWITCHES
	.53	CLOCKWORK MECHANISM
	.55	CHEMICAL ACTION
	.24	DETONATORS. BOOSTERS. GAINES. EXPLODERS
	.242	DETONATORS
	.244	IGNITER FUZE
	.245	PRIMER FUZE
	.246	GAINES. BOOSTERS
	.247	EXPLODER
	.25	FUZES FOR PROJECTILES
	.25.2	BY RECOIL
	.251	TIME FUZES
	.252	PRESSURE FUZES BAROMETRIC, HYDROSTATIC, ETC.
	.253	MECHANICAL AND CLOCKWORK FUZES
	.254	FUZES ACTUATED BY EXTERNAL CONTROL

	623.454.254.1	WIRES
	.3	PROXIMITY FUZES
	.4	ACOUSTIC FUZES
	.5	MAGNETIC FUZES
	.255	PERCUSSION FUZES
	.255.1	BY INERTIA
	.3	BY BOTH
	.4	DIRECT ACTION
	.7	CHEMICAL
	.256	TIME-AND-PERCUSSION FUZES
	.257	ELECTRIC FUZES
	.258	SETTING MECHANISM FOR DELAYED ACTION SELF-DESTRUCTION
	.259	SAFETY CAPS, PINS AND ARMING DEVICES
AB 61	.3	MINES. DEMOLITION DEVICES
FU 55	.3	MINES. DEMOLITION APPARATUS
	.35	MINE CHAMBERS, CAMOUFLETS
	.36	PORTABLE LAND MINES AND BOOBY-TRAPS CF. 623.6 MINEFIELDS CF. 623.454.37 DEMOLITION DEVICES
	.361	ANTI-TANK OR ANTI-VEHICLE OR ANTI-ROLLING STOCK
	.362	ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES
	.364	BOOBY-TRAPS, DECOYS, DECOY MINES E.G., 623.454.364(42)-83, BALL-BEARING CONTACT
	.37	DEMOLITION DEVICES CF. 623.68 DEMOLITION OF WORKS AND BUILDINGS
	.372	CHARGE E.G., BANGALORE TORPEDO, PORTABLE DEMOLITION CHARGE. PETARD
	.372.2	HOLLOW CHARGE
	.38	MINE CLEARANCE BY EXPLOSIONS
AB 61	.4/.5	LIGHT AND SIGNALLING APPARATUS. SMOKE
FU 55	.4	LIGHT AND SIGNAL APPARATUS
	.41	FIRE-POTS
	.42	TORCHES. FLARES. FLAME FLOATS
	.422	RECONNAISSANCE FLARES (PHOTOGRAPHIC, ETC.)
	.423	GROUND FLARES, TRIP-FLARES
	.424	TARGET INDICATORS
	.44	SIGNALLING ROCKETS
	.442	SIGNAL CARTRIDGE, LIGHT AND SMOKE
	.443	DISTRESS SIGNALS
	.444	SIGNAL MORTARS
	.445	GROUND SIGNALS, GROUND STRIPS
	.45	MARINE MARKERS
	.5	SMOKE AND SMOKE GENERATORS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 54 AND 66 FOR CHEMICALS
	.52	SMOKE GENERATORS
	.522	PORTABLE
	.524	MOUNTED IN VEHICLES
	.53	SMOKE CANDLES
AB 61	.7	FLAMES ANDINCENDIARIES
FU 55	.7	FLAMES AND INCENDIARIES AS ATTACK WEAPONS
	.71	FLAME THROWERS
	.712	PORTABLE

	623.454.714	MOUNTED IN VEHICLES
	.72	INCENDIARIES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 54 AND 66 FOR CHEMICALS FOR INCENDIARY (PROJECTILE) FILLINGS, SEE 623.4.083.34 CF. 662.14 AND 623.27
	.76	PROTECTION AGAINST FLAMES AND INCENDIARIES. FIREPROOF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, ETC.
AB 61	.8	ACTIVE RAYS. ATOMIC, NUCLEAR(THERMO)-WEAPONS GENERALLY. CF. 623.451
FU 55	.8	ACTIVE RAYS. ATOMIC, NUCLEAR AND THERMONUCLEAR WEAPONS GENERALLY FOR ATOMIC (PROJECTILE) FILLINGS, SEE 623.451.083.2
NS 64	.8	ATOMIC, NUCLEAR AND THERMONUCLEAR WEAPONS. CF. 614.73
FU 55	.86	PROTECTION AGAINST ATOMIC WEAPONS
AB 61	.455	SMALL ARM, HAND AMMUNITION BULLETS, SHOT
FU 55	.455	S.A.A. SMALL ARMS AND HAND AMMUNITION
	.455.1	PROJECTILES FOR SMALL ARMS. BULLETS
	.11	PELLETS. LEAD SHOT
	.12	ELONGATED METAL-CASE BULLETS
	.123	EXPANDING AND DUM-DUM BULLETS
	.2	CARTRIDGE CASES
	.3	COMPLETE ROUNDS
	.4	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAK LOADING
	.6	SHOT CARTRIDGES (SPORTING)
AB 61	.8	GRENADES
FU 55	.8	RIFLE GRENADES. HAND GRENADES
	.82	RIFLE ATTACHMENTS FOR THROWING GRENADES
AB 61	.456	TRAINING AND PRACTICE AMMNITION. BLANKS
FU 55	.456	TRAINING AND PRACTICE AMMUNITOION. BLANKS INDICATE SPECIFIC TYPES BY COLON E.G., 623.456 623.451.3, CARRIER SHELLS (SMOKE, TRACER, ETC.)
	.456 623.451.3	CARRIER SHELLS (SMOKE, TRACER, ETC.)
	.456.3	DUMMY ROUNDS (FOR INSTRUCTION OR DEMONSTRATION)
	.4	PRACTICE AMMUNITION (FOR FIRING RANGES, ETC.)
	.5	BLANK AMMUNITION (FOR TRAINING CEREMONIAL, ETC.)
	.54	THUNDERFLASHES, GUN-FLASHES
AB 61	.457	ASSEMBLY, PACKING, MAINTENANCE EQUPMENT
FU 55	.457	EQUIPMENT FOR ASSEMBLY, PACKING AND MAINTENANCE OF AMMUNITION FOR ORDANCE FACTORIES, SEE 623.47
	.457.2	MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING COMPLETE ROUNDS
	.22	MACHINES FOR LOADING CARTRIDGES
	.24	MACHINES FOR HANDLING, INSERTING AND REMOVING DETONATOR CAPS
	.25	MACHINES FOR FITTING CARTRIDGE CASE AND PROJECTILES
	.27	VARNISHING AND SORTING CARTRIDGES
	.3	ADJUSTMENT OF FUZES. AUTOMATIC INSERTION
	.4	PACKING FOR DESPATCH AND TRANSPORT FOR LIMBERS, AMMUNITION TRAILERS, FIELD ARTILLERY AMMUNITION CASES, SEE 623.431.4/.5
	.5	LOADING INTO AMMUNITION MAGAZINES OR CONTAINERS AND BELTS
	.51	POWDER CONTAINERS, POWDER HORNS, BOXES, ETC.
	.52	CARTRIDGE BAGS, BELTS, POUCHES, BANDOLIERS

623.457.521 REPOSITIONING MACHINES
.53 CARTRIDGE CLIPS FOR ROD MAGAZINES, SEE 623.4.036
.54 PACKING REVOLVER CARTRIDGES IN ROUND BUNDLES
.55 MACHINES FOR LOADING AND UNLOADING BELTS
.6 BREAKING DOWN OF AMMUNITION. FUZE NEUTRALIZATION
.7 FEED OF PROJECTILES. SEALING. OBTURATION
.8 LUBRICATION. GREASING. PLUGS. PROJECTILES
.9 OTHER EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .458 BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. PARASITES. BACTERIA
FU 55 .458 BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. POISONS. BACTERIA, ETC. SPECIFY MICRO-ORGANISMS BY 576.8 FOR INTERNATIONAL LAW (GENEVA CONVENTION, ETC.), SEE 341.3
.458.2 POISONING (EXCEPT WAR GASES) AS A WEAPON OF ATTACK POISONING OF WATER, FOOD, ETC. (SABOTAGE, ETC.)
.3 BACTERIA AS WEAPON. BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION, INFECTED DUST AND FOG SUBDIVIDE BY 576.8
AB 61 .459 CHEMICAL WEAPONS. WAR GASES. CF. 614.824
FU 55 .459 CHEMICAL WEAPONS. WAR GASES DETECTION, PROTECTION. DECONTAMINANTS
.459.1 METHODS OF EMPLOYMENT. EFFECT
.12 PLANT FOR MANUFACTURE AND USE OF GAS
.3 GASES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PERSISTENCE
.32 NON-PERSISTENT GASES
.33 PERSISTENT GASES
AB 61 .4 WAR GASES (SPECIFIC TYPES)
FU 55 .4 VARIOUS TYPES OF GASES
.42 ASPHYXIANTS, LUNG IRRITANTS E.G., CHLORINE, PHOSGENE
.422 PHOSGENE
.43 IRRITANTS
.432 LACHRYMATORS, OR TEAR GASES, E.G., VARIOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
.434 STERNUTATORS OR MITOXIC SMOKES, E.G., ARSINE
.44 PARALYSANTS AND NERVE GASES
.442 PARALYSANTS
.446 NERVE GASES
.45 VESICANTS
.452 MUSTARD GAS
.454 LEWISITE
AB 61 .5/.8 DETECTION. PROTECTION. DECONTAMINATION
FU 55 .5 DETECTION OF WAR GASES
.52 BY SMELL AND VISION
.53 BY DETECTION COLOURS, PAPERS AND PLATES
.59 BY OTHER SPECIFIED DEVICES AND APPARATUS
.6 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION AGAINST WAR GASES
.64/67 -SUBDIVIDE AS 614.894/.897 Q.V. FOR DETAILS, SEE ALSO 685.3/.4 AND 687.1
.64 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. GAS MASKS AND RESPIRATORS
.65 BODY PROTECTION GENERALLY. PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. ANTI-GAS JACKETS, TROUSERS, CAPES, ETC. ANTI-GAS STRETCHER COVERS
.66 ARMS AND HANDS. ANTI-GAS GLOVES AND MITTENS

623.459.67 LEGS AND FEET. ANTI-GAS OVERBOOTS
.68 USE OF OINTMENTS, ETC. SPECIFY BY COLON TO 615.7 PHARMACEUTICALS
.69 PROTECTION OF ANIMALS SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY AS 614.89, I.E. AS 623.459.6 ITSELF
.7 COLLECTIVE ANTI-GAS MEASURES
.72 GASPROOF SHELTERS FOR CONSTRUCTION, SEE 699.871
.722 WITH COLLECTIVE FILTER DEVICES
.74 PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT, FOOD, ETC., FROM GAS E.G., BY USE OF GASPROOF PAPER BAGS OR SACKS
.742 EQUIPMENT
.744 FOOD AND WATER
.76 LAYING OUT OF SHEETS OF GASPROOF MATERIAL FOR PASSAGE OVER GAS-CONTAMINATED GROUND
.8 DECONTAMINATION FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT, SEE 616..-08
.82 OF MEN AND ANIMALS
.84 OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
.86 OF GROUND, WATER AND AIR
AB 61 .46 TOOLS. INSTRUMENTS. BY 535, 621.9, ETC.
FU 55 .46 TOOLS. INSTRUMENTS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
.46 535 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR MILITARY USE FOR SIGHTS AND SIGHTING, SEE 623.4.05
AB 61 .47 ORDNANCE FACTORY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 355.73
FU 55 .47 ORDNANCE FACTORY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT GENERALLY CF. 358.3 ORDNANCE SERVICES SUBDIVIDE GEOGRAPHICALLY BY (1/9) E.G.,623.47(421), WOOLWICH, LONDON FOR SPECIFIC ITEMS, SEE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBER E.G., 623.451.3 621.941, LATHEWORK FOR ORDINARY SHELLS
AB 61 .48 MAINTENANCE. TRIALS. FAILURES. ACCIDENTS
FU 55 .48 MAINTENANCE. TRIALS. EXPERIMENTS. FAILURES. ACCIDENTS GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. FOR INDIVIDUAL SUBJECTS, SEE APPROPRIATE NUMBERS E.G., 623.421 IMPROVEMENT OF GUNS INDICATE ACCIDENTS TO PERSONNEL BY COLONING 614.8... WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 623 E.G., 614.8-02 623.5 ACCIDENTS DURING SHOOTING OR FIRING INDICATE PURCHASE, ETC., BY COLON WITH 658... E.G., 623.442 658.7 PURCHASE OF RIFLES
AB 61 .5 BALLISTICS. GUNNERY. CF. 531.5
FU 55 .5 BALLISTICS. GUNNERY, THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PROBLEMS FOR BALLISTICS THEORY, SEE 531.55/.58
.51 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF ARTILLERY WEAPONS
AB 61 .52 INTERNAL BALLISTICS POWDERS, PROPELLANTS, ETC.
FU 55 .52 INTERNAL BALLISTICS. EFFECTS OF POWDER. PROPELLANTS
.522.2 PRESSURES
.4 MUZZLE VELOCITY
.6 TEMPERATURES
.524 DETERMINATION OF CHARGE FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 662./.4
.525 IGNITION OF PROPELLANT IN GUN. PREMATURE IGNITION OF PROJECTILE FILLING
.526 EFFECTS OF PROPELLENT COMBUSTION. EROSION
.526.4 ELASTIC VIBRATION
.6 SCORING DEFORMATIONS
.7 ENGRAVING OF THE PROJECTILE

AB 61	623.53	INTERMEDIATE BALLISTICS BLAST, FLASH, JUMP, ETC.
FU 55	.53	INTERMEDIATE BALLISTICS
	.532	GUN BLAST PHENOMENA
	.533	FLASH AND SMOKE
	.535	GUN AND PROJECTILE BEHAVIOUR AT SHOT EXIT E.G., JUMP
AB 61	.54	EXTERNAL BALLISTICS PROVING, TRAJECTORY
FU 55	.54	EXTERNAL BALLISTICS CF. 531.55 EXTERNAL BALLISTICS CF. 533.6 AERODYNAMICS CF. 534 ACOUSTIC AND OTHER MECHANICAL VIBRATION
	.54 77	BALLISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY
	.541	PROVING THE GUN
	.542	TIME-MEASUREMENT AND MEASURING APPARATUS. BALLISTIC CHRONOGRAPHS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 531.76
	.544	EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
	.546	TRAJECTORY MEASUREMENT. AIR RESISTANCE TO THE PROJECTILE
	.547	DETERMINATION OF RECTILINEAR MOTION, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL
	.548	DETERMINATION OF BALLISTIC TABLES, RANGE TABLES, ETC.
AB 61	.55	GUNNERY. LAYING AND FIRING
FU 55	.55	GUNNERY. LAYING AND FIRING
AB 61	.55.02	FIRE CONTROL. BALLISTIC TABLES. TARGET DETECTION AND MARKING
FU 55	.02	FIRE CONTROL DETAILS. BALLISTIC TABLES (THEORY AND PRACTICE)
	.021	TARGET DETECTION. INTERCEPTION
	.022	BALLISTIC PREPARATION. METEOROLOGY CF. (551.5)
	.023	TOPOGRAPHICAL PREPARATION. ARTILLERY SURVEY
	.024	OBSERVATION, RANGING, FUZE ADJUSTMENT
	.024.2	FALL OF SHOT
	.3	RANGING
	.5	FUZE ADJUSTMENT
	.025	FIRE CONTROL
	.026	FIRE ORDERS
AB 61	.027	GUIDING OF MISSILES
FU 55	.027	GUIDING OF MISSILES
	.028	TARGET MARKING
	.551	FIRE POWER, FIRE CONTROL
AB 61	.552	LAND FIRING
FU 55	.552	LAND FIRING
	.552.3	LAND TO LAND
	.4	LAND TO SEA
	.6	LAND TO AIR
AB 61	.554	FIRING AT SEA
FU 55	.554	FIRING AT SEA
	.554.3	SEA TO LAND
	.4	SEA TO SEA
	.6	SEA TO AIR
	.555	INFANTRY FIRING
AB 61	.556	FIRING IN THE AIR 9FROM AIRCRAFT)
FU 55	.556	FIRING IN THE AIR (FROM AIRCRAFT) FOR BOMBING, SEE 623.557
	.556.3	AIR TO LAND (FIRING)623.556.4-AIR TO SEA
	.6	AIR TO AIR
AB 61	.557	BOMBING (FROM THE AIR)
FU 55	.557	BOMBING

	623.557.3	AIR TO LAND (BOMBING)
	.4	AIR TO SEA (BOMBING)
	.6	AIR TO AIR (BOMBING)
AB 61	.56	EFFECT OF PROJECTILES BLAST, ETC. TESTS
FU 55	.56	EFFECT OF PROJECTILES. DISRUPTIVE EFFECT. BLAST EFFECT. FIRING TESTS FOR PENETRATION, SEE 531.58 TERMINAL BALLISTICS
	.561	AGAINST LIVING TARGETS
	.562	AGAINST NON-LIVING TARGETS
	.562.1	FIXED TARGETS, EARTHWORKS, ETC.
	.2	WALLS, BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, ETC.
	.3	ARMOUR
	.4	CONCRETE (FORTIFICATIONS, PILL-BOXES, ETC.)
	.5	MOVABLE TARGETS (OTHER THAN ARMOUR) E.G., ROLLING STOCK, AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, SHIPS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 625.2 AND 629.1
	.6	IN WATER, AGAINST UNDERWATER OBJECTS
	.7	AGAINST EXPLOSIVES AND PROPELLANTS
	.565	BEHAVIOUR OF PROJECTILES. FRAGMENTATION. BLAST EFFECTS
	.565	IN CONFINED SPACES
	.565.12	FRAGMENTATION
	.13	BLAST
	.2	IN THE AIR
	.22	FRAGMENTATION
	.23	BLAST
	.3	AT THE TARGET. DAMAGE TO PROJECTILE
	.32	FRAGMENTATION
	.33	BLAST
	.36	DAMAGE TO PROJECTILE
	.5	IN EARTH
	.52	FRAGMENTATION
	.53	BLAST
	.6	IN WATER SUBDIVIDE AS 623.565.5
	.566	UNDERWATER BALLISTICS
	.566.2	UNDERWATER BOMBS AND SHELLS
	.3	DEPTH CHARGES. CHARGES ON SEA BED
	.5	UNDERWATER EXPLOSIVES
	.51	EFFECT ON SEA BED
	.52	EFFECT AT WATER SURFACE
	.521	WATER PROJECTED ABOVE SURFACE
	.53	TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN EXPLOSIONS
	.54	DEPTH OF EXPLOSION
	.567	CONTROLLED PROJECTILE TRAJECTORIES FOR NORMAL TRAJECTORIES, SEE 531.55
	.567.2	INITIAL STAGE
	.5	MID COURSE
	.8	TERMINAL STAGE
AB 61	.57	BEHAVIOUR OF MOUNTINGS RECOIL, ETC.
FU 55	.57	BEHAVIOUR OF MOUNTINGS DURING FIRING. RECOIL, ETC.
	.571	MOBILE MOUNTINGS
	.572	FIXED MOUNTINGS
	.573	THEORY OF RECOIL BRAKING

623.574 RECOIL MOUNTINGS
.575 NON-RECOIL MOUNTINGS
AB 61 .59 PRACTICE EQUIPMENT RANGES, TARGETS, BUTTS
FU 55 .59 FIRING PRACTICE EQUIPMENT
.591 FIRING RANGES IN GENERAL
.593 TARGETS
.593.2 FIXED, NO AUTOMATIC INDICATORS
.3 WITH AUTOMATIC INDICATORS
.4 VIBRATING, BREAKABLE
.5 MOVABLE TARGETS (TOWED, SELF-PROPELLED)
.51 ON LAND
.52 ON SEA
.53 IN THE AIR
.7 CLAY PIGEONS
.594 STOP BUTTS. COVERS
AB 61 .6 FIELD ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS. WORKS. BUILDINGS. BRIDGES. COMMUNICATIONS. BY 621.39 624/627 654 656
FU 55 .6 FIELD ENGINEERING. EQUIPMENT AND OPERATIONS. WORKS, BUILDINGS, BRIDGES AND COMMUNICATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
.6 621.39 TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
.6 624 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, BRIDGES, ETC.
.6 654 USE OF LONG DISTANCE COMMUNICATIONS. SIGNALS
.6 656 USE OF TRANSPORT
AB 61 .61 DISTANCE COMMUNICATIONS
FU 55 .61 EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUE FOR DISTANCE COMMUNICATIONS CF. 355.424.3 TACTICS
.611 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 621.39 TELECOMMUNICATION
.612 TECHNIQUE AND ORGANIZATION SUBDIVIDE AS 654
AB 61 .66 PROTECTION OF WORKS AGAINST DEMOLITION
FU 55 .66 PROTECTION OF WORKS AND BUILDINGS AGAINST DEMOLITION
.663 MEASURES FOR THE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS. PROTECTIVE MATERIALS
.663.2 SANDBAGS
AB 61 .67 CLEARING (AND MAKING) OBSTRUCTIONS. BOMB DISPOSAL, ETC. CF. 623.38
FU 55 .67 CLEARING (AND MAKING) OBSTRUCTIONS, BOMB DISPOSAL, ETC. MATERIALS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT CF. 623.38 OBSTACLES, ETC. CF. 69.059.2
.67 623.451 BOMB DISPOSAL
AB 61 .68 DESTRUCTION, DEMOLITION OF WORKS
FU 55 .68 DEMOLITION AND DESTRUCTION OF WORKS AND BUILDINGS CF. 623.37 DEFENCE BY DEMOLITION CF. 69.059.6 DEMOLITION OF BUILDINGS
.68 624.022 WALLS
.68 625.143 RAILS
.68 634.98 DESTRUCTION OF TREES
AB 61 .69 REPAIR OF DAMAGED WORKS, SALVAGE, ETC.
FU 55 .69 RESTORATION OF (ESSENTIAL) WORKS AND BUILDINGS CF. 69.059.2 BUILDING REPAIRS
.69 624.21 BRIDGES
.69 628.1 WATER SUPPLY, RESERVOIRS, ETC.
.7 MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY. AVIATION. CAMOUFLAGE, ETC.
AB 61 .71 MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY, SURVEY. BY 528

FU 55	623.71	MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY AND CARTOGRAPHY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 526.8/.9 CARTOGRAPHY, GEODESY, SURVEYING
AB 61	.74	MILITARY AND NAVAL AIRCRAFT. CF. 629.13
FU 55	.74	MILITARY AND NAVAL AIRCRAFT SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 629.13 AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING
	.74-91	ARMOURING AND PLATING
	.74.01/.09	FUSELAGE, CONTROLS, INSTRUMENTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 629.13.01/.09 (ALTERNATIVE TO COLONING)
AB 61	.741/.743	(LIGHTER-THAN-AIR). BALLOONS AIRSHIPS
FU 55	.741	LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT GENERALLY
	.742	BALLOONS
	.742.2	MOORED OR TOWED E.G., BARRAGE BALLOONS
	.4	FREE
	.743	AIRSHIPS (DIRIGIBLES) SUBDIVIDE AS 623.746, E.G.
	.743.2	RECONNAISSANCE
	.4	BOMBERS
AB 61	.746	AIRCRAFT (HEAVIER-THAN-AIR)
FU 55	.746	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR AIRCRAFT IF IT IS NECESSARY TO DIFFERENTIATE THE AIRCRAFT LISTED IN THE SUBDIVISIONS .2 ONWARDS, THIS MAY BE DONE BY ADDING THE APPROPRIATE .1 NUMBER E.G., 623.746.55.16 GLIDER TROOP-CARRIERS
	.746-519	PILOTLESS (REMOTE-CONTROLLED)
	.746.1	ACCORDING TO TYPE CF. 629.135
	.12	LANDPLANES
	.13	SEAPLANES
	.14	AMPHIBIANS
	.16	GLIDERS AND SAIL PLANES
	.17	AUTOGYROS. HELICOPTERS
	.172	AUTOGYROS
	.174	HELICOPTERS
	.18	KITES. ROTAPLANES
AB 61	.2	RECONNAISSANCE. OBSERVATION
FU 55	.2	RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION AIRCRAFT
AB 61	.3	FIGHTERS AND FIGHTER-BOMBERS
FU 55	.3	FIGHTERS (PURSUIT AIRCRAFT)
	.34	FIGHTER-BOMBERS
AB 61	.4	BOMBERS. DIVE BOMBERS
FU 55	.4	BOMBERS
	.43	DIVE BOMBERS
	.47	SUICIDE PLANES
AB 61	.5	TRANSPORT TROOP, HOSPITAL, ETC.
FU 55	.5	TRKSPORT AND CARRIER PLANES
	.53	TRAINS, GLIDER TRAINS
	.54	SUPPLIES CARRIERS
	.55	TROOP CARRIERS
	.56	HOSPITAL PLANES
AB 61	.7	TRAINING PLANES (TRAINERS)
FU 55	.7	TRAINING AIRCRAFT, TRAINERS
AB 61	.748	OBSTRUCTION CABLES, NETS BARRAGES
FU 55	.748	DEVICES FOR OBSTRUCTING ENEMY AIRCRAFT, CABLES, NETS, ETC.
AB 61	.77	CAMOUFLAGE, BLACKOUT, DECOYS, ETC.

FU 55 623.77 CAMOUFLAGE AND OTHER SERVICES CF. 355.58 CIVIL DEFENCE, A.R.P. CF. 358.36 CAMOUFLAGE SERVICE
.772 EFFECT OF WEATHER CONDITIONS
AB 61 .773/.775 CAMOUFLAGE. ARTIFICAL FOG. SMOKE
FU 55 .773 CAMOUFLAGE
.773.2 BY IMITATING THE ENVIRONMENT (BLENDING COLORATION, ETC.)
.4 BY BREAKING UP OR OBSCURING THE OUTLINE (CONTRASTING COLOURS, LIGHTS, BIZARRE DESIGNS, ETC.)
.775 ARTIFICIAL FOG. SMOKE SCREENS CF. 623.454.5 SMOKE DEVICES FOR ATTACK CF. 662.172 SMOKE-AND FOG-GENERATING COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .776 BLACKOUT. CF. 355.585
FU 55 .776 BLACKOUT FOR CIVIL DEFENCE, SEE 355.585.6
AB 61 .777 DECOY AND DUMMY CONSTRUCTION
FU 55 .777 DECOY CONSTRUCTION. DUMMY STRUCTURES, HANGARS, ETC. CF. 623.829.5 Q-SHIPS
AB 61 .8 NAVAL ENGINEERING. ORDNANCE. WARSHPS. CF. 629.12
ED 65 .8 NAVAL ENGINEERING, ORDNANCE, WARSHIPS CF. 629.12
FU 55 .8 NAVAL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. NAVAL ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENTS. WARSHIPS, ETC. CF. 359 THE NAVY SERVICE AND PERSONNEL CF. 629.12 SHIPBUILDING
MT 64 .8 NAVAL ENGINEERING, ORDNANCE, WARSHIPS
NS 64 .8 NAVAL ENGINEERING E.G. 623.827 621.039.57 NUCLEAR POWERED SUBMARINES
FU 55 .8-8 STEAM, OIL, ELECTRIC OR OTHER MOTIVE POWER SUBDIVIDE AS 621-8 E.G., 623.821-841 OIL-POWERED BATTLESHIPS
.8-9 ARMOURING AND ARMAMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 623.9 E.G., 623.828-94 ARMED MERCHANTMEN
AB 61 .81 NAVAL DOCKYARDS AND WORKSHOPS. COASTAL AND FLOATING INSTALLATIONS, FORTS
FU 55 .81 NAVAL DOCKYARDS AND WORKSHOP ESTABLISHMENTS. COASTAL AND FLOATING INSTALLATIONS AND FORTS ONLY NAVAL AND ADMIRALTY ASPECTS HERE FOR ARMS PRODUCTION, SEE 623.4 FOR PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKYARDS, SEE 627.3 FOR SHIPYARDS GENERALLY, SEE 629.128
.811 NAVAL CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR YARDS GENERALLY. DRY DOCKS, GRAVING DOCKS
.812 FLOATING DOCKS
.813 SLIPS AND SLIPWAYS, STOCKS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 629.128
.814 WORKSHOPS, DEPOTS AND STORES
.816 TEMPORARY INSTALLATIONS, HARBOURS, ETC. E.G., FLOATING, MULBERRY
.817 COASTAL, FORESHORE AND OFF-SHORE STRONGPOINTS, FORTS, REDOUBTS, SEA WALLS, ETC.
.818 FLOATING FORTS AND FORTRESSES
AB 61 .82 WARSHIPS
FU 55 .82 WARSHIPS
.82(09) HISTORY PRIMITIVE AND EARLY TYPES, MEN-O'WAR SUBDIVIDE BY PLACE (.) AND DATE . ALSO GROUP HERE, IF DESIRED, THE HISTORICAL EQUIVALENTS OF MODERN TYPES BY ADDING, AFTER THE (09), THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 623.82 E.G., 623.82(09)2 FRIGATES, 623.82(09)3 CORVETTES FOR DETAILS COLON TO 629.123.1 E.G. 623.82(09) 629.123.11 TRIREMES AND SIMILAR GALLEYS WITH OARS, 623.82(09) 629.123.12 GALLEONS, CARRACKS, CARAVELS, 623.82(09) 629.123.13 BARQUES, SCHOONERS, ETC.

	623.82-8	MOTIVE POWER STEAM, OIL, ETC.
AB 61	.821	BATTLESHIPS. BATTLE-CRUISERS
FU 55	.821	BATTLESHIPS AND BATTLE-CRUISERS. IRONCLADS
	.821.2	BATTLESHIPS (SUPERDREADNOUGHTS)
	.3	BATTLE-CRUISERS (DREADNOUGHTS)
	.4	POCKET-BATTLESHIPS
AB 61	.822	PURSUIT SHIPS
FU 55	.822	PURSUIT SHIPS. CRUISERS. AIRCRAFT-CARRIERS
AB 61	.822.3	CRUISERS
FU 55	.3	CRUISERS
AB 61	.7	AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
FU 55	.7	AIRCRAFT-CARRIERS
AB 61	.823	DESTROYERS. CORVETTES. ESCORTS
FU 55	.823	DESTROYERS, CORVETTES, FRIGATES, ETC. ANTISUBMARINE AND CONVOY ESCORT VESSELS
	.823.1	DESTROYERS. TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS (T.B.D.)WITH REINFORCED BOWS FOR RAMMING
	.2	CORVETTES
	.3	SUBMARINE CHASERS
	.6	FRIGATES
AB 61	.824	COAST DEFENCE VESSELS. GUNBOATS. SLOOPS
FU 55	.824	ARMED COASTAL DEFENCE VESSELS (LIGHTLY ARMOURED OR UNARMOURED). GUNBOATS. SLOOPS
AB 61	.825	TORPEDO BOATS, C.M.B., M.L., E BOATS
FU 55	.825	TORPEDO-CARRYING SURFACE CRAFT (OTHERWISE UNARMED OR ONLY LIGHTLY ARMED, UNARMOURED OR ONLY LIGHTLY ARMOURED). TORPEDO BOATS. COASTAL MOTOR BOATS (C.M.B.), MOTOR LAUNCHES (M.L.) AND EBOATS
AB 61	.826	SMALL PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE CRAFT
FU 55	.826	SMALL PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE CRAFT (ARMED BUT NOT TORPEDO-CARRYING). SCOUTS. FISHERY PATROL BOATS, ETC.
AB 61	.827	SUBMARINES SNORKEL, MIDGET TYPE, ETC.
FU 55	.827	SUBMARINES
	.827.2	WITH ARRANGEMENTS TO USE SURFACE MACHINERY UNDER WATER E.G., SNORKEL
	.6	MIDGET TYPE
AB 61	.828	TRANSPORT, DEPOT AND SUPPLY SHIPS
FU 55	.828	TRANSPORT, DEPOT AND SUPPLY SHIPS. TRAINING SHIPS, ETC.
	.828-94	ARMED MERCHANTMEN GENERALLY
AB 61	.828.2	LANDING CRAFT
FU 55	.2	LANDING CRAFT L.C.I. (INFANTRY), L.C.T.(TANKS, ETC.)
AB 61	.5/.7	TROOP, HOSPITAL, TRAININ SHIPS
FU 55	.5	TROOP SHIPS
	.6	HOSPITAL SHIPS
	.7	TRAINING SHIPS
AB 61	.829.2	MINE LAYERS. MINE SWEEPERS. CF. 623.95
FU 55	.2	MINELAYERS
	.3	MINESWEEPERS
AB 61	.5	DECOY CRAFT, Q-SHIPS, ETC.
FU 55	.5	SUBMARINE DECOY CRAFT Q-SHIPS (MYSTERY SHIPS)
	.8	LAKE AND RIVER CRAFT (SHALLOW DRAUGHT)

AB 61 623.83 HULLS AND ACCESSORIES
FU 55 .83 HULLS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, SEE 629.12.01
CF. 623.9 PROTECTION AND ARMOURING OF SHIPS
.831 WOODEN HULLS
.832 HULLS OF COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION
.833 IRON AND STEEL HULLS SHEATHED IN WOOD, OR WITH WOODEN BOTTOM
.834 HULLS ENTIRELY OF IRON AND STEEL
.835 HULLS OF NON-FERROUS METALS, BRONZE, ALUMINIUM, ETC.
.836 ACCOMMODATION
.836.2 FOR CREWS
.5 FOR MACHINERY
.7 FOR ORDNANCE
.837 AUXILIARY FITINGS FOR THE HULL
.838 DECKS
.838.2 FIXED
.4 FLEXIBLE
AB 61 .84 MASTS, SAILS, RIGGING FOR WAR VESSELS
FU 55 .84 MASTS, SAILS AND RIGGING (NAVAL ASPECTS)
.842 MASTS OF WAR VESSELS
.843 SAILS
.844 RIGGING
AB 61 .85 PROPULSIVE AND THERMAL MACHINERY. CF. 621.1 621.43 629.12
FU 55 .85 SHIPS' ENGINES, PROPULSIVE AND THERMAL MACHINERY, DESIGNED
SPECIALLY FOR NAVAL WARFARE CF. 623.82-8 WARSHIPS ACCORDING
TO POWER FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, SEE 621.1 STEAM
ENGINES, TURBINES, MARINE BOILERS 621.43 I.C. ENGINES,
DIESEL ENGINES, GAS TURBINES 629.12 NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND
CONSTRUCTION
AB 61 .9 ARMOURING AND PROTECTION. ARMAMENT, ETC.
FU 55 .9 NAVAL ARMOURING AND OTHER PROTECTION. ARMAMENT. UNDERWATER
DEFENCES. VARIOUS METHODS OF ATTACK AND DEFENCE FOR ARMOURED
AND ARMED VESSELS, ETC., SEE 623.8..-9
AB 61 .91 ARMOURING AND ARMOUR PLATING
FU 55 .91 ARMOURING AND ARMOUR-PLATING OF ALL TYPES INCLUDING CONNING
TOWERS, TURRETS AND DECKS FOR DETAILS OF STEELS AND STEEL
MANUFACTURE, COLON TO 669.1 IRON AND STEEL METALLURGY E.G.
623.91 669.141.24 MILD STEEL, 623.91 669.141.32 CEMENTED
STEEL, 623.91 669.15 ALLOY STEELS
.91 669.141.24 MILD STEEL
.32 CEMENTED STEEL
.15 ALLOY STEELS
.912 HULL ARMOURING AND PLATING IN GENERAL ABOVE AND BELOW WATER
LINE. ARMOUR BELTS
.914 DECK ARMOURING. ARMOURED DECKS
AB 61 .92 PARTITIONING, COMPARTMENTS, BULKHEADS
FU 55 .92 PARTITIONING OF HULL AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. CELLULAR CONSTRUCTION.
COMPARTMENTS BULKHEADS
.921 CELLULAR CONSTRUCTION GENERALLY. WATERTIGHT COMPARTMENTS.
CAISSONS OR AIRTANKS
.922 DOUBLE BOTTOMS
.923 BULKHEADS

623.923.2 TRANSVERSE
.4 LONGITUDINAL
.924 DECKS OF CELLULAR, SPACED OR PANELLED CONSTRUCTION. DOUBLE-SKIN DECKS
AB 61 .93 EXTERNAL PROTECTION BOOMS, NETS, SMOKE
FU 55 .93 EXTERNAL PROTECTION OF SHIPS BOOMS, NETS, SCREENS AND OTHER ACCESSORY DEVICES
.931 BOOMS AND OUTRIGGER PROTECTION CF. 623.973 HARBOUR BOOMS
.932 ANTI-TORPEDO NETS AND SCREENS
.933 OTHER ANTI-TORPEDO AND ANTI-MINE DEVICES FOR DEGAUSSING, ETC., SEE 623.959
AB 61 .94 ARMAMENT GUNS, TURRETS, TORPEDOES
FU 55 .94 ARMAMENT OF WARSHIPS. GUNS AND TURRETS. TORPEDOES FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 623.4, E.G.
.94 054.92 LAYING GEAR FOR SHIPS' GUNS WORKED FROM A CENTRAL CONTROL BASE. CENTRAL FIRE CONTROL POSTS
.94 623.411 EARLY FORMS, CANNON. ETC.
.418 ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS
.42 GUN TYPES
AB 61 .941 GUN AND TURRET INSTALLATION. CF. 623.4
FU 55 .941 GUN AND GUN TURRET INSTALLATION ON BOARD
.941.1 MAGAZINES (AMMUNITION OR POWDER)
.2 AMMUNITION HOISTS AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT
.3 FIXED TURRETS, HALF TURRETS, ARMOURED CONNING TOWERS, SPONSONS, CASEMATES, ETC. CF. 623.433 FIXED MOUNTINGS
.4 MOBILE TURRETS CF. 623.432 MOBILE MOUNTINGS INDICATE MODE OF OPERATION BY -5, E.G.
.4-51 HAND OPERATED
.4-52 MECHANICALLY OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
.4-523 ELECTRICALLY
.4-525 COMPRESSED-AIR
AB 61 .942 GUN DRILL, TRAINING APPARATUS
FU 55 .942 GUN DRILL, TRAINING AND EXERCISES ON BOARD
AB 61 .946 TORPEDOES, TUBES. CF. 623.451.7
FU 55 .946 NAVAL TORPEDOES, TUBES AND ACCESSORIES FOR AERIAL TORPEDOES, SEE 623.451.72
.946-5 STEERING, DISCHARGE AND EPTH-REGULATING GEAR
.946-8 DRIVE AND METHOD OF PROPULSION
.946.05 LAYING, ARMING AND SIGHTING FOR FIRE CONTROL, SEE 623.55.02
.08 PARTS WARHEAD, ETC.
.2 SPAR-, TOWED AND OTHER EARLY FORMS
.3 SELF-PROPELLED (PILOT-GUIDED, REMOTE-CONTROLLED, ETC.)
.3-51 STEERING AND CONTROL
.3-514 PILOTED OR SUICIDE TYPE
.3-519 REMOTE-CONTROLLED
.3-52 DISCHARGE MECHANISM
.3-53 DEPTH-REGULATING MECHANISM
.3-8 DRIVE, METHOD OF PROPULSION
.5 SPECIAL TYPE TORPEDOES E.G., NET-CUTTING TORPEDOES
.6 TUBES

	623.946.7	ACCESSORIES E.G., COMPRESSORS
AB 61	.95	MINES. DEPTH CHARGES
FU 55	.95	MINES AND DEPTH-CHARGES. MINE LAYING AND SWEEPING CF. 623.26 MINES POLICY (LAND) CF. 623.454.3 DEMOLITION (LAND) MINES
	.952	SUBMARINE MINES GENERALLY (MOORED OR AT REST ON SEA BED). GROUND MINES SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 623.956
	.953	FREE-FLOATING MINES, CONTACT MINES SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 623.956
	.955	DEPTH CHARGES
	.956	DETONATION AND DETONATING MECHANISMS. SETTING FOR TIME, ETC.
	.956.2	IMPACT TYPE
	.4	ACOUSTIC
	.7	ELECTRICAL
	.8	MAGNETIC
AB 61	.957	MINE LAYING TECHNIQUE. CF. 623.829.2
FU 55	.957	MINE LAYING, MINE-SOWING TECHNIQUE CF. 623.829.2 MINE LAYERS
AB 61	.958	MINE SWEEPING TECHNIQUE
FU 55	.958	MINE SWEEPING, MINE-CLEARING TECHNIQUE. PARAVANES. OROPESA FLOATS (OR SWEEPS). OTTERS AND KITES CF. 623.829.3 MINE SWEEPERS
AB 61	.959	COUNTERMINING, INACTIVATING. DEGAUSSING
FU 55	.959	METHODS OF COUNTERING AND INACTIVATING MINES. DEGAUSSING, ETC.
	.97	NAVAL ATTACK AND DEFENCE METHODS NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE
AB 61	.971	FIRESHIPS AND SIMILAR DEVICES
FU 55	.971	FIRE-SHIPS AND SIMILAR DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES (INFERNAL MACHINES)
AB 61	.973	FIXED HARBOUR DEFENCES NETS, BOOMS, TRAPS
FU 55	.973	FIXED (HARBOUR) DEFENCES ANTI-SUBMARINE NETS, BOOMS, TRAPS, ETC.
AB 61	.974	FROGMEN EQUIPMENT, ETC.
FU 55	.974	FROG MEN EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.98	APPLICATIONS OF SCIENCE TO NAVAL MATTERS, E.G. 623.98 621.395 USE OF TELEPHONES. HYDROPHONES
FU 55	.98	VARIOUS APPLICATIONS OF SCIENCE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INSTRUMENTS, ETC., IN NAVAL ENGINEERING SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
	.98 621.395	USE OF TELEPHONES
AB 61	.983	UNDERWATER, SUBMARINE DETECTORS, ASDIC
FU 55	.983	UNDERWATER E.G., ANTI-SUBMARINE DETECTORS, ASDIC, ETC.
	.983 621.395	HYDROPHONES
	.396	RADIO BUOYS OR BEACONS, RADAR, ETC.
AB 61	624	CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING. CLASS HERE CONSTRUCTION WORK GENERALLY (OTHER THAN BUILDING, Q.V. 693/694), ENGINEERING STRUCTURES (BY MATERIALS USED), STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS, CALCULATIONS, ETC.
ED 65	624	CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING CF. 69/72
FU --	624	CIVIL ENGINEERING IN GENERAL. SUBSTRUCTURES EARTHWORK. FOUNDATIONS. TUNNELLING. BRIDGES. SUPERSTRUCTURES CF. 69 BUILDING MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND TRADES SECTION 624 COVERS THE SPHERE OF ACTIVITY OF THE CIVIL ENGINEER. ON THE OTHER HAND, SECTION 69 DEALS WITH BUILDING MATERIALS, BUILDING TRADES AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION WHILE SECTION 72 COVERS ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AS WELL AS INDIVIDUAL BUILDINGS ACCORDING TO THEIR USE

```
MT 64  624        CIVIL ENGINEERING
NS 64  624        CIVIL ENGINEERING
       624.003.2          CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTS
AB 61     .0          USE .01, .04, .07 HERE (FOR ALL STRUCTURES), BUT .02/.03 AND .05
                          PREFERABLY AT 69
MT 64     .0.04             STRUCTURAL DESIGN, CALCULATIONS AND (GRAPHICAL) STATICS
AB 61     .01           STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO MATERIALS USED. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION,
                              SEE 693/694.  BUILDING MATERIALS, SEE 691
FU --     .01           COMPLETE STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO MATERIAL AND METHOD OF
                             CONSTRUCTION CF. 624.9 SUPERSTRUCTURES OTHER THAN BRIDGES.
                             691 BUILDING MATERIALS.  693/694 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
MT 64     .01           CLASSIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS ACCORDING TO BUILDING
                             MATERIAL
AB 61     .01.5             CONCRETE-FRAMED. CF. 693.95
          .011            TIMBER OR OTHER ORGANIC MATERIAL STRUCTURES
FU --     .011            STRUCTURES IN MATERIALS OF ORGANIC ORIGIN
AB 61     .011.1              TIMBER STRUCTURES
FU --         .1              WOOD
              .13               KINDS OF WOOD 624.011.13=674.03
              .131.11                   OAK
              .2              WOOD STRUCTURES WITH SUBSTRUCTURES OF OTHER MATERIAL
              .6              REINFORCED WOOD
AB 61         .7              RUBBER OR PLASTICS STRUCTURES
FU --         .7              ORGANIC MATERIALS OTHER THAN WOOD
              .72               STRAW, REEDS, BAMBOO, ETC.
              .73               CORK AND SIMILAR MATERIALS CF. 674.83/.84 CORK, CORK
                                        SUBSTITUTES.  LINOLEUM
              .74               PAPER (WALLPAPER).  CARDBOARD (TARRED PAPER, ROOFING FELT)
              .75               OTHER FIBROUS MATERIALS.  CANVAS (SAIL CLOTH).  FELT
                                     (IRON FELT). WOVEN MATERIAL CF. 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY
              .77               NATURAL RUBBER
              .78               PLASTICS INCLUDING SYNTHETIC RUBBER
              .8              BUILDING MATERIALS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN 624.011.8=691.18
              .9              ORGANIC MINERAL MATERIALS
              .96               BITUMEN.  ASPHALT
AB 61     .012            MASONRY, CERAMIC, CONCRETE STRUCTURES
FU --     .012            MASONRY STRUCTURES IN NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL STONE AND CERAMIC
                               MATERIALS
NS 64     .012            MASONRY AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES
AB 61     .012.1              NATURAL STONE
FU --         .1              NATURAL STONE
              .11/.12           DIFFERENT TYPES OF STONE 624.012.11/.12=553.5/.6
              .15               REINFORCED MASONRY
AB 61         .2              BRICK STRUCTURES
FU --         .2              ARTIFICIAL STONE
              .25               REINFORCED ARTIFICIAL STONE.  REINFORCED BRICKWORK
AB 61         .3              PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES. CF. 666.97
FU --         .3              PRECAST CONCRETE 624.012.3=624.012.4.  FOR FACTORY
                                   PRODUCTION OF PRECAST CONCRETE UNITS USE 666.97-4
MT 64         .3              PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES
FU --         .33               WITH ARTIFICIAL JOINTS.  EXPANSION JOINTS
```

	624.012.35	PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE
	.36	PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
AB 61	.4	IN SITU CONCRETE STRUCTURES. CF. 693.5
FU --	.4	CONCRETE CF. 691.32 CONCRETE (BUILDING MATERIAL). 693.5 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
	.41	DESIGN. DIMENSIONING. PROPERTIES. DEFECTS CF. 620.17/.19 STRENGTH TESTS. STRUCTURE TESTS. DEFECTS OF MATERIAL. EROSION. CORROSION
	.43	WITH ARTIFICIAL JOINTS. EXPANSION JOINTS FOR JOINTS IN THE CONCRETE STRUCTURE USE 693.5.012.43
	.44	PLAIN CONCRETE 624.012.44=693.54
AB 61	.45	REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
FU --	.45	REINFORCED CONCRETE 624.012.45=693.55
MT 64	.45	REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
AB 61	.46	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
FU --	.46	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
MT 64	.46	PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
FU --	.5	LIMES, MORTARS, CEMENTS, PLASTERS, BEDDING MATERIALS 624.012.5=691.5
	.6	GLASS 624.012.6=691.6
AB 61	.8	CLAY, EARTH STRUCTURES. CF. 693.3
FU --	.8	EARTH, CLAY, VARIOUS CERAMIC MATERIALS 624.012.8=691.4
	.81	DRIED EARTH. PISE. CLAY
	.82	CERAMIC BUILDING POTTERY. BAKED CLAY. ORDINARY AND REFRACTORY BRICKS. TILES
	.83	STONEWARE. TERRA COTTA. FAIENCE. EARTHENWARE
	.89	OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS, E.G. PORCELAIN
AB 61	.013	METAL STRUCTURES ON MASONRY FOUNDATIONS
FU --	.013	METALS
MT 64	.013	METAL STRUCTURES ON MASONRY FOUNDATION
FU --	.013.1	CAST IRON
AB 61	.2	STEEL (WITH MASONRY FOUNDATION)
FU --	.2	IRON AND STEEL
MT 64	.2	STEEL WITH MASONRY FOUNDATION
FU --	.9	OTHER METALS
AB 61	.014	ALL-METAL STRUCTURES. CF. 624.07
FU --	.014	ALL-METAL STRUCTURES CF. 693.8 STEEL CONSTRUCTION. METAL CONSTRUCTION
MT 64	.014	ALL-METAL STRUCTURES
NS 64	.014	METAL STRUCTURES
FU --	.014.1	CAST IRON
AB 61	.2	STEEL STRUCTURES. CF. 624.078
FU --	.2	IRON AND STEEL
MT 64	.2	STEEL
NS 64	.2	STEEL STRUCTURES
AB 61	.24	RIVETED
FU --	.24	RIVETED CF. 624.078.1 DESIGN OF RIVET JOINTS
MT 64	.24	RIVETED
AB 61	.25/.26	WELDED. BOLTED OR SCREWED
FU --	.25	WELDED CF. 624.078.3 DESIGN OF WELDED JOINTS
MT 64	.25	WELDED

```
FU --   624.014.26           BOLTED CF. 624.078.2 DESIGN OF BOLTED JOINTS
MT 64          .26           BOLTED
AB 61          .27           TUBULAR
FU --          .27           TUBULAR
MT 64          .27           TUBULAR STRUCTURES
AB 61          .7          LIGHT METAL, ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES
FU --          .7          LIGHT METAL AND LIGHT ALLOYS
MT 64          .7          ALUMINIUM, OR OTHER LIGHT METAL, STRUCTURES SUBDIVIDE AS
                                24.014.2
FU --          .9          OTHER METALS
AB 61      .015          OTHER SINGLE-MATERIAL STRUCTURES
FU --      .015          OTHER SINGLE MATERIAL STRUCTURES
AB 61      .016          VARIOUS STRUCTURES IN MIXED MATERIALS
FU --      .016          VARIOUS STRUCTURES IN MIXED MATERIALS.  SKELETON STRUCTURES
                              624.016=693.9
MT 64      .016          VARIOUS STRUCTURES IN MIXED MATERIALS
FU --      .016.5          CONCRETE-FRAMED STRUCTURES CF. 693.95 CONCRETE-FRAMED
                                STRUCTURES
AB 61          .7          STEEL-FRAMED. CF. 624.94
FU --          .7          STEEL-FRAMED STRUCTURES.  STRUCTURES IN METAL WITH OTHER
                                BUILDING MATERIALS CF. 693.97 STEEL-FRAMED STRUCTURES
MT 64          .7          STEEL FRAMED CONSTRUCTION
AB 61      .02         PARTS OF STRUCTURES  WALLS, ROOFS, FLOORS, TC. DETAILS AS 69.02
                            (PARTS OF BUILDINGS).  USED IN 624 MAINLY AT 624.19  624.21
                            624.9
FU --      .02         STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS CF. 624.02=69.02 PREFERABLY TO BE USED AT 69
                            WITH THE EXCEPTION OF .023 BUT MAY BE USED AT 624.19,
                            624.21, AND 624.9
AB 61      .022          WALLS
           .023          VAULTS.  ARCHES.  FRAMEWORKS. CF. 624.07
FU --      .023          VAULTS.  ARCHES.  FRAMEWORKS.  PLANE AND SPACE STRUCTURES.
                              BEAMS. GIRDERS.  ABUTMENTS CF. 624.04 STRUCTURAL DESIGN,
                              CALCULATIONS, AND (GRAPHICAL STATICS).  624.07 STRUCTURAL
                              ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS IN GENERAL
AB 61      .023.6          VAULTS AND ARCHES
FU --          .6          ARCHED CONSTRUCTION (VAULTS AND ARCHES)
               .61/.65       TYPES OF VAULTS AND ARCHES
               .61           CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RISE OR DIRECTION OF THE ARCH
                                  STRAIGHT, SKEW, OBLIQUE, CLIMBING, FLAT.  SURBASED.
                                  SEGMENTAL. SEMI-CIRCULAR.  SURMOUNTED.
                                  OVER-FULL-CENTRED.  STILTED
               .62           CYLINDRICAL SHELLS.  CYLINDRICAL BARREL VAULTS CLASSED
                                  ACCORDING TO PROFILE.  FLAT (SURBASED).  CIRCULAR,
                                  LOW-CENTRED OVAL ARCHES.  ELLIPTICAL OR PARABOLIC
                                  ARCHES.  THREE OR MORE CENTRED (COMPOUND CURVE)
                                  ARCHES.  POINTED (GOTHIC) ARCHES. OGIVAL ARCHES
               .63           INTERPENETRATION OF VAULTS.  INTERSECTIONS.  BARREL
                                  VAULTING WITH LUNETTES.  GROINED VAULTS.
                                  CROSS-VAULTS.  CLOISTERED-VAULTS WITH HORIZONTAL OR
                                  SLOPING ABUTMENT LINE.  SQUARE VAULTS (IN PLAN)
               .64           RING-SHAPED (ANNULAR) VAULTS (IN PLAN).  HELICAL VAULTS
```

624.023.65 SPHERICAL VAULTS. SIMPLE DOMES. CUPOLAS. DOME OR CUPOLA WITH LANTERN. SPHERICAL HEAD OF NICHE. PENDENTIVES. SQUINCHES. REAR-VAULTS. REAR-ARCHES. DOOR OR WINDOW VAULTS AND ARCHES

.67 PRINCIPAL PARTS AND SYSTEMS FOR CONSTRUCTING VAULTS AND ARCHES

.671 SOFFIT OR INTRADOS. EXTRADOS. RISE OF ARCH. TYMPANUM. SPANDREL

.672 ARCH STONES. VOUSSOIRS. SPRINGERS. HAUNCHES. KEYSTONES. SOFFIT FACE. BED JOINTS. VERTICAL JOINTS

.673 ABUTMENTS. PIERS OR COLUMNS. DRUMS. PENDENTIVES

.674 CONSTRUCTION OF VAULTS AND ARCHES. CENTRES AND SCAFFOLDING. MASONRY WORK. DRESSING AND BEDDING STONES

.68 CALCULATION AND DESIGN OF VAULTS AND ARCHES CF. 624.072.3 ELEMENTS SUBJECT TO BENDING AND AXIAL STRESS

.681 CALCULATION OF THRUSTS AND LOADS

.682 SETTING OUT OF VAULTS AND ARCHES

.682.1 CURVE OF INTRADOS

.2 THICKNESS OF THE CROWN

.683 THICKNESS AT THE SPRINGING

.684 CALCULATION OF STABILITY

.685 ELEVATION OF BONDING OF MASONRY

.686 COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS CF. 624.045 COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS OF PARTS OF STRUCTURES IN GENERAL

.8 STATICS OF FRAMEWORKS. PLANE AND SPACE STRUCTURES. TRUSSES

.85 STATICS OF FRAMEWORKS CF. 624.041 ESTABLISHING THE GENERAL DESIGN. SYSTEMS AND GRIDS. STATICS OF STRUCTURES IN GENERAL

.851 STATICALLY DETERMINATE STRUCTURES IN GENERAL

.852 STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES IN GENERAL

.853 INTERNALLY STATICALLY DETERMINATE AND EXTERNALLY STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES

.854 EXTERNALLY STATICALLY DETERMINATE AND INTERNALLY STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES

.855 INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES

.857 RIGID FRAMES

.858 NON-RIGID FRAMES

.86 PLANE FRAMES

.863 TRIANGULAR

.864 QUADRILATERAL

.865 POLYGONAL

.867 PARTLY OR FULLY CURVED

.87 SPACE FRAMES

.877 FRAMES WITH MOVING LOADS

.88 CONSTRUCTION OF BRACING. LONGITUDINAL, TRANSVERSAL, LATERAL, HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL AND CROSS BRACING. TRIANGULATED BRACING. DIAGONAL BRACING. WIND BRACING CF. 624.043.23 CALCULATION OF BRACING, ETC.

	624.023.9	OTHER MATTERS. BEAMS. SUPPORTS. ABUTMENTS. ANCHORAGES
	.93	DETAILS OF BEAMS AND GIRDERS CF. 624.072.2 GIRDERS. BEAMS
	.931	LINTELS
	.932	SIMPLE BEAMS
	.933	PLATE GIRDERS (RIVETED OR WELDED GIRDERS). COMPOUND GIRDERS
	.934	TRUSSED GIRDERS (TRUSSES)
	.938	HINGED GIRDERS
	.94	STRUCTURAL DETAILS OF BEARINGS. HINGES. ANCHORAGES CF. 624.078.5/.8 CALCULATION OF BEARINGS, HINGES, STIFFENERS
	.941	BEARINGS
	.941.1	PLANE BEARINGS
	.2	ROCKER BEARINGS
	.3	ROLLER BEARINGS
	.4	PIN BEARINGS
	.5	CYLINDRICAL BEARINGS
	.942	HINGES
	.942.1	FOR COLUMNS (CYLINDRICAL HINGES, SPHERICAL HINGES)
	.3	FOR BEAMS (FOR CANTILEVERS, SLIDING HINGES, PIN HINGES)
	.943	ANCHORAGES
AB 61	.024	ROOFS. CF. 624.074
	.025	FLOORS, DECKINGS, FLOORINGS, CEILINGS
	.026	STAIRS. RAMPS. LIFTS, ETC. CF. 621.876
	.027	SHAFTS, CHUTES, DUCTS, ACCESS COVERS
	.028	DOORS, GATES, WINDOWS, FENCES, ETC.
	.028.8	FENCING RAILINGS, PALINGS, TURNSTILES
	.03	FORM, PERMANENCE, LOCATION OF STRUCTURES. BUILDINGS, SEE 69.03
FU --	.03	SIZE, PERMANENCE, LOCATION AND LAYOUT OF STRUCTURES 624.03=69.03. THE SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS .03 ARE TO BE USED PREFERABLY AT 69
AB 61	.032	DIMENSIONS. NUMBER OF FLOORS, STOREYS
	.032.22	SKYSCRAPERS. CF. 72
	.033	DISMANTLABLE, DEMOUTABLE, TRANSPORTABLE AND TEMPORARY SRUCTURES
	.034	STRUCTURES UPON, IN, OR BY WATER
	.035	HILLSIDE, UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES. CF. 624.19
	.036	LAYOUT AND BASIC FORM OF STRUCTURES
	.04	STRUCTURAL DESIGN, CALCULATIONS, AND (GRAPHICAL) STATIS. CF. 531.2 624.131
FU --	.04	STRUCTURAL DESIGN, CALCULATIONS, AND (GRAPHICAL) STATICS
NS 64	.04	STRUCTURAL DESIGN. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. THEORY OF STRUCTURES
AB 61	.041	SETTING OUT GENERAL DESIGN. STRESS DIAGRAMS. STATICS OF STRUCTURES IN GENERAL
FU --	.041	ESTABLISHING THE GENERAL DESIGN. SYSTEMS AND GRIDS. STATICS OF STRUCTURES IN GENERAL
MT 64	.041	SETTING OUT GENERAL DESIGN. STRESS DIAGRAMS. STATICS OF STRUCTURES IN GENERAL
FU --	.041.1	INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY STATICALLY DETERMINATE STRUCTURES
	.2	STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES IN GENERAL
	.3	INTERNALLY STATICALLY DETERMINATE, EXTERNALLY STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES

624.041.4 EXTERNALLY STATICALLY DETERMINATE, INTERNALLY STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES
.5 INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES
.6 SUPPORT REACTIONS. SHEAR FORCES. MOMENTS. INFLUENCE LINES. DEFLECTION CURVES. DIAGRAM OF RESISTANCE MOMENTS
.61 SUPPORT REACTIONS. SHEAR FORCES
.62 MOMENTS
.63 INFLUENCE LINES
.65 DEFLECTION CURVES
.68 RESISTING MOMENT DIAGRAM
AB 61 .042 CALCULATION OF LOAD. DEAD AND LIVE LOADS. IND PRESSURE, ETC.
FU -- .042 CALCULATION OF LOADS AND STRESSES
MT 64 .042 CALCULATION OF LOAD. DEAD AND LIVE LOAD. WIND PRE,SSURE, ETC.
FU -- .042.1 LOADS AND STRESSES IN GENERAL
.12 INTERNAL STRESSES
.13 FOUNDATION PRESSURES
.14 UPLIFT-PRESSURES. UNDER-PRESSURES
.2 PERMANENT LOADS. DEAD LOADS
.3 INCIDENTAL LOADS. SUPERIMPOSED LOADS. LIVE LOADS. TEST LOADS. CENTRIFUGAL FORCES. ACCELERATION FORCES. BRAKING FORCES. DISTRIBUTION (CONCENTRATED LOADS, UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED LOADS). EQUIVALENT LOADS
.4 WIND PRESSURES. SNOW LANDS
.41 WIND PRESSURES
.42 SNOW LANDS
.5 TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
.6 VARIOUS STATIC EFFECTS. STRESSES DUE TO DEFORMATIONS. ERECTION STRESSES
.7 SEISMIC EFFECTS
.8 DYNAMIC LOADS
AB 61 .043 DIMENSIONAL CALCULATIONS. CONDITION OF STRESS. STABILITY DIAGRAMS, ETC.
FU -- .043 DIMENSIONAL CALCULATIONS. STRESSES
MT 64 .043 DIMENSIONAL CALCULATIONS. CONDITIONS OF STRESS. STABILITY DIAGRAMS, ETC.
FU -- .043.1 OF ARCHES CF. 624.023.682.2 THICKNESS OF THE CROWN
.11 CURVES OF PRESSURE
.12 STABILITY DIAGRAMS
.2 OF FRAME MEMBERS
.21 MAIN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS
.22 SECONDARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS
.23 BRACING. WIND BRACING, ETC. CF. 624.023.88 CONSTRUCTION OF BRACING, ETC.
.3 OF PIERS AND ABUTMENTS
.6 MEASURES FOR THE ARTIFICIAL ALTERATION OF THE CONDITION OF STRESS
.7 EFFECTS OF NOTCHES OR HOLES ON STRESS DISTRIBUTION
AB 61 .044 COMPUTATION, MEASURING OF DEFORMATIONS
FU -- .044 CALCULATION OF DEFORMATION (STRAIN)

AB 61	624.045	COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS
FU --	.045	COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS
AB 61	.046	CARRYING CAPACITY. PERMISSIBLE LOADING. FACTOR OF SAFETY
FU --	.046	CARRYING CAPACITY (STRENGTH)
	.046.5	FACTOR OF SAFETY. LOAD FACTOR. LIMIT DESIGN
	.047	MOVABLE AND STATIONARY STRUCTURES
	.047.1	MOVABLE STRUCTURES CF. 69.033.2 TRANSPORTABLE BUILDINGS
	.2	STATIONARY STRUCTURES
	.049	SECTIONS AND PLANS
AB 61	.05	SITE ORGANIZATION, PLANT, TESTS, ETC. FURTHER DETAILS AS 69.05 (APPLIED TO BUILDINGS). HERE IN 624, USED MAINLY WITH 624.19 624.21 624.9
FU --	.05	SITE ORGANIZATION, LAYOUT, CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND PLANT 624.05=69.05. THE SPECIAL SUFFIX NUMBERS .05 ARE PREFERABLY TO BE USED WITH 69
AB 61	.051	SITE SELECTION, INVESTIGATION. CF. 624.131
	.052	ACCESS ROADS, APPROACHES, EXITS, ETC.
	.053	DETERMINING TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION. MAIN DIMENSIONS, HEIGHT, WIDTH
	.054	DETERMINING HEIGHT, WIDTH, CLEARANCES, STREAM-FLOW, ETC.
	.055	GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS, EQUIPMENT OF SITE
	.056	PREPARATION, COLLECTING OF PARTS
	.057	ASSEMBLY, ERECTION METHODS. INDUSTRIALIZATION
	.058	SITE TESTS, EXPERIMENTS, LOADING, ETC.
	.059	MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, ETC. AS 69.059
	.07	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS IN GENERAL
FU --	.07	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.07	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.07	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS
AB 61	.071	ELEMENTS FOR TAKING ONLY AN AXIAL STRESS
FU --	.071	ELEMENTS FOR TAKING ONLY AN AXIAL STRESS
AB 61	.071.2	ROPES AND CABLES
FU --	.2	ROPES AND CABLES
AB 61	.3	RODS, ETC.
FU --	.3	RODS, ETC.
AB 61	.072	ELEMENTS FOR TAKING BI-AXIAL STRESS
FU --	.072	ELEMENTS FOR TAKING AXIAL STRESS
	.072.1	DISCS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.2	UNDER BENDING STRESS. GIRDERS. BEAMS
FU --	.2	ELEMENTS UNDER BENDING STRESS. GIRDERS. BEAMS CF. 624.023.93 DETAILS OF BEAMS AND GIRDERS
	.21	CANTILEVERED BEAMS AND BRACKETS
	.22	BEAMS ON TWO SUPPORTS
	.221	SIMPLY-SUPPORTED BEAMS (END FREE TO ROTATE)
	.222	BEAMS RIGIDLY FIXED AT BOTH ENDS
	.223	ELASTICALLY FIXED BEAMS
	.23	CONTINUOUS BEAMS ON THREE OR MORE SUPPORTS WITH CONSTANT OR VARIABLE MOMENTS OF INERTIA
	.232	ON FIXED SUPPORTS ALLOWING FREE ROTATION OF BEAM
	.233	ON SUPPORTS SUBJECT TO ELASTIC SETTLEMENT AND ROTATION
	.233.5	BEAMS ON CONTINUOUS ELASTIC FOUNDATION OR BEDDING (E.G. RAILWAY TRACK)

624.072.238 CONTINUOUS BEAMS, HINGED TO BE STATICALLY DETERMINATE
AB 61 .3 UNDER BENDING AND AXIAL STRESS. FRAMES. CF. 624.023 624.075
FU -- .3 ELEMENTS SUBJECT TO BENDING AND AXIAL STRESS (EXCEPT BUCKLING)
.32 ARCHES
.322 FIXED ARCHES
.323 ONE-HINGED ARCHES
.324 TWO-HINGED ARCHES
.324.5 TWO-HINGED ARCHES WITH TIE (BOW-STRING ARCH)
.325 THREE-HINGED ARCHES
.326 ELASTICALLY RESTRAINED ARCHES. MULTI-ARCHED STRUCTURES. CONTINUOUS ARCHES
.327 FLEXIBLE BOW-STRING ARCHES WITH STIFF TIES OR TRUSSES
.328 ARCHES PARTIALLY STRESSED DURING CONSTRUCTION. PRESTRESSED ARCHES
.328.1 MELAN
.33 FRAMES
.331 HINGED FRAMES
.333 MULTI-STORIED FRAMES
.334 FRAMED GIRDERS
.334.1 VIERENDEEL GIRDERS
AB 61 .4 CURVED MEMBERS
FU -- .4 CURVED MEMBERS
.5 RESTRAINED OR FIXED BEAMS (BENDING WITH CONSIDERATION OF TENSILE STRESS)
.6 CURVED GIRDERS (E.G. GIRDERS FOR BRIDGES WITH A DECK CURVED IN PLAN)
.7 CLOSED HOLLOW SECTIONS. CIRCULAR GIRDERS
AB 61 .073 SLABS (PLATE, PANEL)
FU -- .073 PLATES (THIN SLABS)
.073.1 THEORY
.11 PLATES SIMPLY SUPPORTED ON ALL SIDES
.111 SKEW PLATES
.112 CIRCULAR PLATES
.12 PLATES WITH CLAMPED (FIXED) SIDES
.121 ALL SIDES CLAMPED
.122 THREE SIDES CLAMPED
.123 TWO SIDES CLAMPED
.124 ONE SIDE CLAMPED
.126 FIXED SKEW PLATES
.13 PLATES ON POINT SUPPORTS
.131 SUPPORTED ON ONE COLUMN
.132 SUPPORTED ON SEVERAL COLUMNS
.14 VAULTED PLATES
.2 PLATES WITH ELASTIC SUPPORTS
AB 61 .6 PERFORATED
FU -- .6 PLATES WITH HOLES
.7 SPECIAL TYPES OF FLOOR CONSTRUCTION CF. 69.024.8 ROOF FRAMING AND ROOF TRUSSES. 69.025.22 FIRE-RESISTING FLOORS. 69.025.4 CEILINGS. SUSPENDED CEILINGS

	624.073.72	T-BEAMS
AB 61	.74/.75	RIBBED. MUSHROOM
FU --	.74	BEAM GRILLAGES. DIAGONAL BEAM GRILLAGES. RIBBED FLOORS
	.75	FLAT-SLAB FLOORS (MUSHROOM FLOORS)
AB 61	.074	TRIDIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES. CF. 69.024
FU --	.074	SPACE, THREE-DIMENSIONAL STRUCTURES
AB 61	.074.1	BRIDGE STRUCTURES. CF. 624.21
FU --	.1	BRIDGE SHAPED
	.11	SKEW BRIDGE SHAPED
AB 61	.2	DOMES, DOMED STRUCTURES
FU --	.2	DOMES
AB 61	.3	SKEW-ARCHED VAULTS, ETC.
FU --	.3	SKEW ARCHES AND VAULTS
	.4	SHELLS
NS 64	.4	SHELLS. ROOFS
AB 61	.5	TRUSSLESS STRUCTURES (DOMES, ROOFS)
FU --	.5	TRUSSLESS STRUCTURES (SAWTOOTH ROOFS, ETC.). TRUSSLESS DOMES
AB 61	.6	PIERS. SPIRES
FU --	.6	PIERS. TOWERS
AB 61	.7	CYLINDRICAL AND OTHER SPECIAL STRUCTURES
FU --	.7	STRUCTURES OF SPECIAL TYPE (CONTAINERS, SILOS, ETC.)
NS 64	.7	CYLINDRICAL AND SPHERICAL STRUCTURES
AB 61	.0744	SHELL STRUCTURES (ROOFS, ETC.)
	.075	ELEMENTS WITH CONDITION OF STRESS WHICH MUST BE CHECKED FOR STABILITY
FU --	.075	ELEMENTS WITH STRESS CONDITION THAT MUST BE CHECKED FOR STABILITY
AB 61	.075.2	UNDER BUCKLING STRESS. COLUMNS
FU --	.2	ELEMENTS UNDER BUCKLING STRESS
	.22	COMPRESSION MEMBERS (STRUTS) OF TRUSSES AND FRAMES
	.23	COLUMNS. STANCHIONS
	.234	COLUMNS WITH ONE END FREE THE OTHER END FULLY FIXED
	.24	COLUMNS WITH BOTH ENDS HINGED
	.25	COMPRESSION CHORDS (FLANGES) OF TRUSSES
AB 61	.3	LATERAL STIFFNESS
FU --	.3	ELEMENTS SUBJECT TO INSTABILITY (BUCKLING)
AB 61	.4	BULGING, BUCKLING OF SLAB, WALLS, ETC.
FU --	.4	PLATES SUBJECT TO BUCKLING
AB 61	.078	CALCULATION OF STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS AND JOINTS. BEARINGS, HINGES AND STIFFENERS
FU --	.078	DESIGN AND CALCULATION OF STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS, BEARINGS, HINGES AND STIFFENERS
	.078.1	DESIGN OF RIVETED CONNECTIONS CF. 624.014.24 RIVETED STEEL STRUCTURES
	.12	FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE. SLIDING OF RIVETED JOINTS
	.13	SHEAR STRESSES OF RIVETS
	.14	BEARING PRESSURES OF RIVETS
	.15	TENSION IN RIVETS
AB 61	.2/.3	BOLTED JOINTS. WELDED JOINTS
FU --	.2	DESIGN OF BOLTED CONNECTIONS CF. 624.014.26 BOLTED STEEL STRUCTURES

	624.078.3	DESIGN OF WELDED CONNECTIONS CF. 624.014.25 WELDED STEEL STRUCTURES
	.35	WELDING IN COMBINATION WITH EXISTING-RIVETED CONNECTIONS
AB 61	.5/.6	BEARINGS. HINGES
FU --	.5	DESIGN OF BEARINGS CF. 624.023.94 DETAILS OF BEARINGS
	.55	HERTS' FORMULAE FOR BEARINGS
	.6	DESIGN OF HINGES CF. 624.023.942 DETAILS OF HINGES
AB 61	.8	STIFFENER
FU --	.8	DESIGN OF STIFFENERS
	.09	MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES APPLIES ONLY TO 624.21.09
	.	ARCH BRIDGES 624.6 624.023.62 ARCH BRIDGES WITH CYLINDRICAL ARCHES. 624.6 624.166.3 ARCH BRIDGES, NOSES OF PIERS
AB 61	.1	EARTHWORK. FOUNDATIONS. SUBSTRUCTURES. TUNNELLING
ED 65	.1	EARTHWORK. SUBSTRUCTURES
FU --	.1	SUBSTRUCTURES, GEOTECHNICS, FOUNDATIONS, EARTHWORK
NS 64	.1	FOUNDATIONS. EARTHWORKS
AB 61	.11	SUBSTRUCTURES (AND FOUNDATIONS) GENERALLY
FU --	.12	ROCK ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS CF. 624.19 TUNNELLING 624.12=624.13 (WHERE RELEVANT)
	.121	ROCK MECHANICS 624.121=624.131
	.123	ROCK CLEARING AND EXCAVATION
	.127	SECURING OF ROCK SLOPES. PROTECTIVE WORKS IN MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY
AB 61	.13	EARTHWORK. GEOTECHNICS
ED 65	.13	GEOTECHNICS. SOIL MECHANICS
FU --	.13	GEOTECHNICS. EARTHWORK. FROZEN SOIL TECHNOLOGY
MT 64	.13	EARTHWORK. GEOTECHNICS
FU --	.131/.132	PRELIMINARY WORKS. EARTH MOVING
AB 61	.131	SOIL MECHANICS. CF. 631.4
FU --	.131	SOIL MECHANICS. STRUCTURAL SOIL TECHNOLOGY. TECHNICAL PREPARATORY WORK INCLUDING ESTIMATING CF. 69.051 SITE SELECTION AND INVESTIGATION
NS 64	.131	SOIL MECHANICS
FU --	.131.1	GENERAL. ORIGIN OF SOIL. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. MINERALOGICAL, GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL FACTORS IN ASSESSING SOILS
AB 61	.2	CLASSIFICATION F SOILS (FOR ENGINEERING)
FU --	.2	CLASSIFICATION OF SOILS FOR ENGINEERING. SIZE OF GRAIN. DISTRIBUTION OF GRAIN CF. 624.131.431 CHARACTERISTICS AND STRUCTURE OF SOILS
	.21	NON-COHESIVE SOILS
	.211	STONES. BOULDERS. SHINGLE
	.212	GRAVEL. SAND
	.213	VERY FINE SAND
	.216	SAND SUSPENDED OR DEPOSITED BY WATER. QUICKSAND
	.22	COHESIVE SOILS
	.221	CLAY. MUD. BLACK COTTON SOIL
	.222	SILT
	.223	MARL
	.224	BOULDER CLAY
	.225	VARVED CLAYS

	624.131.226	STIFF FISSURED CLAYS
	.23	LOESS
	.232	LOESS CLAY
	.24	NATURALLY CEMENTED SOILS
	.241	CONGLOMERATES (CEMENTED BY SILICEOUS MATERIALS, LIME, CLAY)
	.242	BOG IRON ORE
	.25	ROCK-TYPE SOILS
	.251	SANDSTONE
	.252	SHALE, SLATE, SCHIST
	.253	LIMESTONE
	.254	CHALK
	.26	HUMUS
	.27	SOILS WITH ORGANIC ADMIXTURES
	.272	SLIME
	.276	PEATY SOIL. PEAT. COAL
	.28	SOILS WITH SPECIAL ADMIXTURES (SULPHATES)
	.29	OTHER SOILS
AB 61	.3	SOIL EXAMINATION, SAMPLING AND TESTS
FU --	.3	SOIL EXAMINATION, SAMPLING AND TESTS
	.31	INVESTIGATION OF THE SITE. NATURAL PROCESSES IN SOIL ON A GEOLOGICAL SCALE. LANDSLIPS. SUBSIDENCE. SETTLEMENT CF. 550.83 GEOPHYSICAL METHODS
	.32	GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION CF. 550.83 GEOPHYSICAL METHODS. 624.131.5 SOIL STATICS AND DYNAMICS
	.33	PROSPECTING
	.34	TRIAL BORES
	.36	SAMPLING
	.363	FROM TEST PITS
	.364	FROM BORE HOLES
	.365	SAMPLING APPARATUS
	.367	HANDLING AND PROTECTION OF THE SOIL SAMPLES
AB 61	.37	LABORATORY AND MODEL TESTS
FU --	.37	LABORATORY TESTS. MODEL TESTS DENOTE DETAILS BY 624.131.4/.5
	.371	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.372	GENERAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES (INCLUDING WATER CONTENT, ATTERBERG LIMITS, ETC.)
	.373	MECHANICAL ANALYSIS
	.374	PERMEABILITY TESTS
	.375	CONSOLIDATION TESTS
	.376	COMPRESSION TESTS
	.376.5	TRIAXIAL TEST
	.377	SHEAR TESTS
	.378	COMPACTION TESTS
	.379	BEARING TESTS, PLATEBEARING TESTS. CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO
AB 61	.38	FIELD TESTS AND INVESTIGATIONS
FU --	.38	FIELD TESTS AND INVESTIGATIONS
	.381	PENETRATION TESTS (DEEP SOUNDING)
	.382	FOUNDATION SOIL TESTS IN BOREHOLES

624.131.383 TRAIL LOADING OF BEARING SURFACES (VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL)
.384 TEST LOADING AND TEST DRIVING OF PILES
.385 DYNAMIC INVESTIGATIONS
.386 EARTH PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS
.387 PORE WATER PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS
.388 FOUNDATION SOIL TESTING ON ROCKY GROUND
.388.2 TESTING OF THE SURFACE
.4 TESTING IN TUNNELS OR SHAFTS
AB 61 .4 PROPERTIES OF SOIL ANALYSIS, ETC.
FU -- .4 PROPERTIES OF SOIL 624.131.4=631.4. SOIL ANALYSIS INDICATE BY 53 AND 543
.41 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL
.411 COMPOSITION OF THE VARIOUS KINDS OF SOIL
.412 PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL IN GENERAL
.413 ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL. ION EXCHANGE
.414 COLLOIDAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL
.414.1 COLLOIDAL EFFECTS OF GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION. FLOCCULATION
.3 ABSORPTION. HYDRATION. SWELLING
.415 SOIL REACTION. ACID SOILS. PH VALUE
AB 61 .43 PHYSICAL DENSITY, VOID RATIO, TEXTURE, THERMAL EFFECTS, COMPACTION, ELASTICITY
FU -- .43 PHYSICAL DENSITY, VOID RATIO, TEXTURE, THERMAL EFFECTS, ELASTICITY
.431 CHARACTERISTICS AND STRUCTURE OF SOILS
.431.1 SPECIFIC GRAVITY
.2 PORE SPACE. VOID RATIO
.3 WATER CONTENT
.4 STRUCTURE. TEXTURE
.5 BULK DENSITY. DRY DENSITY
.6 GRAIN SIZE
.7 GRAIN FORM (SHAPE)
.432 CAPILLARITY
.433 PERMEABILITY
.433.2 EFFECT OF DENSITY
.3 EFFECT OF VISCOSITY
.4 EFFECT OF AIR
.5 EFFECT OF SOLUTIONS
.434 SHRINKAGE AND SWELLING OF SOILS
.436 THERMAL PROPERTIES. EFFECTS OF HEAT OR COLD CF. 624.139 FROZEN GROUND ENGINEERING
.436.5 EFFECT OF HEAT
.6 EFFECT OF COLD
.437 ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL
.437.311 RESISTIVITY
.438 COMPACTION
.439 STRENGTH PROPERTIES OF SOIL. CONSISTENCY
.439.1 FRICTION
.2 COHESION (TRUE AND APPARENT)
.3 RELATION BETWEEN LOADING AND VOID RATIO (WATER CONTENT). HYDRODYNAMIC STRESS PHENOMENA. VARIATION WITH TIME

	624.131.439.4	COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
	.5	SHEARING STRENGTH
	.6	EFFECT OF REPEATED LOADS ON THE STRENGTH
	.7	IMPACT EFFECTS ON THE STRENGTH
	.8	CONSISTENCY
	.82	LIMITS OF CONSISTENCY (ATTERBERG)
	.83	OTHER DETERMINATION OF CONSISTENCY (CONE, NEEDLE)
	.9	THIXOTROPY
	.46	BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES AND EFFECTS (PLANTS)
AB 61	.47	SOIL SURVEYS
FU --	.47	SOIL SURVEYS AND MAPPING
	.471	SOIL MAPPING
	.472	SOIL PROFILES
	.473	SOIL SURVEYS
AB 61	.5	SOIL STATICS AND DYNAMICS
FU --	.5	SOIL STATICS AND DYNAMICS
	.51	IN GENERAL
AB 61	.52	FOUNDATION PRESSURE, BEARING CAPACITY
FU --	.52	FOUNDATION PRESSURE, BEARING CAPACITY
	.521	IN GENERAL
	.522	PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION BENEATH FOUNDATIONS
	.522.2	POINT LOAD
	.3	UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED LOAD, E.G. AS WITH RAFT FOUNDATION
	.33	LOAD FROM A NUMBER OF POINTS OR SURFACES
	.4	DISTRIBUTION OF PRESSURE WITH PILE FOUNDATIONS
	.42	WITH SINGLE PILES
	.523	HYDRODYNAMIC STRESSES. UPLIFT. CAPILLARY PRESSURE. BUOYANCY
	.524	BEARING CAPACITY. PERMISSIBLE EARTH DEFORMATION
	.524.2	OF SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS
	.3	OF DEEP FOUNDATIONS
	.4	OF PILES
	.526	SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS
AB 61	.53	EARTH PRESSURE, STABILITY
FU --	.53	EARTH PRESSURES (ACTIVE AND PASSIVE). PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION. STABILITY. SLIP SURFACES. LANDSLIPS
	.531	IN GENERAL
	.531.1	RETAINING WALLS
	.2	SHORT-PILING
	.3	ANCHORAGES
	.4	STRUTTED EXCAVATIONS
	.5	TUNNELS
	.6	LATERAL STABILITY OF PILES
	.532	ACTIVE EARTH PRESSURE
	.533	PASSIVE EARTH PRESSURE
	.534	EFFECT OF SOIL DEFORMATION ON ACTIVE AND PASSIVE EARTH PRESSURES
	.535	EFFECT OF VIBRATIONS ON ACTIVE AND PASSIVE EARTH PRESSURE
	.536	EFFECT OF PORE-WATER MOVEMENTS ON ACTIVE AND PASSIVE EARTH PRESSURES. HYDRODYNAMICS STRESSES

	624.131.537	STABILITY. PLANES OF RUPTURE. SLIP SURFACES
AB 61	.54	DEFORMATIONS, SETTLEMENTS
FU --	.54	DEFORMATIONS. SLIP SURFACES
	.541	SUBDIVIDED ACCORDING TO DIMENSIONS
	.541.1	ONE-DIMENSIONAL
	.2	TWO-DIMENSIONAL
	.3	THREE-DIMENSIONAL
	.542	SETTLEMENTS. FOUNDATION OR EMBANKMENT SOIL FAILURE
	.543	FAILURE OF SLOPES. FLOW SLIDES
AB 61	.55	VIBRATION, TREMORS. CF. 550.34
FU --	.55	SOIL VIBRATIONS. EARTH TREMORS CF. 699.84 PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS AGAINST VIBRATIONS
	.551	CAUSES OF EARTH TREMORS
	.551.1	NATURAL OCCURRENCES (EARTHQUAKES. WAVES)
	.2	BLASTING. EXPLOSIONS
	.3	OTHER BUILDING OPERATIONS
	.4	TRAFFIC
	.5	MACHINERY
	.552	EFFECT OF EARTH TREMORS
	.552.2	UPON BEARING CAPACITY AND SETTLEMENTS
	.3	UPON EARTH STRESSES
	.4	UPON DEFORMATIONS
	.6	UPON GROUNDWATER PRESSURE
AB 61	.6	GROUNDWATER. SCOURING. SEEPAGE
FU --	.6	GROUNDWATER. GROUNDWATER FLOW. PERCOLATION. SCOURING. CAPILLARY EFFECTS. FLOW PRESSURE CF. 532 HYDROMECHANICS. 551.49 GENERAL INFORMATION ON GROUNDWATER AND SPRINGS. HYDROLOGY. 622.5 DRAINAGE OF MINES (MINING TECHNOLOGY). 624.151.2 FOUNDATION WITH CONTROL OF WATER LEVEL
	.61	NATURAL FLOW OF GROUNDWATER
	.62	FLOW NETS
	.63	FLOW TO WELLS, SUMPS AND DRAINS
	.64	SEEPAGE FORCES
	.65	UPLIFT PRESSURES UNDER DAMS, WEIRS AND OTHER STRUCTURES
	.66	PIPING AND INTERNAL EROSION
	.67	GRADED FILTERS
	.7	APPLICATION OF SOIL MECHANICS. EARTH AS FOUNDATION MATERIAL, AS BUILDING MATERIAL AND AS GROUNDWATER BEARER IN CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE (FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELLING, MINING, HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, EARTHWORKS, RAILWAY ENGINEERING, ROAD WORKS). SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO THE PARTICULAR FIELD OF APPLICATION
AB 61	.8	EARTHWORK QUANTITIES
FU --	.8	TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PREPARATORY WORK. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING. SETTING OUT. PROFILING. MEASURING EARTH MASS AND DISTRIBUTION. ESTIMATING COSTS
AB 61	.132	SOIL AND EARTH DISPLACEMENT GENERALLY
FU --	.132	REMOVAL AND TRANSPORT OF SOIL
	.132.1	BY HAND 624.132=622.231
	.3	BY MACHINES 624.132.3=622.233/.235

	624.132.6	TRANSPORT LOADING AND HAULAGE 624.132.6=622.6
	.133/.138	FORMATION AND SECURING EARTHWORKS. PROTECTION
AB 61	.133	CLEARING. EXCAVATION
	.134	CUTTINGS. TRENCHING
FU --	.134	CUTTING IN EARTH. EXCAVATION OF CHANNELS. MOATS. TRENCHING CF. 623.2 MILITARY TRENCHES. SIEGE WORKS. MINES. 626.131 EXCAVATION OF CANALS
	.134.1	METHODS OF MAKING EARTH CUTTINGS
	.11	LAYER EXCAVATION
	.12	EXCAVATION IN TERRACES
	.13	FACE EXCAVATION
	.14	FACE EXCAVATION WITH TERRACES
	.15	SIDELONG METHOD. SIDE CUTTING
	.16	LONG FACE METHOD
	.17	CENTRAL LIFT METHOD (BY TIMBERED GALLERIES)
	.2	OPEN PIT WITHOUT TIMBERING. TRENCHES
	.4	OPEN PIT WITH TIMBERING. TRENCHES
AB 61	.135	FILLS. LEVELLING
FU --	.135	SETTING OUT. CLEARING AND AUXILIARY WORKS. EXCAVATION
	.135	FILLS. LEVELLING
AB 61	.136	EMBANKMENTS. COFFER DAMS. CF. 627.4/.5
FU --	.136	EMBANKMENTS. COFFER DAMS. DYKES GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY CF. 627.5 HYDRAULIC WORKS AND STRUCTURES
	.136.1	METHODS
	.11	LAYER FILLING
	.12	TERRACE FILLING
	.13	END TIP FILLING
	.14	COMBINED LAYER AND END TIP FILLING
	.15	SIDE TIP FILLING
	.16	FILLING FROM STAGING
	.2	EMBANKMENTS OF EARTH, CLAY AND SIMILAR MATERIAL
	.5	EMBANKMENTS OF OTHER MATERIAL
	.6	COFFER DAMS. DYKES (WITH LINING OF CLAY, SANDBAGS, CONCRETE, ETC.)
AB 61	.137	SECURING OF EARTHWORK. BERMS. PILES
FU --	.137	SECURING THE EARTHWORKS. SLOPES, BUNDS. BERMS. EARTHWORK SUPPORTS. TRANSITION BETWEEN AREAS OF DIFFERENT LEVELS
	.137.2	SLOPES, BUNDS. BERMS
	.4	SHEETING. STRUTTING. SHEET PILING. PILE PLANKING. STEEL-SHEET PILING. FASCINE WALLS. TONGUED AND GROOVED PLANK WALLS. PILE WALLS. STONE PACKING. PITCHING. PAVING, ETC. CF. 622.28 MINE TIMBERING. 624.134.4 OPEN PIT WITH TIMBERING. 624.136.6 COFFER DAMS
	.5	RETAINING WALLS. REVETMENTS
	.8	DESTRUCTION OF EMBANKMENTS. REPAIR WORK. MAINTENANCE WORK
AB 61	.138	STABILIZATION OF EARTHWORK
FU --	.138	SOIL CONSOLIDATION, COMPACTION, STABILIZATION
	.138.1	THEORY OF SOIL STABILIZATION
	.2	BY MECHANICAL MEANS. COMPACTING
	.21	INFILLING. ROLLING

624.138.22 TAMPING. PRESSING. VIBRATION
.23 MIXING SOIL WITH VARIOUS MATERIALS. SOIL-CEMENT STABILIZATION
.231 WITH SIMILAR MATERIALS
.231.1 WITH SAND, GRAVEL, BROKEN STONE
.2 WITH CLAY
.3 WITH PEAT
.232 WITH FOREIGN MATERIALS
.232.1 WITH CEMENT
.2 WITH BITUMINOUS MATERIALS
.24 INJECTIONS
.26 INSERTION OF PILES CF. 624.154 PILE FOUNDATIONS
.29 EXPLOSIONS
.3 BY PHYSICAL PROCESSES
.34 BY DRAINAGE
.35 BY FREEZING
.36 BY THAWING THE SOIL FOR CARRYING OUT EARTHWORKS
.4 BY CHEMICAL PROCESSES
.41 STABILIZATION WITH RESINS, SOAPS, SALTS, ETC.
.5 BY ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES. ELECTRO-OSMOSIS CF. 621.359.2 ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSIS
.9 BY OTHER PROCESSES
AB 61 .139 FROZEN GROUND ENGINEERING EFFECTS ON WORKS, STABILITY, ETC. CF. 551.34 624.14. E.G. 622 MINING. 625 TRACKS AND ROADS
FU -- .139 FROZEN GROUND ENGINEERING DENOTE DETAILS BY COLON 624.139 621.643 PIPES AND PIPE-LINES. 624.139 622 MINING (DRILLING, BLASTING, DEEP BORING, ETC.). 624.139 624.133 EXCAVATION. 624.139 624.15 FOUNDATIONS
.139.2 EFFECTS OF THE FROZEN GROUND ON ENGINEERING WORKS AND STRUCTURES
.22 FROST HEAVE. DIFFERENTIAL SWELLING
.24 SETTLING AND COLLAPSE CAUSED BY THAW
.26 EFFECT OF FROST ON THE BEARING CAPACITY OF THE GROUND
.262 EFFECT OF FREEZING
.264 EFFECT OF THAWING
.3 SOIL STABILITY ON SLOPES IN FROZEN GROUND REGIONS CF. 624.131.53 EARTH PRESSURES (ACTIVE AND PASSIVE). STABILITY OF SLOPES
.32 IN SEASONALLY FROZEN GROUND
.34 IN PERMANENTLY FROZEN GROUND
.5 ARTIFICIAL DISTURBANCE OF ACTIVE LAYER AND OF PERMANENTLY FROZEN LAYER
.52 BY REMOVAL OF SNOW
.53 BY REMOVAL OF THE VEGETATION OR TOP SOIL
.55 BY ENGINEERING WORKS
AB 61 .6 CONTROL OF FROZEN GROUND AND ICINGS . THAWING
FU -- .6 CONTROL OF FROZEN GROUND. PERMAFROST
.62 STABILIZATION OF ACTIVE LAYER. CONTROL OF PERMAFROST DEPTH. INSULATION. ARTIFICIAL FREEZING
.64 CONTROL OF ICE FORMATION IN GROUND. ARTIFICIAL FROST ZONES

	624.139.65	CONTROL OF ICE FORMATION IN STREAMS AND RIVERS
	.68	THAWING OF FROZEN GROUND. METHODS AND APPARATUS
AB 61	.7	USE AS ENGINEERING MATERIAL. CF. 624.147
FU --	.7	FROZEN SOIL AS AN ENGINEERING MATERIAL
AB 61	.14	SNOW AND ICE ENGINEERING. COLD CLIMATE WORKS. CF. 551.32/.33 621.56 624.139
FU --	.14	SNOW AND ICE ENGINEERING. BUILDING AND BUILDING MATERIALS IN COLD CLIMATE
MT 64	.14	SNOW AND ICE ENGINEERING
AB 61	.142/.143	COLD, FROST AND ICING EFFECTS. COUNTERMEASURES
FU --	.142	EFFECTS OF LOW TEMPERATURE. FROST ACTION. FROST DAMAGE 624.142 625.042.2 ACTION OF FROST ON THE TRACK
	.143	PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST FROST AND ICE-FORMATION
	.143.2	AGAINST FROST
	.3	AGAINST ICE-FORMATION
	.32	MECHANICAL
	.34	THERMAL
	.36	CHEMICAL
	.5	DE-ICING OPERATIONS 624.143.5=624.143.3 CF. 624.144.53 METHODS OF REMOVAL OF SNOW AND ICE
	.8	USE OF CHEMICAL ANTI-FREEZE AGENTS
AB 61	.144	SNOW AND ICE DAMAGE, CONTROL, REMOVAL
FU --	.144	DAMAGE AND ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY SNOW AND ICE. PRECAUTIONS, PREVENTION AND CONTROL
	.144.2	DAMAGE CAUSED BY LOADING WITH HOARFROST, SNOW, ETC. COUNTER-MEASURES
	.22	DAMAGE CAUSED
	.24	COUNTER-MEASURES AGAINST DAMAGE CF. 69.024.1 THE ROOF AS PROTECTIVE COVERING OF A BUILDING. SLOPE. SNOW-GUARDS
	.4	CONTROL OF SNOW DRIFTING, E.G. BY SNOW FENCES, HEDGES, GALLERIES
	.5	SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL. SNOW MELTING CF. 624.174 RAILWAY TRACK CLEARANCE OF SNOW, ETC. 625.768.5 ROAD CLEARANCE OF SNOW AND ICE
	.53	METHODS OF REMOVAL 624.144.53=624.143.3
	.55	EQUIPMENT FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL SNOW PLOUGHS, BLOWERS, MELTERS
	.58	ECONOMIC FACTORS OF SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL
	.8	DEVICES TO PREVENT AND MINIMIZE SLIPPING AND SKIDDING ON ICE AND SNOW CF. 625.768.6 SANDING OF ROADS. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST SLIPPERY ICE
AB 61	.145/.146	FLOATING ICE. ANCHOR AND FRAZIL. CF. 627.73
FU --	.145	DAMAGE CAUSED BY FLOATING ICE PRECAUTIONS, PREVENTION AND CONTROL
	.145.1	THRUST EXERTED BY FLOATING ICE
	.2	DAMAGE CAUSED BY FLOATING ICE
	.3	PREVENTION OF FORMATION OF FLOATING ICE
	.4	PROTECTION AGAINST FLOATING ICE
	.5	BEARING CAPACITY OF FLOATING ICE
	.6	CONTROL OF FLOATING ICE

	624.145.63	DISRUPTION OF FLOATING ICE
	.7	DESTRUCTION OF FLOATING ICE
	.71	OF ICEBERGS
	.72	OF SEA ICE
	.73	OF RIVER ICE
	.8	ICE JAMS IN RIVERS AND THEIR CONTROL
	.146	DAMAGE CAUSED BY ANCHOR ICE AND FRAZIL ICE. PRECAUTIONS, PREVENTION AND CONTROL
	.146.2	DAMAGE CAUSED DENOTE DETAILS BY COLON 624.146.2 627.84 DAMAGE TO HYDRAULIC PLANTS, INTAKES AND CANALS
	.4	COUNTER-MEASURES AGAINST DAMAGE AND OBSTRUCTION
AB 61	.147	SNOW AND ICE AS ENGINEERING MATERIALS. CF. 624.139.7
FU --	.147	ICE AND SNOW AS FOUNDATION AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS. ARTIFICIAL COMPACTION OF SNOW
AB 61	.148	COLD CLIMATE MATERIALS AND ADAPTATIONS. (BY ..)
FU --	.148	MATERIALS AND ADAPTATIONS SUITABLE FOR COLD CLIMATE WORK
	.148.3	SPECIAL MATERIALS. PROPERTIES
	.5	SPECIAL ADAPTATIONS AND DESIGNS
	.7	OPERATIONS IN COLD WEATHER. WINTER MAINTENANCE CF. 69.03 324 WINTER BUILDING
AB 61	.15	FOUNDATIONS. CF. 69.021
ED 65	.15	FOUNDATIONS
FU --	.15	FOUNDATIONS
MT 64	.15	FOUNDATIONS
FU --	.15.006.3	PREPARATION OF SITES. TIME SCHEDULE. EQUIPMENT AND LAYOUT
AB 61	.151	GENERALITIS. FOUNDATIONS IN THE DRY
FU --	.151	FOUNDATION METHODS IN GENERAL
	.151.1	FOUNDATIONS IN THE DRY
	.2	FOUNDATIONS WITH CONTROL OF WATER LEVEL CF. 626.86 DRAINAGE IN AGRICULTURE
	.5	SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS (LOAD APPLIED NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE SOIL)
	.6	FLOATING AND DEEP FOUNDATIONS (LOAD APPLIED AT GREATER DEPTH)
AB 61	.152	PREPARATION, EXCAVATIONS FOR FOUNDATIONS
FU --	.152	PREPARATION, DRAINAGE AND ENCLOSING OF THE FOUNDATION EXCAVATION
	.152.2	EXCAVATION OF THE FOUNDATION. REMOVAL OF TURF AND VEGETATION. EXCAVATION OF SURFACE SOIL
	.5	BLASTING
	.6	PUMPING AND ENCLOSING OF THE FOUNDATION EXCAVATION. CONTROL OF WATER LEVEL
AB 61	.61	DRAINAGE, PUMPING
FU --	.61	PUMPING
	.611	CONTROL OF SURFACE WATER
	.612	CONTROL OF GROUNDWATER
	.612.1	DRAINAGE OF THE EXCAVATION
	.2	GROUNDWATER LOWERING
	.3	BY STRENGTHENING THE SOIL (FREEZING, CHEMICAL CEMENTATION, CONCRETING UNDER WATER)
AB 61	.63	ENCLOSURE DAMMING (SHEET) PILING

```
FU --   624.152.63            PROTECTION OF THE EXCAVATION
               .631             BY EARTH DAMS
               .632             BY COFFER DAMS
               .632.1               TEMPORARY AND MOVABLE DAMS
                   .2               BOX TYPE DAMS
                   .9               OTHER COFFER DAMS (CELLULAR, CONCRETE, ETC.)
               .633             BY PILED WALLS
               .634             BY SHEET PILE WALLS
               .634.3               SHEET PILES
               .635             CORRUGATED IRON SHEET PILING
AB 61      .153           FOOTINGS.  BEAM, ARCH FOUNDATIONS, ETC.
FU --      .153           FOUNDATION WORK IN EXCAVATIONS
           .153.5             FOUNDATIONS IN THE DRY WITHOUT CONSOLIDATION
               .51              DIRECT FOUNDATIONS
               .52              ENLARGING OF FOUNDATIONS
               .521               SAND BEDDING
               .522               SPREAD FOUNDATIONS.  WALL FOOTINGS
               .523               GRILLAGE FOUNDATIONS
               .524               COLUMN AND TOWER SLAB FOUNDATIONS
               .525               RECTANGULAR OR CIRCULAR FOUNDATIONS UNDER CONCENTRATED
                                      LOADS (CRANE GANTRIES, REVOLVING BALLOON HANGARS,
                                      LOCOMOTIVE TURNTABLES, WATER TOWERS, ETC.)
               .6             FOUNDATIONS IN THE DRY ON CONTINUOUS SLABS AND ON INVERTED
                                   ARCHES
               .61              CONTINUOUS RAFT FOUNDATIONS
               .62              FLAT-SLAB FOUNDATIONS
               .63              INVERTED ARCHES
AB 61      .154           PILE FOUNDATIONS IN GENERAL
FU --      .154           PILE FOUNDATIONS IN GENERAL
NS 64      .154           PILE FOUNDATIONS
FU --      .154.1             SAND PILES
               .2             TIMBER PILES
               .3             CONCRETE PILES.  REINFORCED CONCRETE PILES
               .33              PILES WITH DRIVEN TUBE AND CAST-IN-SITU
               .331               UNCASED PILES
               .332               WITH PERMANENT CASING
               .333               WITH RECOVERABLE CASING
               .34              BORED CONCRETE PILES
               .341               TAMPED CONCRETE PILES
               .342               COMPRESSED CONCRETE PILES
               .4             COMPOSITE PILES, PARTLY TIMBER, PARTLY OF OTHER MATERIAL
               .7             STEEL PILES
               .8             STRUCTURAL DETAILS OF PILES.  CROSS SECTIONS.  CAPS.
                                  POINTS. SHOES.  REINFORCEMENT
               .9             OTHER ASPECTS.  PILES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.  TEST PILES.
                                  RAKING PILES
AB 61      .155           PILES.  PILE DRIVING
FU --      .155           PILE DRIVING.  TYPES OF PILES
           .155.1             PILE DRIVING IN GENERAL
               .12              PILE DRIVING PLAN.  ROWS OF PILES
               .15              PILE DRIVERS.  HAND RAMS.  DROPHAMMER.  STEAM HAMMER
```

```
        624.155.2/.3          TYPES OF PILES
                 .2           SCREW PILES
                 .3           SPECIAL TYPES OF PILES
                 .31            DISC PILES
                 .33            HOLLOW PILES
                 .39            OTHER TYPES OF PILES
                 .4           WATER-JETTED PILES
                 .5           COMPRESSED AIR PILES
                 .8           WITHDRAWING OF PILES
AB 61        .156         GRILLAGE AND OTHER FOUNDATIONS IN THE DRY
FU --        .156         GRILLAGE FOUNDATIONS AND OTHER SPECIAL TYPES OF FOUNDATION IN
                               THE DRY
             .156.2           TIMBER GRILLAGES
                 .25            FOUNDATION ON TIMBER GRILLAGES AND CRIBS
                 .3           CONCRETE GRILLAGES.  FOUNDATION ON CONCRETE BETWEEN SHEET
                                   PILING
                 .31            CONCRETE FOOTINGS
                 .32            BASE SLABS OF CONCRETE
                 .33            FOUNDATIONS OF CONCRETE BETWEEN SHEET PILING
                 .35            FOUNDATIONS ON CONCRETE AND CRIBS
                 .4           REINFORCED CONCRETE GRILLAGES
                 .5           MASONRY GRILLAGES
                 .6           CONCRETE STILTS
                 .7           CANTILEVERED FOUNDATIONS
                 .8           WELL FOUNDATIONS
AB 61        .157         FOUNDATIONS UNDER WATER. CF. 627.4
FU --        .157         FOUNDATIONS UNDER WATER
AB 61        .157.1           COFFER DAM
FU --            .1           COFFER DAMS CF. 624.136.6 COFFER DAMS (EARTHWORKS).
                                   624.152.632 PROTECTION OF THE EXCAVATION BY COFFER DAMS
AB 61            .2/.3        BOX CAISSONS.  PNEUMATIC CAISSONS
FU --            .2           BOX CAISSONS
                 .21            BOX CAISSONS WITHOUT BOTTOM
                 .23            BOX CAISSONS WITH BOTTOM.  OPEN CAISSONS.  OPEN CRIBS
                 .3           PNEUMATIC CAISSONS
                 .31            THEORY.  PRESSURE
                 .32            SHAFTS
                 .33            AIR-LOCKS.  AIR-LOCK OPERATIONS.  SUPPLY OF COMPRESSED
                                     AIR. (AIR REQUIREMENT.  AIR MAINS)
                 .34            WORKING CHAMBERS.  DRAINAGE AND PUMPING
                 .35            CUTTING EDGES OF CAISSONS.  EQUIPMENT
                 .36            MISCELLANEOUS GEAR.  EQUIPMENT FOR REMOVAL OF SOIL
                 .37            RECOMPRESSION AIR-LOCKS
                 .38            TYPES OF CAISSON
                 .382             FLOATING CAISSONS
                 .383             CAISSONS WITH IRRECOVERABLE WORKING CHAMBER
                 .385             FOUNDATIONS WITH SEVERAL CAISSONS.  CONNECTIONS BETWEEN
                                       ADJACENT CAISSONS
                 .39            FOUNDATION BY MEANS OF DIVERS' BELLS
                 .4           FOUNDATIONS BY ARTIFICIAL FREEZING
AB 61            .5           COMPRESSED AIR (WITHOUT CAISSONS)
```

FU --	624.157.5	COMPRESSED AIR FOUNDATIONS WITHOUT CAISSONS. FOUNDATION BY MEANS OF HYDRAULIC JETS
	.51	COMPRESSED AIR FOUNDATIONS WITHOUT CAISSONS
	.52	FOUNDATIONS BY MEANS OF HYDRAULIC JETS
AB 61	.6	SHAFT (WELL) FOUNDATIONS
FU --	.6	CYLINDER AND SHAFT FOUNDATIONS (SHAFT WALLS OF TIMBER, MASONRY, CONCRETE, STEEL)
AB 61	.7	SINKING CYLINDERS OR TUBES
FU --	.7	SHAFT SINKING
AB 61	.8	DIRECT FOUNDATIONS UNDER WATER
FU --	.8	DIRECT FOUNDATIONS UNDER WATER
	.81	CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS. POURED CONCRETE
	.83	FOUNDATIONS ON TIPPED STONE RUBBLE, EARTH, ETC. STONE FILLING WITHOUT LATERAL SUPPORT. STONE FILLING BETWEEN SHEET PILING. STONE FILLS IN TIMBER CASING. CONCRETE BLOCK FOUNDATIONS. TETRAPODS
	.159	OTHER FOUNDATIONS
AB 61	.159.1	SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS, E.G. IMPACT-, VIBRATION- AND EARTHQUAKE-RESISTING
FU --	.1	SPECIAL TYPES OF FOUNDATIONS
	.11	FOUNDATIONS FOR IMPACT OR DYNAMIC LOADS
	.14	FOUNDATIONS FOR REGIONS SUBJECT TO EARTHQUAKES, LANDSLIPS, OR MINING SUBSIDENCE
	.2	FAILURE. SETTLEMENT. SCOURING
AB 61	.3	PROTECTION AGAINST SCOURING OR UNDER-WASHING. STONE FILLED FACINES, MATTRESSES
FU --	.3	PROTECTION AGAINST SCOURING. STONE-FILLED FASCINES. STONE-FILLED MATTRESSES, ETC. CHAINED BLOCKS
AB 61	.4	STRENGTHENING OF EXISTING FOUNDATIONS. UNDERPINNING OF STRUCTURES
FU --	.4	STRENGTHENING OF FOUNDATIONS. UNDERPINNING OF STRUCTURES
AB 61	.16	ABUTMENTS AND PIERS
FU --	.16	ABUTMENTS. PIERS
AB 61	.164/.166	ABUTMENTS. PIERS
FU --	.164	ABUTMENTS. END SUPPORTS, ABUTMENT PIERS
	.164.1	GENERAL. BOND IN ABUTMENTS
	.3	DEAD ABUTMENTS. BURIED ABUTMENTS
	.4	STEPPED, HOLLOW, CLOSED, RECESSED, PROJECTING, REDUCED ABUTMENTS. ARCH ABUTMENTS. RECTANGULAR, TRAPEZOIDAL ABUTMENTS
	.5	RECESSES IN ABUTMENTS
	.6	WING WALLS. RETAINING WALLS. WALL FOOTINGS. TOES AND COPING OF WINGS
	.166	PIERS
	.166.1	GENERAL. BOND IN PIERS
	.2	SOLID PIERS
	.3	PIER NOSES. CUTWATERS
	.5	RECESSES IN PIERS
	.6	MULTI-STORIED PIERS
	.7	MULTI-COLUMN PIERS
	.74	FOUR-COLUMN PIERS

	624.166.75	PIERS WITH MORE THAN FOUR COLUMNS
	.8	HINGED SUPPORTS. HINGED PIERS
	.169	MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES
	.169.2	PROTECTION AGAINST COLLISIONS, ETC.
	.3	PROTECTION AGAINST SCOUR AT RIVER PIERS
AB 61	.17.4	FREEZING METHOD
	.18	SPECIAL PROTECTIVE WORKS AND DEFENCES IN MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY, E.G. AGAINST LAVA
	.182	AVALANCHE COUNTERMEASURES. CF. 624.144
ED 65	.19	TUNNELS AND TUNNELLING
FU --	.19	TUNNELS
MT 64	.19	TUNNELS AND TUNNELLING
AB 61	.19.01	ACCORDING TO MATERIALS. AS 64.01
	.02/.07	PARTS, CALCULATIONS. AS 624.02/.07
FU --	.191	GENERAL
	.191.1	TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PREPARATORY WORK. GEOLOGICAL AND GEODETICAL PREPARATORY WORK. SELECTION OF DIRECTION AND GRADIENTS OF TUNNEL. LONGITUDINAL SECTION AND CROSS SECTION OF TUNNEL. STATICS OF TUNNEL MASONRY. STRUCTURAL DESIGN. SCHEDULE OF WORK. ESTIMATE OF COST DETAILS OF GEOLOGICAL AND GEODETICAL PREPARATORY WORK MAY BE SPECIFIED BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 550.8 PRACTICAL GEOLOGY AND 528 SURVEYING, RESPECTIVELY
	.2	EXECUTION OF TUNNEL WORKS
	.22	GALLERY CONSTRUCTION IN GENERAL IN PARTICULAR DRIVING OF PRINCIPAL HEADING. TIMBERING OF HEADINGS
	.24	ENLARGING THE PRINCIPAL HEADING. TUNNELLING TO FULL SECTION. TUNNELLING METHODS. TIMBERING OF TUNNEL
	.3	EXCAVATION CUTTING, BLASTING, ETC. 624.191.3=622.23
	.5	CONSTRUCTION OF SHAFTS. VENTILATION SHAFTS (CHIMNEYS). TIMBERING OF SHAFTS 624.191.5=622.25
	.6	SPECIAL METHODS OF DRIVING. MACHINERY. SHIELD TUNNELLING 624.191.6=622.26
	.7	REMOVAL OF SPOIL 624.191.7=622.6
	.8	STRUCTURAL DETAILS. CENTERING. TUNNEL MASONRY. TUNNEL NICHES AND TUNNEL CHAMBERS. ENTRANCES 624.191.8=622.28
	.9	OTHER PROBLEMS
	.94	VENTILATION. COOLING. LIGHTING 624.191.94=622.4
	.95	DRAINAGE 624.191.95=622.5
	.97	SUPERVISION AND MAINTENANCE OF TUNNELS. TUNNEL BREAKS. REPAIR WORK
	.192/.196	VARIOUS TYPES OF TUNNELS
AB 61	.192	MOUNTAIN TUNNELS. CF. 624.035
FU --	.192	MOUNTAIN TUNNELS
AB 61	.193	UNDERGROUND TUNNELS
FU --	.193	UNDERGROUND TUNNELS. UNDERPASSES
AB 61	.194	UNDERWATER TUNNELS
FU --	.194	SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS
	.196	WATER CARRYING TUNNELS SPECIFY PURPOSE BY COLON, E.G. 624.196 626.1 NAVIGABLE (CANAL) TUNNELS. 624.196 628.14 WATER SUPPLY (CONDUIT) TUNNELS

AB 61	624.196.1	WATER TUNNELS
	.3	INVERTED SIPHON TUNNELS
	.5	CANAL TUNNELS (NAVIGABLE)
	.2/.9	SUPERSTRUCTURES. BRIDGES
FU --	.2/.8	BRIDGES
MT 64	.2/.8	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
AB 61	.21	BRIDGES, BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION GENERALLY, E.G. 624.21 625.1 RAILWAY BRIDGES. 624.21 625.74 ROAD BRIDGES
FU --	.21	BRIDGES AND PARTS OF BRIDGES GENERALLY FOR GENERAL MATTERS ONLY FOR SPECIAL TYPES OF BRIDGES SEE 624.27/.87 FOR BRIDGES ACCORDING TO PURPOSE, SPECIFY BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER, E.G. 624.21 621.643 SUPPORT STRUCTURE FOR PIPELINES. 624.21 623.6 MILITARY BRIDGES CF. 623.21.033.1/.6 DEMOUNTABLE, TRANSPORTABLE AND TEMPORARY BRIDGES 624.21 624.19 THROUGH BRIDGES. 624.21 625.1 RAILWAY BRIDGES. 624.21 625.745.1 ROAD BRIDGES. 624.21 625.745.11 FOOT-BRIDGES. 624.21 625.745.2 CULVERTS. 624.21 626.1 CANAL BRIDGES (FOR INLAND WATERWAYS)
MT 64	.21	BRIDGES IN GENERAL
FU --	.21.01/.07	PARTS OF BRIDGES 624.21.01/.07=624.01/.07
AB 61	.01	BRIDGES ACCORDING TO MATERIALS. A 624.01
MT 64	.01	-SUBDIVIDE AS 624.01 E.G. 624.35.014.25, STEEL CANTILEVER BRIDGES OF WELDED CONSTRUCTION
AB 61	.02/.07	PARTS. CALCULATIONS, ETC. AS 624.02/.07
	.033	TEMPORARY, DISMANTLABLE, E.G. BAILEY
FU --	.033	REMOVABLE, TRANSPORTABLE AND PROVISIONAL (TEMPORARY) BRIDGES
	.033.1	REMOVABLE BRIDGES
	.2	TRANSPORTABLE BRIDGES
	.6	PROVISIONAL BRIDGES. SCAFFOLD BRIDGES. TRESTLE BRIDGES
	.036	BRIDGES CLASSED ACCORDING TO THEIR LAYOUT OR BASIC SHAPE
	.036.1	STRAIGHT OR RIGHT
	.2	SKEW
	.3	CURVED (IN PLAN)
	.4	ONE SPAN BRIDGES
	.5	WITH SEVERAL INDEPENDENT SUPERSTRUCTURES
	.6	WITH CONTINUOUS SUPERSTRUCTURES
	.7	WITH LOAD-DISTRIBUTING GRID SUPERSTRUCTURE
	.8	MULTI-STORIED
	.037	TALL BRIDGES. VIADUCTS
AB 61	.09	DECK. FOOTWAY. PARAPETS
FU --	.09	VARIOUS PARTS OF BRIDGES
	.093	GIRDERS. BEAMS 624.21.093=624.023.93
	.094	BEARINGS. HINGES. ANCHORAGES 624.21.094=624.023.94
	.094.5	PIER NOSE. PIER HEAD. BREAKWATER
	.095	DECK
	.095.2	POSITION
	.21	THROUGH BRIDGES
	.22	HALF-THROUGH BRIDGE (DECK LEVEL BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER CHORDS)

	624.21.095.23	DECK BRIDGES
	.27	CANTILEVERED PARTS OF DECK. CANTILEVERED FOOTWAYS
	.3	CARRIAGE-WAY SYSTEM. FOOTWAY SYSTEM (OR GRID)
	.4	FLOOR SUBSTRUCTURE
	.5	SURFACING (PAVEMENT, TRACK WITH OR WITHOUT BEDDING RESPECTIVELY). 624.21.095.5=625.8
	.6	FASTENING OF RAILWAY TRACKS
	.7	DRAINAGE OF DECK
	.096	HANDRAILING. PARAPET WALLS
	.097	ACCESSORIES. SIGNALS. BARRIERS. LIGHTING EQUIPMENT. HOUSES FOR BRIDGE ATTENDANTS, ETC.
AB 61	.27	GIRDER BRIDGES (SOLID BEAM, SOLID WEBB)
FU --	.27	GIRDER BRIDGES (SOLID BEAM, SOLID WEB)
MT 64	.27	GIRDER BRIDGES
FU --	.271	SIMPLE BEAM BRIDGES
	.272	BRIDGES WITH STIFFENED MAIN GIRDERS
	.273	BRIDGES WITH COMPOSITE (INDENTED OR DOWELLED) GIRDERS
AB 61	.28	TRUSSED BEAM OR GIRDER BRIDGES
FU --	.28	TRUSSED BEAM OR GIRDER BRIDGES
	.281	TRUSSED BEAM BRIDGES WITH TRUSS ABOVE DECK
	.281.1	SIMPLE TRUSS
	.2	TWIN TRUSS WITH OR WITHOUT STIFFENING
	.282	STRUTTED BEAM BRIDGES WITH TRUSS BELOW DECK
	.282.1	SIMPLE STRUTTING (TRIANGULAR TRUSS)
	.2	TWIN TRUSS WITH OR WITHOUT STIFFENING
	.283	TRUSSED AND STRUTTED BRIDGES (WITH DECK BETWEEN TRUSSES)
	.283.1	SIMPLE TRUSSED AND STRUTTED BRIDGES
	.2	TWIN TRUSSED AND STRUTTED BRIDGES WITH OR WITHOUT STIFFENING
	.3	TRUSS BRIDGES
MT 64	.3	TRUSSED BRIDGES. CANTILEVER BRIDGES
AB 61	.31	LATTICE BRIDGES (PARALLEL BOOM)
FU --	.31	LATTICE BRIDGES (PARALLEL BOOMS)
MT 64	.31	LATTICE BRIDGES
AB 61	.32	BOWSTRING GIRDER BRIDGES
FU --	.32	BOW-STRING GIRDER BRIDGES
	.34	BRIDGES WITH PIN-JOINTED MEMBER
AB 61	.35	CANTILEVER BRIDGES
FU --	.35	CANTILEVER BRIDGES
MT 64	.35	CANTILEVER BRIDGES
AB 61	.4	TUBULAR BRIDGES
FU --	.4	TUBULAR BRIDGES
MT 64	.4	TUBULAR BRIDGES
AB 61	.5	SUSPENSION BRIDGES
FU --	.5	SUSPENSION BRIDGES
MT 64	.5	SUSPENSION BRIDGES
FU --	.51	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS
	.52	SUSPENSION BRIDGES WITHOUT STIFFENERS OR INCOMPLETELY STIFFENED
	.521	ONE-SPAN
	.522	MULTI-SPAN
	.523	WITH STIFFENING BEAMS (OR GIRDERS)
	.524	WITH STIFFENING CABLES

	624.526	WITH ANTI-VIBRATION DEVICES
	.53	RIGID SUSPENSION BRIDGES
	.531	WITH STRAIGHT STIFFENING GIRDERS OR TRUSSES
	.532	WITH STIFFENING GIRDERS OR TRUSSES WITH CURVED CHORDS
	.533	WITH STIFFENED TRUSSES
	.534	WITH OBLIQUE STAYS
	.535	WITH BALANCED HORIZONTAL PULL
	.55	SUSPENSION CABLES. SUSPENSION CHAINS. SUSPENSION RODS
	.551	MAIN SUSPENSION CABLES
	.552	BACK-STAY CABLES
	.553	ANCHORAGE CABLES (BRACING CABLES)
	.554	SUSPENSION CHAINS (HANGERS)
	.555	SUSPENSION RODS. SUSPENSION LINKS (HANGERS)
	.56	PYLONS. SUPPORT PIERS
AB 61	.6	ARCH BRIDGES (INCL. HINGED-ARCH). BY .01...
FU --	.61	TIMBER ARCH BRIDGES
	.62	MASONRY ARCH BRIDGES
	.621	NATURAL STONE
	.621.1	CUT STONE
	.2	ASHLAR OR QUARRY STONE BLOCKS
	.3	ARCHES OF MIXED MASONRY
	.622	BRICKWORK
	.623	CONCRETE
	.624	REINFORCED CONCRETE
	.63/.67	ARCH BRIDGES OF IRON OR STEEL
	.63	CAST IRON ARCH BRIDGES
	.631	CAST IRON WITH MASONRY PIERS
	.632	ENTIRELY CAST IRON
	.65	STEEL ARCH BRIDGES WITH MASONRY PIERS
	.651	SINGLE-SPAN
	.652	WITH INDEPENDENT MULTIPLE ARCH SPANS
	.653	WITH CONTINUOUS MULTIPLE ARCH SPANS
	.67	STEEL ARCH BRIDGES WITH STEEL PIERS
	.671	SINGLE-SPAN
	.672	WITH INDEPENDENT MULTIPLE ARCH SPANS
	.673	WITH CONTINUOUS MULTIPLE ARCH SPANS
	.68	HINGED-ARCH BRIDGES
	.69	OTHER ARCH BRIDGES
	.691	TIED ARCH BRIDGES
	.692	STIFFENED RIB ARCH BRIDGES
AB 61	.7	MULTI-STOREY AND OTHER SPECIAL TYPES
FU --	.7	BRIDGES OF MIXED CONSTRUCTION
	.71	BRIDGES WITH SPANS PARTLY OF MASONRY PARTLY OF STEEL
	.72	BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS WITH MULTI-STORIED SUPERSTRUCTURES
	.73	CAST IRON OR STEEL BRIDGES WITH SUPERSTRUCTURES OF VARIOUS TYPES
AB 61	.74	WITH ELEVATED ROADWAY, ETC. TOWER BRIDGES
FU --	.74	BRIDGES WITH ELEVATED ROADWAY AND LIFTS
	.75	FOOTBRIDGES AT RAILWAY STATIONS AND OTHER COMBINATIONS OF STAIRS AND BRIDGES
AB 61	.8	MOVABLE BRIDGES
FU --	.8	MOVABLE BRIDGES INDICATE THE METHOD OF OPERATION WITH THE SUBDIVISION UNDER 621-8, E.G. -83 ELECTRICALLY OPERATED

```
MT 64  624.8        MOVABLE BRIDGES
AB 61     .82          DRAWBRIDGES.  BASCULE BRIDGES
FU --     .82          DRAWBRIDGES.  BASCULE BRIDGES
          .822            DRAWBRIDGES
          .822.1               WITH CONSTANT COUNTER-WEIGHT
              .2               WITH VARIABLE COUNTER-WEIGHT
          .824            BASCULE BRIDGES WITH FIXED AXIS
          .825            ROLL BASCULE BRIDGES
          .826            FOLDING BRIDGES
          .828            COUNTER-WEIGHT OR COUNTER-POISE CHAMBER
AB 61     .83          SWING BRIDGES
FU --     .83          SWING BRIDGES
          .831            SWING BRIDGES PROPER
          .831.1               WITH ONE CENTRE BEARING OR PIVOT.  REVOLVING BRIDGES
              .2               WITH ROLLERS ON CIRCULAR TRACK (RIM BEARING)
              .3               COMBINED RIM AND CENTRE BEARING SWING BRIDGES
              .4               SUPPORTED COMPLETELY OR PARTIALLY ON A FLOATING SUPPORT
          .832            CRANE BRIDGES
AB 61     .84          LIFT BRIDGES
FU --     .84          LIFT BRIDGES
AB 61     .85          RETRACTABLE ROLLER BRIDGES
FU --     .85          RETRACTABLE ROLLER BRIDGES
AB 61     .86          TRANSPORTER BRIDGES. CF. 621.875  625.92
FU --     .86          TRANSPORTER BRIDGES CF. 621.875 TRANSPORTER CRANES
MT 64     .86          TRANSPORTER BRIDGES
FU --     .861            FERRY BRIDGES.  WHARF BRIDGES.  LANDING STAGES
          .862            AERIAL FERRIES
          .863            TRANSPORTER BRIDGES ROLLING ON BED OF STREAM
AB 61     .87          FLOATING (PONTOON) BRIDGES. CF. 629.122
FU --     .87          FLOATING BRIDGES
          .872            BOAT BRIDGES
          .873            PONTOON BRIDGES (PUNTS, LIGHTERS, CYLINDRICAL FLOATS)
          .876            RAFT BRIDGES
AB 61     .9         SUPERSTRUCTURES OTHER THAN BRIDGES
ED 65     .9         LARGE-SPAN, SKELETON AND SUPPORTING SUPERSTRUCTURES, PYLONS
FU --     .9         SUPERSTRUCTURES OTHER THAN BRIDGES
MT 64     .9         SUPERSTRUCTURES OTHER THAN BRIDGES
AB 61     .9.01             ACCORDING TO MATERIAL. AS 624.01
            .02/.07         ELEMENTS, CALCULATIONS, ETC. AS 624.02/.07
          .91          LARGE-SPN STRUCTURES, ROOFS. CF. 69.024
FU --     .91          ROOF CONSTRUCTION.  ROOF TRUSSES CF. 69.024.15 ROOF COVERINGS AND
                              MATERIALS.  69.024.2/.5 ROOF SHAPES.  69.024.8 ROOF FRAMING
                              AND ROOF TRUSSES (DETAILS)
          .911/.913       SIMPLE (SMALL SPAN) TRUSSES (ROOF BEAMS OR TRUSSES HAVING THE
                              SAME CROSS SECTION ALL ALONG THE BUILDING)
          .911            ROOF TRUSSES WITH STRAIGHT MEMBERS (PRINCIPAL MEMBERS AS PLATE-
                              OR LATTICE-GIRDER)
          .911.1               TRIANGULAR TRUSSES WITH STRAIGHT SADDLE-SHAPED TOP CHORD
              .2               WIEGMANN-POLONCEAU TRUSSES
              .3               HALF-TRUSSES FOR LEAN-TO (CANOPY) ROOFS
              .4               ROOF TRUSSES WITH POLYGONAL TOP CHORD FOR CURVED OR
                                    BARREL-SHAPED ROOFS
```

	624.911.5	ROOF TRUSSES FOR CANTILEVERED OR OVERHANGING ROOFS
	.6	ROOF TRUSSES FOR SAW-TOOTH (NORTH-LIGHT) ROOFS
	.7	ROOF TRUSSES WITH CANTILEVERED ENDS
	.9	OTHER FORMS OF ROOF TRUSSES
	.912	ROOF FRAMING OF BROKEN OUTLINE (CURB OR MANSARD ROOF TRUSSES)
	.913	ROOF FRAMING WITH ARCHED MEMBERS. PLATE GIRDERS OR LATTICE TRUSSES WITH TWO OR THREE HINGES
	.914	ROOF TRUSSES OF LARGE SPAN
	.914.1	TIMBER
	.2	METAL
	.3	COMPOSITE MATERIAL
	.4	REINFORCED CONCRETE
	.915/.917	ROOF CONSTRUCTION WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL TRUSS SYSTEMS
	.915	DOMED ROOFS WITH BEAM RIBS OF PLANE MEMBERS
	.915.1	WITH RIBS OF PLANE TRUSSES
	.2	WITH RIBS OF LATTICE-WORK
	.21	SCHWEDLER DOMES (TRIANGULAR PANEL SKELETON WITHOUT INTERNAL TRUSSES)
	.22	TRIANGULAR NETWORK DOMES
	.23	ZIMMERMANN DOMES (RADIAL ROOF TRUSSES INTERSECTING IN THE DOME AXIS)
	.29	OTHER METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION
	.3	RIBBED DOMES (THREE-DIMENSIONAL TRUSSES WITHOUT DIAGONALS)
	.916	PAVILION-, SPIRE-ROOFS. STEEPLES
	.916.1	PAVILION-ROOFS SUPPORTED BY PLANE TRUSSES
	.2	*LOW THREE-DIMENSIONAL PAVILION-ROOFS*
	.3	STEEP THREE-DIMENSIONAL PAVILION- OR SPIRE-ROOFS
	.917	HIPPED ROOFS. BARREL-SHAPED ROOFS
	.917.1	HIPPED ROOFS
	.2	BARREL-SHAPED ROOFS
	.3	LAMELLA ROOFS
AB 61	.92	ARCH ORBAY STRUCTURES OF SOILD MASONRY
FU --	.92	ARCH STRUCTURES (BUILDINGS) OF MASONRY, CONCRETE OR REINFORCED CONCRETE INDICATE TYPE OF STRUCTURE BY COLON COMBINATION WITH RELEVANT SUBDIVISIONS OF 72 ARCHITECTURE, E.G. 624.92.012.4 725.36 REINFORCED CONCRETE SILOS
	.92.023.61/.65	TYPE OF ARCH CONSTRUCTION
	.921	STRUCTURES WITH ONE BAY OR AISLE
	.922	STRUCTURES WITH SEVERAL BAYS OR AISLES (MIDDLE AND LATERAL BAYS)
AB 61	.93	TIMBER AND COMPOSITE BAY STRUCTURES
FU --	.93	STRUCTURES BUILT OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS (MASONRY, CONCRETE, TIMBER, STEEL) 624.93=624.92
AB 61	.94	SKELETON STRUCTURES (METAL-, STEEL-FRAME)
FU --	.94	SKELETON STRUCTURES (STEEL, CONCRETE, ETC.)
MT 64	.94	STRUCTURES OF STEEL ONLY. ONE-STORIES STRUCTURES FOR INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER PURPOSES
FU --	.94.016.5	CONCRETE FRAME STRUCTURES
	.7	STEEL FRAME STRUCTURES
	.95	VARIOUS STRUCTURES
MT 64	.95	VARIOUS STEEL STRUCTURES. CONTAINERS FOR GOODS IN BULK
AB 61	.951	SUPPOTING SUPERSTRUCTURES PLATFORMS, RIGS

FU --	624.951	SCAFFOLDS FOR TRANSPORTING AND LIFTING GEAR TO INDICATE TRAVELLING CRANES, CONVEYOR BRIDGES, SLEWING CRANES, OVERBURDEN GANTRIES, MINING HEADFRAMES, BLAST FURNACE GANTRIES, ETC. COMBINE BY COLON WITH THE APPROPRIATE UDC NUMBER, E.G. 624.951 621.875 FRAMES FOR CONVEYOR BRIDGES
AB 61	.953	BULK GOOD CONTAINERS, HOLDERS, SILOS, ETC.
FU --	.953	CONTAINERS TO INDICATE CONTAINERS FOR LIQUIDS, GRANULAR MATERIALS, GAS HOLDERS, ETC. COMBINE BY COLON WITH APPROPRIATE UDC NUMBERS
AB 61	.97	FREESTANDING TOWERS. MASTS. PYLONS, E.G. 624.97 621.396.67 RADIO (AERIAL) MASTS
FU --	.97	MASTS. PYLONS. TOWERS 624.97 621.396.7 RADIO TOWERS
MT 64	.97	MASTS. PYLONS
FU --	.971	ISOLATED FREE-STANDING. SELF-SUPPORTED
	.972	GUYED WITH CABLES OR WIRES
MT 64	625/629	RAILWAYS, HIGHWAYS, WATERWAYS, SANITARY ENGINEERING, TRANSPORT ENGINEERING
AB 61	625	RAILWAY, HIGHWAY ENGINEERING
ED 65	625	RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING CF. 656
FU --	625	RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING 625 DEALS WITH RAIL AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND ALSO, BECAUSE OF THE CLOSE RELATION BETWEEN PERMANENT WAY AND RAIL VEHICLE, ALL RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK (FROM THE TECHNICAL VIEW POINT), I.E. THE CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK, TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, ETC. LOCOMOTIVES ARE ALSO INCLUDED (UNDER 625.282, WHERE THEY MAY BE SUMMARIZED) BUT STEAM LOCOMOTIVES HAVE THEIR MAIN PLACE UNDER 621.13 AND ELECTRIC RAILWAY OPERATION IS CLASSED UNDER 621.33. THE MAIN PLACE FOR TRANSPORT ENGINEERING (OTHER THAN RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK) IS 629.1, FOR LAND VEHICLES 629.11. ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF RAIL AND ROAD TRANSPORT ARE CLASSED AT 385 AND 388 RESPECTIVELY ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF LAND TRAFFIC UNDER 656.1/.4
MT 64	625	RAILWAY, HIGHWAY ENGINEERING
NS 64	625	RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING
FU --	625-1/-3	AS IN 621
	625-4	PURPOSE OF RAIL VEHICLES 625-4=629.1-4. THE SPECIAL SUFFIX NUMBERS USED WITH 62-4 ARE NOT APPLICABLE HERE
	625-5/-9	AS IN 621
	625.01	PARTS OF VEHICLES EXCEPT PROPELLING ENGINES 625.01=629.11.01
	.02	PRINCIPLES OF ROAD SURFACE CONSTRUCTION
	.021	THE PRINCIPLE OF MACADAM PAVEMENT (STABLE MINERAL SKELETON)
	.022	THE PRINCIPLE OF CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT (UNSTABLE MINERAL SKELETON, MINIMUM OF VOIDS IN THE MINERAL MASSES)
	.023	THE PRINCIPLE OF MORTAR
AB 61	.03	REACTION BETWEEN VEHICLE AND TRACK, ROAD
FU --	.03	FORCES ACTING AND MOVEMENTS OCCURRING BETWEEN TRACK AND VEHICLE AND STRESSES PRODUCED BY THEM THEORETICAL INVESTIGATIONS. PRACTICAL RESULTS AND TESTS. MEASUREMENTS
	.031	CONTACT BETWEEN TRACK AND VEHICLE. ADHESION. STARTING ACCELERATION
	.031.1	BETWEEN RAIL AND WHEEL. RAILS AND TYRE SECTIONS

625.031.2 BETWEEN ROAD PAVEMENT AND WHEEL
.3 GEOMETRICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN TRACK AND VEHICLE. STEERING OF THE VEHICLE IN CURVES
.032 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL (MAINLY MECHANICAL) FORCES AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES BETWEEN TRACK AND VEHICLE
.032.3 FORCES AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES IN CONTACT BETWEEN TRACK AND SINGLE WHEEL CF. 531.4 FRICTION
.32 SURFACE PROPERTIES OF TRACK AND WHEEL. ROUGHNESS, ETC.
.37 SPINNING OF THE WHEELS
.39 UNDULATION OF TRACK CF. 625.033.373.4 RIPPLE FORMATION. CORRUGATION
.4 MECHANICAL FORCES AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES BETWEEN TRACK AND VEHICLE ON STRAIGHT ROAD
.42 WITH STANDING VEHICLE
.43 WITH TRAVELLING VEHICLE
.432 STRESSES FROM UNEVEN TRACK OR WHEELS OUT OF TRUE
.433 STRESSES OF UNBALANCED MASSES
.434 DIPPING, ROLLING, SWAYING MOVEMENTS, ETC.
.435 VIBRATIONS OF THE VEHICLE
.44 EFFECTS OF TRACK ELASTICITY
.5 MECHANICAL FORCES AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES BETWEEN TRACK AND VEHICLE IN CURVES
.52 CIRCULAR CURVE WITH CONSTANT RADIUS
.55 RUN-IN AND RUN-OUT OF CURVES. TRAVELLING OVER TRANSITION CURVES
.6 MECHANICAL FORCES AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES DURING THE RUN OVER BRIDGES, AT LEVEL CROSSINGS, ETC. CF. 624.21.042.8 DYNAMIC STRESS OF LOADS MOVED OVER BRIDGES
.7 RISKS OF TILTING, DERAILMENT OR SKIDDING OF THE VEHICLE
.72 TILTING RISK
.75 RISKS OF DERAILMENT AND SKIDDING
.8 FORCES AND EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES OF VEHICLE IMPULSION. TRACTIONAL RESISTANCES
.82 TRACTIONAL RESISTANCES AND REACTIONS CAUSED BY BRAKING FORCES
.821 RESISTANCE TO AIR AND MOTION CF. 533.68 AERODYNAMIC INVESTIGATIONS, INCLUDING PROBLEMS OF INTERFERENCE IN BODIES MOVING ON OR NEAR THE GROUND
.823 EFFECTS OF ACCELERATION OR BRAKING FORCES
.824 GRADIENT RESISTANCE
.825 CURVE RESISTANCE
.826 RESISTANCE TO BRAKING
.84 DERAILMENT DANGER TO THE DRIVE WHEELS
.86 EQUATIONS OF MOTION. REQUISITE TRACTION FORCES. ENERGY CONSUMPTION
.87 FIXING OF THE RUNNING SCHEDULES AND DURATION OF RUN CF. 625.28 LOCOMOTION. 656.22 TIME TABLES
.033 STRESSES SET UP IN VEHICLES AND TRACK
.033.3 STRESS IN TRACK (EITHER LEVEL OR INCLINED)
.32 STATIC STRESS ON STRAIGHT TRACK
.34 DYNAMIC STRESS ON STRAIGHT TRACK

625.033.35 HORIZONTAL STRESS ON STRAIGHT TRACK
.36 HORIZONTAL STRESS ON CURVED TRACK. CENTRIFUGAL FORCE
.37 TRACK DEFORMATION. DISPLACEMENT OF THE TRACK. SHIFTING OF THE RAILS CF. 625.032.39 UNDULATION OF TRACK. 625.143.58 PRECAUTIONS AGAINST CREEP OF TRACK. (TRACK DEFORMATION). SEE ALSO 625.141.4
.372 THROUGH FISSURES AND FLAWS IN TRACK OR ROAD SURFACE CF. 625.143.3 RAIL RUPTURE
.373 THROUGH WEAR OF RAILS
.373.2 NORMAL WEAR
.4 WEAR ARISING FROM BRAKING. CORRUGATION. FORMATION OF RUTS IN THE TRACK
.38 BEARING CAPACITY OF THE SUBSTRUCTURE. TRACK STABILITY
.4 STRESSES SET UP IN THE VEHICLE 625.033.4=625.033.32/.36 (SUBDIVIDE AS 625.033.3)
.47 TRACTION FORCES. IMPULSION FORCES AND OTHER INFLUENCES OF MOTION
AB 61 .04 WATER, FROST, HEAT AND OTHER INFLUENCES
FU -- .04 INFLUENCES ON TRACKS AND ROADS. PROPERTIES OF TRACKS AND ROADS IN RELATION TO THESE INFLUENCES
.041 INFLUENCE OF THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION
.041.1 OF THE FORMATION OF EARTHWORKS OR SUBSTRUCTURE
.2 OF COMBINATIONS OF MATERIALS
.3 OF HEAT TREATMENT OF MATERIALS
.4 OF THE METHOD OF LAYING TRACK OR WEARING COURSE
.042 ATMOSPHERIC AND PHYSICAL INFLUENCES AND PROPERTIES IN RELATION TO THESE INFLUENCES
.042.1 OF WATER
.2 OF FROST CF. 624.142 625.042.2 EFFECTS OF FROST ON THE TRACK
.3 OF HEAT
.35 CONDENSATION
.4 INFLUENCE OF THE AIR
.5 INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON THE HIGHWAY SURFACE. DIFFUSION OF LIGHT. ABSORPTION. REFLECTION
.06 BINDING MATERIALS AND THEIR USE
.061 CEMENTING MATERIAL IN MOLTEN STATE
.062 CEMENTING MATERIAL IN SOLUTION. CUTBACKS
.062.2 ROAD OILS (MIXTURE OF ASPHALT AND HEAVY OILS)
.3 CUTBACKS (MIXTURE OF ASPHALT AND LIGHT OILS)
.063 CEMENTING MATERIAL IN EMULSION
.065 CEMENTING MATERIAL IN PULVERIZED STATE
.066 PREMIXING. IMPREGNATION. BASIC TREATMENT OR ROAD-MAKING MATERIAL
.066.2 PREMIXING SUBDIVISION, IF REQUIRED, BY ADDING OF SUBDIVISION .061/.065
.067 GROUTING (PENETRATION)
.068 MIXING METHODS AND MIXES
.068.1 MIXING OF AGGREGATE AND BINDER BEFORE SPREADING (PLANT MIX)
.2 MIXING OF BINDER WITH THE EXISTING AGGREGATE
AB 61 .07 MINERAL MATERIALS. AGGREGATES
FU -- .07 MINERAL MATERIALS. AGGREGATES CF. 625.02 PRINCIPLE OF ROAD CONSTRUCTION

```
         625.071        PREPARATION.  GRADING
            .072        CRUSHED STONE.  GRAVEL.  OTHER MATERIAL IN PIECES OR LUMPS
            .073        SAND AND OTHER MATERIAL OF FINE GRAIN
            .074        POWDERS.  FILLERS.  FLOURS
AB 61       .08        PLANT, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT
FU --       .08        PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION.  FINISHING.
                            ALTERATIONS
            .083        FILLING OF JOINTS AND VOIDS
            .083.2          WITH SAND
                .4          WITH HYDRAULIC CEMENT
                .5          WITH BITUMINOUS MATERIAL
AB 61       .084        ROLLING AND ROLLERS
FU --       .084        ROLLING.  ROAD ROLLERS
AB 61       .085        RAMMING.  PUNNERS, ETC.
FU --       .085        RAMMING.  COMPACTION RAMMERS
            .086        SCARIFYING.  ROAD GRADERS
AB 61       .087        SCARIFYING.  BREAKERS, PICKS
FU --       .087        SCARIFYING OF THE ROAD PAVING
            .087.5          ROAD SCARIFIERS
AB 61       .088        SURFACING MACHINES, HEATERS, SPRAYERS
FU --       .088        MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION OF PAVING MATERIAL
AB 61       .089        FINISHING, GRITTING EQUIPMENT, ETC.
FU --       .089        FINISHING.  REPAIR WORK.  ALTERATIONS
            .089.1          FINISHING.  GRITTING (DRESSING) AND BLINDING
                .11           WEARING SURFACE GENERALLY
                .111            WEARING SURFACE
                .111.5              HIGH-QUALITY WEARING SURFACE
                .112            SEALING COAT
                .12           TREATMENT OF ROAD SURFACE.  SCREENING CF. 625.75
                                   TREATMENT OF THE ROAD SURFACE
                .17           INSTALLATION OF ACCESSORIES, E.G. HYDRANTS, MILESTONES,
                                   ETC.
                .2          REPAIR WORK
                .21           REMOVAL OF MATERIAL FROM WORN AREAS
                .23           REPLACING WORN OR DESTROYED SECTIONS.  REPAIR OF PAVING
                .25           REPAIR OF CRACKS AND CREVICES ETC.  USE OF CONCRETE,
                                   CONCRETE MIXTURES AND SIMILAR MATERIAL
                .26           ELIMINATION OF CORRUGATIONS AND LOCAL SETTLEMENTS
                .4          ALTERATIONS
                .42           RAISING LEVEL
                .43           LOWERING LEVEL
                .45           WIDENING
                .46           NARROWING
                .47           DIVERSION.  DEVIATION.  RE-ALIGNMENT
                .48           ALTERATION OF TYPE OF PAVEMENT
            .09        OTHER PROBLEMS
            .094        ROADS AND PARTS OF ROADS IN SPECIAL COLOURS
            .095        PRECAUTIONS AGAINST SLIDING AND SLIPPING CF. 624.154.8
                             PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES FOR PREVENTING OR LESSENING THE
                             DANGER OF SLIDING AND SLIPPING ON ICE AND SNOW.  SEE ALSO
                             625.035.7 DANGER OF SLIDING.  DANGER OF SLIPPING
```

	625.096	SAFETY OF TRAFFIC AND INTERRUPTION OF TRAFFIC DURING ROADWORK. TRAFFIC BARRIERS. BARRICADES AND PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DUST
	.097	DUST FORMATION
	.098	TRAFFIC SOUNDS. TRAFFIC NOISE AND FUMES
	.1/.5	RAILWAYS. TRAMWAYS
AB 61	.1/.2	ROOT, TUBER AND BULB VEGETABLES
	.1	RAILWAY ENGINEERING
ED 65	.1	RAILWAY ENGINEERING TRACK LOCATION, ETC.
FU --	.1	RAILWAYS GENERALLY. RAILWAY LINES. CONSTRUCTION OF LINES CF. 624.19 TUNNELLING. 624.21/.8 BRIDGE-BUILDING. 625.2 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK. RAILWAY VEHICLES. TRACTION. 725.3 BUILDINGS FOR TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
MT 64	.1	RAILWAY ENGINEERING
NS 64	.1	RAILWAY ENGINEERING
AB 61	.11	RAILWAY SURVEYING AND LOCATION. CF. 528.48
FU --	.11	THEORETICAL INVESTIGATIONS. LOCATION AND SURVEYING OF RAILWAY LINES
	.111	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL PREPARATORY WORK. MARKING-OUT (SELECTING THE ALIGNMENT). PRINCIPAL POINTS OF THE LINE (STATIONS. JUNCTIONS. ENGINEERING STRUCTURES. ROAD CROSSINGS. VALLEY CROSSINGS. EARTH CUTTINGS. TUNNELS.) DESCRIPTION OF NEW OR EXISTING LINES. PLANS FOR EXTENSION OF INSTALLATIONS
	.112	GAUGE. PROBLEMS IN REGARD TO THE INTERSECTION POINTS OF LINES WITH DIFFERENT GAUGE
	.113	LONGITUDINAL PROFILE. GRADIENTS. CURVES. TRANSITION CURVES AND ELEVATION INCLINES
	.114	CROSS SECTION. COMPUTATION OF THE EARTHWORK QUANTITIES. CLEARANCE GAUGE
	.115	THEORETICAL INVESTIGATIONS OR PLANNING OF THE SUPERELEVATION AND AMPLIFICATION OF GAUGE ON THE TRACK
AB 61	.12	FORMATION. FOUNDATIONS. DRAINAGE
FU --	.12	RAILROAD PERMANENT WAY
	.121	ACQUISITION OF LAND. GROUND IN RAILWAY OWNERSHIP CF. 347.234.1 EXPROPRIATION FOR PURPOSES OF PUBLIC UTILITY (CIVIL LAW). 351.712.5 EXPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES (PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)
	.122	CONSTRUCTION AND CONSOLIDATION OF EARTHWORK. PROTECTIVE MEASURES
	.123	DRAINAGE OF THE FOUNDATION. EQUIPMENT AGAINST TIDAL INFLUENCES. LOWERING OF THE WATER TABLE. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FROST ETC. CF. 624.139 FROZEN SOIL TECHNOLOGY
AB 61	.14	TRACKS. PERMANENT WAY
FU --	.14	RAILROAD TRACK
MT 64	.14	TRACK
AB 61	.141	BALLAST AND BALLASTING
FU --	.141	TRACK BALLASTING. BALLASTING MATERIALS. LEVEL AND PROFILE OF THE BALLAST
	.141.1	SELECTION AND GRADE OF THE BALLASTING MATERIALS
	.2	LEVEL AND PROFILE OF THE BALLAST
	.3	DRAINAGE OF THE TRACK

```
AB 61  625.142        SLEEPERS (TIES)
FU --      .142       SLEEPERS (TIES).  TRANSVERSE SLEEPERS (CROSSTIES).
                          LONGITUDINAL (TIES) SLEEPERS
MT 64      .142       SLEEPERS
FU --      .142.1         BASIC PROBLEMS.  COMPARISONS
               .2         WOOD SLEEPERS
               .21          (CROSSTIES) TRANSVERSE SLEEPERS
               .212           MEASUREMENTS.  CONTOURS AND PROFILES
               .213           MATERIALS FOR MAKING SLEEPERS
               .214           DRYING, DUBBING AND BORING OF SLEEPERS.  DOWELLING
               .215           IMPREGNATION AND SATURATION
               .216           DUBBING AND REDUBBING
               .217           MEASURES AGAINST SPLITTING OF SLEEPERS.  SLEEPER
                                  BINDINGS
               .22          LONGITUDINAL SLEEPERS 625.142.22=625.142.21
               .23          SINGLE SUPPORTS 625.142.23=625.142.21
               .3         STEEL SLEEPERS
               .4         SLEEPERS OF ARTIFICAL STONE.  (REINFORCED CONCRETE ETC.)
               .42          TRANSVERSE SLEEPERS OF FERRO-CONCRETE
               .43          TWO-BLOCK CONCRETE SLEEPERS
               .44          REINFORCED CONCRETE SLEEPERS
               .45          OTHER TYPES OF SLEEPERS
AB 61      .143       RAILS.  RAIL JOINTS, FASTENING, ETC.
FU --      .143       RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS
MT 64      .143       RAILS. RAIL FASTENING
FU --      .143.1         SHAPE OF RAILS.  RAIL SECTIONS AND WEIGHT OF RAILS.  LENGT
                              OF RAILS.  COMPARISON BETWEEN FLAT-BOTTOM AND
                              BULL-HEAD TYPES
               .12          OLD TYPE RAILS (RAILS WITHOUT FLANGE).  "MUSHROOM" RAILS
               .13          FLAT-BOTTOMED (FLANGED) RAILS.  (VIGNOL RAILS)
               .14          BULL-HEAD OR DOUBLE-HEAD RAILS
               .15          GIRDER RAILS.  GROOVED RAILS.  TRAMWAY RAILS
               .17          COMPOSITE RAILS
               .18          GUARD RAILS.  STOCK RAILS.  CHECK RAILS.  SAFETY RAILS
               .19          OTHER TYPES OF RAILS
               .2         QUALITY OF RAILS.  STANDARDS FOR PRODUCTION OF RAILS.  RAI
                              TESTS. HEAT TREATMENT CF. 620.1 TESTING OF MATERIALS.
                              FAULTS IN MATERIALS. PROTECTION OF MATERIALS
               .3         RAIL FRACTURES CF. 620.19 CORROSION.  625.033.373 WEAR ANC
                              TEAR OF RAILS
               .4         RAIL JOINTS.  DESIGNS.  TRACK BOLTS FOR FASTENING FISHPLAT
               .42          RAIL JOINTS GENERALLY.  COMMON FISHPLATE JOINT.
                                SHOCK-ABSORBING FISHPLATE JOINTS.  ANGLE-PLATE
                                JOINTS.  ANGLE-PLATE JOINTS WITH ADJUSTABLE WEDGES
                                BETWEEN RAILS AND PLATES.  SAFETY FISHPLATE JOINTS
                                AND TRACK BOLTS
               .43          FISHPLATE JOINTS WITH SKEW-CUT RAIL ENDS.  SCARFED
                                JOINTS.  HOOKED AND DOWELLED JOINTS OF THE RAIL END
               .44          WEAR AND TEAR OF FISHPLATES.  HEAT TREATMENT
               .45          ARRANGEMENT OF JOINTS.  (FIXED, SUSPENDED JOINT).
                                POSITION OF JOINTS IN BOTH RAILS
```

625.143.46 INSULATION OF RAIL JOINTS
.47 FISHPLATES OF SPECIAL DESIGNS. HEAD SPLICES. SADDLE FISHPLATES. FLANGE FISHPLATES. TEMPORARY FISHPLATES
.48 WELDING OF JOINTS FOR ALL KINDS OF RAILS. LONG RAILS 625.143.48 621.791 WELDING OF RAILS
.482 USE OF LONG RAILS (RIGIDITY OF RAILS WITHOUT JOINTS)
.5 FASTENING OF RAILS TO SLEEPERS. CREEPING OR SHIFTING OF THE RAILS
.51 SPRING FASTENERS FOR RAILS
.52 BEARING PLATES ON SLEEPERS AND SECURING OF RAILS THEREON
.525 ELASTIC BEARING PLATES
.53 RAIL CHAIRS OR BEARING PLATES FOR WOOD OR STEEL SLEEPERS AND SECURING OF RAILS THERETO
.532 STEEL OR IRON CHAIRS
.535 CHAIRS OF NON-METALLIC MATERIAL
.54 FASTENING OF RAILS, BEARING PLATES AND CHAIRS ON THE SLEEPERS BY MEANS OF SPIKES, SCREW SPIKES OR TRACK BOLTS, ETC.
.541 ON WOOD SLEEPERS
.542 ON STEEL SLEEPERS
.543 ON FERRO-CONCRETE SLEEPERS AND OTHER TYPES OF SLEEPERS
.56 FASTENING OF RAILS ON LONGITUDINAL SLEEPERS AND SINGLE SLEEPERS. TRANSVERSE CONNECTIONS OR RAIL BRACES FOR THOSE TYPES OF RAILROAD TRACKS
.57 FASTENING AND JOINING OF SLEEPER RAILS AND MULTI-PART RAILS
.58 PRECAUTIONS AGAINST CREEP OF RAILS CF. 625.141.4 PRECAUTIONS AGAINST CREEP OF TRACK
.59 OTHER PROBLEMS OF FASTENING THE RAILS
AB 61 .144 TRACK LAYING. PLATE LAYING
FU -- .144 LAYING OF TRACKS
.144.1 DESIGN OF THE TRACK. EQUIPMENT. SPACING OF SLEEPERS. WIDTH AND LOCATION OF JOINTS. RAIL LENGTH
.2 WIDENING OF GAUGE. SUPERELEVATION OF RAILS. LAYING OF RAILS ON CURVES
.21 MEASURING TOOLS FOR CURVES
.3 JUNCTION TRACKS. SIDINGS. TRANSITION TRACKS
.4 TRACK-LAYING WORK. LAYING THE RAILS. PEGGING OUT. PACKING, BEDDING, BALLASTING, RAIL BENDING, PACKING, AND TAMPING OF SLEEPERS ETC.
.5 MACHINES FOR TRACK-LAYING. APPLIANCES FOR CONVEYANCE AND INSTALLATION OF PORTABLE LINE SECTIONS (TRANSFERRING RAILS PREVIOUSLY FASTENED TO SLEEPERS). MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING THE TRACK SYSTEM, FOR RAIL-LIFTING AND FOR BEDDING OPERATIONS. TRACK-TAMPING MACHINERY
.6 MECHANIZATION OF TRACK-LAYING. PORTABLE DRILLING MACHINES FOR SLEEPERS AND RAILS. RAIL AND SLEEPER TONGS. RAIL CUTTERS. APPLIANCES FOR BENDING, ALIGNING, HOISTING, PLANNING AND SHAPING OF THE RAILS. RAIL DRILLS, BORERS FOR SLEEPERS AND DOWELS. TOOLS FOR SCREWING DOWN THE SCREW BOLTS. SLEEPER PLANNING MACHINES CF. 621.9

```
         625.144.7        TOOLS FOR TRACK-LAYING OPERATIONS, E.G. PACKING OF SLEEPERS
AB 61        .145       TRACK ALIGNING, SLEWING EQUIPMENT
FU --        .145       APPLIANCES FOR MOVING AND DISMANTLING THE TRACK AND FOR
                            TRANSPORT OF RAILS
             .146       WORKSHOPS AND CONSTRUCTION UNITS
AB 61        .15      TRACK LAYOUT.  JUNCTIONS.  BRANCHES
FU --        .15      JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES.  TRACK ACCESSORIES
AB 61        .151       TURNOUTS.  SWITCHES AND POINTS
FU --        .151       BRANCHINGS, TURNOUTS.  SWITCHES AND POINTS
             .151.2         TYPE AND SHAPE OF SWITCHES
                 .21          IN RESPECT OF THE DIRECTION OF THE TRACK, TURNOUT TO THE
                                  RIGHT OR LEFT.  NUMBER OF DIRECTIONS OF TRACKS
                 .23          OPENING CAPACITY OF SWITCHES
                 .25          VARIOUS DESIGNS OF SWITCHES IN RESPECT OF THE TONGUES
                 .251           WITH HINGED TONGUES.  WITH FIXED POINT RAILS.  STUB
                                    SWITCHES
                 .253           WITH SPRING TONGUES.  WITH MOVABLE POINT RAILS.  STOCK
                                    RAILS
                 .26          PARTS OF SWITCHES
                 .261           SWITCH BLADES OR TONGUES
                 .262           SLIDE CHAIRS.  SWITCH PLATES
                 .3         OPERATION OF SWITCHES (FURTHER DETAILS IN 62.8) FOR SAFETY
                                MEASURES AND SIGNALS, SEE 656.25
                 .31          HAND OPERATION.  SWITCH STANDS
                 .32          AUTOMATIC OPERATION
                 .33          SEMI-AUTOMATIC OPERATION
                 .34          REMOTE CONTROL.  SWITCH-OPERATING MECHANISM CF. 656.25
                                  OPERATION OF SIGNALS AND SWITCHES (SIGNALLING)
                 .5         VARIOUS DEVICES FOR OPERATION OF SWITCH LOCKS.  CONTROL OF
                                SWITCHES AND THEIR TRANSMISSION MECHANISM
                 .52          SWITCH POINT LOCKS AND SETTING-BOLTS
                 .53          POINT LOCKING BY MEANS OF LOCKS OR LOCKING DISCS
                 .54          DETECTOR BAR (LOCKING MECHANISM)
                 .55          SECURING OF SWITCHES AGAINST BREAK OF OPERATING WIRES
                 .57          EQUALIZING APPARATUS AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS FOR POINTS
                 .58          CONTROL OF THROWING AND OPERATION OF SWITCHES AND
                                  SIGNALS.  CHECK OF CORRECT OPERATION
                 .6         SWITCH OPERATION FROM THE VEHICLE BY ELECTRICAL DEVICES CF.
                                621.337.6 CONTROL OF RAIL SWITCHES
                 .8         INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF SWITCHES OR POINTS
                 .81          SWITCH POINTS
                 .811           CROSSINGS
                 .811.1             BLOCK CROSSING
                     .2             FROG POINTS OF A CROSSING
                     .3             GUARDRAILS
                 .812           GUIDE RAILS
                 .84          TEMPORARY TRACK CONNECTIONS
                 .9         LAYING AND MAINTENANCE OF THE POINTS.  CLEARING THE POINTS
                                IN WINTER
AB 61        .152       RAIL CROSSINGS
FU --        .152       RAIL CROSSINGS 625.152=625.151
```

AB 61 625.153 DOUBLE SLIP ROADS
FU -- .153 DOUBLE SLIP SWITCHES. SLIP POINTS. CROSSOVERS
AB 61 .154 TURNTABLES. SECTOR TABLES
FU -- .154 TURNTABLES. TURN BRIDGES
AB 61 .155 TRANSFER TABLES. TRAVERSES
FU -- .155 TRANSFER TABLES. TRAVERSES
AB 61 .156 BUFFER STOPS. BLOCKS. SAND-DRAGS. SCOTCHBLOCKS. RAIL-BRAKES, -SHOES
FU -- .156 BUFFER STOPS AND SIMILAR DEVICES. RAIL BRAKES
.156.2 BUFFER STOPS. BUMPERS
.3 WHEEL STOPS. SCOTCH BLOCKS. SKID SHOES
.4 SAND TRACKS
.6 STOP OR BRAKE BLOCKS. CAR STOPS
.7 HAND-THROW DERAILS. RAIL SHOES
.8 RAIL BRAKES
.9 OTHER DEVICES
.157 VARIOUS ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT. DISTANCE INDICATOR ETC.
.16 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
.161 HOUSES FOR CROSSING KEEPERS. HUTS FOR PLATE-LAYERS, FLAG-MEN, LINESMEN
.162 LEVEL CROSSING BARRIERS
.162.1 RAILWAY GATES (STYLE OF CONSTRUCTION)
.12 SINGLE GATES
.14 FOUR-GATE CROSSINGS
.2 OPERATION OF THE GATES
.21 BY THE CROSSING-KEEPER
.22 BY REMOTE CONTROL
.23 BY TRAINS
.4 TRAFFIC SIGNS AT RAIL CROSSINGS. MECHANISM AND ACOUSTIC WARNING SIGNALS CF. 656.055 FIXED TRAFFIC SIGNS. WARNING SIGNS. 656.25 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. SIGNALLING
.5 DEVICES FOR THE CHECK OF CORRECT OPERATION
.6 LEVEL CROSSINGS. INTERSECTION WITH TRAMWAY LINES. PROTECTION OF THE CROSSING
.7 CONDITIONS OF VISIBILITY AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION AT LEVEL CROSSINGS. ELIMINATION OF LEVEL CROSSINGS
.8 BOUNDARY STONES. ENCLOSURES. FENCES
.163 CULTIVATION AND PLANTING OF RAILWAY LAND
.164 SNOW PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. PROTECTION AGAINST BROKEN STONE. PROTECTIVE GALERIES ETC. CF. 624.144.4 SNOW FENCES. SNOW HEDGES. SNOW GALERIES. 624.182 ARTIFICIAL RELEASE OF AVALANCHES
.165 ACCESS ROADS, RAMPS. YARDS, GARDENS ETC.
AB 61 .17 TRACK AND LINE MAINTENANCE, SERVICING. LENGTH INSPECTION, RENEWAL, ETC.
FU -- .17 ORGANIZATION FOR THE SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE OF THE LINE
.171 LINE WATCHING SERVICE. LINE CONTROL. TRACK-TESTING AND MEASURING WAGONS
.172 RUNNING MAINTENANCE. CONDITION OF LINE. CHECK OF GAUGE
.173 MAINTENANCE. RENEWAL WORK CF. 625.144.5/.7 MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR WORK ON THE PERMANENT WAY

625.173.1 REGULAR INSPECTION. ROTATIONS. PROGRAMME FOR THE PERMANENT WAY
.2 RECTIFICATION OF RAILS AND TRACK (SURVEYING, ALIGNMENT)
.3 LINE RECTIFICATION
.4 RECTIFICATION OF CURVE
.5 RECTIFICATION OF ALTITUDE LEVEL
.6 RENEWAL OF MATERIALS FOR THE PERMANENT WAY. RECLAMATION AND RECONDITIONING OF OLD MATERIALS. BUILT-UP WELDING AND REPAIR OF THE TRACK MATERIALS BY WELDING
.7 RENEWAL OF THE BALLAST. CLEANING OF THE BALLAST
.174 KEEPING THE TRACK CLEAR DURING SNOWFALLS CF. 624.144.5 REMOVAL OF SNOW AND ICE. 625.151.9 KEEPING THE POINTS CLEAR IN WINTER. 625.245.91 SNOW-SWEEPING CARTS
.175 WEED-KILLING (PROCEDURE, TOOLS, WEED-KILLERS, WORKING SCHEME)
.176 CHANGE OF GAUGE
AB 61 .18 LOCATION ANDNUMBER OF TRACKS. NATURE, PROFILE OF TRACK (STRAIGHT OR CURVED, LEVEL OR INCLINED, ETC.)
.2 ROLLING STOCK, LOCOMOTIVES, ETC.
FU -- .2 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK. RAILWAY CARRIAGES, TRUCKS. CARS. LOCOMOTIVES AND TRACTORS. OPERATION
MT 64 .2 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK
AB 61 .2.01 PARTS (OTHER THAN POWER UNITS). AS 629.11.01
FU -- .01 PARTS OF VEHICLES OTHER THAN POWER UNITS 625.2.01=629.11.01
MT 64 .01 PARTS OTHER THAN MOTIVE POWER SUBDIVIDE AS 629.11.01, E.G.
.011 CHASSIS
.012.1 AXLES
FU -- .55 VEHICLES WITH INFLATED TYRES USING RAILS
.019.4 SAND STREWERS
.4-8 ACCORDING TO THE MOTIVE POWER
.5 APPARATUS FOR THE INCREASE OF FRICTION (E.G. BY MAGNETS)
.6 RAIL-SPRAYERS AND WHEEL FLANGE SPRAYERS, ALSO RAIL-LUBRICATION EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ON THE TRACK
AB 61 .22 CROSS-SECTION, THROW-OVER ON CURVES
FU -- .22 CROSS SECTION OF THE VEHICLES AND OF THE STRUCTURES ON THE LINE. INFLUENCE OF THE LENGTH OF THE VEHICLES WHEN PASSING THROUGH CURVES
AB 61 .23 PASSENGER COACHES, CARS, CARRIAGES
FU -- .23 PASSENGER CARRIAGES GENERALLY. CAPACITY. TARE WEIGHT
MT 64 .23 PASSENGER COACHES, CARS, CARRIAGES
FU -- .231 BOX CARRIAGES. VARIOUS TYPES
.232 CORRIDOR CARRIAGES. CARS FOR EXPRESS TRAINS
.232.11 ORDINARY CORRIDOR CARRIAGES
.2 SLEEPING CARS
.3 DINING CARS
.4 SALOONS. PULLMAN OR OBSERVATION CARS
.5 HOSPITAL CARS. HEARSE CARS
.52 HOSPITAL CARS. FIELD HOSPITAL CARS
.58 HEARSE CARS
.6 CARS FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES
.7 CARS FOR RECREATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT PURPOSES. THEATRE CARS. EXHIBITION CARS ETC.

625.232.8 CARS FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES
.9 OTHER CARS
.235 RAIL OMNIBUSES CF. 625.286
.235.2 ORDINARY TYPE WITH CONDUCTOR
.3 PAY-AS-YOU-ENTER TYPE
.31 WITH DRIVER-CONDUCTOR
.32 WITH SEPARATE CONDUCTOR
AB 61 .24 FREIGHT WAGGONS, TRUCKS, VANS, ETC.
FU -- .24 FREIGHT AND GOODS WAGONS. TRUCKS, VANS. SPECIAL CARS GENERALLY. CAPACITY. TARE WEIGHT
MT 64 .24 FREIGHT WAGONS. SPECIAL TRUCKS
FU -- .241 PLATFORM WAGONS. STAGE CARS. FLAT CARS
.242 GONDOLA CARS. CARS WITH CLEARING (UNLOADING) DEVICES (AUTOMATIC UNLOADING). TIPPING TRUCKS
.242.2 SELF-DISCHARGING VEHICLES WITH HINGED OR SLIDING DOORS. HOPPER CARS. PIT WAGONS
.3 CARS WHICH ARE SUITABLE FOR SELF-CLEARING DISCHARGE OF BULK GOODS AS WELL AS FOR TRANSPORT OF MIXED FREIGHT
.4 TIPPING TRUCKS. HOPPER CARS
.5 SELF-CLEARING HOPPER CARS
.243 COVERED WAGONS, VANS. BOX CARS
.243.5 CARS CARRYING CONTAINERS WHICH ARE TRANSFERABLE ON TO OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORT. TANK CARS
.244 REFRIGERATOR VANS
.245 CARS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
.245.2 LUGGAGE VANS
.3 MAIL VANS
.6 CARS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GASEOUS, LIQUID OR POWDERY BULK GOODS
.61 GAS TANK CARS
.62 TANK CARS
.63 OTHER CARS FOR LIQUID OR POWDERY BULK GOODS
.7 CARS FOR SOLID BULK GOODS FOR USE OF TANK CARS SEE 621.869.33 AND 656.073.235
.72 VANS FOR FOOD-STUFFS, FRUITS, GRAINS ETC.
.73 FLAT-TOP BOGIE TRUCKS ETC. FOR CARRYING TIMBER, STEEL BARS ETC.
.8 CATTLE TRUCKS. HORSE TRUCKS
.9 OTHER TRUCKS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES. SERVICE CARS
.91 RAIL-SWEEPERS. SNOW-SWEEPER TRUCKS
.92 SPRINKLER TRUCKS
.93 CRANE TRUCKS
.94 WORKSHOP TRUCKS
.95 VEHICLES FOR GAUGING, TUNNEL INSPECTION ETC.
.247 SAFETY CARS
.247.2 BUFFER CARS AND OTHER CARS AS PROTECTION IN CASE OF COLLISIONS. DEVICES FOR THE PREVENTION OF TELESCOPING AND THE TURNING ASIDE OF CARS IN COLLISIONS, ETC.
.3 VANS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST ROBBERY AND HOUSEBREAKING
.248 SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED TYPES OF VEHICLES
.248.5 CARRIAGES, THE PARTS OF WHICH CAN BE USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TENTS AND BRIDGES. EMERGENCY CARS

	625.248.6	PIVOTED BOGIE WAGONS. PLATFORM CARS
AB 61	.249	TROLLEYS, ETC. CF. 625.287
FU --	.249	RAILWAY VELOCIPEDES
	.249.2	TROLLEYS CF. 625.287 MECHANICALLY OPERATED RAIL TROLLEYS
	.3	CYCLE TYPE TROLLEY FOR ONE OR TWO RAILS
AB 61	.26	REPAIR SHOPS FOR CARRIAGES AND WAGGONS
FU --	.26	REPAIR WORKSHOPS
AB 61	.27	LOADING, FREIGHT TRANSFERRING, DE- ANDRE-RAILING, SHUNTING AND CLEANING APPLIANCES
FU --	.27	ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
	.272	VARIOUS LOADING AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CF. 621.86/.87 LIFTING GEAR. MEANS OF TRANSPORT
	.272.2	MOVABLE LOADING RAMPS
	.3	DEVICES FOR THE RUNNING OF ROAD VEHICLES ON RAIL TRACKS. REVERSING APPARATUS
	.4	DEVICES FOR LOADING FROM ONE STATIONARY VEHICLE INTO ANOTHER
	.5	DEVICES FOR THE BOARDING OF MOVING RAILWAY TRAINS OR TRANSFERRING FROM ONE MOVING TRAIN TO ANOTHER
	.7	CATCHERS FOR TRANSFER OF MAIL BAGS, PARCELS, SERVICE ORDERS TO STAFF ETC. TO AND FROM MOVING TRAINS
	.273	RE-RAILING AND DERAILING DEVICES, INCLUDING THOSE FIXED ON WAGONS. JACKS FOR WHEELS, AXLES, ETC.
	.274	SHUNTING APPLIANCES. ROTATING CAPSTANS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION
	.276	WASHING AND CLEANING APPARATUS FOR RAILWAY VEHICLES
AB 61	.28	TRACTION. TRACTOR UNITS. LOCOMOTIVES. CF. 621.13 621.33 621.43 622.625
FU --	.28	RAILWAY OPERATION
MT 64	.28	TRACTION. TRACTOR UNITS. LOCOMOTIVES
AB 61	.282	LOCOMOTIVES
FU --	.282	LOCOMOTIVES IN THIS SECTION ALL TYPES OF LOCOMOTIVES, IN PARTICULAR FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF RAILWAY OPERATION, MAY BE SUMMARIZED. FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF LOCOMOTIVES PROPER SEE THE SECTIONS 621.13 STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. 621.33 ELECTRIC RAILWAY OPERATION. 622.625.28 MINING LOCOMOTIVES. THE WAY OF PROPULSION MAY BE CHARACTERIZED BY THE SPECIAL SUFFIX NUMBERS -8 OF 621
MT 64	.282	LOCOMOTIVES
NS 64	.282	LOCOMOTIVES FOR NUCLEAR-POWERED LOCOMOTIVES, USE 625.282 621.039.578
FU --	.282-81	STEAM-OPERATED LOCOMOTIVES CF. 621.13 STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
	.282-83	ELECTRICALLY OPERATED LOCOMOTIVES CF. 621.33 ELECTRIC RAILWAY OPERATION
	.282-833.6	WITH DIESEL-ELECTRIC POWER UNIT. DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
	.8	LOCOMOTIVES POWERED BY GAS-TURBO GENERATORS
	.282-84	INTERNAL COMBUSTION LOCOMOTIVES
	.282-843.6	DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
	.282-85	COMPRESSED AIR LOCOMOTIVES
	.282-89	COMPOUND PROPULSION LOCOMOTIVES, E.G. THREE-WAY LOCOMOTIVES (PROPULSION BY OVERHEAD WIRE, ACCUMULATORS OR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES)

```
          625.283        TRACTORS ON RAILS.  SMALL LOCOMOTIVES
             .284        TOWING LOCOMOTIVES
AB 61        .285        RAIL MOTOR CARS.  MOTOR TRAIN SETS
FU --        .285        RAIL MOTOR CARS
MT 64        .285        RAIL MOTOR CARS
AB 61        .286        MOTOR BUSES ON RAILS
FU --        .286        MOTOR BUSES ON RAILS
AB 61        .287        POWERED TROLLEYS. CF. 625.249
FU --        .287        MECHANICALLY OPERATED RAIL TROLLEYS CF. 625.249.2 TROLLEYS
AB 61        .3        RAILWAYS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION. BY  625.1/.2
FU --        .3        RAILWAYS OF SPECIAL TYPES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO THE PARTICULAR
                            FIELD OF APPLICATION, E.G.  625.1 AND  629 CF. 625.5 CABLE
                            WAYS.  625.92 AERIAL ROPEWAYS 625.3 551.326 RAILWAYS ON
                            FLOATING ICE
MT 64        .3        RAILWAYS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION
AB 61        .3(23)            MOUNTAIN RAILWAYS
             .31         NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS
FU --        .31         NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS
             .311          MORE THAN 1000 MILLIMETRES UP TO 4'7.5  GAUGE
             .312          UP TO 1000 MILLIMETRES GAUGE
AB 61        .32         ADHESION RAILWAYS FOR STEEP GRADIENTS
FU --        .32         ADHESION RAILWAYS FOR STEEP GRADES
             .321          ON ORDINARY RAILS
             .322          WITH MIDDLE RAILS AND FRICTION PULLEYS
AB 61        .33         RACK RAILWAYS
FU --        .33         COGWHEEL RAILWAYS
MT 64        .33         RACK RAILWAYS
FU --        .34         MONORAIL WITH GYROSTABILIZER CF. 625.54 OVERHEAD TROLLEY RAILWAYS
AB 61        .35         BROAD GAUGE RAILWAYS (OVER 5 FEET 6 INCHES)
FU --        .35         RAILWAYS OF VERY WIDE GAUGE
AB 61        .36         MOVING PLATFORMS. CF. 621.867  621.876
FU --        .36         TROTTOIRS ROULANTS (MOVING STAIRWAYS) FOR ESCALATORS SEE ALSO
                              621.876.32
MT 64        .36         MOVING PLATFORMS
AB 61        .37         RAILWAYS WITH DRIVERLESS TRAINS
             .39         OTHER RAILWAYS OF SPECIAL TYPE
FU --        .39         OTHER RAILWAYS OF SPECIAL TYPES.  ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS.
                              COMPRESSED AIR RAILWAYS.  BALLOON RAILWAYS.  GLIDER
                              RAILWAYS.  RAILWAYS WITH ENDLESS SCREWS ETC.
AB 61        .4        ELEVATED AND UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, TC. BY  625.1/.2
FU --        .4        ELEVATED RAILWAYS.  UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS.  SUBURBAN RAILWAYS.
                            METROPOLITAN RAILWAYS.  TRAMWAYS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO THE
                            PARTICULAR FIELD OF APPLICATION, E.G.  625.1 AND  629
MT 64        .4        ELEVATED, UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS. TRAMWAYS
AB 61        .41         ELEVATED (OVERHEADO RAILWAYS
FU --        .41         ELEVATED RAILWAYS
             .411          OF STANDARD GAUGE
             .412          OF NARROW GAUGE
AB 61        .42         UNDERGROUND AND TUBE RAILWAYS
FU --        .42         UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS
             .421          OF STANDARD GAUGE
```

	625.422	OF NARROW GAUGE
AB 61	.43	TELPHERS, SUSPENDED RAILWAYS (RIGID TRACK)
	.44	MONORAILWAYS
FU --	.45	SUBURBAN RAILWAYS AND METROPOLITAN RAILWAYS
	.46	TRAMWAYS
AB 61	.5	CABLE- AND ROPE-TRACTION RAILWAYS. FUNICULARS
FU --	.5	CARS DRAWN BY CABLE OR CHAINS CF. 621.87 CRANES. BRIDGE CRANES. LIFTS 625.5(23) CABLE RAILWAYS ETC. ON MOUNTAIN SLOPES. 625.5(25) CABLE RAILWAYS ETC. IN FLAT COUNTRY
MT 64	.5	CABLE WAYS, TELPHERS, FUNICULARS
FU --	.5-51	WITH HAND GEAR
	.5-519	WITH REMOTE CONTROL
	.5-81	STEAM OPERATED
	.52	CABLE-OPERATED RAILWAYS ON STEEP GRADIENTS. GRAVITY RAILWAYS. FUNICULARS 625.52(23) GRAVITY RAILWAYS. FUNICULARS ON MOUNTAIN SLOPES
	.527	CABLES. CHAINS CF. 672.6 CHAINS. 677.7 ROPEMAKING (FACTORY)
	.528	HOISTING THE CABLES. CABLE CLIPS
	.54	OVERHEAD TROLLEY RAILWAYS E.G. AERIAL RAILWAYS
	.541	PLANNING. ECONOMICS. ROUTES. LOCATION AND OTHER PRELIMINARY WORK
	.543	STANDARDS. BASE COURSE ETC.
	.545	LOADING AND UNLOADING MECHANISM CF. 621.86.06 LOADING AND UNLOADING INSTALLATIONS (MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION). 621.86.07 SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR TRANSPORTATION
	.545.3	LOADING INSTALLATIONS. SLIDE VALVES. HOPPERS ETC.
	.3-52	AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED
	.7	UNLOADING INSTALLATIONS (METHOD AND EQUIPMENT)
	.7-51	MANUAL UNLOADING
	.546	TRACKS. JUNCTIONS. POINTS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON 625.15
	.547	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE BY COLON 621.3
	.548	WAGONS AND CLAMPING DEVICES
	.57	AERIAL CABLEWAYS CF. 621.877 CABLE CRANES. CABLE DREDGERS
	.571	PRELIMINARY WORK. (PLANNING. ROUTES, ETC.)
	.572	MOBILE CABLES
	.572.2	WITH PIVOTED STANDARDS
	.4	WITH STANDARD RADIALLY SUPPORTED ON UNDERCARRIAGE
	.5	WITH STANDARD TRAVELLING RADIALLY ON RAIL ROUND A FIXED TOWER
	.573	STANDARDS OR MASTS (CONSTRUCTION DETAILS)
	.573.4	MOORINGS. BALANCE WEIGHTS
	.7	TENSION DEVICES
	.574	OPERATING GEAR. ROTATION MACHINERY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON 621.86
	.574-83	ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
	.575	LOADING AND UNLOADING MECHANISM 625.575=625.545
	.576	AERIAL CABLES WITH HORIZONTAL MOTION OF THE LOAD OR ONLY IN INCLINED SUSPENSION
	.576.2	SIMPLE STRUCTURES, E.G. TOW-LIFTS, SKI-LIFTS, ETC.
	.3	MONOCABLE SYSTEM (JOINT SUSPENSION AND TRACTION CABLE)
	.35	JIG-BACK OR SHUTTLE SERVICE
	.4	TWO-CABLE SYSTEM (SUSPENSION AND TRACTION CABLE)

	625.576.41	ARRANGEMENT OF THE TRACTION CABLE IN RELATION TO THE SUSPENSION CABLE
	.411	TRACTION CABLE ABOVE
	.412	TRACTION CABLE BELOW
	.45	JIG-BACK OR SHUTTLE SERVICE
	.577	AERIAL CABLES WITH VERTICAL MOTION OF THE LOAD WITHOUT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT, AFTER THE STYLE OF CABLE CRANES
	.577.2	OF ORDINARY DESIGN
	.3	INCLINING STEEPLY, WITH A DEVICE TO KEEP THE CAR IN THE VERTICAL POSITION DURING THE DIP (INCLINED LIFT)
	.4	SYSTEM WITH TWO PARRALLEL CABLES FOR JOINT BEARING PRESSURE
	.578	CARS AND CLAMPING DEVICES
	.578.2	CARS. FRAMES OF CARS
	.4	TANKS. CONTAINERS
	.7	ROPE-COUPLING
	.72	SCREW-FIXED DESIGNS
	.75	TYPES WITH CUT-OFF COUPLING
	.752	WITH FRICTION
	.755	WITH MECHANICAL OPERATION
	.756	BY CAM LEVER
	.757	WEIGHT-IMPELLED
	.78	MIXED DESIGNS
AB 61	.6	LIGHT RAILWAYS. TRAMWAYS. BY 625.1/.2
	.61	LIGHT (LOCAL) RAILWAYS. FEEDER LINES625.62TRAMWAYS
FU --	.7/.8	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING
	.7/.8.05	SITUATION, ORGANIZATION, INSTALLATION OF BUILDING YARDS. CONSTRUCTION METHODS 625.7/.8.05=69.05
AB 61	.7	HIGHWAY, ROAD ENGINEERING
ED 65	.7	HIGHWAY, ROAD ENGINEERING
FU --	.7	HIGHWAYS GENERALLY. COUNTRY ROADS. URBAN ROADS
MT 64	.7	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING
NS 64	.7	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING
AB 61	.71	HIGHWAYS, ROADS ACCORDING TO THEIR IMPORTANCE AND PURPOSE
FU --	.71	HIGHWAY TYPES. ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO IMPORTANCE AND PURPOSE. COUNTRY ROADS. URBAN ROADS
AB 61	.711	HIHWAYS IN OPEN COUNTRY
FU --	.711	HIGHWAYS (OR 'MAIN ROADS' IN GENERAL)
AB 61	.711.1	MAJOR (TRUNK, COUNTY) ROADS
FU --	.1	MAJOR ROADS. TRUNK (ARTERIAL) ROADS, ETC. MAIN ROADS FIRST AND SECOND CLASS
AB 61	.2	MINOR (SUBSIDIARY) ROADS. LANES
FU --	.2	THROUGH ROADS. MINOR (SUBSIDIARY) ROADS. RURAL ROADS. COUNTRY LANES. CROSS-COUNTRY FIELD PATHS. ROADS CONNECTING VILLAGES
AB 61	.3	MOTORWAYS (AUTOBAHN, AUTOROUTES, ETC.)
FU --	.3	MOTORWAYS
AB 61	.4	CYCLE TRACKS. CYCLE PATHS
FU --	.4	BICYCLE TRACKS
AB 61	.5	FOOTPATHS. FIELD-PATHS. BRIDLE PATHS
FU --	.5	FOOTPATHS. BRIDLE PATHS
	.6	PATHS FOR PEDESTRIANS

```
AB 61  625.711.7          RIDING TRACKS
FU --          .7         RIDING TRACKS
               .8         VARIOUS SPECIAL TYPES
               .81          ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR ALIGNMENT AND LEVEL
               .812           ROADS ON RIDGES (ALONG OR NEAR WATERSHEDS).  MOUNTAIN
                                  ROADS CF. 625.712.36 ELEVATED ROADS
               .813           ROADS IN VALLEYS.  ROADS THROUGH FLAT COUNTRY
               .814           GRADIENTS OR MELINES (RAMPS).  (TRANSITION FROM VALLEY
                                  TO RIDGE ROADS OR CONNECTION OF TWO VALLEY ROADS)
               .814.2             SERPENTINE ROADS (WINDING ROADS).  TURNS
                   .4             ROADS THROUGH PASSES AND DEFILES
               .816           BY-PASS ROADS (DIVERSIONS)
               .82          SAND TRACKS.  DESERT TRACKS.  DUNE TRACKS
               .83          FLOODED, SWAMPY ROADS.  PATHS ACROSS MEADOWS
               .84          FOREST TRACKS
AB 61      .712         URBAN ROADS.  STREETS.  SQUARES, ETC.
FU --      .712         URBAN ROADS
AB 61      .712.1          MAIN STREETS.  RADIAL RING, BY-PASS ROADS
FU --          .1          MAIN STREETS.  MAIN THOROUGHFARES.  AVENUES.  TOWN
                               MOTORWAYS.  RING ROADS
               .12          ROADS THROUGH TOWNS (MAINTAINED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES, BY
                                THE STATE). ACCESS ROADS LEADING TO ROADS THROUGH
                                TOWNS
               .14          MAIN THOROUGHFARES.  MAIN TRAFFIC ROUTES
               .15          CEREMONIAL AND TRIUMPHAL ROUTES.  ROADS FOR PROCESSIONS,
                                PARADES, ETC.
               .16          STREETS FOR FAIRS AND MARKETS
               .18          SHOPPING AND BUSINESS STREETS
AB 61          .2          SUBSIDIARY (SIDE, BACK) ROADS  SHOPPING, BUSINESS,
                               RESIDENTIAL
FU --          .2          SIDE STREETS.  BACK STREETS.  CULS-DE-SAC.  RESIDENTIAL
                               STREETS
               .22          SIDE STREETS
               .23          BACK STREETS
               .25          PRIVATE ACCESSES TO YARDS, GARAGES ETC. FOR HOTELS,
                                INDUSTRIAL PLANT ETC.  PRIVATE ROADS
               .27          CULS-DE-SAC
               .28          RESIDENTIAL STREETS
               .3          VARIOUS TYPES OF THOROUGHFARE
               .31          GATES.  ARCHWAYS.  GATEWAYS
               .32          ARCADES
               .33          PASSAGES PROPER
               .34          PEDESTRIAN SUBWAYS.  FOOTBRIDGES
               .35          SUBTERRANEAN ROADS.  ROAD TUNNELS
               .36          ELEVATED ROADS
               .37          MULTI-STORIED THOROUGHFARES
AB 61          .4          SQUARES IN EXTRA-WIDE ROADS
FU --          .4          SQUARES.  PROMENADES.  ESPLANADES.  ROADS ON RAMPARTS.
                               GREEN BELTS
               .41          AT TOWN APPROACHES
               .412           STATION SQUARES
```

	625.712.413	IN FRONT OF GATES. ROADS ON AND ALONG RAMPARTS AND TOWN WALLS
	.42	INSIDE TOWNS AND BUILT-UP AREAS
	.43	SQUARES SURROUNDING BUILDINGS
	.44	SQUARES WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC. SQUARES WITH ONE-WAY TRAFFIC. CIRCUSES. ROUNDABOUTS
	.45	SQUARES FOR LARGE-SCALE FESTIVITIES, CELEBRATIONS, ETC. SQUARES FOR OPEN-AIR MEETINGS
	.46	MARKET-PLACES AND FAIRGROUNDS
	.47	SQUARES FOR GAMES AND RECREATION. PLAYGROUNDS
	.48	SQUARES IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS
	.5	PROMENADES. PUBLIC GARDENS. PARKS CF. 711/712 TOWN PLANNING AND GARDEN DESIGN
AB 61	.6	SPECIAL SPACES, E.G. FOR PARKING
FU --	.6	SQUARES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
	.61	STORAGE PLACES
	.62	STOPPING-PLACES FOR HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
	.63	PARKING-PLACES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES
	.65	AIRFIELDS
	.68	PARADE GROUNDS. MILITARY EXERCISE GROUNDS
	.7	GRADIENTS. INCLINES. RAMPS
	.8	STEPS. LIFTS CF. 621.87 LIFTS. ESCALATORS. 621.876.32 ESCALATORS
	.82	STEPPED ROADS
	.87	LIFTS IN ROADS
AB 61	.714	WATER-SIDE, QUY-, SEA-, LAKE-, RIVER- AND CANAL-SIDE ROADS. TOWPATHS
FU --	.714	ROADS ALONG QUAYSIDES AND WATERWAYS. EMBANKMENTS. TOW-PATHS. CAUSEWAYS
	.714.1	MAIN (QUAY) ROADS 625.714.1=625.712.1
	.2	SUBSIDIARY (QUAY) ROADS 625.714.2=625.712.2
	.3	ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO LOCATION
	.32	SEA FRONT
	.33	LAKESIDE
	.34	IN HARBOURS
	.36	RIVERSIDE (EMBANKMENTS)
	.37	CANALSIDE
	.4	EMBANKMENTS. TOW-PATHS. CAUSEWAYS
	.5	PARKS WHICH PROVIDE THE TRANSITION BETWEEN BRIDGES AND QUAYS
	.7	FILLING UP, COVERING AND NARROWING OF WATERCOURSES TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS FOR ROAD TRAFFIC
	.719	USE OF ROADS AND SQUARES FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN ORIGINALLY INTENDED
AB 61	.72	DESIGN, LOCATION, SURVEYS. CF. 528.48
FU --	.72	LOCATION AND SURVEYING OF ROADS 625.72 528.422 ALTIMETRY. 625.72 528.486 LOCATION AND TRACINGS
	.721	ROAD NETWORKS. DEPTH OF BLOCK. PRELIMINARY SURVEY. PLAN LOCATION AND ALIGNMENT (PLOTTING CENTRE LINE ON PROFILE AND SECTION). USE OF CONTOUR LINES CF. 528.42 MAPPING SURVEY PHOTOGRAPHS
	.721.2	DETAILS OF ROAD NETWORKS. RECTANGULAR SYSTEM. DIAGONAL SYSTEM. RADIAL SYSTEM. TRIANGULAR SYSTEM

625.721.5 USE OF CONTOUR LINES
.723 PLANS WITH CONTOUR LINES. LONGITUDINAL PROFILES (SECTIONS). CROSS SECTIONS
.724 CHANGES OF DIRECTIONS. HORIZONTAL CURVES. TRANSITION (CASEMENT) CURVES. COMPOUND CURVES (BEARINGS)
.725 MEASURING OF ALTITUDES. LEVELLING. LONGITUDINAL PROFILES. VERTICAL CURVES. SLOPES. GRADIENTS (RAMPS). EMBANKMENTS. CUTTINGS CF. 528.422 ALTIMETRY
.726 EARTHWORK COMPUTATIONS. CUT AND FILL
AB 61 .73 DETAILED DESIGN OF ROADS CROSS-SECTIONS, VERGES, DITCHES, SLOPES, ETC.
FU -- .73 DETAILS OF ROADS. CROSS SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS
.731 FOUNDATION AND SUBSOIL. FORMATION AND ROAD BED CUTTINGS. FILLINGS. DISPOSAL OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL
.731.1 SUBSOIL
.2 CUTTINGS. EMBANKMENTS. COMPACTING AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE SUBSOIL. EARTH TRANSPORT
.3 DRAINAGE OF SUBSOIL AND FOUNDATION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 826.86 DRAINAGE
.4 FILLINGS
.6 EXCAVATION AND PREPARATION OF THE ROAD BED. PLACING OF KERBS
.7 RIGID FOUNDATION OR BASE
.71 CONCRETE
.72 REINFORCED CONCRETE
.8 ELASTIC FOUNDATION OR BASE
.81 FOUNDATION OF ROLLED STONE PACKING
.811 BOTTOM LAYER OF FLAT STONES. SAND BED
.812 LAYER OF CHIPPINGS, SLAG, BROKEN BRICKS ETC.
.813 WEARING COURSE. TOP COURSE. WEARING SURFACE. ROAD SURFACE. PROTECTIVE SURFACE. CARPET. TOPPING. CRUST
.814 BINDERS (NON-BITUMINOUS) CF. 625.731.85 FOUNDATION OF BITUMINOUS MIXTURES
.82 FOUNDATION OF STONE SETT PAVEMENT (CLAY, LIME AND FLUE-DUST)
.821 BOTTOM LAYER OF SAND, ASHES OR GRAVEL SUBDIVIDE AS 625.731.81
.822 BOTTOM LAYER OF CHIPPINGS SUBDIVIDE AS 625.731.81
.823 BINDING COURSE. TOP COURSE. WEARING SURFACE. PROTECTIVE SURFACE. CARPETS SUBDIVIDE AS 625.731.8
.824 BINDING MATERIALS (EXCEPT BITUMINOUS)
.85 FOUNDATION OF BITUMINOUS MATERIAL
.86 EXISTING ROADS AS FOUNDATION FOR NEW ROAD PAVEMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 625.8
.87 USE OF FIBROUS MATERIAL, TAR OR ASPHALTIC BITUMEN, ASPHALTIC CARDBOARD (FELT) OR OF OTHER INSULATING LAYERS
.9 INTERMEDIATE COURSE (CUSHION COAT), E.G. ANTI-FREEZE LAYER
.732 TRANSVERSE CROSS-SECTIONS
.732.1 CLASSIFICATION OF CROSS SECTION FOR THE VARIOUS TYPES OF TRANSPORT WATERWAYS. RAILWAYS. VEHICULAR ROADS. BRIDLE TRACKS. FOOTWAYS. PLANTED AREAS, ETC.

	625.732.2	CONCAVE CROSS SECTION
	.3	CONVEX CROSS SECTION. CAMBER
	.4	INCLINED CROSS SECTION. SUPERELEVATION. CANT
	.5	ROADS WITH TRAFFIC LANES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS. STEPPED ROADS
	.8	PARTIALLY PAVED ROADS. WHEELERS
	.82	ONLY WHEEL TRACKS PAVED. WHEELERS. TRACKWAY. RUNWAY
	.84	SPECIALLY PAVED ONLY IN THE MIDDLE, E.G. FOR HORSES
	.733	VERGES
AB 61	.734	FOOTWAYS (PAVINGS), REFUGES, ISLANDS, ETC.3625.739JUNCTIONS, INTERSECTIONS, ROUNDABOUTS
FU --	.734	FOOT PAVEMENTS. FOOTPATHS. FOOTWAYS. REFUGES AND ISLANDS
	.734.2	FOOT PAVEMENTS OF CITY STREETS
	.3	PASSING PLACES (LAY BY). CENTRAL RESERVES (DIVIDING STRIPS)
	.4	PEDESTRIAN REFUGES. ISLANDS
	.735	DITCHES
	.736	SLOPES. BANKS
	.737	RETAINING WALLS. HEAD WALLS. TOE WALLS
	.738	GUARD RAILS. BARRIERS. SAFETY (PROTECTION OR GUARD) FENCES
	.739	ROAD JUNCTIONS AND FORKS. CROSS ROADS. TRAFFIC CUTS
	.739.3	DETAILS OF ROAD JUNCTIONS. CURVATURE OF FOOTPATHS. BUILDING LINE
	.4	TRAFFIC CUTS
AB 61	.74	ROAD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS. BY 624.13, ETC.
FU --	.74	METHODS OF ROAD CONSTRUCTION. ACCESSORY WORKS AND EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.74	ROAD CONSTRUCTION
FU --	.741	GENERAL INFORMATION ON ROAD CONSTRUCTION
AB 61	.745	ANCILLARY WORKS AND EQUIPMENT BRIDGES, CULVERTS, DRAINS. BY 624.2/.8 6282
FU --	.745	ACCESSORY WORKS
	.745.1	FOOT BRIDGES. ROAD BRIDGES CF. 624.21/.8 BRIDGE-BUILDING
	.11	FOOT BRIDGES. PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES
	.12	ROAD BRIDGES
	.2	CULVERTS. PIPE DRAINS
	.21	OPEN CULVERTS
	.22	CLOSED CULVERTS (SLAB-COVERED, ARCHED)
	.3	GULLIES
	.4	GULLIES. GULLY GRATINGS AND COVERS. INSPECTION PITS. VENTILATION SHAFTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 628.2 SEWERS
	.5	KERBSTONES. FENDER KERBS OF STONE OR WOOD. TREE PLOTS. SIMILAR OBJECTS OF OTHER MATERIALS
	.51	ROAD STUDS
	.52	SPUR POSTS. FENDERKERBS. WHEEL GUARDS
	.54	STONES FOR PROTECTION OF UNDERGROUND WORKS CF. 625.745.4 GULLY GRATINGS AND COVERS
	.58	TREE MIRRORS AND OTHER REFLECTING DEVICES
	.6	MILE STONES (SIGN POSTS). DIRECTION BY GUIDE POSTS. PROHIBITORY, MANDATORY, INFORMATIVE SIGNS AND DANGER AND WARNING SIGNS CF. 625.746.53 TRAFFIC SIGNS
	.62	MILE STONES
	.63	DIRECTION OR GUIDE POSTS (SIGN POSTS, FINGER-POSTS)
	.64	FRONTIER SIGNS. STATE BORDER SIGNS

625.745.65 PLACE-NAME SIGNS, OR NAME-BOARDS
.66 STREET NAME SIGNS
.67 HOUSE-NUMBER PLATES 625.745.67 628.971.6 ILLUMINATION OF HOUSE NUMBERS
.68 PLACARDS AND HOARDINGS OF VARIOUS KINDS. POSTS FOR PLACARDS
.69 VARIOUS OTHER SIGNS
.691 PROHIBITORY AND MANDATORY SIGNS (EXCEPT TRAFFIC SIGNS) CF. 625.746.53 TRAFFIC SIGNALLING DEVICES
.693 DANGER (OR WARNING) SIGNS, E.G. OF HIGH TENSION CABLES
.7 POLES. PYLONS. COLUMNS OF VARIOUS TYPES
.8 STREET LIGHTING DEVICES. LAMP-POSTS. LIGHT STANDARDS
.9 POLES FOR OVERHEAD WIRES, CABLES, ETC. TELEGRAPH POLES
AB 61 .746 TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN CONTROL, DIRECTION AND INFORMATION SIGNS, ETC. BY 656.05
FU -- .746 WORKS WITH REFERENCE TO USE OF ROADS BY TRAFFIC
.746.1 JOINT BETWEEN ROAD PAVEMENT AND THE PERMANENT WAY OF TRAMWAYS, RAILWAYS, ETC.
.2 UNDERGROUND RAILWAY ENTRANCES AND EXITS
.3 LOWERING OF FOOT PAVEMENTS FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, E.G. DRIVE-IN TO YARDS, GARAGES, HOUSES
.5 SPECIAL DEVICES REGULATING TRAFFIC
.52 CONTROL TOWERS
.53 TRAFFIC SIGNALLING DEVICES SUBDIVIDE AS 656.053 CF. 654 TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNALLING. 625.745.691 PROHIBITORY AND MANDATORY SIGNS
.533.8 LINE MARKINGS. TRAFFIC LINES
.85 NAILS. STUD STONES. PAINT MARKINGS
.55 POINTSMAN'S HUTS
AB 61 .748 WORKS NOT PECIFICALLY CONCERNING TRAFFIC FURNITURE, ETC. BY 628.9 725, ETC.
FU -- .748 EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES NOT SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO TRAFFIC
AB 61 .748.2 UNDERGROUND CONVENIENCES, SUBWAYS, GARAGES, ETC.
FU -- .2 VARIOUS PERMANENT BUILDINGS
.22 SHELTERS. WAITING SHELTERS
.23 KIOSKS
.24 SMALL STALLS AND BOOTHS
.25 SMALL HOUSES FOR USEFUL PURPOSES OF EVERY KIND
.26 PUBLIC CONVENIENCES
.262 AT GROUND LEVEL
.263 UNDERGROUND
.27 UNDERGROUND PUBLIC REFRESHMENT AND TOILET FACILITIES
.28 UNDERGROUND GARAGES AND FILLING STATIONS
.3 FENCES AND SMALL STRUCTURES FOR TEMPORARY PURPOSES
.32 FENCES
.34 TEMPORARY OFFICES, HUTS, ETC.
.4 VARIOUS ROAD AND STREET FURNISHINGS
.42 SEATS
.44 RECEPTACLES FOR LITTER, RUBBISH, WASTE PAPER
.46 LETTER BOXES
.5 OTHER ROAD EQUIPMENT

625.748.51 PUBLIC CLOCKS
.52 WELLS OR PUMPS. FOUNTAINS
.54 PETROL PUMPS. FILLING STATIONS
.55 AUTOMATIC SELLING MACHINES
.56 FIRE-ALARMS
.57 TAXICAB CALL BOXES
.6 ADVERTISING EQUIPMENT
.8 MOBILE HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .75 SURFACE TREATMENT AND DRESSING. OILING, TARRING, ASPHALTING, ETC.
FU -- .75 SURFACE TREATMENT AND DRESSING. OILING, TARRING, ASPHALTING
.752 TREATMENT WITH BITUMEN (ASPHALT)
.752.1 HOT
.2 COLD, USING CUT-BACK BITUMEN
.3 WITH EMULSIONS
.753 TREATMENT WITH OIL
.754 TREATMENT WITH TAR
.754.1 HOT
.2 COLD. COLD TAR (TAR WITH FREE-FLOWING OIL)
.3 WITH EMULSIONS
.755 TREATMENT WITH MIXTURES OF BITUMEN AND TAR
.755.1 HOT
.2 COLD
.3 WITH EMULSIONS
.756 TREATMENT WITH MIXTURES OF BITUMEN AND RUBBER
.756.1 HOT
.11 WITH INDIA-RUBBER DISSOLVED IN BITUMEN
.12 BITUMEN MIXED WITH RUBBER SOLUTIONS
.13 BITUMEN AND GROUND RUBBER AS FILLER
.2 COLD
.3 WITH EMULSIONS
AB 61 .76 MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CLEANSING OF HIGHWAYS
FU -- .76 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HIGHWAYS. ADMINISTRATION OF ROAD CONSTRUCTION. STREET CLEANING SERVICE
.76.08 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION
.096 TRAFFIC SAFETY IN ROAD CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS
.761 MAINTENANCE OF CARRIAGE-WAYS. RE-PAVING. REPAIR WORK
.762 MAINTENANCE OF MACADAMIZED ROADS
.762.1 MAJOR MAINTENANCE WORK WITH CONTINUOUS REPAIRS. (PATCHING METHOD). PIECEMEAL MAINTENANCE. REMOVAL OF WORK SPOTS. METHODS OF REPAIR. USE OF CONCRETE. USE OF BINDERS
.2 REGULAR SURFACE TREATMENT. APPLICATION OF WEARING SURFACES. CARPETING
.763 MAINTENANCE OF WOOD-BLOCK PAVINGS
.764 MAINTENANCE OF CONCRETE ROADS (CEMENT CONCRETE PAVINGS)
.765 MAINTENANCE OF BITUMEN-SURFACED ROADS (TAR AND ASPHALTIC CONCRETE. TAR AND ASPHALT MACADAM)
.766 MAINTENANCE OF FOOTPATHS
.767 MAINTENANCE OF BICYCLE TRACKS
.768 CONTINUOUS MINOR MAINTENANCE WORK. ROAD CLEANING SERVICE
.768.1 STREET SWEEPING. BROOMS. SWEEPING WAGONS. SWEEPING MACHINES

625.768.2 WATER SPRAY WAGONS. DIRT SCRAPER MACHINES. REMOVAL OF DIRT AND WATER
.22 ROAD DIRT AND MUD
.3 REMOVAL OF HOUSE REFUSE AND RUBBISH CF. 628.443 REMOVAL OF HOUSE GARBAGE
.4 REMOVAL OF FALLEN LEAVES AND LITTER
.5 REMOVAL OF SNOW AND ICE. SNOW PLOUGHS. SNOW SHOVELLING. ROTARY SNOW PLOUGHS. SNOW MELTERS. ICE REMOVERS. THAWING 625.768.5 624.144.5 REMOVAL OF SNOW AND ICE FROM ROADS
.6 SANDING OF ROADS. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST SLIPPERY ICE CF. 624.144.8 PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT OR REDUCE THE DANGER OF SLIDING OR SLIPPING ON ICE AND SNOW
.7 SPRAYING OF ROADS. WATERING-CANS. HYDRANTS. SPRAYERS. SPRINKLING MACHINES. SPRINKLING BARRELS
.8 MAINTENANCE OF STREET LIGHTING. LAMPLIGHTERS
.9 OTHER MAINTENANCE WORKS CF. 625.774 MAINTENANCE OF ROADSIDE PLANTS
AB 61 .77 ROADSIDE PLANTING. BY 631/635. CF. 712
FU -- .77 ROADSIDE PLANTATION (IN TRAFFIC ROUTES, STREETS, SQUARES, PROMENADES, ETC.) SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 63 AGRICULTURE AND 712 TOWN PLANNING AND GARDEN DESIGN
.771 METHOD OF PLANTING. SINGLE, DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE ROWS OF TREES. SPACING OF TREES
.772 IRREGULAR PLANTATION (NOT IN ROWS)
.774 MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF PLANTS, FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF TRAFFIC AND ROADMAKING
.774.1 AIRING OF ROOTS
.2 DRAINAGE. WATERING
.4 PROTECTION OF TREES. PRICKLES. THORNS. TREE GUARDS. TREE STAKES. TRELLIS POLES. WIRE NETTING AROUND TREES
.6 PRUNING. CUTTING OF BRANCHES
.776 PROTECTION OF PLANTINGS FROM WEEDS
.78 CONSTRUCTION UNDER ROADS. PIPE LINES. CABLES. DISTRIBUTIVE NETWORKS
.781 GENERALLY. DISTRIBUTIVE NETWORKS
.782 CROSS SECTIONS OF UNDERGROUND EQUIPMENT. COMBINED DISTRIBUTION AND DRAINAGE PIPE LINES
.783 EQUIPMENT RUNNING PARALLEL WITH THE ROAD
.784 EQUIPMENT RUNNING SQUARE TO THE ROAD
.79 PROJECTING STRUCTURAL PARTS
.792 INFLUENCE OF PROJECTING STRUCTURAL PARTS
.792.2 PROJECTING WALLS. RECESSES
.3 AWNINGS
.4 SIGNBOARDS
.6 ROLLER SHUTTERS. ROLLER BLINDS
.9 OTHER STRUCTURES INTERFERING WITH VISION OR TRAFFIC
.793 SHELTERS. PROTECTIVE ROOFS
AB 61 .8 PAVING OF ROADS. WEARING SURFACES
FU -- .8 PAVEMENT OF ROADS AND TRACKS. STONE PAVEMENT. GRAVEL PAVEMENT AND OTHER KINDS OF PAVEMENTS. PREPARATION AND USE OF THE PAVING MATERIAL CF. 69.025.3 PAVINGS

```
MT 64   625.8        PAVING OF ROADS
AB 61      .81          PRIMITIVE ROADS (EARTH, SAND, GRAVEL, ETC.)
FU --      .81          PRIMITIVE TRACKS.  EARTH TRACKS.  GRAVEL TRACKS.  TRACKS WITH
                              SLABS AS PAVEMENT
           .814            EARTH TRACKS.  GRAVEL TRACKS
           .814.2               SAND AND CLAY ROADS
               .22                SAND
               .23                LOAM.  MARL
               .24                CLAY
               .3               GRAVEL
               .4               ROADS WITH SURFACE OF MINERAL DEPOSITS AND SUCHLIKE
               .5               TRASS
               .6               SHELLS, E.G. OYSTER SHELLS
           .815            SLAB PAVEMENT
           .815.1               NATURAL STONE SLABS OR FLAGSTONES.  ASHLAR PAVING
               .2/.9            ARTIFICIAL STONE SLABS, OR FLAGSTONES
               .2               HARD SLABS OF BURNT CLAY.  CLINKER SLABS
               .3               BURNT CLAY SLABS OF SMALL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
               .5               CEMENT SLABS
               .9               OTHER ARTIFICIAL STONE SLABS
AB 61      .82          STONE PAVING.  BRICK PAVING
FU --      .82          STONE AND BRICK PAVING
           .821            KINDS OF STONE USED.  SANDSTONE.  GRANITE.  PORPHYRY.  OTHER
                                HARD STONES
           .821.1               NATURAL STONES.  BLOCKS.  PAVEMENT OF LARGE AND SMALL STONES
               .2/.9            ARTIFICIAL STONES
               .2               CLINKER
               .3               VARIOUS CERAMIC PRODUCTS.  CERAMIC TILES.  CLAY TILES.
                                     VERY HARD-BURNT CLINKER BRICKS.  BRICKS
               .4               SLAG
               .5               CEMENT STONES.  CONCRETE STONES.  CONCRETE BLOCKS
               .9               OTHER ARTIFICIAL STONES
           .822            MANUFACTURE OF PAVING STONES AND SETTS CF. 679.85 BUILDING
                                STONES.  FREESTONE (STONE INDUSTRY)
           .823            CONSTRUCTION OF STONE PAVING
           .823.1               APPLICATION OF SAND LAYER
               .2               PREPARATION OF PAVING STONES.  KERBSTONES.  USED PAVING
                                     STONES
               .3               METHODS OF LAYING THE PAVING STONES, E.G. IN ARCS, ROWS,
                                     MOSAIC CF. 692.7 THE PAVOUR'S CRAFT
               .4               DETAILS OF STONE PAVING AT INTERSECTIONS
AB 61      .83          WOOD PAVING.  CORK PAVING
FU --      .83          WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT.  CORK PAVEMENT CF. 69.025.35 SURFACES OF
                              WOOD AND CORK
           .831            KINDS OF WOOD.  HARD WOOD.  SOFT WOOD
           .832            PREPARATION OF WOODEN PAVING BLOCKS
           .833            CONSTRUCTION OF WOOD PAVING.  MAKING THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION.
                                PLACING OF THE WOODEN BLOCKS.  FILLING THE JOINTS.
                                COVERING WITH SAND AND SCREENINGS.  TOP COATS
           .836            CORK AND ARTIFICIAL WOOD PAVINGS
AB 61      .84          CONCRETE PAVING
```

FU -- 625.84 ROADS OF CONCRETE
MT 64 .84 METAL PAVING
NS 64 .84 CONCRETE ROADS AND PAVING
FU -- .841 CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT
.843 REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
.844 CEMENT-BOUND MACADAM, MACADAM-MORTAR, TRASS-MACADAM PAVING
.847 TEMPORARY PROTECTION OF NEW CONCRETE
.848 CONCRETE ROADS WITH ARTIFICIAL (EXPANSION) JOINTS CF. 624.012.33 EXPANSION JOINTS IN CONCRETE STRUCTURES
AB 61 .85 ASPHALT AND TARMACADAM PAVING
FU -- .85 ASPHALT ROADS. (BITUMINOUS SURFACING). GROUTED MACADAM
.85.06 BINDERS
.851 MASTIC (FLOATED) ASPHALT ROADS
.852 COMPRESSED ROCK (STAMPED) ASPHALT
.853 ASPHALT SLABS AND TILES
.854 ASPHALT BLOCKS
.855 ASPHALT PAVEMENT WITH GRADED MINERAL AGGREGATE, E.G. CRUSHED STONE, GRAVEL, CHIPPINGS, GRIT, SAND, FILLERS, FLOURS - IF NOT LISTED UNDER 625.851, 625.852, 625.856
.855.3 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION TYPES. ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT
.31 COARSE (MACADAM) AND FINE (SAND) AGGREGATE WITH THE ASPHALTIC BINDER CONTAINING A FILLER
.32 CHIPPINGS OR SMALL GRAVEL AND FINE AGGREGATE (SAND), E.G. TOPEKA
.4 FINE-GRAIN ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT
.41 ASPHALTIC BITUMEN AND FINELY POWDERED FILLER (FLOUR) AND SAND. SAND ASPHALT. SHEET ASPHALT
.42 ASPHALTIC BITUMEN FILLER AND PULVERIZED SLAG. CLINKER ASPHALT
.5 STABILIZATION OR CONSOLIDATION BY MIXING ON SITE THE BINDER AND MINERAL AGGREGATES (EITHER EXISTING ON SITE OR BROUGHT THERE). ROAD MIX . SOIL STABILIZATION . SITE-MIX METHOD
.52 BY USING EXCLUSIVELY THE EXISTING SOIL OR ROAD SURFACE, WHICH IS LOOSENED AND IMPREGNATED OR SPRAYED WITH ROAD OIL, LOW-GRADE BITUMEN OR ASPHALTIC BITUMEN, AND FINALLY MIXED
.53 USE OF THE EXISTING SOIL OR ROAD SURFACE, BUT WITH THE ADDITION OF OTHER MINERAL AGGREGATES
.856 BITUMINOUS SURFACING (GROUTED MACADAM WITH BITUMINOUS BINDER)
.857 SURFACING WITH TAR-BITUMEN MIXTURES AS BINDER
.857.5 GRADED MINERAL AGGREGATES (GRAVEL, CHIPPINGS, GRIT, SAND, FILLER, FLOUR) BOUND TOGETHER WITH A TAR-BITUMEN MIXTURE SUBDIVIDE AS 625.855
.6 MACADAM BOUND TOGETHER WITH TAR-BITUMEN MIXTURE SUBDIVIDE AS 625.855
.858 TAR-MACADAM SURFACING FOR TREATMENT OF ROAD SURFACE, SEE 625.75
.859 TAR PAVEMENT WITH GRADED MINERAL AGGREGATES (CHIPPINGS, SMALL GRAVEL, SAND, FILLERS, FLOUR) OTHER THAN TAR-MACADAM
.859.3 PAVEMENTS OF COARSE-GRAIN MIXTURES
.31 MIXTURES OF COARSE BROKEN STONE, CHIPPINGS, SAND, FILLERS, FLOUR AND TAR. COARSE TAR-CONCRETE

625.859.32 MIXTURES OF FINE BROKEN STONE, CHIPPINGS, SAND, FILLERS, FLOUR AND TAR. FINE TAR-CONCRETE
.33 HARD CAST TAR
.4 PAVEMENTS OF FINE-GRAIN MATERIAL
.41 OF TARRED SAND AND TARRED CHIPPINGS
.5 PAVEMENTS USING MINERAL AGGREGATES AVAILABLE AT THE SITE
AB 61 .86 CRUSHED STONE ROADS. GRAVEL ROADS
FU -- .86 CRUSHED STONE (MACADAM) ROADS. GRAVEL ROADS
.861 MATERIALS USED (E.G. BROKEN OR CRUSHED STONE, QUARTZ, GRANITE, ASHLAR, PORPHYRY, BASALT, BRICKS AND DEBRIS)
.862 PREPARATION OF THE MATERIAL. BREAKING UP WITH THE HAMMER (MANUAL WORK). STONE CRUSHERS. STORAGE OF BROKEN STONE
.863 CONSTRUCTION OF GRAVEL ROADS
.863.1 TRESAGUET AND TELFORD METHODS
.2 MCADAM'S METHOD
.3 POLONCEAU'S METHOD
.4 BROKEN STONE ROADS WITH FOUNDATION (STONE PACKING)
.5 BROKEN STONE ROADS WITHOUT FOUNDATION (STONE PACKING)
.6 TRANSVERSE SURFACE DRAINS. DRAINAGE DITCHES
AB 61 .87 METAL, RUBBER AND OTHER PAVINGS
FU -- .87 OTHER KINDS OF PAVEMENTS
.871 METAL PAVING. STEEL PAVING
.872 GLASS PAVING (MADE OF GLASS BRICKS)
.873 MOSAIC PAVING
.874 PAVING OF STEEL-REINFORCED SLABS
.877 PAVING OF FIBROUS MATERIAL
.878 RUBBER PAVEMENT (SHEET, SLABS, BLOCK, ETC.) (INDICATE BINDING MATERIAL BY THE .06 SUBDIVISIONS OF 625)
.878.06 BINDERS
.2 VULCANIZED RUBBER SHEET
.3 SHEET SURFACING OF LATEX OR OTHER RUBBER EMULSIONS, ETC., ALSO MIXED WITH CHEMICAL OR MINERAL MATERIAL
.4 VULCANIZED RUBBER SLABS
.5 VULCANIZED RUBBER BLOCKS
.52 VULCANIZED RUBBER BLOCKS ALONE
.53 EBONITE (OR HARD VULCANIZED RUBBER) BASE
.54 EBONITE WITH BROKEN STONE BASE
.55 ON CONCRETE BASE
.56 ON WOOD BASE
.57 BRICKWORK BASE
.58 BLOCKS OF RUBBER AND FIBROUS MATERIALS
.7 RUBBER-ASPHALT SURFACING
.71 FORMED BY SOLUTION OF RUBBER IN MOLTEN ASPHALT
.72 FORMED BY MECHANICAL MIXTURE OF RUBBER AND ASPHALT
.73 FORMED BY MIXING ASPHALT IN RUBBER SOLUTIONS
.74 OF PULVERIZED (NOT DISSOLVED) RUBBER AS AN ADDITION OR FILLER FOR ASPHALT
.75 OF MIXTURES OF ASPHALTIC AND RUBBER EMULSIONS
.751 ASPHALTIC AND RUBBER EMULSIONS WITH FILLERS
.754 SLABS (FLAGSTONES, TILES) SET IN ASPHALTIC AND RUBBER EMULSIONS CF. 625.75 TREATMENT OF ROAD SURFACES

```
AB 61   625.88          FOOTWAY PAVING. CF. 69.025.3  693.7
FU --      .88          CONSTRUCTION OF FOOTWAYS, KERBS, PAVEMENT SUBDIVISION OF
                              625.881/.887 AS FOR 625.81/.87
           .881           FOOTWAYS WITH PAVEMENTS OF TILES
           .882           FOOTWAYS WITH STONE PAVEMENT
           .883           FOOTWAYS WITH WOOD OR CORK PAVEMENT
           .884           FOOTWAYS WITH RAMMED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
           .885           FOOTWAYS WITH ASPHALT PAVEMENT
           .886           FOOTWAYS WITH GRAVEL PAVEMENT
           .887           FOOTWAYS WITH OTHER KINDS OF PAVEMENT
           .888           KERBS.  KERBSTONES.  EDGE STONES
           .889           SHOULDERS INSTEAD OF FOOTWAYS
AB 61      .89          OTHER KINDS OF PAVING
FU --      .89          OTHER TILING AND PAVING WORK
AB 61      .9         OTHER LAND TRANSPORT
           .91          RAILWAYS FOR SHIPS. CF. 626.5
           .92          AERIAL ROPEWAYS AND CABLEWAYS. CF. 621.875  624.86  625.43

FU --   626/627  HYDRAULIC CONSTRUCTION WORKS CF. 551.48/.49 HYDROGRAPHY.  HYDROLOGY 626
                      COVERS THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING,
                      CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF CANALS (INCLUDING
                      MARITIME AND SHIP CANALS) AND AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS.  UNDER THE
                      LATTER ARE INCLUDED IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, CULTIVATION OF BAD LANDS
                      AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING IN RELATION TO FISHING, WHILE DAMS, LAND
                      RECLAMATION AND DAM CONSTRUCTION ACROSS VALLEYS ARE TREATED UNDER
                      627.  627 FURTHER EMBRACES THE NATURAL INLAND WATERWAYS AND THEIR
                      EXTENSION, THE HARBOURS LOCATED ON THEIR COURSE OR AT THEIR
                      OUTLETS, THE HARBOUR AND COAST WORKS AND THE INSTALLATIONS
                      CONNECTED WITH ACCESS TO THE COAST (SEA MARKS, SIGNALLING AND SEA
                      RESCUE WORK)
AB 61   626      HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK
ED 65   626      HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK. WATERWAYS. CANALS
FU --   626      LIVESTOCK.  DOMESTIC ANIMALS.  PETS.  STOCK BREEDING, MANAGEMENT AND
                      VETERINARY PRACTICE CF. 574/577 GENERAL BIOLOGY, GENETICS, SPECIES
                      FORMATION, ECOLOGY, ETC.  59 ANIMAL BIOLOGY AND TAXONOMY, ZOOLOGY.
                       619 COMPARATIVE MEDICINE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE
        626      GENERAL HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.  CHANNELS AND RIVERS.  AGRICULTURAL
                      HYDRAULICS, ETC. CF. 532 MECHANICS OF FLUIDS.  628.1 WATER
                      (SUPPLY, TREATMENT, CONSUMPTION AND USE).  629.122 SHIPS FOR
                      INLAND NAVIGATION.  631.4 SOIL SCIENCE.  SOIL RESEARCH.  631.6
                      AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY.  639.2 FISHING.  656.62 INLAND
                      NAVIGATION.  712 TOWN PLANNING AND GARDEN DESIGN
MT 64   626      HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. CANALS
FU --   626-1/-2     DETAILS OF HYDRAULIC CONSTRUCTION WORKS ETC. 626-1/-2=62-1/-2
        626-3        CROSS-SECTIONAL PARTS OF A HYDRAULIC STRUCTURE
        626-31         UPSTREAM APPROACHES
        626-311          SIDE SPLAYS
        626-312          PERMEABLE FLOOR
        626-313          IMPERMEABLE FLOOR
        626-315          VERTICAL CUT-OFF
        626-315.1            PILES, E.G. LOCK GATES
```

```
        626-315.2           WELLS
              .3            OTHER TYPES
        626-318           FLUSHING OF FOUNDATIONS  SETTLEMENT OF FLOOR AND APRON
        626-33          DOWNSTREAM APPROACHES
        626-331           SIDE SPLAYS
        626-332           PERMEABLE FLOOR
        626-333           IMPERMEABLE FLOOR
        626-335           VERTICAL CUT-OFF
        626-335.1           PILES, E.G. LOCK GATES
              .2            WELLS
              .3            OTHER TYPES
        626-337           ENERGY DISSIPATORS  BAFFLE WALLS, BLOCKS, ETC.
        626-338           SCOURING OF FOUNDATIONS.  SETTLEMENT OF FLOOR AND APRON
        626-4/-9       626-4/-9=62-4/-9
AB 61   626.01          SCIENTIFIC BASIS. CF. 532
FU --      .01          SCIENTIFIC BASIS
AB 61      .02          UNDERWATER WORK IN GENERAL.  DIERS' WORK
FU --      .02          UNDERWATER WORK IN GENERAL.  DIVERS' WORK CF. 624.157 FOUNDATIONS
                             UNDER WATER
           .021           UNDERWATER WORK.  TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS
           .022           EQUIPMENT
           .022.1           DIVING BELLS CF. 624.157.39 DIVING BELL BASE
              .2            DIVING SHAFTS.  DIVING SHIPS
              .3            DIVING TUNNELS
           .024           WORK OF THE DIVER
AB 61      .025           DIVING EQUIPMENT  SUITS, ETC. CF. 685.73
FU --      .025           DIVER'S EQUIPMENT.  DIVING SUITS
           .025.2           FLEXIBLE DIVING SUITS
              .3            RIGID (ARMOUR-PLATED) DIVING SUITS
              .5            RESPIRATION EQUIPMENT
              .7            AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT.  SERVICING
           .027           WORKING METHODS.  USE OF TOOLS UNDER WATER
AB 61      .1         INLAND WATERWAYS.  CANALS, ETC. CF. 656.62
FU --      .1         INLAND WATERWAYS.  CANALS, ETC. PARTICULAR CANALS ARE DISTINGUISHED
                           BY (282.5) WITH THE ADDITION OF THE NAME, E.G. 626.1(282.5)
                           INLAND WATERWAYS. CANALS, ETC. CF. 626.9 MARITIME CANALS.
                           627.4 IMPROVEMENT OF RIVERS.  WEIRS
           .11          GENERALITIES.  TYPES OF CANALS
           .112           CANALS WITHOUT LOCKS (FOR FLAT LAND)
           .113           CANALS WITH LOCKS (PARTING OR JUNCTION CANALS)
           .114           LATERAL OR PARALLEL CANALS OF RIVERS
AB 61      .12          PLAN, DESIGN, LOCATION, SURVEYS
FU --      .12          PLAN, DESIGN, LOCATION, SURVEYS.  PROFILE, CURVES, ENLARGEMENTS
                             IN THE CURVES.  WIDENING OF THE SILL
AB 61      .13          CONSTRUCTION (OF BEDS, BANKS, ETC.)
FU --      .13          CONSTRUCTION OF CANALS
           .131           EXCAVATING THE CANAL BED.  BANKING, EARTHWORK, TRENCHES
           .131.3           EXTRACTION OF SOIL.  BLASTING SUBDIVIDE AS 622.23
              .4            SPECIAL MACHINES FOR LONG TRENCHES
              .5            REMOVAL OF EARTH, ETC.
              .6            DREDGING FOR DREDGING MACHINES SEE 621.879
```

626.132 CANAL TUNNELS. CANAL BRIDGES (VIADUCTS)
.132.4 CANAL TUNNELS CF. 624.196.5 CANAL TUNNELS (TUNNELLING)
.5 CANAL BRIDGES (VIADUCTS)
.133 ACCESSES. CROSSINGS OF STREETS AND CANALS. EVACUATION OF CANALS
.134 STOPPING (PUDDLING) OF THE CANAL BED TO PREVENT LOSS OF WATER THROUGH OOZING AWAY (MORTAR, CONCRETE, WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE MATS, CLAY, MUDDY WATER, ETC.)
AB 61 .14 MAINTENANCE
FU -- .14 MAINTENANCE
.141 REPAIR. SHUTTING DOWN
.142 ROUTINE DREDGING WORKS FOR DREDGING MACHINES SEE 621.879
.143 CLEANING OUT (OF WEEDS, ETC.). FLUSHING
.144 REMOVAL OF ICE
AB 61 .15 PLANTING OF BANKS AND DIKES. CF. 712
FU -- .15 PLANTING OF BANKS AND DYKES
AB 61 .17 BANK PROTECTION AND REINFORCEMENT
FU -- .17 REINFORCEMENT OF BANKS AND DYKES
.172 PAVING
.173 WITH STONES
.174 WITH CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE
.175 ASPHALT COVERINGS
AB 61 .18 FILLING IN CANALS
FU -- .18 FILLING IN CANALS
AB 61 .2 FEEDING. WATER SUPPLY FOR CANALS
FU -- .2 FEEDING. WATER SUPPLY OF CANALS
.21 WATER CONSUMPTION. WATER LOSSES
.212 LOSSES (IN THE BED) BY EVAPORATION, OOZING AWAY
.213 LOSSES (IN THE SLUICE)
.22/.25 WATER EXTRACTION
.22 FROM NATURAL WATER CURRENTS AND LAKES
.23 FROM ARTIFICIAL COLLECTION BASINS (DAMS ACROSS VALLEYS, RESERVOIRS)
.24 BY PUMPS
.25 FEEDING TRENCHES, SLUICES
.26 DISCHARGE INSTALLATIONS
.28 SPECIAL CANAL BUILDINGS CF. 626.132 CANAL TUNNELS. CANAL BRIDGES 626.28 624.196.1 DRAINAGE LEVELS (ADIT DRAINAGE). 626.28 624.196.3 TUNNEL SIPHONS. 626.28 627.341.3 BOLLARDS. 626.28 627.341.4 DOUBLE BOLLARDS
.281 LOCK (SLUICE) ENTRANCES, PORTS, SHUNTING, SIDING PLACES, TURNING. GUIDING PIERS
.283 SAFETY GATES
AB 61 .3 FORM AND CROSS-SECTION OF CANALS
FU -- .3 FORM AND CROSS SECTION
.31 PRINCIPAL MEASUREMENTS OF THE WATER CROSS-SECTION. CANAL DEPTH, WIDTH. MOISTENED CROSS-SECTION. MIDDLE WATER DEPTH. WATER HEIGHT UNDER BRIDGES
.311 MOISTENED CIRCUMFERENCE
.312 MOISTENED CROSS-SECTION
.313 WIDTH

```
        626.314          DEPTH
           .314.4            MIDDLE (MEAN) WATER DEPTH
           .316          WIDTH OF THE CANAL BED
           .317          WATER HEIGHT UNDER BRIDGES
           .318          ANGLE OF REPOSE
           .32         TOW PATHS
           .33         LOW BANK DYKES
           .34         SIDE TRENCHES, OUTFLOW TRENCHES.  ADVANCED FOSSE
           .35         BANK REINFORCEMENT
 AB 61     .4        LOCKS.  SLUICES.  GATES. CF. 626.45
 FU --     .4        LOCKS.  SLUICES.  GATES SITUATION.  DIMENSIONS
           .4-8          POWER.  PROPULSION SUBDIVIDE AS 621-8.  (626.4-8=62-8)
           .41/.46     LOCKS (WITH CHAMBER)
           .41         LOCKS IN GENERAL.  TYPES
           .413          SIMPLE
           .414          DOUBLE OR TWIN LOCKS.  LOCKS FOR TWO OR MORE BOATS LYING NEXT
                              TO EACH OTHER (FOURSQUARE LOCKS)
           .415          TUG TRAIN LOCKS
           .416          LOCKS FOR GREATER HEIGHTS (STEP, LADDER LOCKS, SHAFT LOCKS)
           .419          OTHER TYPES.  SWING LOCKS, SACK LOCKS, TURNING LOCKS.  SAFETY
                              LOCKS, ETC.
           .42         MAIN PARTS
           .421          FIXED PARTS
           .421.2            BOTTOM (INVERT), WALLS, LININGS
               .4            LOCK BAYS.  DEVICES FOR FILLING AND EMPTYING
           .422          MOBILE PARTS
           .422.2            LOCK GATES
                .21            MITRE-GATES
                .22            FLAP-GATES
                .23            SEGMENTED GATES
                .24            ELEVATED DOORS
                .25            ROLLER GATES
                .29            OTHER TYPES
                .3           CAISSONS.  PONTOONS (FLOATING, GLIDING, ROLLING)
                .4           GATE ACCESSORIES
                .42            BEARINGS, ANCHORING
                .43            DEVICES TO MOVE (MANOEUVRE) THE GATES
                .45            SHUTTLES AND VALVES FOR FILLING AND EMPTYING
           .423          BUILDINGS FOR MACHINERY
           .43         CONSTRUCTION (OF LOCKS WITH CHAMBER)
           .44         EQUIPMENT  TOWING INSTALLATION, ROPE LADDERS, MOORING (ANCHOR)
                           RINGS, BOLLARDS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, BUFFER CHAINS, ETC.
           .45         SERVICE.  MAINTENANCE.  DURATION, WATER CONSUMPTION, WATER LOSSES
           .46         INSTALLATIONS FOR WATER ECONOMY  FLOATS
           .47         ECONOMY BASINS, RESERVOIRS
           .49         LOCKS WITHOUT CHAMBER
 AB 61     .5        SHP LIFTING GEAR, RAMPS, ETC.
 FU --     .5        SHIP LIFTING GEAR, RAMPS, ETC.
           .51         CANAL LIFTS
           .511          HYDRAULIC
           .512          WITH VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL FLOATS.  SUBMERSIBLE LOCKS
```

	626.513	WITH COUNTERWEIGHTS
	.519	OTHER TYPES
	.52/.54	RAMPS
	.52	DRY HAULAGE WITH TRAVERSERS
	.53/.54	WET HAULAGE WITH TROUGHS (CRADLES). TROUGH LOCKS OR LOCKS WITH MOVABLE CHAMBER
	.53	ON VERTICALLY INCLINED PLANE
	.54	ON HORIZONTALLY INCLINED PLANE
AB 61	.7	HAULAGE, LIGHTERAGE, TOWING, ETC. CF. 629.122
FU --	.7	HAULAGE. TRACTION ON RIVERS AND CANALS ONLY INSTALLATIONS COME HERE FOR SHIPS THEMSELVES SEE 629.12
	.71	WORKING CONDITIONS OF NAVIGATION. POWER. WATER RESISTANCE, SPEED ETC.
	.72	BY HUMAN POWER OARS, SCULLS, BOAT-HOOKS
	.73	TOWING
	.731	BY MEN OR ANIMALS
	.732/.733	BY MECHANICAL POWER
	.732	WITH CHAIN OR ENDLESS ROPE
	.733	ELECTRICALLY CF. 621.335.52/.53 ELECTRIC TRACTORS
	.74	WITH SAILS OR ADRIFT, RAFTS, DRIFTS. FLOATING WITH LOGS AND TRAINS AND RAFTS
	.75/.76	TUG SERVICE CF. 629.124 TUGS. TRAINS OF BARGES (OR 'LONG TOWS')
	.75	TUG SERVICE. TOWING TRAINS
	.76	TOWING BY CHAIN OR ROPE
	.78	NAVIGATION WITH AUTOMOTIVE SHIPS
AB 61	.8	AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS, E.G. 626.8 631.4 HYDRAULICS OF SOIL. CF. 631.6
ED 65	.8	AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS. IRRIGATION, ETC. CF. 631.6
FU --	.8	AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS SUBDIVIDE BY 631.4 CF. 627.1 RUNNING AND STILL INLAND WATERS 627.5 FLOOD AND COAST PROTECTION WORKS. DYKES. POLDERS. DRAINAGE AND RECLAMATION 627.8 DAMS. LARGE RESERVOIRS AND BARRAGE DAMS. HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT WORKS 631.61 CULTIVATION OF BARREN LAND (AGRICULTURE)
AB 61	.80	SIGNFICANCE OF WATER FOR CULTIVATION
FU --	.80	SIGNIFICANCE OF WATER FOR CULTIVATION GROUNDWATER ECONOMY. WATER MANAGEMENT IN GENERAL. CIRCULAR COURSE OF THE WATER AND MEANS OF INFLUENCING IT. INFLUENCE OF FORESTS, MEADOWS AND PASTURES CF. 551.48 HYDROLOGY. EFFECT (ACTION) OF SURFACE WATER. 551.49 HYDROLOGY. GENERAL STUDY OF GROUNDWATER AND SPRINGS. 551.577/.578 PRECIPITATIONS. 551.579 GROUND HUMIDITY AND HYDROLOGY. HYDROMETEOROLOGY
	.81/.85	IRRIGATION CF. 631.67 IRRIGATION. SUPPLY OF WATER FOR PLANTS
AB 61	.81	IRRIGATION. THEORY. WATER SOURCES. CF. 628.1
FU --	.81	GENERAL THEORY. WATER SOURCES
	.810	ACTION AND QUALITY (PROPERTIES) OF THE WATER. WATER REQUIREMENTS
	.810.3	SALT WATER. BRINE
	.811/.816	OBTAINING THE WATER
	.811	FROM GROUNDWATER (WELLS, ARTESIAN WELLS)
	.812	FROM NATURAL WATERCOURSES
	.813	FROM WASTE-WATER CANALS

626.814 FROM LAKES, RESERVOIRS AND NAVIGATION CANALS
.816 OBTAINING IT BY MEANS OF WELLS, WEIRS AND SPECIAL CONSTRUCTIONS FOR THIS PURPOSE
AB 61 .82 DISTRIBUTION CANALS, DITCHES, ETC.
FU -- .82 DISTRIBUTION CANALS, DITCHES, ETC. CF. 621.643 PIPE LINES
.821 MARKING OUT THE COURSE. DIMENSIONS OF THE CROSS-SECTION
.821.1 MARKING OUT THE COURSE OF IRRIGATION CANALS (CHANNELS)
.2 CONTROLLING DIMENSIONS OF THE CROSS-SECTION SUBDIVIDE AS 626.3
.3 TYPES OF CANALS
.31 WEIR-CONTROLLED CANALS
.311 PERENNIAL
.312 NON-PERENNIAL
.32 INUNDATION CANALS
.822 CONSTRUCTION WORKS (MAIN, ANCILLARY AND IRRIGATION CHANNELS, PIPES)
.823 ACCESSORY INSTALLATIONS
.823.2 INVERTED SIPHONS AND CULVERTS
.3 SUPERPASSAGES
.4 DEVICES FOR EXCLUDING AND EJECTING SILT FROM *IRRIGATION* CANALS, ETC.
.42 EXCLUDERS
.43 EJECTORS
.45 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
.46 SILT CLEARANCE
.5 SLUICES
.52 INLET SLUICES
.53 RETAINING, DISTRIBUTING SLUICES
.54 FLOW (RUN-OFF) SLUICES
.6 MEASUREMENT OVERFALLS
.61 FLUMES
.62 FREE OVERFALLS
.63 NOTCHED
.64 WITH OBLIQUE CANAL
.65 WITH SLIGHTLY INCLINED SURFACE
.66 STEPPED
.69 OTHER TYPES
.7 DETAILS OF PIPES AND CONDUITS (COUPLINGS, VALVES, ETC.) CF. 621.643.4 PIPE COUPLINGS. 621.646 DEVICES FOR ACTIVE CUT-OFF OF CONDUITS
.8 AQUEDUCTS, CROSSINGS
.82 AQUEDUCTS
.83 SIPHONS
.84 LEVEL CROSSINGS
.85 TUNNELS
.88 INLETS
.89 OTHER CROSSINGS
.9 ACCESSORY INSTALLATIONS
.91 CANAL LINING
.912 BRICK LINING
.913 STONES AND GRAVEL

626.823.914 CONCRETE. REINFORCED CONCRETE
.915 ASPHALT COVERINGS
.916 PLASTIC LINING (FOILS)
.917 GRASSING
.92 ESCAPES AND SURPLUSSING ARRANGEMENTS
.93 SAFETY INSTALLATIONS FOR RESCUING HUMAN BEINGS, ETC. FROM DROWNING
.824 DISTRIBUTION AND APPORTIONMENT OF WATER. ROTATION. REPEATED UTILIZATION OF WATER
.826 WATER LOSSES IN CANALS
AB 61 .83 PUMPING INSTALLATIONS
FU -- .83 PUMPING INSTALLATIONS
.831 DIMENSIONS
.832 ENGINES
.833 WATER ELEVATING (LIFTING) MACHINES
.834 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
.836 RUNNING, WORKING
AB 61 .84 METHODS. PERMEATON. SPRAYING, ETC.
FU -- .84 METHODS, TYPES
.841 SUBMERSION (PERMEATION)
.841.3 IRRIGATION FIELD FOR WASTE WATER (WATER MEADOWS) CF. 628.361 APPLICATION OF SEWAGE TO LAND
.4 AMERICAN BASIN OR CHECK SYSTEM
.842 OVERFLOW SYSTEM
.842.2 BY DITCHES
.3 BY FURROW-DRAINS, DRILLS
.4 SPACES BETWEEN WATER-FURROWS (RIDGES)
.843 SEWAGE IRRIGATION (WATER MEADOWS). BY DAMS (BY TRICKLING WATER)
.843.1 WILD TRICKLING (BY SLITS)
.2 ON INCLINED PLANE
.3 BANKED UP BEDS
.844 SUBTERRANEAN IRRIGATION (DRAINAGE)
.845 WATERING, SPRINKLING. PROCESSES FOR OBTAINING THE WATER. WATER LOSSES BY EVAPORATION IN THE IRRIGATED AREA CF. 621.647.2 SPRINKLING EQUIPMENT (CONVEYORS). 631.347 SPRINKLING EQUIPMENT (AGRICULTURAL APPARATUS)
.846 VARIOUS METHODS TO CONSERVE MOISTURE OF THE IRRIGATED AREA, E.G. MULCHES
AB 61 .85 IRRIGATION FOR DIFFERENT SOILS AND CROPS
FU -- .85 IRRIGATION FOR DIFFERENT SOILS AND CROPS SUBDIVIDE WITH COLON WITH 63, E.G. 626.85 633.1-14 IRRIGATION OF GRAIN LAND. 626.85 633.2.03-14 IRRIGATION OF MEADOWS (PASTURES)
AB 61 .86 DRAINAGE. PRELIMINARY DRAINING
FU -- .86 DRAINAGE CF. 627.532 DRAINAGE AT THE SEA AND FORESHORE. 631.62 DRAINAGE (AGRICULTURE)
.860 GENERALITIES. PRELIMINARY DRAINING
.860.4 PRELIMINARY DRAINING
.41 NATURAL
.42 ARTIFICIAL
AB 61 .861 DRAINAGE BY OPEN CHANNELS OR CANALS
FU -- .861 DRAINAGE BY OPEN CHANNELS OR CANALS

626.861.1 LAYOUT OF NETWORK OF CHANNELS. CROSS-SECTION MEASUREMENT
.5 DAM OR BED CHANNELS. FURROWS
AB 61 .862 DRAINAGE BY CLOSED CHANNELS OR PIPES
FU -- .862 SUBTERRANEAN DRAINAGE (BY CLOSED CHANNELS OR PIPES)
.862.1 GENERALITIES. TYPES. PLAN. CALCULATIONS
.2 EXCAVATION OF TRENCHES. DREDGING
.3 MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION PARTS OF DRAIN PIPES. SECURING THE BEDS AND JOINTS, COLLECTING-SHAFTS AND SHUTES, OUTLETS, SUNK DRAINING TRAPS, BASINS FOR THE SOURCES, ETC.
.4 NETWORKS OF DRAINS. LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSAL DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE BY AIR CURRENT. COMPLETE AND PARTIAL DRAINING. EVACUATION OF DRAINWATER. CESSPOOLS
.6 DRAINAGE WITHOUT PIPES. MOLE-PLOUGH DRAINAGE
.7 MECHANICAL PIPE DRAINAGE
.9 OTHER PROBLEMS
.91 BLOCKAGES OF DRAINPIPES, THEIR CAUSES AND PREVENTION
.94 SUCCESS AND DURATION OF EFFECT OF DRAININGS
AB 61 .87 RECLAMATION WORKS. CF. 631.61
FU -- .87 RECLAMATION WORKS. WASTE LAND CULTIVATION FOR PEAT MINING SEE 622.331. WASTE LAND CULTIVATION FROM AGRICULTURAL POINT OF VIEW SEE 631.61
.871 MARSHES (SWAMPS, BOGS, FEN) IN GENERAL
.871.1 ORIGIN AND COMPOSITION OF THE BOG SOIL
.2 COMPOSITION OF THE NATURAL PLANT COVER
.3 CLIMATIC PROBLEMS (FROST DANGER) CF. 624.139 METHODS WITH FROZEN SOIL. 626.14 METHODS WITH SNOW AND ICE. BUILDING AND BUILDING MATERIALS IN COLD CLIMATE
.4 CRUMBLING UP OF THE PEAT
.5 DISEASES RESULTING FROM CLEARANCE WORK
.872 CULTIVATION OF LOWLAND BOGS
.872.1 WATER REGULATION
.2 BLACK CULTIVATION
.3 COVERING WITH SAND
.4 MIXED CULTIVATION
.873 CULTIVATION OF HIGHLAND BOGS
.873.1 WATER REGULATION
.2 CULTIVATION BY BURNING
.3 FEN CULTIVATION. OTHER TYPES OF CULTIVATION IN CONNECTION WITH PEAT EXTRACTION
.4 GERMAN SYSTEM OF HIGHLAND BOG CULTIVATION (CULTIVATION WORKS WITHOUT PEAT EXTRACTION)
.5 MIXED CULTIVATION. COVERING CULTIVATION
.6 COLONIZATION (SETTLEMENT) OF HIGHLAND BOGS
.874 GENERALITIES ON MINERAL WASTELANDS
.874.1 ORIGIN AND COMPOSITION
.2 COMPOSITION OF THE NATURAL PLANT COVER
.3 DISEASES AND OTHER DISTURBANCES RESULTING FROM CLEARANCE WORK
.875 SANDY HEATHS
.875.1 WATER REGULATION. CLEARING OF THE GROUND

```
        626.875.2          CULTIVATION WITH NEWLY BROKEN UP SOIL
           .876          WASTELANDS IN THE MOUNTAINS
           .876.1            WATER REGULATION.  CLEARING OF THE GROUND
               .2            CULTIVATION
               .3            OTHER MEASURES NECESSARY FOR PRODUCING YIELD
           .877          CULTIVATION OF SPOIL-BANKS
           .877.1            OF SANDY SPOIL-BANKS
               .2            OF BINDING SPOIL-BANKS
AB 61      .88         FISHERY WORKS.  SPECIAL HYDRAULIC WORK FOR FISH BREEDING. CF.
                           639.2
FU --      .88         FISHERY WORKS.  SPECIAL HYDRAULIC WORKS FOR FISH BREEDING CF.
                           639.31 FISH BREEDING IN FRESH WATER
           .881          CONDITIONS.  PURITY OF WATER CF. 663.63 PURIFICATION OF WATER
           .882          FISH WAYS.  FISH PASSES.  FISH LADDERS
           .882.1            SIMPLE FISH PASSAGES.  FISH CHANNELS, DITCHES
               .2            FISH WAYS (LADDERS) WITH FILLETS OR BARRIERS.  FISH STEPS
               .3            WILD PASSAGES
               .9            OTHER FISH WAYS
           .883          NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING PLACES
           .884          INCUBATION APPARATUS
           .885          FISH BREEDING BASINS
           .886          FISH LAKES (PONDS)
           .886.1            CARPS (WARM PONDS)
               .2            TROUT (COLD PONDS)
               .3            PERCH PONDS
               .4            EEL PONDS
               .9            OTHER PONDS
           .887          BREEDING GROUND
           .888          WATER REQUIREMENT AND DISTRIBUTION FOR FISH PONDS CF. 628.17
                             WATER REQUIREMENT.  WATER LOSSES (WATER SUPPLY)
AB 61      .9         MARITIME CANALS.  SHIPPING CANALS
FU --      .9         MARITIME CANALS.  SHIP CANALS FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION SEE 626.1
                          (INLAND NAVIGATION CANALS)
           .91         GENERALITIES.  MARKING OUT THE COURSE.  DIMENSIONS.
                           CROSS-SECTIONS. ONE- OR MORE-WAY (SHIP) CANALS
           .92         OPEN CANALS (SEA LEVEL HEIGHT), WITHOUT SLUICES
           .93         CLOSED CANALS (SEA LEVEL HEIGHT), WITH END SLUICES
           .95         CANALS WITH SEVERAL REACHES ( PARTING  CANALS) (CANAL THAT
                           CROSSES A WATER DIVIDE)
FU 64   62621.3.017.13                    RADIATION LOSSES

AB 61   627        NATURAL WATERS AND CHANNELS.  RIVER, PORT, HARBOUR AND COAST WORKS
                       DAMS, ETC.
ED 65   627        NATURAL WATERS. RIVER, PORT, HARBOUR AND COAST WORKS
FU --   627        NATURAL WATERS AND CHANNELS, RIVER, PORT, HARBOUR AND COAST WORKS
MT 64   627        NATURAL WATERS AND CHANNELS. RIVER, PORT AND HARBOUR WORKS. DAMS
FU --   627-1/-9      DETAILS OF ARRANGEMENTS FOR RIVER IMPROVEMENT ETC. 627-1/-9=62-1/-9
                          WITH THE EXCEPTIONS OF 627.21-1/-2 AND 627.8-1
AB 61   627.1         NATURAL INLAND WATERS. CF. 627.4
FU --      .1         RUNNING AND STILL INLAND WATERS NATURAL WATERCOURSES.  LAKES,
                          MARSHES, ETC.
```

MT 64	627.1	NATURAL INLAND WATERS
AB 61	.11	ORIGIN OF NATURAL WATERCOURSES. BASINS
FU --	.11	SOURCE OF WATERCOURSES WATERSHEDS. RAIN. MELTING SNOW. INFLUENCE OF SOIL, PERMEABLE OR IMPERMEABLE. BASINS. RESERVOIRS. TORRENTS. SMOOTH WATER. MIXED WATERS
AB 61	.12	SOURCES, SPRINGS, ETC. CF. 551.49
FU --	.12	SOURCES VARIOUS. SPRINGS, IN IMPERMEABLE OR PERMEABLE SOILS, ON HILLSIDES, ARTESIAN. INTERMITTENT FOUNTAIN, FLOWS. SUBDIVIDE BY 551.496/.497, E.G. 627.12 551.497.1 TRUE GROUNDWATER SPRINGS FOR LEGISLATION, SEE 351.79
AB 61	.13	HYDRODYNAMIC PROBLEMS. CALCULATION O FALL. CURRENT VELOCITY. CF. 532.5
FU --	.13	HYDRODYNAMIC PROBLEMS. FLOATABLE AND NAVIGABLE WATERCOURSES INDICATE TYPES BY 551.482, E.G. 627.13 551.482.23 COASTAL RIVERS
	.131	LAWS OF FLOW IN RIVERS SUBDIVIDE BY 532.5, E.G. 627.131 532.5.013.4 UNIFORM MOTION
	.132	INFLUENCE OF DAMS. MOVEMENT OF SOLID BODIES IN THE WATER, E.G. 627.132 532.535 JUMPS. 627.132 532.553 ENERGY LOSSES IN SLUICES. 627.132 532.583.4 HULLS. RESISTANCE OF SHIPS
	.133	GAUGING OF WATERCOURSES (MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITIES AND VELOCITY) SUBDIVIDE BY 532.57 CF. 532.217.2 GAUGES WITH SIMPLESCALE READING. 681.121 HYDROMETERS
	.133.1	DETERMINATION OF THE CROSS SECTION
	.4	MAKING USE OF THE VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS. DISTRIBUTION OF THE VELOCITIES IN PROFILE. CURVES OF EQUAL VELOCITY (ISOTACHES) FLOW CALCULATION. LIGNES ISOTACHES AND ISOLAKES
	.5	CURVES OF FLOW, QUANTITY, MOVEMENT AND WATER LEVEL
AB 61	.14	MOUNTAIN STREAMS, BROOKS FLOW, ETC.
FU --	.14	MOUNTAIN STREAMS, BROOKS. NON-NAVIGABLE MOUNTAIN TORRENTS
	.141	MOUNTAIN STREAMS. CONSTRUCTION OF SHORE
AB 61	.15	RIVERS AND STREAMS SILT, ETC.
FU --	.152.153	HIGH WATER. FLOODS
	.154	NORMAL WATER LEVEL
	.155	LOW WATER
	.156	DRYING UP
	.2	TRIBUTARY RIVERS SUBDIVIDE AS 627.152.1
	.3	TORRENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 627.152.1
	.157	PRECIPITATIONS. SILTING (UP). DEBRIS (RUNNING GROUND, SHINGLE, RUBBLE, GRAVEL, SAND, MUD) FOR SANDBANKS IN RIVER MOUTHS, SEE 627.160 AND 627.223.7
AB 61	.16	RIVER MOUTHS, ESTUARIES IMPROVEMENT
FU --	.16	RIVER MOUTHS, ESTUARIES IMPROVEMENT
	.160	GENERALITIES. NATURAL FORMATION OF RIVER MOUTHS. OUTLET CONDITIONS. EVACUATION OF DEBRIS. FORMATION OF BARS AND ISLANDS. DELTAS. ESTUARIES. INFLUENCE OF THE TIDE
	.161	STRENGTHENING WORK AT RIVER MOUTHS AT LOW TIDE. WORK ON THE TIDAL ENTRANCE DUE TO THE SILTING UP OF NAVIGABLE CHANNEL. DIRECT OR INDIRECT ENTRANCES
	.163	IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER MOUTHS WITH STRONG TIDE. BEHAVIOUR OF THE TIDE WAVES IN THE RIVER. FLOOD-CURVES. HIGH AND LOW WATER LINE. EFFECTS OF WATER LEVEL CHANGES IN RIVER AND SEA

```
AB 61  627.17         STILL WATERS.  LAKES.  LOCHS
FU --     .17         STILL WATERS.  LAKES.  LOCHS
          .175          REGULATION
AB 61     .18         BANKS, EMBANKMENTS
FU --     .18         BANKS, EMBANKMENTS
AB 61     .2         PORTS, HARBOURS AND ROADSTEADS.  COAST AND MARINE WORKS GENERALLY
FU --     .2         PORTS, HARBOURS AND ROADSTEADS.  COAST AND MARINE WORKS GENERALLY
                          FOR TIDAL PORTS ETC., SEE 627.6
MT 64     .2         PORTS, HARBOURS, ROADSTEADS
AB 61     .21          PORTS ACCORDING TO LOCATION AND PURPOSE. BY (1/9) AND  656.6
                             639.2, ETC.
FU --     .21          PORTS ACCORDING TO LOCATION AND PURPOSE
          .21-1            OPEN PORTS
          .21-2            DOCKS TO DESIGNATE INDIVIDUAL PORTS, USE (.)
          .211/.216      ACCORDING TO POSITION
          .211           ROADSTEADS
          .211.1             OPEN
              .2             WITH NARROW ENTRANCE
          .212           MARITIME PORTS ON THE OPEN COAST
          .212.1             TIDAL
              .2             NON-TIDAL
          .213           RIVER MOUTHS AND ESTUARY PORTS (FOR INLAND AND OCEAN NAVIGATION)
          .213.1             TIDAL
              .2             NON-TIDAL
          .214           STRANDING PORTS WITH FLAT BANKS
          .215           INLAND NAVIGATION PORTS OF RIVERS AND CANALS
          .216           INLAND NAVIGATION PORTS OF INLAND SEA AND LAKES
          .217/.219      CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO PURPOSE
          .217           COMMERCIAL PORTS.  INDUSTRIAL PORTS.  REFUGE PORTS
          .217.1             COMMERCIAL PORTS.  INDUSTRIAL PORTS
              .2             REFUGE PORTS.  SECURITY PORTS
          .218           MILITARY PORTS
          .218.5             ARTIFICIAL AND IMPROVISED CF. 623.816 TEMPORARY
                                  INSTALLATIONS, E.G. FLOATING HARBOURS (NAVAL
                                  ENGINEERING)
          .219           OTHER PORTS
          .219.1             FISHERY
              .2             PETROLEUM
              .3             WOOD, RAFTS
              .4             COAL
AB 61     .22         HYDROGRAPHIC, GEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS  NATURE OF WATER, BED, SHORE.
                             CURRENTS, TIDES
FU --     .22         GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR PORTS  HYDROGRAPHIC AND GEOLOGICAL,
                          POSITION ONLY FOR HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING PROBLEMS CF. 551.4
                          SHAPE OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE
          .221           NATURE OF WATER
          .221.1             SEA WATER
              .11                CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
              .12                TEMPERATURE
              .13                EFFECT ON THE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS CF. 69 BUILDING
                                      MATERIALS.  BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
```

627.221.2 RIVER WATER
.21 FRESH WATER
.22 BRACKISH WATER (MIXTURE OF SALT AND FRESH WATER)
.222 NATURE OF THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA. BEHAVIOUR OF COASTS AND BANKS
.222.1 BOTTOM OF THE SEA. SUBMARINE HYDROGRAPHY
.11 SAND COASTS
.12 SHINGLE COASTS
.13 STABLE (FIRM) COASTS
.2 COASTLINE PUSHED AWAY BY RIVERS
.21 ROCKY, CLIFFED SHORES. EROSIONS AND PRODUCTS. SANDS. SHINGLES
.22 DUNES CF. 627.524.2 DUNES, PROTECTION AND CULTIVATION
.23 SLOW MOVEMENTS OF THE SOIL. COAST SUBSIDENCE. INUNDATIONS. SUBMERSIONS
.24 COASTAL BELT. REEFS, CORAL REEFS, ETC. CF. 627.16 RIVER MOUTHS
.3 FLAT SHORES ON RIVER MOUTHS
.31 TIDAL RIVERS
.32 NON-TIDAL RIVERS. DELTAS
.4 RIVER BANKS
.223 CURRENTS AND TIDES
.223.1 CURRENTS IN GENERAL. ORIGIN. EFFECT OF THE TRADE WINDS. LARGE GENERAL CURRENTS (GULF STREAM, LABRADOR STREAM, KURO-SIVO ETC.). DRIFT AND FALL CURRENTS
.2 TIDE CURRENTS. MEETING OF CURRENTS. TIDAL WAVES
.3 FLUVIAL CURRENTS. CURRENTS IN RIVERS. RAPIDS
.4 TIDES. ACTION AND EFFECT. LOW AND HIGH TIDE. HEIGHT AND PERIODS OF TIDE. PORT INSTALLATIONS FOR THE TIDES FOR THEORY OF TIDES, SEE 525.6
.5 OBSERVATION AND MEASUREMENTS OF TIDES. TIDE METERS. TIDE CURVES. MEDIUM SEA LEVEL. CALCULATION OF QUANTITIES
.6 WAVES. HIGH SEA. DIMENSIONS AND POWER. EFFECT OF BREAKWATERS SURF. WHIRLPOOLS. COUNTER-CURRENTS. TIDE-RACE, BORES
.7 ACTION OF CURRENTS AT RIVER MOUTHS. ACTION OF THE TIDES. FORMATION OF BARS. SANDING FOR CLEANING OUT OF HARBOURS, SEE 627.752.1
AB 61 .23 PARTS OF PORTS AND HARBOURS
FU -- .23 PARTS OF PORTS AND HARBOURS. OUTER AND INNER WORKS
AB 61 .231 ANCHORAGES AND MOORING GROUNS
FU -- .231 ANCHORAGES AND MOORING GROUNDS CF. 627.211 ROADSTEADS
AB 61 .232 HARBOUR MOUTH(S) OR ENTRANCE(S)
FU -- .232 HARBOUR MOUTHS OR ENTRANCES
.233 OUTER PORT
AB 61 .234 CHANNELS. FAIRWAYS. DEEPS. CF. 627.75
FU -- .234 CHANNELS. FAIRWAYS. DEEPS
AB 61 .235 BREAKWATERS. MOLES. CF. 627.6
FU -- .235 BREAKWATERS. MOLES
AB 61 .236 BASINS (OPEN DOCKS). CF. 627.3
FU -- .236 BASINS (OPEN DOCKS)
AB 61 .24 XECUTION OF WORKS. CF. 624.157 626.02

```
FU --   627.24        EXECUTION OF WORKS FOR DETAILS OF SUBMARINE WORKS, SEE 624.157
                           AND 626.02
AB 61      .26        DETERIORATION OF MARINE WORKS.  EROSION.  AMAGE BY MARINE
                           ANIMALS, ETC. CF. 551.3.053
FU --      .26        DESTRUCTION (DEMOLITION) OF WORKS.  MECHANICAL OR CHEMICAL EFFECT
                           (REACTION).  EFFECT OF LIVING CREATURES CF. 627.221.13
                           EFFECT OF SEA WATER ON THE BUILDING MATERIALS
           .27        DETERIORATION OF MARINE WORKS.  EROSION.  DAMAGE BY MARINE
                           ANIMALS, ETC. CF. 627.221.13 EFFECT OF SEA WATER ON
                           CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
AB 61      .3       PORT INSTALLATIONS, EQUIPMENT.  DOCKYARDS, QUAYS, ETC. CF. 623.81
                         629.128
FU --      .3       PORT INSTALLATIONS.  EQUIPMENT DOCKYARDS, QUAYS, ETC.
MT 64      .3       PORT INSTALLATIONS. DOCKYARDS, QUAYS
AB 61      .31        DOCKS.  DRY DOCKS.  FLOATING (DRY) DOCKS.  WET DOCKS. CF.
                           627.236  627.36
FU --      .31        DOCKS.  FLOATING DOCKS
AB 61      .32        DOCK INSTALLATIONS, WAREHOUSES. BY  725.3
FU --      .32        DOCK INSTALLATIONS.  WAREHOUSES THIS COVERS THE ENTIRE FIELD OF
                           DOCK INSTALLATIONS AND WAREHOUSES, SILOS, FLOATING
                           CONTAINERS, (E.G. PETROLEUM TANKS, ETC.)
AB 61      .33        QUAYS, BERTHS, WHARVES. CF. 624.15/.16
FU --      .33        QUAYS, BERTHS, WHARVES FOR FOUNDATIONS, SEE 624.15
           .331         TIMBER FRAMEWORK QUAYS WITH WOODEN CASINGS
           .332         WITH METAL CASINGS
           .333         MASSIVE QUAYS
           .333.1           MASONRY
               .4           CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE
           .334         FIXED EARTH DAMS (TERRACES)
AB 61      .34        MOORING AND LANDING EQUIPMENT.  BOLLARDS.  LANDING STAGES,
                           PONTOONS, RAMPS, ETC.
FU --      .34        QUAY ACCESSORIES
           .341         MOORING DEVICES FOR SHIPS
           .341.2           RINGS
               .3           FIXED POSTS  BOLLARDS, FENDER PILES, ETC.
               .4           REVOLVING POSTS, CAPSTANS
               .5           MOORING BUOYS
               .7           ANCHOR BUOYS
               .8           CHAINS
           .342/.344    LANDING EQUIPMENT LANDING STAGES OF VARIOUS HEIGHTS.  LADDERS.
                             STAIRS (WITH ONE OR MORE LANDINGS)
           .343         FIXED LANDING RAMPS
           .344         MOBILE RAMPS, PONTOONS
           .344.1           MOBILE RAMPS (FLOATING ON PONTOON AND WITH ONE END FIXED TO
                                 THE LAND)
               .2           RAMPS WITH GANG PLANKS FITTED INTO THE QUAY
               .3           LANDING RAMPS FOR FERRY BOATS
AB 61      .35        CARGO HANDLING AND OTHER ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. CF 621.86/.87
FU --      .35        ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT OF PORTS
AB 61      .351         QUAY AND WHARF RAILWAYS
FU --      .351         QUAY RAILWAYS CF. 625.1/.2 RAILWAYS IN GENERAL
```

```
AB 61  627.352        WHARF CRANES
FU --      .352        QUAY CRANES CF. 621.87 CRANES.  BRIDGE CRANES
AB 61      .353        FLOATING CRANES
FU --      .353        FLOATING CRANES
           .354        MASTS, DERRICKS
           .355        FLOATING FRESH-WATER CISTERNS
AB 61      .356        FLOATING (PONTOON) PUMPS. CF. 621.65
FU --      .356        FLOATING PUMPS
AB 61      .357        FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT. CF. 629124.77
FU --      .357        SHIP FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.  PORT FIRE EXTINGUISHERS CF.
                           614.846.9 FIRE-FLOATS, FIRE-FLOAT PUMPS
AB 61      .36        SHIP-BUILDING AND REPAIR FACILITIES IN PORT. CF. 627.31  629.128
FU --      .36        SHIP-BUILDING AND REPAIR FACILITIES IN PORT ONLY PORT EQUIPMENT
                          IS CLASSIFIED HERE CF. 629.128 SHIPYARDS.  DOCKS
AB 61      .37        ARRANGEMENTS FOR TEMPORARY CLOSING OF PORT.  CHAINS. FLOATING
                          BOOMS
FU --      .37        ARRANGEMENTS FOR TEMPORARY CLOSING OF PORTS
           .371        CHAINS
           .372        FLOATING BOOMS, FENCES
AB 61      .4        IMPROVEMENT OF RIVERS, STREAMS.  PROTECTION.  TRAINING WORKS. CF.
                         624.1  626.1
FU --      .4        IMPROVEMENT OF RIVERS, STREAMS.  WEIRS.  PROTECTION.  TRAINING
                         WORKS FOR THE REGULATION OF MOUNTAIN STREAMS, SEE 627.14
AB 61      .41        BANK PROTECTION, REINFORCEMENT  PLANTING, MASONRY, FASCINES, ETC.
                          CF. 624.15
FU --      .41        BANK PROTECTION, REINFORCEMENT
           .411/.417    PROTECTION OF SLOPES
           .411          BY GRASS PLANTATIONS
           .414          BY PLANTING TREES, SHRUBS (WILLOW PLANTATIONS)
           .415          BY FACHINES
           .417          BY STONE PAVING, ROCKS, CONCRETE OR REINFORCED CONCRETE BODIES,
                             ASPHALT COVERS
           .417.2            PAVING
               .3            LOOSE STONES
               .4            CONCRETE.  REINFORCED CONCRETE
               .5            ASPHALT COVERS
           .418          REINFORCEMENT OF STEEP SLOPES
           .418.1            BY SHEET PILING
               .2            BY QUAY WALLS
AB 61      .42        TRAINING WORKS  DIKES, LEVEES, BARRAGES, GROYNES, GROUND SILLS,
                          ETC.
FU --      .42        RIVER REGULATION
           .421          TRAINING WORKS
           .421.1/.3         FIXED TRAINING WORKS
               .1            GROINS (CRECHES, BUTTRESSES, MATTRESSES)
               .11             FACHINE GROINS
               .12             STONE GROINS
               .15             GROINS OF MIXED CONSTRUCTION
               .2            GROUND JOISTS
               .3            PARALLEL CONSTRUCTION, LONGITUDINAL GROINS (PARPEN JETTIES,
                                 PIERS ON PILES)
```

```
        627.421.4            PILE AND WATTLE FENCES FOR RETAINING THE MUD.  LATTICE
                                  WORK, WIRE NETTING
               .7            MOBILE TRAINING WORKS.  POSTS FOR SINKING
           .422            EXCAVATION WORKS FOR STRAIGHTENING THE RIVER
           .423            DEEPENING AND MAINTAINING DEPTH.  DREDGING, CLEARING CF. 627.74
                                DREDGING
           .424            CLOSING WORKS FOR CUTTING OFF AFFLUENTS, ANCILLARY ARMS AND OLD
                                RIVER BEDS
           .425            MIXED CONSTRUCTION OF GROINS AND LOW DYKES
AB 61      .43           DAMMING WORKS.  WEIRS
FU --      .43           DAMMING WORKS.  WEIRS 627.43 626.882 FISH PASSAGES IN WEIRS
           .431            FIXED WEIRS
           .431.1            WITH STEEP WALL
               .2            WITH FLAT INCLINED WALL
           .432            MOBILE WEIRS
           .432.3            ROD WEIRS
               .31             SHEET PILE WEIRS
               .32             NEEDLE WEIRS
               .33             ARTICULATED CURTAIN WEIRS
               .4            VALVE WEIRS
               .41             OPEN HYDRAULICALLY, CLOSED MECHANICALLY
               .42             OPENED AND CLOSED HYDRAULICALLY
               .423              DRUM AND ANGLE SLUICE WEIRS
               .424              DOUBLE-VALVE WEIRS
               .5            SLUICE WEIRS
               .51             WITH SLIDING SLUICES FOR MILL CANAL
               .52             WITH MOBILE INTERMEDIATE POSTS (BRIDGE WEIRS)
               .53             WITHOUT MOBILE INTERMEDIATE POSTS (SLUICE OR GATE ON
                                    ROLLERS, DOUBLE SLUICE WEIRS)
               .6            CYLINDRICAL WEIRS
               .61             MECHANICALLY MOVED SEGMENT WEIRS
               .62             HYDRAULICALLY MOVED SEGMENT WEIRS
               .63             ROLLER WEIRS.  MASSIVE CYLINDER WEIRS
               .7            LEVER OVERFLOWS
AB 61      .44           NARROWS AND DEFILES
FU --      .44           NARROWS AND DEFILES
AB 61      .45           SLUICES AND SLUICING. CF. 626.4
FU --      .45           SLUICES (IN RIVER DAMS) FOR CONSTRUCTION OF SLUICES, SEE 626.4
AB 61      .47           DIVERSION OF RIVERS ND WATERCOURSES
FU --      .47           DIVERSIONS OF WATERCOURSES.  WITHDRAWAL OF WATER
AB 61      .5          FLOOD AND COAST PROTECTION WORKS.  DIKES.  POLDERS. DRAINING AND
                            RECLAMATION
FU --      .5          FLOOD AND COAST PROTECTION WORKS.  DYKES.  POLDERS.  DRAINING AND
                            RECLAMATION 627.5 624.145 PREVENTIVE MEASURES.  PRECAUTIONS
                            AGAINST FLOATING ICE, AND SUPERVISION
AB 61      .51           FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS. CF. 624.13  627.42
FU --      .51           FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS DYKE LAW, SEE 351.792.3
           .511            FLOOD CAUSES.  WEATHER CONDITIONS.  NATURE OF THE SOIL
           .512            HIGH WATER IN WATERCOURSES AND THEIR PREVISION
           .513            PREVENTION WORKS.  DREDGING CF. 627.74 DREDGING
AB 61      .514            DIKES.  SEA DIKES
```

FU -- 627.514 DYKES (LONGITUDINAL). DAMS SITUATION, CROSS SECTION, HEIGHT, MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION METHODS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF DAMS IN GENREAL, SEE 624.136
.514.2 RIVER DYKES. WINTER AND SUMMER DYKES, OPEN AND CLOSED DYKES. LATERAL, TRANSVERSE DYKES. BACK PRESSURE (DAMMING UP) DYKES. DYKES WITH SMALL FREE-BOARD AND THEREFORE EXPOSED DIRECT TO THE FLOODS. INTERIOR DYKES
.3 SEA DYKES. WINTER AND SUMMER DYKES. PLANKING DYKES. SUBMERSIBLE, INSUBMERSIBLE DYKES. INTERIOR DYKES. BELT DYKES. DYKES WITH SMALL FREE-BOARD AND THEREFORE DIRECTLY EXPOSED TO THE FLOODS. RESERVE DYKES. DYKES SITUATED BEHIND THE INSUBMERSIBLE DYKES AND EXPOSED TO THE BIGGEST ASSAULTS (STORM DYKES)
.6 DYKE CONSTRUCTION WORKS
.61 RAMPS
.62 PASSAGES, GAPS, OPENINGS
.63 SLUICES, DRAINAGE SLUICES, AQUEDUCTS, SIPHONS
.515 MAINTENANCE AND CONSOLIDATION OF DYKES
.516 FIGHT AGAINST FLOODS. COMMUNICATION SERVICE. OPENING OF NARROWS AND SLUICES
AB 61 .517 DIKE BURSTS. REPAIRS
FU -- .517 DYKE BURSTS. REPAIRS AND RECONSTRUCTION WORKS
AB 61 .52 COAST PROTECTION WORKS AGAINST WIND, WAVES. SEA-WALLS. STABILIZATION OF SAND DUES
FU -- .52 COAST PROTECTION WORKS AGAINST WIND AND WAVES
.521 NATURAL TRANSFORMATION OF THE COAST
.521.1 GENERALITIES. CAUSES. ACTION OF WIND AND WAVES. EROSIONS. SCOURING. CLIFF, BANK COLLAPSE. ALLUVIAL SAND AND RUBBLE STONES. DUNE DISPLACEMENT
.2 STEEP SHORES. FLAT SHORES. CLIFFS. DUNES
.3 GULFS. BAYS (BARS, HAFFS, LAGOONS). ISLANDS
.522 PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES AGAINST THE WAVES. LYING AND STANDING PITCHING, LINING
.522.1 LINING OF SHORE WITH WOOD AND FASCINES. SHRUB PITCHING
.2 STONE PAVING. DRY WALLS
.3 MASONRY LINING, PITCHING. INCLINED SLOPES. RELIEVING VAULTS
.7 CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE LINING
.523 PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES AGAINST ALLUVIAL SAND AND RUBBLE STONES AND FOR THE CONSOLIDATION OF THE BEACH
.523.1 DIVERSION OF COASTAL CURRENTS
.2 JETTIES (WOODEN, MASONRY, LATTICE WORK) CF. 627.421.1 GROYNES FOR RIVER-TRAINING WORKS
.21 COASTAL
.22 CURRENT
.3 PERIODICAL DEBRIS CLEARING FOR DREDGING ETC., SEE 627.7, 627.74, 627.751
.524 PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES AGAINST WIND. CONSTRUCTION OF DUNES CF. 551.311.31 DUNES
.524.1 GENERALITIES. INFLUENCES OF THE FORMATION OF THE DUNES (MOVING, PROTECTIVE, COASTAL DUNES). REGULATING THE ACCUMULATION OF SAND. FENCING FOR CATCHING THE SAND

```
         627.524.2            PROTECTION AND CULTIVATION OF THE DUNES.  HORIZONTAL AND
                                    VERTICAL COVERING.  PLANTATIONS.  AFFORESTATION
AB 61        .53           DRAINING AND RECLAMATION.  POLDERS
FU --        .53           DRAINING.  RECLAMATION.  POLDERS CF. 626.8 IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE
             .531            DAMMING (UP) IN GENERAL
AB 61        .532            DRAINING
FU --        .532            DRAINING
             .532.1              OF PARTS OF THE OPEN SEA
                 .2              OF THE FORESHORE
                 .3              OF INTERIOR SEAS, COASTAL LAKES, ETC.
                 .4              OF LAKES AND PONDS
                 .5              OF SHALLOWS AND MOORS BENEATH THE LOW WATER LEVEL
                 .6              OF SHALLOWS AND MOORS ABOVE THE LOW WATER LEVEL
AB 61        .533            WARPING.  POLDERS
FU --        .533            WARPING.  POLDERS
             .533.1              WARPING, ENRICHING OF THE SOIL WITH SILT
                 .13               WARPING (COLMATION) WITH RUNNING GROUND, SHINGLE
                 .131                WATER SUPPLY FROM RIVERS.  INTAKE DEVICES
                 .132                WATER DISTRIBUTION
                 .133                UTILIZATION OF THE POLDERS
                 .14               POLDERS ON BEACHES.  FORMATION OF MARSHES
                 .142                ENCOURAGING THE FORMATION OF MARSHES BY CONSTRUCTIONS
                 .143                PREPARATION OF THE SURFACES OF THE SHALLOWS FOR THE
                                          CONSTRUCTION OF DYKES
                 .2              POLDERS IN GENERAL.  VERY DEEP POLDERS.  ENDANGERED POLDERS
                                     CF. 627.514.3 SEA DYKES.  627.514.63 SLUICES, ETC. OF
                                     DYKES
                 .3              RIVER POLDERS
                 .4              SEA POLDERS
                 .5              OTHER TYPES OF POLDERS.  DEEP POLDERS
                 .6              CANALS IN POLDERS.  DRAINAGE CANALS FOR DRAINAGE CHANNELS,
                                     SEE 626.861
                 .7              CANALS OUTSIDE POLDERS.  BELT (RING) CANALS ROUND POLDERS
AB 61        .534            PUMPING OUT, DE-WATERING
FU --        .534            PUMPING STATIONS, PUMPING WORKS
AB 61        .536            DEPOLDERING
FU --        .536            DEPOLDERING.  TRANSFORMATION OF POLDERS INTO ORDINARY LAND
AB 61        .6          TIDAL PORT, HARBOUR AND DEEP WATER OUTWORKS, JETTIES (GROYNES),
                              ETC. CF. 627.235
FU --        .6          TIDAL PORT, HARBOUR AND DEEP WATER OUTWORKS, JETTIES (GROYNES),
                              ETC.  MOLES.  BREAKWATERS.  PORT DAMS
             .61           LAYOUT, ETC. OF JETTIES
             .62           LOW FASCINE JETTIES WITH LOAM CORE
             .63           HIGH JETTIES (OF TIMBER BEAMS, PILES)
             .64           HIGH PLANKED JETTIES
             .65           HIGH JETTIES (STEEL CONSTRUCTION)
             .66           JETTIES OF RUBBLE, MASONRY, CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE
             .661            ROCKS, STONE
             .662            MASONRY
             .663            CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE
             .664            MIXED CONSTRUCTION
```

```
        627.67        LAYOUT OF BREAKWATERS AND MOLES
           .68        JETTIES IN DEEP WATERS.  SEA JETTIES.  STONES, ROCKS.  BLOCKS OF
                          NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL STONE
AB 61      .7        PORT, HARBOUR MINTENANCE WORKS.  DREDGING
FU --      .7        PORT, HARBOUR AND WATERCOURSE MAINTENANCE WORKS.  DREDGING
AB 61      .73        ICE-BREAKER SERVICES. CF. 624.145  629.124.75
FU --      .73        PROTECTION AGAINST ICE.  ICE-BREAKING SERVICE.  BLASTING
AB 61      .74        DREDGING AND RAGGING. CF. 621.879
FU --      .74        DREDGING AND DRAGGING FOR DREDGERS, SEE 621.879 (MEANS OF
                          TRANSPORTATION)
           .741         ON ROCKY GROUND
           .742         ON HARD GROUND
           .743         ON SANDY GROUND
           .744         ON MUDDY GROUND
           .747         CLEARANCE OF ROCKS.  ROCK BLASTING
           .747.3           DEMOLITION MACHINES, CUTTING MACHINES, TONGUE DREDGERS.
                                 ROCK BREAKERS SUBDIVIDE AS 622.23
AB 61      .75        SLUICING, MAINTENANCE OF CHANNELS, ETC.
FU --      .75        MAINTENANCE OF PORTS, ETC.
           .751         MAINTENANCE OF WATER DEPTH FOR THE PASSAGE OF SHIPS
           .751.1           NATURAL FLUSHING
               .2           ARTIFICIAL FLUSHING
               .3           RETAINING BASINS
               .4           FLUSHING SLUICES.  SIPHONS.  DISCHARGE CHANNELS
               .5           FLUSHING SLUICE GATES.  SERVICING
           .752         MAINTENANCE OF THE DEPTH OF THE PORT BASIN BY DREDGING
           .752.1           OF TIDAL PORTS, CHANNELS, BASINS
               .2           OF NON-TIDAL PORTS.  DRAGGING
AB 61      .76        REFLOATING.  SALVAGING. CF. 629.129
FU --      .76        REFLOATING AND SALVAGING OF SHIPS HERE COME ONLY THE WORKS
                          CONCERNED WITH THE PORT EQUIPMENT. FOR THE APPARATUS OF
                          REFLOATING IN GENERAL, SEE 629.129
AB 61      .78        FLOATING EQUIPMENT FOR PORT WORKS
FU --      .78        FLOATING EQUIPMENT FOR PORT WORKS FOR DREDGERS, SEE
                          621.879.447.4/.5 RIVER DREDGERS. SEA DREDGERS
           .782         LIGHTERS CARRYING SAND, STONES, ETC.
           .783         CARRIERS OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL
           .784         FLOATING CRANES
           .785         PRESSURE PUMPS
           .786         FLOATING CONDUITS
MT 64      .791.79              ELECTRO-SLAG WELDING. ELECTROLYTIC WELDING
AB 61      .8        DAMS.  LARGE RESERVOIRS AND BARRAGE DAMS.  HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT
                         WORKS
ED 65      .8        DAMS, LARGE RESERVOIRS. HYDRAULIC POWER WORKS
FU --      .8        DAMS.  LARGE RESERVOIRS AND BARRAGE DAMS.  HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT
                         WORKS
MT 64      .8        DAMS
FU --      .8-1         EARTHWORK.  SUBSTRUCTURE.  FOUNDATIONS.  TUNNELLING
                              627.8-1=624.1.  IN SUCH REFERENCES THE COLON SHOULD BE
                              USED, E.G. 627.825 624.157 FOUNDATIONS UNDER WATER
                              (SUBAQUEOUS) FOR ARCH DAMS.  -1 DIVISIONS FROM 624.1 ARE
                              APPLICABLE HERE
```

	627.8.01	DAMS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION METHOD SUBDIVIDE AS 624.01
	.02	UNDERWATER WORKS SUBDIVIDE AS 626.02
	.03	WATER EVAPORATION. PURIFICATION
	.032	EVAPORATION
	.033	KEEPING THE WATER PURE. PURIFICATION. REMOVAL OF IRON
	.034	SEDIMENTATIONS (PRECIPITATIONS)
	.034.2	SILTING UP. GETTING FILLED WITH MUD. SEDIMENTATION OF RUBBLE
	.3	REMOVAL OF MUD
	.5	COMBATING SEAWEED
	.035	LINING
	.035.2	CONCRETE
	.3	INJECTED CONCRETE
	.04	GRAPHIC AND ANALYTIC STATICS SUBDIVIDE AS 624.04
AB 61	.05	SITE ORGANIZATION. AS 624.05
FU --	.05	SITE ORGANIZATION SUBDIVIDE AS 624.05. (627.8.05=69.05)
	.09	SOURCES AND UTILIZATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY CF. 621.2.09. 621.221 SOURCES AND UTILIZATION OF HYDRAULIC ENERGY
	.091	OF WATERFALLS AND WATERCOURSES WITH GREAT SPEED OF CURRENT
	.092	OF WATERCOURSES WITH SLOW CURRENT, OF LAKES
	.093	OF THE SEA, E.G. OF THE TIDES
AB 61	.81	DAMMING UP OF VALLEYS. LARGE RESERVOIRS
FU --	.81	DAMMING UP OF VALLEYS. LARGE RESERVOIRS
	.810	GENERALITIES. PURPOSE. USE. NATURAL PREREQUISITES. SOIL AND WATER ECONOMY PROBLEMS
	.811/.819	PURPOSES OF DAMS IN THE ECONOMICS OF WATER
	.811	DAMS FOR SOIL CULTIVATION AND PROTECTION FROM INUNDATION AND FOR IRRIGATION
	.812	DAMS IN RELATION TO TRANSPORT. LAND TRANSPORT. MARITIME TRANSPORT. INLAND NAVIGATION. FEEDING OF CANALS. RAISING OF LOW WATER LEVELS WITH FLOODS. RIVER CANALIZATION
	.813	DAMS FOR WATER SUPPLY
	.814	DAMS FOR POWER ECONOMY
	.819	AUXILIARY INSTALLATIONS, WATER ADDUCTION, ETC.
AB 61	.82	BARRAGE DAMS
FU --	.821	PLAN. CALCULATION. MEASUREMENTS THE .04 NUMBERS FROM 624.04 ARE APPLICABLE HERE
	.821.04	GRAPHIC AND ANALYTIC STATICS
	.2	WEIGHT BARRAGE WALLS
	.21	STRAIGHT
	.22	CURVED
	.3	VAULTED (ARC)
	.4	DECOMPOSED (SHELL) BARRAGE WALLS
	.9	OTHER
	.822	SELECTION, MARKING OUT AND GETTING READY OF SITES GEOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL PRELIMINARY WORKS
AB 61	.823	DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION
	.823.3	JOINTS, GAPS. EXPANSION JOINTS
FU --	.3	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
	.31	CONSTRUCTION JOINTS, GAPS

627.823.32 EXPANSION JOINTS. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS CF. 624.012.43 EXPANSION JOINTS
.322 INCLINED JOINTS
.326 SEALING OF JOINTS
AB 61 .4 DRAINING, SEALING OFF
FU -- .4 DRAINAGE OF THE DAM INTERIOR AND FUNDAMENT
.41 DRAINAGE PIPES
.42 DRAINAGE GALLERIES
.43 BARRIER LAYERS, BOUNDARY EFFECTS
.46 SEALING OFF OF THE LEAKING PARTS
.461 OF CREVICES. CONCRETING. CEMENT PRESSURE
.462 BITUMINOUS PACKINGS
.463 PROTECTIVE LAYERS
.464 PROTECTIVE COATINGS
.466 PLASTIC LINING (FOILS)
.6 BARRAGE CREST 627.823.6 532.535 JUMPS
.7 BACK OF DAM OR WALL. FRONT OR BACK DAM OR WALL FOOT. INSPECTION PASSAGES. WALL APRON OR SPUR (AT THE UPSTREAM SOLE EDGE OF BARRAGE WALLS). STEPS OF THE SOLE OF THE BARRAGE WALLS
AB 61 .824 WALLS, INCLUDING CORES
FU -- .824 WALLS, INCLUDING CORES
.824.1/.5 DAMS AND DYKES
.1 EARTH DAMS IN CEYLON AND HINDU FASHION
.2 LOAM DAMS. ENGLISH AND AUSTRALIAN CONSTRUCTION
.3 EARTH DAMS WITH CORES. STONE DAMS
.3.06 DAM CORES
.061 OF RUBBLE STONES
.062 OF CONCRETE
.063 OF CLAY
.065 OF STEEL SHEETS
.067 OF WOOD
.31 DAMS OF LOOSE EARTH
.32 DAMS OF HYDRAULIC MATERIAL
.33 STONE DAMS. DRY MASONRY DAMS. STONE DAMS SEALED AT THE WATER SIDE OR INTERNALLY
.4 DAMS WITH BUTTRESSES
.5 DAMS OF MIXED CONSTRUCTION
.6/.7 GRAVITY DAMS
.6 IN MASONRY
.7 IN CONCRETE
.73 IN CYCLOPE CONSTRUCTION (CONCRETE WITH INSERTED STONES)
AB 61 .825 BAYS
FU -- .825 BAYS
.825.06 CYLINDRICAL
.3 SURROUNDED BY EARTH
.6 IN MASONRY
.7 IN CONCRETE
AB 61 .826/.828 ARCHED, DOMED, CELL AND PILLAR TYPES
FU -- .826/.828 DECOMPOSED BARRAGE WALLS
.826 IN MULTIPLE VAULTS

	627.826.6	USE OF HORSESHOE-SHAPED MASONRY ARCS
	.827	IN MULTIPLE DOMES
	.828	CELLS. BUTTRESSES. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTIONS
	.828.2	BUTTRESSES WITH INCLINED WALLS
	.23	WITH MASSIVE BUTTRESSES
	.24	WITH THIN BUTTRESSES. SLABS
	.26	PRESSURE BUTTRESSES
	.3	AMBURSE TYPE
	.4	CONCRETE LATTICE CONSTRUCTION (BARRAGE WALLS WITH LATTICED PILLARS)
	.43	OF PREFABRICATED PIECES
	.45	WALLS WITH HOLLOW PILLARS IN ARMOURED CONCRETE
	.5	IRON BARRAGES
	.7	WOODEN BARRAGES
AB 61	.83	DRAW-OFF FROM BARRAGE DAMS AND BASINS3627.84/.88HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT WORKS AND STRUCTURES. CF. 621.22 621.311.2
FU --	.83	EQUIPMENT. DRAW-OFF FROM BARRAGE DAMS AND BASINS
	.831	OVERFLOW SHOOTS, SPILLWAYS, MASONRY BATTERS
	.832	FOUNDATION OUTLETS. FLUSHING GALLERIES
	.833	WATER DISCHARGES. VALVES, FLOOD GATES
	.834	DRAW-OFF BY WELLS AND SUPERPOSED (ROLL) FLOOD GATES
	.835	OVERFLOW SHOOTS WITH SIPHONS OR MOBILE FLAPS
	.836	ESCAPE CANALS AND AQUEDUCTS
	.837	WATER DISTRIBUTORS (MOORISH, HABRA TYPES)
	.838	ENERGY DISSIPATORS, BAFFLE PIERS
	.839	OTHER INSTALLATIONS, ETC.
	.839.1	FOR THE PERMANENT CONTROL OF THE BARRAGE
	.84/.88	HYDRAULIC POWER PLANT WORKS AND STRUCTURES
AB 61	.84	INTAKES, CANALS AND CONDUITS
FU --	.84	INTAKES, CANALS AND CONDUITS
	.841	CANALS, FOREBAYS
	.842	GALLERIES, PRESSURE GALLERIES, DISCHARGE PIPES
	.843	WATER TOWERS
	.844	PRESSURE PIPE CONDUITS
	.845	CLOSING DEVICES
	.849	OTHER
AB 61	.85	RIVER STRUCTURAL WORKS
FU --	.85	RIVER STRUCTURAL WORKS
AB 61	.86	DISCHARGE OF USED WATER
FU --	.86	DISCHARGE OF USED WATER
AB 61	.88	PROTECTION AGAINST ICE, SILT, ETC. CF. 624.14
FU --	.88	DEVICES TO PREVENT BREAKDOWNS THROUGH ICE, FLOTSAM, MUD, ETC. CF. 624.145/.146 PREVENTIVE MEASURES AGAINST FLOATING ICE AND GROUND ICE
	.881	RAKES, RAKE CLEANERS
	.886	INSTALLATIONS FOR THE EXTRACTION OF SAND
AB 61	.89	BURSTING OF RESERVOIRS. REPAIR WORK. OTHER QUESTIONS
FU --	.89	OTHER
	.891	DAM RUPTURES. REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION WORKS
AB 61	.9	COASTAL APPROACH WORKS. MARKING. LIGHTING. SIGNALLING. PILOTAGE. RESCUE. CF. 654

FU -- 627.9 COASTAL APPROACH WORKS. MARKING. LIGHTING. SIGNALLING. PILOTAGE. RESCUE
AB 61 .91 MARKING BY DAY. BUOYS. BEACONS
FU -- .91 MARKING BY DAY. BUOYS. BEACONS. AIDS FOR LANDING
.911 DEPTH SIGNALS (FOR MARKING THE NAVIGATION WATER AND THE ANCHORING GROUND)
.912 FIXED SEA-MARKS. LANDMARKS. BEACONS
.913 FLOATING SEA-MARKS, BUOYS, TUNBUOYS
.914 ANCHORING METHODS. ANCHORS, MUSHROOM, MUD ANCHORS
AB 61 .92 LIGHTHOUSES, SHIPS, BEACONS, BUOYS. CF. 628.94
FU -- .92 COAST LIGHTING. LIGHTHOUSES, SHIPS, BEACONS, BUOYS
.921 SITUATION OF LIGHTHOUSES. SECTORS OF NEIGHBOURING LIGHTS
.922 LUMINOUS INTENSITY AND NATURE OF LIGHTS. VISIBILITY, RANGE, INFLUENCE OF THE TRANSPARENCY OF THE AIR. FIXED LIGHTS. INTERMITTENT LIGHTS SCINTILLATING, COLOURED LIGHTS
.922.3 PERMANENT LIGHTS. CHANGING LIGHTS
.4 FLASH LIGHTS. INTERMITTENT LIGHTS, FLARES. LIGHTNING LIGHTS, MIXED LIGHTS
.923 LIGHTING APPARATUS. OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. PARABOLIC MIRRORS. LENSES (FRESNEL LENSES, PROJECTOR LENSES, ETC.). PRISMS. FIXED AND ROTATING LAMPS. RADIATING APPARATUS CF. 535.81 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
.924 LIGHTING METHODS AND MATERIALS WOOD, COAL, OIL, GAS, ACETYLENE, ELECTRICITY CF. 628.9 LIGHTING
.925/.928 CONSTRUCTION FOR SIGNALLING CF. 656.057 LIGHTHOUSES
.925 FIXED LIGHTHOUSES. MASONRY TOWERS, LIGHTHOUSES AT SEA. FOUNDATIONS. METAL TOWERS
.926 FLOATING LIGHTHOUSES, FIRESHIPS
.927 LIGHT BUOYS. SPECIAL LIGHTING APPARATUS
.927.3 FIXED
.6 FLOATING (TUN BUOYS)
.928 BARREL BUOYS. LANTERNS. PROVISIONAL LIGHTS
.929 OTHER PROBLEMS. LIGHTSHIPS. FLOATING LIGHTS
.929.1 SIGNALS ACCORDING TO PURPOSE GUIDING LIGHTS, DIRECTION LIGHTS. ALIGNMENT LIGHTS. LIGHTS WITH TRANSVERSE MARKING. GATE LIGHTS. TEMPORARY LIGHTS. WRECK LIGHTS
AB 61 .93 SIGNALLING. SEMAPHORES
FU -- .93 SIGNALLING. SEMAPHORES. SEA WEATHER SERVICE. COASTAL TELEGRAPHY
.931 TIDE SIGNALS
.932 LOUD-SOUNDING SIGNALS, FOG SIGNALS. UNDERWATER SOUND SIGNALS. RADIOELECTRIC FOG SIGNALS. BELLS, WHISTLES, SIRENS, FOG SIGNALS, GUN SIGNALS
.932.3 BELLS, GONGS, TAMTAMS, DRUMS, TRIANGLES
.4 WHISTLES, SIRENS
.5 HORNS, TRUMPETS
.6 SOUND TUNS. BELL DRUMS
.7 GUNSIGNALS. THUNDER FLASHES, ROCKETS
.8 RADIOELECTRIC FOG SIGNALS
.933 SEA WEATHER SERVICE. FORECASTS OF STORMS CF. 551.509 WEATHER FORECASTS
.934 FLAG SIGNALS. GREAT DISTANCE SIGNALS. INTERNATIONAL CODE CF. 654.91 OPTICAL SIGNALS

627.935 SEMAPHORES (COASTAL TELEGRAPHY). SIGNAL MASTS
.936 TELECOMMUNICATION WITH SHIPS. RADIOTELEGRAPHY CF. 621.396 RADIO
.937 REMOTE CONTROL OF SHIPS IN GENERAL FOR ELECTRICAL REMOTE CONTROL SEE 621.398
AB 61 .94 PILOTAGE AND TOWIN SERVICES
FU -- .94 PILOTAGE. TOWING SERVICES
.941 PILOTING STATIONS
.942 PILOTAGE
.943 TOWING SERVICES FOR ENTRANCE AND EXIT
.944 REGULATIONS FOR MANOEUVRING
AB 61 .95 MARINE AND COAST RESCUE. LIFEBOAT, ROCKET-APPARATUS SERVICES. CF. 614.81 629.125.5 662.13
FU -- .95 MARINE AND COAST RESCUE CF. 614.81 RESCUE FROM DROWNING. 629.125.5 LIFEBOATS AND EQUIPMENT
.951 LIFEBOATS, RUBBER BOATS, FLOATS
.952 LIFEBOAT STATIONS. INSTALLATIONS
.953 ROCKET AND MORTAR APPARATUS. GUNS, CANNONS, ROCKETS, KITES CF. 662.13 AND 623.42/.44
.954 STATIONS FOR ROCKETS
.957 FLOATING BODIES FOR RESCUE PURPOSES
.957.1 PARTS OF THE HULL FOR RESCUE PURPOSES. DIVER SLUICES AND FLOATING CONTAINERS
.2 RESCUE EQUIPMENT ON BOARD SHIP. FLOATABLE BENCHES, BRIDGES, ETC.
.3 RESCUE BUOYS
.4 RESCUE CLOTHES, BELTS SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY AS 627.958
.5 RESCUE EQUIPMENT WITH LAMPS
.9 OTHER FLOATING RESCUE EQUIPMENT
.958 DEVICES TO MAKE RESCUE EQUIPMENT, CLOTHES, ETC. FLOATABLE
.958.1 INSERTION OF CORK, ETC.
.2 BY INFLATING WITH AIR
.3 BY INFLATING WITH GAS
.4 AUTOMATIC INFLATION OF EQUIPMENT
.4 AUTOMATIC INFLATION OF EQUIPMENT

AB 61 628 PUBLIC EALTH ENGINEERING. CF. 613/614 696/697
ED 65 628 PUBLIC HEALTH AND COMFORT ENGINEERING CF. 614
FU -- 628 PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING. WATER. SANITATION. ILLUMINATION THIS SECTION DEALS WITH THE ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND COMFORT, AS DISTINCT FROM THE MEDICAL ASPECTS WHICH ARE TO BE FOUND UNDER 613/614. SANITARY, HEATING AND LIGHTING INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS AND THE VARIOUS ASSOCIATED TRADES ARE DEALT WITH UNDER 696/697
MT 64 628 SANITARY TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING. SEWERAGE. HEATING. ILLUMINATION
NS 64 628 PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING
FU -- 628..037 FLUORESCENCE. PHOSPHORESCENCE
AB 61 .1 WATER SUPPLY. WATER WORKS. CF. 725.193
ED 65 .1 WATER SUPPLY, SOURCES, DISTRIBUTION. WATERWORKS
FU -- .1 WATER. SUPPLY, TREATMENT, CONSUMPTION AND USE. WATER FOR BEVERAGES, MINERAL AND TABLE WATERS, SEE 663.6. CF. 551.49 HYDROLOGY, SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATER. 614.777 PUBLIC HEALTH CONTROL, EXAMINATION, ETC. 625.768 STREET-CLEANSING AND SPRAYING WATER. 626.8 AND 631.67 IRRIGATION AND AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS. 628.3 FOUL WATER, WASTE WATER AND

628.1 SEWAGE. 644.6 HOUSEHOLD WATER ARRANGEMENTS. 696.1 PLUMBING AND SANITARY FILTRING
MT 64 .1 WATER SUPPLY. WATER WORKS
NS 64 .1 WATER SUPPLY. DRINKING WATER IN GENERAL
FU -- .1(-201) URBAN WATER (SUPPLY, TREATMENT, CONSUMPTION)
.1(-202) RURAL WATER (SUPPLY, TREATMENT, CONSUMPTION)
.1.03 NATURE, STATE AND PROPERTIES OF WATER, INCLUDING ANALYSIS AND TESTING CF. 543 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE BY 5... TO DENOTE SPECIFIC PROPERTIES, E.G. 628.1.03 53 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES HYDRAULIC, OPTICAL, THERMAL, ETC. 628.1.03 535.43 CLARITY, TURBIDITY, OPOLESCENCE, CLOUDINESS. 628.1.03 54 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES. 628.1.03 541.132 ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION, PH VALUE. 628.1.03 543.32 HARDNESS, PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY. CF. 620.191.8 FURRING, INCRUSTATION 628.1.03 543.9 BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL REACTIONS ODOUR, TASTE. 628.1.03 576.8 BACTERIAL ORGANISMS PRESENT IN WATER. 628.1.03 58/59 PLANT AND ANIMAL ORGANISMS IN WATER
.031 UNTREATED, UNPOTABLE (RAW) WATER
.032 PUBLIC SUPPLY WATER (USUALLY POTABLE)
.032.2 UNTREATED (PUBLIC SUPPLY) WATER
.6 TREATED OR PURIFIED, FILTERED
AB 61 .11 SOURCES. CATCHMENT. WELLS, ETC.
FU -- .11 WATER SOURCES. CATCHMENT. DENOTE TOPOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN BY (2) AUXILIARIES, E.G. 628.11(282) RUNNING WATER (RIVERS, STREAMS, WATERFALLS, ETC.). 628.11(285) STAGNANT WATER (LAKES, SWAMPS, ETC.)
.111 RAIN WATER AND ITS STORAGE E.G. IN TANKS, BUTTS CF. 628.116 EXTRACTION FROM ATMOSPHERE, E.G. DEW PONDS
AB 61 .112 SPRINGS. WELLS
FU -- .112 UNDERGROUND. SPRINGS OR WELLS
.112.1 EXTRACTION FROM SHALLOW WELLS. SHALLOW WELLS (MASONRY LINED)
.15 HORIZONTAL WELLS (FEHLMANN. RANNEY)
.2 DEEP WELLS. TUE WELLS. ARTESIAN WELLS. ADITS
.23 ARTESIAN WELLS
.24 DRILLED WELLS
.3 ARTIFICIAL REPLENISHMENT (OF SPRING OR WELL WATER) CF. 551.491.561 METHODS OF INCREASING YIELD OF UNDERGROUND WATER
.5 EXTRACTION OF WATER FROM DUNES
.113 SURFACE WATER FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SOURCES
.113.1 WATER COLLECTED FROM RIVERS AND LAKES (COLLECTING BASINS AND INTAKES)
.2 WATER COLLECTED FROM CATCHMENTS. NATURAL FILTRATION. FILTER-GALLERIES
.115 EXTRACTION OF WATER FROM SEA, BRACKISH POOLS, ETC. CF. 551.464.88 FRESH WATER FROM SEA WATER
.116 EXTRACTION OF WATER FROM THE ATMOSPHERE (BY CONDENSATION), E.G. DEW PONDS CF. 551.57 AQUEOUS VAPOUR AND PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY). 628.111 RAINWATER CATCHMENT

```
AB 61  628.12      WATER HEAD.  PUMPING STATIONS
FU --     .12      INCREASING WATER HEAD.  PUMPING STATIONS.  PUMPING AND GRAVITY
                        SYSTEMS COMPARED
          .122       ARRANGEMENT OF PUMPING STATIONS CF. 621.27 HYDRAULIC RAMS.
                          621.6 PUMPS. 621.65-567.5 AIR CHAMBERS
AB 61     .13      COLLECTION.  RESERVOIRS. CF. 621.642
FU --     .13      COLLECTION AND STORAGE OF WATER CF. 626.81 IRRIGATION WATER
                        SUPPLY AND STORAGE. 628.12 PUMPING AND GRAVITY SYSTEMS
                        COMPARED
          .132       RESERVOIRS
          .133       COLLECTING CHANNELS OR LEATS
AB 61     .134       WATER TOWERS
FU --     .134       ELEVATED RESERVOIRS.  WATER-TOWERS
          .136       WATER TANKS FOR BUILDINGS
AB 61     .14      CONVEYANCE.  CONDUIS.  AQUEDUCTS.  MAINS
FU --     .14      CONVEYANCE OF WATER. CONDUITS, PIPELINESAND CROSSINGS. MAIN
                        NETWORKS.  REGIONAL NETWORKS. FOR LOCAL NETWORKS, USE 628.15
MT 64     .14      CONVEYANCE. CONDUITS. AQUEDUCTS. MAINS
FU --     .142       COMPUTATION, CALCULATON OF FLOW, DIAMETER AND CROSS-SECTION.
                          CF. 628.17 WATER CONSUMPTION AND USE
          .143       CONDUITS (AQUEDUCTS AND PIPELINES), CONNECTIONS AND FITTINGS
          .143.1         OPEN CONDUITS.  AQUEDUCTS
              .2         CLOSED CONDUITS.  ?IPES
              .4         CONNECTIONS, JOINTS, FITTINGS
              .5         DRAW-OFF EVICES.  HYDRANTS
          .145       CROSSING AND INTERCONNECTIONS. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS BY  624 AND
                          625.74
          .145.2         AQUEDUCT OR BRIDGE CROSSINGS
              .3         SIPHONS
              .4         LEVEL CROSSINGS
              .5         TUNNELS AND CULVERTS
              .8         INTERCONNECTIONS (TO AND FROM OTHER WATER CONDUITS)
              .85          CROSS-CONNECTIONS (BETWEEN POTABLE AND UNPOTABLE SUPPLIES)
              .9         OTHER CROSSINGS
          .146       REGULATING AND CLOSING DEVICES  VALVES, COCKS, TAPS
          .147       CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
          .147.1         CONSTRUCTION SUBDIVIDE AS 628.247.1
              .2         MAINTENANCE
              .22          CORROSION PROTECTION SUBDIVIDE BY  620.197
              .23          FLUSHING.  RECONDITIONING
              .24          THAWING OF FROZEN CONDUITS AND PIPELINES
          .148       LEAKS.  DEFECTS.  BURSTING OF PIPELINES
AB 61     .15      DISTRIBUTION AND LOCAL NETWORKS. CF. 621.643
FU --     .15      LOCAL NETWORKS.  DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE MAINS SUBDIVIDE BROADLY
                        AS 628.14
          .151       PLANNING AND LAYOUT  RING MAIN AND BRANCH SYSTEM
          .152       COMPUTATION, CALCULATION OF FLOW IN DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS.
                          ECONOMIC DIAMETER OF DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS
          .153       DISTRIBUTION MAINS, DISTRIBUTOR PIPES
          .155       SERVICE MAINS (FROM DISTRIBUTORPIPES TO CONSUMERS' PREMISES)
                          INTERCONNECTIONS AND CROSSCONNECIONS
```

628.156 CONSUMER'S DRAW-OFFS, TAPS, COCKS
.157 CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE CF. 628.147 PIPE MAINTENANCE GENERALLY
AB 61 .16 WATER TREATMENT, PURIFICATION. CF. 663.6
FU -- .16 WATER (SUPPLY) TREATMENT TECHNIQUES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT. WATER WORKS PRACTICE GENERALLY
MT 64 .16 WATER TREATMENT, PURIFICATION
FU -- .16.04 HEATING, THERMAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT HEAT TRANSFER, BOILING DISTILLATION SUBDIVIDED AS 66.04
.06 WATER TREATMENT, TECHNIQUES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (GENERALLY) SUBDIVIDED AS 66.06, E.G.
.065 PRECIPITATION AND FLOCCULATION TECHNIQUES AND PLANT
.066 CLARIFICATION (BY SEDIMENTATION, ETC.)
.066.7 SEDIMENTATION TANKS (ACCORDING TO DIRECTION OF WATER FLOW)
.067 FILTRATION, CENTRIFUGING, DECOLOURING
.067.1 FILTRATION THROUGH SAND OR OTHER GRANULAR MEDIA
.12 FILTER MEDIA SAND AND QUARTZ, ANTHRACITE, ETC.
.3 FILTER APPARATUS OTEER THAN SAND OR ANTHRACITE FILTER', PAPER, MUD RR CDAP, FAKRIC, DRUM, CENTRIFUGAL, ETC.3628.16.069-OTHER WATER TREATMENT TECENIQUES AND PLANT, E.G. DEGASSING OR DEGASIFICATION
.08 PHYSICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDED AS 66.08, E.G.
.085 IRRADIATION, E.G. WITH LIGHT, IR, UV AND PARTICULATE RAYS
.087 ELECTROLYTIC, ELECTROCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES, E.G. ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSES
.567.15 APPARATUS FOR CLEANSING FILTER MEDIA
.17 PRESSURE ASPECTS SLOW AND RAPID GRAVITY, PRESSURE FILTERS
.161 TREATMENT OF FRESH WATER GENERALLY (AS DISTINCT FROM SALINE Q.V. 628.165 OR 663.635) PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROCESSES, USE THE .0 AUXILIARIES AS REQUIRED
.162 CHEMICAL PROCESSES FOR WATER TREATMENT. REMOVAL OF IMPURITIES AND ADDITION OF CHEMICALS SUBDIVIDED AS 663.632 (Q.V. FOR DETAILS), E.G.
.162.1 IRON AND MANGANESE REMOVAL (BY AERATION, CON EXCHANGE, ETC.)
.4 SOFTENING PROCESSES
.5 COAGULATION OF MATTER IN SUSPENSION AND COLLOIDAL SOLUTION, AND OTHER MEANS OF CLARIFICATION
.5...1 USING COAGULANT AIDS (ACTIVATED SILICA, CLAYS, CARBOHYDRATES, ETC.)
.52 PROCESSES INVOLVING IRON OR ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
.53 PROCESSES INVOLVING ORGANIC OR POLYMERIC COAGULANTS
.54 CLARIFICATION BY OXIDATION (OZONE, CHLORINE, PERMANGANATE)
.6 PROCESSES FOR REMOVING DISSOLVED SALTS (NOT MENTIONED ABOVE) E.G. REMOVAL OF FLUORIDES
.7 PROCESSES FOR RDUCING AGGRESSIVITY AND FOR INHIBITING THE DEPOSITION OF HARDNESS
.8 DISINFECTION AND STERILIZATION BY CHEMICAL MEANS (OZONIZATION, CHLORINATION, ETC.) TASTE AND ODOUR CONTROL. CF. 628.192

628.162.9 ADDITION OF CHEMICALS TO WATER FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE
.163 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WATER (TANK, SLOW-SAND FILTRATION)
.165 TREATMENT OF SALINE WATER (SEA OR BRACKISH). DEMINERALIZATION, ETC. CF. 628.162 CHEMICAL METHODS COMMON TO ALL WATER TREATMENT
.165.04 THERMAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
.046 HEATING, BOILING AND (SUPERHEATED) STEAM TECHNIQUE
.048 DISTILLATION TECHNIQUES
.065 PRECIPITATION. FREEZING TECHNIQUE
.087 ELECTRICAL, ELECTROCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES
AB 61 .17 WATER CONSUMPTION AND USE PER CAPITA, DOMESTIC, INDUSTRIAL, ETC.
.17 NOISE AND VIBRATIONS. CF. 699.84
FU -- .17 WATER CONSUMPTION, WASTE AND WASTE PREVENTION. SUBDIVIDE FREELY BY COLON, AS INDICATED BY THE EXAMPLES BELOW
.17.08 METERING (PRACTICES) CF. 336.255 WATER RATES. 681.121 METERS (TYPES)
.171 PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION
.171.3 ESTIMATES OF FUTURE NEEDS
.173 PRIVATE, DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION, E.G. 628.173 631.548.3 GARDEN WATERING AND SPRAYING. 628.173 644.6 HOUSE(HOLD) CONSUMPTION
.174 PUBLIC SERVICE CONSUMPTION, E.G. 628.174 614.84 FIREFIGHTING, FIRE PROTECTION. 628.174 625.768 STREET CLEANSING, SPRAYING, ETC. 628.174 712.5 FOUNTAINS AND OTHER (PLANNED) WATER FEATURES
.175 INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION, E.G. 628.175 621.187.1 BOILER FEEDS. 628.175 648 LAUNDERING AND CLEANING INDUSTRIES. 628.175 66.013.7 CHEMICAL PROCESSING GENERALLY. 628.175 683.561 BOTTLE-WASHING INSTALLATIONS
.176 LARGE-SCALE AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL CONSUMPTION, E.G. 628.176 626.81 IRRIGATION ENGINEERING. 628.176 631.548.3 WATERING AND SPRAYING OF CROPS. 628.176 631.67 RURAL IRRIGATION
.179 WASTE AND WASTE PREVENTION GENERALLY. RE-USE OF WATER
AB 61 .18 RURAL WATER SUPPLY. CF. 631.67
.19 PREVENTION OF POLLUTION AND WASTE
FU -- .19 POLLUTION OF WATER SOURCES AND SUPPLY CAUSES, PREVENTION AND REMOVAL
.191 CAUSES OF POLLUTION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.191 551.493 POLLUTION OF GROUND WATER. 628.191 551.5 METEOROLOGICAL AND CLIMATIC FACTORS, DRAUGHT, ETC. 628.191 576.8 MICROORGANISMS, BACTERIAL, POLLUTION. CF. 628.1.03 576.8 628.191 613/616 HUMAN (PERSONAL) HYGIENE, DISEASES, INFECTIONS. 628.191 636.089 ANIMAL DISEASES AND INFECTIONS. 628.191 628.39 SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACTOR. 628.191 628.4 URBAN HYGIENE, GARBAGE, REFUSE DISPOSAL. 628.191 628.54 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
.192 PREVENTION AND REMOVAL OF POLLUTION. DISINFECTION OF WELLS, RESERVOIRS, MAINS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.192 614.777 PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES, EXAMINATION AND CONTROL. 628.192 628.2/.6 SANITATION (ENGINEERING) MEASURES

AB 61 628.2 TOWN DRAINAGE. SEWERAGE. SEWERS
.2 ANCILLARY WORKS. CONNECTIONS. TRAPS. MANHOLES. OVERFLOWS. CF. 696.13
ED 65 .2 TOWN DRAINAGE. SEWERAGE. SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISCHARGE
FU -- .2 TOWN DRAINAGE. SEWERAGE WORKS. CONVEYANCE OF FOUL WATER. OUTFALL AND TRUNK SEWERS. INTERCEPTING SEWERS. STORM-WATER DRAINS. FOUL SEWERS. COMBINED SEWERS
AB 61 .21 SEWERAGE SYSTEMS
FU -- .21 SEWERAGE SYSTEMS
.211 COMBINED SYSTEMS
.212 SEPARATE SYSTEMS
.212.2 PROBLEM OF ENTRANCE OF EXTRANEOUS-RAIN WATER. INFILTRATION
.213 VACUUM SYSTEMS
.214 EJECTOR SYSTEMS
.216 OTHER SYSTEMS
.217 STORMWATER OVERFLOWS. SPILLWAYS TO OUTFALLS
.218 LAYOUT AND DESIGN OF SEWERS. DEPTH AND ALIGNMENT
.219 PERMISSIBLE LIMITING GRADIENT AND VELOCITIES
AB 61 .22 SEWERS (CALCULATION OF) SHAPE AND SIZE
FU -- .22 CALCULATION OF SHAPE AND SIZE OF SEWERS
.221 RAINFALL. DRAINAGE AREA. RAINFALL CALCULATION, DISTRIBUTION AND INTENSITY CF. 551.577/.579 PRECIPITATION. SOIL HYDROLOGY
.222 AMOUNT, RATE AND DURATION OF RUN-OFF. TIM OF CONCENTRATION. QUANTITY AND RATE OF DISCHARGE. DRY-WEATHER FLOW CF. 628.311 QUANTITY OF SEWAGE
.223 SHAPE OF CROSS SECTION. CIRCULAR SECTION
.224 ORDINARY EGG-SHAPED
.225 OTHER OVOID SECTIONS
.226 OTHER SHAPES
.227 OPEN DRAINS. CHANNELS
.228 COMPUTATION OF CROSS SECTION FOR REQUIRED DISCHARGE. SPECIAL RULES FOR SMALL (SITE) SEWERS CF. 532.5 HYDROMECHANICS 628.242
AB 61 .23 VENTILATION OF SEWER
FU -- .23 VENTILATION OF SEWERS CF. 696.133.2 VENTILATION OF SITE DRAINS WHEN INTERCEPTING TRAPS FITTED
.231 OPENINGS IN STREETS (MANHOLE COVERS)
.232 LAMP HOLES. INSPECTION SHAFTS. VENTILATING COLUMNS
.233 AIR-SHAFTS IN BUILDINGS, CHIMNEYS AND FURNACES
.234 VENTILATION PIPES ON OR IN BUILDINGS
.237 SEWER GAS
.237.1 GENERALLY. COMPOSITION
.2 MEANS OF DISINFECTION. ABSORPTION CF. 628.32 ODOUR CONTROL AT TREATMENT WORKS
.238 MECHANICAL AIDS TO VENTILATION
.239 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION WITH REGARD TO VENTILATION
AB 61 .24 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS
FU -- .24 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS CF. 628.22 DESIGN OF SHAPE AND SIZE. 624.04 STRUCTURAL MECHANIC ASPECTS OF DESIGN. 624.131.53 EARTH LOADS ON SEWERS

628.241 MAIN SEWERS. INTERCEPTING SEWERS. BRANCH MAINS
.241.2 OUTFALL SEWERS. OCEAN OUTFALLS
.245 SEWER PIPES
.246 CONNEXIONS
.247 CONSTRUCTION OF PIPE SEWERS. LAYING AND REPLACEMENT OF PIPES
.247.1 CONSTRUCTION
.11 EXCAVATION COLON TO APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 624.13
.12 FOUNDATIONS. BEDDING
.13 PIPE LAYING AND JOINTING
.14 REFILLING
.15 TESTING FOR WATERTIGHTNESS. STANDARD OF WORKMANSHIP
.248 CONSTRUCTION OF MONOLITHIC 'IN SITU' TYPE SEWERS. SUBDIVIDE AS 628.247
.25 ANCILLARY WORKS TO SEWERS AND DRAINS CF. 696.13 SITE AND HOUSE DRAINS
.251 SMALL BRANCHES. STREET AND ROAD CONNEXIONS
.251.3 TRAPS. ROAD GULLEY TRAPS
.252 CONNEXIONS FROM BUILDINS. SPECIAL CONNEXIONS
.253 INSPECTION CHAMBERS. MANHOLES. LAMP HOLES
.253.1 COVERS
.2 LADDERS. STEP-IRONS
.3 VERTICAL DROP DETAILS
.257 VALVES AND PENSTOCKS (FOR SEWERS ON-Y) CF. 696.13 SITE DRAINAGE
.257.5 ANTIFLOODING INTERCEPTORS. DEVICES TO PREVENT BACK FLOODING
.258 OVERFLOWS AND REGULATORS. (STORM OVERFLOWS. WEIRS. SIPHON SPILLWAYS, CONTROL VALVES OR REGULATORS)
.259 VARIOUS OTHER DEVICES
.259.2 VARIOUS DEVICES FOR THE SEPARATION OF FAECAL LIQUID FROM SOLID MATTER E.G. DIP-PLATES
.8 INDICATOR AND NUMBER PLATES OF SEWERS
AB 61 .26 WATERCOURSE (RIVER, DRAIN) CROSSINGS. SIPHONS
FU -- .26 RIVER, DRAIN AND OTHER WATERCOURSE CROSSINGS, SIPHONS
.262 TUNNEL SIPHONS FOR SEWERS. INVERTED SIPHONS
.264 BRIDGE SIPHONS
AB 61 .27 BLOCKAGE (OBSTRUCTION), FRACTURE
FU -- .27 BLOCKAGE (OBSTRUCTION) AND FRACTURE OF SEWERS
AB 61 .28 CLEANSING, FLUSHING, CLEANING OF SEWERS
FU -- .28 CLEANING, FLUSHING AND SLUICING OF SEWERS
.281 CLEANING AND FLUSHING SYSTEMS GENERALLY
.282 FLUSHING CHAMBERS. AUTOMATIC FLUSHING INSTALLATIONS
.283 HAND-FLUSHING VALVES
.284 TRUCK OR WAGGON SEWER CLEANERS
.285 FLOATING (BARGE) CLEANERS
.286 TOWED SCRAPERS
.287 VARIOUS HAND TOOLS FOR CLEANING. BROOMS. SCRAPERS. SLUDGE-LIFTERS
.288 CLEANING WITH WATER PRESSURE
AB 61 .29 SEWAGE DISCHARGE. PUMPING STATIONS. EJECTORS
FU -- .29 REMOVAL AND DISCHARGE OF SEWAGE
.292 ELEVATORS. PUMPING STATIONS AND EJECTORS
.293 OTHER DEVICES FOR LIFTING AND AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE OF SEWERS AND DRAINS

AB 61 628.3 SEWAGE, RAIN-, FOUL-WATER. PURIFICATION, ETC.
ED 65 .3 SEWAGE, RAIN AND FOUL-WATER TREATMENT, UTILIZATION
FU -- .3 SEWAGE. SURFACE (RAIN) AND FOUL WATER. COMBINED STORM WATER. DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES GENERAL INFORMATION ON URBAN SEWAGE AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE-WATER TREATMENT, PURIFICATION, DISPOSAL AND USE
MT 64 .3 SEWAGE, RAIN AND FOUL WATER TREATMENT
NS 64 .3 SEWAGE. DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE
AB 61 .31 QUANTITY, COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, ETC.
FU -- .31 QUANTITY. COMPOSITION. CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. ANALYSIS. TREATMENT FOR RAIN (STORM) WATER, GROUNDWATER INFILTRATION USE 628.1
.311 QUANTITY OF SEWAGE CF. 628.222 STORMWATER RUN-OFF
.312 COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES IN GENERAL. CONSTITUENTS INDICATE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DETAILS BY COLON TO 53, 54 AND 57
.312.1 SEWAGE SOLIDS
.3 MEASURES FOR DETERMINING POLLUTIONAL STRENGTH. BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND CF. 628.444 NIGHTSOIL. 628.237 SEWER GASES
.313 SAMPLING
.314 PURIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF SEWAGE
.314.1 PURIFICATION STANDARDS. EFFLUENT STANDARDS CF. 628.39 DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE IN NATURAL WATERS. DILUTION
.2 PURIFICATION. TREATMENT WORKS IN GENERAL. DESCRIPTION OF WORKS
.3 LABORATORIES AT TREATMENT WORKS
.4 AESTHETICS. BUILDINGS. LANDSCAPING OF SEWAGE WORKS CF. 712.3 LANDSCAPE PLANNING. 725.194 BUILDINGS OF SEWAGE WORKS
.5 FLOW REGULATION AND PROPORTIONING
.6 OTHER APPLIANCES COMMON TO TREATMENT WORK CF. 628.292 PUMPING STATIONS. 532 HYDROMECHANICS FOR HEALTH HAZARDS, ACCIDENTS, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF STRUCTURAL WORK, CORROSION, ETC., USE COLON WITH APPROPRIATE UDC NUMBER. USE POINT OF VIEW NUMBERS FOR BASIC DESIGN DATA (EXCEPT FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN), INVESTIGATIONS, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, COSTS, RECORDS, PERSONNEL, TESTS
AB 61 .32 ODOUR CONTROL AT WORKS. DISINFECTION
FU -- .32 ODOUR CONTROL AT TREATMENT WORKS. DISINFECTION. PURIFICATION CF. 628.237.2 ODOUR CONTROL IN SEWERS
.321 ODOUR CONTROL IN GENERAL
.321.1 VENTILATION. AERATION
.2 HEATING
.3 CHLORINE
.4 ACTIVATED CARBON
.5 OZONE
.6 PH CONTROL
.9 OTHER MTHODS
.322 DISINFECTION SUBDIVIDE AS 628.321

```
AB 61  628.33         PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL TREATMENT
FU --     .33         PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL TREATMENT PROCESSES
AB 61     .334          SCREENING.  GRIT AND GREASE REMOVAL
FU --     .334          SCREENING.  GRIT (DETRITUS) REMOVAL.  GREASE REMOVAL.
                             SEDIMENTATION.  STORMWATER TANKS
          .334.1            SCREENING.  DISPOSAL OF SCREENINGS CF. 628.38 UTILIZATION
                                 OF SCREENINGS
              .11             BAR SCREENS.  MANUAL CLEANING
              .12             BAR SCREENS.  MECHANICAL CLEANING
              .13             FINE SCREENS
              .131              DISC TYPE
              .132              DRUM TYPE
              .139              OTHER TYPES
              .14             DISINTEGRATION OF SOLIDS
              .141              DISINTEGRATORS
              .142              COMMINUTORS
              .15             HANDLING AND DISPOSAL OF SCREENINGS
              .151              ELEVATING AND CONVEYING
              .152              INCINERATION
              .159              OTHER METHODS OF DISPOSAL CF. 628.38 UTILIZATION OF
                                     SCREENINGS
              .2            GRIT REMOVAL CF. 628.384 UTILIZATION
              .21             GRIT CHAMBERS.  VELOCITY REGULATION
              .211              RECTANGULAR TYPE
              .211.1                MANUAL REMOVAL OF GRIT
                  .2                MECHANICAL REMOVAL
                  .3                HYDRAULIC REMOVAL OF GRIT
              .212              CIRCULAR TYPE
              .212.1                MANUAL REMOVAL OF GRIT
                  .2                MECHANICAL REMOVAL OF GRIT
                  .3                HYDRAULIC REMOVAL
              .22             OTHER METHODS
              .26             GRIT WASHING, HANDLING, DISPOSAL
              .261              WASHING
              .262              ELEVATION.  CONVEYING
              .263              DISPOSAL
              .3            GREASE REMOVAL CF. 628.383 UTILIZATION
              .31             TANKS FOR GRAVITY SEPARATION
              .32             TANKS FOR AERATION SEPARATION
              .33             TANKS FOR VACUUM SEPARATION
              .35             DISPOSAL
              .5            SEDIMENTATION PROCESS
              .51             SEDIMENTATION TANKS IN GENERAL
              .511              SEDIMENTATION TANKS WITH MANUAL SLUDGING
              .512              WITH MECHANICAL SLUDGING
              .512.1                SLUDGE COLLECTORS.  SCRAPING MECHANISM
              .513              WITH HYDRAULIC SLUDGING
              .6            STORMWATER TANKS SUBDIVIDE AS 628.334.5
          .334153             BURIAL
AB 61     .335          FLOCCULATION  TANKS, ETC. CF. 628.34
FU --     .335          FLOCCULATION (WITHOUT ADDITION OF CHEMICALS) CF. 628.342
                             CHEMICAL FLOCCULATION
```

	628.335.1	MECHANICAL FLOCCULATION TANKS
	.2	COMPRESSED-AIR FLOCCULATION TANKS
AB 61	.336	SLUDGE HANDLING, DISOSAL
FU --	.336	SLUDGE IN GENERAL. RAW SLUDGE. QUANTITY PRODUCED. HANDLING. DISPOSAL CF. 628.336.57 'DIGESTED' AND 'HUMUS' SLUDGES
	.336.1	RAW SLUDGE. COMPOSITION. PROPERTIES PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES COLON TO 53, 54 AND 57
	.2	CONVEYANCE OF SLUDGE CF. 621.6 DETAILS OF PUMPING AND PIPING EQUIPMENT
	.21	PIPELINES
	.22	CHANNELS
	.23	LIFTING. PUMPING
	.3	SLUDGE PREPARATION. CONDITIONING
	.31	CONCENTRATING
	.32	CONDITIONING FOR FILTRATION OR DRYING
	.321	CONDITIONING CHEMICALS
	.322	ELUTRIATION
	.4	SLUDGE DRYING. FILTRATION
	.41	DRYING BEDS
	.411	DISTRIBUTION OF SLUDGE ON DRYING BEDS
	.412	REMOVAL OF SLUDGE FROM DRYING BEDS
	.42	VACUUM FILTRATION. FILTER-PRESSING
	.421	VACUUM FILTERS
	.422	FILTER PRESSES
	.429	OTHER TYPES OF FILTERS
	.44	HEAT DRIERS
	.45	OTHER DRYING METHODS
	.5	SLUDGE DIGESTION
	.51	MESOPHILIC DIGESTION
	.511	IN OPEN ANKS
	.512	IN CLOSED TANKS
	.513	SINGLE-STAGE
	.514	MULTI-STAGE
	.515	IN COMBINED SEDIMENTATION AND DIGESTION TANKS
	.52	THERMOPHILIC SUBDIVIDE AS 628.336.51
	.53	SLUDGE HEATING
	.531	DIRECT INJECTION OF HOT LIQUIDS OR STEAM
	.532	GAS BURNERS IN SLUDGE
	.533	HEATING LIQUIDS IN PIPES INSIDE TANKS
	.533.1	PIPES EMBEDDED IN WALLS AND FLOOR
	.534	HEAT-EXCHANGERS OUTSIDE TANKS
	.539	OTHER METHODSOF HEATING
	.54	SLUDGE CIRCULATION
	.541	BY STIRRING
	.542	BY PUMPING
	.543	SLUDGE WITHDRAWAL
	.55	SUPERNATANT LIQUOR. COMPOSITION. CHARACTERISTICS
	.551	WITHDRAWAL DEVICES
	.553	DISPOSAL DEVICES
	.56	ADDITION OF OTHER SUBSTANCES TO DIGESTION TANKS
	.561	GARBAGE

```
        628.336.562            SCREENINGS
               .563            GREASE SKIMMINGS
               .564            NIGHTSOIL
               .57           DIGESTED SLUDGE.  QUANTITY PRODUCED.  CHARACTERISTICS.
                                  COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 53,
                                  54 AND 57
               .572            CONVEYANCE SUBDIVIDE AS 628.336.2
               .58           CONTROL CHAMBERS FOR DIGESTION.  PIPE GALLERIES
               .6          SLUDGE GAS.  QUANTITIES PRODUCED.  COMPOSITION.
                                PROPERTIES. COLLECTION CF. 628.385 UTILIZATION
               .61           GAS PRODUCTION FROM DIGESTION TANKS
               .611            WITH FIXED COVERS
               .612            WITH FLOATING COVERS
               .613            COMBINED WITH SEDIMENTATION TANKS
               .613.2              WITH IMHOFF TYPE SEDIMENTATION TANKS
               .62           GAS PRODUCED BY OTHER APPLIANCES
               .7          SLUDGE DISPOSAL CF. 628.381 UTILIZATION
               .71           INCINERATION AND DISPOSAL
               .72           BARGING TO SEA
               .73           LAND FILLS.  LAGOONS
               .79           OTHER METHODS
AB 61       .337          ELECTRICAL TREATMENT OF SEWAGE
FU --       .337          ELECTRICAL TREATMENT PROCESSES
AB 61       .34         CHEMICAL TREATMENT PROCESSES
FU --       .34         CHEMICAL TREATMENT PROCESSES---CF. 628.32 CHLORINE, ETC.
            .341          SEDIMENTATION TANKS
            .342          MIXING TANKS.  FLOCCULATION
            .344          PRECIPITATION ITH ALUMINIUM SALTS
            .345          PRECIPITATION WITH LIME
            .346          PRECIPITAION WITH IRON SALTS
            .347          WITH MIXED SALT OR OTHER COAGULANTS
            .349          OTHER CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL-MECHANICAL PROCESSES
AB 61       .35         BIOLOGICAL (BACTERIAL) TREATMENT.  SEPTIC TANKS
FU --       .35         TREATMENT BY BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES.  PROCESSES IN GENERAL
            .352          SEPTIC TANKS IN GENERAL
AB 61       .353          PERCOLATING FILTERS.  CONTACT BEDS
FU --       .353          TRICKLING (PERCOLATING) FILTERS.  CONTACT BEDS.  CONTACT
                               AERATORS.  BACTERIA BEDS
            .353.1             TRICKLING FILTER PROCESSES.  GENERALITIES
                .11              MODIFICATIONS OF PROCESS
                .111               INGLE-STAGE
                .111.1                 RECIRCULATION
                .112               MULTI-STAGE
                .112.1                 RECIRCULATION
                    .2                 LTERNATION OF ORDER OF FILTERS
                .12              DOSING.  REGULATION OF FLOW
                .121               DOSING TANKS.  SIPHONS
                .122               REGULATION.  PARTITION OF FLOW
                .13              APPLICATION OF SEWAGE TO FILTER BED
                .131               BY ROTARY DISTRIBUTORS
                .132               BY STRAIGHT-LINE DISTRIBUTORS
```

	628.353.133	SPRAYING AND SPRAYS
	.133.2	WITH FIXED NOZZLES
	.134	OTHER MEANS OF DISTRIBUTION
	.14	VENTILATION OF TRICKLING FILTERS
	.141	OPEN FILTERS. NATURALVENTILATION
	.142	COVERED FILTERS. ARTIFICIAL VENTILATION CF. 621.51 BLOWERS
	.15	FILTER MEDIA. GENERALITIES. MATERIALS
	.151	DEPTH OF FILTER BED
	.152	SIZE OF MEDIUM
	.153	FILM ON MEDIUM LIVING ORGANISMS COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 576
	.16	TREATMENT OF FILTER EFFLUENT SEDIMENTATION BY HUMUS TANKS, HUMUS SLUDGE, ETC. COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF 628.33
	.2	CONTACT BEDS
	.3	CONTACT AERATORS
AB 61	.354	SAND FILTRATION
FU --	.354	SAND FILTRATION
	.354.1	INTERMITTENT SAND FILTERS
	.2	CONTINUOUS. MAGNETITE FILTERS
	.355	FORCED AERATION
AB 61	.356	ACTIVATED (AERATED) SLUDGE PROCESS
FU --	.356	ACTIVATED-SLUDGE PROCESS
	.356.1	DIFFUSED-AIR AERATION
	.11	AIR-DIFFUSER PLATES
	.12	AIR-DIFFUSER TUBES
	.14	AIR PIPES AND FITTINGS
	.15	AIR CLEANERS BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS COLON TO 621.51
	.2	MECHANICAL AERATION
	.21	VERTICAL-LIFT TYPE
	.23	REVOLVING BRUSH OR VANE TYPE
	.24	COMBINED MECHANICAL AND AIR
	.3	AERATION TANKS
	.31	RIDGE-AND-FURROW TYPE
	.39	OTHER TYPES
	.4	REAERATION
	.41	REAERATION CHANNELS AND TANKS
	.5	FINAL SEDIMENTATION
	.51	CIRCULAR TANKS. MECHANICAL SLUDGING
	.52	CIRCULAR TANKS. SLUDGING BY OTHER MEANS
	.53	RECTANGULAR TANKS. MECHANICAL SLUDGING
	.54	RECTANGULAR TANKS. SLUDGING BY OTHER MEANS
	.56	FINAL EFFLUENT. EFFLUENT CHANNELS
	.57	EXCESS ACTIVATED SLUDGE
	.6	PRETREATMENT EFORE AERATION
	.61	SEDIMENTATION
	.62	PREAERATION
	.63	BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
	.64	CHEMICAL TREATMENT
AB 61	.357	LAGOON AND (FISH) POND TREATMENT

```
FU --   628.357        LAGOONS.  FISH PONDS
           .357.1          LAGONS FOR COMPLETE TREATMENT OF SEWAGE
                .2         LAGOONS FOR EFFLUENT TREATMENT
                .3         FISH PONDS
AB 61      .36         LAND TREATMENT.  SEWAGE FARMS
FU --      .36         LAND TREATMENT.  SEWAGE FARMS
           .361          APPLICATION OF SEWAGE TO LAND
           .362          IRRIGATION BY FURROWS, TRENCHES
           .363          BROAD IRRIGATION
           .364          SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
           .365          INTERMITTENT EARTH FILTRATION
           .366          IRRIGATION APPLIANCES
           .367          DRAINAGE OF LAND
           .368          DIMENSIONS, EXTENT OF IRRIGATION
           .369          OTHER MATTERS
AB 61      .37         UTILIZATION IN AGRICULTURE  FODDER CROPS, ETC.
FU --      .37         UTILIZATION OF SEWAGE IN AGRICULTURE
           .371          FODDER CROPS
           .372          OTHER CROPS
           .373          HEALTH HAZARDS
AB 61      .38         UTILIZATION OF SCREENINGS, SLUDGE, GAS, EFFLUENTS, AS
                            FERTILIZERS, FUELS
FU --      .38         UTILIZATION OF CONSTITUENTS OF SEWAGE 628.38 631.8 FERTILIZING
                            VALUE
           .381          UTILIZATION OF SLUDGE AS FERTILIZER CF. 631.879 FERTILIZERS IN
                              AGRICULTURE
           .381.1            PREPARATION.  COMPOSTING
                .2           FERTILIZER VALUE
           .382          UTILIZATION OF SCREENINGS AS FERTILIZER SUBDIVIDE AS 628.381
           .383          GREASE.  FAT.  OIL
           .383.1            PREPARATION
                .2           MANUFACTURE OF B-PRODUCT
                .3           USE AS FUEL
           .384          UTILIZATION OF GRIT
           .385          UTILIZATION OF SLUDGE (SEWAGE) GAS
           .385.1            PREPARATION.  WASHING.  PURIFICATION
                .11            REMOVAL OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
                .12            REMOVAL OF CARBON DIOXIDE
                .13            REMOVAL OF OTHER IMPURITIES
                .14            COMPRESSION OF GAS
                .2           UTILIZATION IN STATIONARY ENGINES
                .3           UTILIZATION IN VEHICLES
                .4           IN WATER HEATING
                .5           IN MANUFACTURE OF BY-PRODUCTS
                .6           SLUDGE-GAS BURNERS
           .387          UTILIZATION OF TREATMENT-WORKS EFFLUENT
           .387.1            DOMESTIC USE
                .2           INDUSTRIAL
                .3           IRRIGATION CF. 628.37 UTILIZATION OF SEWAGE IN AGRICULTURE
AB 61      .39         DISCHARGE OF SEWAGE INTO NATURAL WATERS
FU --      .39         DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE IN NATURAL WATERS.  DILUTION
```

	628.392	DISPOAL IN THE SEA
	.393	DISPOSAL IN RIVERS AND LAKES
	.394	POLLUTION. SELF-PURIFICATION OF STREAMS. HEALTH HAZARDS
AB 61	.4	TOWN SANITATION, CLEANSING, ETC.
ED 65	.4	TOWN SANITATION, CLEANSING, LATRINES, CESSPOOLS, ETC.
FU --	.4	URBAN HYGIENE. GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
MT 64	.4	TOWN SANITATION
AB 61	.41	PRIVIES. MIDDENS. ASHPITS. TRENCH LATRINES
FU --	.41	PRIVIES AND MIDDENS. ASHPITS
AB 61	.42	PORTABLE (CHEMICAL, EARTH) CLOSETS, LATRINES
FU --	.42	BUCKET, PAIL AND SIMILAR TYPES OF LATRINE
AB 61	.43	CESS-POOL AND OTHER SYSTEMS. CF. 696.138
FU --	.43	OTHER TYPES OF LATRINE CF. 696.138 LOCAL (SITE CHEMICAL OR CONSERVANCY SYSTEM. 696.141 WATER CLOSETS IN BUILDINGS
	.431	SYSTEMS WITH CESSPOOLS
AB 61	.44	SOILD REFUSE COLLECTION AND REMOVAL. CF. 625.76 696.139
FU --	.44	SOLID REFUSE. GARBAGE. ASHES. ROAD SWEEPINGS. NIGHTSOIL. REMOVAL. CARTAGE CF. 696.139 LOCAL (SITE) REFUSE DISPOSAL, BINS, INCINERATORS. 625.768 ROAD CLEANING
	.441	METHODS OF REMOVAL
AB 61	.443	DOMESTIC REFUSE DUSTBINS, CARTS, TRUCKS
FU --	.443	REMOVAL OF DOMESTIC REFUSE
	.443.2	EQUIPMENT FOR REFUSE REMOVAL
	.3	DUSTBINS, REFUSE CHUTES CF. 690.275.8 REFUSE CHUTES
	.4	REFUSE CONVEYANCE. CARTS FOR DOMESTIC REFUSE. DISCHARGE TO SEWERS. GRINDING STATIONS
	.48	WITH SLIDING BINS ON RUNNERS
	.44349	GARCHEY SYSTEM OF REFUSE DISPOSAL
AB 61	.444	NIGHTSOIL. CESSPOOL EMPTYING
FU --	.444	REMOVAL OF NIGHTSOIL. CESSPOOL EMPTYING, ETC.
	.444.2	EQUIPMENT. ROAD VEHICLES
	.3	CARTS, BARROWS FOR REMOVAL
	.4	REMOVAL TANKS
	.43	AUTOMATIC
	.5	VACUUM PIPES
	.6	COUPLINGS. PIPE CONNEXIONS
	.7	COLLECTING VESSELS
	.445	NIGHTSOILINTO SEWERS
AB 61	.448	LITTER BASKETS, BINS, ETC.
FU --	.448	BASKETS AND BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF WASTE PAPER AND OTHER WASTE
	.449	OTHER BASKETS AND BINS, PARTICULARLY FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTE
AB 61	.45	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES. URINALS. CF. 625.748
FU --	.45	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS ONLY CF. 621.647.7 FLUSHING APPARATUS
AB 61	.49	REFUSE TREATMENT, UTILIZATION, DISPOSAL INCINERATION, DUMPING, ETC.
FU --	.49	TREATMENT AND UTILIZATION OF TOWN REFUSE. REFUSE EXAMINATION. SUMMER AND WINTER REFUSE FOR USE AS MANURE, SEE 631.8
	.491	EXTRACTION AND SEPARATION OF THE SOLID USEFUL ITEMS FROM REFUSE. COLLECTION OF KITCHEN REFUSE. AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION. FERMENTATION METHODS. MIXTURE WITH OTHER REFUSE

```
        628.492        REFUSE INCINERATION AND FUSION
           .492.2         SLAG FROM REFUSE INCINERATORS
           .493        DISTILLATION.  PREPARATION OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
           .494        SUBMERSION IN THE SEA
           .496        DUMPING OR TIPPING (ON LAND)
AB 61      .5        INDUSTRIAL SANITATION, NUISANCES. CF. 613.6
ED 65      .5        INDUSTRIAL SANITATION AND NUISANCES  DUST, EFFLUENTS, ETC.
FU --      .5        INDUSTRIAL NUISANCES  PREVENTION, ABATEMENT, CONTROL
MT 64      .5        INDUSTRIAL SANITATION
FU --      .5.05         NUISANCES FROM POINT OF VIEW OF LOCALITY
             .052           PREVENTION AND CONTROL IN WORKSHOPS AND BUILDINGS (INDOOR
                                MEASURES)
             .053           PREVENTION AND CONTROL OUTDOORS (EXTERNAL MEASURES)
AB 61      .51        SPECIFIC NUISANCES  PREVENTION, PROTECTION
FU --      .51        MEASURES AGAINST INDUSTRIAL NUISANCES OF VARIOUS KINDS, E.G.
                          DUST, CONTAMINATION, NOISE.  SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES ARE
                          INDICATED BY COLON TO THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER
AB 61      .511        DUST  VARIOUS KINDS
FU --      .511        MEASURES AGAINST DUST
MT 64      .511        DUST. PROTECTION AGAINST DUST
NS 64      .511        ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION
FU --      .511.1         DUST IN GENERAL.  TYPES OF DUST PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL
                              PROPERTIES AND EXAMINATIONS ARE INDICATED BY COLON TO
                              THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 53 PHYSICS AND 54 CHEMISTRY, E.G.
                              537.311 628.511.1 ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF DUST CF.
                              523.161 COSMIC DUST.  539.215 GRANULAR STRUCTURE.
                              541.18 CHEMISTRY OF COLLOIDS.  545.75 DUST CONTENT.
                              551.311.128.1 DUST AVALANCHES.  551.311.234.3 DUST AND
                              LOESS SOILS.  551.510.42 DUST IN THE ATMOSPHERE.
                              613.633 INHALING OF GASES AND OF DUST, OCCUPATIONAL
                              HYGIENE.  614.833.5 DANGERS OF EXPLOSION THROUGH DUST.
                               614.838.12 DUST-ABATEMENT AS PROTECTIVE MEASUR
                              AGAINST EXPLOSIONS.  614.893.2 PROTECTIVE GOGGLES
                              AGAINST DUST.  614.894.3 MASKS GANST DUST.  621-784.4
                              DEVICES AGAINST DUST ON MACHINERY.  621.61 VENTILATORS
                              (FORCED DRAUGHT).  621.63 VE
                 .12            CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO ORIGIN
                 .122             DUST AS AN INTENDED PRODUCT OF A PROCESS
                 .123             DUST AS AN UNWANTED BY-PRODUCT
                 .124             DUST OF GEOLOGICAL ORIGIN
                 .125             DUST OF COSMIC ORIGIN
                 .13            CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO COMPOSITION
                 .133             INORGANIC DUST, E.G. METAL DUST, MINERAL DUST
                 .134             STREET DUST
                 .135             TEXTILE DUST
                 .137             COMPOSITE DUSTS
                 .2            MEASURES TO PREVENT THE FORMATION OF DUST
                 .4            SETTLEMENT.  EXTRACTION BY SUCTION.  FILTRATION OF DUST
AB 61      .512        NOXIOUS GASES AND FUMES
FU --      .512        MEASURES AGAINST NOXIOUS GASES AND VAPOURS
           .512.132             ORGANIC DUST, E.G. SUGAR DUST.  DUST OF CEREALS, POLLEN
```

	628.512.4	EXTRACTING DUCTS. COWLS, HOODS
AB 61	.513	MICRO-ORGANISMS, BACTERIA
FU --	.513	MEASURES AGAINST BACTERIA (INFECTIOUS)
AB 61	.514	STEAM AS A NUISANCE
FU --	.514	MEASURES AGAINST STEAM AS A NUISANCE
AB 61	.515	NOXIOUS LIQUIDS, POLLUTED WATER
FU --	.515	MEASURES AGAINST CONTAMINATION (POLLUTION) OF WATER
NS 64	.515	WATER POLLUTION IN GENERAL
AB 61	.516	SOIL CONTAMINATION
FU --	.516	MEASURES AGAINST POLLUTION OF THE SOIL
	.517	MEASURES AGAINST NOISE AND VIBRATIN AS NUISANCES
MT 64	.517	PROTECTION AGAINST NOISE AND VIBRATIONS
AB 61	.517.2	PROTECTON AGAINST NOISE
FU --	.2	AGAINST NOISE. NOISE ABATEMENT CF. 534.83 NOISE ABATEMENT
AB 61	.518	OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER NUISANCES
FU --	.518	PROTECTION AGAINST OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER NUISANCES
AB 61	.52	SPECIAL MEASURES AGAINST POLLUTIONS, NOXIOUS EXHALATIONS, EFFLUVIA, SMELLS
FU --	.52	SPECIAL MEASURES AGAINST INDUSTRIAL FUMES, (EFFLUVIA) AND EVIL SMELLS
MT 64	.52	SPECIAL MEASURES AGAINST NOXIOUS EXHALATIONS, SMELLS
FU --	.521	SITING OF FACTORIS
	.522	USE OF TALL CHIMNEYS
	.523	CONDENSATION IN WATER
	.524	COMBUSTION IN FURNACES
AB 61	.53	SMOKE AND SMOG ABATEMENT. CF. 662.96
FU --	.53	SMOKE ABATEMENT. NUISANCE OF SMOKE AND SOOT
MT 64	.53	SMOKE AND SMOG NUISANCE AND ABATEMENT
FU --	.532	SMOKE FROM DOMESTIC FIRES
	.538	SMOKE FROM STEAM-BOILER FURNACES
	.539	FUMES OF VARIOUS SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
AB 61	.54	TREATMENT OF FACTORY EFFLUENTS AND WASTE
FU --	.54	TREATMENT OF EFFLUENTS AND SOLID WASTE MATTER FROM FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS
MT 64	.54	FACTORY EFFLUENTS AND WASTE AND THEIR TREATMENT
FU --	.541	DRAINAGE INTO WATERCOURSES
	.542	BURYING. INCINERATION
	.543	TREATMENT AND/OR DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENTS3628.543.1-TREATMENT AT ORIGINATING PREMISES
NS 64	.543	INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL IN GENERAL. CF. 621.039.7
	.543.1	TREATMENT AT ORIGINATING PREMISES
FU --	.2	AT SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS
	.3/.9	VARIOUS METHODS OF DISPOSAL SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 628.33/.39 SEWAGE DISPOSAL. USE APPROPRIATE NUMBER WITH COLON TO DESIGNATE THE TYPE OF INDUSTRY CONCERNED
NS 64	.3	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL TREATMENT
	.36	SLUDGE HANDLING AND DISPOSAL
	.4	CHEMICAL TREATMENT
	.9	DISCHARGE INTO NATURAL WATERS
	.92	DISPOSAL IN THE SEA
	.93	DISPOSAL IN RIVERS AND LAKES

FU -- 628.544 TREATMENT OF SOLID WASTE
.55 CIVIL ENGINEERING OF THE ATMOSPHERE IN GENERAL CLASSIFY HERE ONLY SUBJECTS NOT PROVIDED FOR UNDER 628.51/.53, 628.843/.844, 628.11 AND628.116. DISTINGUISH BETWEEN FOG, HAIL, ETC. BY 551.57 E.G. 628.55 551.575 FOG AND MIST DISPERSAL. 628.55 551.576 CLOUD DISPERSAL. CF. 628.557 551.576 CLOUD CANON 628.55 551.578 SNOW, SLEET, HAIL
.557 DISPERSAL OF CONDENSATIONS AND PRECIPITATIONS SUCH AS CLOUD, HAIL, ETC.
.557.4 BY MEANS OF PROJECTILES INDICATE EXPLOSIVE CHARGE BY 662... AND SUBDIVIDE AS 623.4 TO DENOTE PARTICULAR WEAPON USED, E.G.
.44 RIFLES
.58 PROTECTION AGAINST VARIOUS INJURIOUS INFLUENCES
AB 61 .6 DRAINAGE, SANITARY INSTALLATIONS OF BUILDINGS PUBLIC HEALTH ASPECTS. BY 696.12/.14. CF. 613.5 628.4 645.68
FU -- .6 DRAINAGE AND SANITARY INSTALLATIONS OF BUILDINGS (IN PARTICULAR PUBLIC HEALTH REQUIREMENTS) CF. 696.1 PLUMBING DETAILS
AB 61 .8 INDOOR CLIMATE ENGINEERING (LARGE SPACES, TUNNELS, ARCADES) HEALTH AND COMFORT ASPECTS. CF. 551.584 697
ED 65 .8 INDOOR CLIMATE ENGINEERING, ESP. LARGE SPACES CF. 697
FU -- .8 INDOOR CLIMATE. AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, VENTILATING. THIS SECTION IS CONCERNED CHIEFLY WITH THE PUBLIC HEALTH ASPECTS OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERING (PARTICULARLY OF LARGE SPACES SUCH AS TUNNELS AND ARCADES), THE PHYSICAL CRITERIA, COMFORT REQUIREMENTS AND INFLUENCE OF DIFFERENT HEATING AND VENTILATING METHODS, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, ETC. ON INDOOR CLIMATE GENERALLY. CF. 697 INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS. 551.58 CLIMATOLOGY. 622.4 MINE VENTILATION. 628.23 VENTILATION OF SEWERS. 628.55 CIVIL ENGINEERING OF ATMOSPHERE. 662.6/.9FUELS AND COMUSTION ENGINEERING
MT 64 .8 HEATING. VENTILATION. AIR CONDITIONING
NS 64 .8 INDOOR CLIMATE ENGINEERING
FU -- .8.02 THE HUMAN FACTOR. INFLUENCES OF OCCUPANCY CF. 697.148 OCCUPANCYAND HEAT LOSS OF BUILDINGS
AB 61 .81 HEATING (OF LARGE SPACES)
FU -- .81 HEATING (OF LARGE SPACES) GNERALLY CF. 697.1 DETAILS
MT 64 .81 HEATING (OF LARGE SPACES)
AB 61 .82 COOLING (OF LARGE SPACES)
FU -- .82 COOLING (OF LARGE SPACES) GENERALLY CF. 697.97 DETAILS
MT 64 .82 COOLING (OF LARGE SPACES)
FU -- .82.2 AIR TEMPERATURE
AB 61 .83 VENTILATION (OF LARGE SPACES)
FU -- .83 VENTILATION (OF LARGE SPACES). AIR DISTRIBUTION CF. 697.92 AND 697.95 DETAILS
MT 64 .83 VENTILATION (OF LARGE SPACES)
AB 61 .84 AIR CONDITIONING. CF. 697.9
FU -- .84 AIR-CONDITIONING TECHNIQUE AND PLANT CF. 697.9 DETAILS
MT 64 .84 AIR CONDITIONING. REGULATION OF HUMIDITY
AB 61 .85 SPECIFIC CRITERIA TEMP., HUMIDITY
FU -- .85 PHYSICAL RITERIA DETERMINING INDOOR CLIMATES DEFINITION, NATURE MEASUREMENT

	628.852	TEMPERATURES
	.852.3	WALL-SURFACE TEMPERATURE
	.4	MEAN RADIANT TEMPERATURE
	.853	HUMIDITY
	.853.2	ABSOLUTE HUMIDITY
	.3	RELATIVE HUMIDITY
	.854	AIR-MOVEMENT. VENTILATION
	.854.2	AIR-VELOCITY
	.21	OWING TO VENILATION
	.22	OWING TO HEAT SOURCES
	.3	VENTILATION-RATE
	.32	MECHANISM OF NATURAL VENTILATION
	.322	OWING TO THERMAL PHENOMENA
	.323	OWING TO WIND
	.33	MECHANISM OF FORCED (MECHANICAL VENTILATION)
AB 61	.86	COMPOSITE CRITERIA COMFORT VALUE
FU --	.86	COMPOITE CRITERIA DETERMINING INDOOR CLIMATES DEFINITION, NATURE, MEASUREMENT
	.862	DIRECTLY MEASURABLE VALUES
	.862.2	TEMPERATURE, MEASURED WITH A NORMAL THERMOMETER
	.3	RESULTING TEMPERATURE, MEASURED WITH MISSENARD'S THERMOMETER
	.4	EQUIVALENT TEMPERATURE, MEASURED WITH DUFTON'S EUPATEOSCOPE
	.5	GLOBE TEMPERATURE, MEASURED WITH VERNON'S THERMOMETER
	.6	MEAN RADIANT TEMPERATURE, MEASURED WITH DAVOS' FRIGORIMETR
	.7	KATA VALUE
	.863	DERIBABLE VALUES (NOT DIRECTLY MEASURABLE)
	.863.2	COMFORT-VALUEDERIVED FROM A COMFORT-EQUATION
AB 61	.87	COMFORT REQUIREMENTS. CF. 612.5
FU --	.87	COMFORT REQUIREMENTS INDOOR CLIMATE AND BODY HEAT REGULATION CF. 612.5 BODY HEAT-TEMPERATURE (PHYSIOLOGY)
AB 61	.88	INDOOR CLIMATES ASSOCIATED WITH DIFFERENT TYPES OF HEATING. BY 697
FU --	.88	INDOOR CLIMATES ASSOCIATED WITH DIFFERENT TYPES OF HEATING-, COOLING- AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS CARRIED OUT ON INSTALLATIONS FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 697
	.882	WITH INDIVIDUAL HEAT-GENERATING APPLIANCES IN ROOMS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 697.2, E.G. 628.882 697.243 SOLID FUEL HEATING APPLIANCES. 628.882 697.244LIQUID FUEL HEATING APPLIANCES. 628.882 697.245 GAS HEATING APPLIANCES. 628.882 697.246 COMBINED METHODS. 628.882 697.27 ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES
	.883	IN ROOMS HEATED BY HOT AIR CENTRAL SYSTEMS (THE HOT AIR OR GASES SERVING AS CIRCULATING MEDIUM, NOT IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE AIR IN SPACE TO BE HEATED). FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 697.38, E.G. 628.883 697.385 HEAT-EMITTING APPARATUS
	.884	IN ROOMS HEATED BY HOT WATER CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEMS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 697.4
	.885	IN ROOMS HEATED BY STEAM CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEMS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 697.5
	.889	RESULTS OF MEASUREMENT CONCERNING INDOOR CLIMATE ON VENTILATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLATIONS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 697.9, E.G. 62.889 697.92 ON VENTILATION-INTRODUCTION AND EXTRACTION OF AIR. 628.889 697.93 ON MOISTURE CONTENT F

628.889 AIR. 628.889 697.94 ON CLEANSED AR. 628.889 697.95 ON AIR MOVEMENT. 628.889 697.97 ON TEMPERATURE-CONDITIONING

.89 INFLUENCE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ON THE INDOOR CLIMATE FOR DETAILS, COLO TO 693/694 AND 698/699.8

AB 61 .9 ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING. CF. 535 621.32 644.3 683.8

ED 65 .9 ILLUMINATION ENGINEERING. LIGHTING SOURCES, SYSTEMS

FU -- .9 LIGHTING. ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING THIS SECTION IS CONCERNED WITH THE APPLICATION OF VARIOUS METHODS OF LIGHTING, WHETHER NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL. DETAILS OF FITTINGS AND EQUIPMENT ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THEIR APPROPRIATE NUMBERS, E.G. 621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, LAMPS AND FITTINGS. 683.8 GAS AND OIL LAMPS, CANDELABRA, ETC. FOR PHOTOMETRY, COLORIMETRY, ABSORPTION, DIFFUSION, ETC., UNDER 535 OPTICS. SEE ALSO 666.26 DIFFUSING GLASS, ETC. 72 ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS

MT 64 .9 ILLUMINATION

NS 64 .9 ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING

AB 61 .9.02 NATURAL SOURCES SUN, MOON, STARS

FU -- .02 LIGHT FROM CELESTIAL BODIES AND THE SKY TH FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO ANY OF THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 628.92/.97

.021 SUNLIGHT CF. 535.625.2 NATURAL DAYLIGHT (OPTICS). 551.521.1 SOLAR RADIATION (METEOROLOGY)

.024 LIGHT OF THE NGHT SKY

.025 MOONLIGHT CF. 523.3 THE MOON, ASTRONOMY. 523.32 MOONLIGHT. LUNAR RADIATION

.026 STARLIGHT CF. 523.82 STELLAR RADIATION

AB 61 .03 LUMINESCENCE, FLUORESCENCE, ETC.

FU -- .03 CHEMILUMINESCENT, PHOSPHORESCENT, FLUORESCENT AND ELECTROLUMINESCENT LIGHT SOURCES CF. 535.37 LUMINESCENCE (OPTICS). 537.5 ELECTRIC DISCHARGES AND RADIATIONS

.031 CHEMILUMINESCENCE ASSOCIATED WITH ORGANISMS. LUMINESCENT FUNGI, BACTERIA, INSECTS, ETC.

.032 CHEMILUMINESCENCE OTHER THAN THAT OF ORGANISMS CF. 628.9.047 FUEL AND OTHER CHEMICAL SOURCES

.038 ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

AB 61 .04 ELECTRICAL OR OTHER ARTIFICIAL SOURCES

FU -- .04 ARTIFICIAL LIGHT SOURCES CF. 621.3.032 INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF ELECTRIC LAMPS AND DISCHARGE TUBE PARTS. MANUFACTURE AND DESIGN. 621.32 ELECTRIC LAMPS

.041 ELECTRIC LAMPS

.041.6 FILAMENT LAMPS

.7 DISCHARGE LAMPS

.8 COMBINED LAMPS (MIXED TYPES)

AB 61 .045 TORCH- AND CANDLE-LIGHT

FU -- .045 TORCHES. CANDLES SUBDIVIDE PREFERABLY BY COLON TO 665 AND 662

AB 61 .047 GAS OR OTHER FUEL SOURCES

FU -- .047 USE OF CHEMICAL REACTIONS FUEL-BURNING LAMPS, GAS, OIL, ETC. CF. 628.9.032 CHEMILUMINESCENCE. 662.6/.9 FUEL AND COMBUSTION DETAILS

AB 61 .06 SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF LIGHTING

FU --	628.9.06	SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF LIGHTING
AB 61	.061	DIRECT, PREDOMINANTLY DIRECT
FU --	.061	DIRECT LIGHTING
	.061.5	PREDOMINANTLY DIRECT
AB 61	.062	INDIRECT, PREDOMINANTLY INDIRECT
FU --	.062	INDIRECT LIGHTING
	.062.5	PREDOMINANTLY INDIRECT
AB 61	.063	SEMI-INDIRECT (UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED)
FU --	.063	SEMI-INDIRECT (UNIFORM OR EVENLY DISTRIBUTED) LIGHTING
AB 61	.064	DIRECTED (FLOOD) LIGHTING
FU --	.064	DIRECTED LIGHTING. FLOODLIGHTING
AB 61	.066	TRANSILLUMINATION
FU --	.066	TRANSILLUMINATION
	.069	OTHER SYSTEMS
AB 61	.91	LIGHT PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE
FU --	.91	TECHNIQUE OF LIGHT PRODUCTION SUBDIVIDE BY .02/.06 OR BY COLON CF. 621.32 ELECTRIC LAMPS. 665.1 TORCHES, CANDLES. 683.8 FUEL-BURNING LAMPS
AB 61	.92/.97	ILLUMINATION TECHNIQUE
FU --	.92/.97	ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING (TECHNIQUE OF LIGHT APPLICATION) OPEN-AIR LIGHTING, USE (203). UNDER-WATER LIGHTING, USE (204). UNDERGROUND LIGHTING, USE (24). CF. 622.47
AB 61	.92	NATURAL (DAY) LIGHTING OF INTERIORS
FU --	.92	NATURAL LIGHTING. DAYLIGHTING (OF INTERIORS) CF. 711.6 AND 72.011 ALIGNMENT AND ORIENTATION
MT 64	.92	NATURAL LIGHTING
FU --	.921	GENERALITIES. DESIGN AND CALCULATION. RULES, SKY FACTOR, DAYLIGHT FACTOR, ETC.
	.922	SIDE LIGHTING IN ENERAL
	.924	FENESTRATION LOCATION, NUMBER, DIMENSIONS AND ISTRIBUTION OF WINDOWS
	.925	INFLUENCE OF TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS. TYPES OF GLAZING
	.925.2	TRANSPARENT
	.3	TRANSLUCENT
	.5	PRISMATIC (RIBBED GLASS)
	.7	EFFECT OF DIRT
	.926	INFLUENCE OF REFLECTING PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS
	.926.2	WINDOW REFLECTION
	.7	EFFECT OF DIRT
	.927	INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS, VAPOUR, FOG, SMOKE, ETC.
	.928	TOP LIGHTING. ROOF LIGHTING INDICATE TYPES BY COLON TO 69.024, E.G. 628.928 69.024.5 NORTH LIGHTS. 628.928 69.024.9 LANTERNS
AB 61	.93	ARTIFICAL LIGHTING TECHNIQUE
FU --	.93	ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING TECHNIQUE
MT 64	.93	ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATION IN GENERAL
FU --	.931	GENERALITIES. DESIGN AND CALCULATION
	.932	USE OF POINT-, LINE-, SURFACE SOURCES
	.932.1	LINE SOURCES, E.G. STRIP LIGHTING

```
        628.932.2         SURFACE SOURCES, E.G. PANEL LIGHTING
              .3          POINT SOURCES
           .933         USE OF GLOBES AND SIMILAR 3-DIMENSIONAL DIFFUSERS
           .935         INFLUENCE OF TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES OF MATERALS
           .935.7         EFFECT OF DIRT AND IMPURITIES
           .936         INFLUENCE OF REFLECTING PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS CF. 535.3
                            REFLECTION, ABSORPTION, EMISSION IN OPTICS. 628.926.2
                            WINDOW REFLECTION
           .937         INFLUENCE OF DIFFUSION PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS AND OF VAPOUR,
                            E.G. 628.937(203) IN MIST, FUMES AND SMOKE. 628.937(204)
                            UNDER WATER
           .938         INFLUENCE OF THE COLOUR OF THE LIGHT
AB 61      .94        LAMPS, PROJECTORS, REFLECTORS, ETC.
FU --      .94        LAMPS, PROJECTORS AND OTHER BEAM-DIRECTING FITTINGS INDICATE
                          SOURCES ND SYSTEMS OF LIGHTING BY .02/.06 AND PURPOSE BY
                          COLON TO 628.97 CF. 621-213 PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF
                          MACHINERY. 683.8 FUEL-BURNING LAMPS
           .941         FIXEDLAMPS
           .941.          CEILING LAMPS
              .1            BUILT-IN AND FITTED LAMPS
              .4            WALL LAMPS
              .6            STANDING LAMPS (FIXED)
              .8            HANGING LAMPS
           .943         TRANSPORTABLE LAMPS (MAINS, ELECTRIC OR GAS), E.G. STANDARD
                            LAMPS
           .944         PORTABLE LAMPS (BTTERY OR PORTABLE FUEL SOURCE), E.G. LANTERNS,
                            FLASHLIGHTS
           .946         PROJECTORS (MIRROR AND/OR LENS)
           .946.1           MIRROR PROJECTORS (REFLECTING) CF. 628.947 REFLECTORS
                                WITHOUT OWN LIGHT SOURCES. 628.952 FITTINGS, SHADES
               .11            SPHERICAL MIRROR PROJECTORS
               .12            PARABOLOID MIRROR PROJECTORS OR REFLECTORS (CONCAVE) FOR
                                  PARALLEL BEAMS
               .13            PARABOLOID MIRROR PROJECTORS OR REFLECTORS (CONVEX) FOR
                                  DIFFUSED BEAMS
               .14            ELLIPSOID MIRROR PROJECTORS
               .16            HYPERBOLOID MIRROR PROJECTORS
               .17            FACET MIRROR PROJECTORS
               .18            OTHER TYPES OF MIRROR PROJECTORS
               .19            COMBINATIONS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF MIRROR
               .2             LENS
               .22            CONVEX LENS PROJECTORS (FOR PARALLEL BEAM)
               .23            CONCAVE LENS PROJECTORS (FOR DIFFUSED BEAMS)
               .27            FACET LENS PROJECTORS
               .28            OTHER TYPES OF LENS PROJECTORS
               .29            COMBINATIONS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF LENS628.946.3-COMBINED
                                  MIRROR-LENS PROJECTORS
               .31            WITH DIFFUSER (SCREEN, GLOBE, ETC.)
               .33            WITH SPHERICAL MIRROR AND (CONVEX) PROJECTOR LENS
               .38            WITH OTHER MIRROR-LENS COMBINATIONS
               .8             ACCESSORIES FOR REFLECTORS, PROJECTORS AND REFRACTORS
```

628.947 REFLECTORS WITHOUT OWN LIGHT SOURCE CF. 628.952 REFLECTOR FITTINGS, SHADES, ETC. LIGHTING SYSTEMS AND METHODS, USE .06
.947.22 FOR SIGNALLING DEVICES AND TRAFFIC SIGNS
.27 FOR VEHICLES
.271 FOR MOTOR CARS, AND OTHER POWER-DRIVEN VEHICLES AND FOR BICYCLES COLON TO 629.11 FOR DETAILS
.272 FOR SHIPS, BOATS, ETC. COLON TO 629.12 FOR DETAILS
.273 FOR AEROPLANES, ETC. COLON TO 629.13 FOR DETAILS
.948 STRUCTURAL (BUILDING) FITTINGS, E.G. RECESSES, SCREENS, GLASS CEILINGS
AB 61 .95 SHADES, GLOBES, ETC. VARIOUS MATERIALS
FU -- .95 ACCESSORIES FOR ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING, FITTINGS, MATERIALS, ETC.
.952 SHADES, GLOBES, REFLECTORS, SCREENS CF. 535.345.6 LIGHT FILTERS
.952.1 METAL
.2 GLASS
.3 PAPER, VELLUM
.4 TEXTILE FABRICS
.5 PLASTICS
.9 OTHER MATERIALS
.955 MATERIALS USED FOR FITTINGS (OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS) INDICATE SPECIFIC MATERIALS BY COLON, E.G. 628.955 666.187 ORNAMENTAL GLASS. 628.955 678.06 PLASTICS
.955.1 TRANSPARENT (FULLY OR NEARLY), E.G. CLEAR GLASS
.2 TRANSLUCENT, E.G. OPAL, GLASS, PAPER
.3 DIRECTLY REFLECTING (WITHOUT APPRECIABLE DIFFUSION), MIRRORING
.4 DIFFUSELY REFLECTING, E.G. ENAMEL
.6 COLOUR-IMPARTING
.9 MATERIALS WITH OTHER ILLUMINATION CHARACTERISTICS
AB 61 .97 LIGHTING ACCORDING TO OBJECT, PURPOSE
FU -- .97 LIGHTING WITH RESPECT TO THE OBJECT ILLMINATED CF. 628.978 SPECIAL PURPOSE LIGHTING
AB 61 .971 EXTERIOR (STREET, OPEN SPACE) LIGHTING
FU -- .971 EXTERIOR LIGHTING CF. 628.974 FESTIVE, ADVERTISING AND DISPLAY LIGHTING, ETC.
.971.6 STREET LIGHTING (FIXED) SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.971.6 624.19 TUNNELS. 628.971.6 624.21 BRIDGES. 628.971.6 625.711.3 LONG-DISTANCE TRAFFIC ROUTES. 628.971.6 625.712.1 STREETS. 628.971.6 625.712.4 SQUARES
.7 LIGHTING OF PUBLIC SQUARES, SPORTS GROUNDS, OPEN-AIR STADIA, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.971.7 625.712.45 PUBLIC SQUARES, E.G. FOR FESTIVALS. 628.971.7 725.893 SPORTS GROUNDS, OPEN-AIR STADIA. CF. 628.971.9 FACTORY YARDS
.8 LIGHTING OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION SPACES CF. 628.971.6 STREET LIGHTING (FIXED) SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.971.8 656.13.015 PARKING SPACES,OPEN DEPOTS, ETC. 628.971.8 656.212 GOODS YARDS, MARSHALLING YARDS. 628.971.8 656.71 AIRFIELDS, AIRPORT SPACES. 628.971.8 725.384 PETROL SERVICE STATIONS (OPEN AIR). 628.971.8 725.386 TRAM TERMINUSES, OPEN DEPOTS, ETC.

628.971.85 BY LAMPS ATTACHED TO THE VEHICLE. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.971.85 629.113.06 CAR LAMPS, (E.G. HEADLIGHTS). 628.971.85 656.7.052.7 AIRCRAFT LANDING PROJECTORS SEARCHLIGHTS
.9 LIGHTING FOR OUTDOOR WORK SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.971.9 625.144 FOR RAIL BUILDING WORK. 628.971.9 621.7 FACTORY YARDS
AB 61 .972 INTERIOR LIGHTING GENERALLY
FU -- .972 INTERIOR LIGHTING CLASSFY HERE GENERAL DOCUMENTS ON INTERIOR LIGHTING CF. 628.973 INTERIOR LIGHTING FOR ATMOSPHERE AND GENERAL EFFECT. 628.977 INTERIOR LIGHTING FOR WORK3628.973-INTERIOR LIGHTING, PREDOMINANTLY FOR ATMOSPHERE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL AND AESTHETICAL EFFECTS CF. 628.977 INTERIOR LIGHTING PREDOMINANTLY FOR WORK
AB 61 .973 LIGHTING FOR ATMOSPHERE (THEATRE, SHOP, MUSEUM, CHURCH, ETC.)
FU -- .973.1 LIGHTING OF THE HOME AND RESTAURANTS, E.G. 628.973.1 643.41 DINING ROOMS. 628.973.1 725.71 RESTAURANTS, CAFES, ETC.
.2 LIGHTING OF SHOPS AND SHOWROOMS, SHOP WINDOWS, E.G. 628.973.2 659.157 SHOP WINDOWS. 628.973.2 725.21 SHOPS, ETC. (INTERIORS)
.3 THEATRES, CINEMAS, E.G. 628.973.3 688.742.5 STAGE LIGHTING. 628.973.3 725.8.053 AUDITORIUM
.4 MUSEUMS, E.G. 628.973.4 727.71 PICTURE GALLERIES
.5 CHURCH LIGHTING
.9 OTHER TYPES
AB 61 .974 FESTIVE, DISPLAY, ADVERTISEMENT LIGHTING LUMINOUS SIGNS, ETC. CF. 659.135
FU -- .974 FESTIVE LIGHTING AND ILLUMINATIONS, E.G. OF PARKS, FAIRGROUNDS AND PLEASURE GARDENS.-LIGHTING FOR DISPLAY, PUBLICITY OR ADVERTIZING. LUMINOUS SIGNS. ARCHITECTURAL USE OF LIGHT
.974.064 725.1 PUBLIC BUILDINGS CF. 662.1 PYROTECHNICS, FIREWORKS. 688.763 ILLUMINATIONS AND DECORATIONS FOR PROCESSIONS, CEREMONIES, ETC. 791.63 PAGEANTS, TORH-LIGHT PROCESSIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC FESTIVALS
.6 ILLUMINATIONS. FETIVE LIGHTING, DISPLAY LIGHTING, I.E. TO ENHANCE EXISTING FEATURES. 628.974.6 712.5 WATER FEATURES
.7 LUMINOUS SIGNS AND OTHER ADVERTISEMENT LIGHTING DETAILS, COLON TO 659.135
.8 ARCHITECTURAL USE OF LIGHT. ARCHITECTONIC ASPECTS OF LIGHTING CF. 759.6 ARTISTIC USE OF COLOURED LIGHT
AB 61 .975 SIGNAL, WARNING-, DIRECTION-SIGN LIGHTING
FU -- .975 SIGNAL LIGHTING, WARNING- AND DIRECTION-SIGN LIGHTING, E.G. 628.975 625.162 LEVEL-CROSSING GATES, BARRIERS. 628.975 656.055 TRAFFIC SIGNS (SIGNALS). 628.975 656.71 AERODROMES CF. 627.92 LIGHTHOUSES. 628.94 LIGHT SIGNALLING APPARATUS. 654.91 SIGNALLING IN GENERAL. 656.054 TRAFFIC SIGNS. 656.25 RAILWAY SIGNALLING

AB 61 628.976 LOCALIZED (WORKBENCH, DESK) LIGHTING
FU -- .976 LOCALIZED LIGHTING (FOR CONCENTRATED WORK OR STUDY) CF. 53.085.49 SCALE ILLUMINATION. 681.112.69 CLOCK OR OTHER DIAL ILLUMINATION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.976 615.478.65 OPERATING TABLE OR CAIR. 628.976 621.924 WELDING MACHINES. 628.976 681.835.24 MUSIC-STAND(DESK) LIGHTING. 628.976 687.053 SEWING MACHINES
MT 64 .976 ILLUMINATION FOR WORK BENCHES AND DESKS
AB 61 .977 GENERAL INTERIOR LIGHTING FOR WORK (WORKSHOP, OFFICE, LARGE HALL, VEHICLE, ETC.)
FU -- .977 INTERIOR LIGHTING (PREDOMINANTLY FOR WORK) I.E. USED AS A WORKING TOOL CF. 628.973 INTERIOR LIGHTING PREDOMINANTLY FOR ATMOSPHERE
MT 64 .977 GENERAL INTERIOR LIGHTING FOR WORK
FU -- .977.1 WORKSHOPS AND WORKROOMS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.977.1 331.82.043.5 FROM PSYCHOLOGICAL POINT OF VIEW. 628.977.1 542.1 CHEMICAL LABORATORY. 628.977.1 621.311.176 CONTROL ROOM. 628.977.1 622.33 COAL MINE. 628.977.1 681.11 WATCHMAKER'S WORKSHOP. 628.977.1 725.4 WORKSHOP FROM ARCHITECTURAL POINT OF VIEW. 628.977.1 771.24 DARK ROOMS (PHOTOGRAPHY). 682.977.1(24) LIGHTING IN SUBSURFACE WORKSHOP
.2 OFFICES, DRAWING AND ART ROOMS, SCHOOLROOMS, LIBRARIES, TICKET OFFICES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.977.2 022.7 LIGHTING OF THE BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY ASPECT. 628.977.2 651.1 OFFICES. 28.977.2 656.211.5 TICKET OFICES IN RAILWAY STATIONS. 628.977.2 727.8 LIBRARIES (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECT). 628.977.2 727.992 CLASS ROOMS. 628.977.2 744.2 DRAWING AND ART ROOMS
.4 LIGHTING FOR HEALTH CARE AND MEDICAL TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.977.4 725.519.1 HOSPITAL WARDS. 628.977.4 725.519.2 OPERATION THEATRES. CF. 628.976 615.478.65 LOCALIZED LIGHTING OF OPERATING TABLES. 628.977.4 725.573 NURSERIES, KINDERGARDENS
.7 LIGHTING OF LARGE HALLS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.977.7 725.261 MARKET HALLS. 628.977.7 725.31 STATION HALLS. 628.977.7 725.35 STORE-HOUSES. 628.977.7 725.391 HANGARS. 628.977.7 725.85 GYMNASIUM LIGHTING
.8 INTERIOR LIGHTING OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC DEPOTS, GARAGES AND THE LIKE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.977.8 656.132 BUSES. 628.977.8 656.257 RAILWAY SIGNAL BOXES. 628.977.8 729.391.1 STAIRASES. CF. *.(1 AND 628.946 VEHICLE LAMPS (HEADLIGHTS, ETC. USED FOR OUTDOOR LIGHTING)
.9 OTHER TYPES OF INTERIOR LIGHTING 628.977.9 636.083.1 STABLES. 628.977.9 725.181 BARRACKS
AB 61 .978 SPECIAL PURPOSE LIGHTING
FU -- .978 SPECIAL PURPOSE LIGHTING
.978.3 FLUORESCENT LIGHTING
AB 61 .6 EMERGENCY, SAFETY (RESERVE) LIGHTING

FU -- 628.978.6 EMERGENCY OR SAFETY LIGHTING WITH RESERVE SOURCES
AB 61 .7 AIR RAID (A.R.P.) LIGHTING. CF. 355.58
FU -- .7 AIR RAID LIGHTING
.71 OBSCURING WINDOWS AND TOPLIGHTS
.711 BY BOARDING, FRAMING, CURTAINING (WOOD, FIBREBOARD, PLASTICS, FABRICS, CARDBOARD, PAPER, ETC.)
.712 BY MULTICOLOUR PAINTING OF WINDOW PANES (COMPLEMENTARY COLOURS TO MINIMIZE VISIBILITY)
.713 OPAQUE PAINTS
.72 DIMMING THE LIGHT SOURCE OR LAMP
.721 REDUCING THE ENERGY INPUT
.722 SPECIAL SHADES, ETC. FOR LOCALIZING LIGHT
.73 DISTINCTIVE MARKINGS DETAILS, COLON TO 667.63
.731 WHITE PAINT
.732 LUMINOUS PAINTS (FLUORESCENT, PHOSPHORESCENT AND NON-PHOSPHORESCENT)
.979 SPECIFIC EFFECTS OF LIGHTING SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 628.979 159.93 PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECT ON HUMAN BEINGS. 628.979 576.8.095.14 EFFECT ON MICROORGANISMS. 628.99 51.035 EFFECT ON ANIMALS. 628.979 612.014.44 PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT ON HUMAN BEINGS
.98 EVALUATION OF LIGHT. PHYSICAL, TECHNICAL, ECONOMICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL APECTS. INDICATE FURTHER DETAILS BY COLON
.981 EVALUATION OF LIGHT SOURCE, E.G. 628.981 621.322 LIGHT FROM FILAMENT LAMPS
.984 EVALUATION OF LAMP (FITTINGS, ETC.)
.987 EVALUATION OF LIGHTING INSTALLATIONS, E.G. 628.987 628.977.2 744.2 EVALUATION OF ART AND DRAWING ROOM LIGHTING

NS 64 629 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING
AB 61 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. CF. 621.86/.87 625 656
ED 65 .1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING CF. 621.86, 625, 656
MT 64 .1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING NOTE HYPHEN AUXILIARIES APPLY HERE -2, -5, -7 AND -8 AS IN 621, BUT THERE IS A SPECIAL -4 SERIES FOR USE OR PURPOSE
SP 64 .1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING (EXCEPT RAILWAY VEHICLES)
AB 61 .1-2 DETAILS OF PARTS AND COMPONENTS. AS 621-2
.1-4 VEHICLES, CRAFT ACCORDING TO USE OR PURPOSE
MT 64 .1-4 VEHICLES, CRAFT ACCORDING TO USE OR PURPOSE
AB 61 .1-42 TRACTORS, TOWING CRAFT GENERALLY
MT 64 .1-42 TRACTORS, TOWING CRAFT GENERALLY
AB 61 .1-43 TRILERS, (TRAINS OF) TOWED CRAFT
MT 64 .1-43 TRAILERS, (TRAINS OF) TOWED CRAFT
AB 61 .1-44 FREIGHT, GODS, MAIL HEAVY VEHICLES, ETC.
MT 64 .1-44 FREIGHT, GOODS, MAIL HEAVY VEHICLES, ETC.
AB 61 .1-45 PASSENGERS AND PUBLIC GENERALLY BUSES, ETC.
MT 64 .1-45 PASSENGERS AND PUBLIC GENERALLY BUSES, ETC.
AB 61 .1-46 PRIVATE (FAMILY, SPECAL CATEGORY)
MT 64 .1-46 PRIVATE (FAMILY, SPECIAL CATEGORY)

AB 61	629.1-465	INVALIDS, DISABLED, SICK AND DEAD
MT 64	.1-465	INVALIDS, DISABLED, SICK AND DEAD
AB 61	.1-468	LEARNERS, INSTRUCTIN AND TRAINING
MT 64	.1-468	LEARNERS, INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING
AB 61	.1-47	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES AND CRAFT
MT 64	.1-47	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES AND CRAFT
AB 61	.1-471	MOBILE CANTEENS OR KITCHENS
MT 64	.1-471	MOBILE CANTEENS OR KITCHENS
AB 61	.1-472	HUNTING, SHOOTING, FISHING, ETC.
MT 64	.1-472	HUNTING, SHOOTING, FISHING, ETC.
AB 61	.1-476	PILOT AND (POLICE) PATROL
MT 64	.1-476	PILOT AND (POLICE) PATROL
AB 61	.1-477	FIREFIGHTING. CF. 614.846
MT 64	.1-477	FIREFIGHTING CF. 614.846
AB 61	.1-482	RACING VEHICLES AND CRAFT
MT 64	.1-482	RACING VEHICLES AND CRAFT
AB 61	.1-5	CONTROL, OPERATION, AND DRIVING. AS 621-5, E.G.
	.1-57/-59	STARTING. GEAR-CANGING. BRAKING
	.1-7	SERVICE, MAINTENANCE WATER, OIL. AS 621-7
	.1-8	MOTIV POWER. AS 621-8, E.G.
	.1-83	ELECTRIC
	.1-84	I.C. (PETROL, IESEL, GAS)
	.1.0	PARTS, EQUIPMENT OF VEHICLES OR CRAFT
MT 64	.0	PARTS, EQUIPMENT OF VEHICLES OR CRAFT
AB 61	.01	BODY. HULL. INTERNAL STRUCTUE
MT 64	.01	BODY. HULL. INTERNAL STRUCTURE
AB 61	.011/.012	DEVELOPED AT 629.11 629.12 629.13
	.013	TOWING AND TRACTION GEAR. COUPLINGS, ETC.
	.015	SUPPORTS PARKING, MOORING, LANDING GEAR
	.018	OBSERVING DEVICES SIGNALLING, DIRECTION, ROUTE, DESTINATION, IDENTIFICATION
	.02	PROPULSION BY WHEELS
MT 64	.02	PROPULSION BY WHEELS
AB 61	.03	PROPULSION OTHER THAN BY WHEELS
MT 64	.03	PROPULSION OTHER THAN BY WHEELS
AB 61	.032	TRACK PROPULSION
MT 64	.032	TRACK PROPULSION
AB 61	.035	REACTION (ROCKET, JET) PROPULSION
MT 64	.035	REACTION (ROCKET, JET) PROPULSION
AB 61	.037	WATER-SCREW OR PROPELLER
MT 64	.037	WATER-SCREW OR PROPELLER
AB 61	.038	AIR-SCREW OR PROPELLER
MT 64	.038	AIR-SCREW OR PROPELLER
AB 61	.039	GROUND EFFECT MACHINES (GEM) HOVERCRAFT
MT 64	.039	GROUND EFFECT MACHINES (GEM) HOVERCRAFT
AB 61	.04	FURNISHINGS, GANGWAYS, FITTINGS. CF. 684
	.05	INSTRUMENTS, INDICATORS NAVIGATION, ETC.
	.052	ALTITUDE, DEPTH, ETC.
	.053	POSITION, SPEED, ETC.
	.06	SERVICES, PIPES, ETC. LIGHTING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, PRESSURE SYSTEMS

	629.1.066	ELECTRICAL SERVICES. BY 621.3
	.07	SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS. PERFORMANCE, ETC.
MT 64	.07	SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS. PERFORMANCE, ETC.
AB 61	.071	DIMENSIONS. WEIGHTS. TONNAGE, ETC.629.1.072SPEED
MT 64	.071	DIMENSIONS. WEIGHTS. TONNAGE, ETC.
	.072	SPEED
AB 61	.073	STABILITY
MT 64	.073	STABILITY
AB 61	.074	ROAD-, SEA- OR AIR-WORTHINESS
	.075	MANOEUVRABILITY, CONTROLLABILITY
	.078	AMPHIBIOUS CHARACTERISTICS
	.1014	CONTROLS STEERING, STABILIZING GEAR
	.11	LAND AND ROAD VEHICLES. CF. 623.43 625 631.37 656.1
ED 65	.11	LAND AND ROAD VEHICLES. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING, ETC.
MT 64	.11	LAND AND ROAD VEHICLES CF. 625 CF. 656.1
NS 64	.11	LAND AND ROAD VEHICLES
SP 64	.11	LAND AND ROAD VEHICLE ENGINEERING
AB 61	.11.011	CHASSIS. BODY STRUCTURE. COMPONENTS
MT 64	.011	CHASSIS. BODY STRUCTURE. COMPONENTS
AB 61	.011.3	CHASSIS STRUCTURE
MT 64	.3	CHASSIS STRUCTURE
AB 61	.5	BODY STRUCTURE AND COMPONENTS
MT 64	.5	BODY STRUCTURE AND COMPONENTS
AB 61	.012	SUSPENSION, AXLES, WHEELS, ETC.
MT 64	.012	SUSPENSION, AXLES, WHEELS, ETC.
AB 61	.012.1	AXLES, WHEEL-SHAFTS
MT 64	.1	AXLES, WHEEL-SHAFTS
AB 61	.3	WHEELS, HUBS, SPOKES, ETC.
MT 64	.3	WHEELS, HUBS, SPOKES, ETC.
AB 61	.5	TYRES AND RIMS
MT 64	.5	TYRES AND RIMS
AB 61	.57	TRACKS
MT 64	.57	TRACKS
AB 61	.8	SHOCK ABSORBERS, SPRINGS, ETC.
MT 64	.8	SHOCK ABSORBERS, SPRINGS, ETC.
AB 61	.013	TOWING, TRACTION GEAR. COUPLINGS
MT 64	.013	TOWING, TRACTION GEAR. COUPLINGS
AB 61	.014	CONTROLS REINS, STEERING GEAR
	.015	SUPPORTS, STANDS, PARKING DEVICES
	.018	OBSERVING AND SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT MIRRORS, DIRECTION INDICATORS, NUMBER PLATES
	.02/.07	SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1.02/.07, E.G.
	.02	REAR-, FRONT- OR FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE
	.032	TRACKED OR HALF-TRACKED VEHICLES
	.074	ROADWORTHINESS
	.111	PRIMITIVE AND SIMPLE CONVEYANCES. CF. 685.51
MT 64	.111	PRIMITIVE AND SIMPLE CONVEYANCES
AB 61	.111.1	CARRIED CONVEYANCES. LITTERS. SEDAN-CHAIRS
	.31	HAND-CARTS, -TRUCKS, -TROLLEYS. BARROWS
	.32	WHEEL- OR BATH-CHAIRS. RICKSHAWS, ETC.
	.4	PERAMBULATORS (PRAMS). PUSH-CHAIRS

	629.111.7	SLEDGES, SLEIGHS, TOBOGGANS
SP 64	.7	SLEDGES, SLEIGHS, TOBOGGANS
AB 61	.112	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES. CARRIAGES. WAGGONS
MT 64	.112	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES. CARRIAGES. WAGGONS
AB 61	.112.1	TWO-WHEELED CARTS, CABS, TRAPS, GIGS
	.3	PRIVATE CARRIAGES, COACHES, ETC.
	.5	PUBLIC (STAGE-)COACHES, HORSE-BUSES, ETC.
	.113	MECHANICALLY PROPELLED (MOTOR) VEHICLES. MOTOR-CARS. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING
ED 65	.113	MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES. AUTOMOBILES, CARS
MT 64	.113	MECHANICALLY PROPELLED (MOTOR) VEHICLES. MOTOR-CARS. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING
AB 61	.113-8	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDINGTO MOTIVE POWER
MT 64	.113-8	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER
	.113-83	ELECTRIC
	.113-84	I.C. (PETROL, DIESEL, GAS)
AB 61	.114	ACCORDING TO USE OR PURPOSE. AS 629.1-4, E.G.
ED 65	.114	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES. TRUCKS. BUSES, ETC.
MT 64	.114	ACCORDING TO USE OR PURPOSE SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1-4, E.G.
AB 61	.114.2	TRACTORS, TRACTOR UNITS. CF. 631.372
MT 64	.2	TRACTORS, TRACTOR UNITS
AB 61	.3	TRAILERS, TOWED UNITS
MT 64	.3	TRAILERS, TOWED UNITS
AB 61	.4	LORRIES, TRUCKS, VANS, TANKERS, ETC.
MT 64	.4	LORRIES, TRUCKS, VANS, TANKERS, ETC.
AB 61	.5	PASSENGER (PUBLIC) COACHES, BUSES
MT 64	.5	PASSENGER (PUBLIC) COACHES, BUSES
AB 61	.6	PRIVATE (PASSENGER, FAMILY, ETC.) VEHICLES
	.65	AMBULANCES, INVALID CARS, HEARSES
	.68	LEARNER, INSTRUCTION CARS
	.7	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES
	.72	ESTATE CARS, SHOOTING BRAKES
	.77	FIRE ENGINES. CF. 614.84
	.82	RACING CARS
	.115	ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF WHEELS, E.G.
	.115.3	THREE-WHEELERS
	.118	CYCLES. MOTOR CYCLES. SCOOTERS
ED 65	.118	CYCLES. MOTOR CYLCES. SCOOTERS
MT 64	.118	CYCLES. MOTOR CYCLES. SCOOTERS
AB 61	.118.2	MONOCYCLES. TOY CYCLES AND SCOOTERS
MT 64	.2	MONOCYCLES. TOY CYCLES AND SCOOTERS
AB 61	.3	BICYCLES (PEDAL CYCLES). TRICYCLES
MT 64	.3	BICYCLES (PEDAL CYCLES). TRICYCLES
SP 64	.3	BICYCLES (PEDAL CYCLES)
AB 61	.32	TANDEMS
	.35	MOTOR-ASSISTED (PEDAL) CYCLES. MOPEDS
	.6	MOTOR CYCLES
MT 64	.6	MOTOR CYCLES
AB 61	.68	MOTOR SCOOTERS
MT 64	.68	MOTOR SCOOTERS
AB 61	.7	SIDE-CARS, LIGHT TRAILERS, ETC.

	629.119	GARAGE, SERVICING, REPAIR, SALVAGE EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.119	GARAGE, SERVICING, REPAIR, SALVAGE EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.119.2	GARAGE OVERHAUL, WASHING, CLEANING
MT 64	.2	GARAGE OVERHAUL, WASHING, CLEANING
AB 61	.4	SALVAGE, BREAKDOWN VEHICLES. BY 621.87
MT 64	.4	SALVAGE, BREAKDOWN VEHICLES DIVIDE BY 621.87
AB 61	.5	FILLING, SUPPLY PUMPS, TANKS, ETC.
MT 64	.5	FILLING SUPPLY, PUMPS, TANKS, ETC.
AB 61	.12	SHIPBUILDING. SHIPS. BOATS. CF. 532 623.8 656.6
ED 65	.12	SHIPS. BOATS. SHIPBUILDING CF. 532.5, 623.8
MT 64	.12	SHIPBUILDING. SHIPS. BOATS CF. 532 CF. 656.6
NS 64	.12	SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING E.G. 629.12 621.039.578 NUCLEAR-POWERED SHIPS
AB 61	.12.011	HULL AND SUPERSTRUCTURE
MT 64	.011	HULL AND SUPERSTRUCTURE
AB 61	.013	COUPLING GEAR, CABLES, HAWSERS
	.014	MANOEUVRING DEVICES. SAILS. RUDDERS, ETC.
MT 64	.014	MANOEUVRING DEVICES. SAILS. RUDDERS, ETC.
AB 61	.014.2	SAILS, MASTS, RIGGING
MT 64	.2	SAILS, MASTS, RIGGING
AB 61	.5	STEERING DEVICES, HELM, TILLER, ETC.
MT 64	.5	STEERING DEVICES, HELM, TILLER, ETC.
AB 61	.6	RUDDERS
MT 64	.6	RUDDERS
AB 61	.7	STABILIZERS
MT 64	.7	STABILIZERS
AB 61	.015	DOCKING, MOORING GEAR. ANCHORS. FENDERS
	.018	OBSERVING, SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT LIGHTS, COMMUNICATION, IDENTITY MARKS
	.03/.07	SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1.03/.07, INCLUDING ...
MT 64	.03/.07	-SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1.03/.07, ADDING ...
AB 61	.031	HAND PROPULSION OARS, PADDLES, POLES
MT 64	.031	HAND PROPULSION OARS, PADDLES, POLES
AB 61	.034	SAIL PROPULSION
MT 64	.034	SAIL PROPULSION
AB 61	.036	PADDLE-WHEEL PROPULSION
MT 64	.036	PADDLE-WHEEL PROPULSION
AB 61	.037	SCREW OR PROPELLER PROPULSION
MT 64	.037	SCREW OR PROPELLER PROPULSION
AB 61	.07	SEAWORTHINESS
MT 64	.074	SEAWORTHINESS
AB 61	.121	PRIMITIVE CRAFT. CORACLES. RAFTS, ETC.
	.122	INLAND (FRESH)WATER CRAFT. CF. 629.125
MT 64	.122	INLAND (FRESH) WATER CRAFT CF. 629.125
AB 61	.122.3	BARGES CANAL AND RIVER BARGES
MT 64	.3	BARGES CANAL AND RIVER BARGES
AB 61	.5	FERRIES
MT 64	.5	FERRIES
AB 61	.123	SEA- OR OCEAN-GOING VESSELS AND SHIPS
ED 65	.123	SEA-GOING VESSELS. LINERS. FREIGHTERS. TANKERS
MT 64	.123	SEA- OR OCEAN-GOING VESSELS AND SHIPS

AB 61	629.123.1	EARLY TYPES. GALLEYS. SAILING SHIPS
	.3	OCEAN LINERS. PASSENGER AND MAIL SHIPS
	.4	CARGO VESSELS. FREIGHTERS
MT 64	.4	CARGO VESSELS. FREIGHTERS
AB 61	.5	SPECIAL ORE AND OTHER BULK CARRIERS
MT 64	.5	SPECIAL ORE AND OTHER BULK CARRIERS
AB 61	.56	TANKERS
MT 64	.56	TANKERS
NS 64	.56	TANKERS E.G. 629.123.56 621.039.578 NUCLEAR-POWERED TANKERS
AB 61	.124	SPECIAL TYPES OF VESSEL OR CRAFT
ED 65	.124	SPECIAL-PURPOSE CRAFT. TUGS. TRAWLERS. ICE-BREAKERS, ETC.
MT 64	.124	SPECIAL TYPES OF VESSEL OR CRAFT
AB 61	.124.2	TUGS
MT 64	.2	TUGS
AB 61	.3	TOWED CRAFT. DUMB BARGES, ETC.
MT 64	.3	TOWED CRAFT. DUMB BARGES, ETC.
AB 61	.6/.9	SPECIAL VESSELS. AS 629.1-46/-49, E.G.
MT 64	.6/.9	SPECIAL VESSELS SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1-46/-48
AB 61	.72	FISHING VESSELS. TRAWLERS. WHALERS
	.75	ICE-BREAKERS. SHIPS FOR USE IN ICE
	.76	PILOT AND PATROL VESSELS
	.77	FIRE (FIGHTING) BOATS, FLOATS. CF. 614.84
	.125	SPORTS AND OTHER SMALL CRAFT. YACHTS. BOATS
ED 65	.125	SMALL CRAFT. SAILING, ROWING, MOTOR BOATS. YACHTS
MT 64	.125	SPORTS AND OTHER SMALL CRAFT. YACHTS. BOATS
SP 64	.125	SPORTS AND OTHER SMALL CRAFT. YACHTS. BOATS CF. 797.1
AB 61	.125.1	SAILING AND ROWING BOATS. CF. 797.1
SP 64	.1	ROWING AND SAILING BOATS
AB 61	.12	SAILING BOATS, YACHTS AND DINGHIES
	.13	ROWING BOATS. CANOES. PUNTS
	.2	MOTOR BOATS CRUISER, SPEED, OUTBOARD
	.5	LIFEBOATS. CF. 627.95
	.8	HYDROPLANES
	.127	SUBMARINES. UNDERWATER CRAFT. CF. 623.827
MT 64	.127	SUBMARINES. UNDERWATER CRAFT
AB 61	.128	DOCKS. DOCKYARDS. SLIPS, STOCKS, ETC. CF. 623.81 627.3
MT 64	.128	DOCKS. DOCKYARDS. SLIPS, STOCKS, ETC. CF. 627.3
AB 61	.128.5	DRY DOCKS, GRAVING DOCKS
MT 64	.5	DRY DOCKS, GRAVING DOCKS
AB 61	.7	SPECIAL TYPES FLOATING, SECTIONAL, ETC.
MT 64	.7	SPECIAL TYPES FLOATING, SECTIONAL, ETC.
AB 61	.129	RAISING, REFLOATING SUNKEN OR STRANDED SHIPS. SALVAGE OF WRECKS. CF. 627.76
MT 64	.129	RAISING, REFLOATING SUNKEN OR STRANDED SHIPS. SALVAGE OF WRECKS
AB 61	.13	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. AIRCRAFT. CF. 533 623.74 656.7
ED 65	.13	AIRCRAFT. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CF. 533.6
MT 64	.13	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AIRCRAFT CF. 533 CF. 656.7
NS 64	.13	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
SP 64	.13	AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. AIRCRAFT
AB 61	.13.011	STRUCTURAL PARTS (LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT). ENVELOPES, HULLS, GONDOLAS, ETC.

MT 64	629.13.011	STRUCTURAL PARTS (LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT)
AB 61	.012	STRUCTURAL PARTS (HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT). FUSELAGE, CABINS, COCKPIT, ETC.
MT 64	.012	STRUCTURAL PARTS (HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT)
AB 61	.013	COUPLING AND TOWING GEAR (GLIDERS, TARGETS)
	.014	LIFTING AND CONTROL MEMBERS
MT 64	.014	LIFTING AND CONTROL MEMBERS
AB 61	.014.3	WINGS
MT 64	.3	WINGS
AB 61	.4	TAIL UNITS. FIXED TAIL PLANES. FINS
MT 64	.4	TAIL UNITS. FIXED TAIL PLANES. FINS
AB 61	.5	FLYING CONTROLS
MT 64	.5	FLYING CONTROLS
AB 61	.6	SURFACES AILERONS, ELEVATORS, RUDDERS
MT 64	.6	SURFACES AILERONS, ELEVATORS, RUDDERS
AB 61	.7	DYNAMIC LIFTING DEVICES ROTORS, PROPELLERS
MT 64	.7	DYNAMIC LIFTING DEVICES ROTORS, PROPELLERS
AB 61	.8	TRIMMING CONTROLS AND CONNECTING PARTS
MT 64	.8	TRIMMING CONTROLS AND CONNECTING PARTS
AB 61	.015	LANDING AND TAKE-OFF GEAR. UNDERCARRIAGE
MT 64	.015	LANDING AND TAKE-OFF GEAR. UNDERCARRIAGE
AB 61	.015.1	WHEEL AND TRACK TYPES
	.3	FLOATS. HYDROFOILS
	.018	OBSERVING, SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT LIGHTS, COMMUNICATION, IDENTIFICATION MARKS
	.03/.07	SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1.03/.07, INCLUDING ...
MT 64	.03/.07	-SUBDIVIDE AS 629.1.03/.07, ADDING...
AB 61	.035	REACTION PROPULSION (ROCKET, JET)
MT 64	.035	REACTION PROPULSION (ROCKET, JET)
AB 61	.038	PROPELLER, AIRSCREW PROPULSION
MT 64	.038	PROPELLER, AIRSCREW PROPULSION
AB 61	.074	AIRWORTHINESS
	.077.2	HIGH-ALTITUDE BALLOONS, AIRCRAFT
	.131	EARLY ATTEMPTS AT FLIGHT. FIRE BALLOONS, ETC.
	.132	LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT. AEROSTATS
MT 64	.132	LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT. AEROSTATS. BALLOONS. DIRIGIBLES
AB 61	.132.1	BALLOONS FREE, CAPTIVE, KITE
	.2	DIRIGIBLES. AIRSHIPS
	.135	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT. AERODYNES
MT 64	.135	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT. AERODYNES
NS 64	.135	AIRCRAFT IN GENERAL E.G. 629.135 621.039.578 NUCLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT
SP 64	.135	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR. AERODYNES
AB 61	.135.1	NON-POWERED CRAFT
SP 64	.1	NON-POWERED CRAFT
AB 61	.12	KITES
SP 64	.12	KITES
AB 61	.15	GLIDERS. SAILPLANES
MT 64	.15	GLIDERS. SAILPLANES
SP 64	.15	SAILPLANES. GLIDERS
AB 61	.2	AEROPLANES. LANDPLANES

MT 64	629.135.2	AEROPLANES. LANDPLANES
SP 64	.2	AEROPLANES. LAND PLANES
AB 61	.21/.23	MONO-, BI-, TRI-PLANES
	.24	TAILLESS. ALL-WING PLANES
	.4	ROTOR CRAFT, GYROPLANES OR HELICOPTERS
MT 64	.4	ROTOR CRAFT, GYROPLANES OR HELICOPTERS
SP 64	.4	ROTOR CRAFT, GYROPLANES OR HELICOPTERS
AB 61	.42	ROTA-, GYRO-PLANES. AUTOGYROS
	.5	SEAPLANES. FLOAT-PLANES. FLYING BOATS
MT 64	.5	SEAPLANES. FLOAT-PLANES. FLYING BOATS
SP 64	.5	SEAPLANES. FLOAT-PLANES. FLYING BOATS
AB 61	.6	ORNITHOPTERS (MOVING, FLAPPING WINGS)
MT 64	.6	ORNITHOPTERS (MOVING, FLAPPING WINGS)
AB 61	.136	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR APPARATUS WITHOUT WINGS
MT 64	.136	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR APPARATUS WITHOUT WINGS
AB 61	.136.1	PARACHUTES
MT 64	.1	PARACHUTES
SP 64	.1	PARACHUTES
AB 61	.3	WINGLESS (ROCKET) AIRCRAFT. CF. 623.419
MT 64	.3	WINGLESS (ROCKET) AIRCRAFT
AB 61	.137	AMPHIBIANS. CF. 629.1.078 629.135.5
MT 64	.137	AMPHIBIANS CF. 629.135.5
AB 61	.138	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT ACCORDING TO PURPOSE. RESEARCH AND PROTOTYPE AIRCRAFT
MT 64	.138	HEAVIER-THAN-AIR CRAFT ACCORDING TO PURPOSE. RESEARCH AND PROTOTYPE AIRCRAFT
AB 61	.138.1	TRACTOR, TOWED AND CARRIED AIRCRAFT
	.4/.9	SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 629.1-44/-49, E.G.
	.4	CARGO OR FREIGHT AIRCRAFT
	.5	PASSENGER AIRCRAFT. AIR LINERS
	.6	PRIVATE AIRCRAFT. TRAINER AIRCRAFT
	.139	BASES GROUND OR DECK EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS. CF. 623.822.7
	.139.2	HANGAR AND SHED INSTALLATIONS. CF. 725.39
	.4	MOBILE (HANDLING) EQUIPMENT TROLLEYS, ETC.
	.5	SUPPLY EQUIPMENT FUEL, OIL, OXYGEN, ETC.
	.6	TAKE-OFF, LAUNCHING GEAR CATAPULTS
	.8	LANDING, MOORING, ARRESTING GEAR
	.19	ASTRONAUTICS. SPACE VEHICLES. STATIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.19	SPACECRAFT. ASTRONAUTICS. SPACE FLIGHT ENGINEERING
MS 64	.19	ASTRONAUTICS. SPACE TRAVEL. SATELLITE VEHICLES E.G. 629.19 621.039.578 NUCLEAR-POWERED ROCKETS AND SPACE VEHICLES
SP 64	.19	ASTRONAUTICS. SPACE TRAVEL, SHIPS, STATIONS, ETC.
FU --	.7	AIR/SPACE TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. AERONAUTICS. AIRCRAFT. ROCKETS AND MISSILES. ASTRONAUTICS, SPACECRAFT
	.7.0	SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS (APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 629.7)
	.01	VEHICLE DESIGN PRINCIPLES, CHARACTERISTICS AND TESTS
		CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES AND PROPERTIES, SEE .021
		PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES AND THEORY SEE 53 ESPECIALLY 533.6
	.012	DIMENSIONS AND DIMENSIONAL DESIGN
	.012.2	OVERALL LENGTH
	.3	BREADTH OR SPAN

629.7.012.5 DEPTH OR DIAMETER
.013 WEIGHTS, OVERALL WEIGHTS, PAYLOADS (TAKE-OFF AND LANDING WEIGHTS, ADD .075 AND .077)
.013.1 CONSTRUCTION WEIGHT
.2 EMPTY WEIGHT
.3 FUEL WEIGHT
.5 PAYLOAD WEIGHT (TYPE OF PAYLOAD SPECIFY BY ...)
.014 FUNCTIONAL CAPABILITIES (MILITARY ASPECTS 623...)
.014.12 TRACTOR OR CARRIER
.13 TOWED OR CARRIED
.16 VTOL AND STOL (VERTICAL AND SHORT TAKE-OFF AND LANDING)
.17 AMPHIBIOUS
.18 MANNED (SPACE VEHICLES)
.015 MECHANICS AND DYNAMICS IN RELATION TO THE MEDIUM (OPERATIONS, MANOEUVRES, ETC., ADD RELEVANT .07...). FOR HYDRODYNAMICS, USE 532.5 AND AERODYNAMICS 533.6
.015.3 AERODYNAMIC PROBLEMS AS AFFECTING DESIGN FOR PARTICULAR PROBLEMS, USE 533.6
.4 STRENGTH AND AERODYNAMIC/STRUCTURAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS TESTS, SEE .018.4 STRUCTURAL FRAMES, SEE .023.4. FOR PARTICULAR PROBLEMS, USE 539.4 AND CF. 624.04
.7 AEROMECHANICAL PROBLEMS (FLIGHT MECHANICS, ETC.) AFFECTING DESIGN FOR TRAJECTORIES, SEE 521 AND 531.5
.016 FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS AND CAPABILITIES (DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS). PERFORMANCE. ASSESSMENTS
.016.2 ALTITUDE
.3 RANGE
.5 SPEED
.52 SUBSONIC (UP TO M 1)
.53 TRANSONIC (M 0.8 TO 1.3)
.54 SUPERSONIC (M 1 TO 4.99)
.55 HYPERSONIC (M5 UPWARDS)
.7 PROPULSION ASSESSMENT FOR THRUST, LIFT, DRAG AND LIFT-DRAG RATIO, USE 553.6
.8 CHARACTERISTICS AND CAPABILITIES UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS
.82 AT LARGE ANGLES OF ATTACK
.84 HOVERING CHARACTERISTICS
.86 TRANSITION CHARACTERISTICS
.017 OPERATIONAL RELIABILITY, AIR- AND SPACE-WORTHINESS SPECIFY CONDITIONS AND MANOEUVRES BY ADDING .07..., E.G. .073 IN SPECIAL AIR AND WEATHER CONDITIONS, ROUGH WINDS, ETC. .076 IN CLIMB, CRUISE, ORBITING AND RE-ENTRY PHASES
.017.1 RELIABILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS, VULNERABILITY, ACCURACY, SERVICEABILITY, EFFECTS OF USE, ETC.
.2 STABILITY AND CONTROLABILITY (ATTITUDE) ATTITUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS, SEE .062.2
.21 PITCH, LONGITUDINAL STABILITY

629.7.017.22 ROLL, LATERAL STABILITY
.23 YAW
.25 STABILITY AND CONTROLABILITY AT ENGINE FAILURE
.26 DAMPING FORCES AND MOMENTS
.27 STABILITY DERIVATIVES
.28 CONTROL FORCES
.3 MANOEUVRABILITY
.5 BRAKING CAPACITY
.018 VEHICLE TEST PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT (OPERATIONAL TEST FLYING AND FLIGHTS, ADD .07. GROUND OR BASE INSPECTION AND CHECKS, ADD .08)
.018.1 WIND TUNNELS AND SHOCK TUBES (FOR TYPES AND CHARACTERISTICS, USE PREFERABLY 533.6.071..., OR DIVIDE AS 533.6.071 ADDING .016.5... TO DENOTE AIR-SPEED) FOR FLOW PROBLEMS, INTERFERENCE, TURBULENCE, CALIBRATION AND CORRECTION, USE OF GASES OTHER THAN AIR, SCALE EFFECT, SEE 533.6.071.4
.2 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR MOVING MODELS AND FREE-FLIGHT TESTS
.22 SPINNING (VERTICAL, UPDRAUGHT) TUNNELS
.25 WHIRLING ARMS
.3 AEROBALLISTIC RANGES, ROCKET SLEDS AND OTHER FLIGHT TEST FACILITIES
.4 STRUCTURAL STRENGTH TESTS FATIGUE, VIBRATION, IMPACT, ETC. (DESIGN REQUIREMENTS, SEE .015.4). FOR PARTICULAR PROBLEMS, USE 620.17
.7 FLIGHT TESTS
.72 TETHERED TESTS
.74 FLYING-MODEL TESTS
.77 FLYING LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH VEHICLES
.02 VEHICLE STRUCTURE. CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES. GENERAL LAYOUT AND PARTS INTERIOR LAYOUT SEE .04. COMBINE ANY .02 DIVISIONS TO SPECIFY COMPLETE STRUCTURES, IF DESIRED USING APOSTROPHE ' INSTEAD OF REPEATING THE .02 AS UNDER .022
.021 CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES AND PROPERTIES (OF WHOLE OR PARTS)
.021.1 MONOCOQUE
.2 SEMI-MONOCOQUE OR STRESSED SKIN
.3 SPACE-FRAMES
.32 DOUBLE-SKIN
.33 GEODETIC
.35 LATTICE OR WEB, BRACED
.36 CELLULAR
.4 SOLID
.5 INFLATABLE
.6 ADJUSTABLE, FOLDABLE, RETRACTABLE
.7 FLEXIBLE, FRIABLE OR CRUSHABLE
.8 DETACHABLE
.022 GENERAL LAYOUT AND CONFIGURATION. RELATION OF PARTS TO WHOLE COMBINE WITH OTHER .02 DIVISIONS, IF DESIRED USING APOSTROPHE ' INSTEAD OF REPEATING .02, E.G. 629.7.022'4 BODY CONFIGURATION FEATURES. 629.7.022'412 TWIN-BODY, TWIN-FUSELAGE. 629.7.022'415 CAPSULE. 629.7.022'5 WING, STABILIZER AND

629.7.022 CONTROLSURFACE CONFIGURATION. 629.7.022*512 BIPLANE, TWO-WINGED. 629.7.022*547 DELTA PLANFORM, DELTA-WING. 629.7.022*554 HIGH-WING CONFIGURATION. 629.7.022*6 ROTARY LIFTING/CONTROL DEVICE AND PROPULSION UNIT FEATURES. 629.7.022*614 FOUR-ENGINED VEHICLES. 629.7.022*668 ROTOR-TIP PROP-UNIT VEHICLES

.023 SHELL, FRAMEWORK AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS (MATERIALS 66/67 ETC.)

.023.2 SKIN COATINGS, PANELS, OPENINGS, ETC. INTERNAL SKIN, SEE .042.2 SKIN ATTACHMENTS SEE .028.2. COMBINE WHERE APPROPRIATE WITH OTHER .02 NUMBERS, E.G. 629.7.023.2*51 WING SKIN

.22 COATINGS, SURFACES AND TYPES (MATERIALS 66/67 ETC.)

.222 PROTECTIVE COATINGS, PAINTS, ETC. (535.23 AND 535.33 FOR SPECIAL ABSORPTION AND EMISSION PROPERTIES)

.224 REFRACTORY COATINGS, I.E. TEMPERATURE-RESISTANT

.225 ABLATING SURFACES

.226 HEAT SKINS

.227 POROUS SKINS

.24 FIXED COVERINGS, FAIRINGS, FILLETS NACELLES

.25 REMOVABLE PANELS OR COVERS HINGED PANELS EXTERNAL DOORS

.26 TRANSPARENT PANELS, WINDOWS, HOODS RADOMES, SEE .028.6 OBSERVATION AND SIGNALLING DEVICES SEE .066

.27 OPENINGS IN THE SKIN, E.G. FOR COOLING OR FUEL DUCTS, ANTENNAE

.4 STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AND FRAMES (MATERIALS 669 ETC.). STRENGTH AND STRENGTH TESTS SEE .015.4 AND .018.4

.42 RIBS AND FORMERS

.44 LONGITUDINAL MEMBERS LONGERONS, STRINGERS

.46 TRANSVERSE MEMBERS SPARS, STRUTS, BRACING, STRONG POINTS

.8 ATTACHMENTS BETWEEN STRUCTURAL PARTS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS, COUPLINGS, SEE .028

.024 BODIES GENERAL VEHICLE CONFIGURATION, SEE .022

.024.1 BODY SHAPES BODIES CONSISTING OF CONES ONLY, SEE .024.32

.11 SINGLE (FUSELAGE, HULL)

.12 TWIN (FUSELAGE, HULL)

.14 FLAT-FACED CYLINDERS. 'DRUM' SHAPES

.15 CAPSULES

.16 DISCUS SHAPES

.17 SPHERES

.18 COMPLEX SHAPES, E.G. CLUSTERS

.2 MERGED WING-BODIES, E.G. RE-ENTRY STRUCTURES DESIGNED FOR LIFTING RE-ENTRY (PLANFORM .025.4 OR *54)

.3 FOREBODIES. NOSES, CONES, ETC.

.32 CONES, INCLUDING BLUNTED CONES

.33 POINTED NOSES WITH CURVED SHAPES, E.G. VON KARMAN AND OTHER MINIMUM-DRAG SHAPES

629.7.024.34 OGIVAL OR PARABOLIC
.35 IRREGULAR CURVED SHAPES, E.G. CONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT FOREBODIES WITH CABIN SET BACK FROM NOSE
.36 BLUFF, HEMISPHERICAL
.5 MAIN BODIES, CENTRE SECTIONS (BY AXIAL CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE)
.52 CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
.53 SEMICIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
.54 ELLIPTICAL, PARABOLIC OR SIMILAR CROSS-SECTION
.55 SEMI-ELLIPTICAL, SEMI-PARABOLIC, ETC.
.56 TRIANGULAR CROSS-SECTION
.57 RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE CROSS-SECTION
.7 AFTERBODIES. TAIL BOOMS
.75 CONVERGING SHAPES
.76 DIVERGING SHAPES. FLARED SKIRTS
.8 BASES
.83 POINTED BASE
.84 FLAT BASE
.85 ROUNDED BASE
.025 LIFTING AND CONTROL SURFACES. AEROFOILS. WINGS. STABILIZERS, ETC. GENERAL VEHICLE CONFIGURATION, SEE .022
.025.1 WINGS IN GENERAL
.11 SINGLE, MONOPLANE
.12 DOUBLE OR MULTIPLE, BIPLANE, TRIPLANE
.14 MAINPLANES NOSE-TO-TAIL, FOR TAILLESS CONFIGURATIONS
.15 MAINPLANES, FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS
.16 FOREPLANES
.17 TAILPLANES
.2 STABILIZERS IN GENERAL DIVIDE AS .025.1
.3 CONTROL SURFACES IN GENERAL LINKING SYSTEMS, SEE .062
.32 ALL-MOVING CONTROLS
.33 SLATS OR SPOILERS
.34 AILERONS
.35 FLAPS. AIRBRAKES. STEEL PARACHUTES
.36 ELEVATORS. ELEVONS
.37 RUDDERS
.38 AUXILIARY CONTROL SURFACES TABS, ETC.
.4 PLANFORM, SWEEPBACK AND SWEEPFORE OF WINGS AND STABILIZERS
.42 PLANFORMS WITH PARALLEL LEADING AND TRAILING EDGES
.43 TAPERED PLANFORMS (STRAIGHT TAPER ONLY)
.45 TRIANGULAR PLANFORMS, DIAMOND-PLANFORM WINGS
.46 CRANKED PLANFORMS, E.G. M-SHAPED
.47 DELTA AND GOTHIC DELTA
.48 CURVED PLANFORMS (OTHER THAN GOTHIC DELTA)
.5 ARRANGEMENT OF WINGS, STABILIZERS ETC. IN RELATION TO BODIES (ANGLES, DIHEDRAL, ETC. BY FURTHER .025.6 OR '56)
.52 ABOVE AND SEPARATE FROM BODY
.522 RIGID STRUTS

629.7.025.524 ROGALLO WINGS
.54 HIGH-WING POSITION ON BODY
.543 VERTICAL
.544 HORIZONTAL
.546 INCLINED, AT AN ANGLE (SPECIFY BY *56)
.55 MID-WING POSITION, NORMAL TO SURFACE
.552 EXTENDING IN TWO PLANES AT RIGHT ANGLES
.553 EXTENDING VERTICALLY (ABOVE AND BELOW)
.554 EXTENDING HORIZONTALLY ONLY
.556 EXTENDING AT AN ANGLE (SPECIFY BY *56)
.56 LOW-WING POSITION DIVIDE AS .025.54
.58 ENCIRCLING BODY AND SEPARATE FROM IT. ANNULAR, SEMI-ANNULAR
.6 ANGLES
.62 SWEEP
.63 DIHEDRAL
.64 INCIDENCE
.7 SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS
.72 AREA
.73 PROFILE, CAMBER
.74 TWIST
.75 TAPER RATIO
.76 ASPECT RATIO
.8 ELEMENTS OF WINGS, STABILIZERS AND CONTROL DEVICES
.82 LEADING EDGES
.84 TIPS, WING-TIPS
.86 ROOT
.88 TRAILING EDGES
.026 DYNAMIC LIFTING CONTROL AND PROPULSION UNIT STRUCTURES PROPULSION SYSTEMS, SEE 629.7.03
.026.1 NUMBER OF UNITS, ENGINES OR MOTORS
.11 SINGLE-UNIT, SINGLE ENGINE
.12 DOUBLE-UNIT, TWIN-ENGINE
.13 TRIPLE-UNIT, THREE-ENGINE
.14 FOUR-UNIT, FOUR-ENGINE
.5 ROTARY LIFTING AND CONTROL DEVICES AIRSCREWS, SEE .035
.55 PROPELLER DEVICES
.56 ROTOR DEVICES
.57 FANS DEVICES
.58 ROTARY STABILIZERS
.6 PROPULSION-UNIT STRUCTURES ACCORDING TO POSITION
.62 ABOVE AND SEPARATE FROM WING
.63 ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO WING
.64 WITHIN WING
.65 ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO BODY
.66 WITHIN BODY
.67 SEPARATE FROM BODY
.672 AHEAD
.674 ABEAM, ALONGSIDE
.676 BEHIND, IN THE REAR
.68 ON ROTOR TIPS

629.7.027 UNDERCARRIAGES, TAKEOFF/LANDING AND MOORING GEAR ON VEHICLES GROUND OR BASE EQUIPMENT, SEE .085 AND .087
.027.2 MAIN UNDERCARRIAGE ASSEMBLY, WHEEL AND TRACK
.22 RIGID UNDERCARRIAGES
.23 WHEELS, CASTERING UNITS, BOGIES, ETC.
.24 SPECIAL UNDERCARRIAGES, ACCESSORIES, SHOCK ABSORBERS (RETRACTABLE .021.6 OR '16 DETACHABLE .021.8 OR '18)
.3 SKIDS, SKIS AND THEIR ATTACHMENTS
.4 FLOATS AND FLOAT ATTACHMENTS. HYDROFOILS. HYDROSKIS FLOAT SEAPLANES, SEE 629.735.35
.5 PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR BODY, TAIL AND WING-TIPS ON TAKEOFF AND LANDING
.6 ARRESTER HOOKS AND SIMILAR SHORT-LANDING DEVICES
.7 MOORING DEVICES AND GEAR (ON VEHICLES)
.028 ATTACHMENTS, COUPLINGS AND AUXILIARY STRUCTURES ATTACHMENTS BETWEEN STRUCTURAL PARTS, SEE .023.8 MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, SEE .065
.028.2 ATTACHMENTS (EXTERNAL, TO SKIN) AND SEPARATING MECHANISMS
.22 BETWEEN BOOSTS AND MAIN VEHICLE, CLUSTERING OF BOOSTS
.23 FOR FIXING TO A PARENT VEHICLE, AIRCRAFT, LAUNCHING BALLOON, ETC.
.24 BETWEEN STAGES (AND SEPARATING MECHANISMS)
.25 FOR EXTERNAL STORES (AND SEPARATING MECHANISMS)
.3 TOWING DEVICES
.4 MOUNTINGS, ACCESSORY BOOMS OR ARMS, ETC. FOR EQUIPMENT, E.G. FOR SOLARCELL PADDLES ON SPACECRAFT
.6 TURRETS, RADOMES AND SIMILAR AUXILIARY STRUCTURES OBSERVATION AND COMMUNICATION DEVICES SEE .066
.03 PROPULSION SYSTEMS ARRANGEMENTS IN THE VEHICLE STRUCTURE, SEE .026 AUXILIARY FUEL AND POWER PLANT SYSTEMS, SEE 629.7.06 FURTHER ENGINE DETAILS BY -1/-9 FROM 62, ESPECIALLY -8 AND 621.4. FOR COMBINATIONS, USE APOSTROPHE ' IF DESIRED, INSTEAD OF REPEATING THE .03 (SEE .038)
.031 PROPULSION SYSTEMS USING MUSCLE POWER AND NATURAL FORCES
.031.2 MUSCLE-POWER PROPULSION
.7 RADIATION PRESSURE
.8 ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC EFFECTS. ELECTROGRAVITICS
.035 AIRSCREW PROPULSION (PROP, ROTOR, FAN) AIRBREATHING ENGINES, SEE 629.7.035.2-843.6 DIESEL PISTON-PROP SYSTEMS
.035.2 PISTON-PROPELLER, -ROTOR OR -FAN DIVIDE .25/.27 BROADLY AS .035.5/.7
.3 TURBO-PROP, -ROTOR OR -FAN DIVIDE .35/.37 BROADLY AS .035.5/.7
.5 PROPELLERS TYPES AND DESIGN
.52 TRACTOR
.53 PUSHER
.55 ADJUSTABLE-, CONTROLLABLE-, VARIABLE-PITCH FEATHERING, ETC.

629.7.035.56 REVERSING OR BRAKING
.58 CONTRA-ROTATING
.6 ROTORS
.62 MAIN ROTORS
.67 TAIL ROTORS
.7 FANS, SPECIAL-TYPE PROPELLERS AND ROTORS
.036 REACTION OR JET PROPULSION (ROCKET, ELECTRICAL, ETC.)
DETAILS OF ENGINES, SEE 621.43 AND 621.45/.499
.036.2 PROPULSIVE DUCT (ATHODYD), RAMJET AND PULSE-JET
.22 RAMJET
.24 PULSE-JET
.3 TURBOJET
.34 BYPASS TURBOJET
.5 ROCKET PROPULSION
.52 HOT-WATER ROCKET
.53 COMPRESSED-AIR OR GAS JET (WITHOUT CHEMICAL REACTION)
.54 CHEMICAL
.7 ELECTRICAL PROPULSION
.72 ELECTROTHERMAL ARC JET, I.E. PLASMA-ARC
.73 ELECTROSTATIC (ION, PHOTON, ETC.)
.74 ELECTRODYNAMIC PLASMA JET. I.E. PLASMA PINCH USING MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC FORCES
.8 NUCLEAR PROPULSION CF. 621.039.578
.038 COMBINED PROPULSION SYSTEMS COMBINE BY MEANS OF APOSTROPHE ' AS INDICATED AT .03, E.G. 629.7.038'622'65 RAMJET ROCKET
.04 INTERIOR LAYOUT, ACCOMMODATION, INSTALLATIONS, EQUIPMENT
AUXILIARY SYSTEMS, VEHICLE SAFETY, ETC., SEE .06
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES, ORGANIZATION, SEE 656.07
COMBINE ANY .04 DIVISIONS AS FOR .02, IF DESIRED USING APOSTROPHE ' INSTEAD OF REPEATING THE .04
.042 INTERIOR LAYOUT AND FINISH. COMPARTMENTS, CABINS, ETC.
GENERAL VEHICLE LAYOUT, SEE .022. COMBINE WITH OTHER .04 DIVISIONS, IF DESIRED USING APOSTROPHE, E.G. 629.7.042'3 CREW OR FLIGHT COMPARTMENTS OR CABINS. 629.7.042'5 FREIGHT COMPARTMENTS. 629.7.042'6 PASSENGER COMPARTMENTS AND ANCILLARY CABINS. 629.7.042'7 SAFETY COMPARTMENTS (BOAT OR DINGHY, ETC.)
.042.2 INTERNAL SKIN COATINGS, LININGS, BULKHEADS, DOORS, ETC. (DETAILS 69.02 AND 698)
.043 CREW ARRANGEMENTS. FLIGHT COMPARTMENT, COCKPIT, ETC.
FURNISHINGS AND FITTINGS BY 64 AND 684 AS FOR .046
.044 ENTRY/EXIT, EMBARKATION/DEBARKATION ARRANGEMENTS LADDERS, GANGWAYS, ETC. (VEHICLE-BORNE) ESCAPE AND SAFETY DEVICES, SEE .047
.045 FREIGHT OR CARGO LOADING/UNLOADING, STOWAGE AND TIE-DOWN ARRANGEMENTS MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, VEHICLE-BORNE, SEE .065
.046 PASSENGER COMFORT, SERVICE AND HYGIENIC ARRANGEMENTS
FURNISHINGS AND FITTINGS BY 64 AND 684, E.G. 629.7.046 643.3 KITCHEN OR GALLEY FITTINGS AND EQUIPMENT. 629.7.046 684.4 BUNKS, SEATS, TABLES, RACKS, WARDROBES, ETC.

629.7.046.2 MAIN (SALOON) ARRANGEMENTS
.5 KITCHEN AND CATERING INSTALLATIONS
.7 HYGIENIC INSTALLATIONS (TOILET, W.C., WASHING, ETC.)
.047 PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLE SAFETY SYSTEMS, SEE 629.7.067
.047.2 EMERGENCY ESCAPE DEVICES EJECTOR SEATS, CAPSULES, ETC.
.3 ESCAPE ROPES
.4 SAFETY BELTS
.5 LIFE-BELTS, -JACKETS AND -VESTS, INFLATABLE DINGHIES, ETC. (IN CASE OF DITCHING)
.8 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING PRESSURE, ANTI-G AND SPACE SUITS
.048 LIFE-SUPPORT AND CONDITIONING SYSTEMS (AS PART OF VEHICLE)
.048.3 CABIN AIR-CONDITIONING AND PRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS
.4 OXYGEN SUPPLY, AIR-CLEANING SYSTEMS
.7 HEATING, COOLING, TEMPERATURE-CONTROL SYSTEMS DETAILS BY 628.8 AND 697
.8 LIGHTING DETAILS BY 628.9
.05 GUIDANCE, CONTROL-INITIATION AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS AND INSTRUMENTS (VEHICLE-BORNE) LINKING CONTROL SYSTEMS, SERVOS, ETC. SEE 629.7.062. COMMUNICATION AND SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, SEE 629.7.066 SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS BY COUNTRIES (4/9) AND/OR NAMES A/Z AS UNDER 629.73 AND 629.78. COMBINE NUMBERS AS INDICATED UNDER 629.7
.051 PRINCIPLES AND PURPOSE NAVIGATION THEORY, SEE 527
.051.2 INITIAL TAKE-OFF, ASCENT
.5 MID-COURSE (EN ROUTE)
.53 COLLISION OR BAD WEATHER AVOIDANCE
.56 TERRAIN AVOIDANCE
.8 FINAL (HOMING)
.83 APPROACH AND LANDING
.86 RENDEZ-VOUS, DESTRUCTIVE OR OTHERWISE
.052 MEANS OF OPERATION USE 621.3 FOR ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC DETAILS, E.G. 629.7.052 621.3.029 FREQUENCY RANGE
.054 INSTRUMENTS FOR THEORY AND PRINCIPLES, SEE 53 COMBINE WITH OTHER .0 NUMBERS AS APPROPRIATE, E.G. .054.03 POWER PLANT (PROPULSION UNIT) INSTRUMENTS. .054.07 FLIGHT OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENTS GENERALLY. .054'845 AIR-SPEED INDICATORS. .054'874 VISUAL-DISPLAY INSTRUMENTS
.058 BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATION, OBSERVATION AND INDICATING DEVICES, ETC.
.058.4 FUNCTIONAL CAPABILITIES OF SYSTEMS (AND INSTRUMENTS)
.42 HEIGHT, ALTITUDE MEASUREMENT
.43 DISTANCE, RANGE MEASUREMENT
.44 DIRECTION
.45 SPEED
.47 ATTITUDE PITCH, ROLL, YAW
.48 DRIFT
.5 OPERATING FUNCTIONS (FURTHER DETAILS BY 621.3...)
.52 NEITHER TRANSMITTING NOR RECEIVING (INDEPENDENT)
.53 RECEIVING ONLY, E.G. PASSIVE HOMING, DATA-RECEIVING (COMMAND OR ASTRO)

629.7.058.54 TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING, E.G. RADAR, TRANSPONDERS
.55 TRANSMITTING ONLY, E.G. WITH RADIONUMBER-BEACON
SYSTEMS LOCATING VEHICLE FOR TRACKING, ETC.
.6 METHODS OF COMPARING MEASURED PARAMETERS OR RECEIVED
DATA
.62 AMPLITUDE COMPARISON, INCLUDING DIRECTIONAL SYSTEMS
.64 FREQUENCY COMPARISON
.66 PHASE COMPARISON
.68 TRAVEL-TIME COMPARISON
.7 OUTPUT. DISPLAY
.72 AURAL, E.G. 'TALK-DOWN' LANDING SYSTEMS
.74 VISUAL DISPLAY INDICATING QUANTITIES, PICTORIAL MAP
DISPLAY, SIMULATED DISPLAY
.75 DIRECT TO CONTROL SYSTEMS
.76 VIA TELEMETRY SYSTEMS
.77 RECORDED OUTPUT
.8 ELEMENTS, MOUNTINGS, PANELS, ETC.
.82 ELEMENTS, GYRO-INERTIAL UNITS AND MOUNTINGS
.85 PANELS, DASHBOARDS, ETC.
.06 VEHICLE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS AND DEVICES INTERIOR INSTALLATION
AND EQUIPMENT SEE 629.7.04 COMBINE NUMBERS AS INDICATED
UNDER 629.7
.062 CONTROL LINKING/REINFORCING SYSTEMS. SERVO CONTROL, ETC.
DETAILS OF CONTROL DEVICES BY -5 FROM 62 CONTROL
INITIATION, USE .05 (CONTROL SURFACES, TABS .025.3
STARTING/TAKEOFF, STOPPING/LANDING, ETC. BY ADDING
.07...)
.062.2 ATTITUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS SUBDIVIDE .21/.23 AS
629.7.017.21/.23 AND COMBINE WITH .02 AND/OR .03
TO SHOW NATURE OF SYSTEM, E.G.
629.7.062.22.025.85.036.53 ROLL CONTROL WITH
WING-TIP JETS
.3 POWER PLANT CONTROL SYSTEMS THRUST, REVERSER, ETC.
.4 AIR FLOW CONTROL SYSTEMS (OTHER THAN AIRBRAKES),
LAMINAR FLOW
.5 AIRBRAKE CONTROL SYSTEMS BRAKING CAPACITY SEE .017.5
.7 UNDERCARRIAGE OR LANDING GEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS
.063 AUXILIARY SYSTEMS FOR WATER, GAS, FUEL, LUBRICANT, ETC.
PIPING, TANKS, VALVES, PUMPS BY 621.6 AND FUEL,
ENGINE COOLING AND LUBRICATION DETAILS -6/-72
.063.2 GAS SUPPLY SYSTEMS
.4 WATER, WATER/ALCOHOL SYSTEMS
.6 FUEL SYSTEMS
.7 LUBRICATION SYSTEMS
.064 AUXILIARY POWER SYSTEMS IN GENERAL PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC,
ELECTRICAL, ETC.
.064.2 PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS GAS GENERATORS, ETC.
.3 HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, VALVES AND VALVE ACTUATORS
.5 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (FURTHER DETAILS BY 621.3...
.52 BATTERIES, ETC. CHEMICAL, THERMAL, FUEL CELLS,
NUCLEAR

629.7.064.53 GENERATORS, E.G. GAS-EXPLOSION, RAM-AIR GENERATORS
.54 THERMO-ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
.55 THERMAL CONVERTER SUPPLIES
.56 SOLAR CELLS AND PHOTO-ELECTRIC CONVERTER SUPPLIES
.58 MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC SUPPLIES
.065 MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING REFUELLING AND REVICTUALLING DEVICES DETAILS BY 621.86/.87. (FREIGHT STOWAGE ARRANGEMENTS .045 GROUND HANDLING .093)
.066 OBSERVING, SIGNALLING, COMMUNICATION AND IDENTIFICATION DEVICES TRANSPARENT PANELS AND OPENINGS, SEE .023.26/.27
.066.1 OBSERVATION DEVICES PERISCOPES, ASTRODOMES, ETC.
.3 SIGNALLING AND INDICATOR DEVICES (OPTICAL FLASH, ETC.)
.5 INTERCOMMUNICATION, 'INTERCOM' SYSTEMS
.8 IDENTIFICATION AND INSTRUCTION MARKINGS
.067 VEHICLE SAFETY AND PROTECTION SYSTEMS PERSONAL SAFETY INSTALLATIONS SEE 629.7.047
.067.5 ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION/REMOVAL SYSTEMS
.8 ACCIDENT PROTECTION SYSTEMS EXPLOSION SUPPRESSION, FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (USE 614.8)
.069 OTHER AUXILIARY SYSTEMS, E.G. ARMANENT SYSTEMS FORMING PART OF THE VEHICLE
.07 OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES, ORGANIZATION, SEE 656.7 NAVIGATIONAL SERVICES, TRAFFIC SAFETY AND CONTROL SEE 351.814... TEST PROCEDURES, INSTRUMENTATION AND EQUIPMENT, SEE .018.7 VEHICLE-BORNE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS SEE 629.7.05 COMBINE NUMBERS AS INDICATED UNDER 629.7
.071 PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS, PREPARATIONS
.072 PILOT TECHNIQUE (IN GENERAL) INCLUDING TRAINING AND TESTS SUBDIVIDE AS 656.052 WHERE APPROPRIATE (EXCEPT 656.052.5)
.072.1 NAVIGATIONAL COMPUTATIONS. FLIGHT PATH PLOTTING
.4 FLYING TECHNIQUES, MANOEUVRES
.42 STRAIGHT FLYING
.44 ACCELERATING, DECELERATING
.45 MANOEUVRING, TURNING, ETC. (GENERALLY)
.46 HORIZONTAL TURNS, BANKING
.47 VERTICAL MANOEUVRES, CLIMBING, ZOOMING, DIVING
.48 OBSTACLE FLYING
.5 ACROBATICS, STUNT FLYING
.8 INSTRUCTION, TRAINING OF PILOTS
.073 SPECIAL TECHNIQUES FOR PARTICULAR CONDITIONS (WEATHER, TERRAIN) SUBDIVIDE AS 656.052.5 SO FAR AS APPLICABLE
.073.2 BLIND FLYING (GENERALLY)
.6 BAD TERRAIN, MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY, ETC.
.7 SUDDEN CHANGES OF CONDITIONS, E.G. ENGINE FAILURE
.075 TAKEOFF OR LAUNCH TECHNIQUES BASE TAKEOFF/LAUNCHING SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES SEE .085
.075.4 BOOST SEPARATION
.6 STAGE SEPARATION

629.7.076 OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES IN FLIGHT, AND FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
.076.2 CLIMB PHASE AND CLIMB MANOEUVRES
.4 CRUISE PHASE AND COURSE-CHANGING MANOEUVRES
.46 COLLISION OR INTERCEPTION COURSE
.6 ORBIT PHASE AND ORBITING MANOEUVRES CF. 521.3/.6 ORBITS, ASTRONOMICAL
.66 RENDEZ-VOUS
.8 RE-ENTRY PHASE, CALCULATIONS AND MANOEUVRES
.82 UNCONTROLLED - FROM BALLISTIC TRAJECTORY, BY DECAYING ORBIT
.84 CONTROLLED - USE OF MODULATED DRAG OR LIFT AND DRAG, E.G. SKIP-GLIDE, BOOST-GLIDE, RE-ENTRY
.077 DESCENT AND LANDING TECHNIQUES RECOVERY BY FLIGHT CONTROL FROM BASE SEE .087
.077.2 UNCONTROLLED
.4 CONTROLLED, E.G. PARACHUTE RECOVERY
.08 GROUND OR BASE EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS AND TECHNIQUES AIRPORT BUILDING, HANGARS, RUNWAYS, ETC. SEE 725.39 AIRPORT SERVICES, TRAFFIC CONTROL, ETC. SEE 656.71 AND 656.0
.081 HANGAR AND WORKSHOP INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT GENERALLY TEST PROCEDURES, INSTRUMENTATION AND EQUIPMENT SEE 629.7.018 WORKSHOP, REPAIR DETAILS 621.7/.9
.082 ANCILLARY SERVICE AND SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS DEPOTS AND STORES FOR FUEL, WATER, ETC. ORGANIZATION ASPECTS, USE 656.71.06 TANKS, PIPING, PUMPS AND OTHER DETAILS BY 621.6...
.082.2 GAS (OR AIR) INSTALLATIONS FOR INFLATING AEROSTATS AND INFLATABLE STRUCTURES
.4 WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS AND STORES
.6 FUEL SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS AND STORES
.083 MAINTENANCE, HANDLING, SERVICING AND REPAIR OF VEHICLES MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT ON THE VEHICLE SEE 629.7.065 HANDLING/TRANSPORT DETAILS 621.86/.87 WORKSHOP AND REPAIR TECHNIQUES BY 621.7/.9. COMBINE WITH OTHER 629.7.0 NUMBERS AS APPROPRIATE, E.G. 629.7.083.02 COMPLETE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. 629.7.083.025 CONTROL SURFACE AND WING MAINTENANCE. 629.7.083.03 PROPULSION UNIT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
.083.24 CATAPULTS
.084 SPARE PARTS AND REPLACEMENTS, INCLUDING STOCK CONTROL. STORE AND STOCK CONTROL PRACTICE (MANAGEMENT), SEE 658.78 COMBINE WITH OTHER 629.7.0 NUMBERS AS APPROPRIATE, E.G. 629.7.084.035.3 TURBO-PROP UNIT REPLACEMENTS. 629.7.084.054 VEHICLE INSTRUMENT REPLACEMENTS
.085 BASE TAKE-OFF/LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES VEHICLE TAKEOFF/LAUNCHING GEAR, SEE .027
.085.2 FROM GROUND SURFACE OR SHIP (WITHIN ATMOSPHERE)
.22 RAILS
.23 CABLES

629.7.085.25 TAKE-OFF TROLLEYS
.26 LAUNCHING PADS
.27 SILO LAUNCHERS
.4 FROM SEA OR OTHER WATER SURFACE
.5 FROM UNDERWATER
.6 FROM AIRCRAFT
.7 FROM BALLOONS
.8 FROM SATELLITE BASES, SPACE STATIONS, LUNAR SURFACE OR OTHER CELESTIAL BODIES
.086 TRACKING AND RELATED BASE EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES FOR TRIAL AND TEST FLIGHTS TESTING PROCEDURES AND INSTRUMENTATION SEE 629.7.018
.087 BASE LANDING, ARRESTING AND MOORING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES VEHICLE TAKE-OFF/LANDING GEAR, SEE 629.7.027
.087.2 ON GROUND SURFACE OR SHIP (WITHIN ATMOSPHERE)
.22 ARRESTER GEAR NETS, BARRIERS, CABLES, ETC.
.27 MOORING DEVICES MASTS, PYLONS, TOWERS, ETC.
.4 ON SEA OR OTHER WATER SURFACE
.6 RECOVERY BY AIR CATCHMENT DEVICES
.8 ON SATELLITE BASES, SPACE STATIONS, LUNAR RENDEZ-VOUS, ETC.
.73 AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. AIRCRAFT SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL AIRCRAFT AND TYPES BY COUNTRIES (4/9) AND NAMES A/Z HERE
.733 LIGHTER-THAN-AIR AIRCRAFT (AEROSTATS)
.733.3 BALLOONS
.33 FREE BALLOONS
.34 CAPTIVE BALLOONS
.5 AIRSHIPS (DIRGIBLES)
.53 NON-RIGID AIRSHIPS
.54 SEMI-RIGID AIRSHIPS
.55 RIGID AIRSHIPS
.734/.735 HEAVIER-THAN-AIR AIRCRAFT (AERODYNES)
.734 HEAVIER-THAN-AIR AIRCRAFT, NON-POWERED. GLIDERS, ROTORCHUTES, PARACHUTES
.734.3 FIXED-WING (INCLUDING MOVABLE- OR TILT-WING, INFLATABLE, FLEXIBLE, VARIABLE-SHAPE, ETC. - TO BE DISTINGUISHED BY THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF .02)
.33 GLIDERS AND SAILPLANES
.333 GLIDERS
.334 SAILPLANES
.336 AUXILIARY-POWERED GLIDERS
.34 KITES
.4 MOVING-WING. ROTORCHUTES
.5 HYBRID (COMBINATION OF FIXED AND MOVING WINGS)
.7 WINGLESS, E.G. PARACHUTES
.735 HEAVIER-THAN-AIR AIRCRAFT, POWERED. AEROPLANES, ROTORCRAFT, ETC.
.735.3 FIXED-WING AEROPLANES (INCLUDING MOVABLE- OR TILT-WING, INFLATABLE, VARIABLE-SHAPE, ETC. - TO BE DISTINGUISHED BY THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF .02)
.33 LANDPLANES (ONLY AS DISTINCT FROM SEAPLANES)

629.735.35 SEAPLANES FLOAT SEAPLANES AND FLYING BOATS
.4 MOVING-WING, I.E. DYNAMIC DEVICES. ROTORCRAFT
.43 AUTOGIROS
.45 HELICOPTERS
.47 ORNITHOPTERS
.5 HYBRID (COMBINATION OF FIXED AND MOVING WINGS)
.53 AUTOGIROS WITH FIXED WINGS
.55 HELICOPTERS WITH FIXED WINGS, E.G. ROTADYNE
.7 WINGLESS, E.G. FLYING BEDSTEAD, FLYING PLATFORM, BUT NOT MISSILES AND ROCKETS, Q.V. 629.76
.76 ROCK AND MISSILE ENGINEERING. ROCKETS AND MISSILES SPECIFY BY (4/9) COUNTRIES AND NAMES A/Z
.76.038 MULTI-STAGE (PROPULSION) ROCKETS AND MISSILES
.762 MISSILES, BALLISTIC AND NON-BALLISTIC
.762.2 BALLISTIC MISSILES
.5 NON-BALLISTIC MISSILES
.764 SPACE VEHICLE BOOSTERS
.764.3 WINGED BOOSTERS (FOR CONTROLLED RECOVERY)
.7 WINGLESS BOOSTERS (VEHICLES DESIGNED AS SUCH, WHATEVER THEIR ULTIMATE PURPOSE)
.765 HIGH-ALTITUDE SOUNDING ROCKETS AND NEAR-SPACE PROBES FOR APPLICATIONS, USE COLON, E.G. 629.765 551.5 METEOROLOGICAL. (VEHICLES PROBING CIS-LUNAR, CIS-VENUS SPACE, ETC., ARE TREATED AS LUNAR OR VENUS-BOUND, Q.V. 629.783/.785)
.78 SPACEFLIGHT ENGINEERING. ASTRONAUTICS. SPACECRAFT SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL VEHICLES OR TYPES BY COUNTRIES (4/9) AND/OR NAMES A/Z
.782 FRINGE-FLIGHT SPACEPLANES (WINGED), DESIGNED FOR CONTROLLED FLIGHT THROUGH ATMOSPHERE, ORBITING MANOEUVRES AND TO RETURN TO EARTH
.783 ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, NAVIGATIONAL AND COMMUNICATIONS (RELAY) USE 525 FOR EARTH SATELLITES AND 523... FOR OTHER PLANETS, ETC., E.G. 629.783 523.7 SOLAR SATELLITES
.784 FERRY OR RENDEZ-VOUS VEHICLES (FOR TRANSPORTING MEN AND EQUIPMENT TO ORBITAL AND INTERPLANETARY STATIONS, ETC.)
.785 SPACE PROBES (FOR MOON OR CIRCUMLUNAR, PLANETARY OR CIRCUMPLANETARY, SUN OR CIRCUMSOLAR FLIGHT) CF. 629.765 USE 523... TO INDICATE DIRECTION, E.G. 629.785 523.42 VENUS, CIS-VENUS AND CIRCUM-VENUS PROBES
.786 SPACE STATIONS (FOR RESEARCH AND ORBITAL USE, BUT NEITHER LANDING NOR RETURN)
.786.2 ORBITAL (NEAR-EARTH) SPACE STATIONS
.787 INTERPLANETARY VEHICLES DESIGNED FOR LANDING (WITHOUT RETURN TO EARTH OR STARTING PLANET) USE 523/525 FOR DESTINATION, E.G. 629.787 523.3 LUNAR SPACE VEHICLES (FOR LANDING ON MOON)
.788 INTERPLANETARY VEHICLES DESIGNED FOR LANDING AND RETURN (RETURNING TO EARTH OR STARTING PLANET) USE 523/525 FOR DESTINATION, E.G. 629.788 523.3 LUNAR VEHICLES FOR LANDING ON MOON AND RETURN TO EARTH

AB 61 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. HUNTING. FISHERIES

ED 65 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. LIVESTOCK. FISHERIES

FU -- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. HUNTING. FISHERIES SECTION 63 IS CONCERNED WITH LAND (PLANT AND ANIMAL) PRODUCE, IN THE PAST USUALLY BRED AND PROCESSED ON THE FARM, BUT NOT OFTEN FACTORY-PROCESSED, E.G. DAIRY AND MEAT PRODUCE, 637. THE FURTHER PROCESSING AND PRESERVING, BOTTLING, CANNING, ETC. OF LAND (AND WATER) PRODUCE IS PROVIDED FOR UNDER 66/67 CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

MT 64 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. HUNTING. FISHERIES

NS 64 63 AGRICULTURE BY ...., E.G. 63 54 AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. 63 621.039.8 USE OF ISOTOPES IN AGRICULTURE

FU --	63.314.3	CLOD CRUSHERS
	.362.4	ROOT-, FRUIT- AND LEAF-CROP CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING EQUIPMENT
	.42.05	SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND PREPARATIONS FOR ANALYSIS SUBDIVIDE AS 543.05 IF NEEDED
AB 61	.51	GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF WEAPONS
	.82(09)	HISTORY EARLY TYPES, MEN-O'-WAR. ADD TERMINAL NUMBERS OF .821/.829
	.86	AERATED FRUIT- AND LEMON-ADES. SHERBET, ETC.
	631/635	AGRICULTURE, PLANT HUSBANDRY AND BREEDING. ORESTRY
FU --	631/635	AGRICULTURE. PLANT HUSBANDRY AND BREEDING. FORESTRY
AB 61	631	AGRICULTURE. AGRONOMY. FARMING GENERALLY. CF. 581.6
ED 65	631	AGRICULTURE, AGRONOMY AND FARMING GENERALLY
FU --	631	AGRICULTURE. AGRONOMY. FARMING ECONOMIC BOTANY 581.6
NS 64	631	FARMING
AB 61	631.1	FARM MANAGEMENT. CF. 65
ED 65	.1	FARM MANAGEMENT
FU --	.1	MANAGEMENT OF FARM OF OTHER HOLDING MANAGEMENT GENERALLY 658
AB 61	.11	SITE, TYPE OF UNDERTAKING, SIZE, ETC.
FU --	.11	CHOICE AND ACQUISITION, SYSTEMS OF MANAGEMENT, SIZE
	.11.9	OTHER SOILS
	.111	LOCATION, SITUATION
	.111.3	GRADIENTS, SLOPED
	.112	PURCHASE
	.113	PROFITABLENESS. FORMS OR SYSTEMS OF FARM MANAGEMENT
	.113.1	FARMING BY THE OWNER
	.2	FARMING BY A STEWARD
	.3	PARTIAL LEASE (METAYAGE)
	.4	TENANT FARMING
	.5	SUBTENANT FARMING
	.9	OTHER TYPES
	.116	SIZE OF THE HOLDING, FARM OR PLANTATION

631.116.1 LARGE HOLDINGS OR FARMS LATIFUNDIA, MANORIAL ESTATES
.3 MEDIUM AND SMALL HOLDINGS OR FARMS
.4 LARGE PLANTATIONS
.6 SMALL PLANTATIONS
.7 FARMS COMBINED WITH FACTORIES
.12 LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT
.122 LAYOUT OF BUILDINGS, FIELDS, ROADS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 624/628 AND 71/72
.123 EQUIPMENT. WORKING STOCK. DEAD STOCK MACHINERY STOCK SEE 631.3
.14 TYPE OF FARMING, FARMS AND HOLDINGS (ACCORDING TO PRODUCE). SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 631.14 633.1 GRAIN CROP FARMS. 631.14 633.2 GRASSLAND FARMS. 631.14 634 FRUIT FARMS. 631.14 636 LIVESTOCK FARMS. 631.14 636.5 POULTRY FARMS. 631.14 637.1 DAIRY FARMS
.14.2 COLLOIDAL STATE. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES HARDENING, LOOSENING, ETC. HARDPAN
AB 61 .15 PRINCIPLES, PLANNING, CHOICE OF SYSTEM, CONTROL, ETC.
FU -- .15 PRINCIPLES, PLANNING, CHOICE OF SYSTEM, CONTROL, ETC. SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 658
.152 BASIC PRINCIPLES
.152.2 INCREASE
.3 CHANGE
.153 PLANNING OF MANAGEMENT. RUNNING THE FARM
.153.2 PLANNING IN GENERAL
.3 CHOICE OF FARMING SYSTEM SUBDIVIDE BY 631.58, E.G. 631.153.3 631.582 ROTATIN OF CRO... INDICATE INDIVIDUAL CROPS BY 633/635
.4 WORKING METHODS. DISTRIBUTION OF LABOUR
.42 MANUAL LABOUR
.44 WORKING WITH ANIMALS
.46 WORKING WITH MACHINERY
.5 SUPERVISION AND CONTROL
.6 METHOD FOR LIMITED PERIODS
.7 CHANGES IN METHODS OF CULTIVATION. CONVERSION
AB 61 .16 ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION. ACCOUNTANCY, COSTING AND VALUATION. BY 657
FU -- .16 ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT. ACCOUNTANCY, COSTING AND VALUATION SUBDIVIDE BY 657
.164 VALUATION, TAXATION
.164.2 VALUATION PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE
.22 MATHEMATICAL AND ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES OF FARM VALUATION
.23 COST OF EQUIPMENT. PRODUCTION COSTS
.24 PLANTATION, (INCLUDING GROUND) VALUE
.25 SITE AND GROUND VALUES AND PRICES
.26 CROPS
.27 BY-PRODUCTS AND WASTES
.28 DAMAGE VALUATION
.6 VALUATION OF THE COMPLETE HOLDING. TAXATION
.165 HARVEST, PRODUCE, YIELD VALUATION
.165.8 CROP FAILURE, BAD HARVEST OR YIELD
AB 61 .2 FARMSTEADS, FARMYARDS. BY 728.6 728.94

ED 65 631.2 FARM BUILDINGS CF. 728.6/.9
FU -- .2 FARM BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND INSTALLATIONS. BUILDINGS FOR LIVESTOCK, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ARCHITECTURAL PROBLEMS, PLANNING, CARE, HISTORY, ETC. SEE 72.01/.03. ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING, DESIGN, ETC. SEE 721. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND TRADES, SEE 69. DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE SEE 728. LEGISLATION (LEGAL, ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS) SEE 34 AND 35. FOR HEALTH ENGINEERING DETAILS, WATER SUPPLY, HEATING, ETC., USE 628 AND 696/697. FOR LARGE-SPAN, BULK-CONTAINER AND OTHER ENGINEERING STRUCTURES, USE 624.9
.21 FARMSTEADS. MULTIPURPOSE FARM BUILDINGS FARMHOUSE ARCHITECTURE SEE 78.67 DOMESTIC OUTBUILDINGS, SHEDS SEE 728.9 631.21 628.1 WATER SUPPLY WELLS, MAINS, ETC. 631.21 628.4 SANITATION. 631.21 628.9 LIGHTING
.212 FARM BUILDING GROUPS. FARMYARDS ROAD CONSTRUCTION SEE 625.7/.8
.216 MULTIPURPOSE BUILDINGS
.22 LIVESTOCK BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES. ROOMS. FITTINGS BEE-HOUSES, HIVES, ETC., SEE 638.14. ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS, SEE 727.6 631.22 628.8 INDOOR CLIMATE HEATING, COOLING, AIR CONDITIONING AND COMFORT REQUIREMENTS. 631.22 628.9 LIGHTING
.22.01 SPECIAL FITTINGS AND INSTALLATIONS MACHINERY SEE 631.3
.011 FOR SHELTERING, PROTECTION AND CONFINING, E.G. WITH CUBICLE OR STALLS
.012 FOR FASTENING OR SECURING, E.G. LOOSE OR RUNNING ANIMALS
.013 FOR CARE, CLEANING, WASHING, AND SHEARING
.014 FOR FEEDING AND FATTENING
.015 FOR BREEDING
.016 FOR COLLECTING, HANDLING AND CARE OF PRODUCTS
.018 FOR REMOVING MANURE AND WASTE
.019 FOR OTHER PURPOSES
.222 STABLES AND SIMILAR BUILDINGS FOR HOOFED ANIMALS
.223 SHEDS AND SIMILAR BUILDINGS FOR CLOVEN-FOOTED ANIMALS
.223.2 CATTLE SHEDS. COWSHEDS. COWHOUSES
.22 BEEF CATTLE HOUSING; BARNS AND SHEDS
.22.014 FEEDING BARNS. FATTENING HOUSES
.015 BREEDING AND PRODUCTION BARNS
.24 DAIRY CATTLE STRUCTURES AND CALF HOUSES
.24.011 SHELTER STALL BARNS. COW CUBICLES
.012 LOOSE HOUSING. BARNYARD STRUCTURES FOR FREE-RUNNING ANIMALS
.015 CALVING HOUSES
.016 MILKING HOUSES CF. 631.242.3 STORES AND PROCESSING ROOMS
.018 BARN CLEANERS
.26 BULL PENS
.28 DEEP-LITTER HOUSING. HOUSING ON SLATES
.4 GOAT AND SHEEP PENS
.4.013 SHEARING PENS
.016 WOOL COLLECTING AND HANDLING PENS CF. 631.242.7 STORES AND PROCESSING ROOMS

631.223.6 PIGHOUSES, STIES
.6.014 FEEDING BARNS. FATTENING HOUSES
.015 FARROWING HOUSES
.66 HOG HOUSES
.9 SHEDS AND BUILDINGS FOR OTHER CLOVEN-FOOTED ANIMALS
.224 KENNELS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR BASTS OF PREY
.224.2 DOG KENNELS
.4 FOX FARM BUILDINGS
.6 MINKFARM BUILDINGS. OTTER AND BADGER HOUSES
.225 HOUSES AND STRUCTURES FOR RABBITS AND RODENTS
.225.2 RABBIT FARM BUILDINGS, RABBIT HOUSES
.4 NUTRIA AND CHINCHILLA HOUSES
.227 HOUSES AND STRUCTURES FOR POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS. AVIARY STRUCTURES
.227.2 POULTRY FARM BUILDINGS. POULTRY HOUSES
.2.014 BROILER HOUSES
.015 CHICK BROODERS
.016 LAYING HOUSES
.22 DOMSTIC FOWL HOUSES
.24 TURKEY HOUSES
.3 HOUSES FOR WATER BIRDS, GEESE, DUCKS
.5 PIGEON HOUSES
.6 GAMEBIRD HOUSES, E.G. FOR PHEASANT AND PARTRIDGE
.7 CAGEBIRD STRUCTURES, NESTING BOXES, ETC.
.8 HOUSES FOR BIRDS OF PREY
.229 HOUSES AND STRUCTURES FOR OTHER LIVESTOCK
.23 PLANT BREEDING AND NURSERY BUILDINGS ZOO AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS SEE 727.6 631.23 628.1 WATER SUPPLY. 631.23 628.8 INDOOR CLIMATE, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
.234 GREEN-HOUSES GLASSHOUSE AND CONSERVATORY ARCHITECTURE 728.94
.236 HOTBED STRUCTURES
.24 BUILDINGS FOR STORING, HANDLING AND PROCESSING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE WAREHOUSES AND DEPOTS SEE 725.35
.242 STORES FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTS
.242.2 STORES FOR MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS REFRIGERATED STORES SEE 725.355. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES SEE 725.42 637.51
.24 FODDER SILOS. CF. 624.953 AND 725.36
.3 STORES FOR MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE DAIRIES AND DAIRYING SEE 637.1
.32 MILK ROOMS
.34 BUTTERSTORES, BUTTERMAKING ROOMS
.36 CHEESE STORES, PROCESSING ROOMS
.5 EGG STORES, PACKING AND GRADING ROOMS
.7 SKIN AND FUR STORES, PROCESSING ROOMS
.9 STORES AND PROCESSING ROOMS FOR OTHER ANIMAL
.243 STORES FOR PLANT PRODUCTS, GRANARIES, ETC.
.243.2 STORES FOR HAY AND OTHER PLANT FODDER. BARNS. SILOS, ETC.
.22 HAY BARNS
.23 HAY DRIERS
.242 HORIZONTAL STRUCTURES, TRENCH, BUNKER SILOS
.244 VERTICAL STRUCTURES PIT, TOWER SILOS

631.243.27 STORES FOR STRAW. ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TREATING WITH LYE
.3 GRAIN, MEAL AND SEED STORES
.32 GRANARIES
.33 GRAIN DRIERS. CF. 664.71
.35 MEAL STORES. MEAL TUBS
.36 SEED STORES
.4 STORES FOR POTATOES, ROOTS
.42 POTATO STORES
.5 FRUIT AND GREEN VEGETABLE STORES
.7 TOBACCO AND TEA STORES
.8 TEXTILE PRODUCE. STORES, E.G. FOR SISAL, HEMP AND FLAX
.9 STORES FOR OTHER PLANT PRODUCTS
.244 STORES FOR MINERAL PRODUCTS
.244.2 FERTILIZER SHDS
.6 STORES FOR MINERAL FODDER
.246 FUEL STORES
.248 PITS AND OTHER STORES FOR MANURE AND WASTE
.248.2 PRIMITIVE PITS FOR MANURE
.4 LIQUID MANURE PITS, MANURE TANKS
.6 COMPOST PITS, HEAPS, ETC.
.8 PITS FOR WASTE
.252 TRACTOR AND COMBINE SHEDS, ETC. CF. 725.38 AND 728.9
.253 SHEDS FOR IMPLEMENTS, WAGGONS, SLEDGES
.256 FARM WORKSHOPS, FORGES CF. 621.7
.258 SHEDS FOR HAND TOOLS AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .27 ENCLOSURES, FENCING, HEDGES. CF. 624.028.8
FU -- .27 FARM(LAND) BOUNDARY DIVISIONS, FENCES AND ENCLOSURES LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND DESIGN, SEE 712.35. ROADSIDE PLANTING, ETC., SEE 625.77. LIVESTOCK CONTROL ON OPEN LAND, SEE 636.083.5
.27.01 SPECIAL FITTINGS AND INSTALLATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 631.22.01
.271 HEDGEROWS, HEDGES TREES AND SHRABS 631.271 712.413/.414
.272 WALLS STONE, BRICK, CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION 631.272 693.1/.5
.273 FENCING, RAILINGS, GATES AND STILES ERECTION 631.273 69.028.8
.273.3 ELECTRIFIED FENCES
.274 TRENCHES, DITCHES, DIKES AND CROSSINGS OVER THEM
.274.3 CATTLE-GRIDS (HORIZONTAL GRID CROSSINGS)
.276 SPECIAL ENCLOSURES, E.G. FOR SLAUGHTERING
AB 61 .3 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS, MACHINERY
ED 65 .3 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS AND MACHINES
FU -- .3 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT THE SPECIAL -1/-8 AUXILIARIES (FROM 62- AND 621-) ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION, ESPECIALLY WHEN NO MAIN NUMBERS OR .0 SUBDIVISIONS ARE AVAILABLE, E.G.
.3-18 SIZE, MOBILITY, SPEED, ETC.
.3-181 SIZE, SPAN, SWEEP
.3-182 MOBILITY FIXED (FARMSTEAD), MOBILE (FIELD), PORTABLE
.3-183 WEIGHT HEAVY OR LIGHT EQUIPMENT
.3-184 NUMBER, E.G. SIMULTANEOUSLY OPERATING PARTS
.3-184.1/.9 SINGLE-, DOUBLE-, TRIPLE-, MULTIPLE-
.3-185 SPEED OR RATE OF WORKING FAST OR SLOW WORKING
.3-187 PRECISION ROUGH OR FINE WORKING

	631.3-188	PERFORMANCE
AB 61	.3-2/-8	DETAILS OF MACHINERY. AS 621-1/-8
FU --	.3-2	DETAILS OF COMPONENTS AND PARTS AS 62-2 OR 621-2
	.3-5	CONTROL, REGULATION, ADJUSTMENT DETAILS
	.3-51	MANUAL, HAND OR FOOT CONTROL
	.3-52	MECHANICAL AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL
	.3-53	REGULATION AND ADJUSTMENT
	.3-55	REGULATORS, GOVERNORS
	.3-57/-59	STARTING, SPEED-CHANGE, BRAKING AND STOPPING CONTROLS
	.3-7	ACCESSORIES, MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT
	.3-71	COOLING AND COOLANTS
	.3-72	LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
	.3-75	OVERLOAD PROTECTION DEVICES
	.3-77	REPAIR AND ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT SPARE PARTS, ETC.
	.3-78	SAFETY EQUIPMENT, MACHINE GUARDS AND FENCING
	.3-8	MOTIVE POWER OR ENERGY SOURCE STEAM, MOTOR, ETC.
	.3-83	ELECTRIC
	.3-84	I.C. ENGINE (PETROL, DIESEL, PARAFFIN)
	.3-871	HUMAN ENERGY, MAN-HANDLED
	.3-872	ANIMAL (TEAM) DRAWN
	.3.01	VEHICLE COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, HITCH, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 629.11, E.G.
	.011	CHASSIS AND SUPERSRUCTURE
	.012	AXLES, WHEELS AND TYRES, TRACKS, SPRING SUSPENSION, ETC.
	.012.3	WHEELS
	.5	TYRES (SOLID OR PNEUMATIC) AND TRACKS
	.51	SOLID TYRES
	.55	PNEUMATIC TYRES
	.57	TRACKS, CATERPILLAR TRACKS
	.72	GRIP DEVICES, CHAINS AND OTHER ANTI-SKID DEVICES
	.8	SPRINGS
	.013	HITCH, DRAWBAR AND COUPLING EQUIPMENT TEAM- AND TRACTOR-DRAWN (TRAILED) IMPLEMENTS SEE 631.3.072/.073
	.014	DRIVER'S OR OPERATOR'S SEAT AND CONTROLS
	.014.2	DRIVER'S OR OPERATOR'S SEAT
	.5	STEERING AD OTHER DRIVING CONTROLS
	.015	ANCHORING GEAR
	.018	OBSERVING AND SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT LIGHTS, MIRRORS, INDICATORS
	.02	IMPLEMENT COD MACHINE TOOL COMPONENT BODY, FRAME SUBDIVISIONS SEE SPECIFIC HEADS UNDER 631.31 ET. SEQ.
	.03	TECHNICAL, FUNCTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS. THE TECHNIQUES OF TECHNICAL PROCESSES ASSOCIATED WITH THE IMPLEMENT OR MACHINE, E.G. 631.312.03 THE TECHNIQUE OF PLOUGHING (CUTTING, TURNING, ETC.). 631.352.03 MOVING AS A CUTTING PROCESS OR TECHNIQUE AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS, SYSTEMS, ETC. SEE 631.5
	.07	MODE OF OPERATION (PROPULSION AND DRIVE) OF IMPLEMENT OR MACHINE MOTIVE POWER OR ENERGY SOURCE MAY BE DENOTED BY -8 AUXILIARIES
	.071	DRIVE OR POWER TRANSMISSION TO THE IMPLEMENT OR TOOL PART THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE TO BE USED WITH .071 ONLY FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ON GROUND-WHEEL, SHAFT OF ENGINE DRIVEN IMPLEMENTS WHEN SUBSIDIARY TO THE MODE

631.3.071 OF PROPULSION (TRAILED, MOUNTED, ETC.), THE SUBDIVISIONS ARE USED UNDER .072, .073, ETC. AS NEEDED
.071.5 GROUND-WHEEL DRIVEN, SELF-LIFT
.6 POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVEN (SHAFT OR BELT)
.7 ENGINE-DRIVEN (ENGINE OR POWER UNIT INTEGRAL WITH THE MACHINE)
.072 TEAM-DRAWN, ANIMAL-DRAUGHT IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES SUBDIVIDED AS 631.3.071 IF NEEDED
.073 TRACTOR-DRAWN OR TRAILED (DRAWN BUT NOT SUPPORTED BY THE TRACTOR) SUBDIVIDED AS 631.3.071 IF NEEDED
.074 SEMI-MOUNTED (PARTLY SUPPORTED BY THE TRACTOR) SUBDIVIDED AS 631.3.071 IF NEEDED
.075 MOUNTED (COMPLETELY SUPPORTED, FORMING SINGLE UNIT WITH TRACTOR) SUBDIVIDED AS 631.3.071 IF NEEDED
.076 SELF-PROPELLED (POWER UNIT INTEGRAL WITH IMPLEMENTOR MACHINE)
.077 CABLE-DRAWN E.G. BY WINCH. SUBDIVIDED AS 631.3.071 IF NEEDED
.09 COMBINES OR TRAINS AND MULTI-PURPOSE IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 621.7.09 AND 621.9.09. THE .09 SHOULD NORMALLY BE AFFIXED TO THE UDC NUMBER FOR THE FIRST MAIN UNIT OR MEMBER OF THE TRAIN OR COMBINE, E.G. 631.312.06 PLOUGH/HARROW/DRILL TRAIN OR COMBINE
AB 61 .31 TOLS FOR WORKING THE SOIL
FU -- .31 SOIL-WORKING AND -CULTIVATING IMPLEMENTS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT SOIL WORKING AND TILLING OPERATIONS AND METHODS SEE 631.51
.31.02 IMPLEMENTS, MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR COMPONENTS
AB 61 .311 IMPLEMENTS FOR GENERAL USE SPADES, FORKS
FU -- .311 DIGGING, GRUBBING AND EARTH-MOVING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES
.311.1 HAND TOOLS SPADES, FORKS, PICKS, ETC.
.12 SPADES AND SHOVELS
.14 FORKS, DIGGING FORKS
.16 PICKS
.3 HOLE DIGGERS, GROUND AUGERS AND SIMILAR IMPLEMENTS
.5 DIGGING MACHINES
.7 GRUBBING IMPLEMENTS ROOT AND SCRUB REMOVERS
.75 STONE PICKERS
.8 EARTH-MOVING, CLEARING, LEVELLING AND SPREADING IMPLEMENTS OF MACHINES. BULLDOZERS, EXCAVATORS, ETC. DETAILS SEE 621.879
AB 61 .312 PLOUGHS
FU -- .312 PLOUGHS
.312-184 ACCORDING TO NUMBERS OF SHARES
.312-75 OVERLOAD PROTECTION DEVICES
.312.01 WHEELS, HITCH AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.012 WHEELS, GRIP DEVICES, ETC.
.013 HITCH DRAWBAR, BRACE-BAR, HAKE, COUPLINGS, ETC.
.014 OPERATOR'S SEAT AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.02 PLOUGH COMPONENTS OR PARTS
.021 BODY AND FROG COMPONENTS
.021.1 COULTERS (KNIFE, DISC, ETC.)

631.312.021.3 SHARE(S)
.4 MOULDBOARD(S) OR BREAST
.5 LANDSIDE, SLAD AND HEEL
.022 FRAME BEAM, BRACKET(S) AND BRACES
.023 FURROW WIDTH AND DEPTH CONTROLS. LIFTING DEVICES
.023.2 FURROW WIDTH, DEPTH AND LEVELLING CONTROLS
.3 LIFTING DEVICES
.024 ACCESSORIES SKIM COULTERS AND OTHER AUXILIARY ATTACHMENTS COULTERS (KNIFE, DISC) SEE 631.312.021.1
.025 FRAMES
.025.1 BALANCE PLOUGHS
.2 SINGLE-WHEELED
.3 TWO-WHEELED
.4 SKEW-WHEELED
.03 PLOUGHS AND PLOUGHING ACCORDING TO TECHNICAL PROCESS. TECHNIQUE OF PLOUGHING (CUTTING, TURNING FURROW, ETC.) PLOUGHING OPERATIONS, METHODS GENERALLY SEE 631.512
.032 GENERAL PURPOSE BODY (TO TURN AN UNBROKEN FURROW SLICE)
.033 SEMI-DIGGER BODY (TO TURN AND PARTIALLY BREAK FURROW SLICE)
.034 DIGGING BODY (TO TURN AND BREAK A FURROW SLICE) DEEP-DIGGING PLOUGHS AND SUBSOILERS SEE 631.312.5
.07 MODE OF OPERATION, PROPULSION TEAM-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, SELF-PROPELLED OR CABLE-DRAWN, E.G.
.073 TRAILED
.076 SELF-PROPELLED STEAM, ELECTRIC AND MOTOR PLOUGHS
.1 HAND PLOUGHS
.2 MOULDBOARD PLOUGHS (FOR NORMAL DEPTHS)
.22 ONE-WAY PLOUGHS
.24 REVERSIBLE PLOUGHS
.25 TURN-ABOUT PLOUGHS (WITH OR WITHOUT ADJUSTABLE CENTRE OF GRAVITY)
.5 DEEP-DIGGING PLOUGHS AND SUBSOILERS
.52 DEEP-DIGGING PLOUGHS TRENCHING PLOUGHS SEE 631.312.632
.54 SUBSOILERS
.544 PLOUGHS FITTED WITH SUBSOILING TINES
.6 SPECIAL PLOUGHS DENOTE SPECIAL PURPOSE (TYPE OF PLANTATION, ETC.) BY COLON, E.G. 633.819.2 HOPFIELD PLOUGHS. 634.8 VINEYARD PLOUGHS
.62 RIDGING PLOUGHS
.63 TRENCHING AND DITCHING PLOUGHS
.632 TRENCHING PLOUGHS
.633 DITCHERS. MOLE PLOUGHS
.64 PLOUGHS WITH SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS, E.G. FOR CLOD-BREAKING OR FERTILIZER PLACEMENT
.68 ROOT-GRUBBING PLOUGHS
.69 STUBBLE-PARING AND WEEDING PLOUGHS
.8 DISC AND ROTARY PLOUGHS DETAILS BY .03 AND .07

631.312.82 FIXED-DISC TYPE
.84 SWING-DISC TYPE
AB 61 .313 HARROWS
FU -- .313 HARROWS HARROWING OPERATIONS GENERALLY SEE 631.514
.313.02 INDIVIDUAL PARTS OR COMPONENTS HARROW TINES, DISCS, ETC.
.03 TECHNICAL USE, TECHNIQUE DEPTH OF SOIL-BREAKING
.038 USE ON RIDGED LAND, SADDLEBACK, HARROWS
.07 TEAM-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, ETC.
.1 HARROWS WITH RIDID FRAME HEAVY, MEDIUM AND LIGHT HARROWS.
SEED HARROW. ZIZ-ZAG HARROW. DIAMOND HARROW
.2 CHAIN AND FLEXIBLE HARROWS, SPIKED-CHAIN HARROWS
.3 SPRING-TINED HARROWS, WEEDERS
.4 HARROWS WITH CURVED TINES. DRAG HARROWS
.5 ROTARY HARROWS
.6 DISC HARROWS
.7 SHAFT-OPERATED HARROWS, SPADING HARROWS, VIBRATING HARROWS
.8 SPECIAL (PURPOSE)HARROWS
AB 61 .314 ROLLERS
FU -- .314 ROLLERS AND SIMILAR IMPLEMENTS FOR SOIL CONSOLIDATION AND
CULTIVATION ROLLING OPERATIONS GENERALLY SEE 631.515
.314.02 INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF COMPONENTS CYLINDER, SEGMENTS, ETC.
.03 TECHNICAL USE, TECHNIQUE, SOIL-CONSOLIDATION PROCESS, ETC.
.038 USE OF RIDGED LAND, RIDGE ROLLERS
.07 TEAM-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, ETC.
.1 ROLLERS GENERALLY, FIELD ROLLERS
.2 CAMBRIDGE ROLLERS
.4 FLAT ROLLERS
.5 FURROW PRESSES. SHEPPSFOOT ROLLERS
.6 SCRUBBERS AND FLOATS. LAND LEVELLERS EARTH-MOVING
IMPLEMENTS, BULLDOZERS, ETC. SEE 631.311.8
AB 61 .315 GARDEN TOOLS HOES, RAKES, ETC.
FU -- .315 HAND (GARDEN) IMPLEMENTS FOR SOIL SURFACE-WORKING AND WEEDING
DIGGING IMPLEMENTS (SPADES, FORKS, PICKS) SEE 631.311
.315.1 PICK-HOES, MATTOCKS, ADZES
.2 HOES, HAND CULTIVATORS, DUTCH HOES, ETC.
.3 SCARIFIERS AND SCRAPERS
.4 WEEDING TOOLS EXTRACTORS OR PULLERS, CUTTERS
.6 RAKES, HAND OR GARDEN RAKES
AB 61 .316 CULTIVATORS
FU -- .316 CULTIVATORS AND GRUBBERS, HOEING MACHINE, ETC. CULTIVATION,
GRUBBING AND HOEING OPERATIONS SEE 631.516
.316.01 CHASSIS, HITCH AND (STEERING) CONTROLS, ETC.
.013 HITCH
.014 OPERATOR'S SEAT AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.02 FRAME COMPONENTS CULTIVATOR TINES, DISCS AND BLADES
.07 TEAM-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, ETC.
.2 CULTIVATORS AND GRUBBERS
.4 HOEING MACHINES, THINNERS AND GAPPERS
.42 HOES WITH VIBRATING BLADES
.43 HOES WITH BLADES ON VIBRATING OR SWINGING LEVERS
.44 ROTARY HOES, SINGLING AND THINNING IMPLEMENTS

631.316.5 PASTURE RIPPERS. TURF CUTTERS
.7 GROUND MILLS OR CUTTERS (TRAILED, MOUNTED, ETC. BY .07...)
DIGGING MACHINES SEE 631.311.5
.71 LIGHT (GARDEN) TYPE
.72 HEAVY (FIELD) TYPE
AB 61 .319 DRILLPLOUGHS AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS
FU -- .319 OTHER SOIL-WORKING IMPLEMENTS, MACHINES AND QUIPMENT. DRILL PLOUGHS AND SIMILAR MULTI-PURPOSE IMPLEMENTS COMBINES, MULTI-PURPOSE ASSEMBLIES GENERALLY SEE 631.3.09
.319.2 MACHINES FOR MAKING AND COVERING DRILLS AND FURROWS FOR SOWING, PLANTING AND FERTILIZING SOWING, PLANTING, FERTILIZING MACHINES SEE 631.33
.3 MACHINES FOR MAKING AND COVERING PLANT HOLES. POTATO, ROOT-CROP AND FIELD-VEGETABLE CULTIVATION COMBINES AND MULTI-PURPOSE IMPLEMENTS
.6 WEEDING MACHINES, WEED-PULLERS AND -CUTTERS WEEDERS (SPRING-TINED HARROWS) SEE 631.313.3. WEEDER PLOUGHS SEE 631.312.69
AB 61 .33 SOWING AND PLANTING MACHINES, ETC.
FU -- .33 SOWING AND PLANTING IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT. FERTILIZER, MANURE DISTRIBUTORS AND SPREADERS
.33.01 CARRIAGE OR CHASSIS, HITCH AND (STEERING) CONTROLS, ETC.
.012 WHEELS AND SUSPENSION
.013 HITCH AND COUPLING EQUIPMENT
.014 OPERATOR'S SEAT AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.014.2 OPERATOR'S SEAT
.5 CONTROLS, STEERING CONTROLS
.02 IMPLEMENT COMPONENTS
.021 HOPPERS, SEED CONTAINERS
.021.4 DEVICES FOR ADJUSTING THE HOPPER
.022 FEED MECHANISMS
.022.1 AGITATORS
.2 SLOT DISTRIBUTION
.24 AGITATOR IN THE SLOT
.3 ENDLESS CHAIN FEED
.4 RECIPROCATING FEED
.42 RAKE OR SCRAPER MECHANISM
.44 SLIDE (VALVE) MECHANISM
.5 FEED WITH MOVING HOPPER-COMPONENTS
.6 ROTATING FEED MECHANISMS, FORCE FEED, ETC.
.62 CUP FEED
.63 BRUSH FEED
.64 FORCE FEED
.65 AUGER FEED
.66 DISC FEED
.67 ROLLER FEED
.69 OTHER ROTARY DISTRIBUTING MECHANISMS
.7 LOCATION OF FEED MECHANISM
.71 OVER THE AXLE
.72 UNDER THE AXLE, UNDERSLUNG
.8 FEED MECHANISM IN, OR COMBINED WITH, THE HOPPER

631.33.022.9 OTHER FEED OR DISTRIBUTING MECHANISMS
.96 SPIKE OR LUG DEVICES, E.G. FOR TUBERS OR BULBS
.024 DEVICES FOR PLACING AND MARKING THE SEED,ETC. IN THE SOIL
.024.2 KNIFE COULTERS
.3 DISC COULTERS
.4 DELIVERY TUBES
.5 PRESS WHEELS
.7 MARKING EVICES, ROLLER-RINGS, ETC.
.03 TECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS. SPECIAL USES
.038 USE ON RIDGED LAND E.G. 631.331.5.038 RIDGE DRILLS
.07 TEAM-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, SELF-PROPELLED, ETC.
AB 61 .331 SOWING TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS
FU -- .331 SOWING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES. SEED BROADCASTERS AND DRILLS SEED AND ITS TREATMENT, SOWING, ETC. SEE 631.531
.331.1 SEED BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT AND MACHINES
.1 HAND-OPERATED SEED DRILLS
.11 SEED FIDDLES (PORTABLE, CARRIED)
.12 SEED BARROWS (HAND-PROPELLED)
.15 MACHINE BROADCASTERS
.5 SEED DRILLS DENOTE GRAIN, ROOT AND OTHER SEEDS BY 633/635
.5-184 SINGLE-, DOUBLE-, AND MULTIPLE-ROW DRILLS
.5-187 PRECISION DRILLS
.5.01 OPERATOR'S SEAT AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.038 RIDGE DRILLS AND DRILLING
.52 BAND SEED DRILLS
.53 ROW DRILLS
.54 SPACING DRILLS
.56 CLUSTER SEED DRILLS
.8 SPECIAL SOWING EQUIPMENT (OTHER THAN BROADCASTERS AND DRILLS)
AB 61 .332 PLANTING (OUT) TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS
FU -- .332 PLANTING (OUT) IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS AND MACHINES DENOTE CROPS (OTHER THAN POTATOES) BY 633/635. PLANTING MATERIAL AND OPERATIONS SEE 631.531.3/.4. TRANSPLANTERS, TREE PLANTERS SEE 631.336
.332.1 HAND IMPLEMENTS OR TOOLS, PLANTERS, TROWELS, ETC.
.4 SEEDLING TRANSPLANERS
.5 POTATO PLANTER'3631.332.5.09-COMBINE POTATO PLANTERS
.8 SPECIAL PLANTING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .333 MANURE SPREADERS
FU -- .333 FERTILIZER, MANURE DISTRIBUTORS AND SPREADERS
.333.1 HAND SPREADER', MANURE FORKS, ETC. DIGGING SPADES, FORKS, ETC. SEE 631.311.1
.4 LIQUID-MANURE DISTRIBUTORS OR SPREADERS TANKS, PUMPS, ETC. TANK AND PUMP DETAILS BY 621.6
.5 POWDERED- OR GRANULATED-FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS, LIME SPREADERS
.6 FERTILIZER PLACEMENT MACHINERY, DRILLS
.7 COMPOST SPREADERS
.8 DUNG SPREADERS, FARMYARD MANURE SPREADERS (ACCORDING TO METHOD OF DEPOSITING)

```
        631.333.81          IN FURROWS
                .83         IN ROWS
                .84         IN HEAPS
                .85         IN BROKEN ROWS
                .9        ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY
                .92         EQUIPMENT FOR BREAKING UP FARMYARD MANURE
                .93         COMPOST-MAKING MACHINERP3631.333.94-LIQUIDQMANURE MIXING
                                DEVICES
            .334        COMBINE (SEED AND FERTILIZER) DRIDD'3631.335-PLANT DIVIDING AND
                            LAPERING IMPDEMENT'DIVIDING AND LAPERING SEE 2631.532 AND
                            2631.537RE'PECTIVEDP3631.336TRAN'PDANTER' AND TREE
                            PDANTER'PLANTING 6RUT) IMPDEMENT' AND MACEINE' 'EE
                            2631.332.TRAN'PDANTING OPERATIRN' 'EE 2631.536 AND
                            631.573.353631.336.6TREE PLANTERS
AB 61       .335        PLANT DIVIDING AND LAYERING IMPLEMENTS
            .336        TRANSPLANTERS.  TREE PLANTERS
            .34       EQUIPMENT FOR CARE OF PLANTS, PRUNING, ETC.  PROTECTIVE,
                          SUPPORTING, MARKING DEVICES
FU --       .34       EQUIPMENT FOR PLANT TENDING AND CARE, COVERING, PROTECTION,
                          SUPPORT PLANT INJURP AND PE'T PREVENTION AND CONTRR 'EE
                          632.6. TENDING AND CARE RF PLANT' 6METHOD', MEA'URES) SEE
                          2631.573631.371GRAFTING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, GRAFTING
                          KNIVE', ETC.3631.372CUTTING, TRIMMING AND PRUNING IMPDEMENTS
            .342.1        SHEAR', CLIPPER' AND SECATEURS
                .12         GRASS- OR LAWN-CUTTING AND -EDGING SHEARS, HEDGE-SHEARS
                                OR -TRIMMERS
                .14         SECATEURS OR GARDEN-PRUNERS
                .16         TREE-PRUNING OR LOPPING SHEARS
                .2        KNIVES, TREE- AND VINE-PRUNING KNIVES
                .3        CHISELS, TREE-CHISELS AND -GOUGES, NOTCHING TOOLS
                .4        BILLHOOKS, HEDGING-BILLS OR -KNIVES
                .5        AXES, HATCHETS, MATCHETS
                .6        SAWS, TREE-PRUNING AND LOPPING SAWS
                .7        SCRAPERS, TREE-SCRAPERS
                .8        THINNING IMPLEMENTS (NOT MENTIONED ABOVE)
            .344        COVERING, WEATHER PROTECTION AND FORCING EQUIPMENT FORCING
                            METHODS SEE 631.544
            .344.1        CLOCHES
                .2        FRAMES
                .3        HOT BEDS
                .4        GLASSHOUSES, GREENHOUSES
                .5        HOTHOUSES
                .7        SHADING COVERS, HOODS, SHADES
                .8        HEATING, VENTILATING AND IRRIGATING EQUIPMENT FOR
                              HOTHOUSES, ETC. DETAILS BY  628.8 AND  626.8
            .345        SUPPORT FOR PLANTS
            .345.1        VERTICAL WIRES, CORD OR TWINE
                .2        POSTS, POLES, STAKES, ETC. AND INSERTION AND WITHDRAWAL
                              EQUIPMENT
                .24         PROPS TO TRAIN AND SUPPORT BRANCHES
                .3        TRELLIS-WORK, HORIZONTAL WIRES OR CORD (FOR HOPS, VINES,
                              FRUIT, ETC.).  STRINGING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
```

631.345.4 FRUIT WALLS
.5 SUPPORTS FOR (HANGING) FRUIT
.6 TIES FOR TREES
.346 FLOWER-POTS, BOXES AND OTHER RECEPTACLES. SOIL BLOCK-MAKING AND PRICKING-OUT EQUIPMENT SOIL MIXING AND BLOCK MAKING SEE 631.531.5/.6
.347 WATERING, IRRIGATING, SPRAYING EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES PROTECTIVE SPRAYING (WITH PESTICIDES) SEE 632.98
.347.1 IRRIGATION PIPELINES, HOSES, CONNECTIONS AND FITTINGS DETAILS BY 621.643 AND 628.1
.2 SPRINKLING EQUIPMENT WATERING AND SPRAYING CANS
.3 SQUIRTING EQUIPMENT SYRINGES, JET-SPRAYING APPLIANCES, NOZZLES, ETC.
.4 ROTARY SPRINKLERS OR SPRAYERS
.5 DEVICES FOR INTRODUCING LIQUID FERTILIZERS LIQUID MANURE SPREADERS SEE 631.333.4
.6 PRE-HEATERS FOR IRRIGATION WATER
.8 EQUIPMENT FOR APPLYING WATER AND NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS TO ROOTS. ROOT-IRRIGATING AND -NURTURING APPLIANCES
.349 OTHER EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES FOR THE CARE OF PLANTS
.349.2 INFORMATIVE AND IDENTITY LABELS, TAGS, PLAQUES, PLATES, ETC.
AB 61 .35 HARVESTING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES
FU -- .35 HARVESTING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES
AB 61 .351 HARVESTING BY HAND. SCYTHES. SICKLES
FU -- .351 HAND IMPLEMENTS SICKLES, SCYTHES, ETC.
.351.1 SICKLES, REAPING HOOKS
.2 SCYTHES, SWEEP SCYTHES
.3 CRADLE OR FRAME SCYTHES
.8 SHARPENING AND TRUING DEVICES FOR SICKLE AND SCYTHE BLADES DETAILS BY 621.92
AB 61 .352 MOWING MACHINES
FU -- .352 MOWING MACHINES (FOR GRASS, REEDS, ETC.) BINDERS AND PARTS COMMON TO REAPERS AND MOWERS SEE 631.354
.352.07 TEAM-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, SELF-PROPELLED, ETC.
.2 RECIPROCATING CUTTER-BAR MACHINE'3631.352.4-ROTATING-KNIFE AND KANDQKDADE MACHINE'3631.352.6GRA'' MRIER' 6IITE RR IITERUT IINDRRIING ATTACEMENT'5. IINDROWER'3631.352.7DAWNMRIER', PRIER 'EEAR' AND EDGEQMRVER'3631.352.8FRRAGE EARVE'TER'3631.352.6'PECIAD 6PURPOSE) MOWERS
.92 UNDERWATER PLANT MOWERS, REED-CUTTERS
AB 61 .353 HAYMAKING MACHINES. HAY LOADERS
FU -- .353 HAYMAKING AND SILAGE-MAKING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
.353.1 EQUIPMENT FOR SPREADING GRASS AND HAY
.2 TEDDERS, RAKES, SIDE DELIVERY RAKES, SWATH TURNERS, BUCKRAKES
.3 HAY AND (GREEN) CROP LOADERS, HAY SWEEPS
.4 EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING HAYSTACKS OR RICKS IN THE FIELD. PIKE-MAKING AND -SHIFTING EQUIPMENT, STACKERS, BOGIES, ETC. BOGIES OR TRAILERS BY 631.373. CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS, ETC. BY 631.374 (WITH 621.86 AS NEEDED)

631.353.5 HAY FORKS, GRABS, ETC. HAY POLES
.51 PITCHFORKS
.54 HAY POLES (WITH FORK OR GRAB)
AB 61 .354 BINDERS. COMBINE HARVESTERS
FU -- .354 BINDERS. COMBINE HARVESTERS. GRAIN CUTTERS
.354.01 CHASSIS, WHEELS, HITCH, OPERATOR'S SEAT AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.012 WHEELS AND SUSPENSION BULL WHEELS, ETC.
.013 HITCH, COUPLINGS, ETC.
.014 OPERATOR'S SEAT AND (STEERING) CONTROLS
.02 BINDER AND HARVESTER PARTS (INCLUDING PARTS COMMON TO MOWERS) THRESHERS AND PARTS COMMON TO COMBINE HARVESTERS SEE 631.361
.022 CUTTING MECHANISM. CUTTER BAR, KNIFE, REEL, ETC.
.022.2 CUTTER BAR ASSEMBLY FINGER BAR AND FINGERS, KNIFE GUIDES, WEARING PLATES, OUTER SHOES AND MAIN SHOE
.4 KNIFE AND PITMAN (RECIPROCATING PARTS)
.6 REEL (REVOLVING ROTARY ARMS WITH TERMINAL SLATS). PICK-UP REEL
.023 KNOTTER ASSEMBLY TWINE RETAINER, TWINE BILLS, TWINE KNIFE, STRIPPER ARM AND ACTUATING MECHANISM
.024 SHEAR-FORMING AND -TYING MECHANISMS BUTTOR, PACKER AND COMPRESSOR ARMS, NEEDLE, ETC.
.025 PLATFORM, ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, LOADING AND DISCHARGE DEVICES
.025.2 PLATFORM, PLATFORM AUGER OR CANVAS. CROSS CONVEYOR (COMBINES)
.3 ELEVATOR CANVAS. VERTICAL FEED CONVEYOR AND FEEDER CANVAS (COMBINES)
.4 DISCHARGE ARMS
.5 THRESHING MECHANISM FANS OR BLOWERS, SIEVES, RIDDLES CLASSIFY RATHER WITH 631.361.02, Q.V. FOR DETAILS
.6 TAILINGS- AND GRAIN-CONVEYORS, AUGERS AND ELEVATORS
.7 GRAIN-GRADING DEVICES, SCREENS
.8 GRAIN-COLLECTING OR -RECEIVING UNIT GRAIN TANKS, BAGGING PLATFORM
.028 DIVIDERS, CROP LIFTERS, ANIMAL PROTECTION DEVICES OR GUARDS, FLUSHING BARS, SHEAF COUNTERS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS
.029 OTHER BINDER OR HARVESTER PARTS
.1 BINDERS. SHEAF CARRIERS. STOOKERS
.2 COMBINE HARVESTERS, HARVESTER-THRESHERS THRESHERS AND PARTS COMMON TO COMBINE HARVESTERS SEE 631.361
.3 HEADER HARVESTERS. MACHINES FOR COLLECTING SEED HEADS OF CLOVER
.4 SHEAF-TYING OR TRUSSING MACHINES AND DEVICES
.6 WINDROWERS FOR GRAIN CROPS
.355 MAIZE HARVESTING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
.355.1 SHOCKERS

631.355.2 STUBBLE CUTTERS
.3 MAIZE PICKERS
.4 STRIPPERS
.5 TOPPERS
AB 61 .358 POTATO, BEET DIGGING MACHINES, ETC.
FU -- .358 ROOT- AND SPECIAL-CROP HARVESTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT DENOTE SPECIFIC CROP BY 633/635 AS NEEDED
.358.02 PARTS PLOUGH AND DIGGER SHARES, REELS, TINES, ETC.
.03 TECHNICAL, FUNCTIONAL ASPECTS OF HARVESTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
.031 TO PULL WHOLE PLANTS
.035 TO DELIVER CROPS IN BANDS OR ROWS, IN PILES OR HEAPS
.07 ANIMAL-DRAWN, TRACTOR-TRAILED OR -MOUNTED, SELF-PROPELLED, ETC.
.09 COMPLETE HARVESTERS, COMBINES OR TRAINS OF IMPLEMENTS
.1 FRUIT AND NUT HARVESTERS, E.G. GROUND NUT HARVESTERS 634.58
.3 VEGETABLE HARVESTERS, ESPECIALLY GREEN-VEGETABLE HARVESTERS, E.G. PEAS, BEANS
.4 ROOT AND TUBER HARVESTERS
.41 HAND LIFTERS AND TOPPERS (FOR BEET, POTATOES, ETC.)
.42 BEET, SUGAR-BEET HARVESTERS, LIFTERS AND TOPPERS
.42.09 BEET HARVESTERS
.421 BEET LIFTERS GENERALLY, PLOUGH LIFTERS
.422 BEET LIFTERS WITH FIXED LIFTING PARTS (SHARES OR BLADES)
.423 BEET LIFTERS WITH FIXED LIFTING PARTS AND TOPPING DEVICES
.424 BEET LIFTERS WITH MOVING OR ROTATING LIFTIG PARTS
.425 BEET LIFTERS WITH MOVING LIFTING PARTS AND TOPPING DEVICES
.428 BEET TOPPERS TOPPING UNIT, FEELER, TOPS SPINNER
.44 POTATO HARVESTERS AND LIFTERS GENERALLY
.44.09 POTATO HARVESTERS, COMPLETE HARVESTERS
.441 POTATO LIFTERS, DIGGERS AND PLOUGHS 631.312.03
.442 POTATO DIGGERS WITH SOIL-SEPARATING GRID (BUT NO LOADING DEVICE)
.443 POTATO DIGGERS WITH SEPARATING GRID AND LOADING DEVICE (ABOVE)
.444 POTATO DIGGERS WITH GRID AND LOADING DEVICE UNDER THE GRID
.45 SHAKER- AND ELEVATOR-DIGGERS, SPINNERS, ETC.
.451 POTATO SHAKER-DIGGERS
.452 POTATO ELEVATOR-DIGGERS, OPEN-WEB ELEVATORS (CONE,ROLLER, AGITATOR)
.453 POTATO DIGGERS WITH DRUM SEPARATORS (WITH OR WITHOUT WORM CONVEYOR)
.456 POTATO SPINNERS (VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, OBLIQUE REEL BY -131 FROM 621)
.458 SPECIAL SPINNERS WITH FIXED OR HANGING TINE REELS
.459 HAULM AND STONE-REMOVING DEVICES, STONEGUARDS AND DEFLECTORS, SCREENING, CLEANING AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

631.358.5 FIBRE CROP HARVESTERS (FLAX, HEMP, COTTON, ETC. BY 633.5)
.52 FLAX HARVESTERS, FLAX PULLERS
.52.02 PARTS PULLING DRUMS, ETC.
.6 SUGAR- AND STARCH-PLANT HARVESTERS
.62 SUGAR CANE HARVESTERS
.7 HARVESTERS FOR OIL-YIELDING AND OTHER SPECIAL PLANTS
.72 RAPE HARVESTERS
.75 POPPY HARVESTERS
.8 EQUIPMENT FOR HARVESTING PRODUCTS FROM TREES AND OTHER SPECIAL PLANTS (RESINS, GUMS, LATICES, SAPS, ETC.) DENOTE DETAILS BY 633, ETC.
.359 EQUIPMENT FOR MEASURING YIELDS. WEIGHING MACHINES, ETC. 681.26
AB 61 .36 PREPARING, SCOURING, HANDLING AND DRESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
FU -- .36 MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR PREPARING AND STORING PRODUCE (THRESHING, CLEANING, GRADING, TREATING, ETC.) PREPARING, STORING AND TREATING OPERATIONS SEE 631.56
AB 61 .361 THRESHING, SHELLING, CORING, PEELING, ETC.
FU -- .361 THRESHING, HULLING, SHELLING, CUTTING-UP AND PARING EQUIPMENT. CLEANING AND GRADING SCREENS, SEPARATORS, ETC. SEE 631.362
.361.02 PARTS OF THRESHING MACHINERY
.022 THRESHING MECHANISMS GENERALLY
.023 DRUMS AND CONCAVES
.023.2 BEATER DRUMS
.3 PEG DRMS
.5 CONCAVES
.024 DEVICES FOR ADJUSTING OR REGULATING THE DRUMS AND CONCAVES
.025 SHAKERS AND SHOE ASSEMBLIES, DRESSERS, FANS AND BLOWERS, ETC.
.025.2 SHAKERS
.3 UPPER AND LOWER SHOE ASSEMBLIES, CAVINGS AND CHAFF RIDDLES
.4 DRESSERS, GRAIN RIDDLES, AWNERS, POLISHERS, ETC.
.5 FANS AND BLOWERS GENERALLY
.7 GRAIN-GRADING DEVICES, ROTARY SCREENS, ETC. CF. 631.362
.8 GRAIN-COLLECTING AND BAGGING DEVICES, GRAIN TANKS BAGGING EQUIPMENT SEE 631.364
.026 TRUSSERS AND PRESSES
.027 STRAW WALKERS, CONVEYORS, ETC.
.05 THRESHERS ACCORDING TO FEED AND CONVEYOR ARRANGEMENT
.052 SELF-FEED THRESHERS
.053 THRESHERS WITH CONVEYOR AND SELF-FEED
.09 MULTIPURPOSE AND COMBINE MACHINES
.1 HAND THRESHING IMPLEMENTS. FLAILS, ETC.
.2 THRESHERS, FINISHING THRESHERS, CLOVER HULLERS
.3 WINNOWERS
.4 HULLING AND HUSKING MACHINES FOR GRAIN, MAIZE, RICE, ETC.
.5 POLISHING MACHINES, GRAIN- AND RICE-POLISHERS
.7 FRUIT STONING, SEEDING, CRACKING AND SHELLING EQUIPMENT
.72 STONERS, HUSKERS, DECORTICATORS AND SIMILAR SEPARATING EQUIPMENT

631.361.721 FOR SEPARATING UNWANTED STONES, E.G. OF CHERRIES OR PLUMS
.723 FOR SEPARATING OIL-CONTAINING FLESH, E.G. OF OIL-PALM FRUITS
.724 FOR SEPARATING UNWANTED HUSKS, E.G. OF ALMONDS AND OTHER NUTS
.725 FOR SEPARATING FIBROUS HUSKS, E.G. OF COCONUTS
.726 FOR SEPARATING OTHER HUSKS, E.G. OF COFFEE OR CACAO BEANS
.73 SEEDERS AND PIPPING EQUIPMENT, E.G. FOR GRAPES (RAISINS)
.74 CRACKING EQUIPMENT FOR NUTS AND HARD-SHELLED FRUITS
.75 SHELLING OR HULLING EQUIPMENT FOR SOFT-SHELLED FRUITS. PULSE CROP SHELLERS OR HULLERS
.8 VEGETABLE- OR FRUIT-CUTTING, SLICING, CHOPPING AND CRUSHING EQUIPMENT
.81 ROTARY DISC SLICERS AND CUTTERS
.82 ROTARY DRUM SLICERS AND CUTTERS
.83 RECIPROCATING BLADE SLICERS AND CUTTERS
.84 DICERS, CHUNKERS AND SIMILAR CHOPPING EQUIPMENT
.85 CRUSHERS, GRATERS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT FOR JUICE OR SAP EXTRACTION, E.G. GRASS CRUSHERS
.9 PARING, PEELING AND CORING, STRIPPING, TOPPING AND TAILING EQUIPMENT
.91 PEELERS, PARING AND CORING EQUIPMENT, E.G. FOR FRUIT OR POTATOES
.93 STRIPPERS AND SLITTERS, E.G. FOR ASPARAGUS OR RUNNER BEANS
.94 TOPPING AND TAILING, EYE-REMOVING (POTATOES, ETC.), DRYING AND BLEACHING, BRANDING, POLISHING AND OTHER FINISHING EQUIPMENT
.95 TOPPING AND TRIMMING DEVICES FOR GREENS AND SALAD VEGETABLES
AB 61 .362 SORTING, SIEVING, CLEANING, WINNOWING, WASHING, DRYING, FERMENTING, ETC.
FU -- .362 EQUIPMENT FOR CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING, WASHING, DRESSING AND FERMENTING FARM PRODUCE (SCREENS AND SIEVES, SEPARATORS, ETC.) WINNOWERS AND OTHER GRAIN-CLEANING EQUIPMENT SEE 631.361
.362.1 SIMPLE (HAND) SORTING OR SCREENING DEVICES SIEVES, SIFTERS
.2 FLAT-SCREEN OR -SIEVE SEPARATORS, CLEANERS OR GRADERS
.22 WITHOUT AIR BLAST
.23 WIT AIR BLAST WINNOWERS SEE 631.361.3
.3 REVOLVING, CENTRIFUGAL AND OTHER SPECIAL SEPARATORS
.33 ROTARY SCREENS
.34 REVOLVING SECTIONED DRUM SEPARATORS
.35 ENDLESS BELT OR BAND SEPARATORS
.36 CENTRIFUGAL, AIR-CURRENT OR WATER, ELECTROSTATIC AND MAGNETIC SEPARATORS DUST EXTRACTORS, CYCLONES, ETC.
.37 STONE-REMOVING, STONE-PICKING DEVICES
.38 WORM- OR SCREW-TYPE SEPARATORS
.41 ROT-CROP, POTATO CLEANERS AND GRADERS
.42 SHRUB- AND TREE-FRUIT CLEANERS AND GRADERS

631.362.43 LEAF-CROP, TEA CLEANERS AND GRADERS (DETAILS 633.72 AND 663.95/.96)
.44 CACAO- AND COFFEE-BEAN CLEANERS DETAILS 633.73/.74 AND 663.91/.94
.45 OTHER FRUIT- CLEANING AND -GRADING EUIPMENT
.6 WASHING AND DRESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
.67 FOR REMOVING CHEMICAL RESIDUES, INSECTICIDES FROM PRODUCE
.68 FOR APPLYING PROTECTIVE DRESSING AND DISINFECTANTS ON PRODUCE
.8 EQUIPMENT FOR FERMENTING FARM PRODUCE
.363 EQUIPMENT FOR PREPARING FEEDING STUFFS MAIN TYPES, ETC. SEE 636.085/.087. BARNS, FODDER STORES, SILOS, ETC. SEE 631.2 728.95
.363.1 FODDER AND FORAGE SILOS
.2 MILLS (COMMINUTING) MECHANICAL DETAILS SEE 621.926/.927
.22 PLATE MILLS
.23 ROLLER MILLS
.24 HAMMER MILLS
.3 CHAFF CUTTERS. STRAW CHOPPERS
.4 ROOT CUTTERS, GRINDERS AND MASHERS
.5 POTATO MASHERS
.7 MIXING DEVICES. SWILL IXERS, ETC.
AB 61 .364 BAGGING, BUNDLING, BALING, SHEAVING, ETC.
FU -- .364 EQUIPMENT FOR BAGGING, SHEAVING, BALING, ETC.
.364.02 PARTS OR COMPONENTS
.021 PACKERS AND OTHER FEED DEVICES
.022 WIRE, CORD OR TWINE FEED DEVICES. TWINE TUBES
.023 BINDING MECHANISM
.024 ACCESSORIES, BALE RETAINERS, ETC.
.025 CONVEYOR COMPONENTS ENDLESS BANDS, ROLLERS, AUGERS
.1 SHEAVES
.2 SACKS. BAGGING EQUIPMENT
.3 TRUSSES AND TRUSSING EQUIPMENT, STRAW TRUSSERS, TC.
.4 BALES, BASKETS AND HAMPERS, CRATES. BARRELS, DRUMS, ETC.
.5 BALERS
.5.02 BALING CHAMBER AND COMPRSSOR COMPONENTS AS 631.364.0
.026 PRESS PISTONS. RAMS
.027 PRESS ROLLERS, RUBBER BELTS
.51 PRESS AND RAM BALERS
.57 ROLL BALERS
.58 PICK-UP BALERS
.365 EQUIPMENT FOR HEAT TREATMENT AND DRYING OF FARM PRODUCE -STEAMING, BOILING, DRYING INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT PHYSICAL THEORY, SEE 536. TECHNICAL DETAILS, FURNACES, ETC. SEE 66.04
.365.2 STEAMING AND BOILING EQUIPMENT, AUTOCLAVES, ETC. DETAILS SEE 66.046
.3 DRYING INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL DETAILS AND METHODS SEE 66.047
.31 GRAIN-DRYING INSTALLATIONS
.32 GRASS-DRYING INSTALLATIONS

```
        631.365.8            SPECIAL AGRICULTURAL DRYING EQUIPMENT
              .82              GROUND DRYING EQUIPMENT
              .83              PIKE AND STOOK RING EQUIPMENT
AB 61       .37        MECHANICAL POWER.  TRANSPORT. BY  621, 629.1
FU --       .37        MECHANICAL POWER. HAULAGE, TRANSORT, HANDLING ON THE LAND
                            ENGINEERING AND VEHICLE DETAILS SEE 62 AND 629.1
AB 61       .371          PROVISION OF POWER, MECHANIZATION
            .372          POWERED TRANSPORT  TRACTORS, TRUCKS, ETC.
FU --       .372-18            SIZE, WEIGHT, WORKING RATE OR SPEED, ETC.
            .372-2           FIXED AND MOVING PARTS  HOUSINGS, CYLINDERS, CRANKS, ETC.
            .372-5           OPERATING, REGULATING AND ADJUSTING MECHANISMS
            .372-51            HND LEVERS AND PEDALS DRIVER'S CONTROLS SEE 631.372.14.5
            .372-52            MECHANICAL REGULATING DEVICES, SERVOMECHANISMS
            .372-54            THROTTLE OR OTHER FUEL CONTROLS
            .372-57/-59        STARTERS AND CLUTCHES, SPEED-CHANGE AND STOPPING DEVICES
            .372-7           ACCESSORIES, MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY DEVICES
            .372-72            LUBRICATION
            .372-77            SPARES, REPAIR AND CLEANING EQUIPMENT, ETC.
            .372-8           MOTIVE FORCE OR POWER FOR DRIVES
            .372-81            STEAM
            .372-83            ELECTRIC DRIVE
            .372-84            I.C. ENGINE (PETROL, DIESEL, ETC.)
            .372.01            CHASSIS, SUPPORT AND SUSPENSION, CONTROLS, ETC.
                                    SUBDIVIDED AS 629.11.01 WHERE APPROPRIATE, E.G.
                .011             CHASSIS AND BODY 9SUPERSTRUCTURE)
                .012             SUPPORT, ROLLING COMPONENTS AND SUSPENSION
                .012.3                 WHEELS
                    .5                 TYRES (SOLID, PNEUMATC) AND TRACKS
                    .7                 GRIP-IMPROVING DEVICES, ANTI-SKID ATTACHMENTS, ETC.
                    .8                 SUSPENSION, SPRINGS
                .014             DRIVER'S SEAT AND CONTROLS
                .014.2                 DRIVER'S SEAT OR SADDLE
                    .5                 DRIVING CONTROLS (STEERING, ENGINE, ETC.) IMPLEMENT
                                           LIFTS SEE 631.372.024
                .015             ANCHORING, WEDGING DEVICES
                .018             ROAD VEHICLE SIGNAL AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  LIGHTS,
                                        INDICATORS
                .02             COMPONENTS PECULIAR TO FARM VEHICLESAND TRACTORS
                .022              POWER TAKE-OFF (P.T.-O.) PWER TAKE-OFF IMPLEMENTS SEE
                                        631.3...071
                .022.2                 DRIVEN THROUGH MAIN CLUTCH
                    .3                 INDEPENDENT OF MAIN CLUTCH
                .023              DIFFERENTIAL LOCK AND STEERING BRAKES
                .023.2                 DIFFERENTIAL LOCK
                    .3                 STEERING BRAKES
                .024              IMPLEMENT LIFTS, HAND OR POWER
                .024.2                 HAND-OPERATED
                    .5                 POWER LIFTS
                .025              IMPLEMENT-HAULING OR -CARRYING COMPONENTS.  LINKAGES
                                        TRAILED, MOUNTED, SEMI-MOUNTED IMPLEMENTS SEE
                                        631.3...073/075
```

631.372.025.2 DRAWBARS
.6 TOOLBARS
.8 PARALLELOGRAM LINKAGES
.026 HITCH(ESO HITCHES ON PLOUGHS OR OTHER IMPLEMENTS SEE 631.3...013
.027 TRACK ELIMINATORS
.028 TRACK MARKERS
.03 WEIGHT AND WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION OF FARM VEHICLES AND TRACTORS
.037 WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ON AXLES
.3 TRACTORS (ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PROPULSION)
.35 WHEELED TRACTORS
.351 ONE-WHEELED
.352 TWO-WHEELED
.353 THREE-WHEELED
.354 FOUR-WHEELED (BUT ONLY TO CONTRAST WITH .351/.353)
.38 TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS
.382 FULL-TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS
.383 HALF-TRACKS
.384 CONVERTIBLE TO WHEELED TRACTORS
.4 MACHINES OTHER THAN TRACTORS PROVIDING POWER DRV OR HAULAGE
.43 MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES USABLE FOR POWER DRIVE OR HAULAGE BY DISENGAGING OR DEMOUNTING IMPLEMENT PARTS
.45 TRACTION ENGINES, E.G. FOR CABLE-DRAWN PLOUGHS
.7 TRUCK- OR LORRY-MOUNTED POWER DRIVES, WINCHES, ETC. STATIONARY WINDING GEAR, WINCHES, ETC. SEE 631.374.63
.7 FARM TRANSPORT VEHICLES, TRUCKS OR LORRIES, JEEPS, ETC. USABLE WITH OR WITHOUT TRAILERS TRAILERS SEE 631.373.2/.7
.7.01 TRUCKS AND JEEPS AS (ROAD) TRANSPORT VEHICLES
.02 TRUCKS AND JEEPS AS (FARM) TOWING VEHICLES
.74 HEAVY TRUCKS OR LORRIES, ANIMAL TRANSPORTERS, ETC.
.76 LIGHT TRUCKS, JEEPS, VANS
AB 61 .373 NON-POWERED WAGGONS, CARTS, BARGES, ETC.
FU -- .373 NON-POWERED TRANSPORT FOR USE ON THE LAND. CARTS AND WAGGONS. TRAILERS. BARGES, ETC. DETAILED SUBDIVISION SEE 629.11
.373.1 HAND AND ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES. CARTS. WAGGONS
.11 WHEELBARROWS HAND-TRUCKS, -TROLLEYS AND -CARTS DETAILS SEE 629.111.31
.12 ANMAL-DRAWN CARTS AND WAGGONS
.122 TWO-WHEELED CARTS
.124 FOUR-WHEELED WAGGONS
.2 TRAILERS (TRACTOR- OR TRUCK-DRAWN) DETAILS SEE 629.112
.22 TWO-WHEELED TRAILERS
.24 FOUR-WHEELED TRAILERS
.27 WHEELLESS TRAILERS, SLEDGES, ETC. IMPLEMENT AND DRYING-RACK TRANSPORTERS, ETC.
.7 SPECIAL-PURPOSE TRAILERS, E.G. CATTLE TRUCKS, TIMBER WAGGONS, HAY BOGIES. DETAILS BY COLON TO 631, 636, ETC.
.8 DEVICES TO INCREASE THE CAPACITY OF TRAILERS

631.374 AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS. CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS, LOADING/UNLOADING DEVICES, ETC.
.374.1 MAN HANDLING, CARRYING EQUIPMENT BASKETS, BAGS, ETC. DETAILED SUBDIVISION SEE 629.111.11
.6 MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS DETAILS SEE 621.86/.87
.61 BLOCK AND TACKLE, PULLEYS, ETC.
.63 WINDING GEAR, WINCHES
.66 JACKS
.67 CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS, PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS DETAILS SEE 621.867
.7 HOISTS. OVERHEAD CONVEYORS DETAILS SEE 621.87
.9 AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT. LOADING RAMPS, PLATFORMS, ETC.
AB 61 .4 SOIL SCIENCE. CF. 624.13
ED 65 .4 SOIL SCIENCE PROPERTIES, ANALYSIS, ETC.
FU -- .4 SOIL SCIENCE SOILS ARE CONSIDERED UNDER THIS SECTION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF CULTIVATION GENERALLY. SOILS FOR A SPECIAL CROP MAY BE CLASSED UNDER THE RELEVANT 633/635 SUBDIVISION, BY COLONING TO 631.4... (OR USING -14) E.G. 633.1 631.4 GRAIN SOILS (OR 633.1-14) AGRICULTURAL HYDRAULICS, IRRIGATION, ETC. SEE 626.8. SOIL MECHANICS, GEOTECHNICS SEE 624.131 631.4 55 AGROGEOLOGY
NS 64 .4 SOIL SCIENCE
AB 61 .4 55 AGROGEOLOGY
.41 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES NUTRIENTS, ION-EXCHANGE, PH, HUMUS, ETC.
FU -- .41 CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND COMPOSITION. SOIL CHEMISTRY 631.41 631.811 NUTRIENT CONTENT
NS 64 .41 COMPOSITION OF THE SOIL. CHEMICAL AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES. NUTRIENTS. ION EXCHANGE, ETC. FOR DISTRIBUTION OF PARTICULAR ELEMENTS OR RADIONUCLIDES, USE 631.41 546
FU -- .41.06 DETERMINATION OF SPECIFIED CONSTITUENTS SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS GENERALLY SEE 2631.42
.411 SOILS ACCORDING TO FORMATION
.411.1 SANDY SOILS
.2 CALCAREOUS SOILS
.3 CLAY SOILS
.4 HUMUS SOILS, PEAT SOILS HUMUS SEE 631.417.2
.5 SILICO-CALCAREOUS SOILS
.6 CALCAREOUS CLAY-MARL SOILS
.7 SILICEOUS CLAY SOILS
.412 GENERAL PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
.413 ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ION-EXCHANGE, ETC. SOIL REACTION, PTT SEE 631.415
.413.1 EQUILIBRIUM. BUFFER CAPACITY OF OILS
.2 FIXATION
.3 SOLUBILIZATION, FORMATION OFSOIL SALTS AND SOLUTION SOIL SOLUTION OR SOIL WATER SEE 631.418
.4 BASE EXCHANGE
.41 EXCHANGEABLE BASES
.42 EXCHANGEABLE HYDROGEN

	631.414	COLLOIDAL PROPERTIES
	.414.1	CAPILLARITY
	.3	SORPTION, ADSORPTION AND ABSORPTION
	.33	MOISTURE EQUIVALENT
	.415	SOIL REACTION, PTT VALUE ELECTROCHEMICAL PROPERTIES, ION-EXCHANGE SEE 631.413
	.415.1	ACIDITY/ALKALINITY MEASURE, PTT-VALUE (H-ION CONCENTRATION)
	.2	ACIDITY. ACID SOILS
	.25	CAUSES
	.26	REMEDIES
	.3	ALKALINITY. ALKALINE SOILS
	.35	CAUSES
	.36	REMEDIES
	.7	PLANT INDICATORS. WILD PLANTS CHARACTERISTIC OR THE REACTION OF THE SOIL
	.8	CROPS SPECIALLY SUITED TO THE REACTION OF TE SOIL. OPTIMUM SOILS
	.416	INORGANIC SOIL CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR CHEMISTRY
	.416.1	NITROGEN AND N-CONTAINING INORGANIC COMPOUNDS ORGANIC NITRO COMPOUNDS SEE 631.417.3
	.11	AMMONIA AND DERIVATIVES
	.12	NITROUS ACID AND DERIVATIVES
	.13	NITRIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES
	.14	OTHER NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.2	PHOSPHORIC ACID
	.3	OTHER NON-METALLIC OR METALLOID COMPOUNDS
	.4	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS
	.5	SODIUM COMPOUNDS
	.7	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS
	.8	OTHER METALLIC COMPOUNDS
	.417	ORGANIC SOIL CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR CHEMISTRY
	.417.1	CARBON CONTENT
	.2	HUMUS HUMUS SOILS 631.411.4
	.3	NITRO, AMINO AND OTHER DIRECT C-N LINKAGE COMPOUNDS INORGANIC N COMPOUNDS SEE 631.416.1
	.7	OTHER ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 547 (ORGANIC CHEMISTRY)
	.418	SOIL SOLUTION, SOIL WATER FORMATION OF SOIL SALTS AND SOLUTION SEE 631.413.3. SOIL WATER CONTENT AND SALTS (ANALYSIS) SEE 631.423
AB 61	.42	SOIL ANALYSIS. FIELD EXPERIMENTS
FU --	.42	SOIL SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING. FIELD EXPERIMENTS
NS 64	.42	SOIL ANALYSIS
FU --	.42.06	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES SUBDIVIDE AS 543.06, E.G.
	.061	QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, DETECTION, IDENTIFICATION
	.063	MICRO- AND SEMI-MICRO ANALYSIS
	.08	MEASUREMENTS PRINCIPLES, METHODS AND APPARATUS. INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08
	.421	DESIGN OF FIELD EXPERIMENTS
	.423	CHEMICAL SOIL ANALYSIS GENERALLY DETAILED TECHNIQUES SEE 543. DETERMINATION OF SPECIFIC CONSTITUENTS SEE 631.41... (USING .06 IF NEEDED)

631.425 PHYICAL ANALYSIS AND TESTING METHODS GENERALLY DETERMINATION OF SPECIFIC PROPERTIES SEE 631.43...08
.427 BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS
.427.1 MACROBIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION
.2 MICROBIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION
.22 MICROFLORA DETERMINATION
.23 MICROFAUNA DETERMINATION
.3 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF PLANTS. NEUBAUER, WAGNER, HOFER AND OTHER METHODS
.4 ANALYSIS BY MEANS OF MICROORGANISMS
AB 61 .43 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES MOISTURE, AERATION, TEXTURE
FU -- .43 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND TESTING OF SOILS
.43.08 DETERMINATION, MEASUREMENT
.431 SPECIFIC GRAVITY
.432 MOISTURE, PERMEABILITY, ABSORPTION, HYGROSCOPICITY
.432.2 MOISTURE
.21 DRYING OF SOILS
.3 PERMEABILITY. FILTRATION
.4 ABSORPTION, WATER RETAINING CAPACITY SORPTION GENERALLY SEE 631.414.3
.5 HYGROSCOPICITY
.433 SOIL AIR AND GASES AERATION, RESPIRATION, ETC.
.433.1 AERATION
.2 RELATIONSHIP TO BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS
.3 RESPIRATION
.434 STRUCTURAL NATURE AND HOMOGENEITY GRANULAR, CELLULAR, ETC. COMPOSITION
.435 TEXTURE, GRAIN SIZE SUBDIVIDE AS 624.131.2
.435.1 COHESIONLESS STONY (SHINGLE, GRAVEL), SANDY
.2 LOAMY, CLAYEY, MARLY
.3 FLOURY (LOESS, ROOK-FLOUR)
.4 CEMENTED
.5 ROOKY, CHALKY
.6 EARTHY HUMUS SEE 631.417.2
.7 SLUDGY, SLIMY
.436 TEMPERATURE HEAT AND FROST EFFECTS
.436.5 EFFECT OF HEAT ON SOILS
.6 EFFECT OF FROST
.437 ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF THE SOIL ELECTROCHEMICAL PROPERTIES, ION-EXCHANGE, ETC. SEE 631.413
.437.3 CONDUCTIVITY AND KINEMATICS
.31 ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY
.36 ELECTROKINEMATICS. ELECTRO-CAPILLARITY, -ENDOSMOSIS, ETC.
AB 61 .44 CLASSIFICATION CLIMATIC TYPES, PODSOLS, ETC.
FU -- .44 CLASSIFICATION OF SOILS CLIMATIC TYPES
.445 CLIMATIC SOIL TYPES FROZEN GROUND, PERMAFROST SEE 551.34
.445.1 MOORLAND SOILS AND FEN SOILS
.11 TUNDRA GLEI SEE 631.445.9
.12 HIGH MOOR
.13 HEATH
.14 LOW MOOR

631.445.2 PODSOLISED SOILS
.21 PODSOLS
.3 BROWN EARTHS
.4 BLACK EARTHS. CHERNOZEM
.5 ARID SOILS
.51 CHESTNUT SOILS
.52 SOLENCHAK
.53 SOLENETZ
.54 SOLOD
.55 DESERT OR (ARID) WASTES
.6 TERRA ROSSA. MEDITERRANEAN RED SOILS
.7 TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL SOIS
.71 RED LOAMS TROPICAL GRASSLAND SOILS (SAVANNA)
.72 COTTON BELT, SUBTROPICAL GRASSLAND SOILS (PRAIRIES, STEPPES)
.73 LATERITE SOILS
.74 OTHER TROPICAL SOILS
.9 OTHER SOIL TYPES, E.G. ESTUARINE, 'GLEI', RENDZINAS
AB 61 .45 FERTILITY, TOXICITY, EXHAUSTON
FU -- .45 FERTILITY AND TOXICITY OF SOILS
.452 FERTILITY FERTILIZERS SEE 631.8
.453 TOXICITY AND TOXINS
.454 FERTILIZER AND NUTRIENT REQUIREMENT OF SOIL
.458 DEPLETION OF SOILS. EXHAUSTION EXCESSIVE OR OTHER BAD CULTIVATION SEE 631.584.9
AB 61 .46 SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS. BACTERIOLOGY. BIOLOGY
FU -- .46 SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS. SOIL BACTERIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY MICROBIOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGY SEE 576.8
.461 SOIL MICROBIOLOGY AND (FERMENTING) MICRO-ORGANISMS GENERALLY. PUTREFACTION. NITRIFICATION, DENITRIFICATION, FIXATION, ETC. NITROGEN FIXATION SEE ALSO 661.5
.461.1 DECAY OF ORGANIC MATTER, PUTREFACTIVE MICRO-ORGANISMS GENERALLY. PROTEIN- AND CARBOHYDRATE-DECOMPOSING BACTERIA, E.G. PROTEUS GROUP
.2 NITRIFICATION AND MICRO-ORGANISMS CONCERNED
.21 AMMONIA-FORMING BACTERIA. AMMONISATION
.22 NITROSOMONAS (CONVERTING AMMONIA TO NITRITES). NITROSATION
.23 NITROBACTER (CONVERTING NITRITES TO NITRATES)
.4 DENITRIFICATION AND DENITRIFYING BACTERIA
.5 FREE NITROGEN FIXING BACTERIA. FIXATION NITROGEN FERTILIZERS SEE 631.847. TECHNICAL PROCESSES SEE 661.5
.51 NON-SYMBIOTIC
.52 SYMBIOTIC
.6 DECOMPOSITION OF NON-NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS, CARBOHYDRATES, ETC.
.61 CELLULOSE
.62 OTHER CARBOHYDRATES
.63 OTHER NON-NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS
.7 TRANSFORMATION, CONVERSION OF MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOIL
.71 SULPHUR BACTERIA (THIOBACTERIALES)

```
         631.461.72          IRON BACTERIA (CHLAMYDOBACTERIALES)
                .73          PHOSPHATE BACTERIA
                .74          OTHER MINERAL-CONVERTING BACTERIA
             .462         STERILIZATION
             .466         MYCOTIC AND OTHER MICROFLORA
             .466.1          FUNGI, MYCORRHIZA
                 .2          ACTINOMYCETES
                 .3          ALGAE
             .467         MICROFAUNA
             .467.2          NEMATODES.  ROUND-, THREAD- AND EEL-WORMS
             .468         MACROBIOLOGY.  EARTHWORMS, ETC.
AB 61        .47         SURVEY FOR CULTIVATION.  LIE.  TOPOGRAPHY
FU --        .47         SURVEYS FOR CULTIVATION.  LIE.  TOPOGRAPHY
             .47.1           PROTOZOA
             .471         SOIL SURVEY METHODS, MAPPING, ETC.
             .472         SOIL PROFILES
AB 61        .48         FORMATION.  PEDOLOGY.  TRANSPORTED SOILS
FU --        .48         FORMATION OF SOILS.  PEDOLOGY.  TRANSPORTED SOILS AGROGEOLOGY SEE
                              631.4 55
             .481         GENERALITIES
             .482         SOILS FORMED BY PHYSICAL OR MECHANICAL AGENCIES
             .482.1          ALLUVIAL SOILS
                 .2          DILUVIAL SOILS
             .483         SOILS FORMED BY CHEMICAL AGENCIES
             .484         SOILS FORMED BY BIOLOGICAL AGENCIES (PLANTS AND BACTERIA,
                              ANIMALS)
             .485         TRANSPORTED SOILS
AB 61        .5         OPERATIONS.  GROWING.  CULTIVATION METHODS
ED 65        .5         AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS. GROWING. CULTIVATION METHODS
FU --        .5         AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS.  GROWING.  CULTIVATION METHODS IMPLEMENTS
                            AND MACHINES SEE 631.3
                        CULTIVATION AND HARVESTING
NS 64        .5            TILLING  DIGGING, PLOUGHING, ETC.
AB 61        .51           SOIL PREPARATION AND TILLING IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES SEE 631.31
FU --        .51              DIGGING, FORKING, HAND WEEDING, DRESSING, ETC. (GARDEN) SOIL
             .511                   IMPLEMENTS SEE 631.311 AND 631.315  WEED KILLERS SEE
                                    632.954
             .511.2               TURNING-OVER (WITH SPADE OR FORK), DOUBLE-DIGGING
                 .4               WEEDING, HOEING, GARDEN CULTIVATING
                 .6               DRESSING, RAKING, ETC. (BY HAND)
             .512             PLOUGHING AND SUBSOILING SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 631.312
             .512-5               OPERATING, HANDLING, ADJUSTING THE PLOUGH
             .512.2               PLOUGHING WITH NON-REVERSING PLOUGH
                 .3               PLOUGHING WITH REVERSING PLOUGH
                 .5               SUBSOILING AND DEEP-DIGGING
                 .6               RIDGING AND OTHER SPECIAL PLOUGHING OPERATIONS
                 .8               PLOUGHING WITH DISC PLOUGHS
             .513             BLASTING, CULTIVATION WITH EXPLOSIVES BLASTING IN MINES SEE
                                    622.235.  EXPLOSIVES SEE 662.2
             .514             HARROWING SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 631.313, E.G.
             .514.4               DRAG HARROWING
```

```
        631.514.6          DISC HARROWING
           .515          ROLLING, CONSOLIDATING AND LEVELLING SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS
                              631.314, E.G.
           .515.4          FLAT ROLLING
               .5          CONSOLIDATING WITH FURROW PRESS
               .6          LEVELLING WITH SCRUBBERS AND FLOATS
           .516          FIELD CULTIVATION WITH CULTIVATORS, GRUBBERS AND HOEING
                              MACHINES SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 631.316, E.G.
           .516.2          CULTIVATION WITH CULTIVATORS AND GRUBBERS
               .4          HOEING, THINNING AND GAPPING WITH HOEING MACHINES
           .518          DRAINING-OFF THE SOIL PIPES, EQUIPMENT, ETC. SEE 621.643 AND
                              628.1
           .519          SOIL CULTIVATION WITH OTHER MACHINES AND IMPLEMENTS, E.G. FOR
                              MAKING AND COVERING TRENCHES AND FURROWS, OR PLANTING HOLES
AB 61      .52          SELECTION.  BREEDING.  ACCLIMATIZATION, ETC.
FU --      .52          PLANT SELECTION, BREEDING, ACCLIMATIZATION, ETC. GENETIC ASPECTS
                            SEE 575.  REPRODUCTION PHYSIOLOGY SEE 581.16
NS 64      .52          PLANT BREEDING
FU --      .521           SELECTION 631.521(083) SEED AND PLANT CATALOGUES, LISTS, ETC.
           .521.1              SEED SELECTION
               .3              PLANT SELECTION
               .5              SEED TRIALS, SEED TESTING
               .6              RESISTANT VARIETIES
           .522           POLLINATION AND FERTILIZATION METHODS PLANT PHYSIOLOGY SEE
                               581.162
           .522.2              POLLINATION AND ITS PROMOTION
               .21               PROMOTION OF SELF-POLLINATION SELF-POLLINATION SEE
                                      581.162.31
               .22               PROMOTION OF CROSS-POLLINATION BY WIND (ANEMOPHILY),
                                      INSECTS (ENTOMOPHILY), ETC. CROSS-POLLINATION SEE
                                      581.162.32
               .23               ARTIFICIAL POLLINATION
               .4              FERTILIZATION  FERTILITY AND STERILITY SUBDIVIDE AS
                                    631.522.2 WHEN APPROPRIATE, E.G.
               .43               ARTIFICIAL FERTILIZATION
           .523           CROSSING.  HYBRIDIZATION.  CROSSES, HYBRIDS
           .524           INTRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW SPECIES OR VARIETIES
           .524.2              INTRODUCTION OF EXOTIC SPECIES
               .4              DEVELOPMENT OF INDIGENOUS SPECIES
           .525           ACCLIMATIZATION
AB 61      .53          REARING, SETTING, PROPAGATING.  NURSERIES
FU --      .53          PLANT REARING AND PROPAGATION METHODS
AB 61      .531           SEED AND ITS TREATMENT.  SOWING
FU --      .531           SEED  TREATMENT AND SOWING.  PLANTING MATERIAL AND METHODS SEED
                               SELECTION SEE 631.521.1
           .531.1              SEEDS (AND SPORES).  SEED GROWING
               .12               PRODUCTION OF SEED
               .13               HARVESTING SEED METHODS SEE 631.55
               .14               EXTRACTION AND CLEANING METHODS SEE 631.562
               .16               STORAGE OF SEED METHODS SEE 631.563
               .17               TREATMENT.  DRESSING OF SEED
```

631.531.172 CHEMICAL METHODS OF DRESSING
.172.2 WITH LIQUID MEDIA
.3 WITH SOLIDS, DUSTING, ETC.
.4 MOISTENING OF DRY-DRESSED SEED
.5 WITH GASEOUS MEDIA
.173 PHYSICAL METHODS OF DRESSING
.173.2 THERMAL METHODS, USE OF HEAT OR COLD
.3 ELECTRICAL METHODS
.4 RADIATION METHODS, IRRADIATION, ETC.
.2 SOWING
.21 DIRECT SOWING
.22 BROADCASTING
.23 DRILLING, SOWING IN DRILLS
.24 FURROW AND SPACE DRILLING
.25 SPECIAL METHODS OF DRILLING
.252 PRECISION DRILLING, SOWING SINGLY
.253 DRILLING OF PELLETED SEED
.254 BAND DRILLING
.27 TIME OR SEASON, DISTANCE APART AND DEPTH OF SOWING
.3 PLANTING MATERIAL, SETTS. BULBS. SEEDLINGS, ETC.
SUBDIVIDE AS 631.531.1 WHERE APPROPRIATE
.4 PLANTING
.42 PLANTING OF BULBS AND TUBERS, E.G. POTATOES
.422 BY HAND
.424 SEMI-AUTOMATIC MACHINE PLANTING
.425 FULLY-AUTOMATIC MACHINE PLANTING
.43 PLANTING OF SEEDLINGS, PLANTS FOR TRANSPLANTING SUBDIVIDE AS 631.531.42 WHERE APPROPRIATE
.47 TIME OR SEASON DISTANCE APART AND DEPTH OF PLANTING
.6 SOIL MIXING (FOR BLOCKS AND POTS). SOIL MIXING AND BLOCK MAKING
AB 61 .532 DIVIDING, PROPAGATING BY DIVISION
FU -- .532 DIVIDING, PROPAGATING BY DIVISION
.532.1 BY BULBS OR BUDS
.2 BY TUBERS DIVISION INTO PARTS EACH WITH AN 'EYE'
.3 DIVISION OF PLANTS GROWING IN CLUMPS STOOLING SEE 631.534.3
.533 DETACHMENT OF ALREADY ROOTED SECTIONS. PROLIFERATION
.533.1 SUCKERS FROM COLLAR (COLLET) OR RHIZONE
.2 STOLONS
.3 PROLIFEROUS BUDS. PROLIFERATION. OFFSHOOTS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE PLANT
.31 IN INFLORESCENCES, BULBILS, E.G. AGAVE
.32 AT THE FLOWER-STALK, E.G. PHALAENOPSIS
.33 IN (LEAF) AXILS, E.G. LILIES
.34 SPROUTING DURING GROWTH OF THE YOUNG PLANT, AT LEAF- OR FROND-EDGE, OR AT LEAF-VEINS, E.G. BRYOPHYLLUM AND FERNS
.35 SPROUTING, AFTER LEAF-FALL, AT THE LEAF-EDGE
.36 AT THE THICKENED STALKS OF ORCHIDS, E.G. DENDROBIUM
.37 BY PLANTING GRASS CLIPPINGS, E.G. HELM GRASS
AB 61 .534/.535 LAYERING. CUTTINGS

```
FU --  631.534        LAYERING
        .534.1            NORMAL LAYERING, A NEW PLANT FROM EACH STEM
            .2            SERPENTINE LAYERING, SEVERAL NEW PLANTS FROM EACH STEM
            .3            STOOLING DIVISION OF CLUMPS SEE 631.532.3
            .4            LAYERING IN A CIRCLE, IN POTS, AERIAL AND OTHER METHODS
            .6            LAYERING OF TREES AND SHRUBS
            .7            LAYERING OF VINES AND CLIMBERS
        .535          CUTTINGS
        .535.1            CHOICE, SELECTION OF CUTTINGS
            .2            PREPARATION FOR PLANTING
            .3            PLANTING OF CUTTINGS
            .4            STEM CUTTINGS
            .5            SHORT CUTTINGS, EYE OR BUD CUTTINGS
            .6            ROOT CUTTINGS
            .7            LOAF, BULBIL AND SCALE CUTTINGS
AB 61   .536/.538     TRANSPLANTING.  REJUVENATION
FU --   .536          TRANSPLANTATION GRAFTING AND BUDDING SEE 631.541.
                          TRANSPLANTING SEE 631.543.35
        .537          NURSERIES SEED AND PLANT CATALOGUES SEE 631.521(083)
        .538          RENOVATION OF ORCHARDS, VINEYARDS, ETC.  REJUVENATION
AB 61   .54         TENDING AND CARE OF PLANTS. CF. 632
FU --   .54         TENDING AND CARE OF PLANTS DAMAGE AND PROTECTION, PEST CONTROL,
                        ETC. SEE 632. TENDING OF (FORESTS) STANDS AND TREES SEE
                        634.0.24
AB 61   .541          GRAFTING.  BUDDING
FU --   .541          GRAFTING, BUDDING
        .541.1            SELECTION OF STOCK AND SCION
            .11             STOCK
            .12             SCION
            .2            AGE AND SEASONAL CONSIDERATIONS
            .3            METHODS OF GRAFTING  STOCK WITH SCION
            .31             CLEFT GRAFTING
            .32             WHIP, SPLICE OR TONGUE GRAFTING
            .34             SADDLE GRAFTING
            .35             SIDE GRAFTING
            .36             TERMINAL GRAFTING CROWN GRAFTING SEE 631.541.42
            .37             HERBACEOUS, GREENWOOD GRAFTING
            .4            SITE OR POSITION OF GRAFT ON THE STOCK
            .41             ROOT GRAFTING
            .42             CROWN GRAFTING TERMINAL GRAFTING SEE 631.541.36
            .43             TRUNK GRAFTING
            .44             TERMINAL HERBACEOUS GRAFTING (AT GROWING POINT OF MAIN
                                STEM OR BRANCHES)
            .5            BUDDING
            .6            APPROACH GRAFTING
            .7            TYING AND PROTECTION OF GRAFT
            .8            CLEFT GRAFTING, STRAP GRAFTING
AB 61   .542          PRUNING.  THINNING
FU --   .542          PRUNING, THINNING, ETC. IMPLEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT SEE 631.342
        .542.1            WINTER PRUNING
            .11             THEORY
```

	631.542.12	PRACTICE, METHODS, TECHNIQUE
	.13	TOPPING, DEHORNING
	.14	THINNING
	.15	NOTCHING
	.17	TIME OR SEASON
	.2	SUMMER PRUNING
	.21	PINCHING
	.22	DISBUDDING
	.23	BRANCH PRUNING, SPURRING
	.24	NOTCHING AND KNIFE EDGING, RINGING, GIRDLING
	.27	FRUIT THINNING
	.3	PRUNING FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
	.32	FOR FORM
	.33	TO INFLUENCE GROWTH
	.335	TO PROMOTE BRANCHING
	.34	TO REMOVE DAMAGED AND DISEASED PARTS, OR TO COMBAT PARASITES
	.35	TO INCREASE BLOSSOM OR LEAF PRODUCTION
	.36	TO PROMOTE FRUIT DEVELOPMENT, E.G. LEAF-PRUNING OF PALMS
AB 61	.543	PLANTING METHODS, TYPES OF PLANTATION
FU --	.543	PLANTING METHODS, PLANTATIONS AND PLANT COMMUNITIES FORMATION OF (FOREST) STANDS, PLANTING, AFFORESTATION SEE 634.0.23
	.543.1	GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS CHOICE OF SITE OR POSITION, EFFECT OF LIGHT, SHADE, ETC.
	.3	METHODS AND PROCEDURE PRICKING OUT, POTTING, TRANSPLANTING
	.32	PRICKING OUT
	.33	POTTING
	.34	BEDDING OUT, E.G. IN NURSERY BEDS OR PLOTS
	.35	TRANSPLANTING, REBEDDING, THINNING OUT BEDS TRANSPLANTATION AND GRAFTING SEE 631.536 AND 631.541
	.8	PLANTATIONS AND PLANT COMMUNITIES TYPES, PURPOSE, ETC.
	.81	SITE, HABITAT
	.82	WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS
	.83	CARE AND MAINTENANCE
AB 61	.544/.545	FORCING (UNDER COVER). RETARDING
FU --	.544	PROTECTION AND COVER. FORCING, GROWING UNDER COVER EQUIPMENT SEE 631.344
	.544.1	GROWING UNDER CLOCHES
	.2	COLD-BED OR FRAME CULTURE
	.26	IN MOVABLE FRAMES
	.3	HOT-BED OR FRAME CULTURE (WITH OR WITHOUT MANURE)
	.4	HOTHOUSE CULTURE, TROPICAL HOUSE ATMOSPHERE
	.5	GLASS HOUSE CULTURE, TEMPERATE HOUSE ATMOSPHERE
	.6	COLD GLASSHOUSE OR GREENHOUSE CULTURE
	.7	CULTURE UNDER SHADES
	.9	CULTURE, GROWING UNDER OTHER COVER OR PROTECTION
	.545	RETARDING
	.546	SUPPORTING, STAKING AND TRAINING PLANTS, SHRUBS AND TREES EQUIPMENT SEE 631.345
	.546.1	ERECT FORMS. STAKING AND VERTICAL STRINGING OR WIRING
	.3	ESPALIER TRAINING

```
      631.546.4          WALL-TRAINING
             .5          ARCH, ARBOUR OR PERGOLA TRAINING ARBOURS, PERGOLAS (DESIG
                              SEE 712.36, 729.998
             .6          HORIZONTAL CORDON TRAINING
         .547          PHASES OF PLANT GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
         .547.1          GERMINATION
             .2          GROWTH
             .3          FULL DEVELOPMENT, MATURITY. HARVEST MATURITY SEE 631.551
             .4          FLOWERING, BLOSSOMING
             .47           ARTIFICIAL PROMOTION OF BLOSSOMING.  CHANGING THE RHYTH
                                OF GROWTH
             .472            BY CHEMICAL MEANS
             .473            BY PHYSICAL MEANS, E.G. HEAT OR COLD
             .5          FRUITING, FRUIT SETTING
             .6          RIPENING (OF FRUIT)
             .66           MATURING
             .67           ARTIFICIAL RIPENING
AB 61    .548          SPECIAL MEASURES  COVERING THE SOIL, WATERING
FU --    .548          SPECIAL MEASURES  COVERING THE SOIL, WATERING, MANURING, ETC.
         .548.2          COVERING THE SOIL
             .22           WITH FOLIAGE
             .3          WATERING, IRRIGATING AND LIQUID MANURING. EQUIPMENT SEE
                              631.347
             .32           WATERING, E.G. WITH CANS
             .33           SPRINKLING OR SPRAYING
             .34           IRRIGATING  TRENCH OR TRICKLE IRRIGATION
             .36           LIQUID MANURING (DILUTED OR UNDILUTED)
             .4          MANURING, FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT SEE 631.33.
                              FERTILIZERS SEE 631.8
             .42           FARMYARD MANURE APPLICATION, DUNG SPREADING
             .422            HAND SPREADING, FORKING, ETC.
             .423            DUNG SPREADING FROM TRAILER
             .424            DUNG OR MANURE SPREADING FROM GROUND HEAPS
             .425            WORKING IN THE MANURE
             .426            MULCHING
             .43           GREEN MANURING SUBDIVIDED AS 631.358.42 WHERE APPROPRIA
             .44           COMPOST SPREADING SUBDIVIDED AS 631.458.42 WHERE
                                APPROPRIATE
             .45           MINERAL FERTILIZER APPLICATION
             .452            APPLICATION TO INDIVIDUAL PLANTS
             .453            PLACEMENT ALONG ROWS
             .454            BROADCAST APPLICATION
             .458            LIME SPREADING
AB 61    .55          HARVESTING  REAPING, STACKING, YIELDS, ETC.
FU --    .55          HARVESTING AND HARVEST  REAPING, GLEANING, YIELD IMPLEMENTS,
                          MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT SEE 631.35
         .55.03          SPECIAL METHODS OF HARVESTING
            .032           PREMATURE HARVESTING, GATHERING BEFORE RIPE OR MATURE
            .034           MULTIPLE HARVESTING, DOUBLE (TWO-STAGE) HARVEST
            .034.1             FIRST HARVEST
                .2             SECOND HARVEST AFTERMATH
```

631.55.035 GLEANINGS YIELDS SEE 631.559
.04 MACHINE HARVESTING SETTING AND ADJUSTING, THE CUTTING PARTS OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES GRINDING AND SHARPENING, DETAILS SEE 621.921/.923
.05 HAND GLEANING, LOADING, ETC. USE OF FORK
.551 GRASS, GREEN CROP AND GRAIN HARVESTING GENERALLY MATURITY OR RIPENESS OF THE CROP, HARVESTING TIME SPECIFIC CROPS SEE 633.1/.3. STAGES IN DEVELOPMENT OF A PLANT, MATURING, ETC. SEE 631.547
.552 MOWING (GRASS AND GREEN CROPS) HAND IMPLEMENTS (SCYTHES, ETC.) AND MACHINES SEE 631.351/.352
.553 HARVESTING, GLEANING OR COLLECTING AND LOADING GRASS AND GREEN CROPS HAY-MAKING, -DRYING SEE 631.563.22 MACHINES SEE 631.353
.553.1 SWATHING, WINDROWING
.3 LOADING
.4 SPECIAL METHODS OF HARVESTING
.42 WITH FORAGE HARVESTER
.43 WITH PICK-UP BALER
.554 GRAIN OR CEREAL CROP HARVESTING
.554.2 CUTTING
.28 CUTTING LAID CROPS
.3 WINDROWING
.4 PICKING UP OR GATHERING
.5 BIND SHEARES
.6 STOOKING, PUTTING UP IN SHOCKS STACKING AND STORAGE SEE 631.563.5
.9 COMBINE, FORAGE AND OTHER SPECIAL HARVESTING METHODS
.92 COMBINE HARVESTING BINDERS AND COMBINE HARVESTERS SEE 631.354
.93 HARVESTING WITH FORAGE-HARVESTER FORAGE-HARVESTERS SEE 631.352.8
.555 MAIZE HARVESTING
.558 HARVESTING OTHER CROPS EQUIPMENT AND MACHINES SEE 631.358. LOGGING AND FELLING TREES (FORESTRY) SEE 634.0.3. SPECIFIC CROPS SEE 633/635
.558.1 FRUIT AND NUT HARVESTING
.3 VEGETABLE, GREEN VEGETABLE HARVESTING PEAS, BEANS, ETC.
.4 ROOT, TUBER AND BULB VEGETABLE HARVESTING
.42 POTATO HARVESTING
.422 HAULM REMOVAL
.423 POTATO LIFTING
.424 POTATO PICKING
.425 POTATO HARVESTING WITH COMPLETE HARVESTERS
.43 BEET HARVESTING
.432 LIFTING UNTOPPED BEET
.433 TOPPING LIFTED BEET
.434 TOPPING BEET IN THE GROUND
.435 LIFTING TOPPED BEET
.436 BEET HARVESTING WITH COMPLETE HARVESTERS
.437 CLEANING BEET IN THE FIELD

631.558.438 STORING BEET AND TOPS IN THE FIELD
.5 FIBRE-CROP HARVESTING FLAX, HEMP, COTTON, ETC.
.52 FLAX HARVESTING, PULLING, ETC.
.6 SUGAR-CANE HARVESTING
.7 OIL-PLANT HARVESTING RAPE, POPPY, ETC.
.72 RAPE HARVESTING CUTTING, BENDING, ETC.
.73 POPPY HARVESTING CUTTING, ETC.
.8 HARVESTING GUMS AND RESINS, RUBBER LATEX, CLEAR SAPS AND OTHER TREE PRODUCTS FOREST PRODUCTS OTHER THAN WOOD SEE 634.0.28
.82 GUM, RESINS AND BALSAMS
.85 RUBBER AND LATEX
.86 CAMPHOR
.87 SAPS
.559 HARVEST RETURNS. YIELDS
AB 61 .56 TREATMENT AFTER HARVESTING. AS 631.36
FU -- .56 TREATMENT AFTER HARVESTING PREPARATION, STORAGE AND TRANSPORT MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT SEE 631.36
NS 64 .56 TREATMENT AFTER HARVESTING
FU -- .561 THRESHING, HULLING, SHELLING, CUTTING-UP, PARING, ETC. MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT SEE 631.361
.561.2 THRESHING GRAIN THRESHING HUSKING OF MAIZE, RICE, ETC. BY THRESHING
.22 GRAIN THRESHING
.224 STRAW TYING
.23 CLOVER THRESHING
.232 CLOVER RUBBING
.3 WINNOWING
.4 HULLING AND HUSKING, E.G. OF MAIZE AND RICE
.5 POLISHING, ETC., E.G. RICE-POLISHING
.6 COMBINED PROCESSES
.7 STONING, SEEDING, CRACKING AND SHELLING OF FRUITS, NUTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 631.361.7, E.G.
.72.5 DECORTICATING FIBROUS, HUSKED FRUITS, E.G. COCONUTS
.8 CUTTING(UP), SLICING, CHOPPING, CRUSHING OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES SUBDIVIDE AS 631.361.8, E.G.
.84 DICING, CHUNKING
.85 CRUSHING, GRATING AND JUICE EXTRACTION
.9 PARING, PEELING AND CORING, STRIPPING, TOPPING AND TAILING OF FRUIT SUBDIVIDE AS 631.361.9, E.G.
.91 PEELING AND CORING
.94 TOPPING AND TAILING
.562 CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING WASHING, DRESSING, FERMENTING SUBDIVIDE AS 631.362, E.G.
.562.1 HAND SCREENING, SIFTING, SIEVING AND RIDDLING
.2 SORTING (AND CLEANING) BATH FLAT-SCREEN SEPARATORS OR GRADERS
.3 CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING WITH SPECIAL SEPARATORS
.36 CENTRIFUGING, AIR-CURRENT OR WATER, ELECTROSTATIC AND MAGNETIC SEPARATION DUST EXTRACTION, ETC.
.37 STONE-REMOVING, STONE-PICKING

```
        631.562.4            CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING OF ROOT, FRUIT AND LEAF CROPS
               .6            WASHING, MIXING AND DRESSING OF FARM PRODUCE
               .8            FERMENTING OF FARM PRODUCE CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY SEE 66.098.
                                  FERMENTED LIQUORS, WINE-MAKING, ETC. SEE 663
AB 61       .563         STORAGE, ENSILAGE
FU --       .563         STORAGE
NS 64       .563         STORAGE OF CROPS FOR STORAGE OF GRAIN, USE 631.563 633.1
FU --       .563.01            STORABILITY, SUITABILITY FOR STORAGE
                .02            WASTAGE AND LOSS DURING STORAGE
                .1           PREPARATION FOR STORAGE
                .2           DRYING
                .22            NATURAL DRYING
                .222             HAY AND GREEN-CROP DRYING
                .223             GRAIN DRYING
                .23            ARTIFICIAL DRYING (GRAIN DRYING, MOW CURING)
                .3           CRUSHING, GRINDING, MILLING, COMMINUTING, ETC.
                .32            GRAIN CRUSHING AND COMMINUTING FLOUR MILLING SEE 664.7
                .33            GREEN FORAGE, HAY AND STRAW CUTTING, CHOPPING, ETC.
                .34            ROOT AND TUBER CRUSHING, MASHING, ETC., (BEET, POTATOES,
                                    ETC.)
                .35            CHOPPING OF BALED FORAGE
                .36            CRUSHING OF ARTIFICIAL FERTILIZERS
                .5           STORAGE METHODS  IN BARNS, CLAMPING, STACKING, ENSILING,
                                  ETC. SPECIFY CROPS BY  633/635
                .52            STORAGE IN BARNS OR OTHER PERMANENT BUILDINGS
                .53            STORAGE IN PITS AND CLAMPS.  CLAMPING OF ROOTS AND TUBERS
                .54            STORAGE IN STACKS.  STACKING.  HAYSTACKS, PIKES, RICKS
                .55            STORAGE IN SILOS, ENSILING
                .552             SILO PREPARATIONS, ERECTION OF WIRE-MESH SILO
                .553             PREPARATION OF SILAGE MATERIAL, STEAMING
                .554             ENSILING
                .56            STORAGE OF (FARMYARD) MANURE
                .57            COMPOST STORAGE, IN HEAPS
                .8           CONSERVATION, PRESERVATION OF (FARM) PRODUCE FOR STORAGE
                                  PRESERVING TECHNIQUE AND METHODS SEE 664.8
            .564         PACKING AND PRE-PACKAGING.  BAGGING.  BALING, ETC. BALERS AND
                              OTHER MACHINES SEE 631.364.  PACKING CONTAINERS, FILLERS,
                              ETC. SEE 621.798 SPECIFIC PRODUCE BY  633/635, ETC.
            .564.2           BAGGING, PUTTING UP IN SACKS
                .4           BALING
                .6           STORING IN RIGID CONTAINERS, E.G. BASKETS AND HAMPERS,
                                  CRATES AND BOXES, CASKS OR BARRELS, DRUMS OR CHURNS,
                                  BOTTLES, JARS, ETC.
AB 61       .565         TRANSPORT. BY  656
FU --       .565         TRANSPORT (HANDLING AND HAULAGE) OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FARM
                              TRACTORS, TRAILERS, ETC. SEE 631.37 TRANSPORT OF SPECIFIC
                              CROPS AND PRODUCE MAY BE DENOTED BY  633/639, OR INDEXED
                              UNDER THE RELEVANT 633/639 NUMBERS, USING -1.565 (INSTEAD
                              OF  631.565) AND COLONING, IF NECESSARY, TO 621.86/.87,
                              629.1, 656, ETC. FOR MATERIALS HANDLING, VEHICLE TYPES,
                              AND (LONG-DISTANCE) HAULAGE
```

631.565.04 LOADING AND UNLOADING
.042 LOADING
.044 UNLOADING
.06 MATERIALS AND PRODUCE HANDLING ON THE FARM EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS SEE 631.374.6
.067 CONTINUOUS DELIVERY (BELT OR BAND, PNEUMATIC, ETC.)
.07 VEHICULAR TRANSPORT (ON AND AROUND THE FARM) TRACTORS, TRAILERS, ETC. SEE 631.37 (WITH 629.1) SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 631.3.07 IF NEEDED
.071 HAND-TRUCK OR WHEELBARROW TRANSPORT
.072 WAGGON OR CART TRANSPORT (ANIMAL DRAUGHT)
.073 TRAILER TRANSPORT
.08 LONG-DISTANCE TRANSPORT OR HAULAGE SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 656, Q.V. FOR ALL FURTHER DETAILS
.081 ROAD DAMAGE
.086 INLAND WATERWAY AND SEA TRANSPORT, LIGHTERAGE AND SHIPPING
.2 TRANSPORT OF BULK CROPS (LOOSE, BUNDLED, BALED, E.G. 631.565.2 633.2 HAY AND GREEN FORAGE OR 633.2-1.565 . 631.565.2 634 FRUIT IN BULK OR 634-1.565
.3 TRAN-PORT OF BULK PRODUCTS OTHER THAN CROPS TRANSPORT OF WOOD AND FOREST PRODUCTS SEE 634.0.37 631.565.3 637.1 DAIRY AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCE (SOLID OR LIQUID)
.35 SOLID PRODUCE, E.G. BUTTER OR CHEESE, CARCASES
.36 LIQUID PRODUCE, E.G. FRUIT-JUICE OR MUST, MILK
.4 TRANSPORT OF PACKAGED, BAGGED, CRATED PRODUCTS, E.G. 631.565.4 631.8 FERTILIZERS
.5 TRANSPORT OF LIVING PLANTS DETAILS BY 633/635
.6 TRANSPORT OF LIVESTOCK DETAILS BY 636/639
.7 TRANSPORT OF MEN, FARMWORKERS, ETC.
.9 TRANSPOR OF OTHER GOODS AND EQUIPMENT, E.G. 631.565.9 631.3 FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINES

AB 61 .57 BY- AND CO-PRODUCTS
FU -- .57 BY-PRODUCTS AND CO-PRODUCTS OF CULTIVATION HORTICULTURE, FRUIT AND FLOWER GROWING SEE 634/635. MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS SEE 634.0.89
AB 61 .571/.574 BARK. STEM. ROOTS. FOLIAGE
FU -- .571 WOOD. BARK
.572 STERMS. FIBRES
.573 ROOTS. TUBERS. BULBS
.574 LEAVES. FOLIAGE
AB 61 .575/.577 FLOWERS. FRUITS. JUICES, SAPS, ETC.
FU -- .575 FLOWERS FLOWER-GROWING AND GARDENING SEE 635.9
.576 FRUITS AND FRUIT PARTS (SEEDS, ETC.)
.576.2 FRUITS AND NUTS FRUIT- AND NUT-GROWING SEE 634.1/.9
.3 SEEDS (AND NUTS WITHOUT SHELLS)
.32 SEEDS FOR TECHNICAL USE SEED AND SOWING SEE 631.531
.33 SEEDS FOR FOOD PURPOSES AND FOR PROCESSING TO FOOD
.577 SAPS, JUICES
.579 OTHER MINOR PRODUCTS OF CULTIVATION
AB 61 .58 SYSTEMS OF CULTIVATION FALLOWING, INTENSIVE, PASTORAL, ELECTRO-CULTIVATION, ETC.

FU --	631.58	SYSTEMS OF CULTIVATION. AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS
	.58.01	NUTRIENT FOOD REQUIREMENT PLANT PHYSIOLOGY SEE 581.13
	.011	NUTRIENT CONSUMING PLANTS REQUIRING LARGE INTAKE
	.012	NUTRIENT-MAINTAINING PLANTS WITH BALANCED FOOD METABOLISM
	.013	NUTRIENT-STORING PLANTS WITH FOOD RESERVE
	.02	ROOTING OF PLANTS PLANT MORPHOLOGY SEE 581.43
	.022	SHALLOW-ROOTING
	.024	DEEP-ROOTING
	.03	COMPATIBILITY OF CROP PLANTS SOCIABILITY SEE 581.55
	.581	FALLOWING
AB 61	.582	CROP ROTATION
FU --	.582	ROTATION OF CROPS PLANT SUCCESSION SEE 581.524
	.582.3	THREE-YEAR (TRIENNIAL) CYCLE, THREE-FALLOWING
	.4	FOUR-YEAR CYCLE, E.G. NORFOLK SYSTEM
	.5	FIVE-YEAR (QUINQUENNIAL) CYCLE
	.9	OTHER METHODS
	.583	INTENSIVE CULTIVATION (ROTATION AND MANURING)
	.584	VARIOUS CROP-INCREASING SYSTEMS
	.584.2	CATCH-CROPPING
	.4	INTERCROPPING
	.5	UNDERSOWING
	.9	DEPLETIVE CULTIVATION
	.585	PASTORAL FARMING, NOMADIC OR SETTLED. GRAZING METHODS
	.585.1	NOMADIC
	.2	OPEN (PASTURE) GRAZING
	.3	ENCLOSED (PADDOCK) GRAZING
	.4	TETHERED GRAZING
AB 61	.586	DRY FARMING. DEEP WORKING
FU --	.586	DRY FARMING (WITHOUT IRRIGATION), DEEP WORKING
	.587	CULTIVATION, CROPPING ON IRRIGATED LAND
	.588	VARIOUS SPECIAL METHODS OF CULTIVATION
	.588.1	ELECTROCULTURE (CROP STIMULATION BY ELECTRICITY)
	.2	RADIOCULTURE (CROP STIMULATION BY (IR)RADIATION)
	.4	CULTURE WITH THE AID OF ACOUSTIC AND OTHER MECHANICAL INFLUENCE
	.5	CULTURE WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT. PHOTOCULTURE
	.589	OTHER SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CULTIVATION
AB 61	.589.2	HYDROPONICS (WATER, SAND, ETC.)
FU --	.2	HYDROPONICS, CULTIVATION IN SOLUTIONS OF NUTRIENT SALTS OR IN OTHER (NUTRIENT-SOAKED) MATERIALS
AB 61	.6	RURAL ENGINEERING. CF. 626.8 627.5
ED 65	.6	RURAL ENGINEERING CLEARING, DRAINAGE, ETC. CF. 626.8
FU --	.6	AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT. RURAL ENGINEERING
	.6.02	IMPROVEMENT BY HYDRAULIC WORKS, DRAINING, IRRIGATING, DAMMING, ETC. DETAILS SEE 626.8 AND 627.5
	.04	IMPROVEMENT BY EARTH WORK, EARTH MOVING, LEVELLING, ETC. DETAILS SEE 624.13
	.05	IMPROVEMENT BY PLANTING, AFFORESTATION, ETC. DETAILS SEE 631.5 AND 634.0.223
	.06	IMPROVEMENT BY REMOVING VEGETATION, TREE-FELLING, ETC. DETAILS SEE 631.51 AND 634.0.3

	631.6.067	BY BLASTING DETAILS SEE 622.235
	.068	BY BURNING CF. 634.0.436
AB 61	.61	CLEARING. RECLAMATION
FU --	.61	LAND CLEARANCE AND RECLAMATION
	.611	FROM BARREN OR WASTE-LAND GENERALLY (STEPPE, PRAIRIE, HEATH, ETC.)
	.612	FROM STONY, ROCKY LAND
	.613	FROM MOUNTAINOUS, HILLY WASTELAND, SLOPES, TERRACES, ETC.
	.614	FROM VIRGIN FOREST, BUSH AND SCRUB
	.615	FROM SWAMP, MARSH, BOG AND FEN LAND
	.616	FROM SUBMERGED LAND OR LAND BELOW SEA-LEVEL. POLDERS DIKES, SEA-WALLS, POLDERING, ETC. SEE 627.53
	.617	FROM DESERT
	.619	FROM OTHER TYPES OF WASTE LAND
AB 61	.62	DRAINAGE. CF. 627.53
FU --	.62	LAND DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SCHEMES SOIL DRAINAGE SEE 631.518
	.621	DRAINAGE WATERS NATURE, ETC.
	.622	LYSIMETERS AND LYSINETRY
AB 61	.67	IRRIGATION. CF. 626.81 628.1
FU --	.67	LARGE-SCALE IRRIGATION, WATER PROVISION FOR PLANTS AND CROPS WATERING OF PLANTS, CROPS SEE 631.543.3 EQUIPMENT SEE 631.347
	.671	WATER NATURE AND QUALITY, REQUIREMENTS (OF PLANTS)
SP 64	.731	OVEREXERTION
AB 61	.8	FERTILIZERS. MANURING
ED 65	.8	FERTILIZERS. MANURING
FU --	.8	FERTILIZERS, MANURES. GROWTH PROMOTERS DISTRIBUTION, SPREADING SEE 631.548 EQUIPMENT SEE 631.33. SOIL REQUIREMENT SEE 631.454
	.8.022	PREPARATION WITH ADDITIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 66.022.3
AB 61	.81	MANURE, PLANT NUTRIENTS GENERALLY
FU --	.81	MANURE, PLANT NUTRIENTS GENERALLY
	.81.031	ABSORPTION
	.033	TRANSFORMATION AND ACCUMULATION IN THE PLANTS
	.036	BIO-DYNAMIC PROCESSES
	.095.337	INDISPENSABLE TRACES OF CERTAIN ELEMENTS. TRACER ELEMENTS
	.338	LACK OF CERTAIN ELEMENTS
	.811	PLANT NUTRIENTS. GROWTH PROMOTERS
	.811.1	NITROGEN
	.2	PHOSPHORUS
	.3	POTASSIUM
	.4	CALCIUM
	.5	SODIUM
	.6	MAGNESIUM
	.7	SULPHUR
	.8	CHLORINE
	.9	OTHER ELEMENTS
	.91	WATER
	.92	CARBON
	.93	SILICON
	.94	VARIOUS METALS

```
         631.811.941        COPPER
                .943        ALUMINIUM
                .944        IRON
                .98        GROWTH PROMOTERS (OTHER THAN FERTILIZERS) CF. 581.192.7.
                                ACCELERATION OF FLOWERING SEE 631.547.47
                .982        HORMONES
            .812        PRODUCTION, PREPARATION.  STORING AND PRESERVATION OF
                            FERTILIZERS
            .813        COMPOSITION.  REACTIONS.  MUTUAL INFLUENCE
            .814        LOSS OF NUTRIENTS.  CHANGES IN FERTILIZERS
            .815        CONSIDERATIONS OF ECONOMY
            .815.2          COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT FERTILIZERS CONTAINING THE SAME
                                NUTRIENTS
            .816        DISTRIBUTION OF MANURES AND FERTILIZERS DISTRIBUTION AND
                            SPREADING SEE 631.548.  EQUIPMENT SEE 631.333
            .816.1          MANURING METHODS
                .11           BASIC MANURING
                .12           MAINTENNCE MANURING
                .16           EXCESSIVE MANURING
                .2          MANURING TIME
                .21           BEFORE SOWING
                .22           DURING SOWING
                .23           AFTER SOWING
                .3          APPLICATION METHODS
                .31           DISTRIBUTION, SCATTERING
                .32           LOCALIZATION
                .33           DIGGING IN
AB 61       .82        CHEMICAL (ARTIFICAL) FERTILIZERS IN GENERAL.  MINERALS  LIME,
                          IRON SULPHATE, ETC.
FU --       .82        CHEMICAL (ARTIFICIAL) FERTILIZERS IN GENERAL.  MINERAL FERTILIZERS
            .821         LIME, GYPSUM
            .821.1          LIME.  CHALK
                .2          GYPSUM
            .822         MARL
            .824         MAGNESIUM
            .825         SULPHATE OF IRON
            .826         MUD FROM INUNDATIONS
            .828         OTHER MINERALS  SALT, IODINE
            .828.2          COPPER
            .829         COMBUSTION GASES.  CARBON DIOXYDE
AB 61       .83        POTASSIUM FERTILIZERS (EXCL. NITRATE)
FU --       .83        POTASSIUM FERTILIZERS POTASSIUM NITRATE SEE 631.842.2
            .831         WOOD, PLANT AND PEAT ASHES
            .832         CHLORATES
            .833         SULPHATES
            .833.2          POTASSIUM SULPHATE
                .3          DOUBLE SULPHATE OF POTASSIUM AND MAGNESIA
            .834         CRUDE POTASSIUM SALTS
            .835         SYLVINITES
            .836         SILICATES
            .837         CARBONATES
```

	631.839	OTHER POTASSIUM FERTILIZERS
AB 61	.84	NITROGEN FERTILIZERS NITRATES, NITRIFICATION
FU --	.84	NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS NITRATES, NITRIFICATION
	.841	AMMONIACAL AND AMINO-NITROGEN, ETC.
	.841.1	SULPHATES
	.2	CHLORATES
	.3	SULPHONITRATES
	.5	CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS
	.6	NITROGEN FERTILIZERS DERIVED FROM CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS
	.7	UREA
	.8	CRUDE AMMONIA
	.842	NITRATES
	.842.2	POTASSIUM NITRATE
	.3	SODIUM NITRATE
	.4	AMMONIUM NITRATE
	.6	CALCIUM NITRATE
	.847	VEGETABLE NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS
	.847.1	NITRIFICATION CULTURES
	.2	BACTERIAL SOIL INOCULA
	.21	NITROGEN-FIXING BACTERIA
	.211	NODULE BACTERIA
	.212	OTHER NITROGEN-FIXING BACTERIA
	.22	OTHER TYPES OF BACTERIA
	.3	MYCORRHIZAL SOIL INOCULA
AB 61	.85	PHOSPHATE AND SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS
FU --	.85	PHOSPHATE AND SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS
	.851	MINERAL PHOSPHATES. CRUDE PHOSPHATES
	.852	BONE AND SIMILAR PHOSPHATES
	.853	THOMAS SLAGS, MEAL
	.854	GUANO
	.854.2	FROM BIRDS
	.4	FROM BATS
	.6	FROM FISH
	.855	SUPERPHOSPHATES MIXED FERTILIZERS SEE 631.89
	.857	ELECTROPHOSPHATES. COLLOIDAL PHOSPHATES
	.858	RHENANIA-, VESTA-, WOLTER-PHOSPHATES, ETC.
	.859	OTHER PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS
	.859.1	PHOSPHATES OF ALKALI METALS
	.11	SODIUM PHOSPHATE
	.12	POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE
	.13	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
	.4	ALKALINE EARTH PHOSPHATES
	.412	CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
	.42	MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATE
	.424	MAGNESIUM AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
AB 61	.86	ORGANIC FERTILIZERS. STABLE AND LIQUID MANURE
FU --	.86	ORGANIC FERTILIZERS. STABLE AND LIQUID MANURE
	.861	MANURE OF ANIMAL ORIGIN IN GENERAL
	.862	STABLE MANURE. LIQUID MANURE
	.862.1	STABLE MANURE
	.2	LIQUID MANURE

631.863 HUMAN EXCRETA SEWERAGE SEE 628.2
.867 OTHER ORGANIC MANURES
.867.4 FISH REFUSE
.5 BLOOD
.6 SLAUGHTER HOUSE REFUSE, ETC.
.8 FEATHERS
AB 61 .87 OTHER ORGANIC FERTILIZERS. GREEN MANURING. HUMUS. REFUSE. COMPOST
FU -- .87 OTHER ORGANIC FERTILIZERS
.871 FERTILIZERS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN IN GENERAL
.872 LEAVES. HUMUS
.873 WATER PLANTS
.873.1 MUD, SLUDGE FROM DITCHES, PONDS, ETC.
.2 FRESH-WATER PLANTS, ESPECIALLY WATER-WEED, ETC.
.3 MARINE PLANTS
.874 GREEN MANURES DISTRIBUTION, SPREADING SEE 631.548.4
.874.2 WHOLE PLANTS FOR PLOUGHING IN OR SUBSOILING E.G. LUPINS
.3 ROOTS, STUBBLES AND STALKS FOR PLOUGHING IN OR SUBSOILING AFTER HARVESTING E.G. CLOVER
.4 TREES, SHRUBS OR LOW LEGUMINOUS PLANTS FOR ENRICHING THE MICROFLORA, FOR LOOSENING AND COVERING THE GROUND, AND FOR FORMING A HUMUS LAYER. NITROGEN-COLLECTORS NOT USED FOR SUB-SOILING SHADE TREES (LEGUMINOUS) FOR TROPICAL PLANTS SEE 635.977.87
.42/.43 MIMOSAE
.421 PITHECOLOBIUM SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.871
.422 ALBIZZIA SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.872
.423 ACACIA SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.873
.424 MIMOSA SPECIES
.425 PARKIA SPECIES
.426 ADENANTHERA SPECIES
.427 LEUCENA SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.877
.44/.45 CAESALPINIAE
.442 TAMARIND SPECIES
.443 CAESALPINIA SPECIES
.444 CASSIA SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.874
.445 BAUHINIA SPECIES
.46/.47 PAPILIONACEAE
.461 CROTALARIA SPECIES
.462 VIGNA SPECIES
.463 TEPHROSIA SPECIES
.464 PHASEOLUS SPECIES
.465 DERRIS (=DEGUELIA) SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.875
.466 ERYNTHRINA SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.876
.467 DOLICHOS SPECIES
.468 SESBANIA SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.977.878
.469 CENTROSEMA SPECIES
.471 INDIGOFERA SPECIES
.472 DESMODIUM SPECIES
.473 CLITORIA SPECIES
.474 CALOPOGONIUM SPECIES

```
            631.874.475              PUERARIA SPECIES
                   .476              SHUTERIA SPECIES
                   .477              GLYCINE SPECIES
                   .479              OTHER PAPILIONACEAE
                .875          CUT PLANTS AS MANURE OR FERTILIZER
                .877          OILCAKE AND PRESSCAKE AS FERTILIZER SUBDIVIDE AS 665.117
                .877.252             GROUNDNUT CAKE MEAL
                    .355             CASTOR-OIL CAKE MEAL
                    .358.6               CAPOK SEED MEAL
                    .536             COCONUT CAKE MEAL
                .878          PEAT.  LIGNITE COAL
                .879          VARIOUS WASTES.  REFUSE, ETC.
                .879.1            REFUSE.  GARBAGE
                    .2            SEWAGE CF. 628.37/.38
                    .25             SLUDGE FROM BIOLOGICAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION PLANT
                    .3            INDUSTRIAL WASTE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 631.879.3 663.4
                                       FROM BREWERIES
                    .32             SOILD
                    .34             LIQUID.  INDUSTRIAL SEWAGE
                    .4            COMPOST
                    .41             NATURAL
                    .42             ARTIFICIAL
                .89          MIXED AND COMPOUND FERTILIZERS
                .893           INORGANIC SUBDIVIDE AS 631.811.  INDICATE CONSTITUENTS BY
                                    ATTACHING THE LAST DIGITS OF 631.811
                .893.12                NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS
                    .123.46                    NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, POTASSIUM, CALCIUM AND
                                                    MAGNESIUM
                    .13                NITROGEN AND POTASSIUM
                    .134                 NITROGEN, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM
                    .23                PHOSPHORUS AND POTASSIUM
                    .99                OF UNDEFINED COMPOSITION
                    .992                 ASH
                .894            ORGANIC
                .895            ORGANIC AND INORGANIC SUBDIVIDE AS 631.893
                .895.992             COAL
AB 61           .9          AGRICULTURAL INFLUENCES, ECOLOGY, ETC.
FU --           .9          AGRICULTURAL INFLUENCES, ECOLOGY, ETC.
AB 61           .92           GEOPHYSICAL INFLUENCE OF PLANTATIONS AND CROPS (ON CLIMATE, SOIL,
                                   WATER, ETC.)
FU --           .92           GEOPHYSICAL INFLUENCE OF PLANTATION AND CROPS (ON CLIMATE, SOIL,
                                   WATER, ETC.)
AB 61           .95           AGRICULTURAL ECOLOGY. CF. 81.5
FU --           .95           AGRICULTURAL ECOLOGY CF. 581.5
AB 61           .96           PLANTATION SYSTEMS
FU --           .96           PLANTATION SYSTEMS
                .961            ACCORDING TO SITUATION
                .961.6              ON VEGETATION BOUNDARIES
                .962            TYPES OF STOCK
                .962.2              DENSITY
                    .3              PURE
```

```
        631.962.4             MIXED
               .5             OF THE SAME AGE
               .6             OF DIFFERENT AGES
           .963            ORIGIN, IMMIGRATION, DOMESTICATION.  DEVELOPMENT AND EXTINCTION
                                OF PLANT SPECIES
           .963.2             WILD PLANTATIONS IN GENERAL
               .3             ARTIFICIAL PLANTATIONS IN GENERAL
        63165.8            RAME,RAC AND TRIPOD EQUIPMENT

AB 61   632        PLANT INJURIES, DISEASES, PESTS.  CROP DAMAGE AND PROTECTION. CF. 581.5
ED 65   632        PLANT INJURIES, DISEASES, PESTS. CROP DAMAGE, PROTECTION
FU --   632        PLANT INJURIES, DISEASES AND PESTS.  APPLIED PHYTOPATHOLOGY. PLANT
                        DAMAGE AND PROTECTION EXPERIMENTAL PHYTOPATHOLOGY SEE 581.2
NS 64   632        PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS
AB 61   632.1          NON-PARASITIC  ENVIRONMENTAL, COMPLEX FACTORS
FU --      .1          NON-PARASITIC DAMAGE, INJURIES AND DISEASES.  DISEASES OF COMPLEX
                            ORIGIN
AB 61      .11           WEATHER AND CLIMATE, STORM DAMAGE. CF. 551.5
FU --      .11           DAMAGE CAUSED BY UNFAVOURABLE WEATHER AND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS
AB 61      .11L  112       -°C                        TEMPERATURE (FROST, COLD, HEAT).
                                                           DROUGHT
FU --      .111            TEMPERATURE.  COLD
           .111.5              FROST
               .51               EARLY FROST
               .52               LATE FROST
               .53               WINTER FROST
               .6              LOW WINTER TEMPERATURE
               .7              SOIL FREEZING
               .8              HIGH TEMPERATURE
               .9              OTHER TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS
           .112            DROUGHT
           .115            LIGHT
           .115.1              EXCESSIVE LIGHT
               .2              LACK OF LIGHT.  SHADE
               .3              SUN SCORCH
AB 61      .116            PRECIPITATIONS  RAIN, SNOW, HAIL, FOG, DEW
FU --      .116            PRECIPITATION AND CONDENSATION
           .116.1              RAIN
               .2              SNOW.  AVALANCHES
               .3              HAIL
               .4              FOG
               .5              DEW
               .6              HOAR FROST, RIME, GLAZED FROST
AB 61      .117/.118       WIND, GALES.  LIGHTNING AND OTHER DISCHARGES
FU --      .117            WIND
           .117.1              STORMS, CYCLONES
               .2              CONSTANT WINDS
           .118            ELECTRICAL AND RADIOACTIVE PHENOMENA
           .118.1              LIGHTNING
               .2              ELECTRICITY.  EARTH CURRENTS.  ELECTRIC FIELDS
               .3              RADIOACTIVITY
```

AB 61	632.12	SOIL STATE DEFICIENCY, HUMIDITY, FLOODING, ETC.
FU --	.12	DAMAGE CAUSED BY UNFAVOURABLE SOIL CONDITION
	.121	NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES. CHLOROSIS SUBDIVIDE AS 546
	.122	INJURIOUS OR TOXIC CONSTITUENTS
	.122.1	INORGANIC SUBDIVIDE AS 546
	.2	ORGANIC SUBDIVIDE AS 547
	.123	HUMIDITY
	.123.1	FLOODS
	.2	WATERLOGGING
	.124	UNFAVOURABLE PHYSICAL SOIL CONDITIONS
	.125	SOIL DEGRADATION, EROSION, LANDSLIDES, ETC.
	.126	EARTHQUAKES, TREMORS
AB 61	.15	AIR AND SOIL POLLUTION, WASTE WATER, CHEMICALS
FU --	.15	DAMAGE CAUSED BY AIR POLLUTION, CHEMICAL OR INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
	.151	SMOKE, SMOG, GASES
	.152	SOLID PARTICLES IN THE ATMOSPHERE (VOLCANIC ASH, ETC.)
	.153	WASTE-, SEA-, IRRIGATION WATERS, ETC.
	.154	INJURIES DUE TO PLANT PROTECTION SUBSTANCES PESTICIDES, ETC.
	.155	INJURIES DUE TO FERTILIZERS
AB 61	.16	PHYSIOLOGICAL AND COMPLEX DISORDERS. CF. 632.2
FU --	.16	VARIOUS PHYSIOLOGICAL OR COMPLEX DISEASES
	.161	DEGENERATION
	.163	DECLINE
	.164	ABORTION
	.165	LODGING
	.166	PREMATURE FALL OF LEAVES, FLOWERS AND FRUITS
	.167	PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES DURING STORAGE
	.168	TERATOLOGY AND MALFORMATION
AB 61	.18	FIRE AND BLAST DAMAGE WOUNDS, BURNING, ETC.
FU --	.18	WOUNDS AND OTHER NON-PARASITIC DAMAGE OR DISEASE
	.184	WOUNDS
	.187	FIRE AND BOMB DAMAGE AND INJURIES
	.187.1	FIRE DAMAGE, BURNING
	.2	BOMB AND BLAST DAMAGE
AB 61	.2	MANIFESTATION. GROWTH AND OTHER SYMPTOMS
FU --	.2	SYMPTOMS, TYPES OF INJURIES WHEN CASAL AGENT IS KNOWN CLASS UNDER 632.1 AND 632.3/.8
AB 61	.21	GALLS (CECIDIA) MYCO- AND ZOOCECIDIA
FU --	.21	GALLS. CECIDIA
	.211	MYCOCECIDIA
	.212	ZOOCECIDIA
	.23	TUMOURS, CANKER
AB 61	.24/.26	WILTS AND BLIGHTS. ROTS AND MOULDS. CHLOROSIS
FU --	.24	WILTS, BLIGHTS
	.25	ROTS, MOULDS. DAMPING OFF
	.26	LEAF SPOTS, BLEACHING, CHLOROSIS
	.27	WITCH'S BROOM
	.29	OTHER TYPES OF INJURIES
AB 61	.3	PARASITIC DISEASES (BACTERIAL, VIRUS, ETC.)
FU --	.3	BACTERIAL AND VIRUS DISEASES
	.3.01/.09	SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 576.8.01/.09, E.G.

```
        632.3.01        ORIGIN, OCCURRENCE, DISTRIBUTION OF THE AGENTS
              .07       DIAGNOSIS, ANALYSIS SUBDIVIDED AS .09 IF NECESSARY
              .093        TECHNIQUE  CULTURES, STAINING, COUNTS
              .094        MORPHOLOGY  FORM OF COLONIES, SHAPE AND STRUCTURE
              .097        IMMUNITY, VIRULENCE AND HOST, DEFENCE MECHANISM
AB 61      .35        BACTERIAL DISEASES. BY NAMES OF BACTERIA A/Z
FU --      .35        BACTERIAL DISEASES BY A/Z ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY NAMES OF
                           GENUS AND SPECIES
Ab 61      .38        VIRUS DISEASES. BY HOST AND VIRUS NAMES A/Z
FU --      .38        VIRUS DISEASES BY A/Z ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY NAMES OF GENUS
                           AND SPECIES
AB 61      .4        FUNGUS AND MOULD DISEASES. BY A/Z OR AS 582.28
FU --      .4        FUNGA AND OTHER THALLOPHYTIC DISEASES
           .4.01/.09       ORIGIN, DIAGNOSIS AND SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF PHYTOPATHOGENIC
                                FUNGI SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 576.8.01/.09, I.E. AS
                                632.3.01/.09
           .42/.49      SPECIFIC FUNGI, MOULDS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 582.22/.29 AND/OR
                           ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS AND SPECIFIC NAMES A/Z, E.G.
           .44        MYXOMYCETES, SLIME MOULDS OR FUNGI (PLASMODIA)
           .46        ALGAE, ALGAL GROWTHS
           .48        FUNGI PROPER, MOULDS AND RUSTS (EUMYCETES)
           .481.2          MOULDS (MUCORALES)
           .485          SMUTS AND RUSTS (HEMIBASIDII)
           .485.1          SMUT FUNGI (USTILAGINALES)
               .2          RUST FUNGI (UREDINALES), E.G.  633.11 WHEAT RUSTS
           .49        LICHENS
AB 61      .5        INJURIOUS PLANTS.DIVIDE .51/.53 EACH AS  582 AND/OR BY A/Z
FU --      .5        WEEDS AND OTHER INJURIOUS PLANTS
           .5.01/.09       SUBDIVIDE AS 632.3.01/.09 IF NEEDED.  ANY OF THE FOLLOWING
                                CATEGORIES MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS/OR BY COLON TO 582
                                AND/OR ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS AND SPECIES NAMES A/Z
AB 61      .51/.52     WEEDS.  OTHER NON-PARASITIC PLANT ATTACK
FU --      .51        WEEDS
           .52        OTHER NON-PARASITIC PLANTS
           .521         BRUSH
           .522         SECONDARY HOST PLANTS OF PLANT PESTS
           .523         POISONEOUS PLANTS
AB 61      .53        PARASITIC PLANT ATTACK  EPIPHYTES, CLIMBERS
FU --      .53        PARASITIC PLANTS.  EPIPHYTES.  CLIMBERS
           .531         PARASITES
           .532         EPIPHYTES
           .533         CLIMBERS
AB 61      .6        ANIMAL PESTS, VERMIN (AS 59 AND/OR A/Z), E.G. 632.682 BIRDS,
                           632.693.2 RODENTS, RATS
FU --      .6        PESTS (OTHER THAN INSECTS)
NS 64      .6        ANIMAL PESTS
FU --      .6.01/.09        SUBDIVIDE AS 591.01/.09
           .62/.69      SPECIAL PESTS SUBDIVIDE AS 592/599 AND/OR ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS
                           AND SPECIFIC NAMES A/Z, E.G.
           .63        PROTOZOA, ETC.
           .64        MELLUSCA
```

	632.65	ARTICULATES (OTHER THAN INSECTS)
	.651	WORMS, NEMATODES
	.653	CRUSTACEA
	.654	ARACHNOIDEA, MITES
	.656	MYRIAPODA
	.67	FISHES
	.681	REPTILES
	.682	BIRDS
	.69	MAMMALS
	.693.2	RODENTS
AB 61	.7	INSECT PESTS (AS 595.7 AND A/Z), E.G. .75 APHIS
FU --	.7	INSECT PESTS
NS 64	.7	INSECT PESTS FOR INSECT PESTS OF STORED CROPS, USE 632.7 631.563
FU --	.7.01/.09	SUBDIVIDE AS 591.01/.09
	.71/.79	SPECIFIC INSECTS SUBDIVIDE AS 595.7 AND/OR ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS AND SPECIES NAMES A/Z
AB 61	.8	HUMAN AND OTHER UNCERTAIN) FACTORS, E.G. WAR
FU --	.8	OTHER INJURIES AND DISEASES INCLUDING THOSE OF UNKNOWN CAUSES
NS 64	.8	OTHER INJURIES. DAMAGE FROM APPLIED CHEMICALS
AB 61	.9	PLANT AND CROP PROTECTION. PEST CONTROL
ED 65	.9	PLANT AND CROP PROTECTION, TREATMENT. PEST CONTROL
FU --	.9	PLANT PROTECTION. DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL
NS 64	.9	PLANT PROTECTION. PEST CONTROL
AB 61	.91	TRIALS, SERVICES, PREVENTIVE LEGISLATION
FU --	.91	GENERALITIES ON PLANT PROTECTION
	.911	EXPERIMENTAL METHODS
	.911.2	LABORATORY TESTS
	.3	SMALL-SCALE EXPERIMENTS (GREENHOUSE, ETC.)
	.4	FIELD EXPERIMENTS
	.912	PLANT PROTECTION SERVICES
	.913	PLANT PROTECTION MEASURES. LEGISLATION
	.913.1	IMPORTATION, EXPORTATION, PLANT QUARANTINE
	.2	INSPECTION METHODS (NURSERIES, ETC.)
	.914	FORECASTING
	.914.1	SPRAY CALENDAR
	.2	SPRAY WARNINGS
	.915	ORGANIZATION OF CONTROL
AB 61	.92	INVASION, SPREAD OF DISEASES AND PESTS
FU --	.92	INVASION AND SPREADING OF DISEASES AND PESTS
AB 61	.93	CONTROL MEASURES AND METHODS. CF. 632.98
FU --	.93	CONTROL METHODS 632.93 631.462 SOIL DISINFECTION. 632.93 631.531 SEED TREATMENT
AB 61	.931	CULTURAL, ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES
FU --	.931	CULTURAL METHODS. ACTION ON CLIMATIC AND METEOROLOGICAL AGENTS. DESTRUCTION OF DISEASED PLANTS AND VECTORS
	.931.1	CULTURAL METHODS SUBDIVIDE BY 631.5/.9, E.G. 632.931.1 631.51 TILLAGE. 632.931.1 631.52 CHOICE OF VARIETIES. 632.931.1 631.542 PRUNING. 632.931.1 631.544 PROTECTION AND SHELTERS, GROWTH CONTROL. 632.931.1 631.582 ROTATION. 632.931.1 631.62 DRAINING. 632.931.1 631.67 IRRIGATION. FLOOD FALLOWING. 632.931.1 631.8 FERTILIZATION. 632.931.1 631.96 CHOICE OF THE SITE

	632.931.2	ACTION ON CLIMATIC AND METEOROLOGICAL AGENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 632.11
AB 61	.4	DESTRUCTION OF DISEASED PLANTS AND VECTORS
FU --	.4	DESTRUCTION OF DISEASED PLANTS AND VECTORS
	.41	DISEASED PLANTS
	.42	INTERMEDIATE HOST PLANTS
	.43	INSECT AND ANIMAL VECTORS (CARRIERS)
	.44	SYMBIONTS OF PLANT PESTS
AB 61	.934	CHEMICAL CONTROL (SPRAYING, FUMIGATION, ETC.)
FU --	.934	CHEMICAL CONTROL METHODS
	.934.1	SPRAYING, DUSTING, ATOMIZING OF PESTICIDES
	.2	FUMIGATION
	.3	ENDOTHERAPY, CHEMOTHERAPY
	.4	POISON BAITS
AB 61	.935	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL, INCL. IRRADIATION
FU --	.935	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL CONTROL METHODS
	.935.1	TEMPERATURE
	.11	RISE OF TEMPERATURE
	.12	COLD
	.2	WATER
	.21	HYDRATION
	.22	DEHYDRATION
	.23	DIPPING
	.3	PRESSURE. VACUUM
	.4	WAVES AND RADIATIONS
NS 64	.4	CONTROL OF PESTS BY IRRADIATION. CF. 664.8.039.5
FU --	.41	ULTRA-SONIC VIBRATIONS
	.42	HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENTS
	.43	INFRA-RED WAVES, VISIBLE LIGHT , ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT
	.44	X-RAYS
	.45	CORPUSCULAR RADIATION (GAMMA RAYS, ETC.)
	.49	OTHER RADIATIONS
	.7	MECHANICAL METHODS OF CONTROL
	.71	COLLECTING, MECHANICAL DESTRUCTION
	.72	BARRIER
	.73	PACKING, COATING
	.74	AIR-TIGHT STORAGE
	.9	OTHER PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL METHODS
AB 61	.936	PEST-ATTRACTING AND -REPELLING, ALARM METHODS
FU --	.936	PSYCHOLOGICAL METHODS OF PEST CONTROL
	.936.1	LIGHT TRAPS
	.2	ATTRACTANTS
	.21	CHEMICAL TRAPS
	.22	BAITS
	.23	TRAP PLANTS
	.3	REPELLENTS
	.4	SCARECROWS
	.5	ACOUSTIC MEANS
	.9	OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL METHODS
AB 61	.937	BIOLOGICAL CONTROL NATURAL ENEMIES OF PESTS
FU --	.937	NATURAL LIMITATION OF PLANT PESTS. BIOLOGICAL CONTROL CULTURAL METHODS SEE 632.931. IMMUNOLOGY SEE 632.938

632.937.1 NATURAL ENEMIES OF PLANT PESTS
.1.01/.05 TYPES OF INTERSPECIFIC RELATIONS
.01 PARASITISM (INCLUDING DISEASES)
.02 HYPERPARASITISM. CO-PARASITISM
.03 PREDASISM
.04 COMPETITION
.05 ANTAGONISM
.11 INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN INSECTS
.12 INSECTS
.13 VERTEBRATES
.14 FUNGI
.15 BACTERIA
.16 VIRUS
.17 METEOROLOGICAL AND CLIMATIC FACTORS UNFAVOURABLE TO PLANT PESTS
.19 OTHER ENEMIES OF PLANT PESTS
.2 NATURAL BALANCE OF POPULATIONS
.21 FLUCTUATIONS IN POPULATIONS
.22 DISTURBANCES OF NATURAL BALANCES
.23 PROTECTION OF NATURAL AUXILIARIES
.3 UTILIZATION OF NATURAL ENEMIES
.31 IMPORTATION
.32 REARING. PROPAGATION
.33 USE UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS
AB 61 .938/.939 IMMUNITY, IMMUNIZATION. OTHER MEASURES
FU -- .938 IMMUNOLOGY
.938.1 RESISTANT PLANTS
.2 IMMUNIZATION
.939 OTHER CONTROL METHODS
AB 61 .95 PESTICIDES AND CONTROL CHEMICALS. BY 54, ETC.
FU -- .95 PEST CONTROL CHEMICALS 632.95 54.01/.09 COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, PREPARATION, ETC. 632.95 531.7 PHYSICAL ANALYSIS. 632.95 543/545 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
NS 64 .95 PESTICIDES
FU -- .95.02 ACTION OF PESTICIDES
.021 ACCORDING TO STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT OF PESTS
.021.1 EGGS. OVICIDES
.2 LARVAE. LARVICIDES
.3 ADULTS
.024 PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF PESTICIDES. TOXICOLOGY
.024.1 ACTION ON MICRO-ORGANISMS
.11 BACTERIA
.12 VIRUS
.13 FUNGI
.2 ACTION ON INVERTEBRATES
.3 ACTION ON VERTEBRATES
.39 ON MAMMALS
.391 ON MAN
.4 ACTION ON PLANTS. PHYTOTOXICITY
.025 MODES OF ACTION
.025.1 CONTACT

	632.95.025.2	INGESTION
	.3	INHALATION
	.4	ANTAGONISM
	.5	SYNERGISM
	.8	RESISTANCE TO PESTICIDES
	.026	PREVENTIVE AND CURATIVE TREATMENTS
	.026.1	PREVENTIVE
	.2	ERADICANT
	.3	CURATIVE
	.4	PREVENTIVE AND CURATIVE COMBINED
	.028	PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDE ACTION. RESIDUES
AB 61	.951	INSECTICIDES, ACARICIDES, MOLLUSCICIDES
FU --	.951	PRODUCTS FOR ARTHROPOD AND MOLLUSC DESTRUCTION. INSECTICIDES, ACARICIDES, MOLLUSCICIDES
NS 64	.951	INSECTICIDES
FU --	.951.1	INORGANIC SUBDIVIDE AS 546 AND/OR ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME OF PRODUCT
	.2	ORGANIC SUBDIVIDE AS 547 AND/OR ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME OF PRODUCT
AB 61	.952/3	FUNGICIDES. GERMICIDES (BACTERIAL, VIRUS)
FU --	.952	ANTIFUNGAL PRODUCTS. FUNGICIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 632.951
NS 64	.952	FUNGICIDES
FU --	.953	ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTIVIRAL PRODUCTS. GERMICIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 632.951
	.953.1	ANTIBACTERIAL PRODUCTS. ANTISEPTICS
	.2	PRODUCTS FOR VIRUS INACTIVATION AND DESTRUCTION. VIRICIDES
AB 61	.954	*HERBICIDES. WEED KILLERS, ETC.*
FU --	.954	HERBICIDES, WEED KILLERS SUBDIVIDE AS 632.951
	.955	PRODUCTS FOR WORM DESTRUCTION. NEMATICIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 632.951
AB 61	.958	VERMIN, RAT KILLERS. RODENTICIDES, ETC.
FU --	.958	PRODUCTS FOR VERTEBRATE DESTRUCTION
	.958.1	REPTILES
	.2	BIRDS
	.3	MAMMALS
	.31	RODENTS. RODENTICIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 632.951
	.32	OTHER MAMMALS
	.959	OTHER PRODUCTS
AB 61	.98	TREATMENT TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
FU --	.98	EXECUTION OF TREATMENTS
AB 61	.981	PREPARATIONS SPRAYS, POWDERS, ETC.
FU --	.981	PEST CONTROL PREPARATIONS
	.981.1	SPRAYS
	.11	SUSPENSIONS
	.12	SOLUTIONS
	.13	EMULSIONS
	.2	DUSTS
	.3	ADJUVANTS
	.31	WETTERS
	.32	ADHESIVES, STICKERS
	.33	EMULSIFIERS
	.34	DILUENTS

```
        632.981.4          SYNERGISTS
               .5          COMPATIBILITY
AB 61       .982         APPLICATION  GROUND, AIRCRAFT  INJECTION, ETC.
FU --       .982         MODES OF APPLICATION.  APPARATUS DETAILS OF APPARATUS SEE
                             621.647
            .982.1         SPRINKLING.  SPRAYING
               .2          NEBULIZATION, ATOMIZATION, AEROSOLS
               .3          SPREADING.  DUSTING.  SULPHURING
               .4          AIRCRAFT APPLICATION
               .5          INJECTION
               .51           SOIL INJECTION
               .52           PLANT INJECTION
               .6          FUMIGATION, GENERATION OF SMOKE
               .7          HOT-WATER TREATMENT.  STERILIZATION
               .9          OTHER MODES OF APPLICATION  PAINTING, BARKING, ETC.
            .983         TIMES OF APPLICATION
AB 61       .983.1/.2      TIMES, SEASON OF APPLICATION  SUMMER, WINTER
FU --          .1          SUMMER SPRAY OR SPRAY OF PLANT IN LEAF
               .2          WINTER OR DORMANT SPRAY
               .21           EARLY WINTER SPRAY
               .22           WINTER SPRAY
               .23           LATE WINTER SPRAY

AB 61   633        FIELD CROPS.  INDUSTRIAL CROPS
ED 65   633        FIELD CROPS. INDUSTRIAL CROPS CF. 663/664
FU --   633        FIELD (AND OTHER SPECIAL) CROPS
NS 64   633        FIELD CROPS
AB 61   633-1          FARMING AND LANDWORK, GROWING, ETC. AS 631
        633-2          DAMAGE, INJURY AND DISEASE. AS 632
        633.1          CEREALS.  CORN.  GRAIN CROPS (FOOD, FORAGE)
ED 65      .1          CEREALS, CORN, GRAIN
FU --      .1          CEREALS.  GRAIN CROPS
NS 64      .1          GRAIN.  CEREALS
AB 61      .11/.13       WHEAT.  BUCKWHEAT.  OATS
ED 65      .11           WHEAT
FU --      .11           WHEAT (TRITICUM VULGARE WILL.)
           .112            TRITICUM DIOCOCCUM SCHRANK
           .113            TRITICUM MONOCOCCUM L.
           .114            TRITICUM POLONICUM L.
           .12           BUCKWHEAT (FAGOPYRUM TOURN. SPP.)
ED 65      .13           OATS
FU --      .13           OATS (AVENA SATIVA L.)
AB 61      .14/.16       RYE.  MAIZE OR INDIAN (SWEET) CORN.  BARLEY
ED 65      .14           RYE
FU --      .14           RYE (SECALE CEREALE L.)
ED 65      .15           MAIZE
FU --      .15           MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.)
ED 65      .16           BARLEY
FU --      .16           BARLEY (HORDEUM VULGARE L.)
           .161            WINTER BARLEY (HORDEUM HEXASTICHON L.)
AB 61      .17/.18       MILLET, SORGHUM, ETC.  RICE
```

```
ED 65   633.17        MILLET, SORGHUM
FU --      .17        MILLETS.  SORGHUMS
           .171         MILLET (SETARIA)
           .172         PANIC GRASS (ECHINOCHLOA, ETC.)
           .172.1           HAIRY DIGITARIA (DIGITARIA SANGUINALE SCOP.)
               .2           ITALIAN BRISTLE-GRASS, ITALIAN MILLET (SETARIA ITALICA
                                 BEAUV.)
           .173         PROSO MILLET (PANICUM MILIACEUM)
           .174         SORGHUM SPECIES SWEET SORGHUM SEE 633.62
           .175         GREAT MILLET (PANICUM ALTISSIMUM)
           .176         SHALLU (SORGHUM ROXBURGHII) SWEET SORGHUM SEE 633.62
           .177         KAFFIR (OR CAFFRE) CORN (SORGHUM CAFFRORUM)
           .178         DURRA.  SPELT.  AWNED WHEAT (TRITICUM SPELTA L.)
           .179         OTHER VARIETIES
           .179.1           ELEUSINE CORACANA GAERTN.
               .2           GLYCERIA FLUITANS R.BR.
ED 65      .18        RICE
FU --      .18        RICE.  INE (ORYZA SATIVA L.)
           .183         CULTIVATED IN IRRIGATED FIELDS (SUITO, SAWAHS)
           .185         CULTIVATED IN DRY FIELDS (OKABO, LADANGS)
           .19        OTHER CEREALS
           .191         JOB'S TEARS (COIX LACRYMA JOBI L.)
           .192         QUINOA PLANT (CHENOPODIUM QUINOA WILLD.)
AB 61      .2       FORAGE GRASSES AND GRASSLAND  MEADOW, HERBAGE, PASTURAGE, LEYS,
                       HAY, ETC.
ED 65      .2       FORAGE GRASSES
FU --      .2       FORAGE GRASSES AND GRASSLAND
NS 64      .2       FORAGE GRASSES
FU --      .2.03          GRASSLAND IN GENERAL
             .031           MEADOW.  HAYFIELDS.  CUTTING LEYS
             .032           HERBAGE
             .032.3             MOUNTAIN HERBAGE.  HILL FARMING
             .033           PASTURE.  MOUNTAIN PASTURES
             .033.1             RICH
                 .2             LEAN
                 .3             MOUNTAIN PASTURES
                 .4             MOWN OR GRAZED PASTURES
             .037           TEMPORARY LEYS
             .038           SOWN PASTURES
             .039           OTHER TYPES OF GRASSLAND, E.G. SOWN WITH MIXED FODDER
             .039.6             SOWN WITH MIXED FODDER
           .21        MEADOW GRASS (POA PRATENSIS, POA TRIVIALIS, POA MEMORIALIS)
           .22        COCKSFOOT (DACTYLIS)
           .23        RED TOP, BENT GRASS (AGROSTIS)
           .24        TIMOTHY (PHLEUM)
           .25        CEREALS USED IN GREEN STATE SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1, E.G.
           .253         OATS (AVENA)
           .255         MAIZE
           .256         BARLEY (HORDEUM)
           .257         MILLET
           .258         RICE (ORYZA)
```

	633.26/.29	FORAGE GRASSES OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE
	.261	BERMUDA GRASS, DOOB (CYNODON)
	.262	BROME (BROMUS)
	.263	RYE GRASS (LOLIUM)
	.264	FESCUE (FESTUCA)
	.265	OAT GRASS (ARRHENATHERIUM)
	.266	PASPALUM
	.267	CANARY GRASS (PHALARIS)
	.268	FOXTAIL (ALOPECURUS)
	.269	VERNAL GRASS (ANTHOXANTHUM)
	.271	QUAKING GRASS (BRIZA)
	.272	SOFT GRASS, VELVET GRASS (HOLCUS)
	.273	BENT GRASS (AIRA)
	.274	SMALLREED (CALAMAGROSTIS)
	.275	MELICK (MELICA)
	.276	ALANG-ALANG (IMPERATA)
	.277	POLLINIA (EAST ASIA)
	.278	LOVE GRASS (ERAGROSTIS)
	.279	ISCHAEMUM (AUSTRALIA)
	.281	MAYDEAE. ZOYSIACEAE. TRISTEGINEAE, E.G. EUCHLAENA, NEURACHNE, ZOYSIA
	.282	GINGER-GRASS, BEARD-GRASS (ANDROPOGONAE VARIETIES)
	.283	PANICUM SPECIES CF. 633.257
	.286	AVENA SPECIES CF. 633.253
	.287	RHODES GRASS (AUSTRALASIA) (CHLORIDEAE)
	.289	AGOPYRUM SPECIES, VAR. HORDEAE
	.289.1	AGOPYRUM
	.2	AEGILOPS
	.3	HAYNALDIA
	.4	ELYMUS
	.291	BAMBUSEAE
	.291.1	BAMBOO
AB 61	.3	LEGUMINOUS AND OTHER GREEN FODDERS CLOVERS PULSES, BEANS, VETCHES, PEAS SAINFOIN, ETC.
ED 65	.3	CLOVERS, PULSES, VETCHES, ETC.
FU --	.3	LEGUMINOUS AND OTHER GREEN FODDERS
	.31/.37	LEGUMINOUS FODDERS. LEGUMES
	.31	LUCERNES. MEDICK. HOP CLOVER (MEDICAGO SPECIES)
	.311	ALFALFA, ETC. (MEDICAGO SATIVA L.)
	.312	SICKLE MEDICK (MEDICAGO FALCATA L.)
	.313	MEDICAGO MEDIA VARIA
	.314	GRIMM
	.315	MEDICAGO SATIVA L. VARIETIES
	.316	COSSACK
	.317	OTHER PERENNIAL VARIETIES OF LUCERNE
	.318	YELLOW CLOVER, ETC. MEDICAGO LUPULINA L.
	.319	OTHER ANNUAL VARIETIES OF LUCERNE
	.32	CLOVERS (TRIFOLIUM SPECIES)
	.321	RED CLOVER, CORNISH MARL (TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE L.)
	.322	WHITE CLOVER (TRIFOLIUM REPENS)
	.323	ALSIKE CLOVER (T. HYBRIDUM L.)

```
        633.324        EGYPTIAN CLOVER (T. ALEXANDRINUM L.)
           .325        OTHER PERENNIAL VARIETIES OF CLOVER
           .326        SUBTERRANEAN CLOVER (T. SUBTERRANEOUM)
           .327        CRIMSON CLOVER (TRIFOLIUM INCARNATUM L.)
           .328        SUCKLING CLOVER (T. MINUS)
           .329        OTHER ANNUAL VARIETIES OF CLOVER
           .33        COWPEAS (VIGNA)
           .34        SOY- OR SOYABEAN (GLYCINE)
           .35/.37    PAPILIONACEOUS FODDERS
           .35        VETCHES. BEANS AND PEAS (VICIAE, PISUM) CF. 633.379
           .351        LENTIL (LENS ESCULENTA) CF. 635.658
           .352        VETCHES (VICIA SPP.)
           .352.1          COMMON VETCH (VICIA SATIVA L.)
               .2          VICIA PANNONICA CRANTS
               .3          SAND VETCH (VICIA VILLOSA RATH.)
               .4          LENTIL VETCH (VICIA ERVILIA)
               .5          SINGLE-FLOWERED VETCH (VICIA MONANTHOS DESF.)
               .6          NARBONNE VETCH (VICIA NARBONENSIS)
           .353        BEANS (VICIA FABA L.) CF. 633.379
           .353.1          HORSE BEAN (EQUINA VAR.)
               .2          BROAD BEAN (MAJOR VAR.)
           .358        PEAS (PISUM)
           .36/.37    VARIOUS OTHER PAPILIONACEOUS FODDERS
           .361        SAINFOIN (ONOBRYCHIS VICIAEFOLIA SCOP.)
           .362        KIDNEY VETCH (ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA L.)
           .363        VELVET BEAN (MUCUNA UTILIS)
           .365        HEDYSARUM CORONARIUM L.
           .366        MELILOT (MELILOTUS TOURN. SPP.)
           .367        LUPINS (LUPINUS L. SPP.)
           .367.1          YELLOW LUPIN (LUPINUS LUTEUX L.)
               .2          LUPINUS AUGUSTIFOLIS L.
               .3          WHITE LUPIN (LUPINUS ALBUS)
               .4          EGYPTIAN LUPIN (LUPINUS TERMIS FORSK.)
           .368        PEANUTS (ARACHIS SPECIES)
           .371        CHINESE PAGODA TREE, ETC. (SOPHOREAE, SOPHOREA JAPONICA)
           .372        BROOM, GORSE, FURZE (PODALYRIEAE, GENISTAE)
           .374        LOTUS (LOTEAE)
           .375        POMME DE PRAIRIE PLANT, GOAT'S RUE (PSORALEAE, GALEGEAE)
           .376        OTHER HEDYSARUM SPECIES CF. 633.36
           .379        RUNNER BEANS, HARICOT BEANS, ETC. (PHASEOLEAE) CF. 633.35
           .39        OTHER GREEN FODDERS (DYCOTYLEDONS)
           .391        HALOPHYTES
           .391.1          SALTBUSH, GOOSEFOOT (ATRIPLEX SEMIBACCATA BR., ETC.
                               CHENOPODIACEAE)
               .2          GLASSWORT, SALTWORT, CRAB-GRASS (SALICORNIA HERBACEA)
               .3          TROPICAL BEAR'S BREECH (ACANTHUS ILICIFOLIUM L.-EAST ASIA)
               .4          AVICENNIA OFFICINALIS L. (EAST ASIA)
           .392        OTHER SUCCULENTS (APART FROM EALOPHYTES)
           .393        COMPOSITAE. SUNFLOWER (HELIANTHUS ANNUUS L.)
  AB 61    .4        ROOTS AND TUBERS AS FIELD CROPS. CF. 633.6  635.1
  ED 65    .4        ROOT AND TUBER FIELD CROPS  BEET, TURNIPS
```

```
FU --   633.4        ROOTS AND TUBERS AS FIELD CROPS GARDEN CULTIVATION, GROWING IN
                           GENERAL SEE 635.11/.14 AND 635.21/.24
AB 61      .41/.44     BEET, MANGELS.  TURNIPS.  CARROTS.  PARSIPS
FU --      .41/.44     BEET, MANGELS.  TURNIPS.  CARROTS.  PARSNIPS
           .41         BEET (BETA VULGARIS) SUGAR BEET SEE 633.63
           .412          BETA VULGARIS L. VAR. RUBRA
           .415          BETA VULGARIS L. VAR. ALBA
           .416          FORAGE BEET.  MANGELS
           .417          BETA VULGARIS L. SUB SPEC. SEMI-SACCARIFERA
           .42         KOHLRABI.  SWEDE.  TURNIP.  CELERIAC
           .425          KOHLRABI (BRASSICA CAULORAPA)
           .426          SWEDES, ETC. (BRASSICA RUTABAGA)
           .427          COMMON TURNIP (BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS L.)
           .428          CELERIAC (APIUM GRAVEOLENS L.)
           .43         CARROTS, ETC.
           .432          CARROTS (DAUCUS CAROTA)
           .436          CHERVIL ROOT (CHAEROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM L.)
           .44         PARSNIP (PASTINACA SATIVA)
AB 61      .49         TUBERS  SWEET POTATO, JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE
FU --      .49         TUBERS.  SWEET POTATO.  JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE CF. 633.68
AB 61      .491          POTATOES. CF. 635.2
FU --      .491          POTATOE (SOLANUM TUBEROSUM L.)
           .492          SWEET POTATO (IPOMOEA BATATAS)
           .493          TAPIOCA, CASSAVA (MANIHOT UTILISSIMA)
           .494          JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE, TOPINAMBOUR (HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS)
AB 61      .5        FIBRE PLANTS AND CROPS
ED 65      .5        FIBRE PLANTS AND CROPS  COTTON, FLAX, HEMP CF. 677
FU --      .5        FIBRE PLANTS
AB 61      .51         COTTON AND OTHER (SEED) HAIR CROPS. AS 677.2
FU --      .51         COTTON, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 677.2, E.G.
           .511          COTTON (GOSSYPIUM L. SPP.)
           .512          ENEA WOOL.  VEGETABLE SILK (SEEDS OF ASCLEPIADACEAE,
                              APOCYNACEAE AND TYPHACEAE)
           .513          KAPOK AND OTHER FRUIT HAIRS (BOMBACEAE, ETC.)
           .514          TITARICK (LEPTADEMIA SPARTIS WIGHT)
AB 61      .52         FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, BAST FIBRE CROPS. AS 677.1
FU --      .52         FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 677.1
           .521          FLAX (LINUM USITATISSIMUM L.)
           .522          HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.)
           .523          JUTE (CORCHORUS L. SPP.)
           .524          VARIOUS FIBRES FROM THE LIGNIFIED SCLERENCHYMA OF DICOTYLEDON
                              STEMS
           .524.1            SUNN (CROTALARIA JUNCEA L.)
               .2            KENAF, BIMLI, GAMBO, DECCAN, AMBARI (HIBISCUS CANNABINUS L.)
               .3            MALVACEOUS FIBRES NOT INCLUDED ABOVE
               .32             RAIBHENDA (HIBISCUS TETRAPHYLLUS ROXB.)
               .33             ARAMINA, CONGO JUTE (URENA FIBRES.  URENA LOBATA L.)
               .34             CHINA JUTE, TIENTSIN JUTE (ABUTILON FIBRES)
               .35             ROSELLE (HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA L.)
               .5/.9         OTHER FIBRES SUBDIVIDE AS 582.5/.9
           .525          VARIOUS FIBRES FROM THE NON-LIGNIFIED SCLERENCHYMA OF
                              DICOTYLEDON STEMS
```

```
        633.525.1          RAMIE.  CHINA GRASS (BOEHMERIA NIVEA HOOK ET ARN.)
              .2           NETTLES, ORTIES (URTICA DIOICA L.)
              .3           YERCUM, MUDAR (CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA AIT.)
              .4           BAUHINIA FIBRES
              .5/.9        OTHER FIBRES SUBDIVIDE AS 582.5/.9
           .526          LEAF AND LEAF-SHEATH FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
           .526.11           ABACA.  MANILA (MUSA TEXTILIS NEE)
              .12            BANANA FIBRES (MUSA PARADISIACA L.)
              .2           AGAVES
              .22            HENNEQUIN (AGAVE FOURCROYDES LEM.)
              .23            SISAL (AGAVE SISALANA PERR.)
              .24            CANTALA (AGAVE CANTALA ROXB.)
              .29            OTHER AGAVE FIBRES
              .3           FOURCROYA (FURCREA) FIBRES, E.G. MAURITIUS HEMP
              .4           LILIACEOUS FIBRES
              .41            NEW ZEALAND HEMP (PHORMIUM TENAX FORST.)
              .42            SANSEVIERIA FIBRES
              .43            YUCCA FIBRES (YUCCA FILAMENTOS, A LAM., ETC.)
              .45            PALMA.  PALMA IXTLE (SAMUELA CARNEROSANA TREL.)
              .5           BROMELIACEOUS FIBRES, E.G. BROMELIA
              .52            PINEAPPLE (ANANAS SATIVUS SCHULT.)
              .53            CAROA NEOGLAZIOVIA VARIEGATA MEZ.
              .6           PANDANUS
              .7           ESPARTO, ALFA (STIPACEAE.  STIPA TENACISSIMA L.)
              .8           PALM-LEAF FIBRES.  PIASSAVA.  RAPHIA CF. 633.527.4
              .9           OTHER LEAF FIBRES
           .527          STALK, PETIOLES, TRUNK FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
           .527.2          GRASSES (GRAMINEAE)
              .3           REEDS (CYPERACEAE)
              .4           PALMS.  PIASSAVA (PALMACEAE) CF. 633.526.8
              .5           RUSHES (JUNCACEAE)
              .7           LIMES.  CRIN VEGETAL (TILLANDSIA.  TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES L.)
              .8           OTHER FIBRES
           .528          FRUIT FIBRES FROM MONOCOTYLEDONS
           .528.1          COCONUT (COCOS NUCIFERA L.)
              .2           LUFFA SPECIES
              .8           OTHER FRUIT FIBRES SUBDIVIDE AS 582.52
           .529          OTHER LONG PLANT FIBRES
           .529.1          TREE BARKS SUBDIVIDE AS 582.52
              .2           MOSSES AND FERNS
              .3           MARINE FIBRES
              .32            POSIDONIA AUSTRALIS HOOK F.
              .33            SEAWEED (ZOSTERA MARINA L.)
              .4           PEAT FIBRES
              .5           FIBRES IN THE FORM OF CHIPS, SHAVINGS.  FIBRES FROM CONIFER
                               NEEDLES
              .57            PINE NEEDLES
AB 61      .58          STRAW, ESPARTO, OSIERS, RUSHES.  BAMBOO
FU --      .58          (STEM, LEAF) FIBRES FOR PLAITING, ETC. CF. 633.526 AND 633.527
                             SUBDIVIDE AS 677.5
           .584           STRAW, RUSHES, ETC.
```

	633.584.1	STRAW
	.2	ESPARTO (STIPA TENACISSIMUM L.) CF. 633.526.7
	.3	OSIERS WILLOWS (SALIX L. SPP.)
	.4	RUSHES AND REEDS (JUNCACEAE AND CYPERACEAE) CF. 633.527
	.5	BAMBOO, RATTAI CANE (BAMBUSA SCHREB. CALAMUS L. SPP.)
	.6	SHAVINGS, E.G. RICE STRAW
	.7	LEAVES AND LEAF PARTS
	.8	BASS. LINDEN BASS
	.9	OTHER FIBRES FOR PLAITING
AB 61	.6	SUGAR- AND STARCH-YIELDING CROPS
ED 65	.6	SUGAR- AND STARCH-YIELDING CROPS SUGAR CANE, MAPLE, ETC.
FU --	.6	SUGAR- AND STARCH-YIELDING PLANTS
NS 64	.6	SUGARS
AB 61	.61/.63	SUGAR CANE. SORGHUM. BEET. CF. 633.17
FU --	.61	SUGAR CANE (SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM L.)
	.62	SWEET SORGHUM (SORGHUM SACCHARATUM MOENCH.) SORGHUM SEE 633.17
	.63	SUGAR BEET (BETA VULGARIS L.) BEET SEE 633.41
AB 61	.64/.66	MAPLE. SUGAR PALMS. OTHER SUGAR PLANTS
FU --	.64	MAPLE (ACER SACCHARUM MARSH.)
	.65	SUGAR PALM (ARENGA SACCHARIFERA LABILL.)
	.66	OTHER SUGAR-YIELDING PLANTS
	.661	MANNA ASH (FRAXINUS ORNUS)
AB 61	.68	STARCHY PLANTS SAGO, YAM, ETC.
FU --	.68	STARCHY PLANTS BANANAS SEE 634.772. CEREALS SEE 633.1. POTATOES, ETC. SEE 633.49
	.681	ARROWROOT (MARANTA ARUNDINACEA L.)
	.682	TAPIOCA, CASSAVA (MANIHOT UTILISSIMA POHL.)
	.683	SAGO PALM (METROXYLON SAGU RATTB.)
	.685	YAM (DIOSCOREA PLUM SPP.)
	.686	CANNA
	.687	AMORPHOPHALLUS SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 635.965.286.1
	.689	OTHER STARCHY PLANTS
AB 61	.7	STIMULANT-YIELDING PLANTS. CF. 633.88
ED 65	.7	STIMULANT PLANTS TOBACCO, TEA, COFFEE, CACAO, ETC. CF. 663.9
FU --	.7	PLANTS YIELDING STIMULANTS
AB 61	.71	TOBACCO
FU --	.71	TOBACCO (NICOTIANA L. SPP.)
AB 61	.72/.74	TEA. COFFEE. CACAO (COCOA)
FU --	.72	TEA (THEA SINENSIS L.)
	.73	COFFEE. (COFFEA SPECIES)
	.731	COFFEE SHRUB, COFFEE TREE (COFFEA ARABICA)
	.732	COFFEA CONGENSIS CONUGA AND VARIETIES
	.733	COFFEA LIBERICA AND VARIETIES
	.734	COFFEA EXCELSA AND VARIETIES
	.735	COFFEA ROBUSTA AND VARIETIES
	.736	COFFEA STENOPHYLLA
	.739	OTHER COFFEA SPECIES
	.739.1	QUILLOU
	.2	WILD SPECIES
	.3	COFFEA DEWEVREI DE WILLD.
	.4	COFFEA LAURENTI DE WILLD.

	633.739.5	COFFEA CANEPHORA PIERRE AND VARIETIES
	.74	COCOA (THEOBROMA CACAO L.)
NS 64	.74	COCOA
AB 61	.75/.78	POPPY (OPIUM). COLA. MATE. CHICORY
FU --	.75	POPPY (OPIUM) (PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM L.) CF. 633.888.31
	.76	COLA (COLA ACUMINATA SCHOTT ET ENDL.)
	.77	MATE (ILEX PARAGUAYENSIS D.DON)
	.78	CHICORY (ZICHORIUM INTYBUS L.)
	.79	OTHER PLANTS YIELDING STIMULANTS
AB 61	.8/.9	VARIOUS CROPS FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING
ED 65	.8/.9	VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL CROPS, E.G. 633.91 RUBBER CROPS
FU --	.8/.9	VARIOUS PLANTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING
AB 61	.81	AROMATIC (PERFUME-YIELDING) PLANTS. CF. 668.52
FU --	.81	AROMATIC (PERFUME-YIELDING) PLANTS
	.811/.815	SUBDIVIDE AS 668.52
	.811	FLOWERS ROSES, JASMIN, VIOLET, ETC.
	.812	HERBS LAVENDER, ROSEMARY, GERANIUM, PATCHOULI
	.814	WOODS SANDAL, CEDAR
	.815	ROOTS IRIS, CUSCUS GRASS
	.816	BALMS. INCENSES
AB 61	.819	HOPS, ETC. CF. 663.42
FU --	.819	OTHER AROMATIC PLANTS
	.819.2	HOPS (HOMULUS LUPULUS L.)
AB 61	.82/.84	FLAVOURINGS. SPICES. CONDIMENTS. CF. 664.5
FU --	.82	AROMATIC SPICE PLANTS CF. 664.5
AB 61	.821/5	VANILLA. MINT. WINTERGREEN. BAY. GINGER
FU --	.821	VANILLA (VANILLA PLANIFOLIA ANDRE)
	.822	MINT (MENTHA L. SPP.)
	.823	WINTERGREEN (GAULTHERIA)
	.824	SASSAFRAS. LAUREL (LAURACEOUS TREES)
	.825	GINGER (ZINGIBER OFFICINALE)
	.83	(NON-AROMATIC) SPICE PLANTS CF. 664.5
AB 61	.831/4	ALLSPICE. CLOVES. CINNAMON. NUTMEG
FU --	.831	PIMENTO. ALLSPICE (PIMENTA OFFICINALIS LINDL.)
	.832	CLOVE (EUGENIA AROMATICA BERG.)
	.833	CINNAMON (CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM NEES.)
	.834	NUTMEG, MACE (MYRISTICA FRAGRANS HUTT.)
	.84	HOT OR SHARP SPICE PLANTS (FOR CONDIMENTS) CF. 664.5
AB 61	.841/3	PEPPERS. APRICA, CHILLI. CAYENNE
FU --	.841	PEPPER (PIPER NIGRUM BEYR.)
	.842	ANNUAL CAPSICUM, PAPRIKA (CAPSICUM ANNUUM L.)
	.843	CAYENNE PEPPER, RED PEPPER (CAPSICUM FASTIGATUM)
AB 61	.844/6	MUSTARD. CAPERS. HORSERADISH
FU --	.844	MUSTARD (BRASSICA)
	.844.2	BLACK MUSTARD (BRASSICA NIGRA ROCH.)
	.3	WHITE MUSTARD (BRASSICA ALBA BOISS.)
	.4	BRASSICA RUBOSA PRAIN.
	.845	CAPER (CAPPARIS SPINOSA L.)
	.846	HORSERADISH (COCHLEARIA ARMORIACA L.) CF. 635.162
AB 61	.85	OIL-YIELDING PLANTS. AS 665.3
FU --	.85	OIL-YIELDING PLANTS ESSENTIAL OILS SEE 668.5 SUBDIVIDED AS 665.3, OR COLONNED TO OTHER SUBDIVISIONS OF 633 AND 634, AS REQUIRED

```
        633.852          NON-DRYING OILS
           .852.52            PEANUT, GROUNDNUT (ARACHIS HYPOGAEA L.)
               .73            OLIVE (OLEA EUROPEAEA L.)
           .853          SEMI-DRYING OILS
           .853.483             BUSTARD (BRASSICA)
               .492             RAPE (BRASSICA NAPUS VAR. OLEIFERA)
               .494             TURNIP (BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS VAR. OLEIFERA)
               .52            SOY (OR SOYA) BEAN (GLYCINE HISPIDA MAXIM.)
               .55            CASTOR OIL (RICINUS COMMUNIS L.)
               .59            COTTON (GOSSYPIUM L. SPP.)
               .74            SESAME (SESAMUM INDICUM L.)
           .854          DRYING OILS
           .854.434             HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.)
               .492             PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM L. (POPPY)
               .59            FLAX.  LINSEED (LINUM USITATISSMUM L.)
               .78            SUNFLOWER (HELIANTHUS ANNUUS L.)
           .855          FATS
           .855.34            OIL PALM (ELAEIS GUINEENSIS JACQ.)
               .36            COCONUT PALM (COCOS NUCIFERA L.)
               .597             COCOA (THEOBROMA CACAO L.)
           .856          WAXES
           .856.2           CARNAUBA PALM (COPERNICA CERIFERA MART.)
               .3           WAX PALM (CEROXYLON ANDICOLUM HUMB.)
               .4           WAX MYRTLE (MYRICA CERIFERA L.)
AB 61      .86/.87      DYE, PIGMENT PLANTS.  TANNIN-YIELDING PLANTS
FU --      .86          DYE OR PIGMENT PLANTS PLANTS YIELDING BROWN PIGMENTS SEE
                            633.874/.875
           .861          YELLOW PIGMENT PLANTS
           .861.1           DYER'S WEED (RESEDA LUTEOLA L.)
               .2           SAFFRON (CROCUS SATIVUS L.)
               .3           TURMERIC, CURCUMA (CURCUMA LONGA L.)
               .4           SUMACH (RHUS L. SPP.)
               .5           DYER'S MULBERRY (CHLOROPHORA TINCTORIA GAUDICH)
               .6           DYER'S OAK (QUERCUM L. SPP.)
               .7           DYER'S BROOM (GENISTA TINCTORIA L.)
               .9           OTHER YELLOW PIGMENT PLANTS
           .862          BLUE PIGMENT PLANTS LOGWOOD SEE 633.863.6
           .862.1           DYER'S WOAD (ISATIS TINCTORIA L.)
               .2           LITMUS LICHEN (CHROCOPHORA PLICATA A. JOSS.)
               .3           PERSICARIA (POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM AIT.)
               .4           INDIGO PLANT (INDIGOFERA L. SPP.)
               .9           OTHER BLUE PIGMENT PLANTS
           .863          RED PIGMENT PLANTS
           .863.1           MADDER (RUBA TINCTORIUM L.)
               .2           SAFFLOWER CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS L.
               .3           DYER'S OAK (QUERCUS COCCIFERA)
               .4           ALKANET (ALKANNA TINCTORIA)
               .5           ORCHIL (ROCCELLA TINCTORIA)
               .6           LOGWOOD (HAEMATOXYLON CAMPACHIANUM) BLUE PIGMENT PLANTS SEE
                                633.862
               .7           SANDALWOOD (PTEROCARPUS SANTALINA L.)
```

633.863.8 HENNA (LAWSONIA INERMIS L.)
.9 OTHER RED PIGMENT PLANTS DIVIDIVIDI TREE FRUIT SEE 633.879.452
.91 HOLLYHOCK (ALTHAEA ROSEA CAV.)
.92 ORLEAN (BIXA ORELLANA L.)
.864 GREEN PIGMENT PLANTS
.864.1 DYER'S BUCKTHORN (RHAMNUS TOURN. SPP.)
.865 BROWN PIGMENT PLANTS GAMBIR SHRUB SEE 633.874. LEGUMINOUS PLANTS YIELDING TANNIN SEE 633.875
.87 TANNIN-YIELDING PLANTS
.871/.878 BARKS AND GALLS
.871 ANACARDIACEAE. SUMACH BARK, ETC.
.871.1 SUMACH (RHUS SPECIES AND VARIETIES)
.2 INK PLANT (CORIARIA SPECIES. CORIARIA MYRTHIFOLIA L.)
.3 ASTRONIUM VARIETIES
.4 MANGO (MANGIFERA INDICA L.)
.5 LANNEA GRANDIS ROXB.
.6 LITRAEA GILLIESII
.872 FAGACEAE. OAK BARK, ETC.
.872.1 OAKS (QUERCUS L. SPP.)
.11 DYER'S OAK (QUERCUS COCCIFERA L.)
.2 CHESTNUT (CASTANEA SPECIES)
.3 BEECH (FAGUS)
.873 GALLS, ESPECIALLY OAK GALLS. NUT GALLS
.873.1 OAKS (QUERCUS SPECIES)
.11 PORTUGUESE OAK (QUERCUS LUSITANICA)
.12 WHITE-HAIRED OAK (QUERCUS AEGILOPS L. KNOPPERN)
.2 DISTYLIUM RACEMOSUS (JAPAN)
.3 PISTACHIO SPECIES
.4 RHUS SPECIES
.5 TAMARISK SPECIES
.874 GAMBIR (UNGARIA GAMBIER ROXB.) BROWN PIGMENT PLANTS SEE 633.865
.875 LEGUMINOSAE. WATTLE AND CASSAVA BARKS BROWN PIGMENT PLANTS SEE 633.865
.875.1 ALBIZZIA SPECIES
.2 WATTLE (ACACIA L. SPP.)
.21 INDIAN BABUL TREE. ACACIA ARABICA
.22 ACACIA FARNESIANA WILLD.
.231 BLACK WATTLE (ACACIA MOLLISSIMA)
.233 GREEN WATTLE (ACACIA DECURRENS)
.238 SILVER WATTLE (ACACIA DEALBATA)
.24 HIC KERYBARK (ACACIA PENNINERVIS SIEB.)
.25 GOLDEN WATTLE, LEAVED WATTLE (ACACIA PYCNANTHA)
.26 ACACIA CAVENIA HOOK
.27 ACACIA CEBIL GRIS
.28 CATECHU ACACIA (ACACIA CATECHU WILLD.)
.3 CASSIA SPECIES
.31 CASSIA FLORIDA VAHL
.32 CASSIA-BARK TREE (CASSIA AURICULATA L.)
.33 DRUMSTIK (CASSIA FISTULA L.)
.34 CASSIA JAVANICA L.

633.875.4 TAMARIND TREE (TAMARINDUS INDICA L.)
.5 CAESALPINIA SPECIES
.6 BAUHINIA SPECIES
.876 RHIZOPHORACEAE, E.G. MANGROVES
.876.1 RHIZOPHORA SPECIES
.11 HORSEFLESH MAHOGANY (RHIZOPHORA MANGLE L.)
.12 MANGROVE (RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA LAM.)
.13 RHIZOPHORA CONJUGATA L.
.2 BRUGIERA SPECIES
.21 MANGROVE (BRUGIERA GYMNORRHIZA)
.24 BRUGIERA RHEEDII BL.
.3 CERIOPS SPECIES
.31 KULIT TENGAR (CERIOPS CANDOLLEANA ARN.)
.32 CERIOPS ROXBURGHIANA
.4 SONNERATIA SPECIES
.5 AVICENNIA SPECIES
.6 CARAPA SPECIES
.877 CONIFER BARKS
.877.1 FIR BARK (ABIES SPECIES)
.11 SPRUCE, PINE (ABIES EXCELSA D.C.)
.12 WHITE SPRUCE, SILVER FIR (ABIES ALBA MILL. ABIES PECTINATA D.C.)
.13 HEMLOCK SPRUCE (ABIES CANADENSIS MICHX.)
.2 LARCHES (LARIX SPECIES)
.3 PINUS SPECIES
.31 JERUSALEM PINE (PINUS HALEPENSIS MILL. SNOUBAR SCORZA ROSSA)
.4 PHYLLOCLADUS SPECIES
.878 CASUARINACEAE, ETC.
.878.1 BOTANY BAY-WOOD PLANTS (CASUARINACEAE)
.2 MYRICACEAE
.3 SALICACEAE
.31 WILLOW BARK (SALIX SPECIES)
.32 POPLAR BARK (POPULUS SPECIES)
.4 RETULACEAE
.41 HORNBEAM (CARPINUS BETULUS L.)
.42 HAZEL (CORYLUS AVELLANA L.)
.43 BIRCH (BETULA ALBA L.)
.44 ALDER (ALNUS GLUTINOSA GAERTN.)
.9 OTHER PLANTS
.91 MYRTACEAE, EUCALYPTUS SPECIES. DIPTERCARPACEAE. SHOREA SPECIES. COMBRETACEAE. TERMINALIA SPECIES. MYRISTICACEAE. POLYGONACEAE. LAURACEAE
.879 PARTS OTHER THAN BARK AND GALL
.879.1 LEAVES
.4 FRUITS
.41 ACORN CUPS OF QUERCUS SPECIES
.411 QUERCUS VALLONA
.42 HUSKS AND SHELLS OF MANGOSTEENS (GARCINIA MANGOSTANA)
.43 HUSKS OF PUNICA GRANATUM
.44 FRUITS OF PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA WILLD.

633.879.45 FRUITS OF LEGUMINOSAE
.451 TARI, TERI (CAESALPINIA DIGYNA ROTTL.)
.452 DIVIDIVITREE (CAESALPINIA CORIARIA WILLD.)
.453 CAESALPINIA TINCTORIA BENTH.
.454 CAESALPINIA SAPPAN L.
.455 CAESALPINIA MELOCARPA
.456 CASSIA FLORIDA VAHL
.457 ALGAROBILLA (BALSAMOCARPUM BREVIFOLIUM BAILL.)
.46 BETEL NUT (ARECA CATECHU L.)
.47 FRUITS OF ALNUS FIRMA SIEB. (JAPAN)
.48 MYROBALAN (TERMINALIA SPECIES) FRUITS
.6 WOOD OR WOOD EXTRACT
.61 QUEBRACHIA LORENTZII GRIS.
.62 CATECHU (ACACIA CATECHU WILLD.)
.9 ROOTS
.91 POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA SCHRK. AND OTHER POTENTILLA SPECIES
.92 PLUMBAGO EUROPEA L.
.94 POLYGONACEAE
.941 POLYGONUM SPECIES
.942 RUMEX SPECIES
.942.1 TUBERS OF RUMEX HUMENOCEPHALUS TORR.
.95 SAXIFRAGA SPECIES
.96 PHYLLANTHUS SPECIES
AB 61 .88 MEDICINAL PLANTS AND HERBS. AS 615.7, E.G.
FU -- .88 MEDICINAL PLANTS AND SPECIES SUBDIVIDE AS 615.7, E.G.
AB 61 .885 CINCHONA (QUININE), ETC.
FU -- .885 CINCHONA, ETC.
AB 61 .888 NARCOTIC-, ALKALOID-YIELDING. CF. 633.7
FU -- .888 NARCOTIC-, ALKALOID-YIELDING PLANTS
.888.271 VALERIAN (VALERIANA OFFICINALIS L.)
.31 OPIUM PLANTS (PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM L.)
.33 INDIAN HEMP. HASHISH (CANNABIS INDICA)
.41 DEADLY NIGHTSHADE (ATROPA BELLADONNA L.)
.52 NUX VOMICA (STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA)
.9 OTHER PLANTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING
AB 61 .91 RUBBER TREES AND PLANTS. CF. 678.4
ED 65 .91 RUBBER CROPS
FU -- .91 RUBBER TREES AND PLANTS
.912 EUPHORBICEAE
.912.1/.2 EUHEVEA (HEVEA) SPECIES
.11 HEVEA BRASILIENSIS MUELL. ARG.
.12 HEVEA LUTEA MULL.
.13 HEVEA APICULATA BAILL.
.14 HEVEA PAUCIFLORA MULL.
.15 HEVEA BENTHAMIANA MULL.
.16 HEVEA MICROPHYLLA
.17 HEVEA GUYANENSIS AUBL.
.18 HEVEA MINOR
.19 HEVEA COLLINA
.21 HEVEA RIGIDIFOLIA MULL.
.22 HEVEA SPRUCEANA MULL. ARG.

633.912.23 HEVEA VIRIDIS
.24 HEVEA DISCOLOR MULL. ARG.
.25 HEVEA KNUTHIANA HUB.
.26 HEVEA SIMILIS HEMSL.
.27 HEVEA BIGLANDULOSUM ULE
.3 BISIPHONIA SPECIES
.31 BISIPHONIA LUTEA
.32 BISIPHONIA INTERMEDIAE
.33 BISIPHONIA OBTUSIFLORAE
.4 MICRANDRA AND COMMIPHOR SPECIES
.41 SERINGA RUBBER. MICRANDRA SIPHONOIDES BENTH.
.42 MICRANDRA MINOR BENTH.
.46 COMMIPHORA MADAGASCARIENSIS JACQ.
.5/.6 EUPHORBIA SPECIES. SPURGE
.51 EUPHORBIA LUCIDA
.52 EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS
.53 EUPHORBIA MYRSINITES
.54 EUPHORBIA RIGIDA = EUPHORBIA BIGLANDULOSA
.55 EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS L.
.56 EUPHORBIA ELASTICA JUM.
.57 EUPHORBIA TRIANGIFOLIA. CUBAN RUBBER PLANT
.58 EUPHORBIA CYPARISSIAS L.
.59 EUPHORBIA CARDELABRUM WELW.
.61 EUPHORBIA ESULA L.
.62 EUPHORBIA CALENDULACEA
.63 EUPHORBIA RHIPSALOIDES WELW.
.64 EUPHORBIA HETEROPHYLLA L.
.65 EUPHORBIA INTISY DRAKE
.66 EUPHORBIA THYMFOLIA
.67 EUPHORBIA RESINIFERA BERG. ALMEIDINA RUBBER PLANT
.68 EUPHORBIA SPLENDENS PECK.
.69 EUPHORBIA ANTISYPHILITICA ZUCC.
.7 CIARA AND MANICOBA RUBBER. MANIHOT SPECIES
.71 MANIHOT GLAZIOVII MUELL. ARG.
.72 MANIHOT VIOLACEA MUELL. ARG.
.73 MANIHOT DICHOTOMA ULE = MANHOT PRECIOSA
.74 MANIHOT PIAUHYENSIS ULE
.75 MANIHOT HEPTAPHYLLA ULE
.76 MANIHOT TEISSONNIERI CHEV.
.8 SAPIUM SPECIES
.81 SAPIUM JENMANNI HEMSL. VERGIN RUBBER PLANT
.82 SAPIUM TAPURU. TAPURU OR MURUPITA RUBBER PLANT
.83 SAPIUM BIGLANDULOSUM MULL. CAUCHO-BLANCO RUBBER PLANT
.89 OTHER SAPIUM SPECIES. CAUCHO RUBBER PLANT
.913 OTHER RUBBER TREES AND PLANTS
.913.1 APOCYNACEAE
.11/.12 LANDOLPHIA SPECIES. RUBBER LIANAS
.111 LANDOLPHIA HENDELOTTI D.C.
.112 LANDOLPHIA KLAINERI PIERRE
.113 LANDOLPHIA OWARIENSIS PAL. BEAUV.
.114 LANDOLPHIA DROOGMANSIANA DE WILLD.

633.913.115 LANDOLPHIA GENTILI DE WILLD.
.116 LANDOLPHIA HUMILIS K. SCHUM.
.117 LANDOLPHIA THOLLONI DEWEIRE
.118 LANDOLPHIA CHYLORRHIZA K. SCHUM.
.119 LANDOLPHIA MADAGASCARIENSIS SCHUM.
.121 LANDOLPHIA SPHAEROCARPA JUM.
.122 LANDOLPHIA KIRKII DYER
.123 LANDOLPHIA DONDEENSIS BUSSE
.124 LANDOLPHIA TENUIS JUM.
.125 LANDOLPHIA FINGIMERA
.126 LANDOLPHIA DUBARDII
.127 LANDOLPHIA PERRIERI
.128 LANDOLPHIA FLORIDA
.129 LANDOLPHIA THOMPSONI
.14 FUNTUMIA, CLITANURA, CARPODINUS AND WILLUGBEIA SPECIES
.141 FUNTUMIA SPECIES. FUNTUMIA RUBBER. KICKXIA
.141.1 FUNTUMIA ELASTICA
.2 FUNTUMIA AFRICANA
.3 FUNTUMIA LATIFOLIA
.142 CLITANDRA SPECIES
.142.1 CLITANDRA KILIMANJARICA WARB.
.2 CLITANDRA ORIENTALIS K. SCHUM. LIANA RUBBER
.3 CLITANDRA EUGENIFOLIA
.4 CLITANDRA ARNOLDIANA DE WILLD. LIANA RUBBER
.5 CLITANDRA LAURIFOLIA
.6 CLITANDRA ELASTICA CHEVALIER
.7 CLITANDRA NZUNDE DE WILLD.
.143 CARPODINUS SPECIES
.143.1 CARPODINUS LANDOLPHIOIDES K. SCHUM. CONGO BALLS
.2 CARPODINUS GRACILIS
.3 CARPODINUS HIRSUTA. ACCRA PAST RUBBER PLANT
.4 CARPODINUS CHYLORRHIZA K. SCHUM.
.144 WILLUGBEIA SPECIES. CHITTAGONG-LIANA RUBBER
.144.1 WILLUGBEIA EDULIS ROXB. MARRABANICA WALL.
.2 WILLUGBEIA FIRMA BL.
.3 WILLUGBEIA APICULATA MIQ.
.4 WILLUGBEIA CORIACEA WALL.
.5 WILLUGBEIA FLAVESCENS DYER
.6 WILLUGBEIA TREACHERY DYER
.7 WILLUGBEIA TENUIFLORA DYER
.8 WILLUGBEIA JAVANICA BL.
.15 PARAMERIA, MASCARENHASIA, HANCORNIA, TABERNAEMONTANA, ALSTONIA AND DYERA SPECIES
.151 PARAMERIA SPECIES
.151.1 PARAMERIA BARTATA SCHUM.
.2 PARAMERIA PEDUCULORA BENT.
.3 PARAMERIA POLYNEURA HOOK. F.
.4 PARAMERIA VULNERARIA RADLK.
.5 PARAMERIA PIERREI BAILL.
.6 PARAMERIA GLANDULIFERA WALL.
.152 MASCARENHASIA SPECIES. LIANA RUBBER

633.913.152.1 MASCARENHASIA ELASTICA SCHUM.
.2 MASCARENHASIA LISIANTHIFLORA D.C.
.3 MASCARENHASIA ANCEPS BOIV.
.4 MASCARENHASIA LONGIFOLIA JUMELLE
.5 MASCARENHASIA UTILIS BAKER
.6 MASCARENHASIA GAYI
.7 MASCARENHASIA KIDROA
.153 HANCORNIA SPECIES
.153.1 HANCORNIA SPECIOSA MUELL. ARG. PERNAMBUC K. MANGABEIRA
.154 TABERNAEMONTANA SPECIES
.154.1 RUBBER FROM THE FRUIT TABERNAEMONTANA DONNELL-SMITHII
.2 TABERNAEMONTANA THURSIONI BAK.
.3 TABERNAEMONTANA STENOSIPHON STAPF.
.4 TABERNAEMONTANA ANGOLENSIS STAPF.
.155 ALSTONIA SPECIES
.155.1 ALSTONIA ANGUSTILOBA MIQ.
.2 ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS R. BR. DEVIL'S TREE
.3 ALSTONIA CONGENSIS
.4 ALSTONIA EXIMIA MIQ.
.5 ALSTONIA GRANDIFLORA MIQ.
.6 ALSTONIA COSTULATA MIQ. DYERA COSTULATA
.156 DYERA SPECIES
.156.1 DYERA COSTULATA HOOK. DJELUTUNG RUBBER PLANT
.2 DYERA LAXIFLORA HOOK. F.
.3 DYERA LOWII HOOK. F.
.16 GARRUTHERSIA, MELODINUS, CHLOROCARPUS, ECDYSANTHERA, PLECTANEIA, KOPSIA, LEUCONOTIS AND PLUMIERA SPECIES
.161 GARRUTHERSIA SPECIES
.162 MELODINUS SPECIES
.163 CHLOROCARPUS SPECIES
.164 ECDYSANTHERA SPECIES
.165 PLECTANEIA SPECIES
.166 KOPSIA SPECIES
.167 LEUCONOTIS SPECIES
.168 PLUMIERA SPECIES
.17 CHONEMORPHA, APOCYNUM, FORSTERONIA, URCEOLARIA, CAMERARIA, COLLOPHORA AND BLEEKRODIA SPECIES
.171 CHONEMORPHA SPECIES
.172.1 APOCYNUM CANNABINUM L. CANADIAN HEMP
.2 APOCYNUM VENETUM L. KENDYR RUBBER PLANT
.173 FORSTERONIA SPECIES
.173.1 FORSTERONIA FLORIBUNDA D.C.
.174 URCEOLARIA SPECIES. BORNEO RUBBER PLANT
.174.1 URCEOLARIA ELASTICA D.C.
.2 URCEOLARIA ESCULENTA BENTH.
.175 CAMERARIA SPECIES
.175.1 CAMERARIA LATIFOLIA JACK. CUBA RUBBER PLANT
.176 COLLOPHORA SPECIES
.176.1 COLLOPHORA UTILIS MART.

633.913.2 MORACEAE
.21 FICUS SPECIES. FIG TREES
.211 ASIATIC FICUS SPECIES IN GENERAL
.211.1 FICUS ELASTICA ROXB. RAMBONG RUBBER PLANT
.2 FICUS HISPIDA L.
.3 FICUS RELIGIOSA L.
.4 FICUS TOXICARIA L.
.5 FICUS ANNULATA BL.
.6 FICUS INDICA L = FICUS LANCIFOLIA MOENCH.
.7 FICUS LACCIFERA ROXB.
.8 FICUS VERRUCOSA VAHL
.9 FICUS ALTISSIMA BL. PATANI RUBBER PLANT
.212.1 FICUS BENGALENSIS L.
.2 FICUS OBTUSIFOLIA ROXB. PATANI RUBBER PLANT
.3 FICUS ROXBURGHII WALL
.4 FICUS MUSORENSIS HEYN
.5 FICUS CONSOCIATA BL.
.213 AFRICAN FICUS SPECIES IN GENERAL
.213.1 FICUS VOGELII MIQ.
.2 FICUS PRIMOIDES WILLD.
.3 FICUS DOB WARB.
.4 FICUS BRAZII BR.
.5 FICUS HOLSTII WARB.
.6 FICUS PREUSSII WARB.
.7 FICUS VOHSENII WARB.
.8 FICUS USAMBARENSIS WARB.
.9 FICUS BUBU WARB.
.214.1 FICUS NEKBUDU WARB.
.2 FICUS TRICHOPODA BAK.
.215 AUSTRALIAN FICUS SPECIES
.215.1 FICUS MACROPHYLLA
.2 FICUS RUBIGINOSA
.3 FICUS PROLIXA
.4 FICUS ELLIPTICA KUTH.
.5 FICUS OBLIQUA FORST FIL.
.6 FICUS RIGO BAILEY
.216 AMERICAN FICUS SPECIES
.216.1 FICUS SILVESTRIS ST. HIL.
.2 FICUS POPULNEA WILLD.
.3 FICUS RADULA WILLD.
.4 FICUS NYMPHACIFOLIA
.5 FICUS AUREA
.22 CASTILLOA SPECIES. CAUCHO RUBBER
.221 CASTILLOA ULEI WARB.
.222 CASTILLOA FALLAX COOKE = CASTILLOA TUNI HEMSL.
.223 CASTILLOA AUSTRALIS HEMSL.
.224 CASTILLOA DAGUENSIS PITTIER
.225 CASTILLOA LACTIFLUA COOKE
.226 CASTILLOA GUATEMALENSIS
.227 CASTILLOA COSTARICANA LIEBM. AND CASTILLOA NICOYENSIS COOKE

633.913.228 CASTILLOA ELASTICA CERVANTES
.229 OTHER CASTILLOA SPECIES, E.G. CASTILLOA ULEI
.24 BROSIMUM SPECIES
.241 BROSIMUM GALACTODENDRON DON
.25 ANTIARIS SPECIES
.26 MORUS SPECIES
.3 COMPOSITAE
.31 PARTHENIUM SPECIES
.311 PARTHENIUM ARGENTUM. GUAYULE RUBBER PLANT
.312 PARTHENIUM INCANUM. MARIOLA RUBBER PLANT
.32 LEONTODON SPECIES
.321 LEONTODON TARAXACUM L. DANDELION RUBBER PLANT
.322 LEONTODON TARAXACUM KOKSAGHYS RODIN
.323 TARAXACUM GUMNACTUM. KRYM-SAGHYS RUBBER PLANT
.33 LACTUCA SPECIES. LETTUCE RUBBER PLANTS
.331 LACTUCA CANADENSIS L.
.332 LACTUCA VIROSA L.
.34 CHONDRILLA SPECIES
.341 CHONDRILLA JUNCEA L.
.35 SOLIDAGO SPECIES. GOLDEN ROD RUBBER PLANT
.351 SOLIDAGO SEMPERVIRENS
.352 SOLIDAGO LEROTINA
.353 SOLIDAGO LAEVENWORTHII
.354 SOLIDAGO ALTISSIMA
.355 SOLIDAGO FISTULOSA
.356 SOLIDAGO EDISONIA
.357 SOLIDAGO SEROTINA
.36 SCORZONERA SPECIES
.361 SCORZONERA TAU-SAGHYZ LIPSCHIZ ET BOSSE
.362 SCORZONERA MACOGENI
.363 SCORZONERA ZARETZKII
.364 SCORZONERA ALEXANDRINA
.365 SCORZONERA TURCESTANICA
.366 SCORZONERA ACANTHOCLADA
.367 SCORZONERA HUMILIS
.368 SCORZONERA HEMILASIA
.37 ACTINELLA, ATRACTYLIS, SONCHUS, HAPLOPAPPUS AND CHRYSOTHAMNUS SPECIES
.371 ACTINELLA SPECIES
.371.1 ACTINELLA RICHARDSONII
.372 ATRACTYLIS SPECIES
.372.1 ATRACTYLIS GUMMIFERA
.374 HAPLOPAPPUS SPECIES
.375 CHRYSOTHAMNUS SPECIES
.4 ASCLEPIADACEAE
.41 PERIPLOCA, BAISSEA AND RAPHIONACME SPECIES
.411 PERIPLOCA SPECIES
.411.1 PERIPLOCA NIGRESCENS AFZEL
.412 BAISSEA SPECIES
.412.1 BAISSEA GRACILIMA K. SCHUM.
.413 RAPHIONACME SPECIES

633.913.413.1 RAPHIONACME UTILIS BROWN. ESCANDO RUBBER PLANT (BULBS)
.42 ASCLEPIAS SPECIES
.421 ASCLEPIAS CORNUTI DEC. = SYRIACA SPECIES. VIRGINIAN SWALLOW-WORT
.422 ASCLEPIAS SUBULATE
.43 CRYPTOSTEGIA, MARSDENIA, CALOTROPIS AND CYNANCHUM SPECIES
.431 CRYPTOSTEGIA SPECIES
.431.1 CRYPTOSTEGIA GRANDIFLORA BR.
.2 CRYPTOSTEGIA MADAGASCARIENSIS BOJ.
.3 BASTARD GRANDIFLORA MADAGASCARIENSIS
.432 MARSDENIA SPECIES
.432.1 MARSDENIA VERRUCOSA DEN.
.433 CALOTROPIS SPECIES
.433.1 CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA R. = ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA L. MUDAR TREE
.434 CYNANCHUM SPECIES
.434.1 CYNANCHUM OVALIFOLIUM DENE. PENANG RUBBER PLANT
.44 SECAMONOPSIS, GONOCRYPTA AND PENTOPETIA SPECIES
.441 SECAMONOPSIS SPECIES
.442 GONOCRYPTA SPECIES
.443 PENTOPETIA SPECIES
.5 SAPOTACEAE
.51 BUMELIA SPECIES
.511 BUMELIA LANUGINOSA
.52 LUCUMA
.521 LUCUMA LASTIOCARPA. ABIARANA LATEX PLANT
.6 LOBELIACEAE, CAMPANULACEAE, LORANTHACEAE AND EUCOMMIACEAE
.61 LOBELIACEAE
.611 LOBELIA SPECIES
.611.1 LOBELIA DORTMANNA
.2 LOBELIA CAOUTCHUC HUMB.
.62 CAMPANULACEAE
.621 SIPHOCAMPYLOS SPECIES
.621.1 SIPHOCAMPYLOS JAMESONIANUS D.C.
.63 LORANTHACEAE
.64 EUCOMMIACEAE
.641 EUCOMMIA SPECIES
.641.1 EUCOMMIA ULMOIDES OLIV. CHINESE RUBBER TREE
.7 PAPAVERACEAE. PAPAYACEAE. CONVOLVULACEAE. AROIDEAE. MUSACEAE
.71 PAPAVERACEAE
.72 PAPAYACEAE
.73 CONVOLVULACEAE
.74 AROIDEAE
.75 MUSACEAE
.751 MUSA SPECIES
.913153.2 HANCORNIA PUBESCENS MART. PERNAMBUC K. MANGABEIRA
.913172 APOCYNUM SPECIES
.916 MIMUSOPS BALATA GAERTN. BALATA PLANT
.917 PALAQUIUM GUTTA BURCK. GUTTA-PERCHA

```
        633.919           OTHER RUBBER PLANTS
AB 61      .93/.95      GUM-, RESIN-, SAP-YIELDING TREES AND PLANTS
FU --      .93          GUM TREES.  GUM-YIELDING PLANTS
           .931           ACACIA ARABICA WILLD.  ACACIA SENEGAL WILLD.  GUM ARABIC
           .932           PRUNUS L. SPP.  CHERRY GUM
           .933           ASTRAGALUS GUMMIFER LABILL.  TRAGACANTH PLANT
           .934           PLANTS YIELDING CERASIN AND BASSORIN (TRAGACANTH)
           .936           SPRUCE CF. 634.0.892.6
           .94          RESINOUS PLANTS RESINS AND OLEORESIN TECHNOLOGY SEE 668.4.
                              RUBBER TREES AND PLANTS SEE 633.91
           .942/.943      BALSAM- AND GUM-RESIN YIELDING PLANTS SUBDIVIDED AS 668.442/.4
           .944/.946      WOOD RESINS (FIR AND LEGUMINOUS RESINS) CF. 634.0.892.6
                               SUBDIVIDED AS 668.444/.446
           .945           FIR RESINS
           .946           LEGUMINOUS RESINS, E.G. COPAL
           .947           RESIN-PITCH YIELDING PLANTS SUBDIVIDE AS 668.47
           .947.2             ROSIN OR COMMON RESIN (COLOPHONY)
           .95          TREES CULTIVATED FOR THEIR SAP
AB 61      .954/6         CATECHU.  CAMPHOR
FU --      .954           RUBIACEAE (CATECHU)
           .956           CNNAMOMUM CAMPHORA T. NES. ET EBERM.  CAMPHOR TREE CF.
                               634.0.892.6

AB 61   634         ARBORCULTURE (TREES, SHRUBS).  FORESTS.  ORCHARDS.  FRUIT AND VINES
ED 65   634         ARBORICULTURE. FORESTS. ORCHARDS. VINEYARDS
FU --   634         ARBORICULTURE.  FORESTRY.  FRUIT CULTIVATION
AB 61   634.0           FORESTRY.  FOREST PRODUCTS
ED 65      .0           FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS
FU --      .0           FORESTRY.  FORESTS.  FOREST PRODUCTS ALL NUMBERS AFTER THE ZERO
                             CORRESPOND WITH THE OXFORD SYSTEM OF DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION
                             FOR FORESTRY, E.G. UDC 634.0.22 CORRESPONDS TO ODC 22
MT 64      .0           FORESTRY
AB 61      .0.1             ENVIRONMENTAL FACTOR.  FOREST BIOLOGY
FU --        .1             ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS.  FOREST BIOLOGY
AB 61        .11              SITE FACTORS  CLIMATE, SOIL. BY  551 AND 631.4
FU --        .11              SIT FACTORS SUBDIVIDE BY  55 AND  531.4 ETC.
             .111               ATMOSPHERE, WEATHER AND CLIMATE SUBDIVIDE BY  551.5
             .113               SITUATION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY  551.4 OR USE (2)
             .114               SOIL  PROPERTIES, FORMATION, TYPES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY  631
             .116               HYDROLOGY.  WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY
                                      551.48/.49 CF. 627.1
AB 61        .12/.15          GEN. BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, ANIMAL ECOLOGY. BY  57/59
FU --        .12              GENERAL (FOREST) BIOLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY  57
             .13              GENERAL (FOREST) ZOOLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY  59
             .14              SYSTEMATIC (FOREST) ZOOLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY  592/599 OR
                                   SUBDIVIDE 634.0.142/.149 AS 592/599
             .15              ANIMAL ECOLOGY OF FORESTS SUBDIVIDE BY  591.5 AND  639
AB 61        .16/.18          GEN. (FOREST) BOTANY.  PLANT, TREE ECOLOGY. BY  581
FU --        .16              GENERAL (FOREST) BOTANY SUBDIVIDE BY  581 (OR SUBDIVIDE
                                   634.0.161/.164 AS 581.1/.4)
AB 61        .17              SYSTEMATIC (FOREST) BOTANY, TAXONOMY. BY 582 AZ
```

FU -- 634.0.17 SYSTEMATIC (FOREST) BOTANY. DENDROLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON OR AS 582
.18 PLANT ECOLOGY OF FORESTS SUBDIVIDE BY 581.5
AB 61 .2 SILVICULTURE TREES, STANDS, ETC.
FU -- .2 SILVICULTURE
AB 61 .22 SYSTEMS. STANDS CONSTITUTION AND FORMS
FU -- .22 SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS. STANDS CONSTITUTION, COMPOSITION AND FORMS
.221 HIGH FOREST SYSTEMS. FELLING SYSTEMS
.221.0 BASIC TYPES OF FELLING (HIEBSARTEN)
.01 CLEAR-FELLING
.02 SHELTERWOOD FELLING
.03 FELLINGS AFFORDING MARGINAL SHELTER (RANDHIEB)
.04 SELECTION FELLING
.1 CLEAR-FELLING SYSTEM
.2 SYSTEMS OF SUCCESSIVE REGENERATION FELLINGS
.21 UNIFORM SYSTEM. SEED-TREE METHOD
.22 STRIP SYSTEMS CLEAR-STRIP, SHELTERWOOD STRIP, STRIP-AND-GROUP ETC.
.23 GROUP SYSTEM IRREGULAR SHELTERWOOD SYSTEM, ETC.
.4 SELECTION SYSTEMS
.5 ACCESSORY SYSTEMS (HIGH FOREST WITH RESERVES, TWO-STOREYED HIGH FOREST, ETC.)
.6 DAUERWALD, CONTINUOUS FOREST
.9 OTHER HIGH FOREST SYSTEMS
.222 COPPICE, POLLARDING AND LOPPING SYSTEMS
.222.1 COPPICE WITH STANDARDS
.2 SIMPLE, SELECTION, AND SHELTERWOOD COPPICE
.3 POLLARDING AND LOPPING SYSTEMS
.226 CHANGES OF SILVICULTURAL SYSTEM. CONVERSION (BY SYSTEM OR SPECIES)
.228 STANDS CONSTITUTION, COMPOSITION AND FORMS
.228.0 CHOICE OF SPECIES AND FORM OF MIXTURE
.1 DENSITY. DOMINANCE AND SUPPRESSION. TREE CLASSES
.2 PURE STANDS
.3 MIXED STANDS
.5 EVEN-AGED STANDS
.6 UNEVEN-AGED STANDS
.7 ARTIFICIAL STANDS. PLANTATIONS
.8 NATURAL STANDS VIRGIN, SECONDGROWTH , ETC.
AB 61 .23 REGENERATION, FORMATION, AFFORESTATION
FU -- .23 REGENERATION AND FORMATION OF STANDS
.230 FORMS OF REGENERATION
.230.1 OVER LARGE AREAS
.2 BY GROUPS
.3 BY STRIPS
.231 NATURAL REGENERATION
.231.1 OBTAINED FROM ADVANCE GROWTH
.3 PREPARATORY MEASURES
.31 CANOPY MANIPULATION
.32 MANIPULATION OF UNDERGROWTH AND GROUND VEGETATION

26

634.0.231.33 SOIL MANIPULATION (CULTIVATING, FERTILIZING)
.4 FROM COPPICE
.5 FROM ROOT SUCKERS
.232 ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION
.232.1 CHOICE AND TRIAL OF SPECIES, RACES, ETC.
.2 PREPARATORY WORK, AUXILIARY MEASURES
.21 PRETREATMENT AND PREPARATION OF SITE
.22 ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION COMBINED WITH AGRICULTURE CF. 634.0.261
.3 SEED, NURSERY PRACTICE, DIRECT SOWING SUBDIVIDE BY 631.53
.31 SEED (PRODUCTION, STORAGE, TESTING, ETC.)
.32 PLANT REARING, NURSERY PRACTICE
.321 NURSERY SITES, INCLUDING FACTORS AFFECTING THEIR SELECTION
.322 SOIL PREPARATION AND TREATMENT, MAINTENANCE OF FERTILITY
.323 SOWING AND COVERING
.324 TRANSPLANTING AND LINING OUT
.325 TENDING (IN BOTH SEED AND TRANSPLANT BEDS)
.326 SALVAGE OF OVERGROWN SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS ROOT AND SHOOT PRUNING, ETC.
.327 PROTECTIVE MEASURES IN NURSERIES
.328 VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION
.329 GREENHOUSES, FRAMES, RAISING IN POTS, ETC.
.33 FORMATION OF STANDS BY DIRECT SOWING
.4 FORMATION OF STANDS BY PLANTING SUBDIVIDE BY 631.54, ETC.
.41 PLANTING STOCK
.411 KIND OF STOCK CERTIFICATION, AGE, GRADING, ETC.
.412 HANDLING AND TREATMENT LIFTING, PRUNING, ETC.
.42 METHODS OF PLANTING. FERTILIZERS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 631.8
.43 SPACING AND ARRANGEMENT IN TREE PLANTATIONS
.44 SEASON AND TIME OF PLANTING
.5 ARTIFICIAL FORMATION OF STANDS BY VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION, E.G. PLANTING UNROOTED CUTTINGS
.233 AFFORESTATION (OF PARTICULAR TYPES OF LAND) CF. 634.0.91
.234 FORMATION OF FOREST BY NATURAL SUCCESSION CF. 634.0.18 581.524.3
.235 UNDERPLANTING, ADVANCE PLANTING, NURSES, MIXTURES, ETC.
.235.1 UNDERPLANTING
.2 PLANTING IN ADVANCE, SHELTERWOODS AND PIONEER CROPS
.4 NURSES AND AUXILIARY SPECIES
.5 FORMATION OF LONG-TERM MIXTURES
.6 INTERPLANTING (ENRICHMENT) OF INFERIOR GROWTH
.236 CARE OF REGENERATION OR PLANTATIONS IN INITIAL STAGES WEEDING, EARLY TENDING, SHELTERING, REGENERATION SURVEYS, FILLING BLANKS, ETC.
.237 AMELIORATION OF FOREST SITES PLOUGHING, DRAINING, MULCHING, FERTILIZING, INTERPLANTING, IRRIGATION SUBDIVIDE BY 626.8, 628.2/.3, 631.6, 627.53, ETC.

	634.0.238	TIMBER PLANTATION CROPS REQUIRING SPECIAL TREATMENT, E.G. POPLAR PLANTATIONS, ROOTWOOD OF ERICA ARBOREA
AB 61	.24/.25	TENDING. TREATMENT OF DEFECTIVE STANDS
FU --	.24	TENDING OF STANDS AND TREES
	.241	CLEANINGS
	.242	THINNINGS
	.243	OPENING OF THE CANOPY (INCREMENT AND IMPROVEMENT FELLINGS, OVERHEAD RELEASE) GIRDLING AND POISONING
	.243.8	CLIMBER CUTTING, ETC.
	.244	TENDING OF TREES. PRUNING AND BRASHING. TREE SURGERY
	.245	SUBDIVIDE BY 631.542 TOOLS, ETC. BY 631.342
		TREATMENT OF DEFECTIVE, DERELICT AND VERY OPEN STANDS
	.25	COMBINATION OF FORESTRY WITH AGRICULTURE AND PASTORAL
	.26	HUSBANDRY
		ALTERNATE FORESTRY AND AGRICULTURE (FIELD CROPS) CF.
	.261	634.0.232.22
		FUEL AND FODDER FORESTS
	.262	IRRIGATED FORESTS. FORESTS SUBJECT TO FLOODING OR SEEPAGE
	.263	(AUEWALD)
		STRIPS OR LINES AT ROAD-, RAIL-, CANAL-SIDES. HEDGEROW
	.265	TREES
		SHELTERBELTS. WINDBREAKS
	.266	PASTURED FORESTS. GRAZING ON FOREST AND OPEN RANGES
	.268	ARBORETA. ARBORICULTURE FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES HEDGES AND
	.27	HEDGE PLANTS SEE RATHER 712, 635.97, 625.77
AB 61	.28	HUSBANDRY OF PRODUCTS OTHER THAN WOOD
FU --	.28	HUSBANDRY (INCLUDING COLLECTION) OF FOREST PRODUCTS OTHER THAN WOOD
	.281	CHRISTMAS TREES CF. 688.76
	.282	BARK CROPS. CORK SUBDIVIDE BY 633.38, ETC.
	.283	FRUIT AND SEED CROPS, NUT CROPS SUBDIVIDE BY 634.1/.8
	.284	CROPS TAPPED FOR EXUDATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY 633.9, ETC.
	.285	LEAF CROPS LEAF FODDER CROPS SEE 634.0.262
	.286	OSIER-GROWING
	.287	BAMBOO AND CANE-GROWING
	.288	CROPS GROWN FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTS, E.G. LAC, SILKWORMS
	.289	SHADE TREES FOR CROPS. HUSBANDRY OF OTHER MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS
AB 61	.3	WORK SCIENCE. HARVESTING. FOREST ENGINEERING
FU --	.3	WORK SCIENCE. LOGGING AND TRANSPORT. FOREST ENGINEERING
	.30	WORK SCIENCE, WORK STUDIES GENERALLY SUBDIVIDE BY 658, ETC.
AB 61	.31/.37	LOGGING FELLING, CLEARING EQUIPMT., STORAGE
FU --	.31	LOGGING AND TRANSPORT (HARVESTING) GENERALLY
	.311	PLANNING OF LOGGING OPERATIONS
	.312	DESCRIPTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL LOGGING OPERATIONS
AB 61	.32	FELLING OPERATIONS, INCL. MARKING, STACKING
FU --	.32	FELLING AND RELATED OPERATIONS
	.321	MARKING
	.322	PREPARATORY MEASURES OTHER THAN MARKING. FELLING SEASON. MEASURES TO FACILITATE DRYING AND BARKING, AND TO REDUCE ATTACK BY PESTS, ETC. LOPPING AND TOPPING

634.0.323 FELLING AND SUBSEQUENT PRIMARY CONVERSION TRIMMING, CROSS-CUTTING, BARKING, CLEANING, NOSING ETC.
.324 STACKING
.325 SORTING AND ASSORTMENTS OF WOOD IN THE ROUGH
.326 SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS (FELLING INSTRUCTIONS, TRADITIONAL ORDER OF OPERATIONS, PRIMARY CONVERSION AFTER EXTRACTION, COMPOSITION OF GANGS, ONE-MAN WORK, ETC.)
.327 INVENTORY AND CONTROL OF FELLINGS AND OF WORK IN FELLING AND RELATED OPERATIONS
.33 DEGREE OF UTILIZATION AND WASTE. CLEARING THE FELLING SITE
.331 DEGREE OF UTILIZATION AND WASTE IN GENERAL
.332 CLEARING THE FELLING SITE RE-LOGGING, SNAG, STUMP AND SLASH DISPOSAL. CLEARING SITES FOR VARIOUS USES
.333 HARVESTING OF SMALL WOOD, E.G. FROM TENDING OPERATIONS
.34 STORAGE OF WOOD IN THE FOREST AND AT LOG DUMPS (LANDINGS)
.35 PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS FOR DETERMINING PIECE RATES IN FELLING AND RELATED OPERATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY 65
.36 TOOLS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR FELLING, ETC.
.361 BARKING TOOLS AND MACHINES
.362 SAWING TOOLS AND MACHINES SUBDIVIDE BY 621.93
.363 CUTTING (HEWING) AND CLEAVING TOOLS AND MACHINES SUBDIVIDE BY 621.96
.364 WOOD-HANDLING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT PEAVIES, PICKAROONS, LOG LEVERS AND JACKS, TRESTLES, EQUIPMENT FOR LODGED TREES
.365 MEASURING AND MARKING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
.367 STUMP-GRUBBING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
.369 FAGGOT-BINDERS, LADDERS, CLIMBING EQUIPMENT, ETC.
AB 61 .37 TRANSPORT, LOADING, ETC. BY 621.86 AND 629.1
FU -- .37 TRANSPORT
.371 LOADING AND UNLOADING SUBDIVIDE BY 621.86/.87
.372 LAND AND AIR TRANSPORT GENERALLY SUBDIVIDE BY 629.11/.13
.373 CHUTES, SLIDES, SLEDGEWAYS AND FLUMES SUBDIVIDE BY 621.869
.374 BY MAN AND ANIMALS
.375 BY MECHANICAL METHODS CABLE, TRACTOR, LORRY, RAIL SUBDIVIDE BY 625, ETC.
.376 BY AIRCRAFT SUBDIVIDE BY 629.13
.377 EQUIPMENT FOR LOADING, SKIDDING, HAULING, ETC.
.377.1 LOADING AND UNLOADING EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE BY 621.86/.87
.2 CABLES, WINCHES AND WINDING GEAR SUBDIVIDE BY 621.86/.87
.3 SLEDGES CF. 629.111.7
.4 WHEELED VEHICLES, INCLUDING CRAWLER TRACTORS SUBDIVIDE BY 629.11
.7 FOREST RAILWAYS SUBDIVIDE BY 625.1/.6
.8 HAND TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS
.378 WATER TRANSPORT SUBDIVIDE BY 626/627 AND 629.12
.378.1 GETTING WOOD INTO AND OUT OF THE WATER
.2 BUNDLING
.3 LOOSE FLOATING, DRIVING AND RAFTING OF WOOD
.4 STRANDING, SINKING AND SALVAGE OF WOOD
.5 SORTING OF WOOD FLOATED JOINTLY

634.0.378.7 EQUIPMENT, BOOMS, ETC. IN CONNEXION WITH FLOATING AND RAFTING
.8 BARGE AND BOAT TRANSPORT LOADING, UNLOADING, ETC.
AB 61 .38 FOREST ENGINEERING MATERIALS (66/69), WORKS (62, ETC.)
FU -- .38 FOREST ENGINEERING
.381 MATERIALS EXPLOSIVES, CONSTRUCTIONAL, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 66/69
.382 BUILDINGS, LOGGING CAMPS, LOOK-OUT TOWERS, STAFF AND ANIMAL QUARTERS SUBDIVIDE BY 69, 72
.383 ROADS AND BRIDGES CF. 634.0.686 SUBDIVIDE BY 625.7 AND 624.2/.8
.384 PROTECTIVE WORKS (AGAINST LANDSLIPS, EROSION, ETC.) INCLUDING TORRENT TRAINING CF. 634.0.386 SUBDIVIDE BY 624.18
.385 DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION, SEDIMENTATION. WATER SUPPLY SUBDIVIDE BY 626/628
.386 WATERWAYS. STREAM TRAINING, ETC. CF. 634.0.378 AND 634.0.384 SUBDIVIDE BY 626/627
.387 TELECOMMUNICATION SUBDIVIDE BY 621.37/.39 AND 654
AB 61 .4 DAMAGE, INJURIES AND PROTECTION. CF. 632
FU -- .4 FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION
AB 61 .41/.42 PROTECTION TECHNIQUE. WEATHER, STORM, ETC.
FU -- .41 GENERAL TECHNIQUE OF FOREST PROTECTION. TYPES OF INJURY
.411 NATURAL AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
.412 SILVICULTURAL CONTROL
.413 PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL CONTROL
.414 CHEMICAL CONTROL
.416 TYPES OF INJURY
.416.1 TO BUDS, LEAVES AND SHOOTS DEFOLIATION, MINING, GALLS, CURLS, DISCOLORATION, WILTS, WITCHES' BROOMS
.2 TO FLOWERS, CONES, FRUITS AND SEEDS
.3 TO ROOTS AND BUTT
.4 TO BARK AND CAMBIUM
.5 TO WOOD
.42 INJURIES FROM INORGANIC AGENCIES (EXCLUDING FIRES)
.421 AIR CURRENTS, STORM AND WIND DAMAGE SUBDIVIDE BY 551.51/.55
.422 TEMPERATURE, INSOLATION FROST, DROUGHT, SCORCH
.423 PRECIPITATIONS RAIN, SNOW, HAIL, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 551.57
.424 SOIL CONDITIONS EROSION, LANDSLIDES, FLOODING, TOXIC CONSTITUENTS, DEFICIENCY DISEASES
.425 CHEMICAL INFLUENCES (ATMOSPHERIC) SMOKE, FUMES, ETC.
.426 ELECTRICAL AND COSMIC INFLUENCES LIGHTNING, ETC.
AB 61 .43 FIRES DAMAGE (AND BENEFICIAL USE). CF. 614.84
FU -- .43 FOREST FIRES CF. 614.84
.431 PREDISPOSING FACTORS AND CAUSES FIRE DANGER, FIRE BEHAVIOUR
.432 PREVENTION AND CONTROL ADVANCE MEASURES, DETECTION, REPORTING AND SUPPRESSION SUBDIVIDE BY 614.842
.433 SALVAGE AND DISPOSAL OF FIRE-DAMAGED TIMBER
.434 REVEGETATION, ETC. OF BURNT AREAS
.435 BENEFITS OF FIRE CONTROL. INJURIOUS EFFECTS OF FIRE
.436 BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF FIRE USES IN SILVICULTURE, ETC.

```
AB 61  634.0.44/.46      DAMAGE BY PLANTS, ANIMALS, HUMANS
FU --        .44         DAMAGE BY HARMFUL PLANTS.  VIRUS DISEASES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY
                               582 OR A/Z
             .441           FOREST WOODS
             .442           PARASITIC HIGHER PLANTS.  EPIPHYTES.  CLIMBERS
             .443           FUNGI AND BACTERIA
             .444           VIRUS DISEASES
             .45         DAMAGE BY ANIMALS SUBDIVIDE BY  592/599 AND/OR A/Z
             .450           GENERAL MATTERS.  PREDISPOSING FACTORS AND CAUSES,
                                 INCLUDING FORECASTING OF OUTBREAKS
             .451           MAMMALS
             .452           BIRDS
             .453           INSECTS
             .459           OTHER ANIMALS
             .46         DAMAGE BY MAN, E.G. IN LOGGING
             .461           LOGGING DAMAGE
             .462           INJURIOUS REMOVAL OF PRODUCE
             .48         INJURIES DUE TO UNKNOWN OR COMPLEX CAUSES SUBDIVIDE BY  582
                              OR A/Z
AB 61        .5       MENSURATION.  (SURVEYING, MAPPING SEE 528)
FU --        .5       FOREST MENSURATION.  INCREMENT  DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF
                            STANDS.  FOREST SURVEYING AND MAPPING
AB 61        .51/.56     MEASUREMENTS, SITE QUALITY, AGE, ETC.
FU --        .51         SYSTEMS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT SUBDIVIDE BY  389.1
             .514           LINEAR AND AREA MEASURES
             .516           SOLID VOLUMES
             .517           STACKED VOLUME
             .518           WEIGHT
AB 61        .52         STEMS, TREE VOLUME, ENUMERATION DATA
FU --        .52         MEASUREMENTS OF STEM DIMENSIONS AND VOLUME OF TREES, STANDS,
                              FORESTS AND TIMBER
             .521           DIAMETER (GIRTH) AND SECTIONAL AREA
             .523           BARK (INCLUDING BARK INCREMENT)
             .524           VOLUME OF TREES AND STANDS
             .524.1               PRINCIPLES OF DETERMINATION.  FORM (TAPER)
                 .2               VOLUME OF SINGLE TREES
                 .3               VOLUME OF TREE GROUPS AND STANDS E.G. SAMPLE PLOTS
                 .4               RECORDING OF DATA.  ORGANIZATION, WORK OF MEASURING
                                       PARTIES
                 .6               GENERAL SURVEYS OF FORESTS AND FOREST TRACTS.  PARTIAL
                                       ENUMERATION, TIMBER CRUISING
                 .61                LARGE-SCALE (REGIONAL)  FOREST SURVEYS
                 .62                ENUMERATION SURVEYS OF SMALLER AREAS
                 .63                SAMPLING METHODS
             .525           VOLUME BY ASSORTMENTS.  MERCHANTABLE VOLUME
             .526           LOG MEASUREMENT,  SCALING  (BY WEIGHT OR VOLUME)
             .527           SOLID VOLUME OF STACKED PRODUCTS
             .53         SPECIAL MEASUREMENTS OF TREES AND STANDS
             .531           CROWN DIMENSIONS, CROWN AREA AND VOLUME, CROWN RATIO
             .532           QUANTITY AND AREA OF FOLIAGE
             .533           CROWN DENSITY OF STANDS
```

634.0.535 DENSITY OF STACKING (BY NUMBER OF TREES, BASAL AREA, VOLUME, ETC.)
.536 SURFACE AREA OF STEM AND/OR BRANCHES
.54 ASSESSMENT OF SITE QUALITY
.541 BASED ON HEIGHT, DIAMETER, VOLUME, ETC.
.542 BY ECOLOGICAL METHODS
.546 CHANGES OF SITE QUALITY
.547 RELATION OF FOREST SITE QUALITY TO PRODUCTION OF WOOD
.548 RELATION OF FOREST SITE QUALITY TO TOTAL PRODUCTION OF VEGETABLE MATTER
.55 AGE DETERMINATION
.551 IN SINGLE TREES WITH ANNUAL RINGS
.552 IN GROUPS AND STANDS WITH ANNUAL RINGS
.553 IN SPECIES HAVING IRREGULAR OR NO GROWTH RINGS
AB 61 .56 INCREMENT, DEVELOPMENT OF STANDS
FU -- .56 INCREMENT DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF STANDS
.561 INCREMENT IN HEIGHT, DIAMETER (GIRTH), BASAL AREA, ETC.
.561.1 HEIGHT INCREMENT
.2 DIAMETER (GIRTH) AND BASAL-AREA INCREMENT
.3 FORM INCREMENT
.5 QUALITY INCREMENT
.6 INCREMENT PERCENT
.562 VOLUME INCREMENT
.562.1 OF SINGLE TREES
.2 OF GROUPS AND STANDS (GROSS AND NET, MORTALITY AND THINNINGS, RECRUITMENT)
.4 OF GROUPS AND STANDS METHODS OF DETERMINATION
.563 INCREMENT DETERMINATION IN SPECIES HAVING IRREGULAR OR NO GROWTH RINGS
.564 FORECASTING INCREMENT
.565 SAMPLE-PLOT TECHNIQUE
.566 YIELD TABLES AND THEIR CONSTRUCTION
.567 STAND TABLES
.568 OTHER MENSURATIONAL STUDIES OF STAND CONSTITUTION AND CHANGES THEREIN
.58 FOREST SURVEYING AND MAPPING. AERIAL SURVEY
.581/.584 GROUND SURVEYS, FIELD WORK, MAPPING SUBDIVIDE BY 526 AND 624
.585 AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY GENERALLY
.586 AIRCRAFT, CREWS, FLYING CONDITIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 629.13 AND 656.7
.587 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY SUBDIVIDE BY 526.918, 778.3
.588 VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE
AB 61 .6 MANAGEMENT, BUSINESS RUNNING, ETC. BY 65
FU -- .6 FOREST MANAGEMENT. BUSINESS ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY. ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION CF. 38 AND 65
.61 FOREST MANAGEMENT IN GENERAL THEORY AND PRINCIPLES
.611 THEORY SUSTAINED YIELD PROGRESSIVE YIELD
.612 THEORY OF GROWING STOCK AND ITS RELATION TO INCREMENT AND YIELD

634.0.613 EXPLOITABILITY AND ROTATION
.614 CONSTITUTION AND SPATIAL ARRANGEMENT OF CROP CHOICE OF SPECIES AND SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN THIS RESPECT AREA, LOCATION AND SEQUENCE OF FELLINGS, FELLING SERIES, CUTTING SECTIONS, ETC.
.615 DIVISION OF THE AREA FOREST AND NON-FOREST LAND WORKING CIRCLES AND COMPARTMENTS, ETC.
.618 RESERVES OF TIMBER
.62 METHODS OF MANAGEMENT. WORKING PLANS. YIELD REGULATION, ETC.
.621 PRELIMINARY REPORTS AND RECONNAISSANCE
.622 GENERAL DESCRIPTION, DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND STAND
.624 METHODS OF MANAGEMENT. PLANNING. YIELD REGULATION
.625 CONTROL
.626 REVISION
.627 WORKING PLANS FOR SPECIAL KINDS OF FORESTS PROTECTION, EXPERIMENTAL, RECREATIONAL, ETC.
.628 ACTUAL WORKING PLANS
.63 OTHER FOREST MANAGEMENT QUESTIONS
.64 FORESTRY AS A BUSINESS GENERAL
.641 THEORY, METHODS, SYSTEMS, DEVELOPMENT
.642 BUSINESS PECULIARITIES OF TIMBER-GROWING AND LOGGING
.643 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST ENTERPRISES AND UNITS
.644 SIGNIFICANCE AND INFLUENCE OF SITE QUALITY, GROWING STOCK, LOCATION, SIZE OF ENTERPRISE OR UNIT, FORM OF OWNERSHIP AND ENTERPRISE, PRICES AND WAGES SUBDIVIDE BY 33
.646 INTEREST AND CALCULATION OF INTEREST SUBDIVIDE BY 332.8 AND 511.13
.648 HISTORY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS OF FOREST BUSINESSES, ETC.
.65 SPECIAL BUSINESS PROBLEMS OF TIMBER-GROWING
.651 CALCULATION OF COSTS AND PROFITABILITY SUBDIVIDE BY 657.4
.652 FOREST VALUATION SUBDIVIDE BY 333.073 AND 657
.653 VALUE INCREMENT OF THE STEM DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF THE STAND AS REGARDS VALUE
.654 DETERMINATION OF THE OBJECTS OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SUBDIVIDE BY 658.01
.66 COSTING OF LOGGING OPERATIONS
.661 THEORY AND METHODS, COSTS AND RETURNS
.662 COSTS OF DIFFERENT PHASES OF WORK (COST ITEMS)
.663 DIFFERENT KINDS OF COST (WAGES, DEPRECIATION, ETC.)
.664 COSTS OF PARTICULAR ASSORTMENTS OF WOOD
.665 INFLUENCE OF STEM AND LOG SIZE ON COSTS
.666 INFLUENCE OF PARTICULAR FORMS OF MANAGEMENT AND SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS ON COSTS
.667 BUDGETTING AND REVIEWING OF COSTS
.67 ASSESSMENT OF FINANCIAL RESULTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 657
.671 INCOME, RESULTS, EXPENDITURE, OUTLAY, ETC.
.672 ASSESSMENT OF FINANCIAL RETURNS. BALANCING
.673 BOOKKEEPING SUBDIVIDE BY 657
.674 BUSINESS STATISTICS
.676 FINANCING

634.0.677 SHORT-TERM PLANNING AND BUDGETTING
.68 ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION OF FOREST ENTERPRISES
.681 NATIONAL (FEDERAL, STATE) FOREST SERVICES AND ADMINISTRATION
.682 PRIVATE FOREST ADMINISTRATION. STAFF PROBLEMS SUBDIVIDE BY 658
.683 OFFICE ORGANIZATION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 651
.684 LABOUR MANAGEMENT SUBDIVIDE BY 658.3 OR 331
.685 PLANNING AND ORGANIZATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY 654.9
.686 PLANNING AND ORGANIZATION OF BUILDINGS, ROADS, ETC.
.686.2 BUILDINGS, SHEDS, HUTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 69/72
.3 ROADS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 625.7
.687 PLANNING, ORGANIZATION OF TRANSPORT OF MEN, SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE BY 656
AB 61 .7 MARKETING, TRANSPORT AND PRODUCT ECONOMICS
FU -- .7 MARKETING OF FOREST PRODUCTS. ECONOMICS OF FOREST TRANSPORT AND THE WOOD INDUSTRIES
.71 MARKETING OF FOREST PRODUCTS GENERAL (THEORY, HISTORY AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS) GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION BY (4/9)
.72 QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF MARKETING DEMAND, CONSUMPTION, SUPPLIES, VARIATIONS AND TRENDS SUBDIVIDE BY 381 AND 382 HOME AND FOREIGN MARKETS
.721 DOMESTIC OR HOME MARKETS
.722 INTERNATIONAL OR FOREIGN MARKETS
.73 PRICES SUBDIVIDE BY 338.5, ETC.
.74 TRADE POLICY
.741 DOMESTIC OR HOME TRADE POLICY
.742 INTERNATIONAL OR FOREIGN TRADE POLICY
.75 TRADE CUSTOMS AND USAGES SUBDIVIDE BY 381 AND 658.7/.8
.76 ACCOUNTANCY, BUSINESS PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION IN MARKETING SUBDIVIDE BY 657/658
.77 OTHER QUESTIONS OF MARKETING
.78 ECONOMICS OF FOREST TRANSPORT SUBDIVIDE BY 656.0...
.781 CENTRAL
.782 QUANTITIES TRANSPORTED THEIR VARIATIONS AND TRENDS
.783 TARIFFS, FREIGHTS
.784 TRANSPORT POLICY AND OTHER ASPECTS OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS IN TRANSPORT (EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED IN 634.0.782/.783)
.785 BUSINESS PRACTICES AND USAGES IN TRANSPORT
.786 ACCOUNTANCY, BUSINESS PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPORT
.788 PORTS, HARBOURS
.79 ECONOMICS OF FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES SUBDIVIDE BY 65
.791 GENERAL
.792 OUTPUT OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES ITS VARIATIONS AND TRENDS
.794 INDUSTRIAL POLICY AND OTHER ASPECTS OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS IN THE FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED IN 634.0.792)
.796 ACCOUNTANCY, BUSINESS PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION IN THE FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

AB 61 634.0.8 FOREST PRODUCTS AND THEIR UTILIZATION. CF. 674
FU -- .8 FOREST PRODUCTS AND THEIR UTILIZATION
AB 61 .81 WOOD SPECIES, PROPERTIES (582 A/Z)
FU -- .81 WOOD AND BARK STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES
.810 GENERAL INFORMATION ON WOODS (BY REGIONS, SPECIES OR GROUPS OF SPECIES)
.811 STRUCTURE, IDENTIFICATION SUBDIVIDE BY 634.0.17 OR 582 A/Z DIRECT
.811.1 ANATOMICAL ELEMENTS AND TISSUES THE CELL, CELL WALL, CAMBIUM, VESSELS, TRACHEIDS AND FIBRES, RAYS AND PARENCHYMA, PITH
.2 SPECIAL FEATURES AND ABNORMAL STRUCTURE (ANATOMY) STOREYED STRUCTURE, REACTION WOOD, SECRETORY ELEMENTS, INTERCELLULAR CANALS, PITH FLECTS, PHLOEM ELEMENTS (INCLUDED AND INTERNAL) CF. 634.0.811.7
.4 GROWTH RINGS, EARLY (SPRING) AND LATE (SUMMER) WOOD
.5 SAPWOOD AND HEARTWOOD
.51 SAPWOOD
.52 HEARTWOOD
.6 TEXTURE, GRAIN, FIGURE
.7 PHLOEM, BARK (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, DILATATION) CF. 634.0.811.2
.812 PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
.812.1 OPTICAL, ACOUSTIC, FRICTIONAL, THERMAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDE BY 53 AND 620.1
.2 BEHAVIOUR WITH LIQUIDS AND GASES SUBDIVIDE BY 532/533
.3 DENSITY. SPECIFIC GRAVITY. BUOYANCY SUBDIVIDE BY 531.75 AND 532.31
.7 STRENGTH PROPERTIES OF WOOD SUBDIVIDE BY 539.3/.5 AND 620.17
.8 WORKABILITY
.813 WOOD CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDE BY 54 AND 620.193
.813.1 CHIEF ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS. CONSTITUENTS OF THE CELL WALL SUBDIVIDE BY 547
.2 MINOR ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS. EXTRACTIVES SUBDIVIDE BY 547...
.3 ASH CONSTITUENTS
.4 CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF HEAT. THERMAL DECOMPOSITION
.5 REACTION WITH METALS
.6 EFFECT OF CHEMICALS ON WOOD. RESISTANCE TO CHEMICAL ATTACK
.7 ODOUR AND TASTE
.8 POISONOUS AND IRRITANT PROPERTIES
.814 NATURAL DURABILITY. OLD WOOD. FOSSILIZED WOOD
.815 EFFECT OF GROWTH FACTORS ON STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES
AB 61 .82 CONVERSION (621.9). CF. 674.09
FU -- .82 CONVERSION, SHAPING, ASSEMBLY AND FINISHING OF WOOD GENERAL SUBDIVIDE BY 674
.821 BARKING CF. 634.0.323

	634.0.822	SAWS AND SAWING (INDIVIDUAL MACHINES AND THEIR FUNCTIONS) SUBDIVIDE BY 621.93
	.823	PLANNING, CUTTING OF MOULDINGS. CHISELLING, MORTISING AND TENONING. BORING. TURNING SUBDIVIDE BY 621.91
	.824	FORMS OF JOINT. JOINTING AND ASSEMBLY SUBDIVIDE BY 674.028
	.825	CLEAVING. ADZING. MECHANICAL COMMINUTION SUBDIVIDE BY 621.92, ETC. CF. 634.0.323
	.826	PEELING. SLICING. TRIMMING AND EDGING OF THIN SHEETS
	.827	BENDING. MOULDING (OTHER THAN BY CUTTING) SUBDIVIDE BY 621.937, ETC.
	.828	GENERAL CARPENTRY AND JOINERY CF. 674.07 OR 674.7
	.829	FINISHING, ETC.
AB 61	.83	SPECIFIC USES. CF. 674.06
FU --	.83	TIMBER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES AND PRODUCTS. USES OF WOOD AS SUCH CF. 674
	.831	ROUGH TIMBER, FUELWOOD, ETC.
	.831.1	FUELWOOD SUBDIVIDE BY 662.63
	.2	MINING TIMBER SUBDIVIDE BY 622.28
	.3	PILES SUBDIVIDE BY 624.15
	.4	POLES, MASTS, ETC. CF. 624.97 AND 674.71
	.5	POSTS, STAKES PALING, FENCING, GATE TIMBER
	.6	SLEEPERS, TIES SUBDIVIDE BY 625.142
	.7	HEWN TIMBER
	.832	WOOD AND TIMBER MILLS GENERALLY SEE RATHER 674
	.833	TIMBER IN BUILDINGS AND ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS (EXCLUDING ANY IN .831) CF. 624.011 AND 691.11 634.0.833 624.1/.8 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, TUNNELS, BRIDGES. 634.0.833 625.83 ROAD PAVEMENTS. 634.0.833 626/627 HYDRAULIC (RIVER, COAST) WORKS. 634.0.833 631.3 AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES. 634.0.833 69.02 PARTS OF BUILDINGS (WALLS, ROOFS, FLOORS)
	.834	SHINGLES. COOPERAGE, PACKING CONTAINERS, CRATES, ETC.
	.835	INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WOODWARE TOYS, SPORTS GOODS, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 68 OR USE 674.06 68
	.836	FURNITURE AND CABINET-MAKING. CARVING. MARQUETRY. WOODEN ORNAMENTS CF. 674.23 AND 684.6 COFFINS, USE 614.614. ECCLESIASTICAL DECORATION USE 247
	.838	VEHICLE MANUFACTURE. WHEELWRIGHTING, ETC. CF. 674.25/.3 634.0.838 625.2 RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK. 634.0.838 629.11 ROAD VEHICLES TRUCKS, VANS, CARS, TRAILERS. 634.0.838 629.12 SHIP- AND BOAT-BUILDING. 634.0.838 629.13 AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION. 634.0.838 674.31 WHEELWRIGHTING
	.839	WOOD WOOL, WOOD FLOUR, INDUSTRIAL WASTE WOOD (PROCESSING AND USES) CF. 674.8, ETC.
AB 61	.84/.85	IMPROVEMENT, SEASONING, STORAGE. GRADING
FU --	.84	PRESERVATION AND OTHER TREATMENTS TO IMPROVE WOOD PROPERTIES. BIOLOGICAL ATTACK. SEASONING. TIMBERYARD PRACTICE (HANDLING, STORAGE) CF. 674.04

	634.0.841	WOOD PRESERVATION AND PRESERVATIVES SUBDIVIDE BY 667
	.842	TREATMENTS TO IMPROVE RESISTANCE TO PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL AGENCIES CF. 620.196
	.843	FIREPROOFING AND FIRE RESISTANCE CF. 699.81
	.844	ATTACK BY PLANT ORGANISMS STAINING, MOULD AND ROT FUNGI SUBDIVIDE BY 582
	.845	ATTACK BY ANIMALS BORERS, TERMITES SUBDIVIDE BY 592/599
	.846	STEAMING CF. 674.046
	.847	DRYING (SEASONING) SEE RATHER 674.047 AND/OR 66.047
	.848	TIMBERYARD PRACTICE. TIMBER HANDLING AND STORAGE
	.85	GRADING OF WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
	.851	TIMBER QUALITY IN GENERAL
	.852	DETECTION, RECOGNITION, ASSESSMENT OF INJURIES AND DEFECTS
	.852.1	DEFECTS OCCURRING BEFORE CONVERSION
	.2	DEFECTS OCCURING DURING MANUFACTURE E.G. WANE, DEFECTS OF DIMENSION CF. 674.038
	.3	SEASONING DEFECTS
	.853	GRADING OF WOOD IN THE ROUGH
	.854	GRADING OF CONVERTED TIMBER
	.854.1	SIZE AND SHAPE CLASSIFICATION
	.2	QUALITY AND STRESS GRADING
AB 61	.86	PULPING AND CHEMICAL UTILIZATION (676, ETC.)
FU --	.86	PULP INDUSTRIES. CHEMICAL UTILIZATION OF WOOD AND WOODY MATTER
	.861	PULP, PAPER AND CELLULOSE PRODUCTS (TEXTILES, ETC.) SUBDIVIDE BY 676/677
	.862	COMPOSITE MATERIALS OF WOODY MATTER CHIP- AND FIBREBOARDS, WOOD/CEMENT PRODUCTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 676.7 ETC.
	.863	WOOD HYDROLYSIS. SACCHARIFICATION. WOOD SUGAR, ETC.
	.864	LIGNIN UTILIZATION (FUEL, WATER-SOFTENERS, ADHESIVES, ETC.)
	.865	PLASTICS PLASTICS, RAW MATERIALS SEE 678.03
	.866	WOOD EXTRACTIVES (UTILIZATION) RESINS, OILS, DYES, TANS, ETC.
	.867	DESTRUCTIVE DISTILLATION CF. 662.7
	.88	ECONOMY IN USE OF WOOD. REPLACEMENT BY COMPETITIVE MATERIALS
AB 61	.89	MINOR PRODUCTS MINERAL, VEGETABLE, ANIMAL
FU --	.89	MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS CF. 634.0.28
	.891	MINERAL PRODUCTS, INCLUDING PEAT AND COAL Q.V. 662.64/66
	.892	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
	.892.1	GRASS. LITTER. LEAF FODDER
	.2	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
	.3	WOOD ASHES
	.4	BARK PRODUCTS. TANSTUFFS. CORK
	.5	ORNAMENTAL TREES AND BRANCHES. MEDICINAL PLANTS. EDIBLE PLANTS
	.6	RESIN AND TURPENTINE. ESSENTIAL OILS. FIXED OILS AND FATS. WAXES. GUMS. LATEX. DYESTUFFS
	.7	FRUITS. SEEDS. FIBRES, YARNS AND FLOSSES
	.8	HEATHER. BROOM. OSIERS. CANES AND BAMBOOS
	.893	ANIMAL PRODUCTS, E.G. LAC CF. 634.0.28
AB 61	.9	FOREST POLICY, LAND, LABOUR, ETC. BY 33/35

FU --	634.0.9	FORESTS AND FORESTRY FROM THE NATIONAL POINT OF VIEW. SOCIAL ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY HISTORY, POLICY, RESOURCES
	.901	THEORY, METHODS, SYSTEMATICS
	.902	HISTORY OF FORESTS AND FORESTRY. BIOGRAPHIES OF FORESTERS USE RATHER (091) AND (092)
	.903	FOREST POLICY GENERAL SYSTEMS, PROGRAMMES, PLANS
	.904	GENERAL REGIONAL ACCOUNTS OF FORESTS AND FORESTRY SUBDIVIDE BY (4/9)
	.905	FOREST STATISTICS AND RESOURCES SUBDIVIDE BY 31 ETC.
	.906	DIRECT ECONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY CF. 338
	.907	INDIRECT SIGNIFICANCE OF FORESTS RURAL AMENITY RECREATION, HYGIENIC VALUE, FOREST INFLUENCES ON THE ENVIRONMENT, ON RELIGION, ETC., MILITARY VALUE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 634.0.907 008 INFLUENCE ON CIVILIZATION, CULTURE GENERALLY. 634.0.907 355 MILITARY VALUE CF. 623 634.0.907 613.1 HYGIENIC VALUE. 634.0.907 623 MILITARY VALUE CF. 355 634.0.907 712 RURAL AMENITY NATIONAL PARKS, SANCTUARIES, ETC. 634.0.907 79 RECREATION
	.908	RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER BRANCHES OF HUSBANDRY AND INDUSTRY
AB 61	.91	LAND USE AFFORESTATION AND DEFORESTATION
FU --	.91	LAND USE. AFFORESTATION POLICY SUBDIVIDE BY 711.14, 333, ETC.
	.92	FOREST OWNERSHIP SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
	.93	PUBLIC SUPERVISION AND REGULATION OF FORESTRY, LEGISLATION
	.94	OTHER METHODS TO IMPLEMENT FOREST POLICY
	.941	STATE SUBSIDIES. PROVISION OF LAND, SEED, PLANTING STOCK ETC. FREE OR AT LOW COST
	.942	CREDITS
	.943	FOREST INSURANCE
	.944	CO-OPERATION. COLLABORATION OF FOREST OWNERS
	.945	ADVISORY SERVICES PUBLICITY, PROPAGANDA EDUCATION, TRAINING RESEARCH
	.946	ASSOCIATION, SOCIETIES CONFERENCES, EXCURSIONS INSTITUTIONS
	.95	FOREST TAXATION
	.96	FOREST LABOUR QUESTIONS SUBDIVIDE BY 331
	.97	INTERNATIONAL FOREST POLICY AND COLLABORATION SUBDIVIDE BY 341 AND 061
AB 61	.1/.8	FRUIT GROWING. ORCHARDS
ED 65	.1/.8	FRUIT GROWING. ORCHARDS AND VINEYARDS
FU --	.1/.8	FRUIT CULTIVATION AND PRODUCE. ORCHARDS, VINEYARDS, ETC.
AB 61	.1/.8-1/-2 AS UNDER 633	
	.1	POME FRUITS (PYRUS SPECIES, ETC.)
FU --	.1	POME FRUITS
AB 61	.11/.13	APPLES. CRAB-APPLES. PEARS
FU --	.11	APPLES (PYRUS MALUS SPP.)
	.12	CRAB APPLES (MALUS COMMUNIS)
	.13	PEARS (PYRUS COMMUNIS L.)
AB 61	.14/.15	QUINCES. MOLARS

FU --	634.14	QUINCES (CYDONIA VULGARIS PERS.)
	.141	JAPAN QUINCE (CYDONIA JAPONICA)
	.15	MEDLARS (MESPILUS GERMANICA L.)
	.16	LOQUAT (ERIOBROTRYA JAPONICA LINDL.)
	.19	OTHER POME FRUITS
AB 61	.2	STONE FRUITS (PRUNUS SPECIES). CF. 634.55
FU --	.2	STONE FRUIT. PRUNUS SPECIES
AB 61	.21	APRICOTS
FU --	.21	APRICOT (PRUNUS ARMENIACA L.)
AB 61	.22/.23	PLUMS, GREENGAGES, DAMSONS. CHERRIES
FU --	.22	PLUMS, ETC.
	.222	WILD PLUM (PRUNUS DOMESTICA L.)
	.223	WILD BULLACE (PRUNUS INSITITIA)
	.224	YELLOW PLUM (PRUNUS CERASIFERA VAR. DIVARICATA)
	.225	GREENGAGE PRUNUS COMMUNIS VAR. ITALICA
	.226	CHERRY PLUM (PRUNUS CERASIFERA)
	.227	SLOE (PRUNUS SPINOSA L.)
	.228	JAPANESE PLUM (PRUNUS ARIFLORA ROXB.)
	.23	CHERRIES
	.232	SWEET CHERRY (PRUNUS AVIUM L.)
	.233	MORELLA CHERRY (PRUNUS CERASUS L.)
	.234	MAHALEB CHERRY (PRUNUS MAHALEB L.)
	.235	DWARF CHERRY (PRUNUS FRUCTICOSA)
	.24	CHERRIES WITH FRUIT IN CLUSTERS WILD CHERRY, BIRD CHERRY
AB 61	.25/.26	PEACHES. NECTARINES
FU --	.25	PEACH (PRUNUS PERSICA STOKES)
	.26	NECTARINES (PRUNUS PERSICA LAEVIS)
AB 61	.3	CITRUS (AND MORACEOUS) FRUITS
FU --	.3	CITRUS FRUITS, MULBERRIES, ETC.
	.31/.34	CITRUS FRUITS
AB 61	.31/.323	ORANGES. GRAPE FRUIT
FU --	.31	ORANGES
	.312	SWEET ORANGES, E.G. JAFFA (CITRUS AURANTIUM VAR.)
	.314	BITTER (SEVILLE) ORANGES (CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA)
	.317	MANDARINS, TANGERINES (CITRUS NOBILIS)
	.32	SHADDOCK, GRAPEFRUIT, ETC.
	.323	GRAPEFRUIT (CITRUS DECUMANA, CITRUS PARADISO)
AB 61	.33	LEMONS, CITRONS, SWEET LIMES
FU --	.33	LEMONS AND LIMES (CITRUS MEDICA L.)
	.331	CITRON (VAR. GENUINA)
	.334	LEMON (VAR. LIMONIA)
	.337	LIME (VAR. ACIDA)
	.34	OTHER RUTACEOUS FRUITS
	.341	GLYCOSMIS AURANTIACA
	.342	BERGAMOT ORANGE (CITRUS AURANTIUM VAR. BERGAMIA)
	.342.1	CITRUS BERGAMIA RISSO
	.2	CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA SWINGLE
	.343	SAPOTE (CASIMIROA EDULIS)
AB 61	.36/.38	MORACCOUS. FIGS. MULBERRIES
FU --	.36	MORACEOUS FRUITS. MORACEAE IN GENERAL
	.37	FIGS (FICUS SPECIES) E.G. FICUS CARICA

634.372 BANYAN, INDIAN FIG (FICUS INDICA)
.38 MULBERRIES (MORUS L. SPP.)
.381 WHITE MULBERRIES (MORUS ALBA L.)
.382 BLACK MULBERRIES (MORUS NIGRA L.)
.383 RED MULBERRIES (MORUS RUBRA L.)
.39 BREAD-FRUIT TREE, JACK-FRUIT TREE, ETC. (ARTOCARPUS SPECIES)
.392 BREAD-FRUIT TREE. (ARTOCARPUS INCISA L.)
.393 JACK-FRUIT TREE. NANGKA. (ARTOCARPUS INTEGRIFOLIA L.)
.394 TJAMPEDAK (ARTOCARPUS CHAMPEDEN SPR.)
.395 MANDALIKA (ARTOCARPUS RIGIDA BL.)
.396 ARTOCARPUS COMMUNIS FORS
AB 61 .4 VARIOUS TROPICAL (SMALL) FRUITS. GUAVAS. MANGOES. PERSIMMONS. TAMARINDS
FU -- .4 VARIOUS TROPICAL SMALL FRUITS
.41 ANONACEOUS FRUITS. CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY
.411 SOURSOP (ANONA MURICATA OR ASIATICA L.)
.412 SWEET SOP, SUGAR APPLIE (ANONA SQUAMOSA L.)
.413 CHERIMOYER (ANONA CHERIMOLIA)
.414 ALLIGATOR APPLE OR MANGROVE ANONA (ANONA GLABRA OR LAURIFOLIA)
.415 BULLOCK'S-HEART. RAMPHAL (ANONA RETICULATA)
.416 STELECHOCARPUS BURAHOL HOOK F.
.418 PAPAW (OF NORTH AMERICA). (ASIMINA TRILOBA. UVARIA)
.42 MYRTACEOUS FRUITS
.42.2 EUGENIA AQUEA BURM. F. (OF WEST INDIA)
.421 GUAVAS (PSIDIUM SPECIES)
.421.2 GUAYAVA DJAMBU BIDJI. PSIDIUM GUAYAVA L.
.4 PSIDIUM CUJAVILLUS BURM. F.
.422 ROSE APPLE (EUGENIA JAMBOS L.)
.423 PITANGA, SURINAM CHERRY (EUGENIA UNIFLORA OR MICHELII)
.424 OTHER EUGENIA SPECIES
.424.3 EUGENIA CUMINI MEER
.4 EUGENIA DENSIFLORA D.C.
.5 DJAMBU BOL. (EUGENIA JAVANICA LAM.)
.6 EUGENIA MALACCENSIS L.
.7 EUGENIA POLYCEPHALA MIQ.
.43 SAPOTACEOUS FRUITS
.431 SAPODILLA (ACHRAS SAPOTA L.)
.432 MAMMEE ZAPOTE (CALOCARPUM MAMMOSA = LUCUMA MAMMOSA)
.433 STAR APPLIE (CHRYSOPHYLLUM CAINITO)
.44 ANACARDIACEOUS FRUITS
.441 MANGO SPECIES
.441.2 MANGIFERA INDICA L.
.3 LIMOES (MANGIFERA FOETIDA LOUR.)
.4 KEMANG (MANGIFERA CAESIA JACK)
.5 BEMBEM. KAWENI (MANGIFERA ODORATA GRIFF)
.442 KEDONGDONG FRUITS (SPONDIAS SPECIES)
.442.2 AMBARELLA (SPONDIAS DULCIS FORST.)
.3 RED MOMBIN, SPANISH PLUM (SPONDIAS PURPUREA)
.4 HOG PLUM, GOLDEN APPLE (SPONDIAS LUTEA)
.5 SPONDIAS PINNATA (L.F.) KURZ
.444 GANDARIA. BONEA MACROPHYLLA GRIFF

634.445 DRAGON TREE. LANDUR. SENGKUWANG - EAST ASIA (DRACONTOMELUM MANGIFERUM BL.)
.45 EBONY SPECIES
.451 JAPANESE PERSIMMON. KAKI (DIOSPYROS KAKI L.)
.452 DATE PLUM (DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA L.)
.453 GREEN EBONY (DIOSPYROS LOTUS)
.46 LEGUMINOUS FRUITS
.461 TAMARIND (TAMARINDUS INDICA L.)
.462 CAROB, ST. JOHN'S BREAD (CERATONIA SILIQUA L.)
.463 CASSIA (CASSIA JAVANICA)
.465 NAMNAM (CYNOMETRA CAULIFLORA L.)
.47 GUTTIFEROUS FRUITS
.471 GARCINIA SPECIES
.471.1 MANGOSTEEN (GARCINIA MANGOSTANA L.)
.2 GARCINIA CELEBICA L.
.3 GARCINIA DIOICA BL.
.4 GARCINIA DULCIS KURZ
.5 GARCINIA LATERIFLORA BL.
.472 WEST INDIAN WILD APRICOT. MAMMEE APPLE (MAMMEA AMERICANA L.)
.473 BAKURE (PLATONIA INSIGNIS MART.)
.474 BAKUPARI RHEEDIA BRASILIENSIS PLANCH AND TRIANA
AB 61 .5 NUTS. CF. 664.3 665.3
FU -- .5 NUTS VEGETABLE FATS (FOOD INDUSTRY) SEE 664.3. VEGETABLE OILS, FATS (TECHNOLOGY) SEE 665.3
AB 61 .51 WALNUTS634.52PECAN NUTS (HICKORY). PIG NUTS
FU -- .51 WALNUTS (JUGLANS SPECIES)
.511 COMMON WALNUT (JUGLANS REGIA L.)
.512 BLACK WALNUT (JUGLANS NIGRA)
.513 JAPANESE WALNUT (JUGLANS SIEBOLDIANA)
.518 BUTTER NUT (JUGLANS CINEREA)
.52 PECAN NUTS. HICKORY (HICORIA SPECIES)
.521 PECAN NUT (HICORIA PECANIA = CARYA OLIVAEFORMIS)
.522 SHELL BARK HICKORY (HICORIA OVATA. CARYA ALBA)
.523 BIG SHELL BARK (HICORIA SULCATA. CARYA LACINIATA)
.524 PIGNUT (HICORIA GLABRA. CARYA PROCINA)
AB 61 .53 CHESTNUTS
FU -- .53 CHESTNUTS (CASTANEA SPECIES)
.531 COMMON CHESTNUT, SPANISH CHESTNUT (CASTANEA SATIVA OR VESCA)
.532 AMERICAN CHESTNUT (CASTANEA AMERICANA OR DENTATA)
.533 JAPANESE CHESTNUT (CASTANEA JAPONICA OR CRENATA)
.534 EAST ASIAN CHESTNUT (CASTANEA ARGENTEA BL.)
.537 DWARF CHESTNUT. CHINKAPIN (CASTANEA PUMILA)
AB 61 .54 HAZELS, FILBERTS, COBS
FU -- .54 HAZELS, FILBERTS, COBS (CORYLUS AVELLANA L.)
AB 61 .55 ALMONDS
FU -- .55 ALMONDS (PRUNUS COMMUNIS ARCANGELI)
.551 COMMON ALMOND (PRUNUS AMYGDALIS)
.552 DWARF OR RUSSIAN ALMOND (PRUNUS NANA)
.555 CATAPPAN (TERMINALIA CATAPPA L.)
.57 VARIOUS SAPINDACEAE, E.G. LITHI, LONGAN. GINGKO. CASHEW. PISTACHIO. BRAZIL

	634.571	VARIOUS SAPINDACEAE
	.571.2	LITCHI (NEPHELIUM LITCHI CAMBESS.)
	.3	BURDOCK-LIKE NEPHELIUM (NEPHELIUM LAPPACEUM L.)
	.4	NEPHELIUM (NEPHELIUM MUTABILE BL.)
	.7	LONGAN TREE (EUPHORIA LONGANA LAM.)
	.572	MAIDENHAIR TREE (GINGKO BILOBA L.)
AB 61	.573	CASHEW NUTS
FU --	.573	CASHEW NUT (ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE)
AB 61	.574	PISTACHIO NUTS
FU --	.574	PISTACHIO NUT (PISTACIA VERA L.)
AB 61	.575	BRAZIL NUTS
FU --	.575	BRAZIL NUT (BETHOLLETIA EXCELSA)
AB 61	.58	PEA-NUTS, EARTH-NUTS, GROUND-NUTS
FU --	.58	PEA-NUTS, EARTH-NUTS, GROUND-NUTS, MONKEY NUTS (ARACHIS HYPOGAEA L.)
AB 61	.6	PALM AND OTHER TROPICAL, SUBTROPICAL FRUITS
FU --	.6	PALM AND OTHER TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS
	.61	PALMACEOUS FRUITS
AB 61	.613	DATES, BETEL NUTS, ETC.
FU --	.613	PALM FRUITS IN GENERAL
	.613.1	DATE (PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA)
	.2	SUGAR PALM (ARANGA SACCARIFERA LABILL.)
	.3	ATTAP PALM (NIPA FRUTICANS WURMB.)
	.4	BETEL NUT PALM (ARECA CATECHU L.)
	.6	ZALACCA EDULIS REINW. AND OTHER ZALACCA SPECIES
	.7	RATTAN, REED PALM (DAEMONOROPS AND CALAMUS SPECIES)
	.8	PALMYRA PALM (BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS)
AB 61	.614	OIL PALMS. CF. 665.3
FU --	.614	OIL PALMS (ELAEIS GUINEENSIS JACQ.) VEGETABLE OILS SEE 665.3
AB 61	.616	COCONUTS
FU --	.616	COCONUTS (COCOS NUCIFERA L.)
	.63/.64	OLEACEOUS AND LYTHRACEOUS FRUITS
AB 61	.63	OLIVES
FU --	.63	OLIVES (OLEA EUROPEA L.)
AB 61	.64	POMEGRANATES
FU --	.64	POMEGRANATES (PUNICA GRANARUM L.)
	.65/.66	CARICACEOUS, BASELLACEOUS, LAURACEOUS, RHAMNACEOUS, MYRICACEOUS, POLYGONACEOUS, EUPHOPRIACEOUS AND ERICACEOUS FRUITS
	.651	PAPAYA. MELON (CARICA PAPAYA L.)
	.652	HONEY BERRY (BASELLACEAE MELICOCCA BIJUGA)
	.653	AVOCADO PEAR (LAURACEAE PERSEA GRATISSIMA GAERTN.)
	.661	RAISIN TREE (HOVENIA)
	.662	JUJUBE (ZIZIPHUS JUJUBA VULGARIS)
	.663	SWEET GALE (MYRICA GALE)
	.664	SEASIDE GRAPE (POLYGONACEAE COCCOLOBA UVIFERA JACK.)
	.665	COCCOLOBA FLORIDARIA
	.666	STAR-GOOSEBERRY (PHYLLANTHUS DISTICHUS MULL. ARG.)
	.667	STRAWBERRY TREE (ARBUTUS UNEDO L.)
	.67	BOMBACEOUS, MELIACEOUS, GERANIACEOUS AND SOLANACEOUS FRUITS
	.672	DURIAN TREE (DURIO ZIBETHINUS MURR.)
	.673	MELIACEOUS FRUITS

	634.673.2	LANSIUM DOMESTICUM CORR.
	.22	DUKU (EAST ASIA)
	.23	PISITAN, LANGSAT (EAST ASIA)
	.24	KOKOSAN, LANGSAT (EAST ASIA)
	.3	SANDORICUM KOETJAPE MERZ. (EAST ASIA)
	.674	GERANIACEOUS AND OXALIDACEOUS FRUITS
	.674.2	CUCUMBER TREE (AVERRHOA BILIMBI L.)
	.3	COROMANDEL GOOSEBERRY (AVERRHOA CARAMBOLA L.)
AB 61	.675	CAPE GOOSEBERRIES, SOLANACEOUS FRUITS
FU --	.675	SOLANACEOUS FRUITS
	.675.2	TERONG BLANDA (CYPHOMANDRA BETACEA SAND.)
	.3	PHYSALIS SPECIES
	.32	PHYSALIS MINIMA L.
	.33	CAPE GOOSEBERRY (PHYSALIS PERUVIANA)
	.4	SOLANUM SPECIES
	.42	SOLANUM QUITOENSE LAB.
AB 61	.7	SOFT FRUITS (SMALL PLANTS OR SHRUBS)
FU --	.7	SOFT FRUITS (SMALL PLANTS OR SHRUBS)
AB 61	.71	RUBUS SHRUB FRUITS (BRAMBLES)
FU --	.71	BRAMBLES (RUBUS SHRUB FRUITS)
	.711	RASPBERRIES (RUBUS IDAEUS L.)
	.711.1	EUROPEAN RASPBERRY
	.2	BLACK RASPBERRY
	.3	RED RASPBERRY
	.712	WINEBERRY (RUBUS PHOENICOLASUS)
AB 61	.714	LOGANBERRIES
FU --	.714	LOGANBERRY (RUBUS IDAEUS LOGANII)
AB 61	.717	BLACKBERRIES (BRAMBLE)
FU --	.717	DEWBERRY. BLACKBERRIES (RUBUS FRUTICOSUS, CAESIUS)
	.717.3	HIGH-BUSH BLACKBERRY (RUBUS NIGROBACCUS)
	.5	BLACKBERRY, BRAMBLE (RUBUS FRUTICOSUS)
	.7	DEWBERRY (RUBUS CAESIUS)
	.718	EAST ASIAN RUBUS SPECIES
	.718.2	STRAWBERRY-RASPBERRY (RUBUS ROSIFOLIUS E. SMITH)
	.3	RUBUS FRAXINIFOLIUS POIR
	.4	RUBUS MOLUCCANUS L.
AB 61	.72	RIBES SHRUB FRUITS
FU --	.72	RIBES SHRUB FRUITS
AB 61	.721/.723	CURRANTS GENERALLY. RED. BLACK
FU --	.721	CURRANTS IN GENERAL
	.722	RED CURRANT (RIBES RUBRUM L.)
	.723	BLACK CURRANTS
	.723.1	BLACK CURRANT (RIBUS NIGRUM L.)
	.2	AMERICAN BLACK CURRANT (RIBES AMERICANUM)
	.3	CALIFORNIAN BLACK CURRANT (RIBES BRACTEOSUM)
	.724	BUFFALO CURRANT (RIBES AUREUM)
AB 61	.725	GOOSEBERRIES. CF. 634.675
FU --	.725	GOOSEBERRIES IN GENERAL CAPE GOOSEBERRY SEE 634.675.33
	.726	EUROPEAN GOOSEBERRY (RIBES GROSSULARIA L.)
	.727	AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY (RIBES OXYCANTHOIDES)
AB 61	.73	BILBERRIES, WHORTLEBERRIES. CRANBERRIES

```
FU --  634.73          BILBERRIES, WHORTLE- OR HUCKLE-BERRIES, ETC.
             .731        BLUE TANGLEBERRY OR DANGLEBERRY (GAYLUSSACIA FRONDOSA)
             .732        BLACK HUCKLEBERRY (GAYLUSSACIA RESINOSA)
             .733        BILBERRY, WHORTLEBERRY, BLUEBERRY (VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS)
             .734        DWARF BLUEBERRY (VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM)
             .735        CANADIAN BLUEBERRY (VACCINIUM CANADENSE)
             .736        LOW BLUEBERRY OR BLUE HUCKLEBERRY (VACCINIUM VACILLANS)
             .737        SWAMP BLUEBERRY (VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM)
             .738        COWBERRY, RED WHORTLEBERRY, LOW-BUSH CRANBERRY (VACCINIUM VITIS
                              IDAEA L.)
             .739        OTHER VARIETIES
             .739.1           BOG WHORTLEBERRY (VACCINIUM ULIGINOSUM L.)
                 .2           CRANBERRY, CROWBERRY (VACCINIUM OXYCOCCUS L.)
                 .3           AMERICAN CRANBERRY (VACCINIUM MACROCARPUS AIT.)
             .74       OTHER SHRUB FRUITS
             .741        JUNEBERRY (AMELANCHIER)
             .742        BUFFALO BERRY (LEPARGYREA ARGENTEA)
             .743        WILD OLIVE (ELAEAGNUS LONGIPE OR MULTIFLORA)
             .744        CHRIST'S THORN (CARISSA CARANDAS)
             .745        GUELDER ROSE (VIBURNUM OPULUS)
             .746        BARBERRY (BERBERIS VULGARIS)
             .747        ELDER (SAMBUCUS NIGRA)
AB 61        .75       STRAWBERRIES
FU --        .75       STRAWBERRIES
             .751        CHILEAN STRAWBERRY (FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS)
             .752        HAUTBOY STRAWBERRY (FRAGARIA MOSCHATA, ELATIOR)
             .753        WILD STRAWBERRY (FRAGARIA VESCA)
             .754        SCARLET STRAWBERRY (FRAGARIA VIRGINIANA)
AB 61        .77       HERBACEOUS FRUITS  PASSION LOWER, ETC.
FU --        .77       HERBACEOUS FRUITS
             .771        MUSA SPECIES IN GENERAL
             .771.2           CHINESE BANANA (MUSA CHINENSIS SWEET-CHINA, AUSTRALIA AND
                                   CANARY ISLES)
                 .3           MUSA CHILIOCARPA BACKER
AB 61        .772        BANANAS
FU --        .772        BANANA PLANT (MUSA SAPIENTUM)
             .773        PLANTAIN, ADAM'S FIG (MUSA PARADISIACA L.)
AB 61        .774        PINEAPPLES
FU --        .774        PINEAPPLE (ANANAS SATIVUS)
             .775        CACTUS SPECIES
             .775.1           TUNA (OPUNTIA TUNA)
                 .4           INDIAN FIG, PRICKLY PEAR (OPUNTIA FICUS INDICA)
                 .7           BARBADOS GOOSEBERRY (PERESKIA ACULEATA)
             .776        OTHER HERBACEOUS FRUITS
             .776.1           TREE TOMATO (CYPHOMANDRA BETACEA)
                 .2           MONSTERA DELICIOSA
                 .3           PASSION FLOWER (PASSIFLORA EDULIS)
                 .4           WATER CHESTNUT (TRAPA SPECIES) E.G. TRAPA NATANS
                 .5           ZINGIBERACEOUS FRUITS
AB 61        .8      GRAPES.  VINES.  VITICULTURE. BY (4/9)
ED 65        .8      GRAPES. VINES AND VINEYARDS. VITICULTURE
```

FU --	634.8	GRAPE CULTIVATION, VINE-GROWING. VITICULTURE GRAPE HARVESTING SEE 663.252
AB 61	.83	GENERALITIES. IMPROVEMENT. CULTURE
FU --	.83	GENERALITIES. IMPROVEMENT. CULTURE
	.835	BREEDING. DEGENERATION. ACCLIMATIZATION
	.835.09	HYBRIDS
	.091	AMERICAN HYBRIDS
	.092	NATURAL OR CHANCE HYBRIDS
	.093	ARTIFICIAL HYBRIDS
	.094	DIRECT PRODUCERS
	.836	VARIOUS TYPES
	.836.2	ACCORDING TO SEASON OR TIME OF RIPENING
	.3	ACCORDING TO CLIMATE
	.4	ACCORDING TO SOIL
	.5	ACCORDING TO SHAPE OF FRUITS
	.6	ACCORDING TO COLOUR OF FRUITS
	.62	WHITE
	.64	RED
	.66	BLACK AND BLUE
	.7	RESISTANT VARIETIES
	.72	TO PHYLLOXERA
	.73	TO MILDEW
	.76	TO CLIMATIC CONDITIONS
	.762	COLD
	.764	HEAT
AB 61	.84	SPECIES OF VINE (BOTANICAL SUBDIVISION)
FU --	.84	SPECIES OF VINE (BOTANICAL SUBDIVISION)
	.84.09	HYBRIDS
	.841	GENERALITIES
	.842	EUVITES
	.843	RIPARIAE. RUPESTREAE
	.843.1	RIPARIAE IN GENERAL
	.2	VITIS RIPARIA OR VITIS VULPINA
	.2.09	HYBRIDS
	.3	VITIS RUBRA
	.5	RUPESTREAE IN GENERAL
	.6	VITIS RUPESTRIS
	.7	VITIS MONTICOLA
	.8	VITIS ARIZONICA
	.844	CINERASCENTAE
	.844.1	VITIS BERLANDIERI
	.3	VITIS CINEREA
	.5	VITIS CORDIFOLIA
	.845	AESTIVIALIAE
	.845.1	VITIS ASTIVALIS
	.2	VITIS AESTIVALIS BOURQUINIANA
	.3	VITIS BICOLOR
	.5	VITIS LINCECUMII
	.5.09	HYBRIDS
	.846	LABROSCOIDEAE
	.846.1	VITIS CALIFORNICA

```
        634.846.3            VITIS CARIBAEA DE CANDOLLE
              .5             VITIS CORIACEA
              .5.09                 HYBRIDS
              .7             VITIS CANDICANS
           .847           LABRUSCAE.  VITIS LABRUSCA
           .847.09             HYBRIDS
           .848           MUSCADINIAE
           .848.1            VITIS ROTUNDIFOLIA
              .1.09                 HYBRIDS
              .6             VITIS MUNSONIANA
           .849           VITIS VINIFERA
           .85          VINE-GROWING ACCORDING TO PLACE, INDICATE PLACE BY (4/9)

AB 61   635       HORTICULTURE.  GARDENS AND GARDENING. CF. 633  634.1/.8  712
ED 65   635       HORTICULTURE. GARDENS AND GARDENING CF. 371.617, 712.3
FU --   635       HORTICULTURE.  GARDENS AND GARDENING FIELD CROPS SEE 633.  LANDSCAPE
                        GARDENING SEE 712
NS 64   635       HORTICULTURE
AB 61   635-1/-2        AS UNDER 633
ED 65   635.1/.8      VEGETABLE GROWING. KITCHEN GARDENS
FU --      .1/.2      ROOT, TUBER AND BULB VEGETABLES
AB 61      .1         ROOT VEGETABLES.  EDIBLE ROOTS
FU --      .1         ROOT VEGETABLES.  EDIBLE ROOTS
NS 64      .1         VEGETABLES INCLUDING POTATOES
AB 61      .11          BEET (RED AND WHITE).  BEETROOT
FU --      .11          BEET (RED AND WHITE).  BETA VULGARIS
           .112           RED BEET (BETA VULGARIS L. VAR. RUBRA)
           .115           WHITE BEET (BETA VULGARIS L. VAR. ALBA)
           .116           MANGELS.  SUGAR BEET FOR FODDER
AB 61      .12          KOHLRABI.  SWEDES.  TURNIPS.  CELERIAC
FU --      .12          KOHLRABI.  SWEDES.  TURNIPS.  CELERIAC
           .125           KOHLRABI
           .126           SWEDES, ETC. (BRASSICA RUTABAGA)
           .127           TURNIPS (BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS L. VAR. ESCULANTA)
           .128           CELERIAC (APIUM GRAVEOLENS L.)
AB 61      .13          CARROTS
FU --      .13          CARROTS.  CHERVIL
           .132           CARROTS (DAUCUS CAROTA) CHICORY SEE 633.78
           .136           CHERVIL (CHAREOPHYLLUM BULBOSUM L.)
AB 61      .14          PARSNIPS
FU --      .14          PARSNIPS
AB 61      .15          RADISHES
FU --      .15          RADISHES (RAT-TAIL RADISH SEE 635.17)
           .152           RADISH (RAPHANUS SATIVUS L. VAR. RADICULA)
           .153           BLACK RADISH (RAPHANUS SATIVUS L. VAR. NIGER)
AB 61      .16          HORSERADISH, SALSIFY, ETC.3635.2TUBERS AND BULB VEGETABLES
FU --      .16          HORSERADISH, SALSIFY, ETC.
           .162           HORSERADISH (COCHLEARIA HISPANICA L.)
           .166           BLACK SALSIFY (SCORZONERA HISPANICA L.)
           .167           GOLDEN THISTLE.  SPANISH OYSTER PLANT (SCOLYMUS HISPANICUS L.)
           .168           PURPLE SALSIFY (TRAGOPOGON PORRIFORIUS L.)
```

	635.17	RAT-TAIL RADISH (RAPHANUS CAUDATUS L.) RADISHES SEE 635.15
	.2	TUBERS AND BULB VEGETABLES
	.21/.24	POTATOES. SWEET POTATO. JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE
AB 61	.21	POTATOES
FU --	.21	POTATOES (SOLANUM TUBEROSUM L.)
	.22	SWEET POTATO (IPOMOEA BATATAS POIR)
	.23	TAPIOCA, CASSAVA (MINIHOT UTILISSIMA)
AB 61	.24	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES
FU --	.24	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE, TOPINAMBOUR (HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS L.)
	.25/.26	ONIONS AND OTHER ALLIUM SPECIES
AB 61	.25	ONIONS. SPANISH ONIONS
FU --	.25	ONIONS (ALLIUM CEPA L.)
	.26	OTHER ALLIUM SPECIES
	.261	LEEK (ALLIUM AMPELOPRASUM L. F. PORRUM)
	.262	GARLIC (ALLIUM SATIVUM L.)
	.263	SHALLOT (ALLIUM ASCALONICUM L.)
	.264	SPRING ONION. WELSH ONION (ALLIUM FISTULOSUM L.)
	.265	CHIVES (ALLIUM SCHOENOPRASUM L.)
AB 61	.3/.5	GREEN VEGETABLES (EDIBLE STEMS AND LEAVES)
FU --	.3	PLANTS WITH EDIBLE STEMS, LEAVES AND FLOWERS
AB 61	.31	ASPARAGUS
FU --	.31	ASPARAGUS (ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS L.)
AB 61	.32	LEAF AND BUD ARTICHOKES
FU --	.32	LEAF AND BUD ARTICHOKES, ETC.
	.321	ARTICHOKES
	.321.7	CARDOON (CYNARA CARDUNCULUS L.)
	.322	SESBANIA GRANDIFLORA POIR
	.323	WILD SUGAR CANE (SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, ETC.)
AB 61	.34	CABBAGES. SAVOYS. SEA-KALE, ETC.
FU --	.34	CABBAGE SPECIES (BRASSICA OLEARACEA)
	.341	RED CABBAGE (VAR. CAPITATA F. RUBRA)
	.342	WHITE CABBAGE (VAR. CAPITATA F. ALBA)
	.343	SAVOY (VAR. BULLATA)
	.344	SEA-KALE (CRAMBE MARITIMA)
	.345	BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS L. VAR. CHINENSIS
	.346	BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS VAR. CRISPA SAVOY SEE 635.343
	.347	GREEN KALE (BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS VAR. CRISPA)
	.348	KOHLRABI (BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS VAR. CAULORAPA) CF. 635.125
AB 61	.35	CAULIFLOWER. BROCCOLI
FU --	.35	CAULIFLOWER (BRASSICA OLERACEA VAR. BOTRYTIS)
	.356	BROCCOLI (BRASSICA OLERACEA VAR. BOTRYTIS ASPARAGOIDES)
AB 61	.36	BRUSSELS SPROUTS
FU --	.36	BRUSSELS SPROUTS (BRASSICA OLERACEA VAR. GEMMIFERA)
	.4	GREEN VEGETABLES
AB 61	.41	SPINACH
FU --	.41	SPINACH (SPINACIA OLERACEA L.)
	.42	MANGELS, ETC. CF. 635.11
	.422	SPINACH BEET
	.43	ORACHE (ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS L.)
	.44	MUSTARD (BRASSICA RUGOSA PRAIN.)
	.45	SORREL, DOCK (RUMEX L. SPP.)

	635.46	PURSLANE (PORTULACA OLERACEA L.)
	.47	TALINUM SPP.
AB 61	.48	RHUBARB
FU --	.48	RHUBARB (RHEUM SPP.)
	.49	OTHER GREEN VEGETABLES
	.491	DANDELION (TARAXACUM OFFICINALE WIGG.)
	.492	FENNEL (FOENICULUM VULGARE MILL.) CF. 635.757
	.493	NEW ZEALAND SPINACH (TETRAGONIA EXPANSA THUNB.)
	.494	WINTER PURSLANE (CLAYTONIA PERFOLIATA DOUN.)
	.495	INDIAN AMARANTH (AMARANTHUS TRICOLOR L.)
AB 61	.5	SALAD SPECIES
FU --	.5	SALAD SPECIES
	.51	BITTER SALAD SPECIES IN GENERAL CARDOON SEE 635.321.7. DANDELION SEE 635.491
AB 61	.52	LETTUCES
FU --	.52	LETTUCE, PRICKLY LETTUCE (LACTUCA SATIVA L. LACTUCA SCARIOLA L.)
AB 61	.53	CELERY
FU --	.53	CELERY (APIUM GRAVEOLENS L.)
AB 61	.54	CHICORY
FU --	.54	CHICORY (CICHORIUM INTYBUS L.)
AB 61	.55	ENDIVES
FU --	.55	ENDIVE (CHICHORIUM ENDIVA L.)
AB 61	.56	CRESSES. WATERCRESS, ETC.
FU --	.56	CRESSES
	.561	WATERCRESS (NASTURTIUM OFFICINALE)
	.562	AMERICAN CRESS (CARDAMINA ROTUNDIFOLIA)
	.563	COMMON GARDEN CRESS (LEPIDIUM SATIVUM L.)
	.564	WINTER CRESS (BARBAREA VULGARIS)
	.565	SWINE CRESS (SENEBIERA CORONOPUS)
	.566	NASTURTIUM (TROPAEOLUM MAJUS) MUSTARD SEE 635.44
	.57	LAMB'S LETTUCE, CORN SALAD (VALERIANELLA OLITORIA POLLICH)
AB 61	.6	EDIBLE FRUIT AND SEED PLANTS
FU --	.6	EDIBLE FRUIT AND SEED PLANTS
AB 61	.61	MELONS
FU --	.61	MELONS
	.611	MUSK, CANTALOUPE, WINTER MELON (CUCUMIS MELO L.)
	.615	WATER MELON (CITRULLUS VULGARIS SCHRAD.)
	.618	ZIT KWA (CHINESE WATER MELON)
AB 61	.62	GOURDS. PUMPKINS. MARROWS
FU --	.62	GOURDS. PUMPKINS. MARROWS (CUCURBITA L. SPP.)
	.621	SUMMER SQUASH
	.622	WINTER SQUASH
	.623	VEGETABLE MARROW
	.624	PUMPKIN
	.627	BOTTLE-GOURD (LAGENARIA LEUCANTHA RUSBY)
AB 61	.63	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS
FU --	.63	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS (CUCUMUS SPECIES)
AB 61	.64	TOMATOES. AUBERGNES. PAPRIKAS
FU --	.64	TOMATOES, AUBERGINES, PAPRIKAS
	.642	TOMATO (LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM MILL.)
	.646	AUBERGINE, EGG PLANT, BRINJAL (SOLANUM MELONGENA L.)

	635.647	TOMATE FRAISE
	.648	OKRA. LADY'S FINGERS (HIBISCUS ESCULENTUS L.)
	.649	PAPRIKA (CAPSICUM ANNUUM L.) CF. 633.842
AB 61	.65	PULSES. CF. 633.3
FU --	.65	PULSES LEGUMINOUS AND OTHER GREEN FODDERS SEE 633.3
AB 61	.651	BROAD BEANS
FU --	.651	BROAD BEANS (VICIA FABA L.)
AB 61	.652	HARICOT, FRENCH, RUNNER BEANS
FU --	.652	HARICOT, FRENCH, RUNNER BEANS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L.)
	.653	LIMA BEANS (PHASEOLUS LUNATUS L.)
	.654	DOLICHOS (PHASEOLUS CALCATUS ROXB.)
	.655	SOYA BEANS (GLYCINE HISPIDA)
AB 61	.656	PEAS
FU --	.656	PEAS IN GENERAL. SUGAR PEAS (PISUM SATIVUM)
	.657	CHICK PEAS, GRAM (CICER ARIETINUM L.)
AB 61	.658	LENTILS
FU --	.658	LENTILS (LENS ESCULENTUM)
	.659	OTHER PULSES
	.67	SWEET CORN
	.677	POPCORN
AB 61	.7	AROMATIC GREENSTUFF. MINT. PARSLEY, ETC.
FU --	.7	AROMATIC GREENSTUFF
	.71	FLOWERS AND LEAVES
	.72	MINT, PEPPERMINT (MENTHA L.)
	.74	HERBS FOR PICKLING, VINEGAR, ETC., E.G. TARRAGON, COSTMARY
	.75	SEEDS
	.751	CORIANDER (CORIANDRUM SATIVUM L.)
	.752	CUMIN (CUMINUM CYMINUM L.)
	.753	PARSLEY (PETROSELINUM SATIVUM HOFFM. = APIUM PETROSELINUM L.)
	.754	AJOWAN (CARUM COPTICUM BENTH. ET HOOK. = CARUM AJOWAN B. ET H.)
	.755	CARAWAY (CARUM CARVI L.)
	.756	ANISEED (PIMPINELLA ANISUM L.)
	.757	FENNEL (FOENICULUM VULGARE MILL.) CF. 635.492
	.758	DILL SPECIES
	.758.2	GARDEN DILL (ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS L.)
	.4	SOWA DILL (ANETHUM SOWA D.C.)
	.759	OTHER UMBELLIFEROUS SEEDS
	.78	HERBS FOR GARNISHING, E.G. PARSLEY, CHERVIL
AB 61	.8	MUSHROOMS. TRUFFLES
FU --	.8	EDIBLE AND POISONOUS FUNGI MUSHROOMS, TOADSTOOLS, ETC.
	.82	MUSHROOM. AGARIC (AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS L.). GILLED FUNGI IN GENERAL
	.83	BOLETUS EDULIS BULL. AND OTHER BOLETUS SPECIES
	.84	MOREL FUNGI (MORCHELLA DILL SPP.)
	.85	TRUFFLES (TUBER MICH. SPP.)
	.86	JEW'S EAR FUNGUS (AURICULARIA AURICULA JUDAE)
	.89	OTHER FUNGI
	.898	POISONOUS
AB 61	.9	ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE. FLOWERS. SHRUBS. USE 582, (2), 3 / 5 AS REQUIRED
ED 65	.9	ORNAMENTAL PLANTS. FLOWERS, SHRUBS, TREES. FLORICULTURE

```
FU --   635.9        ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE. FLOWERS. SHRUBS USE 582, (2), 3 / 5
                        AS REQUIRED
        .93            PLANTS ACCORDING TO THEIR LENGTH OF LIFE
        .931             ANNUALS AND BIENNIALS
        .931.2               RESISTANCE TO COLD
            .22                TENDER PLANTS
            .24                HALF-HARDY PLANTS
            .26                HARDY PLANTS
        .932             PERENNIAL PLANTS SUBDIVIDE AS 635.931
        .933/.939          SUBDIVIDE AS 582.3/.9
AB 61   .94            PLANTS ACCORDING TO METHOD OF REPRODUCTION
FU --   .94            PLANTS ACCORDING TO METHOD OF REPRODUCTION
AB 61   .942             SEED PLANTS
FU --   .942             SEED PLANTS
AB 61   .944             BULB PLANTS. CF. 635.965
FU --   .944             BULB PLANTS INDOOR DISPLAY PLANTS SEE 635.965
        .946             LAYERS
        .948             CUTTINGS
AB 61   .95            HABITAT, SEASON, ETC. USE (2) AND 3
FU --   .95            PLANTS ACCORDING TO HABITAT, SEASON, ETC. USE (2) AND 3
        .952             CLIMATE
        .952.2               TROPICAL
            .3               TEMPERATE
            .4               ARCTIC
            .6               ALPINE
            .8               EFFECT OF CLIMATE UPON VARIOUS SPECIES
            .9               LOCAL CLIMATIC EFFECTS
        .953             SEASON AND TIME OF FLOWERING
        .953.2               SPRING
            .3               SUMMER
            .4               AUTUMN
            .5               WINTER
            .7               MORNING
            .8               EVENING
        .954             SITUATION
        .954.2               IN THE SUN
            .4               IN THE SHADE
        .955             SOIL
        .955.1               WATER PLANTS
            .2               MARSHES, MOORS
            .3               DRY SOIL
            .4               FERTILE SOIL
            .5               POOR SOIL
            .6               CHALK SOIL
            .7               SANDY SOIL
AB 61   .96            PLANTS ACCORDING TO USE AND EFFECT. DISPLAY
FU --   .96            GARDEN LAYOUT EFFECT. PLANT DISPLAY
        .962             SHRUBBERIES
        .963             BEDS, HERBACEOUS BORDERS
        .964             LAWN
AB 61   .965             INDOOR DISPLAY (BOWL, POT) PLANTS
```

FU -- 635.965 INDOOR DISPLAY (BOWL, POT) PLANTS
.965.2 INDOOR PLANTS
.22 IN POTS AND VASES
.222 IN POTS WITH EARTH
.223 IN VASES
.224 IN WATER AND SAND
.225 IN MOSS
.23 FLOWERING PLANTS. FLOWERS
.24 CLIMBERS
.26 GREEN-LEAF, FOLIAGE AND FRONDAGE PLANTS. FERNS, ETC.
.262 FERNS DETAILS SEE 582.394
.262.1 TRUE FERNS (EUFILICALES), E.G. MAIDENHAIR, HEART'S TONGUE
.2 WATER FERNS, E.G. MARSILIA, SALVINIA
.9 OTHER FERNS
.264 CLUB MOSS SPECIES (LYCOPODIA)
.266 SELAGINELLAE
.27 VARIEGATED LEAF-PLANTS
.271 MARANTACEAE
.272 AROIDEAE. ANTHURIUM. CALADIUM
.273 BEGONIA
.274 ORCHIDS. MACODES. GOODYERA
.275 LABIATAE. CALEIA SPECIES
.276 COMMELINACEAE, E.G. TRADESCANTIA
.28 BULBOUS PLANTS
.281 TULIPS. HYACINTHS. SCILLA SPECIES
.281.1 TULIP SPECIES
.5 HYACINTHS. SCILLA SPECIES
.51 COMMON HYACINTH (HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS)
.52 WILD HYACINTH, BLUEBELL (SCILLA (ENDYMION) NUTANS)
.53 LIGHT-BLUE SPANISH SCILLA (SCILLA CAMPANULATA (HISPANICA))
.54 TWO-LEAVED SQUILL (SCILLA BIFOLIA)
.55 SQUILL, SEA ONION (SCILLA MARITIMA)
.56 SCILLA PERUVIANS
.57 SIBERIAN SQUILL (SCILLA SIBIRICA)
.58 HYACINTHUS MUSCARI
.59 HYACINTHUS AMETHYSTINUS
.6 YELLOW STAR OF BETHLEHEM (GAGEA SPECIES)
.282 AMARYLLIDACEAE. IRIDACEAE
.282.1 NARCISSUS SPECIES
.11 DAFFODIL, LENT LILY (NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS)
.12 POET'S NARCISSUS (NARCISSUS POETICUS)
.13 NARCISSUS BARRII
.14 MANY-FLOWERED NARCISSUS. NARCISSUS POETAZ
.2 AMARYLLIS SPECIES
.21 JACOBEAN LILY (AMARYLLIS FORMOSISSIMA = SPREKELIA FORMOSISSIMA)
.22 AMARYLLIS HIPPEASTRUM
.23 AMARYLLIS BELLADONNA
.3 SNOWDROP (GALANTHUS NIVALIS)

635.965.282.4 SNOWFLAKE (LEUCOJUM SPECIES)
.42 LEUCOJUM VERNUM
.43 LEUCOJUM AESTIVUM
.5 IRIDACEAE
.52 IRIS SPECIES
.522 SPANISH
.523 DUTCH
.524 ENGLISH
.525 IRIS RETICULATA
.53 TIGER IRIS (TIGRIDIA (FERRARIA) PAVONIA)
.6 GLADIOLUS SPECIES. GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS
.283 LILIES AND SIMILAR SPECIES
.283.2 LILIES
.22 MADONNA LILY, COMMON WHITE LILY (LILIUM CANDIDUM)
.23 GOLDEN-RAYED JAPANESE LILY (LILIUM AURATUM)
.24 LILIUM REGALE
.25 TIGER LILY (LILIUM TIGRINUM)
.26 LILIUM UMBELLATUM
.27 LONG-FLOWERED JAPANESE LILY (LILIUM LONGIFLORUM)
.29 OTHER LILIES
.3 CAPE LILY (CRINUM SPECIES)
.32 WHITE- AND GREEN-FLOWERED CRINUM (CRINUM ASIATICUM)
.4 DAGGER PLANT (YUCCA)
.5 ZEPHYRANTHES SPECIES
.6 ISMENE
.7 CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE (EREMURUS)
.8 RYTHRONIUM SPECIES
.284 CROCUS AND SIMILAR SPECIES
.284.1 CROCUS SPECIES
.12 SPRING CROCUS (CROCUS VERNUS)
.13 YELLOW CROCUS (CROCUS LUTEUS)
.14 SAFFRON CROCUS (CROCUS SATIVUS)
.2 TRITONIA (IXIA) CROCATA
.3 LEUCOCORYNE SPECIES (CHILE)
.4 COLCHICUM SPECIES
.42 MEADOW SAFFRON (COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE)
.43 COLCHICUM SPECIOSUM
.5 STERNBERGIA
.7 SPIKED STAR OF BETHLEHEM (ORNITHOGALUM)
.72 ORNITHOGALUM ARABICUM
.73 DROOPING STAR OF BETHLEHEM (ORNITHOGALUM NUTANS)
.74 ORNITHOGALUM PYRAMIDALE
.75 ORNITHOGALUM THYRSOIDES
.76 COMMON STAR OF BETHLEHEM (ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM)
.285 FRITILLARIA SPECIES. ALLIUM. CHIONODOXA
.285.2 FRITILLARIA SPECIES
.22 FRITILLARY (FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS)
.24 CROWN IMPERIAL (FRITILLARIA IMPERIALIS)
.3 ALLIUM SPECIES
.32 ALLIUM MOLY

635.965.285.33 DAFFODIL GARLIC (ALLIUM NEAPOLITANUM)
.34 ALLIUM ROSEUM
.4 CHIONODOXA SPECIES
.42 CHIONODOXA LUCILIAE
.286 AMORPHOPHALLUS, RICHARDIA, DAHLIA, BEGONIA, CYCLAMEN, GLOXINIA, TUBEROSA SPECIES
.286.1 AMORPHOPHALLUS SPECIES
.12 AMORPHOPHALLUS CAMPANULATUM
.13 AMORPHOPHALLUS VARIABILIS
.14 AMORPHOPHALLUS ONCOPHYLLUS
.15 AMORPHOPHALLUS TITANUM
.2 ARUM (CALLA AND RICHARDIA SPECIES)
.22 WHITE ARUM (RICHARDIA CALLA AFRICANA AETHIOPICA)
.23 YELLOW ARUM (RICHARDIA ELLIOTTIANA)
.24 ARUM MACULATUM
.3 DAHLIA SPECIES
.4 BEGONIA SPECIES
.5 CYCLAMEN SPECIES
.6 GLOXINIA SPECIES
.7 TUBEROSA SPECIES
.287 RANUNCULACEAE. CANNACEAE. FUMARIACEAE. ORCHIDEAE
.287.2 RANUNCULACEAE
.22 WINTER ACONITE (ERANTHIS HYEMALIS)
.23 ANEMONIES. RANUNCULUS SPECIES
.3 CANNA INDICA
.5 ORCHIS SPECIES
.6 SPARAXIS SPECIES
.62 SPARAXIS TRICOLOR
.7 CAMASSIA SPECIES
.72 CAMASSIA ESCULENTA
.8 PUSCHKINIA SPECIES
.288 OTHER BULBOUS PLANTS (MAINLY FROM SOUTH AFRICA)
.288.1 GIANT HYACINTH (GALTONIA CANDICANS)
.2 BABIANA SPECIES
.3 MONTBRETIA
.4 FRESIA (SOUTH AFRICA)
.5 HESPERANTHA (SOUTH AFRICA)
.6 TRITELEIA SPECIES
.62 TRITELEIA UNIFLORA
.7 IXIOLIRION SPECIES
.72 IXIOLIRION PALLASI
.8 MUSCARI SPECIES
.82 MUSCARI PLUMOSUM
.3 FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS, E.G. FESTIVALS, RELIGIOUS SERVICES
.5 FOR EXHIBITIONS, ETC.
AB 61 .966 CUT FLOWERS
FU -- .966 CUT FLOWERS
.966.2 FOR GENERAL USE
.3 AS DECORATION FOR FESTIVALS, RELIGIOUS SERVICES, ETC.
.4 FLOWERS USED AS A TRIBUTE OF RESPECT

	635.967	PLANTS FOR SPECIAL TYPES OF GARDEN
	.967.2	ROCKERIES. ALPINE PLANTS
	.4	WATER GARDEN OR AQUATIC PLANTS
	.6	WILD GARDEN PLANTS
	.968	PLANTS FOR OTHER PURPOSES
	.969	NURSERIES
	.969.9	PRODUCTION OF SEEDS
AB 61	.97	CREEPERS, FOLIAGE, FERNS, MOSS, ETC. CF. 712.4
FU --	.97	OUTDOOR PLANTS
	.972	FASHIONABLE PLANTS. OLD-FASHIONED PLANTS
	.973	EVERLASTING PLANTS. STRAW FLOWERS
	.974	CLIMBING PLANTS INDOOR CLIMBERS SEE 635.965.24
	.974.2	ANNUAL AND EVERGREEN CLIMBERS
	.22	ANNUAL
	.23	BIENNIAL, EVERGREEN, E.G. VINE, IVY
	.8	ACCORDING TO PURPOSE, E.G. FOR GROUND, WALLS
	.975	FOLIAGE
	.975.2	COLOURED USE FOR DEMARCATION OF FIELDS SEE 635.977.426.3
	.3	GREEN
	.32	FERNS
	.328	ACCORDING TO PURPOSE (FOR ROOMS, GREENHOUSES, ETC.)
	.34	ASPARAGUS FERN
	.36	MOSS
AB 61	.976	SHRUBS, SHRUBBERIES, HEDGES. CF. 631.27
FU --	.976	SHRUBS. SHRUBBERIES. HEDGES
	.976.3	DECIDUOUS SHRUBS
	.32	FLOWERING
	.33	WITH ORNAMENTAL FRUIT
	.34	WITH ORNAMENTAL LEAVES
	.35	CLIMBING
	.4	EVERGREEN SHRUBS SUBDI.IDE AS 635.976.3
	.5	GREENHOUSE SHRUBS
	.53	DECIDUOUS
	.54	EVERGREEN
	.8	HEDGES
	.83	DECIDUOUS
	.84	EVERGREEN
	.86	THORNY OR PRICKLY PLANTS
	.861	ROSES. HAWTHORN (ROSACEAE)
	.862	CACTUS (EUPHORBIACEAE)
	.863	THORNY BAMBUS SPECIES (BAMBUSA BAMBOS B.)
	.864	AGAVES
	.865	ACANTHACEAE WITH THORNS, E.G. BALERIA CRISTATA L.
AB 61	.977	ORNAMENTAL, LANDSCAPE TREES. CF. 634
FU --	.977	ORNAMENTAL, LANDSCAPE TREES CF. 634
	.977.2	BOTANICAL DIVISION SUBDIVIDE AS 58
	.4	SINGLE TREES
	.422	FOR TOMBS
	.426	MARKER TREES (BOUNDARY- AND DIRECTION-MARKING)
	.426.3	TREES WITH STRIKING (COLOURED) LEAVES FOR THE DEMARCATION PROPERTY (FIELDS, PLANTATIONS, ETC.), E.G. CORDYLINA FRUTICOSA B.

635.977.426.4 DIRECTION-MARKING TREES. WAYFARER'S TREE , E.G. RAVENALA MADAGASCARIENSIS
.43 TREES AS CARRIERS OF OTHER PLANTS
.432 FOR CLIMBING CULTIVATED PLANTS, E.G. VANILLA, PEPPER, ERYTHRINA SPECIES
.44 TREES AS CARRIERS OF ANIMALS
.444 BEES. BEES' NESTS
.445 BATS. KALONG TREES
.45 TREES FOR PROTECTION
.452 AGAINST WIND, E.G. IN THE TROPICS. CANARIUM SPECIES AND GREVILLEA ROBUSTA A. CUNN. (SHELTER BELTS)
.453 AGAINST FIRE (BARRIERS, SCREENS, BELTS)
.454 AGAINST EXPLOSIONS, E.G. FOR EXPLOSIVES' DUMPS
.6 DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL TREES
.7 EVERGREEN ORNAMENTAL TREES
.8 SHADE TREES
.82 FOR STREETS
.86 NON-LEGUMINOUS SHADE TREES FOR TROPICAL CULTIVATED PLANTS
.87 LEGUMINOUS SHADE TREES FOR TROPICAL CULTIVATED PLANTS
GREEN MANURING BY TREES, SHRUBS, ETC. SEE 631.874.4
.871 PITHECOLOBIUM SPECIES
.871.1 PITHECOLOBIUM SAMAN BENTH.
.2 PITHECOLOBIUM LOBATUM BENTH.
.872 ALBIZZIA SPECIES
.872.1 ALBIZZIA CHINENSIS MERR. = ALBIZZIA STIPULATA BOIV.
.2 ALBIZZIA FALCATA BACKER = ALBIZZIA MOLUCCANA WILLD.
.3 ALBIZZIA MONTANA BENTH.
.4 ALBIZZIA PROCERA BENTH.
.873 ACACIA SPECIES
.873.1 ACACIA DECURRENS WILLD.
.2 ACACIA VILLOSA WILLD.
.3 ACACIA DIABATA
.4 ACACIA PRIMULATA
.5 ACACIA LONGIFOLIA
.874 CASSIA SPECIES
.874.1 CASSIA DIVARICATA NEES ET BL.
.2 CASSIA SIAMEA LAMK. (C. FLORIDA VAHL.)
.3 CASSIA TORA LINN.
.4 CASSIA LAEVIGATA WILLD.
.5 DRUMSTICK (CASSIA FISTULA L.)
.6 CASSIA LURSUTA LINN.
.7 CASSIA JAVANICA LINN.
.8 CASSIA GRANDIS L.
.9 OTHER CASSIA SPECIES
.875 DERRIS (=DEGUELIA) SPECIES
.875.1 DERRIS MICROPHYLLA VAHL.
.876 ERYTHRINA SPECIES
.876.1 ERYTHRINA LITHOSPERMA MIQ.
.2 ERYTHRINA MICROPTERIX POEPP.
.877 LEUCENA SPECIES
.877.1 LEUCENA GLAUCA BENTH.

635.977.878 SESBANIA SPECIES
.878.1 SESBANIA GRANDIFLORA PERS.
.2 SESBANIA SESBAN MERR.
.879 OTHER LEGUMINOUS SHADE TREES
.978 ORNAMENTAL PLANTS ACCORDING TO APPEARANCE AND OTHER PROPERTIES
.978.2 COLOUR OF FLOWERS AND BLOSSOMS
.22 WHITE
.23 VIOLET, PURPLE
.24 BLUE
.25 YELLOW
.26 ORANGE
.27 RED
.28 ROSE
.29 OTHER COLOURS
.295 BROWN
.3 SMELL, SCENT, FRAGRANCE
.32 AGREEABLE. FRAGRANCE
.33 DISAGREEABLE
.4 TOUCH
.44 ROUGH
.45 IRRITANT
AB 61 .98 GLASS-, GREEN- AND HOT-HOUSE PLANTS
FU -- .98 FORCED PLANTS UNDER GLASS, HOTHOUSE, ETC. CONSERVATORIES, GLASSHOUSES, ETC. SEE 728.98 SUBDIVIDE BY 631.544
.982 WINTER GARDENS

AB 61 636/639 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FIHERIES
636 STOCKBREEDING. LIVESTOCK. DOMESTIC ANIMALS. PETS
ED 65 636 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. LIVESTOCK. DOMESTIC ANIMALS, PETS CF. 59, 619
AB 61 636.08 STOCK MANAGEMENT. BREEDING. REARING. CARE
FU -- .08 STOCK FARMING AND RANCHING MANAGEMENT, BREEDING AND RAISING, CARE, HEALTH AND DISEASE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS
SELECTION, ACQUISTION, BRANDING, MARKING
AB 61 .081 SELECTION AND ACQUISITION, BRANDING AND MARKING, ETC.
FU -- .081 SELECTION AND ACQUISITION (PURCHASE, CAPTURE, ETC.)
.081.1 ACQUISITION, SELECTION, PURCHASE. PRIMITIVE CATCHING
.11 METHODS E.G. OF BUFFALOS, HORSES ON CATTLE FARMS CF. 639.1.081.1 HUNTING IN GENERAL
.14 TYPES OF ANIMAL
.16 DETERMINATION OF AGE
.2 OWNERSHIP AND IDENTITY MARKING(S). PAPERS, ETC. CF. 636.082.2 PEDIGREES, ETC.
.22 ATTACHMENTS (COLLARS, RINGS, TAGS, LABELS, ETC.)
.23 BRANDS AND BRANDING
.8 YIELD AND OUTPUT
.81 RECORDS OF WEIGHT
AB 61 .082 FORMATION OF STOCK. BREEDS. PEDIGREES
FU -- .082 BREEDING AND REARING
.082.1 GENERALITIES
.11 SPECIES, RACES, BREEDS, GENETICS
.2 PEDIGREES (BOOKS, LISTS, ETC.)

	636.082.3	STRUCTURE OF THE HERD OR FLOCK, ETC.
	.31	MALE ANIMALS IN GENERAL
	.32	FEMALE ANIMALS IN GENERAL
	.33	WORKING ANIMALS IN GENERAL
	.34	CASTRATED ANIMALS (GELDED OR SPAYED)
	.342	MALE
	.345	FEMALE
	.35	YOUNG
	.352	MALE
	.355	FEMALE
AB 61	.4	STOCK-RAISING, BREEDING, METHODS
FU --	.4	STOCK-RAISING, BREEDING METHODS
	.41	IN-BREEDING
	.42	LAYING PERIOD. SWARMING PERIOD
	.43	CROSSING, HYBRIDIZATION
	.431	HYBRIDIZATION. HYBRIDS
	.432	CROSSING. CROSS-BREEDS
	.44	SELECTION OF THE PARENT ANIMALS
	.45	RUTTING SEASON. MATING
	.451	SEXUAL INSTINCT. HEAT, RUT
	.452	SEPARATION OF THE SEXES
	.453	MATING. PAIRING
	.453.5	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
	.454	IMPREGNATION. STERILITY
	.455	GESTATION
	.456	BIRTH
	.46	NESTING AND (EGG)-LAYING
	.461	NESTS
	.47	INCUBATION
	.471	NATURAL INCUBATION, BROODING
	.474	ARTIFICIAL INCUBATION
	.474.1	INCUBATORS
	.2	HEATING DEVICES
	.3	MOISTENING DEVICES. HUMIDITY REGULATORS
	.4	CARE OF THE EGGS. ROTATING DEVICES
	.475	HATCHING OUT
	.5	SUCKLING (AND WEANING) CF. 636.084.1 FEEDING THE YOUNG
	.51	BY NATURAL MOTHER ANIMAL
	.53	BY FOSTER MOTHER. FOSTERING
	.57	WEANING, SEPARATING
	.6	REARING THE YOUNG ANIMAL
AB 61	.083	SHELTER, CARE AND PROTECTION
FU --	.083	SHELTER, CARE, PROTECTION AND SUPERVISION
AB 61	.083.1	STABLES, STALLS, PENS, STIES, COOPS, CAGES, KENNELS, HUTCHES, ETC.
FU --	.1	STABLES, STALLS, PENS, STIES, COOPS, CAGES, KENNELS, HUTCHES, ETC.
	.12	FLOORING
	.13	SWINGING BAIL. FEEDING GRILL
	.15	DUNG AND LIQUID MANURE RECEPTACLES AND CONTAINERS
	.17	PENS, STALLS, BOXES

	636.083.2	MAINTENANCE OF STABLES, ETC.
AB 61	.3	TENDING GROOMING, WASHING, DIPPING, ETC.
FU --	.3	CARE OF THE ANIMALS GROOMING, WASHING, BRUSHING, ETC. CF. 636.089 HEALTH AND SICKNESS, NURSING, ETC.
	.32	CHAINS, HALTERS, CROSS-BARS, LOCKS AND OTHER FIXING DEVICES
	.33	DEVICES FOR FREEING THE ANIMALS
	.34	RINGS, CLASPS, BALLS (ON TIPS OF HORNS), ETC. FOR PROTECTION OF AND AGAINST ANIMALS
	.35	COMBS, BRUSHES AND OTHER CLEANING EQUIPMENT E.G. CURRY COMBS
	.36	WASHING, DIPPING EQUIPMENT
	.37	TENDING OF YOUNG ANIMALS
	.4	HORSE-SHOEING CF. 682.1 FARRIERY
	.5	SUPERVISION OF ANIMALS IN THE OPEN AIR (BY SHEPHERDS, WATCHDOGS, ETC.). PROTECTION FROM WILD ANIMALS
	.6	ACCLIMATIZATION. PROTECTION AGAINST THE WEATHER
	.61	AGAINST COLD
	.62	AGAINST HEAT
	.63	DAMPNESS, FROST AND OTHER GROUND CONDITIONS. FOOT PROTECTION
	.66	AGAINST WIND AND RAIN
AB 61	.7	HARNESS AND ACCESSORIES. CF. 685.1
FU --	.7	HARNESS. ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS
	.71	HARNESS (IN GENERAL)
	.712	COMPLETE SETS
	.714	BUCKLES AND OTHER METAL PARTS OF THE HARNESS
	.72	COLLARS. HALTERS
	.721	NON-ADJUSTABLE
	.722	ADJUSTABLE
	.723	PADDED OR SPRING COLLARS
	.724	COLLAR PADS AND LINING
	.725	COLLAR FASTENINGS. TRACE ATTACHMENT DEVICES
	.73	PARTS OF HARNESS OTHER THAN COLLARS
	.732	BREAST HARNESS. BREAST STRAPS
	.733	YOKES
	.734	HEADSTALLS
	.74	BRIDLE AND REINS. MUZZLES
	.741	BRIDLE AND REIN ARRANGEMENT. ATTACHABLE REINS. HOOKS
	.742	BRIDLES. BITS. HALTERS
	.743	FASTENINGS (LOCKS) FOR FIXING THE BRIDLE TO THE HARNESS
	.744	BLINKERS
	.75	TO PREVENT BOLTING
	.752	EYE-SCREENING DEVICES CF. 636.083.744 BLINKERS
	.753	DEVICES AFFECTING BREATHING
	.754	DEVICES AFFECTING LIMB MOVEMENT
	.756	ELECTRIC SHOCK DEVICES
	.757	EMERGENCY UNHITCHING DEVICES
	.76	BACKING HARNESS CRUPPERS, ETC. AND ACCESSORIES
	.762	CRUPPERS. BREECH(ING) STRAPS
	.768	SANDING DEVICES ATTACHED TO HARNESS

```
        636.083.77        TRACES AND ACCESSORIES
               .771         TRACES, TRACING STRAPS
               .773         HOOKS, COUPLINGS, ETC. FOR TRACES
               .776         DEVICES FOR FIXING TRACES TO HARNESS, SHAFTS OR POLE
               .778         ANIMAL PROTECTING DEVICES INCORPORATED IN THE TRACES
               .79        VARIOUS HARNESS ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS
               .791         TETHERING, FRAMING AND BREAKING-IN DEVICES
               .793         WHIPS AND WHIP-HOLDER ATTACHMENTS
               .9        NEGLECTED ANIMALS.  STRAYS
AB 61       .084      FEEDING METHODS  GRAZING, TROUGHS, BINS
FU --       .084      FEEDING (AND FEEDS) CF. 636.085/.086 FEEDING STUFFS AND FODDER
            .084.1       FEEDING THE YOUNG
               .11         PARENTAL FEEDING CF. 636.082.51 SUCKLING
               .13         HUMAN (ARTIFICIAL) FEEDING
               .2        FEEDING ACCORDING TO PLACE
               .21         STABLE FEEDING
               .22         PASTURING.  GRAZING
               .23         ALPINE PASTURING, FOREST FEEDING CF. 636.0.262 SPECIAL
                                FODDER (AND FUEL) FORESTS
               .31         WATER.  SALT (SALT LICKS) CF. 636.085 FEEDING STUFFS
               .4        NORMAL FEEDING AND FEEDS
               .41         FEEDS  MAKING UP, CORRECT QUANTITIES AND PROPORTION
               .42         TYPE AND TIME OF FEED(S)
               .421          DRY FEED
               .422          MOIST FODDER
               .423          RATIONS.  FEEDING NORMS
               .424          NON-RATIONED FEEDING
               .429          FEEDING TIMES
               .45         FODDER SUBSTITUTES.  CHANGE OF FODDER
               .5        SPECIAL FEEDING AND FEEDS (ACCORDING TO PURPOSE)
               .51         DURING BREEDING TIME
               .52         FOR INCREASING PRODUCE
               .53         FOR WORKING ANIMALS
               .55         FATTENING, FORCING
               .7        FEEDING EQUIPMENT
               .71         PORTABLE FEEDING EQUIPMENT, E.G. NOSE-BAG
               .72         STALL RACKS
               .73         BINS, OAT BINS
               .74         TROUGHS, MANGERS
               .744          AUTOMATIC
               .75         DRINKING EQUIPMENT, DRINKING TROUGHS
               .76         COMBINED DRINKING AND FEEDING EQUIPMENT
AB 61       .085      FEEDING STUFFS.  FODDER AND FOOD VALUES
FU --       .085      FEEDING STUFFS  FOODS, FORAGE AND FODDER (GENERALLY)
            .085.1       COMPOSITION
               .2        FOOD VALUE
               .23         TASTE.  PALATABILITY
               .25         DIGESTIBILITY
               .27         STARCH VALUE
               .3        TESTS.  EXPERIMENTS
               .4        COMMERCIAL VALUE
```

	636.085.5	TYPES
	.51	FRESH OR GREEN FODDER
	.52	SILAGE
	.54	DRY FODDER
	.55	FODDER MIXED IN DRY CONDITION
	.57	ARTIFICIAL FOODS
	.6	PREPARATION CF. 631.363 EQUIPMENT. 631.563 PROCESSES
	.9	ADULTERATION
AB 61	.086	CEREALS AND OTHER VEGETABLE FODDER
FU --	.086	CEREALS AND OTHER VEGETABLE FORAGE AND FOOD
	.086.1	GRAIN FOODS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO, OR AS 633.1, E.G.
	.13	OATS
	.15	MAIZE
	.2	GRASS. HAY. GREEN FODDER CF. 636.084.22 GRAZING AND PASTORAGE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, TO OR AS 633.2, E.G.
	.21	MEADOW GRASS. HAY
	.25	GREEN CEREAL FODDER SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO, OR AS 633.3, E.G.
	.255	MAIZE STALKS
	.3	LEGUMINOUS FORAGE
	.32	CLOVER
	.361	SAINFOIN
	.4	ROOTS, TUBERS
	.41	MANGELS
	.5	GERMINATED CEREALS SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1
	.6	STRAW
	.61	STRAW FROM CEREAL CROPS SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1
AB 61	.087	FRUIT, ANIMAL AND MINERAL FOODS
	.088	USE OF ANIMALS, E.G. FOR FATSTOCK, BURDEN
	.088.6	BREAKING-IN, TRAINING
	.089	INJURIES,DISEASES, PARASITES AND PESTS. CF. 591.2 619
	.1	HORSES (AND OTHER EQUINES). CF. 797
ED 65	.1	HORSES, PONIES, ASSES, MULES AND OTHER EQUINES
FU --	.1	HORSES (AND OTHER EQUINES)
AB 61	.11	ORIENTAL BREEDS ARABS, BARBS, ETC.
FU --	.11	ORIENTAL BREEDS ARABS, BARBS, ETC.
AB 61	.12	RACE-HORSES, TROTTERS
FU --	.12	(SPORTING) THOROUGHBREDS GENERALLY. RACING-HORSES, TROTTERS
	.122	PURE ENGLISH AND IRISH BLOODSTOCK
	.127	OTHER EUROPEAN THOROUGHBREDS
	.127.1	TROTTERS. ORLOW TROTTERS
	.128	AMERICAN THOROUGHBREDS
	.128.1	MORGAN HORSES
AB 61	.13	RIDING HORSES, HUNTERS
FU --	.13	SADDLE HORSES, HUNTERS, ETC.
	.133	HACKS (FOR ORDINARY RIDING)
	.134	CAVALRY AND TROOP HORSES
	.136	HUNTERS
	.14	CARRIAGE OR COACH HORSES
	.142	ENGLISH (HACKNEY, CLEVELAND, YORKSHIRE)
	.143	GERMAN (E.G. FROM TRAKEHNEN STUD)

	636.144	FRENCH
	.145	ITALIAN AND CORSICAN
AB 61	.15	CART-HORSES, DRAY OR DRAUGHT HORSES
FU --	.15	CART-HORSES, DRAY OR DRAUGHT HORSES
	.152	ENGLISH
	.152.1	CLYDESDALE
	.2	SUFFOLK
	.3	SHIRE
	.153	GERMAN AND DUTCH BREEDS (RHINELAND, SCHLOSWIG, PINZGAU, OBERLAND)
	.154	FRENCH AND BELGIAN BREEDS
	.154.1	PERCHERON
	.2	ARDENNES
	.3	BOULOGNE
	.4	BRITTANY
	.5	NIVERNAIS
	.8	FLANDERS AND BRABANT
	.158	AMERICAN
	.16	PONIES 636.16 796.353 FOR POLO
	.162	ENGLISH
	.162.1	SHETLAND
	.2	GALLOWAY
	.4	EXMOOR
	.5	DARTMOOR
	.6	NEW FOREST
	.9	WALES
	.168	AMERICAN
AB 61	.18	OTHER EQUINES
FU --	.18	DONKEYS, MULES, ZEBRAS AND OTHER EQUINES
AB 61	.182	ASSES. DONKEYS
FU --	.182	ASSES. DONKEYS
AB 61	.183	MULES. HINNIES
FU --	.183	MULES. HINNIES
	.183.1	MULES
	.2	HINNIES
AB 61	.184	ZEBRAS (DOMESTICATED)
FU --	.184	ZEBRAS (DOMESTICATED)
	.189	OTHER EQUINES
AB 61	.2	CATTLE (AND OTHER LARGE RUMINANTS)
ED 65	.2	CATTLE AND OTHER LARGE RUMINANTS
FU --	.2	CATTLE (AND OTHER LARGER RUMINANTS)
AB 61	.21	CATTLE, COWS AND BULLS
FU --	.21	CATTLE, COWS AND BULLS
AB 61	.22	BRITISH BREEDS
FU --	.22	BRITISH BREEDS
	.222	ENGLISH RACES (BREED PREDOMINANTLY FOR BEEF)
	.222.1	SHORTHORNS
	.2	DURHAM
	.3	TEESWATER
	.4	LINCOLNSHIRE
	.5	RED SHORTHORNS

	636.222.6	HEREFORD WHITE-FACED
	.7	POLLED HEREFORD
	.8	SUSSEX
	.223	SCOTCH, WELSCH AND IRISH BEEF BREEDS
	.223.1	ABERDEEN ANGUS
	.2	GALLOWAY
	.3	WEST HIGHLAND
	.6	BLACK WELSCH
	.224	DAIRY BREEDS
	.224.1	CHANNEL ISLANDS
	.2	ALDERNEY
	.3	JERSEY
	.4	GUERNSEY
	.225	SCOTCH AND IRISH DAIRY BREEDS
	.225.1	AYRSHIRE
	.2	DUNLOP
	.3	CUNNINGHAM
	.4	KERRY
	.226	BREEDS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES
	.226.1	DEVON
	.2	SOUTH HAMS
	.3	POLLED DURHAM
	.4	RED POLLED
	.5	NORFOLK
	.6	SUFFOLK
	.7	EAST ANGLIAN
	.8	LONGHORN
AB 61	.23	GERMAN, DUTCH (AND DANISH), SWISS BREEDS
FU --	.23	GERMAN, DUTCH, DANISH AND SWISS BREEDS
	.234	GERMAN DAIRY BREEDS
	.234.1	HOLSTEIN
	.2	HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN
	.3	EAST FRIESIAN
	.4	OLDENBURG
	.235	DUTCH AND DANISH BREEDS
	.235.1	DUTCH-FRIESIAN
	.2	GRONINGEN
	.3	RHINE AND YSSEL
	.6	DANISH
	.7	JUTLAND
	.237	SWISS BREEDS
	.237.1	BROWN SWISS
	.2	SPOTTED (DAPPLED)
	.21	BLACK PATCHES. SIMMENTHAL CATTLE
	.3	BERNE
AB 61	.24	FRENCH, FLEMISH AND BELGIAN BREEDS
FU --	.24	FRENCH, FLEMISH AND BELGIAN BREEDS
	.242	FRENCH BEEF BREEDS
	.244	FRENCH DAIRY BREEDS
	.244.1	BRITTANY
	.245	BELGIAN BREEDS

	636.245.1	FLEMISH
	.246	FRENCH BREEDS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES
	.246.1	NORMANDY
AB 61	.27	RUSSIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN BREEDS
FU --	.27	RUSSIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN BREEDS
	.271	RUSSIAN
	.272	SPANISH
	.275	FINNISH
	.276	SWEDISH
AB 61	.28	AMERICAN, ASIATIC AND AFRICAN BREEDS
FU --	.28	AMERICAN, ASIATIC AND AFRICAN BREEDS
	.282	AMERICAN BEEF BREEDS
	.282.1	LONGHORN. TEXAS STEER
	.283	AMERICAN DAIRY BREEDS
	.283.1	AMERICAN HOLDERNESS
	.2	FRENCH CANADIAN
AB 61	.29	OTHER LARGE RUMINANTS
FU --	.29	OTHER LARGE RUMINANTS
	.291	ZEBU
	.292	BISON SPECIES
	.292.1	BISON. AMERICAN BUFFALO
	.2	CATTALO (CROSS-BREED OF BISON AND COW)
	.3	EUROPEAN BISON
AB 61	.293	BUFFALOES, YAKS AND OTHER OXEN
FU --	.293	BUFFALOES, YAKS AND OTHER OXEN
	.293.1	WILD CATTLE
	.2	BUFFALOES CF. 636.292.1 AMERICAN BUFFALO
	.3	YAK
	.4	GAYAL
	.5	MUSK OX
	.8	ANTELOPE
AB 61	.294	REINDEER
FU --	.294	DEER. REINDEER
AB 61	.295	CAMELS, DROMEDARIES
FU --	.295	CAMEL. DROMEDARY
AB 61	.296	LLAMAS, ALPACAS
FU --	.296	OTHER CAMEL SPECIES. LLAMAS
AB 61	.3	SMALLER RUMINANTS. SHEEP (AND GOATS)
ED 65	.3	SHEEP, LAMBS. GOATS
FU --	.3	SMALLER RUMINANTS. SHEEP (AND GOATS)
AB 61	.31	SHEEP, RAMS AND EWES
FU --	.31	SHEEP, RAMS AND EWES
AB 61	.32/.34	BRITISH, GERMAN, FRENCH. AS 636.22/.24
FU --	.32	BRITISH BREEDS
	.321	WITH LONG WOOL. POLDERS BREEDS
	.321.1	COTSWOLDS
	.2	LEICESTER
	.3	BORDER LEICESTER
	.4	LINCOLN
	.5	KENT. ROMNEY MARSH
	.6	WENSLEYDALE

636.321.7 LONG-WOOL DEVON. SOUTHAM NOLTS. BAMPTON NOLTS
.8 SOUTH DEVON. SOUTH DUM
.9 ROSCOMMON
.323/.324 WITH SHORT WOOL
.323.1 SOUTH DOWNS. SUSSEX
.2 HAMPSHIRE DOWNS. WILTSHIRE BROOK. BERKSHIRE KNOT. WILTSHIRE HORNED
.3 DORSET DOWNS. WEST COUNTRY DOWNS
.4 OXFORD DOWNS
.5 SUFFOLK DOWNS. OLD NORFOLK. HORNED NORFOLK
.6 SHROPSHIRE DOWNS
.324.1 DORSET AND SOMERSET HORNED
.2 RYELAND OR LEMPSTER
.3 CLUN FOREST. WICKLOW (IRISH)
.4 KERRY HILL (IRISH)
.5 RADNOR
.325/.326 MOUNTAIN BREEDS
.325.1 CHEVIOT
.2 BLACKFACE
.3 HERDWICK
.4 LONK. LANK
.5 PENISTONE
.6 LIMESTONE
.7 RUF SWALEDALE
.8 SHETLAND. ORKNEY. HEBRIDES
.326.1 DERBYSHIRE GRITSTONE
.2 DARTMOOR
.3 EXMOOR (HORNED)
.6 CORNISH
.7 WELSH MOUNTAINS
.33 DUTCH AND GERMAN BREEDS
.331 DUTCH BREEDS
.331.1 DUTCH TEXEL
.4 FRIESIAN
.333 GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN BREEDS
.333.1 POMERANIAN. MECKLENBURG
.2 HESSE
.3 BAVARIAN. FRANCONIAN
.4 RHINELAND
.5 HANOVER
.6 STYRIA
.34 FRENCH AND FLEMISH BREEDS
.342 CENTRAL PLATEAU
.342.1 AUVERGNE
.3 LA MARCHE
.5 LIMOUSIN
.7 SAINTONGE
.344 LOIRE BASIN AND NORTH OF FRANCE
.344.1 BERRICHON
.2 SOLOGNOTE
.3 COMTOIS

	636.344.4	ARDENNES
	.5	PERCHERON
	.6	ANGEVIN
	.7	COTENTIN
	.8	BRITANNY
	.9	CHARMOIS
	.346	PYRENEAN BREEDS
	.346.1	BASQUE
	.2	BEARNAIS
	.3	LANDAIS
	.4	GASCONY
	.5	LAURAGUAISE
	.6	LOT
	.7	ALBIGEOIS
	.8	AVEYRON. LARZAC
	.9	BARBARINE
AB 61	.35/.37	ITALIAN, SPANISH AND OTHER EUROPEAN BREEDS
FU --	.35	ITALIAN BREEDS
	.36	SPANISH BREEDS. MERINOS, ETC.
	.361	ESCURIAL
	.362	GUADALOUPE
	.363	PAVLAR
	.364	INFANTADO
	.365	NIGRETTI
	.366	OTHER SPANISH BREEDS
	.367	MERINOS IN OTHER PARTS OF EUROPE
	.367.2	BRITISH
	.3	GERMAN
	.31	PRUSSIAN
	.32	HANOVERIAN
	.33	SAXON
	.34	SILESIAN
	.37	HUNGARIAN
	.4	FRENCH. RAMBOUILLET
	.8	DANISH AND SWEDISH
	.368	NON-EUROPEAN MERINOS
	.368.1	AMERICAN
	.2	DELAINE
	.4	AUSTRALIAN
	.37	OTHER EUROPEAN BREEDS USE (4), E.G. 636.37(48) SCANDINAVIAN BREEDS
AB 61	.38	AMERICAN, ASIATIC, OTHER NON-EUROPEAN
FU --	.38	NON-EUROPEAN BREEDS USE (5/9), E.G. 636.38(5) ASIATIC BREEDS. 636.38(51) XANG-TI OR ONG-TI BREEDS (WITHOUT EARS). 636.38(68) BERBERS
AB 61	.39	GOATS. DIVIDE .392/.398 AS 636.32/.38
FU --	.39	GOATS
	.392	BRITISH BREEDS
	.393	GERMAN, AUSTRIAN AND SWISS BREEDS
	.393.6	ALPINE (BLACK-NECKED) BREEDS
	.7	TOGGENBURG
	.8	APPENZELL

	636.393.9	SAANEN OR SARNEN
	.394	FRENCH BREEDS (E.G. FROM MASSIF CENTRAL, PYRENEES)
	.395	ITALIAN BREEDS
	.396	SPANISH, E.G. MURCIA BREEDS
	.397	OTHER EUROPEAN, E.G. MALTESE BREEDS
	.398	NON-EUROPEAN BREEDS
	.398.1	AMERICAN
	.5	ASIATIC (E.G. FROM ANGORA, TIBET)
	.6	AFRICAN (E.G. NUBIAN)
AB 61	.4	PIGS, SOWS AND BOARS BREEDS
ED 65	.4	PIGS, SWINE
FU --	.4	PIGS, SOWS AND BOARS
AB 61	.42/.47	BRITISH, OTHER EUROPEAN. AS 636.32/.37
FU --	.42	BRITISH BREEDS
	.421	SMALL COLOURED BREEDS
	.421.1	ESSEX
	.2	SUSSEX
	.3	SUFFOLK
	.422	SMALL WHITE BREEDS
	.422.1	WINDSOR
	.2	SMALL YORKSHIRE
	.3	COLESHILL
	.423	LARGE COLOURED BREEDS
	.424	LARGE WHITE BREEDS
	.424.1	YORKSHIRE
	.2	LANCASHIRE
	.3	CUMBERLAND
	.4	NEW LEICESTER
	.5	LINCOLNSHIRE
	.6	SUFFOLK
	.426	MEDIUM-SIZED COLOURED BREEDS
	.426.1	BLACK BERKSHIRE
	.2	RED TAMWORTH
	.3	RED BERKSHIRE
	.427	MEDIUM-SIZED WHITE BREEDS
	.427.1	YORKSHIRE
	.3	SUFFOLK
	.43	CENTRAL EUROPEAN, GERMAN, DUTCH BREEDS
	.431	SOUTH GERMAN
	.432	HUNGARIAN. SHORT-EARED BREEDS IN GENERAL
	.433	WEST AND NORTH GERMAN. LONG-EARED BREEDS IN GENERAL
	.434	LONG-EARED GERMAN MARSH BREEDS
	.44	FRENCH AND SWISS BREEDS
	.441	FRENCH LONG-EARED BREEDS. CELTIC BREEDS. BREEDS FROM NORTH-EASTERN FRANCE AND THE CHAMPAGNE
	.443	BREEDS FROM BRITTANY, NORMANDY, AUGERON, CRAON, MANCELLE, ANGEVIN
	.445	BREEDS FROM SOUTH-WESTERN FRANCE PERIGORD, QUERCY, LIMOUSIN, GASCONY
	.447	SOUTH-EASTERN FRANCE PROVENCE, ROUSSILLON, LANGUEDOC, BRESSE
	.449	SWISS BREEDS GRISON, BUNDEN

	636.45	ITALIAN, NEAPOLITAN AND TUSCAN BREEDS
	.46	SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE BREEDS
	.47	OTHER EUROPEAN BREEDS
	.471	CURLY-HAIRED BREEDS FROM SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE
	.472	SERVIAN AND SMYRNA BREEDS
	.473	CROATIAN
	.474	ROUMANIAN AND MOLDAVIAN
	.475	RUSSIAN
AB 61	.48	AMERICAN, ASIATIC, OTHER NON-EUROPEAN
FU --	.48	NON-EUROPEAN BREEDS
	.481	AMERICAN
	.482	POLISH-CHINESE
	.483	RED JERSEY. DUROC JERSEY
	.484	OTHER AMERICAN BREEDS CHESTER WHITE, HAMPSHIRE, CHESHIRE, VICTORIA, MULEFOOT, RAZORBACK
	.485	ASIATIC BREEDS CHINESE, TONKINESE, SIAMESE
	.486	AFRICAN BREEDS CAPE, SENNAAR. GUINEA
	.489	AUSTRALIAN
AB 61	.5	POULTRY. FOWL. CHICKENS, ETC.
ED 65	.5	POULTRY, GAME BIRDS
FU --	.5	POULTRY
	.51	DOMESTIC FOWL, HENS, CHICKENS
AB 61	.52/.57	BRITISH, OTHER EUROPEAN. AS 636.32/.37
FU --	.52	BRITISH BREEDS
	.521	DORKING
	.522	SUSSEX, SURREY
	.523	KENT
	.524	ORPINGTON
	.525	REDCAP
	.526	OTHER ENGLISH BREEDS, E.G. LINCOLNSHIRE BUFFS
	.527	SCOTCH BREEDS, E.G. SCOTCH GRAYS
	.528	SCOTCH BAKIES OR DUMPIES. JUMPERS. DUMBARTONSHIRE BREEDS
	.53	CENTRAL EUROPEAN, GERMAN, DUTCH BREEDS
	.531	HAMBURG
	.532	LAKENFELD. BARNEVELD
	.533	RAMELSOHER
	.536	STYRIAN
	.537	BOHEMIAN
	.538	OTHER GERMAN BREEDS, E.G. EAST FRIESIAN, WESTPHALIAN, THURINGIAN, ALSATIAN, NASSAU, AUGSBURG
	.54	FRENCH AND BELGIAN BREEDS
	.541	CREVECOEUR
	.542	HOUDAN
	.543	LA FLECHE, LE MANS, CAUX
	.544	LA BRESSE, LOUHANS, BOURG, BOURBOURG, BARBEZIEUX, CAUSSADE, COURTES-PATTES
	.545	FAVEROLLES
	.546	GOURNAY, PAVILLY, CAUMONT
	.547	COUCOU
	.548	BELGIAN BREEDS, E.G. CAMPINOISE, BRABANCONNE, COUCOU DE MALINES
	.55	ITALIAN BREEDS. MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS GENERALLY

```
        636.551          LEGHORN
           .552          PADUAN OR POLISH
           .553          POLVERARA
           .554          ANCONA
           .56         SPANISH BREEDS
           .561          CASTOLIAN
           .562          MINORCA
           .563          BLACK
           .564          BLUE ANDALUSIAN
           .565          PRAT
           .57         OTHER EUROPEAN BREEDS
           .571          PAVLOV
           .572          SIBERIAN
           .573          SULTANE
AB 61      .58         AMERICAN, ASIATIC, OTHER NON-EUROPEAN
FU --      .58         NON-EUROPEAN BREEDS, ETC.
           .581          AMERICAN
           .581.1            DOMINICAN
               .2            JERSEY BLUE
               .3            BUCKS COUNTY
               .4            JAVA
               .5            BUCKEYE
               .6            WINNEBAGO
           .582          PLYMOUTH ROCK
           .583          WYANDOTTE
           .584          RHODE ISLAND RED
           .585          ASIATIC BREEDS
           .585.1            COCHIN-CHINA (VIETNAM).  SHANGHAI
               .2            BRAHMAPUTRA.  BRAHMA.  GRAY CHITTAGONG
               .3            LANGSHAN
               .4            MALAYAN
               .7            JAPANESE BREEDS  WHITE YOKOHAMA, PHOENIX
AB 61      .587          BANTAMS AND OTHER SPECIAL BREEDS
FU --      .587          BANTAMS
           .587.1            BANTAMS
               .11             COMMON
               .12             GAME
               .13             POLISH
               .14             ASIATIC
               .15             JAPANESE
           .588          OTHER SPECIAL BREEDS
           .588.1            GAME COCK.  COCK-FIGHTING BREEDS
               .11             AZEEL (OR ASEEL)
               .12             BRITISH COCK-FIGHTING BREEDS
               .13             SEBRIGHT (BANTAM BREED)
               .14             CORNISH INDIAN (OR INDIAN)
               .15             MALAYAN GAME COCK
               .2            BREEDS WITH SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS  TAILLESS (WALLIKIKI),
                                 TURKEY NECKS, NAKED NECKS (GILLIKINS).  NUDE BREEDS
               .3            WITH SILKY FEATHERS
               .4            WITH FRIZZLED OR CURLED FEATHERS
```

AB 61	636.59	OTHER DOMESTIC AND GAME BIRDS. CF. 639.12
FU --	.59	OTHER DOMESTIC BIRDS. WATERFOWL
AB 61	.592	TURKEYS
FU --	.592	TURKEYS
	.592.1	ORIGINAL SPECIES
	.11	AMERICAN OR WILD TURKEY (MELEAGRIS AMERICANA)
	.12	MEXICAN WILD TURKEY (MELEAGRIS MEXICANA)
	.13	HONDURAS WILD TURKEY (MELEAGRIS OCELLATA)
	.14	CRESTED TURKEY
	.2	BRONZE TURKEY. CAMBRIDGE TURKEY
	.3	NARRANGASETT TURKEY
	.4	BUFF TURKEY
	.5	SLATE OR AUSTRIAN WHITE TURKEY (IN ENGLAND)
	.6	WHITE OR WHITE HOLLAND TURKEY (IN AMERICA)
	.7	BLACK OR NORFOLK TURKEY
	.8	BOURBON RED, BUTTERNUT BOURBON OR KENTUCKY RED TURKEYS
AB 61	.593	GUINEA-FOWL
FU --	.593	GUINEA-FOWL
AB 61	.594	PHEASANT AND PARTRIDGE
	.595	PEA-FOWL, -COCKS, -HENS
FU --	.595	PEA-FOWL, -CHICKS, -HENS
AB 61	.596	PIGEONS, DOVES
FU --	.596	PIGEONS, DOVES
	.596.065	CARRIER PIGEONS
	.1	FANCY PIGEONS
	.11	POUTERS
	.12	CARRIERS
	.13	RUNTS
	.14	BARBS
	.15	TUMBLERS
	.2	ORNAMENTAL PIGEONS
	.21	FANTAILS
	.22	OWLS
	.23	TURBITS
	.24	FRILL BACKS
	.25	JACOBINS
	.26	TRUMPETERS
	.27	SCANDAROONS
	.28	FLORENTINES
	.31	DRAGOONS
	.32	PRIESTS
	.33	BRUNSWICKS
	.34	ORIENTAL FRILLS
	.35	ANTWERP CARRIERS
	.5	OTHER ORNAMENTAL PIGEONS
AB 61	.597	DUCKS
FU --	.597	DUCKS
	.597.2	BRITISH BREEDS
	.21	AYLESBURY
	.22	INDIAN RUNNER
	.23	SWEDISH BLUE

```
        636.597.4           FRENCH BREEDS
              .8            OTHER BREEDS
              .81             AMERICAN
              .82             CAYUGAS
              .83             MUSCOVY
              .85             ASIATIC  PEKINS
AB 61      .598           GEESE
FU --      .598           GEESE
           .598.084.55                FATTENING.  FORCING
              .3            GERMAN  EMBDEN
              .4            FRENCH  TOULOUSE
              .7            SEVASTOPOL
              .8            NON-EUROPEAN BREEDS
              .81             CANADIAN
              .85             CHINESE
              .86             AFRICAN
              .87             EGYPTIAN
              .89             AUSTRALIAN  SPUR WING
AB 61      .6           BIRDS KEPT FOR PLUMAGE, ORNAMENT, ETC.
ED 65      .6           PLUMAGE AND ORNAMENTAL BIRDS
FU --      .6           BIRDS KEPT FOR PLUMAGE, ORNAMENT, ETC.
AB 61      .61            BIRDS BRED FOR FEATHERS.  OSTRICHES, ETC.
FU --      .61            OSTRICHES
AB 61      .68            ORNAMENTAL BIRDS.  AVIARIES
FU --      .68            ORNAMENTAL BIRDS
AB 61      .681             SWANS AND SWANNERIES
FU --      .681             SWANS AND SWANNERIES
AB 61      .686             AVIARY AND CAGE BIRDS
FU --      .686             AVIARY AND CAGE BIRDS
AB 61      .7           DOGS AND HOUNDS
FU --      .7           DOGS.  HOUNDS.  DOMESTICATED CANIDS CF. 591.742.1 ZOOLOGY, CANIDAE
           .71            THE DOMESTIC DOG AND ITS CHARACTERISTICS GENERALLY (IRRESPECTIVE
                              OF TYPE OR BREED) SUBDIVIDED AS 636.7...1
           .712             COAT  TYPE, CONDITION, ETC.
           .713             COLOUR SUBDIVIDED, WHERE RELEVANT AS 636.713
           .719             TEMPERAMENT OR NATURE
           .73            WORK DOGS GENERALLY.  DOGS IN THE SERVICE OF MAN CF. 636.74/.76
                              SPECIAL BREEDS SUBDIVIDE BY .04/.06 AND ...1... WHERE
                              RELEVANT, E.G.
           .73.042                WAR DOGS
              .043                POLICE DOGS
              .046                HOUSE DOGS, PETS
              .062                DRAUGHT DOGS
              .064                HUNTING AND TRACKING DOGS
              .066                GUARD DOGS, WATCH DOGS
              .067                HERDING (CATTLE, SHEEP) DOGS
           .74/.76        BREEDS, PEDIGREE DOGS SPECIFY BREEDS BY NAMES ALPHABETICALLY,
                              A/Z, DISTINGUISHING MINIATURE BREEDS BY ADDING THE FIGURE 9
                              IN EACH GROUP, OR BY COLON TO 636.765
AB 61      .74            WATCHDOGS.  SHEEP DOGS.  POLICE DOGS
FU --      .74            WORKING BREEDS  SPITZ, MASTIFF AND SHEEPDOG GROUPS
```

636.743 SPITZ OR ESKIMO GROUP OR FAMILY, E.G. MASTIFF, BULL-MASTIFF, BULLDOG FRENCH BULLDOG, BOSTON TERRIER, BOXER NEWFOUNDLAND, ST. BERNARD, LEONBERGER, PYRENEAN MOUNTAIN DOG PUG CHIHUAHUA

.747 SHEEPDOG GROUP OR FAMILY, E.G. OWTCHARKA, OLD ENGLISH (BOBTAIL SHEEPDOG GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG OR ALSATIAN, GROENENDAEL, KOMONDOR, BOUVIER COLLIES SHETLAND SHEEPDOG, MAREMMA SHEEPDOG WELSH CORGIS MALTESE (MALTESE 'TERRIER')

AB 61 .75 SPORTING DOGS. GUN DOGS. HOUNDS

FU -- .75 SPORTING AND HUNTING BREEDS HOUND, SPANIEL AND TERRIER GROUPS CF. 639.1.081.3 HUNTING WITH HOUNDS

.752 GREYHOUND GROUP OR FAMILY (HUNTING BY SIGHT), E.G. GREYHOUND, AFGHAN HOUND, SALUKI, BORZOI DEERHOUND, IRISH WOLFHOUND LURCHER WHIPPET ITALIAN GREYHOUND

.753 HOUND GROUP OR FAMILY (HUNTING BY SCENT), E.G. BEAGLE, HARRIER FOXHOUND, WELSH HOUND BASSET HOUND, OTTERHOUND, BLOODHOUND, GREAT DANE (GERMAN BOARHOUND) DALMATIAN, RHODESIAN RIDGEBACK DACHSHUND

.754 SPANIEL GROUP OR FAMILY (WATERDOG, GUNDOG BREEDS), E.G. SETTERS, POINTERS, VORSTEHHUND, DOBERMANN PINSCHER POODLE RETRIEVERS (FLAT-, CURLY-COAT, LABRADOR, GOLDEN) PORTUGUESE WATERDOG SPANIELS (IRISH WATER, CLUMBER, COCKER, ENGLISH AND WELSH SPRINGER, SUSSEX, FIELD AND KIN CHARLES SPANIELS) PAPILLON, PEKINGESE, JAPANESE SPANIEL

.756 TERRIER GROUP OR FAMILY, E.G. AIREDALE AUSTRALIAN BEDLINGTON BULL AND STAFFORDSHIRE BULL FOX (SMOOTH AND WIRE), LAKELAND, IRISH, KERRY BLUE, NORWICH, MANCHESTER AND WELS TERRIERS SCOTTISH AND BORDER TERRIERS, CAIRN (ABERDEEN), DANDY DINMONT, SKYE AND WEST HIGHLAND TERRIERS SEALYHAM SCHNAUZER BLACK-AND-TAN (MIN.), GRIFFON (BRUXELLOIS), YORKSHIRE TERRIER

AB 61 .76 FANCY AND TOY BREEDS, TRICK DOGS, ETC.

FU -- .76 NON-SPORTING SHOW BREEDS GENERALLY SPECIFY BY NAMES ALPHABETICALLY A/Z, BUT WORKING BREEDS (SPITZ, MASTIFF, SHEEPDOG) SEE 636.74

.765 TOY, MINIATURE AND LAP DOGS GENERALLY IF DESIRED, MINIATURES O EACH GROUP OF BREEDS MAY BE DENOTED BY ADDING THE FIGURE TO THE RELEVANT 636.74.../.75... NUMBER

.78 MONGRELS AND CROSSBRED DOMESTIC DOGS GENERALLY

.79 PARIAH DOGS AND OTHER (SEMI-) DOMESTICATED CANIDS

.793 PARIAH DOGS

.797 DINGOES AND OTHER WILD DOGS TAMED AND USED BY MAN

AB 61 .8 CATS

FU -- .8 CATS CF. 591.742.7 ZOOLOGY, FELIDAE

.81 THE DOMESTIC CAT (IRRESPECTIVE OF HAIR LENGTH) CF. 636.82/.83 LONG-HAIRED AND SHORT-HAIRED CATS

.812 COAT AND HAIR TYPES CONDITION, ETC.

.813 SELF-COLOUR CATS

.813.2 WHITE, PURE WHITE

.3 BLACK, PURE BLACK

.4 BLUE, BLUE-GREY

636.813.5 CREAM, BLUE-CREAM
.6 SILVER, SMOKE
.7 BROWN
.8 RED
.9 ANY OTHER COLOUR
.815 TABBY CATS
.816 TORTOISE SHELL AND TORTOISE SHELL-AND-WHITE MARKINGS
.818 BODY, BUILD, WHISKERS, HEAD AND OTHER PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
SUBDIVIDE, WHERE RELEVANT, AS 591.49
.819 TEMPERAMENT OR NATURE
.82 LONG-HAIRED CATS (PERSIAN. ANGORA)
.823 SELF-COLOUR LONG-HAIRS SUBDIVIDED AS 636.814
.823.47 BLUE RUSSIAN
.54 BLUE-CREAM
.6 SMOKE
.824 CHINCHILLA
.825 LONG-HAIRED TABBIES SUBDIVIDED AS 636.815
.826 LONG-HAIRED TORTOISE SHELLS SUBDIVIDED AS 636.816
.829 ANY OTHER COLOUR
.83 SHORT-HAIRED CATS
.833 SELF-COLOUR SHORT-HAIRS SUBDIVIDED AS 636.813
.835 SHORT-HAIRED TABBIES SUBDIVIDED AS 636.815
.836 SHORT-HAIRED TORTOISE SHELLS SUBDIVIDED AS 636.816
.837 EXOTIC BREEDS ABYSSINIAN, SIAMESE
.837.3 ABYSSINIAN
.5 SIAMESE (SEAL-POINTED)
.54 BLUE-POINTED
.57 MANX (GENUINE TAILLESS BREED)
.839 ANY OTHER VARIETY
.88 COMMON OR ALLEY CATS SUBDIVIDE AS 636.81 SO FAR AS RELEVANT
.89 OTHER (SEMI) DOMESTICATED OR TAMED FELINES
AB 61 .9 OTHER USEFUL ANIMALS AND PETS. BY 59
ED 65 .9 OTHER USEFUL ANIMALS AND PETS
AB 61 .91 GUINEA PIGS
.92 RABBITS
.93 ANIMALS BRED FOR FUR
.972 TORTOISES
.976 ELEPHANTS
.98 PERFORMING AND EXHIBIT ANIMALS (CIRCUS, ZOO)

637 DAIRY AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCE. CF. 613.28 614.3
ED 65 637 ANIMAL PRODUCE
FU -- 637 DAIRY AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCE MEAT SEE 637.5 SKINS, WOOL. ETC. SEE
637.6
NS 64 637 DAIRYING
FU -- 637.01 QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION. CHANGES, SPOILAGE,
ETC.
.014 COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION, ANALYSIS,
ETC. SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING PROCEDURE BY 543
.014.1 FAT CONTENT AND CONSTITUENTS DETAILS BY 547.29
.2 CARBOHYDRATE CONTENT AND CONSTITUENTS, E.G. LACTOSE.
DETAILS BY 547.45

637.014.3 PROTEIN CONTENT AND CONSTITUENTS, E.G. LACTALBUMINS, CASEIN. DETAILS BY 547.96
.4 MINERAL CONTENT AND CONSTITUENTS, SALTS, ETC. DETAILS BY 546
.5 ENZYME AND VITAMIN CONSTITUENTS DETAILS BY 577.1
.7 MICROBIOLOGICAL CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION DETAILS BY 576.8
.9 OTHER CONTENT, IMPURITIES, ETC.
.015 CHARACTERISTIC PHENOMENA AND REACTIONS, E.G. CREAMING, CURDLING OF MILK
.016 TESTING FOR FRESHNESS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTIC CONDITIONS APPEARANCE, FEEL, ODOUR, FLAVOUR, SEDIMENTATION, FILTRATION, ETC.
.019 CHANGES, FAULTS AND DEFECTS. SPOILAGE AND DETERIORATION. KEEPING QUALITY IN GENERAL DEFECTS OF SPECIFIC CONSTITUENTS SEE 637.014... (ADDING .019 IF NECESSARY) SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 620.19
.019.1 SUPERFICIAL CHANGES, E.G. DISCOLORATION
.2 INTERNAL CHANGES, E.G. OF CONSISTENCY
.3 KEEPING QUALITY VARIOUS INFLUENCES
.32 EXPOSURE TO AIR GENERALLY
.35 THERMAL INFLUENCES, TEMPERATURE
.38 BIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES, BACTERIA, MOULDS, ETC.
.39 AGEING AND STORAGE TIME AS FACTORS IN KEEPING. STALENESS, ETC.
.04 ORIGIN, PROVENANCE OF DAIRY AND ANIMAL PRODUCE (BUT SEE SPECIFICALLY 637.4.04, 637.5.04, AND 637.6.04) APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 637, WHERE REQUIRED, AS ALTERNATIVE TO 636
.042 FROM CATTLE
.042.1 BEEF
.2 VEAL
.043 FROM SHEEP AND GOATS
.043.1 SHEEP
.2 LAMB
.9 GOATS
.044 FROM PIGS
.046 FROM OTHER ANIMALS
.046.1 FROM HORSES, MARES
.18 FROM ASSES
.2 FROM BUFFALOES AND OTHER LARGE RUMINANTS
.3 FROM DEER, REINDEER
.05 ORIGIN AND PROVENANCE OF EGGS AND MEAT (OTHER THAN GIVEN IN 637.04) SEE SPECIFICALLY AT 637.4.05, 637.5.05 AND 637.6.05
.06 UTILIZATION OF ANIMAL PRODUCE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 637 TO DENOTE USES
.062 AS FOOD FOR HUMANS
.063 AS ANIMAL FEEDING STUFFS
.067 AS RAW MATERIALS FOR (INDUSTRIAL) PROCESSING
AB 61 .1 DAIRYING. MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
ED 65 .1 DAIRYING. MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
FU -- .1 DAIRYING AND DAIRY MANAGEMENT. DAIRY PRODUCE GENERALLY (MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE) MILK, SEE 637.11 ET SEQ. BUTTER SEE 637.2 CHEESE, SEE 637.3

NS 64 637.1 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
FU -- .1.002.69 SUBSTITUTES, SYNTHETIC SUBSTANCES
.004.6 ADULTERATION, POLLUTION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
.01 QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION. CHANGES,
SPOILAGE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 637.01
.014 COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION,
ANALYSIS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 637.02,
USING 543
.04 ORIGIN, PROVENANCE OF DAIRY PRODUCE SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED
UNDER 637.04
.042 COW'S MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE
.043.1 SHEEP'S MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE
.9 GOAT'S MILK, BUTTER, CHEESE
.046.1 MARE'S MILK, ETC.
.18 ASSES MILK, ETC.
.2 BUFFALO MILK, BUTTER, I.E. GHEE
.3 REINDEER MILK, ETC.
.06 UTILIZATION OF DAIRY PRODUCE
AB 61 .11 MILK AND ITS USES GENERALLY
FU -- .11 DAIRY FARMS AND FARMING. DAIRY MANAGEMENT IN GENERAL DAIRY
CATTLE SEE 636.2.034. SEE ALSO 637.13 FARM DAIRY BUILDINGS,
USE 728.94
.112 MILKING SHEDS HYGIENE, AIR CONDITIONING, LIGHTING, ETC.
.113 FARM DAIRIES
AB 61 .12 MILK PRODUCTION, YIELD, ETC.
FU -- .12 MILK QUALITY, PROCUREMENT, ETC.
.12.01 QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION. CHANGES,
SPOILAGE, ETC. E.G. 637.12.01 541.132 ACIDITY.
637.12.01 541.18 COLLOIDAL PROPERTIES
.014 ANALYSIS OF CONTENT AND CONSTITUENTS, DENOTE SAMPLING OR
ANALYSIS BY 543, E.G. 543.08 MEASUREMENT
LACTOMETER, ETC.
.014.1 FATS DETAILS BY 547.29
.2 CARBOHYDRATES DETAILS BY 547.45.
637.12.014.2 547.457.1 GALACTOSE.
637.12.014.2 547.458.2 LACTOSE
.3 PROTEINS DETAILS BY 547.96. 637.12.014.3 547.962.3
LACTALBUMINS. 637.12.014.3 547.963.2 CASEIN
.5 ENZYMES AND VITAMINS
.7 MICRO-ORGANISMS
.9 WATER CONTENT, IMPURITIES, ETC.
.015 CURDLING, CREAMING
.019.3 KEEPING QUALITY
.121 SELECTION OF DAIRY COWS DAIRY COWS SEE 636.2.034
.122 STOCK FEEDING AND FODDER PROBLEMS GENERALLY DETAILS BY ADDING
THE .08.... NUMBERS FROM 636.08
.122.084.1 CALF FEEDING AND FODDER
.3 WATER
.085.5 TYPES OF FODDER GREEN FODDER, SILAGE
AB 61 .124 MILKING METHODS HAND, MACHINE
FU -- .124 MILKING AND FARM TREATMENT GENERALLY

637.124.1 MANUAL MILKING. STOOLS, PAILS
.3 MILKING HOURS. INTERVALS
AB 61 .125 MILKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
FU -- .125 MILKING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, E.G. TUBES637.13-MILK PROCESSING AND TREATMENT CHEMICAL PROCESSING SEE 66.04 ET SEQ.
AB 61 .127 MILK COMPOSITION AND QUALITY SAMPLING, ANALYSIS, TESTING. BY 53 AND 54
.13 DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRACTICE
.131 DAIRIES. DAIRY FACTORIES
FU -- .131 DAIRIES, FACTORIES, CREAMERIES, DISTRIBUTION DAIRIES, ETC. CF. 637.11 FACTORY BUILDINGS, USE 725.4
AB 61 .132 INSTALLATIONS FOR HANDLING MILK PIPING, ETC.
FU -- .132 MILK PROCESSING PLANT, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT REACTION VESSELS, PIPES, ETC., USE 66.02 ET SEQ.
.132.1 COOLING PLANT AND EQUIPMENT REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY SEE 621.56/.59
.3 PASTEURIZERS AND PASTEURIZING DEVICES
.34 LONG-TEMPERATURE, LONG-TIME PASTEURIZERS, E.G. BOTTLE- OR POCKET-TYPE
.342 BATCH PASTEURIZERS
.344 CONTINUOUS PASTEURIZERS
.35 HIGH-TEMPERATURE, SHORT-TIME (SURFACE-TRANSFER) PASTEURIZERS
.354 ROTARY KETTLE-TYPE
.355 PLATE-TYPE
.356 TUBULAR-TYPE (INCLUDING STASSANIZERS)
.36 PASTEURIZING DEVICES USING DISPERSION PRINCIPLES
.37 USING OTHER MEDIA
.375 ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS
.377 ELECTRIC HEATING DISTINGUISH RESISTANCE AND ELECTRODE HEATING BY 621.365
.378 ULTRA-SONIC DEVICES
.4 STERILIZERS SUBDIVIDE AS 637.132.3. PASTEURIZERS AND STERILIZERS CONSIDERED TOGETHER, USE 637.132.3
.44 LONG-TEMPERATURE, LONG-TIME STERILIZERS, E.G. BOTTLE- OR POCKET-TYPE
.5 FILTERS, SIEVES, SCREENS
.6 HOMOGENIZERS
.7 MILK TANKS AND OTHER STATIC CONTAINERS CF. 637.135.3
.8 SEPARATORS
AB 61 .133 TREATMENT OF MILK. COOLING. FILTRATION
FU -- .133 MILK TREATMENT PLANT AND PROCESSES CONSIDERED TOGETHER, PREFERABLY USE 637.132 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS
.133.1 COOLING
.2 HEATING AND ITS INFLUENCE ON MILK
AB 61 .3/.4 PASTEURIZATION. STERILIZATION
FU -- .3 PASTEURIZATION AND ITS CONTROL SUBDIVIDE AS 637.132.3. 637.133.3 577.15 WITH ENZYMES
.4 STERLIZATION SUBDIVIDE AS 637.132.3
.44 IN BOTTLE-TYPE STERILIZERS

637.133.5 CLARIFICATION. FILTRATION. SIEVING
.7 OTHER METHODS OF PRESERVATION SUBDIVIDE AS 663.8.03
.75 WITH CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .134 HOMOGENIZATION
FU -- .134 HOMOGENIZATION
AB 61 .135 DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSPORT BOTTLES, CHURNS, TANKERS, ETC. BY 621.642 629.114
FU -- .135 DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSPORT
.135.2 DELIVERY CONTAINERS BOTTLES, CANS, CHURNS, ETC. (INCLUDING CARRYING EQUIPMENT, CRATES, ETC.) CRATING, ETC., USE 621.798
.22 BOTTLES AND SMALL CANS FILLING, CAPS, ETC., SEE 683.5
.24 CHURNS, DRUMS AND LARGER CANS
.3 BULK TRANSPORT CONTAINERS TANKERS RAILWAY TANKERS, USE 625.245.6. ROAD TANKERS, USE 629.114
AB 61 .14 FORMS OF MILK. VARIOUS PRODUCTS
FU -- .14 FORMS OF MILK FOR CONSUMPTION. MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS IN GENERAL FACTORY PROCESSES AND PLANT DETAILS, USE 66.0...
.14.01 QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION SUBDIVIDE AS 637.01. 637.14.01 541.132 ACIDITY
.014 COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION, ANALYSIS, ETC.
.014.2 CARBOHYDRATE CONTENT, E.G. LACTOSE
.019 CHANGES, FAULTS AND DEFECTS. SPOILAGE AND DETERIORATION
AB 61 .141 WHOLE MILK. FRESH MILK
FU -- .141 WHOLE MILK, COLOSTRUM AND MILK WITH ADDED FLAVOURS
.141.3 WHOLE MILK FOR CONSUMPTION (PASTEURIZED, STERILIZED OR PURIFIED) CF. 637.12 FRESH (UNTREATED) WHOLE MILK AND MILK TESTING GENERALLY. 637.133 MILK TREATMENT
.4 COLOSTRUM
.6 WHOLE MILK BY MIXING SKIMMED MILK AND CREAM RECONSTITUTED MILK SEE 637.183
.7 FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED MILK
.8 WITH ADDED FLAVOURS, E.G. MALT OR CHOCOLATE FLAVOURED
AB 61 .142 CONDENSED, EVAPORATED MILKS
FU -- .142 CONCENTRATED MILKS CANNING AND CANS SEE 664.8.036 PROCESSING, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, SUBDIVIDE AS 637.132
.142.2 EVAPORATED MILK
.4 CONDENSED MILK TYPES
.42 WITHOUT ADDITION OF SUGAR GENERALLY
.43 WITH ADDITION OF SUGAR GENERALLY
.44 FROM WHOLE MILK
.442 WITH ADDITION OF SUGAR
.443 WITHOUT ADDITION OF SUGAR
.47 FROM SKIM MILK
.472 WITH ADDITION OF SUGAR
.473 WITHOUT ADDITION OF SUGAR
.143 DRIED MILK. MILK POWDER
.143.4 TYPES OF DRIED MILK SUBDIVIDE AS 637.142.4
.6 RECONSTITUTION OF MILK POWDER RECONSTITUTED MILK GENERALLY SEE 637.183

DIETARY MILKS (INFANTS, INVALIDS)
AB 61 637.144 DIETARY MILKS AND SPECIAL MILKS FOR CHILDREN HOMOGENIZATION
FU -- .144 (DISPERSION OF PROTEINS) SEE 637.134 (WITH 541.18).
HUMAN MILK SEE 612.664
SOFT CURD MILK
.144.1 REMOVAL OF CALCIUM OR CALCIUM COMPOUNDS
.11 ENZYMATICALLY TREATED (PREDIGESTED) MILK
.2 SUBSTITUTES FOR HUMAN MILK MANUFACTURED FROM COW'S MILK
.5 SPECIAL MILK FOR CHILDREN SEE 637.144 ITSELF
OTHER DIETARY AND SPECIAL MILKS
.9 MILK SUGAR. CF. 637.34 664.13
AB 61 .145 LACTOSE. MILK SUGAR CF. 664.135. DETERMINATION OF LACTOSE IN
FU -- .145 MILK SEE 637.12.014.2
CULTURED AND FERMENTED MILKS
AB 61 .146 CULTURED AND FERMENTED MILK. SOUR MILK IN GENERAL CHEMICAL
FU -- .146 FERMENTATION OPERATION SEE 66.098. NATURAL FERMENTATION,
CREAMING, CURDLING SEE 637.12.015
FERMENTING AND CULTURING AGENTS GENERALLY. STARTERS
.146.1 BY COMBINED ACID AND ALCOHOLIC FERMENTATION
.2 KEFIR (BY SACCHAROMYCES KEFIR BEIJERINCK YEAST AND LACTIC
.21 ACID STARTERS) (CAUCASUS)
MAZUM (BY TORULA YEAST) (ARMENIA)
.23 GIODDU (SICILY, SARDINIA)
.24 ARAKA, OJRAN (SIBERIA)
.25 HUSLANKA
.26 BY ACID FERMENTATION
.3 STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS PRODUCTS
.32 YOGHURT (PRODUCT FROM LACTOBACILLUS BULGARICUM,
.34 THERMOBACTERIUM JUGURT O.J. AND THERMOBACTERIUM
INTESTINALE)
TYPES OF YOGHURT SUBDIVIDE AS 637.142.4
.344 LANGEWEI, LENG (PRODUCTS FROM LACTOCOCCUS HOLLANDIAE
.35 BEIJERINCK)
LANGMJOLK (SCANDINAVIA)
.36 LEBEN. LEBEN RAIB (EGYPT)
.37 FERMENTED REINDEER MILK. SKYR (ICELAND)
.38 SKIM MILK CASEIN PRODUCTION, ETC.
AB 61 .147 SKIM MILK
FU -- .147 CASEIN AS BY-PRODUCT OF SKIM MILK ANALYSIS OF MILK
.147.2 CONSTITUENTS SEE 637.12.014.3. CASEIN PRODUCTION SEE
664.38
CREAM. CF. 663.67 ICE (CREAMS)
AB 61 .148 CREAM AND CREAM PRODUCTS
FU -- .148 CONCENTRATED AND DRIED CREAM
.148.3 MILK DEFECTS. ADULTERATIONS
AB 61 .16 MILK DEFECTS. ADULTERATIONS. CF. 591.133 FOR CONTAMINATION OF
NS 64 .16 MILK BY PARTICULAR ELEMENTS OR RADIO NUCLIDES AND REMOVAL OF
RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINANTS, USE 637.16 546...
AB 61 .17 MILK FROM GOATS, SHEEP, REINDEER. BY 636
.18 MILK SUBSTITUTES
FU -- .18 MILK SUBSTITUTES

637.181 VEGETABLE MILK
.182 MILK FROM ANIMAL FAT
.183 RECONSTITUTED MILK GENERALLY
.187 SYNTHETIC CREAM
AB 61 .2 BUTTER
FU -- .2 BUTTER
.2.004.6 ADULTERATION
.01 QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION. CHANGES, SPOILAGE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 637.01
.014 COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION, ANALYSIS, ETC. SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING PROCEDURE BY 543
.014.1 FAT CONTENT AND CONSTITUENTS
.016 TESTING FOR FRESHNESS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTIC CONDITIONS 637.2.016 543.927 TASTE, TASTING
.019 EFFECTS. SPOILAGE, ETC.
.019.3 KEEPING QUALITY. RANCIDITY, ETC.
AB 61 .22 COMPOSITION, QUALITY ANALYSIS, TESTING
.23 BUTTER MAKING, PACKING, ETC. AS 637.13
FU -- .23 BUTTER MAKING
.231 FACTORIES AND DEPARTMENTS IN DAIRIES
.231.6 LAYOUT. UNITS OF SEPARATORS, CHURNS AND KNEADING DEVICES
.232 APPARATUS AND MACHINES
.232.1 SEPARATORS SUBDIVIDE BY 621.928
.2 CHURNS
.21 JOLT TYPE (WITH HAND OR FOOT DRIVE)
.22 WITH RAM MECHANISM, ROLLERS
.23 WITHOUT RAM MECHANISM, ROLLERS. SWINGING AND PLUNGING TYPES
.24 ROTARY
.25 HORIZONTAL CHURNS (NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE)
.26 VERTICAL CHURNS (NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE)
.27 WITH GAS INJECTION DEVICES
.3 WASHING DEVICES
.4 MIXING AND BUTTER WORKING DEVICES
.8 BUTTER MOULDS, STAMPS, CUTTERS
.233 BUTTER-MAKING TECHNIQUE
.233.1 SEPARATION OF THE CREAM
.12 NEUTRALIZATION
.2 BUTTER-MAKING PROCESSES IN GENERAL
.3 REMOVAL OF THE BUTTERMILK. WASHING
.4 MIXING. WORKING
.5 SALTING
.6 PASTEURIZING AND STERILIZING
.68 COOLING
.7 BUTTER CULTURES, RIPENING
.8 MOULDING, FORMING
.9 ADDITION OF VARIOUS AGENTS TO IMPART SPECIAL PROPERTIES, E.G. VITAMINIZATION
.92 COLOURING
.235 PACKING. TRANSPORT

	637.235.2	CONTAINERS, TUBS, ETC.
AB 61	.24	BY-PRODUCTS BUTTERMILK, ETC.
FU --	.24	BY-PRODUCTS
	.242	BUTTERMILK
	.242.2	CONDENSED
	.3	DRIED
AB 61	.25	KINDS OF BUTTER. GHEE, ETC.
FU --	.25	TYPES OF BUTTER
	.255	GHEE VEGETABLE GHEE SEE 665.357.42
AB 61	.26	DEFECTS. ADULTERATIONS
FU --	.27	REWORKING BUTTER
AB 61	.28	BUTTER SUBSTITUTES. CF. 664.3
FU --	.28	BUTTER SUBSTITUTES IN GENERAL MARGARINE SEE 664.3
AB 61	.3	CHEESE
FU --	.3	CHEESE
	.3.004.6	ADULTERATION
	.01	QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION. CHANGES, SPOILAGE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 637.01
	.014	COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION, ANALYSIS, ETC.
	.016	TESTING FOR FRESHNESS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTIC CONDITIONS
	.019	FAULTS AND DEFECTS. KEEPING QUALITY
	.04	ORIGIN, PROVENANCE SUBDIVIDE AS 637.04
	.042	FROM CATTLE
	.043.1	FROM SHEEP
	.9	FROM GOATS
	.046.2	FROM BUFFALOES
	.3	FROM REINDEER
AB 61	.32	COMPOSITION, QUALITY ANALYSIS, TESTING
	.33	CHEESE MAKING, PACKING, ETC. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE. AS 637.13
FU --	.33	CHEESE MAKING
	.331	CHEESE FACTORIES
	.332	PLANT AND APPARATUS
	.332.1	VATS AND AUXILIARY DEVICES
	.12	VATS AND OTHER VESSELS
	.14	DEVICES FOR LIFTING THE CHEESE OUT OF THE VAT
	.16	KNIVES, CUTTERS
	.2	CURD MILLS
	.3	PRESSES
	.4	SCALDING AND DRYING DEVICES
	.8	MOULDING AND FORMING DEVICES CUTTERS SEE 637.332.16
	.9	DEVICES FOR TREATMENT OF THE CURD BEFORE AND AFTER RIPENIN[G]
	.333	CHEESE-MAKING PROCESSES
	.333.1	SETTING THE MILK
	.2	CUTTING THE CURD AND LIFTING OUT OF THE VAT
	.3	PRESSING AND DRAINING
	.4	SCALDING, HEATING, DRYING
	.5	ADDITION OF COLOURING
	.6	TURNING
	.7	SALTING
	.8	FORMING, PUTTING INTO MOULDS

	637.333.9	RIPENING, MATURING, IMPROVING BY STORAGE AND OTHER MEANS
	.92	MATURING. STORAGE TREATMENT STORAGE OF THE FINISHED PRODUCT SEE 637.335.2
	.94	MELTING
	.98	OILING, WAXING
	.335	PACKING. STORAGE
	.335.1	CONTAINERS, BOXES, ETC.
	.2	STORAGE
AB 61	.34	BY-PRODUCTS. WHEY. MILK SUGAR. CF. 664.13
FU --	.34	BY-PRODUCTS
	.344	WHEY
	.344.3	PRESERVATION
	.4	PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM WHEY
	.347	WHEY BUTTER, WHEY CREAM
AB 61	.35	KINDS OF CHEESE
FU --	.35	TYPES OF CHEESE
	.351	FROM COW'S MILK IN GENERAL
	.351.4	ACCORDING TO FAT CONTENT
	.41	WHOLE MILK CHEESE. CHEESE WITH HIGH FAT CONTENT IN GENERAL
	.42	WITH MORE THAN 40 PERCENT
	.43	20 PERCENT - 40 PERCENT
	.47	LESS THAN 20 PERCENT. LEAN CHEESE
AB 61	.352	CREAM CHEESES
FU --	.352	SOFT, UNRIPENED CHEESES CREAM CHEESE, POT CHEESE, COTTAGE CHEESE
	.352.4	ACCORDING TO FAT CONTENT SUBDIVIDE AS 637.351.4
AB 61	.353	SOFT (SEMI-SOFT, BLUE, WHITE MOULD) CHEESES
FU --	.353	SOFT, RIPENED CHEESE
	.353.1	GERMAN
	.2	ENGLISH
	.3	DUTCH E.G. LIMBURG
	.4	FRENCH AND SWISS E.G. BRIE, CAMEMBERT, NEUENBURG
	.5	ITALIAN E.G. GORGONZOLA
	.9	OTHER SOFT, RIPENED CHEESES
AB 61	.354	HARD CHEESES
FU --	.354	HARD CHEESES
	.354.2	ENGLISH E.G. CHEDDAR, CHESHIRE
	.3	GERMAN, SWISS AND DUTCH
	.31	GRUYERE
	.32	EMMENTHAL
	.33	OTHER SWISS HARD CHEESES
	.34	EDAM
	.35	GOUDA
	.36	OTHER DUTCH HARD CHEESES
	.37	GERMAN HARD CHEESES E.G. TILSIT, HARZ
	.4	FRENCH HARD CHEESES E.G. GEX
	.5	ITALIAN HARD CHEESES E.G. PARMESAN
	.9	OTHER HARD CHEESES
AB 61	.36	DEFECTS. ADULTERATIONS
	.4	EGGS

ED 65	637.4	EGGS
FU --	.4	EGGS
NS 64	.4	EGGS
FU --	.4.01	QUALITY. PROPERTIES AND THEIR DETERMINATION SUBDIVIDE AS 637.01
	.014	COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS AND THEIR DETERMINATION, ANALYSIS, ETC.
	.019	DEFECTS. SPOILAGE, ETC.
	.019.3	KEEPING QUALITY
	.05	ORIGIN AND PROVENANCE
	.051	HEN'S EGGS SUBDIVIDE AS 636.5 (EXCEPT 636.59)
	.052	EGGS FROM OTHER POULTRY SUBDIVIDE AS 636.59
	.058	EGGS FROM OTHER BIRDS. WILD BIRDS' EGGS SUBDIVIDE AS 599.8
	.059	EGGS FROM OTHER ANIMALS, E.G. TURTLE AND OTHER REPTILES' EGGS. SUBDIVIDE AS 59
AB 61	.43	TREATMENT. BROADLY AS 637.13
FU --	.43	EGG HANDLING AND TREATMENT
	.432	PLANT AND APPARATUS
	.433	PROCESSES
	.433.1	COOLING
	.2	HEATING
	.3	PASTEURIZING
	.4	STERILIZING
	.5	PRESERVATION AND PRESERVATIVES, E.G. WATERGLASS
	.62	RENDERING THE SHELL IMPERVIOUS
	.7	TREATMENT OF EGGS AFTER REMOVAL OF THE SHELL
	.9	OTHER PROCESSES
	.92	TREATMENT BY STORING IN CARBON DIOXIDE OR OTHER GASES STORAGE IN GENERAL SEE 637.435
	.435	PACKING AND STORAGE
	.435.2	CONTAINERS, CARTONS, BOXES, STANDS
AB 61	.44	FORMS OF EGGS (PRODUCTS)
FU --	.44	EGGS PARTS, TYPES AND PRODUCTS
	.441	EGGS
	.442	SHELLED EGGS
	.443	ALBUMEN, EGG-WHITE
	.444	DRIED EGG
	.444.1	FROM WHOLE EGGS
	.3	FROM EGG-WHITE
	.5	FROM YOLK
AB 61	.445	EGG POWDER
FU --	.446	EGGS CONTAINING CHEMICAL OR THERAPEUTICAL SUBSTANCES, E.G. IODIZED EGGS
	.45/.46	EGGS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF BIRD OR ANIMAL
AB 61	.45	KINDS OF EGGS. AS, OR BY 636.5, E.G. 637.459.7 DUCKS' EGGS
FU --	.451	HEN'S EGGS
	.452/.458	SPECIAL BREEDS SUBDIVIDE AS 636.52/.58
	.459	DUCK, GEESE AND OTHER (DOMESTIC) FOWL SUBDIVIDE AS 636.59
	.459.2	TURKEY'S EGGS
	.7	DUCK'S EGGS
	.8	GEESE EGGS

```
        637.461.1          OSTRICH EGGS
               .8          SWAN'S EGGS OR OTHER ORNAMENTAL BIRDS' EGGS
           .462/.466     SUBDIVIDED AS 639.12/.16
           .462.7          LAPWING'S (PLOWER, PEEWIT) AND OTHER WATERFOWL'S EGGS
               .8          EAGLE'S, HAWK'S AND OTHER BIRDS' OF PREY EGGS
           .465          TURTLE'S AND OTHER REPTILE EGGS
AB 61      .48          SUBSTITUTES  SYNTHETIC WHITE, YOLK
FU --      .48          EGG SUBSTITUTES
           .483           SYNTHETIC EGG-WHITE
           .483.1           FROM MILK
               .2           FROM BLOOD
           .484           SYNTHETIC YOLK
AB 61      .5          MEAT.  FLESH.  FAT. CF. 664.9
ED 65      .5          MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS  POULTRY, GAME, FISHMONGERY
FU --      .5          MEAT.  FLESH.  FAT
NS 64      .5          MEAT
FU --      .5.004.6              ADULTERATION
            .01             QUALITY.  PROPERTIES.  CONSTITUENTS, ANALYSIS, ETC.  CHANGES,
                                 SPOILAGE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 637.01
            .014.1               FAT CONTENT
                .9               IMPURITIES
            .019               CHANGES, FAULTS AND DEFECTS.  SPOILAGE AND DETERIORATION
            .019.3               KEEPING QUALITY
            .04/.05         BUTCHER'S MEAT  ORIGIN AND PROVENANCE SUBDIVIDE 637.5.04 AS
                                 637.04, WITH EXPANSIONS AS GIVEN BELOW
            .042.1               BEEF
                .2               VEAL
            .043.1               MUTTON
                .2               LAMB
            .044               PORK
            .046               MEAT FROM OTHER LAND MAMMALS.  HORSEFLESH
            .046.1               HORSEFLESH
            .047               MEAT FROM MARINE MAMMALS, E.G. WHALE MEAT
            .05             POULTRY, GAME AND FISH
            .051               CHICKEN
            .052               OTHER POULTRY MEAT, TURKEY, DUCK, GOOSE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS
                                   636.59
            .054               FEATHER OR GAME BIRD FLESH, PHEASANT, PARTRIDGE, GROUSE,
                                   ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 639.12
            .055.1               VENISON AND OTHER BIG GAME FLESH
                .2               RABBIT, HARE AND OTHER SMALL GAME FLESH
            .056.2               FISH SUBDIVIDE AS 639.2
                .21                FRESHWATER FISH
                .22                SEA FISH
                .27/.29            SHELL FISH AND OTHER MARINE CREATURES
AB 61       .51         BUTCHER'S MEAT.  SLAUGHTERING. BY  636. CF. 614.97
FU --       .51         BUTCHER'S MEAT.  SLAUGHTERING
            .512          GENERAL MATTERS
            .512.1            SELECTION OF ANIMALS FOR SLAUGHTER
                .2            SPECIAL FEEDING (FATTENING) AND ITS EFFECTS
            .513          SLAUGHTERING  PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
```

	637.513.1	SLAUGHTER-HOUSES, ABATTOIRS, SLAUGHTERING YARDS
	.2	PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
	.21	INSTALLATIONS IN SLAUGHTER-HOUSES IN GENERAL
	.22	KILLING AND BENUMBING OF ANIMALS WITH PISTOLS, CARTRIDGES, PUNCHES, KILLING MASKS, ELECTRIC CURRENT, ETC.
	.23	TYING UP AND SECURING OF THE ANIMALS
	.24	HANGING TACKLE. PULLEYS AND LEVERS
	.25	CASKS, CANS AND OTHER DEVICES FOR STIRRING AND REMOVING THE BLOOD, GUTS, ETC.
	.27	SLAUGHTERING TOOLS KNIVES, CHOPPERS, SAWS, CLEAVERS. SKINNING AND FLAYING DEVICES
	.28	DEPILATING AND SINGING DEVICES
	.3	GUTTING, SCRAPING AND SCALDING DEVICES
	.33	GUTTING, EMPTYING
	.34	SCRAPERS SKINNING DEVICES SEE 637.513.27
	.37	SCALDING. BOILERS, AUTOCLAVES, ETC.
	.4	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR CUTTING AND CHOPPING MEAT
	.41	WITH CIRCULAR ROTATING CUTTERS
	.43	WITH CIRCULAR OR DISC BLADE CUTTERS
	.45	WITH HOLED DISC CUTTER AND HORIZONTAL WORM CUTTER
	.46	MACHINES FOR CUTTING MEAT AND FAT INTO DICE
	.47	MINCING AND WEIGHING DEVICES OPERATED BY HAND CHOPPING BLOCKS
	.47-21	
	.48	MINCING AND CHOPPING MACHINES. FLESH MILLS
	.5	WEIGHING MACHINES
	.6	OTHER EQUIPMENT
	.61	BUTCHER'S BENCHES
	.63	LARDING PINS
	.68	DEVICES FOR HANGING OF MEAT AND SAUSAGES, RAILS, HOOKS
	.8	REFRIGERATING PLANT
	.82	FROZEN MEAT. CHILLED MEAT CF. 664.94
	.514	VARIOUS CUTS OF MEAT. OFFAL SUBDIVIDE AS 591.4
	.514.12	HEART
	.34	TRIPE, LIVER
	.95	BREAST
	.96	BACK
	.98	LEGS, WINGS, ETC.
	.518	MEAT SUBSTITUTES
AB 61	.52	SAUSAGE AND MEAT DELICACIES
FU --	.52	SAUSAGE AND MEAT DELICACIES. COOKED MEATS. MEAT PRODUCTS MEAT PRESERVES SEE 664.91
	.522	SELECTION. CONSTITUENTS
	.522.1	SELECTION
	.7	CONSTITUENTS
AB 61	.523	SAUSAGE MANUFACTURE
FU --	.523	SAUSAGE MANUFACTURE
	.523.1	GENERAL MATTERS
	.3	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT. PROCESSES
	.31	MIXING DEVICES FOR MEAT AND OFFAL
	.32	MEAT AND FAT PRESSES

	637.523.35	PICKLING-, SALTING-TUBS
	.36	VESSELS, PANS, POTS
	.37	COPPERS. DRYING STOVES. OVENS
	.38	DRYING AND SMOKING CHAMBERS. CHIMNEYS
	.4	SPECIAL CHOPPING AND MINCING MACHINES
	.6	OTHER DEVICES FOR MEAT AND BONES
	.62	FOR MEAT
	.63	FOR BONES
	.68	FOR SAUSAGE SKINS
	.7	SAUSAGE-MAKING PROPER. FILLING AND STUFFING MACHINES
	.72	TREATMENT OF NATURAL SAUSAGE SKINS, GUTS
	.73	GUT SUBSTITUTES. RECEPTACLES FOR THE SAUSAGE MEAT
	.74	MANUFACTURE OF ARTIFICAL SAUSAGE SKINS
AB 61	.524	KINDS OF SAUSAGE
FU --	.524	KINDS OF SAUSAGE
AB 61	.525	BACON, HAM AND OTHER MEAT DELICACIES
FU --	.525	BACON, HAM AND OTHER MEAT PRODUCTS
	.525.2	HAM. BACON
AB 61	.526	DEFECTS. ADULTERATIONS
	.53	PROCESSNG, FLAYING, DESTRUCTION OF CARCASES
FU --	.53	PROCESSING, FLAYING, DESTRUCTION OF CARCASES
AB 61	.54	POULTRY, WILD-FOWL MEAT 636.5 AND 639.12
	.55	GAME ANIMALS VENISON, HARE, RABBIT 639.11
	.56	FISHMONGERY. BY 639.2
	.6	PRODUCTS OTHER THAN MEAT OR FLESH
ED 65	.6	OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS SKINS, HAIR, HORN, BONE, IVORY CF. 675
FU --	.6	PRODUCTS OTHER THAN MEAT OR FLESH
AB 61	.61	SKIN. HIDES. PELTS. (TORTOISE) SHELLS
FU --	.61	SKIN. HIDES. PELTS. SHELLS
	.61.04	ACCORDING TO ANIMAL SUBDIVIDE AS 636 OR, IF NOT EXISTING THERE, AS 59
	.612	PELTS, UNDRESSED OR RAW HAIR OR FUR BEARING SKINS
	.614	RAW OR UNDRESSED HAIRLESS OR FURLESS SKINS
	.617	SHELLS
AB 61	.62	HAIR. BRISTLES. WOOL
FU --	.62	HAIR. BRISTLES. WOOL
	.621	HAIR
	.622	BRISTLES
	.623	WOOL
	.623.1	IN THE YOLK, IN GREASE
	.2	YOLK, WOOL OIL
	.3	CLEANED
	.31	UNCOMBED
	.32	COMBED. WORSTED YARN
AB 61	.63	FEATHERS. COMBINGS
FU --	.63	FEATHERS. COMBINGS
	.631	FEATHERS. PLUMES
	.632	BIRDS' SKINS
AB 61	.64	HORNS. HOOVES. CLAWS. BEAKS
FU --	.64	HORNS. HOOVES. CLAWS. BEAKS
AB 61	.65	BONES. TEETH

FU --	637.65	BONES. TEETH
	.651	RAW BONES FOR FERTILIZERS, ETC.
	.652	TEETH. IVORY
AB 61	.66	BLOOD. GUT
FU --	.66	BLOOD. GUT
	.661	BLOOD
	.661.4	LIQUID
	.6	DRIED
	.663	GUT
	.665	TENDONS, SINEWS AND OTHER HIDE WASTES
AB 61	.68	CIVET. MUSK, ETC.
FU --	.68	CIVET, MUSK, CASTOREUM, ETC.
	.681	CIVET
	.682	MUSK
	.683	CASTOREUM
	.684	SPANISH FLY (CANTHARIS)
	.689	OTHER SIMILAR PRODUCTS
AB 61	.69	OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS. EDIBLE BIRD NESTS
FU --	.69	OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS
	.691	EDIBLE BIRD NESTS. SWALLOW'S NESTS
AB 61	638	INSECT AND REPTILE MANAGEMENT, BREEDING, INDUSTRIES, ETC.
ED 65	638	INSECT AND REPTILE HUSBANDRY, BREEDING
AB 61	638.1	BEEKEEPING. APICULTURE
ED 65	.1	BEEKEEPING, APICULTURE
AB 61	.11	ESTABLISHING APIARIES, ACQUIRING BEES, ETC.
	.12	THE HONEYBEE (APIS MELLIFERA). CF. 595.799
	.121	INDIVIDUALS QUEEN, WORKER, DRONE
	.124	THE COLONY. SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
	.13	BEE FORAGE NECTAR, PROPOLIS, POLLEN
	.14	APIARY MANAGEMENT. HIVE-WORK
	.142	HIVES AND PARTS
	.145	REARING AND BREEDING BEES
	.15	BEE DISEASES, PESTS, ENEMIES INJURIES
	.16	HONEY QUALITY, FORMS, DEFECTS, PROCESSING
	.17	BEESWAX AND OTHER HONEYBEE PRODUCTS
	.19	HONEYBEES AS POLLINATING AGENTS
	.2	SILKWORM CULTIVATION. SERICULTURE
ED 65	.2	SILKWORM BREEDING. SEROCULTURE
FU --	.2	SILKWORM CULTIVATION. SERICULTURE. SILK FARMING SILK MANUFACTUR SEE 677.37 638.2(2/9) GEOGRAPHICAL SUBDIVISIONS, E.G. 638.2(520) SILK FARMING IN JAPAN
	.21	GENERALITIES. DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT OF SERICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS. ECONOMICS OF SERICULTURE
AB 61	.22	SILKWORMS LIFE HISTORY, VARIETIES. CF. 595.787
FU --	.22	SILKWORMS LIFE HISTORY. VARIETIES CF. 595.787
	.221	LIFE CYCLE FURTHER DETAILS, USE 591 REARING AND NURSERY MANAGEMENT SEE 638.24
	.221.2	EGG STAGE
	.22	FERTILITY
	.24	HIBERNATION

638.221.28 CYTOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY (INCLUDING RESPIRATION)
.3 VOLTINITY (OR BREEDING RHYTHM). ARTIFICIAL CONTROL OF VOLTINITY
.4 LARVAL STAGE (SILKWORM)
.6 PUPA
.8 MOTH
.222 CULTIVATED VARIETIES (BOMBYCIDAE SUB-FAMILY)
.222.2 BOMBX MORI L.
.3 OTHER BOMBYX TYPES B. TEXTOR, B. FORTUNATAS, B. ARRACANENSIS, B. SINENSIS, B. MERIDIONALIS, ETC.
.5 MEMBERS OF GENERA THEOPHILA
.6 MEMBERS OF GENERA OCINARA
.8 HYBRIDS OF BOMBYCIDAE
.224 WILD, SEMICULTIVATED, OR TUSSAH VARIETIES (MAINLY SATURNIINAE SUB-FAMILY)
.224.2 ANTHERAEA SPECIES
.22 ANTHERAEA PERNYI
.24 ANTHERAEA MYLITTA
.25 ANTHERAEA YAMAME (SAMIA YAMAMEI)
.26 ANTHERAEA ASSAMENSIS (MUGA)
.28 OTHER ANTHERAEA SPECIES (A. PAPHIA, A. HARTI, ETC.)
.4 ATTACUS SPECIES
.42 ATTACUS CYNTHIA (ERIA MOTH)
.44 ATTACUS RICINI
.45 ATTACUS ATLAS
.5 ACTIAS SPECIES
.52 ACTIAS SELENE
.7 OTHER SPECIES OF SATURNIINAE E.G. TELIA POLYPHEMUS
.8 HYBRID
.84 ATTACUS CYNTHIA-ATTACUS RICINI (AILANTHUS MOTH)
.226 PROCESSIONAL VARIETIES (MAINLY THAUMETOPEINAE SUB-FAMILY)
.226.2 ANAPHE SPECIES
.22 ANAPHE INFRACTA
.23 ANAPHE MOLONEYI
.24 ANAPHE VENATA
.25 ANAPHE PANDA
.26 ANAPHE RETICULA
.28 OTHER ANAPHE SPECIES
.4 EUCHEIRA SPECIES
.42 EUCHEIRA SOCIALIS
.228 OTHER FAMILIES AND SUB-FAMILIES OF SILK-SPINNING MOTHS OF COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE
.228.2 YPONOMEUTA SUB-FAMILY
.4 PIERIDINAE SUB-FAMILY
.8 OTHER GROUPS
.23 SILKWORM FOODS AND NUTRITION, ETC.
.232 MULBERRY AND OTHER PLANT LEAVES CULTIVATION SEE 634.38
.234 PLANT LEAVES OTHER THAN MULBERRY SUBDIVIDE, AS REQUIRED, BY 582 AND 63/ 635, E.G. 628.234 634.37 FIG LEAVES
.236 EFFECT OF PLANT DISEASES, PESTS, ETC. (ON SILKWORMS) PLANT DISEASES, ETC. SEE 632

638.238 PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF NUTRITION (ESSENTIAL AMINO-ACIDS, VITAMINS, ETC.) SUBDIVIDE AS REQUIRED BY 591.13
AB 61 .24 SILK FARM MANAGEMENT REARING, BREEDING
FU -- .24 SILK FARM MANAGEMENT REARING, BREEDING
.241 NURSERY MANAGEMENT IN GENERAL. REARING ROOMS. EQUIPMENT
.242 INCUBATION AND HATCHING EGG STAGE SEE 638.221.2
.242.1 PACKING AND TRANSPORT OF EGGS
.3 INCUBATION
.4 HATCHING SEPARATION OF NEWBORN LARVAE
.8 EQUIPMENT APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS (INCUBATORS, ETC.)
.243 HYGIENE. DISINFECTION. CLEANING SILKWORM DISEASES SEE 638.25 638.243 614.487 DISINFECTION BY SUPERSONICS AND/OR ELECTRICAL PROCESSES
.244 FEEDING SILKWORMS FOODS AND NUTRITION SEE 638.23
.244.3 FRESH FEEDING. PREVENTION OF WITHERING OF MULBERRY LEAVES, ETC.
.4 FEEDING AT ONE TIME IN EACH STAGE OF GROWTH
.5 FRESH FEEDING BY COVERING
.52 WITH BOXES
.54 WITH PARAFFINED PAPERS
.56 WITH WET CLOTHS
.245 SUPERVISION OF THE SILKWORMS LIFE HISTORY, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT SEE 638.22
.247 RISING OF SILKWORMS AND SPINNING PROCESS
.25 DISEASES, PESTS, ENEMIES AND INJURIES OF SILKWORMS
.252 DISEASES, ESPECIALLY INFECTIOUS DISEASES DUE TO VIRUSES AND MICRO-ORGANISMS
.252.1 GRASSERIE OR SILKWORM JAUNDICE (DUE TO A VIRUS)
.2 MUSCARDINE (DUE TO FUNGUS BOTRYTIS BASSIANA)
.3 PEBRINE (PROTOZOAL DISEASE CAUSED BY NOSEMA BOMBYCIS)
.4 DYSENTERIC DISEASES
.42 NON-INFECTIOUS TYPES (OF NUTRITIONAL ORIGIN)
.44 INFECTIOUS TYPES
.442 GATTINE OR MALADIE DE TETES CLAIRES (ASSOCIATED WITH INFECTION BY STREPTOCOCCUS BOMBYCIS)
.444 FLACHERIE, OR FLACHERIE OF PASTEUR (ASSOCIATED WITH INFECTION BY BACILLUS BOMBYCIS)
.255 HARMFUL PLANTS SPECIFY BY 582...
.257 INSECTS AND OTHER ANIMAL ENEMIES SPECIFY BY 592/599...
.258 INJURIES AND POISONING BY OTHER AGENTS, E.G. HEAT OR COLD, DAMP, ASPHYXIATION, SPRAYS, DUSTS
.26 SEED (EGG) COLLECTING
.262 SILKWORM SEED (EGG)
.262.2 SELECTION
.4 PREPARATION OF SEED (EGG)
.6 PROTECTION AND STORAGE OF SEED (EGGS)
.264 COCOONS FOR SEED COLLECTING
AB 61 .27 SILK COCOONS. CF. 677.371
FU -- .27 COCOONS (FOR SILK INDUSTRY)
.271 COCOONS

	638.271.1	PROPERTIES
	.12	WEIGHT AND SIZE
	.125	BAVE LAYER
	.13	FORM
	.135	IRREGULARITIES
	.16	COLOUR
	.272	BAVE AND BRIN (SINGLE THREAD OF RAW SILK)
	.272.1	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.12	BAVE CONTENTS
	.13	SIZE (DIAMETER AND LENGTH) OF BAVE AND BRIN
	.15	STRUCTURE
	.2	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF BAVE AND BRIN. RAW SILK SUBSTANCE
	.24	FIBROIN CHEMICAL ASPECTS SEE 547.962.94
	.25	SERICIN CHEMICAL ASPECTS SEE 547.962.95
	.26	FATS, OILS, WAXES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS SUBDIVIDE BY 547, E.G. 638.272.26 547.91 FATS, OILS, AND WAXES. 638.272.26 547.979 PIGMENTS
	.27	MINERAL CONSTITUENTS SUBDIVIDE BY 546
	.28	WATER CONTENT
	.29	OTHER CONSTITUENTS (OF INDETERMINATE COMPOSITION)
	.6	DEFECTS OF BAVE. EVENNESS
	.273	COLLECTION. PRESERVATION. STORAGE
	.273.1	COLLECTION. SORTING AND GRADING
	.4	STIFLING OF COCOONS
	.42	HEAT TREATMENT
	.46	CHEMICAL TREATMENT, E.G. WITH PICROTOXIN HYDROGEN CYANIDE
	.5	PRESERVATION
	.6	STORAGE CONTAINERS, ETC.
	.28	VARIOUS PRODUCTS OF THE SILK FARM, E.G. WASTE SILK
	.282	SILKWORM GUT 638.282 615.468.62 FOR SUTURES
	.285	VARIOUS WASTES OF SILKWORM CULTIVATION E.G. EXCRETE, FOODS, COCOONS
AB 61	.3	COCCOID (COCHINEAL, LAC) INSECTS
FU --	.3	COCCID (COCHINEAL, LAC) INSECTS COCHINEAL PROCESSING SEE 667.211.12
AB 61	.4	OTHER INSECTS ANTS, GRASSHOPPERS AND CRICKETS. FLEAS, ETC.
FU --	.4	ANTS, GLOW WORMS, FLEAS, CRICKETS AND OTHER INSECTS
	.42	ANTS
	.428	EGGS
	.43	GLOW WORMS (LAMPYRIDAE, ETC.) FOR LIGHTING
	.44	GRASSHOPPERS, CRICKETS, (GRILLIDAE) LIGHTING
	.45	MEAL-BEETLES (TENEBRIO MOLITOR) AND THEIR LARVAE FOR BIRD FOOD
	.46	FLEAS (PULEX SPECIES) FOR PERFORMING
	.47	OTHER INSECTS AND THEIR LARVAE SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 595.7 PLANT INSECT PESTS AND THEIR CONTROL SEE 632.7 AND 632.937
AB 61	.5	ARACHNIDS CHEESEMITES, ETC.
FU --	.5	ARACHNIDS
	.52	CHEESEMITES (TYROGLYPHUS SIRO L.)
AB 61	.54	SPIDERS SPIDER SILK. CF. 677.375
FU --	.54	SPIDERS FOR SPIDER SILK SPIDER SILK SEE 677.375.2
AB 61	.7	REPTILES TORTOISES, SNAKES. CF. 637.61

FU --	638.7	REPTILES TORTOISES, SNAKES, ETC. PRODUCTS SEE 637.61
AB 61	.8	ORNAMENTAL INSECTS AND REPTILES. CF. 639.9
	639	GAME AND FISH MANAGEMENT. MARINE HUSBANDRY. CF. 502.7 799
ED 65	639	GAME AND FISH. MARINE HUSBANDRY CF. 799
FU --	639	GAME AND FISH MANAGEMENT. MARINE HUSBANDRY FISHING, HUNTING, SHOOTING SEE 799. WILD LIFE MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION SEE 502.7
AB 61	639.1	HUNTING. SHOOTING. TRAPPING. CF. 799.2/.3
ED 65	.1	HUNTING, SHOOTING, TRAPPING. GAME RESERVES
FU --	.1	HUNTING. SHOOTING. TRAPPING HUNTING AND SHOOTING FOR SPORT SEE 799. POACHING SEE 343.771. REALTY LAW RELATING TO HUNTING SEE 347.246 639.1 502.743 PROTECTION OF GAME FROM EXTERMINATION
	.1.02	GAME ANIMALS FISH SEE 639.2.02
	.021	GROUND GAME OR 'FUR'
	.021.1	BIG GAME
	.2	SMALL GAME
	.022	WINGED GAME OR FEATHER
AB 61	.03	FORMATION OF A GAME RESERVE
FU --	.03	FORMATION OF A GAME RESERVE CF. 636.082
	.031	BREEDING METHODS. IN-BREEDING. SELECTION
	.032	CROSSING
	.033	HYBRIDIZATION
	.034	EGG-LAYING. NESTING
AB 61	.04	CARE OF THE RESERVE. GAMEKEEPING
FU --	.04	CARE OF THE RESERVE. GAMEKEEPING SUBDIVIDE AS 636.083
	.041	PENS
	.045	SUPERVISION AND CONTROL
AB 61	.05	GENERAL HUNTING AND SHOOTING MATTERS
FU --	.05	GENERAL HUNTING AND SHOOTING MATTER. GAME LAWS
	.052	AS 639.2.052 WHERE APPLICABLE
	.053	AS 639.2.053 WHERE APPLICABLE
AB 61	.055	SEASONAL AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS
FU --	.055	SEASONAL AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS
	.055.2	TIME
	.22	HUNTING SEASONS. CLOSE TIME
	.23	SPECIAL HUNTING DAYS, E.G. SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
	.25	SPECIAL TIMES OF THE DAY, E.G. PROHIBITION TO HUNT AT NIGHT
	.3	PLACE
	.32	PLACED PROSCRIBED ON ACCOUNT OF DANGER OR NUISANCES E.G. CAUSED TO THE PUBLIC
	.34	MILITARY DEFENCE AREAS, AIRFIELDS, ETC.
	.36	NATURE AND WILD LIFE RESERVES. FENCED SHOOTING GROUNDS, ETC.
	.37	PATHS, TRACKS
	.4	USE OF HUNTING AND TRAPPING MEANS AND EQUIPMENT
	.42	CERTAIN TYPES OF AMMUNITION
	.44	TRAPS, GINS, SNARES, ETC.
	.45	SPRING-GUNS
	.46	POISONING
	.5	RIDING ANIMALS. MOUNTS. VEHICLES AND VESSELS

639.1.055.52 MOUNTS. HORSES, ELEPHANTS, ETC.
.53 HUNTING FROM THE DOG-CART, CARRIAGES, MOTOR AND TRACK VEHICLES
.54 FROM WATER CRAFT
.56 FROM AIRCRAFT
.8 INVALID AND KILLED GAME
.81 TRACKING INVALID GAME
AB 61 .057 HUNTSMEN. SPORTSMEN. TRAPPERS
FU -- .057 PERSONNEL
.057.2 OWNER. CO-OPERATIVES. MANAGER
.3 HUNTER, HUNTSMAN, RANGERS. SPORTSMEN. TRAPPERS. GAME-KEEPER. WOODS AND FOREST OFFICIALS AND AUTHORITIES
.4 TENANT. HUNTING PARTY, GUESTS
.5 AUXILIARY PERSONNEL. BEATERS
.058 DAMAGE. COMPENSATION
.058.2 THROUGH HUNTING
.4 DAMAGE CAUSED BY GAME
.06 GAME-KEEPING EQUIPMENT
.07 STOCKING. MANAGEMENT
AB 61 .081 HUNTING, CATCHING, TRAPPING METHODS
FU -- .081 HUNTING, CATCHING, TRAPPING METHODS
.081.1 CATCHING METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
.11 NETS
.111 FIXED
.117 OTHER TYPES
.12 COLLECTING NETS. BIRDS' NETS. CLAP NETS
.13 NOOSES. SNARES
.135 LASSOS. BOLA
.14 SPRING TRAPS OR GINS
.15 LIME-RODS, -TWIGS
.16 CAGES, BASKETS DRUM NETS SEE 639.2.081.16
.17 VARIOUS TYPES OF TRAPS, E.G. SHOCK-, NIPPING- OR SPIKED TRAPS
.18 SPRING GUNS. EXPLOSIVES
.19 OTHER CATCHING AND TRAPPING METHODS
.193 ELECTRICAL
.195 USING POISONS
.198 LURES, E.G. DECOY BIRDS. BAITS
.2 WITH ARMS
.21 BATTUE. COURSING
.22 TRACKING, STALKING
.23 AMBUSHING
.24 WITH LURES
.244 HIDING PLACES FOR HUNTSMEN. GUN POSTS, LADDERS, SEATS, PLATFORMS, SCREENS. CAMP STOOLS
.25 WITH LUMINOUS EFFECTS, MIRRORS
.26 WITH EAGLE-OWLS
.29 VARIOUS AUXILIARY DEVICES FLAGS AND RIFLES FOR BEATERS. KITES, ETC.
.3 WITH DOGS AND OTHER ANIMALS

639.1.081.31 USING ARMS
.311 WITH POINTERS, SETTERS
.312 WITH HOUNDS
.313 WITH FIGHTING DOGS, MASTIFFS
.314 WITH FERRETTS. FERRETTING
.32 WITHOUT ARMS
.321 WITH GREY-HOUNDS, DEER-HOUNDS. ON HORSE-BACK
.322 WITH DACHSHUNDS. BURROWING. DIGGING OUT.
UNDERGROUND HUNTING
.323 WITH BIRDS FALCONRY, HAWKING
.5 ON FLAT GROUND
.6 IN THE FOREST
.7 IN MARSHY COUNTRY AND ON WATER
.71 MARSHES, PONDS AND LAKES
.711 ON FOOT
.712 BY BOAT
.713 ON MOBILE HUT, WITH GABIONS
.72 ON THE SHORE
.73 AT SEA OR ON LARGE RIVERS
.8 COURSING
.9 OTHER METHODS. VARIOUS HUNTING EQUIPMENT. GAME
CARRIERS ARMS SEE 623
.99 VARIOUS HUNTING EQUIPMENT, E.G. GAME CARRIERS
AB 61 .09 ENEMIES, PESTS, DISEASES, INJURIES
FU -- .09 SICKNESS, INJURIES, DISEASES, ENEMIES, PESTS. HEALTH
PROTECTION, NURSING AND TREATMENT
.091 DISEASES EPIDEMICS AND THEIR TREATMENT COMPARATIVE AND
EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE SEE 619 VETERINARY SCIENCE,
HITHERTO ONLY AT 619, MAY BE CLASSED UNDER 636.089 (OR
UNDER THE RELEVANT 639.11/.16 DIVISION), IN WHICH CASE
DETAILS OF HYGIENE, SPECIFIC LESIONS, ETC. MAY BE
DENOTED BY DIRECT COLON TO 61, JUST AS UNDER 619 WHEN
USED
.092 ENEMIES, WORRIERS AND PESTS OF GAME
.092.1 HUMANS AS ENEMIES. POACHING CF. 343.771 POACHING,
PENAL LAW
.2 PROWLING DOMESTIC ANIMALS, CATS, DOGS
.3 PREYING ANIMALS
.093 INSECT PESTS
.11/.16 GAME ANIMALS
AB 61 .11 GAME ANIMALS (MAMMALS). CF. 637.55
FU -- .11 MAMMALS DOMESTICATED MAMMALS SEE UNDER 636
AB 61 .111 DEER AND BIG GAME
FU -- .111 BIG GAME
.111.1 RED, BLACK
.11 STAGS
.12 ROEBUCKS, ROES
.13 FALLOW DEER
.14 BLACK GAME. WILD BOARS
.16 ELKS
.2 CHAMOIS, IZARDS, WILD SHEEP, WILD GOATS, ETC.

639.111.5 ANTELOPES. GAZELLES
.6 WILD AND DOMESTICATED CATTLE
.62 BISON-LIKE CATTLE
.622 AMERICAN BISONS
.623 EUROPEAN BISONS
.624 ASIATIC BISONS. GAUR
.63 OTHER WILD CATTLE
.632 UREOXEN. BOS (TAURUS) PRIMIGENIUS
.633 BANTENGS. BOS BANTENG
.634 YAKS. BOS GRUNNIENS. POEPHAGUS
.635 GAYALS. BOS FRONTALIS
.65 DOMESTICATED CATTLE
.652 SANKA. BOS AFRICANUS
.653 ZEBUS. BOS INDICUS
.654 PARKRINDER. BOS TAURUS SCOTICUS
.66 BUFFALO TYPES
.662 INDIAN. BOS ARNI
.663 SUDANESE. KARBO
.664 AFRICAN. BOS CAFFER
.67 MUSK OXEN
.7 BIG BEASTS OF PREY
.71 LIONS. PUMAS
.72 TIGERS, LEOPARDS, PANTHERS, JAGUARS
.73 HYAENAS, JACKALS, COYOTES
.75 WOLVES
.77 BEARS
.79 OTHER BIG BEASTS OF PREY
.8 ELEPHANTS, HIPPOPOTAMUS, GIRAFFES, ZEBRAS, OKAPIS
.81 ELEPHANTS
.82 HIPPOPOTAMUS
.83 RHINOCEROS
.84 GIRAFFES
.9 OTHER BIG GAME
AB 61 .112 RABBITS, HARES, ETC. (FUR)
FU -- .112 SMALL GAME (FUR)
.112.1 WILD RABBITS
.2 HARES
.9 OTHER SMALL GAME
AB 61 .113 FOXES AND OTHER BEASTS OF PREY
FU -- .113 SMALL BEASTS OF PREY
.113.1 FOXES
.2 BADGERS
.3 OTTERS, BEAVERS
.4 WILD CATS, LYNXES
.5 MARTENS, POLECATS, WEASELS
.9 OTHER SMALL BEASTS OF PREY
AB 61 .12 WILD FOWL (FEATHER). CF. 636.59 637.54
FU -- .12 WILD FOWL (FEATHER)
.121 SNIPES, WOODCOCKS
.122 QUAILS, CORN-CRAKES, LAND-RAILS
.123 PHEASANTS

639.124 FIELD BIRDS
.124.1 PARTRIDGES
.2 ROCK PARTRIDGE, REDLEGS, RED-LEGGED PARTRIDGE
.3 PTARMIGANS
.4 PRAIRIE-HENS
.5 WILD TURKEY FOWL
.9 SAND-GROUSE, ROCK PIGEON. BRASILIAN QUAILS
.125 BLACKGAME, HEATH AND HAZEL GROUSE
.125.1 HEATH FOWL, WOOD GROUSE
.2 BLACKGAME, GROUSE
.3 HAZEL GROUSE
.126 BIRDS
.126.1 THRUSHES, FIELDFARES, BLACKBIRDS
.2 LARKS
.3 PIPITS
.4 BUNTINGS
.9 OTHER BIRDS
.127 WATER FOWL
.127.1 BANK OR SHORE BIRDS, SAND-PIPERS, STRAND RUNNERS, SCREECHER
.11 SNIPES, JACK-SNIPE
.12 PLOVERS
.13 LAPWINGS, PEEWITS
.14 RUFFS, REEVES, DUNLINS, GODWITS
.15 OYSTER-CATCHERS, CURLEWS, AVOCETS, STILT-BIRDS
.16 HERONS, CRANES, BUSTARDS, STORKS
.17 RAILS, MOORHENS
.19 OTHER BANK OR SHORE BIRDS
.2 SWIMMING BIRDS INHABITING MARSHES, RIVERS AND COASTAL WATER
.21 WILD DUCKS (GREENBACKS, PINTAILS, WHISTLERS)
.22 DIVING DUCKS EIDER-DUCKS, ETC.
.23 CREEK-DUCKS, TEALS, GARGANEY
.24 WILD GEESE
.25 WILD SWANS
.26 BLACK COOTS, BALD COOTS
.27 MERGANSER, SAWBILL
.28 GREBES
.29 OTHER SWIMMING BIRDS
.3 SEA BIRDS
.31 GULLS, SEA-SWALLOWS, TERNS
.32 GUILLEMOTS, PENGUINS, PUFFINS
.39 OTHER SEA BIRDS
.9 CORMORANTS, PELICANS
.128 BIRDS OF PREY
.128.1 DIURNAL
.12 BIG BIRDS OF PREY EAGLES, VULTURES, KITES
.14 SMALL FALCONS, HAWKS
.2 NOCTURNAL OWLS, EAGLE-OWLS
.3 MAGPIES, JAYS, RAVENS, CROWS
.9 OTHER BIRDS OF PREY
.129 OTHER BIRDS
.129.1 PIGEONS, TURTLE-DOVES, ROCK-, OR FIELD-PIGEONS

AB 61	639.13	SEAL AND WALRUS HUNTING (ON LAND). CF. 639.247.4
FU --	.13	SEAL AND WALRUS HUNTING (ON LAND) CF. 639.247.4 SEAL FISHING, ETC.
AB 61	.14	CROCODILES. ALLIGATORS
FU --	.14	CROCODILES. ALLIGATORS
AB 61	.15	OTHER REPTILES. TRTOISES. CF. 638.7
FU --	.15	OTHER REPTILES. TORTOISES CF. 639.248 TURTLES
AB 61	.16	OTHER ANIMALS
FU --	.16	OTHER ANIMALS
AB 61	.18	VARIOUS HUNTING PRODUCTS. AS, OR BY 637.6
FU --	.18	VARIOUS HUNTING PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDE AS, OR BY COLON TO 637.6
	.181	SKIN. HIDES. PELTS
	.184	ANTLERS, HORNS
AB 61	.2	FISHERIES. CF. 597 637.56 799.1
ED 65	.2	FISHERIES
FU --	.2	FISHERIES CF. 597 ZOOLOGY. 637.5.056.2 FISHMONGERY. 639.3/.5 BREEDING, CULTURE OF FISH, SEA MAMMALS. 799.1 FISHING (SPORT)
NS 64	.2	FISH. EDIBLE MARINE ANIMALS
AB 61	.2.03	DEVELOPMENT OF THE FISHING GROUND. FRY
FU --	.03	DEVELOPMENT OF THE FISHING GROUND. FRY SUBDIVIDE AS 639.3.03
AB 61	.04	CARE OF THE FISHING GROUND
FU --	.04	CARE OF THE FISHING GROUND SUBDIVIDE AS 639.3.04
AB 61	.05	GENERAL FISHERY MATTERS
FU --	.05	GENERAL FISHERY MATTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 639.1.05, EXPANDED WHERE NECESSARY
	.052	FISHING GROUNDS. SITES
	.052.2	INLAND WATERS
	.21	PONDS
	.22	LAKES
	.23	RIVERS, RUNNING WATERS
	.3	SEAS OR OCEANS, BY DISTANCE FROM SHORE
	.32	COASTAL. FISHING IN GULFS OR BAYS
	.33	OPEN SEA. OFF-SHORE FISHING
	.34	HIGH SEA
	.5	FISHING SITES BY DEPTH
	.52	SURFACE, UPPER LAYER
	.53	MIDDLE LAYER
	.54	BOTTOM, LOWER LAYER. DEEP SEA FISHING
	.053	CONDITIONS OF FISHING GROUNDS. EVALUATION AND SURVEYING
	.053.1	OCEANOGRAPHICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS AFFECTING FISHING CONDITIONS DETAILS, USE 551.46 AND 551.5
	.2	STOCKS. COMPOSITION AND DENSITY
	.3	BIOLOGICAL FACTORS AFFECTING FISHING CONDITIONS. TRANSMIGRATION
	.32	TAG EXPERIMENTS. TAGGING
	.4	ARTIFICIAL MEASURES FOR ENRICHMENT OF STOCKS. LIBERATION (OF YOUNG FISH), TRANSPLANTATION, ETC.
	.7	RESULT OF EVALUATION OF FISHING GROUNDS. YIELDS. VARIATIONS (SEASONAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, ETC.)
	.72	RICH YIELD
	.74	POOR YIELD. ABNORMAL CATCHES
	.8	FORECASTING AND PREDICTION OF FISHING YIELDS

AB 61	639.2.055	SEASONAL AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS
FU --	.055	SEASONAL AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS
AB 61	.057	FISHERMEN
FU --	.057	FISHERMEN
AB 61	.058	OVER-FISHING, DAMAGE BY FISHING
FU --	.058	OVERFISHING. DAMAGE DONE TO FISHERIES BY FISHING ACTIVITI
AB 61	.06	FISHING VESSELS EQUIPMENT, USE, ETC. CF. 629.124.72
FU --	.06	FISHING VESSELS EQUIPMENT, USE, ETC. CF. 629.12 CONSTRUCTIO
		OF BOATS
	.061	GENERAL EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING BOATS CF. 639.2.08 GEAR.
		639.2.087 DETECTION APPARATUS FOR LOCATING FISH
	.063	NON-POWERED CRAFT. FISHING BOATS, SMACKS
AB 61	.064	LIVE-WELL BOATS
FU --	.064	LIVE-WELL BOATS
AB 61	.065	TRAWLERS. CF. 639.2.081
FU --	.065	POWERED FISHING CRAFT GENERALLY, E.G. TRAWLERS, DRIFTERS
		CF. 639.2.068 FACTORY SHIPS
AB 61	.067	HANDLING, PREPARING, ICING ABOARD
FU --	.067	HANDLING AND PREPARATION (INCLUDING ICING) ABOARD CF.
		664.951.022.1 PREPARATION OF FRESH FISH
AB 61	.068	PROCESSING, PRESERVING. FACTORY SHIPS
FU --	.068	PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION (EXCLUDING ICING) ABOARD AND
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR SUCH PROCESSING. FACTORY SHIP!
		CF. 629.124.722. 664.95 CANNING, FREEZING, ETC.
		665.213 FISH REDUCTION
	.069	CARRIERS (ONLY SUPPLYING OR COLLECTING SHIPS WITHOUT
		PROCESSING FACILITIES)
	.07	FISH WHARVES, UNLOADING APPARATUS
AB 61	.081	METHODS OF FISHING
FU --	.081	METHODS OF FISHING SUBDIVIDE AS UNDER 639.1.081.1 ONLY FO
		639.2.081 AND 639.2.081.3
AB 61	.081.1	WITH NETS, TRAWLS, TRAPS, POTS, ETC.
FU --	.1	METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
	.11	NETS
	.111	FIXED
	.111.5	HANGING NETS. NETS FOR CATCHING CRAYFISH
	.112	DRAG- AND TRAWLING NETS
	.112.5	SIMPLE
	.113	GILL NETS. TRAMMEL NETS
	.114	LIFT NETS, DIP NETS
	.115	DIP NETS FOR LANDING FISH CF. 639.2.07 OTHER
		UNLOADING APPARATUS
	.116	CAST NETS
	.117	SEINES, E.G. BEACH SEINES, LAMPARAS, PURE SEINES
	.118	LEAD, CORKS, FLOATS
	.16	TRAPS, POUND NETS, DRUM NETS, POTS, WEIRS, ETC.
	.18	EXPLOSIVES
	.19	OTHER CATCHING METHODS
	.193	ELECTRICAL
	.195	USE OF POISONS
	.195.1	OF FISH FOOD

	639.2.081.195.2	OF WATER
AB 61	.2	WITH WEAPONS
FU --	.2	WITH WEAPONS
	.3	WITH ANIMALS
	.32	WITHOUT WEAPONS
	.323	WITH BIRDS, E.G. CORMORANTS
	.324	WITH FISH, E.G. SUCKER, SHIP-STAYER
AB 61	.4	WITH HOOKS, ANGLING
FU --	.4	WITH HOOKS, ANGLING
	.42	FISHING-RODS AND CONTAINERS
	.43	FISHING LINES AND CONNECTIONS FOR HOOKS
	.431	FISHING LINES. FISHING LINE GUIDES. WINCHES
	.433	REELS, WINDERS
	.434	CASTING AIDS
	.44	HOOKS. HOLDERS. BAGS
	.45	CORKS. FLOATS. SINKER
	.453	SIGNALLING DEVICES
	.46	BAITS
	.461	TYPES
	.462	PREPARATION
	.463	ARTIFICIAL BAITS AND BAIT ANIMALS
	.466	BAIT HOLDERS AND CONTAINERS
AB 61	.5	WITH HARPOONS
FU --	.5	WITH HARPOONS
	.53	HARPOON GUNS, ETC.
AB 61	.7	DETECTION, LOCATION, SPOTTING
FU --	.7	DETECTION APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR LOCATING FISH (ASDICS, ETC.) 639.2.081.7 526.4 ECHO RANGING (ASDIC). 639.2.081.7 527 AERIAL SPOTTING. 639.2.081.7 531.719.3 ECHO SOUNDERS
AB 61	.8	ATTRACTION BY LIGH OR OTHER RAYS
FU --	.8	ATTRACTING FISH WITH LIGHT
	.9	OTHER FISHING METHODS AND GEAR
AB 61	.09	ENEMIES, PESTS, DISEASES, INJURIES
FU --	.09	ENEMIES, PESTS, DISEASES, INJURIES SUBDIVIDE AS 639.1.09
AB 61	.21	FRESHWATER FISHERIES. CF. 626.88
FU --	.21	FRESHWATER FISHERIES CF. 597 FISH (ZOOLOGY). 626.88 FISHERY WORKS
AB 61	.211	SALMON, TROUT, ETC.
FU --	.211	SALMONIDAE
	.211.2	SALMON
	.3	TROUT
	.4	WHITEFISH, MARENA, ETC.
	.5	GRAYLING, UMBER
	.6	SMELT
	.212	ACIPENSERIDAE, E.G. STURGEON
	.213	ANGUILLIDAE, E.G. EEL
AB 61	.214	PIKE
FU --	.214	ESOCIDAE, E.G. PIKE
AB 61	.215	CARP, BREAM, ROACH, ETC.
FU --	.215	CYPRINIDAE
	.215.2	CARP

	639.215.3	TENCH
	.4	BREAM. BARBAL. ROACH, ETC.
	.41	BARBEL
	.42	BREAM
	.43	WHITE BREAM
	.44	VARIOUS KINDS OF ROACH, INCLUDING COMMON ROACH
	.8	GROUNDLING, LOACH
AB 61	.216	PERCH, BASS, ETC.
FU --	.216	PERCIDAE
	.216.1	DUTCH PERCH
	.2	AMERICAN BLACK BASS
	.4	PIKE-PERCH
	.217	SILURIDAE, E.G. SHEAT-FISH
	.218	PETROMYZONTIDAE, E.G. LAMPREY
	.219	OTHER FRESHWATER FISH
	.22/.23	SEA FISHERIES
AB 61	.22	SEA FISHERIES
FU --	.22	SEA FISHERIES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.222	HERRING, SPRAT, SARDINE, ANCHOVY, ETC.
FU --	.222	CLUPEIDAE
	.222.2	HERRING
	.4	SPRAT
	.5	SARDINE
	.6	ANCHOVY
	.7	SHAD. TWAIT
	.71	SHAD
	.72	TWAIT
AB 61	.223	HADDOCK, COD, HAKE
FU --	.223	GADIDAE
	.223.2	HADDOCK
	.3	COD
	.5	BIB (GADUS LUSCUS)
	.6	HAKE
	.7	LING
AB 61	.227	MACKEREL
FU --	.227	SCOMBRIDAE
	.227.2	MACKEREL
	.4	TUNNY
AB 61	.228	FLAT FISH. PLAICE, SOLE, TURBOT, ETC.
FU --	.228	FLAT FISH
	.228.2	PLAICE
	.3	FLOUNDER
	.4	DAB (LIMANDA LIMANDA)
	.5	TURBOT
	.6	HALIBUT
	.7	SOLE
	.231	SELACHII
	.231.2	PRICKED DOG-FISH, DORN-HOUND
	.3	SHARK
	.232	RAJIDAE, E.G. RAY
	.233	SPARIDAE

```
           639.234          MULLIDAE, E.G. SURMULLET
              .235          TRIGLIDAE, E.G. GURNARDS, TUB-FISH
              .236          BLENNIIDAE, E.G. BLENNY.  CAT FISH
              .237          CARANGIDAE.  SERIOLIDAE, E.G. JACKS, POMPANOS, E.G.
                                 YELLOW-TAILS AND ALLIED SPECIES, E.G. POMATOMIDAE
              .238          MUGILIDAE.  SPHYRAENIDAE, E.G. GREY MULLET, E.G. BARRACUDAS AND
                                 ALLIED SPECIES, E.G. ATHERINIDAE, POLYMENIDAE
              .239          OTHER SEA FISH.  LOPHIIDAE, E.G. ANGLER
AB 61         .24          SEA MAMMALS. CF. 639.13
FU --         .24          SEA MAMMALS CF. 639.13 SEAL AND WALRUS HUNTING ON LAND SUBDIVIDE
                                AS 599
AB 61         .245          WHALING
FU --         .245          WHALING.  WHALES, ETC.
              .245.1            WHALE
                  .2            PORPOISE.  DOLPHIN.  NARWHAL
                  .5            DUGONG, ETC.
AB 61         .247          SEALING, SEAL-FISHING
FU --         .247.4            SEALING, SEAL-FISHING
                  .451              SEA LION
                  .452              WALRUS
                  .453              SEAL
AB 61         .248          TURTLE-FISHING
FU --         .248          TURTLE
AB 61         .25          INSHORE FISHERY
FU --         .25          INSHORE FISHERY
AB 61         .27/.29      SHELL FISH AND OTHER MARINE CREATURES CLASSED PREFERABLY AT
                                639.4/.6, BUT DIVIDED HERE IN PARALLEL F DESIRED, E.G.
FU --         .27/.29      SHELLFISH AND OTHER MARINE CREATURES CF. 639.4/.6 BREEDING,
                                CULTURE GENERALLY
              .27          MOLLUSCS
              .271           OYSTERS
              .28          CRUSTACEA
AB 61         .281.2            SHRIMPS
FU --             .2            SHRIMPS
              .29          OTHER MARINE CREATURES. E.G. SPONGES, CORALS
AB 61         .3         FISH BREEDING  SPAWNING, CARE, ETC.
FU --         .3         FISH BREEDING  CULTURE, SPAWNING, CARE, ETC.
              .3.03             DEVELOPMENT OF THE FISHING GROUND.  FRY
                .032            CROSS-BREEDING
                .034            FERTILIZATION, IMPREGNATION.  SPAWNING.  ROE.  FRY
                .034.1              NATURAL MILTING
                    .2              ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, MILTING
                .04           CARE OF THE FISHING GROUND
                .041            HATCHING
                .041.1              NATURAL
                    .2              ARTIFICIAL INCUBATORS
                .043            FEEDING
                .043.13               NORMAL
                    .14               FORCED
                    .2              FOOD.  FEEDING STUFFS
                .045            ACCLIMATIZATION
```

```
         639.3.045.1          OF FRESH-WATER FISH TO SALT WATER
                   .2         OF SALT-WATER FISH TO FRESH WATER
                .05        GENERAL FISHERY MATTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 639.1.05, AS REQUIRED
                .06        FISH-BREEDING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
                .07        MANAGEMENT AND PERSONNEL
                .09        ENEMIES, PESTS, DISEASES, INJURIES SUBDIVIDE AS 639.1.09
AB 61         .31        IN FRESH WATER
FU --         .31        IN FRESH WATER CF. 626.88 FISHERY WORKS
              .311         PONDS AND POOLS
              .312         LAKES
              .313         RUNNING WATER, RIVERS, ETC.
AB 61         .32        IN SEA AND BRACKISH WATER
FU --         .32        IN SEA AND BRACKISH WATER
              .321         SEA
              .322         BRACKISH WATER
AB 61         .33        STORAGE, TRANSPORT OF LIVE FISH
FU --         .33        STORAGE AND TRANSPORT OF LIVE FISH IN GENERAL CF. 639.311 FISH
                              PONDS
              .331         CONDITIONS FOR STORAGE
              .331.1            SALT CONTENT IN WATER, ARTIFICIAL SEA WATER
                  .2            ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY OF WATER
                  .3            OXYGEN CONTENT IN WATER, OXYGENATION OF WATER
                  .4            TEMPERATURE OF WATER
                  .5            WATER PURIFICATION, POLLUTION CF. 628.5 AND 663.6
                  .7            DISEASES CF. 629.3.09 ENEMIES, PESTS, DISEASES, INJURIES
                  .9            OTHER CONDITIONS
              .332         LIVE-BOXES, CORVES
              .334         TANKS
              .335         PLANT FOR STORAGE OF LIVE FISH
              .337         TRANSPORT OF LIVE FISH CF. 639.2.064 LIVE-WELL BOATS.  639.332
                                LIVE-BOXES, CORVES
AB 61         .34        ORNAMENTAL FISH BREEDING. CF. 639.93
FU --         .34        ORNAMENTAL FISH BREEDING CF. 639.94 AQUARIA
              .342         NON-ZOOLOGICAL ASPECTS
              .342.2            ACCORDING TO COLOUR, SHAPE, ORIGIN
                  .22             GOLD FISH
                  .25             TROPICAL FISH
              .37        BREEDING OF INDIVIDUAL TYPES OF FISH.  FISH BREEDING PRODUCTS IN
                              GENERAL
              .372/.374    INDIVIDUAL TYPES OF FISH AND SEA MAMMALS SUBDIVIDE AS 639.22/.24
AB 61         .38        VARIOUS FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
FU --         .38        VARIOUS FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
              .381         FLESH AND FAT IN GENERAL
              .381.2            FLESH
                  .3            FAT.  OIL.  TRAIN-OIL, BLUBBER
AB 61         .382         FISH SPAWN.  ROE.  CAVIARE
FU --         .382         FISH SPAWN.  ROE.  CAVIARE
              .383         BALEEN.  WHALEBONE
              .384         BAITS MADE FROM FISH ROE
AB 61         .385         SCALES
FU --         .385         SCALES
```

AB 61	639.386	FISH SKINS. BLADDERS
FU --	.386	SKINS. BLADDERS
	.386.1	FISH SKINS
	.2	SKINS FROM SEA MAMMALS AND OTHER MARINE ANIMALS
	.5	BLADDERS
	.6	TAILS, E.G. SHARK TAILS
	.7	FINS, E.G. SHARK FINS, RAY FINS
	.387	BONES, E.G. SEPIA (FROM CUTTLEFISH)
AB 61	.388	AMBERGRIS
FU --	.388	AMBERGRIS
	.389	OTHER PRODUCTS
	.389.1	TEETH OF FISH AND SEA MAMMALS
AB 61	.4	MOLLUSCS AND SHELLFISH CULTURE, BREEDING, CATCHING
FU --	.4	MOLLUSCS AND SHELLFISH CULTURE, BREEDING, ETC.
	.4.03	DEVELOPMENT OF THE FISHING GROUND SUBDIVIDE AS 639.3.03
	.04	CARE OF THE FISHING GROUND SUBDIVIDE AS 639.3.04
	.05	GENERAL MATTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 639.1.05, AS REQUIRED
	.06	BREEDING LOCATIONS, INSTALLATIONS, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
	.061	NATURAL BEDS AND BANKS
	.062	PLACES (PARKS, RESERVES) FOR PROPAGATION AND REPRODUCTION. SPAWNING BEDS. COLLECTORS
	.063	REARING AND GROWING BEDS. OYSTER PONDS
	.064	PRESERVES FOR FATTENING AND DYEING, OF OYSTERS, ETC. GREENING BEDS. FLAT CONTAINERS PROTECTING OYSTERS DURING THE TIDE
	.068	CLEANING DEVICES, WASHING BANKS. PACKING AND TRANSPORT STATIONS
	.09	ENEMIES, PESTS, DISEASES, INJURIES SUBDIVIDE AS 639.1.09
AB 61	.41	OYSTERS (AND PEARLS)
FU --	.41	OYSTERS (AND PEARLS)
	.411	OYSTERS
	.411.1	FLAT
	.2	PORTUGUESE
	.3	AMERICAN
	.412	PEARL-OYSTERS, PEARL-MUSSELS
	.412.2	SEA-WATER
	.3	FRESH-WATER, E.G. MARGARITACEAE
	.414	RAW PEARLS
	.415	MOTHER-OF-PEARL, OYSTER-SHELLS
AB 61	.42	MUSSELS
FU --	.42	MUSSELS
	.42.061	NATURAL MUSSEL BEDS
	.065	CULTURE IN CRAWLS
	.066	CULTURE ON THE FLAT
	.422	ORDINARY MUSSELS AND THEIR VARIETIES
	.423	MEDITERRANEAN MUSSELS
	.43	OTHER MOLLUSCS
AB 61	.44	CLAMS, COCKLES AND OTHER SCALLOPS
FU --	.44	CLAMS, COCKLES AND OTHER SCALLOPS
	.44.061	SPAWNING BEDS FOR COCKLES AND CLAMS
	.068	FRESH-WATER CONTAINERS TO ELIMINATE SALTY TASTE. WASHING. PACKING AND TRANSPORT

	639.441	VENUS-SHELLS, -CLAMS
	.442	CLOVISSES
	.443	WARTY VENUS SHELLS
	.444	COCKLES
	.445	COWRIES
	.446	MUSSELS
	.447	CYTHEREA SPECIES
	.448	MYA ARENARIA L.
	.449	OTHER SCALLOPS
AB 61	.45	EDIBLE SNAILS. SEA-SNAILS. WINKLES
FU --	.45	EIDBLE SNAILS. SEA-SNAILS, WINKLES, ETC.
	.451	WHELKS. TRUMPET SHELLS (BUCCINUM UNDATUM L.)
	.452	TOP SHELLS. WINKLES (LITTORINA SPECIES)
AB 61	.5	CRUSTACEANS, LEECHES, ETC. BREEDING, CATCHING
FU --	.5	CRUSTACEANS, LEECHES, ETC. BREEDING
	.5.03/.09	SUBDIVIDE AS 639.4.03/.09
AB 61	.51	CRUSTACEANS, CRAWLERS
FU --	.51	CRUSTACEANS, CRAWLERS
AB 61	.512	SHRIMPS
FU --	.512	SHRIMPS, (CARIDIDAE)
AB 61	.515	CRAYFISH, CRAWFISH (SPINY LOBSTER)
FU --	.515	CRAYFISH, CRAWFISH (SPINY LOBSTER)
AB 61	.516	LOBSTERS
FU --	.516	LOBSTERS
AB 61	.517	FRESHWATER CRAYFISH
FU --	.517	FRESHWATER CRAYFISH (ASTACIDAE). AMERICAN CRAYFISH
AB 61	.518	CRABS
FU --	.518	CRABS (BRACHYURA)
	.518.2	LARGE (CANCER PAGURUS, ETC.)
	.4	SMALL (CARCIMUS MAENAS, ETC.)
	.7	LAND CRABS. JAPANESE KING CRAB
AB 61	.519	HERMIT CRABS, ETC.
FU --	.519	OTHER CRABS, E.G. HERMIT CRABS, SAND CRABS
	.53	SEA-URCHINS, -HEDGEHOGS
AB 61	.54	LEECHES
FU --	.54	LEECHES
	.55	TREPANG (SEA-CUCUMBER)
	.56	MARINE WORKS (EUNICIDAE, NEREIDAE). PALOLO WORMS (EAST ASIA AND JAPAN)
AB 61	.6	VARIOUS MARINE ANIMAL AND PLANT PRODUCTS
ED 65	.6	VARIOUS MARINE PRODUCTS, SPONGES, CORAL
FU --	.6	VARIOUS MARINE ANIMAL AND PLANT PRODUCTS
AB 61	.61	SPONGES
FU --	.61	SPONGES
	.611	FINE SPONGES FROM SYRIA, E.G. FOR SURGICAL PURPOSES
	.612	FROM WEST INDIA
	.613	ZIMOKKA SPONGES
	.614	SO-CALLED VENETIAN SPONGES
	.615	TUNISIAN SPONGES
	.616	SPONGES FROM THE CARIBBEAN SEA, FLORIDA, ETC.
AB 61	.62	CORAL

```
FU --   639.62        CORAL
AB 61      .63        OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS
FU --      .63        OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS
AB 61      .64        MARINE PLANTS.  SEAWEEDS.  ALGAE
FU --      .64        MARINE PLANTS.  SEAWEEDS.  ALGAE
NS 64      .64        EDIBLE MARINE PLANTS
AB 61      .66        FOSSIL PRODUCTS.  MEERSCHAUM
FU --      .66        FOSSIL PRODUCTS.  MEERSCHAUM
AB 61      .9       BREEDING, KEEPING ORNAMENTAL ANIMALS GENERALLY
FU --      .9       BREEDING, KEEPING ORNAMENTAL ANIMALS GENERALLY
AB 61      .92        TERRARIA. CF. 636.083  636.68  638.8  639.34
FU --      .92        TERRARIA CF. 636.083 SHELTER, CARE AND PROTECTION OF DOMESTIC
                           ANIMALS.  636.68 ORNAMENTAL BIRDS.  638.8 ORNAMENTAL INSECTS
                           AND REPTILES.  639.34 ORNAMENTAL FISH BREEDING
AB 61      .93        AQUARIA. CF. 639.34
FU --      .93        AQUARIA CF. 639.34 ORNAMENTAL FISH BREEDING
AB 61      .94        AQUATERRARIA
FU --      .94        AQUATERRARIA
AB 61      .95        AVIARIES, ETC. USE 636.68.083
FU --      .95        AVIARIES, ETC. USE 636.68.083
AB 61      .96        HUTCHES, CAGES, ETC. OR USE 636...083
FU --      .96        HUTCHES, CAGES, ETC. OR USE 636...083

AB 61   64      DOMESTIC SCIENCE.  HOSEHOLD ECONOMY.  HOUSEKEEPING.  HOME AND HOTEL
                     MANAGEMENT.  CATERING, ETC.

ED 65   64      DOMESTIC SCIENCE, ECONOMY. HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT

MT 64   64      DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. HOUSEKEEPING. HOME AND HOTEL
                     MANAGEMENT, CATERING, ETC.

NS 64   64      DOMESTIC SCIENCE.  CATERING

ME 67   64-1/-9    DETAILS ABOUT EQUIPMENT 64-1/-9=62-1/-9
        64-182        HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT BY MOBILITY
        64-182.1         STATIONARY, BUILT-IN, IMMOBILE
              .3         MOBILE, ON WHEELS
              .7         CONVERTIBLE, TRANSFORMABLE, COLLAPSIBLE

AB 61   64.01       MANAEMENT THEORY, METHOD, SYSTEM. AS 65.01
ED 65     .01       HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT THEORY, METHOD, SYSTEM DIVIDE AS 65.01
ME 67     .01       GENERAL ASPECTS.  MANAGEMENT THEORY, METHOD, SYSTEM AS 65.01
AB 61     .011        RATIONALIZATION, SIMPLIFICATION OF WORK
ME 67     .011        RATIONALIZATION, SIMPLIFICATION OF WORK
AB 61     .012        PLANNING AND ORGANIZING, RUNNING THE HOUSE
ME 67     .012        PLANNING, ORGANIZING.  RUNNING THE HOUSE
          .015        MECHANIZATION
AB 61     .02       TYPES OF HOUSEHOLD, MENAGE, CATERING, SERVICE
ED 65     .02       KINDS OF HOUSEHOLD, CATERING, SERVICE
ME 67     .02       TYPES OF HOUSEHOLDS
AB 61     .021        PRIVATE, INDIVIDUAL, HOME
```

ED 65	64.021	PRIVATE, FAMILY, HOME
ME 67	.021	PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD, HOME
	.021.8	COMMERCIAL FACTORY CANTEENS, SNACK BARS, ETC.
AB 61	.022	PUBLIC, MASS, INDUSTRIAL CANTEENS, ETC.
ED 65	.022	PUBLIC, MASS (CANTEENS, ETC.)
ME 67	.022	PUBLIC, MASS, INDUSTRIAL CANTEENS FOR EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC
AB 61	.023	SERVICE, E.G. IN FLATS. CF. 64.026
ME 67	.023	COMMUNAL SERVICE IN FLATS, APARTMENT BUILDINGS CF. 64.026
AB 61	.024	HOTEL AND RESTAURANT TRADE. CF. 642.5
ED 65	.024	HOTEL, RESTAURANT, CAFE
ME 67	.024	HOTEL AND RESTAURANT TRADE CF. 331.835 380.8 642.5 656.262 728.5
AB 61	.024.1	HOTELS. GUESTHOUSES. INNS
ME 67	.1	HOTELS. GUESTHOUSES. INNS
AB 61	.2	BOARDING HOUSES, PENSIONS
ME 67	.2	BOARDING HOUSES. FURNISHED ROOMS WITH BOARD
AB 61	.3	RESTAURANTS, CAFES, BFFETS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	RESTAURANTS. CAFES. BUFFETS
	.32	RESTAURANTS
	.33	CAFES WITH SERVICE OF FOOD
	.34	SMALL RESTAURANTS. LUNCH ROOMS
AB 61	.35	BUFFETS, CAFETERIAS, SNACK BARS
ME 67	.35	BUFFETS. CAFETERIAS. SNACK BARS
AB 61	.36	AUTOMATIC, SELF-SERVICE
ME 67	.36	AUTOMATIC SELF-SERVICE. VENDING MACHINES
	.37	SHOPS WITH PROVISIONS FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION OF PURCHASE
	.38	SALES STANDS FOR SPECIFIC FOOD ARTICLES, E.G. SAUSSAGE STANDS
AB 61	.4	BARS. TEAROOMS. MILKBARS
ME 67	.4	BARS. TEAROOMS. MILKBARS
	.42	WINE CELLARS. BARS
	.43	CAFES. PASTRY SHOPS
	.44	TEAROOMS. COFFEE SHOPS
	.45	MILKBARS
AB 61	.48	MOBILE CANTEENS, COFFEE STALLS
ME 67	.48	MOBILE CANTEENS
AB 61	.5	CIVIC (MEAL) SERVICES. CENTRAL KITCHENS
ME 67	.5	CIVIC (MEAL) SERVICES. CENTRAL KITCHENS
AB 61	.6	CLUBS, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.
ME 67	.6	CLUBS. CASINOS
	.8	INSTITUTIONAL SERVICE IN HOSPITALS, SANATORIAS
AB 61	.026	COMMUNAL OR CO-OPERATIVE, E.G. IN HOSTELS
ED 65	.026	COMMUNAL OR CO-OPERATIVE, E.G. HOSTELS
ME 67	.026	COMMUNAL OR COOPERATIVE, E.G. IN HOSTLES
AB 61	.027	RURAL COUNTRY, COTTAGE, ETC.
ME 67	.027	RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN FARMS, COTTAGES, ETC.
AB 61	.028	OCCASIONAL CAMPS, CARAVANS, (HOUSE) BOATS, ROAD, SEA OR AIR TRAVEL
ED 65	.028	OCCASIONAL CAMP, CARAVAN, TRAVELLING
ME 67	.028	OCCASIONAL ON HIKES, ROAD, RAIL, SEA OR AIR TRAVEL, IN CAMPS, CARAVANS, (HOUSE)BOATS

AB 61	64.03	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE. SHOPP NG BILLS, ETC. CF. 657 658.7
ED 65	.03	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SHOPPING, BILLS, ETC.
ME 67	.03	HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE. SHOPPING, ORDERING, ETC. CF. 657 658.7 64.03 646 CLOTHING. 64.03 657 BOOKKEEPING
	.031	FINANCIAL PLANNING
	.032	CONSUMERS' DEMANDS. PRICES. COMPARISON OF COSTS
	.033	TECHNIQUES OF SHOPPING. BARGAINING. REDUCED SALES
AB 61	.04	KINDS OF HOUSE SERVICE OR HELP
ED 65	.04	HOUSE SERVICE OR HELP
ME 67	.04	HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OR HELP BY PERSONS BELONGING TO HOUSEHOLD OR NOT
AB 61	.041	OWN, OR RESIDENT, STAFF, SERVICE
ME 67	.041	BY PERSONS BELONGING TO HOUSEHOLD. OWN SERVICE. RESIDENT SERVICE
AB 61	.042	OUTSIDE HELP, DAILY HELP
ME 67	.042	BY PERSON NOT BELONGING TO HOUSEHOLD. OUTSIDE HELP. DAILY HELP
AB 61	.045	DAILY DELIVERIES. ROUNDSMEN
ME 67	.045	DAILY DELIVERIES, E.G. BREAD, MILK, NEWSPAPERS. ROUNDSMEN
	.06	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.08	REMOVALS (FURNITURE, ETC.)
ED 65	.08	REMOVALS, MOVING HOUSE
ME 67	.08	MOVING, REMOVALS (FURNITURE, ETC.)
AB 61	.09	MENUS. PRICE LISTS. TARIFFS GENERALLY
ED 65	.09	PRICE LISTS, TARIFFS
ME 67	.09	MENUS, WINE LISTS, PRICE LISTS, TARIFFS GENERALLY
AB 61	.68	BISCUITS. PASTRIES. CAKES. PIES. PUDDINGS
	.72	STORAGE, CLENING AND CONDITIONING
	641/642	CATERING. MEALS. CF. 643.3
ME 67	641/642	FOOD. COOKERY. MEALS CF. 612.39 613.2 614.3 63 663 664
AB 61	641	FOOD. COOKERY. CUISINE. CF. 613.2 63 643.3
ED 65	641	CATERING. FOOD. COOKERY. CUISINE CF. 613.2, 643.3
ME 67	641	FOOD. COOKERY. CUISINE
AB 61	641.1	NUTRITIONAL ASPECTS. FOOD CONSTITUENTS, FOOD VALUES, ETC. BY 612.39 .
ED 65	.1	FOOD VALUES
ME 67	.1	NUTRITIONAL ASPECTS. FOOD CONSTITUENTS. FOOD VALUES BY 612.39
	.12	PROTEIN. NITROGENOUS FOOD. MEAT. EGGS. NUTS, ETC. CF. 612.398
	.13	CARBOHYDRATES. FLOUR. SUGAR. VEGETABLES. FRUITS CF. 612.396
	.14	FATS CF. 612.397
	.18	VITAMINS. SEASONINGS AND FLAVOURINGS. STIMULANTS CF. 612.392.01 612.393
AB 61	.3	FOOD ACCORDING TO SOURCE AND SEASON. BY 613.2 63
ME 67	.3	FOOD ACCORDING TO SOURCE OR SEASON BY 613 63. 641.3 324 FOOD IN WINTER
AB 61	.4	PRESERVING. KEEPING. STORING. BY 664.8
ED 65	.4	PRESERVING. KEEPING. STORING
ME 67	.4	HOME PRESERVATION CF. 664.8
	.4.036	PRESERVATION BY HEAT. CONDENSATION. BOILING DOWN
	.43	STORING. APPROPRIATE STORING OF SUPPLIES. STORAGE
AB 61	.5	COOKERY. MEAL PREPARATION. BY 642
ED 65	.5	COOKERY, RECIPES
ME 67	.5	COOKERY. CULINARY ART. MEAL PREPARATION IN GENERAL 641.5 642.14 PREPARATION OF THE MAIN MEAL. 641.5(083.12) RECIPES. COOKBOOKS

AB 61	641.5(083.1)	RECIPES
ME 67	.55	HOT-POTS. ECONOMY COOKING
AB 61	.56	SPECIAL DIETS AND COOKERY, E.G. FOR INFANTS AND INVALIDS. VEGETARIAN DISHES, ETC. RELIGIOUS AND SEASONAL FOOD OBSERVANCES
ME 67	.56	SPECIAL DIETS
	.562	FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN
	.563	FOR SICK PERSONS AND CONVALESCENTS
	.564	FOR VEGETARIAN
AB 61	.59	NATIONAL AND LOCAL SPECIALITIES
ME 67	.59	NATIONAL AND LOCAL SPECIALITIES AND CUSTOMS. DISHES FOR COLD AND HOT SEASONS
AB 61	.6	CLEANING, PREPARING RAW FOODS. BY 63
ME 67	.6	PRELIMINARY PREPARATION OF FOOD 641.64/.65=643.34/.35
	.62	CLEANING, SCRUBBING, WASHING, ETC. OF RAW FOODS
	.64	DIVIDING, SLICING, DICING, CHOPPING, PEELING, ETC.
	.653.8	GUTTING, PLUCKING OF FOWL, GUTTING OF GAME, ETC.
AB 61	.7	COOKING TECHNIQUES. BY 63 641.8, ETC.
ED 65	.7	COOKING TECHNIQUES
ME 67	.7	COOKING TECHNIQUES BY 63 641.8, ETC.
AB 61	.71	IN FAT FRYING, ROASTNG
ME 67	.71	IN FAT FRYING, DEEP FRYING, ROASTING
AB 61	.72	STEWING, BRAISING
ME 67	.72	IN LITTLE MOISTURE STEWING, BRAISING
AB 61	.73	BOILING, SIMMERING, INFUSING
ME 67	.73	IN LIQUID BOILING, SIMMERING, INFUSING, DISTILLING
AB 61	.74	STEAMING
ME 67	.74	STEAMING
	.75	COOKING IN WATER STEAM
AB 61	.76	DRY BAKING, GRILLING, TOASTING, ROASTING
ME 67	.76	DRY GRILLING, BAKING, TOASTING, BARBECUING
AB 61	.77	WARMING, HEATING, E.G. DRINKS, CANNED FOODS
ME 67	.77	WARMING, HEATING, E.G. DRINKS, TINNED FOODS
AB 61	.78	COOLING, FREEZING. CF. 641.4
ME 67	.78	COOLING, FREEZING CF. 641.4
AB 61	.8	MADE DISHES, COURSES, TC.
ME 67	.8	MADE DISHES. COURSES. GARNISHING OF PREPARED DISHES. SEASONING, ETC.
AB 61	.81	MAIN DISH OR COURSE, E.G. JOINT
ME 67	.81	MAIN DISH OR COURSE, E.G. JOINT
AB 61	.82	EXTRA DISH(ES), COURSE(S). APPETIZERS, ETC.
ME 67	.82	EXTRA DISHES, COURSES. APPETIZERS, ETC.
AB 61	.83	SALADS
ME 67	.83	SALADS
	.84	SANDWICHES, SNACKS, SUBSIDIARY ITEMS
AB 61	.85/.86	SWEET AND DESSERT
ME 67	.85/.86	SWEET AND DESSERT
AB 61	.87	DRINKS
ME 67	.87	DRINKS
AB 61	.88	CONDIMENTS
ME 67	.88	CONDIMENTS

AB 61	642	MEALS. TABLE SERVICE AND COVER
ED 65	642	MEALS. TABLE SERVICE AND COVER
ME 67	642	MEALS. TABLE SERVICE AND COVER CF. 392.8
AB 61	642.1	PRINCIPAL MEALS. HOME AND FAMILY MEALS
ME 67	.1	PRINCIPAL MEALS. HOME AND FAMILY MEALS
AB 61	.12	BREAKFAST
ME 67	.12	BREAKFAST
AB 61	.14	MIDDAY MEAL LUNCH (OR DINNER)
ME 67	.14	MIDDAY MEAL LUNCH (OR DINNER)
AB 61	.16	EVENING MEAL DINNER (OR HIGH TEA)
ME 67	.16	EVENING MEAL DINNER (OR HIGH TEA)
AB 61	.17	LATE EVENING MEAL SUPPER
ME 67	.17	LATE EVENING MEAL SUPPER
AB 61	.2	LIGHT MEALS. AFTERNOON TEA
ME 67	.2	LIGHT MEALS. AFTERNOON TEA
AB 61	.3	MEALS ON OUTINGS OR TRIPS. PICNICS
ME 67	.3	MEALS ON OUTINGS OR TRIPS. PICNICS
AB 61	.4	BANQUETS, OFFICIAL DINNERS, PARTIES
ME 67	.4	BANQUETS, OFFICIAL DINNERS, PARTIES
	.48	TOASTS
AB 61	.5	RESTAURANT, REFECTORY, CANTEEN, CAFE MEALS TABLE D'HOTE, BUFFET, ETC. CF. 64.024
ME 67	.5	RESTAURANT, REFECTORY, CANTEEN, CAFE MEALS (FOR A LARGE NUMBER OF PERSONS) TABLE D'HOTE, BUFFET, ETC. CF. 64.024
AB 61	.6	TABLE SERVICE. WAITING, SERVING. CARVING
ME 67	.6	TABLE SERVICE. WAITING, SERVING. CARVING
AB 61	.7	TABLE COVER. LAYING THE TABLE. CROCKERY, ETC.
	.71	TABLE LINEN, CLOTHS, NAPKINS. CF. 645.484
ME 67	.71	TABLE LINEN, CLOTHS, NAPKINS CF. 645.484
AB 61	.72	CROCKERY CHINA, GLASS AND PLATE
ME 67	.72	CROCKERY CHINA, GLASS AND PLATE
AB 61	.73	CUTLERY, SILVER AND ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.73	CUTLERY, SILVER AND ACCESSORIES
AB 61	.8	TABLE DECORATION
ME 67	.8	TABLE DECORATION
AB 61	.84	SANDWICHES, SNACKS, SUBSIDIARY ITEMS
	643/645	THE HOME. OUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
ME 67	643/645	THE HOME. HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
AB 61	643	THE HOME. CF. 635 696/698 28
ED 65	643	THE HOME AND HOUSEHOLD FITTINGS, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
ME 67	643	THE HOME CF. 635 696/698 728
AB 61	643.1	SITE. SURROUNDINGS. NEIGHBOURHOOD. AMENITIES
ME 67	.1	SITE. SURROUNDINGS. NEIGHBOURHOOD. AMENITIES
AB 61	.2	ROOM SIZE, LAYOUT, ETC. LIGHT
ME 67	.2	ROOM SIZE, LAYOUT, ETC. LIGHT
AB 61	.3	KITCHENS. KITCHEN AND CULINARY EQUIPMENT. CF. 641/642.7 696.142
ED 65	.3	KITCHENS AND CULINARY EQUIPMENT, INCL. STORE OR LARDER
ME 67	.3	KITCHENS KITCHEN AND CULINARY EQUIPMENT CF. 641/642.7 696.142
AB 61	.31	GENERALITIES. LOCTION. LIGHTING
ME 67	.31	GENERALITIES. LOCATION. LIGHTING

AB 61	643.32	VENTILATION FUME AND SMOKE REMOVAL
ME 67	.32	VENTILATION FUME AND SMOKE REMOVAL
AB 61	.33	COOKING AND HEATING APPLIANCES. OVENS. STOVES. COOKERS. CF. 641.5/.76 683.9
ME 67	.33	COOKING AND HEATING APPLIANCES. OVENS. STOVES. COOKERS CF. 641.5/.76 683.9
	.331	OPEN FIRES. BARBEQUES
AB 61	.332	SOLID FUEL APPLIANCES. RANGES
ME 67	.332	SOLID FUEL APPLIANCES. RANGES
AB 61	.333	OIL COOKERS
ME 67	.333	OIL COOKERS
AB 61	.334	GAS COOKERS. BY 662.7
ME 67	.334	GAS COOKERS BY 662.7
	.335	SPIRIT-STOVES. SPIRIT-COOKERS
AB 61	.336	ELECTRIC COOKERS, HOT-PLATES. BY 621.365
ME 67	.336	ELECTRIC COOKERS, HOT-PLATES BY 621.365
AB 61	.337	STEAM- AND WATER-HEATED APPLIANCES
ME 67	.337	STEAM- AND WATER-HEATED APPLIANCES
	.338	COOKERS WITH SLOW FIRE (LIGNITE COKE)
AB 61	.34	KITCHN MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
ME 67	.34	KITCHEN MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
AB 61	.342	CUTTERS, CHOPPERS, SLICERS, ETC.
ME 67	.342	CUTTERS, CHOPPERS, SLICERS, ETC.
AB 61	.343	PEELERS, GRATERS, GRINDERS, MINCERS, CRUSHERS
ME 67	.343	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR THE PREPARATION OF FOOD
	.343.2	PEELERS FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES
	.3	CRATERS, GRINDERS, MINCERS
	.4	CRUSHERS. PRESSES
	.5	NUTCRACKERS
	.6	MACHINES FOR THE STORING OR CORING OF FRUIT AND STRIPPING OF BERRIES FROM STALKS
AB 61	.346	OPENERS, CORKSCREWS, ETC.
ME 67	.346	OPENERS, E.G. CORKSCREWS, TIN OPENERS
AB 61	.35	KITCHEN UTENSILS. POTS, PANS, ETC.
ME 67	.35	COOKING VESSELS. AUXILIARY UTENSILS
	.352	COOKING VESSELS
AB 61	.352.2	POTS, CASSEROLES
ME 67	.2	POTS. SAUCEPANS
AB 61	.3	SAUCEPANS, PRESSURE COOKERS
ME 67	.3	VESSELS FOR STEAMING AND POACHING. PRESSURE COOKERS. DOUBLE BOILERS CF. 643.337
	.4	VESSELS WITH PERFORATED PARTS
AB 61	.5	KETTLES
ME 67	.5	KETTLES
	.6	VESSELS FOR SPECIFIC FOODS OR LUXURY FOOD. MILK BOILER. EGG BOILER
AB 61	.7	PERCOLATORS, TEA URNS, SAMOVARS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	COFFEE MACHINES. PERCOLATORS. FILTERS. TEAPOTS. SAMOVARS, ETC.
	.8	VESSELS WITH AUTOMATIC STARTER. WHISTLING POTS
	.353/.354	AUXILIARY UTENSILS

AB 61	643.353.1	FRYING PANS, BAKING TINS, ETC.
ME 67	.1	FRYING PANS, BAKING TINS, ETC.
AB 61	.2	TOASTERS
ME 67	.2	TOASTERS
AB 61	.354.2	SIEVES, COLANDERS
ME 67	.2	SIEVES, COLANDERS
AB 61	.3	BEATERS, WHISKS
ME 67	.3	BEATERS, WHISKS
	.36	KITCHENS IN RESTAURANTS, HOSPITALS, ETC.
AB 61	.37	STORES. LARDERS. COLD STORES. CF. 621.56/.57
ME 67	.37	STORES. LARDERS. COLD STORES CF. 621.565
AB 61	.38	KITCHEN MAINTENANCE. CF. 648.54
ME 67	.38	KITCHEN MAINTENANCE CF. 648.54
AB 61	.392	KITCHEN-LIVING ROOMS
ME 67	.392	KITCHEN-LIVING ROOMS
	.394	SCULLERIES
AB 61	.396	PANTRIES. CF. 643.37
ME 67	.396	PANTRIES CF. 643.37
AB 61	.398	KITCHENETTES, COOKING ALCOVES, ETC.
ME 67	.398	KITCHENETTES, COOKING ALCOVES, ETC.
AB 61	.4	DINING AND VARIOUS ANCILLARY ROOMS
ED 65	.4	DINING AND ANCILLARY ROOMS
ME 67	.4	DINING AND VARIOUS ANCILLARY ROOMS
AB 61	.41	DINING OR BREAKFAST ROOMS, HALLS, ETC.
ME 67	.41	DINING OR BREAKFAST ROOMS, HALLS, ETC.
AB 61	.42	BARS. DRINKING SALOONS, ETC.
ME 67	.42	BARS. DRINKING SALOONS, ETC.
AB 61	.5	BED-, BATH-, LIVING-ROOMS, ETC. ANNEXES
ED 65	.5	BEDROOMS, BATH AND TOILET, LIVING ROOMS
ME 67	.5	BED-, BATH-, LIVING-ROOMS, ETC. ANNEXES
AB 61	.51	BEDROOMS. DORMITORIES. CUBICLES
ME 67	.51	BEDROOMS. DORMITORIES. CUBICLES
AB 61	.52	BATHROOMS. WASHROOMS. CLOAKROOMS
ME 67	.52	BATHROOMS. WASHROOMS. CLOAKROOMS
AB 61	.521	BATHROOMS. CF. 645.68
ME 67	.521	BATHROOMS CF. 645.68
AB 61	.524	TOILETS. W.C.S
ME 67	.524	TOILETS. W.C.S
AB 61	.53	LIVING-ROOMS. DRAWING-, SITTING-ROOMS. RECEPION ROOMS GENERALLY
ME 67	.53	LIVING-ROOMS. DRAWING-, SITTING-ROOMS. RECEPTION ROOMS GENERALLY
AB 61	.533	LADIES' ROOMS, BOUDOIRS
ME 67	.533	LADIES' ROOMS, BOUDOIRS
AB 61	.535	SMOKING ROOMS
ME 67	.535	SMOKING ROOMS
AB 61	.537	LOUNGES, RECEPTION HALLS
ME 67	.537	LOUNGES, RECEPTION HALLS
AB 61	.542	NURSERIES, CHILDREN'S PLAYROOMS
ME 67	.542	NURSERIES, CHILDREN'S PLAYROOMS
AB 61	.544	GUEST-ROOMS
ME 67	.544	GUEST-ROOMS
AB 61	.548	SERVANTS', MAIDS' OR OTHER STAFF ROOMS

ME 67	643.548	SERVANTS', MAIDS' OR OTHER STAFF ROOMS
AB 61	.55	STUDIES. WORKROOMS. STUDIOS. GAMES, MUSIC, AND OTHER RECREATION ROOMS
ME 67	.55	STUDIES. WORKROOMS. STUDIOS
	.558	ROOMS FOR GAMES, GYMNASTICS, MUSIC, DANCING, AND OTHER RECREATION ROOMS
AB 61	.56	CIRCULATION SPACE HALLS, PASSAGES, STAIRCASES
ME 67	.56	CIRCULATION SPACE HALLS, PASSAGES, STAIRCASES
AB 61	.57	ANNEXES, BALCONIES, VERANDAHS, CONSERVATORIES
ME 67	.57	ANNEXES, BALCONIES, VERANDAHS, CONSERVATORIES
AB 61	.58	WASHHOUSES AND HOME LAUNDRIES
ME 67	.58	WASHHOUSES AND HOME LAUNDRIES
AB 61	.6	LABOUR-SAVING INSTALLATIONS
ME 67	.6	LABOUR-SAVING INSTALLATIONS
AB 61	.62	INTERNAL COMMUNICATION BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, TELEPHONES, ETC. 654.9
ME 67	.62	INTERNAL COMMUNICATION BELLS, SPEAKING-TUBES, TELEPHONES, ETC. 654.9
AB 61	.64	CONVEYANCES HATCHES, CHUTES. CF. 69.027/.028
ME 67	.64	CONVEYANCES, HATCHES, CHUTES CF. 69.027/.028
AB 61	.66	REMOTE-CONTROL DOOR-OPENING DEVICES
ME 67	.66	REMOTE-CONTROL DOOR-OPENING DEVICES
AB 61	.7	CARE AND UPKEEP OF ROOMS
ME 67	.7	CARE AND UPKEEP OF ROOMS
AB 61	.8	CELLARS, BASEMENTS
ED 65	.8	CELLARS, BASEMENTS
ME 67	.8	CELLARS, BASEMENTS
	.82	FURNACE CELLAR. COAL CELLAR
	.85	STORING CELLAR
	.88	AIR RAID CELLAR
AB 61	.9	ATTICS, LOFTS
ED 65	.9	ATTICS, LOFTS
ME 67	.9	ATTICS, LOFTS
AB 61	643394	SCULLERIES
	644	HEATING. LIGHTING. VENTILATION. WATER SUPPLY. CF. 628 696/697
ED 65	644	HEATING AND VENTILATION. LIGHTING, ETC. CF. 628.9, 697
ME 67	644	APPLIANCES FOR HEALTH AND COMFORT. HEATING. LIGHTING. VENTILATION. WATER SUPPLY CF. 628 696/697
AB 61	644.1	HEATING APPLIANCES, ETC. CF. 683.9 697
ME 67	.1	HEATING APPLIANCES. VENTILATION. AIR CONDITIONING CF. 683.9 697
AB 61	.12	FUEL, ASH APPLIANCES SCUTTLES, FIRE-IRONS, ETC.
ME 67	.12	FUEL, ASH APPLIANCES SCUTTLES, FIRE-IRONS, ETC.
AB 61	.19	SMALL HEATING APPLIANCES BED- AND FOOT-WARMERS, HOT-WATER BOTTLES, ETC.
ME 67	.19	SMALL HEATING APPLIANCES BED- AND FOOT-WARMERS, HOT-WATER BOTTLES, ETC.
AB 61	.3	LIGHTING. CF. 621.32 628.9 683.8
ME 67	.3	LIGHTING CF. 621.32 628.9 683.8
AB 61	.5	VENTILATION. AIR CONDITIONING. CF. 628.8 697.9
	.6	WATER SUPPLY. CF. 628.1 696.1

ED 65	644.6	WATER SUPPLY DRINKING AND HOT WATER CF. 628.1, 696
ME 67	.6	WATER SUPPLY CF. 628.1 696.1
AB 61	.61	DRINKING WATER FILTERS, ETC.
ME 67	.61	DRINKING WATER
	.612	PUMPS
	.613	RESERVOIRS. TANKS
	.616	FILTERS
AB 61	.62	HOT WATER. CF. 683.97 696.4
ME 67	.62	HOT WATER. HOT WATER TANK CF. 683.97 696.4
AB 61	.64	WASHWATER AND OTHER USES
ME 67	.64	WASHWATER AND OTHER USES
	.65	DRAINAGE
AB 61	645	FURNISHING. COVERINGS. FITTINGS
ED 65	645	FURNISHING, COVERINGS, FITTINGS CF. 684
ME 67	645	FURNISHING. COVERINGS. FITTINGS
	645-182.1	BUILT-IN FURNISHING
AB 61	645.1	FLOOR COVERINGS. CARPETING. MATTING
ED 65	.1	FLOOR COVERINGS, CARPETING
ME 67	.1	FLOOR COVERINGS. CARPETING. MATTING CF. 69.025.3 693.7
AB 61	.11	COMPOSITION LINOLEUM, RUBBER, ETC.
ME 67	.11	COMPOSITION LINOLEUM, RUBBER, PLASTIC, ETC.
AB 61	.12	TEXTILE CARPETS, RUGS, MATS
ME 67	.12	TEXTILE CARPETS, RUGS, MATS
FU --	.142	PRIVATE TELEFRAPHY.
ME 67	.16	FASTENING OF CARPETS AND RUGS
AB 61	.2	WALL COVERINGS. C. 676.5 698.1
ED 65	.2	WALL COVERIN GS
ME 67	.2	WALL COVERINGS. GOBELINS. TAPESTRIES. WALL HANGINGS CF. 676.5 698.1
AB 61	.3	WINDOW AND DOOR FURNISHINGS. CURTAINS, ETC.
ED 65	.3	CURTAINS
ME 67	.3	WINDOW AND DOOR FURNISHINGS
AB 61	.31	CURTAINS, BLINDS, ETC.
ME 67	.31	FURNISHINGS AND ACCESSORIES
AB 61	.312	CURTAINS
ME 67	.312	CURTAINS
AB 61	.313	ROLLER BLINDS
ME 67	.313	ROLLER BLINDS
	.315	OUTSIDE ROLLER BLINDS. VENETIAN BLINDS
	.316	OUTSIDE BLINDS, AWNINGS
AB 61	.33	CURTAIN RAILS, RODS AND ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.33	CURTAIN RAILS, RODS AND ACCESSORIES
	.34	ATTACHING AND THREADING OF CURTAIN STRINGS AND BELTS FOR BLINDS
	.35	DRAWING ACCESSORIES FOR CURTAINS
	.36	SAFETY FIXTURES ON WINDOWS. GRATES TO PREVENT FROM FALLING
AB 61	.4	FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES. CF. 674.23, 684
ED 65	.4	FURNITURE
ME 67	.4	FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES CF. 674.23 684
	.4-182.1	BUILT-IN FURNITURE
AB 61	.41	CHAIRS. SEATS. BENCHES. STOOLS, ETC.

ME 67	645.41	CHAIRS. SEATS. BENCHES. STOOLS, ETC.
AB 61	.412	ARMCHAIRS. CLUB CHAIRS (UPHOLSTERED)
ME 67	.412	ARMCHAIRS. CLUB CHAIRS (UPHOLSTERED)
AB 61	.413	KITCHEN, OFFICE CHAIRS AND STOOLS
ME 67	.413	KITCHEN, OFFICE CHAIRS AND STOOLS
AB 61	.415	SPECIAL STACKABLE, FOLDING, STICK, ETC.
ME 67	.415	SPECIAL STACKABLE, FOLDING, STICK, ETC.
AB 61	.42	BEDS. COTS. DIVANS. COUCHES
ME 67	.42	BEDS. COTS. DIVANS. COUCHES
AB 61	.421	BEDS (WITH FRAMES, BEDSTEADS)
ME 67	.421	BEDS (WITH FRAMES, BEDSTEADS)
AB 61	.422	COTS, CRADLES
ME 67	.422	COTS, CRADLES
AB 61	.423	DIVANS, COUCHES, SETTEES, SOFAS
ME 67	.423	DIVANS, COUCHES, SETTEES, SOFAS
AB 61	.425	FOLDING BEDS. CAMP BEDS
ME 67	.425	FOLDING BEDS. CAMP BEDS
AB 61	.43	TABLES
ME 67	.43	TABLES
AB 61	.442	DESKS. WRITING TABLE
ME 67	.442	DESKS. WRITING TABLES
AB 61	.447	TROLLEY TABLES. SPECIAL PURPOSE TABLES
ME 67	.447	TROLLEY TABLES. SPECIAL PURPOSE TABLES
AB 61	.45	CABINET GOODS. CUPBOARDS. SHELVING, ETC.
ME 67	.45	CABINET GOODS. CUPBOARDS. SHELVING, ETC.
AB 61	.451	WARDROBES, HANGING CUPBOARDS
ME 67	.451	WARDROBES, HANGING CUPBOARDS
AB 61	.452	OPEN SHELVING, RACKS, STANDS, (BOOK)CASES
ME 67	.452	OPEN SHELVING, RACKS, STANDS (BOOK)CASES
AB 61	.453	CLOSED (SHELF) CUPBOARDS, LOCKERS, SAFES
ME 67	.453	CLOSED (SHELF) CUPBOARDS, LOCKERS, SAFES
AB 61	.455	COFFERS. CHESTS (WITH LIDS)
ME 67	.455	COFFERS. CHESTS (WITH LIDS)
AB 61	.456.1	CHESTS OF DRAWERS. DRESSING TABLES
ME 67	.1	CHESTS OF DRAWERS. DRESSING TABLES
AB 61	.3	DISPLAY CABINET (GLASS, ETC.)
ME 67	.3	DISPLAY CABINETS (GLASS, ETC.)
AB 61	.5	SIDEBOARDS
ME 67	.5	SIDEBOARDS
AB 61	.459	SMALL CUPBOARDS, (BEDSIDE) LOCKERS, ETC.
ME 67	.459	SMALL CUPBOARDS, (BEDSIDE) LOCKERS, ETC.
AB 61	.46	FURNITURE ACCESSORIES. CASTERS, ETC.
ME 67	.46	FURNITURE ACCESSORIES
	.461	WHEELS. CASTERS
	.468	CONVERTIBLE, TRANSFORMABLE FURNITURE
AB 61	.47	SOFT FURNISHINGS
ME 67	.47	SOFT FURNISHINGS
AB 61	.471	CUSHIONS. PILLOWS. BOLSTERS
ME 67	.471	CUSHIONS. PILLOWS. BOLSTERS
AB 61	.475	MATTRESSES
ME 67	.475	MATTRESSES

AB 61	645.48	HOUSEHOLD LINEN. BLANKETS. TOWELS, ETC.
ME 67	.48	HOUSEHOLD LINEN. BLANKETS. TOWELS, ETC.
AB 61	.482	BLANKETS, RUGS, QUILTS, EIDERDOWNS
ME 67	.482	BLANKETS, RUGS, QUILTS, EIDERDOWNS
AB 61	.483	BED LINEN SHEETS, SLIPS, SPREADS
ME 67	.483	BED LINEN SHEETS, SLIPS, SPREADS
AB 61	.484	TABLE CLOTHS. CF. 642.71
ME 67	.484	TABLE CLOTHS CF. 642.71
AB 61	.486	TOWELS. KITCHEN CLOTHS, DUSTERS
ME 67	.486	TOWELS. KITCHEN CLOTHS, DUSTERS
AB 61	.49	VARIOUS ARTICLES MIRRORS, ASHTRAYS, ETC.
ME 67	.49	VARIOUS ARTICLES MIRRORS, ASHTRAYS, ETC.
	.492	MIRRORS
AB 61	.494	SCREENS. FIRE-GUARDS, ETC.
ME 67	.494	SCREENS. FIRE-GUARDS, ETC.
	.496	ASHTRAYS
AB 61	.497	STEP-LADDERS. LADDERS. CF. 69.026.2
ME 67	.497	STEP-LADDERS. LADDERS CF. 69.026.2
	.498	LETTERBOXES. BREAKFAST TRAYS. MILK CRATES, ETC.
AB 61	.5	ROOM DECORATION, ORNAMENTS. PICTURES, STATUETTES, VASES, CLOCKS. BY 68, ETC.
ME 67	.5	ROOM DECORATION, ORNAMENTS. PICTURES, STATUETTES, VASES, CLOCKS BY 68, ETC.
AB 61	.6	COMPLETE ROOM FURNISHING. SUITES, E.G. 643.41 DINING-ROOM SUITES 643.51 BEDROOM SUITES
ME 67	.6	COMPLETE ROOM FURNISHING. SUITES, E.G. 645.6 643.41 DINING-ROOM SUITES. 645.6 643.51 BEDROOM SUITES
AB 61	.68	BATHROOM, TOILET EQUIPMENT. CF. 696.14
ME 67	.68	BATHROOM, TOILET EQUIPMENT. BUILT-IN FURNISHINGS CF. 696.14
AB 61	.681	FURNITURE WASHSTANDS, ETC.
ME 67	.681	FURNITURE WASHSTANDS, DRESSING TABLES, ETC.
AB 61	.682	FITTINGS DISPENSERS, HOLDERS, ETC.
ME 67	.682	FITTINGS DISPENSERS, HOLDERS, ETC.
AB 61	.683	BATHING ACCESSORIES DOUCHES, MATS
ME 67	.683	BATHING ACCESSORIES DOUCHES, MATS, BIDETS
	.684	HEATERS. BOILERS CF. 644.62
	.685	TOILET EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.687	TOILET (W.C.) FITTINGS DISPENSERS, ETC.
ME 67	.687	TOILET (W.C.) FITTINGS DISPENSERS, ETC. CLEANING UTENSILS. CHAMBER POTS
	646/649	PERSONAL NECESSITIES. HOUSEKEEPING
AB 61	646	CLOTHING. GENERAL APPEARANCE. CLEANLINESS. CF. 613.4
ED 65	646	CLOTHING. CLEANLINESS. APPEARANCE CF. 687
ME 67	646	CLOTHING. GENERAL APPEARANCE. CLEANLINESS CF. 613.4 687
AB 61	646.1	CLOTHING MATERIALS, QUALITY, ETC.
ME 67	.1	CLOTHING MATERIALS, QUALITY, ETC.
AB 61	.2	NEEDLEWORK. MAKING AND MENDING
ED 65	.2	MAKING AND MENDING
ME 67	.2	NEEDLEWORK. MAKING AND MENDING CF. 391 746
AB 61	.21	SEWING AND DRESS-MAKING. BY 687

ME 67 646.21 SEWING AND DRESS-MAKING BY 687.053
AB 61 .24 MENDING AND DARNING
ME 67 .24 MENDING AND DARNING
AB 61 .26 KNITTING
ME 67 .26 KNITTING
.27 CROCHETING
AB 61 .3 CLOTHING FOR MEN, WOMEN OR CHILDREN
ME 67 .3 CLOTHING FOR MEN, WOMEN OR CHILDREN
AB 61 .4 UNDERWEAR. OUTERWEAR. FOOTWEAR
ME 67 .4 UNDERWEAR. OUTERWEAR. FOOTWEAR
AB 61 .5 HEADGEAR. HATS. CAPS. BONNETS. HOODS
ME 67 .5 HEADGEAR. HATS. CAPS. BONNETS. HOODS CF. 687.4
AB 61 .6 EVERYDAY CARE OF CLOTHING. CF. 648
ME 67 .6 CLEARNING. EVERYDAY CARE AND STORING OF CLOTHING CF. 648
.61 CLEANING MATERIALS. SPOT REMOVER
.62 DRY CLEANING
.63 CHEMICAL CLEANING
.65 CLEANING OF SHOES. SHOE POLISH. SHOE POLISHING MACHINES
.67 DUSTFREE AND MOTH PROOF STORING OF CLOTHING. COVERS. CHEMICAL PROTECTIVES
AB 61 .7 TOILET, BODY CLEANLINESS, ETC. CF. 613.4
ED 65 .7 TOILET, BODY CLEANLINESS
ME 67 .7 BODY CARE. BEAUTY CARE. BATHS CF. 391.6 613.4 645.682 668.1 668.58 687.5 687.9
.72 CARE OF HAIR AND BEARD
.73 DENTAL CARE
.74 MANICURING
.75 CARE OF SKIN
.78 ACCESSORIES FOR DRESSING AND UNDRESSING
AB 61 .8 CLOTHES-STANDS, -HANGERS, -PRESSES, SHOE TREES
ME 67 .8 CLOTHES-STANDS, -HANGERS, -PRESSES, SHOE TREES

AB 61 647 HOUSEHOLD STAFF. HOSPITALITY
ED 65 647 HOUSEHOLD OR DOMESTIC STAFF
ME 67 647 HOUSEHOLD STAFF. HOSPITALITY CF. 331 64.03 658.3
AB 61 647.2 DOMESTIC STAFF, EMPLOYEES. BY 33, 368, ETC.
ME 67 .2 DOMESTIC STAFF, EMPLOYEES FOR WORK INSIDE OF HOUSE BY 33, 368, ETC.
AB 61 .25 PERMANENT SERVANTS, (NURSE)MAIDS, ETC.
ME 67 .25 PERMANENT SERVANTS, (NURSE)MAIDS, ETC.
AB 61 .29 TEMPORARY, VISITING TUTORS, MUSICIANS, ETC.
ME 67 .29 TEMPORARY, VISITING TUTORS, MUSICIANS, ETC.
AB 61 .3 CHAUFFEURS, GARDENERS, HANDYMEN
ME 67 .3 CHAUFFEURS, GARDENERS, HANDYMEN FOR WORK OUTSIDE OF HOUSE
AB 61 .4 SPECIAL SERVICES. WATCHMAN. CARETAKER
ME 67 .4 SPECIAL SERVICES. WATCHMAN. CARETAKER
.6 SOCIAL ASPECT 647.6 331.044 WORKING HOURS. DURATION. 647.6 331.2 WAGES. SALARIES. 647.6 331.86 TRAINING. 647.6 336.2 TAXES. 647.6 368.4 SOCIAL SECURITY
AB 61 .7 RECEPTION OF GUESTS. HOSPITALITY. CF. 649.9

648 WASHING. LAUNDERING. CLEANING. CF. 677.8

ED 65	648	WASHING. LAUNDERING. CLEANING
ME 67	648	WASHING. LAUNDERING. CLEANING (OF HOUSE AND COMMERCIAL) CF. 677.8
NS 64	648	LAUNDERING
AB 61	648.1	WASHING OF ALL TYPES OF ARTICLE GENERALLY
ME 67	.1	WASHING OF ALL TYPES OF ARTICLE GENERALLY
AB 61	.12	PREPARATION OF WASHING. MARKING, ETC.
ME 67	.12	PREPARATION OF WASHING. MARKING, ETC.
AB 61	.13	TECHNIQUE DIRT SEPARATION, SUSPENSION
ME 67	.13	TECHNIQUE DIRT SEPARATION, SUSPENSION
AB 61	.18	MATERIALS DETERGENTS, SOAP, STARCH, BLEACH. BY 661.185 664.2 667.11 668.1
ME 67	.18	MATERIALS DETERGENTS, SOAP, STARCH, BLEACH BY 661.185 664.2 .11 668.1
AB 61	.2	LUNDERING. DRY CLEANING. CF. 646.6
ED 65	.2	LAUNDERING. DRY CLEANING. IRONING CF. 661.1
ME 67	.2	LAUNDERING. DRY CLEANING CF. 646.6
AB 61	.21	SOAKING, STEEPING
ME 67	.21	SOAKING, STEEPING CF. 621.646/.648
AB 61	.22	WASHING BY HAND BOARDS, TUBS, ETC.3648.224WASH BOILERS (WITH OR WITHOUT WRINGERS)
ME 67	.22	WASHING BY HAND BOARDS, TUBS, ETC.
	.224	WASH BOILERS (WITH OR WITHOUT WRINGERS)
AB 61	.23	MACHINE LAUNDERING. WASHING MACHINES
ME 67	.23	MACHINE LAUNDERING. WASHING MACHINES
	.23-868	ULTRA-SOUND WASHING MACHINE
AB 61	.234	WASHERS WITH (MECHANICAL) AGITATORS
ME 67	.234	WASHERS WITH (MECHANICAL) AGITATORS
AB 61	.235	DRUM WASHER. SPIN-DRY WASHERS
ME 67	.235	DRUM WASHER. SPIN-DRY WASHERS
AB 61	.236	PUMP AND VIBRATION WASHERS
ME 67	.236	PUMP AND VIBRATION WASHERS
AB 61	.24	RINSING
ME 67	.24	RINSING
AB 61	.25	STARCHING
ME 67	.25	STARCHING
AB 61	.27	BLUEING
ME 67	.27	BLUEING. BLEACH AND BLUE CONTAINERS
AB 61	.28	CHEMICAL (DRY) CLEANING
ME 67	.28	CHEMICAL (DRY) CLEANING CF. 66.062
AB 61	.3	WRINGING. DRYING. LINES. HORSES
ME 67	.3	WRINGING. DRYING. LINES. HORSES
AB 61	.32	WRINGERS
ME 67	.32	WRINGERS
AB 61	.33	CLOTHES-LINES, POSTS, ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.33	CLOTHES-LINES, POSTS, ACCESSORIES
	.34	CLOTHES-PEGS. PEG BAGS
AB 61	.35	DRYING RAILS, HORSES, ETC.
ME 67	.35	DRYING RAILS, HORSES, ETC. STEAM AND HOT AIR DRYERS
AB 61	.4	IRONING
ME 67	.4	IRONING
AB 61	.42	IRONS. LAT IRONS

ME 67	648.42	IRONS. FLAT IRONS. HAND IRONING
	.43	MACHINE IRONING. IRONING MACHINES. CALENDERS
AB 61	.44	IRONING BOARDS, TABLES
ME 67	.44	IRONING BOARDS, TABLES
AB 61	.45	MANGLING
ME 67	.45	MANGLING
AB 61	.5	CLEANING OF HOUSE, FURNITURE, UTENSILS
ED 65	.5	CLEANING THE HOUSE, FURNITURE, UTENSILS, SILVER, ETC.
ME 67	.5	CLEANING OF HOUSE, FURNITURE, UTENSILS
AB 61	.52	FURNITURE, FLOORS, WALLS SWEEPING, BRUSHING, DUSTING, MOPS, BEATERS, ETC. CF. 687.9
ME 67	.52	CLEANING OF WALLS, FLOORS AND FURNITURE
	.522	DEVICES FOR CLEANING OF FLOOR. CLEANSER. SCOWERING ROLLERS
AB 61	.523	FLOOR POLISHERS
ME 67	.523	FLOOR POLISHERS
	.524	DEVICES FOR SWEEPING AND SCRUBBING OF FLOOR
AB 61	.525	VACUUM CLEANERS
ME 67	.525	VACUUM CLEANERS
	.526	DUSTING DEVICES, MOPS
	.527	CLEANING OF CARPETS, BLANKETS, ETC.
	.528	RUG AND UPHOLSTRY BEATING DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.53	WINDOW CLEANING
ME 67	.53	WINDOW CLEANING
	.531.8	MATERIALS TO PREVENT WINDOWS FROM BECOMING HAZY FROM MOISTURE
	.533	DEVICES FOR CLEANING BY HAND
	.536	WINDOW CLEANING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
	.538	PERSONAL SAFETY PROVISIONS (TO PREVENT FROM FALLING)
AB 61	.54	UTENSILS, DISH AND PLATE WASHING
ME 67	.54	UTENSILS, DISH WASHING. DISH WASHING MACHINES
AB 61	.544	DRAINING BOARDS, PLATE RACKS, ETC.
ME 67	.544	DRAINING BOARDS, PLATE RACKS, ETC.
AB 61	.545	WASHING AND RINSING MACHINES
ME 67	.545	WASHING AND RINSING MACHINES
AB 61	.55	METAL, BRASS, SILVER CLEANING AND POLISHING
ME 67	.55	METAL, BRASS, SILVER CLEANING AND POLISHING
AB 61	.56	GLASSWARE CLEANING AND POLISHING
ME 67	.56	GLASSWARE CLEANING AND POLISHING
AB 61	.58	CLEANING MATERIALS. CF. 667.8
ME 67	.58	CLEANING MATERIALS CF. 667.8
AB 61	.6	DISINFECTING, FUMIGATION, ETC. CF. 615.77
ED 65	.6	DISINFECTING, FUMIGATING
ME 67	.6	DISINFECTING, FUMIGATION, ETC. REMOVAL OF WASTE 648.6 645.47 OF CUSHIONS, BEDS, MATTRESSES. 648.6 696.139 HOME INCINERATION OF WASTE
AB 61	.7	ERADICATION OF VERMIN. TRAPS. POISONS
ME 67	.7	ERADICATION OF VERMIN. TRAPS. POISONS
AB 61	649	HOME CARE OF CHILDREN, INVALIDS AND GUESTS. CF. 613
ED 65	649	HOME CARE AND NURSING OF CHILDREN, INVALIDS, GUESTS
ME 67	649	HOME CARE OF CHILDREN, INVALIDS AND GUESTS CF. 37 613

AB 61	649.1	CARE OF CHILDREN IN GENERAL. CF. 362.7 372.2
ED 65	.1	CHILDREN AND INFANTS. NURSERY MANAGEMENT
ME 67	.1	CARE OF CHILDREN IN GNERAL CF. 362.7 372.2
AB 61	.16	INFANT CARE AND NURSING
ME 67	.16	INFANT CARE AND NURSING
ED 65	.18	INVALIDS, SICK ROOM
AB 61	.2	NURSERY MANAGEMENT, ROUTINE. CF. 643.5
	.3	FEEDING, MEALS
	.4	CLOTHING, DRESS, CLEANLINESS
	.5	EXERCISE, GAMES, PLAY
	.6	BEHAVIOUR, MANNERS, HABITS
	.8	CARE OF INVALIDS. THE SICK ROOM
ME 67	.8	CARE OF INVALIDS. THE SICK ROOM
AB 61	.9	CARE OF GUESTS AND OTHER. CF. 647.7
ED 65	.9	GUESTS. HOSPITALITY, ETC.
ME 67	.9	CARE OF GUESTS AND OTHERS. HOSPITALITY CF. 647.7
AB 61	65	MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE, BUSINESS, COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT
ED 65	65	MANAGEMENT. ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT
FU --	65	MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY, BUSINESS AND COMMUNICATION
MT 64	65	MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE, BUSINESS, COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT
NS 64	65	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION
AB 61	65.0	SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS (FOR 651, 657/658). CF. 654/656
	.01	MANAGEMENT THEORY, METHOD, SYSTEM. CF. 005 007
ED 65	.01	MANAGEMENT THEORY, METHOD AND SYSTEM CF. 005, 007
FU --	.01	MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION THEORY, METHODS, SYSTEMS
MT 64	.01	MANAGEMENT THEORY, METHOD, SYSTEM
NS 64	.01	MANAGEMENT THEORY, METHOD, SYSTEM. CF. 658.3 FOR TRAINING AND EDUCATION OF MANAGERS, USE 65.01 37
AB 61	.011	PRINCIPLES BUSINESS POLICY, EFFICIENCY, ETC.
ED 65	.011	PRINCIPLES EFFICIENCY, PRODUCTIVITY, AUTOMATION, ETC.
FU --	.011	FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES POLICY, PRODUCTIVITY, RATIONALIZATION
NS 64	.011	PRINCIPLES BUSINESS POLICY, EFFICIENCY, ETC.
FU --	.011.1	BUSINESS POLICY OBJECTIVE, PURPOSE, AIMS
	.12	ECONOMIC OBJECTIVES, TARGETS
	.14	NON-ECONOMIC OBJECTIVES, TARGETS
	.2	EVALUATION OF RESOURCES
	.22	FIXED
	.24	VARIABLE
	.26	INDIVIDUAL, SINGLE OR SPECIFIC VALUES
	.27	AVERAGE OR MEAN VALUES
	.28	LIMIT, MARGINAL VALUES
AB 61	.4	PRODUCTIVITY, RATIONALIZATION, SIMPLIFICATION

FU --	65.011.4	PRODUCTIVITY. RATIONALIZATION. EFFICIENCY. SIMPLIFICATION. COST CONSCIOUSNESS. RESULTS
MT 64	.4	PRODUCTIVITY, RATIONALIZATION, SIMPLIFICATION
FU --	.42	RATIONALIZATION
	.44	ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY
	.46	OPERATIONAL AND TECHNICAL PRODUCTIVITY
	.48	SIMPLIFICATION
AB 61	.5	MANUAL WORK, MECHANIZATION, ETC. CF. 621-5
FU --	.5	MANUAL WORK. MECHANIZATION. AUTOMATION
NS 64	.5	MECHANIZATION. AUTOMATION
FU --	.52	MANUAL WORK OR LABOUR
AB 61	.54	MECHANIZATION
FU --	.54	MECHANIZATION
MT 64	.54	MECHANIZATION
AB 61	.56	AUTOMATION. CF. 007 621-52
FU --	.56	AUTOMATION CF. 007.5 SELF-ACTING SYSTEMS AND AUTOMATA GENERALLY
MT 64	.56	AUTOMATION CF. 62-52
AB 61	.7	FAULTS, FAILURE, DEFECTS, ERRORS, ABUSES
FU --	.7	ERRORS. FAULTS. DEFECTS. MISUSE. SHORTSIGHTEDNESS
	.72	FAULTS AND DEFECTS
	.74	FAULTY USE. MISUSE AND ABUSE
	.76	LACK OF FORESIGHT. BUSINESS MYOPIA OR SHORTSIGHTEDNESS
	.8	IMPROVEMENTS. REFORMS. REORGANIZATION CF. 65.016.7 CONVERSION, FINANCIAL RECOVERY, ETC. 658.16 FINANCIAL REORGANIZATION
AB 61	.012	METHODS, FORMS, RUNNING OF THE ORGANIZATION
ED 65	.012	METHODS, OPERATIONS RESEARCH, RUNNING THE CONCERN
FU --	.012	METHODS
NS 64	.012	METHODS, FORMS, RUNNING OF THE ORGANIZATION
AB 61	.012.1/.2	RESEARCH (OPERATIONS). PLANNING, FORECASTS
FU --	.1	INVESTIGATIONS. OBSERVATIONS. RESEARCH. TRIAL AND APPRAIS.
MT 64	.1	RESEARCH OPERATION. PLANNING FORECASTS
NS 64	.1	ORGANIZATION STUDIES. OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
FU --	.12	INVESTIGATIONS, OBSERVATIONS, ANALYSIS
	.122	OPERATION RESEARCH. LINEAR PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT ASPECTS ONLY. FOR PURELY MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES SE 519.2
	.124	INTERVIEWS, ENQUIRIES
	.126	STUDY TRIPS, TOURS, VISITS
	.14	TESTS OR TRIALS
	.16	APPRAISAL. EXPERT OPINION OR ADVICE
	.2	PLANNING. SCHEMES. PLANNING AIDS
NS 64	.2	PLANNING
FU --	.21	APPRECIATION OF THE PROBLEM OR TASK
	.22	APPRECIATION OF THE FACTORS INVOLVED
	.221	ENUMERATION, PRESENTATION OF THE FACTORS 65.012.221(084) GRAPHIC PRESENTATION CHARTS, ETC.
	.224	DEMONSTRATION, ARGUMENTATION AND PROOF. DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
	.226	CLASSIFICATION OF THE FINDINGS, ARRANGEMENT OF DATA

	65.012.227	INTERPRETATION OF THE DATA. CONCLUSIONS
	.23	PREDICTING, FORECASTING THE DEVELOPMENT. BUSINESS FORECASTING
	.25	DRAWING UP, PRESENTATION OF PROGRAMME LAYOUT, ETC.
	.27	ADAPTATION, MATCHING OR SUITING PROGRAMME TO DEVELOPMENT
AB 61	.3	FORMS FLEXIBILITY, OVERORGANIZATION, ETC.
FU --	.3	ORGANIZATION KINDS, FLEXIBILITY, RIGIDITY. OVER-ORGANIZATION CF. 65.014 STRUCTURE AND HIERARCHY
NS 64	.3	FORMS. FLEXIBILITY. OVERORGANIZATION
FU --	.32	FORMS OF ORGANIZATION
	.323	RATIO OF MANAGEMENT TO SUBORDINATE PERSONNEL, OF PRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, ETC. SPAN OF CONTROL CF. 658.3 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
	.325	MILITARY-HIERARCHICAL FORM
	.326	FUNCTIONAL FORM
	.327	STAFF ORGANIZATION. LINE AND STAFF
	.328	COMMITTEE SYSTEM
	.38	DECONTROL. DECENTRALIZATION
AB 61	.4	DIRECTION AUTHORITY, RESPONSIBILITY, DECISIONS
FU --	.4	MANAGEMENT OF DIRECTORATE AUTHORITY, TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF MANAGEMENT
NS 64	.4	DIRECTION AUTHORITY, RESPONSIBILITY, DECISIONS
	.4(084.3)	ORGANIZATION CHART
FU --	.41	DUTIES, OBLIGATIONS, RIGHTS OF EXECUTIVES
	.412	RESPONSIBILITY
	.413	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HEADS AND SUBORDINATES FROM ORGANIZATIONAL VIEWPOINT CF. 658.31 RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND WORKERS GENERALLY
	.42	DISCIPLINE AND ORDER, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.
NS 64	.42	WORK DESCRIPTION. WORK DEFINITION
FU --	.421	GENERAL DISCIPLINE AND ORDER
	.424	PREPARATION AND MAKING-OUT OF INSTRUCTIONS AND ORDERS
	.425	ISSUING OF INSTRUCTIONS AND ORDERS. IMPLEMENTING DECISIONS
	.428	RATIFICATION, SANCTION, APPROVAL, AUTHORIZATION
	.43	TYPE OF MANAGEMENT OR DIRECTION INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATE
	.431	CONTROL BY ONE PERSON
	.432	CORPORATE OR GROUP (MULTIPLE) MANAGEMENT BY A DIRECTING BODY, BOARD, ETC.
	.45	INTERNAL INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION
	.46	COMMUNICATION CHANNELS. POWERS TO ACT, ETC.
NS 64	.46	LINE OF AUTHORITY. RED TAPE
FU --	.464	CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION (WITHIN AN ORGANIZATION)
	.465	REQUESTS, APPEALS, COMPLAINTS AND GRIEVANCES
	.467	DEPUTIZING AND DEPUTY'S RIGHTS AND DUTIES
	.468	TRANSFER OF AUTHORITY AND POWERS. DELEGATION. EMPOWERING
	.48	SUPERVISION OR CONTROL OF THE MANAGEMENT
AB 61	.5	EXECUTION CARRYING OUT OF INSTRUCTIONS
FU --	.5	EXECUTION OR PERFORMANCE (OF THE TASK)
NS 64	.5	EXECUTION CARRYING OUT OF INSTRUCTIONS
FU --	.51	DUTIES AND RIGHTS OF SUBORDINATES

```
AB 61  65.012.6         CO-OPERATION, LIAISON, EXCHANGES, AGREEMENTS
FU --         .6        CO-OPERATION.  EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCES.  DISCUSSIONS
NS 64         .6        CO-OPERATION, LIAISON, EXCHANGES, AGREEMENTS.  INTERNAL
                             PUBLIC RELATIONS. CF. 659.2
AB 61         .61/.63     STAFF LIAISON.  CONFERENCES.  COMMITTEES
FU --         .61         INTERNAL CO-OPERATION GENERALLY
              .612          GENERAL INTEREST.  SOLIDARITY.  MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY
              .613          ASSOCIATION, LIAISON OF STAFF OR PERSONNEL
              .614          SPECIAL INTERESTS, MOTIVATION
              .615          SUBORDINATION OF SPECIAL INTERESTS TO THE GENERAL INTEREST
              .616          COMPROMISE, RAPPROCHEMENT BETWEEN GENERAL AND SPECIAL
                                 INTERESTS
              .617          VARIOUS OBSTACLES TO CO-ORDINATION AND CO-OPERATION
              .62         COMMITTEES WITHIN THE BUSINESS OR CONCERN
NS 64         .62         COMMITTEES
FU --         .63         DISCUSSION MEETINGS.  CONFERENCES.  BRAINSTORMING
NS 64         .63         MEETINGS, CONFERENCES. CF. 061.3
AB 61         .65/.67     OUTSIDE LIAISON.  EXCHANGES.  VISITS
FU --         .65         CO-OPERATION, CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER FIRMS OR CONCERNS
NS 64         .65         OUTSIDE LIAISON
FU --         .652          WITH SIMILAR BUSINESS
              .654          WITH OTHER TYPES OF BUSINESS, E.G. 65.012.654 332.1 BANK
                                 CONNECTIONS
              .66         INTER-CONCERN, INTER-FIRM COMPARISONS
              .67         VISITS, TOURS OF INSPECTION
AB 61         .7/.8     CONTROL, SUPERVISION.  SECRECY, SECURITY
FU --         .7        EXAMINATION.  SUPERVISION.  CONTROL OF ACTIVITIES CF. 658.562
                             QUALITY CONTROL
NS 64         .7        SUPERVISION.  CONTROL
FU --         .72         EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION
              .74         SUPERVISION, DAY-TO-DAY CONTROL
              .76         AFTER CONTROL, CHECKING
              .8        MAINTENANCE OF SECRECY.  SECURITY.  PROTECTIVE MEASURES
NS 64         .8        SECURITY METHODS
AB 61    .013         PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS AND PROBLEMS. BY  159.9
FU --    .013         PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS AND PROBLEMS  INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
                           SUBDIVIDE BY  159.9, E.G. 65.013 159.953 IMPORTANCE OF
                           MEMORY IN ORGANIZATION
NS 64    .013         INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
AB 61    .014         STRUCTURE  HIERARCHY, CENTRALIZATION, ETC.
FU --    .014         STRUCTURE OF AN ORGANIZATION.  HIERARCHY
NS 64    .014         STRUCTURE  FUNCTIONS.  AREAS OF WORK.  READJUSTMENTS.
                           DECENTRALIZATION
FU --    .014.1         FUNCTIONAL OPERATIVE ORGANS.  DIVISION OF WORK OR OF LABOUR
                             AND RESPONSIBILITIES.  SPECIALIZATION 65.014.1(084)
                             SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATION  CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
              .12         ESTABLISHMENT OF POSTS.  DEPARTMENTAL STRUCTURE
              .13         CENTRALIZATION, DECENTRALIZATION, ETC.
              .132          CENTRALIZATION
              .133          DECENTRALIZATION
              .134          CO-ORDINATION
```

AB 61	65.015	WORK (AND METHOD) STUDY, WORK IMPROVEMENT. CF. 65.012.1 AND 658.3.04
ED 65	.015	WORK (AND METHOD) STUDY. TIMES, RATING
FU --	.015	WORK STUDY METHOD STUDY ANALYSIS WORK IMPROVEMENT AND ASSESSMENT CF. 658.3.04 EXTERNAL, AMBIENT INFLUENCES ON PERSONNEL. ERGNOMICS
MT 64	.015	WORK STUDY. METHOD STUDY
NS 64	.015	WORK STUDY. METHODS STUDY
FU --	.015.07	WORK STUDY DEPARTMENTS
	.08	WORK STUDY PERSONNEL
AB 61	.1	METHOD, MOVEMENT, FLOW. WORK SIMPLIFICATION
FU --	.1	METHOD STUDY. WORK SIMPLIFICATION. MOTION STUDY
AB 61	.11/.12	MOTION ECONOMY. WORKPLACE LAYOUT
FU --	.11	EQUIPMENT LAYOUT. MATCHING, SUITING TOOL OR MACHINE TO THE WORKER
	.12	WORKPLACE, WORKBENCH LAYOUT. WORK BALANCE
AB 61	.13	WORK FLOW LAYOUT AND SEQUENCE, DIAGRAMS
FU --	.13	WORK FLOW LAYOUT AND SEQUENCE 65.015.13(084) WORK FLOW CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
MT 64	.13	WORK FLOW LAYOUT AND SEQUENCE, DIAGRAMS
AB 61	.14	WORK MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES. TIME STUDY
FU --	.14	WORK MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES. TIME STUDY
MT 64	.14	WORK MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES. TIME STUDY
FU --	.14B	/ BEDAUX SYSTEM
	.14R =+	= REFA SYSTEM
	.144	RATIO DELAY ACTIVITY, SAMPLING, WORK SAMPLING
	.145	PREDETERMINED MOTION-TIME (PMT) OR MICRO-MOTION TIME SYSTEMS MTM, QSK OR WORK FACTOR AND OTHER PMT SYSTEMS
	.148	OTHER SYSTEMS OR TECHNIQUES OF WORK MEASUREMENT
AB 61	.2	ALLOWED TIMES. LOST TIME (LABOUR CONTROL). PERFORMANCE AND RATING
FU --	.2	ALLOWED TIMES, LOST OR IDLE TIMES AND THEIR ESTIMATION (LABOUR CONTROL)
	.22	BY TIME STUDIES
	.24	BY COMPARISON WITH STANDARD VALUES. STANDARD TABLES
	.25	PERFORMANCE. RATING
AB 61	.3	JOB EVALUATION, WORK ASSESSMENT
FU --	.3	JOB EVALUATION. JOB GRADING. WORK ASSESSMENT
MT 64	.3	JOB EVALUATION, WORK ASSESSMENT
AB 61	.6	AIDS FOR WORK STUDY. CHARTS, TABLES
FU --	.6	EQUIPMENT AND AIDS FOR WORK STUDY, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
AB 61	.016	ESTABLISHMENT, DEVELOPMENT, WIND-UP
FU --	.016	STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT, EVOLUTION OF A BUSINESS OR CONCERN
	.016.1	ESTABLISHMENT OR FOUNDATION
	.2	GROWTH OR EXPANSION. RISE
	.3	SHRINKAGE OR CONTRACTION. DECLINE
AB 61	.4	AMALGAMATION, MERGER, TAKE-OVER. CF. 347.72, 658.16
FU --	.4	AMALGAMATION. MERGERS
	.5	DISSOCIATION OR DIVISION. DECARTELLIZATION
	.7	CONVERSION. REORGANIZATION. FINANCIAL RECOVERY. SETTLEMENT

AB 61	65.016.8	WINDING-UP. LIQUIDATION. BANKRUPTCY
FU --	.8	DISSOLUTION. WINDING-UP. INSOLVENCY OR BANKRUPTCY. LIQUIDATION
AB 61	.017	SIZE AND SCOPE (OF BUSINESS). CF. 338.96
FU --	.017	SIZE. SCOPE. EXTENT (OF A BUSINESS OR CONCERN) CF. 338.96 EXTENT OF ENTERPRISES (POLITICAL ECONOMY)
	.017.1	LARGE-SCALE, MAJOR
	.12	VERY LARGE OR GIANT CONCERNS
	.2	MEDIUM-SIZED
	.3	SMALL-SCALE, MINOR
	.32	VERY SMALL CONCERNS OR BUSINESSES
AB 61	.018	QUALIFICATION, QUALITY, GRADE (OF WORK, PRODUCTS)
FU --	.018	CAPACITY. QUALITY, GRADE OR LEVEL (OF WORK, PRODUCTS, ETC.)
	.018.2	ABOVE AVERAGE, GOOD, OPTIMUM (E.G. BREAK-EVEN POINT)
	.3	AVERAGE OR MEAN
	.4	BELOW AVERAGE, DEFECTIVE, BAD, UNSERVICEABLE
AB 61	.02	TERMS OF BUSINESS (CONVENTIONS, AGREEMENTS)
FU --	.02	TERMS. CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS
MT 64	.02	TERMS OF BUSINESS (CONVENTIONS, AGREEMENTS)
AB 61	.027	SUPPLY CONDITIONS. GUARANTEES. CF. 347.75/.76
FU --	.027	DELIVERY CONDITIONS
	.027.5	GUARANTEES
AB 61	.03	PRICES, TARIFFS. AS 658.8.03
FU --	.03	PRICES. TARIFFS FOR SUBDIVISIONS SEE 658.7.03
MT 64	.03	PRICES, TARIFFS
AB 61	.04/.05	INFLUENCES N WORK (USED IN 65.3, Q.V.)
MT 64	.04/.05	INFLUENCES ON WORK USED AT 658.3 SUBDIVIDED AS 331.04/.05
FU --	.04	EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON WORK FOR SUBDIVISIONS SEE 658.3.04 WHERE THIS CONCEPT IS EXCLUSIVELY USED
	.05	INTERNAL INFLUENCES ON WORK FOR SUBDIVSIONS SEE 658.3.05 WHERE THIS CONCEPT IS EXCLUSIVELY USED
AB 61	.06	BINDING MATERIALS AND THEIR USE
	.06	WORK EQUIPMENT GENERALLY. BUT CF. 651.2, ETC.
FU --	.06	WORK EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL INDICATE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT BY MAIN NUMBERS WHERE THEY EXIST (E.G. 651.55 AND 651.8) OR BY COLON (E.G. 651.2 681.621 OFFICE COPYING MACHINES)
AB 61	.07	DEPARTMENTS OR SECTIONS, E.G. 658.8.07 SALES
ED 65	.07	DEPARTMENTS, SECTIONS
FU --	.07	DEPARTMENTS, E.G. 658.3.07 PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS
AB 61	.08	STAFF, CONSULTANTS, E.G. 657.6.08. CF. 658.3
FU --	.08	INDIVIDUAL PERSONNEL (FULFILLING PARTICULAR FUNCTIONS), E.G. EXPERTS, ORGANIZERS, CONSULTANTS OR ADVISERS
AB 61	.081/.082	INTERNAL, STAFF. EXTERNAL, CONSULTANTS, ETC.
FU --	.081	WITHIN THE BUSINESS OR CONCERN
	.082	OUTSIDE THE BUSINESS OR CONCERN
AB 61	.24	TYPE FOUNTS, FACES, SPECIMENS
FU 43	.725	MANTODEA
AB 61	651	OFFICE MANAGEMENT, PRACTICE AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 658.2 725.2
ED 65	651	OFFICE MANAGEMENT, PRACTICE AND EQUIPMENT CF. 686.8
FU --	651	OFFICE MANAGEMENT THEORY, PRACTICE AND ROUTINE UNDER 651 IS ENTERED LITERATURE DEALING WITH THE ORGANIZATION AND PRACTICE OF OFFICE WORK AND AIDS TO OFFICE WORK FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR APPLICATION. PROBLEMS OF INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ARE

651 ENTERED UNDER 658. OFFICE BUILDINGS, BLOCKS, ETC. SEE 725.2. OFFICE ACCOMMODATION IN BUSINESS PREMISES SEE 658.23
MT 64 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT. PRACTICE AND EQUIPMENT
NS 64 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION. SECRETARIAL PRACTICE
FU -- 651.01 THEORY AND PRINCIPLES, METHODS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 65.01, E.G.3651.011-FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES, LABOUR-SAVING CONSIDERATIONS, ETC.
AB 61 .011 POLICY, EFFICIENCY, SIMPLIFICATION, ETC.
FU -- .011.4 RATIONALIZED AND SIMPLIFIED METHODS, ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY, ETC.
.54 MECHANIZATION IN THE OFFICE
.56 AUTOMATION IN THE OFFICE
AB 61 .012 OFFICE ORGANIZATION AND CONTROL METHODS
FU -- .012 METHODS OF ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT
.012.1 INVESTIGATIONS, TRIALS AND APPRAISAL
.12 INVESTIGATIONS, OPERATIONAL RESEARCH IN OFFICE PRACTICE
.14 TRIALS
.2 PLANNING PROGRAMMES, PROJECTS
.4 DIRECTION OR MANAGEMENT
.5 EXECUTION OF WORK
.7 SUPERVISION OF OFFICE WORK
.015.14 WORK MEASUREMENT IN THE OFFICE
.017 SIZE AND SCOPE, LARGE OR SMALL OFFICES
.07 OFFICE DEPARTMENTS OR SECTIONS, E.G. OFFICE SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
AB 61 .08 STAFF, PERSONNEL. CF. 658.3. (WITH -05)
FU -- .08 OFFICE PERSONNEL (FUNCTIONAL ASPECTS) CF. 658.3 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. 658.386 651 TRAINING
NS 64 .08 CLERICAL WORKERS
AB 61 .2 OFFICE EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, ETC. E.G. 681 OFFICE MACHINES, CALCULATORS, ETC. 681.6 TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS. 681.84 DICTAPHONES, TAPE RECORDERS. 684 OFFICE FURNITURE, ETC. 686.8 OFFICE STATIONERY AND SUPPLIES
ED 65 .2 EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, MACHINES
FU -- .2 OFFICE INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT. OFFICE MACHINES, REQUISITES AND SUPPLIES CF. 658.28 FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICES 651.2 681.1 PRECISION MECHANISMS AND INSTRUMENTS. 651.2 681.14 COMPUTERS, CALCULATING MACHINES. 651.2 681.177 PUNCHED CARD MACHINES. 651.2 681.61 TYPEWRITERS. 651.2 681.62 DUPLICATING AND ADDRESSING MACHINES, OFFICE PRINTING MACHINES, ETC. 651.2 681.84 RECORDING AND REPRODUCING MACHINES (ACOUSTIC) DICTAPHONES, ETC. 651.2 684.4 OFFICE FURNITURE CHAIRS, DESKS, TABLES, ETC. 651.2 686.8 OFFICE REQUISITES, STATIONERY, ETC. 651.2 778.1 PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
MT 64 .2 OFFICE EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, ETC.
NS 64 .2 OFFICE EQUIPMENT
FU -- .2.017 QUANTITY OR BULK OF EQUIPMENT 651.2.017 686.8 OF OFFICE REQUISITES, STATIONERY, ETC.
.018 QUALITY OR GRADE OF EQUIPMENT 651.2.018 686.8 OF OFFICE REQUISITES, STATIONERY, ETC.
.07 STORING AND ISSUING 651.2.07 686.8 FOR OFFICE REQUISITES, STATIONERY, ETC.

NS 64	651.37	OFFICE STAFF
FU --	.4/.9	OFFICE PRACTICE, DUTIES AND ROUTINE
AB 61	.4	OFFICE PRACTICE AND ROUTINE
ED 65	.4	OFFICE PRACTICE AND ROUTINE SECRETARIAL AND OTHER DUTIES
FU --	.4	OFFICE DUTIES AND SERVICES
MT 64	.4	OFFICE PRACTICE AND ROUTINE
AB 61	.44	SECRETARIAL WORK AND SECRETARIAT
FU --	.44	SECRETARIAT
	.44.08	SECRETARIES
AB 61	.45	GENERAL OFFICE DUTIES MAIL, TELEPHONE, ETC.
FU --	.45	GENERAL OFFICE DUTIES
	.456	INTERNAL CIRCULATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOCUMENTS, MESSENGER DUTIES
NS 64	.456	MESSENGERS
FU --	.456.08	OFFICE MESSENGERS
	.457	POST OR MAIL CF. 656.8 POST OFFICE DELIVERY AND COLLECTION SERVICES
NS 64	.457	MAIL SERVICE
FU --	.457.2	ARRIVAL, RECEIPT OF MAIL
	.23	OPENING OF MAIL
	.4	RECORDING OF INCOMING MAIL
	.42	STAMPING (DATE OF RECEIPT, ETC.)
	.43	RECORDING, ENTERING INTO REGISTER. MAIL REGISTERS OR RECORD-BOOKS
	.5	DISTRIBUTION OF MAIL AND COLLECTION OF OUTGOING MAIL
	.7	DISPATCH MARKING, WEIGHING, SEALING, FRANKING OR STAMPING
	.458	TELEPHONE SERVICE
NS 64	.458	SWITCHBOARDS
FU --	.458.08	TELEPHONISTS, SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS
	.459	OTHER GENERAL SERVICES OR DUTIES
	.459.2	VISITORS' RECEPTION AND ENQUIRIES
NS 64	.2	RECEPTION
FU --	.4	COUNTER OR DUTY, E.G. 651.459.4 332.1 IN BANKS CF. 658.28 651.459.4 INSTALLATIONS FOR COUNTER SERVICE
AB 61	.5	RECORD, DOCUMENT FILES AND ARCHIVES. CF. 025 651.8
ED 65	.5	RECORDS, DOCUMENT FILES, ARCHIVES CF. 025, 686.83
FU --	.5	OFFICE FILING. RECORDS, DOSSIERS, ETC. CF. 651.8 CARD INDEXING AND INDEXES 651.5 778.14 MICROCOPY, MICROFILM RECORDS AND THEIR FILING
MT 64	.5	RECORDS, DOCUMENT FILES AND ARCHIVES
NS 64	.5	RECORDS. DOCUMENTS
AB 61	.51	FORM BOOK, LOOSE-LEAF, ETC. CF. 686.8
FU --	.51	RECORDS OR DOSSIERS ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL FORM
	.512	BOOKS AND BOUND VOLUMES
	.513	LOOSE-LEAF RECORDS, STRIP OR ROLL RECORDS
NS 64	.513	CARD OR PUNCHED CARD FORM OF RECORDS
FU --	.513.2	SHEAF RECORDS, SLIPS, NOTES, ETC.
	.5	LOOSE-LEAF SHEET RECORDS
	.8	STRIP AND ROLL RECORDS
AB 61	.52	TYPE OF DOCUMENT HAND-, TYPE-WRITTEN, MIMEOGRAPHED, OFFICE PRINTED

FU --	651.52	RECORDS OR DOSSIERS ACCORDING TO MODE OF PRODUCTION
	.522	MANUSCRIPT RECORDS
	.523	TYPESCRIPT AND DUPLICATED-SHEET RECORDS
	.524	SETS OF DOCUMENTS (MULTIPLE-COPY)
	.525	PRINTED RECORDS
AB 61	.53	ARRANGEMENT. PRE-FILING PROCEDURE. SORTING
FU --	.53	METHOD OF ARRANGING (CORRESPONDENCE) FILES
	.531	BASIS OF ARRANGEMENT
	.531.1	BASIC CRITERIA
	.11	SUBJECT-MATTER OR CONTENT
	.12	PLACE OR COUNTRY GEOGRAPHICAL
	.13	TIME OR DATE CHRONOLOGICAL
	.14	SIZE AND FORMAT
	.15	LANGUAGE OF DOCUMENTS
	.16	NAMES OF FIRMS, INDIVIDUALS, ETC. (WRITER, SENDER OR ADDRESSEE)
	.17	FUNCTIONAL OR DEPARTMENTAL
	.18	PRIORITY AND IMPORTANCE
	.533	SYSTEMS AND ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT
	.533.2	ALPHABETICAL, ALPHABETICO-NUMERICAL SYSTEMS
	.22	SIMPLE ALPHABETICAL ORDER
	.23	SYSTEMATIZED ALPHABETICAL ORDER
	.25	ALPHABETICAL-NUMERICAL ORDER
	.4	NUMERICAL ORDER, NUMBERING SYSTEMS
	.41	CONTINUOUS NUMBERING, ACCESSION NUMBERING
	.42	DECIMAL NUMBERING SYSTEMS
	.49	OTHER NUMBERING SYSTEMS
	.6	MIXED NOTATION, E.G. LETTERS AND NUMBERS TOGETHER
	.534	NON-SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT
	.537	PREPARATION OF DOCUMENTS FOR FILING
	.538	SORTING AND SORTING AIDS
AB 61	.54	FILING (AND SHELVING) METHODS FLAT, ROLLED
FU --	.54	STORING, SHELVING AND FILING
NS 64	.54	FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS IN THE OFFICE
FU --	.542	FLAT, HORIZONTAL
	.543	IN ROLLS OR SCROLLS (PIGEON-HOLING)
AB 61	.545	UPRIGHT ON SHELVES (BOOKS)
FU --	.545	VERTICAL STORING, SHELVING (BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, ETC.)
AB 61	.546	VERTICAL FILING (DOCUMENT FOLDERS)
FU --	.546	VERTICAL FILING (WITH STANDING FOLDERS)
	.548	SUSPENSION FILING, 'VISIBLE FILING' (WITH SUSPENDED FOLDERS)
AB 61	.55	GUIDE-CARDS, SIGNAL TABS, LABELS, ETC.
FU --	.55	FILING, ACCESSORIES, E.G. FILES AND FOLDERS
	.552	GUIDE CARDS. INTERCALATED SHEETS, ETC.
	.552.1	DIMENSIONS
	.2	MATERIALS
	.3	REINFORCEMENT. LABEL HOLDERS
	.554	TABS. SIGNALS. LABELS, ETC.
AB 61	.56	PERMANENT RECORDS PRESERVATION, POLICY
FU --	.56	STORAGE OF 'PERMANENT' RECORDS. PERMANENT FILES OR ARCHIVES
NS 64	.56	PRESERVATION OF RECORDS. ARCHIVES

FU -- 651.562 STORAGE PERIODS. RETENTION PERIODS
.565 CURRENT AND CLOSED ARCHIVES
.565.1 CURRENT ARCHIVES
.2 CLOSED, OLD OR 'DEAD' ARCHIVES
AB 61 .57 EPHEMERAL MATERIAL MEMOS, NOTES
FU -- .57 STORAGE OF EPHEMERAL DOCUMENTS. TEMPORARY FILES
.572 RETENTION PERIODS
.578 DISCARDING OF DOCUMENTS
AB 61 .58 SUSPENSIO FILING
.58 LOANS, LENDING OUT
FU -- .58 LENDING. LOAN OF DOCUMENTS
AB 61 .7 OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES, REPORTS, ETC.
ED 65 .7 CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES, REPORTS, ETC.
FU -- .7 OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS (IN ALL THEIR FORMS)
MT 64 .7 OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES, REPORTS, ETC.
AB 61 .71 LETTER PAPER, BILLS, ENVELOPES, ETC. BY 676
FU -- .71 LETTER PAPER, SHEETS, CARDS, ENVELOPES, ETC.
.712 SIZE OR FORMAT. PAPER QUALITY AND COLOUR
.713 LETTER HEADS
.714 NOTING-SHEETS AND MEMORANDUM HEADS
.715 INVOICES, BILLS AND ORDER FORMS
.717 POST-CARDS
.718 ENVELOPES
.719 OTHER DETAILS
AB 61 .72 FORMS, PRINTED FORMS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
FU -- .72 FORMS, PRINTED FORMS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES, E.G. 651.72 003.63
SPECIAL FORMS FOR DIAGRAMS
.722 COMMERCIAL (PRINTED) FORMS AND CIRCULARS
.722.2 SIMPLE (BLANK) FORMS, SINGLE FORMS
.3 SETS OR SERIES OF FORMS, INTERFOLD FORMS
.74 LANGUAGE AND STYLE, SPELLING AND PUNCTUATION (MODEL RULES, ETC.)
AB 61 .75 BUSINESS LETTERS WRITING, LAYOUT. CF. 8-6
FU -- .75 BUSINESS LETTERS AND HOW TO WRITE THEM
.751 GENERAL LAYOUT AND ARRANGEMENT OF TEXT, MARGINS AND SPACING
.752 PARAGRAPHING AND INDENTATION
.753 REFERENCING AND DATING. FORMAL OPENINGS AND ENDINGS. CORRECT
MANNER OF ADDRESS. SIGNING OF LETTERS, E.G.
651.753.012.468 AUTHORITY TO SIGN A LETTER
.754 ENCLOSURES AND ATTACHMENTS
.756 MODEL LETTERS, FORMULAE, PATTERNS
.757 REMINDERS, REMINDER LETTERS
.758 INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE. CORRESPONDENCE WITH FIRM'S AGENTS OR
REPRESENTATIVES
AB 61 .76 NOTICES, ANNOUNCEMENTS, INVITATIONS, AGENDA
FU -- .76 SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS, INVITATIONS, CALLING NOTICES, ETC.
AB 61 .77 MINUTES OF MEETINGS. CF. 06.053
FU -- .77 MINUTES, RECORDS OR REPORTS OF MEETINGS
AB 61 .78 TECHNICAL AND OTHER REPORTS
FU -- .78 OTHER REPORTS, E.G. TECHNICAL
AB 61 .8 INDEXES, OFFICE INDEXES. CF. 025.3 651.5
ED 65 .8 INDEXES AND INDEX FILES CF. 025.3, 686.84

FU --	651.8	INDEXING. CARD INDEXES AND ACCESSORIES CF. 651.5 OFFICE FILING (OF RECORDS, DOSSIERS, ETC.) INDICATE USE BY COLON, E.G. 651.8 658.8 SALES AND CUSTOMER INDEXES
MT 64	.8	INDEXES, OFFICE INDEXES
AB 61	.83	ARRANGEMENT AND RETRIEVAL METHODS
FU --	.83	CLASSIFYING, SORTING AND SELECTION PROCEDURES
AB 61	.838	SORTING AND SELECTION MANUAL, MECHANICAL
FU --	.838	SORTING AND SELECTING
	.838.2	MANUAL SORTING AND SELECTION (WITHOUT MECHANICAL AIDS)
	.4	MECHANICAL SORTING AND SELECTION
AB 61	.6	VISUAL, PEEPHOLE METHODS
FU --	.6	VISUAL (PEEP-HOLE) SELECTION USE OF PUNCHED CARDS
AB 61	.8	ELECTRONIC AND MAGNETIC METHODS
FU --	.8	ELECTRONIC AND MAGNETIC SELECTION
AB 61	.84	FORMS OF INDEX-FILE. AS 651.54. CF. 686.84
FU --	.84	FORMS OF (CARD-) INDEX
	.842	FLAT (HORIZONTAL) CARD-INDEXES, E.G. VISIBLE INDEXES
	.846	VERTICAL CARD-INDEXES
	.848	SUSPENSION CARD-INDEXES
AB 61	.85	ACCESSORIES GUIDES, ETC.
FU --	.85	ACCESSORIES FOR CARD-INDEXES AND INDEXING SYSTEMS
AB 61	.9	BUSINESS WRITING, COPYING, SHORTHAND, ETC.
ED 65	.9	BUSINESS WRITING, COPYING, SHORTHAND, ETC.
FU --	.9	BUSINESS (HAND) WRITING AND COPYING. TRANSLATIONS. STENOGRAPHY (SHORTHAND) AND SHORTHAND-WRITING AND -TYPING
MT 64	.9	BUSINESS WRITING, COPYING, SHORTHAND, ETC.
AB 61	.92	WRITING, COPYING, TRANSLATING AND CODES
ED 65	.92	WRITING, TYPING AND REPRODUCTION, TRANSLATING, CODES
FU --	.92	BUSINESS (HAND) WRITING AND COPYING METHODS. TRANSLATIONS CF. 003.05 TYPES OF WRITING, SCRIPT. 681.6 MIMEOGRAPH MACHINES
NS 64	.92	DOCUMENT COPYING SYSTEMS. ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ASPECTS. CF. 778.1
AB 61	.921	COMMERCIAL HANDWRITING. CF. 003.052
FU --	.921	HANDWRITING OR SCRIPT
AB 61	.923	TYPING AND SHORTHAND-TYPING. CF. 003.054
FU --	.923	TYPING. TYPEWRITING
	.923.07	TYPING DEPARTMENTS. POOLS
	.4	WORK OF THE SHORTHAND TYPIST
	.42	TAKING DOWN DICTATION. DICTATING CF. 651.93 SHORTHAND
	.422	MACHINE DICTATION AND DICTATING, E.G. AUDIOTYPING CF. 681.847 DICTAPHONES
	.44	PUTTING IT INTO TYPESCRIPT, TRANSCRIPTION
	.924	ADDRESSING, ETC.
AB 61	.925	REPRODUCTION, DUPLICATING, OFFICE PRINTING
FU --	.925	REPRODUCTION. COPYING
MT 64	.925	REPRODUCTION, DUPLICATING, OFFICE PRINTING
FU --	.925.07	OFFICE PRINTING DEPARTMENTS, E.G. REPRODUCTION, MIMEOGRAPH DEPARTMENTS. REPRODUCTION OFFICES AS SEPARATE ENTERPRISES, USE 658 651.925
	.2	CARBON COPIES
	.3	MECHANICAL REPRODUCTION, E.G. OFFICE PRINTING, DUPLICATING

	651.925.4	PHOTOCOPYING. PHOTOCOPIES SPECIFY PROCESS BY COLON, E.G. 651.925.4 778.1 PHOTOCOPYING
AB 61	.926	TRANSLATING. INTERPRETING
FU --	.926	TRANSLATING. INTERPRETING
MT 64	.926	TRANSLATING, INTERPRETING
FU --	.926.07	TRANSLATION DEPARTMENTS TRANSLATION OFFICES AS SEPARATE ENTERPRISES, USE 658 651.926
	.08	TRANSLATORS. INTERPRETERS
AB 61	.928	BUSINESS CODES AND CIPHERS. CF. 003.26
FU --	.928	BUSINESS CODES
AB 61	.93	SHORTHAND, STENOGRAPHY. SYSTEMS BY A/Z ETC.)
ED 65	.93	SHORTHAND TECHNIQUE, STENOGRAPHY
FU --	.93	SHORTHAND. SYSTEMS OF ABBREVIATED WRITING
AB 61	.931	SHORTHAND TECHNIQUE
FU --	.931	SHORTHAND TECHNIQUE
AB 61	.932	ABBREVIATED LONGHAND, NOTE-TAKING
FU --	.932	SYSTEMS OF ABBREVIATION FOR ORDINARY SCRIPT
AB 61	.933	MECHANICAL, MACHINE STENOGRAPHY. CF. 681.613
FU --	.933	MECHANICAL SHORTHAND. STENOTYPING
MT 64	.933	MECHANICAL, MACHINE STENOGRAPHY
FU --	.934	SHORTHAND SYSTEMS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE 651.934=20 ENGLISH. 651.934=30 GERMAN. 651.934=40 FRENCH
	.936	NON-PHONETIC AND PARTIALLY PHONETIC SYSTEMS
	.937	PHONETIC SYSTEMS, E.G. GERMAN STANDARD SYSTEM, AIME-PARIS
AB 61	654	LONG-DISTANCE, TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES. SIGNALLING. CF. 384 621.39 656.8 659.3
ED 65	654	LONG-DISTANCE COMMUNICATION SERVICES CF. 384, 656.8
FU --	654	TELECOMMUNCIATION (ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION) 654 COMPRISES TELECOMMUNICATION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION. TECHNICAL QUESTIONS RELATINF TO ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSED UNDER 621.39. POSTAL QUESTIONS ARE CLASSED UNDER 656.8
MT 64	654	LONG-DISTANCE, TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES. SIGNALLING NOTE THIS IS NOT THE PLACE FOR TECHNICAL STUDIES, BUT ONLY FOR THE MANAGERIAL ASPECTS
AB 61	654.01	GENERAL ORGANIZATION
FU --	.01	GENERAL QUESTIONS OF ORGANIZATION.
AB 61	.02	SERVICE LINES REGULATION. KINDS OF SERVICES
FU --	.02	COMMUNICATION LINES. KINDS OF SERVICES.
	.021	NUMBER AND FREQUENCY OF COMMUNICATIONS.
	.021.5	SUBSCRIBERS CF.058.8 DIRECTORIES OF LISTS OF SUBSCRIBERS.
	.8	SPECIAL MEASURES FOR COPING WITH AN ABNORMAL NUMBER OF COMMUNICATIONS.
	.022	COMMUNICATIONS CONSIDERED TPOGRAPHICALLY. ROUTES.
	.023	COMMUNICATIONS AT PARTICULAR TIMES E.G. AT NIGHT, DURING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS, ETC.
	.024	COMMUNICATIONS RELATING TO PARTICULAR PERSONS AND PURPOSES E.G. SPECIAL CALLS ON GOVERNMENT BUSINESS.
	.025	COMMUNICATIONS TO A LARGE NUMBER OF PERSONS CF.654.19 BROADCASTING.

	654.025.8	INTERCOMMUNICATION BETWEEN SEVERAL PERSONS, E.G. 654.15.025.8 TELEPHONE CONFERENCE FACILITIES.
	.026	COMMUNICATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES, E.G. 654.15.026.61 TELEPHONY FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES.
	.027	COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF TIME AND SPEED.
	.027.1	SPEED OF TRASMISSION IN GENERAL.
	.3	RAPID TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES.
	.5	DELAYED TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES.
	.58	DISTRIBUTION OF MESSAGES BY POST BY DESPATCH-RIDERS.
	.028	COMMUNICATIONS IN RELATION TO FORM OF MESSAGE.
	.028.2	COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF LANGUAGE.
	.3	CODES.
	.4	SECRET COMMUNICATIONS.
	.029	OTHER QUESTIONS.
	.029.3	MEANS OF INDENTIFYING THE RECIPIENT E.G. TELEPHONE NUMBER, TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.
AB 61	.03	TARIFFS. PAYMENT. AS 658.8.03
FU --	.031	BASIS OF TARIFFS.
	.031.8	ALTERATIONS, INCREASES AND REDUCTIONS IN TARIFFS.
	.032	TARIFFS
	.032.1	TARIFFS ACCORDING TO NUMBER, FREQUENCY AND LENGTH OF COMMUNICATIONS
	.13	SUBSCRIPTION RATES.
	.14	ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF COMMUNICATIONS.
	.16	ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF COMMUNICATIONS.
	.2	TARIFFS IN RELATION TO PLACE AND DISTANCE.
	.3	TARIFFS IN RELATION TO TIME.
	.33	NIGHT TARIFFS.
	.34	TARIFFS FOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS AND SUNDAYS.
	.4	TARIFFS IN RELATION TO PERSONS.
	.41	TARIFFS FOR AUTHORITIES.
	.48	TARIFFS FOR THE PRESS.
	.6	TARIFFS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES. TARIFFS ACCORDING TO THE OBJECT OF THE COMMUNICATIONS.
	.73	TARIFFS FOR EXPRESS COMMUNICATIONS.
	.75	TARIFFS FOR ORDINARY COMMUNICATION.
	.8	TARIFFS IN RELATION TO FORM OF COMMUNICATION.
	.9	ACCESSORY CHARGES.
	.91	INSURANCE. REGISTRATION.
	.92	PREPAID REPLY, ETC.
	.0327	TARIFFS IN RELATION TO THE SPEED OF COMMUNICATION.
	.033	RECORDING AND CONTROL OF TARIFF ESTIMATES.
	.034	METHODS OF PAYMENT.
	.034.5	MECHANICAL E.G. 654.151.42.034.5 COIN-BOX TELEPHONES
	.036	ACCOUNTING CENTRES.
	.038	REFUNDS.
	.039	FORMS.
AB 61	.04	INTERRUPTIONS. DELAY. COMPLAINTS
FU --	.04	FAULTS, DELAYS. COMPLAINTS. LIABILITY.
	.048	LOCATION AND REPAIR OF FAULTS.
AB 61	.05	SIGNALS. CALLS

FU --	654.05	SIGNALS. CALLS. ALARMS.
	.06	AUXILIARY FACILITIES E.G. TIME SERVICE.
	.07	ADMINISTRATION.
	.071	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICE.
	.071.1	HIGHER TECHNICAL STAFF.
	.13	TECHNICAL STAFF. ENGINEERS.
	.15	TELEGRAPH OPERATORS. TELEPHONE OPERATORS.
	.2	LOWER TECHNICAL GRADES. MECHANICS.
	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE. SUB-DIVIDE AS 656.071.3 CF.654.08 PERSONNEL. SERVICE REGULATIONS.
	.31	ADMINISTRATION.
	.313	HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION.
	.314	REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION.
	.072	ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE PUBLIC.
	.072.1	BOOKING. HANDING IN OF MESSAGES.
	.2	CONNEXION. MESSAGE TRANSMISSION.
	.3	ALLOCATION AND PRIORITY OF TRANSMISSION.
	.5	SERVICE OBSERVATIONS. CENSORSHIP.
	.7	REGULATIONS. BEHAVIOUR OF THE PUBLIC.
	.073	DELIVERY OF MESSAGES TO THE RECIPIENT.
	.073.1	RECORDING THE INCOMING MESSAGE.
	.2	METHOD OF RECORDING THE MESSAGE.
	.3	DELIVERY METHODS. SUB-DIVIDE AS 656.87.
	.4	MONEY TRANSFER BY TELEGRAPH OR TELEPHONE.
	.077	ADMINISTRATIVE MACHINERY, MATERIAL AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES, SERVICE ACCOMMODATION, EQUIPMENT, WORKING INSTALLATIONS, ETC. SUB-DIVIDE AS 35.07.
	.078	EXPANSION AND IMPROVEMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES.
	.08	HUMAN RESOURCES, PERSONNEL, SERVICE REGULATIONS, SERVICE PROJECTS, ETC. SUB-DIVIDE AS 35.08 CF.654.071.1/.2 MAJOR AI MINOR TECHNICAL GRADES.
	.09	OTHER QUESTIONS.
AB 61	.091	CONCESSIONS. LICENCES, ETC.
FU --	.091	PATENTS. COCESSIONS. LICENCES.
	.091.1	CONCESSIONS AND LICENCES FOR COMMUNICATION SERVICES.
	.2	CERTIFICATES AND LINCENCES CONCERNING COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSMITTING STATIONS.
	.3	CERTIFICATES CONCERNING THE CONSTRUCTION OF APPARATUS.
AB 61	.1	TELEGRAPHY. TELEPHONY. RADIO. TELEVISION
ED 65	.1	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES CABLE, RADIO, CF. 621.39
FU --	.1	TELEGRAPHY. TELEPHONY. RADIO. TELEVISION.
MT 64	.1	TELEGRAPHY. TELEPHONY. RADIO. TELEVISION
AB 61	.14	TELEGRAPHY BY WIRE, CABLE. CF. 621.394
ED 65	.14	TELEGRAPHY BY WIRE, CABLE
FU --	.14	LINE TELEFRAPHY.
	.141	TELEGRAPH OFFICES.
	.143	PUBLIC TELEGRAPHY. SUB-DIVIDE AS 654.153 CF.621.394.343 1RTRAFFIC STUDIES FOR SWICHING SYSTEMS
	.144	MNAUAL AMD AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC SUB-DIVIDE AS 654.154.
AB 61	.145	TELEPRINTING
FU --	.145	TELEX TELEPRINTER.

AB 61	654.147	POLICE AND FIRE BRIGADE TELEGRAPH
FU --	.147	TELEGRAPHY FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.
	.147.1	GENERAL INSTALLATION AND OPERATION.
	.2	AUTOMATIC ALARMS EMITTING ONLY ONE KIND OF SIGNAL E.G. FIRE ALARMS.
	.3	AUTOMATIC ALARMS EMITTING MULTIPLE SIGNALS E.G. POLICE TELEGRAPHS.
	.4	CENTRAL OFFICES FOR RELAYING SIGNALS.
	.5	PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FAULTS IN TRANSMISSION CAUSED BY SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION OF SEVERAL ALARMS, BREAKS IN THE CIRCUT, EARTH FAULTS,
	.6	AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARMS.
	.7	CONNEXION OF DOMESTIC FIRE ALARMS TO STREET FIRE ALARMS.
	.8	CONTROL AND TESTING OF INSTALLATIONS TO ENSURE COMPLETE EFFICIENCY. ANSWER BACK. TEST SIGNAL EMISSION.
	.9	SELECTION OF ONE SIGNAL RECEIVER FROM A GROUP.
AB 61	.15	TELEPHONY BY WIRE, CABLE. CF. 621.395
ED 65	.15	TELEPHONY BY WIRE, CABLE
FU --	.15	LINE TELEPHONY CF.621.395 TELEPHONY (TECHNICAL QUESTIONS)
	.151	TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. TELEPHONE STATIONS.
	.151.2	TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.
	.22	CENTRAL EXCHANGES.
	.23	DECENTRALISED EXCHANGES.
	.24	MINOR EXCHANGES.
	.4	TELEPHONE STATIONS.
	.42	TELEPHONE BOXES.
	.152	PRIVATE TELEPHONE TRAFFIC. INTERNAL COMMUNICATION WITHIN A BUILDING OR GROUP OF BUILDINGS.
	.152.7	CONNEXION OF PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUITS WITH THE PUBLIC NETWORK.
	.153	PUBLIC TELEPHONE TRAFFIC.
	.153.2	LOCAL TRAFFIC.
	.28	CONNEXION OF LOCAL TRAFFIC WITH THE TRUNK NETWORK.
	.29	REGIONAL TRAFFIC. SURBURBAN TRAFFIC.
	.3	MEDIUM DISTANCE TRAFFIC.
	.4	LONG DISTANCE TRAFFIC. INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC.
	.154	MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC.
	.154.2	MANUAL TRAFFIC.
	.22	WITH CENTRAL CALLING BATTERY.
	.23	WITH CENTRAL CALLING BATTERY AND CENTRAL MICROPHONE BATTERY.
	.3	SEMI-AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC.
	.4	AUTOMATIC TRAFFIC.
	.6	MIXED SYSTEMS.
	.157	EMERGENCY CALL INSTALLATIONS.
AB 61	.16	RADIO COMMUNICATION (RT AND WT)
ED 65	.16	RADIO COMMUNICATION (RT AND WT)
FU --	.16	RADIOTELEGRAPHY. RADIOTELEPHONY.
	.164	RADIOTELEGRAPHY SUB-DIVIDE AS 654.14
	.165	RADIOTELEPHONY SUB-DIVIDE AS 654.P5
AB 61	.17	FACSIMILE-TRANSMISSION. PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

ED 65	654.17	FACSIMILE-TRANSMISSION. PHOTOTELEGRAPHY
FU --	.17	FACSIMILE TRASMISSION AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION.
	.171	FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION.
	.172	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION.
	.173	COMBINED TELEVISION AND TELEPHONY.
AB 61	.19	BROADCASTING
ED 65	.19	BROADCASTING SERVICES RADIO AND TELEVISION CF. 621.396/.397
FU --	.19	BROADCASTING.
AB 61	.191	TRANSMITTING STATION. STUDIOS
ED 65	.191	TRANSMITTING STATIONS. STUDIOS
FU --	.191	BROADCASTING TRANSMITTERS. STUDIOS.
AB 61	.195	SOUND BROADCASTING (LINE, RADIO)
ED 65	.195	SOUND BROADCASTING (LINE, RADIO) CF. 371.684
FU --	.195	SOUND BROADCASTING.
	.195.2	OVER LINES. WIRE SOUND BROADCASTING.
	.6	RADIO SOUND BROADCASTING.
AB 61	.197	TELEVISION BROADCASTING
ED 65	.197	TELEVISION BROADCASTING CF. 371, 687
FU --	.197	FACSIMILE BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING.
	.197.2	OVER LINES. WIRE TELEVISION BROADCASTING.
	.6	RADIO TELEVISION BROADCASTING.
	.198	COMBINED TELEVISION AND SOUND BROADCASTING
AB 61	.9	SIGNALLING. ALARMS
ED 65	.9	SIGNALLING AND ALARMS VISUAL, ACOUSTIC, BELLS, ETC.
FU --	.9	SIGNALLING. ALARMS. REMOTE CONTROL.
MT 64	.9	SIGNALLING. ALARMS
AB 61	.91	VISUAL SIGNALLING
FU --	.91	VISUAL SIGNALLING.
AB 61	.912	METHODS FLAGS (SEMAPHORE), LIGHTS, ETC.
FU --	.912	METHODS.
	.912.2	CHAPPE SYSTEM.
	.4	METHODS USING OBJECTS OF VARIOUS SHAPES.
	.5	METHODS USING VARIOUS COLOURS.
	.6	METHODS USING FLAGS AND BANNERS.
	.7	METHODS USING SMOKE.
	.8	METHODS USING LIGHT SOURCES. CONTINUOUS LIGHTS. FLICKERING LIGHTS. FLASHING LIGHTS.
	.81	USING PERMANENT LIGHT SOURCES.
	.83	USING LANTERNS AND TORCHES.
	.85	USING NON-PERMANENT LIGHT SOURCES.
	.852	WITH FLICKERING OR FLASHING LIGHTS.
	.855	WITH ROCKET SIGNALS AND THE LIKE.
	.913	METHODS USING WRITTEN OR PRINTED CHARACTERS.
	.915	OPTICAL SIGNALLING AND ALARM EQUIPMENT.
	.915.2	OPTICAL ADVERTISING APPARATUS FOR DWELLINGS, GUEST-HOUSES, SURGERIES, IN AND OUT INDICATORS, SEAT INDICATORS
	.2-83	ELECTRO-OPTICAL
	.2-86	MECHANICAL-OPTICAL.
	.3	NOTICE BOARDS WITH INDICATORS AND THE LIKE. ELECTRIC DIAGRAM INDICATORS.
	.916	LONG DISTANCE WRITING EQUIPMENT.

AB 61	654.92	ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING
FU --	.92	ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING.
AB 61	.922	WHISTLES, SIRENS, HOOTERS, ETC.
FU --	.922	METHODS OF SOUND-PRODUCTION.
	.922.1	SIGNAL WHISTLES.
	.2	SIRENS.
	.3	SIGNAL HORNS. HOOTERS. FOG-HORNS.
	.4	SIGNAL BELLS. GONGS. DRUMS.
	.5	OTHER MEANS OF HARMONIOUS SOUND-PRODUCTION.
	.6	FIREWORK SIGNALS. DETONATORS.
	.7	OTHER MEANS OF NON-HARMONIOUS SOUND-PRODUCTION.
	.8	SIGNALLING BY SPEECH OR WORDS. TALKING MACHINES FOR WARNINGS.
AB 61	.923	BELLS (ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL)
FU --	.923	RINGING OF BELLS. MODES OF ACTUATION CHARACTERIZED BY THE SPECIAL HYPHENATED SUB-DIVISIONS 621-8.
	.923.1	GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS. INSTALLATIONS. CIRCUITS.
	.1-83	ELECTRIC RINGING EQUIPMENT
	.1-86	MECHANICAL RINGING EQUIPMENT. SINGLE-STROKE BELLS. MULTI-STROKE BELLS. RINGING BY ROTATING DOMES. RINGING BY CLAPPERS ACTUATED BY CENTRIFUGAL FORCE
	.2	CHARACTERISTICS OF BELLS. FREQUENCY. MULTIPLE BELLS, ETC.
	.2-83	ELECTRIC RINGING WITH SPECIAL FEATURES E.G. SLOW STRIKING, ADJUSTABLE DURATION, VARYING SOUND.
	.2-86	MECHANICAL RINGING WITH SPECIAL FEATURES E.G. SLOW STRIKING, CONTINUOUS SOUNDING, ADJUSTABLE TO ANY RINGING TIME.
	.3	ALARM BELLS WITH AUTOMATIC INTERRUPTER
	.3-83	ELECTRIC BELLS WITH AUTOMATIC INTERRUPTER.
	.7	INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS, BELL DOMES, ETC.
	.8	CAMPANOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT FOR CHURCH AND BELFRY PEALS.
AB 61	.924	ALARM DEVICES (THEFT, FIRE, ETC.)
FU --	.924	ALARM INSTALLATIONS.
	.924.2	BURGARLY AND ROBBERY ALARM EQUIPMENT.
	.2-84	USING EXPLOSION OR DETONATION
	.2-85	PNEUMATIC.
	.23	ALARMS INCORPORATING BOOBY-TRAPS (IRRITANT GAS, AUTOMATIC GUNS, ETC.)
	.3	ELECTRIC BURGARLY AND ROBBERY ALARM EQUIPMENT.
	.32	CIRCUITS OPERATED BY ACOUSTIC WAVES, VISIBLE OR INVISIBLE LIGHT RAYS, HIGH-FREQUENCY WAVES. PHONOGRAPHIC AND ROBBERY ALARMS.
	.33	DOOR CONTACTS. WINDOW CONTACTS. CORD-OPERATED CONTACTS.
	.34	VIRBRATION CONTACTS.
	.35	LOCK AND BOLT CONTACTS.
	.36	ELECTRIC ROBBERY ALARMS FOR SAFES E.G. BY WIRE GAUZE, ALARM GRATINGS, ALARM CURTAINS, ALARM CARPETS.
	.37	ELECTRIC ALARMS AGAINST THEFT OF MOVABLE OBJECTS E.G. CASES, ARTICLES OF CLOTHING, PICTURES.
	.39	MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRIC SAFETY DEVICES.
	.5	AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT.

654.924.52 ELECTRIC CIRCUITS.
.53 FUSIBLE CONTACTS.
.54 USE OF THERMO-ELECTRIC CURRENTS AND RESISTANCE CHANGES IN FIRE ALARMS.
.55 USING THERMAL EXPANSION.
.551 OF SOLIDS. METAL THERMOMETERS.
.552 OF LIQUIDS. MERCURY THERMOMETERS.
.553 OF GASES. AIR THERMOMETERS.
.57 ALARMS BASED ON SUDDEN TEMPERATURE RISE.
.58 ALARMS BASED ON FIRING, DETONATIONS.
.6 OTHER FIRE ALARMS.
.62 NON-ELECTRIC FIRE ALARMS.
.925 ALARM CLOCKS AND TIMED WARNING DEVICES.
.925.1 ALARM CLOCKS WITH SIMPLE SIGNALS.
.2 ALARM CLOCKS WITH SPECIAL SIGNALS, REPEATED SIGNALS, AND ADJUSTABLE DURATION OF SIGNALS.
.3 AWAKENING BY LIGHTING, HEATING, ETC. AWAKENING BY MUSIC. TIME SIGNAL DEVICES AND INDICATOR BOARDS.
.5 CENTRAL STATIONS FOR AWAKENING, AND ISSUING TIME SIGNALS AT ADJUSTABLE TIMES.
.7 SPECIAL PURPOSE AWAKENING DEVICES.
.72 ALARMS AND TIME SIGNALS ON WATCHES.
.74 TIME SIGNAL DEVICES FOR FACTORIES AND SCHOOLS WITH FIXED SIGNAL TIMES.
.926 OTHER ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES.
.927 TRANSMISSION OF ACOUSTIC SIGNALS BY VARIOUS MEDIA.
.927.1 THROUGH AIR.
.2 THROUGH WATER. WATER ECHO DETECTORS.
.3 THROUGH THE EARTH.
.928 RECEPTION OF ACOUSTIC SIGNALS.
.928.2 DETERMINATION OF THE DISTANCE AND DIRECTION OF SIGNALS.
AB 61 .93 TELETRANSMISSION OF ORDERS. TELECONTROL
FU -- .93 TELETRANSMISSION OF ORDERS AND SIGNALS.
.931 MECHANICAL APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF ORDERS AND SIGNALS.
.935 APPARATUS WITH LAMP, DROP OR BELL INDICATORS.
.937 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF ORDERS AND SIGNALS.
.937.1 INSTALLATIONS WHERE THE INDICATOR IS OPERATED BY MEANS OF A PAWL.
.2 INSTALLATIONS WHERE THE INDICATOR IS OPERATED BY MEANS OF COILS OR ELECTROMAGNETS.
.3 INSTALLATIONS BASED ON THE THREE MAGNET SYSTEM.
.4 INSTALLATIONS WHERE THE INDICATOR IS OPERATED BY THE ACTION OF A ROTATING FIELD.
.5 INSTALLATIONS BASED ON VARIABLE RESISTANCE ON PRINCIPLE OF VARIABLE VOLTAGE.
.6 INSTALLATION BASED ON VARIABLE RESISTANCE ON PRINCIPLE OF COMPARATVE RESISTANCE.
.7 INSTALLATIONS BASED ON THE INDUCTION OF AN ALTERNATING MAGNETIC FIELD ON RESONANCE PRINCIPLE.
.8 INSTALLATIONS INCORPORATING MOTOR SWITCHED ON AT THE TRANSMITTER AND AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHED OFF BY THE RECEIVER.

	654.938	SELECTION AND CONTROL DEVICES FOR INDICATORS WITH A PARTICULAR FUNCTION E.G. STOCK EXCHANGE, STAFF LOCATORS, AUCTIONS, ETC.
	.939	INSTALLATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.
	.939.1	FOE MINE-SHAFTS. MINE INSTALLATIONS.
	.94/.98	CONSIDERATION OF VARIOUS COSTS. SUBDIVIDE AS 658.8.036.94/.98.
AB 61	.94	TELETRANSMISSION OF READINGS
FU --	.94	DISTANT INDICATIONS OF VARIOUS PHENOMENA.
MT 64	.94	TELETRANSMISSION OF READINGS. REMOTE INDICATION
FU --	.941	OF MECHANICAL PHENOMENA.
	.941.2	BREAKDOWN IN MECHANICAL INSTALLATIONS.
	.4	CHANGES IN VELOCITY OR DIRECTION OF ROTATION.
	.942	FLUCTUATIONS IN LEVEL OR FLOW OF LIQUIDS.
	.943	FLUCTUATIONS IN PRESSURE.
	.944	VIRBRATIONS AND SHOCKS.
	.946	TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS.
	.947	COMPASS BEARINGS, FORCE AND DIRECTION OF WIND.
	.948	GENERATION OF LEAKAGE OF NOXIOUS GASES E.G. FIRE-DAMP, READINGS OF GAS ANALYSIS.
	.949	OTHER PHENOMENA.
AB 61	65406	AUXILIARY SERVICES
	655	PRINTING. PUBLISHING. BOOK TRADE. COMMUNICATION BY PRINTED IMAGE. CF. 681.6 686 774/778
ED 65	655	PRINTING. PUBLISHING. BOOK TRADE CF. 681.6, 686
FU --	655	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND BOOK TRADE IN GENERAL FOR BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIANSHIP, SEE SUBDIVISIONS 01/09 CF. 681.6 PRINTING MACHINERY. 686 BOOK BINDING. 77 PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION TECHNIQUE
	655.091.6	CERTIFICATES FROM FISCAL AND CUSTOMS POINT OF VIEW. CUSTOM PASSES, TRIPTYQUES, CARNETS, ETC.
AB 61	.1	TYPOGRAPHY AND PRINTING. HISTORY, ANTECEDENTS, ETC.
ED 65	.1	TYPOGRAPHY AND PRINTING IN GENERAL (HISTORY, ETC.)
FU --	.1	TYPOGRAPHY (LETTERPRESS PRINTING). HISTORY AND ANTECEDENTS. PRINTING IN GENERAL INDICATE PERIOD AND PLACE BY THE COMMON SUBDIVISIONS .. , AND (1/9), E.G. 655.1 15 HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY IN THE 16TH CENTURY. 655.1(42) HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY IN BRITAIN. 655.1(73) HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY IN THE U.S.A. CLASSIFY THE LIVES OF PRINTERS UNDER EACH SUBDIVISION OF PLACE FOLLOWED BY THE PRINTER'S NAME, E.G. 655.1(42)CAXTON LIFE OF WILLIAM CAXTON OR DIRECTLY UNDER 92
	.11	ORIGIN AND INVENTION OF TYPOGRAPHY FOR WORKS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS WHICH INFLUENCED THE INVENTION OF TYPOGRAPHY, SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.1 092 INFLUENCE OF BLOCK BOOKS. 655.1 761 INFLUENCE OF WOODCUTS. 655.1 795 INFLUENCE OF PLAYING CARDS. FOR WORKS ON SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE CLAIM, SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.111 681.6 GUTENBERG'S TECHNIQUE (TYPE, PRESS, ETC.). 655.111 8-1 POEMS IN PRAISE OF GUTENBERG
	.111	CLAIMS IN FAVOUR OF GUTENBERG
	.112	CLAIMS IN FAVOUR OF COSTER AND THE TOWN OF HARLEM

	655.113	CLAIMS IN FAVOUR OF THE TOWN OF STRASBURG
	.114	CLAIMS IN FAVOUR OF CASTALDI
	.116	CLAIMS IN FAVOUR OF THE CHINESE
	.12	CELEBRATIONS OF THE INVENTION OF TYPOGRAPHY. INDICATE PLACE AND TIME BY THE COMMON SUBDIVISIONS, E.G. 655.12(43) 1840 GERMAN CELEBRATIONS OF 1840
AB 61	.2	PRINTING SURFACES, PROCESSES. TYPE
ED 65	.2	PRINTING SURFACES AND PROCESSES. TYPE
FU --	.2	TYPOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER PRINTING SURFACES AND PROCESSES BLOCKS AND PLATES. TYPE. COMPOSING
AB 61	.21	TYPEFOUNDING IN THE PRINTING OFFICE
FU --	.21	TYPEFOUNDING IN THE PRINTING OFFICE
AB 61	.22	BLOCKS AND PLATES. CF. 655.3 681.617
FU --	.22	BLOCKS AND PLATES. REPRODUCTION PROCESSES
AB 61	.222	STEREOTYPING. ELECTRTYPING. CF. 621.357
FU --	.222	STEREOTYPING AND ELECTROTYPING
	.222.2	STEREOTYPING AND STEREOS
	.21	PREPARATION OF THE ORIGINAL FORMES OR PLATES
	.22	MOULDS
	.222	WET FLONG
	.223	DRY FLONG
	.228	OTHER (CLAY, PLASTER, PLASTIC)
	.23	CASTING
	.232	FLAT
	.233	CURVED
	.235	CYLINDRICAL
	.25	NICKEL PLATING AND OTHER HARDENING METHODS
	.27	FROM SPECIAL FORMS OF PLATES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.222.27 655.225 STEREOS CAST FROM PHOTO PROCESS BLOCKS. 655.222.27 655.24 STEREOS CAST FROM TYPES. 655.222.27 761.1 STEREOS FROM WOOD ENGRAVED BLOCKS
	.28	FOR SPECIAL FORMS OF PUBLICATION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.222.28 655.263 FOR JOB WORK
	.29	SPECIMEN PRINTS FROM STEREO PLATES
	.3	RUBBER AND PLASTICS STEREOTYPES
	.4	ELECTROTYPING FOR WORKS ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRODEPOSITION, SEE 621.357
	.41	PREPARATION OF FORMES
	.42	MOULDING SUBDIVIDE BY COLON ACCORDING TO THE SUBSTANCE USED, E.G. 655.222.42 665.13 MOULDS IN WAX
	.43	RENDERING THE MOULDS CONDUCTIVE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON ACCORDING TO THE MATERIAL USED, E.G. 655.222.43 661.666.2 WITH GRAPHITE. 655.222.43 669.227 WITH SILVER
	.44	DEPOSITING
	.442	NICKEL SHELLS, NICKEL TYPES
	.443	CHROMIUM PLATING
	.444	NICKEL PLATING OF ELECTROTYPES
	.45	BACKING UP
	.46	FINISHING (SHAVING, TRIMMING)
	.47	ELECTROS FROM SPECIAL FORMES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AS UNDER 655.222.27, E.G. 655.222.47 655.24 ELECTROS CAST FROM TYPES

	655.222.48	ELECTROS FOR SPECIAL FORMS OF PUBLICATION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AS 655.222.28, E.G. 655.222.48 655.263 FOR JOB WORK
	.49	SPECIMEN PRINTS FROM ELECTROTYPES
AB 61	.223	HALFTONE (BLOCKS, PLATES). CF. 777
FU --	.223	HALFTONE
AB 61	.224	INTAGLIO. PHOTOGRAVURE. CF. 777.1
FU --	.224	PHOTOGRAVURE FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ASPECTS SEE 778.18
	.224.4	HAND PHOTOGRAVURE
	.5	PREPARATION OF SCREEN PHOTOGRAVURE (MOUNTING AND PLANNING OF PLATES AND CYLINDERS)
	.52	RETOUCHING AND MOUNTING THE POSITIVES
	.53	PREPARATION AND EXPOSURE (PRINTING OF PIGMENT PAPER, ETC.)
	.54	TRANSFERRING TO METAL
	.55	ETCHING PLATES AND CYLINDERS
	.56	SPECIAL PROCESSES FOR COLOUR PHOTOGRAVURE
	.59	SPECIAL PHOTOGRAVURE PROCESSES E.G. INTAGLIO, HALFTONE, ETC.
AB 61	.225	RELIEF. PHOTOENGRAVING. CF. 777.2
FU --	.225	RELIEF BLOCKS. PHOTOENGRAVING LINE AND HALFTONE FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ASPECTS, SEE 788.18
	.225.3	TECHNICAL QUESTIONS (DEEP AND FINE ETCHING, ETC.)
	.8	MAKING THE PLATE
	.82	EXPOSURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE METAL PLATE
	.83	ETCHING AND ASSOCIATED PROCESSES LINE WORK
	.84	HALFTONE
	.85	COLOUR WORK
AB 61	.226	LITHOGRAPHY. LITHO PLATES. CF. 776
FU --	.226	LITHOGRAPHY
	.226.3	PRODUCTION OF LITHO PLATES BY HAND PROCESS
	.32	PLACING THE IMAGE ON STONE AND ZINC
	.33	TRANSFERRING AND TRANSFERS
	.4	PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY
	.42	PRINTING-DOWN ON STONE, ETCHING, ETC.
	.43	ON METAL PLATES
	.432	RETOUCHING AND DOT ETCHING
	.433	COPYING METHODS. NEGATIVE, POSITIVE AND DEEP ETCH COPYING. PREPARATION OF THE PLATE. ETCHING AND SUBSEQUENT PROCESSES
	.434	PROJECTION OF PRINTING IMAGE ON TO PRINTING PLATE
	.227	PLATES BY CASTING
AB 61	.228	COLLOTYPE. SIMILAR PROCESS BLOCKS. CF. 774
FU --	.228	COLLOTYPE
	.228.1	PREPARATION OF SUPPORT SUBDIVIDE BY COLON FOR THE MATERIAL USED, E.G. 655.228.1 666.1 GLASS SUPPORT
	.2	COATING OF THE SUPPORT AND SENSITIZING
	.3	DRYING AND BAKING
	.4	EXPOSURE
	.5	WASHING
	.6	DRYING

655.228.7 DAMPING OR ETCHING
.8 SPECIAL PROCESSES
.81 AQUATONE
.82 COLOUR WITH HALFTONE SCREEN
AB 61 .229 OTHER BLOCKS AND PLATES, STENCILS, ETC.
FU -- .229 OTHER REPRODUCTION PROCESSES
AB 61 .23 SPECIAL TYPES. LOGOTYPES. PATENT TYPES
FU -- .23 SPECIAL TYPES LOGOTYPES, PATENT TYPES
.24 TYPE FOUNTS, FACES, SPECIMENS
AB 61 .243 SIZES, MEASUREMENTS. POINT SYSTEM
FU -- .243 SIZES AND MEASUREMENTS. POINT SYSTEM (N.B. NATIONAL VARIATIONS OF TRADITIONAL NAMES, MAY, IF DESIRED, BE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, A/Z)
.243.1 POINT BODY
.2 POINT LINING
.3 POINT SET
AB 61 .244 TYPE FACES (EUROPEAN LETTER FORMS)
FU -- .244 TYPE FACES (LETTER FORMS OF EUROPEAN ORIGIN)
.244.07 LEGIBILITY
.08 TYPE DESIGNING (I.E. THE ACTUAL DESIGNING OF FACES)
.1 GOTHICS (OR BLACK) TEXT (TEXTURA, LETTRE DE FORME) SIMPLE ROUND. GOTICO-ANTIQUA OR FERE-HUMANISTICA (LETTRE DE SOMME). ROTUNDA. BASTARD. FRAKTURE SUBDIVIDE AS 003.344.271
.2 ROMAN VENETIANS (JENSON, ALDUS ET AL.), ANTIQUA, OLD FACE, MODERN
.3 ITALIC (ALDUS)
.4 LATIN AND DERIVED SCRIPTS
.41/.43 LATIN SCRIPTS SUBDIVIDE 655.244.41/.43 IF DESIRED AS 003.344.21/.23
.44/.49 IRISH AND OTHER (NATIONAL) SCRIPTS SUBDIVIDE AS 003.344.24/.29
.5 SANSERIFS, SLAB SERIFS AND DISPLAY TYPES
.51 SANSERIFS (GOTHICS)
.54 SLAB SERIFS (EGYPTIANS)
.57 DISPLAY TYPE
.7 GREEK AND HEBREW SUBDIVIDE IF DESIRED AS 003.341
.8 RUSSIAN AND OTHER SLAVONIC SCRIPTS CYRILLIC CHARACTERS
.9 OTHER SCRIPTS OF LATIN ORIGIN, E.G. ALBANIAN
.245 ORIENTAL AND OTHER NON-EUROPEAN TYPE FACES (EXOTICS) SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 003.33, EXCEPT .9 Q.V.
.245.2 SEMITIC PHOENICIAN, ARAMAIC, ETHIOPIAN, LYBIAN, BERBER, IBERIAN, ETC.
.24 HEBREW
.25 ARABIC
.3 IRANIAN PAHLEVI, AVESTA
.4 CAUCASIAN ARMENIAN, GEORGIAN, OSSETIAN
.5 CENTRAL-NORTH ASIATIC (SIBERIAN) MANICHEE, TURKI, MONGOL, MANCHU, KALMUCK
.6 INDIAN KHAROSTI (INDO-BACTRIAN), NAGARI (MARATHI, BENGALI, ETC.)

655.245.65 TIBETAN
.66 SOUTHERN INDIAN (TAMIL, TELUGU, SINGHALESE, ETC.)
.67 BURMESE, SIAMESE, ETC.
.68 JAVANESE AND OTHERS
.9 ORIENTAL IDEOGRAPHIC SCRIPTS (STILL IN CURRENT USE)
SUBDIVIDE AS 003.324, E.G.
.91 CHINESE
.92 JAPANESE
.93 KOREAN
.94 ANNAMESE
.246 TYPE FACES OTHER THAN LETTER FORMS SIGNS, RULES, ETC.
.246.1 SIGNS AND NUMERALS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF ORDINARY FOUNTS CF.
003.62 SIGNS AND SYMBOLS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
655.246.1 51 MATHEMATICAL SIGNS. 655.246.1 52
ASTRONOMICAL SIGNS. 655.246.1 78 MUSIC
.2 RULES
.3 BRACES AND DASHES
.4 FLOWERS
.5 TYPE ORNAMENTS OTHER THAN FLOWERS
.9 OTHER
.247 TYPE SPECIMEN BOOKS AND SHEETS
.247.1 FOUNDERS' SPECIMENS SUBDIVIDE BY THE COMMON SUBDIVISIONS OF
PLACE, E.G. 655.247.1(43) GERMAN SPECIMEN
.2 AGENTS' SPECIMENS (THIS IS FOR AGENTS' SPECIMENS SHOWING
THE TYPES OF SEVERAL FOUNDRIES). (AN AGENTS' SPECIMEN
SHOWING THE TYPE OF ONE FOUNDRY ONLY IS BEST AT
655.247.1 UNDER THE FOUNDER'S NAME)
.3 PRINTERS' TYPE SPECIMENS
.4 PRINTING SCHOOL TYPE SPECIMENS
.8 OTHER
.249 OTHER MATTER RELATING TO TYPE
AB 61 .25 COMPOSING. SETTING. CORRECTING. DISTRIBUTING. CF. 681.614
FU -- .25 COMPOSING AND SETTING. CORRECTING. DISTRIBUTING FOR MECHANICAL
TYPESETTING, SEE 655.28
AB 61 .251 COMPOSITOR'S SKILL, ETC. COPY. BY 652
FU -- .251 HAND COMPOSING IN GENERAL. COMPOSITOR'S SKILL HABIT OF HAND
IN PICKING OUT TYPES, ETC.
.251.1 COPY CF. 001.816 AUTHOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR VARIOUS TYPES
OF COPIES, SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.251.1 652.1
HANDWRITTEN. 655.251.1 652.3 TYPEWRITTEN
.252 METHODS OF SETTING FOR COMPOSITORS' TOOLS USE 681.616
.252.1 LAY OF THE CASE
.2 USE OF COMPOSING STICK
AB 61 .255 PROOF-READING AND CORRECTIONS
FU -- .255 PROOFREADING FOR APPRAISAL OF MANUSCRIPTS, SEE 655.512.1
.255.1 CORRECTION SIGNS
.2 PRINTERS' ERRORS. MISPRINTS
.4 ARRANGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE PROOF ROOM
.5 COPYHOLDER HIS DUTIES, METHODS OF READING
.8 STYLE BOOKS SUBDIVIDE BY COMMON SUBDIVISIONS OF PLACE, E.G.
655.255.8(425.7) RULES OF THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

	655.257	DISTRIBUTION
AB 61	.26	TYPOGRAPHICAL DESIGN AND MAKE-UP. LAYOUT. JOB DESIGN. BY 05 07, ETC.
FU --	.26	TYPOGRAPHICAL DESIGN
	.262	LAYOUT. THE WORK OF THE TYPOGRAPHER
	.263	JOB DESIGN
	.264	NEWSPAPER DESIGN AND MAKE-UP
	.264.1	PAPER SIZES AND COLUMN WIDTH
	.2	CHOICE OF TYPE AND ARRANGEMENT
	.21	FOR BODY MATTER
	.22	FOR NEWSHEADS
	.23	FOR NAMEPLATES AND EARS
	.24	FOR BOXES AND BOX EFFECTS
	.4	MAKE-UP OF SPECIAL PAGES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH THE DIVISIONS OF 070, E.G. 655.264.4 070.431 FRONT PAGE AND NEWS. 655.264.4 070.432 EDITORIAL
	.6	TYPOGRAPHY OF SPECIAL NEWSPAPERS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.264.6 070.23 LOCAL NEWSPAPERS
	.7	ILLUSTRATION
	.265	MAGAZINE TYPOGRAPHY
AB 61	.27	IMPOSITION. LOCKING UP FORMES
FU --	.27	MAKING UP PAGES (IMPOSING). LOCKING UP FORMES
	.271	MAKING UP. IMPOSITION
	.272	LOCKING UP FORMES
AB 61	.28	MECHANICAL TYPESETTING. CF. 681.616
FU --	.28	MECHANICAL TYPESETTING FOR COMPOSING MACHINES, SEE 681.614/.616
	.281	SLUG CASTING LINOTYPE, INTERTYPE, ETC.
	.282	INDIVIDUAL LETTERS MONOTYPE
	.285	TELETYPESETTER
AB 61	.287	PHOTOCOMPOSING
FU --	.287	PHOTOCOMPOSING CF. 681.616.7
	.289	OTHER
AB 61	.3	PRESSWORK. MACHINING. CF. 681.62
ED 65	.3	PRESSWORK. MACHINING. PRINTING OPERATIONS
FU --	.3	PRESSWORK, MACHINING PRINTED MATTER
AB 61	.3.02	OPERATIONS INKING, MAKING READY
FU --	.02	OPERATIONS FOR PRESSWORK FOR VARIOUS KINDS OF PRINTED MATTER SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.3.02 656.835.1 STAMPS, ETC. 655.3.02 676.51 WALLPAPERS. 655.3.02 769.5 PICTURE POSTCARDS
	.021	PREPARATORY WORK. INKING THE FORME, 'MAKING READY', ETC.
	.022	PERFECTING
	.023	MISTAKES AND DEFECTS. BLURRING, BLANKS, FRIARS, RIVERS, ETC.
AB 61	.024	COLOUR PRINTING (1-, 2-, 3-, ETC., COLOUR)
FU --	.024	COLOUR PRINTING IN GENERAL FOR SPECIAL PROCESSES, SEE 655.32/.39
	.024.1/.4	ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR - COLOUR
	.5/.9	MORE THAN FOUR COLOURS
	.025	PRINTING ON MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 655.3.025 677.46 ARTIFICIAL SILK

```
AB 61   655.3.026          ILLUSTRATIONS, MAPS, POSTERS, ETC.
FU --        .026          PRESSWORK FOR SPECIAL KINDS OF PRINTED MATTER
             .027          ILLUSTRATION PRESSWORK, E.G. WITH PHOTOMONTAGE (778.17)
             .028          FINISHING, DRYING, VARNISHING, GLAZING
             .03         MATERIALS USED, E.G. INK, BLANKET (QUALITY, ETC.)
             .06         PRODUCTS, PRINTED MATTER SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AS UNDER 655.3.02
AB 61       .31      LAYOUT, EQUIPMENT OF PRESSROOM
FU --       .31      LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT OF THE PRESSROOM
AB 61       .32      RELIEF PRINTING.  LETTERPRESS WORK
ED 65       .32      RELIEF, LETTERPRESS
FU --       .32      PRESSWORK OF RELIEF PROCESSES
            .32.021          PREPARATION OF THE FORMES
               .027          ILLUSTRATIONS
            .326       SPECIAL RELIEF PROCESSES
            .326.1         RUBBER PLATES
                .12          WITH ANILINE INKS
                .13          WITH OTHER INKS
                .2         PRINTING WITH THE AID OF MERCURY.  PANTONE
                .3         PRINTING FROM A FORME CONSISTING OF MATERIALS STRETCHED
                                UNDER A RUBBER MEMBRANE BY MEANS OF A VACUUM
                .4         IMITATION RELIEF PRINTING
                .5         IMITATION TYPEWRITING
                .6         LINE PRINTING
AB 61       .34      FLAT (PLANGRAPHIC) PRINTING  COLLOTYPE, LITHOGRAPHY AND OFFSET.
                          CF. 776
ED 65       .34      FLAT, LITHO AND OFFSET
FU --       .34      PRESSWORK OF FLAT OR PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING
            .341       COLLOTYPE
            .342       PRINTING FROM STONE
            .343       PRINTING FROM ZINC AND OTHER METALS
            .344       OFFSET PRESSWORK
AB 61       .35      INTAGLIO PRINTING.  COPPER, STEEL ENGRAVING
ED 65       .35      INTAGLIO, ENGRAVING
FU --       .35      PRESSWORK OF INTAGLIO PRINTING
            .352       COPPER AND STEEL ENGRAVING
AB 61       .366       MACHINING OF AUXILIARY PROCESSES  RULING, PAGING, FOLDING,
                            CUTTING, TRIMMING, ETC.
FU --       .366       MACHINING OF AUXILIARY PROCESSES
            .366.2         RULING AND CROSS RULING
                .3         PAGING AND NUMBERING
                .35          SIGNATURE
                .4         FOLDING
                .5         CUTTING
                .52          SMOOTHING, LEVELLING
                .54          TRIMMING
                .6         GUMMING
                .7         VARNISHING
                .8         PERFORATING, PUNCHING, STAMPING
                .9         BRONZING AND OTHER PROCESSES
            .37      NATURE PRINTING
AB 61       .38      PRINTING FOR THE BLIND, E.G. BRAILLE
```

```
FU --   655.38     PRINTING FOR THE BLIND CF. 371.91 EDUCATION OF THE
                        BLIND3655.39-STENCILLING, SILK SCREEN AND OTHER TYPE' RF
                        PRINTING
AB 61      .39     STENCILLING.  SILK SCREEN, ETC.
ED 65      .39     STENCILLING, SILK SCREEN
           .4/.5   PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING
AB 61      .4/5    PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING
FU --      .4      PUBLISHING AND BOOK TRADE GENERALLY INDICATE SPECIAL FIELDS BY
                        COLON NUMBERS FORMERLY UNDER 655.413.  655.4 087.5 BOOKS FOR
                        CHILDREN.  655.4 34 LAW. 655.4 37 BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS AND
                        EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES. 655.4 61 MEDICAL BOOKS.  655.4 62
                        ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY. 655.4 7 BOOKS ON ART,
                        ARCHITECTURE, PHOTOGRAPHY, ETC. BUT SEE 655.413 AND 655.426
AB 61      .41     PUBLISHING AND ITS VARIOUS BRANCHES
ED 65      .41     PUBLISHING (GENERALLY)
FU --      .41     PUBLISHING AND ITS VARIOUS BRANCHE'3655.411-SCIENTIFIC
                        (TECHNICAL) PUBLISHING3655.412-LITERARY (NON-TECHNICAL)
                        PUBLISHING INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON TO 8-1/-9
           .413      SPECIALIZED PUBLISHING INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON, E.G.
                          655.413 7.075 ART (REPRODUCTION', ETC.).  655.413 78.075
                          MUSIC (SCORES, ETC.). 655.413 91 MAPS, ATLASES, GUIDE-BOO
           .414      PERIODICAL AND NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING (FROM 655.413 05/ 07)
           .418      OTHER TYPES OF PUBLISHERS
           .418.1       COMMISSION-AGENCIES
               .2       DIRECT, WITHOUT AGENT
               .3       BY THE AUTHOR
AB 61      .42     BOOKSELLING  VARIOUS BRANCHES AND TYPES
ED 65      .42     BOOKSELLING (GENERALLY)
FU --      .42     BOOKSELLING.  VARIOUS BRANCHES, DISTRIBUTION, ETC.
           .421      BY ESTABLISHED BOOKSHOPS.  RETAIL BOOK TRADE GENERALLY
           .422      BY COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS, MISSIONARIES, ETC.
           .423      EXPORT OR DESPAT-H ONLY-3655.424-NEWSAGENTS AND STATIONERS,
                          BOOKST--LS, KIOSKS, HAWKERS, STREET SELLERS, ETC.
                          655.424 656.8 MAILING OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.
                          655.424 658.879 STREET SELLING, HAWKING AND PEDDLING
           .425      SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLING SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AS UNDER 655.4 FOR
                          RARE BOOK TRADE, AUCTIONS, ETC. SEE 090.15
           .426      SPECIALIZED BOOKSELLING, E.G. ART, MUSIC, MAPS, GUIDE-BOOKS.
                          SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AS UNDER 655.413, E.G. 655.426 78 MUSI
                          (SCORES, ETC.)
           .427      BY CIRCULATING AND LENDING LIBRARIES FOR (COMMERCIAL) LENDING
                          LIBRARIES, SEE 027.3
           .428      BY INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES
           .428.1       COMMISSION AGENTS
               .2       WHOLESALE AGENCIES, WHOLESALE SECOND-HAND DEALERS
               .3       WITH DISCOUNT ARRANGEMENTS
AB 61      .5      VARIOUS PUBLISHING AND BOOK TRADE MATTERS
FU --      .5      AUTHOR-PUBLISHER RELATIONS, PAPER AND FORMAT, PUBLICITY
           .5.03        PRICES.  TRADE RATES SUBDIVIDE AS 658.8.03
AB 61      .51       MAUSCRIPTS  CHOICE, SUBMISSION, READING
FU --      .51       MANUSCRIPTS  CHOICE, SUBMISSION, SOLICITING, ACCEPTANCE, ETC. CI
                          001.81 TECHNIQUE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK. 179.1 PRESS ETHICS
                          AND MORALS.  342.732 FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. 351.751
                          LEGISLATION AND CONTROL OF SPEECH AND PRESS. 355.244.1 PRE:
```

	655.51	CENSORSHIP IN WARTIME
	.511	ACQUIRING, SUBMISSION, SOLICITING OF MANUSCRIPTS
	.512	READING THE MANUSCRIPTS. APPRAISAL FROM VARIOUS POINTS OF VIEW
	.512.1	FORM AND CONTENT WORK OF THE PUBLISHER'S READER FOR PROOFREADING AND CORRECTING, SEE 655.255
	.2	ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL PROSPECTS. COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES
	.3	READING PUBLIC SIZE, TASTE, DEMAND AND OTHER FACTORS
AB 61	.52	AUTHOR-PUBLISHER RELATIONS. CF. 347.78
FU --	.52	AUTHOR-PUBLISHER RELATIONS CF. 347.78 COPYRIGHT
	.521	AGREEMENT. CONTRACT. EDITION (NUMBER OF COPIES)
	.522	AUTHOR'S FEE. EDITOR'S FEE. AUTHOR'S COPIES
	.523	COLLABORATION OF AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER WHILST THE WORK IS IN PRESS
	.524	AGREEMENTS, CONTRACTS WITH AUTHORS' ASSOCIATIONS, UNIONS OR SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS
	.525	INTERMEDIARIES BETWEEN AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS. LITERARY AGENTS AND AGENCIES
	.525.2	EDITING, ARRANGEMENT, ADAPTATION
	.3	TRANSLATING
	.4	NEGOTIATION OF TRANSLATING RIGHTS
AB 61	.53	DETAILS OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS PAPER, FORMAT, LAYOUT, ILLUSTRATIONS
FU --	.53	DETAILS OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
	.531	PAPER
	.531.2	FORMAT
	.4	NATURE, QUALITY AND GRADE
	.532	TYPOGRAPHY LAYOUT
	.532.2	CHOICE OF TYPE SIZE, FACE, ETC.
	.5	TYPE-PAGE FOR DETAILS OF TYPE, SEE 655.24
	.6	COLUMNS, MARGINS NUMBER, WIDTH, PROPORTION TO TYPE-PAGE, ETC.
	.533	ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES, DIAGRAMS
	.534	BINDING, CASING. PAPER COVERS (STITCHED, SEWN, STAPLED, ETC.)
	.534.2	SPINE
	.535	PARTS OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
	.535.2	TITLE PAGE, RECTO AND VERSO (WITH OR WITHOUT IMPRINT) CF. 655.535.82 COLOPHON OR IMPRINT
	.4	PREFACE. FOREWORD. GENERAL INTRODUCTION (TO SERIES, ETC.)
	.5	BODY OR TEXT, INCLUDING INTRODUCTION
	.6	ADVERTISEMENTS. ADVERTISEMENT PART
	.7	TABLE (LIST) OF CONTENTS. SUBJECT INDEX
	.75	CONTENTS SHEETS (SLIPS)
	.76	ERRATA, ADDENDA, CORRIGENDA (AS PART OF VOLUME OR IN SLIP FORM)
	.82	COLOPHON OR PRINTER'S IMPRINT FOR TITLE PAGE IMPRINT, SEE 655.535.2
	.85	STATEMENT OF ORIGIN AND NUMBER, PRINTER'S REFERENCE NUMBER, NUMBER OF THE PAPER GUILD OR CORPORATION
AB 61	.54	SALES PRICES. PRICING. COSTING
FU --	.54	SALE PRICES
	.541	SHOP PRICES

```
        655.545      WHOLESALE PRICES
           .547      SPECIAL PRICES.  DISCOUNT PRICE, PREFERENTIAL RATE
AB 61      .55      PRESS NOTICES.  REVIEWS. CF. 659.1
FU --      .55      PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISING IN THE BOOK TRADE FOR DETAILS COLON TO
                         659.1 PUBLICITY
           .552      PRESS NOTICES, PUBLISHERS' NOTICES, REVIEWS, ETC.
AB 61      .56      CIRCULATION AND SALES DISTRIBUTION.  SUPPLY
FU --      .56      SALES, DISTRIBUTION, SUPPLY AND DELIVERY FOR ORGANIZATIONAL
                         DETAILS, COLON TO 658.8
           .561      DISTRIBUTION AND DESPATCH
           .561.1         SALE AND DESPATCH BY COMMISSION AGENCIES
               .2         BY POST
           .562      RETAILING, COUNTER SALES
           .563      SUPPLY OR DELIVERY TERMS
           .563.1         CASH PAYMENT
               .2         STANDING ORDER (CREDIT, ACCOUNT, ETC.)
               .3         SALE OR RETURN.  SUPPLY ON APPROVAL
               .4         PAYMENT ON CERTAIN CONDITIONS
AB 61      .57      PUBLICATION METHODS  INSTALMENTS, PARTS, SUBSCRIPTION
FU --      .57      METHODS (PLAN OR BASIS) OF PUBLICATION FOR COPYRIGHTS, SEE 347.78
           .571      PERMANENT SUBSCRIPTION BASIS, E.G. PERIODICALS
           .572      IN PARTS OR INSTALLMENTS, E.G. NEWSPAPER SERIALS
           .572.4         SERIALIZATION (OF EXISTING WORKS)
           .573      COMPLETED WORKS (ALSO BY HIRE PURCHASE OR ON INSTALLMENT BASIS)
           .578      INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO PERIODICALS, ENCYCLOPAEDIAS,
                          TEXTBOOKS, ETC.
           .578.2         OFFPRINTS
AB 61      .58      SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ORGANIZATIONS  GUILDS, BOOK
                         CLUBS, ETC.
FU --      .58      PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTING (PUBLISHERS' GUILDS, BOOK CLUBS,
                         ETC.) BY SPECIAL ORGANIZATIONS
           .581      PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND GUILDS  RANGE, SCOPE AND FIELD OF
                          ACTIVITY FOR ORGANIZATIONAL DETAILS, SEE 06 CORPORATE
                          BODIES
           .582      BOOK CLUBS, LEAGUES AND SIMILAR BODIES (CO-OPERATING IN BUYING
                          AS WELL AS PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTING)
AB 61      .59      GOVERNMENT, AND OTHER OFFICIAL, PUBLISHING
FU --      .59      PUBLISHING BY GOVERNMENT OR OTHER OFFICIAL BODIES
           .591      NOT COMPETING WITH PRIVATE FIRMS
           .592      GOVERNMENT OR STATE PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES, HOUSES, ETC.

AB 61   656      TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES.  TRAFFIC ORGANIZATION, CONTROL. CF. 38
                      629.1
ED 65   656      TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES. TRAFFIC CF. 38, 629.1
FU --   656      TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES TRAFFIC ORGANIZATION, CONTROL. CF. 83,
                      629.1
MT 64   656      TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES SEE NOTE AT 654
NS 64   656      TRANSPORT SERVICES.  TRAFFIC ORGANIZATION AND CONTROL FOR LAW OF
                      TRANSPORT, USE 656 34
SP 64   656      TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES.  TRAFFIC ORGANIZATION, CONTROL
AB 61   656.01        GENERAL ORGANIZATION. STATIONS.  HALTS.  STOPS. PARKING AND DEPOT
                           FACILITIES
```

ED 65	656.01	STATIONS, HALTS, STOPS, DEPOTS
FU --	.01	GENERAL ORGANIZATION
	.014	ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE ARRANGEMENTS. STOPPING CF.656.211.5 ARRIVAL, RAIL
	.015	STOPPING PLACES. RESTING AND PARKING PLACES CF.656.053.6 PARKING RESTRICTIONS
	.016	SERVICING, REFUELLING, REVICTUALLING STATIONS OR POSTS SUBDIVIDE BY 656.016 66 FOR FUELS, FOODS, ETC.
	.017	BUILDINGS, ROOMS
AB 61	.02	ROUTES. SERVICE. EFFICIENCY. SURVEYS
ED 65	.02	ROUTES, SERVICES, TRAFFIC SURVEYS
FU --	.02	ROUTES. TIME TABLES. PLAN OF TRANSPORT. POTENTIAL TRAFFIC. TRAFFIC SURVEYS.
MT 64	.02	ROUTES. SERVICE. EFFICIENCY. SURVEYS
AB 61	.021	TRAFFIC DENSITY SURVEY, CENSUS, ETC.
FU --	.021	NUMBER AND FREQUENCY OF TRANSPORT IN GENERAL. DENSITY OF TRAFFIC. TRAFFIC SURVEYS
MT 64	.021	TRAFFIC DENSITY SURVEY, CENSUS
FU --	.021.2	FREQUENCY OF TRANSPORT. DENSITY OF TRAFFIC
	.5	ROUTE CAPACITY
	.8	SPECIAL MEASURES TO BE ADOPTED IN THE CASE OF ABNORMALLY HEAVY OR LIGHT TRAFFIC CF.656.025.6 TRANSPORT OF PERSONS AND GOODS ON A LARGE SCALE
AB 61	.022	LINES AND SERVICES. TIME-TABLES. STAGES. STOPS. DIVERSIONS. PORTS OF CALL
FU --	.022	ROUTES, LINES AND SERVICES
	.022.1	REGULAR ROUTES. SCHEDULED SERVICES
	.12	CONTRACTUAL OR CONCESSIONARY SERVICES
	.13	FREE SERVICE
	.15	ALTERATIONS OF A REGULAR SERVICE
	.17	CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER SERVICES
	.2	TEMPORARY SERVICE
	.3	SPECIAL SERVICES. IRREGULAR SERVICE
	.31	TAXI SERVICE
	.32	CHARTER TRAFFIC
	.33	EXCURSIONS. HOLIDAY TRAVEL, ETC.
	.4	OPENING, ALTERATION AND DISCONTINUATION OF ROUTES
	.41	CREATION OF NEW ROUTES
	.42	ALTERATION OF ROUTES
	.43	DISCONTINUATION OF ROUTES
	.5	TIMETABLES. DEPARTURE AND ARRIVALS
	.6	ALTERATIONS TO JOURNEY
	.61	JOURNEY NOT UNDERTAKEN
	.62	INTERRUPTION OF JOURNEY
	.63	DELAY IN JOURNEY
	.64	EXTENSION OF JOURNEY
	.65	CHANGE OF ROUTE. DIVERSIONS
	.8	DIFFERENT TYPES OF ROUTES SUBDIVIDED AS 656.022.1/.5 EACH OF THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS CAN BE FURTHER SUBDIVIDED
	.81	MAIN ROUTES
	.816	INTERNATIONAL ROUTES. TRANSIT TRAFFIC

656.022.817 INTER-CONTINENTAL ROUTES
.826 FEEDER ROUTES
.84 SPECIAL ROUTES
.846 EXPRESS LINES
.847 MOUNTAIN ROUTES
.848 STRATOSPHERE ROUTES
.86 CABOTAGE. COASTAL NAVIGATION
.87 COMBINED AIR-SEA SERVICE
.88 AIR-RAILWAY GOODS TRAFFIC
.9 STOPPING PLACES
.91 REGULAR STOPPING OR CALLING PLACES
.92 EXCEPTIONAL STOPPING PLACES
.93 STOPPING PLACES FOR RELOADING
.96 STOPPING PLACES HAVING AN IRREGULAR SERVICE
.97 AUXILIARY AND EMERGENCY STOPPING PLACES
.023 TRANSPORT IN SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, AT NIGHT, ON PUBLIC HOLIDAYS, ETC.
.025 TRANSPORT OF PERSONS AND GOODS
.025.2 TRANSPORT OF PERSONS ONLY FOR GENERAL QUESTIONS RELATING TO TRAFFIC ---CF.656.072 FOR ADMINISTRATION SERVICES
.4 TRANSPORT OF GOODS ONLY FOR GNERAL QUESTIONS RELATING TO TRAFFIC CF.656.073 FOR TRANSPORT SERVICES CF.656.074 FOR TRANSPORT OF ANIMALS
.6 TRANSPORT OF PERSONS AND GOODS ON A LARGE SCALE CF.656.021.8 MEASURES TO BE ADOPTED IN THE CASE OF UNUSUALLY HEAVY TRAFFIC
AB 61 .027 SPEED EXPRESS, SLOW, ETC. CF. 656.04
FU -- .027 TRANSPORT ACCORDING TO SPEED
.027.1 SPEED OF TRANSPORT IN GENERAL
.3 EXPRESS AND FAST TRANSPORT
.5 DELAYED TRANSPORT
.029 OTHER MATTERS
.029.4 TRANSPORT WITH SHARED TRAFFIC E.G. ON COMMON ROUTES
.6 TRANSPORT IN AN ESTABLISHMENT
AB 61 .03 TARIFFS. CHARGES. ARES. RATES. TICKETS
ED 65 .03 TARIFFS, CHARGES, FARES, TICKETS
FU -- .03 TARIFFS. TICKETS. CHARGES CF.658.8.03 PRICES
MT 64 .03 TARIFFS
FU -- .031 TARIFF STRUCTURE
.031.2 GROSS TARIFF
.3 NET TARIFF
.4 COST PRICE TARIFF
.5 GENERAL PRINCIPLES FOR FIXING TARIFFS 656.031.5 =58.8.035
.52 FIXED TARIFFS. FIXED FARES IRRESPECTIVE OF DISTANCE
.54 PROPORTIONAL TARIFF. DISTANCE RATE. RATE PER UNIT OF DISTANCE. FLAT RATE
.57 TARIFFS BASED ON A FIXED RATE FOR A BASIC DISTANCE AND A FIXED RATE FOR EVERY UNIT OF DISTANCE IN EXCESS
.8 VARIATION IN TARIFFS. INCREASE, DECREASE
AB 61 .032 PASSENGER (AND LUGGAGE) RATES. CHEAP FARES
ED 65 .032 PASSENGER RATES. CHEAP FARES

FU -- 656.032 PASSENGER FARES AND LUGGAGE RATES
.032.1 TARIFFS ACCORDING TO NUMBER AND FREQUENCY OF JOURNEYS
.13 SEASON-TICKETS. ANNUAL, MONTHLY, PART OF THE MONTH, WEEKLY, DAY TICKETS
.132 RATES FOR SINGLE JOURNEYS
.134 RATES FOR A NETWORK OF LINES, DISTRICTS, COUNTY, REGION, ETC. NETWORK AND CIRCUIT TICKETS
.14 OTHER RATES E.G. FOR 6- AND 10-JOURNEY TICKETS
.2 RATES ACCORDING TO LOCALITY, DISTANCE
.21 RATES IN GENERAL. COMMON AND INTERNATIONAL RATES
.22 LONG-DISTANCE RATES
.23 LOCAL TRANSPORT RATES
.24 TRANSIT RATES
.25 FERRY CHARGES
.26 RETURN FARE RATES. RETURN TICKETS. CF.656.032.34 SUNDAY RETURN TICKETS
.27 CIRCULAR TOUR TICKETS. CIRCULAR TOUR RATES
.3 TARIFFS ACCORDING TO TIME OF JOURNEY
.33 NIGHT RATES
.34 RATES FOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS, SPECIAL HOLIDAY TRAINS. SUNDAY TICKETS. LEAVE TICKETS. SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAY RETURN TICKETS
.38 SPECIAL RATES FOR FAIRS, EXHIBITIONS, THEATRES, SPORTING EVENTS, ETC.
.4 RATES ACCORDING TO CATEGORY OF PASSENGER. FARE REDUCTIONS 656.032.4 =56.072-05
.41 RATES FOR OFFICIALS
.42 FORCES RATES
.43 FOR EMPLOYEES. WORKMEN S TICKETS
.44 RATES FOR STUDENTS AND SCHOOL-CHILDREN. STUDENT S TICKETS
.45 RATES FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. CHILDREN'S TICKETS. REDUCTIONS FOR LARGE PARTIES OF CHILDREN
.47 RATES FOR EMIGRANTS
.49 RATES FOR OTHER CATEGORIES OF PASSENGERS.
.492 RATES FOR INCALIDS, INVALID CARRIAGES
.5 TARIFFS FOR GROUPS OF PEOPLE, SPECIAL TARIFFS FOR PARTIES
.6 LUGGAGE RATES
.7 RATES ACCORDING TO SPEED OF TRANSPORT. SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGES
.73 EXPRESS TRAIN RATES. SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGES
.75 NORMAL SERVICE RATES
.8 RATES ACCORDING T THE TYPE OF TRANSPORT
.81 RATES FOR LUXURY TRAVEL, LUXURY TRAINS. PULLMAN CARRIAGES
.83 RATES ACCORDING TO CLASS OF TRAVEL. EXCESS FARE TICKETS.
.9 EXTRAS. SPECIAL TARIFFS. RATES FOR SEAT RESERVATIONS, SLEEPING-BERTHS, CABINS, PLATFORM TICKETS
.95 FREE TRANSPORT. FREE TRIPS
AB 61 .033 GOODS RATES. FREIGHT CHARGES
FU -- .033 GOODS RATES
.033.1 RATES ACCORDING TO THE FREQUENCY OF JOURNEYS
.2 RATES ACCORDING TO LOCALITY, DISTANCE 656.033.2 =56.032.2
.3 RATES ACCORDING TO TIME OF JOURNEY. NIGHT RATES. RATES FOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

	656.033.4	RATES ACCORDING TO CONSIGNORS OR CONSIGNEES OF GOODS CARRIED
	.41	RATES FOR PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. TARIFF EXEMPTIONS
	.6	SPECIAL PURPOSE RATES
	.61	RATES ACCORDING TO NAUTRE AND BULK OF GOODS
	.63	RATES ACCORDING TO TYPE OF GOODS 656.033.63 =56.073.43
	.66	RATES FOR MARKET PRODUCE AND FOR BULK GOODS
	.69	RATES FOR SPECIAL GOODS
	.692	RATES FOR BICYCLES
	.7	TARIFFS ACCORDING TO SPEED OF TRANSPORT
	.73	RATES FOR FAST SERVICE. EXPRESS GOODS TARIFF
	.75	RATES FOR NORMAL SERVICE
	.8	RATES ACCORDING TO SHAPE OF GOODS. SPECIAL RATES. RATES SUBJECT TO LIMITED LIABILITY. MIXED CONSIGNMENT RATES. OTHER SPECIAL RATES
	.82	GROUP RATES. MIXED CONSIGNMENT RATES
	.84	CHARGES WITH LIMITED LIABILITY OF THE FORWARDING AGENT
	.86	SURCHARGE FOR FREIGHT INCORRECTLY MARKED
	.9	ADDITIONAL CHARGES
	.91	INSURANCE, REGISTRATION CHARGES
	.92	COD CHARGES
	.93	RATES FOR LOADING AND UNLOADING. STORAGE CHARGES
	.931	LOADING RATES
	.932	TRANS-SHIPMENT RATES
	.933	UNLOADING RATES
	.935	STORAGE RATES. WAREHOUSING CHARGES
	.94	PORT CHARGES. PORT DUES
	.95	SPECIAL CHARGES
	.952	SPECIAL LOADING CHARGES
	.954	SPECIAL UNLOADING CHARGES
	.956	RATES FOR MAKING UP TRAINS
	.958	DEMURRAGE
	.96	FREIGHT OPTION CHARGES
	.97	BONUS PAYMENT TO CAPTAIN
	.99	OTHER ADDITIONAL CHARGES
	.034	RATES FOR ANIMAL TRANSPORT. DOG TICKETS 656.034.4 =56.032
AB 61	.035	FARES AND TICKET CONTROL, COLLECTION, ETC.
FU --	.035	COLLECTION OF MONEY
	.035.2	METHODS OF COLLECTION
	.21	TICKET OFFICES. SALES OF TICKETS BY OPERATING STAFF
	.22	SELF-SERVICE TICKET MACHINES
	.3	TICKET CONTROL. INSPECTION
	.4	SPECIAL MEASURES IN CASES OF IRREGULARITY. FINES FOR TAVELLING WITHOUT VALID TICKETS, USE OF HIGHER CLASSES OF TRANSPORT, ETC. CF. 656.039.1 TRAVEL TICKET
	.6	PAYMENT FOR RESERVED SEATS, BERTHS, CABINS, ETC. RESERVED SEAT DOCKET
	.7	ADVANCE OR SUBSEQUENT PAYMENT
	.71	ADVANCE PAYMENT
	.72	ADVANCE PAYMENT WITHOUT PROVISION FOR REFUND
	.77	SUBSEQUENT PAYMENT
	.036	SETTLEMENT

	656.037	CUSTOMS DUTIES AND LOCAL DUES. TOLLS CF.337 CUSTOMS
	.037.1	CUSTOMS DUTIES AND DUES. IMPORT PERMITS
	.1381.2	CUSTOMS AGENTS
	.3	CHARGES 656.037.3 =56.03
	.038	RETURN OF DUTIES PAID
AB 61	.039	TICKETS, VOUCHERS, ETC.
FU --	.039	DOCUMENTS, TICKETS, DOCKETS
	.039.1	TICKETS AND DOCKETS FOR PASSENGERS AND THEIR LUGGAGE IN GENERAL
	.2	SPECIAL DOCUMENTS FOR PASSENGER TRANSPORT
	.22	WARRANT ENTITLING HOLDER TO TRAVEL TICKET
	.23	LANDING CARDS
	.28	SPECIAL CLAUSES IN TRAVEL DOCUMENTS
	.3	DOCUMENTS FOR GOODS TRANSPORT IN GENERAL 656.039.3 =56.033
	.4	SPECIAL DOCUMENTS FOR GOODS TRANSPORT
	.41	BILLS OF LADING. (LADESCHEINE)
	.411	FOR LOCAL TRANSPORT
	.412	FOR TRANSIT
	.415	COPIES
	.42	WAY-BILLS. CONSIGNMENT NOTES
	.43	LUGGAGE DOCKETS
	.44	UNLOADING AND GUARANTEE DOCKETS
	.45	CHARTER PARTIES
	.46	BILLS OF LADING. (LADEBRIEFE). SHIPPING DOCUMENTS
	.475	COPIES
	.48	SPECIAL CLAUSES IN DOCUMENTS FOR GOODS TRANSPORT
	.6	DOCUMENTS FOR TRANSPORT OF ANIMALS
	.7	CUSTOMS AND DUES DOCUMENTS. DOCUMENTS CONCERNING TRADE QUOTAS, ETC.
	.8	DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSFER OF DOCUMENTS
AB 61	.04	INTERRUPTIONS. DELAYS. COMPLAINTS. DUTY TO PUBLIC, ETC. BY 34
ED 65	.04	INTERRUPTIONS, DELAYS, COMPLAINTS
FU --	.04	DISLOCATIONS, DELAYS, COMPLAINTS, LIABILITY
	.043	INTERFERENCE. DELAYS. COMPLAINTS
	.043.1	CONCERNING KINDS OF TRANSPORT
	.2	CONCERNING PERSONS
	.3	CONCERNING ANIMALS
	.4	COCNERNING GOODS
ED 65	.045	LIABILITY OF THE TRANSPORTER
FU --	.045	LIABILITY
	.045.2	GENERAL QUESTIONS
	.21	LIABILITY FOR OPERATION
	.22	LIABILITY FOR FAULTS
	.221	LIABILITY ARISING FROM DELAY
	.222	LIABILITY FOR INTERMEDIATE STOPS
	.3	LIMITS OF LIABILITY
	.4	EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY
	.41	EXONERATION
	.5	LIABILITY OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS (STATIONS, PORTS)
	.6	LIABILITY OF THE DRIVER, CAPTAIN, PILOT, ETC.
	.61	STATUTE LAW CF.343.346 PENAL OFFENCES AGAINST TRAFFIC

	656.045.62	LAW OF CONTRACTS CF.347.4 BONDS. CONTRACTS. AGREEMENTS
	.7	LIABILITY OF OPERATOR, OWNER
	.8	LIABILITY FOR UNLAWFUL USE OF VEHICLE
AB 61	.05	VEHICLE, CRAFT CONTROL. TRAFFIC REGULATION. CODES
ED 65	.05	VEHICLE CONTROL. TRAFFIC REGULATI, AND CODES
FU --	.05	TRAFFIC REGULATION AND CONTROL. SIGNALS CF.654.9 FOR LONG DISTANCE SIGNALLING E.G. COLON TO 656.1 WHEN DESIRED
MT 64	.05	VEHICLE, CRAFT CONTROL. TRAFFIC REGULATION
FU --	.051	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF TRAFFIC REGULATION
AB 61	.052	DRIVING. NAVIGATION. FLYING. CF. 527
ED 65	.052	DRIVING. NAVIGATION. PILOTING
FU --	.052	DIRECTION AND CONTROL OF VEHICLES. NAVIGATION
	.052.1	ROUTE PLANNING
	.13	MODIFICATION OF THE PLAN
	.14	SUPERVISION DURING THE JOURNEY
	.16	CORRECTION IN THE EVENT OF DEVIATIONS
	.3	DEPARTURE
	.31	ON LAND
	.32	ON WATER
	.33	ON ICE OR SNOW
	.34	FROM ANOTHER VEHICLE
	.4	PROCEDURE DURING JOURNEY ACCELERATION, DECELERATION
	.42	NORMAL STRAIGHT JOURNEY
	.43	SPEED IN GENERAL. DURATION AND DISTANCE
	.432	HIGH SPEED, FAST, EXPRESS TRAFFIC
	.434	NORMAL SPEED
	.435	LONG DURATION
	.436	SHORT DURATION
	.438	LONG DISTANCE. LONG-RANGE E.G. TRANSOCEAN FLIGHT
	.439	SHORT DISTANCE. SHORT-RANGE
	.44	VARIATIONS IN SPEED
	.442	ACCELERATION
	.444	DECELERATION
	.45	VARIATION IN DIRECTION IN GENERAL
	.46	VARIATION IN DIRECTION IN THE HORIZONTAL PLANE
	.465	TURNING ROUND
	.466	REVERSING
	.467	DEPARTURE FROM RULE OF DRIVING ON CORRECT SIDE OF THE ROAD
	.467.1	WHEN TURNING INTO A SIDE STREET
	.2	WHEN STOPPING
	.468	DRIVING IN AND OUT OF GARAGES AND PARKING PLACES
	.47	VARIATION IN DIRECTION IN TE VERTICAL PLANE
	.472	CLIMBING
	.474	DESCENT
	.475	TRAVEL AT HIGH ALTITUDE (OR AT GREAT DEPTHS FOR SUBMARINES)
	.476	TRAVEL AT VERY LOW ALTITUDE OR AT SHALLOW DEPTH
	.48	TRAVEL AS REGARDS OBSTACLES
	.482	TRAVEL AS REAGRDS FIXED OBSTACLES
	.484	TRAVEL AS REGARDS MOVING OBSTALCES. MANOEUVRING WITH REGARD TO OTHER VEHICLES

	656.052.49	OTHER MATTERS
AB 61	.5	IN BAD WEATHER BLIND FLYING, ETC.
FU --	.5	TRAVEL UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, PARTICULARLY CLIMATIC
	.52	BLIND NAVIGATION. BLIND FLIGHT
	.53	THROUGH FOG, MIST, RAIN
	.54	IN COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS ICY, SNOW, HAIL
	.544	DRIVING IN A THAW
	.55	DURING STORMS AND GALES
	.56	ON BAD ROADS
	.57	UNDER SUDDEN CHANGES IN CONDITIONS E.G. EDDIES, WHIRLWINDS, TEARING AWAY FROM ANCHOR
	.59	STUNTS
	.7	STOPPING. LANDING. ANCHORING OR MOORING 656.052.7 =56.052.3
	.8	DRIVING INSTRUCTION. TRAINING.
	.9	JOURNEY REPORT. LOG
AB 61	.053	TRAFFIC RSTRICTIONS SPEED, PARKING, ETC.
ED 65	.053	TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS, PARKING, ETC.
FU --	.053	TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS
	.053.2	RESTRICTIONS ON SPEED. SPEED LIMITS
	.3	RESTRICTIONS ON DIRECTION
	.31	OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
	.32	ONE-WAY STREETS
	.34	ROUNDABOUTS
	.38	BY MEANS OF DIVIDING SIGNS
	.385	BY MENAS OF ROAD STUDS, CATSEYES, KERBS, COLOURED LINES
	.4	RESTRICTIONS AS REGARDS WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS OF VEHICLES. PROHIBITION TO SPECIFIC TYPES OF VEHICLES
	.41	RESTRICTIONS AS REGARDS LENGTH, WIDTH, HEIGHT, OF VEHICLES
	.42	AS REGARDS WEIGHT
	.43	AS REGARDS TYPE OF LOAD
	.431	PERSONS
	.431.1	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
	.2	SEATS PROHIBITED TO PASSENGERS
	.432	GOODS. MERCHANDISE
	.432.1	DIMENSIONS
	.11	BULKY GOODS
	.2	STOWAGE
	.3	MAXIMUM WEIGHTS
	.37	INDICATION OF WEIGHT ON LABEL
	.38	INDICATION OF WEIGHT ON DOCKET
	.5	RESTRICTIONS REGARDING WAITING
	.51	RESTRICTIONS ON WAITING FOR REASONS OF SAFETY
	.52	WAITING PROHIBITED
	.53	WAITING FOR SHORT PERIODS
	.6	RESTRICTIONS REGARDING PLACE OR STAY. PARKING, STOPPING, LANDING, MOORING
	.62	CHANGING PLACE OF PARKING E.G. DAILY CHANGE OF RIGHT AND LEFT STOPPING
	.7	RESTRICTIONS ON TRAFFIC NOISE. LIMITATIONS ON SOUND SIGNALS CF.534.836 DISTURBING NOISE OF TRAFFIC CF.625.058 TRAFFIC NOISE CF.628.517.2 PROTECTION AGAINST NOISE

	656.053.8	OBSTRUCTION OF THROUGHFARES
	.8 3	BLOCKING OF ROUTES AT SPECIFIC TIMES
	.82	TEMPORARY
	.83	PERMANENT
	.87	KEEPING CLEAR OF ENTRANCES AND EXISTS TO BUILDINGS
	.88	TEMPORARY CLOSING OF ROADS IN CASES OF MELTING SNOW AND/OR ICE, ROAD WORKS, ACCIDENTS, ETC.
	.9 342.7	RESTRICTIONS ON DRIVING ON A SUNDAY
AB 61	.054	TRAFFIC SIGNALS (BY INDIVIDUALS). COURTESY
ED 65	.054	TRAFFIC SIGNALS
FU --	.054	TRAFFIC SIGNALS
	.054.1	SIGNALS GIVEN BY TRAFFIC OFFICERS
	.2	SIGNALS GIVEN TO TRAFFIC OFFICERS
	.3	SIGNALS GIVEN BY ROAD USERS TO EACH OTHER. INDICATION OF CHANGE OF SPEED, DIRECTION. PULLING UP OR HALTING SIGNALS. DIRECTION INDICATORS
	.8	INFORMATION SIGNS
	.81	SIGNS INDICATING METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION
	.83	SIGNS INDICATING GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION
	.85	SIGNS INDICATING TIME LIMITS
AB 61	.055	FIXED SIGNS. STUDS, ETC. CF. 625.746
FU --	.055	FIXED TRAFFIC SIGNS. DIRECTION SIGNS. WARNING SIGNS 656.055 =56.053
	.055.9	OTHER MATTERS
	.91	DANGER SIGNALS
	.92	WARNING SIGNALS FOR CROSSINGS, BENDS, ETC.
	.921	BUMPS. UNEVEN ROAD
	.922	BENDS
	.923	CROSSINGS
	.924	GATED LEVEL CROSSINGS
	.926	OTHER DANGER SIGNS
	.93	PRIORITY SIGNS
	.931	MAIN ROADS
	.932	SIDE ROADS
	.94	PROHIBITION SIGNS IN GENERAL
	.95	MANDATORY SIGNS
	.96	OTHER TRAFFIC AND WARNING SIGNS
	.961	CYCLE TRACK. TRAFFIC ISLAND
	.961.1	CYCLE TRACK
	.2	TRAFFIC ISLAND WHICH CAN BE PASSED ON EITHER SIDE
	.963	HAZARDOUS ROAD
	.964	PRESCRIBED DIRECTION
	.965	SLIPPERY SURFACE
	.966	PARKING PLACE
	.967	SCHOOL
	.968	HOSPITAL
	.969	ROUTE SIGNS. DIRECTION SIGNS. DISTANCE SIGNS. TOWN SIGNS
	.97	SIGNS ON TRAFFIC ISLANDS.
	.971	LIGHT SIGNALS ON TRAFFIC ISLANDS
	.972	WINKING LIGHTS ON TRAFFIC ISLANDS
	.99	PROHIBITION ON OBSCURING TRAFFIC SIGNS

AB 61	656.056	TEMPORARY (MOVABLE, PORTABLE) SIGNS, ETC.
FU --	.056	MOVABLE AND TEMPORARY SIGNS AND TRAFFIC LIGHTS
	.056.2	HALT SIGNS
	.4	TRAFFIC LIGHTS
	.05656.14	TRAFFIC REGULATIONS FOR PEDESTRIANS AND ANIMALS
AB 61	.057	LIGHTS. BEACONS. TRAFFIC (SIGNAL) LIGHTS
FU --	.057	LIGHT BEACONS
	.057.1	LIGHT BEACONS FOR INDICATION OF ROUTES
	.3	LIGHT BEACONS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES. 656.057.32/.38 =56.053.2/.8
	.39	LIGHT BEACONS AS WARNING SIGNS 656.057.39 =56.055.9
	.4	POSITION LIGHTS E.G. AT HARBOUR ENTRANCE
	.6	SELF-CONTAINED LIGHTS
	.62	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO COLOUR 656.057.62 =35-2
	.7	SMALL LIGHT SIGNAL INSTALLATIONS
	.72	FIXED
	.73	SELF-CONTAINED
	.75	FLASHING E.G. FOR FIRE SERVICE AND POLICE
	.8	VEHICLE LIGHTING AND LAMPS CF.628.94 LAMPS, PROJECTORS AND OTHER BEAM-DIRECTING FITTINGS
	.83	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO COLOUR 656.057.83 =35-2
	.831	RED LIGHTS
	.834	GREEN LIGHTS
	.836	BLUE LIGHTS
	.839	WHITE LIGHTS
	.86	INTERIOR LIGHTING
	.87	LAMPS ON THE VEHICLE FOR LIGHTING THE ROAD
	.88	EXTERIOR LIGHTING
	.883	POSITION LIGHTS
	.883.2	FRONT
	.3	REAR
	.5	RIGHT
	.6	LEFT
	.886	ILLUMINATED DESTINATION SIGNS
	.887	LIGHT INDICATORS FOR BREAKING, CHANGE OF DIRECTION, ETC.
AB 61	.06	AUXILIARY SERVICS. SERVICE STATIONS
FU --	.06	AUXILIARY INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICES
MT 64	.06	AUXILIARY SERVICE. SERVICE STATIONS
FU --	.062	SERVICE STATIONS IN GENERAL
	.062.6/.8	SERVICE STATIONS (FUELS) 656.062.6/.8 =62.6/.8
	.064	PROVISION OF SERVICE STATIONS, INCLUDES THE PROVISION OF FILLING STATIONS
	.064.6/.8	SUPPLY OF FUEL TO SERVICE STATIONS 656.064.6/.8 =62.6/.8
	.065	SUPPLIES FOR VEHICLES AND TRAVELLERS
	.065.3	SUPPLY OF FUEL
	.32	SOLID FUELS. FILLING OF THE BUNKERS 656.065.32 =62.6/.8
	.35	LIQUID FUELS. FILLING OF THE TANKS 656.065.35 =62.75
	.36	GASEOUS FUELS 656.065.36 =62.76
	.4	SUPPLY OF LUBRICANTS
	.5	SUPPLY OF SPARE PARTS
	.5	SUPPLY OF COOLANTS

	656.065.6	FILLING WITH BUOYANT GAS
	.7	SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY
	.8	SUPPLY OF FOOD AND DRINK SPECIFIC FOODS AND DRINKS MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE RELEVANT SUBDIVISIONS OF 63, 663 OR 664
AB 61	.07	ADMINISTRATION. PERSONNEL, ETC.
ED 65	.07	ADMINISTRATION. PERSONNEL
FU --	.07	ADMINISTRATION. MANAGEMENT THESE SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO 656.82
AB 61	.071	CREWS, STATION AND DEPOT STAFF
ED 65	.071	CREWS AND STAFF
FU --	.071	GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE. STAFF
	.071.1	SENIOR TECHNICAL STAFF
	.11	SENIOR MANAGEMENT. HEAD OF SERVICES. DIRECTOR. CONTROLLE
	.12	JUNIOR MANAGEMENT
	.13	TECHNICAL STAFF. ENGINEERS
	.15	COMMUNICATIONS STAFF. RADIO OPERATORS. TELEGRAPHISTS
	.2	LOWER GRADE TECHNICAL STAFF. MACHINE OPERATIVES. MECHANICS
	.22	OTHER TECHNICAL STAFF. SEAMEN
	.23	STOKERS
	.3	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF ON THE VEHICLE
	.31	ADMINISTRATION
	.313	CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
	.314	ADMINISTRATION OF BRANCHES
	.32	ACCOUNTANCY SECTION
	.34	DOMESTIC SECTION
	.35	HANDLING OF GOODS SECTION
	.37	CONTROL AND SUPERVISORY SERVICE
	.39	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SECTIONS
	.4	TATION AND PORT SERVICES
	.41	DIRECTORATE. MANAGEMENT
	.42	ACCOUNTANCY SECTION
	.43	CONTROL AND SUPERVISION
	.44	DOMESTIC SECTION
	.45	HANDLING OF GOODS. PORTERS
	.46	LUGGAGE OFFICE. BAGGAGE ROOM. LEFT LUGGAGE OFFICE
	.47	SECURITY SERVICE
	.49	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
	.6	HEALTH SERVICE
	.61	MEDICAL SECTION
	.62	NURSING SERVICE
	.69	OTHER HEALTH SERVICES
	.7	PILOT SERVICE. GUIDES
	.8	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SECTION
	.81	CLEANING
	.84	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF FASTENING DEVICES, CABLES, ET
	.85	MAINTENANCE OF ACCOMMODATION
AB 61	.072	PASSENGERS FORMALITIES, CONTROL, CARE
ED 65	.072	PASSENGERS CONTROL, CARE
FU --	.072	PASSENGER SERVICES. THE SPECIAL -05 SUBDIVISIONS FROM 616 AND ARE APPLICABLE HERE

	656.072.14	BY TRAVEL AGENCY
	.18	TICKET REFUSAL. REJECTION OF PASSENGERS
	.2	BOARDING, CHANGING, ALIGHTING
	.2	HANDLING OF GOODS
	.21	EMBARKING. BOARDING
	.21	LOADING
	.22	STOWING. STORAGE
	.23	CHANGING
	.23	TRANS-SHIPMENT
	.24	CHANGE OF MEANS OF TRANSPORT
	.25	DISEMBARKATION, ALIGHTING, LANDING
	.27	ENFORCED STAY. AWAITING CONNECTIONS
	.3	DISTRIBUTION OF PASSENGERS
	.4	CLASSIFICATION OF PASSENGERS
	.41	ACCORDING TO CLASS
	.418	CHANGE TO ANOTHER CLASS
	.42	ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TRAVELERS. SINGLE TRAVELLERS, FAMILIES, TRAVELLING PARTIES
	.44	ACCORDING TO THE KIND OF JOURNEY. TOURISTS
	.45	TRAVELLERS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON, E.G.
	.46	ACCORDING TO DESTINATION
	.462	VISTORS TO MARKETS, FAIRS, AND SO ON
	.49	OTHER TYPES OF PASSENGER
	.5	INSPECTION OF PASSENGER TRASPORT CLASSIFY HERE ALSO MATTERS CONNECTED WITH INSPECTION OF TRANSPORT COMMON TO PASSENGERS AND GOODS CF.656.073.5 SUPERVISION OF GOODS TRANSPORT
	.51	BY THE AUTHORITIES. INSPECTION OF PASSPORTS. CUSTOMS. QUARANTINE
	.52	BY THE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKING
	.53	BY OTHER PRIVATE UNDERTAKINGS
	.6	CARE OF PASSENGERS
	.62	ACCOMMODATION
	.63	CATERING
	.64	ENTERTAINMENT. RECREATION
	.65	HYGIENEN AND MEDICAL ATTENTION
	.66	DEPOSIT OF MONEY AND VALUABLES
	.67	OTHER SERVICES
	.7	ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES REGARDING TRAVELLERS. KEEPING ORDER. RESTRICTIONS. ADMISSIONS. DIRECTION SIGNS
	.71	RELATIONS BETWEEN TRAVELLERS
	.72	STOPPING PLACES
	.072355.33	MILITARY PERSONNEL
AB 61	.073	FREIGHT FORMALITIES, HANDLING, CONTROL
FU --	.073	GOODS TRANSPORT SERVICES
	.073.1	REGISTRATION. ACCEPTANCE FOR CONVEYANCE
	.14	REGISTRATION BY AGENTS
	.18	REFUSAL
	.235	CONTAINER TRANSPORT
	.24	CHANGE OF DESTINATION. CHAGE OF MEANS OF TRANSPORT

	656.073.25	UNLOADING
	.26	BONUSES FOR QUICKNESS. PENALTIES FOR DELAY
	.27	WAREHOUSE. TEMPORARY DEPOTS
	.28	TRANSPORT WITHIN THE HARBOUR AREA
	.29	DELIVERY. FARWARDING. DELIVERY NOTE
	.3	DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS
	.37	EMPTY RUNNING OF CONVEYANCE
	.4	CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS, PACKAGES, ETC. THE SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS -4 FROM 62 ARE APPLICABLE HERE.
	.41	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO KIND OF GOODS
	.412	BICYCLES
	.42	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE OWNER
	.422	PASSENGER'S LUGGAGE
	.423	THIRD-PARTY PROPERTY. FREIGHT
	.426	PROPERTY OF THE CREW
	.427	PROPERTY OF THE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKING
	.428	INVENTORY OF THE VEHICLE
	.43	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO HTE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GOODS
	.431	CLASSIFICATION BY VALUE
	.431.1	MONEY
	.3	OBJECTS OF GREAT VALUE
	.4	OBJECTS OF MSDIUM VALUE
	.5	OBJECTS OF SMALL VALUE
	.7	OBJECTS OF PRACTICALLY NO VALUE
	.432	POSTAL ITEMS
	.433	PACKAGES
	.434	HEAVY AND BULKY GOODS
	.435	FRAGILE GOODS
	.436	DANGEROUS GOODS
NS 64	.436	CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS IN GENERAL FOR CARRIAGE OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (INCLUDING ISOTOPES), USE 656.073.436 539.16. FOR CARRIAGE OF EXPLOSIVES, USE 656.073.436 662.1
FU --	.437	BULK GOODS. BULK LOAD
	.438	CORPSES
	.44	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO CARRIAGE IN SPECIAL VEHICLES THE SPECIAL AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS -4 LISTED AT 629.1 ARE PARTICULARLY APPLICABLE HERE TO INDICATE PURPOSE OF VEHICLE
	.441	FLAT CARS. FLAT DECKED VEHICLES
	.442	TIP-UP VEHICLES
	.443	CLOSED VEHICLES
	.444	CARRIAGE OF GOODS IN REFRIGERATOR VANS
	.445	IN OTHER SPECIAL VEHICLES
	.451	IN HOLDS
	.451.6	IN REFRIGERATED CHAMBERS
	.452	IN BUNKERS
	.458	ON DECK
	.46	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO DESTINATION
	.462	GOODS FOR MARKETS OR FAIRS

```
        656.073.48        CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO DISPOSAL REGULATIONS
              .482          NON-DELIVERABLE GOODS. GOODS REFUSED
              .483          OBJECTS FOUND
              .484          LOSS AND THEFT OF GOODS
              .484.2           DURING THE JOURNEY
                  .5           DURING STOPS
              .485          GOODS RETURNED. RETURN CONSIGNMENTS
              .486          STORED GOODS
              .487          HANDING IN GOODS TO DEPOSITORIES CF.656.071.44 STORAGE
                               OF HAND LUGGAGE
              .487.5           CONTROL OF GOODS
                  .51            BY THE AUTHORITIES. CUSTOMS
                  .52            BY THE TRANSPORT OPERATOR
                  .53            BY PRIVATE BODIES
                  .58            CONCERNING PACKAGING AND LABELLING
                  .582             LEAKAGE OR MELTING
                  .583             OTHER DAMAGE
                  .6             PROTECTIVE MEASURES FOR GOODS
                  .63              DECANTING
                  .64              REPAIR OF LABELS AND PACKAGES
                  .7             MANAGEMENT OF GOODS
                  .72              ARRIVAL
                  .73              CONGESTION. OVERLOADING
                  .76              DAMAGE CAUSED BY GOODS
                  .8             DAMAGE TO GOODS
                  .85              INTRINSIC DEFECTS AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE
                                      NATURAL FORCES
              .851          INTRINSTIC DEFECTS
              .851.1           CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS
                  .2           WEAR AND TEAR
                  .3           LEAKAGE
                  .4           DEFICIENCY IN WEIGHT
                  .5           MELTING
                  .6           ULLAGE
              .852/.859     DAMAGE CAUSED BY NATURAL FORCES 656.073.852/.859
                               =56.085.2/.9
              .9          VARIOUS QUESTIONS. CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE
AB 61      .074        ANIMALS. LIVESTOCK, PETS
FU --      .074        TRANSPORT OF ANIMALS 656.074 =56.072
           .075        DOMESTIC AND CATERING SERVICES
AB 61      .076        PRIVATE USE, HIRE, LOAN OF VEHICLES
FU --      .076        USE OF VEHICLES
           .076.1        PRIVATE USE OF VEHICLES
              .15          FOR PURPOSES OF THE UNDERTAKING
              .152           FOR GENERAL TRAFFIC
              .158           FOR OWN TRAFFIC OF THE UNDERTAKING
              .2         USE OF VEHICLES FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORT
              .3         CHARTER OF VEHICLES. HIRING
              .32          CHARTER PARTIES
              .4         LEASING OF VEHICLES
              .45          SUB-CHARTERING
```

```
         656.076.5          LOAN AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS TOWARDS A THIRD PARTY
                .6          LAYING UP OF VEHICLES. INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE
                .7          ASSISTANCE TO VEHICLES OTHER THAN IN DANGER. TOWING,
                                HAULAGE CF.656.087 ASSISTANCE TO VEHICLES IN DANGER.
                                TOWING AWAY
                .8          RE-EMPLOYMENT OF VEHICLES. CHANGE OF OPERATION
AB 61      .078          IMPROVEMENT, STIMULATION OF TRAFFIC
FU --      .078          TRANSPORT MARKETING AND COORDINATION
AB 61      .078.1           CO-OPERATION, CO-ORDINATION
FU --           .1          CO-OPERATION OF OPERATING COMPANIES. ARRANGEMENTS FOR
                                POOLING TRAFFIC
                .11            CO-OPERATION BETWEEN ONE FORM OF TRANSPORT AND ANOTHER
                                  656.078.111/.117 =56.1/.7, E.G. 656.2.078.117
                                  COLLABORATION BETWEEN RAILWAYS AND AIRLINES
                .12            SHARING TRAFFIC
                .13            FINANCIAL PROBLEMS IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSPORT
                                  COORDINATION
                .14            COMMON OPERATIO IF LINES
                .15            MUTUAL ASSISTANCE THROUGH THE AGENCIES
                .18            COLLABORATION OF AUTHORITIES WHICH UTILIZE MEANS OF
                                  TRANSPORT FOR THEIR OWN AND INTERNAL OPERATION
                .2          ARRANGEMENTS WITH FORWARDING AGENTS
                .3          FACILITIES REGARDING DESPATCH AND PAYMENT
                .4          REBATES
                .5          CONCEALED REDUCTIONS IN PRICE
AB 61           .8          COMPETITION
FU --           .8          COMPETITION
                .81/.87        COMPETITION BETWEEN TRANSPORT ORGANIZATIONS OF DIFFERENT
                                  TYPES 656.078.81/.87 =56.1/.7 E.G. 656.2.078.87
                                  COMPETITION BETWEEN RAILWAYS AND AIR LINES
                .89            COMPETITION BETWEEN TRANSPORT ORGANIZATIONS OF SIMILAR
                                  TYPE
           .079          TRAVEL AGENCIES CF.656.072.14 BOOKING OF TRAVELLERS BY THESE
                            AGENCIES
AB 61      .08         ACCIDENTS, DAMAGE, LOSS. CF. 614.8
ED 65      .08         ACCIDENT, DAMAGE, LOSS CF. 614.8
FU --      .08         ACCIDENTS, DAMAGE, LOSS, ASSISTANCE THESE ANALYTICAL DIVISIONS
                          ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO 656.82 CF.614.8 ACCIDENTS  PREVENTION,
                          PROTECTION, SAFETY MEASURES
MT 64      .08         ACCIDENTS. DAMAGE, LOSS CF. 614.8
FU --      .081          GENERAL MATTERS. INVESTIGATION
AB 61      .082          DERAILMENT.  OVERTURNING.  SPILLS
FU --      .082          DERAILMENTS. OVER-TURNING. CRASHES
           .082          CRASHES
           .083          BREAKS IN COUPLING AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES
AB 61      .084          COLLISIONS, FOULING
FU --      .084          COLLISIONS. COLLISIONS WITH OBSTRUCTIONS, ETC. OVER-RUNNING
           .084          AERIAL COLLISIONS AND NEAR-MISSES
           .084.1           COLLISIONS
                .11            DUE TO TECHNICAL FAILURES
                .12            BY FORCE MAJEURE E.G. WEATHER
```

	656.084.17	PILOT ERROR
	.19	UNEXPLAINED CASES
	.3	NEAR MISSES 656.7.084.3 =56.7.084.1
AB 61	.085	BREAKDOWNS, (SHIP)WRECKS, STRANDING (STORMS, FIRES, EXPLOSIONS, ETC.)
FU --	.085	ACCIDENTS FROM VARIOUS CAUSES
	.085.1	INTRINSIC DEFECTS OF VEHICLES
	.1	FAILURES OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND EQUIPMENT
	.11	CONSTRUCTIONAL DEFECTS. DEFECTS IN ROADWORTHINESS, SEAWORTHINESS, AIRWORTHINESS
	.12	WEAR AND TEAR
	.2	ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY NATURAL FORCES IN GENERAL
	.22	BY EARTHQUAKES, VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS AND GEOLOGICAL PHENOMENA
	.24	BY FLOOD
	.25	BY EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
	.251	FROST
	.253	HEAT
	.26	BY WIND, STORMS, BAD WEATHER
	.27	BY MIST AND FOG
	.28	BY PRECIPITATION
	.281	BY RAIN
	.284	BY SNOW
	.287	BY HAIL
	.29	BY OTHER NATURAL PHENOMENA
	.3	BY SHIPWRECK
	.4	BY GROUNDING
	.5	BY FIRE
	.6	BY EXPLOSION
	.7	THROUGH FAULTS IN FLYING
	.9	OTHER ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY NATURAL FORCES
	.9	UNEXPLAINED CASES
AB 61	.086	DAMAGE, LOSS DUE TO NEGLIGENCE, WAR, ETC.
FU --	.086	ACCIDENTS AND INCIDENTS CAUSED BY PERSONS
	.086.1	CAUSED BY THE CREW
	.12	INTENTIONAL DAMAGE TO VEHICLES
	.13	CARELESSNESS
	.14	MISCHIEF
	.15	EXCESSIVE FATIGUE. DRUNKENNESS
	.16	NAVIGATIONAL ERROR
	.18	EXCESSIVE STRAIN ON VEHICLES E.G. IN COMPETITIONS
	.2	CAUSED BY HOSTILE ACTION
	.21	CAPTURE
	.22	BLOCKADE
	.23	SHELTER IN SAFE PORT TO AVOID CAPTURE
	.24	DECLARATION OF LEGITIMATE SEIZURE
	.25	USE OF ARMED FORCE
	.26	PIRACY. THEFT
	.27	USE OF FORCE DURING OUTBREAKS OF VIOLENCE AND CIVIL WAR
	.28	DAMAGE RESULTING FROM STRIKES OR LOCK-OUTS
	.3	CAUSED BY GROUND PERSONNEL (REPAIR, SERVICING AND OPERATIONAL PERSONNEL)

AB 61	656.087	RESCUE EMERGENCY AID. TOWING. ETC. CF. 627.95
FU --	.087	ASSISTANCE TO VEHICLE IN DANGER. TOWING
AB 61	.088	SALVAGE. RECOVERY. CF. 629.119 629.129
FU --	.088	RECOVERY AND REPAIR OF VEHICLES
	.089	OTHER MATTERS
	.089.2	PRACTICE IN SAFETY MEASURES
AB 61	.09	VARIOUS DOCUMENTS. CERTIFICATES. LICENCES. HIP'S PAPER:. CF. 347.79 351.75
FU --	.09	OTHER MATTERS
MT 64	.09	VARIOUS DOCUMENTS. CERTIFICATES. LICENCES
FU --	.091	CERTIFICATES. LICENCES FOR NAVIGATING OR DRIVING VEHICLES. DRIVING LICENCE IN THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS BY ADDING THE GROUPS OF FIGURES . . .81/. . .88 FURTHER DETAILS CAN BE GIVEN
	.091.	APPLICATION
	.	CONDITIONS
	.	RELEASE FROM RESTRICTIONS
	.	TESTING
	.	DELIVERY
	.	TEMPORARY CONFISCATION E.G. USE COLON TO INDICATE REASON FOR CONFISCATION 656.091.187 45-01 343.225.3 DRIVING LICENCE SUSPENDED FOR ONE YEAR OWING TO ALCOHOLISM CF.343.275 REMOVAL OF RIGHT TO DRIVE(PENAL CODE)
	.1	LICENCES AND PERMITS AUTHORIZING THE NAVIGATION OR DRIVING OF A VEHICLE. DRVING LICENCES
	.12	DISREGARDING COMPETENCE OF THE LICENSE HOLDER
	.13	ON TE BASIS OF DRIVING KNOWLEDGE
	.2	CERTIFICATES AND LICENCES RELATING TO VEHICLES. VEHICLE REGISTRATION CARDS
	.22	STATEMENT OF DRAUGHT
	.24	FREE-BOARD CERTIFICATE
	.26	CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS FOR SERVICE
	.3	CERTIFICATE AND PERMITS PASSING THE ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE
	.32	PERMIT FOR THE USE OF STEAM ENGINES, ETC.
	.4	CERTIFICATE AND PERMITS CONCERNING THE USE OF THE VEHICLE
	.42	BERTHING PAPERS
	.44	CHANGE OF REGISTRATION
	.5	CERTIFICATES AND PAPERS INDICATING OWNERSHIP OR NATIONALITY
	.52	REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE
	.54	SHIP'S PAPERS
	.56	SIGNALS CODE
	.7	PASSES FOR VEHICLES.
	.0055 925	UNGATED LEVEL CROSSINGS
AB 61	.1/.5	LAND TRANSPORT (ROAD AND RAIL)
	.1	ROAD TRANSPORT, HAULAGE. CF. 388 625.7 629.11
ED 65	.1	ROAD TRANSPORT, TRAFFIC, HAULAGE
FU --	.1	ROAD TRANSPORT
MT 64	.1	ROAD TRANSPORT, HAULAGE
NS 64	.1	ROAD HAULAGE FOR CARRIAGE OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS BY ROAD, USE 656.1.073.436 539.16

AB 61	656.1.0	SERVICE, ACCIDENTS, ETC. AS 656.0, E.G.
	.05	DRIVIN. ROAD SENSE, SAFETY. HIGHWAY CODE
	.11	ROAD TRAFFIC. USE OF ROAD GENERALLY
FU --	.11	ROADS, HIGHWAYS. ROAD TRAFFIC GENERALLY CF.625.7/.8 CLASSIFY HERE ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT FOR ROAD BUILDING INDIVIDUAL TYPES OF ROAD MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON TO THE SUBDIVISIONS 625.7/.8. CF.351.811 ROADS, HIGHWAYS
	.11 625.711.3	TRAFFIC ON MOTORWAYS
AB 61	.117	USE OF ROAD FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES, E.G. DEPOTS OR YARDS, FAIRS, MARKETS
FU --	.117	TEMPORARY USE OF ROADS FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN TRAFFIC
	.117.2	FOR WORKING AND STORAGE PLACES
	.22	STORING OF BUILDING MATERIALS
	.23	PREPARATION OF BUILDING MATERIALS. PREPARATION OF MORTAR, ETC.
	.25	ERECTION OF SCAFFOLDING
	.26	ERECTION OF TEMPORARY SHEDS
	.3	PLACING OF CHAIRS AND TABLES IN FRONT OF CAFES, ETC.
	.4	USE FOR PROCESSIONS, PARADES, ETC.
	.5	MEETINGS, CEREMONIES
	.6	FAIRS AND MARKETS
	.7	SPORTS EVENTS AND PUBLIC FESTIVALS
AB 61	.12	WHEELED TRANSPORT, ESPECIALLY ANIMAL-DRAWN
FU --	.12	WHEELED TRANSPORT, ANIMAL-DRAWN
	.121	PUBLIC VEHICLES FOR PASSENGER TRANSPORT IN GENERAL
	.121.2	HORSE-DRAWN CABS
	.7	HIRE OF HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
	.122	HORSE-DRAWN OMNIBUSES
	.123	STAGE-COACHES, MAIL COACHES
	.125	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS. CARTS. HORSE-DRAWN VANS
	.125.2	FOR GENERAL GOODS TRANSPORT
	.8	FOR PRIVATE USE
	.128	PRIVATE CARRIAGES. COACHES. HUNTING CARRIAGES ETC.
AB 61	.13	MOTOR TRANSPORT AND HAULAGE
ED 65	.13	MOTOR TRANSPORT
AB 61	.131	TAXI, HACKNEY CARRIAGE, HIRED CAR
FU --	.131	PUBLIC VEHICLES
	.131.2	TAXIS
	.7	HIRE OARS
AB 61	.132	BUS, TROLLEY(BUS), MOTOR COACH
FU --	.132	BUSES
	.132.6	TROLLEYBUSES CF.621.335.43 PASSENGER VEHICLES NOT RUN ON RAILS
AB 61	.135	TRUCK, LORRY, VAN (HAULAGE, DELIVERY)
FU --	.135	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT. MOTOR-LORRIES
	.135.2	FOR THE GENERAL TRANSPORT OF GOODS. REGULAR SERVICE
	.3	SEASONAL SERVICE
	.4	IRREGULAR OPERATION. JOURNEY WITHOUT FIXED ITINERARY
	.5	RELOADING
	.8	FOR PRIVATE GOODS DELIVERY. WORKS TRAFFIC

```
      656.136    MOTOR-TRANSPORT TRAINS. MOTOR VEHICLE WITH TRAILERS. LONG
                      DISTANCE ROAD TRAINS
         .137    FARM TRACTORS AND OTHER SPECIALISED VEHICLES
AB 61    .138    PRIVATE CAR
FU --    .138    PRIVATE CARS FOR PASSENGER TRANSPORT
AB 61    .14    PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC.  PACK TRANSPORT
ED 65    .14    PEDESTRIAN AND ANIMAL TRAFFIC
FU --    .14    PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. RIDING AND PACK TRANSPORT
         .142    PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC
         .143    CARRIAGES OR CARS PROPELLED BY HUMANS. RICKSHAWS. PRAMS. WHEEL
                      CHAIRS.
         .144    CARRIED BY HUMANS. LITTERS. SEDAN CHAIRS
         .145    RIDING. PACK TRANSPORT. HERDING AND GUIDING OF ANIMALS
         .146    TRANSPORT OF ANIMALS ON FOOT
         .146.1      SINGLE ANIMALS
             .2      HERDS
         .149    OTHER TRANSPORT BY HUMAN OR ANIMAL MOTIVE POWER
AB 61    .18    CYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE TRANSPORT
ED 65    .18    CYCLE, MOTORCYCLE TRAFFIC
FU --    .18    TRANSPORT BY BICYCLE AND MOTOR-CYCLE 629.115.3 THREE-WHEELERS
                    629.118 VEHICLES WITH ONE OR TWO WHEELS
AB 61    .183    CYCLE (INCLUDING MOTORIZED PEDAL CYCLE) TRANSPORT
FU --    .183    TRANSPORT BY BICYCLE
         .183.5      TRANSPORT BY MOPEDS CF.629.118.35 FOR CONSTRUCTION
         .184    GOODS TRANSPORT BY TRICYCLE
AB 61    .186    MOTORCYCLE, MOTOR SCOOTER TRANSPORT
FU --    .186    GOODS TRANSPORT BY MOTOR-CYCLES
AB 61    .187    THREE-WHEELER TRUCK OR VAN TRANSPORT
FU --    .187    GOODS TRANSPORT BY THREE-WHEELER
AB 61    .19    SNOW OR ICE TRANSPORT  SLEDGE, SKI, ETC.
FU --    .19    OTHER TYPES OF TRANSPORT. SLEDGE TRAFFIC SKI TRAFFIC,
                    TOBOGGANING, ETC.
AB 61    .2    RAILWAY TRANSPORT. CF. 385  625.1
ED 65    .2    RAILWAY TRANSPORT
FU --    .2    TRANSPORT BY RAIL. RAILWAYS CF.625.1/.3 FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING.
                    ROLLING STOCK
MT 64    .2    RAILWAY TRANSPORT
NS 64    .2    RAIL TRANSPORT
AB 61    .2.0      SERVICE, CONTROL, ETC. AS 656.0, E.G.
            .03        FARES, TICKETS, ETC.
            .08        ACCIDENTS, CRASHES, RESCUE, SALVAGE
         .21    RAIL TRAFFIC.  LINES.  BUILDINGS.  STATIONS
FU --    .21    RAILWAY OPERATION. TRACKS. BUILDINGS STATIONS
AB 61    .211      PASSENGER STATIONS, JUNCTIONS, TERMINI
FU --    .211      PASSENGER STATIONS
         .211.1        SINGLE TRACK
             .2        MULTIPLE TRACK
             .25          INTERMEDIATE STATIONS
             .26          MAIN STATIONS
             .3        JUNCTIONS
             .4        TERMINUS STATIONS
```

656.211.5 DETAILS OF STATIONS. HALLS. WAITING ROOMS. PLATFORMS. BOOKING OFFICES. BARRIERS. FACILITIES FOR PASSENGERS AND TRAINS
.6 VEHICLES FOR CONNECTIONS BETWEEN STATIONS. STATION BUSES
.7 CONNECTIONS WITH SHIPPING SERVICES. RAILWAY FERRIES
AB 61 .212 GOODS STATIONS, YARDS, DEPOTS
FU -- .212 GOODS STATIONS
.212.1 SINGLE TRACK
.2 MULTIPLE TRACK
.3 SIDINGS
.4 SHUNTING TRACKS
.5 MARSHALLING YARDS. TRAIN FORMING
.6 SERVICE TRACKS. LIFTING AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR GOODS
.7 DETAILS OF GOODS STATIONS. LOADING. PLATFORMS. HALLS. COVERED LOADING ROADWAYS. OFFICES. CF.656.211.5 PASSENGER PLATFORMS
.8 WEIGHBRIDGES. LOAD GUAGES
.9 SERVICES AT GOODS STATIONS. DEPOT STORE FOR FREIGHT
AB 61 .213 SPECIAL STATIONS FOR LIVESTOCK, COAL, ETC. HARBOUR OR QUAY, PRIVATE STATIONS
FU -- .213 SPECIAL STATIONS E.G. FOR COAL AND CATTLE. DOCK STATIONS. PRIVATE STATIONS. PRIVATE BRANCH LINES
AB 61 .214 JOINTLY OWNED STATIONS, DEPOTS, YARDS
FU -- .214 STATIONS OF JOINT COMPANIES. DIVISION OF COSTS
AB 61 .216 LINE ACCESSORIES. LEVEL CROSSINGS. HALTS
FU -- .216 SPECIAL FEATURES ALONG TRACK
.216.2 LEVEL CROSSINGS. LEVEL CROSSING GATES CF.625.161 SIGNAL BOXES CF.625.162 RAILWAY BARRIERS
.22 UNMANNED
.23 MANNED
.3 STOPS
.31 REGULAR STOPS
.35 REQUEST STOPS
.7 MARKING OF STOPPING PLACES
AB 61 .22 TRAINS AND TRAIN SERVICES. TIME-TABLES, ETC.
FU -- .22 TRAIN SERVICES. TIME TABLES
AB 61 .221 RESISTANCES (LOAD, AIR) IN MOTION
FU -- .221 TRACTIVE RESISTANCE. AIR RESISTANCE
AB 61 .222 TRAIN SERVICE ROUTES, LINES, STOPS, ETC.
FU -- .222 TRAVEL. ROUTES
.222.1 ITINERARY
.2 LOAD
.3 MAKE-UP OF TRAINS. TYPES OF COACHES OR TRUCKS
.4 GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF TRAINS AND CAPACITY OF LINES. GRAPHIC TIME TABLES
.5 TIME TABLES AND INDICATORS OF TRAIN MOVEMENTS. DELAYS
.6 GOODS TRAIN SERVICE
AB 61 .223 USE, DISTRIBUTION, RETURN OF ROLLING STOCK
FU -- .223 USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ROLLING STOCK
.223.1 PASSENGER ROLLING STOCK
.18 PRIVATELY OWNED COACHES

	656.223.19	SPECIAL PASSENGER TRAINS
	.2	FREIGHT ROLLING STOCK. EXCHANGE BETWEEN VARIOUS RAILWAY COMPANIES, RETURN OF EMPTY WAGONS
	.28	PRIVATELY OWNED WAGONS
	.29	SPECIAL FREIGHT TRAINS
AB 61	.224	PASSENGER AND MAIL TRANSPORT CONTROL
FU --	.224	PASSENGER TRAIN SERVICE. TICKET CONTROL, MAIL SERVICE
	.224 656.86	TRANSPORT OF MAIL BY RAILWAY
AB 61	.225	GOODS OR FREIGHT TRANSPORT. MARSHALLING
FU --	.225	FREIGHT TRAIN SERVICES. MAKE-UP OF LOADS
AB 61	.226	LUGGAGE AND PARCELS SERVICE. LOST PROPERTY
FU --	.226	LUGGAGE AND PARCEL SERVICE
	.226.7	LOST PROPERTY
AB 61	.228	PUBLICITY. INFORMATION. ENQUIRIES, ETC.
FU --	.228	PUBLICITY. SERVICES TO CUSTOMERS. CF.658.818 CUSTOMER SERVICE CF.659.1.02 SERVICE RENDERED TO CLIENTS AND CUSTOMERS CF.659.11 EXECUTION OR TACTICS OF ADVERTISING
AB 61	.23	TARIFFS. CHARGES, FARES. RATES. USE .03
FU --	.23	RAILWAY TARIFFS 656.23 [illegible] =56.03
	.236	TARIFFS FOR TRANSPC[illegible] APART FROM RAILWAY SERVICES PROPER
	.236.1	RATES FOR COLLECTION AND DELIVERY
	.2	CHARGES AND PAYMENTS APPLICABLE TO PRIVATE STATIONS, PRIVATE CONNECTIONS AND PRIVATELY OWNED ROLLING STOCK
	.3	TARIFFS FOR LAND AND WATER CONNECTIONS
	.4	TARIFFS FOR CONNECTIONS WITH LIGHT RAILWAYS
AB 61	.25	SAFETY MEASURES. SIGNALS. BLOCK SYSTEM
FU --	.25	SAFETY MEASURES. SIGNALS CF.629.1.018 FOR VEHICLE ENGINEERING ASPECTS AND 625.2.018
	.251	SIGNALS IN GENERAL. SHAPES. COLOURS. COLOUR-BLINDNESS
	.252	HAND SIGNALS ON TRAINS
	.252.1	HAND SIGNALS
	.2	INDICATORS ON THE TRAIN. FRONT AND REAR INDICATORS
	.3	ROUTE BOARDS ON TRAINS
	.5	CONTROL OF TRAINS IN STATIONS
	.6	INSPECTION OF AXLES
	.8	TUNNEL AND LEVEL-CROSSING SIGNALS ON TRAINS
	.253	FIXED TRACK AND STATION SIGNALS
	.253.3	STATION INDICATORS
	.4	REPEATER SIGNALS
	.8	FIXED TUNNEL AND LEVEL-CROSSING SIGNALS
	.82	WARNING TO ENGINE-DRIVER
	.84	WARNING TO OTHER TRAFFIC
	.254	LONG DISTANCE COMMUNICATION
	.254.1	TELEGRAPHY. TELEPHONE. TELEVISION 656.254.1 =54.1
	.2	BELLS AND SPECIAL WARNING SIGNALS
	.4	COMMUNICATION BETWEEN STATIONS AND TRAINS DURING THE JOURNEY
	.5	DISPATCHING SYSTEM
	.6	BLOCKING OF TRAINS IN CASE OF ACCIDENTS
	.7	OTHER SYSTEMS OF COMMUNICATION
	.255	OPERATION OF A SINGLE TRACK SHUTTLE SERVICE
	.256	BLOCK SYSTEMS

```
        656.256.1          BY TELEPHONE OR SIMILAR DEVICES
              .2           BY LOCKING DEVICES
              .21            SIEMENS AND HALSKE SYSTEM
              .22            OTHER SYSTEMS
              .3           AUTOMATIC BLOCK SYSTEM
           .257          SIGNALS AND POINTS. CENTRAL CONTROL
           .258          LOCKING. DISENGAGING
           .259          OTHER SAFETY DEVICE
           .259.1          SAFETY DEVICES OPERATED BY THE TRAIN. CF.621.337.6 CONTROL
                                OF RAIL POINTS CF.625.151.6 POINT OPERATION FROM THE
                                VEHICLE
              .12            INSULATED RAILS
              .13            CIRCUIT-BREAKERS ON THE TRACK
              .14            RAIL BRAKES
              .2           RELEASE OF SIGNALS AND BRAKES FROM THE TRAIN BY MEANS OF
                                THE TRACK
              .21            BY MECHANICAL APPARATUS
              .22            BY ELECTRO-MECHANICAL APPARATUS
              .23            BY ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
              .24            BY PHOTO-ELECTRICAL APPARATUS (WITH PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS).
              .3           SAFETY DEVICES FOR ELECTRIC TRAINS BY CURRENT REDUCTION OR
                                CUT-OUT
              .4           BLOCK SIGNALS OPERATED BY TRAIN
              .41            MECHANICALLY
              .42            ELECTRO-MECHANICALLY
              .43            ELECTRICALLY
              .5           DETONATING SIGNALS
              .52            DETONATORS ON THE RAILS
              .53            FILLING AND REPLACEMENT OF CHARGES
              .54            DETONATING SIGNALS OPERATED BY ANOTHER SIGNAL
              .6           LOCKING OF SIGNALS. FREE FALL SIGNALS
              .9           OTHER SAFETY AND SIGNALLING DEVICES
  AB 61    .26          DELIVERY, BUFFET AND OTHER AUXILIARY SERVICES
  FU --    .26          AUXILIARY OPERATING SERVICES
           .261           COLLECTION AND DELIVERY OF GOODS. FEEDER SERVICE
           .262           REFRESHMENT ROOMS. SHELTERS. WAITING ROOMS
           .265           GATE-KEEPER SERVICE
           .27          OPERATION OF STANDARD GUAGE RAILWAYS WITH INFREQUENT SERVICES AND
                           OF LIGHT RAILWAYS
           .271           SIMPLIFICATION OF STATION SERVICES
           .272           SIMPLIFICATION OF ISSUE OF TICKETS AND DISPATCH OF GOODS
           .273           SIMPLIFICATION OF SIGNALLING
           .274           SIMPLIFICATION OF TARIFFS
  AB 61    .3         SPECIAL RAILWAYS  LOCAL, INDUSTRIAL, WORKS
  FU --    .3         TRANSPORT BY SPECIAL RAILWAYS. INDUSTRIAL AND WORKS RAILWAYS
  MT 64    .3         SPECIAL RAILWAYS  LOCAL, INDUSTRIAL, WORKS SUBDIVIDE AS 625.3/.4 IF
                          NECESSARY, E.G.
  AB 61    .33/.35      AS 625.3/.4 IF NECESSARY, E.G.
  FU --    .33          SPECIAL TYPES OF RAILWAYS 656.33 =25.3
           .331           NARROW GAUGE RAILWAY
  MT 64    .331           NARROW-GAUGE (WORKS) RAILWAYS
```

```
FU --   656.332       STEEP GRADIENT RAILWAY. ADHESION RAILWAYS
           .333       RACK AND PINION RAILWAY
           .335       WIDE GUAGE RAILWAY
           .34       ELEVATED RAILWAYS. UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS SUBURAN RAILWAYS.
                          METROPOLITAN RAILWAYS. TRAMWAYS 656.34 =25.4 MATTERS OF
                          COMMON INTEREST TO RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS ARE AT 656.2
AB 61      .342       UNDERGROUND AND TUBE RAILWAYS
MT 64      .342       UNDERGROUND AND TUBE RAILWAYS
FU --      .35       FUNICULAR RAILWAY, CHAIN RAILWAY, CABLE RAILWAYS 656.35 =25.5
                          CF.621.87 CRANES. LOADING BRIDGES
AB 61      .4       LIGHT RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRANSPORT. AS 656.2 AND BY  625.1
FU --      .4       LIGHT RAILWAYS 656.4 =56.2
MT 64      .4       LIGHT RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRANSPORT
AB 61      .5       OTHER FORMS OF TRANSPORT ON LAND
FU --      .5       OTHER FORMS OF LAND TRANSPORT CF.621.86/.87 MATERIALS HANDLING
                        EQUIPMENT CF.629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING CF.658.286 TRANSPORT
                        PROBLEMS (MANAGEMENT)
MT 64      .5       OTHER FORMS OF TRANSPORT ON LAND
AB 61      .52        TRANSPORT IN LARGE BUILDINGS, SHEDS, ETC.
FU --      .52        TRANSPORT AND TRAFFIC INSIDE LARGE BUILDINGS CF.622.6 HAULAGE AN
                          HANDLING (MINING)
AB 61      .56        PIPELINES. CF. 621.643
MT 64      .56        PIPELINES TECHNICAL DETAILS BY  621.643
AB 61      .6       MARINE, WATER TRANSPORT.  LIGHTERAGE.  MERCHANT SERVICE. CF. 626.1
                        629.12
ED 65      .6       MARINE, WATER TRANSPORT
FU --      .6       TRANSPORT BY WATER
MT 64      .6       MARINE, WATER TRANSPORT
NS 64      .6       MARINE TRANSPORT FOR CARRIAGE OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS BY SEA, USE
                        656.6.073.436 539.16
AB 61      .6.0         SERVICE, CREWS, ETC. AS 656.0, E.G.
             .05          CRAFT CONTROL.  NAVIGATION.  NAUTICAL CODE
             .08          ACCIDENTS, COLLISIONS, ETC. CF. 627.95
NS 64        .08          ACCIDENTS, COLLISIONS, ETC.
AB 61      .61        SEA TRANSPORT.  SHIPPING. CF. 387
ED 65      .61        SEA AND OCEAN TRANSPORT. SHIPPING SERVICES
FU --      .61        TRANSPORT BY EAS
MT 64      .61        SEA TRANSPORT. SHIPPING CF. 387
FU --      .61.052              NAVIAGATION AT SEA
             .052 551.326                       THROUGH FLOATING ICE CF.551.326.025
                                                     DETECTION OF FLOATING ICE BY ECHO
                                                         METHODS

           .611           PREMISES. BUILDINGS
           .611.2             SHIPPING OFFICES
           .612           SHIPS. FLEETS
           .612.1             FORMATION
               .2             COMPOSITION OF FLEET. AUXILIARY FLEETS
               .3             AUGMENTATION
               .5             LAYING-UP
               .8             DEPRECIATION. LOSS
           .613           CONNECTING SERVICES. FEEDER SERVICES
```

	656.613.1	BY LAND
	.2	BY WATER
	.3	BY AIR
	.614	TYPES OF TRANSPORT
	.614.2	PASSENGER
	.3	GOODS. FREIGHT
	.32	REGULAR SERVICE
	.33	SEASONAL SERVICE
	.34	IRREGULAR OPERATION. JOURNEY WITHOUT FIXED ITINERARY. TRAMP OPERATION
	.35	RELOADING TRANSPORT
	.38	TRANSPORT FOR GOODS OF ONES OWN UNDERTAKING
	.615	OPERATION OF PORTS
	.615.8	TUG SERVICE IN BARBOURS
	.616	OPERATION OF DOCKS
AB 61	.618	COASTAL TRANSPORT. COASTING
FU --	.618	TUGS. TOWING, HAULAGE AND TRACTION SERVICES. COASTAL SHIPPING
	.618.1	TOWING SERVICE. TUG SERVICE IN GENERAL
	.3	SMALL LOCAL SHIPPING
AB 61	.62	INLAND WATERWAY (CANAL, RIVER) TRANSPORT
ED 65	.62	INLAND WATERWAY (CANAL, RIVER) TRANSPORT
FU --	.62	TRANSPORT BY INLAND WATERWAYS CF.626/627 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
MT 64	.62	INLAND WATERWAY (CANAL, RIVER) TRANSPORT NOTE 629.122 IS PROPER PLACE FOR BARGES FOR THIS PURPOSE E.G. 629.122-43 TRAINS OF TOWED BARGES
FU --	.621/.626	PREMISES. SHIPS. PORTS. ETC. 656.621/.626 =56.611/.616
	.627	BRIDGES AND LOCKS CF. 627.73 ICE BREAKER SERVICE
	.627.2	BRIDGE SERVICE
	.21	AS REGARDS ROAD TRAFFIC
	.22	AS REGARDS RAILWAY TRAFFIC
	.26	AS REGARDS WATER TRANSPORT
	.3	LOCK SERVICE
	.4	SHIP HOISTING SERVICE
	.628	RIVER AND CANAL BOATS. TOWING
	.628.1	TOWING SERVICE FOR INTERNAL NAVIGATION
AB 61	.629	LOCAL WATER TRANSPORT. WATER BUSES, TAXIS
FU --	.629	LOCAL WATER TRANSPORT. TRAFFIC OF HIRED VESSELS
AB 61	.65	LAKE TRANSPORT, NAVIGATION
FU --	.65	LAKE NAVIGATION
AB 61	.66	FERRY SERVICES AND FERRYING
FU --	.66	FERRY TRANSPORT
AB 61	.7	AIR TRANSPRT. CF. 388.9 629.13
ED 65	.7	AIR TRANSPORT
FU --	.7	AIR TRANSPORT E.G. INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON, OR BY 656.01/03 AUXILIARIES
MT 64	.7	AIR TRANSPORT
NS 64	.7	AIR TRANSPORT FOR CARRIAGE OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS BY AIR, USE 656.7.073.436 539.16
FU --	.7 061.5	AIRLINES
	.7 632.982.4	CROP DUSTING
	.7 656.866.7	AIR MAIL

```
        656.7 659.138.6              ADVERTISING FLIGHTS
AB 61      .7.0        SERVICE, CREWS, ETC. AS 656.0, E.G.
FU --        .022.1             SCHEDULED AIR TRAFFIC
                 .3             NON-SCHEDULED AIR TRAFFIC
                 .31               AIR TAXI TRAFFIC
                 .32               CHARTEER FLIGHTS
                 .4             OPENING OF AIRLINES
                 .5             SCHEDULES, PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION
                 .8             TYPES OF AIR ROUTES
                 .816                THROUGH TRAFFIC
                 .82               INTERMEDIATE SERVICE. CONNECTING SERVICE
                 .826                FEEDER SERVICE
                 .86               CABOTAGE
                 .87               COMBINED AIR-SEA CARRIAGE
                 .88               AIR-RAILWAY FREIGHT TRAFFIC
                 .92               INTERMEDIATE STOP
             .025            AIR TRANSPORT OF PERSONS, FREIGHT AND MAIL
             .039.1/.2              PASSENGER TICKETS
                 .42                AIRWAY BILLS
                 .43                LUGGAGE TICKETS
             .043            INTERRUPTION OF AIR TRANSPORT
 AB 61       .05           FLYING.  AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
             .08           ACCIDENTS, CRASHES, RESCUE, SALVAGE
 FU --       .08           AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS CF.614.8 ACCIDENTS  RISKS OR HAZARDS
                                 PREVENTION PERSONAL PROTECTION, SAFETY
 NS 64       .08           ACCIDENTS, CRASHES, ETC.
 FU --       .081             INVESTIGATION OF FLIGHT ACCIDENTS
             .086             ACCIDENTS, ETC. CAUSED BY PEOPLE
             .086.12                 WILFUL MISCONDUCT
                 .13                 NEGLIGENCE
                 .16                 BY NAVIGATIONAL ERROR
                 .3                CAUSED BY GROUND PERSONNEL
 AB 61     .71         AIRPORTS. CF. 629.139  725.39
 FU --     .71         AIRFIELDS. AIRPORTS 656.71 = 656.61 CF.336.255.66 RIGHT OF
                             AIRCRAFT TO COME DOWN ON LAND OR SEA CF.347.82 AIR LAW
                             CF.629.139 AIR BASES, INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
           .713           FEEDER SERVICES
           .714           TYPES OF TRANSPORT
           .73         COMMERCIAL AIR TRAFFIC
           .74         NON-COMMERCIAL AIR TRAFFIC E.G. INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON
           .74 797.551                    GLIDING
           .74 910               AIR TOURING
  AB 61    .8        MAIL.  POST. CF. 383  654
  ED 65    .8        MAIL. POSTAL SERVICE
  MT 64    .8        MAIL. POST
  AB 61    .81          ELEMENTS OF POSTAL SERVICE, PERSONNEL, ETC.
           .815            POST OFFICES
           .82          POST OFFICE PROCEDURE, MANAGEMENT. BY  65
           .83          MAILING CONDITIONS  WEIGHT, CONTENTS, RATES
           .834           REGISTERED, EXPRESS, AIRMAIL, ETC.
           .835           FRANKING.  STAMPS.  PHILATELY
```

```
        656.84        POSTING.  COLLECTION OF (OUTGOING) MAIL
           .843         LETTER BOXES (PILLAR, WALL, ETC.).  CLEARING
           .847         TIMES, HOURS OF COLLECTION
           .85        MAIL DISPATCH, ARRIVAL AND RECEIPT
           .851         DISPATCH.  SORTING, ETC. CF. 681.187
           .853         ARRIVAL.  OPENING, UNPACKING OF BAGS
           .86        MAIL TRANSPORT. BY  629.1, ETC.
MT 64      .86        MAIL TRANSPORT DIVIDE BY  629.1, ETC.
AB 61      .87        DELIVERY.  DISTRIBUTION OF (INCOMING) MAIL
           .878         UNDELIVERED MAIL
           .88        TYPES OF POST AND POSTAL SERVICES
           .881         LETTER POST  CARDS, CIRCULARS, ETC.
           .882         PARCEL OR PACKAGE POST
           .883         PAYMENTS.  POSTAL AND MONEY ORDERS
           .884         POSTAL CHEQUE, CLEARING, TRANSFER SERVICE
           .885         POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
           .886         NEWSPAPER SERVICE
           .9         CARRIER, CARTAGE AND OTHER TRANSPORT
ED 65      .9         CARRIER, CARTAGE AND OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES
AB 61      .96          CARRIER AND REMOVAL SERVICES
FU --   656039.47             DETAILS OF CHARGES IN BILLS OF LADING

AB 61   657       ACCOUNTANCY.  BOOKKEEPING. CF. 332  347.719
ED 65   657       ACCOUNTANCY. BOOKKEEPING CF. 332
FU --   657       ACCOUNTANCY.  ACCOUNTING.  BOOKKEEPING UNDER 657 COME QUESTIONS OF
                      ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANCY, ESPECIALLY FROM THE TECHNICAL POINT OF
                      VIEW.  PARTICULAR APPLICATIONS ARE INDICATED BY A COLON, E.G.
                      657 332.1 BANK ACCOUNTING
MT 64   657       ACCOUNTANCY. BOOK-KEEPING
NS 64   657       ACCOUNTANCY
AB 61   657.0         SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS. AS 65.01
           .1         BOOKKEEPING SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES
ED 65      .1         BOOKKEEPING SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES  SINGLE-, DOUBLE ENTRY
FU --      .1         BOOKKEEPING SYSTEMS AND METHODS EPONYMOUS, PROPRIETARY OR TRADE
                          SYSTEMS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIABLE MAY BE ARRANGED A/Z BY
                          NAME, E.G.  SPECIAL PURPOSES INDICATED BY COLON, E.G.
                          657.1 332.1 BANK BOOKKEEPING
MT 64      .1         BOOK-KEEPING SYSTEMS
AB 61      .1.01            PRINCIPLES, ETHODS, ETC. AS 65.01
FU --        .011.52              HAND-WRITTEN BOOKKEEPING METHODS
                 .54              MACHINE BOOKKEEPING
                 .56              AUTOMATIC BOOKKEEPING
             .012             METHODS OF BOOKKEEPING, E.G. 657.1.012 336.2 BOOKKEEPING
                                  FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF TAXATION
             .012.1               RESEARCH  INVESTIGATION
                 .8               PRIVATE BOOKKEEPING
             .014.132               CENTRALIZED BOOKKEEPING
                 .133               DECENTRALIZED BOOKKEEPING
                 .134               STANDARD (CO-ORDINATED) BOOKKEEPING
             .07            BOOKKEEPING DEPARTMENTS
             .08            BOOKKEEPERS
```

AB 61 657.11 SINGLE ENTRY BOOKKEEPING
FU -- .11 SINGLE-ENTRY BOOKKEEPING
AB 61 .12 DOUBLE ENTRY BOOKKEEPING
FU -- .12 DOUBLE-ENTRY BOOKKEEPING
.122 TRANSFER ACCOUNTS
AB 61 .123 TABULAR BOOKKEEPING
FU -- .123 TABULAR ACCOUNTS
.124 AMERICAN PRACTICE
AB 61 .126 LOOSE-LEAF BOOKKEEPING
FU -- .126 DUPLICATE BOOKKEEPING, LOOSELEAF BOOKKEEPING
.15 FINANCIAL BOOKKEEPING PREFERABLY USE 657.12 336
.16 FINANCIAL BOOKKEEPING IN COMBINATION WITH DOUBLE-ENTRY BOOKKEEPING PREFERABLY USE 657.12 336
AB 61 .2 CONDUCT OF CALCULATON. ENTERING. BOOKING
ED 65 .2 CONDUCT OF CALCULATION. ENTERING. BOOKING
FU -- .2 RECORDING TRANSACTIONS KEEPING ACCOUNTS MAKING BOOK ENTRIES ENTRIES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES INDICATED KP CRDRN, E.G.2657.2 332.453 ENTRIES IN FOREIGN CURRENCY
.2.016 ACCOUNTING DURING DEVELOPMENT PHASES OF BUSINESS
.016.1 UPON ESTABLISHMENT OR FOUNDATION
.2 UPON GROWTH OF BUSINESS UPON RISE OR INCREASE IN CAPITAL
.3 UPON SLUMP OR DECLINE IN BUSINESS UPON REDUCTION IN CAPITAL
.4 UPON AMALGAMATION, MERGER
.5 UPON DE-CARTELIZING, BREAK AWAY FROM LARGER GROUPING
.7 UPON CONVERSION, REORGANIZATION OR RESTORATION
.8 UPON LIQUIDATION, DISSOLUTION, INSOLVENCY
AB 61 .21 DEFINITION. DEBIT. CREDIT
FU -- .21 ACCOUNTS DEFINITIONS PURPOSES MONETARY TRANSACTIONS CHARGING CREDIT DEBIT
.212 DEBIT IN GENERAL
.213 CREDIT IN GENERAL
.22 OPENING, KEEPING, CLOSING AND REOPENING ACCOUNTS
.221 OPENING THE BOOKS AND STARTING ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
.222 KEEPING THE BOOKS
.223 REORGANIZATION OF BOOKKEEPING IN THE COURSE OF THE BUSINESS YEAR
.224 CLOSING THE BOOKS
.224.2 FOLLOWING ENFORCED LIQUIDATION
.3 FOLLOWING VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION
.225 REOPENING THE BOOKS
AB 61 .23 ERRORS CANCELLATION, RECTIFICATION
FU -- .23 CANCELLATIONS. CORRECTIONS. ADJUSTMENTS
.232 CANCELLATION ENTRIES
.234 CORRECTION OF ERRORS. ADJUSTMENTS
AB 61 .24 RECEIPTS, INVOICES, CREDIT NOTES
FU -- .24 BOOKKEEPING VOUCHERS - EVIDENCE OF BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS APPLICATION INDICATED BY COLON, E.G. 651.5 657.24 OFFICE FILING OF VOUCHERS
.242 CASH (TRANSACTION) VOUCHERS. RECEIPTS
.243 VOUCHERS FOR STOCK INCOMING AND OUTGOING

```
         657.243.1          INVOICES
                .2          BILLS OF L(O)ADING, DELIVERY NOTES, DESPATCH NOTES,
                                 CARRIAGE NOTES, CONSIGNMENT NOTES AND OTHER FORMS FOR
                                 CLEARING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 656.039
            .244          CREDIT DOCUMENTS AS BOOKING VOUCHERS
            .244.1          BILLS OF EXCEANGE.  DRAFT'.  PROMISSORY NOTES
                .12           DRAFTS.  BILLS.  SIGHT-BILLS
                .13           ORDERS.  DRAFTS.  CHEQUES.  WARRANTS (FOR PAYMENT)
                .14           PROMISSORY NOTES.  (DOMICILED BILLS).  ADDRESSED BILLS
                .16           LETTERS OF CREDIT
                .2          CHEQUES AND TRANSFERS
                .21           CHEQUES
                .22           ENDORSEMENTS, TRANSFERS
                .5          WARRANT' 6FOR GOOD', ETC.)
                .6          COMMISSION NOTES
                .7          LISTS OF BILLS FOR DISCRUNT
                .9          OTHER DOCUMENTS AS PROOF OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS
            .246          INTERNAL VOUCHERS, I.E. FOR USE WITHIN A BUSINE'', ETC.
            .25         EXTERNAL FORM AND ARRANGEMENT OF ACCOUNTS, E.G. STYLE
AB 61       .28         METHODS OF PAYMENT
FU --       .28         KINDS OF PAYMENT
AB 61       .282          PAY OFFICE MANAGEMENT
FU --       .282          CASH PAYMENTS
AB 61       .286          REMITTANCES
FU --       .286          REMITTANCES
            .286.1          TELEGRAPHIC WARRANTS
                .2          POSTAL REMITTANCE IN GENERAL
                .3          BANK REMITTANCES IN GENERAL
                .4          ENDORSED REMITTANCES
                .9          OTHER REMITTANCES
AB 61       .3         BOOKS AND RECORDS FOR ACCOUNTING.  BUDGETS AND ESTIMATES. BOOKS.
                            BALANCE SHEETS
ED 65       .3         BOOKS AND RECORDS. BUDGETS. BALANCES
FU --       .3         BUDGETS.  ESTIMATES.  CLOSING.  BUSINESS BOOKS.  BALANCES CF.
                            336.12 GOVERNMENT, STATE OR PUBLIC AUTHORITY BUDGETS
MT 64       .3         BOOKS
AB 61       .31          BUDGETS.  BUDGETARY CONTROL (.012.7)
FU --       .31          BUDGETS.  ESTIMATES SPECIAL PURPOSES INDICATED BY COLON, E.G.
                              657.31 658.8 SALES BUDGET
            .31.012.7                 BUDGET CONTROL
            .312          KINDS OF BUDGET (GENERAL, CURRENT, FLEXIBLE, VARIABLE) CLASS
                               HERE BUDGETS FROM THE BOOKKEEPING POINT OF VIEW, AS WELL
                               AS FOR PRIVATE AND PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS
            .312.2          FINANCIAL BUDGETS
                .3          BUSINESS BUDGETS
                .31           NORMAL
                .32           SPECIAL
                .33           BUDGETS FOR SPECIAL SOURCES OF REVENUE
                .34           BUDGETS FOR SPECIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTS
                .35           SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGETS
                .5          CONSTANT AND VARIABLE BUDGETS
```

	657.313	COMPARISONS BETWEEN ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE. VARIANCES. BALANCING THE BUDGET
AB 61	.32	ACCOUNT BOOKS (IN GENERAL), CASH BOOK, ETC.
FU --	.32	ACCOUNT BOOKS IN GENERAL
	.322	CASH BOOKS
AB 61	.33	DAY BOOK. JOURNAL
FU --	.33	MEMORANDUM BOOKS. DAY BOOKS. JOURNALS
	.331	MEMO BOOKS. WASTE BOOKS. ROUGH BOOKS
	.332	DAY BOOKS
	.333	THE JOURNAL
AB 61	.34	LEDGER
FU --	.34	LEDGERS
	.342	POSTING JOURNAL ENTRIES INTO THE LEDGER
AB 61	.35	ANCILLARY BOOKS (ORDER, SALES, STOCK, ETC.)
FU --	.35	SUBSIDIARY BOOKS
	.352	ORDER BOOKS. PURCHASES, SALES BOOKS
	.352.2	ORDER BOOKS
	.7	PURCHASES BOOKS
	.8	SALES BOOKS
	.353	AUXILIARY CASH BOOKS
	.354	BILL BOOKS
	.354.1	BILL BOOKS, PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE
	.2	BILL DAIRY. DUE DATE REGISTER
	.3	BANK BOOKS
	.4	ENDORSEMENT BOOKS
	.356	STOCK, WAREHOUSE BOOKS (ROUGH RECORDS) CF. 657.1 658.78 WAREHOUSE BOOKKEEPING. 658.787.3 STOCK CONTROL IN WAREHOUSE
	.359	OTHER BOOKS
AB 61	.36	TRIAL BALANCE
FU --	.36	TRIAL BALANCE. ESTIMATED BALANCE. NET BALANCE. INTERIM BALANCES
AB 61	.37	ANNUL BALANCING INVENTORIES, SHEETS
FU --	.37	ANNUAL CLOSURES, STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS, BALANCE-SHEETS
AB 61	.371	INVENTORIES, STOCK-LISTS. CF. 657.35
FU --	.371	STOCK-TAKING. INVENTORY STOCK
MT 64	.371	INVENTORIES, STOCK-LISTS
FU --	.371.1	INVENTORIES
	.3	STOCK BOOKS (INVENTORY STOCK)
	.8	OTHER QUESTIONS
	.82	ACCURACY OF INVENTORY STOCK-TAKING
	.84	PERPETUAL INVENTORY CF. 657.356 WAREHOUSE STOCK BOOKS
AB 61	.372	BALANCING. BALANCE SHEETS
FU --	.372	BALANCING TECHNIQUE. PREPARATION OF BALANCE-SHEETS CLASS HERE BOOKS ON THE PREPARATION FOR THE ANNUAL BALANCE CF. 657.375 BALANCES SERVING A SPECIAL NEED. 657.411.8 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
	.372.01	BALANCE THEORY. DYNAMIC, STATIC AND OTHER THEORIES FOR FURTHER SUBDIVISIONS COLON TO 33 (ECONOMICS) AND 38 TRADE
AB 61	.1	PROFIT AND LOSS. CLOSING OF BOOKS. CF. 657.44
FU --	.1	PREPARATION OF BALANCE SHEETS IN GENERAL
	.12	PROFIT AND LOSS CALCULATION CF. 657.411.8 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS

657.372.14 CLOSING THE BOOKS AND CARRYING FORWARD OF BALANCES
.2 VALUATION
B 61 .3 DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION
U -- .3 WRITING OFF. AMORTIZATION CLASS HERE VALUATION, ADJUSTMENT, FROM THE ACCOUNTING POINT OF VIEW CF. 657.372.32 VALUATION POLICY FOR LOWER VALUE. 657.372.4 VALUATION POLICY FOR INCREASED VALUE
.32 CURRENT (TEMPORARY) WRITE OFF (SUSPENSE ACCOUNT TRANSFERS)
.34 COMPLETE WRITE-OFF, ETC.
.4 HIGHER VALUATION. VALUATION INCREASE
.5 VALUE OF BUSINESS, FIRM GOODWILL
.375 KINDS OF BALANCE SHEETS
.375.1 ANNUAL BALANCE
.11 ANNUAL BALANCE. TRADING BALANCE
.2 FISCAL BALANCE CF. 657.1.012 336.2 BOOKKEEPING FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF TAXATION
.3 SPECIAL BALANCE SHEETS FOR ESTABLISHMENT, AMALGAMATION, REORGANIZATION, TAKE OVER, LIQUIDATIONS AND OTHER PURPOSES
.6 CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS COMBINE BALANCE SHEETS
.7 SHORTENED-DOWN BALANCES. SKELETON BALANCE SHEETS
AB 61 .4 ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING OPERATIONS. COSTS
ED 65 .4 ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING OPERATIONS. ASSETS, ETC.
FU -- .4 ACCOUNTS. ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS. COST ACCOUNTING
MT 64 .4 ACCOUNTING OPERATIONS
AB 61 .4.01 OPERATIONS SEQUENCE, PLANNING AND CONTROL
FU -- .01 GENERAL QUESTIONS. EXPENSE CLASSIFICATION AND OTHER ACCOUNTING THEORIES
.012.2 ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING SCHEMES FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES INDICATE BY COLON, E.G. 657.4.012.2 677 ACCOUNTING SCHEMES FOR THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. FOR GEOGRAPHICAL SUBDIVISIONS, USE (4/9), E.G. 657.4.012.2(44) COMPULSORY ACCOUNTING SCHEMES FOR FRANCE
.41/.75 KIND' RF ACCOUNTING, ACCOUNTS
AB 61 .41 CAPITAL ACCOUNTS. AUXILIARY ACCOUNTS
FU -- .41 CAPITAL ACCOUNT'. REVENUE ACCRUNTS
.411 UNDERTAKINGS WITH OWN CAPITAL
.411.1 CAPITAL ACCOUNTS. PRIVATE ACCOUNTS
.3 SHARE CAPITAL
.31/.36 SUBDIVIDE AS 332.632.1/.6
.37 UNISSUED SHARES (AUTHORIZED CAPITAL)
.6 RESERVES
.62 TRUE RESERVES. CAPITAL RESERVES (LEGAL RESERVES). REVENUE RESERVES
.63 FALSE RESERVES
.64 OPEN RESERVES
.65 SECRET (LATENT, HIDDEN) RESERVES
.67 EARMARKED RESERVES E.G. BOUND TO SOME ACCOUNTING OR PURPOSE
.68 FREE RESERVES

657.411.69 OTHER RESERVES
.8 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FROM POINT OF VIEW OF OWN CAPITAL
CF. 657.372 PREPARATION OF BALANCE SHEETS. 657.472.12
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS (POINT OF VIEW OF BALANCE).
657.44 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS
.412 OUT'IDE CAPITAL. LOAN CAPITAL
.412.1 NOT-NEGOTIABLE BONDS DEBENTURES
.12 MORTGAGE DEBENTURES
.13 MORTGAGES (DEBTS) ON PROPERTY 657.412.13 656.6 SHIP'S
MORTGAGE
.2 NEGOTIABLE BONDS
.4 LONG TERM, SHORT TERM BONDS SUBDIVIDE AS AT 657.424
.6 INSURANCE RESERVES. LIFE INSURANCE RESERVES. PREMIUM
RESERVES. FIRE INSURANCE RESERVES
.7 INSURANCE FUNDS (CASH). WELFARE FUNDS (CASH). PENSIONS
AND OLD AGE FUNDS. SICKNESS FUNDS
AB 61 .42 ASSETS, REALIZABLE AND NON-REALIZABLE, CASH AND BANK,
AMORTIZATION ACCOUNTS
FU -- .42 SPECIAL (DEAD) ACCOUNTS OF INVESTMENT AND WORKING (FLOATING)
FUNDS AND OF BANK DEBITS AND BILLS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE
.421 INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNTS
.421.1 TANGIBLE INVESTMENTS CURRENT, FIXED (IMMOVABLE AND MOVABLE
ASSETS)
.3 INTANGIBLE INVESTMENTS
.31 RIGHTS. CONCESSIONS. PATENTS. LICENCES. TREATY
RIGHTS, USERS RIGHTS (TRADE MARKS)
.32 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES. BUSINESS OR FIRM'S GOODWILL.
UNPATENTED INVENTIONS. MANUFACTURING, TRADE SECRETS
.422 ACCOUNT OF TANGIBLE WORKING CAPITAL. LIQUID CAPITAL. LIQUID
ASSETS. CURRENT ASSETS CLASS HERE WORKS ON CURRENT AND
WORKING CAPITAL IN GENERAL
.422.1 READY MONEY. FUNDS IN THE BANK
.11 CASH IN HAND
.12 PETTY CASH
.13 BANK ACCOUNTS IN GENERAL
.14 BLANK, OPEN CREDIT
.15 MONEY AT CALL CALL MONEY
.16 ENDORSED BILLS. TRANSFERS
.2 BILLS
.21 BILLS, RECEIVABLE
.22 BILLS, PAYABLE
.3 BILLS FOR COLLECTION, TO BE CASHED
.4 VARIOUS SECURITIES
.5 COUPONS TO BE CASHED. DIVIDENDS
.6 RAW MATERIALS. INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS. PARTLY
MANUFACTURED, HALF-FINISHED GOODS IN STORE
.7 WAREHOUSE STOCKS. MANUFACTURED GOODS. SALES STOCK.
FINISHED GOODS, PRODUCTS
.8 PURCHASES ACCOUNTS. SALES ACCOUNTS. PROCEEDS ACCOUNTS
.423 ACCOUNTS OF INTANGIBLE WORKING CAPITAL
.423.2 FUTURES IN SECURITIES OR GOODS

```
        657.423.3          ORDERS IN HAND
               .4          AGRICULTURAL SUBSIDIARIES
               .5          LOANS AT AGENCIES OR BRANCHES
           .424          CASH INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS
           .424.2          SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS
               .21           AGAINST SECURITY IN GENERAL (FLOATING ASSETS)
               .22           AGAINST MORTGAGE ON SECURITIES (FIXED ASSETS)
               .23           AGAINST OTHER SECURITIES
               .24           WITHOUT SECURITY
               .4          LONG TERM INVESTMENTS
           .425          REDEMPTION OF LOANS.  AMORTIZATION ACCOUNTS
           .429          OTHER SPECIAL ACCOUNTS (OF ASSETS)
AB 61      .43         PERSONAL ACCOUNTS
FU --      .43         PERSONAL ACCOUNTS
           .431          KINDS OF PERSONAL ACCOUNT
AB 61      .431.8          CURRENT ACCOUNT
FU --          .8          CURRENT ACCOUNTS
               .82           CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITHOUT INTEREST
               .83           CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH INTEREST
               .834            WITH COMPOUND INTEREST
               .835            WITH SIMPLE INTEREST
               .836            CALCULATED TO A GRADUATED SCALE, E.G. ON DAILY BALANCE.
                                  BANK A/D METHODS
AB 61      .432          DEBTORS, DEBTOR ACCOUNTS
FU --      .432          DEBITOR ACCOUNTS, SUNDRY DEBTORS CF. 657.212 DEBIT IN GENERAL
           .432.4          PAYMENTS TO SUPPLIERS
               .5          ORDERS ON THE BASIS OF GOODS SUPPLIED AND SERVICES PROVIDED
               .6          ORDERS TO FIRMS, COMBINES
               .7          DOUBTFUL OR DISPUTED ORDERS
               .8          ORDERS WRITTEN OFF
               .9          OTHER ORDERS
AB 61      .433          CREDITORS, CREDITOR ACCOUNTS
FU --      .433          CREDITOR ACCOUNTS.  SUNDRY CREDITORS CF. 657.213 CREDIT IN
                            GENERAL
           .433.2          LIABILITIES FROM BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL SAVINGS DEPOSITS
               .3          PAYMENTS FROM CUSTOMERS
               .4          LIABILITIES FOR GOODS SUPPLIED AND SERVICES PROVIDED
               .5          LIABILITY TO FIRMS AND UNDERTAKINGS
               .6          LIABILITY FOR COUPONS PAYABLE
               .9          OTHER LIABILITIES
           .435          PARTNERSHIP ACCOUNTS
           .435.2          FOR GENERAL PARTNERS, ASSOCIATES
               .4          FOR LIMITED PARTNERS
           .437          ACCOUNTS FOR AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES, ETC., FOR PURCHASES
                            AND SALES
           .437.1          AGENTS
               .2          REPRESENTATIVES
               .3          SALESMEN
               .4          TRAVELLERS
               .6          COMMISSION MEN
               .8          ASSOCIATES, MEMBERS OF A SYNDICATE
```

	657.439	OTHER PERSONAL ACCOUNTS
AB 61	.44	PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS. CALCULATIONS OF RESUTS AND TURNOVER. CF. 657.372.1
FU --	.44	PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS. BALANCE-SHEETS CF. 657.372.12 PROFIT AND LOSS CALCULATION FROM POINT OF VIEW OF BALANCE-SHEET PREPARATION. 657.411.8 PROFIT AND LOSS CALCULATION FROM POINT OF VIEW OF OWN CAPITAL
MT 64	.44	PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS
FU --	.442	RESULTS OF BUSINESS EVENTS (ACCIDENTS). CASUAL, INCIDENTAL PROFITS AND LOSSES, E.G. CAPITAL GAINS
	.442.8	UNFORSEEN EXPENSE. CONTINGENT LIABILITY
	.443	PROVISION FOR VARIOUS COMMISSIONS AND INTERESTS
	.444	SALES ACCOUNTS
	.445	FLUCTUATIONS IN VALUE OF STOCK
	.446	PAYMENTS AND RECEIPTS FROM TAXES, INSURANCE, ETC. E.G. GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES
	.447	TURNOVER. CALCULATION OF TURNOVER
AB 61	.45	OTHER ACCOUNTS
FU --	.45	OTHER ACCOUNTS
	.451	THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CLASSES OF ACCOUNTS, GROUPS OF ACCOUNTS, KINDS OF ACCOUNTS. SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTS
	.454	RESULT-REPORTING ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS
	.454.3	CLEARING ACCRUNTS
	.4	CONTROLLING ACCOUNTS
	.8	CONTRA ACCOUNTS
AB 61	.47	COSTS. COSTING. COST ACCOUNTING
FU --	.47	COSTING. COST ACCRUNTING QUESTIONS OF COST CALCULATION FOR SPECIAD PURPOSES INDICATE BY COLON, E.G. 657.47 677 COST ACCOUNTING IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY CF. 658.7.03 PURCHASE PRICE. 658.8.03 SALES
NS 64	.47	COSTING
FU --	.47.01	THEORY OF COST ACCOUNTING
	.011.1	POLICY OF COST ACCOUNTING
	.014.132	CENTRALIZED COST ACCOUNTING
	.07	COSTING DEPARTMENT
	.08	COSTING PERSONNEL
AB 61	.471	KINDS OF COSTS, BRANCHES, ETC. CF. 658.7/.8
FU --	.471	KINDS OF COSTS. COST CENTRES HERE BELONG ALSO WORKS ON THE SUBJECT OF COST
AB 61	.471.1	KINDS PRODUCTION COSTS, WAGES, OVERHEADS
FU --	.1	KINDS OF COST, PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURING COST APPLICATIONS NOT LISTED IN THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE INDICATED BY COLON, E.G. 657.471.1 658.8 SELLING COSTS
	.1.011.22	FIXED COSTS
	.24	VARIABLE COSTS
	.26	INDIVIDUAL, SINGLE COSTS. COST UNITS
	.27	GENERAL OVERALL EXPENSES. OVERHEADS. ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS. AVERAGE COSTS
	.28	MARGINAL COSTS
	.11	COST OF MATERIALS. MATERIAL PRICING. CURRENT MARKET PRICE. AVERAGE PRICE. FIFO. LIFO.

	657.471.12	LABOUR COST. WORK COST
	.122	SOCIAL WELFARE AS COST
	.13	SPACE, SITE COST
	.14	MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT COST
	.16	CALCULATED COST
	.17	CALCULATION OF INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION COSTS
AB 61	.6	COST HEADS MANUFACTURING, ADMINISTRATION, ETC.
FU --	.6	COST CENTRES
	.61	GENERAL COST CENTRES
	.62	PRODUCTION COST CENTRES, E.G. MACHINERY
	.63	PRODUCTION AUXILIARY, PRODUCTION SERVICES CENTRES
	.64	MATERIAL COST CENTRES
	.65	ADMINISTRATIVE COST CENTRES
AB 61	.66	DISRIBUTION AND MARKETING COSTS
FU --	.66	SELLING, DISTRIBUTION COST CENTRES
AB 61	.7	TOTAL COSTS. ORDER COSTS. JOB COSTS
FU --	.7	COST BEARING CALCULATION. COST ELEMENTS
	.72	COLLECTED COSTS. TOTAL COSTS
	.74	ORDERING COSTS
	.76	UNIT COSTS
AB 61	.474	COSTING, COSTS RECKONING AND CALCULATION
FU --	.474	WORKING OUT OF COSTS CLASS HERE GENERAL WORKS ON WORKING COSTS
MT 64	.474	COSTING, COSTS RECKONING AND CALCULATION
FU --	.474.2	THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ANALYTICAL AND COST ACCOUNTING EXPENSES
	.22	COSTING ACCOUNTING VOUCHERS
	.23	MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS
AB 61	.5	STANDARD COSTS. APPORTIONMENTS, ETC.
FU --	.5	CALCULATION OF COSTS
	.51	ACTUAL COST CALCULATION. STANDARD COST CALCULATION
	.52	PLANNED COST CALCULATION. STANDARD COSTING
	.55	DIRECT AND INDIRECT COSTS
	.57	METHODS OF CALCULATION
	.571	DIVISIONAL COST CALCULATION
	.573	ADDITIONS CALCULATION ADDED VALUE COSTING
AB 61	.478	EVALUATION, APPRAISAL OF COST ACCOUNTING
FU --	.478	DETERMINING COSTS. COST DETERMINATION
AB 61	.478.2	CALCULATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS
FU --	.2	ESTIMATES (INTERIM CALCULATION). POST CALCULATION, ACTUAL COST
	.22	PRE-CALCULATION. ESTIMATES
	.23	INTERIM CALCULATION. PROGRESS COST
	.24	POST CALCULATION. ACTUAL COST
AB 61	.5	UNIFORM METHODS
FU --	.5	INDIVIDUAL PROCESSES
AB 61	.7/.8	SHORT-TERM RESULTS. COSTS COMPARISON
FU --	.7	SHORT TERM RECKONING
	.8	ESTIMATES. ACTUAL COMPARISONS. PROCEDURES, COMPARISON
	.479	SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF COSTING 657.479 380.11 INFLUENCE OF MARKETS ON COSTING
	.479.2	INFLUENCE OF EMPLOYMENT RATES AND TRADE CYCLES ON COSTS

```
         657.479.3          LOWERING OF COSTS E.G. THROUGH MASS PRODUCTION
                .4          ARREARS, ADDITIONAL PRODUCE, BY-PRODUCTS, COUPLED, JOINT
                                  PRODUCTS
                .5          ESTIMATING QUESTIONS
AB 61       .6          OFFICIAL CONTROL OF ACCOUNTS.  AUDITING
ED 65       .6          OFFICIAL CONTROL OF ACCOUNTS. AUDITING
FU --       .6          AUDITING
MT 64       .6          AUDITING
NS 64       .6          AUDITING
FU --       .6.012.16             EXPERT OPINION SPECIAL APPLICATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
AB 61         .08           AUDITORS, CONTROLLERS (INTERNAL, EXTERNAL)
FU --         .08           TRUSTEES, EXAMINERS
              .081            INTERNAL EXAMINERS, AUDITORS
              .082            EXTERNAL EXAMINERS, AUDITORS
AB 61       .62           BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS, COMPARISON, ETC.
FU --       .62           ANALYSIS OF BALANCE SHEETS.  CHECKING OF BALANCE SHEETS
            .622            BALANCE ANALYSIS
            .623            ORDINARY BALANCES (OF COMPANIES, ASSOCIATIONS, BANKS, ETC.)
            .624            FALSE, INCORRECT BALANCES
            .625            BALANCE SHEET COMPARISONS
            .628            SUPPLEMENTARY VERIFICATION, INVESTIGATION
AB 61       .63           AUDIT, EXAMINATION, VERIFICATION OF BOOKS
FU --       .63           BOOKS, ACCOUNT AUDITING SPECIAL APPLICATIONS INDICATED BY COLON
                                657.63 322.1 BANK AUDIT
            .63.011.1                   PURPOSE OF AUDIT
               .07              AUDIT DEPARTMENT
            .631            GENERAL QUESTIONS
            .631.2              RESPONSIBILITY OF AUDITORS, ACCOUNTANTS
                .6              DETERMINATION OF THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE CLIENT E.G.
                                      CHECKING BEFORE GIVING CREDIT
                .8              STATUTORY, COMPULSORY AUDIT
AB 61       .632/.633       DISCLOSURE OF ERRORS, ETC.  TECHNICALTIES
FU --       .632            FRAUD AND ERRORS WORKS ON THE POSSIBILITIES OF EMBEZZLEMENT AND
                                  ITS AVOIDANCE ARE INCLUDED HERE
            .632.2              DISCLOSURE OF BALANCE SHEET FRAUDS
                .4              DISCLOSURE OF BALANCE SHEET ERRORS
            .633            TECHNICAL DETAILS OF THE AUDIT
            .633.2              WORKING DOCUMENTS
                .4              CALCULATION CHECKS IN DETAIL
                .5              INTERNAL CONTROLS
                .6              BALANCE CHECKING
                .8              INVESTIGATIONS
AB 61       .635            AUDITORS' REPORTS
FU --       .635            AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE  AUDITORS' REPORT
            .635.2              AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE AFTER EXAMINATION OF THE BOOKS
                .4              AUDITORS' REPORTS.  CONFIRMATIONS
AB 61       .9          VALUATION, TAXATION, ETC. CF. 336.2
FU --       .9          OTHER QUESTIONS
            .92           APPRAISEMENT.  ASSESSMENT.  TECHNIQUE OF EVALUATING AND
                                ESTIMATING. VALUATION INDICATE SPECIAL APPLICATIONS BY
                                COLON, E.G. 657.92 336.2 ASSESSMENT FOR TAXATION.
                                657.92 657.47 ASSESSMENT, VALUATION FOR COSTING
```

```
        657.922          TECHNIQUE OF ASSESSMENT, E.G. FOR REAL ESTATE

AB 61   658         BUSINESS, WORKS AND SHOP MANAGEMENT AND TECHNIQUES
ED 65   658         BUSINESS, WORKS AND SHOP MANAGEMENT AND TECHNIQUES
FU --   658         BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT  (PRACTICE AND
                        TECHNIQUES  INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT) UNDER 658 ARE CLASSIFIED
                        THE ORGANIZATION ASPECTS OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT.
                        POLITICO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS GO UNDER 33. E.G. INDIVIDUAL TRADES OR
                        INDUSTRIES MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON, 658  677 BUSINESS AND
                        INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY THE
                        ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT ASPECT OF PARTICULAR UNDERTAKINGS IS
                        ALSO TO BE CLASSED UNDER 658, INDICATING THE INDUSTRY, COUNTRY
                        AND/OR NAME OF FIRM, E.G. 658 621.3(420)AEI ORGANIZATION AND
                        MANAGEMENT IN A.E.I. ECONOMIC ASPECTS GO UNDER 338, E.G. 338  622
                        PRODUCTION ECONOMICS OF MINING
MT 64   658         BUSINESS, WORKS AND SHOP MANAGEMENT AND TECHNIQUES
NS 64   658         INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. CF. 65.01
AB 61   658.0           SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS. AS 65.01
           .1           FORMS OF BUSINESS ENTERPRISE.  FINANCES
ED 65      .1           FORMS OF ENTERPRISE. FINANCE, CAPITAL, ETC.
AB 61      .11            FORMS, TYPES OF BUSINESSES, AGENCIES, ETC.
           .114             PRIVATE  PARTNERSHIP, COMPANY, ETC.
FU --      .114.5               AMALGAMATIONS IN GENERAL. SYNDICATES. HOLDING COMPANIES.
                                     COMBINES
               .56                TEMPORARY OR CASUAL AMALGAMATIONS, AD HOC WORKING
                                       ARRANGEMENT
               .6               PRIVATE MONOPOLY OF PRODUCTION. MONOPOLIES. (I.E. EXCLUDING
                                     STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT MONOPOLY)
               .61                COMMUNITIES OF INTERESTS
               .63                CARTELS
               .64                TRUSTS
               .7               COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
               .8               TRADE UNIONS, FOUNDATIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC. ACTIVE AS
                                     ENTERPRISES
AB 61      .115             PUBLIC  STATE, NATIONALIZED, SOCIALIZED
FU --      .115             PUBLIC, STATE AND NATIONALIZED ENTERPRISES CF.338.982.4
                                 NATIONALIZATION OF ENTERPRISES
           .115.31                PUBLIC MONOPOLIES SET UP BY LEGISLATION. STATE MONOPOLIES
                                       CF.325.456 MONOPOLIES IN THE COLONIES CF.336.119
                                       PUBLIC MONOPOLIES CF.336.126.3 PROCEEDS FROM
                                       MONOPOLIES CF.338.8 PRIVATE MONOPOLIES CF.347.733
                                       TRUSTS. CARTELS. MONOPOLIES CF.35.078.41
                                       ADMINISTRATION OF MONOPOLIES
               .33                ENTERPRISES WITH MIXED OWNERSHIP E.G. -ROWNED IN PART BY
                                       LOCAL OR CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
           .14/.17        FINANCIAL MATTERS IN GENERAL
AB 61      .14            FINANCING.  CAPITALIZATION
FU --      .14            FINANCING. CAPITALIZATION. RAISING CAPITAL
           .14.01               PRINCIPLES. THEORY OF FINANCING
              .011.1                  FINANCIAL POLICY
              .012                METHODS OF FINANCING, GETTING CREDIT
```

658.14.012.1 FINANCIAL PLANNING. FINANCE SCHEMES
.12 FINANCIAL RESEARCH
.141 AMOUNT OF THE CAPITAL
.144 DIRECT ISSUE OF SECURITIES, SHARES, ETC.
.147 OWN CAPITAL. SHARE CAPITAL 658.147 =57.411
.147.2 SELF-FINANCING
.148 OUTSIDE CAPITAL. BORROWED CAPITAL. CAPITAL DERIVED FROM THIRD PARTIES. SHORT-TERM CAPITAL (NEGOTIABLE BONDS). LONG-TERM CAPITAL (DEBENTURES, MORTGAGES) 658.148 -M=57.412
.149 OTHER MATTERS
.149.3 CONVERSIONS
.5 LIQUIDATION REPAYMENT
AB 61 .15 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AVAILABLE CAPITAL, ETC.
FU -- .15 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF ENTERPRISES CF.657.6 CONTROL AND REVIEW OF RESULTS. AUDITING
NS 64 .15 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT. MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
FU -- .152 CAPITAL INVESTMENT. FIXED (IMMOVABLE) ASSETS. USE OF MONIES INVESTED 658.152 =57.42
.152.5 AMORTIZATION. REDEMPTION
.153 CURRENT ASSETS. WORKING CAPITAL. AVAILABILITY OF CAPITAL. LIQUID ASSETS
.153.012.7 CONTROL OF READY MONEY AND LIQUID ASSETS
.2 KINDS OF WORKING CAPITAL 658.153.2 =57.422
.4 RESERVES
AB 61 .155 PROFIT, DIVIDENDS, RESERVES
.16 FINANCIAL REORGANIZATION. CF. 65.016.4
FU -- .16 FINANCIAL REORGANIZATION
.167 REALIZATION OF CAPITAL - LIQUIDATION
.168 INCREASE OR REDUCTION OF CAPITAL
.168.1 INCREASE OF CAPITAL
.12 WITH SPECIAL PARTICIPATION OF THE FORMER HOLDERS
.13 WITHOUT SPECIAL PARTICIPATION OF FORMER HOLDERS
.15 ISSUING BONUS SHARES
.2 REDUCTION OF CAPITAL
.3 VARIOUS FORMS OF REORGANIZATION
.32 AS A RESULT OF BRINGING IN NEW CAPITAL
.34 AS A RESULT OF REPAYMENT OF CAPITAL, ETC.
.36 AS A RESULT OF PURCHASING OWN CAPITAL SHARES
.5 AMALGAMATION
.52 BY TRANSFER OF SHARES
.522 WITHOUT LIQUIDATION
.523 WITH LIQUIDATION
.526 BUYING THE SHARES OF ANOTHER COMPANY
.55 BY TRANSFER OF GOODS, MERCHANDISE
.552 COMPLETE TRANSFER
.553 PARTIAL TRANSFER
AB 61 .17 HELP FOR OUTSIDE INTERESTS (CULTURAL, SOCIAL)
FU -- .17 OUTSIDE EXPENSES E.G.FOR CULTURAL, SOCIAL, POLITICAL PURPOSES
AB 61 .2 ESTABLISHMENTS. WORKS, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 72, ESP. 725 AND USE 368, 628.5/.9, ETC.
ED 65 .2 ESTABLISHMENTS. WORKS, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT CF. 725

```
FU --   658.2        INSTALLATIONS AND PLANT. BUILDINGS. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
                          (STOCK-IN-TRADE) CF.72 ARCHITECTURE
NS 64     .2         ESTABLISHMENTS.  WORKS, PLANT, EQUIPMENT
FU --     .2 368             PLANT INSURANCE
          .2 628.517.2                   PROTECTION AGAINST NOISE
                .8                HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING OF THE WORKS
                .9                WORKS' ILLUMINATION
          .2 662.998                 HEAT INSULATION
          .2 699.82                WATER-PROOF, DAMP-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
AB 61     .21          LOCATION.  SITE.  TRANSFER AND RELOCATION
FU --     .21          SELECTION OF LOCATION. SITUATION. SITE. REMOVAL, RESETTLEMENT OF
                           BUILDINGS, PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT CF.711.454 INDUSTRIAL TOWNS
                           AND SETTLEMENTS
MT 64     .21          LOCATION. SITE. TRANSFER AND RELOCATION
FU --     .21 658.272                INFLUENCE OF SUPPLY OF RAW MATERIALS
          .218            SITE AVAILABLE LOCATION. LIGHT, AIR, SLOPE OF GROUND, ETC.
          .218.8              PARTIAL USE OF BUILDINGS FOR OTHER PURPOSES
          .219.4              REMOVAL, RESETTLEMENT OF BUILDINGS, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
AB 61     .23          PLAN, SITE LAYOUT, ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS
FU --     .23          PLANNING. USE OF SITE. LAYOUT OF BUILDINGS CF.725.2 COMMERCIAL
                           AND BUSINESS BUILDINGS. SHOPS. OFFICES
MT 64     .23          PLAN, SITE LAYOUT, ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS
FU --     .23 651              ADMINISTRATION ROOMS. OFFICE ROOMS
          .23 658.383.5                   SOCIAL ROOMS. CANTEENS
                   .5              PRODUCTION ROOMS. WORKSHOPS, WORK-PLACES
                   .78               STORE-ROOMS, STOCK ROOMS, DEPOTS
                   .8              SALE ROOMS. EXHIBITION ROOMS
          .231            FUTURE EXPANSION. PROVISION FOR ENLARGEMENT
          .232            ADAPTATION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS
          .233            LAYOUT AND ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS CF.69.03 SIZE, LOCATION AND
                              SHAPE OF BUILDINGS
          .234            USE OF FLOOR-SPACE
          .235            WAREHOUSING PROVISION. STORAGE FACILITIES
AB 61     .26          POWER, EAT AND WATER SUPPLY ( 621,  628.1,  662)
FU --     .26          POWER SOURCES. POWER, HEATING AND WATER SERVICES MANAGEMENT
                           ASPECTS ONLY
NS 64     .26          POWER, HEAT AND WATER SUPPLY
FU --     .26 621.1                STEAM POWER
                 .22                 WATER POWER
                 .31                 ELECTRICAL ENERGY
                 .5                PNEUMATIC ENERGY
          .26 662.76                 GAS AS SOURCE OF POWER
          .261            PRODUCTION OF OWN POWER CF.620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY
                              CF.621.1/.5 VARIOUS SOURCES OF POWER AND FORMS OF POWER
                              GENERATION
          .262            DISTRIBUTION OF POWER (INCLUDING FROM EXTERNAL SOURCE) CF.621.8
                              POWER TRANSMISSION
          .264            HEATING ARRANGEMENTS, SERVICES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
          .264 621.365                     BY ELECTRICITY
          .265            WATER SUBDIVIDE BY  628.1/.3
AB 61     .27          LINE PRODUCTION
```

658.27 PRIMARY (PRODUCTION) EQUIPMENT MATERIALS, MACHINES
FU -- .27 PRIMARY (DIRECT) MEANS FOR PRODUCTION PLANT, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS CF.621.7/.9 WORKSHOPS. POWER TRANSMISSION. MACHINE TOOLS CF.66 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY CF.67/68 VARIOUS MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES
.272 RAW MATERIALS AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS GENERALLY
.273 INITIAL, PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE, SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS
.274 MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL
AB 61 .28 ANCILLARY (RUNNING) INSTALLATIONS (621 AND 658.52)
FU -- .28 SECONDARY (INDIRECT) MEANS FOR PRODUCTION OR OPERATION CLASS HERE ONLY MATTERS RELATED TO OPERATIONAL ECONOMY E.G. FOR DETAILS USE COLON COMBINATION
.28 621.315 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
.6 INSTALLATIONS FOR STEAM, WATER, COMPRESSED AIR
.28 651.459.4 INSTALLATIONS FOR SOUNTER SERVICE
.28 662 FUELS AS SOURCE OF POWER
.28 662.76 INSTALLATIONS FOR GASEOUS FUELS
.9 INSTALLATIONS FOR FUELS. FURNACES
.28 658.527 INSTALLATIONS FOR FLOW PRODUCTION
AB 61 .284 COMMUNICATION CONTROL, ALARM INSTALLATIONS
FU -- .284 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. INSTALLATIONS FOR CONTROL, SIGNALLING AND INFORMATION
.284 621.394 TELEGRAPH INSTALLATIONS
.395 TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS
.396 RADIOCOMMUNICATION INSTALLATIONS
.397 TELEVISION INSTALLATIONS
.284 654.9 SIGNALLING INSTALLATIONS
.91 OPTICAL INSTALLATIONS
.915 OPTICAL SIGNALLING AND ALARM DEVICES
.915.2 PRESENCE AND ABSENCE INDICATORS
.92 ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING INSTALLATIONS
.923 BELLS (ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL)
.924 ALARM DEVICES
AB 61 .286 MATERIALS HANDLING AND TRANSPORT (621.8, 625/629)
FU -- .286 TRANSPORT AND MATERIALS HANDLING
.286 621.798.1 PACKING CONTAINERS. LOADING CONTAINERS, PLATFORMS, PALLETS
.286.2 INTERNAL TRANSPORT QUESTIONS. FLOW OF MATERIALS. SUPPLY OF WORKPIECES, TOOLS, ETC.
.2 621.867 CONTINUOUS CONVEYORS
.869 LOADING EQUIPMENT. STACKERS
.876 LIFTS AND ESCALATORS
.2.012.12 RESEARCH, INVESTIGATIONS
.2 PLANNING
.07 TRANSPORT DEPARTMENTS
.4 EXTERNAL TRANSPORT QUESTIONS
.4 625.1 CONNECTIONS WITH MAIN RAILWAY SYSTEM
.2 RAILWAY VEHICLES
.24 FREIGHT, GOODS WAGGONS, TRUCKS
.243 TANK WAGGONS
.27 ANCILLARY INSTALLATIONS E.G.FOR LOADING

```
        658.286.4 625.43                    TELPHERS
                        .7                HIGHWAY CONNECTIONS
                .4 626                CONNECTIONS WITH WATERWAYS
                .4 629.11                   ROAD VEHICLES
                        .112                   ANIMAL-DRIVEN VEHICLES
                        .12                 SHIPS, BOATS
                        .13                 AIRCRAFT
            .29             OTHER QUESTIONS CONCERNING ORGANIZATIONS OF PLANT, ETC.
AB 61       .3             PERSONNEL.  HUMAN FACTOR.  HUMAN RELATIONS. CF. 007  331  351.83
                                37  65.08
ED 65       .3             PERSONNEL (MANAGEMENT). HUMAN RELATIONS CF. 007,331
FU --       .3             PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. HUMAN FACTOR. HUMAN RELATIONS. WORKING
                                CONDITIONS CLASS HERE ONLY PROBLEMS RELATED TO CONDITIONS
                                INSIDE THE BUSINESS CF.331 LABOUR. WORK. EMPLOYMENT CF.347
                                PRIVATE LAW. CIVIL LAW CF.351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION CF.37
                                EDUCATION
MT 64       .3             PERSONNEL. HUMAN FACTOR. HUMAN RELATIONS THIS MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS
                                331  THE -05 AUXILIARIES APPLY HERE
NS 64       .3             PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.  STAFF.  THE HUMAN FACTOR IN INDUSTRY
AB 61       .3-05               PERSONS, WORKERS (VARIOUS CATEGORIES). AS 3-05
ED 65       .3-05               CATEGORIES OF PERSONS, WORKERS. DIVIDE AS -05 IN TABLE K.
                                    (AUXILIARIES)
FU --       .3-05               PERSONNEL 658.3-05 =-05
            .3-052                ACCORDING TO RANK, EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS, PAYMENT
            .3-052.2                  TYPE OF MANAGEMENT
                   .22                  HIGHER, TOP MANAGEMENT, POLICY MAKING PERSONNEL E.G.
                                            DIRECTORS, ETC.
NS 64              .22                  TOP MANAGEMENT
FU --              .23                  MIDDLE MANAGEMENT, EXECUTIVES
NS 64              .23                  MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
FU --              .24                  LOWER MANAGEMENT E.G. SUPERVISING STAFF
NS 64              .24                  TECHNICIANS AND OPERATIVES
FU --              .3                 WORKERS AND OPERATIVES
                   .4                 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM ASPECT OF PERIOD OR TYPE OF
                                          SERVICE
                   .41                  PERMANENT, ESTABLISHED EMPLOYMENT
                   .42                  TEMPORARY, OCCASIONAL STAFF. EMERGENCY STAFF.
                                            FREE-LANCE WORKERS
                   .421                   SEASONAL WORKERS. SHORT-TERM WORKERS
                   .422                   CONTRACT EMPLOYEES
                   .45                  CONSCRIPTED LABOUR E.G. LABOUR SERVICE
                   .46                  CAUSAL LABOUR. ILLICIT LABOUR
                   .47                  DOUBLE JOBBERS.  MOONLIGHT WORKER , I.E. DRAWING
                                            INCOME FROM MORE THAN ONE SOURCE
                   .6                 TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM ASPECT OF PAYMENT
                   .61                  FULL-PAID WORKERS
                   .62                  UNDER-RATE PAID, UNPAID WORKERS
                   .622                   HONORARY EMPLOYEES
                   .623                   APPRENTICES
                   .624                   OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED WHILE UNDERGOING TRAINING
                   .625                   WORKING MONKS AND NUNS
```

658.3-052.626	PRISON, PENAL LABOUR
.627	FORCED, COMPULSORY LABOUR
.3-053	ACCORDING TO AGE
.3-053.2	CHILD LABOUR
.8	ADULT LABOUR
.84	UP TO 40 YEARS OLD
.86	UP TO 50 YEARS OLD
.88	UP TO 60 YEARS OLD
.89	PRODUCTIVE WORKING LIFE, INCLUDING PERSONS EMPLOYED BEYOND NORMAL AGE LIMIT E.G. OVER 60
.3-054	ACCORDING TO RACE AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
.3-054.1	BELONGING TO TE MORE DEVELOPED NATIONS
.2	BELONGING TO LESS DEVELOPED NATIONS
.9	BELONGING TO MIXED RACES
.3-055	ACCORDING TO SEX
.3-055.1	MALE
.12	UMARRIED MALES
.14	MARRIED MALES
.2	FEMALE
.23	UMARRIED FEMALES
.24	MARRIED FEMALES
.26	WOMEN WITH CHILDREN MOTHERS
.262	PREGNANT WOMEN. MATERNITY CASES
.3-056	ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL AND MENTAL ATTRIBUTES
.3-056.2	PHYSICAL CONDITION
.22	HEALTHY
.24	ILL
.26	PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED IN GENERAL
.28	WAR WOUNDED, WAR DISABLED
.3	MENTAL CONDITION
.32	MENTALLY HEALTHY
.34	MENTALLY ILL
.36	MENTALLY HANDICAPPED. WITH DIMINISHED RESPONSIBILITY
.7	KIN RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THE SAME ENTERPRISE
.76	MEMBERS OF THE EMPLOYERS FAMILY AS EMPLOYEES
.3-057	ACCORDING TO KIND OF EMPLOYMENT OR OCCUPATION
.3-057.1	ACCORDING TO HEAVINESS OF WORK
.12	HEAVY WORKER
.14	LIGHT WORKER
.2	MANUAL WORKERS
.21	SKILLED WORKERS, CRAFTSMEN
.22	UNSKILLED WORKERS
.23	SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS
.3	ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLERICAL STAFF
.4	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC STAFF
.5	ACCORDING TO PLACE OF WORK
.51	ON THE BUSINESS PREMISES
.52	OUTSIDE THE BUSINESS PREMISES. HOME WORKERS
.6	ACCORDING TO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PLACES OF RESIDENCE AND WORK
.61	EMPLOYMENT IN DISTINCT OF RESIDENCE

	658.3-057.62	EMPLOYMENT NOT IN DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE
	.622	COMMUTERS
	.623	BOUNDARY CROSSERS. FRONTIER WORKERS
	.63	ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS DWELLING PLACE. FOREIGNERS, REFUGEES, EXILES
	.3-058	ACCORDING TO SOCIAL STATUS OR FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES
	.3-058.1	HIGH INCOME GROUP
	.12	NOUVEAUX RICHES. UPSTARTS, PARVENUS
	.2	MIDDLE INCOME GROUP
	.3	LOWER INCOME GROUP
	.4	POOR
	.5	ANTISOCIAL ELEMENTS. MISFITS
	.8	FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES AND STATUS
	.81	WITH CHILDREN
	.811	LARGE FAMILIES
	.812	SMALL FAMILIES
	.82	CHILDLESS FAMILIES
	.83	FAMILY MARITAL STATUS
	.832	UNMARRIED CF.658.3-055.12 UNMARRIED MALES CF.658.3--055.23 UMARRIED FEMALES
	.833	MARRIED CF.658.3-055.14 -RMARRIED MALES CF.658.3-055.24 MARRIED FEMALES
	.834	RE-MARRIED
	.835	WIDOWED. DEPENDENTS E.G. ORPHANS
	.836	DIVORCED
	.838	SEPARATED
AB 61	.3.01	FUNDAMENTALS PERSONNEL POLICY, STUDIES, ETC.
FU --	.01	BASIC PERSONNEL MATTERS
	.011.1	PERSONNEL POLICY
	.012.12	PERSONNEL ANALYSES, MANPOWER AUDIT
	.2	PERSONNEL PLANNING. CONSIDERATIONS FOR FUTURE RECRUITS IN MIND
	.323	RATIO OF INDIRECT TO DIRECT WORKERS
	.4	WORK OF PERSONNEL MANAGER
	.014	PERSONNEL STRUCTURE E.G. LINE-STAFF RELATIONSHIPS
	.017	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
	.018	QUALITY OF WORK. PERFORMANCE RATING. MERIT-RATING CF.65.015.3 JOB EVALUATION. JOB GRADING
AB 61	.04	EXTERNAL FACTORS. ENVIRONMENT. ERGONOMIC ASPECTS 61, ETC. CF. 65.015. AS 331.04
FU --	.04	EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON WORK 658.3.04 =31.04
NS 64	.04	EXTERNAL FACTORS
FU --	.041	TECHNICAL INFLUENCES. EFFECT OF TYPE OF WORK
NS 64	.041	ERGONOMICS
FU --	.041.7	DANGEROUS OR HARMLESS WORK
	.042	INFLUENCE OF OPERATING AND WORKING CONDITIONS
	.043	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL INFLUENCES
	.043.4	SOUND. NOISE. VIBRATIONS
	.044	TIME FACTOR, ETC.
	.048	INDUSTRIAL INFLUENCES
AB 61	.05	INTRINSIC FACTORS EXPERIENCE, FATIGUE. AS 331.05

```
FU --  658.3.05          INTERNAL INFLUENCES ON THE WORK DUE TO THE WORKERS 658.3.05
                               =31.05
             .053          PHYSICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES
             .053.3            NUTRITION, FOOD
             .054          PSYCHOLOGICAL INFLUENCES
             .054.5            EXPERIENCE, PRACTICE. ACQUIRED CAPABILITIES
                 .8            EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES, MOTIVATION, JOB SATISFACTION
             .055          VARIETY OF WORK  MONOTONY  FATIGUE
             .055.2            VARIETY, CHANGES IN WORK
                 .3            MONOTONY
                 .4            FATIGUE
             .06          WORKING TOOLS OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE, E.G. PERSONNEL
                               RECORDS
NS 64        .06          WORK AIDS OF THE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
FU --        .07          PERSONNEL OFFICE
NS 64        .07          PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS
FU --        .08          PERSONNEL MANAGER AND HIS STAFF
AB 61      .31        EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE(S).  INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
ED 65      .31        INDUSTRIAL (EMPLOYER/WORKER) RELATIONS
FU --      .31        RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
MT 64      .31        INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
NS 64      .31        INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS IN GENERAL
FU --      .31 331.94              RELATIONS WITH INDUSTRIAL, FACTORY INSPECTORATE
AB 61      .311        RECRUITMENT, SELECTION, ENGAGEMENT
FU --      .311        RECRUITMENT, SELECTION AND ENGAGEMENT OF EMPLOYEES 658.311
                           =31.11
NS 64      .311        RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION OF STAFF.  EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWING
                           TECHNIQUES
FU --      .311.3          ASPECTS OF ENGAGEMENT E.G. GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS REGARDING
                               SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF PERSONS SUCH AS THE HANDICAPPED,
                               JUVENILES
               .4          CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT
               .44           OCCUPATIONAL OR MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS
               .46           SPECIAL CONDITIONS (AGREEMENTS) FOR ADMISSION, ENTRY INTO
                                 EMPLOYMENT
               .5          RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION OF WORKERS
               .5 331.6              INFLUENCE OF THE LABOUR MARKET
               .51           RECRUITING METHODS
               .511            EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
               .52           APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT
               .56           TESTING FOR SELECTION E.G. APTITUDE, INTELLIGENCE,
                                 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS
               .6          CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT
               .63           INDUSTRIAL OR WAGE AGREEEMENTS. COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS
AB 61      .312        INITIATION, PLACING.  CHANGES, REPLACEMENTS
FU --      .312        REGISTRATION. ALLOCATION, DEPLOYMENT TO SECTIONS, DEPARTMENTS
                           658.312 =31.12
           .312.2          INDUCTION. PROBATIONARY, TRAIL PERIOD
               .6          LABOUR TURNOVER. CHANGES IN PERSONNEL WITHIN THE ENTERPRISE
               .64           CHANGES TRANSFER WITHIN THE ENTERPRISE
AB 61      .313        NOTICE (RESIGNATION, DISMISSAL)
```

FU -- 658.313 DISMISSAL, NOTICE TO LEAVE. RE-EMPLOYMENT, REINSTATEMENT.
PENSIONNING-OFF 658.313 =31.13
.313.012.124 EXIT INTERVIEWS
AB 61 .314 WORK REGULATIONS, INCENTIVES, PRAISE, BLAME
FU -- .314 RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR WORKSHOPS AND OFFICES 658.314 =31.14
.314.7 ENCOURAGEMENT OF INTEREST.
.72 NON FINANCIAL INCENTIVES. SUGGESTION SCHEMES CF.658.323
WAGE INSENTIVE SCHEMES
.8 PENALTIES
AB 61 .315 COOPERATION, JOINT CONSULTATION, FRICTION
FU -- .315 EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RELATIONS WITHIN THE BUSINESS 658.315 = 331.15
NS 64 .315 JOINT CONSULTATION
.315.7 AGREEMENTS BETWEEN TRADE UNIONS AND EMPLOYERS' FEDERATIONS
AB 61 .32 WAGES, SALARIES, PENSIONS
ED 65 .32 WAGES, ETC.
FU -- .32 PAY. WAGES AND SALARIES
MT 64 .32 WAGES, SALARIES, PENSIONS
NS 64 .32 WAGES, SALARIES, PENSIONS. INCENTIVE SCHEMES
FU -- .32.03 WAGE AND SALARY RATES
.07 WAGES OFFICE
AB 61 .321 PAYMENT METHODS, WAGE CONTROL AND CALCULATION
FU -- .321 PAYMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF WAGES, ETC. 658.321 = 331.21
CF.657.1 658.32 WAGE ACCOUNTANCY
.321.1 PAYMENT METHODS
.12 NORMAL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE BUSINESS (H.O. OR BRANCHES)
.13 INTERVALS OR PAYMENT E.G. WEEKLY, MONTHLY
.14 PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, ADVANCES OF PAY
.7 MAKING UP PAY
.72 ACCORDING TO KIND OF WAGE E.G. PIECE-WORK
.74 TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION PAYMENTS TO OUTSIDE
ORGANIZATIONS E.G.FOR INSURANCE, TAXES,
ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.
AB 61 .322 SCALES, ADDITIONS, WEIGHTING, ALLOWANCES
FU -- .322 WAGE AND SALARY SCALES. WAGES INDEX 658.322 =31.22
AB 61 .323 BASIS OUTPUT, TIME, COMMISSION, ETC.
FU -- .323 OTHER KINDS OF REMUNERATION, E.G. WAGE INSENTIVE SCHEMES
658.323 =31.23
.323.8 SPECIAL REMUNERATIONS. TIPS, GRATUITIES. PAYMENTS NOT MADE
BY EMPLOYERS
AB 61 .324 SHARE-OUT, BONUS. PARTNERS JOINT OWNERS
FU -- .324 PROFIT SHARING. CO-PARTNERSHIP, CO-OWNERSHIP BENEFITS
.324.2 PROFIT-SHARING
.4 BUSINESS PARTNERSHIP
.6 CO-PARTNERSHIP, CO-OWNERSHIP
AB 61 .325 PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION. CF. 658.383
FU -- .325 PENSIONS. SUPERANNUATION. INSURANCE FOR OLD AGE. INDEMITIES,
COMPENSATIONS 658.325 =31.25
NS 64 .325 PENSIONS. SUPERANNUATION SCHEMES
AB 61 .36 DEGREE OF EMPLOYMENT, REDUNDANCY. CF. 331/6
FU -- .36 RATIO OF EMPLOYEES TO JOBS AVAILABLE. UNDER-EMPLOYMENT EMPLOYMENT
TO CAPACITY. OVER-EMPLOYMENT. REDUNDANCY 658.36 =31.6 CF.
331.60 UNEMPLOYMENT

MT 64 658.36 DEGREE OF EMPLOYMENT, REDUNDANCY
AB 61 .369 SCARCITY, SHORTAGE OF LABOUR OR MANPOWER658.38WORKING HOURS, CONDITIONS, WELFARE
MT 64 .37 WORKING HOURS, CONDITIONS, WELFARE
NS 64 .37 CAREERS. OCCUPATIONS FOR CAREERS IN ATOMIC ENERGY, USE 658.37 621.039
ED 65 .38 WORKING HOURS, CONDITIONS, WELFARE
FU -- .38 OTHER QUESTIONS 658.38 =31.8
NS 64 .38 WORKING HOURS. CONDITIONS. FACILITIES FOR FACTORY LEGISLATION, FACTORY ACTS, USE 658.38 34
AB 61 .381 HOURS, SHIFTS, TIME-OFF, ETC. AS 331/.81
ED 65 .381 HOURS, SHIFTS,,TIME-OFF, ETC.
FU -- .381 HOURS OF WORK. OVERTIME. HOLIDAYS AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE
.381.012.7 CONTROL OF HOURS OF WORK. TIME-KEEPING
.1 HOURS OF WORK SPLIT INTO DEFINITE PERIODS E.G. TO INDICATE PERIODS ADD RELEVANT AUXILIARIES OF TIME 4
.1 41 DAILY WORK
.1 43 WEEKLY WORK
.1 435 5 DAY WEEK
.12 SHIFT WORK
.14 HALF-DAY WORK
.16 SHORT-TIME WORK
.2 NIGHT WORK
.3 SUNDAY WORK. HOLIDAY WORK
.4 OVERTIME
.7 ABSENCE WITH PERMISSION
AB 61 .382 CONDITIONS WORK HAZARDS, IMPROVEMENT, ETC.
ED 65 .382 CONDITIONS WORK HAZARDS, IMPROVEMENT, ETC.
FU -- .382 WORKING CONDITIONS. WORK-PLACES
.382.07 SICK BAYS, MEDICAL ROOMS, FIRST-AID STATIONS
.08 MEDICAL OFFICERS, STAFF E.G. WORKS DOCTOR, NURSE
.08 SAFETY PERSONNEL
.1 DANGEROUS, HARMFUL, UNHEALTHY WORK, ETC. CF.658.3.041.7 EFFECTS OF DANGEROUS WORK
AB 61 .2/.3 HEALTH SERVICE. SAFETY, ACCIDENTS. (61)
FU -- .2 MEASURES AGAINST INDUSTRIAL HAZARDS AND DISEASES CF613.6 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
.3 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS CF.368.41 INSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS CF.614.8 ACCIDENTS PREVENTION AND PROTECTION CF. 687.17 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
AB 61 .383 PROVISION OF HOUSING, CHEAP MEALS, TRANSPORT, ETC.
ED 65 .383 PROVISION OF HOUSING, CHEAP MEALS, TRANSPORT, ETC.
FU -- .383 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SERVICES FOR THE EMPLOYEE
.383.08 WELFARE PERSONNEL
.2 SHOPS, SALES KIOSKS, ETC.
.4 WORKING CLOTHES CF.687.157 WORK CLOTHES
.5 CANTEENS. DINING ROOMS. SOCIAL (CLUB) ROOMS
.6 SPECIAL WELFARE PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYEES CF.368.4 SOCIAL INSURANCE CF.658.325 PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATIONS, INDEMNITIES

	658.383.7	TRANSPORT, E.G. WORKS BUSES
AB 61	.385	LEISURE, RECREATION AND STUDY FACILITIES, CLUBS
ED 65	.385	LEISURE, RECREATION AND STUDY FACILITIES
FU --	.385	PROMOTION OF LEISURE ACTIVITIES. RECREATION
	.385 02	LIBRARIES, READING ROOMS
	.385 05	INTERNAL HOUSE JOURNALS CF.659.132.12 HOUSE JOURNALS, ETC.
	.385 061.2	SOCIETIES. SOCIAL CLUBS
	.4	EXHIBITION. HOBBY EXHIBITIONS
	.385 37	EDUCATIONAL COURSES, LECTURES
	.385 725.74	SPORTS GROUNDS
	.385 728.52	HOLIDAY HOMES
	.385 78	MUSICAL ACTIVITIES WORKS CHOIRS, ORCHESTRAS, BANDS, ETC.
	.385 792	DRAMATIC SOCIETIES, AMATEUR THEATRICAL GROUPS
AB 61	.386	TRAINING. APPRENTICESHIP. SCHOOLS. COURSES
ED 65	.386	TRAINING. APPRENTICESHIP. SCHOOLS. COURSES
FU --	.386	EDUCATION. TRAINING. INSTRUCTION FURTHER DETAILS OF EDUCATION, IN PARTICULAR TRADES, ETC. TO BE INDICATED BY COLON COMBINATION. THE NATURE OF THE PERSONS RECEIVING INSTRUCTION, ETC. TO BE INDICATED BY THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF-05 (LISTED AT 658.3 ITSELF).
MT 64	.386	TRAINING, APPRENTICESHIP. SCHOOLS, COURSES FOR EDUCATIONAL ASPECTS, SEE 373.6
NS 64	.386	TECHNICAL TRAINING. CF. 373.62 378.6
FU --	.386 621.791	TRAINING OF WELDERS
	.386-052.2	MANAGEMENT TRAINING
	.386.012	TRAINING METHODS
	.06	TRAINING MEANS AND EQUIPMENT. TEACHING MATERIALS
	.07	EDUCATIONAL, INSTRUCTIONAL DEPARTMENTS, E.G. FOR APPRENTICES
	.08	TRAINING PERSONNEL E.G. INSTRUCTORS
	.1	APPRENTICE TRAINING. BASIC TRAINING
NS 64	.1	APPRENTICESHIP
FU --	.3	PROVISION FOR FURTHER EDUCATION OF CRAFTSMEN, ARTISANS, ETC.
	.34	TRAINIGN FOR SPECIAL WORK
	.36	SHORT-TERM COURSES. INTENSIVE TRAINING COURSES
	.37	FURTHER EDUCATION OUTSIDE THE BUSINESS E.G. BY ECHANGE OF EMPLOYEES
	.387	ORGANIZATION OF WORK
	.387.2	DIVISION OF WORK
	.4	TEAM-WORK. GROUP WORKING AND LEARNING CF.658.512.624 GROUP WORKING IN ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION
AB 61	.5	PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
ED 65	.5	PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
FU --	.5	ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION. MANUFACTURE. PRODUCTION PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
MT 64	.5	PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
NS 64	.5	PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
AB 61	.5.01	PRINCIPLES, RESEARCH, PROGRAMME, CONTROL
FU --	.011	GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF PRODUCTION
	.012.1	RESEARCH INTO PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES
	.14	TRAILS CARRYING OUT EXPERIMENTS PROTOTYPES

```
        658.5.012.2              PRODUCTION PLANNING
                .7               PRODUCTION CONTROL
AB 61        .015             WORK AND PROCESS STUDIES, OUTPUT, ETC.
          .51            PRODUCTION (PROCEDURE, PROGRESSING, EXECUTION)
ED 65     .51            PROCEDURE, PROGRESSING, ETC.
FU --     .51            PRODUCTION  PROCEDURE, PROGRESSING, EXECUTION
AB 61     .511             ANALYSIS  PRODUCT, PROCESS, LAYOUT. CF. 658.27
FU --     .511             PRODUCTION ANALYSIS
          .511.1               PRELIMINARY INSTRUCTIONS
              .2               MATERIALS ANALYSIS
              .3               PROCESS ANALYSIS
              .5               FACTORY EQUIPMENT. ANALYSIS OF MEANS OF PRODUCTION (PLANT
                                    ANALYSIS), E.G. MACHINES, ETC.
              .54                RECORD, CARDS FOR MACHINES, TOOLS, JIGS AND FIXTURES
              .8               WORK INSTRUCTIONS
AB 61     .512             PLAN.  ROUTING.  SUBCONTRACTING
FU --     .512             PRODUCTION SCHEDULING  DETERMINATION OF SEQUENCE OF PROCESS
                               (ROUTING)
          .512 658.813                  TREATMENT OF ORDERS
          .512.2               INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
              .2.07                  DESIGN SECTION OR DEPARTMENTS
              .3               PLACING ORDERS OUTSIDE THE BUSINESS. SUBCONTRACTING. HIRED
                                    LABOUR CF.658.7 BUYING CF.658.713.7 BUYING AND
                                    ECHANGING FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER IN THE SAME
                                    FIRM
              .4               WORK PREPARATION
              .4.07                  WORK PREPARATION DEPARTMENTS
AB 61         .6               JOB ALLOCATION, WORK AND MACHINE LOAD
                                    PLANS3658.513SCHEDULING.  MANUFACTURING ORDER CONTROL
FU --         .6               DISTRIBUTION OF WORK. MACHINE LOADING
              .62                MOBILIZATION OF LABOUR. SINGLE WORKING  GROUP WORKING.
                                      WORKING IN SEVERAL PLACES
              .624                 GROUP WORKING
              .626                 WORKING IN SEVERAL PLACES
          .513             WORK SUPERVISION. PROGRESSING. FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES
MT 64     .513             SCHEDULING. MANUFACTURING ORDER CONTROL
FU --     .513.1               EQUIPMENT FOR CARRYING OUT A SCHEDULE E.G. TABLES, CARDS
              .2               FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES FOR MATERIALS, STOCK
              .3               FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURE FOR WORK SCHEDULE
              .4               FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES FOR TIME SCHEDULE
              .5               FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES FOR MACHINES
              .6               ORDER OF WORK
AB 61     .514             EXECUTION.  DISPATCHING.  WORK DIVISION
FU --     .514             DIVISION OF WORK. DISPATCHING
          .514.07              PRODUCTION DEPARTMENTS
              .3               ACCORDING TO WORK
              .4               ACCORDING TO TIME
AB 61     .515             ASSEMBLING, STACKING OF END-PRODUCTS
FU --     .515             ASSEMBLY WORK. ASSEMBLING CF.658.562 INSPECTION
AB 61     .516             STANDARDIZATION (INTERNAL). CF. 389.6
FU --     .516             STANDARDIZATION (INTERNAL). SPECIALIZATION CF.389.6
                               STANDARDIZATION IN GENERAL CF.658.628.011.48 VARIETY
                               REDUCTION
```

MT 64	658.516	INTERNAL STANDARDIZATION
FU --	.516.1	STANDARDIZATION OF PRODUCTS
	.2	STANDARDIZATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
	.3	STANDARDIZATION OF PROCESSES
AB 61	.52	TYPES OF PRODUCTION. USE .011.5...
FU --	.52	TYPES OF PRODUCTION
	.52.011.2	CALCULATION OF STANDARD QUANITY RUNS AND OF LOT AND BATCH SIZES
	.56	AUTOMATION IN PRODUCTION
	.522	SINGLE ITEM (ONE-OFF) PRODUCTION
	.523	JOBBING, PRODUCTION TO ORDER
	.524	SERIAL PRODUCTION, BATCH PRODUCTION
AB 61	.526	MASS PRODUCTION
FU --	.526	MASS PRODUCTION
	.527	CONTINUOUS LINE PRODUCTION, FLOW PRODUCTION
AB 61	.53	PERFORMANCE AND TIME CONTROL DATA, RECORDS
ED 65	.53	PERFORMANCE, TIME CONTROL
FU --	.53	PERFORMANCES AND TIME DATA CF.65.015.2 ESTIMATION OF ALLOWED TIME (WORK STUDY)
MT 64	.53	PERFORMANCE AND TIME CONTROL DATA, RECORDS
AB 61	.531	PRODUCTION TIME, MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL
FU --	.531	PRODUCTION TIME DETERMINATION
	.531.1	DETERMINATION OF JOB TIMES
AB 61	.532	PRODUCTION RECORDS (COMPLETED JOBS)
FU --	.532	RECORDS OF FINISHED WORK, E.G. OF TIME TAKEN
NS 64	.54	WORK STUDY. RATE FIXING. JOB EVALUATION. TIME AND MOTION STUDY
AB 61	.56	QUALITY CONTROL. TOOL AND MATERIAL CONTROL
ED 65	.56	QUALITY, TOOL CONTROL
FU --	.56	QUALITY CONTROL. TOOL AND MATERIAL CONTROL
MT 64	.56	QUALITY CONTROL
NS 64	.56	WORKSHOP ORGANIZATION AND CONTROL
AB 61	.562	QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTION, SUPERVISION
FU --	.562	QUALITY AND INSPECTION
MT 64	.562	QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTION, SUPERVISION
NS 64	.562	INSEPCTION. QUALITY CONTROL. CF. 620.11
FU --	.562.012.7	CONTROL METHODS STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL CF519.2 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS
	.07	CONTROL AND INSPECTION DEPARTMENTS
	.2	OF MATERIALS, STOCK
	.3	OF WORKING METHODS, PROCEDURES
	.5	OF WORKING EQUIPMENT AND MACHINES, ETC.
	.6	OF PRODUCTS
	.62	INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS, FINISHED COMPONENTS
	.64	END PRODUCTS
AB 61	.563	TOOL (STORE) CONTROL. TOOL ISSUE
FU --	.563	TOOL ISSUE
MT 64	.563	TOOL (STORE) CONTROL. TOOL ISSUE
AB 61	.566	MATERIAL (AND MATERIAL UTILIZATION) CONTROL
FU --	.566	MATERIALS ISSUE
AB 61	.567	WASTE, SCRAP, OLD MATERIAL (INCL. USE)
FU --	.567	WASTE PRODUCTS

```
           658.567.1          UTILIZATION OF WASTE AND OLD MATERIAL CF.62.004.8 WASTE
                                     RECOVERY, UTILIZATION (IN TECHNOLOGY)
AB 61         .58           MAINTENANCE OF PLANT, MACHINES, EQUIPMENT
FU --         .58           PLANT MAINTENANCE
              .58.012.2                 PLANNED MAINTENANCE. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE
              .581            MACHINE MAINTENANCE AND CARE FOR DETAILS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
                                     COMBINATION, E.G.
              .581 621.86/.87                MAINTENANCE OF MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, ETC.
AB 61         .588/.589       DAMAGE, REPAIR.  RENEWAL, REPLACEMENT
FU --         .588            DAMAGE, FAULTS AND DEFECTS. REPAIRS CF.368 INSURANCE CF.614.8
                                     ACCIDENTS  PREVENTION, PROTECTION, SAFETY MEASURES
                                     658.8.027.5 GUARANTEES PRETAINING TO GOODS SOLD
              .588.1                PREVENTIVE MEASURES
                  .2                LOCATION AND ASSESSMENT OF FAULTS. FAULT TRACING
                  .4                FAULTY MATERIALS. MACHINERY DAMAGE, FAILURE
                  .5                DAMAGE THROUGH PROCESS STOPPAGES, INTERRUPTION OF WORK
                  .6                DAMAGE DUE TO PERSONAL ERROR OR MISTAKE
                  .7                OTHER CAUSES
                  .8                REPAIRS
              .589            REPLACEMENTS AND RENEWALS
AB 61         .6            COMMERCIAL AND TRADING BUSINESS TECHNIQUE. BY  38
ED 65         .6            COMMERCIAL AND TRADING TECHNIQUE CF. 38
FU --         .6            COMMERCIAL PRACTICE. WARES (GOODS). SERVICES COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES
                                 ON PURCHASING AND SELLING FOR DETAILS USE COLON COMBINATION
                                 WITH APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 38
AB 61         .62             GOODS, PRODUCTS, WARES. CF. 620.2
FU --         .62             WARES, GOODS, PRODUCTS CF.620.2 COMMERCIAL MATERIALS. WARES
              .62.018.2                QUALITY PRODUCTS
                     .4                LOW QUALITY GOODS. FAULTY GOODS
              .622              GOODS  BY ORIGIN - PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY OR ABROAD FOR
                                     DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G..
              .622 381                PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY  INTERNAL (DOMESTIC) TRADE GOODS
              .622 382.5                  PRODUCED ABROAD  EXTERNAL (FOREIGN) TRADE GOODS
              .624              NEW PRODUCTS
              .625              SECOND-HAND GOODS, JUNK
              .626              BRANDED, PROPRIETARY GOODS
              .627              JOB LOTS, SUB-STANDARD GOODS. DEAD STOCK
              .628              RANGE OF GOODS
              .628.011.1                  POLICY
                      .48                   SIMPLIFICATION. VARIETY REDUCTION. TIDYING UP.
                                                 BREADTH AND DEPTH OF ASSORTMENT CF.658.516
                                                      SPECIALIZATION IN PRODUCTION
AB 61         .64             SERVICES
FU --         .64             SERVICES RENDERED
AB 61         .69             BARTER, SIMPLE EXCHANGE
FU --         .69             EXCHANGES IN KIND E.G. OF GOODS
AB 61         .7            BUYING, PROCURING AND MANAGEMENT OF STOCK
ED 65         .7            BUYING, ORDERING, RECEIPT AND MANAGEMENT (OF STOCK)
FU --         .7            PURCHASING, PROCUREMENT. MANAGRMENT OF STOCK
MT 64         .7            BUYING, PROCUREMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF STOCK
NS 64         .7            PURCHASING.  BUYING.  STORAGE
```

```
 AB 61  658.7.0          SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS. AS 65.0
 FU --        .01          METHODS, THEORY AND PRACTICE
              .011.1             POLICY
              .02          AGREEMENTS. CONDITIONS OF PURCHASE
              .027           BUYING  DELIVERY CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS
 AB 61        .03          PRICES AND TARIFFS. AS 658.8.03
 FU --        .03          BUYING PRICES
              .03 380.11                INFLUENCE OF THE MARKET
              .03.011.1               PRICE POLICY
              .031           CALCULATION OF BUYING PRICE
              .031.4             FACTORY PRICE
                  .5             WHOLESALE PRICE
                  .6             MIDDLEMAN'S PRICE FACTOR
                  .7             RETAIL PRICE
              .033           REBATE. REIMBURSEMENT
              .033.2             TURNOVER BONUS. QUANTITY DISCOUNT REBATE
              .035           TARIFFS. TARIFF-DEPENDENT PRICE. PRICE TARIFFS 658.7.035
                                  =58.8.035
              .036           TARIFFS DEPENDENT ON FACTORS OTHER THAN THE QUANTITY OF
                                  GOODS DELIVERED 658.7.036 =58.8.036
              .038           FREE SUPPLY OF GOODS
              .07          PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
              .08          BUYERS
 AB 61      .71          PLAN  NEEDS AND SOURCES, METHODS, QUOTATIONS
 FU --      .71          PROCUREMENT POLICY. PLANNING OF PURCHASING
            .711           PURCHASING SOURCES
            .711.2             DETERMINATION OF REQUIREMENTS
                .3             DATA FOR SUPPLY POSSIBILITIES
                .4             DATA OF SUPPLIERS
                .6             DATA OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
            .712           PROCUREMENT PLANNING
 AB 61      .713           METHODS OF PROCURING  PURCHASE, HIRE, ETC.
 FU --      .713           METHODS OF PROCUREMENT
            .713.2             PURCHASE
                .3             HIRE
                .4             HIRE PURCHASE
                .5             EXCHANGE
                .7             INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER CF.658.512.3 SUBCONTRACTING
            .715           OBTAINING QUOTATIONS. COMPARISON OF PRICES
            .715.2             INVITATION TO BID. TENDERS
            .716           ORGANIZATION OF PURCHASING. CENTRALIZED PURCHASING
 AB 61      .72          PROCEDURE  CONTRACTS, AGENTS, AUCTIONS, ETC.
 FU --      .72          PURCHASING PROCEDURE
            .721           BY CONTRACT
            .722           FROM THE MANUFACTURER
            .724           TROUGH AN AGENT OR MIDDLEMAN
            .725           BY CORRESPONDENCE
            .726           AT OPEN MARKETS OR FAIRS
            .727           AT AUCTIONS
 AB 61      .74          ORDERS AND ORDERING. CF. 658.71  658.81
 FU --      .74          ORDERING
```

	658.74.018.2	OPTIMUM QUANTITIES
	.742	RELEASE (OD ORDERS)---CF.658.711.2 DETERMINATION OF REQUIREMENTS
	.744	ORDERING PROCEDURE
AB 61	.75	ORDER CONTRO CHECKING, FOLLOW-UP
FU --	.75	FOLLOW UP OF ORDERS
AB 61	.77	RECEIPT, CHECKING, INSPECTION OF GOODS
FU --	.77	RECEIPT OF GOODS. ACCEPTANCE
	.771	CONTROL OF QUANTITY OF GOODS RECEIVED
	.772	CONTROL OF QUALITY OF GOODS RECEIVED. QUALITY CHECKS
	.772.2	PROCEDURE FOR TESTING GOODS AFTER RECEIPT
	.773	CHECKING AND CONTROL OF INVOICES
	.7788.4	PACKING CF.621.798 PACKING AND DESPATCH CF.658.827 PRESENTATION AND PACKING. DISPLAY CF.659.154 DECORATING PACKING, LABELLING. WRAPPINGS
AB 61	.78	STOCK MANAGEMENT. STORAGE. DISPATCH
ED 65	.78	STOCK MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL, STORAGE AND DISPATCH
FU --	.78	STOCK MANAGEMENT. STORING. DESPATCH
NS 64	.78	STOCK CONTROL. STOREKEEPING
FU --	.78.011.1	POLICY
	.012.7	WAREHOUSING SUPERVISION
	.06	EQUIPMENT
	.07	DEPARTMENT
	.08	PERSONNEL STOREMEN
	.782	SORTING, MARKING
	.783	STOCKS STOCK RECORDS
	.783.011.2	MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM STOCKS. PERMANENT, RESERVE STOCK
	.784	WAREHOUSE (FOR GOODS FOR SALE)
	.784.1	FOR SINGLE PARTS, SPARES AND REPLACEMENTS
	.2	FOR FINISHED PRODUCTS
	.785	STORE ROOMS FOR STOCK TO BE USED WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION
	.785.1	RAW MATERIALS
	.2	INDIVIDUAL PARTS
	.3	PARTLY MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS
	.4	SIDE OR SECONDARY PRODUCTS
	.786	CARE AND TREATMENT OF STORED GOODS
	.786.1	PROTECTION AGAINST DAMAGE (FIRE, DAMP, ETC.)
AB 61	.787	STOCK CONTROL, STOCK-TAKING (INVENTORY)
FU --	.787	STOCK CONTROL. STOCK-TAKING. INVENTORIES
	.787.2	STOCK TURNOVER
	.3	INVENTORY, LISTING. STOCK LISTS CF.657.356 STOCK, WAREHOUSE BOOKS
	.4	TYPES OF INVENTORIES CONTINUOUS
	.5	RECORDS OF OUTGOING STOCK (MONTHLY, WEEKLY) CF.658.817 31 SALE STATISTICS
	.6	STOCK-TAKING CF.657.371.1 INVENTORIES
AB 61	.788	DISPATCH, PACKING, SHIPMENT, DELIVERY
FU --	.788	DESPATCH. FORDWARDING, SHIPMENT CF.656TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES CF.658.813 TREATMENT OF ORDERS, ORDERS
	.788.2	DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS CONTROL OF OUTGOING STOCK
	.21	DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS
	.22	CONTROL OF OUTGOING STOCK

658.788.41 LABELLING, LETTERING, MARKING
.46 RETURNABLE PACKING MATERIALS LOANED PACKING MATERIALS
.462 PACKING MATERIALS BELONGING TO SUPPLIERS RETURNABLE CONTAINERS
.464 PACKING MATERIALS ON LOAN FROM SUPPLIERS
.465 RETURN OF PACKING MATERIALS
.467 SUPPLY OF GOODS ONLY ON RETURN OF PACKING MATERIALS
.48 EMPTYING UNPACKING
.5 TRANSPORT AND DELIVERY CF.658.286.4 EXTERNAL TRANSPORT PROBLEMS
AB 61 .8 MARKETING. SELLING. DISTRIBUTION
ED 65 .8 MARKETING. SELLING. DISTRIBUTION
FU -- .8 MARKETING. SELLING. DISTRIBUTION SPECIAL ASPECTS MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON COMBINATION WITH APPROPRIATE NUMBERS, E.G.
MT 64 .8 MARKETING, SELLING, DISTRIBUTION
FU -- .8 658.386 SALES TRAINING
.8 687 SALE PROBLEMS IN HE CLOTHING INDUSTRY
AB 61 .8.0 SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS. AS 65.0 E.G.
.01 PRINCIPLES, POLICY, ORGANIZATION
FU -- .011.1 SELLING POLICY
AB 61 .012 MARKET RESEAARCH, FORECASTING, ETC.
FU -- .012.1 RESEARCH INTO MARKETING ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURE
.12 MARKET RESEARCH
.2 SALES PLANNING
.25 SALES PROGRAMME
AB 61 .013 SALES PSYCHOLOGY
FU -- .013 SALES PSYCHOLOGY
AB 61 .02 TERMS, CONDITIONS OF SALE. GUARANTEES
FU -- .02 SELLING AGREEMENTS. CONDITIONS
.027 DELIVERY AGREEMENTS 658.8.027 =81.717
.027.5 GUARANTEES PERTAINING TO GOODS SOLD
AB 61 .03 SELLING PRICES, TARIFFS, CHARGES
FU -- .03 SELLING PRICE
AB 61 .031 CALCULATION, UNDERCUTTING, ETC. MARGINS
FU -- .031 CALCULATION OF SELLING PRICE
.031.2 TRADING MARGINS IN GENERAL
.4 MANUFACTURER'S PRICE
AB 61 .5/.7 WHOLESALE. MIDDLEMAN. RETAIL
FU -- .5 WHOLESALE PRICE
.6 MIDDLEMAN'S PRICE
.7 RETAIL PRICE
AB 61 .033 DISCOUNT. REDUCTIONS. REBATES
FU -- .033 REBATES RUFUNDS CF.658.881.3 DISCOUNT FOR CASH CF.658.881.35 DISCOUNT VOUCHER TICKETS
.033.2 QUANTITY DISCOUNT. TURNOVER BONUS
AB 61 .035 TARIFFS (BASED ON QUANTITIES SUPPLIED)
FU -- .035 SALES TARIFFS INCIDENTAL CHARGES MAY BE DENOTED BY ATTACHING 94/98 AS UNDER 658 8 036 94/98 TO 658 8 035 2/ 8 E.G. 658.8.035.494 PROPORTIONAL TARIFFS WITH REGARD TO THE COSTS OF THE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION COMBINED TARIFFS MAY BE DENOTED BY ATTACHING THE FIGURE 6 WITH ITS SUBDIVISIONS FROM 658.8.036 OR THE FIGURE 7 WITH ITS SUBDIVISIONS FROM 658.8.035.7 TO 658.8.035.3/.5 AND TO 658.8.035.73/.78

	658.8.035	E.G. 658.8.035.362.2 SLIDING SCALE TARIFFS FOR ABROAD.
	.035.1	GENERAL BASIS. COUNTING
	.2/.7	TYPES OF TARIFFS
	.2	FIXED. PAYMENT OF A FIXED PRICE WITHOUT CONSIDERING CONSUMPTION
	.3	CONTINUALLY FALLING GRADUATED TARIFFS. SLIDING SCALE TARIFFS
	.4	PROPORTIONAL TARIFFS
	.44	PROPORTIONAL TARIFFS WITH ADVANCE PAYMENT
	.5	CONTINUALLY RISING FRADUATED TARIFFS
	.7	TARIFFS WITH FIXED PRICE FOR BASIC CONSUMPTION AND WITH FIXED PRICE FOR UNITS IN EXCESS OF BASIC CONSUMPTION
	.73/.75	BASIS FOR MINIMUM CONSUMPTION
	.73	ESTIMATED OR CALCULATED CONSUMPTION
	.732	BASED ON FORMER AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF ONE PURCHASER
	.733	BASED ON TE FORMER MAXIMUM CONSUMPTION OF ONE PURCHASER
	.734	BASED ON THE AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF SEVERAL PURCHASERS
	.735	BASED ON THE MAXIMUM CONSUMPTION OF SEVERAL PURCHASERS
	.74	BASED ON THE PERFORMANCE OF DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT
	.742	BASED ON THE LOAD-CARRYING CAPACITY OF DISTRIBUTION NETWORK AND LINES
	.743	BASED ON DISTRIBUTION AND MEASURING DEVICES
	.744	BASED ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WHOLE INSTALLATION
	.745	BASED ON THE NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS OR SUPPLY POINTS
	.75	BASED ON INDIRECT ESTIMATION OF CONSUMPTION
	.751	BASED ON THE NUMBER OF ROOMS SUPPLIED
	.752	BASED ON THE TYPE OF ROOMS SUPPLIED
	.753	BASED ON THE FLOOR SPACE OF ROOMS SUPPLIED
	.754	BASED ON THE VOLUME OF ROOMS SUPPLIED
	.758	BASED ON COMBINATIONS OF VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS FROM 658.8.035.751/.754
	.78	CONSIDERING SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES OF USER
	.9	OTHER TARIFFS DEPENDENT ON THE QUANTITY DELIVERED
AB 61	.036	TARIFFS BASED ON DISTANCE, TIME, ETC.
FU --	.036	TARIFFS DEPENDENT ON FACTORS OTHER THAN THE QUANTITY SUPPLIED DENOTE INCIDENTAL CHARGES BY ATTACHING .94/.98 AS IN 658.8.036.94/.98 TO THE SUBDIVISIONS 658.8.036.2/.8 COMBINED TARIFFS MAY BE DENOTED BY ATTACHING THE FIGURE 6 TO 658.8.036.2/.8 AS UNDER 658.8.036, E.G. 658.8.036.226.34 TARIFFS FOR HOLIDAYS ABROAD
	.036.2/.8	TARIFFS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF PLACE, TIME, TYPE OF PURCHASER, ETC. THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS CORRESPOND TO THESE UNDER 656.032.2/.8 AND 654.032.2/.8 AND MAY BE EXTENDED CORRESPONDINGLY
	.2	TARIFFS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF PLACE
	.21	GENERAL AND INTERNATIONAL TARIFFS

	658.8.036.22	SPECIAL TARIFFS FOR ABROAD
	.23	LOCAL TARIFFS
	.3	TARIFFS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF TIME
	.32	TARIFFS FOR ALL TIMES OF DAY WITH HEAVY GENERAL CONSUMPTION
	.33	TARIFFS FOR ALL TIMES OF DAY WITH LIGHT GENERAL CONSUMPTION
	.333	TARIFFS FOR CONSTANT CONSUMTPION DURING DIFFERENT TIMES OF DAY
	.34	TARIFFS FOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS, ETC.
	.35	TARIFFS DURING TIMES OF FIXED MAXIMUM CONSUMPTION
	.38	TARIFFS DURING SPECIAL EVENTS (EXHIBITIONS, FAIRS, ETC.)
	.4	TARIFFS ADJUSTED TO THE PURCHASER. SPECIAL REDUCTIONS
	.5	TARIFFS FOR GROUPS OR ASSOCIATIONS OF PURCHASERS
	.6	TARIFFS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE. TARIFFS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF GOODS DELIVERED
	.7	TARIFFS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF SPEED OF DELIVERY
	.8	TARIFFS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE FORM OF DELIVERY
	.9	CHARGE ADDITIONAL OR INCIDENTAL TO THE TARIFFS
	.94	BASED ON COSTS FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION
	.95	BASED ON COSTS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE CONSUMPTION EQUIPMENT
	.96	BASED ON COSTS FOR THE MEASURING DEVICES
	.98	BASED ON PRICES OF RAW MATERIALS
AB 61	.038	FRE, GRATIS DELIVERY OR SUPPLY
FU --	.038	GOODS AND SERVICES SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE
AB 61	.07	SALES DEPARTMENTS, SECTIONS
FU --	.07	SALES DEPARTMENTS CF.658.8 658.386 SALES TRAINING
AB 61	.08	SALESMEN, ADVISERS (TRAINING 658.386)
FU --	.08	SELLING STAFF CF.658.817.012.7 SALES ANALYSIS
	.081	SALESMEN
	.082	SALES ADVISERS
AB 61	.81	SALES MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION. ORDERS
ED 65	.81	SALES MANAGEMENT
FU --	.81	SALES ORGANIZATION CF.658.788 DESPATCH
	.811	SALES MANAGEMENT
	.811.08	SALES MANAGER AND HIS REPRESENTATIVES
	.813	TREATMENT OF ORDERS
	.813.011.4	GOOD OR BAD ORDERS UNPROFITABLE ORDERS
	.2	ORDER BOOKS
	.4	DELIVERY NOTES
	.6	INVOICES INVOICING
	.6.07	INVOICE DEPARTMENT
	.815	CONTROL AND SUPERVISION OF ORDERS
	.815.2	TARGET-DATE CONTROL
	.4	CONTROL OF OUSTANDING ITEMS. SUBSEQUENT DELIVERIES
	.817	EVALUATION OF SALES RESULTS
	.817 31	STATISTICS CF.658.787.5 RECORDS OF PUTGOING STOCK (MONTHLY, WEEKLY)
	.817.012.7	SALES ANALYSIS

```
        658.817.3           SALES REPORTING
               .32            REPORTS ON FAILURE
AB 61      .818           SERVICE TO CLIENTS, CUSTOMERS, SUBSCRIBERS
FU --      .818           SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS. AFTER SALES SERVICE
           .818.2             ADVICE TO CUSTOMERS
               .3             MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES. SERVICING
               .4             SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND COMPLAINTS
               .5             EXCHANGE OF GOODS
               .6             REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. REFUND GUARANTEE CF.658.8.027.5
                                  GUARANTEES PERTAINING TO GOODS SOLD
AB 61      .82            SALES PROMOTION, PUBLICITY ( 659.1)
ED 65      .82            SALES PROMOTION. CF. 659
FU --      .82            SALES PROMOTION CF.659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING
           .82 659.13/.17             PUBLICITY ON ADVERTISING MEDIA
                  .132.214                    CATALOGUES
                      .4                  SALES LETTERS
                  .164                 FREE GIFTS DISTRIBUTED WITH GOODS SOLD
           .821             MEANS FOR SALES PROMOTION
           .822             SALES EQUIPMENT
           .822.2               SALES INSTRUCTIONS
           .827             PRESENTATION AND PACKAGING. DISPLAY CF.658.512.2 INDUSTRIAL
                                 DESIGN CF.658.788.4 PACKING CF.659.154 DECORATIVE PACKING
AB 61      .84            SALES SYSTEMS, METHODS (ABUSES .011.7)
ED 65      .84            SALES SYSTEMS  CASH, COMMISSION, ETC.
FU --      .84            SALES METHODS
AB 61      .841             DIRECT PURCHASE, SELF-SERVICE, MACHINE SALES
FU --      .841             DIRECT SALE 658.841 =81.1
           .841.2               SELF SERVICE
               .4               AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES
           .842             BY TELEPHONE
           .842 658.87                      RETAIL SALE BY TELEPHONE
AB 61      .843             DEFERRED PAYMENTS  INSTALMENTS, HIRE-PURCHASE
FU --      .843             SALES WITH EASY PAYMENT SCHEMES CF.351.825 CREDIT INSTITUTIONS
           .843.2               PART PAYMENT, PAYMENT BY INSTALMENTS CF.658.882 SALE ON
                                    CREDIT. CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT
               .4               HIRE-PURCHASE CF.658.91 HIRING  RENTING
               .5               PRE-PURCHASING SAVINGS SCHEME
AB 61      .845             SAMPLE, CATALOGUE, DEMONSTRATORS' SALES
FU --      .845             SALES BY MEANS OF SAMPLES, CATALOGUES, ETC.
           .845.2               SALES AT EXHIBITIONS
               .3               SALES ON APPROVAL
AB 61      .846             COMMISSION  REPRESENTATIVES, TRAVELLERS
FU --      .846             SALE THROUGH REPRESENTATIVES, AGENTS, COMMISSION MEN
           .846.012.7                   CONTROL OF ACTIVITIES OF SALES REPRESENTATIVES
               .4               THROUGH BROKERS
               .5               THROUGH COMMISSION MEN
               .6               THROUGH GENERAL AGENT, LOCAL AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES
                                    (WITH COMMISSION)
               .7               THROUGH TRAVELLING REPRESENTATIVES, RETAIL TRADE TRAVELLING
                                    SALESMEN
               .72                THROUGH A TRAVELLING REPRESENTATIVE OF A FIRM, RETAIL
                                      DEALER, WHOLESALE
```

	658.846.74	THROUGH TRAVELLING BUYER WORKING ON HIS OWN ACCOUNT
AB 61	.849	OTHER METHODS SECOND-HAND, AUCTION, ETC.
FU --	.849	OTHER SALES METHODS
	.849.2	DIRECT SALE BY THE PRODUCER, MANUFACTURER
	.4	OCCASIONAL SALES JOB-GOODS SALES
	.5	SECOND HAND SALE
	.7	AUCTION
AB 61	.85	SALESMANSHIP. SALES TECHNIQUE
ED 65	.85	SALESMANSHIP
FU --	.85	SALESMANSHIP. SALES TECHNIQUE
	.85 658.842	BY TELEPHONE
	.87	IN THE RETAIL TRADE
	.852	PREPARATION FOR SELLING E.G. CONVERSATIONS LEADING TO SALE
	.86/.87	CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION WHOLESALE, RETAIL
AB 61	.86	WHOLESALE BUSINESS (IMPORT/EXPORT 382)
ED 65	.86	WHOLESALE BUSINESS
FU --	.86	WHOLESALING 658.86 =81.3
	.86 382.5	IMPORT TRADE
	.6	EXPORT TRADE
AB 61	.87	RETAIL TRADE (SHOPS AND BUSINESSES)
ED 65	.87	RETAIL BUSINESS, SHOPS
FU --	.87	RETAILING CF.381.5 RETAIL TRADE SHOPKEEPING
	.87.012.72	EXAMINATION OF SALES RESULTS
AB 61	.017	SIZE OF BUSINESS LARGE, MEDIUM, SMALL
	.871	GENERAL (DEPARTMENTT) STORES. SUPERMARKETS
FU --	.871	SHOPS AND STORES
	.871.6	SUPERMARKETS CF.658.841.2 SELF SERVICE CF.659.157.18
		SELF-SERVICE SHOPS
	.8	DISCOUNT HOUSES
AB 61	.872	MAIL ORDER BUSINESSES
FU --	.872	MAIL ORDER BUSINESS
AB 61	.873/.874	MULTIPLE, CHAIN STORES. ONE-PRICE SHOPS
FU --	.873	CHAIN STORES. MULTIPLE SHOPS
	.873.2	VOLUNTARY CHAINS
	.874	ONE-PRICE SHOPS, FIXED-PRICES STORES
AB 61	.878	SPECIAL (SHOP, KIOSK) DEALERS. TRADESMEN
FU --	.878	ONE-LINE STORES
	.878.6	KIOSKS
AB 61	.879	OTHER KINDS. STREET VENDORS. HAWKERS, ETC.
FU --	.879	OTHER RETAIL BUSINESSES
	.879.1	STREET TRADING
	.12	TRAVELLING, MOBILE SHOPS
	.14	HAWKERS HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SELLING
AB 61	.88	PAYMENT. RECOVERING CLAIMS, DEMANDS
FU --	.88	CREDIT PROBLEMS. KINDS OF PAYMENT
AB 61	.881/.882	CASH PAYMENT (AND DISCOUNT). CREDIT SALE
FU --	.881	CASH PAYMENT
	.881.3	DISCOUNT FOR CASH
	.35	DISCOUNT VOUCHERS, TRADING STAMPS
	.882	SALE ON CREDIT CF.658.843.2 PART PAYMENT. PAYMENT BY INSTALMENT
	.882.011.1	CREDIT POLICY

```
        658.882.012.7              CREDIT CONTROL CF.659.233 INFORMATION ABOUT
                                          SOLVENCY OF PERSONS OR FIRMS
                 .07                 CREDIT DEPARTMENT
          .884                 DUNNING. COLLECTION OF PAYMENTS. REMINDER LETTERS CF.651.757
                                     REMINDERS. REMINDER LETTERS
          .884.07                    COLLECTION DEPARTMENT
AB 61     .89                PURCHASERS (AS SALES TARGETS).  CUSTOMERS LOCATION (4/9)  TYPE
                                  -05... CF. 659.117
FU --     .89                PURCHASERS (AS OBJECT OF SALES EFFORT). CUSTOMERS
          .89(4/9)               ACCORDING TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE, E.G.
          .89(481)                      NORWAY
          .89(481)                      NORWAY
          .89-05                   ACCORDING TO LIND OF PERSONS 658.89-05 =58.3-05
          .89-05                   ACCORDING TO KIND OF PERSONS 658.89-05 =58.3-05
          .891                 ACCORDING TO PROFESSION SUBDIVISION BY COLON, E.G.
          .891 614.23                        DOCTORS AS CUSTOMERS
          .893                 BY KIND OF SALE AND BY KIND OF DEMAND INDICATE DETAILS BY
                                    COLON, E.G.
          .893 338.42                        FOR CRAFT PRODUCTION
          .893 381.31                        FOR THE WHOLESALE TRADE
                    .52                      FOR SPECIAL STORES
AB 61     .9                 OHER BUSINESSES, E.G.  332.3 PAWNBROKER
ED 65     .9                 OTHER BUSINESS  LOAN AND HIRE, SUBSCRIPTION
FU --     .9                 OTHER BUSINESSES INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON, E.G.
          .9 332.3                       LOAN BUSINESS
          .9 608                    PATENT BUSINESS
AB 61     .91                  RENTING.  LETTING.  HIRING
FU --     .91                  RENTING, LETTING, HIRING 658.843.4 HIRE PURCHASE
          .91.02                    DOCUMENTS, AGREEMENTS FOR HIRING, LETTING CONDIDTIONS
             .03                    PRICE OF HIRE, LEASE 658.91.03 =58.8.0
AB 61     .97                  SUBSCRIPTION, CONTINUOUS SALE BUSINESSES
FU --     .97                  SUBSCRIPTION, CONTINUOUS SALE BUSINESS
          .97.02                    SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENTS
             .03                    SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, RATE

AB 61   659          PUBLICITY.  INFORMMATION
ED 65   659          PUBLICITY. INFORMATION. PUBLIC RELATIONS
FU --   659          PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING. PUBLIC RELATIONS UNDER 659 COME PUBLICITY,
                          ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS, INCLUDING TECHNIQUES PROCESSES
                          AND MEDIA. SUBJECT AND PURPOSE OF PUBLICITY ARE INDICATED BY COL
MT 64   659          PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION
NS 64   659          PUBLICITY.  ADVERTISING
SP 64   659          PUBLICITY.  INFORMATION
AB 61   659.1            PUBLICITY.  ADVERTISING AND PROPAGANDA. CF. 17  347.777
ED 65      .1            PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING. PROPAGANDA
FU --      .1            PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING
MT 64      .1            ADVERTISING
AB 61      .1.0              SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS. AS 65.0, E.G.
             .01               THEORY, SIGNIFICANCE, POLICY, PSYCHOLOGY, ETC.
FU --        .02               CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS
AB 61        .03               CHARGES.  TARIFFS AND RATES. AS 658.8.03
```

```
FU --  659.1.03          PRICES AND RATES FOR ADVERTISING
AB 61       .07          DEPARTMENTS, SECTIONS
FU --       .07          ADVERTISING DEPARTMENTS
AB 61       .08          EXPERTS.  SPECIALISTS
FU --       .08          PRACTITIONERS IN ADVERTISING
AB 61     .11/.152    PRODUCTS IN USE.  EXHIBITIONS. CF. 061.4
          .11         EXECUTION, TACTICS.  CAMPAIGNS AND THEIR GOAL
FU --     .11         CAMPAIGN PLANNING. RECIPIENTS OF ADVERTISING
AB 61     .111          SCOPE AND COVERAGE  DISTRIBUTION, FOLLOW-UP
FU --     .111          COVERAGE
          .111.2            KINDS OF ADVERTISING. DISTRIBUTION
              .21             DISTRIBUTION OF ADVERTISING MEDIA ON THE STREET, IN
                                   HOUSES, ETC.
              .22             DISTRIBUTION THROUGH THE POST
              .222              IN LETTER FORM
              .224              AS PRINTED MATTER, SAMPLES, ETC.
              .225              AS MAIL CIRCULAR
              .23             HAND-OUTS
              .25             USE OF AUTOMATIC ISSUE DEVICES
              .3            SCOPE. REPETITION, FOLLOW UP AND LASTING EFFECT OF
                                ADVERTISING
              .31             ADVERTISING CAMPAIGNS FOR SPECIFIC OCCASIONS
              .312              FOR FESTIVAL DAYS, E.G. EASTER, CHRISTMAS, MOTHER'S SAY
              .313              FOR HOLIDAYS. SPORTS DAYS
              .314              FOR OTHER OCCASIONS
              .32             ADVERTISING DAYS FOR A SINGLE COMMODITY MERCHANDISE OR
                                  SERVICE, E.G.
              .32 655.4                  BOOK DAY
              .34             REPETITION OF ADVERTISING. FOLLOW UP
              .35             ADVERTISING NOT LIMITED TO A PARTICULAR PERIOD
                                  E.G.STICKING UP OF POSTERS UNTIL DESTROYED BY
                                  WEATHER OR TORN OFF BY THE PUBLIC
              .36             ADVERTISING LIMITED TO A PARTICULAR PERIOD
                                  E.G.BILL-POSTING FOR A LIMITED PERIOD
AB 61     .113          PREPARATION, PLANNING, CONTROL.  CAMPAIGNS
FU --     .113          ADVERTISING PLANNING. CONTROL
AB 61     .113.2/.3         MARKET RESEARCH.  PLANS AND PLANNING
FU --         .2            EXPLORING THE MARKET. MARKET RESEARCH
              .21             SOURCES. STATISTICS AND THEIR EVALUATION
              .22             BY INTERVIEWS
              .222              WITH TRADES
              .223              WITH CONSUMERS
              .23             PROBLEMS OF COMPETITION
              .25             RESEARCH
              .251              ON PRODUCTS AND PRODUCERS
              .252              ON COMSUMER HABITS
              .253              ON MARKET NEEDS AND COMPETITION
              .254              ON MARKET, ECONOMIC TRENDS, TIMELINESS
              .255              ON WAYS OF DISTRIBUTION AND ADVERTISING
              .26             PRESENTATION AND EVALUATION OF MARKET ANALYSIS
              .29             OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO MARKET RESEARCH
```

```
        659.113.3          PLANS FOR ADVERTISING (FROM THE ORGANIZATIONAL POINT OF
                                VIEW)
               .35           CO-ORDINATION WITH PRODUCTION AND SALE
               .4          DETERMINATION OF TERRITORY TO BE COVERED
AB 61          .5/.6       RESULT FORECASTING.  EXECUTION
FU --          .5          FORECASTING OF SUCCESS
               .5.03             ESTIMATION OF ADVERTISING YIELD
               .6          EXECUTION
               .62           ROUGH ESTIMATES. PROJECTS
               .63           PREPARATION OF ADVERTISING MEDIA
               .64           DISTRIBUTION CF.659.111.2 KINDS OF ADVERTISING.
                                  DISTRIBUTION
AB 61          .7          RESULTS  EVALUATION, CHECKING
FU --          .7          SUCCESS OF ADVERTISING. SUVVESS OF ADVERTISING MEDIA.
                                SUCCESS OF DISTRIBUTION. CONTROL OD SUCCESS
               .71           EXAMINATION OF DISTRIBUTION METHODS
               .72           EXAMINATION OF ADVERTISING MEDIA
               .73           EXAMINATION OF GROUPS OF COSTS
AB 61          .8          CONTROL (OF ADVERTISING MEDIA, ETC.)
FU --          .8          CONTROL OF ADVERTISING MEDIA
               .81           CONTROL OF THE PRESS
               .82           CONTROL OF POSTER DISPLAY
               .84           IN EVENTS
               .85           OF BLOCKS AND PICTURE PRESENTATION
               .86           OF PRINTED MATTER AND CATALOGUES
               .87           OF EXHIBITED ARTICLES AND FREE GIFTS
               .88           OBLIGATIONS TO REMOVE POSTERS. END OF LINE CONTROL
AB 61       .117        RECIPIENTS, GOAL OR TARGET. BY (4/9) AND -05
FU --       .117        ADVERTISING RECEIVERS
            .117(4/9)      ACCORDING TO RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS. DIVISION ACCORDING TO
                                PLACE IN GENERAL
            .117(481)            RECEIVERS IN NORWAY
            .117-05          ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PERSON 659.117-05 =58.3-05
            .117.1         ACCORDING TO PROFESSION INDICATE FURTHER DETAILS BY CLON,
                                E.G.
               .1 61             THE MEDICAL PROFESSION
               .3          ACCORDING TO KIND OF TRANSMISSION AND DEMAND FOR THE
                                MERCHANDISE INDICATE FURTHER DETAILS BY COLON, E.G.
               .3 338.4                 PRODUCTION ENTERPRISES
                     .42                  CRAFTSMEN
               .3 381              TRADERS
AB 61       .118        TACTICS  ATTENTION-EXCITING, INFORMING (PRESTIGE RELIANCE),
                             PERSUASION, PRESSURE
FU --       .118        TACTICS OF ADVERTISING
            .118.1         STIMULATION OF ATTENTION
               .2          INSTRUCTION IN SELLING AND SELLING POSSIBILITIES. PURE
                                INFORMATION
               .3          TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION
               .5          PERSUASION
               .7          ALLUREMENT. ENTICEMENT
               .8          AUTHORITATIAN FORM. PRESSURE, COMPULSION
```

```
AB 61  659.12          MOTIF, DESIGN AND DISPLAY, BASIS, APPEEAL, FORM
FU --     .12          IDEA AND SHAPING OF ADVERTISING
          .121           FIXING A TARGET
          .121.011.12            FIXING ON ECONOMIC TARGET FOR AKVERTISING
                  .14            FIXING A NON-ECONOMIC TARGET FOR ADVERTISING
              .2             ARISING FROM RESEARCH
              .4             ARISING FROM PRODUCTION AND THE PRODUCT
              .5             ARISING FORM THE SPIRIT OF THE TIME (COMMUNAL FEELING/) AND
                                 SITUATION OF THE MARKET
              .6             ARISING FROM DEMAND AND COMPETITION
              .7             ARISING FROM SELLING TACTICS
              .8             ARISING FROM LEGAL AND PROFESSIONAL OBLIGATIONS
AB 61     .122/.123      IDEAS (FINDING, DEVELOPING).  TET AND SLOGANS
FU --     .122           FINDING AND DEVELOPING IDEAS
          .122.1             SEARCH FOR BASIC IDEAS
              .3             DEVELOPING A KEY-NOTE
              .3.011.7                 PLAGIARISM OF A KEY-NOTE CF.659.1  347.78
                                           ARTISTIC AND LITERARY OWNERSHIP RIGHTS
          .123           TEXTUAL FORMATION (SHAPING/)
          .123.08              ADVERTISING COPY WRITERS
              .1             GENERALITIES CONCERNING LANGUAGE. WRITING TECHNIQUE
              .13              PROSE
              .14              POETRY
              .15              DIALECT
              .17              ANECDOTES
              .2             PUNCTUATION MARKS/ EXCLAMATION MARK
              .3             SLOGANS, MAXIMS, SHORT TEXTS
              .4             ADVERTISING. CATCH PHRASES, APHORISMS
              .5             APPEAL TO EMOTIONS, URGES, ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS
              .6             APPEAL TO REASON, ARGUMENTS, SELLING POINTS
AB 61     .125/.126      PICTORIAL DESIGN.  USE OF TRADE-MARKS
FU --     .125           PICTORIAL DESIGN (WITHOUT TRADE MARKS) INDICATE PRINTING
                             TECHNIQUE BY  655, E.G. 659.125.6  655.22 REPRODUCTION OF
                             DRAWINGS BY BLOCKS AND PLATES 659.125.7  655.32
                             REPRODUCTION OF PHOTGRAPHS IN LETTERPRESS
          .125.08              COMMERCIAL ARTISTS
              .08              ADVERTISING PHOTOGRAPHERS
              .1             GENERALITIES OF PICTORIAL MOTIFS AND EYE-CATCHING PICTURES
              .2/.3          ORIGINAL COPIES FOR PICTURE MOTIFS CF.659.123.7 PHOTOGRAPHY
              .21              FIGURE. MOVEMENT
              .22              HEAD. EXPRESSION
              .23              HAND. FOOT. ANATOMY. DETAILS
              .24              BABY. CHILD. CHILD CARE
              .25              INVALIDS. NURSING.
              .26              SCHOOL. STUDY. EDUCATION
              .27              PAIRS. FAMILIES. GROUPS
              .28              SOCIETY. FASHION. CROWD. FESTIVITIES
              .29              SPORT. MILITARY. TOURISM. TRAVEL
              .31              FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES
              .32              EATING. DRINKING. GOURMETS
              .33              STILL LIFE. INTERIORS. LANDSCAPES
```

659.125.34 WORK IN HOUSE AND GARDEN. HOBBIES
.35 WORK IN BUSINESS, WORK ROOM, OFFICE, SHOP
.36 WORK IN A LABORATORY. SCIENCE. DOCTOR
.37 GODS. PHANTASY (HEROIC AND FUTURISTIC MOTIFS)
.38 CARICATURE. JOKE
.39 THE ANIMAL WORLD
.5 STYLE. STYLE PERIODS
.6 DRAWING. COMMERCIAL ART
.61 BLACK AND WHITE TECHNIQUE
.62 SCREEN. SCRAPER BOARD TECHNIQUE
.63 COLOUR TECHNIQUE
.64 COMBINED TECHNIQUES
.7 PHOTOGRAPHY CF.77 PHOTOGRAPHY
.71 PHOTOGRAPHS OF THINGS. STILL LIFE
.72 INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. PHOTOGRAPHS OF INTERIORS
.73 LANDSCAPE PHOTOGRPAHS
.74 FASHION PHOTOGRAPHS
.75 PORTRAITS
.76 SPORT
.78 OTHER SUBJECTS
.79 COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
.8 OTHER PICTORIAL FORMS
.83 IN RELIEF
.85 THREE-DIMENSIONAL
.126 TRADEMARKS. HOUSE COLOURS CF.659.1 347.772 TRADEMARK LAW
.126.1 TRADEMARKS IN GENERAL. SIGNETS. TRADE SYMBOLS. MARKING WITH PICTURES AND WORDS
.3 PICTORIAL MARKS
.4 LETTERED MARKS WORDED MARKS
.5 MARKS WITH A COMBINATION OF WORDS AND PICTURES
.6 HOUSE COLOURS
.7 FORMS OF APPLICATION OF TRADE MARKS
.127 FORM OF ADVERTISING
.127.3 CREATION OF TRUST IN THE UNDERTAKING, IN THE ADVERTISING ORGANIZATION
.4 CREATION OF DEMAND
.41 CREATION OF TRUST IN THE COMMODITY, IN THE THING OFFERED
.42 ACTUAL OFFER (BODS, TENDERS) OF COMMODITIES, THINGS
.6 MAINTAINING CONFIDENCE, TRUST. KEEPING THE CUSTOMER
AB 61 .128 GENERAL MAKEUP, COLOUR(ING), ETC.
FU -- .128 GENERAL MAKE-UP HERE COME ONLY THE FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS CONCERNING ADVERTISING MEDIA. SPECIFIC PROBLEMS COME UNDER 659.13/.17
.128.1 EYE-CATCHING
.2 LETTERING CF.655.247 TYPE SPECIMEN BOOKS
.3 ORNAMENTS FOR LETTERING (VIGNETTES, INITIALS, LINES, FRAMES
.4 SENTENCE STRUCTURE
.6 COLOUR CONSIDERATIONS FOR ADVERTISING MEDIA CF.159.937.515.1 ADVERTISING COLOURS (PSYCHOLOGY)
.13/.17 ADVERTISING MEDIA
AB 61 .13/.16 PUBLICITY OR ADVERTISING MEDIA

	659.13	VISUAL (OPTICAL, PRINTED) MEDIA. CF. 659.148
FU --	.13	OPTICAL MEDIA CF.741/744 DRAWING LETTERING CF.747.5 WINDOW DRESSING
AB 61	.131	ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE PRESS, BOOKS, ETC.
FU --	.131	ADVERTISING IN NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC. CF.655.55 PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISING IN THE BOOK TRADE
	.131.1	ADVERTISMENTS IN GENERAL
	.2	TEXTS OF ADVERTISEMENTS
	.22	PROSE
	.23	VERSE
	.24	HEADLINES
	.25	CATCH PHRASES
	.26	PUNCTUATION MARKS/
	.3	ILLUSTRATIONS
	.4	SIZE. ARRANGEMENT
	.42	SIZE OF ADVERTISEMENTS WHOLE-, HALF-PAGE, ETC. ADVERTISEMENTS
	.43	ARRANGEMENT. FRAMING
	.7	ADVERTISEMENTS IN VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS
	.72	IN NEWSPAPERS
	.725	AUF KOLLEKTIVSEITEN/
	.73	IN JOURNALS, PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES
	.735	IN READERS' CIRCLES' JACKETS
	.74	IN SPECIAL ISSUES
	.75	IN BOOKS
	.751	IN GENERAL
	.752	IN CALENDARS CF.659.136.2 ADVERTISING ON CALENDARS CF.659.162.1 CALENDARS FOR ADVERTISING PURPOSES
	.754	IN DIRECTORIES, TIME TABLES, RAILWAY GUIDES, ETC.
	.79	IN OTHER PUBLICATIONS
	.8	ADVERTISING IN THE EDITORIAL SECTION
	.82	DISCUSSION AND DESCRIPTION OF COMMODITIES
	.83	ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIONS REPORTS
	.84	ART REVIEWS. DESCRIPTION OF EVENTS CF.655.552 -RPRESS NOTICES, PUBLISHERS' NOTICES, REVIEWS
	.85	REKLAMEFEUILLETON / LIGHT ADVERTISING ARTICLES/
AB 61	.132	HOUSE ORGANS, CATALOGUES, LEAFLETS, CIRCULARS
FU --	.132	ADVERTISING THROUGH ADVERTISING BODIES' OWN PUBLICATIONS
	.132.1	ADVERTISING JOURNALS OF ENTREPRENEURS
	.12	HOUSE HOURNALS. WORK JOURNALS
	.14	JOURNALS FOR CUSTOMERS
	.2	PROSPECTUSES. LEAFLETS
	.21	INFORMATIVE PRINTED MATTER
	.211	INSTRUCTION BOOKS. DIRECTIONS FOR USE
	.212	EDUCATIONAL OFF-PRINTS
	.213	COMMEMORATIVE PUBLICATIONS. REPRESENTATIVE PUBLICATIONS/
	.214	CATALOGUES
	.214.3	INDIVIDUAL PAGES OF CATALOGUES
	.215	BROCHURES
	.22	ADVERTISING PRINTED MATTER
	.221	STITCHED PROSPECTUSES

	659.132.222	FOLDED PROSPECTUSES
	.224	LEAFLETS, HAND-BILLS
	.27	ENCLOSURES
	.272	IN NEWSPAPERS
	.273	IN JOURNALS, PERIODICALS
	.273.5	IN READERS' CIRCLES' JACKETS
	.275	IN BOOKS
	.277	WITH ADVERTISING LETTERS
	.278	WITH SALE AND DISPATCH OF GOODS
	.4	ADVERTISING LETTERS
	.42	MODEL ADVERTISING LETTERS. CIRCULARS
	.43	INDIVIDUAL ADVERTISING LETTERS. SINGLE LETTERS
	.45	ADVERTISING CARDS
	.47	MAKE-UP OF THE ADVERTISING LETTERS
AB 61	.133	HOARDINGS, (STATIC) BILLS, POSTERS, PLACARDS
FU --	.133.1	POSTERS
	.11	CREATING POSTERS IN GENERAL
	.12	ADVERTISEMENT PILLARS
	.13	NOTICE BOARDS, WALLS
	.19	OTHER SURFACES FOR POSTERS, E.G. HOUSES, BUILDING FENCES
	.2	SIGN-BOARDS
	.3	ADVERTISING BOARDS
	.4	INDICATING SIGN-BOARDS, SIGN POSTS
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF SIGN BOARDS
AB 61	.134	MOBILE MEDIA VEHICLES, SANDWICH-MEN
FU --	.134	SANDWICH MEN. ADVERTISING ON TRANSPORT VEHICLES. MOBILE ADVERTISING MEDIA
	.134.1	IN TRANSPORT VEHICLES
	.15	IN RAILWAY CARRIAGES
	.16	ON SHIPS
	.17	IN AIRCRAFT
	.18	IN TRANSPORT VEHICLES IN TOWNS
	.182	IN TRAMS
	.183	IN ELEVATED AND UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS
	.185	IN BUSES
	.186	IN TAXIS
	.189	IN OTHER PUBLIC TRANSPORT VEHICLES
	.2	SANDWICH MEN, ETC.
	.23	SPECIAL CLOTHING
	.3	PRIVATE RAIL VEHICLES AND STREET VEHICLES AS CARRIERS OF ADVERTISING MATERIAL
	.31	TRUCKS AND LORRIES AS CARRIERS OF ADVERTISING MATERIAL. VEHICLES SERVING SOLELY ADVERTISING PURPOSES
	.32	ADVERTISING VEHICLES WITH BOARDS, DRUMS, FIGURES, CONVEYOR BANDS CARRYING ADVERTISING MEDIA
	.34	ADVERTISING VEHICLE WITH MOVING PRESENTATION OF ADVERTISEMENT ACTUATED BY VIRBRATION OF VEHICLE IN MOTION
AB 61	.135	LUMINOUS MEDIA, SIGNS, ETC. CF. 628.974
FU --	.135	LUMINOUS ADVERTISING MEDIA CF.628.973.2 LIGHTING OF SALES ROOMS AND DISPLAY ROOMS CF.628.974.7 LUMINOUS SIGNS AND OTHER ADVERTISEMENT LIGHTING

	659.135.1	UNINTERRUPTED LUMINOUS MEDIA
	.2	LUMINOUS MEDIA WITH VARIOUS KINDS OF INTERRUPTIONS
	.3	PROJECTION OF PICTURES ON WALLS, FLOORS, OR CLOUDS CF.659.137 ADVERTISING THROUGH SILENT FILMS AND LANTERN SLIDES
	.4	LAMP GLOBES AND LIGHT SCREENS AS ADVERTISING MEDIA
	.5	TRANSPARENCIES. FLASHING LIGHT TRANSPARENCIES
	.52	VERTICAL
	.53	HORIZONTAL. TRANSPARENT FLOOR COVERING
	.6	TRANSLUCENT MIRRORS AND REFLECTORS. REFLECTINB BOARDS
	.7	GAS-LIT SIGNS
	.8	SIGNS WITH STRIP LIGHTING
	.9	LUMINESCENT MATERIALS AS ADVERTISING MEDIA
AB 61	.136	PRINTING (ETC.) ON SUNDRY OBJECTS, CALENDARS
FU --	.136	SPECIAL OPTICAL ADVERTISING MEDIA
	.136.1	ADVERTISING ON COMMODITIES
	.12	WITH MOVING PARTS
	.13	WITHOUT MOVING PARTS
	.2	ON CALENDARS (NOT USED AS A GIFT) CF.659.162.1 GIFT CALENDARS
	.22	IN BOOK FORM
	.23	POCKET CALENDARS AND NOTEBOOKS
	.25	DESK DIARIES
	.26	WALL CALENDARS
	.3	ADVERTISING ON OBJECTS IN RESTAURANTS E.G. MENU HOLDERS, NEWSPAPER RACKS, PLACE-CARD HOLDERS, ETC.
	.32	PLACARD RIMS. FRAMES. CLAMPS. HOLDERS
	.4	PRESENTING ADVERTISMENTS ON DISKS IN GENERAL, REVOLVING DISKS, LEAVES. DISPLAY OF ADVERTISEMENTS ON POST CARDS, ENVELOPES, ETC.
	.5	DISPLAY OF ADVERTISEMENTS ON STRIPS
	.52	ON ENDLESS BANDS
	.53	ON BANDS WHICH ROLL OFF FROM ONE REEL ONTO ANOTHER
	.55	ON BANDS WHICH ARE WOUND UP ON A SINGLE REEL
	.6	DISPLAY OF ADVERTISEMENTS ON DRUMS, PRISMS, SWINGBOATS, PATERNOSTER LIFTS, ETC.
	.62	WITH MOVING PARTS
	.64	WITHOUT MOVING PARTS
	.7	OTHER SPECIAL OPTICAL ADVERTISING MEDIA
	.72	ROLLER BLINDS AND SIMILAR OBJECTS
	.73	TOYS. MOVING PUPPETS
	.74	VIEWING APPARATUS E.G. STEREOSCOPES
	.79	OTHER DEVICES
AB 61	.137	SILENT FILM AND SCREEN PROJECTION. CF. 659.148
FU --	.137	ADVERTISING BY SILENT FILMS AND LANTERN SLIDES CF.659.148.2 ADVERTISING BY SOUND FILMS CF.659.148.4 ADVERTISING BY TELEVISION
	.137.1	GENERALITIES ON CINEMA ADVERTISING
	.1.035	TARIFFS
	.11	POSSIBILITIES OF PRESENTATION
	.2	ADVERTISING FILMS. SCRIPT, ETC.

	659.137.23	FILMING AND REPRODUCTION TECHNIQUE
	.5	ADVERTISING LANTERN SLIDES
	.51	PATTERN, COPY DESIGNING
	.52	TECHNIQUE
AB 61	.138	EYE-CATCHING DEVICES, E.G. SKYWRTING (.6)
FU --	.138	SPECIAL EYE-CATCHING DEVICES
	.138.2	SURPRISE EFFECTS WHEN OPENING OR CLOSING WINDOWS AND DOORS, WHEN USING COMMODITIES BY MEANS OF SCREENS OR LATTICES
	.3	IMPRESSING ADVERTISEMENTS ON PAVEMENTS, ROADS, ETC.
	.5	MECHANICAL ADVERTISEMENT WRITING DEVICES
	.6	ADVERTISING BY AIRCRAFT CF.659.134.7 AIRCRAFT AS CARRIERS OF ADVERTISING MEDIA
	.62	AIRCRAFT SOLELY FOR ADVERTISING PURPOSES
	.63	FLYING WITH SKY SIGNS, ETC./
	.65	DROPPING ADVERTISING MEDIA, LEAFLETS, ETC. FROM AIRCRAFT
	.66	SKY-WRITING
	.67	FLIGHT WITH LUMINOUS ADVERTISEMENTS
	.68	FLUG IN BESTIMMTEN FIGUREN/ AEROBATICS
	.69	OTHER PROBLEMS
	.7	ADVERTISING MONUMENTS
	.8	ADVERTISING WITH FIGURES AND MODELS
	.82	TABLAUX VIVANTS
	.83	MOVING PUPPETS AND FACES
	.89	OTHER MODELS
	.9	OTHER OPTICAL ADVERTISING DEVICES
AB 61	.139	OTHER MATTERS. PROTECTION. DECORATIVE EFFECTS
FU --	.139	OTHER PROBLEMS
	.139.1	DESIGN OF SINGLE LETTERS AND METAL SIGNS. STAMPED AND PUNCHED LETTERS AND SIGNS
	.2	SECURING OF, ADVERTISING MEDIA AND THEIR PROTECTION AGAINST THE WEATHER
	.3	LUMINOUS EFFECT OF ADVERTISING MEDIA. TRANSPARENCY
	.4	ADORNMENT. DECORATION
AB 61	.14	ACOUSTIC MEDIA. ANNOUNCEMENTS. BROADCASTS
FU --	.14	ACOUSTIC ADVERTISING MEDIA
AB 61	.144	ORAL (DIRECT) CNVAS, CRIES, PUBLIC ADDRESS
FU --	.144	DIRECT ADVERTISING BY WORD OF MOUTH
	.144.1	INDIVIDUAL PROPAGANDA BY SALESMEN OR REPRESENTATIVES
	.2	MASS PROPAGANDA BY LECTURES AND MEETINGS
	.6	TOWN OR PUBLIC CRIERS
	.145	INDIRECT ORAL ADVERTISING BY RADIO OR GRAMOPHONE RECORDS
	.145.2	LECTURES
	.3	RADIO PLAYS
	.4	RAPORTAGE
	.5	CATCH PHRASES
	.7	MUSIC, SINGING
	.146	ACOUSTIC PROPAGANDA OTHER THAN BY WORDS
AB 61	.148	AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA SOUND-FILM, TELEVISION
FU --	.148	AUDIO-VISUAL ADVERTISING
	.148.2	BY SOUND FILMS
	.4	BY TELEVISION

```
AB 61  659.15        DEMONSTRATION AND DISPLAY (SHOWROOM, WINDOW)
FU --     .15        ADVERTISING BY DEMOSTRATING AND EXHIBITING
NS 64     .15        DISPLAY.  EXHIBITIONS OF GOODS
FU --     .151         DEMONSTRATING OF HOW TO USE THE PRODUCT
          .152         ADVERTISING EXHIBITIONS CF.061.4 EXHIBITIONS, SHOWS, FAIRS
          .152.1           ORGANIZATION OF ADVERTISING EXHIBITIONS
              .2           ADVERTISING EXHIBITIONS FOR SPECIAL FIELDS
              .3           ADVERTISING EXHIBITIONS BY LOCAL COMMUNITIES CF.659.181.2
                                COMMUNITY ADVERTISING BY LOCAL COMMUNITIES
              .4           EXHIBTIONS BUILDINGS. INTERIOR DECORATION
              .7           TRAVELLING EXHIBITIONS
AB 61     .153         PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION, FASHION SHOWS, ETC.
FU --     .153         PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION
          .153.4           FASHION SHOWS
              .4.08             FASHION MODELS
              .7           TOURS OF INSPECTION OF WORKS
AB 61     .154         DECORATIVE PACKING, LABELLING, WRAPPINGS
FU --     .154         DECORATION. PACKAGING AND IDENTIFICATION OF COMMODITIES.
                            ADVERTISING WRAPPERS CF.658.827 PRESENTATION AND PACKING
                            OF PRODUCTS. PRESENTATION CF.659.126 TRADE MARKS
AB 61     .157         DISPLAY EQUIPMENT, SHOW-CASES, STANDS, ETC.
FU --     .157         DEVCIES FOR EXHIBITING AND DISPLAY OF COMMODITIES. SHOP
                            EQUIPMENT CF.69.028.24 DISPLAY AND SHOP WINDOWS
          .157.1           SALES AND DISTRIBUTION DEVICES APART FROM SELF-SERVICE
                                DEVICES
              .18            SELF-SERVICE SHOPS (SHOP EQUIPMENT)
              .2           EXHIBITING DEVICES
              .22            SHOW CASES. GLASS JOINTS. GLASS-PLATE CLAMPS
              .24            EXHIBITION CABINETS. DISPLAY DEVICES IN SAMPLE BAGS
              .25            SAMPLE CARDS. SAMPLE BOOKS
              .26            SHOP WINDOW EQUIPMENT
              .27            REVOLVING SHOW CABINETS AND SHOW CASES
              .3           PAPER DISTRIBUTORS WITH DISPLAY DEVICES
              .4           DISPLAY CONTAINERS AND STANDS FOR JEWELLERY, WATCHES,
                                SPECTACLES, ETC.
              .5           SHOW STANDS FOR SHOES, HATS, STICKS, UMBRELLAS, ETC.
              .52            REVOLVING AND SWIVELLING SHOW STANDS
              .54            FIXED SHOW STANDS
              .6           SHOW EQUIPMENT FOR FURNITURE, MATTRESSES, ETC.
              .62            ADJUSTABLE AND COLLAPSIBLE SHOW EQUIPMENT
              .63            RIGID SHOW EQUIPMENT
              .64            DISPLAY EQUIPMENT MADE OF CARBOARD AND SIMILAR MATERIAL
                                  E.G. FOR POST CARDS
              .7           DEVICES FOR THE DISPLAY OF PICTURES, CARPETS, WALL PAPER,
                                ETC.
              .8           OTHER DISPLAY DEVICES
              .82            OF CLOTHING. PLASTIC DUMMY BUSTS/ SHOP WINDOW DUMMIES,
                                  COAT HANGERS
              .84            OF MATERIALS. TRAYS FOR THE DISPLAY OF MATERIALS, PATTERN
                                  DISCS, ETC./
              .86            OF OTHER OBJECTS
```

	659.157.9	LABELS, SIGNBOARDS, ETC.
	.92	LABEL SUPPORTS, CLASPS, LABEL HOLDING PINS, ETC. FOR FASTENING ON TO OBJECTS
	.94	LABELS. SIGNBOARDS
AB 61	.158	WINDOW DISPLAY. WINDOW-DRESSING
FU --	.158	SHOP WINDOW ADVERTISING. SHOP WINDOW EQUIPMENT CF.659.113.83 CONTROL OF WINDOW DRESSING AND DISPLAY
	.158.01	SIGNIFICANCE OF SHOP WINDOW ADVERTISING
	.03	COST
	.08	WINDOW DRESSERS
	.13	DECORATIVE WINDOW DISPLAY
	.14	WINDOW DISPLAYS OF ARTICLES FOR SALE
	.15	SPECIAL SHOP WINDOWS
	.151	FOR PARTICULAR ARTICLES
	.152	FOR PARTICULAR OCCASIONS
	.2	EYE CATCHERS
	.23	SHOP WINDOW PLACARDS
	.231	PRICE PLACARDS
	.232	PLACARDS DESCRIBING THE COMMODITY
	.24	INDIVIDUAL LETTERS OF WOOD, GLASS, CARBOARD, ETC.
	.25	SCULPTURES
	.253	PAPER SCULPTURES
	.27	MOVING FIGURES
	.28	STATIONARY FIGURES
	.3	SHO WINDOW EQUIPMENT. DISPLAY DEVICES
	.31	GENERALITIES ON WINDOW DRESSING
	.32	SHOW CASES. GLASS PLATES
	.33	DISPLAY STANDS AND CARRIERS OF PRODUCTS
	.332	FOR MATERIALS
	.333	FOR CLOTHING. BUST STANDS. DUMMIES
	.334	FOR JEWELLERY, WATCHES, SPECTACLES, ETC.
	.335	FOR SHOES, HATS, STICKS, UMBRELLAS, ETC.
	.336	FOR FURNITURE MATTRESSES, ETC.
	.337	FOR PICTURE, WALL PAPER, CARPETS, ETC.
	.338	FOR SMALL ARTICLES
	.339	FOR OTHER ARTICLES
	.4	MATERIALS FOR DECORATION
	.41	PAPER. CARTONS. CORRUGATED CARBOARD
	.42	FABRICS. COTTON WOOL
	.43	REED MATTING. ARTIFICIAL MATTING. GRASS MATTING. GRANULATED CORK
	.45	COLOURS
	.47	FLOWERS. FRUIT. LEAVES
	.49	OTHER MATERIALS FOR DECORATION
	.5	OTHER AIDS FOR DECORATION
	.51	SIGN HOLDING DEVICES. PINS. CLASPS
	.55	COMBINED EQUIPMENT
	.58	STENCILS
	.6	ADVERTISING ON THE SHOP WINDOW PANE
	.61	TRANSPARENCIES
	.62	TRANSFERS

	659.158.63	LETTERS FOR MOUNTING ON WINDOW PANE
	.64	ADHESIVE STRIPS
	.68	TREATMENT OF SHOP WINDOW PANES. FROST PROTECTION
AB 61	.16	GIFT SCHEMES, PRIZES, REBATES, ETC.
FU --	.16	ADVERTISING BY GIFTS, PREMIUMS, DISCOUNTS
	.162	ADVERTISING GIFTS IN GENERAL CF.659.136.2 ADVERTISING ON CALENDARS
	.162.1	GIFT CALENDARS
	.2	ARTICLES OF VALUE MADE OF TEXTILES LEATHER
	.3	ARTICLES OF VALUE MADE OF PAPER
	.4	ARTICLES OF VALUE MADE OF SOLID/ MATERIAL
	.6	MASS-PRODUCED ARTICLES FOR SHILDREN AND GAMES
	.7	MASS-PRODUCED ARTICLES FOR ADULTS AND SPECIAL OCCASIONS
	.163	GIFTS OF GOODS NORMALLY SOLD
	.164	PREMIUMS
	.166	DISCOUNTS AS ADVERTISING POINTS
	.166.2	FOR SPECIAL QUANTITIES E.G. STOCKING CARDS/
	.3	ON SPECIAL DAYS, HOURS, ETC. CF.659.167 CLEARANCE SALES
	.4	FOR CERTAIN GROUPS OF PURCHASERS E.G.MEMBERS OF A CLUB
AB 61	.167/.168	SALES, CLEARANCE SALES. COMPETITIONS
FU --	.167	CLEARENCE SALES (SEASONAL - END OF THE YEAR, PARTIAL AND TOTAL SALES. WHITE SALES)
	.168	COMPETITIONS. COMPETITION RIDDLES, ETC.
AB 61	.18	TYPES OF ADVERTISING
FU --	.18	ADVERTISING ACCORDING TO THE KIND OF ADVERTISING AGENT
AB 61	.181	BY PUBLIC BODIES, SOCIETIES, ETC. (COLLECTIVE)
FU --	.181	COMMUNITY ADVERTISING
	.181.3	BY TRADE ORGANIZATIONS E.G.FOR ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
	.182/.187	ADVERTISING BY INDIVIDUAL AGENTS
AB 61	.182	BY ORIGINATORS AUTHORS,INVENTORS
FU --	.182	BY AUTHORS, INVENTORS, ETC.
AB 61	.183	BY MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCERS
FU --	.183	BY MANUFACTURERS
AB 61	.184	BY MEERCHANTS OR DEALERS (WHOLESALE RETAIL)
FU --	.184	BY MERCHANTS
	.184.3	WHOLESALE MERCHANTS
	.5	RETAIL MERCHANTS
AB 61	.185	BY ARTISANS OR CRAFTSMEN (WITH TRADES)
	.186	BY CONSUMERS, USERS, CLIENTS, CUSTOMERS
FU --	.186	BY CONSUMERS
	.186.2	COLLECTIVE ADVERTISING
	.3	INDIVIDUAL ADVERTISING
AB 61	.187	BY PUBLICITY OR ADVERTISING EXPERTS
FU --	.187	BY PUBLICITY OR ADVERTISING EXPERTS
	.19	OTHER ADVERTISING PROBLEMS
AB 61	.2	INFORMATION, ADVICE AND CONSULTING SERVICES. CF. 002 02
ED 65	.2	INFORMATION, ADVICE AND CONSULTING SERVICES CF. 002
FU --	.2	INFORMATION. ADVICE AND CONSULTING SERVICES
MT 64	.2	INFORMATION, ADVICE AND CONSULTING SERVICES
NS 64	.2	INFORMATION. PUBLIC RELATIONS IN GENERAL SUBDIVISIONS BY COLON TO NUMBER FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES. CF. 65.012.6

```
FU --  659.2 061.1          OFFICIAL INFORMATION OFFICES
                   .2          PRIVATE INFORMATION OFFICES
           .2.08            INFORMATION PERSONNEL
AB 61      .21            INFORMATION WORK GENERALLY.  RESPONSIBILITIES
FU --      .21            TECHNIQUE OF INFORMATION WORK
AB 61      .22            ADVISING AND CONSULTING WORK GENERALLY
FU --      .22            TECHNIQUE OF EXPERT'S OPINION/ AND CONSULTATION
AB 61      .23            TRADE INFORMATION AND ADVICE
FU --      .23            INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION AND CONSULTING WORK. TRADE INFORMATION
           .231             INFORMATION AND CONSULTATION RELATING TO ECONOMICS
                                CF.658.8.012.12 MARKET RESEARCH
           .232             REGISTRY OFFICE CF.651.924/.925 ADDRESSING, ETC. REPRODUCTION
                                COPYING
           .233             INFORMATION CONCERNING SOLVENCY OF PERSONS AND FIRMS
           .235             MANAGEMENT CONSULTING AND INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION. CONSUTING O
                                INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL PROBLEMS
AB 61      .24            TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND CONSULTING WORK
FU --      .24            TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND CONSULTING SERVICES
           .24 621.3                ON ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS
AB 61      .25            SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION AND CONSULTING WORK
FU --      .25            SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION AND CONSULTING SERVICES CF.002.6
                              DOCUMENTATION SERVICES
           .25 39               INFORMATION ON ETHNOGRAPHY, ETC.
AB 61      .27            INFORMATION ON PERSONS AND INDIVIDUALS
FU --      .27            INFORMATION ABOUT PERSONS IN GENERAL
AB 61      .28            REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OR ADVICE
FU --      .28            ENQUIRES FOR INFORMATION 659.28 =59.2
AB 61      .3           MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA. CF. 659.13/.16
ED 65      .3           MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA CF. 070, 654/655
FU --      .3           MASS COMMUNICATION. EDUCATION OF THE PUBLIC
MT 64      .3           PUBLIC RELATIONS
AB 61      .4           PUBLIC OPINION  PUBLIC RELATIONS
ED 65      .4           PUBLIC OPINION. PUBLIC RELATIONS
FU --      .4           PUBLIC OPINION. PUBLIC RELATIONS
           .4.011               FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS
             .012               METHODS
             .012.12                TESTS. INVESTIGATIONS. OPINION RESEARCH
             .08              PERSONNEL. PUBLIC RELATION OFFICERS.
             .08              PERSONNEL. PUBLIC RELATION OFFICERS.
       659113.83                CONTROL OF WINDOW DRESSING AND DISPLAY
AB 61  6599.145               RADIO AND GRAMOPHONE (WITH OR WITHOUT MUSIC)

FU --  66/66.OCHEMICAL INDUSTRY. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY IN GENERAL

AB 61  66     CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.  CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

ED 65  66     CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

MT 64  66     CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

NS 64  66     CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.  CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY IN GENERAL
```

MT 64 66X 218 6 .00 .0 GILDING, GOLD-PLATING OF METALS, NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY

FU -- 66.00 GENERAL PROBLEMS. RESEARCH, OUTPUT, MANPOWER, ETC. USE AS MAIN NUMBERS, APPLICABLE TO ANY OF THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 66
.001 PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROBLEMS
.002 PRODUCTION AND OUTPUT PROBLEMS GENERALLY CF.66.012 PROD'CTION CONTROL
.003 COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL PROBLEMS
.004 UPKEEP AND REPLACEMENT PROBLEMS
.005 INSTALLATION PROBLEMS
.006 SITING AND ACCOMMODATION PROBLEMS
.007 MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL PROBLEMS
.008 MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS
.009 PUBLIC RELATIONS, ETC.

AB 61 66-2/-8 AS 621-2/-8 PLANT, PROCESS, PRODUCT DETAILS
MT 64 66-2/-8 -SUBDIVIDE AS 62-2/-8 PLANT, PROCESS, PRODUCT DETAILS
FU -- 66-2 PLANT, APPARATUS, MACHINERY. PARTS AND COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621-2
66-3 MIXTURES CF.662.2 NO GENERAL SIGNIFICANCE. SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT
AB 61 66-4 SHAPE AND FORM OF PRODUCTS
FU -- 66-4 PRODUCTS OF SPECIAL SHAPE OR FORM SUBDIVIDE AS 621-4 OR 669-4
MT 64 66-4 SHAPE AND FORM OF PRODUCTS
FU -- 66-40 SOLID FORM GENERALLY
66-41 FLAT SURFACES. SLABS. PLATES. SHEETS. STRIPS. LAMINATES
66-42 SECTIONS. PROFILES. BARS. RODS. WIRE
66-43 BLOCKS. CUBES. CYLINDERS. CONES. SPHERES. BEVELLED, CHAMFERED, STREAMLINED FORMS
66-44 PIECES SHAPED FROM TEMPLATES OR PATTERNS
66-45 GROOVES. SLOTS. SPLINED, FLUTED FORMS
66-46 HOLLOW OBJECTS. GLOBES
66-462 TUBES
66-47 HOLES. BORES. ANNULAR, PERFORATED FORM
66-48 COMPLEX SHAPES. GEAR TEETH, ETC.
66-491 SMALL PIECES OF REGULAR SHAPE. PASTILLES, PELLETS, PREFORMS
66-492 GRAINS. GRANULES. POWDER. DUSTS. DICED FORMS, SINTERED COMPACTS
66-493 SMALL PIECES OF IRREGULAR SHAPE. CHIPS, SHAVINGS, FLAKES
66-494 IRREGULAR FIBROUS AND FELT-LIKE FORMS
66-496 EXPANDED, FOAMED, POROUS FORM
66-496.1 MICROPROUS
.3 POROUS, SPONGE-LIKE
.8 CELLULAR FORM (CLOSED CELL)
66-498 FLUID, COLLOIDAL AND SEMI-SOLID FORM. GASEOUS FORM IN CONTRADISTINCTION TO -40 SOLID FORM
66-498.1 LIQUID
.2 COLLOIDAL, GELATINOUS, DISPERSE
.3 THIN-FLOWING
.4 THICK-FLOWING, VISCOUS
.43 FOAM OR FROTH
.44 PULPY, MUSHY
.45 PASTY

```
        66-498.48          GLUTINOUS, VISCID
              .8         GASEOUS
              .82          DILUTED
              .83          COMPRESSED
AB 61   66-5         PLANT OPERATION AND CONTROL
FU --   66-5         OPERATION AND CONTROL. AUTOMATIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR THE CHEMICAL
                          INDUSTRY CF.65.011.5 AUTOMATION GENERALLY SUBDIVIDE AS 621-5,
                          E.G.
MT 64   66-5         PLANT OPERATION AND CONTROL
FU --   66-50          THEORY AND PRINCIPLES OF CONTROL TECHNIQUE. SIGNAL TRANSMISSION,
                          TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS, LOOP SYSTEM, ETC.
        66-51          CONTROLS GENERALLY
        66-514           MANUAL, HAND OR FOOT CONTROLS. LEVERS, PEDALS, ETC.
        66-519           REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE
        66-52          AUTOMATIC CONTROL AND CONTROL DEVICES
        66-523           ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES CF.621.316.7 DETAILS
        66-526           SERVO CONTROL, SERVO MECHANISMS
        66-55          CONTROLLERS (TWO-POINT, CONSTANT, ETC.)
        66-57          STARTING AND STARTERS, COUPLING + CLUTCHES
        66-58          SPEED CHANGE. REVERSING, ETC.
        66-59          STOPPING AND BRAKING
        66-6         MACHINERY, PLANT + EQUIPMENT ACCORDING TO FUEL USED SUBDIVIDE AS
                          621-6 IF REQUIRED
        66-62          GAS FUELLED, GAS-BURNING EQUIPMENT
        66-63          LIQUID FUELLED, OIL-BURNING EQUIPMENT
        66-66          SOLID FUELLED, OIL-BURNING EQUIPMENT
        66-69          COMBUSTION DEVICES. GRATES, STOKERS, BURNERS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE IF
                          REQUIRED AS 662.9 (THE MAIN PLACING).
AB 61   66-7         PLANT SERVICING, SAFETY, ETC.
FU --   66-7         SERVICING, MAINTENANCE, ASSEMBLY, PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES
                          SUBDIVIDE AS 621-7
MT 64   66-7         PLANT SERVICING, SAFETY, ETC.
FU --   66-71          COOLING. HEAT EXCHANGERS CF.66.045
        66-72          LUBRICATION AND LUBRICATING DEVICES CF.621.89 LUBRICATION AND
                          LUBRICANTS GENERALLY
        66-73          FUEL, AIR AND WATER CLEANERS, FILTERS
        66-76          PROTECTION OF SURFACES AND CERTAIN PARTS
        66-762           FLUID- (PRESSURE-) TIGHT JOINTS. GLANDS. SEALS
        66-77          ASSEMBLY, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR ACCESSORIES
        66-777           IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS, COLOURS, ETC.
        66-78          PERSONAL PROTECTION AND SAFETY DEVICES ON PLANT AND MACHINES
                          CF.614.8
        66-783           AGAINST WORK ACCIDENTS. GUARDS, FENCING, ENCLOSURES, ETC.
        66-784           AGAINST ATMOSPHERIC CONTAMINATION, NOXIOUS GASES, ETC.
        66-785           PROTECTION OF NON-OPERATIVES, OF THE PUBLIC, ETC.
        66-8         MACHINERY, PLANT OR APPARATUS ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE OR POWER
                          SUBDIVIDE AS 621-8
        66-81          STEAM
        66-82          HYDRAULIC
        66-83          ELECTRIC
        66-84          INTERNAL COMBUSTION (I.C.) SUBDIVIDE AS 621.4
```

	66-85	PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED AIR OR GAS
	66-86	MECHANICAL, E.G. SPRING ACTION
	66-87	HUMAN OR ANIMAL (MUSCULAR) EFFORT
	66-886	INDIVIDUAL (TRACTOR) DRIVE
	66-887	GROUP (COUPLED) DRIVE
AB 61	66-9	PROCESS AND PLANT CHARACTERISTICS
FU --	66-9	PROCESS AND PLANT CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS
MT 64	66-9	PROCESS AND PLANT CHARACTERISTICS
FU --	66-93	CONTINUOUS AND DISCONTINUOUS PROCESSES
AB 61	66-932	CONTINUOUS PROCESSES
FU --	66-932	CONTINUOUS
MT 64	66-932	CONTINUOUS PROCESSES
AB 61	66-934	DISCONTINUOUS, INTERMITTENT, BATCH
FU --	66-934	DISCONTINUOUS, INTERMITTENT OR BATCH
MT 64	66-934	DISCONTINUOUS, INTERMITTENT, BATCH
FU --	66-94	DIRECTION AND RATE OF PROCESS
	66-942	PARALLEL AND SERIES PROCESSES
AB 61	66-944	COUNTERFLOW PROCESSES
FU --	66-944	COUNTERFLOW PROCESSES
MT 64	66-944	COUNTERFLOW PROCESSES
FU --	66-947	RAPID, QUICK, ACCELERATED, SHORT
	66-948	SLOW, EXTENDED, RETARDED, LONG
AB 61	66-951	SIMPLE (ONE-STAGE) PROCESSE
MT 64	66-951	SIMPLE (ONE-STAGE) PROCESSES
AB 61	66-954	COMPLEX (MULTI-STAGE) PROCESSES
MT 64	66-954	COMPLEX (MULTI-STAGE) PROCESSES
FU --	66-96	PROCESSES WITH RESPECT TO REFINING
	66-962	INVOLVING REFINING
	66-963	NOT INVOLVING REFINING
AB 61	66-97	THERMAL TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE
FU --	66-97	THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS. TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE CF.66.04 HEATING AND HEAT TREATMENTS SPECIFY DEFINED VALUES ON ANY ACCEPTED SCALE E.G.ICE POINT E C 0 (I.E. 0DC) E F 32 2 K 273 E.G.STEAM POINT E C 100 (100DC) E F 212 E K 373
MT 64	66-97	THERMAL TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE
FU --	66-971	THERMODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS
	66-971.2	EXOTHERMIC
	.4	ENDOTHERMIC
AB 61	66-973/-974	VERY LOW. LOW TEMPERATURE
MT 64	66-973/-974	VERY LOW. LOW TEMPERATURE
FU --	66-973	VERY LOW TEMPERATURE
	66-974	LOW
AB 61	66-975/-976	NORMAL (ATMOSPHERIC). MODERATE TEMP.
MT 64	66-975/-976	NORMAL (ATMOSPHERIC). MODERATE TEMP
FU --	66-975	ROOM (NORMAL ATMOSPHERIC) TEMPERATURE
	66-976	MEDIUM OR MODERATE
AB 61	66-977/-978	HIGH TEMPERATURE. VERY HIGH
MT 64	66-977/-978	HIGH TEMPERATURE. VERY HIGH
FU --	66-977	HIGH
	66-978	VERY HIGH, ULTRA-HIGH
AB 61	66-98	PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE. AS -97

```
FU --   66-98        PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE
MT 64   66-98        PRESSURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDE AS -97
AB 61   66-982         VACUUM
FU --   66-982         VACUUM. IN VACUO
MT 64   66-982         VACUUM SEE FULL RANGE OF -97/-98 AT 669
FU --   66-983         VERY LOW PRESSURE
        66-984         LOW
        66-985         ATMOSPHERE (NORMAL)
        66-986         MEDIUM OR MODERATE
        66-987         HIGH
        66-988         VERY HIGH, ULTRA-HIGH

AB 61   66.0       CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.  OPERATIONS, (UNIT) PROCESSES AND PLANT
FU --     .0       CHEMICAL INDUSTRY AND PRODUCTION . GENERAL PROBLEMS, TECHNOLOGY AND
                        ENGINEERING
MT 64     .0       CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, OPERATIONS, (UNIT) PROCESSES AND PLANT
NS 64     .0       CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.  OPERATIONS, (UNIT) PROCESSES AND PLANT
AB 61     .01        ENGINEERING, PROCESSING, PLANT AND SERVICES
ED 65     .01        GENERAL CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. UNIT OPERATIONS, ETC.
FU --     .01        CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROCESS DESIGN AND CONTROL, PLANT AND SERVICES
                          GENERALLY. MATERIAL COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS
                          SPECIFICALLY
MT 64     .01        ENGINEERING, PROCESSING, PLANT AND SERVICES
NS 64     .01        ENGINEERING, PROCESSING, PLANT AND SERVICE
AB 61     .011         PROCESS DESIGN
FU --     .011         PROCESS DESIGN. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE, FLOW CHARTS, NEW
                            FEATURES IN PROCESSING AND PLANT, ETC.
MT 64     .011         PROCESS DESIGN
NS 64     .011         PROCESS DESIGN
AB 61     .012         PROCESS CONTROL AND EFFICIENCY. CF. 658.5
FU --     .012         PRODUCTION AND PROCESS CONTROL, EFFICIENCY. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
                            ECONOMICS DETAILED BY .658.5 AND -5 FROM 621
MT 64     .012         PROCESS CONTROL AND EFFICIENCY CF. 658.5
NS 64     .012         PROCESS CONTROL AND EFFICIENCY. CF. 658.5
FU --     .012-52           AUTOMATIC PROCESS CONTROL
          .012.1          MEASUREMENT. SUPERVISION. INSTRUMENTATION CF.681.2 AND
                               .53...INSTRUMENT DETAILS
AB 61          .2         CONSUMPTION OF RAW AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS
FU --          .2         CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIALS AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS
MT 64          .2         CONSUMPTION OF RAW AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS
NS 64          .2         CONSUMPTION OF RAW AND AUXILLIARY MATERIALS
FU --          .22          CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIALS
               .23          CONSUMPTION OF AUXILIARY MATERIALS, E.G.FUELS INDICATE
                                 FUELS BY 2-6
               .24          CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCT
AB 61          .3         HEAT AND POWER CONSUMPTION
FU --          .3         HEAT AND POWER CONSUMPTION
MT 64          .3         HEAT AND POWER CONSUMPTION
NS 64          .3         HEAT AND POWER CONSUMPTION
FU --          .32          HEAT CONSUMPTION
               .34          HEAT BALANCE
```

	66.012.37	POWER CONSUMPTION
AB 61	.4	CAPACITY. THROUGHPUT
FU --	.4	CAPACITY. THROUGHPUT
MT 64	.4	CAPACITY. THROUGHPUT
NS 64	.4	CAPACITY. TROUGHPUT
FU --	.42	CAPACITY
	.43	OUTPUT FROM POINT OF VIEW OF QUALITY OF PRODUCT
	.44	OUTPUT OR OPERATING CAPACITY OF A UNIT OR PLANT
	.45	PRE-TREATMENT (TIME FACTOR CF.66.022 OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE
	.452	DURATION OF PRE-TREATMENT
	.454	TIME UP TO BEGINNING OF REACTION
	.46	THROUGHPUT
	.462	SPEED OF THROUGHPUT
	.464	TIME OF THROUGHPUT
	.47	DURATION OF DISCHARGING PROCESS, OF FINISHING OPERATIONS
	.48	TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PLANT OVER A LONG PERIOD OF TIME, E.R. ANNUAL PRODUCTION
	.49	OTHER PROBLEMS OF CAPACITY AND THROUGHPUT
AB 61	.5	YIELD. OUTPUT
FU --	.5	YIELD. OUTPUT
MT 64	.5	YIELD. OUTPUT
NS 64	.5	YIELD. OUTPUT
AB 61	.7	PROCESS EFFICIENCY, ENGINEERING ECONOMICS
FU --	.7	PROCESS EFFICIENCY. ENGINEERING ECONOMICS
MT 64	.7	PROCESS EFFICIENCY, ENGINEERING ECONOMICS
NS 64	.7	PROCESS EFFICIENCY, ENGINEERING ECONOMICS
FU --	.9	VARIOUS ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF PROCESSING
	.93	REGENERATING. PROCESS INVOLVING REGENERATION
	.97	CONCENTRATING. PROCESSES INVOLVING CONCENTRATION CF.66.04 ET SEQ. SPECIFIC OPERATIONS
AB 61	.013	CHEMICAL WORKS PLANT, POWER, SERVICES
FU --	.013	CHEMICAL WORKS GENERALLY. FACTORY PLANT, PROCESSING SERVICES, ETC. CF.685.2 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT ASPECTS CF.725.4 ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS
MT 64	.013	CHEMICAL WORKS PLANT, POWER, SERVICES
NS 64	.013	CHEMICAL WORKS PLANT, POWER, SERVICES
	.013.0/.7	POWER SUPPLY. PROCESSING SERVICES
FU --	.5	PLANT LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS BY .69, ETC. CF.66.02 VESSELS AND PIPING
AB 61	.6/.7	POWER SUPPLY. PROCESSING SERVICES
MT 64	.6/.7	POWER SUPPLY. PROCESSING SERVICES
FU --	.6	POWER SUPPLY. GENERATION, MAINS SUPPLY, ETC. CF.658.26 MANAGEMENT ASPECTS DETAILS BY .621 ETC. E.G.66.013.6.621.039 NUCLEAR POWER SUPPLY E.G.66.013.6.621.18 STEAM POWER SUPPLY E.G.66.013.6.621.22 WATER POWER SUPPLY E.G.66.013.6.621.311 ELECTRICITY POWER SUPPLY
	.6.621.039	NUCLEAR POWER SUPPLY
	.18	STEAM POWER SUPPLY
	.22	WATER POWER SUPPLY
	.311	ELECTRICITY POWER SUPPLY

	66.013.7	CHEMICAL PROCESSING SERVICES. STEAM, WATER, GAS 66.013.7.621.18 STEAM FOR PROCESSING 66.013.7.622.76 GAS FOR PROCESSING 66.013.7.663.6 WATER FOR PROCESSING
	.7.621.18	STEAM FOR PROCESSING
	.622.76	GAS FOR PROCESSING
	.663.6	WATER FOR PROCESSING
	.8	SANITARY, CONFORT AND OTHER ACCESSORY SERVICES, E.G.66.013.8.628.5 DUS, FUME, SMOKE AND EFFLUENT DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT E.G.66.013.8.628.8 INDOOR CLIMATE, AIR CONDITIONING, ETC.
	.8.628.5	DUST, FUME, SMOKE AND EFFLUENT DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT
	.8	INDOOR CLIMATE, AIR CONDITIONING, ETC.
	.014	CHEMICAL COMPOSITON AND PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDE BY .54, ESP. .543 ANALYSIS
	.015	REACTION PROCESSES DETAILED UNDER SPECIFIC SECTIONS, EXCEPT 669 CF.541.12 REACTION MECHANICS
MT 64	.015	UNIT OPERATIONS
FU --	.016	PHYSICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND OTHER NON-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES DETAILED UNDER SPECIFIC SECTIONS
AB 61	.017	MATERIAL PROPERTIES. CF. 620.1/.2
FU --	.017	TECHNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND THEIR TESTING CF.620.1 TESTING METHODS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
MT 64	.017	MATERIAL PROPERTIES CF. 620.1/.2
NS 64	.017	MATERIAL PROPERTIES. CF. 620.1/.2
AB 61	.019	MATERIAL DEFECTS, SPOILAGE, ETC. AS 620.19
FU --	.019	DEFECTS IN GENERAL CF.620.19 DETAILS
MT 64	.019	MATERIAL DEFECTS, SPOILAGE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 620.19
NS 64	.019	MATERIAL DEFECTS, SPOILAGE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 620.19
AB 61	.02	CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND PLANT GENERALLY
ED 65	.02	CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND APPARATUS GENERALLY
FU --	.02	GENERAL PROCESSES, APARATUS AND EQUIPMENT. PREPARATION, INTRODUCTION OF MATERIAL, ETC.
MT 64	.02	CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND PLANT GENERALLY
NS 64	.02	CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND PLANT GENERALLY
FU --	.021	PROCESS. GENERAL ASPECTS DIRECTION AND RATE, TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE AND OTHER DETAILS BY -9
	.021.2	THERMODYAMIC THERMODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SPECIFIC PROCESSES, USE 66...-971
	.21	EXOTHERMIC
	.23	ENDOTHERMIC
	.3	PROCESSES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL STATE OF THE REAGANTS
	.31	GASES OF VAPOUR ONLY
	.32	GASES AND LIQUIDS
	.33	LIQUIDS ONLY
	.34	GASES (OR VAPOURS) AND SOLIDS
	.35	LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS
	.36	SOLIDS
	.9	PROCESSES ACCORDING TO VARIOUS GENERAL ASPECTS
	.91	GROUPS OF INTERRELATED PROCESSES

66.021.911 PROCESSES STARTING WITH THE SAME RAW MATERIALS
.912 PROCCESSES RESULTING IN THE SAME END PRODUCTS
.95 WET PROCESSES IN GENERAL
.97 CONCENTRATION IN GENERAL
.98 DUST FORMATION AND SUPPRESSION
AB 61 .022 PRE-TREATMENT, PREPARATION. BY 621.9
FU -- .022 PREPARATION OF (RAW) MATERIALS. METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBDIVISION, SEE666.22 CF.604.7/.9 MECHANICAL DETAILS CF.66.0 TIME FACTORS
MT 64 .022 PRE-TREATMENT, PREPARATION BY 621.9
NS 64 .022 PRE-TREATMENT, PREPARATION. BY 621.9
FU -- .022.1 PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS. PRETREATMENT IN GENERAL.
.2 WITHOUT ADDITIVES. REDUCTION, CRUSHING, MILLING, ETC. CF.621.926 MECHANICAL DETAILS
.21 HAND CRUSHING AND POUNDING
.22 MECHANICAL CRUSHING GENERALLY
.28 PULVERISING AND FINE GRINDING
.3 PREPARATION WITH ADDITIVES. COMPOUNDING, ETC.
.31 ACCORDING TO STATE AND PROPERTIES OF ADDITIVES
.311 ACCORDING TO SOLUBILITY
.311.2 SOLUBLE
.3 INSOLUBLE
.312 INORGANIC ADDITIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 66.022.311
.313 ORGANIC ADDITIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 66.022.311
.32 WEIGHTING, LOADING AND FILLING MATERIALS. FILLERS
.33 COLOUR AFFECTING ADDITIONS CF.66.099.6 COLOURING OF END PRODUCTS CF.66.067.7 DECOLORIZING
.34 ADDITIONS AFFECTING HYGROSCOPICITY
.35 ADDITIONS AFFECTING SOLUBILITY
.38 ADDITIONS AFFECTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OTHER THAN IN 66.022.31/.37 SUBDIVIDE BY .53...
.4 IMPREGNATION, MIXING AND BLENDING CF.676.48 1RIMPREGNATED PAPERS CF.620.197.7 IMPREGNATION AGAINST CORROSION CF.677.862 IMPREGNATION OF TEXTILES CF.674.048 IMPREGNATION OF TIMBER
.5 SCREENING AND SEPARATION CF. 66.067 FILTRATION AND FILTERS
.9 FINAL OPERATIONS (ON RAW MATERIALS) CF.66.099 FINAL OPERATIONS ON END PRODUCTS
AB 61 .023 CONTAINERS. REACTION VESSELS. BY 621.642
FU -- .023 CONTAINERS. PROCESS AND REACTION VESSELS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY .621.642 FOR VESSELS FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS, USE THE RELEVANT 66.0... SUBDIVISIONS (COLONED TO 621.642 AS REQUIRED)
MT 64 .023 CONTAINERS. REACTION VESSELS BY 621.642
NS 64 .023 CONTAINERS. REACTION VESSELS BY 621.642
FU -- .023.2 CONTAINERS. REACTION VESSELS
.22 VATS
.23 TOWERS
.24 CARBOYS
.3 LINING, COATING AND PADDING. DEVICES FOR IMPROVING FLUID DISTRIBUTION, E.G.RASCHIG RINGS CF.66.074.513 WASH TOWER FILLINGS

```
NS 64  66.023.3         TOWERS.  COLUMNS, PULSED, PACKED, ETC.
FU --        .6         ACID-RESISTANT VESSELS, PIPING AND CONNECTIONS
             .7         VESSELS, PIPING, ETC. RESISTANT TO OTHER TYPES OF CHEMICAL
                              ACTION
AB 61    .024         MOUNTINGS.  STANDS.  SUPPORTS, ETC.
FU --    .024         MOUNTINGS. STANDS. SUPPORTS, ETC.
MT 64    .024         MOUNTINGS. STANDS. SUPPORTS, ETC.
NS 64    .024         MOUNTINGS.  STANDS.  SUPPORTS, ETC.
AB 61    .025         FITTINGS FOR VESSELS.  CLOSURES AND SEALS.  MANHOLES AND WINDOWS.
                            INLETS.  OUTLETS
FU --    .025         FITTINGS FOR VESSELS. CLOSURES AND SEALS. MANHOLES AND INSPECTION
                           WINDOWS. CONNECTIONS FOR INLETS. OUTLETS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON,
                           E.G.66.025.621.183 BOILER FITTINGS, SAFETY DEVICES,
                           INSPECTION HOLES, ETC. E.G.66.025.621.646 CLOSURES, VALVES,
                           ETC.
MT 64    .025         FITTINGS FOR VESSELS. CLOSURES AND SEALS. MANHOLES AND WINDOWS.
                           INLETS. OUTLETS
NS 64    .025         FITTINGS FOR VESSELS.  CLOSURES AND SEALS.  MANHOLES AND WINDOWS.
                            INLETS.  OUTLETS
FU --    .025.621.183               BOILER FITTINGS, SAFETY DEVICES, INSPECTION
                                          HOLES, ETC.
                 .646               CLOSURES, VALVES, ETC.
            .7            RESISTANT TO OTHER TYPES OF CHEMICAL ACTION
AB 61    .026         PIPES, VALVES, CONNECTIONS. BY  621.64
FU --    .026         PIPES, VALVES, CONNECTIONS SUBDIVIDE BY .621.643 CF.621-762
                           JOINTINGS
MT 64    .026         PIPES, VALVES, CONNECTIONS BY  621.643/.646
NS 64    .026         PIPES, VALVES, CONNECTIONS. BY  621.64
FU --    .026.6          ACID-RESISTANT
AB 61    .028         INTRODUCTION OF MATERIAL.  CORRECT QUNTITIES
FU --    .028         INTRODUCTION OF MATERIAL. CORRECT QUANTITIES. DEVICE FOR ENSURING
                           CORRECT AMOUNT
MT 64    .028         INTRODUCTION OF MATERIAL. CORRECT QUANTITIES
NS 64    .028         INTRODUCTION OF MATERIAL.  CORRECT QUANTITIES
AB 61    .03        PLANT, PROCESSES FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (AT 664, 666, 667, ETC.)
FU --    .03        MATERIALS, PROCESSING AND EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES CF.663,
                         664, 666, 667, 668, ETC. DETAILS
MT 64    .03        PLANT, PROCESSES FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES USED VARIOUSLY IN FULL
                         SCHEDULES AT 664, 666, 667, ETC.
NS 64    .03        PLANT, PROCESSES FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (AT 664.  666.  667 ETC.)
FU --    .03.1          PRESSURE REGULATION CF.66.073.4 PRESSURE AND FLOW REGULATIONS
                              OF GASES CF.66.042.95 PRESSURE REGULATION IN FURNACES
                              CF.66-5 REGULATION AND CONTROL
AB 61    .04        HEAT TRANSFER TREATMENTS.  FURNACES. CF. 662.9
ED 65    .04        HEAT TRANSFER PLANT AND TREATMENTS. THERMAL PROCESSING
FU --    .04        HEAT TRANSFER OPERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT. FURNACES. DRYING, THERMAL
                         SEPARATION, ETC. CF.662.9 FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
                         CF.621.78 HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS 66.04.536 HEAT TRANSFER
                         PROBLEMS. THEORY AND PRINCIPLES
MT 64    .04        HEAT TRANSFER TREATMENTS. FURNACES
NS 64    .04        HEAT TRANSFER TREATMENTS.  FURNACES. CF. 662.9
```

FU --	66.04.536	HEAT TRANSFER PROBLEMS. THEORY AND PRINCIPLES
MT 64	.040	HEAT TREATMENT OF BULK MATERIALS
	.040.2	HEAT TREATMENT OF SOLID MATERIALS
	.3	HEAT TREATMENT OF LIQUID MATERIALS
	.4	HEAT TREATMENT OF GASEOUS MATERIALS FOR METALLURGICAL HEAT TREATMENT, SEE 621.785
AB 61	.041	FURNACES
FU --	.041	FURNACES INDICATE FIRING, COMBUSTION AND OTHER DETAILS BY -6... CF.669.162.2 BLAST FURNACES CF.662.741.3 COKE OVENS CF.621.365 ELECTRIC FURNACES CF.621.745.3 FOUNDRY FURNACES F.621.783 HEATING DEVICES, HEAT TREATMENT
MT 64	.041	FURNACES CF. 662.9
NS 64	.041	FURNACES
FU --	.041.1	PROCESSES PRELIMINARY TO FURNACE TREATMENT
	.13	PREPARATION OF MATERIALS FOR TREATMENT
	.14	PRELIMINARY HEATING
	.2	GENERAL INFORMATION ON FURNACES
	.22	FURNACE ATMOSPHERE
	.222	ARTIFICIALLY PRODUCED ATMOSPHERE
	.24	TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND SETTING (LEVEL OR RANGE BY -97...)
	.3	TYPES AND METHODS OF HEATING
	.34	EXTERNALLY HEATED FURNACES
	.35	INTERNALLY HEATED. PIPES AND FLUES
	.351	VERTICAL FLUES
	.352	HORIZONTAL
	.353	INCLINED
	.354	COMBINED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
	.36	FURNACES IN WHICH THE HEATING GAS PASSES THROUGH THE CHARGE
	.37	FURNACES WITH DIRECT CONTACT BETWEEN CHARGE AND MOLTEN METAL OR OTHER HEATING AGENT
	.38	ELECTRIC FURNACES CF.621.365 DETAILS
	.4	BATCH TYPE (DISCONTINUOUS) FURNACES WITH OPEN CONTAINERS. POTS. CAULDRONS
	.43	REVERBERATORY
MT 64	.43	REVERBERATORY FURNACES
FU --	.431	WITHOUT CHIMNEY
	.432	WITH CHIMNEY
	.435	REGENERATIVE AND RECUPERATIVE
MT 64	.435	REGENERATIVE AND RECUPERATIVE FURNACES
FU --	.44	SHAFT FURNACES WITH SINGLE CHARGE. CUPOLA FURNACES
MT 64	.44	SHAFT FURNACES. CUPOLAS
FU --	.441	SHAFT OR CUPOLA FIRES
	.442	WITHOUT BLAST DISTRIBUTION
	.443	WITH BLAST DISTRIBUTION
MT 64	.443	WITH WINDBELT
FU --	.45	DRYING STOVES. OVEN-TYPE (SEMI-MUFFLE) AND MUFFLE FURNACES. CRUCIBLE FURNACES
MT 64	.45	CRUCIBLE FURNACES
FU --	.453	DRYING STOVES OR OVENS
	.454	OVEN-TYPE (SEMI-MUFFLE) FURNACES
	.455	MUFFLE FURNACES

66.041.456 CRUCIBLE FURNACES CF.669.186.3 CRUCIBLE STEEL FURNACES
.456.3 SINGLE-CRUCIBLE FURNACES
.4 MULTI-CRUCIBLE FURNACES
.5 BELOW GROUND LEVEL
.6 ABOVE GROUND LEVEL
.458 COMBINED CRUCIBLE AND CAULDRON FURNACES
.46 RETORTS
.464 VERTICAL (CONTINUOUS INTERMITTENT) RETORTS
.465 HORIZONTAL RETORTS
.466 INCLINED RETORTS
.47 CHAMBERS
.474 VERTICAL
.475 HORIZONTAL
.476 INCLINED
.477 SKEP FURNACES
.48 MALT-KILNS
.49 ROTARY AND TILTING FURNACES
MT 64 .49 ROTATING, OSCILLATING FURNACES
FU -- .491 ROTARY FURNACES IN GENERAL
.494 VERTICAL AXIS
.495 HORIZONTAL AXIS
.496 INCLINED AXIS
.497 TILTING AND ROCKING FURNACES IN GENERAL
.498 CONVERTERS CF.669.184 STEEL CONVERTERS
.5 CONTINUOUS (CHARGE) FURNACES
.53 BLAST FURNACES. SHAFT FURNACES (CONTINUOUS TYPE) CF. 669.162.2 BLAST FURNACES FOR SMELTING IRON ORE
.531 HIGH SHAFT
.532 LOW SHAFT
.54 VERTICAL OR INCLINED FURNACES (WITH CONTINUOUS OPERATION) OTHER THAN BLAST FURNACES
.544 TUBULAR FURNACES (WITH CONTINUOUS OPERATION)
.545 RETORTS (WITH CONTINUOUS OPERATION)
.546 CHAMBER FURNACES WITH CONTINUOUS OPERATION
.548 VERTICAL COLUMS WITH CONTINUOUS OPERATION. SHAFT FURNACES
.55 TUNNEL FURNACES, KILNS
.553 WITH SCREW GEAR
.554 WITH ENDLESS CHAIN
.555 WITH CONVEYORS
.556 WITH PROPELLING BLADES
.557 WITH TRUCKS
.56 CASCADE AND OTHER FURNACES WITH MECHANICAL PROPULSION
.569 WITH CHARGING RAMPS, ETC.
.57 ROTARY FURNACES
.571 CHARGE INSIDE THE ROTATING MEMBER
.572 CHARGE OUTSIDE MEMBER
.58 FURNACES IN WHICH THE CHARGE IS FORCED IN BY PNEUMATIC, MECHANICAL OR OTHER MEANS
.59 OTHER TYPES OR CONTINUOUS FURNACE
.6 INTERMITTENTLY OPERATED FURNACES
.64 ANNULAR FURNACES

	66.041.65	SCREEN FURNACES (INTERMITTENTLY OPERATED)
	.67	CHAMBERS (INTERMITTENTLY OPERATED)
	.8	SPECIAL TYPES OF FURNACE
	.82	VACUUM FURNACES
	.83	HIGH PRESSURE FURNACES
	.84	TRANSPORTABLE FURNACES OF VARIOUS KINDS
	.9	FIRING CF.66.041.9 DETAILS
AB 61	.042	FURNACE OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT. CHARGING
FU --	.042	FURNACE OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT. CHARGING
MT 64	.042	FURNACE OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT. CHARGING
NS 64	.042	FURNACE OPERATION AND EQUIPMENT. CHARGING
FU --	.042.1	CHARGING INSTALLATIONS AND PLANT
	.11	FOR HORIZONTAL FURNACES AND RETORTS
	.12	FOR VERTICAL FURNACES AND RETORTS
	.13	FOR INCLINED FURNACES AND RETORTS
	.15	DEVICES FOR COMBINED CHARGING AND DISCHARGING
	.17	MECHANICAL CHARGING
MT 64	.17	MECHANICAL CHARGING
FU --	.171	GUTTERS, TRENCHES
	.172	TROUGH CHARGING DEVICES. TROUGH CHARGING CRANES
MT 64	.172	WITH CHARGING MACHINES
FU --	.173	WITH TIPPING SKIPS OR TUBS, ETC.
MT 64	.173	WITH TIPPING CONTAINERS
FU --	.174	OVERFEED
	.175	UNDERFEED
	.177	WITH BASKETS
MT 64	.177	BASKET CHARGING
FU --	.18	HAND CHARGING
MT 64	.18	HAND CHARGING
FU --	.2	CONTAINERS, FIRING, HANDLING AND DISTRIBUTING DEVICES
MT 64	.2	BREAKING UP CHARGE
FU --	.21	CRUCIBLES
	.212	TYPES CF.666.78 CRUCIBLES AND POTS
	.212.2	ALUMINA OR CLAY
	.3	GRAPHITE
	.9	OTHER
	.214	REFRACTORY MATERIALS FOR DETAILS .666.762 REFRACTORIES
	.217	DESIGN AND DIMENSIONS
	.218	REACTIONS IN CLUCIBLE
	.22	SAGGARS (SAGGERS, SEGGERS)
	.23	TROLLEYS. PIVOTED TRUCKS
	.24	BUILT-IN (REFRACTORY) UNITS
	.26	HANDLING AND CONVEYING DEVICES
	.262	SCOOPS, LADLES, ETC.
	.263	CONTINUOUS CONVEYORS
	.27	DEVICES TO ENSURE A HOMOGENEOUS DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATERIAL. COMPRESSION AND TAMPING DEVICES
	.272	COMPRESSION DEVICES. RAMS. PRESSES
	.273	MECHANICAL TREATMENT OF THE CHARGE IN THE CHAMBER. DISTRIBUTORS. EQUALIZERS
	.28	RETAINING DEVICES. DEVICES TO PREVENT TOO RAPID PROGRESSION OF THE MATERIALS

	66.042.3	AIR, STEAM AND GAS SUPPLY. FURNACE TUBES CF.66.042.93 COOKS VALVES, ETC.
	.31	AIR BLAST AND BLOWERS IN GENERAL
	.32	BY NATURAL DRAUGHT
	.33	BY BLAST OR SUCTION (UNDER MODERATE OR HIGH PRESSURES)
	.35	STEAM-BLAST
	.36	AIR AND STEAM BLAST CF.66.042.93 REVERSING VALVES
	.39	BLASTS OF OTHER GASES
	.4	CLOSING DEVICES FOR FURNACES, ETC.
	.5	DISCHARGING INSTALLATIONS (PARTICULARLY FOR SOLID RESIDUES)
	.51	FOR HORIZONTAL FURNACES AND RETORTS
	.52	FOR VERTICAL FURNACES AND RETORTS
	.53	FOR INCLINED FURNACES AND RETORTS
	.56	PRECAUTIONS AGAINST OXIDATION OF PRODUCT DISCHARGED
	.57	COOLING OF PRODUCT DISCHARGED
	.6	LIQUID DISCHARGING DEVICES
	.7	GAS DISCHARGING DEVICES
	.8	FIXED PARTS OF THE FURNACE. WALLS, HEARTH, BOSH, SHAFT, STACK, ETC.
	.81	FURNACES SEPARATED FROM THE GAS GENERATORS. FURNACES FOR GAS PRODUCTION BY DISTILLATION
	.82	FURNACES FORMING PART OF THE GAS GENERATOR
	.83	GRATES. FIXED GRATES. STEP, FLAT AND CONICAL. MOVING GRATES. REVOLVING, ROCKING, ETC.
	.84	HEARTHS
	.85	WALLS. SHAFTS. TUNNELS
	.86	ASHES, CLINKER, ETC.
	.861	ASHPITS OR ASHPANS
	.864	REMOVAL OR CLINKER. CLEANING, RAKING OUT, ETC.
	.87	FURNACE ROOF
	.875	ARCHES
	.877	SUSPENDED COVERS
	.88	RECUPERATORS AND REGENERATORS CF.66.045 HEAT TRANSFER, STORERS, HEAT EXCHANGERS
MT 64	.88	RECUPERATORS. REGENERATORS. HEAT RECOVERY. HEAT EXCHANGE CF. 669.162.231.3 COWPER STOVES CF. 669.183.217 REGENERATIVE AND RECUPERATIVE FIRING OF OPEN HEARTH FURNACES
FU --	.882	RECUPERATORS
MT 64	.882	RECUPERATORS
FU --	.882.2	STRUCTURAL TYPES
	.4	ELEMENTS AND PARTS. BRICKS AND FLUES
MT 64	.4	TUBES
FU --	.8	SOOT AND SLAG DEPOSITS. CLEANING
	.886	REGENERATORS
MT 64	.886	REGENERATORS
FU --	.886.2	STRUCTURAL TYPES
	.4	GRATING AND BRICKWORK. IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS
MT 64	.4	CHECKERS. PACKING
FU --	.46	BRICKS
	.8	PROCESSIONS IN THE GRATING OR BRICKWORK. SOOT AND SLAG DEPOSITS. CLEANING

```
        66.042.893          ANCHORAGE
              .9         CONTROL, SERVICING, DISTRIBUTING, SAFETY AND OTHER ACCESSORY
                              DEVICES
              .92           SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE INSTALLATIONS. LADDERS,
                                PLATFORMS, GANGWAYS, ETC.
              .93           COCKS AND VALVES
              .931            AIR
              .932            WATER
              .933            STEAM
              .934            OIL
              .935            GAS
              .937            CHANGE-OVER OR REVERSING COCKS AND VALVES
              .94           DUCTS, PIPES AND FLUES
              .941            AIR DUCTS
              .942            WATER PIPES
              .943            STEAM PIPES
              .944            OIL PIPES
              .945            GAS PIPES IN GENERAL
              .946            FLUES
              .947            PRECAUTIONS AGAINST CHOKING OR BLOCKING OF DUCTS AND
                                  FLUES. CLEANING
              .95           PRESSURE REGULATION (LEVEL OR RANGE BY -98...) CF.66.073.4
                                PRESSURE AND FLOW REGULATION OF GASES CF66.083
                                PRESSURE CONDITIONS---CF.66-5... REGULATION AND CONTROL
AB 61      .043          FURNACE MATERIALS.  LININGS
FU --      .043          FURNACE MATERIALS. LININGS CF.66.045 HEAT TRANSFER, ETC.
MT 64      .043          FURNACE MATERIALS. LININGS
NS 64      .043          FURNACE MATERIALS.  LININGS
FU --      .043.1           REFRACTORIES. FURNACE LINEINGS IN GENERAL
              .12           METAL
              .13           NON-METAL,  E.G. FIRECLAYS, SILICA CF.666.76 FIRECLAY
                                REFRACTORIES
              .2            HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS CF.662.998 DETAILS
              .3            HEAT-STORING MATERIALS
              .4            HEAT-TRANSFER AND -DISTRIBUTING MATERIALS
              .42             HEAT-RADIATING MATERIALS
              .43             HEAT-CONDUCTING MATERIALS
              .5            MATERIALS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
              .52             BASIC
              .54             ACIDIC
              .7            MATERIALS RESISTANT TO WASTE GASES
              .8            MATERIALS FOR FURNACE ACCESSORIES
              .9            OTHER CONSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
AB 61      .044          FURNACE UPKEEP AND REPAIR
FU --      .044          FURNACE UPKEEP AND REPAIR
MT 64      .044          FURNACE UPKEEP AND REPAIR
NS 64      .044          FURNACE UPKEEP AND REPAIR
FU --      .044.2           REPAIR
              .22             MANUAL REPAIRS
              .24             MECHANICAL REPAIRING. TORKRET MACHINE
              .28             MENDING AND PATCHING MATERIALS
```

```
AB 61  66.045    HEAT TRANSFER, EXCHANGERS AND COOLERS
FU --    .045    HEAT TRANSFER. HEAT EXCHANGERS. COOLING AND COOLERS, ETC. DENOTE
                    SHAPE OF PASSAGE OR SURFACE BY -4 TEMPERATURE CONTROL, LEVEL
                    OR RANGE BY -97 FOR BASIC PRINCIPLES, .536.2/.3 CF.66.046
                    CHEMICAL PROCESSES REQUIRING HEAT CF.66.046/.049 HEAT
                    TRANSFER IN SPECIFIC  OPERATIONS
MT 64    .045    HEAT TRANSFER, EXCHANGERS AND COOLERS DENOTE SHAPE OF PASSAGE OR
                    SURFACE BY -4 FROM 62.  TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND LEVEL BY -5
                    AND -97, AND BASIC PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES BY  536.2/.3
NS 64    .045    HEAT TRANSFER, EXCHANGERS AND COOLERS
FU --    .045.1      HEAT EXCHANGERS. DESIGN, PERFORMANCE COLON TO 66.046/.049
                        DETAILS TO BE DEVELOPED IN 621.5
MT 64        .1      HEAT EXCHANGERS  DESIGN, PERFORMANCE
NS 64        .1      HEAT EXCHANGERS. CF. 621.039.534.25
FU --        .2      HEAT TRANSFER AND TEMPERATURE REGULATION
MT 64        .2      HEAT TRANSFER AND REGULATION
FU --        .3      HEAT INSULATION, STORAGE AND TRANSFER MEDIA SUBDIVIDE AS
                        66.043
MT 64        .3      HEAT INSULATION, STORAGE AND TRANSFER MEDIA
FU --        .5      COOLING. COOLERS AND COOLING TOWERS CF.66.046.3 COLD
                        PROCESSING AND FREEZING
MT 64        .5      COOLING. COOLERS, COOLING TOWERS
FU --        .53       NATURAL DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
             .54       MECHANICAL DRAUGHT COOLING TOWERS
             .57       OPEN DECK OR CASCADE COOLERS
             .6      SPRAY PONDS
             .7      GAS HUMIDIFICATION AND COOLING
AB 61    .046    THERMAL PROCESSING AND PLANT
FU --    .046    THERMAL PROCESSES AND PLANT CF.66.045 HEAT TRANSFER AND
                    EXCHANGERS SPECIFY CHEMICAL TREATMENT ACCORDING TO
                    TEMPERATURES BY -97 WITH THE APPROPRIATE 66.0... NUMBER
MT 64    .046    THERMAL PROCESSING AND PLANT
NS 64    .046    THERMAL PROCESSING AND PLANT
FU --    .046.1      PRELIMINARY TREATMENT (INVOLVING HEAT). PREHEATING
AB 61        .3      COOLING PROCESSES. CF. 621-71
FU --        .3      CHEMICAL COOLING PROCESSES CF.66.045.5 HEAT EXCHANGE COOLERS
                        CF.664.8.037 PRESERVATION BY COLD FREEZING REFRIGERATION
                        ENGINEERING DETAILS, USE .621.56/.57
MT 64        .3      COOLING PROCESSES CF. 62-71
NS 64        .3      COOLING PROCESSES. CF. 62-71
AB 61        .4      HEATING OF SOLIDS.  ROASTING, CALCINATION
FU --        .4      CHEMICAL HEATING PROCESSES IN THE SOLID STATE. CF.622.78 HEAT
                        TREATMENT OF MINERALS AND ORES AND UNDER 669.046.4 FOR
                        DETAILS NOT INCLUDED HERE
MT 64        .4      HEATING OF SOLIDS. ROASTING, CALCINATION SEE 669.046-4
NS 64        .4      HEATING OF SOLIDS.  ROASTING, CALCINATION
FU --        .41       ROASTING WITHOUT OXIDIZING OR REDUCING AGENTS. CALCINING
             .42       OXIDIZING ROAST CF.669.046.42 FURTHER DETAIL
             .44       HEATING WITH SIMULTANEOUS SINTERING. SINTER ROASTING
                          CF.669.046 FURTHER DETAIL
             .46       HEATING WITH SIMULTANEOUS REDUCTION CF.669.046.46 FURTHER
                          DETAIL
```

AB 61	66.046.5	FUSION. MELTING. SMELTING
FU --	.5	FUSION. MELTING. SMELTING
MT 64	.5	FUSION. MELTING. SMELTING SEE FULLER LIST AT 669.046.5
NS 64	.5	FUSION. MELTING. SMELTING
FU --	.51	GENERAL PROCESSORS
	.511	CHARGING. STARTING UP
	.511.2	CHARGING
	.3	STARTING UP. LIGHTING. BLOWING IN
	.512	MELTING PROCESS. MELTING PERIOD
	.514	TAPPING OF SLAG
	.515	LEAVING MOLTEN METAL (QUIESCENT) TO STAND
	.516	REGULATING OF CHEMICAL COMPOSITION. ALLOYING. ALLOYING TIME
	.517	DEGASSING THE MELT
	.518	TAPPING
	.52	ADDITIONS. FLUXES
	.521	QUANTITY. METHOD OF ADDITION
	.522	SOLID ADDITIONS
	.523	LIQUID (FLUID)
	.53	MELTING CONTAINERS. BURDEN
	.54	REFINING. OXIDATION DURING MELTING CF.66.094.3 OXIDATION CF.669.046.54 FURTHER DETAIL
	.55	DEOXIDATION (REFINING PROCESSES) CF.669.046.55 FURTHER DETAIL
	.56	CARBURIZATION. DECARBURIZATION
	.562	CARBURIZATION
	.562.2	IN FURNACE
	.4	IN LADLE
	.564	DECARBURIZATION
	.564.5	WITH OXYGEN LANCE OR JET
	.58	SLAG. FORMATION AND PROPERTIES CF.669.162.275.2 BLAST FURNACE SLAG CF.662.613.12 CLINKER CF.669.046.58 FURTHER DETAIL
	.581	SLAGGING MATERIALS. SLAG FORMATION
	.581.2	SLAGGING MATERIALS (BAUXITE, LIME, SAND, FLUORSPAR, ETC.)
	.4	SLAG FORMATION
	.582	REACTIONS BETWEEN SLAG AND BATH
	.582.2	EQUILIBRIUM BETWEEN SLAG AND BATH
	.3	REACTIVITY OF SLAG
	.5	VISCOSITY OF SLAG
	.584	COMPONENTS OF SLAG
	.584.1	NEUTRAL OXIDES. HEAVY METAL OXIDES
	.2	BASES (BASICITY OF SLAG)
	.5	ACIDS. ACID-FORMING OXIDES
	.6	METALS
	.585	SLAGS CHARACTERIZED BY THEIR MODE OF FORMATION SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.585 CF.669.184.18 ACID BESSEMER SLAGS CF.669.184.28 BASIC BESSEMER SLAGS---CF.669.162.275.2 BLAST FURNACE SLAG CF.669.186.8 CRUCIBLE SLAGS CF.669.187.28 ELECTRIC STEEL SLAGS CF.669.183.48 OPEN-HEARTH SLAGS CF.669.183.18 PUDDLE SLAGS CF.669.181.4 SLAGS FROM DIRECT PROCESS (STEAL PRODUCTION)

```
       66.046.586          SLAGS CHARACTERIZED  BY THEIR COMPOSITION CF.669.046.586
                                FURTHER DETAIL
             .587          SLAGS CHARACTERIZED BY THEIR FUNCTION,  E.G. PROTECTING,
                                CONDUCTING, ACTIVE CF.669.046.587 FURTHER DETAIL
             .59         VARIOUS MATTERS CONNECTED WITH MELTING
             .591          ASH
             .592          WASTE PRODUCTS, LOSSES
             .593          SOLID RESIDUES
             .594          VAPORIZATION OF METALS AND NON-METALS
             .597          GASEOUS PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.015.7
             .6          HEAT TREATMENT OF LIQUIDS WITHOUT PHASE CHANGE. DIGESTION
             .7          BOILING IN GENERAL. BOILING WITHOUT DISTILLATION OR
                              CONCENTRATION. HEATING TO BOILING POINT
             .71           METHODS OR PREVENTING RETARDED BOILING
             .72           METHODS OF PREVENTING LOSS BY EVAPORATION. COLLECTION AND
                                RETURN OF CONDENSED VAPOUR
AB 61        .8          PRESSURE HEATING.  AUTOCLAVE TREATMENT
FU --        .8          HEATING UNDER PRESSURE 66.046.8.66.023 AUTOCLAVES
MT 64        .8          PRESSURE HEATING. AUTOCLAVE TREATMENT
NS 64        .8          PRESSURE HEATING.  AUTOCLAVE TREATMENT
FU --        .8.66.023              AUTOCLAVES
             .9          HEAT TREATMENT OF GASES AND GASEOUS MIXTURES
AB 61     .047         DRYING  AIR (VACUUM, FREEZE) DRYING
FU --     .047         DRYING. AIR (VACUUM, FREEZE) DRYING
MT 64     .047         DRYING  AIR (VACUUM, FREEZE) DRYING
NS 64     .047         DRYING  AIR (VACUUM, FREEZE) DRYING
FU --     .047.1         DRYING WITH AIR OR OTHER GASES
             .132          PRELIMINARY HEATING OF THE MATERIAL
             .134          PRELIMINARY HEATING OF THE AIR
             .14          DRYING BY PARALLEL FLOW
             .15          BY COUNTER-FLOW
             .16          HEATING AND REHEATING OF THE AIR DURING DRYING PROCESS
             .17          COOLING THE AIR CURRENT
             .18          RETURN OF THE SATURATED AIR IN THE DRIERS
             .2          DRYING UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE. VACUUM DRYING
             .25          VACUUM DRYING AFTER FREEZING. FREEZE DRYING
AB 61        .3          HIGH-TEMP. DRYING (HEAT ALONE)
FU --        .3          HIGH TEMPERATURE DRYING. DRYING BY HEAT ALONE. EVAPORATIVE
                              DRIERS CF.66.048 DISTILLATION AND STILLS
MT 64        .3          HIGH-TEMP. DRYING (HEAT ALONE)
NS 64        .3          HIGH-TEMPERATURE DRYING (HEAT ALONE)
FU --        .31          BY HEAT OF CONDUCTION
             .312           DIRECT
             .313           INDIRECT
AB 61        .35          RADIATION (HIGH-FEQUENCY, INFRA-RED)
FU --        .35          BY RADIANT HEAT
MT 64        .35          RADIATION (HIGH-FREQUENCY, INFRA-RED)
NS 64        .35          RADIATION (HIGH-FREQUENCY, INFRA-RED)
FU --        .352           DIRECT
             .353           INDIRECT
             .354           HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIATION
```

```
66.047.355        INFRA-RED RADIATION
      .37       BY CONVECTION
      .372        NATURAL
      .373        FORCED
      .38       BY SIMULTANEOUS CONDUCTION, RADIATION AND CONVECTION
      .4      BATCH DRYING
      .41/.43   SUBDIVIDE AS 66.047.1/.3
      .432        TEMPERATURE
      .433        PRESSURE
      .44       IN THE OPEN AIR
      .45       IN DRYING CUPBOARDS OR CABINETS
      .46       IN DRYING STOVES, OVENS
      .47       IN DRYING ROOMS OR CHAMBERS
      .48       IN KILNS, TUNNELL FURNACES
      .49       DRYING STANDS OR SUPPORTS
      .494        NON-ROTATING
      .495        ROTATING
      .5      CONTINUOUS DRYING
      .51/.53   SUBDIVIDE AS 66.047.1/.3
      .54       IN VERTICAL OR INCLINED TUNNELS
      .544        IN VERTICAL SHAFTS
      .544.4          WITH TILTING TRAYS OR ROLLERS
          .5          WITH ENDLESS CONVEYORS
      .545        IN DRYING PIPES
      .55       IN HORIZONTAL TUNNELS
      .554        WITH ENDLESS CHAIN
      .555        WITH ENDLESS CONVEYORS
      .556        WITH PUSH-PLATES
      .557        WITH TROLLEYS
      .56       CASCADE DRIERS
      .564        WITH FIXED PLATES
      .565        WITH MOVABLE PLATES
      .567        WITH SHUTTERED PLATES
      .569        OTHER TYPES OF CASCADE DRIER
      .57       ROTARY DRIERS IN WHICH THE STOCK PASSES WITHIN THE
                    REVOLVING DRUM
      .574        WITHOUT AN ENDLESS SCREW, WITH BUILT-IN UNITS
      .575        WITH AN ENDLESS SCREW OR OTHER MEANS OF PROPULSION
      .576        IN WHICH THE STOCK PASSES RADIALLY THROUGH, WITHOUT
                      BUILT-IN UNITS
      .577        IN WHICH THE STOCK PASSES RADIALLY THROUGH, WITH BUILT-IN
                      UNITS
      .58       ROTARY DRIERS IN WHICH THE STOCK PASSES ON THE OUTSIDE OF
                    TE DRUM OR DRUMS
      .592        TUB DRIERS
      .592.4          WITHOUT ROTARY PROPULSION MECHANISM
          .5          WITH ROTARY PROPULSION MECHANISM
      .6      INTERMITTENT DRYING
      .64       IN DRYING CABINETS
      .65       IN SCREEN OR SIEVE DRIERS
      .66       IN DOUBLE-CHAMBERED DRIERS
```

```
        66.047.67             IN DRIERS WITH ADJACENT CHAMBERS
              .68             IN DRIERS WITH COMPARTMENTS AND DRAWERS
              .7            DRYING FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE STOCK TO BE DRIED
                                 66.047.71/.78 MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 66.047.1/.6
                                 CF.66.074.31 DRYING OF GASES
              .71             LARGE LUMPS
              .72             CRYSTALLINE SUBSTANCES
              .73             AGGLOMERATES, MIXTURES
              .74             PLASTIC SUBSTANCES
              .75             POWDERY SUBSTANCES
              .76             FLAKY OR FIBROUS SUBSTANCES
              .77             PIECE GOODS E.G. TEXTILES, LEATHER ETC.
              .78             FINISHED ARTICLES E.G. CLOTHES, HOLLOW VESSELS
              .79             LIQUIDS
              .791              CONTAINING SOLIDS IN SOLUTION OR IN DISPERSION. SPRAY
              .791.1                BY DISPERSION OF LIQUID AND EXTRACTION OF THE
                                         DISSOLVED SOLID IN POWDER FORM
                  .12                  WITHOUT SPECIAL ADDITIONS. HOPKINSON AND KRAUSE
                                          PROCESSES
                  .14                  PRECAUTIONS AGAINST AGGLUTINATION OF SOLID. STAM
                                          PROCESS
                  .2                DRYING IN THIN FILMS.  E.G EMKA PROCESS
AB 61         .8            CHEMICAL DRYING.  DESICCATION
FU --         .8            DRYING BY CHEMICAL OR COLLOID-CHEMICAL PROCESSES
MT 64         .8            CHEMICAL DRYING. DESICCATION
NS 64         .8            CHEMICAL DRYING.  DESICCATION
FU --         .83             BY MIXING WITH HYGROSCOPIC SUBSTANCES
              .84             BY TREATMENT WITH SUBSTANCES WHICH DECOMPOSE WATER, E.G.
                                  SODIUM
              .88             INDIRECT DRYING BY CHEMICAL MEANS, E.G. BY TREATING THE AIR
                                  USED FOR DRYING WITH SOME HYGROSCOPIC SUBSTANCE
              .9            OTHER MATTERS
              .92             DRYING ACCESSORIES
              .922              SCREENS. SIEVES
              .923              TROLLEYS. PIVOTED TRUCKS
AB 61     .048          DISTILLATION, FRACTIONATON  STILLS, COLUMNS
FU --     .048          DISTILLATION---CF.66.047.3 EVAPORATIVE DRYING
MT 64     .048          DISTILLATION, FRACTIONATION  STILLS, COLUMNS
NS 64     .048          DISTILLATION, FRACTIONATION  STILLS, COLUMNS
FU --     .048.1            SIMPLE DISTILLATION. ELEMENTARY PROCESSES
              .2            CONDENSATION IN GENERAL
              .28             CONDENSERS
AB 61         .3            FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION.  FRACTIONATION
FU --         .3            FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION. FRACTIONATION CF.663.55 DISTILLATION
                                 OF ALCOHOL
MT 64         .3            FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION. FRACTIONATION
NS 64         .3            FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION.  FRACTIONATION
FU --         .33             SEMI-CONTINUOUS FRACTIONATION
              .34             CONTINUOUS FRACTIONATION
              .36             STILLS (DEPHLEGMATORS)
              .37             FRACTIONATING COLUMS. TOWERS
```

	66.048.375	LININGS AND FILLINGS. E.G. BUBBLE PLATES, RASCHIG RINGS
	.4	COMPLETE DISTILLATION FOLLOWED BY FRACTIONAL CONDENSATION
AB 61	.5	VACUUM DISTILLATION OR EVAPORATION
FU --	.5	VACUUM DISTILLATION. DISTILLATION IN VACUO, OR UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE. EVAPORATION IN VACUO
MT 64	.5	VACUUM DISTILLATION OR EVAPORATION
NS 64	.5	VACUUM DISTILLATION OR EVAPORATION
FU --	.52	WITH SURFACE EVAPORATION. METHODS OF INCREASING THE SURFACE. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.045
	.53	WITH CIRCULATION
	.54	SINGLE OR MULTIPLE EFFECT
	.541	SINGLE EFFECT
	.542	DOUBLE EFFECT
	.543	TRIPLE EFFECT
	.544	MULTIPLE EFFECT
	.55	FRACTIONATION IN VACUO
	.57	VARIOUS MEANS OF PROMOTING SATISFACTORY EBULLITION SUBDIVIDE AS 66.046.7
	.58	HEATING UNITS
	.59	ACCESSORY DEVICES
AB 61	.6	STEAM DISTILLATION
FU --	.6	DISTILLATION WITH THE AID OF A SPECIAL MEDIUM. STEAM DISTILLATION
MT 64	.6	STEAM DISTILLATION
NS 64	.6	STEAM DISTILLATION
FU --	.63	AZEOTROPIC DISTILLATION
	.65	EXTRACTIVE DISTILLATION
AB 61	.7	PRESSURE DISTILLATION
FU --	.7	DISTILLATION UNDER PRESSURE
MT 64	.7	PRESSURE DISTILLATION
NS 64	.7	PRESSURE DISTILLATION
FU --	.76	FRACTIONATION UNDER PRESSURE
AB 61	.8	MOLECULAR DISTILLATION
FU --	.8	MOLECULAR DISTILLATION
MT 64	.8	MOLECULAR DISTILLATION366.048.9-PRODUCTS, STAGES TIPS, MIDDLES, BOTTOMS
NS 64	.8	MOLECULAR DISTILLATION
AB 61	.9	PRODUCTS, STAGES TOPS, MIDDLES, BOTTOMS
FU --	.9	PRODUCTS AND STAGES OF DISTILLATION
NS 64	.9	PRODUCTS, STAGES TOPS, MIDDLES, BOTTOMS
FU --	.91	FIRST TRACES
	.93	MIDDLES
	.94	BOTTOMS
	.95	RESIDUE
	.97	TOPPED DISTILLATES. TOPPED OILS
AB 61	.049	OTHER THERMAL METHODS OF SEPARATION
FU --	.049	OTHER THERMAL METHODS OF SEPARATION CF.66.045 HEAT TRANSFER, HEAT EXCHANGERS, ETC.
MT 64	.049	OTHER THERMAL METHODS OF SEPARATION
NS 64	.049	OTHER THERMAL METHODS OF SEPARATION
AB 61	.049.1	CONCENTRATION BY EVAPORATION

FU --	66.049.1	EVAPORATION PROCESSES FOR CONCENTRATING LIQUIDS (NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED)
MT 64	.1	CONCENTRATION BY EVAPORATION
NS 64	.1	CONCENTRATION BY EVAPORATION
AB 61	.2	SOLID SEPARATION BY DISTILLATION OF SOLUTION
FU --	.2	SEPARATION OF SOLID SUBSTANCES BY EVAPORATION OF SOLUTIONS, INCLUDING MEASURES TO PREVENT INCRUSTATION CF.66.065.511 CRYSTALLIZATION BY EVAPORATION OF SOLVENT
MT 64	.2	SOLID SEPARATION BY DISTILLATION OF SOLUTION
NS 64	.2	SOLID SEPARATION BY DISTILLATION OF SOLUTION
FU --	.3	RECOVERY OF TWO-PHASE OR MULTI-PHASE LIQUIDS BY DISTILLATION. METHODS OF SEPARATING THESE PHASES. PLATES OF SPECIAL DESIGN CF.66.048.63 AZEOTROPIC DISTILLATION
AB 61	.4	PHASE SEPARATION BY PARTIAL FUSION
FU --	.4	SEPARATION OF PHASES BY PARTIAL FUSION CF.669.049.4 DETAIL
MT 64	.4	PHASE SEPARATION BY PARTIAL FUSION
NS 64	.4	PHASE SEPARATION BY PARTIAL FUSION
AB 61	.5	SOLID/LIQUID SEPARATION. SWEATING
FU --	.5	THERMAL SEPARATION OF SOLID AND LIQUID (NON-METALLIC PHASES. SWEATING) CF.669.049.5 SEE SPECIFICALLY
MT 64	.5	SOLID/LIQUID SEPARATION. SWEATING
NS 64	.5	SOLID/LIQUID SEPARATION. SWEATING
AB 61	.6	SUBLIMATION
FU --	.6	SUBLIMATION PROCESSES. RECOVERY OF SUBLIMATES
MT 64	.6	SUBLIMATION
NS 64	.6	SUBLIMATION
FU --	.7	VOLATILIZATION OF NON-METALLIC PHASE (FROM METALLIC) CF.669.049.7 SEE SPECIFICALLY
AB 61	.05	PLANT, PROCESSES FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (AT 664, 666, 667, ETC.)
FU --	.05	PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIFIC (CHEMICAL) INDUSTRIES CF. 663, 664, 666, 667, 669
MT 64	.05	PLANT, PROCESS FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES DETAILS AT 664, 666, 667, ETC. SEE NOTE AT 66.03
NS 64	.05	PLANT PROCESSES FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (AT 664, 666, 667 ETC.)
AB 61	.06	WORKING WITH LIQUIDS HANDLING, TREATMENT
ED 65	.06	WORKING WITH LIQUIDS HANDLING AND TREATMENT
FU --	.06	WORKING WITH LIQUIDS. HANDLING, TREATMENT CF.66.023 AND 621.64 REACTION VESSELS, PIPING AND CONTAINERS CF.66.045/.049 THERMAL TREATMENT, DRYING DISTILLATION, ETC. 66.06.621.64 FLUID CONTAINERS, PIPES, CLOSURES, ETC.
MT 64	.06	WORKING WITH LIQUIDS HANDLING, TREATMENT
NS 64	.06	WORKING WITH LIQUIDS HANDLING, TREATMENT
FU --	.06.621.64	FLUID CONTAINERS, PIPES, CLOSURES, ETC.
AB 61	.061	SOLUTION. EXTRACTION
FU --	.061	SOLUTION. EXTRACTION CF.541.8 SOLUTION AND SOLUBILITY GENERALLY
MT 64	.061	SOLUTION. EXTRACTION
NS 64	.061	SOLUTION. EXTRACTION
FU --	.061.1	SOLUTION
	.3	EXTRACTION IN GENERAL
AB 61	.4	FROM SOLIDS
FU --	.4	EXTRACTION FROM SOLIDS

```
MT 64  66.061.4        FROM SOLIDS
NS 64        .4        FROM SOLIDS
FU --        .49         WASHING OUT OF SALTS
AB 61        .5        FROM LIQUIDS.  LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION
FU --        .5        EXTRACTION FROM LIQUIDS CF.541.123.4 PARTITION COEFFICIENT
MT 64        .5        FROM LIQUIDS. LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION
NS 64        .5        FROM LIQUIDS.  LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION. CF. 621.039.59
             .5.023.3            PACKING TOWERS, COLUMNS, ETC. FOR LIQUID
                                      EXTRACTION. MIXER SETTLERS
FU --        .51         WITH A SINGLE SOLVENT, OR SEVERAL INTERMISCIBLE SOLVENTS
             .52         WITH TWO OR MORE NON-INTERMISCIBLE OR SEMI-INTERMISCIBLE
                              SOLVENTS, E.G.DUO-SOL PROCESS
             .53         UNDISSOLVED CONSTITUENTS. RESIDUE
             .54         DISSOLVED CONSTITUENTS. EXTRACT
             .8        RECOVERY OF THE SOLVENT
NS 64        .8        RECOVERY OF SOLVENT
AB 61    .062      SOLVENTS. BY  546 AND  547
FU --    .062      SOLVENTS TO SPECIFY CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES, USE *1 DIVIDED AS 546 -
                        INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (OR .546) AND *2/*8 DIVIDED AS 547.2/.8
                        - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (OR .547) THROUGHOUT
MT 64    .062      SOLVENTS BY  546 AND  547
NS 64    .062      SOLVENTS BY  546 AND  547
FU --    .062.1        INORGANIC SOLVENTS. AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS TO SPECIFY INORGANIC
                            SUBSTANCES, ADD *1 (DIVIDED AS 546)
             .11         WATER, DISTILLED WATER
             .12         AQUEOUS SOLVENTS, DILUTE ACIDS OR BASES
             .122          ACIDS, ACID SOLVENTS
             .124          BASES, ALKALINE SOLVENTS
             .18         ANHYDROUS SOLVENTS
             .2        ORGANIC SOLVENTS, ESPECIALLY HYDROCARBONS
             .21         HYDROCARBON SOLVENTS, INCL. PETROLEUM AND KEROSENE TO
                              SPECIFY HYDROCARBONS, ADD *2/*6 (DIVIDED AS 547.2/.8)
             .211          LIQUEFIED PARAFFINS (GASEOUS IN NORMAL STATE)
             .212          PETROLEUM ETHER (BOILING RANGE 600-1200C)
             .214          PETROL OR GASOLENE (BOILING RANGE 600-1200C)
             .216          MINERAL SPIRIT (BOILING RANGE 1200-1600C)
             .218          KEROSENE (BOILING RANGE 1600-2500C)
             .29         VARIOUS HYDROCARBON MIXTURES USE TWO OR MORE *2/*6 NUMBERS
                              AS NEEDED
             .4        HALOGENATED HYDROCARBON SOLVENTS
             .48         HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS OF UNDERFINED COMPOSIITION E.G.
                              HALOWAX OILS, AROCHLOR
             .5        ALCOHOL (AND PHENOL) SOLVENTS
             .59         MIXTURES OF ALCOHOLS WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES
             .591          PREDOMINANTLY METHANOL E.G. WOOD SPIRIT, METTHYL ACETONE
             .6        ESTER SOLVENTS TO SPECIFY ESTERS, ADD THE *1/*8  NUMBER FOR
                            THE ACID. FOLLOWED BY THE *2/*8 NUMBER FOR  THE ALCOHOL
                            CONCERNED
             .69         MIXTURES BASED ON ESTERS
             .7        ETHER SOLVENTS,  CELLOSOLVES , ETC. TO SPECIFY EETHERS, ADD
                            THE *2/*8 NUMBERS FROM 547, OR FAILING THOSSE THE
                            NUMBER(S) FOR THE CORRESPONDING ALCOHOL, DIIOL, ETC.
```

	66.062.79	MIXTURES BASED ON ETHERS. ALCOHOL-ETHERS, ETC.
	.8	ALDEHYDE, KETONE, ACID, AMINE AND OTHER ORGANIC SOLVENTS
	.81	ALDEHYDES.
	.82	KETONES
	.829	MIXTURES BASED ON KETONES E.G. ACETONE-OIL MIXTURRRRES
	.83	ACETALS
	.84	ACIDS
	.85	AMINES
	.87	HOMOCYCLIC SOLVENTS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE. AMIDES, OXIMES, ETC. TO SPECIFY, USE THE '2/'8 NUMBERS FROM 547
AE 61	.063	MIXING. MACERATION. HOMOGENIZATION
FU --	.063	MIXING AND AGITATION, MACERATION, MOISTENING, EMULSIFICATION, ETC. PLASTICIZERS. HOMOGENIZATION. DILUTION AND THICKENING
MT 64	.063	MIXING. MACERATION. HOMOGENIZATION
NS 64	.063	MIXING. MACERATION. HOMOGENIZATION
FU --	.063.2	DIFFUSION MIXING CF.66.064 DIFFUSION SEPARATION, DIALYSIS
NS 64	.2	DIFFUSION PROCESSES. MASS TRANSFER
FU --	.4	MACERATION, STEEPING, SOAKING
	.5	MOISTENING OR HUMIDIFICATION, WETTING
	.52	MOISTENERS, HUMIDIFYING MATERIALS CF.661.185 SURFACE-ACTIVE WETTING AGENTS
AB 61	.6	DISPERSIONS EMULSIFICATION, ETC.
FU --	.6	COLLOIDALIZATION, PREPARATION OF DISPERSIONS
NS 64	.6	DISPERSIONS EMULSIFICATION, ETC.
FU --	.61	EMULSIFICATION
	.612	EMULSIFYING AGENTS
	.62	SUSPENSION PREPARATION
	.622	DISPERSING AGENTS FOR SUSPENSION
	.67	STABILIZATION OF DISPERSIONS
	.672	STABILIZING AGENTS
MT 64	.7	DISPERSIONS EMULSIFICATION, ETC.
AB 61	.72	SOFTENING, PLASTICIZERS, ETC.
FU --	.72	SOFTENERS. PLASTICIZERS CF.678.049 SOFTENERS AND PLASTICIZERS IN PLASTICS INDUSTRY PLASTICIZERS USED ALSO AS SOLVENTS ARE CLASSED UNDER 66.062, WITH WHICH THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISION RUNS PARALLEL
MT 64	.72	SOFTENING, PLASTICIZERS, ETC.
NS 64	.72	SOFTENING, PLASTICIZERS, ETC.
FU --	.725	ALCOHOLS TO SPECIFY ALCOHOLS, USE THE '2/'9 NUMBERS (AS UNDER 66.062.5)
	.726	ESTERS TO SPECIFY, USE THE '1/'9 NUMBERS FOR THE ACID (AS UNDER 66.062.6) FOLLOWED BY THE '2/'9 NUMBER(S) FOR THE RELEVANT ALCOHOL(S)
	.728	ALDEHYDE, KETONE, N-CONTAINING AND OTHER ORGANIC PLASTICIZERS SUBDIVIDE AS 66.062.8 IF NEEDED, OR USE THE '2/'9 DIRECT
	.8	AGITATION, STIRRING OF FLUIDS. HOMOGENIZATION
	.9	DILUTION, THICKENING AND OTHER MIXING AND BLENDING OPERATIONS
AB 61	.93	DDILUTION AND DILUENTS
FU --	.93	DILUTION
MT 64	.93	DILUTION AND DILUENTS

```
NS 64  66.063.93        DILUTION AND DILUENTS
FU --         .932        DILUTING AGENTS
              .94       THICKENING, INCREASING THE VISCOSITY
              .942        THICKENING AGENTS
AB 61     .064      DIALYSIS.  DIALYSERS
FU --     .064      DIALYSIS. DIALYSERS. SEPARATION BY DIFFUSION
MT 64     .064      DIALYSIS. DIALYSERS
NS 64     .064      DIALYSIS.  DIALYSERS
AB 61     .065      SOLIDIFICATION.  PRECIPITATION.  CRYSTALLIZATION
FU --     .065      SOLIDIFICATION. PRECIPITATION. CRYSTALLIZATION
MT 64     .065      SOLIDIFICATION. PRECIPITATION. CRYSTALLIZATION
NS 64     .065      SOLIDIFICATION.  PRECIPITATION.  CRYSTALLIZATION
FU --     .065.2      PRECIPITATION IN GENERAL. PRECIPITATING OUT. SEPARATING IN
                           FLOCKS
              .3      PROCESSES TENDING TO DECREASE SOLUBILITY
              .31       SALTING OUT
              .32       THERMAL TREATMENT. COOLING. HEATING
              .5      CRYSTALLIZATION BY CONCENTRATION. CRYSTALLIZERS
NS 64         .5      CRYSTALLIZATION
FU --         .51       BY CONCENTRATION
              .511        BY EVAPORATION OF SOLVENT
              .512        BY FREEZING OUT THE SOLVENT
              .52       CRYSTALLIZERS
              .53       RECRYSTALLIZATION
              .54       CRYSTALLIZATION BY DRAINING
              .55       WASHING THE CRYSTALS
              .56       BLANKETING
              .562        BY MEANS OF A CENTRIFUGE CF.66.067.5 CENTRIFUGING
              .563        WITHOUT A CENTRIFUGE
              .58       FORM OF THE CRYSTALS
              .581        LARGE MASSES. PLATES. SOLIDIFICATION IN MASS
              .582        LARGE CRYSTALS. AGGLOMERATES. CONGLOMERATIONS
              .584        SMALL CRYSTALS
              .7      MIXING OF LIQUIDS WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES TO OBTAIN A SOLID OR
                           SEMI-SOLID MASS CF.66.063.94
              .8      THICKENING
AB 61     .0655     CRYSTALLIZATION
          .066      CLARIFICATION.  DECANTATION.  SEPARATION
FU --     .066      CLARIFICATION. DECANTATION. SEPARATION
MT 64     .066      CLARIFICATION. DECANTATION. SEPARATION
NS 64     .066      CLARIFICATION.  DECANTATION.  SEPARATION
FU --     .066.1      CLARIFICATION
              .14       BY MEANS OF ALBUMEN
              .2      DECANTATION TO SEPARATE LIQUIDS FROM SOLIDS
              .3      SEPARATION OF TWO OR MORE IMMISCIBLE LIQUIDS. CLOTHING,
                           COAGULATION
              .4      SEPARATION OF LIQUIDS BY CENTRIFUGAL ACTION
              .5      ELECTRICAL SEPARATION OF LIQUIDS
              .6      DE-EMULSIFICATION. SEPARATION TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES NOT
                           CLASSIFIED ELESWHERE CF.66.066.3
              .8      DEVICES AND PROCESSES TO PREVENT FROTH FORMATION CF.66.046.74
                           METHODS OF PREVENTING FROTHING DURING BOILING
```

B 61	66.067	REFINING. PURIFICATION. FILTRATION
U --	.067	REFINING. PURIFICATION. FILTRATION CF.620.168.3 SCREENING, SIEVE TESTING CF.621.928 SCREENING, SIEVING AND SEPARATING APPARATUS
MT 64	.067	REFINING. PURIFICATION. FILTRATION
NS 64	.067	REFINING. PURIFICATION. FILTRATION
FU --	.067.1	FILTRATION
NS 64	.1	FILTRATION. FILTERS
FU --	.11	FILTERABILITY
	.12	FILTERING MATERIALS. FILTER MEDIA
	.14	APPARATUS FOR CLEANING FIXED FILTERING MATERIALS
	.15	APPARATUS FOR CLEANING LOOSE FILTER MEDIA
	.16	FILTRATION OF LIQUIDS MIXED WITH POWDERS
	.17	PRESSURE ASPECT OF FILTERS
	.173	PRESSURE PRODUCED BY THE WEIGHT OF THE LIQUID
	.174	PRESSURE PRODUCED BY VACUUM SUCTION
	.175	PRESSURE PRODUCED BY EXCESS PRESSURE
	.18	TREATMENT OF RESIDUE
	.184	REMOVAL OF RESIDUE
	.2	FILTER BEDS. FORM AND PACKING
	.22	FILTER BEDS IN WHICH THE PACKING IS NOT FIXED
	.23	FILTER BEDS WITH FIXED PACKING
AB 61	.3	FILTER APPARATUS PAPERS, FUNNELS, ETC.
FU --	.3	FILTER APPARATUS
MT 64	.3	FILTER APPARATUS PAPERS, FUNNELS, ETC.
NS 64	.3	FILTER APPARATUS PAPERS, FUNNELS, ETC.
FU --	.31	PAPER FILTERS. FILTER FUNNELS
	.32	FILTERS WITH OTHER FILTER MEDIA
	.322	WITH LOOSE (GRANULAR OR FIBROUS) MEDIA
	.323	WITH MUD OR CLAY PACKING
	.324	WITH FIXED FILTER MEDIA. FILTER SCREENS
	.326	CARBON FILTERS
	.33	FABRIC FILTERS
	.332	CLOTHS
	.334	BAGS
	.34	DRUM FILTERS
	.342	WITH LOOSE FILTER MEDIA
	.343	WITH FIXED FILTER MEDIA OR CLOTHS
	.35	CENTRIFUGAL FILTERS CF.66.067.5 CENTRIFUGING PROCESSES
	.36	FILTERS OF SPECIAL SHAPE
	.362	TUBULAR FILTERS
	.363	PLATE FILTERS
	.37	FILTERS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
	.372	FOR PUMPS AND PIPES
	.374	FOR VISCOUS OR MOLTEN SUBSTANCES
	.38	ULTRA-FILTERS. ULTRA-FILTRATION
AB 61	.4	PRESSURE FILTRATION. FILTER PRESSES
FU --	.4	FILTER PRESSES
MT 64	.4	PRESSURE FILTRATION. FILTER PRESSES
NS 64	.4	PRESSURE FILTRATION. FILTER PRESSES
FU --	.42	INTRODUCTION OF THE LIQUID TO BE FILTERED

	66.067.43	FILTER MEDIUM
	.45	CLOSING THE FILTER PRESS
	.48	WASHING PROCESSES AND DEVICES CF.66.069.1 WASHING IN GENERAL
AB 61	.5	CENTRIFUGING. CENTRIFUGES
FU --	.5	CENTRIFUGING CF.621.922.3 MECHANICAL DETAILS
MT 64	.5	CENTRIFUGING. CENTRIFUGES
NS 64	.5	CENTRIFUGING. CENTRIFUGES
FU --	.51	WITHOUT SEPARATION OF THE EXPRESSED LIQUID
	.52	WITH SEPARATION OF THE EXPRESSED LIQUID
	.53	TYPES OF CENTRIFUGE. VARIOUS CENTRIFUGING PROCESSES. CENTRIFUGAL DRIERS
	.55	CENTRIFUGING WITH WASHING, CLARIFYING AND MIXING
	.57	CENTRIFUGING WITH MOULDING
AB 61	.7	DECOLORIZING. DEODORIZING
FU --	.7	DECOLORIZING. DEODORIZING
MT 64	.7	DECOLORIZING. DEODERIZING
NS 64	.7	DECOLORIZING. DEODORIZING
FU --	.72	DECOLORIZING CF.677.826 BLEACHING INDUSTRY CF.66.022.33 COLOURING ADDITIONS
	.73	DEODORIZING
	.74	CHEMICAL DECOLORIZERS AND DEODORANTS
	.75	DECOLORIZING AND DEODORIZING BY ADSORPTION
	.76	DECOLORIZING AND DEODORIZING BY SOLVENT ACTION
	.8	OTHER METHODS OF REFINING CF.663.551 DISTILLERY TECHNOLOGY, RECTIFICATION CF.-963 PROCESSES NOT INVOLVING REFINING OR IMPROVING CF.665.54 REFINING OF MINERAL OILS CF.664.1.05 SUGAR INDUSTRY (CONCENTRATION TO SYRUP)
	.82	REMOVAL OF MUCILAGE OR SLIME DEGLUTINIZATION
	.822	COMBINED DEGLUTINIZATION AND DE-ACIDIFICATION BY ALKALI HYDROXIDE OR OTHER ALKALI COMPOUNDS
	.84	CHEMICAL METHODS
	.85	ADSORPTION METHODS
AB 61	.068	EXPRESSING. PRESSES
FU --	.068	EXPRESSING. PRESSES SUBDIVIDE AS 621.979.6 CF.66.067.4 FILTER PRESSES
MT 64	.068	EXPRESSING. PRESSES
NS 64	.068	EXPRESSING. PRESSES
FU --	.069	OTHER PROCESSES
AB 61	.069.1	WASHING
FU --	.1	WASHING
MT 64	.1	WASHING
NS 64	.1	WASHING
FU --	.8	OPERATIONS ON LIQUIDS IN RELATION TO THE GASEOUS (OR VAPORIZED) STATE
AB 61	.82	TREATMENT OF LIQUIDS WITH GASES. GASIFICATION
FU --	.82	TREATMENT OF LIQUIDS WITH GASES. GASIFICATION
MT 64	.82	TREATMENT OF LIQUIDS WITH GASES. GASIFICATION
NS 64	.82	TREATMENT OF LIQUIDS WITH GASES. GASIFICATION
FU --	.83	VAPORIZATION. ATOMIZATION
AB 61	.84	DEGASSING OF LIQUIDS. DEGASIFICATION
FU --	.84	DEGASING, DEGASIFICATION OF LIQUIDS

MT 64	66.069.84	DEGASSING OF LIQUIDS. DEGASIFICATION FOR DEGASIFICATION OF LIQUID METALS, SEE 669.046.517
NS 64	.84	DEGASSING OF LIQUIDS. DEGASIFICATION
FU --	.85	FOAM FORMATION. FOAMING OF LIQUIDS
	.88	COMBINED TREATMENT WITH GASES AND LIQUIDS
AB 61	.07	WORKING WITH GASES HANDLING, TREATMENT
ED 65	.07	WORKING WITH GASES HANDLING AND TREATMENT
FU --	.07	WORKING WITH GASES. HANDLING, TREATMENT
MT 64	.07	WORKING WITH GASES HANDLING, TREATMENT
NS 64	.07	WORKING WITH GASES HANDLING, TREATMENT
AB 61	.071	PRODUCTION GENERALLY. GENERATION
FU --	.071	GAS PRODUCTION GENERALLY. GENERATION CF.66.046 HEAT RREATMENT
MT 64	.071	PRODUCTION GENERALLY. GENERATION
NS 64	.071	PRODUCTION GENERALLY. GENERATION
FU --	.071.2	CONTINUOUS
	.3	INTERMITTENT
	.6	SEPARATION BY DIFFUSION
	.7	SEPARATION BY ADSORPTION AND ABSORPTION CF.66.074.7 PURIFICATION OF GASES BY ADSORBENT SUBSTANCES
	.8	GENERATION OF SMOKES, FOGS, ETC.
	.072.1	TICKET OFFICE. BOOKING OF SEATS. ACCEPTANCE OF TRANSPORT
AB 61	.073	SUPPLY. COLLECTION. TRANSFER
FU --	.073	SUPPLY. COLLECTION. TRANSFER CF.662.76 GASEOUS FUELS, GAS PRODUCERS CF.66.076 STORAGE, GAS HOLDERS
MT 64	.073	SUPPLY. COLLECTION. TRANSFER
NS 64	.073	SUPPLY. COLLECTION. TRANSFER
FU --	.073.2	SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION CF.621.6 FLUID DISTRIBUTION, STORAGE CONTAINERS, PIPES, ETC.
	.22	CLOSURES. COCKS CF.621.646 CLOSURES, REGULATING AND SAFETY DEVICES CF.66.042.935 COCKS AND VALVES FOR GASES IN FURNACES
	.25	PRECAUTIONS AGAINST LEAKAGE. MEASURES TO SECURE GASTIGHTNESS
	.3	CONTINUOUS SUPPLY. MAINS. PIPES CF.621.643 CONDUITS, PIPES, ETC. CF.66.042.945 DUCTS, PIPES AND FLUES IN FURNACES
	.4	PRESSURE AND FLOW REGULATION CF.66-5...OPERATING, CONTROL AND REGULATION CF.66.083 PRESSURE PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS CF.66.042.95 PRESSURE REGULATION IN FURNACES CF.621.646 REGULATOR DETAILS
	.45	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO STOWAGE ON BOARD 656.073.45 =29.12.011.5, E.G.
	.5	DISCONTINUOUS SUPPLY OF GAS. TRANSFER INTO CONTAINERS
	.7	MIXING OF GASES
	.8	HUMIDIFICATION OF GAS
	.86	DAMAGE CAUSED BY PERSONS 656.073.86 =56.086
AB 61	.074	PURIFICATION. CLEANING. DRYING. SOLUTION
FU --	.074	PURIFICATION. CLEANING. DRYING. SOLUTION. WASHING. SCRUBBERS CF.66.089.4 PURIFICATION BY ELECTRO-PRECIPITATION
MT 64	.074	PURIFICATION. CLEANING. DRYING. SOLUTION
NS 64	.074	PURIFICATION. CLEANING. DRYING. SOLUTION
FU --	.074.1	SEPARATION OF LIQUIDS FROM GASES
	.15	SEPARATION OF MISTS (OTHER THAN BY ELECTRO-PRECIPITATION)

66.074.2 FILTRATION. MECHANICAL SCRUBBING. CF.621.928.9 SEPARATION OF DUST
.3 REMOVAL OF VARIOUS PRODUCTS
.31 WATER. DRYING OF GASES
.32 NITROUS GASES
.321 BY WATER OR NITRIC ACID
.321.2 UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE
.4 UNDER LOW PRESSURE
.322 BY SULPHURIC ACID
.323 BY HYDROXIDES AND CARBONATES OF ALKALI METALS OR ALKALINE EARTH METALS IN SOLID FORM
.324 BY HYDROXIDES OR CARBONATES OF ALKALI METALS OR ALKALINE EARTH METALS IN SOLUTION
.324.1 OF ALKALI METALS
.2 OF AMMONIUM
.3 OF ALKALINE EARTH METALS
.325 BY OTHER SALTS SPECIFY DETAILS BY COLON
.326 BY OTHER METALLIC OXIDES
.327 BY ADSORPTION
.33 OXIDES OF CARBON AND CARBONIC ACID
.331 CARBON MONOXIDE
.332 CARBON DIOXIDE OR CARBONIC ACID
.34 AMMONIA AND OTHER BASES
.35 OXYGEN
.36 HYDROGEN
.37 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.371 SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN
.372 BY PASSING THROUGH HYDRATED IRON OXIDE
.373 BY PASSING THROUGH LIME AND SIMILAR SUBSTANCES
.374 BY WET PROCESSES
.376 ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.376.1 CARBON DISULPHIDE
.2 CARBONYL SULPHIDE
.8 OTHER ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.378 OTHER SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.378.1 SULPHUROUS ACID, SULPHUR DIOXIDE
.3 SULPHUR TRIOXIDE
.38 HYDROCARBON
.381 TAR
.382 BENZOLS AND CRESOLS
.383 NAPHTHALENE
.385 ACYCLIC HYDROCARBONS SUBDIVIDE BY .547
.39 CYANOGEN AND OTHER GASES
.391 ACIDIC GASES IN GENERAL CF.66.074.332 CARBON DIOXIDE CF.66.074.395 CYANOGEN CF.66.074.32 NITROUS GASES CF.66.074.371 SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN
.395 CYANOGEN AND HYDROCYANIC ACID
.396 HALOGENS
.396.2 TYPES
.22 FUORINE
.23 CHLORINE

	66.074.396.24	BROMINE
	.25	IODINE
	.4	SOLUTION IN SATURATION VESSELS, ETC. WITH AND WITHOUT RECOVERY OF SOLID SUBSTANCES
	.41	INTRODUCTION OF GASES
	.43	SATURATING LIQUIDS
	.431	TYPES
	.434	CONCENTRATION
	.435	VISCOSITY
	.436	SPECIAL ADDITIONS
	.438	PH VALUE. H-IRON CONCENTRATION
	.44	CIRCULATION OF SATURATING LIQUID
	.46	SEPARATION OF PRODUCTS OF SATURATION
	.48	TREATMENT OF WASTE GASES
AB 61	.5	WASHING. SCRUBBERS
FU --	.5	PURIFICATION OF GASES BY WASHING. SCRUBBERS
MT 64	.5	WASHING. SCRUBBERS
NS 64	.5	WASHING. SCRUBBERS
FU --	.511	FIXED WASHERS. SCRUBBERS
	.512	DISTRIBUTION OF GASES AND VAPOURS IN A LIQUID MEDIUM
	.513	WASH TOWER FILLINGS CF.621.928.9 DUST EXTRACTION
	.514	MECHANICAL STIRRING DEVICES
	.515	USE OF CENTRIFUGES
	.516	MOBILE MOISTENING SURFACE (VERKHAM WASHERS)
	.517	WASHING BY DIFFUSION
	.518	UNDER PRESSURE
	.52	WITH WATER
	.53	WITH ACID SOLUTIONS
	.54	WITH ALKALINE SOLUTIONS
	.55	WITH OXIDIZING SOLUTIONS
	.56	WITH REDUCING SOLUTIONS
	.57	WITH OTHER AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
	.58	WITH SOLUTIONS OF ORGANIC MATERIALS E.G. OILS, CRESOLS
	.6	PURIFICATION OF GASES BY DRY PROCESSES IN GENERAL
	.61	PLANT
	.62	USING SOLID REAGENTS IN GENERAL
	.63	ACID REAGENTS
	.64	ALKALINE REAGENTS
	.65	OXIDIZING AGENTS
	.66	REDUCING AGENTS
	.67	OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
	.68	OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
	.7	PURIFICATION OF GASES BY MEANS OF ADSORBENT SUBSTANCES, SUCH AS ACTIVE CARBON OR SILICA GEL CF.66.071.7 SEPARATION BY ADSORPTION AND ABSORPTION
	.8	PURIFICATION OF GASES BY THERMAL ACTION, COMPRESSION ON RAREFACTION
	.82	BY HEATING
	.83	BY FREEZING
	.85	BY COMPRESSION ALONE
	.86	BY COMBINED HEATING AND COMPRESSING

	66.074.87	BY COMBINED FREEZING AND COMPRESSION
	.88	BY REDUCING PRESSURE
	.9	ACCESSORIES FOR GAS PURIFICATION
	.92	SCREENS AND PLATES FOR GAS WASHERS AND SCRUBBERS
AB 61	.075	CARBURIZATION. VARIOUS ADDITIONS
FU --	.075	CARBURIZATION. VARIOUS ADDITIONS CF.662.76.075 DETAILS
MT 64	.075	CARBURIZATION. VARIOUS ADDITIONS
NS 64	.075	CARBURIZATION. VARIOUS ADDITIONS
AB 61	.076	STORAGE OF GASES. GASHOLDERS. CF. 621.642
FU --	.076	STORAGE OF GASES. GAS HOLDERS CF.621.642 CF.662.76 GASEOUS FUELS, GAS PRODUCERS CF.66.073 SUPPLY, COLLECTION, ETC.
MT 64	.076	STORAGE OF GASES. GASHOLDERS CF. 621.642
NS 64	.076	STORAGE OF GASES. GASHOLDERS. CF. 621.642
FU --	.076.2	WET GASOMETERS. FLOATINGS GAS HOLDERS
	.22	WITH WATER
	.23	WITH MERCURY
	.24	WITH OTHER LIQUIDS
	.3	TELESCOPIC AND SCREW GASOMETERS
	.32	TELESCOPIC TYPE
	.34	SCREW TYPE
	.4	DRY GASOMETERS (WITH VARIABLE VOLUME)
	.5	HOLLOW METAL VESSELS. BOMB CONTAINERS
	.51	CYLINDRICAL
	.512	FOR NORMAL AND MEDIUM PRESSURES
	.513	FOR VERY HIGH PRESSURES
	.52	SPHERICAL BOMB CONTAINERS
	.6	RUBBER ENVELOPES
	.7	GAS HOLDERS CONTAINING ABSORBENT MATERIALS
	.8	TRANSPORTABLE GAS CONTAINERS
	.9	OTHER TYPES OF GAS HOLDER
AB 61	.077	RAREFACTION OF GASES. CF. 621.52
FU --	.077	RAREFACTION OF GASES SUBDIVIDE AS NECESSARY BY .621.5/.6
MT 64	.077	RAREFACTION OF GASES CF. 621.52
NS 64	.077	RAREFACTION OF GASES. CF. 621.52
AB 61	.078	COMPRESSION, LIQUEFACTION. C. 621.51 AND .59
FU --	.078	COMPRESSION AND LIQUEFACTION SUBDIVIDE AS NECESSARY BY .621.5/.6 CF.533.7 KINETIC THEORY OF GASES
MT 64	.078	COMPRESSION, LIQUEFACTION CF. 621.51 CF. 621.59
NS 64	.078	COMPRESSION, LIQUEFACTION. CF. 621.51 621.59
FU --	.078.2	COMPRESSION PROCESS. COMPRESSED GASES
	.4	THERMAL PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF COMPRESSED GASES
	.42	BY FURNACE HEAT
	.47	BT ELECTRICAL HEATING
	.5	COMPRESSED GAS GENERATORS. REGULATING DEVICES
	.9	VARIOUS DEVICES AND INSTALLATIONS
AB 61	.08	PHYSICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL OPERATIONS
FU --	.08	PHYSICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL OPERATIONS NOT UNDER 66.02/.07 CF.66-9 CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF PROCESSES
MT 64	.08	PHYSICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL OPERATIONS
NS 64	.08	PHYSICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL OPERATIONS
AB 61	.081	STABILIZATION

FU --	66.081	STABILIZATION
MT 64	.081	STABILIZATION
NS 64	.081	STABILIZATION
AB 61	.082	HIGH AND LOW CONCENTRATION PROCESSES
FU --	.082	CONCENTRATION PROCESSES
MT 64	.082	HIGH AND LOW CONCENTRATION PROCESSES
NS 64	.082	HIGH AND LOW CONCENTRATION PROCESSES
FU --	.082.2	HIGH
	.3	NORMAL
	.4	LOW
AB 61	.083	HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE PROCESSES
FU --	.083	PRESSURE PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS FOR PRESSURE CONDITIONS FOR SPECIFIC OPERATIONS USE -98 WITH THE RELEVANT 66.0... NUMBER
NS 64	.083	HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE PROCESSES
AB 61	.083.2	HIGH-PRESSURE
FU --	.2	HIGH PRESSURE
NS 64	.2	HIGH-PRESSURE
FU --	.3	NORMAL- (ATMOSPHERIC) PRESSURE
AB 61	.4	LOW-PRESSURE. VACUUM
FU --	.4	LOW-PRESSURE. VACUUM PROCESSES
NS 64	.4	LOW-PRESSURE. VACUUM
	.43	DEGASSING OF SOLIDS
AB 61	.084	APPLICATION OF VIBRATIONS, E.G. ULTRA-SONIC
FU --	.084	APPLICATION OF VIBRATIONS, E.G. ULTRA-SONIC CF.534 PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF VIRBRATIONS
MT 64	.084	APPLICATION OF VIBRATIONS E.G. ULTRASONIC
NS 64	.084	APPLICATION OF VIBRATIONS E.G. ULTRASONIC
AB 61	.085	IRRADIATION AND PHOTO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES
FU --	.085	IRRADIATION TREATMENT. PROCESSES USING RADIATION. PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESSES
MT 64	.085	IRRADIATION AND PHOTO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES
NS 64	.085	IRRADIATION AND PHOTO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES
FU --	.085.1	LONG-WAVE, INFRA-RED (IF) RAYS
	.2	VISIBLE (LIGHT) RAYS
	.3	SHORT-WAVE RAYS. ULTRA-VIOLET (U V), X-RAYS AND GAMMA RAYS
	.5	ELEMENTARY (NUCLEAR) PARTICLE BEAMS. ALPHA- AND BETA-PARTICLES (RADIOACTIVITY) NEUTRONS
	.086	ADSORPTION, ABSORPTION AND OTHER PROCESSES USING PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL EFFECTS NOT MENTIONED IN .081/.089
NS 64	.086	ADSORPTION AND ABSORPTION INCLUDING OTHER PROCESSES USING PHYSICAL CHEMICAL EFFECTS NOT MENTIONED IN .081/.087
FU --	.086.3	ADSORPTION AND ION-EXCHANGE PROCESSES DETAILED .541.183 AND .661.183
	.7	ABSORPTION CF.66.064 DIALYSIS AND DIALYSERS CF.532.7 AND 533.7 DIFFUSION
AB 61	.087	ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES. CF. 621.35
FU --	.087	ELECTRICAL, ELECTROCHEMICAL AND ELECTRO-CAPILLARY PROCESSES, E.G. ELECTROPRECIPITATION, ELECTRO-ENDOSMBSIS CF.621.3 ELECTROTECHNICAL DETAILS
MT 64	.087	ELECTRICAL, ELECTRO-CHEMICAL AND ELECTROCAPILLIARY TECHNIQUES E.G. 66.087.065 ELECTROPRECIPITATION

NS 64 66.087 ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES. CF. 621.35
AB 61 .09 SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES, TREATMENTS
ED 65 .09 SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS. SYNTHESIS. FINAL OPERATIONS
FU -- .09 SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES, TREATMENTS
MT 64 .09 SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES, TREATMENTS
NS 64 .09 SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES, TREATMENTS
AB 61 .091 SYNTHESIS
FU -- .091 SYNTHESIS
MT 64 .091 SYNTHESIS
NS 64 .091 SYNTHESIS
FU -- .091...87 408 CONFISCATION FOR INDEFINITE PERIOD
.5 PYROSYNTHESIS
AB 61 .092 DESTRUCTION. DECOMPOSITIO. CRACKING
FU -- .092 DESTRUCTION. DECOMPOSITION. CRACKING
MT 64 .092 DESTRUCTION. DECOMPOSITION. CRACKING
NS 64 .092 DESTRUCTION. DECOMPOSITION. CRACKING
FU -- .092.1 DECOMPOSITION AND CRACKING IN GENERAL. CRACKING WITHOUT CATALYSTS. DECOMPOSITION OF LIQUIDS
.12 CRACKING IN THE LIQUID OR HETEROGENEOUS STATE
.122 WITH DISTILLATION
.123 WITHOUT DISTILLATION
.14 CRACKING IN THE GASEOUS OR VAPOUR STATE
.148 HIGH PRESSURE
.19 BY PROCESSES OTHER THAN DISTILLATION E.G. BY ACTIVE RADIATION AND BY MECHANICAL MEANS
.193 ELECTRO-CATALYTIC CRACKING. ELECTRIC ARC CRACKING
.2 PRELIMINARY PROCESSES. PREHEATING
.4 CATALYTIC DECOMPOSITION, CRACKING WITH THE AID OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS
.41 VARIOUS TYPES OF CATALYTIC DECOMPOSITION SUBDIVIDE AS 66.092.1
.42 METAL CATALYSTS
.43 OXIDES AS CATALYSTS
.44 SALTS AS CATALYSTS
.442 ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE
.45 OTHER CATALYTIC REAGENTS
.46 SURFACE-ACTIVE OR CAPILLARY-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES
.5 DESTRUCTIVE REDUCTION OR HYDROGENATION. CF.66.094.1 REDUCTION (AND HYDROGENATION) PROCESS
.51 STATE OF HYDROGEN USED. MEANS OF HYDROGENATION
.512 PURE HYDROGEN
.513 MIXED, OR GENERATED BY OTHER COMPOUNDS
.514 MIXED WITH CARBON MONOXIDE
.515 MIXED WITH OTHER GASES OR VAPOURS
.52 IN THE LIQUID STATE
.54 IN THE VAPOUR STATE
.57 DESTRUCTIVE HYDROGENATION USING CATALYSTS E.G. FISCHER-TROPSCH SYNTHESIS
.573 CATALYSTS USED
.573.2 FIXED OR MOVING CATALYSTS

66.092.7 DECOMPOSITION, CRACKING, WITH THE AID OF SOLVENTS
.8 SPECIAL PROCESSES. SUBSEQUENT AND AUXILIARY OPERATIONS
.81 CRACKING TO OBTAIN ANALOGOUS PRODUCTS WITH MODIFIED PROPERTIES, WITH OR WITHOUT REFINING
.82 SEPARATION OF PHASES
.87 ELIMINATION OF RESIDUAL PRODUCTS
.88 PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FORMATION OF COKE OR OTHER INCRUSTATIONS
.89 CRACKING TO COKE. COKING
.9 VARIOUS DESTRUCTIVE PROCESSES
.92 DISTILLATION WITH ZINC DUST
.94 DESTRUCTIVE OXIDATION CF.66.094.3 OXIDATION IN GENERAL
.95 DESTRUCTIVE ALKALI FUSION
.97 OXIDIZING FUSION WITH ALKALIS
AB 61 .093 REACTION TREATMENT WITH WATER OR STEAM. HYDRATION. DEHYDRATION. HYDROLYSIS
FU -- .093 REACTION TREATMENT WITH WATER OR STEAM. HYDRATION. DEHYDRATION. HYDROLYSIS
MT 64 .093 REACTION TREATMENT WITH WATER OR STEAM. HYDRATION. DEHYDRATION. HYDROLYSIS
NS 64 .093 REACTION TREATMENT WITH WATER OR STEAM. HYDRATION. DEHYDRATION. HYDROLYSIS
FU -- .093.2 HUMIDIFICATION
.3 STEAM TREATMENT
.4 HYDRATION
.42 IN THE PRESENCE OF ADDED HYDRATING AGENTS
.422 IN THE PRESENCE OF STRONG ACIDS
.47 CATALYTIC HYDRATION
.6 DEHYDRATION CF.66.047 DRYING
.62 MECHANICAL DRY PRESSING CF.66.068 EXPRESSING, PRESSES CF.621.979.6 SPECIFYING DETAILS
.63 PHYSICAL CF.66.048.63 AZEOTROPIC DISTILLATION
.637 ELECTRICAL
.64 CHEMICAL
.67 CATALYTIC
.673 CATALYSTS
.8 HYDROLYSIS
.094 REDUCTION, HYDROGENATION AND OTHER PROCESSES
.094.02 FLUORINATION
.03 CHLORINATION
.04 BROMINATION
.05 IODINATION
AB 61 .1/.2 REDUCTION. HYDROGENATION
MT 64 .1/.2 REDUCTION. HYDROGENATION
NS 64 .1/.2 REDUCTION. HYDROGENATION
FU -- .1 REDUCTION. HYDROGENATION CF.66.092.5 DESTRUCTIVE REDUCTION OR HYDROGENATION
.16 PARTIAL HYDROGENATION
.17 CATALYTIC
.173 CATALYSTS FOR HYDROGENATION
.18 DEHYDROGENATION
MT 64 .18 DEHYDROGENATION

NS 64	66.094.18	DEHYDROGENATION
FU --	.187.3	CATALYSTS FOR DEHYDROGENATION
	.19	HYDROGEN TRANSFER
	.197	CATALYTIC HYDROGEN TRANSFER
	.197.3	CATALYSTS
	.2	OTHER REDUCING PROCESSES. SPECIAL REDUCING AGENTS
	.21	PHOSPHORUS OR OTHER NON-METALS (OTHER THAN CARBON OR HYDROGEN)
	.22	CHARCOAL, COKE OR OTHER SUBSTANCES WITH HIGH CARBON CONTENT
	.222	CARBON MONOXIDE
	.222.8	REDUCTION INTENSITY. PH VALUE
	.224	CHARCOAL. CARBON
	.23	METALLIC REDUCING AGENTS
	.232	IRON
	.235	ZINC
	.237	ALUMINIUM CF.669.719 ALUMINOTHERMY
	.238	MAGNESIUM
NS 64	.238	BY MAGNESIUM
	.239	BY CALCIUM
FU --	.24	POTASSIUM OR OTHER ALKALI METALS
	.26	INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
	.27	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
	.28	BY PRECIPITATION FROM GASEOUS MEDIA
	.29	OTHER REDUCING AGENTS AND PROCESSES. MIXED REDUCTION
AB 61	.3	OXIDATION
FU --	.3	OXIDATION
MT 64	.3	OXIDATION
NS 64	.3	OXIDATION
FU --	.32	CONVERSION OF H INTO OH
	.33	OXIDATION OF GROUPS CONTAINING SULPHUR
	.34	OXIDATION BY AIR CURRENT
	.35	OZONIZATION
	.36	TREATMENT WITH PEROXIDES
	.37	CATALYTIC OXIDATION
	.373	OXYDATION CATALYSTS
	.38	RETARDED OXIDATION. ANTIOXIDATION
	.382	ANTI-OXIDANTS
AB 61	.4	HALOGENATION
FU --	.4	HALOGENATION THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 66.094.4
MT 64	.4	HALOGENATION
NS 64	.4	HALOGENATION
	.402	BY FLUORINE
FU --	.41	BY ADDITION OF HALOGEN
	.42	BY HYDROGEN EXCHANGE
	.43	BY MUTUAL SUBSTITUTION
	.44	BY REPLACEMENT OF OXYGEN-CONTAINING GROUPS
	.45	BY INTRODUCTION OF HALOID ACIDS
	.46	SPLITTING OFF HALOID ACIDS
	.47	DEHALOGENATION. REPLACEMENT OF HALOGEN ATOMS BY H
	.48	XYNTHESES BASED ON THE REPLACEMENT OF HALOGENS BY METALS

66.094.49 OTHER PROCESSES OF HALOGENATION AND DEHALOGENATION
.492 INTRODUCTION OF PSEUDO-HALOGENS. RHODANIZATION
AB 61 .5 INTRODUCTION, REMOVAL OF NON-METALS (P, SI)
FU -- .5 INTRODUCTION AND REMOVAL OF NON-METALS (P, SI)
MT 64 .5 INTRODUCTION, REMOVAL OF NON-METALS (P, SI)
NS 64 .5 INTRODUCTION, REMOVAL OF NON-METALS (P, SI)
FU -- .51 NON-METALS GENERALLY
.512 INTRODUCTION
.517 REMOVAL
.52 INTRODUCTION AND REMOVAL OF SULPHUR, SELENIUM, TELLURIUM
MT 64 .52 S, SE, TE (SULPHATION, SULPHONATION, ETC.)
NS 64 .52 S, SE, TE (SULPHONATION, ETC.)
FU -- .522 INTRODUCTION OF SULPHUR
.524 INTRODUCTION OF SULPHURIC ACID RADICALS
.524.2 M-OSO3H GROUPS. SULPHATION. ADDITION OF H2SO4 TO OLEFINES
.5 M-SO3H GROUP. SULPHONATION, SULPHOCLORINATION, SULPHOXIDATION. ADDITION OF NAHSO3, ETC.
.52 SULPHONATION. TREATMENT WITH OLEUM, SULPHURYL CHLORIDE, ETC.
.53 TREATMENT WITH SO2 AND OXIDIZING AGENTS
.532 SULPHOHALOGENATION. SULPHOCHLORINATION
.533 SULPHOXIDATION
.55 ADDITION OF NAHSO3
.525 INTRODUCTION OF SULPHUROUS ACID RADICALS, PREPARATION OF SULPHINIC ACIDS, TREATMENT WITH THIONYL CHLORIDE, ETC. CF.66.095.56 ADDITION OF BISULPHITES
.526 REMOVAL OF SULPHUR
.527 INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL OF SE AND TE
.53 INTRODUCTION AND REMOVAL OF PHOSPHORUS, ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY CF.66.095.54 ADDITION OF NITROSYL CHLORIDE CF.66.095.34 CONDENSATION OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WITH HYDROXYLAMINE, ETC. CF.66.095.8 INTRODUCTION ANC REMOVAL OF N-CONTAINING GROUPS CF.66.095.115 PREPARATION OF ACID AMIDES
.532 PHOSPHORUS
.532.8 PHOSPHORUS AND SULPHUR SIMULTANEOUSLY
.55 INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL OF BORON
.58 INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL OF SILICA OR GERMANIUM
AB 61 .6 ACIDIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ACIDS
FU -- .6 ACIDIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ACIDS
MT 64 .6 ACIDIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ACIDS
NS 64 .6 ACIDIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ACIDS
AB 61 .7 BASIFICATION. TREATMENT WITHALKALIS
FU -- .7 BASIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ALKALIS
MT 64 .7 BASIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ALKALIS
NS 64 .7 BASIFICATION. TREATMENT WITH ALKALIS
AB 61 .8 NEUTRALIZATION. ACID OR BASE REMOVAL
FU -- .8 NEUTRALIZATION. ACID OR BASE REMOVAL
MT 64 .8 NEUTRALIZATION. ACID OR BASE REMOVAL
NS 64 .8 NEUTRALIZATION. ACID OR BASE REMOVAL

FU --	66.094.84	TRANSFORMATION OF HALOGENS OR M-SO3H GROUP INTOM-CN
	.9	OTHER PROCESSES
	.92	INTRODUCTION OF METALS WITH COMPLEX ATTACHMENTS CF.66.049.7/.8 BASIFICATION, NEUTRALIZATION CF.66.095.7 REACTIONS INVOLVING ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
	.94	ANION EXCHANGE, BASE EXCHANGE TREATMENT CF.661.183 ION-EXCHANGING AGENTS
AB 61	.095	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES
FU --	.095	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES
MT 64	.095	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES
NS 64	.095	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES
AB 61	.095.1	ACYLATION. ESTERIFICATION
FU --	.1	ACYLATION. ESTERIFICATION. PREPARATION OF ACID AMIDES CF.66.095.253 ALKYLATION
MT 64	.1	ACYLATION. ESTERIFICATION
NS 64	.1	ACYLATION. ESTERIFICATION
FU --	.11	ACYLATION. PREPARATION OF ACID AMIDES
	.112	ACYLATION IN GENERAL. INTRODUCTION OF ACETYL AND BENZOYL GROUPS, ETC.
	.115	PREPARATION OF ACID AMIDES, E.G. BY REACTION OF ACID HALIDES WITH NH3 OR AMINES
	.115.2	AMIDES OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, OF CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES
	.4	AMIDES OF SULPHONIC ACIDS, OF SULPHURIC ACID DERIVATIVES, ETC.
	.6	AMIDES OF PHOSPHORIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES
	.12	PREPARATION OF ACETAL FROM ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
	.13	PREPARATION OF ESTERS FROM ACIDS AND ALCOHOLS, HALIDES AND SILVER SALTS. ESTERIFICATION AND RE-ESTERIFICATION
	.132	FROM ACIDS AND ALCOHOLS
	.134	FROM ESTERS AND ALCOHOLS OR FROM ESTERS AND ACIDS. RE-ESTERIFICATION
	.14	ETHER FORMATION. ALKYLATION OF THE OH GROUP, ETC.
	.17	SALT FORMATION
	.18	URETHANE FORMATION, ESPECIALLY FROM CARBAMIC ACID DERIVATIVES
	.19	OTHER PROCESSES OF THIS TYPE
AB 61	.192	SAPONIFICATION
FU --	.192	SAPONIFICATION
MT 64	.192	SAPONIFICATION
NS 64	.192	SAPONIFICATION
FU --	.192.5	ISOLATION OF UNSAPONIFIABLE MATTER
AB 61	.2	ISOMERIZATION. POLYMERIZATION. CF. 678
FU --	.2	ISOMERIZATION. POLYMERIZATION
MT 64	.2	ISOMERIZATION. POLYMERIZATION CF. 678
NS 64	.2	ISOMERIZATION. POLYMERIZATION. CF. 678
FU --	.21	ISOMERIZATION
	.217	CATALYTIC ISOMERIZATION
	.217.3	CATALYSTS
	.22	BENZIDINE TRANSFORMATION

```
        66.095.23       BECKMAN (MOLECULAR) TRANSFORMATION
              .24       DISPLACEMENT OF DOUBLE BONDS, E.G. TRANSFORMATION OF SAFROL
                             INTO ISOSAFROL BY MEANS OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE
              .25       OTHER MOLECULAR TRANSFORMATIONS
              .252        CYCLIZATION
              .252.7          CATALYTIC CYCLIZATION
                  .73           CATALYSTS
              .253        ALKYLATION
              .253.7          CATALYTIC ALKYLATION
                  .73           CATALYSTS
                  .8          EXHAUSTIVE ALKYLATION. FORMATION OF ONIUM COMPOUNDS
              .254        DE-ALKYLATION
              .26       POLYMERIZATION
NS 64         .26       POLYMERIZATION
FU --         .262        IN RELATION TO THE MEDIUM
              .262.1          WITHOUT SOLVENTS OR DILUTING AGENTS. BLOCK
                                   POLYMERIZATION
                 .2           WITH THE AID OF SOLVENTS
                 .21            CAPABLE OF DISSOLVING BOTH POLYMONOMERIC AND
                                     POLYMERIC FORMS
                 .22            CAPABLE OF DISSOLVING THE MONOMERIC FORM ONLY.
                                     PARTITION POLYMERIZATION
                 .3           WITH THE AID OF DISPERSIONS. EMULSION POLYMERIZATION
              .263        BY THERMAL TREATMENT, HEAT INITIATION
              .264        BY CATALYTIC ACTION
              .264.3          CATALYSTS
              .265        BY PHOTOCHEMICAL ACTION, LIGHT INITIATION
              .267        BY SILENT DISCHARGE (CORONA)
              .268        BY ALPHA-, BETA AND GAMMA RAYS
NS 64         .268        POLYMERIZATION WITH BETA-, AND GAMMA-RAYS
FU --         .27       DEPOLYMERIZATION
AB 61         .3      CONDENSATION
FU --         .3      CONDENSATION
MT 64         .3      CONDENSATION
NS 64         .3      CONDENSATION
FU --         .31       IN GENERAL, WITHOUT SEPARATION OF AN INORGANIC MOLECULE
              .32       WITH WATER FORMATION
              .33       OF COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE CO GROUP WITH COMPOUNDS
                             CONTAINING THE CH2 GROUP, E.G.ALDOL, ACETYL-ACETIC
                             ESTER CONDENSATION
              .34       PREPARATION OF ALDEHYDES WITH AMINES TO FORM SCHIFF'S
                             BASES. CONDENSATION OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES WITH
                             HYDROXYLAMINE, PHENYL-HYDRAZINE, ETC.
              .35       WITH HYDROCHLORIC ACID FORMATION (INCLUDING THE
                             FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION)
              .36       WITH HYDROGEN SULPHIDE FORMATION
              .37       WITH ALCOHOL FORMATION
              .38       WITH SULPHURIC ACID FORMATION,  E.G. TRANSFORMATION OF
                             HEXYL-SULPHURIC ACID INTO BENZYL-BENZENE
              .4      OTHER TYPES OF CONDENSATION
              .41       CONDENSATION WITH SIMULTANEOUS OXIDATION
```

	66.095.42	CONDENSATION BY CAUSTIC POTASH FUSION E.G. SYNTHESIS OF INDIGO
AB 61	.5	ADDITION. ADDITIVE REACTIONS
FU --	.5	ADDITIONS. ADDITIVE REACTIONS
MT 64	.5	ADDITION. ADDITIVE REACTIONS
NS 64	.5	ADDITION. ADDITIVE REACTIONS
FU --	.51	OXYGEN FOR THE PREPARATION OF OXIDATION OF OLEFINES
	.52	OH GROUPS. PREPARATION OF GLYCOLS FROM OLEFINES
	.53	HYPOCHLOROUS ACID (HOCL)
	.54	NITROSYL CHLORIDE (NOCL)
	.55	HYDROCYANIC ACID
	.56	BISULPHITES E.G. OF SODIUM, OR OF POTASSIUM
	.57	PREPARATION OF MOLECULAR COMPOUNDS, E.G. HYDROCARBONS FROM PICRIC ACID OR NITRO-COMPOUNDS
	.6	VARIOUS SYNTHESES FROM ACIDS AND SALTS
	.62	KETONES FROM ACIDS AND SALTS
	.63	HYDROCARBONS FROM ACIDS AND SALTS
	.64	CARBOXY COMPOUNDS FROM CO2
	.65	REIMER-TIEMANN SYNTHESIS AND ANALOGOUS REACTIONS
	.7	REACTIONS INVOLVING ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
	.71	FORMATION OF ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
	.72	GRIGNARD REACTION
AB 61	.8	NITRATION, AMINATION, DIAZOTIZATION, ETC.
FU --	.8	INTRODUCTION AND REMOVAL OF NITROGEN CONTAINING GROUPS CF.66.095.54 ADDITION OF NOCL CF.66.094.53 INTRODUCTION OF P, AS, SB CF.66.095.115 PREPARATION OF ACID AMIDES CF.66.095.34 PREPARATION OF SCHIFF'S BASES
MT 64	.8	NITRATION, ANIMATION, DIAZOTIZATION, ETC.
NS 64	.8	NITRATION, AMINATION, DIAZOTIZATION, ETC.
FU --	.81	NITRATION
	.83	DIAZOTIZATION. AMINATION
	.832	AMINATION
	.834	DIAZOTIZATION
	.85	SANDMEYER AND CATTERMANN REACTIONS
	.86	COUPLING
	.87	DENTIRATION
AB 61	.91	SOLUBILIZING TREATMENT GENERALLY
FU --	.91	INTRODUCTION OF SOLUBILIZING GROUPS IN GENERAL CF.66.095.253 ALKYLATION CF.66.095.3 CONDENSATION CF.66.094.524 SULPHATION, SULPHONATION
MT 64	.91	SOLUBILIZING TREATMENT GENERALLY
NS 64	.91	SOLUBILIZING TREATMENT GENERALLY
FU --	.99	OTHER TREATMENTS NOT MENTIONED ABOVE
	.096.	TREATMENT WITH INERT GASES, CO2 ETC. FLUIDIZATION
AB 61	.1	TREATMENT WITH INERT GASES
FU --	.1	TREATMENT WITH INERT OR RARE GASES
MT 64	.1	TREATMENT WITH INERT GASES
NS 64	.1	TREATMENT WITH INERT GASES
AB 61	.2	CARBONATION (CO2 TREATMENT)
FU --	.2	TREATMENT WITH CARBON DIOXIDE. CARBONATION
MT 64	.2	CARBONATION (CO2 TREATMENT)

NS 64	66.096.2	CARBONATION (CO2 TREATMENT)
AB 61	.5	FLUIDIZATION
FU --	.5	FLUIDIZATION IN GENERAL CF.66.097.323 FLUIDIZATION IN CATALYTIC PROCESSES CF.66.069 OPERATIONS ON LIQUIDS
MT 64	.5	FLUIDIZATION
NS 64	.5	FLUIDIZATION
AB 61	.097	CATALYSIS ACCELERATORS, ACTIVATORS, STABILIZERS, INHIBITORS, RETARDERS
FU --	.097	CATALYSIS. ACCELERATORS, ACTIVATORS, STABILIZERS, INHIBITORS, RETARDERS
MT 64	.097	CATALYSIS ACCELERATORS, ACTIVATORS, STABILIZERS, INHIBITORS, RETARDERS
NS 64	.097	CATALYSIS ACCELERATORS, ACTIVATORS, STABILIZERS, INHIBITORS, RETARDERS
FU --	.097.1	TYPES OF CATALYSIS
	.12	HOMOGENEOUS
	.13	HETEROGENEOUS
	.135	COLLOIDAL CATALYSIS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.183 COLLOIDS
	.3	CATALYSTS
	.322	FIXED CATALYSTS
	.323	FLUID CATALYSTS
	.33	SPECIAL CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
	.332	ORGANIC CATALYSTS
	.36	POISONING
	.38	REGENERATION
	.4	ACTIVATORS, REACTIVATORS, ACCELERATORS
AB 61	.5	MEDIA. VEHICLES
FU --	.5	MEDIA. VEICLES
MT 64	.5	MEDIA. VEHICLES
NS 64	.5	MEDIA. VEHICLES
FU --	.6	STABILIZED CATALYSTS. OTHER ADDITIONS
	.62	STABILIZERS
	.63	PROMOTERS
	.64	CATALYSTS STABILIZED BY SPECIAL TREATMENTS INDICATE TREATMENT BY COLON
	.66	DILUTING AGENTS
	.7	INHIBITION OF CATALYSTS. INHIBITORS
	.8	NEGATIVE CATALYSTS. RETARDING AGENTS. REACTION STABILIZERS
AB 61	.098	BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS
FU --	.098	BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES
MT 64	.098	BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS
NS 64	.098	BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS
AB 61	.099	FINAL OPERATIONS GRANULATION, DUSTING, COLOURING, DENATURATION, ETC.
FU --	.099	FINAL OPERATIONS
MT 64	.099	FINAL OPERATIONS GRANULATION, DUSTING, COLOURING, DENATURATION, ETC.
NS 64	.099	FINAL OPERATIONS GRANULATION, DUSTING, COLOURING, DENATURATION, ETC.
FU --	.099.2	GRANULATION
	.4	PRESERVATION. CONSERVATION

```
        66.099.5          TREATMENT WITH POWDERED MATERIAL. DUSTING
              .6          ADDITIONS TO IMPART SPECIAL EFFECTS. COLOURING, FLAVOURING,
                               DENATURATION, ETC. CF.66.067.7 FOR DECOLORIZING,
                               DEODORIZING, ETC.
              .61           COLOURING
              .62           ADDITIONS AFFECTING BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES. FLAVOURING
                                 SUBDIVIDE AS 543.92 ORGANOLEPTIC REACTIONS, E.G.
              .626            ODOUR, PERFUMING
              .627            TASTE, FLAVOURING
              .68           DENATURATION (RENDERED UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION)
              .8          SPECIAL PREPARATIONS BASED ON THE COMPOUND IN QUESTION,
                               WHATEVER ITS PROPORTION IN THE MIXTURE SPECIFY USES BY
                               COLON
AB 61     .0994.52              S, SE, TE (SULPHATION, SULPHONATION, ETC.)
FU --     .13           MOTOR TRANSPORT AND HAULAGE
          .2124             FLASHLIGHT MATERIALS FOR PHOTOGRAPHY CF.771.448 FLASH LIGHTING
AB 61     .27           GLYCERIN PREPARATION BY SYNTHESIS
          .28           BY-PRODUCTS.  HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES, ETC.
          .45           FUZES  QUICK AND SLOW MATCH
FU --     .618.2              COASTAL SHIPPING IN GENERAL
AB 61     .81           FRUIT JUICES, SQUASHES, SYRUPS, CORDIALS
          .858            WITH MINERAL FIBRES.  ASBESTOS CEMENT
          .88           SLAG-, CLINKER-, LAVA-BASE COMPOSITIONS
FU --     .921.93               REGENERATION IN GENERAL
              .94               DRY PRECESSES IN GENERAL
AB 61     .97.031               MIXING AND MIX PREPARATION

FU --   66046.74          METHODS OF PREVENTING FROTHING CF.66.066.8
        66047.82          BY MIXING WITH ABSORBENTS OR ADSORBENTS

AB 61   661         CHEMICALS (FINE, HEAVY ETC.)
ED 65   661         CHEMICALS (FINE, HEAVY, ETC.) CF. 54
FU --   661         CHEMICALS STANDARDS INSTITUTION
MT 64   661         CHEMICALS (FINE, HEAVY, ETC.)
NS 64   661         CHEMICAL PRODUCTS.  CHEMICALS (FINE, HEAVY, ETC.)
AB 61   661.1           SSPECIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.  FINE CHEMICALS
ED 65      .1           FINE CHEMICALS AND SPECIAL INDUSTRIES. SOAPS, DETERGENTS
FU --      .1           SPECIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. FINE CHEMICALS. CATALYSTS, ELECTRO-
                             AND PHOTO-PRODUCTS, COLLOIDS, ADSORBENTS AND SURFACE REACTIVE
                             AGENTS CF.621.039.3 (NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY) ISOTOPE SEPARATION
                             CF.541.1 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
MT 64      .1           SPECIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. FINE CHEMICALS
NS 64      .1           SPECIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.  FINE CHEMICALS
AB 61      .13            FOR THE ELECTROCHMICAL INDUSTRIES
FU --      .13            CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR THE ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CF.621.35
                               APPLIED ELECTROCHEMISTRY
AB 61      .14            PHOTOCHEMICL PRODUCTS (EXCEPT PLATES, FILMS, PAPERS). LUMINOUS,
                               PHOSPHORESCENT SUBSTANCES. CF. 771.5
FU --      .14            PHOTOCHEMICAL PRODUCTS (EXCEPT PLATES, FILMS, PAPERS). LUMINOUS,
                               PHOSPHORESCENT SUBSTANCES CF.771.5 PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITIVE
                               MATERIALS
```

AB 61	661.17	MAKING OF MIXTURES WITHOUT CHEMICAL HANGE
FU --	.17	MAKING OF MIXTURES WITHOUT CHEMICAL CHANGE
AB 61	.18	COLLOIDAL AND SURFACE-ACTIVE CHEMICALS
FU --	.18	COLLOIDAL AND SURFACE-ACTIVE CHEMICALS
MT 64	.18	COLLOIDAL AND SURFACE ACTIVE CHEMICALS
FU --	.18.05	SPECIAL DISPERSION PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE AS 541.18.05
AB 61	.182	TRUE COLLOIDS
FU --	.182	DISPERSE SYSTEMS. COLLOIDAL SUBSTANCES. SUSPENSIONS CF.661.184 SEMI-COLLOIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 541.182
	.182.123.3	ANION EXCHANGERS
	.124	DERIVED FROM NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL SILICATES. ZEOLITES
	.2/.3	SYSTEMS WITH GASES AS DISPERSION MEDIA. AEROSOLS. FUMES
	.2	LIQUID DISPERSE PHASE. MISTS
	.2	ACTIVATED CARBONS. ADSORBENT, ABSORBENT AND DECOLORIZING CHARCOAL
	.22	ANION-ACTIVE (ANIONIC) AGENTS
	.27	ANIMAL CHARCOAL. BONE BLACK CF.668.38 ANIMAL CHARCOAL INDUSTRY
	.3	SOLID DISPERSE PHASE. SMOKES. DUSTS
	.4/.6	SYSTEMS WITH LIQUIDS AS DISPERSION MEDIA. EMULSIONS. FOAMS
	.41	LIQUID DISPERSE PHASE. EMULSIONS
	.42	'OIL-IN-WATER' TYPE EMULSION
	.43	'WATER IN OIL' TYPE EMULSIONS
	.45	GASEOUS DISPERSE PHASE. FOAMS OR FROTHS
	.6	SOLID DISPERSE PHASE. COLLOIDAL SOLUTIONS
	.64	LYOPHILIC COLLOIDS. EMULSOIDS. SOLS. GELS
	.642	SOLS
	.644	GELS
	.65	LYOPHOBIC COLLOIDS. SUSPENSOIDS
	.8	SYSTEMS WITH SOLIDS AS DISPERSION MEDIA
	.82	SOLID DISPERSE PHASE. SOLID AND CRYSTAL SOLS
	.83	LIQUID DISPERSE PHASE
	.84	GASEOUS DISPERSE PHASE. SOLID COLLOIDAL FOAMS
AB 61	.183	ADSORBENTS AND ABSORBENTS
FU --	.183	ABSORBENTS. ION-EXCHANGING AGENTS CF.66.094.94 ION EXCHANGE PROCESSES
MT 64	.183	ADSORBENTS AND ABSORBENTS
NS 64	.183	ADSORBENTS AND ABSORBENTS
AB 61	.183.1	ION-EXCHANGERS ZEOLITES, EC.
FU --	.1	ABSORBENTS WITH SPECIAL PROPERTIES
MT 64	.1	IRON EXCHANGERS
NS 64	.1	ION-EXCHANGERS ZEOLITES, ETC.
FU --	.12	ION-EXCHANGING
	.122	DERIVED FROM CARBON
	.123	DERIVED FROM SYNTHETIC RESINS AND OTHER SYNTHETIC ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
	.123.2	CATION EXCHANGERS
AB 61	.2	ACTIVVATED CARBONS, CHARCOAL, ETC.
NS 64	.2	ACTIVATED CARBONS, CHARCOAL, ETC.
FU --	.3	OTHER ORGANIC ABSORBENTS
AB 61	.4	NATURAL EARTHS. FULLER'S EARTH

FU --	661.183.4	NATURAL SILICATES
NS 64	.4	NATURAL EARTHS. FULLER'S EARTH
FU --	.44	NATURAL EARTHS, NOR CHEMICALLY TREATED. FULLERS' EARTH
	.45	CHEMICALLY TREATED EARTHS
	.5	NATURAL OXIDES AND OTHER NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS
	.5.553.625	DIATOM EARTH. DIATOMITE
	.55	CHEMICALLY TREATED
	.6	ARTIFICIAL SILICATES. 'PERMUTIT' ABSORBENTS DERIVED FROM NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL CF.661.183.6 SILICATES
AB 61	.7/.8	SILICA GEL. ACTIVATED ALUMINA, ETC
NS 64	.7/.8	SILICA GEL. ACTIVATED ALUMINA, ETC.
FU --	.7	SILICA GEL
	.8	ARTIFICIAL INORGANIC OXIDES
	.82	ACTIVATED ALUMINA. ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE GEL
	.9	SALTS AND OTHER ARTIFICIAL INORGANIC PRODUCTS
AB 61	.184	SEMI-COLLOIDAL PRODUCTS, FLUSHES, ETC.
FU --	.184	SEMI-COLLOIDAL PRODUCTS, FLUSHES, ETC.
	.184.2	RAW MATERIALS. AUXILIARY MATERIALS
	.22	WATER
	.23	CLAYS E.G. BENTONITE
	.24	BALLAST MATERIALS E.G. BARYTA, HAEMATITE
	.26	AUXILIARY MATERIALS
	.27	FLUSHES WITH FIBROUS ADDITIONS
	.3	PRODUCTION
	.32	EXTRACTION OF RAW MATERIALS AND TRANSPORT
	.33	MIXING OF RAW MATERIALS AND ADDITIONS
	.34	SIEVING. SCREENING
	.35	DEGASSING
	.36	CONTROL OF VISCOSITY
	.37	CONTROL OF WEIGHT
	.4	REGENERATION
	.5	SPECIAL COMPOSITIONS AND MIXTURES
AB 61	.185	SURFACE- (CAPILLARY) ACTIVE PRODUCTS DETERGENTS, EMULSIFIERS, WETTING, SPREADING, FLOTATION (FOAMING, FROTHING) AGENTS. CF. 648 66.063.6
FU --	.185	SURFACE- (CAPILLARY) ACTIVE PRODUCTS. DETERGENTS, EMULSIFIERS, WETTING, SPREADING, FLOTATION (FOAMING, FROTHING) AGENTS CF.532.69 PROPERTIES DEPENDENT ON SURFACE TENSION CF.668.1 SOAPS 661.185.622.765.4 FLOTATION AGENTS 661.185.648.18 LAUDERING DETERGENTS 661.185.648.52 HOUSEHOLD CLEANSERS 661.185.66.063.5 WETTING AGENTS 661.185.66.063.6 DISPERSING, EMULSIFYING AGENTS
MT 64	.185	SURFACE-ACTIVE PRODUCTS, DETERGENTS, EMULSIFIERS WETTING, SPREADING
NS 64	.185	SURFACE-(CAPILLARY) ACTIVE PRODUCTS DETERGENTS, EMULSIFIERS, WETTING, SPREADING, FLOTATION (FOAMING, FROTHING) AGENTS. CF. 66.063.6
FU --	.185-3	MIXTURES. ADDITIONS TO SURFACE ACTIVE AGENT BASES E.G.661.185.547.298.1 CARBOXYLIC ACID AMIDES ADDED TO SULPHATES OR SULPHONATES AS 'BUILDERS'
	.185-32	ADDITIONS NOT IN THEMSELVES SURFACE-ACTIVIE BUT CAPABLE OF FORMING SALTS WITH SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES, THUS ENHANCING THE SURFACE-ACTIVE PROPERTIES

661.185-322 ADDITIONS TO ANIONACTIVE AGENTS YIELDING CATIONS
.185-322.2 INORGANIC CATIONS
.3 ORGANIC CATIONS (AMINES AND AMMONIA, ALKYLOL AMINES, QUARTERNARY AMMONIUM BASES)
.185-323 ADDITIONS TO CATIONACTIVE AGENTS, YIELDING ANIONS
.185-323.2 INORGANIC ANIONS
.3 ORGANIC ANIONS
.185-4 FORM OF THE PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621-4
.185.1 SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS IN GENERAL
.12 -SUBDIVIDE WITH RESPECT TO POLAR GROUPS IN (OR ATTACHED TO) THE CARBON CHAIN SUBDIVIDE AS 661.185.222
.2 ORGANIC IONOGENIC AGENTS
.21 ORGANIC IONOGENIC AGENTS IN GENERAL
.212 SUBDIVIDE WITH RESPECT TO POLAR GROUPS AS 661.185.222
.221 ANION-ACTIVE AGENTS IN GENERAL
.221.2 SUBDIVIDE WITH RESPECT TO POLAR GROUPS AS 661.185.222
.222 IONOGENIC GROUP -COO
.222.1 HYDROCARBONS CONTAINING THE IONOGENIC GROUP(S) ONLY
.12 ALIPHATIC OR ALICYCLIC HYDROCARBON RADICALS
.13 AROMATIC OR ALKAROMATIC HYDROCARBON RADICALS
.14 HETEROCYCLIC HYDROCARBON RADICALS
.2 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING, BESIDES THE IONOGENIC GROUP(S), HYDROPHILIC GROUPS OF THE TYPE COH, COC, CO, COOC
.3 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING, BESIDES THE IONOGENIC GROUP(S), HYDROPHILIC GROUPS CONTAINING S OR S AND O
.4 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING, BESIDES THE IONOGENIC GROUP(S), HYDROPHILIC GROUPS CONTAINING N, OR N AND ONE OR BOTH OF THE ELEMENTS S AND O E.G. CARBOXYLIC ACID AMIDES, SULFAMIDES CONTAINING THE COO GROUP
.223 IONOGENIC GROUPS CONTAINING S
.223.1 IONOGENIC GROUP CONTAINING S IN GENERAL
.12 SUBDIVIDE WITH RESPECT TO POLAR GROUPS AS 661.185.222
.2 SULPHATES SUBDIVIDE AS 661.185.222
.28 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING BOTH THE IONOGENIC GROUPS COOH AND OSO3H E.G. SULPHONATED FATTY ACIDS SUBDIVIDE AS 661.185.222
.3 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING LINKAGES BETWEEN SO3H GROUPS AND CARBON CHAIN OTHER THAN THE OXYGEN LINKAGE E.G. THIOSULPHATES, SULPHANIC ACID DERIVATIVES
.5 SULPHONATES SUBDIVIDE AS 661.185.222
.58 COMPOUNDS CONTAINING BOTH IONOGENIC GROUPS COOH AND SO3H E.G. MONOESTERS OF SULPHOSUCCINIC ACID SUBDIVIDE AS 661.185.222
.224 IONOGENIC GROUPS CONTAINING P
.23 CATION-ACTIVE (CATIONIC) AGENTS
.232 AMMONIUM DERIVATIVES

```
          661.185.233              PHOSPHONIUM DERIVATIVES
                 .235              OXONIUM DERIVATIVES
                 .236              SULPHONIUM DERIVATIVES
                 .4            ORGANIC NON-IONOGENIC AGENTS
                 .42             HYDROPHILIC GROUPS CONTAINING O ONLY E.G. COH, CO, COC,
                                      COOC, SUCH AS POLYHYDROXY ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS,
                                      POLYETHYLENEGLYCOL CONDENSATES
                 .43             HYDROPHILIC GROUPS CONTAINING S OR S AND O
                 .44             HYDROPHILIC GROUPS CONTAINING N OR N AND ONE OR BOTH OF
                                      THE ELEMENTS S AND O E.G. CARBOXYLIC ACID AMIDES,
                                      SULFAMIDES
                 .5            INORGANIC AGENTS
                 .547.298.1                 CARBOXYLIC ACID AMIDES ADDED TO SULPHATES
                                                 OR SULPHONATES AS 'BUILDERS'
                 .622.765.4                 FLOTATION AGENTS
                 .648.18               LAUDERING DETERGENTS
                     .52               HOUSEHOLD CLEANSERS
                 .66.063.5                 WETTING AGENTS
                        .6                 DISPERSING, EMULSIFYING AGENTS
  AB 61      .2         SULPHUR AND COMPOUNDS. CF. 631.82  661.8..5
  FU --      .2         SULPHUR AND COMPOUNDS
  MT 64      .2         SULPHUR AND COMPOUNDS CF. 661.8..5
  NS 64      .2         SULPHUR AND COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.8..5
  AB 61      .21          SULPHUR
  FU --      .21          SULPHUR CF.661.8...5/.54 SPECIFIC METALLIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
  MT 64      .21          SULPHUR
  NS 64      .21          SULPHUR
  FU --      .211           NATURAL SULPHUR. FLOWERS OF SULPHUR. STICK SULPHUR
             .212           EXTRACTION OF VOLCANIC SULPHUR
             .213           PURIFICATION OF NATURAL SULPHUR
             .214           EXTRACTION FROM PYRITES
             .215           PRODUCTION FROM LAIMING'S MIXTURE
             .216           EXTRACTION OF SODA RESIDUES
             .217           PRODUCTION FROM SULPHUROUS ACID AND HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
             .218           OTHER METHODS OF PRODUCTION
             .219           COLLOIDAL SULPHUR
  AB 61      .22          CARBON DISULPHIDE
  FU --      .22          CARBON DISULPHIDE
  MT 64      .22          CARBON DISULPHIDE
  NS 64      .22          CARBON DISULPHIDE
  FU --      .221           PREPARATION
             .223           PURIFICATION
  AB 61      .23          HALOGEN COMPOUNDS OF SULPHUR
  FU --      .23          HALOGEN COMPOUNDS OF SULPHUR
  NS 64      .23          HALOGEN COMPOUNDS OF SULPHUR
  FU --      .231           SULPHUR CHLORIDE
  AB 61      .24          SULPHUROUS ACID.  SULPHITES, ETC.
  FU --      .24          SULPHUROUS ACID. SULPHITES, ETC.
  NS 64      .24          SULPHUROUS ACID.  SULPHITES, ETC.
  FU --      .241           SULPHUROUS ACID
             .242           ROASTING OF SULPHIDES OR SULPHUR
```

	661.242.2	ROASTING OF PYRITES (IRON PYRITE, MUNDIC)
	.3	ROASTING OF ZINK SULPHIDE (BLENDE, SPHALERITE)
	.5	ROASTING OF SULPHUR
	.8	PYRITES ASH, IRON PYRITES RESIDUES. BLUE BILLY
	.243	PRODUCTION OF SULPHITES BY REDUCTION OF SULPHATES
	.244	LIQUID SULPHUROUS ACID
	.245	CALCIUM SULPHITE
	.246	SODIUM BISULPHITE
AB 61	.247	HYPOSULPHITES. HYDROSULPHITES
FU --	.247	HYPOSULPHITES. HYDROSULPHITES
NS 64	.247	HYPOSULPHITES. HYDROSULPHITES
FU --	.247.1	HYPOSULPHITES OR THIOSULPHATES
	.3	HYDROSULPHITES
	.248	SULPHUROUS ANHYDRIDE
AB 61	.249	SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN. SULPHIDES
FU --	.249	SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN. SULPHIDES
NS 64	.249	SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN. SULPHIDES
FU --	.249.1	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE (SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN)
	.2	SULPHIDES IN GENERAL. DISULPHIDES CF.661.8...51 SPECIFIC METALLIC SULPHIDES
	.21	SULPHIDES
	.27	DISULPHIDES
	.29	POLYSULPHIDES
AB 61	.25	SULPHURIC ACID (VITRIOL) AND SALTS GENERALLY
FU --	.25	SULPHURIC ACID (VITRIOL) AND SALTS GENERALLY
MT 64	.25	SULPHURIC ACID (VITRIOL) AND SALTS GENERALLY
NS 64	.25	SULPHURIC ACID (VITRIOL) AND SALTS GENERALLY
FU --	.251	FUMING (NORDHAUSEN) SULPHURIC ACID (OLEUM, BROWN OIL OF VITRIOL B.O.V.). PRODUCTION FROM PYRITIC SHALES, SULPHATES, PYROSULPHATES AND BISULPHATES
	.252	CRUDE SULPHURIC ACID
AB 61	.253	CHAMBER PROCESS
FU --	.253	CHAMBER PROCESS
MT 64	.253	CHAMBER PROCESSES
FU --	.253.3	LEAD CHAMBERS
	.5	GAY-LUSSAC TOWERS
	.6	GLOVER TOWERS
	.7	OTHER TOWER SYSTEMS
	.9	PROCESS WITHOUT TOWERS
	.254	PURIFICATION OF SULPHURIC ACID
	.255	CONCENTRATION OF SULPHURIC ACID. LEAD EVAPORATORS
	.255.3	SIMPLE CLOSED PLANT
	.4	SIMPLE OPEN PLANT
	.5	PLANT USING SUPERHEATED GASES
	.6	VACUUM PLANT
	.256	MONOHYDRATED SULPHURIC ACID BY FREEZING. LUNGE-PROCESS
AB 61	.257	CONTACT PROCESS
FU --	.257	CONTACT PROCESS. SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, OR SULPHURIC ANHYDRIDE. STARCK PROCESS WITH FUMING SULPHURIC ACID
MT 64	.257	CONTACT PROCESS
FU --	.257.2	WITHOUT HEAT EXCHANGE

661.257.3 WITH HEAT EXCHANGE WITHIN THE CONTACT FURNACE
.4 WITH HEAT EXCHANGE OUTSIDE THE CONTACT FURNACE
.5 MIXED PROCESSES
.258 OTHER PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SULPHURIC ACID
.259 NITROSOSULPHURIC ACID. CHAMBER CRYSTALS
AB 61 .3 POTASSIUM AND SODIUM COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.83
FU -- .3 ALKALI PRODUCTION. POTASH, SODA, ETC. CF.661.83 ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS
MT 64 .3 POTASSIUM AND SODIUM COMPOUNDS CF. 661.83
AB 61 .31 POTASH AND OTHER POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS
FU -- .31 POTASH. CAUSTIC POTASH, POTASSIUM PEROXIDE CF.661.832 + 669.882.3 (METALLURGY) POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS
.311 POTASH PRODUCTION (POTASSIUM CARBONATE)
.311.1 FROM THE STASSFURT DEPOSITS
.12 BY-PRODUCTS. KIESERITE (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE AND GLAUBER SALT (MIRABILITE). KAINITE (DOUBLE SULPHATE OF POTASSIUM AND MAGNESIUM). MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE
.13 POTASSIUM CARBONATE AND DOUBLE CARBONATE OF POTASSIUM AND MAGNESIUM
.2 FROM FELDSPAR
.3 FROM SEA WATER
.4 FROM VEGETABLE ASH
.5 FROM BEET SUGAR MOLASSES
.6 FROM KELP
.7 FROM RAW WOOL
.8 PURE POTASSIUM CARBONATE FROM CREAM OF TARTAR OR POTASSIUM ACETATE CF.661.418 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION
.312 CAUSTIC POTASH. POTASSIUM PEROXIDE
.312.1 CAUSTIC POTASH (POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE)
.2 POTASSIUM PEROXIDE SUBDIVIDE AS 661.831.24 ALKALINE PEROXIDES
AB 61 .32 SODA AND OTHER SODIUM COMPOUDS
FU -- .32 SODA. CAUSTIC SODA, SODIUM PEROXIDE CF.661.833 AND 669.883.3 (METALLURGY) SODIUM COMPOUNDS
.321 SODA PRODUCTION (SODIUM CARBONATE)
.321.1 NATURAL SODA. SODA FROM MINERAL AND VEGETABLE SOURCES. CRUDE SODA OR SODA-ASH. SODA FROM BEET
.2 LEBLANC PROCESS
.21 CONVERSION OF SODIUM SULPHATE INTO CRUDE SODA
.22 REFINING OF SODA BY LEECHING. CALCINED SODA
.23 PRODUCTION OF SODA CRYSTALS. THELEN PANS
.24 UTILIZATION OF RESIDUES
.3 AMMONIA SODA PROCESS
.31 SOLVAY PROCESS
.32 PRODUCTION OF THE AMMONIACAL SALT SOLUTION
.33 PRECIPITATION OF SODIUM BICARBONATE
.34 CALCINATION OR FUSION OF SODIUM CARBONATE
.35 DECOMPOSITION OF AMMONIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS BY LIME
.36 UTILIZATION OF THE RESIDUAL LIQUORS
.4 FROM CRYOLITE (GREENLAND SPAR)
.5 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION CF.661.418 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION CHLORINE AND ALKALIS

	661.321.7	CRYSTAL CARBONATE
	.8	SODIUM BICARBONATE
	.322	CAUSTIC SODA. SODIUM PEROXIDE
	.322.1	CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)
	.11	PREPARATION OF SODA LYE
	.12	PREPARATION FROM NATROLITE OR SOAPSTONE
	.2	SODIUM PEROXIDE SUBDIVIDE AS 661.836.24 ALKALI PEROXIDES
AB 61	.4	HALOGENS. HALIDES. CF. 661.23 661.52 661.723 661.8..3
FU --	.4	HALOGENS, HALIDES, HALO-COMPOUNDS AND THEIR PRODUCTION CF.661.8...3 SPECIFIC METAL HALO-COMPOUNDS, HALIDES, ETC.
MT 64	.4	HALOGENS. HALIDES
NS 64	.4	HALOGENS. HALIDES. CF. 661.23 661.52 661.723 661.8..3
AB 61	.41	CHLORINE
FU --	.41	CHLORINE
NS 64	.41	CHLORINE
FU --	.411	FROM MANGANESE DIOXIDE AND HYDROCHLORIC ACID
	.412	FROM MANGANESE DIOXIDE, ROCK SALT (HALITE) AND SULPHURIC ACID
	.412.8	REGENERATION OF MANGANESE PEROXIDE
	.413	BEACON PROCESS (OXIDATION OF HYDROGEN CHLORIDE VAPOUR)
	.414	FROM HYDROCHLORIC AND NITRIC ACIDS
	.415	FROM CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM CHLORIDES
	.416	LIQUID CHLORINE
	.417	ELECTROLYSIS OF FUSED CHLORIDES
	.417.1	USING LEAD CHLORIDE (LYTE PROCESS)
	.2	USING CHLORIDES OF SODIUM POTASSIUM AND LEAD (VAUTIN PROCESS)
	.3	USING SODIUM AND LEAD CHLORIDES (MULIN PROCESS)
	.418	ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF CHLORINE AND ALKALIS CF.661.433 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF BLEACHING SOLUTIONS CF.661.445 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF CHLORATES
	.418.1	USING DIAPHRAGMS
	.2	USING MERCURY CATHODE, BUT NO DIAPHRAGM
	.3	WITHOUT MERCURY CATHODE OR DIAPHRAGMS
	.4	ELECTROLYSIS OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID WITHOUT DIAPHRAGMS
AB 61	.419	HYDROCHLORIC ACID
FU --	.419	HYDROCHLORIC ACID (MURIATIC ACID, SPIRITS OF SALT)
NS 64	.419	HYDROCHLORIC ACID
FU --	.419.1	PRODUCTION
	.2	ABSORPTION OF HYDROGEN CHLORIDE GAS
	.3	COLLECTION OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID
AB 61	.42	CHLORIDES. CF. 664.41
FU --	.42	CHLORIDES. SALT AND SALT PRODUCTION CF.661.8...321 SPECIFIC METALLIC CHLORIDES CF.664.4 TABLES SALT, COOKING SALT
NS 64	.42	CHLORIDES
FU --	.422	SEA SALT (CRUDE SALT)
	.422.2	EXTRACTION FROM SEA WATER AND BRINE. SALT LAKES AND MARSHE
	.2.049.1	CONCENTRATION. EVAPORATION
	.424	TREATMENT OF MOTHER LIQUOR FROM SALT LAKES AND MARSHES
	.424.2	EXTRACTION OF MIXED SALT
	.3	OF SODIUM SULPHATE
	.4	OF MAGNESIUM SALTS

	661.424.5	OF CARNALLITE (HYDRATED CHLORIDE OF POTASSIUM AND MAGNESIUM)
	.6	OF POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
	.9	OF OTHER SUBSTANCES
	.426	ROCK SALT (HALITE) CF.622.363.1 EXTRACTION
	.426.2	FROM SALINE SPRING WATER
	.2.06	PRELIMINARY PURIFICATION
	.3	GRADUATION. GRADUATION TOWERS
	.4	EVAPORATION BY OTHER PROCESSES DETAILS BY .048...
	.6	SURFACE WASHING OF ROCK SALT
	.428	SALT REFINING
AB 61	.43	HYPOCHLORITES. BLEACHING POWDER, ETC. CF. 667.11
FU --	.43	HYPOCHLORITES. BLEACHING POWDER, ETC. CF.677.826 BLEACHING CF.661.8...322 SPECIFIC METALLIC OXY-CHLORINE COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.43	HYPOCHLORITES. BLEACHING POWDER, ETC.
FU --	.431	BLEACHING POWDER (CHLORIDE OF LIME, CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE)
	.431.1	IN ABSORPTION CHAMBERS
	.2	IN LEAD CHAMBERS BY THE DELPLACE SYSTEM
	.3	BY THE HASENCLEVER PLANT
	.432	STAIN-REMOVING HYPOCHLORITES
	.432.1	POTASSIUM HYPOCHLORITE (AND CHLORIDE). EAU DE JAVELLE (JAVEL WATER)
	.2	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE (LABARRAQUE WATER)
	.3	ALUMINIUM HYPOCHLORITE, OR CHLORIDE OF ALUMINA. (WILSON'S BLEACHING SOLUTION)
	.4	MAGNESIUM HYPOCHLORITE, OR CHLORIDE OF MAGNESIA. ((((((WRRRAMSEY OR GROUVELLE'S BLEACHING SOLUTION)
	.5	ZINC HYPOCHLORITE (VARRENTRAPP'S BLEACHING SALT)
	.433	BLEACHING FLUIDS BY ELECTROLYSIS OF CHLORIDES IN SOLUTION. FOR THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF ELECTROLYTIC CF.661.418 APPARATUS
AB 61	.44	CHLORATES GENERALLY
FU --	.44	CHLORATES GENERALLY CF.661.8...322.5 SPECIFIC METALLIC CHLORATES
NS 64	.44	CHLORATES GENERALLY
FU --	.441	POTASSIUM CHLORATE CF.661.445 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION
	.441.1	BY THE ACTION OF CHLORINE ON POTASSIUM CARBONATE
	.2	BY THE ACTION OF CHLORINE ON MILK OF LIME FOLLOWED BY DOUBLE DECOMPOSITION WITH POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
	.3	BY THE ACTION OF CHLORINE ON A SUSPENSION OF MAGNESIA FOLLOWED BY DOUBLE DECOMPOSITION WITH POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
	.4	BY MEANS OF ZINC OXIDE. (BAYER PROCESS)
	.5	FROM POTASSIUM SULPHATE OR CHLORIDE (HARGREAVES PROCESS). ABSORPTION TOWERS
	.442	SODIUM CHLORATE CF.661.445 FOR ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION
	.442.1	FROM CALCIUM CHLORATE AND SODIUM SULPHATE (SALINDRES PROCESS)
	.2	FROM SOLID SODIUM CARBONATE
	.443	BARIUM CHLORATE
	.445	ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF ALKALI CHLORATES FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.46	BROMINE AND BROMIDES

FU --	661.46	BROMINE AND BROMINE COMPOUNDS CF.661.8...34 SPECIFIC METALLIC BROMINE COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.46	BROMINE AND BROMIDES
FU --	.461	EXTRACTION OF BROMINE
	.461.1	FROM SALT MARSH MOTHER LIQUORS
	.2	FROM KELP ASHES
	.3	FROM (STASSFURT OR MICHIGAN) RESIDUAL LIQUORS (BITTERN) BY TREATMENT WITH CHLORINE (FRANCK PROCESS)
	.4	IN THE GASEOUS STATE
	.5	IN THE LIQUID STATE
	.6	BY MEANS OF LIQUID CHLORINE
	.7	BY ELECTROLYSIS
	.462	BROMIDES IN GENERAL CF.661.8...341 SPECIFIC METALLIC BROMIDES
	.463	HYPOBROMITES
	.464	BROMATES
AB 61	.47	IODINE AND IODIDES
FU --	.47	IODINE AND IODINE COMPOUNDS CF.661.8...35 SPECIFIC METALLIC IODINE COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.47	IODINE AND IODIDES
FU --	.471	EXTRACTION AND PURIFICATION OF IODINE
	.471.1	FROM KELP ASH
	.2	FROM SEAWEEDS WITH POTASSIUM DICHROMATE (VITALI PROCESS)
	.3	FROM SODA NITRE (CHILE SALTPETRE, CALICHE) AS CUPROUS IODIDE
	.4	PURIFICATION BY SUBLIMATION
	.6	EXTRACTION AND UTILIZATION OF MOTHER LIQUOR
	.7	EXTRACTION OF IODINE FROM NATURAL WATERS E.G. IN PETROLEUM BORING
	.472	IODIDES IN GENERAL CF.661.8...351 SPECIFIC METALLIC IODIDES
	.472.2	FROM KELP MOTHER LIQUORS. (ALLARY AND PELLUNS PROCESS)
	.3	FROM CHILE SALTPETRE
	.473	HYPO-IODITES
	.474	IODATES
AB 61	.48	FLUORINE AND FLUORIDES
FU --	.48	FLUORINE AND FLUORINE COMPOUNDS CF.661.8...36 SPECIFIC METALLIC FLUORINE COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.48	FLUORINE AND FLUORIDES
FU --	.481	EXTRACTION OF FLUORINE
	.482	FLUORIDES IN GENERAL
	.487	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE (HYDROFLUORIC ACID)
	.488	HYDROFLUOSILIC ACID AND FLUOSILICATES
AB 61	.49	PER-COMPOUNDS (INORGANIC). CF. 661.729
FU --	.49	INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS GENERALLY CF.661.729 ORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS CF.661.8...24 PER-COMPOUNDS OF SPECIFIC METALS, ETC.
NS 64	.49	PER-COMPOUNDS (INORGANIC). CF. 661.729
AB 61	.491	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
FU --	.491	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE. PRODUCTION. CONCENTRATION. PURIFICATION AND ADDITION PRODUCTS
NS 64	.491	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
FU --	.491.2	DIRECT SYNTHESIS
	.3	PRODUCTION FROM WATER OR STEAM

661.491.31 BY PASSING STEAM OVER HEATED COAL, THROUGH AN ELECTRIC ARC, OR SOME OTHER SOURCE OF HEAT
.34 BY MEANS OF LIGHT RAYS
.35 BY OXIDATION WITH OZONE
.37 BY OXIDATION WITH FLUORINE
.4 PRODUCTION FROM METALLIC PEROXIDES AND ACIDS
.43 ALKALI PEROXIDES AND ACIDS
.431 HYDROFLUORIC ACID
.432 SULPHURIC ACID OR BISULPHATES
.433 PHOSPHORIC ACID OR ACID PHOSPHATES
.45 ALKALINE EARTH PEROXIDES AND ACIDS
.452 SULPHURIC ACID
.453 PHOSPHORIC ACID (WITH SULPHURIC ACIDS, HYDROCHLORIC ACIDS, CHLORIDE, HYDROFLUORIC ACID)
.454 HYDROCHLORIC ACID (WITH ALKALI SULPHATE)
.455 CARBONIC ACID OR CARBON DIOXIDE
.456 NITRIC ACID
.458 OTHER AICDS E.G. ARSENIC, OXALIC
.5 PRODUCTION FROM PER-ACIDS OR PERSULPHATES
.53 PERCARBONATES
.54 PERSULPHATES OR PERSULPHURIC ACID
.541 SOLID PERSULPHATES AND ACIDS
.543 BY DISTILLATION OF PERSULPHURIC ACID OR PERSULPHATE SOLUTIONS OBTAINED ELECTROLYTICALLY
.55 FROM PERBORATES
.6 VARIOUS OTHER PROCESSES
.61 ALTERNATE OXIDATION AND REDUCTION OF EASILY REDUCIBLE ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.62 PRODUCTION FROM AMALGAMS
.65 CONCENTRATION BY DISTILLATION (AND PURIFICATION), ETC.
.66 EXTRACTION
.68 PURIFICATION (OTHER THAN BY DISTILLATION OR EXTRACTION)
.7 STABLE ADDITION PRODUCTS TO H2O2 AND THEIR PRODUCTS
.7.05 PREPARATION PROCESSES
.1 GENERALITIES
.3 ORGANIC AMINO DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE BY .547
.5 POLYVALENT ALCOHOLS OR THEIR DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE BY .547
.6 ORGANIC ACID SALTS
.7 OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE BY .547
.8 INORGANIC COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE BY .661
.492 PERCHLORATES
.493 PERCARBONATES
.494 PERSULPHATES
.495 PERBORATES
AB 61 .5 NITROGEN COMPOUNDS. FIXATION OF NITROGEN. CF. 631.84 661.8...4
FU -- .5 NITROGEN COMPOUNDS. FIXATION OF NITROGEN CF.661.8...41/...44 SPECIFIC METALLIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
MT 64 .5 NITROGEN COMPOUNDS. FIXATION OF NITROGEN
NS 64 .5 NITROGEN COMPOUNDS. FIXATION OF NITROGEN. CF. 661.8...4
AB 61 .51 AMMONIA (NON-SYNTHETIC)

FU -- 661.51 AMMONIA (NON-SYNTHETIC)
NS 64 .51 AMMONIA
FU -- .511 IN SOLUTION FROM SAL AMMONIAC WITH LIME
.512 FROM GAS LIQUOR
.513 FROM COMBUSTION RESIDUES OF COAL, PEAT AND OTHER SOLID FUELS
.514 FROM DECOMPOSED URINE, (SPIRITS OF URINE)
.515 BY DRY DISTILLATION OF ANIMAL MATTER (BONE, HORN, HIDE). BONE OIL (DIPPEL'S OIL). AMMONIUM CARBONATE (HARTSHORN SALTS). SPIRITS OF HARTSHORN
.516 FROM MOLASSES AND SUGAR BEET RESIDUES
.517 FROM CALCIUM NITRIDE
.518 LIQUEFIED AMMONIA
AB 61 .52 AMMONIUM SALTS SAL-AMMONIAC, -VOLATILE, ETC.3661.522AMMONIUM SULPHATE. CF. 631.82
FU -- .52 AMMONIUM SALTS. SAL-AMMONIAC, -VOLATILE, ETC.
NS 64 .52 AMMONIUM SALTS SAL-AMMONIAC, -VOLATILE, ETC.
FU -- .521 SAL AMMONIAC. AMMONIUM CHLORIDE. SUBLIMATION, CRYSTALLIZATION, PURIFICATION
.521.1 PREPARATION FROM GAS LIQUOR AND HYDROCHLORIC ACID
.522 AMMONIUM SULPHATE CF.631.82 CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS
NS 64 .522 AMMONIUM SULPHATES
FU -- .522.1 FROM GAS LIQUOR (AMMONIACAL LIQUOR) AND SULPHURIC ACID (GRUNEBERG PROCESS)
.11 SCRUBBER PROCESS
.12 SATURATER PROCESS
.121 BY DIRECT METHOD FROM DISTILLATION GAS
.122 BY INDIRECT METHOD FROM DISTILLATION GAS
.123 FROM SYNTHETIC AMMONIA
.13 DISPERSION PROCESS
.14 AS BY-PRODUCT IN THE PRODUCTION OF ALCOHOL FROM UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS
.2 FROM AMMONIA AND SULPHUR-CONTAINING GASES
.21 BY OXIDATION OF AMMONIUM SULPHITE (BURKHEISER)
.22 BY AUTOXIDATION OF BISULPHITE
.23 USING POLYTHIONATES (FELD PROCESS)
.3 USING CALCIUM SULPHATE
.31 FROM AMMONIUM CARBONATE
.32 FROM GAS LIQUORS
.33 FROM SYNTHETIC AMMONIA
.34 FROM CYANAMIDE
.4 USING SULPHATES OTHER THAN CA SO4
.523 AMMONIUM CARBONATE (SAL VOLATILE). COMMERCIAL CARBONATE OF AMMONIA (MIXTURE OF AMMONIUM CARBONATE AND BICARBONATE). AMMONIUM BICARBONATE
.523.1 BY DRY DISTILLATION OF BONES
.2 BY SUBLIMATION OF A MIXTURE OF SAL AMMONIAC WITH CHALK OR BARIUM CARBONATE
.524 AMMONIUM CARBAMATE
AB 61 .525 AMMONIUM NITRATE. CF. 662.221 662.34
FU -- .525 AMMONIUM NITRATE (FREEZING SALT) CF.662.34 GUNPOWDERS CF.662.221 HIGH-EXPLOSIVES

NS 64	661.525	AMMONIUM NITRATE
FU --	.525.1	BY DOUBLE DECOMPOSITION
	.2	BY THE ACTION OF GASEOUS OXIDES OF NITROGEN ON AMMONIUM SALTS
	.3	BY NEUTRALIZATION OF NITRIC ACID WITH AMMONIA
	.31	BOTH IN SOLUTION
	.32	NITRIC ACID IN SOLUTION WITH AMMONIA GAS
	.322	AT NORMAL PRESSURES (OR USE -985)
	.324	AT HIGH PRESSURES (OR USE -987)
	.326	DISPERSION OF NITRIC ACID IN THE AMMONIACAL GAS
	.33	NITRIC ACID GASEOUS, AMMONIA IN SOLUTION
	.34	BOTH IN THE GASEOUS STATE
	.35	WITH DIVER'S SOLUTION (NH4NO3 + NH3)
	.526.1	FROM AMMONIUM SULPHATE AND AMMONIUM NITRATE
	.2	FROM AMMONIA AND A MIXTURE OF SULPHURIC AND NITRIC ACIDS
	.528	OTHER AMMONIUM SALTS SUBDIVIDE AS 661.8...1/...8
AB 61	.53	AMMONIA SYNTHESIS
FU --	.53	AMMONIA SYNTHESIS
MT 64	.53	AMMONIA SYNTHESIS
FU --	.531	PRODUCTION OF THE HYDROGEN AND NITROGEN MIXTURE
	.532	LOW-PRESSURE PROCESSES (OR USE -98...)
	.534	HIGH PRESSURE PROCESSES (OR USE -98...)
AB 61	.54	CYANAMIDES, E.G. CALCIUM CYANAMIDE
FU --	.54	CYANAMIDES E.G. CALCIUM CYANAMIDE
NS 64	.54	CYANAMIDES E.G. CALCIUM CYANAMIDE
AB 61	.55	NITRIDES
FU --	.55	NITRIDES
NS 64	.55	NITRIDES
AB 61	.56	NITRIC ACID AND SALTS. NITROUS ACID
FU --	.56	NITRIC ACID AND SALTS. NITROUS ACID
NS 64	.56	NITRIC ACID AND SALTS. NITROUS ACID
FU --	.561	CRUDE NITRIC ACID FROM SODIUM NITRATE (SALTPETRE) AND SULPHURIC ACID
	.562	PURE CONCENTRATE NITRIC ACID
	.563	FUMING NITRIC ACID
	.565	SYNTHESIS FROM OXYGEN AND NITROGEN
	.566	OXIDATION OF AMMONIA
	.566.1	IN VACUO (OR USE -98...)
	.2	AT LOW (NORMAL) PRESSURES (OR USE -98...)
	.3	AT HIGH PRESSURES (OR USE -98...)
	.6	MIXTURE OF AMMONIA WITH AIR OR NITROGEN
	.569	HYDRAZOIC ACID
AB 61	.6	VARIOUS NON-METALS AND COMPOUNDS. F. 661.8
FU --	.6	VARIOUS NON-METALS AND COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.6	VARIOUS NON-METALS AND COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.6	VARIOUS NON-METALS AND COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.8
AB 61	.63	PHOSPHORUS AND ITS COMPOUNDS
FU --	.63	PHOSPHORUS AND ITS COMPOUNDS CF.662.53 MANUFACTURE OF MATCHES CF.661.8...45 SPECIFIC METALLIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.63	PHOSPHORUS AND ITS COMPOUNDS
FU --	.631	PHOSPHORUS

	661.631.1	EXTRACTION FROM CALCINED BONES AND TREATMENT WITH SULPHURIC ACID (WITH FORMATION OF PHOSPHORIC ACID) CF.661.634 PHOSPHORIC ACID PRODUCTION
	.2	DISTILLATION AND REFINING OF CRUDE PHOSPHORUS. CASTING PHOSPHORUS IN STICKS
	.3	EXTRACTION FROM NATURAL PHOSPHATES
	.4	FROM CALCIUM PHOSPHATE) IN THE ELECTRIC FURNACE
	.5	SIMULTANEOUS PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHORUS AND CALCIUM CARBIDE IN THE ELECTRIC FURNACE
	.6	ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION
	.7	EXTRACTION FROM SODIUM PHOSPHATE WITH SILICIC ACID
	.8	RED (AMORPHOUS) PHOSPHORUS FROM ORDINARY WHITE PHOSPHORUS
AB 61	.632	NATURAL PHOSPHATES. SUPERPHOSPHATES
FU --	.632	NATURAL PHOSPHATES. SUPERPHOSPHATES CF.661.842.455 CALCIUM PHOSPHATE CF.631.85 FERTILIZERS
NS 64	.632	NATURAL PHOSPHATES. SUPERPHOSPHATES
FU --	.632.1	WET EXTRACTION OF PHOSPHORITES (ROCK-PHOSPHATE) OR NATURAL CALCIUM PHOSPHATES WITH
	.11	SULPHURIC ACID
	.12	NITRIC ACID
	.13	HYDROCHLORIC ACID
	.14	PHOSPHORIC ACID
	.15	SULPHUROUS ACID OR SULPHUR DIOXIDE
	.16	CARBONIC ACID OR CARBON DIOXIDE
	.17	OTHER ACIDS OR ACID MIXTURES
	.18	SALTS OR BASES
	.19	MIXTURES OF ACIDS WITH SALTS
	.2	PRODUCTION OF SUPERPHOSPHATES
	.21	FROM BONE ASH
	.22	FROM PHOSPHATIC NODULES, COPROLITE, GUANO SPECIFY BY .622.364
	.23	FROM NATURAL (CALCIUM) PHOSPHATE OR BASIC SLAGS
	.231	SIMPLE SUPERPHOSPHATES
	.232	DOUBLE SUPERPHOSPHATES
	.233	TRIPLE SUPERPHOSPHATES
	.26	OTHER MATTERS
	.261	RETROGRADATION
	.262	TREATMENT OF SUPERPHOSPHATES
	.267	RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION OF THE ESCAPE GASES
	.7	PHOSPHATES FROM SLAG. PHOSPHORESCENT PHOSPHATES
	.71	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT OF SLAG. SLAG FLOUR
	.72	PHOSPHORESCENT PHOSPHATES
	.721	CALCIUM TETRAPHOSPHATE. SILICOPHOSPHATE
	.722	ALKALI AND ALKALINE EARTH PHOSPHATES. ALKALI SILICO-PHOSPHATES (RHENANIA, VESTA, WOLTER)
	.9	PHOSPHATES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN CF.668.376 BONE MEAL CF.664.957 FISH MEAL CF.664.932.7 MEAT MEAL
AB 61	.634	PHOSPHORIC ACID
FU --	.634	PHOSPHORIC ACID AND OTHER P-CONTAINING ACIDS
NS 64	.634	PHOSPHORIC ACID
FU --	.634.2	ORTHOPHOSPHORIC ACID CF.661.631.1 EXTRACTION OF PHOSPHORUS

AB 61	661.635	SPECIAL SALTS CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS
FU --	.635	SPECIAL SALTS CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS CF.661.8...45 SPECIFIC METALLIC PHOSPHATES
NS 64	.635	SPECIAL SALTS CONTAINING PHOSPHORUS
FU --	.635.2	ALKALI METAL PHOSPHATES
	.21	MONOPHOSPHATES
	.211	SODIUM MONOPHOSPHATE
	.212	POTASSIUM MONOPHOSPHATE
	.213	AMMONIUM MONOPHOSPHATE
	.214	MIXED MONOPHOSPHATES. DOUBLE PHOSPHATES
	.22	DIPHOSPHATES SUBDIVIDE AS 661.635.21
	.23	TRIPHOSPHATES SUBDIVIDE AS 661.635.21
	.4	ALKALINE EARTH PHOSPHATES
	.41	CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
	.411	CALCIUM MONOPHOSPHATE
	.412	CALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE
	.413	CALCIUM TRIPHOSPHATE
	.414	DOUBLE PHOSPHATES OF CALCIUMS
	.42	MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATE
	.424	MAGNESIUM AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
	.5	METALLIC ORTHOPHOSPHATES, ANALOGOUS SALTS, NOT PROVIDED FOR ELSEWHERE SUBDIVIDE AS 661.635.4 CF.661.8...455 SPECIFIC METALLIC PHOSPHATES
	.6	META- AND PYRO-PHOSPHATES IN GENERAL
	.64	METAPHOSPHATES
	.66	PYROPHOSPHATES
	.68	POLYPHOSPHATES
	.636	PHOSPHIDES IN GENERAL CF.661.8...451 SPECIFIC METALLIC PHOSPHIDES
	.637	PHOSPHORUS HYDRIDE. PHOSPHINE
	.638	HALIDES OF PHOSPHORUS. CHLORONITRIDE, OXICHLORIDE, TRIHALIDES, PENTAHALIDES
AB 61	.64	ARSENIC AND COMPOUNDS SULPHIDES, ETC.
FU --	.64	ARSENIC AND COMPOUNDS. SULPLIDES, ETC. CF.661.8...46 SPECIFIC METALLIC ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.64	ARSENIC AND COMPOUNDS SULPHIDES, ETC.
NS 64	.64	ARSENIC AND COMPOUNDS SULPHIDES, ETC.
FU --	.641	ARSENIC (A-,B-, AND Y-)
	.641.2	PRODUCTION PROCESSES
	.21	BY SUBLIMATION OF NATIVE ARSENIC
	.22	BY HEATING PYRITES, ARSENICAL IRON (OR MISPICKEL)
	.23	BY REDUCTION OF ARSENIOUS ACID
	.3	USES. BLACK (B-) ARSENIC. FLY AGARIC. USE IN LEAD SHOT AND FIREWORKS. INDIAN FIRE CF.662.4 PRIMARY EXPLOSIVES
	.642	ARSENIOUS ACID AND ARSENITES. ARSENIC TRIOXIDE
	.642.1	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE. WHITE ARSENIC (COMMERCIAL ARSENIC). RAT POISON
	.11	EXTRACTION AS A BYPRODUCT IN THE WORKING OF ARSENICAL COBALT, NICKEL, SILVER AND TIN ORES. CONDENSATION IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE CHAMBERS
	.12	DIRECT EXTRACTION FROM MISPICKEL (ARSENICAL PYRITE) SILESIAN PROCESS

	661.642.121	ROASTING THE PYRITE. ARSENICAL DUST
	.122	PURIFICATION BY SUBLIMATION. GLACIAL ARSENIOUS ACID
	.5	ARSENITES SUBDIVIDE AS 661.643.5
	.643	ARSENIC ACID. ARSENATES NOT PROVIDED FOR ELSEWHERE
	.643.5	ARSENATES AND ANALOGOUS DERIVATIVES
	.51	MONOARSENATES
	.52	DIARSENATES
	.53	TRIARSENATES
	.645	SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF ARSENIC. SULPHIDES OF ARSENIC IN GENERAL
	.646	ARSENIC MONO- AND DI-SULPHIDES. REALGAR. RED ARSENIC. RUBY ARSENIC. RED GLASS FROM ARSENIC WORKS
	.647	ARSENIC TRISULPHIDE. ORPIMENT. YELLOW GLASS FROM ARSENIC WORKS
	.648	ARSENIC SESQUISULPHIDE. ROYAL YELLOW
	.649	OTHER ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.65	BORON COMPOUNDS
FU --	.65	BORON COMPOUNDS CF.669.781 METALLIC BORON CF.661.8...61 SPECIFIC METALLIC BORON COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.65	BORON COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.65	BORON COMPOUNDS
FU --	.651	BORIC (OR BORACIC) ACID. SASSOLITE. BORACITE. RHODICITE. TIZA OR BORONATROCALCITE. HYDROBORACITE. TINCAL (OR CRUDE BORAX)
	.651.1	EXTRACTION FROM FUMAROLES (OR SOLFATARAS)
	.2	FROM BORONATROCALCITE BY THE ACTION OF HYDROCHLORIC, SULPHURIC OR CARBONIC ACIDS CF.661.652.6 PRODUCTION BY TREATMENT WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID OR SODIUM FLURIDE
	.3	PURE BORIC ACID
	.4	METABORIC ACID
	.6	PYROBORIC (OR TETRABORIC) ACID
AB 61	.652	SODIUM BORATE. BORAX
FU --	.652	SODIUM BORATE. BORAX
MT 64	.652	SODIUM BORATE. BORAX
NS 64	.652	SODIUM BORATE. BORAX
FU --	.652.1	NATURAL BORAX
	.2	PURIFICATION OF NATURAL BORAX
	.3	FROM BORIC ACID. ORDINARY BORAX
	.4	PURIFICATION AND REFINING OF CRUDE BORAX
	.5	FROM BORONATRO-CALCITE OR CALCIUM BORATE. TREATMENT WITH SODIUM CARBONATE. CRYSTALLIZATION. REFINING. TREATMENT OF MOTHER LIQUOR
	.6	PRODUCTION OF BORAX OR BORIC ACID BY TREATMENT WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID OR OF SODIUM FLUORIDE
	.7	OCTAHEDRAL BORAX
	.655	BORIDES IN GENERAL CF.661.8...611 SPECIFIC METALLIC BORIDES
	.659	OTHER BORON COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.66	CARBON AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.7
FU --	.66	CARBON AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS CF.661.97 CARBON DIOXIDE CF.661.993 CARBON MONOXIDE CF.661.872.84 FERRO- AND FERRI-CYANIDES---CF.661.7 ORGANIC MATERIALS CF.661.8...62 SPECIFIC METALLIC CARBON COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.66	CARBON AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.66	CARBON AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.7

```
AB 61  661.664      HYDROCYANIC (PRUSSIC) ACID
FU --     .664      HYDROCYANIC (PRUSSIC) ACID
NS 64     .664      HYDROCYANIC (PRUSSIC) ACID
AB 61     .665      CARBIDES (SILICON, BORON, HEAVY METAL, ETC.). CF. 621.762
                        661.8...62  669.018.25
FU --     .665      CARBIDES IN GENERAL CF.661.8...621 SPECIFIC METALLIC CARBIDES
MT 64     .665      CARBIDES IN GENERAL
NS 64     .665      CARBIDES (SILICON, BORON, HEAVY METAL, ETC.). CF. 661.8...62
FU --     .665.1        SILICON CARBIDE (CARBON SILICIDE)
              .12         PRODUCTION IN ELECTRIC FURNACE. ACHESON FURNACE (FUSION
                              OF COKE AND SAND)
              .2        HEAVY METAL CARBIDES IN GENERAL CF.669.018.25 EXCEPTIONALLY
                            HARD METALS CF.621.762 POWDER METALLURGY
                            CF.661.8...621 SPECIFIC METALLIC CARBIDES
              .3        BORON CARBIDE
AB 61     .666      PURE CARBON.  GRAPHITE.  CARBON BLACK
FU --     .666      PURE CARBON. GRAPHITE. CARBON BLACK CF.661.183.2 ACTIVATED
                        CARBON
MT 64     .666      PURE CARBON. GRAPHITE. CARBON BLACK
NS 64     .666      PURE CARBON.  GRAPHITE.  CARBON BLACK
FU --     .666.1        PROCESSES E.G. BY REDUCTION OF CARBON DIOXIDE
              .2        GRAPHITE
              .3        CARBON BLACK
              .4        SOOT-BLACKS
              .42         FLAME BLACK
              .43         LAMPBLACK
              .44         GASBLACK
              .45         COAL BLACK
              .5        VEGETABLE BLACKS
              .52         WOOD CHARCOAL BLACK
              .53         JET BLACK (LIGNITE)
              .54         PEACH STONE BLACK
              .55         EBONY BLACK
              .56         CORK BLACK
              .6        IVORY BLACK CF.668.38 BONE BLACK, ANIMAL CHARCOAL
AB 61     .668      METAL CARBNYLS
FU --     .668      METAL CARBONYLS IN GENERAL CF.661.8...626 SPECIFIC METALLIC
                        CARBONYLS
MT 64     .668      METAL CARBONYLS
NS 64     .668      METAL CARBONYLS
AB 61     .67     ULTRAMARINE AND DERIVED PIGMENTS
FU --     .67     ULTRAMARINE AND DERIVED PIGMENTS CF.667 COLOUR INDUSTRIES
NS 64     .67     ULTRAMARINE AND DERIVED PIGMENTS
FU --     .671      NATURAL ULTRAMARINE (LAZURITE, LAPIS LAXULI)
          .672      SYNTHETIC ULTRAMARINE OR GUIMET BLUE
          .672.1        FROM SODIUM SULPHATE OR GLAUBER SALT. CALCINATION IN
                            CRUCIBLES. WHITE ULTRAMARINE. TRANSFORMATION INTO BLUE
                            ULTRAMARINE
              .2        FROM SODIUM CARBONATE. SODA PROCESS. CALCINATION IN
                            CRUCIBLES OR IN MUFFLES
              .3        MIXED PROCESSES
```

661.672.4 SILICA ULTRAMARINE
.673 GREEN ULTRAMARINE
.674 VIOLET ULTRAMARINE
.675 RED ULTRAMARINE
AB 61 .68 SILICON. WATERGLASS, ETC. CF. 661.8...65
FU -- .68 SILICON. WATERGLASS, ETC. CF.661.183.6 ARTIFICIAL SILICATES CF.666.29 SILICATE PIGMENTS CF.666.76 SILICATE REFRACTORY WARE CF.549.6 SILICATES (MINERALOGY) CF.661.665.1 SILICON CARBIDE CF.666.76 SPECIFIC METALLIC SILICATES
NS 64 .68 SILICON. WATERGLASS, ETC. CF. 661.8...65
FU -- .683 SODIUM SILICATES. SODIUM WATERGLASS
.684 POTASSIUM SILICATES. POTASSIUM WATERGLASS
.685 SILICIDES
AB 61 .69 SELENIUM. TELLURIUM. OTHER NON-METALS
FU -- .69 SELENIUM. TELLURIUM. OTHER NON-METALS CF.661.8...58/.59 SPECIFIC METALLIC SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .69 SELENIUM. TELLURIUM. OTHER NON-METALS
FU -- .691 SELENIUM AND ITS COMPOUNDS
.692 TELLURIUM AND ITS COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .7 ORGANIC SUBSTANCES. CF. 661.66 661.8...7
FU -- .7 ORGANIC SUBSTANCES SUBDIVIDE BY .547 FOR SUBSTANCES NOT INCLUDED HERE CF.665.4/.5 MINERAL OILS AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CF.665 OILS, FATS AND WAXES CF.631.86 ORGANIC FERTILIZERS CF.678 RUBBERS AND PLASTICS CF.668 SOAPS, ESSENTIAL OILS, TAR PRODUCTS, SYNTHETIC DYESTUFFS AND OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CF.661.8...7 SPECIFIC METAL COMPOUNDS
MT 64 .7 ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
NS 64 .7 ORGANIC SUBSTANCES. CF. 661.66 661.8...7
AB 61 .71 SIMPLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
FU -- .71 SIMPLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .71 SIMPLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .715/.716 HYDROCARBONS. HYDROCARBON MIXTURES
NS 64 .715/.716 HYDROCARBONS. HYDROCARBON MIXTURES
FU -- .715 HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS
.715.1 ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS GENERALLY
.2 SATURATED SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.3 UNSATURATED SUBDIVIDE AS 547.31 CF.662.766 ACETYLENE
.4 CYCLIC HYDROCARBONS GENERALLY
.5 MONOCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS OTHER THAN BENZENE AND ITS HOMOLOGUES CF.661.715.7 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS CF.668.531 TERPENES OBTAINED FROM ESSENTIAL OILS
.6 POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS OTHER THAN THOSE WITH EXCLUSIVELY AROMATIC NUCLEI CF.668.[illegible]6 HYDRATED TAR HYDROCARBONS
.7 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, BENZENE AND HOMOLOGUES CF.668.73 COAL TAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS CF.662.753 LIQUID (HYDROCARBON) FUELS
.716 HYDROCARBON MIXTURES
.716.3 MIXTURES OF SATURATED (CNH2N+2) WITH UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS INDICATE CONSTITUENTS AS EXPLAINED UNDER 661.716.1 AND 661.716.2, SPECIFYING THE SATURATED CONSTITUENT FIRST

661.716.31 ONE SATURATED WITH ONE OR MORE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS
E.G.661.716.31.2.32.34 ETHANE-ETHYLENE-BUTYLENE
E.G.661.716.31.3.32.33.34 PROPANE-ETHYLENE-
PROPYLENE-BUTYLENE E.G.661.716.31.3.34
PROPANE-BUTYLENE E.G.661.716.31.3.34.42
PROPANE-BUTYLENE-ACETYLENE E.G.661.716.31.72.42
OCTANE-ACETYLENE
.32 TWO SATURATED WITH ONE OR MORE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS
E.G.661.716.32.1.2.34 METHANE-ETHANE-BUTYLENE
E.G.661.716.32.1.3.32 METHANE-PROPANE-ETHYLENE
E.G.661.716.32.1.3.34 METHANE-PROPANE-BUTYLENE-
ACETYLENE E.G.661.716.32.2.74.33
ETHANE-DECANE-PROPYLENE
.33 THREE SATURATED WITH ONE OR MORE UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS
AB 61 .717 ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS UREA, ETC.
FU -- .717 ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .717 ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS UREA, ETC.
FU -- .717.2 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS
.3 ALIPHATIC AMINES
.5 UREA (CARBAMIDE)
AB 61 .718 ORGANIC METALLOID COMPOUNDS
FU -- .718 ORGANIC METALLOID COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.24
NS 64 .718 ORGANIC METALLOID COMPOUNDS
FU -- .718.1 PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
.2 ARSENIC COMPOUNDS. CACODYL
.32 ANTIMONY
.33 BISMUTH
.4 BORON
.5 SILICON
.6 GERMANIUM
AB 61 .719 ORGANIC SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
FU -- .719 ORGANIC SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .719 ORGANIC SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
FU -- .719.2 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.3 SELENIUM
.4 TELLURIUM
AB 61 .72 ALCOHOLS AND DERIVATIVES. CF. 662.75
FU -- .72 ALCOHOLS AND DERIVATIVES CF.662.754 ALCOHOLS AND SPIRITS AS FUELS
NS 64 .72 ALCOHOLS AND DERIVATIVES
AB 61 .721 METHANOL (METHYL). CF. 662.71
FU -- .721 METHANOL (METHYL ALCOHOL, WOOD SPIRIT OR WOOD ALCOHOL
NS 64 .721 METHANOL (METHYL)
FU -- .721'11/'12 ESTERS WITH INORGANIC ACID RADICAL. METHYL ESTERS
SUBDIVIDE AS 547.26'11/'12
.721.1 PREPARATION BY RECTIFICATION OF WOOD SPIRIT
.2 EXTRACTION FROM THE RESIDUAL LIQUORS FROM THE PRODUCTION OF
POTASSIUM SALTS
.4 SYNTHETIC PRODUCTION
.41 FROM CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE AND HYDROGEN
.42 FROM METHANE
.421 BY HALOGENATION. SAPONIFICATION OF ESTERS

	661.721.422	BY OXIDATION
AB 61	.722	ETHANOL (ETHYL, DENATURED). CF. 663.5
FU --	.722	ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL). DENATURED ALCOHOL CF.663.5 ALCOHOLIC SPIRITS
NS 64	.722	ETHANOL (ETHYL, DENATURED)
FU --	.722'11/'12	ESTERS WITH INORGANIC ACID RADICAL. ETHYL ESTERS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.26'11/'12
	.722.1	DENATURED ALCOHOL, DENATURING PROCESS E.G. WITH METHANOL (METHYLATED SPIRIT)
	.2	SYNTHETIC PRODUCTION
	.21	FROM ACETYLENE
	.22	FROM ETHYLENE
	.221.1	IN FUMING SULPHURIC ACID
	.11	FORMATION OF ETHYL SULPHURIC ACID
	.12	SAPONIFICATION OR HYDROLYSIS
	.15	TREATMENT OF RESIDUAL ACID
	.2	IN OTHER ACIDS
	.225	BY HYDRATION IN PRESENCE OF CATALYST. DIRECT SYNTHESIS FROM ETHYLENE AND WATER
	.24	FROM CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE AND HYDROGEN
	.26	FROM ETHANE
	.262	BY OXIDATION
AB 61	.723	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF SIMPLE HYDROCARBONS CHLOROFORM, TETRACHLORIDE,ETC.
FU --	.723	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF SIMPLE HYDROCARBONS
NS 64	.723	HALOGEN DERIVATIVES OF SIMPLE HYDROCARBONS CHLOROFORM, TETRACHLORIDE, ETC.
FU --	.723'113	CHLORINE DERIVATIVES
	.723'114	BROMINE
	.723'115	IODINE
	.723'116	FLUORINE
	.723.1	GENERALITIES
	.2	WITH ONE CARBON ATOM
	.21	CH3HLG E.G. METHYL BROMIDE
	.22	CH2HLG2 E.G. METHYLENE DICHLORIDE
	.24	C.HLG4 E.G. CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
	.3	CHLORAL HYDRATE
	.6	WITH TWO CARBON ATOMS
	.61	MONOHALOGEN DERIVATIVES
	.611	CH3-CH2HLG E.G. ETHYL IODIDE
	.612	CH2-CH.HLG E.G. ETHYLENE CHLORIDE
	.62	DIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES. DICHLORETHYLENE
	.621	CH3-CH.HLG2
	.622	CH2HLG-CH2HLG
	.623	CH2-C.HLG2
	.624	CH.HLG-CH.HLG
	.63	TRIHALOGEN DERIVATIVES. TRICHLORETHYLENE
	.631	C.HLG3-CH3
	.632	CH2HLG-CH.HLG2
	.633	C.HLG2-CH.HLG
	.64	TETRAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES. TETRACHLORETHANE

661.723.641 C.HLG3-CH2HLG
.642 CH.HLG2-CH.HLG2
.643 C.HLG2-O.HLG2
.65 PENTAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES, CH.HLG2-C.HLG3 E.G. PENTACHLORETHANE CHCL2-CCL3
.66 HEXAHALOGEN DERIVATIVES, C.HLG3-C.HLG3 E.G. HEXACHLORETHANE, CCL3-CCL3
.7 SATURATED DERIVATIVES WITH MORE THAN TWO CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.21
.8 UNSATURATED DERIVATIVES WITH MORE THAN TWO CARBON ATOMS SUBDIVIDE AS 547.31
AB 61 .725 HIGHER (MONOHYDRIC, POLYHYDRIC) ALCOHOLS
FU -- .725 HIGHER (MONOHYDRIC, POLYHYDRIC) ALCOHOLS
NS 64 .725 HIGHER (MONOHYDRIC, POLYHYDRIC) ALCOHOLS
FU -- .725.03 PRODUCTION. PROCESSES AND PLANT INDICATE FERMENTATIVE PROCESSES BY .663.15 CF.668.53.03 ALCOHOLS FROM ESSENTIAL OILS
.031 CHEMICAL PROCESSES
.031.3 FROM GAS MIXTURES CONTAINING HYDROGEN AND OXIDES OF CARBON
.32 WATER GAS AND OTHER CO-H2 MIXTURES
.33 CO2-H2 MIXTURES
.4 FROM HYDROCARBONS
.42 SATURATED HYDROCARBONS BY OXIDATION
.43 SATURATED HYDROCARBONS BY OTHER METHODS
.45 OLEFINES AND OTHER UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS BY TREATMENT WITH ACIDS AND SUBSEQUENT HYDROLYSIS
.46 BY ADDITION OF WATER IN PRESENCE OF CATALYST
.47 BY OXIDATION
.6 FROM ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
.63 BY REDUCTION
.65 BY GRIGNARD REACTION AND SUBSEQUENT HYDROLYSIS
.7 FROM FATTY ACIDS, OR THEIR ESTERS OR SALTS
.73 BY REDUCTION
.725'11/'12 ESTERS WITH INORGANIC ACID RADICAL SUBDIVIDE AS 547.26'11/'12
.725.2 PROPANOL (N-PROPYL ALCOHOL)
.3 ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
.4 BUTYL ALCHOLS (BUTANOL AND 3 OTHER ISOMERS)
.5 AMYL ALCOHOLS (8 ISOMERS) CF.663.551.7 FUSEL OIL
.6 SATURATED MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS WITH MORE THAN 5 C ATOMS
.66 HEXYL ALCOHOLS
.67 HEPTYL ALCOHOLS
.68 OCTANOLS, CAPRYL ALCOHOL. NONANOLS, DECANOLS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 547.268
.7 UNSATURATED MONOHYDRIC ALIPHATIC ALCOHOLS FOR PRIVATE USE, SUBDIVIDE AS 547.36
.8 POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS. CYCLIC ALCOHOLS FOR PRIVATE USE, SUBDIVIDE AS 547.42
.81 POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS E.G. GLYCOL CF.668.2 GLYCERIN INDUSTRY

	661.725.85	CYCLIC ALCOHOLS. AROMATIC ALCOHOLS CF.668.53/.54 ALCOHOLS FROM (SYNTHETIC) ESSENTIAL OILS
	.9	MIXTURES OF ALCOHOLS
	.92	WITH DIFFERENT NUMBERS OF CARBON ATOMS
	.93	WITH EQUAL NUMBERS OF CARBON ATOMS
AB 61	.726/.727	ETHERS. ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
NS 64	.726/.727	ETHERS. ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
FU --	.726	ETHERS CF.661.725'11/'12 ESTERS OF ALCOHOL CF.661.722'11/'12 ETHYL ESTERS CF.661.721'11/'12 METHYL ESTERS
	.726.1	DIETHYL ETHER (ETHYL OXIDE)
	.2/.9	SUBDIVIDE AS 661.725.2/.9
	.727	ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
	.727.1	FORMALDEHYDE
	.12	PARAFORMALDEHYDE
	.2	ACETALDEHYDE
	.22	PARALDEHYDE
	.24	METALDEHYDE
	.3	HIGHER ALDEHYDES
	.4	ACETONE
	.5	ACETONE OILS (MIXTURE OF ACETONE WITH HIGHER HOMOLOGUES) CF.66.062 SOLVENTS
	.6	OTHER KETONES
AB 61	.728	CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES. CF. 676.16 678.54
FU --	.728	CELLULOSE AND ITS DERIVATIVES CF.676.16 CELLULOSE INDUSTRY CF.678.54 PLASTICS BASED ON CELLULOSE
NS 64	.728	CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES. CF. 678.54
FU --	.728.2	PRODUCTION. PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 676.1.02
	.3	RAW MATERIALS
	.31	TEXTILES WASTES, LINTERS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 676.11.031
	.311	LINEN SUBDIVIDED AS 677.1
	.312	COTTON SUBDIVIDED AS 677.2
	.314	OTHER FIBRES
	.316	MIXED RAGS
	.317	SPINNING WASTES
	.319	OTHER WASTE PRODUCTS
	.36	WOOD
	.361	FROM DECIDUOUS TREES (HARDWOOD)
	.362	FROM CONIFERS (SOFTWOOD)
	.37/.39	OTHER RAW MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE AS 676.17/.19
	.4	AUXILIARY MATERIALS, ADDITIONS
	.5	PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 676.1.05
	.6	PULPS SUBDIVIDE AS 676.1.06
AB 61	.8	CELLULOSE ESTERS. CF. 678.544
FU --	.8	CELLULOSE ESTERS
	.81	CELLULOSE FORMATE
	.82	CELLULOSE ACETATE
	.84	CELLULOSE XANTHATE, VISCOSE
	.85	OTHER ORGANIC ESTERS
	.853	CELLULOSE TRIPROPIONATE
	.854	CELLULOSE BUTYRATE
	.855	ESTERS OF SUBSTITUTED MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS E.G. CELLULOSE GLYCOLATE

661.728.856 ESTER OF DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS E.G. CELLULOSE PELARGONATE
.858 ESTERS OF TWO OR MORE ORGANIC ACIDS
.858.3 ACETO-PROPIONATE (HERCOSE A.P.)
.4 ACETO-BUTYRATE (CELLIT B, HERCOSE O)
.86 CELLULOSE NITRATE
.862 SOLUBLE IN ALCOHOL
.863 SOLUBLE IN ESTERS
.87 OTHER INORGANIC ESTERS
.88 CUPRAMMONIUM DERIVATIVES
.89 VARIOUS OTHER CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES
.892 CELLULOSE ETHERS
.892.1 METHYL CELLULOSE
.2 ETHYL CELLULOSE
.22 OXYETHYL CELLULOSE
.4 BUTYL CELLULOSE
.6 BENXYL CELLULOSE
AB 61 .729 ORGANIC PEROXIDES
FU -- .729 ORGANIC PEROXIDES AND PER-COMPOUNDS GENERALLY CF.661.49 INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .729 ORGANIC PEROXIDES
AB 61 .73 ORGANIC ACIDS, SALTS ND ESTERS
FU -- .73 ORGANIC ACIDS, SALTS AND ESTERS CF.668.74 AROMATIC ACIDS FROM TAR CF.665.12 FATTY ACIDS IN THE OIL AND FAT INDUSTRY CF.661.8...7 SPECIFIC METAL ORGANIC SALTS AND ESTERS CF.665.547 MINERAL OIL REFINING (BY-PRODUCTS) SULPHONIC AND NAPHTHENIC ACIDS
NS 64 .73 ORGANIC ACIDS, SALTS AND ESTERS
FU -- .73.03 PRODUCTION. PROCESSES
AB 61 .731 ACETIC ACID. ACETATES
FU -- .731 AÇETIC ACID AND DERIVED SUBSTANCES CF.663.478.3 MALT VINEGAR CF.663.242 (WINE) VINEGAR
NS 64 .731 ACETIC ACID. ACETATES
FU -- .731.1 PRODUCTION AS CALCIUM ACETATE FORMED DURING THE DESTRUCTIVE DISTILLATION
.2 PRODUCTION IN THE FORM OF VINEGAR BY RECTIFICATION WITH LEAD CHROMATE
.3 PRODUCTION OF GLACIAL ACETIC ACID FROM SODIUM ACETATE
.4 PRODUCTION OF ACETIC ANHYDRIDE
.5 VINEGAR PRODUCTION BY OXIDATION OF ALCOHOL
.52 ORIGINAL ORLEANS VINEGAR PROCESS. HENGSTENBERG'S IMPROVEMENT
.523 ACCELERATED ORLEANS PROCESS (AGOBERT)
.53 RAPID (GERMAN) VINEGAR PROCESS
.54 LUXEMBOURG (OR MICHAELIS) PROCESS. ROTARY ACETIFIERS
.55 PASTEUR PROCESS
.56 DOBEREINER PROCESS WITH PLATINUM BLACK
.57 FRING'S PROCESS (BY ROTARY PUMPS WITH THERMOSTATIC CONTROL)
.6 PRODUCTION OF ACETIC ACID BY THE OXIDATION OF ACETALDEHYDE OR OTHER SYNTHETIC SUBSTANCES
.7 ETHYL ACETATE

	661.731.8	AMYL ACETATE
	.9	OTHER ESTERS OF ACETIC ACID
AB 61	.732	MONOASIC (FATTY) ACIDS AND THEIR ESTERS
FU --	.732	MONOBASIC (FATTY) ACIDS AND THEIR ESTERS
NS 64	.732	MONOBASIC (FATTY) ACIDS AND THEIR ESTERS
FU --	.732.1	FORMIC ACID
	.19	ESTERS
	.4	PROPIONIC ACID
	.59	ESTERS
	.6	VALERIC ACID AND ITS ESTERS. FRUIT ESSENCES
	.61	PRODUCTION WITH THE AID OF POTASSIUM BICHROMATE
	.62	PRODUCTION WITH THE AID OF POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE
	.63	PRODUCTION OF ETHYL VALERATE
	.64	PRODUCTION OF METHYL VALERATE
	.7	SATURATED FATTY ACIDS WITH MORE THAN 5 CARBON ATOMS
	.8	UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
	.9	HIGHER FATTY ACIDS
AB 61	.733/.734	POLYBASIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND ESTERS
NS 64	.733/.734	POLYBASIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND ESTERS
FU --	.733	VARIOUS ALIPHATIC CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES CF.661.734.1 CITRIC ACID
	.733.1	OXALIC ACID. OXALATES
	.11	FROM SAWDUST AND ALKALIS
	.12	FROM SODIUM FORMATE
	.13	ACID POTASSIUM OXALATE. POTASSIUM QUADROXALATE (SALTS OF SORREL)
	.14	POTASSIUM ANTIMONYL AXALATE
	.19	ESTERS. OXALATES IN GENERAL
	.2	LACTIC ACID. LACTATES
	.21	BY FERMENTATION OF CANE SUGAR, AND OF CHEESE
	.22	BY THE ACTION OF SODA ON INVERT SUGAR
	.23	BY FERMENTATION (JACQUEMIN PROCESS)
	.29	ESTERS. LACTATES IN GENERAL
	.3	TARTARIC ACID. TARTRATES
	.31	FROM ARGOL (CRUDE CREAM OF TARTAR) DEPOSITED IN VINOUS FERMENTATION
	.32	CALCIUM TARTRATE
	.34	PRODUCTION OF TARTARIC ACID BY MEANS OF FLUOSILICIC ACID
	.39	ESTERS. TARTRATES IN GENERAL
	.4	GLUCONIC ACID AND GLUCONATES (BY OXIDATION OF GLUCOSE AND OTHER SUGARS)
	.41	CHEMICAL OXIDATION
	.42	ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION
	.43	BIOCHEMICAL OXIDATION
	.431	WITH FUNGI. MYCOTIC OXIDATION
	.432	WITH BACTERIA. BACTERIAL OXIDATION
	.45	ANHYDROUS GLUCONIC ACID. LACTONES OF GLUCONIC ACID
	.46	SUPERSATURATED SOLUTIONS OF CALCIUM GLUCONATE
	.47	OTHER GLUCONATES
	.734	CITRIC ACID, TANNIN, ETC.
	.734.1	CITRIC ACID. CITRATES

	661.734.11	EXTRACTION AND CONCENTRATION OF LEMON JUICE
	.12	CITRIC ACID FROM LEMON AND OTHER FRUIT JUICES. REDUCTION OF CALCIUM CITRATE
	.13	PURIFICATION
	.14	CITRIC ANHYDRIDE
	.16	SYNTHESIS E.G. FROM DICHLORACETONE
	.17	CALCIUM CITRATE. OTHER CITRATES
	.2	TANNIN (TANNIC ACID OR GALLO-TANNIN) CF.675.043 TANNING CHEMICALS
	.21	PRODUCTION FROM OAK GALL, OR WATER TANNIN
	.22	ALCOHOLIC TANNIN
	.23	ETHEREAL TANNING
AB 61	.78	ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
FU --	.78	ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS CF.661.668 METAL CARBONYL CF.661.718 ORGANIC METALLOID COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.78	ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS
FU --	.783/.789	VARIOUS ORGANO-METALLIC COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.3/.9 661.783/.789.661.783.3 NA(CH3ZN(C2H5R2P8(C2H54 LEAD TETRA-ETHYL
AB 61	.8	METALLIC COMPOUNDS. MINERAL PIGMENTS. CF. 669. ADD ANY ..2/..7 NUMBER TO APPROPRIATE NUMBERS FOR SPECIFIC METALS 661.83/.89, E.G. 2661.856.53 COPPER SULPHATES
MT 64	.8	INORGANIC COMPOUNDS CF. 669 TO FORM COMPOUNDS, THE APPROPRIATE ..2/..7 NUMBERS ARE ADDED AFTER THE SPECIFIC METALS 661.83/.89 E.G. 661.856.53 COPPER SULPHATE E.G. 661.878.621 TUNGSTEN CARBIDE THE SERIES OBTAINABLE FROM 546 IS TO BE PREFERRED
NS 64	.8	METALLIC COMPOUNDS. MINERAL PIGMENTS. CF. 669 ADD ANY ..2/..7 NUMBER TO APPROPRIATE NUMBERS FOR SPECIFIC METALS 661.83/.89., E.G. 661.856.53 COPPER SULPHATES
FU --	.8-11/-18	VALENCY (OF THE METALLIC ELEMENT IN THE COMPOUND)
	.8-11	MONOVALENT
	.8-12	DIVALENT
	.8-13	TRIVALENT, ETC.
	.8...1	COMPOUNDS OF SPECIAL IMPORTANCE DEVELOPED VARIOUSLY UNDER SPECIFIC 661.8...NUMBERS
	.2	OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES THE SECTIONS 661.847.1/.2, 661.851, 661.871.1/.2, 661.872.2, 661.876.1/.2 AND 661.882.1/.2 DO NOT CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISION
NS 64	.2	OXIDE, HYDROXIDE, HYDRATE, PEROXIDE
FU --	.22	OXIDE
	.23	HYDROXIDE, HYDRATE
	.24	PEROXIDE
	.27	SALTS WITH THE METAL OXIDE AS ANION TO SPECIFY CATION, SUBDIVIDE AS 546 E.G.661.8...27. 661.862.27 ALUMINATES E.G.661.8...27.661.862.27.73 COBALT ALUMINATE (CO + 546.73) E.G.661.8...27.661.871.27 PERMANGANATES E.G.661.8...27.661.871.27.32 POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE (K + 546.32)
	.3	METAL SALTS GENERALLY
NS 64	.3	HALO COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.4

FU --	661.8...31	HALC COMPOUNDS. METAL HALIDES CF.661.4 HALOGENS AND HALIDE INDUSTRY GENERALLY
	.32	CHLORINE COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.32	CHLORINE CHLORIDE, -ITE, -ATE
FU --	.321	CHLORIDE CF.661.42 PRODUCTION OF CHLORIDES
	.322	OXY-CHLORINE COMPOUNDS
	.322.2	HYPOCHLORITE CF.661.43 HYPOCHLORITES IN GENERAL
	.3	CHLORITE
	.5	CHLORATE CF.661.44 CHLORATES IN GENERAL
	.7	PERCHLORATE CF.661.49 INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.34/...36	BROMIDE, IODIDE, FLUORIDE (-ITE, -ATE)
FU --	.34	BROMINE COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 661.8...32 CF.661.46 BROMINE COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.35	IODINE COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 661.8...32 CF.661.47 IODINE COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.36	FLUORINE COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 661.8...32 CF.661.48 FLUORINE COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.37	CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.37	CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS CYANIDE, -ATE
FU --	.371	CYANIDE
	.373	CYANATE
	.38	THIOCYANATES
	.4	PENTAVALENT ELEMENT COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.41/...43	NITRIDE, -ITE, -ATE. CF. 661.5
FU --	.41	NITROGEN COMPOUNDS CF.661.5 NITROGEN COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.42	NITRITE
	.43	NITRATE
	.44	OTHER NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.443	AZIDE
	.45	PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS CF.661.63 PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.45	PHOSPHIDE, -ITE, -ATES. CF. 661.63
FU --	.451	PHOSPHIDE
	.453	PHOSPHITE
	.454	METAPHOSPHATE
	.455	ORTHOPHOSPHATE
	.455.1	MONOPHOSPHATE
	.2	DIPHOSPHATE
	.3	TRIPHOSPHATE
	.456	PYROPHOSPHATE
	.457	SUPERPHOSPHATE CF.661.49 INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.458	POLYPHOSPHATE
NS 64	.46/...48	ARSENIC, ANTIMONY, BISMUTH (-ITES, -ATES)
FU --	.46	ARSENIC COMPOUNDS CF.661.64 ARSENIC AND COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
	.461	ARSENIDE
	.463	ARSENITE
	.465	ARSENATE
	.47	ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS

```
         661.8...475          ANTIMONIATE
                 .478         THIOANTIMONIATE
                 .48        BISMUTH COMPOUNDS
                 .485         BISMUTHATE
                 .5        SULPHUR, SELENIUM AND TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS
NS 64            .51/...53   SULPHIDE, -ITE, -ATES. CF. 661.2
FU --            .51         SULPHUR COMPOUNDS CF.661.2 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
                 .511          SULPHIDE
                 .517          DISULPHIDE
                 .519          POLYSULPHIDE
                 .52         SULPHITE SUBDIVIDE AS ...53 IF REQUIRED
                 .53         SULPHATES
                 .532          SULPHATE
                 .537          BISULPHATE
                 .54         OTHER SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
                 .542          HYPOSULPHITE
                 .543          HYDROSULPHITE
                 .544          THIOSULPHATE
                 .545          PERSULPHATE -CF.661.49 INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS IN
                                    GENERAL
                 .546          POLYTHIONATE
                 .58         SELENIUM COMPOUNDS CF.661.49 SELENIUM COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
                 .582          SELENIDE
                 .584          SELENITE
                 .586          SELENATE
                 .59         TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS CF.661.69 TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS IN
                                  GENERAL
                 .592          TELLURIDE
                 .596          TELLURATE
                 .6        BORON, CARBON AND SILICON COMPOUNDS CF.661.65 BORON
                                COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
                 .61         BORON COMPOUNDS
NS 64            .61         BORIDE, -ATE, PERBORATE. CF. 661.65
FU --            .611          BORIDE
                 .612          BORATE
                 .614          PERBORATE CF.661.49 INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
                 .62         CARBON COMPOUNDS (INORGANIC) CF.661.66 CARBON AND
                                  INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
NS 64            .62         CARBIDE, CARBONATE, CARBONYL. CF. 661.66
FU --            .621          CARBIDE CF.621.76 POWDER METALLURGY
                 .622          CARBONATE
                 .623          BICARBONATE
                 .624          PERCARBONATE CF.661.49  INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS IN
                                    GENERAL
                 .626          CARBONYL
                 .65         SILICON COMPOUNDS CF.661.68 SILICON COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
NS 64            .65         SILICATE, PERSILICATE. CF. 661.68
FU --            .651          SILICIDES
                 .652          SILICATE
                 .654          PERSILICATE CF.661.49 INORGANIC PER-COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
                 .66         FLUOSILICATE
```

	661.8...7	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, ESTERS, ETC. CF.661.73 ORGANIC ACIDS, SALTS AND ESTERS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.7	ORGANIC SALTS OR ESTERS. CF. 661.7
FU --	.71	OF SATURATED FATTY ACIDS WITH LESS THAN 10 C ATOMS
	.711	FORMATE
	.712	ACETATE
	.713	PROPIONATES
	.714	BUTYRATES
	.715	VALERATES
	.74	OF POLYBASIC AND HYDROXY-(ALIPHATIC) ACIDS
	.742	OXALATE
	.743	LACTATE
	.745	CITRATE
	.75	OF ALIPHATIC ACIDS WITH LONG CHAINS
	.752	PALMITATE
	.753	STEARATE
	.756	OLEATE
	.757	LINOLEATE
	.759	RESINATE
	.78	OF AROMATIC ACIDS
	.782	BENZOATE
	.783	SALICYLATE
	.784	PHTHALATE
	.8	VARIOUS COMPOUNDS OF SPECIAL IMPORTANCE (DEVELOPED VARIOUSLY UNDER INDIVIDUAL 661.8... NUMBERS) E.G.661.8...8.661.862.8 COMPLEX ALUMINIUM SALTS, ALUMS E.G.661.8...8.661.872.84 COMPLEX IRON CYANIDES (POTASSIUM FERRO- AND FERRI- CYANIDES)
AB 61	.2	OXIDE, HYDROXIDE, HYDRATE, PEROXIDE
MT 64	.22/..24	OXIDE, HYDROXIDE, HYDRATE, PEROXIDE
AB 61	.3	HALO COMPOUNDS. CF. 661.4
MT 64	.3	HALO COMPOUNDS CF. 661.4
AB 61	.32	CHLORINE CHLORIDE, -ITE, -ATE
MT 64	.32	CHLORINE CHLORIDE, -ITE, -ATE
AB 61	.34/..36	BROMIDE, IODIDE, FLUORIDE (-ITE, -ATE)
MT 64	.34/.36	BROMIDE, IODIDE, FLUORIDE (ITE, -ATE)
AB 61	.37	CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS CYANIDE, -ATE
MT 64	.37	CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS CYANIDE, -ATE
AB 61	.41/..43	NITRIDE, -ITE, -ATE. CF. 661.5
MT 64	.41/..43	NITRIDE, -ITE, -ATE CF. 661.5
AB 61	.45	PHOSPHIDE, -ITE, -ATES. CF. 661.63
MT 64	.45	PHOSPHIDE, -ITE, -ATES
AB 61	.46/..48	ARSENIC, ANTIMONY, BISMUTH (-ITES, -ATES)
MT 64	.46/..48	ARSENIC, ANTIMONY, BISMUTH (-ITES, -ATES)
AB 61	.51/..53	SULPHIDE, -ITE, -ATES. CF. 661.2
MT 64	.51/..53	SULPHIDE, -ITE, -ATES CF. 661.2
AB 61	.61	BORID, -ATE, PERBORATE. CF. 661.65
MT 64	.61	BORIDE, -ATE, PERBORATE CF. 661.65
AB 61	.62	CARBIDE, CARBONATE, CARBONYL. CF. 661.66
MT 64	.62	CARBIDE, CARBONATE, CARBONYL CF. 661.66
	.621	CARBIDE

661.8..622 CARBONATE
.626 CARBONYL CF. 661.668
AB 61 .65 SILICATE, PERSILICATE. CF. 661.68
MT 64 .65 SILICATE, PERSILICATE
AB 61 .7 ORGANIC SALTS OR ESTERS. CF. 661.7
MT 64 .7 ORGANIC SALTS OR ESTERS CF. 661.7
FU -- .811 METAL COMPOUNDS, OXIDES AND SALTS IN GENERAL I.E. OF NO SPECIFIC METAL SUBDIVIDED BY THE ...2/...8 AFFIXES
.811.22 METAL OXIDES
.463 METAL ARSENITES
.621 METAL CARBIDES
.8 COMPLEX METAL SALTS, DOUBLE SALTS GENERALLY E.G. ALUMS AND PSEUDO-ALUMS
AB 61 .816 CHARCOAL BRIQUETTES
.83 ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS. AS 546.3. CF. 661.3
FU -- .83 ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS CF.661.3 ALKALI PRODUCTION CF.661.4 HALOGENS, ETC. (PRODUCTION)
MT 64 .83 ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.3
NS 64 .83 ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS. AS 546.3
FU -- .831 GENERALITIES. METHODS OF PRODUCTION
.831.24 ALKALI PEROXIDES IN GENERAL
.24.03 PRODUCTION AND FINAL TREATMENT
.031 NON-HYDRATED PEROXIDES
.031.1 BY OXIDATION OF ALKALI METALS OR THEIR ALLOYS WITH AIR OR OXYGEN
.2 BY DOUBLE OPERATION PROCESS WITH SEPARATE FORMATION OF ALKALI OXIDES
.3 BY HEATING ALKALI CARBONATES WITH CHARCOALS OR OTHER REDUCING AGENTS
.5 FROM ALKALI NITRATES
.7 FROM SOLUBLE ALKALI SALTS WITH BARIUM PEROXIDE IN THE PRESENCE OF WATER
.8 BY OXIDATION OF EASILY OXIDIZABLE OR REDUCIBLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
.033 HYDRATED PEROXIDES
.033.3 BY DIRECT ELECTROLYSIS OF ALKALI SALT SOLUTIONS
.5 DIRECT FROM ALKALI HYDROXIDES AND HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IN THE PRESENCE OF WATER
.8 BY HYDRATION OF ALKALI PEROXIDES
.038 PURIFICATION OF ALKALI PEROXIDES
.099.8 PRODUCTS BASED ON ALKALI PEROXIDES
.832 POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL CF.661.4 HALOGEN COMPOUNDS (PRODUCTION CF.661.6 PHOSPHORUS, ARSENIC, BORON AND SILICON COMPOUNDS (PRODUCTION) CF.661.31 POTASH AND CAUSTIC POTASH INDUSTRY
.832.321 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
.321.1 FROM THE STASSFURT DEPOSITS
.371 POTASSIUM CYANIDE
.371.1 BY FUSION OF POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE
.2 SYNTHETICALLY BE PASSING NITROGEN (OR NITROGENOUS AIR) OVER A MIXTURE OF CHARCOAL AND ALKALI

661.832.371.3 SYNTHETICALLY FROM AMMONIA AND COAL GAS (LEUCHTGAS)
.4 BY ELECTROLYSIS
.38 POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE
.43 POTASSIUM NITRATE (NITRE, SALTPETRE)
.431 EXTRACTION FROM NITRE BEDS. SALTPETRE DUST
.432 FROM CHILE SALTPETRE AND POTASSIUM CHLORIDE. CONVERSION SALTPETRE
.435 FROM POTASSIUM CHLORIDE AND NITRIC ACID
.436 FROM POTASSIUM CHLORIDE AND OXIDES OF NITROGEN
.532 POTASSIUM SULPHATE
.532.1 BY ACTION OF SULPHURIC ACID ON POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
.2 BY DOUBLE DECOMPOSITION OF SODIUM SULPHATE AND POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
.833 SODIUM COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL CF.661.4 HALOGEN COMPOUNDS (PRODUCTION) CF.661.6 PHOSPHORUS, ARSENIC, BORON AND SILICON COMPOUNDS (PRODUCTION) CF.661.32 SODA AND CAUSTIC SODA INDUSTRIES
.833.371 SODIUM CYANIDE SUBDIVIDE AS 661.832.371
.42 SODIUM NITRITE
.421 FROM SODIUM NITRATE AND LEAD
.422 FROM SODIUM NITRATE AND CAUSTIC SODA, WITH ADDITION OF IRON PYRITE OR ZINK BLENDE
.423 FROM SODIUM NITRATE AND IRON OXIDE
.424 FROM SODIUM NITRATE AND FORMATES
.425 FROM SODIUM NITRATE WITH SULPHUR, COKE OVEN GASES OR CARBON MONOXIDE
.426 IN THE ELECTRIC FURNACE, BY THE ACTION OF COAL OR COKE ON OXY-COMPOUNDS OF BORON, SILICON OR MAGNESIUM
.43 SODIUM NITRATE. SODA NITRE (CHILE OR CUBIC SALTPETRE (CHILE NITRE)
.431 EXTRACTION FROM CALICHE BEDS CF.661.471.3 IODINE EXTRACTION
.435 FROM SODIUM CHLORIDE AND NITRIC ACID
.436 FROM SODIUM CHLORIDE AND OXIDES OF NITROGEN
.532 SODIUM SULPHATE. GLAUBER SALT, MIRABILITE. (THENARDITE, BROGNIARDITE, GLAUBERITE, ASTRAKHANITE, KARLSBAD AND PULLNA WATERS)
.532.1 FROM STASSFURT MOTHER LIQUORS FORMED DURING POTASSIUM CHLORIDE EXTRACTION
.2 BY ACTION OF SULPHURIC ACID ON SODIUM CHLORIDE
.3 BY ACTION OF SULPHUROUS ACID (SULPHUR TRIOXIDE) ON SODIUM CHLORIDE
.834 LITHIUM COMPOUNDS
.835 RUBIDIUM COMPOUNDS
.836 CAESIUM COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .84 GROUP II METAL COMPOUNDS
FU -- .84 GROUP II METAL COMPOUNDS
MT 64 .84 GROUP II METAL COMPOUNDS
NS 64 .84 GROUP II METAL COMPOUNDS
AB 61 .841 ALKALINE EARTH COMPOUNDS GENERALLY
FU -- .841 ALKALINE EARTH COMPOUNDS GENERALLY

MT 64	661.841	ALKALINE EARTH COMPOUNDS GENERALLY
NS 64	.841	ALKALINE EARTH COMPOUNDS GENERALLY
FU --	.841.24	PEROXIDES
	.24.022.1	PRE-TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS
	.13	PRODUCTION OF SUITABLE OXIDES
	.15	CONVERSION OF PHOSPHATES INTO OXIDES, BY MEANS OF FLUOSILICIC ACID
	.03	PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND FINAL TREATMENT
	.031	PROCESSES
	.031.1	OXIDATION OF OXIDES WITH AIR OR OXYGEN
	.2	HEATING CARBONATES WITH CHARCOAL OR OTHER REDUCING AGENTS
	.3	TREATMENT OF OXIDES OR HYDROXIDES WITH HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IN THE PRESENCE OF WATER
	.4	TREATMENT OF OXIDES OR HYDROXIDES WITH METALLIC PEROXIDES IN THE PRESENCE OF WATER
AB 61	.842/.844	CALCIUM, STRONTIUM, BARIUM COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.842/.844	CALCIUM, STRONTIUM, BARIUM COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.842/.844	CALCIUM, STRONTIUM, BARIUM COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.845/.849	BE, MG, CD, HG. AS 546.45/.49
MT 64	.845/.849	BE, MG, CD, HG SUBDIVIDE AS 546.45/.49
NS 64	.845/.849	BE, MG, ZN, CD, HG. AS 546.45/.49
AB 61	.847	ZINC COMPOUNDS (WHITE, ETC.). CF. 661.876
MT 64	.847	ZINC COMPOUNDS (WHITE, ETC.)
AB 61	.85	LEAD, COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.85	LEAD, COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.85	LEAD, COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.851	LEAD OXIDES (YELLOW, RED)
MT 64	.851	LEAD OXIDES (YELLOW, RED)
NS 64	.851	LEAD OXIDES (YELLOW, RED)
AB 61	.852	LEAD SALTS. BY ...3/...7
MT 64	.852	LEAD SALTS DIVIDE BY ...3/...7
NS 64	.852	LEAD SALTS BY ...3/...7
AB 61	.856/.859	COPPER, SILVER, GOLD COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.856/.859	COPPER, SILVER, GOLD COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.56/.59
NS 64	.856/.859	COPPER, SILVER, GOLD COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.86	GROUP III, AL AND RARE EARTHS. AS 546.6, E.G.
MT 64	.86	GROUP III, AL AND RARE EARTHS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.6, E.G.
NS 64	.86	GROUP III, AL AND RARE EARTHS AS 546.6, E.G.
AB 61	.862	ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS. ALUMS
MT 64	.862	ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.862	ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS. ALUMS
AB 61	.87	MN-FE GROUP, ETC. AS 546.7, E.G.
	.87	URANIUM AND RADIUM COMPOUNDS, ETC.
MT 64	.87	MN-FE GROUP, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 546.7, E.G.
NS 64	.87	MN-FE GROUP, ETC. AS 546.7, E.G.
AB 61	.871	MANGANESE COMPOUNDS OXIDES, PERMANGANATES, ETC.
MT 64	.871	MANGANESE COMPOUNDS OXIDES, PERMANGANATES, ETC.
NS 64	.871	MANGANESE COMPOUNDS OXIDES, PERMANGANATES, ETC.

AB 61	661.872	IRON COMOUNDS OXIDE, FERROCYANIDES, ETC.
MT 64	.872	IRON COMPOUNDS OXIDES, FERRO-CYANIDES, ETC.
NS 64	.872	IRON COMPOUNDS OXIDES, FERROCYANIDES, ETC.
AB 61	.876	CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS OXIDES, CHROMATES
MT 64	.876	CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS OXIDES, CHROMATES
NS 64	.876	CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS OXIDES, CHROMATES
MT 64	.877	MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS
	.878	TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS
	.879	COMPOUNDS OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS
NS 64	.879	URANIUM AND RADIUM COMPOUNDS, ETC.
	.879.1	URANIUM
	.2	RADIUM
	.94	PLUTONIUM
AB 61	.88	GROUPS VI AND V METALS. AS 546.8, E.G.
MT 64	.88	GROUPS IV AND V METALS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.8, E.G.
NS 64	.88	GROUPS IV AND V METALS AS 546.8, E.G.
AB 61	.881	TIN COMPOUNDS STANNATES, ETC.
MT 64	.881	TIN COMPOUNDS STANNATES, ETC.
NS 64	.881	TIN COMPOUNDS STANNATES, ETC.
AB 61	.882	TITANIUM COMPOUNDS OXIDES (WHITE), ETC.
MT 64	.882	TITANIUM COMPOUNDS OXIDES (WHITE), ETC.
NS 64	.882	TITANIUM COMPOUNDS OXIDES (WHITE), ETC.
AB 61	.886/.887	ANTIMONY AND BISMUTH COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.886/.887	ANTIMONY AND BISMUTH COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.886/.887	ANTIMONY AND BISMUTH COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.89	PLATINUM-RUTHENIUM GROUPS. AS 546-9
MT 64	.89	PLATINUM-RUTHENIUM GROUP SUBDIVIDE AS 546.9
NS 64	.89	PLATINUM-RUTHENIUM GROUPS AS 546.9
AB 61	.9	VARIUS INDUSTRIAL GASES. CF. 662.76
ED 65	.9	INDUSTRIAL GASES
MT 64	.9	VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL GASES
NS 64	.9	VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL GASES
AB 61	.9-4	FORM
	.9-40	SOLID
MT 64	.9-403.2	RAREFIED
	.3	COMPRESSED
	.9-404	LIQUEFIED
	.9-405	SOLIDIFIED
AB 61	.9-498	LIQUID
NS 64	.9-911	STATE E.G. 661.9-911.4 LIQUID. 661.9-911.6 SOLID
AB 61	.91	COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, SOLIDIFIED GASES
NS 64	.91	COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, SOLIDIFIED GASES
AB 61	.92	ATMOSPHERIC AIR. CF. 551.5
MT 64	.92	ATMOSPHERIC AIR CF. 551.5
NS 64	.92	ATMOSPHERIC AIR. CF. 551.5
AB 61	.93	OXYGEN, NITROGEN AND THE RARE GASES
MT 64	.93	OXYGEN, NITROGEN AND THE RARE GASES
NS 64	.93	OXYGEN, NITROGEN AND THE RARE GASES
AB 61	.937	OXYGEN
MT 64	.937	OXYGEN
NS 64	.937	OXYGEN

```
AB 61  661.938          NITROGEN. CF. 661.5
MT 64      .938          NITROGEN CF. 661.5
NS 64      .938          NITROGEN. CF. 661.5
AB 61      .939          INERT, RARE (ZEROVALENT) GASES. AS 546.29
MT 64      .939          INERT, RARE (ZEROVALENT) GASES SUBDIVIDE AS 546.29, E.G.
NS 64      .939          INERT, RARE (ZEROVALENT) GASES. AS 546.29
MT 64      .939.3            ARGON
AB 61      .94          OZONE
MT 64      .94          OZONE
NS 64      .94          OZONE
AB 61      .96          HYDROGEN
MT 64      .96          HYDROGEN
NS 64      .96          HYDROGEN
AB 61      .97          CARBON DIOXIDE
MT 64      .97          CARBON DIOXIDE
NS 64      .97          CARBON DIOXIDE
AB 61      .98          OXIDES OF NITROGEN.  NITROUS OXIDE, ETC.
MT 64      .98          OXIDES OF NITROGEN. NITROUS OXIDE, ETC.
NS 64      .98          OXIDES OF NITROGEN.  NITROUS OXIDE, ETC.
AB 61      .992           PHOSGENE
MT 64      .992           PHOSGENE
NS 64      .992           PHOSGENE
AB 61      .993           CARBON MONOXIDE
MT 64      .993           CARBON MONOXIDE
NS 64      .993           CARBON MONOXIDE

AB 61  662        EXPLOSIVES.  FUELS
ED 65  662        EXPLOSIVES. FUELS AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
FU --  662        EXPLOSIVES. FUELS
MT 64  662        PYROTECHNICS. EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS. COMBUSTIBLES
NS 64  662        EXPLOSIVES AND FUELS
FU --  662.037            FOR UTILIZING NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
           .074            PURIFICATION, WASHING, SOLUTION, ETC.
           .075            CARBURIZATION. CARBURIZING MEDIA. ADDITIONS TO THE GAS
           .075.2              BY PASSING GAS THROUGH THE CARBURIZING AGENT
               .22               WITH FIZED TUBES
               .23               WITH ADJUSTIBLE OR FLOATING TUBES
               .3              BY ATOMIZATION OF THE CARBURIZING MEDIUM SUBDIVIDE AS
                                   621.43.03
               .4              BY SURFACE ACTION
               .43               WITHOUT USE OF POROUS BODIES
               .44               WITH THE AID OF POROUS BODIES
               .46               BY AIR BLAST
               .5              OTHER CARBURIZING PROCESSES AND PLANT
               .52               PLANT WITH CIRCULATING EVAPORATORS
               .53               WITH CONTROLLABLE AIR AND FUEL FLOW
               .58               CARBURIZATION WITH SOLID CARBURIZING AGENTS
               .8              MATERIALS FOR CARBURIZING AND ODORIZING. ADDITIONS TO GAS
               .82               CARBURIZING ADDITIONS
               .88               ODORIZING AGENTS. ADMIXTURE OF SUBSTANCES WITH
                                     CHARACTERISTIC SMELLS, E.G. FOR GIVING WARNING OF
                                     GAS LEAKS
```

	662.076	STORAGE. GAS HOLDERS
	.078	COMPRESSION AND LIQUEFACTION
	.036	FOR COMPLEX PRODUCERS. PLANT WITH SECONDARY PRODUCERS
AB 61	.1/.4	EXPLOSIVES. CF. 622.235 623.45
ED 65	.1/.4	EXPLOSIVES. PYROTECHNICS
FU --	.1/.4	EXPLOSIVES CLASS HERE THE TECHNOLOGY OF EXPLOSIVES FOR CIVIL AND MILITARY PURPOSES CF.662.235 BLASTING IN GENERAL, AS WELL AS IN MINING
MT 64	.1/.4	EXPLOSIVES
AB 61	.1	FIREWORKS. PYROTECHNICS, ETC.
FU --	.1	FIREWORKS, PYROTECHNIC AND RELATED DEVICES CLASS HERE ALL TYPES OF PYROTECHNIC DEVICES, THE MATERIALS USED AND THEIR APPLICATION, EXCEPT FOR MILITARY PURPOSES Q.V. UNDER 623
MT 64	.1	FIREWORKS. PYROTECHNICS
NS 64	.1	FIREWORKS
AB 61	.11	OUTDOOR DISPLAY FIREWORKS
FU --	.11	OUTDOOR DISPLAY FIREWORKS
	.111	PRIMERS, FUSES AND CHARGES QUANTITIES, PREPARATION
	.111.2	EXPLOSIVE CHARGES
	.3	FOR COLOURED (BENGAL) FIRES
	.4	FOR PRODUCING BANGS
	.5	FOR PRODUCING HISSES OR WHISTLES
	.112	FIXED FIREWORKS SPRAYS, SHOWERS, COLOURED (B) FIRES, ETC.
	.113	FIREWORKS PRODUCING NOISE AND LIGHT ROMAN CANDLES, SQUIBS, SPARKLES, ETC.
	.113.2	NOISE-PRODUCING SQUIBS, CRACKERS
	.28	FOR CHILDREN, E.G. TOY CRACKERS
	.3	LIGHT-EMITTING SPARKLERS, GOLDEN RAIN
	.38	FOR CHILDREN, E.G. SPARKLERS, CANDLE FLARES CF.662.18 INDOOR FIREWORKS
	.114	FIREWORKS WITH RECTILINEAR MOTION ROCKETS, FLYING DRAGONS
	.115	CATHERINE WHEELS, WHIRLS, ETC.
	.116	PYROTECHNIC PICTURES AND DECORATIONS
	.117	COMBINED FIREWORKS (LAY-OUT, STANDS). TIMED EFFECTS. CROWNING OR FINISHING DISPLAYS
	.118	MARINE AND WATER FIREWORKS. SPECIAL DISPLAYS
	.119	OTHER DISPLAY FIREWORKS
AB 61	.12	SIGNAL FLARES, ROCKETS, ETC.
FU --	.12	SINGALLING DEVICES. FLARES AND FLARE APPARATUS CF.654.9 SIGNALLING
	.121	WHITE AND COLOURED FLARES
	.122	VERY LIGHTS. STAR SIGNALS
	.123	ROCKET FLARES. ROCKET SIGNALS
	.126	SIGNALING TORCHES. PITCH FLARES CF.665.14 WAX CANDLES
AB 61	.13	RESCUE APPARATUS, ROCKETS, ETC. BY 627.95
FU --	.13	RESCUE APPARATUS SUBDIVIDE BY 627.9 CF.662.17 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS CF.614.845 SMOKE-GENERATING DEVICES
	.131	PYROTECHNIC DEVICES FOR LIFEBUOYS AND SIMILAR FLOATING APPARATUS
AB 61	.14	INCENDIARY PREPAATIONS
FU --	.14	INCENDIARY FIREWORKS AND PREPARATIONS CF.623.454.5 MILITARY USE
	.141	TORCHES AND FIRE-BRANDS, E.G. OF TAR OR STRAW
	.142	INCENDIARY PROJECTILES

```
      662.143        FLOATING INCENDIARY DEVICES E.G. FIRE SHIPS, INFERNAL MACHINES
                            CF.623.971 MILITARY USE
AB 61    .15         BLASTING DEVICES
FU --    .15         BLASTING DEVICES CF.623.4 MILITARY USE
         .151          PETARDS
         .152          BLASTING CHARGE SUBDIVIDE BY  662.2 CF.662.43 DETONATORS FOR
                            HIGH EXPLOSIVES CF.662.45/.46 FUSES
AB 61    .16         GAS-GENERATING FIREWORKS.  WAR GASES
FU --    .16         GAS-GENERATING FIREWORKS. WAR GASES
         .161          FIREWORKS APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT E.G. FOR POLICE
         .164          WAR GASES CF.623.459 MILITARY USE CF.614.824 PROTECTION FROM
                            WAR GASES
         .164.1           INORGANIC SUBDIVIDE BY  546
AB 61    .17         SMOKE- AND FOG-GENERATING DEVICES
FU --    .17         SMOKE- AND FOG-GENERATING DEVICES  MATERIALS, APPARATUS
                          CF.623.454.5 MILITARY USE
         .172          MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF WHITE OR BLACK SMOKE SUBDIVIDE
                            BY 54 AND  55
         .173          MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF COLOURED SMOKE SUBDIVIDE BY  54
                            AND  668 E.G.622.173 668.811 AXO-DYESTUFFS
                            E.G.662.173 668.812 ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS
         .175          SMOKE-GENERATING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT CF.632.944 PEST CONTROL
AB 61    .18         INDOOR AND THEATRE FIREWORKS
FU --    .18         INDOOR AND THEATRE FIREWORKS
         .181          PYROTECHNIC COMPOUNDS FOR TABLE DECORATION
         .182          SPECIAL FIREWORKS AND FLARES FOR THEATRES
AB 61    .19         OTHER FIREWORKS
FU --    .19         OTHER FIREWORKS AND PYROTECHNIC DEVICES
         .192          COMPOSITIONS EVOLVING LITTLE OR NO GAS, E.G. FOR DELAY
                            DETONATORS
AB 61    .2        HIGH EXPLOSIVES
FU --    .2        HIGH EXPLOSIVES CF.623.45 MILITARY USE ORDNANCE, AMMUNITION
         .2        PROPELLANT (BALLISTIC) POWDERS. GUNPOWDERS CF.662.713 PRODUCTION OF
                        CHARCOAL FOR GUNPOWDERS
MT 64    .2        HIGH EXPLOSIVES
NS 64    .2        EXPLOSIVES IN GENERAL
FU --    .2-3          EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC MATERIALS TWO OR
                            MORE -3 AUXILIARIES MAY BE USED IN SERIES
         .2-31/-38        MIXTURES WITH ORGANIC MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE AS 662.231/.238
         .2-39            MIXTURES WITH INORGANIC AND VARIOUS INACTIVE MATERIALS
         .2-391             WITH NITRATES
         .2-391.1                SODIUM NITRATE
                 .3              POTASSIUM NITRATE
                 .4              AMMONIUM NITRATE
                 .6              ALKALINE EARTH NITRATES (BA, CA, SR, MG)
                 .9              OTHER INORGANIC NITRATES
         .2-392             WITH CHLORATES
         .2-393             WITH PERCHLORATES
         .2-395             WITH AZIDES
         .2-395.2                OF MERCURY
                 .3              OF LEAD
```

662.2-395.9 OF OTHER ELEMENTS
.2-397 WITH VARIOUS ACTIVE INORGANIC MATERIALS
.2-397.1 METAL POWDER
.11 ALUMINIUM
.15 FERROSILICON
.2-398 WITH INACTIVE MATERIALS
.2-398.1 KIESELGUHR
.2 WOOD POWDER
.3 PARAFFIN
.4 MINERAL AND FATTY OILS
.2.0 GENERAL PROBLEMS, TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING
.01 PROCESS DESIGN AND CONTROL GENERALLY. MATERIAL COMPOSITION PRO- PERTIES AND DEFECTS SPECIFICALLY
.02 GENERAL PROCESSES, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
.022 MANUFACTURE AND PREPARATION OF THE RAW MATERIALS
.03 PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT
.032 NITRATION CF.66.095.81 NITRATION IN GENERAL
.033 WASHING. DRYING. REMOVAL OF ACIDS
.034 RECOVERY AND WORKING OF SPENT ACIDS AND BYPRODUCTS
.035 CRUSHING, GRINDING AND PULVERIZING
.036 KNEADING, PRESSING AND MOULDING. STABILIZATION. CRYSTALLIZATION
.036.2 MIXING AND KNEADING
.3 ROLLING
.4 PRESSING AND MOULDING
.5 CASTING
.6 STABILIZING
.037 CUTIING AND SLICING
.038 SURFACE TREATMENT. IMPREGNATION. PARAFFINATION
.099 FINISHING OPERATIONS
.099.2 GRANULATION
.4 POLISHING. GRAPHITIZING. DRYING. REMOVAL OF DUST
AB 61 .21 ACTION AND PROPERTIES
FU -- .21 MODE OF ACTION AND SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF EXPLOSIVES DETAILS BY 536.46, 541.126, 543.87, ETC.
.215 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND THEIR TESTING
.215.1 COMBUSTION
.11 DEFLAGRATION, EXPLOSION
.12 DETONATION
.121 DETONATION VELOCITY
.2 PERFORMANCE, EFFICIENCY
.21 LEAD BLOCK TEST
.22 LEAD PLATE TEST
.23 EXPLOSION PRESSURE
.24 SKATTERING CAPACITY
.241 COMPRESSION, UPSETTING OR JOLTING EFFECT
.242 SAND TEST
.25 FORENSIC EXPLOSIVE TESTS
.3 DENSITY OF CHARGE
.4 INITIATION
.5 SENSITIVITY TO SHOCK (PERCUSSION OR IMPACT), FRICTION

662.216 CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND THEIR TESTING
.216.1 STABILITY
.2 HYGROSCOPICITY
.3 COMBUSTION PRODUCTS
.31 QUANTITY OF GAS
.32 COMPOSITION OF GAS
.34 COMBUSTION RESIDUES
.4 COMBUSTION HEAT
.5 COMBUSTION TEMPERATURE
.6 SMOULDERING
.217 MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND THEIR TESTING
.217.2 POWDERED EXPLOSIVES
.3 GRANULATED EXPLOSIVES
.4 PRESSED EXPLOSIVES
.5 PASTY, DOUGHY EXPLOSIVES
.6 CAST EXPLOSIVES
.7 LIQUID EXPLOSIVES
.8 GASEOUS EXPLOSIVES
AB 61 .22 EXPLOSIVE POWDERS. CF. 662.34
FU -- .22 EXPLOSIVE POWDERS FROM INORGANIC MATERIALS. MIXTURE OF MATERIALS INERT AT NORMAL TEMPERATURES
AB 61 .221 NITRATE POWDERS. AMMONIUM NITRATE
FU -- .221 NITRATE POWDERS
.221.1 BLACK POWDER. ORDINARY BLASTING POWDER CF.662.3 BLACK POWDER AS PROPELLANT POWDER
.11 PROPERTIES. USE. COMBUSTION PRODUCTS
.12 COMPOSITION. CONSTITUENTS. PROPORTIONS IN THE MIXTURE
.2 NITRATE POWDERS, IN WHICH ONE OR MORE CONSTITUENTS OF ORDINARY BLACK POWDER HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY OTHER MATERIALS
.21 REPLACEMENT OF THE SALTPETRE BY
.211 SODIUM NITRATE
.212 BARIUM NITRATE (QUARRYING POWDER, ETC.)
.213 AMMONIUM NITRATE
.22 REPLACEMENT OF THE SULPHUR
.221 BY POTASSIUM XANTHATE
.23 REPLACEMENT OF THE CHARCOAL BY
.231 COAL OR LIGNITE
.232 PETROLEUM OR NAPHTHA
.233 BRAN OR CHAFF
.234 SAWDUST OR BARK
.235 SUGAR
.236 SPECIAL TYPES OF COAL
.24 REPLACEMENT OF THE SULPHUR AND CHARCOAL
.3 BLACK POWDER WITH VARIOUS ADDITIVES
.31 HYDROCARBONS
.32 STARCH OR OTHER HYDROCARBONS
.33 GLYCERIN (OR OTHER POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS) AND IRON SULPHATE
.4 AMMONIUM NITRATE EXPLOSIVES
AB 61 .222 CHLORATE AND PERCHLORATE POWDERS
FU -- .222 CHLORATE AND PERCHLORATE POWDERS

662.222.1 CHLORATE POWDERS CF.662.34 NITRATE AND CHLORATE GUNPOWDERS
.11 WITH POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE
.12 WITH SULPHUR
.13 WITH NITRATES
.14 WITH CARBON DISULPHIDE
.15 WITH VARIOUS HYDROCARBONS
.2 PERCHLORATE POWDERS
.22 WITH SODIUM PERCHLORATE
.23 WITH POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE
.25 WITH GUAIDINE PERCHLORATE
AB 61 .23 EXPLOSIVES DERIVED FROM ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
FU -- .23 EXPLOSIVES DERIVED FROM ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
AB 61 .231 NITROCELLULOSE COMPOUNDS. GUNCOTTON
FU -- .231 NITRATED CARBONHYDRATES, ESP. NITROCELLULOSE CF.662.33 BLACK POWDER, GUNPOWDER CF.662.35 SMOKELESS POWDERS
.231.2 NITROCELLULOSE AND EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH NITROCELLILOSE AS CHIEF CONSTITUENT CF.662.35 GUNPOWDERS WITH NITROCELLULOSE
.21 NITROCELLULOSE. GUNCOTTON
.21.036.4 COMPRESSED
.038 PARAFFINED
.099.2 GRANULATED
.211 NITRATED HYDROCELLULOSE
.212 COLLODION COTTON
.213 LOW-NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE
.214 HIGH-NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE
.23 EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH NITROCELLULOSE AS CHIEF CONSTITUENT
.231 INERT SUBSTANCES
.232 NITRATED ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS. NITROGLYCERIN COMPOUNDS. DYNAMITE
.233 BLACK POWDER
.234 CHORATES
.235 CHROMATES
.3 NITROCELLULOSE DERIVED FROM VARIOUS RAW MATERIALS
.31 WOOD
.32 STRAW
.33 BRAN
.34 COCONUT FIBRE, ETC.
.35 COTTON
.39 OTHER CELLULOSE MATERIALS
.4/.9 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF VARIOUS CARBONHYDRATES
.4 OF CELLULOSE ESTERS
.5 OF STARCH AND DEXTRIN
.52 NITRATED STARCHES
.54 NITRATED DEXTRIN
.6 NITRATED SACCHAROSES
.62 HEXOSES
.64 PENTOSES AND OTHER MONOSACCHAROSES
.9 OTHER NITRATED CARBONHYDRATES
AB 61 .232 NITROGLYCERIN COMPOUNDS. DYNAMITE

```
FU --   662.232.1        NITROGLYCERIN POWDERS. FUEL OXIDIZER MIXTURES, E.G.
              .1-391.1              SODIUM NITRATE
                    .4              AMMONIUM MITRATE
              .2                 DYNAMITE, GUHR-DYNAMITES
              .21                  WITH INERT ADDITIVES
              .211                   KIESELGUHR
              .22                  WITH ADDITIVES OF THE BLACK POWDER TYPE
              .23                  WITH OTHER ACTIVE ADDITIVES
              .4/.9              VARIOUS NITRATED ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS
              .4                 NITRATED GLYCOLS
              .5                 TETRANITRO-PENTAERYTHRITOL TRINITRO-ISOBUTYL GLYCERIN
              .7                 NITRATED CHLOROHYDRINS
              .9                 OTHER NITRATED ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS
AB 61       .233             GELATINIZED MIXTURES.  GELIGNITE
FU --       .233             GELATINIZED MIXTURES. GELIGNITE
            .233.1               NITROGLYCERIN AND NITROCELLULOSE MIXTURES
              .11                  WITH INERT SUBSTANCES
              .2                 NITROGLYCERIN AND NITROCELLULOSE MIXTURES WITH ACTIVE
                                      ADDITIVES
              .21                  WITH NITRATED GLYCOLS
              .22                  WITH NITRATED CHLOROHYDRINS
              .23                  WITH INORGANIC NITRATES
              .231                   AMMONIUM NITRATE
              .9                 OTHER MIXTURES
            .234             VARIOUS ALIPAHATIC NITRO DERIVATIVES
            .234.4               NITROMETHANE AND OTHER NITRATED HYDROCARBONS
              .6                 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
              .7                 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF CARBOXYLIC AND HYDROXY ACIDS
              .8                 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF AMINE
              .81                  NITROGUANIDINE
              .82                  GUANIDINE NITRATE
              .83                  ETHYLENE DINITRAMINE
              .9                 OTHER ALIPHATIC NITRO COMPOUNDS
AB 61       .235             NITRATED PHENOLS.  PICRIC ACID.  LYDDITE
FU --       .235             NITRATED PHENOLS, PICRIC ACID, ETC.
            .235.1               PICRIC ACID
              .2                 MIXTURES OF PICRIC ACID WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES
              .3                 PUCRATES
              .5                 VARIOUS NITRO PHENOLS CF.662.414.5 NITRO PHENOLS AND THEIR
                                      COMPOUNDS
              .8                 NITRO DERIVATIVES OF AROMATIC ALCOHOLS
              .9                 HYDROGENATED NITRO PHENOLS
            .236             VARIOUS AROMATIC NITRO COMPOUNDS
            .236.5               NITRATED SULPHIDES, E.G. HEXANITRO-DIPHENYL SULPHIDE
              .7                 AMINO COMPOUNDS
              .71                  HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE
              .72                  TETRYL
              .9                 VARIOUS ALICYCLIC NITRO COMPOUNDS
AB 61       .237             NITRATED AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS. T.N.T.
FU --       .237             NITRATED AROMATIC HYDRCARBONS
            .237.1               NITRATED COAL TAR DERIVATIVES
```

	662.237.2	NITRONAPHTHALENE
	.3	TRINITROTOLENE (T.N.T)
	.3-391	NITRATE MIXTURES
	.4	OTHER NITROTOLUENCES
	.5	NITROBENZENE AND DERIVATIVES
	.51	NITRO DERIVATIVES OF HALOGENATED BENZENES
	.8	VARIOUS NITRATED AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
	.238	NITRO DERIVATIVES OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
	.238.1	TRIMETHYLENE TRINITRAMINE. HEXOGEN
AB 61	.24	PERMITTED (SAFE) EXPLOSIVES FOR MINES
FU --	.24	PERMITTED (SAFE) EXPLOSIVES FOR MINES. EXPLOSIVES WHICH DO NOT IGINITE FIRE-DAMP AND COAL-DUST. LOW-TEMPERATURE EXPLOSIVES CF.662.221.3 BLACK POWDER WITH VARIOUS ADDITIVES CF.622.235.22 MINING ASPECT
	.241	SAFE EXPLOSIVES RESEMBLING BLACK POWDER
	.242	AMMONIUM NITRATE EXPLOSIVES CF.662.221.213 AMMONIUM NITRATE POWDER
	.243	EXPLOSIVES WITH LOW EXPLOSIVE GELATIN CONTANT
	.244	EXPLOSIVES WITH HIGH EXPLOSIVE GELATIN CONTENT
	.245	SHEATHED LOW-TEMPERATURE EXPLOSIVES
	.245.1	WITH INERT SUBSTANCES
	.2	WITH EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES
	.249	OTHER SAFE OR PERMITTED EXPLOSIVES
AB 61	.25	EXPLOSIVES FORMED DURING USE
FU --	.25	EXPLOSIVES FORMED DURING USE. SPECIAL EXPOLISVES WITH LIQUID OR GASEOUS CONSTITUENTS
AB 61	.251	SPRENGEL TYPE EXPLOSIVES
FU --	.251	SPRENGEL TYPE EXPLOSIVES
	.251.1	WITH SOLID CONSTITUENTS
	.2	WITH LIQUID CONSTITUENTS
	.21	CONTAINING SALTPETRE, NITROGLYCERIN, PICRIC ACID AND NITRONAPHTHALENE
	.22	CONTAINING CARBON DISULPHIDE, POTASSIUM CHLORATE, ETC.
	.23	CONTAINING CARBON DISULPHIDE, PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS OR NAPHTHALENE AND POTASSIUM CHLORATE
	.24	CONTAINING NITROBENZENE AND POTASSIUM CHLORATE
AB 61	.252	EXPLOSIVES WITH GASEOUS ELEMENTS. LIQUID OXYGEN (LOX) OR AIR, ETC.
FU --	.252	EXPLOSIVES WITH GASEOUS ELEMENTS
	.252.1	CONTAINING NITROGEN PEROXIDE
	.2	LIQUID OXYGEN EXPLOSIVES (LOX). LIQUID AIR EXPLOSIVES
AB 61	.3	PROPELLANT (BALLISTIC) POWDERS. GUNPOWDERS
MT 64	.3	PROPELLANTS. GUNPOWDER
NS 64	.3	EXPLOSIVE POWDERS
AB 61	.31	PROPERTIES PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, MECHANICAL
FU --	.31	SPECIAL PROPERTIES
	.311	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND THEIR TESTING CF.531.5 BALLISTICS
	.311.1	COMBUSTION
	.11	RATE
	.111	DISRUPTIVE POWDERS
	.112	PROGESSIVE POWDERS

	662.311.2	EFFECTIVENESS, CAPACITY
	.3	DENSITY OF CHARGE
	.4	INFLAMMABILITY CF.543.87 DETERMINATION OF FLASH POINT CF.662.312.5 IGNITION TEMPERATURE
	.5	SENSIVITY TO PERCUSSION AND TO FRICTION
	.312	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES AND THEIR TESTING
	.312.1	STABILITY
	.2	HYGROSCOPICITY
	.3	COMBUSTION PRODUCTS
	.31	QUANTITY OF GAS
	.32	COMPOSITION OF GAS
	.34	COMBUSTION RESIDUES
	.4	HEAT OF COMBUSTION
	.5	IGNITION TEMPERATURE CF.543.87 DETERMINATION OF IGNITION TEMPERATURE CF.662.311.4 INFLAMMABILITY
	.6	SMOULDERING. MUZZLE FLASH
	.313	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND THEIR TESTING
	.313.1	FIRMNESS. STRENGTH
	.2	SIZE OF POWDER PARTICLES
	.3	SHAPE AND FORM OF POWDER PARTICLES
	.31	IRREGULAR
	.32	CUBE-SHAPED
	.33	ROD-SHAPED
	.34	STRIP-SHAPED
	.35	SHEET OR LEAF FORM
	.36	TUBULAR FORM
	.37	PERFORATED
AB 61	.32	EARLY TYPES OF POWDER
FU --	.32	EARLT TYPES OF POWDER
AB 61	.33	BLACK POWDER. COMMON GUNPOWDER
FU --	.33	BLACK POWDER. COMMON GUNPOWDER CF.662.221 NITRATE POWDERS
	.332	PRODUCTION SIMPLE PROCESSES
	.333	SPECIAL POWDERS FOR MUSKETS (FINE GRAINS)
	.334	SPECIAL POWDERS FOR CANNON
	.335	COARSE-GRAINED (GRAVEL TYPE) POWDERS FOR CANNON. COMPRESSED OR CAST POWDERS OF VARIOUS FORMS
	.336	BROWN COAL OR LIGNITE POWDERS
	.337	SPORTING POWDERS
	.337.1	ORDINARY TYPE
	.2	OF EXTRA STRENGTH
	.3	SPECIAL TYPES
	.338	PARAFFINED POWDER
AB 61	.34	NITRATE AND CHLORATE (WHITE) GUNPOWDERS
FU --	.34	NITRATE AND CHLORATE (WHITE) GUNPOWDERS
	.341	NITRATE POWDERS
	.341.1	AMMONIUM NITRATE POWDER
	.342	CHLORATE POWDERS
	.342.1	WITH BRAN AND GUMS
	.2	BLACK POWDER IMPRENATED WITH CHLORATE
	.343	WITH PERCHLORATES
AB 61	.35	SMOKELESS POWDERS. CORDITE

```
FU --  662.35          SMOKELESS POWDERS
          .351           NITROCELLULOSE BASE
          .351.1             PURE NITROCELLULOSE POWDERS
              .5             NITROCELLULOSE WITH ADDITION OF GELATINIZING OR STABILIZING
                                  AGENTS
              .6             WITH ADDITION OF MUZZLE-FLAS REDUCING SUBSTANCES
              .7             WITH ADDITION OF INERT SALTS
              .8             WITH ADDITION OF ACTIVE SALTS
              .9             SURFACE--TREATED NITROCELLULOSE POWDER
          .352           NITROGLYCERIN BASE. SOMKELESS POWDER OF NITROCELLULOSE AND
                              NITROGLYCERIN. CORDITE
          .352.1             NITROGLYCERIN POWDERS WITHOUT SOLVENTS
              .2             WITH SOLVENTS
              .5             WITH ADDITION OF GELATINIZING OR STABILIZING SUBSTANCES
              .6             WITH ADDITION OF MUZZLE-FLASH REDUCING SUBSTANCES
              .8             NITROGLYCOL-CONTAINING POWDERS
          .353           SMIKELESS POWDERS OF NITROCELLULOSE MIXED WITH OTHER EXPLOSIVE
                              SUBSTANCES
          .353.1             NITROBENZENE-CONTAINING POWDERS
              .2             NITRONAPHTHALENE-CONTAINING POWDERS
              .3             NITROTOLUENE-CONTAINING POWDERS
          .358           VARIOUS RELATIVELY SMOKELESS POWDERS
          .358.1             AMMONIUM DICHROMATE POWDER
AB 61     .39          OTHER GUNPOWDERS
FU --     .39          OTHER GUNPOWDERS
AB 61     .4         PRIMARY EXPLOSIVES.  DETONATORS
FU --     .4         PRIMARY EXPLOSIVES. DETONATORS
MT 64     .4         DETONATORS. FUSES
AB 61     .41          INITIATORS.  FULMINATES.  AZIDES, ETC.
FU --     .41          INITIATORS (FLASH, FRICTION OR PERCUSSION). FULMINATES, AZIDES,
                            ETC.
          .411           SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF INITIATORS
          .411.5             SENSITIVITY TO PERCUSSION, HEAT AND FRICTION
          .412           FULMINATES
          .412-392                FULMINATE CHLORATE
          .412.1             SILVER FULMINATE
              .2             FULMINATING GOLD
              .3             FUMINATE OF PLATINUM
              .4             FULMINATE OF MERCURY
              .5             FULMINATE OF LEAD
          .413           AZIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 662.412
          .413.8             AZIDE OF COPPER
          .414           VARIOUS INITIATING COMPOUNDS
          .414.1             NITROGEN CHLORIDES
              .2             NITROGEN IODIDES
              .3             DIAZOBENZENE NITRATE
              .4             DIAZOBENZENE CHROMATE
              .5             NITROPHENOLS. NITRORESORCINOLS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS
              .52              DIAZODINITROPHENOL
              .53              TRINITRO RESORCINATES, STYPHNATES, E.G. LEAD STYPHATE
              .6             TETRAZENEE
```

	662.414.9	OTHER INITIATING COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.415	CAP COMPOSITIONS
FU --	.415	CAP COMPOSITIONS
	.415.1	FROM FULMINATES
	.11	FROM PURE FULMINATES
	.12	WITH SULPHUR AND CHARCOAL
	.14	WITH SULPHUR AND ATARCH
	.15	WITH ANTIMONY TRISULPHIDE
	.2	FROM POTASSIUM CHLORATE
	.21	WITH ANTIMONY TRISULPHIDE OR ARSENIC SULPHIDE
	.22	WITH FERROCYANIDES
	.23	WITH SALTPETRE, SULPHUR AND CHARCOAL
	.25	WITH PHOSPHORUS AND ANTIMONY TRISULPHIDE
	.3	FROM AZIDES
	.6	CORROSION-FREE (RUSTLESS) CAP COMPOSITIONS
	.9	OTHER CAP COMPOSITIONS
AB 61	.42	CAPS AND IGNITERS
FU --	.42	CAPS AND IGNITES CF.623.454.2 MILITARY USE
	.421	MECHANICALLY OPERATED
	.421.1	FRICTION CAPS
	.11	PULL IGNITION
	.12	RAM IGNITION
	.2	PERCUSSION CAPS
	.21	PAPER CAPS
	.211	TOY CAPS
	.212	SMALL ARMS CAPS
	.422.2	BY SODIUM
	.3	BY ANTIMONY AND CHLORINE GAS
	.9	BY OTHER MEANS
	.423	ELECTRICALLY IGNITED CF.621.3.032 ELECTRICAL ASPECTS
	.423.1	BY SPARK (INDUCTION)
	.2	BY GLOWING FILAMENT (RESISTANCE)
	.5	BY ARCS
	.9	BY OTHER MEANS
AB 61	.43	DETONATORS FOR HIGH EXPLOSIVES
FU --	.43	DETONATORS FOR HIGH EXPLOSIVES
	.435	WITH UNIFORM CHARGE
	.436	WITH TOP AND BOTTOM INITIATOR CHARGE
	.437	WITH IGNITER CHARGES
	.438	FLASH-IGNITED TYPES OR PROJECTILE FUZES
AB 61	.44	FIRING TUBES FOR GUNS
FU --	.44	FIRING TUBES FOR GUNS
	.441	FRICTION TYPES
	.442	PERCUSSION TYPES
	.443	ELECTRICAL INDUCTION TYPES
	.444	ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE (FILAMENT OR ELEMENT) TYPES
	.45	FUZES QUICK AND SLOW MATCH
	.451	INSTANTANEOUS (QUICK-MATCH) FUZE
	.452	SAFETY FUZE SLOW MATCH (BICKFORD, WATER-TIGHT AND ORDINARY TYPES)
AB 61	.46	DETOATING FUZES

FU --	662.46	DETONATING FUZES
	.461	COMPOSITION. METHOD OF USE. DIRECT TRANSMISSION OF DETONATING WAVE. BRANCHES. RATE OF PROPAGATION
	.462	MANUFACTURE OF FUZES AND CHARGES. FILLING WITH CHARGE, DRAWING AND LAPPING
	.468	COVERING MATERIAL, ETC.
AB 61	.47	PROJECTILE FUZES
FU --	.47	PROJECTILE FUZES CF.623.454.25 MILITARY USE
	.471	PYROTECHNIC (WOODEN) TIME FUZES CHARGES, CAPS, ETC.
	.472	MECHANICAL (METAL) TIME FUZES PERFORATED AND INSERTABLE TYPES TUBES, CAPS, ETC.
	.473	PERCUSSION FUZES DIRECT ACTION, GRAZE AND BASE
	.474	COMBINED TYPES
AB 61	.48	FIRING DEVICES. FIRING MECHANISMS
FU --	.48	FIRING DEVICES. FIRING MECHANISMS
	.481	CHEMICALLY OPERATED CF.662.422 CHEMICALLY OPERATED IGNITERS
	.481.1	REACTION INITIATED BY TIPPING OF CONTAINERS
	.2	WITH REACTION INITIATED BY BREAKING OF CONTAINERS
	.3	DEPENDENT ON THE ACTION OF CALCIUM PHOSPHIDE---CF.662.131 PHOSPHIDE LIFE BUOYS
	.482	MECHANICALLY OPERATED
	.482.1	WITH CLOCKWORK MECHANISM
AB 61	.5	KINDLERS. MATCHES. LIGHTERS. CF. 683.88
ED 65	.5	KINDLERS. MATCHES. LIGHTERS
FU --	.5	KINDLERS. MATCHES. LIGHTERS CF.683.88 CF.665.14 CANDLES CF.683.8 WICKS
AB 61	.51	PRIMITIVE MATERIALS (FLINT AND STEEL). LINSTOCKS. TINDER BOXES. TAPERS
FU --	.51	PRIMITIVE METHODS AND MATERIALS
	.511	RAPID METHODS, E.G. BY FLINT AND STEEL, OR BY RUBBING STICKS TOGETHER
	.512	STEADY OR SLOW METHODS, E.G. FROM TINDER, TOUCHWOOD OR TAPERS OF INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL (IGNITED BY SPARKS), WICKS
	.514.24	WITH AMORPHOUS PHOSPHORUS
AB 61	.52	PYROTECHNIC AND SIMILAR KINDLERS
FU --	.52	PYROTECHNIC AND SIMILAR KINDLERS (DEPENDENT ON AIR, HYDROGEN OR FULMINATING SUBSTANCES
AB 61	.53	MATCHES. VESTAS
FU --	.53	MATCHES. VESTAS
AB 61	.53.03	RAW MATERIALS MATCH-STICKS AND -HEADS
FU --	.03	RAW MATERIALS
	.031	WOODEN SLIPS OR STICKS. SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS FOR THE WO OF MATCHSTICKS
	.035	INFLAMMABLE MIXTURES, PASTES FOR MATCH-HEADS
	.036	VARIOUS IMPREGNATING SUBSTANCES
AB 61	.05	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND PLANT
FU --	.05	PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND PLANT
	.052	MACHINES FOR CUTTING THE SHAFTS AND INSERTING THESE INT THE CONVEYOR BAND HOLDERS
	.053	DETAILS OF METHODS AND GADGETS FOR INSERTING THE SHAFTS INTO THE CONVEYOR BAND HOLDERS

```
        662.53.054         IMPREGNATION AND COLOURING
              .054.1           TREATMENT BEFORE DIPPING AND SOAKING
                  .2           COLOURING
                  .4           DIPPING, PARAFFINING AND DRYING
                  .5           DIPPING AND SOAKING APPARATUS
                  .6           HOLDERS OR FRAMES FOR DIPPING
                  .8           TREATMENT AFTER DIPPING AND SOAKING
              .055         CONVEYOR BANDS, BOXES, TRAYS, ETC.
              .056         SEPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATCHES
              .058         PRINTING AND STAMPING DEVICES
              .059.1           DEVICES FOR ATTACHING THE FRICTION STRIPS OR SURFACES
                                   TO THE MATCHBOX
AB 61      .531          SULPHUR MATCHES.  PYROPHORIC PASTES
FU --      .531          SULPHUR MATCHES. PYROPHORIC PASTES
           .531.1            SULPHUR MATCHES
               .2            PYROPHORIC PASTES
AB 61      .532          PHOSPHORUS MATCHES
FU --      .532          PHOSPHORUS MATCHES
           .532.1            WOODEN MATCHES WITH ORDINARY PHOSPHORUS HEADS
               .2            PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULPHIDE MATCHES
               .3            RED (OR AMORPHOUS) PHOSPHORUS MATCHES
               .4            SAFETY MATCHES
               .5            WAX MATCHES OR VESTAS. WAX TAPERS
               .6            FUZES
               .7            PAPER MATCHES
           .533          MATCHES WITHOUT PHOSPHORUS
           .534          HEADLESS MATCHES
AB 61      .536          FRICTION STRIPS (MATCH-BOXES OR -BOOKS)
FU --      .536          FRICTION STRIPS. MATCH-BOXES
           .536.1            FRICTION STRIPS
               .11             FOR ORDINARY MATCHES
               .12             FOR SAFETY MATCHES
               .2            MATCH-BOXES AND BOOKS CF.688.94 MATCH-BOX HOLDERS
AB 61      .58          COMBUSTION-AIDS.  PREPARED FIRELIGHTERS
FU --      .58          COMBUSTION AIDS. PREPARED FIRELIGHTERS
           .581           SOLID FIRELIGHTERS
           .581.05             PRODUCTION  PROCESSES AND PLANT SUBDIVIDE AS 662.8.05
               .2            OBTAINED BY IMPREGNATION OF AN INCOMBUSTIBLE SOLID WITH A
                                 LIQUID
               .4            OBTAINED BY IMPREGNATION OF A COMBUSTIBLE SOLID WITH A
                                 LIQUID
               .42             COMPONENTS
               .44             SHAPE AND FORM
           .582          LIQUID FIRELIGHTERS
           .584          LIGHTERS UTILIZING PYROPHORIC METALS OR ALLOYS
           .584.4            TYPES OF CLOSURE  COVERS AND LIDS
               .42             SPRING LID OR COVER
               .43             RAISABLE LID OR COVER
               .46             TELESCOPIC CONSTRUCTION
               .5            TORCHES USED AS LIGHTERS
               .7            SPARK-PRODUCING DEVICES CF.662.592.5 FLINT LIGHTERS
```

	662.584.72	FRICTION WHEELS
	.73	OTHER FRICTION OR IMPACT DEVICES
	.76	MOUNTING OF THE SPARK-PRODUCING DEVICE
AB 61	.59	VARIOUS KINDLERS AND LIGHTERS. CF. 683.88
FU --	.59	VARIOUS KINDLERS AND LIGHTERS. POCKET LIGHTERS CF.683.88
		LAMP-KINDLING DEVICES
	.591	LIGHTERS UTILIZING SOLAR HEAT, E.G. LENSES
AB 61	.592	CIGAR(ETTE) LIGHTERS (PETROL OR OTHER FUEL)
FU --	.592	VARIOUS NON-ELECTRIC LIGHTERS. CIGAR- AND CIGARETTE-LIGHTERS
	.592.3	PLATINUM SPONGE (SPONGY PLATIUM) LIGHTERS
	.5	SIMPLE FLINT LIGHTERS
	.7	LIGHTERS USING PETROL OR SOME SIMILAR LIGHT SPIRIT
	.8	POCKET STRIP-LIGHTERS
AB 61	.593	ELECTRIC (GAS)LIGHTERS (SPARK, GLOW, ETC.)
FU --	.593	ELECTRIC LIGHTERS
	.593.2	POCKET ELECTRIC LIGHTERS
	.7	ACCORDING TO METHOD OR IGNITION
	.72	BY SPARK (INDUCTION)
	.73	BY GLOWING FILAMENT (RESISTANCE)
	.74	BY ARC
AB 61	.6/.9	FUELS. HEATING. COMBUSTION
ED 65	.6/.9	FUEL AND COMBUSTION TECHNOLOGY
FU --	.6/.9	COMBUSTION. FUELS. HEATING
MT 64	.6/.9	FUELS. HEATING. COMBUSTION
AB 61	.6	FUELS. COMBUSION. HEAT ECONOMY
ED 65	.6	FUELS, NATURAL FUELS COMBUSTION, HEAT ECONOMY
FU --	.6	FUELS. HEAT ECONOMY. COMBUSTION
	.6	FUEL INDUSTRY. HEAT ECONOMY. COMBUSTION
MT 64	.6	FUELS. COMBUSTION. HEAT ECONOMY
NS 64	.6	FUEL TECHNOLOGY
FU --	.6.00	GENERAL PROBLEMS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, OUTPUT, MANPOWER, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.0	GENERAL PROBLEMS, TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.01	PROCESS DESIGN AND CONTROL. PLANT AND SERVICES GENERALLY CF.662.62 FUELS (COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS)
	.011	PROCESS DESIGN PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. FLOW CHARTS. NEW FEATURES IN PROCESSING AND PLANT, ETC.
	.012	PRODUCTION AND PROCESS CONTROL. EFFICIENCY. FUEL INDUSTRY ECONOMICS
	.013	FACTORY PLANT, PROCESSING SERVICES
	.02	GENERAL PROCESSES, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT. PREPARATION, INTRODUCTION OF MATERIAL, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.04	HEAT TRANSFER OPERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT. FURNACES. DRYING THERMAL SEPARATION SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.06	WORKING WITH LIQUIDS HANDLING, TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.07	WORKING WITH GASES HANDLING, TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.08	PHYSICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL OPERATIONS AND PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0
	.09	SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND TREATMENTS
AB 61	.61	COMBUSTION. CF. 536.46 541.126 662.9
FU --	.61	COMBUSTION. HEAT BALANCE

```
         662.61        COMBUSTION. HEAT BALANCE CF.536.46 CF.541.126 CHEMICAL DYNAMICS
MT 64      .61         COMBUSTION CF. 536.46 CF. 541.126 CF. 662.9
FU --      .611          THEORY AND STATICS OF COMBUSTION
           .611.2            STOICHIOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS. MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL OF
                                  COMBUSTION
               .22             COMPLETE COMBUSTION
               .23             INCOMPLETE
               .25             WITH OXYGEN AND OXYGEN ENRICHED AIR
MT 64          .25             COMBUSTION WITH OXYGEN AND OXYGEN-ENRICHED AIR
FU --          .27             STIMULTANEOUSLY WITH OTHER CHEMICAL PROCESS (LIME AND
                                    CEMENT KILNS)
               .3            OXYGEN AND AIR REQUIREMENTS. AIR EXCESS
               .4            SMOKELESS COMBUSTION
           .612          DYNAMICS OF COMBUSTION
           .612.1            IGNITION PROCESS
               .11             HEATING UP. DRYING
               .12             IGNITION  TEMPERATURE. PROPERTIES
               .13             SLOW OXIDATION. SELF-IGNITION
               .15             IGNITION RANGE OF GASEOUS FUELS
               .16             IGNITION BY EXTERNAL MEANS. SPARK IGNITION
               .2            CHEMISTRY OF COMBUSTION PROCESS
               .21             HOMOGENEOUS REACTIONS
               .22             HETEROGENEOUS REACTIONS
               .3            PHYSICS OF COMBUSTION PROCESS
               .31             HOMOGENEOUS REACTIONS. GAS COMBUSTION
               .32             HETERGENEOUS REACTIONS
               .321              AERODYNAMICS OF COMBUSTION UNDER STILL CONDITIONS
               .322              AERODYNAMICS OF COMBUSTION IN A SUSPENSION
               .324              DIFFUSION. CONVECTION. MATERIAL AND HEAT EXCHANGE
               .325              REACTION TIME. COMBUSTION TIME
               .51             THEORECTICAL FLAME TEMPERATURE
               .52             EFFECT OF DISSOCIATION
               .53             EFFECT OF PREHEATING AIR AND FUEL
               .54             EFFECT OF RADIATION (ACTUAL FLAME TEMPERATURE)
AB 61      .613          PRODUCTS  ASH, CLINKER, SOOT, SMOKE
FU --      .613          COMBUSTION PRODUCTS
MT 64      .613          PRODUCTS  ASH, CLINKER, SOOT, SMOKE
FU --      .613.1            ASH. CLINKER. FLUE DUST
               .11             ASH
               .112              ASH CONTENT AND ANALYSIS
               .114              FUSION POINT OF ASH
               .12             CLINKER. COMBUSTION RESIDUES CONTAINING FUEL CF.66.046.58
                                    SLAG  FORMATION AND PROPERTIES
               .122              PROPERTIES
               .123              MECHANICAL REMOVAL
               .124              TAPPING OF LIQUID SLAG
               .125              RECOVERY. UTILIZATION
               .128              GASIFICATION OF RESIDUES
               .13             SOOT. FLUE DUST. SOLID MATTER IN SMOKE AND COMBUSTION
                                    GASES
               .132              PROPERTIES OF FLUE DUST
```

```
        662.613.134        MECHANICAL, WET, AND ELECTRICAL SEPARATION OF FLUE DUST
               .135        REMOVAL
               .136        UTILIZATION
               .4        LIQUID COMBUSTION PRODUCTS. TAR, VAPOUR, WATER. TAR RECOVERY
AB 61          .5        FLUE GASES.  SMOKE. CF. 628.53  662.96
FU --          .5        COMBUSTION GASES. SMOKE. FLUE GASES CF. 628.53 AND 662.96
                             SMOKE ABATEMENT
MT 64          .5        FLUE GASES. SMOKE CF. 628.53 CF. 662.96
FU --          .52         FLUE GAS QUANTITY
               .53         COMPOSITION, ANALYSIS
               .54         DEW POINT
               .55         SPECIFIC HEAT. ENTHALP (IT-DIAGRAM)
               .56         VISCOSITY
AB 61      .614        HEAT BALANCE. CF. 662.998
FU --      .614        HEAT BALANCE CF.662.998 HEAT INSULATION
MT 64      .614        HEAT BALANCE CF. 662.998
FU --      .614(084)           SANKEY DIAGRAMS
           .614.2        USEFUL HEAT. HEAT UTILIZATION. COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY.
                             CALORIFIC VALUE
               .4        HEAT LOSSES
               .42         IN COMBUSTION PRODUCTS
               .422          GASEOUS
               .422.2            DRY FLUE GAS
                   .4            WATER VAPOUR CONTENT IN FLUE GAS
               .423          THROUGH INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION. RIDDLINGS
               .423.2            IN UNBURNT FUEL
                   .4            IN UNBURNT CARBON
                   .42             IN RESIDUES
                   .43             IN FLUE DUST
                   .44             IN SOOT FORMATION
                   .5            IN UNBRUNT GASES
                   .52             CARBON MONOXIDE
                   .53             HYDROGEN GAS H2
                   .54             HYDROCARBONS CH4
               .44         BY CONDUCTION IN OR THROUGH
               .442          WALLS
               .443          FLOOR
               .444          WATER COOLANT
               .445          AIR COOLANT
               .45         BY RADIATION
               .49         LOSSES IN VARIOUS OTHER WAYS
               .492          SMOKE OR FLUE GAS RAREFACTION
               .494          FLAME ESCAPE
               .495          CHARGING
               .496          AMBIENT MEDIA, E.G. THROUGH MOVEMENT OR FIRING
               .5        RESIDUAL HEAT BALANCE (NOT INCLUDED ABOVE)
AB 61      .62       SOLID (NATURAL) FUELS GENERALLY. CF. 536.662
ED 65      .62       SOLID FUELS (GENERALLY)
FU --      .62       FUELS GENERALLY  COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, DEFECTS, UTILIZATION,
                         ETC.
MT 64      .62       SOLID (NATURAL) FUELS GENERALLY CF. 536.662
```

```
FU --   662.62.01          COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS
              .01 549               MINERAL PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS
              .014              CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES AND ANALYSIS
              .014 543                  ANALYSIS
              .014 543.812                      WATER CONTENT, MOISTURE, HUMIDITY (TOTAL,
                                                      EXTERNAL, INTERNAL)
                      .813                      VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS
                      .822                      COMBUSTION AND IGNITION IN AIR. ASH AND
                                                      OTHER INORGANIC CONTENTS
                      .824                      DISTILLATION WITH THE EXCLUSION OF AIR
                                                      CONSTITUENTS VOLATILE AT HIGH
                                                            TEMPERATURES, CARBONIZED RESIDUES
                      .84                     ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS  DETERMINATION OF C, H,
                                                    O, S, ETC.
                      .87                     OXIDIZABILITY, SATURATION, INFLAMMABILITY,
                                                    COMBUSTIBILITY, DECOMPOSITION POINT,
                                                          EXPLOSIVESNESS, REACITIVITY, ETC.
              .014 546                  INORGANIC CONSTITUENTS SPECIFIED
              .014 547                  ORGANIC CONSTITUEENTS SPECIFIED
              .016              PHYSICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND OTHER NON-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
              .016 53                 PHYSICAL
              .016 531.423                      SPECIFIED GRAVITY
                      .75                     DENSITY
              .016 536                  THERMAL
              .016 536.2                      HEAT TRANSFERENCE, CONDUCTION
                      .41                       CHANGE OF VOLUME. EXPANSION. CONTRACTION
                      .42                       CHANGE OF STATE, TRANSFORMATION  MELTING
                                                      POINT BOILING POINT, ETC.
                      .6                      HEAT QUANTITY  SPECIFIC, LATENT AND
                                                    COMBUSTION HEAT, ETC.
              .016 537                  ELECTRICAL  CONDUCTIVITY, ETC.
              .016 539.2                      PROPERTIES ASSOCIATED WITH MOLECULAR
                                                    STRUCTURE, E.G. PORPOSITY
                      .4                      STRENGTH, RESISTANCE, E.G. COMPRESSION
                                                    STRENGTH
                      .5                      MECHANICAL PROPERTIES INFLUECING
                                                    DEFORMABILITY, E.G. CRUSHABILITY,
                                                          GRINDABILITY
              .016 552                  PETROLOGICAL AND PETROGRAPHICAL CHARACTERISTICS
                                              AND CONSTITUENTS
              .016 552.1                      TEXTURE, GRAIN SIZE, ETC.
                      .574                        COAL CONSTITUENTS  FUSAIN, DURAIN,
                                                        CLARAIN, VITRAIN, ETC.
              .017              TECHNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND THEIR TESTING CF.620.1
                                      TESTING METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
              .019              DEFECTS IN GENERAL CF.620.19 DETAILS
          .621.58               TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN THE FLAME
              .59               TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN SOLID FUELS
AB 61       .63          WOOD, PLANT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
ED 65       .63          WOOD
FU --       .63          WOOD, PLANT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
```

```
          662.63            WOOD, PLANT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCTS INDICATE TYPE OF WOOD BY  634.0
MT 64       .63             WOOD, PLANT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
FU --       .63.631                     SOFT WOODS, E.G. POPLAR, ALDER, BIRCH, LINDEN
               .632                     HARD WOODS, E.G. OAK, BEECH, ELM, ASH
            .632.492                       IN WHICH THE SUBSTANCES CAUSING HARDNESS ARE HELD IN
                                                  SOLUTION. UTILIZATION OF SULPHONATING COMPOUNDS
            .633                CONIFERS, E.G. FIR, PINE, LARCH
            .635                TROPICAL WOODS
            .635.1                  TEAK
                .2                  RHIZOPHORE WOODS
            .636                VEGETABLE WASTES IN GENERAL  GRASSES, ETC.
            .636.1                  BAGASSE
                .2                  REEDS
                .3                  STRAW
            .637                RIND AND (TAN) BARK
            .638                WOOD WASTE. SAWDUST
MT 64       .638                SAWDUST
FU --       .639                OTHER WOODY ELEMENTS, E.G. PINE CONES
            .64             PEAT AND LIGNITE
            .64             PEAT AND LIGNITE CF.553.96/.97 GEOLOGY OF LIGNITE AND PEAT
                                  CF.552.576/.577 PETROLOGY
AB 61       .641                PEAT
FU --       .641                PEAT
MT 64       .641                PEAT
FU --       .641.03                      PRODUCTION
                .032                        CUTTING
                .033                        MACERATION AND PRESSING
                .034                        PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR BREAKING UP THE CRUDE PEAT TO
                                                  PEAT LITTER OR MULL
                .047                        DRYING
                .093.6                          DEHYDRATTING
                    .62                            MECHANICALLY  PEAT DRYING PRESSES, ETC.
                    .637                              ELECTRICALLY
                    .64                            CHEMICALLY
                .1                      BOTTOM PEAT
                .2                      HILL PEAT
AB 61       .642                LIGNITE (BROWN COAL)
FU --       .642                LIGNITE (BROWN COAL)
MT 64       .642                LIGNITE (BROWN COAL)
FU --       .642.1                  FOSSILIZED WOOD. FIBROUS BROWN COAL. LIGNITE PROPER
                .2                  BROWN COAL. EARTHY LIGNITE
                .3                  DARK BROWN COALS (UPPER BAVARIA, BOHEMIA)
AB 61       .65             LOW GRADE FUELS  WASTES, MANURE, ETC.
FU --       .65             LOW GRADE FUELS  WASTES, MANURE, ETC.
MT 64       .65             LOW GRADE FUELS  WASTES, MANURE, ETC.
FU --       .653                DUFF (HIGH FINES), BREEZE (HIGH ASH), ETC.
            .654                WASTE AND BY-PRODUCTS FROM COAL WASHERIES
            .654.1                  SLURRY
                .2                  MIDDLINGS AND TAILINGS
            .659                OTHER LOW GRADE FUELS AND WASTES  MANURE, ETC.
AB 61       .66             BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE
```

```
ED 65   662.66        COALS
FU --       .66       BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE
            .66       BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE CF.622.33 COAL MINING
                          CF.553.93/.94 GEOLOGY OF ANTHRACITE AND COAL CF.552.573/.574
                          PETROLOGY
MT 64       .66       BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE
NS 64       .66       COAL AS A FUEL.  STUDY OF VARIOUS KINDS OF COAL AS HEAT PRODUCERS
FU --       .66.016          CAKING POWER
               .661          LONG-FLAMED LEAN COALS
            .662        LONG-FLAMED RICH COALS. GAS COAL
            .663        BITUMINOUS COALS. HEARTH COAL, FORGE COAL
MT 64       .663        BITUMINOUS COAL
FU --       .664        SHORT-FLAMED BITUMINOUS COALS. COKING COALS
            .665        SHORT-FLAMED LEAN COALS. HARD (NON-CAKING, HIGH-ASH) COALS
            .667        ANTHRACITE
MT 64       .667        ANTHRACITE
AB 61       .67       BITUMINOUS SHALE
FU --       .67       BITUMINOUS SHALE
            .67       BITUMINOUS SHALE CF.552.522 PETROLOGY
MT 64       .67       BITUMINOUS SHALE
AB 61       .68       NATURAL MINERAL OILS. CF. 662.753
ED 65       .68       NATURAL MINERAL OILS
FU --       .68       NATURAL MINERAL OILS
            .68       NATURAL MINERAL OILS CF. 553.982 GEOLOGY CF.552.578.2 PETROLOGY
                          CF.665.5 PROCESSING CF.662.753 TECHNOLOGY
MT 64       .68       NATURAL MINERAL OILS CF. 622.753
AB 61       .69       NATURAL GAS (HYDROCARBONS, METHANE, ETC.)
ED 65       .69       NATURAL GAS
FU --       .69       NATURAL GAS (HYDROCARBONS, METHANE, ETC.)
            .69       NATURAL GAS (HYDROCARBONS, METHANE, ETC.) CF.553.981
                          GEOLOGY---CF.552.578 PETROLOGY CF.665.511 PROCESSING
                          CF.662.76 TECHNOLOGY
MT 64       .69       NATURAL GAS (HYDROCARBONS, METHANE, ETC.)
AB 61       .7      THERMALLY OR CHEMICALLY PRODUCED FUELS
ED 65       .7      THERMALLY OR CHEMICALLY PRODUCED FUELS
FU --       .7      THERMALLY OR CHEMICALLY PRODUCED FUELS
            .7      THERMALLY OR CHEMICALLY PRODUCED FUELS CF.665.5 MINERAL OIL
                        PROCESSING CF.668.7 TAR DISTILLATION
MT 64       .7      THERMALLY OR CHEMICALLY PRODUCED FUELS
FU --       .7.01         PROCESS DESIGN, PLANT AND SERVICES GENERALLY SUBDIVIDE AS
                              66.01
AB 61       .71       FUEL TECHNOLOGY OF WOOD.  CHARCOAL.  CARBONIZATION, DISTILLATION.
                          CF. 668.72
FU --       .71       FUEL TECHNOLOGY OF WOOD. CHARCOAL
MT 64       .71       FUEL TECHNOLOGY OF WOOD. CHARCOAL. CARBONIZATION, DISTILLATION
FU --       .711        PRODUCTION
            .711.1          CHARRING IN STACKS
                .2          SLAGS IN CARBONIZATION. SWEATING. SMOKING. CHARRING.
                                WORKING. DRAWING
                .3          CARBONIZATION IN PILES
                .4          CARBONIZATION IN FURNACES
```

	662.712	CARBONIZATION FOR TAX EXTRACTION. WOOD DISTILLATION CF.661.71 AND 668.72 DISTILLATION PRODUCTS
	.713	PRODUCTION OF CHARCOAL FOR GUNPOWDER
	.718	CHARRED WOOD AND ITS PROCESSING
AB 61	.73	TECHNOLOGY OF PEAT, LIGNITE, WASTES, ETC.
FU --	.73	TECHNOLOGY OF PEAT, LIGNITE, WASTES, ETC.
	.73	TECHNOLOGY OF PEAT, LIGNITE, WASTES, ETC.
MT 64	.73	TECHNOLOGY OF PEAT, LIGNITE, WASTES, ETC.
FU --	.731	CARBONIZATION OF PEAT GASIFICATION OF PEAT USE 662.747
	.732	CARBONIZATION OF LIGNITE. LINGNITE TECHNOLOGY
	.734	CARBONIZATION OF WASTE, REFUSE, DUST, ETC.
	.739	MIXED FUELS
AB 61	.74	BITUMINOUS COALTECHNOLOGY DISTILLATION, CARBONIZATION, FRACTIONATION, GASIFICATION. CF. 622.278 662.75/.76 668.73
ED 65	.74	BITUMINOUS COAL TECHNOLOGY. COKE. COAL TAR, ETC.
FU --	.74	BITUMINOUS COAL TECHNOLOGY DISTILLATION, CARBONIZATION, FRACTIONATION, GASIFICATION. COKE MANUFACTURE, ETC.
	.74	BITUMINOUS COAL TECHNOLOGY DISTILLATION, CARBONIZATION, FRACTIONATION, GASIFICATION. COKE MANUFACTURE, ETC. CF.662.75/.76 LIGNID AND CASEOUS FUELS CF.665.5 MINERAL OIL PROCESSING
MT 64	.74	BITUMINOUS COAL TECHNOLOGY DISTILLATION, CARBONIZATION, FRACTIONATION, GASIFICATION CF. 622.278 CF. 662.75/.76
NS 64	.74	BITUMINOUS COAL TECHNOLOGY. CARBONIZATION, GASIFICATION. COKE PRODUCTION
FU --	.74.04	FURNACE DETAILS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.0 (FOR DETAILS NOT GIVEN BELOW)
AB 61	.741	HIGH-TEMPERATURE GAS- AND OVEN-COKE
FU --	.741	HIGH-TEMPERATURE CARBONIZATION (AROUND 1000OLC) COKE IN GENERAL CF.662.742COALITE AND LOW-TEMPERATURE CF.668.739 PITCH-COKE
MT 64	.741	HIGH-TEMPERATURE GAS- AND OVEN-COKE
FU --	.741.1	IN PILES
	.2	IN RETORTS OR SIMILAR OVENS. GAS COKE
	.21	IN PRESENCE OF AIR. BEEHIVE COKE
	.22	WITHOUT AIR. COKE FROM GAS RETORTS, FROM OVENS WITH VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, OR INCLINED CHAMBERS
	.3	IN SPECIAL OVENS. METALLURGICAL COKE. COKE-OVEN COKE
	.31	WITHOUT HEAT RECOVERY OR BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY
	.32	WITHOUT HEAT RECOVERY, BUT WITH BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY (RECUPERATIVE OVENS). CONDENSERS FOR TAR AND LIQUID RECOVERY
	.321	WASTE HEAT OVENS
	.322	OVENS WITH AIR (OR GAS) PREHEAT
	.33	WITH HEAT RECOVERY, BUT WITHOUT BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY (REGENERATIVE OVENS)
	.332	DISTRIBUTION OF REGENERATORS IN THE OVEN
	.332.1	MORE THAN ONE REGENERATOR PER BATTERY
	.11	WASTE GAS PASSING SUCCESSIVELY THROUGH REGENERATOR, CONDUIT AND CHIMNEY
	.12	WASTE GAS PASSING SUCCESSIVELY THROUGH CONDUIT, REGENERATOR AND CHIMNEY

```
        662.741.332.2         ONE OR TWO REGENERATORS PER OVEN
                .333        HEAT SOURCE
                .333.2        PRODUCER GAS. OTHER LEAN GASES
                    .3        MIXTURE OF PRODUCER GAS AND RICH GAS. COMPOUND OVENS
                .334        METHOD OF FIRING
                .334.1        COMBUSTION FROM BELOW TO ABOVE   TWIN HEATING
                    .2        FROM ABOVE TO BELOW
                    .3        ALTERNATIVELY FROM ABOVE TO BELOW AND FROM BELOW TO
                                ABOVE
                    .4        STEPPED COMBUSTION
                .34       WITH HEAT RECOVERY AND BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY (REGENERATIVE
                            AND RECUPERATIVE OVENS)
                .35       WET OR DRY COKE QUENCHING. HEAT RECOVERY
                .351        WET QUENCHING (WITH WATER)
                .355        DRY QUENCHING
AB 61       .742       MEDIUM, LOW-TEMP.  SEMI-COKE, COALITE
FU --       .742       MEDIUM- AND LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONIZATION. COALITE OR
                         SEMI-COKE. LOW-TEMPERATURE COKE
MT 64       .742       MEDIUM-, LOW-TEMP.  SEMI-COKE, COALITE
FU --       .742.1        AT MEDIUM TEMPERATURE (ABOUT 600-7000C). COALITE OR SEMI-
                            COKE
                .2        AT LOW TEMPERATURES (ABOUT 4500C). LOW-TEMPERATURE COKE
                .3        FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION IN GENERAL. SOLIDIFYING WITH A
                            BINDING MEDIUM (PITCH) BETWEEN THE TWO STAGES
            .743       CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF SOLID FUELS.
                         HYDROGENERATION. COAL LIQUEFACTION. CATALYTIC PROCESSES
                         DENOTE SPECIAL TREATMENTS BY .094
            .744       PRODUCTION OF SOLID FUELS BY COKING HYDROGENATION RESIDUES
            .745       COKING BY PASSING HOT GASES THROUGH THE CHARGE
MT 64       .746.7        UNDERGROUND GASIFICATION
FU --       .747       COMPLETE GASIFICATION. COMBINED DISTILLATION AND GASIFICATION
            .747 662.731             GASIFICATION OF PEAT
            .748       DISTILLATION OF MIXED SOLID AND LIQUID FUELS
            .749       COAL-CARBONIZATION OR COKING PRODUCTS (OTHER THAN COKE) IN
                         GENERAL CF.662.76/.764 GASEOUS PRODUCTS. COAL GAS, ETC.
                         CF.668.7, ESP. 668.73 TAR AND TAR DISTILLATION INDUSTRY
MT 64       .749.2        COKE IN GENERAL
                .4        TAR IN GENERAL
AB 61       .75       LIQUID FUELS.  MINERAL OIL TECHNOLOGY
ED 65       .75       OIL AND OTHER LIQUID FUEL TECHNOLOGY CF. 665.6
FU --       .75       LIQUID FUELS. MINERAL OIL TECHNOLOGY
            .75       LIQUID FUELS. MINERAL OIL TECHNOLOGY CF.665.5 MINERAL OIL
                        PROCESSING
MT 64       .75       LIQUID FUELS. MINERAL OIL TECHNOLOGY
FU --       .75 621.43             I.C. ENGINE FUELS
AB 61       .753       MINERAL OILS. CF. 662.68  665.5  668.73
FU --       .753       MINERAL OILS CF.668.73 COAL TAR PRODUCTS CF.662.68 NATURAL
                         MINERAL OILS
MT 64       .753       MINERAL OILS CF. 662.68 CF. 665.5
FU --       .753.1        LIGHT OIL
MT 64           .1        LIGHT OIL
```

```
FU --   662.753.11          FROM BITUMINOS COAL
               .12          FROM MINERAL OILS. BENZINE
               .13          FROM OIL SHALE
               .15          FROM NATURAL GAS, OR OTHER GASES
               .16          SYNTHETIC LIGHT OIL
               .2         MEDIUM OILS
MT 64          .2         MEDIUM OIL
FU --          .21          FROM BITUMINOUS COAL. BENZOL. NAPHTHALENE
               .22          FROM MINERAL OIL, PETROLEUM, AND ILLUMINATING OIL
               .23          FROM OIL SHALE
               .24          FROM LIGNITE
               .26          SYNTHETIC MEDIUM OILS
               .3         HEAVY OILS
MT 64          .3         HEAVY OIL
FU --          .31          FROM BITUMINOUS COAL, TAR
               .32          FROM MINERAL OILS AND GAS OIL
               .321           LIGHT GAS OIL
               .321.5             DOMESTIC FUEL OIL
               .323           DIESEL OR SOLAR OIL. MEDIUM AND HEAVY GAS OIL
               .325           CRUDE OIL. FUEL OIL
MT 64          .325           CRUDE OIL. FUEL OIL
FU --          .33          FROM OIL SHALE
               .34          FROM LIGNITE
               .36          SYNTHETIC HEAVY OILS
AB 61       .754        ALCOHOLS, SPIRITS. CF. 661.72
FU --       .754        ALCOHOLS. SPIRITS CF.662.75
MT 64       .754        ALCOHOLS, SPIRITS
FU --       .754.1          METHYL ALCOHOL
               .2           ETHYL ALCOHOL
               .3           HIGHER ALCOHOLS
            .755        KETONES. ALDEHYDES. ETHERS CF.661.726/.727
            .755.2          ALDEHYDES
               .4           ETHERS
            .756        ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS. ROSIN OILS CF.665.2/.3 AND 658.4
            .756.2          ANIMAL OILS
               .3           VEGETABLE OILS INCLUDING ROSINS
AB 61       .757        COLLOIDAL FUELS
MT 64       .757        COLLOIDAL FUELS. SUSPENSIONS
FU --       .758        COMPOUND (MIXED) FUELS
            .758.2          MIXTURES OF LIQUIDS
               .3           SOLUTIONS OF GASES (ACETYLENE)
               .4           SOLUTIONS OF SOLIDS (NAPHTHALENE)
AB 61       .76        GASEOUS UELS.  GAS PRODUCERS
ED 65       .76        GAS FUEL TECHNOLOGY  PRODUCER AND COAL GAS, ACETYLENE
FU --       .76        GASEOUS FUELS. GAS PRODUCERS
            .76        GASEOUS FUELS. GAS PRODUCERS CF.621.64FLUID CONTAINERS, ETC.
MT 64       .76        GASEOUS FUELS. GAS PRODUCTS
NS 64       .76        GASEOUS FUELS.  GAS INDUSTRY IN GENERAL
FU --       .76.03          PRODUCTION PROCESSES, PLANT
               .032           PRODUCERS IN GENERAL
               .034           BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY
```

	662.76.034.2	SEPARATION OF LEAN AND RICH GASES
	.4	PREHEATING AND DRYING OF FUELS
	.035	FOR SIMPLE PRODUCERS
	.035.3	WITH DRAUGHT FROM ABOVE TO BELOW
	.5	WITH RECIRCULATION OF GASEOUS PRODUCTS THROUGH THE PRODUCER
AB 61	.761	PRODUCER GAS (AIR GAS)
FU --	.761	PRODUCER GAS (AIR GAS)
MT 64	.761	PRODUCER GAS (AIR GAS)
NS 64	.761	PRODUCER GAS
AB 61	.762	SEMI-WATER GAS. MOND GAS
FU --	.762	SEMI-WATER GAS. MOND GAS
MT 64	.762	SEMI-WATER GAS. MOND GAS
AB 61	.763	WATER GAS (BLUE, CARBURETTED)
FU --	.763	WATER GAS (BLUE, CARBURETTED)
MT 64	.763	WATER GAS (BLUE, CARBURETTED)
FU --	.763.1	BLUE
	.2	CARBURETTED
AB 61	.764	COAL GAS (ILLUMINATING OR TOWN GAS)
FU --	.764	COAL GAS (ILLUMINATING OR TOWN GAS)
MT 64	.764	COAL GAS (ILLUMINATING OR TOWN GAS)
NS 64	.764	COAL GAS
FU --	.764-97	THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS. TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE SUBDIVIDE AS 66-97
	.764-974	GAS FROM LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONIZATION
	.764-976	MEDIUM TEMPERATURE
	.764-977	HIGH TEMPERATURE
	.764.2	CRUDE GAS
	.3	CLEAN GAS
	.37	TRANSPORTABLE GAS. COMPRESSED GAS. GAS IN CYLINDERS
	.5	SEPARATION OF CLEANED GAS INTO ITS CONSTITUENTS
	.7	PRECIPITATION IN THE MAINS. PREVENTIVE MEASURES
	.72	GUMS, RESINS
	.74	NAPHTHALENE
	.765	WOOD, PEAT (OR BROWN COAL), OIL GAS
MT 64	.765	WOOD, PEAT (OR BROWN COAL), OIL GAS
FU --	.765-97	TEMPERATURE LEVEL SUBDIVIDE AS 662.764-97
	.765.1	WOOD GAS
	.2	PEAT, BROWN COAL GAS
	.3	RESIN GAS
	.4	OIL GAS
	.4-974	BLUE GAS
	.41	PRODUCTION BY DRY DISTILLATION OF LIQUID FUELS IN GENERAL. PINTSCH PROCESS
	.44	BY DRY DISTILLATION OR INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION OF LIQUID FUELS, WITH THE PASSAGE OF GASES OR VAPOURS THROUGH THE RETORT OR OVEN. OIL-MIXTURE GAS
	.46	BY DRY DISTILLATION IN THE PRESENCE OF SOLID MATERIALS AND GASES OR VAPOURS
	.5	AIT GAS. CARBURIZED AIR. AEROGENE GAS
AB 61	.766	ACETYLENE

```
FU --   662.766            ACETYLENE CF.683.878.7 ACETYLENE BURNERS CF.661.841.621 CALCIU
                                 CARBIDE CF.661.91 COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED
                                 GASES
MT 64      .766            ACETYLENE
NS 64      .766            ACETYLENE
FU --      .766.031                 WITH SEPARATE SPACES FOR GAS PRODUCTION AND STORAGE
               .032                 WITH COMMON PRODUCING AND STORAGE SPACE
               .083.2                    HIGH-PRESSURE APPARATUS (OVER 200 KG/M3)
                   .3                    MEDIUM-PRESSURE APPARATUS (31 TO 200 KG/M3)
                   .4                    LOW-PRESSURE APPARATUS (BELOW 31 KG/M3)
               .3                PRODUCTION BY THE ACTION OF WATER ON CALCIUM CARBIDE.
                                       SPECIAL GENERATORS USED
                                        GENERATORS (DESIGN, CONSTRUXTION)
               .3.03               WATER FEED GENERATION IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 662.766.32
               .31                 WITHOUT AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF WATER FLOW
               .32                   METHOD OF INTRODUCING WATER
               .321                      FROM ABOVE BY FREE FALL. DROP SYSTEM
               .321.2                    FROM ABOVE, THROUGH POROUS BODIES, WICKS, ETC.
                   .4                    GASHOLDERS, REVOLVING
                   .5                    OTHER METHODS
                   .9                CLOSURES
               .323                      SPINDLE VALVES
               .323.1                    OTHER VALVES
                   .2                    STOPCOCKS
                   .3                    OTHER CLOSURES
                   .9                METHOD OF FEEDING CARBIDE
               .324                      IN CARTIDGES. CARTRIDGE PERFORATORS
               .324.2                METHOD OF COOLING. GENERATORS WITH WATER-COOLED CARBID
               .325                        CONTAINERS
               .33                 WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF THE WATER FLOW
               .331                  FLOW CONTROL NOT DEPENDENT ON THE BELL
               .331.1/.5                 WATER INLETS. CLOSURES. CHARGING. COOLING SUBDIVIC
                                              AS 662.766.321/.325
                   .2                    METHOD OF CONTROL
                   .21                     BY MEMBRANES
                   .22                     BY FLOATS
                   .23                     BY PISTONS
                   .24                     BY OTHER MEANS
               .332                  FLOW CONTROL BY THE BELL SUBDIVIDE AS 662.766.32
               .34                 CONTACT-TYPE WITH BELL
               .341                  METHOD OF INTRODUCING WATER
               .341.4                    WATER FLOW THROUGH POROUS BODIES, WICKS, ETC.
               .342                  CONTROL
               .343/.345             CLOSURES. CHARGING. COOLING. SUBDIVIDE AS
                                           662.766.323/.325
               .35                 CONTACT-TYPE WITH BELL AND CLOSURE BETWEEN THE CARBIDE
                                         CONTAINER AND THE WATER
               .352                  CONTROL
               .352.3                    BY PISTONS
                   .5                    OF THE GAS OUTLET VALVE BY THE GAS COLLECTOR
                   .6                    OF THE DEPTH OF IMMERSION OF THE GAS DELIVERY TUBI
                                              BY THE GAS COLLECTOR
```

662.766.353/.355 CLOSURES. CHARGING. COOLING SUBDIVIDE AS 662.766.323/.325
.37 SPECIAL CONTACT-TYPES WITH BELL
.372 KIPP GENERATORS
.372.16 WITH WATER INTRODUCED FROM BELOW
.17 WITH WATER INTRODUCED FROM ABOVE
.376 IMMERSION-DROP TYPE
.38 CARBIDE IMMERSION TYPE
.381 INTRODUCTION OF CARBIDE IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 662.766.382
.382 NON-AUTOMATIC
.382.1 BY HAND
.2 BY NON-ROTARY PARTS
.3 BY ROTARY DEVICES (SCREW CONVEYORS, ROTATING DRUMS, ETC.)
.8 CLOSURES
.81 AT THE DELIVERY SHAFT
.82 BY FLAP OR SIDE VALVES
.83 BY FLOAT VALVES
.383 AUTOMATIC
.383.2 BY NON-ROTARY PARTS
.3 BY ROTARY DEVICES
.32 SCREW CONVEYORS
.33 ROTATING DRUMS
.34 MOVING PLATES WITH A STATIONARY CARBIDE CONTAINER
.39 OTHER PROCESSES FOR GENERATING ACETYLENE BY THE ACTION OF WATER ON CALCIUM CARBIDE
.4 OTHEER PROCESSES FOR PRODUCING ACETYLENE
.5 MEASURES FOLLOWING ACETYLENE GENERATION. ACETYLENE LIME SLUDGE
.52 AERATION. DE-AERATION
.55 REMOVAL OF SLUDGE FROM GENERATOR. UTILIZATION OF ACETYLENE LIME SLUDGE
.6 DISSOLVED ACETYLENE
.61 SOLUTION IN ACETONE
.62 IN LIQUID HYDROCARBONS
.63 IN AMMONIA
.64 FILLING MATERIAL FOR DISSOLVED ACETYLENE
.767 HYDROCARBONS CF.662.69 NATURAL GAS
.767.1 METHANE AND EFFLUENT GAS
.3 PROPANE
.4 BUTANE
.7 MIXTURES OF LOWER HYDROCARBONS
.769 OTHER GASES AND GAS MIXTURES
.769.1 BLAST FURNACE GAS
.2 HYDROGEN. DETONATING GAS, ETC.
.21 HYDROGEN CF.661.96 HYDROGEN PRODUCTION
.22 DETONATING GAS CF.661.93 OXYGEN PRODUCTION
.23 ACETALDEHYDE
.24 MIXTURES OF ACETYLENE WITH GASES OTHER THAN HYDROCARBONS CF.661.716.2 MIXTURES OF UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS

662.769.241 OXY-ACETYLENE GAS
.242 MIXTURES OF ACETYLENE AND COKE-OVEN GAS
AB 61 .8 MECHANICALLY PRODUCED (ARTIFICAL) FUELS
FU -- .8 MECHANICALLY PRODUCED ARTIFICIAL AND SYNTHETIC
.8 MECHANICALLY PRODUCED ARTIFICIAL AND SYNTHETIC FUELS. BRIQUETTED, PULVERIZED AND COLLOIDAL FUELS
MT 64 .8 MECHANICALLY PRODUCED (ARTIFICIAL) FUELS
FU -- .8-4 SHAPE AND FORM OF PRODUCTS
.8-412 BLOCKS, SLABS
.8-43 CYLINDRICAL OR SPHERICAL
AB 61 .8.05 BRIQUETTING. CF. 622.788
FU -- .05 BRIQUETTING PROCESSES AND PLANT
MT 64 .05 BRIQUETTING CF. 622.788
FU -- .051 PRETREATMENT
.051.1 MOISTENING
.2 PREHEATING
.3 DRYING
.4 MIXING OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF COAL
.5 DISPERSING
.6 REDUCING, GRINDING, POWDERING
.053 BRIQUETTING WITH BINDERS
.053.1 PRETREATMENT OF THE BINDER SUBDIVIDE AS 662.8.051
.2 WITH INORGANIC BINDERS
.21 CLAY
.22 WATER-GLASS
.23 PLASTER OF PARIS
.3 WITH ORGANIC BINDERS
.3-3 EMULSIONS
.33 OF CARBOHYDRATE TYPE
.332 ASPHALT
.333 PITCH
.334 TAR OIL, MINERAL OIL
.34 VEGETABLE MATERIALS
.342 STARCH, DEXTRIN, MOLASSES
.343 RESIN, ARTIFICIAL RESIN
.346 PLANT MATERIALS
.37 COAL SUSPENSION
.38 LATEX, GLUE, CASEIN. INDICATE MIXTURES OF ORGANIC BINDERS BY AFFIXING THE LAST DIGITS OF THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 662.8.053.3, E.G. 662.8.053.3.33.42MIXTURE OF PITCH AND STARCH
.4 WITH MIXTURES OF INORGANIC AND ORGANIC BINDERS, E.G. CELLULOSE WASTE LIQUOR
.42 SULPHITE SOLUTION
.054 MIXING, BLENDING AND KNEADING PROCESSES CF.621.929 DETAILS
.055 PRESSING. BRIQUETTE SHAPING CF.621.979 PRESSES
.055.2 COLD PRESSING
.3 HOT PRESSING
.6 SPECIAL SHAPES
.056 IMPROVEMENT BY COATING AND STEEPING
.056.2 COATING

```
        662.8.056.5          STEEPING
                 .6          ADMIXTURES FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSES (SMOKE PREVENTION,
                                  RENDERING SULPHUR HARMLESS, ETC.) CF.662.892
                                  SMOKE-CONSUMING MATERIALS
             .057         FINAL TREATMENT. CARBONIZATION OF BINDER, ETC.
             .057.1          DRYING
                 .2          COKING
                 .24           COKE
                 .25           SEMI-COKE
                 .3          COOLING
AB 61      .81          BRIQUETTES
FU --      .81          BRIQUETTES
MT 64      .81          BRIQUETTES
FU --      .811           BRIQUETTES IN GENERAL TESTING DETAILS COLON TO 620.1
           .811 620.193.21                     RESISTANCE TO CLIMATE
                       .23                     RESISTANCE TO WATER AND DAMPNESS
AB 61      .812           PEAT BRIQUETTES
FU --      .812           PEAT BRIQUFTTES
MT 64      .812           PEAT BRIQUETTES
AB 61      .813           LIGNITE (BROWN COAL) BRIQUETTES
FU --      .813           LIGNITE BRIQUETTES
MT 64      .813           LIGNITE (BROWN COAL) BRIQUETTES
AB 61      .814           BITUMINOUS COAL BRIQUETTES
FU --      .814           COAL BRIQUETTES
MT 64      .814           BITUMINOUS COAL BRIQUETTES
FU --      .814.2             FROM CAKING COAL
               .3             FROM NON-CAKING COAL
AB 61      .815           COKE BRIQUETTES
FU --      .815           COKE BRIQUETTES
MT 64      .815           COKE BRIQUETTES
FU --      .815.2             FROM HIGH TEMPERATURE COKE
               .3             FROM LOW TEMPERATURE COKE
               .4             FROM PEAT COKE
               .5             FROM LIGNITE COKE
           .816           CHARCOAL BRIQUETTES
MT 64      .816           CHARCOAL BRIQUETTES
FU --      .818           FROM WASTE
           .818.3             MUD BRIQUETTES
               .31              FROM THICK MUD
               .32              FROM SLIME
               .4             FROM COAL DUST
               .5             FROM FLUE ASHES
               .6             FROM SAWDUST
           .819           MIXTURES SUBDIVIDE BY AFFIXING THE LAST DIGITS OF THE
                               SUBDIVISIONS OF 662.812/.818 E.G. 662.819.45 COAL AND COKE
                               E.G.662.819.34 COAL AND LIGNITE
AB 61      .87          PULVERIZED FUELS
FU --      .87          PULVERIZED AND COLLOIDAL FUELS
MT 64      .87          PULVERIZED FUELS
FU --      .872           PULVERIZED FUEL, E.G. COAL DUST
           .876           COLLOIDAL FUEL (E.G. OIL WITH FINELY PULVERIZED COAL)
```

AB 61	662.88	IMPREGNATIONS. SOLID(IFIED) ALCOHOLS, OILS. BRIQUETTED CHEMICALS META, ETC.
FU --	.88	SOLIDIFIED AND BRIQUETTED CHEMICAL ALCOHOLS, OILS, ETC. E.G. META (METALDEHYDE) CF.662.8.056 IMPREGNATION
MT 64	.88	IMPREGNATIONS. SOLID(IFIED) ALCOHOLS, OILS. BRIQUETTED CHEMICALS META, ETC.
FU --	.89	OTHER MATERIALS
	.892	SMOKE-CONSUMING MATERIALS. MATERIALS MIXED WITH THE FUEL DURING FIRING CF.662.8.056.6 ADMIXTURES FOR SMOKE PREVENTION
AB 61	.9	FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING. CF. 66.04 662.61 696.2
ED 65	.9	FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, FIRING APPLIANCES
FU --	.9	FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
	.9	FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CF.66.04 FURNACES AND HEAT TRANSFER TREATMENT---CF.662.61 HEAT BALANCE, COMBUSTION CF.536.24 HEAT TRANSFER, PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES CF.683.9 HEATING APPLICANCES (MANUFACTURE)
MT 64	.9	FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CF. 66.04 CF. 662.61
NS 64	.9	FURNACE AND COMBUSTION ENGINEERING. CF. 621.365
AB 61	.91	DOMESTIC AND OPEN-AIR APPLIANCES. BRAZIERS, ETC. CF. 628.8 629.1.06 644.1 697
FU --	.91	DOMESTIC AND OPEN-AIR APPLIANCES CF.697 HEATING INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS CF.628.8 INDOOR CLIMATE ENGINEERING, HEATING OR LARGE SPACES CF.644.1 USE OF HEATING APPLIANCES IN THE HOME
MT 64	.91	DOMESTIC AND OPEN-AIR APPLIANCES. BRAZIERS, ETC.
FU --	.917	HEATING OF THE HUMAN BODY, OR PARTS OF THE BODY. HOT WATER STORAGE. HEATING FLASKS. HEATING BRICKS. HEATING PADS
	.918	HEATING OF VEHICLES SUBDIVIDE BY 625 AND 629.1
	.918.2	WITH RADIATORS AND FURNACES
	.3	CENTRAL HEATING (WITH WATER, STEAM OR AIR)
	.919	HEATING IN THE OPEN AIR BRAZIERS, ETC.
AB 61	.92	INDUSTRIAL COMBUSTION, FURNACE CONTROL. DRAUGHTS. TEMPERATURE CONTROL, ETC.
FU --	.92	INDUSTRIAL COMBUSTION, FURNACE CONTROL. DRAUGHTS. TEMPERATURE CONTROL, ETC.
MT 64	.92	INDUSTRIAL COMBUSTION, FURNACE CONTROL. DRAUGHTS. TEMPERATURE CONTROL, ETC.
FU --	.921	COMBUSTION. HEATING SURFACES. GRATE SURFACES
	.921.3	COMBUSTION ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF HEAT TRANSFER
	.31	BY CONDUCTION
	.32	BY RADIATION
	.33	MIXED
	.922	DRAUGHT IN GENERAL. NATURAL DRAUGHTS
	.922.2	CHIMNEYS. SHAPE. CONSTRUCTION
	.3	OPENINGS FOR CLEANING. DOORS
	.4	DEVICES FOR IMPROVING CHIMNEY DRAUGHT. PROTECTION OF CHIMNEYS AGAINST THE WEATHER
	.5	CLEANING OF CHIMNEYS
	.52	CLEANING DEVICES IN THE CHIMNEY ITSELF
	.54	EXTERNAL CLEANING DEVICES
	.923	ARTIFICIAL DRAUGHTS. DRAUGHT CONTROL
MT 64	.923	DRAUGHT CONTROL

FU --	662.923.1	DRAUGHT REGULATORS
	.12	DRAUGHT REGULATORS WHICH ARE ALSO TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CF.662.927 TEMPERATURE CONTROL
	.14	CONTROL BY THROTTLING
	.3	DRAUGHT OR DRAUGHT CONTROL BY BLOWERS. BLAST TUBES
	.9	OTHER DEVICES FOR ARTIFICIAL DRAUGHT
	.924	EQUIPMENT FOR INTRODUCING AIR AND STEAM. MOISTENING
	.924.2	DEVICES OTHER THAN THOSE FOR ARTIFICIAL DRAUGHT
	.6	AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF AIR AND STEAM INFLOW
	.8	MOISTENING OF FUELS
	.925	PREHEATING OF COMBUSTION AIR. HEAT STORAGE CF.662.957 GAS FIRING WITH HEAT RECOVERY
	.925.2	PREHEATING OF AIR
	.6	HEAT STORAGE
	.926	COOLING OF COMBUSTION CHAMBER WALLS. INSULATION
	.927	TEMPERATURE CONTROL. HEAT CONTROLLERS
MT 64	.927	TEMPERATURE CONTROL
FU --	.927.2	NON-AUTOMATIC
	.4	AUTOMATIC. TERMOSTATS
	.43	BY EXPANSION OR FUSING OF SOLIDS
	.44/.45	BY MEMBRANES
	.44	BY EXPANSION OF LIQUIDS
	.45	BY EXPANSION OF GAS OR VAPOUR
	.46	BY PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL PROCESSES
	.47	BY FLOATS, PISTONS, ETC.
	.48	BY THERMO-ELECTRIC PROCESSES
	.928	FIRE DOORS. FIRE BRIDGES. OTHER APPLIANCES
	.928.2	FIRE DOORS AND ACCESSORIES
	.3	FIRE BRIDGES. FIRE STOPS
	.4	FIRE- AND SMOKE-TUBES INTERNAL STRUCTURES)
	.6	KINDLING DEVICES
	.7	AUTOMATIC APPLIANCES FOR QUENCHING THE FIRE
	.8	PROTECTIVE DEVICES AGAINST OUTBREAKS OF FLAMES AND FURNACE GASES. SCREENS AND SIMILAR DEVCIES TO PROTECT THE FURNACE-MAN AGAINST THE HEAT. COOLING OF THE FIRING FLOOR FOR DETAILS USE -78 (FROM 621-78)
	.929	COMBUSTION CONTROL. CHARGING. SLAGGING. FURNACE-MAN'S EQUIPMENT
	.929.7	ASH DISPOSAL CF.621.182.94 REMOVAL OF ASHES FROM BOILERS
AB 61	.93	SOLID FUEL FURNACES AND FIRING APPLIANCES
FU --	.93	SOLID FUEL FURNACES AND FIRING APPLIANCES SUBDIVIDE BY 621.18 STEAM BOILERS
MT 64	.93	SOLID FUEL FURNACES AND FIRING APPLIANCES
NS 64	.93	SOLID FUEL FURNACES
FU --	.931	FURNACES FOR SOLID FUELS
AB 61	.932	GRATES. MECHANICAL (AUTOMATIC) STOKERS662.933PULVERIZED FUEL FURNACES BURNERS, ETC.
FU --	.932	GRAGES. MECHANICAL (AUTOMATIC) STOKERS
MT 64	.932	GRATES. MECHANICAL (AUTOMATIC) STOKERS
FU --	.932.1	COMPONENTS OF GRATES GRATE BARS, SEGMENTS, ETC.
	.12	SIMPLE GRATE BARS
	.13	GRATES WITH REMOVABLE TRACKS

662.932.14 APPLIANCES FOR ASH AND SLAG REMOVAL
.2 SIMPLE HORIZONTAL GRATES
.3 GRATES WITH BLAST EQUIPMENT
.34 FORCED DRAUGHT GRATES
.4 INCLINED GRATES. STEPPED GRATES
.42 INCLINED GRATES
.43 STEPPED GRATES
.5 OTHER KINDS OF FIXED GRATES3662.932.51-FOR THE COMPLETE COMBUSTION OF GASES EVOLVED FROM RICH FUELS. UNDERFEED GRATES
.53 FOR THE STEPPED COMBUSTION OF SOLID FUELS
.54 DOUBLE GRATES
.55 BASKET GRATES
.56 HOLLOW GRATES
.562 WITH AIR OR GAS PASSAGE
.564 WITH WATER CIRCULATION
.58 WITH EXTERNAL WATER COOLING
.6 MOVING GRATES
.61/.65 COMPONENTS AND TYPES OF GRATE SUBDIVIDE AS 662.932.1/.5
.66 TIPPING GRATES. ROCKING GRATES
.663 WITH PARTS ROTATING OR VIBRATING ON THEIR AXES
.665 WITH VERTICAL BARS MOVING LONGITUDINALLY
.67 ROTATING GRATES
.672 WITH HORIZONTAL AXIS
.674 WITH VERTICAL AXIS
.68 TRAVELING GRATES. CHAIN GRATES
.683 WITH FORCED DRAUGHT OR SPECIAL MEANS OF AIR CONTROL
.684 INCLINED GRATES. STEPPED GRATES
.686 WITH BARS DRIVEN ON ONE SIDE
.69 OTHER MOVING GRATES
.692 REMOVABLE
.694 VERTICALLY ADJUSTIBLE
.7 VARIOUS APPLIANCES FOR MOVING GRATES
.728 WATERBACKS. FUEL RETARDERS
.8 CHARGING DEVICES. MECHANICAL STOKERS
.82 WITH WINNOWING-BLADE
.83 OVERFEED STOKERS GENERALLY
.84 WITH CONTAINERS OR SHOVELS MOVING LENGTHWISE ABOVE THE GRATE
.85 UNDERFEED STOKERS
.86 CHARGING DEVICES FOR MOVING GRATES. CHAIN GRATE STOKERS
.933 PULVERIZED FUEL FURNACES. CF.662.87 PULVERIZED FUEL PRODUCTION COMBINED FUEL PULVERIZERS AND FURNACES ARE INCLUDED HERE
MT 64 .933 PULVERIZED FUEL FURNACES BURNERS, ETC.
FU -- .933.1 GENERALITIES
.11 GRINDING AND PULVERIZERS IN COMBINATION WITH THE FURNACE
.12 BURNERS
.13 DISTRIBUTION OF PULVERIZED FUEL TO INDIVIDUAL FURNACES
.14 COMBUSTION CHAMBERS
.15 IGNITION. CONTROL
.19 ASH DISPOSAL. SLAGGING

```
         662.933.2        VORTEX BURNERS FURNACES
               .22          VORTEX BURNERS
               .23          PULVERIZED FUEL DISTRIBUTORS
               .4         INJECTOR FEED FURNACES
               .42          SPECIAL BURNERS
               .8         PULVERIZED FUEL FURNACES IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER
                              FURNACES, ESPECIALLY WITH GRATE FURNACES. AUXILLARY
                              FURNACES
            .936        FURNACES FOR GRANULAR (NOT PULVERIZED) FUELS SUBDIVIDE AS 621-66
            .939        OTHER TYPES OF FURNACE FOR SOLID FUEL
            .939.2        FURNACES FOR COMBUSTION UNDER PRESSURE
               .4         TEN-BRINK FURNACES
               .5         INTERMITTENT FURNACES
               .9         OTHER FURNACES
AB 61       .94       LIQUID-FUEL, OIL-FIRED FURNACES  BURNERS, ETC.
FU --       .94       LIQUID-FUEL, OIL-FIRED FURNACES
MT 64       .94       LIQUID-FUEL, OIL-FIRED FURNACES  BURNERS, ETC.
NS 64       .94       LIQUID FUEL FURNACES.  OIL-FIRED FURNACES
FU --       .941        GENERALITIES. STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS
            .941.2        BURNERS IN GENERAL
               .3         FEEDING DEVICES. MAINS
               .5         CONTROL EQUIPMENT
               .8         SPECIAL APPLIANCES FOR VISCOUS AND COLLOIDAL FUELS
            .942        FURNACES WITH CENTRIFUGAL ATOMIZATION. FURNACES WITH
                            ATOMIZATION BY MECHANICAL MEANS OTHER THAN BY INJECTION
MT 64       .942        BURNERS WITH CENTRIFUGAL OR MECHANICAL ATOMIZATION
FU --       .942.2        BURNEXRS
               .22          WITH WHIRL CHAMBER
               .24          WITH ROTATING CUP OR DISC
               .241           CUP AXIS HORIZONTALLY ARRANGED
               .242           CUP AXIS VERTICALLY ARRANGED
               .3         MAINS
               .5         CONTROL DEVICES
            .944        FURNACES WITH ATOMIZATION BY INJECTION OF AIR, STEAM OR GAS
MT 64       .944        BURNERS WITH ATOMIZATION BY AIR, STEAM OR GAS
FU --       .944.2        BURNERS
               .22          ATOMIZING STEAM PRODUCED BY BURNER ITSELF
               .3         MAINS
               .5         CONTROL DEVICES
            .946        WICK BURNERS
            .946.2        BURNERS
               .22          WICKS
               .3         MAINS
            .947        FURNACES WITH OPEN BURNER CUPS AND A MEDIUM ABSORBING THE FUEL
            .947.2        MEDIUM ABSORBING THE FUEL
               .3         MAINS
            .948        FURNACES FOR LIQUID FUELS GASIFIED BEFORE COMBUSTION
                              CF.662.951.2 BURNERS
            .948.3        GASIFYING DEVICES
            .949        FURNACES FOR SIMULTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF LIQUID AND SOLID FUELS
AB 61       .95       GAS-FIRED FURNACES  BURNERS, ETC.
```

```
FU --   662.95        GAS-FIRED FURNACES
MT 64      .95        GAS-FIRED FURNACES  BURNERS, ETC.
NS 64      .95        GAS-FIRED FURNACES
FU --      .951         GENERALITIES
           .951.2           BURNERS IN GENERAL
               .22            AT LOW PRESSURE WITHOUT AIR SUPPLY
               .23            AT LOW PRESSURE WITH AIR SUPPLY
               .25            AT HIGH PRESSURE WITH AIR SUPPLY
               .26            AT HIGH PRESSURE WITH GAS SUPPLY
               .27            BURNERS FOR BOOSTED AIR- OR GAS-PRESSURE
               .3           MAINS. VALVES. DAMPERS, ETC.
               .5           CONTROL DEVICES
               .6           SAFETY PRECAUTIONS
           .953         FURNACES FOR RICH GASES
           .953.2           BURNERS
           .954         FOE LEAN GASES
           .954.2           BURNERS
           .955         WITH COMBUSTION IN STAGES. SEMI-GAS FURNACES
           .957         WITH HEAT RECOVERY (REGENERATIVE AND RECUPERATIVE FURNACES)
           .957.5           CONTROL DEVICES
               .8           HEAT STORAGE APPARATUS AND REGENERATORS
           .959         OTHER GAS-FIRED FURNACES
           .959.2           FOR SIMULTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF LIQUID AND GASEOUS FUELS
               .22            BURNERS
               .3           FOR SIMULTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF SOLID AND GASEOUS FUELS
               .4           SPECIAL DEVICES FOE BURNERS FOR STEAM GENERATORS WITH
                                  INTERNAL COMBUSTION CF.621.181.66 PRODUCTION OF
                                  STEAM-AIR MISTURES
               .5           FURNACES WITH FLUE-GAS RETURN FEED. REVOLVING GAS HEATERS
AB 61      .96        SMOKE CONSUMPTION.  TREATMENT OF COMBUSTION PRODUCTS. CF. 628.53
                          614.71  662.613.5
FU --      .96        SMOKE CONSUMPTION. TREATMENT OF COMBUSTION PRODUCTS CF.614.71 AIR
                          POLLUTION, PURITY CF.628.53 SMOKE, SMOG ABATEMENT
MT 64      .96        SMOKE CONSUMPTION. TREATMENT OF COMBUSTION PRODUCTS CF. 628.53
                          CF. 614.71 CF. 662.613.5
FU --      .963         CLEANING BY WET PROCESSES
           .964         DEVICES FOR SEPARATING SOLID AND GLOWING PARTICLES IN THE SMOKE
           .965         REMOVAL OF FUEL PARTICLES IN SMOKE. DUST REMOVAL FROM FLUE GAS
           .966         SMOKE PREVENTION PROCESSES. SMOKE COMBUSTION. SMOKE CONSUMPTION
                              PROPER
           .966.2           BY SEMI-GAS FIRING
               .3           BY SEPARATE DEGASIFICATION AND GASIFICATION
               .4           BY STEAM INJECTION
               .5           SMOKE CONSUMPTION BY RECIRCULATING FURNACE GASES THROUGH
                                  THE COMBUSTION SPACE
               .8           BY SMOKE-CONSUMING MATERIALS CF.662.892 SMOKE CONSUMING
                                  MATERIALS
               .9           OTHER PROCESSES
AB 61      .98        SPECIAL HEATING METHODS AND APPLIANCES  STOVES, RANGES, BURNERS
MT 64      .98        SPECIAL HEATING METHODS AND APPLIANCES  STOVES, RANGES, BURNERS
FU --      .981         SOLID FUEL HEATER APPLIANCES, PLATES, ETC.
```

662.982 LIQUID FUEL BURNERS, PLATES, ETC.
.986 HEATING BY CONTACT WITH OTHER HOT MEDIA
.986.2 BY BLOWING IN WARM AIR
.3 BY BLOWING IN STEAM
.4 BY CONTACT WITH HOT WATER OR OTHER HOT LIQUIDS
.6 BY CONTACT WITH HOT SOLID BODIES
.987 CIRCULATING DEVICES AND CIRCULATION OF HEAT TRANSFER MEDIA (OR HEAT CARRIERS) GENERALLY
.987.1 GENERAL. DEVICES FOR CIRCULATING HEAT -CARRIERS. HEAT TRANSFER IN THE SENSE OF MOVEMENT OF HEAT CARRIERS
.2 AIR OR GASES
.3 STEAM
.4 HOT WATER. WATER-BATHS
.5 OIL
.6 MOLTEN SLATS
.7 MOLTEN METALS
.8 MERCURY
.9 OTHER HEATING MEDIA
.989 HEATING BY HEAT OF CHEMICAL REACTION. HEATING BY HEAT OF HYDRATION AND BY THE HEAT DEVELOPED IN OTHER CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL REACTIONS. HEATING BY LIME SLAKING
AB 61 .99 HEAT RECOVERY FROM FLUE OR WASTE GASES, NATURAL SOURCES, ETC. CF. 621.186 621.577
ED 65 .99 HEAT RECOVERY, INSULATION, ETC.
FU -- .99 HEAT RECOVERY FROM FLUE OR WASTE GASES, NATURAL SOURCES, ETC. CF.662.957 GAS-FIRED FURNACES WITH HEAT RECOVERY CF.621.577 HEAT PUMPS CF.621.186 USE OF EXHAUST STEAM FROM BOILERS
MT 64 .99 HEAT RECOVERY FROM FLUE OR WASTE GASES, NATURAL SOURCES, ETC. CF. 621.186
NS 64 .99 RECOVERY OF WASTE HEAT
FU -- .99-68 WASTE ENERGY IN THE FORM OF HEAT OR PRESSURE
.992 GENERALITIES
.992.8 COMBUSTION TESTS
.82 IN THE INTERIOR OF THE FURNACE OR APPLIANCE
.84 FLUE GAS TESTS
.993 UTILIZATION OF HEAT FROM INCANDESCENT RESIDUES
.994 UTILIZATION OF WASTE FLUE GAS
AB 61 .995 HEAT REGENERATORS, RECUPERATORS, STORERS
FU -- .995 HEAT REGENERATORS, RECUPERATORS, STORERS CF.621.181.69 STEAM ACCUMULATORS, BOILERS
MT 64 .995 HEAT REGENERATORS, RECUPERATORS, STORERS
AB 61 .997 SOLAR HEAT, SPRINGS, ETC. CF. 621.577
FU -- .997 UTILIZATION OF HEAT FROM SOLAR HEAT, SPRINGS, VOLCANIC HEAT CF.621.472 SOLAR HEAT ENGINES
MT 64 .997 SOLAR HEAT, SPRINGS, ETC.
AB 61 .998 HEAT INSULATION. PREVENTION OF HEAT LOSS. HEAT INSULATORS. CF. 536.2 699.86. MATERIALS BY AND SHAPE BY -4 AT 621, E.G. 666.76 REFRACTORY CLAYWARE INSULATORS. -418 STRIP INSULATION OR LAGGING
FU -- .998 INDUSTRIAL HEAT INSULATION AND INSULATORS. HEAT LOSS FOR THEORY, 536.2 INDICATE MATERIALS BY 66/67, E.G.

MT 64	662.998	HEAT INSULATION. PREVENTION OF HEAT LOSS. HEAT INSULATORS CF. 536.2 CF. 699.86 MATERIALS BY AND SHAPE BY -4 AT 62 E.G. 662.998 666.76 REFRACTORY CLAYWARE INSULATORS
NS 64	.998	HEAT INSULATION. PREVENTION OF HEAT LOSS. LAGGING. CF. 669.86
FU --	.998 666.76	CERAMIC REFRACTORIES
MT 64	.76	REFRACTORY CLAYWARE INSULATORS
FU --	.998 674.8	CORK, SHAVINGS, WOOD PULP, ETC.
	.998 676.4	SPECIAL PAPER
	.998 677	FABRICS
	.998 678	MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS. RUBBERS AND PLASTICS
	.998-4	HEAT INSULATORS OF VARIOUS SHAPE AND FORM SUBDIVIDE AS 621-
	.998-413	THICK PLATE OR SHEET
	.998-418	STRIP, BANDS
MT 64	.998-418	STRIP INSULATION OR LAGGING
FU --	.998-434	CYLINDRICAL AND CONICAL
	.998-436	SPHERICAL
	.998-464	HOLLOW, GLOBULAR
	.998-492	GRANULAR, POWDERED
	.998-493	CHIPS AND SHAVINGS
	.998-494	FIBROUS, FELTED, E.G. SPECIAL WOOLS
	.998-498	FLUID, LIQUID OR GASEOUS
FU 64	6621.3-212.2	HORIZONTAL
AB 61	663	BEVERAGES. STIMULANTS
ED 65	663	BEVERAGES. STIMULANTS
MT 64	663	BEVERAGES. STIMULANTS
NS 64	663	BEVERAGES. STIMULANTS
FU --	663-12	COLOUR
	663-121	RED
	663-122	ORANGE
	663-123	YELLOW
	663-124	GREEN, LEAF GREEN
	663-125	BLUE-GREEN, SEA GREEN
	663-126	BLUE, ICE BLUE
	663-127	ULTRAMARINE
	663-128	VIOLET, PURPLE
	663-129	COLOUR TONES (.1 WHITE, .2 GREY, .3 BLACK)
	663-2	MACHINE AND PLANT COMPONENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 62-2
	663-4	PRODUCTS SHAPE FORM (TAKEN FROM 62-4..)
	663-40	SOLID IN GENERAL
	663-41	SLAB, BLOCK, BAR
	663-418	STRIPS
	663-42	RODS, STICKS, TWISTS, COILS
	663-431	CUBES, DICED
	663-434	CYLINDRICAL AND CONICAL
	663-436	SPHERICAL, BALLS
	663-46	HOLLOW
	663-462	TUBBLAR
	663-47	ANNULAR, RINGS
	663-48	SPECIALLY CAST OR MOULDED SHAPES
	663-491	TABLETS, PASTILLES, ETC.

663-492 POWDERED, GRANULAR
663-493 CHIPS, FLAKES, ETC.
663-494 FELT-LIKE GAUZY, ETC.
663-496 SPONGY, POROUS
663-4981 LIQUID
663-4982 GELATINOUS, JELLIED
663-4984 SEMI-SOLID, VISCOUS, PASTE
663-5/-8 OPERATION, SERVICING, PROTECTION, POWERING OF PLANT SUBDIVIDE AS 62 -5/-8
663.0... GENERAL TECHNOLOGY BEHAVIOUR, PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS INVESTIGATION, TESTING AND ANALYSIS SUBDIVIDE AS 66.01
.01 NATURAL WATER COMPOSITION AND IMPURITIES
.01(28) SOURCES SPRINGS, WELLS, RIVERS AND STREAMS
.02.. PROCESSES AND PLANT IN GENERAL. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.02
.03 SPECIAL MATERIALS, PLANT AND PROCESSES
.031 RAW AND INTERMEDIATE MATERIALS, PREPARATION AND PRETREATMENT MILLING, CRUSHING, WATER AND STEAM TREATMENT
.031.1 YEASTS AND FERMENTS. SUBDIVIDE AS 663.1, IF REQUIRED
.2 CARBONHYDRATES
.22 STARCH-CONTAINING
.23 SUGAR-CONTAINING
.232 SUGAR. SYRUP. BEET-JUICE
.234 MOLASSES
.236 SULPHITE LIQUORS, PEAT HYDROLSATES, ETC.
.29 OTHER CARBON-CONTAINING SUBSTANCES
.3 NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES
.32 EXCLUSIVELY ORGANIC FRUIT PULPS, HUSKS, RESIDUAL LIQUORS AND WASHINGS, DRAFF, ETC.
.33 INORGANIC WITH OR WITHOUT ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS
.4 NUTRIENT SALTS (OTHER THAN NITROGENOUS) AND ACIDS (WHETHER ADDED, OR PRODUCED DURING FERMENTATION)
.6 SPECIAL TREATMENT OF MOTHER YEAST
.7 TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS
.73 STEAM TREATMENT
.8 LIQUIDS FORMING BASES OF MIXED DRINKS E.G. MOLASSES AND OTHER SUGAR SYRUPS
.032.2 WITH VERTICAL STIRRING AXIS
.4 WITH HORIZONTAL STIRRING AXIS
.9 MASH COOLERS, CENTRIGUGAL MIXERS AND OTHER SPECIAL TYPES OF MASHING APPARATUS
.033 FERMENTATION VATS (OR TUNS) AND ACCESSORIES
.033.1 CLOSED VESSELS E.G. CASKS
.2 OPEN VATS, TANKS, ETC.
.3 DROPPING SQUARES
.5 SPECIAL STONE SQUARES E.G. STONE SQUARES
.6 UNIONS' (CONNECTED CASKS)
.7 BOTTLES AND OTHER VESSELS
.8 ACCESSORIES
.82 COOLING DEVICES VAT COOLERS
.83 AERATION DEVICES
.84 SEPARATORS, SKIMMERS

663.033.86 METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING CO2
.89 OTHER ACCESSORIES
.035 EXTRACTION AND PRESSING OF YEAST IN VAT OR TUN
.036 PRESERVATION OF THE YEAST
.038 OTHER PROCESSES AND DEVICES FOR YEAST TREATMENT. SUBDIVIDE AS 663.14.038
.04 DETAILS OF HEAT TREATMENT, BOILING, DISTILLATION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.04
.05 FURTHER TREATMENT WITH ADDITIONS, DILUENTS, ETC ACIDULATION, MATURING, BOTTLING, ETC. APPLICABLE TO 663.1/.5 CF.66.06/.09 FOR FURTHER DETAILS
.051 TASTE-IMPROVING (AROMATIC) ADDITIONS. FLAVOURINGS
.051.2 SOLID
.3 LIQUID, BUT INSOLUBLE IN THE LIQUOR
.4 LIQUID AND SOLUBLE IN THE LIQUOR
.052 ADDITIONS TO IMPROVE APPEARENCE E.G. CLARITY OR BRILLIANCE AND TO MODIFY PHYSICAL PROPERTIES E.G. VISCOSITY, 'BODY' OR 'SUBSTANCE', FOAM-FORMING CAPACITY
.053 PRESERVING PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE AS 664.8.03
.054 DILUENTS
.054.1 WATER
.2 SODA OR MINERAL WATERS
.3 ALOCHOLIC DILUENTS
.9 MILK AND OTHER SILUENTS
.057 ACIDULATION OF BEVERAGES WITH CO2, GASSING CF. FOR CARBONATED WATERS, SEE 663.642
.058 AFTER-TREATMENT
.058.2 NATURAL AGEING. MATURING (IN CELLARS)
.3 ARTIFICIAL AGEING
.4 MIXING OF DRINKS CF. 663.054 DILUENTS
.059 OTHER TREATMENTS BEFORE COMSUMPTION. E.G. BOTTLING BUT SEE 663.46
...001 THEORETICAL PROBLEMS, PLANNING, RESEARCH, ETC.
.002 PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING PROBLEMS
.003 COMMERCIAL, ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS
.006 FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS SITING, ERECTION + C.
.007 WORKERS STAFF AND PERSONNEL PROBLEMS
.008 MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONAL ASPECTS
AB 61 .1 INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY AND MYCOLOGY. YEASTS AND THEIR ACTION. CF. 664.642
ED 65 .1 MICRO-ORGANISMS, YEASTS, FERMENTATION CF. 576.8
FU -- .1 INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY AND MYCOLOGY.
NS 64 .1 INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY AND MYCOLOGY
FU -- .11 GENERAL INFORMATION ON MICROBIOLOGICAL PROCESSES APPLIED TO INDUSTRY. TECHNICAL MYCOLOGY IN GENERAL
.12 YEASTS IN GENERAL. BREWERS' YEAST IN PARTICULAR
.122 TOP YEAST (BARM)
.124 BOTTOM YEAST
.13 YEASTS CULTURE AND PROPAGATION
.131 LABORATORY PREPARATION (IN SMALL AMOUNTS)
.132 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

663.14 ALCOHOLIC FERMENTATION BAKERS' YEAST, FOOD YEAST, ETC.
.14 636.087 CATTLE-FODDER YEAST
.14.031.2/.4 SUBDIVIDE AS 663.031.2/.4
.6 SPECIAL TREATMENT OF THE MOTHER YEAST
.033 VATS AND ACCESSORIES
.033.2 VATS OR TANKS
.4 DROPPING SQUARES
.5 'UNIONS' (CONNECTED CASKS)
.6 BOTTLES AND OTHER VESSELS
.8 ACCESSORIES
.82 COOLING DEVICES. VAT COOLERS
.83 AERATION DEVICES
.84 SEPARATORS, SKIMMERS
.86 METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING CO2
.89 OTHER ACCESSORIES
.035 EXTRACTION, SEPARATION AND PRESSING
.036 PRESERVATION OF YEAST AND FERMENTATION LIQUORS
.038 VARIOUS PROCESSES AND PLANT FOR YEAST TREATMENT
.038.3 AFTER-TREATMENT TO INCREASE FERMENTABILITY AND OTHER PROPERTIES
.5 DEFECTS AND METHODS OF IMPROVING YEAST E.G. FLOCCULATION
.7 CONVERSION OF BREWERS' AND DISTILLER'S YEAST (BARM) INTO BAKERS' YEAST
.9 VARIOUS YEAST PREPARATIONS. CF.664.872 CONCENTRATED (YEAST) EXTRACTS
.039.3 FACTORS AFFECTING FERMENTATION
.32 CONCENTRATION
.33 PRESSURE. PARTIAL PRESSURE
.34 SHAKING. VIBRATIONS
.35 LIGHT AND RADIATION
.36 TENPERATURE
.37 ELECTRICITY
.38 ACTIVATORS. CATALYSTS. ADSORBENTS
.39 DISINFECTANTS AND OTHER ADDITIONS
.4 FOAM FORMATION AND ELIMINATION
.14031 RAW MATERIALS
.142 PROCESSES WITHOUT AERATION E.G. VIENNESE METHOD
.143 PROCESSES INVOLVING AERATION
.143.2 DISCONTINOUS (OR BATCH) METHODS, WITHOUT ADDITIONS OF NUTRIENT MATTER DURING FERMENTATION
.3 DISCONTINOUS (OR BATCH) METHODS, WITH ADDITIONS OF NUTRIENT MATTER DURING FERMENTATION
.4 CONTINOUS METHODS
.149 OTHER PROCESSES
.15 VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL FERMENTATION PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 577.15 ENZYMOLOGY, THEORY OF FERMENTATION. IN ORDER TO BRING ALL INDUSTRIAL FERMENTATION PROCESSES TOGETHER, THIS NUMBER MAY BE SUBDIVIDED BY COLON
COMBINATION.663.15 661.71-HYDROCARBONS BY FERMENTATION
.15 665.1 OILS, FATS AND WAXES PRODUCED BY FERMENTATION

663.15 675.023 PERMENTATION PROCESSING OF SKINS AND HIDES FOR TANNING
.15 677.1.021.2 RETTING OF BAST FIBRES
.15 661.72 ALCOHOLS, ALDEHYDES AND KETONES BY FERMENTATION
.18 INDUSTRIAL BACTERIOLOGY. (ADD) MICROBIAL SPOILAGE
.184 SPOILAGE (DIEASES) OF FERMENTED LIQUORS
.184.1 MOULD FORMATION. MILDEW SPECKS
.2 ACIDITY. ACESCENCE. ACETIC FERMENTATION DUE TO ACETOBACTER (MYCODERMA ACETI)
.3 BITTERNESS
.4 SPOILING. SPOILT WINE
.5 CLOUDINESS, TURBIDITY AFTER CLARIFYING
.6 ROPINESS OR STINGINESS
.7 MANNITOL FORMATION
.9 OTHER WIME DISEASES
MT 64 .2/.5 WINES, FRUIT JUICES, BEER, DISTILLED LIQUOR
AB 61 .2 WINES. WINE INDUSTRY
ED 65 .2 WINES AND WINE-MAKING
FU -- .2 WINE INDUSTRY. WINES AND WINEMAKING. FOR WINE-GROWING, SEE 634.8 GRAPES, VITICULTURE
.21 WINES IN GENERAL CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO PLACE OF ORIGIN (VINEYARDS). INDICATE ORIGIN BY COMMON GEOGRAPHICAL SUBDIVISIONS (.), E.G.
.21(430) GERMANY RHINE WINE
.21(439.1) HUNGARIAN, TOKAY
.21(44) FRENCH WINES
.21(447.1) BORDEAUX
.21(460) SPANISH
.21(469) PORTUGUESE, E.G. PORT
.22 SPECIAL TYPES OF WINE
.221 WHITE WINES
.222 RED WINES
.223 CHAMPANGES AND OTHER SPARKLING WINES
.223.1 CHAMPAGNES
.11 CHOICE AND PREPARATION OF GRAPES
.12 FIRST AND SECOND PRESSINGS
.13 SLOW FERMENTATION IN VATS OR TUNS
.14 RACKING OR TUNNING (TRANSFER FROM VATS TO CASKS). TREATMENT IN CASK. CUVEE (OR WINE OF THE FIRST GROWTH)
.16 CLARIFICATION (REMOVAL OF SEDIMENTS). TABLE CHAMPAGNE
.2 OTHER SPARKLING WINES
.21 PREPARATION IN WOODEN VATS
.3 PREPARATION OF SPARKLING FROM ORDINARY WINES
.4 ARTIFICIAL CHAMPAGNES AND OTHER SPARKLING WINES
.224 MUSCATEL WINE
.226 RAISIN WINES
.227 OTHER SPECIAL TYPES
.229 IMITATION (OR FORTIFIED) WINES. E.G. VERMOUTH
.23 WINE SUBSTITUTES. CF. FOR CIDER AND OTHER FERMENTED FRUIT JUICES, SEE 663.3

	663.233	ALCOHOLIC (FERMENTATION) SUBSTITUTES
	.236	NON-ALCOHOLIC WINES. E.G. GRAPE-JUICE OR MUST
AB 61	.24	WINE PRODUCTS BRANDY, COGNAC. CF. 661.731
FU --	.24	WINE PRODUCTS
	.241	WINE BRANDY. CF. FOR SPIRITS, SEE 663.5
AB 61	.25	WINE-MAKING, PRESERVATION, STORAGE, DEFECTS
FU --	.25	WINE-MAKING
	.252	PROCESSES, STAGES IN WINE-MAKING (VINIFICATION)
	.252.1	HARVESTING OR VINTAGING THE GRAPES. PICKING, STORING, DRYING, STRIPPING AND STALKING
	.2	PRESSING OR TREADING, CRUSHING THE GRAPES. EXTRACTION OF MUST (GRAPE-JUICE)
	.3	PRE-FERMENTATION TREATMENT (DURING WINE-HARVEST)
	.31	HEATING AND COLLING
	.32	SUGARING, CHAPTALIZATION OF THE MUST. SUGARED MUST
	.33	PLASTERING, CLEARING WOTH GYPSUM TARTARIO ACID AND PHOSPHATE TREATMENT
	.34	FORTIFYING (BY ADDITION OF ALCOHOL)
	.35	REMOVAL OF (ACETIC) ACID - LIEBIG'S METHOD
	.36	ADULTERATING WITH GLYCERINE (SCHEELIZATION)
	.39	OTHER PRE-FERMENTATION PROCESSES AND ADDITIONS
	.4	FERMENTING IN VATS
	.41	CULTURES YEASTS CF. FOR YEASTS IN GENERAL, SEE 663.12
	.5	RACKING OR TUNNING (TRANSFERRING FROM VATS TO CASKS)
	.6	SECOND PRESSING (OF GRAPE SKINS) CF. SEE ALSO 663.26 UTILIZATION OF RESIDUES, MARC, ETC.
	.61	MARC, MURK OR RAPES (PRESSED GRAPE-SKINS)
	.62	MUST FROM GRAPE-SKINS. CF. SEE 663.261 FOR MARC WINE
	.9	OTHER VINIFICATION PROCESSES
	.253	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CONSTITUENTS OF WINE
	.253.1	ALCOHOL AND SUGAR CONTENT
	.2	ACIDITY. DRY CONSTITUENTS
	.3	ESTERS. PIGMENTS
	.32	ESTERS
	.34	PIGMENTS
	.4	OTHER PRIMARY CONSTITUENTS
	.41	CONSTITUENTS OF GRAPES NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED
	.42	COMPOSITION OF MUST
	.255	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR WINE-MAKING
	.255.1	GRAPE STALKING AND STRIPPING DEVICES E.G. COMBS. GRAPE CRUSHING AND SQUEEZING DEVICES MILLS, ROLLERS, PREFORATED VATS
	.2	FERMENTATION VATS (OPEN AND CLOSED TYPES)
	.3	APPARATUS FOR THE TREATMENT OF MUST
	.33	FOR SULPHITE TREATMENT
	.34	FOR REMOVAL OF SULPHITE
	.36	FOR CONCENTRATING
	.4	WINE-PRESSES
	.42	CONTINUOUS-DRIVE USE -5 AND -8 AUXILIARIES OF 62
	.43	HYDRAULIC USE -5 AND -8 AUXILIARIES OF 62
	.49	OTHER TYPES USE -5 AND -8 AUXILIARIES OF 62

663.255.5	WINE-PUMPS
.6	WINE-FILTERS
.7	PASTERURIZATION VESSELS HEATERS, HOLDERS
.9	OTHER APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
.256	PRESERVATION AND STORAGE OF WINE
.256.1	PRESERVING PROCESSES
.12	HEATING
.121	IN FLASKS
.122	IN CASKS OR TUNS
.123	IN SPECIAL APPARATUS
.13	PASTEURIZATION
.15	CHEMICAL METHODS
.2	STORING AND CELLARING. STORAGE VESSELS
.21	OPEN VATS
.22	CLOSED VATS
.23	CASKS OR TUNS
.24	BOTTLES
.25	OTHER VESSELS
.27	SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE OF STORAGE VESSELS
.271	SCALDING AND WASHING
.272	DRY-HEATING. BAKING
.273	FUMIGATING
.274	STUMMING (WITH SULPHUR) AND OTHER CHEMICAL PROCESSES. CF. FOR STUMMING THE MUST, SEE 633.257.42
.275	PITCHING (SMEARING AND REMOVAL) WAXING AND TARRING
.276	FERMENTATION BUNGS (PERMITTING ESCAPE OF CO2, BUT NOT ADMISSION OF AIR)
.277	CELLAR TOOLS AND UTENSILS LEVERING, ULLAGING AND REPLENISHING DEVICES
.257	MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF WINE
.257.1	DRAWING OFF
.2	FILTERING
.3	CLARIFYING (OR CLEARING) FININGS USED FOR THIS E.G. WHITE OF EGG, ISINGLASS OR OTHER GELATIONS SUBSTANCES
.41	PLASTERING (WITH GYPSUM)
.42	STUMMING (OF MUST). STUM
.5	CARBONIZATION
.6	ELECTROLYSIS
.7	FREEZING
.8	ARTIFICIAL AGEING
.9	OTHER METHODS
.258	DEFECTS DETERIORATION, ADULTERATION AND IMPURITIES
.258.1	DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF AGEING
.2	NATURAL (INHERENT) DEFECTS
.21	HARSHNESS OR ROUGHNESS TARTNESS
.22	FLATNESS OR DULLNESS COLOURLESS FLAVOUR
.23	BREAKING (SEDIMENTATION)/ (GER. BRUCH , FR. CASSE DES VINS) BROWN, BLUE OR WHITE
.24	DARKENING OF WHITE WINES
.29	OTHER NATURAL DEFECTS
.3	ACCIDENTAL (ACQUIRED) DEFECTS

663.258.31 DEFECTS OF FLAVOUR CAUSED BY THE GRAPES E.G. ROTTEN OR EXCESSIVELY DRY FLAVOUR
.32 DEFECTS OF FLAVOUR CAUSED BY VINOUS SUBSTANCES E.G. MUSTY (OR MOULDY), STAGNANT AND WOODY FLAVOUR. TASTE OF THE CORK OR STOPPER
.39 OTHER ACCIDENTAL DEFECTS
.4 DISEASES. SPOILAGE
.41 MOULD FORMATION. MILDEW SPECKS SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.42 ACIDITY. ACESCENCE. ACETIC FERMENTATION DUE TO ACETOBACTER (MYCODERMA ACETI) SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.43 BITTERNESS SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.44 SPOILING. SPOILT WINE SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.45 CLOUDINESS, TURBIDITY AFTER CLARYIFYING SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.46 ROPINESS OR STRINGINESS SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.47 MANNITOL FORMATION SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.49 OTHER WINE DISEASES SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.8 ADULTERATION OF WINE. SUGGEST CANCEL AND COLON TO 663.184...FOR DETAILS
.26 UTILIZATION OF RESIDUES. BYPRODUCTS OF THE WINE INDUSTRY CF. FOR SECOND PRESSING, SEE 663.252.6
.261 MARC WINE. SECOND WINE. THIN WINE (OF POOR QUALITY)
.262 LEES (OR SEDIMENT OF WINE). ARGOL, OR CRUDE CREAM OF TARTAR
.263 WHITE BRANDY (DISTILLED FROM MARC). MARC-BRANDY
.264 MARC-VINEGAR. CF.FOR VINEGARS, SEE 661, 731, 663, 242, 663, 493.
.265 LEES BRANDY
.266 GRAPE- OR RAISIN-STONE OIL CF. SEE 665.335.82
.269 OTHER RESIDUES
.28 ESTABLISHMENTS AND PREMISES FOR MAKING, STORING AND SELLING WINE
.283 WINE-MAKING ESTABLISHMENT AND FORMS. WINERIES
.284 WINE-SELLING BUSINESSES. WINE-SHOPS. WINE MERCHANTS (OR VINTNERS') HOUSES
.285 PREMISES FOR MAKING AND MATURING WINES
.285.1 VAT ROOMS. FERMENTATION ROOMS
.2 CELLARS OR VAULTS. STORE ROOMS OR CUPBOARDS E.G. IN WINE-SHOPS
AB 61 .3 CIDER, PERRY AND OTHER FRUIT WINES
ED 65 .3 FRUIT WINES, CIDER, PERRY
FU -- .3 CIDER, BERRY WINES AND OTHER FERMENTED FRUIT-JUICES. UNFERMENTED APPLE AND PEAR WINES MAY BE INCLUDED HERE, BUT FOR OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC FRUIT-JUICES CF. SEE 663.81
AB 61 .32 CIDER INDUSTRY. CIDER-MAKING
FU -- .32 CIDER AND CIDER-MAKING PROCESSES
.321 DRYING ATHE APPLES. CF. SEE ALSO 634.11 APPLE-GROWING

	663.322	PULPING AND CRUSHING PROCESSES AND,PLANT
	.323	EXPRESSING THE JUICE PRESSES
	.325	FILTERING THE JUICE
	.326	FERMENTATION SPECIAL YEASTS
	.327	VARITIES OF CIDER
AB 61	.34/.36	PERRY. CURRANT WINES. RHUBARB WINE, ETC.
FU --	.34	PERRY. CF. SEE ALSO 634.14 PEAR-GROWING
	.347	VARITIES OF PERRY
	.35	BERRY WINES. CURRENT WINES. CF. SEE ALSO 634.7 BERRY FRUITS
	.351	RED-CURRANT WINE
	.352	GOOSBERRY WINE
	.353	BLACKBERRY (OR BRAMBLE) WINE
	.354	STRAWBERRY WINE
	.355	BILBERRY (OR WHORTLEBERRY) WINE
	.359	OTHER BERRY WINES E.G. ELDERBERRY OR USE 634.7
	.36	VARIOUS FRUIT WINES
	.362	CHERRY WINE. CF. FOR CHERRY BRANDY, SEE 663.551.5
	.363	ROSE-HIP WINE
	.364	RHUBARB WINE
	.368	MIXED FRUIT WINES
AB 61	.37	SAP WINES, E.G. PALM (TODDY)
FU --	.37	WINES FROM SAP AND SIMILAR PLANT JUICES
	.373	FROM XYLEM OR WOODY SAP
	.373.2	BIRCH-SAP WINE
	.374	FROM THE SAP OF FLOWER-BEARING SHOOTS
	.374.2	PALM WINE, OR TODDY
	.29	OTHER PALM WINES
	.3	MEXICAN PULGE (FROM AGAR OR MAGNEY JUICE)
AB 61	.39	OTHER WIN-LIK LIQUORS. MEAD
FU --	.39	WINES FROM OTHER PLANT JUICES, E.G. FROM RECTAR
	.393	MEAD (FERMENTED HYDROMEL, OR HONEY AID WATER). CF. SEE ALSO 638.168 USES OF HONEY AS FOOD
AB 61	.4	BEERS. MALTING AND BREWING
ED 65	.4	BEERS MALTING, BREWING
FU --	.4	BEER. MALTING AND BREWING
	.41	BEERS VARIOUS KINDS (ALES, STOUT, PORTER), SPRUCE BEER, GINGER BEER (/)
AB 61	.42	RAW MATERIALS. BY 633.1 AND 633.819
FU --	.42	RAW MATERIALS FOR BEER
	.421	BARLEY FOR BREWING GERMINATING AND OTHER BREWING QUALITIES
	.422	BARLEY SUBSTITUTES AND ADJUNCTS, E.G. RICE, MAIZE, WHEAT AND OATS STARCH BREWING SUGARS
	.423	HOPS BREWING QUALITIES. CF. FOR HOP GROWING, SEE 633.81
	.424	HOP SUBSTITUTES E.G. WILLOW, BARK AND BUDS, QUASSIA, LESSER CENTAURY, HICKORY OR WALNUT LEAVES, BUCKBEAN, WORMWOOD, SAFFRON (COLCHICUM) ALOES, GINGER BERRIES
AB 61	.43	MALT AND MALT PRODUCTION. CF. 664.785
FU --	.43	MALT. MALT PRODUCTION
	.43.031	ENZYME DEVELOPMENT. INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON WITH 577.15
	.431	PREMISES. EQUIPMENT. (MALT-HOUSE)
	.432	SCREENING AND STEEPING THE BARLEY (OR OTHER GRAIN)

663.432.03 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 663.03
.061 STEEPING WATER (CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM SALTS IN SOLUTION). DURATION AND TEMPERATURE OF STEEPING
.433 GERMINATION AND MODIFICATION (MALTING)
.433.1 COUCHING AND FLOORING
.154 TREATED IN CONVERTER
.5 DRUM MALTING, PNEUMATIC MALTING
.6 BOX MALTING
.7 COMBINED STEEPING, MALTING AND DRYING PLANT
.434 DRYING AND KILNING
.434.1 DRYING ON THE MALTING FLOOR. WITHERING
.2 IN OPEN FURNACE KILNS
.3 IN FIXED HOT-AIR KILNS (HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL)
.4 IN ROTATING KILNS
.6 TURNING AND CLEARING DEVICES
.436 SCREENING AND POLISHING DEVICES DUST FILTERS, ETC.
.439 MALT OF VARIOUS CLASSES E.G. PALE, AMBER, BROWN, BLACK, VITREOUS ENZYMIC MALT
AB 61 .44 WORT PREPARATION MASHING, HOPPING, ETC.
FU -- .44 PREPARATION OF WORT
.441 BREWERY PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT
.442 GRINDING. PREPARATION OF GRIST
.442.1 SCREENING AND REMOVAL OF DUST
.2 MILLS, AUTOMATIC AND MAGNETIC DEVICES
.443 MASHING
.443.031 ACTION OF ENZYMES IN MASH TUN
.1 PREPARATION OF MASH MIXING OF GRIST WITH HOT WATER
.12 PURE BARLEY-MALT ALONE (NORMAL PROCESS)
.15 INTRODUCTION OF ADJUNCTS (MAIZE, BROKEN RICE, OATMEAL)
.152 PREVIOUSLY TREATED E.G. PREPARED AS FLAKES, GRITS
.2 MASHING PLANT. CF. FOR DETAILS, SEE 663.032
.26 STIRRING AND RAKING MACHINERY RAKES AND SIMILAR DEVICES
.262 FOR REMOVING SPENT GRAINS. CF. FOR BREWERS' GRAINS, SEE 663.481
.3 INFUSION SYSTEM (SUCESSIVE MASHINGS)
.32 UNDERLETTING
.34 SPARGING
.37 RUNNING OFF THE SWEET. WORT
.373 UNDERBACKS HEATING ARRANGEMENTS
.4 DECOCTION METHODS (MAINLY CONTINENTAL)
.5 PROCESSES OTHER THAN INDUSION AND DECOCTION
.444 BOILING AND HOPPING THE WORT
.444.1 TRANSFERRING TO COPPERS (FROM MASH-TUN OR UNDERBACK)
.14 SOLUTION AND ADDITION OF BREWING SUGARS
.2 ADDITION OF HOPS
.24 FLAVOURING, BITTERING AND PRESERVATIVE CONSTITUENTS
.3 BOILING STERILIZATION, CLARIFICATION, EXTRACTION, ETC.
.32 STERILIZATION
.34 CLARIFICATION
.35 CONCENTRATION
.37 EXTRACTION OF HOP CONSTITUENTS

663.444.7 HOP-BACK DRAWING OFF THE WORT, SPARGING
.8 PRESSING THE SPENT HOPS
.445 COOLING THE (HOPPED) WORT COOLERS AND REFRIGERATORS
.445.067 CENTRIFUGING HOT WORT (PRECOOLING)
.1 AIR COOLING HOT AERATION COOLERS
.15 COLLER SLUDGE DEPOSITED PROTEIN
.2 WATER COOLING COLD AERATION REFRIGERATORS (WITH WATER TUBES)
.22 VERTICAL TYPE REFRIGERATORS
.23 -HORIZONTAL TYPE REFRIGERATORS
.25 ENCLOSED COOLING PLATE TYPE REFRIGERATOR
.3 COMBINED METHODS
.446 PREVENTION OF INFECTION PURIFICATION OF AIR IN COOLING ROOM, CLEANLINESS OF REFRIGERATOR
AB 61 .45 WORT FERMENTATION RACKING, ETC.
FU -- .45 FERMENTATION OF THE WORT. RACKING (DELETE LAGERUNG IN GER. ED. 663.46) CONVERSION OF WORT SUGARS INTO ALCOHOL AND CARBON-DIOXIDE. VARIOUS FERMENTATION PROCESSES, SPONTANEOUS. OR INDUCED. 'TOP' AND 'BOTTOM' FERMENTATION. CF. FOR THEORY, SEE 577.15 ENZYMOLOGY
.451 SPONTANEOUS OR NATURAL FERMENTATION (WITHOUT YEAST). CF. SEE ALSO 663.473 BELGIAN BEERS
.452 FERMENTATION WITH ADDED YEAST TOP AND BOTTOM FERMENTATION FOR ALES, STOUTS AND LAGERS
.452.033 FERMENTING VESSELS, UNIONS, SQUARES AND ACCESSORIES. CF.FOR DETAILS, SEE 663.033
.1 ADDITION OF YEAST. COLLECTION OF YEAST
.2 PRIMARY FERMENTATION
.22 OPEN FERMENTATION TUNS
.26 ENCLOSED FERMENTATIONS
.3 CONTINUED FERMENTATION (IN CASKS FOR IMMEDIATE CONSEUMPTION)
.455 RACKING INTO CASKS
AB 61 .46 CELLAR TREATMENT AND BOTTLING
FU -- .46 CELLAR TREATMENT. BOTTLING. DISTRIBUTION
.461 CONDITIONING AND MATURING IN CASK OR STORAGE TANK. SECONDARY FERMENTATION
.461.031 ROLE OF SECONDARY YEASTS (SECCHAROMYCES PASTORIANS, ETC.) AND TORULAE)
.033 STORAGE AND CONDITIONS VESSELS. INDICATE STRUCTURAL MATERIAL BY COLON
.033.1 CASKS (BARRELS OR TANKS) ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION
.2 TANKS
.05 VARIOUS ADDITIONS. TREATMENT FOR PRESERVING AND IMPROVING THE BEER FOR DISTRIBUTION. CF. FOR HOPPING SEE 663.444
.051 ADDITIONAL FLAVOURING MATERIALS E.G. DRY HOPS
.052 ADDITION OF FININGS OR OTHER MATERIALS TO IMPROVE BRILLIANCE AND CLARITY
.053 ADDITION OF PRESERVATIVES SULPHITES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED AS 664.8.03

663.461.057 CARBONATION
FOR NATURAL CONDITIONING, SEE 663.45
.059 FILTRATION
.067
.1 PASTEURIZATION (IN BULK)
.465 BOTTLING. BOTTLED BEERS
.468 DISTRIBUTION DRAUGHT AND BOTTLED BEERS
.47 SPECIAL BREWS AND BRANDS
.471 BRITISH AND IRISH BEERS AND ALES
.471.1 DARK (BROWN OR BLACK) BEERS MILD ALE PORTER, STOUT
.2 LIGHT BEERS AND ALES. PALE ALES BITTER LIGHT ALES
.472 GERMAN AND CENTRAL EUROPEAN BEERS AND LAGERS
.473 BELGIAN BEERS. SEE ALSO 663.451 SPONTANEOUS FERMENTATION
.474 VARIOUS CONTINENTAL BEERS. SUBDIVIDE AS (4), E.G.
.474.4 FRENCH BEERS
.8 SCANDINAVIAN BEERS
.475 RICE BEERS E.G. JAPANESE SAKE
.476 SORGHUM BEERS (INDIAN) MILLET BEER (AFRICAN) POMBE, RUMANIAN BRAGA
.477 AMERICAN BEERS, E.G. MAIZE BEER
.478 MALT WINES
.478.1 BARLEY WINE
.2 MALT EXTRACT BEERS BRUNSWICK MUM
.479.1 KVASS (RUSSIAN RYE BEER)
.9 OTHER SPECIAL BEERS
.9 663.13 YEAST E.G. AS FOODSTUFF, CATTLE FODDER
AB 61 .48 BY-PRODUCTS BREWERS' GRAINS, ETC.
FU -- .481 BREWERS' GRAINS COMPOSITION AND USES. CF.SEE ALSO 663.443.8 SPARGING
.481.1 WET (75
.2 DRIED GRAINS
.483 MALT WASTE CULMS AND DUST
.484 SPENT HOPS
.493 MALT VINEGAR
AB 61 .5 DISTILLED LIQUORS. POTABLE SPIRITS. WHISKY, RUM, VODKA, ETC. CF. 661.722
ED 65 .5 DISTILLED LIQUORS, SPIRITS
FU -- .5 DISTILLED LIQUORS. POTABLE SPIRITS. CF. FOR ALCOHOL (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY), SEE 661.722 CF. BRANDY AND COGNAC, SEE 663.241---CF. LIQUEURS, SEE 663.83 CF. MIXED (ALCOHOLIC) DRINKS, SEE 663.83
.51 ALCOHOLIC SPIRITS NATURE, PROPERTIES, FORMATION AND VARIOUS TYPES E.G. WHISKY, VODKA
.52 PRODUCTION FO SPIRITS GENERALLY. DISTILLERIES IN GENERAL
.53 SACCHARIFICATION OF STARCH OR OTHER POLYSACCHARIDES (BY DIASTASE)
.531 TREATMENT OF GRAIN. PRODUCTION OF MASH-WORT
.531.1 MALT TREATMENT, BY ORDINARY BREWERY PROCESS. CF.SEE ALSO 663.44 PREPARATION OF WORT
.2 MALT TREATMENT (BE STEAM DISTILLATION UNDER PRESSURE)
.21 DISTILLATION PLANT (HENRY, FONTAINE, EGROT, ETC.)
.22 COOLING, SEPARATION OF INSOLUBLE CONSTITUENTS. COOLING TANKS, ETC.

	663.531.23	MACERATION, SACCHARIFICATION VATS AND COOLERS
	.3	ACID TREATMENT AT NORMAL AND HIGH PRESSURE
	.4	INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT FOR PARTICULAR GRAINS E.G.MAIZE, RICE
	.532	TREATMENT OF ROOTS, TUBERS AND STARCHES
	.532.1	MALT SACCHARIFICATION OF STARCH. VATS AND COOLERS. FERMENTATION
	.2	HYDROFLUORIC ACID PROCESS
	.3	INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT OF PARTICULAR ROOTS E.G. CASSAVA (MANIHOT), GENTIAN, ETC.
	.6	STRIPPING (OR SCUTCHING) APPARATUS
	.533	MOULD TREATMENT OF STARCHY MATERIAL
	.538	SACCHARIFICATION OF CELLULOSIC MATTER CF. SEE RATHER 662.164.6
	.54	PRODUCTION OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR FROM SUGAR-CONTAINING MATERIALS
	.541	FROM SUGAR BEET
	.541.1	EXTRACTION OF JUICE CF. SEE ALSO 664.1 SUGAR, MOLASSES, ETC
	.11	OLD PROCESS GRATING, EXPRESSING, ACIDIFYING
	.12	SOAKING OR DIFFUSION PROCESS ACIDIFICATION
	.2	FERMENTATION OF JUICE
	.21	CONTINUOUS FERMENTATION BY DIVIDING THE VATS
	.22	YEAST FERMENTATION
	.543	FROM SUGAR FACTORY RESIDUES
	.543.1	RUM (FROM SUGAR CANE WEST INDIES, BARBADOS, JAMAICA
	.2	AR(R)ACK FROM VARIOUS PALMS, DATES, ETC. (EAST INDIES, JAVA)
	.4	ARTIFICIAL RUMS FROM BEET MOLASSES
	.549	FROM OTHER SUGAR-CONTAINING MATERIALS
AB 61	.55	DISTILLERYTECHNOLOGY RECTIFICATION, ETC.
FU --	.55	DISTILLATION. RECTIFICATION. DISTILLERY TECHNOLOGY. TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS
	.551	ALOCHOLIC SPIRIT SPECIAL TYPES, COMPOSITION, PRODUCTION
	.551.1	SIMPLE DISTILLATION
	.11	ORDINARY (DISCONTINUOUS OR BATCH) DISTILLATION APPARATUS, RETORTS (AND EARLIER VARIANTS E.G. ALEMBIC, CUCURBIT), CONDENSERS (TUBES AND JACKETS) COOLERS
	.14	CONTINUOUS DISTILLATION APPARATUS
	.2	DISTILLATION WITH RECTIFICATION
	.21	DISCONTINUOUS PROCESS AND APPARATUS
	.24	CONTINUOUS PROCESS AND APPARATUS
	.3	DISTILLATION PLANT FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
	.31	SAVALLE PLANT FOR SUGAR-BEET JUICE
	.32	BARBET FRACTIONATING PLANT
	.37	FRACTIONATING PLANT FOR ALCOHOL (FROM BAKERY WASTE GASES
	.4	RECTIFICATION OF ALCOHOL
	.41	APPARATUS
	.411	DISCONTINUOUS (OR BATCH) TYPE
	.414	CONTINUOUS TYPE (GENERAL)
	.415	FOR PRODUCTION OF ABSOLUTE ALCOHOL
	.417	COOLING PLATES
	.418	OTHER ACCESSORIES
	.42	MECHANICAL METHODS E.G. FILTERING WITH CHARCOAL
	.43	CHEMICAL METHODS, INVOLVING DEHYDRATION

	663.551.46	AGEING PROCESSES FOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS
	.5	PRODUCTION OF SPECIAL SPIRITS FROM ALCOHOLIC DISTILLATE
	.51	CHERRY BRANDY
	.53	FIG BRANDY
	.58	GIN
	.6	RESIDUES OF THE DISTILLERY
	.61	STARCHY (AMLACEOUS) RESIDUES. RESIDUARY LIQUORS
	.62	DRY RESIDUES
	.63	BEET DISTILLATION RESIDUES (PULPS AND LIQUORS)
	.7	FUSEL OIL. CF. FOR AMLY ALCOHOLS, SEE 661.725.5
AB 61	.6	POTABLE (DRINKING) WATERS. WATER PURIFICATION
ED 65	.6	MINERAL TABLE WATERS AND ICES
FU --	.6	WATER PURIFICATION. DRINKING (PORTABLE) WATERS. MINERAL WATERS. ICE FOR ALIMENTARY PURPOSES CF.543.3 WATER ANALYSIS CF.551.49 HYDROLOGY---CF.553.7 MINERAL SPRINGS CF.614.777 BACTERIAL ANALYSIS AND OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ASPECTS CF.615.79 MEDICAL HYDROLOGY, MINERAL WATER CF.628.1 WATER SUPPLY, WATERWORKS
MT 64	.6	DRINKING WATER
NS 64	.6	WATER AS AN INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL. CF. 628.1
AB 61	.61	COMPOSITION, IMPURITIES, HARDNESS, ETC.
FU --	.611	HARDNESS
	.611.2	PERMANENT HARDNESS
	.3	TEMPORARY HARDNESS
	.612	FUR (RING) AND SIMILAR INCRUSTATIONS IN WATER CONTAINERS, OTHER THAN BOILERS. CF. FOR BOILER SCALE, SEE 621.187.11
	.612.1	PREVENTION OR ELIMINATION
	.62	UTILIZATION OF WATER SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
	.62 663.4	BREWERY WATERS
AB 61	.63	WATER PURIFICATION. CF. 628.16
FU --	.63	PURIFICATION OF WATER CF. 614.777 WATER (HYGIENE) AND UNDER MUNICPAL ENGINEERING, 628.16
MT 64	.63	WATER PURIFICATION
NS 64	.63	WATER PURIFICATION IN GENERAL
FU --	.63.067	FILTRATION
AB 61	.631	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL
FU --	.631	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PURIFICATION
	.631.4	DEGASSING, DEGASIFICATION
	.5	PURIFICATION BY MEANS OF LIGHT RAYS
	.6	PURIFICATION AND STERILIZATION BY HEATING
	.61	BOILING
	.62	SUSPERHEATED STEAM
	.7	ELECTRICAL METHODS E.G. ELECTRO-ENDOSMOSIS
	.8	ADSORPTION METHODS
	.82	USE OF CHARCOAL
AB 61	.632	CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION, SOFTENING
FU --	.632	CHEMICAL PURIFICATION (PRECIPITATION, SOFTENING, ETC.)
NS 64	.632	WATER SOFTENING
FU --	.632.1	PRECIPITATION OF IRON AND MANGANESE
	.12	AERATION
	.17	USE OF ZEOLITES (ALUMINO SILICATES). CF. FOR ZEOLITE SOFTENING PROCESS, SEE 663.632.48

	663.632.4	SOFTENING PROCESSES
	.42	PRECIPITATION WITH MILK OF LIME
	.43	PRECIPITATION WITH SODA (NA2-LRCO3)
	.44	PRECIPITATION WITH MILK OF LIME AND SODA COMBINED
	.45	PROCESSES INVOLVING BARIUM AND STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS
	.46	PROCESSES INVOLVING VARIOUS CHEMICAL REAGENTS
	.461	WATER-GLASS (IN G.E. BUT NO PE NOTE)
	.462	CAUSTIC SODA
	.467	PHOSPHATES (IN G. ED. BUT NO PE NOTE)
	.47	THERMOCHEMICAL PROCESSES
	.48	PROCESSES DEPENDENT ON BASE EXCHANGE. PERMUTIT PROCESS. ZEOLITE PROCESSES
	.49	VARIOUS PROCESSES
	.491	INVOLVING ACIDS (IN GER. ED. BUT NO PE)
	.493	IN WHICH THE SUBSTANCES CAUSING HARDNESS ARE HELD IN SUSPENSION. PECTIN PROCESS (IN GER. ED. BUT NO PE)
	.5	PRECIPITATION OR ORGANIC OR COLLOIDAL MATTER
	.52	PROCESSES INVOLVING COMPOUNDS OF ALUMINIUM, IRON, ETC.
	.524	ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS (SALTS AND ALUMS)
	.526	IRON COMPOUNDS (SALTS AND ALUMS)
	.54	PURIFICATION BY OXIDATION
	.542	WITH OZONE
	.544	WITH CHLORINE OR TIS COMPOUNDS
	.6	PROCESSES FOR REMOVING VARIOUS SALTS
	.7	PROCESSES FOR DECREASING AGGRESSIVITY (CORROSIVE POWER)/
	.72	INVOLVING LIME-WATER OR OTHER BASIC REAGENTS
	.74	FILTRATION OVER MARBLE OR LIMESTONE (CARBONATES OF LIME OR MAGNESIA)
	.8	DISINFECTION AND STERILIZATION BY CHEMICAL MEANS
	.82	WITH OZONE
	.84	WITH CHLORINE OR ITS COMPOUNDS. CHLORINATION
	.86	WITH COPPER SULPHATE
	.87	WITH SILVER
	.9	OTHER CHEMICAL PURIFICATION PROCESSES
	.92/.93	ADDITION OF IODINE AND OTHER CHEMICALS (EARLY PE NOTE, BUT NOT IN GER. ED. WHICH HAS THREE UNDER 663.649, Q.V.
	.633	BIOLOGICAL PURIFICATION CF. FOR BACTERIAL ANALYSIS, SEE 543.614.777
	.633.2	STORAGES
	.7	FILTRATION, SLOW SAND-FILTRATION
AB 61	.634	DISTILLATION. DISTILLED WATER
FU --	.634	DISTILLATION. DISTILLED WATER
NS 64	.634	DISTILLED WATER
FU --	.634.1	ORDINARY DISTILLATION APPARATUS
	.2	SEA-WATER DISTILLATION
	.21	CONDENSERS
	.22	EVAPORATORS (STILLS)
AB 61	.64	MINERAL WATERS (EFFERVESCEN, STILL). CF. 615.79
FU --	.64	MINEERAL WATERS. EFFERVESCENT AND STILL TABLE WATERS
	.641	WATER CHARGES WITH COMPRESSED AIR

663.642 ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS. CARBONATED (AERATED, SODA OR SELTZER) WATERS. CF. FOR ARTIFICIAL GASSING OF ALCOHOLIC DRINKS, SEE 663..057 E.G. OF BEER, 663.46.057
.642.1 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
.11 CHOICE AND PREPARATION OF THE WATER CHEMICAL REAGENTS USED
.12 PREPARATION AND PURIFICATION OF THE CARBON DIOXIDE. CF. FOR INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION AND SOURCES, SEE 661.97
.13 SATURATION WITH CARBON DIOXIDE UNDER PRESSURE SPECIAL BOTTLES AND SIPHONS
.18 CLOSING, REFILLING AND RECHARGING DEVICES
.6422 HOME PREPARATION OF ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS
.646 NATURAL TABLE WATERS. CF. FOR SOURCES SEE 613.3663.646-NATURAL TABLE WATERS. CF. FOR SOURCES, SEE 553.7 CF. DIETETIC ASPECTS, SEE 613.38
.647 NATURAL MEDICINAL WATERS. CF. FOR MEDICINAL USE, SEE 615.79
.648 SEA-WATER AND BRINE AS COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS
.649 IMPROVEMENT OF WATER VARIOUS ADDITIONS
.649.5 IODINE (APPEARS UNDER 663. 632,92 IN PE 196) NOT IN FR. EDITION OR IN PE NOTES BUT IN GERM. ED., PRESUMABLY TRANSFERRED FROM 663.632.92/.93
.6 OTHER INORGANIC ADDITIONS. SUBDIVIDE AS 546 NOT IN FR. EDITION OR IN PE NOTES BUT IN GERM. ED., PRESUMABLY TRANSFERRED FROM 663.632.92/.93
.7 ORGANIC ADDITIONS. SUBDIVIDE AS 547 NOT IN FR. EDITION OR IN PE NOTES BUT IN GERM. ED., PRESUMABLY TRANSFERRED FROM 663.632.92/.93
AB 61 .67 ICE (ALIMENTARY). ICES. CF. 621.58
FU -- .672 NATURAL ICE COLLECTION, TRANSPORT AND STORAGE E.G. IN ICE CELLARS
.673 MANUFACTURES ICE
.674 ICES. ICE CREAMS. WATER ICES CF. FOR ICE-CREAM, SEE 637.148.4
.675 ICED DRINKS
AB 61 .8 UNFERMENTED FRUIT-JUICES, -SYRUPS, -ADES. LIQUEURS. COCKTAILS. MIXED DRINKS
ED 65 .8 UNFERMENTED AND MIXED FRUIT-JUICES, -SYRUPS, -ADES, ETC.
FU -- .8 UNFERMENTED FRUIT-JUICES, -EXTRACTS, -SYRUPS, ETC. LIQUERS. COCKTAILS. MIXED DRINKS
.805 VARIOUS TREATMENTS AND ADDITIONS. PREPARATION OF THE DRINK
.805.1 ADDITIONS TO IMPROVE FLAVOURS, ESSENCES, FLAVOURINGS, ETC. CF. 668.5 ESSENTIAL OILS
.12 SOLID ADDITIONS E.G. WHOLE FRUITS
.14 LIQUID ADDITIONS
.2 COLOURING MATTERS, AND OTHER ADDITIONS AFFECTING APPEARENCE
.3 PRESERVATIVES AND PRESERVATION PROCESSES
.4 DILUENTS E.G. WATER, ALCOHOL, MILK SUBDIVIDE AS 663.054
.7 AERATION, CARBONATION
.8 MIXING AND OTHER AFTER-TREATMENTS
.84 MIXTURES
.9 BOTTLING, CNNING CF. FOR DETAILS SEE 664.8
.81 FRUIT DRINKS, JUICES, SYRUPS, ETC. (UNFERMENTED). CF. FOR PRESERVED AND BOTTLED FRUITS, SEE 664.85

663.812 SUGAR SYRUPS FOR USE WITH MICED FRUIT DRINKS CF. SEE ALSO 664.14 SUGAR PRODUCTS CONFECTIONERY
.813 PURE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND 'SQUASHES'. SUBDIVIDE AS 634, E.G.
.813.11 APPLE JUICE. CF. FOR CIDER AND PERRY SEE 663.3 WINES
.13 PEAR JUICE
.23 CHERRY JUICE
.31 ORANGE JUICE
.323 GRAPE-FRUIT JUICE
.33 LEMON JUICE
.71 RASPBERRY, 1 GANBERRY AND BLACKBERRY JUICES
.72 CURRANT JUICES. GOOSEBERRY JUICES
.75 STRAWBERRY JUICES
.773 BANANA JUICE
.774 PINEAPPLE JUICE
.8 GRAPE JUICE
.9 VEGETABLE JUICES (ROOT, TUBER AND BULB, GREENS). SUBDIVIDE AS 635, E.G.
.913 CARROT JUICE
.964 TOMATO JUICE
.814 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE SYRUPS AND CORDIALS (NON-ALCOHOLIC)
.814.11 APPLE SYRUP
.3 CITRUS SYRUPS
.55 ALMOND SYRUP, ALMOND MILK
.774 PINEAPPLE SYRUP
.816 SYRUPS FROM FLOWERS OR BLOSSOMS
.816.1 ORANGE BLOSSOM
.2 MARSHALLOW (HIBISCUS SADARIFFA)
.818 SYRUPS FROM SAPS, RESINS, MUCILAGES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS NECESSARY BY COLON WITH 633, E.G. 663.818.663.93 GUM SYRUP
.819 OTHER SYRUPS
AB 61 .83 LIQUEURS (SPICE, HERB, FRUIT). CREMES
FU -- .83 LIQUEURS (FROM SPICES, HERBS, FRUITS NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC ESSENCES) CF. FOR BRANDY SEE 663.24 CF. DISTILLED LIQUEURS, SEE 663.551.5
.831 FROM SPICES E.G. ANISEED LIQUEUR (ANISETTE)
.832 FROM HERBS E.G. CHARTREUSE, BENEDICTINE
.833 FROM FRUITS OR NUTS E.G. CHERRY LIQUEUR, RATAFIA AND OTHER NUT OR FRUIT-KERNEL LIQUEUR
.834 VARIOUS SYRUPY LIQUEURS (CREMES)
.837 APERITIFS
.837.1 BITTERS (WORMWOOD, ALOES, ETC.)
.2 QUININES (CINCHONA)
.3 VERMOUTH
AB 61 .85 SYNTHETIC FRUIT BEVRAGES. ESSENCES, EXTRACTS
FU -- .85 COMPOUND BEVERAGE CONTAINING SYNTHETIC COMPONENTS (EXTRACTS, ACIDS, ETC.) CF. SEE 663.805.1 FOR ADDITIONS
.86 AERATED OR EFFERVESCENT SOFT DRINKS E.G. SHERBERT, LEOMONADE AND OTHER FRUIT-ADES. CF. SEE 663.64 FOR MINERAL WATERS (STILL OR AERATED) WITHOUT SPECIAL FLAVOURING E.G. SELTZER OR SODA-WATER CF. SEE 663.223.4 ARTIFICIAL SPARKLING WINES

```
         663.865         SOLID PREPARATIONS  POWDERS, TABLETS, ETC., E.G. LEMONADE
                              POWDER AND SHERBERT
AB 61       .87        ALCOHOLIC MIXED BEVERAGES.  COCKTAILS, GROGS
FU --       .87        MIXED (ALCOHOLIC) DRINKS, COCKTAILS, ETC.
            .872         GROG
            .873         PUNCH. PUNCH BOWL
            .874         COCKTAILS
            .874.058             MIXING THE COCKTAIL  COCKTAIL SHAKERS, ETC.
AB 61       .88        TONIC WATERS.  HEALTH DRINKS
FU --       .88        HEALTH DRINKS, TONIC WATERS, ETC.
            .885         SOLID PREPARATIONS  POWDERS, TABLETS, ETC. FOR CONCOCTING TONIC
                              WATERS
AB 61       .9       STIMULANTS, TOBACCO, NARCOTICS. CF. 633.7
ED 65       .9       STIMULANTS, TOBACCO, NARCOTICS CF. 613.8, 633.7
FU --       .9       CACAO PRODUCTS. COFFEE. TEA. TOBACCO. NARCOTICS
            .9.034            CUSTOMS PROCESSES
              .034.1               BONDING
                  .2               WAREHOUSING
                  .3               SAMPLING
                  .4               REGISTRATION  LISTING, RECORDING
              .05             PREPARATION OF THE DRINK  ADDITIONS, ETC.
              .051              PRELIMINARY TREATMENT AND ADDITIONS TO IMPROVE FLAVOUR
              .058              INFUSING OR DECOCTING THE DRINK  METHODS AND APPARATUS
              .058 641.87                     INFUSION AND DECOCTION METHODS
AB 61       .91        CACAO PRODUCTS.  COCOA.  CHOCOLATE
ED 65       .91        CACAO, COCOA, CHOCOLATE
FU --       .91        CACAO PRODUCTS. COCOA. CHOCLATE. CF. SEE 633.74 FOR CULTIVATION
            .911         RAW MATERIALS
            .911 633.1                  CEREAL PRODUCTS
            .911 634               FRUITS, NUTS, ETC.
            .911 635.1/.2               ROOT, TUBER AND BULB PRODUCTS
            .911 637               MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
            .911 637.4                  EGGS
            .911 664.2                  STARCH PRODUCTS
            .911 665.3                  EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
            .911.3              SUGARS. CF. FOR DETAILS, SEE 664.1 SUGAR INDUSTRY
                .4              POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
                .5              RAW AMTERIALS OF PLANT ORIGIN (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING).
                                     E.G. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
                .6              MILK AND OTHER RAW MATERIALS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN. E.G.
                                     SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
                .8              SPICES, FLAVOURINGS, AROMATIC ADDITIONS. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
                .8 664.5                   SPICES AND FLAVOURINGS
                .8 668.5                   ESSENTIAL OILS, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC
                .9              COLOURING AND OTHER ADDITIONS. INDICATE FURTHER DETAILS BY
                                     COLON AS DESIRED
                .92               ALCOHOLIC ADDITIONS
                .94               COLOURINGS, GLAZES, ETC.
                .96               FOAMS, BINDING ADDITIONS, ETC.
            .912           EARLY PROCESSES FOR PREPARING SMALL QUANTITIES OF CACAO PRODUCTS
            .913           BULK PROCESSING OF CACAO
```

	663.913.1	PREPARATION OF RAW CACAO (BEANS OR NIBS)
	.12	DISINFECTION, PURIFICATION AND OTHER TREATMENT ON ARRIVAL
	.15	FERMENTATION
	.3	ROASTING, DRYING AND COOLING THE BEANS
	.4	BREAKING, SHELLING, DRESSING AND DEGERMINATING THE ROASTED BEANS
	.42	CRACKING OR BREAKING OPEN THE BEANS
	.43	SEPARATION OF HUSKS FROM SEEDS (SHELLING)
	.44	SORTING OR SIEVING THE SEEDS (DRESSING)
	.46	AFTER-REFINING OF HUSKS OR SHELLS AND OF WASTE DUST
	.48	DEGERMINATING THE SEED
	.5	CRUSHING AND GRINDING SEEDS. FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.927
	.8	CACAO VARIETIES CF.633.911.1
AB 61	.914	COCOA (POWDER, BUTTER, ETC.)
FU --	.914	COCOA PREPARATION DECOMPOSITION OF CACAO AND REMOVAL OF BUTTER
	.914.1	PRESSING OF ROASTED CACAO, ETC. DELETE 'EXTRACTION OF COCOA BUTTER' CF.663.914.4
	.3	DECOMPOSITION OF CACAO
	.31	METHODS OF TREATMENT FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 660...
	.32	UNROASTED BEANS (OR SMALLS)
	.34	ROASTED BEANS (OR SMALLS)
	.35	PASTE
	.37	PRESS-CAKE
	.4	REMOVAL AND EXTRACTION OF COCOA BUTTER
	.41	MECHANICAL PRESSING
	.43	WITH THE AID OF SOLVENTS
	.47	PREPARATION OF COCOA BUTTER
	.5	GRINDING AND PULVERIZING. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.927
	.6	SCREENING. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.928
	.8	COCOA (AND CHOCOLATE) POWDER VARIETIES AND USES. INDICATE FORM BY -4
	.8-491	TABLETS, ETC.
	.8-496	CELLULAR
	.8-498	VISCOUS SYRUP, PASTE, SPREAD, ETC.
	.83	READY SWEETENED POWDER
	.84	MIXED WITH MILK
	.85	CONCENTRATES, EXTRACTS, ETC. (FOR DIETETIC AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES)
	.86	CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO FAT CONTENT
	.861	HIGH FAT CONTENT
	.862	LOW FAT CONTENT
	.89	OTHER TYPES
AB 61	.915/.916	CHOCOLATE. CHOCOLATES. CF. 664.14
FU --	.915.2	DRESSING, REFINING
	.22	GRATING, PULVERIZING, FINE GRINDING
	.222	INFLUENCE ON STRUCTURE, VISCOSITY AND FLAVOUR OF CHOCOLATE
	.224	HIGH FAT CONTENT
	.226	LOW FAT CONTENT
	.26	REFINING, CONCHING
	.262	PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHANGES INDUCES. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 53, 54 AND 57

663.915.264 PRELIQUEFACTION OF THE BULK CHOCOLATE
.267 CONCHING PROCESS
.28 PRE COOLING AND TEMPERING INFLUENCE OF HEAT AND OTHER FACTORS ON CRYSTAL FORMATION
.3 SHAPING. MOULDING. CF. SEE 621.74 FOR DETAILS
.4 WITHDRAWAL FROM THE MOULD. COOLING
.5 TRIMMING AND FINISHING FOR PACKAGING
.6 PACKING AND WRAPPING. FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.798 PACKAGING
.8 VARIETIES OF CHOCOLATE IN BULK FROM LIMPS, SLABS, ETC. INDICATE SHAPES BY -4 SUBDIVISIONS AND SPECIAL ADDITIONS BY COLON
.8 633.1 CEREAL CHOCOLATE
.8 634 FRUIT AND NUT CHOCOLATE
.8 638.168 HONEY CHOCOLATE
.8 663.938 COFFEE CHOCOLATE CF. 633.916 FOR CHOCOLATE AS CONFECTIONERY CF.663.914.8 COCOA AND CHOCOLATE POWDER
.81 UNSWEETENED
.83 PLAIN CHOCOLATE
.84 MILK CHOCOLATE
.84 634.5 NUT MILK CHOCOLATE
.85 BLENDED CHOCOLATE (MILK AND PLAIN)
.87 DIETETIC CHOCOLATE, DIABETIC, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 612.39 AND OTHER SUBDIVISIONS OF 61
.89 CHOCOLATE FOR OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSES
.89(211) POLAR REGIONS
.89(213) TROPICAL REGIONS
.9 SUBSTITUTES AND ADULTERANTS FOR CHOCOLATE. ERSATZ CHOCOLATE
.916 CHOCOLATE (AS CONFECTIONERY) INCLUDING CHOCOLATE-COATED OR CHOCOLATE-FILLED SWEETS AND CHOCOLATE(S) WITH CREAM OR OTHER SPECIAL FILLINGS. CF.663.915.8 FOR BULK CHOCOLATE, INCLUDING CHOCOLATE WITH FRUITS, NUTS OR OTHER ADMIXED INGREDIENTS, CF.664.14 SUGAR CONFECTIONERY WITHOUT CHOCOLATE
.916.2 CHOCOLATE-COATED, SOFT-CENTRE CHOCOLATES, PRALINES, DRAGES, BEANS COLON, IF NECESSARY, TO 634. 664.14, ETC.
.2 663.8 LIQUEUR-FILLED
.2 664145 MARZIPAN CENTRES
.3 HARD-CENTRE CHOCOLATE E.G. NUTS, BUTTERSCOTCH. COLON IF NECESSARY, TO 634, 664.14 ETC.
.3 634.5 NUT CENTRES DROPS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY -4
.3-44 STAMPED PIECES
.3-46 HOLLOW-SHAPED E.G. EASTER EGG OR BALLS
.3-47 RINGS
.3-48 MOULDINGS OF SPECIAL SHAPE E.G. EASTER HARES
.3-49 DROPS, ETC.
.918 BY-PRODUCTS FROM CACAO. CF. 665.355.97 FOR COCOA BUTTER
.918.3 CACAO SEED HUSKS (SHELLS), SKINS, AND OTHER WASTE PRODUCTS
AB 61 .92 COCOA SUBSTITUTES. KOLA OR COLA
FU -- .92 COCOA SUBSTITUTES. KOLA (OR COLA) + OTHER SURROGATES. CF.633.76 FOR CULTIVATION

```
AB 61   663.93          COFFEE
ED 65      .93          COFFEE
FU --      .93          COFFEE CF. 633.73 FOR CULTIVATION
           .93.05             PREPARATION
              .05 641.87                    HOUSEHOLD PREPARATION OF COFFEE
           .931           COMMERCIAL VARIETIES  UNBASTED (GREEN) COFFEE
           .932           PREPARATION OF THE COFFEE BEANS
           .932.1             DRYING
               .2             FERMENTING, STEEPING OR SOAKING, STEAMING
               .21              FERMENTING
               .22              STEEPING, SOAKING
               .23              STEAMINGA
               .3             ARTIFICIAL COLOURING
               .4             STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
           .933           PROCESSING THE BEANS
           .933.1             PRELIMINARY TREATMENT
               .2             HUSKING AND SIEVING
               .22              HUSKING
               .25              SORTING, CLEANING
               .28              SIFTING AND GRADING
               .3             BLENDING. MIXING
               .4             ROASTING
               .42              ROASTERS
               .422               HORIZONTAL AXIS
               .48              ACCESSORY APPARATUS
               .6             GLOSIING, POLISHING, COATING WITH PRESERVATIVES AND
                                   IMPREGNATINNG
               .7             GRINDING
               .8             REMOVING THE CAFFEINE.
AB 61      .935           COFFEE ESSENCES, EXTRACTS
FU --      .935           DEFECTS AND CHANGES IN COFFEE. ADULTERATION
           .935.1             CHANGES AND DEFECTS
               .11              FERMENTATION
               .12              DAMPING (WITH SEA-WATER) IN TRANSIT, MOULD, ETC.
               .2             ADULTERATION
               .21              OF RAW COFFEE BEANS
               .22              OF ROASTED BEANS
               .23              OF GROUND, OR EXTRACTS
               .24              OF COFFEE ESSENCES
           .938           COFFEE PRODUCTS
           .938.3             ORDINARY ROASTED COFFEE
               .4             GROUND COFFEE
               .5             CAFFEINE FREE AND CAFFEINE POOR COFFEES
               .7             ESSENCES
               .8             EXTRACTS AND SPECIAL PREPARATIONS
AB 61      .94          COFFEE SUBSTITUTES  CHICORY, ACORNS, ETC.
FU --      .94          COFFEE SUBSTITUTES. SURROGATES. ADDITIONS.663.94.032-SUBDIVIDE AS
                             663.932
           .94.032.22                 STEEPING, SOAKING
                  .23                 STEAMING
                  .7                GRINDING, ROLLING OR FLAKING
```

663.941 CHICORY CF.633.78 FOR CULTIVATION
.941.3 PROCESSING
.31 PRELIMINARY PREPARATION
.34 ROASTING
.35 FURTHER TREATMENT. MOISTENING
.36 MIXING, BLENDING
.38 RENDERING RESISTANT
.942 CEREAL, CORN AND (ACORN) SUBSTITUTES
.942.2 BARLEY
.3 RYE
.8 ACORNS
.943 CHICK-PEA, LENTIL OR SIMILAR PULSE COFFEES
.944 FRENCH COFFEE (FROM ASTRAGALUS OR MILK-VETCH)
.945 LUPIN COFFEE
.946 CASSIA OR SENNA COFFEE (CAFE NEGRE)
.947 IRIS COFFEE
.948 GAMBO COFFEE (FR. + GER. GAMBO)
.949 OTHER COFFEE SUBSTITUTES
AB 61 .95 TEA
ED 65 .95 TEA
FU -- .95 TEA. CF. 633.72 FOR TEA-PLANTING AND GROWING
.95.034 CUSTOMS PROCESSES
.05 PREPARATION (INFUSION), ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 663.9.05
.05 641.87 INFUSION OF TEA
.951 COMMERCIAL VARIETIES (BLACK + GREEN TEAS) CF.663.954.4
.952 VARIOUS TYPES OF TEA AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
.952.1 GENERAL MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
.11 WITHERING
.12 STEAMING. PANNING
.13 LEAF-CELL DISINTEGRATION (BY ROLLING, FREEZING, ETC.)
.14 FERMENTING
.15 FIRING
.152 POLISHING
.16 SORTING AND CUTTING
.17 SIFTING AND GRADING. PICKING OVER BY HAND
.18 BULKING
.19 PACKING FOR EXPORT
.2 FULLY FERMENTED TEA. SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 663.952.1
.5 UNFERMENTED TEA. SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 663.952.1
.6 PARTLY FERMENTED TEA. SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 663.952.1
.7 TYPES OF TEA CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SPECIAL PROCESSES
.7.031 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. SUBDIVIDE , IF DESIRED, AS 663.952.1
.71 BRICK TEA. PALED TEA. FAGGOT TEA. CAKE TEA. BALL TEA
.72 POWDERED TEAS YENCHA. HIKACHA (CEREMONIAL TEAS)
.73 SCENTED TEA
.74 BROKEN TEA
.743 TEAS FLUFF. WAREHOUSE DUST
.75 TABLOID PROCESSED TEAS
.76 NATIV-GROWN AND CONSUMED TEAS LETPET (PICKLED) TEA. SUNDRIED TEA (WILD TEA), TONKIN TEA, COCHIN CHINA, GREEN PICE TEA, HOJICHA, GYOKURO

	663.952.77	SPECIAL FORMS OF TEA E.G. GUNPOWDER, CHUN MEC, CAPER
AB 61	.954	TEA BLENDING AND PACKETING
FU --	.954	BLENDING AND PACKETING OF COMMERCIAL TEAS. TASTING, ETC. CF. 663.955.2 ADULTERATED TEAS
	.954 543.927	TEA-TASTING
	.954.2	BLENDING METHODS CUTTING AND MIXING
	.21	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT
	.22	FINING, SIEVING
	.223	CUTTING, BREAKING
	.225	FINING
	.228	SIEVING
	.23	BLENDING
	.3	BLENDS PRODUCED
	.4	COMMERCIAL PROPRIETARY BRANDS
	.5	PACKETING, ETC. FOR DISTRIBUTION
	.56	TEA BAGS. TEA BALLS
	.955	ADULTERATED AND DEFECTIVE TEAS
	.955.1	DETERIORATION AND DEFECTS
	.2	ADULTERATIONS. LIE AND SPURIOUS TEAS
	.21	'FACING', ARTIFICIAL COLOURING
	.22	BLENDING WITH OTHER LEAVES
	.23	BLENDING WITH SPENT LEAVES
	.24	ADDITION OF IMPREGNATED TEAS, TEA EXTRACTS, ETC.
	.25	BLENDING WITH WEIGHTING SUBSTANCES
	.958	TEAS ESSENCES AND OTHER PRODUCTS NOT PREVIOUSLY LISTED
AB 61	.96	TEA SUBSTITUTES MATE, ETC.
FU --	.96	TEA SURROGATES. DEVELOPMENTS OF TEA.
	.96.031	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. SUBDIVIDE AS 663.952.1
	.961	SURROGATES. AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE FOLLOWING, OR IN ADDITION TO IT, INDIVIDUAL SURROGATES MAY BE INDICATED BY THE COMMON GEOGRAPHICAL SUBDIVISIONS, SUBDIVIDED FRUTHER BY COLON WITH 633/635
	.961.1	DRIED LEAVES OF SPECIFIC PLANTS MATE, BURBON, SOUTH SEA TEA, MOUNTAIN TEA, MEXICAN TEA, JESUIT TEA, BOTANY BAY TEA, BARBARY TEA, BENKOELEN TEA, WINTERBERRY TEA, CANADA TEA, NEWFOUNDLAND TEA, ETC.
	.2	PROCESSED INTO BLACK OR GREEN SURROGATE TEAS CASSINE, BOHEMIAN, CROATIAN
	.3	MADE FROM MIXTURES OF LEAVES KAPORIC, KOPORKA, IWAN
	.4	MADE FROM FLOWERS BERGTHEE, CHAMOMILE, EUROPEAN, BLUE MOUNTAIN, GOLDEN ROD
	.5	AROMATIC SURROGATES MADE FROM SAGES, MINTS, LEMON GRASS, VERBENA, ETC. GREEK TEA. FRENCH TEA. FOR PERFUMED TEAS, SPECIFICALLY MADE FROM THE TEA PLANT, USE 663.952.72
	.6	FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES. OSWEGO. ALGERIAN AND TEAMSTERS TEA
	.962	AYAPANA (EUPATORIUM TRIPLINERVE). BOURBON ANS ANTILLES TEA
	.963	PERVIAN COCA
	.964	MEXICAN SURROGATES E.G. PSORALEA
	.965	ALTONIA AND GAULTHERIA TEAS E.G. FROM GRANADA, WINDWARD ISLES
	.966	NEW HOLLAND TEAS

```
        663.967     PEDICULARIS (LOUSE-WORT) FROM THE CURILES
           .968     TARTARY TEAS
           .969.1      COFFEE-LEAF EXTRACT AS TEA
AB 61      .97      TOBACCO
ED 65      .97      TOBACCO, SNUFF, CIGARETTS, CIGARS
FU --      .97      TOBACCO INDUSTRY. CIGARS AND CIGARETTES. CF.178.7 FOR ADDITION.
                       UNDER ETHICS AND MORALS CF.613.84 UNDER
                       HYGIENE---CF.615.783.2  NICOTINE. UNDER PHARMACOLOGY
                       CF.633.71 TOBACCO GROWING
AB 61      .97.05        PROCESSING  PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
FU --         .05        PLANT ANS PROCESSES
              .051         PREPARATION OF THE TOBACCO
              .051.1           PRELIMINARY TREATMENT. HANDLING AND DRYING
                  .3           HANGING OR STRINGING THE LEAVES
                  .5           FREEING ADHERENT LEAVES, SEPARATING CUT TOBACCO
                  .62            GRADING AND SORTING  CLEANING, SCRIBBLING
                  .64            MIXING
                  .7           ROASTING. COOLING
                  .8           CHEMICAL TREATMENT. PRESERVING AND ADDITIONS
                  .83            PRESERVING SUBDIVIDE AS 664.8.03
                  .84            CHEMICAL TREATMENT TO IMPROVE COLOUR
                  .85            CHEMICAL TREATMENT OT IMPROVE TASTE AND FLAVOUR
                  .86            CHEMICAL TREATMENT TO IMPROVE SMELL AND AROMA
                  .9           OTHER PREPARATORY OPERATIONS
              .052          TREATMENT OF TABACCO FOR SNUFF, CHEWING AND SMOKING
              .052.2           MOISTURE CONTROL
                  .3           GRATING
                  .4           STEMMING, UNRIBBING, STRIPPING, FLATTENING THE STEMS
                  .42            STRIPPERS, STEMMING AND UNRIBBING MACHINES
                  .422             FOR TEARING OUT THE RIBS OR STEMS
                  .424             FOR CUTTING OUT THE RIBS OR STEMS
                  .426             FOR STRIPPING THE LEAVES
                  .46            FLATTENING OUT THE STEMS OR RIBS
                  .5           SHREDDING AND CUTTING. TOBACCO SHREDDERS
                  .52            WITH OSCILLATING BLADES (TO- AND FRO-MOTION)
                  .54            WITH ROTATING BLADES
                  .59            SPECIAL GRATING DEVICES
                  .6           SPINNING. SPINNERS
                  .8           PRESSING AND PACKING
                  .82            PRESSING
              .053          CIGAR-MAKING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT. FOR DETAILS, SEE
                               663.975
              .054          CIGARETTE-MAKING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR DETAILS, SEE
                               UNDER 663.974
              .055          MANUFACTURE OF CIGARS AND CIGARETTES BY PRESSING
              .056          CUTTING MACHINERY  KNIVES AND CUTTERS
              .056.2           FOR CUTTING THE TOBACCO CYLINDERS INTO LENGHTS, I.E.
                                   INTO CIGARS AND CIGARETTES
                  .4           FOR CUTTING CIGAR- AND CIGARETTE-TIPS
              .057          CIGAR AND CIGARETTE PAPERS, TUBES, TIPS
              .057.2           CIGARETTE PAPERS (TUBES)
```

```
           663.97.057.21            MANUFACTURE
                     .22            FOLDING AFTER FILLING
                     .4           INSERTION OF FILTERS
                     .5           PROVISION WITH TIPS AND TIP-COATINGS
                     .52            COATING MECHANICALLY E.G. BY DUSTING OR SPRAYING
                     .55            BY APPLYING THE COATING TO THE PAPER-ROLLERS
                     .6           TUBES WITH HOLLOW TIPS E.G. IN RUSSIAN CIGARETTES
                     .7           SPECIAL WRAPPINGS OR CASINGS
                     .8           MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING TIPS
                 .058           PROCESSES FOR MAKING SPECIAL TYPES OF CIGARS AND
                                    CIGARETTES. CF.615.417.9 FOR MEDICATED CIGARETTES
                 .059           FINISHING PROCESSES AND PLANT
                 .059.2           MARKING E.G. WITH TRADE MARK OR BRAND
                     .4           PRINTING OF CIGARETTE-PAPER STRIPS
                     .6           CIGAR-BRANDS AND RINGS
                     .62            VARIETIES AND TYPES
                     .64            FIXING TO CIGARS
AB 61        .971             SNUFF (POWDERED TOBACCO)
FU --        .971             SNUFF CF.615.417.1 UNDER PHARMACY
AB 61        .972             PLUG (CHEWING) TOBACCO
FU --        .972             CHEWING TOBACCO
             .972.3               IMPREGNATED OR SAUCED
                 .32                LIGHT-SAUCED
                 .33                HEAVY-SAUCED
AB 61        .973             SMOKERS', PIPE OR CUT TOBACCO, SHAG, ETC.
FU --        .973             SMOKERS' TOBACCO. PIPE TOBACCO, CUT-TOBACCO. CF.688.93 FOR
                                  PIPES, POUCHES, ETC.
             .973.2               CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CUT
                 .22                SUPER-COARSE-CUT
                 .23                COARSE-CUT OR ROUGH-CUT
                 .24                MEDIUM-CUT
                 .25                FINE-CUT
                 .26                SHAG
                 .27                LENGTH OF CUT
                 .273                 LONG-CUT
                 .275                 SHORT-CUT
                 .4               SMOKING MIXTURES. BLENDED TOBACCO
                 .5               PLUG (PRESSED) TOBACCO
                 .6               SPECIAL TYPES OF TOBACCO E.G. VIRGINIAN, TURKISH, LATAKIA
                                      CAPORAL. SUBDIVIDE BY COMMON GEOGRAPH. SUBDIVISIONS
                 .7               DENICOTINIZED TOBACCO
AB 61        .974             CIGARETTES
FU --        .974             CIGARETTES. CF.688.934 FOR CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, HOLDERS, ETC.
             .974.045.424                 GUMMING
                 .05                MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND PLANT. SUBDIVIDE AS 663.97.
                 .054                 CIGARETTE-MAKING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
                 .054.2                   PACKING MACHINES
                     .22                    FOR ONE CIGARETTE
                     .23                    FOR SEVERAL SIMULTANEOUSLY
                     .28                    ACCESSORIES AND DETAILS OF EQUIPMENT
                     .3                   MACHINE WITH DEVICES FOR ROLLING
```

	663.974.054.4	MACHINES FED WITH CONTINUOUS CYLINDER OF TOBACCO
	.42	DEVICES FOR PREPARING THE CIGARETTE PAPER
	.422	FOLDING
	.426	DRYING
	.43	DEVICES FOR FORMING OR SHAPING THE CYLINDER OF TOBACCO
	.44	DEVICES FOR CONTINUOUS COVERING WITH PAPER
	.45	GRADING, SORTING AND REJECTING DEVICES
	.49	SAFETY AND OTHER DEVICES
	.5	FEEDING THE TOBACCO INTO THE MACHINE
	.7	POCKET DEVICES FOR PACKING AND ROLLING CIGARETTES
	.72	POCKET-CIGARETTE PACKETS
	.73	POCKET-CIGARETTE ROLLERS
	.8	STRIPPING THE PAPER FROM FAULTY CIGARETTES. STRIPPERS.
	.5	PLAIN (WITHOUT TIPS)
	.7	HOLLOW-TIPPED CIGARETTES
	.8	PAPERLESS CIGARETTES
AB 61	.975	CIGARS. CHEROOTS. CIGARILLOS
FU --	.975	CIGARS. CF. 688.934 SEE FOR CIGAR HOLDERS, LIGHTERS, ETC.
	.975.05	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. SUBDIVIDE AS 663.97.05 SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY GEOGRAPHICAL SUBDIVISIONS (.)
	.053	CIGA-MAKING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
	.053.1	APPARATUS FOR PREPARING THE FILLINGS INNER LEAVES
	.2	SHAPPING AND PRESSING DEVICES
	.3	PACKETING (BUNDLING OR BOXING) DEVICES.
	.4	DEVICES FOR CUTTING OUTER (WRAPPING) LEAVES
	.5	DEVICES FOR APPLYING LEAVES AND FORMING THE TIPS
	.6	CIGAR-MAKING MACHINES WITH ROLLING-BAND AND-TABLE
	.7	CIGAR-ROLLERS
	.8	CIGAR-MAKING MACHINES WITH CLAMP-GRIPS
	.9	OTHER CIGAR-MAKING DEVICES.
	.2	ORDINARY CIGARS
	.4	OF SPECIAL SHAPE E.G. PIPE-SHAPED
	.5	CHEROOTS (BOTH ENDS OPEN)
	.6	SMALL SIGARS. CIGARILLOS
	.6	CORK-, GOLD-, AND OTHER SPECIAL TIPS. CF. 663.976.2 FOR FILTER-TIPS
AB 61	.976	CIGAR(ETTE)S OF SPECIAL KINDS FILTER-TIPS, ETC.
FU --	.976	SPECIAL TYPES OF CIGARS AND CIGARETTES
	.976.2	FILTER-TIPS. INSERTION FILTERS
	.4	FITTED WITH LIGHTING DEVICES
	.977	CHEMICAL TREAMENT OF TOBACCO SMOKE AND FUMES. CF.628.84 FOR AIR-CONDITIONING AND WASHING
	.98	TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES
	.982	SUBSTITUTES FOR CHEWING TOBACCO
	.983	SUBSTITUTES FOR SHAG
AB 61	.99	NARCOTICS. OPIUM. HASHISH. MARIAHUANA, ETC.
ED 65	.99	NARCOTICS, OPIUM, ETC.
FU --	.99	VARIOUS INTOXICANT AND STIMULANT PLANT PRODUCTS.
	.991	OPIUM

	663.992	HASHISH, MARIHUANA (FROM HEMP)
AB 61	6637.143	MILK POWDER DRYING, RECONSTITUTION
	664	FOOD INDUSTRIES. PRESERVATION
ED 65	664	FOOD TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURE AND PRESERVATION CF 63
MT 64	664	FOOD INDUSTRIES. PRESERVATION
NS 64	664	FOOD TECHNOLOGY. PREPARATION AND PRESERVATION OF SOLID FOODSTUFFS
FU --	664-4	SHAPE AND FORM OF PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER, IF DESIRED, AS 62-4
	664-40	SOLID FORM GENERALLY
	664-41	PLATE, SHEET, BLOCK, BAR
	664-42	RODS, STICKS, TWISTS, STRINGS, ETC.
	664-431	CUBES, DICED PIECES
	664-434	CYLINDRICAL ABD CONICAL
	664-436	SPHERICAL
	664-46	HOLLOW SHAPES
	664-462	TUBES. PIPES
	664-47	ANNULAR RINGS
	664-491	TABLETS, PASTILLES, LOZENGES, ETC.
	664-492	POWDERED OR GRANULAR FORMS
	664-493	CHIPS, FLAKES AND SIMILAR IRREGULAR SHAPES
	664-494	IRREGULAR FIBROUS FELT-LIKE, GAUZY ANS SIMILAR FIBROUS FORMS
	664-496	POROUS, SPONGY FORMS
	664-497	COMPRESSED FORMS
	664-498.1	LIQUID FORMS
	.2	GELATINE FORMS JELLIES
	.4	SEMI-SOLID FORMS PASTES AND SPREADS
	664.01	COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS ANALYSIS
	.014	COMPOSITION AND ANALYSIS. COLON TO 54
	.016	NUTRITIVE VALUE. COLON TO 612.39
	.016 612.392	VITAMINS, MINERAL CONSTITUENTS
	.398	PROTEINS
AB 61	.1	SUGAR INDUSTRY. CF. 633.6
ED 65	.1	SUGAR, MOLASSES, DEXTRIN, ETC.
FU --	.1	SUGAR INDUSTRY (INCLUDING GLUCOSE,-DEXTRIN, MOLASSES) CF.547.45 FOR CHEMISTRY OF SUGARS
AB 61	.1.03	EXTRACTION, PURIFICATION OF JUICE
	.05	CONCENTRATION TO SYRUPS BOILING, CRYSTALLIZATION, ETC.
FU --	.103	EXTRACTION AND PURIFICATION OF JUICE
	.103.1	PRELIMINARIES WASHING AND HEATING
	.2	GRATING AND CUTTING
	.21	GRATING OR RASPING
	.22	CUTTING ANS SLICING (OF CANES OR ROOTS). CUTTERS
	.23	SPECIAL KNIVES. SHREDDERS
	.29	OTHER DECICES FOR REDUCING THE MATERIAL
	.3	EXTRACTION OF THE JUICE
	.32	INTERMITTENT FEED
	.34	CONTINUOUS FEED
	.4	GRUSHING. IMBIBITION
	.42	CRUSHING CYLINDERS ROLLERS
	.44	IMBIBITION
	.46	EXTRACTION BY PRESSURE. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 621.779

664.103.5 OTHER EXTRACTION PROCESSES
.51 BY DIFFUSION
.55 BY CENTRIFUGING. SUBDIVIDE AS 660.675
.56 BY ACERATION
.57 WITH SOLVENTS OR OTHER CHEMICAL MEANS
.59 CONVEYANCE OF JUICE
.7 PURIFICATION OF THE JUICE
.71 MECHANICALLY E.G. BY FILTRATION (FIRST FILTRATION)
.8 CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF THE JUICE
.82 DEFECATION E.G. WITH LIME
.822 WITH MILK OF LIME (SLAKED LIME)
.824 WITH QUICKLIME (CAUSTIC LIME)
.83 SATURATION WITH CARBON DIOXIDE (CARBONATION)
.84 SATURATION WITH SULPHUROUS ACID (SULPHITATION)
.85 OXIDATION AND REDUCTION PROCESSES
.86 TREATMENT WITH ACIDS OR BASES
.862 BASIC OR ALKALINE REAGENTS
.863 ACID REAGENTS
.87 OTHER CHEMICAL PROCESSES
.88 TREATMENT AND EXTRACTION OF THE RESIDUES AND RESIDUAL LIQUORS
.9 PHYSICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMICAL PROCESSES
.92 ADSORPTION PROCESSES E.G. USING ACTIVATED CARBONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 661.183
.96 THERMAL PROCESSES
.97 ELECTRICAL PROCESSES
.104.8 EVAPORATION AND CONCENTRATION (TO REQUIRED CONSISTENCY)
.81 AT NORMAL PRESSURE
.85 IN VACUO
.105 FILTRATION AND CONCENTRATION OF SYRUP. CRYSTALLIZATION AND REFINING OF THE SUGAR. CANDY
.105.2 FILTRATION OF SYRUP (SECOND FILTRATION)
.3 CONCENTRATION OF FILTERED SYRUP CONCENTRATION TO DRY OR VISCOUS STATE
.31 AT NORMAL PRESSURE TESTING DEGREE OF CONCENTRATION
.32 IN VACUO
.33 IN VACUO WITH CRYSTALLIZATION
.34 WITH STIRRING OR AGITATION (OF THE SYRUP)
.4 CRYSTALLIZATION
.5 SEPARATION OF SUGAR FROM SYRUP CENTRIFUGING. SUBDIVIDE 660.675 ID REQUIRED
.6 REMOVAL OF EXTRANEOUS MATTER
.71 DISSOVLING
.72 CLARIFICATION
.73 PURIFICATION
.752 FILTRATION OF THE SYRUP
.753 BOILING TO CRYSTALLIZATION POINT
.755 SEPARATION E.G. BY CENTRIFUGING
.79 REFINED SUGAR IN GENERAL
.8 SUGAR CANDY. CRYSTALLIZATION SUGAR PREPARATION. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.105.7

	664.105.854	CRYSTALLIZATION AT NORMAL PRESSURE
	.89	DIFFERENT TYPES OF CRYSTALLIZED SUGAR CANDY WHITE, BROWN, BLACK
	.10575	FILTRATION AND BOILING (OF THE SYRUP)
AB 61	.11	CANE SUGAR (SUCROSE)
FU --	.11	CANE SUGAR (SUCROSE) IN GENERAL CF.547.458.2 FOR CHEMISTRY
	.111	SUGAR-CANE (AS RAW MATERIAL ONLY). CF.633.61 FOR SUGAR-CANE GROWING
	.113	TREATMENT OF BAGASSE AND WASTE PRODUCTS. CF.662.636.1 BAGASSE AS FUEL CF.676.618 MANUFACTURE OF BOARD
	.117	CANE-SUGAR PRODUCTS. CF.664.15 FOR MOLASSES
	.117.1	JUICE
	.3	UNREFINED (CRUDE) SUGAR. MASCOVADE
	.4	SO-CALLED 'PRINCIPAL PRODUCT'
	.7	VARIETIES, ACCORDING TO COLOUR
	.8	VARIETIES. ACCORDING TO FORM ICING SUGAR, LIQUID SUGAR, CASTER SUGAR
AB 61	.12	BEET SUGAR
FU --	.12	BEET SUGAR
	.121	SUGAR BEET (AS RAW AMTERIAL ONLY). CF. 633.63 FOR SUGAR-BEET GROWING
	.123	TREATMENT OF THE BEET SLICES (COSSETTES)
	.123.4	EXTRACTION OF JUICE
	.6	TREATMENT OF THE SPENT SLICES E.G. DRYING
	.126	INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS
	.126.1	JUICE
	.4	PRODUCTS OF BOILING
	.43	FIRST CROP OF CRYSTALS
	.45	SECOND CROP OF CRYSTALS
	.47	THIRD CROP OF CRYSTALS
	.48	POOR (LOW) AND RICH (HIGH, PURE) SYRUP RESIDUES
	.127	COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS (OF SUGAR-BEET FACTORIES)
	.127.1	UNREFINED (CRUDE OR MOIST) SUGAR
	.7	VARIETIES, ACCORDING TO COLOUR
	.8	VARIETIES, ACCORDING TO FORM
AB 61	.13	SUGARS FROM OTHER SOURCES MAPLE-SUGAR, MILK-SUGAR (LACTOSE), MALT-SUGAR (MALTOSE)
FU --	.13	VARIOUS OTHER SUGARS, ACCORDING TO ORIGIN
	.132	MAPLE SUGAR
	.133	PALM SUGAR
	.134	SORGHUM SUGAR (SWEET SCRGHUM, AFRICAN OR CHINESE SUGAR-CANE)
	.135	MILK SUGAR LACTOSE. CF.547.458.2 CHEMISTRY CF.637.127.2 MILK CONSTITUENTS
	.135.1	EXTRACTION FROM WHEY OR BUTTERMILK
	.136	MALTOSE (MALTOBIOSE) CF.547.458.2 CHEMISTRY
	.137	OTHER DISACCHARIDES
	.138	TRISACCHARIDES RAFFINOSE (MELLITRIOSE). CF.547.458.3 CHEMISTRY
	.139	OTHER SUGARS (EXCEPTING MONOSACCHARIDES). CF.664.162/.169 FOR MONOSACCHARIDES
AB 61	.14	SUGAR PROCESING AND PRODUCTS. CONFECTIONERY. SWEETS. CF. 663.91
FU --	.14	SUGAR PROCESSING + PRODUCTS. SUGAR CONFECTIONERY. SWEETS

664.141 MOULDING AND CUTTING THE SUGAR
.141.6 LOAF SUGAR MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR-LOAF
.61 MOULDS FOR LOAF SUGAR
.62 POURING INTO THE MOULDS
.63 DRAINING OFF, CLARIFYING. USE OF SUCTION
.64 LOOSENING AND TAPPING FROM THE MOULDS
.65 DRYING, TRIMMING (TURNING IN A LATHE), PACKING
.7 LUMP SUGAR, AND SIMILAR SOLID FORMS (OTHER THAN SUGAR-LOAF). SUBDIVIDE FURTHER, AS REQUIRED BY -4 SHAPE AND FORM
.71 MANUFACTURE OF LUMP SUGAR
.712 USING CENTRIFUGES
.713 WITHOUT CENTRIFUGES
.72 CRUSHING AND BREAKING UP. CRUSHERS
.73 CUTTING, SAWING
.79 PACKING. COMBINED MOULDING AND PACKING
.8 USE OF LOW-GRADE PRODUCTS OF REFINING
.81 MANUFACTURE OF PRESERVING SUGAR
.82 MANUFACTURE OF POWDERED SUGAR
.142 PREPARATION OF INGREDIENTS FOR SUGAR CONFECTIONERY E.G. CARAMELLIZED SUGAR AND SYRUP
.143 PLANT AND PROCESSES FOR SUGAR SONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURE
.143.1 BOILING AND CONCENTRATION. EVAPORATING PANS. APPARATUS FOR COLD PRODUCTION OF SYRUP
.2 DRAWING OR PULLING THE SUGAR
.3 KNEADING, MIXING AND WORKING THE RAW MATERIAL
.36 PREPARATION OF NUTS AND OTHER ADDED INGREDIENTS. CLEANING, CHOPPING, SLICING GRINDING, ETC.
.4 MELTING PANS. CANDYING VESSELS, ETC.
.5 MOULDS FOR CONFECTIONERY
.57 CONVEYANCE AND HANDLING
.58 CLEANING
.6 MOULDING MACHINES, COMBINED MOULDING AND WRAPPING MACHINES
.61 ROLLERS, CYLINDRICAL PRESSES
.62 FOR FONDANTS AND GUMS
.63 FOR COILED SWEETS
.66 VARIOUS TYPES OF PRESS E.G. FOR LIQUORICE, CACHOUS
.68 ROCKING TABLES, SHAKERS AND OTHER DEVICES FOR SHAPING AND DE-AERATING CONFECTIONERY
.7 MACHINES FOR MAKING SUGAR-COATED SWEETS E.G. SUGARED PRALINES, DRAGEES
.72 FOR SWEETS WITH SOLID FILLINGS (DRAGEE MACHINES)
.74 FOR SWEETS WITH LIQUID FILLINGS E.G. LIQUEUR MACHINE
.8 TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS FOR VARIOUS OPERATIONS
.83 DECORATING
.85 CUTTING AND SLICING
.86 COOLING AND DRYING
.144 SUGAR SONFECTIONERY IN GENERAL. SWEETS
.144.2 BOILED SWEETS
.25 BARLEY SUGAR
.35 CHOCOLATE CENTRES. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 663.915/.916

	664.144.4	FONDANT SWEETS (INCL. CRYSTALLINE VARIETIES)
	.6	GUMS, JELLIES AND PASTILLES
	.65	TURKISH DELIGHT (RAHAT LAKOUM)
	.8	DRAGEES
	.145	MARZIPAN, ROUGAT ANS SIMILAR SWEETMEATS
	.145.2	MARZIPAN (MARCHPANE)
	.23	GANACHE
	.26	PRALINE
	.7	NOUGAT
	.146	TOFFEES (INCLUDING SOFT ANS HARD CARAMELS AND BUTTERSCOTCH). CF.664.142 FOR CARAMELLIZED SUGAR AND SYRUP
	.146.2	SOFT CARAMELS
	.5	HARD TOFFEE. BUTTERSCOTCH
	.148	SWEETS WITH CONSIDERABLE HERBAL AND OTHER MEDICINAL INGREDIENTS GUMS, ETC.
	.148.2	LIQUORICE SWEETS OF ALL SORTS
	.4	MARSHALLOWS
	.8	VARIOUS TABLETS, LOZENGES, COUGH DROPS, ETC.
	.149	OTHER FORMS OF SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
AB 61	.15	MOLASSES. TREACLE
FU --	.15	MOLASSES. CF.663.543 FOR PREPARATION OF ALCOHOL, RUM, ETC.
	.151	KINDS OF MOLASSES
	.151.1	CANE-SUGAR
	.2	BEET-SUGAR
	.3	FROM OTHER SUGARS. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.13
	.152	EXTRACTION OF SUGAR FROM MOLASSES BY VARIOUS PROCESSES. EACH OF THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 664.11/.13 E.G. 664.152.12 EXTRACTION OF SUGAR FROM BEET MOLASSES BY OSMOSIS
	.152.1	OSMOSIS
	.2	WASHING OR ELUTION
	.3	PRECIPITATION AS CALCIUM SACCHARATE
	.4	STRONTIUM PROCESS
	.5	BARYTA PROCESS BARIUM HYDROSULPHITE PROCESS
	.6	LEAD SACCHARATE PROCESS
	.7	OTHER PROCESSES
	.154	PREPARATION OF FOODSTUFFS FROM MOLASSES
	.157	SYRUPS OF MOLASSES. BLACK TREACLE. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.151
AB 61	.16	DEXTRIN. MONOSES (GLUCOSE, FRUCTOSE, ETC.)
FU --	.16	DEXTRIN. GLUCOSE, FRUCTOSE AND OTHER MONOSACCHARIDES. CF.547.45 FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
AB 61	.161	DEXTRIN (BRITISH OR STARCH GUM)
FU --	.161	DEXTRIN (STARCH GUM OR BRITISH GUM). CF.547.458.68 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
	.161.1	EXTRACTION BY BOILING OR ORASTING STARCH
	.11	ROASTING PROCESS
	.12	ROASTING PLANT, EQUIPMENT AND DETAILS. INDICATE FUEL USED BY -6 AUXILIARIES FROM62-6
	.13	COOLING
	.14	COOLERS COOLING APPARATUS
	.15	MOISTENING

	664.161.16	MOISTENING APPARATUS
	.17	ROASTING WITHOUT ADDITION OF CHEMICALS
	.2	ROASTING WITH THE ADDITION OF CHEMICALS. BOILING WITH ACIDS
	.22	NITRIC ACID
	.23	SULPHUROUS ACID
	.24	OZONE
	.29	OTHER PROCESSES OF THIS TYPE
	.3	PREPARATION USING DILUTE ACIDS WITHOUT HEAT
	.32	ACID TREATMENT
	.33	DRYING
	.34	GRINDING TO POWDER. SIEVING OR SCREENING
	.4	PROCESSES INVOLVING ENZYME ACTION E.G. DIASTASE. BACILLUS MACERANS
	.5	OTHER PROCESSES
	.7	DEXTRINS ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.72	COLOURED DEXTRIN
	.73	INSOLUBLE WHITE DEXTRIN
	.74	SOLUBLE WHITE DEXTRIN
	.8	DEXTRIN CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SOURCE. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.2
AB 61	.162	GLUCOSE (DEXTROSE, GRAPE SUGAR, ETC.)
FU --	.162	GLUCOSE (DEXTROSE, GRAPE- OR STARCH-SUGAR CF.547.455.6 FOR CHEMISTRY
	.162.031	PRELIMINARIES. PRETREATMENT
	.031.2	TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS
	.3	PREPARATION OF STARCH MILKS
	.036	HYDROLYSIS. NEUTRALIZATION
	.036.1	HYDROLYSIS IN GENERAL
	.2	ACID-HYDROLYSIS
	.22	WITH HYDROCHLORINE ACID
	.23	WITH SULPHURIC ACID
	.25	WITH OXALIC ACID
	.29	WITH OTHER ACIDS
	.3	PLANT AND MACHINERY CF.664.162.036.5
	.4	HYDROLYSIS BY OTHER MEANS
	.43	ELECTROLYTIC METHODSSX3664.162.036.48-BIOLOGICAL METHODS
	.5	PLANT AND MACHINERY
	.8	NEUTRALIZATION
	.037	FILTERING AFTER NEUTRALIZATION SUBDIVIDE AS 660.67
	.038	COLOURING DURING PREPARATION, AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES
	.048	CONCENTRATION SUBDIVIDE AS 660.48
	.052	FILTERING AFTER CONCENTRATION. SUBDIVIDE A 660.67
	.065	SOLIDIFICATION. CRYSTALLIZATION. SUBDIVIDE AS 660.65
	.1	PREPARATION FROM POTATO STARCH
	.2	PREPARATION FROM MAIZE
	.4	PREPARATION FROM RICE, SAGO AND OTHER STARCHES. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.2
	.6	PREPARATION FROM WOODPULP AND CELLULOSE
	.7	VARIOUS PRODUCTS
	.72	CORN SYRUP
	.73	CRYSTAL SYRUP

664.162.74 SEMI-CRYSTALLINE SYRUPS
.79 OTHER SYRUPS
.163 GALACTOSE AND OTHER ALDOHEXOSES. CF.664.135 FOR LACTOSE
.164 MIXTURES OF GLUCOSE OR OTHER ALDOHEXOSES WITH OTHER SUGARS
.164.2 INVERT SUGAR (HALF GLUCOSE, HALF FRUCTOSE)
.165 FRUCTOSE (LAVULOSE, FRUIT-SUGAR) AND OTHER KETOHEXOSES
.169 OTHER MONOSACCHARIDES
.17/.19 FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATIVE COVERING
.17 STARCHES AND OTHER POLYSACCHARIDES
.18 POLYURONIDES
.19 PROTEINS
AB 61 .2 STARCHES. OTHR POLYSACCHARIDES. CF. 633.68
ED 65 .2 STARCHES, PECTINS
FU -- .2 STARCHES AND OTHER POLYSACCHARIDES. POLYURONIDES. PROTEINS POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE 664.17/.19) CF.547.458.6 FOR CHEMISTRY
.20 PLANT AND PROCESSES
.203 OPERATIONS PRIOR TO DRYING
.203.1 PRELIMINARY TREATMENT OF (AMYLACEOUS) RAW MATERIAL
.12 WASHING. PURIFICATION
.14 SOAKING, STEEPING
.2 PLANT AND PROCESSES FOR REDUCING THE RAW MATERIALS WITH OR WITHOUT CHEMICAL REAGENTS
.21 BREAKING UP, CRUSHING
.22 GRATING, RASPING
.3 CELL-OPENING FERMENTATION PROCESSES
.4 PROCESSES FOR INCREASING THE STARCH CONTENT AND ELIMINATING OTHER SUBSTANCES
.41 RINSING, SCREENING AND WASHING (TO SEPARATE AMYLACEOUS FROM PROTEIN CONSTITUENTS
.415 AMYLACEOUS PULP
.417 PROTEIN-CONTAINING LIQUORS
.42 OTHER MECHANICAL METHODS FOR SEPARATING STARCH AND PROTEIN CONSTITUENTS E.G. FLOTATION
.423 CENTRIFUGING
.43/.46 CHEMICAL METHODS
.43 ALKALINE LYES
.44 SULPHUROUS ACID
.45 ALCOHOLIC LYES
.46 OTHER CHEMICAL METHODS
.5 SIEVING AND SIEVES
.6 BLEACHING PROCESSES
.7 SEPARATION OF CRUDE STARCH
.72 BY SEDIMENTATION
.73 BY CENTRIFUGING
.8 PURIFICATION OF CRUDE STARCH. WASHERS.
.204 OPERATIONS AFTER DRYING. CLASS HERE ALSO THE PRODUCTS OF THE VARIOUS OPERATIONS ENUMERATED
.204.7 DRYING THE STARCH GRAINS. SUBDIVIDE AS 660.47
.205.1 DEODRIZATION
.2 BLEACHING
.3 BLUEING

	664.205.4	SIEVING AND SCREENING. BOLTING. CRUSHING
	.5	SHAPING AND MOULDING. PEARLING. VARIOUS PRODUCTS
	.7	MIXTURES OF STARCH AND WATER
	.71	MILK OF STARCH (SUSPENSION)
	.72	STARCH PASTE
	.8	PREPARATION OF SOLUBLE STARCH. THIN BOILING STARCH
	.82	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL METHODS
	.822	HEATING IN WATER AND DRYING
	.823	MILLING OR OTHER MECHANICAL PROCESSES
	.84	CHEMICAL METHODS
	.842	WITH HALOGENS
	.843	WITH OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
	.847	WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
	.89	OTHER METHODS
	.9	PREPARATION OF STARCH PRODUCTS BY SWELLING IN COLD WATER AND BY OTHER PROCESSES
	.91	GRANULAR STARCH (SWELLED IN COLD WATER)
	.92	PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL METHODS
	.922	HEATING IN WATER AND DRYING
	.923	MILLING OR OTHER MECHANICAL PROCESSES
	.94	CHEMICAL METHODS SUBDIVIDE AS 664.205.84
	.97	RENDERING INSOLUBLE IN WATER
	.99	OTHER PROCESSES
	.22/.27	VARIETIES OF STARCH IN GENERAL FOR DETAILS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 633/635
AB 61	.22	PCTATO FLOUR
FU --	.22	ROOT AND TUBER STARCHES
	.22 635.21	POTATO STARCH
AB 61	.23	GRAIN OR CEREAL STARCHES GENERALLY
FU --	.23	CEREAL STARCHES
AB 61	.24	RIC STARCH
	.25	MAIZE (CORN) STARCH
	.26	FRUIT, NUT AND SEED (PULSE) STARCHES
FU --	.26	FRUIT, NUT AND SEED (PULSE) STARCHES
AB 61	.27	BULB, STEM AND OTHER STARCHES
FU --	.27	BULB, STEM AND OTHER STARCHES USED AS FOOD
AB 61	.271/.275	ARROWROOT. TAPIOCA. SAGO. BANANA. YAM
FU --	.276	CANNA STARCH (INDIAN CANE)
	.278	VARIOUS STEM STARCHES
	.279	VARIOUS HULB STARCHES NOT GEIVEN ELSEWHERE
	.28	STARCH DERIVATIVES
	.283	HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES
	.284	NITRATED DERIVATIVES (NON-EXPLOSIVE) CF.662.23 FOR NITROCELLULOSE EXPLOSIVES
	.286	ETHERS AND ESTERS
	.29	POLYURONIDES. PROTEINS THIS IS THE MAIN PLACE FOR GUMS AND SIMILAR SUBSTANCES USED IN THE FOOD INDUSTRY CF.547.458 FOR DETAILS, COLON TO
	.291	POLYURONIDES GENERALLY POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE 664.18
AB 61	.292	PECTINS
FU --	.292	PECTINS

664.293 HEMICELLULOSES
.294 ALGINATES
.295 PLANT (AND BACTERIA) GUMS AND MUCILAGES
.298 PROTEINS AS FOODSTUFFS POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE 664.19 CF.547.96 FOR DETAILS. SUBSIVIDE BY COLON TO PROTEIN CHEMISTRY CF.664.016 612.398 FOR NUTRITIVE VALUE OF FOODS
ED 65 .3 EDIBLE AND COOKING FATS, OILS AND PROTEINS CF. 637
FU -- .3 MARGARINE AND OTHER EDIBLE OIL EMULSIONS. COOKING FATS. OMIT PROTEINS, Q.V. 664.298 CF.637.2 FOR BUTTER AND BUTTER MAKING CF.665 OILS AND FATS
.303 SPECIAL PLANT AND PROCESSES
.303.2 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
.21 EMULSIFYING, HOMOGENIZING AND TRITURATION PLANT
.22 CHURNS AND CHURN EQUIPMENT
.23 WASHERS, SPRAYING DEVICES
.24 ROLLING DEVICES
.27 COOLERS
.28 MOULDS AND CUTTING DEVICES
.29 OTHER APPARATUS
.3 PROCESSES
.31 EMULSIFICATION, EMULSIFYING AGENTS
.32 CHURNING (WITH MILK)
.33 WASHING, REMOVAL OF MILK
.34 ROLLING, WORKING OR FORMING INTO ROLLS
.35 SALTING, CHEMICAL PRESERVATION
.36 PASTEURIZATION, STERILIZATION
.37 COOLING
.38 MOULDING AND CUTTING UP
.392 COLOURING
.393 FLAVOURING
.394 VITAMINIZ'NG (A AND D CONCENTRATES)
.5 PACKING AND DESPATCH
.309.8 VARIOUS BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES. SUBDIVIDE AS 660.98
AB 61 .31 EDIBLE AND COOKING FATS ANDOILS GENERALLY. CF. 637.28 665.2/.3
NS 64 .31 FATS
AB 61 .315 MARGARINE AND COOKING FATS GENERALLY
.32 ANIMAL FATS AND OILS
.324 EDIBLE ANIMAL OILS (AND EMULSIONS)
.325 EDIBLE ANIMAL FATS
.326 EMULSIFIED ANIMAL OILS
.33 EDIBLE VEGETABLE FATS
.34 EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS
FU -- .36 MARGARINE AND OTHER EDIBLE EMULSIONS
.362 CONTAINING ONLY ANIMAL FAT
.363 CONTAINING ONLY VEGETABLE FAT
.364 CONTAINING ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS
.366 MARGARINE AND BUTTER MIXTUR
.368 OTHER EDIBLE VEGETABLE EMULSIONS E.G. MAYONNAISE, BUT SEE 664.598
.37 COOKING FATS
.371 HYDROGENATED FATS IN GENERAL

	664.372	OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
	.373	OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN
	.375	COMPOUND FATS IN GENERAL
	.376	CONTAINING ANIMAL FAT
	.377	NOT CONTAINING ANIMAL FAT
AB 61	.38	PROTEINS. CF. 668.39
NS 64	.38	PROTEINS
AB 61	.4	MINERAL FOODSTUFFS. CF. 661.42
ED 65	.4	SALT AND MINERAL NUTRIENTS
FU --	.4	MINERAL FOODSTUFFS. SALT
AB 61	.41	SALT (ROCK, COOKING AND TABLE)
	.44	SALT SUBSTITUTES AND MIXTURES
FU --	.44	SALT, TABLE OR KITCHEN (COOKING) VARIETIES, MIXTURES AND SUBSTITUTES
	.441	MIXTURES WITH PHOSPHATES OR OTHER ALIMENTARY SALTS E.G. IODIZED SALTS
	.442	MIXTURES WITH SUBSTANCES AFFECTING HYFROSCOPICITY E.G. MGCO TO IMPROVE FREE-RUNNING QUALITY
AB 61	.48	MINERAL NUTRIENTS CALCIUM SALTS, ETC.
FU --	.48	MINERAL FOODSTUFFS, WITH OR WITHOUT ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS. CALCIUM AND OTHER SALTS
AB 61	.5	SPICES AND CONDIMENTS. CF. 633.8
ED 65	.5	SPICES, CONDIMENTS
FU --	.5	SPICES AND CODIMENTS. SEASONINGS AND FLAVOURINGS. CF. 633.8 FOR CULTIVATION AND GROWING CF.668.5 ESSENTIAL OILS
AB 61	.51	PEPPER. BLACK AND WHITE PEPPER
FU --	.51	PEPPER (FROM PIPER SPECIES) CF.668.525.2 FOR PEPPER, BETEL AND CUBEB OILS
	.511	BLACK PEPPER (FROM UNRIPE PIPER NIGRUM)
	.512	WHITE PEPPER (FROM RIPE PIPER NIGRUM)
	.513	LONG PEPPER (CHAVICA OFFICINALIS, OR PIPER LONGUM)
	.514	CUBEB, OR JAVA PEPPER. MATICO (PIPER ANGUSTIFOLIUM). CF.615.711.825 FOR PHARMACEUTICAL USES
	.515	SUBSTITUTES AND ADULTERANTS
	.515.1	MIXTURES OF OTHER BERRIES
	.2	IMITATION PEPPERCORNS
	.3	ARTIFICIAL GROUND PEPPER
AB 61	.52	RED PEPPER (PAPRIKA, CAYENNE). PIMENTO
FU --	.52	VARIOUS PEPPERS AND SIMILAR PUNGENT SEASONINGS
	.521	RED PEPPERS FROM CAPSICUM SPECIES (DRIED PODS OR CHILLIES)
	.521.2	CAYENNE PEPPER (CAPSICUM FASTIGIATUM)
	.3/.9	HOT PEPPERS OF ALL VARIETIES
	.522	PIMENTOS AND OTHER AROMATIC (MYRTACEOUS) PEPPERS
	.522.1	ALLSPICE, JAMAICA PEPPER (PIMENTA OFFICINALIS). CF.668.526.74 FOR PIMENTA OIL
	.2	WEST INDIAN THEVET PEPPER (ANTILLES)
	.3	TOBAGO PIMENTO. TABASCO (MEXICAN) PEPPER
	.4	WEST INDIAN, OR ANTILLES, BAYBERRY (PIMENTA ACRIS)
AB 61	.53	MUSTARD
FU --	.531	RAW MATERIALS MUSTARD SEED WHITE AND BLACK MUSTARD VINGAR GREY MUSTARD, RED MUSTARD (MUST)

	664.532	DRY MUSTARD, MUSTARD POWDER
	.533	MUSTARD PASTE WITH VINEGAR, ETC. (FRENCH MUSTARD)
	.534	MUSTARD TABLETS
	.538	RECOVERY OF MUSTARD OIL
AB 61	.54/.57	NUTMEG. GINGER. CINNAMON. VANILLA
FU --	.55	GINGER ANS SIMILAR HOT FLAVOURINGS
	.552	GINGER
	.554	TURMERIC, CURRY POWDER
	.557	HORSE-RADISH (COCHLEARIA ARMORACEA)
	.56	CINNAMON, CLOVES, NUTMEG AND SIMILAR AROMATIC FLAVOURING SPICES CF.668.52 FOR OILS AND ESSENCES
	.561	CINNAMON (CINNAMON BARK). INDICATE OTHER SOURCES BY COLON TO 633/634
	.561.9	SUBSTITUTES AND ADULTERANTS
	.562	CLOVES .3 IS CLOVE BARK
	.562.9	SUBSITUTES AND ADULTERANTS
	.564	NUTMEG FROM 664.54
	.565	UMBELLIFEROUS AND OTHER SEED SPICES. SUBDIVIDE AS 633.75
	.565.5	CARAWAY
	.6	ANISEED
	.7	FENNEL
	.57	DRIED OR PROCESSED HERB FLAVOURINGS. CF.635.7 FOR FRESH HERBS
	.571	VANILLA
	.571.2	FROSTED
	.4	DRY
	.6	VANILLA SUGAR
	.8	VARIOUS INFERIOR VARIETIES
	.9	SUBSTITUTES AND ADULTERANTS
	.574	BAY-LEAVES AND OTHER LAURACEOUS FLAVOURINGS
	.576	MINT, SAGE, THYME, MARJORAM, HYSSOP, AND OTHER LABIATES
	.578	TARRAGON, CAMOMILE AND OTHER COMPOSITES
	.579	OTHER HERB FLAVOURINGS
AB 61	.58	PICKLES, CHUTNEYS, ETC.
FU --	.58	PICKLES, SAUCES, DRESSINGS AND SIMILAR BRINE AND VINEGAR PREPARATIONS CF.664.803.5 FOR PRESERVATION BY PICKLING
	.582	SPICED AND OTHER SPECIAL VINEGARS E.G. TARRAGON, ALLSPICE, CUCUMBER VINEGARS
	.583	PICKLES AND CHUTNEYS. CF.664.843 FOR PRESERVED VEGETABLES
	.583.2	SWEET
	.24	SOUR E.G. MUSTARD PICKLES
	.7	CHUTNEYS
	.586	SAUCES, KETCHUPS, DRESSINGS
	.586.2	SWEET (MILD) SAUCES
	.24	FRUIT SAUCES
	.26	TOMATO SAUCE AND KETCHUP
	.4	SOUR (HOT) SAUCES
	.7	MAYONNAISE, SALAD DRESSING
	.9	OTHER SAUCES
	.589	OTHER VINEGAR CONDIMENTS
AB 61	.6	BAKING, BREAD AND FLOUR CONFECTIONERY3664.64RAW AND SEMI-MANUFACTURED MATERIALS PROPERTIES

ED 65	664.6	BAKING, BREAD AND FLOUR CONFECTIONARY. CEREAL PRODUCTS
FU --	.6	BAKING. BREAD- AND FLOUR-CONFECTIONERY CF.664.7 FOR FLOUE-MILLING
NS 64	.6	BAKING INDUSTRY
FU --	.61	BAKING IN GENERAL. BAKERIES OF VARIOUS TYPES
	.62	BREAD VARIETIES OF LEAVENED BREAD
	.621	ORDINARY (HOUSEHOLD) BREAD, E.G. 'NATIONAL BREAD'
	.622	FINE WHITE BREAD. FANCY BREAD. MALTED BREAD. LIGHT (MILK) BREAD. VIENNESE BREAD. (FRENCH) ROLLS CF.664.683 FOR BUNS, ETC.
	.623	ARMY BREAD, RATION BREAD
	.624	WHOLEMEAL BREAD
	.626	DIETETIC BREAD E.G. DIABETIC BREAD
	.627	PROPRIETARY BREAD, COMMERCIAL BRANDS
	.628	RUSKS (REDBAKED BREAD)
	.629	UNLEAVENED BREAD E.G. MATZOS
	.63	BISCUITS, WAFERS, ETC. (MADE FROM UNLEAVENED BREAD) CF.664.629 FOR UNLEAVENED BREAD
	.631	UNSWEETENED BUSCUITS E.G. SHIP'S BISCUIT, ARMY BISCUIT
	.632	SWEETENED BISCUITS E.G. ENGLISH BISCUITS664.633-WAFERS E.G. COMMUNION WAFERS, ALTER BREAD. SEALING WAFERS. CF.265.37 FOR EUCHARIST CF.664.681.2 SEE
	.64	RAW MATERIALS, INGREDIENTS FOR BREAD AND FLOUR CONFECTIONERY
NS 64	.64	RAW MATERIALS
AB 61	.641	MEAL AND FLOUR VARIETIES, COMPOSITION, ETC.
FU --	.641	FLOUR (KINDS, COMPOSITION, SELECTION, PRESERVATION), ESPECIALLY WHEAT FLOUR. CF.664.7 FOR MILLING
NS 64	.641	FLOUR
FU --	.641.015	NUTRITIVE VALUE OF THE FLOUR
	.016	BREAD-MAKING OR BAKING VALUE OF THE FLOUR
	.1	CEREAL FLOURS BUCKWHEAT, RYE, MAIZE, RICE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1
	.12	BUCKWHEAT
	.14	RYE
	.18	RICE
	.2	OTHER FLOURS E.G. CHESTNUT, LINSEED, LENTIL, POTATO FLOUR. SUBDIVIDE AS 633/635
	.2 633.49	POTATO FLOUR
	.52	LINSEED MEAL
AB 61	.642/.643	YEAST AND LEAVEN. ARTIFICIAL (BAKING) POWDERS
FU --	.642	YEAST AND LEAVEN
	.642.1	BAKERS YEAST. CF.663.1 FOR YEAST PREPARATION
	.2	LEAVEN
	.643	CHEMICAL AERATING AGENTS. BAKING POWDERS. CF.664.654.2 FOR CHEMICAL AERATION
AB 61	.644	IMPROVERS AND OTHER SPECIALINGREDIENTS
FU --	.644	SUBSTANCES USED TO IMPROVE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRODUCT. IMPROVERS ADDED AT THE DOUGH OR BATTER STAGE. CF.664.746 BLEACHING AGENTS AND IMPROVERS ADDED AT-THE MILLING STAGES
	.644.2	YEAST-LIKE AND YEAST-PRODUCING
	.3	FATTY MATERIALS (SHORTENING)
	.31	FAT

	664.644.32	LECITHIN
	.33	MIXTURES OF FAT AND SYRUP
	.34	EMULSIFYING AGENTS E.G. SUBSTIUTED FATS
	.4	PROTEIN-RICH SUBSTANCES
	.41	MILK
	.42	DRIED MILK, OR MILK POWDER
	.43	SOYA FLOUR
	.5	ENZYME-RICH PREPARATIONS
	.51	MALT EXTRACT
	.52	MALT FLOUR
	.54	OTHER ENZYME-RICH PREPARATIONS
	.6	CARBOHYDRATE-CONTAINING MATERIALS
	.61	GLUCOSE
	.62	POTATO FLOUR
	.7	CHEMICAL IMPROVERS CF.664.746 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 546 AND 547
	.9	OTHER SUBSTANCES IMPROVING YIELD AND BAKING PROPERTOES
	.645	SUBSTANCES USED TO IMPROVING THE NUTRITIVE VALUE (AS DISTINCT FROM BAKING VALUE), ENRICHING AGENTS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
	.645 577.16	VITAMIN ENRICHMENT. CF.664.656 FOR VITAMINIZATION AFTER COOKING
	.645 637.14	MILK
	.646	SPRINKLING AND DUSTING POWDERS, TO PREVENT DOUGH STICKING TO THE TROUGHS
AB 61	.65	BAKING PREPARATION, PROCEDURE, PLANT
FU --	.65	BAKING PREPARATION, PROCEDURE AND PLANT FOR BREAD- AND FLOUR-CONFECTIONERY
AB 61	.65.05	BAKING MACHINERY
	.651/.652	PREPARATION, CLEANING, ETC. ADDING LEAVENS
FU --	.651	PREPARATION OF INGREDIENTS
	.651.2	CLEANING
	.4	WEIGHING OR MEASURING
	.6	MOISTENING WITH WATER
	.652	LEAVENING
	.652.4	REGULATION AND CONTROL OF DOUGH FERMENTATION
AB 61	.653	DOUGH MIXING, KNEADING, OTHER TREATMENT
FU --	.653	KNEADING, PREPARATION OF DOUGH AND BISCUIT OR CAKE MIXTURE
	.653.1	HAND KNEADING. KNEADING TROUGHS, TABLES AND SUPPORTS. MOISTENING, THINNING, WORKING DIVIDING, ETC.
	.2	MECHANICAL KNEADING KNEADERS + THROUGHS, ETC. INDICATE MECHANICAL DETAILS BY COLON TO 621.929. USING -2 SUBDIVISIONS AS REQUIRED.
	.3	DOUGH PREPARATION APPARATUS AND METHODS
	.31	SHAPING AND MOULDING MACHINES IN GENERAL
	.32	DIVIDING MACHINES GENERALLY
	.33	COMBINED CUTTING AND SHAPING TO LOAVES
	.34	COMBINED CUTTING AND SHAPING TO ROLLS
	.35	CUTTERS WITH RECIPROCAL BLADES IN RADICAL ALOTS
	.36	STAMPING (SHAPING) AND EMBOSSING MACHINES
	.37	SLICING, NOTCHING AND INDENTING MACHINES
	.38	PRESSES

	664.653.39	OTHER DEVICES FOR PREPARING DOUGH
	.5	DIRECT CONVERSION OF GRAIN INTO BREAD
	.52	MECHANICALLY COMBINED HUSKING, MOISTENING AND DIRECT CONVERSION OF GRAIN INTO DOUGH
	.53	OTHER PROCESSES FOR DIRECT CONVERSION OF GRAIN INTO DOUGH
	.6	BISCUIT MACHINERY
	.7	CAKE MACHINERY
	.8	TYPES OF DOUGH, INCLUDING HARD, SWEET AND MIXED DOUGHS
AB 61	.654	FERMENTATIONAND LEAVENING OF DOUGH
FU --	.654	FERMENTATION AND AERATION. CF.577.15 ENZYMOLOGY CF.663.1 INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY
	.654.1	NORMAL FERMENTATION. RISING
	.12	WITH LEAVEN
	.13	WITH YEAST
	.2	CHEMICAL AERATION. CF.664.643 FOR CHEMICAL AERATING AGENTS
	.3	FERMENTATION ACCELERATED BY THE ADDITION OF NUTRITIVE SUBSTANCES E.G. SODIUM PHOSPHATE
	.4	SPECIAL FERMENTATION OF WHEATEN OR WHEAT-AND-RYE BREAD
	.5	FERMENTATION DEFECTS
	.6	FERMENTATION CHAMBERS
AB 61	.655	BAKING, FRYING, FINISHING UTENSILS
FU --	.655	BAKING. EFFECTS OF COOKING
	.655.04	BAKERS' OVENS SUBDIVIDE AS 660.4
	.047.354	HIGH-FREQUENCY BAKING. INDICATE FUELS BY -6 SUBDIVISIONS OF 62
	.2	CRUST FROMATION. CRUST AND CRUMB
	.6	BAKING MACHINERY
	.69	OTHER DEVICES OR MACHINES
AB 61	.656/.657	AFTER-TREATMENT, DECORATING. ANTI-STALING
FU --	.656	DIRECT TREATMENT AFTER COOKING
	.656.2	VITAMINIZATION OF BREAD. CF.664.645 FOR ADDITION OF VITAMINS AT PRE-BAKING STAGE
	.3	COOLING
	.657	STALENESS PREVENTION AND TREATMENT
	.657.3	PREVENTION
	.4	TREATMENT
	.658	PACKING, STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
	.658.2	PACKING
	.4	STORAGE
	.6	TRANSPORT
AB 61	.66	BAKERY PRODUCTS. BREAD, ROLLS, BUNS, ETC.
FU --	.66	VARIETIES OF BREAD AND BISCUITS
NS 64	.66	BAKERY PRODUCTS
AB 61	.661/.663	WHEAT BREAD. RYE BREAD. OTHER BREADS
NS 64	.661	BREAD
AB 61	.664/.665	UNLEAVENED, CRISPBREAD. DIETETIC BREADS
	.667	SPICED BREADS. GINGERBREAD
FU --	.67	GINGERBREAD AND SIMILAR SPICED BREADS
	.671	SPICED BREAD MADE WITH HONEY
	.671.1	KNEADING DOUGH WITH HONEY
	.2	SETTING ASIDE (RESERVING) THE DOUGH

	664.671.3	BAKING. SPECIAL OVENS
	.4	COLOURING. ICING. ADDITION OF SUGAR, FRUIT, ETC.
	.672	ORDINARY GINGERBREAD WITH TREACLE OR GLUCOSE
	.673	IMITATION GINGERBREAD AND SPICED BREADS
	.68	PASTRIES AND CALES. PUDDINGS. CF.664.63 FOR BISBUITS (ENGLISH SENSE)
AB 61	.681/.682	BISCUITS, WAFFLES. DRY PASTRIES
FU --	.681	DRY (CRISP OR SPONGY) PASTRIES AND CAKES, CONTAINING EGGS OR ALMONDS
	.681.1	SPONGE CAKES, FINGERS, ETC. FRENCH SPONGE
	.11	FINGER BISCUITS, SPONGE FINGERS
	.12	REINS CAKES
	.13	SPONGE CAKES, SAVOY BISCUITS, ETC.
	.2	WAFFLES AND (CONTINENTAL) WAFERS CF.664.633 FOR (BISCUIT) WAFERS
	.3	MERINGUES
	.4	CROQUETS (HARD BISCUITS COVERED WITH ALMONDS)
	.5	MACAROONS
	.682	FLAKY AND PUFF PASTRIES. SCONES AND GIRDLE-CAKES
	.682.1	FLAKY PASTRY. PUFFS
	.2	BRIOCHES
	.3	GIRDLE- (GRIDDLE-) CAKES. SCONES
AB 61	.683/.684	FANCY CAKES, DOUGHNUTS. FILLED PIES, TARTS
FU --	.683	PASTRIES WITH FRUIT OR MILK. BUNS, TARTS, ETC.
	.683.1	FRUIT TARTS FLANS (OPEN TARTS) AND PIES
	.2	CREAM TARTS OR FLANS (WITH OR WITHOUT ALMONDS, ETC.)
	.3	CAKES OF VARIOUS TYPES FRUIT (AND NUT) CAKES, MADEIRAS
	.5	SMALL FANCY CAKES
	.684	MEAT OR FISH PIES, PASTIES AND PATTIES
	.684.1	VOL-AU-VENT AND SIMILAR MEAT PIES
	.2	HOT PIES AND PATTIES
	.3	COLD PIES AND PATTIES
AB 61	.685/.686	FLOUR-FREE WAFERS, MERINGUES. PUDDINGS
FU --	.686	PUDDINGS AND THEIR INGREDIENTS
	.687	ICING AND DECORATING OR USE 664.657
AB 61	.69	CEREAL PASTE PRODUCTS. PROCESSED CEREALS
FU --	.691	VARIOUS MIXTURES FOR PASTES
AB 61	.692	PROCESSES MIXING, PRESSING, CURING, ETC.
FU --	.693	VERMICELLI. NOODLES (FOR SOUP)
AB 61	.694	MACARONI, SPAGHETTI, VERMICELLI. NOODLES
FU --	.694	MACARONI. SPAGHETTI
AB 61	.696	READY-TO-SERVE (BREAKFAST) CEREALS
	.7	FLOUR AND ORN MILLING. GRAIN PROCESSING
ED 65	.7	FLOUR AND CORN MILLING. GRAIN PROCESSING
NS 64	.7	CEREAL TECHNOLOGY. FLOUR AND CORN MILLING. GRAIN PROCESSING
AB 61	.71	MILLING OF WHEAT AND RYE (MACHINERY.05)
FU --	.71	GENERAL INFORMATION ON CORN AND FLOUR MILLING. GRINDING CORN TO MEAL. COARSE- AND FINE- GROUND MEAL GROATS, FLOUR AND BRAN. PURCHASE. IMPORTING AND STORAGE OF GRAIN. STORAGE AND SALE OF MEAL AND FLOUR. CF.664.782 RICE MILLS CF.664.32 PRESERVATION OF CORN AND FLOUR

NS 64	664.71	FLOUR MILLS IN GENERAL
FU --	.72	CRUSHING, GRINDING AND HULLING
NS 64	.72	STORAGE AND CLEANING OF GRAIN
FU --	.72-5	CONTROL AND REGULATING MECHANISMS STARTING, STOPPING, ETC.
	.721	PRINCIPLES OF CRUSHING AND GRINDING. STRUCTURE OF GRAINS. DIFFERENT METHODS OF GRINDING LOW OR FLAT,AND HIGH MILLING PROCESSES
	.722	PREPARATORY TREATMENT OF THE GRAIN PLANT AND PROCESSES
	.722.1	PRELIMINARY DRY TREATMENT E.G. SIFTING
	.2	REMOVAL OF IRON PARTICLES MAGNETIC SEPARATORS AND OTHER MACHINES
	.3	CHEMICAL TREATMENT WHOLE GRAIN TREATMENT, STERILIZATION
	.4	WASHING
	.5	STEAM AMD HOT WATER TREATMENT CONDITIONERS, HYDROLIZERS
	.6	HUSKING (HULLING) MACHINES
	.61	DISC OR PLATE TYPE
	.62	DRUM OR ROLLER TYPE
	.63	WITH BEATERS
	.64	WITH BRUSHES
	.69	OTHER TYPES
AB 61	.73	GRINDING, DEFLAKING (MILLS .05 AND 621.92)
FU --	.73	GRINDING MACHINERY. MILLS CF.621.926/.927 FOR DETAILS
	.73-229.6	FEED DEVICES
	.8	DISCHARGE AND EMPTYING DEVICES
	.73-7	SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE. SAFETY DEVICES
	.73-8	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO MOTIVE POWER
	.731	PRIMITIVE DEVICES. PASTLE AND MORTAR. HAND MILLS WITH STONE DISCS OR ROLLERS
	.732	GRINDING WITH FLAT DISCS. MILLSTONES
	.732.1	ORDINARY MILLSTONES
	.2	CONCRETE OR OTHER ARITIFICIAL STONE DISKS CF.621.92 MACHINE TOOLS
	.3	PORCELAIN MILLSTONES
	.4	HORIZONTAL METAL DISCS
	.5	VERTICAL METAL DISCS
	.6	CONICAL GRINDERS
	.733	GRINDING WITH ROLLERS. ROLLER-MILLS. CYLINDRICAL CRUSHERS, CONVERTERS AND REDUCERS
	.733.1	METAL ROLLERS, SMOOTH OR GROOVED (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR MAKING THE GROOVES)
	.2	PORCELAIN ROLLERS
	.734	GRINDING BY POUNDING, STAMPING, FLAILING, ETC.
	.734.1	POUNDING OR STAMPING MILLS USE 621.926.4
	.2	FLAILING AND SIMILAR DEVICES USE 621.926.4
	.736	OTHER CORN-GRINDING APPARATUS. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 621.926
	.738	DEVICES FOR DECLOGGING LUMPS OF MEAL AND FLOUR, FOR DISINTERGRATING CLOGGED FLOUR
	.739	ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT DRESSING TOOLS, BUSH-HAMMERS, ETC.
AB 61	.74	SIFTING, GRADING, PURIFICATION, ETC.
FU --	.74	BOLTING GRADING AND CLEANING THE MEAL AND FLOUR. OTHER FLOUR-MILLING OPERATIONS

664.741 BOLTING (SIFTING OR SIEVING) THE MEAL
.742 GRADING THE MEAL. SCREENS, SIEVES AND MESHES
.742.1 GRADING THE FLOUR AND SIEVE-MESH GRITS, SHORTS OR DUSTINGS. FINE, MEDIUM OR COARSE BRAN
.2 NUMBERS AND SIZES OF GAUZES AND MESHES
.3 TYPES OF GAUZES OR SILKS. ZURICH SILK GAUZE, ENGLISH GAUZE, ETC.
.4 WIRE GAUZES E.G. OF STEEL OR BRASS
.5 PERFORATED AETAL SHEETS
.743 CLEANING, SCOURING AND POLISHING THE FLOUR. FANS, WINNOWERS, SCOYRERS
.744 ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
.744.3 SACK-FILLING MACHINES. BAGGERS
.31 HAND-OPERATED
.32 MECHANICAL BAGGERS
.6 CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 621.86/.87
AB 61 .746 TREATMENT TO IMPROVE QUALITY AND COLOUR
FU -- .746 CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF FLOUR (TO INCREASE WHITENESS ETC.
.746.2 ACCORDING T THE STATE OF THE REAGENT
.22 SOLID
.23 LIQUID
.24 GASEOUS
.5 ACCORDING TO THE CHEMICAL COMPOUND USED. MIXTURES MAY BE DESIGNATED BY USING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF THE INDIVIDUAL COMPOUNDS AND ADDING THE OTHER COMPOUNDS IN DESCENDING ORDER E.G. 664.746.531.521 TREATMENT WITH BROMATES AND PERSULPHATES
.51 PEROXIDES
.511 ORGANIC
.512 INORGANIC
.521 PERSULPHATES
.522 PERBORATES
.523 PERIODATES
.531 BROMATES
.532 IODATES
.54 CHLORINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS
.541 CHLORINE
.542 HYPOCHLOROUS ACID
.543 CHLORINE DIOXIDE
.544 NITROXYL CHLORIDE
.545 NITROGEN TRICHLORIDE
.547 CHORAMINES
.549 OTHER CHLORINE COMPOUNDS
.56 ACIDS AND ACID SALTS. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
.59 OTHER CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
.59 546.21 OXYGEN
.214 OZONE
.59 546174 NITROGEN PAROXIDE
.59 577.158 OXIDASES
.7 DENATURATION OF FLOUR

	664.746.747	PHYSICAL PROCESSES FOR TREATING FLOUR
	.75	FLOW SHEETS AND OPERATIONAL DIAGRAM FOR DIFFERENT MILLING PROCESSES
	.751	ORDINARY (HORIZONTAL MILLSTONES) RESULTS OF DIFFERENT GRINDING PROCESSES
	.751.1	FLAT (OR LOW) MILLING
	.2	HIGH MILLING
	.752	TOTAL MILLS
	.753	COMBINED MILLING AND BOLTING PROCESSES
	.754	ROLLER MILLS
AB 61	.76	PRODUCTS FLOUR, SEMOLINA, BRAN, ETC.
FU --	.77	LAYOUT AND DESIGN OF FLOUR MILLS
	.771	SMALL MILLS WITH MILLSTONES
	.772	LARGE MILLS WITH MILLSTONES
	.773	LARGE MILLS WITH ROLLERS
AB 61	.78	PROCESSING OF CEREALS, EXCLUDING WHEAT AND RYE
FU --	.78	MILLS FOR GRINDING SPECIAL TYPES OF GRAIN OR PRODUCING SPECIAL PRODUCTS
AB 61	.782	RICE PROCESSIN, TECHNOLOGY
FU --	.782	HUSKING MILLS. RICE MILLS. CF.664.641 FOR FLOUR OF VARIOUS TYPES
	.782.1	STRIPPED OR HUSKED CEREALS. SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1
	.3	GROATS (GRITS) OR BROKEN GRAINS. SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1
	.5	GROUND CORN, FINE GROATS OR MEAL. SUBDIVIDE AS 633.1
	.783	FACTORIES PRODUCING ONLY FLAKES E.G. PORRIDGE OATS
AB 61	.784/.786	MAIZE. OATS. BARLEY. CF. 663.43
	.8	PRESERVATION OF ORGANIC PRODUCTS GENERALLY. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCE
ED 65	.8	FOOD PRESERVATION. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCE
FU --	.8	PRESERVATION OF FOODS GENERALLY, PRESERVES AND PROCESSED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS PARTICULARLY. CF.664.9 FOR PRESERVATION OF MEAT FOR PRESERVATION OF SPECIFIC FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, COLON TO APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 63 CF.641.4 HOUSEHOLD PRESERVING AND STORAGE
NS 64	.8	PRESERVATION OF ORGANIC PRODUCTS GENERALLY. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCE
AB 61	.8.03	PROCESSES. OPEN AND CLOSED STORAGE, ETC.
NS 64	.03	PROCESSES. OPEN AND CLOSED STORAGE, ETC.
AB 61	.033	VACUUM PRESERVING AND STORAGE
NS 64	.033	VACUUM PRESERVING AND STORAGE
AB 61	.034	SMOKING. SMOKE-CURING
NS 64	.034	SMOKING. SMOKE-CURING
AB 61	.035	CHEMICAL METHODS GAS, SALTING, PICKLING
NS 64	.035	CHEMICAL METHODS GAS, SALTING, PICKLING
AB 61	.036	HEAT PRESERVING, PASTEURIZATION, ETC.
NS 64	.036	HEAT PRESERVING, PASTEURIZATION, ETC.
AB 61	.036.5	CANNING AND CANS. TINNED FOODS
MT 64	.5	CANNING. TINNED FOODS
NS 64	.5	CANNING AND CANS. TINNED FOODS
AB 61	.6	BOTTLING AND JARS. HERMETIC SEALING
NS 64	.6	BOTTLING AND JARS. HERMETIC SEALING
AB 61	.037	COLD PRESERVING. CHILLING, (DEEP) FREEZING

```
NS 64  664.8.037          COLD PRESERVING.  CHILLING (DEEP) FREEZING
AB 61       .038          WRAPPING, COATING, PACKETING
NS 64       .038          WRAPPING, COATING, PACKETING
AB 61       .039.3/.5         PRESSURE.  VIBRATION.  IRADIATION
NS 64           .3            PRESSURE
                .4            VIBRATION
                .5            IRRADIATION
AB 61           .6/.7         ELECTRICITY.  BIOLOGICAL, E.G. FERMENTATION
NS 64           .6            ELECTRICITY
                .7            BIOLOGICAL E.G. FERMENTATION
AB 61       .047          DRYING, DEHYDRATION, DESICCATION
NS 64       .047          DRYING, DEHYDRATION, DESICCATION
FU --      .802        PREPARATION PRELIMINARY TREATMENT OF PRODUCE
           .803        PRESERVING PROCESSES. STORAGE
           .803.1         OPEN STORAGE  PRESERVATION IN PITS, SILOS AND OTHER OPEN
                                RECEPTACLES
               .2         CLOSED STORAGE  PRESERVATION IN GRANARIES STORE-ROOMS AND
                                CLOSED CONTAINERS. CLAMPS
               .3         VACUUM PRESERVATION AND STORAGE
               .4         SMOKE-CURING, PRESERVATION BY SMOKING
               .5         CHEMICAL PRESERVATION AND CURING. PICKLING
               .51          GAS TREATMENT
               .512           SULPHUR DIOXIDE
               .515           CARBON DIOXIDE (CARBONATION)
               .519           OTHER GASES
               .52          SALTING, SLAT-CURING
               .529           SALTING FOLLOWED BY DRYING
               .53          COMBINED SMOKING AND SALTING
               .54          ACID SOLUTIONS E.G. SOUSING IN VINEGAR
               .55          SYRUPS AND SIMILAR SUGAR SOLUTIONS. SUGARING
               .559           CANDYING, SUGARING FOLLOWED BY DRYING
               .56          PRESERVATION, PICKLING IN ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS
               .57          VARIOUS CHEMICAL PRESERVATIVES
               .571           ALIPHATIC SUBSTANCES E.G. FORMALDEHYDE
               .572           BENZOIC ACID AND BENZOATES
               .573           SALICYLIC ACID AND SALICYLATES
               .574           PHENOLS (AND OTHER AROMATIC COMPOUNDS)
               .575           AROMATIC COMPOUNDS E.G. CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE, EUGENOL
               .576           OTHER ORGANIC PRESERVATIVES E.G. HORMONES
               .577           BORIC ACID AND BORATES
               .578           DULPHUROUS ACID AND SULPHITES. CF.803.512 SULPHUR
                                  DIOXIDE TREATMENT
               .579           OTHER INORGANIC PRESERVATIVES E.G. MILK OF LIME
               .6         HEAT PRESERVATION
               .61          BOILING
               .62          SUPERHEATING, AUTOCLAVE (STEAM) TREATMENT
               .63          PASTEURIZATION
               .65          CANNING AND CANS. TINNED FOODS. CF.672.46 TIN AND CAN
                                MANUFACTURE
               .65 389.6                STANDARDIZATION OF CANS
               .65 543              CHEMICAL EXAMINATION INCLUDING ANALYSIS OF THE
                                        AIR IN CANS
```

664.803.65 620.1 TESTING E.G. PRESSURE TESTING
.652 CANNING CF.664.951.6 FOR FISH
.652.1 THEORY, DETERMINATION OF THERMAL PROCESS, DATA
.2 TESTING OF KEEPING QUALITIES
.3 SPOILAGE OF CANNED FOODS, BOMBAGE, BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION. CF.576.8 664.803.65 FOR MICROBIOLOGY OF CANNED FOODS
.653 EQUIPMENT FOR CANNING
.653.1 APPARATUS FOR PRECOOKING, BLANCHERS
.2 FILLING MACHINES
.3 MACHINES FOR WASHING EMPTY CANS, UNSCRAMBLERS
.4 EXHAUSTORS
.5 CLOSING MACHINES
.6 RETORTS, AUTOCLAVES FOR CANS CF.664.803.652.1 DETERMINATION OF THERMAL PROCESS
.7 CAN COLLERS, MACHINES FOR WASHING PROCESSED CANS
.9 OTHER SPECIAL MACHINES AND APPARTUS CF.664.803.65 AND SUBDIVISIONS
.655 CANS GENERALLY. CF.672.46 FOR MANUFACTURE
.655.1 USE OF ALUMINIUM CANS
.2 USE OF TINPLATE CANS INCLUDING ELECTROLYTICALLY TINNED PLATE
.3 USE OF BLACK PLATE INCLUDING BONDERIZED PLATE CANS
.8 USE OF CANS OF OTHER MATERIALS
.66 BOTTLING
.662 JARS, BOTTLES. CF.666.17 BOTTLE MANUFACTURE
.668 HERMETIC (AIR-TIGHT) SEALING E.G. RUBBER RINGS
.67 HEATING IN CONTAINERS OTHER THAN CANS, JARS OR BOTTLES. CARTONS
.672 VESSELS AND CONTAINERS E.G. CARTONS
.678 SEALING DEVICES
.7 COLD PRESERVATION AND STORAGE. FREEZING. REFRIGERATION. CF.621.56 FOR REFRIGERATION TECHNIQUE
.71 CHILLING AND COOLER STORAGE (COLD STORAGE ABOVE FREEZING), TREATMENT WITH ICE. CF.725.355 FOR COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES CF.664.951.037.1 COOLER STORAGE OF FISH CF.621.58 ICE-MAKING
.75 FREEZING OF FOOD. CF.664.951.037.5 FOR FREEZING OF FISH
.751 THEORY OF FREEZING. PRESERVATION OF FOODS
.752 FREEZING METHODS AND APPARATUS
.752.1 FREEZING IN AIR, BLAST FREEZERS. CF.621.565.3 FOR AIR FREEZING
.2 CONTACT FREEZING
.3 IMMERSION FREEZING. BRINE FREEZING. CF.621.565.4 AND 725.355 FOR BRINE REFRIGERATION GENERALLY
.9 OTHER METHODS
.755 COOKED FOODS
.757 TRANSPORT OF FROZEN FOODS
.758 DISTRIBUTION. LOCKER PLANTS
.759 USE OF FROZEN FOODS, DEFROSTING
.8 WRAPPING. PACKAGEING. COATING

	664.803.9	VARIOUS OTHER METHODS OF PRESERVING
	.93	PRESSURE METHODS. VACUUM PACKING
	.94	VIBRATION, ULTRASONIC WAVE METHODS
	.95	IRRADIATION, ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT
	.96	ELECTRICAL METHODS, ELECTROLYSIS
	.97	FERMENTATION AND OTHER BILOGICAL METHODS
	.804.7	DRYING DEHYDRATION DESICCATION SUBDIVIDE AS 660.47
	.725	FREEZE DRYING
	.805	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT FOR PRESERVATION OF FOODS NOT MENTIONED ABOVE E.G. PACKAGING TABLES
	.82	MANUFACTURES PRODUCTS FROM FLOUR PREPARED PASTES AND CEREALS
	.822	FLOUR AND MEAL PREPARATIONS AND PRODUCTS
	.825	PREPARED PASTES, NOODLES, ETC.
	.828	PREPARED CEREAL PRODUCTS CF.664.698
	.828.2	NOT PREVIOUSLY HEAT TREATED
	.3	PRECOOKED CEREAL FOODS
	.32	MALTED OATS
	.4	PUFFED CEREALS, POPCORN, ETC.
	.5	FLAKED CEREALS FLAKES
	.6	SHREDDED CEREALS E.G. SHREDDED WHEAT
	.8	POWDERED, FINE-GROUND PREPARED CEREALS E.G. VITAMINIZED CEREALS FOR INFANTS
AB 61	.83/.86	FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVES. BY 633/635
NS 64	.83/.86	FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVES
AB 61	.83	POTATOES, ROOTS, ETC. (CANNED, DEHYDRATED)
FU --	.83	PRESERVED POTATO AND OTHER ROOT VEGETABLE
NS 64	.83	POTATOES, ROOTS, ETC. (CANNED, DEHYDRATED)
FU --	.833	PRESERVED, CANNED BOTTLED, ETC. BUT NOT DRIED. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.803 AND COLON TO 635.1/.2
	.834	DRIED OR DEHYDRATED ROOT AND TUBER
AB 61	.84	GREENS, PEAS, BEANS, ETC.
FU --	.84	PRESERVED GREENS AND OTHER VEGETABLES
NS 64	.84	GREENS, PEAS, BEANS, ETC.
FU --	.843	PRESERVED BOTTLED CANNED ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.803, AND FURTHER AS DESIRED BY COLON WITH 635
	.843 635.25	PICKED ONIONS
	.34	PICKED CABBAGE
	.63	PICKLED CUCUMBERS
	.844	DRIED (DEHYDRATED, DESICCATED) VEGETABLES. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 635, OR AS 635
AB 61	.85	FRUIT (AND NUT) PRESERVES WHOLE FRUITS, JELLIES, PUREES, PASTES, SPREADS, ETC.
FU --	.85	FRUIT NUT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVES. JAMS PUREES, ETC.
NS 64	.85	FRUIT (AND NUT) PRESERVES WHOLE FRUITS, JELLIES, PUREES, PASTES, SPREADS, ETC.
FU --	.851	MIXED FRUIT OR VEGETABLE PRESERVES GENERALLY
	.853	PRESERVED BOTTLED, CANNED, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.803, AND FURTHER AS REQUIRED BY COLON WITH 634
	.853 634.13	TINNED PEARS
	.25	TINNED PEACHES
	.31	ORANGES

```
        664.853 634.51            PICKLED WALNUTS
                   .53            MARRONS GLACES
                   .55            SALTED ALMONDS
                   .58            SALTED PEANUTS
           .854           DRIED (DEHYDRATED, DESICCATED). SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 634/635
                               (OR FOR PRIVATE AS 634.1/.8) USING THE SUBDIVISION .9 FOR
                               RAISINS AND .8 FOR MIXED DRIED FRUITS
           .854 634                  MIXED FRUITS
           .854 634.21                    DRIED APRICOTS
                   .22                    PRUNES
                   .37                    DRIED FIGS
                   .61                    DESICCATED COCONUT
                   .771                     DRIED BANANAS
                   .8                   RAISINS, SULTANAS, CURRANTS
           .854.9              VEGETABLES
           .856           FRUIT JELLIES. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.854
           .856 634.12                    CRAB-APPLE JELLY
                   .421                     GUAVA JELLY
                   .722                     RED-CURRANT JELLY
                   .723                     BLACK-CURRANT JELLY
           .857           FRUIT PUREES, THICK SYRUPS CF.663.81 FOR FRUIT DRINKS SUBDIVIDE
                               AS 664.854
           .857 634.11                    APPLE PUREE OR SYRUP
                   .723                     BLACK-CURRANT PUREE
AB 61      .858           JAMS AND MARMALADES
FU --      .858           JAMS. MARMALADES. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 634, (OR FOR PROVATE
                               USE AS 634) E.G. MIXED FRUIT JAMS
NS 64      .858           JAMS AND MARMALADES
FU --      .858 634.21                    APRICOT JAM
                   .22                    PLUM (AND APPLE) JAM
                   .3                   MARMALADES
                   .31                    ORANGE MARMALADE
                   .323                     GRAPE-FRUIT MARMALADE
                   .331                     LEMON MARMALADE
                   .711                     RASPBERRY JAM
                   .715                     BLACKBERRY (AND APPLE) JAM
                   .723                     BLACK-CURRANT JAM
                   .726                     GOOSEBERRY JAM
                   .75                    STRAWBERRY JAM
           .858 635                  VEGETABLE JAMS E.G. MARROW, RHUBARB. CF.664.858'9 AS
                                          635 FOR PRIVATE USE
           .859 634.58                    PEANUT BUTTER
           .859.2              FRUIT AND NUT PASTES AND SPREADS. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.854
AB 61      .86          OTHER PLANT PRODUCTS  OILS, TOBACCO, ETC.
FU --      .86          OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  PRESERVATION AND PRESERVES
NS 64      .86          OTHER PLANT PRODUCTS  OILS, TOBACCO, ETC.
FU --      .861           AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE NOT ELSEWHERE GIVEN E.G. SPICES SUBDIVIDE
                               BY COLON WITH 633
           .863           PRESERVATION OF BEVERAGES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 663
           .864           PRESERVATION OF OTHER FOODSTUFFS NOT GIVEN ELSEWHERE SUBDIVIDE
                               BY COLON, E.G. WITH 664
```

	664.865	PRESERVATION OF OILS AND FATS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 664.5 AN 665
	.867	PRESERVATION OF TOBACCO SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 663.97
	.868	PRESERVATION OF OTHER ORGANIC PRODUCTS. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WIT 668, ETC.
AB 61	.87	CONCENTRATED FOODS, EXTRACTS, ETC.
FU --	.87	CONCENTRATED FOODS IN GENERAL, PARTICULARLY OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN CF.664.932 FOR CONCENTRATED MEAT PRODUCTS
NS 64	.87	CONCENTRATED FOODS, EXTRACTS, ETC.
AB 61	.871	SOUP PREPARATIONS (TINNED, CUBES, ETC.)
FU --	.871	SOUP PRODUCTS IN GENERAL, CONCENTRATES. CF.664.932 FOR MEAT SOUP CONCENTRATES CF.641.73 PREPARATION OF SOUPS
NS 64	.871	SOUP PREPARATIONS (TINNED, CUBES, ETC.)
FU --	.871.1	VEGETABLE SOUP PRODUCTS IN GENERAL
	.2	SOUP FLAVOURINGS AND SEASONINGS. CF.664.5 CONDIMENTS AND FLAVOURINGS
	.3	PREPARED SOUPS E.G. IN CONCENTRATED, POWDERED TINNED FORM
	.32	CUBES, POWDERS, ETC.
	.33	TINNED (CANNED) SOUPS
	.6	GRAVIES AND SAUCES CONCENTRATES, POWDERS, ETC.
AB 61	.872	YEAST PREPARATIONS
FU --	.872	YEAST PREPARATIONS CONCENTRATES, EXTRACTS
NS 64	.872	YEAST PREPARATIONS
AB 61	.874	MALT PREPARATIONS
FU --	.874	MALTED FOODS, MALT EXTRACTS
NS 64	.874	MALT PREPARATIONS
AB 61	.9	PRESERVATION OF ANIMAL PRODUCE
ED 65	.9	PRESERVATION OF ANIMAL PRODUCE
FU --	.9	PRESERVATION OF FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
	.90	PRESERVING PROCESSES. STORAGE SUBDIVIDE AS 664.80
	.902	PREPARATION, PRELIMINARY TREATMENT OF PRODUCE
	.903	STORAGE AND PRESERVATION, PROCESSES PROPER
	.903.7	COLD PRESERVATION AND STORAGE. FREEZING. REFRIGERATION
	.904.7	DRYING DEHYDRATION, DESICCATION
AB 61	.91	MEAT PRESERVATION AND PRESERVES IN GENERAL
FU --	.91	MEAT PRESERVATION AND PRESERVES GENERALLY
NS 64	.91	PRESERVED MEAT
AB 61	.92	DRIED, SALTED, SMOKED PRODUCTS PEMMICAN
FU --	.92	DRIED, SALTED AND SMOKED PRODUCTS CF.664.941 FOR PACKAGED (SEALED) MEAT
	.921	DRIED MEAT
	.921.1	IN LONG STRIPS E.G. CARNESECA, CASAJO
	.2	AFRICAN DRIED MEAT E.G. BILTONG, KADID, KALIA FROM THE SAHARA
	.3	POWDERED AND POUNDED E.G. PEMMICAN
	.922	SALTED MEAT, SALT-MEAT
	.922.1/.9	DIFFERENT CARIETIES SUBDIVIDE AS 636.1/.9
	.2	SALT (CORNED) BEEF CF.931.3 TINNED MEAT
	.4	SALT PORK
	.923	SMOKED (AND SALTED) MEAT. DRY SALTING. SMOKE DRYING
	.923.1/.9	DIFFERENT VARIETIES SUBDIVIDE AS 636.1/.9

AB 61	664.93	TINNED MEATS, CONCENTRATES, BROTHS, DELICACIES
FU --	.93	TINNED (CANNED) MEATS PRESERVES, CONCENTRATES, EXTRACTS AND VARIOUS MEAT DELICACIES. CF.637.5 FOR BUTCHER'S MEAT, POULTRY AND FRESH FISH
	.931	TINNED OR CANNED MEAT
	.931.3	PRESSED MEATS E.G. BULLY BEEF (ALSO KNOWN AS 'CORNED BEEF')
	.932	CONCENTRATED FOODS CONTAINING MEAT
	.932.1	SOUP PREPARATIONS CONTAINING MEAT. CF.664.871 FOR CONCENTRATED SOUPS IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE 664.932.1 AS 664.871 FOR CONCEPTS NOT GIVEN UNDER 664.2/.3
	.12	FLAVOURINGS AND SEASONINGS
	.13	PREPARED SOUPS E.G. IN CUBE OR POWDER FORM CF.664.933.8 FOR TINNED MEAT SOUPS
	.16	MEAT GRAVIES
	.2	MEAT BROTHS, EXTRACTS, ETC.
	.22	MEAT AND BROTH EXTRACTS
	.23	BOUILLONS, BEEF-TEA, ETC.
	.3	OTHER LIQUID OR GELATINOUS MEAT CONTAINING PREPARATIONS
	.32	MEAT JELLIES
	.4	MEAT PROTEINS
	.7	MEAT POWDERS
	.9	OTHER CONCENTRATED MEAT FOODS
	.933	TINNED (CANNED) MEAT PRODUCTS AND DELICACIES. CF.637.52 SAUSAGES, HAM, BACON (PORK BUTCHERY)
	.933.2	SAUSAGE-MEAT
	.3	TINNED SAUSAGES E.G. FRANKFURTER
	.5	TINNED HAM E.G. CHOPPED OR PRESSED HAM
	.6	TINNED BRAWN, JELLIED MEATS
	.7	TINNED MEAT SALADS AND MAYONNAISES
	.8	MIXED PREPARATIONS OF MEAT OR MEAT AND VEGETABLE E.G. M. + V., TINNED SOUPS CONTAINING MEAT. CF.664.932.1 CONCENTRATED SOUPS
	.9	OTHER SIMILAR PREPARATIONS CONTAINING MEAT
AB 61	.934	POTTED MEATS, PASTES AND SPREADS
FU --	.934	MEAT PREPARATIONS IN POTS, JARS OR BOTTLES
	.934.2	CUTLETS AND SIMILAR MEAT DELICACIES IN JARS
	.4	MEAT PASTES. POTTED MEATS
	.9	OTHER POTTED OR BOTTLED MEAT PREPARATIONS.
	.935	SOUSED MEATS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS IN VINEGAR OR ACID SOLUTIONS
AB 61	.94	FROZEN MEAT, ETC. CF. 637.5
FU --	.94	VARIOUS MEAT PREPARATIONS AND PRESERVED MEATS
	.941	MEATS COATED WITH A PROTECTIVE ENVELOPE E.G. PARAFFIN. PACKAGED AND WRAPPED MEAT FOODS. CF.637.524 FOR SAUSAGES, SEE 637.524
	.942	CHEMICALLY PRESERVED MEATS
	.944	FROZEN MEAT PRODUCTS. CF.637.513.8 FOR FROZEN (BUTCHER'S MEAT
AB 61	.95	FISH PRESERVATION AND PRESERVES. CF. 639.2
FU --	.95	FISH PRESERVATION AND PRESERVES
AB 61	.951	CURED, SMOKED, SOUSED, TINNED (SEA FOOD)
FU --	.951	FISH CURING. VARIETIES OF CURED FISH

```
NS 64  664.951          PRESERVED FISH
FU --      .951.022.1             PREPARATION ABOARD BOATS CF.639.206.7
                 .037          FROZEN FISH FILLETS. SUBDIVIDE AS 664.803.7
                 .1          TEMPORARY PRESERVATION ON ICE
                 .2          SALTING. SALTED (SEA-) FISH.
                 .3          SMOKING, KIPPERING
                 .31           HOT-SMOKING.
                 .32           COLD-SMOKING.
                 .4          PRESERVING IN OIL.
                 .5          SOUSING OR PICKLING. MARINADES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS
                 .51           COLD-SOUSING, COLD MARINADES.
                 .52           MARINADES PREPARED BY FRYING.
                 .53           MARINADES PREPARED BY BOILING.
                 .6          CANNING AND STERILIZING. FISH TINNED IN OIL, SAUCE, ETC.
                                  SUBDIVIDE AS 639.2
                 .64           PROCESSING MEAT FROM AQUATE MAMMALS, REPTILES, ETC.
                 .65           FISH-CAKES AND THE LIKE
                 .7          SHELL-FISH PRESERVING. PRESERVED OYSTERS. MUSSELS, WINKLES,
                                  AND C. SUBDIVIDE AS 639.4, E.G.
           .952          TINNED OR OTHER FISH MEAT (IN SAUSAGE FORM) E.G. COD-LIVER,
                              CRAB MEAT
AB 61      .953          FISH (OR OTHER SEA FOOD) PASTES, SPREADS
FU --      .953          FISH PASTES AND SPREADS SUBDIVIDE AS 639.2
           .953.8            SHRIMP AND LOBSTER PASTES. SUBDIVIDE AS 639.5
           .955          FISH ROE AND MILT (HARD AND SOFT ROE). CAVIARE
           .955.2            BLACK (RUSSIAN) CAVIARE
               .3            WHITE (GERMAN) CAVIARE FROM SEA-FISH ROES
               .4            WHITE CAVIARE FROM FRESHWATER-FISH ROES
               .5            SMOKED HARD-ROE
               .7            MILT OR SOFT-ROE
           .956          DRYING OF FISH, DRYING AND SALTING
AB 61      .957          FISH MEAL
FU --      .957          FISH MEAL
           .958          FISH SALADS.
AB 61      .958.2            FISH SALADS
FU --      .959          OTHER FISH PRESERVES AND PRODUCTS. CF.665.21 FOR FISH OILS
           .959.2            FISH PROTEINS
AB 61      .97         PRESERVATION OF OTHER PRODUCE. AS 637
FU --      .97         PRESERVATION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN. SUBDIVIDE AS 637
       664856 634.715                BLACKBERRY (BRAMBLE) JELLY

AB 61  665       OILS.  FATS.  WAXES. CF. 664.3  668.5
ED 65  665       OILS, FATS AND WAXES CF. 662.68, 662.75, 664.3
MT 64  665       OILS, FATS. WAXES
AB 61  665.1/.3      NATURAL OILS, FATS, WAXES (GENERALLY) AND PRODUCTS MADE FROM THESE
           .11         RENDERED OILS AND FATS, PREPARATIONS, ETC.
           .117          OILCAKE.  PRESS CAKE
           .12         FATTY ACID, GLYCERIDE, STEARIN MANUFACTURE
           .13         WAXES (NATURAL) IN GENERAL. CF. 665.23
           .14         CANDLE MANUFACTURE
           .16         STEARIN CANDLES
```

	665.18	WAX CANDLES
	.194	TORCHES
	.2	ANIMAL OILS, FATS AND WAXES. SPECIFY BY 636/639
ED 65	.2	ANIMAL OILS, FATS, WAXES. FISH OILS. SUET, TALLOW, LARD
AB 61	.21	ANIMAL OILS, PREPARATIONS, EXTRACTS
	.213/.214	FISH OIL. FISH LIVER OIL
	.215	WHALE AND OTHER MARINE MAMMAL OILS
	.22	ANIMAL FATS SUET, TALLOW, LARD, BLUBBER
	.23	ANIMAL WAXES. CF. 638.17
	.3	VEGETABLE OILS, FATS, WAXES, PHOSPHATIDES, ETC. SPECIFY BY 633/634
ED 65	.3	VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES
AB 61	.32	NON-DRYING OILS
	.325.2	PEA-NUT OIL OR 634.58
	.327.3	OLIVE OIL OR 63463
	.33	SEMI-DRYING OILS
	.334.9	BEET OIL. RAPE SEED OIL OR 633.4
	.335.2	SOYA-BEAN OIL OR 633.3
	.9	COTTON-SEED OIL OR 633.51
	.34	DRYING OILS
	.345.4	LINSEED OIL OR 2633.52
	.6	WOOD OILS. TUNG OIL OR 633.912
	.35	VEGETABLE FATS. HIGH-MELTING POINT OILS
	.353.3	PALM OIL OR 634.614
	.6	COCONUT OIL, BUTTER. COPRA OR 634.616
	.36	VEGETABLE WAXES, E.G. CARNAUBA
	.37	VEGETABLE PHOSPHATES. LECITHIN
	.38	SPECIAL PRODUCTS. SYNTHETIC OILS
	.382	SULPHONATED OILS, FATS. TURKEY RED
ED 65	.4/.6	MINERAL OILS AND WAXES CF. 622.3, 622.6/.7
AB 61	.4/.5	MINERAL OILS, WAXES. CF. 622.3 662.6/.7
MT 64	.4/.5	MINERAL OILS, FATS AND WAXES
AB 61	.41	PARAFFIN OILS AND WAXES. PETROLEUM JELLY
	.43	OZOKERITE, CERESIN AND SIMILAR WAXES
	.44	PRODUCTS FROM PEAT, LIGNITE, ETC.
MT 64	.44	LIGNITE DISTILLATION
AB 61	.45	ASPHALTIC BITUMENS. BITUMINOUS SHALE. BITUMEN TREATMENT BLENDS, EMULSIONS
	.5	PETROLEUM. MINERAL OIL PROCESSING
MT 64	.5	MINERAL OIL. PROCESSING OF MINERAL OILS. OIL DISTILLATION
NS 64	.5	PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. MINERAL OIL PROCESSING
AB 61	.51	CRUDE PETROLEUM. CF. 622.24 662.753
	.52	FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION. LIGHT, MIDDLE, HEAVY OIL DISTILLATES AND RESIDUES
NS 64	.521.9	PETROLEUM COKE
AB 61	.53	CRACKING AND CRACKING PRODUCTS
	.54	REFNIING RAFFINATES, EXTRACTS, NAPHTHENES
	.58	PREPARATION OF SYNTHETIC PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
	.59	OTHER PRODUCTS FROM MINERAL OILS AND GASES
ED 65	.6	PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. MINERAL OIL PROCESSING CRACKING, REFINING, ETC.
AB 61	666	GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

ED 65	666	GLASS. CERAMICS. GYPSUM, LIME AND CEMENT INDUSTRIES
MT 64	666	GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY. REFRACTORIES. ARTIFICIAL STONE
NS 64	666	GLASS AND CERAMIC WARE. CF. 621.037.736
MT 64	666.056.5	METALLIZATION
AB 61	.1	GLASS INDUSTRY, TECHNOLOGY
ED 65	.1	GLASS AND GLASS TECHNOLOGY
MT 64	.1	GLASS
NS 64	.1	GLASS IN GENERAL. GLASS MANUFACTURE
AB 61	.1.01	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING ASPECTS. AS 66.01
	.022	PREPARATION OF RAW MATERIALS AND BODY
	.03	GLASS MELTING AND WORKING
	.031	MELTING AND MELTING FURNACES
	.032/.033	BLOWING WORKING GENERALLY AND MACHINES
NS 64	.032	GLASS BLOWING AND SHAPING
AB 61	.034	CASTING, ROUGH CASTING, MOULD FORMING
	.035	EXTRUDING, ROLLING, PRESS FORMING
	.036	CENTRIFUGE FORMING, DRAWING, ETC.
	.037	FINAL SHAPING, FUSING, LAMP-WORKING
	.038	COOLING, ANNEALING, TEMPERING
NS 64	.038	COOLING. ANNEALING
AB 61	.05	AFTER-TREATMENT, FINISHING, DECORATING
	.053	MACHINING, CUTTING, GRINDING (621.9)
	.054/.055	JOINING, BONDING. COATING WITH GLASS
	.056/.058	COATING OF GLASS (METAL, ETC.). DECORATING
NS 64	.056.5	METALLIZATION OF GLASS
MT 64	.11/.18	VARIOUS KINDS OF GLASS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
AB 61	.11	GLASS COMPOSITION, PROPERTIES, DEFECTS
NS 64	.11	GLASSES. GLASSWARE
	.112	GLASSES ACCORDING TO THEIR COMPOSITION
	.112.2	ALKALI-SILICA GLASSES
	.3	ALKALI-LIME-SILICA GLASSES
AB 61	.113	GLASS ACCORDING TO CONSTITUENT OXIDES. ELEMENTS BY '1/'9 AS 546.1/.9
NS 64	.113	GLASS ACCORDING TO CONSTITUENT OXIDES ELEMENTS BY '1/'9 AS 546.1/.9
AB 61	.12	RAW MATERIALS SANDS, CULLETS, ETC.
	.15	SHEET, PANE AND FLAT GLASS GENERALLY
	.155	SAFETY GLASS. CF. 666.181
	.157	DOUBLE-, MULTI-PANE, INSULATING GLASS
	.16	ROLLED SHEET GLASS. PLATE GLASS. CF. 686.7
	.164	ORNAMENTAL (CAST) GLASS AND GLASSWARE
	.166	WIRED (AND SIMILARLY REINFORCED) GLASS
	.17	HOLLOW GLASS(WARE) LABORATORY ANDTABLE WARE, BOTTLES, JARS, TUBES, BOWLS, DISHES
NS 64	.173	GLASS TUBING
AB 61	.18	OTHER GLASS(WARE) PRODUCTS
	.181	PRESTRESSED, TOUGHENED GLASS. CF. 666.155
MT 64	.181	TOUGHENED GLASS
NS 64	.181	TOUGHENED GLASS. HEAT RESISTING GLASS
MT 64	.184	REINFORCED GLASS
NS 64	.184	REINFORCED GLASS

```
AB 61  666.189.1          GLAS EYES, DECORATIONS, ETC. CF. 666.27
              .2          LASS FIBRES, WOOL, FELT. CF. 677.5213666.189.3/.4FOAMED,
                               BUBBLE GLASS.  POWDER, DUST, GRIT
MT 64         .2          GLASS SPINNING. GLASS WOOL
NS 64         .2          GLASS WOOL FOR GLASS FIBRES, USE 677.52 666.1
AB 61      .19        FUSED QUARTZ, ZIRCON, SLAG 'GLASS', ETC.
MT 64      .19        FUSED SILICA. QUARTZ GLASS
NS 64      .19        FUSED QUARTZ.  FUSED SILICA FOR FUSED QUARTZ FIBRES, USE
                           677.52 666.19
MT 64      .2       SPECIAL KINDS OF GLASS
NS 64      .2       SPECIAL KINDS OF GLASS AND GLASS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
AB 61      .21        LEAD GLASS.  CRYSTAL GLASS
NS 64      .21        LEAD CONTAINING GLASS.  SHIELDING GLASS IN GENERAL
AB 61      .212         SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFS
           .22        OPTICAL GLASS
MT 64      .22        OPTICAL GLASS
NS 64      .22        OPTICAL GLASS
           .228         OPTICAL GLASS CONTAINING COMPOUNDS FOR THE PREVENTION OF
                             RADIATION COLORATION
AB 61      .23        STRASS.  SYNTHETIC GEMSTONES
           .24        COLOURED (TRANSPARENT) GLASS.  AVENTURINE
NS 64      .24        COLOURED GLASS
AB 61      .25        FLASHED (CASED) GLASS.  STAINED GLASS
           .26        OPAQUE GLASS  OPAL, ORNAMENTED, ETC.
           .27        BEADS, NIBS AND OTHER SMALL GLASSWARE
           .28        CUT, GROUND OR MATT GLAS
           .29        ENAMELS.  GLAZES.  ENGOBES
ED 65      .29        ENAMELS, GLAZES, ENGOBES
MT 64      .29        ENAMEL. GLAZING. ENGOBES
NS 64      .29        ENAMELS AND GLAZES
AB 61      .29.05           ENAMELLING PROCESSES  STOVING, ETC.
           .291         RAW MATERIALS  ENAMEL AND GLAZING FLUXES  COLOURING AND
                             OPACIFYING AGENTS
           .293         ENAMELLING OF METALS, ESPECIALLY IRON
MT 64      .293         ENAMELLING OF METALS AND IN PARTICULAR OF IRON
NS 64      .293         ENAMELLING OF METALS.  CAN ENAMELS
AB 61      .295         CERAMIC GLAZES
NS 64      .295         CERAMIC GLAZES
AB 61      .297         ENGOBES.  SLIPS
MT 64      .3/.056.5 METALLIZING
AB 61      .3/.7    CERAMICS AND CLAY INDUSTRIES. CF. 69.002.2  69.057  691.8
MT 64      .3/.7    CERAMICS. REFRACTORIES
AB 61      .3       CLAY- AND CERAMIC-WARE GENERALLY
ED 65      .3       CERAMICS. CLAYS AND CLAY INDUSTRIES GENERALLY
NS 64      .3       CERAMICS IN GENERAL
AB 61      .3.022           BODY AND SLIP PREPARATION  MILLING, MIXIN, BLUNGING,
                                 PUGGING, ETC.
            .04           FIRING.  FURNACES.  KILNS.  OVENS
            .056.5              METALCOATING.  METALLIZATION
           .31        RAW MATERIALS FOR CLAY-WORKING GENERALLY
           .32        CLAYS  PROPERTIES, (GEOLOGICAL) TYPES
```

```
        666.33        WORKING OF CLAY
           .5         FINE (NON-POROUS) WARE.  PORCELAIN.  CHINA
ED 65      .5         PORCELAIN AND CHINA
AB 61      .6         POTTERY (POROUS OR SEMI-POROUS)
ED 65      .6         POTTERY, EARTHENWARE (POROUS), STONEWARE
AB 61      .61          SONEWARE (SALT-GLAZED, ETC.)
           .64          EARTHENWARE, FAIENCE, TERRA-COTTA
           .7         HEAVY CLAYWARE AND REFRACTORIES
ED 65      .7         HEAVY CLAYWARE AND REFRACTORIES  BRICKS, DRAINS, ETC.
MT 64      .7         BRICKS. TILES. REFRACTORY PRODUCTS
AB 61      .71          BRICKS AND BRICKMAKING
           .72          HOLLOW, PERFORATED BRICKS OR BLOCKS
           .73          DRAIN- AND SEWAGE-PIPES
           .74          ROOFING TILES. CF. 69.024.15
           .76          REFRACTORIES  FIRECLAY (BRICKS), CEMENTS, ETC.
MT 64      .76          REFRACTORY MATERIALS
NS 64      .76          REFRACTORY MATERIALS
MT 64      .76.022.846                  POURED (CAST) REFRACTORIES
           .763           REFRACTORY MATERIALS ACCORDING TO COMPOSITION
           .763.1             CLAY. FLINT CLAY
               .2             FIRECLAY
               .3             DINAS. GANISTER. SILICEOUS MATERIALS
               .38              SEMI-SILICA
               .4             DOLOMITE AND MAGNESITE. CHROME ORE
               .42              DOLOMITE AND MAGNESITE
               .44              CHROME ORE
               .46              CHROME-MAGNESITE
               .5             ALUMINOUS REFRACTORIES
               .51              MULLITE. SILIMANITE.  MARQUARDTMASS'
               .55              BAUXITE AND DIASPORE
               .6             SILICEOUS MATERIALS NOT CONTAINING ALUMINIUM SILICATE
               .62              OLIVINE
               .63              FORSTERITE
           .764           HIGHLY REFRACTORY MATERIALS
           .764.1             MAGNESIA AND RELATED OXIDES
               .12              BERYLLIUM OXIDE (BERYLLIA)
               .13              MAGNESIUM OXIDE (MAGNESIA)
               .2             ZIRCONIA AND RELATED OXIDES
               .23              ZIRZONIA, WITH ZIRCON
               .3             ALUMINA. CORUNDUM. OXIDES OF OTHER TRIVALENT MATERIALS
               .32              ALUMINA. CORUNDUM
               .36              CHROMIUM SESQUIOXIDE
               .4             GRAPHITE FOR GRAPHITE MASSES, SEE 666.966
               .5             CARBIDES
               .52              SILICON CARBIDES
               .6             SPINELS
               .62              TRUE SPINEL (MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE)
               .65              CHROME-SPINEL. SIEMENSITE CF. 666.763.46 CHROME-MAGNESITE
           .765           NATURAL REFRACTORIES. SANDSTONE. SILICA-SLATE
           .767           REFRACTORY CEMENT. RAMMING MASS. FIRE-PROOF COATINGS FOR HIGH
                              TEMPERATURES
```

```
AB 61  666.78          CRUCIBLES AND MUFFLES
MT 64     .78          MUFFLES. CRUCIBLES
NS 64     .78          CRUCIBLES
AB 61     .8/.9      GYPSUM, LIME, CEMENT, ETC.
          .8         GYPSUM AND OTHER PLASTERS, COMPOSITIONS
          .81          GYPSUM AND ANHYDRITE PLASTERS
          .82          ADDITIONS AND INFLUENCE ON HARDENING
          .83          SRFACE TREATMENT
          .84          GYPSUM CEMENTS
          .85          MAGNESIA-BASE COMPOSITIONS AND PASTES
          .86          ARTIFICIAL SILICEOUS LIMESTONES, SANDSTONES
          .87          TERRAZZO COMPOSITIONS
          .89          OTHER ARTIFICIAL COMPOSITIONS.  MASTICS
          .892           FROM INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL WASTES
          .894           FROM ORGANIC SUBSTANCES.  MASTICS, ETC.
          .9         LIME.  CEMENT.  MORTAR.  CONCRETE
ED 65     .9         GYPSUM, LIME, CEMENT INDUSTRIES. HARD-SETTING MATERIALS. PLASTERS
                         COMPOSITIONS, MORTAR AND CONCRETE CF. 691.3/.5
MT 64     .9         GYPSUM, LIME AND CEMENT INDUSTRIES. PLASTERS AND COMPOSITIONS,
                         MORTAR, CEMENT
NS 64     .9         CEMENT AND CONCRETE.  MORTARS
MT 64     .91          GYPSUM PLASTERS
FU --     .915           CHOCLATE MANUFACTURE
          .915.1             PREPARING AND MIXING THE INDREDIENTS
              .11              MEASURING OUT
              .16              MIXING AND KNEADING. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.92
AB 61     .92          LIME, CHALK AND MAGNESIA PRODUCTS
MT 64     .92          LIME AND LIME PRODUCTS
AB 61     .923           FROM LIMESTONES OR OTHER DEPOSITS
          .924           FORMS.  WHITING.  QUICKLIME.  FINESTUFF
          .925           HYDRAULIC LIME
          .94          CEMENT  ROMAN AND PORTLAND CEMENTS, ETC.
ED 65     .94          CEMENT INDUSTRY
MT 64     .94          CEMENT
NS 64     .94          CEMENTS
AB 61     .942           PORTLAND CEMENTS
MT 64     .942           PORTLAND CEMENT
AB 61     .948           ALUMINOUS (HIGH ALUMINA) CEMENTS
          .95          POZZOLANIC MATERIALS.  SULPHATE, TRASS CEMENTS
          .96          VARIOUS BINDING AND FILLING MATERIALS
MT 64     .96          HARDSETTING CEMENT COMPOSITIONS
          .966           GRAPHITE (PLUMBAGO) MASSES
AB 61     .97          MORTAR.  CONCRETE. CF. 691.3
ED 65     .97          MORTARS AND CONCRETE  FACTORY, PRODUCTION CF. 691.3, 693.5
MT 64     .97          MORTARS. CONCRETE
NS 64     .97          CONCRETE
MT 64     .97.015.7                UNDERWATER SETTING
AB 61        .03               PREPARATION, PROCESSING, TREATMENT
             .033                PROCESSSING  RAMMED, CAST, PUMPED, GROUTED (SPRAYED)
                                     VIBRATED, CENTRIFUGED, LOW-PRESSURE (OR VACUUM)
             .05               PLANT, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
```

	666.97.051	MIXERS. MIXING MACHINERY
	.971	MORTARS. HYDRAULIC MORTAR
	.972	CEMENT CONCRETE (NO-, LOW-, HIGH-SLUMP)
MT 64	.972	CEMENT CONCRETE
AB 61	.973	LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETES (NO-FINES, CELLULAR)
	.974	SPECIAL CONCRETES (FIRE-RESISTING, ETC.)
	.977	PLAIN, PRECAST BLOCKS, SLABS, TILES, ETC.
	.982	REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS, IRDERS, ETC.
MT 64	.982	REINFRCED CONCRETE SLABS, ETC.
	.982.4	PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE SLABS, ETC.
AB 61	.984	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLABS, GIRDERS, ETC.
FU --	6662.222.24	WITH AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE
	66662.194	SLOW-BURNING COMPOSITIONS ADAPTED TO GENERATE POWER BY MEANS OF GAS PRESSURE
	.753.14	FROM LIGNITE. GASOLINE FROM LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONIZATION
AB 61	6667.638.4	INTERMEDIATE COAT. UNDERCOAT. FLATTING
	6669.186	CRUCIBLE STEEL PRODUCTION
	667	COLOUR INDUSTRIES. DYES. PAINTS
ED 65	667	COLOUR INDUSTRIES. DYES. PAINTS
NS 64	667	COLOUR INDUSTRIES
AB 61	667-12	COLOURS. AS 535-2
NS 64	667-12	COLOUR STANDARDS
AB 61	667.2	DYESTUFFS AND DYEING (TEXTILE DYEING 677.84)
ED 65	.2	DYESTUFFS (GENERALLY) AND DYEING CF. 677.8
AB 61	.21	DYESTUFFS, MORDANTS, ETC.
	.211	NATURAL ORGANIC DYESTUFS
	.213	INORGANIC DYESTUFFS. CF. 661.8
	.214	MORDANTS AND MORDANTING. BY 661...
	.22	PRETREATMENT OF MATERIAL(S) TO BE DYED
	.24	DYEING PROCESSES (675, 677.1/.7, ETC.)
	.4	WRITING INKS
ED 65	.4	INKS, WRITING INKS
AB 61	.5	PRINTING INKS, BLACKS AND COLOURS. CF. 681.6
ED 65	.5	PRINTING INKS, INKED PRODUCTS
AB 61	.5.032	PIGMENTS, COLOURING MATERS
	.033	BINDERS AND SOLVENTS
	.034	ADDITIONS, THICKENERS, ETC.
	.52	PRINTING INKS. CARBON BLACK, ETC.
	.53	MIMEOGRAPH (DUPLICATING), STAP-PAD INKS
	.54	INKED RIBBONS
	.543	TYPEWRITER RIBBONS
	.55	LITHOGRAPIC INKS
	.56	PENCL LEADS. CRAYONS. CHALKS. CF. 686.863
MT 64	.6/.8	PAINTS. VARNISHES. LACQUER. POLISHES
AB 61	.6	PAINT AND VARNISH INDUSTRY
ED 65	.6	PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS
NS 64	.6	PAIN INDUSTRY. PAINTS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.61	PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS. TESTING, ETC.
	.612	BEFORE OR DURING APPLICATION (AND DRYING)

	667.613	AFTER APPLICATION AND DRYING
NS 64	.62	PAINT INGREDIENTS
AB 61	.621	PAINT MEDIA, VEHICLES. BINDERS
	.621.2	AQUEOUS BINDERS, SIZES, ETC.
	.3	ASPHALTIC BITUMENS, TARS, PITCHES, ETC.
	.4	OILS AND WAXES
	.5	VARNISH. CONDITIONING OILS
	.66	RESINS, NATURAL (SHELLAC) AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER, AND CELLULOSE, ETC.
	.7	PLASTICIZERS AND OTHER (BINDER) INGREDIENTS
	.622	PIGMNTS OR BASES
NS 64	.622	PIGMENTS
AB 61	.622.1	INORGANIC PIGMENTS. BY 661.8367.622.2METALLIC PIGMENTS. BY 669
MT 64	.2	METALLIC PIGMENTS
AB 61	.3	ORGANIC PIGMENTS. BY 667.21 668.8
	.5	FILLERS, EXTENDERSAND SUBSTRATES
	.629	AUXILIARY INGREDIENTS SOLVENTS, THINNERS,ETC.
	.629.2	SOLVENTS AND THINNERS SPIRITS, ETC.
	.3	DRIERS (AND DRYING RETARDERS)
	.8	SURFACE-FINISH AGENTS GLOSS, MATT, ETC.
	.9	FLOW-IMPROVERS AND OTHER AUXILIARIES
	.63	PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS
NS 64	.63	VARNISHES. LACQUERS
AB 61	.63.022	GRINDING, SCREENING, MIXING. BY 621.9
	.046	VARNISH COOKING
	.633	READY-MIXED PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS
	.633.24	OIL PAINTS. OIL-BOUND PAINTS
	.26	LACQUERS CELLULOSE LACQUERS
	.4	ACCORDING TO PIGMENT. AS 667.622, E.G.
	.41	INORGANIC BASE, ZINC OXID. BY 661.8
	.42	METAL-BASE PAINTS. BY 669
MT 64	.42	METAL BASED PAINTS
AB 61	.6	ACCORDING TO AUXILIARY AGENT. AS 667.629
	.6333.2	ACCORDING TO BINDER USED. AS 667.621, E.G.
	.637	SPECIAL (RESISTANT, PROTECTIVE) PAINTS, VARNISHES
	.638	PAINT (OR VARNISH) COATS FUNCTION IN SYSTEM
	.638.2	PRIMING COAT. PRIMING PAINTS
	.6	FINAL COAT OR FINISH
	.66P + .0	CF. 698.1
	.662	BRUSHWORK. STRIPPIG, CLEAING, PRIMING
	.663	GRAINING AND OTHER DECORATIVE TECHNIQUES
	.666	SPRAYING
	.667	DIPPING, DIP-COATING
	.669	STOVING (BAKING) AND OTHER TECHNIQUES
	.67	STAAINING, BRUSH-DYEING, ETC. CF. 67.2
	.69	OTHER MATTERS. PAINT REMOVERS, ETC.
NS 64	.69	PAINT-REMOVERS
AB 61	.8	WAX-, LAC-, RESIN-BASE PRODUCTS (OTHER THAN PAINTS). CF. 638.17 665 668.4
	.82	POLISHES, CLEANING CREAMS, ETC. CF. 648.58

```
        667.837          SEALING WAX. CF. 668.44
        66762        PAINT INGREDIENTS.  MEDIA.  PIGMENTS, ETC.

        668       VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. CF. 66.7  663/665
ED 65   668       VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CF. 661
FU --   668       VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES INCLUDES PREPARATION AND PROCESSING
                     OF THE ORGANIC MATERIALS HERE LISTED UNDER' PRINCIPAL DIVISIONS,
                     BUT MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO DEVELOPE THE VARIOUS FIELDS NOTED UNDER
                     'RELATED SUBJECTS' BELOW. THESE, HOWEVER, MAY BE LINKED BY COLON
                     WITH ANY OF THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 668. 547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY--57/59
                     BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY 615 PHARMACY AND
                     PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY 63 AGRICULTURE--663 BEVERAGES, CHOCOLATE
                     AND TOBACCO 664 FOOD INDUSTRY 665 OILS. FATS. WAXES 667 DYEING AND
                     BLEACHING. PIGMENTS AND PAINTS
MT 64   668       VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. SOAP, ADHESIVES, TAR DISTILLERY,
                     SYNTHETIC DYE-STUFFS
FU --   668-498.1              LIQUID SOAP
               .4              SOFT SOAP
        668.047          DRYING. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.047
           .099          FINISHING
AB 61      .1        SOAPS.  SOAP INDUSTRY. CF. 648.1  661.185
FU --      .1        SOAP INDUSTRY
MT 64      .1        SOAPS
NS 64      .1        SOAPS.  SOAP INDUSTRY
AB 61      .1-4          FORMS  BAR, TABLET, POWDER, LIQUID
FU --      .1-4          SHAPE AND FORM OF SOAP PRODUCTS (AUXILIARY NUMBERS APPLICABLE
                             THROUGHOUT 668)
           .1-40           SOLID FORM IN GENERAL, HARD SOAPS (SUGGEST CANCEL, SEE 668.15)
           .1-412            SLABS, BARS, CAKES
           .1-412.85               BARS, READY FOR CUTTING INTO CAKES
           .1-413            SOAPS IN PLATE OR SHEET FORM
           .1-492.2              SOAP POWDER
                 .3              SOAP GRANULES
                 .5              SOAP FLAKES
           .1-496            POROUS SOAP, FLOATING SOAP
           .1-497            MECHANICALLY SHAPED FORMS. CF.668.1.037 SHAPING
           .1-497.1              NON-PRESSURE MOULDED
                 .2              PRESSURE MOULDED
           .1.0          SPECIAL AUXILIARY NUMBERS
AB 61        .03           MANUFACTURIG AND FORMING PROCESSES
FU --        .032            PREPARATION OF THE LYE. EVAPORATION
             .033            SAPONIFICATION. BOILING
             .033.1              COLD AND SEMI-COLD SAPONIFICATION
                 .2              BOILING AT ATMOSPHERE PRESSURE
                 .4              PRESSURE SAPONIFICATION
                 .6              PREPARATION IN CLOSED VESSELS WITH RECOVERY OF GLYCERINE
             .034            LIMING SALTING OUT. GRINDING. ADJUSTING
             .035            ARTIFICIAL FIGGING. DYEING. PERFUMING. FILLING
             .036            DRAINING. EMPTYING, PUMPING OUT
             .037            SHAPING. COOLING
             .037.2              MOULDING
```

```
        668.1.037.3             POURING, PUMPING INTO COLD PRESSES
                .4              COOLING. COLD ROLL SOLIDIFICATION
                .5              CUTTING
                .6              SMOOTHING
                .7              MILLING/ EXTRUDING PRESSES/ FR. 'ESTAMPAGE'-STAMPING,
                                     EMBOSSING/ GER. 'PILIEREN, STRANPRESSEN,
                                     STUCKPRESSEN'
                .9              OTHER SHAPING OPERATIONS
AB 61        .047             DRYING
             .099             FINISHING  COLOURING, PERFUMING, ETC.
FU --        .11            MONAZO DYESTUFFS IN GENERAL
AB 61       .12           RAW MATERIALS
FU --       .12           RAW MATERIALS E.G. FATTY ACIDS, ROSIN, ALKALIS
AB 61       .14           SOFT (POTASSIUM) SOAPS
FU --       .14           SOFT SOAPS POTASSIUM SOAPS
            .143            COLOURED SOFT SOAPS
            .144            WHITE AND TRANSPARENT SOFT SOAPS. (CALCIUM SOAPS/) (GER.
                                 ALABASTERSEIFEN )
AB 61       .15           HARD (SODIUM) SOAPS
FU --       .15           HARD SOAPS. SODIUM SOAPS
AB 61       .16           YELLOW (MARSEILLES) SOAP
FU --       .16           MARSEILLES SOAPS
            .161            PRIMITIVE METHODS OF PREPARATION E.G. FROM OLIVE, SESAME,
                                 GROUNDNUT AND OTHER SIMILAR, OILS IN KETTLES OR BOILERS
            .162            COLD PREPARATION FROM (HARD) COCONUT AND PALM-KERNEL OILS
                                 (COPRA)
AB 61       .17           SOAPS ACCORDING TO CONTENT  LIME, RESIN AND SYNTHETIC DETERGENT
                               SOAPS
FU --       .17           SOAPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COMPOSITION
            .171            TALLOW SOAPS. LIME SOAPS
            .172            ROSIN SOAPS
            .173            LINSEED OIL AND SIMILAR SOAPS
            .174            SEMI HOT AND COLD STIRRED SOAPS
            .174.1              COCONUT OIL SOAPS
                .2              CURD SOAPS
                .3              SEMI CURD SOAPS
            .176            SOAPS CONTAINING SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS. WITHOUT FATTY ACID SOAP.
                                 SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, BY COLON WITH 661.185 DETERGENTS
AB 61       .18           SOAPS ACCORDING TO THEIR USE
FU --       .18           SOAPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR USE
            .182            HARD WATER SOAPS
AB 61       .183            HOUSEHOLD SOAP
FU --       .183            HOUSEHOLD SOAPS
            .184            TOILET AND MEDICATED SOAPS
AB 61       .184.2              TOILET SOAP
FU --           .2              TOILET SOAPS
AB 61           .3              SHAVING SOAP
FU --           .3              SHAVING SOAPS
                .5              MEDICATED SOAPS. CF.615.415.7 UNDER PHARMACY
            .185            ABRASIVE SOAPS
AB 61       .2          GLYCERIN AND DERIVATIVES
```

FU --	668.2	GLYCERINE INDUSTRY. GLYCEROL
	.21	GLYCERINE, GLYEROL (SUGAR OIL, SWEET OIL, SCHEELE'S SWEET)
	.22	AS A BY PRODUCT FROM STEARIN MANUFACTURO
	.221	FILTRATION
	.222	CONCENTRATION. EVAPORATION
	.23	PREPARATION FROM SOAP LYES
	.231	NEUTRALIZATION. PURIFICATION. FILTRATION
	.232	VACUUM EVAPORATION
	.233	DESULPHURIZATION. SULPHUR REMOVAL
	.234	GLYCERINE PURIFICATION. (FR. 'EXTRACTION')
	.234.1	ACIDIFICATION
	.2	VACUUM DISTILLATION
	.3	DIALYSIS
	.24	PREPARATION FROM LYES OBTAINED IN PRESSURE SAPONIFICATION CF.668.1.033.6 PREPARATION IN CLOSED VESSELS WITH RECOVERY OF GLYCERINE.
	.241	FILTRATION
	.242	EVAPORATION. CONCENTRATION
	.25	PREPARATION OF COLOURLESS, TECHNICAL GLYCERINE
	.255	REFINING
	.26	PREPARATION OF CHEMICALLY PURE GLYCERINE. PHARMACEUTICAL GLYCERI
	.27	SPECIAL METHODS OF PREPARATION
	.272	SYNTHESIS
	.274	FERMENTATION METHODS
	.28	DERIVATIVES OF GLYCERINE
	.282	TRIACETIN
	.284	DICHLORHYDRIN
	.285	DIGLYCERINE. POLYGLYCERINE
AB 61	.3	ADHESIVES. GLUES, GELATIN, ETC.
ED 65	.3	ADHESIVES. GLUES, GELATIN, ETC. BONE PROCESSING
FU --	.3	ADHESIVES. GLUES. GELATINE. PROTEINS
MT 64	.3	ADHESIVES
NS 64	.3	ADHESIVES. GLUES. GUMS. CF. 621.792
FU --	.3.022	MECHANICAL PREPARATION OF RAW MATERIALS. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.C
	.031	CHEMICAL PRE-TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.C
	.032	EXTRACTION METHODS
	.032.2	WITH STEAM
	.3	WITH ACIDS
	.4	WITH OTHER CHEMICALS
	.6	IN PITS
	.033	BOILING. COOKING
	.034	EVAPORATION. CONCENTRATION
	.036	MELTING. DECANTING. SHAPING. COOLING
	.036.2	MELTING. MOULDING
	.3	PRESSING
	.4	COOLING
	.5	CUTTING
	.7	STAMPING
	.9	OTHER SHAPING METHODS
	.047	DRYING. SUBDIVIDE AS 66.047
	.06	REFINING. PURIFICATION SUBDIVIDE AS 66.06

AB 61	668.31	GLUES (AND GLUE SIZE) GENERALLY
FU --	.31	GLUESIN GENERAL. SIZE /
MT 64	.31	GLUE IN GENERAL
AB 61	.317	GELATIN
FU --	.317	GELATINE
	.317.2	CRUDE GELATINE
	.3	GELATINE CRYSTALS
	.4	LEAF GELATINE
	.8	OTHER FORMS OF GELATINE
AB 61	.32	HIDE GLUE
FU --	.32	HIDE GLUE
AB 61	.33	BONE GLUE
FU --	.33	BONE GLUE
AB 61	.34	GLUE AND GREASE FROM ANIMAL WASTE
FU --	.34	GLUES FROM ANIMAL REFUSE
AB 61	.35	FISH GLUE. ISINGLASS
FU --	.35	FISH GLUE. ISINGLASS/
MT 64	.35	FISH GLUE
AB 61	.36	LIQUID GLUE
FU --	.36	LIQUID GLUE
	.361	PREPARATION BY MEANS OF NITRIC ACID
	.362	PREPARATION BY MEANS OF ACETIC ACID, ALCOHOL AND ALUM
	.363	PREPARATION BY MEANS OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND ZINC SULPHATE
AB 61	.37	BONE PROCESSING. BONEMEAL
FU --	.37	BONE PROCESSING IN GENERAL
	.376	BONE MEAL
AB 61	.38	ANIMAL CHARCOAL. BONE BLACK
FU --	.38	ANIMAL CHARCOAL. BONE BLACK
	.381	CARBONIZATION
	.384	GRANULATION
	.385	BYPRODUCTS
AB 61	.39	VEGETABLE ADHESIVES. CF. 639.64 664.161
	.391	ALBUMEN. EGGWHITE
FU --	.391	ALBUMINS AND OTHER SIMPLE PROTEINS
	.391.2	ANIMAL ALBUMINS
	.22	BLOOD ALBUMIN
	.23	EGGS ALBUMIN OR ALBUMEN
	.29	OTHER ANIMAL ALBUMINS
	.4	VEGETABLE ALBUMINS
	.7	PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM ALBUMEN OR EGG-WHITE
AB 61	.392	PROTEINS CASEIN, ETC
FU --	.392	DERIVED PROTEINS
	.392.2	CASEIN
	.393	VEGETABLE ADHESIVE IN GENERAL
MT 64	.393	VEGETABLE ADHESIVES
FU --	.393.5	ALGAL PREPARATIONS
	.51	AGAR-AGAR
	.52	CARRAGEEN OR IRSH. ICELAND MOSS
	.53	LAMINARIA HYPERBOREA
	.54	SEA WEED
	.58	ALGINIC ACID, ALGINATES

```
         668.393.591              MUCILAGE FROM THE ROOTS OF PACHYRA AFFINIS
                .599              OTHER VEGETABLE ADHESIVES
AB 61      .394               PROTEIN DERIVATIVES.  AMINO-ACIDS
FU --      .394               VARIOUS PROTEIN DERIVATIVES E.G. AMINO ACIDS
AB 61      .395               SYNTHETIC (RESIN) ADHESIVES. BY  678, E.G.  678.632 PHENOLIC
                                  RESIN GLUE
FU --      .395               SYNTHETIC ADHESIVES IN GENERAL E.G. FROM SYNTHETIC RESINS AND
                                  OTHER PLASTICS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 678.6
MT 64      .395               SYNTHETIC RESIN ADHESIVES
NS 64      .395               SYNTHETIC ADHESIVES
AB 61      .396               STARCH ADHESIVES. CF. 664.161  664.2
           .4               GUMS AND (NATURAL) RESINS. CF. 667.62  668.3  678
ED 65      .4               GUMS AND NATURAL RESINS CF. 678
FU --      .4               GUMS. RESINS. GUMRESINS. OLEORESINS MUCILAGES AND RESINOUS
                                VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES
AB 61      .41                GUMS  ACACIA (ARABIC), TRAGACANTH, ETC.
FU --      .41                GUMS IN GENERAL
           .411                 WATER-SOLUBLE GUMS. GUM ARABIC (FROM ACACIA SPECIES)
           .411.1                   ARABIAN AND TURKISH VARIETIES. KORDOFAN GUM
               .2                   SENGEL (BLACK OR BITTER) GUM
               .3                   SUAKIN (OR TOLCA) GUM
               .4                   MOROCCO (OR BERBER) GUM
               .5                   CAPE GUM (ACACIA HORRIDA)
               .6                   EAST INDIA GUM
               .7                   AUSTRALIAN (WATTLE) GUM
           .412                 WATER-INSOLUBLE GUMS. TRAGECANTH. BASSERIN
           .412.1                   LEAF TRAGACANTH. SMYRNA GUM
               .2                   THREAD (OR GREEK) TRAGACANTH
               .3                   YELLOW TRAGACANTH (MOREA)
               .4                   BASSORA (OR SASSA) GUM
           .413                 PARTIALLY WATER-SOLUBLE GUMS
           .413.1                   INDIAN GUM
               .2                   CHERRY GUM (CHERRY, WILD CHERRY AND PLUM)
               .3                   CASHEW OR MAHOGANY GUM
           .43                BIRD-LIME. INSECT-LIME
AB 61      .44                RESINS.  GUM-, OLEO-RESINS. CF. 678.58/.6
FU --      .44                RESINS. OLEORESINS AND GUMRESINS. THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFIACATION
                                  IS BASED ON THAT OF TSCHIRCH AND STOCK IN  DIE HAUSE ., VOL.
                                  2 CF.668.472 FOR ROSIN CF.678.6/.7 SYNTHETIC RESINS
AB 61      .442                 ESTER-,BENZO-RESINS  STYRAX, DRAGON'S BLOOD
FU --      .442                 ESTER RESINS
           .442.1                   BENZO-RESINS IN GENERAL
               .2                   BENZOIN SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
               .21                    PENANG SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
               .22                    PADANG SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
               .23                    PALEMBANG SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL
                                          AUXILIARIES
               .24                    CALCUTTA SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL
                                          AUXILIARIES
               .25                    SUMATRA SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL
                                          AUXILIARIES
```

668.442.26 SIAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.27 BRAZIL SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.27 BOLIVIA SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
AB 61 .3 BALSAMS OF PERU, OF TOLU
FU -- .3 BALSAM OF PERU. BALSAM OF TOLU
.32 BALSAM OF PERU
.34 WHITE BALSAM OF PERU
.36 BALSAM OF TOLU
.39 VARIOUS VARIETIES
.392 CINOQUINO
.393 PERUVIANO SOLIDO
.394 CABUREIBA
.4 STYRAX (STORAX)
.41 ORIENTAL STYRAX SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.42 AMERICAN STYRAX SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.43 FRENCH INDO- HINESE STYRAX SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.44 PERUVIAN STYRAX SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.46 RASAMALA RESINS. ALTINGIA
.462 RASAMALA
.463 BURMESE STYRAX, OR NANTAYOK
.47 HONDURAS BALSAM
.6 ALOE RESINS. ACAROID RESIN
.61 BARBADOS ALOE
.62 CURACADO ALOE SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.63 CAPE ALOE SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.64 NATAL ALOE SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.65 ZANZIBAR ALOE SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.66 HYDERABAD (INDIAN) ALOE SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.67 ACAROID RESIN SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.7 DRAGON'S BLOOD AND OTHER BENZO-ROSINS
.72 PALM DRAGON'S BLOOD
.73 OTHER DRAGON'S BLOOD RESINS
.79 OTHER BENZO-RESINS
.8 GUM-RESINS FROM PERSIAN (OR AFGHAN) UMBALLIFERAE
.81 ASA FOETIDA
.82 UMBA OPOPANAX (UMBELLIFEROUS OPOPANAX)
.83 GALBANUM
.86 SAGAPENUM
.87 AMMONIAC
.872 INDIAN AMMONIAC. BOMBAY AMMONIAC

	668.442.873	AFRICAN AMMONIAC. TANGIERS AMMONIAC
AB 61	.443	SPICE RESINS MYRRH, ELEMI, MASTIC, DAMMAR
FU --	.443	SPICE RESINS
	.443.1	BURSERACEOUS RESINS IN GENERAL
	.2	BURSERACEOUS GUM-RESINS
	.21	MYRTH
	.212	HEDRABLE MYRTH
	.214	BISABOL MYRTH
	.22	BUREA OPOPANAX (BURSERACEOUS OPOPANAX)
	.23	OLIBANUM
	.25	TACAMAHAC
	.26	BDELLIUM
	.262	AFRICAN BDELLIUM
	.264	INDIAN BDELLIUM
	.3	TRUE RESINS. TRUE BURSERACEOUS RESINS IN GENERAL
	.31	ELEMI (IN GENERAL)
	.35	ASIATIC ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.352	MANILA SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.352.2	SOFT MANILA ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.3	HARD MANILA ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.356	TACAMAHAC ELEMI FROM THE PHILIPPINES SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.357	NAULI GUM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.36	AFRICAN ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.361	BELGIAN CONGO ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.363	NIGERIA ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.364	CAMEROON ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.364.2	SOFT CAMEROON ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.4	HARD CAMEROON ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.6	UGANDA ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.7	LIBYA ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.8	MAURITIUS ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.38	AMERICAN ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.383	BRAZILIAN ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
	.387	YUCATAN ELEMI SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES

668.443.396 MECCA BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.399 OTHER TRUE BURSERACEOUS RESINS
.4 ANACARDIACEOUS RESINS AND OTHER GUM-RESINS
.42 ANACARDIACEOUS GUM-RESINS. GOMA ARCHIPIN
.43 TRUE ANACARDIACEOUS RESINS IN GENERAL
.44 MASTIC
.45 CHIOSTER TURPENTINE (=
.5 DIPTEROCARPAL RESINS IN GENERAL
.6 DAMMAR RESINS
.61 BATAVIA DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.62 MALAYAN DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.63 SIAM DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.64 COCHIN CHINA DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.652 BLACK SUMATRA DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.654 PADANG DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.656 INDRAGIRI DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.662 BATJAN DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.663 AMBOINA DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.67 BORNEO DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.68 CELEBES DAMMAR SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.69 NEW GUINEA DAMMAR. PAPUA DAMMAR. SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.72 GURJUN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.73 LAGAM BALSAM (MINJAK-LAGAM)
.79 OTHER DIPTEROCARPAL RESINS
.444 WOOD RESINS IN GENERAL
AB 61 .445 FIR RESINS SANDARAC, AMBER, ETC. CF. 679.91
FU -- .445 FIR RESINS
.445.1 RECENT FIR-RESINS IN GENERAL
.2 PHYSIOLOGICAL FIR RESINS. PRIMARY EXUDATION RESINS
.21 SANDARAC
.214 ASIA MINOR SANDARAC SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.215 CHINESE SANDARAC SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.216 MOROCCAN SANDARAC SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.219 AUSTRALIAN SANDARAC SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES

```
      668.445.22          STRASSBURG TURPENTINE
             .23          CANADA BALSAM, OR TURPENTINE
             .24          OREGON BALSAM
             .3         PATHOLOGICAL FIR RESINS. SECONDARY EXUDATION RESINS
AB 61        .4         PINE RESINS OR TURPENTINES. CF. 668.48
FU --        .4         PINE RESINS. TURPENTINE.
             .41          BORDEAUX TURPENTINE OR GALIPOT (PINUS MARITIMA)
             .43          AUSTRIAN TURPENTINE
             .44          PINUS SYLVESTRIS RESINS. GERMAN TURPENTINE
             .45          ALEPPO TURNPETINE AND RESINS (PINUS)
             .46          JAPAN TURPS
             .47          NORTH AMERICA TURPENTINE. BOSTON TURPENTINE
             .48          OTHER AMERICAN TURPENTINES
             .481           PINUS JEFFREYI MURR
             .482           PINUS PONDEROSA LAWS
             .483           MEXICO TURPENTINE. OCOTE TURPENTINE
             .484           GUATEMALA TURPENTINE AND RESINS
             .49          INDIAN AND OTHER TURPENTINES
             .491           INDIAN TURPENTINE
             .492           PINUS LONGIFOLIA RESINS
             .494           PHILIPPINE TURPENTINE
             .495           SUMATRA TURPENTINE (PINUS MERKUSII BL.)
             .497           PINUS PITHYUSA RUSS. TURPENTINE
             .5         SPRUCE RESINS
             .51          URAL TURPENTINE
             .52          TRANSSYLVANIAN PINE RESIN
             .6         OTHER PATHOLOGICAL FIR RESINS
             .62          LARCH RESINS. LARCH (OR VENICE) TURPENTINE (LARIX
                               EUROPAEA)
             .64          ABIES CEPHALONICA LK. RESIN
             .7         RECENT-FOSSIL RESINS
             .71          AGATHO COPAL IN GENERAL
             .72          KAURI COPAL
             .73          DAMMAR (MANILLA COPAL)
             .8         FOSSIL FIR RESINS
             .81          AMBER
             .82          AMBER-LIKE RESINS
             .89          OTHER FOSSIL RESINS
AB 61      .446       COPALS.  COPAIBA BALSAM
FU --      .446       LEGUMINOUS RESINS (CAESALPINIOIDEAE)
           .446.1       TRUE COPALS IN GENERAL
             .2         EAST AFRICAN COPALS (TRACHYLOBO)
             .21          ZANZIBAR (LINDI) SUGGEST CANCEL .21/.23 AND USE (6...)
                               GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
             .21          GUIACUM RESIN
             .22          MOZAMBIQUE (INHAMBANE) SUGGEST CANCEL .21/.23 AND USE
                               (6...) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
             .23          MADAGASCAR SUGGEST CANCEL .21/.23 AND USE (6...)
                               GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
             .3         WEST AFRICAN COPALS. COPAIBA COPALS
             .3         ALIPHATIC RESINS (ALIPHATORETINES/)
```

668.446.31 SIERRA LEONE SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.31 SHELLAC
.32 ACCRA SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.33 BININ SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.34 CAMEROON SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.36 CONGO SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.37 ANGOLA (BENGUELA) SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.4 AMERICAN COPALS
.47 BRAZILIAN COPALS
.8 COPAIBA BALSAMS
.81 BRAZILIAN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.811 PARA (BELEM) BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.82 GUIANA BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.83 VENEZUELAN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.831 MARACAIBO BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.832 MATURIN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.833 ANGOSTURA BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.84 COLOMBIAN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.85 BOLIVIAN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.86 AFRICAN (COPAIBA) BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.861 ILLURIN BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.862 HARDWICK BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.863 CATIVO BALSAM SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
AB 61 .447 GUAIACUM. LACS. SHELLAC. CF. 667.621.6
FU -- .447 VARIOUS RESINS OF KNOWN CONSTITUTION
.447.2 RESINOL
.35 OTHER LACS FROM COCCID INSECTS
.351 JAVA LAC RESIN ('GALA-GALA'). SUMATRA GUM LAC ('AMBALAU')
.37 THAPSIA RESIN
.4 COLOURED RESINS AND GUM-RESINS (CHROMORETINES/)
.41 GAMBOGE (CAMBOGIA)
.5 ENZYME RESINS AND GUM-RESINS (ENZYMORETINES/)
.51 JAPAN LAC
.52 CHINA LAC

668.447.53 FORMOSIA LAC
.54 BURMA LAC
.55 CAMBODIA LAC (FRENCH INDO-CHINA)
.56 INDO-CHINA LAC
.6 GLUCORETINES (CONVOLVULACEAE)
.61 TRUE JALAP RESIN
.67 TURPETH RESIN (TURNPETHIN)
.7 LACTORETINES
.71 EUPHORBIUM
.73 LACTUCARIUM
.75 RESINS EXTRACTED FROM RAW RUBBER, GUTTA-PERCHA, BALATA, ETC.
.751 FROM RAW RUBBER. SPILLERS RESIN
.752 FROM GUTTA-PERCHA
.753 FROM BALATA
.449 RESINS OF UNKNOWN CONSTITUTION
AB 61 .47 RESIN PITCH, TURPENTINE PRODUCTS
FU -- .47 RESIN PITCH. TURPENTINE PRODUCTS CF.668.7 TAR DISTILLATION
.471 RESIN PITCH
.471.1 WHITE PITCH FROM GALIPOT (BORDEUX TURPENTINE)
.2 BURGUNDY (OR VOSGES) PITCH. YELLOW PITCH
.5 BLACK OR NAVAL PITCH. MIXTURES OF TAR AND FATTY PITCH OR RESINS
.7 YELLOW RESIN PITCH
AB 61 .472 ROSIN (COLOPHONY)
FU -- .472 ROSIN. COLOPHONY
.473 RESINS FROM CELLULOSE LIQUORS. LIQUID ROSIN. TALL OIL
.474 LIGNIN
.476 PINE TAR
.478 CHEMICALLY MODIFIED (NATURAL) RESINS
AB 61 .48 TURPENTINE OIL. PINE OIL. CF. 668.445
FU -- .48 ESSENTIAL OILS OCCURRING IN COMBINATION WITH FIR RESINS AND OLEORESINS
.481 TURPENTINE OIL
.486 WOOD TURPENTINE
.487 PINE OIL
AB 61 .5 ESSENTIAL OILS. PERFUMERY. COSMETICS
ED 65 .5 ESSENTIAL OILS. PERFUMERY. COSMETICS
FU -- .5 ESSENTIAL (ETHEREAL OR VOLATILE) OILS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES. PERFUMERY. COSMETICS. OIL ISED NOT ONLY FOR PERFUMERY BUT ALSO FOR OTHER PURPOSES E.G. BAKING, ETC. CF.665 OILS, FATS AND WAXES.
AB 61 .5.03 PRE-TREATMENT. FERMENTATION, ETC.
FU -- .031 PRE-TREATMENT. SUBDIVIDE AS 665.1.031
.031.7 FERMENTATION
.033 EXPRESSION OF RAW MATERIALS. CRUSHING
.034 EXTRACTION
.034.1 WITH VOLATILE SOLVENTS
.3 WITH NON-VOLATILE SOLVENTS E.G. WITH FATS (HEATED). MACERATION
.4 FATS USED FOR EXTRACTION

668.5.034.5 ABSORPTION OF SCENTED PETALS BY FATS. ENFLEURAGE
.6 SEPARATION OF THE PETALS AFTER TREATMENT WITH FATS. DEFLEURAGE
.7 SCENT-SATURATED FATS. POMADES
.8 EXTRACTION OF SCENTED PETALS WITH WATER
.035 ALCHOLIC EXTRACTS. USE OF ALCOHOL IN VARIOUS CONCENTRATIONS
.035.6 INFUSIONS
.7 SOLUTIONS
.8 TINCTURES
.9 EXTRACTS
.91 INFUSIONS
.92 DOUBLE EXTRACTS
.93 TREBLE EXTRACTS
.94 QUADRUPLE EXTRACTS
.036 DISTILLATION. EVAPORATION. CRYSTALLIZATION
.036.1 SIMPLE OR FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION
.12 WITH WATER
.14 WITH STEAM
.15 WITH WATER AND STEAM
.2 SIMPLE (OR FRACTIONAL) VACUUM DISTILLATION. REDUCED PRESSURE
.3 SIMPLE (OR FRACTIONAL) EVAPORATION
.4 SIMPLE (OR FRACTIONAL) EVAPORATION UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE
.5 SIMPLE (OR FRACTIONAL) COOLING
.6 SIMPLE (OR FRACTIONAL) CRYSTALLIZATION
.039 PERFUMING METHODS AND PROCESSES INDICATE OBJECTS BY COLON E.G. 668.5.039 675.028 LEATHER PERFUMING
AB 61 .52 NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS
FU -- .52 NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS CF.665.3 VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES
.522 ESSENTIAL OILS OF CRYPTOGAMS
.523 ESSENTIAL OILS OF GYMNOSPERMS
.523.2 LIBANOL, OR ATLAS CEDAR WOOD OIL
.7 CUPRESSACEAO
.72 CEDAR-WOOD OIL
.73 CEDAR LEAVES
.74 CYPRESS OIL
.75 JUNIPER OIL
.76 SAVIN OIL
.77 THUJA (ARBOR VITAE, OR WHITE CEDAR) OIL
.79 OTHER CUPRESSACEAE OILS
.524 ESSENTIAL OILS OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
.524.2 GRAMINEAE. GRASSES, PARTICULARLY ANDROPOGON (LEMON GRASS) SPECIES
.22 CITRONELLA OIL (A. NARDUS, FALSE SPIKENARD)
.221 JAVA CITRONELLA OIL SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.222 CEYLON CITRONELLA OIL SUGGEST CANCEL AND USE (.) GEOGRAPHICAL AUXILIARIES
.23 JOURITT'S CITRONELLA OIL (CYMBOPOGON WINTERIANUS)
.24 INDIAN GERANIUM GRASS OIL (ANDROPOGAN MARTINI)

668.524.25 GINGERGRASS OIL (ANDROPOGON MARTINI)
.26 LEMON GRASS OIL (ANDROPOGON CITRATUS, FLEXUOSUS, PENDULUS AND NARDUS). INDIAN VERBENA
.27 VETIVER OIL (ANDROPOGEN MURICATUS RETZ)
.28 OILS FROM OTHER ANDROPOGAN SPECIES
.281 ANDROPOGON SCHUNANTHUS L. WEST INDIAN PALMAROSA OIL
.282 ANDROPOGON ODORATUS LISBOA
.283 ANDROPOGON LANIGER DESF (CAMEL GRASS OIL/)
.29 OILS FROM OTHER GRAMINEASE GENERA (GRASSES OTHER THAN ANDROPOGON)
.4 LILIIFLORAO (LILIALES)
.41 CALAMUS OIL
.49 ORRIS ROOT OIL. FLORENTINE IRIS OIL
.8 SCITAMINEAE, PARTICULARLY ZINGIBERACEAE
.83 GINGER OIL
.84 CARDAMOM OIL
.525 ESSENTIAL OILS OF DICOTYLEDONS
.525.2 PIPERACEAE
.22 BETEL (PEPPER) OIL
.23 OUBEB (PEPPER) OIL
.24 PEPPER OIL
.33 HOP OIL
.36 SANDALWOOD OIL
.4 MAGNOLIACEAE, ANONACEAE, MYRISTICACEAE
.41 CHAMPACA (PETAL) OIL
.43 YLANG-YLANG OIL (CANANGA ODORATA)
.45 MACE OIL (DRIED NUTMEG ARIL)
.46 NUTMEG (FRUIT) OIL. MYRISTICA OIL
.5 CINNAMON, CASSIA AND ROSEWOOD OILS
.52 CASSIA OIL (CHINESE CINNAMON OIL)
.53 CEYLON CINNAMON OIL
.56 ROSEWOOD OIL (TULIP WOOD)
.57 CAYENNO LIGN-ALOES OIL
.6 SASSAFRAS OIL
.7 OTHER OILS OF THE LAURACEAE
.72 CAMPHOR OIL
.74 BAY-LAUREL (SWEET LAUREL) OIL
.8 RHOEASALES. CRUCIFERAE
.83 COCHLEARIAN SCURVY GRASS OIL. HORSERADISH OIL
.526 ESSENTIAL OILS OF THE ROSALES, GERANIALES, SAPINDALES, MALVALES, PARIETALES, MYRTIFLORAE, UMBELLIFLORAE
.526.1 ROSALES
.12 STYRAX OIL
.14 SPIRAEA OIL
.15 ROSE OIL. ATTAR OF ROSES
.162 BITTER ALMOND OIL. CF.665.325.14 FOR SWEET ALMOND OIL
.164 CHERRY-LAUREL OIL
.182 PERU BALSAM OIL
.184 TOLU BALSAM OIL
.2 GORANIALES
.22 GERANIUM OIL

668.526.24 GUAIACUM (WOOD) OIL
.3 RUTACEAE
.31 OIL OF RUE
.32 BUCHU LEAF OIL (BAROSMA SPECIES)
.33 AMYRIS WOOD OIL (TORCHWOOD OR WEST INDIAN SANDALWOOD)
.4 CITROUS OILS (AURIMTIOIDEAE)
.42 AGRUMEN OIL
.422 BERGAMOT OIL
.444 ORANGE-PEEL OIL
.452 NEROLI OIL. (ORANGE FLOWER OIL)
.454 PETITGRAIN OIL (ORANGE LEAF OIL)
.472 CITRON OIL
.474 LEMON OIL
.475 SWEET LIME OIL (OIL OF LUMES)
.482 MANDARIN (RANGERINE)OIL
.484 MANDARIN LEAF OIL
.5 BURSERACEAE
.52 FRANKINCENSE OF OLIBANUM (BOSWELLIA SPECIES)
.53 LIGN-ALOES OIL
.54 OIL OF MYRRH
.55 OIL OF ELEMI
.6 SAPINDALES. MALVALES. PARIETALES
.62 GUM MASTIC OIL
.64 COPAIBA BALSAM OIL
.66 MUSK MELLOW OIL
.68 BORNEO CAMPHOR OIL
.69 GURJUN BALSAM OIL, OR WOOD OIL
.7 MYRTIFLORAE
.72 MYRTLE OIL
.73 BAY OIL (OIL OF MYRCIA)
.74 PIMENTA OIL (ALL-SPICE)
.752 OIL OF CLOVES (EUGENIA AROMATICA OR JAMBOSA CARYOPHYLLUS)
.754 OIL OF EUGENIA AROMATICA STEM
.77 CAJEPUT OIL
.78 EUCALYPTUS OIL
.8 UMBELLIFLORAE. CF.668.525.82 FOR CELERY
.81 CORIANDER OIL
.82 CUMIN OIL
.83 PARSLEY OIL
.84 AJOWAN OIL
.85 CARAWAY SEED OIL
.86 ANISEED OIL (OIL OF ANISE)
.87 FENNEL OIL
.882 DILL OIL
.884 EAST INDIA DILL OIL
.891 CELERY OIL (APIUM GRAVEOLENS)
.892 CELERY SEED OIL
.893 CELERY LEAF OIL
.9 PEUCEDANUM AND DAUCUS SPECIES
.92 ANGELICA

	668.526.922	ANGELICA OIL
	.924	JAPAN ANGELICA OIL (ANGELICA REFRACTA)
	.94	GALBANUM OIL (FERULA)
	.96	OPOPANAX OIL
	.98	CARROT OIL (DAUCUS CAROTA)
	.527	ESSENTIAL OILS OF THE METACHLAMYDEAE OR SYMPETALE
	.527.1	WINTERGREEN OIL (GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS)
	.2	JASMINE OIL
	.3	VERBENACEAE
	.32	VERBENA OIL
	.5	LABIATAE
	.51	ROSEMARY OIL
	.54	LAVENDER OIL (LAVANDULA VERA)
	.56	MUSCAT SAGE OIL
	.57	SAGE OIL
	.61	MELISSA OIL
	.62	HYSSOP OIL
	.63	MARJORAM OILS
	.632	OLEUM MAJORANAE (SWEET MARJORAM-ORIGANUM MAJORANA)
	.634	OLEUM ORIGANE (WILD MARJORAM - ORIGANUM VULGARE)
	.64	OIL OF THYME
	.652	SPEARMINT OIL
	.654	PEPPERMINT OIL
	.656	OIL OF PENNYROYAL
	.67	PATCHOULI OIL
	.72	OIL OF (SWEET) BASIL
	.8	VALERIAN OIL
	.9	COMPOSITAE
	.92	INULA OIL
	.93	OIL OF CAMOMILE (ANTHEMIS NOBILIS)
	.94	TANSY OIL
	.95	ABSINTHIUM, OR WORMWOOD OIL (ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM)
	.96	ARTEMISIA OIL (ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM)
	.97	TARRAGON OIL
	.98	ARNICA FLOWER OIL
	.992	OIL OF FLEABANE (ERIGERON CANADENSIS)
	.528	ESSENTIAL OILS FROM OTHER PLANTS
	.528.1	ESSENTIAL OILS OF UNDETERMINED PLANTS
AB 61	.529	ANIMAL ESSENTIAL OILS
FU --	.529	ESSENTIAL OILS AND SCENTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN.. CF.665.2 ANIMALS OILS, FATS AND EAXES
	.529.2	AMBERGRIS FROM SPERM-WHALE INTESTINES
	.4	MUSK. CIVET
	.8	VARIOUS ESSENTIAL OILS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
	.82	HARTSHORN OIL
	.84	DRIPPEL'S ANIMAL OIL
AB 61	.53	PRINCIPAL CONSTITUENTS TERPENES, ETC.
FU --	.53	PRINCIPAL CONSTITUTENTS OF ESSENTIAL OILS. SUBDIVIDE AS 668.5.0
	.53.03	PREPARATION FEOM NATURAL OILS
	.091	SYNTHETIC PRODUCTION
	.531	HYDROCARBONS. TERPENES AND TERPENE DERIVATIVES

668.531.1 PINENE.---CF.668.481 FOR TURPENTINE OIL
.2 CAMPHENE
.4 LIMONENE
.5 SYLVESTRENE
.6 PHELLANDRENE
.7 TERPENE (FR. AND GER. TERPINENE)
.8 CARYOPHYLLENE
.532 ALCOHOLS
.532.1 ACYCLIC ALCOHOLS
.13 GERANIOL
.15 NEROL
.2 LINALOL
.3 CITRONELLOL
.4 ALICYCLIC ALCOHOLS
.42 MENTHOL
.43 BORNEOL
.44 THUJYL ALCOHOL
.45 FENCHYL ALCOHOL
.46 TERPIN HYDRATE
.47 TERPINEOL
.6 CYCLIC ALCOHOLS
.62 PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL
.63 PHENYLPROPYL ALCOHOL
.66 CINNAMIC ALCOHOL
.8 SESQUITERPENE ALCOHOLS
.82 FARNESOL
.83 NEROLIDOL
.84 SANTALOL
.85 CEDROL
.533 ALDEHYDES
.533.1 CITRAL
.2 CITRONELLAL
.4 ALICYCLIC ALDEHYDES
.6 CYCLIC ALDEHYDES
.61 FURFURAL
.62 BENZALDEHYDE
.63 AUBEPINE
.64 SALICYLALDEHYDE
.65 CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE
.67 PIPERONAL
.68 CUMIN ALDEHYDE
.7 VANILLIN
.534 KETONES
.534.1 ACYCLIC KETONES IN GENERAL
.11 METHYLAMYL KETONE
.12 ETHYLAMYL KETONE
.22 METHYLHEPTYL KETONE
.6 CYCLIC KETONES
.61 MENTHONE
.62 CAMPHOR
.63 FENCHONE

	668.534.64	THUJONE. TANACETONE
	.65	PULEGONE
	.66	ISOPULEGONE
	.67	VERBENONE
	.68	CARVONE
	.69	DIHYDROCARVONE
	.71	JASMONE
	.72	IRONE
	.74	MUSKENE
	.535	PHENOLS. PHENOL ETHERS
	.535.11	CARVACROL
	.12	ANETHOLE
	.13	APIOL
	.15	THYMOL
	.2	ALANTOLACTONE
	.21	CHAVICOL
	.22	METHYL CHAVICOL
	.3	THYMOQUINONE
	.4	SEDANOLIDE
	.4	ALLKYL PYROCATECHIN
	.5	BETEL PHENOL
	.61	EUGENOL
	.62	METHYL EUGENOL
	.63	ACETO-EUGENOL
	.64	ISOEUGENOL
	.67	METHYLISOEUGENOL
	.71	SAFROL
	.72	ISOSAFROL
	.81	ASARON
	.82	ELEMICIN
	.83	MYRISTICIN
	.84	DILLAPIOL
	.85	DIOSPHENOL
	.536	ESTERS
	.537	LACTONES
	.537.1	COUMARIN
	.538	OXIDES
	.538.1	CINEOLE. EUCALYPTOLE
	.539	OTHER COMPOUNDS
	.539.1	NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	.11	INDOLE
	.12	SKATOLE
	.14	ANTHRANILIC ACID DERIVATIVES
	.16	NITRILES
	.2	SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.54	SYNTHETIC ESSENTIAL OILS
FU --	.54	SYNTHETIC ESSENTIAL OILS.---CF.668.53 PRINCIPAL CONSTITUENTS OF ESSENTIAL OILS.
	.542	ALCOHOLS
	.543	ALDEHYDES
	.543.15	NONYL ALDEHYDE AND DERIVATIVES

	668.543.16	UNDECYL ALDEHYDES AND DERIVATIVES
	.18	DODECYL ALDEHYDE AND DERIVATIVES
	.6	AROMATIC ALDEHYDES
	.544	KETONES
	.544.2	IONONE
	.3	PSEUDO-IONONE
	.4	ISO-IONONE
	.545	PHENOLS. PHENOL ETHERS
	.546	ESTERS
	.548	NITRO BODIES
	.548.2	ARTIFICIAL MUSK
	.549	FIXATIVES
AB 61	.55	SYNTHETIC BLENDED PERFUMES
FU --	.55	PREPARATION OF SYNTHETIC BLENDED PERFUMES. SUBDIVIDE AS 668.52
AB 61	.56	FRUIT ESSENCES, ETHERS FROM BLENDED ESTERS
FU --	.56	FRUIT ESSENCES. BLENDED FRUIT ETHERS. CF.663.8 FRUIT JUICES, SYRUPS, LIQUEURS, ETC.
AB 61	.58	COSMETICS. TOILET PREPARATIONS, LOTIONS, ETC.
ED 65	.58	COSMETIC AND TOILET PREPARATIONS, LOTIONS, CREAMS, ETC.
FU --	.58	COSMETICS. TOLIET REQUISITES. CF.668.1 FOR SOAP
AB 61	.582	TOILET WATERS. BATH SALTS
FU --	.582	TOLIET WATERS. BATH SALTS. OTHER PERFUMED MATERIALS
	.582.2	TOLIET WATER SCENTED WATER
	.22	WITH HIGH ALCOHOL CONTENT E.G WAU DE COLOGNE, LAVENDER WATER
	.24	WITH LOW ALCOHOL CONTENT E.G. FACE AND SHAVING WATERS
	.4	BATH SALTS AND SIMILAR ACCESSORIES
	.42	SOLID, PERFUMED ADDITIONS BATH SALTS AND TABLETS, INCLUDING EFFERVESCING VARIEITES
	.43	LIQUID AND EMULSIFIED ADDITIONS. BATH EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND EMULSIFIED OILS
	.46	MEDICINAL ADDITIONS IN SOLID OR LIQUID FORM REDUCING AND SLIMMING SALTS NATURAL SPRING SALTS, SULPHUR-IRON AND TAR BATHS CARBON DIOXIDE AND OXYGEN BATHS, FOOT BATHS. CF.615.838 FOR BALNEOTHERAPY CF.615.419.8 UNDER PHARMACY
	.7	SMELLING SALTS. SACHETS
	.72	SMELLING SALTS. CF.615.417.8 UNDER PHARMACY
	.73	SCENT-BAGS OR CUSHIONS, SACHETS
	.8	PERFUMED MATERIALS. PENCILS AND STICKS
	.82	PERFUMED MATERIALS, PAPER, LETHER, ETC. INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON, E.G. 668.582.82 676.31 SCENTED NOTE-PAPER
	.84	PERFUMED PENCILS AND STICKS E.G. EAU-DE-COLOGNE OR MENTHOL
AB 61	.583	DENTIFRICES WASHES, TOOTHPASTES, POWDERS
FU --	.583	DENTIFRICES. (MOUTH WASHES. TOOTH PASTES)
	.583.2	MOUTH WASHES
	.24	PILLS, TABLETS, POWDERS FOR MOUTHWASHES
	.26	PILLS FOR BREATH SWEETENING
	.4	TOOTH PASTES AND POWDERS
	.42	TOOTH-POWDER (INSOLUBLE, SOLUBLE, OXIDIZING)

	668.583.44	TOOTH PASTES. PLASTIC MATERIALS CONTAINING INSOLUBLE SOLID MATERIALS ACTING AS SCOURING AGENTS (SOAPY OR SOAPLESS FOAMING OR NON-FOAMING)
	.45	TOOTH CREAMS. EMULSION-BASED CREAMS CONTAINING ONLY SOLUBLE MATERIAL (SOAPY OR SOAPLESS, FOAMING OR NON-FOAMING)
	.46	TOOTH SOAPS
AB 61	.584	SKIN CREAMS, LOTIONS, MAKE-UP, LIPSTICK, ETC. POWDER. MANICURE, NAIL PEPARATIONS
FU --	.584	TOILET CREAMS. MAKE-UP POWDER. NAIL VARNISH
	.584.2	SKIN CREAMS AND LOTIONS. MAKE-UP
	.22	SOLID EMULSION-BASED CREAMS. WATER-IN-OIL EMULSIONS (FATTY CREAMS). OIL-IN-WATER EMULSIONS (NON-FATTY CREAMS). CREAMS WITH ADDITIONS E.G. VITAMINS, HERMANES
	.24	LIQUID EMULSION-BASED CREAMS. WATER-IN-OIL, OIL-IN-WATER EMULSIONS. CREAMS WITH ADDITIONS. E.G. VITAMINS, HORMONES
	.25	SKIN LOTIONS E.G. FOR FACE AND HANDS
	.26	OILS. FATS. SALVES
	.262	OILS FOR THE SKIN. MASSAGE AND SUNBURN OILS AND LOTIONS
	.263	FATS. MASSAGE AND MAKE-UP REMOVER FATS
	.264	OINTMENTS (SALVES). LANOLIN. ZINC OXIDE AND BISMUTH OXIDE SALVES. SULPHUR, TAR AND MEDICINAL OINTMENTS. CF.615.415.7 UNDER PHARMACY
	.28	MAKE-UP
	.282	DRY MAKE-UP. MAKE-UP POWDER
	.283	COMPACTED (DRY) MAKE-UP
	.284	MAKE-UP PASTES
	.285	MAKE-UP CREAMS. DYED EMULSIFIED CREAMS
	.286	LIQUID MAKE-UP
	.287	FATTY MAKE-UP
	.288	MAKE-UP PENCILS. LIP-STICK. LIP MAKE-UP
	.4	POWDER
	.42	TALCUM POWDER IN GENERAL
	.43	RICE POWDER IN GENERAL
	.45	FACE POWDER. LOOSE POWDER. COMPACT POWDERS
	.46	BODY POWDERS. DUSTING POWDERS. BATH AND SHAVING POWDERS
	.47	LIQUID POWDERS
	.48	MEDICINAL POWDERS
	.7	MANICURE REQUISITES. NAIL COSMETICS
	.72	NAIL POLISHES IN LIQUID, PASTE, POWDER OR PENCIL FORM
	.73	NAIL VARNISH OR LACQUER
	.74	NAIL-VARNISH REMOVER
	.75	CUTICLE REMOVER
	.76	NAIL BLEACHES
	.77	NAIL HARDENING SOLUTIONS
	.78	NAIL SOFTENERS
AB 61	.585	HAIR, SCALP PREPARATIONS DYES, SHAMPOOS
FU --	.585	HAIR AND SCALP PREPARATIONS. HAIR COSMETICS
	.585.2	HAIR RESTORERS E.G. FOR SCURF (DANDRUFF) AND INCIPIENT BALDNESS. CF.616.594 FOR DISEASES OF HAIR

```
         668.585.3           DYES
                .4           POMADES  HAIR OILS, GREASES AND FIXATIVES. BRILLIANTINE
                .42            PERFUMED GREASES AND POMADES
                .43            WITH SPECIAL EFFECTS E.G. ANTI-SCURF POMADES
                .45            SOLID (AS CAKES OR STICKS)
                .46            SEMI-SOLID (IN TUBES, JARS OR TINS)
                .47            LIAUID HAIR OIL. SPRINKLE BRILLIANTINE
                .48            FIXATIVE CREAMS (AND JELLIES)
                .5           SHAMPOOS (SOAPY AND ALKALINE, SOAPLESS AND NON-ALKALINE)
                .52            POWDERS
                .53            CREAMS, PASTES
                .54            LIQUID SHAMPOOS
                .56            MEDICATED SHAMPOOS E.G. CONTAINING TAR
                .6           HAIR LOTIONS AND TONICS. SETTING LOTIONS
                .62            AROMATIC LOTIONS
                .63            TONICS WITH SPECIAL ACTION
                .8           HAIR REMOVERS
                .82            POWDERS
                .83            PASTES
                .84            LIQUID HAIR REMOVERS
                .9           AFTER-SHAVING LOTIONS. RASH PREVENTIVES. STYPTICS.
                                  CF.668.584.46 FOR POWDERS
AB 61      .587          FUMIGANTS.  INCENSE. CF. 668.443
FU --      .587          FUMIGANTS.INCENSE E.G. POWDERS, PAPERS, CANDLES. CF.665.15/.18
                              CANDLE-MANUFACTURING
AB 61      .7          TAR DISTILLATION AND PRODUCTS. CF. 662.7
FU --      .7          TAR DISTILLATIONS. WOOD TAR  FOR CHEMICALLY AND THERMALLY PRODUCED
                          FUELS CF. SEE 662.7
AB 61      .72           WOOD TAR, PYROLIGNEOUS ACID. AS 668.73
FU --      .72           PROPERTIES AND DISTILLATION PRODUCTS
           .721            WOOD TAR
           .723/.729       TREATMENT OF WOOD TAR  DISTILLATION PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDE AS
                              668.733/.736
           .727            CRUDE PUROLIGNEOUS ACID
           .727.1              PRODUCTION
              .2               DISTILLATION
AB 61      .73           COAL TAR
FU --      .73           COAL TAR  PROPERTIES AND DISTILLATION PRODUCTS
           .731            COAL TAR ANS MIXTURES SIMILAR TO COAL TAR
           .731.3              COKE-OVEN TAR. MEDIUM-TEMPERATURE TAR CF.662.749 COKE-OVEN
                                  PRODUCTS
              .4               LOW-TEMPERATURE TAR
              .5               PRODUCER-GAS TAR
              .6               FURNACE-GAS TAR.
              .9               OIL GAS TAR AND OTHER RESIDUES SIMILAR TO COAL TAR FROM THE
                                  THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF HYDROCARBONS
           .732            GAS TAR. ILLUMINATING GAS TAR
           .733            DEHYDRATION. SEPARATION OF AMMONIACAL LIQUOR
           .734            DISTILLATION
           .734.1              BATCH (CONTINUOUS) SIATILLATION
              .4               CONTINUOUS DISTILLATION
```

AB 61	668.735	LIGHT OILS BENZOL, TOLUOL, ZYLOL
FU --	.735	LIGHT OILS (BOILING RANGE APPROX. 100D-210DC)
	.735.1	BENZENE
	.15	BENZENE SOLVENT
	.2	TOLUENE
	.3	XYLENE
	.6	COUMARONE OIL
AB 61	.736	MIDDLE AND HEAVY OILS PHENOLS, CREOSOTE
FU --	.736	MIDDLE AND HEAVY OILS
	.736.1	MIDDLE OILS PROPER (BOILING RANGE APPROX. 210D -240D03668.736.3-PREPARATION OF VARIOUS PRODUCTS
	.31	NAPHTHALENE SUBLIMATION, DISTILLATION
	.32	PHENOL (CARBOLIC ACID)
	.33	CRESOLS
	.34	SEPARATION OF CREOSOTE OILS (FROM LUBRICATING OILS)
	.36	SEPARATION OF PYRIDINE BASES
	.362	PYRIDINE
	.364	HOMOLOGUES OF PYRIDINE. SUBDIVIDE AS 547.821.4
	.8	HEAVY OILS PROPER
AB 61	.737	ANTHRACENE OIL. ANTHRACENE PITCH
FU --	.737	ANTHRACENE OILS AND DERIVATIVES
	.737.1	ANTHRACENE OIL PROPER
	.3	PREPARATION OF VARIOUS PRODUCTS
	.31	ANTHRACENE
	.32	PHENANTHRENE
	.33	SEPARATION OF TAR FROM COKE
	.34	CARBAZOLE
	.6	ANTHRACENE PITCH
AB 61	.738	TAR PITCH
	.739	PITCH COKE
	.74	DERIVATVES OF TAR HYDROCARBONS
FU --	.74	DERIVATIVES OF TAR HYDROCARBONS
	.741	BENZENE AND TOLUENE DERIVATIVES
	.741.1	CHLOROBENZENE. CHLOROTOLUENE
	.2	NITROBENZENE. NITROTOLUENES
	.31	ANILINE
	.32	NITRALNILINES
	.4	BENZIDINE
	.51	BENZALDEHYDE
	.52	NITROBENZALDEHYDE
	.54	BENZOIC ACID
	.61	PHENYLENEDIAMINES
	.62	DIPHENYLAMINE
	.64	DIMETHYLANILINE
	.7	RESORCINOL
	.82	NITROLUENE SULPHONIC ACID
	.84	SULPHANILIC ACID
	.742	PHENOL DERIVATIVES
	.742.11	CHLOROPHENOLS
	.12	NITROPHENOLS
	.14	AMINOPHENOLS

```
           668.742.2             SALYCILIC ACID
              .743            NAPHTHALENE AND ANTHRACENE DERIVATIVES
              .743.11                CHLORO-NAPHTHALENES
                  .12                NITRO-NAPHTHALENES
                  .14                NAPHTHYLAMINES
                  .22                AMINOAZO-NAPHTHALENES
                  .24                AMINO-NAPHTHALENE SULPHONIC ACIDS
                  .32                NAPHTHOLS
                  .34                NAPHTHALENE SULPHONIC ACIDS
                  .38                NAPHTHOL SULPHONIC ACIDS
                  .42                PHTHALIC ACIDS
                  .44                PHTHALIMIDE
                  .46                ANTHRANILIC ACID
                  .52                DICHLORANTHRACENE
                  .54                ANTHRAQUINONE
              .746            HYDROGENATED PRODUCTS
              .746.2             TETRALIN
                  .4             DECALIN
              .748            HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
  AB 61       .75           EAT TAR AND PEAT-TAR PITCH
  FU --       .75           PEAT TAR PROPERTIES AND DISTILLATION PRODUCTS. CF.665.44 PEAT AND
                                 LIGNITE PRODUCTS
              .751            PEAT TAR
  AB 61       .76           SAPROPEL TAR
  FU --       .76           SAPROPRLITE TAR PROPERTIES AND DISTILLATION PRODUCTS CF.665.44
                                 PEAT AND LIGNITE PRODUCTS
              .761            SAPROPELITE TAR
  AB 61       .77           LIGNITE TAR (BROWN-COAL)
  FU --       .77           LIGNITE TAR PROPERTIES AND DISTILLATION PRODUCTS
              .771            LIGNITE TAR
              .771.092.57                  HYDROGENATION OF LIGNITE TAR
                  .4              SCHWELTAR  (SMOULDERING TAR/)
              .778            LIGNITE PITCH
  AB 61       .8          SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS. CF. 667.2, 677.84
  FU --       .8          ARTIFICIAL ORGANIC DYESTUFFS. CF.DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES
  NS 64       .8          DYES.  CHEMISTRY AND PREPARATION OF DYES AND SYNTHETIC DYESTUFFS
  AB 61       .81           DYESTUFFS ACCORDING TO CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION
              .811            AZO-, AZOXY- AND HYDRAZO-DYESTUFFS
  FU --       .811            AZO, AZOCY AND HYDRAZO DYESTUFFS AZOXY DYESTUFFS ARE CLASSIFIED
                                   WITH THE CORRESPONDING AZO DYESTUFFS
              .811.032                  CONSTITUENTS
                  .032.2                    DIAZO CONSTITUENTS
                      .5                    COUPLING CONSTITUENTS
                  .034                  TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTS. SUBDIVIDE AS, (IF NECESSARY)
                                            66.09
                  .1                 MONAZO DYESTUFFS
                  .15                  ORTHO-HYDROXY-MONAZO DYESTUFFS
                  .2                 DISAZO DYESTUFFS
                  .21                  PRIMARY DISAZO DYESTUFFS
                  .22                  SECONDARY DISAZO DYESTUFFS
                  .25                  DISAZO DYESTUFFS FROM DIAMONDIPHENYL AND ITS DERIVATIVES.
                                            CONGO DYESTUFFS
```

	668.811.26	DISAZO DYESTUFFS FROM PHENYLENE DIAMINE AND NAPHTHALENE DIAMINE
	.27	DISAZO DYESTUFFS FROM OTHER DIAMINES
	.5	POLYAZO DYESTUFFS
	.51	POLYAZO DYESTUFFS FROM MONOAMINES
	.52	POLYAZO DYESTUFFS FROM DIAMINES
	.55	POLYAZO DYESTUFFS FROM POLYAMINES, FOR EXAMPLE FROM TRIAMINOTRIPHENYLMETHANE
	.6	POLYAZO DYESTUFFS FROM DIAZOTIZED AMINES BY AUTOCOUPLING E.G. BISMARCK BROWN, CHRYSOIDINE DYESTUFFS
	.7	CANCEL CF. SEE 668.811.79
	.72	CANCEL CF. SEE 668.811.6
	.74	STILBENE DYESTUFFS
	.79	OTHER AZO DYESTUFFS
	.8	HYDRAZO DYESTUFFS
AB 61	.8119.6	NITRO- AND NITROSO-DYESTUFFS
	.812	ANTHRACENE, ANTHRAQUINONE DYESTUFFS
FU --	.812	ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS
	.812.1	SIMPLE ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS
	.12	HYDROXYANTHRAQUINONES
	.14	AMINOANTHRAQUINONES. AMINOHYDROXYANTHRAQUINONES
	.15	ALKYLAMINOANTHRAQUINONES. ARYLAMINOANTHRAQUINONES
	.16	ACYLAMINOANTHRAQUINONES. UREA-AND THIOUREACYANURIC ACID DERIVATIVES
	.17	ANTHRIMIDES
	.4/.5	ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS WIT CONDENSED RING SYSTEMS
	.4	ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS WITH CARBOCYCLIC RING SYSTEMS
	.41	DI-AND ISODIBENZANTHRONES. PERYLENE
	.42	PYRANTHRONES
	.43	DIBENZPYRENEQUINONES
	.49	BENZANTHRAQUINONES ANTHANTHRONES, BENZONAPHTHO- AND ANTHRADIANTHRONES AND OTHER DYESTUFFS
	.5	ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS WITH HETEROCYCLIC RING SYSTEMS
	.51	ANTHRAQUINONEAZINES (INDANTHRENE)
	.52	FLAVANTHRONE
	.53	ANTHRIMIDECARBAZOLES
	.54	ANTHRAQUINONEACRIDONES
	.55	PYRAZOLANTHRONES
	.56	OTHER HETEROCYCLIC ANTHRONES
	.59	OTHER ANTHRAQUINONES WITH HETEROCYCLIC RING SYSTEMS
	.7	SULPHUR-CONTAINING ANTHRACENE DYESTUFFS CF.668.815 FOR SULPHUR DYESTUFFS IN GENERAL
	.71	MERCAPTOANTHRAQUINONES
	.73	ANTHRAQUINONETHIXANTHONES
AB 61	.813	DI-, TRI-PHENYLMETHANE, XANTHENE DYES AURAMINE, PYRONINE, AURINE, MALACHITE GREEN, ROSANILIE, FUCHSINE, PHTHALEIN
FU --	.813	ACRIDINES. DI-AND TRI-ARYLMETHANE DYESTUFFS. PHTHALEINS. PYRONINES. HYDEOXKETONE DYESTUFFS
AB 61	.813.1	ACRIDINE DYESTUFFS
FU --	.1	ACRIDINE DYESTUFFS
	.3	DIARYLMETHANE DYESTUFFS. AURAMINES

```
        668.813.4          TRI-ARYLMETHANE DYESTUFFS
AB 61          .6          OXYKETONE, HYDROXYKETONE DYESTUFS
FU --          .6          HYDROXYKETONE DYESTUFFS
               .62           HYDROXKETONE DYESTUFFS FROM NAPTHALENE AND PYRENE
               .64           HYDROXKETONE DYESTUFFS FROM ACETOPHENONE
               .7          PHTHALEINS
               .72           WITHOUT AMINO GROUPS
               .73           WITH AMINO GROUPS
               .8          PYRONINES. XANTHENES
AB 61      .814          AZINES, OX-, THI-AZINES  SAFRANINES, INDULINES
FU --      .814          AZINES. OXAZINES. THIAZINES. INDOPHENOLS
           .814.1          AZINES OF THE BENZENE SERIES. EURHODINES. SAFRANINES.
                                INDULINES OF THE BENZENE SERIES
               .2          AZINES OF THE NAPHTHALENE SERIES. ROSINDULINES
               .3          PHENANTHRAZINES
               .4          OXAZINES. GALLOCYANINES
               .5          THIAZOINES
AB 61          .6          INDOPHENOL DYESTUFFS
FU --          .6          INDOPHENOLS
AB 61      .815          SULPHIDE DYESTUFFS THIAZOLES, ETC.
FU --      .815          SULPHUR-CONTAINING DYESTUFFS CF.668.812.7 SULPHUR-CONTAINING
                           ANTHRACENE CF.668.814.5 THIAZINES CONTAINING DYESTUFFS
                           CF.668.816.5 THIOINDIGO AND OTHER INDIGOID DYESTUFFS
           .815.1          SULPHUR DYESTUFFS FROM AMINO AND NOTROAMINO COMPOUNDS OF
                                THE BENZENE, NAPHTHALENE AND ANTHRACENE SERIES
               .2          SULPHUR DYESTUFFS FROM NITRO COMPOUNDS OF THE BENZENE,
                                NAPHTHALENE AND ANTHRACENE SERIES
               .3          SULPHUR DYESTUFFS FROM AZINE, OXAZINE-, THIAZINE- AND
                                THIAZOLE DERIVATIVES
               .4          SULPHUR DYESTUFFS FROM UREA DERIVATIVES
               .5          SULPHUR DYESTUFFS FROM INDAMINE-, INDOPHENOL- AND
                                DIPHENYLAMINE DERIVATIVES
               .9          SULPHUR DYESTUFFS FROM OTHER COMPOUNDS
AB 61      .816          INDIGO, INDGOID DYESTUFFS
FU --      .816          INDIGO. INDIGOID DYESTUFFS
           .816.1          NATURAL INDIGO
               .2          SYNTHETIC INDIGO AND ITS DERIVATIVES
               .5          THIOINDIGO AND OTHER INDIGOID DYESTUFFS
AB 61      .819          VAT AND OTHER DYESTUFFS
FU --      .819.1          DYESTUFFS (OTHER THAN INDIGO) OBTAINED BY  FERMENTATION
                                PROCESSES
               .2          DYESTUFFS FROM 2 5-DIAMINOBENZOQUINONE
               .3          VAT DYESTUFFS FROM NAPHTHALENE-1 4 5 8-TETRACARBOXYLIC ACID
                                AND AROMATIC DIAMINES
AB 61          .4          QUINOLINE, CYANINEDYESTUFFS
FU --          .4          QUINOLINE DYESTUFFS. POLYMETHINES, CYANINES
               .5          PHTHALOCYANINE DYESTUFFS AND ASSOCIATED SUBSTANCES E.G.
                                AZAPORPHINS ALL SUBDIVISIONS OF THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN
                                PROPOSED SINCE 1944 BY BELGIUM
               .5.002.3                  RAW MATERIALS FOR THEIR PREPARATION SPECIFY BY
                                              COLON WITH 546/547 AND OTHER SUBDIVISIONS
                                                   OF 66
```

668.819.5.003 ECONOMIC ASPECTS
.004 UTILIZATION PROBLEMS
.52 PREPARATION OF PHTHALOCYANINE AND ASSOCIATED SUBSTANCES
.521 PREPARATION OF SUBSTANCES ASSOCIATED WITH PHTHALOCYANINES
.521.1 PORPHINS
.2 MONOAZAPORPHINS
.3 DIAZAPORPHINS
.4 TRIAZAPORPHINS
.5 TETRAZAPORPHINS
.522 PHTHALOCYANINE PROPER
.523 AMINO DERIVATIVES (SUBSTITUES SUR L'AZOTE AMINE)
.524 METALLIC PHTHALOCYANINES
.524.1 FROM DERIVATIVES OF PHTHALIC ACID AND NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES
.5 FROM NITROGENOUS DERIVATIVES OF PHTHALIC ACID
.7 FROM PHTHALOCYANINE AND METALLIC COMPOUNDS
.53 PREPARATION OF PHTHALOCYANINE DERIVATIVES
.531 FROM SUBSTITUTED PRIMARIES
.531.1 PHTHALOCYANINE HOMOLOGUES
.11 BY SUBSTITUTION
.15 BY CONDENSATION
.2 AZOPHTHALOCYANINE
.3 HALOGENATED PHTHALOCYANINE
.4 NITROGEN DERIVATIVES
.5 OXYGEN DERIVATIVES
.6 CARBON DIOXIDE AND FUNCTIONAL DERIVATIVES ACIDES CARBONIQUES IS THIS A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR FOR CARBOXYLIQUES/
.7 SULPHUR DERIVATIVES
.9 PHTHALOCYANINE DERIVATIVES OF UNKOWN CONSTITUTION
.532 DIRECT FROM SIMPLE PHTHALOCYANINES. SUBDIVIDE AS 668.819.531
.533 FROM SUBSTITUTED OR CONDENSED PHTHALOCYANINES SUBDIVIDE AS 668.819.531
.54 SUBSTANCES ASSOCIATED WITH PHTHALOCYANINES AND THEIR PROPERTIES
.541 PORPHIN
.542 MONOAZAPORPHIN
.543 DIAZAPORPHIN
.544 TRIAZAPORPHIN
.545 TETRAZAPORPHINS
.55 SIMPLE PHTHALOCYANINES AND THEIR PORPERTIES
.551 PHTHALOCYANINE
.553 METALLIC PHTHALOCYANINES CLASSIFIED BY GROUPS OF PERIODIC TABLE
.553.1 GROUP I LI, NA, K, OU, AG
.2 GROUP II BE, MG, OA, SN, BA, RA, CD, HG
.3 GROUP III AL
.4 GROUP IV CE, SN, PB
.5 GROUP V V, SB, BI

668.819.553.6	GROUP VI CR, MO, W
.7	GROUP VII MN
.8	GROUP VIII FE, CO, NI, PD, PT
.554	PHTHALOCYANINE HOMOLOGUES
.554.1	ALKYL PHTHALOCYANINES
.2	ARALKYL PHTHALOCYANINES
.3	ARYL PHTHALOCYANINES
.4	HETEROCYCLIC SUBSTITUTES
.5	PRODUCTS CONDENSED WITH HOMOCYCLIC C-RINGS
.6	PRODUCTS CONDENSED WITH HETEROCYCLIC RINGS
.7	AZOPHTHALOCYANINES
.56	PHTHALOCYANINE DERIVATIVES
.561	HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES
.561.1	FLUORINE SUBSTITUTED IN THE NUCLEUS
.2	CHLORINE SUBSTITUTED IN THE NUCLEUS
.3	BROMINE SUBSTITUTED IN THE NUCLEUS
.4	IODINE SUBSTITUTED IN THE NUCLEUS
.6	FLUORINE WITH SIDE CHAINS (OR UNCONDENSED SYSTEM)
.7	CHLORINE WITH SIDE CHAINS
.8	BROMINE WITH SIDE CHAINS
.9	IODINE WITH SIDE CHAINS
.562	NITROGENATED DERIVATIVES
.562.2	NITRO DERIVATIVES
.3	AMINO DERIVATIVES
.4	ACYLAMINES
.5	SULPHAMINES
.6	DIAZO DERIVATIVES
.7	AZO DERIVATIVES
.8	NITROGEN SUBSTITUTION IN THE SIDE CHAINS OR UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS
.563	OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES
.563.1	OXYGEN DERIVATIVES
.2	ALKYL ETHERS
.3	ARALKYL ETHERS
.4	ARYL ETHERS
.5	ESTERS
.8	DERIVATIVES IN THE SIDE CHAINS OR UNCONDENSED SYSTEMS
.566	CARBONIC ACID DERIVATIVES
.566.1	ALDEHYDES
.2	ACID HALIDES
.3	CYANIDE
.4	ACIDS
.5	ESTERS
.6	ACID AMIDES
.8	KETONES
.9	DERIVATIVES IN THE SIDE CHAINS OR INCONDENSED SYSTEMS
.567	SULPHUR DERIVATIVES
.567.1	MERCAPTANS
.2	SULPHINIUM COMPOUNDS

```
        668.819.567.3                    SULPHONIC ACIDS
                   .4                    ETHERS OF SULPHONIC ACID
                   .5                    SULPHOCHLORIDES
                   .6                    SULPHAMIDES
                   .7                    SULPHONE
                   .8                    SUBSTITUTED IN THE SIDE CHAINS OR UNCONDENSED
                                            SYSTEMS
                .6                  NITRO-AND NITROSO DYESTUFFS
            .819552                   IMINO DERIVATIVES IN 668.819.523 READS 'AMINO'
AB 61       .82/.89           SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS NOT INCLUDED IN 668.81. AS 547.2/.9
FU --       .82/.89           VARIOUS SYNTHETIC DYESTUFFS. SUBDIVIDE AS 547.2/.9
            .872                CAMPHOR OF CUBEB
            .874                CAMPHOR OF LEDUM. LEDOL
AB 61   6684          COACHBUILDING.  FURNITURE- AND CABINET-MAKING.  UPHOLSTERY

        669         METALLURGY. CF. 622.7  661.8
ED 65   669         METALLURGY
MT 64   669         METALLURGY
NS 64   669         METALLURGY FOR DIFFUSION, PENETRATION, OCCLUSION OF GASES IN METALS,
                        USE 669... 533.15
MT 64   669-1/-9        STATE AND FORM OF THE METALS. DETAILS OF MACHINES THE SPECIAL
                            SUBDIVISIONS WITH A HYPHEN ARE USED ONLY WHERE NO MAIN UDC
                            NUMBERS OR .0 SUBDIVISIONS ARE APPLICABLE. IN THE CASE OF
                            ALLOYS, THEY ARE ADDED TO THE MAIN NUMBER DESIGNATING THE
                            ALLOY E.G. 669.35'5-124 DRAWN BRASS SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 699-4
AB 61   669-1           STATE AND FORM OF THEMETAL(S)
MT 64   669-1           STATE OF METALS AND ALLOYS WITH REGARD TO TREATMENT
AB 61   669-11            NATURAL STATE
MT 64   669-11            NATURAL STATE
AB 61   669-12/-13        ROLLED, DRAWN, EXTRUDED.  FORGED, PRESSED
MT 64   669-12            ROLLED. DRAWN
        669-122             ROLLED
        669-122.2               COLD
              .3                HARD
              .4                HOT
              .5                SOFT
        669-124             DRAWN
        669-124.2               COLD
              .3                HARD
              .4                HOT
              .7                WITH COOLING
        669-126             EXTRUDED
        669-13            WORKED OR WROUGHT, FORGED, PRESSED, STAMPED. PREPARED BY POWDER
                              METALLURGY
        669-131             WORKED (IN GENERAL)
        669-131.2               COLD
              .3                HARD
              .4                HOT
              .5                SOFT
        669-132             BEATEN
        669-133             HAMMERED
```

	669-134	FORGED
	669-134.4	FORGED OVER A MANDREL3669-135-PRESSED
	669-136	STAMPED
	669-138	PREPARED BY POWDER METALLURGY
	669-138.2	GREEN COMPACTS
	.8	SINTERED COMPACTS
NS 64	.8	SINTERED COMPACTS
AB 61	669-14/-15	CAST. HEAT TREATED, HARDENED
MT 64	669-14	CAST
	669-141	SAND-CAST
	669-142	CENTRIFUGALLY CAST
	669-143	DIE-CAST
	669-143.1	QUENCHED
	.6	IN HOT MOULDS
	669-144	CHILL-CAST
	669-145	PRECISION CAST E.G. INVESTMENT MOULDED
	669-146	COMPOUND CAST METHODS
	669-147	CONTINUOUSLY CAST
	669-15	HEAT TREATED BROADLY PARALLEL WITH 621.785, TO WHICH COLON FOR FURTHER DETAIL IF NECESSARY. INDICATE TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE BY ADDED -97, IF NEEDED
	669-151	HEATED (IN GENERAL)
	669-151.6	RATE OF HEATING
	.62	QUICK
	.64	SLOW
	.7	SOAKED
	.8	DEFECTIVE HEATING
	.82	BURNT
	.83	OVER-HEATED
	.84	DECARBURIZED
	.86	DEZINCED, OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED IN SURFACE COMPOSITION
	669-153	ANNEALED
	669-153.3	BLACK ANNEALED
	.4	BRIGHT ANNEALED
	.6	ANNEALED BY PROCESSES INVOLVING PHASE TRANSFORMATION
	.62	FULLY ANNEALED (CARBON AND LOW ALLOY STEELS)
	.63	ISOTHERMALLY ANNEALED (CARBON AND LOW ALLOY STEELS)
	.65	NORMALIZED (CARBON AND LOW ALLOY STEELS)
	.7	ANNEALED INTERMEDIATELY (WITH RECRYSTALLIZATION)
	.71	SOLUTION TREATED
	.74	ANNEALED INTERMEDIATELY (WITH RECRYSTALLIZATION)
	.76	SOFT ANNEALED
	.77	GRAPHITIZED, MALLEABILIZED (WITH TEMPER CARBON FORMATION)
	669-154	MOLTEN
NS 64	669-154	LIQUID METALS IN GENERAL
MT 64	669-154.4	MELTED IN VACUO
	.9	REMELTED
	669-155	CASE-CARBURIZED. SURFACE-HARDENED
	669-155.1	CASE-CARBURIZED (WITHOUT HARDENING)
	.2	CASE- OR PACK-HARDENED
	.3	NITRIDED, CARBO-NITRIDED, CYANIDED

	669-155.4	SURFACE-HARDENED BY LOCALIZED HEATING. FLAME HARDENED
	669-156	HARDENED
	669-156.2	BY AIR JET
	.3	IN WATER
	.31	BOILING WATER
	.32	WARM WATER
	.33	COLD WATER
	.34	REFRIGERATED BRINE
	.4	IN LIQUID AIR OR SIMILAR MEDIA
	.5	IN OIL
	.6	IN MOLTEN METALS OR SALTS
	.62	IN MOLTEN METALS, IN LEAD BATHS
	.66	IN SALT BATHS
	669-157	TEMPERED. AGED
	669-157.2	TEMPERED
	.8	AGED. AGE-HARDENED. PRECIPITATION HARDENED CF. 669-157.97 INDICATE TEMPERATURE RANGE BY -97, IF NEEDED
	.83	NATURALLY AGED
	.84	ARTIFICIALLY AGED
	.9	TREATED BY COMBINED PROCESSES
	.96	QUENCHED AND TEMPERED
	.97	AGE-HARDENED COMBINED WITH WORK-HARDENED CF. 669-157.8 CF. 669-177
	669-158	COOLED
	669-158.8	RATE OF COOLING
	.81	RAPIDLY
	.82	AT MODERATE RATE
	.83	SLOWLY
	669-159.2	LOW-TEMPERATURE TREATED FOR TEMPERATURE RANGES, CF. 669-97
	669-17	STRUCTURALLY MODIFIED (CHIEFLY CRYSTAL STRUCTURE) BY MEANS OTHER THAN HEAT TREATMENT ALONE
NS 64	669-17	STRUCTURALLY MODIFIED BY MEANS OTHER THAN HEAT TREATMENT
MT 64	669-172	SINGLE CRYSTAL
	669-174	RECRYSTALLIZED
NS 64	669-174	RECRYSTALLIZED
MT 64	669-175	WITH ABNORMAL GRAIN SIZE
NS 64	669-175	WITH ABNORMAL GRAIN SIZE
MT 64	669-175.2	WITH VERY SMALL GRAINS
	.4	WITH VERY LARGE GRAINS
	669-176	WITH PREFERRED ORIENTATION
NS 64	669-176	WITH PREFERRED ORIENTATION
MT 64	669-177	WORK- OR STRAIN-HARDENED CF. 669-157.97
	669-178	ELECTROMAGNETICALLY MODIFIED, HARDENED, ETC.
	669-179	MODIFIED BY MEANS NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED UNDER 669-1
NS 64	669-179	MODIFIED BY MEANS NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED UNDER 669-1
MT 64	669-19	CHARACTERIZED BY OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES SEE UNDER INDIVIDUAL METALS E.G. 669.15 AND 669.35
	669-2	FIXED AND MOBILE PARTS OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS SUBDIVIDE AS 62-2
AB 61	669-4	SHAPE AN FORM OF METAL PRODUCTS. AS 621-4
MT 64	669-4	SHAPING OF METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS AND SEMI-FINISHED MATERIAL THIS SECTION IS SUBDIVIDED AS 62-4 AND 621.9-4, THE ANALYTICAL NUMBERS -4... BEING ADDED TO THE END OF THE COMPOUND MAIN NUMBER IN THE CASE OF ALLOYS E.G. 669.15'24'26-194-415 CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL SHEET IF A CLASSIFICATION PRIMARILY BY

669-4 SHAPE IS REQUIRED, WITH THE MATERIAL OF ONLY SECONDARY IMPORTANCE, THE NUMBERS 669-4...LISTED HERE MAY BE PLACED FIRST E.G. 669-415 669.15'24'26-194 SHEET OF CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL
669-403 GASEOUS STATE, AND SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES IN THE GASEOUS STATE SUBDIVIDE, IF NECESSARY, AS 54-13
669-403.2 RAREFIED
.3 COMPRESSED
669-404 LIQUID OR LIQUEFIED STATE SUBDIVIDE, IF NECESSARY, AS 54-14
669-404.1 EASY-FLOWING
.2 VISCOUS
.5 LIQUEFIED
.8 COLLOIDAL STATE IN LIQUID SUSPENSION MEDIUM (JELLY, FOAM)
.9 SEMI-COLLOIDAL STATE. HEAVY SUSPENSIONS. PASTY, DOUGHY, STICKY
669-405 SOLID STATE, SOLIDIFIED STATE THIS SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHEN THE CONTRAST WITH THE GASEOUS OR LIQUID STATE MUST BE EMPHASIZED
669-405.8 POROUS, CELLULAR, SPONGE-LIKE
669-408 SURFACE CONDITION OF ARTICLES CF. 621.798 PACKAGING CF. 621.9.015/.016 SURFACE CONDITION, SURFACE TREATMENT
669-408.2 COVERED, CLAD
.3 COATED E.G. WITH FOIL
.4 WRAPPED, WOUND
.6 SHAPE OF SURFACE
.62 PLANE
.64 CURVED
.66 IRREGULAR
.7 SMOOTH
.8 ROUGH, GRANULAR, GROOVED, RIBBED, SPIKY, ROUGHENED
669-41 FLAT ARTICLES E.G. INGOTS, PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP THE SURFACE CONDITION CAN BE DENOTED BY THE USE OF -408
669-412 INGOTS, SLABS, BILLETS, WIRE-BARS, PLATE, ETC.
669-413 THICK PLATE, I.E. ABOVE 4.75MM E.G. HEAVY PLATE, ARMOUR PLATE CF. 669-431
669-414 MEDIUM THICK PLATE, I.E. 3MM TO 4.75MM
669-415 THIN PLATE, I.E. 0.5MM. TO 3MM
669-416 VERY THIN PLATE, ETC., UNDER 0.5MM E.G. VERY THIN SHEET, FOIL
669-417 NON-UNIFORM FLAT ARTICLES CF. 669-418.7 NON-UNIFORM STRIP
669-417.2 CORRUGATED SHEET
.4 EXPANDED METAL
.8 CURVED PLATE
669-418 STRIP. BANDS FOR STRIP AND BAND OF SEVERAL LAYERS, SEE 669-419.2 FOR SOLID SECTIONS, SEE 669-422
669-418.1 STRIP. TUBE SKELP
.2 STRIP ACCORDING TO WIDTH
.22 NARROW STRIP
.25 WIDE STRIP
.3 THICK STRIP OR BAND
.5 THIN STRIP OR BAND
.7 NON-UNIFORM STRIP OR BAND E.G. CORRUGATED STRIP, SECTIONAL STRIP

669-419 MULTILAYER SHEET, STRIP AND BAND
669-419.3 SHEET OR PLATE OF MORE THAN TWO LAYERS, JOINED WITH ADHESIVES
.4 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC. OF TWO LAYERS JOINED WITHOUT ADHESIVES E.G. BIMETAL
.5 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC. OF MORE THAN TWO LAYERS, JOINED WITHOUT ADHESIVES. TRIPLEX, MULTIPLEX
.7 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC. OF TWO LAYERS JOINED WITH ADHESIVES E.G. COMPOUND METAL
.8 SHEET OR PLATE, ETC., STRENGTHENED WITH FIBRES, WOVEN MATERAL, ETC.
669-42 SECTIONS. PROFILED ARTICLES
669-422 SOLID SECTIONS
669-422.1 SECTIONS WITH CURVED BOUNDARIES. ROUNDS
.11 CIRCLES. ROUNDS
.12 FLUTED SECTIONS
.13 ELLIPTICAL SECTIONS
.14 LENTICULAR SECTIONS
.15 DROP-SHAPED, STREAMLINED, SECTIONS
.2 SECTIONS WITH, IN GENERAL, STRAIGHT BOUNDARIES. SEAMS, BARS, POSTS
.3 TRIANGULAR SECTIONS
.4 QUADRANGULAR, FOURSIDED, SECTIONS
.41 SQUARE
.42 RECTANGULAR CF. 669-418 STRIP, BAND
.44 RHOMBOIDAL
.45 PARALLELOGRAMMATIC
.46 TRAPEZOIDAL
.5 PENTAGONAL
.6 HEXAGONAL
.7 WITH MORE THAN SIX SIDES
.9 SECTIONS WITH BOTH STRAIGHT AND CURVED SIDES. QUARTER-ROUNDS, HALF- ROUNDS, ROUND FLATS, SEMI-ELLIPSES
669-423 SECTIONS WITH SHAPED PROFILES CF. 669-424 RAIL SECTIONS
669-423.1 I SECTIONS. H SECTIONS
.2 ANGLES. L SECTIONS. V SECTIONS. QUARTER-CIRCLE CHANNELS
.3 S SECTIONS
.4 T SECTIONS
.5 U SECTIONS. C SECTIONS. SEMI-CIRCULAR CHANNELS CF. 669-461 OPEN HOLLOW SECTIONS
.7 Z SECTIONS
.9 SPECIAL SECTIONS E.G. A SECTIONS, TOP-HAT SECTIONS
669-424 RAIL SECTIONS CF. 625.143 RAILS
669-426 WIRES. THREADS
669-426.2 ROUND WIRE
.3 SHAPED WIRE
.4 HOLLOW WIRE CF. 669-462 TUBES
669-427 ARTICLES MADE FROM WIRES AND THREAD E.G. ROPE, YARN, LACES, NETS
669-427.4 ROPES, CABLES
.42 OF ROUND CROSS-SECTION

669-427.43 OF SECTOR-SHAPED CROSS-SECTION
.44 OF HOLLOW CROSS-SECTION
.47 OF PARALLEL WIRES OR THREADS
.48 OF WIRES OR THREADS COMPRESSED TOGETHER
.5 MESH, SIEVES CF. 669-417.4 EXPANDED METAL CF. 669-47 SIEVES OF PERFORATED SHEET
669-428 SCREW- AND SPIRAL-SHAPED OBJECTS
669-428.2 HELICOIDAL OBJECTS
.3 FLAT SPIRAL OBJECTS
.4 TWISTED OBJECTS
669-43 OBJECTS AND SURFACES OF VARIOUS SHAPES
669-431 SHORT PRISMATIC OBJECTS E.G. BRICKS, TILES
669-433 CHAMFERS, BEVELS, FACETS. MOULDINGS, ROUNDINGS
669-433.1 ON PLANE SURFACES
.2 ON CONVEX SURFACES
.3 ON CONCAVE SURFACES
.4 BEVELS
.5 CURVED GROOVINGS OR ROUNDINGS
.52 CONVEX MOULDINGS
.53 CONCAVE MOULDINGS
.6 COMBINATIONS OF PLANES AND CURVES
669-434 SHORT CYLINDRICAL AND CONICAL OBJECTS AND SURFACES (LENGTH LESS THAN THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER)
669-434.1 CYLINDRICAL
.5 CONICAL
669-436 SPHERICAL AND SPHEROIDAL OBJECTS AND SURFACES CF. 669-492.3 GRAINS, GRIT
669-436.1 BALLS, BEADS
.21 AXIS OF ROTATION GREATER THAN THE DIAMETER
.22 AXIS OF ROTATION LESS THAN THE DIAMETER
.4 ELLIPSOIDS OF THREE DIFFERENT AXES
.5 OVOIDS
.7 BARREL-SHAPED SOLID BODIES
669-437 STREAMLINED OBJECTS CF. 669-422.15 STREAMLINED SECTIONS
669-44 SHAPED ARTICLES. OBJECTS AND SURFACES WITH SERRATIONS, MITRES AND DOVE-TAILS
669-45 SLOTTED, GROOVED AND SPLINED OBJECTS AND SURFACES
669-46 HOLLOW OBJECTS. MATERIAL OF HOLLOW SECTION
669-461 OPEN HOLLOW SECTIONS E.G. DUCTS, GUTTERS CF. 669-423.5 U SECTIONS. C SECTIONS
669-462 CLOSED HOLLOW SECTIONS E.G. TUBES, PIPES, HOSES
669-462.2 SEAMED TUBES AND SIMILAR HOLLOW SECTIONS FURTHER SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE SHAPE OF THE SECTION MAY BE MADE BY DIVIDING AS 669-422 CF. 621.774.2 MANUFACTURE OF WELDED TUBES
.241 QUADRANGULAR SEAMED TUBES
.3 SEAMLESS TUBES AND SIMILAR HOLLOW SECTIONS FURTHER SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE SHAPE OF THE SECTION MAY BE MADE BY DIVIDING AS 669-422 CF. 621.774.1 MANUFACTURE OF CAST TUBES CF. 621.774.3 MANUFACTURE OF SEAMLESS TUBES CF. 621.774.4 MANUFACTURE OF SEAMLESS TUBES BY ELECTRODEPOSITION

669-462.313 ELLIPTICAL SEAMLESS TUBES
669-463 CLOSED HOLLOW SECTIONS OF IRREGULAR CROSS-SECTION
669-464 SPHERICAL HOLLOW SECTIONS E.G. BALLOONS SUBDIVIDE AS 669-436
669-465 HEMISPHERICAL, CYLINDRICAL AND SIMILAR OPEN HOLLOW BODIES E.G. CRUCIBLES, BEAKERS, POTS, BOTTLES, BARRELS
669-47 PERFORATED OBJECTS E.G. SIEVES OF PERFORATED SHEET. RINGS AND ANNUAAR OBJECTS CF. 669-427.5 MESH AND SIEVE-LIKE OBJECTS
669-472 PERFORATED, PIERCED
669-472.1 WITH BLIND HOLES
.2 WITH THROUGH HOLES
.3 WITH DEPRESSIONS
669-477 ANNULAR OBJECTS. RINGS
669-478 PERFORATED FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION, FOR AIR CIRCULATION E.G. HOLLOW BRICKS
669-49 OTHER FORMS
669-492 POWDER. GRAINS
669-492.2 POWDERS
NS 64 .2 IN POWDERED FORM. CF. 621.762
MT 64 .3 GRAINS. FILINGS
669-493 SMALL PIECES OF IRREGULAR SHAPE. SPLINTERS, SHAVINGS, CHIPS
669-493.5 FLAKES
669-494 FIBRES. IRREGULAR FIBROUS FORMS. FELTS. METAL WOOLS
669-5/-8 DETAILS OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS
669-5 OPERATION OF MACHINES. CONTROL. REGULATION SUBDIVIDE AS 62-5
669-6 MACHINES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO FUEL USED SUBDIVIDE AS 62-6
669-7 SERVICING OF MACHINES. MAINTENANCE. PROTECTION SUBDIVIDE AS 62-7
669-8 MACHINES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE SUBDIVIDE AS 66-8
AB 61 669-9 PROCESS AND PLANT CHARACTERISTICS. AS 66-9
MT 64 669-9 PROCESS CHARACTERISTICS AND VARIABLES. CONTROL CONDITIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 66-9
669-97 THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS. TEMPERATURE LEVEL OR RANGE FOR HEATING AND HEAT TREATMENTS, SEE 621.78 AND 669.04 SPECIFY DEFINED VALUES IN DEGREES ON ANY ACCEPTED SCALE E.G. ICE POINT E CO (I.E. OD C) E F32 E K273 STEAM POINT E C100 (I.E. OD C) E F212 E K373
669-973 VERY LOW TEMPERATURE
669-974 LOW TEMPERATURE (BELOW ZERO GENERALLY)
669-975 ROOM TEMPERATURE (NORMAL ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE)
669-976 MEDIUM OR MODERATE TEMPERATURE (ABOVE ZERO GENERALLY)
669-977 HIGH TEMPERATURE
669-978 VERY HIGH, ULTRA-HIGH TEMPERATURE
669-98 PRESSURE CHARACTERISTICS, LEVEL OR RANGE
669-982 VACUUM. IN VACUO
669-984 LOW PRESSURE
669-985 ATMOSPHERIC (NORMAL) PRESSURE
669-987 HIGH PRESSURE
669-988 VERY HIGH, ULTRA-HIGH PRESSURE
669.0 GENERAL INFORMATION THESE .0 SUBDIVISIONS MAY BE USED AS MAIN NUMBERS, WHEN THERE IS NO APPROPRIATE NUMBER UNDER 669.1/.8. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF .051/.054 (USED ONLY AS MAIN NUMBERS), THEY MAY ALSO BE APPLIED THROUGHOUT 669 TO AMPLIFY OR QUALIFY THE MAIN DIVISIONS, BUT PREFERABLY ONLY WHERE INDICATED E.G. 669.14.018 STEELS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR PROPERTIES 669.713.6.048 ELECTROTHERMAL PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM BY

	669.0	DISTILLATION
AB 61	.01	GENERAL AND THEORETCAL METALLURGY
MT 64	.01	METALLURGY IN GENERAL
	.012	REQUIREMENTS. THROUGHPUT. YIELD
	.012.1	MEASUREMENT. SUPERVISION. CONTROL THE ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS -5 UNDER 62 ARE APPLICABLE HERE CF. 53.08 CF. 531.7 METHODS OF MEASUREMENT CF. 621.317 ELECTRICAL MEASURING APPARATUS CF. 654.94 REMOTE INDICATION CF. 66.046 TEMPERATURE CONTROL CF. 681.2 CONSTRUCTION OF MEASURING APPARATUS
	.2	CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIALS AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS
	.22	CONSUMPTION OF RAW MATERIALS
	.23	CONSUMPTION OF AUXILIARY MATERIALS E.G. FUEL FUELS ARE SPECIFIED BY THE ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS -6 UNDER 62
	.24	CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCT, OR PER UNIT OF PLANT
	.3	HEAT CONSUMPTION. POWER CONSUMPTION
	.32	HEAT CONSUMPTION
	.34	HEAT BALANCE
	.37	POWER CONSUMPTION
	.4	CAPACITY. THROUGHPUT
	.42	CAPACITY
	.43	OUTPUT FROM POINT OF VIEW OF QUALITY OF PRODUCT
	.44	OUTPUT OR OPERATING CAPACITY OF A UNIT OR PLANT
	.45	PRE-TREATMENT
	.452	DURATION OF PRE-TREATMENT
	.454	TIME UP TO BEGINNING OF REACTION
	.46	THROUGHPUT
	.462	SPEED OF THROUGHPUT
	.464	TIME OF THROUGHPUT
	.47	DURATION OF DISCHARGING PROCESS, OF FINISHING OPERATIONS
	.48	TOTAL PRODUCTION OF PLANT OVER A LONG PERIOD OF TIME E.G. ANNUAL PRODUCTION
	.49	OTHER MATTERS
	.5	YIELD. OUTPUT
	.7	ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY
	.77	COMPARISON WITH OTHER PROCESSES
	.013.5	METALLURGICAL PLANTS AND WORKS
AB 61	.014	REACTIONS. BEHAVIOUR OF ELEMENTS, ETC.
MT 64	.014	REACTIONS IF THE MAIN DIVISIONS OF 669.1/.8 INCLUDE NUMBERS APPROPRIATE TO THE DETAILS LISTED HERE, THEY SHOULD BE USED IN PREFERENCE
	.014.3	REACTIONS INVOLVING WATER AND CARBONATE SUBDIVIDE AS 66.093
	.4	TREATMENT WITH OTHER AGENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 542.94 OR 66.094. IN DOUBTFUL CASES, THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 66.094 SHOULD BE USED
	.6	BEHAVIOUR OF THE INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS BY 669...
	.7	REACTIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF WHERE THEY TAKE PLACE
	.72	IN THE COMBUSTION ZONE
	.74	BETWEEN THE GAS EVOLVED, THE ORES AND FLUXES
	.76	IN THE ZONE OF FORMATION OF THE METAL

	669.014.8	IRREGULARITIES IN THE REACTIONS
	.82	FURNACE TOO COLD OR TOO HOT
	.84	SCAFFOLDING. HANGING
	.85	EXPLOSIONS. BREAK-OUTS
	.89	OTHER IRREGULARITIES. CHANNELLING
AB 61	.015	RODUCTS (INTERMEDIATE, CRUDE, URE)
MT 64	.015	PRODUCTS ONLY GENERAL MATTERS ARE INCLUDED. INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS ARE CLASSIFIED IN THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 669.1/.8
	.015.2	INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS
	.3	CRUDE METAL
	.4	PURE METAL
	.5	SUPER-PURE METALS
	.7	GASES. FLUE GASES
	.72	COMPOSITION
	.73	REGENERATION
	.74	DISTRIBUTION
	.78	BY-PRODUCT RECOVERY
	.8	SOLID BY-PRODUCTS CF. 669.046.58 FORMATION AND PROPERTIES OF SLAG
	.9	LOSSES
	.91	BY EVAPORATION
	.92	BY SLAGGING
	.93	BY SPLASHING
AB 61	.017	PHYSICAL METALLURGY GENERALLY. CF. 620.18
MT 64	.017	PHYSICAL METALLURGY IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE AS 669.018 FOR METALLOGRAPHY, SEE 620.18 FOR PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS, SEE 53, NOTABLY 539 FOR CRYSTALLOGRAPHY PROPERTIES OF METALS, SEE 548 FOR PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF FERROUS METALS, USE 669.1.017 FOR PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF NON-FERROUS METALS, USE 669.2.017 FOR PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF LIGHT METALS, USE 669.7.017 FOR PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF INDIVIDUAL NON-FERROUS METALS, .017 MAY BE ADDED TO THE NUMBER FOR THE METAL, THUS 669.3.017. PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS. IT IS, HOWEVER, OFTEN CONVENIENT TO HAVE ALL INFORMATION ON PHYSICAL METALLURGY UNDER ONE NUMBER, THUS 669.917 669.3
NS 64	.017	PHYSICAL METALLURGY IN GENERAL. CF. 539.2, 620.18
MT 64	.017.1	ALLOY SYSTEMS
NS 64	.1	ALLOY SYSTEMS
MT 64	.11	PHASE DIAGRAMS FOR THE IRON-CARBON DUGRAM, SEE 669.112.2 FOR PHASE DIAGRAMS OF OTHER SYSTEMS, USE 669...5...017.11
NS 64	.11	PHASE DIAGRAMS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.12	BINARY ALLOYS
NS 64	.12	BINARY ALLOYS
MT 64	.13	TERNARY ALLOYS
NS 64	.13	TERNARY ALLOYS
MT 64	.14	QUATERNARY ALLOYS
	.15	ALLOYS OF HIGHER COMPLEXITY
	.3	PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS
NS 64	.3	PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS IN METALS

AB 61	669.018	ALLOYS. METALS ACCORDING TO PROPERTIES. CF. 669.2/.8..5
MT 64	.018	METALLIC MATERIALS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR GENERAL PROPERTIES. ALLOYS GENERALLY THIS SCHEDULE CONFORMS AS FAR AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONVENTIONAL GROUPING OF METALLIC MATERIALS IN THE METAL INDUSTRY. AS THIS IS NOT ALWAYS IDENTICAL FOR FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS MATERIALS, THE HEADINGS OF 669.018 DO NOT ALWAYS CORRESPOND EXACTLY WITH 669.13.018 AND 669.14.018
NS 64	.018	METALLIC MATERIALS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR GENERAL PROPERTIES. ALLOYS IN GENERAL
MT 64	.018.2/.8	METALS AND ALLOYS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR GENERAL PROPERTIES THIS SECTION DEALS PRINCIPALLY WITH ALLOYS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR TECHNICALLY IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. METALLIC MATERIALS ARE GENERALLY ALLOYS AND THE TECHNICAL PROPERTIES DEPEND ESSENTIALLY ON THE ALLOY CONSTITUENTS. IN CERTAIN CASES A HIGH DEGREE OF PURITY IS OF VITAL IMPORTANCE WITH REGARD TO A TECHNICAL PROPERTY, AND THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE IS THEN APPLICABLE ALSO TO PURE METALS
AB 61	.2	MECHANICAL MACHINABLE, DEFORMABLE
MT 64	.2	METALS AND ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDED IN PARALLEL WITH 669.14.018.2
NS 64	.2	METALS AND ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
MT 64	.23	EASILY MACHINABLE, FREE-MACHINING ALLOYS
	.24	BEARING METALS AND ALLOYS
NS 64	.24	BEARING METALS AND ALLOYS
AB 61	.25	EXTRA-HARD METALS, HARD METALS
MT 64	.25	EXCEPTIONALLY HARD OR WEAR-RESISTING, INCLUDING HARDMETALS FOR TOOLSTEELS, SEE 669.14.018.25 CF. 669.018.9 PSEUDO-ALLOYS AND CERMETS' FOR INDIVIDUAL METAL CARBIDES, SEE 669.8...621
NS 64	.25	EXCEPTIONALLY HARD OR WEAR-RESISTING ALLOYS
MT 64	.26	EASILY DEFORMABLE STEELS AND ALLOYS. DEEP DRAWING STEELS. SOFT STEEL FOR KRUPP AND ARMCO, SEE 669.127.5
	.263	FOR ROLLING OF SCREWS, NUTS AND SIMILAR THREADED PARTS
	.265	FOR EXTRUDING
	.27	HIGH ELASTICITY METALS E.G. FOR SPRINGS
	.28	CASTING ALLOYS (USED PRINCIPALLY IN THE CAST STATE)
AB 61	.29	STRUCTURAL, CONSTRUCTIONAL
MT 64	.29	STRUCTURAL AND CONSTRUCTIONAL METALS AND ALLOYS
	.298	HEAT-TREATABLE (PRECIPITATION HARDENING)
AB 61	.4	THERMAL M.PT., EXPANSION, ETC.
MT 64	.4	METALS AND ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL THERMAL PROPERTIES
NS 64	.4	METALS AND ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL THERMAL PROPERTIES
MT 64	.42	LOW MELTING POINT METALS AND ALLOYS
	.44	CREEP-RESISTANT ALLOYS
NS 64	.44	CREEP-RESISTING ALLOYS
MT 64	.45	HIGH-MELTING POINT METALS AND ALLOYS CF. 669.018.95
NS 64	.45	HIGH MELTING-POINT ALLOYS AND METALS. HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS. CF. 666.76
MT 64	.47	METALS AND ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL EXPANSION PROPERTIES

	669.018.472	LOW-EXPANSION METALS AND ALLOYS
AB 61	.5	ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
MT 64	.5	ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
	.52	ALLOYS OF LOW ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE E.G. 669.018.52 621.315 ALLOYS FOR OVERHEAD LINES
	.54	ALLOYS OF HIGH ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE
	.55	ALLOYS OF CONSTANT ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE
	.57	ALLOYS FOR THERMO-ELEMENTS
	.58	ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
AB 61	.6	ACOUSTIC, OPTICAL, DENSITY PROPERTIES
MT 64	.6	ALLOYS WITH OTHER SPECIAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.64	ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES
	.65	ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL OPTICAL PROPERTIES
	.67	LOW- AND HIGH-DENSITY METALS AND ALLOYS
	.672	LOW-DENSITY ALLOYS
NS 64	.672	LOW-DENSITY ALLOYS
MT 64	.674	HIGH-DENSITY ALLOYS
NS 64	.674	HIGH-DENSITY ALLOYS
AB 61	.7/.8	CHEMICAL. CORROSION-RESISTAN
MT 64	.7	ALLOYS WITH SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.72	PYROPHORIC ALLOYS
	.73	ALLOYS WITH REDUCING PROPERTIES. ALLOYS FOR PRODUCTION (HYDROGEN
	.74	NON-SPARKING ALLOYS CF. 621-768.3 PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST SPARKING
	.8	CORROSION-RESISTANT ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.193
NS 64	.8	CORROSION RESISTANT ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS 620.193
MT 64	.821	RESISTANT TO ATMOSPHERIC CORROSION
	.822	RESISTANT TO OXYGEN
NS 64	.822	OXIDATION-RESISTANT ALLOYS
MT 64	.841	ACID-RESISTANT
	.842	ALKALI-RESISTANT
	.85	RESISTANT TO HOT GASES AND VAPOURS
	.89	NON-AGEING
AB 61	.9	PSEUDO-ALLOYS GENERALLY. CER(A)METS
MT 64	.9	PSEUDO-ALLOYS AND SIMILAR (METALLIC) COMBINATIONS E.G. CERMETS ONLY INFORMATION SPECIFIC TO PSEUDO-ALLOYS HERE. FOR INFORMATION STRESSING SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF METALLIC MATERIALS (WHETHER PURE METAL, TRUE OR PSEUDO-ALLOY), USE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 669.018.2/.8 E.G. 669.018.25 EXCEPTIONALLY HARD METAL AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING HARDMETALS TO SPECIFY PURELY METALLIC COMBINATIONS, USE 669...5... E.G. 669.018.9 669.35'4 OR 669.35'4.018.9 COPPER-LEAD PSEUDO-ALLOYS TO DESIGNATE COMBINATION OF METALS WITH METALLIC COMPOUNDS, USE 661.8 E.G. CERMETS CONTAINING TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
	.95	COMBINATIONS OF METALS WITH METALLIC COMPOUNDS E.G. CERMETS FOR INFORMATION STRESSING SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF THESE MATERIALS USE APPROPRIATE 669.018.2/.8 SUBDIVISIONS E.G. 669.018.45 HIGH-MELTING POINT METALS AND ALLOYS

	669.019	MATERIAL DEFECTS AND THEIR PREVENTION SUBDIVIDE AS 620.19, THE PRINCIPAL SECTION FOR MATERIAL DEFECTS
	.02/.09	METALLURGICAL PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 66.02/.09
AB 61	.04	HEATING PROCESSES, EQUIPMENT. AS 66.04, E.G.
MT 64	.04	METALLURGICAL HEATING, MELTING AND REFINING PROCESSES AND PLANT
AB 61	.041	METALLURGICAL FURNACES. CF. 669.162.2
MT 64	.041	METALLURGICAL FURNACES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.042	FURNACE ACCESSORIES, CHARGING DEVICES, ETC.
MT 64	.042	FURNACE ACCESSORIES
	.045	HEAT TRANSFER SEE DEVELOPMENT AT 66.045
AB 61	.046	HEATING PROCESSES
MT 64	.046	METALLURGICAL HEATING AND MELTING PROCESSES FOR REFINING, SEE 669.054 AND 669...4
	.046.4	METALLURGICAL HEATING PROCESSES IN THE SOLID STATE SUBDIVIDE AS 66.046.4 FOR HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS, SEE 621.78 FOR HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES, SEE 622.78
	.41	CALCINING
	.412	DRYING AND REMOVAL OF HYDRATE WATER
	.414	DECOMPOSITION OF CARBONATES
	.416	OTHER DISSOCIATION REACTIONS
	.42	OXIDIZING ROASTING
	.421	PURELY OXIDIZING ROASTING OF SULPHIDE MATERIALS
	.422	SULPHATIZING ROASTING OF SULPHIDE MATERIALS
	.423	CHLORIDIZING ROASTING OF SULPHIDE MATERIALS
	.424	OTHER TYPES OF ROASTING OF SULPHIDE MATERIALS
	.426	OXIDATION OF LOWER OXIDES
	.428	REACTION WITH OTHER GASES E.G. CHLORIDIZING OF OXIDES
	.44	HEATING WITH SIMULTANEOUS SINTERING
	.442	SINTER ROASTING OF SULPHIDE MATERIALS
	.444	OF OXIDE MATERIALS
	.446	OF OTHER MATERIALS
	.46	HEATING WITH SIMULTANEOUS REDUCTION
	.462	REDUCTION WITH INTERMIXED SOLID REDUCING AGENTS E.G. MANUFACTURE OF NICKEL PELLETS
	.464	REDUCTION WITH GASEOUS REDUCING AGENTS E.G. MANUFACTURE OF SPONGE IRON
AB 61	.5	MELTING OXIDATION, CARBURIZATION, ETC.
MT 64	.5	METALLURGICAL MELTING PROCESSES FOR REFINING, SEE 669.054 AND 669...4
	.51	GENERAL PROCESSES
	.511	CHARGING. STARTING UP
	.511.2	CHARGING
	.3	STARTING UP. LIGHTING. BLOWING IN
	.512	MELTING PROCESS. MELTING PERIOD
	.514	TAPPING OF SLAG
	.515	LEAVING MOLTEN METAL (QUIESCENT) TO STAND
	.516	REGULATING OF CHEMICAL COMPOSITION. ALLOYING. ALLOYING TIME
	.517	DEGASSING THE MELT
	.518	TAPPING
	.52	ADDITIONS. FLUXES

669.046.521 QUANTITY. METHOD OF ADDITION
.522 SOLID ADDITIONS
.523 LIQUID (FLUID)
.53 MELTING CONTAINERS. BURDEN
.54 WITH REFINING BY OXIDATION CF. 669.054 CF. 669...4
.541 OXIDATION PERIOD
.542 BEHAVIOUR OF CARBON. COMBUSTION OF CARBON
.543 BEHAVIOUR OF SILICON
.545 BEHAVIOUR OF PHOSPHORUS
.545.2 DEPHOSPHORIZATION
.4 REPHOSPHORIZATION
.546 BEHAVIOUR OF SULPHUR
.546.2 DESULPHURIZATION CF. 669.094.57 REMOVAL OF SULPHUR
.22 BY SLAG
.23 BY FERRO-MANGANESE
.24 BY SEGREGATION
.547 BEHAVIOUR OF MANGANESE
.548 BEHAVIOUR OF OTHER METALS
.548.2 ADDED METALS
.4 METALS ALREADY IN THE MELT
.55 REFINING BY DEOXIDATION CF. 669.054 AND 669...4
.551 DEOXIDATION PERIOD
.552 MECHANISM OF DEOXIDATION
.552.3 SEPARATION OF CARBON, OXYGEN, HYDROGEN AND NITROGEN
.5 DIFFUSION ON DEOXIDATION
.7 EFFICIENCY OF DEOXIDATION
.553 DEOXIDATION IN FURNACE
.554 DEOXIDATION IN LADLE
.555 DEOXIDATION IN INGOT MOULD
.557 SELF-DEOXIDATION. REDUCTION BY MANGANESE FROM SLAG (BASIC). REDUCTION BY SILICON FROM SLAG (ACID)
.558 DEOXIDIZING AGENTS AND THEIR EFFECTS
.558.2 CARBON-BEARING ADDITIONS
.22 COKE. GRAPHITE. ANTHRACITE
.28 OTHER CARBURIZING ADDITIONS (SILICON CARBIDE, CALCIUM CARBIDE)
.3 SILICON-BEARING ADDITIONS
.4 OTHER NON-METALLICS E.G. PHOSPHORUS
.5 ADDITIONS CONTAINING VARIOUS METALS USE 669
.6 COMPLEX DEOXIDIZERS
.7 SLAGS AS DEOXIDIZERS. PERRIN PROCESS
.8 GASEOUS DEOXIDIZERS
.56 CARBURIZATION. DECARBURIZATION
.562 CARBURIZATION
.562.2 IN FURNACE
.4 IN LADLE
.564 DECARBURIZATION
.564.5 WITH OXYGEN LANCE OR JET
.58 SLAG FORMATION. PROPERTIES OF SLAG
.581 SLAGGING MATERIALS. SLAG FORMATION
.581.2 SLAGGING MATERIALS (BAUXITE, LIME, SAND, FLUORSPAR, ETC.)

669.046.581.4 SLAG FORMATION
.582 REACTIONS BETWEEN SLAG AND BATH
.582.2 EQUILIBRIUM BETWEEN SLAG AND BATH
.3 REACTIVITY OF SLAG
.5 VISCOSITY OF SLAG
.584 COMPONENTS OF SLAG
.584.1 NEUTRAL OR AMPHOTERIC OXIDES. HEAVY METAL OXIDES
.2 BASES (BASICITY OF SLAG)
.5 ACIDS, ACID-FORMING OXIDES
.6 METAL TAKEN UP FROM BATH
.585 SLAGS CHARACTERIZED BY THEIR MODE OF FORMATION
.585.4 RUNNING SLAG
.5 TAPPING SLAG
.6 FINISHING SLAG IN FURNACE
.7 LADLE SLAG
.586 SLAGS CHARACTERIZED BY THEIR COMPOSITION
.586.2 CARBIDE SLAG
.3 CALCIUM PHOSPHATE SLAG
.6 HALIDE SLAGS
.587 SLAGS ACCORDING TO FUNCTION
.587.2 PROTECTING SLAGS
.4 CONDUCTING SLAGS
.6 ACTIVE SLAGS E.G. DESULPHURIZING SLAGS SOFTENING SLAGS IN LEAD REFINING
.588 IRREGULARITIES IN WORKING OF SLAG
.048 DISTILLATION (FOR SEPARATION OF METALLIC PHASES) E.G. FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION OF ZINC
.049 HEATING FOR PHASE SEPARATION SUBDIVIDED AS 66.049
.049.4 SEPARATION OF SOLID AND LIQUID METALLIC PHASES (PARTIAL FUSION)
.42 WITH FALLING TEMPERATURE (LIQUIDATION) E.G. DE-COPPERING OF LEAD, DE-LEADING OF ZINC
.44 WITH RISING TEMPERATURE E.G. REMOVAL OF ZINC FROM HARD ZINC
.5 SEPARATION OF SOLID AND LIQUID NON-METALLIC PHASES E.G. BY SLAGS, DROSSES, MATTES
.6 SUBLIMATION OF METALLIC PHASE
.7 VOLATILIZATION OF NON-METALLIC PHASES E.G. OF CHLORIDES
AB 61 .05 GENERAL, FUNDAMENTAL METALLURGICAL PROCESSES
MT 64 .05 GENERAL AND FUNDAMENTAL METALLURGICAL PROCESSES THE SUBDIVISIONS .051/.054 ARE USED ONLY AS MAIN NUMBERS, AND ARE NOT APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 669.1/.8 CF. 621.7 WORKING PROCESSES, ESPECIALLY OF METALS, WORKSHOPS CF. 621.9 WORKING PROCESSES, TOOLS AND MACHINE TOOLS CF. 667.673 DYEING OF METALS
AB 61 .051 COMBINED STUDIES ON ORES AND METALURGY
MT 64 .051 GENERAL INFORMATION ON ORES AND METALLURGY FOR SPECIFIC METAL ORES AND THEIR MINING, SEE 622.34
AB 61 .052 TREATMENT OF MIXED ORES. CF. 622.7
MT 64 .052 GENERAL INFORMATION ON TREATMENT OF ORE MIXTURES FOR ORE PREPARATION TECHNIQUE IN DETAIL, SEE 622.7
AB 61 .053 METAL EXTRACTION. CF. 669.2/.8..3

MT 64	669.053	GENERAL INFORMATION ON EXTRACTION OF METALS. EXTRACTION METALLURGY FOR EXTRACTION OF A SPECIFIED METAL, SEE 669...
NS 64	.053	EXTRACTION METALLURGY IN GENERAL
MT 64	.053.2	DRY EXTRACTION. PYROMETALLURGY
	.4	WET EXTRACTION. HYDROMETALLURGY
AB 61	.054	METAL REFINING GENERALLY. CF. 669.2/.8...4
MT 64	.054	GENERAL INFORMATION ON REFINING OF METALS FOR REFINING OF A SPECIFIED METAL, SEE 669...4 CF. 669.046.54/.55 MELTING WITH REFINING
	.054.1	REFINING BY CHEMICAL AND SIMILAR MEANS
	.2	REFINING BY PHYSICAL MEANS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 66.06/.08 IF APPLICABLE CF. 669.04
	.7	REFINING BY ELECTROLYSIS
	.72	IN MOLTEN SALT BATHS
	.76	IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
	.79	BY USE OF OTHER ELECTROLYTES
AB 61	.8	RECOVERY FROM SCRAP AND WASTE PRODUCTS
MT 64	.8	UTILIZATION OF SCRAP AND WASTE PRODUCTS. RECOVERY OF METALS FROM SCRAP IN GENERAL
	.82	UTILIZATION OF SLAGS
	.83	UTILIZATION OF DUST
	.85	UTILIZATION OF SCRAP
	.86	RECOVERY OF METAL FROM COATINGS
	.87	SEPARATION OF ALLOY COMPONENTS
AB 61	.056	METAL FABRICATION GENERALLY. BY 621.7/.9. SPECIFIC METALS, USE 669...6
MT 64	.056	FABRICATION, TREATMENT AND FINISHING OF METALS GENERALLY FOR TECHNIQUES AND DETAILS, SEE 621.7/.9 FOR A SPECIFIC METAL, USE 669...6
AB 61	.056.9	COATING, FINISHES ON METAL. CF. 669...69
MT 64	.9	SURFACE FINISH, COATINGS, COLOURINGS, ETC., ON METAL GENERALLY. SURFACE FINISHED METALS AS SUCH, COATED, COLOURED, ANODIZED, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 669...69 SEE ALSO NOTE AT 669...6
AB 61	.058	METAL PLATING(S) GENERALLY. CF. 669...8
MT 64	.058	METALS) APPLIED AS FINISH (ON METAL OR ON ANY OTHER MATERIAL). METAL COATINGS, PLATVF CLADDINGS, ETC. FOR METALLIZING TECHNIQUES, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357 FOR A SPECIFIC METAL COATING OR FINISH, USE 669...8 SEE ALSO NOTE AT 669...8
AB 61	.09	VARIOUS METALLURGICAL PROCESSES. AS 66.09
MT 64	.09	OTHER METALLURGICAL PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE AS 66.09 OR 542.9. THESE .09 SUBDIVISIONS ARE USED ONLY IF NO APPROPRIATE MAIN NUMBERS ARE AVAILABLE
	.094	TREATMENT WITH VARIOUS AGENTS
	.094.1	REDUCTION BY HYDROGEN
	.2	REDUCTION BY OTHER AGENTS
	.22	COAL OR COKE
	.23	METALS E.G. ALUMINIUM (GOLDSCHMIDT PROCESS)
	.24	ALKALI METALS
	.28	PRECIPITATION FROM GASEOUS STATE
	.3	OXIDATION BY AIR BLAST

669.094.4 INTRODUCTION AND REMOVAL OF HALOGENS
.512 ADDITION OF SULPHUR
.517 REMOVAL OF SULPHUR
.D162 252 2 COARSE CLEANING
...1 GENERAL WORKS ON METALLURGY OF INDIVIDUAL METALS PROPERTIES, PRODUCTION, INDUSTRY IN GENERAL CF. 553 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY CF. 622.34 ORE MINING DRESSING OF ORES IS INDICATED BY USING THE SIGN OF RELATION TO COMBINE WITH THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 622.7
.3 EXTRACTION OF INDIVIDUAL METALS E.G. 669.231 PLATINUM 669.231.3 EXTRACTION OF PLATINUM
.4 PURIFICATION. REFINING. RECOVERY
.41 REFINING BY CHEMICAL MEANS
.411 USE OF ADDITIONS, FLUXES, ETC.
.412 USE OF GASES
.413 USE OF MIXTURES OF GASES WITH SOLIDS OR LIQUIDS
.419 REFINING BY ELECTROLYSIS, WHERE THE METAL IS NOT THE ANODE
.42 REFINING BY PHYSICAL MEANS
.43 SPECIAL PROCESSES FOR CERTAIN METALS FOR SUBDIVISIONS, SEE UNDER RESPECTIVE METALS
.47 ELECTROLYTIC REFINING WITH THE METAL AS ANODE
.472 IN A MOLTEN SALT BATH
.476 IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION
.479 IN OTHER ELECTROLYTES
.48 RECOVERY FROM WASTE PRODUCTS OR ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.054.8
.5 ALLOYS ALLOYS MAY BE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR COMPOSITION, OR BY THEIR PROPERTIES AS SHOWN UNDER 669.018
.6 FABRICATION AND FINISHING OF A SPECIFIC METAL AND/OR ITS ALLOYS GENERALLY FOR DETAILS OF TECHNIQUE, SEE 621.7/.9 FOR FINISHES OR COATINGS ON METALS IN GENERAL, USE 669.056.9, SUBDIVIDED AS 669...69 FOR COATINGS ON CAST IRON, USE 669.136.9 FOR COATINGS ON STEEL, USE 669.146.9 FOR COATINGS ON SPECIFIC ALLOYS, USE 669...5...056.9, SUBDIVIDED AS 669...69 IN EACH CASE E.G. 669.056.95 PLASTIC COATINGS ON METALS 669.136.93 ENAMEL COATINGS ON CAST IRON 669.146.95 PLASTIC COATED STEEL 2669.715'3.056.915 ANODIZED ALUMINIUM-COPPER ALLOYS
.69 SURFACE FINISH, COATING, COLOURING, ETC., OF A METAL AND/OR ITS ALLOYS GENERALLY
.691 OXIDIZED FINISH, ANODIZED FINISH
.691.2 NON-ELECTROLYTIC, BLUED BY TEMPERING
.5 ELECTROLYTIC, ANODIZED
.692 DYED FINISH
.693 CERAMIC FINISH, VITREOUS ENAMELLING
.695 RUBBER/PLASTICS BONDED FINISH
.696 PAINT OR LACQUER FINISH
.697 OTHER NON-METALLIC COATINGS
.699 METAL FINISHES, CLADDING, PLATING, ETC.
.7 USES, UTILIZATION OF A METAL AND/OR ITS ALLOYS GENERALLY SUBDIVIDE BY UDC E.G. 669...7 669.137 APPLICATIONS OF CAST IRON

	669...8	THE METAL (AND/OR ITS ALLOYS) APPLIED AS COATING, CLADDING OR PLATING FOR COATINGS OF, OR WITH, METALS IN GENERAL, USE 669.058, SUBDIVIDED AS 669...8 FOR COATINGS OF INDIVIDUAL METALS, USE 669...8 FOR COATINGS OF CAST IRON, USE 669.138 FOR COATINGS OF STEEL, IF APPROPRIATE, USE 669.148 FOR COATINGS OF SPECIFIC ALLOYS, USE 669...5...058, SUBDIVIDED AS 669...8 IN EACH CASE E.G., 669.058 METAL COATINGS IN GENERAL 669.058.7 ELECTRODEPOSITS IN GENERAL 669.245'26.058.7 NICKEL CHROMIUM ELECTRODEPOSITS 669.718.4 676 ALUMINIUM COATINGS ON PAPER
	.84	COATINGS OF THE METAL ON NON-METALLIC MATERIALS
	.85	COATING(S) OF THE METAL ON THE (SAME) METAL OR ITS ALLOYS
	.856	NON-ELECTROLYTIC COATING(S) SUBDIVIDE AS 669...86
	.857	ELECTROLYTIC COATING(S) TECHNIQUE BY 621.357
	.86	COATING(S) OF THE METAL ON (OTHER) METALS OR THEIR ALLOYS (NON- ELECTROLYTICALLY)
	.861	FROM VAPOURS
	.863	IN BATHS CONTAINING DISSOLVED COMPOUNDS
	.864	WITH SALTS OR OTHER UNDISSOLVED COMPOUNDS
	.865	IN A METAL BATH. IMMERSION METHOD
	.866	WITH METAL POWDER
	.867	BY SPRAYING THE METAL
	.868	PLATING BY CLADDING, SHEATHING, OVERLAYING FOR ROLLING ON AND EXTRUSION SHEATHING TECHNIQUE, SEE 621.771.8 AND 621.777.8 FOR OVERLAYING (BUILDING-UP, HARDFACING), SEE 621.791.92
	.87	ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITS OF THE METAL ON OTHER METALS
AB 61	.5/..8	SPECIFIC METAL ALLOYS, ETC. AS 669.2/.8...5/8
	.1	FERROUS METALS. IRON. STEEL
ED 65	.1	FERROUS METALS. IRON AND STEEL
MT 64	.1	FERROUS PRODUCTS. PURE IRON. PIG IRON. CAST IRON. STEEL
NS 64	.1	FERROUS METALLURGY
MT 64	.1.011	EXTRACTION METALLURGY OF IRON AND STEEL IN GENERAL
	.017	PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF FERROUS MATERIALS
AB 61	.11	IRON AND IRON-CARBON ALLOYS
MT 64	.11	IRON AND ITS ALLOYS WITH CARBON ALLOYS OF IRON WITH ELEMENTS OTHER THAN CARBON ARE LISTED UNDER 669.15
	.111	CONDITION OF CARBON IN IRON AND STEEL EFFECT OF OTHER ALLOYING ELEMENTS IS DESIGNATED BY COLON WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 669
	.111.2	AS ELEMENTARY CARBON (GRAPHITE)
	.22	GRAPHITE FORMATIONS
	.222	KISH GRAPHITE
	.223	FLAKY GRAPHITE
	.225	NODULAR GRAPHITE-AUSTENITE
	.226	TEMPER CARBON
	.3	AS CARBIDE
	.31	CEMENTITE (FE3C)
	.32	OTHER CARBIDES OF IRON (FE2C, ETC.)
	.35	CARBIDES NOT APPEARING IN ALLOYS OF CARBON AND IRON ALONE
	.4	AS DISSOLVED CARBON

	669.112	FORM OF IRON AND CARBON IN IRON AND STEEL
	.112.2	IRON-CARBON SYSTEM (IRON-CARBON PHASE DIAGRAM) EFFECT OF OTHER ALLOYING ELEMENTS IS DESIGNATED BY COLON CONNECTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 669 FOR OTHER FERROUS ALLOY SYSTEMS, SEE EXPLANATORY NOTE (C) UNDER 669.15
NS 64	.2	IRON-CARBON SYSTEM
MT 64	.21	ABOVE LIQUIDUS
	.22	IRON-CEMENTITE REGION (METASTABLE SYSTEM)
	.221	BEGINNING OFW SOLIDIFICATION (LIQUIDUS)
	.222	DELTA RANGE
	.223	END OF SOLIDIFICATION (SOLIDUS)
	.224	EUTECTIC (LEDEBURITE)
	.227	GAMMA RANGE
	.227.1	AUSTENITE
	.3	TRANSFORMATION OF AUSTENITE
	.31	PRE-EUTECTOID TRANSFORMATION
	.312	PRECIPITATION OF ALPHA-IRON (FERRITE)
	.313	PRECIPITATION OF SECONDARY CEMENTITE
	.32	PEARLITE FORMATION
	.322	PEARLITE
	.322.1	LAMELLAR PEARLITE
	.2	GRANULAR PEARLITE
	.3	GLOBULAR PEARLITE
	.8	ABNORMAL PEARLITE
	.33	BAINITE FORMATION
	.333	BAINITE
	.34	MARTENSITE FORMATION
	.342	MARTENSITE
	.343	RETAINED AUSTENITE
	.346	TRANSFORMATION OF MARTENSITIC STRUCTURE ON TEMPERING
	.346.2	TRANSFORMATION OF MARTENSITE
	.3	TRANSFORMATION OF RETAINED AUSTENITE
	.228	ALPHA RANGE
	.228.1	FERRITE
	.2	SOLUBILITY OF CARBON IN FERRITE
	.3	PRECIPITATION OF CARBON FROM FERRITE. FORMATION OF TERTIARY CEMENTITE
	.24	IRON-GRAPHITE REGION
	.241	BEGINNING OF PRECIPITATION OF GRAPHITE
	.243	GRAPHITE-AUSTENITE EUTECTIC
	.245	PRECIPITATION OF GRAPHITE FROM GAMMA SOLID SOLUTION
	.245.2	FERRITE-GRAPHITE EUTECTOID
	.247	TRANSFORMATION FROM CEMENTITE TO GRAPHITE
	.247.4	CHANGE DURING TEMPERING
	.6	GRAPHITIC STEEL
AB 61	.12	PURE IRON (CHEMICALLY AND TECHNICALLY PURE)
MT 64	.12	PURE IRON ONLY GENERAL MATTERS ARE INCLUDED HERE. THE PRODUCTION OF PURE IRON IS CLASSIFIED UNDER 669.17. THE PROPERTIES ARE INDICATED BY COMBINATION WITH THE SIGN OF RELATION E.G. 669.12 539.551 DUCTILITY OF PURE IRON FOR IRON AS A CHEMICAL ELEMENT, SEE 546.72

```
        669.127          FORMS OF PURE IRON
           .127.3            ELECTROLYTIC IRON
               .4            IRON PRODUCED CHEMICALLY
               .42             CARBONYL IRON
               .44             FERRUM REDUCTUM
               .5            SOFT IRON AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY PURE QUALITIES
               .8            SPECIAL FORMS OF PURE IRON
               .8-172                IRON SINGLE CRYSTALS
               .82             PYROPHORIC IRON
               .83             COLLOIDAL IRON
AB 61      .13         CAST IRON
ED 65      .13         CAST IRON
MT 64      .13         CAST IRON FOR PIG IRON, SEE 669.162.275.1 FOR ALLOY CAST IRON,
                            SEE 669.15-196
           .13(088.7)                  BRANDS OF CAST IRON
AB 61      .13.018            ACCORDING TO ROPERTIES. AS 669.018
MT 64         .018            CAST IRONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR PROPERTIES THIS
                                   SECTION CORRESPONDS TO 669.018 AND 669.14.018
              .018.2                  CAST IRONS WITH SPECIAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
                  .255                    CAST IRONS FOR DRAWING DIES, COLD ROLLS, ETC.
                  .256                    WEAR-RESISTING CAST IRONS E.G. FOR CRUSHING TOOLS
                  .258                    CAST IRONS FOR HOT WORKING
                  .258.5                      CAST IRONS FOR HOT ROLLS
                  .29                   STRUCTURAL AND CONSTRUCTIONAL CAST IRONS
                  .294                    RAILWAY STRUCTURAL CAST IRONS
                  .294.3                      TYRE CAST IRONS
                      .7                      RAIL CHAIRS
                  .298                    CAST IRONS SUITABLE FOR HEAT TREATMENT
                  .4                  CAST IRONS WITH SPECIAL THERMAL PROPERTIES
                  .47                   CAST IRONS WITH SPECIAL EXPANSION PROPERTIES
                  .472                    LOW-EXPANSION CAST IRONS
                  .473                    CAST IRONS FOR PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
                  .5                  CAST IRONS WITH SPECIAL ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC
                                           PROPERTIES
                  .52                   CAST IRONS WITH LOW ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE
                  .54                   CAST IRONS WITH HIGH ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE
                  .58                   CAST IRONS WITH SPECIAL MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
                  .582                    PERMANENT-MAGNET CAST IRONS
                  .584                    NON-MAGNETIC CAST IRONS
                  .588                    CAST IRONS WITH OTHER SPECIAL MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
                  .6                  CAST IRONS WITH OTHER SPECIAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
                  .7                  CAST IRONS WITH OTHER SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
                  .8                  CORROSION-RESISTANT CAST IRONS
                  .821                    NON-RUSTING CAST IRONS (RESISTANT TO ATMOSPHERIC
                                               CORROSION)
                  .822                    CAST IRONS RESISTANT TO CORROSION BY OXYGEN
                  .84                   CAST IRONS RESISTANT TO ACID AND ALKALI
                  .841                    ACID-RESISTANT CAST IRONS
                  .842                    ALKALI-RESISTANT CAST IRONS
                  .85                   CAST IRONS RESISTANT TO HOT GASES AND VAPOURS
                  .853                    CAST IRONS RESISTANT TO COMBUSTION GASES
```

```
        669.131         TYPES OF CAST IRON
           .131.2           WHITE
               .22            HYPOEUTECTIC
               .24            HYPEREUTECTIC
               .4           MOTTLED
               .6           GREY
               .62            HYPOEUTECTIC
               .621             UNTREATED
               .622             INOCULATED
               .64            HYPEREUTECTIC
               .7           SPHEROIDAL GRAPHITE CAST IRON
               .8           MALLEABLE
               .82            WHITEHEART
               .84            BLACKHEART
               .89            OTHER TYPES
           .132         EFFECT OF METALLOIDS OTHER THAN CARBON
           .132.2           PHOSPHORUS
               .3           SILICON
               .4           SULPHUR
               .6           ARSENIC
           .136.9           COATINGS ON CAST IRON CF. 666.293.11 ENAMELLING OF CAST IRON
AB 61      .138         COATING(S). AS 669.2/.8...8
           .14        STEEL GENERALLY.  CARBON STEELS
ED 65      .14        STEEL
MT 64      .14        STEEL IN GENERAL STEELS WITHOUT ANY SPECIAL PROPERTIES, AND
                          STEELS UNMODIFIED BY ALLOYING ADDITIONS INCLUDING HIGH
                          CARBON STEELS, ARE CLASSIFIED BY 669.14 ALONE STEELS
                          CONSIDERED FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF UTILIZATION AND
                          PROPERTIES, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO THEIR COMPOSITION, ARE
                          CLASSIFIED UNDER 669.14.018 AND SUBDIVISIONS ALLOY STEELS
                          FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF COMPOSITION ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER
                          669.15 ANY ALLOY STEEL MAY, IF NECESSARY, BE CLASSIFIED
                          UNDER 669.14.018... AND 669.15..., WITH OR WITHOUT THE USE
                          OF THE COLON
NS 64      .14        STEEL IN GENERAL
MT 64      .14(088.7)               BRANDS OF STEEL
AB 61      .14.018          ACCORDING TO PROPERTIES. A 669.018
MT 64         .018          STEELS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR PROPERTIES THIS
                                SECTION CORRESPONDS TO 669.018
NS 64         .018          STEELS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR PROPERTIES
MT 64         .018.2            STEELS WITH SPECIAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
                  .23             EASILY MACHINABLE STEELS
                  .25             TOOL STEELS
NS 64             .25             TOOL STEELS
MT 64             .252              MACHINE-TOOL STEELS
                  .252.2                ORDINARY (CARBON OR LOW ALLOY) CUTTING STEELS
                      .3                HIGH-SPEED STEELS
                      .4                MILLING STEELS
                      .5                FILE STEELS. SAW STEELS. CUTLERY STEELS
                  .253              STEELS FOR SHEARING E.G. BLANKING, PUNCHING AND
                                        STAMPING OUT
```

	669.14.018.254	STEELS FOR PRESSING, UPSETTING, COLD-HEADING, ETC.
	.255	STEELS FOR DRAWING DIES, COLD ROLLS, ETC.
	.256	WEAR-RESISTING STEELS E.G. FOR ROCK-DRILLING, CRUSHING AND DISINTEGRATING
	.258	TOOL STEELS FOR HOT WORKING AND DIE CASTING
	.258.2	FOR HOT-FORGING AND PRESSING
	.4	MANDREL STEELS
	.5	FOR HOT ROLLS
	.8	FOR DIES USED IN DIE CASTING
	.262	FOR (DEEP) DRAWING
	.263	FOR ROLLING OF SCREWS, NUTS AND SIMILAR THREADED PARTS
	.265	FOR EXTRUDING
	.27	SPRING STEELS
NS 64	.27	SPRING STEELS
MT 64	.29	STRUCTURAL AND CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS
NS 64	.29	STRUCTURAL AND CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS
MT 64	.291	ORDINARY (HEAVY) STRUCTURAL STEELS
	.291.3	CONCRETE-REINFORCING STEELS (BUILDING)
	.292	HIGH-QUALITY STRUCTURAL STEELS
	.293	SHIPBUILDING STEELS
	.294	RAILWAY STRUCTURAL STEELS
	.294.2	RAIL STEELS
	.3	TYRE STEELS
	.7	STEELS FOR POINTS, SOLEPLATES, SLEEPERS, ETC.
	.295	HIGH-TENSILE STEELS (WIRE-ROPE, PRESTRESS, ETC.)
	.295.2	WIRE-ROPE AND CHAIN STEELS
	.3	CONCRETE-PRESTRESSING STEELS
	.296	AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL STEELS
	.298	CASE-HARDENING AND HEAT-TREATABLE STEELS. CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS (FOR ENGINEERING COMPONENTS)
	.298.2	CASE-HARDENING
	.3	SUITABLE FOR HEAT TREATMENT BY OTHER MEANS E.G. BY QUENCHING AND TEMPERING, ISOTHERMAL TRANSFORMATION. HEAT TREATABLE STEELS
	.4	STEELS WITH SPECIAL THERMAL PROPERTIES
	.41	LOW-TEMPERATURE STEELS
	.44	CREEP-RESISTANT STEELS FOR STEELS RESISTANT TO HOT GASES AND VAPOURS, SEE 669.14.018.85
NS 64	.44	CREEP-RESISTANT STEELS. PRESSURE VESSEL STEELS
MT 64	.47	STEELS WITH SPECIAL EXPANSION PROPERTIES
	.472	LOW-EXPANSION STEELS
	.473	STEELS FOR PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
	.48	NON-STRAIN-AGING STEELS
	.5	STEELS WITH SPECIAL ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
	.52	STEELS WITH LOW ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE
	.54	STEELS WITH HIGH ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE
	.58	STEELS WITH SPECIAL MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
	.582	PERMANENT-MAGNET STEELS

	669.14.018.583	DYNAMO AND TRANSFORMER STEELS
	.584	NON-MAGNETIC STEELS
	.588	STEELS WITH OTHER SPECIAL MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
	.588.2	STEEL FREE FROM REMANENCE
	.6	STEELS WITH OTHER SPECIAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
	.7	STEELS WITH OTHER SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
	.8	CORROSION-RESISTANT STEELS
NS 64	.8	CORROSION-RESISTANT STEELS. STAINLESS STEEL
MT 64	.821	NON-RUSTING STEELS (RESISTANT TO ATMOSPHERIC CORROSION)
	.822	STEELS RESISTANT TO CORROSION BY OXYGEN
	.84	STEELS RESISTANT TO ACID AND ALKALI
	.841	ACID-RESISTANT STEELS
	.842	ALKALI-RESISTANT STEELS
	.85	STEELS RESISTANT TO HOT GASES AND VAPOURS
	.853	STEELS RESISTANT TO COMBUSTION GASES
	.853.2	STEELS FOR GUN BARRELS
	.4	VALVE STEELS
	.89	NON-AGING STEELS
	.141	CLASSIFICATION OF STEELS ACCORDING TO METHOD OF PRODUCTION
	.141.1	STEEL PRODUCED BY DIRECT PROCESS
	.12	KRUPP RENN STEEL. BLOOMERY STEEL
	.13	INDIAN STEEL. WOOTZ
	.15	OSMUND IRON
	.17	SPONGE IRON
	.2	WROUGHT IRON MADE BY THE DECARBURIZATION OF PIG IRON. STEEL MADE BY THE DECARBURIZATION OF PIG IRON OR BY THE REMELTING OF SCRAP
	.22	WROUGHT IRON
	.222	FROM THE CHARCOAL FURNACE
	.224	FROM THE PUDDING FURNACE
	.228	FAGOTTED IRON
	.23	DAMASK STEEL
	.24	MILD STEEL
	.241	KILLED, SEMI-KILLED AND UNKILLED STEEL
	.241.2	KILLED STEEL
	.3	SEMI-KILLED STEEL
	.4	UNKILLED STEEL
	.243/.247	OPEN-HEARTH STEEL. ACID AND BASIC BESSEMER STEEL. ELECTRIC STEEL THE DIGIT 1 MAY BE ADDED TO ANY OF THESE SUBDIVISIONS, AND THE RESULTING NUMBER SUBDIVIDED AS 669.141.241, TO INDICATE KILLED, SEMI-KILLED OR UNKILLED TYPES
	.243	OPEN-HEARTH STEEL
	.243.3	ACID OPEN-HEARTH STEEL
	.4	BASIC OPEN-HEARTH STEEL
	.244	BESSEMER STEEL
	.244.1	ACID BESSEMER STEEL
	.2	BASIC BESSEMER STEEL
	.245	STEEL MADE BY VARIOUS PNEUMATIC PROCESSES E.G. LD, LD/AC, ROTOR, KALDO FURTHER SUBDIVISION BY ADDING INITIALS OF PROCESS E.G. 669.141.245K STEEL MADE BY THE KALDO PROCESS

	669.141.246	CRUCIBLE STEEL
	.247	ELECTRIC STEEL
	.25	STEEL FOR CASTINGS THIS MAY BE SUBDIVIDED AS 669.141.24 TO INDICATE TYPE OF PROCESS, ETC., USED IN MANUFACTURE OF THE STEEL
	.3	CARBURIZED STEEL. CEMENTED STEEL. SHEAR STEEL
	.31	CARBURIZED STEEL
	.32	CEMENTED STEEL
	.33	SHEAR STEEL
AB 61	.148	COATING(S). AS 669.2/.8...8
	.15	ALLOYS OF IRON (EXCEPT WITH CARBON). ELEMENTS BY '2/'8 AS 669.2/.8, E.G. 669.15'24-194 NICKEL STEEL. 669.15'24-198 FERRO-NIKEL. (.15
MT 64	.15	ALLOYS OF IRON WITH ELEMENTS OTHER THAN CARBON. ALLOY STEEL. ALLOYED CAST IRON. FERRO-ALLOYS (A) THE ALLOYING COMPONENT ARE DESIGNATED ACCORDING TO THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN UNDER 669...5 TO CONFORM WITH THE METHOD USED FOR NON-FERROUS ALLOYS (B) THE ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS -192/-198 SERVE TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN CARBON-FREE ALLOYS, STEELS, CAST IRONS AND FERRO-ALLOYS (C) IN EACH CASE, THE SYSTEM AND PHASE DIAGRAM MAY BE INDICATED BY USING THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIO .017.1 AND .017.11 AS GIVEN UNDER 669.017.1 E.G. 669.15'74.017.1 IRON-MANGANESE SYSTEM 669.15'74.017.11 IRON-MANGANESE PHASE DIAGRAM FOR THE IRON-CARBON SYSTEM AN PHASE DIAGRAM, SEE 669.112.2
NS 64	.15	ALLOYS OF IRON WITH ELEMENTS OTHER THAN CARBON. ALLOY STEEL IN GENERAL FOR SPECIFIC ALLOY STEELS ADD THE NUMBER FOR CONSTITUENTS IN ORDER OF DECREASING PERCENTAGE. IGNORE NON-ESSENTIAL CONSTITUENTS, E.G. 669.15'24'25 COBALT- NICK STEELS
MT 64	.15-192	CARBON-FREE FERROUS ALLOYS
NS 64	.15-192	CARBON FREE ALLOYS
AB 61	.15-194	ALLOY STEELS
MT 64	.15-194	LOW-CARBON FERROUS ALLOYS. ALLOY STEELS
NS 64	.15-194	LOW CARBON ALLOYS
MT 64	.15-194.2	LOW-ALLOY STEELS
	.3	HIGH-ALLOY STEELS
	.5	STEELS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO STRUCTURE
	.52	HYPOEUTECTOID (HYPOPEARLITIC)
	.53	EUTECTOID (PEARLITIC)
	.54	HYPEREUTECTOID (HYPERPEARLITIC)
	.55	MARTENSITIC
	.56	AUSTENITIC
	.57	FERRITIC
	.58	LEDEBURITIC
	.591	BAINITIC
	.15-196	HIGH-CARBON FERROUS ALLOYS. ALLOYED CAST IRON
NS 64	.15-196	HIGH CARBON ALLOYS
MT 64	.15-196.52	HYPOEUTECTOID
	.53	EUTECTOID (PEARLITIC)
	.54	HYPEREUTECTOID

	669.15-196.55	MARTENSITIC
	.56	AUSTENITIC
	.57	FERRITIC
	.58	LEDEBURITIC
	.591	ACICULAR
AB 61	.15-198	FERRO-ALLOYS
MT 64	.15-198	FERRO-ALLOYS CF. 669.168 MANUFACTURE OF FERRO-ALLOYS
		EXAMPLES --
	.15'24	NICKEL ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'24-192	CARBON-FREE IRON-NICKEL ALLOY
	.15'24-194	NICKEL STEEL
	.15'24-196	NICKEL CAST IRON
	.15'24-198	FERRO-NICKEL
	.15'24'25	COBALT-NICKEL ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'24'25-192	CARBON-FREE IRON-COBALT-NICKEL ALLOY
	.15'24'25-194	COBALT-NICKEL STEEL
	.15'24'25-196	COBALT-NICKEL CAST IRON
	.15'24'26	CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'24'26-194	CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL
	.15'24'26-194.56	AUSTENITIC NICKEL-CHROMIUM STEEL
	.15'24'26'28	CHROMIUM-NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'24'26'28-194	CHROMIUM-NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM STEEL
	.15'24'71	ALUMINIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'24'71-194	ALUMINIUM-NICKEL STEEL
	.15'25	COBALT ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'25-194	COBALT STEEL
	.15'25'26	CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'25'26-194	CHROMIUM-COBALT STEEL
	.15'26	CHROMIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26-194	CHROMIUM STEEL
	.15'26'27	CHROMIUM-TUNGSTEN ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'27	CHROMIUM-ALUMINIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'27-194	CHROMIUM-TUNGSTEN STEEL
	.15'26'27-194	CHROMIUM-ALUMINIUM STEEL
	.15'26'27'292	CHROMIUM-TUNGSTEN-VANADIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'27'292-194	CHROMIUM-TUNGSTEN-VANADIUM STEEL
	.15'26'28	CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'28-194	CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM STEEL
	.15'26'292	CHROMIUM-VANADIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'292-194	CHROMIUM-VANADIUM STEEL
	.15'26'3	CHROMIUM-COPPER ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'3-194	CHROMIUM-COPPER STEEL
	.15'26'782	CHROMIUM-SILICON ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'26'782-194	CHROMIUM-SILICON STEEL
	.15'27	TUNGSTEN ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'27-194	TUNGSTEN STEEL
	.15'28	MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.15'28-194	MOLYBDENUM STEEL
	.15'29	FERROUS ALLOYS CONTAINING VARIOUS METALS OF THE 4TH, 5TH AND 6TH GROUPS
	.15'292	VANADIUM ALLOYS OF IRON

```
        669.15'292-194            VANADIUM STEEL
           .15'294          TANTALUM ALLOYS OF IRON
           .15'295          TITANIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
           .15'296          ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
           .15'71          ALUMINIUM ALLOYS OF IRON CF. 669.15'24'71 CF. 669.15'26'71
           .15'71-194               ALUMINIUM STEEL
           .15'725          BERYLLIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
           .15'725-194              BERYLLIUM STEEL
           .15'74          MANGANESE ALLOYS OF IRON
           .15'74-194               MANGANESE STEEL
           .15'74-196               MANGANESE CAST IRON
           .15'74-198               FERRO-MANGANESE
           .15'74.017.1                 IRON-MANGANESE SYSTEM
                    .11                   IRON-MANGANESE PHASE DIAGRAM
           .15'74'782               MANGANESE-SILICON ALLOYS OF IRON
           .15'74'782-194                  SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL
           .15'74'784.017.1                    IRON-MANGANESE-CARBON SYSTEM CF.
                                                    669.112.2 IRON-CARBON SYSTEM
           .15'782-194              SILICON STEEL
AB 61      .16         PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON AND IRON OF FIRST MELT
MT 64      .16         PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS ROASTING, BRIQUETTING,
                           SINTERING, AFTER-TREATMENT, ETC., OF IRON ORES ARE
                           CLASSIFIED UNDER 622.78
           .16.012          REQUIREMENTS. THROUGHPUT. YIELD
             .013.5            BLAST-FURNACE PLANTS
AB 61      .162         PIG IRON PRODUCTION
MT 64      .162         PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON. FIRST SMELTING
           .162.1           RAW MATERIALS AND ADDITIONS, AND THEIR PREPARATION FOR USE
                                IN BLAST FURNACE. BURDEN ONLY GENERAL MATTERS ARE
                                INCLUDED HERE FOR PREPARATION, SEE UNDER 622.7 TYPE
                                AND TREATMENT OF ORE MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON TO
                                622.341.1, ETC., WITH APPROPRIATE AUXILIARIES E.G.
                                622.341.1-185 SINTERED IRON ORE
               .12            ORES
               .14            ADDITIONS
               .142             BASIC ADDITIONS. LIMESTONE. LIMEY EARTHS. LOW-IRON,
                                    HIGH-LIME ORES. BCALCIUM PHOSPHATE
               .143             ACIDIC ADDITIONS E.G. ALUMINIUM SILICATES, QUARTZ,
                                    FLUORSPAR
               .144             SLAGS
               .149             OTHER METALLIC AND NON-METALLIC ADDITIONS (LADLE SCRAP)
               .16            COAL. COKE CF. 662.667 ANTHRACITE CF. 662.749.2 COKE IN
                                  GENERAL
AB 61          .2           BLAST FURNACES
MT 64          .2           BLAST-FURNACES. OPERATION OF BLAST-FURNACES
               .21            DESIGN
               .211             DIMENSIONS OF BLAST-FURNACE (PROFILES)
               .211.1               HEARTHS. HEARTH DIAMETER AND DEPTH
                   .2               BOSH. BOSH HEIGHT. BOSH ANGLE
                   .3               UPPER BOSH LINE
                   .4               STACK. STACK HEIGHT AND BATTER
```

669.162.211.4.28	BLAST-FURNACE WITHOUT BOSH
.5	THROAT. THROAT DIAMETER
.7	CROSS-SECTION OF FURNACE
.212	BLAST-FURNACE LINING MATERIALS
.212.2	STACK LINING
.4	BOSH LINING
.6	HEARTH LINING
.8	BRICK DIMENSIONS. QUALITIES OF BRICKS. SELECTION OF BRICKS
.9	DESTRUCTION OF LINING
.213	ARMOURING OF BLAST-FURNACES. MANTLE RING. SUPPORTING STRUCTURE
.213.2	ARMOURING
.22	BLAST-FURNACE JACKET
.221	HEARTH BOTTOM SHELL. HEARTH SHELL
.222	BOSH SHELL
.223	STACK SHELL
.23	BUSTLE PIPE CASING. HEARTH BAND
.24	BANDING-IN OF TUYERE BELT
.242	VAN VLOTEN'S RING
.3	MANTLE RING. MANTLE RING COLUMNS
.38	WATER-COOLED MANTLE RING
.4	SUPPORTING STRUCTURE
.6	THROAT ARMOUR
.62	STUFFING BOXES
.64	PROTECTION OF STACK WALL FROM IMPACT OF CHARGE
.214	COOLING OF BLAST-FURNACES
.214.2	STACK COOLING
.22	STACK COOLERS
.3	BOSH COOLING
.32	BOSH COOLERS
.38	BOSH-SHELL COOLING
.384	BY COLD COMPRESSED AIR
.4	COOLING OF TUYERES, SLAG NOTCH AND TAPHOLE
.42	TUYERE COOLING AND COOLERS
.422	TUYERE COOLERS
.44	SLAG-NOTCH COOLING
.442	SLAG-NOTCH COOLERS
.46	TAP-HOLE COOLING
.6	HEARTH COOLING
.8	CAST-IRON BLAST-FURNACE (BURGERS)
.215	DISTRIBUTORS. GAS OFFTAKES
.215.2	DISTRIBUTOR
.22	OPEN-TOP FURNACE
.24	CLOSED-TOP FURNACE
.242	HOPPERS
.242.2	SINGLE
.4	DOUBLE
.243	BELLS
.243.2	SINGLE
.4	DOUBLE

669.162.215.244 FURNACE TOPS WITH ROTATING DISTRIBUTORS
.245 FURNACE TOPS WITH LIP RINGS
.4 GAS-SEALING BELLS. GAS OFFTAKES
.42 ECCENTRIC OFFTAKES
.44 CENTRAL OFFTAKES
.48 BLEEDERS
.216 TAP-HOLE FITTINGS. MIXTURES FOR PLUGGING TAP-HOLE. SLAG-NOTCH
.216.2 FITTINGS FOR TAP-HOLE
.22 SIMPLE TAP-HOLE
.23 CAST-IRON TAP-HOLE FITTINGS
.25 MACHINES FOR PLUGGING TAP-HOLE INDICATE METHOD OF OPERATION BY THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS UNDER 62
.252 IN WHICH THE STOPPING IS PRESSED IN BY PISTONS
.254 WITHOUT PISTONS
.4 MIXTURES FOR PLUGGING TAP-HOLE
.6 SLAG NOTCH
.62 LURMANN'S SLAG-NOTCH
.218 SECURING THE WALL AND HEARTH AGAINST BREAK-OUTS
.218.2 BY METAL JACKETING
.22 SHEET METAL SHELLS
.24 CAST STEEL JACKETS
.3 BY PROTECTIVE WALL
.4 BY RAMMING WITH REFRACTORY CLAY
.5 BY FORMATION OF A BEAR
.6 BY WATER-COOLING
.22 SUPPLY OF BLAST TO THE FURNACE
.221 TUYERES. TUYERE CONNECTIONS
.221.2 TUYERES
.22 STRAIGHT TYPE
.23 VENTURI TYPE
.24 OVAL TYPE
.28 CAST-IRON TUYERES WITH CAST-IN COOLING PIPES
.4 TUYERE CONNECTIONS
.42 BELLOWS PIPES. LEG PIPE. GOOSE NECK
.48 VARIOUS DESIGNS OF TUYERE CONNECTIONS
.482 WITH SAFETY VALVE
.483 ECCENTRIC FORM
.484 OPEN FORM
.8 BOSH TUYERES
.222 BLAST MAIN. BLAST-FURNACE GAS MAIN. EXPLOSION VALVES
.222.2 BLAST MAIN
.22 COLD-BLAST MAIN
.24 HOT-BLAST MAIN. BUSTLE PIPE. INSULATION. BRICKING-IN
.4 BLAST-FURNACE GAS MAINS. VALVES
.223 BLOWERS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.61/.63 BLOWING MACHINES
.224 DRYING OF BLAST. OXYGEN ENRICHMENT OF BLAST
.224.047 DRYING OF BLAST SUBDIVIDE AS 66.047

669.162.224.4 OXYGEN ENRICHMENT OF BLAST
.225 REGULATION OF MOISTURE IN BLAST. STEAM INJECTION
.227 HIGH TOP PRESSURE WORKING
.228 BLAST VOLUME, PRESSURE AND CONSUMPTION
.228.2 BLAST VOLUME. BLAST LOSSES
.3 BLAST PRESSURE. PRESSURE LOSSES
.4 BLAST CONSUMPTION
.5 TOTAL CROSS-SECTION AT WHICH BLAST APPLIED. NUMBER OF TUYERES AND EMERGENCY TUYERES
.23 BLAST HEATING. HOT-BLAST STOVES
.231 BRICK STOVES WITH INTERMITTENT HEATING
.231.1 WHITWELL SYSTEM
.3 COWPER SYSTEM
.38 MODIFICATIONS OF COWPER STOVES
.384 HOT-BLAST STOVES WITHOUT COMBUSTION CHAMBER, HEATED FROM ABOVE
.386 MULTIPLE-ZONE BLAST STOVES
.8 BRICK WORK. CHECKERS. COMBUSTION CHAMBER. BURNERS
.82 BRICK WORK
.83 CHECKERS AND CHECKER GRIDS
.832 CHECKERS
.836 CHECKER GRIDS
.84 COMBUSTION CHAMBER
.842 DESIGN
.842.2 ECCENTRIC
.4 CENTRAL
.844 CROSS-SECTION
.844.2 ROUND
.4 OVAL
.85 BURNERS
.852 WITH NATURAL DRAUGHT
.854 WITH ARTIFICIAL DRAUGHT
.856 ADDITIONAL BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUELS
.9 OTHER MATTERS
.92 COMBUSTION IN COWPER STOVES
.93 HEAT TRANSMISSION TO CHECKERS. HEATING SURFACE OF CHECKERS
.932 HEAT TRANSMISSION
.934 HEATING SURFACE
.94 BRICKS
.942 QUALITY
.944 DIMENSIONS
.944.2 CHECKER BRICKS
.4 FLUE BRICKS
.6 INSULATING BRICKS
.8 OTHER BRICKS
.946 WEIGHTS
.95 VARIOUS FACTORS AFFECTING HEAT TRANSMISSION
.232 CAST-IRON HOT-BLAST STOVES
.233 CONTINUOUS-PIPE STOVE
.233.2 WITH VERTICAL PIPES

669.162.233.4 WITH HORIZONTAL PIPES
.6 STEEL RECUPERATORS
.236 EQUALIZERS
.237 FITTINGS FOR HOT-BLAST STOVES
.237.2 COLD-BLAST AND HOT-BLAST VALVES
.3 GAS VALVES. CHIMNEY VALVES. BLOW-OFF VALVES
.4 SEALS FOR DUST TRAPS, MAN-HOLES AND COMBUSTION AIR
.238 OPERATION OF HOT-BLAST STOVES. HEAT BALANCES
.238.2 OPERATION OF HOT-BLAST STOVES
.21 BLAST TEMPERATURES. TEMPERATURE CONTROL GEAR
.22 REVERSAL OF STOVES. REVERSAL PERIOD
.222 HEATING-UP
.223 REVERSAL TO GAS
.224 REVERSAL TO AIR
.24 CLEANING OF HOT-BLAST STOVES
.3 CONTROL OF OPERATION
.4 HEAT BALANCE OF HOT-BLAST STOVES
.5 STOVE CHIMNEYS
.24 CHARGING. FURNACE HOISTS
.242 CHARGING BY MEANS OF INCLINED HOISTS, SKIP BRIDGES AND BUCKET ELEVATORS
.244 FURNACE HOISTS SPECIFY MOTIVE POWER BY -8 SUBDIVISIONS GIVEN UNDER 62
.244.2 *VERTICAL FURNACE HOISTS*
.27 HOIST ENGINES
.28 WATER-BOX HOISTS
.4 INCLINED ELEVATORS
.42 WITH AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE SKIPS
.43 BUCKET CHARGING
.432 WITH TIPPING BUCKETS
.434 WITH BOTTOM DISCHARGE BUCKETS
.48 OTHER INCLINED ELEVATORS
.5 CHARGING BY MEANS OF CABLE ROPE WAYS OR OVERHEAD TROLLEYS
.6 BELT CHARGING
.8 EMERGENCY CHARGING
.25 CLEANING AND UTILIZATION OF BLAST-FURNACE GAS
.251 UTILIZATION IN RECUPERATORS
.252 GAS CLEANING. GAS CLEANERS CF. 66.074 GAS CLEANING METHODS
.252.22 BY ALTERATION OF DIRECTION OF GAS FLOW
.23 BY DUST CATCHERS
.24 BY DUST SCRUBBERS
.25 BY WHIRLERS
.3 COOLING AND WASHING OF GASES
.32 IN HURDLE WASHERS
.34 BIAN METHOD
.4 FINE CLEANING
.42 WET CLEANING
.422 BY CENTRIFUGAL CLEANERS
.422.2 ZSCHOCKE SYSTEM

669.162.252.422.3 THEISEN SYSTEM
.4 SCHWARZ SYSTEM
.428 SEPARATION AND CLARIFICATION OF WATER
.44 DRY CLEANING
.442 FILTERING
.442.2 CLOTH FILTERS
.3 BAG FILTERS
.4 REVOLVING FILTERS
.8 FILTER MATERIALS
.46 ELECTRIC CLEANING CF. 621.359.4 CF. 66.087.065 ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION
.462 LODGE-COTTRELL AND RELATED SYSTEMS
.464 WET ELECTRIC CLEANING
.468 ELECTRODES AND SEPARATORS
.468.2 ELECTRODES
.22 COLLECTING ELECTRODES
.24 DISCHARGE ELECTRODES
.4 DUST SEPARATORS
.42 TUBULAR COLLECTORS
.44 PLATE COLLECTORS
.46 WIRE-NETTING COLLECTORS
.8 DUST IN BLAST-FURNACE GAS
.82 QUANTITY
.84 GRAIN-SIZE
.85 UTILIZATION OF FLUE DUST
.253/.259 VARIOUS MEANS OF UTILIZATION OF BLAST-FURNACE GAS
.253 FOR BOILERS
.254 IN BLAST-FURNACE GAS-ENGINES
.255 FOR BLAST HEATING CF. 669.162.23 HOT-BLAST STOVES
.256 IN REHEATING FURNACES, OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES, MIXERS AND ROLLING-MILL FURNACES
.259 OTHER MEANS OF UTILIZATION OF BLAST-FURNACE GAS
.26 OPERATION OF BLAST-FURNACES
.261 PUTTING INTO OPERATION
.261.2 DRYING OF LINING
.3 CHARGING. LIGHTING. BLOWING-IN
.4 REGULAR WORKING
.262 CALCULATION OF CHARGE AND BURDEN
.262.2 QUANTITY OF ORE REQUIRED
.3 BURDENING
.4 COMPOSITION OF BURDEN
.42 ACID BURDEN
.44 BASIC BURDEN
.48 SELF-FLUXING BURDEN
.5 CALCULATION OF BURDEN
.52 SLAG RATES. SILICA CONTENT
.525 CALCULATION OF ALUMINA
.57 GRAPHICAL METHODS
.58 SHORTENED METHODS
.6 CALCULATION OF ADDITIONS
.263 REACTIONS AND PROCESSES IN BLAST-FURNACE

669.162.263.2 COURSE OF BLAST-FURNACE PROCESS
.21 EVAPORATION OF MOISTURE
.22 DECOMPOSITION OF HYDRATES AND CARBONATES
.222 HYDRATES
.224 CARBONATES
.23 REDUCTION OF OXIDES
.232 BY CARBON MONOXIDE (INDIRECT REDUCTION). ZONE OF INDIRECT REDUCTION
.232.8 REDUCTION INDEX
.234 BY SOLID CARBON (DIRECT REDUCTION). ZONE OF DIRECT REDUCTION
.234.236 MIXED REDUCTION
.24 MELTING OF GANGUE, ADDITIONS, COKE ASH (SLAGGING)
.25 MELTING AND CARBURIZATION OF IRON
.4 BLAST-FURNACE REACTIONS
.42 COMBUSTION AT THE TUYERES
.43 REACTION BETWEEN ASCENDING GASES AND CHARGE
.44 REACTIONS IN HEARTH
.45 BEHAVIOUR OF INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS BY 669...
.264 IRREGULARITIES IN BLAST-FURNACE OPERATION AND THEIR PREVENTION
.264.2 FURNACE TOO COLD OR TOO HOT
.3 LIME SET. EXCESS OF SULPHUR
.4 SCAB ADHERING TO THE WALLS. SCAFFOLDING OF CHARGE
.5 EXPLOSIONS. BREAK-OUTS
.8 OTHER IRREGULARITIES
.82 CHANNELLING
.265 ACID-SMELTING IN BLAST-FURNACE
.266 TAPPING
.266.2 TAPPING OF PIG IRON
.2 TAPPING INTO SAND MOULDS
.21 OPENING OF TAP-HOLE
.212 BY SLEDGING
.214 BY OXYGEN
.216 BY THE USE OF EXPLOSIVES. SHAPED CHARGES. JET TAPPING
.22 PIG IRON TROUGHS. TILTING TROUGHS. SLAG SEPARATION
.23 TAPPING INTO PIG-BEDS. PREPARATION OF PIG-BEDS
.232 TAPPING INTO PIG-BEDS. OPEN PIG-BEDS. CAST HOUSES
.233 PREPARATION OF PIG-BEDS
.233.8 PIG MOULDING MACHINES
.234 DISTRIBUTION OF PIG IRON IN PIG-BEDS
.235 PIG BREAKING. PIG BREAKERS
.236 PREPARATION OF SAND
.24 TAPPING OF PIG IRON INTO HOT-METAL LADLE
.242 BOGEYS FOR HOT-METAL LADLES
.26 GRANULATION OF PIG IRON
.28 TAPPING TIMES
.4 TAPPING INTO CAST-IRON MOULDS

669.162.266.4	TAPPING OF SLAG. TRANSPORT OF SLAG
.42	TAPPING OF SLAG
.422	SLAG TROUGH. SAND STOPPING
.44	TYPES OF SLAG. GRANULATING, FOAMING
.442	SOLIDIFICATION IN LADLE
.443	TIPPING ON TO DUMPS
.443.5	LUMP SLAG
.444	TIPPING INTO BEDS OR MOULDS
.444.2	INTO BEDS
.4	INTO MOULDS. (SLAG BRICKS) CF. 625.821.4 SLAG BRICKS CF. 625.822 PRODUCTION OF SLAG BRICKS
.446	GRANULATING OF SLAGS
.446.2	BY WET METHOD
.22	BY TIPPING SLAG INTO RUNNING WATER
.24	WITH WATER JET
.3	WITH STEAM JET
.4	BY DRY METHOD
.42	WITH AIR JET
.448	FOAMING OF SLAG. ARTIFICIAL PUMICE
.45	TRANSPORT OF SLAG
.452	IN SKIPS
.454	BY BUCKET CONVEYORS
.6	TAPPING INTO CASTING MACHINES
.6.8	OPEN PIG-BEDS
.62	CASTING MACHINES WITH TURNTABLES
.64	CASTING MACHINES WITH CONVEYOR BELTS
.267	VARIOUS BLAST-FURNACE OPERATIONS
.267.2	CHANGE OVER TO OTHER GRADES OF PIG IRON
.3	REDUCTION OF OUTPUT. DAMPING DOWN. BLOWING OUT
.32	REDUCTION OF OUTPUT
.33	DAMPING-DOWN
.332	FOR SHORT PERIODS
.334	FOR LONG PERIODS
.34	BLOWING OUT
.4	OPERATION WITH VARIOUS FUELS. INJECTION OF SOLID, LIQUID OR GASEOUS FUELS DENOTE FUEL INJECTED BY COLON E.G. 669.162.267.4 662.69 INJECTION OF NATURAL GAS
.5	BLOWING-IN OF FLUE DUST
.6	DESULPHURIZATION OF PIG IRON
.62	BY SLAG IN HEARTHS
.64	AFTER TAPPING
.642	IN LADLE
.644	IN MIXER CF. 669.184.415 REACTIONS IN
.645	IN SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS
.646	BY ALKALIS (SODA) AND ALKALINE EARTHS (LIME)
.646.2	IN SOLID STATE
.4	IN LIQUID STATE
.6	MELTING APPLIANCES FOR ALKALINE DESULPHURIZING AGENTS

669.162.27 ECONOMY. OUTPUT MORE DETAILED CLASSIFICATION BY THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS .012 UNDER 669
.275 COMPOSITION OF PRODUCTS
.275.1 PIG IRON. IRON CAST IN THE FIRST MELT
.12 PIG IRON
.122 PIG IRON CLASSIFIED BY FRACTURE
.122.2 WHITE
.4 MOTTLED
.6 GREY
.124 PIG IRON CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO APPLICATION
.124.1 HAEMATITE PIG IRON
.2 FOUNDRY PIG IRON. MALLEABLE PIG IRON
.3 ACID BESSEMER PIG IRON
.4 PUDDLE PIG IRON
.5 STAHLEISEN
.6 BASIC BESSEMER PIG IRON
.7 SPIEGELEISEN
.8 SPECIAL QUALITIES OF PIG IRON
.82 COLD-BLAST PIG IRON
.14 IRON CAST IN THE FIRST MELT
.142 WHITE CAST IRON
.144 GREY CAST IRON
.146 SPECIAL CAST IRON
.2 BLAST-FURNACE SLAGS FOR UTILIZATION, SEE 669.054.82
.22 FLUSHING SLAG
.23 ROUGHING SLAG
.25 DESULPHURIZING SLAGS
.3 BLAST-FURNACE GAS FOR UTILIZATION, SEE 669.162.25
.32 COMPOSITION. PRE-CALCULATION OF COMPOSITION
.33 REGENERATION OF BLAST-FURNACE GAS
.34 DISTRIBUTION OF BLAST-FURNACE GAS
.38 RECOVERY OF INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS
.4 FLUE DUST
.8 BY-PRODUCTS (RECOVERY OF ZINC)
.28 STUDIES OF THE BLAST-FURNACE PROCESS
.281 THEORIES ON BLAST-FURNACE
.282 REDUCTION TESTS
.283 STUDY OF BLAST-FURNACE REACTIONS
.283.2 AT THE TUYERES
.3 IN THE BOSH
.4 IN THE STACK
.3 CHARCOAL BLAST-FURNACES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.162.2
.4 ELECTRIC BLAST-FURNACES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.162.2 CF. 621.365 ELECTRIC FURNACES
.4.041.531 ELECTRIC HIGH-SHAFTED BLAST-FURNACES
.532 ELECTRIC LOW-SHAFTED BLAST-FURNACES
.46 OPERATION OF ELECTRIC BLAST-FURNACES
.47 ECONOMY. OUTPUT MORE DETAILED CLASSIFICATION BY THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS .012 UNDER 669
.6 PRODUCTION OF SYNTHETIC PIG IRON
.61 RAW MATERIALS FOR PRODUCTION

669.162.62 PROCESSES FOR PRODUCTION
.622 IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
.624 IN ELECTRIC FURNACE
.68 OTHER MATTERS
.682 CARBURIZATION
.683 DESULPHURIZATION. DEPHOSPHORIZATION
.683.2 DESULPHURIZATION
.4 DEPHOSPHORIZATION
.8 OTHER METHODS OF PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON
AB 61 .163 IRON CAST IN FIRST MELT. CF. 621.74
MT 64 .163 PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION OF IRON CAST IN THE FIRST MELT CF. 621.74 FOUNDRY WORK
.163.1 BLAST-FURNACE CASTINGS
AB 61 .168 FERRO-ALLOY PRODUCTION
MT 64 .168 PRODUCTION OF FERRO-ALLOYS
.168.2 PRODUCTION OF FERRO-ALLOYS IN THE BLAST-FURNACE SUBDIVIDE AS 669.162.2/.4
.3 PRODUCTION IN THE ARC-FURNACE SUBDIVIDE BY 669.168.3 621.365.2
.5 PRODUCTION BY ALUMINO-THERMY SUBDIVIDE AS 669.168.5 669.719
AB 61 .17 PURE IRON PRODUCTION. ELECTROLYTIC IRON
MT 64 .17 PRODUCTION OF PURE IRON
.173 PRODUCTION OF PURE IRON BY CHEMICAL MEANS
.173.2 BY REDUCTION OF FERROUS OXIDE
.22 BY HYDROGEN
.23 BY CARBON MONOXIDE
.26 BY METALS
.4 BY DECOMPOSITION OF CHLORIDES
.5 BY DECOMPOSITION OF IRON CARBONYL
.177 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF PURE IRON THE AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS .035 UNDER 621.3 ARE APPLICABLE HERE, E.G.
.177.035.4 BATHS
.44 COMPOSITION OF BATH
.441 NEUTRAL BATHS
.443 ALKALINE BATHS
.447 BATHS WITH ORGANIC COMPONENTS
.449 OTHER BATHS
.45 ELECTROLYSIS OF MOLTEN BATHS
.452 MOLTEN OXIDES
.453 MOLTEN SILICATES
.454 MOLTEN SULPHIDES
.455 MOLTEN HALIDES
.179 OTHER METHODS OF PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY IRON
AB 61 .18 PRODUCTION OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON. CF. 621.74
MT 64 .18 PRODUCTION OF STEEL
.18.013.5 STEELWORKS IN GENERAL
AB 61 .181 DIRECT PROCESSES. BLOMERIES, ETC.
MT 64 .181 DIRECT PROCESSES FOR PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT IRON, STEEL AND SPONGE IRON
.181.013.5 PLANTS FOR DIRECT METHODS OF STEEL PRODUCTION E.G. BLOOMERIES

	669.181.2	DIRECT PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL
	.22	IN PITS
	.23	IN HEARTHS
	.232	IN HEARTHS USING LUMP ORE (CORSICAN PROCESS)
	.233	IN BRICKED-IN HEARTHS
	.234	IN IRON HEARTHS (GERMAN (SILESIAN) PROCESS)
	.24	IN SHAFT FURNACES. BLOOMERY
	.242	IN OSMUND FURNACES. SWEDISH PROCESS
	.244	BLOOMERY OPERATION. GERMAN METHOD, STYRIAN METHOD. INDIAN METHOD
	.25	IN ROTARY FURNACE, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES OR RETORTS
	.26	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
	.27	IN ELECTRIC FURNACES
	.272	IN SHAFT FURNACES
	.273	IN HEARTH FURNACES
	.274	IN INDUCTION FURNACES
	.28	SLAGS FROM DIRECT PROCESSES
	.4	PRODUCTION OF SPONGE IRON THE APPLICATION OF VARIOUS TY OF FURNACE IS INDICATED BY USING THE SIGN OF RELATI TO COMBINE WITH 66.041 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS
	.42	TREATMENT OF ORES WITH REDUCING AGENTS BUT WITHOUT FL
	.422	WITH SOLID REDUCING AGENTS
	.423	WITH GASEOUS SUBSTANCES
	.424	WITH REDUCING FLAMES
	.425	WITH LIQUID SUBSTANCES
	.428	WITH SEVERAL REDUCING AGENTS SIMULTANEOUSLY
	.44	TREATMENT OF ORES WITH REDUCING AGENTS AND FLUXES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.181.42
	.46	TREATMENT OF ORES WITH SALTS AND FLUXES
	.48	OTHER METHODS FOR PRODUCTION OF SPONGE IRON
AB 61	.182	FINERY PROCESSES (CEMENTED, SHEAR, DAMASK)
MT 64	.182	PRODUCTION OF STEEL BY CEMENTATION. INDIRECT PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT IRON, REFINING, PUDDLING
	.182.013.5	PLANTS FOR ABOVE PROCESSES
	.3	PRODUCTION OF CEMENTED SHEAR, FAGOTTED OR DAMASK STEEL
	.33	PRODUCTION OF CEMENTED STEEL
	.34	PRODUCTION OF SHEAR STEEL
	.35	PRODUCTION OF FAGOTTED STEEL
	.36	PRODUCTION OF DAMASK STEEL
	.7	INDIRECT PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT IRON. REFINING, PUDDLING
	.71	REFINING
	.712	REFINING BY SINGLE-STAGE PROCESS. FINERY E.G. STYRI PROCESS
	.714	REFINING BY TWO-STAGE PROCESS E.G. WALLOON. SWEDISH LANCASHIRE
	.718	REFINERY SLAGS
	.73	PUDDLING
	.731	PUDDLING FURNACES INDICATE MODE OF HEATING BY -6
	.732	THEORY OF PUDDLING
	.735	REACTIONS IN PUDDLING PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.

	669.182.736	WORKING METHODS
	.736.2	HAND PUDDLING
	.4	MECHANICAL PUDDLING TO INDICATE THE USE OF ROTARY FURNACE, USE -25
	.738	PUDDLING SLAGS
AB 61	.183	REVERBERATORY FURNACE PROCESSES
MT 64	.183	STEEL PRODUCED IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES. OPEN-HEARTH STEEL
	.183.012	ECONOMY. OUTPUT
	..013.5	OPEN-HEARTH PLANTS
AB 61	.1	PUDDLING PROCESS
	.2	OPEN-HEARTH (SIEMENS-MARTIN) PROCESS
MT 64	.2	OPEN-HEARTH PROCESSES
	.21	OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES
	.211	GENERAL. STRUCTURAL DETAILS MODE OF HEATING IS INDICATED BY THE -6 ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS UNDER 621
	.211.1	OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES. MODIFIED OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES FOR FIXED FURNACES ADD -21 FOR TILTING, ADD -26, IF NECESSARY
	.18	MODIFIED OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES
	.181	SHALLOW MIXERS. ACTIVE MIXERS
	.182	MULTIPLE-HEARTH FURNACES
	.184	COMPOSITE FURNACES E.G. COMBINATION OF OPEN-HEARTH AND ELECTRIC FURNCACES
	.2	HEARTHS
	.21	HEARTH DESIGN. HEARTH DIMENSIONS
	.212	DESIGN
	.214	DIMENSIONS
	.22	HEARTH LINING
	.23	FURNACE SPACE
	.24	DIMENSIONS OF BATH
	.26	HEARTH COOLING
	.3	FURNACE WALLS. CROWN
	.32	FURNACE WALLS. DIMENSIONS. LINING
	.322	FRONT WALL
	.322.2	VERTICAL
	.4	INCLINED
	.323	BACK WALL
	.323.2	VERTICAL
	.4	INCLINED
	.36	FURNACE ROOF
	.361	DIMENSIONS
	.362	DESIGN
	.362.2	FIXED ROOF
	.4	SUSPENDED ROOF. SPECIAL BRICKS FOR SUSPENDED ROOF
	.6	ROOF SUSPENSION GEAR
	.366	ROOF COOLING
	.368	LIFE OF ROOF
	.4	CHARGING HOLES AND FURNACE DOORS
	.42	FURNACE DOORS

669.183.211.421 DESIGN
.422 COOLED OR BRICK-LINED FURNACE DOORS
.422.2 WATER-COOLED DOORS
.4 STEAM-COOLED DOORS. EVAPORATIVE COOLING
.424 OPERATION OF FURNACE DOORS
.424-82 HYDRAULIC
.424-83 ELECTRICAL
.424-85 PNEUMATIC
.5 TAP-HOLE. TAPPING SPOUT. POURING HOLE
.52 DESIGN AND DIMENSIONS OF TAP-HOLE
.53 OPENING AND LANCING OF TAP-HOLE
.54 CLOSING OF TAP-HOLE
.56 TAPPING SPOUT
.58 POURING HOLE
.6 INSULATION OF FURNACES
.212 BLOCKS. BURNERS. GAS AND AIR UPTAKES
.212.2 BLOCKS FOR COMBUSTION OF GAS
.21 DESIGN
.212 FIXED BLOCKS (MAERZ, MOLL)
.217 APPARATUS FOR INJECTION OF OXYGEN FOR ACCELERATED HEATING
.218 ADDITIONAL BURNERS FOR CARBURIZING (FOR OIL, PITCH, TAR, AND COAL AND LIGNITE DUST)
.22 ARRANGEMENT OF BLOCKS. INCLINATION OF BURNERS
.24 LINING OF BLOCKS
.28 LIFE OF BLOCKS
.3 BURNERS FOR OIL FUEL
.32 WITH ATOMIZATION BY OIL PRESSURE ALONE
.34 WITH MECHANICAL ATOMIZATION
.36 WITH ATOMIZATION BY AIR OR GAS
.38 WITH ATOMIZATION BY STEAM
.4 GAS UP TAKES
.42 ARRANGEMENT
.424 ISOLATED GAS UPTAKES
.43 NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION
.44 LINING (SPECIAL BRICKS)
.45 CROSS-SECTION
.46 GAS VELOCITY
.5 AIR UPTAKES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.183.212.4
.6 ROOF LANCES FOR OXYGEN INJECTION FOR DECARBURIZATION, ETC.
.65 ARRANGEMENTS FOR WATER-COOLING OF ROOF LANCES
.213 REGENERATORS
.213 REPLACEABLE BLOCKS
.213.1 DESIGN. ARRANGEMENT
.11 DESIGN
.12 INSTALLED UNDER FURNACE
.13 INSTALLED AT SIDE OF FURNACE
.14 INSTALLED IN FRONT OF FURNACE
.2 CHECKERS. CHECKER GRIDS AND BRICKS
.2 BLOCKS THAT CAN BE REMOVED SIDEWAYS

669.183.213.22	CHECKERS
.225	WEIGHT OF BRICKS
.226	HEATING AREA
.23	CHECKER GRIDS
.24	CHECKER BRICKS. SPECIAL BRICKS
.242	CHECKER BRICKS
.243	SPECIAL BRICKS
.3	SIZE OF GAS AND AIR CHAMBERS AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP
.32	SIZE OF GAS CHAMBERS
.34	SIZE OF AIR CHAMBERS
.4	SLAGGING OF CHECKERS. SLAG CHAMBER AND POCKETS
.4	BLOCKS THAT CAN BE LIFTED OUT E.G. FRIEDRICH BLOCK
.41	SLAGGING OF CHECKERS
.42	SLAG CHAMBER
.426	BREAK-OUT OF SLAG CHAMBER
.44	SLAG POCKETS
.46	CLEANING OUT OF SLAG-CHAMBERS AND POCKETS
.8	REACTIONS IN REGENERATORS. OTHER MATTERS
.82	REACTIONS IN GAS CHAMBER. ALTERATION OF GAS COMPOSITION
.83	REACTIONS IN AIR CHAMBER
.85	HEAT TRANSFER IN CHECKER-WORK
.86	CLEANING OF CHECKERS
.214	GAS PORTS. AIR PORTS. VALVES
.214.2	GAS PORTS
.3	AIR PORTS
.4	CLEANING OF PORTS
.6	VALVES (REVERSING VALVES)
.62	GAS VALVES
.621	REVERSING VALVES (MUSHROOM VALVES)
.622	BELL VALVES
.623	BUTTERFLY VALVES AND DAMPERS
.624	MUSHROOM VALVES
.626	GOGGLE VALVES
.64	AIR VALVES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.183.214.62
.68	AUTOMATIC REVERSAL EQUIPMENT
.215	FURNACE AND CHAMBER ANCHORING
.215.2	ANCHORING
.22	BUCKSTAYS. TIE RODS
.23	ANCHORING OF FURNACE
.232	LONGITUDINAL ANCHORING
.233	TRANSVERSE ANCHORING
.24	ANCHORING AND CASING OF CHAMBERS
.25	ANCHORING OF BLOCKS
.26	ANCHORING OF DOOR FRAMES
.27	ANCHORING OF WATER-COOLED DOOR FRAMES
.216	BLOCKS FOR ACCELERATED HEATING
.217	REGENERATIVE AND RECUPERATIVE FIRING IN OPEN-HEARTH FURNACE
.217.2	REGENERATIVE FIRING
.4	RECUPERATIVE FIRING

```
        669.183.218          OPERATION OF OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES
               .218.17/.18          CHARGING INSTALLATIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 66.042.17/.18
                   .5              MELTING PROCESS (BEHAVIOUR OF ELEMENTS) SUBDIVIDE
                                        AS 669.046.5
               .22           REFINING WITH ORE
               .23           SCRAP PROCESS
               .232            PURE SCRAP PROCESS
               .232.2              METHOD OF OPERATION
               .24           COMBINED PROCESS
               .25           CONTINUOUS PROCESS
               .252            PIG IRON SCRAP PROCESS
               .27           OTHER PROCESSES
               .28           OPEN-HEARTH SLAGS
AB 61          .3/.4        ACID OPEN-HEARTH.  BASIC OPEN-HEARTH
MT 64          .3           ACID OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.183.2
               .4           BASIC OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.183.2, AND ADD
               .434            SCRAP CARBURIZATION PROCESS
               .442            BERTRAND-THIEL PROCESS
               .443            HOESCH PROCESS
               .46           TALBOT PROCESS
AB 61          .5           MULTIPLEX PROCESSES.  DUPLEX.  TRIPLEX
MT 64          .5           MULTIPLEX PROCESSES
               .52            CONVERTING AS A PRIMARY PROCESS
               .522             ACID BESSEMER/OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS
               .523             BASIC BESSEMER/OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS
               .524             CONVERTER/ELECTRIC FURNACE
               .54            OPEN-HEARTH AS A PRIMARY PROCESS
               .542             OPEN-HEARTH/ELECTRIC FURNACE
               .57            OTHER DUPLEX PROCESSES
               .572             CUPOLA/CONVERTER PROCESS
               .574             CUPOLA/OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS
               .576             CUPOLA/ELECTRIC-FURNACE PROCESS
               .58            TRIPLEX PROCESS. CONVERTER/OPEN-HEARTH/ELECTRIC FURNACE
               .8            IRREGULARITIES IN OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS
AB 61       .184            CONVERTER (BESSEMER) PROCESS
MT 64       .184            CONVERTER PROCESS. PRINCIPLES OF CONVERTING CF. 621.745.36
                               SMALL CONVERTERS IN FOUNDRIES
            .184.012              ECONOMY. OUTPUT
                .1           ACID BESSEMER PROCESS
                .1.013.5                ACID BESSEMER PLANTS
                .11            GENERAL
                .12            ACID CONVERTERS
                .121             DIMENSIONS. VOLUME. SHAPE
                .121.2               DIMENSIONS
                    .3               VOLUME. CAPACITY. DEPTH OF BATH
                    .32                VOLUME
                    .34                CAPACITY
                    .35                DEPTH OF BATH
                    .4               SHAPE
                    .42                BLOWN OBLIQUELY UPWARDS
                    .44                BLOWN VERTICALLY UPWARDS
```

669.184.122 INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF CONVERTER
.122.1 SHEET METAL CASING
.2 NOSE
.3 BODY
.4 BOTTOM
.5 CONVERTER TRUNNION RINGS
.6 BLAST BOXES. TUYERE BLOCKS
.123 SUSPENSION OF CONVERTERS. TIPPING ARRANGEMENTS
.123.2 SUSPENSION
.4 TIPPING ARRANGEMENTS
.124 CONVERTER BOTTOMS. MATERIAL
.124.2 CONVERTER BOTTOMS
.22 PIN HOLE PLUGS
.23 TUYERE BASES
.24 PIN BOTTOMS
.26 MATERIALS
.28 BOTTOM SURFACE AND DEPTH
.3 PREPARATION OF CONVERTER BOTTOMS
.31 BY RAMMING
.32 BY STAMPING
.33 BY CASTING
.34 BRICK BOTTOMS
.35 DRYING. SINTERING
.5 INSTALLATION OF CONVERTER BOTTOMS
.8 LIFE OF CONVERTER BOTTOMS
.125 LINING OF CONVERTER WALLS
.125.2 LINING
.22 BRICKED IN
.23 RAMMED
.4 LIFE OF CONVERTER WALLS
.126 LAY-OUT OF CONVERTER PLANTS. CHIMNEYS
.126.2 LAY-OUT OF CONVERTER PLANTS
.4 CHIMNEYS
.13 WORKING PROCESS. REACTIONS IN CONVERTER
.132 WORKING PROCESS
.132.1 NORMAL, HOT AND OVER-BLOWN MELT
.12 NORMAL HEAT
.13 FURNACE TOO HOT
.14 OVER-BLOWN MELT
.142 BLOWING. BLOWING-TIME
.3 COOLING
.32 BY ADDITION OF SCRAP
.33 BY ADDITION OF ORE
.135 REACTIONS IN CONVERTER SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.5
.136 CONTROL OF PROCESS BY STUDY OF FLAMES SUBDIVIDE BY E.G. 669.184.136 536.521 CONTROL BY OPTICAL PYROMETRY 669.184.136 543.423 CONTROL BY EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY
.14 BAST SUPPLY TO CONVERTERS
.141 BLAST CONSUMPTION. BLAST PRESSURE
.142 CROSS-SECTIONS SUPPLYING BLAST. NOZZLE DIAMETERS OF TUYERES. NUMBER OF TUYERES

669.184.143 DRYING OF BLAST. HEATING OF BLAST
.144 COMPOSITION AND DIRECTION OF BLAST
.144.2 AIR BLAST
.22 FROM BELOW E.G. BESSEMER PROCESS, ACID BESSEMER PROCESS
.24 FROM THE SIDE E.G. TROPENAS PROCESS
.26 FROM ABOVE
.4 AC BLAST PLUS SOLIDS E.G. FLUXES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.184.144.2
.6 OXYGEN-ENRICHED BLAST, OR OXYGEN ALONE SUBDIVIDE AS 669.184.144.2
.7 BLAST OF OXYGEN PLUS STEAM OR OTHER GASES E.G. CO2 SUBDIVIDE AS 669.184.144.2
.8 BLAST OF OXYGEN-ENRICHED AIR, OR OXYGEN ALONE PLUS SOLIDS E.G. FLUXES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.184.144.2
.15 WASTE GASES AND FUMES FROM CONVERTER AND SIMILAR PROCESSES
.152 COMPOSITION OF GASES AND FUMES
.152.4 CLEANING OF CONVERTER GASES. RECOVERY OF SOLIDS
.5 COMPOSITION OF RECOVERED SOLIDS
.6 HEAT RECOVERY FROM FLUE GASES
.16 LOSSES IN CONVERTER PROCESS
.161 OXIDATION LOSS (SLAGGING)
.162 EJECTION. SLAG ADHERING TO NOSE
.163 CONVERTER DUST (FLUE DUST, ROOF DUST)
.18 ACID BESSEMER SLAGS
.2 BASIC BESSEMER PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.184.1
.2.013.5 BASIC BESSEMER PLANTS
.23 WORKING PROCESSES. REACTIONS IN CONVERTER
.232 WORKING PROCESS
.232.8 AFTER-BLOW. AFTER-BLOWING PERIOD
.235 REACTIONS IN BASIC CONVERTER SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.5
.244 COMPOSITION AND DIRECTION OF BLAST SUBDIVIDE AS 669.184.144, THUS GIVING MODERN BASIC CONVERTER OR PNEUMATIC PROCESSES. SOME NAMED EXAMPLES FOLLOW
.244.66-25K C THE KALDO PROCESS
.66-25R C THE ROTOR PROCESS
.72 OXYGEN-STEAM OR OXYGEN-CO2 PROCESSES
.86 OXYGEN-ENRICHED AIR, PLUS FLUXES. LD/AC AND OLP PROCESSES
.28 BASIC BESSEMER SLAGS
.281 USE OF SLAG AS FERTILIZER
.281.1 IMPROVEMENT OF CITRIC ACID SOLUBILITY E.G. BY ADDITIONS OF SAND
.2 CITRATE SOLUBILITY OF PHOSPHORIC FERTILIZERS
.285 OTHER USES OF SLAG
.287 CRUSHING. GRINDING
.287.3 CRUSHING
.4 GRINDING
.288 RECOVERY OF VARIOUS COMPONENTS E.G. 669.184.288 669.292.3 RECOVERY OF VANADIUM
.4 MIXERS

669.184.41 PIG IRON MIXERS MODE OF HEATING CAN BE INDICATED IF NECESSARY BY -6 AUXILIARIES OF 621
.412 DESIGNS
.412.2 TILTING MIXERS (CONVERTER TYPE MIXERS)
.3 CYLINDRICAL MIXERS
.413 CONSTRUCTION. LINING
.414 WORKING. OPERATION
.415 REACTIONS IN MIXER SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.5
.186 CRUCIBLE STEEL MAKING
.186.2 CRUCIBLES. CRUCIBLE MATERIALS GENERAL STUDIES ONLY. WHERE DETAILS OF MANUFACTURE OF CRUCIBLES ARE REQUIRED, COLON TO 666.78 CRUCIBLES, AND APPROPRIATE 666 AUXILIARIES E.G. 669.186.2 666.78.022.9 SHAPING OF CRUCIBLES 669.186.2 666.78.041.9 FIRING OF CRUCIBLES FOR DETAILS OF COMPOSITION, COLON TO 666.763/.764 E.G. 669.186.2 666.763.3 GANISTER CRUCIBLES 669.186.2 666.764.3 ALUMINA CRUCIBLES
.3 CRUCIBLE FURNACES MODE OF HEATING IS INDICATED BY THE -6 ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS UNDER 62
.32 UNDERGROUND FURNACES
.33 FURNACES ABOVE GROUND
.4 CHARGES FOR PRODUCTION OF CRUCIBLE STEEL
.41 COMPOSITION OF CHARGE
.5 WORKING METHODS. OPERATION. REACTIONS
.52 FURNACE EQUIPMENT. CHARGING SUBDIVIDE AS 669.042, E.G.
.521.7 MECHANICAL CHARGING
.8 HAND CHARGING
.55 REACTIONS IN THE CRUCIBLE SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.5, WHERE APPROPRIATE
.58 CRUCIBLE SLAGS
AB 61 .187 ELECTRIC STEEL PRODUCTION. CF. 621.365
MT 64 .187 PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC STEEL
.187.012 ECONOMY. OUTPUT
.013.5 ELECTRIC STEEL PLANTS
.2 ELECTRIC STEEL FURNACES AND PROCESS ONLY GENERAL MATTERS ARE INCLUDED HERE, FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ELECTRIC STEEL PRODUCTION. DESIGN, FROM THE ELECTRICAL POINT OF VIEW, IS GIVEN UNDER 621.365
.2.036 INDIVIDUAL PARTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.036
.036.52 FURNACE CAPACITY. HEARTHS PROPER
.522 HEARTH DEPTH. BATH DEPTH
.524 MOBILE HEARTHS
.525 ROTARY HEARTHS
.53 HEARTH LINING
.538 LIFE OF LINING
.7 CHARGING OF FURNACE
.71 BY HAND
.74 MECHANICALLY
.741 WITH CHARGING BOXES
.742 WITH BUCKET-HANDLING CRANES
.743 WITH BOTTOM-DISCHARGE BUCKETS

669.187.2.036.744 CAGE CHARGING
.23 BOTTOMS
.231 LINING
.24 FURNACE ROOFS
.241 LINING
.241.8 LIFE
.242 BURNERS FOR RAPID MELTDOWN
.243 ROOF LANCES FOR OXYGEN LANCING
.25 MELTING PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.046.5
.26 PRODUCTION OF SPECIAL QUALITIES OF ELECTRIC STEEL
.28 ELECTRIC STEEL SLAGS
.3 ACID ELECTRIC STEEL FURNACES AND PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.187.2
.4 BASIC ELECTRIC STEEL FURNACES AND PROCESS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.187.2
.194.244.22 AIR BLAST FROM BELOW. BASIC BESSEMER PROCESS. THOMAS PROCESSES
.24 AIR BLAST FROM THE SIDE. SIDE BLOWN BASIC CONVERTER. TURBO-HEARTH
.62 OXYGEN ENRICHED BLAST FROM BELOW. BASIC BESSEMER OXYGEN PROCESS. THOMAS OXYGEN PROCESS
.66 OXYGEN ENRICHED BLAST FROM ABOVE. LD PROCESS THE -25 AUXILIARY FROM 62, INDICATING A ROTARY FURNACE, AND INITIALS FOR THE NAME MAY ALSO BE USED, GIVING

AB 61 .2/.8 NON-FERROUS METALS THE NUMBER FOR EACH NON-FERROUS METAL MAY BE SUBDIVIDED THUS
NS 64 .2/.8 NON-FERROUS METALLURGY THE NUMBER FOR EACH NON-FERROUS METAL MAY BE SUBDIVIDED THUS
AB 61 .2/.8..8 THE METAL AS PLATING, ETC. CF. 621.793
NS 64 .2/.8..8 THE METAL AS PLATING, ETC. CF. 621.793
AB 61 .2/.8..87 ELECTROLYTICALLY APPLIED. CF. 621.357
NS 64 .2/.8..87 ELECTROLYTICALLY APPLIED. CF. 621.357
AB 61 .2/.8..86 NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY APPLIED
NS 64 .2/.8..86 NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY APPLIED
AB 61 .2/.8..7 APPLICATIONS, USES. BUT RATHER USE ..
NS 64 .2/.8..7 APPLICATIONS, USES BUT RATHER USE ...
AB 61 .2/.8..6 FABRICATION, WORKING. CF. 621.7/.9
NS 64 .2/.8..6 FABRICATION, WORKING. CF. 621.7/.9
AB 61 .2/.8..69 COATING(S) ON THE METAL. ANODIZING, DYEING, ETC.
NS 64 .2/.8..69 COATING(S) ON THE METAL. ANODIZING, DYEING, ETC.
AB 61 .2/.8..5 ALLOYS, E.GG. 669.715 ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. ELEMENTS BY '2/'8 AS 669.2/.8, E.G. 669.715'3'24 AL-CU-NI ALLOYS. 669.715'721 AL-MG ALLOYS
NS 64 .2/.8..5 ALLOYS ELEMENTS BY '2/'8 AS 669.2 TO .8
AB 61 .2/.8..4 PURIFICATION. REFINING
NS 64 .2/.8..4 PURIFICATION. REFINING
AB 61 .2/.8..48 RECOVERY FROM SCRAP OR ALLOYS
NS 64 .2/.8..48 RECOVERY FROM SCRAP OR ALLOYS
AB 61 .2/.8..3 EXTRACTION FROM THE ORE. CF. 622.7
NS 64 .2/.8..3 EXTRACTION FROM THE ORE. CF. 622.7

AB 61	669.2/.8..1	GENERAL METALLURGICAL STUDIES
NS 64	.2/.8..1	GENERAL METALLURGICAL STUDIES
AB 61	.2	NON-FERROUS METALLURGY GENERALLY
ED 65	.2	NON-FERROUS METALS (GENERALLY)
MT 64	.2	NON-FERROUS METALS
AB 61	.2.017	PHYSIICAL METALLURGY
	.018	NON-FERROUS ALLOYS
	.21/.23	PRECIOUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS
MT 64	.21/.23	NOBLE METALS CF. 332.4 MONEY AND MINT METALS CF. 671 ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METALS
NS 64	.21/.23	PRECIOUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS
AB 61	.21	GOLD AND GOLD ALLOYS
MT 64	.21	GOLD. GOLD ALLOYS
NS 64	.21	GOLD
MT 64	.213	EXTRACTION OF GOLD
	.213.1	EXTRACTION OF AURIFEROUS SANDS AND ORES BY COMMINUTION AND WASHING
	.2	EXTRACTION OF GOLD BY MERCURY. AMALGAMATION. DISTILLATION
	.22	AMALGAMATION WITHOUT COMMINUTION
	.23	AMALGAMATION SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH COMMINUTION
	.24	AMALGAMATION AFTER COMMINUTION
	.25	PLATE AMALGAMATION
	.28	DISTILLATION
	.3	WET EXTRACTION OF AURIFEROUS SULPHIDES. ROASTING-FUSION. SECOND ROASTING. MELTING IN PRESENCE OF LEAD. CUPELLATION
	.4	EXTRACTION BY CHLORINATION. CHLORINATION PLANT. SCREENS. FILTERS
	.5	EXTRACTION BY BROMINE. CHLORINATION TOWERS
	.6	EXTRACTION OF GOLD BY LEACHING WITH CYANIDE
	.63	LEACHING
	.632	PERCOLATING LEACH
	.634	LEACHING BY AGITATION
	.66	SEPARATION OF LIQUID
	.67	PRECIPITATION
	.672	BY ZINC
	.672.4	PRECIPITATION
	.673	BY ALUMINIUM
	.68	FURTHER TREATMENT OF PRECIPITATED METAL
	.7	ELECTROLYSIS OF CYANIDE SOLUTION
	.214	SEPARATION OF GOLD FROM ACCOMPANYING METALS. REFINING
	.214.3	BY SULPHUR
	.31	BY ANTIMONY SULPHIDE. MELTING WITH ANTIMONY. REGULUS
	.33	BY CHLORINE OR CEMENTATION
	.34	BY NITRIC ACID. QUARTATION
	.35	BY SULPHURIC ACID
	.7	BY ELECTROLYSIS
	.215	GOLD ALLOYS
	.215'22	GOLD-SILVER ALLOYS
	.215'22'3	GOLD-SILVER-COPPER ALLOYS
	.215'3	GOLD-COPPER ALLOYS

669.216 FABRICATION OF GOLD SUBIDIVIDE AS 669...6, ADDING
.216.2 PRODUCTION OF GOLD LEAF
.3 PRODUCTION OF GOLD SHEET
.217 APPLICATIONS OF GOLD CF. 671.11 GOLDSMITHERY
.218 GOLD APPLIED AS COATING OR PLATING. GILDING. GOLDPLATING
.218.4 GILDING OF NON-METALLIC MATERIALS
.62 COLD GILDING
.63 WET GILDING
.65 FIRE GILDING. BRIGHT, MATT AND RED GILDING
.68 GOLD PLATING E.G. BY ROLLING ON
.7 GILDING OF METALS ELECTROLYTICALLY FOR ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION DETAILS, SEE 621.357
AB 61 .22 SILVER AND SILVER ALLOYS
MT 64 .22 SILVER. SILVER ALLOYS
NS 64 .22 SILVER
MT 64 .223 EXTRACTION OF SILVER
.223.1 EXTRACTION OF SILVER BY LEAD
.11 PREPARATION OF ARGENTIFEROUS LEAD CF. 669.44 REFINING OF LEAD
.12 DESILVERIZING OF CRUDE ARGENTIFEROUS LEAD
.13 DESILVERIZING OF LEAD BY PATTINSON PROCESS
.131 ORIGINAL PATTINSON PROCESS
.132 PATTINSON STEAM PROCESS. LUCE-ROZAN PROCESS
.133 CUPELLATION OF SILVER-RICH LEAD
.134 TREATMENT OF POOR LEADS. SHARP SLAG. DROSS. LITHARGE
.135 REFINING OF CRUDE SILVER
.14 DESILVERIZING OF CRUDE LEAD BY ZINC
.141 PARKE PROCESS
.142 ROSWAG AND COURDURIE S IMPROVEMENTS
.143 REFINING IN FURNACE
.144 ZINC DESILVERIZING VAT. ROSING S METHOD
.145 USE OF ALUMINIUM-BEARING ZINC
.146 ELECTROLYTIC REFINING OF ZINC-SILVER ALLOY
.15 DESILVERIZING OF CRUDE LEAD BY COMBINED PATTINSON AND PARKE PROCESS
.151 DESILVERIZING. LIQUATION
.152 SKIMMING OF HIGH SILVER SCUM
.153 TREATMENT OF RESIDUES. POOR LEAD. BLACK DROSSES
.154 ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF SILVER-ZINC ALLOY AND SILVER RICH DROSSES
.16 ELECTROLYTIC DESILVERIZING OF CRUDE LEAD
.3 EXTRACTION OF SILVER BY MERCURY. AMALGAMATION
.31 FREIBERG PROCESS FOR TREATMENT OF POOR ORES AND ARGENTIFEROUS COPPER MATTE
.311 ROASTING OF ORE
.312 AMALGAMATION. SEPARATION AND COMPRESSION OF AMALGAM
.313 DISTILLATION
.32 AMERICAN WET METHODS
.321 COMMINUTION OF ORES
.322 DRYING OF WASHED ORES
.323 MIXING WITH MERCURY BY KNEADING. SQUEEZING OF AMALGAMS

669.223.324 DISTILLATION
.33 OLD AMERICAN HEAP AMALGAMATION. PATIO PROCESS
.331 PREPARATION OF AMALGAM HEAPS
.334 MIXING WITH SEA SALT
.335 AMALGAMATION
.34 OTHER METHODS OF AMALGAMATION
.341 COPPER CAULDRON PROCESS. CAZO PROCESS
.342 -WASHOE PROCESS
.343 KROHNKE PROCESS. AMALGAMATION IN BARRELS OR TUBS WITH COPPER BOTTOMS
.4 EXTRACTION OF SILVER BY SOLUTION AND PRECIPITATION
.41 ROASTING OF ORE
.411 SIMPLE ROASTING
.412 CHLORIDIZING ROASTING
.42 AUGUSTIN PROCESS
.421 LEACHING WITH SATURATED BRINE
.422 PRECIPITATION OF SILVER BY COPPER
.423 PRECIPITATION BY IRON
.43 ZIERVOGEL PROCESS. MANNSFELD PROCESS
.431 LEACHING OF SULPHIDE ORES WITH DESILVERIZED SOLUTIONS
.432 PRECIPITATION OF SILVER BY COPPER
.44 FREIBERG SULPHURIC ACID LEACHING. DEWEY-WALTER PROCESS
.441 TREATMENT OF SULPHIDE ORES WITH SULPHURIC ACID
.442 LEACHING AND PRECIPITATION WITH METALLIC COPPER
.443 FILTERING. WASHING. COMPRESSION AND MELTING OF SILVER
.45 CALIFORNIAN PROCESS USING SODIUM THIOSULPHATE WITH CHLORIDIZING ROAST
.451 TREATMENT OF CHLORIDIZED ORES WITH GYPSUM
.452 TREATMENT OF SILVER SULPHIDE WITH THIOSULPHATE
.453 WASHING WITH WATER. PRECIPITATION OF SULPHIDES
.454 ROASTING OF SILVER SULPHIDE. FUSION WITH IRON AND BORAX. ABSORPTION BY LEAD AND CUPELLATION
.46 CYANIDE PROCESS
.224 REFINING OF SILVER
.224.3 OXIDIZING REFINING
.31 IN PANS AND CUPELS
.32 IN LARGE MUFFLES
.33 IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
.7 ELECTROLYTIC METHODS
.225 SILVER ALLOYS
.225'24 SILVER-NICKEL ALLOYS CF. 332.4 MONEY AND COINAGE
.226 FABRICATION OF SILVER
.226.9 SURFACE FINISH, COATING AND COLOURING OF SILVER
.227 APPLICATIONS OF SILVER CF. 681.11 SILVERSMITHERY
.228 SILVER APPLIED AS COATING OR PLATING. SILVERING. SILVER-PLATING
.228.4 SILVERING OF NON-METALLIC MATERIALS
.6 SILVERING, SILVER-PLATING OF METALS, NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY
.62 COLD SILVERING BY SILVER CHLORIDE, SILVER NITRATE, ETC.
.63 WET SILVERING E.G. BY TARTARIC ACID AND SILVER SALTS
.65 SILVERING IN FURNACE BY AMALGAMATION
.68 SILVER PLATING E.G. BY ROLLING ON

	669.228.7	ELECTROLYTIC SILVERING FOR ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION DETAILS SEE 621.357
AB 61	.23	PLATINUM AND METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
MT 64	.23	METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
NS 64	.23	PLATINUM AND METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
AB 61	.231	LATINUM
MT 64	.231	PLATINUM
NS 64	.231	PLATINUM
MT 64	.231.3	EXTRACTION OF PLATINUM
	.31	WET EXTRACTION OF PLATINIFEROUS SAND
	.32	CHLORINATION IN AQUA REGIA
	.33	PRECIPITATION OF PLATINUM
	.34	SEPARATION FROM SOLUTION. DRYING AND CALCINATION OF PLATINUM SPONGE
	.35	MELTING OF PLATINUM SPONGE BY OXYHYDROGEN FLAME
	.36	FUSION WITH ZINC. DEVILLE AND DEBRAY PROCESS
	.37	FUSION WITH GALENA. MYLIUS AND FORSTER PROCESS (1892). MELTING WITH LEAD
	.5	PLATINUM ALLOYS
	.5'21	PLATINUM-GOLD ALLOYS
	.5'22	PLATINUM-SILVER ALLOYS
	.5'232	PLATINUM-IRIDIUM ALLOYS
	.6	FABRICATION OF PLATINUM
	.61	PLATINUM SPONGE. PLATINUM BLACK
	.7	APPLICATIONS OF PLATINUM
	.8	COATINGS OF PLATINUM
AB 61	.232	IRIDIIUM
MT 64	.232	IRIDIUM
NS 64	.232	IRIDIUM
MT 64	.232.3	EXTRACTION OF IRIDIUM
	.5	IRIDIUM ALLOYS
	.6	FABRICATION OF IRIDIUM
	.7	APPLICATIONS OF IRIDIUM
	.8	COATINGS OF IRIDIUM
AB 61	.233	OSMIUM
MT 64	.233	OSMIUM
NS 64	.233	OSMIUM
MT 64	.233.5	OSMIUM ALLOYS
AB 61	.234	PALLADIUM
MT 64	.234	PALLADIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 669.232
NS 64	.234	PALLADIUM
AB 61	.235	RHODIUM
MT 64	.235	RHODIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 669.232
NS 64	.235	RHODIUM
AB 61	.236	RUTHENIUM
MT 64	.236	RUTHENIUM SUBDIVIDE AS 669.232
NS 64	.236	RUTHENIUM
AB 61	.24/.29	VARIOUS METALS, MAINLY FOR ALLOY STEELS (Q.V. 669.15). NON-ST ALLOYS HERE BY ...5
MT 64	.24/.29	VARIOUS METALS OF THE 4TH, 5TH, 6TH AND 8TH GROUPS
	.24	NICKEL. NICKEL ALLOYS

NS 64	669.24		NICKEL
MT 64	.243		EXTRACTION OF NICKEL
	.243.1		ENRICHMENT SMELTING IN GENERAL
		.2	TREATMENT OF SULPHIDE MATTE
		.21	ROASTING OF ORE
		.22	FUSION. ENRICHMENT OF MATTE
		.23	PRODUCTION OF CRUDE NICKEL FROM ENRICHED PRODUCT
		.27	SEPARATION OF NICKEL BY WET METHOD SUBDIVIDE AS 669.243.82
		.3	TREATMENT OF SWEDISH NICKEL AND COBALT ORES
		.31	ROASTING
		.32	TREATMENT IN CONVERTERS
		.37	SEPARATION OF NICKEL BY WET METHOD SUBDIVIDE AS 669.243.82
		.4	TREATMENT OF ARSENICAL ORES
		.41	ROASTING
		.42	FUSION WITH FLUXES
		.43	ELIMINATION OF ARSENIC
		.44	PREPARATION OF NICKEL OXIDE
		.45	REDUCTION TO METALLIC NICKEL
		.5	TREATMENT OF NEW-CALEDONIAN ORES. GARNIER PROCESS
		.51	MELTING IN CUPOLA FURNACES WITH, OR WITHOUT, FLUXES
		.52	TREATMENT OF MATTE IN CONVERTER
		.53	TREATMENT OF ENRICHED MATTE. GRINDING. ROASTING IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
		.54	REDUCTION OF NICKEL
		.6	TREATMENT OF CANADIAN (E.G. SUDBURY) ORES
		.61	ROASTING OF ORES
		.62	FUSION OF MATTE IN SHAFT FURNACE
		.63	ENRICHMENT OF MATTE IN CONVERTER
		.64	PREPARATION OF COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS FROM ENRICHED MATTE. ROASTING. REDUCTION BY COAL OR GAS. REFINING OF ALLOY
		.65	PREPARATION OF NICKEL OXIDE OR PURE NICKEL FROM ENRICHED MATTE. OXFORD PROCESS
		.651	PRODUCTION OF PURE NICKEL SULPHIDE BY MELTING WITH SODIUM SULPHATE IN SHAFT FURNACE
		.652	ROASTING OF NICKEL SULPHIDE TO OBTAIN NICKEL OXIDE
		.67	TREATMENT OF NICKEL ORES BY WET METHOD. CHRISTOFLE PROCESS
		.7	EXTRACTION OF NICKEL AS NICKEL CARBONYL. LANGER AND MOND PROCESSES
		.71	ROASTING OF ORE
		.72	LEACHING WITH SULPHURIC ACID. REDUCTION-ROAST OF LEACHED RESIDUE
		.73	DECOMPOSITION OF NICKEL CARBONYL INTO NICKEL AND CARBON MONOXIDE. PRODUCTION OF NICKEL SHOT
		.8	OTHER PROCESSES FOR PRODUCTION OF NICKEL
		.82	WET METHODS IN GENERAL CF. 669.243.27 SEPARATION FROM SULPHIDE MATTE BY WET METHOD CF. 669.243.37 SEPARATION FROM ORES BY SWEDISH WET METHOD CF. 669.243.67 TREATMENT OF ORES BY CANADIAN WET METHOD
		.822	LEACHING
		.824	PURIFICATION OF SOLUTIONS
		.826	PRECIPITATION OF NICKEL

32

	669.243.87	ELECTROLYTIC REFINING OF CRUDE NICKEL
	.88	ELECTROTHERMIC PRODUCTION OF NICKEL
	.881	REDUCTION OF NICKEL OXIDE IN ELECTRIC FURNACE. PRODUCTION OF FERRO-NICKEL
	.244	REFINING METHODS. PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY NICKEL SUBIDIVIDE AS 669...4
	.245	NICKEL ALLOYS CF. 669.15'24 NICKEL ALLOYS OF IRON
	.246	FABRICATION OF NICKEL
	.247	APPLICATIONS OF NICKEL
AB 61	.248	NICKEL PLATING
MT 64	.248	NICKEL APPLIED AS COATING, ETC. NICKEL PLATING SUBIDIVIDE AS 669...8 FOR TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357
NS 64	.248	NICKEL PLATING
AB 61	.25	COBALT AND COBALT ALLOYS
MT 64	.25	COBALT. COBALT ALLOYS
NS 64	.25	COBALT
MT 64	.253	EXTRACTION OF COBALT
	.253.1	DIRECT PRODUCTION
	.11	OXIDIZING ROAST
	.12	CHLORIDIZING ROAST
	.13	LEACHING
	.14	PRECIPITATION OF COBALT OXIDE
	.15	REDUCTION OF COBALT OXIDE
	.2	COBALT OBTAINED DURING PRODUCTION OF NICKEL CF. 669.243 NICKEL PRODUCTION
	.255	COBALT ALLOYS CF. 669.15'25 COBALT ALLOYS OF IRON
	.256	FABRICATION OF COBALT
	.257	APPLICATIONS OF COBALT
AB 61	.26	CHROMIUM ND CHROMIUM ALLOYS
MT 64	.26	CHROMIUM. CHROMIUM ALLOYS
NS 64	.26	CHROMIUM
MT 64	.263	EXTRACTION OF CHROMIUM
	.263.1	REDUCTION OF CHROMITE. PRODUCTION OF FERRO-CHROMIUM
	.2	PRODUCTION OF PURE CHROMIUM
	.3	ALUMINOTHERMIC PROCESS. GOLDSCHMIDT PROCESS CF. 669.719 ALUMINOTHERMY
	.264	REFINING METHODS. PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY CHROMIUM
	.265	CHROMIUM ALLOYS CF. 669.15'26 CHROMIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.266	FABRICATION OF CHROMIUM
	.267	APPLICATIONS OF CHROMIUM
AB 61	.268	CHROMIUM PLATING ELECTROLYTIC OR NON-)
MT 64	.268	CHROMIUM APPLIED AS COATING, ETC. CHROMIUM PLATING
NS 64	.268	CHROMIUM PLATING (ELECTROLYTIC OR NON-)
MT 64	.268.6/.7	SUBDIVIDE AS 669...86./.87 FOR TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357
AB 61	.27	TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM) AND TUNGSTEN ALLOYS
MT 64	.27	TUNGSTEN. TUNGSTEN ALLOYS CF. 661.665.2 HEAVY METAL CARBIDES
NS 64	.27	TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM)
MT 64	.273	EXTRACTION OF TUNGSTEN
	.273.3	MECHANICAL ORE TREATMENT. CONCENTRATION METHODS
	.4	DECOMPOSITION OF TUNGSTEN ORES

	669.273.5	PURIFICATION OF SOLUTIONS OF TUNGSTATES
	.6	PREPARATION OF TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS USED IN FABRICATION OF TUNGSTEN METAL CF. 661.878 INDUSTRIAL TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS
	.7	REDUCTION OF TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS
	.274	REFINING METHODS. PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY TUNGSTEN
	.275	TUNGSTEN ALLOYS
	.276	FABRICATION OF TUNGSTEN
	.277	APPLICATIONS OF TUNGSTEN
AB 61	.28	MOLYBDENUM AND MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS
MT 64	.28	MOLYBDENUM. MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS
NS 64	.28	MOLYBDENUM
MT 64	.283	EXTRACTION OF MOLYBDENUM. PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY METAL
	.284	REFINING OF MOLYBDENUM. PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY METAL
	.286	FABRICATION OF MOLYBDENUM
	.287	APPLICATIONS OF MOLYBDENUM
	.29	OTHER METALS OF THE 4TH, 5TH AND 6TH GROUPS
AB 61	.292	VANADIUM
MT 64	.292	VANADIUM
NS 64	.292	VANADIUM
MT 64	.292.3	EXTRACTION OF VANADIUM. PRODUCTION OF VANADIUM ALLOYS
	.31	PREPARATION OF VANADIC ACID VIA LEAD VANADATE
	.33	EXTRACTION OF METALLIC VANADIUM
	.34	PRODUCTION OF VANADIUM-BEARING PIG IRON. HIGH CARBON FERRO-VANADIUM
	.35	PRODUCTION OF VANADIUM-ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
	.36	PRODUCTION OF FERRO-VANADIUM IN ELECTRIC FURNACE
	.37	ALUMINOTHERMIC PROCESS CF. 669.719 ALUMINO-THERMY
	.5	VANADIUM ALLOYS CF. 669.15'292 VANADIUM ALLOYS OF IRON
	.6	FABRICATION OF VANADIUM
	.7	APPLICATIONS OF VANADIUM
AB 61	.293	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
MT 64	.293	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
NS 64	.293	NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)
AB 61	.294	TANTALUM
MT 64	.294	TANTALUM
NS 64	.294	TANTALUM
AB 61	.295	TITANIUM
MT 64	.295	TITANIUM
NS 64	.295	TITANIUM
AB 61	.296	ZIRCONIUM
MT 64	.296	ZIRCONIUM
NS 64	.296	ZIRCONIUM
AB 61	.297	HAFNIUM
MT 64	.297	HAFNIUM
NS 64	.297	HAFNIUM
AB 61	.298	THORIUM
MT 64	.298	THORIUM
NS 64	.298	THORIUM
AB 61	.3/.6	NON-PRECIOUS, HEAVY INDUSTRIAL METALS
NS 64	.3/.6	NON-PRECIOUS, HEAVY INDUSTRIAL METALS

AB 61	669.3	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS
ED 65	.3	COPPER
MT 64	.3	COPPER. COPPER ALLOYS
NS 64	.3	COPPER
MT 64	.33	EXTRACTION OF COPPER
	.331/.333	DRY EXTRACTION
	.331	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT CF. 622.7
	.331.1	ROASTING AND DRYING OF ORES
	.14	AS FINES IN SUSPENSION
	.15	IN ROTARY FURNACES
	.16	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
	.17	IN WEDGE FURNACE
	.18	SINTER ROASTING
	.332	PRODUCTION OF COPPER MATTE
	.332.1	IN COKE BLAST FURNACE
	.2	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
	.22	FROM CALCINE
	.24	FROM RAW CONCENTRATE
	.242	BY THE AID OF ADDED FUEL
	.244	BY AUTOGENOUS SMELTING
	.3	PYRITIC SMELTING
	.4	SEMI-PYRITIC SMELTING
	.5	ORKLA PROCESS
	.8	SMELTING IN ELECTRIC FURNACE
	.333	PRODUCTION OF CRUDE COPPER
	.333.1	REDUCTION OF OXIDE IN SHAFT FURNACE
	.2	REDUCTION OF OXIDE IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
	.25	EXOTHERMIC SMELTING IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
	.3	SMELTING IN CONVERTER
	.4	TREATMENT OF CRUDE COPPER MATTE
	.41	IN SHAFT FURNACES
	.42	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES
	.43	IN CONVERTERS
	.47	SPECIAL METHODS FOR ORES CONTAINING ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY
	.5	REFINING OF BLACK COPPER. ROSETTE COPPER
	.51	ON A LOW HEARTH
	.52	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE. POLING
	.6	FIRE REFINING OF BLISTER COPPER. PRODUCTION OF MALLEABLE COPPER
	.7	TREATMENT OF ORES CONTAINING METALLIC COPPER
	.334	WET EXTRACTION. CHLORIDIZING, SULPHATIZATION. CEMENTATION. REFINING
	.334.1/.4	TREATMENT OF SULPHIDE-BEARING ORES
	.1	TREATMENT WITH FERROUS SULPHATE. RIO TINTO PROCESS
	.11	ROASTING
	.12	SULPHATIZATION
	.13	CEMENTATION
	.14	REFINING OF CEMENTED COPPER
	.2	SALT PROCESS
	.21	CRUSHING OF ORES. MIXING WITH SALT
	.22	LEACHING WITH HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND BRINE

669.334.23 CEMENTATION
.24 REFINING OF CEMENTED COPPER
.3 PROCESSES USING FERRIC CHLORIDE AND COPPER CHLORIDES
.31 ROASTING
.32 CHLORIDIZING. CHLORIDIZING VATS
.322 CHLORIDIZING WITH FERRIC CHLORIDE
.324 CHLORIDIZING WITH CUPRIC CHLORIDE
.33 CEMENTATION
.4 SULPHIDIZING AND CHLORIDIZING ROAST PROCESSES
.41 CRUSHING. MIXING
.42 SULPHIDIZING. ROASTING
.422 SULPHIDIZING ROAST
.423 CHLORIDIZING ROAST
.424 CHLORIDIZING ROASTING WITH SUBLIMATION
.43 LEACHING
.44 CEMENTATION
.6/.7 PROCESSES USING OXIDES AND CARBONATES
.6 WITH SULPHURIC ACID
.7 WITHOUT SULPHURIC ACID
.72 SULPHATIZING ROAST
.73 PROCESSES USING AMMONIA AND AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
.74 PROCESSES USING SULPHUR DIOXIDE
.8 PROCESSES FOR MIXED ORES
.9 PRECIPITATION. PRODUCTION FROM COPPER SULPHATE SOLUTION
.92 AS METAL (EXCEPT ELECTROLYTIC). PRECIPITATED BY MEANS OF IRON
.93 AS SULPHIDE
.96 AS OXIDE OR HYDROXIDE
.962 BY CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
.964 BY CONCENTRATION. EXTRACTION OF COPPER AS COPPER SULPHATE
.337 ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES
.337.1 ELECTROLYSIS OF COPPER ORES
.11 BLAS AND MIEST PROCESS
.111 AGGLOMERATION OF ORE
.112 ELECTROLYSIS
.12 MARCHESE PROCESS
.121 CASTING OF ENRICHED MATTE ANODES
.122 ROASTING AND LEACHING OF ORES
.123 ELECTROLYSIS
.13 SIEMENS AND HALSKE PROCESS
.131 PREPARATION OF COPPER ELECTROLYTE
.132 ELECTROLYSIS
.14 COEHN'S CHLORIDE PROCESS
.141 PREPARATION OF COPPER ELECTROLYTE
.142 ELECTROLYSIS
.34 REFINING OF COPPER
.343 SPECIAL PROCESSES
.343.1 FIRE REFINING. REFINING MELT
.347 ELECTROLYTIC REFINING
.347.035 APPARATUS. INDIVIDUAL PARTS SUBDIVIDE AS 621.3.035

669.347.2 WITH SOLUBLE ANODES
.3 WITH INSOLUBLE ANODES
.7 TREATMENT OF ANODE MUD
AB 61 .35 COPPER ALLOYS, E.G.
MT 64 .35 COPPER ALLOYS. BRONZES. BRASS
NS 64 .35 COPPER ALLOYS
MT 64 .35-19 COPPER ALLOYS ACCORDING TO STRUCTURE
.35-191 ALPHA STRUCTURE E.G. 669.35'5-191 ALPHA BRASS
669.35'6-191 ALPHA BRONZE
.35-191.2 ALPHA-BETA STRUCTURE E.G. 669.35'5-191.2 ALPHA-BETA
BRASS
.35-192 BETA STRUCTURE E.G. 669.35'5-192 BETA BRASS E.G.
669.35'6-192 BETA BRONZE
.35-193 GAMMA STRUCTURE E.G. 669.35'5-193 GAMMA BRASS
.35'24 COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS
.35'4 COPPER-LEAD ALLOYS. LEAD BRONZES
AB 61 .35'5 COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS. BRASS. TOMBAC
MT 64 .35'5 COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS. BRASS. TOMBAC
NS 64 .35'5 COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS. BRASS. TOMBAC
MT 64 .35'5'4 COPPER-ZINC-LEAD ALLOYS. LEAD BEARING BRASS
.35'5'6 COPPER-ZINC-TIN ALLOYS. GUNMETAL
.35'5'6'4 COPPER-ZINC-TIN-LEAD ALLOYS. LEADED BRONZES
.35'5'71 COPPER-ZINC-ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
.35'5'74 COPPER-ZINC-MANGANESE ALLOYS
AB 61 .35'6 COPPER-TIN ALLOYS. BRONZES. GUN-METAL
MT 64 .35'6 COPPER-TIN ALLOYS. BRONZES
NS 64 .35'6 COPPER-TIN ALLOYS. BRONZES. GUN-METAL
MT 64 .35'6'71 COPPER-TIN-ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
AB 61 .35'71 ALUMINIUM BRONZE
MT 64 .35'71 ALUMINIUM BRONZES
NS 64 .35'71 ALUMINIUM BRONZE
MT 64 .35'71'24 COPPER-ALUMINIUM-NICKEL BRONZES
.35'725 BERYLLIUM BRONZE
.36 FABRICATION AND FINISHING OF COPPER SUBDIVIDE AS 669...6
.37 APPLICATIONS OF COPPER SUBDIVIDE AS 669...7
.38 COPPER AND/OR ITS ALLOYS APPLIED A COATING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS
669...8 FOR TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357
.384 COPPER COATING OF NON-METALLIC MATERIALS
.386 COPPER COATING AND PLATING (OF METALS OTHER THAN COPPER ITSELF)
NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY
.387 ELECTROLYTIC COPPER COATING AND PLATING FOR ELECTRODEPOSITION
DETAILS, -SEE 621.357
AB 61 .4 LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS
ED 65 .4 LEAD
MT 64 .4 LEAD. LEAD ALLOYS
NS 64 .4 LEAD
MT 64 .43 EXTRACTION OF LEAD
.431 DRY EXTRACTION FROM GALENA
.431.1 PRELIMINARY TREATMENT OF GALENA
.12 OXIDIZING ROAST
.124 IN REVERBERATORY ROASTERS

669.431.126 SINTERING ROAST E.G. IN DWIGHT-LLOYD MACHINES
.15 CHLORIDIZING ROAST AND VOLATILIZATION
.2 REDUCTION OF OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
.21 IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
.22 IN BLAST FURNACE
.3 SMELTING WITH IRON
.4 OTHER DIRECT METHODS (ROASTING AND REACTION)
.6 TREATMENT OF RESIDUES, DROSS AND DUST ONLY FOR GENERAL QUESTIONS FOR SPECIFIED PROCESSES, USE 669.431.1 TO 669.431.4
.432 DRY EXTRACTION OF OTHER LEAD ORES
.436 WET EXTRACTION OF LEAD ORES (NON-ELECTROLYTIC)
.437 ELECTROLYTIC EXTRACTION OF LEAD
.437.1 FROM SULPHIDE ORES
.2 FROM CHLORIDE ORES
.44 REFINING OF LEAD CF. 669.223.1 DESILVERIZING OF LEAD
.443 SPECIAL PROCESSES
.443.1 REMOVAL OF COPPER FROM CRUDE LEAD
.2 REMOVAL OF TIN, ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY. SOFTENING
.22 REMOVAL OF TIN
.23 REMOVAL OF ARSENIC
.24 REMOVAL OF ANTIMONY
.3 REMOVAL OF ZINC AND CADMIUM
.31 LIQUATION
.32 DISTILLATION AND VACUUM TREATMENT FOR COLUMN RECTIFICATION, SEE 669.543.2
.33 ALKALI TREATMENT
.34 STEAM TREATMENT
.35 OTHER OXIDIZING METHODS
.36 CHLORINATION
.38 SPECIAL METHODS FOR REMOVAL OF CADMIUM
.4 REMOVAL OF GOLD AND SILVER FOR DETAILS, USE 669.223.1
.6 DEBISMUTHING
.7 REMOVAL OF OTHER METALS
.9 REMOVAL OF OTHER IMPURITIES
.447 ELECTROLYTIC REFINING
.45 LEAD ALLOYS CF. 669.65'4 TIN-LEAD ALLOYS
.46 FABRICATION AND FINISHING OF LEAD SUBDIVIDE AS 669...6
.469 SURFACE FINISH, COATING, COLOURING, ETC.
.47 APPLICATIONS OF LEAD
.48 LEAD AND/OR ITS ALLOYS APPLIED AS COATING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 669...8 FOR TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357
AB 61 .5 ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS
ED 65 .5 ZINC
MT 64 .5 ZINC. ZINC ALLOYS
NS 64 .5 ZINC
MT 64 .53 EXTRACTION OF ZINC
.531 DRY EXTRACTION OF ZINC
.531.1 PRELIMINARY TREATMENT FOR ORE PREPARATION DETAILS, SEE 622.7
.12 ROASTING OF ZINC BLENDE
.124 IN REVERBERATORY ROASTERS

669.531.126	SINTERING ROAST. DWIGHT-LLOYD PLANT
.13	CALCINING
.2/.4	REDUCTION OF ZINC OXIDE
.2	MUFFLE PROCESS IN GENERAL. HORIZONTAL RETORT PROCESS
.25	RHENISH PROCESS
.252	MUFFLE FURNACES WITH REGENERATIVE FIRING
.254	MUFFLE FURNACES WITH RECUPERATIVE FIRING
.26	BELGIAN PROCESS
.262	RETORTS. REFRACTORIES
.262.2	TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN FURNACE
.3	RETORT LIFE
.263	CONDENSERS
.264	PROLONGS. PRODUCTION OF ZINC DUST
.265	CHARGING. COMPOSITION OF CHARGE
.266	PROGRESS OF DISTILLATION. RETORT FLAMES
.267	TAPPING
.267.2	CASTING INTO SLABS
.4	VERTICAL RETORT PROCESS
.42	FURNACE
.422	DESIGN AND DIMENSIONS
.423	BRICKWORK. FURNACE SUPPORTS. INSULATION
.424	LINING. REFRACTORIES
.43	CHARGE. CHARGING
.432	COMPOSITION OF THE CHARGE
.433	BRIQUETTING. BRIQUETTES
.44	PROGRESS OF THE REACTION
.45	CONDENSER
.47	TAPPING
.472	CASTING INTO SLABS
.5	ROTATING KILN PROCESS. WAELZ KILN
.6	DIRECT PRODUCTION OF ZINC DUST. PRODUCTION OF ZINC OXIDE
.62	WETHRILL PROCESS
.622	FURNACE
.623	BAG HOUSE
.63	FRENCH PROCESS
.66	MANUFACTURE OF ZINC DUST
.7	TREATMENT OF ZINC ORES IN THE BLAST FURNACE
.8	ELECTROTHERMAL METHODS. SNYDER AND DE LAVAL PROCESS
.536	WET EXTRACTION OF ZINC
.536.1	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT
.11	CONCENTRATION
.112	BY GRAVITY
.114	BY FLOTATION
.13	OXIDIZING ROAST
.14	CHLORIDIZING ROAST
.15	SULPHATIZING ROAST
.2	PRODUCTION AND PURIFICATION OF SOLUTIONS
.22	LEACHING
.221	LEACHING OF RESIDUES FOR ZINC RECOVERY
.23	PURIFICATION OF SOLUTIONS
.537	ELECTROLYTIC EXTRACTION OF ZINC

	669.537.2	ELECTROLYSIS OF MOLTEN ZINC CHLORIDE
	.3	ELECTROLYSIS WITH ORE AS SOLUBLE ANODE
	.4	ELECTROLYSIS OF ZINC SULPHATE OR OXALATE
	.42	STRIPPING CATHODES
	.43	MELTING
	.5	ELECTROLYSIS OF ZINC CHLORIDE SOLUTION SUBDIVIDE AS 669.537.4
	.6	ELECTROLYSIS OF AMMONIACAL OR ALKALINE ZINC SOLUTIONS SUBDIVIDE AS
	.54	REFINING OF ZINC. PRODUCTION OF PURE ZINC
	.543	SPECIAL METHODS
	.543.1	LIQUATION
	.2	DISTILLATION
	.22	LEAD COLUMN
	.23	CADMIUM COLUMN
	.55	ZINC ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS 669...5, E.G.
	.55'73	ZINC-CADMIUM ALLOYS
	.56	FABRICATION AND FINISHING OF ZINC SUBDIVIDE AS 669...6
	.57	APPLICATIONS OF ZINC SUBDIVIDE AS 669...7
AB 61	.58	ZINC COATING(S). GALVANIZING
MT 64	.58	ZINC APPLIED AS COATING, ETC. GALVANIZING FOR TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357 SUBDIVIDE AS 669...8, E.G.
NS 64	.58	ZINC COATING(S). GALVANIZING
AB 61	.586	HOT-DIP, SHERARDIZING
MT 64	.586	GALVANIZING (NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY)
NS 64	.586	HOT-DIP, SHERARDIZING
MT 64	.586.5	HOT-DIP GALVANIZING
	.6	SHERARDIZING
AB 61	.587	ELECTRO-GALVANIZING. CF. 621.357
MT 64	.587	ELECTRO-GALVANIZING FOR ELECTRODEPOSITION DETAILS, SEE 621.357
NS 64	.587	ELECTRO-GALVANIZING. CF. 621.357
AB 61	.6	TIN AND TIN ALLOYS
ED 65	.6	TIN
MT 64	.6	TIN. TIN ALLOYS
NS 64	.6	TIN
MT 64	.63	EXTRACTION OF TIN
	.631	EXTRACTION OF CRUDE TIN
	.631.1	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT E.G. FOR REMOVAL OF TUNGSTATES FOR EXTRACTION OF TUNGSTEN, SEE 669.273 FOR ORE PREPARATION DETAILS, SEE 622.7
	.2	FUSION
	.21	IN ORDINARY SHAFT FURNACE
	.22	IN ALTENBERG FURNACE
	.23	IN CHINESE FURNACE
	.24	IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
	.64	REFINING OF TIN. PRODUCTION OF PURE TIN
	.643	SPECIAL PROCESSES
	.643.1	IRON-TIN ALLOYS. LIQUATION CRYSTALS. ORE DROSSES
	.2	REFINING ON HEARTHS
	.3	REFINING IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
	.4	REFINING KETTLES

```
        669.643.5          INGOT CASTING
           .647          ELECTROLYTIC REFINING
           .647.3            FROM ALKALINE SOLUTIONS
               .4            FROM ACID SOLUTIONS
           .648          RECOVERY OF TIN, ESPECIALLY FROM TIN PLATE
AB 61      .65         TIN ALLOYS.  SOFT SOLDERS.  PEWTER, ETC.
MT 64      .65         TIN ALLOYS SUBDIVIDSAS 669...5
NS 64      .65         TIN ALLOYS.  SOFT SOLDERS.  PEWTER, ETC.
MT 64      .65.018.24                  WHITE BEARING-METAL (BABBITT'S METAL)
              .4          TIN-LEAD ALLOYS. SOFT SOLDERS
           .66         FABRICATION AND FINISHING OF TIN SUBDIVIDE AS 669...6
           .67         APPLICATIONS OF TIN SUBDIVIDE AS 669...7
AB 61      .68         TIN PLATING(S) AND COATING(S).  TINNING
MT 64      .68         TIN APPLIED AS COATING, ETC. TIN PLATING SUBDIVIDE AS 669...8 F(
                            TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357
NS 64      .68         TIN PLATING(S) AND COATING(S).  TINNING
MT 64      .686          NON-ELECTROLYTIC TINNING
           .686.5            IMMERSION TINNING
               .8            TIN PLATE BY CLADDING
           .687          ELECTROLYTIC TINNING FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.357
AB 61      .7/.8      LIGHT AND OTHER METALS.  ALLOYING ELEMENTS
MT 64      .7/.8      OTHER COMMON METALS OR ALLOY CONSTITUENTS
AB 61      .7         LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS GENERALLY
ED 65      .7         LIGHT METALS. ALUMINUM. MAGNESIUM, ETC.
MT 64      .7         LIGHT METALS IN GENERAL
NS 64      .7         LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS GENERALLY
AB 61      .7.017            PHYSICAL METALLURGY
MT 64        .017            PHYSICAL METALLURGY OF LIGHT METALS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.017
AB 61        .018            LIGHT ALLOYS
MT 64        .018            LIGHT METAL ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.018
AB 61      .71         ALUMINIUM
MT 64      .71         ALUMINIUM. ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
NS 64      .71         ALUMINIUM
MT 64      .711          GENERAL MATTERS. PUBLICATIONS ON THE ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY
           .712          PREPARATION OF INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS FROM RAW MATERIALS.
                              PRODUCTION OF ALUMINA CF. 552 PETROLOGY CF. 553 MINERAL
                              DEPOSITS CF. 622.349.2 MINING OF BAUXITE
           .712.02 622.7                   PRE-TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS NOTE  THE .0
                                               AND .05 SERIES ARE SPECIFIC TO THE
                                                   SECTIONS WHERE THEY OCCUR
               .03             PRELIMINARY CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS TO MODI(
                                    THEIR CHEMICAL PROPERTIES. REMOVAL OF IMPURITIES
               .031              PRELIMINARY TREATMENT TO INCREASE SOLUBILITY OF ALUMI(
               .032              REMOVAL OF IRON
               .033              REMOVAL OF OTHER METALS
               .034              REMOVAL OF SILICA
               .036              REMOVAL OF OTHER INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
               .038              REMOVAL OR DECOMPOSITION OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
               .04             THERMAL PROCESSES. FURNACES SUBDIVIDE AS 669.04
               .047              DRYING
               .1            ALKALINE TREATMENT. PROCESSES FOR ALUMINATES OTHER THAN
                                  PRODUCTION IN ELECTRIC FURNACE
```

669.712.1.002.68 SCRAP. RED MUD
.05 PRECIPITATION OF ALUMINA. PRELIMINARY PURIFICATION OF SOLUTION
.051 PRECIPITATION OF ALUMINA
.052 REMOVAL OF IRON
.053 REMOVAL OF OTHER METALS
.054 REMOVAL OF SILICA
.056 REMOVAL OF OTHER INORGANIC COMPGUNDS
.06 TREATMENT OF SOLUTIONS SUBDIVIDE AS 66.06
.061 SOLUTION. EXTRACTING
.063 MIXING
.064 DIALYSIS
.066 CLARIFICATION. DECANTING
.067 PURIFICATION IN GENERAL
.067.1 FILTRATION. CLEANING OF FILTERS
.3 FILTERING APPARATUS
.4 FILTERING PRESSES
.5 CENTRIFUGAL METHODS
.068 PRESSING
.11 TREATMENT WITH ALKALI OXIDES, HYDROXIDES OR CARBONATES
.111 TREATMENT WITH ALKALI OXIDES OR HYDROXIDES
.111.1 CAUSTIC ALKALIS IN GENERAL
.2 SODIUM HYDROXIDE. BAYER PROCESS
.3 POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE
.5 PROCESSES USING UNDISSOLVED CAUSTIC ALKALIS
.9 SOLUTION COMBINED WITH ELECTROLYSIS OF ALKALI CHLORIDES. OTHER ELECTROLYTIC METHODS
.112 TREATMENT WITH ALKALI CARBONATES OR BICARBONATES
.112.2 TREATMENT WITH SODA. DEVILLE-PECHINEY, GOLDSCHMIEDEN AND LOEWIG-LE CHATELIER PROCESS
.113 METHODS USING CAUSTIC ALKALIS TOGETHER WITH ALKALI CARBONATES
.13 TREATMENT WITH OXIDES, HYDROXIDES OR CARBONATES OF ALKALINE EARTHS OR MAGNESIUM
.131 OXIDES OR HYDROXIDES
.132 CARBONATES
.133 PROCESSES USING OXIDES OR HYDROXIDES TOGETHER WITH CARBONATES
.15 PROCESSES USING OXIDES, HYDROXIDES OR CARBONATES OF ALKALINE EARTHS OR MAGNESIUM, TOGETHER WITH OXIDES, HYDROXIDES OR CARBONATES OF ALKALI METALS
.16 PROCESSES USING OTHER COMPOUNDS OF ALKALINE EARTHS WITH OR WITHOUT ADDITIONS OF COMPOUNDS OF ALKALI METALS. CYANAMIDE AND SUPERHEATED STEAM PROCESS
.17 PROCESSES USING SULPHIDES OR SULPHATES
.171 WITHOUT ADDITION OF CARBON
.172 WITH ADDITION OF CARBON
.176 WITH ADDITION OF CHLORIDES OR HYDROCHLORIC ACID
.18 PROCESSES USING CHLORIDES, WITHOUT SULPHATES AS RAW MATERIALS
.181 PROCESSES USING ALKALI CHLORIDES

669.712.181.9 COMBINED WITH ELECTROLYSIS OF FUSED ALKALI CHLORIDES
.183 PROCESSES USING CHLORIDES OF ALKALINE EARTHS
.185 PROCESSES USING MIXTURES OF CHLORIDES OF ALKALI METALS AND ALKALINE EARTHS
.19 PROCESSES USING OTHER COMPOUNDS E.G. PHOSPHATES, PHOSPHIDES. DECOMPOSITION OF CRYOLITE WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM
.2 ACID TREATMENT. PRODUCTION OF ALUMINA FROM ALUMINIUM SALTS THE .05 AUXILIARY SUBDIVISIONS UNDER 669.712.1 ARE APPLICABLE HERE. THE ACID PROCESSES ARE DISTINGUISHED BY THE ALUMINIUM SALTS FORMED AS FOLLOWS
.3 ELECTROTHERMAL PROCESSES. PROCESSES WITH INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OTHER THAN ALUMINATES OR ALUMINIUM SALTS E.G. NITRIDES, CARBIDES, SULPHIDES
.31 REDUCTION OF INPURITIES BY CARBON WITHOUT OTHER ADDITIONS
.32 REDUCTION OF IMPURITIES BY CARBON OR OTHER REDUCING AGENTS, WITH ADDITIONS OF FLUXES OR OTHER SUBSTANCES. DIRECT PRODUCTION OF ALUMINA
.4 OTHER PROCESSES. DECOMPOSITION OF ALUMINIUM SILICATE WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM
.5 AFTER-TREATMENT OF ALUMINA AND ALUMINIUM HYDRATE. PURIFICATION OF ALUMINA
.5.03 PURIFICATION BY CHEMICAL MEANS
.05 PULVERIZING OR GRANULATING BY MEANS OTHER THAN GRINDING COMBINED, IF NECESSARY, WITH PURIFICATION
.713 EXTRACTION OF ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS FROM ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
.713.1 PURELY CHEMICAL (NON-ELECTROLYTIC) METHODS
.1.051 REDUCTION BY ALKALI OR ALKALINE EARTH METALS
.051.1 BY SODIUM
.052 REDUCTION BY ALKALINE SALTS AND REDUCING AGENT
.053 REDUCTION BY ALLOYS OF ALKALI OR ALKALINE EARTH METALS
.054 REDUCTION BY OTHER REDUCING AGENTS
.11 PRODUCTION FROM ALUMINIUM HALIDES
.114 FROM ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE
.116 FROM ALUMINIUM FLUORIDE
.13 PRODUCTION FROM ALUMINIUM SULPHIDE
.14 PRODUCTION FROM ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
.17 PRODUCTION FROM ALUMINA OR ALUMINIUM ORES, SUCH AS BAUXITE OR CLAY
.18 PRODUCTION FROM ALUMINATES
.19 PRODUCTION FROM OTHER ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
.6 ELECTROTHERMAL PRODUCTION
.6.03 PRE-TREATMENT OF RAW MATERIALS IN ORDER TO MODIFY THEIR CHEMICAL PROPERTIES. REDUCTION OF IMPURITIES CF. 669.712.31/.32
.048 ELECTROTHERMAL PRODUCTION BY DISTILLATION
.05 ADDITIONS OF FLUXES, SLAGS, ETC.
.051 ALKALI METAL SALTS OTHER THAN SULPHIDES

669.713.6.052 ALKALINE EARTH OR MAGNESIUM SALTS OTHER THAN SULPHIDES
.053 SULPHIDES
.61 ADDITION OF SILICON OR SILICON COMPOUNDS. PRODUCTION OF SILICO- ALUMINIUM
.65 ADDITION OF HEAVY METALS OR THEIR COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS 669.1/.8, E.G.
.651 IRON OR IRON COMPOUNDS. PRODUCTION OF FERRO-ALUMINIUM
.652.6 CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS
.7 TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS
.653 COPPER COMPOUNDS
.7 ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION
.7.05 CHARGING WITH ALUMINA OR OTHER SUBSTANCES
.051 CHARGING WITH ALUMINA OR OTHER ALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
.052 CHARGING WITH ELECTROLYTE (CRYOLITE). ADDITION OF SALTS (EXCEPT ALUMINIUM SALTS) TO CONTROL MELTING POINT AND DENSITY OF ELECTROLYTE
.053 INTRODUCTION OF GAS, STEAM OR SUBSTANCES EVOLVING STEAM (EXCEPT AQUEOUS ALUMINIUM SALTS)
.72 FUSED-SALT-BATH ELECTROLYSIS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 621.365
.723 ELECTROLYSIS OF ALUMINA OR OTHER OXYGEN-BEARING COMPOUNDS OF ALUMINIUM IN HALIDE BATH
.723.1 CHLORIDE BATH
.4 FLUORIDE BATH. HEROULT-HALL PROCESS
.5 MIXED HALIDE BATH
.724 ELECTROLYSIS OF HALIDE BATH WITHOUT ADDITION OF OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
.724.1 CHLORIDE BATH
.4 FLUORIDE BATH
.5 MIXED HALIDE BATH
.726 ELECTROLYSIS OF A BATH CONTAINING SULPHIDES
.726.2 WITHOUT ADDITION OF OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
.3 WITH ADDITION OF OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
.727 ELECTROLYSIS OF HALIDE OR SULPHIDE BATH WITH ADDITION OF ALUMINA AND OTHER OXIDES OR OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF METALS WHICH ARE NOT DEPOSITED AT THE CATHODE
.728 ELECTROLYSIS OF ALUMINATES
.729 USE OF OTHER MOLTEN SALT BATHS, WITH OR WITHOUT ADDITION OF CARBON. ADDITION OF SUBSTANCES WHICH ARE NOT DEPOSITED AT THE CATHODE
.76 ELECTROLYSIS OF AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 621.35
.79 PROCESSES WITH OTHER ELECTROLYTES
.714 REFINING OF ALUMINIUM AND ITS ALLOYS. PRODUCTION OF HIGH-PURITY ALUMINIUM
.714.1 REFINING BY CHEMICAL MEANS
.11 USE OF ADDITIONS, FLUXES, ETC.
.11 661.21 SULPHUR
.12 USES OF GASES
.12 661.938 NITROGEN

669.714.13 USE OF COMBINATION OF GASES AND SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCES
.19 REFINING BY ELECTROLYSIS (METAL TO BE REFINED NOT SERVING AS ANODE)
.2 REFINING BY PHYSICAL MEANS
.2.048 DISTILLATION
.048.5 DISTILLATION IN VACUO
.049.4 SEGREGATION
.069.84 DEGASIFICATION
.7 ELECTROLYTIC REFINING (METAL TO BE REFINED SERVING AS ANODE) SUBDIVIDE AS 669.713.7
.72 IN FUSED-SALT BATHS
.724 IN HALIDE BATH FREE FROM OXYGEN COMPOUNDS
.724.1 CHLORIDE BATH
.4 FLUORIDE BATH. HOOPES PROCESS. NEUHAUSEN PROCESS
.5 MIXED HALIDE BATH. ALAIS, FROGES AND CAMARGUE PROCESS
.76 IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
.79 IN OTHER ELECTROLYTES
.8 REFINING OF SCRAP AND WASTE
AB 61 .715 ALLOYS, E.G. DURALUMIN, MAGNALIUM
MT 64 .715 ALUMINIUM ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...5, E.G.
NS 64 .715 ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
MT 64 .715.018.8 CORROSION-RESISTANT ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
.715'3 ALUMINIUM-BASE ALLOYS WITH COPPER E.G. 669.715'3'721 DURALUMIN CF. 669.35'71 ALUMINIUM BRONZES
.716 FABRICATION AND FINISHING OF ALUMINIUM SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER
.716.9 SURFACE FINISHING, COATING, COLOURING OF ALUMINIUM, ANODIZING, DYEING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 669...69
.717 APPLICATIONS OF ALUMINIUM AND ITS ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...7, E.G.
.717 621.315.55 ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS
.717 629.13 AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION
.717 667.622.2 METALLIC PIGMENTS
.633.42 METAL BASED PAINTS
.717 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY
AB 61 .718 COATING(S) AND PLATING(S). ANODIZING, ETC.
MT 64 .718 ALUMINIUM APPLIED AS COATING, CLADDING, PLATING SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...8 FOR TECHNIQUE DETAILS, SEE 621.793 AND 621.357
NS 64 .718 COATING(S) AND PLATING(S). ANODIZING, ETC.
MT 64 .718.4 ALUMINIUM COATING OF NON-METALLIC MATERIALS
.5 ALUMINIUM COATING OF ALUMINIUM AND/OR ITS ALLOYS
.56 NON-ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.793 AND 621.771.8, ETC.
.56 621.793 COATING TECHNIQUES
.57 ELECTROLYTIC PROCESSES
.6 COATING OF OTHER METALS WITH ALUMINIUM NON-ELECTROLYTICALLY
.65 IN METAL BATHS. IMMERSION PROCESS
.66 HEATING IN ALUMINIUM POWDER. CALORIZING. ALITIZING
.67 SPRAYING OF ALUMINIUM E.G. SCHOOP PROCESS

	669.718.68	CLADDING
	.7	ELECTROLYTIC ALUMINIUM COATING OR PLATING FOR DETAILS OF ELECTRODEPOSITION, SEE 621.357
AB 61	.719	ALUMINOTHERMY
MT 64	.719	ALUMINOTHERMY. PRODUCTION OF METALS WITH HIGH MELTING POINTS. PRODUCTION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE BY OXIDATION OF ALUMINIUM CF. 621.791.6 ALUMINO-THERMIC WELDING
NS 64	.719	ALUMINOTHERMY
MT 64	.719.1	THERMITE MIXTURES
	.2	IGNITION CARTRIDGES
AB 61	.721	MAGNESIUM
MT 64	.721	MAGNESIUM
NS 64	.721	MAGNESIUM
MT 64	.721.3	EXTRACTION
	.31	CHEMICAL MEANS
	.36	ELECTROTHERMAL MEANS
	.37	ELECTROLYTIC MEANS
	.372	FUSED-SALT BATH
	.376	AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
	.379	OTHER ELECTROLYTES
	.4	REFINING
	.41	CHEMICAL MEANS
	.411	USE OF SLAGS, FLUXES, ETC.
	.412	USE OF GASES
	.413	USE OF COMBINATIONS OF GASES AND LIQUIDS OR SOLID SUBSTANCES
	.419	ELECTROLYSIS (METAL NOT ANODE)
	.42	PHYSICAL MEANS
	.47	ELECTROLYTIC MEANS
	.472	FUSED-SALT BATH
	.476	AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS
	.479	OTHER ELECTROLYTES
	.5	MAGNESIUM ALLOYS
	.6/.8	-DIVIDE AS 669.716/.718 WHERE APPLICABLE
	.9	PRODUCTION OF HIGH-MELTING-POINT METALS AND PRODUCTION OF HIGH TEMPERATURES BY COMBUSTION OF MAGNESIUM3669.725-BERYLLIUM
AB 61	.725	BERYLLIUM
NS 64	.725	BERYLLIUM
MT 64	.725.3	EXTRACTION SUBDIVIDE AS 669.721.3
	.4	REFINING SUBDIVIDE AS 669.721.4
	.5	BERYLLIUM ALLOYS CF. 669.35'725 BERYLLIUM BRONZE
	.6/.8	DIVIDE AS 669.716/.718 WHERE APPLICABLE
AB 61	.73	CADMIUM AND CADMIUM ALLOYS
MT 64	.73	CADMIUM. CADMIUM ALLOYS
NS 64	.73	CADMIUM
MT 64	.733	EXTRACTION OF CADMIUM FROM ZINC ORES
	.733.1	BY DRY PROCESS. DISTILLATION OF RESIDUES OR BROWN POWDER WITH CARBON IN CAST IRON RETORTS
	.2	WET PROCESS. TROMMELLING
	.22	TREATMENT OF CADMIUM-BEARING ZINC WITH HYDROCHLORIC ACID

	669.733.23	TREATMENT OF CADMIUM-BEARING ZINC WITH SULPHURIC ACID
	.24	CADMIUM SPONGE
	.25	MELTING AND CASTING INTO STICKS
	.26	DISTILLATION OF CADMIUM SPONGE
	.735	CADMIUM ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...5, E.G.
	.735'24	CADMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS
	.735'3	CADMIUM-COPPER ALLOYS CF. 669.35'73 COPPER CADMIUM
	.737	APPLICATIONS OF CADMIUM SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...7
	.738	CADMIUM APPLIED AS COATING, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...8, E.G.
	.738.7	CADMIUM ELECTRODEPOSITS
AB 61	.74	MANGANESE
MT 64	.74	MANGANESE
NS 64	.74	MANGANESE
MT 64	.743	EXTRACTION OF MANGANESE
	.743.1	PRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL QUALITIES BY SMELTING
	.11	FERRO-MANGANESE PRODUCTION FOR PREFERENCE, SEE 669.168 PRODUCTION OF FERRO-ALLOYS
	.114	IN A BLAST-FURNACE
	.115	IN AN ELECTRIC FURNACE
	.17	MANGANESE PRODUCTION IN ELECTRIC FURNACES
	.2	PRODUCTION CARBON-FREE MANGANESE
	.22	BY FUSION OF OXIDE WITH ALUMINIUM OR MAGNESIUM E.G. GOLDSCHMIDT PROCESS CF. 669.719 ALUMINO-THERMY
	.27	BY ELECTROLYSIS
	.746	FABRICATION OF MANGANESE SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...6
	.747	APPLICATIONS OF MANGANESE SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...7
AB 61	.75	ANTIMONY AND ANTIMONY ALLOYS
MT 64	.75	ANTIMONY. ANTIMONY ALLOYS
NS 64	.75	ANTIMONY
MT 64	.753	EXTRACTION OF ANTIMONY
	.753.1	FROM SULPHIDE ORES
	.11	LIQUATION
	.12	PURE ANTIMONY. ANTIMONY REGULUS. ROASTING IN REVERBERATORY FURNACES. ASHES. SLAGS
	.13	REDUCTION IN CRUCIBLE BY CARBON. GALLERY FURNACE. SCORIAE. DROSS
	.14	REDUCTION BY IRON IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE
	.2	FROM SULPHIDE ORES BY ENGLISH PROCESS
	.21	REDUCTION BY IRON IN CRUCIBLES IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE. CASTING INTO INGOTS
	.22	SECOND MELT OF LIQUATED ANTIMONY SULPHIDE
	.23	THIRD MELT WITH ANTIMONY SULPHIDE AND POTASH
	.3	BY SMELTING IN BLAST FURNACE. HUNGARIAN METHOD
	.7	BY ELECTROLYTIC PROCESS
	.71	ELECTROLYSIS WITH ALKALI SULPHIDES AND SODIUM CHLORIDE. BPORCHERS PROCESS
	.754	REFINING OF ANTIMONY
	.754.3	SPECIAL METHODS
	.32	REFINING IN CRUCIBLE
	.33	REFINING IN REVERBERATORY FURNACE

	669.755	ANTIMONY ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS 669...5
	.756	FABRICATION OF ANTIMONY SUBDIVIDE AS 669...6, ADDING
	.756.2	ANTIMONY POWDER. ANTIMONY BLACK
	.757	APPLICATIONS OF ANTIMONY SUBDIVIDE AS 669...7, E.G.
	.757 655.21	ANTIMONY IN TYPE METAL
AB 61	.76	BISMUTH AND BISMUTH ALLOYS
MT 64	.76	BISMUTH. BISMUTH ALLOYS
NS 64	.76	BISMUTH
MT 64	.763	EXTRACTION OF BISMUTH
	.763.1	DRY PROCESS
	.11	LIQUATION
	.12	REDUCTION OF BISMUTH-COBALT ORES
	.121	ROASTING
	.122	REDUCTION OF CARBON
	.13	TREATMENT OF ARSENICAL ORES
	.14	PRECIPITATION
	.2	WET PROCESS
	.3	EXTRACTION OF BISMUTH FROM MIXED ORES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS AND RESIDUES
	.31	FROM SILVER ORES
	.32	FROM NICKEL-COBALT ORES
	.33	FROM COPPER ORES
	.34	FROM LEAD ORES
	.36	FROM TIN ORES
	.764	REFINING OF BISMUTH
	.764.3	SPECIAL PROCESSES
	.32	SEGREGATION
	.33	SULPHURIZING
	.34	CHLORIDIZING
	.35	OXIDATION
	.765	BISMUTH ALLOYS SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...5
	.767	APPLICATIONS OF BISMUTH SUBDIVIDE AS INDICATED UNDER 669...7
AB 61	.77/.78	ALLOY-FORMING ELEMENTS
MT 64	.77/.78	MISCELLANEOUS ALLOY CONSTITUENTS
NS 64	.77/.78	ALLOY-FORMING ELEMENTS
AB 61	.774	POLONIUM
MT 64	.774	POLONIUM
NS 64	.774	POLONIUM
AB 61	.775/.777	SULPHUR. SELENIUM. TELLURIUM
MT 64	.775	SULPHUR
NS 64	.775	SULPHUR
MT 64	.776	SELENIUM
NS 64	.776	SELENIUM
MT 64	.777	TELLURIUM
NS 64	.777	TELLURIUM
AB 61	.778/.779	ARSENIC. PHOSPHORUS
MT 64	.778	ARSENIC
NS 64	.778	ARSENIC
MT 64	.779	PHOSPHORUS
NS 64	.779	PHOSPHORUS
AB 61	.781/.783	BORON. SILICON. GERMANIUM

MT 64	669.781	BORON
NS 64	.781	BORON
MT 64	.782	SILICON
NS 64	.782	SILICON
MT 64	.782.9	SILICOTHERMY
	.783	GERMANIUM
NS 64	.783	GERMANIUM
AB 61	.784/.788	CARBON. NITROGEN. OXYGEN. HYDROGEN
MT 64	.784	CARBON
NS 64	.784	CARBON
MT 64	.785	GAS IN METALS IN GENERAL
	.786	NITROGEN
NS 64	.786	NITROGEN
MT 64	.787	OXYGEN
NS 64	.787	OXYGEN
MT 64	.788	HYDROGEN
NS 64	.788	HYDROGEN
MT 64	.79	MERCURY. SCANDIUM. YTTRIUM
AB 61	.791	MERCURY AND MERCURY ALLOYS
MT 64	.791	MERCURY. MERCURY ALLOYS
NS 64	.791	MERCURY
MT 64	.791.3	EXTRACTION OF MERCURY
	.31	CALCINING IN CONTACT WITH AIR
	.32	CALCINING WITH COKE AND IRON IN ABSENCE OF AIR
	.33	TREATMENT OF RESIDUES OR FUMES
	.34	CONDENSERS. COOLERS. SUBLIMATION EQUIPMENT
	.4	REFINING OF MERCURY
AB 61	.5	MERCURY ALLOYS. AMALGAMS
MT 64	.5	MERCURY ALLOYS. AMALGAMS FOR AMALGAMATION PROCESSES, SEE 669.213.2 GOLD AND 669.223.3 SILVER
NS 64	.5	MERCURY ALLOYS. AMALGAMS
MT 64	.7	APPLICATIONS OF MERCURY
AB 61	.793/.794	SCANDIUM. YTTRIUM
NS 64	.793/.794	SCANDIUM. YTTRIUM
MT 64	.793	SCANDIUM
	.794	YTTRIUM
	.8	VARIOUS METALLIC ALLOY CONSTITUENTS
AB 61	.82	URANIUM GROUP
MT 64	.82	URANIUM SERIES
NS 64	.82	URANIUM GROUP
AB 61	.822/.824	URANIUM. NEPTUNIUM. PLUTONIUM
MT 64	.822	URANIUM
NS 64	.822	URANIUM
	.822.3	URANIUM EXTRACTION. CF. 661.8...
MT 64	.823	NEPTUNIUM
NS 64	.823	NEPTUNIUM
MT 64	.824	PLUTONIUM
NS 64	.824	PLUTONIUM
AB 61	.848/.849	TECHNETIUM (MASURIUM). RHENIUM
MT 64	.848	TECHNETIUM
NS 64	.848	TECHNETIUM

MT 64	669.849	RHENIUM
NS 64	.849	RHENIUM
AB 61	.85/.86	RARE EARTH METALS. AS 546.65/.66, E.G.
MT 64	.85/.86	RARE EARTH METALS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.65/.66
NS 64	.85/.86	RARE EARTH METALS SUBDIVIDE AS 546.65/.66, E.G.
MT 64	.854	LANTHANUM
AB 61	.855	CERIUM
MT 64	.855	CERIUM
NS 64	.855	CERIUM
MT 64	.856	PRASEODYMIUM
	.857	NEODYMIUM
	.858	PROMETHIUM
	.859	SAMARIUM
	.861	EUROPIUM
	.862	GADOLINIUM
	.863	TERBIUM
	.864	DYSPROSIUM
	.865	HOLMIUM
	.866	ERBIUM
	.867	THULIUM
	.868	YTTERBIUM
	.869	LUTECIUM
AB 61	.871/.873	GALLIUM. INDIUM. THALLIUM
MT 64	.871	GALLIUM
NS 64	.871	GALLIUM
MT 64	.872	INDIUM
NS 64	.872	INDIUM
MT 64	.873	THALLIUM
NS 64	.873	THALLIUM
AB 61	.88	ALKALI METALS
MT 64	.88	ALKALI METALS
NS 64	.88	ALKALI METALS
AB 61	.882	POTASSIUM
MT 64	.882	POTASSIUM
NS 64	.882	POTASSIUM
MT 64	.882.3	EXTRACTION OF METALLIC POTASSIUM
	.31	BY REDUCTION OF POTASSIUM CARBONATE WITH CARBON
	.32	BY FUSION OF POTASSIUM CARBONATE WITH MAGNESIUM
	.33	BY FUSION OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE WITH IRON CARBIDE
	.37	BY ELECTROLYSIS
	.4	REFINING OF POTASSIUM
	.7	APPLICATIONS OF POTASSIUM
AB 61	.883	SODIUM
MT 64	.883	SODIUM
NS 64	.883	SODIUM
MT 64	.883.3	EXTRACTION OF METALLIC SODIUM
	.31	BY REDUCTION AT HIGH TEMPERATURE
	.37	BY ELECTROLYSIS
	.4	REFINING OF SODIUM
	.7	APPLICATIONS OF SODIUM E.G. 669.883.7 621.432.066.3 SODIUM-COOLED EXHAUST VALVES

AB 61	669.884/.886	LITHIUM. RUBIDIUM. CAESIUM
MT 64	.884	LITHIUM
NS 64	.884	LITHIUM
MT 64	.885	RUBIDIUM
NS 64	.885	RUBIDIUM
MT 64	.886	CAESIUM
NS 64	.886	CAESIUM
AB 61	.89	ALKALINE-EARTH METALS
MT 64	.89	ALKALINE EARTH METALS
NS 64	.89	ALKALINE-EARTH METALS
AB 61	.891/.894	CALCIUM. STRONTIUM. BARIUM. RADIUM
MT 64	.891	CALCIUM
NS 64	.891	CALCIUM
MT 64	.892	STRONTIUM
NS 64	.892	STRONTIUM
MT 64	.893	BARIUM
NS 64	.893	BARIUM
MT 64	.894	RADIUM
NS 64	.894	RADIUM
AB 61	.9	ASSAYING (GENERAL STUDIES)
MT 64	.9	ASSAYING ONLY GENERAL MATTERS ARE INCLUDED HERE. SPECIAL MATTERS ARE DESIGNATED BY USING THE SIGN OF RELATION TO COMBINE THE NUMBER FOR THE METAL OR MINERAL IN QUESTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE NUMBERS OF SECTION 54 CHEMISTRY
AB 61	66924	NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS
	67/68	MANUFACTURES
ME 67	67/68	MANUFACTURERS
NS 64	67/68	VARIOUS INDUSTRIES AND CRAFTS BASED ON PROCESSABLE MATERIALS
AB 61	67	INDUSTRIES AND CRAFTS BASED ON PROCESSABLE MATERIALS
ED 65	67	INDUSTRIES BASED ON PROCESSABLE MATERIALS CF. 66, 68
ME 67	67	INDUSTRIES AND CRAFTS BASED ON PROCESSABLE MATERIALS 67-1/-8=62-1/-8. 67-9=66-9
MT 64	67	INDUSTRIES BASED ON PROCESSABLE MATERIALS
ME 67	67.01	GENERALITIES OF THE INDUSTRY CONCERNED 67.01=66.01
MT 64	.01	PROCESS DESIGN, PROPERTIES
ME 67	.019	DEFECTS OF MATERIAL, ETC. AS 66.01
ED 65	.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
ME 67	.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
MT 64	.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
ME 67	.03	RAW MATERIALS
MT 64	.03	RAW MATERIALS
ME 67	.04	ACCESSORIES, ADDITIONS
ED 65	.05	PLANT, MACHINERY
ME 67	.05	PLANT, MACHINERY, TOOLS, ETC.
MT 64	.05	PLANT, MACHINERY

```
ED 65  67.06        PRODUCTS
ME 67    .06        FINISHED PRODUCTS
MT 64    .06        PRODUCTS
ME 67    .08        BY-PRODUCTS.  CO-PRODUCTS.  WASTE
MT 64    .08        BY-PRODUCTS
AB 61    ...01          PROPERTIES, DEFECTS, ETC. AS 66.01
            .02         MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
            .03/04      RAW MATERIALS.  ACCESSORIES, ADDITIONS
            .05         PLANT, MACHINERY, TOOLS, ETC.
            .06         APPLICATIONS.  FINISHED PRODUCTS
            .08         BY-PRODUCTS.  CO-PRODUCTS
         .633.22            DISTEMPERS.  WATER-BOUND PAINTS

       671        PRECIOUS METAL, GEM INDUSTRIES.  JEWELLERY.  TRINKETS
ED 65  671        PRECIOUS METAL AND (GEM) STONE INDUSTRIES. JEWELLERY CF. 681, 739
ME 67  671        PRECIOUS METAL, GEM INDUSTRIES.  JEWELLERY.  TRINKETS CF. 669.21/.23
MT 64  671        PRECIOUS METAL, GEM INDUSTRIES. JEWELLERY. TRINKETS
AB 61  671.1          GOLD AND SILVER WORK.  JEWELLERY. CF. 681.1  739
ME 67     .1          JEWELLERY CF. 391  681.1  739.1/.2
MT 64     .1          GOLD AND SILVER WORK. JEWELLERY CF. 681.1 CF. 739
AB 61     .11           GOLDSMITHERY.  SILVERSMITHERY
ME 67     .11           GOLD AND SILVER WORK.  GOLDSMITHERY.  SILVERSMITHERY.  REPOUSSE
                            WORK CF. 739.1
MT 64     .11           GOLDSMITHERY. SILVERSMITHERY
AB 61     .12           JEWELS  BROOCHES, BRACELETS, RINGS, ETC.
ME 67     .12           JEWELLERY.  JEWELS
MT 64     .12           JEWELS  BROOCHES, BRACELETS, RINGS, ETC.
ME 67     .121            BROOCHES, BRACELETS, RINGS, ETC.
          .123            HEAD ORNAMENTS.  DIADEMS
          .125            SCEPTERS.  CROWNS.  SWORD HILTS.  SCABBARDS.  MARSHAL'S STAFFS.
                              INSIGNIA, ETC.
          .128            MEDALS AND DECORATIONS CF. 355.134  929.71
AB 61     .13           USEFUL ARTICLES  PURSES, (WATCH) CHAINS, NIBS, PENHOLDERS,
                            PENCILS. CF. 672.86  686.863
ME 67     .13           USEFUL ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METALS  PURSES, (WATCH)CHAINS, NIBS,
                            PENHOLDERS, PENCILS CF. 672.86  686.863
AB 61     .14           ROLLED GOLD AND SILVER, GOLD- AND SILVER-PLATED ARTICLES. CF.
                            686.4
ME 67     .14           ROLLED GOLD AND SILVER, GOLD- AND SILVER-PLATED ARTICLES CF. 686.4
AB 61     .15           PRECIOUS STONES.  GEMSTONES.  PEARL-SETTING, ETC.
ME 67     .15           PRECIOUS STONES.  GEMSTONES
AB 61     .152            DIAMOND INDUSTRY. CF. 679.87
ME 67     .152            DIAMOND INDUSTRY.  DIAMOND CUTTING CF. 679.87
MT 64     .152            DIAMOND INDUSTRY
ME 67     .153            CUTTING OF OTHER PRECIOUS STONES CF. 679.8
          .157            PEARL-SETTING
AB 61     .16           ARTIFICIAL GEMSTONES.  IMITATION PEARLS, ETC.
ME 67     .16           ARTICLES WITH PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS.  ARTIFICIAL GEMSTONES.
                            IMITATION PEARLS, ETC.
          .18           JEWELLERY SETTINGS
AB 61     .2          SMALL FANCY ORNAMENTS.  TRINKETS, SMOKERS' REQUISITIES, ETC. CF.
                          666.189  688.9  739.8
```

ME 67 671.2 SMALL FANCY ORNAMENTS OF ALLOYS. TRINKETS, SMOKERS' REQUISITES, ETC. CF. 666.189 688.9 739.8
MT 64 .2 SMALL FANCY ORNAMENTS. TRINKETS, SMOKERS REQUISITES, ETC. CF. 666.189 CF. 688.9 CF. 739.8
ME 67 .21 FANCY ORNAMENTS
AB 61 .4 COINS AND MEDALS MINTING, STRIKING. CF. 737
ME 67 .4 COINS AND MEDALS CF. 737
MT 64 .4 COINS AND MEDALS MINTING, STRIKING CF. 737
ME 67 .4.02 MINTING, STRIKING PROCESSES
.41 COINS CF. 332.46
.411/.418 METAL COINS 671.411/.418=669.1/.8
.412.1 GOLD COINS
.419 NON-METALLIC COINS
.42 MEDALS 671.42=671.41

AB 61 672 IRON AND STEEL GOODS GENERALLY. CF. 669.1 683 739.4
ED 65 672 IRON AND STEEL GOODS GENERALLY. CF. 669.1, 683
ME 67 672 IRON AND STEEL GOODS GENERALLY CF. 669.1 683 739.4
MT 64 672 IRON AND STEEL GOODS GENERALLY CF. 669.1 CF. 683.739
AB 61 672.1 CAST IRON AND STEEL GOODS FIRE-GRATES, (LAMP)POSTS, ETC. CF. 621.7
ME 67 .1 CAST IRON AND STEEL GOODS FIRE-GRATES, (LAMP)POSTS, ETC. CF. 621.7
MT 64 .1 CAST IRON AND STEEL GOODS FIRE-GRATES. (LAMP)POSTS, ETC. CF. 621.7
ME 67 .11 CAST IRON AND STEEL USED IN CONSTRUCTIONS CF. 691.7
.13 ARTISTIC IRON CASTING CF. 673.3
AB 61 .3 WROUGHT IRON AND FORGED STEEL GOODS. CF. 621.73
ME 67 .3 WROUGHT IRON AND FORGED STEEL GOODS CF. 621.73
MT 64 .3 WROUGHT IRON AND FORGED STEEL GOODS CF. 621.73
AB 61 .4 TIN-WARE. TIN-PLATE GOODS. CF. 673.8
ME 67 .4 TIN-WARE. TIN-PLATE GOODS. PLUMBING FIXTURES CF. 673.8
.41 GOODS OF TIN AND SHEETED ZINC. TUBS. BUCKETS
AB 61 .46 CANNED FOOD TINS. CF. 621.798.14 664.8.036
ME 67 .46 TIN FOR PRESERVED FOOD CF. 621.798.14 664.8.036
.462 DEVICES AND MACHINES FOR THE SEALING OF TINS
AB 61 .466 TIN OPENERS
ME 67 .466 TIN OPENERS (SMALL DEVICES AND MACHINES)
AB 61 .6 CHAINS. ANCHORS. CF. 621.86 629.1.015
ME 67 .6 CHAINS. ANCHORS CF. 621.855 621.86 629.1.015
MT 64 .6 CHAINS. ANCHORS CF. 621.86
ME 67 .61 WELDED CHAINS
.62 UMBRELLA-FRAMES
.641 HOOK CHAINS
.642 LINKED CHAINS
.643 CHAINS THAT CAN BE DISASSEMBLED
.66 EQUIPMENT FOR ANCHORING. ANCHORS. ANCHOR SHANKS, ARMS, FLUKES, STOCKS
.67 TOW NUTS AND DRUMS TO FASTEN CHAINS TO THE GROUND CF. 629.12.015
AB 61 .7 CUTLERY. SPOONS AND FORKS. CF. 642.73
ME 67 .7 CUTLERY. WEAPONS FOR CUTTING AND THRUSTING CF. 642.73
MT 64 .7 CUTLERY. SPOONS AND FORKS
AB 61 .71 CUTLERY. KNIVES. SCISSORS. RAZORS
ME 67 .71 WEAPONS FOR CUTTING AND THRUSTING. CUTLERY. KNIVES. SCISSORS. RAZORS CF. 621.93 621.96

```
        672.711          WEAPONS FOR CUTTING AND THRUSTING 672.711=623.444
 AB 61     .712          POCKET-KNIVES
 ME 67     .712          POCKET-KNIVES
 AB 61     .713          TABLE- AND KITCHEN-KNIVES
 ME 67     .713          TABLE- AND KITCHEN-KNIVES.  PEN-KNIVES
 AB 61     .714          SCISSORS
 ME 67     .714          SCISSORS
 AB 61     .715          RAZORS AND RAZOR-BLADES
 ME 67     .715          RAZORS AND RAZOR-BLADES CF. 687.53.052
           .716          SURGICAL KNIVES AND SCISSORS
           .718          SHEARING AND HAVING DEVICES.  SHEARING-MACHINES.  HAIR CUTTING
                              MACHINES
           .719          OTHER EDGE-TOOLS.  AXES.  HATCHETS
 AB 61     .73         SHARPENERS, HONES, STROPS. CF. 621.92
 ME 67     .73         SHARPENERS, HONES, STROPS CF. 621.92
 AB 61     .76         SPOONS AND FORKS
 ME 67     .76         SPOONS AND FORKS
 AB 61     .8        SMALL METAL ARTICLES
 ME 67     .8        SMALL METAL ARTICLES
 MT 64     .8        SMALL METAL ARTICLES
 AB 61     .81         PINS
 ME 67     .81         PINS.  STRAIGHT PINS.  SAFETY PINS
 MT 64     .81         PINS
 AB 61     .818          SAFETY PINS
 ME 67     .818          SAFETY PINS
 AB 61     .82         NEEDLES (SEWING, KNITTING, ETC.)
 ME 67     .82         NEEDLES (SEWING, KNITTING, CROCHETING, ETC.)
 MT 64     .82         NEEDLES (SEWING, KNITTING, ETC.)
 AB 61     .83         FASTENERS (HOOK-, EYE-, PRESS-STUD, ETC.)
 ME 67     .83         FASTENERS (HOOK-, EYE-, PRESS-STUD, ETC.)
 MT 64     .83         FASTENERS (HOOK-, EYE-, PRESS-STUD, ETC.)
 AB 61     .836/.837     BUCKLES.  ZIP FASTENERS
 ME 67     .836/.837     BUCKLES.  ZIP FASTENERS
 MT 64     .837          ZIP FASTENERS
 ME 67     .85         OBJECTS OF WIRE AND METAL BANDS.  PLAITED WIRE WORK CF. 621.778
 AB 61     .86         PEN NIBS. CF. 671.13  686.863
 ME 67     .86         PEN NIBS CF. 671.13  686.863
 AB 61     .87         METAL BUTTONS. CF. 688.2
 ME 67     .87         METAL BUTTONS CF. 688.2
 AB 61     .88         METAL FIXINGS. AS 621.88, E.G.
 ME 67     .88         METAL FIXINGS AS 621.88
 AB 61     .886.2            NAILS
 ME 67         .2            PEGS.  NAILS.  HOOKS
 MT 64         .2            NAILS
 AB 61     .9        VARIOUS IRON AND STEEL GOODS  UMBRELLA-FRAMES, BOXES, SAFES,
                          FURNITURE, ETC. BY  645.4, ETC.
 ME 67     .9        VARIOUS IRON AND STEEL GOODS
 MT 64     .9        VARIOUS IRON AND STEEL GOODS  UMBRELLA-FRAMES, BOXES, SAFES,
                          FURNITURE, ETC. DIVIDE BY   645.4, ETC.
 ME 67     .93         STRONG BOXES.  SAFES CF. 683.34
           .94         FURNITURE CF. 645.
```

AB 61	673	NON-FERROUS METAL GOODS. CF. 669.2/.8 683 739.5
ED 65	673	NON-FERROUS METAL GOODS COPPER, BRASS, ETC. CF. 669.2/.7
ME 67	673	NON-FERROUS METAL GOODS CF. 669.2/.8 683 739.5
MT 64	673	NON-FERROUS METAL GOODS CF. 669.2/.8 CF. 683 CF. 739.5
AB 61	673.1	COPPER-, BRASS- AND BRONZE-WARE GENERALLY
ME 67	.1	COPPER-, BRASS- AND BRONZE-WARE GENERALLY
MT 64	.1	COPPER-, BRASS- AND BRONZE-WARE GENERALLY
AB 61	.2	REPOUSSE COPPER- AND BRASS-WARE
ME 67	.2	REPOUSSE COPPER- AND BRASS-WARE
AB 61	.3	COPPER FOUNDRY WORK. CAST BRONZE-WARE
ME 67	.3	COPPER FOUNDRY WORK. CAST BRONZE-WARE CF. 672.13
AB 61	.4	ELECTROPLATED PRODUCTS. CF. 621.357
ME 67	.4	ELECTROPLATED PRODUCTS CF. 621.357
MT 64	.4	ELECTROPLATED PRODUCTS CF. 621.357
AB 61	.5	BELLS. BELL FOUNDING. CF. 681.819, 789.5
ME 67	.5	BELLS. BELL FOUNDING. CHIMES CF. 681.819 789.5
MT 64	.5	BELLS. BELL FOUNDING CF. 681.819 CF. 789.5
AB 61	.6	PIPE CLOSURES, VALVES, TAPS. AS OR BY 621.646
ME 67	.6	PIPE CLOSURES, VALVES, TAPS AS OR BY 621.646
MT 64	.6	PIPE CLOSURES, VALVES, TAPS SUBDIVIDE AS OR BY 621.646
AB 61	.7	OTHER (PIPE) FITTINGS. AS OR BY 621.647
ME 67	.7	OTHER (PIPE) FITTINGS AS OR BY 621.647
AB 61	.8	OBJECTS OF TIN, LEAD, ZINC, LIGHT-METALS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	OBJECTS OF TIN, LEAD, ZINC, LIGHT-METALS, ETC.
MT 64	.8	OBJECTS OF TINE, LEAD, ZINC, LIGHT-METALS, ETC.
AB 61	.83	TUBES AND TUBING
ME 67	.83	TUBES AND TUBING
AB 61	674	TIMBER AND WOODWORK INDUSTRY. CF. 634.9 694
ED 65	674	TIMBER AND WOODWORK INDUSTRY CF. 634.0, 684, 694
ME 67	674	TIMBER AND WOODWORK INDUSTRY CF. 634 694
MT 64	674	TIMBER AND WOODWORK INDUSTRY
NS 64	674	WOODWORKING AND TIMBER INDUSTRIES. CF. 684.5
AB 61	674-4	PLANKS, BOARDS, SECTIONS. AS 621-4
ME 67	674-4	FORM OF PRODUCTS 674-4=62-4
	674-411	PLANKS. FLOORING BOARDS
	674-412	ROUND TIMBER, BOLES AND LOGS
	674-413	BOARDS
	674-415	THIN BOARDS, E.G. FOR FRETSAWING
	674-416	VENEERS
	674-419	PLYWOOD AND OTHER COMPOSITE WOODS
	674-422	CLEATS. FILLETS. RODS
	674-423	MOULDINGS. CONCAVE MOULDINGS
AB 61	674.02	WOOD-WORKING OPERATIONS
ME 67	.02	WOOD-WORKING OPERATIONS
	.021	MARKING OUT. SCRIBING
	.022	FIXING. CLAMPING. DOGGING
	.023	FLITCHING. SAWING. CUTTING
	.024	MORTISING
	.025	BORING
	.026	PLANING

```
AB 61  674.028          JOINING AND JOINTS.  BENDING. CF. 674.76
ME 67     .028          JOINTING.  SPLICING.  COMPOSING.  BENDING CF. 674.76
          .028.1            WITHOUT AUXILIARY MEANS CF. 694.2
              .2            WITH MORTISES AND TENONS
              .4            WITH SCREWS
              .5            WITH NAILS
              .6            COLD BENDING
              .7            WARM BENDING
              .9            WITH GLUE
AB 61     .03           KINDS OF WOOD OR TIMBER. CF. 634.9  691.11
ME 67     .03           TYPES OF WOOD CF. 582  634.0  691.11
          .031            WOOD OF DECIDUOUS TREES
          .031.1/.3         HARDWOOD AND SOFTWOOD ACCORDING TO HARDNESS
              .1            HARD
              .19             VERY HARD
              .2            SEMI-ARD
              .3            SOFT (AND WHITE)
              .5/.9         HARDWOOD BY BOTANICAL SPECIES 674.031.5/.9=582
              .628.2                JUGIANDALES.  WALNUT
              .632.1                BETULACEAE.  BIRCH
                  .2                FAGACEAE.  BEECH.  OAK
              .635.1                ULMACEAE.  ELM
              .732              PLATANACEAE.  PLANETREE
              .772.2                ACERACEAE.  MAPLE
              .795              TILIACEAE.  LIME
              .925              EBENACEAE.  EBONY
          .032            WOOD OF CONIFEROUS TREES
          .032.11             ABIES PECTINATA D.C.  FIR
              .13             PICEA EXCELSA.  SPRUCE
              .14             LARIX SPP.  LARCH
              .15             CEDRUS SPP.  CEDAR
              .16             PINUS SPP.  SCOTSPINE
              .17             PINUS PALUSTRIS.  AMERICAN PITCH-PINE
              .18             TAXUS SPP.  YEW
              .3/.4         SOFTWOOD BY BOTANICAL SPECIES 674.032.3/.4=582
          .038.1            WOOD OF VARIOUS PROPERTIES ACCORDING TO STATE OF RESPECTIVE
                                 PART OF TREE
              .15             QUALITIES AND DEFECTS DUE TO GROWTH E.G. TWISTED GRAIN
              .16             WOOD OF DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE TREE, E.G. ROOTWOOD
              .17             TEXTURE.  COMPOSITION CONSIDERING FORMATION OF HEARTWOOD
              .18             ORGANICALLY CHANGED WOOD
              .5            WOOD ACCORDING TO USE, E.G. CONSTRUCTION WOOD, FURNITURE
                                 WOOD, ETC.
AB 61     .04           SEASONING, IMPREGNATION AND OTHER TREATMENTS
ME 67     .04           SEASONING, IMPREGNATION AND OTHER TREATMENTS
          .046            BOILING.  STEAM TREATMENT FOR PROTECTION AGAINST BIOLOGICAL
                              IMPACT
          .047            DRYING PROCESS
          .047.1            AIR SEASONING.  NATURAL DRYING
              .3            KILN DRYING
          .048            IMPREGNATION
```

	674.048.2	EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR IMPREGNATION
	.3	IMPREGNATION TO PROTECT FROM IMPACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN
	.4	IMPREGNATION TO PROTECT FROM IMPACTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
	.5	PREPARATION OF PLYWOOD
	.049.2	HARDENING PROCESS. EQUIPMENT FOR HARDENING BY PRESSURE, ETC.
	.3	TREATMENT TO RENDER FIREPROOF
AB 61	.05	TOOLS, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT. BY 621.88/.9
ME 67	.05	TOOLS, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT CF. 674.02 BY 621.88/.9. 674.05 621.911.2 MANUAL PLANES. CUTTING IRONS. 674.05 621.933.6 FRAME SAW. RECIPROCATING SAW
	.058	MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR NAILING, BENDING AND JOINING 674.058=674.028
	.058.5	NAILING MACHINES
	.6	MACHINES FOR COLD BENDING
AB 61	.06	APPLICATIONS. PRODUCTS
ME 67	.06	APPLICATIONS. PRODUCTS
AB 61	.07	SURFACE TREATMENT OF WOOD. BY 667.6, ETC.
ME 67	.07	SURFACE TREATMENT OF WOOD 674.07=667. BY 667.6 ETC.
AB 61	.08	BY-PRODUCTS. WASTE
ME 67	.08	BY-PRODUCTS. WASTE
AB 61	.09	CONVERSION TO SAWN TIMBER. SAW-MILLS, ETC. (621-9)
ME 67	.093	SAW-MILLS
AB 61	.1/.7	WOODWORK AND WOODWORKING TRADES
ME 67	.1/.7	WOODWORK AND WOODWORKING TRADES
MT 64	.1/.7	WOODWORK AND WOOD WORKING TRADES
AB 61	.1	CARPENTRY (BUILDERS' AND SHIPS'). CF. 694
ED 65	.1	CARPENTRY
ME 67	.1	CARPENTRY (CONSTRUCTION, NAVAL CONSTRUCTION) CF. 694
MT 64	.1	CARPENTRY (BUILDERS' AND SHIPS)
AB 61	.2	JOINERY FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
ED 65	.2	JOINERY FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
ME 67	.2	JOINERY FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
MT 64	.2	JOINERY FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
AB 61	.21	BUILDERS' JOINERY. CF. 694.6
ME 67	.21	BUILDERS' JOINERY CF. 694.6
AB 61	.23	FURNITURE JOINERY. CF. 645.4, 684.5
ME 67	.23	FURNITURE JOINERY CF. 645.4 84.
AB 61	.24	MARQUETRY, INLAY WORK. CF. 684.6 69.025.3
ME 67	.24	MARQUETRY, INLAY WORK. PRELIMINARY TREATMENT AND CUTTING OF WOOD CF. 684.6 69.025.3
AB 61	.243	PLYWOOD, BLOCK-BOARD, ETC.
ME 67	.243	PLYWOOD, BLOCK-BOARD, ETC.
AB 61	.25	VEHICLE JOINERY. CF. 684.2
ME 67	.25	VEHICLE JOINERY CF. 625.2 629.1 684.2
AB 61	.26	LATTICE-WORK FENCES, PALINGS, TRELLIS, LATHING
ME 67	.26	LATTICE-WORK FENCES, PALINGS, TRELLIS, LATHING
AB 61	.3	CARTWRIGHTING. WHEELWRIGHTING. CF. 684.2
ME 67	.3	CARTWRIGHTING. WHEELWRIGHTING CF. 684.2
AB 61	.4	COOPERAGE (BARRELS, CASKS, KEGS)
ME 67	.4	COOPERAGE (BARRELS, CASKS, KEGS)

	674.41	INDIVIDUAL PARTS
	.42	TYPES OF BARRELS, CASKS, ETC.
AB 61	.5	SMALL WOODEN ARTICLES. CARVED OBJECTS
ME 67	.5	SMALL WOODEN ARTICLES. CARVED OBJECTS
AB 61	.52	HOUSEHOLD AND KITCHEN ARTICLES
ME 67	.52	HOUSEHOLD AND KITCHEN ARTICLES
AB 61	.56	WOODEN TOYS (CARVED). CF. 688.7
ME 67	.56	WOODEN TOYS (CARVED) CF. 688.7
AB 61	.6	BOX-, CHEST-, PACKING-CASE, CRATE-MAKING. CF. 621.798 677.54
ME 67	.6	BOX-, CHEST-, PACKING-CASE, CRATE-MAKING CF. 621.798 677.54
MT 64	.6	BOX-, CHEST-, PACKING-CASE, CRATE MAKING CF. 621.798
AB 61	.7	ROUNDED OBJECTS MASTS, POLES, STICKS, HANDLES, FURNITURE PARTS, ETC. CF. 621.941
ME 67	.7	MANUFACTURE OF ROUNDED OBJECTS. TURNER'S CRAFT CF. 621.941
	.71	MASTS. POLES. TELEGRAPH POLES
	.72	RODS. FISHING POLES
	.73	STICKS. HANDLES
	.74	BENT-WOOD OBJECTS
	.75	TOOL HANDLES
AB 61	.76	BENT-WOOD OBJECTS AND PARTS
	.77	TURNERY PROPER FURNITURE LEGS, SHAFTS, ETC.
ME 67	.77	TURNERY PROPER FURNITURE LEGS, SHAFTS, ETC.
AB 61	.8	WOOD WASTE AND BY-PRODUCTS. CORK. CF. 676.15
ME 67	.8	WOOD WASTE AND BY-PRODUCTS CF. 676.15
MT 64	.8	WOOD WASTE AND BY-PRODUCTS. CORK
AB 61	.81	COMPRESSED WOOD. ARTIFICIAL WOOD
ME 67	.81	COMPRESSED WOOD. COMPRESSED SAWDUST
	.812	COMPRESSED WOOD. ARTIFICIAL WOOD CF. 678.6/.7
	.817	COMPRESSED WOOD PULP PRODUCTS. CELLULOSE PRODUCTS
	.817-41	(WOOD) FIBRE BOARD
AB 61	.82	WOOD WOOL, SHAVINGS, SAWDUST
ME 67	.82	WOOD WOOL, SHAVINGS, SAWDUST CF. 621.793.2
AB 61	.83	CORK INDUSTRY
ME 67	.83	CORK INDUSTRY. CORK STOPPERS. CORK IN SHEETS, BLOCKS, POWDER, ETC.
AB 61	.84	ARTIFICIAL CORK. CORK SUBSTITUTES. CF. 69.025.3
ME 67	.84	ARTIFICIAL CORK. CORK SUBSTITUTES CF. 69.025.3
	.87	UTILIZATION OF NEEDLES AND OTER PARTS OF CONIFERS, ETC.
AB 61	.88	PEAT LITTER. PEAT SLABS, ETC. CF. 662.73 677.194
ME 67	.88	UTILIZATION OF PEAT OTHER THAN FOR FUEL AND IN SPINNING MILLS. PEAT LITTER. PEAT SLABS, ETC. CF. 662.73 677.194
AB 61	675	LEATHER INDUSTRY. TANNING AND DRESSING. SKINS, HIDES, PELTS. CF. 685
ED 65	675	LEATHER INDUSTRY. HIDES. PELTS CF. 637.6, 685
ME 67	675	LEATHER INDUSTRY. TANNING AND DRESSING OF SKINS, HIDES, PELTS CF. 637.61 685 686.1 687
MT 64	675	LEATHER INDUSTRY. TANNING AND DRESSING. SKINS, HIDES, PELTS CF. 685
AB 61	675.02	PROCESSING. TANNING AND DRESSING
ME 67	.02	PROCESSING. TANNING AND DRESSING
AB 61	.021	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT. FLESHING, ETC.
ME 67	.021	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT. FLESHING, DRYING, SALTING, ETC. PRESERVATION

AB 61	675.022	EXTRACTION OF TANNING MATERIALS. LEACHING
ME 67	.022	EXTRACTION OF TANNING MATERIALS. LEACHING. DECOLORING
AB 61	.023	SOAKING, STEEPING, BATING, LIMING, SCUDDING
ME 67	.023	PREPARATION FOR TANNING. SOAKING, STEEPING, BATING, LIMING, SCUDDING
AB 61	.024	TANNING (VEGETABLE, MINERAL). TAWING
ME 67	.024	TANNING
	.024.1	VEGETABLE TANNING
	.2	VEGETABLE TANNING OF HEAVY SKINS
	.3	VEGETABLE TANNING IN PITS OR VATS
	.4	MINERAL TAWNING. CHROME TAWNING
	.5	ELECTRICAL TANNING
	.6	PARTIAL TANNING. TANNING ON BOTH SIDES WITH DIFFERENT MATERIALS
	.7	COMBINATION TANNING
	.8	FAST PROCESS TAWNING
AB 61	.025	MECHANICAL TREATMENT. DRYING. SHAVING
ME 67	.025	MECHANICAL TREATMENT. DRYING. SHAVING 675.025=675.055
AB 61	.026	FINISHING. DRESSING. DYEING, STAINING. CURRYING, STUFFING. GLAZING. CUTTING
ME 67	.026	FINISHING. DRESSING
	.026.1	DYEING. STAINING. LACQUERING
	.2	FAT-LIQUORING. CURRYING. STUFFING
	.3	GLAZING. POLISHING
	.4	CUTTING
AB 61	.03	LEATHERS, HIDES, SKINS. BY 636/639
ME 67	.03	TYPES OF HIDES AND SKINS CF. 597/599 636 637.61 639
	.031	HIDES AND SKINS OF DOMESTICATED AND WILD ANIMALS OF THE SAME SPECIES
	.031.1	CATTLE HIDES
	.3	GOAT AND KID SKINS
	.4	PIG AND HOG SKINS
	.5	EQUINE SKINS (HORSE, DONKEYS)
	.8	SKINS OF SMALL DOMESTICATED AND WILD ANIMALS OF THE SAME SPECIES
	.032	SKINS OF LARGE WILD ANIMALS
	.033	SKINS OF SMALL WILD ANIMALS
	.034	SKINS OF REPTILES, SNAKES, CROCODILES AND AMPHIBIAN ANIMALS
	.035	SKINS OF FISH AND AQUATIC ANIMALS
	.036	BIRD SKINS
	.038	OTHER RAW MATERIALS. GUT
AB 61	.04	AUXILIARY MATERIALS TANNING AGENTS, OILS, ETC.
ME 67	.04	AUXILIARY MATERIALS. TANNING AGENTS. OILS
	.041	TANNIN YIELDING BARK, WOOD, FRUITS, LEAVES 675.041=633.87
	.042	TANNIN EXTRACTS 675.042=633.87
	.043	CHEMICAL AGENTS. SALTS, SODIUM, POTASSIUM BIACHROMATE. TANNINS FOR MINERAL TANNING
	.044	DEGRAS. STUFF. FISHOIL CF. 665.211/.215
	.045	OILS FOR DRESSING LEATHER
	.045.2	OF MINERAL ORIGIN
	.3	OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

	675.045.5	OF SULFONATED OILS AND GREASE
	.6	WOOLFAT. LANOLIN CF. 665.238
AB 61	.05	TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT. AS 675.02, E.G.
ME 67	.05	MACHINERY, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT AS 675.02
	.052	MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF TANNING AGENTS. BARK CUTTER AND BREAKER
	.053	MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR THE PREPARATION OF HIDES AND SKINS FOR TANNAGE, E.G. FOR THE FLESHING AND UNHAIRING
AB 61	.054	TANNERS' PITS. HANDLERS. LAYERS
ME 67	.054	EQUIPMENT FOR TANNAGE. TANNERS' PITS. HANDLERS. LAYERS
AB 61	.055	MACHINES FOR SHAVING, DRUMMING, ETC.
ME 67	.055	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MECHANICAL PREPARATION
	.055.2	FOLDING MACHINES AND PLANES
	.3	MACHINES FOR HAMMERING, KNEADING, BEATING, STOCKING, ABRADING, IRONING AND EMBOSSING
	.4	MACHINES FOR THE STRETCHING OF SKINS AND LEATHER. BELT STRETCHING MACHINES
	.5	SPLITTING MACHINES. BAND KNIFE SPLITTING MACHINES. MEASURING MACHINES
	.6	MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR CUTTING, STAMPING AND PUNCHING
	.7	MACHINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF SHOE LEATHER
	.8	ROLLS USED IN LEATHERWORKING MACHINES
	.056	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE DYEING AND DRYING
	.059	ROLLING MACHINES
	.06	PRODUCTS OF TANNERY. LEATHERS 675.06=675.03
	.061.1	COWHIDE
AB 61	.08	BY-PRODUCTS DEGRAS, ETC.
ME 67	.08	BY-PRODUCTS, E.G. WOOL, DEGRAS, FEATHERS, CLAWS, ETC.
AB 61	.1/.7	KINDS OF LEATHER AND LEATHERWORK
ME 67	.1/.7	KINDS OF LEATHER AND LEATHERWORK
AB 61	.1	HUNGARIAN AND OTHER THICK (HEAVY) LEATHERS
ME 67	.1	HUNGARIAN AND OTHER THICK (HEAVY) LEATHERS
AB 61	.2	TAWED, SOFT LIGHT (ALUM) LATHERS
ME 67	.2	TAWED, SOFT LIGHT (ALUM) LEATHERS
AB 61	.3	MOROCCO AND IMITATION MOROCCO LEATHERS
ME 67	.3	MOROCCO AND IMITATION MOROCCO LEATHERS
	.31.2	LAMB AND SHEEP SKINS
AB 61	.41	CHAMOIS OR WASH-LEATHER
ME 67	.41	CHAMOIS OR WASH-LEATHER
AB 61	.42	BUFF LEATHER
ME 67	.42	BUFF LEATHER
AB 61	.43	PARCHMENT. VELLUM. CF. 686.1
ME 67	.43	PARCHMENT. VELLUM CF. 686.1
AB 61	.6	PELTS AND FURRIERY. CF. 687.8
ED 65	.6	PELTS. FURRIERY CF. 687.8
ME 67	.6	PELTS AND FURRIERY CF. 687.8
	.61	FURS USED FOR WALL OR FLOOR DECORATION. FUR BLANKETS
	.62	FURS USED FOR CLOTHING. FURRIER'S TRADE
AB 61	.7	SPECIAL FORMS OF LEATHER. BELTING. PATENT AND ORNAMENTAL LEATHERS
ME 67	.7	PREPARATION OF SPECIAL FORMS OF LEATHER
	.71	BELTING AND CORDING CF. 621.852 677.74

675.72 PATENT LEATHER
.73 PERFORATED LEATHER
.74 ORNAMENTAL LEATHERS. GILT, PAINTED AND PRINTED LEATHER
AB 61 .8 LEATHER INDUSTRY WASTES AND BY-PRODUCTS HAIR, BRISTLE, FEATHERS, ETC. CF. 677.3
ME 67 .8 LEATHER INDUSTRY WASTES AND BY-PRODUCTS CF. 668.3
.81 UTILIZATION OF WASTE LEATHER FOR PRODUCTION OF ARTIFICIAL LEATHER
.82 UTILIZATION OF HAIR AND BRISTLE CF. 687.9
.83 UTILIZATION OF WOOL CF. 677.3 685.1
.84 UTILIZATION OF FEATHERS. QUILLS
AB 61 .85 GUT-DRESSING. CATGUT. GOLDBEATERS SKIN, ETC.
ME 67 .85 UTILIZATION OF GUT, E.G. SAUSAGE CASING, CATGUT. GOLDBEATERS SKIN, ETC.
AB 61 .86 BONE, IVORY, HORN, BALEEN, (TORTOISE)SHELL
ME 67 .86 UTILIZATION OF OTHER WASTES, E.G. BONES, IVORY, HORN, BALEEN, (TORTOISE)SHELL CF. 688.1
AB 61 .9 LEATHER DYEING AND OTHER PROCESSES. CF. 677.0/.3
ME 67 .9 LEATHER DYEING AND OTHER PROCESSES CF. 667.0/.3

AB 61 676 PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRIES
ED 65 676 PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRIES CF. 686
ME 67 676 PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRIES. MANUFACTURE OF PAPER, PAPER BOARD, PASTEBOARD AND STATIONERY CF. 621.798 655 686.8
MT 64 676 PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRIES
NS 64 676 PAPER INDUSTRY
ME 67 676.01 TESTING. PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS. VARIOUS PROBLEMS
AB 61 .017 TESTING. PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS. STRENGTH
ME 67 .017 TESTING. PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS. STRENGTH. RESISTANCE TO SPREADING OF INK
.019 DEFECTS IN MATERIALS 676.019=620.19
MT 64 .05 PLANT, MACHINERY SCREENS, DIGESTERS, BREAKERS, BEATERS, HOLLANDERS, PERFECTING ENGINES (REFINERS), ETC.
AB 61 .1 PAPER PULP MANUFACTURE
ED 65 .1 PULP MANUFACTURE
ME 67 .1 PAPER PULP MANUFACTURE
AB 61 .1.02 PULP PREPARATION, PROCESSING, TREATMENT
ME 67 .02 PULP PREPARATION, PROCESSING, TREATMENT
AB 61 .021 MECHANICAL SORTING, REDUCTION, WASHING
ME 67 .021 MECHANICAL, PULP SORTING, REDUCTION, WASHING
AB 61 .022 CHEMICAL COOKING, HALFSTUFF PREPARATION
ME 67 .022 CHEMICAL PULP
.022.1 COOKING. TREATMENT WITH CHEMICALS
.11 COOKING WITH WATER OR STEAM
.12 TREATMENT WITH ACID
.13 TREATMENT WITH ALKALI
.14 TREATMENT WITH SULPHATE
.15 TREATMENT WITH SULPHITE
.16 TREATMENT WITH BISULPHITE
.18 TREATMENT WITH CHLORINE OR BLEACHING LIQUOR
.2 REMOVAL OF COLOUR
.4 MACERATION

```
        676.1.022.5            REMOVAL OF WATER AND LIQUOR
                .7             PREPARATION OF HALFSTUFF
                .8             PURIFICATION OF UNBLEACHED PULP
AB 61       .023             FINISHING  BLEACHING, DYEING, ETC.
ME 67       .023             PREPARATION OF STOCK
            .023.1             BLEACHING
                .2             WASHING
                .3             BEATING.  BRUSHING OUT.  CLEARING.  SOFTENING
                .4             CHEMICAL ADDITIONS
                .5             DYEING
                .6             FILLING.  LOADING
                .7             PULP-SIZING (ENGINE-SIZING)
                .8             POACHING (POTCHING)
            .025             CONCENTRATING OF PULP
            .026             MOULDING
            .027             DRYING
AB 61       .03             RAW MATERIALS. BY  633.58, ETC.
ME 67       .03             RAW MATERIALS BY  633.58, ETC. CF. 661.728
AB 61       .04             ACCESSORY MATERIALS
ME 67       .04             ACCESSORY MATERIALS
AB 61       .05             PLANT, MACHINERY  SCREENS, DIGESTERS, BREAKERS, BEATERS,
                                 HOLLANDERS, PERFECTING ENGINES (REFINERS), ETC. AS
                                 676.1.02
ME 67       .05             PLANT.  MACHINERY
            .051             MACHINES FOR MECHANICAL PREPARATION.  SORTERS (SCREENS).
                                  CRUSHERS. WASHERS
            .052             MACHINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF UNBLEACHED HALFSTUFF
            .052.2             BOILERS
                .4             WHIRLERS.  PULPING MACHINES.  MACERATION MACHINES
                .5             LIQUOR CONTAINERS (LEACHING VESSELS, LYE TANKS)
                .7             HOLLANDERS.  BEATERS.  BREAKERS.  PERFECTING MACHINES
                                   (REFINERS)
            .053             MACHINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF STOCK 676.1.053=676.1.023
AB 61       .06             PULPS AND PULP PRODUCTS. AS 676.1.02
ME 67       .06             PULPS AND PULP PRODUCTS AS 676.1.02
            .061             MECHANICALLY PREPARED PULP.  SEMICHEMICALLY PREPARED PULP
            .062             CHEMICALLY PREPARED PULP.  CELLULOSE.  UNBLEACHED PULP.
                                  HALFSTUFF 676.1.062=676.1.023
            .063             STOCK.  BLEACHED STOCK
            .066             CELLULOSE IN FORM OF SHEETS, BOARDS OR ROLLS
AB 61      .11           PULP FROM RAGS AND OTHER TEXTILE WASTES
ME 67      .11           PULP FROM RAGS AND OTHER TEXTILE WASTE
           .11.02            MANUFACTURING PROCESS
              .021             CLEANING OF RAW MATERIALS
              .022             PREPARING OF PULP
              .05            PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR MECHANICAL PREPARATION (SCREENING,
                                  DRESSING)
              .08            WASTE. RESIDUE.  BY-PRODUCTS.  WASTE LIQUOR
AB 61      .12           PULP FROM USED AND WASTE PAPERS
ME 67      .12           PULP FROM USED AND WASTE PAPERS
           .12.05            PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR MECHANICAL PREPARATION (SCREENING,
                                  DRESSING)
```

AB 61	676.13	ALFALFA (LUCERNE) AND ESPARTO PULP
ME 67	.13	ALFALFA (LUCERNE) AND ESPARTO PULP
AB 61	.14	STRAW PULP
ME 67	.14	STRA PULP
AB 61	.15	MECHANICAL WOOD PULP
ME 67	.15	MECHANICAL WOOD PULP
	.15.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESS
	.021	BARKING. GRINDING
	.03	KINDS OF WOOD 06436.M676.15.03=674.03
	.05	MACHINERY FOR CRUSHING AND FURTHER PREPARATION OF PULP WOOD (SCREENING, DRESSING)
AB 61	.16	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP. CELLULOSE
ME 67	.16	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP. CELLULOSE CF. 661.728
AB 61	.17	VARIOUS GRASS PULPS
ME 67	.17	VARIOUS GRASS PULPS BAMBOO, SUGAR CANE (BAGASSE), MAISE (CORN), ETC.
AB 61	.18	OTHER FIBRE PULPS
ME 67	.18	OTHER FIBRE PULPS (BARK, LEAVES, FRUITS, MOSS, PEAT, CHEMICAL, MINERAL AND ANIMAL FIBRES)
AB 61	.19	MIXTURES. MIXED FIBRE PULPS
ME 67	.19	MIXTURES. MIXED FIBRE PULPS
AB 61	.2	PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE. PAPERMAKING
ED 65	.2	PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
ME 67	.2	PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE IN GENERAL. PAPERMAKING
MT 64	.2	PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE. PAPER-MAKING
AB 61	.2.02	PAPERMAKING PROCESSES, OPERATIONS. AS .05
ME 67	.02	PAPERMAKING PROCESSES, OPERATIONS 676.2.02=676.2.05
	.021	MANUFACTURE OF HAND-MADE PAPER
	.025.8	WATERMARK CYLINDER FOR THE PRESSING OF SEMI-DRY PAPER
AB 61	.05	PLANT, MACHINERY, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.05	MACHINERY, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.051	HANDMAKING CHESTS, MOULDS, DECKLES, FELTS
ME 67	.051	HANDMAKING CHESTS, MOULDS, SCREENS, DECKLES, FELTS
AB 61	.052	PAPER MACHINES FOURDRINIERS, CYLINDERS, ETC.
ME 67	.052	PAPER MACHINES
	.052.1	FOURDRINIER MACHINES (MACHINES WITH FLAT SCREEN)
	.2	CYLINDER MACHINES (MACHINES WITH ROTARY SCREEN). VAT MACHINES
	.3	PAPER MACHINES FOR FLAT AND ROLLED PAPER
	.4	GENERAL PARTS OF PAPER MACHINES. SHAKE APPARATUS
	.5	EQUIPMENT FOR FEEDING AND PRELIMINARY CLEANING. QUANTITY REGULATORS.GRAIN DIRECTION REGULATORS. SAND SIFTERS. SCREENS. KNOTTERS
	.6	THE WET END. TUBE ROLLS, WIRE PARTS, PAPER GUIDES, WATERMARKING DEVICES
	.7	THE DRY END
	.72	DRYING CYLINDERS
	.73	FELT-DRYERS
	.74	DRIERS WITHOUT CYLINDERS FOR CONTINUOUS PAPER. FESTOON DRIERS
	.75	DRIERS FOR PAPER IN SHEETS AND PAPERBOARD

	676.2.052.77	OTHER TYPES OF DRIERS. CENTRIFUGAL DRIERS 676.2.052.77=66.047
AB 61	.053	DAMPERS, COATING MACHINES, CALENDERS, CUTTERS
ME 67	.053	MIY ACHINERY FOR FINISHING OPERATION
	.053.3	DAMPERS
	.4	CALENDERS. PRESSING ROLLERS
	.5	COUCH MACHINES. COATING MACHINES
	.6	REELING AND REREELING MACHINES. STRETCH REGULATORS. REJECTORS. FOLDING MACHINES
	.8	CUTTERS
	.82	SLITTERS
	.83	CROSS CUTTERS
	.85	ANGLE CUTTERS
	.87	COMBINATION OF SLITTER, CROSS- AND ANGLE CUTTER
	.89	EQUIPMENT FOR SMOOTHING AND WRAPPING OF PAPER CUT IN SHEETS
	.054	EQUIPMENT FOR THE REGENERATION AND RE-UTILIZATION OF WASTE WATER AND WASTE EDGES OF CONTINUOUS PAPER
AB 61	.3	WRITING, PRINTING AND DRAWING PAPERS
ME 67	.3	WRITING, PRINTING AND DRAWING PAPERS
MT 64	.3	WRITING, PRINTING AND DRAWING PAPERS
AB 61	.31	WRITING, TYPING PAPER. CF. 651.46 686.8
ME 67	.31	TYPEWRITING (BOND PAPER) PAPERS. WRITING PAPERS. RULED PAPERS. QUADRILLE PAPERS
AB 61	.32	BANK-AND-BOND (CURRENCY), WATERMARK PAPERS
ME 67	.32	SAFETY PAPERS. BANK-AND-BOND (CURRENCY) PAPERS, WATERMARK PAPERS
AB 61	.33	PRINTING PAPERS. PRINTING
ME 67	.33	SIZED AND UNSIZED PRINTING PAPERS. PRINTING PAPERS FOR ILLUSTRATIONS, DOCUMENTS, NEWSPRINT
AB 61	.34	ART AND VELLUM (SURFACE-COATED) PAPERS
ME 67	.34	ART AND VELLUM (SURFACE-COATED) PAPERS. COPPER-PLATE, MOTHER-OF-PEARL, AND PORCELAINE PAPERS
AB 61	.35/.36	DRAWING PAPER. TRACING, BLUEPRINT PAPERS
ME 67	.35	DRAWING PAPERS
	.36	TRACING PAPERS. BLUEPRINT PAPERS. TRANSPARENT PAPERS. THIN PROSPECTUS PAPERS. ONION SKIN. UNSIZED TISSUE PAPERS
AB 61	.37	REPRODUCING, TRANSFER AND CARBON PAPERS
ME 67	.37	DUPLICATING, TRANSFER AND CARBON PAPERS
	.375	PAPERS FOR WAX PLATES
	.377	CARBON PAPERS
	.38	CHINA AND JAPAN PAPERS
AB 61	.39	OTHER PAPERS. BLOTTING PAPER
ME 67	.39	OTHER PAPERS. BLOTTING PAPERS. ABSORBENT PAPERS
AB 61	.4	PAPERS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL USES FILTER-, CIGARETTE-, WRAPPING-, INSULATING-, ABRASIVE-PAPERS, ETC. BY 621.315.61 621.921, ETC.
ME 67	.4	PAPERS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL USES
MT 64	.4	PAPERS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL USES FILTER-, CIGARETTE-, WRAPPING-, INSULATING-, ABRASIVE-PAPERS, ETC. DIVIDE BY 621.315.61 621.921, ETC.
ME 67	.41	FILTER PAPERS

	676.42	CIGARETTE PAPERS
AB 61	.43	TISSUE PAPER. CREPE PAPERS
ME 67	.43	TISSUE PAPERS. CREPE PAPERS
AB 61	.44	PARCHMENT(IZED) PAPER BROWN, CORRUGATED, ETC.
ME 67	.44	WRAPPING PAPER. PARCHMENTIZED PAPERS. GLASSINE PAPERS. GREASEPROOF PAPERS BY 621.315.61 621.921, ETC.
	.45	PACKAGING PAPER BROWN, CORRUGATED, ETC.
	.46	SAND PAPER. ABRASIVE PAPER. EMERY PAPER. GLASS PAPER
	.47	CLOTH- AND WIRE-CENTERED PAPERS
AB 61	.48	TREATED, IMPREGNATED PAPERS. CF. 691.14
ME 67	.48	TREATED, IMPREGNATED PAPERS CF. 691.14
	.492	INSULATING PAPERS. DIELECTRIC PAPERS CF. 621.315.614
	.493	PAPERS RESISTING CHEMICAL REACTIONS
AB 61	.5	WALLPAPERS. COLOURED, FANCY PAPERS. CF. 698
ME 67	.5	WALLPAPERS. COLOURED PAPERS. FANCY PAPERS CF. 698
	.51	WALLPAPERS AND SIMILAR PAPERS
	.51.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESS. PRIMING. PLATE PRINT. REEL PRINT
	.03	PAPERS USED FOR WALLPAPER PRINTING
	.04	DYE, MORDANT, SIZE FOR WALLPAPER PRINTING
	.05	WALLPAPER PRINTING MACHINES
	.511	ORDINARY WALLPAPER
	.512	TRIMMINGS ON BORDERS
	.513	METAL PAPERS. PAPERS WITH METAL FOILS. GOLD PAPERS. SILVER PAPERS, ETC.
	.514	FLOCK PAPER
	.515	EMBOSSED PAPERS TO RESEMBLE FABRIC, LEATHER OR WOOD
	.516	PAPERS RESEMBLING FAYENCE
	.517	SUPER-CALENDERED PAPERS. GLAZED PAPERS
	.52	COLOURED PAPERS OF ONE COLOUR. PAPERS FOR ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, ETC. CF. 688.46
	.53	MARBLED PAPERS AND PAPERS WITH SIMILAR DESIGN. BINDER'S PAPERS. PAPERS USED FOR CARTON-MAKING, ETC.
AB 61	.6	CARDBOARDS, MILLBOARDS, BOXBOARD, ETC.
ME 67	.6	PAPERBOARDS. CARDBOARDS. MILLBOARDS. BOXBOARDS, ETC.
	.6.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESS 676.6.02=676.2.02
	.05	PAPERBOARD MACHINERY 676.6.05=676.2.05
AB 61	.61	ACCORDING TO PULPS USED, E.G. STRAWBOARDS
ME 67	.61	PAPERBOARDS ACCORDING TO PULPS USED
	.612	WASTE PAPER PULP
	.613	ALPHA PULP
	.614	STRAW PULP
	.615	MECHANICAL WOOD PULP
	.616	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP
AB 61	.62	ACCORDING TO QUALITY, E.G. FINE CARDBOARD
ME 67	.62	PAPERBOARD ACCORDING TO SPECIAL QUALITY
	.621	HARD BOARD. PANEL BOARD
	.622	ABSORBENT BOARDS
	.623	INSULATING BOARDS
	.624	FINE (FANCY) CARDBOARD. PARISIAN OR LYONIAN CARTONS
	.625	CARDBOARDS FOR ART PRINTS
AB 61	.63	ACCORDING TO STRUCTURE, TRIPLEX, MULTIPLEX, ETC.

ME 67 676.63 ACCORDING TO STRUCTURE TRIPLEX, MULTIPLEX, ETC.. CARDBOARDS WITH LININGS OR PASTINGS
AB 61 .631 PULP BOARDS
ME 67 .631 PULP BOARDS
AB 61 .633 PASTEBOARDS
ME 67 .633 PASTE BOARDS
.69 COATED CARTONS. PARAFFIN COATED CARTONS AND PAPERBOARD. TAR BOARD
AB 61 .7 MOULDED, COMPRESSED, CORRUGATED BOARDS. FIBREBOARD, HARDBOARD, PRESSBOARD. CF. 691.14
ME 67 .7 MOULDED, COMPRESSED, CORRUGATED BOARDS
MT 64 .7 MOULDED, COMPRESSED, CORRUGATED BOARDS. FIBREBOARD, HARDBOARD, PRESSBOARD
NS 64 .7 FIBRE BOARD. HARDBOARD
ME 67 .72 BOARDS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION. CARTON-PIERRE. ROOFING PAPERS CF. 691.14
.73 PAPIER-MACHE
.74 GLAZED BOARD. PRESS BOARD. IMITATIONS
.75 EMBOSSED AND POLISHED PAPERBOARD. PRESSPAHN
.76 CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD
AB 61 .8 PAPER AND (CARD)BOARD WARES. CF. 686.8
ED 65 .8 PAPER AND (CARD)BOARD WARES
ME 67 .8 PAPER AND CARDBOARD WARES CF. 686.8
AB 61 .81 CUT PAPER OR THIN BOARD ARTICLES
ME 67 .81 CUT PAPER OR THIN BOARD ARTICLES
.81.02 MANUFACTURING PROCESS 676.81.02=676.81.05
.05 MACHINERY. TOOLS
.052 STAMPING MACHINES. PUNCH KNIFE. DUPLEX CUTTERS
.053 PUNCHERS
.054 BENDING MACHINES. FOLDING MACHINES. CRAPING MACHINES. MACHINES FOR PAPER JOINING BY GROOVES OR PUNCH HOLES
.055 EMBOSSING CALENDERS. PLEATING MACHINES
.056 MACHINES FOR FORMING, PRESSING AND EMBOSSING
.057 MACHINES FOR FRINGING. PLOUGHS FOR TRIMMING EDGES
.058 GLUE APPLICATORS AND GLUE SPREADING MACHINES. GUMMERS
AB 61 .811 LABELS, TAGS (GUMMED OR TIE-ON)
ME 67 .811 LABELS, TAGS (GUMMED OR TO TIE-ON)
AB 61 .812 PAPER SHAVINGS. CONFETTI, ETC.
ME 67 .812 PAPER SHAVINGS. CONFETTI, ETC.
AB 61 .813 CARDS. POSTCARDS. VISITING CARDS, ETC.
ME 67 .813 CARDS. POSTCARDS. VISITING CARDS, ETC.
AB 61 .814 PLAYING CARDS. CF. 685.81 795.4
ME 67 .814 PLAYING CARDS CF. 685.81 795.4
.815 CARDS WITH PUNCH HOLES. FILE CARDS, PUNCH CARDS CF. 686.846
AB 61 .816 STRIP, TAPE (GUMMED, BLANK) REELS, STREAMERS
ME 67 .816 PAPER STRIPS, PAPER TAPES (GUMMED, BLANK). PAPER REELS, STREAMERS
.817 LACED PAPER. PUNCHED PAPERS
AB 61 .818 BLANKS FOR TICKETS, RECEIPTS, STAMPS, ETC.
ME 67 .818 BLANKS FOR TICKETS, RECEIPTS, STAMPS, ETC.
AB 61 .82 FLAT, FOLDED ARTICLES (GUMMED OR NOT)

```
ME 67  676.82        FLAT, FOLDED ARTICLES (GUMMED OR NOT)
AB 61     .821         PAPER BAGS OR CARRIERS
ME 67     .821         PAPER BAGS OR CARRIERS
AB 61     .822         ENVELOPES.  LETTER-CARDS
ME 67     .822         ENVELOPES.  LETTER-CARDS
AB 61     .823         FOLDERS (MANILA, ETC.).  PORTFOLIOS
ME 67     .823         FOLDERS (MANILA, ETC.).  PORTFOLIOS
          .824         FOLDING BOXES
AB 61     .826         WRAPPERS. CF. 676.811
ME 67     .826         WRAPPERS CF. 676.811
AB 61     .828         PAPER BEAKERS, CUPS. CF. 676.84
ME 67     .828         PAPER BEAKERS, CUPS CF. 676.84
AB 61     .83        WOUND AND GLUED PAPER TUBES, SPOOLS, ETC.
ME 67     .83        WOUND AND GLUED PAPER TUBES, SPOOLS, ETC.
AB 61     .84        CARDBOARD BOXES, CARTONS, HOLDERS, ETC.
ME 67     .84        CARDBOARD BOXES, CARTONS, HOLDERS, ETC. CF. 621.798.142/.143
          .84.05           MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURING OF CARDBOARD BOXES
             .051            MACHINES FOR THE PRELIMINARY PROCESS
             .052            MACHINES FOR THE CONVERSION OF PAPERBOARD INTO BOXES
             .053            DEVICES FOR THE JOINING WITH METAL PARTS
             .054            MACHINES FOR THE LABELLING OF BOXES
          .85        PRESSED AND EMBOSSED BOXES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
AB 61     .86        PAPIER MACHE ARTICLES
ME 67     .86        PAPIER-MACHE ARTICLES

AB 61  677     TEXTILE AND CORDAGE INDUSTRIES
ED 65  677     TEXTILE AND CORDAGE INDUSTRIES CF. 633.5, 687
FU --  677     TEXTILE INDUSTRY.  TEXTILE PROCESSING.  CORDAGE INDUSTRY UNDER 677 COME
                    THE PRODUCTION OF MAN-MADE FIBRES AND THE PROCESSING OF ALL TYPES
                    OF SPUN FIBRES AND TEXTILE FABRICS (WOVEN, KNITTED, ETC.) VIZ. THE
                    TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TEXTILE DYEING, PRINTING AND FINISHING.  IN
                    ADDITION INCLUDE HERE CORDAGE AND ROPE INDUSTRIES, THE PRODUCTION
                    OF WIRE ROPES AND CABLES, ETC.
MT 64  677     TEXTILE AND CORDAGE INDUSTRIES
NS 64  677     TEXTILE INDUSTRY.  FIBRES
FU --  677-04        FORMS AND SHAPES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS
       677-041         SPINNING SOLUTION
       677-042         FORM AND SHAPE OF FIBRES AND FILAMENTS
       677-042.1           SHORT NATURAL FIBRES OR CUT STAPLE (ALSO STAPLE FIBRE)
              .2           CONTINUOUS FILAMENTS
              .3           PROFILED AND HOLLOW FIBROUS MATERIALS
              .31            PROFILED
              .32            HOLLOW
              .4           FORMS OF FIBROUS MATERIAL
              .41            STRAIGHT (STRETCHED)
              .411             STRAIGHT, STRETCHED
              .412             CRIMPED
              .5           FIBROUS MATERIALS IN FLOCK FORM
              .6           FIBROUS MATERIALS IN FLEECE FORM.  WEB
              .7           FIBROUS MATERIALS IN SLIVER FORM.  ROVINGS
              .71            IN SKEINS
```

677-042.72 IN CANS
.73 ON TUBES
.74 ON BEAMS
677-046 FORM AND SHAPE OF YARNS
677-046.1 MONOFILAMENT
.2 MULTIFILAMENT
.21 OF CONTINUOUS FILAMENT
.22 OF STAPLE FIBRE
.5 YARN PACKAGE
.51 LOOSE PACKAGES
.511 ROLL
.512 HANK
.513 CAKES
.52 PACKAGES FORMED ON TUBES, BEAMS, ETC.
.521 ON TUBES (SPOOLS, COPS, ETC.)
.522 ON BEAMS (WARP BEAMS)
677-048 FORM OF FABRICS, INCLUDING FILMS
677-1 INDICATION OF NATURE AND CONDITION OF FIBRES, E.G. 677-161.21 MIXTURES OF FLAX AND COTTON DERIVED FROM 677-161 MIXTURES WITH FLAX AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT AND 677.21 COTTON. 677.11-195 COTTONIZED FLAX DERIVED FROM 677.11 FLAX AND 677-195 COTTONIZED FIBRES. 677.31-131 SHEEP WOOL AS FIBRE DERIVED FROM 677.31 SHEEP WOOL AND 677-131 FIBRES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
677-11 FIBRES OF PLANT ORIGIN 677-11=677.1
677-12 HAIRS OF PLANT ORIGIN 677-12=677.2
677-13 HAIR OF ANIMAL ORIGIN 677-13=677.3
677-14 MAN-MADE FIBRES 677-14=677.4
677-15 MINERAL AND METAL FIBRES. PLAITING MATERIALS. RUBBER THREADS. PAPER YARNS 677-15=677.5
677-16 MIXTURES OF FIBRES FIBRE MIXTURES ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER THE UDC NUMBER FOR THE MAIN CONSTITUENT, IN DOUBTFUL CASES UNDER THE LOWER UDC NUMBER
677-161 MIXTURES WITH FLAX FIBRES AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT 677-161=677
677-162 MIXTURES WITH COTTON AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT 677-162=677
677-164 MIXTURES OF FIBRES EXCLUSIVELY OF PLANT ORIGIN 677-164=677
677-165 MIXTURES WITH WOOL AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT 677-165=677
677-166 MIXTURES WITH SILK AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT 677-166=677
677-167 MIXTURES OF FIBRES AND HAIRS EXCLUSIVELY OF ANIMAL ORIGIN 677-167=677
677-168 MIXTURES WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT 677-168=677
677-169 OTHER FIBRE MIXTURES
677-17 FIBRES WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL TREATMENT. MERCERIZED FIBRES, ETC.
677-19 CONDITION OF FIBRES
677-191 FIBRES IN ORIGINAL STATE. FIBRES UNFIT FOR SPINNING
677-192 FIBRES WHICH ARE TO BE COMBED BEFORE SPINNING. FIBRES WITH STRAIGHTENED, REGULAR STAPLE
677-194 FIBRES WHICH ARE NOT TO BE COMBED BEFORE SPINNING. FIBRES WITH ENTANGLED, IRREGULAR STAPLE
677-195 ELEMENTARY FIBRES. COTTONIZED FIBRES

	677-196	VERY SHORT FIBRES
	677-198	WASTE FROM FIBROUS MATERIAL PRODUCTION
	677-2/-8	TEXTILE MACHINERY DETAILS 677-2/-8=62-2/-8
	677-9	OPERATION, OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AND WORKING CONDITIONS 677-9=62-9
AB 61	677.01	GENERALITIES. PROPERTIES AND DEFECT. ANALYSIS AND TESTING. SERVICEABILITY, ETC.
FU --	.01	GENERAL QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY 677.01=66.01
AB 61	.02	TEXTILE PROCESSES. AS 677.05, E.G.
FU --	.02	PROCESSES 677.021/.024=677.051/.054
AB 61	.021	FIBRE PREPARATION CARDING, COMBING, DRAWING
FU --	.021	PREPARATORY PROCESSES FOR SPINNING
	.021.9	COTTONIZATION
AB 61	.022	SPINNING, DOUBLING, TWISTING, CABLING
FU --	.022	SPINNING. TWISTING
	.023	MAKING-UP AND PACKAGING OF YARNS
AB 61	.024	WEAVING
FU --	.024	WEAVING
	.024.1	PREPARATORY PROCESSES
	.12	WINDING
	.13	WARPING AND BEAMING
	.15	SIZING
	.5	WEAVING WITH ONE OR MORE SHUTTLES
AB 61	.027	CHEMICAL TREATMENTS. CF. 677.8
FU --	.027	DYEING, PRINTING AND FINISHING MORE DETAILED DIVISION BY 677.8
	.029	OTHER OPERATIONS
	.029.2	TARRING OF ROPES
	.6	SPLICING OF ROPES
AB 61	.03	PROCESSING. RAW MATERIALS. CF. 633.5
FU --	.03	RAW MATERIALS OF THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY
AB 61	.04	SECONDARY, AUXILIARY MATERIALS CHEMICAL AGENTS
FU --	.04	TEXTILE AUXILIARY MATERIALS
	.041	TEXTILE AUXILIARY CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE CHEMICAL POINT OF VIEW
	.041.1	ELEMENTS DETAILS BY 546
	.11	NON-METALS
	.13	METALS
	.2	OXIDES, ACIDS, BASES, SALTS DETAILS BY 546 AND 547
	.21	WATER
	.211	UNTREATED WATER (WELL WATER, SPRING WATER, SEA WATER) CF. 628.11 WATER SUPPLY
	.213	SOFT WATER (RAIN WATER, SOFTENED WATER) CF. 628.111 RAIN WATER. 663.632.4 SOFTENING PROCESSES
	.215	PURE WATER (SALT-FREE WATER, DISTILLED WATER) CF. 663.63 PURIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF WATER
	.22	OXIDES
	.23	ACIDS
	.24	BASES
	.25	SALTS
	.26	PEROXIDE COMPOUNDS
	.3	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS DETAILS BY 546 AND 547

677.041.31 HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR SUBSTITUTION PRODUCTS, PARAFFINS
.32 ALCOHOLS
.33 ALDEHYDES AND KETONES
.34 ESTERS INCLUDING FATS AND WAXES
.4 SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES DETAILS BY 661.185
.41 ANION-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES
.411 SOAPS
.412 SULPHONATED OILS AND FATS (TURKEY RED OIL)
.413 SULPHURIC ACID ESTERS
.414 SULPHONATES
.415 FATTY ACID CONDENSATION PRODUCTS
.42 CATION-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES
.43 NONIONIC SUBSTANCES
.6 NATURAL MACROMOLECULAR SUBSTANCES
.61 POLYSACCHARIDES DETAILS BY 547.458
.611 STARCH AND STARCH DERIVATIVES, DEXTRIN DETAILS BY 664.2 OR 664.16
.612 CELLULOSE AND ITS DERIVATIVES
.613 OTHER POLYSACCHARIDES
.613.1 ALGINATES
.614 VEGETABLE GUM
.63 ALBUMEN PRODUCTS
.631 ANIMAL GLUE, GELATINE
.632 CASEIN
.65 RUBBER DETAILS BY 678.4
.7 SYNTHETIC MACROMOLECULAR SUBSTANCES
.76 POLYCONDENSATES
.761 PRECONDENSATES CF. 678.6-498 LIQUID, COLLOIDAL AND SEMI-SOLID POLYCONDENSATES
.762 SEMI-PROCESSED MATERIALS CF. 678.6.03 RAW AND SEMI-PROCESSED MATERIALS (PRIMARIES AND INTERMEDIATES) FOR SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATES
.77 POLYMERISATES
.771 PREPOLYMERS CF. 678.7-498 LIQUID, COLLOIDAL AND SEMI-SOLID POLYMERISATES
.042 GENERALLY APPLIED TEXTILE AUXILIARIES
.042.1 WATER SOFTENING AGENTS CF. 543.32 WATER HARDNESS
.2 SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS DETAILS BY 661.185
.21 WETTING AGENTS
.22 DISPERSING AGENTS
.23 EMULSIFYING AGENTS
.24 DETERGENTS
.26 FOAMING AGENTS
.261 ANTI-FOAMING AGENTS
.262 FOAMING AGENTS
.4 PROTECTIVE COLLOIDS, FIBRE-PROTECTING AGENTS (E.G. ULTRAVIOLET (UV) ABSORBERS),-SWELLING AGENTS, CONDITIONING AGENTS
.41 PROTECTIVE COLLOIDS
.42 FIBRE-PROTECTING AGENTS
.43 FIBRE SWELLING AGENTS

677.042.45 CONDITIONING AGENTS
.5 SOLVENTS DETAILS BY 66.062
.6 BUFFERS, CATALYSTS, STABILISERS
.61 BUFFERS
.62 CATALYSTS
.63 STABILISERS
.7 OXIDISING AGENTS, REDUCING AGENTS
.71 OXIDISING AGENTS
.72 REDUCING AGENTS
.044 SPECIAL TEXTILE AUXILIARIES
.044.1 AGENTS IN PRODUCTION OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES
.2 AUXILIARIES FOR PROCESSING FIBRES AND YARNS
.3 AUXILIARIES FOR TEXTILE FINISHING
.31 AGENTS FOR PREPARATION
.311 DESIZING AGENTS
.312 CARBONISING AGENTS
.314 BLEACHING AGENTS
.314.5 OPTICAL BLEACHING AGENTS
.32 AGENTS FOR DYEING AND PRINTING
.321 DYESTUFFS 677.044.321=677.842 CF. 547.97 DYESTUFFS (NATURAL SUBSTANCES). 661.67 ULTRAMARINE AND DYESTUFFS DERIVED THEREFROM. 661.8 PRODUCTION OF MINERAL COLOURS. 667.21 DYESTUFFS. 667.622 COLOURING AGENTS, PIGMENTS, DYESTUFFS. 668.8 SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS
.322 DYE ACCELERATORS (CARRIERS)
.324 PENETRATING, LEVELLING, RETARDING AND STRIPPING AGENTS
.324.1 PENETRATING AGENTS
.2 LEVELLING AGENTS
.3 RETARDING AGENTS
.4 STRIPPING AGENTS
.325 RESISTING AGENTS
.327 THICKENING AGENTS
.33 AGENTS FOR FINISHING, INCLUDING IMPREGNATION
.331 MERCERISING AGENTS
.333 ANTISTATIC AGENTS, PRESERVING AGENTS, DISINFECTING AGENTS
.333.1 ANTISTATIC AGENTS
.2 PRESERVING AGENTS
.3 DISINFECTING AGENTS
.335 COATING AND BACKING AGENTS, ADHESIVES
.335.1 COATINGS
.2 BACKING AGENTS
.3 ADHESIVES
.337 OTHER FINISHING AGENTS, E.G. DELUSTRING AGENTS AND ODOUR MODIFYING AGENTS
.045 OILS, FATS, LUBRICANTS CF. 665 OILS, FATS, WAXES 677.045 667.1 FOR SPINNING VEGETABLE FIBRES. 677.045 667.3 FOR WOOL SPINNING, WOOL OILS, WOOL LUBRICANTS
.045.2 MINERAL OILS, MINERAL OIL MIXTURES
.3 ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS

	677.045.4	SOAPS FOR SPINNING AND WEAVING
	.5	SULPHONATED AND PSEUDO-SULPHONATED OILS
	.046	HUMECTANTS CONTAINING NO FATS
AB 61	.05	TEXTILE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 677.8.05
FU --	.05	TEXTILE MACHINERY
AB 61	.051	FIBRE-PREPARING MACHINES OPENING, CLEANING, SCUTCHING, HACKLING, CARDING, COMBING DRAWING, SLUBBING AND ROVING FRAMES
FU --	.051	SPINNING PREPARATION MACHINES
	.051.2	BREAKING, OPENING AND CLEANING MACHINES
	.21	DETACHING (GINNING), MACHINES
	.22	SORTING EQUIPMENT
	.23	OPENING MACHINES. CLEANING MACHINES. WILLOWING MACHINES
	.24	TEARING MACHINES. CUTTING MACHINES. RAG PULLING MACHINES
	.25	SCUTCHERS
	.26	BURRING MACHINES. DEBURRING EQUIPMENT
	.27	BREAKER CARDS (CARDING WILLOWS)
	.28	MIXING WILLOWS
	.29	OTHER BREAKING AND OPENING MACHINES
	.3	APPARATUS AND MACHINES FOR RETTING, SCUTCHING, DECORTICATING
	.32	APPARATUS FOR RETTING AND OTHER CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL TREATMENTS
	.33	SCOURING MACHINES. DISCONTINUOUS MACHINES. CONTINUOUS MACHINES
	.34	MACHINES FOR DECORTICATING AND SCUTCHING
	.36	APPARATUS FOR THE OILING AND WEIGHTING OF FIBRES
	.37	MACHINES FOR CUTTING FIBRES
	.38	APPARATUS FOR FEEDING FIBRES TO SPINNING PREPARATION MACHINES. AUTOMATIC FEEDS
	.4	CARDS AND ACCESSORIES
	.41	CARD SETS. SIMPLE CARDING APPARATUS
	.42	ROLLER CARDS
	.43	FLAT CARDS
	.432	WITH STATIONARY FLATS
	.434	WITH MOVING FLATS
	.44	SPINNING CARDS
	.45	CARDS FOR EFFECT (FANCY) YARNS
	.46	OTHER CARDS. CARDS OF SPECIAL TYPE
	.47	PARTS OF CARDS
	.472	WEB AND SLIVER LAYERS (INTERMEDIATE FEEDS)
	.473	FLEECE FORMERS. LAP FORMERS. PRODUCTION OF WADDING AT THE CARD
	.474	CARD CLOTHING. FIXING OF CARD CLOTHING
	.475	STRIPPERS. GRINDERS
	.477	GUARDS AND COVERS FOR FANCY AND OTHER ROLLERS
	.478	START AND STOP MOTIONS FOR CARDS
	.479	OTHER PARTS OF CARDS
	.48	DOFFING AND COLLECTING APPARATUS FOR THE TREATED FIBRES
	.5	WEB DIVIDERS (CONDENSERS) FOR CARDS
	.52	STEEL TAPE DIVIDERS
	.53	LEATHER TAPE DIVIDERS

677.051.54 PORCUPINE ROLLER PREPARATORY DRAWING APPARATUS
.55 RUBBING MOTIONS
.57 PARTS. CONDENSER BOBBINS, ETC.
.58 APPARATUS FOR THE DOUBLING OF SLUBBINGS AND SLIVERS
.6 COMBERS, HACKLERS AND ACCESSORIES
.61 PREPARATORY MACHINES
.62 MACHINES FOR INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT, BACKWASHING, ETC.
.63 RECTILINEAR COMBERS (HEILMANN, NASMITH, ETC.)
.64 CIRCULAR COMBERS (NOBLE, ETC.)
.65 COMBERS WITH SEVERAL HEADS
.66 COMBERS WITH ROCKING MOTION. OTHER TYPES OF COMBERS
.67 PARTS OF COMBERS
.68 HACKLING MACHINES
.69 EQUIPMENT FOR TREATMENT AFTER COMBING AND HACKLING
.7 DRAWING FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES
.72 ROLLER DRAWFRAMES. PORCUPINE DRAWFRAMES
.73 GILL BOXES
.74 DRAWFRAMES FOR BAST FIBRES
.77 PARTS OF DRAWFRAMES. SLIVER TRUMPETS. FALLERS. PORCUPINE ROLLERS. STOP MOTIONS. MEASURING DEVICES
.8 CLEANING APPARATUS. CONVEYING APPARATUS
.81 CLEANING APPARATUS FOR MACHINES PRIOR TO SPINNING. CLEARERS. STRIPPING APPARATUS
.82 CONVEYING APPARATUS. GRIDS. DUST REMOVING APPARATUS
AB 61 .052 SPINNING, TWISTING, DOUBLING MACHINES. FLYER AND RING FRAMES. MULES, ETC.
FU -- .052 SPINNING MACHINES AND ACCESSORIES
.052.2 FLYER MACHINES IN GENERAL
.22 FLYER MACHINES ACCORDING TO TYPE OF FLYER
.222 WITH VERTICAL FLYERS
.223 WITH HORIZONTAL FLYERS
.23 FLYER SPINNING MACHINES
.24 PREPARATORY FLYER-FRAMES. SPEED FRAMES
.25 FLYER DOUBLING AND TWISTING MACHINES
.3 RING SPINNING MACHINES
.32 RING SPINNING MACHINES. RING TWISTING MACHINES
.327 RINGS. TRAVELLERS. APPARATUS FOR PLACING AND REMOVING TRAVELLERS. CONTAINERS FOR TRAVELLERS
.4 VARIOUS SPINNING MACHINES
.42 WOOLEN SPINNING MACHINES. TWIST TUBES. TWISTING HEADS
.43 TUBULAR COP (CAN) SPINNING MACHINES
.44 CENTRIFUGAL SPINNING MACHINES
.46 SPINNING AND TWISTING MACHINES FOR FANCY YARNS
.5 MULES
.51 SPINDLE DRIVES
.52 FIXED SPINDLES
.53 DETACHABLE SPINDLES
.55 THREAD CATCHERS. THREAD CLEARERS
.56 WINDING-ON REGULATOR (FALLERS AND COUNTER-FALLERS)
.57 WINDING-ON DEVICES
.7 PARTS OF SPINNING MACHINES

677.052.71 DRAFTING SYSTEMS
.72 RUBBING MOTIONS
.73 THREAD GUIDES. THREAD CLEARERS
.74 ANTI-BALLOONING DEVICES
.75 BRAKING AND STOPPING DEVICES
.752 SPINDLE BRAKES
.753 BOBBIN BRAKES
.755 STOP MOTIONS OPERATING AT THREAD BREAKAGE, ETC.
.756 DEVICES FOR DISENGAGING DRIVE TO SPINDLES
.76 TAKE-UP DEVICES. YARN TENSION REGULATORS
.77 CREEL PEGS. TENSION REGULATORS FOR CREEL PEGS
.8 OTHER SPINNING MACHINE ACCESSORIES
.81 SPINDLES. SPINDLE BEARINGS. SPINDLE LUBRICATION
.83 BOBBIN CHANGING DEVICES. ROTARY BOBBIN BANKS. BOBBIN SORTING APPARATUS
.84 APPARATUS FOR DAMPING AND IMPREGNATING
.842 APPARATUS FOR WET SPINNING
.843 APPARATUS FOR SEMI-WET SPINNING
.86 APPARATUS FOR SINGEING AND POLISHING
.87 BOBBINS. BOBBIN HOLDERS. CLEANING DEVICES. CLEARERS. GUARDS. COUNTERS, ETC.
AB 61 .053 WINDING AND PACKAGING MACHINES. REELS, ETC.
FU -- .053 APPARATUS FOR WINDING AND PACKAGING OF YARN
.053.1 APPARATUS FOR WINDING BY HAND
.2 WINDING MACHINES
.22 WINDING MACHINE FOR FLANGED BOBBINS
.23 CHEESE WINDERS
.24 WINDERS FOR CONICAL OR TAPERED BOBBINS
.25 PIRN WINDERS. BOTTLE BOBBIN MACHINES
.26 AUTOMATIC WINDING MACHINES
.3 PARTS OF WINDING MACHINES
.31 BOBBINS. BOBBIN-HOLDERS
.312 PIRNS
.314 BOBBINS
.316 TABLE-SHAPED WOFT HOLDERS
.318 FLAT WOFT CARRIERS. FLAT CARDS
.32 WEFT CARRIERS. PIRN HOLDERS
.33 THREAD GUIDES
.34 THREAD TENSION DEVICES
.35 DISENGAGING APPLIANCES ON INTERRUPTION OF WINDING
.36 DISENGAGING APPLIANCES FOR FULL BOBBINS
.37 DISENGAGING APPLIANCES FOR SPINDLES
.38 MEASURING DEVICES
.4 THREAD CLEARERS (SLUB CATCHERS) ON WINDING MACHINES
.5 SPECIAL WINDING MACHINES
.51 FOR WINDING ON THREAD HOLDERS, PARTICULARLY STAR AND OTHER SHAPES
.52 WINDING MACHINES FOR WINDING STAR SHAPES
.54 BALLING MACHINES
.6 REELING MACHINES
.62 REELING MACHINES. REELS

677.053.65 DEVICES FOR DIVIDING THE HANKS (DIVIDING INTO SKEINS)
.8 VARIOUS WINDING DEVICES. DEVICES FOR MAKING UP AND PACKAGING THREAD
AB 61 .054 WARPING, SIZING, WEAVING MACHINES. LOOMS
FU -- .054 WEAVING MACHINERY
.054.1 MACHINES FOR PREPARING THE THREADS FOR WARP AND WEFT
.12 WARPING MACHINES. BEAMING MACHINES
.13 WARPERS' CREELS. MACHINES FOR DIVIDING THREADS. THREAD TENSIONERS, STOP MOTIONS FOR MACHINES. DEVICES FOR CLEANING AND DRESSING THE WARP
.15 DEVICES FOR DAMPING THE WARP
.16 APPARATUS TO TENSION AND CLEAR THE WARP IN WARPING
.17 DAMPING THE WEFT. PRESSING AND SKEWERING OF WEFT BOBBINS. CLEANING THE WEFT PIRNS
.2 SHEDDING. DOBBIES. JACQUARDS
.22 DOBBIES
.221 SINGLE LIFT DOBBIES. GEARED DOBBIES
.222 DOUBLE LIFT DOBBIES
.227 PARTS OF DOBBIES. KNIVES. KNIFE-HOLDERS. HOOKS, NEEDLES, NEEDLE BOARDS. BARRELS. HEALD STOP MOTIONS
.228 SHEDDING BY OTHER MEANS. REVERSE MOTIONS
.24 JACQUARDS
.241 SINGLE LIFT JACQUARDS
.242 DOUBLE LIFT JACQUARDS
.243 JACQUARDS FOR WEAVING DAMASK
.244 JACQUARDS WITH DOUBLE SHED MECHANISM
.245 JACQUARDS FOR DOUBLE VELVETS
.246 DOBBIES AND JACQUARDS WITH VERTICAL NEEDLES
.247 PARTS OF JACQUARDS. KNIVES. KNIFE-HOLDERS. KNIFE-OPERATING MECHANISM. HOOKS. NEEDLES. NEEDLE BOARDS. BARRELS. CARD SAVING MOTIONS. PATTERN CARD RAILS. STOP MOTIONS. COMBOR BOARDS. HARNESSES. HARNESS WEIGHTS. SUSPENSIONS. LEASE ROD HOOKS
.25 COMBINED DOBBY AND JACQUARD MACHINES
.26 CIRCULAR WEAVING MACHINES. CIRCULAR LOOMS
.27 WEAVING MACHINES WITH STATIONARY WEFT SUPPLY. WEFT FEEDING DEVICES. WEFT TENSIONING DEVICES. WEFT LIMITING AND WEFT CUTTING DEVICES
.29 OTHER WEAVING MACHINES. WEAVING MACHINES OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION. VERTICAL WEAVING MACHINES. DOUBLE WEAVING MACHINES FOR WEAVING CLOTH WITHOUT PILE
.382.2 NEEDLE BAR AND MOVEMENT
.4 WEAVING MACHINES. LOOMS
.43 SMALL WARE (NARROW FABRIC) LOOMS (RIBBONS, ETC.). PICKING MOTIONS. WEFT FEELERS. WEFT REPLENISHING DEVICES. BOBBIN CHANGE MECHANISMS. SHEDDING MECHANISMS. WARP STOP MOTIONS. WARP TENSIONING DEVICES
.44 SWIVEL LOOMS

677.054.45 LOOMS FOR SIMULTANEOUS WEAVING OF TWO OR MORE FABRICS WOVEN ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
.46 SELVEDGE MOTIONS. SELVEDGE TRIMMERS. WEFT TENSIONING DEVICES. APPARATUS FOR WEAVING FRINGES (WARP, WEFT OR TWISTED FRINGES)
.5 LOOMS FOR WEAVING PILE FABRICS, VELVET, PLUSH OR CHENILLE FABRICS
.53 LOOMS FOR WEAVING WEFT PILE FABRICS
.532 FOR FORMING WEFT PILE FABRICS
.533 FOR FORMING PILE FABRICS WITH CHENILLE WEFT, PILE FABRICS FORMED BY RAISING, KNOTTED CARPETS. PILE CARPET MACHINERY
.534 FORMING CHENILLE CLOTH
.54 LOOMS FOR WEAVING WARP PILE FABRICS
.542 FOR FORMING WARP PILE FABRICS
.543 FOR FORMING DOUBLE-SIDED WARP PILE FABRICS
.544 FOR FORMING EMBOSSED PILE FABRICS, TERRY TOWELLING
.55 PILE WARP REGULATORS. CREEL FRAMES, PILE THREAD DETECTORS
.56 DEVICES FOR CUTTING VELVET FABRICS ON LOOMS. GROOVED WIRES
.7 PARTS OF LOOMS
.72 WARP LET-OFF MOTIONS
.722 WARP BEAMS. WARP BEAM BRAKES. TENSION ROLLERS. TENSION BARS. BACK RESTS
.723 TAKE-UP MOTIONS. DEVICES FOR ALTERING THE DENSITY OF THE WEFT
.724 MEASURING AND RECORDING DEVICES
.73 PICKING MOTIONS. PARTS OF PICKING MOTIONS
.74 BOX MOTIONS
.742 DROP BOX CHANGING MOTIONS AND SWIVEL SLAY BOX CHANGING MOTIONS. CIRCULAR BOX MOTIONS. DEVICES FOR SEPARATING THE WEFT
.744 SHUTTLE CHANGING MOTIONS
.745 BOBBIN CHANGING MECHANISMS. DEVICES FOR CONTROLLING AND GUIDING OF WEFT ENDS
.746 DEVICES FOR INITIATING WEFT REPLENISHMENT OR RE-SHUTTLING
.75 CONTROLLING DEVICES
.75-5 DRIVE. DEVICES FOR STOPPING AND STARTING
.753 BEATING UP MECHANISMS. SLAYS, SLAY OPERATING MECHANISMS. CHECKING DEVICES FOR SHUTTLES, PICKING STICKS AND PICKERS
.754 SHUTTLE PROTECTOR. STOP BRACKETS. SHUTTLE ADJUSTERS AND CHANGING DEVICES
.756 WARP STOP MOTIONS
.757 DEVICES FOR WATCHING AND CONTROLLING THE WEFT. WEFT FORKS. WEFT STOP MOTIONS. WEFT FEELERS. DIFFERENTIAL FEELERS
.76 LOOSE REED DEVICES
.77 THREAD AND CLOTH CUTTERS
.772 THREAD CUTTERS

677.054.774 CLOTH CUTTING MECHANISMS ON LOOMS
.78 SIZING APPARATUS. MOISTENING APPARATUS
.055 KNITTING MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES
.055.3 STRAIGHT BAR MACHINES
.32 STRAIGHT BAR MACHINES TYPE COTTON
.34 RIB MACHINES
.342 TYPE PAGET
.344 TYPE COTTON
.38 PARTS PECULIAR TO STRAIGHT BAR MACHINES
.382 NEEDLE AND SINKER DEVICES
.382.4 SINKER AND JACK ASSEMBLY
.6 CATCH BAR AND MOVEMENT
.8 KNOCKING-OVER BIT AND MOVEMENT
.383 FASHIONING DEVICES
.384 WELT TURNING AND RIB TRANSFER DEVICES
.385 YARN CARRIERS (SELECTION), FRICTION BOXES, ETC.
.386 REGULATING DEVICES
.387 DRAW-OFF MECHANISMS
.388 PATTERN DEVICES
.388.2 PETINET DEVICES
.22 LACE DOCKING MECHANISMS
.222 POINT BARS CONTROLLED BY CHAINS
.224 POINT BARS CONTROLLED BY DROPPER JACQUARD
.226 POINT BARS CONTROLLED BY CYLINDER
.24 JACQUARD DEVICES
.3 BACKING DEVICES
.32 PLUSH DEVICES
.4 STRIPING DEVICES
.6 REVERSE PLATING DEVICES
.4 FLAT BAR MACHINES
.42 FLAT BAR MACHINES WITH ONE NEEDLE BED
.44 FLAT BAR MACHINES WITH TWO NEEDLE BEDS
.45 LAMB KNITTING MACHINES
.46 PURL KNITTING MACHINES
.47 HOME KNITTING MACHINES
.48 PARTS PECULIAR TO FLAT BAR MACHINES
.482 NEEDLE BED ASSEMBLY
.483 CARRIAGE AND CAM SYSTEMS
.484 YARN GUIDE DEVICES
.485 FABRIC DRAW-OFF MECHANISMS
.486 PATTERN DEVICES
.486.2 STRIPING DEVICES
.4 STITCH TRANSFER DEVICES
.6 JACQUARD SELECTING MECHANISMS
.8 SPECIAL PATTERN DEVICES
.5 SINKER WHEEL MACHINES. CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES
.52 SINKER WHEEL MACHINES
.522 SINKER WHEEL MACHINES WITH HORIZONTAL NEEDLES
.524 SINKER WHEEL MACHINES WITH VERTICAL NEEDLES
.528 PARTS PECULIAR TO SINKER WHEEL MACHINES
.528.2 SINKER WHEEL ASSEMBLY

677.055.528.3 PRESS DEVICES
.4 YARN GUIDE DEVICES
.5 FABRIC DRAW-OFF MACHINES
.6 PATTERN DEVICES
.62 STRIPING DEVICES
.64 PLATING ATTACHMENTS
.66 STITCH TRANSFER DEVICES
.7 BACKING DEVICES (CHAINEUSE)
.54/.56 CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES
.54 SMALL CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES (DIAMETER SMALLER THAN 6.5 INCHES)
.542 SINGLE-CYLINDER MACHINES WITHOUT DIAL
.546 DOUBLE-CYLINDER MACHINES
.548 PARTS PECULIAR TO SMALL CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES
.548.2 KNITTING-HEAD
.22 CYLINDER ASSEMBLY
.23 DIAL ASSEMBLY
.24 CAM SYSTEMS AND RELATED ADJUSTING DEVICES
.25 SINKER ASSEMBLY AND RELATED ADJUSTING DEVICES
.26 DEVICES OTHER THAN NEEDLES AND SINKERS
.3 FASHIONING MECHANISMS
.4 INTURNED WELT MECHANISMS
.5 YARN GUIDE DEVICES, SPLICING AND SELECTING MECHANISMS
.6 PATTERN DEVICES
.62 STRIPING DEVICES
.63 BUILT-UP DISC-TYPE
.64 SPIRAL-TYPE DESIGN WHEELS
.65 FILM STRIP PATTERNING DEVICES
.66 JACQUARD DEVICES
.67 STITCH TRANSFER DEVICES
.7 FABRIC DRAWING-OFF TAKING DOWN DEVICES
.56 LARGE CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES (DIAMETER LARGER THAN 6.5 INCHES) CF. 677.055.64 CIRCULAR WARP LOOMS
.562 SINGLE-CYLINDER MACHINES WITHOUT DIAL
.562.2 BEARDED NEEDLE MACHINES
.4 LATCH NEEDLE MACHINES
.564 SINGLE-CYLINDER MACHINES WITH DIAL
.564.2 PLAIN, WELT AND RIB MACHINES
.6 INTERLOCK MACHINES
.566 DOUBLE-CYLINDER MACHINES
.568 PARTS PECULIAR TO LARGE CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES
.6 WARP LOOMS
.62 FLAT WARP LOOMS
.622 WITH BEARDED NEEDLES
.622.2 WITH ONE NEEDLE BAR AND FIXED SECTIONAL WARP BEAMS
.4 WITH ONE NEEDLE BAR AND REMOVABLE SECTIONAL WARP BEAMS. MILANESE MACHINES
.6 WITH TWO-NEEDLE BARS. SIMPLEX LOOMS
.624 WITH COMPOUND OR TUBE NEEDLES
.626 WITH LATCH NEEDLES

677.055.626.2 WITH ONE-NEEDLE BAR. RASCHEL
.6 WITH TWO-NEEDLE BARS
.64 CIRCULAR WARP LOOMS
.642 WITH TILTING NEEDLES. MARATTE MACHINES
.644 WITH SINGLE MOVABLE NEEDLES
.68 PARTS PECULIAR TO WARP LOOMS
.682 WARP BEAMS
.683 THREAD CONTROLLING MECHANISMS
.684 KNITTING ACTIONS
.684.2 NEEDLE BARS AND MOVEMENT
.4 SINKER BARS AND MOVEMENT
.6 GUIDE BARS AND MOVEMENT
.62 GUIDE NEEDLES
.8 PRESSERS AND MOVEMENT
.685 LET-OFF MOTIONS
.686 FABRIC DRAW-OFF MECHANISMS
.687 PATTERN DEVICES
.687.2 FALL PLATES
.3 POINT BARS AND MOVEMENT
.4 TUCK
.5 WEFT INSERTIONS
.6 JACQUARD DEVICES
.7 OTHER TTYPES OF KNITTING MACHINES (E.G. WALTEX)
.8 LOOP FORMING ELEMENTS
.82 NEEDLES
.822 BEARDED OR SPRING NEEDLES
.824 LATCH NEEDLES
.824.2 SINGLE HEAD
.4 DOUBLE HEAD
.826 COMPOUND OR TUBE NEEDLES
.84 SINKERS
.842 HOLDING DOWN SINKERS
.844 DIVIDERS
.848 OTHER SINKERS
.86 SLIDERS
.057 MACHINERY, APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE FINISHING
.057.1 MACHINERY, APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PROCESSES REPEATED AT ALL STAGES OF TEXTILE FINISHING
.11 APPARATUS FOR CONTROL AND PRELIMINARY ELIMINATION OF FAULTS. APPARATUS AND MACHINERY FOR INSPECTING GOODS
.12 MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR REMOVAL OF WATER AND AIR
.121 SQUEEZING EQUIPMENT
.122 MANGLES (WRINGERS)
.123 HYDROEXTRACTORS, CENTRIFUGES
.124 WATER CALENDERS
.125 SUCTION AND BLOWING EQUIPMENT (ALSO EQUIPMENT FOR AIR REMOVAL)
.13 MACHINERY, DRYING
.131 FREE-HANGING

677.057.132 SMOOTHING AND OPENING ROLLERS
.133 STENTERS AND STRAIGHTENING FRAMES
.133.1 CLIP STENTERS
.2 PIN STENTERS
.3 PIN-CLIP STENTERS
.135 DRYING MACHINERY CF. 66.047 INDUSTRIAL DRYING
.135.1 CONTACT DRIERS
.12 FELT CALENDERS
.2 AIR DRIERS
.21 OVEN DRIERS, DRYING CUPBOARDS
.22 TUNNEL DRIERS, TAPE DRIERS
.23 FESTOON DRIERS, LONG- AND SHORT-LOOP DRIERS
.24 HOT AIR DRIERS FOR FABRICS (HOT FLUE)
.3 NOZZLE DRIERS
.4 VACUUM DRIERS
.6 RADIANT HEAT DRIERS (INFRARED DRIERS)
.7 HIGH FREQUENCY DRIERS
.8 APPARATUS FOR FLUIDISED BED DRYING
.14 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HUMIDIFYING, DAMPING AND SPRAYING
.141 SIMPLE SPRAY DAMPING EQUIPMENT
.142 SPRAYING AND ATOMISING EQUIPMENT
.15 STEAMING APPARATUS
.151 CLOSED STEAMERS, STEAMING CHAMBERS, STEAM AGERS
.152 CONTINUOUS STEAMING EQUIPMENT
.17 ROPE PILERS, OPENERS AND SPREADERS. CUTTLING, PILING AND ROLLING EQUIPMENT
.2 MACHINERY, APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PREPARATORY TREATMENT AND FOR PREPARATIVE MEASURES FOR TEXTILE FINISHING
.21 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PREPARATORY TREATMENT OF GOODS
.212 SEWING MACHINES CF. 687.053 SEWING MACHINES (CLOTHING INDUSTRY)
.22 SINGEING EQUIPMENT
.221 GAS SINGEING
.222 HOT PLATE SINGEING EQUIPMENT
.25 MACHINERY APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR CLEANING, INCLUDING WASHING
.251 FOR MECHANICAL CLEANING CF. 677.057.613 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR BRUSHING, BEATING AND BREAKING
.252 FOR WET CLEANING
.252.1 WASHING TANKS
.2 WASHING MACHINES, OPEN WIDTH AND ROPE WASHING MACHINES, ROLLER VATS
.21 IN WHICH THE MATERIAL IS MOVED THROUGH THE LIQUID
.22 IN WHICH THE LIQUID IS MOVED THROUGH THE MATERIAL
.23 COMBINED PROCESSES
.3 BOILING VATS, BOILERS
.4 KIER BOILERS
.253 CARBONISING EQUIPMENT
.253.1 ACID VATS, OPEN WIDTH ACID VATS

677.057.253.3 CARBONISING OVENS
.254 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR DESIZING AND DEGUMMING
.26 EQUIPMENT FOR CAUSTIC BATCHING
.27 MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR BLEACHING
.271 BLEACHING TANKS AND VESSELS
.272 BLEACHING APPARATUS
.272.1 EQUIPMENT FOR YARN AND FABRIC BLEACHING
.2 COMBINED YARN AND FABRIC DESIZING, BLEACHING AND WASHING EQUIPMENT
.273 STOVING EQUIPMENT FOR SULPHUR BLEACHING (WOOL)
.4 MACHINERY, APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE DYEING CF. 677.057.13 APPARATUS, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR DRYING. 677.057.15 STEAMING EQUIPMENT
.41 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PREPARATION OF DYE LIQUOR
.42 DYEING TANKS AND VESSELS
.43 DYEING APPARATUS
.431 PACKAGE DYEING EQUIPMENT
.432 SUSPENSION SYSTEM EQUIPMENT
.434 HIGH-TEMPERATURE PIECE DYEING APPARATUS (PRESSURE JIG, PRESSURE BEAM DYEING EQUIPMENT, BAROTOR)
.44 DYEING MACHINES
.441 DYE VATS. WINCHES
.442 PADDLE MACHINES
.443 DRUM MACHINES
.444 JIGS
.445 PADDING MACHINES, FOULARDS
.446 STAR FRAMES (VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL)
.46 EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIAL DYEING PROCESSES
.461 DYEING AND STEAMING CHAMBERS FOR DYEING AND SETTING HOSIERY
.47 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR CONTINUOUS DYEING
.471 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR CONTINUOUS PADDING PROCESSES
.471.1 PAD-JIG
.2 PAD-STEAM
.3 PAD-ROLL
.4 PAD-DRY
.5 PAD-WINCH
.6 HOT OIL
.472 OTHER APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR CONTINUOUS DYEING
.472.1 ROLLER VATS, WILLIAMS UNIT
.2 EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIAL PROCESSES FOR DEVELOPING ESTERFIED (LEUCO) VAT DYESTUFFS (VAT CRAFT)
.3 METAL BATH (STANDFAST) CF. 677.057.13 APPARATUS, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR DRYING. 677.057.15 STEAMING EQUIPMENT
.4 EQUIPMENT FOR SOLVENT-STEAM PROCESS (VACOPOL)
.5 EQUIPMENT FOR FIXING OR DYESTUFFS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES (THERMOSOL)
.5 MACHINERY, APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE PRINTING
.51 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PRODUCTION OF PRINTING PASTES

677.057.511	BOILERS
.512	MIXING MACHINES
.513	GRINDING MILLS
.514	FILTERS
.52	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HAND PRINTING
.521	PRINTING TABLES
.521.1	FOR HAND PRINTING ONLY
.2	WITH CARRIAGES AND TROLLEYS
.522	BLOCKS
.523	SCREENS
.523.1	GAUZE SCREENS
.2	METAL SCREENS
.524	COLOUR SPRAYING
.526	DOCTORS, RUNNERS, UNDERLAYS, PRINTING CLOTHS
.526.1	DOCTORS
.11	FOR MACHINE PRINTING
.12	FOR SCREEN PRINTING
.2	RUNNERS
.3	UNDERLAYS
.5	PRINTING CLOTHS
.53	PRINTING MACHINES CF. 681.62 PRINTING MACHINES FOR PAPER PRINTING
.531	BLOCK PRINTING MACHINES
.532	SCREEN PRINTING MACHINES
.533	ROLLER PRINTING MACHINES
.533.1	RELIEF PRINTING MACHINES
.2	DUPLEX PRINTING MACHINES
.3	VIGOUREUX MACHINES. ROVING PRINTING MACHINES
.54	EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS FOR PHOTOMECHANICAL PRINTING PROCESSES
.6	MACHINERY, APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FINISHING
.61	MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR MECHANICAL PROCESSES
.611	MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN MILLING, DECATISING AND DAMPING
.611.1	MILLING MACHINES
.11	CYLINDER MILLING MACHINES
.12	MILLING STOCKS
.2	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR DECATISING
.21	WET DECATISING MACHINES (POTTING MACHINES)
.23	FINISH DECATISING MACHINES
.612	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR RAISING, CROPPING AND POLISHING
.612.1	RAISING AND FELTING MACHINES
.11	TEAZLE RAISING EQUIPMENT
.12	WIRE RAISING EQUIPMENT
.15	FELTING MACHINES
.2	CROPPING MACHINES
.21	LONGITUDINAL CROPPING
.22	CROSS-CROPPING

677.057.612.3 POLISHING (GRINDING) MACHINES
.613 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR BRUSHING, BEATING AND BREAKING CF. 677.057.253.4
.613.1 BRUSHING MACHINES
.2 BREAKING MACHINES
.21 CRUSHING MACHINES
.22 SPIRAL BREAKERS
.3 BEATING MACHINES
.5 COMBINED MACHINES FOR BRUSHING, BEATING, SMOOTHING AND STEAMING
.615 MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR CALENDERING, PRESSING AND SHAPING
.615.1 CALENDERS
.11 ROLLER CALENDERS
.12 FRICTION CALENDERS
.13 BEETLING CALENDERS
.15 SCHREINER CALENDERS
.17 GOFFERING CALENDERS, EMBOSSING CALENDERS CF. 677.057.135.12 FELTING CALENDERS
.2 PRESSING
.21 MOULDING PRESSES
.22 TENSION PRESSES
.3 EQUIPMENT FOR SHAPING AND SETTING CF. 677.057.13 APPARATUS, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TENSIONING AND DRYING
.4 PLEATING MACHINES
.617 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR MECHANICAL SHRINKAGE
.617.1 OVERFEED SHRINKING EQUIPMENT
.2 EQUIPMENT FOR COMPRESSIVE SHRINKAGE
.62 MACHINERY FOR PADDING (FOULARDS AND ROLLER MANGLES)
.63 MACHINERY FOR COATING BY EVAPORATION, SPRAYING, SPREADING, DOCTOR-BLADE COATING, SPRINKLING, APPLICATION WITH ROLLERS, POURING
.631 EQUIPMENT FOR EVAPORATION OF METALS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES
.632 EQUIPMENT FOR SPRAYING
.633 EQUIPMENT FOR SPREADING
.634 EQUIPMENT FOR DOCTOR-BLADE APPLICATION
.635 EQUIPMENT FOR SPRINKLING, FLOCKING
.636 EQUIPMENT FOR ROLLER APPLICATION
.637 EQUIPMENT FOR POURING
.64 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR POLYMERISATION AND CONDENSATION CF. 677.057.135 DRYING MACHINES
.65 MERCERISING MACHINES CF. 677.057.26 CAUSTIC BATCHING MACHINES
.651 MERCERISING MACHINES COMBINED WITH DE-CAUSTICISING, NEUTRALISING AND WASHING MACHINES
.652 CHAIN MERCERISERS
.653 CHAINLESS MERCERISERS
.7 APPARATUS AND MACHINES FOR CONCLUDING OPERATIONS CF. 658.562 QUALITY CONTROL, QUALITY SUPERVISION. 681.26 BALANCES, WEIGHING EQUIPMENT

677.057.71 CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT
.72 MEASURING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
.721 MEASURING TABLES
.722 MEASURING MACHINES
.73 PLAITING AND DOUBLING MACHINES
.731 PLAITING MACHINES
.732 DOUBLING MACHINES
.734 IRONING MACHINES, INCLUDING EDGE PRESSING (IRONING) MACHINES
.74 LAPPING (WRAPPING) MACHINES
.75 COMBINED MACHINES, E.G. MEASURING AND DOUBLING MACHINES
.77 EDGE PRINTING MACHINES
.78 PRESSING AND PACKING MACHINES CF. 621.798 PACKING, DESPATCH
.058 WEAVING MACHINERY ACCESSORIES
.058.1 WEAVING ACCESSORIES, HARNESS, ETC.
.11 REDS
.12 HEALDS
.13 HEALD SHAFTS
.2 HEALD SHAFT MOTIONS. HEALD ADJUSTERS. SHAFT SUSPENDING DEVICES
.3 TEMPLES
.4 SHUTTLES
.41 SHUTTLES WITH FIXED OR SWINGING SPINDLES. SHUTTLES WITHOUT SPINDLES. AUTOMATIC SHUTTLES. SOLID COP SHUTTLES. SHUTTLE SPINDLES
.42 RIBBON-WEAVING SHUTTLES. PLUG AND GRIPPER SHUTTLES. WARP STOP SHUTTLES. WEFT STOP SHUTTLES
.43 SHUTTLE GUARDS
.44 SHUTTLES WITH ONE THREAD SLOT FOR AUTOMATIC WEFT THREADING
.45 PICKERS
.5 OTHER ACCESSORIES
.52 AUXILIARY DEVICES TO THE LOOM. WARP THREAD SEPARATORS. WARP THREAD TESTERS. LUBRICATION. LIGHTING, ETC.
.53 AUXILIARY DEVICES ON THE LOOM. WARP BEAM CREELS. COP CHANGERS, ETC.
.54 HAND-KNOTTERS
.59 OTHER ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS
.6 DESIGN, PATTERN MAKING
.7 CARDS CF. 676.815.4 PERFORATED CARDS FOR CONTROL OF MACHINES
.72 JACQUARD AND DOBBY CARDS. PEGGING. UNPEGGING
.73 READING-IN DEVICES
.74 CARD CUTTING DEVICES
.76 CARD LACING DEVICES
.8 OTHER ACCESSORY APPARATUS
.82 APPARATUS FOR DIVIDING. TYING. COMBINING OF WARP THREADS. LEASER APPARATUS
.83 DEVICES TO DRAW THE WARP THREADS IN THE HARNESS AND THE REED. REEDING MACHINES
.89 OTHER APPARATUS SUCH AS FOR WINDING UP THE THREADS, THE TESTING OF THE CARDS, ETC.

AB 61	677.06	TEXTILE PRODUCTS. FABRICS. CLOTHS
FU --	.06	TEXTILE PRODUCTS
	.061	PRODUCTS OF SPINNING
	.061.1	YARNS IN GENERAL. CONVENTIONAL YARNS. WARP YARNS. WEFT YARNS
	.2	TWISTED YARNS, FLAKE YARNS, CRIMPED YARNS
	.3	YARNS FROM CARDED AND COMBED FIBRES
	.32	FROM CARDED FIBRES
	.33	FROM COMBED FIBRES
	.6	CREPE YARNS, GRENADINE YARNS, GASSED YARNS, CABLED YARNS
	.8	FANCY YARNS PRODUCED BY DYEING OR PRINTING
	.9	MIXTURE YARNS
	.062	PRODUCTS OF TWISTING. THREAD
	.062.2	SEWING THREAD
AB 61	.064	WOVEN FABRICS AND CLOTHS
FU --	.064	PRODUCTS OF WEAVING
	.064.1	PLAIN WEAVE FABRICS
	.2	TWILL WEAVE FABRICS
	.3	SERGE FABRICS
	.4	SATIN WEAVE FABRICS
	.6	FANCY CLOTHS
	.61	DAMASK
	.62	BROCADE
	.65	TULLE
	.67	CREPE
	.7	MULTIPLE WARP OR WEFT FABRICS
	.8	FABRICS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO FINISH 677.064.81=677.86
	.81	FINISHED (CHEMICALLY) OR DRESSED FABRICS
	.82	PAINTED FABRIC
	.83	PRINTED FABRIC
	.84	FABRICS MADE FROM DYED YARN
	.9	FABRICS FINISHED BY COMBINED PROCESSES
AB 61	.066	SPECIAL PRODUCTS, FLOCKS, STUFFINGS. CF. 684.7
FU --	.066	SPECIAL FABRICS 677.066.2/.7=677.62/.67
AB 61	.08	WASTE BY-PRODUCTS
FU --	.08	WASTES AND BY-PRODUCTS OF THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY
	..057.135.11	CYLINDER DRIERS
	.46.021.811.13	LOADING AND REMOVAL OF GROUPS OF BOBBINS
	.1/.5	TEXTILE FIBRES
	.1/.3	NATURAL FIBRES CF. 677.51 NATURAL MINERAL FIBRES
	.1/.2	VEGETABLE FIBRES CF. 631.558.5 THE HARVESTING OF FIBRE PLANTS (FLAX, HEMP, COTTON). 633.5 TEXTILE FIBRE PLANTS
AB 61	.1	PLANT OR VEGETABLE FIBRES IN GENERAL. BAST FIBRES
ED 65	.1	PLANT OR VEGETABLE FIBRES. BAST FIBRES. FLAX, LINEN. HEMP. JUTE
FU --	.1	BAST FIBRES (FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDON STEMS). HARD FIBRES (FIBRES FROM MONOCOTYLEDON LEAVES AND FRUIT) FIBRE PLANTS ARE TO BE ARRANGED UNDER 633.52, E.G. 633.526.23 AGAVE SISALANA PERR. AS A FIBRE PLANT CF. 677.2 VEGETABLE HAIRS
	.1.02	PROCESSING BAST FIBRES, PARTICULARLY FLAX FIBRES
	.021	PRELIMINARY TREATMENTS
	.021.1	RIPPLING

```
        677.1.021.2              RETTING
                .21                IN RUNNING WATER
                .22                IN STANDING WATER
                .23                IN THE FIELD  DEW RETTING
                .24                ARTIFICIAL RETTING (WITH WARM WATER OR STEAM)
                .25                RETTING WITH CULTURES OF BACTERIA
                .26                DECOMPOSITION BY CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHEMICAL
                                        PROCESSES
                .3               DRYING 677.1.021.3=66.047
                .4               BREAKING AND SCUTCHING
                .6               HACKLING
             .03           RAW MATERIALS E.G. 677.162.3.03 SISAL AS A RAW MATERIAL FOR
                                TEXTILES
             .032            RAW MATERIALS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF RETTING
                                677.1.032=677.1.021.2
           .11/.15       FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDON STEMS.  BAST FIBRES
AB 61      .11           FLAX  CANVAS, LINEN, TARPAULIN, SAILCLOTH. CF. 633.52  677.7
FU --      .11           FLAX (FROM LINUM USITATISSIMUM L.)
           .11.06            PRODUCTS OF THE LINEN INDUSTRY
              .061             PRODUCTS OF LINEN SPINNING
              .061.1               WARP, WEFT, HALF-WARP YARNS
                  .2               LINEN YARNS IN SKEINS, BALLS, ETC.
              .062             PRODUCTS OF LINEN TWISTING.  LINEN SEWING THREADS, TWISTS
              .064             PRODUCTS OF LINEN WEAVING
              .064.1               LINEN FABRICS WITH PLAIN WEAVE
                  .11                LINEN BATISTE
                  .12                STRONG LINEN.  SAILCLOTH.  LINEN FOR UPHOLSTERY
                  .13                COARSE LINEN.  CANVAS.  SACKING.  ETAMINE CF.
                                          677.65 OPEN-WORK FABRICS
                  .3               LINEN FABRICS WITH TWILL WEAVE.  DRILL.  SERGE TWILL
                  .61                LINEN DAMASK
                  .83                PRINTED LINENS
             .08             BY-PRODUCTS AND WASTE FROM THE LINEN INDUSTRY.  COSMOS OR
                                 OTHER REGENERATED FIBRE
           .112            FIBRES FROM FLAX GROWN FOR FIBRES
           .114            FIBRES FROM BASTARD FLAX
           .116            FIBRES FROM FLAX GROWN FOR LINSEED
           .118            OAKUM, TOW
AB 61      .12           HEMP (TRUE HEMP)
FU --      .12           HEMP (FROM CANNABIS SATIVA L.) CF. 677.146/.149 OTHER LIGNIFIED
                              STEM FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDONS
AB 61      .13           JUTE  HESSIAN, CORDAGE, ETC. CF. 677.71
FU --      .13           JUTE CF. 677.143 OTHER MALVACEOUS FIBRES (JUTE SUBSTITUTE FIBRES)
           .131            FROM CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS L.
           .132            FROM CORCHORUS OLITORIUS L.
AB 61      .14           WOODY STEM FIBRES OF DICOTYLEDONS.  SUNN HEMP.  JAVA JUTE, ETC.
FU --      .14           VARIOUS LIGNIFIED STEM FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDONS
           .141            SUNN HEMP (FROM CROTALARIA JUNCEA L.) CF. 677.143.8 FIBRES FROM
                                OTHER CROTALARIA SPECIES
           .142            FIBRES FROM HIBISCUS CANNABINUS L  KENAF, BIMLI, GAMBO, DECCAN,
                                AMBARI CF. 677.143.5 ROSELLE FIBRES.  677.143.7 FIBRES
                                FROM OTHER HIBISCUS SPECIES
```

	677.143	OTHER MALVACEOUS FIBRES
	.143.2	ABELMOSCHUS FIBRES (FROM HIBISCUS TETRAPHYLLUS ROXB.)
	.3	URENA FIBRES (FROM URENA LOBATA L.)
	.4	ABUTILON FIBRES CHINA JUTE. TIENTSIN JUTE (FROM ABUTILON SPECIES)
	.5	ROSELLE FIBRES (FROM HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA L.)
	.6	SIDA FIBRES
	.7	HIBISCUS FIBRES OTHER THAN H. CANNABINUS L., H. TETRAPHYLLUS ROXB., AND H. SABDARIFFA L.
	.8	CROTALARIA FIBRES OTHER THAN C. JUNCEA L.
	.146/.149	OTHER LIGNIFIED STEM FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDONS 677.146/.149=582.6/.9, E.G.
	.147.39	GORSE, BROOM FIBRES (FROM SPARTIUM JUNCEUM L. AND SAROTHAMNUS SCOPARIUS WIMM.)
AB 61	.15	NON-WOODY STEM FIBRES OF DICOTYLEDONS
FU --	.15	VARIOUS NON-LIGNIFIED STEM FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDONS
AB 61	.151	CHINA GRASS (CLOTH). RAMIE
FU --	.151	RAMIE FIBRES, CHINA GRASS, RHEA. (FROM BOEHMERIA NIVEA HOOK. ET ARN.)
	.152	ORTIES. NETTLE FIBRES (FROM URTICA DIOICA L.)
	.153	YERCUM. MUDAR (FROM CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA AIT.)
	.154	BAUHINIA FIBRES
	.156/.159	OTHER NON-LIGNIFIED STEM FIBRES FROM DICOTYLEDONS 677.156/.159=582.6/.9
AB 61	.16	LEAF AND LEAF-SHEATH FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
FU --	.16	LEAF AND LEAF-SHEATH FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS CF. 677.17 STEM FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
AB 61	.161	MANILA HEMP AND BANANA FIBRES
FU --	.161	FIBRES FROM MUSA SPECIES
	.161.1	MANILA. ABACA (FROM MUSA TEXTILIS NEE)
	.2	BANANA FIBRES (FROM MUSA PARADISIACA L.)
	.162/.163	AMARYLLIDACEAE FIBRES
AB 61	.162	AGAVE FIBRES. SISAL, ETC.
FU --	.162	FIBRES FROM AGAVE SPECIES
	.162.2	HENEQUEN FIBRES (FROM AGAVE FOURCROYDES LEM.)
	.3	SISAL (FROM AGAVE SISALANA PERR.)
	.4	CANTALA FIBRES (FROM A. CANTALA ROXB.)
	.9	OTHER AGAVE FIBRES
	.163	FOURCROYA (FURCREA) FIBRES
	.163.1	MAURITIUS FIBRES (FROM FOURCROYA GIGANTEA VENT.)
	.164	LILIACEAE FIBRES
	.164.1	PHORMIUM FIBRE. NEW ZEALAND FIBRE (FROM PHORMIM TENAX FORST.)
	.2	SANSERIERIA FIBRES (FROM SANSEVIERIA SPECIES)
	.3	YUCCA FIBRES (FROM YUCCA FILAMENTOSA L. AND OTHER YUCCA SPECIES)
	.5	PALMA. PALMA IXTLE (FROM SAMUELA CARNEROSANA TREL.)
	.165	BROMELIACEAE FIBRES
	.165.1	BROMELIA FIBRE (FROM BROMELIA SPECIES)
	.2	PINEAPPLE FIBRE (FROM ANANAS SATIVUS SCHULT.)
	.3	CAROA (FROM NEOGLAZIOVIA VARIEGATA MEZ.)

```
        677.166          PANDANUE FIBRES
           .167          FIBRES OF STIPA SPECIES
           .167.1            ESPARTO GRASS.  ALFA. (FROM STIPA TENACISSIMA L.)
           .168          PALM-LEAF FIBRES.  PIASSAVA FIBRES.  RAFFIA CF. 677.174 PALM
                              STEM FIBRES
           .169          OTHER LEAF FIBRES
  AB 61    .17          STALK OR STEM FIBRES  GRASSES, RUSHES, ETC.
  FU --    .17          STEM FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
           .172          GRAMINEAE FIBRES.  GRASSES.  STRAW
           .173          CYPERACEAE FIBRES.  REEDS
           .174          PALMACEAE FIBRES.  PIASSAVA FIBRES
           .174.2            FROM STALKS
               .3            FROM PETICLES OR STEMS
               .4            FROM TRUNKS
           .175          JUNCACEAE FIBRES.  CANES.  RUSHES
           .177          TILLANDSIA (LIMES) FIBRES.  CRIN VEGETAL (FROM TILLANDSIA
                              USNEOIDES L.)
           .178          FIBRES FROM STALKS, STEMS OR TRUNKS OF OTHER MONOCOTYLEDONS
                              677.178=582.52
  AB 61    .18          FRUIT FIBRES OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
  FU --    .18          FIBRES FROM FRUITS OF MONOCOTYLEDONS
  AB 61    .181          COCONUT FIBRES.  COIR
  FU --    .181          COIR (FROM COCOS NUCIFERA L.)
           .182          FIBRES FROM LUFFA SPECIES
           .188          FIBRES FROM FRUITS OF OTHER MONOCOTYLEDONS 677.188=582.52
  AB 61    .19          BARK, MOSS, FERN FIBRES.  PINE NEEDLES, ETC.
  FU --    .19          OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES
           .191          FIBRES FROM TREE BARK 677.191=582.52
           .192          FIBRES FROM MOSSES AND FERNS
  AB 61    .193          AQUATIC PLANT AND SEAWEED FIBRES
  FU --    .193          FIBRES FROM AQUATIC PLANTS
           .193.2            FROM POSIDONIA AUSTRALIS HOOK.F
               .3            SEAWEED (FROM ZOSTERA MARINA L.)
  AB 61    .194          PEAT FIBRES
  FU --    .194          PEAT FIBRE CF. 674.88 USE OF PEAT OTHER THAN AS FUEL AND FOR
                              SPINNING
           .195          FIBRES OBTAINED IN THE FORM OF CHIPS OR SHAVINGS.  FIBRES FROM
                              NEEDLES OF CONIFERS
           .195.2            FIBRES AND SHAVINGS FROM WOOD CF. 674.821 WOOD WOOL.  WOOD
                                  SHAVINGS
               .7            FIBRES FROM PINE NEEDLES
  AB 61    .2          PLANT OR VEGETABLE (SEED) HAIRS
  ED 65    .2          SEED HAIRS. COTTON
  FU --    .2          VEGETABLE HAIRS
  AB 61    .21           COTTON.  MERCERIZED COTTON, ETC.
  FU --    .21           COTTON (FROM GOSSYPIUM SPECIES)
           .21.02            MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
              .021              PRELIMINARY TREATMENTS
              .06            PRODUCTS OF THE COTTON INDUSTRY
              .061              PRODUCTS OF COTTON SPINNING.  COTTON YARN IN SKEINS, IN
                                     BALLS, ETC.
```

```
        677.21.062        PRODUCTS COTTON DOUBLING.  COTTON SEWING, DARNING THRE
                              COTTON TWINE, COTTON EMBROIDERY AND KNITTING THRE
              .064        PRODUCTS OF COTTON WEAVING.  COTTON FABRICS
              .064.1          JACONAS, FOULARDS, MADAPOLAMS, PILOT CLOTH, TARLTC
                                  PERCALE, CALICO, CRETONNE
                  .2          TWILLED COTTON FABRICS, MERINO, DRILL
                  .3          LINGETTE
                  .4          SATIN.  SATINETTE
                  .5          LAMPAS.  PLUSH.  VELOUR.  VELVET
                  .8          PRINTED COTTON FABRIC.  HAIRCORD
              .08         WASTES AND BY-PRODUCTS
              .081          WASTES
              .081.1          FROM OPENING
                  .2          FROM CARDING
                  .3          FROM SPINNING
              .082          CARDED COTTON
              .083          WADDING
              .085          HOUSEHOLD CLOTHS, FACE CLOTHS, DISH CLOTHS, COTTON
                                PACKING MATERIAL
           .212         RIPE MATURE FIBRES
           .213         UNRIPE, IMMATURE FIBRES
           .214          DEAD  FIBRES
           .216         SIZED COTTON
           .217         MERCERISED COTTON CF. 677.862.352 MERCERISING
AB 61      .22         VARIOUS SEED HAIRS
FU --      .22         VARIOUS SEED HAIRS
           .221/.222    AKUND FLOSS
           .221         HAIRS OF ASCLEPIADACEAE
           .222         HAIRS OF APOCYNACEAE
           .224         HAIRS OF TYPHACEAE
           .229         OTHER SEED HAIRS
AB 61      .23         FRUIT HAIRS.  KAPOK (STUFFINGS, ETC.). CF. 684.7
FU --      .23         FRUIT HAIRS.  VEGETABLE DOWN
           .231          HAIRS OF BOMBACEAE
           .231.1/.2         KAPOK
               .1            OF CEIBA PENTANDRA GAERTN
               .2            OF BOMBAX SPECIES
               .3            HAIRS OF OCHROMA LAGOPUS SW
               .4            HAIRS OF CHORISIA SPECIES
           .239          OTHER FRUIT HAIRS
AB 61      .3         ANIMAL FIBRES, HAIRS, ETC. CF. 636/639
ED 65      .3         ANIMAL FIBRES. WOOLS AND HAIRS CF. 636/639
FU --      .3         ANIMAL FIBRES CF. 539.2 MOLECULAR STRUCTURE.  591.478 KERATINOUS
                          TISSUES IN GENERAL.  HAIRS, NAILS, FEATHERS.  636/638
                          STOCKBREEDING.  ANIMAL PRODUCTS
AB 61      .31          WOOL, ESP. SHEEP WOOL. CF. 636.3
ED 65      .31          WOOL, SHEEP WOOL
FU --      .31          WOOL (FROM OVIS ARIES L.) FOR WOOL OF PARTICULAR SHEEP BREEDS
                            SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 636.32/.38, E.G. 677.31 636.36 WOOL
                            MERINO SHEEP
           .31.02              MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
```

```
        677.31.021         PRELIMINARY TREATMENTS
             .021.22              GRADING, SORTING
                 .32              DEGREASING
                 .33              SCOURING, WASHING
             .03              RAW MATERIALS
             .05              MACHINERY FOR THE WOOL INDUSTRY
             .051               FOR THE PRELIMINARY TREATMENTS
             .051.33              SCOURING, WASHING MACHINERY
AB 61     .312            FLEECE WOOL  LAMB'S WOOL, MERINO, ETC.
FU --     .312            FLEECE WOOL IN GENERAL
          .312.2              LAMB'S WOOL
              .3              FINE WOOL E.G. MERINO
              .4              MEDIUM WOOL E.G. CROSSBRED
              .5              COARSE WOOL E.G. CARPET WOOL
              .8              DEFECTIVE WOOL E.G. TIPPY WOOL
          .313            LONG WOOL (FOR COMBING ON THE WORSTED SYSTEM) 677.313=677.312
          .314            SHORT WOOL (FOR CARDING, ON THE WOOLEN SYSTEM) 677.314=677.312
          .316            SKIN WOOL, PULLED WOOL
          .316.2              SLIPE WOOL
              .3              SWEATED WOOL
AB 61     .318            RECOVERED WOOL  SHODDY, MUNGO, NOIL
FU --     .318            RECOVERED WOOL.  SHODDY.  WOOL WASTES
AB 61     .32           ALPACA, VICUNA, LLAMA WOOL OR HAIR
FU --     .32           WOOL FROM AUCHENIDAE
          .322            ALPACA (FROM AUCHENIA PACOS TSCHUDI)
          .323            VICUNA (FROM AUCHENIA VICUGNA DESM.)
          .324            LLAMA (FROM AUCHENIA GLAMA DESM.)
          .325            GUANACO (FROM AUCHENIA HUANACHUS H. SM.)
          .327            HUARIZO (FROM CROSS ALPACA AND LLAMA)
AB 61     .33           GOAT HAIR AND WOOL  CASHMERE, MOHAIR
FU --     .33           GOAT HAIR
          .332            CASHMERE (FROM CAPRA HIRCUS LANIGER)
          .334            MOHAIR (FROM CAPRA HIRCUS ANGORENSIS)
          .335            TIBET HAIR (FROM CAPRA HIRCUS VAR. TIBETAN)
AB 61     .34/.35       CAMEL HAIR.  OTHER HAIR, FUR, BRISTLE
FU --     .34           CAMEL HAIR
          .35           OTHER HAIRS AND BRISTLES
          .351            CATTLE HAIR
          .352            HOG, PIG BRISTLE
          .353            DOG, CAT HAIR
          .354            HARE, RABBIT HAIR
          .354.5              ANGORA RABBIT HAIR (FROM ORYCTOLAGUS CUNICULUS L. VAR.
                                   ANGORENSIS)
          .355            OTHER FUR FIBRES (NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE)
          .356            BEAVER HAIR
          .357            DEER HAIR
          .358            HORSE HAIR (MANE AND TAIL)
          .359            OTHER HAIRS NOT SPECIFIED
          .359.8              HUMAN HAIR CF. 611.781 HAIR
          .36.064.83                  PRINTED SILK FABRICS
AB 61     .37           SILK (NATURAL). CF. 638.2/.54, ETC.
```

```
ED 65   677.37          SILK (NATURAL)
FU --      .37          SILK
           .37.02              MANUFACTURING PROCESSES CF. 638.21 SILKWORM CULTIVATION
              .021               SILK PRODUCTION
              .021.1                 DRYING THE COCOONS
                  .2                 BOILING, COOKING, DE-GUMMING
                  .3/.7              REELING AND ASSOCIATED PROCESSES
                  .8/.9              VARIOUS PROCESSES AFTER REELING
                                          677.37.021.8/.9=677.46.021.8/.9
              .022               SPINNING.  DOUBLING
              .023               REWINDING
              .024               SILK WEAVING
              .027               CHEMICAL TREATMENTS.  DYEING, ETC. FURTHER SUBDIVISION BY
                                     COLON TO 677.84
              .04              AUXILIARIES
              .05              MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE SILK INDUSTRY
                                    677.37.05=677.02
              .052               SILK SPINNING MACHINERY.  DEVICES FOR REELING FROM
                                     COCOONS, REELING FRAMES.  SILK DOUBLING
              .053               MACHINES FOR MAKING-UP AND PACKING OF YARNS
              .06              PRODUCTS OF THE SILK INDUSTRY
              .061               SILK YARN 677.37.061=677.46.061
              .062               PRODUCTS OF SILK DOUBLING.  SEWING SILK.  SILK THREADS
                                     AND CORDS
              .064               PRODUCTS OF SILK WEAVING.  SILK FABRICS
              .064.1                 TAFFETA.  FLORENCE.  MARCELINE.  LOUISINE.  FAILLE.
                                          FOULARD. CREPE SILK.  CHIFFON
                  .2                 JACQUARD FABRICS
                  .3                 SILK FABRICS OF TWILL WEAVE
                  .4                 SILK FABRICS OF SATIN WEAVE
                  .6                 FIGURED TAFFETAS, E.G. POMPADOUR.  DAMASK.  BROCADE.
                                          LAMPAS.  BROCATELLE. CORD-FACED SILK.  PEKIN SILK
                  .7                 SILK VELVET AND PLUSH
                  .8                 FINISHED, PAINTED, PRINTED SILK FABRICS
                  .81                  FINISHED FABRICS.  CALENDARED FABRICS (MOIRE,
                                            GLACE, EMBOSSED FINISHES).  SIZED FABRICS
                  .82                  PAINTED SILK FABRICS
              .08              WASTES AND BY-PRODUCTS OF THE SILK INDUSTRY.  DEFECTIVE
                                   COCOONS. SILK NOILS.  FLOSS SILK.  FLOCK SILK.  COCOON
                                   HUSKS
AB 61      .371            TRUE (SILKWORM) SILK (BOMBYX SPECIES)
FU --      .371            MULBERRY SILK.  CULTIVATED SILK. (FROM BOMBYX MORI L.) CF.
                               638.2 SILKWORM BREEDING
           .371.1              RAW (FILAMENT NETT) SILK, GREGE
               .2              THROWN SILK
               .21               TRAM
               .23               ORGANZINE
               .3              HALF-BOILED SILK
               .4              SCOURED SILK.  BOILED SILK
               .5              LOADED SILK
               .7              WASTE SILK.  SCHAPPE
```

```
        677.371.8         SILK NOILS. BOURETTE
AB 61      .372/.373    TUSSAH.  OTHER WILD SILKWORM SILKS
FU --      .372         TUSSAH SILK.  WILD SILK (OF ANTHERAEA PERNYI GUER AND A.
                            MYLITTA DRUFY)
           .372.1           TUSSAH-GREGE
               .7           TUSSAH-SCHAPPE
           .373         WILD SILKS OF OTHER SILKWORMS
           .373.1           ERIA SILK.  AILANTHUS SILK (OF SAMIA SPECIES)
               .2           FAGARA SILK (OF ATTACUS ATLAS)
               .5           ANAPHE SILK.  NEST SILK (OF ANAPHE SPECIES)
           .375         OTHER NATURAL SILKS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE
           .375.2           SPIDER SILK (OF NEPHILA MADAGASCARIENSIS VINSON)
               .4           SILK OF MOLLUSCS.  BYSSUS SILK, SEA-SILK (OF PINNA NOBILIS
                                L.)
               .9           OTHER NATURAL SILKS
           .38          WOOL-CONTAINING MATERIALS FOR RE-MANUFACTURE
           .38.021              SCOURING, SORTING, CARBONISING AND PULLING OF WASTES
              .03           YARNS SPUN FROM WOOL WASTES, E.G. SHODDY, EXTRACT, MUNGO
AB 61      .39          OTHER ANIMAL FIBRES, FEATHERS, GUT, ETC. BY  637.6 AND CF. 675.8
FU --      .39          OTHER FIBRES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FURTHER SUBDIVISION BY COLON TO
                            637.6 CF. 675.8 PROCESSING OF BY-PRODUCTS OF THE LEATHER
                            INDUSTRY
AB 61      .4         MAN-MADE FIBRES. CF. 678.5 ET SEQ.
ED 65      .4         MAN-MADE FIBRES. RAYON, NYLON, ETC. CF. 678
FU --      .4         MAN-MADE FIBRES CF. 677.52 MAN-MADE MINERAL FIBRES.  677.53 METAL
                          THREADS. 677.55 RUBBER FILAMENTS AND SIMILAR ELASTIC
                          MATERIALS, THREADS, FIBRES, ETC.
MT 64      .4         MAN-MADE FIBRES CF. 678.5/.8
FU --      .46/.47      MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM NATURAL POLYMERS CF. 677.52 MAN-MADE MINERAL
                            FIBRES.  677.53 METAL THREADS
AB 61      .46          CELLULOSIC AND SIMILAR FIBRES.  RAYON
FU --      .46          MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM CELLULOSE OR OTHER POLYSACCHARIDES CF.
                            661.728 CELLULOSE.  676.1 MANUFACTURE OF PAPER PULP
MT 64      .46          CELLULOSIC AND SIMILAR FIBRES CONTAINING NO N. RAYON
NS 64      .46          CELLULOSE FIBRES
FU --      .46.016.794              CELLULOSIC FIBRES WHICH SWELL LITTLE IN WATER AND
                                        SHOW IMPROVED WET STRENGTH
              .02           PROCESSES
              .021              METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES THE
                                    SUBSEQUENT DIVISION IS LOGICALLY SUBDIVIDED AGAIN
                                    FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF VISCOSE FIBRES AT 677.463
              .021.1              PROCESSING OF CELLULOSE AND ADDITIVES FOR CELLULOSE
                                      BEFORE CONVERSION OR DISSOLVING CF. 661.728
                                      CELLULOSE, CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES
                  .12               CHOICE OF CELLULOSE MANUFACTURE
                                        677.46.021.12=676.1.022.  THE MAIN POSITION
                                        FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CELLULOSE IS 661.728
                  .13               CHOICE OF RAW MATERIAL CF. 677.46.03 RAW MATERIALS
                  .2              CONVERSION OF CELLULOSE
                  .211                PRODUCTION AND ASSEMBLY OF REAGENTS FOR THE
                                          CONVERSION
```

677.46.021.212 TREATMENT OF CELLULOSE WITH REAGENTS
.212.6 STEEPING OF WET PULP
.7 SHREDDING
.8 CONTINUOUS PROCESS
.9 WASTE SODA FROM PRESSING
.217 PROCESSING OF CELLULOSE WITH A-CELLULOSE CONTENT DIFFERING FROM THE NORMAL
.3 PREPARATION OF SPINNING SOLUTION
.31 DISSOLVING. HOMOGENISATION
.311 DISSOLVING CF. 66.061 DISSOLUTION. EXTRACTION
.312 SOLVENTS CF. 66.062 SOLVENTS
.314 HOMOGENISATION CF. 66.063.8 HOMOGENISATION
.315 COMPOSITION OF THE SPINNING SOLUTION
.315.2 CONTENT OF CELLULOSE
.319 VISCOSITY OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS
.319.1 NORMAL
.3 LOW
.5 HIGH
.32 RIPENING OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS
.322 NOT OR ONLY SLIGHTLY RIPENED
.323 EXTENSIVELY RIPENED
.33 PREPARATION OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS IN ONE OPERATION
.34 ADDITIONS TO SPINNING SOLUTION
.341 PROCESSING AND PROPERTIES OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS. SPINNABILITY. VISCOSITY, ETC. SELF-MODIFYING ADDITIONS
.341.1 PLACE AND MANNER OF ADDITION. PREPARATION OF EMULSIONS, ETC.
.2 INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.3 ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.4 INORGANIC WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.5 GASEOUS SUBSTANCES
.342 ADDITIVES FOR MODIFYING THE PROPERTIES OF THE PRODUCTS (DELUSTRING, WATERPROOFING) 677.46.021.342=677.46.021.341
.342.6 DYESTUFFS (APART FROM INORGANIC WHITE PIGMENTS)
.343 ADDITIVES REACTING WITH THE SPINNING SOLUTION
.36 PROCESSING OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS IN THE PRESENCE OF OXYGEN IN AMOUNTS GREATER OR LESS THAN NORMALLY PRESENT IN AIR
.38 SPINNING SOLUTIONS OF CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES WITH VARIOUS VISCOSITIES
.4 FURTHER TREATMENT OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS
.42 DEAERATION CF. 66.069.84 DEGASIFICATION OF LIQUIDS
.43 FILTRATION CF. 66.067 FILTERS
.432 OMISSION OF FILTRATION, LIMITED FILTRATION
.435 FILTERABILITY
.436 TRANSPARENCY OF SPINNING SOLUTION. HOMOGENEITY
.45 CENTRIFUGING
.46 PHYSICAL CHANGES OR EFFECTS, E.G. BY ELECTRICITY OR ULTRASONICS

677.46.021.47 DRY CLEANING
.48 STORAGE, TRANSPORT
.482 MAINTENANCE OF BOILERS AND PIPING
.49 MEASUREMENTS
.5 COAGULATION, SPINNING
.51 FEED AND TREATMENT OF SPINNING SOLUTION
.517 SPINNERETTES (SPINNING JETS)
.517.2 CHANGING OF SPINNERETTES
.9 TREATMENT AND CLEANING OF SPINNERETTES
.93 BLOCKAGE OF SPINNERETTES
.52 WET SPINNING. PREPARATION. REGENERATION. COMPOSITION, ETC. OF THE SPINNING BATH
.521 DEPTH OF THE SPINNING BATH. PATH LENGTH. IMMERSION LENGTH
.522 ALKALINE SPINNING BATH
.523 ACID SPINNING BATH
.523.3 CONCENTRATED ACID SPINNING BATH
.524 SALTS IN THE SPINNING BATH. NEUTRAL SPINNING BATH IN GENERAL
.525 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN THE SPINNING BATH
.526 SPECIAL SUBSTANCES IN THE SPINNING BATH (OXIDIZING OR REDUCING AGENTS, COLLOIDS, ETC.)
.527 WATER OR STRONGLY DILUTED SOLUTIONS OF ELECTROLYTES AS THE SPINNING BATH
.529 TEMPERATURE OF THE SPINNING BATH
.529.2 COAGULATION BY HOT BATH (SLATS, ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF WATER)
.53 DRY SPINNING
.54 SPECIAL SPINNING PROCESSES
.543 FUNNEL SPINNING
.544 SPINNING IN A LIQUID STREAM, IN TURBULENT LIQUID
.545 STRETCH SPINNING
.545.3 SPINNING OR COAGULATION WITHOUT TENSION OR STRETCH
.546 COAGULATION BY SPRAYING THE SPINNING BATH AROUND THE FILAMENT
.548 TWO OR MORE BATH PROCESSES
.548.2 WITH SEPARATE AFTER-COAGULATION
.55 SPINNING RATE, TAKE-UP RATE
.553 HIGH SPEED. HIGH SPEED SPINNING
.555 CONTROL AND VARIATION OF THE TAKE-UP RATE
.556 SHORT-PERIOD VARIATION OF THE SPINNING RATE TO OBTAIN VARYING DENIERS AND FANCY YARNS
.58 SPECIAL TREATMENT DURING COAGULATION
.6 TREATMENT OF YARN BETWEEN THE SPINNING BATH AND THE COLLECTING DEVICE
.62 GUIDING OVER THREAD GUIDES
.627 SHAPE OF PACKAGES
.627.2 ON BOBBINS
.22 CYLINDRICAL

677.46.021.627.23 CONICAL
.26 SPHERICAL
.27 ON COPS
.28 OTHER SHAPES
.29 CROSS-WOUND
.63 WASHING AND TREATMENTS IN TROUGHS
.64 PASSAGE ON GUIDE ROLLERS. YARN STRETCHING
.641 GEARS FOR GODETS
.65 YARN PATH IN AIR
.7 COLLECTION OF YARN
.71 ON BOBBINS
.714 CHANGING OF BOBBINS
.72 ON REELS
.73 IN SPINNING BOXES
.74 IN CONNECTION WITH AN AFTER-TREATMENT (ALSO CHEMICAL AFTER-TREATMENT BY SPRAYING)
.75 YARN TENSION
.752 YARN TENSION DURING AFTER-TREATMENT AND DRYING
.76 TWISTING DURING SPINNING
.77 COLLECTION WITHOUT FIXED WINDING-UP
.78 PREVENTION OF CRYSTALLIZATION IN THE YARN OR PACKAGE
.79 START-UP OF SPINNING IN THE MACHINE
.8 AFTER-TREATMENT
.81 FORM OF, AND EQUIPMENT FOR AFTER-TREATMENT
.811 ON BOBBINS OR REELS
.811.1 LOADING AND REMOVAL OF BOBBINS
.3 SUCTION WASHING
.4 PRESSURE-SUCTION WASHING
.5 PRESSURE WASHING
.7 WASHING BY MOVING THE BOBBIN IN THE LIQUID
.812 IN HANKS WOUND LOOSELY ON REELS WITH THE POSSIBILITY OF SHRINKAGE
.812.5 ON FLEXIBLE BOBBINS
.813 IN THE FORM OF PACKAGES OR CAKES
.813.3 SUCTION WASHING
.4 PRESSURE SUCTION WASHING
.5 PRESSURE WASHING
.6 SPINDLES AND SUPPORTS FOR CAKES AND PACKAGES
.7 WASHING OF PACKAGES PRODUCED OTHERWISE THAN IN SPINNING BOXES
.814 MOVING YARNS, CONTINUOUS PROCESS
.814.1 ON ROTATING ROLLERS, CYLINDERS, DRUMS, CAGES, BOBBINS, ETC.
.13 REMOVAL OF YARN FROM THE CYLINDER
.3 WITH ROLLERS, THREAD GUIDES
.5 AS FIBRE BUNDLE, ON A MOVING BELT, ROTATING DISC, ETC.
.6 IN THE FORM OF LOOSE FIBRES
.7 OTHER METHODS
.816 FILTERING OF AFTER-TREATMENT BATHS
.817 AFTER-TREATMENT AS FABRICS, ON SPOOLS, ETC.

677.46.021.819 IN OTHER FORMS
.819.3 WRAPPING OF CAKES IN CLOTH
.82 RINSING WITH WATER 677.46.021.82=677.46.021.81
.83 WITH CHEMICALS OR SOLVENTS. REMOVAL OF REACTION PRODUCTS
677.46.021.831/.834=677.46.021.811/.814
.835 CHEMICAL AGENTS FOR AFTER-TREATMENT (DESULPHURIZATION, REMOVAL OF COPPER, DENITRATION)
.835.6 INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.7 ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.836 ADDITIVES FOR AFTER-TREATMENT BATHS
.837 REMOVAL OF REACTION PRODUCTS IN CONNECTION WITH BLEACHING
.84 RE-MOISTENING OF DRIED MAN-MADE YARNS
677.46.021.84=677.46.021.81
.85 DRYING 677.46.021.851/.854=677.46.021.811/.814 CF. 66.047 INDUSTRIAL DRYING (CHEMICAL TECHNIQUE)
.856 DRYING FROM INSIDE OR OUTSIDE ONLY OF THE PACKAGE
.857 DRYING WITH A LIQUID WHICH REMOVES WATER
.858 PART DRYING. CONDITIONING
.859 SQUEEZING. CENTRIFUGING. OTHER KINDS OF MECHANICAL DRYING
.86 TREATMENT WITH FIXING BATHS CF.
677.46.021.86=677.46.021.81
.87 SHAPING OF CAKES OR PACKAGES
.9 OTHER AFTER-TREATMENTS
.91 GENERAL TREATMENTS FOR MODIFYING THE COMPOSITION OF THE FILAMENTS OVER THE ENTIRE CROSS-SECTION
.92 VARIOUS TREATMENTS OF FILAMENT SURFACE
.921 IMPREGNATION. PRECIPITATION OF PIGMENTS, ETC. CF. 677.86 FINISHING INCLUDING THE CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF FIBRES
.921.2 WITH INORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.3 WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES
.32 WITH SYNTHETIC RESINS, CONDENSATION PRODUCTS AND OTHERS
.34 WITH PROTEIN SUBSTANCES
.36 WITH RUBBER OR LATEX CF. 678.4-4 SHAPES OF RUBBER PRODUCTS
.37 PARAFFIN BATHS. FATS. OILS CF. 677.46.021.99 LUBRICATION. SOAPING SOFTENING, ETC.
.922 MECHANICAL TREATMENT OF FILAMENT SURFACE. MILLING
.923 CHEMICAL OR PHYSICAL TREATMENT OF FILAMENT SURFACE
.923.2 CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF FILAMENT SURFACE
.23 SURFACE ESTERIFICATION RETAINING THE STRUCTURE OF THE FIBRE
.24 SAPONIFICATION (HYDROLYSIS)
.4 PHYSICAL TREAATMENT OF FILAMENT SURFACE. SWELLING, ETC.

677.46.021.923.6 TREATMENT WITH ENZYMES
.924 GLUEING OF SEPARATE FILAMENTS
.925 HEAT TREATMENT
.925.1 DRY
.3 WET, WITH STEAM OR HOT WATER
.5 WITH VAPOURS OR GASES
.7 IN HOT SOLVENTS
.926 TREATMENTS WITH REFRIGERATION. COOLING
.927 TREATMENT WITH MOISTURE OR WATER AT ROOM TEMPERATURE WASHING EXCEPTED
.928 TREATMENT UNDER PRESSURE
.93 STHENOSIZING. TREATMENT WITH ALDEHYDES
.94 CREASEPROOFING CF. 677.862.311 SOFT HANDLE
.95 TREATMENT IMPROVING WEARABILITY
.96 CONVERSION OR REMOVAL OF SUBSTANCES ADDED TO THE SPINNING SOLUTION
.97 STRETCHING OF YARNS
.98 SHRINKAGE OF YARNS. TREATMENT WITH SKRINKING AGENT. FREE SHRINKAGE
.99 LUBRICATION. SOAPING. SOFTENING, ETC.
.992 TREATMENT OF THE PACKAGE
.994 TREATMENT OF MOVING YARN
.025 RECOVERY OF RAW MATERIALS. PRODUCTION OF BY-PRODUCTS
.025.2 RECOVERY OF REAGENTS FOR CONVERSION
.22 DIALYSIS
.23 YELLOW LIQUOR
.24 UTILIZATION OF BLACK LIQUOR
.4 RECOVERYY OF SPINNING BATH
.7 RECOVERY OF MANUFACTURE OF OTHER SUBSTANCES
.9 REMOVAL OF NOXIOUS VAPOURS OR GASES
.027 VARIOUS TREATMENTS. MANUFACTURE OF VARIOUS PRODUCTS
.027.7 METHODS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF OTHER MAN-MADE FIBRES
.731 MANUFACTURE OF VISCOSE STAPLE
.731.7 COLLECTION OF SPUN FILAMENTS
.75 TOW SPINNING
.752 TRANSFER OF THE TOW
.79 FORMATION OF A COHERENT TOW
.8 SEPARATION INTO STAPLE FIBRE
.82 CUTTING BEFORE AFTER-TREATMENT
.85 CUTTING DURING AFTER-TREATMENT
.86 BREAKING OF THE FIBRES
.87 CUTTING AFTER THE AFTER-TREATMENT
.875 MANUFACTURE OF HAIRY FILAMENTS
.9 SUBSEQUENT AFTER-TREATMENT, WHICH IS NOT INCLUDED IN 677.46.021.9
.92 OPENING OF THE TOW OR FIBRES
.96 CRIMPING
.735 MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE HORSEHAIR
.744 MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE TOW
.028 OTHER METHODS OF MAN-MADE FIBRE MANUFACTURE
.028.3 MANUFACTURE OF FIBRES BY THE CUTTING OF FILMS

677.46.028.4 THERMOPLASTIC PROCESSING. MELT SPINNING
.029 VARIOUS OTHER PROCESSES
.029.1 JOINING OF FIBRES
.2 ENVELOPING FIBRES WITH AN ARTIFICIAL LAYER. IMPREGNATION WITH SOLUTIONS OF CELLULOSE OR CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES
.4 MANUFACTURE OF FINE MAN-MADE TOWS
.5 MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE BAST
.6 PACKING
.8 CONVEYING. TRANSPORT
.9 MARKING
.03 RAW MATERIALS
.031 FIBRES 677.46.031=676.11.031
.036 KINDS OF WOOD CF. 674.03 KINDS OF WOOD
.036.1 FROM DECIDUOUS TREES WOOD (HARDWOOD)
.2 FROM CONIFEROUS TREES WOOD (SOFTWOOD)
.037/.039 STRAW. OTHER FIBRES. BLENDS 677.46.037/.039=676.17/.19
.05 MACHINES FOR THE MAN-MADE CELLULOSE FIBRE INDUSTRY
.051 MACHINES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE CELLULOSE FIBRES 677.46.051=677.46.021
.051.1 APPARATUS AND MACHINES FOR THE PROCESSING OF CELLULOSE BEFORE ITS CONVERSION OR DISSOLUTION
.2 APPAATUS AND MACHINES FOR THE CONVERSION OF CELLULOSE
.3 APPARATUS AND MACHINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF SPINNING SOLUTIONS
.4 MACHINES FOR FURTHER PROCESSING OF SPINNING SOLUTION
.5 SPINNING MACHINES. SPINNING APPARATUS
.51 APPARATUS FOR THE FEEDING OF SPINNING SOLUTION
.511 MATERIALS FOR PIPES
.512 SPINNING PUMPS
.512.3 GEAR PUMPS
.5 OTHER PUMPS
.513 FEED BLOCKAGE
.515 REGULATORS OF PRESSURE AND QUANTITY. MEASURING APPARATUS
.516 CANDLE FILTERS
.517 SPINNING JETS (SPINNERETTES)
.517.1 ARRANGEMENT IN THE SPINNING BATH
.2 DEVICES FOR CHANGING JETS
.3 JET MATERIAL
.31 NOBLE METAL
.32 OTHER METALS
.33 WIRE FABRICS
.34 PRECIOUS STONES
.35 CERAMIC MATERIALS
.36 CONDENSATION AND POLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
.37 GLASS
.38 HARD RUBBER
.5 SHAPE OF JETS. SHAPE AND POSITION OF THE HOLES
.51 CROSS-SECTION

677.46.051.517.52 LONGITUDINAL SECTION
.53 ARRANGEMENT OF HOLES
.54 NUMBER OF HOLES
.56 PRODUCTION OF HOLES
.57 SPECIAL JETS
.571 SUPPLEMENTARY JETS
.572 DOUBLE JETS. MULTIPLE JETS
.573 RING JETS
.574 FILTERING JETS
.575 DRY SPINNING JETS
.576 JETS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF VISCOSE STAPLE
.6 ARRANGEMENT OF SEVERAL JETS FOR ONE BOBBIN OR ONE SPINNING BOX
.7 FASTENING
.8 MOVING JETS
.81 REVOLVING JETS
.82 VIBRATING JETS
.83 RECIPROCATING JETS
.9 CONTROL DEVICES FOR JETS
.52 SPINNING BATH FOR WET SPINNING
.522 MATERIAL FOR THE CHARACTERISATION OF BATH LIQUID 677.46.051.522=677.46.021.52
.527 REPLENISHING OF SPINNING BATH
.53 DEVICES FOR DRY SPINNING
.531 CONSTRUCTION OF THE SPINNING UNIT
.531.1 WALL OF THE UNIT
.2 OPEN UNIT
.3 DIVIDED SPINNING UNIT
.4 OPENINGS FOR THE DISCHARGE OF FILAMENT
.5 VACUUM SPINNING UNIT
.6 CROSS-SECTION
.532 DEVICES FOR TEMPERATURE ADJUSTMENT OF THE SPINNING UNIT
.532.1 HEATING
.2 THERMAL INSULATION
.3 COOLING
.533 DEVICES FOR TEMPERATURE ADJUSTMENT OF THE SPINNING UNIT
.533.1 HEATING OF THE JET
.2 COOLING OF THE JET
.534 GAS CIRCULATION
.534.1 PRE-HEATING
.2 SUPPLEMENTARY FLOW OF GAS
.3 GAS OUTLET
.4 COUNTER-CURRENT
.5 CO-CURRENT
.6 GAS CIRCULATION
.7 DEVICES FOR THE RECOVERY OF SOLVENTS CF. 677.46.025.7 RECOVERY OF PRODUCTION OF OTHER MATERIALS
.8 FLOW RATE

677.46.051.534.9 REGULATION OF SATURATION AND HUMIDITY
.535 SPECIAL DEVICES IN THE SPINNING UNIT INFLUENCING THE YARN
.535.1 STRETCHING
.2 DELUSTRING
.3 SIZING AND OILING
.4 FUNNEL (OR INSERTED PIPE) FOR YARN GUIDING
.5 SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT OF GUIDE ROLLERS
.6 DEVICES FOR THE FEEDING OF LIQUIDS
.7 ARRANGEMENT OF DRY SPINNING JETS
.536 ARRANGEMENT OF SPINNING UNITS
.54 DEVICES FOR SPECIAL SPINNING METHODS
.55 DEVICES CONTROLLING THE TAKE-UP RATE
.553 DEVICES FOR HIGH SPEED SPINNING
.555 DEVICES FOR THE CONTROL AND VARIATION OF TAKE-UP RATE
.556 DEVICES FOR SHORT-PERIOD VARIATIONS
.58 SPECIAL TREATMENTS
.583 CIRCULATING SPINNING BATH
.6 DEVICES FOR THE TREATMENT OF THE YARN BETWEEN THE SPINNING BATH AND COLLECTING DEVICE
.61 DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SPINNING BATH AND TAKE-UP DEVICE
.62 THREAD GUIDE
.623 SHAPE OF THREAD GUIDE
.623.2 USE OF AIR CURRENT FOR THE TRANSFER OF YARN
.624 LOCATION OF THREAD GUIDE ON THE MACHINE AND IN RESPECT TO THE BOBBIN
.625 MATERIAL OF THREAD GUIDE
.626 FASTENING OF THREAD GUIDE
.626.2 WITH A SPRING ROD
.4 STATIONARY THREAD GUIDES
.627 MOVEMENT OF THE THREAD GUIDE. TYPE AND SHAPE OF PACKAGE
.627.2 FOR WINDING
.21 ONTO BOBBINS
.23 WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ECCENTRIC MECHANISM
.24 WITH OSCILLATING MOVEMENT
.25 WITH SHORTENED STROKE
.26 WITH PROGRESSIVELY SHORTENING STROKE
.28 WITH STEPPED MOVEMENT
.29 TYPE AND SPEED OF MOVEMENT
.4 FOR REELING
.6 FOR CENTRIFUGING
.629 DRIVE FOR MOVING THE THREAD GUIDE. ECCENTRIC
.629.2 FOR WINDING
.21 CAM ECCENTRIC
.24 ROLLER ECCENTRIC
.25 PLATE ECCENTRIC
.26 OTHER ECCENTRICS
.27 DRIVEN BY AIR OR ELECTRICITY

677.46.051.629.28 GROUP DRIVE
.29 INDIDIVUAL DRIVE
.4 FOR REELING
.6 FOR CENTRIFUGING
.63 GROOVES FOR THREAD
.64 GUIDE ROLLS. LET OFF ROLLS. GODETS
.641 WITH DRIVE
.641.5 CCONTROL AND CHANGE OF SPEED OF GODET
.642 SELF-WINDING
.643 WITHOUT DRIVE
.643.2 FLOATING ON LIQUID BATH
.644 WITH LONGITUDINAL, RADIAL MOTION
.645 BRAKED
.646 WITH TRANSVERSE, AXIAL MOVEMENT
.647 REVOLVING PARTIALLY OR COMPLETELY IN LIQUID
.648 SHAPE
.648.2 STEP-LIKE
.649 RECIPROCAL THREAD GUIDE
.65 BATH SKINNER
.66 BRAKE RODS
.67 DEVICES FOR TRAPPING, ISOLATING OR LEADING OFF ACIDS AND STEAM
.7 COLLECTING DEVICES FOR THE FILAMENTS
.71 BOBBINS
.711 MATERIAL OF BOBBINS
.712 SHAPE AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE BOBBIN
.712.1 RIGID BOBBINS
.11 CYLINDRICAL
.12 CONICAL
.13 DELIVERY BOBBINS
.14 SHAPE OF THE BORE
.15 PARTICULARLY LARGE BOBBINS
.16 BOBBINS FOR TAKING UP SEVERAL ENDS SIDE BY SIDE
.17 BOBBINS WITH PROJECTING FLANGES
.18 SHAPE OF BOBBIN EDGE
.19 SPECIAL BOBBINS
.191 PAPER OR CARDBOARD
.191.2 FLEXIBLE BOBBINS
77.46.051.712.191.2=677.46.051.7 2.1
.3 NON-CIRCULAR BOBBINS
.713 BOBBINS WITH REMOVABLE CASES, REMOVABLE CORES OR REMOVABLE INTERLAYERS, BOBBINS THAT CAN BE TAKEN APART
.714 ATTACHMENT OF THE BOBBIN TO THE SPINDLE. BOBBIN HOLDERS. CHANGING OF BOBBINS
.714.3 POSITION OF THE BOBBIN HOLDERS
.4 INTERCHANGEABLE BOBBIN HOLDERS
.5 FLEXIBLE BOBBIN HOLDERS
.6 BOBBIN HOLDERS FOR SEVERAL BOBBINS SIDE BY SIDE

677.46.051.714.7 BOBBIN HOLDERS FOR SEVERAL BOBBINS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
.8 SEVERAL BOBBINS FOR ONE SPINNING JET
.715 DRIVE AND MOVEMENT OF THE BOBBINS. REVERSAL OF THE BOBBINS
.715.2 DRIVE
.23 BY CONES
.26 BY ADJACENT ROLLERS
.3 AXIAL MOVEMENT OF THE BOBBIN INSTEAD OF MOVING THE THREAD GUIDE
.4 DOFFING
.42 DOFFING WITHOUT TURNING THE BOBBIN
.5 MANIPULATION OR COLLECTION OF THE THREADS DURING DOFFING
.6 AUTOMATIC REMOVAL OF THE BOBBIN
.8 AUXILIARY DEVICES FOR APPLYING TO THE MACHINE, E.G. FOR ALTERATION OF DENIER, ETC.
.718 POSITION OF THE BOBBIN HOLDER SPINDLE
.719 TRANSPORT AND HANDLING OF THE BOBBINS
.72 REELS 677.46.051.72=677.46.051.71
.73 CENTRIFUGES
.73-2/-8 DRIVE AND MOVEMENT OF THE SPINNING POT 677.46.051.73-2/-8=62-2/-8
.731 MATERIAL
.731.1 METALLIC
.2 NON-METALLIC
.732 SHAPE AND STRUCTURE OF THE CENTRIFUGE
.732.1 SPINNING POT BASE
.2 SPINNING POT WALLS
.3 SPINNING POT LID
.4 HOPPER FOR SPINNING POTS
.734 ATTACHMENT OF SPINNING POT TO THE SPINDLE
.736 SPINNING POT INSTALLATIONS
.737 SPINNING POT HOUSING
.738 SPINNING POT ARRANGEMENT
.739 EXCHANGE OF SPINNING POTS
.74 DEVICES FOR COLLECTION IN CONJUNCTION WITH AFTER-TREATMENT (E.G. BOBBINS IN THE UPPER BATH)
.76 DEVICES FOR TWISTING DURING SPINNING
.77 COLLECTING DEVICES WITHOUT BOBBINS OR SPINNING POTS, NON-CONTINUOUS
.79 SPECIAL TYPES OF COLLECTING DEVICES
.8 DEVICES FOR AFTER-TREATMENT
.81 FORM OF DEVICES FOR AFTER-TREATMENT
.811 ON BOBBINS OR UNRELEASED REELS
.811.1 LOADING AND REMOVAL OF THE BOBBINS
.13 OF GROUPS OF BOBBINS
.2 CARRYING AND SEALING DEVICES FOR THE BOBBINS DURING AFTER-TREATMENT

677.46.051.811.22 VERTICAL AND OTHER PIPES IN THE CENTRE OF THE BOBBIN
.3 DEVICES FOR WASHING BY SUCTION
.31 METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE WASHING APPARATUS
.32 METHOD OF CREATING A VACUUM. CONNECTION OF THE PUMPS, ETC.
.4 SUCTION WASHING UNDER PRESSURE
677.46.051.811.4=677.46.051.811.3
.5 WASHING UNDER PRESSURE
677.46.051.811.5=677.46.051.811.3
.7 WASHING BY MOVING THE BOBBINS THROUGH THE LIQUID
.8 WASHING BY CENTRIFUGAL FORCE, DIFFUSION, ETC.
.9 AFTER-TREATMENT IN A MOVABLE WASHING APPARATUS
677.46.051.811.9=677.46.051.811.3
.812 IN HANKS 677.46.051.812=677.46.021.812
.813 AS BALL OR CAKE 677.46.051.813=677.46.021.813
.814 AS RUNNING THREAD. CONTINUOUS PROCESS (ALSO FOR STAPLE)
.814.1 ON ROTATING ROLLERS, DRUMS, BOBBINS, ETC.
.13 REMOVAL OF THREAD
.15 AUTOMATICALLY ROTATING (SELF-WINDING) BOBBINS, ROLLERS, ETC.
.16 BOBBINS, ROLLERS, ETC. ON WHICH THE THREADS FROM SEVERAL JETS ARE TREATED SEPARATELY
.3 WITH ROLLERS
.35 AUTOMATICALLY ROTATING (SELF-WINDING) BOBBINS, ROLLERS, ETC.
.5 AS A TOW OF FIBRES ON A MOVING BELT OR ROTATING PLATE, ETC.
.6 AS LOOSE FIBRES
.7 DEVICES FOR AFTER-TREATMENT BY OTHER PROCESSES
.816 FILTERS FOR AFTER-TREATMENT BATHS
.817 DEVICES FOR AFTER-TREATMENT OF FABRICS, BOBBINS, ETC.
.82/.87 DEVICES FOR WASHING, DRYING, ETC.
677.46.051.82/.87=677.46.021.82/.87
.9 DEVICES FOR FURTHER AFTER-TREATMENT
677.46.051.9=677.46.021.9
.052.1 TWISTING CELLULOSIC FIBRES
.11 TWISTING CONDITIONS
.112 IN THE PRESENCE OF STEAM
.113 WET
.113.3 DRYING DURING TWISTING
.5 IN THE PRESENCE OF HEATED LIQUID
.12 COMBINED WITH AN AFTER-TREATMENT
.13 TWISTING TOGETHER OF VARIOUS THREADS IMMEDIATELY AFTER PRODUCTION

677.46.052.14 HIGH TWISTING
.15 PROCESSING UNTWISTED YARNS
.16 YARN GUIDES
.17 MEANS FOR COLLECTION OF THE YARNS
.172 ON FLEXIBLE BOBBINS
.177 WITHOUT BOBBINS OR CENTRIFUGES
.18 TWISTING BEFORE OR DURING AFTER-TREATMENT
.19 TWISTING TOGETHER VARIOUS YARNS AFTER FINISHING
.053.1 REWINDING CELLULOSIC FIBRE YARNS
.11 CONDITION AT REWINDING
.113 WET
.12 UNWINDING
.13 UNWINDING THE COMPLETE BALL
.14 UNWINDING SEVERAL LAYERS OF THE BALL. SEPARATE HANDLING
.17 METHOD OF COLLECTION OF THE YARNS
.172 ON CONES
.174 ON TAPERED SPOOLS
.175 ON FLANGED BOBBINS
.18 REWINDING BEFORE OR DURING AFTER-TREATMENT
.19 WINDING TOGETHER SEVERAL YARN BUNDLES
.06 PRODUCTS OF THE CELLULOSIC FIBRE INDUSTRY
.061 CELLULOSIC FIBRES DIVIDED ACCORDING TO PROPERTIES
.061.1 ACCORDING TO EXTERNAL CHARACTERISTICS
.12 HIGH LUSTRE YARNS
.13 DULL YARNS
.16 EXTRA WHITE YARNS
.25 CRIMPED YARNS
.3 STRUCTURE OF CELLULOSIC FIBRE YARNS
.31 HOLLOW YARNS
.313 HOLLOW THROUGHOUT
.315 DISCONTINUOUS HOLLOW YARNS
.315.2 WITH LARGE HOLLOW PORTIONS
.32 CELLULOSIC FIBRE YARNS (WITH VERY REGULAR DENIER AND REGULAR DYEABILITY)
.35 YARNS OF VERY LOW DENIER
.37 YARNS OF VERY HIGH DENIER
.38 YARNS OF IRREGULAR COUNT OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES
.382 YARNS WHOSE INDIVIDUAL FILAMENTS ARE DIFFERENT
.39 ACCORDING TO YARN SURFACE
.393 ROUGH SURFACE
.395 IRREGULAR CROSS SECTION
.4 CELLULOSIC FIBRE YARNS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES
.43 TYRE CORD YARNS
.47 EFFECT YARNS
.5 YARNS ACCORDING TO THEIR CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OR COMBINATIONS OF CELLULOSIC YARNS
.51 SULPHUR CONTAINING
.52 NITROGEN CONTAINING
.53 SULPHUR AND NITROGEN CONTAINING
.54 ALBUMIN CONTAINING

677.46.061.55 YARNS RESISTANT TO LIGHT, CHEMICALS, ETC.
.56 U.V. LIGHT ABSORBING YARNS
.57 YARNS WITH AFFINITY FOR PARTICULAR DYESTUFFS
.58 YARNS CONTAINING PIGMENTS (E.G. TITANIUM OXIDE DELUSTRED CELLULOSIC FIBRES)
.59 DAMAGED FIBRES
.6 CELLULOSIC FIBRES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CREPE FABRICS
.7 CELLULOSIC FIBRES ACCORDING TO THEIR PHYSICAL OR MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
.71 HIGH TENACITY CELLULOSIC FIBRES
.72 FIBRE ELASTICITY (KNOT STRENGTH, CREASING VALUE)
.73 CELLULOSIC FIBRES WITH GREAT WET STRENGTH
.74 CREASE RESISTANT CELLULOSIC FIBRES
.75 CELLULOSIC FIBRES ACCORDING TO THEIR CRIMP
.753 WITH LOW CRIMP, CRIMPLESS
.756 WITH HIGH CRIMP
.76 CELLULOSIC FIBRES ACCORDING TO THEIR EXTENSIBILITY
.763 WITH LOW EXTENSION. ELASTIC FIBRES
.766 WITH HIGH EXTENSION
.767 WITH AVERAGE EXTENSION
.77 CELLULOSIC FIBRES WITH SPECIFIC MOISTURE UPTAKE
.78 CELLULOSIC FIBRES WITH SOFT HANDLE, GOOD APPEARANCE, NOT COHERING AT UNWINDING, WITH GOOD TEXTILE PROPERTIES, ETC.
.79 WATER RESISTANT, CELLULOSIC FIBRES
.792 CELLULOSIC FIBRES WHICH DO NOT WET
.82 DYED CELLULOSIC FIBRES
.823 SPUN-DYED
.824 UNEVENLY DYED
.063.2 CELLULOSIC FIBRES FOR COTTON BLENDS
677.46.063.2=677.46.061
.3 CELLULOSIC FIBRES FOR WOOL BLENDS
677.46.063.3=677.46.061
AB 61 .461/.463 NITRATE. CUPRAMMONIUM. VISCOSE
FU -- .461/.463 REGENERATED CELLULOSIC FIBRES
MT 64 .461/.463 REGENERATED CELLULOSIC FIBRES
FU -- .461 CELLULOSE NITRATE RAYON
.462 CUPRAMMONIUM RAYON
.463 VISCOSE RAYON
.463.021 PROCESSES FOR PRODUCTION OF VISCOSE RAYON
.021.1 TREATMENT OF THE CELLULOSE AND ADDITIONS TO THE CELLULOSE BEFORE TREATMENT
.13 CHOICE OR COMBINATION OF STARTING MATERIALS
.14 PRETREATMENT WITH WATER
.15 PRETREATMENT WITH LYE
.16 PRETREATMENT WITH OXIDISING AGENTS (EXCEPT BLEACHES)
.2 CONVERSION OF CELLULOSE TO XANTHATE
.21 PRODUCTION OF ALKALI CELLULOSE
.211 PRODUCTION OF THE STEEPING LYE
.211.1 CONSTITUTION AND TEMPERATURE OF THE STEEPING LYE

677.463.021.211.2 PURIFICATION OF THE STEEPING LYE
.3 ADDITIONS TO THE STEEPING LYE AND ALKALI CELLULOSE
.212 TREATMENT OF CELLULOSE WITH LYE, STEEPING
.212.1 WITH EXCESS OF LYE, PRESSING
.15 TEMPERATURE AT STEEPING
.4 WITHOUT GREAT EXCESS, WITHOUT PRESSING
.5 STEEPING KNEADED CELLULOSE
.7 KNEADING
.75 TEMPERATURE AT KNEADING
.78 CONTINUOUS KNEADING
.8 CONTINUOUS STEEPING AND PRESSING
.213 RIPENING OF THE ALKALI CELLULOSE
.213.5 TEMPERATURE AT RIPENING
.6 REDUCTION OF RIPENING TIME
.62 BY OXYGEN, OXIDATION AGENT, OXYGEN CARRIER
.7 LENGTHENING OF RIPENING TIME
.72 BY EXCLUSION OF OXYGEN OR OTHER MEANS (REDUCING AGENTS)
.8 CONTINUOUS RIPENING
.82 RIPENING IN SHEET FORM
.215 KNEADING AND RIPENING SIMULTANEOUSLY
.217 TREATMENT OF CELLULOSE CONTAINING MORE OR LESS THAN USUAL A, B OR G CELLULOSE
.217.1 LOW A CONTENT
.3 HIGH A CONTENT
.22 SULPHIDISATION OF THE ALKALI CELLULOSE, XANTHANATION
.223 QUANTITY OF THE NECESSARY CARBON DISULPHIDES
.223.3 ADDITIONS TO THE CARBON DISULPHIDES
.224 DISCONTINUOUS BATCH SULPHIDISATION
.225 PARTICULAR PROCESSES DURING SULPHIDISATION
.227 SULPHIDISATION WITH CARBON DISULPHIDE VAPOUR
.228 CONTINUOUS PROCESS
.23 SULPHIDISATION IN SHEET FORM OF WEBS OR SHEETS (INCLUDING DISCONTINUOUS)
.26 CONVERSION WITH EXCLUSION OF OXYGEN OR WITH INCREASED OXYGEN
.27 EFFECT OF OTHER SUBSTANCES ON THE ALKALI CELLULOSE
.3 PRODUCTION OF VISCOSE SPINNING SOLUTION
.31 DISSOLUTION AND HOMOGENISATION OF XANTHATE
.311 DISSOLUTION
.311.8 CONTINUOUS DISSOLUTION
.312 SOLUBILISING AGENTS
.314 HOMOGENISATION
.315 CONSTITUTION OF VISCOSE
.315.2 CELLULOSE CONTENT
.4 SODIUM HYDROXIDE CONTENT
.319 VISCOSITY OF VISCOSE
.319.1 NORMAL
.3 LOW

677.463.021.319.5 HIGH
.32 RIPENING OF VISCOSE
.321 VISCOSE FROM UNRIPENED OR ONLY PARTIALLY RIPENED ALKALI CELLULOSE
.322 UNRIPENED OR ONLY PARTIALLY RIPENED VISCOSE
.323 RIPENED VISCOSE
.33 PRODUCTION OF THE VISCOSE IN ONE STEP
.34 ADDITIONS TO VISCOSE 677.463.021.34=677.46.021.134
.36 PRODUCTION OR PROCESSING OF VISCOSE BY REGULATING THE FLOW OF OXYGEN
.37 PRODUCTION OR PROCESSING OF XANTHATE FROM METALS OTHER THAN SODIUM
.4 FURTHER TREATMENT OF VISCOSE 677.463.021.4=677.46.021.4
.5 COAGULATION, SPINNING
.51 TRANSPORT AND HANDLING OF SPINNING SOLUTION 677.463.021.51=677.46.021.51
.52 WET SPINNING COMPOSITION AND PRODUCTION OF SPINNING BATH, ETC.
.521 DEPTH OF THE BATH, LENGTH OF SPINNING, LENGTH OF DIPPING
.522 ALKALINE SPINNING BATH
.523 ACID SPINNING BATH
.523.2 VERY DILUTE SULPHURIC ACID
.3 CONCENTRATED SULPHURIC ACID
.7 ACIDS OTHER THAN SULPHURIC
.524 SALTS IN THE SPINNING BATH
.524.2 SPINNING BATH CONTAINING SALTS WITHOUT ACIDS
.525 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN THE SPINNING BATH
.525.2 SPINNING BATH CONSISTING SOLELY OR MAINLY OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
.526 SPECIAL SUBSTANCES IN THE SPINNING BATH (OXIDISING AGENTS, REDUCING AGENTS, COLLOIDS)
.527 WATER OR VERY DILUTE ELECTROLYTIC SOLUTIONS AS SPINNING BATH
.529 TEMPERATURE OF SPINNING BATH
.529.2 COAGULATION IN WARM BATH (SALTS, ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OR WATER)
.53 DRY SPINNING
.54 SPECIAL METHODS OF SPINNING 677.463.021.54=677.46.021.54
.55 SPINNING SPEED DRAW-OFF SPEED
.553 HIGH SPEED SPINNING
.58 SPECIAL TREATMENTS DURING COAGULATION
.582 CUTTING CRIMPING
.6 HANDLING THE FIBRE BETWEEN THE SPINNING BATH AND THE COLLECTING DEVICE 677.463.021.6=677.46.021.6
.7 COLLECTION OF THE THREADS 677.463.021.7=677.46.021.7
.8 AFTER-TREATMENT 677.463.021.8=677.46.021.8

	677.463.021.83	DESULPHIDISATION
	.838	REMOVAL OF OTHER IMPURITIES
	.9	FURTHER AFTER-TREATMENT 677.463.021.9=677.46.021.9
	.025	REGENERATION OF RAW MATERIALS. PRODUCTION OF BY-PRODUCTS
	.025.2	RECOVERY OF ALKALI FROM WASTE LYE
	.4	REGENERATION OF SPINNING BATH. RECOVERY OF NA2SO4
	.42	USE OF OLD SPINNING BATH FOR OTHER PURPOSES
	.5	RECOVERY OF SULPHUR AND ITS COMPOUNDS
	.53	RECOVERY OF CARBON DISULPHIDE
	.55	RECOVERY OF SULPHUR
	.6	PURIFICATION OF VARIOUS AFTER-TREATMENT BATHS
	.7	RECOVERY OR PRODUCTION OF SPECIAL PRODUCTS. UTILISATION AND WORKING UP OF SPINNING WASTES
	.027	OTHER PROCESSES. PRODUCTION OF SPECIAL PRODUCTS 677.463.027=677.46.027
	.028	OTHER PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF VISCOSE FIBRES 677.463.028=677.46.028
	.029	VARIOUS OTHER PROCESSES 677.463.029=677.46.029
	.05	MACHINES FOR THE VISCOSE RAYON INDUSTRY 677.463.05=677.46.05
AB 61	.464/.465	ACETATE. OTHER ESTERS
MT 64	.464/.465	ACETATE. OTHER ESTERS
FU --	.464	MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM CELLULOSE ACETATE
	.464.1	TRIACETATE FIBRES
	.2	2.5 ACETATE FIBRES
	.4	FULLY SAPONIFIED ACETATE FIBRES
	.465	MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM OTHER CELLULOSIC ESTERS
AB 61	.466/.467	ETHERS. OTHER CELLULOSICS
MT 64	.466/.467	ESTHERS. OTHER CELLULOSICS
FU --	.466	MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM CELLULOSE ETHERS
	.467	OTHER CELLULOSIC FIBRES
AB 61	.469	OTHER POLYOSES POLYURONIDE, ALGINATE
FU --	.469	MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM POLYSACCHARIDES OTHER THAN CELLULOSE OR ITS COMPOUNDS
MT 64	.469	OTHER POLYOSES POLYURONIDE, ALGINATE
FU --	.469.1	ALGINATE FIBRES
AB 61	.47	PROTEIN AND OTHER N-CONTAINING FIBRES
FU --	.47	MAN-MADE FIBRES FROM PROTEINS AND OTHER NATURAL MATERIALS CONTAINING NITROGEN
MT 64	.47	PROTEIN AND OTHER N-CONTAINING FIBRES
FU --	.472	FIBRES FROM PROTEINS
	.472.2	FROM SILK PROTEIN (FIBROIN, SERICIN)
	.4	FROM CASEIN
	.6	FROM COLLAGEN, GELATIN
	.7	FROM KERATIN
	.8	FROM VEGETABLE PROTEINS, E.G. SOYA, ZEIN, GROUNDNUT. FOR DETAILS COLON TO 633
	.9	FROM OTHER PROTEIN MATERIALS
	.473	FIBRES FROM NITROGENOUS MATERIALS OTHER THAN PROTEINS. CHITIN AND ITS DERIVATIVES

```
AB 61  677.494          FIBRES FROM ORGANIC SYNTHETICS. AS 678, E.G. .675 POLYAMIDE,
                            NYLON FIBRES
FU --      .494         SYNTHETIC FIBRES 677.494=678
MT 64      .494         FIBRES FROM ORGANIC SYNTHETICS SUBDIVIDE AS 678 E.G. .675
                            POLYAMIDE, NYLON FIBRES
FU --      .494.6           FIBRES FROM POLYCONDENSATES
               .664             POLYURETHANE FIBRES
               .674             POLYESTER FIBRES
               .675             POLYAMIDE FIBRES, NYLON FURTHER DESIGNATION BY '
                                    (APOSTROPHE) AS IN 678.6, E.G. 677.494.675'126 ON
                                    THE BASIS OF CAPROLACTAM (NYLON-6).
                                    677.494.675'127.51 ON THE BASIS OF
                                    11-AMINOUNDECANOIC ACID (NYLON-11)
               .675.4               POLYESTER-POLYAMIDE CO-POLYMER FIBRES
               .7               FIBRES FROM POLYMERISATES
               .7-13                FIBRES FROM MIXED POLYMERISATES, CO-POLYMERS
                                        677.494.7-13=678-13
               .742             POLYOLEFIN FIBRES
               .742.2               POLYETHYLENE FIBRES
                   .3               POLYPROPYLENE FIBRES
               .743.22                  POLYVINYLCHLORIDE FIBRES
                   .32                  POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE FIBRES
                   .41                  POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE FIBRES
               .744.53                  POLYVINYL ACETATE FIBRES
                   .72                  POLYVINYL ALCOHOL FIBRES
               .745.32                  POLYACRYLONITRILE FIBRES, ACRYLIC FIBRES
                   .33                  POLYVINYLIDENE DINITRILE FIBRES
               .746.22                  POLYSTYRENE FIBRES
           .499             OTHER SYNTHETIC FIBRES
AB 61      .5           MINERAL AND OTHER MATERIAL (PLAITING, ETC.)
FU --      .5           MINERAL AND METAL FIBRES.  PLAITING MATERIALS.  RUBBER THREADS.
                            PAPER YARNS
MT 64      .5           MINERAL, METAL AND VARIOUS OTHER FIBRES
AB 61      .51            NATURAL MINERAL FIBRES, E.G. ASBESTOS
FU --      .51            NATURAL MINERAL FIBRES
MT 64      .51            NATURAL MINERAL FIBRES E.G. ASBESTOS
NS 64      .51            NATURAL MINERAL FIBRES.  ASBESTOS
FU --      .511             ASBESTOS FIBRE
           .512             PELE'S HAIR  (NATURAL LAVA FIBRE) CF. 677.522 SLAG, ROCK AND
                                ARTIFICIAL LAVA FIBRES
AB 61      .52            ARTIFICIAL MINERAL FIBRES, E.G. GLASS
FU --      .52            ARTIFICIAL MINERAL FIBRES
MT 64      .52            ARTIFICIAL MINERAL FIBRES E.G. GLASS
NS 64      .52            ARTIFICAL MINERAL FIBRES FOR GLASS FIBRES, USE 677.52 666.1.  FOR
                              FUSED QUARTZ FIBRES, USE 677.52 666.19
FU --      .521             GLASS FIBRES CF. 666.189.2 GLASS SPINNING
           .522             SLAG, ROCK AND ARTIFICIAL LAVA FIBRES FURTHER SUBDIVISION BY
                                COLON TO 552 CF. 677 512  PELE'S HAIR  (NATURAL LAVA FIBRE)
           .523             CERAMIC FIBRES
           .529             OTHER ARTIFICIAL MINERAL FIBRES
AB 61      .53            METAL THREAD, FILAMENTS. BY  669
```

FU --	677.53	METAL THREADS THE SPECIFIC METAL OR ALLOY USED MAY BE INDICATED BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 669, E.G. 677.53 669.1 FROM IRON, STEEL AND FERROUS ALLOYS. 677.53 669.21 FROM GOLD AND ITS ALLOYS. 677.53 669.22 FROM SILVER AND ITS ALLOYS. 677.53 669.3 FROM COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS CF. 621.771.3 WIRE DRAWING
MT 64	.53	METAL THREAD, FILAMENTS DIVIDE BY 669
NS 64	.53	METAL BRAIDS AND GAUZES
FU --	.531	FABRICS FROM PRECIOUS METALS
	.532	FABRICS FRCM COPPER, BRASS, STEEL, ETC., WIRE SIEVES
	.533	WIRE SCREENS, GRIDS OF COPPER, BRASS, STEEL, ETC. WIRE NETTING
	.533.1	PRODUCED BY HAND
	.2	PRODUCED MECHANICALLY FROM A SINGLE STRAND
	.3	PRODUCED MECHANICALLY FROM MULTIPLE STRANDS
	.4	PRODUCED BY OTHER PROCESSES
	.534	PERFORATED WIRE SCREENS
	.534.1	PRODUCED BY PUNCHING
	.2	PRODUCED BY EXPANDING
	.536	WIRE MESH FOR USE WITH CERAMICS AND CONCRETE
	.536.2	WITH CERAMICS
	.4	WITH CONCRETE
AB 61	.54	STRAW, ESPARTO, RUSH AND REED, BAMBOO, BAST
FU --	.54	VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR PLAITING CF. 633.584 STRAW, RUSHES, ETC. 677.1 BAST FIBRES. HARD FIBRES
	.541	STRAW AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS
	.541.02	PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PLAITED GOODS
	.1	ARTICLES MADE FROM BOUND STRAW. STRAW MATTING
	.2	ARTICLES MADE FROM WOVEN STRAW. WOVEN STRAW MATTING
	.3	ARTICLES MADE IN ONE PIECE FROM PLAITED STRAW CF. 687.425.3 PLAITED STRAW HATS MADE IN ONE PIECE
	.4	ARTICLES MADE FROM SEVERAL PIECES OF PLAITED STRAW CF. 687.425.4 PLAITED STRAW HATS
	.542	ESPARTO GRASS (FOR MATTING) CF. 677.167.1 ESPARTO GRASS. ALFA
	.543	OSIERS (FOR BASKET-MAKING)
	.543.021.2	PEELING THE OSIERS
	.03	TYPES OF OSIER. WHITE, YELLOW AND RED OSIERS
	.031	FOR COARSE BASKET-WORK
	.032	FOR FINE BASKET-WORK
	.544	RUSHES AND REEDS (OF JUNCACEAE AND CYPERACEAE)
	.544.1	BINDING MATERIALSFROM RUSHES
	.2	WOVEN MATTING FROM RUSHES
	.3	PLAITED GOODS FROM RUSHES. RUSH SEATS
	.545	BAMBOO (RATTAN CANE)
	.546	SHAVINGS, E.G. RICE STRAW. FURTHER SUBDIVISION IF NECESSARY BY THE USE OF COLON
	.546.1	FROM RICE STRAW
	.2	FROM WOOD, CONIFER NEEDLES
	.547	LEAVES AND LEAF PARTS
	.548	BASS. LINDEN BASS
	.549	OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS
AB 61	.55/.57	RUBBER AND ELASTIC MATERIAL. PAPER THREAD

FU --	677.55	RUBBER AND SIMILAR ELASTIC MATERIALS, THREADS AND FIBRES 677.55=678
NS 64	.55	PLASTIC FIBRES
FU --	.554	THREADS FROM NATURAL RUBBER
	.555	THREADS FROM SEMI-SYNTHETIC PLASTICS
	.557	THREADS FROM SYNTHETIC RUBBER
	.57	PAPER THREADS AND YARNS CF. 676.816.6 PAPER FOR SPINNING
AB 61	.6	SPECIAL FABRICS. DRAPERY, ETC. CF. 684.7
FU --	.6	MIXTURE FABRICS. OTHER FABRICS
AB 61	.61/.62	FIGURED AND PILE FABRICS. RAISED FABRICS
FU --	.61	VARIOUS FABRICS
	.611	PLAIN FABRICS
	.616	FIGURED FABRICS
	.616.1	DAMASK
	.2	FABRICS WITH A PATTERN WORKED IN
	.21	FIGURED TAFFETA. POMPADOUR TAFFETA. DAMASK
	.22	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC. LAMPAS. DRUGGET. BROCATELLE
	.23	FARICS WITH GOLD OR SILVER THREADS WORKED IN. CLOTH OF GOLD. BROCADE
	.617	DOUBLE-WARP FABRIC
	.617.1	RIBBED FABRIC
	.2	PLUSH
	.3	VELVET (CUT OR UNCUT)
	.5	TERRY TOWELLING
	.9	OTHER DOUBLE-WARP FABRIC
	.62	MILLED AND FELTED FABRICS. FLANNEL. MELTON
	.622	MILLED AND FELTED FABRICS
	.622.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
	.021	PRODUCTION OF THE FABRIC. BURLING, MENDING, SCOURING AND MILLING THE FABRIC. FULLERS EARTH
	.027	FINISHING. TENTERING. CRABBING. BRUSHING. PRESSIN(
	.05	MACHINERY. EQUIPMENT
	.055	MILLING MACHINERY
	.056	TENTERS. STEAMING AND CRABBING MACHINERY
	.064	PRODUCTS. MILLED FABRICS
	.623	FUR-FABRICS
	.624	FLANNEL
	.624.1	PLAIN FLANNEL
	.2	TARTAN AND PATTERNED FLANNEL
	.3	DONNET. FLANNEL WITH COTTON WARP
	.625	MELTON
	.625.1	SINGLE-FACED MELTON
	.2	DOUBLE-FACED MELTON
	.626	MANUFACTURE OF BLANKETS, ETC.
	.626.1	WOOL BLANKETS
	.2	UNION BLANKETS
	.3	BLANKETS WOVEN WITH DOUBLE WARP
	.4	DOUBLE-FACED MELTON BLANKETS
	.5	PIQUE BLANKETS
	.6	OTHER BLANKETS
AB 61	.63	FELTS (PRESSED, UNWOVEN MATERIAL)

```
FU --  677.63        FELT MANUFACTURE
       .632.02             CARDING
       .633            WOOL HAT FELTS
       .633.02             MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
           .021              PREPARATION OF THE RAW MATERIAL.  SORTING
           .022              CARDING ON WILLOW OR BREAKER CARD.  OILING
           .023              TRUE FELTING PROCESSES
           .03             RAW MATERIALS.  FELTING WOOLS.  SHEEP'S WOOL.  GOAT HAIR
       .634            FUR HAT FELTS
       .634.02             MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
           .021              PREPARATION.  SOFTENING.  TRIMMING AND SLITTING.  SKIN
                                 SELECTION. PULLING OR SHEARING.  CARROTTING,
                                 CHEMICAL TREATMENTS INCLUDING MERCURIC.  FUR
                                 CUTTING.  SORTING
           .022              FORMING
           .023              TRUE FELTING PROCESSES
           .027              FINISHING PROCESSES
           .03             RAW MATERIALS.  SPECIALITY FIBRES, BADGER HAIR, LYNX
                               HAIR, ETC. CONVENTIONAL FIBRES, HARE FUR, RABBIT
                               FUR, ETC.
       .635            MIXTURE FELTS FROM WOOL AND FUR
       .637            SPECIAL FELTS, INDUSTRIAL REINFORCED FELTS
AB 61  .64           CARPETING, RUG AND TAPESTRY WORK. CF. 746
FU --  .64           CARPET PRODUCTION.  TAPESTRIES.  GOBELINS
       .641            TAPESTRIES CARRIED OUT IN NEEDLEWORK
       .641.01             DIFFERENT POINT TYPES.  SMALL POINT.  LARGE POINT.  CROSS
                               STITCH. DOUBLE CROSS STITCH.  GOBELIN STITCH, ETC.
       .642            HIGH AND LOW PILE TAPESTRIES
       .643            WOVEN CARPETS.  CARPET PIECES CF. 677.542 ESPARTO GRASS FOR
                           MATTING PRODUCTION. 677.632 FELT PIECES.  FELT MATERIALS.
                           FELT CARPETS
       .643.1            HIGH PILE VELOUR CARPETS.  LOW PILE VELOUR CARPETS
           .2            AUBUSSON CARPETS
           .3            MOQUETTE CARPETS
           .4            CHENILLE CARPETS
           .5            VENETIAL CARPETS
           .6            SCOTTISH CARPETS.  DOUBLE SIDED CARPETS.  PRODDED CARPETS
           .7            SMYRNA AND SIMILAR CARPETS
           .8            KELIM CARPETS
           .9            OTHER CARPETS
AB 61  .65           OPENWORK  GAUZE, LACE, TULLE
FU --  .65           OPENWORK FABRICS
       .65.05              BRAIDING MACHINES, NETTING MACHINES, LACE MAKING MACHINES
         .055                BRAIDING AND BOBBIN LACE MACHINES
         .055.2                BRAIDING MACHINES WITH GEAR WHEEL PLATES FOR FLAT
                                   BRAIDS
             .3                CIRCULAR BRAID MACHINES
             .32                 WITH GEARED PLATE
             .4                BRAID AND BOBBIN LACE MACHINES WITH SUPPLY SPOOLS AT
                                   CONSTANT DISTANCE FROM THE CENTRE OF THE BRAID
             .43                 WITH A SHED MECHANISM OPERATED BY CONTROLLED THREAD
                                     GUIDES, AND WITH ROLLING BOBBIN CARRIAGES
                                     (ROLLING LOCKER MACHINES)
```

677.65.055.44 WITH A SHED MECHANISM OPERATED BY FORCING THE THREADS APART
.5 BRAIDING AND BOBBIN MACHINES WITHOUT A SPUR GEAR PLATE. COUPLING OF THE BOBBINS WITH THE DRIVE
.6 BRAIDING AND BOBBIN LACE MACHINES OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION FOR FLAT AND ROUND BRAIDS
.7 BRAID AND BOBBIN LACE MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PATTERNED BRAIDS
.71 WITH SUPERIMPOSED PATTERNS. APPLIQUE PATTERNS
.72 WITH PATTERNS EXCLUDING APPLIQUE DESIGNS
.73 WITH EYELET PATTERNS
.8 BRAIDING MACHINES FOR THE BRAIDING OF CORDS
.651 OPENWORK FABRICS WITH A LINEN GROUND. CANVAS. ETAMINE CF. 677.11.064.13 COARSE LINEN. CANVAS. LINEN SACKING. ETAMINE
.652 GAUZES
.652.1 COTTON GAUZE. SILK GAUZE
.2 GAUZE WITH LENGTHWISE OR CROSSWISE STRIPES. GRENADINES
.3 PATTERNED GAUZE
.653 LACE PRODUCTION
.653.057 THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF BRAIDING AND BOBBIN LACE MACHINES
.057.1 BOBBINS
.11 WITH VERTICAL SPOOLS
.12 WITH A SPOOL CARRIER WITH HORIZONTAL SPOOLS
.2 ENGAGING AND DISENGAGING DEVICES FOR SPOOLS. CONTROL APPARATUS. FORKS AND FEELERS. SLIDING GROOVE TRACKS AND SWITCH PLATES. SPUR GEARS. TOP PLATE GUIDES
.3 INSERTION AND REMOVAL DEVICES FOR BOBBINS
.4 TWISTING OR COILING DEVICES
.5 PATTERNING DEVICES
.6 DRIVE AND STOP MOTIONS
.8 FINISHING AND DRESSING MACHINERY
.9 SPECIAL INDIVIDUAL PARTS
.064 TYPES OF LACE. BRUSSELS LACE. VALENCIENNES LACE, ETC.
.064.1 COMPONENTS OF LACE
.11 BACKGROUND NET. TULLE
.12 PATTERNING AND FIGURES
.13 OTHER COMPONENTS
.2 BOBBIN LACE
.3 NEEDLE-POINT LACE
.4 MECHANICALLY PRODUCED LACE. LACE NETS. BOBBINET LACES
.5 TWISTED LACES
.52 LACE CURTAINING
.654 TULLE OR NET
.654.05 BOBBINET MACHINES. MACHINE PARTS. TAKE-UP, PATTERNING DEVICES, BOBBIN CARRIAGES
.1 MECHANICALLY WOVEN TULLE
.2 SPOT PATTERNED TULLE

```
        677.654.3            LACE NET.  GRENADINE WEAVING MACHINES.  LACE WEAVING
                                 MACHINES
              .4             BRUSSELS NET
              .5             GRENADINE NET
              .6             FANCY NET
           .655            BRAIDED LACES
AB 61      .66           KNITTED, CROCHET, TATTED WORK.  NETTING
FU --      .66           KNITTING AND CROCHETING
           .661            WEFT KNITTING.  WARP KNITTING
           .661.02               PROCESSES
               .024                LOOP FORMATION
               .026                PATTERN MAKING
               .026.2                  WEFT KNITTED PATTERN
                  .6                   WARP KNITTED PATTERN CF. 677.055 KNITTING
                                            MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES
           .662            CROCHET WORK AND CROCHETED LACES
           .662.2              PRODUCTION OF FABRICS
               .3              PRODUCTION OF SEPARATE GOODS (E.G. ITEMS OF CLOTHING)
               .6              DARNS.  TAKING UP AGAIN OF LOOPS OF STOCKINGS (REPAIRING),
                                   ETC.
               .7              JOINING TOGETHER OF SEPARATE PIECES.  UNDOING OF FABRIC
           .663            FANCY WORK (TATTING)
           .664            PRODUCTION OF NETS
           .664.2              HAND MADE NETS
               .21               GAME (HUNTING) NETS
               .22               FISHING NETS
               .3              MACHINE MADE NETS
               .31               WITH SINGLE THREAD
               .32               WITH TWO THREADS
AB 61      .67           TUBULAR FABRICS
FU --      .67           PRODUCTION OF TUBULAR FABRICS
           .672            WEAVING OF SEAMLESS SACKS
           .676            DIAGONAL AND INCLINED FABRICS
AB 61      .7          CORDAGE.  TRIMMINGS.  EMBROIDERY WORK
ED 65      .7          CORDAGE. TRIMMINGS. EMBROIDERY WORK
FU --      .7          ROPES AND CORDAGE, TRIMMINGS AND EMBROIDERY WORK
MT 64      .7          CORDAGE
AB 61      .7.08             KNOTTING, KNOTS, SPLICING, ETC.
FU --        .08             CORDAGE IN GENERAL.  KNOTS AND SPLICINGS
AB 61      .71           CORDAGE  ROPE, TWINE, STRING. BY  677.1/.5
FU --      .71           SPECIFIC TYPES OF CORDS, AND METHODS OF MAKING ROPE
           .71.02              PROCESSES
             .021                PRETREATMENT, HACKLING AND COMBING OF THE FIBRES
             .025                PRODUCTION OF YARNS, STRANDS, AND THE FINISHED ROPE
             .025.1                  BY HAND
                 .2                  MECHANICALLY.  DRAFTING.  SPINNING
             .026                PRODUCTION OF SIMPLE TWINE AND CORDS
             .026.1                  BY HAND.  WARPING AND TWISTING PROCESSES
                 .2                  MECHANICALLY
                 .21                   BY TWISTING ONLY
                 .22                   BY STRANDING
```

677.71.026.23 BY CABLING
.3 FINAL PROCESSES
.31 INCREASING OR RELAXING TWIST
.32 SHEARING, POLISHING PROCESSES
.33 USE OF ADDITIVES. FINISHING
.34 WINDING INTO BALLS
.027 PRODUCTION OF ROPES AND CABLES
.027.1 BY HAND
.2 MECHANICALLY. SERIES PRODUCTION OF STRANDS AND CABLE IN FOLLOWING STAGES. SIMULTANEOUS PRODUCTION OF STRANDS AND CABLE ON A COMPOUND MACHINE
.8 PRODUCTION OF BANDS OF ROPE OF FLAT CROSS SECTION
.029 FINISHING PROCESSES. TARRING, ETC.
.03 RAW MATERIALS
.05 MACHINES
.055 MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ROPE YARNS AND STRANDS, ETC.
.055.1 THE HAND TOOLS OF THE ROPE MAKER. SHEARING AND COILING GEAR
.2 DRAFTING AND LIKE MACHINERY
.056 MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ROPE YARNS AND STRANDS
.056.1 FOR HAND PRODUCTION
.2 FOR MECHANICAL PRODUCTION
.3 MACHINERY FOR THE AFTER-TREATMENT OF PREPARED ROPE, FOR SHEARING, DRESSING AND PROOFING
.057 ROPE CLOSING MACHINERY. CABLING EQUIPMENT
.057.1 FOR PRODUCTION BY HAND
.2 FOR MECHANICAL PRODUCTION. MACHINERY FOR ROPE PRODUCTION IN ONE OPERATION
.22 HORIZONTAL ROPE-MAKING MACHINERY
.23 VERTICAL ROPE-MAKING MACHINERY
.3 HIGH-SPEED ROPE-MAKING EQUIPMENT
.4 PRODUCTION OF LOW-TWIST ROPE. ARRANGEMENTS FOR PREFORMING OF STRANDS
.5 PRODUCTION OF ROPES FROM STRANDS OF NON-CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION
.8 MACHINERY FOR THE PRODUCTION OF WIRE ROPE
.9 APPLIANCES ON ROPE MACHINES
.92 BACK-TWIST ARRANGEMENTS FOR WIRE SUPPLY SPOOLS
.93 BEARINGS AND BRAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR WIRE SUPPLY SPOOLS
.94 DEVICES FOR THE CONTROL OF THE TAKE-OFF OF THE WIRE FROM SPOOLS
.97 ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE FORMING AND COILING OF COMPLETED WIRE ROPE
.058 MACHINERY FOR THE TARRING OF ROPE
.059 ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT IN THE ROPEWORKS
.059.3 MACHINERY FOR THE RE-MAKING OF CORDS AND ROPES
.4 PLICING EQUIPMENT
.06 CHARACTERISTICS OF CORDS AND ROPES
.065 CORDAGE MADE FROM UNTWISTED COMPONENTS, OR FROM BASIC THREADS CONTAINING TWIST, BUT NOT CABLED. COMPONENT THREADS. CORE WIRES. CORE THREADS

```
        677.71.066          BASIC PROPERTIES.  PROPERTIES OF CORDS OF SMALL
                                 DIMENSIONS, TWINE, WHIPPING THREAD, ETC.
              .067          PROPERTIES OF COMBINED STRANDS.  PROPERTIES OF ROPES OF
                                 LARGER DIMENSIONS.  ROPES, CABLES, ETC.
              .067.8             FLAT, BANDED ROPES, AND CABLES
           .711/.718      ROPES AND CABLES FROM DIFFERENT MATERIALS
           .711           HEMP ROPES
MT 64      .711           PLANT FIBRE ROPE, CORD
FU --      .712           SISAL ROPES
           .713           MANILA ROPES
MT 64      .713           ANIMAL FIBRE ROPE, CORD
           .714           MAN-MADE FIBRE E.G. NYLON
FU --      .715           SPECIAL ROPES FROM VEGETABLE FIBRES
MT 64      .715           MINERAL FIBRE E.G. ASBESTOS
FU --      .716           ROPES FROM VEGETABLE FIBRE YARNS 677.716=677.2
           .717           ROPES FROM ANIMAL FIBRES
           .718           ROPES FROM SILK OR MAN-MADE FIBRES 677.718=677.37 OR 677.4
           .719           ROPES FROM PARTICULAR NATURAL FIBRES OR BLENDS
           .719.7              ROPES FROM PAPER
AB 61      .72/.73      WIRE ROPE.  CONDUCTOR CABLE. CF. 621.315.2
MT 64      .72/.73      WIRE ROPE. CONDUCTOR CABLE CF. 621.315.2
FU --      .72          METAL ROPES AND CABLES
           .721           STEEL WIRE ROPES AND CABLES
           .722           BRASS WIRE ROPES AND CABLES
           .73          ELECTRICITY CABLES.  HIGH-TENSION WIRES.  SUBMARINE CABLES.
                             HOLLOW CABLES CF. 621.315.2 CABLES (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)
           .73.05              CABLE-MAKING MACHINES
           .731           INSULATING WIRES AND CABLES
           .732           INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES
           .733           INSULATING WIRES AND CABLES WITH LEAD COVERING
           .734           ARMOURED WIRES AND CABLE
           .735           ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES FOR EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR USE
           .736           UNDERGROUND CABLES
           .737           SUBMARINE CABLES
           .739           HOLLOW CABLES
AB 61      .74          GUT-STRING AND SIMILAR CORDING
FU --      .74          CAT-GUT AND SIMILAR STRINGS CF. 675.85 PROCESSING OF GUT
           .741           STRINGS FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
           .741.1             CAT-GUT
               .1.02                PROCESSING.  SULPHUR TREATMENT.  POLISHING.
                                         FINISHING.  DYEING
               .2             STRINGS MADE FROM SILK CF. 677.713 MANILA ROPE.  677.714
                                   HEMP ROPE
               .3             SPUN STRINGS.  OVERSPUN STRINGS
           .742           CORDS FOR SCISSORS GRINDERS
           .743           GUT FOR TENNIS RACKETS
           .744           LASHES FOR WHIPS, ETC.
           .745           THONGING FOR HATTING AND SADDLERY
           .746           GUT FOR CLOCK MAKING
AB 61      .75          SHOE LACES.  RIBBON AND TAPE.  WEBBING
FU --      .75          CORDS AND NARROW FABRICS, SMALLWARES
```

```
         677.751          CORDS.  HEMP CORDS WITH COTTON OR SILK COVERING
            .752          CORDS, BRAIDS MADE FROM SILK, GOLD OR SILVER.  ROUND CORDS.
                               FLAT CORDS.  DOUBLE CORDS
            .753          LACES (E.G. SHOE-LACES)
            .753.05            MACHINES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LACES
            .754          RIBBONS.  TAPES.  SILK RIBBON.  COTTON TAPE.  LINEN TAPE, ETC.
            .754.05            WINDING AND WEAVING MACHINES FOR TAPE MANUFACTURE
            .755          WEBBING AND WOVEN BELTS
            .756          WOVEN ENDLESS TAPES AND BELTS
            .757          RIBBONS OR CORDS USED AS FILLING FOR CANVAS WORK
AB 61       .76/.77     PASSEMENTERIE.  EMBROIDERY WORK. CF. 746
FU --       .76         TRIMMINGS
            .76.05           MACHINES FOR THE TRIMMINGS INDUSTRY (RIBBON WEAVING)
               .055            PARTICULAR TYPES OF MACHINES
               .055.1               (SPIRAL) COVERING MACHINES.  RIBBON LAP MACHINES
                   .2               CROCHET MACHINES.  CROCHET NEEDLES
                   .3               MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FRINGES AND FANCY CORDS
                   .4               MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF BEADED CORDS
               .057            VARIOUS AUXILIARY MEANS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF TRIMMINGS
               .06           PRODUCTS OF THE TRIMMINGS INDUSTRY.  FRINGES AND FANCY
                                  CORDS. RIBBONS.  BEADED CORDS.  CHENILLE TASSELS
            .761          FRINGES.  TRIMMINGS FOR THE UPHOLSTERY INDUSTRY
            .761.2           FOR VEHICLES, FOR LIVERIES
            .763          TRIMMINGS FOR CLOTHING
            .763.3           FOR UNIFORMS
                .4           FOR MEN'S CLOTHING
                .5           FOR WOMEN'S CLOTHING
            .766          TRIMMINGS OF GOLD, SILVER AND OTHER METALS.  FANCY TRIMMINGS
            .767          PEARL EMBROIDERY.  PEARL FABRIC.  PEARL LACE.  FASTENERS OF
                               PEARLS, JEWELS AND SUCH MATERIALS
            .768          CHENILLE CF. 677.643.4 CHENILLE CARPETS
            .768.1           PRODUCTION OF CHENILLE RIBBON
                .2           CHENILLE MAKING
                .2.05               MACHINES FOR CHENILLE MAKING.  RIBBON RAISING
                                         NEEDLES.  APPARATUS FOR PLACING OF CHENILLE SPOTS
            .769          OTHER TRIMMINGS.  TUFTS.  TASSELS
            .77         EMBROIDERY
            .77.05           APPLIANCES FOR THE EMBROIDERY TRADE, EMBROIDERY MACHINES
               .051            EQUIPMENT FOR HAND EMBROIDERY, HAND EMBROIDERY FRAMES,
                                    NEEDLE HOLDER, BOBBIN HOLDER, EMBROIDERY TEMPLATES
               .051.2               HAND EMBROIDERY EQUIPMENT
                   .3               HAND EMBROIDERY FRAMES
                   .4               HAND EMBROIDERY FRAMES, ROUND TYPE
                   .6               NEEDLE HOLDER, BOBBIN HOLDER AND FURTHER IMPLEMENTS
                                         FOR THE HAND EMBROIDERY TRADE
                   .7               EMBROIDERY TEMPLATES
               .056            EMBROIDERY MACHINES
               .056.1               WITH ONE NEEDLE.  SINGLE NEEDLE EMBROIDERY MACHINES
                   .2               WITH TWO NEEDLES.  MULTI NEEDLE EMBROIDERY MACHINES.
                                         SHUTTLE EMBROIDERY MACHINES
                   .4               WITH DRUMS
```

677.77.056.6 EMBROIDERY MACHINES TO FASTEN DOWN TRIMMINGS, ETC. DEVICES FOR THREAD LOOP EMBROIDERY. SPECIAL TYPES OF EMBROIDERY, E.G. EMBROIDERY WITH BEADS
.7 THREADING APPARATUS FOR THE EMBROIDERY TRADE. MACHINES TO FILL SHUTTLES. THREADING MACHINES
.72 DEVICES TO DRAW IN AND TIE ON THE NEEDLE THREAD
.74 MACHINES TO FILL SHUTTLES, AND THREADING MACHINES
.9 FURTHER EQUIPMENT FOR THE EMBROIDERY TRADE. DEVICES TO TRANSFER COLOUR, AND TO MOISTEN THE THREAD WITH FLUID. THE PRODUCING OF THREAD BUTTONS. CLIPPING OF LOOSE THREADS. MEASURING EQUIPMENT. MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT, CLEANING AND OILING. GUARDS
.057 DETAILS OF EMBROIDERY MACHINES
.057.1 EMBROIDERY FRAMES, MACHINE FRAMES
.13 MATERIAL ROLLING ON DEVICES. ROLLERS FOR THE CLOTH
.2 EMBROIDERY FRAME GUIDES. EMBROIDERY FRAME DRIVES. ROLLING ON DEVICES. CARD PUNCHING DEVICES FOR THE EMBROIDERY TRADE
.22 EMBROIDERY FRAME GUIDE - HANGING UP AND BALANCING OF THE FRAME
.24 EMBROIDERY FRAME DRIVE
.26 PANTOGRAPH, AND PATTERN BOARD
.28 EMBROIDERY AUTOMATON. PARTS FOR THE AUTOMATON
.29 CARD PUNCHING DEVICES FOR THE EMBROIDERY TRADE
.3 SET OUT - AND YARN CHANGES
.4 BORE - AND CLEARING OUT DEVICES
.5 EQUIPMENT TO EMBROIDER ORNAMENTAL THREAD - TO SPAN CORD AND RIBBON, ETC.
.52 FESTOON APPARATUS
.53 TO EMBROIDER WITH ORNAMENTAL THREAD ETC. ALSO COLOURED AND VARIEGATED EMBROIDERY
.54 TO STITCH ON CORD AND RIBBON
.55 PRESSER FEET
.6 THREAD TENSIONING DEVICES. THREAD DETECTOR
.62 THREAD TENSIONING DEVICES FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES
.64 THREAD DETECTOR FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES
.7 EMBROIDERY MACHINE NEEDLES. DEVICES TO FIX THE NEEDLES. DEVICES TO DRAW AND SET THE NEEDLES
.72 DEVICES TO FIX THE NEEDLES, AND TO SET THEM UP
.74 EMBROIDERY MACHINE NEEDLES
.058 PERFORATING EQUIPMENT
.059 FURTHER GADGETS FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES
.059.1 DEVICES TO TRANSFER COLOUR, AND TO MOISTEN THE THREAD WITH FLUID
.2 THE KNOTTING OF THE THREAD ON EMBROIDERY MACHINES
.3 THE CUTTING OF CLIPS ON EMBROIDERY MACHINES
.4 THE DIVIDING AND BURNING OUT OF THE EMBROIDERED BASE MATERIAL
.5 MEASURING AND COUNTING EQUIPMENT, THREAD TENSIONING METER. DEVICES FOR RULING (THE MAKING OF LINES) AND LEVELLING OUT OF EMBROIDERY

	677.771	VARIOUS TYPES OF EMBROIDERY. BASE MATERIALS, WADDING. PERFORATING DEVICES
	.772	GUIPURE EMBROIDERY
	.775	EMBROIDERY ON DRESS MATERIAL
	.776	SPECIAL TYPES OF EMBROIDERY, E.G. EMBROIDERY WITH BEADS
AB 61	.8	TEXTILE DYEING, PRINTING AND FINISHING
ED 65	.8	TEXTILE DYEING, PRINTING AND FINISHING CF. 667
FU --	.8	TEXTILE DYEING, PRINTING AND FINISHING CF. 535.68 FASTNESS OF DYEINGS
	.8-11/-15	FIBRES (ACCORDING TO TYPE). 677.8-11/-15=677.1/.5. SUCH CONCEPTS ARE PREFERABLY EXPRESSED BY COLON, E.G. 677.847 677.13 AFTER-TREATMENT OF DYED JUTE
	.8.04	SPECIAL AUXILIARIES FOR TEXTILE FINISHING 677.8.04=677.04
AB 61	.05	SPECIAL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (NOT AS 677.05)
	.81	UNIT PROCESSES CONTROL, DAMPING, DRYING
FU --	.81	METHODS AND PROCESSES FOR ALL STAGES OF DYEING AND FINISHING
	.811	CONTROL MEASURES IN GENERAL CF. 658.562 PROCESS AND QUALITY CONTROL
	.811.1	MEASURING AND WEIGHING CF. 677.884.1 MEASURING AS A FINAL PROCESS
	.5	SPOTTING, STAIN REMOVAL
	.812	WETTING. STEEPING
	.813	RINSING. WASHING-OFF
	.815	ACIDIFYING
	.816	HYDROEXTRACTION. DRYING
	.816.1	HYDROEXTRACTION
	.2	DRYING
	.818	HEAT TREATMENT. STEAMING CF. 677.861.523 THERMO-SETTING
AB 61	.82	PREPARATION INSPECTION, SINGEING, ETC.
FU --	.82	PREPARATION PROCESSES. PREPARATORY OPERATIONS
	.821	PREPARATION
	.821.1	GREY CLOTH CONTROL CF. 658.562 PROCESS AND QUALITY CONTROL
	.2	ELIMINATION OF FAULTS CF. 677.811.5 SPOTTING
	.21	BURLING, REMOVAL OF KNOTS AND LOOSE THREADS
	.22	REPAIR OF WEAVING FAULTS. MENDING
	.5	MARKING. STAMPING
	.7	SEWING PIECES TOGETHER
	.823	SINGEING. CARBONIZING. DISCHARGING
	.823.1	SINGEING
	.11	GAS SINGEING
	.12	ELECTRIC SINGEING
	.121	PLATE SINGEING
	.122	ROD SINGEING
	.2	CARBONISING
	.3	DISCHARGING CF. 677.85 DISCHARGE PRINTING
	.31	WET DISCHARGING
	.32	DRY DISCHARGING
AB 61	.825	CLEANING, SCOURING, ETC. CF. 648.1/.28
FU --	.825	CLEANING (ONLY AS PRE-TREATMENT FOR TEXTILE FINISHING) CF. 648 WASHING, LAUNDRY
	.825.1	MECHANICAL CLEANING

	677.825.11	BRUSHING
	.12	BEATING
	.13	SHAKING
	.2	SOLVENT CLEANING, DRY-CLEANING
	.21	WITH HYDROCARBONS
	.22	WITH CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS
	.3	WET CLEANING. WASHING
	.4	DESIZING. SILK DEGUMMING. DEGREASING CF. 677.025.15 SIZING
	.41	DESIZING
	.411	WITHOUT PREPARATORY TREATMENT
	.412	BY CHEMICAL DEGRADATION OF THE SIZE
	.413	BY BIOLOGICAL DEGRADATION OF SIZE, USING FERMENTS AND/OR ENZYMES
	.42	SILK DEGUMMING
	.421	HALF-DEGUMMING, HALF-BOILING (FOR SOUPLE SILK)
	.422	COMPLETE DEGUMMING (BOILED-OFF SILK)
	.423	PARTIAL DEGUMMING (FOR ECRU SILK)
	.43	DEGREASING
	.5	KIERING. LIME BOILING
	.51	HOT WATER TREATMENT
	.52	BOILING
	.53	HIGH-PRESSURE BOILING
AB 61	.826/7	BLEACHING. BLUEING, OPTICAL WHITENING
FU --	.826	BLEACHING THE BLEACHING AGENTS NOT SPECIFIED HERE CAN BE INDICATED BY COLON COMBINATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISION OF 66
	.826.1	GRASS BLEACHING, CROFTING
	.2	OXYGEN BLEACHING
	.21	WITH OZONE
	.22	WITH PEROXIDES
	.221	WITH HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
	.222	WITH SODIUM PEROXIDE
	.223	WITH PERBORATE
	.224	WITH PERCARBONATE AND PERSULPHATE
	.23	WITH PERMANGANATE
	.24	WITH BICHROMATE
	.4	BLEACHING WITH CHLORINE OR CHLORINE COMPOUNDS
	.41	WITH CHLORINE
	.42	WITH HYPOCHLORITE
	.43	WITH CHLORITE
	.44	WITH ORGANIC CHLORINE COMPOUNDS
	.5	BLEACHING WITH SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
	.51	WITH SULPHUR DIOXIDE
	.52	WITH BISULPHITES
	.53	WITH HYDROSULPHITES
	.8	COMBINED METHODS OF CHEMICAL BLEACHING
	.827	BLUEING AND OPTICAL BRIGHTENING
	.827.1	BLUEING
	.3	OPTICAL BRIGHTENING
	.828	COMBINED OPTICAL BRIGHTENING AND BLEACHING
AB 61	.84	DYEING. CF. 667.2 AND 661.8

FU -- 677.84 DYEING THE TYPES OF FIBRE TO BE DYED INDICATE BY -11/-15 AS AT 677.8 THE FORM OF THE FIBRES TO BE DYED BY -04 AS AT 677 THE MACHINERY USED BY .057 AS AT 677. THE COLOUR IS TO BE INDICATED BY 535.6-21/-29. IT IS PREFERABLE TO USE THE COLON TO EXPRESS SUCH RELATIONSHIPS CF. 677.46.021.342.6 DOPE DYEING OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES. 677.827.3 OPTICAL BRIGHTENING. 667.2 DYESTUFFS AND DYEING. 667.74/.79 PROCESSES OF DYEING AND RE-DYEING (OTHER THAN BY PRINTING OR PAINTING)

.841 PREPARATORY OPERATIONS
.841.1 PREPARATION OF GOODS FOR DYEING (IN SO FAR AS IT IS NOT PART OF THE DYEING OPERATION)
.11 MORDANTING
.15 PREPARATORY PROCESSES FOR ALTERING DYE ABSORPTION. PRETREATMENT WITH WATER OR STEAM
.2 PREPARATION OF THE DYEBATH
.842 DYEING METHODS ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF DYE SUBDIVISION CAN BE UNDERTAKEN RIGHT DOWN TO THE INDIVIDUAL DYE BY ADDING THE C.I. NO. (C.I. = COLOUR INDEX 1956. PUBLISHER THE SOCIETY OF DYERS AND COLOURISTS AND THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS) E.G. 677.842.3 C.I. 53010 DYEING WITH IMMEDIALGELB G.
.842.1 DYEING WITH INORGANIC DYES (MINERAL DYES) SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON TO 661.8
.2 DYEING WITH NATURAL ORGANIC DYES SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON TO 547.97
.3 DYEING WITH SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYES SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON TO 668.8 OR BY ANNEXING THE COLOUR INDEX NO.
.31 WITH DIRECTLY ABSORBED DYES
.311 WITH BASIC DYES
.312 WITH ACID DYES
.312.1 WITHOUT ADDITIONAL TREATMENT
.2 WIT PRE-TREATMENT. CHROME MORDANT METHOD3677.842.312.3-METACHROME METHOD
.4 WITH AFTER-TREATMENTS
.41 AFTER-CHROMING
.313 WITH SUBSTANTIVE DYES
.313.1 WITHOUT AFTER-TREATMENT
.2 WITH AFTER-TREATMENT
.21 AFTER-COPPERED
.22 AFTER-CHROMED
.23 AFTER-DIAZOTIZED
.24 DEVELOPED (COUPLING DYESTUFFS)
.314 WITH DISPERSE DYES
.316 WITH METAL-COMPLEX DYES
.32 WITH DYES ABSORBED ON MORDANTS
.321 WITH DYES ABSORBED ON INORGANIC MORDANTS (MORDANT DYES)
.322 WITH DYES ABSORBED ON ORGANIC MORDANTS (BASIC DYES)
.33 WITH INDIRECT DYES ABSORBED IN A REDUCED CONDITION
.331 WITH SULPHUR DYES
.332 WITH HYDRON DYES

677.842.333 WITH VAT DYES
.333.1 WITH UNREDUCED DYES AND AFTER-REDUCTION
.2 WITH REDUCED DYES
.3 VAT-ACID METHOD
.34 WITH DYES THAT ARE DEVELOPED ON THE FIBRE
.341 WITH ESTERIFIED (LEUCO-) VAT DYES
.342 WITH NAPHTHOLS
.343 WITH OXIDATION DYES
.343.1 WITH ANILINE AND DIPHENYL BLACK
.344 WITH CONDENSATION DYES
.346 WITH SPECIAL DYES
.346.1 WITH PHTHALOCYANINES
.35 WITH DYES THAT COMBINE CHEMICALLY WITH THE FIBRE
.4 DYEING METHOD WITH DYES THAT ARE FIXED BY MEANS OF A BINDING AGENT
.41 WITH INORGANIC OR ORGANIC PIGMENTS
.42 WITH METALLIC POWDERS
.5 DYEING PROCESSES WITH THE AID OF NON-AQUEOUS SOLVENTS
.844 DYEING OF FIBRE MIXTURES
.844.1 TONE-IN-TONE DYEING
.3 RESERVE DYEING
.5 MULTICOLOURED EFFECTS
.51 SHOT EFFECT
.845 METHODS OF IMPROVING LEVELNESS AND PENETRATION
.846 OTHER DYEING METHODS. DYEING FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES CF. 677.827 OPTICAL BRIGHTENING
.846.1 CROSS-DYEING, SHADING, BRIGHTENING OF COLOURS
.2 METHODS OF ADJUSTING DIFFERENCES IN THE MATERIAL
.21 FOR VEGETABLE FIBRES FOR DEAD COTTON
.23 FOR ANIMAL FIBRES FOR TIPPY WOOL
.25 FOR SYNTHETIC FIBRES
.3 OMBRE DYEING, RAINBOW DYEING
.4 FLUORESCENT DYEING
.5 FUGITIVE TINTING FOR MARKING
.8 CAMOUFLAGE DYEING CF. 677.862.515 ALTERATION OF THE INFRA-RED REFLECTION. 677.862.513.51 MODIFYING THE INFRA-RED REFLECTION
.847 AFTER-TREATMENT OF DYEINGS
.848 STRIPPING OF DYES
.848.1 FOR IMPROVING FASTNESS FURTHER SUBDIVISION BY 535.68
AB 61 .85 PRINTING (BLOCK, SCREEN, ROLLER)
FU -- .85 TEXTILE PRINTING CF. 655 PRINTING. 667.526.3 COLOURS FOR TEXTILE PRINTING (COLOUR INDUSTRIES)
.851 PREPARATORY PROCESSES
.851.1 DESIGNING
.2 APPARATUS. PRODUCTION OF PRINTING BLOCKS FURTHER SUBDIVISION BY COLON TO 655.22
.21 PRODUCTION OF BLOCKS
.22 ENGRAVING AND PHOTOCHEMICAL TREATMENT OF PLATES
.221 RELIEF PRINTING PLATES, E.G. WOODBURY TYPE
.222 INTAGLIO PRINTING PLATES, PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES

677.851.223 FLAT-BED PLATES
.23 PRODUCTION OF STENCILS AND SCREENS
.231 GAUZE SCREENS MATERIAL TO BE INDICATED BY 677.1/.5. 677.851.231 677.37 SILK SCREENS
.232 METAL STENCILS
.25 PRODUCTION OF ROLLERS
.251 HAND-ENGRAVED
.252 PANTOGRAPH-ENGRAVED
.253 STEEL ROLLER ENGRAVING
.254 PHOTOGRAVURE
.26 PREPARATION OF THE DOCTOR BLADE
.3 PREPARATION OF DYES AND AUXILIARIES
.31 PREPARATION OF PRINTING PASTES
.32 PREPARATION OF THICKENERS
.4 PREPARATION OF THE TEXTILE MATERIALS
.41 PRIMING WITH MORDANTS, NAPHTHOLS, OILS AND LEUCOESTERS
.42 PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST DOCTOR STREAKS, ETC.
.44 FASTENING CLOTH TO THE PRINTING TABLE
.441 PINNING ON
.442 GLUEING ON
.46 CHLORINATION OF WOOL BEFORE PRINTING CF. 677.826.4 BLEACHING WITH CHLORINE AND CHLORINE COMPOUNDS. 677.862.551 REDUCING THE FELTING TENDENCY OF WOOL AND ANIMAL HAIRS
.852 PRINTING PROCESSES ACCORDING TO THE DYE USED
.852.3 DIRECT, DISCHARGE AND RESIST PRINTING
.31 WITH DIRECTLY ABSORBED DYES
.311 WITH BASIC DYES
.311.1 DIRECT PRINTING WITH MORDANTS
.2 DIRECT PRINTING WITHOUT MORDANTS
.3 COLOUR DISCHARGE WITH BASIC DYES
.312 WITH ACID DYES
.313 WITH SUBSTANTIVE DYES
.314 WITH DISPERSE DYES
.316 WITH METAL-COMPLEX DYES
.32 WITH MORDANT DYES
.321 DIRECT PRINTING WITH MORDANT DYES
.323 TURKEY-RED PROCESS
.324 LOGWOOD
.325 COLOUR DISCHARGE PRINTING WITH MORDANT DYES
.326 DISCHARGE PRINTING OF DYEINGS PRODUCED WITH MORDANT DYI
.33 WITH INDIRECT DYES ABSORBED IN A REDUCED CONDITION
.331 WITH SULPHUR DYES
.333 WITH VAT DYES
.333.1 DIRECT PRINTING WITH UNREDUCED DYES FOLLOWED BY REDUCTION
.2 DIRECT PRINTING BY THE NITRITE PROCESS
.4 COLOUR DISCHARGE PRINTING WITH VAT DYES
.5 RESIST PRINTING UNDER A VAT DYE
.51 INDIGO PASTE RESIST
.6 DISCHARGE PRINTING OF VAT DYEINGS

677.852.34 WITH DYESTUFFS DEVELOPED ON THE FIBRE
.341 WITH REDUCED (LEUCO-) VAT DYES. INDIGOSOLS
.341.1 DIRECT PRINTING BY STEAMING PROCESS
.2 BY DIAZOTIZATION
.3 BY CHROMING
.6 DISCHARGE PRINTING OF LEUCO VAT DYEINGS
.7 RESIST PRINTING UNDER LEUCO VAT PADDED DYEINGS
.342 WITH NAPHTHOL DYES
.342.1 BASIC PRINTING ON NAPHTHOL TREATED FABRIC
.2 NAPHTHOL PRINTINGS AND SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPING WITH DIAZO SOLUTION
.3 RESIST PRINTING UNDER NAPHTHOL COLOURS
.31 VARIAMINE BLUE RESIST PRINTING
.4 DISCHARGE PRINTING OF NAPHTHOL DYEINGS
.5 DIRECT PRINTING WITH NAPHTHOL AND DIAZO COMPOUNDS
.51 NAPHTHOL AND DIAZO AMINO COMPOUNDS (RAPIDOGENS AND NEUTROGENS)
.511 ACID STEAM DEVELOPED (RAPIDOGENS)
.512 NEUTRAL STEAM DEVELOPED (NEUTROGENS)
.52 NAPHTHOL AND ANTIDIAZO (RAPID FAST TYPES)
.53 NAPHTHOL AND DIAZOSULPHONATE (RAPIDAZOLS)
.343 WITH OXIDATION COLOURS
.343.1 WITH ANILINE AND DIPHENYL BLACK
.11 DIRECT PRINTING
.12 RESIST PRINTING
.346 WITH SPECIAL DYES
.346.1 WITH PHTHALOCYANINES
.35 WITH DYESTUFFS THAT COMBINE CHEMICALLY WITH THE FIBRE
.4 PRINTING METHODS IN WHICH THE DYE IS FIXED BY MEANS OF A BINDING AGENT
.41 WITH INORGANIC OR ORGANIC PIGMENTS
.411 WITH COLOURED PIGMENTS
.411.1 PROCESSES USING DISPERSED DYESTUFFS (ACCORDING TO THE FORM OF DISPERSION)
.11 IN AQUEOUS CARRIERS
.12 IN EMULSIONS
.121 OIL-IN-WATER
.122 WATER-IN-OIL
.13 IN ORGANIC SOLUTIONS. SERICOSE PRINTING. LACQUER PRINTING
.412 PRINTING WITH WHITE PIGMENTS (MATT PRINTING)
.42 PRINTING WITH METAL POWDERS
.421 GOLD BRONZE PRINTING
.422 SILVER BRONZE PRINTING
.423 PRINTING WITH OTHER BRIGHT METALLIC MATERIALS
.5 PRINTING WITH COMBINATIONS OF DYESTUFFS
.8 PRINTING WITH LUMINESCENT AND FLUORESCENT DYESTUFFS
.853 PRINTING WITH SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN DYES TO PRODUCE LOCAL EFFECTS
.853.1 GLOSS OR MATT EFFECTS CF. 677.852.412 PRINTING WITH WHITE PIGMENTS

677.853.11 GLOSS OR MATT EFFECTS BY MEANS OF RESIST
.12 MATT EFFECTS WITH THE HELP OF SWELLING TREATMENT (E.G. ON ACETATE RAYON)
.14 LOCAL CHINTZ EFFECTS, ALSO COLOURED CF. 677.861.512 CHINTZING
.2 LOCAL TRANSPARENT AND MERCERIZED EFFECTS
.21 LOCAL TRANSPARENT EFFECTS
.211 PRINTING-ON
.212 UNDER RESIST
.22 LOCAL MERCERIZED EFFECTS
.221 PRINTING-ON
.222 UNDER RESIST
.23 COMBINED PROCESSES FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS PRODUCTION OF DIFFERENT EFFECTS
.231 COMBINED TRANSPARENCY AND MERCERIZED EFFECTS
.232 COMBINED TRANSPARENCY EFFECTS AND WHITE PIGMENTING
.233 TRANSPARENCY AND MERCERIZED EFFECTS COMBINED WITH COLOUR PRINTING
.3 LOCAL SHRINKAGE EFFECTS
.31 ON ORDINARY WOVEN CLOTH
.311 PRINTING-ON
.312 UNDER RESIST
.313 COMBINED WITH OTHER EFFECTS
.313.1 WITH TRANSPARENT EFFECTS
.3 WITH CHINTZ EFFECTS
.5 WITH COLOURED EFFECTS
.33 ON WOVEN CLOTH OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION
.39 OTHER SKRINKAGE AND CREPE EFFECTS
.391 SHRUNK CLOQUE
.4 LOCAL DISCHARGE EFFECTS
.41 BY CHEMICAL PROCESSING
.42 BY THERMAL PROCESSING
.43 BY CHEMICO-THERMAL PROCESSING
.5 RESIST AGAINST RAISING
.6 LOCAL APPLICATION OF POWDER, FIBRE DUST, ETC. ON TEXTILE FABRICS
.61 FLOCK PRINTING IN LOCALIZED PATTERNS CF. 677.865.3 FLOCK COATING
.613 COMBINED WITH OTHER PROCESSES
.613.1 COMBINED WITH EMBOSSING PROCESSES
.2 COMBINED WITH COLOUR PRINTING
.6 IMITATION EMBROIDERY
.63 LOCAL APPLICATION OF OTHER POWDERED MATERIALS CF. 677.865.3 FLOCK COATING
.631 GLASS POWDER
.632 MICA
.633 GRAPHITE
.634 METAL POWDER (IN SO FAR AS IT IS NOT UNDER 677.852.42)
.855 PRINTING PROCESSES FOR SLIVERS AND YARNS
.855.1 VIGOREUX PRINTING
.2 YARN PRINTING

677.855.21 WARP PRINTING (CHINE PRINTING)
.22 CARPET PRINTING
.5 KASURI PROCESSES
.856 PRINTING PROCESSES FOR WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTED GOODS AND OTHER FLAT FABRICS
.856.1 CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MECHANICAL PROCESSES
.11 HAND PRINTING
.111 BLOCK PRINTING
.112 SCREEN AND STENCIL PRINTING
.112.1 SCREEN PRINTING WITH GAUZE STENCILS CF. 677.856.125 MECHANICAL SCREEN PRINTING
.2 WITH METAL STENCILS
.21 LACQUER PRINTING
.22 BRUSH PRINTING
.23 SPRAY PRINTING
.12 MACHINE PRINTING
.121 RELIEF PRINTING. BLOCK PRINTING
.121.1 MECHANICAL BLOCK PRINTING (PERROTINE PRINTING)
.2 PRINTING WITH RELIEF PRINTING MACHINE
.122 PRINTING WITH PHOTOGRAVURE ROLLERS. INTAGLIO PRINTING (ROLLER PRINTING)
.125 PRINTING WITH SCREEN PRINTING MACHINES
.2 CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COLOUR PROCESSES
.21 PRINTING-ON (DIRECT PRINTING). SLOP PADDING. TIP PRINTING
.211 PRINTING-ON
.212 SLOP PADDING
.213 TIP PRINTING
.22 DISCHARGE PRINTING
.221 DISCHARGE WITH OXIDIZING AGENTS
.222 DISCHARGE WITH REDUCING AGENTS
.223 DISCHARGE RESIST PROCESS
.23 RESIST PRINTING
.231 MECHANICAL RESIST PROCESSES
.231.1 HALF-TONE EFFECTS WITH TITANIUM DIOXIDE OR ZINC OXIDE
.2 PASTE RESIST
.3 BATIK PROCESS
.5 BANDHANA (BANDANNA), PLANGI , GOLGAS PROCESSES, ETC.
.232 CHEMICAL RESIST PROCESSES
.232.1 RESIST PRINTING
.11 WITH OXIDIZING AGENTS
.12 WITH REDUCING AGENTS
.13 ACID RESIST PROCESS
.14 ALKALI RESIST PROCESS
.16 HALF-TONE EFFECT PROCESS (TONE-IN-TONE PROCESS)
.2 RESIST OVER-PRINTING
.21 WITH OXIDIZING AGENTS
.22 WITH REDUCING AGENTS
.24 CONVERSION PRINTING

677.856.232.26 PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON TO 77
.261 DYESTUFFS DEVELOPED BY THE ACTION OF LIGHT
.262 BREAKDOWN OF DYESTUFFS BY THE ACTION OF LIGHT
.28 SPECIAL PROCESSES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO COLOURING PROCESS
.281 LITHOGRAPHY, REPRINTING. OFFSET PRINTING
.282 ORBIS PROCESS
.283 PAINTING FABRICS
.285 COMBINED PROCESSES
.6 EMBOSSED PRINTING CF. 677.861.517 EMBOSSING WITHOUT COLOUR
.61 COLOUR EMBOSSING (EMBOSSING COMBINED WITH COLOURING)
.62 EMBOSSING OVER COLOURING
.65 IMITATION EMBROIDERY CF. 677.853.613.6 IMITATION EMBROIDERY (BY FLOCK PRINTING)
.857 AFTER-TREATMENTS IN THE FIELD OF PRINTING INCLUDING TREATMENT WITH METAL SALTS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS
.857.1 DEVELOPMENT. FIXING (IN SO FAR AS IT DOES NOT HAPPEN IN THE COURSE OF PRINTING, E.G. WITH NAPHTHOLS, BY DRYING AND WITH MANY PIGMENT DYES)
.11 BY EXPOSURE TO AIR
.12 IN DEVELOPING BATH
.13 BY STEAMING
.131 WITHOUT PRESSURE
.132 WITH PRESSURE
.133 MATHER AND PLATT PROCESS
.2 WASHING OUT SURPLUS DYES, CHEMICALS AND THICKENERS
.3 SOAPING
.5 AFTER-TREATMENT OF PRINTS TO IMPROVE FASTNESS PROPERTIES SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 535.68
.858 PRINTING ON NON-TEXTILE MATERIALS INDICATE MATERIAL BY USE OF COLON
AB 61 .86 FINISHING PROOFING, COATING, BONDING
FU -- .86 FINISHING INCLUDING CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF FIBROUS MATERIALS DENOTE THE CLASS OF FIBRE BY -11/-15 AS IN 677.8, THE FORM OF FIBRE BY -04 AS AT 677, AND THE AUXILIARIES OR MACHINES USED BY .04 OR .05 AS AT 677. IT IS PREFERABLE TO USE THE COLON TO EXPRESS SUCH RELATIONSHIPS
AB 61 .861 MECHANICAL FULLING, DECATISING, ETC.
FU -- .861 MECHANICAL FINISHING
.861.1 MILLING, FULLING
.11 WATER MILLING (FLANNEL MILLING)
.12 SOAP MILLING
.13 ACID MILLING
.14 NEUTRAL MILLING
.2 CRABBING. BLOWING. DECATIZING
.21 CRABBING
.22 BLOWING, STEAMING, DECATIZING
.23 ROLL BOILING. POTTING

AB 61 677.861.3 RAISING, CROPPING, BRUSHING, BEATING
FU -- .3 RAISING. SHEARING. SUEDING. BRUSHING. BEETLING. BREAKING
.31 RAISING
.311 DRY RAISING
.311.1 FELTING, TUCKING THE PILE
.2 NAP (VELOUR) RAISING
.312 WET RAISING
.313 POLISHING, LAYING THE PILE
.32 SHEARING, LAYING THE PILE
.321 LONGITUDINAL SHEARING
.322 CROSS SHEARING
.323 PATTERN SHEARING
.33 SUEDING WITH EMERY ROLLERS
.34 CORD AND VELVET CUTTING
.36 BRUSHING. FRIEZING
.361 BRUSHING TO RAISE AND LAY THE NAP
.362 FRIEZING, NAPPING
.37 BEETLING
.38 BREAKING SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY AUXILIARY NUMBER .057.613.2 AS IN 677, ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF MACHINE USED
AB 61 .5 CALENDERING, EMBOSSING, PRESSING, BOARDING
FU -- .5 CALENDERING. PRESSING. FORMING SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY THE RELEVANT AUXILIARY NUMBER, E.G. .057.615.21 ROLLER PRESSES, -966 PERMANENT FINISH
.51 CALENDERING
.511 ROLLER CALENDERING
.511.1 DRY CALENDERIG
.2 CHASING
.4 WET CALENDERING
.512 FRICTION CALENDERING, GLAZING
.513 IMITATION BEETLING
.515 CALENDERING WITH FLUTED ROLLERS
.515.1 SCHREINERING
.516 MOIRE FINISHING
.516.1 WITH A MOIRE CALENDER
.2 BY PRESSING
.517 EMBOSSING, GOFFERING CF. 677.856.61 COLOUR EMBOSSING
.517.1 LOOM-STATE EMBOSSING FOR CREPING
.3 FINAL EMBOSSING
.5 EMBOSSING WITH THE AID OF ADDITIONAL MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY THE RELEVANT AUXILIARY NUMBER .04 AS IN 677
.52 PRESSING. PLEATING. BOARDING. SETTING
.521 PRESSING
.522 PLEATING CF. 677.862.511.22 INCREASING DURABILITY OF PLEATS, ETC.
.523 BOARDING, SETTING, THERMO-SETTING
.523.1 WITH DRY HEAT
.11 WITH HOT AIR
.12 WITH CONTACT HEATING

```
        677.861.523.13            BY RADIANT HEAT (INFRA-RED HEATING)
                   .2           WITH STEAM
                   .21            WITHOUT PRESSURE
                   .22            WITH PRESSURE
                   .3           WITH BOILING WATER
                   .7           CORONIZING GLASS FABRICS
AB 61          .8           SHRINKING (AND STRECHING)
FU --          .8           MECHANICAL SHRINKING AND STRETCHING
               .81            SHRINKING.  RELAXING WITH MAINTENANCE OF FINISHED EFFECT
               .82            COMPRESSIVE SHRINKAGE
               .84            SHRINKAGE OF CREPE FABRICS AND OTHER FABRICS MADE FROM
                                   CREPE YARNS OR WITH CREPE BINDING
               .85            STRETCHING
               .87            COMBINED SHRINKING AND STRETCHING PROCESSES
AB 61      .862          HEMICAL  MERCERIZING, PROOFING, ETC.
FU --      .862          CHEMICAL FINISHING INCLUDING IMPREGNATING AND MODIFICATION
           .862.1           PREPARATORY PROCESSES
               .11            PREPARATION OF THE FINISHING AGENT
AB 61          .2           ALTERING CHEMICAL AND DYEING PROPERTIES
FU --          .2           ALTERATION OF CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (INCLUDING DYEING
                                 PROPERTIES) OF FIBRES
               .21            ETHERIFICATION.  ESTERIFICATION.  SAPONIFICATION
               .211             ETHERIFICATION
               .212             ESTERIFICATION
               .213             SAPONIFICATION
               .22            TREATMENT WITH ALDEHYDES, AMIDES AND AMINES
               .221             TREATMENT WITH ALDEHYDES
               .221.1               FORMALIZING
               .222             AMIDE, AMINE TREATMENT
               .23            IMMUNIZATION.  ANIMALIZATION.  PHILANIZATION
               .231             IMMUNIZATION
               .232             ANIMALIZATION
               .233             PHILANIZATION
               .25            MODIFICATION BY CO-POLYMERS (GRAFT POLYMERISATION)
               .26            INFLUENCING THE SWELLING POWER OF FIBRES
               .261             REDUCING THE SWELLING POWER
               .262             INCREASING THE SWELLING POWER
AB 61          .3           HANDLE, WEIGHT, APPEARANCE.  MERCERIZING
FU --          .3           ALTERATION OF EXTERNAL PROPERTIES OF TEXTILES (HANDLE,
                                 WEIGHT, VOLUME, APPEARANCE AND ODOUR)
               .31            IMPROVEMENT IN HANDLE
               .311             SOFTENING
               .312             IMPARTING HARSH HANDLE
               .313             IMPARTING SCROOPY HANDLE
               .32            WEIGHTING.  LOADING CF. 677.865 COATING
               .321             FILLING
               .321.1               FINISHES WITH STARCH, RUBBER, CELLULOSE DERIVATES,
                                         SYNTHETIC RESINS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY THE
                                         RELEVANT AUXILIARIES .04 AS IN 677
                   .2               WITH INORGANIC SALTS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY THE
                                         RELEVANT AUXILIARIES .04 AS IN 677
```

677.862.322 SILK WEIGHTING
.33 PROCESSES FOR ALTERING THE VOLUME OF TEXTILE MATERIALS (IN MOST CASES, THE HANDLE AND OTHER PROPERTIES ARE ALTERED SIMULTANEOUSLY)
.331 BULKING CF. 677.023 WINDING. 677.46.027.731.96 CRIMPING OF FIBRES. 677.463.021.582 CRIMPING OF VISCOSE RAYON DURING COAGULATION
.34 STIFFENING
.35 ALTERATION OF APPEARANCE
.351 DELUSTRING, LUSTRING. IMPARTING TRANSLUCENCY
.351.1 DELUSTRING (AFTER-DULLING) CF. 677.46.021.342.6 DELUSTRING DURING THE MANUFACTURE OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES
.11 BY CHEMICAL ACTION ON THE FIBRE
.12 BY USE OF PIGMENTS AND OTHER LIGHT SCATTERING SUBSTANCES
.2 LUSTRING
.3 IMPARTING TRANSLUCENCY BY USE OF SYNTHETIC RESINS
.352 MERCERIZING
.353 OTHER CAUSTIC TREATMENTS
.353.1 LIXIVIATION
.354 ALTERATION IN TRANSPARENCY AND OPALESCENCE. LINENIZING
.354.1 IMPARTING TRANSPARENCY (PARCHMENTIZING) ORGANDIE FINISH
.2 IMPARTING OPALESCENCE
.3 LINENIZING
.356 CREPING. EMBOSSING CF. 677.861.517 EMBOSSING
.358 APPLICATION OF COLOUR AND OPTICAL BRIGHTENERS DURING CHEMICAL FINISHING
.358.1 DYEING. SHADING
.2 BRIGHTENING
.37 ALTERATION OF ODOURS
.371 PREVENTION OF DISAGREEABLE ODOURS
.372 PRODUCTION OF AGREEABLE ODOURS
AB 61 .5 RESILIENCE, RESISTANCE, WEAR IMPROVING
FU -- .5 ALTERATION OF RESISTANCE OF TEXTILE MATERIALS TO EXTERNAL INFLUENCES
.51 PHYSICAL INFLUENCES
.511 EXCLUSIVELY MECHANICAL FORCES
.511.1 TENSION, PRESSURE AND SHEAR
.11 INCREASING OF DRY AND WET STRENGTH
.13 INCREASING ELASTICITY
.15 INCREASING SEWING STRENGTH
.16 INCREASING ADHESION (E.G. BY RUBBER COATING)
.17 INCREASING NON-SLIP PROPERTIES (INHIBITION OF INTER-FIBRE SLIP)
.18 INCREASING PILE RETENTION
.2 BENDING AND FOLDING (CREASING)
.21 REDUCING CREASING TENDENCY (CREASE-PROOFING)
.211 WITH ALDEHYDES
.212 WITH CONDENSATION RESINS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 678.6

677.862.511.213 WITH INORGANIC COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 546
.22 IMPROVING CREASE RETENTION CF. 677.861.522 PLEATING
.3 RUBBING AND CHAFING
.31 INCREASING ABRASION RESISTANCE
.32 REDUCING LIABILITY TO PILLING
.33 IMPROVEMENT OF SLIPPING PROPERTIES CF. 677.024.15 SIZING YARNS
.35 REDUCING THE TENDENCY TO FIBRILLISATION
.512 ALTERING THE SURFACE TENSION BETWEEN LIQUIDS AND TEXTILES
.512.1 PERMEABLE WATER-, OIL- AND DIRT-REPELLENT FINISHES CF. 677.862.513 WATERPROOFING
.11 WITH METAL SALTS AND SOAPS AND WAX PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY RELEVANT AUXILIARIES .04 AS IN 677
.12 WITH SYNTHETIC RESINS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 678.6/.7
.15 ALTERING OF THE SURFACE AREA OF FIBRES CF. 677.862.21 ESTERIFICATION, ETHERIFICATION, SAPONIFICATION
.2 INCREASING ABSORBENCY AND WETTING POWER OF TEXTILES
.513 PROOFING OF FABRICS CF. 677.865 BY COATING. 677.866 BY LAMINATING
.513.1 AGAINST GASES
.11 MAKING IMPERVIOUS TO AIR
.12 MAKING IMPERVIOUS TO GAS (INCLUDING POISON GAS)
.2 AGAINST LIQUIDS
.21 WATER-PROOFING CF. 677.862.512.1 MAKING WATER REPELLENT
.22 PROOFING AGAINST INJURIOUS LIQUIDS (INCLUDING LIQUID WAR POISONS)
.3 AGAINST SOLIDS
.31 DOWN-PROOFING
.32 DUST-PROOFING
.5 AGAINST RADIATION OF ALL TYPES
.51 INFRA-RED. INCREASING CONTRAST TO HINDER INFRA-RED DETECTION CF. 677.846.8 CAMOUFLAGE DYEING
.52 LIGHT RAYS
.53 ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS
.54 X-RAYS
.55 GAMMA RAYS
.57 RADIO-ACTIVE PARTICLE RADIATION
.514 PROTECTING THE FIBROUS MATERIAL ITSELF AGAINST RAYS OF ALL TYPES 677.862.514=677.862.513.5
.515 IMPROVEMENT OF HEAT AND COLD RETAINING PROPERTIES. MODIFYING THE INFRA-RED REFLECTION
.516 PROTECTION AGAINST HIGH TEMPERATURES AND FIRE
.516.1 IMPROVING RESISTANCE TO IRONING

```
         677.862.516.2          REDUCING INFLAMMABILITY
                    .21           FIREPROOFING WITH INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
                    .22           FIREPROOFING WITH ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
                    .23           PREVENTION OF AFTER-GLOW
                .517           PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRICAL INFLUENCES
                .517.1            PREVENTION OF STATIC CHARGES (ANTI-STATIC PROOFING)
                    .5            ALTERATION OF ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY
                .52          ALTERATION OF BEHAVIOUR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS TOWARD
                                  CHEMICAL INFLUENCES
                .521           TOWARD GASES
                .522           TOWARDS ACID, BASES, SALTS
                .523           TOWARDS OXIDISING AND REDUCING AGENTS (BLEACHES)
                .524           TOWARDS SOLVENTS AND SWELLING AGENTS
                .524.1            WATER AND MOISTURE CF. 677.862.551 REDUCING FELTING
                                       PROPERTIES
                    .11            WITH ALDEHYDES
                    .12            WITH SYNTHETIC RESINS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY
                                       678.6/.7
                    .2            ORGANIC SOLVENTS
                .53          ALTERATIONS OF RESISTANCE OF TEXTILE MATERIALS TO
                                  BIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY  58 AND
                                  59
                .531           TO BACTERIA (ROT-PROOFING)
                .532           TO FUNGI (MILDEW-PROOFING)
                .533           TO ANIMAL DAMAGE
                .533.1            INSECT DAMAGE
                    .11            BEETLE DAMAGE
                    .12            MOTH DAMAGE
                .534           PROOFING TEXTILES AGAINST INSECT INFESTATION
                .55          PROTECTION AGAINST COMBINED INFLUENCES
                .551           REDUCTION OF FELTING OF WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIRS
                .552           PROTECTION AGAINST CLIMATIC INFLUENCES
                .552.1            SPECIAL PROOFING FOR SPECIFIC ZONES
                    .2            IMPROVEMENT IN WEATHER RESISTANCE
                .553           INCREASING RESISTANCE TO WEAR
                .554           INCREASING RESISTANCE TO AGEING
                .555           INCREASING RESISTANCE TO SOILING
AB 61      .865           COATING, IMPREGNATING (OIL, PLASTICS, ETC.)
FU --      .865           COATING BY MEANS OF STEAMING, SPRAYING, SPREADING, DOCTORING,
                               POURING, SPRINKLING CF. 621.793 PRODUCTION OF METAL
                               COATINGS
           .865.1           WITH LOW-MOLECULAR SUBSTANCES
               .11            WITH INORGANIC SUBSTANCES INCLUDING METALS
               .12            WITH ORGANIC LIQUIDS
               .121             DRYING OILS
               .13            WITH SEMI-SOLID AND SOLID ORGANIC MATERIALS
               .131             PARAFFIBS AND WAXES
               .132             ASPHALT, TAR AND BITUMEN
               .2           WITH HIGH-MOLECULAR MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY  678.5/.7
               .3           WITH FIBRES (FLOCK COATING)
AB 61      .866           COMBINING, BONDING (RUBBER, PLASTICS, ETC.)
```

```
FU --   677.866          LAMINATING, BACKING CF. 677.02 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
           .866.1            WITH FIBROUS MATERIAL
               .2            WITH FOIL
AB 61       .88         FINAL CHECK, MEASURING, LAPPING, PACKAGING
FU --       .88         FINAL PROCESSES.  PACKING
           .881          FINAL EXAMINATION.  GRADING CF. 658.788.22 FINAL CONTROL AND
                              DISPATCH
           .882          SELVEDGE PRINTING
           .883          PRESSING
           .884          MEASURING.  PACKING.  STITCHING.  PLAITING
           .884.1            MEASURING
               .2            PACKAGING
               .21             DOUBLING, RIGGING, FOLDING
               .22             LAPPING
               .23             ROLLING
               .3            STITCHING
               .4            PLAITING
           .885          LABELLING.  TICKETING
           .886          PRESSING.  PACKING CF. 621.798 PACKAGING.  658.788 DISPATCH
           .886.1            PRESSING
               .2            PACKING
        677632          PIECE FELTS.  FELT CLOTHS.  CARPET FELTS

AB 61   678       MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS.  RUBBERS AND PLASTICS
ED 65   678       MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS. RUBBERS. PLASTICS
FU 54   678       INDUSTRIES BASED ON MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS (RUBBERS AND PLASTICS)
MT 64   678       MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS. RUBBERS AND PLASTICS
NS 64   678       MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS.  RUBBER AND PLASTICS
FU 54   678.00          GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE RUBBER AND PLASTICS INDUSTRIES THE
                            FOLLOWING .00 SUBDIVISIONS MAY ALSO BE USED AS AUXILIARIES
                            UNDER THE SPECIFIC DIVISIONS OF 678 (AND 679) E.G.
                            678.4.001, RESEARCH, ETC., ON NATURAL RUBBERS
           .001          PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WORK
           .002          PRODUCTION, OUTPUT, PROGRESS, STATISTICS, ETC.
           .003          COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL PROBLEMS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 33, 38,
                              65, ETC.
           .004          PACKING, DESPATCH, STORAGE  TRANSPORT, SHIPPING, ETC. FOR
                              DETAILS, COLON TO 621.79, 656, ETC.
           .006          ACCOMMODATION PROBLEMS  FACTORY SITES, LABORATORIES, ETC. FOR
                              DETAILS, COLON ESPECIALLY TO 711.5, 72
           .007          MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL PROBLEMS  STAFF AND OPERATIVES FOR
                              DETAILS, COLON TO 331 (AND 658.3)
           .008          MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS FOR
                              DETAILS, COLON ESPECIALLY TO 658.5
           .009          EXTERNAL POLICY  COMPETITION, PUBLICITY, ETC. FOR DETAILS,
                              COLON TO 659, ETC.
AB 61   678-1         STATE AND COMPOSITION OF SPECIFIC POLYMERS
FU 54   678-1         PROPERTIES, COMPOSITION OF SPECIFIC MATERIALS TO BE USED ONLY WITH
                          678.4 TO 678.8 AND THEIR SUBDIVISIONS, COLONED FOR SPECIFIC
                          PROPERTIES TO 53, 54, ETC. FOR ANALYSIS AND TESTING PROCEDURE,
                          SEE 678.01
```

AB 61 678-13 CO-POLYMERS. CF. 678.7
FU 54 678-13 CO-POLYMERS DETAILS, SEE UNDER 678.7
678-19 MIXTURES OF MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
678-2 MACHINE PARTS AND COMPONENTS USED CHIEFLY WITH 678.05, Q.V. SUBDIVIDED AS 621-2
AB 61 678-4 PRODUCTS FORM AND SHAPE. AS 621-4
FU 54 678-4 PRODUCTS EXTERNAL SHAPE AND FORM APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT, BUT THE USE OF THE DETAILED -4 SUBDIVISIONS IS RESTRICTED CHIEFLY TO 678.06, Q.V. ATTACHED DIRECT TO 678.4/.8 OR THEIR SUBDIVISIONS, THE -4 (WITHOUT ITS DETAILED SUBDIVISIONS) SERVES TO DISTINGUISH PRODUCTS OF THE SIECIFIC MATERIALS FROM PROPERTIES -- AND DERIVATIVES -9
678-40 SOLID FORM IN GENERAL (IN CONTRADISTINCTION TO THE FLUID FORM)
678-41 PLANE SURFACES. PLATES. BLOCKS. SHEETS. STRIPS
678-412 BLOCKS (SLABS)
678-413 PLATES (THICK OR MEDIUM)
678-415 SHEETS
678-416 FILMS. FOILS
678-417.2 CORRUGATED SHEETS
.3 EXPANDED SHEETS
678-418 BANDS. STRIPS. FILM STRIPS. FOIL STRIPS
678-419 LAMINATED SHEETS AND STRIPS. VENEERED SHEETS
678-42 MATERIAL SECTIONS OR PROFILES
678-422 SOLID RODS
678-422.1 ROUND
.2 FLAT
.3 TRIANGULAR
.4 QUADRANGULAR
.5 PENTAGONAL
.6 HEXAGONAL
678-423 PROFILE BARS AND SECTIONS
678-426 FILAMENTS. FIBRES. MONOFILS
678-427 FILAMENT STRUCTURES. BUNDLES. TWISTED FILAMENTS
678-428 SPIRAL FORMS. COILS. SPRINGS
678-43 FORMS AND SURFACES OF VARIOUS SHAPES
678-431 PRISMATIC FORMS. CUBES. TILES
678-433 FACES. CHAMFERS
678-434 CYLINDRICAL AND CONICAL FORMS
678-436 SPHERICAL FORMS
678-437 STREAM-LINED FORMS
678-44 FORMS CUT FROM MODELS, TEMPLATES OR JIGS
678-45 GROOVED, RIBBED AND SLOTTED FORMS
678-46 CAVITIES. HOLLOW FORMS
678-462 TUBES AND PIPES
678-467 LARGE CONTAINERS. BASINS. VATS. TROUGHS
678-47 FORMS WITH HOLES OR BORES. WHEELS. RINGS
678-472 ROUND HOLES. QUADRANGULAR HOLES
678-473 OVAL HOLES
678-476 WHEELS
678-477 RING FORM
678-48 COMPLEX FORMS. MOULDINGS AND CASTINGS

678-482 COMPOSED OF PARTS WITH DIFFERENT AXES
678-484 TOOTHED FORMS. GEARS
678-484.1 STRAIGHT PITCH
.2 HELICOIDAL
.9 OTHER TYPES
678-491 SMALL PIECES OF REGULAR SHAPE. PASTILLES. PELLETS. PREFORMS
678-492 GRAINS. POWDER. DUSTS. DICED FORMS
678-492.2 POWDER
.3 GRAINS. GRANULES
678-493 SMALL PIECES OF IRREGULAR SHAPES. CHIPS. SHAVINGS AND FLAKES
678-494 IRREGULAR FIBROUS AND FELT-LIKE FORMS
678-496 EXPANDED FORM. FOAMED FORM. POROUS FORM
678-496.1 MICROPOROUS FORM
.3 POROUS FORM. SPONGE-LIKE FORM
.8 CELLULAR FORM (CLOSED CELL)
678-498 NON-SOLID FORMS. FLUID AND COLLOID FORMS
678-498.1 THIN-FLOWING (LIQUID) FORM E.G. LIQUID SILICONES
.2 COLLOIDAL (LATEX) FORM
.3 SOLUTIONS
.4 THICK-FLOWING (VISCOUS) FORM. FOAMS. PASTES. ORGANOSOLS. PLASTISOLS
.8 GASEOUS FORM
678-5/-8 DETAILS OF MACHINERY AND PLANT CF. 678.05
AB 61 678-9 DERIVATIVES. BROADLY AS 66.09
FU 54 678-9 DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY FURTHER TREATMENT FOR PREPARATION OF THESE COLON THE 678 SUBDIVISIONS FOR THE SPECIFIC POLYMERS CONCERNE TO THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 66.09, WITH WHICH THESE -9 AUXILIARIES (DENOTING THE DERIVATIVES THEMSELVES) ARE SUBDIVIDED IN PARALLEL, E.G.
678-941 REDUCTION PRODUCTS, HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES
678-943 OXIDATION PRODUCTS, OXYGENATED DERIVATIVES
678-944 HALOGENATION PRODUCTS, CHLORINATED DERIVATIVES
678-952 ISOMERIZATION AND DEPLOYMERIZATION PRODUCTS, E..
678-952.5 CYCLO DERIVATIVES
.7 DEPOLYMERIZATION DERIVATIVES
678.0 GENERAL INFORMATION. PROPERTIES. ANALYSIS AND TESTING. PROCESSES. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT. APPLICATIONS AND USES SPECIFIC PROPERTIES, PROCESSES, PLANT, APPLICATIONS, ETC., EVEN IF RELATED TO A PARTICULAR MATERIAL OR GROUP OF MATERIALS, MAY B OF COMMON CONCERN TO ALL OR MANY MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS, AN SHOULD THEREFORE ALWAYS BE GROUPED HERE UNDER THE APPROPRIATE 678.0 NUMBER. PARTICULAR MATERIALS, WHEN SPECIFIED, SHOULD BE DENOTED BY COLONING TO THE 678.4/.8 NUMBER CONCERNED, RATHER THAN BY DETACHING THE .0 SUBDIVISION AND DIRECTLY ADDING IT T THE 678.4/.8 NUMBER. ONLY FOR VERY GENERAL INFORMATION, SUCH AS THAT UNDER THE .00 SUBDIVISIONS, WHEN RELATED TO SPECIFIC MATERIALS, IS THIS LATTER METHOD FEASIBLE. BUT SEE DIRECTIVES UNDER 678.1 AND 678.06
AB 61 .01 PROPERTIES. TESTING. BY 53, 54, 620.1
FU 54 .01 PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS. CONSTITUTION. SERVICEABILITY. SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING PROCEDURES WHEN TECHNICAL DETAILS OF ANALYSIS AND TESTING PROCEDURE ARE NOT INVOLVED, PROPERTIES OF SPECIFIC MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS MAY BE INDEXED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE 678.4/.8 NUMBERS, SUBSTITUTING FOR 678.01

```
       678.01              THE AUXILIARY -1 AND COLONING TO 53, 54, ETC.,, AS SHOWN
                           BELOW. ANALYTICAL AND TESTING PROCEDURES ARE GROUPED UNDER
                           678, 678.012 AND 678.017 RESPECTIVELY. FOLLOWING IS A
                           SELECTION OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PROPERTIES OF MOLECULAR
                           COMPOUNDS GENERALLY -
MT 64   .01           PROPERTIES. TESTING DIVIDE BY  53, 54, 620.1
NS 64   .01           PROPERTIES OF MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS FOR EFFECTS OF RADIATIONS,
                           DEGRADATION AND CROSS-LINKING, USE 678.01 539.12.04
FU 54   .01 53                PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
        .01 531.7                   MEASUREMENTS, DIMENSIONS
                .71                   LENGTH. THICKNESS. FLATNESS
                .72                   SURFACE AREA
                .73                   VOLUME
                .75                   MASS. DENSITY. SPECIFIC GRAVITY
        .01 532.61                    SURFACE TENSION
                .696                    WETTING PROPERTIES
                .73                   SOLUBILITY
                .78                   CRYSTALLIZATION
        .01 534                 ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES
        .01 535                 OPTICAL PROPERTIES
        .01 535.31                    REFLECTIVITY
                .32                   REFRACTIVITY, REFRACTIVE INDEX
                .33                   SPECTRA  INFRA-RED, VISIBLE, ULTRA-VIOLET
                .34                   TRANSPARENCY. ABSORPTION
                .37                   LUMINESCENCE. FLUORESCENCE
                .51                   POLARIZATION
                .55                   DOUBLE REFRACTION PRODUCED BY STRAIN
                .6                  COLOUR
                .68                   EFFECT OF EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON COLOUR E.G. HEAT,
                                           RADIATION
        .01 536                 THERMAL PROPERTIES
        .01 536.2                   THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY
                .21                   THERMAL INSULATION
                .413                    THERMAL EXPANSION
                .42                   CHANGE OF STATE
                .421                    SOLID TO LIQUID, AND VICE VERSA
                .421.1                      MELTING POINT. TRANSITION POINT
                    .2                      SOFTENING POINT
                    .4                      LIQUID TO SOLID. HARDENING POINT. SETTING
                                                 TEMPERATURE
                    .5                      SINTERING POINT
                .422                    SOLID TO VAPOUR. SUBLIMATION. VAPOUR PRESSURE
                .468                    INFLAMMABILITY
                .485                    RESISTANCE TO LOW TEMPERATURE
                .495                    RESISTANCE TO HEAT
                .63                   SPECIFIC HEAT
                .65                   LATENT HEAT. HEAT OF SOLUTION
                .66                   HEAT OF REACTION CF. 541.11 THERMOCHEMISTRY
        .01 537                 ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES CF. 621.3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
        .01 537.21                    ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES
                .226                    DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES. POWER FACTOR
```

678.01 537.311 ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND CONDUCTIVITY. SURFACE AND VOLUME RESISTANCE
.52 TRACKING PROPERTIES. ARC RESISTANCE
.01 539 PROPERTIES ASSOCIATED WITH MOLECULAR STRUCTURE
.01 539.13 MOLECULAR STRUCTURE
.16 EFFECTS OF RADIOACTIVITY
.211 SURFACE FINISH
.215 POWDER OR GRANULAR STRUCTURE
.215.4 PARTICLE SIZE
.217 PERMEABILITY. POROSITY
.219 FLAWS AND INTERNAL STRAIN. VOIDS CF. 678.019.2 INTERNAL DEFECTS
.24 MICROSTRUCTURE E.G. REVEALED BY PHOTOGRAPHY
.25 PROPERTIES REVEALED BY ULTRA-MICROSCOPY
.26 PROPERTIES REVEALED BY X-RAYS CF. 678.01 545.82
.27 PROPERTIES REVEALED BY PARTICULATE RAYS E.G. BY ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
.3 MECHANICAL PROPERTIES CF. 678.017 TESTING METHODS
.32 MODULUS OF ELASTICITY
.37 DEFORMATION UNDER LOAD. ELONGATION. COLD FLOW
.389 RELAXATION PROPERTIES. HYSTERESIS
.4 STRENGTH
.411 COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
.411.5 IMPACT STRENGTH
.412.1 TEAR RESISTANCE
.413 FLEXURAL STRENGTH. CROSS-BREAKING STRENGTH
.414 RESISTANCE TO TORSION
.415 SHEAR STRENGTH
.416 RESISTANCE TO FOLDING AND CURVING
.42 TENSILE STRENGTH
.43 FATIGUE RESISTANCE. RESISTANCE TO ALTERNATING STRESSES
.433 RESISTANCE TO VIBRATION
.5 RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES CF. 678.07 PRODUCTS
.52 DUCTILITY. PLASTICITY
.53 HARDNESS. RESISTANCE TO ABRASION
.61 ADHESIVENESS
.62 FRICTIONAL PROPERTIES
.01 54 CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
.01 541.11 THERMOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES
.123 EQUILIBRIUM OF HETEROGENEOUS SYSTEMS
.127 VELOCITY OF REACTION
.128 CATALYTIC PROPERTIES
.14 PHOTOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES
.18 COLLOIDAL PROPERTIES
.24 MOLECULAR WEIGHT
.427 REACTIVITY
.6 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE, IN GENERAL AND IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTIES
.64 POLYMERISM
.65 RELATION TO OPTICAL PROPERTIES

678.01 541.66 RELATION TO THERMAL PROPERTIES
.67 RELATION TO ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES
.68 RELATION TO MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
.69 RELATION TO PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES
.693 INFLUENCE ON TASTE
.694 INFLUENCE ON SMELL
.697 INFLUENCE ON TOXICITY
.01 543 ANALYSIS
.01 543.81 WATER CONTENT
.85 SAPONIFICATION VALUE
.871 SATURATION AND UNSATURATION
.872 OXIDIZABILITY
.873 FLASH POINT
.874 IGNITION TEMPERATURE
.9 BIOLOGICAL REACTIONS
.926 SMELL
.927 TASTE
.928 FEEL
.01 544 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS
.01 544.61 FLAME TEST
.65 FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS
.81 COLOUR REACTION
.01 545 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
.01 545.1 GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS
.2 VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS
.3 ELECTROMETRIC ANALYSIS
.81 COLORIMETRIC ANALYSIS
.82 OPTICAL ANALYSIS. SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. X-RAY ANALYSIS
.83 MICROANALYSIS
.84 CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
.01 548 CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURE
.01.535.2 EFFECT OF RADIATIONS
.011 MANUFACTURING VARIABLES AND OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING PROPERTIES
.012 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS DETERMINATION OF CONSTITUENTS, MACROMOLECULAR CONTENT, ETC. FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 543/545 AS UNDER 678.01 ABOVE
.012 546 INORGANIC CONSTITUENTS
.012 547 ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS
.012.4 MACROMOLECULAR CONTENT
.5 CONSTITUTION
.8 IMPURITIES, ADDITIVES, ETC. FOR ADDITIONS AND ACCESSORY MATERIALS, SEE 678.04
.017 MECHANICAL TESTING METHODS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 620.17 (OR FOR PRIVATE USE, SUBDIVIDE AS 620.17)
AB 61 .019 DEFECTS. RESISTANCE TO ATTACK. AS 620.19
FU 54 .019 MATERIAL DEFECTS. RESISTANCE TO ATTACK SUBDIVIDED BROADLY AS 620.19
MT 64 .019 DEFECTS. RESISTANCE TO ATTACK SUBDIVIDE AS 620 19
FU 54 .019.1 DEFECTS CHIEFLY VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE
.13 MACROSCOPIC IRREGULARITIES
.131 SURFACE MOULDING FAULTS. PRECURE. OVERCURE. UNDERCURE. STICK MARKS

678.019.133 CRACKS CF. 678.01 539.219
.134 BLISTERS. PIMPLES. ORANGE PEEL
.135 ROUGHNESS. FOLDS. RIPPLES
.136 PITTING. KNIFE LINES. SINK MARKS
.138 WARPING
.139 OTHER MACROSCOPIC SURFACE DEFECTS
.14 MICROSCOPIC IRREGULARITIES
.15 FAULTS OF REFLECTION. SURFACE DULLNESS. LOSS OF GLOSS OR LUSTRE
.17 COLOUR CHANGES OR UNEVENESS. DISCOLORATION. TINGE, YELLOWING, BLOOM. SEGREGATION
.172 SPOTS AND SPECKS
.173 STAINS. BURN MARKS. MICA
.174 CLOUDINESS
.2 INTERNAL DEFECTS
.22 CHANGES OF CONSISTENCY. STIFFENING. SOFTENING
.232 SWEATING. BLEEDING
.234 MIGRATION. GAS DEVELOPMENT
.24 STRUCTURAL DEFECTS CF. 678.014 539 PROPERTIES ASSOCIATED WITH MOLECULAR STRUCTURE
.245 SOLID IMPURITIES. CONTAMINATION. INCLUSIONS
.246 INTERNAL CRACKS CF. 678.01 539.219
.247 POROSITY
.249 DELAMINATION
.25 VOLUME CHANGES. SHRINKAGE AND SWELLING
.252 SHRINKAGE
.253 SWELLING
.3 RESISTANCE TO ATTACK
.31 MECHANICAL ACTION, EROSION
.32 ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS AIR, MOISTURE, ETC. RESISTANCE TO WEATHERING GENERALLY
.33 OXIDIZING AGENTS OTHER THAN ATMOSPHERIC
.34 CHEMICAL ACTION OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING. CHEMICAL CORROSION AND STABILITY
.35 HOT GASES AND VAPOURS
.36 LIGHT FASTNESS, COLOUR FASTNESS CF. 678.01 535.68 EFFECT OF EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON COLOUR
.37 ELECTRIC CURRENTS, DISCHARGES
.38 BIOLOGICAL AGENTS E.G. MICRO--ORGANISMS, MOULDS
.391 AGEING
.396 STORAGE CONDITIONS
AB 61 .02 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. BY 66.09
FU 54 .02 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND OPERATIONS FOR PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF MACROMOLECULAR SYNTHESES GENERALLY, SEE 542.9 AND 66.09 (SUBDIVIDED PARALLEL WITH EACH OTHER)
MT 64 .02 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES DIVIDE BY 66.09
NS 64 .02 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. CF. 66.09
FU 54 .02 66.095.2 POLYMERIZATION, ADDITION POLYMERIZATION
.3 POLYCONDENSATION, CONDENSATION POLYMERIZATION
.097 CATALYSIS, INITIATION, INHIBITION
AB 61 .021 PRE-COAGULATION, LATEX TREATMENT, COAGULATION

FU 54 678.021 PROCESSES PRIOR TO COMPOUNDING AND/OR FORMING
.021.1 PRECOAGULATION PROCESSES. TREATMENT OF LATEX
.12 PRESERVATION OF LATEX
.122 PREVENTION OF COAGULATION. STABILIZATION
.123 PREVENTION OF MOULD INFECTION
.124 BLEACHING. PREVENTION OF BLACKENING OF LATEX, OR FORMATION OF BLACK SLABS CF. 678.041.7 BLEACHING AGENTS
.13 HANDLING AND PURIFYING
.132 TRANSFER E.G. TO COAGULATING TANKS OR OTHER CONTAINERS
.133 SCREENING. SIEVING
.134 SKIMMING
.135 DETERMINATION OF RUBBER CONTENT SPECIFY FURTHER BY COLON WITH 531.756 AND SUBDIVISIONS OF 545
.14 THINNING WITH WATER. KIND OF WATER
.15 CONCENTRATING
.152 BY EVAPORATING
.153 BY CREAMING AGENTS
.154 BY CENTRIFUGING
.16 HOMOGENIZING. BLENDING
.17 COMPOUNDING
.172 THICKENING
.174 SENSITIZING
.18 ARTIFICIALLY DISPERSING OR REDISPERSING
.2 COAGULATION. SPONTANEOUS COAGULATION
.21 THEORY
.22 WITH ADMISSION OF AIR
.23 WITH EXCLUSION OF AIR (M.C.T. PROCESS)
.3 COAGULATION OF MECHANICAL PROCESSES
.5 COAGULATION BY SMOKING
.52 SMOKING BY HAND E.G. PARA BALLS, JAVA PARA
.53 MECHANICAL SMOKING (BYRNE PROCESS)
.6 COAGULATION BY ADDITION OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS OR NATURAL MATERIALS CONTAINING SUCH PRODUCTS
.61 INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
.62 MINERAL ACIDS
.621 SULPHURIC ACID
.628 NATURAL ACIDIC PRODUCTS. WATER FROM VOLCANIC SOILS
.63 SALTS
.632 FLUORIDES AND FLUOROSILICATES
.636 ALUM
.65 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN GENERAL
.66 ACYCLIC ORGANIC ACIDS
.661 FORMIC ACID
.662 ACETIC ACID
.67 OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS
.671 ALCOHOLS
.672 SUGAR
.673 TANNING MATERIALS. TANNIC ACID. GAMBIER
.674 SERUM STILL CONTAINING ACETIC ACID
.675 EXTRACTS, SAPS OR OTHER PLANT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS. ASSEM, COCONUT, COFFEE, COCOA

	678.021.7	COAGULATION BY DRYING CF. 678.021.96
	.71	SPRAY DRYING
	.712	WITHOUT SPECIAL ADDITIONS (HOPKINSON AND KRAUSE PROCESSES)
	.714	PRECAUTIONS AGAINST CONGLOMERATION OF THE RUBBER PARTICLES
	.72	DRYING IN THIN FILMS
	.73	MECHANICAL DRYING
	.8	COAGULATION BY BIOLOGICAL METHODS
	.82	BACTERIOLOGICAL ACTION
	.83	ACTION OF ENZYMES NOT PRODUCED BY BACTERIA
	.832	LATEX ENZYMES
	.833	PAPAIN
	.9	COAGULATION BY OTHER PROCESSES
	.92	ELECTRICAL COAGULATION CF. 621.359.3 TECHNIQUE OF ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION CF. 66.089.3 ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)
	.96	HEAT COAGULATION
AB 61	.022	TREATMENTOF COAGULATES
FU 54	.022	TREATMENT OF COAGULATES FOR UNTREATED COAGULATES, SEE 678.032 PLANT AND MACHINERY, SEE 678.052
	.022.1	TREATMENT OF COHERENT COAGULATES GENERALLY
	.2	TREATMENT BEFORE ROLLING OUT OR SHEETING
	.22	REMOVAL OF SERUM
	.23	STORING OF COAGULUM
	.24	WASHING. PURIFYING
	.25	PRESSING
	.26	MECHANICAL WORKING UP FOR CREPE
	.3	CREPE ROLLING PROCESS PROPER
	.4	PREPARATION OF DOUBLE, FOUR-PLY AND SOLE CREPES
	.5	DRYING OF THE CREPES
	.7	SHEET ROLLING PROCESS PROPER
	.8	SMOKING OF THE SHEETS
	.9	TREATMENT OF INCOHERENT COAGULATES
AB 61	.023	COMPOUNDING, GRINDING, MIXING, BLENDING
FU 54	.023	COMPOUNDING, GRINDING AND MIXING FOR INGREDIENTS, SEE UNDER 678.04
	.023.2	GRINDING, PULVERIZING. COMMINUTING, POUNDING
	.3	MIXING. BLENDING
	.32	IN POWDER OR OTHER DRY SOLID FORM
	.33	IN PLASTIC FORM
	.332	ON MILLS OR OTHER OPEN APPARATUS
	.334	IN BANBURY OR WERNER PFEIDERER MIXERS
	.336	IN EXTRUDERS
	.35	IN EMULSION OR SUSPENSION (COLLOIDAL STATE)
	.36	IN SOLUTION
AB 61	.024	CONVERSION INTO PREFORMS, BLANKS, ETC.
FU 54	.024	CONVERSION INTO PREFORMS, BLANKS, ETC., FOR MOULDING AND FORMING FOR FORMING OPERATIONS, SEE 678.027
	.024.1	PELLETING, TABLETING, ETC.
	.2	GRANULATING

	678.024.3	CHIPPING, SHREDDING
	.4	BLOCK SLICING
	.6	CUTTING OUT AND STAMPING OF BLANKS
	.8	REWORKING E.G. OF REJECTS, SCRAPS FOR RECLAIMING, SEE 678.028.6
	.025	INTERMEDIATE OPERATIONS
	.025.2	PREHEATING
	.4	PURIFICATION, FILTRATION FOR DETAILS, SEE 66.06 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
AB 61	.026	IMPREGNATING, COATING OTHER MATERIALS
FU 54	.026	IMPREGNATING, COATING AND CLADDING WITH A MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUND (REINFORCING, PROOFING,, BONDING, CEMENTING, DECORATING, ETC.) FOR JOINING, MECHANICAL STRENGTHENING, BONDING 678.029.4. IMPREGNATING, ETC., WITH PROTECTIVE MATERIALS 678.029.6
	.026.2	IMPREGNATING WITH A MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUND
	.3	COATING, CLADDING WITH A MOLECULAR COMPOUND
	.32	IMMERSION, DIPPING CF. 678.027.6 FORMING BY DIPPING
	.34	SPRAYING
	.345	FLAME SPRAYING
	.36	SPREADING
	.37	ELECTRODEPOSITION
AB 61	.027	FORMING EXTRUDING, PRESS MOULDING, ETC.
FU 54	.027	FORMING OPERATIONS FOR MACHINING AND FABRICATING, SEE 678.029
MT 64	.027	FORMING
FU 54	.027-4	SPECIAL SHAPES AND FORMS
	.027-498	NON-SOLID FORMS (PREPOLYMER) LIQUID AND COLLOIDAL FORMS, SOLUTIONS THICK-FLOWING, VISCOUS FORMS GASEOUS OR VAPOUR FORMS
	.027.2	CALENDERING
	.3	EXTRUDING
	.32	EXTRUDING AND STRETCHING
	.36	EXTRUDING AND BLOWING
	.4	SPINNING
	.42	SPINNING AND STRETCHING
	.5	FILM CASTING
	.6	DIPPING FOR DIP COATING, SEE 678.026.32
	.7	MOULDING. PRESS MOULDING. CASTING (IN MOULDS)
MT 64	.7	INJECTION MOULDING
FU 54	.72	COMPRESSION MOULDING
	.73	TRANSFER MOULDING
	.74	INJECTION MOULDING
	.75	COLD MOULDING
	.76	BLOW MOULDING
	.77	CASTING (IN MOULDS) FOR FILM CASTING, SEE 678.027.5
	.774	HOLLOW CASTING
	.776	POLYMERIZING IN MOULD
	.9	SPECIAL NON-PLASTIC FORMING OPERATIONS
	.92	DEEP DRAWING
	.93	LOW-PRESSURE MOULDING
	.94	LAMINATING

AB 61 678.028 CURING, VULCANIZING. RECLAIMING. CF. 678.46
FU 54 .028 CURING. VULCANIZING AND DEVULCANIZING. RECLAIMING AND OTHER CHEMICAL OPERATIONS DURING OR AFTER FORMING
.028.1 THEORY
.2 PROCESSES
.22 HOT CURING IN SULPHUR BATH
.24 CURING WITH SULPHUR CHLORIDE
.25 STEAM VULCANIZATION
.253 IN AN AUTOCLAVE PRESS
.255 WITHOUT PRESS
.256 CONTINUOUS STEAM, VULCANIZATION
.26 VULCANIZATION WITH COLLOIDAL SULPHUR (PEACHY)
.27 DRY HEAT VULCANIZATION
.273 PRESS CURES. HOT AIR CURES
.275 HOT AIR CURES
.276 CONTINUOUS HOT AIR CURES
.28 SELF-CURES. VULCANIZATION AT ROOM TEMPERATURES
.292 VULCANIZATION, CURING IN SOLUTION
.293 VULCANIZATION, CURING WITH INORGANIC MATERIALS (OTHER THAN SULPHUR OR SULPHUR DERIVATIVES ALREADY NAMED)
.294 VULCANIZATION, CURING WITH ORGANIC MATERIALS
.295 SOLARIZATION. VULCANIZATION, CURING BY MEANS OF LIGHT
.3 RATE AND STATE OF VULCANIZATION OR CURE
.31 TECHNICAL FACTORS AND THEIR EFFECT ON RATE OF CURE
.32 HEAT RELATIONS. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT -CF. 541.127.3 VAN'T HOFF'S LAW
.33 VOLUME CHANGES AFTER VULCANIZATION
.35 CRITERIA OF VULCANIZATION
.4 FAULTS AND DIFFICULTIES IN VULCANIZATION OR CURING CF. 678.019 DEFECTS
.41 GAS DEVELOPMENT DURING VULCANIZATION CF. 678.01 539.217 POROSITY
.42 SCHWINDFLECKEN (SHRINKAGE SPOTS)
.44 CRYSTALLIZATION OF SULPHUR AFTER VULCANIZATION OR CURING. BLOOMING CF. 678.019.17 DISCOLORATION
.46 PRE-VULCANIZATION OF STOCK OR MIXING, ON ROLLS OR DURING STORAGE. SCORCHING
.47 UNDER-VULCANIZATION. PARTIAL VULCANIZATION. DIFFERENT DEGREES OF VULCANIZATION OF PARTS OF THE SAME OBJECT
.48 OVER-VULCANIZATION. OVER CURING
.5 DEVULCANIZATION
.6 RECLAIMING PROCESSES FOR RECLAIMED RUBBER, SEE 678.46, AND AS FILLER, 678.046.1
AB 61 .029 MACHINING. FABRICATING. FINISHING, ETC.
FU 54 .029.3 MACHINING AAND FASHIONING FOR PLASTIC FORMING, SEE 678.027
.34 CUTTING. ROUTING. DRILLING. TURNING. VEVELLING. PROFILING SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 621.9
.35 SAWING
.36 PUNCHING. STAMPING. EMBOSSING FOR BLANKS AND BLANKING, SEE 678.024
.38 BENDING. FASHIONING. WINDING

678.029.4 JOINING, REFINFORCING, STRENGTHENING OF SURFACES CF. 678.028 REINFORCING, CEMENTING, ETC., WITH MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS
.42 CEMENTING
.43 WELDING FOR WELDING TECHNIQUE, SEE 621.791
.44 SEWING
.45 MECHANICAL ATTACHMENT E.G. WITH SCREWS AND RIVETS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.88
.46 REINFORCING, STRENGTHENING E.G. WITH METAL RIVETS, WIRE
.5 BONDING (COMBINING WITH OTHER MATERIALS) CF. 678.026 BONDING (OF OTHER MATERIALS) WITH MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS CF. 678.027.94 LAMINATING INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON
.5 674 WOOD
.5 675 LEATHER
.5 676 PAPER. CARDBOARD
.5 677 TEXTILES. FABRICS
.6 IMPREGNATING, COATING, CLADDING WITH PROTECTIVE MATERIALS CF. 678.026 IMPREGNATING, COATING, ETC., OF OTHER MATERIALS WITH MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS
.64 IMPREGNATING
.65 FIREPROOFING
.66 COATING OR CLADDING
.7 FINISHING, POLISHING, SURFACE HARDENING, ETC.
.71 BAKING, DRYING
.72 SEASONING
.73 ANNEALING
.735 FLATTENING AND SMOOTHING
.76 POLISHING
.762 PRESS POLISHING
.764 MECHANICAL POLISHING
.77 CHEMICAL POLISHING WITH SOLVENTS
.78 SURFACE HARDENING
.8 DECORATING. BLEACHING, DYEING, COLOURING, ETC. FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS, SEE 677 COLOUR INDUSTRIES
.81 BLEACHING CF. 678.041.7 BLEACHING AGENTS
.82 DYEING CF. 678.047 DYES, PIGMENTS, ETC.
.83 PRINTING. DECALCOMANIA (TRANSFER PRINTING)
.84 ETCHING
.86 PAINTING
.87 VARNISHING AND LACQUERING
.93 DUSTING WITH POWDERS
.931 INORGANIC POWDERS GENERALLY
.932 TALC
.933 MICA
.934 ORGANIC POWDERS E.G. STARCH
AB 61 .03 RAW AND SEMI-PROCESSED MATERIALS
MT 64 .03 RAW AND SEMI-PROCESSED MATERIALS
AB 61 .031 LATEX (CRUDE LATEX)
FU 54 .031.3 PURIFIED LATEX
.5 CONCENTRATED LATEX

	678.031.8	ARTIFICIAL DISPERSIONS
	.9	SERUM
AB 61	.032	COAGULATES, BLOCK, CREPE, SHEET, ETC.
FU 54	.032	COAGULATES E.G. RAW NATURAL RUBBER (UNTREATED, UNCURED), BLOCK, CREPE, SHEET, ETC. FOR CRUDE RUBBER PRODUCTS, SEE 678.062
	.032.1	COAGULUM (AND UNTREATED RUBBER)
	.12/.19	-SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 678.021.2/.9
	.15	COAGULUM OBTAINED BY SMOKING. PARA BALLS, JAVA BALLS
	.17	SPRAY-DRIED RUBBER
	.2	BLOCK RUBBER SLABS AND WORMS
	.24	PURIFIED
	.27	RESIN-FREE AND RESIN-POOR
	.3	CREPES
	.4	SOLE CREPES (UNDRIED, UNTREATED)
	.5	DRIED CREPES
	.51	FIRST LATEX
	.52	BLANKET CREPE
	.6	LOWER GRADE CREPES E.G. SCRAP RUBBER, EARTH RUBBER, COMPO
	.7	SHEET RUBBER (UNSMOKED)
	.7-41	SMOOTH
	.7-45	RIBBED E.G. DIAMOND-CUT AND BRAND PATTERN
	.71	STANDARD SHEETS
	.75	OFF-QUALITY SHEETS
	.8	SMOKED SHEET
AB 61	.033	COMPOUNDED MATERIALS, E.G. MOULDING POWDERS
FU 54	.033	COMPOUNDED OR BLENDED MATERIALS E.G. (MOULDING) POWDERS FOR COMPOUNDING AND MIXING, SEE 678.023
AB 61	.034	PREFORMS, E.G. PELLETS, TABLETS, CHIPS
FU 54	.034	PREFORMS OF VARIOUS SHAPES E.G. PELLETS, TABLETS, CHIPS FOR CONVERSION TO PREFORMS, SEE 678.024
AB 61	.04	ACCESSORY MATERIALS. ADDITIONS. BY 66.0
FU 54	.04	ACCESSORY MATERIALS. ADDITIONS
MT 64	.04	ACCESSORY MATERIALS. ADDITIONS DIVIDE BY 66.0
FU 54	.041	ADDITIONS TO LATEX
	.041.1	CREAMING AGENTS CF. 678.021.153 CONCENTRATING
	.2	ANTICOAGULANTS. STABILIZERS CF. 66.063.672 CHEMICAL USE 678.021.122 STABILIZATION
	.4	THICKENING AGENTS CF. 678.021.172
	.5	SENSITIZERS CF. 678.021.174
	.6	COAGULANTS SUBDIVIDE AS 678.021.6
	.7	BLEACHING AGENTS. ANTI-DARKENING AGENTS CF. 678.021.124 LATEX PRESERVATION CF. 678.029.81 BLEACHING PROCESS
	.042	SOLVENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 660.62 INDUSTRIAL SOLVENTS
AB 61	.043	VULCANIZING AGENTS. CF. 678.028
FU 54	.043	VULCANIZING AGENTS. CURING AGENTS FOR VULCANIZING AND CURING, SEE 678.028 CF. 661.2 PRODUCTION OF SULPHUR
MT 64	.043	VULCANIZING AGENTS
FU 54	.043.1	SULPHUR
	.3	SULPHUR CHLORIDE CF. 661.231 PRODUCTION
	.6	SELENIUM COMPOUNDS CF. 661.691 PRODUCTION
	.7	TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS CF. 661.692 PRODUCTION

AB 61 678.044 ACCELERATORS, CATALYSTS. CF. 66.097
FU 54 .044 ACCELERATORS. CATALYSTS FOR CATALYZING GENERALLY, SEE 66.97
.044.1 THEORY OF THE ACCELERATING AND RETARDING ACTION OF ACCELERATORS IN CURING
.2 AMINO-COMPOUNDS CONTAINING NO SULPHUR
.21 AMINES
.212 ALIPHATIC AMINES
.213 AROMATIC AMINES
.23 GUANIDINES
.231 DI-ARYL GUANIDINES DIPHENYL GUANIDINE, DI-ORTHOTOLUYL GUANIDINE
.232 TRI-ARYL GUANIDINES
.233 BIGUANIDINES
.27 ALDEHYDE-AMINES
.28 ALDEHYDE-AMMONIAS
.281 HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE
.29 ALKALOIDS
.32 CARBAMIDE. UREA
.35 NITROSO COMPOUNDS
.4 SULPHUR COMPOUNDS
.42 THIO-ACIDS
.43 THIO-AMINES
.44 THIOCARBAMATES E.G ZINC DIMETHYL-DITHIOCARBAMATE
.45 THIOCARBAMIDES
.452 THIOCARBANILIDE
.46 THIURAMSULPHIES AND OTHER ORGANIC SULPHIDES
.47 THIAZOLES
.472 THIAZYLSULPHIDES E.G. BENZTHIAZYL DISULPHIDE
.48 XANTHATES. XANTHOGENATES
.5 OXY-COMPOUNDS
.55 FURFURAL COMPOUNDS
.7 ACTIVATORS
.8 INORGANIC ACCELERATORS
.045 VULCANIZATION RETARDERS. POLYMERIZATION INHIBITORS
AB 61 .046 FILLERS RECLAIMED RUBBER, FACTICE, ETC.
FU 54 .046 FILLERS. EXTENDERS. COMPOUNDING INGREDIENTS EXERTING MORE THAN ONE ACTION FOR COMPOUNDING AND MIXING, SEE 678.23
.046.1 RUBBER-CONTAINING MATERIALS, RECLAIMED RUBBER FOR DETAILS, RECLAIMING, ETC., SEE 678.46, 678.028.6
.2 CARBON BLACK. GRAPHITE
.3 MINERAL (INORGANIC) FILLERS
.32 METALS
.34 METAL COMPOUNDS E.G. CARBONATES, SULPHATES
.36 SILICON COMPOUNDS E.G. CLAYS, GLASS, ASBESTOS, MICA
.39 OTHER MINERAL FILLERS
.5 PLANT OR VEGETABLE FILLERS (OTHER THAN RUBBER)
.52 WOOD, WOOD FLOUR, SAWDUST
.53 FRUIT HUSKS, NUT SHELLS, PEEL, ETC.
.54 CELLULOSE E.G. IN POWDER FORM
.55 COTTON LINTERS, YARN, RAGS,, WASTE, ETC.
.56 PAPER AND PULP

678.046.58 NATURAL RESINS
.6 ANIMAL FILLERS PROTEINS, HIDE OR LEATHER WASTE AND TRIMMINGS, WOOL, SILK, ETC.
.7 SYNTHETIC FILLERS
.72 FACTICE
.73 POLYSULPHIDE AND OTHER SYNTHETIC RUBBERS
.76 SYNTHETIC FIBRES AND FABRICS E.G. RAYON, NYLON
.78 SYNTHETIC RESINS OTHER THAN FIBRES OR FABRICS
.9 OTHER TYPES OF FILLER
AB 61 .047 COLOURING MATERIALS. DYES, PIGMENTS
FU 54 .047 COLOURING MATERIALS. DYES CF. 678.023 COMPOUNDING, MIXING CF. 678.029.82 DYEING OF MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
.047.2 DYES AND MORDANTS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 667.21 AND 668.81
.6 PIGMENTS, PAINT PIGMENTS FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 661.8 AND 667.622
.048 ANTIOXIDANTS. PRESERVATIVES. STABILIZERS CF. 66.094.38 INDUSTRIAL ANTIOXIDANTS CF. 678.041.2 ANTICOAGULANTS (FC LATEX)
.048.2 AMINO AND OTHER NITROGEN-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS
.21 AMINES
.218 P-NITROSO DIMETHYLANILINE
.25 AMINOPHENOL AND OTHER AMINOHYDROXY COMPOUNDS
.26 AMINOKETONE COMPOUNDS
.27 ALDEHYDE-AMINES
.276 ALDEHYDE-NAPHTHYLAMINES
.4 SULPHUR-CONTAINING (THIO) COMPOUNDS
.47 THIAZOLE
.5 HYDROXY COMPOUNDS WITHOUT NITROGEN
.8 NATURAL (SERUM) SUBSTANCES
.9 ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT ABSORBENTS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES
AB 61 .049 SOFTENERS. WETTING AGENTS. LUBRICANTS, ETC.
FU 54 .049 SOFTENERS. PLASTICIZERS. WETTING AGENTS. LUBRICANTS. OTHER MINOR ADDITIONS
.049.1 SOFTENERS IN GENERAL FOR PREPARATION OF ORGANIC SOFTENERS SEE 661.7
.11 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
.12 ALCOHOLS
.13 ESTERS
.14 WAXES FOR PREPARATION, SEE 665
.16 GLUES FOR PREPARATION, SEE 668.3
.167 GELATINE
.17 TARS FOR TAR DISTILLATION, SEE 668.7
.172 WOOD TAR
.173 COAL TAR
.18 PITCH FOR TAR PITCH PRODUCTION, SEE 668.738
.2 ASPHALTS AND BITUMENS (MINERAL RUBBER) FOR ASPHALT INDUSTRY, SEE 665.45
.3 OTHER MINERAL OIL PRODUCTS
.32 LIQUID PARAFFINS
.36 PARAFFIN
.37 PETROLEUM JELLY

```
        678.049.4          VEGETABLE OILS. FATTY ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES. SOAPS FOR
                                PREPARATION, SEE 665.3
                .5         ANIMAL OILS FOR PREPARATION, SEE 665.2
                .6         RESINS, RESIN OILS. ABIETIC ACIDS
                .7         WETTING AGENTS. EMULSIFYING AGENTS CF. 66.063.52 CHEMISTRY
                                OF THESE
                .8         ODORANTS
                .91          FIREPROOFING AGENTS FOR FIREPROOFING, SEE 678.029.65
                .93          LUBRICANTS. MOULD LUBRICANTS
                .99          OTHER ADDITIONS
AB 61      .05         PLANT, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT. BY  621.7/.9
FU 54      .05         PLANT, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT THIS SECTION IS FOR GENERAL DESIGN
                            AND CONSTRUCTION OF PLANT AND MACHINERY. FOR MECHANICAL
                            DETAILS, COLON TO 621.7/.9 SUBDIVISIONS. FOR INFORMATION ON
                            PROCESSES AND PLANT CONSIDERED TOGETHER, SEE UNDER 678.02
                            WITH WHICH THESE .05 SUBDIVISIONS ARE BROADLY PARALLEL
MT 64      .05         PLANT, MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT DIVIDE BY  621.7/.9
FU 54      .05-2           MACHINE PARTS AND COMPONENTS, FIXED AND MOVING SUBDIVIDE AS
                                621-2
           .05-5           OPERATION, CONTROL AND REGULATION SUBDIVIDE AS 621-5
           .05-7           SERVICING, MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY MEASURES SUBDIVIDE AS 621-7
           .05-8           MACHINES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MOTIVE FORCE SUBDIVIDE AS
                                621-8
           .051          PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR PROCESSES PRIOR TO COMPOUNDING
           .051.15             CONCENTRATING PLANT
               .2            COAGULATING PLANT, TANKS, ETC.
           .052          PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR TREATMENT OF COAGULATES, RAW RUBBER,
                              ETC.
           .052.2            WASHING, PRESSING AND PURIFYING PLANT
               .3            ROLLS, CREPE AND SHEET ROLLS
               .5            DRYING PLANT FOR DETAILS, SEE 66.047 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
AB 61      .053          GRINDING AND MIXING MACHINERY, BLENDERS
FU 54      .053          GRINDING AND MIXING PLANT AND MACHINERY (COMPOUNDING)
           .053.2            GRINDING AND PULVERIZING MILLS
               .3            MIXERS, BLENDERS SUBDIVIDE AS 678.023.3
AB 61      .054          PREFORMING PLANT, E.G. PILL MACHINES
FU 54      .054          PREFORMING PLANT AND MACHINERY E.G. PILL MACHINES FOR PELLETS
                              AND SIMILAR PREFORMS
AB 61      .055          HEATING AND DRYING PLANT
FU 54      .055          HEATING AND DRYING PLANT FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 66.04
AB 61      .056          DIPPING AND SPRAYING PLANT
FU 54      .056          DIPPING AND SPRAYING PLANT FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 621.359
                              ELECTRO-DEPOSITION AND 621.64 CONTAINERS, TANKS, NOZZLES,
                              ETC.
AB 61      .057          FORMING, EXTRUDING AND MOULDING MACHINES
FU 54      .057          FORMING PLANT. EXTRUDING AND MOULDING MACHINES
           .057.2            CALENDERS, DOUBLING CALENDERS AND ROLLS
               .3            EXTRUDERS
               .4            SPINNING AND DRAWING PLANT
               .5            FILM CASTING PLANT, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR DIPPING
                                   PLANT, TANKS, ETC., SEE 678.056
```

	678.057.7	MOULDING PRESSES. MOULDERS SUBDIVIDE AS 678.027.7
	.74	INJECTION MOULDERS
	.9	SPECIAL FORMING PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 678.027.9
	.93	LOW-PRESSURE MOULDERS
	.94	LAMINATING PLANT CF. 678.058.3 CURING PRESSES
AB 61	.058	VULCANIZATION, CURING, RECLAIMING PLANT
FU 54	.058	VULCANIZATION PLANT. CURING PLANT
	.058.1	VULCANIZATION PANS
	.2	VULCANIZATION AUTOCLAVES
	.3	VULCANIZATION PRESSES
	.32	FOR CURING LONG SHEETS PIECEMEAL
	.33	AUTOCLAVE PRESS
	.34	TRUNK PRESS
	.35	WITH HEATED PLATES
	.36	WITH HEATED PLATES CONNECTED BY FLEXIBLE STEAM PIPES
	.39	OTHER TYPES
	.4	HOT-AIR STOVES
	.5	VULCANIZERS FOR REPAIRS, FOR USED OBJECTS
	.6	RECLAIMING PLANT
AB 61	.059	MACHINING, FABRICATING, FINISHING PLANT
FU 54	.059	MACHINING, FABRICATING AND FINISHING PLANT FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.9, BUT IF DESIRED, SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 678.029
	.059.3	CUTTERS, SAWS AND FASHIONING MACHINES
	.4	FABRICATING PLANT E.G. FOR JOINING OR WELDING
	.5	BONDING PLANT
AB 61	.06	APPLICATIONS. FINISHED PRODUCTS, WARES
FU 54	.06	APPLICATIONS OF MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS. FINISHED PRODUCTS, ARTICLES AND OBJECTS 678.06 IS THE GENERAL PLACE FOR APPLICATIONS AND USES OF RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS, WHICH MAY BE DENOTED BY COLON TO APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBERS AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLES BELOW. APPLICATIONS OF PARTICULAR MATERIALS (OR GROUPS SUCH AS THE CELLULOSE PLASTICS OR THE PHENOLIC RESINS) MAY BE DESIGNATED BY ATTACHING THE AUXILIARY -4 DIRECTLY TO THE APPROPRIATE 678.4/.8 NUMBERS, AND COLONING TO THE NUMBER FOR THE ARTICLE OR OBJECT CONCERNED, I.E. OMITTING THE .06 ALTOGETHER.
MT 64	.06	APPLICATIONS. FINISHED PRODUCTS. WARES DIVIDE BY UDC E.G. 621.743.422 678.06 USE OF PLASTICS AS CORE BINDERS
FU 54	.06 542	CHEMICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
	.06 615.4	MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND DENTAL GOODS
	.06 621	ENGINEERING
	.06 621-567	SHOCK ABSORBENT DEVICES, CUSHIONING, ETC.
	.06 621-592	BRAKE BLOCKS AND LININGS
	.06 621-758	NON-ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND PROTECTION
	.06 621-758.2	AGAINST MECHANICAL INFLUENCES
	.3	AGAINST PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL INFLUENCES WATER-, GAS-, AIR-PROOF DEVICES SOUND-, LIGHT-, HEAT- AND FLAME-PROOF DEVICES
	.06 621-762	GLANDS AND PACKINGS
	.06 621.3	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CABLES, INSULATION, ETC.

```
         678.06 621.315            CABLES, ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE RUBBER OR
                                        PLASTICS, INSULATORS AND BUSHINGS
                   .395            TELEPHONE INDUSTRY  MICROPHONES, RECEIVERS, ETC.
                   .396            RADIO INDUSTRY
                   .6            FLUID CONDUCTION AND STORAGE E.G. FOR CHEMICAL
                                     ENGINEERING PURPOSES
                   .642            VESSELS AND CONTAINERS
                   .643            PIPES, HOSING
                   .643.4              CONNECTIONS AND COUPLINGS
                   .646            CLOSURES, VALVES, STOPCOCKS, ETC.
                   .647            SPRAYERS, NOZZLES, ETC.
                   .649            SIPHONS
                   .7/.9         WORKSHOP PLANT AND EQUIPMENT  MACHINE PARTS AND TOOLS
                   .798            PACKAGING AND DISPATCH EQUIPMENT
                   .825            COUPLINGS
                   .838            CLUTCHES
                   .852            TRANSMISSION BELTING
                   .867            CONVEYOR BELTING, CHUTES, ETC.
            .06 625.7            ROAD CONSTRUCTION
            .06 643/645        HOUSEHOLD AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, FLOOR AND WALL
                                    COVERINGS, FITTINGS, ETC.
            .06 681.6            PRINTING PRESS AND MANIFOLDING MACHINE PARTS
                   .612            TYPEWRITER PARTS  PLATENS, ETC.
                   .62            PRINTING PRESSES  ROLLERS, ETC.
            .06 685.3            FOOTWEAR, BOOTS, SHOES
                   .312            SOLES, HEELS, TIPS, ETC.
                   .314            OVERSHOES, GALOSHES, GAITERS, LEGGINGS
                   .4            GLOVES
                   .5/.8         TRAVEL, SPORTS AND GAMES EQUIPMENT
            .06 686.8            OFFICE REQUISITES E.G. RUBBER STAMPS
            .06 687            CLOTHING AND TOILET REQUISITES
            .06 687.38             BRACES, BELTS, ETC.
                   .5            HAIRDRESSING AND OTHER TOILET REQUISITES
            .06 688            FANCY GOODS, TOYS, ETC.
            .06 69          BUILDING CONSTRUCTION  PARTS OF BUILDINGS
            .06 69.022             WALLS AND WALL PANELING
                  .024.1             ROOFING
                  .025.3             FLOORS AND FLOORING
  AB 61     .061         LATEX PRODUCTS, COMPOSITIONS, MIXINGS
  FU 54     .061         LATEX PRODUCTS  COMPOSITIONS AND MIXINGS E.G. LUBRICANTS,
                              GREASES, PAINTS, LACQUERS, ADHESIVES FOR KINDS OF LATEX,
                              SEE 678.031
  AB 61     .062         UNCURED, UNVULCANIZED PRODUCTS.  CRUDE RUBBER COMPOSITIONS,
                              MIXINGS, ETC.
  FU 54     .062         UNCURED, UNVLUCANIZED PRODUCTS. CRUDE RUBBER PRODUCTS,
                              COMPOSITIONS, MIXINGS, ETC. FOR DETAILS OF TYPES, SEE
                              678.032
            .062.5          UNCURABLE PRODUCTS
  AB 61     .063         CURED, VULCANIZED PRODUCTS
  FU 54     .063         CURED, VULCANIZED PRODUCTS
            .063.5          CURABLE PRODUCTS
```

	678.065	TYRES, TRACKS AND SIMILAR TRACTION DEVICES FOR DETAILS, SEE 629.11.012
AB 61	.066	IMPREGNATED, COATED, PROOFED GOODS
FU 54	.066	IMPREGNATED, COATED, PROOFED GOODS FABRICS, ETC. FOR IMPREGNATING, COATING, ETC., SEE 678.026, 678.029 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G. TO 676 PAPER AND 677 TEXTILES
	.067	FORMED OBJECTS AND ARTICLES MOULDINGS AND CASTINGS FOR COMPLEX MOULDINGS OF SPECIFIC MATERIALS, USE -48 WITH THE APPROPRIATE 678.4/.8 NUMBER
	.069	DECORATED, PAINTED AND (SURFACE) FINISHED PRODUCTS
AB 61	.07	MATERIALS ACCORDING TO SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS
FU 54	.07	CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS CF. 678.01 539.5 RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES
MT 64	.07	MATERIALS ACCORDING TO SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS
AB 61	.072	THERMOSETTING MATERIALS. CF. 678.6
FU 54	.072	THERMOSETTING MATERIALS GENERALLY SEE PARTICULARLY UNDER 678.6
MT 64	.072	THERMOSETTING MATERIALS CF. 678.6
AB 61	.073	THERMOPLASTIC MATERIALS. CF. 678.5/.7
FU 54	.073	THERMOPLASTIC MATERIALS GENERALLY SEE PARTICULARLY UNDER 678.5 AND 678.7
MT 64	.073	THERMOPLASTIC MATERIALS CF. 678.5/.7
AB 61	.074	ELASTOMERS
FU 54	.074	ELASTOMERS. RUBBERY MATERIALS GENERALLY FOR NATURAL RUBBERS, SEE 678.4 FOR SYNTHETIC RUBBER, SEE 678.7
MT 64	.074	ELASTOMERS
AB 61	.075	PLASTOMERS
FU 54	.075	PLASTOMERS FOR SPECIFIC PLASTICS, SEE 678.5 ET SEQ.
MT 64	.075	PLASTOMERS
AB 61	.076	SOFT MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
FU 54	.076	SOFT MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
MT 64	.076	SOFT MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
AB 61	.077	HARD OR RIGID MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
FU 54	.077	HARD OR RIGID MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
MT 64	.077	HARD OR RIGID MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
FU 54	.1 538	MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
	.3	RAW AND SEMI-PROCESSED MATERIALS (PRIMARIES AND INTERMEDIATES) FOR THE RUBBER AND PLASTICS INDUSTRIES FOR RUBBER CULTIVATION AND GROWING, SEE 633.91 FOR CHEMICAL RAW MATERIALS, SEE 66... AND 678.4/.8
AB 61	.4	RUBBERS AND NATURAL MACROMOLECULARS (CONTAINING CARBON, HYDROGEN ONLY). CF. 678.7
ED 65	.4	RUBBERS AND OTHER NATURAL MACROMOLECULARS
FU 54	.4	RUBBER AND OTHER NATURAL MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS CONTAINING CARBON AND HYDROGEN ONLY CF. TABLE I FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND PLANT, SEE 678.02/.05 FOR SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING, SEE 678.01 FOR SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, SEE UNDER 678.7 CF. 678.074 ELASTOMERS, RUBBERY MATERIALS
MT 64	.4	RUBBERS AND NATURAL MACROMOLECULARS (CONTAINING CARBON, HYDROGEN ONLY) CF. 678.7
NS 64	.4	RUBBERS AND NATURAL MACROMOLECULARS (CONTAINING CARBON, HYDROGEN ONLY). CF. 678.7

FU 54	678.4-1	PROPERTIES, CONSTITUTION AND COMPOSITION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 53, 54, ETC. (AS UNDER 678.01)
	.4-4	PRODUCTS (OF VARIOUS FORMS AND SHAPES) SUBDIVIDE AS 678-4, AND INDICATE SPECIFIC USES, ARTICLES, ETC., BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.06)
	.4-9	DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY FURTHER TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 678-9, I.E. AS 66.09
	.41.3	ANTISEPTICS CF. 678.021.123 MOULD PREVENTION
AB 61	.43	LOW-SULPHUR-CONTENT DERIVATIVES. SOFT (VULCANIZED) HEVEA RUBBER
FU 54	.43	LOW-SULPHUR-CONTENT DERIVATIVES. SOFT (VULCANIZED) HEVEA RUBBER FOR COMPOUNDING, PROCESSING, ETC., SEE 678.02
NS 64	.43	LOW-SULPHUR-CONTENT DERIVATIVES. SOFT (VULCANIZED) HEVEA RUBBER
FU 54	.43-1	PROPERTIES AND CONSTITUTION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.01)
	.43-4	PRODUCTS (OF VARIOUS FORMS AND SHAPES) SUBDIVIDE AS 678-4 AND BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.06)
AB 61	.44	HIGH-SULPHUR-CONTENT DERIVATIVES. HARD RUBBER. EBONITE. VULCANITE
FU 54	.44	HIGH-SULPHUR-CONTENT DERIVATIVES. HARD (VULCANIZED) RUBBER. EBONITE. VULCANITE
NS 64	.44	HIGH-SULPHUR-CONTENT DERIVATIVES. HARD RUBBER. EBONITE. VULCANITE
FU 54	.44-1	PROPERTIES AND CONSTITUTION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.01)
	.44-4	PRODUCTS (OF VARIOUS FORMS AND SHAPES) SUBDIVIDE AS 678-4 AND BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.06)
AB 61	.46	REGENERATED SULPHUR DERIVATIVES. RECLAIMED RUBBER. CF. 678.028 678.046
FU 54	.46	REGENERATED SULPHUR DERIVATIVES. RECLAIMED RUBBER FOR RECLAIMING PROCESS, SEE 678.028.6 CF. 678.046.1 RECLAIMED RUBBER AS FILLER
NS 64	.46	REGENERATED SULPHUR DERIVATIVES. RECLAIMED RUBBER
AB 61	.47	NON-VULCANIZED DERIVATIVES OF HEVEA RUBBER. CYCLO-RUBBERS, HALOGENATED RUBBERS, ETC.
FU 54	.47	DERIVATIVES OF HEVEA RUBBER (OTHER THAN VULCANIZED)
NS 64	.47	NON-VULCANIZED DERIVATIVES OF HEVEA RUBBER. CYCLO- RUBBERS, HALOGENATED RUBBERS, ETC.
FU 54	.471	CONTAINING NO ADDITIONAL ATOMS E.G. CYCLO-RIBBERS
	.471-952	DEPOLYMERIZATION DERIVATIVES
	.471-953	ISOMERIZATION DERIVATIVES. CYCLO-RUBBERS
	.472	CONTAINING ADDITIONAL HYDROGEN ONLY HYDROGENATED DERIVATIVES
	.473	CONTAINING HALOGEN ELEMENTS HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES
	.473.2	FLUORINATED RUBBER
	.3	CHLORINATED RUBBER
	.4	BROMINATED RUBBER
	.5	IODINATED RUBBER
	.474	HYDROHALOGENATED DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 687.473
	.474.3	HYDROCHLORINATED RUBBER
	.475	CONTAINING ELEMENTS OF THE 6TH AND/OR 5TH GROUP
	.475.2	OXIDATION PRODUCTS FOR VULCANIZED AND RELCAIMED RUBBER, SEE 678.43/.46

	678.475.3	SULPHUR DERIVATIVES (OTHER THAN VULCANIZED)
	.5	TELLURIUM DERIVATIVES
	.7	NITROGEN DERIVATIVES
	.72	NITRATED RUBBER
	.73	AMINATED RUBBER
	.74	CYANATED RUBBER
	.8	PHOSPHORUS DERIVATIVES
	.476	ALKYLATED DERIVATIVES
	.477	DIELS-ADLER ADDITION PRODUCTS E.G. WITH MALEIC ACID
	.479	METAL-CONTAINING DERIVATIVES E.G. WITH SILVER NITRATE
AB 61	.48	GUTTA-PERCHA. BALATA. CHICLE. GUAYULE
FU 54	.48	GUTTA-PERCHA, BALATA, CHICLE, GUAYULE, ETC.
NS 64	.48	GUTTA-PERCHA. BALATA. CHICLE. GUAYULE
AB 61	.481	GUTTA-PERCHA. AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.481	GUTTA-PERCHA
NS 64	.481	GUTTA-PERCHA SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.481.3/.7	-SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
AB 61	.482	BALATA. AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.482	BALATA
NS 64	.482	BALATA SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.482.3/.7	-SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
AB 61	.483	CHICLE. AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.483	CHICLE
NS 64	.483	CHICLE SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.483.3/.7	-SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
AB 61	.484	GUAYULE. AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.484	GUAYULE
NS 64	.484	GUAYULE SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
FU 54	.484.3/.7	-SUBDIVIDE AS 678.43/.47
	.489	OTHER NATURAL MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS WITH C AND H ONLY
AB 61	.5	PLASTICS, ESPECIALLY SEMI-SYNTHETIC PLASTICS (BASED ON CELLULOSE, PROTEINS, ETC.)
ED 65	.5	PLASTICS, ESPECIALLY SEMI-SYNTHETICS CELLULOSIC, PROTEIN-BASE, ETC.
FU 54	.5	PLASTICS, ESPECIALLY SEMI-SYNTHETIC PLASTICS BASED ON CELLULOSE, PROTEINS AND OTHER NATURAL MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS CONTAINING CARBON, HYDROGEN AND OXYGEN OR OTHER ELEMENTS CF. TABLE I FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND PLANT, SEE 678/.02/.05 FOR SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING, SEE 678.01 FOR SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATION PRODUCTS, SEE 678.6 FOR SYNTHETIC POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS, SEE 678.7
MT 64	.5	PLASTICS, ESPECIALLY SEMI-SYNTHETIC PLASTICS (BASED ON CELLULOSE, PROTEINS, ETC.)
NS 64	.5	PLASTICS, ESPECIALLY SEMI-SYNTHETIC PLASTICS (BASED ON CELLULOSE, PROTEINS, ETC.)
FU 54	.5-1	PROPERTIES, CONSTITUTION AND COMPOSITION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 53, 54, ETC. (AS UNDER 678.01)
	.5-4	PRODUCTS (OF VARIOUS FORMS AND SHAPES) SUBDIVIDE AS 678-4, INDICATING SPECIFIC USES, ARTICLES, ETC., BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.06)
	.5-9	DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY FURTHER TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 678-9, I.E. AS 66.09

AB 61	678.54	PASTICS BASED ON CELLULOSE OR DERIVATIVES. CF. 661.728 677.46
FU 54	.54	PLASTICS BASED ON CELLULOSE OR ITS DERIVATIVES CF. 661.728 CELLULOSE INDUSTRY 667.46 RAYON
MT 64	.54	PLASTICS BASED ON CELLULOSE OR DERIVATIVES CF. 661.728 CF. 677.46
NS 64	.54	PLASTICS BASED ON CELLULOSE OR DERIVATIVES. CF. 661.728 677.46
AB 61	.542	BASED ON CELLULOSE VISCOSE, CUPRAMMONIUM
FU 54	.542	BASED ON CELLULOSE OR REGENERATED CELLULOSE
NS 64	.542	BASED ON CELLULOSE VISCOSE, CUPRAMMONIUM
FU 54	.542.03	NATIVE CELLULOSE
	.3	REGENERATED CELLULOSE
	.32	VISCOSE (CELLULOSE XANTHATE)
	.33	CUPRAMMONIUM
	.35	FROM CELLULOSE ESTERS BY HYDROLYSIS
	.39	FROM OTHER SOURCES
	.7	VULCANIZED FIBRES CF. 676.872 UNDER PAPER AND PULP
AB 61	.544	BASED ON ESTERS CELLULOSE NITRATE, ACETATE, ETC.
FU 54	.544	BASED ON CELLULOSE ESTERS
NS 64	.544	BASED ON ESTERS CELLULOSE NITRATE, ACETATE, ETC.
FU 54	.544.2	CELLULOSE NITRATE AND OTHER INORGANIC ESTERS. CELLULOID
	.3	CELLULOSE FORMATE
	.4	CELLULOSE ACETATE
	.41	UP TO MONOACETATE
	.42	UP TO DIACETATE
	.43	UP TO TRIACETATE
	.5	CELLULOSE PROPIONATE
	.54	ACETATE-PROPIONATE
	.6	CELLULOSE BUTYRATE
	.64	ACETATE-BUTYRATE
	.9	HIGHER ESTERS
AB 61	.546	BASED ON (SINGLE) CELLULOSE ETHERS
FU 54	.546	BASED ON SINGLE CELLULOSE ETHERS
NS 64	.546	BASED ON (SINGLE) CELLULOSE ETHERS
FU 54	.546.1	METHYL CELLULOSE
	.11	CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE
	.2	ETHYL CELLULOSE
	.22	HYDROXYETHYL CELLULOSE
	.4	ALLYL CELLULOSE
	.5	BENZYL CELLULOSE
	.9	OTHER CELLULOSE ETHERS
	.547	BASED ON MIXED CELLULOSE ETHERS E.G. METHYL AND ETHYL ALCOHOL
	.549	OTHER CELLULOSE PLASTICS FOR VISCOSE (XANTHATE) AND CUPRAMMONIUM, SEE 678.542.3
AB 61	.55	STARCH-, ALGINATE-, AGAR-AGAR-, LIGNIN-BASE PLASTICS
FU 54	.55	PLASTICS BASED ON COMPOUNDS (OTHER THAN CELLULOSE) CONTAINING CARBON, HYDROGEN AND OXYGEN ONLY
MT 64	.55	STARCH-, ALGINATE-, AGAR-AGAR-, LIGNIN-BASE PLASTICS
NS 64	.55	STARCH-, ALGINATE-, AGAR-AGAR-, LIGNIN-BASE PLASTICS
FU 54	.552	STARCH-BASE PLASTICS SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 678.54
	.554	ALGINATE-BASE PLASTICS E.G. FROM SEAWEED MUCILAGES
	.555	AGAR-AGAR BASE PLASTICS FOR GELATIN PLASTICS, SEE 678.567
	.557	LIGNIN-BASE PLASTICS

	678.559	BASED ON OTHER NITROGEN-FREE COMPOUNDS
AB 61	.56	PLASTICS BASED ON PROTEINS OR OTHER NATURAL NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS
FU 54	.56	PLASTICS BASED ON PROTEINS OR OTHER NATURAL NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS (WITH OR WITHOUT OXYGEN AND/OR SULPHUR)
MT 64	.56	PLASTICS BASED ON PROTEINS OR OTHER NATURAL NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS
NS 64	.56	PLASTICS BASED ON PROTEINS OR OTHER NATURAL NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS
FU 54	.562	PLANT PROTEINS E.G. SOYA AND PEANUT (GROUNDNUT)
	.563	OTHER NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES OF PLANT ORIGIN
AB 61	.565	CASEIN PLASTICS, E.G. CASEIN-FORMALDEHYDE
FU 54	.565	CASEIN PLASTICS E.G. CASEIN-FORMALDEHYDE
MT 64	.565	CASEIN PLASTICS E.G. CASEIN-FORMAL DEHYDE
NS 64	.565	CASEIN PLASTICS E.G. CASEIN-FORMALDEHYDE
FU 54	.567	KERATIN, GELATIN (COLLAGEN) AND OTHER SCLERO-PROTEINS
	.569	OTHER NITROGENOUS SUBSTANCES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
AB 61	.58	PLASTICS BASED ON OILS AND WAXES, BITUMENS AND NATURAL RESINS. BY 665 668.4
FU 54	.58	PLASTICS BASED ON PITCHES, RESINS AND OTHER NATURAL MATERIALS NOT CONVENTIONALLY REGARDED AS MACROMOLECULAR
MT 64	.58	PLASTICS BASED ON OILS AND WAXES, BITUMENS AND NATURAL RESINS DIVIDE BY 665 668.4
NS 64	.58	PLASTICS BASED ON OILS AND WAXES, BITUMENS AND NATURAL RESINS
FU 54	.582	OILS, FATS AND WAXES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 665
	.584	BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES ASPHALT, TARS AND TAR PITCHES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 665.4
	.586	NATURAL RESINOUS SUBSTANCES COPALS, RESIN PITCHES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 668.4 NATURAL RESINS
AB 61	.6	SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATESS RESINS, FIBRES, ETC. COMPOUNDS BY '1/'7... (FULL EDITION)
ED 65	.6	SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATES RESINS, FIBRES
FU 54	.6	SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATION PRODUCTS (POLYCONDENSATES), RESINS, FIBRES, ETC. CF. TABLES IIA AND IIB FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND PLANT, SEE 678.02/.05 FOR SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING, SEE 678.01 CF. 678.586 PLASTICS BASED ON NATURAL RESINS, COPALS NOTE -SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATES ARE HERE REGARDED AS FORMED BY THE INTERACTION OF AT LEAST TWO COMPONENTS, EACH COMPRISING AN ES- SENTIAL GROUP CONTAINED IN ONE OR MORE COMPOUNDS. THE BASIC CLASSIFICATION IS BY ESSENTIAL GROUPS, THE MORE IMPORTANT OF WHICH ARE DENOTED BY THE SINGLE FIGURES 2 TO 7, OTHERS BY DOUBLE FIGURES 81 TO 99 (MOSTLY LEFT FREE FOR DEVELOPMENT). THESE ARE ADDED DIRECTLY TO THE 687.6 TO FORM MAIN NUMBERS, THE BUILD-UP OF WHICH IS EXPLAINED UNDER A, AND SHOWN SCHEMATICALLY IN TABLE IIA. A DETAILED SPECIFICATION
MT 64	.6	SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATES RESINS, FIBRES, ETC.
NS 64	.6	SYNTHETIC POLYCONDENSATES RESINS, FIBRES, ETC. COMPOUNDS BY '1/'7...
FU 54	.6-1	PROPERTIES, CONSTITUTION AND COMPOSITION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 53, 54, ETC. (AS UNDER 678.01, Q.V FOR SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING PROCEDURE)
	.6-4	PRODUCTS (OF VARIOUS FORMS AND SHAPES) SUBDIVIDE AS 67-4, INDICATING SPECIFIC USES, OBJECTS AND ARTICLES BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.06)

678.6-9 DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY FURTHER TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 678-9, I.E. AS 66.09
.6..'0/'7 SPECIAL AUXILIARIES SPECIFYING THE COMPOUND(S) CONTAINING THE ESSENTIAL GROUPS DENOTED BY ..2/..99 CF. TABLE IIB A TERMINAL ..9 MAY BE ADDED TO ANY OF THESE '0/'7 AUXILIARIES TO INDICATE DERIVATIVES, I.E. COMPOUNDS WITH ATOMS OTHER THAN CARBON AND HYDROGEN APART FROM THE ESSENTIAL GROUP UNDER CONSIDERATION E.G., '419THIOUREA
.'0 NO SINGLE COMPOUND SPECIFIABLE TO BE UED FOR INDICATING A WHOLE CLASS OF COMPOUNDS, OR SEV- ERAL MEMBERS OF IT, NOT SPECIFIABLE BY '1/'7 SERIES
.'1 SELF-POLYCONDENSATION PRODUCTS (TWO OR MORE ESSENTIAL GROUPS WITHIN THE SAME COMPOUND INTERACTING)
.'12/'17 -SUBDIVIDE AS '2/'7 BELOW
.'2 ACYCLIC, ALIPHATIC, ALKYL MONO... E.G. MONO-ALDEHYDES, MONO-HYDRIC PHENOLS AND ALCOHOLS, MONAMINES, ISOCYANATES, MONOBASIC ACIDS, MONOKETONES SUBDIVIDE ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF C ATOMS DIRECTLY BONDED TO EACH OTHER (CHEMICAL NAMES UNDER '2 ARE ONLY SELECTED EXAMPLES, AND THE TERM BUTYL.. UNDER '24, FOR INSTANCE, DOES NOT INCLUDE BUTY- LCARBONIC ACID OR BUTYL CARBONITRILE, BOTH OF WHICH HAVE 5 C ATOMS DIRECTLY BONDED AND ARE THUS DENOTED '25)
.'21 ONE C ATOM E.G *FORMALDEHYDE*, *FORMIC ACID*, METHYL...
.'22 2 C ATOMS E.G. ACETALDEHYDE, ACETIC ACID, ETHYL...
.'23 3 C ATOMS E.G. PROPIONIC..., PROPYL..., ACETONE
.'24 4 C ATOMS E.G. BUTYR..., BUTYL..., BUTANONE
.'25 5 C ATOMS E.G. AMYL OR PENTYL..., VALERIC ACID, PENTANONE
.'26 6 C ATOMS E.G. HEXYL..., CAPROIC ACID, HEXANONE
.'271/'274 7-10 C ATOMS HEPT..., OCT..., NON... HEXANONE
.'275.1/.8 11-1 C ATOMS UNDEC..., DODEC..., TRIDEC..., ETC.
.'276.1/.8 19-26 C ATOMS NONADEC..., EICOS..., HENEICOS..., ETC.
.'277.1/.8 27-34 C ATOMS
.'278 35 OR MORE C ATOMS DIRECTLY BONDED TO EACH OTHER
.'28 UNSATURATED ALKYL MONO...(ALKYLENE OR ALKENE, ALKINE, ETC.)
.'281 ALKENE... GENERALLY OLEFINE, ETHYLENE SERIES
.'282 SIMPLEST ALKENE..., E.G. ACROLEIN, VINYL ALCOHOL
.'283 ALK(YL)ENE HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDED AS '2 ITSELF
.'284 ALKINE... ACETYLENE..., PROPINE..., PROPARGYL..., ETC.
.'285 DIENES (2 DOUBLE BONDS) E.G. ALLENE..., PROPADIENE... SUBDIVIDE AS 547.315
.'286/'288 LESS SATURATED... SUBDIVIDE AS 547.316/.318
.'3 CYCLIC, AROMATIC, ARYL MONO... E.G. MONO-ALDEHYDE, MONE-HYDRIC PHENOLS, MONO-ANILINES, MONOBASIC ACIDS
.'31 CYCLANE (CYCLOPARAFFIN) SERIES E.G. CYCLO-HEXANONE
.'32 MONO...BENZENES BENZ..., PHENOL, ANILINE, ETC.
.'33 MONO...TOLUENES TOLU..., CRESOLS (O-, M-, P-), TOLUIDINES, ETC.

678.6..'332 ORTHO- (O-)
.'333 META- (M-)
.'334 PARA- (P-)
.'34 MONO...XYLENES XYL..., XYLENOLS, XYLIDINES, ETC.
.'351/'355 C9H12 HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.535
.'353 1, 2, 3, TRIMETHYL BENZENES
.'354 1, 2, 4, TRIMETHYL BENZENES
.'355 1, 3, 5 TRIMETHYL BENZENES
.'356 C10H14 HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.536
.'357 HIGHER HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.537
.'36 DI- AND POLY-CYCLIC (HOMO-, CARBO-CYCLIC) MONO...
.'362 DIPHENYL...
.'363 TRIPHENYL...
.'364 POLYPHENYL...
.'365 DICYCLIC PROPE E.G. NAPHTHALDEHYDE, NAPHTHOL
.'366 TRICYCLIC E.G. ANTRHOL, ANTHRAMINE
.'368 POLYCYCLIC MONO...
.'37 HETEROCYCLIC MONO...
.'375 FURAN DERIVATIVES E.G. FURFURAL, FUR-FURYL ALCOHOL
.'376 OTHER 5-MEMBER RING DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.7
.'377 6-MEMBER RING DERIVATIVES SUBDIVIDE AS 547.8
.'378 7- OR MORE-MEMBER RINGS
.'38 CYCLIC OR AROMATIC MONO... WITH UNSATURATED SIDE-CHAINS SUBDIVIDE AS '3 ITSELF
.'4 ACYCLIC, ALIPHATIC, ALKYLDI... E.G. DIALDEHYDES, DIOLS, DIAMINES, DIISOCYANATES, DIBASIC ACIDS DIKETONES), IE.E WITH TWO ESSENTIAL GROUPS IN THE MOLECULE
.'41 ONE C ATOM ONLY (ATTACHED TO BOTH ESSENTIAL GROUPS) E.G. UREA, CARBAMIC ACID
.'419 THIOUREA, THIOCARBAMIDES
.'42/'478 TWO OR MORE C ATOMS SUBDIVIDED FRIST ACCORDING TO RELATIVE POSITION OF THE 2 C ATOMS IN, OR ATTACHED TO, THE TWO ESSENTIAL GROUPS THEN ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF EXTRA (ALKYL SUBSTITUTED) C ATOMS, IE.E BY HOMOLOGUES)
.'42 1, 2 (A) COMPOUNDS DIMETHYLENE, ETHYLENE, ETHANE DI... AND HOMOLOGUES
.'420 1, 2(A) COMPOUNDS ETHANE DIOL (ETHYLENE GLYCOL) AND OXIDE, DIAMINOETHANE (ETHYLENE DIAMINE), OXALIC ACID, GLYOXAL, ETC.
.'421 1, 2 (A) MCOMPOUNDS METHYL HOMOLOGUE 1, 2 PROPANE DIOL, PROPYLENE DI...
.'422 1, 2 (A) COMPOUNDS DIMETHYL (AND ETHYL) HOMOLOGUES 1, 2 BUTANE DIOL, BUTYLENE DI...
.'423 1, 2 (A) COMPOUNDS TRIMETHYL (PROPYL) HOMOLOGUES 1, 2 PENTANE, PENTYLENE OR AMYLENE DI...
.'424 1, 2 (A) COMPOUNDS TETRAMETHYL (BUTYL) HOMOLOGUES 1, 2 HEXANE OR HEXYLENE DI...
.'425 1, 2 (A) COMPOUNDS PENT(AMETH)YL HOMOLOGUES 1, 2 HEPTANE OR HEPTYLENE DI...
.'426 1, 2 (1GA) COMPOUNDS HEXYL HOMOLOGUES 1, 2 OCTANE OR OCTYLENE DI...

678.6..'427	1, 2 (A) COMPOUNDS HEPTYL, OCTYL, NONYL AND HIGHER HOMOLOGUES 1, 2 NONANE OR NONYLENE DI..., 1, 2 DECANE OR DECYLENE DI..., ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS '27
.'428	ACETYLENE AND OTHER UNSATURATED DIMETHYLENE OR ETHYLENE DI...
.'43	1, 3 (B) COMPOUNDS TRIMETHYLENE, PROPYLENE, PROPANE DI... AND HOMOLOGUES. SUBDIVIDE AS '42
.'430	1, 3 (B) COMPOUNDS PROPANE DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL), PROPYLENE (TRIMETHYLENE) DIAMINE (DIAMINOPROPANE), MALONIC ACID, ETC.
.'431	1, 3 (B) COMPOUNDS METHYL HOMOLOGUE 1, 3 BUTANE DIOL, BUTYLENE DI..., ISOSUCCINIC ACID
.'432/'437	-SUBDIVIDE AS '422/'427
.'438	UNSATURATED TRIMETHYLENE DI..., ETC.
.'44	1, 4 (G) COMPOUNDS TETRAMETHYLENE, BUTYLENE, BUTANE DI... AND HOMOLOGUES. SUBDIVIDE AS '42
.'440	1, 4 (G) COMPOUNDS BUTANE DIOL, DI-ISOCYANATE, ETC. TETRAMETHY- LENE DIAMINE (DIAMINOBUTANE), SUCCINIC ACID
.'448	UNSATURATED TETRAMETHYLENE DI..., E.G. MALEIC AND FUMARIC ACIDS
.'45	1, 5 (D) COMPOUNDS PENT(AMETH)YLENE, PENTANE DI... AND HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS '42
.'450	1, 5 (D) COMPOUNDS PENTANE DIOL, DI-ISOCYANATE, ETC. PENTA- METHYLENE DIAMINE
.'458	UNSATURATED 1, 5 PENTAMETHYLENE DI...
.'46	1, 6 (E) COMPOUNDS HEX(AMETH)YLENE, HEXANE DI... AND HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS 42
.'460	1, 6 (E) COMPOUNDS HEXANE DIOL, DI-ISOCYANATE HEXAMETHYLENE DIAMINE (DIAMINE, OR DIAMINO-HEXANE), ADIPIC ACID
.'468	UNSATURATED 1, 6 HEXAMETHYLENE DI... E.G. MUCONIC ACID
.'47	1, 7 1, 8 1, 9 1, 10, ETC., COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS '27
.'471	1, 7 COMPOUNDS HEPT(AMETH)YLENE, HEPTANE DI... PIMELIC ACID
.'472	1, 8 COMPOUNDS OCT(AMETH)YLENE, OCTANE DI... SUBERIC ACID
.'473	1, 9 COMPOUNDS NON(AMETH)YLENE, NONANE DI... AZELAIC ACID
.'474	1, 10 COMPOUNDS DEC(AMETH)YLENE, DECANE DI... SEBACIC ACID
.'475/'478	1, 11 AND HIGHER COMPOUNDS SUBDIVIDE AS '275/'278
.'5	CYCLIC, AROMATIC, ARYL DI... E.G. DIHYDRIC PEHNOLS, DIAMINES
.'52	PHENYLENE DI... DI...BENZENES ARYL DIBASIC ACIDS, ETC.
.'522	O-DIHYDROXYBENZENE (CATECHOL), PHTHALIC ACID, ETC.
.'523	M-DIHYDROXYBENZENE (RESORCINOL), M-PHENYLENE DIAMINE, ETC.
.'524	P-DIHYDROXYBENZENE (QUINOL), TEREPHTHALIC ACID, ETC.
.'53	TOLUYLENE DI... DI...TOLUENES E.G. ORCINOL SUBDIVIDE AS '52
.'54	XYLYLENE DI... DI...XYLENES E.G. XYLORCINOL SUBDIVIDE AS '52

678.6..'55/'57 -SUBDIVIDE AS '35/'37
.'58 WITH UNSATURATED SIDE CHAINS
.'582 EUGENOL
.'6 ACYCLIC, ALIPHATIC, ALKYL TRI... AND POLY...
.'62 SIMPLEST TRI... E.G. GLYCEROL, TRICARBALLYLIC ACID
.'63 TRI... HOMOLOGUES AND DERIVATIVES
.'639 DERIVATIVES E.G. CITRIC ACID AS MONOHYDROXY DERIVATIV OF 6-C-ATOM MONO... COMPOUND, USE '269
.'64 TETRA... E.G. TETRAHYDRIC ALCOHOLS
.'642 ERYTHRITOL
.'65 PENTA... E.G. PENTAHYDRIC ALCOHOLS, PENTITOLS
.'652 ADONITOL
.'662 MANNITOL
.'664 SORBITOL
.'667 INOSITOL
.'67 HEPT..., OCT..., NON..., DEC..., ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS '27 AND '47
.'7 CYCLIC, AROMATIC, ARYL TRI... AND POLY...
.'72 TRI... BENZENES
.'723 1, 2, 3 TRI... BENZENES E.G. PYROGALLOL
.'725 1, 3, 5 TRI... BENZENES E.G. PHLOROGLUCINOL
.'733 TRI... TOLUENES
.'734 TRI... XYLENES
.'735.5/.7 HIGHER HOMOLOGUES SUBDIVIDE AS '355/'357
.'736 DI- AND POLY-CYCLIC TRI... SUBDIVIDE AS '36
.'737 HETEROCYCLIC TRIMERS SE.G. TRIAZINE, MELAMINE
.'74/'77 TETRA..., PENTA..., HEXA..., HEPT..., ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS '64/'67
.. ENUMERATION OF ESSENTIAL GROUPS CF. TABLE IIA678.6...2-MC OR ALDEHYDE GROUP
.3 CYCLIC, ARYL MOH OR PHENOL GROUP
.4 ACYCLIC, ALKYL MOH OR ALCOHOL GROUP
.5 =NH OR AMINO GROUP
.6 MN=C=O OR ISOCYANATE GROUP
.7 MCOOH OR CARBOXYL GROUP
.82 HALOGEN, F, CL, BR, I
.83 =C=O OR KETONE GROUP
.84 SULPHUR OR SULPHIDE
.85 ICH
.99 SPECIFIC ESSENTIAL GROUPS NOT MENTIONED ABOVE
.66 HEXA... E.G. HEXITOLS, HEXABASIC ACIDS
AB 61 .62 POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM -CHO GROUPS, ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES, RESINS
FU 54 .62 POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM MCHO GROUPS
NS 64 .62 POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM -CHO GROUPS. ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES, RESINS
FU 54 .622 MCHO WITH MCHO ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
.622'24'22 BUTYRAL-ACETALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATE
.623/.629 MCHO WITH MOH, =NH MCOOH OR OTHER ESSENTIAL GROUPS FOR CROSS-REFERENCE ONLY, SUBDIVIDE AS 678.6..3/..9 THE MAI PLACES FOR THESE POLYCONDENSATES ARE 678.63/.69

```
AB 61  678.63          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM CYCLIC -OH
FU 54     .63          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM CYCLIC, ARYL MOH GROUPS
NS 64     .63          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM CYCLIC -OH
AB 61     .632           ARYL -OH WITH -CHO.  PHENOPLASTS.  PHENOLICS
FU 54     .632           ARYL MOH WITH MCHO. PHENOPLASTS, PHENOLIC POLYCONDENSATES
NS 64     .632           ARYL-OH- WITH -CHO.  PHENOPLASTS.  PHENOLICS
FU 54     .632'0'21                PHENOLS GENERALLY WITH FORMALDEHYDE
          .632'32'21                 PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE
          .632'32'365                  PHENOL-NAPHTHALDEHYDE
          .632'32'375                  PHENOL-FURFURAL
          .632'33'22                 CRESOL-ACETALDEHYDE
          .632'33'282                  CRESOL-ACROLEIN
          .632'333'21                  M-CRESOL-FORMALDEHYDE
          .632'334'24                  P-CRESOL-BUTYRAL
          .632'34'22                 XYLENOL-ACETALDEHYDE
          .632'365'32                  NAPHTHOL-BENZALDEHYDE
          .632'522'21                  CATECHOL-FORMALDEHYDE
          .632'523'22                  RESORCINOL-FORMALDEHYDE
          .632'524'282                   QUINOL-ACROLEIN
          .632'725'375                   PHLOROGLUCINOL-FURFURAL
          .633           ARYL MOH WITH MOH
          .634/.639      WITH =NH, MN=C=O, MCOOH, ETC. FOR CROSS-REFERENCE ONLY (SEE
                              NOTE D)
AB 61     .64          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM ACYCLIC -OH
FU 54     .64          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM ACYCLIC, ALKYL MOH GROUPS
NS 64     .64          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM ACYCLIC -OH
FU 54     .642           ACYCLIC MOH WITH MCHO. ALCOHOL-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
          .643           ACYCLIC MOH WITH CYCLIC MOH. ALCOHOL-PHENOL POLYCONDENSATES
AB 61     .644           -OH WITH -OH, E.G. DIOL-DIOL (ALKYLENE OXIDE)
FU 54     .644           ACYCLIC MOH WITH ACYCLIC MOH. ALCOHOL-ALCOHOL, OR DIOL-DIOL
                              POLYCONDENSATES E.G. ALKYLENE OXIDE POLYCONDENSATES
NS 64     .644           -OH WITH -OH E.G. DIOL-DIOL (ALKYLENE OXIDE)
FU 54     .644'1             SELF-POLYCONDENSATES
          .644'14              BOTH MOH GROUPS IN THE SAME DIHYDROXY COMPOUND
          .644'142               POLYALKYLENE OXIDES E.G. POLYETHYLENE OXIDE
          .644'421'420                   1, 2 PROPYLENE DIOL WITH ETHYLENE GLYCOL
          .645/.649      ACYCLIC MOH WITH =HN, MN=C=O, MCOOH, ETC. FOR CROSS-REFERENCE
                              ONLY (SEE NOTE D)
AB 61     .65          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM =NH GROUPS
FU 54     .65          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM MNH GROUPS
NS 64     .65          POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM MNH GROUPS
AB 61     .652           =NH WITH -CHO.  AMINOPLASTS
FU 54     .652           =HN WITH MCHO. AMINELDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES. AMINOPLASTS.
                              ANILINE, UREA, AND MELAMINE POLYCONDENSATES
NS 64     .652           MNH WITH -CHO.  AMINOPLASTS
FU 54     .652'32'0                ANILINE-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
          .652'32'21                 ANILINE-FORMALDEHYDE
          .652'32'282                  ANILINE-ACROLEIN
          .652'33'32                 TOLUIDINE-BANZALDEHYDE
          .652'4'0               DIAMINE-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
          .652'41'21                 UREA-FORMALDEHYDE
```

	678.652'419'375	THIOUREA-FURFURAL
	.652'6'0	POLYAMINE-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
	.652'737'21	MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE
	.653	=NH WITH CYCLIC OR ARYL MOH. AMINE-PHENOL POLYCONDENSATES
	.654	=NH WITH ACYCLIC OR ALKYL MOH. AMINE-ALCOHOL POLYCONDENSATES
	.655	=NH WITH =NH. AMINE-AMINE OR DIAMINE-DIAMINE POLYCONDENSATES
	.656/.659	=NH WITH MN=C=O, MCOOH, ETC. FOR CROSS-REFERENCE ONLY (SEE NOTE D)
AB 61	.66	POLYCONDENSATES FROM -N=C=O GROUPS
FU 54	.66	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM MN=C=O GROUPS
NS 64	.66	POLYCONDENSATES FROM -NMCMO GROUPS
FU 54	.662	MN=C=O WITH MCHO. ISOCYANATE-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
	.663	MN=C=O WITH CYCLIC, ARYL MOH. ISOCYANATE-PHENOL POLYCONDEN-SATES
AB 61	.664	-N=C=O WITH -OH. POLYURETHANES
FU 54	.664	MN=C=O WITH ACYCLIC, ALKYL MOH. ISOCYANATE-ALCOHOL AND DI-ISOCYANATE-DIOL POLYCONDENSATES. POLY-URETHANES
NS 64	.664	-NMCMO WITH -OH. POLYURETHANES
FU 54	.664'46'44	1, 6 (HEXANE) DI-ISOCYANATE AND 1, 4 (BUTANE) DIOL
	.664'46'472	1, 6 (HEXANE) DI-ISOCYANATE AND 1, 8 (OCTANE) DIOL
	.665	MN=C=O WITH =NH. ISOCYANATE-AMINE AND DI-ISOCYANATE-DIAMINE POLYCONDENSATES
	.666	MN=C=O WITH MN=C=O. ISOCYANATE-ISOCYANATE POLYCONDENSATES
	.667/.669	MN=C=O WITH MCOOH, ETC. FOR CROSS-REFERENCE ONLY (SEE NOTE D)
AB 61	.67	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM -COOH GROUP
FU 54	.67	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM MCOOH GROUPS
NS 64	.67	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM -COOH GROUPS
FU 54	.672	MCOOH WITH MCHO. ACID-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
	.673	MCOOH WITH CYCLIC, ARYL MOH. ACID-PHENOL POLYCONDENSATES
AB 61	.674	-COOH WITH -OH. POLYESTER OR ALKYD POLYCONDENSATES, RESINS. GLYPTALS
FU 54	.674	MCOOH WITH ACYCLIC, ALKYL MOH. ACID-ALCOHOL (POLYESTER OR ALKYD) POLYCONDENSATES. GLYPTALS
NS 64	.674	-COOH WITH -OH. POLYESTER OR ALKYD POLYCONDENSATES, RESINS. GLYPTALS
FU 54	.674'1	SELF-POLYCONDENSATES, BASED ON HYDROXY-ACIDS, ETC.
	.674'2'0	MONOBASIC ACIDS WITH ALCOHOLS
	.674'283'282	ACRYLIC ACID AND VINYL ALCOHOL
	.674'32'42	BENZOIC ACID AND 1, 2 DIOLS (OR GLYCOLS)
	.674'4'0	DIBASIC ACIDS WITH ALCOHOLS OR DIOLS
	.674'46'46	1, 6 DIBASIC ACID (ADIPIC ACID) WITH 1, 6 (HEXANE) DIOL
	.674'522'42	PHTHALIC ACID AND GLYCOLS
	.674'522'62	PHTHALIC ACID AND GLYCEROL
	.674'524'62	TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND GLYCEROL
AB 61	.675	-COOH WITH =NH. ACID-AMINE, POLYAMIDE AND SULPHONAMIDE POLYCONDENSATES. NYLON
FU 54	.675	MCOOH WITH =NH. ACID-AMINE (POLYAMIDE) POLYCONDENSATES. NYLON
NS 64	.675	-COOH WITH MNH. ACID-AMINE, POLYAMIDE AND SULPHONAMIDE POLYCONDENSATES. NYLON
FU 54	.675'09	SULPHONAMIDE POLYCONDENSATES GENERALLY

	678.675*1	SELF-POLYCONDENSATES
	.675*126	BASED ON AMINO-CAPROIC ACID POLY-CAPROLACTAM POLYCONDENSATES
	.675*127.51	BASED ON 11-AMINO-UNDECANOIC ACIDS
	.675*2*2	MONOBAISC (FATTY) ACIDS WITH MONAMINES
	.675*4*4	DIBASIC ACIDS WITH DIAMINES. POLYMETHYLENE POLYCONDENSATES
	.675*41*4	POLYMETHYLENE CARBAMIDES
	.675*419*4	POLYMETHYLENE THIOCARBAMIDES
	.675*44*44	POLYTETRAMETHYLENE SUCCINAMIDES
	.675*46*44	POLYTETRAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDES
	.675*46*46	POLYHEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDES
	.675*472*44	POLYTETRAMETHYLENE SUBERAMIDES
	.675*474*45	POLYPENTAMETHYLENE SEBACIMIDES
	.675*474*46	POLYHEXAMETHYLENE SEBACIMIDES
	.675*474*523	POLY-M-PHENYLENE SEBACIMIDES
	.675*474*544	POLY-P-XYLYLENE SEBACIMIDES
	.675.4	MCOOH WITH =NH AND (ALKYL) MOH. POLYESTER POLYAMIDES
	.676	MCOOH WITH MN=C=O. ACID-(DI)ISOCYANATE POLYCONDENSATES
	.677	MCOOH IWTH MCOOH. ACID-ACID POLYCONDENSATES
	.678/.679	MCOOH WITH OTHER ESSENTIAL GROUPS FOR CROSS-REFERENCE ONLY (SEE NOTE D)
AB 61	.68	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM HALOGEN, =CO (KETONE, SULPHUR, ICH OR OTHER GROUPS
FU 54	.68	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM HALOGEN, =CO, S, ICH, ETC
NS 64	.68	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM HALOGEN, MCO (KETONE), SULPHUR, ICH OR OTHER GROUPS
FU 54	.682	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM HALOGEN GROUPS
	.683	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM =CO GROUPS. KETONE POLYCONDENSATES
	.683*24*22	BUTANONE-ACETALDEHYDE
	.683*31*0	CYCLOHEXANONE-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
	.683.2	=CO WITH MCHO. KETONE-ALDEHYDE POLYCONDENSATES
AB 61	.684	POLYSULPHIDE POLYCONDENSATES. THIOKOL
FU 54	.684	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM SUPLHUR OR SULPHIDES. POLYSULPHIDE POLYCONDENSATES
NS 64	.684	POLYSULPHIDE POLYCONDENSATES. THIOKOL
FU 54	.684.82	POLYSULPHIDE-HALIDE POLYCONDENSATES E.G. THIOKOL
	.685	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM ICH GROUPS
	.685.82	BENZYL CHLORIDE POLYCONDENSATES
	.699	POLYCONDENSATES SYNTHESIZED FROM GROUPS NOT MENTIONED ABOVE
AB 61	.7	SYNTHETIC POLYMERIZATES RUBBERS, RESINS, ETC.
ED 65	.7	SYNTHETIC POLYMERIZATES RUBBERS, RESINS
FU 54	.7	SYNTHETIC POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS (POLYMERIZATES) SYNTHETIC RUBBERS, RESINS ETC. CF. TABLE III FOR MANUFACTURING PROCESS AND PLANT, SEE 678.02/.05. SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING, SEE 678.1 CF. 678.4NATURAL RUBBERS, ETC. 678.586 PLASTICS BASED ON NATURAL RESINS
MT 64	.7	SYNTHETIC POLYMERIZATES RUBBERS, RESINS, ETC.
NS 64	.7	SYNTHETIC POLYMERIZATES RUBBERS, RESINS, ETC.
FU 54	.7-1	PROPERTIES, CONSTITUTION, COMPOSITION, STATE OF POLYMERIZATE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 53, 54, ETC. (AS UNDER 678.01, Q.V. FOR SAMPLING, ANALYSIS AND TESTING DETAILS)

	678.7-13	CO-POLYMERS IF ONLY TWO COMPONENTS, ATTACH TO THE ONE LAST LISTED AND SPECIFY THE OTHER BY SUBDIVIDING -13 AS 678.7 E.G. 678.762.2-134.622BUTADINEN-STYRENE, WHICH MAY BE CROSS-REFERENCED UNDER 678.746.22-136.22
	.7-139	MULTI-COPOLYMERS NOT SUBDIVIDED BUT ADDED TO THE APPROPRIATE MAIN NUMBERS E.G.BUTADIENE-STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE UNDER 678.762.2-139 BUTADIENE MULTICOPOLYMER, AND ALSO 678.746.22-139 (STYRENE MULTICOPOLYMER) AND 678.745.32-139 (ACRYLONITRILE MULTICOPOLYMER)
	.7-4	PRODUCTS (OF VARIOUS SHAPES AND FORMS) SUBDIVIDE AS 678-4, INDICATING SPECIFIC USES, OBJECTS AND ARTICLES BY COLON (AS UNDER 678.06)
	.7-9	DERIVATIVES OBTAINED BY FURTHER TREATMENT SUBDIVIDE AS 678-9, I.E. AS 66.09
AB 61	.71	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES GENERALLY
FU 54	.71	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES GENERALLY THIS NUMBER IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION, SHELVING PURPOSES, ETC. FOR SPECIFIC HYDROCARBON POLYMERS, SEE UNDER 678.742, 678.746.2ND 678.747.2 AND 678.762, 678.766.2 AND 678.767.2
MT 64	.71	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES GENERALLY
NS 64	.71	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES GENERALLY
AB 61	.74	MONOLENIC (ONE REACTIVE =C)
FU 54	.74	MONOLENIC POLYMERIZATES (ONE REACTIVE =C)
NS 64	.74	MONOLENIC (ON REACTIVE MC)
FU 54	.741	MONOLENIC ALIPHATIC POLYMERIZATES GENERALLY
AB 61	.742	ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES POLYTHENE, POLYPROPENE, POLYBUTENE
FU 54	.742	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES
MT 64	.742	ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES POLYTHENE, POLYPROPENE, POLYBUTENE
NS 64	.742	ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES POLYTHENE, POLYPROPENE, POLYBUTENE
FU 54	.742.2	POLYTHENE (POLYETHYLENE)
	.3	POLYPROPENE (POLYPROPYLENE)
	.4	POLYBUTENE (POLYBUTYLENE). POLYISOBUTYLENE
AB 61	.743	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES (VINYL, VINYLIDENE, ALLYL) PVF, PVC, ETC. TETRAHALO-OLEFINE POLYMERS
FU 54	.743	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES
MT 64	.743	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES (VINYL, VINYLIDENE, ALLYL) PVF, PVC, ETC. TETRAHALO-OLEFINE POLYMERS
NS 64	.743	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES (VINYL, VINYLIDENE, ALLYL) PVF, PVC, ETC. TETRAHALO-OLEFINE POLYMERS
FU 54	.743.2	VINYL HALIDE POLYMERS. POLYVINYL HALIDES
	.21	POLYVINYL FLUORIDE (PVF)
	.22	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
	.3	VINYLIDENE HALIDE POLYMERS SUBDIVIDE AS 678.743.2
	.4	TETRAHOLO-OLEFINE POLYMERS. POLYTETRAHOLO-ETHYLENES
	.41	POLYTETRAFLUORETHYLENE AND HOMOLOGUES
	.45	POLYMONOCHLORTRIFLUORETHYLENE
	.5	ALLYL HALIDE POLYMERS. POLYALLYL HALIDES

678.743.52 POLYALLYL CHLORIDE
AB 61 .744 OXYGEN-CNTAINING POLYMERIZATES ACRYLIC, METHACRYLIC POLYMERS
VINYL AND ALLYL ESTERS, ETHER, ALCOHOL (PVA) POLYMERS, ETC
FU 54 .744 OXYGENE-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
MT 64 .744 OXYGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES ACRYLIC, METHACRYLIC POLYMERS
VINYL AND ALLYL ESTERS, ETHER, ALCOHOL (PVA) POLYMERS, ETC.
NS 64 .744 OXYGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES ACRYLIC, METHACRYLIC POLYMERS
VINYL AND ALLYL ESTERS, ETHER, ALCOHOL (PVA) POLYMERS, ETC.
FU 54 .744.3 UNSATURATED CARBOXY-ACID POLYMERS AND THEIR ESTERS
.32 ACRYLIC POLYMERS AND THEIR ESTERS
.322 POLYACRYLIC ACID
.325 POLYMETHYL ACRYLATE
.326 POLYETHYL ACRYLATE
.33 METHACRYLIC POLYMERS
.332 POLYMETHACRYLIC ACID
.335 POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
.34 DICARBOXYLIC ACID POLYMERS AND THEIR ESTERS
.342 MALEIC ANHYDRIDE OR MALEIC ACID POLYMERS
.4 UNSATURATED ALCOHOL ESTER POLYMERS
.42 VINYL ESTER POLYMERS. POLYVINYL ESTERS
.422 POLYVINYL ACETATE
.425 POLYVINYL NITRATE
.426 POLYVINYL SULPHATE
.427 POLYVINYL SULPHONATE
.45 ALLYL ESTER POLYMERS. POLYALLYL ESTERS
.452 POLYALLYL ACETATE
.5 ETHER POLYMERIZATES
.52 VINYL ETHER POLYMERS. POLYVINYL ETHERS
.521 POLYVINYL METHYLETHER
.522 POLYVINYL ETHYLETHER
.53 VINYL ACETAL POLYMERS. POLYVINYL ACETALS
.531 POLYVINYL FORMAL
.532 POLYVINYL ACETAL
.534 POLYVINYL BUTYRAL
.55 ALLYL ETHER POLYMERS. POLYALLYL ETHERS
.6 KETONE AND ALDEHYDE POLYMERIZATES
.62 VINYL KETONE POLYMERIZATES
.65 ACROLEIN POLYMERIZATES
.7 ALCOHOL POLYMERIZATES
.72 POLYVINYL ALCOHOL
.75 POLYALLYL ALCOHOL
AB 61 .745 ALIPHATIC POLYMERIZATES CONTAINING N, SS, P, ETC. AMINE,
IMINE, CYANIDE OR NITRILE POLYMERIZATES. THIO-ETHER,
THIOL, OXYALO, AMIDE POLYMERS
FU 54 .745 POLYMERIZATES CONTAINING NITROGEN, SULPHUR AND OHER ELEMENTS
NS 64 .745 ALIPHATIC POLYMERIZATES CONTAINING N, S, P, ETC. AMINE, IMINE,
CYANIDE OR NITRILE POLYMERIZATES. THIO-ETHER, THIOL,
OXYHALO, AMIDE POLYMERS
FU 54 .745.2 AMINE OR IMINE POLYMERIZATES. POLYAMINES. POLYIMINES
.22 POLYVINYL AMINE
.3 CYANIDE OR NITRILE POLYMERIZATES

	678.745.32	POLYACRYLONITRILE. POLYVINYL CYANIDE
	.33	POLYVINYLIDENE CYANIDE
	.36	POLYMETHACRYLONITRILE
	.6	SULPHUR-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.65	THIOETHER POLYMERS
	.652	POLYVINYL THIOETHERS E.G. POLYVINYL-METHYL THIOETHER
	.67	THIOALCOHOL OR THIOL POLYMERS
	.675	POLYALLYL THIOL
	.7	CONTAINING ELEMENTS OTHER THAN NITROGEN OR SULPHUR
	.73	PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.8	CONTAINING TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.83	HALOGEN AND OXYGEN OXYHALO POLYMERIZATES
	.832	POLYCHLORACRYLIC ACID
	.834	POLYCHLOROVINYL ACETATE
	.836	POLYVINYL HALO ACETATES. POLYVINYL CHLOROACETATE
	.84	OXYGEN AND NIROGEN AMIDE POLYMERIZATES
	.842	POLYACRYLIC AMIDE
	.843	POLYMETHACRYLIC AMIDE
AB 61	.746	AROMATIC POLYMERIZATES WITHOUT REACTIVE =C N THE RING(S). HYDROCARBON, O-, N- AND S-CONTAINING POLYSTYRENE, THIO.. POLYMERS, ETC.
FU 54	.746	MONOLENIC AROMATIC POLYMERIZATES WITHOUT REACTIVE =C IN THE RING(S)
NS 64	.746	AROMATIC POLYMERIZATES WITHOUT REACTIVE MC IN THE RING(S). HYDROCARBON, O-, N- AND S-CONTAINING POLYSTRENE, THIO.. POLYMERS, ETC.
FU 54	.746.2	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES
	.22	POLYSTYRENE. POLYVINYL BENZENE
	.26	POLYVINYLNAPHTHALENE
	.3	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES
	.32	POLYCHLOROSTYRENE. POLYDICHLORSTYRENE
	.4	OXYGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.45	ETHER POLYMERIZATES. POLYPHENYL ETHERS
	.452	POLYVINYLPHENYL ETHERS. POLYVINYL ANISOLE
	.46	KETONE POLYMERIZATES
	.462	POLYVINYLPHENYL KETONE
	.47	PHENOL OR ALCOHOL POLYMERIZATES
	.472	POLYVINYL PHENOL
	.5	NITROGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.52	AMINE POLYMERIZATES. POLYAMINES. POLYIMINES
	.522	POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE
	.6	SULPHUR-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES. THIO...POLYMERS SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY AS 678.745.6
	.7	CONTAINING OTHER HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.8	CONTAINING TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.84	OXYGEN AND NITROGEN NITRO POLYMERS
	.842	POLYNITROSTYRENE
	.87	OXYGEN AND PHOSPHORUS
	.872	POLYVINYLPHENYL PHOSPHATE
AB 61	.747	AROMATIC POLYMERIZATES WITH A REACTIVE =C IN AT LEAST ONE RING. INDENE AND COUMARONE

FU 54	678.747	MONOLENIC AROMATIC POLYMERIZATES WITH A REACTIVE =C IN AT LEAST ONE RING SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 678.746
NS 64	.747	AROMATIC POLYMERIZATES WITH A REACTIVE MC IN AT LEAST ONE RING. INDENE AND COUMARONE
FU 54	.747.2	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES
	.22	INDENE POLYMERS. POLYINDNEN
	.4	OXYGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.42	COUMARONE POLYMERS. POLYCOUMARONE
	.5	NITROGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.6	SULPHUR-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.7	CONTAINING OTHER HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.8	CONTAINING TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT HETERO-ELEMENTS
AB 61	.76	MULTILENIC (TWO OR MORE REACTIVE =C, OR ONE OR MORE IC). DIENE, HALIDE AND O-, N- AND S-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
FU 54	.76	MULTILENIC OR POLYLENIC POLYMERIZATES (TWO OR MORE REACTIVE =C OR ONE ORE MORE IC)
NS 64	.76	MULTILENIC (TWO OR MORE REACTIVE MC, OR ONE OR MORE IC). DIENE, HALIDE AND O-, N- AND S-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
FU 54	.761	MULTILENIC ALIPHATIC POLYMERIZATES GENERALLY
AB 61	.762	DIENE POLYMERS POLYBUTADIENE, ETC.
FU 54	.762	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES. DIENE POLYMERS
MT 64	.762	DIENE POLYMERS POLYBUTADIENE, ETC.
NS 64	.762	DIENE POLYMERS POLYBUTADIENE, ETC.
FU 54	.762.2	POLYBUTADIENE
	.3	POLYMETHYL BUTADIENE (POLYISOPRENE)
	.4	POLYDIMETHYL BUTADIENE
	.5	POLYPIPERYLENE
	.6	POLYDIVINYL METHAND (AND OTHER ALKANES)
	.9	OTHER DIENE POLYMERS
AB 61	.763	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES POLYCHLOROPRENE (NEOPRENE)
FU 54	.763	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES. POLYHALOPRENES
MT 64	.763	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES POLYCHLOROPRENE (NEOPRENE)
NS 64	.763	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES POLYCHLOROPRENE (NEOPRENE)
FU 54	.763.2	POLYCHLOROPHENE (NEOPRENE)
	.764	OXYGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.764.4	CARBOXY-ACID AND ESTER POLYMERS
	.43	METHACRYLIC POLYMERS. POLYALLYLMETHACRYLATE
	.5	ETHER POLYMERS
	.6	KETONE AND ALDEHYDE POLYMERS
	.62	POLYDIVINYL KETONE
	.65	POLYDIALLYL KETONE
	.7	ALCOHOL POLYMERS
	.765	CONTAINING NITROGEN, SULPHUR OR OTHER HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.765.6	SULPHUR-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.65	THIOETHER POLYMERS. POLYDIVINYL THIOETHER
	.8	CONTAINING TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.766	MULTILENIC OR POLYLENIC AROMATIC OR CYCLIC POLYMERIZATES WITHOUT REACTIVE =C IN THE RINGS
	.766.2	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES
	.22	POLYDIVINYL BENZENE
	.3	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES

	678.766.4	OXYGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.44	CARBOXY-ACID AND ESTER POLYMERS E.G. POLYDIALLYLPHTHALATE
	.5	NITROGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.6	SULPHUR-CONTAINING POLYMERIZATES
	.7	CONTAINING OTHER HETERO-ELEMENTS E.G. PHOSPHOROUS
	.8	CONTAINING TWO OR MORE HETERO-ELEMENTS
	.767	MULTILENIC AROMATIC, CYCLIC POLYMERIZATES WITH REACTIVE =C IN AT LEAST ONE RING SUBDIVIDE BROADLY AS 678.766
	.767.2	HYDROCARBON POLYMERIZATES
	.22	POLYCYCLOHEXADIENE
	.25	POLYCYCLOPENTADIENE
	.3	HALIDE POLYMERIZATES
	.4/.8	CONTAINING OXYGEN, NITROGEN, ETC.
	.768	MULTILENIC POLYMERIZATES (WITH 3 OR MORE =C)
AB 61	.769	POLYMERIZATES WITH IC. ACETYLENE POLYMERS
FU 54	.769	MULTILENIC POLYMERIZATES WITH IC. ACETYLENE POLYMERS
MT 64	.769	POLYMERIZATES WITH IC. ACETYLENE POLYMERS
NS 64	.769	POLYMERIZATES WITH IC. ACETYLENE POLYMERS
FU 54	.769.2	WITH ONE TRIPLE BOND
	.3	WITH ONE TRIPE AND ONE DOUBLE BOND
	.6	WITH ONE TRIPLE AND TWO OR MORE DOUBLE BONDS
	.62	POLYDIVINYL ACETYLENE
	.8	WITH TWO OR MORE TRIPLE BONDS
AB 61	.8	OTHER MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
FU 54	.8	VARIOUS MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS NOT INCLUDED IN 678.4/.7
MT 64	.8	OTHER MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
NS 64	.8	OTHER MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS
AB 61	.82	POLYMERIZATE-CONDENSATES. SULPHONE-OLEFINES
FU 54	.82	SYNTHETIC MACROMOLECULAR PRODUCTS OBTAINED PARTLY BY SATURATION OF C-C BONDS. MIXED POLYMERIZATE-CONDENSATES E.G. SULPHONE-OLEFINE POLYMERS
MT 64	.82	POLYMERIZATE-CONDENSATES. SULPHONEOLEFINES
NS 64	.82	POLYMERIZATE-CONDENSATES. SULPHONE-OLEFINES
FU 54	.83	ORGANIZ POLYMERS NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE
AB 61	.84	SSILICON-CONTAINING POLYMERS. SILICONES
FU 54	.84	SILICON-CONTAINING POLYMERS. ORGANOSILOXANE POLYMERS
MT 64	.84	SILICON-CONTAINING POLYMERS. SILICONES
NS 64	.84	SILICON-CONTAINING POLYMERS. SILICONES
FU 54	.842	SILICONES
AB 61	.85	PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING POLYMERS
FU 54	.85	PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING POLYMERS E.G. PHOSPHONATE POLYMERS
MT 64	.85	PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING POLYMERS
NS 64	.85	PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING POLYMERS
AB 61	.86	POLYYMERS FROM OTHER INORGANIC ELEMENTS. AS 546
FU 54	.86	POLYMERS BASED ON OTHER INORGANIC ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE IF NECESSARY AS 546INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
MT 64	.86	POLYMERS FROM OTHER INORGANIC ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 546
NS 64	.86	POLYMERS FROM OTHER INORGANIC ELEMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 546
MT 64	.9	STONE INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY
AB 61	679	INDUSTRIES BASED ON VARIOUS PROCESSABLE MATERIALS

```
FU 54  679          INDUSTRIES BASED ON VARIOUS PROCESSABLE MATERIALS
AB 61  679.8            STONE INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY
ED 65     .8            STONE AND MINERAL TECHNOLOGY
FU 54     .8            STONE INDUSTRY. STONE CUTTING AND DRESSING CF 553.5ECONOMIC GEOLOGY
                              OF STONE  622.35 QUARRYING FOR STONE  666.8 ARTIFICIAL STONE
                              691.2 STONE AS BUILDING MATERIAL  693.1 STONEMASONRY
AB 61      .8.02                PROCESSES.  CUTTING.  DRESING, ETC.
FU 54        .02                PROCESSES AND OPERATIONS. CUTTING AND DRESSING SUBDIVIDE AS
                                     679.8.05MACHINERY AND TOOLS
             .028                 SURFACE TREATMENT
             .028.2                   CLEANING SUBDIVIDE AS 621.79.02
                 .3                   IMPREGNATION
AB 61        .05                TOOLS AND MACHINERY FOR STONE DRESSING
FU 54        .05                MACHINERY AND TOOLS
             .051                 PLANING. MILLING
             .051.1                   HAND PLANES
                 .2                   PLANING MACHINES
                 .4                   MILLING TOOLS
                 .5                   MILLING MACHINES. MILLS
             .052                 GRINDING AND POLISHING
             .052.1                   HAND TOOLS
                 .2                   GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES
             .053                 STONE SAWS. SAWING TOOLS AND MACHINES
             .053.11                    SAWBLADES
                 .2                   HANDSAWS
                 .3                   MACHINE SAWS (CIRCULAR, DRUM AND BAND) SUBDIVIDE BY
                                           COLON WITH 621.93 SAWING
                 .8                   SAWS WITH ROTATING BLADES
             .054                 LATHES FOR TURNING AND SHAPING
             .055                 DRILLING TOOLS AND MACHINES
             .055.1                   HAND DRILLS
                 .2                   DRILLING MACHINES
             .056                 CUTTING, CLEAVING AND SPLITTING TOOLS AND MACHINES
             .056.1                   HAND TOOLS. CHISELS, ETC.
                 .3                   CUTTING MACHINES
                 .8                   SPLITTING AND CLEAVING MACHINES
             .057                 ROUGH-HEWING, BOASTING, CHIPPING AND BUSH-HAMMERING TOOLS
                                     AND MACHINERY
             .057.1                   BROAD TOOLS, BOASTERS. BUSH HAMMERS
                 .4                   MACHINES
             .059                 JOINING AND ASSEMBLING TOOLS AND MACHINES
AB 61        .06                STONE PRODUCTS, ARTICLES, OBJECTS. BY -4 OR
FU 54        .06                ARTICLES AND OBJECTS OF STONE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G.
                                     679.8.06 726.82 GRAVESTONES, TOMBSTONES FOR SHAPE AND
                                     FORM OF STONE OBJECTS, USE -4..., AS GIVEN UNDER 678
AB 61      .85              NATURAL BUILDING STONE. AS 553.5 AND 622.35
FU 54      .85              NATURAL BUILDING STONE. FREESTONE SUBDIVIDE AS 553.5
           .852               GRANITES. SYENITES. GNEISS
           .853               PORPHYRIES. BASALTS. TUFFS
           .854               SCHISTS. SERPENTINES. SLATES
           .854.056.8                   SLATE-CLEAVING MACHINES
```

	679.855	LIMESTONES. MARBLE. CHALK
	.856	ASHLAR. MILLSTONE. MACADAM STONES
	.857	SANDSTONES
	.858	FREESTONE IN GENERAL
AB 61	.86	NON-PRECIOUS MINERALS. AS 553.6 AND 622.36, E.G.
FU 54	.86	VARIOUS KINDS OF NON-PRECIOUS STONE SUBDIVIDE AS 553.6
	.861	CLAYS AND FELDSPARS. KAOLIN
	.862	SANDS. GRAVEL. KIESELGUHR
AB 61	.867	TALC. ASBESTOS. MICA. VERMICULITE, ETC.
FU 54	.867.6	ASBESTOS
	.7	MICA
AB 61	.87	SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES. MALACHITE. JADE, ETC.
FU 54	.87	SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES E.G. MALACHITE, JADE FOR PRECIOUS STONES, SEE 671.15
	.88	ARTIFICIAL STONE (CUTTING AND DRESSING) CF. 666.8/.9MANUFACTURE
	.885	MAGNESIA-BASED ARTIFICIAL STONES
	.886	ARTIFICIAL SANDSTONE
	.887	TERRAZZO-BASED ARTIFICIAL STONES
	.888	ARTIFICIAL STONE WITH ORGANIC AND OTHER BASES
AB 61	.89	OTHER STONES. VERY HARD STONES. DIAMONDS, ETC.
FU 54	.89	OTHER STONES, VERY HARD STONES E.G. DIAMOND
AB 61	.9	VARIOUS PROCESSABLE MATERIALS
FU 54	.9	VARIOUS NATURAL PROCESSABLE MATERIALS
AB 61	.91	AMBER. MEERSCHAUM. SHELLS
FU 54	.91	AMBER. MEERSCHAUM. SHELLS CF. 553.675 MEERSCHAUM (GEOLOGY) 553.99 FOSSIL RESINS AND COPALS
	.91.002.69	AMBER SUBSTITUTES
	.911	YELOW AMBER
	.912	GREY AMBER
	.913	WHITE AMBER
	.914	BLACK AMBER
	.916	MEERSCHAUM
	.918	SHELLS
AB 61	.92	MOTHER-OF-PEARL
FU 54	.92	MOTHER-OF-PEARL (LOOSE SILVERY MOTHER-OF-PEARL, WHITE VARIETIES OF MOTHER-OF-PEARL, BLACK VARIETIES OF MOTHER-OF-PEARL, ORIENTAL MOTHER- OF-PEARL) CF. 675.866 TORTOISE-SHELL ARTICLES OF MOTHER-F-PEARL ARE DESIGNATED BY MEANS OF THE COLON WITH THE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBER E.G. 679.92 672.712.9 MOTHER-OF-PEARL KNIFE HANDLES 679.92 688.211 MOTHER-OF-PEARL BUTTONS
AB 61	.93	CORALS (AND SUBSTITUTES). VEGETABLE OPAL
FU 54	.93	CORALS
	.93.002.69	CORAL SUBSTITUTES CF. 678.6/.7 SYNTHETIC RESINS
	.933	CORAL OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN
	.933.2	SEEDS OF ADENANTHERA PAVONIA L.
	.3	SEEDS OF ABRUS PRAECATORIUS L.
	.4	SEEDS OF COIX (GRAINES DE COIX)
	.934	AKAR BAHAR. BLACK CORAL STALKS. EUPLEXAURA ANTIPATHES
	.937	VEGETABLE OPAL. TABASHIR
AB 61	.94	COROZO. VEGETABLE IVORY. CF. 675.8 688.1

```
FU 54  679.94          COROZO. VEGETABLE IVORY (IVORY NUT, TAGUA NUT. PHYTELEPHAS SEEDS)
                              CF. 675.86 HORN AND OTHER KERATINOUS MATERIAL  688.1
                              PROCESSING OF IVORY

AB 61  68      SPECIALIZED TRADES, CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES FOR FINISHED ARTICLES AND GOODS

ED 65  68      TRADES AND INDUSTRIES FOR FINISHED ARTICLES CF. 66/67

ME 67  68      SPECIALIZED TRADES, CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES FOR FINISHED ARTICLES AND GOODS

MT 64  68      TRADES AND INDUSTRIES FOR FINISHED ARTICLES

ME 67  68-1/-9     DETAILS 68-1/-9=62-1/-9

FU 43  68.41          LAMELLIROSTRES
AB 61     .842          REPRODUCTION, REPRODUCERS GENERALLY
FU --     .9.041.5              ARC LAMPS

AB 61  681       PRECISION MECHANISMS, APPARATUS AND MACHINES.  INSTRUMENTS
ED 65  681       PRECISION MECHANISMS AND APPARATUS. INSTRUMENTS
ME 67  681       PRECISION MECHANISMS, APPARATUS AND MACHINES.  INSTRUMENTS
MT 64  681       PRECISION MECHANISMS, APPARATUS AND MACHINES. INSTRUMENTS
NS 64  681       FINE MECHANISMS
AB 61  681-2/-8      MECHANICAL DETAIL. AS 621-2/-8
ME 67  681-2/-8      MECHANICAL DETAILS AS 621-2/-8
MT 64  681-2/-8      MECHANICAL DETAILS SUBDIVIDE AS 62-2/-8
AB 61  681.08          MEASUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION. AS 681.2.08
ME 67     .08          MEASUREMENT, CONSTRUCTIONAS 681.2.083681.1-WHEEL MECHANISMS.
                            CLOCKWORK.  COUNTING, COMPUTING AND CONTROL DEVICES
MT 64     .08          MEASUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08
AB 61     .1         WHEEL MECHANISMS.  CLOCKWORK.  COUNTING, COMPUTING AND CONTROL
                          DEVICES
ED 65     .1         WHEEL AND CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS. COUNTING, CONTROL DEVICES
MT 64     .1         WHEEL MECHANISMS. CLOCKWORK. COUNTING, COMPUTING AND CONTROL DEVICES
AB 61     .11          CLOCK- AND WATCH-MAKING.  HOROLOGY.  CHRONOMETERS. CF. 529.78
                            739.3
ED 65     .11          HOROLOGY, CLOCKS, WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS CF. 529
ME 67     .11          CLOCK- AND WATCH-MAKING.  HOROLOGY.  CHRONOMETERS CF. 529.78
                            736.3
MT 64     .11          CLOCK- AND WATCH-MAKING. HOROLOGY. CHRONOMETERS CF. 529.78 CF.
                            739.3
NS 64     .11          CLOCKS AND WATCHES
AB 61     .11.05            TOOLS
ME 67        .05            TOOLS
AB 61     .1112           CLOCKWORK.  ESCAPEMENTS AND OTHER PARTS
          .113          CLOCKS  PENDULUM, ALARM, ETC.
ME 67     .113          CLOCKS  PENDULUM, ALARM, ETC.
AB 61     .114          WATCHES  POCKET, WRIST, ETC.
ME 67     .114          WATCHES  POCKET, WRIST, ETC.
AB 61     .118          CHRONOGRAPHS.  STOP-WATCHES. CF. 681.175
SP 64     .118          CHRONOGRAPHS.  STOP-WATCHES
```

AB 61	681.12	METERS, COUNTERS, LEVEL GAUGES, ETC. CF. 531.7 621.317.7 629.1.053
ED 65	.12	METERS, COUNTERS, ETC.
ME 67	.12	VOLUME METERS. COUNTERS. LEVEL GAUGES, ETC. CF. 531.7 621.317.7 629.1.053
MT 64	.12	METERS, COUNTERS, LEVEL GAUGES, ETC. CF. 531.7 CF. 621.317.7
AB 61	.12.08	MEASUREMENT METHODS. AS 681.2.08
ME 67	.08	MEASUREMENT METHODS 681.12.08=53.08 CF. 531.73
MT 64	.08	MEASUREMENT METHODS SUBDIVIDE AS 53.08
AB 61	.121	FLUID QUANTITY, CONSUMPTION METERS
ME 67	.121	VOLUME METERS FOR LIQUIDS. CONSUMPTION METERS CF. 532.57
MT 64	.121	FLUID QUANTITY, CONSUMPTION METERS
ME 67	.121.1	GRADUATED OR MEASURING VESSELS
	.2	FLUID QUANTITY METERS. METERS WITH STROKE PISTON AND MOBILE SEPARATION WALL
	.3	METERS WITH ROTARY OR OSCILLATING DISPLACEMENT PISTON
	.4	TURBINE METERS FOR LIQUIDS
	.5	TILTING TRAPS FOR MEASURING LIQUIDS
	.7	COMPOUND METERS. PARTIAL METERS. PARTIAL CURRENT METERS
AB 61	.8	FLOW METERS
ME 67	.8	FLOW METERS
MT 64	.8	FLOW METERS
ME 67	.83	FLOW METERS BASED ON THERMAL LA
	.84	FLOW METERS BASED ON PRESSURE DIFFERENCE MEASUREMENT
	.85	AUXILIARY AND PARTIAL FLOW METERS
	.88	OUTFLOW METERS
AB 61	.122	GAS METERS
ME 67	.122	GAS AND STEAM METERS
MT 64	.122	GAS METERS
ME 67	.122.2	WET GAS METERS
	.3	DRY GAS METERS
	.123	MEASURING DEVICES FOR DRY, POWDERY OR GRANULAR SUBSTANCES
AB 61	.124	REV. COUNTERS, TACHOMETERS, FARE-INDICATORS
ME 67	.124	COUNTERS 681.124 677.054 COUNTING DEVICE ON WEAVER'S LOOM
MT 64	.124	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, TACHOMETERS, FARE-INDICATORS
ME 67	.124.07	SPECIAL FEATURES ON COUNTERS
	.072	DECIMAL COUNTERS
	.076	ZERO ADJUSTING DEVICE
	.077	AUTOMATIC RELEASES, E.G. SHUTTING OFF OF MACHINE, SHUTTING OFF AT A CERTAIN COUNT
	.08	MECHANICAL PARTS OF COUNTERS 681.124.08=53.08
	.1	COUNTERS ACCORDING TO COUNTING SYSTEM
	.2	COUNTERS ACCORDING TO DRIVE MECHANISM
	.5	COUNTERS FOR DISTANCES AND DISTANCES TRAVELLED
	.7	CONTROL DEVICES FOR DRIVERS. TACHOMETERS. FARE-INDICATC
	.125	CALORIMETERS. THERMOMETERS
AB 61	.128	FLUID LEVEL INDICATORS, GAUGES
ME 67	.128	FLUID LEVEL INDICATORS, GAUGES
MT 64	.128	FLUID LEVEL INDICATORS, GAUGES
ME 67	.128.2	WITH GLASS GAUGE
	.3	WITH FLOATING GAUGE

	681.128.4	HYDROSTATIC LEVEL GAUGE
	.5	COMPRESSED AIR OR SUCTION AIR WATER GAUGES WITH MANOMETRIC INDICATOR
	.6	ELECTRICAL FLUID LEVEL GAUGE
	.7	WITH STATIONARY OR MOBILE PLUNGERS (GAUGE STICKS, SCREW PROPELLERS)
	.9	LEVEL INDICATORS FOR GRANULAR OR POWDERY SUBSTANCES ONLY
AB 61	.13	AUTOMATIC SALES AND SLOT MACHINES GENERALLY
ED 65	.13	AUTOMATIC SALES MACHINES
ME 67	.13	AUTOMATIC SALES AND SLOT MACHINES GENERALLY 681.13 656.835 POSTAGE STAMP SALES MACHINE
MT 64	.13	AUTOMATIC SALES AND SLOT MACHINES GENERALLY
ME 67	.131	AUTOMATIC CASHIER
	.131.2	COIN SLOTS. TOKENS
	.3	COIN CHECKER, CONTROLLER
	.4	REJECTION OF COINS. COIN RETURN. CHANGE RETURN
	.5	DISPLAY OF COINS
	.6	LOCK AND RELEASE MECHANISMS
	.7	PROVISIONS FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION OF SEVERAL AUTOMATIC CASHIERS
	.8	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT. ATTACHMENTS
	.132	AUTOMATIC SALES MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ARTICLES E.G. STAMPING OF METAL PLAQUES
	.133	AUTOMATIC SALES MACHINES FOR THE MAKING OF PHOTOS
	.134	AUTOMATIC EXHIBITION OR DISPLAY MACHINES
	.135	AUTOMATIC RADIO OR PHONOGRAPH MACHINES CF. 681.84
	.135.3	AUTOMATIC RADIO MACHINES
	.5	AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPHY MACHINES
	.136	AUTOMATIC MACHINES FOR A SPECIFIC SERVICE
	.136.2	AUTOMATIC DISPENSERS FOR THE RENTAL OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, BINOCULARS, ETC.
	.3	AUTOMATIC DISPENSERS OF HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ETC.
	.5	AUTOMATIC GYMNASTIC APPARATUSES, GAMING TABLES, FUTURE TELLING DEVICES
	.6	AUTOMATIC SCALES
	.7	AUTOMATIC MEASURING DEVICES, E.G. OF BODY HEIGHT, TESTING OF VISION, ETC.
	.138	AUTOMATIC SALES MACHINES
	.138.2	FOR ARTICLES KEPT IN LARGE CONTAINER
	.3	FOR ARTICLES IN SHELVES
	.4	FOR ARTICLES ON CONVEYOR BELTS, SCREW CONVEYORS
	.5	FOR ARTICLES IN COLUMNS, IN STACKS
	.7	FOR THE POURING OUT OF BEVERAGES
	.8	FOR GAS, WATER AND ELECTRICITY CF. 681.12
AB 61	.14	CALCULATING, COMPUTING DEVICES. CF. 518. ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC DETAILS BY 621.3
MT 64	.14	CALCULATING, COMPUTING DEVICES -CF. 518.5 FOR ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC DETAILS DIVIDE BY 621.3681.141-ADDING MACHINES. ARITHMOMETERS
NS 64	.14	CALCULATING, COMPUTING DEVICES
AB 61	.141	ADDINGMACHINES. ARITHMOMETERS

ME 67	681.141	ADDING MACHINES. ARITHMOMETERS
	.141.2	WITHOUT PRINTER
	.3	WITH PRINTER
AB 61	.142	EQUATION-SOLVING MACHINES, COMPUTERS
ME 67	.142	EQUATION-SOLVING MACHINES, COMPUTERS
MT 64	.142	EQUATION-SOLVING MACHINES, COMPUTERS
ME 67	.142.07	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF CALCULATING MACHINES
	.072	DECIMAL COUNTERS
	.073	DRIVE FOR COMPUTATION OF SUBSTRACTIONS
	.074	DRIVE FOR COMPUTATION OF MULTIPLICATIONS AND OF DIVISIONS
	.078	PRINTERS
	.2	MACHINES WITH SPOKED WHEEL
	.4	MACHINES WITH GRADUATED CARRIAGE
	.5	COMPUTATION MACHINES WITH TIME TABLES
	.9	COMPUTATION DEVICES FOR TYPEWRITERS
AB 61	.143	LOGARITHMIC INSTRUMENTS. SLIDE RULES
ME 67	.143	LOGARITHMIC INSTRUMENTS. SLIDE RULES
MT 64	.143	LOGARITHMIC INSTRUMENTS. SLIDE RULES
ME 67	.143.07	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF SLIDE RULES. SLIDER
	.144	CALCULATING TABLES
	.146	DEVICES FOR THE COMPUTATION OF INTEREST AND WAGES
	.147	NOMOGRAPHICAL DEVICES
AB 61	.17	CONTROL, COUNTING MECHANISMS AND REGISTERS
ED 65	.17	CASH, CONTROL AND OTHER REGISTERS OR RECORDERS
ME 67	.17	CONTROL, COUNTING MECHANISMS AND REGISTERS
MT 64	.17	CONTROL, COUNTING MECHANISMS AND REGISTERES
AB 61	.171	CASH REGISTERS
ME 67	.171	CASH REGISTERS. CONTROL REGISTERS
	.171.07	COUNTING AND ADDING MECHANISMS. DECIMAL COUNTERS AND ZERO ADJUSTING DEVICES 681.171.07=681.142.07
AB 61	.172	MONEY, COIN CONTROL CHANGING, SORTING AND COUNTING MECHANISMS
ME 67	.172	MONEY, COIN CONTROL MECHANISMS CHANGING, SORTING AND COUNTING MECHANISMS
	.172.2	MONEY CHANGE MACHINES. CHANGE RETURN MACHINES
	.3	MONEY SORTING MACHINES
	.4	COIN WRAPPERS. MONEY CONTAINERS. CONTAINERS FOR WAGE PACKETS AND WAGE STATEMENT
	.5	MONEY COUNTING DEVICES. COIN WRAPPING MACHINES
AB 61	.173	TICKET-MACHINES (STAMPING, PUNCHING, CLIPPING). FRANKING MACHINES. CF. 681.626
ME 67	.173	TICKET-MACHINES. STAMPING MACHINES. FRANKING MACHINES CF. 681.626
	.173.2	TICKET PRINTING AND ISSUING MACHINES
	.4	PUNCHING, STAMPING AND CLIPPING MACHINES FOR TICKETS, METEOROLOGICAL CHARTS, ETC.
	.6	CONTROL MACHINES OF FARE OF TRANSPORTATION
	.7	LETTER AND POSTCARD FRANKING MACHINES. POSTAGE METERS
	.8	STAMPING MACHINES FOR FRANKING OF PARCELS
AB 61	.174	CLOCKING-IN (PERSONNEL CONTROL) DEVICES
ME 67	.174	CLOCKING-IN DEVICES FOR PERSONNEL CONTROL

	681.174.7	CONTROL-CLOCKS FOR WATCHMEN
AB 61	.175	TIME- AND DATE-RECORDERS. CF. 681.118
ME 67	.175	TIME- AND DATE-RECORDERS. STOP WATCHES
MT 64	.175	TIME- AND DATE-RECORDERS
AB 61	.176	LOTTERY MACHINES. SCORE, STAKE AND BALLOT COUNTING DEVICES. TOTALIZATORS
ME 67	.176	LOTTERY MACHINES. SCORE, STAKE AND BALLOT COUNTING DEVICES. TOTALIZATORS
MT 64	.176	LOTTERY MACHINES. SCORE, STAKE AND BALLOT COUNTING DEVICES. TOTALIZERS
AB 61	.177	PUNCHED CARD MACHINES. BY 519.2, ETC. CF. 651.8
ME 67	.177	PUNCH CARD MACHINES BY 519.2, ETC. CF. 651.8
MT 64	.177	PUNCHED CARD MACHINES DIVIDE BY 519.2, ETC. CF. 651.8
NS 64	.177	PUNCHED CARD MACHINES
ME 67	.177.2	PUNCH CARDS CF. 676.815
	.3	PUNCHING DEVICES FOR CARDS
	.4	CONTROLLING MECHANISMS FOR PUNCH CARDS
MT 64	.4	SORTING MECHANISMS
AB 61	.5	SORTING MECHANISMS
ME 67	.5	SORTING MECHANISMS
AB 61	.6	TABULATING MECHANISMS, TABULATORS
MT 64	.6	TABULATING MECHANISMS, TABULATORS
AB 61	.7	INTERPRETING MECHANISMS
ME 67	.7	INTERPRETING MECHANISMS
MT 64	.7	INTERPRETING MECHANISMS
AB 61	.8	COMPUTING MECHANISMS
ME 67	.8	COMPUTING MECHANISMS
MT 64	.8	COMPUTING MECHANISMS
ME 67	.178	OPERATION CONTROL MECHANISMS OF MACHINES AND APPARATUS
AB 61	.18	SORTING MACHINES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.18	SORTING MACHINES IN GENERAL E.G. FOR MAIL, CODING AND DECODING MACHINES CF. 681.177.5
	.183	MECHANISMS FOR SORTING BY VARIOUS PHYSICAL ASPECTS 681.183=53
	.184	MECHANISMS FOR SORTING BY SHAPE 681.184=62-4
AB 61	.187	MAIL SORTING MACHINES. CF. 656.851
ME 67	.187	MAIL SORTING MACHINES CF. 656.851
AB 61	.188	CODING (CIPHERING) AND DECODING MACHINES. CF. 003.2 651.928
ME 67	.188	CODING (CIPHERING) AND DECODING MACHINES. PENNY-A-LINE CF. 003.2 651.928
AB 61	.2	INSTRUMENT MAKING. INSTRUMENTATION. MAKING, MANUFACTURE OF AL (MEASURING) INSTRUMENTS, E.G. 681.2 531.7 MECHANICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. CF. 615.47
ED 65	.2	INSTRUMENT MAKING. MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.2	INSTRUMENT MAKING. INSTRUMENTATION. MAKING, MANUFACTURE OF ALL (MEASURING) INSTRUMENTS, E.G. 681.2 531.7 MANUFACTURE OF MECHANICAL AND GEOMETRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. 681.2 621.317.7 MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	.2	INSTRUMENT, MAKING. INSTRUMENTATION. MAKING, MANUFACTURE OF ALL (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS E.G. 681.2 531.7 MECHANICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS CF. 615.47 MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
NS 64	.2	INSTRUMENTS IN GENERAL. CF. 621.317.7

ME 67	681.2-2	FIXED AND MOBILE PARTS 681.2-2=62-2
	.2-5	CONTROL OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 681.2-5=62-5
	.2-7	OPERATION, SERVICE AND CARE OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 681.2-7=62-7
AB 61	.2.08	MEASUREMENT,CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES. AS 53.08
ME 67	.08	MEASUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES 681.2.08=53.08
AB 61	.081	UNITS. CONSTNTS
ME 67	.081	UNITS. CONSTANTS
AB 61	.082	PRINCIPLES USE OF VARIOUS PHENOMENA
ME 67	.082	PRINCIPLES USE OF VARIOUS PHENOMENA
AB 61	.082.16	GYROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.16	GYROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.083	METHODS COMPENSATION, ZERO, ETC.
ME 67	.083	METHODS COMPENSATION, ZERO, ETC.
AB 61	.084	ESSENTIAL PARTS, CONSTRUCTION
ME 67	.084	ESSENTIAL PARTS, CONSTRUCTION
AB 61	.085	READING DEVICES. INDICATORS. SCALES
ME 67	.085	READING DEVICES. INDICATORS. SCALES
AB 61	.087	OBSERVATION. RECORDING
	.088	ERRORS. CORRECTIONS
ME 67	.088	ERRORS. CORRECTIONS
AB 61	.089	OTHER QUESTIONS. CALIBRATION. TESTING
ME 67	.089	OTHER QUESTIONS. CALIBRATION. TESTING
AB 61	.26	WEIGHINGMACHINES. BALANCES. STEELYARDS
ME 67	.26	WEIGHING MACHINES. BALANCES. STEELYARDS
MT 64	.26	WEIGHING MACHINES. BALANCES. STEELYARDS
ME 67	.26.06	LOADS. PROVISIONS FOR LOADS
	.07	SUSPENSION DEVICES. WEIGHTS
	.072	PARALLEL RODS. SCALES
	.074	WEIGHTS
	.077	CONTROLLING AND ADJUSTING DEVICES. SAFETY DEVICES. LEVELING DEVICES
	.261	BEAM SCALES
	.262	STEELYARD BALANCE
	.263	TOP PLATFORM SCALES
	.264	LEVER SCALES
	.264.1	DECIMAL SCALES
	.3	TRACK SCALES
	.4	WHEEL PRESSURE LOAD SCALES
	.266	SPRING BALANCES
	.267.1	PENDULUM BALANCES
	.2	SCALES WITH DEVICES TO CHANGE EFFECTIVE RANGE
	.3	WEIGH-BRIDGE
	.4	TORSION BALANCES
	.5	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC BALANCES
	.268	AUTOMATIC BALANCES
	.268.1	AUTOMATIC BALANCES FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION
	.4	AUTOMATIC WEIGHING MACHINES THAT REQUIRE FILLING
	.269	SPECIFIC BALANCES ACCORDING TO USE
	.269.1	LETTER SCALES
	.2	SCALES FOR SACKS

681.269.4 SCALES FOR OBJECTS OF SPECIFIC FORMS, E.G. PAPER, YARN, THREAD, WIRE. 681.269.4=62-4

.6 WEIGHTING MACHINES FOR TRANSPORTATION AND LOADING EQUIPMENT, E.G. CONVEYOR BELTS, BUCKET CONVEYORS, CABLE CARS

.7 WEIGHING MACHINES FOR LIFTING APPARATUS

.8 SCALES WITH PRICE-INDICATORS

ED 65 .3 COMPUTERS AND DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES. CF. 518

FU -- .3 DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (DPM AND E). AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (ADP). COMPUTERS, CALCULATORS, ETC. DENOTE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC DETAILS THROUGHOUT BY 621.3 SPECIFIC MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS BY 51 AS REQUIRED CF. 003 SEMIOTICS, SYNTACTICS, SEMANTICS, NOTATIONS, SCRIPTS, SIGNS AND SYMBOLS. 007 INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL THEORY, CYBERNETICS. 621.391 TELECOMMUNICATION, CYBERNETICS (ELECTRICAL ASPECT). 65.011.5 MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION (MANAGEMENT). NAMED COMPUTERS ARE DESIGNATED BY A/Z UNDER APPROPRIATE HEADS, E.G. UNDER 681.32 FOR NAMED DIGITAL COMPUTERS. SPECIFY USE OR APPLICATION OF DPM BY COLONING 681.3 TO RELEVANT UDC NUMBER

.3.00 GENERAL ASPECTS AND POINTS OF VIEW RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION OR MANUFACTURE, INSTALLATION, ACCOMODATION, PERSONNEL, MANAGEMENT, PUBLIC RELATIONS, ETC.

.3-1/-9 MECHANICAL DETAILS PARTS, CONTROLS AND OTHER FEATURES SUBDIVIDE AS 62-1/-9 AND 621-1/-9

.3-18 SIZE, MOBILITY, WEIGHT, SPEED, ETC.

.3-182 FIXED, MOBILE OR PORTABLE

.3-2 STRUCTURAL PARTS FIXED AND MOVING COMPONENTS

.3-5 CONTROL AND OPERATION DETAILS

.3-51 HUMAN OPERATION. CONTROLS

.3-52 AUTOMATIC OPERATION AND CONTROL

.3-7 SERVICING, PROTECTION, SAFETY DEVICES

.3-8 MOTIVE POWER, DRIVE, ETC.

.3-83 ELECTRIC DRIVE

.3.01 DATA-PROCESSING PRINCIPLES (AS DISTINCT FROM MACHINE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION) MATHEMATICAL DETAILS AND MACHINE ARITHMETIC SEE 51, ESPECIALLY 518

.02 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, LAY-OUT OF DP SYSTEMS, MACHINES, ELEMENTS, ETC.

.021 EXTERNAL, INDEPENDENT, FREE-STANDING, OFF-LINE

.022 PERIPHERAL, ON-LINE

.023 INTERNAL, IN-LINE, E.G. 681.327.023 INTERNAL STORES

.025 ACCESS IMMEDIATE, DELAYED OR RANDOM

.04 REPRESENTATION(S) OF DATA NUMBERS, ALPHABETS, CODES CF. 003 SEMIOTICS, SCRIPTS, SYMBOLS, NOTATIONS TO EACH OF THE 3-FIGURE DIVISIONS .041 TO .048 (DENOTING SIGNIFICANCE OF THE SYSTEM), ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MAY BE ADDED AS A 4TH FIGURE TO SPECIFY THE METHOD OF CODING 1 REPETITIVE. 2 STRAIGHT-FORWARD. 3 CODED, NON-ERROR-CORRECTING. 4 CODED, ERROR-DETECTING. 5 CODED, ERROR-CORRECTING. THUS - 681.3.041.1 N ITEMS FOR 'N', OR DENSITY SCRIPT .043.2 THREE-STAGE ('STRAIGHT') TERNARY

681.3.041 NUMERICAL SYSTEMS GENERALLY
.042 BINARY SYSTEMS
.043 TERNARY SYSTEMS
.045 DECIMAL SYSTEMS
.046 DUODECIMAL OR STERLING SYSTEMS
.047 MORE COMPLEX, MIXED RADIX
.048 ALPHABETIC AND ALPHA-NUMERIC SYSTEMS
ED 65 .05 DATA TRANSFORMATION AND CONVERSION
FU -- .05 DATA TRANSFORMATION AND CONVERSION ASPECTS CF. 681.325 AND 681.335 DATA-TRANSFORMING DEVICES AS SUCH
.053 CONVERSION, ENCODING AND DECODING ASPECTS
.055 ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS COUNTING, ADDING, MULTIPLYING, ETC. (511)
.056 LOGICAL OPERATIONS COMPARISON, SORTING AND MERGING, ETC.
.057 EQUATION-SOLVING DIFFERENTIAL, INTEGRAL, ETC. (517)
.058 FUNCTION-GENERATING ASPECTS
ED 65 .06 PROGRAMMING AND PROGRAMMES
FU -- .06 PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING ASPECTS FOR MATHEMATICAL ASPECTS, USE 51, ESPECIALLY 518 FOR NAMED COMPUTERS, SEE 681.31A/Z, 681.32A/Z, 681.33A/Z, 681.34A/Z. SEE ALSO 681.326 PROGRAMMING DEVICES. CONTROLLERS, ETC.
.061 FIXED PROGRAM SUBDIVIDED AS 681.3.065 IF DESIRED
.063 SET-UP PROGRAM SUBDIVIDED AS 681.3.065 IF DESIRED
.065 STORED PROGRAM CF. 681.327 STORES AND STORAGE DEVICES
.065.2 ADDRESS SYSTEMS
.4 INSTRUCTION CODES
.07 STORAGE (AND INPUT/OUTPUT) ASPECTS CF. 681.327 AND 681.337 STORES AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT AS SUCH SUBDIVIDED AS 681.327, E.G. 681.3.071 DIRECT WRITING-READING, CHECKING AND TRANSFER DEVICES. 681.322.074 PUNCHED-CARD OR -TAPE DIGITAL COMPUTERS (ADC). 681.34.076 MAGNETIC-DRUM OR -TAPE DIGITAL/ANALOGUE COMPUTERS
.08 PRINCIPLES OF MEASUREMENT, UNITS, ERRORS AND THEIR CORRECTION SUBDIVIDE AS 681.2.08 AND 53.08 AS DIRECTED UNDER 681
.31 COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS (GENERALLY) CLASS HERE GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS, BOOKS, ARTICLES, REPORTS, ETC. ON COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS GENERALLY. FOR DIGITAL, SEE 681.32 ANALOGUE, SEE 681.33 AND DIGITAL/ANALOGUE COMBINED, SEE 681.34. DPM OTHER THAN COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS, SEE 681.39
.31A .0 +- NAMED COMPUTERS, DIGITAL OR ANALOGUE (WITH THEIR PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS AND PROGRAMS)
ED 65 .32 DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS
FU -- .32 DIGITAL OR PREDOMINANTLY DIGITAL SYSTEMS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT DIGITAL/ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, SEE 681.34
.32A .0 +- NAMED DIGITAL COMPUTERS
.321 DIGITAL DESK CALCULATORS (SIMPLE, MANUALLY CONTROLLED MACHINES, EACH OPERATION CARRIED OUT STEP BY STEP BY HUMAN OPERATOR) SPECIFIC DATA TRANSFORMING DEVICES, SEE 681.325
.321.0 PRINCIPLES, DESIGN, DATA-REPRESENTATION, PROGRAMMING, DATA-TRANSFORMING AND STORAGE ASPECTS

681.321.063 MANUAL CALCULATORS USING SET-UP PROGRAM
.074 MANUAL CALCULATORS USING PUNCHED-CARD OR -TAPE
.322 AUTOMATIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS (ADC) (COMPLETE MACHINES WITH STORED, MODIFIABLE PROGRAM WHICH MAY INCLUDE DECISION-MAKING OR CONDITIONAL OPERATIONS) SPECIFIC DATA-TRANSFORMING AND CALCULATING DEVICES SEE 681.325
.322.0 PRINCIPLES, DESIGN, DATA-REPRESENTATION, PROGRAMMING, DATA TRANSFORMING AND STORAGE ASPECTS
.042 BINARY DIGITAL COMPUTERS
.056 LOGICAL OPERATIONS, COMPARISON, SORTING AND MERGING ASPECTS
.065.2 ADC USING (STORED PROGRAM) ADDRESS SYSTEMS
.074 ADC USING PUNCHED-CARD OR -TAPE STORAGE
.1 ADC WITH MANUAL DATA INPUT
.2 ADC WITH AUTOMATIC DATA INPUT
.323 SPECIAL-PURPOSE DIGITAL SYSTEMS OR (COMPLETE) MACHINES TO SPECIFY PURPOSE HERE, USE COLON COMBINATIONS AS DIRECTED UNDER 681.3 ITSELF, E.G. 621.9-52 AUTOMATIC MACHINE-TOOL CONTROLLING DIGITAL MACHINES
.325 DATA-TRANSFORMING, MARSHALLING AND CALCULATING DEVICES DATA-TRANSFORMING ASPECTS OF COMPLETE MACHINES SEE 681.321.05 AND 681.322.05 TO DISTINGUISH MANUAL (HUMAN CONTROLLED) FROM AUTOMATIC (PROGRAM CONTROLLED) DEVICES, ADD THE FOLLOWING FIGURES TAKEN FROM 681.321 AND 681.322 TO 681.325 OR ITS DIVISIONS. 1 MANUALLY CONTROLLED, DESK DEVICES. 2 AUTOMATIC (PROGRAMME CONTROLLED) DEVICES, MACHINES, ETC. 21 WITH MANUAL DATA INPUT. 22 WITH AUTOMATIC DATA INPUT
.325.0 PRINCIPLES, DESIGN AND STORAGE ASPECTS
.021 EXTERNAL, FREE-STANDING DEVICES (MACHINES)
.023 INTERNAL, INTEGRAL DEVICES (ORGANS OR UNITS)
.07 STORAGE ASPECTS, E.G. PUNCHED-CARD AND DELAY-LINE ASPECTS
.3 CONVERTERS, ENCODERS, DECODERS GENERALLY CF. 681.325.53 AND 681.325.63
.33 ONE-SIGNAL INPUT UNARY FUNCTION CONVERTERS, ETC.
.34 TWO-SIGNAL INPUT BINARY FUNCTION CONVERTERS, ETC.
.35 MULTI-SIGNAL INPUT THREE- (OR MORE) SIGNAL OR INDEFINITE INPUT
.36 CONVERTERS EMPLOYING STOCHASTIC PROCESSES, E.G. RANDOM NUMBER GENERATORS
.5 ARITHMETIC (CALCULATING) DEVICES - MACHINES OR UNITS
.53 CONVERTERS, ENCODERS, DECODERS (.533/.536 SUBDIVIDED AS 681.325.33/.36)
.537 ROUND-OFF UNITS
.538 FLOATING-POINT UNITS
.54 COUNTERS
.55 ADDERS AND COMPLEMENTARY SUBTRACTORS, CARRY MECHANISMS
.56 SUBTRACTORS, TRUE SUBTRACTORS, BORROW MECHANISMS
.57 MULTIPLIERS
.574 BY REPEATED ADDITION
.575 BY MULTIPLICATION TABLE

681.325.576 BY HALVING AND DOUBLING
.577 USING PREPARED MULTIPLES
.58 DIVIDERS
.584 BY REPEATED SUBTRACTION
.585 BY FORMING RECIPROCALS
.587 WITH PRE-ESTIMATED QUOTIENT DIGIT
.59 SQUARE-ROOTING AND OTHER ARITHMETIC (CALCULATING) DEVICES
.6 LOGICAL DEVICES, MACHINES OR ELEMENTS (OTHER THAN ARITHMETIC)
.63 CONVERTERS, ENCODERS, DECODERS SUBDIVIDED AS 681.325.3
.65 LOGICAL OPERATION DEVICES AND-, OR-, NOT- AND EQUIVALENTION UNITS
.66 COMPARISON DEVICES, EQUAL-UNEQUAL, LARGER-EQUAL-SMALLER UNITS
.67 SORTING AND SELECTION, MERGING AND COLLATION DEVICES, INCLUDING RETRIEVAL UNITS
.326 PROGRAMMING DEVICES. CONTROLLERS. CHECKING AND MONITORING DEVICES ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.3, ESPECIALLY 621.37/.38
.326.0 PRINCIPLES, DESIGN AND STORAGE ASPECTS
.06 TYPE OF PROGRAM FIXED, SET-UP, STORED (ADDRESS SYSTEMS, INSTRUCTION CODES) (SUBDIVIDED AS 681.3.06)
.07 STORAGE ASPECTS, E.G. PUNCHED-CARD OR -TAPE STORES
.3 CONTROL AND PROGRAMMING DEVICES OR UNITS. CONTROLLERS
.33 B-BOXES, MODIFICATION AND INDEX REGISTERS
.34 JUMPING, LINKING AND TESTING MECHANISMS
.35 CLOCK-PULSE, MASTER-PULSE UNITS. PULSE REGENERATION
.7 CHECKING AND MONITORING DEVICES
.73 OPERATION CONSOLE OR DESK (VISUAL DISPLAY EQUIPMENT, SEE 681.327.12)
.74 MARGINAL TESTING DEVICES
.75 PARITY CHECK, NINES CHECK DEVICES
.77 VERIFIERS (CHECKING BY DUPLICATION OF OPERATION)
.327 ANCILLARY (DIGITAL) EQUIPMENT. STORES, INCLUDING INPUT AND OUTPUT
.327.0 PRINCIPLES, DESIGN, LAY-OUT, ETC.
.02 DESIGN AND LAYOUT (EXTERNAL, INTERNAL, ETC.)
.025 ACCESS IMMEDIATE, DELAYED OR RANDOM
.1 DIRECT (HUMAN) WRITING/READING DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES CLASS WRITING/READING DEVICES, ETC. FOR SPECIFIC MEDIA AND EQUIPMENT UNDER THE RELEVANT DIVISIONS 681.327.3/.8, ADDING APPROPRIATE '1 NUMBER TO SPECIFY ANY DESIRED CONCEPTS LISTED HERE UNDER 681.327.1, E.G. 681.327.4'11 PUNCHING AND EMBOSSING (WRITING IN) DEVICES. 681.327.45'18 PUNCHED-CARD HANDLING DEVICES, STACKERS. 681.327.54'11 PRINTERS (WIRE, LINE-BY-LINE, ETC.) 681.327.6'13 MAGNETIC RECORDING/PLAYBACK HEADS
.11 WRITING, REGISTERING, RECORDING DEVICES
.12 READING, SENSING AND PLAYBACK DEVICES
.13 COMBINED WRITING/READING, RECORDING/PLAYBACK DEVICES
.17 CHECKING AND VERIFYING DEVICES

681.327.18 MEDIUM HANDLING CONTROL AND TRANSFER DEVICES
.2 STORE INPUT AND OUTPUT SECTIONS OR BLOCKS (GENERALLY)
CLASS USE OF SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT FOR INPUT AND OUTPUT UNDER 681.327.3/.8, ADDING APPROPRIATE '2 NUMBER TO SPECIFY ANY DESIRED CONCEPTS LISTED HERE UNDER 681.327.2, E.G. 681.327.4'21 PUNCHED (CARD, TAPE) INPUT. 681.327.5'21 PRINTED COPY OR FILM INPUT. 681.327.5'22 PRINTED COPY OR FILM OUTPUT
.21 STORE INPUT SECTION, AREA OR BLOCK
.22 STORE OUTPUT SECTION, AREA OR BLOCK
.3 MECHANICAL DEVICES (WITHOUT CODE-REGISTERED MEDIA)
.33 TOOTHED WHEEL MECHANISMS
.34 SLIDE OR SET-BAR MECHANISMS
.35 SET-PIN OR PLUNGER MECHANISMS
.4 PUNCHED OR OTHER MECHANICALLY CODE-REGISTERED MEDIA AND ACCESSORIES
.44 PUNCHED OR EMBOSSED (CHADLESS) TAPE EQUIPMENT
.45 PUNCHED OR EMBOSSED CARD EQUIPMENT
.5 PRINTED COPY, FILM OR OTHER SURFACE-MARKED MEDIA AND ACCESSORIES
.54 PRINTED TAPE OR STATIONERY
.57 PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM (DETAILS BY 77)
.6 MAGNETIC, ELECTROSTATIC OR OTHER ELECTRICAL DEVICES
ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.3 621.318/.319 AND 621.37/.38
.63 MAGNETIC DRUM OR DISC EQUIPMENT
.64 MAGNETIC TAPE OR WIRE EQUIPMENT
.65 MAGNETIC CARD OR STATIONERY
.66 STATIONERY-MEDIUM EQUIPMENT, E.G. MAGNETIC CORE OR FILM
.67 ELECTRONIC AND ELECTROSTATIC EQUIPMENT MONO-, BI- AND MULTI-STABLE DEVICES FLIP-FLOP, CATHODE-RAY AND WILLIAMS TUBE, CAPACITOR AND OTHER ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.318/.319 AND 621.37/.38
.7 DELAY-LINE DEVICES. TRANSDUCERS, ETC.
.74 ACOUSTIC DELAY-LINES MERCURY AND QUARTZ TYPES, ETC.
.76 MAGNETOSTRICTIVE TRANSDUCERS AND OTHER MAGNETIC DELAY LINES
.77 ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRICAL DELAY LINES ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.37/.38
.8 DIGITAL DATA-TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT GENERALLY, E.G. TELEGRAPH OR RADIO (TELECOMMUNICATION DETAILS, SEE 621.39)
ED 65 .33 ANALOGUE COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS
FU -- .33 ANALOGUE OR PREDOMINANTLY ANALOGUE SYSTEMS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (DIGITAL/ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, SEE 681.34)
.33A .0 +- NAMED ANALOGUE COMPUTERS
.332 ANALOGUE CALCULATORS AND COMPUTERS (MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS 51)
.332.2 NOMOGRAPHIC DEVICES. SLIDE RULES, DISCS, CYLINDERS OR DRUMS. MATERIALIZED NOMOGRAMS. READY RECKONERS
.3 GRAPHICAL INSTRUMENTS, ANALYSERS, INTEGRATORS, ETC.

681.332.32 CURVIMETERS
.33 PLANIMETERS, MOMENT PLANIMETERS
.34 HARMONIC ANALYSERS
.35 INTEGRAPHS
.4 ALGEBRAIC EQUATION SOLVING MACHINES
.5 FOURIER-ANALYSIS MACHINES
.6 DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL EQUATION-SOLVING MACHINES. DIFFERENTIAL ANALYSERS, ETC.
.62 MACHINES WITH INDEPENDENT VARIABLE OTHER THAN TIME, E.G. MECHANICAL ANALYSERS
.63 MACHINES WITH TIME AS THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, E.G. ELECTRICAL ANALYSERS
.64 DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL ANALYSERS CF. 681.323 SPECIAL PURPOSE DIGITAL COMPUTERS
.65 INSTRUMENTS FOR SOLVING PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, E.G. RUBBER SHEETS, ELECTROLYTIC TANKS, RHEO-ELECTRICAL MODELS
.333 SPECIAL PURPOSE ANALOGUE MACHINES TO SPECIFY PURPOSE HERE, USE COLON COMBINATIONS AS DIRECTED UNDER 681.3 ITSELF
.335 DATA-TRANSFORMING AND CALCULATING DEVICES (ANALOGUE) (DATA-TRANSFORMING DEVICES OF COMPLETE MACHINES, USE 681.332.05). TO DISTINGUISH MECHANICAL FROM ELECTRICAL , ADD THE FIGURES 12 OF 13 TO 681.335 ITSELF OR TO ANY OF ITS MAIN DECIMAL DIVISIONS, E.G. 681.335.713 ELECTRICAL DIFFERENTIATORS AND INTEGRATORS
.335.4 ADDERS, SUBTRACTORS
.5 MUTLIPLIERS, DIVIDERS
.7 DIFFERENTIATORS, INTEGRATORS
.8 FUNCTION GENERATORS, E.G. GRAPHIC FOLLOWERS
.82 POWER FUNCTIONS GENERATORS
.85 GONIOMETRIC AND CYCLOMETRIC FUNCTION GENERATORS. RESOLVERS
.86 CO-ORDINATE TRANSFORMERS
.87 INTERPOLATORS
.337 ANCILLARY ANALOGUE EQUIPMENT. INPUT AND OUTPUT SECTIONS
.337.1 INPUT SECTION, AREA OR BLOCK MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
.2 OUTPUT SECTION, AREA OR BLOCK MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
.34 COMBINED OR MIXED DIGITAL/ANALOGUE COMPUTERS. A/Z NAMED DIGITAL/ANALOGUE COMPUTERS
.34.0 PRINCIPLES, DESIGN, DATA-REPRESENTATION, PROGRAMMING, DATA-TRANSFORMING AND STORAGE ASPECTS
.34'32 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT (SUBDIVIDED AS 681.32) OR USE 681.32...
.34'33 ANALOGUE EQUIPMENT (SUBDIVIDED AS 681.33) OR USE 681.33...
ED 65 .39 DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES OTHER THAN CALCULATORS E.G., 681.39 371.694, TEACHING MACHINES
FU -- .39 DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES OTHER THAN COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS E.G. 371.694 TEACHING MACHINES (FOR TRAINING KEYBOARD OPERATORS, ETC.). 801.3 LEXICOGRAPHIC AND LINGUISTIC TRANSLATING MACHINES
AB 61 .4 OTICAL APPARATUS. CF. 535.8
ED 65 .4 OPTICAL APPARATUS. SPECTACLES, EYEGLASSES CF. 535.8

ME 67	681.4	OPTICAL APPARATUS CF. 535.8 681.4-2/-3=62-2/-3 AND 681.4-5/-7+2-5/-7
MT 64	.4	OPTICAL APPARATUS CF. 535.8
ME 67	.4.02	MANUFACTURING PROCESS FOR SPECTACLE LENSES. LENSES. PRISMS CF. 666.22
	.021	SIZE AND SHAPE
	.022	TREATMENT OF SURFACE
	.023	JOINING OF GLASS
	.024	FASTENING OF GLASS BEFORE CUTTING AND POLISHING
	.05	DEVICES AND MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SPECTACLES LENSES, OTHER LENSES, PRISMS 681.4.05=681.4.02
	.06	SELECTING, PRESCRIBING, JOINING AND FINISHING OF SPECTACLES
	.07	TESTS. ADJUSTING, ALSO OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
	.071	JOINING OF GLASSES ALSO FOR TESTING PURPOSES
	.072	ADJUSTING
AB 61	.08	MEASUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION. AS 53.08
ME 67	.41	MANUFACTURE OF COMPLETE OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS 681.41 535.82 MANUFACTURE OF MICROSCOPES
AB 61	.42	LENSES
ME 67	.421	SPHERICAL
	.422	SPHERIC-CYLINDRICAL
	.423	TORICAL
	.424	MULTIFOCAL
	.425	WITH ZERO EFFECT
	.427	FOR SPECIAL PROTECTION GLASSES CF. 614.893.2
	.428	CONTACT LENSES
AB 61	.43	SPECTACLES, EYEGLASSES FRAMES, ETC.
ME 67	.43	SPECTACLES, EYEGLASSES. FRAMES. METAL FITTINGS
	.432	FOR CORRECTION EYEGLASSES
	.433	FRAMES AND METAL FITTINGS FOR PINCE-NEZ AND MONOCLES
	.437	FRAMES FOR PROTECTING EYEGLASSES
	.44	FRAMES FOR OTHER OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.45	TESTING APPARATUS. CF. 612.84 617.7
ME 67	.45	SPECTACLE CASES
AB 61	.6	REPRODUCING, PRINTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 651.2 654.145 655 667.5 681.84
ED 65	.6	COPYING OR REPRODUCING MACHINES
FU --	.6	REPRODUCING. PRINTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT CF. FOR THE APPLICATION OF THESE MACHINES, SEE 651.9 TYPING, REPRODUCING, DUPLICATING, MACHINE STENOGRAPHY CF. 655.1/.3 PRINTING CF. 677.85 TEXTILE PRINTING CF. 76 ENGRAVING. PRINTS CF. 77 PHOTOGRAPHY
MT 64	.6	REPRODUCING, PRINTING, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT CF. 651.2 CF. 654.1 CF. 681.84
FU --	.6-3	SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS
	.6-3	PRINTING PROCESSES
	.6-32	RELIEF
	.6-34	FLAT
	.6-35	INTAGLIO
	.6-36	SCREEN OR STENCIL PRINTING
	.6-37	CONTACT PRINTING CF. SEE CONTACT PRINTING GENERALLY 774/777
	.6-4	FORM OF SURFACE ON WHICH THE PRINTING IS DONE SUBDIVIDE AS 621-4

```
        681.6-6           VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRODUCING MACHINES
          .6-61             ACCORDING TO THE COLOUR OF THE INK
          .6-612              INDIVIDUAL COLOURS SUBDIVIDE AS 535.61-2
AB 61     .6-62             ONE-, TWO-, THREE- OR MORE COLOUR
FU --     .6-62             ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF THE COLOURS
          .6-621              FOR ONE COLOUR
          .6-622              FOR TWO COLOURS
          .6-623              FOR THREE COLOURS
          .6-624              FOR FOUR COLOURS
          .6-625              FOR MORE THAN FOUR COLOURS
          .6-63             ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF INK
          .6-631              LIQUID
          .6-632              VISCOUS
          .6-633              SOLID E.G. METAL FOIL, METAL POWDER
AB 61     .6-64             INKLESS ECHNIQUES (RELIEF, EMBOSSED)
FU --     .6-64             INKLESS TECHNIQUES (RELIEF, EMBOSSED)
          .6.06             GENERAL ANALYTICAL SUBDIVISIONS
            .061/.061.8       CANCELLED  CF. SEE 681.6-6
            .064              METHODS FOR APPLYING AND FEEDING TE INK
            .066              PAPER FEED DEVICES SUBDIVIDE AS 681.62.066
            .09             COMBINED REPRODUCING MACHINES SUBDIVIDE BY -3 E.G.
                                681.6.09-32-34 COMBINED RELIEF AND PLANOGRAPHIC PRESSES
AB 61     .61           TYPEWRITERS AND OMPOSING MACHINES
ED 65     .61           TYPEWRITERS AND COMPOSING MACHINES
FU --     .61           TYPEWRITERS. COMPOSING MACHINES
          .61.06              DETAILS OF TYPEWRITERS THE FOLLOWING SUBDIVISIONS ARE VALID
                                  FOR 681.611/.613
              .062                MOVEMENT AND CONTROL DEVICES
              .062.1                CONTROL OF TYPE-CARRYING LEVERS
                  .12                 WITH ELECTRICAL DRIVE
                  .13                 WITH NOISELESS STROKE
                  .14                 FOR TYPEWRITERS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE TYPE BAR
                  .18                 DEVICES FOR THE DRIVE OF THE KEYS OR OTHER PARTS OF
                                          THE TYPEWRITER BY MEANS OF THE FOOT OR THE KNEE
                  .22                 WITH SHIFTABLE PAPER CARRIER
                  .23                 WITH SHIFTABLE TYPE CARRIER
                  .24                 WITH POWER DRIVE
                  .3                CARRIAGE OPERATING DEVICES
                  .32                 WITH ESCAPEMENT CORRESPONDING TO THE WIDTH OF THE
                                          INDIVIDUAL LETTERS
                  .33                 WITH DOUBLE SPACING DEVICES
                  .34                 WITH LINE SPACING DEVICES
                  .35                 DEVICES FOR PLATEN DETENT RELEASING
                  .36                 DEVICES FOR MOVING THE CARRIAGE IN EACH DIRECTION
                  .4                LINE SPACE GAUGING
                  .42                 ADJUSTABLE FOR TYPING ABOVE OR BELOW A LINE
                  .43                 LINE SPACE SPROCKET COUPLINGS
AB 61     .611            TYPEWRITERS GENERALLY  DETAILS. CF. 652.3
FU --     .611.062.5                  RETRACTING DEVICES FOR THE CARRIAGE
                  .6                  SHIFTING THE CARRIAGE AT THE END OF EACH LINE
                  .62                   BY ELECTROMAGNETS
```

681.611.062.63 BY ELECTROMOTOR
.8 TYPES. TYPE GUIDE CF. SEE ALSO 003.3 KINDS OF SCRIPT CF. SEE ALSO 003.344.294 TYPEWRITER SCRIPTS
.82 TYPES AND DEVICES TO BE FASTENED ON THE TYPE CARRIERS
.83 TYPE GUIDES AT THE POINT WHERE IT STRIKES
.84 TYPES. TYPE BAR
.86 TYPE WHEELS
.063 PARTS OF THE CARRIAGE
.063.2 MARGIN CONTROLS
.22 SIDE MARGIN
.23 TOP AND BOTTOM MARGIN
.3 DEVICES FOR INDICATING THE POSITION OF THE CARRIAGE
.4 CONSTRUCTION AND GUIDANCE OF THE CARRIAGE
.5 PAPER GUIDES
.52 CONSTRUCTION AND CONTROL OF THE FEED ROLLERS
.53 PAPER FINGERS AND PAPER BAIL ROLLERS
.54 SIDE MARGIN GUIDES
.55 FRONT GUIDE PLATES
.56 DEVICES FOR HOLDING AND GUIDING OF CARDS
.57 DEVICES FOR TYPING ON ONE ORIGINAL AND ON ONE OR MORE ACCOUNT SHEETS
.572 WITH SPECIAL ROLLING OFF OF THE BOTTOM SHEET AND THE ACCOUNT SHEETS
.59 BILLING (INVOICE TYPING/) DEVICES
.592 DEVICES FOR TYPING ONE COLUMN (STRIP/) OF AMOUNTS
.593 DEVICES FOR TYPING ON PAPER ROLLS (COLUMNS/)
.594 DEVICES FOR TYPING ON PAPER ROLLS (COLUMNS/) WITH RETRACTABLE CARBON PAPER HOLDER
.595 DEVICES FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN FEED OF ENVELOPES AND PAPER
.599 VARIOUS DETAILS OF PAPER GUIDING DEVICES
.6 ROLLERS. BEARINGS
.064 INKING DEVICES
.064.3 ACCORDING TO THEIR FORM
.34 WITH RIBBON
.342 FOR MULTI-COLOUR TYPING
.343 AUTOMATIC REVERSE OF RIBBON
.344 DRIVE OF THE RIBBON GUIDE
.346 INKING DEVICES WITH AUXILIARY RIBBONS
.347 RIBBONS INDICATE MATERIAL AND COLOUR BY COLON, E.G. 677.4 535.61-293 BLACK SILK RIBBON
.347.6 AUTOGRAPHIC RIBBONS
.348 RIBBON SPOOLS WITH FASTENING DEVICE FOR THE RIBBON
.065 KEYS
.065.1 KEYBOARDS
.12 KEY MECHANISMS
.13 KEY TOPS

681.611.065.14 KEY LOCK
.3 KEY LEVERS
.4 TYPING HAMMERS
.067 VARIOUS DEVICES FOR TYPEWRITERS
.067.1 METHODS FOR MAKING THE TYPING VISIBLE
.2 SOUND ABSORPTION
.22 NOISELESS SUPPORTS (PADS AND RESTS)
.24 SOUND ABSORBING CASES OR BOXES
.3 METHODS FOR DRAWING LINES
.4 EXTINQUISHING, DELETION AND ERASURE METHODS.
.5 DEVICES FOR TYPING ACCENTS. DEVICES FOR ORIENTAL CHARACTERS
.52 KEYS WITH ACCENTS. DEAD KEYS
.6 DUPLICATING AND REPRODUCING DEVICES
.7 DEVICES FOR COUNTING LETTERS, WORDS, LINES, AND PAGES
.8 DEVICES FOR TALLYING AND TACKING (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.9 OTHER PARTS
.91 TYPE CLEANING DEVICES
.92 HAND RESTS
.94 COPY HOLDERS
.942 FLAT, WITHOUT MOVABLE LINE GUIDE
.943 WITH MOVABLE LINE GUIDE
.945 GUIDING THE COPY ITSELF BY ROLLERS
.95 COLLECTING AND STRAIGHTENING SEVERAL SHEETS OF PAPER
.96 CARBON PAPER HOLDERS. ROLLER PROTECTORS
.97 DEVICES FOR INKING OR RESTORING THE RIBBON
.98 SPECIAL DEVICES FOR PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS
.962.7 MOVING DEVICES FOR THE ROLLER FOR FORMING THE LINES IN THE TURNING DIRECTION OF THE ROLLER
AB 61 .612 ORDINARY TYPEWRITERS (LETTERPRSS, TYPESCRIPT)
FU -- .612 ORDINARY TYPEWRITERS
.612.1 TYPEWRITERS WITH COVERED TYPE BAR
.2 TYPEWRITERS WITH UNCOVERED TYPE BAR. SCHWINGHEBELSCHREIBMASCHINEN/
.21 WITHOUT SHIFTING DEVICES
.22 WITH SINGLE SHIFTING DEVICES
.23 WITH DOUBLE SHIFTING DEVICES
.3 WITH TYPE WHEEL, TYPE CYLINDERS, ETC. WITH KEYS
.31 WITH TYPES ON CYLINDERS OR DRUMS
.32 WITH TYPES ON DISCS
.35 WITH TYPES ON WHEELS
.36 WITH TYPES ON WHEEL SECTORS
.4 WITH ONE COMMON PART FOR ALL TYPES INSTEAD OF SEPARATE ELEMENTS FOR EACH TYPE
.41 WITH TYPES ON CYLINDERS
.42 WITH TYPES ON DISCS
.43 WITH TYPES ON SMALL RULES (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.44 WITH TYPES ON A FRAME (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)

	681.612.45	WITH TYPES ON WHEELS
	.46	WITH TYPES ON SECTORS OF WHEELS
	.5	OTHER TYPEWRITERS WITH MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF MOTION
	.51	WITH PLATES AS TYPES CARRIERS
	.52	WITH STRIKING BARS AS TYPE CARRIERS
	.53	WITH SPINDLES AS TYPE CARRIERS
	.54	WITH ENDLESS BAND OR WITH RULERS AS TYPE CARRIER
	.55	WITH TYPE CARRIER OR SPHERICAL FORM
	.6	WITH HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC DRIVE
	.62	HYDRAULIC
	.65	PNEUMATIC
	.7	WITH ELECTRICAL DRIVE
	.8	ACCESSORIES. TABULATORS
	.9	OTHER TYPES
	.92	SILENT OR NOISELESS
	.94	AUTOMATIC
AB 61	.613	MACHINES FOR TYPING SPECIAL NOTATIONS, E.G. EMBOSSED (BRAILLE), PERFORATED, STENOGRAPHIC, MUSIC, ETC.
FU --	.613	TYPEWRITERS ACCORDING TO USE CF. SEE 681.188 MACHINES FOR CODING OR DECODING TEXTS
	.613.1	FOR BRAILLE
	.2	TYPEWRITERS WITH SPECIAL CHARACTERS. TYPEWRITERS FOR PERFORATIONS OF A CERTAIN KIND
	.3	SHORTHAND MACHINES. STENODACTYLOS
	.4	TELEPRINTERS. TELEWRITERS
	.5	FOR MUSIC
	.8	FOR TYPING TABLES
	.9	OTHER SPECIAL TYPEWRITERS
	.92	FOE NON-LATIN CHARACTERS, ETC. E.G. 003.349.3 CYRILLIC CHARACTERS
	.94	MACHINES FOR TYPING SYLLABLES (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
AB 61	.614	COMPOSING (TYPESETTING) EQUIPMENT GENERALLY FRAME, CHASE, ETC. CF. 655.2
FU --	.614	ELEMENTS, APPARATUS AND MACHINES FOR COMPOSING AND DISTRIBUTING COMPOSITIONS IN GENERAL
	.615	PRINTING TYPES
	.615.2	VARIOUS KINDS
	.21	LETTERS FOR BOOK PRINTING
	.22	OPEN MATTER FOR COMPOSITION
	.23	SETTING RULES
	.24	LEADS, CLUMPS, FILLING MATERIAL
	.241	(SHOULD BE .211/) VARIOUS DETAILS SUBDIVIDE AS 655.24
	.4	CASTING OF TYPE
	.41	ENGRAVING OF/
	.42	MATRICES
	.43	HAND CASTING DEVICES
	.44	TYPE CASTING MACHINES
	.45	TOOLS AND MACHINES FOR GRINDING AND FINISHING OF THE LETTERS
	.46	CASTING AND ALIGNMENT OF LEADS, RULES
	.47	SPACE GRINDERS FOR SPACING AND OPEN MATTER

	681.615.49	OTHER CASTING ACCESSORIES
AB 61	.616	COMPOSING TOOLS (STICKS) AND MACINES
FU --	.616	COMPOSING TOOLS AND MACHINES
	.616.06	DETAILS OF COMPOSING MACHINES
	.061	MATRICES
	.063	REGISTERING BANDS
	.065	KEYS
	.067	CRUCIBLES
	.068	DEVICES FOR LINE ADJUSTMENT OF THE COMPOSITION
	.1	GENERAL TOOLS AND DEVICES
	.12	CHASES. GALLEY CHASES. LEAD CHASES
	.13	QUOINS
	.14	COMPOSING FRAMES, CASE STANDS
	.15	COMPOSING STICKS. SETTING RULES
	.16	MAKE-UP GALLEYS. SLIP GALLEYS
	.19	OTHER HAND TOOLS
	.2	HAND-COMPOSING DEVICES
AB 61	.3	MACHINES FOR COPOSING ONLY
FU --	.3	COMPOSING AND DISTRIBUTING MACHINES AND THEIR DETAILS (MONOTYPE)
	.33	COMPOSING MACHINES
	.34	DISTRIBUTING MACHINES
	.36	JUSTIFICATION DEVICES
AB 61	.4	MACHINES FOR COMPOSING AND FOUNDING
FU --	.4	MACHINES FOR COMPOSING AND FOUNDING
AB 61	.42	MONOTYPE MACHINES
FU --	.42	LINOTYPE, INTERTYPE, LINOGRAPH MACHINES
	.421	GENERAL TYPES
	.421.2	WITH DRIVING RACK FOR DISTRIBUTING
	.3	WITH MATRICES ON WIRES
	.422	JOB CASE/ (TYPE MAGAZINE/) PARTS
	.423	COMPOSING MECHANISM
	.423.2	MATRIX RELEASE DEVICES
	.3	SPACE RELEASE DEVICES
	.4	MATRIX COLLECTING DEVICES
	.424	MATRIX CONVEYING DEVICES
	.424.2	MATRIX LINE TRANSMISSION SLIDES
	.3	INTERMEDIATE CONVEYING CHANNEL
	.4	FOUNFING SLIDE FOR THE MATRIX LINE
	.5	MATRIX DISTRIBUTING DEVICES
	.425	FOUNDING DEVICES
	.425.21	FOUNDING DEVICES GENERALLY
	.22	MELTING POTS
	.23	MELTING PUMPS
	.24	FEEDING DEVICES FOR THE MELTING POT
	.25	FOUNDING HOLES ON THE LINE MELTING POT
	.26	POT MOUTH WIPERS
	.27	HEATING DEVICES FOR THE MELTING POTS
	.42	MOLD DISCS
	.43	FOUNDING (CASTING/) MOLDS FOR MOLD DISCS
	.44	MOLD DISC SLIDES

681.616.425.45 ADJUSTING DEVICES FOR MOLD DISC SLIDES
.46 ALIGNMENT DEVICES FOR THE MATRIX ON THE MOLD DISC SLIDE
.5 DEVICES FOR FOUNDING OF OPEN MATTER, ETC.
.426 JUSTIFICATION DEVICES
.427 DINISHING DEVICES FOR THE FOUNDED LINES
.428 OTHER DETAILS
.429 MATRICES. SPACES
.429.2 MATRICES
.3 SPACES
AB 61 .43 LINOTYPE MACHINES
FU -- .43 MONOTYPE COMPSOING AND FOUNDING MACHINES
.432 MATRIX CASES
.435 LETTER CASTING DEVICES
.446 LETTER LINE COLLECTING DEVICES
.448 VARIOUS DETAILS OF ARRANGEMENT
.45 COMPOSING FOR LARGE TYPE (ALL-PURPOSE LUDLOW)
.47 MACHINES FOR GROUPING THE TYPE ALREADY FOUNDED, ESPECIALLY FOR OFFICE RELIEF PRINTING MACHINES LIKE THE MULTIGRAPH
.48 MACHINES FOR DISTRIBUTING THE TYPE ALREADY FOUNDED, ESPECIALLY FOR OFFICE RELIEF PRINTING MACHINES
.5 MACHINES FOR EMBOSSED PRINTING WITH ADJUSTABLE LETTER STAMPS. MATRICES AND/
AB 61 .7 PHOTOCOMPOSING MACHINES
FU -- .7 PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPOSING MACHINES. PHOTOCOMPOSING AND OTHER SPECIAL MACHINES, ESP. FOR EOMPSOING NON-TYPOGRAPHICAL TYPES OF PRINT
.8 PERFORATING MACHINES FOR REGISTER BANDS
AB 61 .617/.618 BLOCK AND PLATE MAKING EQUIPMENT. CF. 655.22
FU -- .617 PRODUCTION OF PRINTING BLOCKS AND FORMES
.617.1 OMITTED IN GERMAN ED. FORMES OR PRINTING PATTERNS GENERALLY EXCLUDING PHOTO- MECHANICAL PROCESSES SUCH AS AUTOGRAPHY, TRANSFERS, ETCHING OR DIRECT DESIGN, ETC.
.2 MANUFACTURE OF BLOCK BY STEROTYPING, ALSO FROM PLASTICS
.222 BY PRESSES. CALENDERS
.222.2 HYDRAULIC
.3 TOGGLE LEVER, SCREW PRESSES
.223 BY BRUSHES
.224 BY OTHER DEVICES
.227 DEVICES FOR DYING OR DAMPENING OF MATRICES
.23 CASTING DEVICES
.232 ACCORDING TO FORM
.232.2 OF FLAT STEREOTYPE BLOCKS
.3 OF SEMI-CYLINDRICAL STEREOTYPE BLOCKS WITH HORIZONTAL CASTING FORMES
.4 OF SEMI-CYLINDRICAL STEREOTYPING BLOCKS WITH VERTICAL CASTING FORMES
.5 OF TUBULAR STEREOTYPING BLOCKS
.234 TYPES OF CASTING MACHINES

681.617.234.2 WITH SEVERAL HOUSING CORES
.3 WITH DIRECT METAL FEED FROM THE BOILER TO THE CASTING FORME
.4 WITH PUMPS CONVEYING THE METAL INTO THE CASTING FORME
.5 WITH TIPPING DEVICES CONVEYING THE METAL INTO THE CASTING FORME
.235 INDIVIDUAL PARTS
.235.2 CLOSURES FOR THE MELTING POTS AND THEIR MOVING DEVICES
.3 OPENING AND CLOSING DEVICES FOR THE CASTING FORME AND THE MELTING POT OUTLET
.4 COOLING DEVICES FOR THE CASTING FORME
.5 MELTING POTS
.6 MATRIX LOCKS
.239 OTHER MATTERS E.G. DEVICES FOR CONVEYING THE STEREOTYPING BLOCKS FROM THE CASTING MACHINE
.24 METHODS OF TREATING STERETYPING BLOCKS
.242 OF FLAT BLOCKS
.243 OF ROUND BLOCKS
.245 DEVICES FOR COOLING THE CAST BLOCKS
.246 DEVICES FOR CLEANING THE CAST BLOCKS E.G. BY BRUSHES, COMPRESSED AIR
.247 DEVICES FOR TRIMMING THE CAST-ON MOUNT ON STEREOTYPE BLOCKS
.248 DEVICES FOR BENDING STEREOTYPE BLOCKS
.25 PRODUCING EMBOSSINGS BY SYNTHETIC SUBSTANCES, CELLULOID, ETC. EMBOSSING OF LEAD FOIL IN THE PART PRINTING PROCESS FOR TYPE. EMBOSSING OR WAX MATRICES FOR ELECTROTYPE
.26 DEVICES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF STEREOTYPE PLATES. ELECTROPLATING ON STEREO PLATES
.3 REPRODUCTION BY ELECTROPLATING
.4 DEVICES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING BLOCKS. VARIOUS TYPES OF MACHINES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CLICHES CF. SEE 771.317 EXCLUDING CAMERAS AND TREATMENT DEVICES - SEE 681.617.24
.42 CENTRIFUGAL APPARATUS AND OTHER DEVICES FOR METAL COATING
.43 COPYING FRAME AND MACHINES FOR CLICHE COPY
.44 DEVICES FOR CAUTERIZING AND DUSTING
.45 /AND SCREEN APPARATUS
.46 ETCHING TROUGHS. ETCHING MACHINES
.47 REAMING APPARATUS. ENGRAVING, ETC.
.5 MANUFACTURE OF PRINTING FORMES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
.52 FOR PRINTING NEGATIVES. TINGED (TONED/) PRINTING
.53 FOR AMALGAM PRINTING
.54 OBTAINED FROM TYPEWRITERS
.6 PRINTING FORMES FOR CURVED SURFACES CF.681.62.063.6 FASTENING OF PRINTING BLOCK AND PLATES ON THE ROLLERS
.8 DEVICES REDUCING OR ENLARGING OF DESIGNS (RUBBER PANTOGRAPHS)

```
        681.617.9              OTHER DEVICES
           .618              VARIOUS MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF
                                  NON-TYPOGRAPHIC AL FORMES
           .618.1              FOR USE IN PLANOGRAPHIC AS WELL AS IN INTAGLIO PRINTING
                                    (COPYING FRAMES, ETC.)
               .12               RETOUCHING TABLES
               .13               CLASSIFICATION FRAMES AND TABLES
               .2              FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PLANOGRAPHIC FORMES (EXCLUDING
                                    PHOTOMECHANICAL PLANOGRAPHY)
               .3              FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PHOTOMECHANICAL PLANOFRAPHIC FORMES
                                    (PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY)
               .4              FOR THE PRODUCTION OF INTAGLIC FORMES
               .5              FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SCREEN PRINTING FORMES
               .6              FOR THE PRODUCTION OF COLLOTYPE FORMES
           .619              SUNDRIES (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
           .619.2              CLICHES WITH SECTION RESERVED FOR INSERTING THE LATEST
                                    NEWS  CF.SEE 681.62.068.7
               .4              PROCESS FOR MUSIC PRINTING (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
AB 61      .62             CPYING, PRINTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 655.3  667.5  778.1
ED 65      .62             PRINTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT
FU --      .62             PRINTING PRESSES. STAMP PRINTING MACHINES, PUNCHING MACHINES,
                                NUMBERING MACHINES, ETC.
AB 61      .62.06              DETAILS  STENCILS, PLATENS, INKERS, FEED, ETC.
FU --         .06              INDIVIDUAL PARTS. DETAILS
              .061               PRINTING CYLINDERS. CLICHES, PLATES
              .061.2                 STENCILS
                  .3                 PRINTING BLOCKS
                  .4                 PLATES
                  .7                 CYLINDERS
                  .72                  WHOLLY OR PARTLY FLAT
                  .73                  WITH MOBILE PLATES
                  .74                  WITH PLATES ON A CONVEYOR BAND
                  .75                  WITH STONE PLATES
                  .76                  WITH PLATES FROM OTHER MATERIALS
                  .78                  FASTENING THE RUBBER PIECE ON THE RUBBER-COATED
                                            CYLINDER
                  .79                  OTHER MATTERS E.G. DEVICES FOR REMOVING AND
                                            EXCHANGING CYLINDERS
                  .8                 METHODS OF SCRAPING CYLINDERS (ONITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
                  .9                 OTHER MATTERS
                  .92                  COOLING, HEATING AND DRYING OF THE FORMES
              .063               HOLDING DEVICES FOR COMPOSITION, PRINTING BLOCKS, ETC.
              .063.3                 PLATENS
                  .4                 TABLES
                  .45                  MOVING DEVICES
                  .453                   WITH RACKS AND SPROCKETS RUNNING IN THE SAME
                                              DIRECTION AT THE SAME TIME
                  .454                   WITH CRANK DRIVE
                  .5                 PRINTING CYLINDERS, ROLLERS
                  .52                  CONSTRUCTION. POSITION
                  .55                  DRIVE
```

681.62.063.56 CATCHING DEVICES
.6 FIXING THE BLOCKS AND PLATES ON THE ROLLERS
.62 OF A COMPOSITION ON THE BASE OF THE CYLINDER HIGH-SPEED PRESS
.63 OF A COMPOSITION ON THE FORME CYLINDER OF A ROTARY PRESS
.64 OF FLAT STEREOTYPE PLATES AND RIGID INTAGLIO PLATES ON THE BASE OF A CYLINDER HIGH-SPEED PRESS
.65 OF CURVED STEREOTYPE PLATES AND CURVED RIGID INTAGLIO PLATES ON THE FORME CYLINDER OF A ROTARY PRESS
.68 OF FLEXIBLE PLANOGRAPHIC AND INTAGLIO PLATES ON THE BASE OF A CYLINDER HIGH-SPEED PRESS AND ON THE FORME CYLINDER OF A ROTARY PRESS
.69 OF OFFSET PRINTING CLOTHS ON THE RUBBER BLANKET CYLINDER
.7 NUMBER OF CYLINDERS (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.72 TWO (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.73 THREE (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.74 FOUR (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.064 DEVICES FOR INKING, DAMPENING, ETC.
.064.1 INK CONTAINERS. INKERS
.2 FEEDING THE INKER
.23 DEVICES FOR SETTING THE INKING ROLLER LOCKS
.26 DEVICES FOR THE AXIAL MOVEMENT OF THE INKING ROLLERS, ESP. THE INK DISTRIBUTING ROLLERS
.3 ACTUAL INKING MECHANISMS
.32 BRUSHES
.33 CAPILLARY DEVICES
.34 ENDLESS BANDS. RIBBONS
.35 PADS
.36 DISCS, PLATES
.37 DRUMS, ROLLERS, CYLINDERS
.4 DEVICES FOR PULVERIZED AND SOLID INKS
.5 DAMPENING THE PRINTING SURFACES
.6 HOLDING DEVICES FOR THE INKER
.7 RENEWAL OF THE INKERS
.8 PRINTING ERROR IN GERMAN ED./ VERREINIGUNG/
.9 DE-INKING DEVICES
.94 DEINKING OF PRINTING CYLINDERS
.066 FEEDING THE PAPER
.066.1 IN THE FORM OF AN ENDLESS BAND
.12 WITH REGISTERING DEVICES
.13 WITH WEB STRETCHING REGULATORS AND PAPER ROLL BRAKES
.14 WITH PAPER ROLL DRIVES
.15 WITH DEVICES FOR GLUEING ON NEW WEB ON THE WEB RUNNING OUT
.16 POSITIONING, FASTENING, INSERTING AND REMOVAL OF PAPER ROLLS
.17 PRESSING ON AND SMOOTHING DOWN THE WEB ON THE CYLINDER

681.62.066.2 FEEDING INDIVIDUAL SHEETS
.3 DEVICES FOR FEEDING ROLLERS WITH FRICTION ROLLERS, FRICTION BANDS, ETC.
.32 FRICTION ROLLERS AND FRICTION BANDS
.322 FOR SEPARATING THE TOP SHEET FROM A PILE OF VERTICALLY STACKED SHEETS
.323 FRICTION ROLLERS AND FRICTION WHEELS FOR STROKING OFF THE BOTTOM SHEET FROM A PILE OF VERTICALLY STACKED SHEETS
.324 FRICTION ROLLERS AND FRICTION WHEELS IN CONNECTION WITH ROUND PILES
.33 PUSH-BUTTONS
.332 FOR CONTINUOUS SWITCHING OF THE CONVEYOR BANDS
.333 FOR LIFTING OFF THE STROKING OFF MEDIA
.34 VARIOUS DETAILS ABOUT STROKING OFF MEDIA
.342 STROKING-OFF BANDS, ROLLERS AND FINGERS FOR SEPARATING THE TOP AND BOTTOM SHEET OF A PILE
.343 PRINTING BAIL ARMS AND FINGERS
.344 BUNCHING FINGERS AND BUNCHING ROLLS CONNECTED WITH STROKING-OFF MEDIA
.345 SEPARATING THE TOP AND BOTTOM SHEETS OF A INCLINED VERTICAL PILE BY STROKING-OFF MEDIA
.346 INHIBITING AND LOCKING THE STROKING-OFF MEDIA
.347 USE OF TONGUE IN CONNECTION WITH STROKING-OFF MEDIA
.39 VARIOUS DEVICES
.4 DEVICES FOR LIFTING THE SHEETS SEPARATING WITH STICKY MATERIALS (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.5 SHEET FEEDING DEVICES WITH NEEDLES, METAL BRUSHES, ETC.
.6 DEVICES FOR LIFTING OFF INDIVIDUAL SHEETS BY SUCTION
.62 THE TOP SHEET
.622 BY SUCKER BARS
.623 BY INDIVIDUAL SUCKERS
.624 BY SUCKER DRUMS, DISCS, ROLLERS
.63 THE BOTTOM SHEET
.632 BY SUCKER BARS
.64 SPECIAL SUCKER HEAD FORMATIONS
.652 SEPARATING THE SHEETS FROM INCLIED OR VERTICAL PILES
.653 USE OF SUCTION AND COMPRESSED AIR FOR SEPARATING THE SHEETS
.654 USE OF BUNCHING FINGERS, BUNCHING OR STROKING-OFF ROLLERS WITH SUCTION AND COMPRESSED AIR FOR SEPARATING THE SHEETS
.655 GRIPPERS COMBINED WITH SUCKERS FOR SEPARATING THE SHEETS
.656 OSCILLATING SUCKING ARMS FOR SEPARATING THE SHEETS
.657 SUCKERS IN CONNECTION WITH ROUND PILES
.7 DEVICES FOR RAISING OR LOWER, ETC. THE FEED PILE BOARD
.8 AUTOMATIC FEEDING DEVICES FOR CARDS, ENVELOPES, ETC.

681.62.066.9 OTHER DETAILS. RETARDING DEVICES
.922 RETARDING DEVICES FOR SHEET CONVEYORS
.923 CHANGE OF SPEED MECHANISMS FOR SHEET CONVEYORS
.924 ADJUSTING A SHEET DURING CONVEYING
.925 ADJUSTING A SHEET ON THE PILE
.926 CONVEYING THE SHEET
.927 INTERMITTENT CONVEYING
.928 SPECIAL CONVEYING DEVICES FOR SINGLE SHEETS
.932 RAISING AND LOWERING OR MOVING THE FEED PILE BOARD SURING EACH PHASE OF OPERATION
.933 HINGED, LIFTABLE AND SHIFTABLE FEED PILE BOARDS AND CONVEYING MECHANISMS
.934 DIVIDED FEED PILE BOARDS
.935 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE FRIPPER, GRIPPER CHAINS AND GRIPPER ROLLERS IN SHEET CONVEYORS
.936 TONGUES AND PRINTING FINGERS IN SHEET CONVEYOR MECHANISMS
.937 CONTROL AND SHEET REMOVAL DEVICES IN FAULTY FEEDING
.938 SORTING DEVICES
.94 FEEDING OF THE SHEETS
.942 ON THE FEED PILE BOARD BY BANDS AND WITH VARIABLE SPEED
.943 ON THE FEED PILE BOARD BY FEED BARS WHICH ARE MOVING TO AND FRO AND OSCILLATING
.067 OTHER DEVICES CONCERNING THE PAPER
.067.1 GUIDING THE PAPER (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.2 DAMPENING THE PAPER
.3 VARIOUS DETAILS
.32 CLAMPING GRIPPERS
.33 SUCTION GRIPPERS
.34 DOTTING DEVICES
.35 CONVEYING DEVICES WITH GRIPPERS THE SHEETS
.39 OTHER DETAILS OF GRIPPING DEVICES
.4 DEVICES TO PREVENT STAINING AND SOILING THE PAPER
.5 DEVICES FOR DELIVERING THE PRINTED SHEETS
.52 WITH RECIPROCATING DELIVERY MEMBERS
.53 WITH CONSTANT OR INTERMITTENT MOVEMENTS OF THE DELIVERY MEMBERS IN ONE DIRECTION
.54 WITH OSCILLATING RAKES
.55 WITH SUCKERS
.59 OTHER DEVICES
.6 SORTING THE PRINTED SHEETS
.62 DELIVERY TABLES
.63 DELIVERY OF THE PRINTED SHEETS ON SEVERAL STACKING TABLES
.66 DEVICES FOR STRAIGHTENING THE PRINTED SHEETS ON THE DELIVERY TABLES
.7 FOLDING, CUTTING, ETC. OF THE PRINTED SHEETS
.71 DEVICES FOR LENGTHWISE FOLDING AND CUTTING
.72 DEVICES FOR TRANSVERSE FOLDING AND CUTTING

```
        681.62.067.73          TURNING DEVICES FOR CROSSWISE FOLDING
                 .74           FOLDING CYLINDERS AND DRUMS
                 .75           OBLIQUE ROLLERS AND OBLIQUE BAND CONVEYING TABLES
                 .77           COLLECTING DEVICES
                 .78           DEVICES FOR ATTACHING ENCLOSURES AND ENVELOPES
                 .79           OTHER DEVICES CONCERNING THE MECHANICAL PROCESSING
                                    OF THE PRINTED SHEETS
                 .791            DELIVERY DEVICES
                 .8          HEATING AND DRYING DEVICES AND DEVICES FOR CONTROL OF
                                  STATIC ELECTRICITY
                 .83           HEATING AND DRYING DEVICES
                 .87           DEVICES FOR CONTROL OF STATIC ELECTRICITY
                 .9          OTHER MATTERS
                 .92           DEVICES FOR MAKING THE PRINT GLOSSY
             .068          VARIOUS MATTERS CONCERNING THE PRINTING PROCESS
             .068.3          REGULATING THE PRESSURE
                 .4          PRINTING ON WITHDRAWAL
                 .5          DUPLEX PRESSES CF.681.62.067.5
                 .7          PRINTING UNIT FOR LATEST NEWS
             .069          OTHER INDIVIDUAL PARTS AND DETAILS
             .963.452            WITH RACKS, AND ALTERNATIVELY RUNNING SPROCKETS,
                                      IN AN  OPPOSITE DIRECTION
AB 61     .621          DUPLICATING AND ADDRESSING EQUIPMENT
ED 65     .621          DUPLICATORS.. ADRESSING MACHINES
FU --     .621          DUPLICATING TOOLS AND MACHINES
AB 61     .621.1            COPYING, CARBON AND SPIRIT DUPLICATING
FU --         .1            DUPLICATING MACHINES
              .12             COPYING PRESSES
              .13             MACHINES FOR COPYING DOCUMENTS
              .14             COPYING MACHINES FOR LOOSE-LEAF BOOKS AND FOR PAPER BANDS
                                   (ROLLS/)
              .142              FOR LOOSE-LEAF BOOKS
              .144              FOR PAPER ROLLS
              .15             COPY PADS, COPY NOTE-BOOKS
              .16             HECTOGRAPHS
              .162              ACCORDING TO GELATINE PROCESS
              .163              ACCORDING TO LIQUID PROCESS
              .168              FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES SUBDIVIDE FURTHER AS 681.621.16
                                     (/), E.G. 681.621.168.53 REGELDRUCKER(/) ACCORDING
                                     TO THE LIQUID PROCESS
              .168.5                REGELDRUCKER/
              .17             COPY BOOKS
              .19             VARIOUS DUPLICATING DEVICES
AB 61         .3            INK, STENCILMACHINES (FLAT, ROTARY)
FU --         .3            DUPLICATING MACHINES WITH STENCIL
              .32             WITH FLAT STENCIL
              .34             ROTARY STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES
              .342              STENCILS FIXED ON A DRUM
              .344              STENCILS FIXED ON TWO OR SEVERAL DRUMS
AB 61         .4            OFFICE PRINTING MACHINES
FU --         .4            DUPLICATING MACHINES WITH PRINTING TYPE
```

	681.621.43	WITH PLATE SETTING
	.44	ROTARY
AB 61	.5	OFFSET LITHO MACHINES
FU --	.5	ROTARY PLANOGRAPHIC, OFFSET AND LITHOGRAPHIC DUPLICATING MACHINES
	.52	PLANOGRAPHIC
	.53	OFFSET
AB 61	.6	ADDRESSING MACHINES
FU --	.6	ADDRESSOGRAPHS
	.62	USING EMBOSSED PLATES
	.622	THE PRINTING PLATES PASS BETWEEN TWO FLAT SURFACES
	.623	THE PRINTING PLATES PASS BETWEEN TWO FLAT SURFACE AND A CYLINDER
	.624	THE PRINTING PLATES PASS BETWEEN TWO ROLLERS
	.63	USING STENCILS
	.64	USING TYPE-CAST COMPOSITION
	.67	SPECIAL DEVICES ON ADDRESSOGRAPHS
	.672	SELECTING DEVICES
	.672.1	VISUAL
	.3	SEMI-AUTOMATIC
	.673	DEVICES FOR MULTIPLE PRINTING OF ONE PLATE
	.673.2	ON SEVERAL SHEETS
	.3	ON ONE SHEET IN SEVERAL PLACES
	.4	DEVICES FOR PRINTING MATTER SIDE BY SIDE WHICH IS NONE BENEATH THE OTHER ON THE PLATES
	.674	DEVICES FOR PRINTING ONTO LIST
	.675	DEVICES FOR PRINTING AN EXISTING TEXT TOGETHER WITH A NEW TEXT ON THE PLATE
	.676	DEVICES FOR PARTIALLY PRINTING A TEXT ON THE PLATE
	.677	COUNTING DEVICES
	.677.2	COUNTING THE NUMBER OF PLATES PRINTED OFF
	.3	COUNTING THE AMOUNTS MENTIONED ON THE PRINTING PLATES
	.68	ADDRESSOGRAPHS OPERATED BY THE LIQUID PROCESS
AB 61	.622	HAND PRESS, PLATEN MACHINES
ED 65	.622	PRINTING PRESSES
FU --	.622	HAND PRINTING PRESSES
	.622.1	ACIENT WOODEN PRESSES
	.2	PLATEN MACHINES FOR MONOCHROME PRINTING. PLATEN MACHINES GENERALLY
	.22	WITH OSCILLATING PLATEN FOR MONOCHROME PRINTING
	.23	WITH PARALLEL MOVING FOR MONOCHROME PRINTING
	.25	FOR OFFSET PRINTING
	.26	FOR PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING
	.27	FOR MONOCHROME PRINTING OF WEBS
	.3	FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING
	.31	FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING OF SHEETS IN GENERAL
	.32	FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING OF SHEETS WITH ROTARY PLATENS OR FROME CARRIERS
	.33	FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING OF WEBS
	.4	PLATEN MACHINES FOR PROOFS

681.622.5 PRESSES FOR PRINTING HEADINGS
.6 PLATEN MACHINES FOR RELIEF PRINTING
.62 WITH INTAGLIO FORMES AND WIPING DEVICES
.63 FOR MONOCHROME PRINTING IN GENERAL
.64 FOR PRINTING IN BLANK, GOLD, ETC.
.65 FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING
.66 FOR PRINTING IMPRESSION AND PREFECTING CONTROL
.623 PRESSES WITH FOOT DRIVE
AB 61 .624 FLAT-BED AND ROTARY PRINTING MACHINES
FU -- .624 HIGH-SPEED PRESSES. ROTARY PRESSES
.624.1 ROTARY PRESSES FOR SINGLE-COLOUR PRINTING
.11 STOP CYLINDER PRESSES. PRESSES WITH OSCILLATING CYLINDER
.12 STOP CYLINDER (AS .11/)
.13 LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES IN SERIES OR UNIT CONSTRUCTION IN GENERAL
.15 CYLINDER HIGH-SPEED PRESSES WITH CONTINUOUSLY ROTARY CYLINDER
.17 LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES FOR NEWSPAPERS
.172 WITH STATIONARY TYPE BED AND CYLINDER ROLLING TO AND FRO
.173 WITH SEVERAL STATIONARY TYPE BEDS ONE ABOVE OR ONE BEHIND THE OTHER AND CYLINDER ROLLING TO AND FRO
.174 WITH OTHER COUNTER-ROTATING TYPE BED AND CYLINDER
.175 WITH CYLINDER ROTATING ROUND FLAT STATIONARY FORMES
.18 CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE FORMAT OF THE PAPER
.183 CYLINDER AUTOMATIC PRESSES (UP TO 50 X 70 CM)
.185 CYLINDER PRESSES (FROM 50 X 70 CM AND ABOVE)
.2 CYLINDER HIGH-SPEED PRESSES FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING
.22 WITH SOLID OR LIQUID COLOUR BLOCKS
.23 WITH PRINTING FORMES WITH MOBILE OR DEEPENED FORME POSITIONING DEVICES
.4 ROTARY PRESSES
.42 LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES FOR FIRST IMPRESSION AND PERFECTING CONTROL
.43 ROTARY PRESSES FOR VARIABLE SLIPS (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.434 LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES FOR CONSTANT AND VARIABLE FORMATS
.435 ONLY FOR VARIABLE FORMATS
.44 FOR PRINTING IN INTAGLIO (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
.44 FOR PRINTING IN INTAGLIO CF. SEE 681.625.1
.45 FOR EMBOSSED PRINTING, FOR STAMPING IN RELIEF
.46 FOR SIMULTANEOUS PRINTING OF CONSTANT AND VARIABLE TEXTS
.47 ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
.472 FOR PRINTING TEAR-OFF CALENDERS
.473 FOR PRINTING COPY BOOKS, ETC
.474 FOR PRINTING COPY BOOKS, IN THE TRANSCRIPTION PROCESS
.475 FOR PRINTING WRAPPING PAPER, RIBBON OR TAPE, ETC.
.5 RTARY PRESSES FOR MULTI-COLOUR WORK
.52 WITH A COMBINATION OF ONE IMPRESSION CYLINDER WITH SEVERAL FORME CYLINDERS
.53 LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES FOR AND ILLUSTRATION PRINT FOR MULTI-COLOUR WORK

681.624.54 WITH A COMBINATION OF ONE IMPRESSION AND ONE FORME CYLINDER
.8 FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESSES IN GENERAL
AB 61 .625 LITHOGRAPHIC AND OTHER SPECIAL PRESSES
FU -- .625 SPECIAL PRINTING PRESSES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
.625.1 HAND PRESSES AND HIGH-SPEED FOR INTAGLIO PRINTING. WIPING DEVICES
.12 INTAGLIO HIGH-SPEED PRESSES
.14 ROTOGRAVURE PRINTING PRESSES
.142 FOR SHEETS OF PAPER
.143 FOR PAPER ROLLS
.144 FOR A CONSTANT FORMAT
.145 FOR VARIABLE FORMATS
.15 FOR SINGLE-COLOUR OR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING
.153 FOR SINGLE-COLOUR PRINTING
.154 FOR MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING
.18 STEEL PLATE PRINTING PRESSES
.2 PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESSES
.214 FRICTION HAND PRESSES
.216 HAND PRESSES WITH RUBBER-COATED CYLINDER
.218 OFFSET PRINTING FRAMES FOR HAND PRESSES FOR INTAGLIO PRINTING
.22 HIGH-SPEED PRESSES FOR PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING
.222 CYLINDER HIGH-SPEED PRESSES FOR PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING
.224 ROTARY PRESSES FOR PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING
.23 HIGH-SPEED PRESSES FOR OFFSET PRINTING
.232 ROTARY PRESSES FOR OFFSET PRINTING
.232.2 IN WHICH THE IMPRESSION CYLINDER IS COMBINED WITH THE PLATE CYLINDER
.3 IN WHICH THE PLATE CYLINDER IS COMBINED WITH SEVERAL IMPRESSION CYLINDERS
.4 WITH TWO CYLINDERS
.5 WITH THREE CYLINDERS FOR SHEETS AND WEBS
.6 WITH THREE CYLINDERS FOR METAL SHEET PLATES, ETC.
.7 WITH TWO IMPRESSION CYLINDERS IN CONTACT WITH EACH OTHER EACH OF WHICH IS COMBINED WITH ONE OR SEVERAL PLATE CYLINDERS
.7 PRESSES FOR PRINTING ON VARIOUS MATERIALS
.71 ON METAL. SHEET METAL PRINTING ON PLANOGRAPHIC PRESSES
.74 ON WOOD
.75 ON LEATHER OR SIMILAR MATERIALS
.76 VARIEGATED COLOUR PRINTING ON PAPER CF.676.5 WALLPAPER. COLOURED, FANCY PAPERS
.77 ON FABRICS CF.677.857 PRINTING OF FABRICS
.78 ON RUBBER AND SIMILAR MATERIALS
.79 ON OTHER MATERIALS AND OBJECTS
.797 ON EGGS
.798 ON STONE
.799 ON GLASS
.8 PRINTING ON SPECIALLY SHAPED SURFACES-(CANCELLED)
.9 OTHER SPECIAL PRESSES

	681.625.92	FOR BRAILLE
	.93	FOR MAPS
	.94	FOR MUSIC
	.95	FOR PATTERNS
	.951	FOR PATTERNS OCCURING IN NATURE E.G. IN WOOD, MARBLE
	.952	ADAPTATION OF THE PRINTING PATTERN TO THE PRINTING TECHNIQUE
	.953	FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS
	.954	WATER MARK PRINTING
	.956	IMITATION OF RELIEF PRINT BY SPRAYED ON POWDER
	.957	DECALCOMANIA
	.958	INK TRANSFERS
	.959	BANK NOTES, BONDS AND SHARES
	.97	RULING MACHINES. MACHINES FOR MAKING GRIDS
AB 61	.626	STAMPING, NUMBERING AND DATING MACHINES
FU --	.626	STAMPING, NUMBERING AND DATING MACHINES CF.681.173 TICKET MACHINES (STAMPING, PUNCHING, CLIPPING). FRANKING MACHINES CF.681.174 CLOCKING-IN (PERSONNEL CONTROL) DEVICES CF.681.175 TIME AND DATE RECORDERS. STOP WATCHES. DATE STAMPS
	.626.064	INK PADS (NOT .084 AS SHOWN IN GERMAN ED.)
	.1	STAMPING AND LABELLING DEVICES
	.11	HAND STAMPS. HAND PRINTING DEVICES
	.112	WITH GUIDE RULER
	.113	TYPE CARRIER
	.114	LAUNDRY MARK STAMPS
	.115	CHEQUE PRINTING DEVICES
	.116	CHEQUE PERFORATING DEVICES
	.117	INDEPENDENT PERFORATING DEVICES
	.13	LETTER STAMPING DEVICES AND MACHINES
	.2	NUMBERING DEVICES FOR THE PRINTING WORKS
	.3	DATE STAMPS
	.31	HAND DATING STAMPS OR SIMILAR (OMITTED IN GERMAN ED.)
	.314.2	STAMPS WITH MOBILE OR FLEXIBLE HANDLE
	.3	STAMPS WITH VISIBLE STAMP IMPRINT
	.4	STAMPS WITH REMOVABLE (RENEWABLE) PLATES
	.6	STAMPS WITH SEVERAL PRINTING SURFACES
	.7	EGG STAMPS
	.315	STENCIL STAMPS
	.316.2	HAMMER STAMP
	.3	MARKING PUNCH
	.4	OSCILLATING STAMP
	.317	MULTI-COLOUR STAMPS
	.4	PUNCHING STAMPS. PUNCHES. PERFORATING MACHINES
	.42	SIMPLE PUNCHES
	.8	TICKET-PRINTING AND -ISSUING MACHINES
	.82	TICKET PRINTING DEVICES
	.84	LABEL PRINTING DEVICES
AB 61	.628	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT FOLDERS, PERFORATORS
FU --	.628	AUXILIARY MACHINES, ETC. FOR PRINTING WORKS
	.628.2	FOLDING MACHINES

	681.628.24	FOR REMOVAL AND SIMULTANEOUS FOLDING OF THE BOTTOM SHEET OF A PILE
	.25	FOR WHOLE AND HALF SHEETS
	.25	WITH PARALLEL BLADES
	.27	ROLLING. SMOOTHING. PUTTING ON ADHESIVE
	.28	ZIGZAG FOLDING AND
	.3	PERFORATING MACHINES AND DEVICES
	.32	WITH ROTATING BLADES
	.33	WITH BLADES RUNNING PARALLEL OR NEARLY PARALLEL TO THE BASE
	.34	COMBINED WITH PRESSES
	.35	COMBINED WITH FOLDING AND BRONZING MACHINES, ETC.
	.4	BRONZING MACHINES AND DEVICES
	.4.06	FEEDING AND DELIVERING DEVICES ON BRONZING MACHINES
	.42	WITH PLATES
	.43	WITH CYLINDERS
	.44	FOR LIQUID BRONZE COLOUR
	.5	DEVICES FOR PRINTING BORDERS ON SHEETS, ENVELOPES, ETC.
	.7	MACHINES FOR PROCESSING THE MATERIAL TO BE PRINTED CF.681.62.067 FOR PREPARATION OF THE PAPER
	.71	METAILS. SHEET METAL
	.712	SHEET METAL VANISHING MACHINES
	.714	SHEET METAL DRYING OVENS
	.8	MACHINES FOR WASHING THE ROLLERS
	.9	OTHER ACCESSORIES
	.93	TRANSPORTABLE CONVEYING PLATFORMS
	.94	DEVICES FOR MEASURING THE HEIGHT OF THE PRINTING BLOCK
	.95	ALIGNING MACHINES
	.629	COMBINED AND SPECIAL PRINTING PRESSES
	.629.2	COMBINED PRESSES FOR TWO OR SEVERAL PRINTING PROCESSES E.G. RELIEF AND INTAGLIO PRINTING
	.24	LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRESSES WITH BUILT-IN PRINTING UNITS FOR FLEXOGRAPHIC, OFFSET OR INTAGLIO PRINTING
	.25	LETTERPRESS ROTARY PRINTING PRESSES COUPLED WITH OFFSET OR INTAGLIO PRESSES
	.4	SPECIAL PRESSES E.G. SEMI-ROTARY PRESSES. CASH PAD MACHINES, ETC.
	.6	SPECIAL PRESSES, FOR COMBINED PRINTING AND PROCESSES E.G. AUTOMATIC PRINTING AND PUNCHING MACHINES
AB 61	.64	OTHER COPYING APPARATUS (NON-PHOTOGRAPHIC) CONTACT, CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL
FU --	.64	OTHER REPRODUCING PROCESSES
	.644	NON-PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PRINTING. CATALYTIC PRINTING CF. SEE 77 FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING PROCESSES
	.645	CHEMICAL PRINTING
	.646	ELECTRICAL PRINTING
AB 61	.65	ACCESSORIES LITHO STONES, INK ROLLERS, ETC.
FU --	.65	AUXILIARY MACHINES FOR PRINTING WORKS ACCESSORIES. WAX PLATES, ETC. CF. SEE 667.5 FOR PRINTING INKS
	.651	VARIOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
	.652	MANUFACTURE OF PRINTING BLOCKS AND PLATENS

681.652.2 PRINTING PLATENS OF NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC STONE. STONE ON METAL BASIS
.3 METAL PRINTING PLATENS SUBDIVIDE AS 669
.39 FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF PRINT
.4 OF OTHER MATERIALS E.G. PLASTICS, RUBBER
.5 FLEXIBLE PRINTING PLATENS
.52 COPYING SHEETS. HECTOGRAPHIC SHEETS
.53 STENCIL SHEETS
.6 CURVED PRINTING PLATENS, ESPECIALLY PRINTING ROLLERS
.62 STONE
.63 METAL
.64 VARIOUS MATERIALS
.653 MACHINES AND DEVICES FOR THE MANIFACTURE OF PRINTING PLATENS
.653.2 MACHINES FOR THE TREATMENT OF PRINTING PLATENS
.22 GRINDING MACHINES
.23 GRAINING MACHINES
.24 POLISHING MACHINES
.25 CLEANING MACHINES
.3 GRINDING, GRAINING AND CLEANING MEDIA
.32 CHEMICAL GRINDING MEDIA
.34 CHEMICAL GRAINING MEDIA
.36 CHEMICAL CLEANING MEDIA
.5 MOUNTING OF PALTENS ON SPECIAL BASES
.654 MANUFACTURE OF PRINTING ROLLERS
.654.2 IMPRESSION CYLINDERS AND PLATE CYLINDERS
.3 WIPING ROLLERS. CLEANING ROLLERS
.5 RUBBER PRINTING PLANKETS
.6 RUBBER PRINTING FOR INKING, DAMPENING AND PRINTING ROLLERS
.7 ROLL INKERS
.71 TYPES
.715 OF SYNTHETIC MATERIALS
.718 RUBBER AND PLASTICS
.73 MATERIAL FOR INKERS
.74 DEVICES FOR CASTING THE INKERS
.77 DEVICES FOR STRIPPING THE ROLLER SUBSTANCES
.78 DEVICES FOR COATING THE ROLLERS E.G. WITH LEATHER
.655 MACHINES FOR STEREOTYPING AND ELECTROTYPING
.659 VARIOUS MATTERS
.659.2 WIPERS FOR INTAGLIO PRINTING
AB 61 .8 TECHNICAL ACOUSTICS. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. SOUND RECORDING, REPRODUCTION. CF. 534.8
ED 65 .8 TECHNICAL ACOUSTICS. MUSICAL INDUSTRY CF. 534, 78
FU -- .8 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE GROUP 681.8 COME THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AS WELL AS PROBLEMS OF SOUND RECORDING AND AND SOUND REPRODUCTION, PRINCIPALLY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE MANUFACTURE OF THE INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND AUXILIARIES. THE ACOUSTICAL BASES COME UNDER 534 ACOUSTICAL OSCILLATIONS. THE HANDLING OF THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, E.G. THE MAKING OF MUSIC COMES UNDER 78 MUSIC. PROBLEMS RELATED TO SOUND FILM COME UNDER 778.5 CINEMATOGRAPHY. CF. 534, 621.395.61, 621.395.62, 621.396, 621.396.97, 654.19, 654.92, 78

```
MT 64  681.8        TECHNICAL ACOUSTICS. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. SOUND RECORDING,
                         REPRODUCTION CF. 534.8
NS 64     .8        TECHNICAL ACOUSTICS
AB 61     .81         MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS GENERALLY  MANUFACTURE
ED 65     .81         MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS DIVIDE 681.816/.819 AS 786/789
FU --     .81         MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN GENERAL
MT 64     .81         MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS GENERALLY  MANUFACTURE
FU --     .81.01            MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS DIVIDED ACCORDING TO PITCH.
             .011             HIGHER THAN SOPRANO PITCH.
             .012             AT SOPRANO PITCH.
             .013             AT ALTO PITCH.
             .014             AT TENOR PITCH
             .015             AT BARITONE OR BASS PITCH
             .015             AT BARITONE OR BASS PITCH.
             .015.1               AT BARITONE PITCH.
                 .2               AT BASS PITCH.
             .016             LOWER THAN BASS PITCH. CONTRA INSTRUMENTS.
AB 61     .816/.819       INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS. AS 786/789, E.G.
FU --     .816/.819       INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS 681.816/.819 = 786/789
MT 64     .816/.819       INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS SUBDIVIDE AS 786/789
FU --     .816            KEYED INSTRUMENTS. PIANOS. ORGANS
          .816.06               COMPONENTS OF KEYED INSTRUMENTS.
              .061                GENERAL CONSTRUCTION.
              .061.2                  FRAME. TUNING PEGS.
                  .22                   FRAME. RESTS.
                  .24                   TUNING PEGS.
                  .3                  CASING.
                  .32                   WITH SOUND FLAPS.
                  .34                   WITH MUSIC SHEETS.
                  .35                   WITH VARIOUS EQUIPMENT E.G. FOLDING KEYBOARD,
                                             KEYBOARD COVER, ADJUSTABLE UPPER CASING WALL
                                                 AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE KEYBOARD
                                                     COVER.
                  .6                  HOLLOW AIR SPACES.
              .062                RESONANCE DEVICES.
              .062.1                  RESONANCE BASES. SOUND AMPLIFIERS.
                  .2                  DOUBLE RESONANCE BASES.
                  .3                  AUXILIARY RESONANCE BASES.
                  .4                  RESONATORS.
                  .5                  RESONANCE BASE BRIDGES.
                  .6                  RIBS AND SIMILAR RESONANCE BASES.
                  .7                  FIXING AND SUPPORTING OF RESONANCE BASES.
                  .8                  TENSIONING DEVICES FOR RESONANCE BASES.
              .063                STRINGING AND TUNING DEVICES.
              .063.1                  TUNING
                  .2                  STRINGING
                  .4                  TUNING SCREWS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE STRINGS
                  .5                  TUNING SCREWS AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE STRINGS
                  .6                  TUNING DEVICES OTHER THAN TUNING SCREWS
              .064                KEYBOARDS. KEYS
              .064.2                  KEYBOARDS WITH SOUND EXTENSION. GIVING OF ACCORDS.
                                           CHILDREN'S KEYBOARDS. KEYS
```

681.816.064.3 DEVICES FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE TOUCH
.4 STEPPED KEYBOARDS
.5 SUPPORTING THE KEYBOARD. CONNECTING THE MECHANISM, MUTE KEYBOARDS
.065 TRANSPOSING DEVICES. COUPLINGS. REGISTER
.065.2 TRANSPOSING AND SIMILAR DEVICES
.3 REGISTER, COUPLINGS
.31 REGISTER
.32 COUPLINGS
.33 ASSEMBLY OF REGISTERS
.5 TRILLING DEVICES
.066 (MECHANICS). ACTIONS
.066.1 HAMMERS
.2 HAMMER HEADS
.3 PIANO MECHANICS WITH ATTACHED PUSHER
.5 PIANO ACTIONS WITH CATCH ON THE PUSHER
.6 DAMPERS
.067 PEDAL DEVICES AND OTHER DEVICES FOR TONE CHANGING
.067.2 PEDALS AND BATTERIES OF PEDALS FOR PIANOS
.4 DEVICES FOR TONE CHANGING. HARP PULLFOR PIANOS
.5 DEVICES FOR AMPLIFYING AND ATTENUATING OF SOUND. PIANO AND FORTE PULL FOR PIANOS
.6 SOUNDING PEDALS
.068 DEVICES FOR THE PLAYER
.068.2 DEVICES FOR FINGER ARM HOLDING
.3 DEVICES FOR FINGER AND ARM STRENGTHENING
.069 OTHER DEVICES AND AUXILIARIES FOR PLAYING
.074 AIR INTAKE FOR PIPES AND TONGUES
.074.2 BLOWING DEVICES. MOTORISED BLOWERS. CONTROL OF AIR INTAKE
.3 PNEUMATIC AIR BARRIERS
.4 MECHANICAL AOR BARRIERS
.5 VALVES. VALVE ARRANGEMENTS
.6 PIPES. TONGUES
.62 LABIAL PIPES
.63 TONGUE PIPES
.64 TONGUES. TONGUE BOARDS
.1 KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS WITH BOWED OR PLUCKED STRINGS. CLAVICHORD. MONOCHORD. KIELPIANOS. CEMBALOS
.2 CLAVICHORDS, PIANOFORTES
.22 CLAVICHORDS WITH SETS OF STRINGS ON A PERPENDICULAR PLANE, PIANOS, UPRIGHT PIANOS
.23 CLAVICHORDS WITH SETS OF STRINGS IN A HORIZONTAL PLANE. GRAND PIANOS
.24 ERARD GRAND PIANOS
.3 OTHER PIANOS
.32 HARP KEYBOARDS
.33 STRING PIANOS
.34 PIANOFORTES WITH DEVICES FOR TONE (OR SCALE) LEGHTENING, PIANOFORTES WITH DEVICES FOR ACHIEVING AND UNINTERRUPTED SEQUEL OF TOUCHES

```
        681.816.35          PIANOS WITH TUNING FORKS, SOUNDING PLATES, SOUNDING
                                BELLS, ETC.
              .5          KEYED INSTRUMENTS FOR SOUND PRODUCING BY AIR IN GENERAL
              .6          ORGANS, HARMONIUMS
              .61           ORGANS
              .62           HARMONIUMS
              .621            HARMONIUMS CONNECTED WITH PIANOFORTES
              .68           HARMONIUM-LIKE INSTRUMENTS
              .69           OTHER ORGANS AND HARMONIUMS
              .8          HAND HARMONIUMS, ACCORDIONS
              .81           USUAL HAND HARMONIUMS AND ACCORDIONS
              .86           HAND HARMONIUMS WITH BELLS, FLUTES, DRUMS AND SUCHLIKE
AB 61      .817         STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
FU --      .817         STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
           .817.06              INDIVIDUAL PARTS
              .061                BUILD-UP IN GENERAL
              .061.2                  FRAMES OR CASES. BACKS
                  .4                  NOTES. BASS BARS
                  .6                  TREATMENT OF RESONANCE WOOD
              .062                RESONANCE DEVICES
              .062.1                  RESONANCE (OR SOUNDING) BOARDS, RESONATORS, SOUND
                                          PROJECTORS (OR BELL-SHAPED PART OF TRUMPET),
                                          DIAHRAMS
              .063                STRINGING AND TUNING DEVICES
              .063.2                  STRINGS
                  .3                  STRING CONTAINERS
                  .4                  TUNING LEVERS
                  .7                  FINE TUNING AND TUNE ALTERING DEVICES
                  .8                  DEVICES FOR THE RUBBING OF STRING WITH COLOPHONY
                                          (RESIN)
              .064                KEYS, KEYBOARDS
              .064.1                  FINGER-BOARDS, MARKERS
                  .8                  KEYBOARDS
              .066                DEVICES FOR SOUND PRODUCTION
              .066.1                  BOWS
                  .6                  BRIDGES, MUTES
                  .62                   BRIDGES
                  .64                   MUTES
              .068                DEVICES FOR PLAYER. DEVICES FOR FINGER EXCERISING
              .069                OTHER DEVICES AND ANCILLARY MEDIA FOR PLAYING
              .069.2                  SUPPORTING AND STOPPING DEVICES
                  .3                  SUPPORTS AND PRONGS FOR CELLOS AND DOUBLE BASSES
                  .5                  RESIN CONTAINERS
                  .6                  BOXES, HOLDERS, PROTECTIVE SHELLS
              .1/.4           INDIVIDUAL STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
              .1              VIOLINS, FIDDLES, VIOLINS D'AMORE
              .2              VIOLAS, VIOLS, OLD FIDDLES
              .3              CELLOS, VIOLONCELLOS, VIOLA DA GAMBA
              .4              OTHER STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
              .41               DOUBLE BASSES, BASS FIDDLES
              .42               STRINGED ZITHERS
```

681.817.5 PLUCKING INSTRUMENTS WITHOUT FINGER-BOARDS, HARPS
.5.9 OTHER STRING INSTRUMENTS
.9 OTHER STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
.51 DIATONIC HARPS
.53 CHROMATIC HARPS
.6 PLUCKING INSTRUMENTS WITH FINGER-BOARDS
.61 GUITARS
.612 HAWAIAN GUITARS
.613 LARGE GUITARS
.62 LUTES, BASS LUTES, THEORBOS
.65 MADOLINES
.652 MANDOLAS
.653 MADOLOCELLOS
.654 MANDOLONS
.68 ZITHERS
.682 ZITHERS WITH BELLS, MOUTHPIECES, ETC.
.683 ACCORDION-ZITHERS WITH MUTE STRIPS
.684 ACCORDION-ZITHERS WITH MARKERS
.688 AOELIAN HARPS
.7 BANJOS
.8 VARIOUS STRINGED INSTRUMENTS WITH STRIKING STRICKS
.81 HURDY-GURDIES, BEGGARS' ORGANS
.818 WIND INSTRUMENTS
.818.06 INDIVIDUAL PARTS
.062 REEDS
.066 DEVICES FOR CHANGING OF TONE
.066.6 FIXED DEVICES
.074.2 MOUTHPIECES AND REED PIECES
.53 PISTON VLAVES
.1 TRUMPETS
.1.4 BRASS WIND-INSTRUMENTS
.12 NATURAL (VALVELESS, KEYLESS) TRUMPETS
.14 PISTON VALVE TRUMPETS
.2 TROMBONES
.22 SLIDE TROMBONES
.24 PISTON VALVE TROMBONES
.3 CORNET (WITH PISTON VALVES), CORNETS-OA-PISTON
.4 OTHER BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS
.41 NATURAL HORNS, WALHORNS, HUNTING HORNS, POST HORNS PISTON VALVE (FRENCH) HORNS
.42 SAXHORNS
.43 SAXOPHONES
.46 HORNS WITH KEYS, BUGLE HORNS, KEY-BUGLES (OR CORNETS)
.47 HORNS WITH PISTON VALVES, FLUGEL HORNS
.48 TUBAS, BARITONE HORNS, EUPHONIUM, BASS TUBAS, DOUBLE BASS TUBAS, HELICON, BOMBARDON, OPHICLEIDES, SERPENTS
.49 OTHER BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS
.5 FLUTES
.5.8 WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS
.51 TRANSVERSE, SIDE-BLOWN, (GERMAN) FLUTES
.511 ORDINARY GERMAN FLUTES, BOHEMIAN FLUTES, REFORM FLUTES

681.818.512 PICCOLOS, PICCOLO FLUTES
.513 FIFES, MILITARY BAND FLUTES
.52 LONGITUDINAL, END-BLOWN, (OLD ENGLISH) FLUTES, RECORDERS FLUTES-A-BEC, BASS FLUTES, FLAGEOLETS, BAMBOO (CANE FLUTES PAN FLUTES, OCARINAS
.56 SIGNAL AND ALARM (TRILLING) WHISTLES
.6 CLARINETS
.6.013 ALTO CLARINETS
.015.2 BASS CLARINETS, BASSET HORNS
.7 OBOES, ENGLISH HORNS (CORS ANGLAIS), OBOES D'AMORE, SARRUSOPHONES, SHAWMS, BOMBARDS, LOUDALTOS, KRUMMHORN (CROMORNES), SORDINES, RACKETTS (SASUSAGE BASSOONS)
.8 BASSOONS
.8.016 DOUBLE BASSOONS
.9 OTHER WIND INSTRUMENTS
.91 ALP HORN, WOODEN TRUMPETS, BAGPIPES
.93 MOUTH ORGANS (HARMONICAS)
.931 SIMPLE MOUTH ORGANS
.932 MOUTH ORGANS WITH SOUND AMPLIFICATION
.933 MOUTH ORGANS WITH SEVERAL INSTRUMENTS
.934 MOUTH ORGANS WITH REED AND MOVABLE MOUTHPIECE
.96 WIND INSTRUMENTS AS TOYS. CHILDREN'S TRUMPETS, CHILDREN' WHISTLES
.819 PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS
.819.1 DRUMS. TIMPANI
.12 DRUMS
.121 TENOR DRUMS
.122 SMALL DRUMS, SNARE-DRUMS, MILITARY (SIDE) DRUMS
.123 LARGE (BASS) DRUMS, GONG-DRUMS
.124 PERCUSSION DEVICES FOR DRUMS
.14 TIMPANI, KETTLEDRUMS
.2 CYMBALS, RATTLES, CASTANETS
.3 TRIANGLES
.4 TAMBOURINES, TIMBRELS
.5 PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS WITH SOUND PLATES AND SOUND TUBES, BELLS, CARILLONS, GLOCKENSPIELS, MILITARY BELL SETS, GONGS, TOMTOMS
.6 OTHER PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS, XYLOPHONES, CELESTAS
.9 EXOTIC PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS
.93 FRICTION DRUMS
AB 61 .82 MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS (PIANOS, ORGANS, ETC.)
FU -- .82 MECHANICAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, HARMONICAS, ORCHESTRINAS
.82.07 INDIVIDUAL PARTS
.071 NOTE TAPES AND ACCESSORIES
.071.073 CHANGING DEVICES
.073.2 DEVICES FOR THE CHANGING AND DISPLACING OF TAPE ROLLS IN PLAYING BOXES
.3 DEVICES FOR THE AUTOMATIC CHANGING OF NOTE DISCS IN MECHANICAL MUSIC EQUIPMENT WIT TUNING COMBS
.3 NOTE TAPES OF FINITE LENGTH, NOTE TAPE DRIVES

681.82.071.32 NOTE TAPES
.34 NOTE TAPE COILS, NOTE TAPE MAGAZINE
.35 PLAY MECHANISMS WITH TAPE STORAGE MAGAZINE
.36 SYCHRONIZING DEVICES IN CONJUCTION WITH MOVING PICTURE FILMS
.4 ROLLING OFF AND ROLLING BACK OF NOTE TYPES
.5 SPIRAL NOTE TAPES AND SUCHLIKE
.6 ENDLESS NOTE TAPES
.7 GUIDE FOR NOTE TAPES
.8 SLIDE BLOCKS
.82 MULTIPLE SLIDE BLOCKS
.9 OTHERS
.92 CONVEYOR DEVICES
.94 DEVICES FOR BALANCING OF MOISTURE
.075 ALIGNING EQUIPMENT
.075.2 ALIGNING EQUIPMENT FOR TUNING COMBS WITH PINWHEEL AND LEVER
.3 ALIGNING EQUIPMENT FOR TUNING COMBS WITH LEVER ONLY
.5 PNEUMATIC DEVICES
.52 ACCENTUATION BY MODIFYING THE HAMMER STROKE
.53 INDIVIDUAL ACCENTUATION
.54 MODIFYING TEMPO AND EXPRESSION
.55 MODIFYING WIND PRESSURE BY HAND
.56 MODIFYING WIND PRESSURE THROUGH THE NOTE TAPE
.57 VARIOUS INDIVIDUAL PARTS FOR ACCENTUATION
.9 ALIGNMENT MECHANISM FOR TUNING COMBS WITH OTHER DEVICES
.076 ATTENUATOR
.076.2 FOR ALIGNMENT MECHANISM WITH PINWHEELS AND EDGE ATTENUATION
.3 FOR ALIGNMENT MECHANISM WITH PINWHEELS AND SURFACE ATTENUATION
.4 FOR ALIGNMENT MECHANISMS WITH LEVER
.077 REGULATING DEVICES
.077.2 SPEED REGULATORS
.4 TRANSPOSITION AND STOPPING DEVICES
.079 OTHER ACCESSORIES, NOTE DISCS, NOTE CYLINDERS, ETC.
.821 MECHANICAL HARMONICAS
.821.1 MECHANICAL HAND HARMONICAS
.2 MECHANICAL MOUTH HARMONICAS
.3 BARREL ORGANS
.31 BARREL ORGANS WITH PIN CYLINDERS AND PINBOARDS
.32 BARREL ORGANS WITH PERFORATED MUSIC TAPE AND DROP LEVER
.326 VALVE ARRANGEMENT
.34 BARREL ORGANS WITH PERFORATED MUSIC TAPE AND SLIDE BLOCK
.35 BARREL ORGANS WITH CIRCULAR DISCS
.356 DISPLACEMENT OF AXIS AND DISCS
.822 MECHANICAL MUSIC MECHANISM WITH TUNING COMBS, MUSICAL BOXES
.823 MECHANICAL PIANOS, PIANOLAS
.824 MECHANICAL PLAYING DEVICES FOR KEYED INSTRUMENTS
.824.1 WITH PIN CYLINDERS AND PINBOARDS

681.824.2 WITH PERFORATED MUSICAL TAPES
.3 WITH ACCENTUATION AND EXPRESSION DEVICES
.5 WITH ELECTRIC DRIVE
.52 MECHANICAL WITH ELECTRIC DRIVE
.53 ELECTRIC WITH REVOLVING FRICTION CYLINDER
.6 WITH PNEUMATIC DRIVE, SOUND BOARDS, SCREEN, PUMP AND PEDAL MECHANISM
.7 WITH MECHANICAL-PNEUMATIC DRIVE
.825 ORCHESTRINAS
.826 CARILLONS AND PLATE MECHANISM AS WELL AS MUSICAL GEAR WITH MULTIPLE SOUND ORGANS
.827 MECHANICAL STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
.827.1 MECHANICAL STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
.2 MECHANICAL MUSICAL MECHANISM WITH PERCUSSION STRINGS
.3 MECHANICAL MUSICAL MECHANISM WITH PLUCKED STRINGS
AB 61 .828 ELECTRIC, LECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS. BY 621.3
FU -- .828 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH SPECIAL PHYSICAL MEDIA. SOUND PRODUCTION BY ELECTRICAL MEANS
.828.2 SOUND PRODUCTION BY AMPLIFIED AND NON-AMPLIFIED CURRENT INPULSES
.21 GENERAL. OPERATING DEVICES, SOUND CHANGE DEVICES, PLAYING ACCESSORIES, ETC.
.22 WITH MECHANICAL BREAKERS
.23 WITH PHOTO-ELECTRIC BREAKERS
.24 WITH INDUCTIVE PRODUCTION
.3 SOUND PRODUCTION BY ELECTRIC OSCILLATING CIRCUITS
.31 GENERAL PLAYING MEDIA. VIBRATOR PRODUCTION
.32 LOW FREQUENCY TUBE GENERATORS
.33 LOW FREQUENCY SEE-SAW OSCILLATION CIRCUITS. FLASHING LAMPS
.34 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS
.35 AUTOMATIC MODULATION OF CARRIER WAVES
.4 INSTRUMENTS WITH SOUND BODIES
.41 GENERAL
.42 ELECTRICALLY ENERGIZED SOUND BODIES, SUCH AS STRINGS ELECTRIC PIANOS
.43 SOUND EXPANSION BY MEANS OF ELECTRIC FEEDBACK AND AUTOMATIC BREAKERS
.44 INSTRUMENTS WITH ACOUSTIC FEEDBACK
.45 MECHANICALLY CONTACTING SOUND BODIES WITH TONE PINCK-UP AND LOUDSPEAKER. MUTED INSTRUMENTS
.46 MECHANICAL FILTERS, SOUND BODIES FOR INSTANCE, RESONANCE SOUNDING BOARDS AS LOUD SPEAKERS
.5 SOUND SYNTHESIS
.829 OTHER QUERIES
.829.2 MECHANICAL MUSIC GEAR WITH ELECTRIC DRIVE AND COIN INSERTION
AB 61 .83 AUXILIARY DEVICES. TUNING-FORKS, PITCH-PIPES. METRONOMES. STANDS, TC.
FU -- .83 TEACHING AND AUXILIARY MEDIA FOR MUSIC
.831 TEACHING MEDIA FOR MUSIC
.831.2 RHYTHM MEASURER (OR METRONOME), BATONS, BATON DEVICES
.3 TUNING FORKS, TUNING WHISTLES

```
        681.831.4         NOTE INDICATING DEVICES FOR KEYBOARDS
              .42           FIXED NOTE INDICATING DEVICES FOR KEYBOARDS
              .43           MOBILE NOTE INDICATING DEVICES FOE KEYBOARDS, MOBILE
                                 MUSIC TAPES
              .6          DEVICES FOR RECORDING OF PLAYED PIECES OF MUSIC SHEETS,
                               NOTES FOR PUNCHED SHEET MACHINES
              .6-83              DEVICES WITH ELECTRIC OPERATION
              .9          OTHER MEANS FOR LEARNING MUSIC
              .92           NOTE BOARDS
              .93           NOTE BOARDS (KEYBOARDS) WITH CHIMING NOTES
              .94           TRANSPOSITION DISCS
          .835          DEVICES FOR SHEET MUSIC
          .835.2          SHEET MUSIC HOLDER, SHEET MUSIC DESK
              .22           SHEET MUSIC HOLDER, CLAMPS AND SUCHLIKE
              .24           SHEET MUSIC DESK
              .3          SHEET MUSIC STANDS
              .4          SHEET MUSIC PAGE TURNERS
              .42           WITH BOLTS
              .45           WITH FIXING LOCK
              .46           WITH ROTARY LOCK
              .47           WITH CLOCKWORK
              .5          SHEET MUSIC TURNER WITH RAISING FINGER
              .55           WITH MAGNET OR ELECTRIC OPERATION
              .58           WITH SUCTION DEVICE AND PNEUMATIC OPERATION
              .6          SHEET MUSIC TURNER WITH SEVERAL ARMS OR RODS
              .61           WITH MANUAL OR PEDAL OPERATION
              .66           WITH INDIVIDUAL HANDLES OR SHEET CLAMPS
              .672            WITH STAGGERED TEETH OR FRICTION ALBOWS OR GEARED RODS
                                   (OR RACKS)
              .68           WITH TURNING ARMS
              .682            WITH MOVING PAWL
              .683            WITH MOVING SHEETS
              .684            FOR FORWARD OR REARWARD TURNING
              .69           ROTARY TURNING OVER DEVICE
              .692            WITH STAGED CAMS
              .694            WITH WORE OR STRING PULL
              .9          OTHER SHEET TURN OVER DEVICES
          .836.67           WITH OTHER DEVICES
          .839          OTHER TEACHING AND ANCILLARY MEANS FOR MUSIC
AB 61     .84         SOUND RECORDING AND REPORDUCTION. CF. 534.8  621.37/.39
ED 65     .84         SOUND RECORDING, REPRODUCERS, DICTAPHONES
FU --     .84         SOUND RECORDING, TALKING MACHINES, DICTATION MACHINES
MT 64     .84         SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION CF. 534.8 CF. 621.37/.39
NS 64     .84         SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION
AB 61     .84.08          STYLUS, PICK-UP, TRACK  SOUNDBOX, AMPLIFIATION  SOUND
                               CONTROL, ETC.
FU --         .081         DEVICES FOR RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION OF SOUND WAVES
              .081.3           SOUND RECORDING PINS (OR NEEDLES), SOUND RECORDING
                                    NEEDLES, NEEDLE CHANGING DEVICES
                  .32             FORM, MATERIAL
                  .33             FITTING OF WOND NEEDLE TRICKS OR NEEDLE HOLDERS
                                       ALSO WITH USE OF ATTENUATION MEDIA
```

681.84.081.34 ARRANGEMENT OF SEVERAL SOUND NEEDLES ON SOUND NEEDLE CARRIERS CHANGING DEVICES
.35 BEARING OF SOUND-BOX
.4 SOUND BOXES, SOUND PICKUPS
.42 ACOUSTIC SOUND BOXES
.43 FITMENT OR ACOUSTIC SOUND BOXES TO PICKUP ARM
.44 SOUND BOXES WITH SEVERAL DIAPHRAGMS
.45 PNEUMATIC SOUND BOXES
.47 ELECTROMAGNETIC SOUND PICKUPS
.48 MICROPHONE SOUND BOXES, ELECTRODYNAMIC, ELECTROSTATIC, PIEZOELECTRIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC SOUND PICKUPS
.5 SOUND BOX DIAPHRAGMS
.52 SOUND BOX DIAPHRAGMS
.53 BEARING OF DIAPHRAGMS IN THE SOUND BOX
.54 LARGE DIAPHRAGMS, DIRECT SOUND RADIATOR
.6 CONNECTING OF THE SOUND NEEDLE CARRIER WITH THE DIAPHRAGM, SOUND LEVER, TONE ADJUSTING MEANS ON SOUND LEVER
.9 OTHER DEVICES
.082 NEEDLE GUIDE
.082.2 CONTROL DEVICES AND GUIDE DEVICES FOR SOUND NEEDLES, SUCH AS DISCS WITH GUIDE NOTCHES FOR THE RECORDING
.3 SOUND NEEDLE CARRIERS, NEEDLE HOLDERS, REPEATING DEVICES
.4 DEVICES FOR THE AUTOMATIC GUIDING OF THE SOUND BOX
.43 FOR THE GUIDING AND SWITCHOVER OF THE SOUND BOX
.44 FOR THE RETURN OF THE SOUND BOX
.5 STOPPING AND STARTING DEVICES. WHEN RAISING NEEDLE, BRAKING DEVICES COME INTO OPERATION
.6 DEVICES FOR STOPPING AND STARTING THE OPERATING
.8 DEVICES FOR ACHIEVING UNIFORM TANGENTIAL SPEED
.9 OTHER DEVICES
.92 DEVICES FOE THE INDICATION OF INDIVIDUAL PLACES OF THE NOTES
.94 MARKING AND SIGNALLING DEVICES
.083 DIFFERENT PHYSICAL SOUND RECORDING AND SOUND REPRODUCTION DEVICES
.083.5 OPTICAL SOUND RECORDING
.52 CONTROLLED LIGHTS
.53 BLENDING AND REFLECTING DEVICES
.54 APERTURES FOR LIGHT
.55 OPTICAL DEVICES
.56 PHOTOCELLS
.57 SOUND LIGHTS
.7 SOUND RECORDING BY ELECTRIC RESISTANCE
.75 CONTROLLED LIGHTS
.76 BLENDING AND REFLECTING DEVICES
.8 MAGNETIC SOUND RECORDING
.82 SPEAKING HEADS, MAGNETIZING SOUND RECORDERS AND RELEVANT SOUND PICKUPS

	681.84.083.84	SOUND RECORDERS
	.084	DEVICES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF THE SOUND WAVES
	.084.2	SOUND ARMS, SOUND ARM BRANCHING, SOUND BRANCHING
	.3	CONNECTING OF THE SOUND ARMS WITH THE SOUND BOX AND WITH THE MAGAPHONE
	.4	SOUND BRANCHING, HEARING AND SPEAKING TUBES OR HOSES, SOUND MEGAPHONE DISTRIBUTION
	.5	SOUND MEGAPHONE, MEGAPHONE WHICH CAN BE DISMANTLED
	.6	FITTED MEGAPHONE
	.7	SOUND REFLECTORS
	.8	SOUND IMPROVEMENTS IN MEGAPHONES, FITMENT OF RESONANCE BODIES AND SUCHLIKE
	.085	MAKING OR RECORDING CHAMBERS AND SOUND RECEIVERS
	.085.2	MAKING OF SOUND RECORDING ROOMS AND SOUND RECEIVERS FOR SOUND RECORDING
	.6	SPECIAL DEVICES FOR NEEDLE SOUND RECORDING
	.086	SOUND AMPLIFICATION
	.086.1	WITH RESONANCE BODIES
	.2	BY FRICTION ROLLS OR FRICTION CYLINDERS
	.3	BY PNEUMATIC MEANS
	.4	BY ACOUSTIC MEANS
	.6	BY HEATING MEANS
	.7	BY ELECTRIC MEANS CF.621.395.64 RELAYS, AMPLIFIERS, TRANSFORMING, TELECOMMUNICATING TECHNIQUE CF.621.396.64 AMPLIFIERS, RADIO TECHNIQUE
	.8	SOUND RESONATORS, SOUND REFLECTORS
	.9	SOUND REGULATORS IN SOUND ARMS, SUCH AS VALVES
	.087	VARIOUS STEPS TO AFFECT THE SOUND
	.087.2	ADJUSTING
	.25	OPTICAL
	.27	ELECTRICAL
	.3	BLENDING OVER
	.35	OPTICAL
	.37	ELECTRICAL
	.4	DISTORTION AND CORRECTING THEREOF
	.45	OPTICAL
	.47	ELECTRICAL
	.6	CONTROL DEVICES
	.7	ACHIEVING OF ECHO AND DIRECTIVITY (STEREO ACOUSTICS) IN THE CASE OF SOUND RECORDING AND SOUND REPRODUCTION
AB 61	.089	CABINETS, FITTINGS, ETC.
FU --	.089	OTHER DEVICES
	.089.1	CARRIERS OF CYLINDERS AND DISCS
	.13	CYLINDER CARRIERS AND CYLINDER EXTRACTORS
	.14	RECORDS AND THEIR SETTING, ALSO A HOLDER WHICH CAN BE ASSEMBLED FOR RECORDS FOR PLAYING ON MACHINES
	.2	CASINGS FOR GRAMOPHONES, TALKING MACHINES
	.22	TALKING MACHINE HOUSINGS, CABINETS, BOXES, HOOD HOUSINGS AND SUCHLIKE

	681.84.089.23	SMALL TALKING MACHINES, PORTABLE TALKING MACHINES
	.24	LID SUPPORTS FOR TALKING MACHINES (OR GRAMOPHONES)
	.3	CASES FOR RECORDS AND COLLECTIONS OF RECORDS
	.32	RECORD HOLDERS, RECORD ALBUMS
	.33	RECORD BOXES, RECORD CABINETS, RECORD STANDS
	.34	PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR RECORDS AND SOUND CYLINDERS, PLUGS AND SUCHLIKE
	.4	OTHER HOLDERS
	.42	HOLDERS FOR SOUND NEEDLES
	.44	HOLDERS FOR OTHER GRAMOPHONES, HOLDERS AND SUCHLIKE
	.5	SPEED INDICATORS
	.6	ILLUMINATION FOR GRAMOPHONES OR TALKING MACHINES
	.7	CLEANING DEVICES FOR RECORDS
	.8	PROCESSING OF THE RECORDING, IN PARTICULAR ON TAPES, SUCH AS CUTTING AND PASTING TOGETHER THE SOUND RECORDING CARRIERS
AB 61	.841	RECORDING TECHNIQUE AND APPARATUS GENERALLY
FU --	.841	GENERAL QUESTIONS OF SOUND RECORDING
	.841.2	SOUND ANALYSIS, MEASURING OF RATE OF SOUND AND SOUND STRENGTH, MEASURING RECORDS
	.3	AUTOMATIC RECORDING OF SPEAKING SOUNDS IN LETTERS
	.842	TALKING MACHINES (OR PHONOGRAPHS) IN GENERAL
AB 61	.843	CYLINDER-PLAYERS, E.G. EDISON PHONOGRAPH
FU --	.843	CYLINDER PHONOGRAPHS
AB 61	.844	DISC-PLAYERS, GRAMOPHONES
FU --	.844	RECORD PHONOGRAPHS
AB 61	.845	MULTI-RECORD PLAYERS
FU --	.845	PHONOGRAPHS WITH SEVERAL CYLINDERS OR DISCS
	.845.2	WITH TWO OR MORE EFFECTIVE UNITS WHICH CAN CHANGE SIDES FOR THE UNINTERRUPTED PLAYING OF SEVERAL RECORDS
	.3	WITH SEVERAL RECORDS OR CYLINDER HOLDERS FOR PLAYING ONE AFTER THE OTHER
	.4	FOR THE PLAYING OF SEVERAL RECORDS ONE AFTER THE OTHER WITH RECORD STORE OR RECORD PILE AND RECORD CHANGING
	.5	FOR THE OPTIONAL PLAYING OF SEVERAL RECORDS
	.6	FOR THE SIMULTANEOUS PLAYING OF SEVERAL REOCRDS
AB 61	.846	RECORDING-REPRODUCING MACHINES. FILM- AND TAPE-RECORDERS
FU --	.846	PHONOGRAPHS ACCORDING TO THE NATURE OF THE SOUND REPRODUCTION
NS 64	.846	TAPE RECORDING AND RECORDERS. RECORDING TAPES. MAGNETIC RECORDING
FU --	.846.3	WITH MECHANICAL OR ACOUSTIC SOUND RECORDING AND SOUND PICK-UP
	.5	WITH OPTICAL SOUND RECORDING AND SOUND PICK-UP
	.7	WITH ELECTRICAL OR MAGNETIC SOUND RECORDING AND SOUND PICK-UP CF.621.394.625.15 RECORDING RECIEVERS USING MAGNETIC MEANS CF.621.395.625.3 MAGNETIC SOUND RECORDING
	.73	WINDING AND UNWINDING OF SOUND CARRIER (TAPE OR WIRE)
	.847	PHOHOGRAPHS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THEIR APPLICATION
	.847.2	DICTATING MACHINES
	.4	KEY PHONOGRAPHS

AB 61 681.848 RADIOGRAMS, ETC. CF. 621.37/.39
FU -- .848 CONNECTING OF RECORDING MACHINES WITH OTHER APPLIANCES
.848.1 RECORD PHONOGRAPHS AND SUCHLIKE COMBINED WITH CYLINDERS, TAPE OR WIRE PHONOGRAPHS
.2 CONNECTING OF PHONOGRAPHS WITH MOVING PICTURE PROJECTORS
.23 SYCHRONIZING DEVICES
.24 DEVICES FOR SUPERVISING AND INDICATING OF SYNCHRONIZATION
.3 CONNECTING OF PHONOGRAPHS WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL DEVICES AND RADIO APPLIANCES
.4 CONNECTING OF PHONOGRAPHS WITH OTHER APPLIANCES, SUCH AS WATCHES, MARIONETTES, TOYS, ETC.
.5 MAKING OF PHONOGRAPHS WITH THE COMBINATION THEREOF WITH RADIO DEVICES
.6 MAKING OF PHONOGRAPHS FOR FITMENT OF LOUDSPEAKERS
.8 FITMENT OF PHONOGRAPHS IN FURNITURE, LAMPS, ETC.
.849 OTHER QUESTIONS
AB 61 .85 RECORDS, CYLINDERS, DISKS, TAPES, ETC.
ED 65 .85 RECORDS, DISKS
FU -- .85 SOUND CYLINDERS, RECORDS
.85.025 OPTICAL AND OPTICAL-ELECTRIC TRANSFER MEDIA
.027 PROCESS FOR THE REPRODUCTION, BY ELECTRICAL MEANS PLAYING OVER
.03 MATERIAL OF SOUND CARRIERS
.035 VARIOUS PLASTIC MASSES DISTRIBUTION AS PER 679.5
.038 RUBBER AND RUBBER-LIKE MATERIALS AS PER 678
.039 METAL DIVISION AS PER 669
.853 MANUFACTURE OF SOUND CYLINDERS
.854 MANUFACTURE OF RECORDS
.854.021 FORMING AND MAKING OF DIES
.052 PRESSING AND CASTING MOULDS
.053 PRESSES
.058 WHEEL DRESSERS AND GRINDING DEVICES
.861.061.33 WITH MUSIC STAND.
AB 61 .88 DIRECTIONAL LISTENING AND SOUND-RANGING
FU -- .88 DEVICES FOR DIRECTION HEARING AND SOUND MEASURING PROCESSES. SOUND DETECTORS
.881 DIRECTION HEARING IN THE AIR ACCORDING TO THE BINAURAL PROCESS WITH FLAT RADIATORS
.882 DIRECTION HEARING IN THE AIR ACCORDING TO THE GROUP PRINCIPLE
.883 DIRECTION HEARING IN WATER
.884 DETERMINING THE DIRECTION AND LOCATION BY MEASURING ON LARGE BASES
.89 OTHER ACOUSTIC DEVICES AND INSTRUMENTS
AB 61 .892 VIBRATON RECORDERS. CF. 534.64 550.34
FU -- .892 DEVICES FOR INTERCEPTING OF MECHANICAL OSCILLATIONS, IN PARTICULAR, FOR EARTH RESEARCH AND MACHINE TESTING
AB 61 .9 ENGRAVING AND SCULPTING MACHINES. REPRODUCTION OF RELIEF FIGURES
ME 67 .9 MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR SCULPTORS. ART OF ENGRAVING AND REPRODUCTION CF. 73 76
MT 64 .9 ENGRAVING AND SCULPTING MACHINES. REPRODUCTION OF RELIEF FIGURES
ME 67 .92 MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR SCULPTURE, POKERWORK, METAL ENGRAVING, ETC

	681.932	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF SCULPTURES (REPRODUCTIONS, LARGE AND SMALL VERSIONS OF ORIGINAL)
	.934	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF RELIEF FIGURES, FOR THE MOULDING OF PARTS OF THE HUMAN BODY OR PLASTIC OBJECTS
	.94	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR ENGRAVING
	.945	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR KNURLING
	.946	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR THE ENGRAVING OF PARALLEL LINES OR LINES CROSSING AT AN ANGLE OF 90D ON HORIZONTAL FIELDS
	.947	MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR GUILLOCHING
	68142	SPECTACLE LENSES AND OTHER LENSES
AB 61	682	SMITHERY. FARRIERY. HAND-FORGED IRONWORK. CF. 621.73 672 683
ED 65	682	SMITHERY. FARRIERY, ETC. CF. 621.73, 672, 683
ME 67	682	SMITHERY. FARRIERY. HAND-FORGED IRONWORK CF. 621.73 672 683
MT 64	682	SMITHERY. FARRIERY. HAND-FORGED IRONWORK CF. 621.73 CF. 672.683
AB 61	682.1	FARRIERY. SHOE-SMITHING. HORSESHOES
ME 67	.1	FARRIERY. SHOE-SMITHING. HORSESHOES CF. 636.083.4
MT 64	.1	FARRIERY. SHOE-SMITHING. HORSESHOES
ME 67	.1.03	HORSESHOE NAILS
	.2.05	TOOLS FOR HORSE-SHOEING
AB 61	.3	TOOLSMITHING. EDGE-TOOL FORGING
ME 67	.3	TOOLSMITHING. EDGE-TOOL FORGING CF. 672.3 672.71
MT 64	.3	TOOLSMITHING. EDGE-TOOL FORGING
AB 61	.4	FORGED TOOLS HAMMERS, TONGS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	FORGED TOOLS HAMMERS, TONGS, ETC.
MT 64	.4	FORGED TOOLS HAMMERS, TONGS, ETC.
ME 67	.426	PRISMATIC
AB 61	.5	FURNISHING IRONWORK
ME 67	.5	FURNISHING IRONWORK CF. 683.3 739.4
MT 64	.5	FURNISHING IRONWORK
AB 61	.6	BUILDING IRONWORK FRAMES, GRILLES, ETC.
ME 67	.6	BUILDING IRONWORK FRAMES, GRILLES, ETC.
MT 64	.6	BUILDING IRONWORK FRAMES, GRILLES, ETC.
AB 61	683	IRONMONGERY. HARDWARE. CF. 672/673
ED 65	683	IRONMONGERY.,HARDWARE CF. 672/673
ME 67	683	IRONMONGERY. HARDWARE CF. 672/673
MT 64	683	IRONMONGERY. HARDWARE CF. 672/673
AB 61	683.1	HARDWARE AND IRONMONERY IN GENERAL
ME 67	.1	HARDWARE AND IRONMONGERY CLASS HERE ONLY GENERAL ASPECTS
MT 64	.1	HARDWARE AND IRONMONGERY IN GENERAL
AB 61	.3	LOCKS, LOCK-SMITHING. DOOR FURNITURE
ED 65	.3	LOCKSMITHING. DOOR FURNITURE
ME 67	.3	LOCKS, LOCK-SMITHING. DOOR FURNITURE
MT 64	.3	LOCKS, LOCK-SMITHING. DOOR FURNITURE
AB 61	.31	BOLTS. LATCHES
ME 67	.31	BOLTS. LATCHES
	.31.07	INDIVIDUAL PARTS
	.311	SIMPLE BOLTS
	.312	MULTIPLE BOLTS
	.313	SECURITY LATCHES

AB 61	683.33	LOCKS. PAADLOCKS. KEYS
ME 67	.33	LOCKS. KEYS
	.33.07	INDIVIDUAL PARTS
	.071	LOCK KNOBS, HANDLES
	.072	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF LOCKS
	.072.1	BOLTS. PAWLS. LOCK-BARS
	.2	TUMBLERS
	.3	ARRANGEMENTS OF SPRINGS IN LOCKS
	.4	WARDS. KEY-BITS. TURNING PATH OF KEY
	.6	LOCK CASE. ATTACHMENT OF LOCK. KEY-PLATE. ESCUTCHEONS
	.073	PROVISIONS AGAINST REMOVAL OF KEY FROM LOCK
	.074	SAFETY ARRANGEMENTS ON LOCK. KEY-HOLE COVERS
	.078	KEYS
	.331	SIMPLE LOCKS
	.334	PADLOCKS
	.335	SAFETY LOCKS WITH POSITIVE ACTION
	.336	LOCKS WITH SPECIAL SAFETY FEATURES. COMBINATION LOCKS
	.338	LOCKS ACCORDING TO USE
	.338.2	DOOR LOCKS
	.3	LOCKS ON FURNITURE, CASES, SUIT-CASES, ETC.
	.4	FASTENERS
	.48	LOCKING DEVICES FOR PRISONERS
AB 61	.34	SAFES. STRONG BOXES
ME 67	.34	SAFES. STRONG BOXES
AB 61	.35	CATCHES. CHAINS. ESPAGNOLETTES. HASPS
ME 67	.352	FASTENERS FOR DOORS. CATCHES. CHAINS. ESPAGNOLETTES. HASPS
	.353	FASTENERS FOR WINDOWS
AB 61	.36	HINGES. PINTLES
ME 67	.36	HINGES. METAL FITTINGS AND PINTLES ON DOORS AND WINDOWS
AB 61	.37	DOOR- AND WINDOW-CLOSERS, STOPS, EC.
ME 67	.37	DOOR- AND WINDOW-CLOSERS, STOPS, ETC.
	.372	DOOR-CLOSERS
	.373	SELF-ACTING CLOSERS FOR WINDOWS, DOORS AND SHUTTERS
	.374	DEVICES TO AVOID SLAMMING, WITH OR WITHOUT CLOSER
	.376	STOPS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS AND SHUTTERS IN OPEN POSITIONS
	.378	DEVICES FOR FAN-LIGHTS, SCREENS, SASH-WINDOWS, ROLLER-SHUTTERS, ETC.
AB 61	.4	GUNSMITHING. BY 623.4 AND CF. 739.7
ED 65	.4	GUNSMITHING
ME 67	.4	GUNSMITHING CF. 623 739.7
MT 64	.4	GUNSMITHING DIVIDE BY 623.4 CF. 739.7
AB 61	.5	BOTTLE AND CONTAINER ACCESSORIES HANDLING. CLOSURES. WASHING, FILLING, ETC. OPENERS
ED 65	.5	BOTTLE AND CONTAINER ACCESSORIES, HANDLING CF. 621.64
FU --	.5	BOTTLES AND CONTAINERS, ACCESSORIES AND HANDLING DEVICES USED BY THE LICENSED TRADE BROADLY SPEAKING 683.5 COVERS SUCH ITEMS AS CONTAINERS, STOPPERS, FILLING APPARATUS, ACCESSORIES, ETC., WHICH ARE IN NORMAL USE IN THE LICENSED TRADE
MT 64	.5	BOTTLE AND CONTAINER ACCESSORIES HANDLING. CLOSURES. WASHING, FILLING, ETC. OPENERS

FU --	683.51	DRINKING CONTAINERS
	.512	BOTTLES, JUGS, PROTECTIVE COVERS (EXCLUDING PACKAGING), LABELS, THERMOMETER INSTRUCTIONS
	.512.2	BOTTLES, JUGS, PROTECTIVE COVERS (EXCLUDING PACKAGING)
	.4	COLLAPSIBLE BOTTLES
	.6	BOTTLE ACCESSORIES
	.513	DRINKING VESSELS FOR RELIGIOUS USES. CHALICES
	.514	DRINKING VESSELS
	.515	BOTTLES WITH SEPARATE COMPARTMENTS
	.517	DRIP CATCHERS
	.518	PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR LIPS AND BEARDS
AB 61	.53	STOPPERS CORKS, CAPS, LIDS, ETC.
FU --	.53	STOPPERS FOR BOTTLES, CANS, ETC.
	.531	BUNGS AS STOPPERS FOR STORAGE CONTAINERS IN THE DRINK INDUSTRY
	.531.1	BUNGS IN GENERAL
	.12	WOOD BUNGS
	.13	CORKS
	.14	RUBBER BUNGS
	.19	PLASTIC BUNGS. BUNGS IN OTHER MATERIALS
	.2	SCREW STOPPERS
	.3	EXPANDING BUNGS
	.4	BUNGS KEPT OUT OF CONTACT WITH THE CONTENTS
	.5	STOPPERS WITH FINGER GRIPS
	.6	SPECIAL CLOSURES HAVING A TRANSVERSE SEAT FOR THE BUNG IN THE NECK OF THE BOTTLE
	.7	LEAK PROOF BUNGS
	.9	OTHER KINDS OF BUNGS
	.532	STOPPERS WITH FITTINGS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE PURPOSE OF CLOSING
	.532.1	HYGROSCOPIC STOPPERS
	.2	STOPPERS COMBINED WITH BRUSH
	.3	STOPPERS WITH OVERFLOW PIPE
	.4	STOPPERS WITH POURERS
	.5	STOPPERS WITH DROPPER
	.6	SPRAY STOPPERS
	.7	FILTERING STOPPERS
	.9	OTHER STOPPERS
	.533	CAP STOPPERS
	.533.1	CAP STOPPERS IN GENERAL
	.12	OF METAL
	.13	OF PLASTIC MATERIALS
	.19	OF OTHER MATERIALS
	.3	EXTERNAL CAP STOPPERS
	.32	PAPER CAPS
	.34	SHRINK-ON CAPS, GELATINE AND CELLULOID CAPS
	.4	INTERNAL CAP STOPPERS
	.5	CAPS WHICH FIT BOTH INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY
	.7	CAPS STOPPERS WITH OPENING ATTACHMENT
	.8	SCREW CAP STOPPERS
	.84	WITH PILFER PROOF DEVICE
	.534	BALL STOPPERS
	.534.3	EXTERNAL STOPPERS

683.534.5 INTERNAL STOPPERS
.535 CLIP ON STOPPERS
.535.2 SIMPLE CLIP ON STOPPER
.3 CLIP ON STOPPERS WITH SPECIAL SPRINGS
.4 CLIP ON STOPPERS WITH RACK ATTACHMENT
.5 CLIP ON STOPPER WITH TIGHTENING SCREW
.6 PULL-OUT CLIP ON STOPPERS WITH PULL-OUT RING ON STOPPER ON LID
.7 PULL-OUT CLIP ON STOPPERS WITH STOPPER ON LID HINGED ON ONE SIDE AND EXCENTRIC PULL-OUT RING
.8 STOPPERS SPRUNG OR HINGED OVER A SPECIAL RIM
.9 PULL-OUT CLIP ON STOPPERS WITH CLOSING PIN INDEPENDENT OF THE MECHANISM
.536/.539 OTHER STOPPER
.536.1 STOPPERS HELD IN PLACE BY WIRES FIXED TO GROOVES IN THE NECK OF THE BOTTLES
.2 BAYONET TYPE STOPPERS IN GENERAL
.24 INTERNAL BAYONET TYPE STOPPERS
.3 CLOSING LID WITH INCLINED PLANE
.4 STOPPERS PRESSED IN BY A KEY OR WEDGE
.5 STOPPERS PRESSED IN BY STRETCHED CHAINS
.6 METALLIC BAND STOPPER
.7 STOPPERS HELD IN PLACE BY A RUBBER RING
.8 SEALING PLATES, SEALING RINGS
.82 RUBBER RING WITH VENTILATION ATTACHMENT
.84 SEALING OF STOPPERS
.9 EXCENTRIC STOPPERS
.537.1 MEMBRANE CLOSURES
.2 WITH LIQUID SEAL I.E. OIL SEAL, WATER SEAL. SEAL CONSISTING OF MOLTEN SUBSTANCE
.3 DOUBLE STOPPERS
.4 STOPPER IN THE BASE OF THE CONTAINER
.5 STOPPERS FOR CANISTERS
.6 STOPPERS BUILT AS DRINKING CUPS
.7 STOPPERS FOR BARRELS
.8 LIDS FOR BEER MUGS. HINGED AND SIMILAR TYPES OF LIDS FOR STORAGE CONTAINERS IN THE DRINK TRADE IN GENERAL
.82 SELF-CLOSING LIDS
.84 COLLAPSIBLE LIDS
.9 VARIOUS STOPPERS FOR INSTANCE WITH AIR INLET, GAS OUTLET
.538.1 DISK SHAPE STOPPERS
.2 STOPPERS WITH GREASE PROOF PAPER, CELLOPHANE, ETC., DISKS
.3 TAP STOPPERS
.4 OTHER STOPPERS
.42 STOPPERS WITH FILLING AND POURING APPARATUS
.422 FOR POURING REPEATEDLY BY PRESSING, TURNING OR PULLING
.423 WITH POURING SPOUT
.424 WITH POURER AND AIR INLET
.425 WITH PULL OUT POURER
.426 WITH POURING OUT TUBE
.427 WITH SELF OPENING POURER

683.538.44 FILLING STOPPER
.45 STOPPER WITH GAS OUTLET
.49 OTHER POURERS
.5 STOPPERS WITH TURNING SLIDE
.539 OTHER STOPPERS
.54 BOTTLE STOPPERS TO PREVENT REFILLING
.541 CAN ONLY BE OPENED BY DESTRUCTION OF THE CONTAINER
.542 WITHOUT VALVE
.544 WITH FREE ACTING VALVE
.545 WITH WEIGHT LOADED VALVE
.546 WITH SPRING LOADED VALVE
.547 WITH TWO OR MORE VALVES
.548 WITH VALVES OF VARIOUS TYPES
.549 MECHANISM TO PREVENT REFILLING
.55 VARIOUS TAMPER PROOF STOPPERS, LOCKABLE STOPPERS
.551 TAMPER PROOF CAP STOPPERS
.552 TAMPER PROOF STOPPERS WITH METALLIC BAND
.553 TAMPER PROOF CLIP ON STOPPERS
.554 TAMPER PROOF STOPPERS WITH A WIRE WHICH MUST BE DESTROYED ON OPENING
.555 TAMPER PROOF STOPPERS WITH LEAD SEALS OR LABELS COVERING THE STOPPER
.556 TAMPER PROOF STOPPERS WITH A PIN THROUGH THE STOPPER AND NECK OF THE BOTTLE
.557 LOCKING ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE STOPPER IS HELD IN PLACE INSIDE THE NECK OF THE BOTTLE BY MEANS OF SPRING PRESSED INTO SPECIAL GROOVES IN THE NECK OF THE BOTTLE AND STOPPER
AB 61 .56 WASHIN, FILLING, SEALING, ETC., OF CONTAINERS
FU -- .56 CLEANING, FILLING, CLOSING OF BOTTLES, ETC. OPENING APPARATUS FOR THE STOPPERS
.561 CLEANING OF BOTTLES, GLASS AND BEER PIPES
.561.2 WASHING OF BOTTLES
.22 WITH BRUSHES
.23 WITHOUT BRUSHES, WITHOUT SOLID CLEANING MEDIA
.24 WITH MEDIA OTHER THAN BRUSHES, I.E. CHAINS, SHOT SAND
.27 DRYING APPARATUS, DRYING RACKS
.3 CLEANING OF CRATES FOR BOTTLES
.4 CLEANING OF DRINKING VESSELS
.42 WITH BRUSHES
.43 WITHOUT BRUSHES
.5 MECHANICAL CLEANING OF BEER PIPES
.6 INTERNAL BRUSHES FOR BOTTLE WASHING MACHINE
.562 FILLING APPARATUS FOR BOTTLES, ETC.
.562.2 BOTTLING, DECANTING, SIPHONS, FUNNELS
.23 UNDER CONSTANT BACK PRESSURE
.24 WITHOUT THE PREVIOUS GENERATION OF BACK PRESSURE
.26 USING SIPHONS
.3 FILLING OF BARRELS, ETC.
.32 WITH THE FILLING HEAD PRESSED INTO THE APPARATUS
.33 WITH BACK PRESSURE
.34 WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE

	683.562.4	SIPHONING SYSTEM FOR FILLING AND EMPTYING CONTAINERS
	.5	FUNNELS POSSIBLY INCLUDING MEASURING APPARATUS
	.52	WITH LIQUID STOPPED AUTOMATICALLY
	.53	WITH THE LIQUID STOPPER NON AUTOMATICALLY
	.56	WITHOUT APPARATUS FOR STOPPING THE LIQUID
	.7	APPARATUS FOR SUCCESSIVE FILLING AND CORKING
	.563.2	BOTTLE CORKING MACHINES
	.3	CLEANING AND DRYING OF CORKS
	.4	APPARATUS FOR CLOSING CLIP ON STOPPERS
	.5	APPARATUS FOR CLOSING BOTTLES OR CANS USING VACUUM
	.6	APPARATUS FOR CLOSING STOPPERS OTHER THAN CORK OR CLIP ON STOPPERS
	.7	APPARATUS FOR CAPPING BOTTLES AND OTHER CONTAINERS
	.8	APPARATUS FOR WIRING-ON CORKS
AB 61	.564	OPENING CORKSCREWS, CAP-, LID-OPENERS
FU --	.564	APPARATUS FOR OPENING BOTTLES AND OTHER CONTAINERS
	.564.2	CORK EXTRACTORS
	.22	WITH SCREW
	.23	WITHOUT SCREW
	.27	TO EXTRACT CORKS WHICH HAVE FALLEN INSIDE THE CONTAINER
	.3	APPARATUS FOR OPENING CAPS (BOTTLE OPENERS)
	.4	APPARATUS FOR OPENING CANS AND JARS
	.5	APPARATUS FOR REMOVING BUNGS
	.8	APPARATUS FOR OPENING CRATES
AB 61	.565	TAPPING, DRAWING, SIPHONING, ETC. CF. 621.64/.69
FU --	.565	APPARATUS FOR DISPERSING LIQUIDS. SIPHONS, TAPS, STOPCOCKS
	.565.1	APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF LIQUIDS IN GENERAL
	.11	APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF BEER IN GENERAL
	.113	BEER PIPES
	.115	BAR (COUNTER)
	.116	BEER PUMPS
	.12	APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF LIQUID BY MEANS OF APPLIED GAS PRESSURE
	.13	DRAWING OFF LIQUID USING PISTONS
	.14	APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF LIQUIDS USING IMPERVIOUS SACS OR BALLOONS WHICH CAN BE EXTENDED OR COMPRESSED
	.17	APPARATUS FOR EMPTYING THE BEER, ETC. WHICH IS IN THE RISING PIPE BACK INTO THE BARREL
	.2	APPARATUS FOR CREATING THE AIR PRESSURE IN THE DISPENSING APPARATUS
	.3	APPARATUS USING CARBON DIOXIDE AND OTHER GASES
	.31	CONTAINERS (BOTTLES, CYLINDERS) AND VALVES FOR CARBON DIOXIDE
	.32	APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING CARBON DIOXIDE
	.33	APPARATUS FOR THE SUPPLY OF CARBON DIOXIDE DURING DRAWING OFF
	.35	APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF SPARKLING LIQUIDS, I.E. CHAMPAGNE
	.38	APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING CARBON DIOXIDE
	.4	APPARATUS FOR THE EMPLOYING OF DEMIJOHNS AND BOTTLES
	.42	FOR DEMIJOHNS AND LARGE CONTAINERS

683.565.44 WITH SIPHONS (FOR AERATED LIQUIDS)
.442 WITH PRESSURIZED GAS CONTAINERS
.444 WITH PRESSURIZED GAS CARTRIDGES
.5 APPARATUS FOR TIPPING BARRELS, ETC.
.52 FOR TILTING THE BARREL
.55 FOR DRAWING OFF VISCOUS LIQUIDS CF. 621.798.37 SPECIAL FILLING MACHINES FOR VISCOUS LIQUIDS
.6 PRESSURE REGULATORS, FOAM COLLECTORS
.62 PRESSURE REGULATORS AND BACK PRESSURE VALVES FOR THE DISPENSING APPARATUS
.64 APPARATUS TO COLLECT THE BEER FROTH
.66 APPARATUS TO BREAK UP THE FROTH
.7 APPARATUS FOR HEATING AND COOLING
.72 APPARATUS FOR COOLING
.73 BOTTLE COOLERS
.76 APPARATUS FOR WARMING
.8 APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF WITHOUT MEANS OF MEASURING THE QUANTITY
.9 APPARATUS FOR DRAWING OFF WITH VARIOUS MEANS OF MEASURING THE QUANTITY
.92 WITH A MEASURING CONTAINER
.93 WITH AN OVERFLOW PIPE INTO THE MEASURING CONTAINER
.94 WITH A REMOVABLE OVERFLOW PIPE INTO THE MEASURING CONTAINER
.95 WITH MULTIPLE MEASURING CONTAINERS
.566 BUNGS AND SUCH LIKE
.566.2 BUNGS FOR BARRELS IN GENERAL
.24 BUNGS WITH AUTOMATIC OR POSITIVE CLOSURE
.3 BUNGS FOR CARBON DIOXIDE FOR STORAGE TANKS
.4 VENTILATION BUNGS FOR BARRELS AND STORAGE TANKS
.5 EXPANSION BUNGS FOR BARRELS AND STORAGE TANKS
.6 WOODEN BUNGS FOR BARRELS
.7 CLAMPING RING AND CLOSURES FOR BARREL BUNGS IN GENERAL
.73 FOR METAL BARRELS
.8 BUNGS WITH ANTI PILFERING DEVICES
.83 FOR METAL BARRELS
.567 TAPS
.567.2 STANDARD TAPS
.22 PIERCING TAPS
.223 TAPS WITH PIERCING TUBE, WITH SELF CLOSING VALVE ON TH PIERCER
.226 PIERCING HANDLE, PIERCING LEVER
.23 SELF CLOSING TAPS
.232 WITH PLUG
.233 WITH VALVE
.234 OPENED BY THE PRESSURE OF THE FULL CONTAINER
.236 TO MEASURE THE VOLUME OF THE OUTPUT
.24 DISCHARGE TAPS, BARREL TAPS
.242 WITH PLUG
.243 WITH VALVE OR COVER PLATE
.244 WITH FLEXIBLE OUTLET

683.567.245 TUBULAR TAP WITH SLIDING VALVE
.245.2 WITH MULTIPLE CLOSURE
.4 WITH FORMATION OF AN OPENING IN THE BARREL STOPPER
.246 DISCHARGE TAPS ACCESSORIES
.248 DELIVERY HOSE AND ACCESSORIES
.25 PINCH COCKS
.26 DISCHARGE TAPS WITH AIR INTAKE SPECIALLY FOR STORAGE TANKS
.27 DISCHARGE TAPS WITH HOLLOW PLUG ESPECIALLY FOR STORAGE TANKS
.28 DISCHARGE TAPS WITH INNER LINING ESPECIALLY FOR STORAGE TANKS
.6 VARIOUS TAPS
.62 TAPS WITH SPECIAL REGULATOR TO CAUSE THE BEER TO FOAM
.63 MIXING TAPS
.64 MEASURING TAPS
.641 WITH ONE MEASURING CHAMBER
.642 WITH SEVERAL MEASURING CHAMBERS
.644 WITH A ROTOR ACTUATING A COUNTER
.65 DISCHARGE TAPS AND VALVES FOR VISCOUS LIQUIDS
.66 DISCHARGE TAPS WITH FILTER
.68 INSPECTION TAPS
.568 APPARATUS FOR MEASURING AND RECORDING LIQUID QUANTITIES
.568.2 APPARATUS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF MEASURED QUANTITES OF LIQUID
.4 PRICE RECORDERS. RECORDERS AND COUNTERS ATTACHED TO THE APPARATUS FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUIDS
.6 APPARATUS FOR INDICATING THE QUANTITY OF LIQUID REMAINING IN STORAGE CONTAINERS FOR THE LICENSED TRADE
.569 VARIOUS QUESTIONS
.569.2 LOCKING OF DISCHARGE TAPS
.24 BLOCKING AND LOCKING DEVICES
.26 COVERS
.3 FIXING OF TAPS TO CERAMIC AND GLASS CONTAINERS
.4 DRIP TUBES
.5 MEASURING STOPPERS AND BOTTLES
.6 SAFETY TAPS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
.66 LIGHTER FILLERS
.8 APPARATUS FOR FIXING TAPHOLES OR SEATINGS IN THE ENDS OF BARRELS
.58 BEER MATS (SAUCERS), BEER COUNTERS
.581 BEER MATS WITHOUT ADVERTISEMENT
.582 BEER MATS WITH ADVERTISEMENT
.583 BEER MATS WITH ATTACHED BEER COUNTER
.584 BEER COUNTER ATTACHED TO THE CONTAINER. TICKETTING OR MARKING OF GLASSES
.585 BEER COUNTER ATTACHED TO THE LID
.586 INDEPENDENT COUNTERS
AB 61 .8 LAMPS (FUEL). LANTERNS. BURNERS, ETC. CF. 621.32 628.9 644.3 688.6
ED 65 .8 LAMPS (FUEL), LANTERNS, BURNERS, WICKS
FU -- .8 FUEL OR FLAME LAMPS CF. 535 OPTICS. 621.32 ELECTRIC LAMPS. 622.47 LIGHTING OF MINES. 628.9 ILLUMINATION ENGINEERING. FOR LAMPS, PROJECTORS, ETC., IN GENERAL SEE 628.94

MT 64	683.8	LAMPS (FUEL). LANTERNS. BURNERS, ETC.
AB 61	.86	FUEL LAMP DETAILS. FUEL CONTAINERS, ETC.
FU --	.86	DETAILS OF FUEL LAMPS FOR LAMP SHADES AND FITTINGS SEE 628.95
	.862	TANKS
	.862.2	INTERNAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE TANKS
	.3	FILLING MECHANISMS, GAUGES
	.4	ARRANGEMENT FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE TANK TO OTHER PARTS OF THE LAMP
	.864	ARRANGEMENT FOR FEEDING LIQUID FUELS
	.864.1	BY GRAVITY
	.2	BY HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE
	.3	BY AIR OR GAS PRESSURE
	.4	METHODS OF REGULATING THE FUEL FLOW
AB 61	.865	REFLECTOR AND SHADE FITTINGS
FU --	.865	DEVICES FOR FITTING OF REFLECTORS, REFRACTORS, ETC.
	.865.2	GLASSES, CYLINDERS, GLOBES, ETC., WITH DEVICES FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF VARIOUS ACCESSORIES
	.3	ATTACHMENT TO SEVERAL PARTS OF THE EDGES
	.4	ATTACHMENT TO THE WHOLE OF THE PERIPHERY
	.5	AIR AND WIND PROOF SHIELDS
	.6	ATTACHMENT FOR PROTECTION AGAINST EXPLOSIONS
	.7	WIRE WRAPPING
	.8	STONE GUARDS, GUARD WIRES
	.9	OTHER ATTACHMENT DEVICES
AB 61	.867	WICKS
FU --	.867	WICKS AND ACCESSORIES
	.867.2	OF MINERAL FIBRES
	.3	OF VEGETABLE FIBRES
	.4	OF ANIMAL FIBRES
	.6	OF MIXED FIBRES
	.7	CLEANING OF WICKS
AB 61	.868	MANTLES (GAS, OR INCANDESCENT)
FU --	.868	INCANDESCENT BODIES
	.868.02	FABRICATION PROCESSES. DRYING, BAKING, SHAPING, HARDENING, COATING, CUTTING
	.2	MANTLES IN GENERAL. IMPREGNATION SOLUTIONS
	.4	MANTLES WITH SEVERAL ZONES
	.5	METAL MESH MANTLES, LIME LIGHT CYLINDERS AND OTHER SOLID INCANDESCENT BODIES
	.7	FIXING AND HANGING DEVICES FOR INCANDESCENT BODIES
	.72	FIXING OF MANTLES. DEVICES FOR PLACING OR REMOVING
	.73	HANGING DEVICES FOR INCANDESCENT BODIES. FABRICATION OF SUITABLE SUPPORTS
	.74	INCANDESCENT BODY HOLDERS
	.75	ATTACHMENT OF THE INCANDESCENT BODY
	.79	PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR INCANDESCENT BODIES
AB 61	.87	BURNERS
FU --	.87	BURNERS
	.871	WICK BURNERS IN GENERAL
	.871.2	FLAT ROUND OR SOLID WICK BURNER WITHOUT FLAME SPREADER
	.3	WITH FLAME SPREADER

683.871.5 INVERTED BURNER. BURNERS FOR VEHICLE LAMP. REGENERATIVE BURNERS
.7 AIR SUPPLY FOR BURNERS
.872 BLUE FLAME BURNERS
.872.2 TOP BURNING WICK WITHOUT FLAME SPREADER
.3 TOP BURNING WICK WITH FLAME SPREADER, WITHOUT A FLANGE ON THE WICK HOLDER TUBE
.4 WITH WICK BURNING IN ITS UPPER PART, WITH FLAME SPREADER AND WITH FLANGE ON WICK HOLDER TUBE
.6 WITH WICK BURNING ON ONE SIDE ONLY AND WITHOUT FLANGE ON THE WICK HOLDER TUBE
.8 WITH WICK BURNING ON ONE SIDE ONLY AND WITH FLANGE ON THE WICK HOLDER TUBE
.873 ARRANGEMENT OF THE WICK IN THE BURNER
.873.2 WICK HOLDERS
.3 SAFETY WICK HOLDERS
.5 REGULATING DEVICES ACTING DIRECTLY ON THE WICK
.6 REGULATING DEVICES ACTING ON THE WICK HOLDER
.7 LOCKING AND LIMITING DEVICES
.8 DEVICES FOR FITTING WICKS
.874 BURNER WHERE THE GAS PRODUCED IN THE WICK IS NOT BURNED INSTANTANEOUSLY
.875 BURNERS WITH TANK, FLAT FLAME BURNER
.875.2 BURNERS WITH TANK
.3 FLAT FLAME BURNERS
.876 BURNERS FOR GAZIFIED LIQUID FUELS
.876.2 GAZIFYING APPARATUS
.3 PREHEATING APPARATUS
.32 ALCOHOL PREHEATERS
.33 PREHEATERS USING THE CLIMBING FLAME PRINCIPLE
.34 PREHEATERS WITH SUCTION OF THE FUEL FROM AN OPEN VESSEL BY AIR PRESSURE
.35 WITH THE PREHEATER BUILT IN WITH THE MAIN BURNER
.36 PREHEATER, WHERE THE FUEL AND PRESURIZED AIR ARE OBTAINED TOGETHER FROM A CONTAINER AND SUPPLIED TO A SPECIAL BURNER
.4 HEATING OF THE VAPORISATOR
.42 BY THE MAIN FLAME
.43 BY AN AUXILIARY FLAME
.44 BY HEAT CONDUCTION
.5 HEATING OF THE VAPORISATOR IN INCANDESCENT LIGHT BURNERS
.52 BY THE MAIN FLAME
.53 BY AN AUXILIARY FLAME
.54 BY THE HEAT SUPPLY
.6 MIXING TUBES, BURNER HEADS
.7 APPARATUS FOR REGULATING THE SUPPLY OF THE FUEL TO THE VAPORISATOR
.8 BURNER JETS AND JET PRICKERS
.877 NAKED FLAME GAS BURNERS, ACETYLENE GAS BURNERS CF. 662.951.2 BURNERS FOR GAS FIRED FURNACES
.877.2 SLOTTED GAS BURNERS

683.877.3 ARGAND GAS BURNERS
.4 GAS BURNERS FOR REGENERATIVE LAMPS
.5 GAS BURNERS FOR ROOF AND CARRIAGE LAMPS
.878 BLUE FLAME GAS BURNERS THE DIVISIONS 683.878.3/.8 ARE TO BE DIVIDED AS 683.878.2
.878.2 BLUE FLAME GAS BURNERS IN GENERAL
.22 JETS, CONSTRUCTION, CLEANING, REGULATION, JETS FOR INCANDESCENT LIGHTS
.23 APPARATUS FOR REGULATING THE AIR SUPPLY
.24 MIXING TUBES
.25 PREHEATING OF THE AIR OR GAS
.26 INCANDESCENT LIGHT BURNER HEADS
.27 ANTI FLASH BACK DEVICES, E.G. NON RETURN VALVES
.28 BURNERS IN GROUP
.3 BURNERS FOR SIMPLE LAMPS WITH MANTLE
.4 INCANDESCENT LIGHT BURNERS AND LAMPS WITH INVERTED MANTLE
.5 BURNERS WITHOUT MANTLE
.6 PRESSURIZED GAS, PRESSURIZED AIR BURNERS
.7 BURNERS FOR OXYACETYLENE AND SIMILAR GAS MIXTURES (FOR WELDING, CUTTING UNDER WATER BURNERS)
.8 BURNERS FOR SOLID INCANDESCENT BODIES, E.G. LIME LIGHT
.9 OTHER QUESTIONS
AB 61 .88 KINDLING, EXTINGUISHING DEVICES. CF. 662.5
FU -- .88 LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS
.882 LIGHTING APPARATUS FOR LAMPS USING LIQUID OR SOLID FUELS
.882.1 MECHANICAL, PYROPHORIC LIGHTING APPARATUS
.2 MECHANICAL, PYROPHORIC LIGHTING APPARATUS FOR SAFETY LAMPS
.7 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING APPARATUS
.883 EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS FOR LAMPS USING LIQUID OR SOLID FUELS
.883.2 BY MECHANICALLY LOWERING THE WICK
.3 BY A MECHANICALLY ACTUATED VALVE
.4 BY A MECHANICALLY ACTUATED CYLINDRICAL EXTINGUISHER
.5 USING A BLOWING-OUT DEVICE
.6 AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHERS FOR SAFETY LAMPS
.7 AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHERS ACTING WHEN THE LAMP IS DROPPED OR TIPPED OVER
.8 CANDLE SNUFFERS
.884 LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS FOR GAS LAMPS
.884.1 PORTABLE GAS LIGHTERS WITH A CONTAINER FOR THE LIQUID
.2 LIGHTERS ACTING BY FRICTION, PYROPHORIC LIGHTERS
.3 MECHANICAL LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS ACTING BY REMOTE CONTROL
.32 ACTING BY THE PRESSURE IN THE PIPE WITHOUT INSULATING FLUID
.34 ACTING BY THE PRESSURE IN THE PIPE WITH INSULATING FLUID
.36 OPENING AND CLOSING OF THE TAPS BY WATER OR AIR PRESSURE
.6 THERMOSTATIC LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS
.7 ELECTRICAL LIGHTERS AND EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS
.72 ELECTRICAL LIGHTERS IN GENERAL
.73 PORTABLE ELECTRICAL LIGHTERS
.74 REMOTE CONTROL ELECTRICAL LIGHTERS

683.884.76 TAPS AND VALVES WITH ELECTRICAL MEANS OF REMOTE CONTROL
.885 LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL LIGHTING AND STREET LAMPS
.885.2 LIGHTING DEVICES FOR STREET LAMPS
.4 TIME SWITCHES
.886 OTHER LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING DEVICES, ALSO THOSE FOR BURNERS USING GAZIFIED LIQUID FUEL
.887 AUTOCATALYTIC LIGHTERS
.887.2 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
.3 MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION
.5 SELF-LIGHTING INCANDESCENT BODIES
.7 ATTACHMENT OF THE AUTOCATALYTIC LIGHTER TO THE GAS LAMP
.72 TO THE BURNER
.73 TO THE CHIMNEY
.74 AT THE END OF A LIGHTING TUBE
.888 PILOT LIGHTS
.888.2 FOR UPRIGHT BURNERS
.3 FOR INVERTED BURNERS
.4 GAS TAPS WITH PILOT LIGHTS
.89 OTHER QUESTIONS
.892 CHIMNEYS
.892.2 CHIMNEYS MADE OF MULTIPLE PIECES
.894 DEVICES FOR PREHEATING THE AIR
.895 DEVICES FOR BURNING THE SMOKE
.896 WIND SHIELDS. DRAUGHT REGULATORS
.896.3 WIND SHIELDS
.5 DRAUGHT REGULATORS (FOR STORM AND HAND LAMPS)
.897 ATTACHMENT AND SAFETY CHIMNEYS, GLASS SHADES AND INCANDESCENT BODIES
.897.1 CHIMNEY HOLDERS AND INCLUDING THEIR ATTACHMENTS FOR REGULATING AND SUPPLYING THE COMBUSTION AIR
.2 GLASS SHADE HOLDERS AND OTHER FITTINGS INCLUDING THEIR ATTACHMENT FOR SUPPLYING AND REGULATING THE COMBUSTION AIR
.3 LIFTING DEVICES FOR THE GLASS CHIMNEYS OF LAMPS
AB 61 .9 HEATING APPLIANCES. CF. 644.1 662.9 697
ED 65 .9 HEATING APPLIANCES GRATES, STOVES, ETC. CF. 697
MT 64 .9 HEATING APPLIANCES CF. 662.9 CF. 697
AB 61 .93 OPEN FIREPLACES HEARTHS, GRATES
.94 STOVES
.943 SOLID FUEL STOVES
.944 LIQUID FUEL (OIL) STOVES
.945 GAS STOVES, FIRES, ELMENTS, ETC.
.95 KITCHEN RANGES, (COOKING) STOVES. CF. 643.33
.954 OIL COOKING STOVES (PARAFFIN, ETC.)
.96 SMALL PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES
.97 WATER-HEATERS GEYSERS, GAS CIRCULATORS, IMMERSION HEATERS. CF. 621.365
.98 ACCESSORIE FIRE-IRONS, ETC. CF. 644.12

ED 65 684 FURNISHING AND ALLIED TRADES, INDUSTRIES CF. 674, 749

FU -- 684 FURNITURE AND ALLIED TRADES OR INDUSTRIES. FURNITURE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. UPHOLSTERY CF. 645 FURNISHING, PLANNING, BUYING, CARE, ETC.

MT 64 684 COACHBUILDING. FURNITURE-CABINET-MAKING. UPHOLSTERY

AB 61 684.2 COACHBUILDING. BY 625 AND 629.11. CF. 674.25/.3

ED 65 .4 FURNITURE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

FU -- .4 FURNITURE. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ARRANGEMENT ~~AND CARE, ECONOMIC~~ AND OTHER USER ASPECTS, SEE 645.4. ARTISTIC AND ANTIQUE FURNITURE, SEE 749 DENOTE FUNCTIONAL USES BY COLON. 684.4(203) FURNITURE FOR OUTDOOR, OPEN-AIR USE

.4.03 REPRODUCTION FURNITURE TO DENOTE STYLES, SUBDIVIDE AS . 9.03 (I.E. AS 7.03) E.G. 684.4.034 IMITATION RENAISSANCE FURNITURE

.04 FURNITURE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL USED IN CONSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS ON MATERIAL, USE COLON TO THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER. THE SUBDIVISIONS .041/.049 SHOULD BE USED ONLY TO DENOTE CERTAIN TYPES OF FURNITURE

.041 WOOD (AS DISTINCT FROM METAL, E.G. CHIPBOARD, LAMINATED BOARD OR PLYWOOD)

.042 WICKER, CANE, RUSH, BAMBOO

.043 PLASTICS AND (RIGID) PULP MATERIAL - BOARD, SHEET OR MOULDED FORM, E.G. HARDBOARD, LAMINATED PLASTIC BOARD, FIBREBOARD, STRAWBOARD

.044 METAL, INCLUDING TUBULAR METAL STEEL, BRASS, LIGHT METAL, ETC.

.045 STONE, CONCRETE OR CERAMIC

.046 GLASS. TRANSPARENT PLASTICS

.048 FABRIC LEATHER, TEXTILE, PLASTICS, MANMADE FIBRES

.049 OTHER MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

.07 UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE UPHOLSTERING, MATTRESSES, CUSHIONS, SEE 684.73

.073 FRAMES

.073.2 SPRUNG

.1 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES THESE SUBDIVISIONS WHICH BEGIN WITH THE FIGURE 1 ARE RESERVED FOR COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES OF FURNITURE. THEY ARE LISTED HERE AS GENERALIZED CONCEPTS, BUT MAY BE ADDED TO ANY DIVISIONS OF 684.4

.12 BASES AND SUPPORT COMPONENTS, E.G. PEDESTALS, LEGS, STRUTS, ETC.

.122 BASES, PEDESTALS, ETC.

.124 VERTICAL SUPPORTS LEGS, POSTS, FRAMES, ETC.

.126 CROSS-SUPPORTS STRUTS CORNER PIECES, ETC.

.14 HORIZONTAL SURFACES E.G. BED-FRAMES 684.422.14, CHAIR-SEATS 684.43.14, TABLE- AND DESK-TOPS 684.44.14

.15 END-, BACK-, AND SIDEPIECES, E.G. HEAD-BOARDS, CHAIR-BACKS AND -ARMS

.152 END-PIECES, E.G. BED-ENDS

.156 BACK-PIECES, E.G. BED-HEADS, CHAIR-BACKS

.158 SIDE-PIECE, E.G. CHAIR-ARMS

.16 CLOSURES AND COVERS

.162 DOORS

684.4.164 LIDS, FLAPS
.166 ROLL TOPS AND SIMILAR COVERS
.168 CANOPIES
.17 DRAWERS, TRAYS, ETC.
.19 ACCESSORIES, CABINET HARDWARE, HANDLES, KNOBS, ETC. FOR DETAILS, SEE 683 HARDWARE AND IRON-MONGERY
ED 65 .42 BEDS, COTS, DIVANS
FU -- .42 BEDS. COTS. DIVANS. COUCHES FOR HOSPITAL BEDS AND COUCHES, SEE 615.478
.422 BEDS
.424 BEDS OF UNUSUAL OR EXOTIC DESIGN. FOURPOSTERS
.426 COTS AND CRADLES
.428 DIVANS. DAY BEDS. STUDIO-COUCHES FOR SETTEES, SOFAS, SEE 684.433.3
ED 65 .43 SEATING, CHAIRS, STOOLS
FU -- .43 SEATING CHAIRS, SEATS, BENCHES, STOOLS E.G. 684.431.4-182.74 TIP-UP SEATS. 684.43(203) OUTDOOR SEATING
.43.07 UPHOLSTERED
.432 PLAIN CHAIRS (NOT UPHOLSTERED). STRAIGHT-BACK CHAIRS
.433 EASY CHAIRS, SETTEES, SOFAS. SUITES
.433.2 ARMCHAIRS. CLUB CHAIRS. FIRESIDE CHAIRS
.3 SETTEES. SOFAS FOR DIVANS, STUDIO-COUCHES, SEE 684.428
.7 ROCKING CHAIRS
.434 SPECIAL TYPES OF CHAIRS
.434.2 HIGH-LEGGED CHAIRS, E.G. FOR CHILDREN, WORK-BENCH CHAIRS
.5 PEDESTAL CHAIRS
.7 SEATS FOR VEHICLES (ROAD AND RAIL VEHICLES, VESSELS, AIRCRAFT)
.8 THRONES AND SIMILAR MASSIVE CHAIRS
.435 STOOLS
.435.2 HIGH-LEGGED STOOLS
.5 PEDESTAL STOOLS
.436 MULTIPLE SEATING. BENCHES, SETTLES, PEWS, ETC.
.436.2 BENCHES, SETTLES. WINDOW SEATS. FIRESIDE SEATING
.6 PEWS
.7 CHAIRS FIXED IN ROWS E.G. FOR THEATRES, LECTURE HALLS
ED 65 .44 TABLES, DESKS, COUNTERS, WORK-BENCHES AND -SURFACES
FU -- .44 TABLES. DESKS. WORKBENCHES
.442 TABLES (WITH OR WITHOUT DRAWERS) 684.442(203) OUTDOOR TABLES, E.G. CAFE- OR GARDEN-TABLES
.442.2 LARGE TABLES, E.G. CONFERENCES AND BANQUETING TABLES
.3 MEDIUM-SIZED TABLES
.4 SMALL TABLES
.42 OCCASIONAL TABLES, SIDE TABLES
.43 DISPLAY (TIERED) TABLES
.45 SMALL TABLES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES E.G. CARD TABLES, CHESS TABLES, SEWING TABLES, SMOKING TABLES AND BOOK-CASE TABLES
.47 BED TABLES
.48 SMALL TABLES OF UNUSUAL DESIGN
.6 TROLLEY TABLES

	684.444	DESKS, WRITING-TABLES AND BUREAUX
	.444.2	FLAT-TOP DESKS, WRITING TABLES
	.3	SLOPING-TOP DESKS
	.6	ROLL-TOP DESKS, WRITING BUREAUX
	.8	READING DESKS AND STANDS. LECTERNS
	.446	COUNTERS, SHOP AND OTHER SERVICE COUNTERS
	.447	WORK-BENCHES AND TABLES, E.G. LABORATORY BENCHES, BUTCHER'S TABLES
ED 65	.45	CABINET GOODS, CHESTS, CUPBOARDS
FU --	.45	CABINET GOODS. CHESTS. CUPBOARDS. ROOM DIVIDERS
	.452	CHESTS, COFFERS
	.452.07	OTTOMANS
	.453	CUPBOARDS
	.453.2	STORAGE CUPBOARDS (GENERAL PURPOSE)
	.3	SERVICE CUPBOARDS, E.G. FOR CLEANING MATERIAL, BOOTS AND SHOES
	.5	WARDROBES
	.6	LOCKERS. CLOAKROOM, E.G. FACTORY ON SCHOOL. FOR PIGEONHOLE RACKING, USE 684.463
	.7	BEDSIDE LOCKERS AND CABINETS
	.8	SPECIAL PURPOSE CUPBOARDS, E.G. COCKTAIL CABINETS
	.454	KITCHEN CABINETS, DRESSERS, SIDEBOARDS
	.454.2	KITCHEN CABINETS
	.3	DRESSERS
	.4	SIDEBOARDS
	.455	DRAWER CABINETS
	.455.2	CHESTS OF DRAWERS
	.3	DRESSING TABLES
	.5	FILING CABINETS
	.6	PLAN PRESSES
	.456	DISPLAY CABINETS. SHOW CASES. SPECIAL PURPOSE CABINETS E.G. RADIO, GRAMOPHONE, GRANDFATHER CLOCK CASES, ETC.
	.457	BOOKCASES FOR SHELVING, USE 684.462
	.458	ROOM DIVIDERS, COMBINED SHELF AND CABINET UNITS FOR SCREENS, SEE 684.494
ED 65	.46	SHELVES, RACKS
FU --	.46	SHELVING, RACKING, STANDS AND SUPPORTS FOR DRYING RACKS, HORSES, ETC. SEE 648.35
	.462	SHELVING AND RACKING
	.462.2	SOLID SHELVING
	.3	SLATTED RACKING
	.463	PIGEON-HOLE SHELVING AND RACKING
	.464	SPECIAL-TYPE RACKS AND RACKING E.G. GUN RACKS, TOOL RACKS
	.466	HALL-STANDS. COAT-, HAT- AND UMBRELLA-STANDS
	.468	SPECIAL-PURPOSE STANDS INDICATE PURPOSE BY COLON, E.G. 635.9 FLOWER STANDS
	.49	MINOR ARTICLES OF FURNITURE
	.492	MIRRORS (AS FURNITURE)
	.494	SCREENS, FIREGUARDS, FENDERS
	.496	LINEN-BASKETS. WASTE-PAPER BASKETS
	.498	VERTICAL DISPLAY BOARDS (INCLUDING SUPPORTS) E.G. BLACKBOARDS, NOTICE BOARDS, EXHIBITION BOARDS

AB 61	684.5	FURNITURE- AND CABINET-MAKING. CF. 645.4 674.23 749
FU --	.5	FURNITURE-MAKING PROCESSES INDIVIDUAL ARTICLES OF FURNITURE, SEE
		684.4. MACHINERY AND TOOL DETAILS, SEE 674.05 684.5 658.5
		PRODUCTION ORGANIZATION, PRODUCTIVITY
NS 64	.5	FURNITURE MAKING
FU --	.55	PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS ON THE MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE BY 674, ETC.
	.56	CUTTING, SHAPING, BENDING
	.57	PREPARING SURFACES FOR FINISHING
	.58	ASSEMBLY
	.59	FINISHING
AB 61	.6	VENEERRING. INLAYING. MARQUETRY
FU --	.6	VENEERING, MARQUETRY, INLAY, ETC. MATERIALS (DETAILS, SEE 674.24
		OR USE 674.02/.05 DIRECT)
	.61	VENEERING. AFFIXING OTHER MATERIALS E.G. PLASTICS, METAL, ETC.
	.62	INLAY
	.63	MARQUETRY
	.64	RELIEF WORK. BEADINGS, TRIMMINGS, ETC.
	.65	PAINTED ARTISTIC FINISHES AND THE LIKE
AB 61	.7	UPHOLSTERY. BEDDING. COVERS. HANGINGS. CF. 645 676.5 677.6
		745/749
ED 65	.7	UPHOLSTERY. BEDDING, COVERS, HANGINGS
AB 61	.72	BEDDING MATTRESSES, QUILTS. CF. 677.069
	.73	FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY, LOOSE COVERS, ETC.
FU --	.73	UPHOLSTERING INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON
	.731	SPRINGING, E.G. OF RESILENT WEBBING, TENSION SPRINGS FOR
		SPRINGS THEMSELVES, SEE 621-272
AB 61	.75	ROOM HANGINGS AND DRAPINGS. CF. 645.2/.3
	.76	AWNINGS. CEREMONIAL DRAPINGS. CF. 69.028.3
	685	SADDLERY. FOOTWEAR. GLOVES. TRAVEL, SPORT, GAMES AND OTHER
		EQUIPMENT. CF. 675
ED 65	685	SADDLERY. FOOTWEAR. GLOVES. TRAVEL AND SPORT EQUIPMENT
ME 67	685	SADDLERY. FOOTWEAR. GLOVES. TRAVEL, SPORT, GAMES AND OTHER EQUIPME
		CF. 675
MT 64	685	SADDLERY. FOOTWEAR. GLOVES. TRAVEL, SPORT, GAMES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT
		CF. 675
SP 64	685	SADDLERY AND HARNESS. FOOTWEAR. GLOVES. TRAVEL, SPORT, GAMES AND
		OTHER EQUIPMENT
AB 61	685.1	SADDLERY. HARNESS. SPURS, ETC.
ED 65	.1	SADDLERY
ME 67	.1	SADDLERY
SP 64	.1	SADDLERY. HARNESS. SPURS, ETC.
ME 67	.1.05	SADDLER'S TOOLS
	.11	COACH SEATS. COACH TILTS
	.12	SADDLES AND HARNESSES FOR RIDING HORSES AND COACH HORSES CF.
		686.083.7 685.15
	.14	SADDLES AND HARNESSES FOR WORKING HORSES. HORSE-COLLAR HAMES
	.15	SPURS. STIRRUPS
	.16	HARNESSES FOR ANIMALS EXCEPT HORSES
	.17	WHIPS. HALTERS. BRIDLES. STRAPS
AB 61	.2	LEATHER (AND FABRIC) ACCOUNTREMENTS. CF. 685.54

ME 67	685.2	LEATHER ACCOUTREMENTS CF. 687
	.22	BELTS
	.25	PROTECTIVE LEATHER CLOTHING
AB 61	.3	FOOTWEAR. AIDS TO MOVEMENT
ED 65	.3	FOOTWEAR AND WALKING AIDS
ME 67	.3	FOOTWEAR. AIDS TO MOVEMENT
MT 64	.3	BOOTS AND SHOES
SP 64	.3	FOOTWEAR. AIDS TO MOVEMENT
AB 61	.31	BOOTS AND SHOES. COBBLING
ED 65	.31	BOOTS AND SHOES
ME 67	.31	BOOTS AND SHOES. COBBLING
SP 64	.31	BOOTS AND SHOES. COBBLING
ME 67	.31.02	WORKING METHOD. MANUFACTURING PROCESS 685.031.02=685.31.
	.03	RAW MATERIAL LEATHER. FIBROUS MATERIAL. RUBBER. WOOD, ETC. TRIMMINGS COBBLER'S THREAD, BOOTLACES 685.31.03 675.061.1 COW-HIDE FOR SHOE LEATHER
	.05	TOOLS. MACHINES
	.051	DEVICES FOR MEASURING. BOOT-LASTS. BOOT-MAKER'S TOOLS
	.052	MACHINES AND DEVICES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE LEG OF T BOOT
	.053	MACHINES FOR FORMING AND STRETCHING OF THE UPPERS
	.054	MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SOLES AND HEELS AND THEI PREPARATION FOR THE ATTACHMENT TO THE UPPER
	.055	MACHINES FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE WELT AND THE SOLE TO THE UPPER
	.056	MACHINES FOR TURNING THE SHOES. MACHINES FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE HEEL
	.057	MACHINES FOR FINISHING OF THE UPPERS, SOLES AND HEELS O SOLED SHOES
	.058	MACHINES FOR THE FIXING OF LACEHOLES, BUTTONS, HOOKS AN ELASTICS
	.311	ANTIQUE SHOES. POINTED SHOES (12TH TO 15TH CENTURY). SHOES FOR THE STAGE, ETC.
AB 61	.312	BOOT AND SHOE PARTS SOLES, HEELS, UPPERS
ME 67	.312	SHOES FOR GENERAL USE
	.312-053.2	CHILDREN'S SHOES
	.312-055.1	MEN'S SHOES
	.2	LADIES' SHOES
	.312.1	INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF BOOTS AND SHOES
	.12	SOLES
	.13	HEELS
	.14	UPPERS
	.16	FASTENINGS. BUCKLES
	.18	SLIPPING PREVENTION NAILS, TAPS
	.2	SHOES ACCORDING TO FORM AND USE
	.21	LOW SHOES
	.23	LONG, HIGH BOOTS
	.24	LACED SHOES
AB 61	.314	SPECIAL-USE FOOTWEAR SLIPPERS, OVERSHOES
ME 67	.314	SPECIAL-USE FOOTWEAR
	.314.1	SLIPPERS

	685.314.2	GAITERS
	.3	OVERSHOES
	.47	ORTHOPAEDIC SHOES
AB 61	.315	WADERS, ETC., E.G. OF RUBBER
ME 67	.315	WADERS, ETC., E.G. OF RUBBER
	.316	SHOES FOR DANCING, BATHING AND SPORTS
	.316.1	DANCING SHOES. BATHING SHOES
	.3/.9	SHOES FOR SPORTS 685.316.3/.9=796.3/.9, E.G.
	.33	SOCCER SHOES. FOOTBALL SHOES
	.92	SKI BOOTS
	.318.2	SHOE LACES
AB 61	.32	WOODEN SHOES. CLOGS. SABOTS
ME 67	.32	WOODEN SHOES. CLOGS. SABOTS
AB 61	.36	SKATES. ROLLER SKATES. SNOWSHOES. SKIS
ME 67	.36	SKATES. ROLLER SKATES. SNOWSHOES. SKIS
SP 64	.36	SKATES. ROLLER SKATES. SNOWSHOES. SKIS
ME 67	.361	SKATES AND ACCESSORIES
	.362	ROLLER SKATES
	.363	SNOWSHOES. SKIS. ACCESSORIES FOR SKIING. SNOW TYRES
	.364	WATER SKIS AND ACCESSORIES
AB 61	.37	STILTS AND SIMILAR AIDS
ME 67	.37	WALKING AIDS FOR SPECIAL GROUNDS. STILTS, LEAPING POLES AND SIMILAR AIDS
AB 61	.38	AIDS FOR CRIPPLED, LAME, DISABLED, ETC. CRUTCHES. WOODEN LEGS, ETC. CF. 615.477
ED 65	.38	AIDS FOR CRIPPLED OR DISABLED. CRUTCHES, WOODEN LEGS, ETC.
ME 67	.38	AIDS FOR CRIPPLED, LAME, DISABLED, ETC. CRUTCHES. WHEEL CHAIRS, WOODEN LEGS, ETC. CF. 615.477 617.3
SP 64	.38	AIDS FOR CRIPPLED, LAME, DISABLED, ETC. CRUTCHES, ETC.
AB 61	.4	GLOVES AND GLOVE-MAKING
ED 65	.4	GLOVES AND MITTENS
ME 67	.4	GLOVES AND GLOVE-MAKING
MT 64	.4	GLOVES
ME 67	.41	ORDINARY LEATHER GLOVES
AB 61	.43	LINED, PADDED (FUR, ETC.) BOXING GLOVES
ME 67	.43	LINED LEATHER GLOVES. PADDED GLOVES (FUR, ETC.). BOXING GLOVES
	.44	FABRIC GLOVES
AB 61	.45	RUBBER, PLASTICS GLOVES. CF. 6155.479
ME 67	.45	RUBBER, PLASTIC GLOVES CF. 615.479
	.46	WOVEN GLOVES
AB 61	.47	MITTENS
ME 67	.47	MITTENS
AB 61	.5	TRAVEL, CAMPING EQUIPMENT. CF. 796.5
ED 65	.5	TRAVEL, CAMPING EQUIPMENT CF. 796.5
ME 67	.5	TRAVEL, CAMPING EQUIPMENT CF. 796.5
MT 64	.5	TRAVEL, CAMPING EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.51	TRAVEL GOODS TRUNKS, (SUIT)CASES, BAGS, HOLD-ALLS, RUCK-, KNAP-, HAVER-SACKS, BASKETS
ED 65	.51	TRAVEL GOODS TRUNKS, (SUIT)CASES, BAGS, HOLDALLS, RUCK-, KNAP-, HAVER-SACKS
ME 67	.51	TRAVEL GOODS CF. 674.6 688.33

	685.511	TRUNKS, (SUITICASES. BASKETS. HAMPERS
	.512	BAGS
	.513	HOLD-ALLS. CARRY-ALLS. OVER NIGHT BAGS
	.514	SADDLE BAGS. RUCK-, KNAP-, HAVER-SACKS
	.516	BASKETS FOR DISHES, BOTTLES, ETC. PROVISION BASKETS
AB 61	.53	CAMPING GEAR TENTS, SLEEPING-BAGS, ETC.
ED 65	.53	CAMPING GEAR TENTS, SLEEPING BAGS, ETC.
ME 67	.53	CAMPING GEAR
	.531	TENTS
	.533	CAMP-BEDS. FOLDING-BEDS. SLEEPING BAGS, ETC.
	.534	HAMMOCKS
	.535	CAMPSTOOLS. FOLDING CHAIRS. PORTABLE CHAIRS
	.538	TRAVEL CUSHIONS. HEAD RESTS
AB 61	.54	SLINGS, STRAPS AND ACCESSORIES. CF. 685.2
ME 67	.54	PROVISIONS FOR CARRYING SLINGS, STRAPS AND ACCESSORIES CF. 685.2
AB 61	.55	UMBRELLAS. PARASOLS. WALKING-STICKS
ME 67	.55	UMBRELLAS. PARASOLS. WALKING STICKS
	.55.072	UMBRELLA FRAMES
	.551	UMBRELLAS
	.552	PARASOLS
	.554	UMBRELLAS OF SPECIAL FORM. LARGE UMBRELLAS. GARDEN UMBRELLAS. MARKET UMBRELLAS
	.555	FOLDING UMBRELLAS. COLLAPSABLE UMBRELLAS. POCKET UMBRELLAS
	.557	WALKING STICKS
	.558	STICKS AND UMBRELLAS THAT CAN BE CHANGED INTO SEATS, TABLES, ETC.
FU --	.563	CORKING, CAPPING, ETC. OF BOTTLES
ME 67	.59	OTHER TRAVELLING REQUISITES. MAP BAGS. MOSQUITO NETS FOR TRAVELLING. MEDICINE CHESTS. FIRST AID KIT
AB 61	.6	SPORTS GOODS AND EQUIPMENT. CF. 796
ED 65	.6	SPORTS EQUIPMENT CF. 796
ME 67	.6	SPORTS GOODS AND EQUIPMENT CF. 796
MT 64	.6	SPORTS GOODS AND EQUIPMENT
SP 64	.6	SPORTS GOODS AND EQUIPMENT 685.62/.64 SUBDIVIDED AS 796.2/.4
ME 67	.61	GENERAL ASPECTS. ANNOUNCEMENT AND SCORE BOARDS. EQUIPMENTS FOR PLAY GROUNDS, SPORT GROUNDS, ETC. DELIMINATION OR DEMARCATION OF PLAY GROUNDS
AB 61	.62	FOR MOTION AND DEXTERITY GAMES SKIPPING ROPES, SKITTLES, BOWLS, ETC. AS 796.2
ED 65	.62	FOR MOTION AND DEXTERITY GAMES SKIPPING ROPES, SKITTLES, BOWLS, ETC.
ME 67	.62	EQUIPMENT FOR MOTION AND DEXTERITY GAMES SKIPPING ROPES, SKITTLES, ETC. 685.62=796.2
SP 64	.62	FOR MOTION AND DEXTERITY GAMES SKIPPING ROPES, SKITTLES, BOWLS, ETC.
AB 61	.63	EQUIPMENT FOR BALL GAMES BALLS, RACKETS, BATS, STICKS, ETC. AS 796.3
ED 65	.63	EQUIPMENT FOR BALL GAMES BALLS, RACKETS, BATS, STICKS, ETC.
ME 67	.63	EQUIPMENT FOR BALL GAMES BALLS, RACKETS, BATS, STICKS, ETC. 685.62=796.3
SP 64	.63	FOR BALL GAMES BALLS, RACKETS, BATS, STICKS, ETC.

```
AB 61   685.64      FOR GYMNASTICS.  GYM(NASIUM) APPARATUS
ED 65      .64      FOR GYMANSTICS. GYM(NASIUM) APPARATUS
ME 67      .64      EQUIPMENT FOR GYMNASTICS.  GYM(NASIUM) APPARATUS
SP 64      .64      FOR GYMNASTICS
ME 67      .641       EQUIPMENT FOR GYMNASTICS
           .643       EQUIPMENT FOR VAULTING.  BALANCE EXERCISES AND EQUILIBRISTICS
           .644       HORIZONTAL BARS.  PARALLEL BARS
           .645       GYMNASTIC PORTICOES
           .646       TRAPEZES.  RINGS.  CLIMBING FACILITIES
           .647       APPARATUS FOR ACROBATIC AND ARTISTIC EXERCISES 685.647=796.47
           .648       TRAINING APPARATUS 685.648=79, E.G.
           .648.683             TRAINING APPARATUS FOR BOXING
               .712             TRAINING APPARATUS FOR ROWING
AB 61      .65      FOR ICE RINKS, TOBOGGAN RUNS, RACECOURSES
ED 65      .65      FOR ICE RINKS, TOBOGGAN RUNS, RACECOURSES
ME 67      .65      EQUIPMENT FOR ICE RINKS, TOBOGGAN RUNS, RACECOURSES, ETC.
SP 64      .65      FOR ICE RINKS, TOBOGGAN RUNS, RACE-COURSES
ME 67      .659       EQUIPMENT FOR WINTER SPORT GROUNDS
           .659.1          EQUIPMENT FOR ICE RINKS
               .3          EQUIPMENT FOR SKIING GROUNDS.  SKI-JUMPS.  SKI LIFTS
               .4          EQUIPMENT FOR TOBOGGAN RUNS
               .5          EQUIPMENT FOR BOB-SLEIGH RUNS
               .6          EQUIPMENT FOR GAMES PLAYED ON THE ICE, ICE HOCKEY, CURLING,
                                ETC.
AB 61      .68      FOR RING SPORTS  BOXING, WRESTLING, ETC.
ED 65      .68      FOR RING SPORTS  BOXING, WRESTLING, ETC.
ME 67      .68      EQUIPMENT FOR RING SPORTS  BOXING, WRESTLING, ETC.
SP 64      .68      FOR RING SPORTS  BOXING, WRESTLING, ETC.
ME 67      .7     EQUIPMENT FOR CLIMBING, MOUNTAINEERING AND SWIMMING
SP 64      .7     CLIMBING AND SWIMMING EQUIPMENT.  ROPING EQUIPMENT, ETC.
AB 61      .72      CLIMBING AND MOUNTAINEERING EQUIPMENT
ED 65      .72      CLIMBING AND MOUNTAINEERING EQUIPMENT
ME 67      .72      CLIMBING AND MOUNTAINEERING EQUIPMENT.  CLIMBING IRONS, CRAMPONS
                        AND ACCESSORIES.  ROPES AND ACCESSORIES FOR CLIMBING AND
                        PROTECTION FROM AVALANCHES.  ICE PICKS
AB 61      .73      SWIMMING AND WATER-POLO EQUIPMENT
ED 65      .73      SWIMMING AND WATER-POLO EQUIPMENT
ME 67      .73      SWIMMING EQUIPMENT.  FINS.  LIFE-BELTS.  WATER POLO GOALS
AB 61      .8     GAMES EQUIPMENT AND REQUISITES
ED 65      .8     GAMES REQUISITES CF. 79
ME 67      .8     GAMES EQUIPMENT AND REQUISITES CF. 794
MT 64      .8     GAMES EQUIPMENT AND REQUISITES
SP 64      .8     TABLE AND INDOOR GAME EQUIPMENT
AB 61      .81      CARD GAMES. CF. 676.814
ME 67      .81      CARD GAMES AND REQUISITES CF. 676.814  794.4
MT 64      .81      PLAYING CARDS
AB 61      .82      GAMES OF CHANCE.  DICE.  ROULETTES, ETC.
ME 67      .82      GAMES OF CHANCE.  DICE.  ROULETTES.  LOTTERIES, ETC. CF. 795
AB 61      .84      CHESS-, DRAUGHTS-MEN, ETC. AS 794
ME 67      .84      REQUISITES FOR CHESS, DRAUGHTS, DOMINOES, ETC. CF. 794.1/.3
AB 61      .85      PUZZLES (NUMBER, WORD, JIG-SAW, ETC.)
```

ME 67 685.85 REQUISITES FOR PUZZLES (NUMBER, WORD, JIG-SAW, ETC.)
AB 61 .86 PARTY GAMES
ME 67 .86 PARTY GAMES
AB 61 .87 BILLIARDS TABLES, CUES, ETC.
ME 67 .87 EQUIPMENT FOR BILLIARDS TABLES, CUES, ETC. CF. 794.75
.88 EQUIPMENT FOR TABLE TENNIS CF. 794.78

AB 61 686 BOOKBINDING. GILDING. SILVERING. MIRRORS. GLAZIERY. WRITING AND OFFICE ARTICLES. CF. 745/749
ED 65 686 BOOKBINDING. GILDING. FRAMING. STATIONERY
ME 67 686 BOOKBINDING. GILDING. SILVERING. MIRRORS. GLAZIERY. WRITING AND OFFICE ARTICLES CF. 745/749
NS 64 686 BOOKBINDING
AB 61 686.1 BOOKBINDING. CF. 025.7 095
ED 65 .1 BOOKBINDING AND BINDINGS
ME 67 .1 BOOKBINDING CF. 025.7 095
MT 64 .1 BOOKBINDING CF. 025.7 CF. 095
AB 61 .11 EARLY METHODS, BINDING OF MSS
ME 67 .11 EARLY METHODS, BINDING OF MSS
AB 61 .12 MODERN BINDING AND CASING SEWING, FINISHING
ME 67 .12 MODERN METHODS
.12.019 DEFECTS AND SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN BOOKBINDING
AB 61 .03 MATERIALS THREAD, TAPES, COVERING. BY 67
ME 67 .03 MATERIALS THREAD, TAPES, COVERING BY 67
AB 61 .05 TOOLS, MACHINES STITCHERS, PRESSES, CUTTERS
ME 67 .05 TOOLS AND MACHINES
.051 GATHERERS
.054 STITCHERS
.055 SMASHING MACHINES
.056 CUTTERS
.057 MACHINES FOR COVERS AND BOOK-BACKS
.058 TOOLS AND MACHINES FOR FINISHING AND PRESSING OF BOUND BOOKS
.121 STITCHING
.122 CASING-IN. BINDING. KINDS OF BINDINGS
.122.1 FULL BINDINGS. LEATHER BINDINGS. CLOTH BINDINGS, ETC.
.2 HALF BINDINGS. HALF-CALF BINDINGS. HALF-CLOTH BINDINGS, ETC.
.3 SPECIAL BINDINGS FOR COLLECTORS
.4 PAPER BINDINGS. STIFF PAPER BINDINGS
.123 ORNAMENTATION
AB 61 .4 GILDING, SILVERING, BRONZING (OF NON-METALS). CF. 621.793 666.1.056 669...8 671.14
ED 65 .4 GILDING, SILVERING, ETC.
ME 67 .4 METAL COATING OF NON-METALS CF. 621.793 666.1.056 669...8 671.14
.41 GILDING
.43 SILVERING
.45 BRONZING
AB 61 .49 OTHER METAL COATINGS. AS 669, E.G.
ME 67 .49 OTHER METAL COATINGS 686.49=669, E.G.
AB 61 .493 COPPERING

ME 67	686.493	COPPERING
AB 61	.5	FRAMES (PICTURE) AND FRAME-MAKING
ED 65	.5	FRAMING (PICTURES)
ME 67	.5	FRAMES (PICTURE), FRAME-MAKING
AB 61	.6	GLAZIERY. CF. 698.3
ME 67	.6	GLAZIERY CF. 666.15/.16 698.3
AB 61	.7	MIRRORS, MIRROR-MAKING. CF. 666.16 686.4
ED 65	.7	MIRROR MAKING
ME 67	.7	MIRRORS, MIRROR-MAKING CF. 666.1.056 686.4
	.71	HAND MIRRORS. POCKET MIRRORS
	.72	WALL MIRRORS. MIRRORS AS PARTS OF FURNITURE
	.74	CURVED SURFACE MIRRORS
AB 61	.8	STATIONERY. WRITING, DRAWING AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS. CF. 651 676
ED 65	.8	STATIONERY WRITING, OFFICE AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS
ME 67	.8	STATIONERY. WRITING, DRAWING AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS CF. 651 676
MT 64	.8	STATIONERY. WRITING, DRAWING, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS CF. 651 CF. 676
AB 61	.81/.82	PADS. ALBUMS
ME 67	.81	PADS. ACCOUNT BOOKS. NOTEBOOKS. LOOSE-LEAF NOTEBOOKS
ED 65	.811	WRITING PADS, NOTE-BOOKS
	.812	NOTE-BOOKS, LOOSE-LEAF NOTE-BOOKS
	.816	EXERCISE BOOKS. COPY BOOKS
ME 67	.82	ALBUMS
AB 61	.83	PORTFOLIOS, BINDERS, FOLDERS, (LETTER)HOLDERS
ED 65	.83	PORTFOLIOS, BINDERS, FOLDERS, ETC. CF. 651.5
ME 67	.83	PORTFOLIOS. BINDERS. FOLDERS. (LETTER)-HOLDERS
AB 61	.84	CARD- OR STRIP-INDEX ACCESSORIES. CF. 651.84
ED 65	.84	CARD- OR STRIP-INDEX ACCESSORIES CF. 651.8
ME 67	.84	CARD- OR STRIP INDEX-ACCESSORIES CF. 651.84
AB 61	.842	FOR (VERTICAL CARD INDEXES
ME 67	.842	FOR (VERTICAL) CARD INDEXES
AB 61	.843	FOR 'VISIBLE' INDEXES (STRIP OR FLAT)
ME 67	.843	FOR 'VISIBLE' INDEXES (STRIP OR FLAT)
AB 61	.846	FOR PUNCHED CARD INDEXES
ME 67	.846	FOR PUNCHED CARD INDEXES CF. 676.815
AB 61	.851	BLOTTERS AND BLOTTING PADS
ED 65	.851	BLOTTERS AND BLOTTING PADS
ME 67	.851	BLOTTERS AND DESK PADS
AB 61	.853	CALENDARS. CF. 059
ME 67	.853	CALENDARS. TEAR-OFF CALENDARS. PERPETUAL CALENDARS CF. 059
	.86	OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
AB 61	.861	INK-STANDS, -HOLDERS, -WELLS, ETC.
ME 67	.861	INK-STANDS, -HOLDERS, -WELLS, ETC. CF. 667.4
AB 61	.863	PENS AND PENCILS. CF. 667.56 672.86
ED 65	.863	PENS AND PENCILS
ME 67	.863	PENS AND PENCILS. LEADS. LEAD BOXES CF. 667.56 672.86
MT 64	.863	PENS AND PENCILS
AB 61	.863.07	CAPS, CLIPS, ETC.
ME 67	.07	CAPS, CLIPS, ETC.
AB 61	.1/.2	QUILLS. PENHOLDERS
ME 67	.1	PENS. QUILLS
	.2	PEN-HOLDERS

```
AB 61  686.863.3/.5        PENCILS.  PROPELLING PENCILS
ME 67         .3           PENCILS.  CRAYONS.  INDELIBLE PENCILS.  BALL-POINT PENS
              .5           PROPELLING PENCILS.  MECHANICAL PENCILS
AB 61         .6/.7        FOUNTAIN-PENS.  STYLOS AND BALL-POINTS
ME 67         .6           FOUNTAIN-PENS
AB 61      .864          DRAWING, WRITING ACCESSORIES  RULERS, ETC.
ED 65      .864          DRAWING, WRITING ACCESSORIES  RULERS, ETC.
ME 67      .864          DRAWING, WRITING ACCESSORIES  RULERS, DRAWING PINS, ETC.
AB 61      .865          PUNCHES, PERFORATORS, STAPLERS, ETC.
ME 67      .865          VARIOUS ACCESSORIES
MT 64      .865          PUNCHES, PERFORATORS, STAPLERS
ME 67      .865.3          PUNCHES.  PERFORATORS
              .4           PAPER-WEIGHTS
              .5           PAPER CLIPS.  STAPLERS
AB 61      .866          MARKING DEVICES, STAMPS, ETC. CF. 681.626
ME 67      .866          MARKING DEVICES.  RUBBER STAMPS.  DEVICES FOR MOISTENING,
                           GUMMING AND FRANKING CF. 681.173.7  681.626
           .866.4          PAPER DISPENSERS.  DISPENSERS WITH CUTTING EDGE FOR PAPER
                             ROLLS AND POSTAGE STAMP ROLLS
              .5           MOISTENERS
              .6           GUMMERS.  GLUE DISPENSERS
AB 61      .867          LETTER-OPENING AND -SEALING DEVICES  MOISTENERS, GUMMERS, ETC.
                           CF. 681.173
ME 67      .867          LETTER-OPENING AND -SEALING DEVICES CF. 681.173  686.866
           .867.1          LETTER-OPENING DEVICES
              .4           ENVELOPE-SEALING MACHINES
              .5           ENVELOPE-STUFFING MACHINES
              .6           ACCESSORIES FOR SEALING.  SEALING WAX
           .868          PEN-WIPERS, PENCIL SHARPENERS, ERASERS, ETC.
AB 61      .8688           PEN-WIPERS, PENCIL-SHARPENERS, ERASERS, ETC.
ME 67      .87         OFFICE FURNITURE CF. 645.4  651.2
           .871          OFFICE FURNISHINGS AS A WHOLE
           .874          FILING-CABINETS
AB 61      .88         ARTISTS' MATERIALS. CF. 7.02  744  75.02
ED 65      .88         ARTISTS' MATERIALS CF. 7.02, 744, 75.02
ME 67      .88         ARTISTS' MATERIALS CF. 7.02  744  75.02
           .881          BOXES FOR WATER COLOURS AND OILS.  PAINT POTS.  PALETTES
           .886          SETS OF DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
           .888          DRAWING BOARDS.  WALL BOARDS

AB 61  687         CLOTHING INDUSTRY.  TOILET ARTICLES.  BRUSHES, ETC. CF. 613.4  614.89
                     646  685.3/.4
ED 65  687         CLOTHING INDUSTRY. TOILET ARTICLES CF. 646,685
ME 67  687         CLOTHING INDUSTRY.  TOILET ARTICLES.  BRUSHES, ETC. CF. 613.4  614.89
                     646  685.3/.4
MT 64  687         CLOTHING INDUSTRY. TOILET ARTICLES. BRUSHES, ETC. CF. 614.89 CF.
                     685.3/.4
ME 67  687-1           INDICATION OF FIBRES USED 687-1=677-1
AB 61  687.01            AESTHETICS AND TASTE  DESIGN, STYLE, CUT
ME 67     .01            AESTHETICS AND TASTE
          .016             DESIGN, STYLE, CUT
```

AB 61	687.02	MEASURING, FITTING, CUTTING, SEWING
ME 67	.02	WORKING METHODS. MEASURING, FITTING, CUTTING, SEWING
AB 61	.03	MATERIALS. BY 677, ETC.
ME 67	.03	MATERIALS BY 677, ETC.
AB 61	.05	EQUIPMENT WORKROOM STANDS, CUTTERS, IRONS
ME 67	.05	TOOLS AND MACHINES USED IN CLOTHING INDUSTRY
	.051	EQUIPMENT FOR PRELIMINARY PREPARATIONS, E.G. MEASURING
	.052	EQUIPMENT FOR CUTTING WORKROOM STANDS, CUTTERS, IRONS
AB 61	.053	SEWING MACHINES AND ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.053	SEWING MACHINES AND ACCESSORIES
	.053.1	PROVISIONS FOR THE THREAD AND THREADING
	.2	NEEDLE. NEEDLE HOLDERS. THREADING OF NEEDLE
	.3	SHUTTLE. BOBBIN. ROTARY HOOK
	.4	PROVISIONS FOR THE CLOTH
	.5	PROPELLING FORCE. FEED DEVICE
	.5-23	PROPELLING BY HAND
	.6	KINDS OF SEWING MACHINES
	.62	BASTING (TACKING) MACHINES. BELT DRIVEN MACHINES
	.63	CHAIN-STITCH MACHINES
	.64	DOUBLE LOCK-STITCH (BACK-STITCH) MACHINES
	.65	MACHINES FOR CHAIN-STITCH AND LOCK-STITCH
	.66	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL STITCHES
	.661	MACHINES FOR FANCY STITCHES, DECORATIVE STITCHES
	.663	MACHINES FOR FAGOTING. EQUIPMENT FOR FAGOTING
	.664	MACHINES FOR OVER-CASTING
	.665	MACHINES FOR OVERHAND SEAMS
	.666	MACHINES FOR DECORATIVE CHAIN-STITCH
	.67	MACHINES WITH ROTARY NEEDLE
	.68	EMBROIDERY MACHINES
	.72	CLOSING-MACHINES. MACHINES FOR LEATHER
	.73	BUTTON-HOLE MACHINES
	.74	MACHINES FOR STRAW HATS, HAT EDGINGS, PEARLS, ETC.
	.75	MACHINES FOR STRAW MATS. MACHINES FOR BOTTLE COASTERS
	.76	MACHINES FOR EIDERDOWNS AND MATTRESSES
	.77	MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT FOR MENDING
	.78	MACHINES FOR CARPETS
	.9	EQUIPMENT FOR SEWING BY HAND. THIMBLES
	.054	EQUIPMENTS FOR IRONING AND STEAM-IRONING (STEAMING), BLOCKING. IRONS
	.076	STIFFENING OF CLOTHES. BUCKRAM, INTERFACINGS, PADS, ETC.
AB 61	.078	CLTHING FASTENERS. BY 672.8, ETC.
ME 67	.078	CLOTHING FASTENERS. POCKET FASTENERS ON CLOTHINGS
	.078.2	HOOKS AND EYES
	.3	SNAPS
	.4	BUTTONHOLES
	.6	LACES. HOOKS. PINCH FASTENERS
	.7	ZIPPER FASTENERS
AB 61	.1	CLOTHING GENERALLY. TAILORING. READY WEAR. OUTERWEAR. SUITS. DRESSES. CF. 646
ED 65	.1	GARMENTS, CLOTHING GENERALLY. TAILORING. READY WEAR
ME 67	.1	CLOTHING GENERALLY. TAILORING. READY-TO-WEAR. OUTERWEAR. SUITS. DRESSES CF. 646

```
AB 61  687.1-05         ACCORDING TO WEARER. AS 3-05 (OR 616-05)
ME 67     .1-05         ACCORDING TO WEARER AS 3-05 (OR 616-05)
AB 61     .1-053.2            CHILDREN'S WEAR
ME 67           .2            CHILDREN'S WEAR
                .8            ADULTS' WEAR
AB 61     .1-055.2            WOMEN'S WEAR
ME 67           .2            WOMEN'S WEAR
          .1.072          TAILORED CLOTHES
            .073          READY-TO-WEAR
AB 61     .11           MEN'S SUITS, JACKETS, TROUSERS
ME 67     .11           MEN'S SUITS, JACKETS, TROUSERS
AB 61     .12           WOMEN'S COSTUMES, DRESSES, SKIRTS
ME 67     .12           WOMEN'S COSTUMES, DRESSES, SKIRTS
AB 61     .13           CHILDREN'S OUTERWEAR, OUTFITS
ME 67     .13           CHILDREN'S OUTERWEAR, OUTFITS
AB 61     .14           SPORTSWEAR. BY  79
ME 67     .14           SPORTSWEAR BY  79.  687.797.2 BATHING SUITS
AB 61     .15           DRESS, CLOTHES, UNIFORMS, ROBES, GOWNS, ETC.
ME 67     .15           EVENING CLOTHES.  WORK CLOTHES.  PROFESSIONAL CLOTHES.  HOUSE
                            CLOTHES
          .16           STAGE CLOTHES.  THEATRE COSTUMES
AB 61     .17           OVERCOATS, RAINWEAR, OVERALLS, APRONS
ME 67     .17           PROTECTIVE CLOTHING WORN OVER REGULAR CLOTHES.  OVERCOATS,
                            RAINWEAR, OVERALLS, APRONS
          .18           INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF CLOTHES.  LINING.  INTERFACING.  POCKETS
AB 61     .2          UNDERWEAR.  LINGERIE, LINEN GENERALLY
ED 65     .2          UNDERWEAR, LINGERIE
ME 67     .2          UNDERWEAR.  LINGERIE
          .21           UNDERWEAR IN GENERAL
AB 61     .24           SHIRTS.  HANDKERCHIEFS.  NIGHT WEAR
ME 67     .24           WASHABLES.  LINEN GENERALLY
          .241            SHIRTS
          .242            PANTS.  UNDERWEAR CF. 687.254.5
          .244            BABIES' WEAR
          .245            HANDKERCHIEFS
          .246            NIGHT WEAR
AB 61     .25           COLLARS.  CUFFS.  STOCKINGS.  CORSETS
ME 67     .25           ACCESSORIES (FOR OUTFITS).  COLLARS, CUFFS, ETC.
          .254            SLIPS.  STOCKINGS.  SOCKS
          .254.5              SLIPS
              .8              STOCKINGS
          .256            BRASSIERES.  CORSETS, ETC.
AB 61     .26           HOUSEHOLD AND TABLE LINEN
ME 67     .26           HOUSEHOLD LINEN
          .261            TABLE LINEN 687.261=642.71
          .268            BED-LINEN.  BATH TOWELS.  KITCHEN TOWELS, ETC. 687.268=645.48
AB 61     .3          KNITWEAR.  HOSIERY GENERALLY. CF. 685.4
ED 65     .3          KNITWEAR, HOSIERY
ME 67     .3          WOVEN GOODS.  (KNITWEAR).  TIES.  OBJECTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF
                          CLOTHES CF. 685.4
          .31/.36       WOVEN GOODS.  (KNITWEAR).  HOSIERY GENERALLY
```

```
AB 61  687.37          TIES, CRAVATS, ETC.
ME 67     .37          TIES, CRAVATS, ETC.
AB 61     .38          BRACES, BELTS AND GIRDLES
ME 67     .38          OBJECTS FOR THE WEARING AND THE PROTECTION OF CLOTHES.  BRACES.
                           BELTS
AB 61     .39          SCARVES (NECK, HEAD).  LEGGINGS
ME 67     .39          SCARVES (NECK, HEAD).  LEGGINGS
AB 61     .4          HEADGEAR.  HATS.  CAPS.  BERETS, ETC.  MILLINERY
ED 65     .4          HEADWEAR, HATS, CAPS, MILLINERY
ME 67     .4          HEADGEAR.  MILLINERY
          .4.022              MADE BY HAND
            .023              MADE BY MACHINES
            .05             EQUIPMENT AND MACHINES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HATS
          .42          MEN'S HATS
          .43          CAPS.  BERETS.  HELMETS (PROTECTION)
          .44          MILITARY HEADGEAR CF. 623.445.2
          .45          LADIES' HATS
          .46          CHILDRENS' HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR
          .48          HAT TRIMMING
AB 61     .5          HAIR AND NAIL CARE.  TOILET ARTICLES. BY  668.5
ED 65     .5          HAIR AND NAIL CARE
ME 67     .5          BEAUTY CARE.  HAIR AND NAIL CARE.  TOILET ARTICLES BY  668.5 CF.
                          613.4  646.7  668.5
AB 61     .51          WIGS AND FALSE HAIR
ME 67     .51          WIGS AND FALSE HAIR.  WIG MAKERS
          .52          HAIR-DRESSING ARTICLES CF. 646.72  668.585
AB 61     .53          HAIRDRESSING.  BARBER'S TRADE
ED 65     .53          HAIRDRESSING
ME 67     .53          HAIR DRESSING.  BARBER'S TRADE
          .53.02              WORKING METHOD
             .04              AUXILIARIES, E.G. ALUM-STONES
             .05              EQUIPMENT.  DEVICES.  MACHINES
             .051               DEVICES FOR LATHERING.  SHAVING-BRUSHES
             .052               EQUIPMENT FOR HAIR CUTTING.  SCISSORS.  HAIRCUTTING
                                    MACHINES.  RAZORS
             .053               EQUIPMENT FOR SETTING OF HAIR AND BEARDS
             .053.2                 CURLING IRONS IN GENERAL
                 .4                 DEVICES FOR THE CURLING OF HAIR
                 .42                  DEVICES FOR PERMANENT WAVES
                 .5                 HAIR COMBS.  HAIR PINS.  BOBBY PINS
             .054               EQUIPMENT FOR WASHING AND DRYING OF HAIR.  COMBS CF.
                                    687.971
             .054.2                 DEVICES FOR THE WASHING OF HAIR
                 .3                 DEVICES FOR THE DRYING OF HAIR
                 .5                 COMBS
                 .6                 DEVICES FOR THE CLEANING OF COMBS
AB 61     .54          MANICURING.  CHIROPODY. CF. 616.59
ED 65     .54          MANICURING
ME 67     .54          MANICURING.  CHIROPODY CF. 616.59
          .54.05              EQUIPMENT FOR MANICURING
             .052               DEVICES FOR CUTTING AND SHORTENING OF NAILS.  NAIL
                                    SCISSORS.  NAIL FILES
```

```
        687.54.053         DEVICES FOR POLISHING AND CLEANING OF NAILS
            .561.5          POWDER BOXES
            .566          SCENT-BAGS.  SMELLING BOTTLES, ETC.
AB 61       .8          ARTIFICIAL FUR. CF. 675.6
ED 65       .8          ARTIFICIAL FUR CF. 675.6
ME 67       .8          ARTIFICIAL FUR CF. 675.6
            .84           ARTIFICIAL FUR MADE OF FEATHERS, WOOL, ETC.
AB 61       .9          BRUSH MANUFACTURE.  BROOMS. CF. 648.5
ED 65       .9          BRUSHES AND BROOMS
ME 67       .9          BRUSH MANUFACTURE CF. 648.5
            .9-1            FIBRES FOR BRUSHES 687.9-1=677-11
            .9.02             WORKING METHODS
              .05             TOOLS.  DEVICES
            .92           BRUSHES ACCORDING TO FORM
            .95           BRUSHES FOR THE CLEANING OF CLOTHES, HATS, FURNITURE, ETC.
            .96           BRUSHES FOR THE CLEANING OF BOTTLES, GLASSES, BARRELS, ETC. SCRUB
                               BRUSHES
            .971            HAIR BRUSHES
            .972            TOOTH BRUSHES.  NAIL BRUSHES
            .974            SHAVING BRUSHES
            .977            POLISHING BRUSHES, E.G. FOR SHOES
            .978            PAINT BRUSHES CF. 667.661.2

AB 61   688         FANCY AND DECORATIVE GOODS
ED 65   688         FANCY AND DECORATIVE GOODS  BUTTONS, KNICK-KNACKS, ETC.
ME 67   688         FANCY AND DECORATIVE GOODS.  TOYS
MT 64   688         FANCY AND DECORATIVE GOODS
AB 61   688.1           IVORY WORK. CF. 675.8
ME 67       .1          IVORY WORK CF. 675.8
AB 61       .2          BUTTONS AND BUTTON MANUFACTURE. CF. 672.87
ME 67       .2          BUTTONS AND BUTTON MANUFACTURE CF. 672.87
AB 61       .3          SMALL CASES, CASKETS, HOLDERS, HANDBAGS
ME 67       .3          FANCY GOODS.  TRINKETS
            .3.073              CASINGS FOR THE CLOSING OF BAGS (OF ALL TYPES)
            .31           SMALL CASES, BOXES, HOLDERS
            .33           BAGS AND CASES FOR TOILET ARTICLES.  DRESSING CASES.  POWDER
                               BOXES, ETC.
            .34           TOOL KITS
AB 61       .35           BRIIEF-, MUSIC-CASES, SATCHELS. CF. 685.51
ME 67       .35           BRIEF-, MUSIC-CASES, SATCHELS CF. 685.51
AB 61       .36           POUCHES, PURSES, POCKET-CASES, WALLETS, ETC.
ME 67       .36           POUCHES, PURSES, POCKET-CASES, WALLETS, ETC.
AB 61       .4          ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, PLANTS, FEATHERS, ETC.
ME 67       .4          ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, PLANTS, FEATHERS, ETC.  OBJECTS MADE OF HAIR
            .42           ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS
            .44           ARTIFICIAL WREATHS, CROSSES, ETC.
            .46           OBJECTS OF BIRD FEATHERS.  FLOWERS OF BIRD FEATHERS
            .47           OBJECTS OF HAIR.  FLOWERS.  PENDANTS.  MEDALLIONS, ETC.
AB 61       .5          FANS
ME 67       .5          FANS
            .6          LAMPSHADES.  REFLECTORS.  SCREENS.  WRAPPERS FOR FLOWER POTS CF.
                             628.95  683.8
```

```
          688.61     LAMP SHADES.  LIGHT SCREENS.  REFLECTORS
             .62     FOLDING-SCREENS.  FIRE-SCREENS
             .63     WRAPPERS FOR FLOWER POTS
AB 61        .7     TOYS.  ENTERTAINMENT GOODS, EFFECTS. CF. 674.56  685.8
ED 65        .7     TOYS, ENTERTAINMENT GOODS AND EFFECTS
ME 67        .7     TOYS.  ENTERTAINMENT GOODS, EFFECTS CF. 674.56  685.8
AB 61        .72      TOYS  DOLLS, PUPPETS, FIGURES, TOPS, UNIFORMS, OUTFITS, ETC.
                           MECHANICAL TOYS BY -8
ME 67        .72      TOYS 688.72 629.111.31 TOY-BARROWS.  688.72 648.524 TOY-BROOMS.
                           MECHANICAL TOYS BY -8
             .721       DOLLS, PUPPETS, FIGURES, TOY-ANIMALS
             .722       DOLL'S HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT
             .723       PUPPETS.  WIRE PUPPETS.  MARIONETTES
             .724       MOBILE TOY FIGURES
             .724.2         OSCILLATING FIGURES.  CLIMBING FIGURES WITH UP AND DOWN
                                  MOVEMENT
                 .3         PULL- OR PUSH FIGURES
                 .4         MECHANICAL, JOINTED FIGURES
             .725       SPINNING TOPS
             .726       IMMOBILE FIGURES
             .727       TOY VEHICLES.  TOY MACHINES
             .727-5         STEERAGE
             .727-8         MOTIVE POWER
             .727.1         OVERLAND VEHICLES 688.727.1=629.11, E.G.
                 .13          TOY CARS
                 .2         WATER TOYS 688.727.2=629.12
                 .3         AIR CRAFT.  INFLATABLE TOYS
                 .31          TOY AIRPLANES 688.727.31=629.13
                 .35          INFLATABLE TOYS (AIR OR GAS)
                 .8         MODEL RAILROADS
                 .81          TRACKS.  SWITCHES AND POINTS.  RAILROAD CROSSINGS.  CROSS
                                   OVER TRACKS.  SIDINGS.  ACCESSORIES 688.727.81=625.1
                 .82          CARS.  CARRIAGES.  LOCOMOTIVES 688.727.82=625.2
                 .9         BUILDING-BLOCKS, JIGSAW PUZZLES, ETC.
             .728       ARMOUR FOR CHILDREN.  HELMETS.  INDIAN OUTFITS.  UNIFORMS.
                             HARNESSES FOR HORSE GAMES
AB 61        .73      TOY (MUSICAL) INSTRUMENTS.  MUSICAL TOYS
ME 67        .73      TOY (MUSICAL) INSTRUMENTS.  MUSICAL TOYS
             .731       MUSICAL TOYS CF. 681.8
             .732       MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AS PARTS OF TOYS.  NOISE-MAKING TOYS
AB 61        .74      STAGE-EFFECTS, -PROPERTIES, -SCENERY.  CIRCUS PROPERTIES. CF.
                           688.77
ME 67        .74      EQUIPMENT FOR THEATRES.  PANORAMAS.  CIRCUS PROPERTIES. AMUSEMENT
                           PARKS CF. 688.77
             .741       THEATRE EQUIPMENT.  SCENERIES.  CURTAINS.  DECORS.  EQUIPMENT
                             FOR THEIR SHIFTING AND REMOVAL.  TYPES OF STAGES.  NATURAL
                             STAGE, REVOLVING STAGE, SINKING STAGE
             .742       STAGE REQUISITES.  STAGE EFFECTS
             .742.5         SPOTLIGHTS
                 .8         THEATRICAL MACHINERY
             .743       EQUIPMENT FOR PANORAMAS, DIORAMAS, STEREORAMAS, ETC.
```

	688.744	CIRCUS PROPERTIES, ETC.
	.745	EQUIPMENT FOR PUPPET THEATRES, SHADOW PLAYS, PUNCH AND JUDY SHOWS
	.746	EQUIPMENT FOR MOVING PICTURE THEATRES. EQUIPMENT FOR THE SHOWING OF FILMS CF. 778.5
AB 61	.75	MASKS, FANCY-DRESS, DISGUISES, JOKES, ETC.
ME 67	.75	REQUISITES FOR MASQUERADES, ETC. CF. 687.51
	.751	MASKS
	.752	FANCY-DRESSES. DISGUISES. COSTUMES CF. 687.16
	.753	GROTESQUE AND COMICAL FIGURES. ANIMAL IMITATIONS
	.755	JOKE ARTICLES, JOKES
AB 61	.76	FESTIVE DECORATIONS AND ILLUMINATIONS
ME 67	.76	FESTIVE DECORATION AND ILLUMINATION
	.761	FLAGS. STANDARDS. SYMBOLS
	.762	DECORATIONS FOR STREETS, SQUARES, MONUMENTS, ETC.
	.763	FESTIVE ILLUMINATION
AB 61	.767	CHRISTMAS TREES AND ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.767	CHRISTMAS TREES AND TRIMMINGS
AB 61	.77	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, SWINGS, ROCKING-HORSES AND SIMILAR AMUSEMENT
ME 67	.77	EQUIPMENT FOR AMUSEMENT PARKS
	.771	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
	.773	SWINGS
	.774	ROCKING HORSES, OTHER TOY ANIMALS FOR RIDING
	.775	SLIDING BOARDS. OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR AMUSEMENT PARKS
AB 61	.78	DECORATIVE ARTICLES. WALLL DECORATIONS
ME 67	.78	DECORATIVE ARTICLES. WALL DECORATIONS
	.782	ORNAMENTATION OF SURFACES
	.783	CREATION OF RELIEF FORMS
	.788	SPECIAL ORNAMENTAL OBJECTS. WALL DECORATIONS
AB 61	.79	VARIOUS DECORATIVE AND IMITATIVE EFFECTS
ME 67	.79	DECORATIVE AND IMITATIVE EFFECTS
	.792	PICTURES AND PATTERNS CHARACTERIZED BY LIGHT EFFECTS
	.793	PICTURES AND PATTERNS CHARACTERIZED BY COLOUR EFFECTS
	.794	PATTERNS CHARACTERIZED BY DISTINCT CONTOURS
	.795	PATTERNS CHARACTERIZED BY SPACE EFFECTS
	.796	IMITATIONS FOR THE CREATION OF FIGURE EFFECTS. IMITATIONS OTHER PATTERNS
	.797	PATTERNS THAT ALTERNATE AND CHANGE. PATTERNS ON ALTERNATIN SURFACES
AB 61	.9	VARIOUSS SMALL ARTICLES, KNICK-KNACKS, ETC.
ME 67	.9	VARIOUS SMALL ARTICLES, KNICK-KNACKS, ETC.
AB 61	.92	CARRIER, SUPPORT, SUSPENSION DEVICES STRAP, RING, CHAIN ATTACHMENTS
ME 67	.92	CARRIER, SUPPORT, SUSPENSION DEVICES STRAP, RING, CHAIN ATTACHMENTS
AB 61	.93	SMOKERS' REQUISITES. CF. 662.5 663.97
ME 67	.93	SMOKERS' REQUISITES CF. 662.5 663.97
AB 61	.932	PIPES. HOOKAHS
ME 67	.932	PIPES. HOOKAHS
AB 61	.933	ACCESSORIES PIPE CLEANERS, ETC.
ME 67	.933	ACCESSORIES PIPE CLEANERS, PARTS, ETC. SPARE PARTS

AB 61 688.934 CIGARETTE-HOLDERS, CIGAR-CUTTERS
ME 67 .934 CIGARETTE-HOLDERS, CIGAR-CUTTERS
.935 TOBACCO POUCHES AND BOXES. CIGARETTE AND CIGAR CASES
AB 61 .936 ASHTRAYS
ME 67 .936 ASHTRAYS
AB 61 .94 MATCHBOX HOLDERS
ME 67 .94 MATCHBOX HOLDERS CF. 662.5
AB 61 .96 MONEY BOXES
ME 67 .96 MONEY BOXES, BANKS

AB 61 689 HOBBIES, (AMATEUR) HANDICRAFTS. CF. 371.38 7.073, ETC. BY ...., E.G. 621.396 AMATEUR RADIO BUILDING. BUT AMATEUR ART AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES PREFERABLY BY .073 UNDER 7..., E.G. 78.073 AMATEUR MUSICMAKING
ME 67 689 HOBBIES, (AMATEUR) HANDICRAFTS CF. 371.38 7.073, ETC. BY ...., E.G. 689 621.396 AMATEUR RADIO BUILDING. BUT AMATEUR ART AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES PREFERABLY BY .073 UNDER 7..., E.G. 78.073 AMATEUR MUSICMAKING
MT 64 689 HOBBIES (AMATEUR) HANDICRAFTS

AB 61 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY, MATERIALS, TRADES, CONSTRUCTION. CLASS HERE BUILDING MATERIALS, I.E. FINISHED PRODUCTS FOR BUILDING ALL PROBLEMS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTING AND SITE WORK (INCLUDING MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY OF UNITS ON SITE). CF. 624/628 AND 71/72

ED 65 69 BUILDING MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION, TRADES CF. 624, 72

FU 58 69 BUILDING. BUILDING MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND TRADES SPECIAL SUBDIVISIONS 69-2/8, MACHINERY AND PLANT COMPONENTS, OPERATION, SERVICING, MAINTENANCE FUEL AND POWER SOURCES. SUBDIVIDE AS 621-2/-8 69-4 SHAPE AND FORM OF OBJECTS, BUILDING MATERIALS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLES, SEE UNDER 691

MT 64 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY MATERIALS, TRADES, CONSTRUCTION

NS 64 69 BUILDING

AB 61 69.00 BUILDING PRACTICE, PROCEDURE (POINT-OF-VIEW)
FU 58 .00 BUILDING PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, CONTRACTING THE 69.00... SUBDIVISIONS MAY BE COMPLETED FROM THE TABLES OF POINT-OF-VIEW AUXILIARY NUMBERS, BUT MAIN NUMBERS SHOULD BE USED WHERE THEY EXIST. TO SOME EXTENT, THEY RUN PARALLEL WITH THOSE OF 72.00 ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, BUT 69.00 REFERS PRINCIPALLY TO THE BUILDING CONTRACTOR'S POINT OF VIEW AND 72.00 PRINCIPALLY TO THE ARCHITECT'S, WHILST 624.00 MAY BE USED FOR SIMILAR MATTERS CONCERNING THE ENGINEER
.001 THEORY, PLANNING AND RESEARCH
.001.1 GENERAL PLANS, PROJECT, PROGRAMME. PRELIMINARY SKETCH
.2 DETAIL PLANS. CALCULATIONS. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES
AB 61 .3 BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS. CODES OF PRACTICE
FU 58 .3 BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS (INCLUDING STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND CODES OF PRACTICE)

35

NS 64	69.001.3	BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS
AB 61	.5	BUILDING RESEARCH GENERALLY. TRIALS, ETC.
FU 58	.5	BUILDING RESEARCH. EXPERIMENTAL BUILDING. TRIALS. PROTOTYPES
	.6	DEVELOPMENT WORK
AB 61	.002	EXECUTION OF WORKS. CONTRACTORS' WORK
FU 58	.002	EXECUTION OF WORKS. PRODUCTION. RATIONALIZATION. SUPPLIES
AB 61	.002.2	PREFABRICATION. CF. 69.057 691.81
FU 58	.2	PREFABRICATION IN GENERAL (OFF SITE) FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 66/67 FOR PREFABRICATION ON SITE, SEE 69.057.1
AB 61	.3/.5	SUPPLIES OF MATERIALS. TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
FU 58	.3	SUIPLIES OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT GENERALLY
	.5	BUILDING TOOLS AND MACHINES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 693/694, ETC. E.G. 69.002.5 693.2, BRICKLAYER'S TOOLS 69.002.5 694, CARPENTER'S AND JOINER'S TOOLS 69.002.5 681.2, INSTRUMENTS
	.5 681.2	-INSTRUMENTS
	.5 693.2	BRICKLAYER'S TOOLS
	.5 694	CARPENTER'S AND JOINER'S TOOLS
	.68	WASTAGE IN BUILDING
	.71	TRANSPORT TO AND FROM THE SITE
	.003	ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL ASPECTS
AB 61	.003.1	ECONOMIC ASPECT OF BUIILDING
FU 58	.1	ECONOMIC ASPECTS. VALUATION. ESTIMATES. PRICING
AB 61	.12	BUILDING COSTS. ESTIMATES. QUANTITIES
FU 58	.12	VALUATION. ESTIMATES. QUANTITIES AND QUANTITY SURVEYING. COSTS
NS 64	.12	ESTIMATES. QUANTITY SURVEYING
FU 58	.121	ESTIMATES
	.123	QUANTITIES
AB 61	.13	PRICING
FU 58	.13	PRICING
AB 61	.2	FINANCIAL ASPECTS. TENDERS. CONTRACTS. CF. 333 334.1 347.26 347.454 351.712
FU 58	.2	FINANCIAL AND LEGAL ASPECTS. TENDERS. CONTRACTS CF. 347.454.3 BUILDING CONTRACTS. THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR CF. 351.712 PUBLIC WORKS AND CONTRACTS CF. 6.059.2 DAMAGE AND REPAIR
NS 64	.2	BUILDING TENDERS AND CONTRACTS
FU 58	.23	TENDERS. CONTRACTS
AB 61	.3	ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES, ETC. BY 657
FU 58	.3	ACCOUNTS. CERTIFICATES
AB 61	.007	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL FOREMEN, OPERATIVES
FU 58	.007	BUILDING PROFESSION. MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL
	.007.1	DIRECTION E.G. CLERKS OF WORKS
	.2	TECHNICAL STAFF, FOREMEN AND OPERATIVES, LABOUR
	.3	OFFICE PERSONNEL, CLERKS, ETC.
AB 61	.008	ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS. CF. 69.05
FU 58	.008	ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT (OF BUILDING CONTRACTS). REGISTRATION CF. 69.05 SITE ORGANIZATION FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 658 E.G., 69.008 658.532, TIME AND PROGRESS SCHEDULES OF BUILDING CONTRACTS

```
        69.008 658.532          TIME AND PROGRESS SCHEDULES OF BUILDING CONTRACTS
           .008.4          CONSULTANTS. SPECIALISTS, EXPERTS
           .009          RELATIONS WITH HIGHER AUTHORITIES  LEGISLATION, ETC.
           .009.18          RELATIONS WITH PUBLIC AUTHORITIES SUBDIVIDE AS 35.078
AB 61          .182          REGULATIONS, ACTS AND BYELAWS
FU 58          .182          BUILDING REGULATION ASPECTS  LEGISLATION (STRUCTURAL),
                                BUILDING ACTS AND BYE-LAWS CF. 347.242 BUILDING LAWS
AB 61          .183          SUPERVISION, INSPECTION
FU 58          .183          BUILDING SUPERVISION, CONTROL, INSPECTION
AB 61          .187          CONTROL OF SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND LABOUR.  LICENCES,
                                PRIORITIES, ETC.
FU 58          .187          OFFICIAL CONTROL OF BUILDING SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND
                                LABOUR. LICENCES. PRIORITY
           .0       BUILDING INDUSTRY, PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE. STRUCTURAL PARTS AND SITE
                       ORGANIZATION USE .02, .03 AND .05 CHIEFLY HERE AT 69 (AS
                       RELATING PRIMARILY TO BUILDINGS RATHER THAN ENGINEERING
                       STRUCTURES) KEEPING .01, .04 AND .07 PREFERABLY AT 624
           .01        BUILDINGS AND PARTS BY MATERIAL SUBDIVIDED BROADLY AS 624.01, THESE
                         .01... NUMBERS MAY BE USED AS 'ADJECTIVAL' AUXILIARIES, BUT IF
                         THERE IS EMPHASIS ON THE MATERIALS THEMSELVES, IT IS
                         PREFERABLE TO USE 691... EXAMPLES  69.011 WOODEN, ETC., E.G.,
                         69.022.5.011, WOODEN PARTITIONS  69.012, MASONRY (BRICK,
                         STONE, CONCRETE AND GLASS), E.G., 69.026.2.012, STONE AND
                         CONCRETE STAIRS  69.014, METAL (ALL-METAL), E.G.,
                         69.028.2.014, METAL WINDOWS
AB 61      .02/.07    PARTS, ELEMENTS, FORM, LOCATION.  SITE ORGANIZATION, PLANT, ETC.
                         USE .02/.03 AND .05 HERE (AS RELATING PRIMARILY TO BUILDINGS
                         RATHER THAN PURELY ENGINEERING STRUCTURES), BUT .04 AND .07
                         PREFERABLY AT 624
           .02        STRUCTURAL PARTS OF BUILDINGS. CF. 699.8
ED 65      .02        STRUCTURAL PARTS OF BUILDINGS
FU 58      .02        STRUCTURAL PARTS AND ELEMENTS OF BUILDINGS CF. 729.3 ARCHITECTURAL
                         ELEMENTS
MT 64      .02        STRUCTURAL PARTS OF BUILDINGS
NS 64      .02        PARTS OF STRUCTURES
AB 61      .021         FOUNDATIONS, FOOTINGS, ETC. BY  624 AND  693
FU 58      .021         SUBSTRUCTURES OF BUILDINGS. EARTHWORKS. FOUNDATIONS CF. 69.055
                           SITE PREPARATION, EXCAVATIONS, ETC.
           .021.13          EARTHWORKS GENERALLY CF. 624.13
               .15          FOUNDATIONS. FOOTINGS. SUBSTRUCTURE GENERALLY. CONSTRUCTION
                               BELOW GROUND FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 624.15 AND 693
AB 61      .022         WALLS AND PARTITIONS. BY  693/694
ED 65      .022         WALLS, PARTITIONS
FU 58      .022         WALLS AND PARTITIONS (MASONRY, PANEL, ETC.), ESPECIALLY
                           LOAD-BEARING WALLS FOR CONSTRUCTION DETAILS,   693/694 E.G.,
                           69.022 693.2, BRICK OR BLOCK  69.022 693.3, COB
                           69.022 694.4, LOG FOR STRENGTH, STABILITY AND THICKNESS
                           (GENERAL RULES NOT INVOLVING CALCULATIONS) USE .04 HERE
                           DIRECT  FOR ALL INFORMATION INVOLVING CALCULATIONS, COLON TO
                           624.04
NS 64      .022         WALLS.  PARTITIONS
```

FU 58 69.022 693.2 BRICK OR BLOCK
.3 COB
.022 694.4 LOG
AB 61 .022.1 BOUNDARY AND PARTY WALLS. CF. 712.35
FU 58 .1 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS BOUNDARY AND PARTY WALLS
.12 BOUNDARY WALLS ENCLOSING OPEN SPACES, GARDENS, ETC. (INCLUDING GATEWAYS) CF. 625.747.3 FENCING OF HIGHWAYS CF. 69.028.8 FENCES GENERALLY CF. 631.27 HEDGES AND HEDGING CF. 712.35 LAYOUT AND DESIGN OF BOUNDARIES
.14 PARTY WALLS CF. 347.238.2 LEGAL ASPECTS
.14 699.81 FIRE-RESISTING
.844 SOUND-PROOF
.2 WALLS BELOW DAMP-PROOF-COURSE LEVEL PARTS BELOW GROUND GENERALLY
.2 69.021 RETAINING, FOUNDATION, BASEMENT WALLS CF. 624.137.5
.025.1 FLOORS RESTING ON SLEEPER WALLS
.2 699.82 TANKING WALLS. DAMP-PROOF COURSES
AB 61 .3 EXTERNAL WALLS. FACADES, FACINGS, DETAILS
FU 58 .3 EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL WALLS. ENCLOSING WALLS ABOVE DAMP-PROOF-COURSE LEVEL, ABOVE GROUND GENERALLY. WALLS IN ELEVATION. FACADES FOR DETAILS, OPENING, ETC., SEE 69.022.9
.3 69.059.4 DURABILITY, PERMANENCE
.3 699.86 THERMAL INSULATION
.3 72.017 APPEARANCE (CHOICE OF MATERIAL IN RELATION TO COLOUR, TEXTURE
AB 61 .32 WEATHERR-RESISTING CAVITY, CLADDED, PANEL
FU 58 .321 SPONGE PRINCIPLE ABSORPTION, CAPILLARY ACTION AND DRYING OUT OF SOLID LOAD-BEARING WALLS OF ADEQUATE THICKNESS
.322 CAVITY PRINCIPLE CAVITY WALLS, INCLUDING WALL TIES (AND CLOAKS)
.322 691.88 WALL-TIES
.322 693.22 CAVITY WALLS (BRICK EXTERIOR)
.323 IMPERVIOUS-SKIN PRINCIPLE E.G. PAINTED STUCCO WALLS CF. 693.62 EXTERNAL RENDERING
.324 CLADDINGS AND APPLIED FACINGS
.324.2 WITH DRY JOINTS (LAPPED) E.G., WEATHER-BOARDING, TILE-HANGING
.6 WITH FILLED JOINTS E.G. WALL TILES
.325 COVERINGS ON SUBFRAMES OF E.G. TIMBER, STEEL, CONCRETE. LARGE SHEET CLADDINGS
.326 CURTAIN WALLS
.327 PANEL WALLS (INFILLINGS) TO FRAMED STRUCTURES
.327 693.95 TO CONCRETE-FRAMED STRUCTURES
.97 TO STEEL-FRAMED STRUCTURES
AB 61 .33 WALL HEAD DETAILS EAVES, PARAPETS, GABLES
FU 58 .33 DETAILS OF EXTERIOR WALLS VARIOUS RELATED PARTS ACCORDING TO LOCATION, PROJECTIONS, ETC. FOR WALL DETAILS GENERALLY, SEE 69.022.9

69.022.33 699.82 WEATHERING OF PROJECTIONS IN GENERAL. DRIPS
.332 WALL-HEAD DETAILS AND ROOF JUNCTIONS EAVES, CORNICES, PARAPETS
.332.3 WALL-HEAD DETAILS AT EAVES
.5 WALL-HEAD DETAILS WITH PARAPET WALLS. COPINGS TO PARAPET WALLS
.333 PEDIMENTS AND GABLES
AB 61 .36 EXTERIOR OPENINGS HEADS, REVEALS, SILLS
FU 58 .36 EXTERIOR OPENINGS HEADS, LINTELS, REVEALS, SILLS. FOR OPENINGS IN GENERAL, SEE 69.022.99
AB 61 .37 SPANDREL-BEAMS, WINDOW-SPANDRELS
FU 58 .37 DETAILS AT FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS SPANDREL-BEAMS, WINDOW- SPANDRELS
AB 61 .38 BALCONIES. CANTILEVERED PROJECTIONS
FU 58 .38 BALCONIES, CANOPIES AND OTHER CANTILEVERED PROJECTIONS RELATED TO EXTERIOR WALLS
.387 CANOPIES, MARQUISES
.39 DETAILS AT GROUND LEVEL E.G. ENTRANCES
AB 61 .4 CROSS-WALLS. BUTTRESSING (INTERNAL) WALLS
FU 58 .4 CROSS-WALLS. BUTTRESSING (INTERNAL) WALLS MASONRY, MONOLITHIC OR PANEL FOR PARTY WALLS, SEE 69.022.14
AB 61 .5 PARTITIONS LIGHT SLAB, FRAMED, ETC.
FU 58 .5 PARTITIONS FOR CARPENTRY,SEE 694.5/.6 PLASTERING, SEE 693.6
.51 LIGHT SLAB PARTITIONS (BREEZE, TERRA-COTTA, GYPSUM, ETC.)
.53 FRAMED PARTITIONS INDICATE COVERING MATERIALS BY 691... AND FRAMING BY 693/694 E.G., 69.022.53 691.311-419, PLASTERBOARD 69.022.53 694.5, TIMBER-FRAMED, STUD PARTITIONS
.53 694.5 TIMBER-FRAMED, STUD PARTITIONS
AB 61 .56 PARTITION SCREENS GLAZED, GRILL, ETC.
FU 58 .56 TEMPORARY LIGHTWEIGHT PARTITIONS STRUCTURAL PLYWOOD, GLAZED PARTITION SCREENS, ETC.
AB 61 .9 DETAILS PROJECTIONS, JUNCTIONS, PIERS, RECESSES
FU 58 .9 WALL DETAILS GENERALLY FOR DETAILS OF EXTERIOR WALLS, SEE 69.022.33 ET SEQ.
.92 PROJECTIONS, CORBELS, OFFSETS, CORNICES, STRING-COURSE, PLINTHS. DADOES, WAINSCOTING AND SKIRTINGS (INTERIOR)
.94 JUNCTIONS, CORNERS, ANGLES, QUOINS, SPLAYS
.95 WALLS CURVED IN PLAN
.97 WALL PIERS, BUTTRESSES, ISOLATED PIERS OR COLUMNS
.98 RECESSES. CHASES
AB 61 .99 APERTURES, OPENING, SURROUNDS. CF. 69.022.36 69.028
FU 58 .99 WALL OPENINGS. APERTURES. VOIDS. SURROUNDS IN GENERAL E.G..ROL DOORHEADS, LINTELS, REVEALS, SILLS OR THRESHHOLDS CF. 6.022.36, 69.028
AB 61 .0222.2 BASEMENT WALLS (BELOW DAMP PROOF COURSE)
FU 58 .023 FRAMEWORKS AND STRESS-TAKING MEMBERS GENERALLY. PLANE, 3-DIMENSIONAL CONSTRUCTION FOR CALCULATIONS, SEE 624.04 FOR STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS, SEE 624.07 E.G. 624.074.4 SHELL STRUCTURES, I.E., 69.024.4 FOR VAULT-, ARCH-, FRAMEWORK DETAILS, BROADLY AS 624.023 IF DESIRED E.G., 69.023.6 ARCHED CONSTRUCTION (VAULTS AND ARCHES)

```
AB 61  69.023.6          VAULTS AND ARCHES. CF. 624.023  624.04/.07
FU 58        .6          ARCHED CONSTRUCTION (VAULTS AND ARCHES)
AB 61     .024        ROOFS. BY  72. CF. 624.07  624.91
ED 65     .024        ROOFS, ROOFING
FU 58     .024        ROOFS AND ROOFING MATERIALS. ROOF FORMS  FLAT, DOMED, ETC. ROOF
                          TYPES, PARTS AND DETAILS FOR STRUCTURAL ASPECTS, SEE 624.07
                          AND 624.91 FOR TYPES OF BUILDINGS, COLON TO 72 E.G.
                          69.024 725.31, RAILWAY STATION ROOFS  69.024 725.4,
                          INDUSTRIAL ROOFS (FACTORY, WORKSHOP, ETC.)  69.024 726,
                          TEMPLE, PAGODA AND CHURCH ROOFS
NS 64     .024        ROOFS.  ROOF COVERINGS
FU 58     .024 725.31                  RAILWAY STATION ROOFS
                  .4                 INDUSTRIAL ROOFS (FACTORY, WORKSHOP, ETC.)
          .024 726              TEMPLE, PAGODA AND CHURCH ROOFS
AB 61     .024.1         WEATHER-RESISTING FEATURES  DAINAGE, ETC.
FU 58         .1         THE ROOF AS PROTECTIVE COVERING  WEATHER-RESISTING FEATURES,
                              SLOPE AND PITCH, COVERING MATERIALS
             .12            RELATION TO CLIMATE  ROOF DRAIN GE, PRECAUTIONS AGAINST
                                 TROPICAL RAIN AND OTHER ELEMENTS, SNOW PROTECTION, ETC.
             .12 551.5                        CLIMATIC FACTORS
             .12 696.121                         ROOF DRAINAGE
AB 61        .13            SLOPE IN RUN AND RISE.  PITCHES, DEGREES
FU 58        .13            ROOF SLOPE IN RUN AND RISE, PITCHES AND DEGREES
AB 61        .15            COVERINGS OF VARIOUS TYPES. BY  691
FU 58        .15            ROOF COVERINGS AND MATERIALS. THE WEATHER-RESISTING PART
                                 INDICATE DETAILS OF MATERIALS BY  691
AB 61        .152             SHORT-LIVED  THATCH, CANVAS, ETC.
FU 58        .152             SHORT-LIVED MATERIALS. REQUIRING STEEP-PITCH  THATCH,
                                   STRAW, REEDS, ETC. WOVEN MATERIALS, INCLUDING
                                   TARPAULIN AND CANVAS
AB 61        .153             SMALL UNITS OVERLAPPING  SLATE, TILE
FU 58        .153             SMALL UNITS OVERLAPPING OR INTERLOCKING (ON BATTENS OR
                                   OTHER SUPPORT)
             .153 691.165                          SARKING FELT
             .153.1                SHINGLES
                 .2                NATURAL STONE. SLATES. SLATING
                 .3                ROOFING TILES. ROOF TILING
                 .31                 PLAIN (DOUBLE COVER)  CLAY, CONCRETE, ETC.
                 .33                 INTERLOCKING (SINGLE COVER)  CLAY, CONCRETE, CAST
                                          GLASS, ETC. (NORMAL OR PANTILE)
AB 61        .155             LARGE SHEETS, SELF-SUPPORTED
FU 58        .155             LARGE SHEET COVERINGS WITH LAP (SELF-SUPPORTED BETWEEN
                                   PURLINS)  FLAT, CORRUGATED OR RIBBED, OF IRON OR
                                   STEEL (PROTECTED, GALVANIZED, BITUMINOUS COAT), OF
                                   ASBESTOS CEMENT, ETC.
             .156/.158        MATERIALS REQUIRING SUPPORT THROUGHOUT (IN GENERAL)
AB 61        .156             SHEETINGS (METAL), SUPPORTED THROUGHOUT
FU 58        .156             METAL SHEETINGS WITH CONTINUOUS SUPPORT (WITH FLAT OR
                                   STANDING SEAMS, ROLLS, ETC.) OF SHEET-COPPER,
                                   SHEET-LEAD, SHEET-ZINC, ETC.
AB 61        .158             BITUMEN-FELT, MASTIC ASPHALT, ETC.
```

FU 58	69.024.158	BITUMEN-FELT. ASPHAT AND OTHER MASTICS
	.158.2	BITUMEN-FELT (WITH BONDING AND DRESSING COMPOUNDS)
	.8	ASPHALT
AB 61	.2	PITCHED AND GABLE ROOFS COUPLE, LEAN-TO, HIPPED, MANSARD, SHED, SAW-TOOTH, ETC.
FU 58	.2	PITCHED ROOFS (HIGH OR LOW) TO ONE, TWO OR MORE GUTTERS
	.21	SIMPLE, SMALL OR MODERATE SPAN ROOFS (TIMBER) FOR LARGE SPAN ROOFS, SEE 624.91
	.211	SIMPLE RAFTER-PITCHED ROOFS. LEAN-TO, COUPLE, COLLAR-BEAM AND COUPLE-CLOSE ROOFS
	.212	SIMPLE SPAN ROOFS WITH PURLINS, WITH PERIODIC TRUSSED RAFTERS (NOT TRUE TRUSSES) OR PURLIN STRUTS
	.214	WITH TRUSSED RAFTERS (SCISSOR-RAFTER)
	.215	MODERATE SPAN ROOFS WITH TRUSSES E.G. KING-POST, QUEEN-POST TRUSSES
	.218	WITH TRUSSES AS DECORATIVE FEATURE (NO CEILING) E.G. HAMMERBEAM TRUSSED (WOODEN ROOF)
	.22	HIPPED ROOFS (INCLUDING CURBED ROOF WITH UIPER PART HIPPED AND HIPPED ROOF WITH UPPER PART GABLED)
	.23	CURB, MANSARD AND GAMBREL ROOFS (WITH FULL TRUSSES OR PURLIN-POSTS) HIGH OR LOW PITCHED. DEMI-CURB ROOFS
	.25	SHED ROOFS (CHIEFLY INDUSTRIAL)
	.26	LARGER SPAN ROOFS. HALL ROOFS FOR DETAILS, SEE 624.9 HISTORICAL TYPES OF OPEN ROOFS TO CHURCHES OR HALLS, SEE 69.024.218
	.27	FLAT-CONICAL (TENT) ROOFS
AB 61	.28	STEEP-PITCHED (STEEPLE) ROOFS AND SPIRES
FU 58	.28	SPIRES, STEEPLE AND TURRET ROOFS
AB 61	.3	FLAT ROOFS. TERRACE ROOFS
FU 58	.3	TERRACE ROOFS. FLAT ROOFS FOR ROOFS CONSTRUCTED LIKE FLOORS, SEE 69.025.2
AB 61	.4	DOMED, VAULTED AND SHELL ROOFS
FU 58	.4	DOME-SHAPED ROOFS. VAULTED ROOFS. SHELL ROOFS
	.4 624.074.4	SHELL ROOFS FOR ARCHED CONSTRUCTION GENERALLY, SEE 624.023.6
	.5	OTHER TYPES OF ROOF E.G. FLAT-BRIDGING ROOFS CF. 624.91
AB 61	.8	ROOF TRUSSES AND FRAMING. CF. 624.91
FU 58	.8	ROOF FRAMING AND ROOF TRUSSES (DETAILS) CF. 624.073 AND 624.9
	.81	PARTS OF ORDINARY TIMBER ROOFS AND ROOF TRUSSES RAFTERS, TIE-BEAMS, STRUTS, BRACES, KING- AND QUEEN-POSTS, COLLAR-BEAMS, PURLINS, PURLIN-CLEATS, WALL-PLATES, RIDGE-PIECES. COMMON, JACK, HIP AND VALLEY RAFTERS. BATTENS
	.814	SPECIAL PARTS OF TRUSSES IN LAMINATED PIECES OF TIMBER WITH STEPPED JOINTS (CURVED OR BIG SPAN)
	.816	PLYWOOD TRUSSES
	.83	PARTS OF METAL TRUSSES
	.836	OF TUBULAR CONSTRUCTION
	.84	PARTS OF TRUSSES WITH MIXED MEMBERS
AB 61	.9	DETAILS OPENINGS, GLAZING, LIGHTS. CF. 69.028.2
FU 58	.9	PARTS AND DETAILS (ROOFS) OPENINGS, GLAZINGS, ROOF LIGHTS

```
        69.024.92           ROOF OPENINGS. HINGED SKYLIGHTS. DORMERS, LUCARNES. LANTERNS
              .97           PATENT GLAZING
              .98           ROOF (AND PAVEMENT) LIGHTS
AB 61     .025          FLOORS, FLOORINGS AND CEILINGS
ED 65     .025          FLOORS, FLOORING, CEILINGS
FU 58     .025          FLOORS, FLOORING AND CEILINGS FOR ARCHED AND VAULTED FLOORS, SEE
                             69.023.6
AB 61     .025.1            FLOORS ON GROUND, ON SLEEPER-WALLS
FU 58         .1            FLOORS RESTING ON THE GROUND (OR ON SLEEPER WALLS)
              .1 699.82                   DAMP-PROOFING MEMBRANE
AB 61         .2            SUSPENDED, ELEVATED FLOORS, SUBFLOORS.  DECKINGS.  INDOOR
                                 BALCONIES AND GALLERIES
FU 58         .2            SUSPENDED AND ELEVATED FLOORS, SUBFLOORS AND DECKINGS. INDOOR
                                 BALCONIES AND GALLERIES CF. 69.024.3 TERRACE ROOFS, FLAT
                                 ROOFS
              .22             FIRE-RESISTING FLOORS E.G. FLAT OR RIBBED SLAB, PRECAST
                                   BEAM, HOLLOW TILE -FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, SEE
                                   624.073.7
              .22 691.327                       PRECAST CONCRETE
              .22 693.554                       REINFORCED WITH STEEL RODS OR FILLER JOISTS
              .222              SOLID SLAB FLOORS
              .223              FLAT SLAB (INCLUDING MUSHROOM TYPE)
              .224              RIBBED CONSTRUCTION (WITH OR WITHOUT HOLLOW BLOCKS)
              .228              HOLLOW TILE OR POT FLOORS (TERRA-COTTA, ETC.)
              .26             TIMBER FLOORS (SOLID TIMBER, WOODEN JOIST)
              .26 694.4                     SOLID TIMBER FLOORS
                      .5                    WOODEN JOIST FLOORS
              .28             DECKINGS  RIBBED PANELS OF SHEET STEEL, ETC.
AB 61         .3            FLOORINGS.  FLOOR FINISHES, SKIRTINGS, COVES
FU 58         .3            FLOORINGS. FLOOR FINISHES (WEARING SURFACE), INCLUDING
                                 SKIRTINGS AND COVES OF THE SAME MATERIAL FOR PLINTHS,
                                 SKIRTINGS, ETC., SEE 69.022.9 FOR STAIR FINISHES, SEE
                                 69.026.35 CF. 645.1 CARPETS, RUGS, ETC. CF. 693.7
                                 PAVIOUR'S AND OTHER FLOORING TRADES
AB 61         .33             MINERAL OR METAL  JOINTLESS, TILE, FLAG
FU 58         .33             FLOORINGS OF MINERAL MATERIAL OR METAL FOR FIRE-RESISTING
                                   FLOORS, SEE 69.025.22
              .331              JOINTLESS FLOORINGS (COMPOSITIONS, CONCRETE)
              .331.1                MAGNESITE
                  .2                MASTIC ASPHALT, PITCH MASTIC, ETC.
                  .3                COMPOSITIONS BASED CHIEFLY ON CEMENT E.G.,
                                         69.025.331.3 691.11, CEMENT WOOD
                                         69.025.331.3 691.163, CEMENT BITUMEN
                                         69.025.331.3 691.173, CEMENT RUBBER-LATEX
                                         69.025.331.3 691.178, CEMENT RESIN-EMULSION
                  .5                CONCRETE (PLAIN OR GRANOLITHIC)
              .332              TERRAZZO FLOORINGS
              .333              MOSAIC AND SIMILAR FLOORINGS
              .334              TILE, (SMALL) SLAB AND BLOCK FLOORINGS
              .334.2                TILED FLOORINGS (CLAY, BRICK, TERRA-COTTA, CONCRETE,
                                         LIMESTONE, ETC.)
```

```
        69.025.334.21                      IN NATURAL STONE
                  .22                      IN ARTIFICIAL STONE
                  .4                     METAL SLAB OR BLOCK FLOORINGS
                  .6                     COMPOSITION BLOCK
              .335                    FLAGSTONE AND SIMILAR LARGE SLAB PAVINGS
AB 61         .35                   NON-MINERAL  STRIP, BLOCK, CARPET AND TILE
FU 58         .35                   NON-MINERAL MATERIALS
              .351                    TIMBER FLOORINGS
              .351.1                     BOARDOR STRIP FLOORINGS
                  .3                     WOOD BLOCKS  PARQUET, OVERLAY STRIP, END-GRAINED
                                              PAVING BLOCKS, ETC.
AB 61         .355/.356               CORK, LINOLEUM.  RUBBER, PLASTICS
FU 58         .355                    CORK AND LINOLEUM FLOORINGS
              .355.2                     LINOLEUM AND CORK CARPET   FELT-BASE
                  .4                     CORK TILE
                  .5                     LINOLEUM TILE
              .356                    RUBBER AND PLASTICS FLOORINGS (SHEET OR TILE) SUBDIVIDE
                                           AS 69.025.355
AB 61         .37                   FLOOR GRILLES
FU 58         .37                   FLOOR GRILLES (METAL OR WOOD)
AB 61         .4                  CEILINGS, SUSPENDED CEILINGS
FU 58         .4                  CEILINGS. SUSPENDED CEILINGS--FOR SUSPENDED (SUB)FLOORS,
                                       DECKINGS, ETC., SEE 69.025.2 (AND  69.023.6)
              .4 69.022.9                          RELATION TO WALL DETAIL, E.G. COVED CEILINGS
                     .023.6                        ARCHED OR VAULTED
              .4 693.61                        PLASTERING, PLASTERWORK
AB 61      .026           STAIRS.  RAMPS.  LIFTS, ETC.
ED 65      .026           STAIRS, LIFTS
FU 58      .026           STAIRS. RAMPS. LIFTS AND ESCALATORS
           .026.1             GENERALITIES. DIMENSIONS. PITCH. NUMBER OF STEPS PER FLIGHT.
                                   HEADROOM
AB 61         .2                  TYPES OF STAIRS  OUTSIDE, INSIDE, WINDING
FU 58         .22                   STAIRS, STAIRWAYS, STAIRCASES ACCORDING TO LOCATION
              .221                    OUTSIDE, EXTERIOR, PERRON, TERRACE OR FRONT STEPS
              .221.2                     INDEPENDENT OF BUILDINGS, E.G. TERRACE STEPS
                  .4                     ATTACHED TO BUILDINGS, E.G. FRONT STEPS, FIRE-ESCAPE
                                              STAIRS
              .222                    INSIDE, INTERIOR STAIRCASES
              .222.2                     STAIRS CONNECTING FLOORS OR STOREYS
                  .4                     STAIRS LEADING TO CELLAR OR BASEMENT
AB 61         .23                   FIXED LADDERS, STEP-IRONS, WALKWAYS, ETC.
FU 58         .23                   FIXED LADDERS
              .231                    STEP-IRONS FOR MANHOLES, CHIMNEYS, ETC. CF. 628.253.2
                                           MANHOLE STEP-IRONS
              .233                    RUNG-LADDERS AND WALKWAYS
              .235                    COLLAPSIBLE, SLIDING OR DISAPPEARING LADDER-STAIRS WITH
                                           TRAP-DOOR ACCESS. ROOF OR LOFT LADDERS FOR TRAP
                                           DOORS, CELLAR FLAPS, SEE 69.027.9
              .238                    LADDER-STAIRS (WITH TREADS BUT NO RISERS)
              .25                   STAIRCASES AND STAIRWAYS ACCORDING TO DESIGN OR SHAPE FOR
                                         LANDINGS, SEE 69.026.4
```

	69.026.251	STRAIGHT FLIGHTS WITH FLIERS BUT NO WINDERS, WITH OR WITHOUT LANDINGS
	.252	STRAIGHT FLIGHTS, WITH FLIERS OR WINDERS, AND CHANGE OF DIRECTION AT LANDINGS
	.254	WINDING STAIRS HELICAL, SPIRAL OR CIRCULAR E.G. TURRET STAIRS
	.254.2	WITH OPEN WELL
	.5	SUPPORTED ON CENTRAL NEWEL
	.26	OTHER TYPES OF STAIRS
AB 61	.3	PARTS OF STAIRS NEWELS, BALUSTRADES, TREADS
FU 58	.3	PARTS OF STAIRS (STAIRCASES, STAIRWAYS)
	.31	NEWELS OF HELICAL STAIRS
	.32	NEWEL POSTS
	.33	HANDRAILS, BALUSTERS AND BALUSTRADES, INCLUDING LANDING RAILINGS
	.35	SOLID STEPS. TREADS AND RISERS
	.351	TREADS, NOSINGS. (SHAPE FLIERS OR WINDERS. SURFACE NOSE AND TREAD PROTECTION)
	.352	RISERS
	.353	COVERING MATERIAL OF STEPS
	.37	STRINGS AND CARRIAGES
AB 61	.4	LANDINGS, PLATFORMS
FU 58	.4	LANDINGS. PLATFORMS
AB 61	.5	RAMPS, INCLINED PLANES
FU 58	.5	INCLINED PLANES. RAMPS CF. 626.5 RAMPS AND LIFTS FOR SHIPS
AB 61	.6	LIFTS. CF. 621.876 696.6
FU 58	.6	LIFTS FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.876 CF. 696.6 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
AB 61	.7	ESCALATORS, MOVING STAIRS
FU 58	.7	MOVING STAIRS. ESCALATORS FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.876.3
AB 61	.027	SHAFTS, DUCTS, ACCESS COVERS. CF. 697.8/.92
FU 58	.027	ACCESSORY PARTS OF CONSTRUCTION. CHIMNEYS. VENTILATING SHAFTS. DUCTS. ACCESS COVERS
	.027.1	CHIMNEYS. CHIMNEY STACKS. FLUES FOR CHIMNEY AND FLUE DETAILS, SEE 697.8
	.11	FIREPLACES (HEARTHS) CF. 697.24 FIRES, STOVES, ETC. (HEATING)
	.13	SMOKE FLUES
	.138	ACCESS FOR CLEANING FLUES. SOOT-DOORS FOR CHIMNEY CLEANING,.I SEE 697.87
	.4	VENTILATING SHAFTS
AB 61	.5	CHUTES FUEL, REFUSE, ETC. BY 662.6 628.4
FU 58	.5	VARIOUS CHUTES AND ACCESSORIES
	.56	COAL AND FUEL CHUTES
	.563	HORIZONTAL COVERS. COAL-HOLE PLATES
	.58	REFUSE CHUTES CF. 696.139 SOLID REFUSE DISPOSAL
AB 61	.7	SERVICE DUCTS FOR PIPES, ETC. BY 621.64
FU 58	.7	SERVICE DUCTS FOR PIPES, ETC.
AB 61	.8	ACCESS COVERS, BOXES, ETC., TO SERVICES
FU 58	.8	MEANS OF ACCESS TO SERVICES (HORIZONTAL COVERS, ETC.)

69.027.82 COVERS OR GRATINGS FOR TRENCHES OR DUCTS (CONTINUOUS ACCESS)
.83 GROUND MANHOLE FRAMES AND ACCESS COVERS
.83 628.253 FOR SEWERS OR DRAINS GENERALLY
.835 ACCORDING TO POSITION AND TRAFFIC LOADS
.835.2 MEDIUM HEAVY TYPE
.3 LIGHT TYPE, E.G. CAST-IRON
.84 SMALL ACCESS BOXES. CLAP-BOXES FOR WATER OR GAS MAINS CF. 621.646.92 HOUSINGS FOR VALVES, COCKS, ETC.
AB 61 .9 TRAP DOORS, CELLAR FLAPS. CF. 69.028.1
FU 58 .9 TRAP DOORS, CELLAR FLAPS
.92 HORIZONTAL SHUT
.96 VERTICAL SHUT
AB 61 .028 DOORS, WINDOWS, FENCES. CF. 69.022.99
ED 65 .028 DOORS, WINDOWS, HATCHES, FENCING
FU 58 .028 DOORS. GATES. WINDOWS. SERVICE OPENINGS. CLOSURES. FENCING. RAILINGS. ACCESSORIES CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO MATERIALS BY 691, OR BY ADDING .01 E.G. 69.028.1.012.6 GLASS DOORS 69.028.2.011 WOOD WINDOWS 69.028.2.014 METAL WINDOWS 69.028.8.012.4 CONCRETE FENCING FOR AUTOMATIC AND SPECIAL LIFT DOORS, SEE 621.876.078 DOOR AND WINDOW FURNITURE AND FITTINGS, SEE 683.3 WALL OPENINGS GENERALLY, SEE 69.022.36 AND 69.022.99
.028(203) GARDEN, FIELD OR OTHER OPEN-AIR USE SPECIFY AS NECESSARY BY 712...
.028(204) UNDERWATER USE SPECIFY BY COLON E.G. 626.422 LOCK AND SLUICE
.028-52 AUTOMATICALLY OPERATED
AB 61 .028.1 DOORS. GATES. CF. 69.027.9 683.3
FU 58 .1 DOORS. GATES FOR FLAP AND TRAP DOORS, ETC., SEE 69.027.9
.11 HINGED OR PIVOTED GATES AND DOORS
.111 ORDINARY SIDE-HINGED GATES (SHUTTING AGAINST POSTS)
.114 ORDINARY SIDE-HINGED DOORS (SHUTTING AGAINST REBATED FRAMES)
.116 SWING DOORS
.117 REVOLVING DOORS (LOBBY DOORS)
.12 SLIDING TYPE
.122 SLIDING HORIZONTALLY (DOORS, PARTITIONS)
.125 SLIDING VERTICALLY LIFT (OR RISE AND FALL), E.G. PORTCULLIS
.13 GRILLE TYPE ROLLING GRILLE, ARTICULATED SCISSOR-TYPE GRILLE (GATES)
.14 FOLDING OR TELESCOPIC TYPE (DOORS, PARTITIONS)
.141 WITH HINGED FLAPS
.143 ACCORDION (BELLOWS) TYPE
.15 COMBINED TYPES AND OTHERS
.151 OVERHEAD BALANCED SLIDING TYPE
.152 SLIDING-FOLDING DOORS
.153 FOLDING-SWING DOORS CF. 69.028.116
.154 ROLLER-SHUTTER (STEEL) TYPE FOR ORDINARY ROLLER SHUTTERS, SEE 69.028.34
.17 ACCORDING TO THEIR PURPOSE

	69.028.171	ENTRANCE DOORS (EXTERNAL DOORS)
	.173	ROOM DOORS (INTERNAL DOORS)
	.177	JIB DOORS. CONCEALED OR SECRET DOORS
AB 61	.2	WINDOWS. CF. 69.022.36 69.024.9
FU 58	.2	WINDOWS CF. 69.022.36 EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS CF. 69.024.92 LANTERNS, ROOF OPENINGS, SKYLIGHTS CF. 69.028.6 FANLIGHTS CF. 69.028.7 TICKET- AND BOX-OFFICE WINDOWS CF. 698.3 GLAZING
	.21	HINGED CASEMENTS. TOP- AND BOTTOM-HUNG, AND PIVOTED WINDOWS
	.211	WITH PIVOTS LOCATED CENTRALLY OR TOWARDS THE SIDES
	.212	WITH VERTICAL AXIS
	.213	WITH HORIZONTAL AXIS
	.215	SIDE-HUNG CASEMENTS
	.215.3	OPENING OUTWARDS
	.4	OPENING INWARDS
	.216	TOP-HUNG, BOTTOM-HUNG CASEMENTS
	.216.1	TOP-HUNG (OPENING OUTWARDS)
	.2	BOTTOM-HUNG (OPENING OUTWARDS)
	.22	SLIDING WINDOWS, SASH WINDOWS
	.222	SLIDING VERTICALLY, SASH WINDOWS
	.223	SLIDING HORIZONTALLY OR SIDEWAYS
	.23	VARIOUS COMPOSITE TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION, E.G. SLIDING-FOLDING WINDOWS
	.24	DISPLAY WINDOWS, SHOP WINDOWS (INCLUDING NON-REFLECTING TYPES)
	.26	COMPOSITE WINDOWS PROJECTING IN PLAN. BAY WINDOWS. BOW WINDOWS. CORNER WINDOWS
	.27	SPECIAL DETAILS, E.G. SAFETY FRAMES, (FLY) SCREENS, GAUZE, PROTECTORS OF VARIOUS TYPES
	.28	ARRANGEMENTS TO PREVENT OR PROTECT AGAINST DIRT AND CONDENSATION ON WINDOWS
	.29	OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO WINDOWS E.G. 69.028.29 698.3 GLAZING DETAILS
	.29 698.3	GLAZING DETAILS
AB 61	.3	SHUTTERS, BLINDS, AWNINGS, SUN CANOPIES
FU 58	.3	SHUTTERS AND BLINDS
	.31	RIGID (VENETIAN) SHUTTERS, OUTSIDE JALOUSIES LOUVRED, OPAQUE (PANEL OR BOARDED), ETC.
	.33	BLINDS DRAW BLINDS, VENETIAN BLINDS FOR DETAILS, SEE 645.3 DOOR AND WINDOW FURNISHINGS
	.34	ROLLER SHUTTERS (FOR WINDOWS) FOR ROLLER-SHUTTER DOORS, SEE 69.028.154
	.36	AWNINGS, SUN CANOPIES, ETC. (FLEXIBLE MATERIAL)
	.4	VENTILATION AND SEALING DEVICES TO DOORS AND WINDOWS
	.42	VENTILATING DEVICES AND FITTINGS CF. 697.921.2 NATURAL VENTILATION
	.43	SEALING DEVICES. DRAUGHT EXCLUDERS, ETC.
	.48	HERMETIC SEALING DEVICES, AIR-TIGHT, GAS-TIGHT FOR DETAILS 699.87
	.6	FANLIGHTS
AB 61	.7	GRILLES, SERVICE HATCHES, ETC.

FU 58 69.028.7 SERVICE AND OBSERVATION OPENINGS, APERTURES, CLOSURES, GRILLES
.71 SERVICE HATCHES, GRILLES, ETC.
.76 OBSERVATION AND INSPECTION APERTURES AND CLOSURES PANELS, PEEP-HOLES, ETC.
AB 61 .8 FENCING RAILINGS, PALINGS, TURNSTILES
FU 58 .8 FENCING. RAILINGS. TURNSTILES AND SIMILAR GATES
.82 RAILINGS, PALINGS
.88 TURNSTILES, ADMISSION-GATES
AB 61 .029 ACCESSORY, ANCILLARY PARTS
FU 58 .029 ANCILLARY PARTS, FIXTURES AND FITTINGS (SUPPORT, STORAGE) CF. 691.88 FIXING ACCESSORIES CF. 729 ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL FOR DETAILS, SEE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBERS, OR COLON TO 69.029 OR ITS SUBDIVISIONS E.G. 621.315 ELECTRIC CABLES, WIRES 621.397.67 TELEVISION AERIALS SEE ALSO 624.97 MASTS, PYLONS 628.94 LAMPS BRACKETS, STANDARDS 631.345 PLANT SUPPORT, E.G. TRELLIS WORK 646.65 SHOE SCRAPERS AND MATS 673.5 BELFRY FITTINGS, BELL CARILLONS 929.9 FLAGSTAFFS
.029.2 EXTERIOR FIXTURES AND FITTINGS E.G. POSTS, MASTS AND THEIR SOCKETS
.7 INTERIOR FIXTURES AND FITTINGS E.G. HOOKS, PEGS AND BRACKETS FOR DETAILS, SEE 64 AND 684
AB 61 .03 BUILDING CONDITIONS, PERMANENCE, LOCATION SEASONAL, REGIONAL ASPECTS BY 32 AND (2)
ED 65 .03 SIZE, PERMANENCE, LOCATION, LAYOUT AND FORM
FU 58 .03 BUILDING(S) IN SPECIAL CONDITIONS. SIZE, PERMANENCE, LOCATION AND SHAPE OF BUILDINGS
MT 64 .03 SIZE, LOCATION, LAYOUT
FU 58 .03 32 SEASONAL E.G. 324 WINTER
.03(21) REGIONAL, CLIMATIC E.G. (213) TROPICAL CF. 624.139 FROZEN GROUND (PERMAFROST) ENGNG CF. 624.14 SNOW AND ICE ENGNG
AB 61 .032 DIMENSIONS, SIZE, NUMBER OF STOREYS, ETC.
FU 58 .032 SIZE, DIMENSIONS, ETC.
.032.2 MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS GENERALLY
.21 ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FLOORS
.22 HIGH BUILDINGS. SKYSCRAPERS
.4 VERY SMALL BUILDINGS
.6 VERY LIGHT BUILDINGS
AB 61 .033 DISMANTLABLE, DEMOUNTABLE, TRANSPORTABLE AND TEMPORARY BUILDINGS. CF. 69.059.5
FU 58 .033 DISMANTLABLE, TRANSPORTABLE AND TEMPORARY BUILDINGS. DEGREE OF PERMANENCE
.033.1 DISMANTLABLE BUILDINGS
.2 TRANSPORTABLE BUILDINGS
.6 TEMPORARY (EMERGENCY MAKESHIFT) BUILDINGS, HUTS
.8 PERMANENT (AS OPPOSED TO TEMPORARY) BUILDINGS
AB 61 .034 FLOATING AND (PARTIALLY) SUBMERGED BUILDINGS
FU 58 .034 BUILDINGS RELATED TO WATER. FLOATING AND SUBMERGED BUILDINGS
.034.2 FLOATING BUILDINGS
.3 BUILDINGS IN WATER (NOT FLOATING)
.4 BUILDINGS IN WATER (NOT FLOATING)
.43 INFLUENCE OF CHANGING WATER LEVELS ON THE SITING OF FOUNDATIONS OF BUILDINGS

69.034.5 BUILDINGS UNDER WATER
.6 PROPERTIES AND COMPOSITION OF WATER AS AFFECTING STRUCTURES IN WATER
.65 EVAPORATION
.7 DEPOSITS RUBBLE, BOULDERS, SILT. FLOTSAM
.71 GENERALITIES. ORIGIN, ETC.
.72 DEPOSITION. PRECIPITATION
.73 CLEARING
.75 ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS. ALGAE
.8 CLEANING OF THE AFFECTED PARTS
.9 PROTECTION AGAINST EFFECTS OF WATER AND AIR
.92 CONCRETE COATING (LINING, FACING)
.93 PACKING, STUFFING
.94 PROTECTIVE WALLS
.95 PROTECTION AGAINST THE EFFECT OF EDDIES
.035 BUILDINGS IN MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY. UNDERGROUND (SUBTERRANEAN) BUILDINGS FOR AVALANCHE GALLERIES, ETC., SEE 624.18
AB 61 .035.2 HILLSIDE, MOUNTAINSIDE BUILDINGS
FU 58 .2 MOUNTAINSIDE AND HILLSIDE BUILDINGS
AB 61 .4 UNDERGROUND, SUBTERRANEAN BUILDINGS
FU 58 .4 UNDERGROUND BUILDINGS
AB 61 .036 LAYOUT, BASIC FORM STRAIGHT, SKEW, ETC.
FU 58 .036 LAYOUT AND BASIC FORM CF. 721.011 SUBDIVIDE AS 624.036, E.G.
.036.1 STRAIGHT
.2 SKEW
.3 CURVED
.04 GRAPHICAL AND ANALYTICAL STATICS. STRENGTH, STABILITY, ETC. BUT PREFERABLY USE 624.04 AND 624.07
AB 61 .05 SITE ORGANIZATION, METHODS, EQUIPMENT, PLANT
ED 65 .05 SITE ORGANIZATION, METHODS, EQUIPMENT AND PLANTS
FU 58 .05 SITE ORGANIZATION. LAYOUT. CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND PLANT FOR SITE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 693
MT 64 .05 SITE ORGANIZATION, METHODS, EQUIPMENT, PLANT
NS 64 .05 SITE ORGANIZATION. SITE SUPERVISION
AB 61 .051 SITE AT START OF WORK SELECTION, INVESTIGATION
FU 58 .051 SITE SELECTION AND INVESTIGATION. STATE OF SITE AT START OF WORK FOR MAINTENANCE, INSPECTION, REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING BUILDINGS, SEE 69.059 CF. 624,131 SOIL MECHANICS
AB 61 .052 ACCESS ROADS, APPROACHES. BY 625.7/.8
FU 58 .052 ACCESS ROADS
AB 61 .053 DETERMINING METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION, ETC.
FU 58 .053 DETERMINATION OF DIMENSIONS. BUILDING HEIGHT, WIDTH (FRONTAGE AND DEPTH
AB 61 .054 MARKING, SETTING OUT BOUNDS, FOUNDATIONS
FU 58 .054 MARKING OUT, SETTING OUT (BOUNDARIES, FOUNDATIONS, ETC.) E.G. WITH RESPECT TO TRAFFIC
AB 61 .055 PREPARATION, GENERAL EQUIPMENT OF SITE. CLEARING, EXCAVATING, ETC. BY 624.1
FU 58 .055 ARRANGEMENT OF THE SITE. GROUNDWORK, EXCAVATION, LEVELLING, EARTH REMOVAL, ETC. METHODS, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT. TRANSPORT TO AND FROM SITE FOR HANDLING AND TRANSPORT ON SITE, SEE 69.057.7

AB 61	69.056	PREPARATION, COLLECTION OF MATERIALS AND PARTS
FU 58	.056	PREPARATION OF MATERIALS AND PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION FOR CONSTRUCTION WORK, SEE 693/694 FOR PREFABRICATION ON SITE, SEE 69.057 FOR PREFABRICATION OFF SITE, SEE 66/67 FOR PREFABRICATION IN GENERAL, SEE 69.002.2
AB 61	.057	INDUSTRIALIZATION OF SITE CONSTRUCTION WORK. ASSEMBLY AND ERECTION METHODS. PREFABRICATION, HANDLING AND TRANSPORT ON SITE
FU 58	.057	INDUSTRIALIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION. PREFABRICATION ON SITE. ASSEMBLY. ERECTION METHODS. SHUTTERING. SCAFFOLDING. PLANT FOR OFF-SITE PRODUCTION OF SPECIFIC MATERIALS, SEE 66/67 FOR SITE CONSTRUCTION WORK, SEE 693 ET SEQ.
NS 64	.057	INDUSTRIALIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION. PREFABRICATION ON SITE. ERECTION METHODS
AB 61	.057.1	ASSEMBLY OF LARGE PREFABRICATED UNITS
FU 58	.1	PREFABRICATION OF LARGE UNITS OR WHOLE BUILDINGS NEAR OR ON SITE E.G. HUTTED BUILDINGS NEAR OR ON SITE FOR PREFABRICATION GENERALLY, SEE 69.002.2 FOR SIMPLE PREFABRICATED UNITS, SEE 691.8
	.2	PROVISIONAL ASSEMBLY OF (LARGE) UNITS NEAR OR ON SITE
	.4	ERECTION OF ASSEMBLED UNITS OR STRUCTURES ON THE ERECTION SITE
AB 61	.5	SHUTTERING, FALSEWORK, FORMS, ETC. 693
FU 58	.5	SHUTTERING (FALSEWORK, FORMWORK OR MOULDS) FOR STRUCTURES OF CONCRETE FOR TIMBERING EXCAVATIONS AND OTHER EARTH RETAINING WORK SEE 624.137
	.52	FORMS. SHUTTERING FOR WALLS, PARTITIONS AND GENERALLY FOR UPRIGHT STRUCTURAL PARTS
	.528	MOVABLE SHUTTERING. SLIDING FORMS
	.53	SHUTTERING FOR FLOORS (AND GENERALLY FOR HORIZONTAL PARTS OF STRUCTURES)
	.58	PERMANENT AND MOVABLE CENTERING (AND FORMS) FOR ARCHES. SHUTTERING FOR PIERS, COLUMNS, CHIMNEYS, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC.
AB 61	.6	SCAFFOLDING, PLATFORMS, STAGING, CRADLES
FU 58	.6	CONSTRUCTION SCAFFOLDING. SCAFFOLDING FOR WORKMEN. WORKING PLATFORMS AND STAGING
	.61	CONSTRUCTION SCAFFOLDING FIXED TO WALLS BY BEAMS
	.62	SCAFFOLDING OF POLES. TUBULAR SCAFFOLDING. SCAFFOLDING FOR THE ASSEMBLING OF STEEL STRUCTURES
	.63	LADDER SCAFFOLDING. EXTENSION LADDERS FOR USE IN CONSTRUCTION AND FOR ROOFING AND PAINTINGS OF BUILDINGS
	.64	TRESTLE SCAFFOLDING (LIGHT)
	.65	FLYING OR CANTILEVERED SCAFFOLDING. CENTERING FOR CONCRETE OR MASONRY STRUCTURES
	.66	SUSPENDED SCAFFOLDING. CRADLES. GEAR FOR LOWERING (REMOVAL) OF SCAFFOLDING
	.668	SADDLE SCAFFOLDING AND LADDERS FOR WORK ON ROOFS
	.67	EXTENSION SCAFFOLDING. TELESCOPIC SCAFFOLDING
	.68	ROLLING SCAFFOLDING (ON WHEELS)
	.69	OTHER TYPES. ACCESSORIES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SCAFFOLDING
	.692	APPARATUS FOR ASSEMBLING SCAFFOLDING. SOLE PIECES OR FOUNDATIONS FOR SCAFFOLDING

69.057.693 FITTINGS FOR ASSEMBLY OF SCAFFOLDING CABLES, CLIPS, WEDGES
.697 RISING SCAFFOLDING FOR BUILDING WORK
AB 61 .7 HANDLING AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CRANES, HOISTS, CONVEYORS. BY 621.86/.87 625.9
FU 58 .7 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR HANDLING AND TRANSPORT ON SITE FOR TRANSPORT TO AND FROM SITE, SEE 69.055 FOR CLEARING AND DEMOLITION PLANT, SEE 69.059 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 621.8, 625, 629.1, ETC. E.G. 69.057.7 621.867, CONVEYORS 69.057.7 621.87, CRANES, HOISTS, ETC. 69.057.7 621.879, EXCAVATORS 69.057.7 629.114, TRUCKS, LORRIES
.7 621.867 CONVEYORS
.87 CRANES, HOISTS, ETC.
.879 EXCAVATORS
.7 629.114 TRUCKS, LORRIES
AB 61 .058 SITE TESTS, EXPERIMENTS, ETC.
FU 58 .058 SITE TESTS FOR DETAILS, SEE = .)*
AB 61 .059 MAINTENANCE. DAMAGE. REPAIR, DEMOLITION, ETC.
FU 58 .059 MAINTENANCE. DILAPIDATIONS. REPAIR AND STRENGTHENING, MOVING AND DEMOLITION OF BUILDINGS. UTILIZATION OF SALVAGE MATERIALS FOR PROTECTION AND PROOFING, SEE 699.8 CF. 69.051 SITE SELECTION AND INVESTIGATION CF. 72.025 DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, PRESERVATION
AB 61 .059.1 MAINTENANCE, INSPECTION, CLEANING
FU 58 .1 MAINTENANCE IN GENERAL. INSPECTION. CLEANING
.14 INSPECTION, PERIODIC INSPECTION
.16 CLEANING
.2 DILAPIDATION, DAMAGE AND REPAIR FOR PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 699.8
AB 61 .22 DAMAGE, DILAPIDATION, COLLAPSE, SETTLEMENT
FU 58 .22 DAMAGE, DILAPIDATIONS, COLLAPSE, SETTLEMENT OR SUBSIDENCE DUE TO
.22 534.838 MACHINERY AND TRAFFIC VIBRATION
.22 550.346 EARTHQUAKE
.22 551.21 VOLCANIC ACTION
.556 WIN
.578 RAIN, SNOW, ICE, ETC. (PRECIPITATIONS)
.22 614.83 EXPLOSIONS
.841 FIRE
.22 622.837 MINING SUBSIDENCE
.22 623.68 MILITARY DESTRUCTION. WAR DAMAGE
.22 624.132 EXCAVATIONS, EARTH SHIFTING, ETC.
.15 FOUNDATION EXCAVATING, PILE DRIVING, ETC.
.159 UNDERWASHING, SCOURING, ETC.
.19 TUNNELS AND TUNNELLING
.22 627.51 FLOODS AND FLOODING
.22 628.17 PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY (MAINS BURSTS, ETC.)
AB 61 .25 REPAIR (OF DAMAGED BUILDINGS)
FU 58 .25 REPAIR
AB 61 .3 STRENGTHENING, ALTERING (EXISTING BUILDINGS). RESTORATION, CONVERSIONS, EXTENSIONS, ETC.

FU 58 69.059.3 STRENGTHENING, REINFORCEMENT, CONSOLIDATION, RESTORATION OF EXISTING BUILDINGS. REBUILDING AND RECONSTRUCTION WORK, ALTERATIONS, EXTENSIONS
.32 STRENGTHENING AND REINFORCEMENT AGAINST EXTERNAL INFLUENCES. CONSOLIDATION FOR PROOFING AGAINST SPECIAL INFLUENCES, SEE 699.8
.322 TEMPORARY MEASURES FOR STABILITY
.324 SHORING AND UNDERPINNING (PERMANENT)
.35 CONVERSIONS. ALTERATIONS. DIVISION REFRONTING, REFACING
.38 EXTENSIONS TO EXISTING BUILDINGS
.4 LIFE OF BUILDINGS (DURABILITY, PERMANENCE OF MATERIALS)
AB 61 .5 DISPLACING, MOVING AND RAISING BUILDINGS
FU 58 .5 DISPLACING, MOVING AND RAISING BUILDINGS
.55 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
AB 61 .6 DEMOLITION WORK
FU 58 .6 DEMOLITION. UTILIZATION OF SALVAGE MATERIALS INDICATE SPECIFIC MATERIALS BY COLON TO 691
.6 614.8 PROTECTION AGAINST ACCIDENTS
.62 DEMOLITION
.622 OF UNDAMAGED (SOUND) BUILDINGS
.622.2 DISMANTLING FOR RE-ASSEMBLY ELSEWHERE CF. 69.033.1
.623 OF DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEVALUED BUILDINGS
.629 BROKEN MATERIAL, RUBBLE, DEBRIS
AB 61 .63 CLEARANCE OF DEBRIS, DUMPING, ET.
FU 58 .63 CLEARANCE OF DEBRIS, RUBBLE
.632 REMOVAL, TRANSPORT
.633 DUMPING, STORING
.633.2 TEMPORARY, PENDING FURTHER TREATMENT
.4 PERMANENT (IN HEAPS OR PITS). DUMPS
.42 SITING AND PLANTING OF DUMPS
.44 FILLING IN OF PITS
AB 61 .64 UTILIZATION OF RUBBLE, DEBRIS, ETC.
FU 58 .64 UTILIZATION OF DEBRIS, RUBBLE, BROKEN MATERIAL
.641 SPECIFIC MATERIALS
.642 USE FOR ORIGINAL PURPOSE, E.G. BRICKS FROM DEBRIS RE-UTILIZED AS BUILDING BRICKS
.643 RE-PROCESSING AND SUBSEQUENT USE
.643.1 GRADING (SORTING, SCREENING) INTO COARSE AND FINE MATERIAL
.11 COARSE MATERIAL
.12 FINE MATERIAL
.2 REMOVAL OF METALLIC AND OTHER UNWANTED FRAGMENTS
.3 GRINDING AND SIEVING
.4 COLLECTING AND RE-PROCESSING OF RUBBLE AND SAND
.42 OF RUBBLE, E.G. TO BUILDING BLOCKS OR CONCRETE AGGREGATE
OF SAND
.44 USE OF RESIDUE, E.G. AS FERTILIZER
.49 EXTRACTION OF METALS FOR RE-UTILIZATION
.7 FERROUS METALS, IRON AND STEEL
.71 NON-FERROUS METALS, LIGHT METALS
.72

69.059.643.8 RE-PROCESSING AND SUBSEQUENT USE OF METALS
.81 FERROUS METALS, IRON AND STEEL
.82 NON-FERROUS METALS, LIGHT METALS
.65 UTILIZATION OF STANDING RUINS
.652 OF OLD FOUNDATIONS
.653 OF STANDING PARTS OF PARTIALLY DAMAGED BUILDINGS
.653.2 CORRECTION OF WALLS DISPLACED FROM THE PERPENDICULAR
.4 REPLACEMENT OF FLOORS
AB 61 .12.011.5 SPACE ALLOCATION HOLDS, CABINS, BRIDGE
.184.1 ACI BESSEMER PROCESS
FU 58 .22.32 EXTERIOR WALLS AND FACINGS. WEATHER-RESISTING PARTS. DEGREE OF EXPOSURE
FU 43 .361 LEPTICTIDAE
FU 58 .57.3 TRANSFER, MOVING INTO PLACE ASSEMBLED UNITS OR STRUCTURE(S)
FU 43 .635 ARCHAEOPITHECIDAE
FU 58 .83 STORM-, WIND- AND WEATHER-PROOF CONSTRUCTION GENERALLY
AB 61 .88 ARTIFICIAL STONE CUTTING, DRESSING. AS 666.8

691 BUILDING MATERIALS. CF. 620.1
ED 65 691 BUILDING MATERIALS
FU 58 691 BUILDING MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS PROPERTIES, SUITABILITY, ETC., OF MATERIALS AS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION NOTE PRODUCTS WITH SPECIFIC USES, PARTS OF BUILDINGS, ETC., ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 69.02, 696, 699.8,,ETC. (USING .01... OR COLONED AS NECESSARY TO 691) EG. 69.024.15 ROOFING MATERIALS 69.025.3 FLOORINGS AND FLOOR FINISHES 69.026.2 691.32 CONCRETE STAIRS (OR 69.026.2.012) 69.028.1 691.11 WOODEN DOORS (OR 69.028.1.011) 69.028.82 691.7 METAL RAILINGS (OR 69.028.82.014) DOCUMENTS WITH USEFUL INFORMATION ON MATERIALS MAY BE CLASSIFIED (IF NOT FILED) HERE UNDER 691, USING SUITABLE -4 AUXILIARIES (AS LISTED BELOW) FOR DETAILS OF SHAPE AND FORM, WITH APPROPRIATE COLON CROSS-REFERENCING TO PRODUCTS E.G. 691.16 699.82 BITUMEN DAMP-PROOF COURSES 691.214 6
MT 64 691 BUILDING MATERIALS GENERAL STUDIES ONLY
NS 64 691 BUILDING MATERIALS
AB 61 691-4 SHAPE AND FORM OF MATERIALS. AS 621-4
FU 58 691-4 SHAPE AND EXTERNAL FORM OF BUILDING PRODUCTS SUBDIVIDED AS 621-4 AND 669-4, THESE AUXILARIES MAY BE ADDED TO ANY OF THE SUBDIVISIONS OF 691
691-41 SLAB, PLATE, SHEET, STRIP AND OTHER FLAT FORMS
691-412 SLABS
691-413 PLANKS, BOARDS, BATTENS, ETC.
691-415 SHEET (THIN PLATE)
691-416 FOIL
691-417.2 CORRUGATED, RIBBED
.3 EXPANDED (METAL)
691-418 STRIPS, SLIPS, ETC.
691-419 LAMINATED (PLATED) SHEET AND STRIP FOR PLYWOOD, SEE 691.116 EXAMPLES 691.175-415 PLASTIC SHEET 691.311-419 PLASTER-BOARD 691.328.5-415 ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHEETS 691.7-418 METAL STRIP

691-42 SECTIONAL MATERIAL
691-421 LARGE PROFILE BEAM AND COLUMNS I, H AND CHANNEL SECTIONS
691-422 RODS, BARS
691-423 SMALL ANGLE T, I AND CHANNEL SECTIONS
691-426 WIRE, FILAMENTS
691-427 MESH, WIRE MESH
691-427.4 CABLE, ROPE, HAWSER
691-431 CUBIC FORMS, BLOCKS, BRICKS, TILES EXAMPLES 691.11-431 WOODBLOCKS 791.212-431 GRANITE BLOCKS 691.327-431 CONCRETE BLOCKS. BREEZE BLOCK
691-434 CYLINDRICAL FORMS
691-462 TUBULAR PRODUCTS, PIPES FOR PIPES AND PIPE FITTINGS GENERALLY, SEE 621.643 EXAMPLES 691.175-462 PLASTIC TUBES 691.328-462 REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPES 691.328.5-462 ASBESTOS-CEMENT PIPES 691.42-462 EARTHENWARE PIPES 691.433-462 STONEWARE PIPES 691.7-462 METAL PIPES 691.713-462 CAST-IRON PIPES 691.714-462 STEEL PIPES AND TUBES 691.73-462 COPPER TUBES 691.74-162 LEAD PIPES 691.771-462 ALUMINIUM PIPES
691-464 HOLLOW, NON-PERFORATED BLOCKS, TILES, BRICKS EXAMPLE 691.618.5-464 HOLLOW GLASS BRICKS
691-478 PERFORATED HOLLOW BLOCKS, TILES AND BRICKS (AIR-BRICKS) EXAMPLES 691.327-478 PRECAST CONCRETE (HOLLOW) BLOCKS 691.434-478 TERRA-COTTA (FLOOR OR PARTITION)
691-493 CHIPS
691-494 MATTED, QUILTED AND PADDED FORMS. MATTED FABRICS, FELTS, (MINERAL) WOOLS
691-496 EXPANDED, AERATED, FOAMED AND OTHER LIGHT-WEIGHT FORMS. POROUS MATERIAL
691-498 FLUID FORMS, LIQUIDS, SOLUTIONS, EMULSIONS, ETC. E.G. 691.32-498 FOR BITUMINOUS SOLUTIONS, ETC., SEE 691.162
691... AUXILIARY NUMBERS AND SYMBOLS AUXILIARY AND COLON DIVISIONS AS DESCRIBED IN THE INTRODUCTION (SECT. B) MAY BE USED HERE E.G. 691(085) GENERAL BUILDING TRADE CATALOGUES 691 620.1 TESTING OF BUILDING MATERIALS PROPERTIES AND DEFECTS. WEATHERING DECAY, RESISTANCE, ABSORPTION, POROSITY 691 620.193 CORROSION, PESTS AND OTHER ATTACKS 691 69.001.3 SPECIFICATIONS OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS (INCLUDING STANDARDS) 691 699.8 PROTECTION, PROOFING AND INSULATING MATERIALS 691 699.81 FIRE-RESISTING 691 699.844 ACOUSTIC MATERIALS, E.G. FOR SOUND DEADENING 691 699.86 THERMALLY INSULATING MATERIALS 691 72.017 COLOUR, TEXTURE
AB 61 .1 MATERIALS OF ORGANIC ORIGIN. TIMBER, ETC.
ED 65 .1 ORGANIC ORIGIN TIMBER, FIBRE-BOARD, PLASTICS, ETC.
FU 58 .1 MATERIALS OF ORGANIC ORIGIN IN GENERAL
.11 WOOD. TIMBER TO SPECIFY PARTICULAR TIMBERS, COLON TO 674.03 CF. 634 FORESTRY 694 CARPENTRY AND JOINERY TRADES
NS 64 .11 WOOD. TIMBER
FU 58 .11-413 BOARDS, PLANKS, BATTENS
.11-431 BLOCKS
AB 61 .112 HARDWOODS

FU 58	691.112	HARDWOODS
AB 61	.113	SOFTWOODS
FU 58	.113	SOFTWOODS
	.115	WOOD WASTE. SAWDUST. WOOD WOOL (SLABS, ETC.)
	.116	LAMINATED BOARD. BLOCKBOARD VENEERS, PLYWOOD AND LAMINATED WOOD FOR STRUCTURAL USE CF. 674.243 PLYWOOD, ETC.
AB 61	.12	STRAW, REEDS, BAMBOO, ETC.
FU 58	.12	STRAW (THATCH), REEDS, BAMBOO AND OTHER PLANT STEMS
	.12-413	THATCHBOARD
AB 61	.13	CORK AND CORK SUBSTITUTES
FU 58	.13	CORK AND CORK SUBSTITUTES CF. 674.8 WOOD WASTE, CORK, ETC.
NS 64	.13	CORK
AB 61	.14	PAPERS. PULP- AND FIBRE-BOARDS. BY 676
FU 58	.14	PAPER. PULP BROADLY AS 676 PAPER INDUSTRY
	.144	BUILDING PAPERS. BITUMINOUS PAPERS
	.145	WALLPAPERS FOR PAPERHANGING, SEE 698.16
	.146	PULP BOARDS, CARDBOARDS, E.G. MILLBOARD, STRAWBOARD
	.147	FIBRE-BOARD, HARDBOARD
AB 61	.15	OTHER FIBRES. BY 677
FU 58	.15	OTHER FIBROUS MATERIALS, E.G. TEXTILES, FABRICS CF. 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY
AB 61	.16	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS. ASPHALT. CF. 665.45
FU 58	.16	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS. ASPHALT, TAR, PITCH, ETC. CF. 625.74 PAVING AND SURFACING (ROADS, ETC.) CF. 665.45 ASPHALT INDUSTRY
NS 64	.16	ASPHALT
FU 58	.161	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS WITHOUT OTHER ADDITIONS
	.162	SOLUTIONS
	.163	EMULSIONS
	.165	FELT (BITUMINOUS, PITCH, ETC.)
	.165 69.024.153	SARKING FELT
	.167	MASTIC ASPHALT
AB 61	.17	RUBBER, LASTICS, SIMILAR MATERIALS. BY 678
FU 58	.17	RUBBER, PLASTICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS CF. 678 RUBBER AND PLASTICS INDUSTRIES
	.17-415	SHEETS
	.17-462	TUBES
	.173	RUBBER
	.175	PLASTICS, SYNTHETIC RESINS AND RUBBERS
	.178	GUMS, RESINS AND SIMILAR ADHESIVES. RESIN PITCHES
AB 61	.18	MATERIALS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN. LEATHER. BY 675
FU 58	.18	BUILDING MATERIALS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN CF. 675 LEATHER INDUSTRY
	.181	SKINS. HIDES. LEATHER
	.182	HAIR. FEATHERS. SHELLS. BONE. BLOOD. DUNG
AB 61	.185	GLUES. SIZE. CF. 668.3 698.1
FU 58	.185	GLUE. SIZE
AB 61	.2	NATURAL STONES. CF. 553.5 622.35 679.8
ED 65	.2	NATURAL STONE, SLATE, ETC.
FU 58	.2	NATURAL STONE AND OTHER MINERALS FOR GEOLOGY, SEE 553.5/.6 FOR MINING, SEE 622.35/.36
NS 64	.2	STONE
FU 58	.21	NATURAL STONES BROADLY AS 553.5, E.G.

AB 61 691.212 GRANITES
FU 58 .212 GRANITES, ETC.
.212-431 BLOCKS
.212-493 CHIPS
AB 61 .214 SCHISTS. SLATES
FU 58 .214 SCHISTS. SLATES. SOAPSTONE
.214.2 SLATE
AB 61 .215 LIMESTONES. MARBLE. CHALK. TRAVERTINE
FU 58 .215 LIMESTONES (INCLUDING MARBLE AND CALCAREOUS DOLOMITES)
.215.1 LIMESTONE
.3 MARBLE
.5 CHALK. CLUNCH
.6 TRAVERTINE (TUFA)
AB 61 .217 SANDSTONES
FU 58 .217 SANDSTONES (INCLUDING SILICEOUS DOLOMITES)
AB 61 .22 FLINT, SAND, GRAVEL (FOR AGGREGATES)
FU 58 .22 FLINT, SAND, GRAVEL AND SIMILAR AGGREGATES FOR CONCRETE AGGREGATES GENERALLY, SEE 691.322
.222 FLINT
.223 SAND
.224 GRAVEL
AB 61 .27 ASBESTOS, VERMICULITE, ETC. CF. 691.328.5
FU 58 .27 FIBROUS AND FOLIATE SILICEOUS MATERIALS SUBDIVIDED AS 553.67 AND 622.367, E.G.
.273 TALC. STEATITE (SOAPSTONE)
.276 ASBESTOS AND SIMILAR FIBROUS SILICATES CF. 691.328.5 ASBESTOS-CEMENT
.277 MICAS
.278 VERMICULITE
AB 61 .3 ARTIFICIAL STONE. CONCRETE, ETC.
ED 65 .3 ARTIFICIAL STONE AND COMPOSITIONS
FU 58 .3 ARTIFICIAL STONE. CONCRETE. VARIOUS AGGLOMERATES FOR CEMENT, SEE 691.54
NS 64 .3 CONCRETE. CF. 693.5
AB 61 .31 RECONSTRUCTED, PRECAST STONE. TERRAZZO. GYPSUM (PLASTER) BOARDS. SAND-LIME BRICKS
FU 58 .31 RECONSTRUCTED STONE. ARTIFICIAL STONE. PRE-CAST STONE (CONCRETE-STONE). TERRAZZO
.311 GYPSUM AND ANHYDRITE PRODUCTS PLASTER-BOARDS, BLOCKS, ETC. CF. 691.55 PLASTER, LIME PLASTER
.311-419 PLASTERBOARD
.311-431 GYPSUM (PLASTER) PARTITION BLOCKS
.316 SAND-LIME (CALCIUM-SILICATE) BRICKS FOR CLAY-BRICKS, SEE 691.421
AB 61 .32 CONCRETE. BY 666.97, E.G. 666.973 LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETES
ED 65 .32 CONCRETE
FU 58 .32 CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE AND ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, SEE 693.5 FOR FACTORY PRODUCTION OF CONCRETE, SEE 666.97 FOR LIGHTWEIGHT, AERATED, CELLULAR, FOAMED, NO-FINES CONCRETES, USE -491 AND/OR 666.973
AB 61 .322 AGGREGATES LIGHTWEIGHT, BREEZE, CLINKER
FU 58 .322 AGGREGATES, INCLUDING LIGHTWEIGHT.G. BREEZE, CLINKER, SLAG AND PUMICE. CONCRETE AGGREGATES IN GENERAL INDICATE SPECIFIC AGGREGATE MATERIALS BY COLON, ESPECIALLY TO 691.22

```
         691.322 621.168.3                    GRADING (FINE, MEDIUM, COARSE)
            .322.7                 ABRASIVES
AB 61       .327              PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS. CF. 666.97
FU 58       .327              PRE-CAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS (NOT REINFORCED) FOR FACTORY
                                   PRODUCTION, SEE 666.97
            .327-412                   SLABS, PANELS
            .327-431                   BLOCKS (SOLID) AND TILES
            .327-462                   PIPES
            .327-478                   HOLLOW BLOCKS
AB 61       .328              REINFORCED CONCRETE AND PRODUCTS
FU 58       .328              REINFORCED AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE AND PRODUCTS.
                                   ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS
            .328-421                   SECTIONAL MATERIAL  BEAMS, GIRDERS, ETC.
            .328-462                   PIPES
            .328.2                 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE AND PRODUCTS
AB 61           .5                 ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS
FU 58           .5                 ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS (SHEET, PIPES, ETC.)
                .5-415                 SHEET
                .5-417.2                   CORRUGATED SHEET
                .5-431                 TILES
                .5-462                 PIPES
AB 61       .33             VARIOUS AGGLOMERATES AND COMPOSITIONS
FU 58       .33             VARIOUS AGGLOMERATES AND PLASTIC MATERIALS FOR PLASTICS AND
                                 SYNTHETIC RESINS, SEE 691.175
AB 61       .4            EARTH.  COB.  CLAY AND CERAMIC PRODUCTS
ED 65       .4            EARTH, COB, PISE. CLAY- AND CERAMIC-WARE
FU 58       .4            EARTH. COB. CLAY, POROUS OR SEMIPOROUS (EARTHEN)WARE, STONEWARE AND
                               OTHER CERAMIC MATERIALS CF. 66.3/.7 CERAMICS INDUSTRY
NS 64       .4            BRICKS AND TILES
AB 61       .41             DRIED EARTH.  ADOBE.  MUD.  COB
FU 58       .41             DRIED EARTH. ADOBE. MUD. PISE-DE-TERRE. COB (UNBURNT; PUDDLED
                                 CLAY)
AB 61       .42             HEAVY CERAMIC, (BURNT) CLAY WARE. BY  666.3/.7
ED 65       .42             CLAY BRICKS, TILES
FU 58       .42             HEAVY CERAMICS OR CLAYWARE. BURNT CLAY. ORDINARY AND REFRACTORY
                                 BRICKS. PAVING AND ROOFING TILES, ETC. CF. 666.7
            .42-462                  CLAYWARE (LAND OR FIELD) DRAIN PIPES
AB 61       .421              CLAY BRICKS. CF. 691.31  691.327
FU 58       .421              BRICKS (CERAMIC) FOR CONCRETE BRICKS, SEE 691.327-431 FOR
                                   SILICATE (SAND-LIME) BRICKS, SEE 691.316
            .421-478                   HOLLOW BRICKS
AB 61       .424              ROOFING TILES. CF. 69.024.15
FU 58       .424              ROOFING TILES
AB 61       .43             GLAZED, (SEMI)POROUS EARTHENWARE
ED 65       .43             GLAZED-WARE, DRAINS, ETC.
FU 58       .43             GLAZED, POROUS OR SEMIPOROUS WARE. SALT-GLAZED WARE
            .43 696.133                    DRAIN-PIPES AND FITTINGS CF. 666.6
AB 61       .432              SALT-GLAZED WARE GENERALLY
FU 58       .432              SALT-GLAZED WARE GENERALLY, E.G. DRAIN PIPES
AB 61       .433              STONEWARE
FU 58       .433              STONEWARE
```

691.433-431 (PAVING) BRICKS AND TILES
.433-462 PIPES. CONDUITS
AB 61 .434 TERRACOTTA, WHITEWARE, FIRECLAY, ETC.
FU 58 .434 GLAZED EARTHENWARE, FAIENCE, TERRA-COTTA, WHITEWARE
.434 696.14 SANITARY WARE, FITTINGS, ETC.
.434-478 HOLLOW BLOCKS (TILES)
.434.2 FAIENCE OR TERRA-COTTA E.G. FOR FACINGS
.3 WHITEWARE E.G. SANITARY WARE, WALL TILES
.7 FIRECLAY WARE E.G. SANITARY WARE
.49 OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS E.G. PORCELAIN
AB 61 .5 BINDING MATERIALS. PLASTERS, ETC. CF. 666.8/.9
ED 65 .5 BINDING MATERIALS LIMES, MORTARS, PLASTERS, PUTTIES, ETC.
FU 58 .5 LIMES. MORTARS. ECEMENTS, PLASTERS. BEDDING MATERIALS CF. 666.9 CEMENT AND LIME INDUSTRY
NS 64 .5 BINDING AND BEDDING MATERIALS
AB 61 .51 LIMES
FU 58 .51 LIMES
.511 ORDINARY LIME
.512 HYDRAULIC LIME
AB 61 .53 MORTARS
FU 58 .53 MORTARS
AB 61 .54 CEMENTS
FU 58 .54 CEMENTS AND POZZUOLANIC MATERIALS FOR FACTORY PRODUCTION, SEE 666.94
.541 ROMAN CEMENTS (LIMESTONE AND POZZUOLANA)
.542 PORTLAND CEMENT
.544 OTHER CEMENTS E.G. HIGH-ALUMINA CEMENTS
.545 POZZUOLANIC MATERIALS
AB 61 .55 PLASTERS
FU 58 .55 PLASTERS. LIME PLASTERS. PLASTERERS' PUTTY CF. 691.311 GYPSUM PRODUCTS E.G. PLASTERBOARD CF. 693.6 PLASTERING
AB 61 .56 PLASTERER'S CEMENTS. HARD PLASTERS
FU 58 .56 PLASTERERS' CEMENTS. HARD PLASTERS
AB 61 .57 PAINTS, DISTEMPERS, VARNISHES. BY 667.6
FU 58 .57 PAINTS, DISTEMPERS, VARNISHES, STAINS AND PRESERVATIVES CF. 667.6 PAINT INDUSTRY CF. 698.1 PAINTING (DECORATING)
AB 61 .58 BEDDING MATERIALS (GLAZIER'S) PUTTY, MASTIC
FU 58 .58 BEDDING, FILLING AND JOINTING MATERIALS, PUTTIES, MASTICS, ETC.
.585 GLAZIERS' (OR PAINTERS') PUTTY
.59 OTHER BEDDING MATERIALS
AB 61 .6 GLASS. CF. 666.1/.2
ED 65 .6 GLASS (SHEET AND PLATE) CF. 666.1
FU 58 .6 GLASS. GLASS FOR WINDOWS AND MIRRORS. ENAMEL, ETC. FOR GLASS INDUSTRY, SEE 666.1/.2 CF. 693.95 691.6 GLASS-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION CF. 698.3 GLAZIER
NS 64 .6 GLASS
AB 61 .61/.62 KINDS OF GLASS. AS 666.1/.2, E.G.
.615 SHEET (PANE) GLASS
FU 58 .615 SHEET GLASS
AB 61 .616 ROLLED SHEET OR PLATE GLASS
FU 58 .616 PLATE GLASS

	691.618.1	TOUGHENED GLASS
	.4	REINFORCED (ARMOURED OR WIRED) GLASS
	.5	PRESSED GLASS, E.G. HOLLOW GLASS BRICKS
	.7	DECORATIVE ROLLED GLASS (FIGURED, PRISMATIC, ETC.)
	.92	GLASS-WOOL, FIBRE GLASS
	.624	TRANSPARENT COLOURED GLASS
	.626	OPAL AND ORNAMENTED GLASS
	.628	ENGRAVED GLASS. CUT GLASS. MATT GLASS
	.629	ENAMELS. GLAZES
AB 61	.7	METALS. IRON. STEEL. AS 669, E.G.
ED 65	.7	METALS, IRON AND STEEL, LIGHT METALS CF. 669
FU 58	.7	METALS. METALLIC BUILDING MATERIALS CF. 669 METALLURGY
MT 64	.7	METALS, ORON, STEEL
NS 64	.7	METALS. CAST IRON. STEEL
FU 58	.71	IRON AND STEEL CF. 683 IRONMONGERY, HARDWARE
MT 64	.71	IRON AND STEEL
AB 61	.713	CAST IRON (PIPES, ETC.)
FU 58	.713	CAST IRON CF. 672.1 FOUNDRY WORK FOR BUILDING
	.713-462	CAST-IRON PIPES
	.713.18	MALLEABLE CAST IRON
AB 61	.714	STEEL (SECTIONS, GIRDERS, ETC.)
FU 58	.714	STEEL
	.714-417.3	EXPANDED STEEL (SHEETS)
	.714-421	BEAMS, GIRDERS, ETC.
	.714-423	T AND ANGLE SECTIONS
	.714-462	TUBES, PIPES
	.714.122	WROUGHT IRON CF. 682.6 WROUGHT IRONWORK
	.122-462	WROUGHT-IRON PIPES
	.124	MILD STEEL
	.124-41	PLATES, SHEETS
	.124-42	ROLLED SECTIONS. CHANNELS, BEAMS AND STANCHIONS
	.72	NON-FERROUS METALS CF. 673 OBJECTS OF COPPER, BRONZE
AB 61	.73/.75	COPPER. LEAD. ZINC
MT 64	.73/.75	COPPER, LEAD, ZINC
FU 58	.73	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS
	.73-415	COPPER SHEET
	.73-462	COPPER TUBES
	.735	BRONZES. BRASS. GUN-METAL
	.74	LEAD
	.74-415	LEAD SHEET
	.74-462	LEAD PIPES
	.74-494	LEAD WOOL
	.75	ZINC
	.75-415	ZINC SHEET
AB 61	.77	LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS
FU 58	.77	LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS
MT 64	.77	LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS
FU 58	.771	ALUMINIUM. ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
AB 61	.8	COMPONENTS, UNITS OF CONSTRUCTION. BUILDERS', MERCHANTS' STOCKS, HARDWARE GENERALLY
ED 65	.8	COMPONENTS, UNITS, BUILDERS' HARDWARE FIXINGS, ETC.

FU 58 691.8 UNITS USED IN CONSTRUCTION. FINISHED PRODUCTS. BUILDERS' MERCHANTS' STOCKS. BUILDERS' HARDWARE GENERAL WORKS ONLY PRODUCTS OF SPCIFIC MATERIALS AND OF SPECIFIC SHAPE OR FORM ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER 691.1/.7 WITH THE APPROPRIATE -4 AUXILIARY, AS INDICATED UNDER 691...-4 PRODUCTS WITH PARTICULAR USES ARE BEST GROUPED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE SECTION OF 69.02..., FURTHER SPECIFIED IF NECESSARY BY COLON TO 691.. FOR HARDWARE AND IRONMONGERY, USE 683

NS 64 .8 COMPONENTS, UNITS OF CONSTRUCTION

FU 58 .8 389.63 DIMENSIONAL STANDARDIZATION, MODULES FOR MODULAR PLANNING, CO-ORDINATION AND DESIGN, SEE 721.013 389.63

AB 61 .81 PREFABRICATED SIMPLE UNITS. CF. 69.002.2

FU 58 .81 PREFABRICATED SIMPLE UNITS FOR LARGE COMPLEX COMPONENTS AND SECTIONAL UNITS, SEE 69.002.2 (GENERAL) AND 69.057 (ON SITE)

AB 61 .87 REINFORCEMENT MATERIALS GENERALLY. CF. 693.55

FU 58 .87 MATERIALS FOR REINFORCEMENT WIRE RODS, NETTING, ETC. FOR SPECIFIC REINFORCING MATERIALS USE 691 E.G. 691.714 SPECIAL REINFORCING STEELS, DENOTING PURPOSE BY 693, ETC., E.G., 691.87 693.554 FOR CONCRETE 691.87 693.613 FOR PLASTERWORK

.87-4 SHAPE AND FORM E.G. 691.87-417 CORRUGATED AND EXPANDED (METAL) SHEET 691.87-422 RODS 691.87-427 MESH, WIRE NETTING

.87-417 CORRUGATED AND EXPANDED (METAL) SHEET

.87-422 RODS

.87-427 MESH, WIRE NETTING

AB 61 .88 FIXING DEVICES. ANCHORS. TIES. DOWELS. WEDGES. NAILS, ETC. CF. 621.88

FU 58 .88 FIXING ACCESSORIES FOR BUILDING PURPOSES E.G. DOWELS, NAILS, HOOK-BOLTS, COACH-SCREWS, CLIPS AND FIXING BRACKETS FOR ANCILLARY PARTS AND FIXTURES, SEE 69.029 FOR USE IN WOODWORK, SEE 694.2 AND 694.6 SEE ALSO UNDER SPECIFIC U.D.C. NUMBER FOR ITEM TO BE FIXED, E.G. 696.142 691.88 SINK BRACKETS INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON TO 621.88 FIXING DEVICES AND APPROPRIATE 69 SUBDIVISIONS, E.G. 621.882.213 SQUARE-HEADED BOLTS AND SCREWS (COACH-BOLTS) 621.886 NAILS AND SIMILAR FIXINGS 69.022.322 CAVITY WALL-TIES 69.026.33 HANDRAIL SCREWS AND FIXINGS 691 FIXINGS OF SPECIFIC MATERIALS

AB 61 693 SITE CONSTRUCTION. MASONRY. CONCRETING. STEELWORK AND ASSOCIATED TRADES. CF. 624.012/.016

ED 65 693 SITE CONSTRUCTION. MASONRY. CONCRETING. STEELWORK

NS 64 693 MASONRY. CONCRETING

AB 61 693.1 STONEMASONRY. CF. 624.012 679.85

ED 65 .1 STONEMASONRY, STONE-SETTING AND -WALLING CF. 679.8

FU 58 .1 STONE MASONRY. STONE SETTING IN NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL STONE CF. 693.69 VERTICAL FACINGS (LININGS) CF. 693.7 PAVING AND PAVIO(U)R'S TRADE

.1 69.02 VARIOUS DETAILS OF MASONRY, E.G., 69.022 WALLS, 69.023.6 VAULTS AND ARCHES

693.1 69.022 WALLS
.023.6 VAULTS AND ARCHES
.12 STONE CUTTING AND DRESSING. DIMENSIONS OF STONES. FACE-WORK CF. 679.8 STONE CUTTING AND DRESSING TECHNIQUE CF. 691.2 NATURAL STONE
.15 STONE SETTING AND WALLING (BOND, SHAPE OF STONES, BEDDING, JOINTS). RANDOM, RANDOM-COURSED AND REGULAR WORK SET DRY OR IN MORTAR. STONE- WALLER, MASON'S WORK
.152 RUBBLE WORK (INCLUDING RUBBLE MASONRY WITH CUT STONE QUOINS, PIERS AND LACING COURSES)
.154 STONES SQUARED AND BEDDED. BLOCK-IN-COURSE
.156 ASHLAR. FACING WORK. RUBBLE ASHLAR (ASHLAR FACING WITH COURSED BACKING OF RUBBLE). BRICK ASHLAR (ASHLAR FACING BACKED WITH BRICK)
.157 COMPOSITE MASONRY, E.G. BRICK AND STONE FACE-WORK
.158 ARTIFICIAL STONE. TERRA-COTTA AND SIMILAR FACE-WORK
AB 61 .2 BRICKWORK. BRICK- AND BLOCK-LAYING
ED 65 .2 BRICKMASONRY. BLOCK-LAYING
FU 58 .2 BRICKWORK. BRICKLAYING. BLOCKLAYING (INCLUDING MASONRY CONSTRUCTION IN OTHER UNITS SUCH AS STANDARD HOLLOWTILE OR CONCRETE PARTITION BLOCKS) FOR DETAILS OF STRUCTURAL PARTS, COLON TO 69.02, E.G. 693.2 69.022 BRICK WALLS, 693.2 69.023.6 VAULTS AND ARCHES
NS 64 .2 BRICKLAYING
FU 58 .2 69.022 BRICK WALLS
.023.6 VAULTS AND ARCHES
AB 61 .22 BRICK BONDS AND MORTAR JOINTS. BRICKLAYING
FU 58 .22 BRICKLAYING. BRICK BONDS AND MORTAR JOINTS
.221 DIMENSIONS. HEIGHTS OF BRICK COURSES. HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS
.224 JOINTS. POINTING FOR MORTAR, SEE 691.53
.25 REINFORCED BRICKWORK
AB 61 .28 BLOCK-LAYING, E.G. PRECAST CONCRETE BLOCKS
FU 58 .28 BLOCK-LAYING, E.G. PRECAST CONCRETE CF. 69.022.51 LIGHT SLAB PARTITIONS
AB 61 .3 CONSTRUCTION IN EARTH, PISE, COB, ETC.
FU 58 .3 CONSTRUCTION IN STABILIZED EARTH, PISE-DE-TERRE. COB, ETC.
AB 61 .5 CONCRETING IN SITU. CF. 693.95
ED 65 .5 CONCRETING IN SITU
FU 58 .5 CONCRETING IN SITU (MASS AND REINFORCED CONCRETE). MONOLITHIC CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION FOR BLOCK-LAYING (PRECAST CONCRETE), SEE 693.28 FOR CALCULATIONS AND STRUCTURAL MECHANICS, SEE 624.04 FOR DESIGN, PROPERTIES, DEFECTS AND TESTING OF CONCRETE, SEE 691.32 FOR FACTORY PRODUCTION, SEE 666.97 FOR FRAMED CONSTRUCTION (GLASS-CONCRETE, ETC.), SEE 693.95
NS 64 .5 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
FU 58 .5 69.02 VARIOUS DETAILS
AB 61 .54 PLAIN, MASS OR BULK CONCRETING
FU 58 .54 CONCRETING. PLAIN (MASS) CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION INCLUDE HERE (PREFERABLY) ALL INFORMATION ON BATCHING, MIXING, PLACING, CURING AND OTHER TREATMENTS APPLICABLE ALSO TO REINFORCED AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION WORK

NS 64 693.54 METHODS OF PREPARING CONCRETE. MIXING
FU 58 .542 BATCHING AND MIXING PROPORTIONING OF MIX, CONTROL OF CONSISTENCY INDICATE MATERIALS BY COLON TO 691
.542.3 BATCHING
.33 BY WEIGHT
.34 BY VOLUME
.4 ADDITIVES (ADMIXTURES) E.G. AIR ENTRAINMENT, WATER PROOFERS, ACCELERATORS, PLASTICIZERS
.5 MIXING. CONCRETE MIXERS. CONTROL OF CONSISTENCY
.51 MIXING BY HAND
.52 MACHINE MIXING. CONCRETE MIXERS
.523 MIXING IN GRAVITY MIXERS
.524 IN STIRRER TYPE MIXERS
.526 IN CONTINUOUS MIXERS
.527 IN TRUCK MIXERS
.54 CONTROL OF CONSISTENCY
.546 PLACING AND COMPACTING THE CONCRETE FOR SHUTTERING AND FORMWORK, SEE 69.057.5
.546(204) UNDERWATER PLACING E.G. BY TREMIES
.546.1 PLACING (DISCONTINUOUS OR BATCH) E.G. BY BARROWS OR TRUCKS FOR RAMMING, SEE 693.546.5
.2 BY CHUTE, CONVEYOR OR SIMILAR DEVICES FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, COLON TO 621.867
.3 BY PUMPING, SPRAYING, INJECTING AND SIMILAR METHODS
.4 VIBRATING VIBRATED CONCRETE E.G. WITH EXTERNAL VIBRATORS (ON FORMWORK)
NS 64 .4 VIBRATING. VIBRATED CONCRETE
FU 58 .41 DIRECT, SURFACE VIBRATION. PERVIBRATION
.42 INDIRECT VIBRATION E.G. TABLING (TRANS-VIBRATION, COMBINED OR MIXED VIBRATION)
.5 RAMMING, RODDING AND OTHER METHODS OF COMPACTING
.7 FINISHING SCREEDING, FLOATING
.547 CURING (INCLUDING STEAM CURING), HEATING, COOLING AND OTHER MEASURES DURING SETTING AND HARDENING
.547.1 CURING METHODS
.12 WATER OR WETTED COVERINGS
.13 MEMBRANES OR SPECIAL SOLUTIONS
.14 STEAM CURING
.2 VACUUM TREATMENT. VACCUUM CONCRETE
.3 COLD-WEATHER (CLIMATE) CONCRETING. CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION IN FROST CF. 69.03 32 AND (21) SEASONAL, REGIONAL, CLIMATIC FACTORS
.32 HEATING
.34 PROTECTION FROM FROST AND COLD
.4 COOLING MASS CONCRETE
.6 HOT-WEATHER (CLIMATE) CONCRETING WETTING SURFACES DURING CURING, WET COVERINGS CF. 69.03 32 AND (21)
.63 USE OF ICE OR REFRIGERANTS
.64 PROTECTION FROM HEAT
.7 PROTECTION FROM VIBRATION OR OTHER MECHANICAL INFLUENCES
.8 TIME OF REMOVAL OR STRIKING OF FORMS FOR FORMWORK, SEE 69.057.5 AND 694.3

693.548 SURFACE TREATMENT FOR (CEMENT) RENDERING, SEE 693.6 FOR PAINTING, ETC., SEE 698.1 FOR PROTECTION FROM RAIN, ETC., SEE 699.8, 620.193 AND 620.197

.548.2 FOR HARDNESS E.G. NON-DUSTING, INGREDIENTS INCLUDED IN MIX FOR CURING

.6 TREATMENT AFTER SETTING. EXPOSED AGGREGATE. NON-SLIP CONCRETE TREATMENT AFTER SETTING, E.G. GRINDING, BRUSHING, TOOLING, BUSH-HAMMERING

AB 61 .55 REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

FU 58 .55 REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION USE 693.54 SUBDIVISIONS FOR BATCHING, MIXING, PLACING AND TREATMENT OF CONCRETE, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY CONCERNED WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE E.G. 693.556.4 VIBRATED REINFORCED CONCRETE FOR DESIGN, PROPERTIES, TESTING, SEE 691.328 CF. 693.95 CONCRETE-FRAMED SKELETONS WITH PANEL INFILLINGS

NS 64 .55 REINFORCED CONCRETE

FU 58 .552 BATCHING AND MIXING SUBDIVIDE AS 693.542 IF DESIRED

.554 REINFORCEMENT (STEEL) FOR SPECIAL REINFORCEMENT MATERIAL, 691... BUT SEE ALSO 691.87

.554.1 PREPARATION OF REINFORCEMENT, CUTTING, ETC. FOR DETAILS, 621.9

.6 PLACING AND SUPPORTING THE REINFORCEMENT FOR FIXING DEVICES, COLON TO 621.88

.556 PLACING, COMPACTING AND FINISHING BEFORE SETTING FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE AS 693.546, E.G.

.556.4 VIBRATING VIBRATED REINFORCED CONCRETE

.41 DIRECT, SURFACE VIBRATION. PERVIBRATION

.42 INDIRECT VIBRATION E.G. TABLING (TRANSVIBRATION, COMBINED OR MIXED VIBRATION) SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 693.55

.557 CURING AND OTHER MEASURES DURING SETTING AND HARDENING FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE IF DESIRED AS 693.547 SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 693.55

.558 SURFACE TREATMENT FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE IF DESIRED AS 693.548 SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 693.55

AB 61 .56 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

FU 58 .56 PRESTRESSED (REINFORCED) CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION USE 693.54 SUBDIVISIONS FOR BATCHING, MIXING, PLACING AND TREATMENT OF CONCRETE, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY CONCERNED WITH PRESTRESSED CONCRETE FOR PROPERTIES, DEFECTS AND THEIR TESTING, SEE 691.328.2

NS 64 .56 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

FU 58 .562 BATCHING AND MIXING SUBDIVIDE AS 693.542 IF DESIRED

.564 PRESTRESSING (STEEL) FOR SPECIAL REINFORCEMENT MATERIALS, USE 691... BUT SEE ALSO 691.87

.565 TENSIONING DEVICES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 693.565 536.41 THERMAL TENSIONING 693.565 621.866 JACKS 693.565 621.889 TURNBUCKLES

.565.8 ANCHORAGES SUBDIVIDE BY 621.88 FIXING DEVICES

.566 PLACING, COMPACTING AND FINISHING BEFORE SETTING FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE IF DESIRED AS 693.546 SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 693.56

.567 CURING AND OTHER METHODS DURING SETTING AND HARDENING FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE IF DESIRED AS 693.547 SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 693.56

	693.568	SURFACE TREATMENT FOR DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE IF DESIRED AS 693.548 SEE ALSO NOTE UNDER 693.56
AB 61	.6	PLASTERING AND OTHER FINISHES
ED 65	.6	PLASTERING, WALL TILING
FU 58	.6	PLASTERING AND OTHER FINISHES AND FACINGS FOR FINISHING AND DECORATING TRADES, SEE 698
NS 64	.6	PLASTERING AND OTHER FINISHES
FU 58	.6 69.022	WALL PLASTERING
	.025.4	CEILING PLASTERING
	.61	TRADE OF PLASTERER IN GENERAL. LIME PLASTERING. GYPSUM AND ANHYDRITE PLASTERING. CEMENT FINISHES
	.612	PREPARATION AND PROPORTIONING OF PLASTER MIX
	.613	PREPARATION OF SURFACES TO RECEIVE PLASTER. SURFACE KEY
	.613.1	SHEATHING
	.3	CAULKING
	.7	SCREEDING
	.8	LATHING
	.614	APPLICATION OF THE VARIOUS COATS. RENDERING, FLOATING, SETTING, FINISHING, SKIMMING
	.62	PLASTERING, ACCORDING TO LOCATION AND USE
	.621	INTERNAL PLASTERING
	.625	EXTERNAL RENDERING. MORTAR COATS. TEXTURED SURFACES. PARGING AND PARGETING. ROUGH-CAST FINISH. SPATTER-DASH. PEBBLE-DASH. SCRAPED FINISH
	.627	EXTERNAL HARD STUCCO
	.63	SPECIAL PLASTERING FOR MOULDING AND DECORATION
	.631	HARD FINISH ANGLES, MOULDINGS, ETC.
	.632	EXECUTION OF ORNAMENTS IN VARIOUS MATERIALS CF. 729.5 RELIEF DECORATION IN ARCHITECURE
	.635	FIBROUS PLASTER (PLASTER OF PARIS, WOOD AND CANVAS)
	.64	DECORATIVE WORK, E.G. IN SCAGLIOLA, SGRAFFITO
	.641	SCAGLIOLA, IMITATION MARBLE
	.644	SGRAFFITO
	.65	GRAINING CF. 693.625 ROUGH FINISHING CF. 698.12 AINTING
	.66	REJOINTING. REPOINTING CF. 693.224 JOINTS, POINTING
AB 61	.69	SPECIAL FINISHES. WALL TILING
FU 58	.69	VARIOUS SPECIAL FINISHES AND FACINGS INDICATE MATERIAL USED BY 691 E.G.693.69 691.214 SLATE FINISHES
	.695	WALL TILING FOR FLOOR TILING, SEE 693.745
AB 61	.7	PAVING (HORIZONTAL FACINGS). LAYING IN SITU FLOORINGS, SCREEDS JOINTLESS, TILE, FLAG, BRICK. CF. 625.74/.8 69.025.33
ED 65	.7	PAVING, ASPHALTING
FU 58	.7	PAVING. PAVIOUR'S TRADE. HORIZONTAL FACINGS. VARIOUS SPECIALIST (IN-SITU) FLOORING TRADES. PAVING IN TILES AND VARIOUS MATERIALS. LAYING SCREEDS FOR THESE FOR PAVEMENT OF ROADS AND FOOT-PATHS, SEE 625.7/.8 CF. 69.025.3 FLOORINGS IN GENERAL
NS 64	.7	PAVING HORIZONTAL FACINGS, FLOORINGS
FU 58	.73	LAYING, FLOATING JOINTLESS (IN SITU) FLOORINGS OF VARIOUS COMPOSITIONS. TERRAZZO, ETC. FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 69.025.33
	.74	MOSAIC AND TILE WORK (FLOORINGS)
	.741	MOSAIC

	693.745	QUARRY TILES
	.75	PAVING AND PAVIOUR IN STONE AND BRICK (IN NATURAL AND PRECAST STONE FLAGS, OR IN BRICK)
AB 61	.78	ASPHALTING. ASPHALTER'S TRADE
FU 58	.78	ASPHALTING. ASPHALTER'S TRADE IN GENERAL CF. 69.024.158.8 ASPHALT ROOFING CF. 699.82 DAM-PROOF COURSES
AB 61	.8	METAL, STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK. CF. 693.97
ED 65	.8	ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION, STEELWORK
FU 58	.8	STRUCTURAL WORK IN STEEL AND OTHER METALS
MT 64	.8	METAL, STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK
NS 64	.8	METAL, STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK
FU 58	.81	STEEL AND IRON WORK
	.813	STRUCTURAL WORK IN CAST IRON
	.814	STRUCTURAL STEELWORK CF. 624.9 ENGINEERING SUPER-STRUCTURES CF. 693.97 STEEL-FRAMED SKELETONS
	.814.1	VARIOUS MEMBERS, DIMENSIONS AND PROPERTIES E.G. BEAMS, JOISTS, GIRDERS, STANCHIONS, COLUMNS, STRUTS, TIES, PARTS FORMING CONNECTIONS SUBDIVIDE BY 624.07 STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS
	.2	BOLTED, RIVETED AND WELDED CONNECTIONS, SITE WORK
	.24	RIVETED FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.884
	.25	WELDED FOR DETAILS, SEE 621.791
	.26	SCREWED CF. 624.014.26
	.27	TUBULAR CF. 624.014.27
	.815	MILD STEEL AND WROUGHT IRONWORK CF. 682.6 WROUGHT IRONWORK FOR BUILDINGS
	.816	VARIOUS WORKS IN PRESSED STEEL PRODUCTS E.G. MOULDINGS, TRIM
	.82	STRUCTURAL WORK IN NON-FERROUS METALS, LIGHT METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS
AB 61	.9	FRAMED CONSTRUCTION. CF. 624.93/.94
ED 65	.9	FRAMED CONSTRUCTION
FU 58	.9	FRAMED CONSTRUCTION WITH PANEL IN-FILLINGS. CONSTJUCTION IN VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF MATERIALS FOR TIMBER FRAMING, SEE 694.4/.5
MT 64	.9	FRAMES CONSTRUCTION
NS 64	.9	CONCRETE- AND STEEL- FRAMED CONSTRUCTION
FU 58	.9 69.022.327	PANEL WALLS TO FRAMED BUILDINGS
	.025.2	FLOOR PANELS TO FRAMED BUILDINGS
AB 61	.95	CONCRETE-FRAMED CONSTRUCTION
FU 58	.95	CONCRETE-FRAMED SKELETON WITH PANEL IN-FILLINGS
	.95 691.6	GLASS-CONCRETE
AB 61	.97	STEEL-FRAMED CONSTRUCTION
FU 58	.97	STEEL-FRAMED SKELETON WITH PANEL IN-FILLINGS CF. 693.8 STRUCTURAL STEELWORK
MT 64	.97	STEEL FRAMED CONSTRUCTION
FU 58	.97 69.022	PANEL WALLS TO STEEL-FRAMED BUILDINGS
	.025	FLOOR PANELS TO STEEL-FRAMED BUILDINGS
	.97 691.6	GLASS-METAL
AB 61	694	CARPENTRY. JOINERY. CF. 674
ED 65	694	TIMBER CONSTRUCTION, CARPENTRY AND JOINERY CF. 674
FU 58	694	TIMBER CONSTRUCTION. CARPENTRY. JOINERY TRADES OF CARPENTER AND JOINER CF. 674 TIMBER AND WOODWORKING INDUSTRY (MILL-WORK, SHOP-WORK)

```
NS 64  694      CARPENTRY.  JOINERY
AB 61  694.1        TIMBER CONSTRUCTION GENERALLY. CF. 624.011
FU 58     .1        TIMBER (OR WOOD) CONSTRUCTION IN GENERAL CF. 624.011.1 ENGINEERING
                         STRUCTURES OF WOOD CF. 691.11 TIMBER AND WOOD USED IN BUILDING
                         CONSTRUCTION
AB 61     .2        CARPENTRY.  FRAMING METHODS.  JOINTS (BETWEEN MEMBERS). FASTENINGS.
                         CF. 674.1  691.88
FU 58     .2        CARPENTRY. VARIOUS METHODS OF FRAMING. JOINTS
          .28         FASTENINGS. JOINTS ACCORDING TO METHODS OF SECURING COLON TO
                           674.028 (FOR PRIVATE USE, SUBDIVIDING AS 674.028), E.G.
                           694.28 674.028.1 INTERLOCKING JOINTS  TONGUE, MORTISE,
                           DOVETAIL, SPLICE SCARF
          .28 028.1                 INTERLOCKING JOINTS  TONGUE, MORTISE, DOVETAIL,
                                         SPLICE, SCARF
          .28 674.028.2                  DOWELLED JOINTS
                     .3                  STRAP, BAND,, HOOP, SLEEVE AND BRACKET JOINTS
                     .4                  SCREWED OR BOLTED JOINTS
                     .5                  NAILED JOINTS
                     .9                  OTHER JOINTS-E.G. GLUED ALONE
AB 61     .3        TEMPORARY WOOD OR TIMBER CONSTRUCTION  FORMWORK, SHUTTERING,
                         CENTERING, SHORING, TRENCH TIMBERING. CF. 624.023.6  624.137
                         69.057.5
FU 58     .3        TEMPORARY WOOD CONSTRUCTION FORMWORK. SHUTTERING. FALSEWORK.
                         CENTERING. SHORING. TRENCH TIMBERING CF. 624.023.674 CENTERING
                         FOR VAULTS CF. 624.137.4 EXCAVATION WORK CF. 69.057.5
                         SHUTTERING. FORMWORK CF. 69.059.32 SHORING
          .347          MEASUREMENT OF HEAT CONSUMPTION BY THE VARIOUS USERS. CONTROL
                             OF HEAT CONSUMPTION BY USE OF CALORIFIERS
AB 61     .4        HEAVY TIMBER CONSTRUCTION  FRAMING, TENSION AND COMPRESSION JOINTS,
                         COLUMNS, CONNECTIONS,TRUSSES. CF. 624.023  624.91  69.024.8
FU 58     .4        HEAVY TIMBER CONSTRUCTION FRAMING HEAVY TIMBER. TENSION AND
                         COMPRESSION JOINTS. COLUMNS AND COLUMN CONNECTIONS. GIRDERS
                         AND BEAMS AND THEIR CONNECTIONS. ROOF AND BRIDGE TRUSSES CF.
                         624.07 STRUCTURAL MEMBERS CF. 624.024.8 ROOFS, TRUSSES AND
                         TRUSS-BEAMS CF. 69.024.8 ROOFS, TRUSSES AND TRUSS-BEAMS
          .4 69.022.325                  PANEL WALLS TO TIMBER-FRAMED SKELETONS
AB 61     .5        LIGHT BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (CARPENTRY)  LIGHT FRAMING  FLOORS,
                         ROOFS, WALLS, PARTITIONS
FU 58     .5        LIGHT BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND CARPENTRY WORK SIZES OF TIMBERS FOR
                         FLOORS AND ROOFS. WALLS AND PARTITIONS. FRAMING CF. 69.022
                         WALLS CF. 69.022.5 PARTITIONS CF. 69.024 ROOFS, PURLINS,
                         RAFTERS, STRUTS, ETC. CF. 69.025 FLOORS, BEAMS, JOISTS, ETC.
AB 61     .6        JOINERY  TRIM, MOULDINGS, DOORS, WINDOWS, FLOORS, SKIRTINGS,
                         PANELLING, ETC. CF. 674.21
          .7        ORNAMENTAL FIXED JOINERY.  INLAY WORK, ETC. CF. 684.5/.6  749
FU 58     .7        CABINET-WORK, ETC. ORNAMENTAL FIXED JOINERY CF. 684.5/.6
                         CABINET-MAKING, VENEERING, ETC.

AB 61  696      EQUIPMENT.  SERVICES.  INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS.  TRADES. FITTINGS,
                     IRONMONGERY, CF. 673  682  683
ED 65  696      EQUIPMENT. SERVICES. INSTALLATIONS. PLUMBING, ETC.
```

FU 58	696	EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS (SANITARY, GAS, STEAM, ELECTRICAL) PIPE FITTER, PLUMBER, METAL WORKER, DRAIN LAYER, ELECTRICIAN AND OTHER TRADES FOR FURTHER DETAIL COLON TO 696 621.64 EQUIPMENT FOR CONVEYANCE OF LIQUIDS, GASES, ETC. GUTTERS, PIPES, CONNECTIONS, PIPE FITTINGS, FORM-PIECES, VALVES, TAPS, ETC. 696 628.1/.4 PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING. WATER SUPPLY, SEWERS, ETC. 696 673 COPPER, TIN, BRONZE AND OTHER NON-FERROUS FITTINGS 696 682/683 IRONWORK, IRONMONGERY, HARDWARE, ETC. 696 691...-4 MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION
NS 64	696	EQUIPMENT. SERVICES. INSTALLATIONS
AB 61	696.1	PLUMBING. SANITARY INSTALLATION. BY 21.64
ED 65	.1	PLUMBING. DRAINAGE AND SANITARY INSTALLATIONS CF. 621.64, 628
FU 58	.1	PIPE FITTER TRADES. PLUMBING AND OTHER TRADES IN METAL FOR HEATING, SEE 697
NS 64	.1	PLUMBING. SANITARY INSTALLATION
FU 58	.1 621.64	DETAILS OF GUTTERS, PIPES, ETC.
	.1 691.74	PLUMBER. LEAD WORKER
AB 61	.11	WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION (INCLUDING DRINKING WATER) CISTERNS, PIPES, FITTINGS. CF. 628.1
	.11	RAINWATER GOODS, GUTTERS, CHANNELS
ED 65	.11	WATER TANKS, PIPING
FU 58	.11	WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS (INCLUDING DRINKING WATER) FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION, SEE 696.4 CF. 628.1 URBAN AND RURAL SUPPLIES, RESERVOIRS, WATER TOWERS, MAINS, BRANCHES, ETC.
	.113	STORAGE CISTERNS IN BUILDINGS
	.115	WATER SUPPLY LAYOUT TO FITTINGS PIPES AND PIPE SIZES
	.117	TAPS, STOP VALVES. FITTINGS
AB 61	.12	DRAINAGE ABOVE GROUND WASTES, TRAPS, SEALS
ED 65	.12	ABOVE-GROUND DRAINAGE
FU 58	.12	DRAINAGE ABOVE GROUND
	.121	ROOF DRAINAGE. RAINWATER GUTTERS, PIPES AND SPECIAL FITTINGS E.G. RAINWATER-HEADS
	.122	WASTE, SOIL AND VENTILATING PIPES OF BUILDINGS SUBDIVIDE AS (OR BY COLON TO) 628.2
AB 61	.123	PLUMBING SYSTEMS. PREFABRICATED UNITS
FU 58	.123	VARIOUS PLUMBING SYSTEMS
	.123.1	NORMAL
	.2	COMBINED AND ONE-PIPE
	.3	ONE-STACK SYSTEM
	.4	OTHER
	.5	PREFABRICATED UNITS
	.51	COMPLETE UNITS
	.52	SECTIONAL UNITS
	.129	TRAPS, ANTI-SIPHONAGE (WATER SEAL AND GAS CHECK) TO INDIVIDUAL FITTINGS
AB 61	.13	DRAINAGE BELOW GROUND. CF. 628.2/.4
ED 65	.13	DRAINAGE BELOW GROUND CESSPOOLS, ETC.
FU 58	.13	DRAINAGE SYSTEM BELOW GROUND SITE DRAINS, HOUSE DRAINS. REFUSE DISPOSAL (LOCAL) CF. 628.2 SEWERS
	.131	SYSTEMS, COMBINED OR SEPARATE

	696.132	LAYOUT, DEPTH, ALIGNMENT, GRADIENTS. SIZE
AB 61	.133	DRAIN PIPES, TRAPS, SEALS, GULLEYS
FU 58	.133	DRAIN PIPES AND FITTINGS IN GENERAL
	.133.1	DRAIN PIPES, BENDS, JUNCTIONS, BRANCHES, CONNECTIONS
	.2	VENTILATION OF SITE DRAINS. FRESH-AIR-INLET AND VENT PIPE (INDUCT AND CF. 628.54 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
AB 61	.134	DRAIN LAYING. MANHOLES, ETC.
FU 58	.134	DRAIN LAYING AND MANHOLE CONSTRUCTION. DRAIN-LAYER
	.134.1	CONSTRUCTION
	.11	EXCAVATION
	.12	FOUNDATIONS AND BEDDING
	.13	PIPE LAYING AND JOINTING
	.14	REFILLING
	.2	MANHOLES (INSPECTION CHAMBERS). RODDING (ACCESS) EYES CF. 69.026.231 STEP-IRONS CF. 69.27.83 MANHOLE COVERS, ETC
	.5	TESTING OF WATERTIGHTNESS. STANDARD OF WORKMANSHIP
	.135	SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR ISOLATED BUILDINGS. SEWAGE PURIFICATION. SEPTIC TANKS CF. 628.3 SEWAGE
AB 61	.136/.138	SOAKAWAYS. CESSPOOLS. CF. 628.43
FU 58	.136	SOAKAWAYS (FOR SURFACE RAINWATER) FOR LAND DRAINAGE, SEE 626.86
	.138	CONSERVANCY SYSTEMS. CESSPOOLS CF. 628.42/.43 VARIOUS TYPES OF CLOSET AND LATRINE
AB 61	.139	SOLID REFUSE DISPOSAL. CF. 628.44
FU 58	.139	SOLID REFUSE DISPOSAL. INCINERATORS (LOCAL USE) CF. 628.4 GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL CF. 628.443.4 GARCHEY SYSTEM OF DISPOSAL CF. 628.542 DISPOSAL OF INDUSTRIAL REFUSE CF. 69.027.58 REFUSE CHUTES
AB 61	.14	SANITARY INSTALLATIONS, FITTINGS. CF. 628.6
ED 65	.14	SANITARY INSTALLATION AND FITTINGS SINKS, BASINS, BATHS
FU 58	.14	SANITARY INSTALLATIONS AND FITTINGS (FIXTURES)- CF. 628.6 SANITARY INSTALLATIONS GENERALLY CF. 643.52 BATHROOMS, LAVATORIES CF. 645.68 BATHROOM EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.141	WATER-CLOSETS (W.C.) AND URINALS
FU 58	.141	WATER-CLOSETS AND URINALS
	.141.1	WATER-CLOSETS. UNITS INCLUDING FLUSHING CISTERN, FLUSH-PIPE AND PEDESTAL PAN WITH FIXED OR FLAP SEAT CF. 621.647.73 FLUSHING CISTERNS
	.18	EASTERN SQUAT TYPE, TURKISH TYPE
	.2	URINALS
	.3	SLOP-SINKS
	.5	BIDETS
AB 61	.142	SINKS AND ACCESSORIES. KITCHEN-SINK UNITS
FU 58	.142	SINKS AND ACCESSORIES
	.142.1	COMBINED OR MULTI-PURPOSE
	.2	KITCHEN-SINK UNITS INCLUDING DRAINING BOARDS
	.3	LAUNDRY WASH SINKS
AB 61	.143	WASH BASINS
FU 58	.143	WASH BASINS
AB 61	.144	BATHS FOOT-, SHOWER-, SITZ-BATHS
FU 58	.144	BATHS
	.144.1	FOOT-BATHS

```
          696.144.2         SHOWER-BATHS
                .4          SITZ-BATHS
                .5          FULL-LENGTH BATH (INCLUDING BATH PANELS)
             .146         SPECIAL HOSPITAL AND SURGERY FITTINGS
AB 61        .2         GAS INSTALLATION.  GAS-FITTING AND -PLUMBING. BY  621.64,
                             683.8/.9,  697, ETC.
ED 65        .2         GAS INSTALLATION. GAS-FITTING AND -PLUMBING
FU 58        .2         GAS INSTALLATIONS. GAS FITTER. GAS SERVICE PIPES. INTERNAL
                            INSTALLATIONS. INSTALLATION OF PIPES AND FITTINGS. METERING,
                            ETC.
NS 64        .2         GAS INSTALLATIONS
FU 58        .2 621.64                  DETAILS OF PIPES AND FITTINGS
             .2 628.93                  LIGHTING INSTALLATION (PIPE FITTING, ETC.)
             .2 643.334                   COOKERS
             .2 681.122                   DETAILS OF METERS AND METERING DEVICES
             .2 683.8                 GAS LIGHT FITTINGS, BURNERS, MANTLES, ETC.
             .2 697             HEATING INSTALLATION (PIPE FITTING, ETC.) FOR DOMESTIC
                                    COOKERS, REFRIGERATORS, ETC., SEE 643.3 FOR HEATING
                                    APPLIANCES AND OTHER DETAILS, SEE 697.245, 697.685,
                                    ETC.
AB 61        .3         STEAM INSTALLATION. CF. 621.18  697.3/.5
ED 65        .3         STEAM
FU 58        .3         STEAM INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS FOR STEAM CENTRAL HEATING, SEE
                            697.5 FOR STEAM GENERATION BOILERS, ETC., SEE 621.18
AB 61        .4         HOT WATER INSTALLATION. CF. 683.9  697.3/.4
ED 65        .4         HOT-WATER
FU 58        .4         HOT WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION FOR COMBINED HOT WATER SUPPLY AND
                            SPACE HEATING, SEE 697.3
             .4.003             ECONOMIC ASPECT
               .004             MAINTENANCE
             .41          GENERAL PRINCIPLES, CALCULATIONS, CHOICE OF INSTALLATION, LAYOUT
                              AND DESIGN
AB 61        .42/.43      BOILERS.  PIPING, ETC.
FU 58        .42          BOILER PLANT AND EQUIPMENT CF. 697.326
             .43          PIPING AND CONNECTIONS  SIZES, LAYOUT, INSULATION, ETC. SUBDIVII
                              BY  621.64 AND  662.998
             .45          HEAT-EMITTING EQUIPMENT E.G. TOWEL RAILS
AB 61        .46          HEAT STORAGE APPARATUS, CALORIFIERS, ETC.
FU 58        .46          HEAT STORAGE APPARATUS CF. 697.328
             .462           DIRECT SYSTEM  SIMPLE CYLINDERS, WITH PRIMARY FLOW AND RETURN
                                PIPE
             .463           INDIRECT SYSTEM WITH CALORIFIERS
             .463.4             WATER-TO-WATER CALORIFIERS
                 .5             STEAM-TO-WATER CALORIFIERS
AB 61        .48          HEATERS (GAS, ELECTRIC). CF. 621.365  683.97
FU 58        .48          LOCAL SYSTEMS FOR HEATING HOT WATER
             .485           GAS CIRCULATORS. INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS (GEYSERS)
             .487           ELECTRICAL HEATING DEVICES FOR ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.36
             .487.1             IMMERSION HEATERS
                 .2             LOCAL WATER (ELECTRODE) HEATERS
AB 61        .5         PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED-AIR AND VACUUM INSTALLATIONS. CF. 621.5
```

```
ED 65   696.5        COMPRESSED-AIR
FU 58      .5        PNEUMATIC, COMPRESSED-AIR AND VACUUM INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS FOR
                          ENGINEERING DETAILS, SEE 621.5 CF. 621.867.86 DISPATCH AND
                          CONVEYOR TUBES CF. 648.525 VACUUM CLEANING APPARATUS
AB 61      .6        ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, E.G. LIGHTING   628.9 .  TECHNICAL
                          DETAILS, CF. 621.3
ED 65      .6        EELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, LIGHTING, ETC. CF. 621.3
FU 58      .6        ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS. ELECTRIC WIRING SYSTEMS. TRADE OF
                          ELECTRICIAN FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ASPECTS, SEE 621.31,
                          ESPECIALLY 621.316.1 DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS FOR BELLS, SEE
                          654.92 FOR CLOCKS, SEE 681.116 FOR DOMESTIC COOKERS, SEE
                          643.336 FOR DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS, SEE 643.375 FOR DOMESTIC
                          WASHERS, SEE 648.23
NS 64      .6        ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN BUILDINGS. CF. 621.315/.316
FU 58      .6 628.93              LIGHTING INSTALLATION, CONDUITS, WIRING, ETC. CF.
                                       621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, LAMPS
           .6 69.026.6               LIFTS, ESCALATORS, ETC.
           .6 697            HEATING INSTALLATION, WIRING, ETC.

AB 61   697      HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR-CONDITIONING. CF. 628.8
ED 65   697      HEATING. VENTILATION. AIR CONDITIONING CF. 628.8
FU 58   697      HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING OF BUILDINGS FOR PUBLIC
                      HEALTH ENGINEERING ASPECTS (HYGIENE AND COMFORT), SEE 628.8
MT 64   697      HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR-CONDITIONING
NS 64   697      HEATING AND VENTILATING
FU 58   697.003         ECONOMIC ASPECT FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 662.6
           .004         MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
AB 61      .1        HEATING OF BUILDINGS GENERALLY  PRINCIPLES, ECONOMY, REQUIREMENTS,
                          HEAT LOSS AND INSULATION, ETC. CF. 662.99  699.86
ED 65      .1        HEATING  ECONOMY, LOSS, INSULATION, ETC. CF. 699.86
FU 58      .1        HEATING OF BUILDINGS GENERALLY  PRINCIPLES, REQUIREMENTS AND
                          CALCULATIONS. EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL INFLUENCES
NS 64      .1        HEATING OF BUILDINGS IN GENERAL
FU 58      .1 536.2              PHYSICAL BASIS E.G. HEAT TRANSMISSION, CONDUCTION
                 .25                CONVECTION
                 .33                RADIATION CF. 551.5 METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS CF. 612.5
                                         BODY HEAT REGULATION CF. 628.87 REQUIREMENTS FOR
                                         INDOOR CLIMATE CF. 699.8 PROTECTION AND PROOFING
                                         OF BUILDINGS
          .11          GENERAL PRINCIPLES  PROPERTIES OF BUILDINGS GENERALLY FROM
                            HEATING POINT OF VIEW  MEASUREMENTS AND RESULTS FOR THERMAL
                            INSULATION AND MATERIALS, SEE 699.86
          .112           TEMPERATURE LEVELS
          .112.2             AIR TEMPERATURE
              .3             SURFACE TEMPERATURES
              .4             MEAN RADIANT TEMPERATURE
          .113           FUEL CONSUMPTION FOR DETAILS,  662.6/.9, FUELS, COMBUSTION FOR
                              THE ECONOMIC ASPECT, SEE 697.003
          .12          TEMPERATURE AND AIR-CHANGE REQUIREMENTS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO
                            HEAT LOSS CALCULATION CF. 628.87 REQUIREMENTS FOR INDOOR
                            CLIMATE
```

AB 61 697.13 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES TEMPERATURE, TRANSMISSION LOSSES, AIR-LEAKAGE, MOISTURE, HUMIDITY
FU 58 .13 EXTERNAL INFLUENCES ON HEAT LOSS OF BUILDINGS
.13 69.02 DETAILS AND PARTS OF BUILDINGS
.13 72.011.22 ORIENTATION OF BUILDINGS
.132 EXTERIOR TEMPERATURE, CLIMATE, SEASON, ETC., WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HEAT LOSS CALCULATION FOR CLIMATIC AND SEASONAL INFLUENCES, USE 551.5
.132.2 EXTERIOR AIR TEMPERATURE
.3 SOLAR GAINS
.4 NIGHT LOSSES
.5 COMBINED (SOL-AIR) TEMPERATURE
.133 HEAT TRANSMITTANCE. TRANSMISSION LOSSES. INFLUENCE OF HUMIDITY AND OTHER FACTORS FOR COEFFICIENTS, SEE 536.2 FOR INTERNAL MOISTURE AND CONDENSATION, SEE 697.137 FOR MOISTURE PRODUCTION, CONDENSATION, SEE 697.147 FOR THERMAL INSULATION, SEE 699.86
.134 EXPOSURE TO WIND, ESPECIALLY AS FACTOR IN HEAT-LOSS CALCULATION
.135 AIR INFILTRATION (THROUGH WINDOWS, VENTILATION OPENINGS, DOORS, ETC.) FOR HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS, SEE 536.24
.135.001.3 AIR-LEAKAGE SPECIFICATIONS
.137 MOISTURE, HUMIDITY FACTORS FOR INTERNAL MOISTURE AND CONDENSATION, SEE 697.147 CF. 699.82 DAMP-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. DRYING OUT
.137.2 BUILDING MOISTURE
.3 GROUND WATER PENETRATION
.4 RAIN, SNOW, HAIL, ETC.
.5 EXTERIOR AIR HUMIDITY OR MOISTURE
AB 61 .14 INTERNAL INFLUENCES ROOM GROUPING, VENTILATION LOSSES, HEAT ACCUMULATION IN STRUCTURE
FU 58 .14 INTERNAL INFLUENCES (ON HEAT LOSS OF BUILDINGS)
.142 INTERNAL PLAN AND LAYOUT, GROUPING OF ROOMS, ETC. EFFECT ON INTERNAL TEMPERATURE LEVEL AND HEAT TRANSFER
.144 INFLUENCE OF ROOM GROUPING, ETC., ON HEAT TRANSFER CAUSED BY VENTILATION AND NATURAL AIR CHANGES
.145 ALLOWANCE FOR INPUT OF HEAT FROM MACHINERY, LIGHTING AND PROCESS EQUIPMENT
.146 HEAT STORAGE OR ACCUMULATION IN THE STRUCTURE E.G. IN MASONRY AND PLASTERWORK
.147 MOISTURE PRODUCTION, CONDENSATION FOR EXTERNAL HUMIDITY FACTORS, SEE 697.137
.148 INFLUENCES OF OCCUPANCY (OTHER THAN ABOVE)
AB 61 .2 SPACE HEATING (INDIVIDUAL APPLIANCES IN ROOMS)
ED 65 .2 SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES (IN ROOMS) CF. 683.9
FU 58 .2 SPACE HEATING BY INDIVIDUAL HEAT-GENERATING APPLIANCES IN ROOMS. FIRES. STOVES. PANEL HEATERS FOR COMBINED HOT WATER SUPPLY AND SPACE HEATING, SEE 697.3 FOR COOKING AND SIMILAR KITCHEN APPLIANCES, SEE 643.33 683.95 FOR HEATING AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY, SEE 644.1 662.91 FOR OPEN-AIR STOVES, BRAZIERS, ETC., SEE 662.919 FOR PERSONAL WARMERS, BOTTLES, PADS, ETC., SEE 644.19 662.917 FOR STOVE, GRATE AND PORTABLE FIRE MANUFACTURE, SEE 683.9 FOR VEHICLE HEATING EQUIPMENT, SEE 629.1.06 662.918

```
NS 64  697.2         SPACE HEATING BY INDIVIDUAL APPLIANCES IN ROOMS
AB 61     .24          FUEL APPLIANCES, STOVES, ETC. CF. 683.9
FU 58     .24          FUEL SPACE HEATING INDICATE DETAILS OF FUELS BY  662.6/.8
          .241           REQUIRING FLUES FOR FLUES AND FLUE DETAILS, SEE 697.81
          .242           FLUELESS
AB 61     .243           SOLID FUEL APPLIANCES, OPEN FIRES
FU 58     .243           SOLID FUEL APPLIANCES
          .243.3             PRIMARILY RADIANT E.G. OPEN FIRES
              .3 697.81                    FLUE DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS
              .34              OPEN FIRES  THE HEARTH, FIRE-PLACE OPENING, THROAT TO
                                    FLUE, LININGS, FIREBACKS, GRATES, ETC.
              .5             PRIMARILY CONVECTING  SOLID FUEL STOVES
              .54              FIXED STOVES FORMING PART OF THE BUILDING
              .55              INSET STOVES
              .56              FREE-STANDING STOVES
AB 61     .244           LIQUID FUEL (OIL) APPLIANCES
FU 58     .244           LIQUID FUEL APPLIANCES E.G. PARAFFIN-OIL STOVES
          .244.3             PRIMARILY RADIANT  RADIATORS
              .5             PRIMARILY CONVECTING  CONVECTORS
              .7             COMBINED RADIANT AND CONVECTING HEATERS
AB 61     .245           GAS APPLIANCES, HEATERS
FU 58     .245           GAS APPLIANCES, FIRES, HEATERS GENERALLY
          .245 697.81                  FLUE DETAILS, DIMENSIONS, ETC.
          .245.3             PRIMARILY RADIANT GAS FIRES (NORMALLY REQUIRING FLUES)
              .35              INSET
              .36              FREE-STANDING
              .37              OVERHEAD TYPE
              .38              GAS PANELS
              .384               HIGH TEMPERATURE
              .386               LOW TEMPERATURE
              .5             PRIMARILY CONVECTING GAS HEATERS
              .51              REQUIRING FLUES
              .511               NATURAL CONVECTION
              .512               FORCED CONVECTION
              .516               WITH WATER
              .517               WITHOUT WATER
              .52              FLUELESS SUBDIVIDE, IF NECESSARY, AS 697.245.51
              .55              GAS CONVECTORS
              .58              GAS UNIT HEATERS
              .7             COMBINED RADIANT AND CONVECTING GAS HEATERS (FLUELESS). GAS
                                  PANEL HEATERS OR GAS RADIATORS
              .76              FREE-STANDING (FIXTURES)
              .77              SEMI-PORTABLE
          .246           COMBINED METHODS, E.G. COKE AND COAL GAS HEATERS
AB 61     .27          ELECTRIC APPLIANCES, UNIT HEATERS. BY  621.365
FU 58     .27          ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPLIANCES. UNIT HEATERS FOR ELECTRICAL
                            DETAILS, SEE 621.365
          .273           PRIMARILY RADIANT HEATERS
          .273.2             HIGH-TEMPERATURE-LUMINOUS
              .4             EXPOSED RESISTANCE ELECTRIC FIRES
              .8             PANELS
```

```
        697.273.84              HIGH-TEMPERATURE PANELS
                .86             LOW-TEMPERATURE PANELS
           .275             PRIMARILY CONVECTING HEATERS
           .275.2               TUBULAR HEATERS
               .5               ELECTRIC CONVECTORS
               .7               ELECTRICAL HEATERS  FILLED RADIATORS, USING WATER, OIL OR
                                     AIR
AB 61      .3             CENTRAL HEATING.  DISTRICT, ZONAL HEATING
ED 65      .3             CENTRAL AND DISTRICT HEATING  BOILERS, HEAT-EMITTERS
FU 58      .3             CENTRAL HEATING IN GENERAL (INCLUDING COMBINED HOT WATER SUPPLY AND
                               SPACE HEATING SYSTEMS) FOR DETAILS OF FUELS, COLON TO 662.6/.9
                               FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION, SEE 696.4
NS 64      .3             CENTRAL HEATING
FU 58      .31              GENERAL PRINCIPLES, ECONOMY, LAYOUT AND DESIGN
           .311               THEORY AND PRINCIPLES OF CALCULATION
           .317               MATTERS AFFECTING DESIGN OF INSTALLATION
           .317.2                 DESIGN FOR A NEW BUILDING
               .22                  DIRECT HEATING
               .24                  INDIRECT HEATING
               .4                 DESIGN FOR PARTICULAR CONDITIONS IN EXISTING STRUCTURE
               .42                  DIRECT HEATING
               .44                  INDIRECT HEATING
AB 61      .32              BOILER-HOUSE, FURNACES, BOILERS. CF. 621.18
FU 58      .32              BOILER-HOUSE OR FURNACE-ROOM PLANT AND FUEL STORAGE SPACE
           .322               LOCATION, DIMENSIONS, MOUNTINGS CF. 621.182 BOILER HOUSES CF.
                                   697.81 FLUES
           .325               STOVES FOR HEATING AND FUEL DETAILS, USE  621.365 AND  662.6/.9
           .326               BOILERS (INCLUDING COMBINED HOT WATER AND CENTRAL HEATING
                                   TYPES) FOR BOILER DETAILS, SEE 621.18 FOR HEATING AND FUEL
                                   DETAILS, USE  621.365 AND  662.6/.9
           .326 697.81                  FLUES  DIMENSIONS, ETC. FOR CONTROL AND
                                             REGULATION, SUBDIVIDE BY -5
           .326.2                 INDEPENDENT BOILERS
               .3                 BOILERS COMBINED WITH RANGE, STOVE OR FIREPLACE FOR SPACE
                                       HEATING APPLIANCE CONCERNED, USE  697.2
               .6                 BOILERS OF SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION. SECTIONAL BOILERS
               .8                 HEATING CAPACITY
           .328               HEAT STORAGE APPARATUS. CALORIFIERS, STEAM OR HOT WATER
           .329               SOLAR OR OTHER HEAT TRANSFER AND STORAGE APPARATUS CF. 697.7
                                   SOLAR HEATING, ETC.
           .33              DISTRIBUTION OF HEATING MEDIUM. PIPEWORK  SIZES LAYOUT,
                                 INSULATION FOR DETAILS OF PIPES, INSULATION, ETC., USE
                                 621.64,  662.998, ETC., E.G.
           .33 621.642                  TANKS, CISTERNS AND SIMILAR STORAGE APPARATUS
                  .643                  PIPES, CONNECTIONS AND OTHER FITTINGS
                  .643.3                    FLEXIBLE PIPES, HOSES
                      .4                    CONNECTIONS, BENDS, EXPANSION JOINTS AND
                                                 OTHER FITTINGS
                  .646                  VALVES AND CLOSURES
                  .646.4                    PRESSURE REGULATORS
                      .6                    COCKS AND TAPS
```

697.33 621.646.8 SAFETY VALVES (CUT-OFF DEVICES)
.648 DISCHARGE AND OVERFLOW DEVICES
.33 662.998 HEAT INSULATION
.331 CALCULATION, THEORY AND PRINCIPLES
.331 662.998 HEAT INSULATION
.331-21 SUPPORTS. SUSPENSIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 621-21, OR USE 691.88
.334 PIPING, TANKS, ETC. SIZES AND CONSTRUCTION, SUPPORT, INSULATION, ETC. FOR DETAILS, 621.64, 662.9, ETC., E.G.
.34 DISTRICT OR ZONAL HEATING. DISTRIBUTION AT A GREAT DISTANCE TO SEVERAL BUILDINGS OR PREMISES CF. 697.434, 697.444, 697.514, 697.574
AB 61 .35 HEAT-EMITTING UNITS RADIATORS, CONVECTORS
FU 58 .35 HEAT EMITTING APPARATUS. RADIATORS. CONVECTOR HEATERS. UNIT HEATERS (INCLUDING RADIATOR GRILLES AND CASING)
.35-5 CONTROL, REGULATION, GOVERNORS, ETC.
.352 TYPES OF RADIATORS DESIGN, LOCATION AND OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEATING CAPACITY
.352.2 EFFECT OF (ONE- OR TWO-SIDED) CONNECTION ON SURFACE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION AND HEATING CAPACITY
.4 EFFECT OF ENCLOSURE
.5 EFFECT OF LOCATION E.G. DISTANCES TO FLOOR AND WALL
.6 EFFECT OF PAINT
.8 EFFECT OF AIR INLETS
.353 RADIANT AND PANEL HEATING APPLIANCES. TYPES OF PANEL. DESIGN, LOCATION, ETC., AFFECTING HEATING CAPACITY
.353.2 ACCORDING TO SURFACE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION
.24 HIGH TEMPERATURE PANELS
.26 LOW TEMPERATURE PANELS
.4 EFFECT OF LOCATION
.6 PANEL CONSTRUCTION E.G. BUILT-IN UNITS
.6 691.81 PREFABRICATED PANEL UNITS
.355 CONVECTORS, INCLUDING GRILLES AND CASINGS
.356 UNIT HEATERS
.357 HEATING COILS AND GILLED PIPES
.358 HEATING CAPACITY MEASURING METHODS, DIFFERENTIAL RADIATION AND CONVECTION COEFFICIENTS
AB 61 .38 INDIRECT HOT-AIR OR -GAS. HYPOCAUSTS
FU 58 .38 HEATING BY CIRCULATION OF HOT AIR OR GASES (NOT IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE AIR IN THE SPACE TO BE HEATED). PRIMITIVE SYSTEMS. HYPOCAUSTS. FLUE GASES
.38(091) HISTORY
.381 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, ECONOMY, DESIGN AND LAYOUT SUBDIVIDE AS 697.31 IF DESIRED
.382 STOVES AND FURNACES FOR WARM-AIR HEATING (NON-VENTILATING)
.382.1 GRAVITY WARM-AIR FURNACES
.3 PIPELESS OR ONE-PIPE
.4 FAN FURNACES
.383 DISTRIBUTION, CIRCULATION OF HOT AIR OR GASES SIZES, LAYOUT, INSULATION, ETC., OF DUCTS SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 621.64, 662.998

697.384 DISTRICT OR ZONAL HEATING (BY HOT AIR OR GASES ONLY) FOR DISTRICT HEATING GENERALLY, SEE 697.34
.385 SPECIAL HEAT-EMITTING APPARATUS DESIGNED FOR INDIRECT HOT AIR OR GAS CIRCULATION SYSTEMS SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.35, E.G.
.385.3 RADIANT HEATING, PANEL HEATING APPLIANCES
.39 ADVENTITIOUS HEATING, E.G. BY CHIMNEY FLUES. TOTAL EFFICIENCY OF HEATING INSTALLATION
AB 61 .4 HOT WATER CENTRAL HEATING
ED 65 .4 HOT-WATER HEATING CF. 696.4697.5-STEAM HEATING
FU 58 .4 HOT WATER CENTRAL HEATING. CENTRAL HEATING WITH LIQUIDS OTHER THAN WATER E.G. OIL FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, SEE 696.4 CF. 644.62 DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY CF. 683.97 HOT WATER CONTAINERS CF. 696.11 PIPES AND PLUMBING DETAILS
.4 621.577 USE OF HEAT PUMP
.43 LOW PRESSURE SYSTEMS
.431 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, CALCULATIONS, ECONOMY, DESIGN SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.31
.432 BOILER PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.32
.433 PIPING SIZES, LAYOUT, INSULATION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 621.64, 662.998
.433.2 GRAVITY CIRCULATION
.4 ACCELERATED CIRCULATION
.434 DISTRICT OR ZONAL HEATING (BY LOW WATER PRESSURE ONLY) FOR DISTRICT HEATING GENERALLY, SEE 697.34
.435 HEAT EMITTING APPARATUS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LOW PRESSURE HOT WATER CENTRAL HEATING SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.35
.44 HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS
.441 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, CALCULATIONS, ECONOMY, DESIGN SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.31
.442 BOILER PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.32
.443 PIPING AND CONNECTIONS SIZES, LAYOUT ETC. SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY 621.64, 662.998
.443.3 BALANCING CONNECTIONS
.4 MIXING CONNECTIONS
.5 EXPANSION OF WATER
.7 AUTOMATIC ISOLATING VALVES
.9 NO FLOW ALARMS
.444 DISTRICT OR ZONAL HEATING (BY HIGH-PRESSURE WATER ONLY) FOR DISTRICT HEATING GENERALLY, SEE 697.34
.445 HEAT EMITTING APPARATUS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HIGH-PRESSURE HOT WATER CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEMS SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.35
.47 METHODS OF ACCELERATING THE HOT WATER CIRCULATION OR HEAD ON SYSTEM
AB 61 .49 CENTRAL HEATING WITH OIL OR OTHER LIQUIDS
FU 58 .49 USE OF OTHER CIRCULATING LIQUIDS E.G. OILS
AB 61 .5 STEAM CENTRAL HEATING (LIVE OR EXHAUST STEAM)
FU 58 .5 STEAM CENTRAL HEATING LIVE AND EXHAUST STEAM EACH OF THE DIVISIONS .52/.56 SUBDIVIDED FURTHER AS 697.3
.51 LIVE STEAM CENTRAL HEATING GENERALLY PRINCIPLES, ECONOMY, DESIGN, PIPING AND DISTRIBUTION, HEAT EMITTING APPARATUS SUBDIVIDED AS 697.3

697.511 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, CALCULATIONS, ECONOMY AND DESIGN SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.31
.512 BOILER PLANT AND EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE, IF DESIRED, AS 697.32
.513 PIPING AND CONNECTIONS SIZES, LAYOUT, INSULATION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 697.33 AND 621.64, 662.998
.514 DISTRICT OR ZONAL HEATING (BY LIVE STEAM ONLY) FOR DISTRICT HEATING BY EXHAUST STEAM, SEE 697.574 FOR DISTRICT HEATING GENERALLY, SEE 697.34
.515 HEAT EMITTING APPARATUS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LIVE STEAM CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEMS
.52 VACUUM SYSTEMS
.53 LOW-PRESSURE SYSTEMS, UP TO 15 LB. PER SQ. IN.
.54 HIGH-PRESSURE SYSTEMS
.55 ATMOSPHERIC OR VAPOUR SYSTEMS
.56 SUBATMOSPHERIC OR DIFFERENTIAL SYSTEMS
.57 HEATING BY EXHAUST STEAM
.571 PRINCIPLES, CALCULATIONS, ECONOMY AND DESIGN
.572 SPECIAL DEVICES FOR REMOVING AIR AND CONDENSATION WATER
.572.2 REMOVAL OF AIR
.3 REMOVAL OF CONDENSATION WATER
.573 PIPING AND CONNECTIONS SIZES, LAYOUT, INSULATION, ETC.
.573 621.64 DETAILS OF PIPING, CONNECTIONS, FITTINGS, VALVES, ETC.
.573 662.998 HEAT INSULATION PRINCIPLES AND ECONOMY
.574 DISTRICT HEATING BY EXHAUST STEAM E.G. FROM POWER STATIONS FOR DISTRICT HEATING BY LIVE STEAM, SEE 697.514 FOR DISTRICT HEATING GENERALLY, SEE 697.34
.575 HEAT EMITTING APPARATUS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EXHAUST STEAM CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEMS
AB 61 .7 OTHER METHODS, E.G. SOLAR HEATING
FU 58 .7 OTHER METHODS OF HEATING E.G. SOLAR HEATING CF. 697.329 SOLAR HEAT STORAGE APPARATUS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON E.G. 697.7 551.521.1 SOLAR HEATING
AB 61 .8 CHIMNEYS AND FLUES
ED 65 .8 CHIMNEYS AND FLUES
FU 58 .8 CHIMNEYS AND FLUES CF. 662.922/.923 DRAUGHTS, DRAUGHT REGULATION CF. 69.027.1 CHIMNEY AND FLUE CONSTRUCTION
.81 FLUES (INTERNAL). FLUE DIMENSIONS MASONRY AND PIPE FLUES COLON, IF DESIRED, TO 621.643.02
.81 697.243.3 FOR OPEN FIRES
.245.3 FOR GAS FIRES
.326 FOR CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS
.83 INTERNAL CHIMNEYS FOR FIREPLACE DETAILS, COLON TO 69.027.1 FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS, COLON TO 683.9
.84 EXTERNAL CHIMNEYS697.841-EXTERNAL SHAFTS, STACKS
.843 CHIMNEY TERMINALS OR CAPS, POTS, COWLS, ETC. MEASUREMENTS ON CHIMNEY TERMINALS
.85 LARGE ISOLATED CHIMNEY STACKS E.G. FACTORY STACKS CF. 624.042 CALCULATION OF LOAD (DEAD OR LIVE). WIND PRESSURE, ETC. CF. 629.12.011.563 SHIPS' FUNNELS AND STACKS
.87 DRAUGHT REGULATION IN FLUES CF. 662.923 DRAUGHT REGULATORS

697.871 DRAUGHT GAUGES. DAMPER REGULATORS
.872 MECHANICAL DRAUGHT DEVICES, INDUCED OR FORCED
.873 STEAM JETS FOR INDUCING DRAUGHTS
.88 SOOT AND ASH REMOVAL FOR SOOT DOORS AND OTHER ACCESS, SEE 69.027.138
.882 SWEEPING AND CLEANING CHIMNEYS AND FLUES
.883 SOOT BLOWERS
.885 ASH REMOVAL SYSTEMS CF. 628.44 ASH AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, BINS, CHUTES, ETC.
AB 61 .9 VENTILATION. AIR-CONDITIONING. COOLING
ED 65 .9 VENTILATION. AIR-CONDITIONING. COOLING. DUST REMOVAL
FU 58 .9 VENTILATION. AIR CONDITIONING FOR HYGIENE AND COMFORT ASPECTS, SEE 628.8 INDOOR CLIMATE CF. 628.55 CIVIL ENGINEERING OF ATMOSPHERE
MT 64 .9 AIR CONDITIONING
NS 64 .9 VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING
FU 58 .91 GENERAL PRINCIPLES, PLANT, EQUIPMENT, ETC. FOR AIR DISTRIBUTION, ETC., SEE 697.922 FOR UNIT AIR CONDITIONERS, SEE 697.94
.911 PRINCIPLES, CALCULATIONS AND GENERAL DESIGN
.912 PLANT AND MACHINERY IN GENERAL
AB 61 .92 VENTILATION PROPER INLETS, OUTLETS, AIR-DUCTS
FU 58 .92 VENTILATION PROPER. INTRODUCTION AND EXTRACTION, DISTRIBUTION OF FRESH AIR INLETS OUTLETS, DUCTS
.921 INTRODUCTION AND EXTRACTION OF AIR. INLETS AND OUTLETS
.921.2 NATURAL VENTILATION
.22 WALL VENTILATORS FLAP AND LOUVRE, GRILLES, AIR-BRICKS
.23 WINDOWS (INCLUDING CRACKS, GAPS, CLEARANCES)
.24 UNHEATED FLUES
.25 HEATED FLUES
.252 AIR HEATERS
.26 ROOF VENTILATORS
.4 MECHANICAL VENTILATION
.42 EXHAUST
.45 PLENUM
.452 AIR HEATERS PREHEATERS, MAIN HEATERS, BOOSTER HEATERS
.47 COMBINED PLENUM AND EXHAUST
.922 DISTRIBUTION OF AIR EQUIPMENT, DUCT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON TO 621.64 CF. 534.83 NOISE ABATEMENT
.922.2 AIR DUCT SIZING
.22 VELOCITY HEAD
.23 STATIC HEAD
.25 FRICTION LOSSES
.26 RESISTANCE OF FITTINGS
.28 PROPORTIONING
.5 AIR DUCT CONSTRUCTION (MASONRY OR METAL) CF. 69.027.4 VENTILATING SHAFTS
.56 ACCESSORIES
.562 GRILLES
.563 NOZZLES
.564 DIFFUSERS
.565 DAMPERS

	697.922.566	REGULATORS
	.567	CANVAS CONNECTIONS
	.58	INSULATION FOR DETAILS, COLON TO 662.998 HEAT INSULATION
AB 61	.93	HUMIDITY CONTROL, CONDITIONING. CF. 628.84
FU 58	.93	HUMIDITY CONTROL HUMIDIFICATION, DEHUMIDIFICATION AND DRYING FOR COMFORT AND HEALTH ASPECTS, SEE 628.8
NS 64	.93	CONTROL OF HUMIDITY
FU 58	.931	HUMIDITY INFLUENCE, MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL FOR DETAILS, 533.275, 536.423, 551.508
	.931-52	AUTOMATIC REGULATION, HUMIDISTATS, ETC. CF. 577.41 OPTIMUM HUMIDITY FOR ORGANISMS
	.931.2	RELATIVE HUMIDITY
	.4	ABSOLUTE HUMIDITY
	.932-52	AUTOMATIC REGULATION E.G. HUMIDISTATS
	.932.3	FIXED SURFACE HUMIDIFIERS
	.4	VARIOUS MECHANICAL DEVICES E.G. MOVING SURFACE HUMIDIFIERS
	.5	CENTRIFUGAL EQUIPMENT
	.6	INJECTION, SPRAYING, ATOMIZERS
	.933	REDUCTION OF MOISTURE CONTENT. DEHUMIDIFIERS CF. 697.137 HUMIDITY FACTORS
	.933.2	BY COOLING E.G. WASHING SCREEN FOR COOLING OF AIR GENERALLY, SEE 697.97
	.4	BY CHEMICAL MEANS (OTHER THAN ADSORPTION)
	.6	BY ADSORPTION SPECIFY ADSORBENTS BY COLON, E.G. 661.183
	.934	DRYING FOR INDUSTRIAL DRYING TECHNIQUE, SEE 66.047 CF. 648.3 DRYING, EXTRACTORS (LAUNDRY)
AB 61	.94	AIR CLEAN(S)ING, FILTERS, OZONIZERS, ETC.
FU 58	.94	AIR CONDITIONING UNITS IN GENERAL. CLEANSING, WASHING AND FILITRATION OF AIR FOR DUST AND FUME REMOVAL, SEE 697.88 CF. 621-784 PROTECTIVE DEVICES CF. 628.5 DUST, SMOKE AND OTHER NUISANCES CF. 699.87 DUST-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
NS 64	.94	AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS. AIR FILTERS
FU 58	.941	AIR CLEANERS GENERALLY CF. 621-733 FUEL AIR CLEANERS
	.942	FILTERS
	.942.2	WET FILTERS, AIR WASHERS
	.4	DRY FILTERS CLOTH, FELT, ASBESTOS, GLASS SILK, METAL, VISCOUS, ETC.
	.943	ODOUR REMOVAL E.G. BY CARBON ABSORPTION
	.945	CENTRIFUGAL AND DYNAMIC COLLECTORS
	.946	ELECTRICAL (ELECTROSTATIC) PRECIPITATION FOR SPECIFICALLY ELECTRICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.359.4
	.947	OZONE GENERATORS. OZONIZERS
	.948	ULTRA-VIOLET RAY EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.95	AIR CIRCULATION, MOVEMENT. BY 621.63
FU 58	.95	CIRCULATION AND MOVEMENT OF AIR
	.95-5	REGULATION, ADJUSTMENT AND CONTROL MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC FOR HUMIDITY CONTROL, SEE 697.93
	.952	NATURAL CIRCULATION, E.G. BY DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURES, WIND
	.952.2	BY INTERIOR-EXTERIOR AIR TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE
	.4	BY ASSISTANCE OF WIND (WIND VENTILATION)
	.953	BY MECHANICAL MEANS E.G. FANS SPECIFY FAN TYPE BY COLON TO 621.63, E.G.

```
        697.953 621.634                    PROPELLER (AXIAL FLOW) FANS
                   .635                    CENTRIFUGAL FANS
           .953.4             PORTABLE, E.G. DESK FANS
           .956             BY HEAT SOURCES IN THE ROOM E.G. FIRES, STOVES
           .957             MOVEMENT OF AIR FLOW FOR ENGINEERING DETAILS, CRITERIA, ETC.,
                                 SEE 628.85/.86
           .957 531.787                    MAMOMETERS
           .957 532.574.2                      PITOT TUBES
           .957 551.508.5                      ANEMOMETERS
 AB 61     .97            TEMPERATURE CONDITIONING  COOLING, HEATING
 FU 58     .97            TEMPERATURE CONDITIONING AND CONTROL  COOLING AND HEATING THE AIR
                               FOR HEATING ROOMS AND BUILDINGS, SEE 697.1/.5
           .97-5               REGULATION, ADJUSTMENT AND CONTROL  MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC
           .971             COOLING GENERALLY CF. 621-71 COOLING DEVICES (FOR MACHINES)
           .972             BY ICE
           .973             BY LIQUID EVAPORATION
           .974             BY USE OF WELL WATER
           .975             BY REFRIGERATION FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS, COLON TO 621.57, E.G.
           .975 621.574                    ABSORPTION METHOD
                   .575                    COMPRESSION TYPE
                   .577                    HEAT PUMP
           .975.3             STEAM JET
               .4             EVAPORATORS FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.57.048
               .5             CONDENSERS FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.175 AND 621.57.04
           .978             HEATING OF INTRODUCED AIR CF. 697.38 CENTRAL HEATING BY HOT AIR
                                 OR GASES
 AB 61     .98            DUST AND FUME REMOVAL
 FU 58     .98            DUST AND FUME REMOVAL  BUILDING ASPECTS, INSTALLATIONS FOR AIR
                               CLEANSING, WASHING, ETC., SEE 697.94 FOR DUST- AND
                               FUME-PROOF CONSTRUCTION, SEE 699.871/.872 FOR MEASURES
                               AGAINST DUST, ETC., SEE 628.51 CF. 621-784 PROTECTIVE
                               DEVICES AGAINST DUST, ETC. CF. 621.928 SEPARATION APPARATUS
                               (E.G. FOR DUST)
 NS 64     .98            DUST AND FUME REMOVAL
 FU 58     .982             EXHAUST SYSTEMS FOR MECHANICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.6
           .983             COLLECTORS
           .984             HOODS
           .986             DUCT AND PIPING DESIGN, LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION

 AB 61  698         FINISHING AND DECORATING TRADES.  PAINTING, GLAZING, ETC. CF. 747
 ED 65  698         FINISHING AND DECORATING TRADES CF. 645, 667.6, 747
 FU 58  698         FINISHING AND DECORATING TRADES FOR CARPETS, LINOLEUM, HANGINGS, SEE
                         645.1
 AB 61  698.1           PAINTING (AND DECORATING) GENERALLY
 ED 65     .1           PAINTING (AND DECORATING), PAPERHANGING
 FU 58     .1           PAINTING AND DECORATING TRADES GENERALLY, INCLUDING THE WORK OF
                             STAINER, FRENCH POLISHER, WRITER, GILDER AND PAPERHANGER
 AB 61     .12            HOUSE PAINTING, DISTEMPERING. CF. 667.6
 FU 58     .12            PAINTING OF BUILDINGS. DECORATING PAINTING. PAINTING AND
                               DISTEMPERING. HOUSEPAINTER'S TRADE FOR GRAINING, SEE 693.65
                               FOR PAINTS, VARNISHES, SEE 667.6, 691.57
```

AB 61 698.16 PAPERHANGING. CF. 676.5
FU 58 .16 PAPERHANGING (TO BOTH CEILING AND WALLS). PAPERHANGER'S TRADE FOR WALLPAPERS, SEE 676.51 691.145
AB 61 .3 GLAZING. CF. 666.1/.2 686.6
ED 65 .3 GLAZING
FU 58 .3 GLAZING. GLAZIER'S TRADE
AB 61 .7 CARPETS. TAPESTRY. LINOLEUM. CF. 645.1/.3
FU 58 .7 ANCILLARY DECORATING TRADES SOFT FURNISHING AND UPHOLSTERING TRADES INDICATE DETAILS BY 645, E.G.
.7 645.1 CARPET AND LINOLEUM LAYING
.3 CURTAIN HANGING, ETC. FOR FURNITURE UPHOLSTERING, SEE 684.7

AB 61 699.009.18 RELATIONS WITH PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. CONTROLS
.8 PROTECTIVE, PROOFED, INSULATED CONSTRUCTION. BY 69.02 691. CF. 628.5
ED 65 .8 PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION, INSULATION AND PROOFING
MT 64 .8 PROTECTIVE, PROOFED, INSULATED CONSTRUCTION
NS 64 .8 PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS. PROTECTIVE, PROOFED CONSTRUCTION
AB 61 .81 FIRE-RESISTING CONSTRUCTION. CF. 614.84
ED 65 .81 FIRE-RESISTING CONSTRUCTION, MEANS OF ESCAPE
FU 58 .81 FIRE PROTECTION. FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CF. 614.84 FIRE-FIGHTING, PREVENTION CF. 699.887 PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES, ETC. LIGHTNING
NS 64 .81 FIRE PROTECTION. FIRE RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION
AB 61 .815 MEANS OF ESCAPE
FU 58 .815 MEANS OF ESCAPE, EMERGENCY EXITS, STAIRS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
.815 69.026.2 ESCAPE STAIRS, LADDERS, ETC.
.028 ESCAPE DOORS, HATCHES, ETC.
AB 61 .82 WATER-PROOF, DAMP-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. DRYING
ED 65 .82 DAMP-PROOFING
FU 58 .82 DAMP-PROOF AND WATER-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. DAMP-PROOF CURSES, FLASHINGS, THROATINGS AND DRIPS GENERALLY. DRYING OUT FOR BUILDINGS ON OR ON OR NEAR WATER, SEE 69.034 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
.82 69.022.2 TANKING WALLS BELOW GROUND
.025.1 GROUND FLOOR MEMBRANES
.82 691.74-415 USE OF SHEET-LEAD FOR FLASHINGS
AB 61 .83 STORM-, WIND-, WEATHER-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
ED 65 .83 STORM- AND WEATHER-PROOFING
AB 61 .84 VIBRATION-, SOUND-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
ED 65 .84 SOUND- AND VIBRATION-PROOFING, SOUND INSULATION
FU 58 .84 VIBRATION- AND SOUND-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
.841 EARTHQUAKE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
.842 INSULATION AGAINST RELATIVELY SLIGHT VIBRATIONS
AB 61 .844 SOUND-INSULATION. CF. 534.83 628.517
FU 58 .844 SOUND-PROOFING, INSULATION AND ABSORPTION CF. 534.83/.84 AND 628.517 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G.
NS 64 .844 SOUND PROOFING AND INSULATION
FU 58 .844 69.022.5 SOUND-INSULATING PARTITIONS

```
        699.844 69.025              SOUND-INSULATING FLOORS, FLOORINGS AND CEILINGS
           .844.1              IN NEW BUILDINGS
               .3              IN EXISTING BUILDINGS
AB 61      .85            AIR-RAID PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION.  SHELTERS
FU 58      .85            AIR-RAID PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION (BOMB-, BLAST-PROOF)
           .852             AIR-RAID SHELTERS
           .853             MEASURES TO IMPROVE AND STRENGTHEN EXISTING STRUCTURES
           .853.2               CELLARS AND CELLAR SPACES
               .3               STRENGTHENING OF LOAD-BEARING ELEMENTS
               .4               ATTICS AND LOFTS
           .854             GAS PROOFING FOR GAS- AND FUME-PROOFING GENERALLY, SEE 699.87
AB 61      .86            THERMAL INSULATION. CF. 662.998  697.1
ED 65      .86            THERMAL, HEAT INSULATION CF. 697.1
FU 58      .86            THERMAL INSULATION OF BUILDINGS FOR GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF
                               HEATING, SEE 697.1 INDICATE PARTS AND MATERIALS BY COLON,
                               E.G.
MT 64      .86            THERMAL INSULATION
NS 64      .86            THERMAL INSULATION.  PREVENTION OF HEAT LOSS IN BUILDINGS
FU 58      .86 69.024.3                THERMAL INSULATION OF FLAT ROOFS
           .86 691-494               ABSORBENT QUILTS, FELTS, ETC.
           .86 691.771-416                     ALUMINIUM FOIL
           .865             AGAINST COLD  COLD-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION
           .866             AGAINST HEAT  HEAT-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION CF. 699.81 FIRE-PRO
                                 CONSTRUCTION
           .868             PREVENTION OF DAMAGE FROM THERMAL EXPANSION. EXPANSION JOINTS
AB 61      .87            FUME-, DUST-, ROT-, PEST-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
ED 65      .87            FUME-, DUST-, ROT- AND PEST-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
FU 58      .87            PROTECTION AGAINST VARIOUS NOXIOUS AND BIOLOGICAL INFLUNCES
NS 64      .87            ROT-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
FU 58      .871             GAS-, FUME-, AND SMOKE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CF. 628.52/.53 FUME
                                 AND SMOKE ABATEMENT
           .872             DUST-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. MEASURES AGAINST HARBOURING DIRT AND
                                 DUST CF. 628.51 DUST PREVENTION AND CONTROL GENERALLY
           .874             ROT-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. MEASURES AGAINST MICRO-ORGANISMSR
                                 FUNGI, MOULDS. DRY ROT CF. 699.82 DAMP-PROOFING, DRYING
           .878             PEST- AND VERMIN-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
           .878.3               AGAINST INSECTS
               .6               AGAINST RATS, MICE AND OTHER RODENTS. RAT-PROOFING
AB 61      .88            MEASURES AGAINST LIGHT, ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM
ED 65      .88            MEASURES AGAINST LIGHT, ELECTRICITY, DISCHARGES, ETC.
FU 58      .88            PROTECTION AGAINST VARIOUS PHYSICAL INFLUENCES
           .885             LIGHT-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
AB 61      .887             AGAINST LIGHTNING, RADIATIONS, ETC.
FU 58      .887             ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND PROTECTION. SHOCK-PROOFING
NS 64      .887             RADIATION PROTECTION.  DEPENDENCE OF DEGREE OF PROTECTION ON
                                 STRUCTURE AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING
FU 58      .887.2               LIGHTNING-PROOF CONSTRUCTION. INSTALLATION OF LIGHTNING
                                     CONDUCTORS CF. 621.316.98 LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS
               .5               RADIATION-PROOF CONSTRUCTION E.G. DISCHARGE RAYS, X-RAYS
           .888             ANTI-MAGNETIC CONSTRUCTION, PROOFING AND PROTECTION

AB 61   7    THE ARTS.  RECREATION.  ENTERTAINMENT.  SPORT, ETC. CF. 069  176.7  246
                   291  343.533  347.78  351.85  39  571  655  8  8.085  929.6  930.26
```

7 WORK(S) OF INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS. NAMES (IN BRACKETS AND/OR ABBREVIATED IF DESIRED) ARE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY UNDER THE APPROPRIATE ART 71/79 BUT AFTER SUITABLE .03 SUBDIVISIONS WHERE STYLE OR IDIOM IS OF PRIMARY SIGNIFICANCE, E.G. 72.034(42) WREN. WREN ARCHITECTURE. 75 RUBENS. PAINTINGS OF RUBENS. 786.2 MOZART. PIANOFORTE WORKS OF MOZART. BIOGRAPHIES, LIVES OF INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS, ARE CLASSED AT 92 A/Z, CROSS-REFERENCED AS REQUIRED UNDER APPROPRIATE NMBER FOR ART CONCERNED

ED 65 7 THE ARTS. RECREATION. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT

FU -- 7 THE ARTS. RECREATION. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT

ME 67 7 THE ARTS AND RECREATION. ART. ARCHITECTURE. PHOTOGRAPHY. MUSIC. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT 7...A/Z WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS, E.G. 75RUBENS PAINTINGS OF RUBENS

MT 64 7 THE ARTS, RECREATION, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORT

NS 64 7 THE ARTS. ARCHITECTURE. PHOTOGRAPHY. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT

SP 64 7 THE ARTS. ARCHITECTURE. PHOTOGRAPHY. MUSIC. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT

ED 65 7.003.4 ROMANESQUE
AB 61 .0 GENERALITIES. THESE .0 SUBDIVISIONS ARE APPLICABLE AT 71/76 AND 78/79, BUT CF. 77.0
ED 65 .0 -AUXILIARIES APPLICABLE THROUGH 7, EXCEPT AT 77 (WHERE ONLY .04 VALID)
FU -- .0 GENERALITIES TECHNIQUE, HISTORY AND OTHER ASPECTS THE .0 SUBDIVISIONS LISTED HERE MAY BE USED WITH ANY OF THE DIVISIONS 71 TO 79 (EXCEPT IN 77 PHOTOGRAPHY WHERE ONLY THE .04 AND .09 NUMBERS APPLY). (A) AS MAIN NUMBERS FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF VARIOUS ASPECTS COMMON TO ALL, OR SEVERAL, OF THE ARTS, E.G. (B) AS AUXILIARY NUMBERS TO BE APPLIED WHERE RELEVANT AS SUBDIVISIONS SPECIFIC TO THE DIFFERENT ARTS AND TO THE DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATE TO EACH, E.G. 7.025 DAMAGE AND DETERIORATION, CARE AND RESTORATION OF ART WORKS. 738 CERAMICS. 738.025 DAMAGE AND DETERIORATION, CARE AND RESTORATION (CERAMICS)
ME 67 .0 GENERALITIES THESE .0 SUBDIVISIONS ARE APPLICABLE AT 71/76 AND 78/79, BUT CF. 77.0
AB 61 .01 AESTHETICS. THEORY. TASTE, ETC. CF. 18 8.01
ED 65 .01 AESTHETICS AND THEORY, DESIGN AND COMPOSITION, TASTE
FU -- .01 AESTHETICS, PHILOSOPHY AND TASTE. THEORY OF ART IN GENERAL 7.01 37 AESTHETIC TRAINING. CULTIVATION OF AESTHETIC PERCEPTION
ME 67 .01 THEORY OF ART. AESTHETICS, PHILOSOPHY AND TASTE
SP 64 .01 AESTHETICS. PHILOSOPHY. THEORY. TASTE, ETC.
AB 61 .011 DESIGN AND COMPOSITION
FU -- .011 DESIGN AND COMPOSITION
ME 67 .011 DESIGN AND COMPOSITION
AB 61 .013 HARMONY. PROPORTION. FORM. RHYTHM, LINE
FU -- .013 HARMONY IN GENERAL. PROPORTION. FORM. RHYTHM AND LINE CF. AESTHETICS 7.01
ME 67 .013 HARMONY IN GENERAL. PROPORTION. FORM. RHYTHM AND LINE

```
FU --  7.014       THE ORDERS DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY, E.G. 72.014 THE ORDERS OF
                        ARCHITECTURE
ME 67   .014       THE ORDERS DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY, E.G. 72.014 THE ORDERS OF
                        ARCHITECTURE
AB 61   .017       OPTICAL EFFECTS.  LIGHT AND SHADE.  COLOUR AND TEXTURE.
                        PERSPECTIVE.  ILLUSION, ETC.
FU --   .017       OPTICAL EFFECTS  LIGHT, COLOUR AND TEXTURE, PERSPECTIVE, ETC.
ME 67   .017       OPTICAL EFFECTS.  LIGHT AND SHADE.  COLOUR AND TEXTURE.
                        PERSPECTIVE. ILLUSION, ETC.
FU --   .017.2         CHIAROSCURO.  LIGHT AND SHADE
ME 67       .2         CHIAROSCURO.  LIGHT AND SHADE
FU --       .4         COLOUR
ME 67       .4         COLOUR.  COLOUR AND TEXTURE.  COLOUR HARMONY
FU --       .41          COLOUR HARMONY
            .412           SYSTEMS OF COLOUR HARMONY
            .418           AIDS FOR DETERMINATION OF HARMONIC COLOUR COMPOSITION
            .6         SURFACE EFFECT
ME 67       .6         SURFACE EFFECT  SIZE AND AREA, SURFACE TEXTURE
FU --       .61          EFFECT OF SURFACE SIZE OR AREA
            .63          EFFECT OF SURFACE TEXTURE
            .9         PERSPECTIVE, EFFECT, ILLUSION AND OTHER OPTICAL EFFECTS
ME 67       .9         PERSPECTIVE, EFFECT, ILLUSION AND OTHER OPTICAL EFFECTS
AB 61   .02      ART TECHNIQUE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP
ED 65   .02      TECHNIQUE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP  METHODS, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
FU --   .02      TECHNIQUE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP DETAILS SEE 72 AND 721  73  74  75, ETC.
ME 67   .02      ART TECHNIQUE AND CRAFTSMANSHIP
AB 61   .021       WORKING METHODS.  PROCESSES
FU --   .021       WORKING METHODS.  PROCESSES
ME 67   .021       WORKING METHODS.  PROCESSES
AB 61   .021.2         PRELIMINARY PRESENTATION  SKETCHES, MODELS
FU --       .2         PRELIMINARY PRESENTATION, SKETCHES, MODELS, ETC.
ME 67       .2         PRELIMINARY PRESENTATION.  SKETCHES.  MODELS CF. 7.026
FU --       .22          TWO-DIMENSIONAL  DRAWING
ME 67       .22          TWO-DIMENSIONAL DRAWING
FU --       .23          THREE-DIMENSIONAL  MODELLING AND DESIGN MODELS OF EXISTING
                              WORKS SEE 7.026.2
ME 67       .23          THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODELLING AND DESIGN CF. 7.026.2
AB 61       .4         EXECUTION, CRAFTSMANSHIP  HAND, MACHINE
FU --       .4         EXECUTION  CRAFTSMANSHIP AND MACHINE MANUFACTURE CF. 338.4
                            FORMS OF PRODUCTION
ME 67       .4         EXECUTION, CRAFTSMANSHIP  HAND, MACHINE CF. 338.4
FU --       .42          CRAFTSMANSHIP, HANDICRAFT
ME 67       .42          CRAFTSMANSHIP, HANDICRAFT
FU --       .45          MACHINE MANUFACTURE DETAILS SEE 621.7/.9  66/68, ETC.
ME 67       .45          MACHINE MANUFACTURE CF. 621.7/.9  66/68
AB 61   .022       TOOLS, (STUDIO) EQUIPMENT, CLOTHES, ETC.
FU --   .022       TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
ME 67   .022       TOOLS, (STUDIO) EQUIPMENT, CLOTHES, ETC.  ATELIERS
FU --   .022.7         SPECIAL CLOTHING  OVERALLS, GLOVES, ETC.
ME 67       .7         SPECIAL CLOTHING  OVERALLS, GLOVES, ETC.
FU --       .8         ACCOMMODATION.  WORKSHOPS AND STUDIOS
```

ME 67	7.022.8	ACCOMMODATION. WORKSHOPS AND STUDIOS
FU --	.81	OPEN AIR WORK
	.82	STUDIO WORK
AB 61	.023	MATERIALS
FU --	.023	MATERIALS CHOICE, ETC.
ME 67	.023	MATERIALS. RAW MATERIALS. CHOICE OF MATERIAL
AB 61	.024	ACCESSORIES MOUNTINGS, FRAMES, ETC.
FU --	.024	ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.024	ACCESSORIES TITLES, MOUNTINGS AND FRAMES
FU --	.024.4	TITLES, LEGENDS AND INSCRIPTIONS
ME 67	.4	TITLES, LEGENDS, INSCRIPTIONS
FU --	.5	MOUNTINGS, BASE PEDESTALS AND FRAMES
ME 67	.5	MOUNTINGS, BASE PEDESTALS, FRAMES
AB 61	.025	DAMAGE. CARE. REPAIR, ETC. CF. 69.059 719
ED 65	.025	DAMAGE CARE, REPAIR, ETC.
FU --	.025	DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, DETERIORATION AND REMOVAL. PRESERVATION, PROTECTION, ETC. ADMINISTRATIVE MEASURES, SEE 35 E.G. 351.721 PUBLIC WORKS. 351.85 CULTURAL LEGISLATION
ME 67	.025	DAMAGE. CARE, PRESERVATION, REPAIR, ETC. CF. 351.721 351.83
AB 61	.025.1	DAMAGE. DESTRUCTION. VANDALISM
FU --	.1	DAMAGE. DESTRUCTION
ME 67	.1	DAMAGE. DESTRUCTION. VANDALISM
FU --	.12	TYPE OF DAMAGE
	.13	CAUSES. DANGERS AND RISKS
	.18	THREATENED DESTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION (NOT NECESSARILY CARRIED OUT)
AB 61	.2	DETERIORATION. DILAPIDATION. NEGLECT. DISUSE
FU --	.2	DETERIORATION. DILAPIDATION. DECAY. NEGLECT AND DISUSE
ME 67	.2	DETERIORATION. DILAPIDATION. DECAY. NEGLECT. DISUSE
FU --	.21	REMAINS. RUINS. FRAGMENTS
ME 67	.21	REMAINS. RUINS. FRAGMENTS
FU --	.22	NEGLECT. DISUSE. MISUSE
	.23	DEFORMATION. DISTORTION
ME 67	.23	DEFORMATION. DISTORTION
AB 61	.3	CARE. PRESERVATION. CONSERVATION
FU --	.3	CARE AND UPKEEP. CONSERVATION
ME 67	.3	CARE AND UPKEEP. PRESERVATION. CONSERVATION
AB 61	.4	REPAIR. RESTORATION. CLEANING, ETC.
FU --	.4	REPAIR. RESTORATION. RENEWAL. CLEANING. PROTECTION BY OTHER TECHNICAL MEASURES
ME 67	.4	REPAIR. RESTORATION. RENEWAL. CLEANING. PROTECTION BY VARIOUS TECHNICAL MEASURES
FU --	.5	CHANGE OF USE. CONVERSION
ME 67	.5	CHANGE OF USE. CONVERSION
FU --	.7	LOSS OR UNAUTHORIZED REMOVAL, E.G. IN TRANSIT OR BY THEFT. CF. 343.7 (LAW)
ME 67	.7	LOSS OR UNAUTHORIZED REMOVAL, E.G. IN TRANSIT OR BY THEFT CF. 343.7
AB 61	.8	CHANGE OF LOCATION. EXCHANGE
FU --	.8	CHANGE OF LOCATION. EXCHANGE. TRANSFER
ME 67	.8	CHANGE OF LOCATION. EXCHANGE. TRANSFER

AB 61 7.026 REPRODUCTION. COPYING FACSIMILES, CASTS, ETC. CF. 347.78 7.061
ED 65 .026 REPRODUCTION
FU -- .026 REPRODUCTION. COPYING. MAKING OF FACSIMILES. CASTS CF. 7.061 COUNTERFEITS AND FAKES
ME 67 .026 REPRODUCTION. COPYING. MAKING OF FACSIMILES, CASTS, ETC. CF. 347.78 7.061
FU -- .026.2 MODELS OF EXISTING WORKS CF. DESIGN OF MODELS 7.021.23
ME 67 .2 MODELS OF EXISTING WORKS CF. 7.021.23
AB 61 .03 PERIODS. STYLES. BY (.) PLACE, AND . TIME
ED 65 .03 HISTORY, PERIODS AND STYLES SPECIFY BY (1/9) PLACE AND ... TIME
FU -- .03 HISTORY OF ART. PERIODS AND PHASES, SCHOOLS. STYLES AND INFLUENCES FURTHER REGIONAL SPECIFICATION BY PLACE AUXILIARIES (4/9) AND DETAILED CHRONOLOGY BY TIME OR DATE SIGN , INDICATING RANGE OR NOMINAL BEGINNING OF PERIOD OR SPECIFIC DATE, E.G. 7.033.5(46) GOTHIC STYLES IN SPAIN. 7.034(44) 17 FRENCH RENAISSANCE STYLES OF THE 18TH CENTURY. BUT NOTE SPECIAL FIGURES 1 TO 9 FOR PERIOD DIVISION, PHASES, STYLISTIC INFLUENCES OR TRENDS UNDER CERTAIN IMPORTANT .03 HEADINGS, E.G. .032.5, .033.2/.5, .034 AND .035 AND FOR PHASES OF DEVELOPMENT IN SPECIFIC ARTS CF. 72.03 75.03, ETC.
ME 67 .03 HISTORY OF ART. PERIODS, PHASES, SCHOOLS. STYLES AND INFLUENCES REGIONAL SPECIFICATION BY PLACE AUXILIARIES (3/9) AND DETAILED CHRONOLOGY BY TIME OR DATE SIGN ...
AB 61 .031 PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE
ED 65 .031 PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE
FU -- .031 PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE ART (ANCIENT AND MODERN) 7.031 311 OF THE PAST, EARLY. 7.031 312 OF THE PRESENT, CONTEMPORARY. 7.031 29 RELIGIOUS AND MYTHOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS. 7.031 30 SOCIOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS. 7.031 33 ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL IMPLICATIONS (CO-OPERATIVE NATURE OF PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES). 7.031 39 ETHNOGRAPHIC AND FOLKLORE FACTORS (PRIMITIVE LAW, ETC.). 7.031 401 LANGUAGE ORIGINS, ETC. 7.031 571/572 ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASPECTS AND IMPLICATIONS
ME 67 .031 PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE ART (ANCIENT AND MODERN)
AB 61 .031.1 PREHISTORIC. CF. 571
FU -- .1 PREHISTORIC ART CF. 571/572 PREHISTORY AND ANTHROPOLOGY. 930.26 ARCHAEOLOGY. PRIMITIVE (INCLUDING PREHISTORIC) ART SEE 7.031.2/.8. ART OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS SEE 7.032
ME 67 .1 PREHISTORIC ART CF. 571/572 930.26
FU -- .11 PALAEOLITHIC AND MESOLITHIC (OLD AND MIDDLE STONE AGE) SUBDIVIDE AS 571(119.71)
.12 NEOLITHIC (NEW STONE AGE) SUBDIVIDE AS 571(119.72)
.13 COPPER AGE SUBDIVIDE AS 571(119.73)
.15 BRONZE AGE SUBDIVIDE AS 571(119.78)
.18 IRON AGE SUBDIVIDE AS 571(119.8)
AB 61 .2/.4 PRIMITIVE GENERALLY (INDIGENOUS, DERIVED)
FU -- .2 PRIMITIVE ART (HISTORIC TIMES UP TO THE PRESENT) CLASS HERE ONLY GENERAL WORKS ON PRIMITIVE ART (AS DISTINCT FROM PREHISTORIC ART), WHETHER INDIGENOUS OR DERIVATIVE (FOLK) ART. INDIGENOUS, ABORIGINAL ART GENERALLY SEE 7.031.3. DERIVATIVE, PEASANT AND FOLK ART (WHITE RACES) SEE 7.031.4. ASIAN, AFRICAN AND AMERICAN PRIMITIVE ART (WHETHER INDIGENOUS OR DERIVATIVE) SEE 7.031.5/.8

ME 67	7.031.2	PRIMITIVE ART GENERALLY
FU --	.26	PRIMITIVE ART OF THE SO-CALLED BARBARIANS , I.E. OF RACES FORMING THE NEW EUROPEAN NATIONS (UP TO ABOUT 476 A.D.). FOR DETAILS USE (36) AUXILIARIES
	.3	INDIGENOUS OR ABORIGINAL ART SPECIFY ASIAN, AFRICAN, AMERICAN AND AUSTRALASIAN BY (5) TO (9) AUXILIARIES OR USE 7.031.5/.9
ME 67	.3	INDIGENOUS OR ABORIGINAL GENERALLY CF. 7.031.5/.9
FU --	.4	DERIVATIVE (FOLK OR PEASANT) ART (CHIEFLY OF WHITE RACES)
ME 67	.4	DERIVATIVE (FOLK OR PEASANT) ART GENERALLY CF. 7.031.5/.9
FU --	.5	ASIAN AND AUSTRALASIAN PRIMITIVE ART CF. 7.032 ORIENTAL ART 7.033.3 ISLAMIC
ME 67	.5	ASIAN AND AUSTRALASIAN PRIMITIVE ART CF. 7.032/.033
FU --	.51	ARCTIC ART OF PRIMITIVE SIBERIAN PEOPLES CF. 7.031.71 ESKIMO ART
	.54	INDIAN, E.G. TODAS (MADRAS) CF. 7.032.14 INDIAN AND SOUTH EAST ASIAN ART. 7.033.39 INDIAN (ISLAMIC) ART
	.55	ASSAM-BURMA-INDOCHINESE, E.G. NAGA (PLASTIC) ART
	.56	INDONESIAN CF. 7.032.147 SOUTH EAST ASIAN ART GENERALLY
	.59	AUSTRALIAN AND OCEANIAN
	.594	AUSTRALIAN (PRIMITIVE AND ABORIGINAL)
	.595	OCEANIAN (MELANESIAN, POLYNESIAN, ETC.)
	.596	MORIORI AND MAORI (NEW ZEALAND, ETC.)
	.6	AFRICAN PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL AND FOLK) ART
ME 67	.6	AFRICAN PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL AND FOLK) ART
FU --	.61	NORTHERN AFRICAN (LYBIAN-BERBER, ETC.) CF. 7.033.3 ISLAMIC ART
	.64	BUSHMAN AND HOTTENTOT ART
	.66	NEGRO ART (WEST AFRICA SUDAN, CONGO IVORY COAST BENIN AND IFE (UHE), THE YORUBAS, ETC.)
	.7	AMERICAN PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL AND FOLK) ART PRE-COLUMBIAN ART AND CULTURE SEE 7.031.8
ME 67	.7	AMERICAN PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL AND FOLK) ART. ESKIMO AND AMERINDIAN PRIMITIVE ART CF. 7.031.8
FU --	.71	ESKIMO ART CF. 7.031.51 ARCTIC ART OF PRIMITIVE SIBERIANS
	.73	NORTH AMERINDIAN (NORTH WEST COAST, PLAINS, PUEBLO, EASTERN STATES)
	.78	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERINDIAN PRIMITIVE (PEASANT, FOLK) ART
AB 61	.8	PRE-COLUMBIAN ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA (MAYA, AZTEC, INCA, ETC.)
ED 65	.8	PRE-COLUMBIAN AMERICAN
FU --	.8	PRE-COLUMBIAN (PRE-SPANISH) ART OF ANCIENT MEXICAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN CIVILIZATIONS PRIMITIVE AMERINDIAN ART SEE 7.031.7
ME 67	.8	PRE-COLUMBIAN (PRE-SPANISH) ART OF ANCIENT MEXICAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN CIVILIZATIONS
FU --	.82	MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN CLASSICAL ART GENERALLY, INCLUDING THE ARCHAIC CULTURES
ME 67	.82	MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN CLASSICAL ART GENERALLY, INCLUDING THE ARCHAIC CULTURES
FU --	.83	PRE-AZTEC CULTURES (OTHER THAN MAYAN, INCLUDING THE CLASSICAL EPOCH (C. A.D. 300-900)

```
ME 67  7.031.83          PRE-AZTEC CULTURES, INCLUDING THE CLASSICAL EPOCH  OLMEC,
                               ZAPOTEC, TOLTEC, ETC.
FU --        .831          OLMEC (C. B.C. 500-100 B.C.)
             .832          WESTERN MEXICAN (C. B.C. 500-1521 A.D.)
             .833          TEOTIHUACAN (C. B.C. 200-900 A.D.)
             .834          ZAPOTEC (C. B.C. 400-1521 A.D.)
             .835          MEXICAN GULF  TOTONAC (TAJIN, ETC.) (C. B.C. 300-1521 A.D.)
             .837          MIXTECA-PUEBLA (C. A.D. 800-1521)
             .838          TOLTEC (C. A.D. 1324-1521)
             .84         AZTEC ART (C. A.D. 1324-1521)
ME 67        .84         AZTEC ART
FU --        .85         MAYAN ART 7.031.85 03  OLD EMPIRE (C. A.D. 317-987).
                               7.031.85 09  NEW EMPIRE (C. A.D. 948-1697)
ME 67        .85         MAYAN ART
FU --        .86         ANCIENT PERUVIAN  INCA, TIAHUANCO, NAZCO, ETC.
ME 67        .86         ANCIENT PERUVIAN  INCA, TIAHUANCO, NAZCO, ETC.
FU --        .87         ANCIENT COLUMBIAN AND SOUTH VENEZUELAN  CHIBCHAS
ME 67        .87         ANCIENT COLUMBIAN AND SOUTH VENEZUELAN  CHIBCHAS, ETC.
FU --        .88         OTHER ANCIENT SOUTH AMERICAN CULTURES, E.G. QUIMBAYA.
                               SUBDIVIDE AS (8) IF NEEDED
ME 67        .88         OTHER ANCIENT SOUTH AMERICAN CULTURES, E.G. QUIMBAYA.
                               SUBDIVIDE AS (8) IF NEEDED
AB 61    .032        ANCIENT ORIENTAL AND CLASSICAL
ED 65    .032        ANCIENT ORIENTAL AND CLASSICAL
FU --    .032        ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF THE OLD WORLD.  ANTIQUITY CF. 7.031.8
                           PRE-COLUMBIAN NEW WORLD CIVILIZATIONS
ME 67    .032        ANCIENT ART AND CIVILIZATIONS OF THE OLD WORLD.  ANTIQUITY CF.
                           7.031.5  7.031.8
AB 61    .032.1        ORIENTAL, ASIATIC (CHINESE, JAPANESE, INDIAN)
FU --        .1        ORIENTAL.  ASIATIC DETAILED CHRONOLOGY BY DATE SIGN
ME 67        .1        ORIENTAL, ASIATIC ART
FU --        .11         CHINESE (INCLUDING TIBETAN, CENTRAL ASIAN, COREAN) CF.
                               7.031.1 PREHISTORIC ART
ME 67        .11         CHINESE ART, INCLUDING TIBETAN, CENTRAL ASIAN, KOREAN
FU --        .111          PROTOHISTORIC CHINESE, PRE-SHANG-YIN
             .112          CHINESE DYNASTIES
             .112.1            SHANG-YIN, CHOU AND CH'IN
                 .2            HAN
                 .3            THE SIX DYNASTIES AND THE THREE KINGDOMS.  CH'IN, THE
                                    NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN DYNASTIES, AND SUI
                 .4            T'ANG (NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN)
                 .5            THE FIVE DYNASTIES AND THE SUNG PERIOD
                 .6            YUAN (MONGOLISH)
                 .7            MING
                 .8            CH'ING (IN GENERAL, AND FIRST PERIOD IN PARTICULAR)
                 .9            CH'ING (SECOND PERIOD, UP TO 1912)
             .113          REPUBLICAN AND LATER (1912-...)
             .115          TIBETAN
             .116          EAST TURKESTANIAN
             .117          MONGOLIAN
             .118          MANCHURIAN
```

	7.032.119	COREAN (KOREAN)
	.119.5	SILLA
	.6	KORAI OR KORYA
	.7	YI
	.12	JAPANESE CF. 7.031.1 PREHISTORIC ART
ME 67	.12	JAPANESE ART
FU --	.121	PROTOHISTORIC JAPANESE, PRE-BUDDHIST
	.122	ASUKA
	.123	NARA, EARLY AND LATE
	.124	KONIN
	.125	FUJIWARA
	.126	KAMAKURA
	.127	ASHIKAGA AND MOMOYAMA
	.128	TOKUGAWA
	.129	SUBSEQUENT PERIODS, E.G. MEIJI
	.14	INDIAN AND SOUTH EAST ASIAN CF. 7.031.1 PREHISTORIC ART. 7.031.54 INDIAN PRIMITIVE ART. 7.033.39 INDIAN ISLAMIC ART
ME 67	.14	INDIAN AND SOUTH EAST ASIAN ART
FU --	.141	PROTOHISTORIC
	.142	NORTH INDIAN (INDUS VALLEY, GUPTA, MEDIAEVAL, ETC.)
	.142.1	INDUS VALLEY
	.2	VEDIC PERIOD
	.3	MAURYAN
	.4	SUNGA
	.5	KUSHAN
	.6	GUPTA
	.7	MEDIAEVAL
	.8	POST-MEDIAEVAL. RAJPUT
	.143	DECCAN (ANDHRA, CHALUKYAS, RASHTRAKUTAS, HAJSALAS)
	.143.3	ANDHRA
	.5	CHALUKYAS OF BADAMI
	.6	RASHTRAKUTAS
	.7	CHALUKYAS OF KALYANI
	.8	HAJSALAS OF MYSORE
	.144	SOUTH INDIAN (PALLAVAS, CHOLAS)
	.144.5	PALLAVAS
	.7	CHOLAS
	.145	SINHALESE. CEYLON
	.147	SOUTH EAST ASIAN GENERALLY CF. 7.031.55/.56 ASIAN PRIMITIVE ART
AB 61	.2	EGYPTIAN
FU --	.2	EGYPTIAN CF. 7.031.1 PREHISTORIC ART. 7.032.5 WEST ASIATIC, ETC. 7.033.33 EGYPTIAN ISLAMIC ART SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 OR ADD APPROPRIATE FIGURES 1 TO 9 (LISTED UNDER 7.032.5)
ME 67	.2	EGYPTIAN ART
FU --	.3	PHOENICIAN (TYRE AND SIDON). CARTHAGINIAN. CYPRIAN HITTITE AND HEBREW ART SEE 7.032.53/.54. SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 OR ADD APPROPRIATE FIGURES 1 TO 9 (LISTED UNDER 7.032.5)

ME 67	7.032.3	PHOENICIAN, CARTHAGINIAN, CYPRIAN, HITTITE AND HEBREW ART
AB 61	.5	WEST ASIATIC MESOPOTAMIAN, IRANIAN (PERSIAN)
FU --	.5	WEST ASIATIC. MESOPOTAMIAN AND IRANIAN CF. 7.031.1 PREHISTORIC ART. 7.033.3 ISLAMIC SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 OR ADD ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FIGURES 1 TO 9 AS APPROPRIATE - 1 PRE- OR EARLY DYNASTIC (SUMERIAN). 2 AGADE OR AKKADIAN. EARLY BRONZE. OLD KINGDOM OR EMPIRE (EGYPT). 3 LATE OR NEO-SUMERIAN. FIRST INTERMEDIATE PERIOD (EGYPT). 4 OLD BABYLONIAN. EARLY ASSYRIAN. MIDDLE BRONZE (SYRIA). MIDDLE KINGDOM AND HYKSOS (EGYPT). 5 KASSITE. MIDDLE ASSYRIAN. LATE BRONZE. ELAMITE (IRAN). NEW KINGDOM AND ETHIOPIAN (EGYPT). 6 NEW BABYLONIAN. LATE ASSYRIAN. IRON AGE. MEDEAN (IRAN). 7 PERSIAN PERIOD. ACHAEMENID (IRAN). SAITE AND PERSIAN (EGYPT). 8 SELEUCID OR PARTHIAN (ARSACID). PTOLEMAIC
ME 67	.5	WEST ASIATIC, MESOPOTAMIAN (BABYLONIAN, ASSYRIAN, ETC.) AND IRANIAN (PERSIAN) ART
FU --	.51	BABYLONIAN (CHALDAEAN, SUMERIAN, AKKADIAN, ETC.)
	.52	ASSYRIAN (AKKADIAN, LATE SUMERIAN, ETC.)
	.53	SYRIAN AND PALESTINIAN (BRONZE AND IRON AGE)
	.54	ASIA MINOR (WEST AND EAST) CF. 7.032.6 GREEK CITIES IN ASIA MINOR, ETC.
	.55	IRANIAN, PERSIAN (ELAMITE, MEDEAN, ARCHAEMENID, SELEUCID OR PARTHIAN, AND SASSANIAN)
	.56	SOUTH ARABIAN (PRE-ISLAMIC)
	.6/.7	*CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY. CF. 7.031.1 PREHISTORIC ART. 7.033.1* EARLY CHRISTIAN ART
ME 67	.6/.7	CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY CF. 7.033.1
AB 61	.6	GRECIAN AEGEAN, HELLENIC, HELLENISTIC
ED 65	.6	GRECIAN
FU --	.6	GRECIAN (AEGEAN, HELLENIC). GREEK ISLANDS AND COLONIES. GREEK CITIES IN ASIA MINOR (TROY, ETC.)
ME 67	.6	GRECIAN ART ISLANDS, COLONIES, CITIES IN ASIA MINOR
FU --	.62	AEGEAN (BRONZE AGE). MINOAN OR CRETAN. HELLADIC. CYCLADIC. TROJAN
ME 67	.62	AEGEAN (BRONZE AGE). MINOAN OR CRETAN. HELLADIC. CYCLADIC. TROJAN
FU --	.621	EARLY MINOAN. BRONZE AGE (TROY I-III)
	.624	MIDDLE MINOAN (TROY IV-V)
	.627	LATE MINOAN (TROY VI-VIIA). MYCENE. TIRYNS. MYCENEAN AGE TO DORIC INVASIONS
	.63	HELLENIC GREEK
ME 67	.63	HELLENIC GREEK
FU --	.631	GEOMETRIC
	.632	ARCHAIC
	.633	CLASSICAL (EARLY, HIGH, LATE). PERICLEAN AGE. IONIC RENAISSANCE
	.64	HELLENISTIC
ME 67	.64	HELLENISTIC
FU --	.642	PRE-ROMAN HELLENISTIC
	.645	ROMAN HELLENISTIC CF. 7.033.12 EARLY CHRISTIAN (GREEK)

```
AB 61  7.032.7        ITALIC  ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN
ED 65       .7        ITALIC, ROMAN
FU --       .7        ITALIC.  ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN
ME 67       .7        ITALIC, ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN ART
FU --       .76         ETRUSCAN
ME 67       .76         ETRUSCAN
FU --       .762          ARCHAIC ETRUSCAN
            .764          LATE ETRUSCAN
            .77         ANCIENT ROMAN (LATIN)
ME 67       .77         ANCIENT ROMAN (LATIN)
FU --       .772          REPUBLICAN (509-31 B.C.)
            .773          EMPIRE (CENTRING IN ROME) B.C. 31- A.D. 330) EMFEROR
                                 CHRONOLOGY BY    , E.G. 7.032.773 030  CONSTANTINE (TO
                                 FOUNDATION OF CONSTANTINOPLE) CF. 7.033.1/.2 EARLY
                                 CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE
AB 61    .033      MEDIAEVAL
ED 65    .033      MEDIAEVAL
FU --    .033      MEDIAEVAL  CHRISTIAN, ISLAMIC
ME 67    .033      MEDIAEVAL ART
AB 61    .033.1/.2    EARLY CHRISTIAN.  BYZANTINE
FU --       .1/.2     EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE.  TRANSITIONAL
            .1        EARLY CHRISTIAN
ME 67       .1        EARLY CHRISTIAN ART  WESTERN LATIN, EASTERN GREEK
FU --       .11         WESTERN  LATIN
            .12         EASTERN  GREEK CF. 7.033.2 BYZANTINE.  7.033.4 ROMANESQUE
ED 65       .2        BYZANTINE
FU --       .2        BYZANTINE CF. 7.033.12 EARLY CHRISTIAN.  7.033.4 ROMANESQUE
                           SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 OR ADD ANY OF THE
                           FOLLOWING FIGURES 1 TO 8 AS APPROPRIATE  - 1 ORIGIN FROM,
                           AND FUSION OF, EASTERN AND CLASSICAL ELEMENTS.  2 FIRST
                           GOLDEN AGE (JUSTINIAN).  3 ICONOCLAST MOVEMENT.  ISAURIAN
                           AND AMORIAN DYNASTIES. 4 SECOND ('TRUE') GOLDEN AGE.
                           MID-PERIOD.  MACEDONIAN AND COMNENE DYNASTIES.  5 SELJUK
                           INFLUENCE.  6 LATIN INFLUENCE (CONQUEST OF CONSTANTINOPLE)
                           AND THE THREE MINOR GREEK EMPIRES. 7 PALAEOLOGUE AGE AND
                           THE BYZANTINE RENAISSANCE CF. 7.034 RENAISSANCE. 8 OTTOMAN
                           TURKS AND THE END OF BYZANTINE PERIOD
ME 67       .2        BYZANTINE ART
FU --       .2(4)          THE CENTRAL AREA, INCLUDING ITALY AND SICILY
            .2(45)           ITALIAN BYZANTINE (RAVENNA, ROME, SICILY, ETC.)
            .2(47)           RUSSIAN BYZANTINE AND THE NORTHERN AREA
            .2(49)           GREEK BYZANTINE AND THE BALKANS (SERBIA, BULGARIA)
            .2(5)          THE EAST
            .2(56)           ASIA MINOR (TREBIZOND, ETC.) AND CAPPADOCIA
            .2(62)           EGYPT (ALEXANDRINE) AND THE NILE (COPTIC)
AB 61       .3        ISLAMIC
ED 65       .3        ISLAMIC
FU --       .3        ISLAMIC CF. 7.032.2/.5 ANTIQUITY SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER
                           7.03 AND/OR ADD ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FIGURES 2 TO 9 AS
                           APPROPRIATE  - 2 UMMAYAD.  CALIPHATE. 3 ABBASID  SAMANID,
                           BUWAYID (PERSIAN) AND TULUNID (SYRO-EGYPTIAN), AGHLABID
                           (WEST ISLAMIC).  4 FATIMID (SYRO-EGYPTIAN, NORTH AFRICAN,
                           SICILIAN).  5 SELJUK.  ALMORAVID (WEST ISLAMIC). 6 ALMOHAD
                           (WEST ISLAMIC).  7 MONGOL (IRAQ-IRAN).  AYYUBID
```

	7.033.3	(SYRO-EGYPTIAN). HAFSID, NAERID (WEST ISLAMIC). AYYULID (YEMEN). MOGUL (INDIA). 8 TIMURID AND SAFAVID (IRAQ-IRAN). MAMLUK (SYRO-EGYPTIAN). RASULID (YEMEN). 9 OTTOMAN
ME 67	.3	ISLAMIC ART
FU --	.31	MESOPOTAMIAN (IRAQ)
	.32	PERSIAN (IRAN)
	.33	EGYPTIAN CF. 7.032.2 EGYPTIAN (ANTIQUITY)
	.34	SYRIAN
	.35	ASIA MINOR AND TURKEY
	.36	NORTH AFRICAN. WEST ISLAMIC GENERALLY
	.371	SPANISH ARABIAN (ISLAMIC, MOORISH)
	.372	SICILIAN
	.38	YEMEN
	.39	INDIAN CF. 7.032.14 INDIAN (ANTIQUITY)
	.391	DELHI
	.392	NORTH INDIA
	.393	DECCAN
AB 61	.4/.5	ROMANESQUE. GOTHIC AND LATE MEDIAEVAL
FU --	.4/.5	MEDIAEVAL (IN WESTERN EUROPE) CF. 7.033.1/.2 EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE
	.4	ROMANESQUE SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 AND/OR ADD ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FIGURES 1 TO 4 AS SHOWN BELOW - 1 EARLY, FIRST ROMANESQUE. 2 MIDDLE. 21 CAROLINGIAN. 22 OTTONIAN. 4 LATE, LATER ROMANESQUE
ME 67	.4	ROMANESQUE ART, E.G. 7.033.4(42) IN BRITAIN ANGLO-SAXON, VIKING, ANGLO-NORMAN. 7.033.4(43) IN RHINELAND (GERMANY, FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, ETC.) RHENISH. 7.033.4(46) IN SPAIN (AND ITALY, SOUTH FRANCE, ETC.) VISIGOTHIC, MOSARABIC
FU --	.4(42)	IN BRITIAN 1 ANGLO-SAXON (C. 650-1070). 2 VIKING, NORSE (9TH TO MID-11TH CENTURY). 4 ANGLO-NORMAN (C. 1066-...)
	.4(43)	IN RHINELAND (GERMANY, FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, ETC.). RHENISH 1 MEROVINGIAN (FRANKISH) (C. 481-751). 21 CAROLINGIAN OR CARLOVINGIAN (C. 751-987). 22 OTTONIAN (HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE) (C. 962-1024). 4 LATER ROMANESQUE (GERMANY)
	.4(44)	IN FRANCE, E.G. NORMAN, BURGUNDIAN OR CLUNIAC
	.4(45)	IN ITALY AND SICILY 1 OSTROGOTHIC (C. 493-554). 2 LOMBARD OR LONGOBARDIC (567-12TH CENTURY)
	.4(46)	IN SPAIN (AND ITALY, SOUTH FRANCE, ETC.) 1 VISIGOTHIC CF. 7.033.371 SPANISH ARABIAN 2 ASTURIAN AND MOSARABIC (9TH TO 11TH CENTURY)
	.4(48)	IN SCANDINAVIA 2 VIKING (8TH TO 11TH CENTURY)
	.4(49)	IN FLANDERS AND THE LOW COUNTRIES
ED 65	.5	GOTHIC
FU --	.5	LATE MEDIAEVAL IN (WESTERN) EUROPE. GOTHIC SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 AND/OR ADD ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FIGURES 1 TO 4 AS SHOWN BELOW - 1 EARLY, TRANSITIONAL, PRIMARY. 2 MIDDLE (HIGH), SECONDARY. 3 LATE, TERTIARY. 4 LATER, TRANSITIONAL (TO EARLY RENAISSANCE)

ME 67 7.033.5 LATE MEDIAEVAL AND GOTHIC ART, E.G. 7.033.5(42) IN ENGLAND DECORATED, PERPENDICULAR TUDOR CF. 7.034(420) 7.033.5(43) IN GERMANY EARLY, MIDDLE, LATE SONDERGOTIK. 7.033.5(44) IN FRANCE LANCET, RAYONNANT, FLAMBOYANT

FU -- .5(4) LATE MEDIAEVAL (OR GOTHIC), E.G. IN (WESTERN) EUROPE

.5(42) IN ENGLAND. ENGLISH MEDIAEVAL 1 EARLY ENGLISH (13TH CENTURY). 2 DECORATED (14TH CENTURY). 3 PERPENDICULAR (15TH CENTURY). 4 (EARLY) TUDOR (LATE 15TH TO EARLY 16TH CENTURY) CF. 7.034(42)4 TUDOR (LATE TUDOR)

.5(43) IN GERMANY 1 EARLY GOTHIC. 2 MIDDLE GOTHIC. 3 LATE GOTHIC. 4 16TH CENTURY GOTHIC. SONDERGOTIK

.5(44) IN FRANCE 1 TRANSITIONAL AND PRIMARY OR LANCET (13TH CENTURY). 2 SECONDARY OR RAYONNANT (14TH CENTURY). 3 TERTIARY OR FLAMBOYANT (15TH CENTURY)

.5(45) IN ITALY

.5(46) IN SPAIN (AND PORTUGAL) 1 TRANSITIONAL OR CISTERCIAN AND FIRST OR FRENCH (12-13TH CENTURY). 2 SECONDARY OR RADIANT (14TH CENTURY). 3 TERTIARY OR FLAMBOYANT (15TH CENTURY)

.5(48) IN SCANDINAVIA

.5(49) IN THE LOW COUNTRIES (FLANDERS, ETC.)

AB 61 .034 RENAISSANCE

ED 65 .034 RENAISSANCE

FU -- .034 RENAISSANCE (INCLUDING BAROQUE, ROCOCO AND COLONIAL) SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03 AND/OR ADD ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FIGURES 3 TO 9 AS SHOWN BELOW - 3 EARLIEST PHASE. FORERUNNERS. 4 QUATTROCENTO (EARLY RENAISSANCE) AND ITS MANIFESTATIONS IN THE REST OF EUROPE (OUTSIDE ITALY). 5 CINQUECENTO (HIGH RENAISSANCE IN PARTICULAR). 6 LATE RENAISSANCE. MANNERIST CLASSICISM. 7 BAROQUE PHASE (AS DEVELOPMENT OF RENAISSANCE) CF. 7.034.7 BAROQUE AS A SEPARATE STYLE 8 ROCOCO, ROCAILLE (AS DEVELOPMENT OF RENAISSANCE) CF. 7.034.8 ROCOCO AS A SEPARATE STYLE 9 SUBSEQUENT PHASES (OPTIONAL USE TO 7.035)

ME 67 .034 RENAISSANCE ART (INCLUDING BAROQUE, ROCOCO AND COLONIAL STYLE), E.G. 7.034(420) ENGLISH LATE TUDOR, ELIZABETHAN, STUART, GEORGIAN, ETC. 7.034(45) ITALIAN RENAISSANCE QUATTRO-, CINQUECENTO, MANNERIST, ETC. 7.034(5/9) COLONIAL STYLES. 7.034(68) RENAISSANCE STYLE IN SOUTH AFRICA. DUTCH COLONIAL. 7.034(7) RENAISSANCE STYLES IN NORTH AMERICA. COLONIAL (FRENCH, SPANISH), E.G. 7.034(73) IN UNITED STATES ENGLISH COLONIAL

AB 61 .034(4) IN EUROPE

FU -- .034(4) RENAISSANCE IN EUROPE GENERALLY

.034(4-51) COLONIAL IN GENERAL. BUT USE SPECIFIC (5/7) NUMBERS, ETC. 7.034(68) DUTCH COLONIAL IN SOUTH AFRICA. 7.034(7) (NORTH) AMERICAN COLONIAL

.034(41/42) IN BRITAIN (AND HER COLONIES)

.034(420) IN ENGLAND. ENGLISH RENAISSANCE, E.G. 4 TRANSITIONAL (EARLY ITALIAN) AND TUDOR CF. 7.033.5(420)4 EARLY TUDOR 5 EARLY RENAISSANCE ELIZABETHAN, JACOBEAN. 6 STUART CF. 72.034(420)6 INIGO JONES AND WREN 7 BAROQUE INFLUENCE QUEEN ANNE. 8 GEORGIAN CF. 72.034(420)8 PALLADIAN REVIVAL AND CHINOISERIE

```
        7.034(430)           IN GERMANY
         .034(430)4            EARLY
         .034(430)7            BAROQUE
         .034(430)8            ROCOCO AND THE ZOPFSTIL
         .034(436)           IN AUSTRIA (VIENNA BAROQUE, ETC.)
         .034(437)           IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (PRAGUE BAROQUE, ETC.)
         .034(438)           IN POLAND
         .034(44)          IN FRANCE.  FRENCH RENAISSANCE
         .034(44)4           EARLY, FORMATIVE PERIOD AND GOTHIC TRADITION
         .034(44)5           16TH CENTURY (ITALIAN AND ROMAN INFLUENCE)
         .034(44)6           17TH CENTURY (CLASSICAL, BOURBON)
         .034(44)7           BAROQUE INFLUENCE.  THE GRAND MANNER (LOUIS XIV AND
                                  REGENCE)
         .034(44)8           PERRUQUE, ROCAILLE AND ROCOCO (LOUIS XV)
         .034(44)9           SUBSEQUENT  LOUIS XVI AND 1ST EMPIRE CF. 7.035(44)
         .034(45)          IN ITALY.  ITALIAN RENAISSANCE
         .034(45)3           EARLIEST  DUECENTO
         .034(45)4           EARLY  QUATTROCENTO  FLORENTINE, LOMBARDIC SCHOOLS
         .034(45)5           CENTRAL  CINQUECENTO (HIGH RENAISSANCE)  ROMAN SCHOOL
         .034(45)6           LATE  MANNERIST  VENETIAN SCHOOL
         .034(45)7           BAROQUE
         .034(46)          IN SPAIN (AND PORTUGAL).  SPANISH RENAISSANCE
         .034(46)4           EARLY  16TH CENTURY  GOTHIC-MORESQUE INFLUENCE
         .034(46)5           HIGH (CLASSIC)  FIRST CLASSIC REACTION
         .034(46)6           LATE RENAISSANCE
         .034(46)7           BAROQUE
         .034(46)8           ROCOCO
         .034(46)9           SECOND CLASSIC REACTION
         .034(47)          IN RUSSIA AND THE BALTIC STATES
         .034(48)          IN SCANDINAVIA
         .034(49)          IN THE LOW COUNTRIES.  DUTCH AND FLEMISH
         .034(492)           NETHERLAND, HOLLAND, DUTCH SCHOOL
         .034(493)           FLANDERS (BELGIUM).  FLEMISH SCHOOL
         .034(494)           SWITZERLAND
AB 61    .034(5/9)       COLONIAL, E.G. 7.034(68) DUTCH IN SOUTH AFRICA
FU --    .034(68)            RENAISSANCE STYLE IN SOUTH AFRICA.  DUTCH COLONIAL CROSS
                                  REFERENCE, IF DESIRED, TO 7.034(492-51)
         .034(7)           RENAISSANCE STYLES IN NORTH AMERICA.  COLONIAL
         .034(71)            IN CANADA.  FRENCH COLONIAL OR 7.034(44-51)
         .034(72)            IN MEXICO.  SPANISH COLONIAL OR 7.034(46-51)
         .034(73)            IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.  ENGLISH COLONIAL OR
                                  7.034(42-51)
AB 61    .034.7/.8       BAROGUE.  ROCOCO
ED 65        .7          BAROQUE
FU --        .7          BAROQUE GENERALLY SUBDIVIDE BY COUNTRY OR REGION (IF TO BE KEP
                              AS A 'STYLE' SEPARATE FROM THE RENAISSANCE GENERALLY).
                              BAROQUE AS A DEVELOPMENT OF THE RENAISSANCE, USE
                              7.034(4..)7
ME 67        .7          BAROQUE GENERALLY BAROQUE AS DEVELOPMENT OF THE RENAISSANCE,
                              USE 7.034(4...)7
ED 65        .8          ROCOCO
```

```
FU --   7.034.8        ROCOCO, ROCAILLE, ZOPFSTIL, PERRUQUE, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY (4/9)
                            FOR COUNTRY OR REGION (IF RETAINED AS A 'STYLE' SEPARATE
                            FROM THE RENAISSANCE GENERALLY).  ROCOCO AS A DEVELOPMENT
                            OF THE RENAISSANCE, USE 7.034(4..)8
ME 67        .8        ROCOCO, ROCAILLE, ZOPFSTIL, PERRUQUE, ETC. ROCOCO AS
                            DEVELOPMENT OF THE RENAISSANCE, USE 7.034(4...)8
FU --    .035/.036   19TH AND 20TH CENTURY TRENDS IF IT IS DESIRED TO MAINTAIN THE
                          STRICTLY CHRONOLOGICAL APPROACH APPARENT IN 7.031/.034, THE
                          COMMON DATE AUXILIARIES     FOLLOWED BY THE REGIONAL OR PLACE
                          AUXILIARIES (4/9) MAY BE USED DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO THIS
                          HEADING 7.035/.036  PARTICULAR PHASES OR STYLISTIC TRENDS MAY
                          THEN BE SPECIFIED BY COLONING TO THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS
                          OF 7.035 AND 7.036 AS REQUIRED
AB 61    .035        POST-RENAISSANCE  REVIVALS (CLASSICAL, MEDIAEVAL, ETC., CHIEFLY
                          L9TH CENTURY).  CLASSICISM AND ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. HISTORICISM.
                          ECLECTICISM
ED 65    .035        POST-RENAISSANCE  19TH CENTURY REVIVALS
FU --    .035        POST-RENAISSANCE.  REVIVALS (CLASSICAL, MEDIAEVAL, ETC.)  CHIEFLY
                          19TH CENTURY.  CLASSICISM AND THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT.
                          HISTORICISM. ECLECTICISM SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03.  IN
                          THIS PERIOD, IT IS DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH A DOMINANT TREND
                          BUT, TO DENOTE PARTICULAR REVIVALS OR IMITATIONS, THE SPECIFIC
                          NUMBERS ...1 TO ...93 MAY BE ADDED DIRECT TO THE .035 ITSELF
                          OR AFTER THE RELEVANT DIVISIONS FOR COUNTRY OR REGION
ME 67    .035        POST-RENAISSANCE  REVIVALS (CLASSICAL, MEDIAEVAL, ETC.), CHIEFLY
                          19TH CENTURE.  CLASSICISM AND THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT.
                          HISTORICISM. ECLECTISM 7.035(41/42) IN BRITAIN  REGENCY,
                          PRE-RAPHAELITE. 7.035(43) IN GERMANY (AND CENTRAL EUROPE
                          GENERALLY)  NEU-GOTIK, BIEDERMAIER, ETC.  7.035(44) IN FRANCE
                          LOUIS XVI, DIRECTOIRE, EMPIRE.  7.035(73) IN THE UNITED
                          STATES  FIRST NATIONAL OR FEDERAL, SECOND NATIONAL, ETC.
FU --    .035(4)                CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM IN EUROPE
         .035(41/42)            IN BRITAIN  17  EARLIER PERIOD.   18  LATER PERIOD,
                                    VICTORIAN. 2 CLASSICAL REVIVAL.  22 ROMAN INFLUENCE.  23
                                    ADAM STYLE. 24 REGENCY.  26 NEO-GREEK.  27 ITALIANATE.
                                    3 MEDIAEVALISM. GOTHIC REVIVAL.  PRE-RAPHAELITISM CF.
                                    72.035(420)35 GOTHIC REVIVAL ARCHITECTURE 4 RENAISSANCE
                                    AND BAROQUE REVIVAL.  5 ECLECTICISM
         .035(43)                  IN GERMANY (AND CENTRAL EUROPE GENERALLY) 2 CLASSICAL
                                      REVIVAL (ROMAN, GREEK, ITALIANATE, ETC.). 3
                                      MEDIAEVALISM (GOTHIC REVIVAL, BIEDERMEIER, ETC.).  35
                                      GOTHIC REVIVAL.   NEU-GOTIK .  36 NAZARENES.  37
                                      BIEDERMEIER. 42 NEW GERMAN RENAISSANCE REVIVAL.
                                      NEURENAISSANCE
         .035(44)                  IN FRANCE 1 EXISTING NATIONAL STYLE.  LOUIS XVI AND
                                      MESSIDOR CF. 7.035(44)9 24 DIRECTOIRE.  25 EMPIRE.  26
                                      NEO-GREC.  3 GOTHIC AND MEDIAEVAL REVIVAL
         .035(46)                  IN SPAIN (AND PORTUGAL) 1 NEOCLASSICAL.  2 EMPIRE.  3
                                      ELIZABETHAN
         .035(47)                  IN RUSSIA
         .035(48)                  IN SCANDINAVIA 2 CLASSICISM  ROMAN AND GRAECO-ROMAN
                                      INFLUENCES
```

7.035(49) IN THE LOW COUNTRIES AND SWITZERLAND
.035(73) IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1 FIRST NATIONAL OR FEDERAL (POST-COLONIAL) (1770-...) 2 SECOND NATIONAL CLASSIC REVIVAL (1780-...). 3 GOTHIC AND MEDIAEVAL INFLUENCES. 4 RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE REVIVALS. 5 ECLECTICISM. IMITATIONS (PSEUDO-...)
.035...1 EXISTING NATIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL STYLES. E.G. 7.035(73)1 FIRST NATIONAL OR FEDERAL CF. 7.034...9 RENAISSANCE (SUBSEQUENT PHASES)
.2 CLASSICISM. CLASSIC (AAND ARCHAIC) REVIVAL NEO-CLASSICISM (RENAISSANCE REVIVAL) SEE 7.035...4
.21 PURISTIC REACTION
.22 ROMAN INFLUENCE
.23 GRAECO-ROMAN INFLUENCE. E.G. ADAM STYLE
.25 EGYPTIAN AND ORIENTAL INFLUENCES. E.G. EMPIRE
.26 NEO-GREEK. NEO-GREC
.27 ITALIANATE
.3 MEDIAEVALISM (GOTHIC AND OTHER MEDIAEVAL INFLUENCES)
.32 BYZANTINE INFLUENCE. NEO-, PSEUDO-BYZANTINE
.34 ROMANESQUE INFLUENCE. PSEUDO-ROMANESQUE
.35 GOTHIC INFLUENCE. GOTHIC REVIVAL. NEO-GOTHIC
.37 BIEDERMEIER CF. 7.035(43)37
.4 RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE AND ROCOCO INFLUENCES. REVIVALS
.42 NORTHERN RENAISSANCE REVIVAL E.G. NEUDEUTSCHER..
.47 BAROQUE REVIVAL. NEOBAROQUE
.48 ROCOCO REVIVAL. NEOROCOCO
.5 ECLECTICISM
.7 SYMBOLISTIC TRENDS
.9 RETURN TO TRADITIONAL (NATIONAL, DOMESTIC) FORMS. TRADITIONALISM WITH CONTEMPORARY DESIGN, AND THE BEGINNINGS OF REALISM CF. 7.036 MODERN ART MOVEMENTS
.92 ARTS AND CRAFTS INFLUENCE (NOTABLY IN ENGLAND)
.93 ART NOUVEAU , JUGENDSTIL
ME 67 .9 RETURN TO TRADITIONAL (NATIONAL, DOMESTIC) FORMS. TRADITIONALISM WITH CONTEMPORARY DESIGN. ART NOUVEAU. JUGENDSTIL
AB 61 .036 MODERN, CONTEMPORARY STYLES (LATE L9TH TO 20TH CENTURY). REALISM. IMPRESSIONISM. FUNCTIONALISM. EXPRESSIONISM. ABSTRACT ART, ETC.
ED 65 .036 MODERN, CONTEMPORARY
FU -- .036 MODERN ART MOVEMENTS (LATE 19TH CENTURY ONWARDS). REALISM, IMPRESSIONISM AND SUBSEQUENT 20TH CENTURY TRENDS CF. 7.035...9 TRADITIONALISM SUBDIVIDE AS DIRECTED UNDER 7.03, IF DESIRED GROUPING SPECIFIC MOVEMENTS AND TRENDS REGIONALLY OR CHRONOLOGICALLY BY ADDING THE FIGURES 1, 2, 3, ETC. (SUBDIVISIONS OF .036... BELOW) AFTER THE RELEVANT (4/9) OR AUXILIARIES, E.G. 7.036 189 FIN-DE-SIECLE MODERN MOVEMENTS OR TRENDS. 7.036 189 2 FIN-DE-SIECLE IMPRESSIONISM. 7.036 192 MODERN ART IN THE TWENTIES (POST WAR I). 7.036(430) MODERN ART IN GERMANY. 7.036(430)1 REALISM AND NATURALISM. 7.036(430)7 EXPRESSIONISM

ME 67 7.036 MODERN ART MOVEMENTS (LATE 19TH CENTURY ONWARDS). REALISM, IMPRESSIONISM AND SUBSEQUENT 20TH CENTURY TRENDS
FU -- .036(4) MODERN (20TH CENTURY) EUROPEAN ART
.036(5) MODERN ASIAN ART
.036(6) MODERN AFRICAN ART
.036(7) MODERN NORTH AMERICAN ART
.036(8) MODERN SOUTH AMERICAN ART
.036.1 REALISTIC TRENDS. OBJECTIVE REALISM OR NATURALISM. ACCURATE (DETACHED) REPRESENTATION, E.G. 7.036.1(44) OR 7.036(44)1 BARBIZON SCHOOL
ME 67 .1 REALISTIC TRENDS. OBJECTIVE REALISM OR NATURALISM
FU -- .2 IMPRESSIONIST MOVEMENTS. LUMINISM. PLEINAIRISM CF. 7.036.4 POST-IMPRESSIONISM
ME 67 .2 IMPRPYYQO+QYJ MOVPMP+JY. LUMI+IYM+ P .)
FU -- .3 FUNCTIONALISM, FITNESS FOR PURPOSE. CHIEFLY ARCHITECTURAL AND SCULPTURAL SEE 72.036.3 73.036.3
ME 67 .3 FUNCTIONALISM, FITNESS FOR PURPOSE (ARCHITECTURAL, SCULPTURAL)
FU -- .4 POST-IMPRESSIONISM (NEO-IMPRESSIONISM, FAUVES, ETC.) CF. 7.036.7 EXPRESSIONIST MOVEMENT, ETC.
ME 67 .4 POST-IMPRESSIONISM (NEO-IMPRESSIONISM, FAUVES, ETC.)
FU -- .5 EXPRESSIVE MONUMENTALISM CHIEFLY ARCHITECTURAL AND SCULPTURAL SEE 72.036.5 73.036.5
ME 67 .5 EXPRESSIVE MONUMENTALISM (ARCHITECTURAL, SCULPTURAL)
FU -- .7 EXPRESSIONIST MOVEMENT AND ABSTRACT ART (EMPHASIS ON FORM AND STRUCTURE). CF. 7.036.4
ME 67 .7 EXPRESSIONIST MOVEMENT. ABSTRACT ART (EMPHASIS ON FORM AND STRUCTURE)
FU -- .73 ABSTRACTIONISM CUBISM, SIMULTANEISM, FUTURISM, DADAISM, ETC.
ME 67 .73 ABSTRACTIONISM CUBISM, SIMULTANEISM, FUTURISM, DADAISM, ETC.
FU -- .75 SURREALISM AND OTHER POST-EXPRESSIONIST MOVEMENTS
ME 67 .75 SURREALISM AND OTHER POST-EXPRESSIONIST MOVEMENTS
AB 61 .04 SUBJECTS FOR ARTISTIC REPRESENTATION. ICONOGRAPHY. ICONOLOGY. CF. 246
ED 65 .04 SUBJECTS FOR REPRESENTATION. INCONOGRAPHY
FU -- .04 SUBJECT FOR ARTISTIC REPRESENTATION. ICONOGRAPHY ABSTRACT ART SEE 7.036.7. SEE ALSO 246 CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
ME 67 .04 SUBJECTS FOR ARTISTIC REPRESENTATION. ICONOGRAPHY. ICONOLOGY CF. 246
AB 61 .041 HUMAN FORM (HEAD, BUST, ETC.). LIFE STUDIES. GENRE. OCCUPATIONS, TRADES. CF. 7.047
ED 65 .041 LIFE. PORTRAITS. GENRE
FU -- .041 HUMAN FORM (FACE AND BODY). LIFE STUDIES
ME 67 .041 HUMAN FORM. LIFE STUDIES. GENRE. OCCUPATIONS, TRADES CF. 572 743
FU -- .041.2 STUDIES OF THE HUMAN FORM (HEAD, BUST, ETC.) PORTRAITS SEE 7.041.5
ME 67 .2 HUMAN FORM (HEAD, BUST, ETC.)
FU -- .3 LIFE STUDIES (THE NUDE)
ME 67 .3 LIFE STUDIES (THE NUDE)
AB 61 .5 PORTRAITS. SELF-PORTRAITS. LIKENESSES
FU -- .5 PORTRAITS
ME 67 .5 PORTRAITS. SELF-PORTRAITS
FU -- .53 SELF-PORTRAITS

	7.041.6	ARRANGEMENT OF CLOTHING. DRAPING
	.7	SCENES FROM LIFE COURT LIFE, RUSTIC LIFE, 'GENRE'. NARRATIVE PAINTING, ETC.
ME 67	.7	GENRE SCENES FROM COURT LIFE, RUSTIC LIFE, ETC.
FU --	.8	OCCUPATIONS, TRADES OR PROFESSIONS
ME 67	.8	OCCUPATIONS, TRADES OR PROFESSIONS
AB 61	.042	ANIMALS (FAUNA), REAL OR IMAGINARY
FU --	.042	ANIMAL LIFE. FAUNA SPECIFY ANIMALS BY 59 AND 636/639 CF. 7.047 LANDSCAPES, SEASCAPES
ME 67	.042	ANIMALS (FAUNA), REAL OR IMAGINARY CF. 59 636/639 7.047
FU --	.042.1	REAL ANIMALS
	.2	IMAGINARY, LEGENDARY, ALLEGORICAL ANIMALS
AB 61	.043	PLANTS (FLORA). TREES, ETC. CF. 7.047/.049
FU --	.043	PLANT LIFE. FLORA. TREES, FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC. SPECIFY PLANTS BY 58 AND 633/635 CF. 7.047 LANDSCAPES, SEASCAPES 7.049.6 STILL LIFE
ME 67	.043	PLANTS (FLORA). TREES, FLOWERS, FRUITS CF. 58 633/635 7.047/.049
AB 61	.044	HISTORIC OCCASIONS, SCENES, ETC. CF. 394
ED 65	.044	HISTORIC
FU --	.044	HISTORICAL REPRESENTATIONS. SCENES OF ROYALTY (CORONATIONS, ETC.) STATE AND PUBLIC CEREMONIES, ETC. MILITARY SUBJECTS, (WAR SCENES, BATTLES) VARIOUS FUNCTIONS, PAGEANTS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 93/99 AND BY 32/39 CF. 7.046 EPIC, ETC. REPRESENTATIONS
ME 67	.044	HISTORICAL REPRESENTATIONS. SCENES OF ROYALTY, STATE AND PUBLIC CEREMONIES. BATTLES. PAGEANTS, ETC. CF. 394
AB 61	.045	SYMBOLS. ALLEGORIES. DANCE OF DEATH
FU --	.045	SYMBOLS, ALLEGORIES, EMBLEMS, MONOGRAMS AND SIMILAR DEVICES
ME 67	.045	ALLEGORIES, SYMBOLS, EMBLEMS, MONOGRAMS AND SIMILAR DEVICES
FU --	.045.1	ALLEGORIES
	.2	SYMBOLS
	.5	DANCES OF DEATH
AB 61	.046	MYTHOLOGICAL, RELIGIOUS REPRESENTATIONS. CF. 291
ED 65	.046	MYTHOLOGICAL RELIGIOUS
FU --	.046	EPIC, MYTHOLOGICAL, RELIGIOUS REPRESENTATIONS CF. 29 COMPARATIVE RELIGION, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.
ME 67	.046	EPIC, MYTHOLOGICAL, RELIGIOUS REPRESENTATIONS CF. 29
FU --	.046.1	MYTHOLOGICAL SUBJECTS
	.2	LEGENDS, PHANTASIES CF. 7.044 HISTORICAL REPRESENTATIONS
	.3	RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS. CEREMONIES (BAPTISM, MARRIAGES, FUNERALS, ETC.). SOLEMNITIES AND FESTIVITIES CF. 7.044 HISTORICAL REPRESENTATIONS
AB 61	.047	LANDSCAPES. TOWNSCAPES. SEASCAPES
ED 65	.047	NATURE, LANDSCAPES
FU --	.047	NATURE REPRESENTATIONS. SCENERY. VIEWS. PANORAMAS. LANDSCAPES. SEASCAPES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS (2) CF. 7.042/.043 ANIMAL AND PLANT LIFE. 7.049.6 STILL LIFE. NATURE MORTE
ME 67	.047	NATURE REPRESENTATIONS. VIEWS. LANDSCAPES. SEASCAPES, ETC. CF. 7.042/.043 DIVIDE BY (2...)
FU --	.047(203)	BIRDS'-EYE VIEWS. PANORAMAS
	.047(21)	LANDSCAPES
	.047(21-201)	VIEWS OF CITIES, TOWNS

	7.047(21-202)	VIEWS OF VILLAGES
	.047(23)	MOUNTAIN SCENES
	.047(26)	SEASCAPES
	.047(282.2)	RIVER SCENES
AB 61	.048	PATTERN AND LINE ORNAMENTATION. CF. 744
FU --	.048	PATTERN AND LINE ORNAMENT. SYSTEMS OF ORNAMENTATION (COLOURED OR NOT). ARABESQUES, GROTESQUES, ETC. CF. 74 DRAWING AND DESIGN
ME 67	.048	PATTERN AND LINE ORNAMENT. SYSTEMS OF ORNAMENTATION (COLOURED OR NOT). ARABESQUES, GROTESQUES, ETC. CF. 74
AB 61	.049	OTHER SUBJECTS. STILL LIFES
ED 65	.049	STILL LIFES, ETC.
FU --	.049	OTHER SUBJECTS REPRESENTED
ME 67	.049	OTHER SUBJECTS REPRESENTED. IDEAS AND EMOTIONS
FU --	.049.1	IDEAS AND EMOTIONS CF. 7.045 SYMBOLS, ETC.
	.2	SATIRES, CARICATURES, CHIMAERAS CF. 741.5 CARICATURES, CARTOONS
ME 67	.2	SATIRES, CARICATURES CF. 741.5
FU --	.6	STILL LIFE. NATURE MORTE CF. 7.043 PLANT LIFE, FLORA FRUIT, ETC.
ME 67	.6	STILL LIFE. NATURE MORTE CF. 7.043
AB 61	.05	APPLICATIONS OF ART IN INDUSTRY, THE HOME, ETC. INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL DESIGN. BY 6.. CF. 74
ED 65	.05	APPLICATIONS, DESIGN IN INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND THE HOME
FU --	.05	APPLICATIONS OF ART IN INDUSTRY AND TRADE, THE HOME AND EVERYDAY LIFE. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL DESIGN, ETC. CF. 745/749 MINOR (INDUSTRIAL, DOMESTIC) ARTS AND CRAFTS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE SUBDIVISION .05 MAY BE MODIFIED OR ADAPTED UNDER DIFFERENT ARTS, E.G. 721.05 ROOMS ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC PURPOSES, BUT 7.05 MAY ALSO BY USED AS A CONVENIENT MAIN NUMBER, TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY COLON FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS OF ART AND DESIGN, E.G. 7.05 62 ART IN INDUSTRY. 7.05 64 ART IN THE HOUSE AND HOME
ME 67	.05	APPLICATIONS OF ART IN INDUSTRY, THE HOME AND EVERYDAY LIFE. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL DESIGN, ETC. CF. 745/749 THE SUBDIVISION .05 MAY BE MODIFIED OR ADAPTED UNDER DIFFERENT ARTS, E.G. 721.05 ROOMS ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC PURPOSES, BUT 7.05 MAY ALSO BE USED AS A CONVENIENT MAIN NUMBER, TO BE SUBDIVIDED BY COLON FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS OF ART AND DESIGN. 7.05 62 ART IN INDUSTRY, ENGINEERING, ETC. 7.05 64 ART IN THE HOUSE AND HOME
AB 61	.06	VARIOUS PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH ART
FU --	.06	ETHICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS CF. 174 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. 176 ETHICS AND ART, OBSCENITY, ETC.
ME 67	.06	ETHICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ART CF. 174 176
AB 61	.061	FORGERY. COUNTERFEITING. FAKES. PLAGIARISM, ETC. CF. 343.52/.533 7.026
ED 65	.061	FORGERY, FAKES, PLAGIARISM
FU --	.061	ETHICAL ASPECTS FORGERY, COUNTERFEITING, FAKES, PLAGIARISM BONA FIDE FACSIMILES AND REPRODUCTION SEE 7.026. SEE ALSO 343.533 INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, ETC.
ME 67	.061	ETHICAL ASPECTS FORGERY, COUNTERFEITING, FAKES, PLAGIARISM CF. 343.533 7.026
AB 61	.067	SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE. HIGHBROW, POPULAR. CF. 398
ED 65	.067	SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE. HIGHBROW, POPULAR FORMS

```
FU --  7.067      SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ART
ME 67   .067      SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS  SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE, ETC.
FU --   .067.2      ESOTERIC VERSUS POPULAR ART.  SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE
ME 67        .2     ESOTERIC VERSUS POPULAR ART.  SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE
FU --        .22      ESOTERIC ART, OF AND FOR THE (INITIATED) FEW.  ART FOR ART'S
                          SAKE.  IVORY TOWER , ETC.
ME 67        .22      ESOTERIC ART, ART FOR THE FEW.  ART FOR ART'S SAKE.   IVORY
                          TOWER
FU --        .26      POPULAR ART, FOR THE PEOPLE, FOR THE MANY. CF. 7.067.6.  FOLK
                          OR PEASANT ART SEE 7.031.4
ME 67        .26      POPULAR ART.  ART FOR THE PEOPLE, FOR THE MANY CF. 7.031.4
FU --        .3     PUBLIC (CONTROLLED) ART VERSUS FRECE CREATION.  COMISSIONED
                        ART (TO ORDER) CF. 7.078 OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT OF ART
ME 67        .3     PUBLIC (CONTROLLED) ART VERSUS FREE CREATION.  COMMISSIONED ART
                        CF. 7.078
FU --        .4     UTILITY ASPECT  PURE (ACADEMIC) VERSUS APPLIED ART
ME 67        .4     UTILITY ASPECT  PURE (ACADEMIC) VERSUS APPLIED ART CF. 745/749
AB 61        .6     DEBASED, VULGARIZED  ART.   TRASH
FU --        .6     DEBASED, SECOND-RATE, VULGAR, TRASHY PRODUCTIONS CRAFTSMANSHIP
                        (GOOD OR BAD) SEE 7.021.4
ME 67        .6     DEBASED, SECOND-RATE, VULGARIZED, TRASHY PRODUCTIONS
AB 61   .07     ARTISTS, ART EXPERTS, PATRONS, DEALERS. CF. 92
ED 65   .07     OCUUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH ART
FU --   .07     OCCUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH ART  ARTISTS, CRITICS, CONNOISSEURS,
                    DEALERS, PATRONS, ETC. CF. 92 BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES
ME 67   .07     OCCUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH ART  ARTISTS, CRITICS, CONNOISSEURS,
                    DEALERS, PATRONS, ETC. CF. 92
AB 61   .071      ARTISTS.  ART TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
FU --   .071      ARTISTS AND THEIR FUNCTIONS
ME 67   .071      ARTISTS AND THEIR FUNCTIONS
FU --   .071.1      CREATIVE ARTISTS, E.G. ORIGINAL PAINTERS, COMPOSERS,
                        CHOREOGRAPHERS
ME 67        .1     CREATIVE ARTISTS, E.G. PAINTERS, COMPOSERS, CHOREOGRAPHERS
FU --        .2     EXECUTIVE, PERFORMING AND INTERPRETATTIVE ARTISTS, E.G.
                        DIRECTORS, CONDUCTORS, PLAYERS, PERFORMERS AND VIRTUOSI
                        (INSTRUMENTALISTS, SINGERS, DANCERS, ACTORS)
ME 67        .2     EXECUTIVE, PERFORMING AND INTERPRETING ARTISTS, E.G.
                        CONDUCTORS, PLAYERS, PERFORMERS, ACTORS, VIRTUOSI
                        (INSTRUMENTALISTS, SINGERS)
FU --        .3     COPYISTS AND RESTORERS.  ARRANGERS.  ADAPTERS.  TRANSCRIBERS
ME 67        .3     COPYISTS AND RESTORERS.  ARRANGERS.  ADAPTERS.  TRANSCRIBERS
FU --        .4     TEACHERS, INSTRUCTORS, LECTURERS CF. 37 EDUCATION
ME 67        .4     TEACHERS, INSTRUCTORS, LECTURERS
FU --        .5     TRAINING AND EDUCATION, INCLUDING VISITS, EXCURSIONS, STUDY
                        TOURS
ME 67        .5     TRAINING AND EDUCATION.  STUDENTS, ETC. CF. 373.67  377.6  378.
FU --        .52      VISITS AND STUDY TOURS
AB 61   .072      ART EXPERTS, CRITICS, HISTORIANS. CF. 8.09
ED 65   .072      EXPERTS, CRITICS, ETC.
FU --   .072      ART WRITERS, HISTORIANS, CRITICS, EXPERTS AND EXPERTISE
ME 67   .072      EXPERTISE AND EXPERTS.  HISTORIANS.  COMMENTATORS, CRITICS, JUDGES
```

```
FU --   7.072.2        ART HISTORIANS, SAVANTS, THEORISTS
             .3        ART CRITICS AND REVIEWERS.  ART CRITICISM
             .4        ART JUDGES AND JUDGING, JURIES, ETC. COMPETITIONS SEE 7.092
             .5        ART EXPERTS AND EXPERTISE (SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, ETC.)
AB 61    .073        ART LOVERS, CONNOISSEURS, COLLECTORS
ED 65    .073        ART LOVERS, COLLECTORS, SUPPORTERS
FU --    .073        ART LOVERS (AMATEURS).  CONNOISSEURS.  COLLECTORS.  ART APPRECIATION
ME 67    .073        ART APPRECIATION  ART LOVERS, CONNOISSEURS, COLLECTORS, SUPPORTERS
AB 61    .074        ART PATRONS.  PRIVAT PATRONAGE
FU --    .074        ART PATRONS.  PRIVATE PATRONAGE OFFICIAL PATRONAGE SEE 7.078
ME 67    .074        PRIVATE PATRONAGE OF ART.  ART PATRONS CF. 7.078
AB 61    .075        ART DEALERS, PUBLISHERS, MANAGERS, AGENTS, PRODUCERS, IMPRESARIOS.
                         CF. 381.55
ED 65    .075        DEALERS, AGENTS, PRODUCERS, ETC.
FU --    .075        ART DEALERS, PUBLISHERS, IMPRESARIOS AND PRODUCERS, COMMERCIAL
                         AGENTS, PROMOTERS, MANAGERS AND THE LIKE
ME 67    .075        ART DEALERS, PUBLISHERS, IMPRESSARIOS AND PRODUCERS, COMMERCIAL
                         AGENTS, PROMOTERS, MANAGERS, ETC.
FU --    .075.3        COMMERCIAL EVALUATION AND VALUERS
AB 61    .078        OFFICIAL PATRONAGE, SPONSORSHIP, ENCOURAGEMENT (GRANTS, ETC.). CF.
                         351.854
ED 65    .078        PATRONAGE
FU --    .078        OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT OF ART.  CHURCH AND STATE PATRONAGE,
                         SUBSIDIES AND GRANTS CF. 351.854 PUBLIC ENLIGHTENMENT
                         (LEGISLATION)
ME 67    .078        OFFICIAL PATRONAGE, SPONSORSHIP, ENCOURAGEMENT (GRANTS, ETC.) CF.
                         351.84
AB 61    .08       FEATURES CHARACTERISTIC OF SPECIFIC ARTS, E.G. 78.08 MUSICAL FORM.
                     CF. 8-1/-9
FU --    .08       CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES, FORMS, COMBINATIONS, ETC. IN ART,
                       ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT, E.G. 78.08 MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS  THEIR
                       FORMS, MOVEMENTS, ETC.  79.08 ENTERTAINMENTS AND SPORTS
                       ACCORDING TO PARTICIPATION
ME 67    .08       FEATURES AND FORMS IN ART, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT, E.G. 78.08
                       MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS (FORMS, MOVEMENTS). 79.08 ENTERTAINMENTS
                       AND SPORTS ACCORDING TO PARTICIPATION (TEAMS, ETC.)
ED 65    .09       PERFORMANCE, PRESENTATION CF. 654.19
ME 67    .09       PERFORMANCE AND PRESENTATION
AB 61    .091        PERFORMANCES, PRESENTATION IN ORIGINAL MEDIUM
ED 65    .091        LIVE PRESENTATION, REHEARSALS
FU --    .091        PERFORMANCE, PRESENTATION (IN ORIGINAL MEDIUM), E.G. 791.4.091 FILM
                         PERFORMANCES OR SHOWS.  791.4.091.5 FILM PREMIERES.  792.091
                         THEATRE SHOWS, PRESENTATIONS (LIFE PERFORMANCES ON THE STATE).
                          792.091.5 STAGE PREMIERES
ME 67    .091        PERFORMANCE, PRESENTATION (IN ORIGINAL MEDIUM).  SHOWS, FESTIVALS,
                         ETC.
FU --    .091.1        AUDITIONS.  HEARING, TESTING OF CANDIDATES, APPLICANTS
ME 67        .1        AUDITIONS.  HEARING, TESTING OF CANDIDATES, APPLICANTS
FU --        .2        REHEARSAL.  READING REHEARSAL, DRESS REHEARSAL, GENERAL
                           REHEARSAL
ME 67        .2        REHEARSAL.  READING-, DRESS-, GENERAL REHEARSAL
```

FU -- 7.091.3 STUDIO PERFORMANCES
.4 FESTIVAL PERFORMANCES. MUSIC FESTIVALS
.5 INTRODUCTION OF NEW WORKS. PREMIERES. FIRST PERFORMANCES
ME 67 .5 INTRODUCTION OF NEW WORKS. PREMIERES. FIRST PERFORMANCES
FU -- .6 REPERTORY PERFORMANCES. REPEAT PERFORMANCES. RE-ISSUES (OF FILMS)
ME 67 .6 REPERTORY PERFORMANCES. REPEAT PERFORMANCES. RE-ISSUES (OF FILMS)
AB 61 .092 COMPETITIONS. CONTESTS. MEETINGS. CHAMPIONSHIPS. AWARDS, ETC. CF. 061.3 79.092
ED 65 .092 CONTESTS, COMPETITIONS, AWARDS, CHAMPIONSHIPS
FU -- .092 COMPETITIONS AND CONTESTS. RECORDS AND CHAMPIONSHIPS ART JUDGES AND JURIES SEE 7.072.4. SPORT CONTESTS SEE 79.092
ME 67 .092 COMPETITIONS. CONTESTS. MATCHES. CHAMPIONSHIPS. RECORDS, ETC.
AB 61 .094 SCREEN PRESENTATION. CF. 791.4
ED 65 .094 SCREEN PRESENTATION
FU -- .094 PRESENTATION ON THE (FILM) SCREEN, E.G. OF BALLETS, CIRCUSSES, OPERAS AND THEATRE, E.G. 791.8.094 SCREENED OR FILMED MENAGERIE OR CIRCUS PERFORMANCES. 792.8.094 SCREENED BALLETS CF. BALLETS AND CIRCUSSES SPECIALLY PRODUCED FOR FILMING SEE 791.4
ME 67 .094 SCREEN PRESENTATION FILMED BALLET, OPERA, CIRCUSES, ETC. CF. 791.4
AB 61 .096 RADIO (LIVE OR RECORDED) BROADCAST
ED 65 .096 RADIO PRESENTATION
FU -- .096 SOUND RADIO PRESENTATION, E.G. OF CONCERTS, FILMS, DRAMA AND OPERA
ME 67 .096 SOUND RADIO PRESENTATION, E.G. OF CONCERTS, FILMS, DRAMA AND OPERA
AB 61 .097 TELEVISED (LIVE OR FILMED)
ED 65 .097 TELEVISION PRESENTATION
FU -- .097 TELEVISION PRESENTATION, E.G. OF FILMS, BALLET AND THEATRE
ME 67 .097 TELEVISION PRESENTATION, E.G. OF FILMS, BALLET AND THEATRE

ED 65 .71 CREATIVE ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, TRAINERS

AB 61 71 PHYSICAL PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, ETC.

ED 65 71 PHYSICAL PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, PARKS AND GARDENS

FU -- 71 PHYSICAL PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, PARKS AND GARDENS PHYSICAL OR SPATIAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF LAND AND PROPERTY (IN COUNTRY OR TOWN), LANDSCAPE, PARKS, GARDENS, OPEN SPACES, CEMETERIES, ETC. AND THE PRESERVATION OF RURAL AND URBAN AMENITIES GENERALLY - AS DISTINCT FROM THE DESIGN AND DISPOSITION OF BUILDINGS - DEALT WITH UNDER 721.01 (ARCHITECTURE)

ME 67 71 PHYSICAL, TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, RURAL AND URBAN AMENITIES

MT 64 71 PLANNING. LANDSCAPE

SP 64 71 PHYSICAL PLANNING. TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, PARKS AND GARDENS

AB 61 711 PHYSICAL, REGIONAL, TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. CF. 333 502.7. BY 34 LAW AND BY (1/9)

ED 65 711 PHYSICAL, REGIONAL, TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING DIVIDE BY PLACE (1/9)
FU -- 711 PHYSICAL PLANNING. REGIONAL (TOWN AND COUNTRY) PLANNING LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS, COLON TO 34 AND 35, E.G. 711 354 NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION PRESERVATION OF AMENITIES GENERALLY, NATIONAL TRUSTS, SEE 719 INDICATE SURVEYS, PLANS, ETC. BY -1...(SUBDIVIDED AS 711.1). UPKEEP, DETERIORATION AND RESTORATION, USE .025 UNDER INDIVIDUAL SUBDIVISIONS. 711(100) WORLD PLANNING
ME 67 711 PHYSICAL, REGIONAL, TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. LAND AND PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND USE CF. 333 347.23 DIVIDE BY (1/9), E.G. 711-1/-8=711.1/.8, E.G. 711.453.4-167 PORT EXTENSION SCHEMES (-167 FROM 711.167). 711(100) WORLD (SPACE) PLANNING. 711(4/9) NATIONAL PLANNING. REGIONAL, COUNTRY, TOWN, E.G. 711(492) IN NETHERLANDS. 711(73) IN U.S.A. 711.01/.09=7.01/.09
AB 61 711(4/9) NATIONAL PLANNING. CF. 711.2
FU -- 711(4/9) PLANNING IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES, E.G. (73) IN THE U.S.A. REGIONAL, RURAL AND URBAN PLANNING SEE 711.2 711.3 AND 711.4 RESPECTIVELY
711.00 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE SUBDIVIDE AS 69.00 AND 72.00, E.G.
.007 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNERS
.01 AESTHETIC ASPECTS OF PLANNING CF. 711.3.01 711.4.01 712.01 SPECIFICALLY
ME 67 .01 AESTHETIC ASPECTS OF PLANNING
AB 61 .1 GENERALITIES. DEVELOPMENT. PLANNING SCHEMES
ED 65 .1 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SURVEYS, SCHEMES CF. 333
FU -- .1 GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. LAND DEVELOPMENT. PLANS CF. 711.4-1 TOWN PLANNING DETAILS (SPECIFICALLY)
ME 67 .1 GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. LAND DEVELOPMENT. PLANS
AB 61 .11 PRELIMINARY PHASES. PLANNING SURVEYS, ETC.
FU -- .11 PRELIMINARY PHASES
ME 67 .11 PRELIMINARY PHASES. ROLE OF PLANNING SURVEYS, ETC. OFFICIAL AND UNOFFICIAL BODIES 711.11 061.2 ROLE OF U=OFFICIAL BODIES. 711.11 352 RUNOFFICIAL BODIES. 11.11 352 ROLE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES
FU -- .111 PREPARATION OF SCHEMES. ROLE OF OFFICIAL AND UNOFFICIAL BODIES INDICATE SPECIAL BODIES BY COLON, E.G. 711.111 061.2 ROLE OF UNOFFICIAL BODIES. 711.111 352 ROLE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES
.112 PLANNING SURVEYS (RETROSPECTIVE OR FACTUAL)
ME 67 .112 PLANNING SURVEYS (RETROSPECTIVE OR FACTUAL)
FU -- .113 PLANNING REQUIREMENTS AND RATIOS FOR SPECIFIC AMENITIES (OPTIMUM OR IDEAL)
.116 INTERIM DEVELOPMENT
ME 67 .116 INTERIM DEVELOPMENT
AB 61 .12 TYPES OF DEVELOPMENT (SPONTANEOUS, RESTRICTED, PLANNED). REDEVELOPMENT
FU -- .12 TYPES OF DEVELOPMENT
ME 67 .12 TYPES OF DEVELOPMENT
FU -- .121 UNPLANNED
ME 67 .121 UNPLANNED SPONTANEOUS, HAPHAZARD RESTRICTED (BUT STILL UNPLANNED)

FU --	711.121.2	SPONTANEOUS, OR HAPHAZARD
	.6	RESTRICTED (BUT STILL UNPLANNED)
	.122	PLANNED (INCLUDING PLANS)
ME 67	.122	PLANNED (INCLUDING PLANS)
FU --	.123	REDEVELOPMENT (INCLUDING PLANTS)
AB 61	.13	POPULATION MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, DENSITIES. CITYWARD MOVEMENT, PLANNED DISPERSAL, ETC.
FU --	.13	POPULATION MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITIES
ME 67	.13	POPULATION MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION AND DENSITIES CF. 312
FU --	.132	CITYWARD MOVEMENT AND GROWTH OF BUILT-UP AREAS
ME 67	.132	CITYWARD MOVEMENT AND GROWTH OF BUILT-UP AREAS
FU --	.134	PLANNED DISPERSAL (RELOCATION OF POPULATION)
ME 67	.134	PLANNED DISPERSAL (RELOCATION OF POPULATION)
FU --	.135	PLANNED CENTRALIZATION
ME 67	.135	PLANNED CENTRALIZATION
FU --	.136	OVERALL DENSITIES
ME 67	.136	OVERALL DENSITIES
AB 61	.14	LAND AND PROPERTY USE CLASSIFICATION, ECONOMIC USE, ACQUISITION, COMPENSATION, BETTERMENT
FU --	.14	LAND AND PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION AND EVALUATION, USE, BETTERMENT, ETC. 711.14 336.211.2 LAND TAXES, CHARGES, ETC. 711.14 347.23 REALTY AND PROPERTY LAW
ME 67	.14	LAND AND PROPERTY USE
FU --	.142	LAND CLASSIFICATION. EVALUATION OF SOIL QUALITY, ETC. INDICATE INDIVIDUAL FACTORS BY COLON
ME 67	.142	LAND CLASSIFICATION. EVALUATION OF SOIL QUALITY, ETC. CF. 624.1 631.4
FU --	.143	ECONOMIC USE OF LAND
ME 67	.143	ECONOMIC USE OF LAND
FU --	.144	ACQUISITION OF LAND FINANCIAL ASPECTS, COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 333 AND 347.2
ME 67	.144	ACQUISITION OF LAND FINANCIAL ASPECTS, COMPENSATION, BETTERMENT DIVIDE BY 33... AND 347.2. 711.144 336.211 REAL ESTATE OR LAND PROPERTY TAX
AB 61	.16	PLANNING PROGRAMME AND PROGESS
FU --	.16	PLANNING PROGRAMME AND PROGRESS
ME 67	.16	PLANNING PROGRAMME AND PROGRESS
AB 61	.163	REPLANNING. IMPROVEMENT SCHEMES
FU --	.163	REPLANNING. IMPROVEMENT
ME 67	.163	REPLANNING. IMPROVEMENT SCHEMES
AB 61	.164	CLEARANCE, DEMOLITION, THINNING OUT, E.G. 711.585 SLUM CLEARANCE. CF. 69.059.6
FU --	.164	CLEARANCE AND DEMOLITION E.G. 711.585-164 SLUM CLEARANCE CF. 69.059.6 DEMOLITION WORKS
ME 67	.164	CLEARANCE AND DEMOLITION (E.G. 711.585-164 SLUM CLEARANCE) CF. 69.059.6
FU --	.165	CONVERSION OF USE, E.G. DWELLINGS CONVERTED TO OFFICES
ME 67	.165	CONVERSION OF USE, E.G. DWELLINGS CONVERTED TO OFFICES
AB 61	.167	EXTENSION SCHEMES
FU --	.167	EXTENSION
ME 67	.167	EXTENSION SCHEMES

AB 61	711.168	REBUILDING, RECONSTRUCTION, E.G. OF WAR-, FIRE- OR FLOOD-DAMAGED AREAS
FU --	.168	REBUILDING, E.G. OF WAR-DAMAGED AREAS
ME 67	.168	REBUILDING, RECONSTRUCTION, E.G. OF WAR- OR FLOOD-DAMAGED AREAS
AB 61	.2	REGIONAL PLANNING AND (INDUSTRIAL) DEVELOPEMNT. BY (2), (4/9) AND 6. CF. 711(4/9)
ED 65	.2	REGIONAL PLANNING AND (INDUSTRIAL) DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.2	REGIONAL PLANNING 711.2(2) TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PHYSIOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS
ME 67	.2	REGIONAL PLANNING 711.2 6 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING, E.G. 711.2 622 MINING DEVELOPMENT PLANNING. 711.2(2) TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PHYSIOGRAPHIC ASPECTS. 711.2(4/9) REGIONAL PLANNING IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES CF. 711(4/9)
MT 64	.2	REGIONAL PLANNING
FU --	.2(4/9)	IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES REGIONAL, TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (TOGETHER) IN EACH COUNTRY SEE 711(4/9)
ME 67	.2.025	DETERIORATION OF AN AREA. RESTORATION 711.2.025 623.68 WAR-DAMAGED AREA
FU --	.21	PLANNING ON A SUPRANATIONAL SCALE
ME 67	.21	PLANNING ON A SUPRANATIONAL SCALE
FU --	.22	PLANNING ON A FEDERAL OR UNION SCALE
ME 67	.22	PLANNING ON A FEDERAL OR UNION SCALE
FU --	.24	PLANNING ON A NATIONAL OR STATE SCALE
ME 67	.24	PLANNING ON A NATIONAL OR STATE SCALE
FU --	.25	PLANNING ON A PROVINCIAL OR COUNTY SCALE
	.27	PLANNING ON A DISTRICT SCALE
ME 67	.27	PLANNING ON A DISTRICT SCALE
FU --	.28	TOWNSHIPS OR PARISHES CF. 711.4 TOWN PLANNING, URBAN DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.28	TOWNSHIPS OR PARISHES CF. 711.4
AB 61	.3	COUNTRY PLANNING. RURAL DEVELOPMENT, UPKEEP OF AMENITIES.BY (2) AND (4/9)
ED 65	.3	COUNTRY PLANNING. RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND AMENITIES
FU --	.3	COUNTRY PLANNING. RURAL DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SEE 711.2 6. LANDSCAPE, PARKS AND GARDENS SEE 712 711.3(2) TOPOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS
ME 67	.3	COUNTRY PLANNING. RURAL DEVELOPMENT (AND AMENITIES) CF. 711.2 6 712 711.3(2) TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PHYSIOGRAPHIC ASPECTS, E.G. 711.3(253) WOODED LAND, FOREST AND BUSH. 711.3(254) CULTIVATED LAND
MT 64	.3	COUNTY PLANNING
FU --	.3(4/9)	FOR VARIOUS COUNTRIES BUT RATHER SEE 711(4/9)
	.3.01	AESTHETIC ASPECT
ME 67	.01	AESTHETIC ASPECT
FU --	.025	RURAL AMENITIES, DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, UPKEEP AND RESTORATION PRESERVATION, WORK OF NATIONAL TRUSTS, ETC., SEE 719
ME 67	.025	RURAL AMENITIES DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, UPKEEP, RESTORATION CF. 719
AB 61	.4	TOWN PLANNING. URBAN DEVELOPMENT, BUILT-UP AREAS, CONURBATIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, ETC.
ED 65	.4	TOWN PLANNING. URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND AMENITIES
FU --	.4	TOWN PLANNING. BUILT-UP AREAS. CONURBATIONS. TOWNS. VILLAGES. SETTLEMENTS. URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ME 67	711.4	TOWN PLANNING. URBAN DEVELOPMENT. BUILT-UP AREAS. CONURBATIONS TOWNS, VILLAGES, ETC. 711.4(4/9) IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES
MT 64	.4	TOWN PLANNING
FU --	.4(4/9)	IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES
ME 67	.4-1	GENERAL DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SCHEMES 711.4-1=711.1
FU --	.4-111	PREPARATION OF SCHEMES 711.4-111 352 DUTIES OF CIVIC AUTHORITIES
	.4-112	TOWN PLANNING SURVEY (FACTUAL)
	.4-121	UNPLANNED, SPORADIC DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.4-121	UNPLANNED, SPORADIC DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.4-122	PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
	.4-163	TOWN REPLANNING AND IMPROVEMENT
ME 67	.4-163	TOWN REPLANNING AND IMPROVEMENT
FU --	.4-164	CLEARANCE AND DEMOLITION
ME 67	.4-164	CLEARANCE AND DEMOLITION
FU --	.4-167	TOWN EXTENSION
	.4-168	REBUILDING
	.4.01	TOWNSCAPE. AESTHETIC ASPECTS
ME 67	.01	AESTHETIC ASPECT. TOWNSCAPE
FU --	.025	URBAN AMENITIES, DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, UPKEEP AND RESTORATION PRESERVATION, WORK OF NATIONAL TRUSTS, ETC., SEE 719. PRESERVATION OF INDIVIDUAL BUILDINGS, SEE 72.025
ME 67	.025	URBAN AMENITIES, DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, UPKEEP, RESTORATI CF. 719 72.025
AB 61	.41	FORMS OF BUILT-UP AREAS GRIDIRON, RIBBON, ETC.
FU --	.41	FORMS OF BUILT-UP AREAS AND URBAN UNITS 711.41 628 PLANNED AS T PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITARY REQUIREMENTS
ME 67	.41	FORMS OF BUILT-UP AREAS AND URBAN UNITS 711.41 628 PLANNING IN RESPECT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITARY REQUIREMENTS
FU --	.412	RADIATING AND CONCENTRIC
ME 67	.412	RADIATING AND CONCENTRIC
FU --	.413	GRIDIRON PLAN
ME 67	.413	GRIDIRON PLAN
FU --	.416	LINEAR DEVELOPMENT. RIBBON DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.416	LINEAR AND RIBBON DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.416-121	RIBBON DEVELOPMENT
	.416-122	PLANNED LINEAR DEVELOPMENT. LINEAR PLANNING
AB 61	.417	GARDEN CITIES. NEW, TWIN, SATELLITE TOWNS
FU --	.417	GARDEN CITIES. NEW TOWNS. SATELLITE TOWNS CF. 711.58 URBAN AND SUBURBAN UNITS
ME 67	.417	GARDEN CITIES. NEW, TWIN AND SATELLITE TOWNS CF. 711.48 711.582
FU --	.417-11	DEVELOPMENT
	.417-111	DUTIES OF DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS. DUTIES OF OFFICI BODIES
	.417-116	SPECIAL INTERIM DEVELOPMENT
	.417.2	GARDEN CITIES CF. 711.582.5 GARDEN SUBURBS
	.4	NEW TOWNS
	.5	SATELLITE TOWNS
AB 61	.42	TYPES OF TOWNS AND LOCALITIES. PRIMITIVE SETTLEMENTS, HISTORI(PLACES, ETC.711.43TOWNS, LOCALITIES, BY STATUS OR SIZE

FU --	711.42	TYPES OF LOCALITIES IN GENERAL 711.42(2) TOWNS OR SETTLEMENTS CLASSIFIED TOPOGRAPHICALLY
ME 67	.42	TYPES OF TOWNS AND LOCALITIES 711.42(2) TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PHYSIOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS
FU --	.423	SETTLEMENTS OF PRIMITIVE TYPE SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 571.8 PRIMITIVE DWELLINGS
ME 67	.423	PRIMITIVE TYPE SETTLEMENTS CF. 571.8
FU --	.424	TOWNS, SETTLEMENTS AND LOCALITIES CLASSIFIED HISTORICALLY AND ARCHITECTURALLY
ME 67	.424	TOWNS, LOCALITIES CLASSIFIED HISTORICALLY AND ARCHITECTURALLY CF. 711.52 930.26
FU --	.424.2	MONUMENTALLY PLANNED TOWNS AND LOCALITIES
	.3	TOWNS AND LOCALITIES OF A DISTINCT ARCHITECTURAL STYLES (INTERNATIONAL, NATIONAL, REGIONAL OR LOCAL)
	.4	TOWNS, SETTLEMENTS AND LOCALITIES OF IMITATIVE STYLES
	.6	DEAD TOWNSHIPS OR CITIES OF THE PAST. HISTORIC REMAINS
ME 67	.6	DEAD TOWNSHIPS OR CITIES OF THE PAST. HISTORIC REMAINS CF. 571.8
FU --	.7	DEVASTATED AREAS. DESOLATE OR DESERTED TOWNS AND LOCALITIES CF. 711.586 UNINHABITABLE, CONDEMNED AREAS (OF TOWNS)
ME 67	.7	DEVASTATED AREAS. DESOLATE OR DESERTED TOWNS AND LOCALITIES CF. 711.586
FU --	.426	TOWNS AND SETTLEMENTS CLASSIFIED BY THE MATERIAL EMPLOYED IN THEIR BUILDINGS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO 693/694, E.G. 711.426 694.1 WOOD-CONSTRUCTED TOWNS
ME 67	.426	TOWNS, SETTLEMENTS CLASSIFIED BY BUILDING MATERIAL USED, E.G. 711.426 694 TOWNS MAINLY OF WOODEN BUILDINGS
FU --	.427	IMAGINARY TOWNS AND LOCALITIES. IDEAL CITIES CF. (309) LEGENDARY PLACES. FILM-SET TOWNS SEE 791.44
ME 67	.427	IMAGINARY TOWNS AND LOCALITIES. IDEAL CITIES CF. (309)
FU --	.428	WORLD (CIVIC) CENTRES, CITE MONDIALE
ME 67	.428	WORLD (CIVIC) CENTRES. CITE MONDIALE
FU --	.43	REGIONAL CENTRES (IN GENERAL). LOCALITIES CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND STATUS CF. 711.46/.48 CATHEDRAL, UNIVERSITY AND DORMITORY TOWNS
ME 67	.43	TOWNS, LOCALITIES CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND STATUS CF. 711.46/.48
AB 61	.432	CAPITALS, METROPOLISES, ETC.
FU --	.432	CAPITAL CITIES CF. 711.451 ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRES
ME 67	.432	MAIN CITIES CAPITAL, METROPOLIS CF. 711.451
AB 61	.433	CITIES, CATHEDRAL TOWNS
FU --	.433	CITIES
ME 67	.433	CITIES, LARGEST TOWNS CF. 711.46
AB 61	.434	LARGE TOWNS, BOROUGHS, MUNICIPALITIES
FU --	.434	LARGE TOWNS, BOROUGHS (COUNTY, PARLIAMENTARY AND MUNICIPAL)
ME 67	.434	LARGER, MEDIUM-SIZED TOWNS, BOROUGHS, MUNICIPALITIES
AB 61	.435	SMALL (MARKET) TOWNS, URBAN DISTRICTS
FU --	.435	SMALL TOWNS. URBAN DISTRICTS. MARKET TOWNS
ME 67	.435	SMALLER TOWNS, URBAN DISTRICTS
FU --	.436	CIVIL PARISHES
ME 67	.436	CIVIL PARISHES

AB 61	711.437	VILLAGES
FU --	.437	VILLAGES
ME 67	.437	VILLAGES
FU --	.438	HAMLETS
ME 67	.438	HAMLETS
AB 61	.45	TOWNS, LOCALITIES BY DOMINANT FUNCTION. BY 6
FU --	.45	TOWNS AND LOCALITIES CLASSIFIED BY DOMINANT FUNCTION DENOTE TYPES OF TOWNS NOT MENTIONED HERE BY COLON, E.G. 711.45 791.44 FILM-SET TOWNS BUT CF. 727.98 FILM STUDIOS
ME 67	.45	TOWNS, LOCALITIES BY DOMINANT FUNCTION
FU --	.451	ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRES CF. 711.432 CAPITAL CITIES
ME 67	.451	ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRES CF. 711.432
FU --	.452	COMMERCIAL TOWNS. DISTRIBUTING CENTRES
ME 67	.452	COMMERCIAL TOWNS. DISTRIBUTING CENTRES
FU --	.453	TRAFFIC TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION CENTRES FOR FURTHER DETAILS, COLON TO 625, 629.1 AND 656
ME 67	.453	TRAFFIC, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION CENTRES
FU --	.453.1	RAILWAY CENTRES
ME 67	.1	RAILWAY CENTRES
FU --	.4	PORTS AND HARBOUR TOWNS
ME 67	.4	PORTS AND HARBOUR TOWNS
FU --	.9	AIRPORTS
ME 67	.9	AIRPORT CENTRES
FU --	.454	INDUSTRIAL TOWNS AND SETTLEMENTS. PRODUCING CENTRES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 711.454 622 MINING TOWNS AND SETTLEMENTS
ME 67	.454	INDUSTRIAL TOWNS AND SETTLEMENTS. PRODUCING CENTRES, E.G. 711.454 622 MINING TOWNS, SETTLEMENTS
AB 61	.455	HEALTH AN BATHING RESORTS
ED 65	.455	HEALTH AND HOLIDAY RESORTS
FU --	.455	HEALTH, HOLIDAY AND PLEASURE RESORTS. SPAS. HOLIDAY CAMPS SPECIFY HEALTH-GIVING AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES BY 613/615 AND 79
ME 67	.455	HEALTH, HOLIDAY AND PLEASURE RESORTS. SPAS CF. 379.83 79 711.455 615.8 HEALTH CURE RESORTS, SPAS. 711.455(2) TOPOGRAPHICAL AND PHYSIOGRAPHIC ASPECT, E.G. 711.455(26) SEASIDE RESORTS. 711.455 32 SEASONAL ASPECT, E.G. 711.455 322 SUMMER RESORTS. 711.455 324 WINTER RESORTS
FU --	.455.8	HOLIDAY CAMPS (FULLY ORGANIZED AND SELF-CONTAINED LOCALITIES)
ME 67	.8	HOLIDAY CAMPS (FULLY ORGANIZED, SELF-CONTAINED LOCALITIES)
FU --	.459.6	FORTIFIED TOWNS AND LOCALITIES. DEFENCE BASES (MILITARY, AERIAL AND NAVAL) SUBDIVIDE AS 711.559.6 IF DESIRED CF. 623.1 FORTRESSES AND FORTIFICATIONS
ME 67	.6	FORTIFIED TOWNS AND LOCALITIES. DEFENCE BASES CF. 623.1 711.559
FU --	.46	CATHEDRAL TOWNS GENERALLY
ME 67	.46	CATHEDRAL TOWNS
FU --	.47	UNIVERSITY TOWNS GENERALLY. CENTRES OF LEARNING
ME 67	.47	UNIVERSITY TOWNS. CENTRES OF LEARNING
FU --	.48	DORMITORY OR RESIDENTIAL TOWNS GENERALLY RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND SUBURBS SEE 711.582

ME 67 711.48 DORMITORY OR RESIDENTIAL TOWNS CF. 711.417 711.582
AB 61 .5 UNITS, AREAS, ZONES, DISTRICTS, QUARTERS (WITHIN TOWNS, LOCALITIES OR SETTLMENTS)
ED 65 .5 UNITS, AREAS, ZONES, DISTRICTS, QUARTERS (IN TOWNS)3711.55-FUNCTIONAL UNITS CIVIC, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL
FU -- .5 UNITS, AREAS OR ZONES (DISTRICTS AND QUARTERS) WITHIN THE TOWN OR SETTLEMENT 711.5 331.048.5 RELATION TO JOURNEY TO AND FROM WORK (COMMUTING)
ME 67 .5 UNITS, AREAS, ZONES, DISTRICTS, QUARTERS (IN TOWNS)
AB 61 .51 ZONING GENERALLY LEGAL ASPECTS, ORDINANCES
FU -- .51 ZONING IN GENERAL (PARTICULARLY LEGAL ASPECTS, ORDINANCES)
ME 67 .51 ZONING GENERALLY. LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS. ORDINANCES
MT 64 .51 ZONING
FU -- .52 CONCENTRATION AND DIFFERENTIATION. TYPES OF AREAS CENTRES, WARDS, QUARTERS OPEN SPACES, UNBUILT AREAS SEE 712.25 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 711.52 930.26 AREAS OF ARCHAELOGICAL OR HISTORICAL INTEREST
ME 67 .52 CONCENTRATION AND DIFFERENTIATION. TYPES OF AREAS, E.G. 711.52 930.26 AREAS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL OR HISTORICAL INTEREST CF. 711.424
FU -- .522 CIVIC AREAS, WARDS
ME 67 .522 CIVIC AREAS, WARDS
FU -- .523 CENTRAL AREAS TOWN CENTRES, NUCLEI
ME 67 .523 CENTRAL AREAS. TOWN CENTRES, NUCLEI
AB 61 .55 FUNCTIONAL UNITS CIVIC, TRANSPORT, PLEASURE
FU -- .55 FUNCTIONAL UNITS CF. 711.8 SUBDIVIDE AS 711.45 BUILDINGS SEE 725/728
ME 67 .55 FUNCTIONAL UNITS CF. 711.45 711.8 725
FU -- .551 CIVIC (ADMINISTRATIVE) UNITS
ME 67 .551 CIVIC (ADMINISTRATIVE) UNITS
AB 61 .552 COMMERCIAL, SHOPPING, BUSINESS CENTRES
FU -- .552 COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS AREAS
ME 67 .552 COMMERCIAL, SHOPPING, BUSINESS AND OFFICE AREAS
FU -- .552.1 SHOPPING CENTRES (AREAS) CF. 725.262 SHOPPING ARCADES OR PRECINCTS
.3 OFFICES, BUSINESS CENTRES
.6 MARKETS
.553 TRANSPORT AND DEPOT AREAS BUILDINGS SEE 725.3
ME 67 .553 TRANSPORT AND DEPOT AREAS CF. 711.7
FU -- .553.1 LAND TRANSPORT RAIL AND ROAD
ME 67 .1 LAND TRANSPORT (RAIL AND ROAD) AREAS
FU -- .12 RAILWAY
.17 ROAD TRANSPORT, E.G. BUS DEPOTS
.2 PARKING SPACES. SPECIAL PARKING AREAS CF. 721.051.6 AND 725.381
ME 67 .2 PARKING SPACES CF. 725.381
FU -- .4 PORT AND HARBOUR, QUAY AND DOCKSIDE
ME 67 .4 PORT, HARBOUR. QUAY AND DOCKSIDE AREA
FU -- .5 WAREHOUSE AND DEPOT
.9 AIRPORT LAYOUT, ETC. AIRFIELDS, RUNWAYS, LANDING STRIPS, ETC.

ME 67	711.553.9	AIRPORT AREA
AB 61	.554	INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS. BY 338.96 6...
FU --	.554	INDUSTRIAL QUARTERS LOCATION OF INDUSTRY INDICATE HEAVY, LIGHT, NOXIOUS INDUSTRIES, ETC. BY COLON WITH 338.96, 628.5, ETC.
ME 67	.554	INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS OR QUARTERS CF. 338.96 725.4 DIVIDE BY 6...
FU --	.555	HEALTH, E.G. HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS BUILDINGS SEE 725.5
ME 67	.555	HEALTH, E.G. HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM AREAS
FU --	.556	SEGREGATION, E.G. ISOLATION HOSPITAL, PRISONS. 711.556 725.517 ISOLATION HOSPITALS. 711.556 725.6 PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES
ME 67	.556	PRISON AREA
FU --	.557	ACCOMMODATION AND BOARD HOTELS, CAFES, ETC. PERMANENT RESIDENTIAL AREAS SEE 711.58
ME 67	.557	ACCOMMODATION AND BOARD HOTEL AND CAFE AREAS CF. 711.58
FU --	.558	PLEASURE, ENTERTAINMENT, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION (GENERALLY) E.G. THEATRELAND, FAIRGROUNDS, LIDOS BUILDINGS SEE 725.7/.8. 711.455 RESORTS, HOLIDAY CAMPS, ETC. 712.25 OPEN SPACES, PARKS, PLAYING FIELDS AND SPORTSGROUNDS
ME 67	.558	PLEASURE, ENTERTAINMENT, AMUSEMENT, SPORT, AND RECREATION AREAS, E.G. THEATRELAND, SPORT-STADIUM AREAS CF. 712.25 725.8
	.559	OTHER AREAS, E.G. RESERVED FOR MILITARY OR DEFENCE PURPOSES CF. 711.459.6
FU --	.559.6	DEFENCE
	.61	MILITARY RANGES, PARADE GROUNDS, BARRACKS
	.67	AERIAL ANTI-AIRCRAFT STATIONS
	.68	NAVAL DOCKYARDS
	.56	RELIGIOUS, E.G. CATHEDRAL AND CHURCH PRECINCTS
ME 67	.56	RELIGIOUS PRECINCTS, E.G. CATHEDRAL AND CHURCH PRECINCTS
ED 65	.57	INTELLECTUAL AND EDUCATIONAL UNITS (LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, SCHOOLS, ETC.) CF. 371.61
FU --	.57	INTELLECTUAL AND EDUCATIONAL, E.G. LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES BROADCASTING STATIONS BUILDINGS SEE 727
ME 67	.57	INTELLECTUAL AND EDUCATIONAL, E.G. LIBRARY, MUSEUM, SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY AREAS CF. 347.61
AB 61	.58	RESIDENTIAL AREAS. COMMUNITY AND NEIGHBOURHOOD UNITS. CF. 711.417
ED 65	.58	RESIDENTIAL AREAS HOUSING ESTATES
FU --	.58	COMMUNITY UNITS, NEIGHBOURHOOD UNITS, RESIDENTIAL AREAS. SLUMS AND UNINHABITABLE AREAS 711.58 323 FOR PARTICULAR SOCIAL CLASSES. 711.58(-201) URBAN. 711.58(-201.4) SUBURBAN. 711.58(-202) RURAL
ME 67	.58	RESIDENTIAL AREA(S). HOUSING ESTATES, ETC. CF. 711.417 711.48
FU --	.581	NEIGHBOURHOOD UNITS
ME 67	.581	NEIGHBOURHOOD UNITS
AB 61	.582	HOUSING ESTATES. TEMPORARY COLONIES, ETC.
FU --	.582	RESIDENTIAL UNITS HOUSING ESTATES, HOUSING SCHEMES
ME 67	.582	RESIDENTIAL UNITS HOUSING ESTATES, HOUSING SCHEMES CF. 711.417
FU --	.582.5	GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL) SUBURBS GARDEN CITIES SEE 711.417.2

ME 67	711.582.5	GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL) SUBURBS
FU --	.7	TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS CAMPS, CARAVAN AND HOUSEBOAT COLONIES
ME 67	.7	TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS CAMPS, CARAVAN AND HOUSEBOAT COLONIES
AB 61	.585	UNDESIRABLE, UNHEALTHY AREAS. SLUMS
FU --	.585	SLUMS AND OTHER UNDESIRABLE, SUSPECT OR UNHEALTHY AREAS
ME 67	.585	UNDESIRABLE, UNHEALTHY AREAS. SLUMS (GENERALLY)
FU --	.586	UNINHABITABLE AND CONDEMNED AREAS CF. 711.424.7 DEVASTATED, DESOLATE, DESERTED TOWNS AND LOCALITIES
ME 67	.586	UNINHABITABLE AND CONDEMNED AREAS CF. 711.424.7
AB 61	.6	SITE-PLANNING. GROUPING. SQUARES, ETC.
ED 65	.6	SITE PLANNING GROUPING, SQUARES, FRONTAGE, SKYLINE
FU --	.6	ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS IN TOWNS. SITE PLANNING. GROUPING DESIGN, DISPOSITION OF BUILDINGS (ARCHITECTURE) SEE 721.011
ME 67	.6	ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS IN TOWNS. SITE PLANNING. GROUPING DESIGN CF. 72.011
FU --	.61	SQUARES AND OTHER OPEN SPACES CF. 712.25 OPEN SPACES, PARKS, GARDENS, SQUARES
ME 67	.61	SQUARES AND OTHER OPEN SPACES CF. 712.25
AB 61	.62	ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS. CF. 72.011.22 728.3
FU --	.62	ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO EACH OTHER
ME 67	.62	ARRANGEMENT OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO EACH OTHER
FU --	.621	BETWEEN PARTY WALLS, TERRACES, TERRACE GROUPING CF. 725.3
ME 67	.621	BETWEEN PARTY WALLS, TERRACES, TERRACE GROUPING
FU --	.622	SEMI-DETACHED GROUPING
ME 67	.622	SEMI-DETACHED GROUPING
FU --	.623	DETACHED GROUPING
ME 67	.623	DETACHED GROUPING
AB 61	.63	APPORTIONMENT. DIVISION OF SITES
FU --	.63	APPORTIONMENT
ME 67	.63	APPORTIONMENT. BLOCKS. DIVISION OF SITES
FU --	.631	BLOCKS OF BUILDINGS
	.632	PARCELLING OF GROUND. DIVISION OF SITES
AB 61	.64	ALIGNMENTS. FRONTAGE LINE. DENSITY
FU --	.64	ALIGNMENT. FRONTAGES
ME 67	.64	ALIGNMENT. FRONTAGES. BACKS. SPACING AND DENSITY
FU --	.641	FRONTS OF BUILDINGS TO STREETS. FRONTAGE OR BUILDING LINE, FACADES, ETC. CF. 72.011.25 OVERHAND OR SET-BACK
	.642	BACKS OF BUILDINGS
	.643	PLAN FORMS IN RELATION TO ALIGNMENT - STRAIGHT, RECESSED, 'STAGGERED' (SERRATED), ETC.
	.644	DISTANCES BETWEEN BUILDINGS. SPACING OUT. DENSITY
	.645	ARRANGEMENTS OF FRONTS OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO ALIGNMENTS. PROJECTIONS AND VARIOUS STRUCTURES PERMITTED IN FRONT OF THE BUILDING LINE INDICATE DETAILS BY COLON, E.G. TO 625.7 AND 729
AB 61	.65	HEIGHT AND SHAPE. OUTLINES. SKYLINES
FU --	.65	HEIGHT AND GENERAL SHAPE. OUTLINES. SKYLINES DETAILS SEE 69.032 (BUILDING) AND 721.011.2 (ARCHITECTURE)
ME 67	.65	HEIGHT AND GENERAL SHAPE. OUTLINES. SKYLINES. SET-BACKS CF. 69.032
FU --	.656	LIMITATION OF HEIGHT SET-BACKS, ETC.

711.657 OUTLINES OF BUILDINGS. LIMITATION OF FORM, PYRAMIDAL FORM, ETC.
.68 SMALL AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES. TOWN FURNISHINGS STREET FURNITURE DETAILS SEE 625.74 AND 725.94
ME 67 .68 SMALL AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES. STREET FURNITURE CF. 625.74 725.94
AB 61 .7 TRAFFIC ROUTES ROAD, RAIL, WATER AND AIR. BY 624 625, 626, 656
ED 65 .7 TRAFFIC ROUTES
FU -- .7 TRAFFIC ROUTES LAYOUT, PLANNING CF. 711.453 AND 711.553 BRIDGES, COLON TO 624.2/.8
ME 67 .7 TRAFFIC ROUTES LAYOUT, PLANNING CF. 351.811 625.7/.8 656 711.453 711.553
FU -- .7-163 REPLANNING. IMPROVEMENT PLANTING SEE 712.4
.73 HIGHWAYS (ROADS AND STREETS) SUBDIVIDE BY 625.7 AND 656.1
ME 67 .73 HIGHWAYS (ROADS AND STREETS)
FU -- .75 RAILWAYS SUBDIVIDE BY 625.1/.6 AND 656.2
ME 67 .75 RAILWAYS
FU -- .76 CANALS AND WATERWAYS SUBDIVIDE BY 626. AND 656.62
ME 67 .76 CANALS AND WATERWAYS
FU -- .77 AIR ROUTES SUBDIVIDE BY 629.13 AND 656.7
ME 67 .77 AIR ROUTES
AB 61 .8 PUBLIC UTILITIES, SUPPLY LINES. BY 62, 654
ED 65 .8 PUBLIC UTILITIES
FU -- .8 PUBLIC UTILITIES (DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY LINES) SUBDIVIDE BY 62 AND 654 CF. 711.554 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
ME 67 .8 PUBLIC UTILITIES (DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY LINES) DIVIDE BY 62 AND 654. 711.8(24) SUBSURFACE UTILITIES
FU -- .8(24) SUBSURFACE UTILITIES

AB 61 712 LANDSCAPE, NATURAL AND DESIGNED. PARKS. GARDENS. CF. 58 634/635
ED 65 712 LANDSCAPE, NATURAL AND DESIGNED. PARKS. GARDENS
FU -- 712 LANDSCAPE, NATURAL AND DESIGNED. PARKS AND GARDENS CF. 635 HORTICULTURE AND GARDENING THE COMMON AUXILIARIES, ESPECIALLY THOSE OF PLACE (2) AND (4/9), AND OF TIME , ARE APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT SECTION 712. SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON AS REQUIRED
ME 67 712 LANDSCAPE, NATURAL AND DESIGNED. PARKS AND GARDENS CF. 551. 58 634/635 712 796.5 LANDSCAPES AS RAMBLING AND TOURING AREAS. 712(2) PHYSIOGRAPHICAL BASIS OF LANDSCAPES, E.G. 712(253) WOODED LANDSCAPES. 712(282) RIVER AND CANAL LANDSCAPES. 712 32 SEASONAL ASPECTS SUMMER, WINTER, ETC.
AB 61 712.00 LANSCAPING PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE. CF. 712.3
FU -- .00 LANDSCAPE DESIGNING PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE CF. 712.3 LANDSCAPE GARDENING GARDEN PLANNING SUBDIVIDE AS 69.00 AND 72.00, E.G.
ME 67 .00 LANDSCAPE DESIGNING PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE CF. 712.3
FU -- .007 THE LANDSCAPE ARTIST OR DESIGNER
.008 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION
ME 67 .008 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION
AB 61 .01 AESTHETICS OF SCENERY THEORY, TASTE, ETC.
FU -- .01 AESTHETICS OF SCENERY THEORY, TASTE, IDEALS, STYLE AND CHARACTER INTERPRETATION OF LANDSCAPE CHARACTER CF. 711.3.01 AESTHETICS OF COUNTRY PLANNING 712.01 75.047 LANDSCAPE COMPOSITION IN RELATION TO PAINTING. 712.01 8 LITERARY DISCUSSIONS ON LANDSCAPE EFFECTS

ME 67	712.01	AESTHETICS OF SCENERY THEORY, TASTE, IDEALS, STYLE AND CHARACTER, INTERPRETATION OF LANDSCAPE CHARACTER
AB 61	.03	HISTORIC STYLES. AS 7.03, E.G.
FU --	.03	HISTORIC STYLES
ME 67	.03	HISTORIC STYLES 712.03=7.03, E.G. 712.034(4) FORMAL RENAISSANCE GARDENS OF EUROPE
FU --	.032.1	ORIENTAL JAPANESE
	.034	GARDENS OF THE RENAISSANCE
AB 61	.034(4)	FORMAL RENAISSANCE GARDENS OF EUROPE
FU --	.035	GARDENS OF THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY
AB 61	.2	LANDSCAPE PATTERN GENERALLY. CF. 911.5
ED 65	.2	LANDSCAPE PATTERN. PARKS, OPEN SPACES CF. 502.7
FU --	.2	THE LANDSCAPE PATTERN GENERALLY. RESERVES, AGRICULTURAL LAND, PARKS AND OPEN SPACES, GARDEN AND GROUNDS CF. 635.9 GARDENING. 712.3/.7 PLANNING, LAYOUT AND INDIVIDUAL FEATURES
ME 67	.2	LANDSCAPE PATTERN GENERALLY CF. 551.4 (11.5
FU --	.2.025	UPKEEP, CARE AND RESTORATION
ME 67	.025	UPKEEP, CARE AND RESTORATION CF. 719
AB 61	.23	NATIONAL PARKS, RESERVES, ETC. CF. 502.7
FU --	.23	NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES, INCLUDING TREE PLANTATIONS NATURE AND WILD LIFE PROTECTION SEE 502.7 INDICATE FEATURES OR PURPOSE BY COLON
ME 67	.23	NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES, INCLUDING TREE PLANTATIONS CF. 502.7 719 712.23 639.1 GAME RESERVES. 712.23(494) SWISS NATIONAL PARK
AB 61	.24	AGRICULTURAL LAND (AS PART OF PATTERN) HEDGED, TERRACED, STRIP CULTIVATED, ETC.
FU --	.24	AGRICULTURAL LAND (AS PART OF THE LANDSCAPE PATTERN), E.G. HEDGED, TERRACED, STRIP CULTIVATED DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.24	AGRICULTURAL LAND AS PART OF THE LANDSCAPE PATTERN, E.G. HEDGED, TERRACED, STRIP CULTIVATED
AB 61	.25	OPEN SPACES (UNBUILT) COMMONS, PUBLIC PARKS, GARDENS (AND SQUARES), PLAYING FIELDS
ED 65	.25	PUBLIC OPEN SPACES COMMONS, PARTS, ETC.
FU --	.25	OPEN SPACES, UNBUILT AREAS (IN OR NEAR TOWNS OR VILLAGES). COMMONS. PARKS. GARDENS AND SQUARES. PLAYING FIELDS AND RECREATION GROUNDS CF. 711.558 PLEASURE, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL SPACES IN TOWNS INDICATE FEATURE OR PURPOSE BY COLON (AS UNDER 712.23)
ME 67	.25	OPEN SPACES, UNBUILT AREAS (IN OR NEAR TOWNS OR VILLAGES). COMMONS. PARKS. GARDENS, SQUARES AND RECREATION GROUNDS CF. 711.558 711.61 712.25 791 PLEASURE PARKS AND SPACES. 712.25 796 SPORTS PARKS AND SPACES CF. 712.257 712.25(1-191) CENTRAL PARKS AND GARDENS. 712.25(1-192) GREEN BELTS
FU --	.252	COMMONS AND GREENS
ME 67	.252	COMMONS AND GREENS
ED 65	.253	PARKS, PUBLIC GARDENS
FU --	.253	PARKS, PUBLIC GARDENS (WITH OR WITHOUT PLAY AND SPORTS FACILITIES), E.G. 712.253 58.006 BOTANICAL GARDENS (BUILDINGS SEE 727.64/.65) 712.253 59.006 ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS (BUILDINGS SEE 727.62/.63)

ME 67 712.253 PARKS, PUBLIC GARDENS (WITH OR WITHOUT PLAY AND SPORT FACILITIES) CF. 727.6
FU -- .254 SQUARES, OPEN SQUARES, GARDEN SQUARES CF. 711.61 ENCLOSED (URBAN) SQUARES
ME 67 .254 SQUARE, OPEN SQUARES, GARDEN SQUARES
ED 65 .256 PLAYGROUNDS CF. 371.61
FU -- .256 PLAYGROUNDS E.G. 712.256 371.6 SCHOOL PLAYGROUNDS
ME 67 .256 PLAYGROUNDS CF. 371.61
FU -- .257 PLAYING FIELDS. SPORTS GROUNDS, E.G. 712.257 371.6 SCHOOL PLAYING FIELDS. 712.257 796 FOR SPECIFIC SPORTS
ME 67 .257 PLAYING FIELDS. SPORTS GROUNDS SPECIFIC SPORTS BY 796...
AB 61 .26 PRIVATE GROUNDS, PARKS, GARDENS, ESTATES
ED 65 .26 PRIVATE GROUNDS, PARKS, GARDENS, ESTATES
FU -- .26 PRIVATE GROUNDS, PARKS AND (ENCLOSED) GARDENS. ESTATES SUBDIVIDE AS UNDER 712.25 CF. 712.3 LAYOUT AND INDIVIDUAL FEATURES
ME 67 .26 PRIVATE GROUNDS, PARKS AND (ENCLOSED) GARDENS. ESTATES 712.26=712.25 AND CF. 712.3
FU -- .27 MARKET AND NURSERY GARDENS. ORCHARDS. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE GARDENS. KITCHEN GARDENS
ME 67 .27 MARKET AND NURSERY GARDENS. ORCHARDS. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE GARDENS. KITCHEN GARDENS 712.27 631.53 PLANT NURSERIES. 712.27 635 KITCHEN GARDENS. ORNAMENTAL, FLOWER GARDENS
AB 61 .28 ALLOTMENTS. CF. 333.328
FU -- .28 ALLOTMENTS CF. 333.328 ALLOTMENTS AS PROPERTY
ME 67 .28 ALLOTMENTS CF. 333.328
AB 61 .3 LANDSCAPE GARDENING GENERALLY PLANNING, LAYOUT, EXECUTION. CF. 635.9 712.00
ED 65 .3 LANDSCAPE GARDENING PLANNING, DESIGN, ETC. CF. 635
FU -- .3 LANDSCAPE GARDENING IN GENERAL GARDEN PLANNING, LAYOUT, DESIGN AND EXECUTION AESTHETICS SEE 712.01. GARDENING (HORTICULTURE) SEE 635. 712.00 LANDSCAPE DESIGNING PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE THE LANDSCAPE DESIGNER, PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION, ETC.
ME 67 .3 LANDSCAPE GARDENING (IN GENERAL). GARDEN PLANNING, LAYOUT, DESIGN AND EXECUTION CF. 635 712.3(2) PREPARATION OF GROUND FOR VARIOUS LANDSCAPE CHARACTERISTICS
FU -- .3(2) PREPARATION OF GROUND FOR VARIOUS LANDSCAPE CHARACTERISTICS
ME 67 .3.02 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, CARE AND UPKEEP
FU -- .021 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
.025 CARE AND UPKEEP
AB 61 .31 GROUND SURFACE MODELLING. BY 624.13
FU -- .31 MINOR MODELLING OF GROUND SURFACE BANKS, TERRACES, ETC. PLACING OF ROCKS IN NATURALISTIC DESIGN SUBDIVIDE BY COLON WITH 624.13 EARTHWORKS
ME 67 .31 GROUND SURFACE MODELLING DIVIDE BY 624.1
AB 61 .35 BOUNDARIES HA-HAS, ETC. CF. 69.022/.028
FU -- .35 BOUNDARIES ENCLOSING SITE WALLS, FENCES, HA-HAS, ETC. CF. CONSTRUCTION SEE 69.022.315 GARDEN WALLS. 69.028.8 FENCES AND GATES. 712.413 SHELTER BELTS, CLUMPS. 712.414 SHRUBS AND HEDGES
ME 67 .35 BOUNDARIES HA-HAS, ETC. CF. 69.022/.028 712.413
AB 61 .36 APPROACHES, DRIVES, ETC. CF. 625.7/.8

FU --	712.36	ROADS, DRIVES, RIDES, PATHS AND WALKS. APPROACHES CONSTRUCTION SEE 625.8. 712.4.01 VISTAS. 712.413 AVENUES
ME 67	.36	ROADS, DRIVES, RIDES, PATHS AND WALKS. APPROACHES CF. 625.7/.8
AB 61	.4	PLANTING DESIGN. VEGETATION, PLANT FORMS, ARRANGEMENT. CF. 625.77 634.95
ED 65	.4	PLANTING TREES, BEDS, LAWNS
FU --	.4	PLANTING DESIGN. VEGETATION, PLANT FORMS ARRANGEMENT, PLANTING AFFORESTATION SEE 634.0.91. GARDENING (HORTICULTURE) SEE 635 712.4 625.77 ROADSIDE PLANTING DESIGN. 712.4 718 CEMETERY PLANTING DESIGN
ME 67	.4	PLANTING DESIGN VEGETATION, PLANT FORMS, ARRANGEMENT CF. 625.77 712.4 718 CEMETERY PLANTING DESIGN
FU --	.4.01	VALUE OF SHAPES AND THEIR ARRANGEMENT IN A COMPOSITION. TREE AND PLANT FORMS PLANT TEXTURE SCALE RELATION OF TEXTURE TO SHAPE AND SIZE. FOLIAGE COLOUR, LIGHT AND SHADE. PICTORIAL COMPOSITIONS THE VISTA, FOCAL POINTS, ENFRAMENT FOREGROUNDS, BACKGROUNDS, PLANES OF DISTANCE ILLUSION OF SCALE, ETC. CF. 581.41 PLANT MORPHOLOGY. 581.526 PLANT ECOLOGY. 635.97 FOLIAGE. COLOUR (ETC.) OF FLOWERS
AB 61	.41	TREES, SCRUB, SHRUBS ARRANGEMENT CLUMPS, SHELTER BELTS, AVENUES, SHRUBBERIES, ETC.
FU --	.41	TREES AND SHRUBS. SCRUB
ME 67	.41	TREES AND SHRUBS. SCRUB HEDGES CF. 631.27
FU --	.413	TREES ARRANGEMENT, PLANTATIONS, TREE MASSES, CLUMPS, SHELTER BELTS, AVENUES
ME 67	.413	TREES ARRANGEMENT, CLUMPS, SHELTER BELTS, AVENUES
FU --	.414	SHRUBS AND SHRUBBERIES SCRUB-BEDS (INFORMAL) HEDGES, TOPIARY-WORK (FORMALIZED)
ME 67	.414	SHRUBS AND SHRUBBERIES HEDGES, TOPIARY-WORK
AB 61	.42	HERBACEOUS BEDS, GROUND COVER, TURF, LAWNS
FU --	.42	HERBACEOUS BEDS AND BORDERS. FLOWER BEDS AS PART OF THE ENCLOSED GARDEN. CARPET BEDDING. GROUND COVER. TURF AND LAWNS. ROCK GARDENS, ETC. BOTANICAL ASPECTS SEE 58 SPECIFY TYPE OF GARDEN AND KINDS OF PLANT BY 635.9
ME 67	.42	HERBACEOUS BEDS AND BORDERS. FLOWER BEDS. CARPET BEDDING. GROUND COVER. TURF AND LAWNS. ROCK GARDENS, ETC. 712.42 635.967.2 ROCK GARDENS. ROCKERIES
FU --	.422	HERBACEOUS BORDERS. FLOWERBEDS
ME 67	.422	HERBACEOUS BORDERS. FLOWERBEDS
FU --	.423	TURF AND LAWNS
ME 67	.423	TURF AND LAWNS
AB 61	.5	WATER FEATURES STREAMS, LAKES, FOUNTAINS
ED 65	.5	WATER
FU --	.5	WATER FEATURES IN GENERAL FOUNTAINS, STREAMS, PONDS
ME 67	.5	WATER FEATURES STREAMS, LAKES OR PONDS, FOUNTAINS, ETC. 712.5 628.974.6 ILLUMINATED WATER FEATURES AND FOUNTAINS. 712.5(282) RUNNING WATER, STREAMS, ETC. 712.5(285) LAKES OR PONDS
AB 61	.6	STRUCTURAL FEATURES PAVILIONS, BRIDGES, STEPS, ETC.
ED 65	.6	STRUCTURES

FU -- 712.6 STRUCTURAL FEATURES IN GENERAL SUBDIVIDE BY 624 AND 72
ME 67 .6 STRUCTURAL FEATURES (IN GENERAL) DIVIDE BY 624 AND 72. 712.6 624.136 EMBANKMENTS, TERRACES, ETC. 712.6 726.8 GRAVES TOMBSTONES, MONUMENTS. 712.6 728.991 SUMMERHOUSES, GARDEN SHELTERS OR PAVILIONS
AB 61 .7 GARDEN ORNAMENT FIGURES, SUNDIALS. 73.04, ETC.
FU -- .7 GARDEN ORNAMENT SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
ME 67 .7 GARDEN ORNAMENT FIGURES, SUNDIALS 712.7 681.111 SUNDIALS. 712.7 73.04 FIGURES. SCULPTURED ORNAMENT, FIGURES, ETC. 712.7 738.041 CERAMIC (GARDEN) DWARFS, ETC.
FU -- .7.034 RENAISSANCE ORNAMENT IN GARDENS

AB 61 718 CEMETERIES. CREMATORIA, ETC. PLANNING, DESIGN, UPKEEP. CF. 614.6 726.8
ED 65 718 CEMETERIES. CREMATORIA, ETC. CF. 614.6
FU -- 718 CEMETERIES, CREMATORIA AND OTHER PLACES FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD PLANNING, DESIGN, UPKEEP, ETC. CF. 711.56 CATHEDRAL AND CHURCH PRECINCTS GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. DETAILS BY COLON
ME 67 718 CEMETERIES, CREMATORIA, ETC. PLANNING, DESIGN, UPKEEP CF. 351.776 614.6 726.8

AB 61 719 PRESERVATION OF RURAL AND URBAN AMENITIES. NATIONAL TRUSTS AND SIMILAR MOVEMENTS. CF. 502.7 7.025
ED 65 719 AMENITY PRESERVATION. NATIONAL TRUST CF. 502.7, 7.025
FU -- 719 PRESERVATION OF RURAL AND URBAN AMENITIES GENERALLY. NATIONAL TRUSTS AND SIMILAR MOVEMENTS CF. .025 UNDER SPECIFIC SECTIONS OF 711 AND 712
ME 67 719 PRESERVATION OF RURAL AND URBAN AMENITIES. NATIONAL TRUSTS AND SIMILAR MOVEMENTS CF. 7.025 712.2.025 72.025 719 06 NATIONAL TRUSTS. 719 502.7 NATURE AND WILD LIFE PROTECTION
NS 64 719 PRESERVATION OF RURAL AND URBAN AMENITIES. CF. 339

AB 61 72 ARCHITECTURE. CF. 333 347.2 613.5 624/628 69

ED 65 72 ARCHITECTURE CF. 333, 624/628, 69

FU -- 72 ARCHITECTURE ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS OF BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES AS DISTINCT FROM CIVIL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS UNDER 624/628, AND MATTERS CONCERNING THE BUILDING CONTRACTOR (MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND TRADES) DEVELOPED UNDER 69

ME 67 72 ARCHITECTURE CF. 624/628 69

MT 64 72 ARCHITECTURE

NS 64 72 ARCHITECTURE IN GENERAL

SP 64 72 ARCHITECTURE

FU -- 72.00 ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE BUILDINGS PROGRAMMING, ARCHITECTURAL WORK SEE 721. ECONOMIC, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS SEE 33 34 AND 35. SEE ALSO 69.00 SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON AS REQUIRED

ME 67	72.00	ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
FU --	.003	COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS. FEES, ETC. CF. 69.003
ME 67	.003	COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS. FEES, ETC.
FU --	.006	ARCHITECTS' OFFICES AND PREMISES
	.007	ARCHITECTS AND ASSOCIATED PERSONNEL
ME 67	.007	ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION
FU --	.008	BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION AND ASSOCIATIONS, RESPONSIBILITIES, REGISTRATION
ME 67	.008	BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION. REGISTRATION, ETC.
FU --	.009	PUBLIC RELATIONS, E.G. WITH AUTHORITIES, OTHER PROFESSIONS, BUILDERS AND CLIENTS
ME 67	.009	RELATIONS WITH AUTHORITIES, BUILDERS, CLIENTS, ETC.
ED 65	.01/.09	AESTHETICS, TECHNIQUE, STYLES DIVIDE AS 7.0, BUT CF. 721.0
AB 61	.01	GENERAL AESTHETICS. DESIGN. PLANNING, ETC.
FU --	.01	AESTHETICS AND THEORY OF ARCHITECTURE PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN, PROPORTION AND OPTICAL EFFECT PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN SEE 721.01
ME 67	.01	AESTEHETICS AND THEORY OF ARCHITECTURE. PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN, PROPORTION AND OPTICAL EFFECT PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN SEE 721.01
AB 61	.011	DESIGN. PLAN. LAYOUT, ETC.
FU --	.011	DESIGN. PROJECT. PLAN. COMPOSITION. DIMENSIONS DETAILS SEE 721.011. 721.013 MODULAR PLANNING AND DESIGN
ME 67	.011	DESIGN. PROJECT. PLAN. COMPOSITION. DIMENSIONS PRACTICAL DESIGN DETAILS OF BUILDINGS AT 721.01
AB 61	.011.1	PROJECT. REQUIREMENTS. CONDITIONS IMPOSED AND MANNER OF PROVISION
ME 67	.1	PROJECT, PLAN AND ACCOMMODATION, REQUIREMENTS, CHOICE OF SITE
	.18	MANNER OF PROVISION (AFFECTING COST), SPECIAL OR MASS-PRODUCED
	.185	MASS PRODUCED
AB 61	.2	SPACE DIVISION. LAYOUT. PLANS. SECTIONS
ME 67	.2	SPACE DIVISION LAYOUT, PLANS AND SECTIONS, HEIGHT, ETC. CF. 72.05 721.05
AB 61	.22	SITING. ORIENTATION. PROSPECT. CF. 711.6
ME 67	.22	SITING. ORIENTATION. PROSPECT CF. 711.6
AB 61	.24	FLOOR PLANS AND SECTIONS
ME 67	.24	FLOOR PLANS AND SECTIONS
	.25	HEIGHT. STOREYED BUILDINGS GENERALLY. OVERHANG AND SETBACK
AB 61	.26	NUMBER OF FLOORS. BY ...1/...9, E.G.
ME 67	.26	NUMBER OF FLOORS ADD 1 TO 9
AB 61	.261	SINGLE-STOREYED (INDUSTRIAL BUNGALOW)
ME 67	.261	SINGLE-STOREY BUILDINGS, BUNGALOWS, ETC.
	.269	NINE-STOREY BUILDINGS
AB 61	.27	VERY HIGH BUILDINGS. SKYSCRAPERS
ME 67	.27	VERY HIGH BUILDINGS (10- OR MORE FLOORS). SKYSCRAPERS
	.28	TOWERS (BUILDINGS) CF. 624.97
AB 61	.3	PLAN ELEMENTS BASIC FORMS, E.G. CIRCULAR
ME 67	.3	PLAN ELEMENTS BASIC FORMS, E.G. CIRCULAR, AXIS, PLANE, ETC.
AB 61	.4	RELATION OF PARTS TO WHOLE. WINGS
ME 67	.4	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTS TO WHOLE MAIN PARTS, WINGS, ANNEXES

AB 61	72.011.5	RELATION OF EXTERIOR TO INTERIOR OPENINGS, FENESTRATION, ETC.
ME 67	.5	RELATION OF EXTERIOR TO INTERIOR OPENINGS, FENESTRATION, ETC.
AB 61	.6/.7	EXTERIORS. SEMI-ENCLOSED PARTS
ME 67	.6	EXTERIORS FORMS, PARTS, ELEVATIONS
	.7	SEMI-ENCLOSED SPACES OPEN-AIR PARTS CF. 728.98
	.72	OPEN ABOVE, UNROOFED COURTYARDS, AREAS, LIGHTWELL
	.75	OPEN AT SIDE VERANDAHS, LOGGIAS, PATIOS, PORTICOS
AB 61	.8	INTERIORS DISPOSITION OF ROOMS. CF. 721.05
ME 67	.8	INTERIORS ENCLOSED SPACES (DISPOSITION, DIMENSIONS)
	.9	SPACE FOR EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE AND STORAGE UNITS CF. 721.05
AB 61	.013	PROPORTION. HARMONIC SYSTEMS. CF. 729.3
FU --	.013	PROPORTION PRINCIPLES OF UNITY, ORDER, SYMMETRY, VARIETY AND MONOTONY. HARMONIC SYSTEMS. LAWS OF GEOMETRICAL PROPORTION, E.G. FIBONACCI SERIES (SECTION DIVINA OR GOLDEN MEAN)
ME 67	.013	PROPORTION PRINCIPLES OF UNITS, ORDER, SYMMETRY, VARIETY AND MONOTONY. HARMONIC SYSTEMS DIMENSIONAL AND MODULAR CO-ORDINATION AT 721.013
FU --	.014	THE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE CF. 729.32 COLUMNS, PILASTERS, ETC.
ME 67	.014	THE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE
AB 61	.017	OPTICAL EFFECTS LIGHT AND SHADE, COLOUR AND TEXTURE, PERSPECTIVE, ILLUSIONS
FU --	.017	OPTICAL EFFECTS AND REFINEMENTS
ME 67	.017	OPTICAL EFFECTS LIGHT AND SHADE, COLOUR AND TEXTURE, PERSEPCTIVE, ILLUSIONS
FU --	.017.2	LIGHT AND SHADE
	.4	COLOUR (INCLUDING HARMONY OF COLOUR) AND TEXTURE
	.9	OTHER OPTICAL EFFECTS PERSPECTIVE, EFFECT, ILLUSION, CORRECTIONS, REFINEMENTS
ME 67	.9	PERSPECTIVE, EFFECT, ILLUSION, CORRECTIONS, REFINEMENTS
AB 61	.02	TECHNIQUE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGG, MODELLING, MATERIALS, (CHOICE), ETC. AS 7.02, E.G.
FU --	.02	TECHNIQUE. MATERIALS AVAILABLE. PRESERVATION, REPAIR. CONVERSION ARCHITECTURAL METHODS, DRAWINGS, ETC. SEE 721.02
ME 67	.02	TECHNIQUE. MATERIALS AVAILABLE. PRESERVATION, REPAIR. CONVERSION 72.02=7.02
	.021	WORKING METHODS, DRAWINGS, MODELS (PREFERABLY AT 721.02)
FU --	.023	MATERIALS AVAILABLE TO THE ARCHITECT ADVANTAGES, SUITABILITY, USE, CHOICE, ETC. SPECIFY TYPES OF MATERIALS BY 691, E.G. 72.023 691.2 ARCHITECTURAL USE OF NATURAL STONE
ME 67	.023	MATERIALS AVAILABLE TO THE ARCHITECT SUITABILITY, USE, CHOICE, E.G. 72.023 691.2 ARCHITECTURAL USE OF NATURAL STONE
AB 61	.025	DAMAGE. PRESERVATION. RESTORATION
FU --	.025	AMENITIES, DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, REMOVAL, ETC. PRESERVATION, PROTECTION, ETC. ADMINISTRATION MEASURES SEE 35, E.G. 351.712 PUBLIC WORKS TECHNICAL ASPECTS SEE 69.059
ME 67	.025	AMENITIES, DAMAGE, DETERIORATION, PRESERVATION, PROTECTION, ETC.
FU --	.025.1	DAMAGE. DESTRUCTION
	.12	TYPE AND SIGNS OF DAMAGE
	.13	CAUSES VANDALISM, ETC. DANGERS AND RISKS
	.18	THREAT OF DEMOLITION (BUILDING NOT NECESSARILY SUBSEQUENTLY DEMOLISHED)

	72.025.2	DETERIORATION AND DECAY. DILAPIDATION AND DISREPAIR
	.21	REMAINS. RUINS. FRAGMENTS CF. 711.424.6
	.22	NEGLECT. DISUSE. MISUSE
	.23	DEFORMATION. DISTORTION
	.3	CARE, UPKEEP AND TREATMENT. PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION
	.4	REPAIR AND RESTORATION. RENEWAL. CLEANING. PROTECTION
ME 67	.4	REPAIR AND RESTORATION. RENEWAL. CLEANING. PROTECTION
FU --	.5	CHANGE OF USE. CONVERSION
	.8	CHANGE OF LOCATION MOVEMENT, TRANSFER, DISPLACEMENT
	.026	ARCHITECTURAL REPLICAS, MINATURES, ETC. WORKING DRAWING MODELS SEE 721.021
ME 67	.026	ARCHITECTURAL REPLICAS, MINIATURES, ETC. CF. 721.021
AB 61	.03	PERIODS, STYLES, INFLUENCES. AS 7.03, E.G.
FU --	.03	HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE. PERIODS AND PHASES, STYLES AND INFLUENCES 72.031/.033 ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL STYLES MAY BE SUBDIVIDED IF DESIRED AS 7.031/.033, THE EXAMPLES BELOW BEING ONLY A SELECTION FROM THE DETAILED SUBDIVISIONS. FROM THE LATER MEDIAEVAL TIMES (ROMANESQUE AND GOTHIC, ETC.) AND THE RENAISSANCE ONWARDS, HOWEVER, IT BECOMES INCREASINGLY DIFFICULT TO DEAL ADEQUATELY WITH ALL THE ARTS UNDER 7.03 AND THESE ARCHITECTURAL PERIODS AND STYLES MAY THEREFORE BE GIVEN IN GREATER DETAIL UNDER 72.033.4 ET SEQ. FURTHER SPECIFIED BY REGIONS (OF THE MODERN WORLD), (4/9) AND TIME .
ME 67	.03	ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY, PERIODS AND PHASES, STYLES AND INFLUENCES 72.03=7.03, USING (4/9) AND ...
FU --	.031	PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE ARCHITECTURE. ANCIENT AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE SUBDIVIDE AS 7.031
ME 67	.031	PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE ARCHITECTURE. ANCIENT AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE 72.031=7.031
FU --	.031.1	PREHISTORIC ARCHITECTURE AND REMAINS CF. 571.8/.9 PREHISTORIC DWELLINGS AND MONUMENTS
	.15	BRONZE AGE ARCHITECTURE
	.8	PRE-COLUMBIAN (PRE-SPANISH) ARCHITECTURE OF ANCIENT MEXICAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN CIVILIZATIONS
ME 67	.8	PRE-COLUMBIAN (PRE-SPANISH) ARCHITECTURE OF ANCIENT MEXICAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN CIVILIZATIONS
FU --	.032	ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE (OF THE OLD WORLD). ANTIQUITY CF. 72.031.8 ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF THE NEW WORLD SUBDIVIDE AS 7.032
ME 67	.032	ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE (OF THE OLD WORLD). ANTIQUITY CF. 7.031.8
FU --	.032.1	ORIENTAL, ASIATIC, E.G. CHINESE, JAPANESE, INDIAN
ME 67	.1	ORIENTAL (ASIATIC), E.G. CHINESE, JAPANESE, INDIAN
FU --	.2	EGYPTIAN
ME 67	.2	EGYPTIAN
FU --	.5	WEST ASIATIC MESOPOTAMIAN, IRANIAN, ETC.
ME 67	.5	WEST ASIATIC MESOPOTAMIAN, IRANIAN (PERSIAN), ETC.
FU --	.6	CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY. GRECIAN, GREEK, ETC.
ME 67	.6	CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY. GRECIAN, GREEK, ETC.
FU --	.633	CLASSICAL PERIOD (ESPECIALLY PERICLEAN AGE. IONIC RENAISSANCE)
	.7	ITALIC. ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN

ME 67 72.032.7 ITALIC. ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN
AB 61 .033 MEDIAEVAL ROMANESQUE, GOTHIC
FU -- .033 MEDIAEVAL CHRISTIAN, ISLAMIC SUBDIVIDE AS 7.033
ME 67 .033 MEDIAEVAL (CHRISTIAN, ISLAMIC) ARCHITECTURE 72.033=7.033
FU -- .033.1 EARLY CHRISTIAN
.2 BYZANTINE SUBDIVIDE FURTHER AS 7.033.2, AND BY COUNTRIES
ME 67 .2 BYZANTINE
FU -- .3 ISLAMIC SUBDIVIDE FURTHER AS 7.033.3
ME 67 .3 ISLAMIC
FU -- .4 ROMANESQUE TO SPECIFY PHASES, ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS MAY BE ADDED AFTER RELEVANT (4) DIVISIONS OR AS DIRECT DIVISIONS OF 72.033.4 ITSELF. 1 EARLY, FIRST ROMANESQUE. 2 MIDDLE. 21 CAROLINGIAN. 22 OTTONIAN. 4 LATE, LATER ROMANESQUE
ME 67 .4 ROMANESQUE
FU -- .5 LATE MEDIAEVAL IN (WESTERN) EUROPE. GOTHIC TO SPECIFY PHASES, ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS MAY BE ADDED AFTER RELEVANT (4) DIVISIONS OR AS DIRECT DIVISIONS OF 72.033.5 ITSELF 1 EARLY, TRANSITIONAL, PRIMARY. 2 MIDDLE (HIGH), SECONDARY. 3 LATE, TERTIARY. 4 LATER, TRANSITIONAL (TO EARLY RENAISSANCE)
ME 67 .5 LATE MEDIAEVAL IN (WESTERN) EUROPE. GOTHIC
AB 61 .034 RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE, ROCOCO
FU -- .034 RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE (INCLUDING BAROQUE, ROCOCO AND COLONIAL) SUBDIVIDE AS 7.034. TO SPECIFY PHASES AND INFLUENCES, ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS MAY BE ADDED AFTER RELEVANT (4/9) DIVISIONS OR AS DIRECT DIVISIONS OF .034, E.G. .034.7 BAROQUE. 3 EARLIEST PHASE. FORERUNNERS. 4 QUATTROCENTO (EARLY RENAISSANCE) AND ITS MANIFESTATIONS IN THE REST OF EUROPE (OUTSIDE ITALY). 5 CINQUECENTO (HIGH RENAISSANCE IN PARTICULAR). 6 LATE RENAISSANCE (PALLADIO) MANNERIST CLASSICISM. 7 BAROQUE. 8 ROCOCO, ROCAILLE, PALLADIAN REVIVALS, ETC. 9 SUBSEQUENT PHASES (OPTIONAL USE TO 72.035)
ME 67 .034 RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE (INCLUDING BAROQUE, ROCOCO, AND COLONIAL) 72.034=7.034
FU -- .034.7 BAROQUE (AS A 'STYLE' SEPARATE FROM RENAISSANCE) CF. 72.034(4...)7
ME 67 .7 BAROQUE (AS A STYLE SEPARATE FROM RENAISSANCE)
FU -- .8 ROCOCO, ROCAILLE, PALLADIAN REVIVIALS, ETC. (AS STYLE SEPARATE FROM RENAISSANCE) CF. 72.034(4...)8
ME 67 .8 ROCOCO, ROCAILLE, PALLADIAN REVIVALS, ETC.
FU -- .035/.036 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY TRENDS TO MAINTAIN THE ESSENTIALLY CHRONOLOGICAL APPROACH APPARENT IN 7.032/.034 THE COMMON DATE AUXILIARIES FOLLOWED BY THE REGIONAL OR PLACE AUXILIARIES (4/9) MAY BE USED DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO THIS HEADING 7.035/.036 PARTICULAR PHASES OR STYLISTIC TRENDS MAY THEN BE SPECIFIED BY COLONING TO THE APPROPRIATE SUBDIVISIONS OF 7.035 AND 7.036 AS REQUIRED
.035 POST-RENAISSANCE. REVIVALS (CLASSICAL, MEDIAEVAL, ETC.). CHIEFLY 19TH CENTURY. CLASSICISM AND THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. HISTORICISM. ECLECTICISM SUBDIVIDE AS 7.035. IN THIS PERIOD, IT IS DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH A DOMINANT TREND BUT, TO DISTINGUISH PARTICULAR REVIVALS OR IMITATIONS, THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS MAY BE ADDED AFTER THE RELEVANT (4/9)

	72.035	DIVISIONS OR AS DIRECT DIVISIONS OF 72.035, E.G. 72.035.5 ECLECTICISM. 1 EXISTING NATIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL STYLES, E.G. 72.035(73)1 FIRST NATIONAL OR FIRST FEDERAL (U.S.A.). 2 CLASSICISM. CLASSIC (AND ARCHAIC) REVIVAL. NEO-CLASSICISM (RENAISSANCE REVIVAL) SEE 72.035...4. 3 MEDIAEVALISM. GOTHIC AND OTHER MEDIAEVAL INFLUENCES. 4 RENAISSANCCE, BAROQUE AND ROCOCO INFLUENCES, REVIVALS. 5 ECLECTICISM. 9 FORERUNNERS OF THE MODERN MOVE
ME 67	.035	POST-RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE REVIVALS (CLASSICAL, MEDIAEVAL, ETC.), CHIEFLY 19TH CENTURY. CLASSICISM AND THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. HISTORICISM. ECLECTICISM 72.035=7.035
AB 61	.036	MODERN (20TH CENTURY). FUNCTIONALISM, ETC.
FU --	.036	MODERN (20TH CENTURY) ARCHITECTURE SUBDIVIDE AS 7.036. THE NEW INTERNATIONAL STYLE ARCHITECTURE OF IRON AND STEEL, GLASS AND CONCRETE NEW FORMS, NEW MATERIALS. RETURN TO RATIONALISM AFTER HISTORICISM OF 19TH CENTURY. FUNCTIONALISM, OR FITNESS FOR PURPOSE. DOMESTIC REVIVAL AND TRADITIONALISM (MORRIS, SHAW, VOYSEY IN ENGLAND JUGENDSTIL IN CENTRAL EUROPE ART NOUVEAU, ETC. SEE 72.035...9
ME 67	.036	MODERN (20TH CENTURY) ARCHITECTURE 72.036=7.036
FU --	.04	REPRESENTATIONAL, SYMBOLIC ARCHITECTURE SUBDIVIDE AS 7.04 WHERE RELEVANT
	.05	PARTS, SPACES AND ROOMS PLANNED FOR SPECIFIC USES DETAILED SUBDIVISIONS SEE 721.05
ME 67	.05	PARTS OF BUILDINGS. SPACES AND ROOMS PLANNED FOR SPECIFIC USES (PREFERABLY AT 721.05, Q.V. FOR DETAILS)
FU --	.06	ETHICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS CF. RATHER 7.06
	.061	PLAGIARISM, ILLEGAL IMITATIONS
	.07	OCCUPATIONS CONCERNED WITH ARCHITECTURE EXPERTISE, APPRECIATION, PATRONAGE CF. 72.00 ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, PROFESSIONAL ASPECTS
	.092	ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS CF. 06.06 INSTITUTIONAL COMPETITIONS, EXAMS, DIPLOMAS
ME 67	.151	COURTS OF JUSTICE, LAW-COURTS IN GENERAL
AB 61	.81	CASTLES, FORTIFIED OR SEMI-FORTIFIED
	721	BUILDINGS GENERALLY. PROGRAMMING. DESIGN. CF. 351.71 725/728
ED 65	721	BUILDINGS (IN GENERAL) PROGRAMMING, DESIGN, SPACE
FU --	721	BUILDINGS GENERALLY. PROGRAMMING. DESIGN. PARTS FOR SPECIFIC USES, ROOMS, ETC. SPECIAL TYPES OF BUILDINGS SEE 725/728. PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENT OF GROUPS OF BUILDINGS (ESPECIALLY 728.1 HOUSING GENERALLY) SEE 711.6 TO DISTINGUISH PERMANENT , TEMPORARY , USE 69.033..
ME 67	721	BUILDINGS GENERALLY PROGRAMMING. DESIGN. PARTS FOR SPECIFIC USES, ROOMS, ETC. FOR SPECIAL TYPES OF BUILDINGS SEE 725/728. SEE ALSO 711.6
FU --	721.001	PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS. PROGRAMMING MODELS SEE 721.021.23
ME 67	.001	PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS. PROGRAMMING
FU --	.01	GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION, RELATIONSHIP AND DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION OF BUILDINGS
ME 67	.01	GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION AND DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION OF BUILDINGS

AB 61	721.011	GENERAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS. AS 72.011
ED 65	.011	GENERAL DESIGN, LAYOUT, PLANS
FU --	.011	GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION AND RELATIONSHIPS DIMENSIONAL AND MODULAR CO-ORDINATION SEE 721.013
ME 67	.011	GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION AND RELATIONSHIPS 721.011=72.011
FU --	.011.1	PROJECT, PLAN AND ACCOMMODATION, REQUIREMENTS, CHOICE OF CITE, CONDITIONS IMPOSED
ME 67	.1	PROJECT, PLAN AND ACCOMMODATION, REQUIREMENTS, CHOICE OF SITE
FU --	.12	FOR NEW WORKS. ALTERATIONS. ADDITIONS
	.13	APPROPRIATE TO CLIENT'S STATUS, POSITION, MEANS, E.G. PRIMITIVE, TOPICAL, LUXURY, 'GRAND MANNER'
	.18	ACCORDING TO MANNER OF PROVISION (AFFECTING COST)
ME 67	.18	DESIGN ACCORDING TO MANNER OF PROVISION (AFFECTING COST)
FU --	.183	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS
	.185	MASS-PRODUCED
ME 67	.185	MASS-PRODUCED BUILDING DESIGN
FU --	.2	SPACE DIVISION LAYOUT, PLANS, NUMBER OF FLOORS CF. 721.05 PARTS, SPACES AND ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.2	SPACE DIVISION LAYOUT, PLANS, NUMBER OF FLOORS, ETC.
FU --	.22	LAYOUT RELATED TO SITE AND SURROUNDINGS. SITING AND GROUPING OF BUILDINGS. SITE PLANS. BLOCK PLANS. ORIENTATION. INSOLATION. DAYLIGHT. ASPECT. PROSPECT CF. 711.6 PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENT OF GROUPS OF BUILDINGS
ME 67	.22	SITING AND GROUPING OF BUILDINGS
FU --	.23	APPROACHES CF. 721.051
	.24	FLOOR PLANS AND SECTIONS
ME 67	.24	FLOOR PLANS AND SECTIONS
FU --	.242	FLOOR PLANS CIRCULATION, LOCATION OF ENTRANCES AND EXITS
	.245	SECTIONS PARTS ABOVE AND BELOW GROUND BASEMENT, GROUND, MEZZANINE AND UPPER FLOORS
	.25	STOREYED BUILDINGS IN GENERAL. OVERHANG AND SETBACK CF. 711.64 ALIGNMENT. FRONTAGES
	.26	NUMBER OF FLOORS (1, 2, 3... UP TO 9) SUBDIVIDE .261/.269 E.G.
ME 67	.26	NUMBER OF FLOORS ADD 1 TO 9
FU --	.261	SINGLE-STOREY BUILDINGS BUT CF. 728.38 BUNGALOWS
	.263	THREE-STOREY BUILDINGS
	.27	HIGH BUILDINGS (10 OR MORE STOREYS OR FLOORS). SKYSCRAPERS
	.28	TOWERS (BUILDINGS) CF. 624.97 TOWER STRUCTURES, MASTS, PYLONS
	.3	PLAN ELEMENTS. AXIS, DIRECTION, PLANE, ETC.
	.32	BASIC FORMS, E.G. CIRCULAR
	.36	AXIS, DIRECTION, PLANE AND OTHER FEATURES SUBDIVIDE AS 69.036
	.4	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTS TO THE WHOLE (E.G. WINGS)
ME 67	.4	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTS TO THE WHOLE MAIN PARTS, WINGS

FU -- 721.011.5 RELATIONSHIP OF EXTERIOR TO INTERIOR. INTERAXIAL DIVISIONS AT POINTS OF SUPPORT OPENINGS, FENESTRATION, BAY DIVISIONS
.6 EXTERIORS FORMS, PARTS, ELEVATIONS
.7 SEMI-ENCLOSED SPACES, OPEN-AIR PARTS (UNROOFED OR OPEN AT SIDE)
.72 OPEN ABOVE UNROOFED, E.G. COURTYARDS, AREAS, LIGHTWELLS
.75 OPEN AT SIDE COVERED SPACES AND WAYS, E.G. VERANDAHS, LOGGIAS, ARCADES, OPEN PORCHES AND PORTICOS
.756 ATTACHED TO, BUT OUTSIDE MAIN CONTAINING WALLS
.758 INCLUDED WITHIN THE LINES OF THE MAIN CONTAINING WALLS
.8 INTERIORS ENCLOSED SPACES AND PARTS (HALLS, GALLERIES, CORRIDORS, ETC.) DISPOSITION AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS PARTS, SPACES AND ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES SEE 721.05...
.9 SPACE FOR EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE AND STORAGE UNITS DISPOSITION AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS
AB 61 .013 MODULAR DESIGN
ED 65 .013 MODULAR DESIGN
FU -- .013 DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION. MODULAR CO-ORDINATION GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, ETC. SEE 721.011
ME 67 .013 DIMENSIONAL COORDINATION. MODULAR COORDINATION. STANDARDIZATION PROBLEMS, USE OF PREFABRICATED UNITS 721.013 69.057.1 LARGE, COMPLEX PREFABRICATED UNITS OR WHOLE BUILDINGS. 721.013 691.81 SIMPLE PREFABRICATED UNITS OF CONSTRUCTION
FU -- .02 WORKING METHODS, DRAWINGS MODELS AND ACCESSORIES CF. 72.02 MATERIALS AVAILABLE. PRESERVATION. REPAIR. CONVERSION. 744 DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE
ME 67 .02 WORKING METHODS, DRAWINGS, MODELS AND ACCESSORIES CF. 72.02
FU -- .021 WORKING METHODS
ME 67 .021 WORKING METHODS DRAWINGS, MODELS
FU -- .021.22 DRAWINGS
.23 MODELS
.024 TITLES, INSCRIPTIONS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES
AB 61 .05 ROOMS, PARTS OF BUILDINGS FOR SPECIFIC USES, E.G. 725.5.05 651 HOSPITAL OFFICES. 727.1.05 022 SCHOOL LIBRARIES
ED 65 .05 ROOMS, PARTS OF BUILDINGS FOR SPECIFIC USES CF. 727.05
FU -- .05 PARTS OF BUILDINGS, SPACES AND ROOMS PLANNED FOR SPECIFIC USES CF. 643/645 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. DOMESTIC ROOMS, ETC. 721.011.7/.9 GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, DIMENSIONS. THE SUBDIVISIONS .051/.059, USED HERE AT 721 ONLY FOR STUDIES OF BUILDINGS IN GENERAL, ARE APPLIED THROUGHOUT 725/728 FOR SPECIFIC TYPES OF BUILDINGS TO OBTAIN CONVENIENT AND CONSISTENT ARRANGEMENT OF SPACES AND ROOMS WITH ANALOGOUS FUNCTIONS, WHICH THEMSELVES ARE SPECIFIED IF NECESSARY BY COLON
ME 67 .05 PARTS OF BUILDINGS, SPACES AND ROOMS PLANNED FOR SPECIFIC USES CF. 643/645 72.011.7/.9 AND 721.011 THE DIVISIONS .051/.059 ARE APPLIED THROUGHOUT 725/728 FOR CONSISTENT ARRANGEMENT OF SPACES AND ROOMS WITH ANALOGOUS FUNCTIONS IN SPECIFIC TYPES OF BUILDINGS

FU -- 721.051 GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS CONSIDERATIONS COMMUNICATION AND APPROACH ENCLOSURE, SECURITY AND PROTECTION CF. 712.35/.36 BOUNDARIES AND APPROACHES (LANDSCAPE ASPECTS). 721.059 ANCILLARY SPACES, ANNEXES

ME 67 .051 GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS. APPROACHES AND PARKING SPACE. ENCLOSURE AND PROTECTION CF. 712.35/.36

FU -- .051.6 APPROACHES TO BUILDINGS. SETTING DOWN, LOADING AND UNLOADING, PARKING AND GARAGE SPACE CF. 711.553.2 PARKING SPACES, SPECIAL PARKING AREAS (URBAN). 725.381 GARAGES AND VEHICLE-PARK BUILDINGS

ME 67 .6 APPROACHES TO BUILDINGS. PARKING AND GARAGE SPACE CF. 711.553.2 725.381 728.949

FU -- .8 ENCLOSURE AND SPECIAL MEASURES FOR SECURITY AND PROTECTION CF. 614.8 ACCIDENT PREVENTION FIRE, AMBULANCE, ETC. 623.1 FORTIFICATIONS, FORTRESSES. 69.022.12 BOUNDARY WALLS (AND GATEWAYS). 699.85 AIR-RAID PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTION. 725.18 MILITARY AND POLICE BUILDINGS. 725.191 FIRE AND RESCUE STATIONS. 725.96 CITY WALLS, MOATS, ETC. 728.81 CASTLES

ME 67 .8 ENCLOSURE AND SPECIAL MEASURES FOR SECURITY AND PROTECTION CF. 631.27 69.022.1 699.8

FU -- .052 ENTRANCE AND CIRCULATION SPACE WITHIN THE BUILDING

ME 67 .052 ENTRY/EXIT AND CIRCULATION SPACE ENTRANCE HALLS, LOBBIES, FOYERS, ANTEROOMS, WAITING ROOMS, CLOAK ROOMS, ETC. CF. 721.058.6

FU -- .052.2 ENTRANCES AND EXITS GENERALLY

.3 ENTRY-EXIT CONTROL (ENQUIRIES, CHECK-IN, BOOKING), E.G. 725.31.052.3 RAILWAY STATION TICKET OR BOOKING OFFICE. 725.8.052.3 THEATRE BOX OFFICE

.4 ENTRANCE HALL, LOBBY, FOYER, PROMENADE

.5 WAITING SPACE, WAITING ROOMS

.6 CLOAKROOMS, CHANGING ROOMS (INCLUDING TOILET FACILITIES) CF. 721.058.6 TOILETS (BATHROOM AND W.C.)

.7 HORIZONTAL CIRCULATION (CORRIDORS)

ME 67 .7 HORIZONTAL CIRCULATION SPACES. CORRIDORS

FU -- .8 VERTICAL CIRCULATION (STAIRWAYS, LIFT-WELLS)

ME 67 .8 VERTICAL CIRCULATION SPACES. STAIRWAY, LIFT-WELLS

FU -- .053 ASSEMBLY SPACE GENERALLY. HALLS AND AUDITORIA (IN BUILDINGS) CF. 725.83. DETAILED SUBDIVISION SEE 725.8.053, BUT ALSO FOR OTHER BUILDINGS, E.G. 725.13.053 MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY HALLS (E.G. IN TOWN HALLS). 726.053 MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE FOR WORSHIP, INCLUDING RECESSES, NICHES, ETC. 727.1.053 SCHOOL ASSEMBLY HALLS

ME 67 .053 ASSEMBLY SPACE. HALLS AND AUDITORIA (IN BUILDINGS) CF. 725.8, ESP. 725.83, E.G. 725.13.053 MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY ROOMS (IN TOWN HALLS). 725.8.053 AUDITORIUM AND STAGE (IN THEATRES). 727.1.053 SCHOOL ASSEMBLY HALLS

FU -- .054 BUSINESS, ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL SPACES, ROOMS, ETC.

ME 67 .054 BUINESS, ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTONAL SPACES, ROOMS, ETC. SERVICE, OFFICE AND STORE SPACE CF. 65/651 657 725.2, E.G. 725.13.054 CIVIC COUNCIL CHAMBERS. 727.11.054 SCHOOL CLASSROOMS

FU --	721.054.2	LARGER DELIBERATIVE OR ADMINISTRATIVE SPACE (FIXED FURNITURE AND STEPPED FLOORS) E.G. 725.13.054.2 CIVIC COUNCIL CHAMBERS. 725.15.054.2 COURT-ROOMS. 727.3.054.2 COLLEGE LECTURE THEATRES
	.3	SMALLER DELIBERATIVE OR INSTRUCTIONAL SPACE (USUALLY LEVEL FLOOR) E.G. 725.23.054.3 BOARD OR COMMITTEE ROOMS IN OFFICE BUILDINGS. 727.1.054.3 SCHOOL CLASSROOMS
	.4	PUBLIC SPACE DIVIDED BY COUNTER FROM DISPLAY OR SERVICE AREA E.G. 725.21.054.4 SHOP SALES-COUNTER AREA AND SHOWROOM LAYOUT. 725.24.054.4 BANKING-HALL AND TILL-COUNTER LAYOUT
ME 67	.4	PUBLIC DISPLAY AND SERVICE SPACE SHOWROOMS, SALES AND COUNTER AREAS
FU --	.5	OFFICE SPACE IN BUILDINGS
ME 67	.5	OFFICE SPACE (IN BUILDINGS)
FU --	.7	STORE SPACE. STOCK ROOMS. STRONG ROOMS
ME 67	.7	STORE SPACE. STOCK ROOMS. STRONG ROOMS
FU --	.055	LAYOUT OF SPACES FOR SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL ACTIVITY. ROOMS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF (FIXED) EQUIPMENT OR FITTINGS INSTALLED SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, HERE OR UNDER NUMBERS FOR BUILDING TYPES
ME 67	.055	LAYOUT OF SPACES FOR PECIALIZED TECHNICAL ACTIVITY. ROOMS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF (FIXED) EQUIPMENT INSTALLED, E.G. 721.055 681.3 COMPUTER ROOMS (IN BUILDINGS GENERALLY). 725.51.055 616 HOSPITAL TREATMENT ROOMS, OPERATING THEATRES, ETC.
FU --	.056	PARTS AND SPACES SPECIFIC TO PARTICULAR KINDS OF BUILDINGS, E.G. FOR ISOLATION, SECLUSION AND PRIVACY. USED ONLY UNDER SPECIFIC MAIN NUMBERS, E.G. 725.6.056 PRISON CELLS AND WARDS. 725.8.056 THEATRE DRESSING-ROOMS. 726.056 SECLUSION AND PRIVATE PRAYER SPACE (IN CHURCHES, ETC.)
ME 67	.056	PARTS AND SPACES SPECIFIC TO PARTICULAR KINDS OF BUILDINGS, FOR ISOLATION, SECLUSION AND PRIVAY, E.G. 725.6.056 PRISON CELLS AND WARDS. 726.056 PRIVATE PRAYER SPACE (IN CHURCHES, ETC.)
FU --	.057	KITCHEN, CATERING AND ASSOCIATED DOMESTIC SERVICE SPACE E.G. 725.31.057 RAILWAY STATION CATERING SPACE. 725.4.057 INDUSTRIAL KITCHENS AND CANTEENS. 728.5.057 HOTEL OR INN BARS CF. 643.3/.4 KITCHENS AND DINING ROOMS (DOMESTIC ECONOMY). 725.718 COMMUNAL DINING HALLS AND REFECTORY BUILDINGS
ME 67	.057	KITCHEN, CATERING AND ASSOCIATED DOMESTIC SERVICE SPACE CF. 643.3/.4 725.71, E.G. 725.4.057 INDUSTRIAL KITCHNS AND CANTEENS. 727.1.057 SCHOOL KITCHENS, CANTEENS AND DINING HALLS
FU --	.057.2	KITCHENS AND SUBSIDIARY ROOMS
ME 67	.2	KITCHENS AND SUBSIDIARY ROOMS
FU --	.4	COUNTER OR BAR SERVICE AREAS, BUFFETS
ME 67	.4	COUNTER OR BAR SERVICE AREAS, BUFFETS
FU --	.5	DINING ROOMS, CANTEENS, REFECTORIES
ME 67	.5	DINING ROOMS, CANTEENS, REFECTORIES

FU -- 721.058 DOMESTIC LIVING AND SLEEPING SPACE CF. 643.5/.9 LIVING ROOMS, BEDROOMS, NURSERIES, ETC. (DOMESTIC ECONOMY)
ME 67 .058 DOMESTIC, LIVING AND SLEEING SPACE CF. 643.5/.9, E.G. 725.5.058 RESIDENT STAFF AND NURSES' QUARTERS (IN HOSPITALS AND HOMES). 727.1.058.5 SCHOOL DORMITORIES
FU -- .058.2 RECEPTION ROOMS. LIVING ROOMS. LOUNGES
ME 67 .2 RECEPTION ROOMS. LIVING ROOMS. LOUNGES
FU -- .5 BEDROOMS. DRESSING ROOMS
ME 67 .5 BEDROOMS. DORMITRIES. DRESSING ROOMS
FU -- .6 TOILETS (BATHROOM AND W.C.) CF. 721.052.6 CLOAKROOMS AND (PUBLIC) TOILETS
ME 67 .6 TOILETS (BATHROOM AND W.C.) CF. 721.052
FU -- .059 ANCILLARY SPACES, ANNEXES, ETC. CF. 631.2 FARM BUILDINGS. 721.051 GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS APPROACHES, ENCLOSURE, ETC. 728.9 OUTBUILDINGS AND DEPENDENCIES
ME 67 .059 ANCILLARY SPACES, ANNEXES FOR LAUNDRY, ANIMALS, ETC. CF. 631.2 727.6 728.9
FU -- .059.3 LAUNDRY HANDLING AND LINEN AND CLOTHES STORAGE SPACE CF. 648 LAUNDRIES, WASHING, IRONING, ETC.
.6 SPACES AND ROOMS FOR ANIMALS, ETC. CF. 631.2 FARM BUILDINGS. 636.083 LIVESTOCK SHELTER AND PROTECTION. 725.59 VETERINARY HOSPITAL, ANIMAL CLINICS AND HOMES. 727.6 ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS

AB 61 725 PUBLIC, CIVIL, COMMERCIALLL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
ED 65 725 PUBLIC, CIVIL, BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
FU -- 725 PUBLIC, CIVIL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. SECULAR ARCHITECTURE GENERALLY
ME 67 725 PUBLIC, CIVIL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. SECULAR ARCHITECTURE GENERALLY USE (4/9) PLACE, ... TIME AND THE .0 DIVISION OF 72 AND 721
MT 64 725 PUBLIC, CIVIL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
NS 64 725 PUBLIC, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
AB 61 725..13 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. COUNTY HALLS. TOWN HALLS. CIVIC CENTRES
.1 CIVIC AND PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS. CF. 725.5
ED 65 .1 CIVIC, ADMINISTRATIVE AND PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, TOWN HALLS, LAW COURTS, ETC.
FU -- .1 CIVIC, LEGISLATIVE, PUBLIC SERVICE AND PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
ME 67 .1 CIVIC, LEGISLATIVE, PUBICSERVICE AND PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
FU -- .1.05 PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67 .05 PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 725.1.05=721.05
AB 61 .11 PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS. CAPITOLS, ETC.
FU -- .11 LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS (NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL). PARLIAMENT, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, CONGRESS AND SENATE HOUSE BUILDINGS
ME 67 .11 PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS. CAPITOLS, ETC.
AB 61 .12 MINISTRIES. GOVERNMENT OFFICES. LEGATIONS
FU -- .12 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS (NATIONAL). MINISTRIES. BUILDINGS FOR FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES
ME 67 .12 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OR GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. BUILDINGS FOR FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES

FU -- 725.121 MINISTRY AND GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS
ME 67 .121 MINISTRY AND GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS
FU -- .125 EMBASSIES
ME 67 .125 EMBASSIES
FU -- .126 LEGATIONS
.127 CONSULATES
.128 VARIOUS BUILDINGS FOR FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES OR MISSIONS, E.G. 725.128 659 PRESS AND INFORMATION OFFICES OFFICIAL RESIDENCES SEE 725.17
.13 ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS (PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL). REGIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. CIVIC CENTRES
ME 67 .13 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION OR GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. CIVIC CENTRES
FU -- .13.05 PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
.053 MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY HALLS, E.G. IN TOWN HALLS AND CIVIC CENTRES
.054.2 CIVIC COUNCIL CHAMBERS
.131 COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN HALLS (INCLUDING SO-CALLED GUILDHALLS) CF. 725.256 GUILD (COMPANY) HALLS
ME 67 .131 COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN HALLS (INCLUDING SO-CALLED GUILDHALLS
FU -- .132 MUNICIPAL OFFICE BUILDINGS (PURELY ADMINISTRATIVE)
ME 67 .132 MUNICIPAL OFFICE UILDINGS (PURELY ADMINISTRATIVE)
FU -- .133 MOOT HALLS (LEGISLATIVE)
.136 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, LABOUR EXCHANGES
ME 67 .136 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, LABOUR EXCHANGES
FU -- .137 INFORMATION BUREAUX (CIVIC), INCLUDING CITIZENS' ADVICE BUREAUX CF. 659 PUBLICITY, ADVERTISING AND INFORMATION
AB 61 .14 REVENUE, (CUSTOMS, EXCISE) BUILDINGS. MINTS
FU -- .14 REVENUE (CUSTOMS, EXCISE) BUILDINGS, MINTS
ME 67 .14 REVENUE (CUSTOMS, EXCISE) BUILDINGS. MINTS
FU -- .141 CUSTOMS HOUSES AND OFFICES
ME 67 .141 CUSTOMS HOUSES AND OFFICES. CUSTOMS POSTS
FU -- .141.5 CUSTOMS POSTS OR STATIONS
.142 EXCISE OFFICES
.143 LOCAL CUSTOM (TAX) AND TOLL OFFICES AND BUILDINGS
.143.1 TOLL HOUSES
.2 TOLL GATES
.3 OCTROI HOUSE
.144 MINTS
ME 67 .144 MINTS
AB 61 .15 COURTS OF JUSTICE. LAW COURTS
FU -- .15 JUDICATIVE BUILDINGS. LAW-COURT AND TRIBUNAL BUILDINGS CF. 727.82 930.25 PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE BUILDINGS
ME 67 .15 LAW-COURT AND TRIBUNAL BUILDINGS
FU -- .15.05 PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
.054.2 COURT ROOMS
.151 COURTS OF JUSTICE, LAW-COURTS IN GENERAL
.153 SESSION, ASSIZE AND CRIMINAL COURTS
.154 POLICE COURTS
AB 61 .155 RECORD OFFICES, ARCHIVE REPOSITORIES
ME 67 .155 RECORD OFFICES, ARCHIVE REPOSITORIES
AB 61 .16 POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE BUILDINGS

```
FU --   725.16          POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE BUILDINGS
ME 67      .16          POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE BUILDINGS
FU --      .161           POST OFFICES (ALSO WITH TELEGRAPH OFFICES)
ME 67      .161           POST OFFICES (INCLUDING SORTING OFFICES .055)
FU --      .161.05              PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
                .055              SORTING OFFICES, ETC. (DETAILS BY  656.8)
           .163           TELEGRAPH OFFICES
           .165           TELEPHONE EXCHANGES
ME 67      .165           TELEPHONE XCHANGES
FU --      .166           TELEPHONE (CALL) STATIONS OR POSTS
ME 67      .166           TELEPHONE (CALL) STATIONS, POSTS, BOOTHS AND CALL-BOXES
FU --      .166.1             TELEPHONE BOOTHS, PUBLIC CALL BOXES
AB 61      .17          ROYAL, PRESIDENTIAL, OFFICIAL RESIDENCES
FU --      .17          ROYAL AND PRESIDENTIAL PALACES, OFFICIAL RESIDENCES CASTLES AND
                             STATELY MANSIONS SEE 728.8.  EPISCOPAL PALACES SEE 726.92
ME 67      .17          ROYAL, PRESIDENTIAL, OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.  PALACES CF. 726.92
                             728.8
FU --      .171           ROYAL AND PRESIDENTIAL PALACES, INCLUDING GOVERNOR-GENERALS'
                               RESIDENCES
ME 67      .171           ROYAL AND PRESIDENTIAL PALACES, INCLUDING GOVERNOR-GENERALS'
                               RESIDENCES
FU --      .172           OFFICIAL RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS OR STATE FUNCTIONARIES
ME 67      .172           OFFICIAL RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS OR STATE FUNCTIONARIES
FU --      .173           LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL OFFICIAL RESIDENCES
AB 61      .18          MILITARY DEPOTS, BARRACKS. CF. 355.7  623.1
FU --      .18          MILITARY AND POLICE BUILDINGS CF. 355.7 MILITARY DEPOTS AND
                             ESTABLISHMENTS
ME 67      .18          MILITARY AND POLICE BUILDINGS
FU --      .181           MILITARY BUILDINGS GENERALLY.  BARRACKS, DEPOTS, ETC. DETAILS
                               BY  355 (ESPECIALLY 355.7) AND  623.  DISTINGUISH
                               TEMPORARY (CAMP) BUILDINGS AND HUTS BY  69.033.6
ME 67      .181           MILITARY BUILDINGS GENERALLY.  BARRACKS, DEPOTS, ETC. CF. 355.7
FU --      .181.05              PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
                .051.8                  GUARD-ROOMS (FOR SECURITY)
                .055                TRAINING SPACE, DRILL HALLS, ETC.
                .057                COOKHOUSES AND CANTEENS
           .182           FORTS, FORTRESSES CF. 623.1 FORTIFICATION ENGINEERING
ME 67      .182           FORTS, FORTRESSES CF. 623.1
FU --      .183           CITADELS CF. 728.81 CASTLES (FORTIFIED, SEMI-FORTIFIED)
ME 67      .183           CITADELS CF. 728.81
FU --      .184           SUPPLY, ORDNANCE AND REPAIR DEPOTS, FOOD AND EQUIPMENT STORES
                               ORDNANCE FACTORIES AND ARSENALS SEE 725.42 623.4
           .186           OTHER MILITARY BUILDINGS
AB 61      .188           POLICE STATIONS
FU --      .188           POLICE STATIONS
ME 67      .188           POLICE STATIONS
FU --      .189           MILITARY AND POLICE DETENTION BUILDINGS  LOCK-UPS,
                               ROUND-HOUSES, CAGES, POUNDS, ETC. CF. 725.6 PRISONS
           .189.4              POUNDS (FOR ANIMALS AND OTHER LOST OBJECTS)
AB 61      .19          OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS.  MORTUARIES.  CONVENIENCES.
                             WASHHOUSES. CF. 725.74
```

FU --	725.19	VARIOUS CIVIC AND PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS
ME 67	.19	VARIOUS CIVIC AND PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS
AB 61	.191	FIRE STATIONS. CF. 614.84
FU --	.191	FIRE AND RESCUE STATIONS DETAILS SEE 614.8
ME 67	.191	FIRE STATIONS (INCLUDING TRAINING TOWERS AND ALARM INSTALLATIONS) CF. 1.
FU --	.191.1	FIRE-WATCH STRUCTURES CF. 614.841.41 FIRE WARNING
	.2	TRAINING AND PRACTICE TOWERS
	.5	FIRE ALARM INSTALLATIONS CF. 614.842.47 ALARMS
	.192	MORTUARIES, MORGUES CF. 726.8 FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE
ME 67	.192	MORTUARIES, MORGUES CF. 726.8
AB 61	.193	WATERWORKS BUILDINGS. CF. 628.1
FU --	.193	WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES (ARCHITECTURE) CF. 628.1 TECHNICAL DETAILS
ME 67	.193	WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY BUILDINGS (ARCHITECTURE) CF. 628.1
FU --	.194	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITARY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES PUBLIC CONVENIENCES, WASHHOUSES, CLEANSING STATIONS, ETC. HYDROTHERAPY DEPTS, SEE 725.51.055 615.8. BATHS SEE 725.73/.74 SPECIFY TECHNICAL DETAILS BY 614.4 AND 628.2/.4, E.G. 725.194 628.49 REFUSE DESTRUCTORS, INCINERATORS
ME 67	.194	PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITARY BUILDINGS. PUBLIC CONVENIENCES, WASHHOUSES CF. 628.2/.4
FU --	.194.4	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES, URINALS HEALTH ENGINEERING SEE 628.48
	.5	DISINFECTING, STERILIZING AND CLEANSING STATIONS HEALTH ENGINEERING SEE 628.48
	.6	PUBLIC WASH-HOUSES
	.195	PUBLIC DEPOSITORIES AND DEPOTS WAREHOUSES, ETC. SEE 725.35
	.197	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ESTABLISHMENTS, OFFICES
	.197.2	WEIGH-HOUSES
AB 61	.198	POWER STATIONS. CF. 621.311
FU --	.199	OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE BUILDINGS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 725.199 634.0 FORESTRY BUILDINGS
AB 61	.2	COMMERCIAL AND OFFICE BUILDINGS
ED 65	.2	COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS. SHOPS. OFFICE BLOCKS. MARKET HALLS
FU --	.2	COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS BUILDINGS. SHOPS. OFFICES, ETC.
ME 67	.2	COMMERCIAL AND BUSINESS BUILDINGS. SHOPS. OFFICES, ETC.
FU --	.2.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 725.2.05=721.05
FU --	.052	ENTRANCES, ENQUIRIES, WAITING ROOMS, CLOAK-ROOMS, CORRIDORS
	.054	BUSINESS, BOARDROOM, SHOWROOM, OFFICE STORE SPACE
ME 67	.054	BUSINESS, BOARDROOM, SHOWROOM, OFFICE STORE SPACE
FU --	.058	REST-ROOMS, LIVING SPACE (FOR STAFF)
AB 61	.21	SHOPS, STORES, KIOSKS, ETC.
FU --	.21	SHOPS, STORES AND SIMILAR TRADE PREMISES
ME 67	.21	SHOPS, STORES AND SIMILAR TRADE PREMISES
FU --	.21.052	ENTRANCES, SHOP FRONTS, ETC. SHOWROOM AND WINDOW DISPLAY, SEE 659.15
	.054.4	SALES COUNTER AREA AND SHOWROOM LAYOUT
	.7	STOCK ROOMS AND STORAGE SPACE
	.211	RETAIL SHOPS GENERALLY

```
 ME 67  725.211      RETAIL SHOPS GENERALLY SELF-SERVICE, SUPERMARKET
 FU --     .211.5        SELF-SERVICE SHOPS.  SUPERMARKETS
           .212      SHOWROOMS, SALOONS, ETC. CF. 725.91 EXHIBITION BUILDINGS
 ME 67     .212      SHOWROOMS, SALOONS, ETC. CF. 725.91
 FU --     .214      DEPARTMENT STORES
 ME 67     .214      DEPARTMENT STORES
 FU --     .215      WHOLESALE STORES
           .217      PERSONAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, SALONS, E.G.
                         HAIRDRESSING SALO(O)NS, BEAUTY PARLOURS
           .218      OTHER SERVICE AND REPAIR ESTABLISHMENTS, E.G. LAUNDRY AND
                         SHOE-REPAIR
           .219      SMALL TRADE BUILDINGS  KIOSKS AND STALLS, E.G. 725.219 64.024
                         CATERING OR CANTEEN
 ME 67     .219      SMALL TRADE BUILDINGS  KIOSKS, STALLS, ADVERTISEMENT PILLARS,
                         ETC. CF. 725.19
 FU --     .219.1       KIOSKS (USUALLY FIXED OR PERMANENT)
               .2       STALLS (USUALLY MOBILE OR TEMPORARY)
               .3       ADVERTISEMENT PILLARS.  HOARDINGS  (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS)
                            CF. 659.153 ADVERTISING ASPECTS
 AB 61     .22       BUILDINGS PARTLY COMMERCIAL, PARTLY RESIDENTIAL.  SHOPS WITH
                         OFFICES OR FLATS ABOVE
 FU --     .22       BUILDINGS PARTLY FOR TRADE AND PARTLY RESIDENTIAL.  SHOPS WITH
                         OFFICES OR FLATS ABOVE
 ME 67     .22       BUILDING PARTLY FOR TRADE AND PARTLY RESIDENTIAL.  SHOPS WITH
                         OFFICES OR FLATS ABOVE
 AB 61     .23       OFFICE BLOCKS.  INSURANCE BUILDIINGS
 FU --     .23       OFFICE BUILDINGS GENERALLY.  OFFICE BLOCKS 725.23 368 INSURANCE
                         OFFICE BUILDINGS.  725.23 657 ACCOUNTING OFFICE OR COUNTING
                         HOUSE BUILDINGS
 ME 67     .23       OFFICE BUILDINGS GENERALL.  OFFICE BLOCKS 725.23 368 INSURANCE
                         BUILDINGS
 AB 61     .24       BANKS  SAVINGS BANKS.  SAFE DEPOSITS
 FU --     .24       BANKS, ETC.
 ME 67     .24       BANKS.  SAVINGS BANKS, ETC.
 FU --     .24.05        PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
              .054.4           BANKING HALL AND TILL-COUNTER AREA
                  .7           STRONG ROOMS, SAFES
 ME 67            .7           SRONG ROOMS, SAFES
 FU --     .241        SAVINGS BANKS 725.241 725.161 POST-OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS
           .243        SAFE DEPOSITS CF. 725.24.054.7 STRONG ROOMS, SAFES
 AB 61     .25       STOCK EXCHANGES.  CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.  GUILDHALLS, COMPANY
                         HALLS, ETC.
 FU --     .25       STOCK EXCHANGES, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, BOURSES, ETC.
 ME 67     .25       STOCK EXCHANGES, CHAMERS OF COMMERCE, BOURSES, ETC.
 FU --     .252        STOCK EXCHANGES
           .255        CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
           .256        GUILD (COMPANY) HALLS CF. 725.131 TOWN HALLS
 AB 61     .26       MARKET HALLS.  COVERED MARKETS.  SHOPPING ARCADES. CF. 381.1  62.9
 FU --     .26       COVERED MARKETS.  SHOPPING ARCADES AND PRECINCTS CF. 711.552.1
                         SHOPPING CENTRES (AREAS)
 ME 67     .26       COVERED MARKETS.  MARKET HALLS.  SHOPPING ARCADES--CF. 711.552
```

FU --	725.261	MARKET HOUSES, HALLS AND AUCTION ROOMS
	.262	SHOPPING ARCADES OR PRECINCTS, BAZAARS, ETC.
AB 61	.27	LIVESTOCK, CATTLE MARKETS, MARKET CROSSES
FU --	.27	OPEN MARKETS
ME 67	.27	OPEN MARKETS. LIVESTOCK MARKETS, ETC.
FU --	.271	LIVESTOCK MARKETS SPECIFY ANIMALS BY 636
	.274	MARKET CROSSES
ME 67	.274	MARKET CROSSES
AB 61	.28	SLAUGHTER HOUSES. ABATTOIRS
	.29	OTHER COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
FU --	.29	OTHER COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
ME 67	.29	OTHER COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
AB 61	.3	TRANSPORT, TRAFFIC AND STORAGE BUILDINGS
ED 65	.3	TRANSPORT, STORAGE BUILDINGS. STATIONS. GARAGES, DEPOTS, ETC.
FU --	.3	BUILDINGS FOR TRANSPORT, TRAFFIC AND STORAGE
ME 67	.3	TRANSPORT, TRAFFIC AND STORAGE BUILDINGS CF. 656
	.3	SIOS AND GRAIN ELEVATORS CF. .
FU --	.3.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 7253.05=721.05
FU --	.051	ACCESS, INTERCOMMUNICATION AND APPROACH SPACE
	.052	ENTRANCES, ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL, CIRCULATION
ME 67	.052	ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL, CICULATION, PLATFORMS, ETC.
FU --	.054	ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE AND STORAGE SPACE
ME 67	.054	ADMINISTRATION, FFICE AND STORAGE SPACE
FU --	.055	SPECIAL TECHNICAL ACTIVITY, GOODS, PARCELS AND WARES HANDLING
ME 67	.055	SPECIAL TECHNICAL ACTIVITY GOODS AND PARCELS HANDLING
FU --	.058	STAFF LIVING SPACE, RESTROOMS, ETC.
AB 61	.31	RAILWAY STATION BUILDINGS. CF. 656.211
FU --	.31	RAILWAY STATIONS. PASSENGER STATIONS
ME 67	.31	RAILWAY TATIONS. PASSENGER STATIONS CF. 656.21
FU --	.31.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS
	.051.6	INTERCOMMUNICATION, (ROAD/RAIL), PARKING SPACE
	.052.3	ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL
	.4	MAIN CONCOURSE AND PLATFORMS STAIRS AND SUBWAY LIFTS, ESCALATORS
	.057	CATERING SPACE KITCHENS, CANTEENS, BUFFETS CF. 725.71
	.312	MAIN LINE STATIONS. TERMINALS
	.314	URBAN, UNDERGROUND AND METRO STATIONS
ME 67	.314	URBAN, UNDERGROUND AND METRO STATIONS
AB 61	.32	GOODS-YARD BUILDINGS, DEPOTS. BY 656.21
FU --	.32	GOODS STATIONS
ME 67	.32	GOODS-YARD BUILDINGS AND DEPOTS. GOODS STATIONS
AB 61	.33	RAILWAY REPAIR SHOPS, SHEDS, ETC. CF. 625.26
FU --	.33	OTHER RAILWAY BUILDINGS SIGNAL BOXES, REPAIR SHOPS, SHEDS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 656.2
ME 67	.33	OTHER RAILWAY BUILDINGS. SIGNAL BOXES, REPAIR SHOPS, SHEDS, ETC.
AB 61	.34	PORT, HARBOUR BUILDINGS (WHARF, DOCK, QUAY). LIGHTHOUSES, ETC. BY 627 AND 629.125
FU --	.34	MARINE AND WATERSIDE BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES CF. 627 PORT, DOCK, QUAY AND WHARF INSTALLATION

	725.341	PORT AND HARBOUR BUILDINGS
	.342	WHARF BUILDINGS, QUAY AND WHARF STRUCTURES, PIERS, JETTIES, LANDING STAGES, ETC.
ME 67	.342	WHARF BUILDNGS, QUAY STRUCTURES, PIERS, LANDING STAGES, ETC. CF. 627.34
FU --	.343	DOCK BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
	.344	LIGHTHOUSES (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS) CF. 627.9 COASTAL MARKING, LIGHTING, ETC. BEACONS, LIGHTSHIPS, ETC.
ME 67	.344	LIGHTHOUSES (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS)
FU --	.345	FERRY-HOUSES CF. 725.87 WATER SPORT BUILDINGS, YACHTHOUSES, ETC. 728.537 BOTELS
	.346	CAUSEWAYS, MOLES, BREAKWATERS (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS). SUBDIVIDE BY 624/627
ME 67	.346	CAUSEWAYS, MOLES,BREAKATERS, SEA WALLS, ETC.
FU --	.347	WEIR AND LOCK BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES. LOCK-HOUSES CF. 626.4 LOCKS AND SLUICES
	.349	MARINE RESCUE AND OTHER COASTAL AND WATERSIDE BUILDINGS SUBDIVIDE BY 627.95 MARINE RESCUE SERVICES, ETC.
AB 61	.35	WAREHOUSES AND COLD STORAGE (ICE) HOUSES
FU --	.35	WAREHOUSES AND DEPOTS
	.351	BONDED WAREHOUSES
	.352	OPEN AIR DEPOTS
	.353	COVERED WAREHOUSES OR DEPOTS
	.355	COLD STORAGE BUILDINGS, ICE HOUSES
ME 67	.355	COLD STORAGE DEPOTS. ICEHOUSES CF. 728.97
AB 61	.36	SILOS. CF. 631.563
FU --	.36	SILOS AND GRAIN ELEVATORS CF. 624.953 BULK CONTAINER STRUCTURES. 631.2/.3 FARM BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT. 728.9 OUTBUILDINGS AND DEPENDENCES
ME 67	.37	WEIR AND LOCK BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
AB 61	.38	ROAD TRANSPORT, BUILDINGS. SERVICE STATIONS. COACH STATIONS. CF. 625.748 728.9
FU --	.38	GARAGES AND SERVICE STATIONS. COACH AND BUS STATIONS
ME 67	.38	ROAD TRANSPORT BUILDINGS AND DEPOTS. GARAGES. SERVICE STATIONS CF. 625.48 656.1
AB 61	.381	GARAGES. CF. 629.119
FU --	.381	GARAGES AND BUILDINGS OR FACILITIES FOR PARKING VEHICLES (GENERALLY) CF. 711.553.2 PARKING SPACES, PARKING AREAS 721.051.6 APPROACHES TO BUILDINGS SETTING DOWN, PARKING AND GARAGE SPACE
ME 67	.381	GARAGES. BUILDINGS OR FACILITIES FOR PARKING VEHICLS CF. 711.553.2 1.)51.
FU --	.381.3	FOR CARS
	.8	FOR BICYCLES
	.382	REPAIR SHOPS OR DEPOTS, INSPECTION PITS, ETC.
	.383	CLEANING AND WASHING INSTALLATIONS STANDING, ETC.
AB 61	.384	FILLING STATIONS
FU --	.384	FILLING PUMP INSTALLATIONS (PETROL, DERV, ETC.)
ME 67	.384	FILLING STATIONS
AB 61	.386	TRAM DEPOTS. BUS DEPOTS AND GARAGES
FU --	.386	BUS AND TRAMWAY GARAGES, DEPOTS

ME 67 725.386 BUS AND TRAMWAY GARAGES. DEPOTS
FU -- .388 COACH OR BUS STATIONS AND TERMINALS CF. 725.398
ME 67 .388 COACH OR BUS STATIONS AND AIR TERMINALS CF. 725.398
AB 61 .39 AIRPORT BUILDINGS. CONTROL TOWERS, HANGARS. CF. 624.9 629.139 656.7
FU -- .39 AIRPORT BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES CF. 624.9 ENGINEERING SUPERSTRUCTURES. 656.71 AIRPORT SERVICES, TRAFFIC CONTROL, LIGHTING, ETC.
ME 67 .39 AIRPORT BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES CF. 629.7.08 656.713725.391-HANGARS AND REPAIR SHEDS CF. 624.9
FU -- .391 HANGARS AND REPAIR SHEDS
.392 LANDING-STRIP OR RUNWAY STRUCTURES AND STANDINGS (FOR AIRCRAFT)
ME 67 .392 LANDING-STRIP OR RUNWAY STRUCTURES AND STANDINGS (FOR AIRCRAFT)
FU -- .393 MOORING AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES (FOR AIRSHIPS AND MISSILES)
.394 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STRUCTURES (FOR RADAR AND OTHER SIGNALLING)
ME 67 .394 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL STRUCTURES (FOR RADAR ANDOTHE SIGNALLING)
FU -- .398 AIR PASSENGER (AND FREIGHT) BUILDINGS CF. 725.388 AIR (COACH) TERMINALS IN TOWN CENTRES
ME 67 .398 AIRPASSENGER (AND FREIGHT) BUILDINGS CF. 725.388
AB 61 .4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGGS. FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS, ETC. CF. 658.2. BY 6.., E.G. 621.7 ENGINEERING WORKSHOPS. 663.4 BREWERIES. 677.13 JUTE MILLS
ED 65 .4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKS. DIVIDE BY 6...
FU -- .4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKS, YARDS, ETC. CF. 711.554 SITE PLANNING AND LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
ME 67 .4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKS, YARDS, ETC. DIVIDE BY (PREFERABLY UNDER 725.41 AND .42), E.G. 725.4 663.4 BREWERY BUILDINGS
MT 64 .4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKS, ETC.
NS 64 .4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON TO SUBDIVISIONS OF CLASS 6
FU -- .4.011 DESIGN AND DISPOSITION, ETC.
.05 PARTS AND SPACES ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC USES
ME 67 .05 PARTS AND SPACES ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC USES 725.4.05=721.05
FU -- .054 ADMINISTRATION OFFICE SPACE AND LAYOUT CF. 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT
ME 67 .054 ADMINISTRATION OFFICE SPACE AND LAYOUT
FU -- .055 PRODUCTION SHOP FLOOR SPACE AND LAYOUT CF. 658 WORKS AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
ME 67 .055 PRODUCTION. SHOP FLOOR SPACE AND LAYOUT CF. 658
FU -- .057 CANTEENS, KITCHENS, ETC. CF. 725.718 REFECTORIES AND CANTEENS
ME 67 .057 CANTEENS, KITCHENS, ETC. CF. 725.71
FU -- .41 CONSTRUCTIONS, SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT GENERALLY SPECIALIZED PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, SEE RELEVANT INDUSTRIES SOME OF WHICH ARE LISTED UNDER 725.42 6... SUBDIVIDE BY 621 AND 69
ME 67 .41 CONSTRUCTION, SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT GENERALLY CF. 725.42 725.41 621 POWER SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS (STEAM, WATER, ETC.) 725.41 621.311 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY TO INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. 725.41 69.02 STRUCTURAL PARTS WALLS, ROOFS, ETC. 725.41 693/694 CONSTRUCTION WORK MASONRY, CONCRETE, METAL, TIMBER. 725.41 696/698 SERVICES, INSTALLATIONS WATER, DRAINAGE, VENTILATION, ETC. 725.41 699.8 PROTECTION, SAFETY, PROOFING AND INSTALLATION

```
FU --  725.42        SPECIAL BUILDINGS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF INDUSTRY OR PRODUCT
                         SUBDIVIDE BY  6
ME 67     .42        SPECIAL BUILDINGS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF INDUSTRY OR PRODUCT,
                         E.G. 725.42 621.039 NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS. 725.42 621.311
                         ELECTRICITY GENERATING STATION. 725.42 621.7/.9 ENGINEERING
                         WORKSHOPS. 725.42 622.3 MINING AND PITHEAD BUILDINGS.
                         725.42 629.12 SHIPYARD, BOATYARD. 725.42 637 DAIRY AND MEAT
                         PRODUCE BUILDINGS. 725.42 648 LAUNDRY BUILDINGS. 725.42 655
                         PRINTING WORKS. 725.42 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY WORKS.
                         725.42 662.76 GAS PRODUCERS. 725.42 663.4 BREWERY BUILDINGS.
                         725.42 669 METALLURGICAL WORKS, BLAST FURNACES, ETC.
                         725.42 677 TEXTILE AND CORDAGE MILLS. 725.42 687 CLOTHING
                         AND GARMENT FACTORIES
AB 61     .5       HEALTH AND WELFARE BUILDINGS. CF. 361/362
ED 65     .5       HEALTH AND WELFARE  HOSPITALS, CLINICS
FU --     .5       HEALTH AND WELFARE BUILDINGS.  HOSPITALS, CLINICS AND SPECIAL HOMES
                       CF. 361/362 RELIEF AND WELFARE WORK.  355.72 MILITARY
                       HOSPITALS IN ADDITION TO THE COLON, E.G.  61 AND COMMON
                       AUXILIARIES () PLACE (DISTRICT, REGION), ETC., USE RELEVANT
                       .01/.05 NUMBERS FROM 721
ME 67     .5       HEALTH AND WELFARE BUILDINGS.  HOSPITALS, CLINICS AND SPECIAL HOMES
                       CF. 355.72  361/362
FU --     .5.011          GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION AND DIMENSIONAL
                               CO-ORDINATION
            .05         PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS, DEPARTMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67       .05         PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS, DEPARTMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USES
                             725.5.05=721.05
FU --       .051          GENERAL ACCESS, COMMUNICATION  APPROACHES, ENCLOSURE CF.
                               712.35/.36
            .052          ENTRANCE, RECEPTION, CIRCULATION  WAITING AND CHANGING
                               ROOMS, CORRIDORS, ETC.
ME 67       .052          ENTRANCE, RECEPTION, CIRCULATION  WAITING AND CHANGING ROOMS
FU --       .054          ADMINISTRATION, INSTRUCTION  LECTURE ROOMS, OFFICES,
                               RECORDS, STORES
ME 67       .054          TECHNICAL SERVICE, CONSULTATION, TREATMENT ROOMS
FU --       .055          TECHNICAL SERVICE, CONSULTATION, TREATMENT ROOMS,
                               DEPARTMENT, CLINICS, ETC. SPECIFY DEPARTMENT, CLINIC
                               BY  6... ETC. AS UNDER 725.51 AND 725.54
            .056          NURSING AND ISOLATION UNITS, WARDS AND ANCILLARY ROOMS
                               (IN-PATIENTS, INMATES) SPECIFIC FUNCTION BY  61...
                               ETC. AS UNDER 725.51 AND 725.54
ME 67       .056          NURSING AND ISOLATION UNITS.  WARDS AND ANCILLARY ROOMS
FU --       .057          CATERING  KITCHENS, CANTEENS, REFECTORIES
            .058          RESIDENT STAFF AND NURSES' QUARTERS CF. 728.4 RESIDENTIAL
                               HALLS AND HOSTELS
            .059          ANCILLARY SPACES AND ANNEXES, E.G. (FOR LAUNDRY AND CLOTHES
                               STORAGE)
            .059.6           ANIMAL ROOMS
AB 61     .51        HOSPITALS.  CLINICS.  NURSING HOMES.  INFIRMARIES.  SANATORIA. BY
                         616/618
FU --     .51        HOSPITALS, HEALTH CENTRES, CLINICS AND NURSING HOMES SPECIFY
                         FUNCTION BY  61...
```

ME 67	725.51	HOSPITALS. HEALTH CENTRES. CLINICS AND NURSING HOMES SPECIFY FUNCTION BY 61..., E.G. 725.51 616.8 NEUROPSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS, CENTRES OR CLINICS
	.51.05	DEPARTMENTS, PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES 725.51.05=721.05
FU --	.055	TECHNICAL SERVICE, CONSULTATION, TREATMENT AND RESEARCH DEPARTMENTS, CLINICS
	.056	NURSING AND ISOLATION UNITS (IN-PATIENTS). WARDS AND ANCILLARY ROOMS
	.511	HOSPITALS AND INFIRMARIES (WITH TECHNICAL SERVICE AND IN-PATIENT FACILITIES)
	.512	HEALTH CLINICS, SURGERIES, DISPENSARIES (TECHNICAL SERVICE, NO IN-PATIENTS)
ME 67	.512	HEALTH CLINICS, SURGERIES, DISPENSARIES
FU --	.513	NURSING HOMES (IN-PATIENTS, LITTLE TECHNICAL SERVICE, E.G. 725.513 618 (MATERNITY)
	.514	CONVALESCENT HOMES
ME 67	.514	CONVALESCENT HOMES
FU --	.515	SANATORIA E.G. 725.515 616-002.5 FOR TUBERCULOSIS (CONSUMPTION)
ME 67	.515	SANATORIA, E.G. 725.515 616-002.5 TUBERCULOSIS (CONSUMPTION) SANATORIA
FU --	.516	HOMES FOR CHRONIC INVALIDS, DRINK AND DRUG ADDICTS AND INCURABLES GENERALLY, E.G. 725.516 613.81 HOMES FOR ALCOHOLICS (DRINK ADDICTS)
	.517	ISOLATION HOSPITALS (INFECTIOUS OR COMMUNICABLE DISEASES)
AB 61	.52	MENTAL HOSPITALS, HOMES AND (LUNATIC) ASYLUMS
FU --	.53	HOMES FOR THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, HANDICAPPED OR SUBNORMAL MENTAL HOMES, SEE 725.51 616.89 AND SEE ALSO 362 WELFARE SERVICES
ME 67	.53	HOMES FOR THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, HANDICAPPED OR SUBNORMAL CF. 725.51 616.8
AB 61	.54	INSTITUTIONS, HOMES FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF-MUTES
FU --	.54	HOMES FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED. REHABILITATION CENTRES SUBDIVIDE AS 362.4 TO DISTINGUISH BLIND , DEAF , CRIPPLES , ETC., USING RELEVANT AUXILIARIES WITH .05 EXPANDED
ME 67	.54	HOMES FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED, E.G. FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF-MUTES. 725.54=362.4
FU --	.54.055	TECHNICAL SERVICE, CONSULTATION AND TREATMENT DEPARTMENTS, WORKROOMS, ETC.
	.056	NURSING UNITS. WARDS AND ANCILLARY ROOMS
AB 61	.55	POOR LAW INSTITUTIONS, HOMES. WORKHOUSES
FU --	.55	HOMES FOR INDIGENT. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INSTITUTIONS, WORKHOUSES CF. 362.5 WELFARE SERVICES
ME 67	.55	HOMES FOR THE INDIGENT. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INSTITUTIONS, WORKHOUSES CF. 362.5 728.55
AB 61	.56	HOMES, HOSPICES FOR THE AGED. CF. 728
FU --	.56	HOMES FOR THE AGED. ALMSHOUSES. PENSIONERS' AND SPECIAL REST HOMES CF. 728.1 362.6 HOUSING FOR OLD PEOPLE. 728.4 RESIDENTIAL AND CLUB BUILDINGS
ME 67	.56	HOMES FOR THE AGED. ALMSHOUSES. PENSIONERS' AND SPECIAL REST HOMES CF. 362.6 728.1

AB 61	725.57	INFANT AND CHILD WELFARE BUIL,INGS. DAY NURSERIE, CRECHES, CLINICS
FU --	.57	CHILD AND INFANT WELFARE BUILDINGS CF. 362.7 CHILD AND INFANT WELFARE. 727.1/.2 SCHOOL BUILDINGS
ME 67	.57	CHILD AND INFANT WELFARE BUILDINGS CF. 362.7
FU --	.573	DAY NURSERIES. CRECHES. KINDERGARTENS
ME 67	.573	DAY NURSERIES. CRECHES. KINDERGARTENS
FU --	.578	CHILDREN'S, INFANT AND FOUNDLING HOMES. ORPHANAGES, ETC.
ME 67	.578	CHIDREN'S, INFANT AND FOUNDLING HOMES. ORPHANAGES, ETC.
AB 61	.58	FOUNDLING HOMES AND HOSPITALS. ORPHANAGES
FU --	.59	VETERINARY HOSPITALS, CLINICS AND DISPENSARIES. ANIMAL HOMES CF. 721.059.6 AND 725.5.059.6 SPACE AND ROOMS FOR ANIMALS. 727.6 ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS
ME 67	.59	VETERINARY HOSPITALS, CLINICS AND DISPENSARIES. ANIMAL HOMES
AB 61	.591	DISABLED AND SERVICE PENSIONERS' HOMES
	.599	ANIMAL HOMES, CLINICS, ETC.
	.6	PRISONS. PENITENTIARIES. REFORMATORIES. CF. 343.8 727
ED 65	.6	PRISONS
FU --	.6	PRISONS OR PENITENTIARIES. REFORMATORIES CF. 343.8 PENOLOGY, PRISON OR PENITENTIARY SYSTEMS. 725.189 MILITARY AND POLICE DETENTION BUILDINGS IN ADDITION TO THE COLON, ESPECIALLY 34..., AND COMMON AUXILIARIES () PLACE, PERSONS (INMATES) ETC., USE RELEVANT .01/.05 NUMBERS FROM 721
ME 67	.6	PRISONS OR PENITENTIARIES. REFORMATORIES CF. 343.8
FU --	.6-055.2	WOMEN'S PRISONS
ME 67	.2	WOMEN'S PRISONS
FU --	.6.011	DESIGN AND DISPOSITION, ETC.
	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 725.6.05=721.05
FU --	.051	GENERAL SPACE, ACCESS, COMMUNICATION
ME 67	.051	GENERAL SPACE ACCESS, ENCLOSURE AND SECURITY
FU --	.051.8	ENCLOSURE AND SPECIAL MEASURES FOR SECURITY AND PROTECTION
	.053	ASSEMBLY AND EXERCISE SPACE, COURTYARDS, ETC.
ME 67	.053	ASSEMBLY AND EXERCISE SPACE, COURTYARDS, ETC.
FU --	.055	SPECIALIZED ACTIVITY. WORKROOMS, ETC.
ME 67	.055	SPECIALIZED ACTIVITY. WORKROOMS, ETC.
FU --	.056	ISOLATION UNITS. CELLS, WARDS, ETC.
ME 67	.056	ISOLATION UNITS. CELLS, WARDS, ETC.
FU --	.058	RESIDENT STAFF AND WARDERS' QUARTERS
	.61	CLOSED PRISONS. PENITENTIARIES
ME 67	.61	CLOSED PRISONS. PENITENTIARIES
FU --	.63	OPEN PRISONS. CORRECTIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS (FOR ADULTS)
ME 67	.63	OPEN PRISONS. CORRECTIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS (FOR ADULTS)
FU --	.64	REFORMATORIES (JUVENILE). APPROVED SCHOOLS
ME 67	.64	REFORMATORIES (JUVENILE). APPROVED SCHOOLS
AB 61	.7	PUBLIC REFRESHMENT BUILDINGS. BATHS. SPA, RESORT AND PARK BUILDINGS
ED 65	.7	RESTAURANTS, CAFES, PUBS. BATHS. SPA BUILDINGS, ETC.
FU --	.7	PUBLIC REFRESHMENT BUILDINGS. BATHS. SPA AND PARK BUILDINGS IN ADDITION TO THE COLON AND COMMON AUXILIARIES, USE RELEVANT .01/.05 NUMBERS FROM 721

ME 67	725.7	PUBLIC REFRESHMENT BUILDINGS. BATHS. SPA AND PARK BUILDINGS CF. 728.5
FU --	.7.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 725.7.05=721.05
FU --	.052	ENTRANCE AND CIRCULATION. ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL
ME 67	.052	ENTRANCES. CLOAKROOMS. CHANGING AND DRESSING ROOMS
FU --	.052.6	CLOAKROOMS. CHANGING AND DRESSING ROOMS, CUBICLES CF. 725.745
	.054	SERVICE, OFFICE AND STORE SPACE, E.G. 725.71.054
ME 67	.054	SERVICE, COUNTER OR BAR AREA
FU --	.054.4	SERVICE-COUNTER OR BAR AREA
	.055	SPACE FOR SPECIALIZED ACTIVITY, E.G. POOLS OF SWIMMING BATHS
ME 67	.055	SPACE FOR SPECIALIZED ACTIVITY, E.G. POOLS OR SWIMMING BATHS
FU --	.057	KITCHENS AND DINING ROOMS, E.G. 725.71.057 OR RESTAURANTS
ME 67	.057	KITCHENS AND DINING ROOMS
AB 61	.71	RESTAURANTS. CAFES. MILK BARS. SNACK BARS. TEA-ROOMS, ETC. CF. 728.5
FU --	.71	RESTAURANTS AND CAFES, LICENSED PREMISES, CANTEENS CF. 721.057 AND 725.7.057. RESIDENTIAL HOTELS AND INNS, SEE 728.5. STATION CANTEENS AND BUFFETS, SEE 725.31.057
ME 67	.71	RESTAURANTS AND CAFES, LICENSED PREMISES, CANTEENS CF. 721.057 728.5
FU --	.711	RESTAURANTS, CAFES, CAFE-RESTAURANTS, TEA-SHOPS, ETC.
	.712	QUICK-SERVICE OR SNACK BARS, BUFFETS, CAFETERIAS
AB 61	.716	PUBLIC HOUSES, ALEHOUSES, TAVERNS
FU --	.716	PUBLIC HOUSES, TAVERNS AND SIMILAR LICENSED PREMISES
ME 67	.716	PUBLIC HOUSES, TAVERNS AND SIMILAR LICENSED PREMISES
FU --	.718	COMMUNAL EATING AND DINING-HALLS, BUILDINGS. REFECTORY AND CANTEEN BUILDINGS CF. 721.057
ME 67	.718	COMMUNAL EATING AND DINING-HALL BUILDINGS. REFECTORY AND CANTEEN BUILDINGS
AB 61	.73	BATHS, THERMAL AND REMEDIAL (TURKISH, ROMAN)
FU --	.73	PUBLIC BATH BUILDINGS (OTHER THAN SWIMMING BATHS, SEE 725.74). SEE ALSO 696.144 BATH AND SHOWER INSTALLATION 696.4 HOT WATER SUPPLY
ME 67	.73	PUBLIC BATH BUILDINGS (OTHER THAN SWIMMING BATHS, Q.V. 725.74). THERMAL, REMEDIAL BATHS (TURKISH, FINNISH, ETC.). SAUNAS
SP 64	.73	BATHS, THERMAL AND REMEDIAL (TURKISH, ROMAN), ETC.
FU --	.731	THERMAL AND VAPOUR BATHS, E.G. TURKISH, RUSSIAN, FINNISH
	.732	MEDICINAL AND REMEDIAL BATHS (OTHER THAN THERMAL AND VAPOUR)
	.733	ROMAN BATHS (THERMAE)
AB 61	.74	SWIMMING BATHS (CLOOSED, OPEN-AIR). CF. 725.19
FU --	.74	SWIMMING BATHS (HOT SPRINGS 551.23 HOT WATER INSTALLATION 696.4)
ME 67	.74	SWIMMING BATHS
SP 64	.74	SWIMMING POOL (CLOSED, OPEN-AIR)
FU --	.742	COVERED-IN BATHS
ME 67	.742	COVERED-IN BATHS
FU --	.743	OPEN-AIR BATHS
ME 67	.743	OPEN-AIR BATHS
FU --	.745	DRESSING CABINS. BATHING HUTS OR MACHINES

	725.746	DIVING STRUCTURES, TOWERS, PLATFORMS, BOARDS
	.75	SPA AND OTHER HEALTH OR HOLIDAY RESORT BUILDINGS
ME 67	.75	SPA, HEALTH OR HOLIDAY RESORT BUILDINGS
SP 64	.75	SPA AND RESORT BUILDINGS. KURSAALS, CASINOS, ETC.
FU --	.751	SPA BUILDINGS. CASINOS. KURSAALS
ME 67	.751	SPA BUILDINGS. CASINOS. KURSAALS
FU --	.753	LIDOS (BUILDINGS)
	.755	SEASIDE PIER AND PROMENADE BUILDINGS CF. 627.34 MOORING/LANDING INSTALLATIONS
ME 67	.755	SEASIDE PIER AND PROMENADE BUILDINGS CF. 725.34
AB 61	.76	PARK AND GARDEN BUILDINGS. BANDSTANDS, PAVILIONS. CF. 712.6 725.8
FU --	.76	PARK OR GARDEN PAVILIONS, FOLLIES AND SIMILAR STRUCTURES CF. 725.89 SPORTS PAVILIONS, ETC. 727.6 ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS. 728.9 OUTBUILDINGS AND DEPENDENCIES (DOMESTIC)
ME 67	.76	PARK AND GARDEN BUILDINGS. BANDSTANDS, PAVILIONS, FOLLIES, ETC. CF. 712.6 725.8
FU --	.761	BANDSTANDS AND MUSIC PAVILIONS
	.763	FOLLIES, E.G. GARDEN TEMPLES OR PAGODAS CF. 726.1 TEMPLES, RELIGIOUS SHRINES, ETC.
	.768	WINTER-GARDENS. PALM-HOUSES, ETC. CF. 728.98 GLASSHOUSES. 727.64 BOTANICAL GARDEN BUE.ODINGS
AB 61	.775	SPA AND RESORT BUILDINGS. KURSAALS. CASINOS
	.8	PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION BUILDINGS. CF. 725.76
ED 65	.8	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION BUILDINGS, HALLS, STADIA
FU --	.8	PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION BUILDINGS. HALLS. THEATRES. STADIUMS, ETC. IN ADDITION TO THE COLON, E.G. 79... AND COMMON AUXILIARIES, USE RELEVANT .01/.05 NUMBERS FROM 721
ME 67	.8	PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION BUILDINGS. HALLS. THEATRES. STADIUMS, ETC.
SP 64	.8	PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION BUILDINGS
FU --	.8.01	GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION AND DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION
	.05	PARTS, ROOMS, SPACES FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, ROOMS, SPACES FOR SPECIFIC USES 725.8.05=721.05
FU --	.051	GENERAL SPACE, ACCESS, APPROACHES AND PARKING SPACE, ENCLOSURE
	.052	ENTRANCES, CIRCULATION, EXITS. FOYER, PROMENADE AND ANCILLARY ROOMS
ME 67	.052	ENTRY/EXIT, CIRCULATION SPACES. B[illegible]X-OFFICE. FOYER, PROMENADE, CLOAKROOMS, ETC.
FU --	.052.3	ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL. BOX OFFICE
	.4	FOYER. PROMENADE
	.6	CLOAKROOMS. CHANGING ROOMS
	.053	AUDITORIUM AND STAGE
ME 67	.053	AUDITORIUM AND STAGE
FU --	.053.1	SHAPE SIGHTLINES, ACOUSTICS CF. 534.8 ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
	.2	AUDITORIUM SEATING ACCOMMODATION, GANGWAYS, ACCESS AND EGRESS STANDING PLACES, STALLS, GALLERIES, BOXES, ETC.

```
ME 67  725.8.053.2          AUDITORIUM  SEATING ACCOMMODATION, GANGWAYS, ACCESS
FU --          .3           ARENA, E.G. OF STADIUMS AND THEATRES IN THE ROUND
ME 67          .3           ARENA, E.G. OF STADIUMS AND THEATRES IN THE ROUND
FU --          .4           FORE-STAGE AND PLATFORMS (INCLUDING ORCHESTRA PIT)
               .5           PROSCENIUM OPENING AND SAFETY CURTAIN
               .6           PROJECTION SCREEN, PROJECTION ROOM
ME 67          .6           PROJECTION SCREEN, PROJECTION ROOM (OF CINEMAS)
FU --          .7           STAGE AND ANCILLARY STORES, STAGE EQUIPMENT AND  PROPS
                                 (DETAILS, SEE 688.7)
ME 67          .7           STAGE AND ANCILLARY STORES, STAGE EQUIPMENT AND PROPS
                                 CF. 688.7  792.02
FU --       .056          PRIVATE ROOMS, DRESSING ROOMS, ETC.
ME 67       .056          PRIVATE ROOMS, DRESSING ROOMS, ETC.
FU --       .059          ANCILLARY SPACES AND ANNEXES, E.G. FOR ANIMALS AND RACING
                               VEHICLES
AB 61     .81          CONCERT HALLS. CF. 725.823
FU --     .81          CONCERT BUILDINGS AND HALLS (ACOUSTIC EMPHASIS) (BROADCASTING AND
                            RECORDING STUDIOS, SEE 727.94)
ME 67     .81          CONCERT BUILDINGS AND HALLS (ACOUSTIC EMPHASIS)
FU --     .812           CONCERT SALONS
AB 61     .82          THEATRES, CINEMAS, STADIA
ED 65     .82          THEATRES, CINEMAS, STADIUMS, ETC.
FU --     .82          THEATRES, CINEMAS AND SIMILAR BUILDINGS (VISUAL EMPHASIS)
ME 67     .82          THEATRES, CINEMAS AND SIMILAR BUILDINGS
          .82.053              AUDITORIUM, STAGE, ETC.
AB 61     .821           OPERA HOUSES
FU --     .821           OPERA HOUSES
ME 67     .821           OPERA HOUSES
AB 61     .822           PLAYHOUSES, THEATRES, ETC.
FU --     .822           THEATRES.  PLAYHOUSES DISTINGUISH ACCORDING TO TYPE OF
                              PERFORMANCE BY  792, E.G. 725.822 792.7 VARIETY THEATRES
ME 67     .822           THEATRES.  PLAYHOUSES, E.G. 725.822 792.7 VARIETY THEATRES CF.
                              725.823
FU --     .822.5             OPEN-AIR THEATRES
ME 67         .5             OPEN-AIR THEATRES
AB 61     .823           CABARETS, DANCE HALLS
FU --     .823           CABARETS, DANCE HALLS, MUSIC HALLS, ETC.
ME 67     .823           CABARETS, DANCE HALLS, MUSIC HALLS, ETC. CF. 725.822  792.7
FU --     .823.2             CAFE-CONCERTS, CAFE-CHANTANTS.  TEA-DANCE ESTABLISHMENTS
ME 67         .2             CAFE-CONCERTS, CAFE-CHANTANTS
FU --         .3             CABARETS
ME 67         .3             CABARETS
FU --         .6             DANCE HALLS, PALAIS-DE-DANSE
ME 67         .6             DANCE HALLS, PALAIS-DE-DANSE.   OLD TIME  MUSIC HALLS CF.
                                  725.822 792.7
FU --         .7             MUSIC HALLS, 'OLD TIME' MUSIC HALLS VARIETY THEATRES SEE
                                  725.822 792.7
AB 61     .824           CINEMAS
FU --     .824           CINEMAS.  FILM AND TELEVISION THEATRES
ME 67     .824           CINEMAS.  FILM AND TELEVISION THEATRES
          .824.053              AUDITORIUM.  PROJECTION SCREEN, PROJECTION ROOM
```

FU --	725.824.4	FILM THEATRES (CINEMAS)
	.5	TELEVISION THEATRES
	.825	PANORAMAS. DIORAMAS
AB 61	.826	AMPHITHEATRES, STADIA, STANDS, ETC.
FU --	.826	STADIUMS, AMPHITHEATRES, HIPPODROMES AND SIMILAR BUILDINGS CF. 725.85/.86 GYMNASIUMS. ICE RINKS, ETC. 725.89 ANCILLARY BUILDINGS FOR SPORT, PAVILIONS DISTINGUISH TYPE OF PERFORMANCE, CONTEST, ETC. BY 79
ME 67	.826	STADIUMS, AMPHITHEATRES, HIPPODROMES AND SIMILAR BUILDINGS, E.G. 725.826 791.8 CIRCUS AND BULL-RING BUILDINGS. 725.826 796 SPORTS STADIUMS (FOOTBALL, ATHLETICS, ETC.) CF. 725.85/.893
SP 64	.826	AMPHITHEATRES, STADIA, RINGS, ETC.
FU --	.826.053.2	STADIUM, GRANDSTAND, ETC. (SEATING AND STANDING ACCOMMODATION)
ME 67	.2	STADIUM, GRANDSTAND, ETC. (SEATING AND STANDING)
FU --	.3	ARENA OR RING SPACE
ME 67	.3	ARENA OR RING SPACE
SP 64	.1	RINGS, CIRCUSSES, INDOOR RACECOURSES
	.2	OPEN AID STADIUMS. AMPHITHEATRES. COLISEUMS
	.4	SPORTS PALACES (FOR INSTANCE FOR BOXING AND BICYCLE RACING)
AB 61	.83	ASSEMBLY AND LECTURE HALLS. VILLAGE HALLS
ED 65	.83	ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS. PUBLIC HALLS FOR MEETINGS, ETC.
FU --	.83	ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS. PUBLIC HALLS FOR MEETINGS, CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES, LECTURES, ETC. CF. 725.13 TOWN HALLS, CIVIC CENTRES. 725.91 EXHIBITION BUILDINGS AND HALLS CLUB MEETING AND LECTURE HALLS, USE 725.83 728.4
ME 67	.83	ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS. PUBLIC HALLS FOR MEETINGS, ETC. CF. 721.053
NS 64	.83	LECTURE THEATRES
SP 64	.83	ASSEMBLY AND LECTURE HALLS. VILLAGE HALLS
FU --	.832	CONGRESS AND CONFERENCE BUILDINGS OR HALLS
ME 67	.832	CONGRESS AND CONFERENCE BUILDINGS OR HALLS
FU --	.835	COMMUNITY CENTRES. VILLAGE HALLS
ME 67	.835	COMMUNITY CENTRES. VILLAGE HALLS
FU --	.838	YOUTH CLUB BUILDINGS CF. 362.8 YOUTH WELFARE
ME 67	.838	YOUTH CLUB BUILDINGS CF. 362.8
AB 61	.84	BILLIARD SALOONS, SKITTLE ALLEYS, ETC.
ED 65	.84	BUILDINGS FOR INDOOR GAMES, AMUSEMENTS
FU --	.84	BUILDINGS FOR INDOOR GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS
ME 67	.84	BUILDINGS FOR INDOOR GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS (BILLIARDS, BOWLING, ETC.)
SP 64	.84	BILLIARD SALOONS, SKITTLE ALLEYS, ETC.
	.841	BILLIARD SALOONS
FU --	.842	BILLIARDS SALOONS, HALLS OR ROOMS
ME 67	.842	BILLIARDS SALOONS, HALLS OR ROOMS
FU --	.844	SKITTLE ALLEYS. BOWLING ALLEYS
ME 67	.844	SKITTLE ALLEYS. BOWLING ALLEYS OR SALOONS
SP 64	.844	SKITTLE ALLEYS
FU --	.848	AMUSEMENT ARCADES, PIN-TABLE SALOONS, ETC.
ME 67	.848	AMUSEMENT ARCADES, PIN-TABLE SALOONS, ETC.
AB 61	.85	GYMNASIUMS. CF. 685.64

```
ED 65  725.85     GYMNASIUMS
FU --     .85     BUILDINGS, HALLS FOR PHYSICAL RECREATION AND TRAINING CF. 725.826
                       STADIUMS  725.893 PAVILIONS, ETC. FOR OUTDOOR GAMES
ME 67     .85     BUILDINGS, HALLS FOR PHYSICAL RECREATION AND TRAINING
SP 64     .85     GYMNASIUMS CF. 685.64
FU --     .852      GYMNASIUMS
ME 67     .852      GYMNASIUMS
SP 64     .852      GYMNASIUMS
          .854      TRAINING HALLS
FU --     .856      COVERED COURTS, E.G. TENNIS, BADMINTON AND SQUASH COURTS
ME 67     .856      COVERED COURTS (E.G. TENNIS, BADMINTON AND SQUASH) CF. 712.257
                         725.893
AB 61     .86     RINKS, RACE TRACKS, SPEEDWAYS BUILDINGS
FU --     .86     RINKS, ESPECIALLY ICE RINKS CF. 725.826 STADIUMS AND ARENAS.
                       725.892 RACE-COURSE AND RACE-TRACK BUILDINGS
ME 67     .86     ICE SPORT BUILDINGS.  RINKS CF. 796.9  725.826
SP 64     .86     RINK, RACE TRACK, SPEEDWAY BUILDINGS
          .861      SKATING-RINK
          .862      CYCLE-RACING TRACK
          .862.7         GARAGES FOR BICYCLES
          .863      MOTOR-RACING TRACK
          .863.1         EQUIPMENT FOR CINDER-TRACK RACING
              .2         DEATH WALL (EQUIPMENT FOR MOTOR-CYCLE ACROBATICS)
AB 61     .87     YACHT-, BOAT-HOUSES, ETC.
ED 65     .87     BOAT-HOUSES
FU --     .87     WATER SPORT BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES.  YACHTHOUSES, BOATHOUSES,
                     RAMPS, SLIPS, ETC. SPECIFIC SPORT BY  797, E.G.
                     725.87 797.14 SAILING CF. 725.34 WATER TRANSPORT BUILDINGS,
                     FERRY-HOUSES, ETC.  725.74 SWIMMING BATHS
ME 67     .87     WATER SPORT BUILDINGS.  YACHTHOUSES, BOATHOUSES, ETC. CF. 797
SP 64     .87     YACHT- AND BOAT-HOUSES
AB 61     .88     RIDING HALLS, SCHOOLS, ETC.
FU --     .88     RIDING SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES SPECIFY EQUESTRIAN SPORT
                     BY  798 CF. 725.826 STADIUMS, ARENAS, HIPPODROMES, ETC.
ME 67     .88     RIDING SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES CF. 725.826  798
SP 64     .88     RIDING HALLS, SCHOOLS, ETC.
AB 61     .89     OTHER SPORTS BUILDINGS, PAVILIONS, ETC.
ED 65     .89     ANCILLARY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES FOR SPORT
FU --     .89     ANCILLARY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES FOR SPORT.  PAVILIONS,
                     SHELTERS, ETC. SPECIFY SPORTS BY  79... AS NECESSARY CF.
                     712.257 PLAYING FIELDS AND SPORTS GROUNDS. 725.76 PARK AND
                     GARDEN PAVILIONS.  725.826 STADIUMS AND ARENAS
ME 67     .89     ANCILLARY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES FOR SPORT.  PAVILIONS,
                     SHELTERS CF. 712.257  725.826
SP 64     .89     OTHER SPORTS BUILDINGS, STANDS, ETC.
FU --     .891      FOR SHOOTING AND ARCHERY (RANGES)  PAVILIONS, BUTTS, ETC.
ME 67     .891      FOR SHOOTING AND ARCHERY  RANGES, PAVILIONS, BUTTS
SP 64     .891      SHOOTING-STAND
FU --     .892      FOR WHEEL AND ANIMAL RACING, RACE TRACK STRUCTURES
ME 67     .892      FOR WHEEL AND ANIMAL RACING  RACE-TRACK STRUCTURES, E.G.
                         725.892 796.6 CYCLE-RACING. 725.892 798.4 HORSE-RACING.
                         725.892 798.8 DOG-RACING (GREYHOUND, WHIPPET)
```

SP 64	725.892	INSTALLATIONS FOR RACECOURSES
	.892.2	HIPPODROME
	.4	GREYHOUND RACING-TRACK
FU --	.7	TRAINING STABLES (AND KENNELS)
ME 67	.7	TRAINING STABLES, KENNELS, ETC.
SP 64	.7	STABLES
FU --	.893	FOR OUTDOOR (BALL) GAMES AND ATHLETICS SPORTS PAVILIONS
ME 67	.893	FOR OUTDOOR (BALL) GAMES AND ATHLETICS. SPORTS PAVILIONS 725.893 796.33 FOOTBALL PAVILIONS. 725.893 796.42 ATHLETICS PAVILIONS, CINDERTRACKS, ETC.
SP 64	.893	GROUNDS FOR VARIOUS GAMES. PLAYGROUND FOR CHILDREN
	.894	SECTIONS OF BUILDINGS ERECTED ON PLAYGROUNDS
	.894.1	TRIBUNES
	.3	ENTRANCE GATES
AB 61	.9	VARIOUS CIVIL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
FU --	.9	OTHER PUBLIC OR CIVIL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
ME 67	.9	VARIOUS PUBLIC OR CIVIL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
AB 61	.91	EXHIBITION BUILDINGS. CF. 061.4
FU --	.91	EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, PAVILIONS, HALLS, ETC. CF. 725.83 ASSEMBLY AND MEETING HALLS
ME 67	.91	EXHIBITIONS BUILDINGS, PAVILIONS OR HALLS
FU --	.916	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS (PREFABRICATED, HUTTED, ETC.)
ME 67	.916	TEMPORARY (EXHIBITION) BUILDINGS CF. 69.033.6 728.18
FU --	.917	MOBILE EXHIBITIONS (STRUCTURES) SUBDIVIDE BY 629 (VEHICLES)
ME 67	.917	MOBILE EXHIBITIONS STRUCTURES DIVIDE BY 629 (VEHICLES)
FU --	.919	STANDS, STALLS AND SIMILAR SMALL EXHIBITION STRUCTURES CF. 725.219
ME 67	.919	STANDS, STALLS AND SIMILAR SMALL EXHIBITION STRUCTURES CF. 725.219
AB 61	.92	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS. HUTS. CF. 69.033
	.94	TRIUMPHAL ARCHES, COLUMNS, MONUMENTS, ETC.
FU --	.94	MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS, STREET FURNITURE AND VARIOUS FREESTANDING STRUCTURES (AS ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES) SCULPTURAL ASPECTS, SEE 73. FUNERARY MONUMENTS AND TOMBS SEE 726.8
ME 67	.94	MONUMENTS AND VARIOUS FREESTANDING STRUCTURES CF. 726.8
FU --	.941	TRIUMPHAL ARCHES AND ARCADES
ME 67	.941	TRIUMPHAL ARCHES AND ARCADES
FU --	.942	TRIUMPHAL COLUMNS. OBELISKS. STELAE
ME 67	.942	TRIUMPHAL COLUMNS. OBELISKS. STELAE
FU --	.943	MONUMENT OR MEMORIAL SHELTERS COLONNADES, STOAE, PUBLIC LOGGIAS
	.944	TOWERS, BELL, CLOCK OR WATCH TOWERS
ME 67	.944	TOWERS. BELL, CLOCK OR WATCH TOWERS
FU --	.945	MEMORIALS COMMEMORATIVE STATUES, CROSSES, PLAQUES, ETC. FUNERARY MEMORIALS SEE 726.8, EXPECIALLY 726.825
ME 67	.945	MEMORIALS COMMEMORATIVE STATUES, CROSSES, PLAQUES, CENOTAPHS CF. 726.82
FU --	.945.1	WAR MEMORIALS
	.2	CENOTAPHS
	.4	MEMORIAL STATUES
	.5	MEMORIAL PLAQUES
	.946	MONUMENTAL CANDELABRA, LAMP STANDARDS, ETC. CF. 725.949

```
         725.947          MONUMENTAL SEATS OR BENCHES
            .948          FOUNTAINS, DRINKING FONTS AND TROUGHS, PUMPS, ETC. TECHNICAL
                                 DETAILS SEE 621.6 AND 628.1
ME 67       .948          FOUNTAINS, DRINKING FONTS AND TROUGHS, PUMPS, ETC. CF. 712.5
FU --       .949          STREET FURNITURE, LAMPS AND OTHER FREE-STANDING FEATURES
                                 SUBDIVIDE BY  625.74 AND  628.9 CF. 725.166.1 TELEPHONE
                                 CALLBOXES, OR BOOTHS. 725.194.4 PUBLIC HEALTH BUILDINGS,
                                 CONVENIENCES, ETC. 725.219 COMMERCIAL KIOSKS AND STALLS
ME 67       .949          STREET FURNITURE, LAMPS AND OTHER FREE-STANDING FEATURES
AB 61       .95          MONUMENTAL BRIDGES. CF. 624.2/.8
FU --       .95          BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS, FLYOVERS, TUNNELS AND OTHER STRUCTURES
                                ASSOCIATED WITH TRAFFIC OR COMMUNICATION ROUTES
                                (ARCHITECTURE) CF. 711.7 TRAFFIC ROUTES (PLANNING) SUBDIVIDE
                                BY  624
ME 67       .95          BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS, FLYOVERS, TUNNELS AND OTHER TRAFFIC
                                STRUCTURES CF. 624 725.95 624.19 TUNNELS.  725.95 624.2/.8
                                BRIDGES
AB 61       .96          CITY GATEWAYS, WALLS, MOATS, ETC. CF. 623.1
FU --       .96          CITY AND TOWN GATEWAYS.  CITY WALLS.  MOATS, ETC.
ME 67       .96          CITY AND TOWN GATEWAYS.  CITY WALLS.  MOATS, ETC.
FU --       .961           GATEWAYS  MONUMENTAL AND OTHER CITY GATES
ME 67       .961           GATEWAYS  MONUMENTAL AND OTHER CITY GATES, BARBICANS
FU --       .961.2               SCREENED OR DEFENSIVE GATEWAYS.  POSTERNS CF. 623.12
                                        MILITARY ASPECTS
                .3               GATEWAYS IN LARGE STRUCTURES, E.G. MONUMENTAL PYLONS
                .4               COMPOUND GATEWAYS (WITH SPACES BETWEEN).  PROPYLAEA
                .5               BARBICANS, TOWERED GATEWAYS
            .962           MONUMENTAL SCREEN WALLS.  RAILINGS
            .963           CITY WALLS.  RAMPARTS
ME 67       .963           CITY WALLS.  RAMPARTS.  BASTIONS
FU --       .963.3               BASTIONS
            .969           MONUMENTAL EARTHWORKS  MOATS, DIKES, BANKS, ETC.

AB 61   726       SACREED AND FUNERARY BUILDINGS.  ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE. CF.
                        246/247  72.03  729.9
ED 65   726       SACRED, ECCLESIASTICAL AND FUNERARY BUILDINGS
FU --   726       RELIGIOUS ARCHITECTURE.  SACRED AND FUNERARY BUILDINGS 726 28/29
                        ACCORDING TO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION. 726 729 ARCHITECTURAL
                        DETAIL AND DECORATION.  IN ADDITION TO THE COLON, USE THE
                        AUXILIARIES OF PLACE (4/9) AND TIME     AND RELEVANT .0
                        SUBDIVISIONS FROM 72 AND 721
ME 67   726       RELIGIOUS, ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.  SACRED AND FUNERARY BUILDINGS
                        USE THE (4/9) AND   ...  AUXILIARIES, AND THE .0 DIVISION FROM 72
                        AND 721.  726 28/29 RELIGION OR DENOMINATION
MT 64   726       SACRED, ECCLESIASTICAL AND FUNERARY BUILDINGS
FU --   726.01          DESIGN, DISPOSITION, DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION
ME 67      .01          DESIGN, DISPOSITION, DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION
FU --      .011.32              SHAPE  ROUND TEMPLES, CHURCHES, ETC.
           .03          PERIODS (SUBDIVIDED AS 72.03)
ME 67      .03          PERIODS AND STYLES 726.03=7.03 OR 72.03
FU --      .05          PARTS AND SPACES FOR SPECIFIC USES CF. 726.59 CHRISTIAN CHURCH
                              DETAILS
```

ME 67	726.05	PARTS AND SPACES FOR SPECIFIC USES
FU --	.051	GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS, COMMUNICATION, APPROACHES AND ENCLOSURE E.G. 726.6.051 CATHEDRAL CLOSE
ME 67	.051	GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS, APPROACHES, CLOSES
FU --	.052	ENTRANCES, FORECOURTS, PORCHES, VESTIBULES, ETC.
ME 67	.052	ENTRANCES, FORECOURTS, PORCHES, VESTIBULES, ETC.
FU --	.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE OF PLACE OF WORSHIP CF. 726.592 NAVES, ETC.
ME 67	.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE OR PLACE OF WORSHIP CF. 726.592
FU --	.053.8	RECESSES, NICHES, ETC. E.G. 726.2.053.8 KIBLAHS (IN MOSQUES)
	.054	DELIBERATIVE, OFFICE AND STORE SPACES CF. 726.596/.597
	.056	SECLUSION AND PRIVATE PRAYER SPACE CF. 726.595
ME 67	.056	SECLUSION AND PRIVATE PRAYER SPACE CF. 726.595
AB 61	.1	TEMPLES. SANCTUARIES. PAGODAS
ED 65	.1	TEMPLES AND SHRINES
FU --	.1	TEMPLES, PAGODAS, SANCTUARIES AND SHRINES (NON-CHRISTIAN) CF. 726.77 RELIGIOUS HOUSES, MONASTERIES
ME 67	.1	TEMPLES, SANCTUARIES AND SHRINES (NON-CHRISTIAN) CF. 726.77
FU --	.1.011.32	ROUND TEMPLES
ME 67	.32	ROUND TEMPLES
FU --	.052	ENTRANCES, FORECOURTS
	.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE, RECESSES, ETC. (FOR WORSHIP)
	.11	PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE TEMPLES OF SHRINES
	.12	TEMPLES, SHRINES OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS (OTHER THAN ORIENTAL)
ME 67	.12	TEMPLES, SHRINES OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS (OTHER THAN ORIENTAL)
FU --	.12.031.8	ANCIENT (PRE-COLUMBIAN) AMERICA MAYA, AZTEC, INCA
	.032.2	ANCIENT EGYPTIAN
	.6/.7	CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN
	.13	ORIENTAL TEMPLES, PAGODAS AND SHRINES (ANCIENT OR MODERN)
ME 67	.13	ORIENTAL TEMPLES. PAGODAS AND SHRINES (ANCIENT OR MODERN)
FU --	.17	ROCK TEMPLES (ROCK-CUT TEMPLES) CF. 726.827 ROCK TOMBS
ME 67	.17	ROCK TEMPLES (ROCK-CUT TEMPLES) CF. 726.827
AB 61	.2	MOSQUES. MINARETS
ED 65	.2	MOSQUES
FU --	.2	MOSQUES CF. 726.77 297 ISLAMIC MONASTERIES, RIBATS
ME 67	.2	MOSQUES CF. 726.77 297
FU --	.2.011.28	MINARETS
ME 67	.28	MINARETS
FU --	.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE
ME 67	.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE
FU --	.053.8	RECESSES, NICHES, KIBLAHS
ME 67	.8	RECESSES, NICHES, KIBLAHS
AB 61	.3	SYNAGOGUES. JEWISH TEMPLES
ED 65	.3	SYNAGOGUES
FU --	.3	SYNAGOGUES. JEWISH TEMPLES
ME 67	.3	SYNAGOGUES. JEWISH TEMPLES
FU --	.3.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE
ME 67	.053	MAIN ASSEMBLY SPACE
FU --	.053.8	RECESSES, CANOPIED NICHES, TABERNACLES, ETC.
ME 67	.8	RECESSES, CANOPIED NICHES, TABERNACLES, ETC.
AB 61	.4	CHAPELS
	.5	CHURCHES

ED 65	726.5	CHURCHES
FU --	.5	CHRISTIAN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE (GENERALLY) CF. 246/247 CHRISTIAN CHURCH ART AND SYMBOLISM, FURNITURE, ETC.
ME 67	.5	CHRISTIAN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE CF. 246/247 726.6 726.5 284 PROTESTANT CHURCHES
FU --	.5.03	HISTORY, PERIODS AND STYLES
	.05	PARTS, SPACES AND FEATURES FOR SPECIFIC USES CF. 726.59 DETAILS
	.051	GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS APPROACHES AND ENCLOSURE, CLOSES
	.052	ENTRANCES, FORECOURTS, PORCHES, VESTIBULES
	.52	CHAPELS CF. 726.595 SIDE-CHAPELS, ETC. 726.81 FUNERARY CHAPELS FOR CHAPELS ASSOCIATED WITH OTHER BUILDINGS, USE COLON
ME 67	.52	CHAPELS
FU --	.54	CHURCHES DISTINGUISH URBAN/RURAL BY (-201) AND (-202) RESPECTIVELY
ME 67	.54	CHURCHES
FU --	.548	MISSION OR DISTRICT CHURCHES. CHAPELS OF EASE
	.56	INSTITUTIONAL OR PRIVATELY OWNED CHURCHES AND CHAPELS
	.57	COLLEGIATE CHURCHES (CHAPTER, BUT NO SEE)
	.59	DETAILS OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES CF. 726.5.05
ME 67	.59	DETAILS OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES
FU --	.592	NAVE, AISLES, CROSSING, TRANSEPTS, TRANSEPT AISLES AND APSES
ME 67	.592	NAVE AISLES, CROSSING, TRANSEPTS, TRANSEPT AISLES AND APSES
FU --	.593	CHANCEL (EAST ARM) CHOIR, SANCTUARY, APSES, AMBULATORY, ETC.
ME 67	.593	CHANCEL (EAST ARM) CHOIR, SANCTUARY, APSES, AMBULATORY, ETC.
FU --	.594	BAY DESIGN, ORDINANCE GROUND ARCADE, TRIFORIUM, CLERESTORY
	.595	SIDE-CHAPELS, CHANTRIES, SAINTS' CHAPELS
ME 67	.595	SIDE-CHAPELS, SAINTS' CHAPELS
FU --	.596	SACRISTIES AND VESTRIES CRYPTS BAPTISTERIES
ME 67	.596	SACRISTIES AND VESTRIES. CRYPTS. BAPTISTERIES
FU --	.597	CLOISTERS AND CHAPTER-HOUSES
ME 67	.597	CLOISTERS AND CHAPTER-HOUSES
AB 61	.6	CATHEDRALS
ED 65	.6	CATHEDRALS
FU --	.6	CATHEDRALS
ME 67	.6	CATHEDRALS
AB 61	.7	ABBEYS. MONASTERIES, NUNNERIES, ETC.
ED 65	.7	MONASTERIES
FU --	.7	MONASTIC BUILDINGS. RELIGIOUS HOUSES
ME 67	.7	MONASTIC BUILDINGS. RELIGIOUS HOUSES
FU --	.7.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
FU --	.056	CELLS (FOR ISOLATION, MEDITATION, ETC.) CF. 726.76 HERMITAGES
ME 67	.056	CELLS (FOR ISOLATION, MEDITATION, ETC.)
FU --	.058	LIVING AND SLEEPING QUARTERS
ME 67	.058	LIVING AND SLEEPING QUARTERS
FU --	.71	MONASTERIES, ABBEYS AND CONVENTS (IN GENERAL)
ME 67	.71	MONASTERIES, ABBEYS AND CONVENTS
FU --	.711	MONASTERIES (IN STRICT SENSE) HOUSES OR CONVENTS OF MONKS
	.712	NUNNERIES CONVENTS OF NUNS
	.715	PRIORIES (SUBSIDIARY TO ABBEYS)

	726.72	PRIORIES (FRIARIES) CONVENTS OF FRIARS
	.73	PRIORIES (REGULAR COLLEGIATE OR CATHEDRAL CANONS)
	.74	OTHER RELIGIOUS HOUSES (CHRISTIAN). BUILDINGS FOR OTHER ORDERS
	.76	HERMITAGES
ME 67	.76	HERMITAGES
AB 61	.77	NON-CHRISTIAN, E.G. LAMASERIES
FU --	.77	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS HOUSES, MONASTERIES, ETC. MONASTIC TEMPLES, SEE 726.1/.3 OR USE 726.77 726.1/.3. SUBDIVIDE BY 29...
ME 67	.77	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS HOUSES. MONASTERIES. MONASTIC TEMPLES 726.77 294.321 LAMASERIES. 726.77 297 ISLAMIC MONASTERIES. RIBATS
AB 61	.8	FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE. CEMETERY BUILDINGS, CRYPTS, PYRAMIDS, ETC. CF. 614.6 718
ED 65	.8	FUNERARY, CEMETERY BUILDINGS. TOMBS, MEMORIALS, ETC.
FU --	.8	FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS, ETC. CF. 571.9 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASPECTS. 718 CEMETERIES. 725.94 PUBLIC MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS
ME 67	.8	FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE. SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS, ETC. CF. 571.9 718 725.94
FU --	.81	FUNERARY, CEMETERY AND MORTUARY CHAPELS CHAPELS (GENERALLY) SEE 726.52 MORTUARIES, SEE 725.192
ME 67	.81	FUNERARY, CEMETARY AND MORTUARY CHAPELS
AB 61	.82	TOMBS. MAUSOLEUMS. MEMORIALS
FU --	.82	SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, TOMBS, MEMORIALS, GRAVES, ETC.
ME 67	.82	SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, TOMBS, MEMORIALS, GRAVES, ETC.
FU --	.82.025	DAMAGE, DETERIORATION PRESERVATION, PROTECTION, UPKEEP, E.G. 726.82.025 355.293 WAR GRAVES
	.821	TOMBS, SEPULCHRES, CRYPTS AND VAULTS
	.822	MAUSOLEUMS
ME 67	.822	MAUSOLEUMS
FU --	.823	OSSUARIES, CHARNEL HOUSES, TOWERS OF SILENCE
	.825	MEMORIAL FEATURES. GRAVESTONES, CROSSES, SLABS, ETC. CF. 725.945 PUBLIC MEMORIALS AND COMMEMORATIVE FEATURES
ME 67	.825	MEMORIAL FEATURES GRAVESTONES, CROSSES, SLABS CF. 725.945
FU --	.825.1/.4	OUTDOOR (CHURCH-YARD, ETC.)
	.2	GRAVESTONES
	.4	MEMORIAL CROSSES. ELEANOR CROSSES CF. 726.95 PILGRIMAGE SHRINES, CROSSES, ETC.
	.5/.9	INDOOR (CHURCH INTERIOR, ETC.)
	.6	MURAL TABLETS CF. 725.945.5 MEMORIAL PLAQUES
	.7	FLOOR SLABS, INCISED SLABS
	.8	MONUMENTAL BRASSES, MATRICES, ETC.
	.9	EFFIGIES
	.827	ROCK TOMBS CF. 726.17 ROCK-CUT TEMPLES
ME 67	.827	ROCK TOMBS CF. 726.17
FU --	.829	SARCOPHAGI
ME 67	.829	SARCOPHAGI
FU --	.83	CREMATORIA
ME 67	.83	CREMATORIA
FU --	.832	COLUMBARIA

```
AB 61   726.833          CREMATORIA
FU --      .84          MASS BURIAL FEATURES  GRAVE MOUNDS, CAVES, ETC. CF. 571.91
                             BARROWS, MOUNDS, ETC. (ARCHAEOLOGY)
ME 67      .84          MASS BURIAL FEATURES  GRAVE MOUNDS, CAVES, CATACOMBS CF. 571.91
FU --      .845          CATACOMBS (GALLERIES)
           .85          PYRAMIDS AND SIMILAR MONUMENTS
ME 67      .85          PYRAMIDS AND SIMILAR MONUMENTS
FU --      .852           MASTABAS
           .853           PYRAMIDS
           .854           ZIGGURATS
           .86          CLOISTERED CEMETERIES, E.G. CAMPO SANTOS (IN ITALY) CF. 718
                             CEMETERIES
ME 67      .86          CLOISTERED CEMETERIES, E.G. CAMPO SANTO (IN ITALY)
AB 61      .9         OTHER RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS  EPISCOPAL PALACES, PARSONAGES,
                          PILGRIMAGE SHRINES, ETC.
FU --      .9         OTHER RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
ME 67      .9         OTHER RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
FU --      .91          PARSONAGES, PRESBYTERIES, RECTORIES, VICARAGES CF. 728 DOMESTIC
                             ARCHITECTURE AND HOUSING
ME 67      .91          PARSONAGES, PRESBYTERIES, RECTORIES, VICARAGES CF. 728
FU --      .92          EPISCOPAL PALACES CF. 725.17 OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, PALACES, ETC.
ME 67      .92          EPISCOPAL PALACES CF. 725.17
FU --      .93          PARISH, CHURCH AND MISSION HALLS CF. 725.83 PUBLIC ASSEMBLY
                             HALLS, COMMUNITY CENTRES SPECIFY USES, DENOMINATIONS, ETC.
                             BY  26/28
ME 67      .93          PARISH, CHURCH AND MISSION HALLS CF. 725.83
FU --      .95          PILGRIMAGE SHRINES, CALVARIES AND ISOLATED CROSSES CF. 726.825.4
                             MEMORIAL CROSSES
ME 67      .95          PILGRIMAGE SHRINES, CALVARIES AND ISOLATED CROSSES
FU --      .96          LICHGATES BUT CF. 726.051 APPROACHES AND ENCLOSURES

AB 61   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE, ART, ETC.
ED 65   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE CF. 371.62/.63
FU --   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL PURPOSES CF. 725.8
                          PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION BUILDINGS IN ADDITION TO THE
                          COLON, ESPECIALLY  37 AND AUXILIARIES ( ) PLACE ETC., USE THE
                          RELEVANT .01/.05 SUBDIVISIONS FROM 721
ME 67   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL PURPOSES CF. 37,
                          ESP. 371.6  711.57 USE (4/9) AND  ...  AUXILIARIES, AND THE .0
                          DIVISIONS FROM 72 AND 721
MT 64   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE, ART, ETC.
        727         EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL BUILDINGS
NS 64   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE, ETC.
SP 64   727         BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE, ART, ETC.
FU --   727.01          GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION, RELATIONSHIP AND
                             DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION CF. 711.57 SITING
ME 67      .01          GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION, RELATIONSHIP AND
                             DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION
ED 65      .05          PARTS OF BUILDINGS, SPACES AND ROOMS PLANNED FOR SPECIFIC USES
FU --      .05          PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67      .05          PARTS OF BUILDINGS, SPACES AND ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
```

FU --	727.051	GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS COMMUNICATION AND APPROACHES, ENCLOSURE, ETC.
	.052	ENTRANCES AND CIRCULATION SPACE CLOAKROOMS, CORRIDOR, STAIRWAYS
ED 65	.053	ASSEMBLY SPACE. HALLS AND AUDITORIA
FU --	.053	ASSEMBLY SPACE HALLS (OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES)
ME 67	.053	ASSEMBLY SPACE. HALLS (OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES)
ED 65	.054	ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL SPACE
FU --	.054	INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATIVE SPACE CLASSROOMS, OFFICES, STORES
ME 67	.054	INSTRUCTION AND ADMINISTRATIVE SPACE LECTURE ROOMS, CLASSROOMS, ETC.
ED 65	.054.2	LECTURE THEATRES
FU --	.2	LARGER COUNCIL AND LECTURE ROOMS
ED 65	.3	CLASS ROOMS
FU --	.3	SMALLER COMMITTEE ROOMS AND CLASSROOMS
ED 65	.055	ROOMS WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES
FU --	.055	ROOMS WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT AND USES, E.G. 727.055 372 FOR PRE-SCHOOL AND PRIMARY SCHOOL CHILDREN. 727.055 78 FOR MUSIC (TEACHING, PRACTICE, ETC.). MUSIC ROOMS
ME 67	.055	ROOMS WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT AND USES
ED 65	.057	KITCHENS AND DINING SPACE
FU --	.057	KITCHENS AND CATERING SPACE CANTEENS, REFECTORIES
ME 67	.057	KITCHENS AND CATERING SPACE CANTEENS, REFECTORIES
ED 65	.058	LIVING AND SLEEPING SPACE. DORMITORIES CF. 728.45
FU --	.058	LIVING AND SLEEPING SPACE COMMON ROOMS, RESTROOMS, DORMITORIES
ME 67	.058	LIVING AND SLEEPING SPACE COMMON ROOMS, RESTROOMS, DORMITORIES
FU --	.058.2	LIVING ROOMS, STAFF COMMON ROOMS, ETC.
	.5	BEDROOMS, DORMITORIES
	.059	ANCILLARY SPACES AND ANNEXES, E.G. FOR ANIMALS
AB 61	.1	SCHOOLS. SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE. CF. 371/373
ED 65	.1	SCHOOLS CF. 371.62/.63
FU --	.1	SCHOOL BUILDINGS. SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL EQUIPMENT, SEE 371.6
ME 67	.1	SCHOOL BUILDINGS. SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE CF. 371.6 373 ET SEQ.
FU --	.1.05	PARTS, ROOMS, ETC. E.G. .054.3 CLASSROOMS
	.11	TYPES OF SCHOOLS, ESPECIALLY DAY SCHOOLS
ME 67	.11	TYPES OF SCHOOLS, ESPECIALLY DAY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.111	NURSERY SCHOLS, INFANT SCHOOLS
FU --	.111	NURSERY SCHOOLS, INFANT SCHOOLS (AGE UP TO 5 YEARS) DAY NURSERIES, CRECHES, KINDERGARTENS, SEE 725.573
ME 67	.111	NURSERY SCHOOLS, INFANT SCHOOLS
ED 65	.112	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
FU --	.112	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ME 67	.112	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ED 65	.113	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
FU --	.113	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ME 67	.113	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
FU --	.118	OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS
ME 67	.118	OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS
ED 65	.12	BOARDING SCHOOLS
FU --	.12	BOARDING SCHOOLS SUBDIVIDE (WHERE RELEVANT) AS 727.11
ME 67	.12	BOARDING SCHOOLS 727.12=727.11

ED 65	727.14	SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
FU --	.14	SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, BLIND, DEAF-MUTES, ETC. CF. 362.4 WELFARE OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. 371.91 EDUCATION OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
ME 67	.14	SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CF. 376.2/.3
ED 65	.15	SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
FU --	.15	SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED OR EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL CF. 362.3 WELFARE OF THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED. 371.92 EDUCATION OF THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
ME 67	.15	SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED OR EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL CF. 376.4
AB 61	.2	BOARDING SCHOOLS. SEMINARIES
	.3	UNIVERSITIES. COLLEGES. CF. 378
ED 65	.3	UNIVERSITIES CF. 378.16
FU --	.3	UNIVERSITIES. UNIVERSITY COLLEGES. COLLEGES OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CF. 378 HIGHER EDUCATION, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
ME 67	.3	UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS
MT 64	.3	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES
FU --	.3.05	PARTS, ROOMS, ETC. E.G. .054.2 LECTURE THEATRES, LECTURE ROOMS
AB 61	.4	VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS. SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
ED 65	.4	COLLEGES OF ADVANCED STUDIES, TECHNOLOGY, ETC.
FU --	.4	VOCATIONAL AND SPECIALIST TRAINING SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, CONSERVATORIES, ETC. E.G. TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL CF. 373.63 JUNIOR TECHNICAL TRAINING. 378.9 PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, TECHNICAL COLLEGES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AS REQUIRED
ME 67	.4	VOCATIONAL AND SPECIALIST TRAINING SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC. CF. 377
MT 64	.4	VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS. SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
AB 61	.5	SCIENTIFIC OR RESEARCH INSTITUTES, EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS, LABORATORIES. CF. 061.6 542.1
ED 65	.5	SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, STATIONS, LABORATORIES, ETC. CF. 061.6, 371.623, 542
FU --	.5	BUILDINGS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, ETC. RESEARCH INSTITUTES, LABORATORIES AND EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS
ME 67	.5	BUILDINGS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
MT 64	.5	SCIENTIFIC OR RESEARCH INSTITUTES, EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS, LABORATORIES
NS 64	.5	SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES. EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS
FU --	.5.05	PARTS, ROOMS, ETC. E.G. .055 ROOMS WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
	.55	BUILDINGS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, ETC. CF. 06 SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
ME 67	.55	SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS
FU --	.57	RESEARCH INSTITUTES. LABORATORIES AND EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS CF. 542.1 LABORATORIES (EQUIPMENT, ETC.) SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
ME 67	.57	RESEARCH INSTITUTES. LABORATORIES AND EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS
AB 61	.6	MUSEUM, ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS. ANIMAL-, PLANT-HOUSES, HERBARIA

ED 65	727.6	ZOO AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS
FU --	.6	ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS CF. 727.6 MUSEUMS. 712.253 PARKS AND GARDENS (INCLUDING BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL). 725.76 PARK AND GARDEN PAVILIONS, FOLLIES, ETC.
ME 67	.6	ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS CF. 712.253
FU --	.62	ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (ZOO) BUILDINGS, ANIMAL HOUSES (GENERALLY)
ME 67	.62	ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (ZOO) BUILDINGS, ANIMAL HOUSES
FU --	.63	AQUARIUMS AND MICROVIVARIUMS
	.64	BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS, TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL PLANT HOUSES, ETC.
ME 67	.64	BOTANICAL GARDEN BUILDINGS. TROPICAL PLANT HOUSES, ETC.
FU --	.65	HERBARIUMS
AB 61	.7	ART MUSEUMS, GALLERIES. CF. 069..2
ED 65	.7	MUSEUMS CF. 069
FU --	.7	MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES. MUSEUM ARCHITECTURE GENERALLY CF. 069 MUSEUM MANAGEMENT AND TECHNIQUES SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
ME 67	.7	MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES. MUSEUM ARCHITECTURE GENERALLY CF. 069
AB 61	.8	LIBRARIES AND SCRIPTORIA. CF. 022
ED 65	.8	LIBRARIES CF. 022
FU --	.8	LIBRARY, ARCHIVE, RECORD AND PATENT OFFICE BUILDINGS CF. 02 LIBRARIANSHIP, LIBRARY PRACTICE. 608 INVENTIONS, PATENTS AND REGISTRABLE DESIGNS. 930.25 ARCHIVISTICS, PUBLIC RECORDS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	LIBRARY, ARCHIVE, RECORD AND PATENT OFFICE BUILDINGS CF. 02
MT 64	.8	LIBRARIES
FU --	.8.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
FU --	.052	ENTRANCE AND CIRCULATION, ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL
ME 67	.052	ENTRANCE AND CIRCULATION, ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL
FU --	.054	ADMINISTRATIVE SPACE OFFICES, GENERAL STORES, ETC.
ME 67	.054	ADMINISTRATIVE SPACE OFFICES, GENERAL STORES, ETC.
FU --	.055	SERVICE, SHELVING, FILING AND DEPARTMENTAL SPACE
ME 67	.055	SERVICE, SHELVING, FILING AND DEPARTMENTAL SPACE
FU --	.82	LIBRARY AND ARCHIVE BUILDINGS PLANNED FOR SPECIFIC USES AND USERS
ED 65	.9	OBSERVATORIES, BROADCASTING STATIONS, STUDIOS, ETC.
FU --	.9	OBSERVATORIES, BROADCASTING STATIONS, STUDIOS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL PURPOSES
ME 67	.9	OBSERVATORIES, BROADCASTING STATIONS, STUDIOS, ETC.
AB 61	.91	OBSERVAORIES. CF. 522.1
FU --	.91	OBSERVATORIES AND FIELD (RECORDING) STATIONS
ME 67	.91	OBSERVATORIES AND FIELD (RECORDING) STATIONS CF. 52 55
MT 64	.91	OBSERVATORIES
FU --	.912	OBSERVATORIES, ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES
	.913	PLANETARIUMS
ME 67	.913	PLANETARIUMS
FU --	.915	METEOROLOGICAL, SEISMOMETRIC AND OTHER GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORIES OR STATIONS SUBDIVIDE BY 55 CF. 727.57 RESEARCH INSTITUTES, LABORATORIES AND EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS
AB 61	.92	METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS, OBSERVATORIES
	.94	BROADCASTING STATIONS. STUDIOS. CF. 654.19
FU --	.94	BROADCASTING STATIONS AND STUDIOS. RECORDING STUDIO BUILDINGS TECHNICAL DETAILS, SEE 621.393/.397 AND 681.84

ME 67 727.94 BROADCASTING STATIONS AND STUDIOS. RECORDING STUDIO BUILDINGS
FU -- .944 BROADCASTING STATIONS AND STUDIO BUILDINGS (SOUND AND VISION)
ME 67 .944 BROADCASTING STATIONS AND STUDIO BUILDINGS (RADIO AND TV)
FU -- .948 RECORDING STUDIO BUILDINGS, INCLUDING GRAMOPHONE RECORDING STUDIOS
ME 67 .948 RECORDING STUDIO BUILDINGS, INCLUDING GRAMOPHONE RECORDING STUDIOS
AB 61 .97 ARTISTS', PHOTOGRAPHERS' STUDIOS. CF. 711.1
FU -- .97 DRAWING OFFICE, ART STUDIO AND PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO BUILDINGS
ME 67 .97 DRAWING OFFICE, ART STUDIO AND PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO BUILDINGS
AB 61 .98 FILM STUDIOS
FU -- .98 FILM STUDIO BUILDINGS
ME 67 .98 FILM STUDIO BUILDINGS

AB 61 728 RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. HOUSING. DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. CF. 725.17 725.56 726.9
ED 65 728 RESIDENTIAL, DOMESTIC BUILDINGS. HOUSING CF. 333.3
FU -- 728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSING. RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS CF. 725.17 OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, PALACES IN ADDITION TO THE COLON, ESPECIALLY 64, AND AUXILIARIES ( ) PLACE, ETC., USE THE RELEVANT .01/.05 SUBDIVISIONS FROM 72 AND 721
ME 67 728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSING. RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS CF. 725.17 USE THE (4/9) AUXILIARIES AND .0 DIVISIONS FROM 72 AND 721
MT 64 728 HOUSING, DOMESTIC
NS 64 728 RESIDENTIAL DWELLINGS
FU -- 728.01 GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION, ETC. DETAILS SEE 728.1.01
ME 67 .01 GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITON, SPACE DIVISION, ETC.
FU -- .03 HISTORY (PERIODS AND STYLES) OF DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HISTORIC HOUSES SUBDIVIDE AS 72.03
ME 67 .03 PERIODS AND STYLES OF DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HISTORIC HOUSES 728.03=7.03 AND 72.03
FU -- .05 PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES DETAILS SEE 728.1
ME 67 .05 PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 728.05=721.05
AB 61 .1 DWELLINGS.. HOUSING (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECT) CF. 331.83 333.32 334.1
ED 65 .1 DWELLINGS. HOUSING (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECT)
FU -- .1 HOUSING AND DWELLINGS GENERALLY (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS) CF. 333/334 SOCIAL ASPECTS ESTATE, PROPERTY, BUILDING SOCIETIES, ETC. 711.58 SITING (HOUSING ESTATES AND SCHEMES) SUBDIVIDE FURTHER BY COLON AND AUXILIARIES
ME 67 .1 HOUSING AND DWELLINGS GENERALLY CF. 331.833 333 347.2 728.1 334 CO-OPERATIVE DWELLINGS. 728.1 351.778.5 SOCIAL HOUSING DWELLINGS
FU -- .1.01 GENERAL DESIGN AND DISPOSITION, DIMENSIONAL CO-ORDINATION, ETC.
.011 GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION AND RELATIONSHIPS
ME 67 .011 GENERAL DESIGN, DISPOSITION, SPACE DIVISION, ETC. 728.1.011=72.011
FU -- .011.1 PROJECT, PLAN AND ACCOMMODATION REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS IMPOSED

```
        728.1.011.18             ACCORDING TO MANNER OF PROVISION AND COST  LUXURY,
                                      CHEAP (MASS-PRODUCED)
                   .2          SPACE DIVISION  LAYOUT, FLOOR PLANS AND SECTIONS, ETC.
                   .26            ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FLOORS OR STOREYS  ONE-, TWO-,
                                      ETC. CF. 728.38
               .013         DIMENSIONAL AND MODULAR CO-ORDINATION (DWELLINGS)
ME 67          .013         DIMENSIONAL AND MODULAR CO-ORDINATION (DWELLINGS)
FU --          .05        PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES SUBDIVIDE AS 721.05
ME 67          .05        PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 728.1.05=721.05
FU --          .051         GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS, COMMUNICATION AND ENCLOSURE
ME 67          .051         GENERAL SPACES  ACCESS, APPROACHES, PARKING AND GARAGE SPACE
FU --          .051.6           APPROACHES, PARKING AND GARAGE SPACE
               .052         ENTRANCES AND CIRCULATION  CLOAKROOMS, LOBBIES, CORRIDORS,
                                 STAIRWAYS, ETC.
ME 67          .052         ENTRANCES AND CIRCULATION  CLOAKROOMS, LOBBIES, CORRIDORS,
                                 STAIRWAYS
FU --          .052.3           ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL, E.G. HOTEL RECEPTION AND ENQUIRIES
               .057         KITCHEN, CATERING AND DINING SPACE (INCLUDING STAFF
                                 QUARTERS IN HOTELS)
ME 67          .057         KITCHEN, CATERING AND DINING SPACE (INCLUDING STAFF
                                 QUARTERS IN HOTELS)
FU --          .058         RECEPTION AND LIVING ROOMS, BEDROOMS AND TOILET SPACE
ME 67          .058         RECEPTION AND LIVING ROOMS, BEDROOMS AND TOILET SPACE
FU --          .058.2           RECEPTION ROOMS, LIVING ROOMS, LOUNGES
                   .5           BEDROOMS AND DRESSING ROOMS
                   .6           TOILETS (BATHROOM AND W.C.)
               .059         ANCILLARY PARTS, ANNEXES, EXTENSION ROOMS, E.G. FOR
                                 LAUNDRY, ANIMALS CF. 728.9 OUTBUILDINGS, SHEDS, ETC.
ME 67          .059         ANCILLARY PARTS, ANNEXES, EXTENSION ROOMS CF. 728.9
FU --        .11        URBAN HOUSING AND DWELLINGS GENERALLY
ME 67        .11        URBAN HOUSING AND DWELLINGS
FU --        .12        RURAL HOUSING AND DWELLINGS GENERALLY CF. 728.6 RURAL (COTTAGE
                             AND FARM) ARCHITECTURE
ME 67        .12        RURAL HOUSING AND DWELLING CF. 728.6  728.8
FU --        .14        HOUSING AND DWELLINGS SPECIFICALLY FOR EMPLOYEES CF. 331.833
                             HOUSING, LODGING PROBLEMS OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYEES
             .18        TEMPORARY HOUSING AND DWELLINGS  HUTS, SHACKS, SHANTIES,
                             LOG-CABINS, ETC. DISTINGUISH PREFABRICATION FROM SITE WORK
                             BY  69.002.2 AND  69.05, DENOTING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION
                             DETAILS BY  693/694
ME 67        .18        TEMPORARY HOUSING AND DWELLINGS.  HUTS, SHACKS, SHANTIES,
                             LOG-CABINS, ETC.
AB 61        .2       BLOCKS.  TENEMENTS.  MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS
ED 65        .2       MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS. BLOCKS OF FLATS
FU --        .2       MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS.  BLOCKS (FLATS), MAISONETTES, ETC.
                           SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, AND AUXILIARIES
ME 67        .2       MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS.  BLOCKS (FLATS), MAISONETTES, ETC.
NS 64        .2       FLATS
FU --        .2.011.26               BLOCKS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF STOREYS
ME 67              .26               BLOCKS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF STOREYS
FU --              .27               SKYSCRAPERS
```

	728.2.05	PARTS, SPACE, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
AB 61	.22	BLOCKS OF FLATS. APARTMENT HOUSES
FU --	.22	BLOCKS OF FLATS (TENEMENTS, SERVICE FLATS, ETC.). APARTMENT BLOCKS
ME 67	.22	BLOCKS OF FLATS (TENEMENTS, SERVICE FLATS, ETC.). APARTMENT BLOCKS
AB 61	.222	LARGER BLOCKS WITH 10 OR MORE FLATS
FU --	.222	TENEMENT BLOCKS (LOW-RENT FLATS)
ME 67	.222	TENEMENT BLOCKS (LOW-RENT FLATS)
AB 61	.224	SMALLER BLOCKS WITH LESS THAN 10 FLATS
FU --	.224	SMALLER BLOCKS (WITH LESS THAN 10 FLATS)
ME 67	.224	SMALLER BLOCKS (WITH LESS THAN 10 FLATS)
AB 61	.226	APARTMENT HOUSES. CF. 728.4/.54
FU --	.226	SERVICE FLATS, LUXURY FLATS
ME 67	.226	SERVICE FLATS. LUXURY FLATS
FU --	.24	MAISONEETES (BLOCKS OR HOUSES, WITH TWO-FLOOR TENANCIES)
ME 67	.24	MAISONETTES (BLOCKS OR HOUSES, WITH TWO-FLOOR TENANCIES)
FU --	.27	BOARDING OR APARTMENT HOUSES (PERMANENT OR SEMI-PERMANENT RESIDENTS) CF. 728.4/.5 RESIDENTIAL HOSTELS, HOTELS, GUESTHOUSES, ESPECIALLY 728.52
ME 67	.27	BOARDING OR APARTMENT HOUSES (PERMANENT OR SEMI-PERMANENT RESIDENTS) CF. 728.4/.5, ESP. 728.52
AB 61	.3	HOUSES. SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS. CF. 728.6/.8
ED 65	.3	SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS. HOUSES, VILLAS
FU --	.3	SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS. URBAN HOUSES. BUNGALOWS AND SEMI-BUNGALOWS CF. 728.6 RURAL DWELLINGS, COTTAGES AND FARMHOUSES. 728.8 ISOLATED DOMESTIC DWELLINGS, CASTLES, MANSIONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON AND AUXILIARIES
ME 67	.3	SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS. URBAN HOUSES, BUNGALOWS, ETC. CF. 728.6
NS 64	.3	HOUSES
FU --	.3.03	HISTORY (PERIODS AND STYLES). HISTORIC TOWN HOUSES
AB 61	.31	TERRACED HOUSES
FU --	.31	TERRACED HOUSES (IN ROWS, BETWEEN PARTY WALLS) CF. 711.6 ARRANGEMENT, GROUPING (TOWN PLANNING)
ME 67	.31	TERRACED HOUSES (IN ROWS, BETWEEN PARTY WALLS)
AB 61	.34	SEMI--DETACHED HOUSES
FU --	.34	SEMI-DETACHED HOUSES
ME 67	.34	SEMI-DETACHED HOUSES
AB 61	.37	DETACHED HOUSES. URBAN VILLAS. CF. 728.8
FU --	.37	DETACHED, FULLY DETACHED HOUSES
ME 67	.37	DETACHES, FULLY DETACHED HOUSES
FU --	.38	BUNGALOWS AND SEMI-BUNGALOWS SUBDIVIDE AS 728.31/.37
	.384	SEMI-DETACHED BUNGALOWS
AB 61	.4	REST HOMES, HOUSES OF SOCIETIES OR UNIONS. RESIDENTIAL CLUBS AND HALLS. CLUBHOUSES
ED 65	.4	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS OF ORGANIZATIONS. CLUB BUILDINGS, ETC.
FU --	.4	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS (OF FIRMS OR OTHER ORGANIZATIONS). HALLS OF RESIDENCE. CLUB BUILDINGS CF. 728.5 HOTELS, GUESTHOUSES, INNS AND HOSTELS
ME 67	.4	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS OF ORGANIZATIONS. CLUB BUILDINGS, ETC. CF. 728.5

SP 64	728.4	HOUSES OF INSTITUTIONS, UNIONS. RESIDENTIAL CLUBS. CLUBHOUSES
FU --	.42	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND REST HOMES OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS CF. 725.56 HOMES FOR THE AGED, PENSIONERS' HOMES
ME 67	.42	RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND REST HOMES OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS CF. 725.56
ED 65	.45	HALLS OF RESIDENCE. STUDENTS' HOSTELS CF. 371.625, 371.875, 727.058
FU --	.45	HALLS OF RESIDENCE, STUDENTS' RESIDENTIAL CLUBS AND HOSTELS CF. 728.54
ME 67	.45	HALLS OF RESIDENCE. STUDENTS' RESIDENTIAL CLUBS AND HOSTELS CF. 728.54
FU --	.46	RESIDENTIAL CLUBS AND HOSTELS OF WELFARE SOCIETIES, E.G. FOR THE FORCES OR FOR YOUNG MEN OR WOMEN (YMCA, YWCA, ETC.)
ME 67	.46	RESIDENTIAL CLUBS AND HOSTELS OF WELFARE SOCIETIES
FU --	.48	CLUB BUILDINGS, CLUBHOUSES (SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL, SPORTING, ETC.) CF. 725.89 ANCILLARY BUILDINGS, PAVILIONS, ETC. FOR SPORT
ME 67	.48	CLUB BUILDINGS, CLUBHOUSES (SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL, SPORTING, ETC.)
AB 61	.5	HOTELS. INNS. CF. 725.7
ED 65	.5	HOTELS, INNS, HOSTELS
FU --	.5	HOTELS, GUESTHOUSES, TRAVELLERS' INNS AND HOSTELS
ME 67	.5	HOTELS, GUESTHOUSES, TRAVELLERS' INNS AND HOSTELS
SP 64	.5	HOTELS. INNS
FU --	.5.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
ME 67	.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES 728.5.05=721.05
FU --	.051	GENERAL SPACE AND ACCESS, COMMUNICATION, APPROACH AND ENCLOSURE
	.051.8	ENCLOSURE, SECURITY AND PROTECTION RAMPARTS, GATEWAYS, KEEPS OR DONJONS CF. 725.96 CITY GATEWAYS, WALLS AND RAMPARTS, MOATS, ETC.
ME 67	.052	ENTRY/EXIT. RECEPTION AND ENQUIRIES. FOYER, ETC.
FU --	.052.3	ENTRY/EXIT CONTROL RECEPTION AND ENQUIRIES
	.057	KITCHEN, CATERING AND DINING SPACE
ME 67	.057	KITCHEN, CATERING, DINING AND RESTAURANT SPACE CF. 725.71
FU --	.058.2	LOUNGES, SITTING ROOMS
ME 67	.2	LOUNGES, SITTING ROOMS
FU --	.5	BEDROOMS, GUEST BEDROOMS
ME 67	.5	BEDROOMS, GUEST BEDROOMS
FU --	.51	HOTELS, TOWN HOTELS (LUXURY, PRIVATE, COMMERCIAL, ETC.)
ME 67	.51	HOTELS, TOWN HOTELS (LUXURY, PRIVATE, COMMERCIAL, ETC.)
FU --	.52	SPA, HEALTH- AND PLEASURE-RESORT HOTELS (USUALLY SEASONAL). HOLIDAY GUESTHOUSES, BOARDING HOUSES AND PENSIONS CF. 728.27
ME 67	.52	SPA, HEALTH- AND PLEASURE-RESORT HOTELS (USUALLY SEASONAL). HOLIDAY GUESTHOUSES, BOARDING HOUSES AND PENSIONS CF. 728.27
FU --	.53	COUNTRY INNS AND GUESTHOUSES. TRAVELLERS' REST-HOUSES
ME 67	.53	COUNTRY INNS AND GUESTHOUSES. TRAVELLERS' REST-HOUSES. MOTELS. BOTELS
FU --	.531	CARAVANSERAI, KHANS
	.536	MOTELS (WITH GARAGE AND OVERNIGHT FACILITIES)
	.537	BOTELS (WITH MOORING AND OVERNIGHT FACILITIES)
AB 61	.54	HOSPICES. YOUTH HOSTELS

ED 65	728.54	YOUTH HOSTELS
FU --	.54	YOUTH HOSTELS CF. 728.45 HALLS OF RESIDENCE, STUDENTS' HOSTELS
ME 67	.54	YOUTH HOSTELS CF. 728.45
NS 64	.54	HOSTELS
SP 64	.54	YOUTH HOSTELS. STUDENT'S HOSTELS
FU --	.55	COMMON LODGING-HOUSES, DOSS-HOUSES CF. 725.55 HOMES FOR THE INDIGENT, WORKHOUSES
ME 67	.55	COMMON LODGING-HOUSES, DOSS-HOUSES CF. 725.55
AB 61	.6	RURAL ARCHITECTURE. SMALLER DWELLINGS. COTTAGES. FARMHOUSES. CF. 631.2 728.94
ED 65	.6	RURAL DWELLINGS, COTTAGES
FU --	.6	RURAL DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE AND (SMALLER) DWELLINGS RURAL HOUSING GENERALLY, SEE 728.12 COUNTRY HOMES, SEE 728.8
ME 67	.6	RURAL DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE AND (SMALLER) DWELLINGS CF. 728.12 728.84
FU --	.61	COTTAGES AND SIMILAR SMALL DWELLINGS
ME 67	.61	COTTAGES AND SIMILAR SMALL DWELLINGS
FU --	.67	FARMHOUSES (WITH THEIR DEPENDENCES) FARM BUILDINGS, SEE 631.2
ME 67	.67	FARMHOUSES (WITH THEIR DEPENDENCES) CF. 631.2 728.9
AB 61	.7	OCCASIONAL AND MOBILE DWELLINGS
ED 65	.7	OCCASIONAL AND MOBILE DWELLINGS CARAVANS, HOUSEBOATS
FU --	.7	OCCASIONAL AND MOBILE DWELLINGS
ME 67	.7	OCCASIONAL AND MOBILE DWELLINGS
FU --	.71	OCCASIONAL (WEEKEND, HOLIDAY) CABINS, HUTS, LODGED, CHALETS SUBDIVIDE BY (2) TO DISTINGUISH RIVER-, LAKE-, SEA-SIDE AND MOUNTAIN
ME 67	.71	OCCASIONAL (WEEKEND, HOLIDAY) CABINS, HUTS, LODGES, CHALETS 728.71 32 SEASONAL TYPES, E.G. SUMMER OR WINTER CHALETS CF. 728.991 728.71(2) PHYSIOGRAPHIC LOCATION, E.G. MOUNTAIN, LAKE OR SEASIDE
AB 61	.76	WHEELED DWELLINGS. CARAVANS. CF. 629.11
FU --	.76	WHEELED DWELLINGS. CARAVANS ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SEE 629.11 VEHICLES AND TRAILERS
ME 67	.76	WHEELED DWELLINGS. CARAVANS CF. 629.11
SP 64	.76	WHEELED DWELLINGS. CARAVANS
AB 61	.77	FLOATING DWELLINGS. HOUSEBOATS. CF. 629.12
FU --	.77	FLOATING DWELLINGS (BARGE, PONTOON, ETC.). HOUSEBOATS
ME 67	.77	FLOATING DWELLINGS. HOUSEBOATS CF. 629.12
SP 64	.77	FLOATING DWELLINGS. HOUSEBOATS
FU --	.772	HOUSEBOATS (ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS) ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SEE 629.12 SHIP- AND BOAT-BUILDING
AB 61	.8	CASTLES. COUNTRY HOUSES AND RETREATS
ED 65	.8	CASTLES, CHATEAUX, COUNTRY SEATS, MANOR-HOUSES, ETC.
FU --	.8	ISOLATED DOMESTIC BUILDINGS. CASTLES. STATELY HOMES. COUNTRY HOUSES CF. 725.17 OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, PALACES. 728.6 RURAL DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE AND (SMALLER) DWELLINGS
ME 67	.8	ISOLATED DOMESTIC BUILDINGS. CASTLES. STATELY HOMES. COUNTRY HOUSES CF. 725.17 728.6
FU --	.8.05	PARTS, SPACES, ROOMS FOR SPECIFIC USES
	.81	CASTLES, FORTIFIED OR SEMI-FORTIFIED CITADELS, SEE 725.183
ME 67	.81	CASTLES, FORTIFIED OR SEMI-FORTIFIED CF. 725.183

FU --	728.81.051.8	RAMPARTS, BASTIONS, GATEWAYS, WARDS, KEEPS (DONJONS) AND STRONGPOINTS FORTIFICATION DETAILS, SEE 623.12/.13. SEE ALSO 725.96 CITY DEFENCES, GATEWAYS, WALLS AND RAMPARTS, MOATS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	RAMPARTS, BASTIONS, GATEWAYS, WARDS, KEEPS, STRONGPOINTS CF. 623.1 725.96
AB 61	.82	CHATEAUX. COUNTRY-HOUSES OR -MANSIONS
FU --	.82	CHATEAUX, UNFORTIFIED CASTLES. COUNTRY SEATS OR MANSIONS CF. 725.17 OFFICIAL RESIDENCES AND PALACES
ME 67	.82	CHATEAUX, UNFORTIFIED CASTLES. COUNTRY SEATS OR MANSIONS CF. 725.17
AB 61	.83	MANOOR-HOUSES
FU --	.83	MANOR HOUSES
ME 67	.83	MANOR HOUSES
AB 61	.84	COUNTRY VILLAS, COTTAGES, CHALETS, ETC.
FU --	.84	COUNTRY HOUSES CF. 728.3 (TOWN HOUSES) AND 728.6 (RURAL DWELLINGS
ME 67	.84	COUNTRY HOUSES CF. 728.12 728.3
AB 61	.9	OUTBUILDINGS.. SHEDS. GARAGES, ETC.
ED 65	.9	OUTBUILDINGS. SHEDS, BARNS, STABLES, GREENHOUSES, ETC.
FU --	.9	OUTBUILDINGS, SHEDS AND OTHER (DOMESTIC) DEPENDENCIES BUT CF. 721.059 AND 728.059 ANCILLARY PARTS AND ANNEXES OF BUILDINGS. SEE ALSO 631.2/.3 FARM BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.9	OUTBUILDINGS, SHEDS AND OTHER (DOMESTIC) DEPENDENCIES CF. 631.2 721.059
AB 61	.94	FARM OUTBUILDINGS BARNS, GRANARIES, STABLES, CATTLE-SHEDS, PIG-STIES, DAIRY BUILDINGS. 63
FU --	.94	OUTBUILDINGS AND SHEDS FOR KEEPING AND STORING TOOLS, PRODUCE AND VEHICLES SUBDIVIDE BY 63, ETC.
ME 67	.94	OUTBUILDINGS AND SHEDS FOR KEEPING AND STORING TOOLS, PRODUCE AND VEHICLES CF. 631.24/.25
FU --	.949	OUTBUILDINGS AND SHEDS FOR VEHICLES COACHHOUSES AND GARAGES CF. 721.051.6 PARKING AND GARAGE SPACE
ME 67	.949	OUTBUILDINGS AND SHEDS FOR VEHICLES. COACHHOUSES AND GARAGES CF. 721.051.6
FU --	.96	OUTBUILDINGS AND SHEDS FOR ANIMALS. STABLES, PIGEON-HOUSES, KENNELS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY 636 BUT CF. 631.2 FARM BUILDINGS
ME 67	.96	OUTBUILDINGS AND SHEDS FOR ANIMALS. STABLES, KENNELS, ETC. CF. 631.22
FU --	.97	COLD-STORE BUILDINGS AND SHEDS. ICE HALLS, CELLARS, ETC. CF. 725.355 COLD STORAGE DEPOTS AND WAREHOUSES
ME 67	.97	COLD-STORE BUILDINGS AND SHEDS. ICE HALLS, CELLARS, ETC. CF. 725.355
AB 61	.98	GLASSHOUSES, GREENHOUSES, CONSERVATORIES
FU --	.98	GLASSHOUSES, GREENHOUSES, HOTHOUSES, CONSERVATORIES, VERANDAHS, ETC.
ME 67	.98	GLASSHOUSES, GREENHOUSES, YOJYOFYES, CONSERVAJORQPY, PJ,= ,CF. 72.011.7
FU --	.99	SUMMERHOUSES, SHELTERS AND MINOR GARDEN STRUCTURES LANDSCAPE GARDEN STRUCTURES, SEE 712.3/.6
ME 67	.99	SHELTERS AND MINOR GARDEN STRUCTURES CF. 712.6/.7
FU --	.991	SUMMERHOUSES AND GARDEN SHELTERS

ME 67 728.991 GARDEN SHELTERS, SUMMERHOUSES, ARBOURS CF. 728.71
FU -- .992 STAFF SHELTERS, GATE-PORTERS' LODGES, ETC.
ME 67 .992 STAFF SHELTERS, GATE-PORTERS' LODGES, ETC.
FU -- .995 WELLS AND WELL-HEADS
.996 PUMPS, WIND-PUMPS, ETC.
.997 MANURE- AND COMPOST-HEAP STRUCTURES, SHEDS, ETC.

AB 61 729 ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS, DECORATION AND FITTINGS
ED 65 729 ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL, DECORATION, FITTINGS
FU -- 729 ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL, DECORATION AND FITTINGS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, COMMON AUXILIARIES AND .0, ESPECIALLY .03
ME 67 729 ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL, DECORATION AND FITTINGS (GENERALLY) USE (4/9), ... AND .0 (ESPECIALLY .03), PREFERABLY WITH 72/728
SP 64 729 ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS. DECORATION AND FITTINGS
AB 61 729.1 ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION IN GENERAL. CF. 72.03
FU -- .1 ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT IN GENERAL
ME 67 .1 ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT IN GENERAL
AB 61 .3 BASIC FORMS AND ELEMENTS. BY 69.02
FU -- .3 BASIC ARCHITECTURAL FORMS AND FEATURES (DETAIL AND DECORATIVE TREATMENT OF ELEMENTS) SPECIFY STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS BY 69.02 AND MATERIALS AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION BY 693/694
ME 67 .3 BASIC ARCHITECTURAL FORMS AND FEATURES (DETAIL AND DECORATIVE TREATMENT OF ELEMENTS) USE 69.02 AND 693/694
FU -- .31 WALL TREATMENT, MOULDING AND STRING COURSES 69.022
.32 POST- AND LINTEL TREATMENT. ENTABLATURE. PILLARS, COLUMNS, COLONNADES CF. 72.014 THE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE. 729.383
.33 ARCHES AND ARCADE TREATMENT CF. 729.383
.34 VAULTS AND VAULT TREATMENT CF. 729.383
.35 ROOFS (AND ROOF OPENINGS), CEILINGS, FLOORS AND THEIR TREATMENT CF. 729.36 TOWERS, STEEPLES, TURRETS, ETC.
.351 ROOF (EXTERNAL) TREATMENT SLOPES, HIPS 69.024
.355 ROOF OPENINGS, SKYLIGHTS, DORMERS CF. 729.351 729.38
.356 INDOOR BALCONIES, GALLERIES AND LOFTS CF. 729.393 69.025
.357 CEILINGS AND CEILING TREATMENT
.358 FLOORS AND FLOOR TREATMENT
.36 TOWERS, STEEPLES, TURRETS
.37 SKYLINE FEATURES, PEDIMENTS, GABLES, ETC. AND THEIR TREATMENT
.377 PINNACLES, FINIALS AND THEIR TREATMENT 69.029
.378 CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ACCESSORY FEATURES 69.027
.38 OPENINGS, ENTRANCES, FENESTRATION AND THEIR TREATMENT 69.028 ROOF OPENINGS SEE 729.351 729.38
.381 ENTRANCES, DOORWAYS AND GATEWAYS
.383 COVERED (OPEN-SIDED) WAYS (COLONNADES 729.32 AND ARCADES 729.33)
.386 FENESTRATION, WINDOWS AND THEIR TREATMENT
.39 STAIRWAYS, BALUSTRADES, PERRONS, ETC. 69.026
AB 61 .4 PAINTED DECORATION ON BUILDINGS. CF. 698.1 747 75.052
FU -- .4 PAINTED DECORATION OF BUILDINGS CF. 779 75 (TRADE SEE 698.1)
ME 67 .4 PAINTED DECORATION ON BUILDINGS CF. 698.1 729.7/.8 747 75.052
AB 61 .5 DECORATION IN RELIEF. CF. 73
FU -- .5 RELIEF, CARVED, SCULPTURED DECORATION CF. 729 73

```
ME 67  729.5   RELIEF, CARVED, SCULPTURED DECORATION CF. 73
AB 61     .6   FACINGS  PLASTER, PANELLING, ETC.
FU --     .6   FACINGS AND SURFACE FINISHES  PLASTER, PANEL, ETC. CF. 693.6
ME 67     .6   FACINGS AND SURFACE FINISHES  PLASTER, PANEL, ETC. CF. 693.6
AB 61     .7   MOSAICS. CF. 738.5
FU --     .7   MOSAIC AND TILE DECORATION CF. 729 738  (TRADE SEE 693.74)
ME 67     .7   MOSAIC AND TILE DECORATION CF. 666.6  693.74  738
AB 61     .8   VITREOUS DECORATION.  STAINED GLASS. CF. 748
FU --     .8   VITREOUS DECORATION, STAINED OR PAINTED GLASS CF. 729 748 (GLAZING
                    SEE 698.3)
ME 67     .8   VITREOUS DECORATION, STAINED OR PAINTED GLASS CF. 666.1  698.3  748
AB 61     .9   FITTINGS.  FIXED AND BUILT-IN FFURNITURE, E.G. ALTARS, CHOIR
                    STALLS, THRONES, PULPITS, ETC. CF. 645  749
FU --     .9   DECORATIVE FITTINGS, FIXED OR BUILT-IN FURNITURE CF. 684 FURNITURE
                    AND FURNITURE-MAKING
ME 67     .9   DECORATIVE FITTINGS, FIXED OR BUILT-IN FURNITURE CF. 645  684
                    747/749
FU --     .91    SACRAMENTAL FURNITURE  ALTARS, FONTS, ETC. CF. 729.96
          .92    ROSTRAL FURNITURE  PULPITS, LECTERNS, ETC. GALLERIES AND LOFTS
                      WITH BALCONIES SEE 729.356
          .93    SEATING  THRONES AND BALDACCHINOS, STALLS, PEWS, ETC.
          .94    ENCLOSURES, CASINGS AND HOUSINGS (FOR ORGANS, ETC.) CABINETS,
                      CUPBOARDS
          .95    HEATING FITTINGS  FLUES, STOVES, ETC. CF. 729.97
          .96    SCREENS, RAILINGS, ETC.  REREDOS, DOSSALS, ETC.
          .97    HEATING FITTINGS  STOVES, FLUES CF. 697 AND 628.8
          .98    LIGHTING FITTINGS  LAMPS, CHANDELIERS CF. 628.9
          .99    OTHER DECORATIVE FITTINGS  DOCKS AND SUNDIALS, RECEPTACLES,
                      SUPPORTS AND BRACKETS, TRELLISWORK, ETC.

AB 61  73    SCULPTURE AND THE PLASTIC ARTS. CF. 247.3  679.8  681.9  726.8  729.5

ED 65  73    SCULPTURE AND THE PLASTIC ARTS

ME 67  73    SCULPTURE AND THE PLASTIC ARTS CF. 681.9

       73    SCULPTURE AND PLASTIC ARTS CF. 247.3  679.8  681.9  726.8  729.5

MT 64  73    SCULPTURE

SP 64  73    SCULPTURE AND RELATED ARTS

AB 61  73.0    GENERALITIES.  THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. CF. 7.0
ME 67    .0    GENERALITIES.  THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. 73.0=7.0
         .0    GENERALITIES.  THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. CF. 7.0
AB 61    .01     AAESTHETICS  DESIGN, COMPOSITION, ETC. AS 7.01
ME 67    .01     AESTHETICS.  DESIGN.  COMPOSITION, ETC. 73.01=7.01
         .01     AESTHETICS  DESIGN, COMPOSITION, ETC. AS 7.01
AB 61    .02     TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
ME 67    .02     TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS 73.02=7.02
         .02     TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
```

AB 61	73.021	DDRAFTING OUT, EXECUTION, CRAFTSMANSHIP
ME 67	.021	DRAFTING OUT. MODELLING. EXECUTION. CRAFTSMANSHIP CF. 73.027
	.021	DRAFTING OUT, EXECUTION, CRAFTSMANSHIP
AB 61	.022	TOOLS, EQUIPMENT CHISELS, ETC. CF. 681.9
ME 67	.022	TOOLS, EQUIPMENT HAMMERS, CHISELS, ETC. CF. 681.9
	.022	TOOLS, EQUIPMENT CHISELS, HAMMERS, ETC. CF. 681.9
AB 61	.023	MATERIALS CHOICE, ETC. BY 66/67
ME 67	.023	MATERIALS CHOICE, ETC. SPECIFY FURTHER BY 66/67, BUT CF. 736/739 AND 748
	.023	MATERIALS CHOICE, ETC. BY 66/67
AB 61	.023.1/.6	WOOD. STONE. METAL. CLAY. IVORY. WAX
ME 67	.1/.6	WOOD. STONE. METAL. CLAY. IVORY. WAX
	.1	WOOD (CARVING, WORKING)
	.2	STONE. MARBLE
	.3	METAL. BRONZE, ETC. (WORKING, CASTING) CF. 739.5
	.4	CLAY, PLASTER, ETC. (MODELLING, CASTING) CF. 738
	.5	IVORY (CARVING, ETC.)
	.6	WAX (MODELLING)
	.7	OTHER MATERIALS. MIXED MATERIALS
	.025	DAMAGE. TREATMENT. CLEANING, ETC. RESTORATION
	.025	DAMAGE. TREATMENT. CLEANING, ETC. RESTORATION
AB 61	.026	COPYING. REPRODUCTION(S). FACSIMILES. CASTS
ME 67	.026	COPYING. REPRODUCTION(S). FACSIMILES. CASTS
	.026	COPYING. REPRODUCTION(S). FACSIMILES. CASTS
AB 61	.027	MODE OFF EXECUTION (ROUND, RELIEF)
ME 67	.027	MODE OF EXECUTION (ROUND, RELIEF)
	.027	MODE OF EXECUTION (ROUND, RELIEF)
AB 61	.027.1	IN THE ROUND (FREE). STATUES
ME 67	.1	IN THE ROUND (FREE). STATUES
	.1	IN THE ROUND (FREE). STATUES
AB 61	.2	IN RELIEF (HIGH-, BAS-). FRIEZES, ETC.
ME 67	.2	IN RELIEF (HIGH-, BAS-). FRIEZES, ET,=
	.2	IN RELIEF (HIGH-, BAS-). FRIEZES, ETC.
AB 61	.03	STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES. AS, OR BY 7.03
ME 67	.03	STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES 73.03=7.03
	.03	STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES AS, OR BY 7.03
	.031.6	AFRICAN PRIMITIVE CARVINGS (BENIN BRONZES, ETC.)
	.034	RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE AND ROCOCO SCULPTURE
	.036	MODERN, REALIST, EXPRESSIONIST, ABSTRACT, ETC. SCULPTURE
AB 61	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY). AS 7.04, E.G.
ME 67	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY) 73.04=7.04
	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY). AS 7.04, E.G.
AB 61	.041	HUMAN FORM HEADS, BUSTS, GROUPS, ETC.
ME 67	.041	HUMAN FORM HEADS, BUSTS, GROUPS, ETC.
	.041	HUMAN FORM HEADS, BUSTS, GROUPS, ETC.
	.042	ANIMALS, REAL OR IMAGINARY
	.048	PATTERN AND LINE ORNAMENT
	.05	APPLICATIONS OF SCULPTURE AND PLASTIC ARTS, E.G. 73.05 62 IN INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY. 73.05 64 IN THE HOUSE AND HOME
AB 61	.061	COUNTERFEITING. FORGERY. FAKES. CF. 73.026
ME 67	.061	COUNTERFEITING. FORGERY. FAKES. CF. 73.026

```
        73.07       OCCUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH SCULPTURE  SCULPTORS, EXPERTS,
                         COLLECTORS, DEALERS, ETC.
          .078        OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT AND PATRONAGE OF SCULPTURE
ED 65     .54       SCHOOL EDUCATION LEADING TO FULL MATRICULATION E.G. 'GRAMMAR
                         SCHOOLS' (BRITAIN), LYCEES

ME 67  730       SCULPTURE AS DISTINCT FROM OTHER PLASTIC ARTS SEE 736/739
       730       SCULPTURE IN GENERAL
       730.0...           THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. 730.0...=7.0 AND 73.0

       736/739   PLASTIC ARTS RELATED TO SCULPTURE
AB 61  736       STONE AND METAL CUTTING AND ENGRAVING. CF. 671
ED 65  736       STONE AND METAL CUTTING, ENGRAVING. CAMEOS. SEALS, ETC.
ME 67  736       STONE AND METAL CUTTING AND ENGRAVING CF. 671  681.9  737
       736       STONE AND METAL CUTTING AND ENGRAVING CF. 671
MT 64  736       STONE AND METAL CUTTING AND ENGRAVING
AB 61  736.2         GLYPTOGRAPHY.  GEM ANND (PRECIOUS) STONE ENGRAVING.  CAMEOS.
                         INSCRIPTIONS. CF. 681.9
ME 67     .2         GLYPTOGRAPHY.  GEM AND (PRECIOUS) STONE ENGRAVING.  CAMEOS,
                         INSCRIPTIONS, ETC.
          .2         GLYPTOGRAPHY.  GEM AND (PRECIOUS) STONE ENGRAVING.  CAMEOS.
                         INSCRIPTIONS CF. 681.9
AB 61     .3         SIGILLOGRAPHY.  SPHRAGISTICS..  SEALS.  SIGNETS.  STAMPS.  DIES.
                         CF. 929.6  930.27
ME 67     .3         SIGILLOGRAPHY.  SPHRAGISTICS.  SEALS.  SIGNETS.  STAMPS.  DIES CF.
                         681.626  929.6  930.27
          .3         SIGILLOGRAPHY.  SPHRAGISTICS.  SEALS.  SIGNETS.  STAMPS.  DIES CF.
                         681.626  929.6  930.27

AB 61  737       NUMISMATICS. CF. 417  930
ED 65  737       NUMISMATICS. COINS. MEDALS, ETC. CF. 671
ME 67  737       NUMISMATICS.  COINS.  MEDALS, ETC. CF. 671.4
       737       NUMISMATICS CF. 801.7  930
AB 61  737.1         COINS. CF. 332.4  343.51  351.822  671.4
ME 67     .1         COINS
          .1         COINS CF. 332.4  343.51  351.822  671.4
          .11          COINS ACCORDING TO ISSUER  RULER, STATE, CITY, ORGANIZATION, ETC.
          .11          COINS AND METAL CURRENCY ACCORDING TO ISSUING PERSON OR
                           INSTITUTION
          .12          COINS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL USED 737.121/.128=669.1/.8
          .12          COINS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL USED 737.121/.128=669.1/.8, E.G.
          .122.1              GOLD COINS
              .1              GOLD COINS
              .2              SILVER COINS
          .123            COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE COINS
          .129            NONMETALLIC COINS
          .129            NONMETALLIC COINS
          .14          COINS ACCORDING TO FORM  MILLED, PERFORATED, ETC.
AB 61     .2         MEDALS. CF. 671.41  929.71
ME 67     .2         MEDALS
          .2         MEDALS CF. 671.41  929.71
```

	737.22	MEMORIAL MEDALS. MILITARY MEDALS
	.27	MEDALS OR MEDALLIONS AS CHARMS, AMULETS, ETC.
AB 61	.3	TOKENS, COUNTERS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	TOKENS, COUNTERS, ETC.
	.3	TOKENS, COUNTERS, ETC.
AB 61	738	CERAMIC ART. POTTERY, ETC. CF. 666.3/.7 691.4
ED 65	738	CERAMIC ARTS. PORCELAIN. POTTERY CF. 666.3
ME 67	738	CERAMIC ART. POTTERY, ETC. CF. 666.3/.7
	738	CERAMIC ART. POTTERY, ETC. CF. 666.3/.7 691.4
AB 61	738.1	PORCELAIN3738.2MAJOLICA
ME 67	.1	PORCELAIN
	.1	PORCELAIN
	.2	MAJOLICA
	.2	MAJOLICA
AB 61	.3	FAIENCE AND EARTHENWARE
ME 67	.3	FAIENCE AND EARTHENWARE
	.3	FAIENCE AND EARTHENWARE
AB 61	.4	ENAMEL. CLOISONNE
ME 67	.4	ENAMEL. CLOISONNE
	.4	ENAMEL. CLOISONNE
AB 61	.5	MOSAIC. CF. 729.7
ME 67	.5	MOSAIC CF. 729.7
	.5	MOSAIC CF. 729.7
AB 61	.6	TERRA-COTTA
ME 67	.6	TERRA-COTTA
	.6	TERRA-COTTA
AB 61	.8	VARIOUS CERAMIC OR POTTERY ARTICLES
ME 67	.8	VARIOUS CERAMIC OR POTTERY ARTICLES
	.8	VARIOUS CERAMIC OR POTTERY ARTICLES
	.81	TILES
AB 61	.84	TANAGRA
ME 67	.84	TANAGRA
	.84	TANAGRA
AB 61	739	ARTISTIC METALWORK. CF. 671 749
ED 65	739	ARTISTIC METALWORK, JEWELLERY, ETC. CF. 671, 749
ME 67	739	ARTISTIC METALWORK CF. 671 749
	739	ARTISTIC METALWORK. CF. 671 749
MT 64	739	ARTISTIC METALWORK
AB 61	739.1	GOLD- AND SILVER-SMITHS' ART. CF. 247 671.1 736
ME 67	.1	GOLD- AND SILVER-SMITHS' ART
	.1	GOLD- AND SILVER-SMITHS' ART CF. 247 671.1 736
AB 61	.2	JEWELLERS' ART. CF. 391.7 646.7 671.1
ME 67	.2	JEWELLERS' ART
	.2	JEWELLERS' ART CF. 391.7 646.7 671.1
AB 61	.3	ARTISTIC HOROLOGY. TIMEPIECES. CF. 681.1
ME 67	.3	ARTISTIC HOROLOGY. TIMEPIECES CF. 681.1
	.3	ARTISTIC HOROLOGY. TIMEPIECES CF. 681.1
AB 61	.4	ARTISTIC IRONWORK. ARTISTIC LOCKSMITHS' WORK. CF. 672 683
ME 67	.4	ARTISTIC IRONWORK. ARTISTIC LOCKSMITHS' WORK CF. 672 683.3

```
        739.4          ARTISTIC IRONWORK.  ARTISTIC LOCKSMITHS' WORK CF. 672  683
AB 61      .5          ARTISTIC COPPER-, BRONZE-, TIN-WARE. CF. 673  683
ME 67      .5          ARTISTIC COPPER-, BRONZE-, TIN- AND PEWTER-WORK, ETC. CF. 673  683
           .5          ARTISTIC COPPER-, BRONZE-, TIN-WARE (NON FERROUS METALS) CF. 673
                           683
AB 61      .7          ARTISTIC GUN AND  ARMOUR WORK. CF. 623.4  683.4
ME 67      .7          ARTISTIC GUN AND ARMOUR WORK CF. 623.4  683.4
           .7          ARTISTIC GUN AND ARMOUR WORK CF. 623.4  683.4
AB 61      .8          CURIOS AND BRIC-A-BRAC.  ANTIQUES
ME 67      .8          CURIOS AND BRIC-A-BRAC.  ANTIQUES
           .8          CURIOS AND BRIC-A-BRAC.  ANTIQUES

ED 65   74/76   GRAPHIC AND DECORATIVE ARTS
ME 67   74/76   GRAPHIC AND DECORATIVE ARTS.  DRAWING, PAINTING, ENGRAVING, ETC.

AB 61   74      DRAWING AND MINOR ARTS

ED 65   74      DRAWING AND DESIGN

ME 67   74      DRAWING AND MINOR (DECORATIVE) ARTS OR CRAFTS

        74      DRAWING AND MINOR ARTS

MT 64   74      DRAWING

NS 64   74      DRAWING AND MINOR ARTS

SP 64   74      DRAWING.  MINOR ARTS AND CRAFTS

AB 61   74.4          METHODS AND CONVENTIONS.  INSTRUCTIONS

ME 67   741/744  DRAWING
        741/744  DRAWING
ED 65   741      DRAWING, SKETCHING (IN GENERAL). CARICATURE, ETC.
ME 67   741      DRAWING AND SKETCHING (IN GENERAL) CF. 75  75.021
        741      DRAWING AND SKETCHING
AB 61   741.0        GENERALITIES.  THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. CF. 7.0
ME 67      .0        GENERALITIES.  THEORY.  TECHNIQUE, ETC. 741.0=7.0
           .0        GENERALITIES.  THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. CF. 7.0
           .01         AESTHETICS  DESIGN, COMPOSITION, ETC.
AB 61      .02         TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS. CF. 744.5
ME 67      .02         TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS
           .02         TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS 741.02=7.02 CF. 744.5
AB 61      .021          ROUGH SKETCHES.  OUTLINES, ETC.
ME 67      .021          DRAUGHTSMANSHIP.  ROUGH SKETCHES.  OUTLINES, ETC.
           .021          ROUGH SKETCHES.  OUTLINES, ETC.
           .022          EQUIPMENT  PENCILS, RUBBERS, ETC.
           .025          DAMAGE.  DETERIORATION.  PRESERVATION, ETC.
           .025          DAMAGE.  DETERIORATION.  PRESERVATION, ETC.
AB 61      .03         STYLES, PERIODS. AS, OR BY  7.03
ME 67      .03         STYLES, PERIODS 741.03=7.03
```

	741.03	STYLES, PERIODS AS, OR BY 7.03
	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY). HUMAN FORM, ANIMALS, PLANTS, LANDSCAPES, ETC. 741.04=7.04
AB 61	.5	CARICATURE. CARTOONS
ME 67	.5	CARICATURE. CARTOONS, E.G. 741.5 32 POLITICAL CARTOONS
	.5	CARICATURE. CARTOONS
AB 61	.7	SILHOUETTES, SCISSOR-CUTS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	SCISSOR-CUTS. SILHOUETTES, ETC.
	.7	SILHOUETTES, SCISSOR-CUTS, ETC.
AB 61	7411	DRAWING AND SKETCHING
	742	PERSPECTIVE (DRAWING). CF. 515.6 7.017
ED 65	742	PERSPECTIVE DRAWING, AERIAL AND SHADOW CF. 515, 7.02
ME 67	742	PERSPECTIVE (DRAWING) CF. 515.6 7.017
	742	PERSPECTIVE (DRAWING). CF. 515.6 7.017
AB 61	742.4	AERIAL PERSPECTIVE (DRAWING). BIRD'S-EYE-VIEW
ME 67	.4	AERIAL PERSPECTIVE (DRAWING). BIRD'S-EYE-VIEW
	.4	AERIAL PERSPECTIVE (DRAWING). BIRD'S-EYE VIEW
AB 61	.5	SHADOW PERSPECTIVE. SHADING
ME 67	.5	SHADOW PERSPECTIVE. SHADING
	.5	SHADOW PERSPECTIVE. SHADING
AB 61	743	ANATOMICAL DRAWING. CF. 611
ED 65	743	ANATOMICAL DRAWING CF. 611
ME 67	743	ANATOMICAL DRAWING CF. 611
	743	ANATOMICAL DRAWING CF. 611
AB 61	744	TECHNICAL DRAWING, LETTERING. CF. 621.7 72.02
ED 65	744	TECHNICAL DRAWING, TRACING CF. 621.7, 624, 7.02
ME 67	744	TECHNICAL, GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. LETTERING CF. 515
	744	TECHNICAL DRAWING, LETTERING CF. 515 621.7 72.02
MT 64	744	TECHNICAL DRAWING, LETTERING
NS 64	744	TECHNICAL DRAWING, LETTERING. CF. 621.7
ME 67	744.2	PLANNING AND ARRANGING OF DRAWING STUDIOS. PLACEMENT OF DRAWING TABLES, LIGHTS, ETC.
	.2	PLANNING AND ARRANGING OF DRAWING STUDIOS. PLACEMENT OF DRAWING TABLES. LIGHTS, ETC.
AB 61	.3	TECHNICAL DRAWING EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.3	TECHNICAL DRAWING EQUIPMENT
	.3	TECHNICAL DRAWING EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.32	DRAWING TABLES, BOARDS. DRAWING MACHINES
ME 67	.32	DRAWING TABLES, BOARDS. DRAWING MACHINES
	.32	DRAWING TABLES, BOARDS. DRAWING MACHINES
AB 61	.34	INSTRUMENTS RULES, COMPASSES, PENS, ETC.
ME 67	.34	DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES CF. 531.7 686.8
	.34	INSTRUMENTS RULES, COMPASSES, PENS, PANTOGRAPHS, ETC. CF. 686.8
	.341	RULES, SQUARES, T-SQUARES
	.342	COMPASSES, PROTRACTORS. DIVIDERS, ETC.
	.343	DRAWING PENS, PENCILS, SCRIBERS, ETC. CF. 686.863
	.345	CURVE-DRAWING APPLIANCES
	.346	PANTOGRAPHS AND OTHER APPLIANCES

	744.347	DRAWING STENCILS
	.36	DRAWING MATERIALS, E.G. PAPER, INK CF. 667.4 676.3
	.4	DRAWING METHODS AND CONVENTIONS
	.4	METHODS AND CONVENTIONS
	.42	TYPES OF DRAWINGS
	.42	TYPES OF DRAWINGS
	.43	EXECUTION. THICKNESS AND TYPES OF LINES. COLOUR. ENTRY OF MEASUREMENTS. TEXT, ETC.
	.43	EXECUTION. THICKNESS OF LINES. TYPES OF LINES. COLOUR. ENTRY OF MEASUREMENTS. TEXT, ETC.
	.44	INSTRUCTIONS
	.44	INSTRUCTIONS
AB 61	.5	REPRODUCTIONS. COPYING. TRACING
ME 67	.5	REPRODUCTIONS. COPYING. TRACING
	.5	REPRODUCTIONS. COPYING. TRACING
AB 61	.8	STORAGE AND PRESERVATION OF DRAWINGS
ME 67	.8	STORAGE AND PRESERVATION OF DRAWINGS
	.8	STORAGE AND PRESERVATION OF DRAWINGS
AB 61	.9	LETTERING (DISPLAY, POSTER, SIGN, ETC.)
ME 67	.9	LETTERING (ORNAMENTAL, HERALDIC AND DISPLAY). SIGN-WRITING (POSTERS, SHOP AND INN SIGNS) 744.9 659.13 ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY WORK. 744.9 929.6 HERALDIC LETTERING
	.9	LETTERING (DISPLAY, POSTER, SIGN, ETC.)
AB 61	745/749	MINOR (INDUSTRIAL, DOMESTIC) ARTS AND CRAFTS. CF. 7.05
ME 67	745/749	MINOR DECORATIVE ARTS AND CRAFTS. INTERIOR DECORATION CF. 689 7.05 DIVIDE BY 0/9
	745/749	MINOR (INDUSTRIAL, DOMESTIC) ARTS AND CRAFTS CF. 7.05 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 745.511 645.5 ARTISTIC CUPBOARDS ANC CHESTS
AB 61	745	DECORATIVE, ORNAMENTAL, ART HANDICRAFTS. CF. 091 096 391 655 7.04[illegible] 729.4 73 76
ED 65	745	MINOR (DECORATIVE) ARTS AND CRAFTS CF. 7.05
ME 67	745	DECORATIVE, ORNAMENTAL AND ART HANDICRAFTS
	745	DECORATIVE, ORNAMENTAL, ART HANDICRAFTS CF. 091 096 391 655 7.048 729.4 73 76
MT 64	745	DECORATIVE, ORNAMENTAL, ART HANDICRAFTS
AB 61	745.03	STYLES. CF. 7.03
ME 67	.03	STYLES 745.03=7.03
	.03	STYLES CF. 7.03
AB 61	.04	SUBJECTS. CF. 688.7 7.04
ME 67	.04	SUBJECTS 745.04=7.04
	.04	SUBJECTS CF. 688.7 7.04
AB 61	.5	ART WOOD-, PAPER-, LEATHER-CRAFT. BY 67... CF. 738 739 749
ME 67	.5	ART HANDICRAFTS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL
	.5	ART HANDICRAFTS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL CF. 738 739
	.51	ART WOOD-CRAFT CF. 674 749
	.51	ART WOOD-CRAFT CF. 674 749
	.52	ARTISTIC TEXTILE HANDICRAFT CF. 677 746
	.52	ARTISTIC WEAVING. TEXTILE CRAFTWORK CF. 677
	.53	ART LEATHER-CRAFT CF. 675
	.53	ART LEATHER-CRAFT CF. 675

	745.54	ART PAPER-CRAFT CF. 676
	.54	ART PAPER-CRAFT CF. 676
	.55	ARTISTIC HANDICRAFTS ARTICLES IN IVORY, HORN, BONES, SCALES, ETC.
	.55	ARTISTIC ARTICLES OF IVORY, HORN, BONE, SCALES, ETC.
AB 61	746	ART NEEDLEWORK, NEEDLECRAFTS. HAND WEAVING, TAPESTRY, LACE, RUSH, RAFFIA, CANE. BY 677
ED 65	746	NEEDLECRAFTS, ART NEEDLEWORK, HAND WEAVING CF. 646, 677
ME 67	746	ART NEEDLECRAFTS, HAND WEAVING, ETC. CF. 646 677
	746	ART NEEDLEWORK, NEEDLECRAFTS BY 677
	746.1	HAND WEAVING. TAPESTRY CF. 745.52
	.1	HAND WEAVING. TAPESTRY
	.2	LACE-WORK, LACE-MAKING CF. 677.65/.66
	.2	LACE-WORK
	.21	BOBBIN- AND PILLOW-LACE MAKING
	.21	PILLOW-LACE MAKING. BOBBIN-LACE
	.22	TATTING
	.22	TATTING
	.25	PLAITING AND KNOTTING
	.25	PLAITING AND KNOTTING
	.26	NETTING
	.26	NETTING
	.28	TULLE MAKING
	.28	TULLE MAKING
AB 61	.3	HAND EMBROIDERY, SMOCKING, QUILTING, ETC.
ME 67	.3	HAND EMBROIDERY CF. 677.77
	.3	HAND EMBROIDERY
	.31	EMBROIDERY ON COUNTABLE MATERIAL
	.31	EMBROIDERY ON COUNTABLE MATERIAL
	.32	OPEN EMBROIDERY
	.32	OPENWORK
	.33	WHITE EMBROIDERY
	.33	WHITE EMBROIDERY. HEDEBO
	.34	COLOUR EMBROIDERY
	.34	EMBROIDERY IN COLOURS
	.35	SMOCKING
	.35	SMOCKING
	.36	QUILTING
	.36	QUILTING
AB 61	.4	FINE NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, CROCHET
ME 67	.4	FINE NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, CROCHET
	.4	FINE NEEDLEWORK, KNITTING, CROCHET
	.5	PEARL-WORK
	.5	PEARL-WORK
	.6	BAST- RAFFIA-WORK
	.6	BAST-, RAFFIA-WORK
	.7	RUSH-, CANE AND WICKER-WORK CF. 677.54
	.7	RUSH-, CANE-WORK
AB 61	747	INTERIOR DECORATION (GENERALLY). CF. 645 729
ED 65	747	INTERIOR DECORATION (GENERALLY) CF. 645, 729

ME 67	747	INTERIOR DECORATION (GENERALLY) CF. 159.937.51 643/645 747 643 INTERIOR DECORATION OF THE HOME. 747 725.71 INTERIOR DECORATION OF RESTAURANTS. 747 727.1 INTERIOR DECORATION OF SCHOOL ROOMS
	747	INTERIOR DECORATION (GENERALLY) CF. 159.937.51 535.6 645 729 747 643.53 INTERIOR DECORATION OF LIVING-ROOMS. 747 725.71 INTERIOR DECORATION OF RESTAURANTS
	747.5	WINDOW-DRESSING (AS ART) CF. 659.158 (PUBLICITY ASPECT)
	.5	WINDOW-DRESSING
AB 61	748	ARTISTIC GLASS AND CRYSTAL. CF. 666.1 698.3 729.8
ED 65	748	ARTISTIC GLASS AND CRYSTAL
ME 67	748	ARTISTIC GLASS AND CRYSTAL CF. 666.1/.2 698.3 75.023
	748	ARTISTIC GLASS AND CRYSTAL CF. 666.1 698.3 729.8 75.023
AB 61	749	ARTISTIC FURNITURE AND FURNISHING. FIREPLACES. STOVES. LAMPS. CF. 645 684.5/.7 729 738/739
ED 65	749	ARTISTIC, PERIOD FURNITURE AND FURNISHING CF. 684, 739
ME 67	749	ARTISTIC, PERIOD FURNITURE AND FURNISHING CF. 684 739
	749	ARTISTIC FURNITURE AND FURNISHING. FIREPLACES. STOVES. LAMPS CF. 645 684.5/.7 729 738/739
AB 61	749.03	STYLES, PERIODS JACOBEAN, GEORGIAN, ETC. AS, OR BY 7.03
ME 67	.03	STYLES, PERIODS JACOBEAN, GEORGIAN, ETC. 749.03=7.03
	.03	STYLES, PERIODS JACOBEAN, GEORGIAN, ETC. AS, OR BY 7.03
	.1	ARTISTIC, PERIOD FURNITURE CF. 645.4 684.4
	.2	ARTISTIC, PERIOD FIREPLACES, STOVES AND LAMPS CF. 683.8/.9
AB 61	75	PAINTING
ED 65	75	PAINTING
ME 67	75	PAINTING
	75	PAINTING CF. 535.6-21/-29
MT 64	75	PAINTING
SP 64	75	PAINTING
AB 61	75.005	USES, APPLICATIONS. BY 096, 792.04, 929.6, ETC.
	.0	GENERALITIES. THEORY. TECHNIQUE. AS 7.0, E.G.
ME 67	.0	GENERALITIES. THEORY. TECHNIQUE 75.0=7.0
	.0	GENERALITIES. THEORY. TECHNIQUE AS 7.0, E.G.
AB 61	.01	AESTHETICS, THEORY, COMPOSITION, TEXTURE, ETC.
ME 67	.01	AESTHETICS, THEORY, TASTE. COMPOSITION, HARMONY, RHYTHM AND LINE 75.01=7.01
	.01	AESTHETICS, THEORY, COMPOSITION, TEXTURE, ETC.
	.017	OPTICAL EFFECTS. CHIAROSCURO. COLOUR AND TEXTURE, ETC. CF. 535
AB 61	.02	TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
ME 67	.02	TECHNIQUE. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS 75.02=7.02
	.02	TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
AB 61	.021	SKETCHING. EXECUTION. CRAFTSMANSHIP

ME 67	75.021	EXECUTION. CRAFTSMANSHIP
	.021	SKETCHING. EXECUTION. CRAFTSMANSHIP
	.021.2	PRELIMINARY PREPARATION OF SURFACE. DRAUGHTING, SKETCHING OUT
	.2	PRELIMINARY PREPARATION OF SURFACE
AB 61	.022	TOOLS, EQUIPMENT BRUSHES, PALETTES, EASELS
ME 67	.022	TOOLS, EQUIPMENT BRUSHES, KNIVES, PALETTES, EASELS
	.022	TOOLS, EQUIPMENT BRUSHES, PALETTES, EASELS
AB 61	.023	MATERIALS FOUNDATIONS, COLOURS, VARRNISHES
ME 67	.023	MATERIALS FOUNDATIONS, COLOURS, VARNISHES
	.023	MATERIALS FOUNDATIONS, COLOURS, VARNISHES
AB 61	.023.1	FOUNDATION WOOD, CANVAS, METAL, FABRIC, ETC.
ME 67	.1	FOUNDATION WOOD, CANVAS, METAL, FABRIC, ETC.
	.1	FOUNDATION WOOD, CANVAS, METAL, FABRIC, ETC.
AB 61	.2	COLOURS PAINTS, PIGMENTS, ETC. BY 667.6
ME 67	.2	COLOURS, PAINTS, PIGMENTS, ETC. CF. 667.6
	.2	COLOURS PAINTS, PIGMENTS, ETC. BY 667.6
AB 61	.21/.22	OILS. WATER-COLOURS, INKS (AQUARELLES)
ME 67	.21/.22	OILS. WATER-COLOURS, INKS (AQUARELLES)
	.21	OILS. OIL PAINTS. PAINTING IN OILS
	.22	WATER-COLOURS (AQUARELLES) AND INKS
AB 61	.23	PASTELS, CRAYONS. CHALKKS. CHARCOAL
ME 67	.23	PASTELS, CRAYONS. CHALKS. CHARCOAL
	.23	PASTELS, CRAYONS. CHALKS. CHARCOAL
	.24	ENCAUSTIC (WAX). FRESCO. TEMPERA
	.24	ENCAUSTIC (WAX). FRESCO. TEMPERA
AB 61	.025	DAMAGE. DETERIORATION. TREATMENT. CLEANING
ME 67	.025	DAMAGE. DETERIORATION. TREATMENT. CLEANING
	.025	DAMAGE. DETERIORATION. TREATMENT. CLEANING
	.025.4	RESTORATION
	.4	RESTORATION
AB 61	.026	COPYING. REPRODUCTIONS. FACSIMILES. CF. 75.061
ME 67	.026	COPYING. REPRODUCTIONS. FACSIMILES CF. 75.06
	.026	COPYING. REPRODUCTIONS. FACSIMILES CF. 75.061
AB 61	.03	STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES. AS. OR BY 7.03
ME 67	.03	STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES 75.03=7.03
	.03	STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES AS, OR BY 7.03
	.031	PREHISTORIC AND PRIMITIVE PAINTING(S)
	.032	ANCIENT ORIENTAL AND CLASSICAL PAINTING(S)
	.033	MEDIAEVAL PAINTING(S)
	.034	RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE AND ROCOCO PAINTING(S)
	.035	POST-RENAISSANCE. CLASSICISM AND THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT
	.036	MODERN PAINTING(S). REALISM. IMPRESSIONISM, ETC.
	.036.7	EXPRESSIONISM. ABSTRACT PAINTING(S) CF. 75.048
AB 61	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY). ALTERNATIVE TO 753/759 BELOW, AS 7.04, E.G.
ME 67	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY) OF PAINTING 75.04=7.04
	.04	SUBJECTS (ICONOGRAPHY) ALTERNATIVE TO 753/759 BELOW, AS 7.04, E.G.
AB 61	.041	HUMAN FORM, ACTIVITY. GENRE. CF. 754 757
ME 67	.041	HUMAN FORM AND ACTIVITY. GENRE PAINTING(S)
	.041	HUMAN FORM, ACTIVITY. GENRE CF. 754 757
	.041.5	PORTRAIT PAINTING. SELF-PORTRAITS, ETC.
AB 61	.042	ANIMALS, ANIMAL LIFE. CF. 758

ME 67	75.042	ANIMALS, ANIMAL LIFE
	.042	ANIMALS, ANIMAL LIFE CF. 758
	.043	PLANTS, PLANT LIFE
AB 61	.044	HISTORIC SUBJECTS, CEREMONIES, ETC. CF. 756
ME 67	.044	HISTORIC SUBJECTS, CEREMONIES, ETC.
	.044	HISTORIC SUBJECTS, CEREMONIES, ETC. CF. 756
	.045	ALLEGORIC AND SYMBOLIC PAINTING(S) SUBJECTS
AB 61	.046	EPIC, MYTHOLOGICAL, RELIGIOUS. CF. 753 755
ME 67	.046	EPIC, MYTHOLOGICAL, RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS
	.046	EPIC, MYTHOLOGICAL, RELIGIOUS CF. 753 755
AB 61	.047	LANDSCAPES. TOWNSCAPES. SEASCAPES. CF. 758
ME 67	.047	LANDSCAPES. TOWNSCAPES. SEASCAPES
	.047	LANDSCAPES. TOWNSCAPES. SEASCAPES CF. 758
	.048	PURE COLOUR PATTERNS AND LINE PAINTING CF. 75.036.7
AB 61	.049	STILL LIFE AND OTHER SUBJECTS. CF. 758
ME 67	.049	STILL LIFE AND OTHER SUBJECTS
	.049	STILL LIFE AND OTHER SUBJECTS CF. 758
	.05	USES, APPLICATIONS OF PAINTING 75.05 929.6 HERALDIC PAINTING
	.05	USES, APPLICATIONS BY 096, 792.04, 929.6, ETC.
AB 61	.051	PICTURES, HUNG OR PANEL (DIPTYCH, TRIPTYCH)
ME 67	.051	PICTURES, HUNG OR PANEL (DIPTYCH, TRIPTYCH)
	.051	PICTURES, HUNG OR PANEL (DIPTYCH, TRIPTYCH)
AB 61	.052	MURALS (FRESCOES, ETC.). CF. 729.4
ME 67	.052	MURALS (FRESCOES, ETC.). ARCHITECTURAL DECORATIVE PAINTING
	.052	MURALS (FRESCOES, ETC.) CF. 729.4
	.054	THEATRE, STAGE SCENERY PAINTING CF. 688.74 792.023
	.055	PAINTING OF VASES, SCULPTURES, ETC.
AB 61	.056	MINIATURES
ME 67	.056	MINIATURE PAINTING AND MINIATURES
	.056	MINIATURES
	.057	ILLUMINATING (OF MANUSCRIPTS), BOOK ILLUSTRATION, ETC.
	.06	ETHICAL, SOCIAL AND OTHER ASPECTS OF PAINTING. FORGERY AND FAKES. PLAGIARISM, ETC. 75.06=7.06
AB 61	.061	COUNTERFEITING. FORGERY. FAKES. CF. 75.026
ME 67	.061	COUNTERFEITING. FORGERY. FAKES CF. 75.026
FU 43	.061.63	PATTERN. DISTRIBUTION OF COLOUR
ME 67	.07	OCCUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH PAINTING PAINTERS, EXPERTS, CRITICS, COLLECTORS, DEALERS, ETC. 75.07=7.07
	.078	OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT AND PATRONAGE OF PAINTING
FU 43	.113.42	CUMULATIVE FACTORS
ME 67	753/759	PAINTING(S) ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS TREATED PREFERABLY USE 75.04
AB 61	753	EPIC AND MYTHOLOGICAL SUBJECTS. CF. 75.046
ME 67	753	EPIC, MYTHOLOGICAL SUBJECTS. ALLEGORIES AND SYMBOLS PREFERABLY USE 75.045/.046
	753	EPIC AND MYTHOLOGICAL SUBJECTS CF. 75.046
AB 61	754	GENRE PAINTING. CF. 75.041
ME 67	754	GENRE PAINTING PREFERABLY USE 75.041
	754	GENRE PAINTING CF. 75.041
AB 61	755	RELIGIOUS PAINTING. CF. 7.046

```
ME 67  755       RELIGIOUS PAINTING PREFERABLY USE 75.046
       755       RELIGIOUS PAINTING CF. 7.046
AB 61  755.023.24            ENCAUSTIC (WAX).  FRESCO.  TEMPERA

       756       HISTORICAL PAINTING. CF. 7.044
ME 67  756       HISTORICAL PAINTING PREFERABLY USE 75.044
       756       HISTORICAL PAINTING CF. 7.044

AB 61  757       PORTRAIT PAINTING.  THE NUDE. CF. 7.041.5
ME 67  757       PORTRAIT PAINTING.  THE NUDE PREFERABLY USE 75.041 AND 75.041.5
       757       PORTRAIT PAINTING.  THE NUDE CF. 7.041.5

AB 61  758       NATURE PAINTING.  LANDSCAPES.  ANIMALS.  STILL LIFE. CF. 7.042  7.047
                      7.049
ME 67  758       NATURE PAINTING.  LANDSCAPES.  ANIMALS.  PLANTS.  STILL LIFE PREFERABLY
                      USE 75.047, ALSO 75.042/.043 AND 75.049
       758       NATURE PAINTING.  LANDSCAPES.  ANIMALS.  STILL LIFE CF. 7.042  7.047
                      7.049

AB 61  759       OTHER PAINTING, E.G.  929.6 HERALDIC
ME 67  759       OTHER PAINTING, E.G. HERALDIC, COLOUR PATTERN AND LINE.  PREFERABLY USE
                      75.048/.049 AND 75.05 929.6, ETC.
       759       OTHER PAINTING, E.G.  929.6 HERALDIC

AB 61  76      ENGRAVING.  PRINTS. CF. 774/777

ED 65  76      GRAPHIC ART, ENGRAVING, PRINTS CF. 655, 681.6

ME 67  76      ENGRAVING AND PRINTS (GRAPHIC ART) CF. 655  774/777

       76      ENGRAVING.  PRINTS CF. 774/777

MT 64  76      ENGRAVING

SP 64  76      ENGRAVING.  PRINTS

AB 61  76.0          GENERALITIES.  THEORY.  TECHNIQUE. AS 7.0, E.G.
ME 67    .0          GENERALITIES.  THEORY.  TECHNIQUE 76.0=7.0 BROADLY
         .0          GENERALITIES.  THEORY.  TECHNIQUE AS 7.0, E.G.
AB 61    .02           TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS
ME 67    .02           TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS
         .02           TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS
AB 61    .022            TOOLS  BURINS, GRAVERS, ETC. CF. 681.9
ME 67    .022            TOOLS  BURINS, GRAVERS, ETC.
         .022            TOOLS  BURINS, GRAVERS, ETC. CF. 681.9
AB 61    .023            MATERIALS  CHOICE, ETC.
ME 67    .023            MATERIALS.  CHOICE, ETC.
         .023            MATERIALS  CHOICE, ETC.
AB 61    .023.1/.3           WOOD.  STONE.  METAL (COPPER, STEEL, ZINC)
ME 67        .1/.3           WOOD.  STONE.  METAL (COPPER, STEEL, ZINC)
             .1/.3           WOOD.  STONE.  METAL (COPPER, STEEL, ZINC)
```

```
AB 61  76.024           ACCESSORIES  ACIDS, ETC.
ME 67    .024           ACCESSORIES  ACIDS, ETC.
         .024           ACCESSORIES  ACIDS, ETC.
AB 61    .026           IMPRESSION, INKING, PRINTING, ETC.
ME 67    .026           IMPRESSION, INKING, PRINTING, ETC.
         .026           IMPRESSION, INKING, PRINTING, ETC.
AB 61    .03          STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES. AS, OR BY  7.03
ME 67    .03          STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES 76.03=7.03
         .03          STYLES, PERIODS, INFLUENCES AS, OR BY  7.03
AB 61    .04          SUBJECT (ICONOGRAPHY). AS 7.04
ME 67    .04          SUBJECT (ICONOGRAPHY)
         .04          SUBJECT (ICONOGRAPHY) AS 7.04
FU 43    .851.532               AEROBACILLUS

AB 61  761        RELIEF ENGRAVING.  WOODCUTS.  LINO CUTS, ETC.
ED 65  761        RELIEF ENGRAVING. WOODCUTS. LINO CUTS, ETC.
ME 67  761        RELIEF ENGRAVING.  WOODCUTS, LINO CUTS.  METAL RELIEF
       761        RELIEF ENGRAVING.  WOODCUTS.  LINO CUTS, ETC.

AB 61  762        INTAGLIO ENGRAVING (COPPER, STEEL).  ETCHING
ED 65  762        INTAGLIO (COPPER, STEEL)  TOOL ENGRAVING, ETCHING
ME 67  762        INTAGLIO ENGRAVING (COPPER, STEEL).  ETCHING
       762        INTAGLIO ENGRAVING (COPPER, STEEL).  ETCHING
AB 61  762.1          TOOL ENGRAVING.  DRY POINT.  MEZZOTINT
ME 67     .1          TOOL ENGRAVING.  DRY POINT.  MEZZOTINT
          .1          TOOL ENGRAVING.  DRY POINT.  MEZZOTINT
AB 61     .2          ETCHING.  SOFT-GROUND.  AQUATINT
ME 67     .2          ETCHING.  SOFT-GROUND.  AQUATINT
          .2          ETCHING.  SOFT-GROUND.  AQUATINT

AB 61  763        FLAT PRINTING.  LITHOGRAPHY
ED 65  763        FLAT PRINTING. LITHOGRAPHY CF. 776
ME 67  763        FLAT (PLANOGRAPHIC) PRINTING.  LITHOGRAPHY
       763        FLAT PRINTING.  LITHOGRAPHY

AB 61  766        APPLIED, COMMERCIAL GRAPHIC ART, E.G.  659.33 POSTER DESIGNING AND
                       ENGRAVING
ED 65  766        COMMERCIAL, APPLIED GRAPHIC ART
ME 67  766        APPLIED, COMMERCIAL GRAPHIC ART 766 659.133.1 POSTER DESIGNING AND
                       ENGRAVING
       766        APPLIED, COMMERCIAL GRAPHIC ART, E.G.  659.133 POSTER DESIGNING AND
                       ENGRAVING

AB 61  769        COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS AND PRINTS
ME 67  769        COLLECTIONS OF ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS AND PRINTS
       769        COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS AND PRINTS

AB 61  77      PHOTOGRPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY

ED 65  77      PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY

ME 67  77      PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY
```

MT 64	77	PHOTOGRAPHY
NS 64	77	PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY, USE 77.01 54
SP 64	77	PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67	77-1/-8	MECHANICAL DETAILS 77-1/-8=62-1/-8 (EXCEPT -6)
FU --	77.0	THEORY, TECHNIQUE AND GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY
MT 64	.0	GENERALITIES
AB 61	.01	THEORY, NATURE, OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA. DETAILS SEE 53, ESP. 535, AND 54, ESP. 54114
FU --	.01	THEORY, PRINCIPLES AND NATURE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA FOR PHYSICAL (OPTICAL) AND CHEMICAL DETAILS, COLON TO 53 PHYSICS AND 54 CHEMISTRY, BUT SEE ESPECIALLY 535 OPTICS, AND 541.14 PHOTOCHEMISTRY
ME 67	.01	THEORY, PRINCIPLES AND NATURE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PHENOMENA CF. 535 541.14
MT 64	.01	GENERAL THEORY
AB 61	.019	DELETERIOUS INFLUENCES, DEFECTS, BLEMISHES (MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS)
FU --	.019	DELETERIOUS INFLUENCES AND DEFECTS GENERALLY (PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS) CF. 77.069 DEFECTS MANIFESTED OR REGISTERED IN NEGATIVES OR PRINTS DEFECTS MAY BE CLASSED UNDER SPECIFIC HEADINGS BY COLON, OR BY DIRECT ADDITION OF THE .019 TO THE RELEVANT NUMBERS
ME 67	.019	DELETERIOUS INFLUENCES AND DEFECTS GENERALLY CF. 77.069
AB 61	.02	PHOTOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS, PROCESSES. CF. 771
FU --	.02	PHOTOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS MANUFACTURE, EXPOSURE, PROCESSING, STORAGE CF. 771 EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.02	PHOTOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS MANUFACTURE, EXPOSURE, PROCESSING, STORAGE CF. 771
MT 64	.02	GENERAL TECHNIQUE
NS 64	.02	PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE. PROCESSING
AB 61	.021	MATERIALS MANUFACTURE AND PRE-EXPOSURE TREATMENT
FU --	.021	MANUFACTURE OF SENSITIVE AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS, AND TREATMENT PRIOR TO EXPOSURE CF. 771.5 BASES AND FINISHED SENSITIZED MATERIALS
ME 67	.021	MANUFACTURE OF SENSITIVE AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS, AND TREATMENT PRIOR TO EXPOSURE CF. 771.5
AB 61	.021.1	SENSITIVE EMULSIONS, ADDITIONS, COATING ON BASE
FU --	.1	MANUFACTURE OF SENSITIVE MATERIALS, EMULSIONS, ADDITIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.1	MANUFACTURE OF SENSITIVE MATERIALS, EMULSIONS, ADDITIONS, ETC.
FU --	.11	PROCESSES FOR PREPARING EMULSIONS AND SENSITIVE MIXTURES
ME 67	.11	PROCESSES FOR PREPARING EMULSIONS AND SENSITIVE MIXTURES
FU --	.111	PREPARATION OF INGREDIENTS
	.112	MIXING AND PRECIPITATION, PEPTIZATION
	.113	RIPENING
	.114	SETTING. NOODLING. SHREDDING
	.115	WASHING
	.116	MELTING, DIGESTION AND AFTERRIPENING (FIRST MELTING)

	77.021.117	BLENDING OF DIFFERENT EMULSIONS OR MIXTURES
	.118	EMULSION-MAKING VARIABLES, GELATIN/SILVER RATIO
	.12	SPECIAL TYPES OF EMULSION OR MIXTURES CF. 771.53 FINISHED PRODUCTS
ME 67	.12	SPECIAL TYPES OF EMULSIONS OR MIXTURES, E.G. WITHOUT VEHICLE CARRIER, FINE-GRAIN, REVERSAL CF. 771.531
FU --	.121	WITHOUT VEHICLE CARRIER (SCHUMANN EMULSION)
	.123	FINE-GRAIN (LIPPMANN)
	.124	WITH SPECIAL GRADATION CURVE
	.128	REVERSAL EMULSION (DIRECT-POSITIVE)
	.129	OTHER EMULSIONS OR MIXTURES
	.13	SPECIAL ADDITIONS TO EMULSIONS AND SENSITIVE MIXTURES CF. 771.534 SENSITIVITY AND SENSITIZED MATERIALS
ME 67	.13	SPECIAL ADDITIONS TO EMULSIONS AND SENSITIVE MIXTURES, E.G. STABILIZERS, SENSITIZERS, HARDENING AND COATING AGENTS CF. 771.534
FU --	.131	STABILIZERS AND ANTI-FOGGANTS
	.132	CHEMICAL SENSITIZERS SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL CHEMICALS BY 54, E.G. 546.593 GOLD SALTS
	.133	OPTICAL SENSITIZERS (INFLUENCING SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY) SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL SENSITIZERS BY 54, E.G. 547.712 CYANINES
	.134	DESENSITIZERS
	.135	HARDENING AGENTS
	.136	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS. COATING AGENTS
	.137	LIGHT-ABSORBING AND -DIFFUSING AGENTS NOT DIRECTLY INFLUENCING PHOTOGRAPHIC PROPERTIES OF EMULSIONS (FILTER, ANTI-HALO AND LUMINESCING AGENTS, ETC.)
	.139	OTHER AGENTS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE, SUBDIVISION BY 54, E.G. 541.572 SEQUESTERING AND COMPLEXING AGENTS
	.14	MELTING BEFORE COATING (SECOND MELTING)
ME 67	.14	MELTING BEFORE COATING (SECOND MELTING)
FU --	.15	APPLICATION OF SENSITIVE MIXTURES TO SUPPORTS. COATING CF. 77.021.5 TYPES OF COATINGS. 771.531 PLATES, PAPERS, FILMS
ME 67	.15	APPLICATION OF SENSITIVE MIXTURES TO SUPPORTS. COATING CF. 77.021.5 771.531
FU --	.16	DRYING (INCLUDING PAPER)
ME 67	.16	DRYING (INCLUDING PAPER)
FU --	.17	CUTTING, PERFORATING, IDENTIFICATION, ETC.
ME 67	.17	CUTTING, PERFORATING, IDENTIFICATION, ETC. 77.021.17 621.96 MACHINES FOR CUTTING AND PERFORATING
FU --	.172	CUTTING, SLITTING
	.174	PERFORATING FOR PERFORATORS 621.964
	.18	PACKING AND CONFECTION (INTO SPOOLS, FILMPACKS, ETC.)
ME 67	.18	PACKING AND CONFECTION (INTO SPOOLS, FILMPACKS, ETC.)
FU --	.3	APPLICATION BY THE USER (WITH READY-MADE, MANUFACTURED MIXTURES). HAND COATING. SELF COATING
ME 67	.3	APPLICATION BY THE USER (WITH READY-MADE, MANUFACTURED MIXTURES). HAND COATING. SELF COATING
AB 61	.5	COATINGS ON SENNSITIVE MATERIAL

FU --	77.021.5	TYPES OF COATING ON SENSITIVE MATERIALS
ME 67	.5	TYPES OF COATING ON SENSITIVE MATERIALS
FU --	.51	SUBSTRATA AND UNDERLAYERS
ME 67	.51	SUBSTRATA. UNDERLAYERS
FU --	.53	SENSITIVE COATINGS
ME 67	.53	SENSITIVE COATINGS (SINGLE AND MULTIPLE)
FU --	.531	SINGLE
	.535	MULTIPLE
	.54	INTERMEDIATE COATINGS. SEPARATING COATINGS
ME 67	.54	INTERMEDIATE COATINGS. SEPARATING COATINGS
FU --	.55	PROTECTIVE COATINGS. ANTI-ABRASION AND ANTI-STATIC COATINGS
ME 67	.55	PROTECTIVE COATINGS. ANTI-ABRASION AND ANTI-STATIC COATINGS
FU --	.56	LIGHT-FILTER COATINGS
ME 67	.56	LIGHT-FILTER COATINGS
FU --	.57	STRIPPING COATINGS
ME 67	.57	STIPPING COATINGS
FU --	.58	BACKING LAYERS
ME 67	.58	BACKING LAYERS ANTI-CURL, ANTI-HALATION
FU --	.582	ANTI-CURL
	.584	ANTI-HALATION
	.59	OTHER COATINGS, E.G. ANTI-NEWTON RING
ME 67	.59	OTHER COATINGS, E.G. ANTI-NEWTON-RING
FU --	.6	COATING OF AUXILIARY (NON-SENSITIVE) MATERIALS, E.G. FOR IMAGE TRANSFER
ME 67	.6	COATING OF AUXILIARY (NON-SENSITIVE) MATERIALS, E.G. FOR IMAGE TRANSFER
FU --	.9	PRETREATMENT OF SENSITIVE MATERIALS (PRIOR TO EXPOSURE)
ME 67	.9	PRETREATMENT OF SENSITIVE MATERIALS (PRIOR TO EXPOSURE)
AB 61	.022	EXPOSURE ADJUSTMENTS, FOCUSING. CF. 771.2/.3
FU --	.022	WORK IN CONNECTION WITH EXPOSURE CF. 771.2, 771.3 AND 771.44 STUDIO EQUIPMENT, CAMERAS, LIGHTING
ME 67	.022	EXPOSURE AND RELATED WORK CF. 771.2/.44
FU --	.022.019	EXPOSURE DEFECTS
	.1	CHOICE AND ARRANGEMENT OF MODEL AND SUBJECT. PHOTOGRAPHIC PERSPECTIVE. PICTORIAL APPRECIATION
ME 67	.1	CHOICE AND ARRANGEMENT OF MODEL AND SUBJECT. PHOTOGRAPHIC PERSPECTIVE. PICTORIAL APPRECIATION
FU --	.2	ARRANGEMENT OF ACCESSORIES FOR THE EXPOSURE GENERALLY
	.3	PREPARATION AND SETTING UP OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS
	.31	LOADING THE CAMERA
	.4	CHOICE AND ARRANGEMENT OF LIGHTING, BACKGROUNDS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	CHOICE AND ARRANGEMENT OF LIGHTING, BACKGROUNDS, ETC.
FU --	.5	APPRECIATION OF THE LIGHTING CF. 771.376 ACCESSORIES FOR EXPOSURE AND LIGHT QUALITY DETERMINATION
ME 67	.5	APPRECIATION OF THE LIGHTING CF. 771.376
FU --	.6	ADJUSTMENT AND SETTING OF SHUTTER
	.7	ADJUSTING THE APERTURE
ME 67	.7	ADJUSTING THE APERTURE
FU --	.8	ADJUSTING THE DISTANCE SETTING. DEPTH OF FIELD, THEORY AND CALCULATION SPECIFY DETAILS BY 535.818.5 AND 535.818.6
ME 67	.8	ADJUSTING THE DISTANCE SETTING. DEPTH OF FIELD (CALCULATION). FOCUSING CF. 535.818

```
FU --   77.022.81          FOCUSING
AB 61     .023          PROCESSING, INCLUDING PRE- AND POST-DEVELOPMENT WORK
FU --     .023          PROCESSING WORK AND OPERATIONS FOLLOWING EXPOSURE CF. 771.4
                              PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.  771.7 PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS AND
                              MATERIALS
ME 67     .023          PROCESSING WORK, DEVELOPING, TONING, FIXING, ETC. CF. 771.4  771.7
FU --     .023.019                PROCESSING DEFECTS
ME 67         .019                PROCESSING DEFECTS
FU --         .1            PREPARATION OF THE DARKROOM
              .2            PREPARATION OF BATHS AND DEVELOPING APPARATUS
ME 67         .2            PREPARATION OF BATHS AND DEVELOPING APPARATUS
FU --         .3            HANDLING AND TREATMENT OF EXPOSED MATERIALS BEFORE DEVELOPING
ME 67         .3            HANDLING AND TREATMENT OF EXPOSED MATERIALS BEFORE DEVELOPING
FU --         .31             UNLOADING THE CAMERA.  WINDING THE FILM ON OR BACK
              .32             REMOVAL OF BACKING PAPER.  UNLOADING THE CASSETTES
              .33             ATTACHING TO FRAME OR DRUM.  WINDING FILM ON RACKS.
                                   ARRANGING PLATES IN HOLDER
              .38             TREATMENT BEFORE DEVELOPING (LATENSIFICATION,
                                   DESENSITIZATION)
ME 67         .38             TREATMENT BEFORE DEVELOPING  LATENSIFICATION,
                                   DESENSITIZATION CF. 771.534.3
FU --         .382              LATENSIFICATION BY CHEMICAL MEANS
              .383              LATENSIFICATION BY PRE-EXPOSURE
              .386              DESENSITIZATION
AB 61         .4            DEVELOPMENNT. CF. 771.43 AND 771.72
FU --         .4            DEVELOPMENT CF. 771.72 (DEVELOPER CHEMICALS) COLONED TO
                                RELEVANT SUBDIVISIONS BELOW, WHEN MEANT FOR SPECIFIC
                                DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES
ME 67         .4            DEVELOPMENT CF. 771.43  771.72
FU --         .4.019                DEVELOPMENT DEFECTS
                .023.73                   COMBINED DEVELOPMENT AND FIXING.  MONOBATH
                                               PROCESSING
                .027                REPLENISHMENT OF DEVELOPER SOLUTIONS CF. 771.71
                                         COMPOSITION AND USE OF DEVELOPER SOLUTIONS
                                         GENERALLY
              .41             CHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT CF. 778.625 COLOUR FORMING DEVELOPMENT
ME 67         .41             CHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT CF. 778.62
FU --         .412              DEVELOPMENT ACCORDING TO APPARATUS USED
ME 67         .412              DEVELOPMENT ACCORDING TO APPARATUS USED  DISH, TANK,
                                     MACHINE DEVELOPMENT
FU --         .412.1                DISH DEVELOPMENT.  FACTORIAL (WATKINS OR TIME FACTOR)
                                         METHOD
                  .2                DEVELOPMENT IN DAYLIGHT DEVELOPING TANKS
                  .3                TANK DEVELOPMENT
                  .7                MACHINE DEVELOPMENT, INCLUDING SPRAY PROCESSING
              .413              TWO-BATH DEVELOPMENT
ME 67         .413              TWO-BATH DEVELOPMENT
FU --         .415              DEVELOPMENT FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS FOR THESE AS PROPERTIES
                                     OF THE DEVELOPED IMAGE SEE 771.537
ME 67         .415              DEVELOPMENT FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS CF. 771.537
FU --         .415.2                DEVELOPMENT INFLUENCING SENSITOMETRIC PROPERTIES
```

ME 67	77.023.415.2	DEVELOPMENT INFLUENCING SENSITOMETRIC PROPERTIES (EMULSION SPEED, CONTRAST, REVERSAL) CF. 771.534.54
FU --	.22	EMULSION SPEED
	.222	FOR LOW SPEED
	.224	FOR HIGH SPEED
	.24	CONTRAST
	.242	LOW
	.244	HIGH
	.246	MAXIMUM
	.25	REVERSED CONTRAST. REVERSAL DEVELOPMENT
	.3	INFLUENCING GRAIN, SHARPNESS AND RESOLUTION
ME 67	.3	DEVELOPMENT INFLUENCING GRAIN, SHARPNESS AND RESOLUTION
FU --	.32	FINE-GRAIN DEVELOPMENT
	.34	ULTRA-FINE-GRAIN DEVELOPMENT
	.36	SHARPNESS
	.37	RESOLUTION
	.5	INFLUENCING IMAGE COLOUR CF. 778.625 CHROMOGENIC (COLOUR-FORMING) DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.5	DEVELOPMENT INFLUENCING IMAGE COLOUR CF. 778.625
FU --	.54	BLUE-BLACK TONES
	.56	WARM TONES
	.7	INFLUENCING MECHANICAL PROPERTIES
ME 67	.7	DEVELOPMENT INFLUENCING MECHANICAL PROPERTIES (TANNING, ETCHING)
FU --	.72	TANNING DEVELOPMENT
	.74	ETCHING DEVELOPMENT
	.417	DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS 77.023.417(21..) COLD-CLIMATE AND TROPICAL-CLIMATE DEVELOPING
ME 67	.417	DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS 77.023.417(21) IN COLD TEMPERATURE AND TROPICAL CLIMATES
FU --	.417.1	SPECIAL TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS
	.12	LOW TEMPERATURE (L18DC)
ME 67	.12	LOW TEMPERATURE (BELOW 18DC)
FU --	.14	HIGH TEMPERATURE (G18DC)
ME 67	.14	HIGH TEMPERATURE (ABOVE 18DC)
FU --	.2	STRONG-LIGHT, DAYLIGHT DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.2	STRONG-LIGHT, DAYLIGHT DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.3	RAPID DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.3	RAPID DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.42	'PHYSICAL' DEVELOPMENT (SO-CALLED). (SILVER DEPOSITION FROM THE DEVELOPER AT THE PLACES OF SILVER NUCLEI)
ME 67	.42	PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT (SO-CALLED), I.E. SILVER DEPOSITION FROM DEVELOPER AT PLACES OF SILVER NUCLEI
FU --	.421	BEFORE FIXING
ME 67	.421	BEFORE FIXING
FU --	.422	AFTER FIXING
ME 67	.422	AFTER FIXING

```
FU --   77.023.43        DEVELOPMENT BY GASES, E.G. AMMONIA
ME 67         .43        DEVELOPMENT BY GASES, E.G. AMMONIA
FU --         .44        SEMI-DRY DEVELOPMENT
ME 67         .44        SEMI-DRY DEVELOPMENT
FU --         .46        DEVELOPMENT BY PHYSICAL AGENCIES, E.G. ELECTROLYTIC
                             DEVELOPMENT, HEAT DEVELOPMENT
ME 67         .46        DEVELOPMENT BY PHYSICAL AGENCIES, E.G. ELECTROLYTIC
                             DEVELOPMENT, HEAT DEVELOPMENT
FU --         .5       TONING BEFORE FIXING CF. 773.525 DYE-TONING PROCESSES (AS
                           DISTINCT FROM TECHNIQUE)
ME 67         .5       TONING BEFORE FIXING CF. 773.525
FU --         .7       WORK ON THE DEVELOPED IMAGE
ME 67         .7       WORK ON THE DEVELOPED IMAGE
FU --         .71        HARDENING
ME 67         .71        HARDENING
FU --         .72        STOPPING
ME 67         .72        STOPPING
FU --         .73        CLEARING AND FIXING CF. 77.023.4.023.73 COMBINED FIXING AN
                             DEVELOPMENT
ME 67         .73        CLEARING AND FIXING.  FIXING OUT
FU --         .731         BY SOLUTION OF THE UNCONVERTED LIGHT-SENSITIVE COMPONENT
                               FIXING OUT
              .732         BY STABILIZATION OF THE UNCONVERTED LIGHT-SENSITIVE
                               COMPONENT
              .74        OTHER WORK ON THE DEVELOPED IMAGE
ME 67         .74        OTHER WORK ON THE DEVELOPED IMAGE.  INTENSIFICATION.
                             REDUCTION. BLEACHING.  TONING.  SUBSEQUENT REVERSAL
                             CF. 77.023.415.2
FU --         .741         INTENSIFICATION
              .742         REDUCTION
              .743         BLEACHING
              .744         TONING
              .745         SUBSEQUENT REVERSAL CF. 77.023.415.25 REVERSAL DEVELOPME
              .79        OTHER TREATMENTS
              .8       REMOVAL OF FIXING SALTS.  HYPO ELIMINATION.  DRYING
ME 67         .8       REMOVAL OF FIXING SALTS.  HYPO ELIMINATION.  DRYING
FU --         .81        REMOVAL OF THE FIXING SALTS BY WASHING
              .82        OTHER METHODS, ESPECIALLY FOR PRESERVING NEGATIVES AND
                             POSITIVES
              .83        DRYING
              .9       OTHER WORK FOLLOWING EXPOSURE CF. 778.1 COPYING AND PRINTING
ME 67         .9       OTHER PROCESSING WORK FOLLOWING EXPOSURE CF. 778.1
AB 61     .024     FINISHING OF NEGATIVES AND PRINTS. CF. 771.4
FU --     .024     FINISHING OF NEGATIVES AND PRINTS CF. 771.45 EQUIPMENT FOR
                       FINISHING
ME 67     .024     FINISHING OF NEGATIVES AND PRINTS CF. 771.45
FU --     .024.1       RETOUCHING
ME 67         .1       RETOUCHING
FU --         .2       TINTING
ME 67         .2       TINTING
FU --         .3       APPLICATION OF A PROTECTIVE VARNISH
```

	77.024.4	MOUNTING. PASTING UP
ME 67	.4	MOUNTING. PASTING UP
FU --	.41	DRY MOUNTING
	.42	PRODUCING RELIEF EDGES (PASSE-PARTOUT EFFECT) CF. 77.024.9 EMBOSSING, PRODUCING RELIEF EFFECTS IN THE PRINT
ME 67	.48	PHOTOMONTAGE
FU --	.5	TRIMMING
ME 67	.5	TRIMMING
FU --	.6	FLATTENING, ELIMINATING CURL, ETC.
	.7	GLAZING
ME 67	.7	GLAZING, COLD AND HOT
FU --	.71	COLD
	.72	HOT
	.721	WITH ROTARY GLAZER
	.8	TRANSFERRING TO GLASS, PROCELAIN, ETC.
ME 67	.8	TRANSFERRING TO GLASS, PORCELAIN, ETC.
FU --	.9	EMBOSSING, PRODUCING RELIEF EFFECTS IN THE PRINT CF. 77.024.42 PRODUCING RELIEF EDGES
ME 67	.9	EMBOSSING, PRODUCING RELIEF EFFECTS IN THE PRINT
AB 61	.025	PRESERVATION, STORAGE, FILING AND DISPLAY
FU --	.025	PRESERVATION AND STORAGE, FILING AND DISPLAY OF PHOTOGRAPHS CF. 771.46 EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.025	PRESERVATION AND STORAGE, FILING AND DISPLAY OF PHOTOGRAPHS CF. 771.46
FU --	.025.1	PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DETERIORATION (DEFECTS AS SUCH SEE 77.019)
ME 67	.1	PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DETERIORATION CF. 77.019
FU --	.12	AGAINST STRIPPING OF THE LAYER
	.13	AGAINST TONE DEGRADATION AND REVERSAL
	.3	STORAGE
ME 67	.3	STORAGE (IN BOXES, ENVELOPES, ALBUMS)
FU --	.31	IN BOXES AND CABINETS
	.32	IN BAGS, ENVELOPES, ETC.
	.33	IN ALBUMS
	.4	FILING
ME 67	.4	FILING AND LABELLING
FU --	.42	LABELLING
	.5	FRAMING CF. 686.5 FRAMES AND FRAMING
ME 67	.5	FRAMING
FU --	.6	DISPLAYING, EXHIBITING, HANGING, ETC.
ME 67	.6	DISPLAYING, EXHIBITING, HANGING, ETC.
FU --	.7	VIEWING
ME 67	.7	VIEWING
FU --	.8	RESTORATION AND REPAIR REMOVAL OF SCRATCHES, CLEANING OF SUPPORTS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	RESTORATION AND REPAIR REMOVAL OF SCRATCHES, CLEANING SUPPORTS
FU --	.027	RESTORATION, REGENERATION, RECOVERY AND RE-UTILIZATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS, SOLUTIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.027	RESTORATION, REGENERATION, RECOVERY AND RE-UTILIZATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS, SOLUTIONS, ETC.
FU --	.027.1	RESTORATION OF (SENSITIVE) PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL

	77.027.2	REGENERATION OF BATHS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLUTIONS
	.3	RECOVERY OF RESIDUES
	.31	OF SILVER FROM USED FIXING BATHS
	.32	OF SILVER FROM WASTE EMULSIONS
	.03/.08	DIFFERENT KINDS OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS SEE NOTE UNDER 77.03
ME 67	.03/.08	DIFFERENT KINDS OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS (SEE NOTE UNDER 77.03)
AB 61	.03	PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION
FU --	.03	DOCUMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY. PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION THIS NUMBER, THE SUBDIVISIONS OF WHICH ARE PARTICULARLY RELEVANT TO 779 FOR GROUPING COLLECTIONS OF ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOPIC OR TYPE, IS THE FIRST IN THE SERIES .03/.08 DESIGNATING DIFFERENT KINDS OF PHOTOGRAPHS. HENCE IT MAY BE USED AS A CONVENIENT SIMPLE AFFIX THROUGHOUT 77, ESPECIALLY 778, FOR INFORMATION ON PHOTOGRAPHS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION (AS DISTINCT FROM THE TAKING AND TREATMENT) WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO SUBJACENT .04/.08 DESIGNATION BY PICTORIAL SUBJECT, EXPOSURE CONDITION, FORM AND SIZE, BASE OR SUPPORT, AND INTERMEDIATE STAGE, E.G. 778.33.03 RADIOGRAPHS (AND THEIR INTERPRETATION) GENERALLY. 778.33.03 61 MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHS. 778.35.034 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF OBJECTS IN MOTION
ME 67	.03	DOCUMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY. PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION THIS NUMBER, WHOSE DIVISIONS ARE PARTICULARLY RELEVANT AT 779 FOR GROUPING COLLECTIONS, MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT 77 AS A GENERAL AFFIX (SUBSUMING .031/.08) TO DENOTE PHOTOGRAPHS AND THIER INTERPRETATION, E.G. 778.33.03 RADIOGRAPHS (AND THEIR INTERPRETATION) GENERALLY
NS 64	.03	PHOTOGRAPHS AS RECORDED INFORMATION
FU --	.031	OF NATURAL OBJECTS, VISIBLE AND STATIONARY
ME 67	.031	PHOTOGRAPHS OF NATURAL OBJECTS, VISIBLE AND STATIONARY
FU --	.032	OF COPIES, IMITATIONS, RECONSTRUCTIONS OF NATURAL OBJECTS
	.033	OF ARTIFICIAL, MAN-MADE OBJECTS WORKS OF ART, BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, ETC. 77.033 72 ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHS
ME 67	.033	PHOTOGRAPHS OF ARTIFICIAL, MAN-MADE OBJECTS, WORKS OF ART, ETC. 77.033 72 ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHS
FU --	.034	OF MOVEMENT, OBJECTS IN MOTION SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 77.034 796 SPORT PHOTOGRAPHS
ME 67	.034	PHOTOGRAPHS OF MOVEMENT, OBJECTS IN MOTION CF. 778.5 77.034 796 SPORT PHOTOGRAPHS
FU --	.035	OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS (PHOTOMICROGRAPHS) CF. 778.315 PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
ME 67	.035	PHOTOGRAPHS OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS (PHOTOMICROGRAPHS) CF. 778.315
FU --	.037	OF OBJECTS NOT NORMALLY VISIBLE TO THE EYE (OTHER THAN MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS)
	.038	OF SCIENTIFIC PHENOMENA, PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL
ME 67	.038	PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCIENTIFIC PHENOMENA PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL
FU --	.039	DOCUMENT PHOTOGRAPHY. REPRODUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS OR PRINTS CF. 778.1 PHOTOCOPYING
ME 67	.039	DOCUMENT PHOTOGRAPHY. REPRODUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS OR PRINTS CF. 778.1

AB 61	77.04	PICTORIAL (ARTISTIC) WORK, SUBJECTS. AS 7.04, E.G.
FU --	.04	PICTORIAL (ARTISTIC) PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT SUBDIVIDED IN LINE WITH 7.04
ME 67	.04	PICTORIAL (ARTISTIC) PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS (ACCORDING TO SUBJECT). 77.04=7.04
AB 61	.041	LIFE STUDIES PORTRAITS
FU --	.041	HUMAN FORM, FACE AND BODY. LIFE STUDIES DENOTE AGE, RACE, SEX, ETC. BY -05 (FROM 3-05 OR 616-05)
ME 67	.041	HUMAN FORM, FACE AND BODY. LIFE STUDIES
FU --	.041.2	HUMAN FORM, HEAD, BUST, ETC. CF. 77.041.5 PORTRAITS
	.3	THE NUDE
	.5	PORTRAITS
ME 67	.5	PORTRAITS AND PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY
FU --	.53	SELF-PORTRAITS
	.6	CLOTHES. COSTUMES. FASHION PHOTOGRAPHS
	.7	SCENES FROM LIFE (GROUP STUDIES) COURT LIFE, RUSTIC LIFE. GENRE. NARRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.
	.8	OCCUPATIONS, TRADES, PROFESSIONS
	.042	ANIMALS. FAUNA CF. 77.047 LANDSCAPES, SEASCAPES SPECIFY BY 59 AND 636/639
	.043	PLANTS. FLORA CF. 77.047 LANDSCAPES, SEASCAPES SPECIFY BY 58 AND 633/635
AB 61	.044	REPORTAGE, NEWS (CURRENT, HISTORIC EVENTS)
FU --	.044	REPORTAGE OR NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY CURRENT EVENTS OF IMMEDIATE OR HISTORIC INTEREST SUBDIVIDE BY COLON
ME 67	.044	REPORTAGE OR NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY. CURRENT EVENTS OF IMMEDIATE OR HISTORIC INTEREST, E.G. 77.044 656.1.08 PHOTOGRAPHS OF STREET ACCIDENTS
FU --	.047	LANDSCAPES, SEASCAPES MOUNTAIN AND SNOW SCENES, ETC. CF. 77.042 ANIMAL LIFE. 77.043 PLANT LIFE
ME 67	.047	LANDSCAPES, SEASCAPES. MOUNTAIN AND SNOW SCENES, ETC. NATURE AND WILD LIFE PHOTOGRAPHY GENERALLY
FU --	.048	PATTERN AND LINE ORNAMENT, FIGURE DESIGNS, ETC.
	.049	OTHER OBJECTS. STILL LIFES, ETC.
	.049.6	STILL LIFES. TABLE-TOP PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61	.05	EXPOSURE(S) ACCORDING TO AMBIENT CONDITIONS
FU --	.05	PHOTOGRAPHY, EXPOSURES ACCORDING TO AMBIENT CONDITIONS
ME 67	.05	PHOTOGRAPHY, EXPOSURES ACCORDING TO AMBIENT CONDITIONS
AB 61	.051/.052	DAYLIGHT. ARTIFICAL, FLASHLIGHT
FU --	.051	DAYLIGHT EXPOSURES
ME 67	.051	DAYLIGHT EXPOSURES
FU --	.052	ARTIFICIAL AND FLASHLIGHT EXPOSURES CF. 771.44 LIGHTING AND SOURCES
ME 67	.052	ARTIFICAL AND FLASHLIGHT EXPOSURES CF. 771.44
FU --	.052.3	CONTINUOUS ARTIFICIAL LIGHT EXPOSURES
	.5	FLASHLIGHT EXPOSURES
	.053	COMBINED LIGHTING EXPOSURES. NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHS OR EXPOSURES
ME 67	.053	COMBINED LIGHTING EXPOSURES. NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHS OR EXPOSURES
FU --	.053.3	DAYLIGHT WITH CONTINUOUS ARTIFICIAL LIGHT
	.5	DAYLIGHT WITH FLASHLIGHT
	.6	CONTINUOUS ARTIFICIAL LIGHT WITH FLASHLIGHT

```
         77.053.8          NIGHT EXPOSURES WITHOUT ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
ME 67          .8          NIGHT EXPOSURE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
AB 61      .054/.055    TIME EXPOSURES.  INSTANTANEOUS (SNAPSHOTS)
FU --      .054         TIME EXPOSURES
ME 67      .054         TIME EXPOSURES
FU --      .055         INSTANTANEOUS EXPOSURES (SNAPSHOTS) CF. 778.37 HIGH-SPEED,
                             ULTRA-RAPID PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67      .055         INSTANTANEOUS EXPOSURES.  SNAPSHOTS CF. 778.37
FU --      .056         OUTDOOR EXPOSURES
ME 67      .056         OUTDOOR EXPOSURES
FU --      .057         INDOOR EXPOSURES
ME 67      .057         INDOOR EXPOSURES
FU --      .058         PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM THE AIR OR UNDER WATER
ME 67      .058         PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM THE AIR OR UNDER WATER
AB 61      .058.1/.2        FROM A HEIGHT.  UNDER-WATER. CF. 778.35
FU --          .1           FROM THE AIR, FROM HIGH ALTITUDES (BIRD'S-EYE-VIEW) CF.
                                 778.35 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67          .1           FROM THE AIR, FROM HIGH ALTITUDES (BIRD'S-EYE-VIEW) CF. 778.35
FU --          .2           UNDER WATER
ME 67          .2           UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61      .06        PHOTOGRAPHS BY APPEARANCE, FORM, SIZE, ETC.
FU --      .06        PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES OR PRINTS BY APPEARANCE, FORM AND SIZE
ME 67      .06        PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES OR PRINTS BY APPEARANCE, FORM AND SIZE
FU --      .061         SHADOW PICTURES, PHOTOGRAMS (OBTAINED WITHOUT CAMERA)
ME 67      .061         SHADOW PICTURES, PHOTOGRAMS (OBTAINED WITHOUT CAMERA)
FU --      .062         PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OR PRINTS GENERALLY CF. 77.039 REPRODUCTION
                             PHOTOGRAPHS.  778.1 PHOTOCOPYING TECHNIQUE
ME 67      .062         PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OR PRINTS GENERALLY CF. 77.039  77.08  778.1
AB 61      .063/.064    POSITIVES.  NEGATIVES. (DUPLICATES .082)
FU --      .063         POSITIVES FOR DUPLICATE POSITIVES, USE ADDED .082, Q.V. 77.082
ME 67      .063         POSITIVES FOR DUPLICATE POSITIVES USE ADDED .082
FU --      .064         NEGATIVES FOR DUPLICATE NEGATIVES, USE ADDED .082, Q.V. 77.082
ME 67      .064         NEGATIVES FOR DUPLICATE NEGATIVES USE ADDED .082
AB 61      .065/.066    BLACK-TONE.  MONOCHROMES
FU --      .065         BLACK-TONE PHOTOGRAPHS, BLACK-AND-WHITE
ME 67      .065         BLACK-TONE PHOTOGRAPHS, BLACK-AND-WHITE
FU --      .066         MONOCHROMES, E.G. BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, SEPIA
ME 67      .066         MONOCHROMES, E.G. BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, SEPIA
AB 61      .067         COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
FU --      .067         COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS CF. 778.6 COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.  778.675 COLOUR
                             TRANSPARENCIES, PRINTS
ME 67      .067         COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS CF. 778.6  778.675
AB 61      .068         SIZES, FORMATS (OF PICTURES AND BASES)
FU --      .068         SIZES OF PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES AND BASES IF REQUIRED, SPECIFY BY
                             GIVING ACTUAL DIMENSIONS, E.G. (ON 35MM GAUGE) 77.068.26
                               18T24MM
ME 67      .068         SIZES OF PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES AND BASES
FU --      .068.1           SIZE AND FORMAT GENERALLY  SUITABILITY FOR PURPOSE, ETC.
               .11            SMALL OR MEDIUM
               .12            SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR
               .13            UPRIGHT OR LENGTHWISE
```

	77.068.14	ROUND OR OVAL
	.2	FORMAT UP TO 35MM GAUGE
ME 67	.2	SMALL FORMATS UP TO 35MM GAUGE (8MM, 16MM, ETC.)
FU --	.24	8MM GAUGE
	.245	9.5MM GAUGE
	.25	16MM GAUGE
	.26	35MM GAUGE
	.3	MEDIUM FORMATS UP TO POSTCARD SIZE (105T148MM)
ME 67	.3	MEDIUM FORMATS UP TO POSTCARD SIZE
FU --	.4	LARGE FORMATS CF. 778.123 ENLARGEMENTS
ME 67	.4	LARGE FORMATS CF. 778.123
FU --	.48	EXTRA-LARGE, OUTSIZE, SUPERFORMATS (INCLUDING PHOTOMURALS), E.G. FOR ADVERTISING
	.069	DEFECTS MANIFESTED OR REGISTERED IN NEGATIVES OR PRINTS CF. 77.019 DELETERIOUS INFLUENCES AND DEFECTS GENERALLY
ME 67	.069	DEFECTS MANIFESTED OR REGISTERED IN NEGATIVES OR PRINTS CF. 77.019
AB 61	.07	SUPPORTS, BASES (MATERIAL). CF. 771.52
FU --	.07	PHOTOGRAPHS ACCORDING TO (MATERIALS OF) SUPPORT OR BASE CF. 771.52 SUPPORTS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
ME 67	.07	PHOTOGRAPHS ACCORDING TO (MATERIALS OF) SUPPORT OR BASE CF. 771.52
AB 61	.071/.072	OPAQUE (PAPER, CARD). TRANSPARENT (FILM, GLASS)
FU --	.071	OPAQUE PRINTS (ON PAPER, CARD, ETC.)
ME 67	.071	OPAQUE PRINTS (ON PAPER, CARD, ETC.)
FU --	.072	TRANSPARENCIES (ON GLASS, FILM, ETC.)
ME 67	.072	TRANSPARENCIES (ON GLASS, FILM, ETC.)
AB 61	.073/.075	ON METAL. ON NON-METAL MINERALS (STONE, ETC.)
FU --	.073	PHOTOGRAPHS ON METAL
ME 67	.073	PHOTOGRAPHS ON METAL OR BI-METALLIC SURFACES
FU --	.073.2	BI-METALLIC SURFACES SPECIFY DETAILS BY 669...
	.075	PHOTOGRAPHS ON NON-METALLIC MINERAL SUPPORTS (EXCEPT 'TRANSPARENCIES ON GLASS'), E.G. PORCELAIN OR OTHER CERAMICS, STONE, PLASTER
ME 67	.075	PHOTOGRAPHS ON NON-METALLIC MINERAL SUPPORTS (EXCEPT TRANSPARENCIES ON GLASS), E.G. PORCELAIN OR OTHER CERAMICS, STONE, PLASTER
FU --	.076	PHOTOGRAPHS ON WOOD OR WOODY MATERIALS, CORK, ETC.
ME 67	.076	PHOTOGRAPHS ON WOOD OR WOODY MATERIALS, CORK, ETC.
FU --	.077	PHOTOGRAPHS ON TEXTILE FABRICS OR CLOTH SPECIFY DETAILS BY 677...
ME 67	.077	PHOTOGRAPHS ON TEXTILE FABRICS OR CLOTH
FU --	.078	PHOTOGRAPHS ON SKIN, HIDE AND ANIMAL MATERIALS OTHER THAN TEXTILES SPECIFY DETAILS BY 675...
	.079	PHOTOGRAPHS ON RUBBER, PLASTICS AND OTHER SYNTHETIC MATERIALS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE SPECIFY DETAILS BY 678...
ME 67	.079	PHOTOGRAPHS ON RUBBER, PLASTICS AND OTHER SYNTHETIC MATERIALS
AB 61	.08	INTERMEDIATE STAGE INDIRECT,DIRECT, REVERSAL
FU --	.08	PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES ACCORDING TO INTERMEDIATE STAGES
ME 67	.08	PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES ACCORDING TO INTERMEDIATE STAGES
AB 61	.082	DUPLICATE NEGATIVES AND POSITIVES (DUPES)
FU --	.082	OBTAINED BY COPYING AN ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPH 'DUPES', I.E. DUPLICATE NEGATIVES AND DUPLICATE POSITIVES. DISTINGUISH POSITIVES FROM NEGATIVES BY .063/.064, IF NECESSARY

```
ME 67   77.082          DUPLICATE NEGATIVES AND POSITIVES ( DUPES ) CF. 77.063/.064
FU --     .084          PRINTS, INDIRECTLY OBTAINED FROM A NEGATIVE
ME 67     .084          PRINTS, INDIRECTLY OBTAINED FROM A NEGATIVE
FU --     .086          DIRECTLY OBTAINED PICTURES, E.G. DAGUERROTYPE, OR BY DIRECT
                              PRINTING PAPERS
ME 67     .086          DIRECTLY OBTAINED PICTURES, E.G. DAGUERROTYPE
FU --     .087          OBTAINED BY REVERSAL
ME 67     .087          PHOTOGRAPHS OBTAINED BY REVERSAL
AB 61     .09/.092    OTHER MATTERS.  PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITIONS
FU --     .09         OTHER MATTERS
ME 67     .09         OTHER MATTERS, E.G. PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITIONS.  77.09=7.09
FU --     .092          PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITIONS

AB 61   771         PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
ED 65   771         PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT  STUDIOS, LABS, LIGHTING, CHEMICALS, ETC.
FU --   771         PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS AND MATERIALS
ME 67   771         PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS AND MATERIALS
MT 64   771         PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
NS 64   771         PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
AB 61   771.1           BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENTS.  STUDIOS, LABS., ETC.
FU --      .1           BUILDINGS AND DEPARTMENTS (FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSES)
ME 67      .1           BUILDING AND DEPARTMENTS (FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSES)
FU --      .11            BUILDINGS AND ACCOMMODATION GENERALLY CF. 658.2 AND 72 MANAGEMENT
                                AND ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS
           .12            STUDIOS CF. 727.97/.98 ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS
ME 67      .12            STUDIOS.  FILM STUDIOS CF. 727.97/.98
FU --      .121             FILM STUDIOS
           .13            PHOTOFINISHING LABORATORIES.  DEVELOPING AND PRINTING ROOMS CF.
                                771.4 PHOTOFINISHING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT
ME 67      .13            PHOTOFINISHING LABORATORIES.  DEVELOPING AND PRINTING ROOMS CF.
                                771.4
FU --      .132             DEVELOPING ROOMS.  DARKROOMS
           .134             PRINTING ROOMS
           .15            RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS AND LABORATORIES CF. 061.6 RESEARCH
                                INSTITUTES.  727.5 ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS
ME 67      .15            RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS AND LABORATORIES CF. 061.6  727.5
FU --      .16            FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CF. 725.4 ARCHITECTURAL ASPECTS
ME 67      .16            FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS
AB 61      .2           STUDIO EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING, FITTINGS. CF. 771.44
FU --      .2           STUDIO AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING, FITTINGS, ETC.
ME 67      .2           STUDIO, LABORATORY AND DARKROOM.  EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING, FITTINGS,
                              ETC.
FU --      .21            STUDIO EQUIPMENT  FURNITURE, BACKGROUNDS, ETC.
           .22            LIGHTING OF STUDIOS  WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS, CURTAINS, SCREENS, ETC.
           .23            DARKROOM FITTINGS.  FIXED EQUIPMENT FOR DEVELOPING, FIXING,
                                WASHING, ETC.
AB 61      .24            DARKROOM LIGHTING AND LIGHTS
FU --      .24            DARKROOM LIGHTING AND LIGHTS SUBDIVIDE BY  621.32 AND  628.9
ME 67      .24            DARKROOM LIGHTING AND LIGHTS.  SAFE-LIGHTS CF. 771.44
FU --      .242             SAFE-LIGHTING.  SAFE-LIGHTS
           .25            MOBILE OR TRANSPORTABLE DARKROOMS  WAGGONS, TRAILERS, ETC.
                                DEVELOPING CABINS, BOOTHS, ETC. CF. 771.432.25 DAYLIGHT
                                DEVELOPING TANKS
```

	771.27	PROJECTION- AND ENLARGING-ROOM EQUIPMENT
	.29	MOTION PICTURE (FILM) STUDIO, LABORATORY AND WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.29	MOTION PICTURE (FILM) STUDIO AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
AB 61	.3	EXPOSURE APPARATUS. CAMERAS, ETC. CF. 778.53
ED 65	.3	CAMERAS, ENLARGERS, ATTACHMENTS, ETC.
FU --	.3	EXPOSURE APPARATUS. CAMERAS. ENLARGERS CF. 535.8 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS (SETTING, ETC.). 778.42 STEREO CAMERAS. 778.53 MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS
ME 67	.3	EXPOSURE APPARATUS. CAMERAS. ENLARGERS CF. 535.8 778.53
MT 64	.3	CAMERAS, ENLARGERS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES
NS 64	.3	CAMERAS. ENLARGERS
FU --	.31	CAMERAS AND OTHER EXPOSURE APPARATUS 771.31 535.818 PREPARATION, TESTING AND ADJUSTING
ME 67	.31	CAMERAS AND OTHER EXPOSURE APPARATUS CF. 535.818 778.53
FU --	.31.022.3	SETTING UP AND LOADING THE CAMERA
ME 67	.311	STUDIO CAMERAS
AB 61	.312/.313	PORTABLE STAND CAMERAS. HAND CAMERAS
FU --	.312	PORTABLE STAND CAMERAS
ME 67	.312	PORTABLE STAND CAMERAS
FU --	.313	HAND CAMERAS
ME 67	.313	HAND CAMERAS
FU --	.313.1	PLATE AND SHEET FILM CAMERAS
ME 67	.1	PLATE AND SHEET FILM CAMERAS
FU --	.12	PLATE REFLEX CAMERAS SUBDIVIDE AS 771.313.26
	.125	TWIN-LENS PLATE REFLEX CAMERAS
	.2	ROLL FILM CAMERAS
ME 67	.2	ROLL-FILM CAMERAS
FU --	.26	ROLL-FILM REFLEX CAMERAS
	.262	WITH FOLDING MIRROR
	.263	BEAM-SPLITTING REFLEX CAMERAS
	.265	TWIN-LENS ROLL-FILM REFLEX CAMERAS CF. 771.315 BINOCULAR CAMERAS
	.3	FILM-PACK CAMERAS
ME 67	.3	FILM-PACK CAMERAS
FU --	.4	MINIATURE CAMERAS GENERALLY, INCLUDING CAMERAS USING CINE FILM FOR SINGLE EXPOSURE
ME 67	.4	MINIATURE CAMERAS GENERALLY, INCLUDING CAMERAS USING CINE FILM FOR SINGLE EXPOSURE
FU --	.46	MINIATURE REFLEX CAMERAS SUBDIVIDE AS 771.313.26
	.314	TYPES OF CAMERAS ACCORDING TO STRUCTURAL DESIGN
ME 67	.314	CAMERAS ACCORDING TO STRUCTURAL DESIGN
FU --	.314.2	EXTENSION CAMERAS (SINGLE EXTENSION)
ME 67	.2	EXTENSION CAMERAS
FU --	.3	DOUBLE AND TRIPLE EXTENSION
	.4	FOLDING AND SELF-ERECTING CAMERAS
	.5	RIGID AND BOX CAMERAS
ME 67	.5	RIGID AND BOX CAMERAS
FU --	.7	CAMERAS IN THE FORM OF OTHER OBJECTS (DISGUISED), E.G. BOOKS, REVOLVERS, WATCHES, BINOCULARS. DETECTIVE CAMERAS
	.315	BINOCULAR CAMERAS CF. 771.313.265 TWIN-LENS CAMERAS. 778.42 STEREOSCOPIC CAMERAS

ME 67	771.315	BINOCULAR CAMERAS CF. 778.42
FU --	.316	PANORAMIC CAMERAS
ME 67	.316	PANORAMIC CAMERAS CF. 778.35/.36
FU --	.316.1	FOR PLATES OR FILM PACKS
	.2	FOR ROLL FILM CF. 778.35 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61	.317	PROCESS CAMERAS
FU --	.317	PROCESS CAMERAS (GRAPHIC ARTS, PHOTOMECHANICAL)
ME 67	.317	PROCESS CAMERAS (GRAPHIC ARTS, PHOTOMECHANICAL) CF. 774/777
FU --	.317.1	HORIZONTAL TYPE
	.11	ON ORDINARY STANDS
	.12	ON SPRING STANDS
	.13	SUSPENSION CAMERAS
	.14	DARKROOM CAMERAS
	.2	VERTICAL TYPE
	.6	SPECIAL DEVICES
	.62	TRANSPARENCY ATTACHMENTS AND HOLDERS
	.63	PROJECTION DEVICES FOR COLOUR TRANSPARENCIES CF. 778.67 COPYING COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
	.64	SPECIAL DEVICES FOR HIGHLIGHT EXPOSURE, E.G. BASSANI SLIDE HOLDERS
	.65	SCREEN HOLDERS
	.9	SPECIAL PROCESS CAMERAS
	.92	FOR SERIES OF NEGATIVES (STEP- AND -REPEAT CAMERAS)
	.95	FOR COLOUR SEPARATION WORK CF. 778.67 COPYING COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
AB 61	.318	COPYING CAMERAS, ENLARGERS
FU --	.318	DUPLICATING OR COPYING APPARATUS, CAMERAS. ENLARGERS
ME 67	.318	DUPLICATING OR COPYING APPARATUS ENLARGERS, ETC. CF. 778.1
FU --	.318.1	CONTACT COPYING APPARATUS
ME 67	.1	CONTACT COPYING APPARATUS. DUPLICATING MACHINES CF. 771.319.7
FU --	.15	DUPLICATING MACHINES (INCORPORATING DEVELOPING DEVICES) CF. 771.319.7 CAMERAS INCORPORATING PROCESSING/DEVELOPING DEVICES. 771.327 PROCESSING/DEVELOPING ATTACHMENT (AS SUCH)
	.2	COPYING CAMERAS
ME 67	.2	COPYING CAMERAS
FU --	.3	'PHOTOSTAT' AND SIMILAR CAMERAS
ME 67	.3	PHOTOSTAT AND SIMILAR CAMERAS
FU --	.5	ENLARGERS
ME 67	.5	ENLARGERS
FU --	.5.051	DAYLIGHT ENLARGERS
	.51	WITH MANUAL FOCUSING
	.511	WITH DIFFUSED LIGHT
	.512	WITH COMBINED ILLUMINATION
	.513	WITH DIRECTED LIGHT
	.53	WITH AUTOMATIC FOCUSING SUBDIVIDE AS 771.318.51
	.55	UTILIZING A HAND CAMERA
	.56	WITH FIXED SCALE OF ENLARGEMENT
	.58	MASS-PRODUCING ENLARGING MACHINES
	.6	STANDS. SUPPORTS. HOLDERS

```
        771.318.62          HOLDERS OR CARRIERS FOR ORIGINALS, INCLUDING NEGATIVES
                 .7         FOCUSING DEVICES
                 .8         DEVICES FOR DETERMINING EXPOSURE TIME
ME 67            .8         DEVICES FOR DETERMINING EXPOSURE TIME CF. 771.376
FU --       .319          SPECIAL FUNCTION CAMERAS, E.G.  548.733 X-RAY DIFFRACTION
                                CAMERAS (CRYSTALLOGRAPHY)
ME 67       .319          SPECIAL FUNCTION CAMERAS, E.G. 771.319 548.733 X-RAY
                                DIFFRACTION CAMERAS (CRYSTALLOGRAPHY)
FU --       .319.1          MULTIPLE-EXPOSURE CAMERAS
ME 67            .1         MULTIPLE-EXPOSURE CAMERAS.  SEQUENCE CAMERAS
FU --            .11          WITH PICTURES ON ONE EXPOSURE AREA
                 .12          WITH PICTURES ON SEVERAL EXPOSURE AREAS (STEP BY STEP).
                                   SEQUENCE CAMERAS
                 .2         PIN-HOLE CAMERAS 771.319.2 778.33 FOR RADIOGRAPHY
ME 67            .2         PIN-HOLE CAMERAS, E.G. 771.319.2 778.33 FOR RADIOGRAPHY
FU --            .3         AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHIC MACHINES
ME 67            .3         AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHIC MACHINES
FU --            .5         ASTRONOMICAL AND PHOTOGRAMMETRIC CAMERAS CF. 778.32
                                 TELEPHOTOGRAPHY.  778.35 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67            .5         ASTRONOMICAL AND PHOTOGRAMMETRIC CAMERAS CF. 522.61
                                 528.71  778.32/.35
FU --            .52          ASTRONOMIC CAMERAS, E.G. SCHMIDT, MAKSUTOV TYPES CF.
                                   522.61 ASTRONOMY
                 .55          PHOTOGRAMMETRIC CAMERAS CF. 528.71 PHOTOGRAMMETRY
                 .552           AERIAL CAMERAS
                 .554           TERRESTRIAL CAMERAS
                 .6         BEAM-SPLITTING CAMERAS, ONE-SHOT BEAM-SPLITTERS FOR COLOUR
                                 PHOTOGRAPHY USE  778.6
ME 67            .6         BEAM-SPLITTING CAMERAS, ONE-SHOT BEAM-SPLITTERS
FU --            .7         CAMERAS INCORPORATING PROCESSING/DEVELOPING DEVICES CF.
                                 771.318.15 DUPLICATING MACHINES (INCORPORATING
                                 DEVELOPING DEVICES).  771.327 PROCESSING/DEVELOPING
                                 ATTACHMENTS (AS SUCH)
ME 67            .7         CAMERAS INCORPORATING PROCESSING/DEVELOPING DEVICES CF.
                                 771.318.1  771.327
FU --       .32         HOLDERS, CARRIERS, DARK SLIDES, ADAPTERS
ME 67       .32         HOLDERS, CARRIERS, DARK SLIDES, ADAPTERS
FU --       .321          PLATE OR SHEET-FILM HOLDERS, CARRIERS, CASSETTES, DARK SLIDES
            .323          PLATE OR SHEET-FILM ADAPTERS FOR ROLL-FILM CAMERAS
            .324          DEVICES FOR CHANGING THE FORMAT IN ROLL-FILM CAMERAS
            .327          PROCESSING, DEVELOPING ATTACHMENTS (FOR COPYING APPARATUS AND
                                CAMERAS) CF. 771.318.15 DUPLICATING MACHINES.  771.319.7
                                CAMERAS INCORPORATING PROCESSING/DEVELOPING DEVICES
ME 67       .327          PROCESSING, DEVELOPING ATTACHMENTS (FOR COPYING CAMERAS) CF.
                                771.319.7
FU --       .33         DEVICES FOR DAYLIGHT LOADING, CHANGING AND POSITIONING
ME 67       .33         DEVICES FOR DAYLIGHT LOADING, CHANGING AND POSITIONING
FU --       .331          CHANGING DEVICES FOR PLATES AND SHEET FILM
ME 67       .331          CHANGING DEVICES FOR PLATES AND SHEET FILM
FU --       .331.2          WITH SEVERAL MAGAZINES
                 .3         WITH SPECIAL CHANGING CONTAINERS (BAG CHANGERS)
```

	771.331.4	WITH WITHDRAWABLE MAGAZINES
	.5	FALLING-PLATE TYPE
	.6	WITH HORIZONTAL MAGAZINE AND ERECTION OF PLATES
	.9	WITH OTHER DEVICES
	.332	FILM SPOOLS
ME 67	.332	FILM SPOOLS
FU --	.333	ROLL-FILM CASSETTES, CARTRIDGES
ME 67	.333	ROLL-FILM CASSETTES, CARTRIDGES
FU --	.334	FILM PACKS
ME 67	.334	FILM PACKS
FU --	.334.1	ATTACHMENTS, E.G. TABS
	.336	OTHER DEVICES FOR DAYLIGHT CHANGING AND LOADING. CHANGING DEVICES WITH ATTACHABLE MAGAZINES
	.336.2	ARRANGEMENT OF SHUTTER OR SCREEN, SLIT AND RUNNER
	.4	ADJUSTABLE SLITS
	.6	DOUBLE RUNNERS OR SLIDES
	.337	FILM-POSITIONING MECHANISMS AND INDICATING DEVICES
ME 67	.337	FILM-POSITIONING MECHANISMS AND INDICATING DEVICES
FU --	.34	STANDS, TRIPODS, SUPPORTS
ME 67	.34	STANDS, TRIPODS, SUPPORTS
FU --	.341	STUDIO STANDS
	.342	FOLDING STANDS
	.343	TELESCOPIC STANDS
ME 67	.343	TELESCOPIC STANDS
FU --	.344	STICK (WALKING-STICK) STANDS
	.345	CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERA STANDS
	.346	STANDS FOR CLOSE WORK. COPYING STANDS
ME 67	.346	STANDS FOR CLOSE WORK. COPYING STANDS
FU --	.347	PARTS OF STANDS. TRIPOD SCREWS
ME 67	.347	PARTS OF STANDS TRIPOD HEADS, TILTING DEVICES, SLIDE-RAILS, ETC.
FU --	.347.5	TRIPOD HEADS, PANORAMA HEADS
	.6	TILTING DEVICES CRADLES, BALL- AND SOCKET JOINTS, FLEXIBL TUBES
	.7	DEVICES FOR STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY WITH A SINGLE-LENS CAMERA, INCLUDING STEREO SLIDE-RAILS
	.8	SLIDE-RAILS, ETC. FOR HORIZONTAL (TO-AND-FRO) CAMERA DISPLACEMENT (OTHER THAN FOR STEREOSCOPY)
	.349	OTHER STANDS
AB 61	.35/.36	LENSES, ATTACHMENTS. SHUTTERS AND RELEASES
FU --	.35	OPTICAL PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS. LENSES, ETC. THEORETICAL (PHYSICAL) ASPECTS SEE 535 OPTICS
ME 67	.35	OPTICAL PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS LENSES, ETC. CF. 535, ESP. 535.8
NS 64	.35	LENSES. PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS
FU --	.351	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA OBJECTIVES, LENSES CF. 535.31 AND 535.818 PRINCIPLES AND PERFORMANCE, ETC.
ME 67	.351	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA OBJECTIVES. LENSES CF. 535.31 535.18
FU --	.351.1	SIMPLE OBJECTIVES
ME 67	.1	SIMPLE OBJECTIVES
FU --	.15	SYMMETRICAL DOUBLETS
	.16	CONVERTIBLE OBJECTIVES

	771.351.2	ANASTIGMATS
ME 67	.2	ANASTIGMATS
FU --	.25	DOUBLE ANASTIGMATS
	.3	WIDE-ANGLE LENSES
ME 67	.3	WIDE-ANGLE LENSES
FU --	.4	TELEPHOTO LENSES CF. 778.32 TELEPHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67	.4	TELEPHOTO LENSES CF. 778.32
FU --	.5	PORTRAIT LENSES
ME 67	.5	PORTRAIT LENSES
FU --	.6	PROCESS LENSES
ME 67	.6	PROCESS LENSES
FU --	.7	SPECIAL LENSES
ME 67	.7	SPECIAL LENSES, E.G. SOFT- AND VARIABLE-FOCUS, ANAMORPHOTE CF. 771.355.7
FU --	.72	SOFT-FOCUS LENSES CF. 771.355.7 SOFT FOCUS FILTERS
	.74	ANAMORPHOTE LENSES
	.76	VARIABLE-FOCUS LENSES CF. 535.317.226 OPTICAL SYSTEMS WITH VARIABLE FOCUS
	.8	DEVICES FOR OBTAINING MULTIPLE IMAGES
	.352	LENS MOUNTS
ME 67	.352	LENS MOUNTS
FU --	.352.2	FOR SINGLE LENSES. PRINCIPLES OF LENS MOUNTING (EDGE MOUNT OR SCREW RING)
	.3	FIXED MOUNTS, WITH LENS AND DIAPHRAGM ONLY (STANDARD MOUNTS)
	.4	FOCUSING MOUNTS, USUALLY NON-INTERCHANGEABLE
	.5	SCREW MOUNTS FOR INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
	.6	BAYONET MOUNTS FOR INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
	.7	ROTATING, SLIDING AND SIMILAR DEVICES FOR INTERCHANGING
	.8	IRIS MOUNTS
	.353	SCREW THREADS FOR OBJECTIVES
	.354	DIAPHRAGMS
ME 67	.354	DIAPHRAGMS
FU --	.354.3	PERFORATED
	.5	IRIS DIAPHRAGMS
	.355	OPTICAL ATTACHMENTS OTHER THAN FILTERS. ZERO-POWER SYSTEMS AND ATTACHMENTS
ME 67	.355	OPTICAL ATTACHMENTS OTHER THAN FILTERS. ZERO-POWER SYSTEMS
FU --	.355.1	POSITIVE SUPPLEMENTARY LENSES AND SYSTEMS
	.2	NEGATIVE SUPPLEMENTARY LENSES AND SYSTEMS
	.3	ZERO-POWER SYSTEMS. TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS
	.31	WITH REAL INTERMEDIATE IMAGE (KEPLER TELESCOPE)
	.32	WITH VIRTUAL INTERMEDIATE IMAGE (GALILEAN TELESCOPE)
	.4	ZERO-POWER ATTACHMENTS FOR DEFLECTING OPTIC AXIS (PRISMS OR MIRRORS)
	.7	SOFT-FOCUS (FILTER) ATTACHMENTS
ME 67	.7	SOFT-FOCUS (FILTER) ATTACHMENTS, E.G. ZONE LENSES
FU --	.71	WITH RESIDUAL CHROMATIC ERRORS
	.72	WITH RESIDUAL APERTURE ERRORS, E.G. ZONE LENSES
	.73	WITH DIFFUSING LAYERS
	.356	FILTER ATTACHMENTS AND HOLDERS CF. 771.449.5/.8 FILTERS AS SUCH. 771.534.25 FILTER FACTORS

ME 67	771.356	FILTER ATTACHMENTS AND HOLDERS CF. 771.449.5/.8
FU --	.358	LENS HOODS. MOVABLE APERTURES FOR CINE CAMERAS TO PRODUCE VIGNETTING EFFECTS. MASKS
ME 67	.358	LENS HOODS. MOVABLE APERTURES FOR CINE CAMERAS TO PRODUCE VIGNETTING EFFECTS. MASKS
FU --	.359	SCREENS AND SCREEN ATTACHMENTS DETAILS SEE 777.32/.33
ME 67	.359	SCREENS AND SCREEN ATTACHMENTS DETAILS
FU --	.36	SHUTTERS AND RELEASES
ME 67	.36	SHUTTERS AND RELEASES
FU --	.361	SLIDING AND ROTATING BLADE SHUTTERS. LENS CAPS
	.362	GRAVITY-ACTION SHUTTERS
	.363	SPRING-ACTUATED SHUTTERS, E.G. SECTOR TYPE
	.364	REPEATER SHUTTERS
ME 67	.364	REPEATER SHUTTERS
FU --	.365	FOCAL PLANE, FLAP SHUTTERS
	.366	SLOT , ROLLER BLIND SHUTTERS
ME 67	.366	SLOT, ROLLER-BLIND SHUTTERS
FU --	.366.2	SIMPLE TYPE, CONSISTING OF SLOTTED BLIND AND ROLLERS
	.4	WITH ADJUSTABLE SLOT WIDTHS
	.6	DOUBLE-SLIDING BLADE SHUTTERS
	.367	BETWEEN-LENS SHUTTERS
ME 67	.367	BETWEEN-LENS SHUTTERS, E.G. EVERSET SHUTTERS
FU --	.367.2	SIMPLE ROTATING SECTOR SHUTTERS
	.3	EVERSET SHUTTERS
	.4	PRE-SETTING SHUTTERS WITH PNEUMATIC TIMING
	.5	WITH ESCAPEMENT RETARDING MECHANISM
	.368	RELEASES
ME 67	.368	RELEASES SELF-TIMERS, FLASH-SYNCHRONIZERS, ETC.
FU --	.368.1	PNEUMATIC
	.2	CABLE
	.3	SELF TIMERS
	.5	FLASH SYNCHRONIZING RELEASES CF. 771.448.44 FLASHLIGHT BULB IGNITERS
AB 61	.37	ACCESSORIES VIEW-FINDERS, EXPOSURE METERS
FU --	.37	CAMERA ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.37	CAMERA ACCESSORIES
FU --	.371/.372	VIEW-FINDERS AND DISTANCE METERS
	.371	VIEW-FINDERS
ME 67	.371	VIEW-FINDERS
FU --	.371.1/.4	NON-FOCUSING
	.1	FRAME VIEW-FINDERS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT
	.15	WITH FIELD OF VIEW SHARPLY DELIMITED
	.151	BY IMAGE FORMATION WITH A HALF-SILVERED MIRROR (ALBADA FINDER)
	.152	BY IMAGE FORMATION USING BOTH EYES
	.2	GROUND-GLASS VIEW-FINDERS
	.22	USING REFLECTED LIGHT (ERECT, LATERALLY REVERSED IMAGE)
	.3	TELESCOPIC FINDERS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.3	TELESCOPIC (NON-FOCUSING) VIEW-FINDERS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT
FU --	.31/.34	WITH REAL INTERMEDIATE IMAGE
	.31	INVERTED IMAGE

	771.371.32	WITH SINGLE REFLECTION (IMAGE ERECT, LATERALLY REVERSED. BRILLIANT FINDERS)
	.33	WITH DOUBLE REFLECTION OR ERECTOR LENS (IMAGE ERECT AND UNREVERSED)
	.35/.38	WITH VIRTUAL IMAGE
	.35	NEGATIVE LENS AND SIGHT (NEWTONIAN TYPE)
	.36	NEGATIVE LENS AND MAGNIFYING GLASS OR EYEPIECE (GALILEAN TYPE)
	.365	WITH SHARPLY DELIMITED FIELD
	.4	OTHER NON-FOCUSING VIEWFINDERS
	.41	USING AN ASPHERICAL MIRROR FOR PRODUCING AN ERECT UNREVERSED IMAGE (SELLAR TYPE)
	.5	FOCUSING VIEW-FINDERS
ME 67	.5	FOCUSING VIEW-FINDERS
FU --	.51/.54	GROUND-GLASS SCREEN TYPE
	.51	SIMPLE GROUND GLASS SCREEN TYPE (IMAGE INVERTED)
	.52	SINGLE REFLECTION TYPE (IMAGE ERECT, LATERALLY REVERSED)
	.525	WITH FIELD LENS
	.526	WITH PARTIALLY MATTED FIELD LENS
	.53	DOUBLE REFLECTION TYPE (IMAGE ERECT, UNREVERSED)
	.535	WITH FIELD LENS
	.536	WITH PARTIALLY MATTED FIELD LENS
	.55/.57	WITH EYEPIECE (CROSS)WIRES, ETC.
	.55	SIMPLE TYPE
	.56	SINGLE-REFLECTION TYPE (IMAGE ERECT, LATERALLY REVERSED)
	.57	DOUBLE-REFLECTION TYPE (IMAGE ERECT, UNREVERSED)
	.372	DISTANCE METERS. TELEMETERS. RANGE-FINDERS
ME 67	.372	DISTANCE METERS. TELEMETERS. RANGE-FINDERS
FU --	.372.1/.4	WITH OPTICAL BASE
	.1	WITH ROTATING MIRROR
	.2	WITH ROTATING WEDGE
	.3	WITH SWINGING WEDGE
	.4	WITH DEVIATING LENS OR SIMILAR MEANS
	.5	SCALES
	.55	DEPTH OF FIELD RING AND SIMILAR ACCESSORIES
	.6	OTHER TYPES OF DISTANCE METER
	.9	COUPLED DEVICES, E.G. WITH FOCUSSING MOUNT 771.352.4
	.91	WITH ROTATING MIRROR
	.92	WITH ROTATING WEDGE
	.93	WITH SWINGING WEDGE
	.94	WITH DEVIATING LENS AND SIMILAR MEANS
	.373	LEVELS. CLINOMETERS
ME 67	.373	LEVELS. CLINOMETERS
FU --	.375	COMPASSES
	.376	ACCESSORIES FOR DETERMINING EXPOSURE AND QUALITY OF LIGHT. METERS, ETC. CF. 535.24 PHOTOMETERS AND PHOTOMETRY (PHYSICS)
ME 67	.376	ACCESSORIES FOR DETERMINING EXPOSURE AND QUALITY OF LIGHT
FU --	.376.1	EXPOSURE CALCULATORS SUBDIVIDE AS 771.376.35
	.2	EXPOSURE TABLES SUBDIVIDE AS 771.376.35
ME 67	.2	EXPOSURE TABLES

```
FU --  771.376.3          EXPOSURE METERS
ME 67          .3         EXPOSURE METERS
FU --          .31          CHEMICAL EXPOSURE METERS.  ACTINOMETERS SUBDIVIDE AS
                                 771.376.35
               .32          PHYSICAL SUBDIVIDE AS 771.376.35
               .33          OPTICAL.  PHOTOMETERS SUBDIVIDE AS 771.376.35
ME 67          .33          OPTICAL EXPOSURE METERS.  PHOTOMETERS
FU --          .35          PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METERS
ME 67          .35          PHOTOELECTRIC EXPOSURE METERS
FU --          .351           FITTED ON TO THE CAMERA
               .352           BUILT INTO THE CAMERA
               .353           COUPLED, MANUALLY ADJUSTED (UNTIL THE METER READS
                                   CORRECTLY)
               .354           COUPLED, MECHANICALLY CONTROLLED (SPRING, MAGNET, ETC.
                                   SETTING APERTURE OR SHUTTER SPEED)
               .355           COUPLED, SELF-SETTING (PHOTOCURRENT ALTERING APERTURE
                                   OR SHUTTER SPEED)
               .6         COLOUR TEMPERATURE METERS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSE CF.
                               535.233.5.08 COLOUR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT (PHYSICAL
                               AND PHOTOMETRIC ASPECT)
ME 67          .6         COLOUR TEMPERATURE METERS FOR PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 535.233
FU --      .377         MAGNIFIERS AND SIMILAR FOCUSING DEVICES
ME 67      .377         MAGNIFIERS AND SIMILAR FOCUSING DEVICES
FU --      .378         GROUND GLASS SCREENS.  FOCUSING SCREENS
ME 67      .378         GROUND GLASS SCREENS.  FOCUSING SCREENS AND HOODS
FU --      .378.5           SCREEN HOODS AND SHADES
           .379         FOCUSING HOODS, SHADES AND CLOTHS
           .38        CONTAINERS, CASES, BAGS, ETC.
ME 67      .38        CONTAINERS, CASES, BAGS, ETC.
FU --      .382         CASES  EVER-READY CASES, CONTAINERS FOR CAMERAS AND STANDS.
                             CARRYING STRAPS
           .383         CASES AND CONTAINERS FOR LENSES, FILTERS, ETC.
           .39        OTHER CAMERA EQUIPMENT
AB 61      .4       PROCESSING, FINISHING AND STORING EQUIPMENT
FU --      .4       PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (EXCLUDING EXPOSURE APPARATUS).  LIGHTING.
                         NEGATIVE AND PRINT FINISHING AND STORING EQUIPMENT CF. 77.023
                         ET SEQ.  OPERATIONS THEMSELVES.  771.23 PHOTO-FINISHING
                         LABORATORIES AND ROOMS
ME 67      .4       PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (EXCLUDING EXPOSURE APPARATUS) CF. 77.023
                         771.2
FU --      .41        CUTTING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT.  GLASSES.  MASKS, ETC.
ME 67      .41        CUTTING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT.  GLASSES.  MASKS, ETC.
FU --      .412         CUTTING TOOLS  GLASS-CUTTERS, TRIMMERS, GUILLOTINES, ETC.
           .412.1           GLASS-CUTTERS, DIAMONDS, ETC.
               .2           PAPER AND FILM TRIMMERS, GUILLOTINES, ETC.
           .413         SCALES (RULES), SQUARES, MARKING AND CUTTING GAUGES DETAILS,
                             USE  744.3, ETC.
           .414         GROUND AND COLOURED GLASSES SUBDIVIDE BY  666.2
           .415         MASKS OR MATS, E.G. FOR FRAMING OR VIGNETTING, CONTRAST OR
                             TONE-CONTROL. DENOTE SPECIAL TYPE BY  778.15 CF. 778.681.5
                             COLOUR-CORRECTING MASKS
```

	771.416	DETERMINATION OF PRINTING TIME
ME 67	.416	DETERMINATION OF PRINTING TIME
FU --	.416.1	BY TEST STRIPS OR STEP-WEDGES
	.2	BY PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENT
	.417	APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING GRADE OF PAPER USED IN COPYING AND ENLARGING
AB 61	.42	PRINTING EQUIPMENT
FU --	.42	PRINTING FRAMES AND MACHINES
ME 67	.42	PRINTING FRAMES AND MACHINES CF. 771.318
FU --	.421	PRINTING FRAMES
	.425	LARGE FRAMES FOR DOCUMENT COPYING IN BULK, BLUEPRINTS, ETC.
	.426	PNEUMATIC AND VACUUM FRAMES, E.G. FOR PHOTOMECHANICAL PRINTING
	.427	PRINTING MACHINES, BOXES
ME 67	.427	PRINTING MACHINES AND BOXES. AUTOMATIC PRINTERS
FU --	.427.2	AUTOMATIC PRINTERS
	.5	PRINTING BOXES
	.428	AUTOMATIC MACHINES FOR PRINTING ON A CONTINUOUS BAND OF PAPER. STEP-AND-REPEAT PRINTERS
	.428.2	PRINTING MACHINES FOR BLUEPRINT, DYELINE AND OTHER PHOTO-TRACING PROCESSES
	.429	OTHER PRINTERS, E.G. SCANNING PRINTERS, ELECTRONIC PRINTERS
AB 61	.43	DEVELOPING APPARATUS, ETC.
FU --	.43	DEVELOPING, FIXING, WASHING AND DRYING APPARATUS CF. 771.23 DARKROOM FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. 771.47 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GENERALLY
ME 67	.43	DEVELOPING APPARATUS, ETC.
FU --	.431	DEVELOPING DISHES
ME 67	.431	DEVELOPING DISHES
FU --	.432	DEVELOPING TANKS AND MACHINES
ME 67	.432	DEVELOPING TANKS AND MACHINES
FU --	.432.1	FOR PLATES
	.2	FOR FILM
	.21	FOR ROLL FILM
	.22	FOR FILM PACKS
	.23	FOR SHEET FILM
	.24	DEVELOPING RACKS, FRAMES OR REELS
	.25	DAYLIGHT DEVELOPING TANKS (FOR INDIVIDUAL FILMS)
	.3	DEVELOPING MACHINES. CONTINUOUS TREATMENT MACHINES
ME 67	.3	DEVELOPING MACHINES. CONTINUOUS TREATMENT MACHINES
FU --	.32	CINEMATOGRAPHIC DEVELOPING, FIXING AND WASHING OUTFITS
	.33	FOR WET DEVELOPMENT OF WIDE ROLLS OF PAPER OR FILM
	.34	FOR SEMI-DRY DEVELOPMENT
	.35	FOR GASEOUS DEVELOPMENT
	.36	FOR REVERSAL DEVELOPMENT
	.37	DEVELOPING MACHINES FOR BLUEPRINT, DYELINE AND OTHER PHOTO-TRACING PROCESSES
	.4	TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED VESSELS AND DISHES
	.5	FIXING DISHES, TANKS, ETC.
	.433	ROCKING DEVICES
	.434	DRAINING RACKS
	.435	WASHING EQUIPMENT

ME 67	771.435	WASHING EQUIPMENT
FU --	.436	DRYING AND GLAZING EQUIPMENT
ME 67	.436	DRYING AND GLAZING EQUIPMENT
FU --	.436.5	DRYING EQUIPMENT
	.6	GLAZING EQUIPMENT. FERROTYPE PLATES. GLAZING MACHINES
	.437	EQUIPMENT FOR MANIPULATING NEGATIVES AND PRINTS. PLATE AND FILM HOLDERS, FINGERSTALLS, CLIPS, ETC.
AB 61	.44	LIGHTING AND LIGHT SOURCES. CF. 771.2
FU --	.44	LIGHTING AND LIGHT SOURCES FOR EXPOSURE AND PRINTING CF. 535 OPTICAL ASPECTS, E.G. 535.217 AND 541.141.9 PHOTOACTINITY. 535.233.5 COLOUR TEMPERATURE. 535.24 PHOTOMETRY. 77.05 PHOTOGRAPHY UNDER SPECIAL LIGHTING AND OTHER CONDITIONS. 771.22/.24 STUDIO LIGHTING AND DARKROOM LIGHTING, AND SAFE LIGHTS TO DISTINGUISH NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL AND OTHER LIGHTING TECHNIQUES, USE 628.9
ME 67	.44	LIGHTING AND LIGHT SOURCES FOR EXPOSURE AND PRINTING CF. 535 628.9 771.24 771.44 628.92 NATURAL LIGHTING. 771.44 628.93 ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING (GENERALLY)
FU --	.447	CONTINUOUS ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING, LAMPS OR OTHER SOURCES 621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHT SOURCES, LAMPS AND TUBES. 683.8 GAS- OR OTHER FUEL-BURNING SOURCES, MANTLES, WICKS, ETC.
ME 67	.447	CONTINUOUS ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING. LAMPS OR OTHER SOURCES CF. 621.32 683.8
FU --	.447.8	METAL-BURNING SOURCES
	.82	MAGNESIUM OR OTHER METAL STRIP, RIBBON OR WIRE
	.84	MAGNESIUM OR OTHER METAL-BURNING TORCH
	.448	FLASH-LIGHTING, FLASH-LIGHT SOURCES
ME 67	.448	FLASH-LIGHTING, FLASH-LIGHT SOURCES
FU --	.448.2	FLASH POWDERS (MAGNESIUM, ALUMINIUM, ETC.)
ME 67	.2	FLASH POWDERS (MAGNESIUM, ALUMINIUM, ETC.). IGNITERS
FU --	.24	IGNITING DEVICES FOR FLASH POWDERS
ME 67	.24	IGNITING DEVICES FOR FLASH POWDERS
FU --	.4	FLASH BULBS
ME 67	.4	FLASH BULBS AND IGNITERS CF. 771.368
FU --	.41	WITH METAL FOILS
	.42	WITH METAL WIRES
	.44	IGNITING DEVICES FOR FLASH BULBS CF. 771.368.5 CAMERA RELEASE
	.6	ELECTRONIC FLASH
ME 67	.6	ELECTRONIC AND STROBOSCOPIC FLASH
FU --	.64	IGNITING DEVICES FOR ELECTRONIC FLASH
	.66	STROBOSCOPIC FLASH
	.8	ELECTRIC SPARK
	.84	SPARK GENERATING DEVICES
	.86	STROBOSCOPIC SPARK
AB 61	.449	LIGHT-CONTROLLING DEVICES. FILTERS
FU --	.449	MEANS OF CONTROLLING AND MODIFYING THE LIGHT(ING) CF. 771.351.72 AND 771.355.7 SOFT-FOCUS CAMERA LENSES AND FILTERS
ME 67	.449	LIGHT-CONTROLLING DEVICES. FILTERS CF. 771.351.7 771.355.7
FU --	.449.2	DIRECTING DEVICES REFLECTORS, HELIOSTATS CF. 628.94 DETAILS OF REFLECTORS, ETC.

	771.449.3	DIFFUSING DEVICES SCREENS, ETC. CF. 628.95 DETAILS OF SCREENS, ETC.
	.5	LIGHT FILTERS GENERALITIES FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SUBDIVIDE BY 535.345.6 CF. 771.534.25 FILTER FACTORS
ME 67	.5	LIGHT FILTERS (GENERALITIES) CF. 771.534.25
FU --	.6	FILTERS CONTROLLING TOTAL LIGHT INTENSITY. NEUTRAL FILTERS
ME 67	.6	FILTERS CONTROLLING TOTAL LIGHT INTENSITY. NEUTRAL FILTERS
FU --	.7	FILTERS CONTROLLING SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION. COLOUR FILTERS FOR INDIVIDUAL COLOURS AND SPECTRAL REGIONS, USE 535-1/-3
ME 67	.7	FILTERS CONTROLLING SPECTRAL DISTRIBUTION. COLOUR FILTERS
FU --	.72	COLOUR FILTERS FOR INCREASING CONTRAST
	.73	COLOUR-SEPARATING FILTERS. TRICHROMATIC FILTERS
	.76	COLOUR-CORRECTING OR -COMPENSATING FILTERS (FILM SENSITIVITY). CONVERSION FILTERS FOR ALTERING COLOUR TEMPERATURE
	.8	POLARIZING FILTERS
	.45	FINISHING AND MOUNTING EQUIPMENT INDICATE DETAILS BY .024 SUBDIVISIONS (GIVEN AT 77.024)
ME 67	.45	FINISHING, RETOUCHING, COLOURING, MOUNTING EQUIPMENT. PRESSES, ETC. USE .024... FROM 77.024
FU --	.451	RETOUCHING EQUIPMENT DESKS, TOOLS, ETC.
	.452	COLOURING EQUIPMENT CRAYONS, BRUSHES, ETC.
	.455	PRESSES FOR FLATTENING AND ELIMINATING CURL
	.457	MOUNTING EQUIPMENT
	.457.1	DRY-MOUNTING PRESSES
	.46	STORING, FILING, DISPLAY AND VIEWING EQUIPMENT INDICATE DETAILS BY .025 SUBDIVISIONS (GIVEN AT 77.025)
ME 67	.46	STORING. FILING. DISPLAY AND VIEWING EQUIPMENT USE .025... FROM 77.025
AB 61	.5	PHOTOGRAPHIC (NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE) MATERIALS
ED 65	.5	MATERIALS, EMULSION VEHICLES, BASES, ETC.
FU --	.5	PHOTOGRAPHIC (NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE) MATERIALS, EMULSION VEHICLES, BASES OR SUPPORTS, SENSITIZED MATERIALS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS
ME 67	.5	PHOTOGRAPHIC (NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE) MATERIALS EMULSION VEHICLES, BASES OR SUPPORTS, SENSITIZED MATERIALS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS
MT 64	.5	PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS
AB 61	.51/.52	EMULSION VEHICLES. SUPPORTS OR BASES
FU --	.51	EMULSION VEHICLES. VEHICLES FOR LIGHT-SENSITIVE SUBSTANCES GENERALLY
ME 67	.51	EMULSION VEHICLES. VEHICLES FOR LIGHT-SENSITIVE SUBSTANCES GENERALLY
FU --	.511	COLLODION AND OTHER CELLULOSIC MATERIALS
ME 67	.511	COLLODION, GELATIN, SYNTHETIC MACROMOLECULARS, ETC.
FU --	.512	ALBUMIN
	.513	GELATIN
	.514	ALUMINIUM OXIDE. ELOXAL LAYER, ETC.
	.516	SYNTHETIC MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING)
	.519	OTHER SUBSTANCES

	771.52	SUPPORTS FOR SENSITIVE MATERIALS. BASES INDICATE MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED BELOW BY COLON, E.G. 677 TEXTILES
ME 67	.52	SUPPORTS FOR SENSITIVE MATERIALS. BASES CF. 77.07
FU --	.521	GLASS
ME 67	.521	GLASS
FU --	.522	PAPER
ME 67	.522	PAPER
FU --	.522.1	TRANSPARENT
	.2	DISTORTION-FREE, E.G. METAL-BARKED PAPER BASES
	.3	HYDROPHOBIC OR WATER-RESISTANT PAPER BASES
	.523	PLASTIC FILM
ME 67	.523	PLASTIC FILM. SAFETY FILM CF. 678.5/.8
FU --	.523.1	NITRATE
	.2	ACETATE. SAFETY FILM
	.3	REGENERATED CELLULOSES. VISCOSE
	.6	FILMS MADE OF OTHER PLASTICS MATERIALS DETAILS BY 678
	.524	METAL SUPPORTS
ME 67	.524	METAL SUPPORTS, PLATES, FOILS
FU --	.524.1	PLATES
	.2	FOILS
	.525	SPECIAL TEMPORARY SUPPORTS
	.526	SPECIAL STRIPPING OR TRANSFER MATERIALS AS TEMPORARY SUPPORTS CF. 77.021.57 STRIPPING COATINGS
ME 67	.526	SPECIAL STRIPPING OR TRANSFER MATERIALS AS TEMPORARY SUPPORTS CF. 77.021.57
FU --	.529	OTHER SUPPORTS, E.G. TRACING CLOTHS
AB 61	.53	SENSITIZED MATERIALS, FINISHED PRODUCTS
FU --	.53	SENSITIZED MATERIALS FINISHED PRODUCTS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS INDICATE BASE OR SUPPORT BY .07... OR 771.52, AND FOR COLOUR FILM, ETC. USE 778.6 (PREFERABLY) OR .067 CF. 535 (AND 541.14) OPTICAL ASPECTS
ME 67	.53	SENSITIZED MATERIALS. FINISHED PRODUCTS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS DENOTE SUPPORT BY .07... OR 771.52, E.G. 771.53 771.524 SENSITIZED MATERIALS ON METAL SUPPORTS
NS 64	.53	SENSITIVE MATERIALS
FU --	.53.019	DEFECTS (IN SENSITIZED MATERIALS) DUE TO HEAT, HUMIDITY AND OTHER DELETERIOUS INFLUENCES
	.531	TYPES OF SENSITIZED MATERIALS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE SPECIFY PURPOSE BY COLON, E.G. 771.531.37 778.33 X-RAY FILM CF. 771.531.35
ME 67	.531	TYPES OF SENSITIZED MATERIALS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
NS 64	.531	FILMS. PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS. CF. 539.1.073.7
FU --	.531.021	MANUFACTURE, COATING, ETC.
ME 67	.021	MANUFACTURE, COATING, ETC.
FU --	.068	SIZES, FORMATS
ME 67	.068	SIZES, FORMATS
AB 61	.1/.3	PLATES. PAPERS. FILM (INCLUDING CINE)
FU --	.1	DRY PLATES
ME 67	.1	DRY PLATES X-RAY, LANTERN, ETC.
FU --	.14	DOUBLE-COATED, E.G. X-RAY PLATES
	.15	LANTERN PLATES

	771.531.17	SPECIAL TYPE PLATES, E.G. 771.531.17 772.191 SCHUMANN PLATES (I.E. WITHOUT EMULSION VEHICLE)
	.2	PAPERS
ME 67	.2	PAPERS GAS-LIGHT, PRINTING-OUT (DAYLIGHT), ETC.
FU --	.21	GAS-LIGHT PAPERS. BROMIDE PAPERS
	.211	NEGATIVE PAPERS
	.22	PRINTING-OUT PAPERS. DAYLIGHT PAPERS
	.23	DOUBLE-COATED PAPERS, I.E. COATED ON BOTH SIDES
	.25	PAPERS WITH SPECIAL SENSITIVITY (TO HEAT, ELECTRICITY, ETC.)
	.27	SPECIAL TYPE PAPERS, E.G. FOR TECHNICAL PURPOSES
	.3	FILMS
ME 67	.3	FILMS
FU --	.31	FILM IN ROLL FORM
ME 67	.31	FILM IN ROLL FORM
FU --	.32	FILM IN SHEET FORM (INCLUDING FILM PACKS)
ME 67	.32	FILM IN SHEET FORM (INCLUDING FILM PACKS)
FU --	.35	CINEMATOGRAPH FILM
ME 67	.35	CINEMATOGRAPH FILM
FU --	.351	STANDARD GAUGE FILM (35MM)
ME 67	.351	STANDARD GAUGE FILM (35MM)
FU --	.351.1	PICTURE NEGATIVE FILM
	.2	SOUND NEGATIVE FILM
	.3	DUPLICATING FILM. INTERMEDIATE FILM
	.4	POSITIVE FILM
	.5	REVERSAL FILM
	.352	NARROW GAUGE FILM (E.G. 8MM, 9.5MM, 16MM). SUBDIVIDE AS 771.531.351
ME 67	.352	NARROW GAUGE FILM (E.G. 8MM, 9MM, 16MM)
FU --	.353	WIDE GAUGE (E.G. 70MM). SUBDIVIDE AS 771.531.351
ME 67	.353	WIDE GAUGE (E.G. 70MM)
FU --	.37	SPECIAL FILMS, E.G. 778.33 X-RAY FILM. 778.35 AERO FILM
ME 67	.37	SPECIAL FILMS, E.G. 771.531.37 778.33 X-RAY (RONTGEN) FILM. 771.531.37 778.35 AERO FILM
FU --	.5	UNCOATED EMULSIONS
ME 67	.5	UNCOATED EMULSIONS
AB 61	.533	PROPERTIES OF UNDEVELOPED PREPARATIONS
FU --	.533	PROPERTIES OF UNDEVELOPED LIGHT-SENSITIVE PREPARATIONS
ME 67	.533	PROPERTIES OF UNDEVELOPED LIGHT-SENSITIVE EMULSIONS
FU --	.533.3	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
ME 67	.3	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, E.G. LIGHT SCATTER, GRAIN SIZE
FU --	.32	LIGHT SCATTER
	.34	GRAIN SIZE
	.4	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
ME 67	.4	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
AB 61	.534	SENSITIVITY, SENSITIZATION, DESENSITIZATION
FU --	.534	SENSITIVITY CF. 535 (AND 541.14) OPTICAL ASPECTS, E.G. 535.217 AND 541.141.9 (PHOTO)ACTINITY
ME 67	.534	SENSITIVITY CF. 535, ESP. 535.217 541.14
NS 64	.534	SENSITIVITY
FU --	.534.1	GENERAL SENSITIVITY. INCREASING SENSITIVITY BY VARIOUS MEANS, E.G. CHEMICAL. INDICATE DETAILS BY .0... AUXILIARIES

ME 67	771.534.1	GENERAL SENSITIVITY. INCREASING SENSITIVITY
FU --	.11	NATURAL SENSITIVITY
	.13	SENSITIZATION INCREASING SENSITIVITY BY VARIOUS MEANS, ESPECIALLY DIGESTION AND CHEMICAL SENSITIZATION, SPECIFY INDIVIDUAL CHEMICALS BY 54, E.G. 771.534.13 546.593 GOLD SENSITIZATION
ME 67	.13	SENSITIZATION. INCREASING SENSITIVITY BY VARIOUS MEANS, ESPECIALLY DIGESTION AND CHEMICAL SENSITIZATION, E.G. 771.534.13 546.593 GOLD SENSITIZATION
FU --	.14	HYPERSENSITIZATION (OF COATED PRODUCTS)
ME 67	.14	HYPERSENSITIZATION (OF COATED PRODUCTS) CF. 771.534.24
FU --	.2	SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY. OPTICAL SENSITIZATION CF. 535.232.61 SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY OF RADIATION RECEIVERS (OPTICS)
ME 67	.2	SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY. OPTICAL SENSITIZATION CF. 535.232.6
FU --	.21	SENSITIZATION BY DYES CF. 77.021.133 SENSITIZING DYES
ME 67	.21	SENSITIZATION BY DYES CF. 77.021.13
FU --	.22	SENSITIZATION BY OTHER MEANS
	.23	SENSITIZATION FOR SPECIFIC SPECTRAL REGIONS
ME 67	.23	SENSITIZATION FOR SPECIFIC SPECTRAL REGIONS
FU --	.231	WITHOUT SPECIAL COLOUR SENSITIVITY. BLUE SENSITIVITY
ME 67	.231	WITHOUT SPECIAL COLOUR SENSITIVITY. BLUE SENSITIVITY
FU --	.232	ORTHOCHROMATIC SENSITIVITY (EXTENDING TO YELLOW)
ME 67	.232	ORTHOCHROMATIC SENSITIVITY (EXTENDING TO YELLOW)
FU --	.233	PANCHROMATIC SENSITIVITY (EXTENDING TO RED)
ME 67	.233	PANCHROMATIC SENSITIVITY (EXTENDING TO RED)
FU --	.237	UV (ULTRA-VIOLET) SENSITIZATION
ME 67	.237	ULTRA-VIOLET SENSITIZATION (UV)
FU --	.238	IR (INFRA-RED) SENSITIZATION
ME 67	.238	INFRA-RED SENSITIZATION (IR)
FU --	.24	SUPERSENSITIZATION CF. 771.534.14 HYPERSENSITIZATION
ME 67	.24	SUPERSENSITIZATION CF. 771.534.14
FU --	.25	FILTER FACTORS
ME 67	.25	FILTER FACTORS CF. 771.449.5
FU --	.26	CONTROL OF SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY BY SCREENING DYES CF. 77.021.56 SCREENING LAYERS
ME 67	.26	CONTROL OF SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY BY SCREENING DYES CF. 77.021.56
FU --	.3	DESENSITIZATION CF. 77.021.134 DESENSITIZERS. 77.023.386 DESENSITIZATION IN PROCESSING (BEFORE DEVELOPMENT)
ME 67	.3	DESENSITIZATION CF. 77.023.13 77.023.38
FU --	.32	DESENSITIZATION BY MEANS OF DYES
ME 67	.32	DESENSITIZATION BY MEANS OF DYES
FU --	.33	DESENSITIZATION BY OTHER MEANS
	.4	DENSITY. CONTRAST. DENSITY RANGE
ME 67	.4	DENSITY. CONTRAST. DENSITY RANGE
AB 61	.5	SENSITOMETRY, DENSITY, CONTRAST, GRADATION
FU --	.5	SENSITIVITY MEASUREMENT. SENSITOMETRY
ME 67	.5	SENSITIVITY MEASUREMENT. SENSITOMETRY
NS 64	.5	MEASUREMENTS OF SENSITIVITY. SENSITOMETRY
FU --	.51	SYSTEMS OF SENSITOMETRY SUBDIVIDE ALPHABETICALLY A/Z BY NAMES, E.G. ASA

ME 67	771.534.51	SYSTEMS OF SENSITOMETRY DIVIDE ALPHABETICALLY A/Z BY NAMES, E.G. ASA
FU --	.52	SENSITOMETERS
ME 67	.52	SENSITOMETERS TIME SCALE, INTENSITY SCALE, ETC.
FU --	.521	TIME SCALE
	.521.1	INTERMITTENT EXPOSURE
	.2	SINGLE EXPOSURE
	.522	INTENSITY SCALE. FILTERS. NEUTRAL WEDGES
	.527	ASSESSMENT OF TONE RENDERING OF COLOURED OBJECTS IN BLACK-AND-WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS, E.G. WITH COLOUR CHARTS CF. 778.681 COLOUR FIDELITY (IN COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY)
	.528	MEASUREMENT OF SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY
	.529	OTHER SENSITOMETRIC PROBLEMS
	.53	DENSITY LAW. CHARACTERISTIC CURVES
ME 67	.53	DENSITY LAW. CHARACTERISTIC CURVES. DENSITOMETRY AND DENSITOMETERS. EXPOSURE AND RECIPROCITY LAWS. SOLARIZATION, ETC. CF. 771.537.4
FU --	.531	PHOTOGRAPHIC DENSITY. DENSITOMETRY AND DENSITOMETERS
	.531.5	TRANSMISSION DENSITOMETRY
	.51	MICRODENSITOMETERS
	.53	EFFECT OF CALLIER COEFFICIENT ON DENSITY MEASUREMENT CF. 771.537.42 CALLIER COEFFICIENT, DIFFUSE AND SPECULAR DENSITIES
	.6	REFLECTION DENSITOMETRY
	.532	UNDER-EXPOSURE CURVE
	.533	LAW OF EXPOSURE. RECIPROCITY LAW
	.533.2	INTERMITTENCY EFFECT
	.3	SCHWARZSCHILD EXPONENT
	.534	SOLARIZATION, E.G. SABATTIER EFFECT
	.54	SENSITOMETRIC CONTRAST AND GRADATION. GAMMA VALUE CF. 77.023.415.24 DEVELOPMENT WITH SPECIAL INFLUENCE ON CONTRAST. 771.537.44 PICTURE CONTRAST
ME 67	.54	SENSITOMETRIC CONTRAST AND GRADATION. GAMMA VALUE CF. 77.023.415.2 771.537.44
FU --	.541	VARIATION WITH WAVE LENGTH
	.542	VARIATION WITH TIME OF DEVELOPMENT
	.543	VARIATION WITH TEMPERATURE OF DEVELOPER
	.545	GAMMA VALUES OF INDIVIDUAL LAYERS IN MULTI-LAYER MATERIAL
	.548	ALTERATION OF GAMMA VALUE THROUGH MULTIPLE COPYING
	.58	VARIOUS EFFECTS DUE TO EXPOSURE TO SUCCESSIVE RADIATIONS
ME 67	.58	VARIOUS EFFECTS OF SUCCESSIVE RADIATIONS HERSCHEL, BECQUEREL, VILLARD EFFECTS
FU --	.581	HERSCHEL EFFECT. REVERSAL OR REDUCTION OF DEVELOPABLE DENSITY BY REPEATED EXPOSURE
	.582	BECQUEREL EFFECT
	.584	VILLARD EFFECT
	.589	OTHER EFFECTS
	.59	FOG

```
ME 67   771.534.59          FOG
AB 61      .535          LATENT IMAGE
FU --      .535          LATENT IMAGE.  REACTIONS OF SILVER NUCLEI
ME 67      .535          LATENT IMAGE.  REACTIONS OF SILVER NUCLEI.  REGRESSION.  FADING
FU --      .535.1            DESTRUCTION OF LATENT IMAGE.  REGRESSION.  FADING
AB 61      .536          DISTORTION OF IMAGE, MATERIAL
FU --      .536          DISTORTION OF IMAGE AND MATERIAL
ME 67      .536          DISTORTION OF IMAGE AND MATERIAL
FU --      .536.2            DIMENSIONAL CHANGES
ME 67          .2            DIMENSIONAL CHANGES.  STRETCH.  SHRINKAGE.  CURL
FU --          .22             STRETCH
               .24             SHRINKAGE
               .26             CURL
               .3            RETICULATION CF. 778.153.3 CONTROLLED RETICULATION
ME 67          .3            RETICULATION CF. 778.153
AB 61      .537          DEVELOPED IMAGE PROPERTIES.  PICTURE QUALITY
FU --      .537          PROPERTIES OF THE DEVELOPED IMAGE.  PICTURE QUALITY IN GENERAL
                             CF. 77.023.417 DEVELOPMENT FOR THESE PROPERTIES.
                             77.023.4.019 AND 771.72.019 DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPER
                             DEFECTS. 778.15 SPECIAL METHODS FOR MODIFYING IMAGE
ME 67      .537          PROPERTIES OF THE DEVELOPED IMAGE.  PICTURE QUALITY IN GENERAL
                             CF. 77.023.4  77.023.417  778.15
FU --      .537.2            COLOUR
ME 67          .2            COLOUR
FU --          .3            GRAIN
ME 67          .3            GRAIN, E.G. COVERING POWER, GRANULARITY
FU --          .31             COVERING POWER
               .32             GRAININESS.  SUBJECTIVE ESTIMATION
               .33             GRANULARITY.  OBJECTIVE ESTIMATION
ME 67          .4            DENSITY.  CALLIER COEFFICIENT.  DENSITY RANGE
FU --          .42             CALLIER COEFFICIENT.  DIFFUSE AND SPECULAR DENSITIES CF.
                                    771.534.531.53 EFFECT OF CALLIER COEFFICIENT IN
                                    DENSITY MEASUREMENT
               .43             DENSITY RANGE
               .44             CONTRAST CF. 77.023.4.019 AND 771.72.019 DEVELOPER DEFECT
ME 67          .44             CONTRAST CF. 771.534.54
FU --          .442              VISUAL CONTRAST
               .443              PHYSICAL CONTRAST
               .6            DEFINITION AND RENDERING OF DETAIL
ME 67          .6            DEFINITION AND DETAIL.  RESOLUTION.  SHARPNESS, ACUTANCE.
                                  HALATION. DEVELOPMENT EFFECTS
FU --          .61             RESOLUTION
               .62             SHARPNESS
               .622              SUBJECTIVE ESTIMATION
               .623              OBJECTIVE ESTIMATION.  ACUTANCE
               .65             HALATION
               .66             DEVELOPMENT EFFECTS, EDGE EFFECTS
               .8            CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
ME 67          .8            CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
FU --      .538          DIRECT BLACKENING.  PRINTING-OUT
ME 67      .538          DIRECT BLACKENING.  PRINTING-OUT
```

AB 61	771.7	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, BATHS, SOLUTIONS 54...
FU --	.7	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, SOLUTIONS AND FINISHING MATERIALS SPECIFY CHEMICAL AGENTS BY 546 (INORGANIC) AND 547 (ORGANIC) AND 66...., AS NEEDED. TO DENOTE SOLUTIONS AND MATERIALS FOR SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT OR OTHER FINISHING TECHNIQUES, USE THE .023/.024 SUBDIVISIONS FROM 77.02... AND COLON TO 772 ET SEQ. BUT FOR DIAZOTYPE AGENTS AND COMPOUNDS SEE UNDER 773.71
ME 67	.7	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, SOLUTIONS AND FINISHING MATERIALS CF. 661.14 (MANUFACTURE) SPECIFY AGENTS BY 546/547 AND 66.... 771.7 772/778 CHEMICAL AGENTS FOR SPECIFIC PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS CF. 773.71
NS 64	.7	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS
ME 67	.7.02...	CHEMICAL AGENTS FOR SPECIFIC PROCESSING TECHNIQUES
FU --	.71	BATHS AND SOLUTIONS GENERALLY COMPOSITION, PREPARATION AND USE
ME 67	.71	BATHS AND SOLUTIONS GENERALLY COMPOSITION, PREPARATION, USE
AB 61	.72	DEVELOPERS, COUPLERS (COLOUR), ADDITIONS
FU --	.72	DEVELOPERS, DEVELOPING AGENTS AND ADDITIONS
ME 67	.72	DEVELOPERS, DEVELOPING AGENTS AND ADDITIONS
FU --	.72.019	FAULTS AND DEFECTS CF. 77.023.4.019 DEVELOPMENT DEFECTS
ME 67	.019	FAULTS AND DEFECTS
FU --	.023.4	AGENTS FOR SPECIFIC DEVELOPING TECHNIQUES
ME 67	.4	AGENTS FOR SPECIFIC DEVELOPING TECHNIQUES
FU --	.027	REPLENISHERS
ME 67	.027	REPLENISHERS
FU --	.725	COLOUR DEVELOPERS CF. 778.625 COLOUR DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.725	COLOUR DEVELOPERS CF. 778.625
FU --	.725.2	CONTAINING COLOUR COUPLERS
ME 67	.2	DEVELOPERS CONTAINING COLOUR COUPLERS
FU --	.22	FOR YELLOW
	.23	FOR MAGENTA
	.24	FOR CYAN
	.25	FOR ALL THREE COLOURS
	.29	FOR OTHER COLOURS
	.4	FOR EMULSIONS ALREADY CONTAINING THE COLOUR COUPLER SUBDIVIDE AS 771.725.2
ME 67	.4	DEVELOPERS FOR EMULSIONS CONTAINING COLOUR COUPLER
FU --	.726	COLOUR COUPLERS
ME 67	.726	COLOUR COUPLERS
FU --	.726.2	ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC COLOUR SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPROPRIATE AS 771.725.2
	.3	USED IN THE DEVELOPER SUBDIVIDE AS 771.725.2
	.4	USED IN THE SENSITIZED MATERIAL OR EMULSION SUBDIVIDE AS 771.725.2
	.728	DEVELOPER ADDITIONS
ME 67	.728	DEVELOPER ADDITIONS. ACCELERATORS
FU --	.728.2	ACCELERATORS
	.73	STOPPING AGENTS, STOPPERS
ME 67	.73	STOPPING AGENTS. STOPPERS
FU --	.74	FIXING AND CLEARING AGENTS AND SOLUTIONS, E.G. 'HYPO'
ME 67	.74	FIXING, CLEARING AND FIXING/TONING AGENTS
FU --	.745	COMBINED FIXING/TONING AGENTS AND SOLUTIONS

	771.75	TONING, BLEACHING, REDUCING AND INTENSIFYING AGENTS
ME 67	.75	TONING, BLEACHING, REDUCING AND INTENSIFYING AGENTS
FU --	.751	TONING AGENTS. TONERS
	.752	BLEACHING AGENTS, BLEACHES
	.753	REDUCING AGENTS, REDUCERS
	.754	INTENSIFYING AGENTS, INTENSIFIERS
	.78	PRINTING AND OTHER (PHOTO)FINISHING MATERIALS SUBDIVIDE BY 66
ME 67	.78	PRINTING AND OTHER (PHOTO) FINISHING MATERIALS, E.G. 771.78 667 COLOURING MATERIALS DYES, MORDANTS, ETC.
FU --	.79	OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, SOLUTIONS, ETC.
AB 61	772	PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS
ED 65	772	PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS
FU --	772	PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS, ESPECIALLY THOSE USING INORGANIC SUBSTANCES OR PHYSICAL PHENOMENA
ME 67	772	PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS, ESPECIALLY SYSTEMS USING INORGANIC SUBSTANCES OR PHYSICAL PHENOMENA
AB 61	772..96	THERMOGRAPHY
	.1/.2	SYSTEMS USING INORGANIC, METALLIC SALTS
FU --	.1/.2	SYSTEMS BASED ON THE PHOTOCHEMICAL ACTION OF METALLIC SALTS
ME 67	.1/.2	SYSTEMS BASED ON THE PHOTOCHEMICAL ACTION OF METALLIC SALTS
AB 61	.1	SILVER GROUP DAGUERROTYPE, COLLODION, ETC.
FU --	.1	SILVER GROUP SILVER, COPPER, MERCURY
ME 67	.1	SILVER GROUP (SILVER, COPPER, MERCURY)
FU --	.11	SYSTEMS USING A SUITABLY TREATED SILVER PLATE, E.G. DAGUERROTYPE
ME 67	.11	SYSTEMS USING A SUITABLY TREATED SILVER PLATE, E.G. DAGUERROTYPE
FU --	.12	SILVER SALTS ON PLAIN OR COATED PAPER
ME 67	.12	SILVER SALTS ON PLAIN OR COATED PAPER, E.G. CALOTYPE
FU --	.121	DIRECT POSITIVE PROCESSES ON LAYER OF REDUCED SILVER
	.122	WET PAPER PROCESSES. CALOTYPE
	.123	DRY PAPER PROCESSES
	.124	WAXED DRY PAPER PROCESSES
	.125	SALTED SILVER CHLORIDE PAPER PROCESSES
	.129	OTHER PROCESSES
	.13	SILVER SALTS IN A COATING OTHER THAN COLLODION, SENSITIZED BY BATHING
ME 67	.13	SILVER SALTS IN A COATING (OTHER THAN COLLODION) SENSITIZED BY BATHING
FU --	.131	USING ALBUMIN OR GELATIN ALONE
	.132	USING OTHER SUBSTANCES ALONE, E.G. STARCH, CELLULOSE, VARNISH, SILICA
	.133	USING ALBUMIN OR GELATIN WITH SUGAR, GUM, ETC.
	.134	USING ALBUMIN OR GELATIN ON COLLODION CF. 772.145 ALBUMINIZED COLLODION
	.135	USING SILVER CHLORIDE ON ALBUMINIZED PAPER
	.136	USING SILVER CHLORIDE ON PAPER COATED WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES (RESIN, GUM, LAC, ETC.)
	.139	OTHER PROCESSES OF THIS TYPE
	.14	COLLODION PROCESSES
ME 67	.14	COLLODION PROCESSES, INCLUDING SILVER COLLODION
FU --	.141	WET COLLODION

	772.142	PRESERVED WET COLLODION
	.143	DRY COLLODION, WITH RESIN, WITHOUT PRESERVATIVE
	.144	DRY COLLODION WITH PRESERVATIVE. GALLIC ACID PROCESS
	.145	COLLODION-ALBUMIN WITH OR WITHOUT PRESERVATIVE
	.146	BROMIDED COLLODION
	.147	SILVER COLLODION
	.149	OTHER PROCESSES
	.15	USING SILVER SALT EMULSIONS
ME 67	.15	SYSTEMS USING SILVER SALT EMULSIONS, GELATIN SILVER SALTS
FU --	.151	SILVER BROMIDE COLLODION
	.152	GELATIN SILVER BROMIDE
	.152.1	GELATIN SILVER IODO-BROMIDE
	.2	GELATIN SILVER CHLORO-BROMIDE
	.153	SILVER CHLORIDE COLLODION
	.154	GELATIN SILVER CHLORIDE
	.155	GELATIN SILVER IODIDE
	.158	SILVER IMAGE TRANSFER
ME 67	.158	SILVER IMAGE TRANSFER
FU --	.158.2	BY DIFFUSION
	.4	BY DIRECT IMAGE TRANSFER
	.159	OTHER SYSTEMS USING SILVER SALT EMULSIONS
	.16	USING MIXTURES OF SILVER SALTS AND REDUCING AGENTS
ME 67	.16	MIXTURES OF SILVER SALTS AND REDUCING AGENTS, E.G. CATALYSOTYPE AND CALLITYPE PROCESSES
FU --	.161	SALTS OF SILVER AND IRON, E.G. CATALYSOTYPE PROCESS, CALLITYPE PROCESS
	.17	USING COPPER SALTS
ME 67	.17	SYSTEMS USING COPPER SALTS
FU --	.18	USING MERCURY SALTS
ME 67	.18	SYSTEMS USING MERCURY SALTS
FU --	.19	OTHER SYSTEMS USING SILVER GROUP METALLIC SALTS
AB 61	.2	IRON AND OTHER METAL SALTS. BLUEPRINT, ETC.
FU --	.2	SYSTEMS USING METALS OTHER THAN THOSE OF THE SILVER GROUP
ME 67	.2	SYSTEMS USING METALS OTHER THAN SILVER GROUP METALS
FU --	.21	SIMPLE FERRO-PRUSSIATE (BLUEPRINT OR CYANOTYPE) PAPER PROCESSES
ME 67	.21	SIMPLE FERRO-PRUSSIATE (BLUEPRINT, CYANOTYPE) PAPER PROCESSES
FU --	.22	BLUEPRINT PROCESSES USING A COLLOIDAL SUBSTANCE. CYANOFER PROCESSES WITH GUM, CONTAINING AN IRON SALT
ME 67	.22	BLUEPRINT PROCESSES USING A COLLOIDAL SUBSTANCE. CYANOFER PROCESSES WITH GUM CONTAINING AN IRON SALT
FU --	.23	FERRO-GALLIC PROCESSES
ME 67	.23	FERRO-GALLIC PROCESSES
FU --	.25	MANGANESE SALT
ME 67	.25	MANGANESE SALT SYSTEMS
FU --	.27	COBALT SALT
ME 67	.27	COBALT SALT SYSTEMS
AB 61	.29	PT, CR, PB, SN, V, MG AND OTHER GROUPS
FU --	.29	SYSTEMS USING METALS OTHER THAN THE SILVER AND IRON GROUPS
ME 67	.29	SYSTEMS USING METALS OTHER THAN THE SILVER AND IRON GROUPS PT, CR, PB, SN, V, MG AND OTHER METAL GROUPS
FU --	.293	PLATINUM GROUP PT, PD, AU, IR, OS

```
        772.294        CHROMIUM GROUP  CR, U, W, MO CF. 773 CR SALTS WITH ORGANIC
                            COLLOIDS
           .295        LEAD GROUP  PB, TL
           .296        TIN GROUP  SN, TI, ZR, TH
           .297        VANADIUM GROUP  V, SB, BI, TA, NB
           .298        MAGNESIUM GROUP  MG, ZN, CD, CE
           .299        OTHER METALS
AB 61      .9        SYSTEMS USING PHYSICAL PHENOMENA. CF. 778.34
ED 65      .9        ELECTROGRAPHY. XEROGRAPHY. THERMOGRAPHY
FU --      .9        SYSTEMS USING PHYSICAL PHENOMENA CF. 778.34 PHOTOGRAPHY BY U-V, I-R
                          RAYS, ETC.
ME 67      .9        SYSTEMS USING PHYSICAL PHENOMENA CF. 778.34
AB 61      .93         ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.  XEROGRAPHY, ETC.
FU --      .93         ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY CF. 778.347 PARTICULATE RAY PHOTOGRAPHY,
                            IONOGRAPHY, ELECTRONOGRAPHY
ME 67      .93         ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY.  XEROGRAPHY, ETC.
MT 64      .93         ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY. XEROGRAPHY
FU --      .932          CHARGE RECORDING, E.G. XEROGRAPHY
ME 67      .932          CHARGE RECORDING, E.G. XEROGRAPHY
FU --      .933          CURRENT RECORDING, E.G. USING ELECTROLYTIC AND ELECTROHEATING
                              EFFECTS
ME 67      .933          CURRENT RECORDING, E.G. USING ELECTROLYTIC, ELECTROHEATING
                              EFFECTS
FU --      .96         THERMOGRAPHY
ME 67      .96         THERMOGRAPHY
AB 61      .99         OTHER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS
FU --      .99         OTHER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS

AB 61   773        SYSTEMS USING ORGANIC PIGMENTS, DYES, ETC.
ED 65   773        ORGANIC-IIGMENT OR -DYE SYSTEMS
FU --   773        PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS USING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS CF. 774/777
                        PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES.  778.6 COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67   773        PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS USING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS CF. 774/777  778.6
AB 61   773.1/.3     CARBON PROCESS.  DUSTING-ON.  DIFFERENTIAL TANNING
FU --      .1        PIGMENT PROCESSES.  CARBON PROCESSES
ME 67      .1        PIGMENT PROCESSES.  CARBON PROCESSES
FU --      .11         MIXTURES SENSITIZED WITH CHROMIUM SALTS
ME 67      .11         USING MIXTURES SENSITIZED WITH CHROMIUM SALTS
FU --      .111          WITHOUT TRANSFER, E.G. GUM BICHROMATE PROCESS
ME 67      .111          WITHOUT TRANSFER, E.G. GUM BICHROMATE PROCESS
FU --      .111.1            MIXTURE OF COLLOID AND COLOURED PIGMENT
                .2           COLLOID LAYER COATED WITH PIGMENT
           .112          WITH SINGLE TRANSFER
           .113          WITH DOUBLE TRANSFER
           .114          WITH APPLICATION OF PRESSURE
           .115          CARBON PROCESSES USING CHEMICAL TRANSFER, E.G. OZOTYPE, OZOBROME
ME 67      .115          CARBON PROCESSES USING CHEMICAL TRANSFER, E.G. OZOTYPE, OZOBROME
FU --      .117          MULTI-COLOUR PROCESSES
ME 67      .117          MULTI-COLOUR PROCESSES
FU --      .15         MIXTURES SENSITIZED WITH IRON SALTS
ME 67      .15         USING MIXTURES SENSITIZED WITH IRON SALTS
```

FU --	773.19	OTHER PROCESSES
	.2	DUSTING-ON PROCESSES
ME 67	.2	DUSTING-ON PROCESSES, E.G. RESINO-PIGMENT
FU --	.21	USING CHROMIUM SALTS, E.G. RESINO-PIGMENT TYPE
	.25	USING IRON SALTS
	.29	USING OTHER SUBSTANCES
	.3	DIFFERENTIAL TANNING OR DYEING
ME 67	.3	DIFFERENTIAL TANNING OR DYEING, E.G. HYDROTYPE, PINATYPE
FU --	.31	DIFFERENTIAL TANNING BY MEANS OF LIGHT. HYDROTYPE. PINATYPE
	.32	BY DEVELOPMENT
	.33	BY INDIRECT CHEMICAL ACTION
AB 61	.5/.6	DYE PROCESSES. ENAMELS (PHOTOCERAMICS)
FU --	.5	DYE PROCESSES
ME 67	.5	DYE PROCESSES
FU --	.51	WITH CHROMIUM SALTS
ME 67	.51	WITH CHROMIUM SALTS
FU --	.52	WITH CHROMIUM AND VANADIUM SALTS
ME 67	.52	WITH CHROMIUM AND VANADIUM SALTS. MORDANT-DYE PROCESSES
FU --	.521	WITH ANILINE VAPOUR
	.522	DYES, DYE SOLUTIONS
	.525	MORDANT-DYE PROCESSES. MORDANTING, DYE-TONING CF. 77.023.744 TONING (IN PROCESSING)
	.526	DYEING OF COLLOID RELIEFS
	.6	ENAMELS. PHOTOCERAMICS COLOUR-FORMING SUBSTANCES IN PHOTOCERAMICS
ME 67	.6	ENAMELS. PHOTOCERAMICS. COLOUR-FORMING SUBSTANCES IN PHOTOCERAMIC
AB 61	.7	DYELINE AND BLEACH-OUT PROCESSES. CF. 778.1
ED 65	.7	DYELINE, DIAZOTYPE, ETC.
FU --	.7	PROCESSES USING DYE-FORMING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND LIGHT-SENSITIVE DYES. DYELINE PROCESSES
ME 67	.7	PROCESSES USING DYE-FORMING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND LIGHT-SENSITIVE DYES. DYELINE PROCESSES
AB 61	.71/.72	DIAZO PROCESSES, DIAZOTYPE. LEUCO-BASE
FU --	.71	DIAZO PROCESSES. DIAZOTYPE
ME 67	.71	DIAZO PROCESSES. DIAZOTYPE
FU --	.711	GENERAL PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF DIAZO PROCESSES
ME 67	.711	GENERAL PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF DIAZO PROCESSES
FU --	.711.1	SPECTRAL ABSORPTION OF DIAZO COMPOUNDS, INCLUDING SULPHONATES
	.3	SPECTRAL ABSORPTION OF AZO DYES
	.4	SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY OF DIAZO COMPOUNDS
	.5	PHOTOCHEMISTRY OF THE BASIC BLEACH-OUT PROCESS
	.6	DIAZOTYPE SENSITOMETRY FOR FURTHER DETAILS, COLON TO 771.534, ETC.
	.7	INFLUENCE OF BASE OR SUPPORT ON THE PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESSES IN DIAZOTYPE
	.712	DIAZO COMPOUNDS AND OTHER AGENTS USED IN DIAZOTYPE CF. 77.021.1, 77.023.48, ETC.
ME 67	.712	DIAZO COMPOUNDS AND OTHER AGENTS USED IN DIAZOTYPE CF. 77.021.1 771.728
FU --	.712.1	LIGHT-SENSITIVE DIAZO COMPOUNDS
ME 67	.1	LIGHT-SENSITIVE DIAZO COMPOUNDS

```
FU --  773.712.11      HYDROXY DIAZO COMPOUNDS, INCLUDING ANHYDRIDES, E.G.
                            HYDROXY-DIAZOBENZENES AND -DIAZONAPHTHALENES
              .12      AMINO DIAZO COMPOUNDS
              .14      DIPHENYL AND DINAPHTHYL COMPOUNDS
              .142       DIAZO DIPHENYL AND DINAPHTHYL COMPOUNDS
              .144       TETRAZO DIPHENYL AND DINAPHTHYL COMPOUNDS
              .15      DIAZOSULPHONATES (PROPERTIES, ETC. AS DISTINCT FROM
                            PARENT DIAZO COMPOUNDS)
              .2     COUPLING COMPONENTS
ME 67         .2     COUPLING COMPONENTS
FU --         .21      HYDROXYBENZENES, INCLUDING AMINOPHENOLS
              .22      HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES, INCLUDING AMINONAPHTHOLS
              .25      COMPOUNDS CONTAINING A FUNCTIONALLY ACTIVE -CH2 GROUP,
                            E.G. DICARBOXY AND KETONIC ACID COMPOUNDS,
                            PYRROLIDINES, PYRONES
              .5     AGENTS FOR MODIFYING PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COATING OR
                          DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS (SINGLE COMPONENTS) CF.
                          77.021.136 FOR DETAILS
ME 67         .5     AGENTS FOR MODIFYING PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COATING OR
                          DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS (SINGLE COMPONENTS) CF. 77.021.13
FU --         .6     AGENTS FOR IMPROVING KEEPING QUALITY, STABILITY TO LIGHT,
                          ETC. HUMIDITY AGENTS.  AGENTS FOR INCREASING RATE OF
                          DEVELOPMENT
ME 67         .6     AGENTS FOR IMPROVING KEEPING QUALITY, STABILITY TO LIGHT,
                          ETC.
FU --         .62      FOR IMPROVING KEEPING QUALITY OF COATED MATERIAL
              .64      FOR IMPROVING STABILITY OF PRINTS TO LIGHT CF. 77.021.131
              .66      HUMIDIFYING AGENTS
              .68      FOR INCREASING RATE OF DEVELOPMENT
              .7     AGENTS FOR MODIFYING THE PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL NATURE OF THE
                          DEVELOPED IMAGE
ME 67         .7     AGENTS FOR MODIFYING THE PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL NATURE OF THE
                          DEVELOPED IMAGE.  TONERS.  MORDANTS, ETC.
FU --         .72      TONERS (TO MODIFY COLOUR OR INTENSITY OF IMAGE)
              .74      MORDANTS (TO FIX THE IMAGE, I.E. INCREASE WATERFASTNESS)
              .76      AGENTS FOR MODIFYING SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS OF BASE
                            (SILICA, ETC.)
              .8     COMPOUNDS USED IN DEVELOPING DIAZO PRINTS.  DEVELOPERS AND
                          ADDITIONS CF. 773.713
ME 67         .8     COMPOUNDS USED IN DEVELOPING DIAZO PRINTS.  DEVELOPERS
                          ADDITIONS
FU --         .82      IN TWO-COMPONENT PROCESSES  NH3 GAS, ALKALINE VAPOURS
              .84      IN SINGLE-COMPONENT PROCESSES  FIXED ALKALIS, BUFFER
                            SUBSTANCES, COUPLING COMPONENTS CF. 773.712.2
              .9     OTHER COMPONENTS USED IN DIAZOTYPE
          .713     DIAZOTYPE WITH AZO DYE FORMATION
ME 67     .713     DIAZOTYPE WITH AZO DYE FORMATION
FU --     .713.1     SINGLE-COMPONENT (POSITIVE) PROCESSES
ME 67         .1     SINGLE-COMPONENT (POSITIVE) PROCESSES
FU --         .11      DEVELOPED BY SOLUTIONS (SEMI-WET PROCESSES)
              .12      UTILIZING SELF-COUPLING COMPOUNDS
```

	773.713.13	DEVELOPED BY CONTACT WITH JELLIES OR IMPREGNATED FABRICS
	.3	TWO-COMPONENT (POSITIVE) PROCESSES
ME 67	.3	TWO-COMPONENT (POSITIVE) PROCESSES
FU --	.31	DEVELOPED BY GASES AND VAPOURS
	.32	BY WATER
	.33	BY HEAT
	.34	BY AN ELECTRIC CURRENT
	.36	BY ALKALINE GASES OR SOLUTIONS (TWO-PURPOSE PAPERS)
	.38	BY PRESSURE
	.4	PROCESSES INVOLVING TRANSFER OF IMAGE DURING DEVELOPMENT
ME 67	.4	PROCESSES INVOLVING TRANSFER OF IMAGE DURING DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.6	NEGATIVE PROCESSES
ME 67	.6	NEGATIVE PROCESSES
FU --	.62	UTILIZING DIAZO SULPHONATES
	.64	BASED ON PROPERTIES OF LIGHT DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS OF DIAZO COMPOUNDS
	.8	MULTICOLOUR DIAZOTYPE PROCESSES
ME 67	.8	MULTICOLOUR DIAZOTYPE PROCESSES
FU --	.9	OTHER PROCESSES WITH AZO DYE FORMATION
	.714	DIAZOTYPE WITHOUT AZO DYE FORMATION
ME 67	.714	DIAZOTYPE WITHOUT AZO DYE FORMATION
FU --	.714.1	COLLOID HARDENING
ME 67	.1	COLLOID HARDENING
FU --	.2	METALLIC REDUCTION
ME 67	.2	METALLIC REDUCTION
FU --	.3	END EFFECTS, E.G. VESICLE IMAGE
ME 67	.3	DIAZO AND EFFECTS, E.G. VESICLE IMAGE
FU --	.6	PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES USING DIAZO COMPOUNDS CF. 774/777 PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES GENERALLY
ME 67	.6	PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES USING DIAZO COMPOUNDS CF. 774/777
FU --	.715	BASES FOR DIAZOTYPE PREPARATION FOR USE FOR DETAILS COLON TO 771.52 AND/OR USE .07...
ME 67	.715	BASES FOR DIAZOTYPE. PREPARATION FOR USE USE 771.52... AND/OR .07...
FU --	.716	DIAZOTYPE REFLEX PROCESSES
ME 67	.716	DIAZOTYPE REFLEX PROCESSES (WITH OR WITHOUT SCREEN)
FU --	.716.1	WITHOUT SCREEN
	.5	WITH SCREEN
	.717	DIAZOTYPE HALF-TONE PROCESSES
ME 67	.717	DIAZOTYPE HALF-TONE PROCESSES (WITH OR WITHOUT SCREEN)
FU --	.717.1	WITHOUT SCREEN
	.5	WITH SCREEN
	.718	AFTER-TREATMENT OF DIAZOTYPE PRINTS FOR DETAILS, USE .024/.025 AUXILIARIES
ME 67	.718	AFTERTREATMENT OF DIAZO PRINTS USE .024/.025 FROM 77.02
FU --	.72	LEUCO BASE PROCESSES
ME 67	.72	LEUCO BASE PROCESSES
AB 61	.74/.75	LIGHT-SENSITIVE DYE. SILVER DYE BLEACH
FU --	.74	LIGHT-SENSITIVE DYE (BLEACH-OUT) PROCESSES
ME 67	.74	LIGHT-SENSITIVE DYE (BLEACH-OUT) PROCESSES
FU --	.75	SILVER DYE BLEACH PROCESSES

ME 67	773.75	SILVER DYE BLEACH PROCESSES
FU --	.79	OTHER PROCESSES UTILIZING LIGHT-SENSITIVE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE
AB 61	.8/.9	OIL PIGMENT, BROMOIL. COLLOID, RESIN, POLYMER
FU --	.8	PIGMENT PROCESSES
ME 67	.8	PIGMENT PROCESSES. BROMOIL AND BROMOIL TRANSFER PROCESSES
FU --	.81	BROMOIL AND BROMOIL TRANSFER PROCESSES
	.9	LIGHT-SENSITIVE COLLOID, RESIN AND POLYMER PROCESSES GENERALLY
ME 67	.9	LIGHT-SENSITIVE COLLOID, RESIN AND POLYMER PROCESSES. BICHROMATED GELATIN
FU --	.91	BICHROMATED GELATIN
	.92	LIGHT-SENSITIVE RESIN AND POLYMER PROCESSES SUBDIVIDE BY 678
AB 61	774	PHOTOCHEMICAL PROCESSES. CF. 655.2/.3
ED 65	774	PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES CF. 655
FU --	774	PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES GENERALLY
ME 67	774	PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES GENERALLY CF. 655.3
AB 61	774.2/.4	SUPPORT PREPARATION. SENSITIZING. EXPOSURE
FU --	.2	PREPARATION OF SUPPORTS GENERALLY
ME 67	.2	SUPPORT PREPARATION GENERALLY
FU --	.3	PHOTOMECHANICAL SENSITIZING GENERALLY
ME 67	.3	PHOTOMECHANICAL SENSITIZING GENERALLY
FU --	.4	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT
ME 67	.4	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT. DEVELOPING. PREPARING PLATE FOR PRINTING
FU --	.42	DEVELOPING
	.43	PREPARING PLATE FOR PRINTING (DAMPING WITH GLYCERIN-WATER, ETC.)
AB 61	.6/.7	TRANSFER PROCESSES. RENDERING TONE GRADATION
FU --	.6	TRANSFER PROCESSES
ME 67	.6	TRANSFER PROCESSES
FU --	.7	SPECIAL PROCESSES FOR RENDERING TONAL GRADATION SCREEN PROCESSES, AQUATONE
ME 67	.7	SPECIAL PROCESSES FOR RENDERING TONAL GRADATION. SCREEN PROCESSES, AQUATONE CF. 777.3
AB 61	.8	COLOUR PRINTING (MULTICOLOUR PROCESSES)
FU --	.8	PROCESSES OF MULTICOLOUR PRINTING CF. 776.8 COLOUR PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY. 777.18 COLOUR PRINTING BY PHOTOGRAVURE (INTAGLIO). 777.28 COLOUR PRINTING FROM RELIEF BLOCKS (LETTERPRESS)
ME 67	.8	MULTICOLOUR PRINTING PROCESSES CF. 776.8 777.18 777.28
AB 61	.9	COLLOTYPE AND SIMILAR PLANOGRAPHIC PROCESSES
FU --	.9	PLANOGRAPHIC PROCESSES USING COLLOIDAL LAYERS
ME 67	.9	PLANOGRAPHIC PROCESSES USING COLLOIDAL LAYERS. COLLOTYPE
FU --	.91	COLLOTYPE
AB 61	776	PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY. CF. 655.226. AS 774, E.G.
ED 65	776	PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY CF. 763
FU --	776	PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY CF. 655.226 LITHOGRAPHY
ME 67	776	PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY CF. 655.226 763
FU --	776.07	ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF SUPPORT OR SURFACE
ME 67	.07	ACCORDING TO SUPPORT MATERIAL OR SURFACE 776.07=77.07
FU --	.071	PAPER SURFACES

	776.073	PROCESSES USING METAL SURFACES. PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, ETC.
ME 67	.073	METAL SURFACE PROCESSES
FU --	.073.2	BI-METALLIC SURFACES
	.075	STONE (OR OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL) SURFACES
ME 67	.075	STONE SURFACE PROCESSES
FU --	.079	PLASTICS OR RUBBER SURFACES
ME 67	.079	PLASTICS OR RUBBER SURFACE PROCESSES
FU --	.1	PHOTOLITHO PROCESSES ACCORDING TO SENSITIVE MATERIAL
ME 67	.1	PHOTOLITHO PROCESSES ACCORDING TO SENSITIVE MATERIAL
FU --	.11	USING DICHROMATED COLLOIDS
ME 67	.11	USING BICHROMATED COLLOIDS
FU --	.12	USING LIGHT-SENSITIVE BITUMEN
ME 67	.12	USING LIGHT-SENSITIVE BITUMEN
FU --	.13	USING SILVER HALIDE EMULSIONS
ME 67	.13	USING SILVER HALIDE EMULSIONS
FU --	.19	OTHER PROCESSES
	.2	PREPARATION OF SUPPORT. GRAINING
ME 67	.2	PREPARATION OF SUPPORT. GRAINING
FU --	.3	PREPARATION OF SENSITIVE SURFACE. SENSITIZING
ME 67	.3	PREPARATION OF SENSITIVE SURFACE. SENSITIZING
AB 61	.4	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT
FU --	.4	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT, INCLUDING STEP-REPEAT TECHNIQUE, ETC.
ME 67	.4	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT, INCLUDING STEP-REPEAT TECHNIQUE, ETC.
FU --	.42	DEVELOPING
ME 67	.42	DEVELOPING
FU --	.43	PREPARING THE PLATE READY FOR PRINTING. DESENSITIZING OR ETCHING TO AFFECT MOISTURE-RETAINING PROPERTIES
ME 67	.43	PREPARING THE PLATE FOR PRINTING. DESENSITIZING OR ETCHING TO AFFECT MOISTURE-RETAINING PROPERTIES
FU --	.44	REVERSAL OF IMAGE (BLACK TO WHITE)
ME 67	.44	REVERSAL OF IMAGE. DEEP-ETCH, INTAGLIO LITHO
FU --	.441	REVERSAL PROCESSES, E.G. VANDYKE
	.442	OFFSET-DEEP PROCESSES (DEEP-ETCH, INTAGLIO LITHO)
	.6	OFFSET PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY CF. 655.34 AND 763 NON-PHOTOGRAPHICALLY PREPARED LITHO PLATES AND TRANSFERS
ME 67	.6	OFFSET PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY CF. 655.34 763
FU --	.7	PROCESSES FOR RENDERING TONAL GRADATION MASKING METHODS, USE 778.155.4 OR 778.681.5. SCREEN PROCESSES, USE 777.3
ME 67	.7	PROCESSES FOR RENDERING TONAL GRADATION CF. 778.155 776.7 777.3 SCREEN PROCESSES (PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY)
AB 61	.8	COLOUR PHOTOLITHO
FU --	.8	MULTICOLOUR PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY
ME 67	.8	MULTICOLOUR PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY
FU --	.9	OTHER PROCESSES
	.91	PROCESSES USING MERCURY AS AN INK REPELLENT
AB 61	777	INTAGLIO AND RELIEF PROCESSES. CF. 655.3 76
ED 65	777	INTAGLIO AND RELIEF PROCESSES. PHOTOGRAVURE. HALFTONE, ETC.
FU --	777	INTAGLIO AND RELIEF PROCESSES. PHOTOGRAVURE. LETTERPRESS RELIEF BLOCKS (LINE AND HALFTONE). WOODBURY-TYPE, ETC.
ME 67	777	INTAGLIO AND RELIEF PROCESSES. PHOTOGRAVURE. LETTERPRESS RELIEF BLOCKS (LINE AND HALFTONE)

AB 61	777.1	INTAGLIO. PHOTOGRAVURE. ROTOGRAVURE
FU --	.1	INTAGLIO PROCESSES. PHOTOGRAVURE. ROTOGRAVURE CF. 762.2 NON-PHOTOGRAPHIC ETCHING PROCESSES. 768 PLATES PREPARED BY MECHANICAL ENGRAVING
ME 67	.1	INTAGLIO PROCESSES. PHOTOGRAVURE. ROTOGRAVURE CF. 655.3 762 768
FU --	.11	PROCESSES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.11	INTAGLIO PROCESSES (GENERALLY), E.G. USING RESISTS, INVERT HALFTONE
FU --	.111	USING A RESIST
	.111.1	RESISTS COATED ON THE SUPPORT
	.2	TRANSFERRED RESISTS. CARBON OR PIGMENT PAPERS CF. 773.1 PIGMENT PROCESSES
	.3	DEVELOPMENT OF THE RESIST
	.114	INVERT HALFTONE
	.115	OTHER PROCESSES
	.12	PREPARATION OF THE SUPPORT
ME 67	.12	PREPARATION OF THE SUPPORT
FU --	.14	ETCHING DENOTE METAL, PLASTICS, ETC. BY .07...
ME 67	.14	ETCHING
FU --	.15	REVISION OF THE ETCHED SURFACE
ME 67	.15	REVISION OF THE ETCHED SURFACE
FU --	.17	GRAINING OR SCREEN PROCESSES
ME 67	.17	GRAINING OF SCREEN PROCESSES
FU --	.171	GRAINING BY MEANS OF BITUMEN OR RESIN. DUSTING
	.172	SCREEN PROCESSES
	.18	COLOUR PRINTING BY PHOTOGRAVURE CF. 778.681.5 MASKING METHODS FOR COLOUR CONTROL
ME 67	.18	COLOUR PRINTING BY PHOTOGRAVURE CF. 778.68
AB 61	.2	RELIEF. LINE AND HALFTONE PLATES. CF. 655.225
FU --	.2	RELIEF PROCESSES AND PRINTING PLATES. LINE AND HALFTONE PLATES CF. 655.225 PHOTOGRAPHY IN PREPARATION OF UNDER- AND OVER-LAYS. 655.32 PRINTING FROM RELIEF BLOCKS. 777.3 TRANSLATING CONTINUOUS TONE INTO DISCONTINOUS TONE ELEMENTS 777.2 621.357.7 ELECTROPLATING OF PLATES
ME 67	.2	RELIEF PROCESSES AND PRINTING PLATES. LINE AND HALFTONE PLATES CF. 655.225 655.32 777.3 777.2 621.357.7 ELECTROPLATING OF PLATES
FU --	.21	RELIEF PROCESSES GENERALLY
ME 67	.21	RELIEF PROCESSES (GENERALLY), E.G. USING LIGHT-SENSITIZED OR BICHROMATED COLLOIDS AND RESIN. ENAMEL PROCESSES
FU --	.211	USING LIGHT-SENSITIZED COLLOIDS
	.212	USING BICHROMATE SENSITIZED COLLOIDS
	.213	ENAMEL PROCESSES (BY HEATING)
	.214	USING BICHROMATED RESINS. COLD ENAMEL
	.219	OTHER PROCESSES
	.22	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT
ME 67	.22	EXPOSURE TO LIGHT
FU --	.23	DEVELOPING
ME 67	.23	DEVELOPING
FU --	.24	ETCHING
ME 67	.24	ETCHING
FU --	.26	TAKING TRANSFERS FROM RELIEF IMAGES USE ONLY WHEN THERE IS SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PHOTOGRAPHY, OTHERWISE USE 655.32

	777.27	PROCESSES FOR RENDERING TONAL GRADATION 777.27 777.3 SCREEN PROCESSES CF. 778.155.4 AND 778.681.5 MASKING METHODS
ME 67	.27	PROCESSES FOR RENDERING TONAL GRADATION CF. 778.155 788.68 777.27 777.3 SCREEN PROCESSES (RELIEF, PRINTING PLATES)
FU --	.28	COLOUR PRINTING FROM RELIEF BLOCKS
ME 67	.28	COLOUR PRINTING FROM RELIEF BLOCKS
FU --	.29	OTHER PROCESSES
AB 61	.3	TONE TRANSLATING. HALFTONE SCREEN, ETC.
FU --	.3	TRANSLATING CONTINUOUS TONE INTO DISCONTINUOUS TONE ELEMENTS. SCREEN NEGATIVES CF. 774.7, 776.7, 777.27 USE OF SCREEN NEGATIVES IN PREPARATION OF PRINTING PLATE
ME 67	.3	TRANSLATING CONTINUOUS TONE INTO DISCONTINUOUS TONE ELEMENTS. SCREEN NEGATIVES CF. 774.7 776.7 777.27
FU --	.31	RETICULATION PROCESSES
ME 67	.31	RETICULATION PROCESSES
FU --	.32	HALFTONE SCREEN PROCESSES, INCLUDING SCREENS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
ME 67	.32	HALFTONE SCREEN PROCESSES. SCREENS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE. LINE, GRAINED AND CONTACT SCREENS
FU --	.321	CROSSLINE SCREENS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
	.322	OTHER LINE SCREENS (SINGLE AND WAVY LINE, 60D, RHOMBOID, ETC.)
	.323	IRREGULARLY GRAINED SCREENS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
	.324	VARIABLE-DENSITY AND CONTACT SCREENS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE
	.33	PRODUCING DISCONTINUOUS TONE BY PHOTO-ELECTRIC SCANNING CF. 621.383 PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS
ME 67	.33	PRODUCING DISCONTINUOUS TONE BY PHOTO-ELECTRIC SCANNING CF. 621.383
FU --	.39	OTHER TONE TRANSLATING PROCESSES
	.4	MULTIPLICATION OF PLATES PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT FOR REPRODUCTION OF FINISHED PRINTING PLATES COME UNDER 655 AND 681 RESPECTIVELY, E.G. ELECTROTYPING 655.222 AND 681.617.3. STEREOS 655.225 AND 681.617.2
ME 67	.4	MULTIPLICATION OF PLATES CF. 655.22 681.617
AB 61	.5/.7	MOULDING. PHOTOFILIGRANES. PHOTOSCULPTURE
FU --	.5	MOULDING PROCESSES. WOODBURYTYPE, ETC.
ME 67	.5	MOULDING PROCESSES. WOODBURYTYPE, ETC.
FU --	.51	INVOLVING PRINTING FROM A MOULD WITH GELATINOUS INK, E.G. WOODBURYTYPE
	.52	METHODS OF OBTAINING HOLLOW OR RELIEF MOULDS, E.G. BY DISSOLVING AWAY, DIFFERENTIAL SWELLING, ETC.
	.53	INVOLVING MOULDING BY PRESSURE CF. 655.225 AND 681.617.2 STEREOTYPING
	.54	PRODUCTION OF MOULDS BY ELECTRO-DEPOSITION CF. 655.222 AND 681.617.3 ELECTROTYPING
	.6	PHOTO-FILIGRANES (WOODBURY), IMITATION WATERMARKS, LITHOPHANY, ETC.
ME 67	.6	PHOTO-PHILIGRANES (WOODBURY). IMITATION WATERMARKS. LITOPHANY, ETC.
FU --	.7	PHOTOSCULPTURE. PROCESSES FOR MAKING PHOTOGRAPHS IN BAS-RELIEF, HIGH-RELIEF, MODELS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	PHOTOSCULPTURE. PROCESSES FOR MAKING PHOTOGRAPHS IN BAS-RELIEF, HIGH-RELIEF, MODELS, ETC.
FU --	.9	OTHER PROCESSES

ME 67	777.9	PHOTOSTENCILLING AND OTHER PROCESSES CF. 655.39
FU --	.97	PHOTOSTENCILLING CF. 655.39 STENCILLING PROCESSES
AB 61	778	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES
ED 65	778	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES OF PHOTOGRAPHY
FU --	778	SPECIAL APPLICATION AND TECHNIQUES OF PHOTOGRAPHY INDICATE APPLICATION BY DIRECT COLON HERE AT 778, OR UNDER RELEVANT SUBDIVISIONS OF 778, E.G. 778 61 IN MEDICINE. MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY. 778.32 52 IN ASTRONOMY (TELEPHOTOGRAPHY). 778.5 39 CINEMATOGRAPHY APPLIED IN ETHNOGRAPHY
ME 67	778	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES OF PHOTOGRAPHY. PHOTOCOPYING, CINEMATOGRAPHY, COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY, ETC. USE 0/9 HERE OR UNDER RELEVANT DIVISION OF 778. 778 61 MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY
MT 64	778	APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NS 64	778	APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SP 64	778	APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61	778.1	PHOTOCOPYING AND PRINTING. CF. 771.317/.318
ED 65	.1	PHOTOCOPYING AND PRINTING. MICROCOPYING
FU --	.1	PHOTOCOPYING. PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION AND PRINTING CF. 771.317/.318 COPYING CAMERAS, MACHINES, ENLARGERS, ETC.
ME 67	.1	PHOTOCOPYING (REPROGRAPHY). PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION AND PRINTIN CF. (084.16) 771.317/.318
MT 64	.1	PHOTOCOPYING AND PRINTING
NS 64	.1	DOCUMENT COPYING
AB 61	.11	CONTACT PRINTING AND COPYING (772.2 AND 773.7)
FU --	.11	CONTACT PRINTING AND COPYING DENOTE PHOTOTRACING BY 744.5 AND SPECIFIC PROCESSES OR SYSTEMS BY 772/773
ME 67	.11	CONTACT PRINTING AND COPYING 778.11 744.5 PHOTOTRACING(S). 778.11 772.21 BLUEPRINT COPYING AND COPIES. 778.11 773.7 DYELINE COPYING AND COPIES
FU --	.111	TRANSMISSION PRINTING (THROUGH THE ORIGINAL)
ME 67	.111	TRANSMISSION PRINTING (THROUGH THE ORIGINAL)
FU --	.112	REFLEX COPYING CF. 773.716 DIAZO REFLEX PROCESSES
ME 67	.112	REFLEX COPYING CF. 773.716
AB 61	.12	PROJECTION PRINTING AND COPYING
FU --	.12	PROJECTION PRINTING AND COPYING
ME 67	.12	PROJECTION PRINTING AND COPYING
AB 61	.122/.124	SAME-SIZE. ENLARGING. REDUCTION
FU --	.122	SAME-SIZE
ME 67	.122	SAME-SIZE (PROJECTION) COPYING
FU --	.123	ENLARGING CF. 771.318.5 ENLARGERS
ME 67	.123	ENLARGING CF. (084.16) 771.318.5
FU --	.124	REDUCTION CF. 778.14 MICROCOPYING
ME 67	.124	REDUCTION CF. (084.16) 778.14
AB 61	.14	MICROCOPYING. MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE
FU --	.14	MICROCOPY(ING). MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE AND EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING READING APPARATUS CF. 778.315 PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (USING OPTICAL MICROSCOPE) DENOTE APPLICATION BY COLON
ME 67	.14	MICROCOPY(ING). MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT CF. 778.315
MT 64	.14	MICROCOPYING

FU --	778.14.02	MICROCOPYING, MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS EXPOSURE, PROCESSING, ETC.
	.06	MICROCOPY CHARACTERISTICS, E.G. COLOUR, SIZE (35MM, 16MM, ETC.)
	.068	DIMENSIONS, FORMATS, SIZES
ME 67	.068	MICROCOPY DIMENSIONS, FORMATS, SIZES
FU --	.071	MICRO-OPAQUES, E.G. PAPER OR CARD (MICRO-CARD)
ME 67	.071	MICRO-OPAQUES, E.G. PAPER OR CARD (MICRO-CARD)
FU --	.072	MICROTRANSPARENCIES, E.G. GLASS OR FILM (MICROFILM)
ME 67	.072	MICROTRANSPARENCIES, E.G. GLASS OR FILM (MICROFILM)
AB 61	.142	MICROCOPIES, OPAQUE AND TRANSPARENT(FILM)
FU --	.142	MICROCOPIES, MICROPHOTOGRAPHS (ROLL, SHEET, FICHE, ETC.)
ME 67	.142	MICROCOPIES, MICROPHOTOGRAPHS (ROLL, SHEET, FICHE) CF. (084.16)
AB 61	.148	READING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT (READERS)
FU --	.148	READING APPARATUS, MICROFILM READERS CF. 778.27 LANTERN PROJECTORS
ME 67	.148	MICROCOPY READING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT (READERS)
FU --	.148.2	PROJECTION TYPE 778.148.2 778.274 DIASCOPIC. 778.148.2 778.275 EPISCOPIC
ME 67	.2	PROJECTION TYPE 778.148.2 778.274 DIASCOPIC PROJECTION READERS
FU --	.6	DIRECT VIEWING TYPE
ME 67	.6	DIRECT-VIEWING TYPE
AB 61	.15	IMAGE-MODIFYING METHODS TEXTURE, TONE, ETC.
FU --	.15	SPECIAL METHODS FOR MODIFYING THE IMAGE CF. 771.537 PROPERTIES OF THE DEVELOPED IMAGE
ME 67	.15	SPECIAL METHODS FOR MODIFYING THE IMAGE CF. 771.537
FU --	.151	GEOMETRICAL MODIFICATIONS RECTIFICATION AND DISTORTION CF. 771.536 DISTORTION AS A DEFECT
ME 67	.151	GEOMETRICAL MODIFICATIONS. RECTIFICATION. DISTORTION CF. 771.536
FU --	.151.2	RECTIFICATION OF INCLINED VERTICALS
	.153	TEXTURE EFFECTS
ME 67	.153	TEXTURE EFFECTS, E.G. CONTROLLED RETICULATION
FU --	.153.3	CONTROLLED RETICULATION
	.155	MODIFICATION OF TONAL RANGE
ME 67	.155	MODIFICATION OF TONAL RANGE. DODGING . MASKING
FU --	.155.2	'DODGING'. MANUAL CONTROL BY SHADING
	.3	CONTROLLED UNIFORM EXPOSURE
	.4	MASKING
	.42	OPTICAL
	.43	ELECTRONIC
	.6	MODIFICATION USING VARIABLE-CONTRAST PAPER
	.156	TONE SEPARATION
ME 67	.156	TONE SEPARATION
FU --	.156.4	BY MASKING
	.6	BY SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT
AB 61	.18	REPRODUCTION, PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY. CF. 774
FU --	.18	REPRODUCTION OR PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 655.2 LETTERPRESS PRINTING. 774/777 GRAPHIC ARTS (PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES)
ME 67	.18	REPRODUCTION OR PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 655.2

FU --	778.182	ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE OR PICTURE
ME 67	.182	ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE OR PICTURE HALFTONE, LINE, CROSS-LINE
FU --	.182.2	HALFTONE
	.3	LINE
	.4	CROSS-LINE
	.183	ACCORDING TO PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL USED
ME 67	.183	ACCORDING TO PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL USED DRY, WET, ETC.
FU --	.183.2	ON DRY PLATE, FILM OR NEGATIVE PAPER
	.3	ON WET PLATE
	.4	ON COLLODION-EMULSION PLATE
	.186	COLOUR SEPARATIONS (FOR GRAPHIC ARTS OR PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES) CF. 771.317.95 CAMERAS FOR COLOUR SEPARATION WORK. 771.449.73 COLOUR-SEPARATING FILTERS. 778.664 COLOUR SEPARATIONS IN COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67	.186	COLOUR SEPARATIONS (FOR PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES) CF. 771.317 771.449 778.66
FU --	.19	OTHER COPYING, REPRODUCING AND PRINTING
ME 67	.19	OTHER COPYING AND PRINTING TECHNIQUES SCANNING, ELECTRONIC, ETC.
AB 61	.2	PROJECTION, PROJECTORS AND SCREENS. CF. 791.4
ED 65	.2	PROJECTION. PROJECTORS AND SCREENS
FU --	.2	PROJECTION. PROJECTORS AND SCREENS CF. 535.8 OPTICAL DETAILS. 778.45 STEREOSCOPIC PROJECTION. 778.55 CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTION. 791.4 LANTERN AND FILM SHOWS
ME 67	.2	PROJECTION. PROJECTORS AND SCREENS
MT 64	.2	PROJECTION. APPARATUS. SCREENS, LANTERN SLIDES
SP 64	.2	PROJECTION. LANTERNS. SCREENS
FU --	.21	MECHANICAL PARTS OF PROJECTION EQUIPMENT CF. 778.27 LANTERNS (TYPES)
ME 67	.21	MECHANICAL PARTS OF PROJECTION EQUIPMENT CF. 778.27
FU --	.22	OPTICAL PARTS, LENSES, CONDENSERS CF. 535.881 PROJECTORS (OPTICS)
ME 67	.22	OPTICAL PARTS, LENSES, CONDENSERS CF. 535.88
FU --	.23	SPECIAL LIGHT SOURCES DETAILS BY 621.32... AND 683.8
ME 67	.23	SPECIAL LIGHT SOURCES, E.G. 778.23 621.326 ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMP
AB 61	.24/.25	SCREENS. SLIDES, FILM-STRIPS, ETC.
ED 65	.24	SCREENS
FU --	.24	PROJECTION SCREENS
ME 67	.24	PROJECTION SCREENS
FU --	.241	DAYLIGHT PROJECTION SCREENS
	.243	REGULAR- OR SPECULAR-REFLECTION SCREENS (E.G. FROSTED OR BRONZED)
ED 65	.25	SLIDES AND FILM STRIPS
FU --	.25	LANTERN SLIDES. POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES, FILM-STRIPS
ME 67	.25	LANTERN SLIDES. POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES. FILM-STRIPS
SP 64	.25	SLIDES. DIAPOSITIVES. STRIPS
FU --	.251	LANTERN SLIDES (GLASS)
ME 67	.251	LANTERN SLIDES (GLASS)
FU --	.251.2	BLACK-LINE SLIDES
	.3	WHITE-LINE SLIDES
	.4	CONTINUOUS-TONE SLIDES (BLACK-AND-WHITE)
	.5	TONED SLIDES (MONOCHROME)

	778.251.6	COLOUR SLIDES
	.252	FILM STRIPS
ME 67	.252	FILM STRIPS
FU --	.253	FILM SLIDES SUBDIVIDE AS 778.251
ME 67	.253	FILM SLIDES
FU --	.254	ACCESSORIES FOR MAKING SLIDES
ME 67	.254	ACCESSORIES FOR MAKING SLIDES MASKS, COVER GLASSES, ETC.
FU --	.254.1	PROTECTION OF EMULSION SIDE OF SLIDE
	.2	MASKS
	.3	COVER GLASSES (INCLUDING PLASTIC COVERS)
	.4	BINDING ACCESSORIES, TAPE. SLIDE MOUNTING FRAMES
	.5	BINDING EQUIPMENT
	.26	VARIOUS ACCESSORIES, E.G. FRAMING DEVICES
ME 67	.26	FRAMING DEVICES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES
AB 61	.27	LANTERNS (PROJECTION), EPIDIASCOPES, ETC.
ED 65	.27	LANTERNS, PROJECTION LANTERNS. EPIDIASCOPES
FU --	.27	LANTERNS, PROJECTION LANTERNS VARIOUS TYPES CF. 535.881 PROJECTORS (OPTICS). 788.148 MICROCOPY READING APPARATUS
ME 67	.27	LANTERNS. PROJECTION LANTERNS. EPIDIASCOPES, ETC. CF. 535.88 778.148
SP 64	.27	PROJECTORS. EPI(DIA)SCOPES
FU --	.274	DIASCOPES (FOR TRANSPARENCIES)
ME 67	.274	DIASCOPES (FOR TRANSPARENCIES)
FU --	.275	EPISCOPES (FOR OPAQUES)
ME 67	.275	EPISCOPES (FOR OPAQUES)
FU --	.276	EPIDIASCOPES (FOR TRANSPARENCIES OR OPAQUES)
ME 67	.276	EPIDIASCOPES (FOR TRANSPARENCIES OR OPAQUES)
FU --	.29	OTHER PROJECTION AND PROJECTOR MATTERS
AB 61	.3	TECHNIQUES WITH MAINLY SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION
ED 65	.3	SCIENTIFIC USES MICROGRAPHY, HIGH-SPEED, ETC. RADIOGRAPHY
FU --	.3	TECHNIQUES WITH MAINLY SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS
ME 67	.3	PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES WITH MAINLY SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS
MT 64	.3	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS
SP 64	.3	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61	.31	PHOTOMACROGRAPHY (O T10). PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
FU --	.31	TECHNIQUES IN WHICH THE OBJECT IS PHOTOGRAPHED ON AN ENLARGED SCALE CF. 535.82 MICROSCOPY AND MICROSCOPE DETAILS. 537.533.3 AND 621.385.833 ELECTRON MICROSCOPY AND MICROSCOPES
ME 67	.31	TECHNIQUES IN WHICH THE OBJECT IS PHOTOGRAPHED ON AN ENLARGED SCALE CF. 535.82 537.533.3 621.385.833
MT 64	.31	PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (MAKING MAGNIFIED IMAGES OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS) --CF. 620.18
FU --	.312	PHOTOMACOGRAPHY (I.E. MAGNIFICATIONS UP TO T10)
ME 67	.312	PHOTOMACROGRAPHY (I.E. MAGNIFICATIONS UP TO X 10)
FU --	.315	PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (I.E. USING OPTICAL MICROSCOPE)
ME 67	.315	PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (I.E. USING OPTICAL MICROSCOPE) CF. 778.14
AB 61	.317	ELECTRON MICROGRAPHY. CF. 621.385.833
FU --	.317	ELECTRON MICROGRAPHY (I.E. USING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE)
ME 67	.317	ELECTRON MICROGRAPHY (I.E. USING ELECTRON MICROSCOPE) CF. 621.385.833
MT 64	.317	ELECTRON MICROGRAPHY CF. 621.385.833

AB 61 778.32 TELEPHOTOGRAPHY, INCLUDING ASTONOMICAL USE
FU -- .32 TELEPHOTOGRAPHY INCLUDING ASTRONOMICAL APPLICATIONS CF. 771.319.5 ASTRONOMIC AND PHOTOGRAMMETRIC CAMERAS. 771.351.4 TELESCOPIC LENSES
ME 67 .32 TELEPHOTOGRAPHY, INCLUDING ASTRONOMICAL APPLICATIONS CF. 771.319.5 771.351.4
FU -- .322 USING LONG-FOCUS LENSES OR TELE-LENSES
.325 USING A TELESCOPE IN FRONT OF THE CAMERA LENS
AB 61 .33 X-RAY AND GAMMA-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. RADIOGRAPHY
FU -- .33 X-RAY AND GAMMA-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. RADIOGRAPHY CF. 537.531 PHYSICS OF X-RAYS. 539.166 GAMMA-RADIATION. 539.26 X-RAY EXAMINATION OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURES. 548.73 X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. 616-073.75 X-RAY DIAGNOSIS. 620.179.152 RADIOGRAPHIC TESTING. INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY. 621.385/.386 DISCHARGE TUBES AND X-RAY APPARATUS. 621.386.86 PROTECTIVE DEVICES, DIAPHRAGMS, SCREENS
ME 67 .33 X-RAY (RONTGEN) AND GAMMA-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. RADIOGRAPHY CF. 537.531 538.26 548.73 616-073.75 620.179.152
MT 64 .33 RADIOGRAPHY. PHOTOGRAPHY WITH X-RAYS AND Y-RAYS
SP 64 .33 RADIOGRAPHY. X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY
FU -- .332 APPARATUS CF. 621.38 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
ME 67 .332 APPARATUS CF. 621.386
FU -- .333 INTENSIFYING SCREENS (PHOTOGRAPHIC USES ONLY) CF. 535.371.07 OTHER USES OF FLUORESCENT SCREENS
ME 67 .333 INTENSIFYING SCREENS (PHOTOGRAPHIC USES ONLY) CF. 535.371
AB 61 .34 ULTRA-VIOLET (U-V), INFRA-RED (I-F) AND PARTICLE-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. CF. 539.12
FU -- .34 PHOTOGRAPHY BY RADIATION OTHER THAN LIGHT OR X- AND GAMMA-RAYS CF. 772.9 ELECTROGRAPHY, XEROGRAPHY, THERMOGRAPHY, ETC.
ME 67 .34 PHOTOGRAPHY BY RADIATION OTHER THAN LIGHT OR X- AND GAMMA-RAYS CF. 772.9
FU -- .342 ULTRA-VIOLET RAY PHOTOGRAPHY (UVR)
ME 67 .342 ULTRA-VIOLET RAY PHOTOGRAPHY
FU -- .344 INFRA-RED RAY PHOTOGRAPHY (IRR)
ME 67 .344 INFRA-RED RAY PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61 .347 IONO-, ELECTRONOGRAPHY. AUTORADIOGRAPHY
FU -- .347 PARTICULATE-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. IONOGRAPHY. ELECTRONOGRAPHY. AUTORADIOGRAPHY SPECIFY ELEMENTARY PARTICLES, USE 539.12 OR 539.16 CF. 620.183.48 AUTORADIOGRAPHICAL METHODS OF MATERIAL CONTROL
ME 67 .347 PARTICLE-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. IONOGRAPHY. ELECTRONOGRAPHY. AUTORADIOGRAPHY USE 539.12 OR 539.16, E.G. 778.347 539.163 ALPHA-PARTICLE PHOTOGRAPHY
AB 61 .35/.36 AERIAL, PANORAMIC PHOTOGRAPHY. CF. 77.058.1
FU -- .35 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67 .35 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 528.7 (PHOTOGRAMMETRY)
FU -- .35.03 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION
ME 67 .03 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION
FU -- .36 PANORAMIC PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 771.316 PANORAMIC CAMERAS
ME 67 .36 PANORAMIC PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 771.316
AB 61 .37 HIGH-SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY. CF. 778.534.8

FU --	778.37	HIGH-SPEED, ULTRA-RAPID PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 778.534.83 HIGH-SPEED CINEMATOGRAPHY
ME 67	.37	HIGH-SPEED, ULTRA-RAPID PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 778.534.8
MT 64	.37	HIGH-SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY
FU --	.39	OTHER TECHNIQUES HAVING MAINLY SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS
AB 61	.4	STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY. CF. 778.534.1 777.7
ED 65	.4	STEREOGRAPHY
FU --	.4	STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY. FLAT PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION WITH THE EFFECT OF SOLIDITY OR RELIEF CF. 612.843.72 STEREOSCOPIC VISION AND METHODS. 777.7 PHOTOSCULPTURE
ME 67	.4	STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY. FLAT REPRODUCTION WITH RELIEF EFFECT CF. 612.843.7 777.7 778.534.1
MT 64	.4	STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY. TAKING AND VIEWING
FU --	.41	STEREOPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE SEPARATION AND RECOMBINATION (PRINCIPLES, METHODS). SUBDIVIDE AS 612.843.723, I.E.
ME 67	.41	STEREOPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE. SEPARATION AND RECOMBINATION
FU --	.411	BY PRISMS OR MIRRORS
	.414	BY (COLOUR) ANAGLYPHS
	.416	BY POLARIZATION
	.417	BY GRIDS OR RASTERS
	.42	STEREOSCOPIC CAMERAS CF. 771.315 BINOCULAR CAMERAS. 771.347.7 STEREO SLIDE RAILS
ME 67	.42	STEREOSCOPIC CAMERAS CF. 771.315 771.347
FU --	.43	MAKING, PROCESSING AND FINISHING OF STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHS
ME 67	.43	MAKING, PROCESSING AND FINISHING OF STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHS. PRINTS, STEREO PAIRS CF. (084.15)
FU --	.431	PRINTS. STEREO PAIRS
	.44	VIEWERS. STEREOSCOPES. STEREOSCOPIC SPECTACLES SUBDIVIDE AS 778.41
ME 67	.44	STEREO(SCOPIC) VIEWERS. SPECTACLES AND STEREOSCOPES
FU --	.45	STEREOSCOPIC PROJECTION SUBDIVIDE AS 778.41 CF. 778.2 PROJECTION, PROJECTORS AND SCREENS GENERALLY
ME 67	.45	STEREOSCOPIC PROJECTION
AB 61	.5	CINEMATOGRAPHY. CF. 791.4. MATTERS COMMON TO PHOTOGRAPHY TO BE CLASSED AT 77.0 AND 771
ED 65	.5	CINEMATOGRAPHY CF. 791.4
FU --	.5	CINEMATOGRAPHY. MOTION-PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASS ALL INFORMATION ON EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND PROCESSES OF COMMON INTEREST TO PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY UNDER THE EARLIER DIVISIONS OF 77, COLONED TO 778.5..., IF DESIRED CF. 741 DRAWING AND SKETCHING, CARTOONS, ETC. 791.4 FILM AS ART AND ENTERTAINMENT
ME 67	.5	CINEMATOGRAPHY. MOTION-PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 791.4 CLASS INFORMATION ON EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND PROCESSES COMMON TO PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY UNDER 77.0, 771, ETC.
MT 64	.5	CINEMATOGRAPHY AND TIME-LAPSE PHOTOGRAPHY
SP 64	.5	CINEMATOGRAPHY
FU --	.51	EARLY AND PRIMITIVE ANIMATED PICTURES, INCLUDING DRAWINGS AND OTHER NON-PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMS. FLICKERS, MUTOSCOPES, ZOESCOPES, ETC. CF. 74/741.5 DRAWING AND CARTOON WORK
ME 67	.51	EARLY AND PRIMITIVE ANIMATED PICTURES, DRAWINGS AND OTHER NON-PHOTOGRAPHICAL FORMS. FLICKERS, MUTOSCOPES, ZOESCOPES, ZOETROPES, ETC. CF. 74/741.5

FU --	778.52	PHOTOGRAPHS AT FIXED INTERVALS ALLOWING RECONSTITUTION OF MOTION. CHRONOPHOTOGRAPHY CF. 778.534.82 TIME-LAPSE CINEMATOGRAPHY. 778.82 MULTIPLE PHOTOGRAPHS NOT INTENDED FOR MOTION RECONSTITUTION
ME 67	.52	PHOTOGRAPHS AT FIXED INTERVALS ALLOWING RECONSTITUTION OF MOTION. CHRONOPHOTOGRAPHY CF. 778.534.8 778.82
AB 61	.53	FILMING (TAKES, SHOTS), CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT
ED 65	.53	FILMING CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT
FU --	.53	CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMING, EXPOSURE OR REGISTRATION (TAKES, SHOTS) METHODS, CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT, FILM AND MATERIALS CF. 778.55 PROJECTION, BUT CLASS MATTERS COMMON TO FILMING AND PROJECTION HERE UNDER 778.53
ME 67	.53	CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMING, EXPOSURE OR REGISTRATION (TAKES, SHOTS) METHODS, CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT, FILM AND MATERIALS CF. 778.55, BUT CLASS MATTERS COMMON TO FILMING AND PROJECTION HERE
FU --	.531	CAMERAS WITH INTERMITTENT FILM MOVEMENT
ME 67	.531	CAMERAS (WITH INTERMITTENT FILM MOVEMENT)
FU --	.532	WITH CONTINUOUS FILM MOVEMENT
ME 67	.532	CAMERAS WITH CONTINUOUS FILM MOVEMENT
FU --	.532.5	WITH OPTICAL COMPENSATION
	.7	WITH MECHANICAL COMPENSATION
AB 61	.533	CAMERA PARTS, OPERATING MECHANISMS, SAFETY
FU --	.533	CAMERA PARTS CF. 778.553 EQUIVALENT PROJECTOR DETAILS
	.533.1	FEEDING DEVICES AND GUIDES, SPROCKETS, ROLLERS
ME 67	.1	FEEDING DEVICES AND GUIDES, SPROCKETS, ROLLERS
FU --	.2	GATES
ME 67	.2	GATES. FRAMING DEVICES
FU --	.25	REGISTERING IMAGE. FRAMING DEVICES
	.3	(BLADED) SHUTTERS
ME 67	.3	SHUTTERS (BLADED)
FU --	.4	FILM MAGAZINES, SPOOLS
ME 67	.4	FILM MAGAZINES, SPOOLS
FU --	.5	TAKE-UP AND REWIND DEVICES
ME 67	.5	TAKE-UP AND REWIND DEVICES
FU --	.6	OPERATING MECHANISMS (MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, ETC.)
ME 67	.6	OPERATING MECHANISMS (MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, ETC.)
FU --	.65	DEVICES FOR FADES
	.66	CONTROL OF FRAME SPEED
	.663	SINGLE-FRAME (STOP) DEVICES
	.9	SAFETY, VENTILATION, INDICATOR AND OTHER DEVICES
ME 67	.9	SAFETY DEVICES, VENTILATION. INDICATORS, ETC.
FU --	.91	SAFETY DEVICES
	.92	VENTILATION
	.97	INDICATORS, FOOTAGE COUNTERS
	.98	ANTISTATIC DEVICES
AB 61	.534	SPECIAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES
FU --	.534	SPECIAL METHODS OF CINEMATOGRAPHY
ME 67	.534	SPECIAL METHODS OF CINEMATOGRAPHY
AB 61	.534.1	STEREOCINEMATOGRAPHY. WIDE SCREEN, ETC. CF. 778.4
FU --	.1	STEREOCINEMATOGRAPHY AND OTHER SYSTEMS GIVING SPATIAL EFFECTS CF. 778.4 STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY

ME 67	778.534.1	STEREOCINEMATOGRAPHY. SYSTEMS GIVING SPATIAL EFFECTS CF. 778.4
FU --	.12	BY STEREO PAIRS GIVING PARALLAX EFFECT SUBDIVIDE AS 778.41
ME 67	.12	STERO PAIRS GIVING PARALLAX EFFECT
FU --	.124	BY (COLOUR) ANAGLYPHS
	.126	BY POLARIZATION
	.127	BY GRIDS OR RASTERS
	.13	BY ALTERNATE ILLUMINATION OF RIGHT AND LEFT IMAGES
ME 67	.13	ALTERNATE ILLUMINATION OF RIGHT AND LEFT IMAGES
FU --	.16	WIDE-SCREEN AND PANORAMIC SYSTEMS
ME 67	.16	WIDE-SCREEN AND PANORAMIC SYSTEMS
FU --	.19	STEREO AND SPATIAL EFFECTS BY OTHER MEANS
AB 61	.2	COLOUR CINEMATOGRAPHY (DETAILS 778.6)
FU --	.2	COLOUR CINEMATOGRAPHY SUBDIVIDED BY 778.6 COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY PROCESSES
ME 67	.2	COLOUR CINEMATOGRAPHY. COLOUR FILMS CF. 778.6
FU --	.3	CINEMATOGRAPHY WITH FILM LOOPS
ME 67	.3	CINEMATOGRAPHY WITH FILM LOOPS
AB 61	.4	SOUND RECORD, SOUND FILM. CF. 681.84
FU --	.4	SOUND RECORD, SOUND FILM CF. 681.84 RECORDING TECHNIQUE
ME 67	.4	SOUND RECORD, SOUND FILM CF. 681.84
FU --	.42	SOUND RECORD (SEPARATE FROM FILM, FOR USE WITH SILENT FILM)
ME 67	.42	SOUND RECORD (SEPARATE FROM FILM, FOR SILENT FILM)
FU --	.422	DISCS
	.425	MAGNETIC SOUND RECORD, MAGNETIC TAPE
	.427	PHOTOGRAPHIC SOUND RECORD ON SEPARATE FILM (TAPE)
	.45	SOUND FILM (WITH SOUND TRACK ON THE FILM)
ME 67	.45	SOUND FILM (WITH SOUND TRACK ON THE FILM), E.G. STRIPING
FU --	.452	VARIABLE AREA RECORD
	.453	VARIABLE DENSITY RECORD
	.455	MAGNETIC SOUND TRACK ON THE FILM ADJOINING THE PICTURE. STRIPING
	.459	OTHER METHODS OF SOUND RECORD ON THE FILM
	.46	STEREOPHONIC SOUND FILM
ME 67	.46	STEREOPHONIC SOUND FILM
FU --	.48	SYNCHRONIZATION OF PICTURE AND SOUND TRACK. POST-SYNCHRONIZATION, DUBBING, RE-WORDING, PLAYBACK, MIXING CF. 778.588.8 SUBSEQUENT OVER-PRINTING OF CAPTIONS AND SOUND TRACK
ME 67	.48	SYNCHRONIZATION OF PICTURE AND SOUND TRACK. POST-SYNCHRONIZATION. DUBBING, PLAYBACK, MIXING CF. 778.588.8
FU --	.49	OTHER ASPECTS, E.G. ELIMINATION OF BACKGROUND NOISE
AB 61	.6	SPECIAL EFFECTS. CARTOONS. CF. 741 778.8
FU --	.6	TRICK WORK. SPECIAL EFFECTS CF. 741 DRAWING TECHNIQUE
ME 67	.6	TRICK WORK. SPECIAL EFFECTS. FILM CARTOONS CF. 741 778.8
FU --	.66	CARTOONS (MOVING PHASES DRAWN AND PHOTOGRAPHED)
	.67	MOVING PHASES DRAWN DIRECT ON THE FILM (WITH OR WITHOUT SOUND RECORD)
	.7	PRODUCING COMPOSITE PICTURES, E.G. BACKGROUND PROJECTION

```
ME 67  778.534.7          PRODUCING COMPOSITE PICTURES, E.G. BACKGROUND PROJECTION
AB 61         .8          TIME-LAPSE.  HIGH-SPEED (SLOW MOTION). CF. 778.37
FU --         .8          TAKING-FREQUENCY
ME 67         .8          TAKING-FREQUENCY  TIME-LAPSE AND HIGH-SPEED CINEMATOGRAPHY
                               (FOR SLOW-MOTION PICTURES) CF. 778.37
FU --         .82           TIME-LAPSE CINEMATOGRAPHY
              .83           HIGH-SPEED CINEMATOGRAPHY (FOR SLOW-MOTION PICTURES).
                                 ULTRA-HIGH-SPEED CINEMATOGRAPHY CF. 778.37
                                 HIGH-SPEED, ULTRA-RAPID PHOTOGRAPHY
              .9          OTHER FILMING OR TAKES DETAILS
          .535          OTHER PROBLEMS OF FILMING
ME 67     .535          OTHER PROBLEMS OF FILMING.  TITLES, SUB-TITLES.  LEADERS, ETC.
FU --     .535.7            TITLES, SUB-TITLES.  LEADERS
          .54         DIRECT VIEWING APPARATUS FOR PICTURES OF MOVING OBJECTS
ME 67     .54         DIRECT VIEWING APPARATUS FOR PICTURES OF MOVING OBJECTS
FU --     .543          FOR PICTURES ON PLATES OR DRUMS CF. 534.415 STROBOSCOPES
          .545          WITH TURNING LEAVES  MUTOSCOPES, ETC.
          .549          OTHER APPARATUS
AB 61     .55         FILM PROJECTION, PROJECTORS. CF. 778.2  791.45
ED 65     .55         FILM PROJECTION
FU --     .55         CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTION AND PROJECTORS CLASS MATTERS COMMON TO
                          FILMING AND PROJECTION UNDER 778.53 CF. 725.824.053.6
                          PROJECTION ROOM AND SCREEN DESIGN. 778.2 PROJECTION AND
                          LANTERN DETAILS.  791.45 SCREEN OR CINEMA PERFORMANCES, FILM
                          SHOWS
ME 67     .55         CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTION AND PROJECTORS CF. 725.824  778.2
                          791.45 AND SEE NOTE UNDER 778.53
FU --     .551          PROJECTORS WITH INTERMITTENT FILM MOTION
ME 67     .551          PROJECTORS WITH INTERMITTENT FILM MOTION
FU --     .552          WITH CONTINUOUS FILM MOTION
ME 67     .552          PROJECTORS WITH CONTINUOUS FILM MOTION
AB 61     .553          FILM PROJECTOR PARTS, MECHANISMS, SAFETY, ETC.
FU --     .553          PROJECTOR PARTS SUBDIVIDE AS 778.553
ME 67     .553          PROJECTOR PARTS 778.553=778.533
FU --     .553.6            OPERATING MECHANISMS, FRAME-SPEED DEVICES, ETC.
ME 67         .6            OPERATING MECHANISMS, FRAME-SPEED DEVICES, ETC.
AB 61     .554          SPECIAL METHODS. BROADLY AS 778.534
FU --     .554          SPECIAL METHODS OF PROJECTION SUBDIVIDE, WHERE APPROPRIATE, AS
                            778.534
ME 67     .554          SPECIAL METHODS OF PROJECTION 778.554=778.534, WHERE APPROPRIATE
FU --     .554.1            PROJECTION OF TRUE STEREOSCOPIC FILMS AND THOSE GIVING A
                                 STEREOSCOPIC EFFECT
              .2            COLOUR FILM PROJECTION
              .3            FILM-LOOP PROJECTION
              .4            SOUND FILM PROJECTION
ME 67         .4            SOUND FILM PROJECTION.  SYNCHRONIZATION
FU --         .48             SYNCHRONIZATION (OF PROJECTOR AND SEPARATE SOUND
                                   REPRODUCER)
              .6            COUPLING OF PROJECTORS WITH APPARATUS OTHER THAN THAT FOR
                                 SOUND REPRODUCTION
              .8            PROJECTION SPEED  SPEED-UP, SLOW-MOTION, ETC. CF.
                                 778.553.66 FRAME SPEED CONTROL MECHANISM
```

	778.554.9	OTHER DETAILS OF PROJECTION
AB 61	.58	TREATMENT OF CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, PRINTING
FU --	.58	TREATMENT OF CINEMATOGRAPH FILM
ME 67	.58	TREATMENT OF CINEMATOGRAPH FILM EXAMINATION, ALTERATION, ETC.
FU --	.582	SPLICING, CUTTING AND JOINING, ETC. CF. 791.44.02 METHODS AND MEANS OF FILM PRODUCTION
ME 67	.582	SPLICING, CUTTING AND JOINING, ETC.
FU --	.583	PERFORATION OF PRINTED FILM CF. 77.021.174 PERFORATION IN MANUFACTURE
ME 67	.583	PERFORATION OF PRINTED FILM
FU --	.584	EXAMINATION, TESTING
	.585	ALTERATION OF THE PICTURE
	.586	LUBRICATION
	.587	CLEANING, DELUBRICATION, APPLYING PROTECTIVE LAYERS, SCRATCH REMOVAL
ME 67	.587	CLEANING, DELUBRICATION, APPLYING PROTECTIVE LAYERS, SCRATCH REMOVAL
FU --	.588	PRINTING AND PRINTS LABORATORIES, ETC.
ME 67	.588	PRINTING AND PRINTS LABORATORIES, ETC.
FU --	.588.2	CONTACT PRINTS
ME 67	.2	CONTACT PRINTS
FU --	.3	OPTICAL PRINTING REDUCTION, ENLARGEMENT
ME 67	.3	OPTICAL PRINTING. REDUCTION. ENLARGEMENT
FU --	.31	35MM TO 16MM REDUCTION
	.32	35MM TO 8MM REDUCTION
	.33	16MM TO 8MM REDUCTION
	.34	16MM TO 35MM ENLARGEMENT
	.35	8MM TO 35MM ENLARGEMENT
	.36	8MM TO 16MM ENLARGEMENT
	.5	FADES AND WIPES
ME 67	.5	FADES AND WIPES
FU --	.8	SUBSEQUENT OVER-PRINTING OF CAPTIONS OR SOUND-TRACK
ME 67	.8	SUBSEQUENT OVER-PRINTING OF CAPTIONS OR SOUND-TRACK
AB 61	.6	COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY. CF. 535.6
ED 65	.6	COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY
FU --	.6	COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 535.6 COLOUR SCIENCE (PHYSICS)
ME 67	.6	COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY CF. 535.6
AB 61	.62	MONOCHROME COMPONENTS. CF. 771.72
FU --	.62	MONOCHROME COMPONENTS (OF 3-COLOUR OR OTHER POLYCHROME SYSTEMS) AND THEIR PREPARATION
ME 67	.62	MONOCHROME COMPONENTS (OF 3-COLOUR OR OTHER POLYCHROME SYSTEMS)
FU --	.621	TONING, DYEING, MORDANTING
	.622	COLOURED RESIDUAL IMAGES
	.623	WASH-OFF RELIEFS (TANNED)
	.624	DYE-BLEACH PROCESSES
	.625	COLOUR-FORMING DEVELOPMENT CF. 771.725/.726 COLOUR DEVELOPERS AND COUPLERS
ME 67	.625	COLOUR-FORMING DEVELOPMENT CF. 771.725/.726
AB 61	.63	DIRECT COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY PROCESSES
FU --	.63	DIRECT COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY PROCESSES CF. 771.319.6 BEAM-SPLITTING CAMERAS

ME 67	778.63	DIRECT COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY PROCESSES CF. 771.319.6
FU --	.631	BY INTERFERENCE. LIPPMANN PROCESS
	.632	BY DISPERSION (PRISMATIC)
	.633	DIFFRACTION
AB 61	.64	ADDITIVE PROCESSES. CF. 773
FU --	.64	ADDITIVE PROCESSES CF. 773 PIGMENT PROCESSES AND DYE PROCESSES
ME 67	.64	ADDITIVE PROCESSES CF. 773
FU --	.643	SCREEN PROCESSES
ME 67	.643	SCREEN PROCESSES
FU --	.643.1	WITH LINEAR ELEMENTS
	.2	WITH REGULAR DOT ELEMENTS
	.3	WITH RANDOM DOT ELEMENTS. GRAINED SCREENS
	.6	LENTICULAR SCREENS
	.9	OTHER SCREEN PROCESSES
	.644	STENCIL PROCESSES
ME 67	.644	STENCIL PROCESSES
FU --	.645	ADDITIVE SUPERPOSITION OF MONOCHROME PHOTOGRAPHS CF. 535.623 ADDITIVE COLOUR MIXING. 771.319.6 BEAM-SPLITTING CAMERAS
ME 67	.645	ADDITIVE SUPERPOSITION OF MONOCHROME PHOTOGRAPHS, E.G. CHROMOSCOPES CF. 535.623 771.319.6
FU --	.645.3	BY SIMULTANEOUS PROJECTION
	.4	BY SIMULTANEOUS VIEWING. CHROMOSCOPES
	.7	BY RAPID SEQUENTIAL PROJECTION
	.648	TWO-COLOUR PROCESSES (ADDITIVE)
ME 67	.648	TWO-COLOUR PROCESSES (ADDITIVE)
AB 61	.66	SUBTRACTIVE PROCESSES
FU --	.66	SUBTRACTIVE PROCESSES
ME 67	.66	SUBTRACTIVE PROCESSES
FU --	.661	PRODUCTION OF COLOURED IMAGES IN MULTI-LAYER FILMS BY SEPARATE TREATMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL LAYERS
	.661.2	BY TONING, MORDANTING, DYEING, ETC.
	.3	BY COLOUR-FORMING DEVELOPMENT
	.662	PRODUCTION OF COLOURED IMAGES ON MULTI-LAYER FILMS WITH SIMULTANEOUS COLOUR FORMATION IN ALL LAYERS
	.662.2	SILVER-DYE-BLEACH PROCESSES
	.3	BY COLOUR-FORMING DEVELOPMENT WITH COLOUR COUPLERS IN THE LAYERS
	.663	PRODUCTION OF COLOUR REVERSAL PICTURES CF. 77.023.415 DEVELOPMENT FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS
	.664	COLOUR PICTURES OBTAINED BY SUPERPOSED PRINTING OF SEPARATION POSITIVES
	.665	FORMATION OF COLOURED IMAGE BY BLEACHING-OUT OF MIXTURE OF DYES IN AN EMULSION (DYE-BLEACH PROCESSES)
	.668	TWO-COLOUR PROCESSES (SUBTRACTIVE)
ME 67	.668	TWO-COLOUR PROCESSES (SUBTRACTIVE)
FU --	.669	OTHER SUBTRACTIVE PROCESSES
AB 61	.67	COPYING COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS. CF. 771.317
FU --	.67	COPYING COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS CF. 771.317.95 PROCESS CAMERAS FOR COLOUR SEPARATION WORK
ME 67	.67	COPYING COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
FU --	.671	COPYING SCREEN-PLATES AND -FILMS

	778.671.2	ONTO SCREEN MATERIAL
	.3	ONTO MULTI-LAYER MATERIAL
	.672	COPYING COLOUR POSITIVES, INCLUDING REVERSAL PICTURES
	.673	COPYING COLOUR NEGATIVES
	.673.2	SINGLE-LAYER TYPE
	.3	MULTI-LAYER TYPE
	.675	PROCESSES AND COPIES ACCORDING TO TYPE OF BASE
	.675.2	TRANSPARENT BASE. COLOUR TRANSPARENCIES
	.4	OPAQUE BASE, E.G. PAPER. COLOUR PRINTS
AB 61	.68	COLOUR RENDERING, FIDELITY. CF. 535.67
FU --	.68	COLOUR RENDERING. FIDELITY AND LACK OF FIDELITY IN PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION
ME 67	.68	COLOUR RENDERING. FIDELITY IN PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION
FU --	.681	PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS (COLOUR FIDELITY) CF. 535.67 THEORY OF COLOUR REPRODUCTION, RENDERING AND FIDELITY (OPTICS)
	.681.2	COLOUR BIAS
	.5	MASKING METHODS FOR COLOUR CRRECTION
	.682	PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS CF. 159.937.51 COLOUR PERCEPTION (PSYCHOLOGY). 612.84 PHYSIOLOGY OF VISION
	.69	OTHER MATTERS
AB 61	.8	MULTIPLE- OR CONTINUOUS-EXPOSURE EFFECTS. TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY. ILLUSIONS. CF. 778.534.6
FU --	.8	PHOTOGRAPHY WITH MULTIPLE OR CONTINUOUS EXPOSURES. TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY. ILLUSIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	PHOTOGRAPHY WITH MULTIPLE OR CONTINUOUS EXPOSURES. TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY. ILLUSIONS, ETC. CF. 778.534.6/.8
FU --	.81	DISTORTED PHOTOGRAPHS. TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY
ME 67	.81	DISTORTED PHOTOGRAPHS. TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY
FU --	.82	MULTIPLE PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SAME OBJECT (NOT INTENDED FOR RECONSTITUTION OF MOTION) CF. 778.52 CHRONOPHOTOGRAPHY (ALLOWING RECONSTITUTION OF MOTION)
ME 67	.82	MULTIPLE PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SAME OBJECT (NOT INTENDED FOR RECONSTITUTION OF MOTION) CF. 778.52
FU --	.85	SUPERIMPOSED PHOTOGRAPHS OF SIMILAR OBJECTS OR PERSONS FOR VISUALIZATION OF COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
ME 67	.85	SUPERIMPOSED PHOTOGRAPHS OF SIMILAR OBJECTS OR PERSONS FOR VISUALIZATION OF COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
AB 61	779	COLLECTIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHS AND FILMS. BY ... BUT CF. (084.1)
FU --	779	COLLECTIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHS, FILMS, ETC.
ME 67	779	COLLECTIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHS, FILMS, ETC. CF. 026.064 AND (084.1) UNDER SPECIFIC TOPICS DISTINGUISH KINDS OF PHOTOGRAPHS OR FILMS BY .03/.08 (FROM 77). SPECIFY TOPIC OR INTEREST OF COLLECTION BY 0/9, E.G. 779 659.1 ADVERTISEMENT OR PUBLICITY PHOTOGRAPHS AND FILM COLLECTIONS. 779 72 ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPH OR FILM COLLECTIONS
AB 61	78	MUSIC. CF. 347.785 612.85 681.8 725.81/.82 792 792.8
ED 65	78	MUSIC

```
ME 67  78      MUSIC CF. 246.8  681.8  725.81  792 AND SEE NOTE UNDER 78.089

       78      MUSIC CF. 246.8  347.785  612.85  681.8  725.81/.82  778.534.4  792  792

MT 64  78      MUSIC FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS

SP 64  78      MUSIC

AB 61  78.0        GENERALITIES.  TECHNIQUE, ETC. AS 7.0, E.G.
ME 67    .0        GENERALITIES  THEORY, TECHNIQUE, ETC. 78.0=7.0
         .0        GENERALITIES.  TECHNIQUE, ETC. AS 7.0, E.G.
AB 61    .01         AESTHETICS, PHILISOPHY OF MUSIC
ME 67    .01         AESTHETICS.  PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC CF. 781
         .01         AESTHETICS, PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC
AB 61    .02         TECHNIQUE  DRAFTING, SCORING. AS 7.02, E.G.
ME 67    .02         TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT OF MUSIC
         .02         TECHNIQUE AS 7.02, E.G.
         .021          PROCEDURE.  DRAFTING.  SCORING.  INSTRUMENTATION
         .021          PROCEDURE.  DRAFTING.  SCORING.  INSTRUMENTING
         .022          EQUIPMENT.  INSTRUMENTS (PLAYING, CARE, ETC.) CF. 681.81  786/78
AB 61    .026          COPYING.  COPIES OF SCORES, PARTS, ETC.
ME 67    .026          COPYING.  COPIES OF SCORES, PARTS, ETC.
         .026          COPYING.  COPIES OF SCORES, PARTS, ETC.
AB 61    .03         STYLES.  IDIOMS, INFLUENCES. AS 7.03, E.G.
ME 67    .03         STYLES.  IDIOMS, INFLUENCES 78.03=7.03
         .03         STYLES.  IDIOMS, INFLUENCES AS 7.03, E.G.
AB 61    .031          PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL OR FOLK)
ME 67    .031          PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL OR FOLK) MUSIC
         .031          PRIMITIVE (ABORIGINAL OR FOLK)
         .034          RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE AND ROCOCO MUSIC
AB 61    .036          MODERN, CONTEMPORARY
ME 67    .036          MODERN, CONTEMPORARY MUSIC
         .036          MODERN, CONTEMPORARY
AB 61    .05         USES, UTILITY MUSIC, E.G. AS AID TO WORK
ME 67    .05         USES, UTILITY MUSIC, E.G. AS AID TO WORK CF. 778.534.4
         .05         USES, UTILITY MUSIC, E.G. AS AID TO WORK
         .06         ETHICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF MUSIC
AB 61    .061          FORGERY.  PLAGIARISM, ETC.
ME 67    .061          FORGERY.  PLAGIARISM, ETC. CF. 343.52
         .061          FORGERY.  PLAGIARISM, ETC.
AB 61    .067          VARIOUS ASPECTS  ACADEMIC V. POPULAR, ETC.
ME 67    .067          SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE.  ACADEMIC (HIGHBROW) V. POPULAR ( POP )
         .067          VARIOUS ASPECTS  ACADEMIC V. POPULAR, ETC.
AB 61    .07         MUSICINS, MUSIC LOVERS, PATRONS, ETC. AS 7.07, E.G.
ME 67    .07         OCCUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH MUSIC 78.07=7.07
         .07         VARIOUS WAY TO PERSUE (ENGAGE IN) MUSIC AS 7.07, E.G.
AB 61    .071          COMPOSERS.  CONDUCTORS, VIRTUOSOS, TEACHERS
ME 67    .071          MUSICIANS
         .071          TYPES OF ARTISTS
         .071.1            COMPOSERS
             .1            COMPOSERS
```

	78.071.2	EXECUTANT MUSICIANS. CONDUCTORS. PLAYERS. VIRTUOSOS
	.2	CONDUCTORS. VIRTUOSOS
AB 61	.072	MUSICOLOGISTS, --GRAPHERS, CRITICS, HISTORIANS
ME 67	.072	MUSICOLOGISTS, MUSIC CRITICS AND HISTORIANS
	.072	MUSICOLOGISTS, -GRAPHERS, CRITICS, HISTORIANS
	.073	MUSIC LOVERS, CONCERT-GOERS
AB 61	.075	IMPRESARIOS, PUBLISHERS, ETC.
ME 67	.075	IMPRESARIOS, PUBLISHERS, DEALERS
	.075	IMPRESARIOS, PUBLISHERS, ETC.
	.078	OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT AND PATRONAGE
AB 61	.08	COMPOSITIONS. STYLE-PIECES. CYCLIC FORMS. MOVEMENTS
ME 67	.08	FORMS OF COMPOSITIONS. CYCLIC FORMS. MOVEMENTS CF. 781.5
	.08	FORMS OF COMPOSITIONS. CYCLIC FORMS. MOVEMENTS
	.081	MOVEMENTS, SECTIONS OF A WORK ADD .1 TO .4 FOR 1ST, 2ND, 3RD AND 4TH MOVEMENTS
AB 61	.082	SYMPHONY. SONATA
ME 67	.082	SYMPHONY. SONATA
	.082	SYMPHONY. SONATA
AB 61	.083	SUITE. DIVERTIMENTO. FANTASIA. RHAPSODY. BALLADE, ETC.
ME 67	.083	STYLE-PIECES. GENRES
	.083	STYLE-PIECES. GENRES
	.083.1	SUITE. DIVERTIMENTO
	.1	SUITE. DIVERTIMENTO
	.2	VARIATIONS. PRELUDE. FUGUE
	.2	VARIATIONS. PRELUDE. FUGUE
	.3	FANTASIA. ARABESQUE. MOMENT MUSICAL. TOCCATA. HUMORESQUE
	.3	FANTASIA. ARABESQUE. MOMENT MUSICAL. TOCCATA. HUMORESQUE
	.4	MEDITATION. NOCTURNE. SERENADE. SONG WITHOUT WORDS. BERCEUSE
	.4	MEDITATION. NOCTURNE. SERENADE. SONG WITHOUT WORDS. BERCEUSE
	.5	RHAPSODY. BALLADE
	.5	RHAPSODY. BALLADE
	.6	OTHER MINOR GENRES
	.6	OTHER SMALL GENRES
	.8	TRANSCRIPTION. PARAPHRASE. POTPOURRI CF. 78.088
	.8	TRANSCRIPTION. PARAPHRASE. POTPOURRI
AB 61	.084	MARCH (QUICK, SLOW, ETC.). CF. 785.13
ME 67	.084	MARCH (QUICK, SLOW, ETC.) CF. 785.13
	.084	MARCH (QUICK, SLOW, ETC.) CF. 785.13
AB 61	.085	DANCE (CLASSICAL, MODERN, NATIONAL). CF. 785.16
ME 67	.085	DANCE (CLASSICAL, MODERN, NATIONAL) CF. 785.16
	.085	DANCE CF. 785.16
	.085.1	OLD DANCES
	.1	OLD DANCES
	.2	BALLROOM DANCES
	.2	BALLROOM DANCES
	.3	MODERN DANCES
	.3	MODERN DANCES
	.4	CHILDREN'S DANCES
	.4	CHILDREN'S DANCES

78.085.5 BALLETS. BALLET MUSIC
.5 BALLETS
.7 NATIONAL DANCES. CHARACTER DANCE
.7 NATIONAL DANCES. CHARACTER DANCES
AB 61 .086 PARTS OF DRAMATIC WORKS. OVERTURE. ENTR'ACTE
ME 67 .086 PARTS OF DRAMATIC WORKS (NON-VOCAL). OVERTURE. ENTR'ACTE. FINALE
.086 PARTS OF DRAMATIC WORKS (NOT VOCAL). OVERTURE. ENTR'ACTE. FINALE
.087 COMPOSITIONS ACCORDING TO INSTRUMENTAL OR VOCAL CHARACTERISTICS
.087 FORMES OF COMPOSITION ACCORDING TO INSTRUMENT CF. 785.7
.087.1 FOR UNACCOMPANIED SOLO INSTRUMENT, E.G. 787.1.087.1 FOR SOLO VIOLIN
.1 FOR ONE SOLO INSTRUMENT E.G. 787.1.087.1 MUSIC FOR SOLO VIOLIN
.2 FOR ACCOMPANIED SOLO INSTRUMENT, E.G. 787.087.2 786.2 FOR VIOLIN WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT
.2 FOR ONE SOLO INSTRUMENT WITH ACCOMPANIMENT, E.G. 787.087.2 786.2 MUSIC FOR VIOLIN WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT
.3 FOR SEVERAL SOLO INSTRUMENTS 78.087.3=785.7
.3 FOR SEVERAL SOLO INSTRUMENTS 78.087.3=785.7
.4 FOR ONE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUMENT, E.G. 786.2.087.4 MUSIC FOR PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT
.4 FOR ONE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUMENT, E.G. 786.2.087.4 MUSIC FOR PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT
.5 MUSIC FOR BEGINNERS, FOR PRACTICE. EXERCISES. SCALES. ETUDES CF. 784.9
.5 MUSIC FOR BEGINNERS, FOR THE ACQUIRING OF SKILL, ETC. EXERCISES. SCALES. ETUDES
.6 VOCAL OR CHORAL COMPOSITIONS CF. 782/784
.6 WORKS OF VOCAL MUSIC
.61 FOR ONE VOICE
.61 FOR ONE VOICE
.611 CHILD'S VOICE. BOY'S VOICE
.611 CHILD'S VOICE. BOY'S VOICE
.612 FEMALE VOICE SOPRANO, MEZZO-SOPRANO, CONTRALTO
.612 FEMALE VOICE. SOPRANO. MEZZO-SOPRANO. CONTRALTO
.613 MALE VOICE TENOR, BARITONE, BASS
.613 MALE VOICE. TENOR. BARITONE. BASS
.62/.67 FOR SEVERAL (2 TO 7) VOICES 78.087.62/.67=785.72/.77
.62/.67 FOR SEVERAL VOICES 78.087.62/.67=785.72/.77
.68 FOR LARGE CHOIR OR CHORUS
.681 CHILDREN'S CHOIRS. BOYS' CHOIRS
.681 CHILDREN'S CHOIRS. BOYS' CHOIRS
.682 WOMEN'S CHOIRS
.682 WOMEN'S CHOIRS
.683 MEN'S CHOIRS
.683 MEN'S CHOIRS
.684 MIXED CHORUS
.684 MIXED CHORUS
.685 SOLO VOICE(S) WITH CHOIRS
.685 SOLI WITH CHOIRS

AB 61	78.088		ARRANGEMENTS, E.G. ORCHESTRAL WORKS FOR PIANO
ME 67	.088		ARRANGEMENTS, E.G. ORCHESTRAL WORK FOR PIANO CF. 78.083.8
	.088		ARRANGEMENTS, E.G. ORCHESTRAL WORKS FOR PIANO
	.089		MUSICAL WORKS (AS SUCH). SCORES. COLLECTIONS IF PREFERRED SEPARATE MUSICAL WORKS (AS SUCH) FROM DOCUMENTS ABOUT MUSIC IN A PARALLEL SERIES BY PREFIXING M TO CORRESPONDING 78... DIVISIONS, E.G. M782 OPERATIC SCORES (INSTEAD OF 782.089). M787.1 VIOLIN WORKS AND PARTS (INSTEAD OF 787.1.089)
	.089		EXTERNAL FORM OF PUBLISHED MUSICAL WORKS
	.089.1		TEXTBOOKS. LEGENDS. COMMENTS
	.6		SCORES AND PARTS (PARTICULAR WORKS)
	.6		FULL SCORE. INDIVIDUAL PARTS
	.7		PIANOFORTE ARRANGEMENTS
	.8		COLLECTED WORKS OF PARTICULAR COMPOSERS (ONE OF SEVERAL)
	.8		COLLECTIONS ACCORDING TO COMPOSER
	.09		PERFORMANCES. CONCERTS 78.09=7.09
AB 61	.091		PERFORMANCES, AUDITIONS, REHEARSALS, ETC.
ME 67	.091		PERFORMANCES, AUDITIONS, REHEARSALS, ETC.
	.091		PERFORMANCES, AUDITIONS, REHEARSALS, ETC.
AB 61	.092		COMPETITIONS, FESTIVALS, EISTEDDFODAU
ME 67	.092		COMPETITIONS, FESTIVALS, EISTEDDFODAU
	.092		COMPETITIONS, FESTIVALS, EISTEDDFODAU
	.096		BROADCAST (RADIO) CONCERT
AB 61	781		THEORY OF MUSIC
ED 65	781		THEORY AND SCIENTIFIC BASIS RHYTHM, TONALITY, ETC. CF. 534
ME 67	781		GENERAL THEORY OF MUSIC
	781		THEORY OF MUSIC
SP 64	781		GENERAL THEORY OF MUSIC
AB 61	781.1		SCIENTIFIC BASES. CF. 534
ME 67	.1		SCIENTIFIC BASES MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES. MUSICAL ACOUSTICS CF. 534 612.85 159.932
	.1		SCIENTIFIC BASES. MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL THEORIES. MUSICAL ACOUSTICS CF. 534
SP 64	.1		SCIENTIFIC BASES
AB 61	.15		RHYTHM
SP 64	.15		RHYTHM
AB 61	.2		TECHNICAL THEORY. TONALITY. NOTATION
ME 67	.2		GENERAL (TECHNICAL) THEORY OF MUSIC
	.2		GENERAL THEORY OF MUSIC
SP 64	.2		TECHNICAL THEORY. TONALITY. NOTATION
ME 67	.21		FUNDAMENTALS. MUSICAL GRAMMAR
	.21		FUNDAMENTALS. MUSICAL GRAMMAR
	.22		TONE. PITCH. TIMBRE. TONALITY. KEY. CHORDS. INTERVALS
	.22		TONE. PITCH. TONALITY. KEY. CHORDS. INTERVALS
	.23		NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY CF. 001.4
	.23		NOMENCLATURE. TERMINOLOGY
	.24		MUSICAL NOTATION. KEYS. CLEFS, ETC. CF. 003.62
	.24		MUSCIAL NOTATIONS. KEYS. CLEFS, ETC.
AB 61	.4		HARMONY. MODULATION. COUNTERPOINT. MELODY

ME 67	781.4	HARMONY. COUNTERPOINT. MELODY
	.4	HARMONY. COUNTERPOINT. MELODY
SP 64	.4	HARMONY. COUNTERPOINT. MELODY
ME 67	.41	THEORY OF HARMONY. GROUND-BASS. FIGURED BASS. MODULATIONS
	.41	THEORY OF HARMONY. THOROUGH-BASS. FIGURED BASS. MODULATIONS
	.42	THEORY OF COUNTERPOINT. CANON. FUGUE
	.42	THEORY OF COUNTERPOINT. CANON, FUGUE
	.43	MELODY. MELODIC STRUCTURE. MELODIC LINE
	.43	MELODY. MELODICAL STRUCTURE
AB 61	.5	MUSICAL FORM. CF. 78.08
ME 67	.5	MUSICAL FORM CF. 78.08
	.5	MUSICAL FORM CF. 78.08
SP 64	.5	MUSICAL FORM
AB 61	.6	COMPOSITION. INSTRUMENTATION. ORCHESTRATION
ME 67	.6	COMPOSITION. INSTRUMENTATION. INTERPRETATION, ETC.
	.6	GENERAL ASPECTS OF COMPOSITION AND INTERPRETATION
SP 64	.6	COMPOSITION. INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION
ME 67	.62	RHYTHM. TIME. DYNAMICS. INTONATION
	.62	RHYTHM. METRE. DYNAMICS. INTONATION
	.63	INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION
	.63	TECHNIQUE OF INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION
	.64	TRANSPOSING TECHNIQUE
	.64	TECHNIQUE OF TRANSPOSING
	.65	IMPROVISATION
	.65	TECHNIQUE OF IMPROVISATION
	.66	TECHNIQUE OF ACCOMPANIMENT
	.66	TECHNIQUE OF ACCOMPANIMENT
AB 61	.68	INTERPRETATION. TEMPO. PHRASING, ETC.
ME 67	.68	INTERPRETATION. TEMPO. EXPRESSION. PHRASING, ETC.
	.68	INTERPRETATION. TEMPO. PHRASING, ETC.
	.7	NATIONAL MUSICAL THEORIES AND FORMS, E.G. 781.7(54) 789.5 USE OF BELLS IN INDIAN (HINDU) MUSIC
	.7	THEORIES AND FORMS OF NATIONAL MUSIC OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, E.G. 781.7(54) 789.5 UTILIZATION OF BELLS IN THE MUSIC OF HINDI
	.8	THEORY AND FORMS OF ANCIENT MUSIC USE .03... AND/OR (4/9) AND ...
	.8	THEORY AND FORMS OF ANCIENT MUSIC
	.97	LISTS, INDEXES OF MUSICAL WORKS CF. 016
	.97	INDEX OF MUSICAL WORKS CF. 016
	.972	COLLECTIONS ACCORDING TO SOURCE
	.972	COLLECTIONS ACCORDING TO SOURCE
	.973	CATALOGUES OF MUSICAL WORKS
	.973	CATALOGUES OF MUSICAL WORKS
AB 61	782/785	KINDS OF MUSIC
ME 67	782/785	KINDS OF MUSIC
	782/785	KINDS OF MUSIC
AB 61	782	DRAMATIC MUSIC. OPERA, ETC. BY 792
ED 65	782	DRAMATIC, THEATRE MUSIC (OPERA, BALLET, ETC.) CF. 792.5
ME 67	782	DRAMATIC, THEATRE MUSIC. OPERA, ETC. CF. 792, ESPECIALLY 792.5
	782	DRAMATIC MUSIC. OPERA, ETC. BY 792
	782.1	GRAND OPERA. MUSIC DRAMAS

	782.1	GRAND OPERAS. MUSIC DRAMAS
	.6	COMIC OPERA. OPERAS WITH SPEECH
	.6	COMIC OPERAS. OPERAS WITH SPEECH
	.7	OPERA BUFFA OR BOUFFE
	.7	OPERA BUFFA
	.8	OPERETTAS. MUSICAL PLAYS, COMEDIES. MUSICALS
	.8	OPERETTAS. THEATRE PLAYS WITH SONGS. VAUDEVILLES
	.91	PANTOMIMES. BALLET
	.91	PANTOMIMES. BALLETS
AB 61	783	SACRED MUSIC. CHURCH MUSIC. BY 28, ETC.
ED 65	783	SACRED MUSIC MASSES, ORATORIOS, SPIRITUALS, HYMNS, ETC.
ME 67	783	CHURCH MUSIC. SACRED MUSIC 783 282 CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC. 783 284 PROTESTANT CHURCH MUSIC
	783	SACRED MUSIC. CHURCH MUSIC BY 28, ETC. 783 282 CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC. 783 284 PROTESTANT CHURCH MUSIC
AB 61	783.1	INSTRUMENTAL VOLUNTARIES, ETC. CF. 786.6
ME 67	.1	INSTRUMENTAL VOLUNTARIES, ETC. CF. 786.6
	.1	INSTRUMENTAL VOLUNTARIES, ETC. CF. 786.6
AB 61	.2	LITURGICAL MASSES, LITANIES, ANTHEMS. BY 245
ME 67	.2	LITURGICAL MASSES, LITANIES, ANTHEMS CF. 245
	.2	LITURGICAL MASSES, LITANIES, ANTHEMS. BY 245
AB 61	.3	ORATORIOS, PASSIONS, CANTATAS, ETC. CF. 784.5
ME 67	.3	ORATORIOS, PASSIONS, CANTATAS, ETC. CF. 784.5
	.3	ORATORIOS, PASSIONS, CANTATAS, ETC. CF. 784.5
	.4	SACRED ANTIPHONIES NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED, E.G. OF PALESTRINA TYPE
	.4	SACRED ANTIPHONIES NOT YET MENTIONED, E.G. AS BY PALESTRINA
AB 61	.5	PLAINSONG, CHANT (GREGORIAN, ETC.)
ME 67	.5	PLAINSONG, CHANT (GREGORIAN, ETC.)
	.5	PLAINSONG, CHANT (GREGORIAN, ETC.)
AB 61	.6	RELIGIOUS FOLK SONGS. SPIRITUALS. CAROLS
ME 67	.6	RELIGIOUS FOLK SONGS. SPIRITUALS. CAROLS
	.6	RELIGIOUS FOLK SONGS. SPIRITUALS. CAROLS
AB 61	.7/.9	EVANGELICAL.. CONGREGATIONAL (HYMNS, ETC.)
ME 67	.7/.9	EVANGELICAL. CONGREGATIONAL (HYMNS, ETC.)
	.7	EVANGELICAL, GOSPEL SONGS OR HYMNS
	.8	CHOIR SONGS. BOY CHORISTERS' SONGS
	.9	CONGREGATIONAL, HYMNS, ETC.
AB 61	784	VOCAL AND CHORAL MUSIC (SECULAR). CF. 782 783
ED 65	784	VOCAL AND CHORAL MUSIC (SECULAR) SONGS, BALLADS, ETC.
ME 67	784	VOCAL AND CHORAL MUSIC (SECULAR) CF. 782 783
	784	VOCAL AND CHORAL MUSIC (SECULAR) CF. 782 783
AB 61	784..67	CHILDREN'S (CRADLE, NURSERY) SONGS. LULLABIES
	.1	UNACCOMPANIED PART SONGS. GLEES. MADRIGALS. ROUNDS
ME 67	.1	UNACCOMPANIED (PART) SONGS. GLEES. MADRIGALS. ROUNDS
	.1	UNACCOMPANIED PART SONGS. GLEES. MADRIGALS. ROUNDS
	.2	VOCAL MUSIC AS PARTS OF LARGER MUSICAL WORKS. RECITATIVES
	.2	VOCAL MUSIC AS PARTS OF LARGER MUSICAL WORKS. RECITATIVES
AB 61	.3	ACCOMPANIED SONGS. LIEDER. BALLADS, ETC.
ME 67	.3	ACCOMPANIED SONGS. LIEDER. BALLADS, ETC.

	784.3	ACCOMPANIED SONGS. BALLADS. LIEDER. ARIAS. ROMANCES
AB 61	.4	FOLK SONGS. TRADITIONAL SONGS, CRIES. CF. 398.8
ME 67	.4	FOLK SONGS. TRADITIONAL SONGS. DRINKING SONGS. CRIES CF. 398.8
	.4	FOLK SONGS. TRADITIONAL SONGS, DRINKING SONGS, CRIES CF. 398.8
AB 61	.5	CHORAL WORKS (UNACCCOMPANIED). CF. 783.3
ME 67	.5	CHORAL WORKS. SECULAR ORATORIOS CF. 783.3
	.5	CHORAL WORKS CF. 783.3
	.6	COMMUNITY SONGS. CHILDREN'S SONGS, ETC. CF. 398.83
	.6	COMMUNITY SONGS CF. 398.83
AB 61	.66	COMMUNITY, STUDENTS' SONGS
ME 67	.66	SONGS OF SPECIFIC GROUPS, OCCUPATIONS, E.G. STUDENTS' SONGS CF. 371.8 378.18
	.66	SONGS OF SPECIFIC GROUPS, OCCUPATIONS, ETC. E.G. 784.66 378 STUDENTS' SONGS
	.67	CHILDREN'S (CRADLE, NURSERY) SONGS. LULLABIES
	.67	CHILDRENS' (CRADLE, NURSERY) SONGS. LULLABIES
	.68	SONGS FOR INDIVIDUAL SEASONS 784.68=398.33
	.68	SONGS FOR INDIVIDUAL SEASONS 784.68=398.33
AB 61	.69	SONGS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS. AS 39
ME 67	.69	SONGS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS 784.79=39
	.69	SONGS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS AS 39
AB 61	.7	NATIONAL ANTHEMS, PATRIOTIC SONGS. (4/9)
ME 67	.7	OTHER KINDS OF SONGS
	.7	OTHER KINDS OF SONGS
	.71	NATIONAL HYMNS OR ANTHEMS. PATRIOTIC SONGS 784.71(44/ FRENCH, E.G. MARSEILLAISE. 784.71(73) AMERICAN (U.S.A.), E.G. STARS AND STRIPES
	.71	SOLDIERS' SONGS. PATRIOTIC SONGS. NATIONAL ANTHEMS (4/9) 784.71(44) MARSEILLAISE. 784.71(73) STARS AND STRIPES
	.72	COMIC SONGS. SATIRICAL SONGS
	.72	COMIC SONGS. SATIRICAL SONGS
	.75	EXOTIC SONGS, E.G. NEGRO SONGS CF. 783.6
	.75	EXOTIC SONGS. NEGRO SONGS
AB 61	.9	VOCAL EXERCISES, PRACTICE. CF. 612.78 8.085.1
ME 67	.9	VOCAL EXERCISES, PRACTICE CF. 78.087.5
	.9	VOCAL EXERCISES, PRACTICE CF. 612.78 8.085.1
AB 61	785	INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC
ED 65	785	INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC CF. 681.81
ME 67	785	INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC
	785	INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC
AB 61	785.1	ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
ED 65	.1	ORCHESTRA (AND BAND)
ME 67	.1	ORCHESTRAL (AND BAND) MUSIC
	.1	ORCHESTRAL MUSIC
AB 61	.11	FULL (SYMPHONY, OPERA) ORCHESTRA
ED 65	.11	FULL ORCHESTRA, SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
ME 67	.11	FULL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
	.11	FULL (SYMPHONY, OPERA) ORCHESTRA
AB 61	.12	SECTIONAL, E.G. WIND OR BRASS ENSEMBLES. CF. 788
ME 67	.12	SECTIONAL (E.G. WIND OR BRASS ENSEMBLES), FOR FANFARES, ETC.

	785.12	SECTIONAL, E.G. WIND OR BRASS ENSEMBLES. CF. 788
AB 61	.13	MILITARY (BAND) MUSIC. CF. 788
ED 65	.13	MILITARY BAND
ME 67	.13	MILITARY (BAND) MUSIC CF. 788
	.13	MILITARY (BAND) MUSIC CF. 788
	.15	HUNT MUSIC
	.15	HUNTING MUSIC
AB 61	.16	LIGHT ORCHESTRA(THEATRE, HOTEL, CAFE). DANCE BAND (JAZZ, SWING, ETC.). CF. 792 793.3
ED 65	.16	LIGHT ORCHESTRA, BAND (JAZZ, SWING, ETC.)
ME 67	.16	LIGHT ORCHESTRA (THEATRE, HOTEL, CAFE). DANCE BAND (JAZZ, SWING, ETC.) CF. 792 793.3
	.16	LIGHT ORCHESTRA (THEATRE, HOTEL, CAFE). DANCE BAND (JAZZ, SWING, ETC.) CF. 792 793.3
AB 61	.4	PROGRAMME MUSIC. SYMPHONIC (TONE) POEMS
ME 67	.4	PROGRAMME MUSIC. SYMPHONIC (TONE) POEMS
	.4	PROGRAMME MUSIC. SYMPHONIC (TONE) POEMS
AB 61	.6	CONCERTOS
ME 67	.6	CONCERTOS, E.G. 785.6 787.1 VIOLIN CONCERTOS
	.6	CONCERTOS, 785.6 787.1 VIOLIN CONCERTOS
AB 61	.7	CHAMBER MUSIC
ED 65	.7	CHAMBER MUSIC DUOS, TRIOS, QUARTETS, ENSEMBLES
ME 67	.7	CHAMBER MUSIC
	.7	CHAMBER MUSIC. MUSIC FOR SEVERAL SOLO INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.72/.79	DUOS (DUETS), TRIOS, QUARTETS, ETC. BY ...., E.G. 785.74 786.2 787 QUARTET FOR PIANO AND STRINGS
ME 67	.72	DUOS, DUETS, E.G. 785.72 786.2 PIANO DUETS
	.72	DUOS
	.73	TRIOS, E.G. 785.73 788.5/.8 WOODWIND TRIOS
	.73	TRIOS
	.74	QUARTETS, E.G. 785.74 786.2 787 QUARTET FOR PIANO AND STRINGS
	.74	QUARTETS, 785.74 786.2 787 QUARTET FOR PIANO AND STRINGS
	.75	QUINTETS, E.G. 785.75 788 WIND QUINTETS
	.75	QUINTETS
	.76	SEXTETS
	.76	SEXTETS
	.77	SEPTETS
	.77	SEPTETS
	.78	OCTETS
	.78	OCTETS
	.79	NONETS
	.79	NONETS
AB 61	786/789	MUSIC FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS. CF. 681.81
ME 67	786/789	MUSIC FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS CF. 681.816/.819
	786/789	MUSIC FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTRUMENTS CF. 681.816/.819
AB 61	786	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
ED 65	786	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS PIANO, ORGAN, HARMONIUM, ETC.
ME 67	786	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
	786	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	786	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS

AB 61	786.1	HARPSICHORD. SPINET. CEMBALO. CLAVICHORD
ME 67	.1	HARPSICHORD. SPINET. CEMBALO. CLAVICHORD
	.1	HARPSICHORD. SPINET. CEMBALO. CLAVICHORD
AB 61	.2	PIANO. PIANOFORTE
ME 67	.2	PIANO. PIANOFORTE
	.2	PIANO. PIANOFORTE
MT 64	.2	PIANO
AB 61	.6	ORGAN (PIPE ORGAN)
ME 67	.6	ORGAN (PIPE ORGAN)
	.6	ORGAN (PIPE ORGAN)
MT 64	.6	PIPE ORGAN
AB 61	.7	REED ORGANS. HARMONIUM, ETC.
ME 67	.7	REED ORGANS. HARMONIUM, ETC.
	.7	REED ORGANS. HARMONIUM, ETC.
AB 61	.8	ACCORDIAN. CONCERTINA, ETC.
ME 67	.8	ACCORDION. CONCERTINA, ETC. CF. 788.93
	.8	ACCORDION. CONCERTINA, ETC.
	.9	MUSICAL GLASSES (GLASS HARMONICA) CF. 789.6
	.9	MUSICAL GLASSES
AB 61	787	STRING INSTRUMENTS. VIOLS, ETC.
ED 65	787	STRING INSTRUMENTS VIOLIN, CELLO, BASS, HARP, GUITAR, ETC.
ME 67	787	STRING INSTRUMENTS
	787	MUSIC FOR STRING INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	787	STRING INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	787.1/.4	BOW INSTRUMENTS. VIOLS, ETC.
	.1/.4	BOW INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.1	VIOLIN
ME 67	.1	VIOLIN
	.1	VIOLIN
AB 61	.2	VIOLA
ME 67	.2	VIOLA
	.2	VIOLA
AB 61	.3	VIOLONCELLO
ME 67	.3	VIOLONCELLO
	.3	VIOLONCELLO
AB 61	.4	DOUBLE BASS AND OTHER BOW INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.4	DOUBLE BASS (CONTRABASS) AND OTHER BOW INSTRUMENTS
	.4	DOUBLE BASS AND OTHER BOW INSTRUMENTS
	.5/.7	PLUCKED INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.5	HARP. LYRE, ETC.
ME 67	.5	HARP. LYRE, ETC.
	.5	HARP. LYRE, ETC.
	.6/.7	FINGER BOARD AND FRETTED INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.6	GUITAR. LUTE. MANDOLINE, BALALAIKA, ETC.
MT 64	.6	GUITARS
ME 67	.61	GUITAR
	.61	GUITAR
	.62	LUTE
	.62	LUTE
	.65	MANDOLINE

	787.65	MANDOLINE
	.68	ZITHER
	.68	ZITHER
AB 61	.7	BANJO, UKULELE, ETC.
ME 67	.7	BANJO, UKULELE, ETC.
	.7	BANJO, UKULELE, ETC.
AB 61	.9	OTHER STRING INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.9	OTHER STRING INSTRUMENTS (WITH RESONATOR BODY), E.G. 787.9(47) BALALAIKA
	.9	OTHER STRING INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	788	WIND, BRASS AND WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS
ED 65	788	WIND INSTRUMENTS BRASS AND WOOD-WIND, PIPES, ETC.
ME 67	788	WIND INSTRUMENTS
	788	MUSIC FOR WIND, BRASS AND WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	788	WIND, BRASS AND WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	788.1/.4	BRASS INSTRUMENTS
	.1/.4	BRASS INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	.1/.4	TRUMPETS, TROMBONES, CORNETS, HORNS AND TUBAS
AB 61	.1	TRUMPETS
ME 67	.1	TRUMPETS
	.1	TRUMPETS
AB 61	.2	TROMBONES
ME 67	.2	TROMBONES
	.2	TROMBONES
AB 61	.3	CORNET
ME 67	.3	CORNET
	.3	CORNET
AB 61	.4	HORNS, TUBAS, ETC.
ME 67	.4	HORNS, SAXOPHONES, BUGLES, TUBAS, ETC.
	.4	HORNS, TUBAS, ETC.
AB 61	.41	FRENCH HORN
ME 67	.41	HORNS. FRENCH HORN, ETC.
	.41	FRENCH HORN
AB 61	.42	SAX HORNS, BARITONE, EUPHONIUM, ETC.
ME 67	.42	SAX HORNS, BARITONE, EUPHONIUM, ETC.
	.42	SAX HORNS, BARITONE, EUPHONIUM, ETC.
AB 61	.43	SAXOPHONE
ME 67	.43	SAXOPHONES (SOPRANO, ALTO, TENOR, ETC.)
	.43	SAXOPHONE
MT 64	.43	SAXOPHONE
AB 61	.48	TUBAS (BASS, BOMBARDON, HELICON)
ME 67	.48	TUBAS (BASS, BOMBARDON, HELICON)
	.48	TUBAS (BASS, BOMBARDON, HELICON)
	.5/.8	WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS
	.5/.8	WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.5	FLUTE. PICCOLO, FIFE, REEDLESS PIPES
ME 67	.5	FLUTES AND OTHER REEDLESS PIPES WITH MOUTH-HOLE
	.5	FLUTE. PICCOLO, FIFE, REEDLESS PIPES
	.51	FLUTE. PICCOLO, FIFE (TRANSVERSE)
	.52	RECORDER. FLAGEOLET

AB 61	788.6	CLARINETS (ALTO, BASS)
ME 67	.6	CLARINETS (ALTO, BASS). BASSET HORN
	.6	CLARINETS (ALTO, BASS)
AB 61	.7	OBOE. COR ANGLAIS (ENGLISH HORN)
ME 67	.7	OBOE. COR ANGLAIS (ENGLISH HORN). SHAWM OR SHALM
	.7	OBOE. COR ANGLAIS (ENGLISH HORN)
AB 61	.8	BASSOON AND CONTRA-BASSOON
ME 67	.8	BASSOON. CONTRA-BASSOON
	.8	BASSOON AND CONTRA-BASSOON
AB 61	.9	OTHER WIND INSTRUMENTS. ALPHORN, ETC.
ME 67	.9	OTHER WIND INSTRUMENTS. ALPHORN, ETC.
	.9	OTHER WIND INSTRUMENTS
AB 61	.91	BAGPPIPES (SCOTS, IRISH PIPES, ETC.)
ME 67	.91	BAGPIPES. ALPHORN, ETC.
	.91	BAGPIPES (SCOTS, IRISH PIPES, ETC.). ALPHORN
AB 61	.93	MOUTH ORGAN
ME 67	.93	MOUTH ORGAN
	.93	MOUTH ORGAN
AB 61	789	PERCUSSION AND MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS
ED 65	789	PERCUSSION AND MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS DRUMS, BELLS, XYLOPHONE, ETC.
ME 67	789	PERCUSSION, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS
	789	MUSIC FOR PERCUSSION AND MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS
MT 64	789	PERCUSSION
AB 61	789.1	DRUMS. TYMPANI
ME 67	.1	DRUMS. TYMPANI
	.1	DRUMS. TYMPANI
AB 61	.2	CYMBALS. CASTANETS. BONES
ME 67	.2	CYMBALS. CASTANETS. BONES
	.2	CYMBALS. CASTANETS. BONES
MT 64	.2	CYMBALS, CASTINETS
AB 61	.3/.4	TRIANGLE. TAMBOURINE
MT 64	.3/.4	TRIANGLE. TAMBOURINE
ME 67	.3	TRIANGLE
	.3	TRIANGLE
	.4	TAMBOURINE
	.4	TAMBOURINE
AB 61	.5	BELLS. GONGS. CARILLONS. CHIMES. CF. 673.5
ME 67	.5	BELLS. GONGS. CARILLONS. CHIMES CF. 673.5
	.5	BELLS. GONGS. CARILLONS. CHIMES CF. 673.5
MT 64	.5	BELLS. GONGS. CARILLONS. CHIMES
AB 61	.6	XYLOPHONE. CELESTE. OTHER PERCUSSION
ME 67	.6	XYLOPHONE. CELESTA. GLOCKENSPIEL. MARIMBA, ETC. CF. 786.9
	.6	XYLOPHONE. CELESTE. OTHER PERCUSSION
AB 61	.9	MECHANICAL, ELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS PIANOLAS, ORCHESTRIONS, ETC. CF. 681.82
ED 65	.9	MECHANICAL AND ELECTR(ON)IC INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.9	MECHANICAL, ELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS PIANOLAS, ORCHESTRIONS, ETC. CF. 681.82
	.9	MECHANICAL, ELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS PIANOLAS, ORCHESTRIONS, ETC. CF. 681.82

```
AB 61  79        ENTERTAINMENT.  PASTIMES.  GAMES.  SPORT

ED 65  79        ENTERTAINMENTS. PASTIMES. GAMES. SPORT CF. 685.6, 688.7

ME 67  79        ENTERTAINMENT.  PASTIMES.  GAMES.  SPORT CF. 379.82  685.6

       79        ENTERTAINMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS CF. 685.6  72

SP 64  79        ENTERTAINMENT.  GAMES.  SPORT

ME 67  79-05          PERSONS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT (AGE, SEX, ETC.) 79-05=-05, BUT
                           CF. 79.07
       79-05          PERSONS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT (AGE, SEX, ETC.) 79-05=-05

AB 61  79.0         GENERALITIES, TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT. AS 7.0
ED 65    .0         THEORY, TECHNIQUE OF PLAYING, PLAYERS, ETC. DIVIDE AS 7.0, E.G.
ME 67    .0         GENERALITIES, TECHNIQUES, EQUIPMENT 79.0=7.0
         .0         GENERALITIES, TECHNIQUES, EQUIPMENT AS 7.0
         .02          TECHNIQUES, EQUIPMENT, ETC. DETAILS SEE SPECIFICALLY, E.G. 792.02
                           AND 796.02
         .05          APPLICATION, UTILIZATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS IN ENTERTAINMENT
                           AND SPORT DETAILS SEE SPECIFICALLY, E.G. 792.05
         .05          APPLICATION, UTILIZATION, ENVIRONMENTAL AND FUNCTIONAL ASPECTS OF
                           ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT DETAILED DIVISIONS, SEE SPECIFICALLY,
                           E.G. 792.05
         .06          SOCIAL, ETHICAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL PROBLEMS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND
                           SPORT DETAILS SEE SPECIFICALLY, E.G. 792.06 AND 796.06
         .06          SOCIAL, ETHICAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL PROBLEMS IN ENTERTAINMENT AND
                           SPORT DETAILED DIVISION, SEE SPECIFICALLY, E.G. 792.06 AND
                           796.06
ED 65    .07          PLAYERS AND TRAINERS, EXPERTS, PROMOTERS, ETC.
ME 67    .07          PROFESSIONS, OCCUPATIONS IN THE ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS WORLD
                           COMBINE WITH .02 AND OTHER AUXILIARIES AS REQUIRED
         .07          PROFESSIONS, OCCUPATIONS IN THE ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS WORLD
                           COMBINE WITH .02 AND OTHER AUXILIARIES AS REQUIRED
AB 61    .071           PERFORMERS.  PLAYERS.  TRAINING, ETC.
ME 67    .071           ARTISTS (CREATIVE, INTERPRETING), PERFORMERS, PLAYERS, SPORTSMEN
         .071           ARTISTS (CREATIVE, INTERPRETING), PERFORMERS, PLAYERS, SPORTSMEN
                             E.G. 792.071 THEATRE AND STAGE ARTISTS, ACTORS. 796.071
                             SPORTSMEN AND THE SPORTING PROFESSION.  SUBDIVIDE AS 7.071
                             SO FAR AS APPLICABLE
AB 61    .071.22              AMATEURS
ME 67        .22              AMATEURS
AB 61        .24              PROFESSIONALS
ME 67        .24              PROFESSIONALS
AB 61        .3             TEACHERS.  TRAINERS.  COACHES
ME 67        .4             TEACHERS.  TRAINERS.  COACHES
AB 61    .072           EXPERTS.  WRITERS.  JUDGES, ETC. CF. 79.092
ME 67    .072           EXPERTS AND EXPERTISE.  COMMENTATORS, HISTORIANS, CRITICS, JUDGES
         .072           EXPERTS AND EXPERTISE  COMMENTATORS, HISTORIANS, CRITICS, JUDGES
                             SUBDIVIDE AS 7.072, SO FAR AS APPLICABLE
```

AB 61 79.075 AGENTS. PRODUCERS. MANAGERS. PROMOTERS
ME 67 .075 COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLICITY. MANAGERS, PRODUCERS, IMPRESARIOS, PROMOTERS, AGENTS AND DEALERS
.075 COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLICITY IN THE ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT WORLD. MANAGERS, PRODUCERS, IMPRESARIOS, PROMOTERS AGENTS AND DEALERS
.078 OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT AND PATRONAGE
.08 ENTERTAINMENT, SHOWS, SPORTS AND GAMES ACCORDING TO PARTICIPATIC SIZE OR SCALE AND SPECIAL PERFORMING OR PLAYING ARRANGEMENT DETAILS SEE AT 792.08, 794.08, AND 796.08
.08 ENTERTAINMENT, SHOWS, SPORTS AND GAMES ACCORDING TO PARTICIPATIO SIZE OR SCALE AND SPECIAL PERFORMING OR PLAYING ARRANGEMENT E.G. 792.08 THEATRE PIECES AND SHOWS FULL OR SMALL CAST, E 794.08 BOARD/TABLE GAMES, CHESS, ETC. PLAYING ARRANGEMENT 796.08 SPORTS PARTICIPATION SIDES, TEAMS, MINATURE VERSION
ED 65 .09 PERFORMANCES, CONTESTS, ETC.
ME 67 .09 PERFORMANCES, CONTESTS, PRESENTATION IN VARIOUS MEDIA 79.09=7.09
.09 PERFORMANCES, CONTESTS, PRESENTATION IN VARIOUS MEDIA SUBDIVIDE 7.09
AB 61 .091 PERFORMANCES AUDITIONS, REHEARSALS, ETC.
ME 67 .091 LIVE PERFORMANCES, AUDITIONS, REHEARSALS, ETC.
AB 61 .092 SPORTS FIXTURES, MEETINGS. CONTESTS. MATCHES. RALLIES. BY (100) AND (479)
ME 67 .092 COMPETITIONS. CONTESTS. MATCHES. CHAMPIONSHIPS. RECORDS
AB 61 .092.2 CHAMPIONSHIPS. RECORDS
.094/.097 FILMED, BROADCASTS, TELEVISED. AS 7.094/.097
ME 67 .094 FILMED PERFORMANCES, CONTESTS, ETC.
.096 RADIO BROADCAST PERFORMANCES, CONTESTS, ETC.
.097 TELEVISED (TV) PERFORMANCES, CONTESTS, ETC.

AB 61 791 PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT. CF. 688.74
ED 65 791 PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS AND AMUSEMENTS CF. 344
ME 67 791 PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENTS AND AMUSEMENTS CF. 394 688.7
791 PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT CF. 688.74
SP 64 791 PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT. PERFORMANCES. AMUSEMENTS. SHOWS
AB 61 791.2 CONCERTS. PUBLIC MUSICAL PERFORMANCES
.4 FILMS. THE CINEMA. CF. 778.5
ED 65 .4 FILM, CINEMA AS ART AND ENTERTAINMENT CF. 778.5
ME 67 .4 THE CINEMA. FILM AS ART AND ENTERTAINMENT CF. 778.5
.4 FILMS. THE CINEMA CF. 778.5 791.43-1/-9=82-1/-9, E.G.
.4-22 COMEDIES
.4-24 HISTORICAL FILMS
.4-252 FAIRY TALES
.4-293.2 OPERETTAS. MUSICALS
.4-92 DOCUMENTARIES. NEWS REELS
AB 61 .43 KINDS OF FILM
ME 67 .43 FILMS TYPES OR GENRES 791.43-1/-9=82-1/-9
.43 KINDS OF FILM
.43-21 TRAGEDIES
.43-22 COMEDIES. FARCES
.43-24 HISTORICAL FILMS

	791.43-252	FAIRY TALES
	.43-293	OPERETTAS. MUSICALS
	.43-311.3	ADVENTURE AND WILD WEST FILMS. WESTERNS
	.43-312.4	CRIME, DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY FILMS. THRILLERS
	.43-92	DOCUMENTARIES. NEWS REELS CF. 791.43.04
	.43.01	AESTHETICS OF THE FILM 791.43.01=7.01
	.01	FILM AESTHETICS 791.43.01=7.01
	.03	FILM STYLES 791.43.03=7.03
	.03	FILM STYLES 791.43.03=7.03
	.032	ORIENTAL (JAPANESE, INDIAN, ETC.)
	.036.7	EXPRESSIONIST, SURREALIST FILMS
	.04	ICONOGRAPHY, SUBJECTS OF FILMS 791.43.04=7.04 (BUT CF. -1/-9 ABOVE)
	.04	ICONOGRAPHY AND ICONOLOGY OF FILMS 791.43.04=7.04
	.041	REPRESENTATION OF HUMAN FORM AND ACTIVITY IN FILMS
	.041	REPRESENTATION OF THE HUMAN BEING IN FILMS
	.042	ANIMAL FILMS
	.047	LANDSCAPE AND SEASCAPE FILMS
	.047.1	LANDSCAPE FILMS
	.048	PURE PATTERN AND LINE REPRESENTATION
	.05	FILMS ACCORDING TO PURPOSE OR USE, E.G. 791.43.05 008 CULTURAL FILMS. 791.43.05 371.672 EDUCATIONAL, INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS. 791.43.05 659.1 ADVERTISEMENT FILMS
	.05	FILMS ACCORDING TO DESIGN 791.43.04 008 CULTURAL FILMS. 791.43.05 371.672 INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS. 791.43.05 659.1 COMMERCIAL FILMS
	.073	AMATEUR FILMS
AB 61	.44	FILM PRODUCTION
ME 67	.44	FILM PRODUCTION
	.44	FILM PRODUCTION
	.44.02	TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT FOR FILM PRODUCTION 791.44.02=7.02
	.02	TECHNIQUES, PROCEDURE AND MEANS OF FILM PRODUCTION
	.022	MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING, ETC. 791.44.022 621.32 ELECTRICAL LAMPS FOR FILM STUDIOS
	.022	MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING, ETC. 791.44.022 621.32 ELECTRICAL LAMPS FOR FILM STUDIOS
	.024	FILM TITLES. CAPTIONS, ETC.
	.024	FILM TITLES. PRINTED TEXT
	.026	FILM COPIES
	.026	FILM COPIES
	.07	OCCUPATIONS CONCERNED WITH FILM PRODUCTION
	.07	PERSONS EMPLOYED IN FILM PRODUCTION
	.071	FILM MAKERS. MEMBERS OF FILM COMPANY
	.071	MEMBERS OF FILM COMPANY
	.071.1	FILM DIRECTORS. FILM PRODUCERS
	.1	PRODUCERS. DIRECTORS
	.2	FILM ACTORS. FILM STARS, EXTRAS
	.2	ACTORS
	.5	CAMERAMEN. MUSICAL DIRECTORS, ETC.
	.5	CAMERAMEN. MUSICAL DIRECTORS

	791.44.075	FILM AGENTS, DISTRIBUTORS
	.075	FILM DISTRIBUTORS
AB 61	.45	CINEMA SHOWS
ME 67	.45	FILM THEATRE. CINEMA SHOWING AND SHOWS
	.45	FILM THEATRE. CINEMA SHOW
	.45.073	FILM PUBLIC AND AUDIENCES. CINEMA-GOERS
	.073	FILM AUDIENCE. CINEMA GOERS
AB 61	.5	PUPPETS. MARIOETTES, ETC.
ME 67	.5	WAXWORKS, PUPPET AND SIMILAR SHOWS CF. 792.9 791.5(421) MADAM TUSSAUD'S (WAXWORKS)
	.5	WAX MUSEUMS. PUPPET AND MARIONETTE THEATRES. SHADOWPLAYS, ETC. CF. 688.724 688.745
AB 61	.6	FETES. PROCESSIONS. PUBLIC FESTIVITIES. PAGEANTS. CARNIVALS. DISPLAYS. CF. 394 793.2
ME 67	.6	PUBLIC FESTIVITIES AND DISPLAYS CF. 394.2 688.75/.77
	.6	FETES CF. 394 793.2
	.61	FAIRS. KERMIS CF. 394.6
	.61	FAIRS. KERMIS CF. 394.6
	.62	CEREMONIES. CORONATIONS. PROCESSIONS. PAGEANTS. COMMEMORATIONS CF. 394.4
	.62	PUBLIC FESTIVITIES. CORONATIONS. PROCESSIONS. PAGEANTS. COMMEMORATIONS CF. 394.4
	.63	ILLUMINATIONS. FIREWORKS. TORCH-LIGHT PROCESSIONS
	.63	ILLUMINATIONS. FIREWORKS. TORCH-LIGHT PROCESSIONS
	.65	CARNIVALS. MASQUERADES CF. 394.25
	.65	CARNIVALS. MASQUERADES CF. 394.25
	.66	NATIONAL AND BANK HOLIDAY FESTIVITIES
	.66	NATIONAL HOLIDAY FESTIVITIES
AB 61	.7	FUNFAIRS. SWINGS. MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, ETC.
ME 67	.7	FUNFAIRS. SWINGS. MERRY-GO-ROUNDS. RUNDABOUTS CF. 688.77 711.558 725
	.7	FUNFAIRS. SWINGS. MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, ETC.
SP 64	.7	FUNFAIRS. SWINGS. MERRY-GO-ROUNDS. ROUNDABOUTS
AB 61	.8	MENAGERIES. CIRCUSES. BULL-FIGHTS, ETC.
ME 67	.8	MENAGERIES. CIRCUSES. BULL-FIGHTS, ETC. CF. 636 725.826 792.7
	.8	MENAGERIES. ANIMAL FIGHTS AND RACES CF. 394.98
SP 64	.8	MENAGERIES. CIRCUSES. EXHIBITION OF PERFORMING ANIMALS. BULL-FIGHTING
ME 67	.82	MENAGERIES
	.82	MENAGERIES
AB 61	.83	CIRCUSES. BY 66, 796.4, ETC.
ME 67	.83	CIRCUSES CF. 792.73
	.83	CIRCUSES BY 636, 796.4, ETC.
AB 61	.86	BULL-FIGHTING, BEAR-BAITING, COCK-FIGHTING. BY 636
ME 67	.86	BULL-FIGHTING, BEAR-BAITING, COCK-FIGHTING CF. 797
	.86	BULL-FIGHTING, BEAR-BAITING, COCK-FIGHTING CF. 592/599 BY 636
AB 61	792	THEATRE. DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES. CF. 398.54 725.82 793.1 8-2
ED 65	792	THEATRE. STAGECRAFT. DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES CF. 782, 82-2
ME 67	792	THEATRE. STAGECRAFT. DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES CF. 398.5 725.82 782 82-2

792 THEATRE. STAGE CRAFT. DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES CF. 725.82 THEATRE ARCHITECTURE. 782 THEATRE MUSIC. 82-2 DRAMATIC LITERATURE
SP 64 792 THEATRE. DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES
ME 67 792.0 GENERALITIES TECHNIQUES, OCCUPATIONS, PERFORMANCES, ETC.
.01 THEORY AND AESTHETICS OF THEATRE AND STAGE
.01 THEORY AND AESTHETICS OF THEATRE AND STAGE SUBDIVIDE AS 7.01
.02 THEATRICAL PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE. STAGING. STAGECRAFT AND MANAGEMENT
.02 THEATRICAL PRODUCTION TECHNIQUE, AND STAGING. STAGE CRAFT AND MANAGEMENT CF. 792.05 THEATRES AND STAGES. 792.07 THEATRE PROFESSION, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 7.02 WITH ADDITIONAL DETAILS
.021 STAGE DESIGN, SETTING AND DECOR GENERALLY
.021 PRACTICAL STAGE DESIGN, SETTING AND DECOR GENERALLY CF. 792.027/.028 ARTISTIC DIRECTION AND PERFORMANCE. 792.03 PERIODS AND STYLES
.021.2 STAGE DESIGNING AND DESIGNS, SKETCHES AND MODELS
.4 STAGE SETTING AND SETS (FULL SCALE)
.022 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES STAGE MACHINERY, LIGHTING AND SOUND EQUIPMENT, THEATRE WORKSHOPS
.022 MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES
.022.2 STAGE MACHINERY
.3 LIGHTING EQUIPMENT SUBDIVIDE BY 628.9 CF. 792.027.3
.4 MINOR EQUIPMENT, E.G. FOR SOUND EFFECTS
.8 WORKSHOP PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT 791.022.8 621.9 TOOLS AND MACHINERIES. 792.022.8 674.1 CARPENTRY
.023 STAGE EQUIPMENT OR PROPERTIES SCENERY, FURNITURE, REQUISITES CF. 684.5 688.74 75.054
.023 STAGE EQUIPMENT OR PROPERTIES. SCENERY, FURNITURE, ETC. CF. 684.5 FURNITURE. 688.74 SCENERY AND BACKGROUND EFFECTS
.024 PERFORMERS' EQUIPMENT THEATRE COSTUMES, MAKE-UP, ETC.
.024 PERFORMERS' EQUIPMENT, COSTUMES, MAKE-UP, ETC.
.024.2 COSTUMES CF. 687.16 THEATRE COSTUMES
.3 MAKE-UP CF. 668.58 COSMETICS, TOILET PREPARATIONS. 687.51 WIGS. 688.75 MASKS, FANCY DRESSES, ETC.
.026 SCRIPT, LIBRETTO AND SCORE TREATMENT FOR STAGE PRODUCTION, CASTING (OF ROLES), SCRIPT READING, ANALYSIS, ASSESSMENT AND ADJUSTMENTS
.026 SCRIPT, LIBRETTO AND SCORE, TREATMENT FOR STAGE PRODUCTION (WRITERS, LIBRETTISTS, ETC. 792.07.026) CF. 782 DRAMATIC MUSIC. 82-2 DRAMA (LITERATURE), DRAMATISTS AND PLAYWRIGHTS
.026.1 SCRIPT READING, ANALYSIS, ASSESSMENT AND ADJUSTMENTS
.2 INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS' PARTS
.8 CASTING OF PARTS, ROLES CF. 792.028
.027 ARTISTIC DIRECTION AND CONTINUITY. PROMPTING, ETC.
.027 ARTISTIC DIRECTION AND CONTINUITY TECHNIQUES
.027.2 DRAMATIC DIRECTION CF. 792.2
.3 LIGHTING DIRECTION CF. 792.022.3
.4 MUSICAL DIRECTION CF. 78.027 CONDUCTING TECHNIQUE. SEE ALSO 792.5/.6 AND 782
.5 DANCE DIRECTION CF. 793.02 CHOREOGRAPHY. SEE ALSO 792.8 AND 793.37

792.027.7 PROMPTING
.8 COMPERING, NARRATING AND SIMILAR TECHNIQUES
.8 COMPERING, NARRATING AND SIMILAR TECHNIQUES
.028 ACTING, PERFORMING TECHNIQUE, INTERPRETATION OF ROLES OR PARTS
.028 ACTING, PERFORMING TECHNIQUE, INTERPRETATION OF ROLES OR PARTS
CF. 82.085 ORATORY, RHETORIC AGE BY -058. SEX BY -055.
COMBINE SUBDIVISIONS BY APOSTROPHE ' INSTEAD OF REPEATING
THE .028, E.G. 792.028.61'52 LEADING 'CHARACTER' ROLE.
792.028.7'64 TRAGIC SINGING ROLE. 792.028.8'67 BURLESQUE
DANCING ROLE
.028.2 ACTOR-AUDIENCE CONTACT PERSONALITY, AUDIENCE PSYCHOLOGY
.2 ACTOR-AUDIENCE CONTACT PERSONALITY, TEMPERAMENT, AUDIENCE
PSYCHOLOGY
.3 TECHNIQUE OF ACTING, SPEECH, MOVEMENT, GESTURE CF. 82.085
.3 TECHNIQUE OF ACTING SPEECH, MOVEMENT, GESTURE, ETC. CF.
800.93 STAGE LANGUAGE. 82.085 ORATORY, RHETORIC
.4 INTERPRETATION OF ROLES PLAYWRIGHT'S OR PLAYER'S OWN
CONCEPTION
.5 ROLES ACCORDING TO IMPORTANCE. LEADS, SUPPORTS, SUPERS
.5 ROLES OR PARTS ACCORDING TO RELATIVE IMPORTANCE
.52 LEADING ROLES
.54 SUPPORTING ROLES
.57 MINOR ROLES, 'SUPERS'
.6 TYPE ROLES OR PARTS HEROIC, TRAGIC, COMIC, ETC.
.6 TYPE ROLES OR PARTS
.61 INDIVIDUAL PERSONALITY OR 'CHARACTER' ROLES
.62 HEROIC ROLES
.63 ROMANTIC AND SENTIMENTAL (LOVERS, ETC.)
.64 TRAGIC ROLES
.65 MELODRAMATIC. TRAGI-COMIC
.66 COMEDY ROLES
.67 COMIC, BURLESQUE, PARODY ROLES
.7 SINGING ROLES CF. 78.087.6 AND 782/784
.8 DANCING ROLES CF. 792.8 AND 793.3
.03 THEATRE ACCORDING TO PERIOD OR STYLE 792.03=7.03
.03 THEATRE(S) ACCORDING TO PERIOD OR STYLE SUBDIVIDE AS 7.03, E.G.
.032.12 JAPANESE THEATRE
.6 CLASSICAL GREEK THEATRE
.6 CLASSICAL GREEK
.033.4 EARLY MEDIAEVAL
.034 RENAISSANCE, BAROQUE AND ROCOCO
.036 MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY. EXPRESSIONIST, SURREALIST, ETC.
.036 MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY
.036.7 EXPRESSIONIST, SURREALIST
AB 61 .04 THEATRE EQUIPMENT, PROPERTIES, SCENERY, LIGHTING, DECOR. BY
628.973 688.74 75.05
ME 67 .05 THEATRES AND STAGES (TYPES, LAYOUT) CF. 725.82
.05 THEATRES AND STAGES (TYPES, LAYOUT) CF. 725.82 ARCHITECTURE.
792.078 ACCORDING TO SUPPORTING BODY, SPONSOR OR PATRON
.051 OUTDOOR, OPEN-AIR AND MOBILE THEATRES
.051 OUTDOOR, OPEN-AIR AND MOBILE THEATRES 792.051 629... MOBILE
THEATRES

```
         792.052          THEATRE PREMISES (INDOOR)  EXIT-ENTRY, BOX-OFFICES, FOYERS, ETC.
            .052          THEATRE PREMISES (INDOOR)  EXIT-ENTRY, BOX-OFFICE, FOYERS, ETC.
                               CF. 725.8.052
            .053          LARGE THEATRES  AUDITORIUM, STAGE LAYOUT, PROSCENIUM, ETC.
            .053          LARGE THEATRES, AUDITORIUM AND STAGE LAYOUT AS 725.8.053 WHERE
                               APPROPRIATE, E.G. .053.5 PROSCENIUM AND CURTAIN
            .054          SMALL STUDIO OR WORKSHOP THEATRES, EXPERIMENTAL THEATRES
            .054          SMALL STUDIO OR WORKSHOP THEATRES, EXPERIMENTAL THEATRES
            .055          TYPES OF STAGE OR ARENA  MINIATURE BOOTH, ROSTRUM, ETC.
            .055          TYPES OF STAGE OR ARENA
            .055.1            MINIATURE (BOOTH, STALL) STAGES
                .2            SIMPLE PLATFORM OR ROSTRUM STAGES
                .3            EARLY HISTORICAL TYPES OF STAGE (E.G. HANS-SACHS,
                                   SHAKESPEARE)
                .3            EARLY HISTORICAL TYPES OF STAGE, E.G. HANS-SACHS AND
                                   SHAKESPEARE
                .4            OPEN (ROUND) STAGE.  ARENA.  THEATRE IN THE ROUND
                .4            OPEN (ROUND) STAGE.  ARENA
                .6            CONVENTIONAL MODERN STAGE (WITH PROSCENIUM, WINGS,
                                   BACKCLOTH)
                .6            CONVENTIONAL MODERN STAGE (WITH PROSCENIUM, WINGS, CURTAIN
                                   AND BACKCLOTH)
                .7            QUICK-TRANSFORMATION STAGES  REVOLVING OR DROP,
                                   SIMULTANEOUS (DIVIDED)
                .7            QUICK-TRANSFORMATION STAGES
                .72             REVOLVING, DROP AND SHIFT STAGE
                .74             SIMULTANEOUS (DIVIDED) STAGE
           .056           PRIVATE ROOMS, DRESSING ROOMS
           .059           ANCILLARY SPACES AND ANNEXES, E.G. FOR ANIMALS
           .06          ETHICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF THEATRE 792.06=7.06
           .06          ETHICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF THEATRE SUBDIVIDE AS 7.06
           .061           ETHICAL AND LEGAL CONTRAVENTIONS, PLAGIARISM, ETC.
           .067           CULTURAL VALUE, SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE
           .067           CULTURAL VALUE, SOCIAL SIGNIFICANCE
AB 61      .07          THEATRE- AND STAGE-CRAFT.  ACTORS, ETC. CF. 8.085
ME 67      .07          THEATRICAL PROFESSION AND ASSOCIATED OCCUPATIONS AND ACTIVITIES
                             CF. 792.027/.028 792.07=7.07
           .07          THEATRICAL PROFESSION AND ASSOCIATED OCCUPATIONS AND ACTIVITIES
                             SUBDIVIDE AS 7.07, ADDING OTHER .0... NUMBERS AS
                             APPROPRIATE, E.G. 792.07.026 SCRIPTWRITERS, LIBRETTISTS,
                             ETC. CF. 82-2 DRAMA, DRAMATISTS, PLAYWRIGHTS
           .071           PROFESSIONAL STAGE AND THEATRE ARTISTS CF. 792.076
           .071           PROFESSIONAL STAGE AND THEATRE ARTISTS DRAMA SCHOOLS SEE
                               377 792.  792.027 DIRECTORS. 792.028 ACTORS, PLAYERS.
                               AMATEURS THEATREICALS, SEE 792.077
           .072           THEATRE EXPERTISE  CRITICS, COMMENTATORS, HISTORIANS, ETC.
           .072           THEATRE EXPERTS AND EXPERTISE  COMMENTATORS, HISTORIANS,
                               CRITICS, ETC.
           .073           THEATRE PUBLIC AND AUDIENCES.  THEATREGOERS.  SPECTATORS
           .073           THEATREGOERS, THEATRE PUBLIC AND 'FANS', SPECTATORS, AUDIENCES,
                               ETC.
```

792.075 THEATRICAL MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION AND PUBLICITY. MANAGERS, PRODUCERS, IMPRESSARIOS, PROMOTERS AND AGENTS
.075 THEATRICAL MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION AND PUBLICITY MANAGERS, PRODUCERS, IMPRESSARIOS, PROMOTERS AND AGENTS 792.075 655.3.026 BILL AND TICKET PRINTING. 792.075 659.1 PUBLICITY, ADVERTISEMENTS, ETC.
.077 AMATEUR THEATRICALS (AND PLAYERS)
.077 AMATEUR THEATRICALS (AND PLAYERS) SUBDIVIDE BY ADDING .02... ETC. PROFESSIONAL THEATRE, SEE 792.071
.078 SPONSORSHIP, PATRONAGE, FINANCIAL SUPPORT, ETC. LOCAL, NATIONAL, PRIVATE BY (1-2/-7)
.078 SPONSORSHIP, PATRONAGE, FINANCIAL SUPPORT, ETC. (OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE) CF. 35.078 (1-2) LOCAL MUNICIPAL, CITY. (1-4) NATIONAL STATE... (1-7) PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATE
.08 THEATRE PIECES, PLAYS OR SHOWS ACCORDING TO PARTICIPATION, SIZE OR SCALE
.08 THEATRE PIECES, PLAYS OR SHOWS (ACCORDING TO PARTICIPATION, SIZE OR SCALE, LENGTH, ETC.) DRAMATIC LITERATURE SEE 82-2
.081 SOLO. MONOLOGUE. PAS SEUL, ETC.
.081 SOLO. MONOLOGUE. PAS SEUL, ETC.
.082 DUO. DIALOGUE. PAS DE DEUX
.082 DUO. DIALOGUE. PAS DE DEUX
.085 FULL-CAST, FULL-SCALE, E.G. SPECTACULARS
.085 FULL-CAST, FULL-SCALE, E.G. 'SPECTACULARS'
.086 REDUCED-SCALE. INTIMATE PIECES
.086 REDUCED-SCALE. INTIMATE PIECES
.088 SHORT PIECES. ONE-ACT PLAYS OR PIECES
.088 SHORT PIECES. ONE-ACT PLAYS OR PIECES
.09 PERFORMANCES, REHEARSALS. PRESENTATION IN VARIOUS MEDIA
.09 PERFORMANCES, REHEARSALS, COMPETITIONS AND PRESENTATION IN VARIOUS MEDIA SUBDIVIDE AS 7.09 AND 79.09
.091 LIVE PERFORMANCES, REHEARSALS, PREMIERES, TOURS
.091 PERFORMANCES, ESPECIALLY LIVE STAGE
.091.2 REHEARSALS
.5 FIRST PERFORMANCES, PREMIERES
.8 THEATRE TOURS
.092 COMPETITIONS
.096 RADIO THEATRE, PLAYS, ETC.
.096 RADIO THEATRE, PLAYS, ETC.
.097 TELEVISION (TV) THEATRE
.097 TELEVISION (TV) THEATRE
A I 61 .1 TRAGEDIES. DRAMA
.2 COMEDIES. VAUDEVILLE
E I 65 .2 SPEECH DRAMA. PLAYS TRAGEDIES, COMEDIES, ETC.
ME 67 .2 SPEECH DRAMA. PLAYS CF. 82-2 (LITERATURE)
.2 SPEECH DRAMA. PLAYS USE THE .0 AUXILIARIES, AND CF. 82-2 DRAMATIC LITERATURE
.21 TRAGEDIES
.21 TRAGEDIES
.22 COMEDIES, FARCES, ETC.
.22 COMEDIES, FARCES, ETC. SUBDIVIDE AS 82-22

	792.23	MELODRAMAS. THRILLERS
	.23	MELODRAMAS. THRILLERS
	.24	REPRESENTATIONAL PLAYS 792.24=7.04
	.24	REPRESENTATIONAL PLAYS SUBDIVIDE AS 7.04
	.241	CHARACTER AND GENRE PLAYS
	.244	HISTORICAL PLAYS
	.245	ALLEGORICAL AND MORALITY PLAYS
	.246	RELIGIOUS, NATIVITY, MIRACLE, MYSTERY AND PASSION PLAYS
	.246	RELIGIOUS, NATIVITY, MIRACLE, MYSTERY AND PASSION PLAYS
	.25	SKETCHES, FANTASIES, IMPROVISATIONS, PIECES FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS
	.25	SKETCHES, FANTASIES, IMPROVISATIONS, PIECES FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS
	.252/.254	SUBDIVIDE AS 82-252/-254
	.28	PURPOSE OR PROPAGANDA PIECES. DIDACTIC PLAYS OR PIECES
	.28	PURPOSE OR PROPAGANDA PIECES. DIDACTIC PLAYS OR PIECES
AB 61	.3	FARCES. PANTOMIMES
	.4	OPERA. MUSICAL PLAYS. CF. 782
	.5	COMIC OPERA
ED 65	.5	MUSICAL PRODUCTIONS OPERAS, OPERETTES, MUSICALS CF. 782
ME 67	.5	MUSICAL PRODUCTIONS. OPERAS. OPERETTAS. MUSICAL PLAYS CF. 782
	.5	MUSICAL PRODUCTIONS. OPERAS. OPERETTAS. MUSICAL PLAYS, ETC. CF. 782 THEATRE AND OPERATIC MUSIC
	.54	OPERA AND MUSIC DRAMA (SUNG WITH LITTLE SPEECH)
	.54	OPERA AND MUSIC DRAMA (SUNG WITH LITTLE SPEECH)
	.542	GRAND OPERA. OPERA SERIA
	.545	COMIC OPERA. OPERA BOUFFA
	.56	OPERETTAS AND MUSICAL COMEDIES (SUNG, BUT LARGELY SPOKEN)
	.56	OPERETTAS AND MUSICAL COMEDIES (SUNG, BUT LARGELY SPOKEN)
	.562	OPERETTAS
	.565	MUSICAL COMEDIES
	.57	MUSICALS (WITH DANCE, SPECTACLE, ETC.) CF. 792.75
	.57	MUSICALS (WITH DANCE, SPECTACLE, ETC.) CF. 792.75 REVUE(S)
AB 61	.6	OPERETTAS AND MUSICAL COMEDIES
	.7	VARIETY AND CABARET PERFORMANCES
ED 65	.7	VARIETY, CABARET, REVUES, PANTOMIMES
ME 67	.7	VARIETY, MUSIC HALL AND CABARET. REVUES. PANTOMIMES
	.7	VARIETY, MUSIC HALL AND CABARET. REVUES. PANTOMIMES MUSICAL AND DANCE DETAILS BY 78 AND 793, USING .0 AUXILIARIES, E.G. .028 COMPERING AND PERFORMING TECHNIQUES. .085 FULL-SCALE 'SPECTACULARS'. .086 INTIMATE SHOWS. CABARET
	.7.085	FULL-SCALE SHOWS. SPECTACULARS
	.086	INTIMATE SHOWS (E.G. CABARET)
	.73	VARIETY, MUSIC HALL AND CABARET CF. 791.83
	.73	VARIETY, MUSIC-HALL AND CABARET CF. 791.83 CIRCUSES
	.732	COMIC TURNS, CLOWNS AND CLOWNING
	.732	COMIC TURNS, CLOWNS AND CLOWNING
	.733	AURAL ILLUSION. VENTRILOQUISM
	.733	AURAL ILLUSION. VENTRILOQUISM
	.734	VISUAL ILLUSION. MAGIC, CONJURING, SLEIGHT-OF-HAND CF. 794.44
	.734	VISUAL ILLUSION MAGIC, LEGERDEMAIN, CONJURING, SLEIGHT-OF-HAND, ETC.
	.735	FEATS OF DEXTERITY. JUGGLING, KNIFETHROWING, ETC.

```
        792.735           FEATS OF DEXTERITY (AIM AND MANIPULATION).  JUGGLING,
                                KNIFETHROWING, LASSO, ETC.
           .736           FEATS OF AGILITY, STRENGTH AND ENDURANCE
           .736           FEATS OF AGILITY, STRENGTH AND ENDURANCE, E.G.  796.41
                                GYMNASTIC, ACROBATIC.   797.2 SWIMMING, DIVING ACTS
           .737            SENSATIONAL , DARING, TRICK RIDING ACTS
           .737           'SENSATIONAL', DARING, TRICK RIDING ACTS, E.G.  623.428 HUMAN
                                CANNONBALL.   798.2 EQUESTRIAN ACTS
           .738           PERFORMING ANIMAL ACTS, E.G. 792.738 636.7 PERFORMING DOGS
           .738           PERFORMING ANIMAL ACTS, E.G.  636.1 PERFORMING HORSES.   636.7
                                PERFORMING DOGS CF. 781.83 CIRCUSES
           .75          REVUES (SATIRICAL, TOPICAL, ETC.)
           .75          REVUES (SATIRICAL, TOPICAL, ETC.) CF. 792.57 MUSICALS
           .78          PANTOMIMES
           .78          PANTOMIMES
AB 61      .8         BALLET.  CHOREOGRAPHY. CF. 793.3
ED 65      .8         BALLET AND STAGE DANCE PRODUCTIONS CF. 793.3
ME 67      .8         BALLET AND STAGE DANCE PRODUCTIONS CF. 793.3
           .8         BALLET AND STAGE DANCE PRODUCTIONS DANCING AND THE DANCE GENERALLY
                           SEE 793.  STAGE DANCING, SEE 793.37
SP 64      .8         BALLET.  REVUE.  STAGE DANCING CF. 793.3
ME 67      .8.02           STAGING TECHNIQUES.  SCENERY.  CHOREOGRAPHY
AB 61      .9         ARENA, OPEN-AIR SHOWS, GALAS. CF. 394.2  791.6
ED 65      .9         SPECIAL KINDS OF THEATRE. PUPPETS, ETC.
ME 67      .9         SPECIAL KINDS OF THEATRE.   THEATRE TOTAL .   SON ET LUMIERE
           .9         SPECIAL KINDS OF THEATRE
SP 64      .92          OPEN AIR THEATRE
ME 67      .94          'THEATRE TOTAL'
           .96          SHADOW.  SILHOUETTE THEATRE.  SHADOWPLAYS
           .96          SHADOW, SILHOUETTE THEATRE.  SHADOWPLAYS
           .97          PUPPET AND MARIONETTE THEATRE.  PUNCH AND JUDY SHOWS
           .97          PUPPET AND MARIONETTE THEATRE, INCLUDING PUNCH AND JUDY, ETC.

AB 61   793        SOCIAL ENTERTAINMENTS, PASTIMES
ED 65   793        SOCIAL ENTERTAINMENTS, PASTIMES, PARTIES
ME 67   793        SOCIAL ENTERTAINMENTS AND PASTIMES.  DANCING, ETC. CF. 394.3
        793        SOCIAL ENTERTAINMENTS, PASTIMES CF. 394.3
SP 64   793        SOCIAL ENTERTAINMENTS.  DANCING
AB 61   793.1         AMATEUR THEATRICALS. CF. 792
ME 67      .1         AMATEUR THEATRICALS CF. 792
AB 61      .2         DOMESTIC FESTIVITIES, E.G. CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR
ME 67      .2         DOMESTIC FESTIVITIES, E.G. CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR, WEDDING AND
                           BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS, PARTIES, ETC.
           .2         DOMESTIC FESTIVITIES, E.G. CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR
AB 61      .3         DANCING.  DANCES. CF. 394.3  785.16  792.8
ED 65      .3         DANCING  COUNTRY, FOLK, BALLROOM, FORMATION, ETC. CF.
                           792.8793.4-PARTY GAMES
ME 67      .3         DANCING AND DANCES CF. 291.31  78.085  785.16  792.8
           .3         DANCING.  DANCES CF. 394.3  785.16  792.8
SP 64      .3         DANCING (BALLROOM, FOLK, NATIONAL, ETC.)
AB 61      .31          FOLK, COUNTRY, NATIONAL DANCES
```

ME 67 793.31 FOLK, COUNTRY, NATIONAL DANCES
.31 FOLK, COUNTRY, NATIONAL DANCES
.32 ARTISTIC DANCES. CHARACTER DANCES
.32 ARTISTIC DANCES. CHARACTER DANCES
AB 61 .33 BALLROOM DANCING WALTZ, FOXTROT ETC.
ME 67 .33 BALLROOM DANCING (FOR COUPLES)
.33 BALLROOM DANCING WALTZ, FOXTROT, ETC.
.34 DANCES FOR GROUPS. PATTERN, SQUARE DANCING
.34 DANCES FOR GROUPS PATTERN, SQUARE DANCING
AB 61 .38 BALLS, FANCY-DRESS DANCES, ETC.
ME 67 .38 BALLS
.38 BALLS
.386 FANCY-DRESS BALLS. COSTUME BALLS
.386 FANCY-DRESS BALLS. COSTUME BALLS
AB 61 .4/.7 PARTY GAMES (CHIEFLY INDOOR)
ME 67 .4/.7 PARTY AND PARLOUR GAMES (CHIEFLY INDOOR)
SP 64 .4/.7 PARTY GAMES (CHIEFLY INDOOR)
ME 67 .4 ACTIVE GAMES. BLIND MAN'S BLUFF. HIDE-AND-SEEK, ETC.
.4 ACTIVE GAMES. BLIND MAN'S BLUFF. HIDE-AND-SEEK, ETC.
.5 FORFEIT GAMES
.5 GAMES OF FORFEITS
AB 61 .7 GUESSING, MEMORY, ROUND GAMES. RIDDLES
ED 65 .7 QUIZ GAMES
ME 67 .7 QUIZ GAMES. GUESSING, MEMORY, ROUND GAMES. RIDDLES, ETC.
.7 OTHER PARTY GAMES. GUESSING, MEMORY, ROUND GAMES. RIDDLES
AB 61 .8 CONJURING. JUGGLING. VENTRILOQUISM, ETC.
ME 67 .8 SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. PARLOUR MAGIC CF. 792.73
.8 PARLOR MAGIC. CONJURING. JUGGLING. VENTRILOQUISM, ETC.

AB 61 794 GAMES OF THOUGHT, SKILL. BOARD, TABLE GAMES
ED 65 794 BOARD AND TABLE GAMES CF. 379.828
ME 67 794 BOARD AND TABLE GAMES OF THOUGHT, SKILL AND CHANCE CF. 685.8
794 BOARD AND TABLE GAMES (OF THOUGHT, SKILL AND CHANCE) EQUIPMENT SEE 685.8 794(09) HISTORY. 794(100) INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS. 794(3/9) IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, ANCIENT AND MODERN
SP 64 794 GAMES OF THOUGHT AND CALCULATION CF. 795.4
ME 67 794.01 THEORY CF. 518.9/519
.01 THEORY MATHEMATICAL GAMES AND GAMES THEORY, SEE 518.9/519
.02 PRACTICAL PLAY AND EQUIPMENT CF. 685.8
.02 PRACTICAL PLAY AND EQUIPMENT
.021 PRACTICAL PROCEDURE, METHOD AND RULES OF PLAY
.022 EQUIPMENT BOARD OR TABLE, PIECES, CARDS, ETC. MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT, SEE 685.8
.05 MEANS OF FIGHTING STRATEGY AND TACTICS. MOVES. ANALYSIS
.05 MEANS OF FIGHTING (STRATEGY AND TACTICS). ANALYSIS, ETC.
.051 STRATEGY
.052 TACTICS
.054 SPECIFIC MOVES OR TURNS
.058 ANALYSIS, SOLUTIONS, COMMENTS, ETC.
.08 PARTICIPATION COMBINATIONS SOLO, DUO, TEAMS, ETC.
.08 PARTICIPATION COMBINATIONS AND SPECIAL PLAYING ARRANGEMENTS

```
        794.081          SOLO (NO OPPONENT)
           .082          DUO (TWO SINGLE OPPONENTS)
           .083          THREE OR MORE INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS
           .084          FOURSOME (PAIRED OR DOUBLE OPPONENTS, TWO-A-SIDE)
           .085          TEAMS (THREE OR MORE MEMBERS ON EACH SIDE)
           .088          SPECIAL PLAYING ARRANGEMENTS, E.G. BY CORRESPONDENCE, BLIND
                            PLAY, SIMULTANEOUS GAMES
           .088          SPECIAL PLAYING ARRANGEMENTS, E.G. IN CHESS
           .088.2           CORRESPONDENCE, TELEPHONE, ETC.
               .4           BLIND PLAY, BLINDFOLD
               .6           QUICK GAMES
               .8           SIMULTANEOUS GAMES
           .09         COMPETITIONS, CONTESTS, MATCHES, ETC. 794.09=7.09
           .09         COMPETITIONS, CONTESTS, MATCHES, ETC. AND THEIR PRESENTATION
                          SUBDIVIDE AS 7.09
           .091          PRACTICE AND FRIENDLY GAMES
           .091          PRACTICE AND FRIENDLY GAMES
           .092          INDIVIDUAL CONTESTS, MATCHES, TOURNAMENTS, DRIVES
           .092          INDIVIDUAL CONTESTS, MATCHES, TOURNAMENTS, DRIVES
           .094          FILM (SCREEN) PRESENTATION
           .096          BROADCAST PRESENTATION (SOUND RADIO)
           .097          TELEVISION (TV) PRESENTATION
           .097          TELEVISION PRESENTATION (TV)
           .1/.3       BOARD GAMES.  CHESS, DRAUGHTS (CHECKERS), ETC.
AB 61      .1          CHESS
ED 65      .1          CHESS
ME 67      .1          CHESS
           .1          CHESS 794.1(09) HISTORY
SP 64      .1          CHESS
ME 67      .1.01/.09        SPECIAL AUXILIARIES SUBDIVIDE AS 794.01/.09
           .12         CHESS GAME AS A WHOLE.  PHASES  OPENING, MIDDLE AND END GAMES
           .12         CHESS GAME AS A WHOLE, WITH PHASES
           .122          OPENING
           .122.2           OPENING SYSTEMS IN CHESS
           .125          MIDDLE GAME
           .127          END GAME
           .14         CHESS COMPOSITIONS AND STUDIES.  MATE PROBLEMS, ETC.
           .14         CHESS COMPOSITIONS
           .142          ORTHODOX MATE PROBLEMS
           .143          HETERODOX PROBLEMS  PRIMARY TYPES, SELF- AND HELP-MATE
           .144          FURTHER TYPES  MAXIMUMMER, GRASSHOPPER, CYLINDER, ETC.
           .145          BIZARRE TYPES  HETERODOX CONDITIONS, FAIRY CHESS, HETERODOX
                            BOARD, SPECIAL TYPES
           .147          CHESS STUDIES
           .148          ULTS
AB 61      .2          DRAUGHTS.  HALMA, ETC.
ED 65      .2          DRAFTS, ETC.
ME 67      .2          MINOR BOARD GAMES NOT DEPENDENT ON CHANCE
           .2          MINOR BOARD GAMES NOT DEPENDENT ON CHANCE
           .24           DRAUGHTS (CHECKERS), HALMA AND OTHER GAMES PLAYED ON A CHEQUERED
                            BOARD CF. 794.3
```

	794.24	DRAUGHTS AND OTHER GAMES PLAYED ON A CHEQUERED BOARD
	.242	DRAUGHTS, CHEQUERS OR CHECKERS (8T8=64 SQUARES)
	.244	OTHER GAMES ON A 64-SQUARE (DRAUGHTS) BOARD
	.246	GAMES WITH PIECES ON A BOARD OF MORE THAN 64 SQUARES, E.G. HALMA (BOARD 16T16=256 SQUARES)
	.25	GAMES WITH PIECES AND BOARD OF SPECIAL DESIGN
	.25	GAMES WITH PIECES AND BOARD OF SPECIAL DESIGN
	.257	GAMES BASED ON MILITARY ARRAY, STRATEGY AND TACTICS
	.258	GAMES BASED ON GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES, EXPLORATION, ETC.
	.3	BOARD OR TABLE GAMES WITH PIECES OR COUNTERS AND WITH ELEMENT OF CHANCE, E.G. DICE-GAMES (BACKGAMMON, LUDO, ETC.) CF. 794.9
	.3	TABLE GAMES WITH PIECES OR COUNTERS AND WITH ELEMENT OF CHANCE GAMES OF CHANCE DICE, ROULETTE AND LOTTERY GAMES, SEE 795.1/.3
	.34	GAMES WITH DICE- OR OTHER CHANCE-DETERMINED MOVES ON A CHEQUERED BOARD, E.G. BACK-GAMMON OR TRICK-TRACK
	.35	GAMES WITH DICE- OR OTHER CHANCE-DETERMINED MOVES ON BOARDS OF SPECIAL DESIGN, E.G. LUDO, 'MONOPOLY'
	.36	GAMES WITH RANDOM-SELECTED OR DEALT-OUT PIECES BEARING MARKS, E.G. DOMINOES, MAH-JONG
	.36	GAMES WITH RANDOM-SELECTED OR DEALT-OUT PIECES BEARING MARKS, E.G. DOMINOES, MAH-JONG
	.362	DOMINOES
	.364	MAH-JONG
ED 65	.4	CARD GAMES. BRIDGE, BACCARAT, PATIENCE, ETC.
ME 67	.4	CARD GAMES. BRIDGE, ETC.
	.4	CARD GAMES MUHLE, JEU DE MARELLE SEE 794.24
	.4.01	SPECIAL AUXILIARIES AS 794.01/.09
	.41	BRIDGE AND SIMILAR GAMES. WHIST. AUCTION, CONTRACT BRIDGE
	.41	BRIDGE AND OTHER PARTNER GAMES. WHIST. AUCTION. CONTRACT
	.42	CARD-COMBINATION GAMES. POKER. BACCARAT. VINGT-ET-UN, ETC.
	.42	CARD-COMBINATION GAMES. POKER. BACCARAT. VINGT-ET-UN, ETC.
	.43	CARD-PATTERN, SEQUENCE AND MATCHING GAMES. PATIENCE, ETC.
	.43	CARD-PATTERN, SEQUENCE AND MATCHING GAMES. PATIENCE, ETC.
	.44	CARD TRICKS CF. 792.734
	.44	CARD TRICKS CONJURING, LEGERDEMAIN SEE 793.84
	.45	CARD GAMES WITH SPECIALLY DESIGNED OR ILLUSTRATED CARDS. BLACK PETER, HAPPY FAMILIES, ETC.
AB 61	.5	SOLITAIRE. CF. 795.43
ME 67	.5	PATTERN GAMES OR PUZZLES REQUIRING PATIENCE OR DEXTERITY, E.G. SOLITAIRE, JIG-SAWS
	.5	PATTERN GAMES OR PUZZLES REQUIRING PATIENCE OR DEXTERITY
	.51	PATTERN GAMES WITH REMOVAL OF PEGS OR BALLS FROM A BOARD, E.G. SOLITAIRE
	.52	ABACUS-TYPE GAMES OR PUZZLES
	.54	JIG-SAW PUZZLES (ASSEMBLING OF FLAT CUT-OUT PARTS)
	.55	MANIPULATIVE PUZZLES (SEPARATION AND REJOINING OF PARTS)
AB 61	.6	DOMINOES. MAH-JONG
	.7	BILLIARDS. SNOOKER. POOL. BAGATELLE
ME 67	.7	TABLE BALL GAMES OF SKILL AND JUDGMENT
	.7	TABLE BALL GAMES OF SKILL AND JUDGMENT EQUIPMENT, SEE 685.87/.88
ED 65	.75	BILLIARDS, SNOOKER

ME 67	794.75	BILLIARDS AND SIMILAR BALL-AND-CUE GAMES. SNOOKER, ETC.
	.75	BILLIARDS AND SIMILAR BALL-AND-CUE GAMES
	.752	BILLIARDS
	.753	POOL AND SNOOKER
	.756	BALL-AND-CUE GAMES PLAYED ON TABLE WITHOUT POCKETS OR HOLES
	.757	BALL-AND-CUE GAMES PLAYED ON TABLE WITH HOLES OR RECESSES ON ITS SURFACE, BAGATELLE, ETC.
ED 65	.78	TABLE TENNIS, PING-PONG
ME 67	.78	TABLE TENNIS, PING-PONG
	.78	TABLE TENNIS, PING-PONG
	.8	MINOR AIMING GAMES, CHILDREN'S MINIATURE GAMES
	.8	MINOR AIMING GAMES, CHILDREN'S MINIATURE GAMES
SP 64	.8	CHILDREN'S GAMES CF. 796.1/.2
ME 67	.82	GAMES WITH OBJECTS AIMED ALONG, OR AT, A BOARD, E.G. SHUFFLE- O SHOVE-BOARD, QUOITS, DARTS
	.82	GAMES WITH OBJECTS AIMED ALONG OR AT A BOARD DECK AND ALLEY VERSIONS, SEE 796.2
	.823	DISCS OR COINS SLIDING ON A MARKED BOARD, E.G. SHUFFLE- OR SHOVE-BOARD, SHOVE-HALFPENNY
	.824	OBJECTS AIMED AT A BOARD, E.G. QUOITS, DARTS
	.83	TABLE GAMES IMITATING SPORTS, E.G. TABLE FOOTBALL CF. 794.78 796.3
	.834	TABLE GAMES IMITATING SPORTS, E.G. TABLE FOOTBALL BALL SPORTS SEE 796.3. TABLE-TENNIS, SEE 794.78
	.85	PIN-TABLE GAMES, E.G. PIN-TABLE BILLIARDS AND BAGATELLE CF. 794
	.85	PIN-TABLE GAMES, E.G. PIN-TABLE BILLIARDS AND BAGATELLE
	.9	GAMES OF PURE CHANCE CF. 794.3
	.9	GAMES OF PURE CHANCE
	.91	DICE
	.91	DICE
	.92	ROULETTE
	.92	ROULETTE
	.93	LOTTO, BINGO AND SIMILAR RANDOM CHOICE GAMES
	.93	LOTTO AND SIMILAR RANDOM CHOICE GAMES
	.95	GAMES WITH RESULTS DEPENDING ON THROWN OR ROLLED OBJECTS (OTHER THAN DICE, Q.V. .91)

AB 61	795	GAMES OF CHANCE. GAMBLING. CARDS
SP 64	795	GAMES OF CHANCE. GAMBLING, GAMES
AB 61	795.1/.2	DICE GAMES, LUDO, ETC. ROULETTE
SP 64	.1	DICE GAMES
	.2	ROULETTE
AB 61	.3	LOTTO. HOUSEY-HOUSEY. TOMBOLA
SP 64	.3	NUMBER-DRAWING GAMES. LOTTO
AB 61	.4	CARD GAMES
SP 64	.4	CARD GAMES
AB 61	.41	COMBINATION GAMES. WHIST. BRIDGE, ETC.
SP 64	.41	COMBINATION GAMES. WHIST. BRIDGE, ETC.
AB 61	.42	CARD GAMES OF CHANCE, E.G. BACCARAT
SP 64	.42	CARD GAMES OF CHANCE, E.G. BACCARAT
AB 61	.43	PATIENCE. CF. 794.5

SP 64 795.43 PATIENCE AND SIMILAR GAMES
AB 61 .5 GAMES OF CHANCE WITH OBJECTS THROWN OR ROLLED
SP 64 .5 GAMES OF CHANCE WITH OBJECTS THROWN OR ROLLED

AB 61 796 SPORT. GAMES. ATHLETICS. CF. 685.6
ED 65 796 SPORT, GAMES, ATHLETICS. RACING CF. 372.879.6, 379.8, 685.6
ME 67 796 SPORT. GAMES. GYMNASTICS. ATHLETICS CF. 362.83 371.7 379.8 685
794.7
SP 64 796 SPORT, GAMES IN GENERAL. GYMNASTICS
796 ATHLETICS GAMES, ATHLETIC SPORTS. GYMNASTICS
ME 67 796.01 USE OF SPORT AND RECREATION IN GENERAL
SP 64 .01 USE OF RECREATION IN GENERAL. USE OF LEISURE CF. 331.845 USE OF
LEISURE TIME FOR WORKERS. 379.8 LEISURE ORGANIZATION,
UTILIZATION E.G. 294.527 796.01 YOGA
ME 67 .011 PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORT
SP 64 .011 PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORT
ME 67 .015 THEORY OF EXERCISE(S) AND GYMNASTICS
SP 64 .015 THEORY OF EXERCISE
ME 67 .016 THEORY OF SPORT(S)
SP 64 .016 THEORY OF SPORT
ME 67 .02 TECHNIQUE AND PROCEDURES IN SPORT
SP 64 .02 TECHNIQUE AND PROCEDURES. APPARATUS EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL.
PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS AND DANGERS
ME 67 .021 PROCEDURE AND TECHNIQUE OF PLAY OR CONTEST
SP 64 .021 PROCEDURES, TECHNIQUES
.021.2 PREPARATIONS
ME 67 .022 EQUIPMENT APPARATUS. ACCESSORIES CF. 685.3 685.6/.7
SP 64 .022 MATERIAL. EQUIPMENT CF. 685.3 685.6 AND 685.7 FOR THE
MANUFACTURE OF THIS MATERIAL
ME 67 .022.7 SPECIAL CLOTHING
SP 64 .7 SPECIAL CLOTHING
.023 MATERIALS. CHOICE OF MATERIALS
ME 67 .025 CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SPORTS EQUIPMENT. ACCIDENTS, ETC.
SP 64 .025 CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SPORTS EQUIPMENT. LOSS OF SHAPE.
DESTRUCTION OF ATHLETIC APPARATUS
.025.1 ACCIDENTAL DESTRUCTION
.12 NATURE OF THE ACCIDENT E.G. 796.71.025.12 614.84
ACCIDENT BY BURNING OF A RACING VEHICLE
.13 CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS. DANGER OF ACCIDENTS, RISKS TO BE
SPECIFIED BY 551.5 METEOROLOGY, E.G.
796.025.13 551.575 FOG AND MIST.
796.025.13 551.578.45 SNOWSTORMS.
796.025.13 551.578.48 AVALANCHES
.134 BREAKING OF THE ROPE ICE-AXE OR ATHLETIC APPARATUS
.22 NEGLIGENCE. BAD USE (ABUSE), ETC.
.3 PROTECTION. CONSERVATION. PREVENTIVE MEANS
.4 REPAIR, RESTORATION, CLEANING SUPPRESSION OF FOREIGN
BODIES, ETC.
.5 WARNING, SUMMONS, SIGNALS, RECIPROCAL HELP. RESCUE BODIES,
USE OF HELICOPTERS, ETC.
ME 67 .06 ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL ASPECTS

SP 64	796.06	GENERAL ORGANIZATION, RULES, ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS FORMALITIES, ATHLETIC FUNCTIONS (FOR EXAMPLE REFEREEING)
	.061	FRAUDS, CHEATING, UNTRUTHS
ME 67	.063	RULES AND CODES OF PLAY
SP 64	.063	RULES AND CODES OF PLAY. SPORTS CLASSIFICATION, REFEREEING, JUNIOR, SENIOR, ETC. E.G. 796.332.063 FOOTBALL REGULATIONS
ME 67	.067	SOCIAL ASPECT, E.G. SPORT FOR THE PEOPLE
SP 64	.067	CERTAIN SPORTS DIVISIONS
	.067.1	INITIATED SPORT. SPORT FOR SPORT
	.2	COUNTRY SPORT. LOCAL SPORT
	.3	MASS SPORT. SPORT IN LARGE GROUPS. SPORT FOR THE PEOPLE
ME 67	.07	OCCUPATIONS CONNECTED WITH SPORT(S) 796.07=7.07
SP 64	.07	MANNER OF OCCUPYING ONESELF WITH SPORTS THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS ONLY CONCERN WORKS ON ATHLETIC GROUPS OR PERSONS WHO ENTER INTO THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES. EVERYTHING WHICH IS RELATED TO AN ATHLETE, A CRITIC, OR AN AMATEUR IN PARTICULAR IS CLASSED IN BIOGRAPHY 92 (A/Z)
ME 67	.071	SPORTSMEN, ATHLETES, ETC.
SP 64	.071	ATHLETES. ATHLETIC CUSTOMS. SPORT AS A PROFESSION
ME 67	.071.2	PLAYERS. ATHLETES
SP 64	.2	AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES
ME 67	.22	AMATEURS
SP 64	.22	AMATEUR SPORTSMAN
ME 67	.24	PROFESSIONALS
SP 64	.24	PROFESSIONAL SPORTSMEN
	.26	PERFORMER
ME 67	.4	SPORTS AND PHYSICAL TRAINING. INSTRUCTORS. COACHES. GUIDES, ETC. CF. 371.7 613 796.091.2
SP 64	.4	TEACHERS OF SPORTS. LEADERS, TRAINERS, GUIDES
	.42	GUIDES (EXAMPLE ALPINE). 796.071.42 331.2 GUIDES FEES
	.5	PUPILS. SPORTS STUDENTS CF. 796.091.2 SPORTS TRAINING
ME 67	.072	SPORTS EXPERTISE. CRITICS, COMMENTATORS, ETC.
SP 64	.072	SPORTS CRITIC. SPORTS CHRONICLER. THEORISTS, SCHOLARS, ETC.
	.072.2	THEORISTS, SCHOLARS
ME 67	.3	SPORTS CRITICS, COMMENTATORS
SP 64	.3	SPORTS CRITICS. SPORTS CHRONICLERS
ME 67	.4	REFEREES, JUDGES, TIME-KEEPERS, JURIES
SP 64	.4	REFEREES, JUDGES, TIME-KEEPERS, JURIES
	.5	SCIENTIFIC EXPERTS
ME 67	.073	SPORT-LOVERS. SPECTATORS, SUPPORTERS
SP 64	.073	EXPERTS AND FRIENDS OF SPORT. SPECTATORS, SUPPORTERS
	.074	SPORTS PROMOTERS. PATRONS
ME 67	.075	ORGANIZERS OF SPORTING EVENTS. PROMOTERS. MANAGERS, AGENTS, ETC.
SP 64	.075	ORGANISERS OF SPORTS DEMONSTRATIONS. MANAGERS. IMPRESARIOS. DIRECTORS OF SPORTS SPECTACLES. TOURNAMENT ORGANISERS
ME 67	.078	OFFICIAL ENCOURAGEMENT AND PATRONAGE OF SPORT
SP 64	.078	OFFICIAL PROTECTION OF SPORTS. STATE INTERVENTION
ME 67	.08	PARTICIPATION. COMBINATIONS TEAMS, ETC.
	.081	SOLO (NO OPPONENT)
	.082	DUO (TWO SINGLE OPPONENTS)

	796.083	THREE OR MORE INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS
	.084	FOURSOMES, TWO-A-SIDE
	.085	TEAMS. NORMAL TEAM OR GROUP
	.086	REDUCED PARTICIPATION, E.G. 796.333.086 SEVEN-A-SIDE RUGBY
	.09	PERFORMANCES. CONTESTS. PRESENTATION IN VARIOUS MEDIA CF. 7.09
SP 64	.09	PERFORMANCES, COMPETITIONS, ETC.
ME 67	.091	PERFORMANCE. EXERCISE, PRACTICE AND TRAINING
SP 64	.091	PERFORMANCES. REPRESENTATIONS
	.091.1	DIRECTION AND SELECTION OF ATHLETES WITH A VIEW TO COMPETITIVE PARTICIPATION
ME 67	.2	TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
SP 64	.2	REPETITIONS, ATHLETICS PREPARATION, TRAINING, DEVELOPMENT CF. 796.071.4 TRAINERS. 796.071.5 SPORTS STUDENTS
ME 67	.21	INTERVAL OR PERIODIC TRAINING
SP 64	.21	STARTING METHODS
	.211	INTERVAL TRAINING
	.212	CIRCUIT TRAINING
	.213	POWER TRAINING
	.214	SPEED TRAINING
	.215	ENDURANCE TRAINING
	.216	SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING. SPECIAL
	.217	COMPENSATORY TRAINING
ME 67	.22	CIRCUIT, TRACK OR FIELD TRAINING
SP 64	.22	DURATION SPECIFY BY MEANS OF THE TIME DIVISION, E.G. 414-24 24 HOURS RACE 42-6 6 DAYS' RACE
ME 67	.23	STRENGTH TRAINING
	.24	SPEED TRAINING
	.25	ENDURANCE AND STAMINA TRAINING
	.26	SUPPLEMENTARY, SPECIAL TRAINING
	.27	COMPENSATORY TRAINING
	.28	EXERCISES INSTRUCTION, COURSES, SERIES
SP 64	.3	EXERCISE INSTRUCTION. SERIES OF EXERCISES
	.6	SPORTS TECHNIQUE
	.7	SPORTS TACTICS
ME 67	.092	CONTESTS, RACES, MATCHES, RALLIES, TRIALS AND OTHER SPORTING EVENTS. CHAMPIONSHIPS AND RECORDS 796.092(100) INTERNATIONAL CONTESTS, E.G. OLYMPIC GAMES
SP 64	.092	CONTESTS, COMPETITIONS, RECORDS
	.092.1	CONTESTS, COMPETITIONS, CHAMPIONSHIPS DIVIDE AS 796.092.2 RECORDS, ETC. 796.092.1(100) OLYMPIC GAMES
	.11	CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION
ME 67	.2	RECORDS. NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL RECORDS
SP 64	.2	RECORDS, NATIONAL RECORDS, INTERNATIONAL RECORDS CLASS HERE THE ROAD CHAMPIONSHIPS
ME 67	.22	DURATION OF THE COMPETITION, E.G. 796.092.22 414-24 24-HOUR (ROUND-THE-CLOCK RACES)
	.23	DISTANCE, E.G. 796.422.12.092.23(181M400) 400-METRE RUNNING RACES
SP 64	.23	DISTANCE SPECIFY THE DISTANCE COVERED IN METRES
	.232	DISTANCE ON CLOSED CIRCUIT
	.233	DISTANCE IN A STRAIGHT LINE

```
          796.092.234              RELAY RACES (4 TIMES THE BASIC DISTANCE)
ME 67                .24          ALTITUDE OR DEPTH, E.G. 797.561.092.24(181M4000)
                                        4000-METRE PARACHUTE JUMPS
SP 64                .24          ALTITUDE OR DEPTH SPECIFY THE HEIGHT BY USING THE
                                        DIVISIONS OF (23.08), E.G. 796.556.561(23.084.4)
                                        PARACHUTE JUMP FROM 4,000 M.  FOR DEPTH USE
                                        DIVISIONS OF (24.08), E.G. 797.225(24.081.8) UNDER
                                        WATER DIVE AT DEPTH OF 8 M
                     .25          SPEED
                     .26          RAPIDITY.  SKILL IN SURMOUNTING DIFFICULTIES
                     .267           GYMKANA, SLALOM, ETC.
                     .27          TECHNICAL QUALITIES OF THE VEHICLE, OF THE MEANS OF SPORT
                     .28          ELEGANCE
ME 67                .3/.7      CONTESTS, RACES, CHAMPIONSHIPS AND RECORDS ACCORDING TO
                                      SITE OR ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS
SP 64                .3/.7      COMPETITION OR RECORDS BY THE PLACE WHERE THEY WERE CARRIED
                                      OUT OR SET UP
ME 67                .3         WITH REVICTUALLING EN ROUTE
SP 64                .3         CONTESTS AND CHAMPIONSHIPS WITH REVICTUALLING EN ROUTE
                                      DIVIDE AS 796.092.2 IDEM ON ROADS
ME 67                .4         TRACK CONTESTS.  RACES, CHAMPIONSHIPS, ETC. CF. 796.42
SP 64                .4         CONTESTS AND CHAMPIONSHIPS ON PISTES DIVIDE AS 796.092.2
                                      IDEM ON ROADS
ME 67                .5         ROAD RACES, TRIALS, CHAMPIONSHIPS, ETC.
SP 64                .5         CONTESTS AND CHAMPIONSHIPS IN THE STREETS DIVIDE AS
                                      796.092.2 IDEM ON ROADS
ME 67                .6         CROSS-COUNTRY CONTESTS, RALLIES, CHAMPIONSHIPS, ETC.
SP 64                .6         CONTESTS AND CHAMPIONSHIPS IN THE COUNTRYSIDE, RALLIES
                                      DIVIDE AS 796.092.2 IDEM ON ROADS
ME 67                .7         GREAT CLASSICAL RACES, RALLIES, ETC. (NATIONAL OR
                                      INTERNATIONAL), E.G. TOUR DE FRANCE
SP 64                .7         NATIONAL CONTESTS.   TOUR D'ALLEMAGNE ,  TOUR DE FRANCE ,
                                      ETC., AND GREAT CLASSICAL RACES E.G. BORDEAUX-PARIS
ME 67                .9         MULTI-SPORT, MULTI-EXERCISE CONTESTS, E.G. PENTATHLON,
                                      DECATHLON
SP 64                .9         MULTI-SPORTS
              .094          STATE PRESENTATION.  PRESENTATION IN A CIRCUS, E.G.
                                  796.416.094 791.8 EXERCISE ON THE FLYING TRAPEZE IN A
                                  CIRCUS
ME 67         .096          RADIO PRESENTATION
SP 64         .096          RADIO PRESENTATION (DON'T CLASSIFY REPORTS HERE, SEE FOR THESE
                                  070.431)
ME 67         .097          TELEVISION PRESENTATION
SP 64         .097          TELEVISION PRESENTATION (DON'T CLASSIFY THE REPORTS HERE, SEE
                                  FOR THESE 070.431)
              .1/.2     DIFFERENT GAMES
AB 61         .1        CHILDREN'S SAND, RING, RUNNING GAMES.  LEAPFROG, ETC. CF. 371.7
                              372.21  649.5  688.72
ED 65         .1        PLAY GROUND GAMES, OPEN AIR PLAY
ME 67         .1        OPEN-AIR PLAY, FUN AND GAMES.  CHILDREN'S GAMES.  BEACH OR SAND,
                              RING AND RUNNING GAMES CF. 379.8  688.72  712.25
```

SP 64	796.1	GAMES, OPEN-AIR RECREATIONS, PLAYGROUND GAMES
	.11	SMALL PEACEFUL GAMES. FIRST CHILDHOOD GAMES CF. 649.55 TOYS AND NURSERY GAMES. 688.72 TOYS FOR THE FIRST AGE MANUFACTURE
	.12	RECREATION IN SAND AND AT THE BEACH FOR CHILDREN
	.13	SONGS, CIRCLES, DANCES AND MARCHES FOR CHILDREN
	.14	AGILITY GAMES MELTED HORSE , LEAP FROG, HIDE-AND-SEEK, FOUR CORNERS AND BARS
ME 67	.15	FLYING TOY KITES OR BALLOONS, MODEL AIRCRAFT, ETC. CF. 379.826 797.5
SP 64	.15	AERIAL TOYS, KITE, PLANES CF. 797.597 PLANE MODELS, SMALL-SCALE MODELS
AB 61	.2	MOTION, AGILITY, DEXTERITY GAMES WITH ACCESSORIES SKIPPING, MARBLES, CROQUET, SKITTLES, QUOITS
ED 65	.2	MOTION, AGILITY, DEXTERITY GAMES WITH ACCESSORIES
ME 67	.2	ACTION, MOTION, AGILITY, DEXTERITY GAMES WITH ACCESSORIES
SP 64	.2	ACTION GAMES AND SKILL GAMES WITH INSTRUMENTS
ME 67	.21	SKIPPING (ROPE), HOOP, SWING AND SEE-SAW
SP 64	.21	GAMES OF SKIPPING ROPE, HOOP, SWING (SEE-SAW)
	.22	GAMES OF SPINNING TOP
ME 67	.23	MARBLES
SP 64	.23	MARBLES GAMES
	.24	QUIET GAMES (CORKS) TIP-CAT . GAMES OF THROWING RINGS
	.25	CUP-AND-BALL, JACK-IN-THE-BOX (DIABOLO)
ME 67	.26	SHUTTLECOCK GAMES CF. 796.344
SP 64	.26	SHUTTLECOCK GAMES
ME 67	.27	CROQUET. PALL MALL
SP 64	.27	CROQUET GAMES. PALL MALL
AB 61	.28	BOWLS. CURLING
ME 67	.28	BOWLS. SKITTLES. BOWLING. BOULE , BOCCIA , ETC.
SP 64	.28	BOWLS, SKITTLES, BOWLING GAMES. FRENCH BOWLS GAMES. BOCCIA, POPICE
	.29	OTHER ACTION GAMES
AB 61	.3	BALL GAMES. THROWING GAMES
ED 65	.3	BALL GAMES CF. 685.63
ME 67	.3	BALL GAMES. THROWING GAMES CF. 685.63 797.25
SP 64	.3	BALL GAMES CF. 797.25 WATER GAMES. 798.25 HORSE GAMES
ME 67	.31/.32	HAND-THROWN OR HAND-STRUCK BALL GAMES
SP 64	.31/.32	BALL-THROWN BY HAND
AB 61	.31	HAND-THROWN, SMALL-BALL GAMES
ME 67	.31	HAND-THROWN, SMALL-BALL GAMES. BOUNCING GAMES. WALL-BALL, CAMP-BALL, INDIAN-BALL. FIVES, ETC. CF. 796.346
SP 64	.31	HAND-THROWN BALL WITHOUT INSTRUMENT. WALL-BALL, CAMP-BALL, INDIAN BALL, ETC. POISON
AB 61	.32	HAND-, BASKET-, NET-, VOLLEY-BALL
ED 65	.32	HAND-, BASKET-, NET-, VOLLEY-BALL
ME 67	.32	HAND-THROWN OR -STRUCK, LARGE-BALL GAMES
SP 64	.32	HAND-THROWN BALL FOR HEIGHT (LARGE BALL). NETBALL, HANDBALL
ME 67	.322	HAND BALL
SP 64	.322	BASKETBALL
ME 67	.323	BASKET-BALL. NETBALL. KORFBAL , ETC.
SP 64	.323	KORFBALL

	796.325	VOLLEYBALL
	.329	HANDBALL
AB 61	.33	FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION, RUGBY, ETC.)
ED 65	.33	FOOTBALL
ME 67	.33	FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION, RUGBY, ETC.)
SP 64	.33	FOOTBALL AND PUSHBALL
AB 61	.332	ASSOCIATION FOOTALL (SOCCER)
ED 65	.332	ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL
ME 67	.332	ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL (SOCCER)
SP 64	.332	FOOTBALL
AB 61	.333	RUGBY (UNION OR LEAGUE)
ME 67	.333	RUGBY (AND AMERICAN) FOOTBALL
SP 64	.333	RUGBY
	.333.1	RUGBY UNION
ED 65	.2	RUGBY
ME 67	.3	RUGBY UNION
SP 64	.3	RUGBY LEAGUE
ME 67	.4	RUGBY LEAGUE
SP 64	.4	AMERICAN FOOTBALL
ED 65	.7	AMERICAN FOOTBALL
ME 67	.7	AMERICAN FOOTBALL
	.334	PUSHBALL, E.G. ETON WALL GAME
SP 64	.334	PUSHBALL
AB 61	.34	RACKET GAMES TENNIS, SQUASH, BADMINTON, ETC.
ED 65	.34	RACKET GAMES
ME 67	.34	RACKET GAMES. TENNIS, ETC.
SP 64	.34	TENNIS, BAT-BALL
AB 61	.342	LAWN TENNIS
ED 65	.342	LAWN TENNIS
ME 67	.342	LAWN TENNIS CF. 794.78
SP 64	.342	LAWN-TENNIS
	.343	TABLE TENNIS
ME 67	.344	BADMINTON
SP 64	.344	BADMINTON, SQUASH
ME 67	.345	PELOTA
SP 64	.345	PELOTA
ME 67	.346	SQUASH AND RACKETS
AB 61	.35	CLUB, STICK OR BAT GAMES. CF. 796.2
ED 65	.35	STICK AND BAT GAMES
ME 67	.35	CLUB, STICK OR BAT GAMES CF. 796.27
SP 64	.35	BALL GAMES WITH CLUB OR MALLET
AB 61	.352	GOLF
ME 67	.352	GOLF
SP 64	.352	GOLF
AB 61	.353	POLO
ME 67	.353	POLO
SP 64	.353	POLO. BICYCLE POLO. GRASS POLO
AB 61	.355	HOCKEY
ED 65	.355	HOCKEY
ME 67	.355	HOCKEY. FIELD-HOCKEY CF. 796.966
SP 64	.355	FIELD-HOCKEY

```
ME 67  796.356        LACROSSE
SP 64     .356        LACROSSE
AB 61     .357        BASEBALL
ED 65     .357        BASEBALL
ME 67     .357        BASEBALL
SP 64     .357        BASEBALL
AB 61     .358        CRICKET
ED 65     .358        CRICKET
ME 67     .358        CRICKET
SP 64     .358        CRICKET
AB 61     .37        DISTANCE-THROWING, PUTTING, TOSSING, HURLING
SP 64     .37         CHOULE
AB 61     .38        AIMED THROWING. CF. 799
          .4       GYMNASTICS.  ATHLETICS.  ACROBTICS.  PHYSICAL TRAINING (P.T.). CF.
                        371.73  615.82  791.83
ED 65     .4       GYMNASTICS. ATHLETCS CF. 372.879.6, 685.64
ME 67     .4       GYMNASTICS.  ATHLETICS CF. 371.7  615.825
SP 64     .4       GYMNASTICS.  TRACK AND FIELD.  ACROBATICS CF. 796.8 ATHLETIC SPORTS
                        AND FENCING.  791.8 ANIMAL CONTESTS.  796.91 SKATING.  797.2
                        SWIMMING.  371.73 GYMNASTIC TEACHING.  615.825.1 MEDICAL,
                        SWEDISH, HOME, ORTHOPAEDIC GYMNASTICS
AB 61     .41        STRENGTH, RHYTHMIC EXERCISES.  WEIGHT-LIFTING
ED 65     .41        GYMNASTICS
ME 67     .41        GYMNASTICS.  RHYTHMIC EXERCISES.  ACROBATICS 796.41(A/Z) NAMED
                          SCHOOLS, E.G. (HERBERT)
SP 64     .41        GYMNASTICS
          .41(A                         SCHOOLS, GYMNASTIC METHODS (SCHOOLS AND
                                            PARTICULAR METHODS ARE CLASSIFIED
                                                HERE  THE NAME OF THE FOUNDER OR
                                                - IF IT IS DIFFERENT - THE NAME
                                                OF THE SCHOOL IS PUT INTO
                                                BRACKETS JUST BEHIND THE U.D.C.
                                                NUMBER 796.41 E.G.  796.41
                                                (HEBERT) GYMNASTICS IN THE
                                                HEBERT'S WAY.  796.41 (SWEDISH),
                                                SWEDISH GYMNASTICS
ME 67     .411         FREE EXERCISES.  ASSOCIATED EXERCISES
SP 64     .411         FREE EXERCISES.  ASSOCIATED EXERCISES
ME 67     .412         RHYTHMICAL EXERCISES CF. 793.3
SP 64     .412         RHYTHMICAL EXERCISES
          .412.1           FREE-HAND EXERCISES
              .3           EXERCISES WITH APPARATUS E.G. WITH HOOP, ROPE, BATON, ETC.
ME 67     .413         BALANCE EXERCISES (WITH OR WITHOUT APPARATUS)  TIGHT-ROPE,
                            PYRAMIDS, ETC.
SP 64     .413         BALANCE EXERCISES
          .413.1           BALANCE EXERCISES ON APPARATUS
              .12            EXERCISES ON THE TIGHT-ROPE
              .14            EXERCISES ON THE BALANCE BEAM (SQUARED OR CIRCLED)
              .15            EXERCISES ON THE SWEDISH BEAM, ON LADDERS, BENCHES
              .16            EXERCISES ON THE LIVING WHEEL (AMERICAN WHEEL)
              .2           BALANCE EXERCISES WITHOUT APPARATUS
```

	796.413.21	FEATS OF BALANCE. FEATS IN THE AIR
	.23	GROUP EXERCISES, PYRAMIDS, ETC.
	.5	BALANCE EXERCISES IN AN UPSIDEDOWN POSITION
ME 67	.414	FIXED-SUPPORT EXERCISES HORIZONTAL BAR, PARALLEL BARS, HORSE CF. 796.418
SP 64	.414	EXERCISES ON FIXED SUPPORT APPARATUS
	.414.2	EXERCISES ON THE HORIZONTAL BAR
	.4	EXERCISES ON THE PARALLEL BARS
	.5	EXERCISES ON THE ASYMMETRICAL BARS
	.6	EXERCISES ON THE POMMELLED HORSE
ME 67	.415	WEIGHT-LIFTING AND SIMILAR STRENGTH EXERCISES
SP 64	.415	STRENGTH EXERCISES AGAINST RESISTANCE WEIGHTS, DEVELOPERS, ROPE WRESTLING (TUG OF WAR), ETC.
ME 67	.416	EXERCISES ON THE TRAPEZE, RINGS, ROPES, LADDERS, ETC.
SP 64	.416	EXERCISES ON THE TRAPEZE, RINGS, ROPES, LADDERS, ETC.
	.416.1	EXERCISES ON THE TRAPEZE
	.2	EXERCISES ON THE RINGS
	.22	EXERCISES ON THE SWINGING RINGS
ME 67	.3	CLIMBING AND HANGING EXERCISES, ROPE OR LADDER
SP 64	.3	CLIMBING AND HANGING, EXERCISES
	.31	EXERCISES ON THE VERTICAL ROPE, AND THE OBLIQUE ROPE
	.32	CLIMBING EXERCISES ON THE POLE, ON THE OBLIQUE ROPE
	.34	CLIMBING EXERCISES ON LADDERS
	.341	EXERCISES ON FIXED LADDERS
	.341.1	EXERCISES ON VERTICAL LADDERS
	.3	EXERCISES ON THE HORIZONTAL LADDERS
	.342	EXERCISES ON THE WINDOW LADDERS
	.343	EXERCISES ON THE ROPE LADDERS
	.345	EXERCISES ON THE TRELLIS-LADDERS
	.347	EXERCISES ON THE WALL-BARS
	.35	EXERCISES AT THE SWEDISH BEAM
	.38	EXERCISES AT THE PORTICO
ME 67	.417	ACROBATIC EXERCISES CONTORTION, TRAMPOLINE, ETC.
SP 64	.417	ACROBATIC EXERCISES
	.417.4	ACROBATIC EXERCISES, AGILITY ON THE FLOOR AND MA,
	.7	TRAMPOLINING
ME 67	.418	VAULTING AND SKIPPING EXERCISES
SP 64	.418	VAULTING EXERCISES
	.418.1	FREE VAULTING EXERCISES
	.2	EXERCISES WITH THE SKIPPING ROPE
	.3	EXERCISES ON THE VAULTING HORSE
	.4	EXERCISES ON THE VAULTING BUCK
	.5	EXERCISES ON THE VAULTING BOX
	.6	EXERCISES ON THE VAULTING SWEDISH TABLE
	.8	VAULTING EXERCISES ON OTHER APPARATUS OR WITH A HELP
	.42/.451	TRACK AND FIELD
AB 61	.42	FOOT-RACING. WALKING. RUNNING. CF. 796.51
ED 65	.42	ATHLETICS, RACES
ME 67	.42	ATHLETICS IN GENERAL. TRACK EVENTS CF. 796.43 FOR DISTANCES USE (181) AS SHOWN UNDER 796.092.2
SP 64	.42	WALKING AND RUNNING

```
ED 65  796.421          WALKING
ME 67     .421          WALKING.  WALKING RACES CF. 796.51 796.421(181KM20)
                             20-KILOMETRE WALK OR WALKING RACE
SP 64     .421          FOOT-RACING.  WALKING
          .421.161              20 KM
              .165              50 KM
AB 61     .422          RUNNING  SPRINTING, HURDLES, CROSS-COUNTRY
ED 65     .422          RUNNING
ME 67     .422          RUNNING
SP 64     .422          RUNNING
ME 67     .422.1            FLAT RACES
SP 64         .1            FLAT RACING
ME 67         .12             SHORT-DISTANCE.  SPRINT (LESS THAN 1000M), E.G.
                                   796.422.12(181M100) 100-METRE SPRINT
SP 64         .12             SPRINT RUNNING (LESS THAN 800 M)
              .121              100 M
              .122              200 M
              .124              400 M
              .128              800 M
ME 67         .14             MEDIUM-DISTANCE RUNNING (1000 UP TO 10.000M), E.G.
                                   796.422.14(181M1500) 1500-METRE RACE
SP 64         .14             MIDDLE DISTANCE RUNNING (FROM 800 M TO 5.000 M)
              .141.5                1.500 M
              .145              5.000 M
ME 67         .16             LONG-DISTANCE RUNNING (10.000M OR 10KM AND MORE), E.G.
                                   796.422.16(181KM42) MARATHON
SP 64         .16             LONG DISTANCE RUNNING (OVER 5.000 M)
              .161              10.000 M
              .164              MARATHON
              .18             RESISTANCE RUNNING
ME 67         .2            OBSTACLE RACES.  HURDLES AND STEEPLECHASE
SP 64         .2            STEEPLE-CHASE
ME 67         .21             HURDLES (UP TO 1000M), E.G. 796.422.21(181M80) 80-METRE
                                   HURDLE RACE
SP 64         .21             UP TO 1.000 M
              .211              HURDLES (WOMEN) 80 M   110 M
              .214              400 M HURDLES
ME 67         .22             STEEPLECHASE (OVER 1000M)
SP 64         .22             RACES OF MORE THAN 1.000 M
              .223              3.000 M STEEPLE
ME 67         .3            CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING, RUNS OR RACES
SP 64         .3            CROSS-COUNTRY
AB 61     .425          RELAY RACES
ME 67     .425          RELAY RACES
SP 64     .425          RELAY RACES
          .425.1            4T100 M
              .4            4T400 M
AB 61     .43          JUMPING.  VAULTING.  BALANCING
ME 67     .43          FIELD EVENTS (JUMPING, THROWING)
ED 65     .431           JUMPING
ME 67     .431           JUMPING AND JUMPS
```

SP 64	796.431	JUMPS
ME 67	.431.1	HIGH JUMP
SP 64	.1	HIGH JUMP
	.12	HIGH JUMP WITH RUN-UP
	.14	STANDING HIGH JUMP
ME 67	.2	LONG JUMP. TRIPLE JUMP
SP 64	.2	LONG JUMP
	.22	LONG JUMP WITH RUN-UP
	.24	STANDING LONG JUMP
ME 67	.25	HOP, STEP AND JUMP (TRIPLE JUMP)
SP 64	.25	HOP, STEP AND JUMP (TRIPLE JUMP)
ME 67	.3	COMBINED. HIGH AND LONG JUMP
SP 64	.3	HIGH AND LONG JUMP
ME 67	.4	POLE VAULT
SP 64	.4	POLE VAULT
ED 65	.433	THROWING
ME 67	.433	THROWING. DISTANCE-THROWING
	.433.1	WEIGHT OR SHOT. PUTTING THE WEIGHT OR SHOT
	.2	JAVELIN. THROWING THE JAVELIN
	.3	DISCUS. THROWING THE DISCUS
	.4	HAMMER. THROWING THE HAMMER
	.7	OTHER OBJECTS, E.G. TOSSING THE CABER (POLE)
AB 61	.44	PARELLEL BARS. HORIZONTAL BARS
	.45	GYMNASTICS WITH GYMNASTIC APPARATUS
SP 64	.451	THROWS
	.451.1	SHOT PUT
	.2	JAVELIN THROW
	.3	DISCUS THROW
	.4	HAMMER THROW
AB 61	.46	TRAPEZES. RINGS
	.47	ACROBATIC, CONTORTION, PERCH, TUMBLING ACTS
SP 64	.47	ACROBATIC DANCES, CONTORTIONISM, DISLOCATION CF. 791.1 FOREIGH REPRESENTATION
	.471	ACROBATIC DANCE
	.472	CONTORTIONISM
	.473	APPARATUS ACROBATICS. JUGGLING
AB 61	.48	TRICK RIDING, EQUESTRIAN ACTS. CF. 798.2
	.49	TRICKS WITH VARIOUS ANIMALS. CLOWNING
	.5	TOURING. WALKING. MOUNTAINEERING. CF. 910
ED 65	.5	TOURING. RAMBLING, CLIMBING, CAMPING CF. 379.83/.85, 685.5
ME 67	.5	TOURING. RAMBLING. CLIMBING. CAMPING CF. 379.85 685.5
SP 64	.5	HIKING. MOUNTAINEERING. ORIENTEERING
	.51/.56	HIKING, TRIPS, MOUNTAINEERING
AB 61	.51	WALKING. RAMBLING. HIKING. CF. 796.42
ED 65	.51	WALKING, RAMBLING, HIKING
ME 67	.51	RAMBLING. WALKING. HIKING
SP 64	.51	PEDESTRIANISM, WALKING, TOURING ON FOOT
AB 61	.52	MOUNTAINEERING. CLIMBING. CF. 551
ED 65	.52	MOUNTAINEERING, CLIMBING CF. 685.72
ME 67	.52	CLIMBING. MOUNTAINEERING
SP 64	.52	MOUNTAINEERING (SPORT AND STRIPS). CLIMBING DIVIDE GEOGRAPHICALLY ACCORDING TO THE TABLES OF THE COMMON PLACE DIVISIONS

AB 61	796.54	CAMPING
ED 65	.54	CAMPING
ME 67	.54	CAMPING CF. 379.837
SP 64	.54	CAMPING CF. 355.816 MILITARY CAMPING
ME 67	.56	DIRECTION-FINDING (AS SPORT)
SP 64	.56	SPORT OF ORIENTEERING
AB 61	.6	WHEEL SPORTS. CYCLING. CF. 629.118
ME 67	.6	WHEEL SPORTS. CYCLING. ROLLER SKATING CF. 629.118 796.7
SP 64	.6	CYCLING. ROLLER SKATING
ED 65	.61	CYCLING. CYCLE RACING CF. 379.853
ME 67	.61	CYCLING. CYCLE RACING CF. 379.853
SP 64	.61	CYCLISM
ME 67	.611	TRACK RACING AND RACES, E.G. 796.611 42-06 6-DAY RACES
	.612	ROAD RACING AND RACES, E.G. 796.612.092.7(44) TOUR DE FRANCE
SP 64	.613	BICYCLE EXCURSIONS
ME 67	.62	ACROBATIC AND FIGURE CYCLING
AB 61	.69	ROLLER SKATING
ED 65	.69	ROLLER SKATING CF. 796.91
ME 67	.69	ROLLER SKATING 796.69=796.91 AND CF. 685.362
SP 64	.69	ROLLER SKATING CF. 685.362 ROLLER SKATES DIVIDE AS 796.91 ICE-SKATING
AB 61	.7	MOTORING RACING AND TRIALS, ETC. CF. 629.113
ED 65	.7	MOTORING, MOTOR CYCLING CF. 379.854
ME 67	.7	MOTOR VEHICLE SPORTS. MOTORING. MOTOR CYCLING CF. 629.11
SP 64	.7	AUTOMOBILISM (MOTORING). MOTOR CYCLING FROM THE SPORTS POINT OF VIEW ONLY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE VEHICLES AND INDUSTRY CF. 629.113 FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF MOTORS. SEE 621.4
ME 67	.7.092	RALLIES, TRIALS, RECORDS, ETC. 796.7.092=79.092
	.71	MOTORING. AUTOMOBILE OR MOTOR-CAR SPORTS
SP 64	.71	AUTOMOBILISM (MOTORING)
ME 67	.716	AUTOMOBILE OR MOTOR RACING
AB 61	.72	MOTOR CYCLING (TOURING, RACING)
ME 67	.72	MOTOR CYCLING
SP 64	.72	MOTOR CYCLING
ME 67	.726	MOTOR-CYCLE RACING
AB 61	.8	ATHLETIC BOUTS. ATTACK AND DEFENCE SPORTS
ED 65	.8	COMBAT AND DEFENSE SPORTS CF. 685.68
ME 67	.8	COMBAT AND DEFENSE SPORTS CF. 685.68
SP 64	.8	ATTACK AND DEFENSE SPORTS. WEIGHT LIFTING
AB 61	.81/.83	WRESTLING. BOXING
ED 65	.81	WRESTLING
ME 67	.81	WRESTLING. FREE-STYLE WRESTLING
SP 64	.81	FREE-STYLE WRESTLING
	.811	BANTAM-WEIGHT UP TO 56 KG
	.812	FEATHER-WEIGHT UP TO 61 KG
	.813	LIGHT-WEIGHT UP TO 66 KG
	.814	WELTER-WEIGHT UP TO 72 KG
	.815	MIDDLE-WEIGHT UP TO 75 KG
	.816	LIGHT HEAVY-WEIGHT UP TO 87 KG
	.817	HEAVY-WEIGHT ABOVE 87 KG
ME 67	.82	OLYMPIC (GRECO-ROMAN) WRESTLING

SP 64	796.82	OLYMPIC WRESTLING. GRECO-ROMAN DIVIDE AS 796.81 FREE-STYLE WRESTLING
ED 65	.83	BOXING
ME 67	.83	BOXING
SP 64	.83	BOXING. ENGLISH BOXING. FRENCH BOXING
	.831	FLY-WEIGHT UP TO 50,802 KG
	.832	BANTAM-WEIGHT UP TO 53,524 KG
	.833	FEATHER-WEIGHT UP TO 57,152 KG
	.834	LIGHT-WEIGHT UP TO 61,327 KG
	.835	LIGHT MIDDLE OR WELTER-WEIGHT ABOVE 66,678 KG
	.836	MIDDLE-WEIGHT ABOVE 72,574 KG
	.837	LIGHT HEAVY-WEIGHT UP TO 79,378 KG
	.838	HEAVY-WEIGHT ABOVE 79,378 KG
ME 67	.84	FOOT BOXING (SAVATE)
SP 64	.84	FOOT BOXING (SAVATE)
ME 67	.85	STICK, BATON (STAFF)
SP 64	.85	STICK, BATON (STAFF)
AB 61	.86	FENCING. CF. 343.613
ED 65	.86	FENCING
ME 67	.86	FENCING. FOIL. EPEE. SABRE CF. 394.8
SP 64	.86	FENCING AND CERTAIN MILITARY TRAINING SPORTS CF. 343.613 LEGISLATION FOR DUELLING. 378.182.8 STUDENT DUELS. 394.8 DUELLING RULES SPORTS OF MILITARY TRAINING OTHER THAN THOSE ENUMERATED ABOVE ARE CLASSED IN COMBINATION WITH 796.86 E.G. 796.86 623.444.3 BAYONET FIGHTING
	.862	FENCING
	.862.2	FOIL FENCING. ELECTRIC FOIL
	.3	EPEE FENCING. ELECTRIC EPEE
	.5	SABRE FENCING
ME 67	.87	MILITARY TRAINING SPORTS CRAWLING, COVER, OBSTACLES, ETC.
SP 64	.87	MILITARY PREPARATION SPORTS (SPORTS OF USE OF TERRAIN, CRAWLING, TAKING COVER. JUMPING OBSTACLES, MARCHES, ETC., CONSIDERED AS SPORT) CF. 796.86
AB 61	.89	OTHER ATHLETIC SPORTS. JIU-JITSU
SP 64	.89	OTHER ATHLETIC SPORTS
ME 67	.891	JUDO. JIU-JITSU. KARATE, ETC.
SP 64	.891	JUDO. JIU JITSU
	.891.1	JUDO
	.3	KARATE
	.7	JIU JITSU
	.892	WEIGHT LIFTING
	.892.2	SNATCH
	.3	CLEAN AND JERK
	.4	PRESS
AB 61	.9	WINTER SPORTS
ED 65	.9	WINTER SPORTS. ICE AND SNOW SPORTS CF. 379.847, 685.65
ME 67	.9	WINTER SPORTS. ICE AND SNOW SPORTS FOR DISTANCES, USE (181) AND CF. 379.847 685.65
SP 64	.9	WINTER SPORTS. SPORTS OF ICE AND SNOW CF. 685.68 EQUIPMENT FOR THESE SPORTS
AB 61	.91/.93	SKATING. SKIIING

ED 65	796.91	SKATING CF. 796.69
ME 67	.91	ICE SKATING (AND ICE YACHTING) CF. 796.69 796.96/.97
SP 64	.91	ICE SKATING. ICE YACHTING
ME 67	.912	FIGURE SKATING
SP 64	.912	FIGURE ICE SKATING
	.912.1	INDIVIDUAL SKATING
	.2	PAIRS SKATING 796.912.2 791.3 DANCE
	.4	GROUP-SKATING
	.8	INDIVIDUAL FIGURES (CURVE-EIGHT SPINS, ETC.)
ME 67	.914	SPEED SKATING, E.G. 796.914(181M1500) 1500-METRE COURSE
SP 64	.914	SPEED SKATING ON ICE
	.914.2	500 M
	.3	1.000 M (WOMEN)
	.4	1.500 M
	.5	3.000 M (WOMEN)
	.6	5.000 M
	.7	10.000 M
ME 67	.918	ICE YACHTING. ICE SAILING CF. 797.14
SP 64	.918	ICE YACHTING
ED 65	.92	SKIING
ME 67	.92	SKIING
SP 64	.92	SKIING
ME 67	.921	SNOW-SHOEING
	.922	NORDIC SKIING. ENDURANCE SKI RUNS, E.G. 796.922(181KM30) 30-KILOMETRE SKI RUN
SP 64	.922	NORDIC SKIING
	.922.21	ENDURANCE SKI RACES OF 10 KM (WOMEN) OF 15 KM
	.23	ENDURANCE SKI RACE OF 30 KM
	.25	ENDURANCE SKI RACE OF 50 KM
	.28	RELAY RACING 3T5 KM (WOMEN), 4T10 KM
ME 67	.7	COMBINED (NORDIC) COURSE (15-KM PLUS JUMP)
SP 64	.7	COMBINED COURSE (COMBINED NORDIC) 15 KM PLUS JUMP
	.924	SKI JUMPING. SPECIAL JUMPING
ME 67	.925	SKI JUMPING
	.926	ALPINE SKIING. DOWNHILL TRIAL. SLALOM RACE. SKI TURNS
SP 64	.926	ALPINE SKIING. DOWNHILL TRIAL. SLALOM RACE. SKI TURNS. STEM TURNS. TELEMARK. KRISTIANIA
ME 67	.926.2	DOWNHILL
SP 64	.2	DOWNHILL
ME 67	.4	SLALOM
SP 64	.4	SLALOM
	.45	GIANT SLALOM
ME 67	.7	COMBINED (ALPINE) COURSE
SP 64	.7	COMBINED COURSE (COMBINED ALPINE)
ME 67	.928	SKI-PATROLS. LONG-DISTANCE TEST (25 KM)
SP 64	.928	LONG DISTANCE TEST FOR SKI PATROL 25 KM
ME 67	.929	DRY SKIING (SAND, PLASTIC SNOW)
SP 64	.929	OTHER KINDS. DRY SKI RACES
ME 67	.93	SKI-JORING OR -LOBING (HORSE-DRAWN)
SP 64	.93	SKIING. SKI-LOBING. SKI-JORING. SKIING DRAWN BY HORSE CLASS HERE ALSO SAND SKIING

```
AB 61   796.94/.95      SLEIGHING.  BOBSLEIGHING, TOBOGGANING
ME 67      .94/.95      SLEIGHING.  BOBSLEIGHING, TOBOGGANING
ED 65      .94          SLEIGHING
ME 67      .94          SLEIGHING.  SLEDGING
SP 64      .94          SLEIGHING
ED 65      .95          BOBSLEIGHING. TOBOGANING
ME 67      .95          BOBSLEIGHING.  TOBOGGANING (USE .08... FOR 2-, 4-MEN, ETC.)
SP 64      .95          BOBSLEIGHING
           .952           TWO-MEN BOB RACE
           .954           FOUR-MEN BOB RACE
AB 61      .96/.97      ICE GAMES, ICE HOCKEY.  ICE RACING, YACHTING
ME 67      .96/.97      ICE GAMES AND OTHER SPORT ON ICE
ED 65      .96          ICE GAMES, ICE HOCKEY, ETC.
ME 67      .96          ICE GAMES.  ICE HOCKEY, ETC.
SP 64      .96          ICE GAMES  ICE HOCKEY
ME 67      .962           CURLING (THROWING FOR DISTANCE)
SP 64      .962           CURLING.  THROWING TO AN END.  THROWING FOR DISTANCE
ME 67      .964           ICE PUSHBALL.  ICE SKITTLES
SP 64      .964           ICE PUSHBALL.  ICE SKITTLES
ME 67      .966           ICE HOCKEY CF. 796.355
SP 64      .966           ICE HOCKEY
           .967           ICE BASEBALL
ME 67      .97          VARIOUS GAMES OR SPORTS ON ICE, E.G. CYCLING, MOTORING,
                             HORSE-RACING ON ICE
SP 64      .97          ICE SPORTS  YACHTING, CYCLING, MOTORING, HORSE RACING

AB 61   797        WATER SPORTS.  AIR SPORTS. CF. 386/388.9  656.6/.7
ED 65   797        WATER AND AIR SPORTS CF. 379.846, 379.857
ME 67   797        WATER (AND AIR) SPORTS CF. 379.846  379.857
SP 64   797        WATER SPORTS AND AQUATICS.  AIR SPORTS
ME 67   797.0          THEORY, TECHNIQUES, ORGANIZATION, ETC. 797.0=79.0 AND 796.0...
           .02            TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, DRESS, ETC.
           .08            PARTICIPATION.  CREWS.  TEAMS, ETC. 797.08=796.08, BUT CF.
                               797.123.1/.2
           .082             PAIRS OR DOUBLES (TWO PERSONS)
           .085             TEAMS, E.G. FOR WATER POLO
           .09            PERFORMANCE.  PRESENTATION IN VARIOUS MEDIA 797.09=796.09
           .092             CONTESTS.  RACES, REGATTAS, CHAMPIONSHIPS, ETC.
AB 61      .1          NAUTICAL SPORTS.  BOATING. CF. 527  629.12
ED 65      .1          WATER SPORTS. BOATING, ETC. CF. 629.125
ME 67      .1          NAUTICAL SPORTS.  BOATING CF. 379.857  527  629.12
SP 64      .1          AQUATICS FROM THE SPORTS POINT OF VIEW ONLY FOR COMMERCIAL
                            NAVIGATION SEE 386/387.  FOR THEORY SEE 527.  FOR BOAT
                            BUILDING SEE 629.12 REGATTAS OF VARIOUS CATEGORIES ARE CLASSED
                            UNDER THE ANALYTICAL DIVISION .092
ME 67      .1.092              REGATTAS
           .11            PLEASURE-BOAT CRUISING CF. 379.857
SP 64      .11            PLEASURE NAVIGATION (SAILING)
AB 61      .12            ROWING AND PADDLING. CF. 371.7
ED 65      .12            ROWING, PADDLING, ETC.
ME 67      .12            BOATING (WITHOUT SAIL).  CANOEING.  ROWING
```

SP 64	797.12	BOATING, WITHOUT SAIL
AB 61	.122	CANOEING. PADDLING
ED 65	.122	CANOEING. PADDLING
ME 67	.122	CANOEING. PADDLING
SP 64	.122	CANOEING
ME 67	.122.2	KAYAK (ESKIMO) STYLE
SP 64	.2	KAYAK RACING
	.22	SINGLE SEAT KAYAK
	.23	TWO SEATER KAYAK
ME 67	.3	CANADIAN STYLE
SP 64	.3	RACING CANADIAN STYLE DIVIDE AS 797.122.2 KAYAK RACING
ME 67	.4	FOLDING CANOE
SP 64	.4	CANOE RACING (FOLBOAT, FOLDING CANOE)
ME 67	.5	PADDLING
SP 64	.5	PADDLING
AB 61	.123	ROWING. SCULLING
ED 65	.123	ROWING. SCULLING
ME 67	.123	ROWING. SCULLING
SP 64	.123	ROWING. BOAT RACING, YAWLS, ETC. CF. 371.75 REGATTAS BETWEEN SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES
ME 67	.123.1	SCULLING. SCULLS
SP 64	.1	SKIFF
ME 67	.11	SINGLE SCULLS
	.12	DOUBLE SCULLS
	.2	ROWING (OARS) PAIRS, FOURS, ETC.
SP 64	.2	SCULL
ME 67	.22	PAIRS
SP 64	.22	SCULL WITHOUT COXSWAIN (COXLESS)
	.23	COXED-SCULL (SCULL WITH COXSWAIN)
ME 67	.24	FOURS
SP 64	.25	DOUBLE-SCULL
ME 67	.28	EIGHTS
SP 64	.4	FOUR-OARED SHELL
	.42	COX-LESS FOUR
	.43	FOUR-OARED SHELL WITH COXSWAIN
	.8	EIGHT-OARED SHELL WITH COXSWAIN
AB 61	.14	SAILING. YACHTING AND YACHT-RACING
ED 65	.14	SAILING, YACHTING
ME 67	.14	SAILING. YACHTING AND YACHT-RACING
SP 64	.14	YACHTING. SAILING
ME 67	.142	SMALL-BOAT, DINGHY SAILING (CENTRE-BOARD, LEA-BOARD)
SP 64	.142	YACHTING ON FINE KEEL BOATS. YACHTING ON SAILED YAWL
ME 67	.144	YACHT SAILING (KEEL BOATS)
SP 64	.144	YACHTING ON KEEL BOATS. YACHTING ON YACHT
AB 61	.15	MOTOR BOATING
ME 67	.15	MOTOR-BOAT SPORT. MOTOR CRUISING
SP 64	.15	MOTOR BOATING
ME 67	.152	OUTBOARD
SP 64	.152	OUT BOARD
	.16	CRUISERS
ME 67	.17	MINOR NAUTICAL SPORTS

```
SP 64  797.17        MEANS OF SAILING OF LESS IMPORTANCE.  WATER BICYCLES,
                         PODOSCAPHES, WATER TOBOGGAN
ME 67     .175         WATER-CYCLING.  PADDLE-CYCLES, ETC.
SP 64     .175         BOATS-BICYCLES.  WATER BICYCLES.  APPARATUS FOR STANDING ON THE
                           WATER
ME 67     .176         WATER-SKIING
SP 64     .176         WATER SKIING
ME 67     .178         SURF-RIDING
SP 64     .178         SURFING
ME 67     .18        NAUTICAL GAMES, E.G. CANOE-POLO, GREASY POLE
AB 61     .2       SWIMMING.  SURFING.  WATER-SKIING, ETC.
ED 65     .2       SWIMMING, DIVING, ETC. CF. 685.73
ME 67     .2       SWIMMING.  DIVING.  AQUATIC SPORTS AND GAMES CF. 685.73
SP 64     .2       SWIMMING.  DIVING.  AQUATIC SPORTS AND GAMES
ME 67     .21        SWIMMING WITHOUT APPARATUS CF. 797.22
SP 64     .21        SWIMMING WITHOUT APPARATUS
ME 67     .212         METHODS OF SWIMMING  BREAST, HACK, CRAWL, ETC.
SP 64     .212         KINDS OF SWIMMING
          .212.2           BREAST STROKE
              .3           BACK STROKE
              .4           CRAWL
              .5           TREADING WATER
              .6           BUTTERFLY STROKE.  DOLPHIN STROKE
              .9           OTHER KINDS OF SWIMMING
ME 67     .213         SWIMMING RACES, CONTESTS  STYLES, STROKES
          .213.1           FREE STYLE, E.G. 797.213.1(181M100) 100-METRE FREE STYLE
              .2           BACK STROKE
              .3           BREAST STROKE
              .4           BUTTERFLY STROKE
              .6           RELAY SWIMMING, E.G. 797.213.6(181M200) 4 X 200 METRE FREE
                               STYLE
              .7           MIXED-STYLE RELAY SWIMMING
          .214         LIFE-SAVING, RESCUE SWIMMING
SP 64     .214         LIFE SAVING SWIMMING
ME 67     .215         UNDER-WATER SWIMMING
SP 64     .215         UNDER-WATER SWIMMING
          .216         SWIMMING EVENTS AND RELAYS
          .216.1           FREE STYLE 100 M
              .2           BACK STROKE 100 M
              .3           BREAST STROKE 200 M
              .4           FREE STYLE 400 M
              .5           FREE STYLE 1.500 M
              .6           MEN'S RELAY 4T200 M
              .7           WOMEN'S RELAY 4T100 M
ME 67     .217         ARTISTIC SWIMMING
SP 64     .217         ARTISTIC SWIMMING.  WATER BALLET
ME 67     .22        SWIMMING WITH APPARATUS.  SKIN-DIVING
SP 64     .22        SWIMMING WITH APPARATUS CF. 685.7 APPARATUS FOR SWIMMING
          .225         UNDER-WATER DIVING
AB 61     .25        WATER POLO
ED 65     .25        WATER POLO
```

ME 67 797.25 WATER GAMES. WATER POLO
SP 64 .25 WATER SPORTS. WATER-POLO
.251 WATER-POLO
AB 61 .26 DIVING. BOARD-DIVING. CF. 626.02
ME 67 .26 DIVING
SP 64 .26 DIVING
ME 67 .262 SPRING-BOARD DIVING
SP 64 .262 ACROBATIC DIVING
ME 67 .264 HIGH-DIVING
SP 64 .264 HIGH-DIVING
AB 61 .5 AIR SPORTS. PARACHUTING, ETC. CF. 629.13
ED 65 .5 AIR SPORTS PARACHUTING, FLYING, GLIDING
ME 67 .5 AIR SPORTS FLYING, GLIDING, PARACHUTING CF. 379.858 629.7 796.15
SP 64 .5 AIR SPORTS. AEROSTATION, AVIATION. PARACHUTING ONLY FROM THE SPORTS POINT OF VIEW FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF APPARATUS SEE 629.13. FOR AERIAL TRANSPORTS SEE 388.9
.52 FREE BALLOONS
.521 FREE BALLOONS WITH GAS
.522 FREE BALLOONS WITH COLD AIR
ME 67 .54 BALLOONING (AS SPORT)
SP 64 .54 DIRIGIBLES
AB 61 .55 FLYING. GLIDING
ME 67 .55 FLYING HEAVIER-THAN-AIR AIRCRAFT
SP 64 .55 HEAVIER THAN AIR APPARATUS
ME 67 .551 GLIDING, FLYING GLIDERS
SP 64 .551 GLIDERS
.552 AEROPLANES
.553 KITES. CAPTIVE AEROPLANES
.554 HELICOPTERS
ME 67 .555 FLYING AEROPLANES AEROBATICS, RACES
SP 64 .555 MOTORISED AERIAL SPORT
.555.2 ACROBATIC FLIGHT
.28 INDIVIDUAL FIGURES. LOOPS
.4 AIR RACES. LONG DISTANCE COMPETITION. TOUR DE GERMANY
ME 67 .556 FLYING ROTOR-CRAFT, HELICOPTERS
SP 64 .556 APPARATUS WITH MOBILE WINGS
.556.2 WITH BEATING WINGS
.5 WITH ROTARY WINGS (AUTOGYRES)
.56 HEAVIER THAN AIR APPARATUS WITHOUT WINGS
.561 PARACHUTES
.563 APPARATUS PROJECTED BY FLUID REACTION. APPARATUS WITH ROCKETS
.59 MODELS. AEROPLANES
ME 67 .56 SPORT USING WINGLESS HEAVIER-THAN-AIR APPARATUS
.561 PARACHUTING. PARACHUTE-JUMPING
SP 64 .592/.596 MODELS MOVING IN THE AIR DIVIDE AS 797.52/.56 ORDINARY APPARATUS
.597 REDUCED MODELS DIVIDE AS 797.52/.56 ORDINARY APPARATUS
.598 MODELS NOT MOVING IN AIR
.599 MODELS OF AERONAUTIC HARBOURS, AERODROMES, ACCESSORY MATERIAL, ETC.

AB 61 798 EQUESTRIAN SPORT. ANIMAL RACING. CF. 636.08 791.8 799.2

ED 65	798	RIDING AND ANIMAL RACING SPORTS
ME 67	798	EQUESTRIAN SPORT. ANIMAL RACING CF. 636.08 685.1
SP 64	798	HORSE AND OTHER ANIMAL RACING. EQUITATION. (HORSES AND OTHER ANIMALS HORSE-RACING TEAMS) FROM THE SPORTS POINT OF VIEW ONLY FOR HORSE BREEDING IN GENERAL SEE 636.1
ME 67	798.0	GENERALITIES, TECHNIQUES, ETC. 798.0=79.0 AND 796.0
	.02	TECHNIQUE, EQUIPMENT, DRESS, ETC.
	.091	TRAINING, PRACTICE, EXERCISE
	.092	CONTESTS, RACES, RIDES, HUNTS, ETC.
AB 61	.2	HORSEMANSHIP. RIDING. JUMPING. CF. 796.48
ED 65	.2	HORSEMANSHIP, RIDING, JUMPING
ME 67	.2	HORSE-RIDING, JUMPING, ETC.
SP 64	.2	HORSEMANSHIP
ME 67	.22	DRESSAGE SADDLED HORSE, HARNESS
SP 64	.22	DRESSAGE. SADDLED HORSE. HARNESS
ME 67	.23	HORSEMANSHIP. EQUITATION
SP 64	.23	EQUITATION. HORSEMANSHIP
ME 67	.24	RIDING SCHOOL EXERCISES
SP 64	.24	RIDING SCHOOLS. CAROUSSELS
ME 67	.25	EQUESTRIAN GAMES. JOUSTING. CROSS-COUNTRY AND HUNT RIDING CF. 799.2
SP 64	.25	EQUESTRIAN GAMES. CROSS COUNTRY (HORSEBACK). PAPER CHASE. PAPER RALLY. GYMKANA
	.254	EXECUTION OF FIGURES ON HORSEBACK. ROUNDS AND QUADRILLES ON HORSEBACK
	.256	HORSE RACES. TOURNAMENTS ON HORSEBACK. FENCING WITH LANCES. JOUSTS, ETC.
ME 67	.26	HORSE-JUMPING AND JUMPS. HUNT JUMPING
SP 64	.26	JUMPS. HUNTING JUMPS
ME 67	.27	ACROBATIC AND CIRCUS EQUITATION CF. 791.83 792.737
SP 64	.27	TOURS OF ACROBATIC STRENGTH ON HORSEBACK. CIRCUS EQUITATION
AB 61	.4	HORSE RACING TRAINING, JOCKEYS
ED 65	.4	HORSERACING
ME 67	.4	HORSE RACING
SP 64	.4	HORSE RACING
ME 67	.4.091	TRAINING AND EXERCISING
	.42	FLAT RACING
SP 64	.42	FLAT RACING
ME 67	.45	STEEPLECHASE
SP 64	.45	OBSTACLE RACES. STEEPLE CHASING
	.47	TRAINING. TRAINERS. JOCKEYS
AB 61	.6	TEAM AND TRAP-RACING. TROTTING, ETC.
ME 67	.6	TEAM AND TRAP-DRIVING, TROTTING, ETC.
SP 64	.6	TEAMS (SPANS)
	.62	DRESSAGE (TEAMS)
	.64	TEAMS AND PULLING COACHES
ME 67	.66	TEAM RACES, HORSE RIDING CONTESTS, FESTIVALS
SP 64	.66	TEAM RACES, HORSE RIDING CONTESTS, FESTIVALS
AB 61	.8	DOG RACING. GREYHOUNDS, WHIPPETS. CF. 799.2
ED 65	.8	DOG RACING, GREYHOUNDS
ME 67	.8	DOG RACING. GREYHOUNDS, WHIPPETS CF. 636.7

```
SP 64   798.8        DOG RACING
AB 61      .9        RACING OTHER ANIMALS, E.G.  636.596 PIGEONS
ED 65      .9        OTHER ANIMALS, PIGEONS
ME 67      .9        RACING OTHER ANIMALS, E.G. 798.9 636.596 PIGEON RACING
SP 64      .9        RACES WITH OTHER ANIMALS THAN HORSES AND DOGS, E.G. BIRDS.  DIVIDE
                          BY  636/639 BREEDING, E.G. 636.596 PIGEON RACING

AB 61   799      FISHING.  HUNTING.  SHOOTING. CF. 639
ED 65   799      FISHING. HUNTING. SHOOTING CF. 639
ME 67   799      FISHING, HUNTING AND SHOOTING (AS SPORTS) CF. 639
SP 64   799      FISHING.  HUNTING.  SHOOTING FROM THE SPORTS POINT OF VIEW ONLY FOR THE
                      INDUSTRY AND EXPLOITATION OF GAME SEE 639.1. FOR THE FISHING
                      INDUSTRY SEE 639.2
AB 61   799.1        FISHING.  ANGLING. CF. 597  639.2
ED 65      .1        FISHING, ANGLING
ME 67      .1        FISHING.  ANGLING DIVIDE BY  639.2 AND CF. 597
SP 64      .1        FISHING TO BE DIVIDED BY  597 AND THE VARIOUS KINDS OF FISH FISHED
ME 67      .1.0          GENERALITIES, TECHNIQUES, ETC. 799.1.0=79.09 AND 796.09
             .01           THEORY AND PHILOSOPHY
             .02           TECHNIQUES, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT
             .06           ORGANIZATION AND SOCIAL ASPECTS
             .092            CONTESTS, COMPETITIONS, MATCHES
           .11             FRESH WATER FISHING (POND, LAKE, RIVER)
SP 64      .11             FRESH WATER FISHING
           .112              FISHING IN STAGNANT WATERS
           .114              FISHING IN RUNNING WATERS
ME 67      .12             LINE FISHING OR ANGLING
SP 64      .12             LINE FISHING
ME 67      .13             NET FISHING (RIVER)
SP 64      .13             NET FISHING (RIVER)
           .14             FISHING ACCORDING TO VARIOUS METHODS
ME 67      .15             INSHORE (COAST-LINE) FISHING, E.G. SHRIMP, CRAB AND LOBSTER
SP 64      .15             COAST-LINE FISHING.  SHRIMP, CRAB-FISHING
ME 67      .16             SEA FISHING (OPEN OR HIGH SEA)
SP 64      .16             SEA FISHING
AB 61      .2          HUNTING.  COURSING, ETC. CF. 639.1
ED 65      .2          HUNTING, COURSING
ME 67      .2          HUNTING AND (GAME) SHOOTING CF. 799.3 DIVIDE BY  639.1 E.G.
                            799.2 639.1.081.2 HUNTING WITH WEAPONS. SHOOTING.  STALKING.
                            799.2 639.1.081.8 CHASE.  COURSING. 799.2 639.112 FUR (RABBIT,
                            HARES, ETC.).  799.2 639.12 FEATHER (PARTRIDGE, PHEASANT, ETC.)
SP 64      .2          HUNTING DIVIDE BY  59 AND THE VARIOUS KINDS OF ANIMALS HUNTED.
                            799.2 093 613.48 HUNTERS' CLOTHING
           .21             AS PLAY
           .22             HUNTING WITH RIFLE.  IN THE PLAIN AND WITH BEATER
           .23             HUNTING WITH SETTER DOG
           .24             HUNTING WITH BIRDS
           .242              HUNTING IN THE FIELDS AND LYING IN WAIT
           .243              HUNTING IN MARSHES, BAYS AND BEACHES (WATER FOWL)
           .25             HUNTING WITH FALCON, TORCHES, HOUNDS AND FALCONRY
           .26             HUNTING FOR WILD OR SAVAGE ANIMALS CF. 639.1 HUNTING FOR FUR
                                BEARING ANIMALS
```

	799.262	METHODS. FIREARMS, LASSO, HARPOON, BOOMERANG, SLING
AB 61	.3	SHOOTING FOR SPORT. CF. 623.44 623.59 639.1
ED 65	.3	SHOOTING
ME 67	.3	SHOOTING (AIMING SPORT). TARGET SHOOTING. ARCHERY CF. 799.2
SP 64	.3	SHOOTING FOR SPORT
AB 61	.31/.32	TARGET AND CLAY-PIGEON SHOOTING. ARCHERY
ME 67	.31	SHOOTING WITH FIREARMS
SP 64	.31	TARGET SHOOTING. SHOOTING WITH FIREARMS. PISTOLS, RIFLES, CARABINES
ME 67	.311	SHOOTING WITH SPORTING WEAPONS, PISTOLS AND SMALL-BORE RIFLES
SP 64	.311	SHOOTING WITH SPORTING WEAPONS
	.311.2	SHOOTING WITH PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS
	.4	SHOOTING WITH SMALL CALIBRE RIFLES, WITH TESCHINS, FLAUBERTS, ETC.
ME 67	.312	SHOOTING WITH HUNTING (LARGE-BORE) FIREARMS, SHOT-GUNS CF. 799.2
SP 64	.312	SHOOTING WITH HUNTING WEAPONS
ME 67	.312.5	PIGEON SHOOTING. CLAY PIGEON
SP 64	.5	PIGEON SHOOTING. LIVE PIGEONS, ARTIFICIAL PIGEONS
ME 67	.313	SHOOTING WITH MILITARY WEAPONS OR FIREARMS
SP 64	.313.6	SHOOTING WITH WAR WEAPONS
ME 67	.32	SHOOTING OR AIMING WITH OTHER WEAPONS. ARCHERY CF. 796.433
SP 64	.32	SHOOTING WITH THE LONG-BOW POLE CRADLE, CROSS-BOW, BLOW PIPE, COIL, ETC.
ME 67	.322	ARCHERY BOW-AND-ARROWS (CROSSBOW, LONGBOW), ETC.
	.324	HAND THROWN MISSILES. JAVELIN. DART. BOOMERANG
SP 64	.39	OTHER MEANS OF SHOOTING, CATAPULT, AIR-RIFLE, ETC.
MT 64	8/9	LANGUAGE, LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE. GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY
AB 61	8	LITERATURE. BELLES-LETTRES DIRECT DECIAL DIVISION BY LANGUAGES 82/89 FORMED PARALLEL TO 42/49 PHILOLOGY, E.G. 820 ENGLISH LITERATURE (PARELLEL TO 420) 892.4 HEBREW LITERATURE (PARELLEL TO 492.4) TO BRING TOGETHER LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE IN LIBRARIES OR PRIVATE COLLECTIONS, SECTION 4 MAY BE ABANDONED AND LINGUISTICS GROUPED HERE BY MEANS OF THE SPECIAL SUBDIVISION .07, WHICH IS ALSO ATTACHABLE TO ANY SPECIFIC LANGUAGE NUMBER UNDER 82/89. THUS 8 LANGUAGES, LITERATURE AND LINGUISTICS 28.07 PHILOLOGY, LINGUISTICS GENERALLY. AS 41 82/89...07 PHILOLOGY OF PARTICULAR LANGUAGES, E.G. 839.3.07 DUTCH PHILOLOGY, LINGUISTICS
ED 65	8	LANGUAGE(S), LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE
FU --	8	LANGUAGE(S), LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE 8(091) HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE IN GENERAL
ME 67	8	LANGUAGE(S). LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE
MT 64	8	LANGUAGE, LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE
SP 64	8	LITERATURE. BELLES LETTRES
AB 61	8(091)	HISTORY OF LITERATURE

	8-1/-9	LITERARY FORMS. CF. 8.08
SP 64	8-1/-9	LITERARY FORMS. WRITINGS, CATEGORIES
AB 61	8-1	POETRY. POEMS. VERSE. CF. 245 398.8
SP 64	8-1	POETRY. POEMS. VERSE (EPIC, NARRATIVE, ETC.)
AB 61	8-14	LYRICAL VERSE. ODES. BALLADS. CF. 784
	8-17	HUMOROUS AND SATIRICAL VERSE. CF. 8-7
	8-2	DRAMA. PLAYS. LIBRETTI. SCENARIOS. CF. 782/784 792 8.085
	8-25	ONE-ACT PLAYS. SHORT SKETCHES
	8-27	MONOLOGUES. DECLAMATIONS
	8-3	PROSE (DESCRIPTIVE, ETC.). TALES. CF. 398 92
SP 64	8-3	PROSE NARRATIVE, DESCRIPTIVE, ETC.
AB 61	8-31	NOVELS
	8-32	SHORT STORIES
	8-4	ESSAYS. TREATISES. SKETCHES. CF. (04), 04
SP 64	8-4	ESSAYS. SKETCHES. TREATISES
AB 61	8-5	SPEECHES. ADDRESSES. LECTURES. SERMONS. ORATIONS, ETC. CF. 252 340.96 8.085
SP 64	8-5	SPEECHES. ADDRESSES. LECTURES CF. 340.96
AB 61	8-6	LETTERS. EPISTLES. CF. 651.7 652 8.081
	8-7	HUMOROUS WORKS. SATIRES. PARODIES. CF. 398
	8-8	POLYGRAPHIES. DIALOGUES. CONVERSATIONS. APHORISMS. MAXIMS. PROVERBS, ETC.
SP 64	8-8	POLYGRAPHIES. DIALOGUES. APHORISMS. ANTHOLOGIES, ETC.
AB 61	8-9	OTHER CATEGORIES. POPULAR, EXPURGATED VERSIONS. POLEMICS. CHRONICLES, ETC. CF. 22 291.8 9
SP 64	8-9	OTHER CATEGORIES POPULAR VERSIONS, POLEMICS, CHRONICLES, ETC.
AB 61	8-94	MEMOIRS, (AUTO)BIOGRAPHIES, DIARIES. CF. 92
	8-95	CRITICISM, REVIEWS, ETC., AS LITERATURE. CF. 8.09
	8.0	LITERARY SCIENCE AND TECHNIQUE
	.01	LITERARY AESTHETICS AND TASTE. CF. 18 7.01
	.015	LITERARY SCHOOLS, MOVEMENTS, ETC.
	.03	TRANSLATIONS. TRANSLATING GENERALLY. CF. 652.6
SP 64	.03	TRANSLATIONS
AB 61	.07	PHILOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS. OPTIONAL, AS 41. SEE NOTE UNDER 8 ABOVE
	.08	LITERARY TECHNIQUE. RHETORIC
	.081	CREATIVE WRITING. THE ART OF WRITING
	.083	EDITING. ADAPTING, ARRANGING, .G. FOR RADIO
	.085	ORATORY. PUBLIC SPEAKING. DECLAMATION. READING (ALOUD). CF. 028 792.07 8-2 8-5
	.085.1	ELOCUTION VOICE, ORAL DELIVERY. ENUNCIATION. INTONATION, ETC. CF. 411 414 612.78 784.9
	.4	ELOQUENCE. LECTURING TECHNIQUE. LISTENER AND AUDIENCE PSYCHOLOGY, REACTION

8.09 LITERARY CRITICISM. CF. 8-95
.091 COMPARATIVE LITERARY STUDIES

...A S WORKS OF SPECIFIC AUTHORS, ETC. NAMES (ABBREVIATED IF DESIRED) ARE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY UNDER THE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGES 82/89 AND/OR LITERARY FORMS -1/-9, E.G. 820 SHAKESPEARE. SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. SHAW SHAW'S WORKS. DETAILS OF AUTHORS' WORKS AS FOLLOWS

.A 03 +.0 TRANSLATIONS, E.G. 830 GOETHE 7F.03=20 GOETHE'S FAUST IN ENGLISH

.1 COMPLETE WORKS, E.G. 830 GOETHE 1

.3 SELECTED WORKS, EXTRACTS, E.G. 839.3 VONDEL 3

.4 CONTRIBUTIONS TO OTHER AUTHORS' WORKS (FOREWORDS, ETC.), COLLECTIONS, MISCELLANIES

.5 ANONYMOUS, PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS ATTRIBUTED TO AUTHOR IN QUESTION, E.G. 820 SHAKESPEARE 5. ARDEN OF FAVERSHAM (ATTRIBUTE SHAKESPEARE)

.6 WORKS IN AUTHOR'S NAME ASCRIBED TO OTHERS, E.G. 820 SHAKESPEARE 6. WORKS IN SHAKESPEARE'S NAME ASCRIBED E.G. TO BACON

.7 INDIVIDUAL WORKS, BOOKS BY THE AUTHOR, E.G. 840 MOLIERE 7 TARTUFFE. MOLIERE'S TARTUFFE

ME 67 .6 *(1. 5-WELSH (CYMRIC) LITERATURE

ED 65 80 LINGUISTICS. PHILOLOGY CF. 372.46, 372.88

FU -- 80 LINGUISTICS. PHILOLOGY

ME 67 80 LINGUISTICS. PHILOLOGY

ED 65 800 GENERAL LANGUAGE QUESTIONS FORMS, FOR INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES, COLON TO RELEVANT MAIN DIVISIONS OF 802/809, OR ADD TO THESE THE APPROPRIATE -0 AUXILIARIES ALTERNATIVELY CLASS WITH LITERATURES UNDER 820/89 USING THE SAME -0 AUXILIARIES

FU -- 800 GENERAL LANGUAGE QUESTIONS TO RELATE OR CLASS WITH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE (OR LANGUAGE GROUP) ADD 802/809 OR USE THE APPROPRIATE AUXILIARY UNDER 802/809 ALTERNATIVE METHOD, SEE 82.07 800 37 TEACHING AND LEARNING OF LANGUAGES CF. 372.6 (PRIMARY EDUCATION)

ME 67 800 GENERAL LANGUAGE QUESTIONS FOR A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE OR LANGUAGE GROUP USE 802/809 OR AUXILIARIES UNDER 802/809 (ALTERNATIVE METHOD SEE 82.07). 800 37 TEACHING AND LEARNING OF LANGUAGES CF. 372.46 372.88

ED 65 800.1 PHILOSOPHY, ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT OF LANGUAGE

FU -- .1 PHILOSOPHY, ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT OF LANGUAGE. GENERAL OR PHILOSOPHICAL GRAMMAR

ME 67 .1 PHILOSOPHY, ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT OF LANGUAGE

ED 65 .2 ORIGINAL FORMS, PERIODS, PHASES OF DEVELOPMENT

FU --	800.2	ORIGINAL FORMS AND PERIODS (PHASES OF DEVELOPMENT) OF LANGUAGES
ME 67	.2	ORIGINAL FORMS AND PERIODS (PHASES OF DEVELOPMENT) OF LANGUAGES
ED 65	.21	ORIGINAL FORMS
FU --	.21	ORIGINAL FORMS (URFORMEN)
ME 67	.21	ORIGINAL FORMS
ED 65	.22	OLD OR EARLY PERIODS
FU --	.22	OLD OR EARLY (PERIODS)
ME 67	.22	OLD OR EARLY PERIODS
ED 65	.23	MIDDLE PERIODS
FU --	.23	MIDDLE (PERIODS)
ME 67	.23	MIDDLE PERIODS
ED 65	.24	MODERN OR NEW PERIODS
FU --	.24	MODERN OR NEW (PERIODS)
ME 67	.24	MODERN OR NEW PERIODS
FU --	.6	USAGE AND PURITY OF LANGUAGE(S)
ME 67	.6	USAGE AND PURITY OF LANGUAGE(S)
ED 65	.61	CORRECT (IDIOMATIC) USAGE AND MISUSE
FU --	.61	CORRECT (STANDARD IDIOMATIC) USAGE AND MISUSE OF SPOKEN AND WRITTEN FORMS
ME 67	.61	CORRECT (STANDARD IDIOMATIC) USAGE AND MISUSE OF SPOKEN AND WRITTEN FORMS
ED 65	.62	PURITY OF LANGUAGE
FU --	.62	PURITY OF LANGUAGE CF. 801.316.3 FOREIGN WORDS
ME 67	.62	PURITY OF LANGUAGE CF. 801.316.3
ED 65	.8	GENERAL GROUPINGS AND CLASSIFICATION
FU --	.8	GENERAL GROUPING(S), CLASSIFICATION AND DIVISIONS OF LANGUAGES CF. 801.50 (FLEXIONAL, AGGLUTINATING, ISOLATING LANGUAGES-GRAMMAR)
ME 67	.8	GENERAL GROUPING(S) AND CLASSIFICATION OF LANGUAGES CF. 801.5
FU --	.801	SCIENCE OR STUDY OF LANGUAGE GROUPINGS AND CLASSIFICATION
	.81	PRIMITIVE LANGUAGES. LANGUAGES OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
ME 67	.81	PRIMITIVE LANGUAGES. LANGUAGES OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
FU --	.82	LANGUAGES WITHOUT EXTANT LITERATURES
ME 67	.82	LANGUAGES WITHOUT EXTANT LITERATURE
ED 65	.83	MODERN LANGUAGES
FU --	.83	MODERN LANGUAGES (SO-CALLED). LIVING LANGUAGES
ME 67	.83	MODERN LANGUAGES (SO-CALLED). LIVING LANGUAGES
ED 65	.84	DEAD LANGUAGES CF. 807, 87
FU --	.84	DEAD LANGUAGES CF. 807 (CLASSICAL LANGUAGES)
ME 67	.84	DEAD LANGUAGES (CLASSICAL LANGUAGES) CF. 807 87
FU --	.85	LANGUAGES WITH LITERATURE EXTANT
ME 67	.85	LANGUAGES WITH LITERATURE EXTANT
ED 65	.852	WRITTEN LANGUAGES
FU --	.852	WRITTEN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.852	WRITTEN LANGUAGES
ED 65	.853	LITERARY LANGUAGES
FU --	.853	LITERARY LANGUAGES
ME 67	.853	LITERARY LANGUAGES
ED 65	.855	COLLOQUIAL (SPOKEN) LANGUAGES
FU --	.855	COLLOQUIAL (SPOKEN) LANGUAGES
ME 67	.855	COLLOQUIAL (SPOKEN) LANGUAGES
ED 65	.87	DIALECTS, REGIONAL AND LOCAL VERNACULARS

U --	800.87	DIALECTS, PATOIS, REGIONAL AND LOCAL VERNACULARS. DIALECTOLOGY TO RELATE OR CLASS WITH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE (OR GROUP) ADD 802/809 OR USE -087 UNDER 802/809 AS REQUIRED
ME 67	.87	DIALECTS, REGIONAL AND LOCAL VERNACULARS. DIALECTOLOGY CF. 802/809
FU --	.879	DIALECT GEOGRAPHY. DISTRIBUTION IN SPECIFIC LANGUAGE AREAS 800.879(084.4) LANGUAGE AND WORD ATLASES
ME 67	.879	DIALECT GEOGRAPHY. LANGUAGE AND WORD ATLASES
ED 65	.88	MIXED, HYBRID, CONTACT VERNACULARS AND JARGONS
FU --	.88	MIXED, HYBRID (CONVENTIONAL) LANGUAGES, CONTACT VERNACULARS AND JARGONS E.G. PIDGIN-ENGLISH, PAPIAMENTO. TO RELATE OR CLASS WITH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE (OR GROUP) ADD 802/809 OR USE -088 UNDER 802/809 AS REQUIRED
ME 67	.88	MIXED, HYBRID (CONVENTIONAL) LANGUAGES, CONTACT VERNACULARS AND JARGONS, E.G. PIDGIN-ENGLISH, PAPIAMENTO CF. 802/809
ED 65	.89	ARTIFICIAL, PLANNED LANGUAGES. WORLD AUXILIARIES
FU --	.89	ARTIFICIAL (PLANNED) LANGUAGES. WORLD, INTERNATIONAL AUXILIARIES TO RELATE OR CLASS WITH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE (OR GROUP) ADD 802/809 OR USE -089 UNDER 802/809 AS REQUIRED
ME 67	.89	ARTIFICIAL (PLANNED) LANGUAGES. WORLD AUXILIARIES. INTERLANGUAGES CF. 802/809-089
FU --	.890	GENERAL PROBLEMS, PLANS, PROJECTS, FEASIBILITY OF WORLD LANGUAGES
	.891	VOLAPUK (SCHLEYER)
ME 67	.891	VOLAPUK (SCHLEYER)
ED 65	.892	ESPERANTO
FU --	.892	ESPERANTO (ZAMENHOF)
ME 67	.892	ESPERANTO (ZAMENHOF)
FU --	.893	LANGUE BLEUE OR BOLAK
	.894	SYSTEMS DERIVED FROM VOLAPUK OR ESPERANTO, E.G. IDO
ME 67	.894	SYSTEMS DERIVED FROM VOLAPUK OR ESPERANTO, E.G. IDO
	.896	INTERLINGUA (OCCIDENTAL)
	.897	INTERLINGUA
ED 65	.899	VARIOUS SYSTEMS BY NAME A/Z, DATE ,.... ETC.
FU --	.899	VARIOUS A PRIORI, ECLECTIC AND A POSTERIORI SYSTEMS SUBDIVIDE BY NAME A/Z AND, IF DESIRED BY DATE .
	.899.1	A PRIORI PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS BASED ON LOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF IDEAS (USING SIGNS, NUMBERS AND LETTERS), E.G. PASIGRAPHIE, AO AND RO
	.2	ECLECTIC, MIXED SYSTEMS (WITH RATIONALIZED GRAMMAR), E.G. PASILINGUA, DILPOK, LANGUE UNIVERSELLE
	.3	A POSTERIORI SYSTEMS (CHIEFLY BASED ON EUROPEAN LANGUAGES), E.G. INTERLINGUA, ANGLIC AND BASIC ENGLISH, MUNDOLINGUA, OCCIDENTAL, NOVIAL, NEO
ED 65	.91	SIGN LANGUAGES CF. 800.95
FU --	.91	SIGN LANGUAGES, THROUGH COMMUNICATION BY VISUAL AND AURAL SIGNALS OTHER THAN WRITTEN OR SPOKEN WORDS CF. 003.312 AND 800.95
ME 67	.91	SIGN LANGUAGES. COMMUNICATION BY VISUAL AND AURAL SIGNALS OTHER THAN WRITTEN OR SPOKEN WORDS CF. 003.31 800.95
ED 65	.93	SPECIAL STRATA, IDIOM OR PARLANCE. SLANGS AND JARGONS
FU --	.93	SPECIAL (LANGUAGE) STRATA, IDIOM OR PARLANCE SLANGS, JARGONS, ETC. SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 800.93 2 RELIGIOUS PARLANCE. 800.93 34 LEGAL PARLANCE, AND BY THE -05 AUXILIARIES, E.G. 800.93-053 AGE, 800.93-055 SEX. TO RELATE OR CLASS WITH A

	800.93	SPECIFIC LANGUAGE (OR GROUP), ADD 802/809 OR USE -093 UNDER 802/809 AS REQUIRED
ME 67	.93	SPECIAL LANGUAGE STRATA. IDIOM. PARLANCE. SLANGS. JARGONS 800.93 34 LEGAL LANGUAGE OR PARLANCE
FU --	.931	GENERAL LANGUAGE STRATA CONDITIONED BY SOCIAL STATUS, ETC.
ME 67	.931	LANGUAGE STRATA CONDITIONED BY SOCIAL STATUS
FU --	.931.1	UPPER STRATA, CULTURED EDUCATED PARLANCE
ME 67	.1	UPPER STRATA CULTURED, EDUCATED PARLANCE
FU --	.2	LOWER STRATA COMMON, POPULAR FAMILIAR PARLANCE CF. 800.855
ME 67	.2	LOWER STRATA COMMON, POPULAR, FAMILIAR PARLANCE CF. 800.855
FU --	.4	VULGAR, UNEDUCATED PARLANCE OR SLANG CF. 800.933/.934
ME 67	.4	VULGAR, UNEDUCATED PARLANCE OR SLANG
FU --	.6	POLITIE, REFINED LANGUAGE OF CASTE, COURT OR OTHER HIERARCHY
ME 67	.6	POLITE, REFINED LANGUAGE OR CASTE, COURT
FU --	.932	SEX AND AGE GROUP STRATA
ME 67	.932	SEX AND AGE-GROUP STRATA, SLANGS OR JARGONS, E.G. 800.932-053.6 TEEN-AGE JARGON OR SLANG
FU --	.932.1	MALE PARLANCE
	.2	FEMALE PARLANCE
	.5	CHILD(REN)'S, INFANTS' PARLANCE. MOTHERS'S, NURSES' BABY TALK
ME 67	.5	INFANTS' PRATTLE, MOTHERS' OR NURSES' BABY TALK
FU --	.933	SECRET LANGUAGES, JARGONS, CANTS
ME 67	.933	SECRET LANGUAGES, JARGONS, CANTS, E.G. THIEVES' CANT OR SLANG
FU --	.933.5	THIEVES' CANT OR SLANG, ARGOT, ROTWELSCH, ETC.
ED 65	.934	OCCUPATIONAL SLANGS E.G., 378.18, STUDENTS' SLANG
FU --	.934	OCCUPATION SLANGS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 800.934 355.11 SOLDIERS' SLANG. 800.934 378.18 STUDENTS' SLANG
ME 67	.934	OCCUPATIONAL SLANGS, E.G. 800.934 355.11 SOLDIERS' SLANG. 800.934 378.18 STUDENTS' SLANG
ED 65	.935	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL JARGONS E.G., 355, MILITARY JARGON
FU --	.935	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL JARGONS SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 800.935 355 MILITARY JARGON. 800.935 62 TECHNOLOGICAL JARGON CF. 801.316.4 (TECHNICAL WORDS)
ME 67	.935	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL JARGONS, E.G. 800.935 61 MEDICAL JARGON. 800.935 62 TECHNOLOGICAL JARGON
ED 65	.95	CONVENTIONAL MIME AND GESTURE LANGUAGE CF. 800.91
FU --	.95	CONVENTIONAL MIME AND GESTURE LANGUAGE CF. 82.085.3 RHETORIC
ME 67	.95	CONVENTIONAL MIME AND GESTURE LANGUAGE CF. 800.91 82.085.3
FU --	.951	FACIAL EXPRESSION
ME 67	.951	FACIAL EXPRESSION
FU --	.952	GESTURE LANGUAGE
ME 67	.952	GESTURE LANGUAGE
ED 65	801	GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY FOR SPECIFIC LANGUAGES, COLON TO RELEVANT MAIN DIVISIONS OF 802/809, OR ADD TO THESE THE APPROPRIATE -1/-8 AUXILIARIES. ALTERNATIVELY CLASS WITH LITERATURES UNDER 820/89 USING THE .07 AUXILIARIES
FU --	801	GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY TO RELATE OR CLASS STUDIES WITH A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE (OR LANGUAGE GROUP) ADD 802/809 OR USE THE -1/-9 AUXILIARIES UNDER 802/809 ALTERNATIVE METHOD SEE 82.07 801 001.8 SYSTEMATICS OF PHILOLOGY. 801(021) SYSTEMATIC TREATISES, TEXTBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC. 801(091) HISTORY OF PHILOLOGY

ME 67	801	GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY FOR A SPECIFIC LANGUAGE OR LANGUAGE GROUP USE 802/809 OR AUXILIARIES UNDER 802/809 (ALTERNATIVE METHOD SEE 82.07)
MT 64	801	GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY
ED 65	801.1	ORTHOGRAPHY. SPELLING
FU --	.1	ORTHOGRAPHY. SPELLING CF. 372.62 (ELEMENTARY EDUCATION)
ME 67	.1	ORTOGRAPHY. SPELLING
FU --	.11	ALPHABET (IN GENERAL) CF. 003 SCRIPTS, NOTATIONS
ME 67	.11	ALPHABET (IN GENERAL) CF. 003
FU --	.115	RELATIONS BETWEEN SPEECH AND WRITING CF. 003.03 (SCRIPTS)
ME 67	.115	RELATIONS BETWEEN SPEECH AND WRITING CF. 003.036
FU --	.12	VOWEL AND DIPHTHONG REPRESENTATION
ME 67	.12	VOWEL AND DIPHTHONG REPRESENTATION
FU --	.13	CONSONANT REPRESENTATION
ME 67	.13	CONSONANT REPRESENTATION
FU --	.14	SYSTEMS OF ORTHOGRAPHY. PHONETIC ORTHOGRAPHY. SPELLING REFORM
ME 67	.14	SYSTEMS OF ORTHOGRAPHY. PHONETIC ORTHOGRAPHY. SPELLING REFORM
FU --	.15	PRONUNCIATION CF. 801.4 (PHONETICS) 82.085.1 (DICTION, ETC.)
ME 67	.15	PRONUNCIATION CF. 801.4 82.085.1
FU --	.16	STRESS AND ACCENT MARKS
	.18	ABBREVIATIONS CF. 003.083
ME 67	.18	ABBREVIATIONS CF. 003.083 651.932
FU --	.19	PUNCTUATION MARKS
ME 67	.19	PUNCTUATION MARKS
ED 65	.2	PARTS OF SPEECH
FU --	.2	PARTS OF SPEECH CF. 159.946.3 (SPEECH PSYCHOLOGY) 801.541.4 (ETYMOLOGY OF PARTS OF SPEECH) 801.563.1 (SYNTACTIC USE)
ME 67	.2	PARTS OF SPEECH CF. 159.946.3 801.541.4 801.563
FU --	.21	ARTICLES, DEFINITE AND INDEFINITE CF. 801.28 (PARTICLES GENERALLY)
ME 67	.21	ARTICLES. DEFINITE AND INDEFINITE
FU --	.22	NOUNS OR SUBSTANTIVES
ME 67	.22	NOUNS OR SUBSTANTIVES
FU --	.23	ADJECTIVES CF. 801.254
ME 67	.23	ADJECTIVES
FU --	.24	PRONOUNS
ME 67	.24	PRONOUNS
FU --	.25	VERBS AND VERB FORMS
ME 67	.25	VERBS AND VERB FORMS
FU --	.254	INFINITIVE, PARTICIPLES, GERUNDS, ETC.
	.255	AUXILIARY VERBS
	.26	NUMERALS CARDINALS, ORDINALS, ETC.
ME 67	.26	NUMERALS CARDINALS, ORDINALS, ETC.
FU --	.27	ADVERBS
ME 67	.27	ADVERBS
FU --	.28	CONJUNCTIONS, PREPOSITIONS AND PARTICLES (GENERALLY)
ME 67	.28	CONJUNCTIONS, PREPOSITIONS AND PARTICLES CF. 801.316.5
FU --	.281	CONJUNCTIONS
	.282	PREPOSITIONS
	.283	PARTICLES CF. 801.316.5 INTERJECTIONS, ETC.
	.29	WORD CATEGORIES OF NON-FLEXIONAL LANGUAGES
ME 67	.29	WORD CATEGORIES OF NON-FLEXIONAL (AGGLUTINATIVE, ISOLATING) LANGUAGES

FU --	801.291	IN AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES
	.292	IN ISOLATING LANGUAGES
ED 65	.3	LEXICOLOGY, VOCABULARY, DICTIONARIES
FU --	.3	LEXICOLOGY, VOCABULARY, WORD AND NAME RESEARCH. LEXICOGRAPHY. DICTIONARIES CLASS WHERE RELEVANT UNDER 802/809 USING -3 (OR 82/89 USING .073) CF. 03 (GENERAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ETC.). 801.54 (ETYMOLOGY, SEMANTICS). DICTIONARIES, ETC. ARE CLASSED THUS 1) ONE-LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES EITHER WITH THE RELEVANT LANGUAGE USING -3 (OR .73), E.G. 802.0-3 (OR 820.073), OR HERE (OR AT 03) USING =2/=9, E.G. 801.3=20 (OR 03=20) ENGLISH 2) MULTILINGUAL DICTIONARIES HERE (OR AT 03) USING =2/=9, E.G. 801.3=30=40 (OR AT 03=30=40) GERMAN-FRENCH 3) TECHNICAL AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECT DICTIONARIES WITH THE RELEVANT SUBJECT USING (03) AND =2/=9, E.G. 54(03)=82=60 RUSSIAN-SPANISH CHEMICAL DICTIONARY, OR HERE AT 801.316.4 WITH ... AND =2/=9
ME 67	.3	LEXICOLOGY, VOCABULARY, WORD AND NAME RESEARCH. LEXICOGRAPHY
FU --	.31	WORD GROUPING BY MEANING AND USE
ME 67	.31	WORD GROUPING BY MEANING AND USE. NAMES, IDIOMS, ETC.
	.31.6	FASHIONABLE (MODE) WORDS, CLICHES, SLOGAN WORDS, ETC.
FU --	.311	NAMES OF PLACES (COUNTRIES, TOWNS, DISTRICTS, STREETS, ETC.)
ME 67	.311	GEOGRAPHICAL-TOPOGRAPHICAL NAMES PLACES, LOCALITIES, STREETS, WATERS, AREAS, COUNTRIES, ETC. DETAILS BY (2)
FU --	.312	NAMES IN NATURE (PLANT, ANIMAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES, STARS)
ME 67	.312	NAMES IN NATURE PLANTS, ANIMALS, ROCKS, WINDS, CLOUDS, STARS, PLANETS, ETC. DETAILS BY 55/59
FU --	.313	NAMES OF PERSONS
ME 67	.313	NAMES OF PERSONS CF. 392.91 929
FU --	.313.1	FORENAMES (CHRISTIAN, ETC.)
ME 67	.1	FORENAMES (CHRISTIAN, ETC.)
FU --	.2	SURNAMES, FAMILYNAMES
ME 67	.2	SURNAMES, FAMILYNAMES
FU --	.314	WORDS RELATED IN FORM, MEANING AND STEM
ME 67	.314	WORDS RELATED IN FORM, MEANING AND STEM
FU --	.314.1	SYNONYMS
ME 67	.1	SYNONYMS
FU --	.2	HOMONYMS
ME 67	.2	HOMONYMS
FU --	.3	ANTONYMS
ME 67	.3	ANTONYMS
FU --	.4	STEM- OR ROOT-RELATED
ME 67	.4	STEM- OR ROOT-RELATED WORDS
FU --	.316	VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF WORDS
ME 67	.316	VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF WORDS
FU --	.316.1	NEOLOGISMS
ME 67	.1	NEOLOGISMS
FU --	.2	ARCHAISMS
ME 67	.2	ARCHAISMS
FU --	.3	FOREIGN WORDS, BORROWED OR LOAN WORDS
ME 67	.3	FOREIGN WORDS, BORROWED OR LOAN WORDS
FU --	.4	TECHNICAL AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECT WORDS
ME 67	.4	TECHNICAL AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECT WORDS

```
FU --   801.316.5         EXCLAMATORY WORDS, CATHS, SWEAR-WORDS, ETC. CF. 801.283
ME 67          .5         EXCLAMATORY WORDS, OATHS, SWEAR WORDS, ETC. CF. 801.28
FU --          .6         FASHIONABLE (MODE) WORDS, CLICHES, SLOGAN WORDS, ETC.
          .318          IDIOMS, PECULIAR EXPRESSIONS, NONSENSE WORDS, ETC.
ME 67     .318          IDIOMS, PECULIAR EXPRESSIONS
FU --     .32         WORD PRESENTATION AND ARRANGEMENTS (IN DICTIONARIES,
                          ENCYCLOPAEDIAS)
ME 67     .32         WORD PRESENTATION AND ARRANGEMENTS (IN DICTIONARIES,
                          ENCYCLOPAEDIAS)
FU --     .321          POINT OF VIEW OR STANDPOINT
ME 67     .321          POINT OF VIEW OR STANDPOINT  EXPLANATORY, INTERPRETATIVE, ETC.
FU --     .321.1          EXPLANATORY, INTERPRETATIVE AND ILLUSTRATIVE (DICTIONARIES,
                               ETC.)
ME 67          .19          ILLUSTRATIVE  ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARIES
FU --          .2         ETYMOLOGICAL (DICTIONARIES, ETC.)
               .3         PHONETIC (DICTIONARIES, ETC.)
          .322          WORD ORDER
ME 67     .322          WORD ORDER
FU --     .322.1          ALPHABETICAL ORDER
ME 67          .1         ALPHABETICAL ORDER
FU --          .2         WORD-STEM OR ROOT ORDER
ME 67          .2         WORD-STEM OR ROOT ORDER
FU --          .3         CONCEPT ORDER
ME 67          .3         CONCEPT ORDER
FU --     .323          NUMBER OF LANGUAGES
ME 67     .323          NUMBER OF LANGUAGES (IN DICTIONARIES, ETC.)
FU --     .323.1          ONE-LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES
ME 67          .1         ONE-LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES
FU --          .2         BILINGUAL DICTIONARIES
ME 67          .2         BILINGUAL DICTIONARIES
FU --          .3         TRILINGUAL DICTIONARIES
ME 67          .3         TRILINGUAL DICTIONARIES
FU --          .9         MULTILINGUAL DICTIONARIES
ME 67          .9         MULTILINGUAL, POLYGLOT DICTIONARIES
ED 65     .4        PHONETICS. SPEECH SOUNDS AND CHANGES. PRONUNCIATION
FU --     .4        PHONETICS.  SPEECH SOUNDS  THEORY, PRODUCTION, CHANGES, ETC. CF.
                        801.1 (ORTHOGRAPHY.  SPELLING).  801.6 (PROSODY) CLASS WHERE
                        RELEVANT UNDER 802/809 USING -4 (OR 82/89 USING .074)
ME 67     .4        PHONETICS.  SPEECH SOUNDS  THEORY, PRODUCTION, CHANGES CF. 801.1
                        801.6  82.085.1
FU --     .41         ANALYSIS AND PROPERTIES OF (VOCAL) SOUND  PITCH, INTENSITY,
                          QUANTITY AND TIMBRE CF. 534 (ACOUSTICS)
ME 67     .41         ANALYSIS AND PROPERTIES OF VOCAL SOUND CF. 801.1  801.6  82.085.1
ED 65     .42         PHONATION, ARTICULATION, UTTERANCE
FU --     .42         PHONATION, ARTICULATION, UTTERANCE OF (VOCAL) SOUNDS CF.
                          159.946.3 (SPEECH PSYCHOLOGY)  612.78 (SPEECH PHYSIOLOGY)
ME 67     .42         PHONATION, ARTICULATION, UTTERANCE CF. 612.78
FU --     .421          VOICE, VOCAL ORGAN OR LARYNX CF. 612.78 (PHYSIOLOGY)
          .422          ANALYSIS OF PHONATION  BREATHING, DURATION, ARTICULATION, ETC.
ED 65     .44         SPEECH SOUNDS, VOWELS AND CONSONANTS
FU --     .44         SPEECH SOUNDS, VOWELS, CONSONANTS CF. 003.036 (PHONETIC SCRIPTS)
                          801.115 (RELATION OF SPEECH AND WRITING)
```

ME 67	801.44	SPEECH SOUNDS, VOWELS, CONSONANTS CF. 801.115
FU --	.441	VOWELS (SONANTS)
ME 67	.441	VOWELS (SONANTS). DIPHTHONGS
FU --	.441.5	DIPHTHONGS
	.442	CONSONANTS
ME 67	.442	CONSONANTS
FU --	.45	SOUNDS ACCORDING TO ARTICULATION POSITION (TONGUE, LIPS, ETC.)
ME 67	.45	SOUNDS ACCORDING TO ARTICULATION POSITION (TONGUE, LIPS) GUTTURALS, PALATALS, DENTALS, LABIALS, NASALS, ETC.
FU --	.451	GUTTURALS, VELARS
	.452	VELOPALATALS
	.453	PALATALS
	.454	DENTALS
	.455	LABIALS
	.456	CEREBRALS
	.457	NASALS
ED 65	.46	SOUND CHANGES, IMITATIONS AND LAWS
FU --	.46	PHONETIC (SOUND) CHANGES, MUTATIONS AND LAWS
ME 67	.46	PHONETIC (SOUND) CHANGES, MUTATIONS AND LAWS, E.G. GRIMM'S LAW
FU --	.461	PHONETIC LAWS GRIMM'S LAW, VERNER'S LAW (CHANGES DUE TO MODIFIED ARTICULATION FACTORS)
	.462	CHANGES WITHOUT MODIFIED ARTICULATION FACTORS
	.462.1	GENERAL ANALOGY, ASSIMILATION, APHAERESIS, APOCOPE, SYNCOPE, METATHESIS, ETC.
	.2	VOWEL CHANGES UMLAUT, CRASIS, ABLAUT, MONO- AND DIPHTHONGIZATION, SANDHI AND ELISION, VOWEL HARMONY, ETC.
	.3	CONSONANT(AL) CHANGES ASSIMILATION, DISSIMILATION AND DOUBLING, INTERCHANGE, SANDHI AND ELISION, ETC.
	.47	SYLLABLES AND SYLLABI(FI)CATION
ME 67	.47	SYLLABLES AND SYLLABI(FI)CATION. HAPLOLOGY, ELLIPSIS, ETC.
FU --	.471	QUANTITY (OF SYLLABLES) CF. 801.611 (PROSODY)
	.472	HAPLOLOGY, SYLLABIC ELLIPSIS AND DISSIMILATION
	.473	SYLLABIC STRESS OR EMPHASIS, ACCENT(UATION), TONE CF. 801.612 (PROSODY)
	.48	WORD COHESION, EUPHONY, ACCENT(UATION), TONE CF. 801.61 (PROSODY)
ME 67	.48	WORD COHESION, EUPHONY, ACCENT(UATION), TONE
FU --	.481	ACCENT, EXPIRATORY AND MUSICAL (CHROMATIC) ACUTE, GRAVE, CIRCUMFLEX
	.482	ACCENTUATION
	.483	ENCLISIS AND ENCLITICS
	.484	PROCLISIS AND PROCLITICS
	.49	PHRASE AND SENTENCE MODULATION. RHYTHM AND INTONATION OF SPEECH CF. 801.561 (SYNTAX). 801.61 (PROSODY) 82.085.1 (ORATORY AND ELOCUTION)
ME 67	.49	PHRASE AND SENTENCE MODULATION. RHYTHM. INTONATION CF. 801.561
ED 65	.5	GRAMMAR
FU --	.5	GRAMMAR CLASS WHERE RELEVANT UNDER 802/809 USING -5... (OR 82/89 USING .075)
ME 67	.5	GRAMMAR
FU --	.5.01	INFLEXIONAL LANGUAGES

```
ME 67  801.5.01        INFLEXIONAL LANGUAGES
FU --       .02        AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES
ME 67       .02        AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES
FU --       .03        ISOLATING LANGUAGES
ME 67       .03        ISOLATING LANGUAGES
FU --      .52     COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
ME 67      .52     COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
FU --      .53     HISTORICAL GRAMMAR (AND HISTORY OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES)
ME 67      .53     HISTORICAL GRAMMAR (AND HISTORY OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES)
ED 65      .54     ETYMOLOGY, SEMANTICS  WORD FORMATION, MEANINGS, ETC.
FU --      .54     ETYMOLOGY AND SEMANTICS  WORD FORMATION, MEANINGS AND DEVELOPMENT
                       CF. 801.3 (LEXICOLOGY)
ME 67      .54     ETYMOLOGY AND SEMANTICS.  WORD FORMATION, MEANING AND DEVELOPMENT
                       CF. 801.3
FU --      .541      GENERAL ETYMOLOGICAL LAWS
           .541.1        WORD FORMATION  STEMS OR ROOTS, AFFIXES, REDUPLICATION
                .2       WORD MEANINGS AND THEIR CHANGES (SEMANTIC LAWS)
                .3       BORROWING CF. 801.316.3 (LOAN WORDS)
                .4       ETYMOLOGY OF PARTS OF SPEECH SUBDIVIDE AS 801.2
ED 65      .55     MORPHOLOGY, ACCIDENCE  WORD FORM AND INFLEXION
FU --      .55     MORPHOLOGY, ACCIDENCE, WORDFORMS AND (IN)FLEXION CF. 801.563.2
                       (SYNTACTIC USE)
ME 67      .55     MORPHOLOGY, ACCIDENCE.  WORD FORMS AND (IN)FLEXIONS
FU --      .551      DECLENSION (CASE 801.555)
ME 67      .551      DECLENSION
FU --      .552      CONJUGATION
ME 67      .552      CONJUGATION
FU --      .553      GENDER(S)  MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER
ME 67      .553      GENDER  MASCULINE, FEMININE AND NEUTER
FU --      .554      NUMBER  SINGULAR, PLURAL
ME 67      .554      NUMBER  SINGULAR, PLURAL
FU --      .555      CASE(S) CF. 801.563.21
ME 67      .555      CASE  NOMINATIVE, GENITIVE, DATIVE, ACCUSATIVE, ABLATIVE
FU --      .556      COMPARISON  COMPARATIVES AND SUPERLATIVES
ME 67      .556      COMPARISON  COMPARATIVES AND SUPERLATIVES
FU --      .557      PERSON(S)  FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD
ME 67      .557      PERSON  FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD
FU --      .558      VOICE AND OTHER GENERA VERBI  ACTIVE, PASSIVE, REFLEXIVE, ETC.
ME 67      .558      VOICE AND OTHER GENERAL  ACTIVE, PASSIVE, REFLEXIVE, ETC.
FU --      .559      TENSE AND MOOD
ME 67      .559      TENSE AND MOOD
FU --      .559.1        TENSE  PRESENT, PAST, FUTURE, ETC.
ME 67           .1       TENSE  PRESENT, PAST, FUTURE, ETC.
FU --           .3       MOOD  INDICATIVE, IMPERATIVE, SUBJUNCTIVE, ETC.
ME 67           .3       MOOD  INDICATIVE, IMPERATIVE, SUBJUNCTIVE, ETC.
ED 65      .56     SYNTAX  WORD ORDER AND ARRANGEMENT
FU --      .56     SYNTAX  WORD-ORDER AND ARRANGEMENT.  SENTENCES, CLAUSES,
                       CONSTRUCTIONS
ME 67      .56     SYNTAX.  WORD ORDER AND ARRANGEMENT.  SENTENCES.  CONSTRUCTIONS
FU --      .561      SENTENCES GENERALLY  RHYTHM AND MODULATION, CLAUSES, ETC. CF.
                         801.481.49 (PHONETICS)  801.61 (PROSODY)
```

```
ME 67  801.561         SENTENCES GENERALLY.  RHYTHM AND MODULATION.  CLAUSES CF. 801.61
FU --      .561.2          RHYTHM, STRESS, INTONATION, MODULATION CF. 801.49
                                (PHONETICS)
ME 67          .2          RHYTHM.  STRESS.  INTONATION.  MODULATION CF. 801.49
FU --          .3          SIMPLE CLAUSES (NOUN AND VERB)  SUBJECT, PREDICATE, COPULA
ME 67          .3          SIMPLE CLAUSES (NOUN AND VERB)  SUBJECT, PREDICATE, COPULA
FU --          .4          CLAUSE COMPLEMENTS  OBJECT, ATTRIBUTES (NOUN, ADJECTIVE)
ME 67          .4          CLAUSE COMPLEMENTS  OBJECT, ATTRIBUTES (NOUN, ADJECTIVE)
FU --          .5          INCOMPLETE CLAUSES
ME 67          .5          INCOMPLETE CLAUSES
FU --          .6          TYPES OF CLAUSE OR SENTENCE  AFFIRMATIVE, INTERROGATIVE,
                                ETC.
ME 67          .6          TYPES OF SENTENCE  AFFIRMATIVE, INTERROGATIVE, VOCATIVE
FU --          .7          COMPOUND CLAUSES.  SENTENCES (WITH CO-ORDINATE AND
                                SUBORDINATE CLAUSES).  PARATAXIS, HYPOTAXIS AND
                                ELLIPSIS
ME 67          .7          COMPOUND CLAUSES.  SENTENCE (WITH CO-ORDINATE AND
                                SUBORDINATE CLAUSES). PARATAXIS, HYPOTAXIS AND ELLIPSIS
FU --          .8          PHRASES  WORD GROUPING AND GROUPS, TYPES AND ELEMENTS OF
                                PHRASES
ME 67          .8          PHRASES  WORD GROUPING AND GROUPS, TYPES AND ELEMENTS OF
                                PHRASES
FU --      .562        CONSTRUCTION AND PHRASING OF SENTENCES AND CLAUSES
ME 67      .562        CONSTRUCTION AND PHRASING OF SENTENCES AND CLAUSES
FU --      .563        SYNTACTIC ROLE AND USE OF THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF SPEECH, WORD
                            CATEGORIES AND GRAMMATICAL FORMS CF. 801.2  801.3  AND
                            801.55
ME 67      .563        SYNTACTIC ROLE OF DIFFERENT PARTS OF SPEECH, WORD CATEGORIES
                            AND GRAMMATICAL FORMS CF. 801.2/.3  801.55
FU --      .563.1          ROLE AND USE OF PARTS OF SPEECH
               .2          ROLE AND USE OF GRAMMATICAL FORMS, CASES, ETC. CF. 901.55
               .21           CASES
               .211             NOMINATIVE
               .212             VOCATIVE
               .213             GENITIVE
               .214             ACCUSATIVE
               .215             DATIVE
               .216             ABLATIVE
               .217             LOCATIVE
               .218             INSTRUMENTAL
               .22           OTHER GRAMMATICAL FORMS
           .564        AGREEMENT OF DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SENTENCE (SUBJECT AND
                            PREDICATE, NOUN AND ADJECTIVE, ETC.).  GRAMMATICAL
                            CONGRUENCE
ME 67      .564        AGREEMENT OF DIFFERENT PARTS OF SENTENCE.  GRAMMATICAL
                            CONGRUENCE
ED 65      .6      PROSODY, METRE, RHYTHM, RHYME AND VERSE PATTERN
FU --      .6      PROSODY  METRE, RHYTHM, RHYME AND VERSE PATTERN CLASS WHERE
                       RELEVANT UNDER 802/809 USING -6... (OR 82/89 USING .076),
                       ESPECIALLY TEXTBOOKS (02) AND RHYMING DICTIONARIES (03). CF.
                       801.4 (PHONETICS)
```

```
ME 67   801.6       PROSODY  METRE, RHYTHM, RHYME AND VERSE PATTERN
FU --      .61        GENERALITIES  QUANTITY, RHYTHM, EUPHONY, MELODY AND HARMONY
ME 67      .61        VERSIFICATION (GENERALITIES)  RHYTHM, EUPHONY, ETC.
FU --      .611         QUANTITY CF. 801.471 (SYLLABIC QUANTITY)
ME 67      .611         QUANTITY
FU --      .612         STRESS, ACCENT (WORD AND PHRASE) CF. 801.473 AND 801.48/.49
                             (PHONETICS)
ME 67      .612         STRESS, ACCENT (WORD AND PHRASE)
FU --      .613         RHYTHM CF. 801.561
ME 67      .613         RHYTHM.  VERSE RHYTHM
FU --      .614         VERSE MELODY
ME 67      .614         VERSE MELODY
FU --      .615         VERSE HARMONY
ME 67      .615         VERSE HARMONY
FU --      .63        METRE.  METRICAL MEASURES, FEET
ME 67      .63        METRE.  METRICAL MEASURES, FEET
FU --      .631         MEASURES, FEET IN GENERAL  RISE AND FALL, PAUSES, ENJAMBEMENT,
                             HIATUS, ETC.
ME 67      .631         MEASURES, FEET IN GENERAL.  RISE AND FALL.  PAUSES, ENJAMBMENT,
                             HIATUS
           .631.1           RISE AND FALL.  ARSIS AND THESIS
               .2           PAUSES.  CAESURA
               .4           HIATUS
FU --          .5           PROSODIC (POETIC) LICENCE, ETC.  CONTRACTION, ELISION, ETC.
ME 67          .5           PROSODIC (POETIC) LICENCE  CONTRACTION, ELISION, ETC.
FU --          .6           VERSE ENDINGS, CATALEXIS, ETC.
ME 67          .6           VERSE ENDINGS, CATALEXIS, ETC.
FU --      .632         ALLITERATION AND ASSONANCE CF. 801.66 (RHYME)
ME 67      .632         ALLITERATION AND ASSONANCE CF. 801.6
FU --      .633         DISYLLABIC FEET  IAMBUS, TROCHEE, SPONDEE, ETC.
ME 67      .633         DISYLLABIC FEET  IAMBUS, TROCHEE, SPONDEE, ETC.
FU --      .634         TRISYLLABIC FEET  ANAPAEST, DACTYL, TRIBRACH, ETC.
ME 67      .634         TRISYLLABIC FEET  ANAPAEST, DACTYL, TRIBRACH, ETC.
FU --      .635         POLYSYLLABIC FEET
ME 67      .635         POLYSYLLABIC FEET
FU --      .65        VERSE LINE AND SYLLABLE PATTERNS SUBDIVIDED NUMERICALLY, ETC.
ME 67      .65        VERSE LINE AND SYLLABLE PATTERNS
FU --      .651         RHYTHMIC MEASURE, UNITS, FEET  DI-, TRI-, TETRA-METERS, ETC.
ME 67      .651         RHYTHMIC MEASURES, FEET  DI-, TRI-, TETRA-METERS, ETC.
FU --      .653         STRESS OR ACCENT (ARSIS)  DI-, TRI-, TETRA-, PEN-TARSIS, ETC.
ME 67      .653         STRESS OR ACCENT (ARSIS)
FU --      .654         METRICAL QUANTITY  CLASSICAL HEXAMETERS, PENTAMETERS, IAMBIC
                             TRIMETERS, ETC.
ME 67      .654         METRICAL QUANTITY  CLASSICAL HEXAMETERS, PENTAMETERS, IAMBIC
                             TRIMETERS, ETC.
FU --      .655         NUMBER OF SYLLABLES, ETC.  UP TO TEN-, ELEVEN- OR MORE
ME 67      .655         NUMBER OF SYLLABLES
FU --      .655.3           ALEXANDRINES (12-SYLLABLE)
ME 67          .3           ALEXANDRINES (12-SYLLABLE)
FU --          .5           BLANK VERSE CF. 82-1
ME 67          .5           BLANK VERSE
```

FU --	801.655.7	FREE VERSE
ME 67	.7	FREE VERSE
FU --	.656	ALTERNATING, COMBINED PATTERNS
ME 67	.656	ALTERNATING, COMBINED PATTERNS
FU --	.66	RHYME CF. 801.632 82-1
ME 67	.66	RHYME CF. 801.632 82-1
FU --	.661	GENERAL CONCEPT PURITY, CONSONANCE, SYMBOLISM, ETC.
	.662	DEGREE, EXTENT OF RHYME MONO-, DI- AND TRISYLLABIC
ME 67	.662	DEGREE, EXTENT OF RHYME MONO-, DI- AND TRISYLLABIC RHYMES
FU --	.663	LINGUISTIC-GRAMMATICAL CATEGORIZATION TRUE, BROKEN, SPLIT RHYME
ME 67	.663	LINGUISTIC-GRAMMATICAL CATEGORIZATION TRUE, BROKEN, SPLIT RHYME
FU --	.664	POSITION OF RHYME(S) IN THE LINE END, MIDDLE, BEGINNING
ME 67	.664	POSITION OF RHYME(S) IN THE LINE END, MIDDLE, BEGINNING
FU --	.665	RHYME PLAN OR SCHEME. RHYME PATTERN (OF THE STANZA)
ME 67	.665	RHYME PLAN OR SCHEME. RHYME PATTERN (OF THE STANZA)
FU --	.67	STANZAS, STROPHES, COUPLETS OR VERSES (OF A POEM) CF. 82-1
ME 67	.67	STANZAS, STROPHES, COUPLETS OR VERSES (OF A POEM)
FU --	.671	GENERALITIES ON STANZAS STROPHE AND ANTISTROPHE, ETC.
ME 67	.671	GENERALITIES ON STANZAS, STROPHE AND ANTISTROPHE
FU --	.671.1	RHYTHMIC GROUPING
	.2	PERIODS (SENTENCES)
	.3	STANZAS ACCORDING TO PERIODS SIMPLE AND MULTIPERIOD (DIVISIBLE)
	.4	STANZAS ACCORDING TO PARITY ISOMETRIC AND METABOLIC
	.5	INTERCONNEXION AND LINKS REFRAIN, ENVOI, ETC.
ME 67	.5	INTERCONNEXION AND LINKS. REFRAIN, ENVOI, ETC.
FU --	.672	CLASSICAL STROPHES SAPPHIC, ASCLEPIADIC, ETC.
ME 67	.672	CLASSICAL STROPHES
FU --	.673	GERMANIC, NORDIC AND ENGLISH STANZA OR VERSE FORMS
ME 67	.673	GERMANIC, NORDIC AND ENGLISH STANZA OR VERSE FORMS
FU --	.675	ROMANCE STANZA OR VERSE FORMS
ME 67	.675	ROMANCE STANZA OR VERSE FORMS. QUATRAIN, TERZA RIMA, ETC.
FU --	.675.1	FRENCH FORMS QUATRAIN, RONDEAU, RONDEL, ETC.
	.2	ITALIAN FORMS OTTAVA AND TERZA RIME, MADRIGAL AND CANZONE, SONNET, TRIOLET, ETC.
	.3	SPANISH FORMS
	.676	SLAV(ONIC) AND OTHER WESTERN FORMS
ME 67	.676	SLAVONIC AND OTHER WESTERN FORMS
FU --	.677	ORIENTAL VERSE FORMS (INDO-EUROPEAN AND SEMITIC LITERATURES)
ME 67	.677	ORIENTAL VERSE FORMS (INDO-EUROPEAN AND SEMITIC)
FU --	.677.1	INDIC FORMS
ME 67	.1	INDIC FORMS
FU --	.3	PERSIAN FORMS
ME 67	.3	PERSIAN FORMS
FU --	.6	ARABIC FORMS
ME 67	.6	ARABIC FORMS
FU --	.678	OTHER ASIAN AND AFRICAN VERSE FORMS
ME 67	.678	OTHER ASIAN AND AFRICAN VERSE FORMS
FU --	.679	STANZAS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF VERSE LINES
ME 67	.679	STANZAS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF VERSE LINES
	.679.2/.9	COUPLETS, TRIPLETS... UP TO NINE- OR MORE LINES

```
FU --   801.679.2/.8         COUPLETS, TRIPLETS, ETC.
               .9            NINE- OR MORE-LINE STANZAS OR VERSES
ED 65      .7           AUXILIARY SCIENCES
FU --      .7           AUXILIARY SCIENCES AND STUDIES OF PHILOLOGY SUBDIVIDE BY COLON,
                             E.G. 801.7 003 INSCRIPTIONS AND SCRIPTS AS AIDS.  801.7 930.27
                             EPIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY
ME 67      .7           AUXILIARY SCIENCES AND STUDIES OF PHILOLOGY 801.7 003 INSCRIPTIONS
                             AND SCRIPTS AS AIDS.  801.7 930.27 EPIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY
ED 65      .73            HERMENEUTICS, TEXT CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION
FU --      .73            HERMENEUTICS.  TEXT CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION AND EXPLANATION
ME 67      .73            HERMENEUTICS.  TEXT CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION AND EXPLANATION
FU --      .731             FORMAL INTERPRETATION AND CRITICAL REVISION, RECENSION, ETC.
           .732             MATERIAL INTERPRETATION, EXPLANATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
                                 SUBDIVIDE BY COLON, E.G. 801.732 23(091) EXPLANATION IN
                                 THE LIGHT OF DOGMATIC HISTORY
           .733             EXEGESIS
ME 67      .733             EXEGESIS
ED 65      .8           SOURCES OF PHILOLOGY, ORAL AND WRITTEN COLLECTIONS OF TEXTS, ETC.
FU --      .8           SOURCES OF LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY.  COLLECTIONS OF TEXTS
ME 67      .8           SOURCES OF LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY.  COLLECTIONS OF TEXTS
FU --      .81            ORAL OR VERBAL SOURCES, MAINLY POPULAR, E.G. 801.81 398.21 FOLK
                               TALES
ME 67      .81            ORAL OR VERBAL SOURCES, MAINLY POPULAR, E.G. 801.81 398.21 FOLK
                               TALES
FU --      .82            WRITTEN SOURCES, LITERARY TEXTS E.G. 801.82 830-23 SCHILLER
                               (SCHILLER'S PLAYS)
ME 67      .82            WRITTEN SOURCES, LITERARY TEXTS, E.G. 801.82 83-23SCHILLER
                               SCHILLER'S PLAYS
FU --      .83            MIXED SOURCES
ME 67      .83            MIXED SOURCES

ED 65   802/809  STUDY OF SPECIFIC LANGUAGES OR GROUPS CF. 820/89 SUBDIVIDE AS =2/=9
                      (AUXILIARY TABLE C.), DENOTING LANGUAGE FORMS AND PHILOLOGY BY
                      800/801 OR DIRECTLY ADDED -0/-8 (ALTERNATIVELY, CLASS UNDER
                      82/89, USING -0 AND .07)
FU --   802/809  INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES ANY OF THE MAIN NUMBERS FOR INDIVIDUAL
                      LANGUAGES-OBTAINABLE AS NEEDED BY DEVELOPING 802/809 PARALLEL WIT
                      THE SERIES =2/=9 MAY BE EXTENDED WITH THE DIVISIONS OF 800/801
                      EITHER BY COLONING THERETO OR BY ADDING APPROPRIATE AUXILIARIES,
                      E.G. 802/809 37 TEACHING AND LEARNING THE LANGUAGE
ME 67   802/809  SPECIAL LINGUISTICS.  PHILOLOGY OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES NUMBERS FOR
                      INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES PARALLEL WITH =2/=9, MAY BE EXTENDED BY
                      ADDING  800.../801 OR THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL AUXILIARIES DERIVED
                      FROM 800 AND 801 (ALTERNATIVE METHOD SEE 82.07)
MT 64   802/809  INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES, PARALLEL WITH =2/=9, E.G.
FU --   802/809-8SOURCES FOR LINGUISTIC STUDY
ME 67   802/809-8SOURCES FOR LINGUISTIC STUDY
FU --   802/809-7TEXT CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION
        802/809-6PROSODY, METRE, RHYME, ETC.
ME 67   802/809-6PROSODY, METRE, RHYME, ETC.
FU --   802/809-5GRAMMAR AS 801.5, E.G.
```

```
ME 67  802/809-5GRAMMAR, SEMANTICS
FU --  802/809-5SYNTAX  CONSTRUCTIONS, SENTENCES
       802/809-5MORPHOLOGY, ACCIDENCE, FLEXIONS
       802/809-5ETYMOLOGY, SEMANTIC STUDIES
       802/809-4PHONETICS, SPEECH SOUNDS AND CHANGE
ME 67  802/809-4PHONETICS, SPEECH SOUNDS AND CHANGES
FU --  802/809-3LEXICOLOGY, VOCABULARY, DICTIONARIES, WORD STUDIES
ME 67  802/809-3LEXICOLOGY, VOCABULARY.  WORD STUDIES, ETC.
FU --  802/809-2PARTS OF SPEECH
       802/809-1PHILOLOGY, LINGUISTIC STUDIES DIVIDE AS 801.1/.8, E.G.
ME 67  802/809-1PHILOLOGY, LINGUISTIC STUDIES 802/809-1/-8=801.1/.8
FU --  802/809-1ORTHOGRAPHY, ALPHABET, SPELLING
ME 67  802/809-1ORTHOGRAPHY, SPELLING
FU --  802/809-0GENERAL LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTIC CHARACTERISTICS DIVIDE AS 800
ME 67  802/809-0GENERAL LANGUAGE PROBLEMS  FORM, USAGE, ETC. 802/809-0=800
FU --  802/809-0SPECIAL STRATA, IDIOM, PARLANCE, SLANG, JARGON, CANT, ETC.
ME 67  802/809-0SPECIAL IDIOM OR PARLANCE (SLANGS, JARGONS, CANTS)
FU --  802/809-0SIGN LANGUAGE, E.G. DEAF-MUTE
ME 67  802/809-0KINDS, DIVISIONS, VARIANTS, ETC. 802/809-08/-09=800.8/.9
FU --  802/809-0KINDS, DIALECTS, VARIANTS AS 800.8, E.G.
       802/809-0PLANNED, ARTIFICIAL FORMS
ME 67  802/809-0PLANNED, ARTIFICIAL FORMS, E.G. 802.0-089 BASIC ENGLISH
FU --  802/809-0CONVENTIONAL VARIANTS, MIXED OR HYBRID FORMS
ME 67  802/809-0HYBRID FORMS, CONTACT VERNACULARS, E.G. 803.0-088 YIDDISH
FU --  802/809-0DIALECTS, PATOIS
ME 67  802/809-0DIALECTS, LOCAL VERNACULARS
FU --  802/809-0WRITTEN, LITERARY, COLLOQUIAL FORM
ME 67  802/809-0WRITTEN, LITERARY, COLLOQUIAL (IDIOMATIC) FORM
FU --  802/809-0CORRECT (STANDARD) MODERN OR CORRECT USAGE AND LINGUISTIC PURITY
ME 67  802/809-0USAGE AND PURITY.  CORRECT USE AND MISUSE
FU --  802/809-0ORIGINAL FORMS, PERIODS OR PHASES (OLD, MIDDLE, MODERN) AS 800.2
ME 67  802/809-0OLD, MIDDLE, MODERN FORMS 802/809-02=800.2
FU --  802        WESTERN LANGUAGES (GENERAL)
ME 67  802        WESTERN LANGUAGES (IN GENERAL)
ED 65  802-0          GENERAL LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. FORM, USAGE, ETC. DIVIDE AS 800, E.G.
       802-02           OLD, MIDDLE, MODERN FORMS
       802-06           USAGE AND PURITY. CORRECT USE AND MISUSE
       802-085            WRITTEN, LITERARY, COLLOQUIAL (IDIOMATIC) FORM
       802-087            DIALECTS, LOCAL VERNACULARS
       802-088            HYBRID FORMS, CONTACT VERNACULARS, E.G. PIDGIN
       802-091            SIGN LANGUAGE, E.G. DEAF-MUTE
       802-093            SPECIAL IDIOM OR PARLANCE, (SLANGS, JARGONS, CANTS)
       802-1/-8       PHILOLOGY, LINGUISTIC STUDIES DIVIDE AS 801.1/.8, E.G.
       802-1          ORTHOGRAPHY, SPELLING
       802-3          LEXICOLOGY, VOCABULARY, DICTIONARIES
       802-4          PHONATION, SPEECH SOUNDS AND CHANGES
       802-5          GRAMMAR, SEMANTICS
       802-6          PROSODY, METRE, RHYME, ETC.
       802-8          SOURCES FOR LINGUISTIC STUDY
FU --  802.0          ENGLISH
ME 67     .0          ENGLISH
```

MT 64	802.0	ENGLISH
ME 67	.0-022	OLD ENGLISH. ANGLO-SAXON
	.0-023	MIDDLE ENGLISH (CHAUCER ONWARDS)
	.0-024	MODERN ENGLISH (SHAKESPEARE ONWARDS)
	.0-085	WRITTEN, LITERARY, COLLOQUIAL (IDIOMATIC) ENGLISH
	.0-087	ENGLISH DIALECTS
	.0-093	SPECIAL IDIOMS (ENGLISH). SLANG, ETC. 802.0-093=800.93
	.0-093.14	VULGAR, UNEDUCATED PARLANCE, E.G. (LONDON) COCKNEY
FU --	803	GERMANIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	803	GERMANIC LANGUAGES
	803-022	OLD GERMANIC
FU --	803.0	GERMAN (HOCHDEUTSCH)
ME 67	.0	GERMAN. HIGH (STANDARD) GERMAN. (HOCHDEUTSCH)
MT 64	.0	GERMAN
ME 67	.0-088	YIDDISH
	.0-093.3	ROTWELSCH
	.01	HIGH GERMAN (REGIONAL) DIALECTS
	.011	UPPER (SOUTH) GERMAN. ALEMANNIC. BAVARIAN
	.012	MIDDLE GERMAN. FRANKISH. THURINGIAN. OBERSACHSISCH
FU --	.1	LOW GERMAN (NIEDERDEUTSCH, PLATTDEUTSCH, ETC.)
ME 67	.1	LOW (NORTH) GERMAN
	.111	LOW SAXON (NIEDERSACHSISCH). WESPHALIAN
	.123	NEW LOW GERMAN (NEUNIEDERDEUTSCH, PLATTDEUTSCH)
FU --	.91	WEST GERMANIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.91	WEST GERMANIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.92	FRISIAN
ME 67	.92	FRISIAN
FU --	.93	DUTCH AND ITS VARIOUS FORMS
ME 67	.93	DUTCH AND ITS VARIOUS FORMS
FU --	.931	DUTCH
ME 67	.931	DUTCH. NETHERLANDS DUTCH
FU --	.932	FLEMISH
ME 67	.932	FLEMISH
FU --	.936	AFRIKAANS
ME 67	.936	AFRIKAANS
FU --	.95	NORTH GERMANIC, NORDIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.95	NORTH GERMANIC (NORDIC) LANGUAGES
	.951	WEST NORDIC LANGUAGES
	.952	EAST NORDIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.958	FAROESE
ME 67	.958	FAROESE
FU --	.959	ICELANDIC
ME 67	.959	ICELANDIC
FU --	.96	NORWEGIAN
ME 67	.96	NORWEGIAN
FU --	.97	SWEDISH
ME 67	.97	SWEDISH
FU --	.98	DANISH
ME 67	.98	DANISH
FU --	.99	EAST GERMANIC, GOTHIC LANGUAGES

```
ME 67  803.99          EAST GERMANIC (GOTHIC) LANGUAGES

FU --  804       ROMANCE (NEO-LATIN) LANGUAGES IN GENERAL
ME 67  804       ROMANCE (NEO-LATIN) LANGUAGES IN GENERAL
FU --  804.0          FRENCH
ME 67     .0          FRENCH
MT 64     .0          FRENCH
ME 67     .0-02              FORMS, PERIODS, PHASES 804.0-02=800.2
          .0-087               LOCAL VERNACULARS.  PATOIS
          .0-093               SPECIAL IDIOMS (FRENCH), SLANG, ARGOT, ETC.
          .01             FRENCH REGIONAL DIALECTS
          .011              NORTH FRENCH DIALECT
          .012              FRANCO-PROVENCAL, MIDDLE RHONE DIALECT (S.E. FRANCE)
          .013              FRENCH DIALECTS OUTSIDE FRANCE, E.G. 804.013(494) FRENCH
                                 DIALECTS OF SWITZERLAND. 804.013(71) CANADIAN FRENCH
FU --     .90             PROVENCAL
ME 67     .90             PROVENCAL
FU --     .99             CATALAN
ME 67     .99             CATALAN

FU --  805.0          ITALIAN
ME 67     .0          ITALIAN
          .0-02              FORMS, PERIODS, PHASES 805.0-02=800.2
          .0-08/-09          VARIANTS, DIALECTS, IDIOMS, SLANGS 805.0-08/-09=800.8/.9
FU --     .90             ROUMANIAN
ME 67     .90             ROUMANIAN
FU --     .99             RHAETO-ROMANIC, LADIN, ROMANSCH
ME 67     .99             RHAETO-ROMANIC, LADIN, ROMANSCH.  FRIULIC

       806       IBERIC LANGUAGES
FU --  806.0          SPANISH
ME 67     .0          SPANISH
          .0-02              FORMS, PERIODS, PHASES 806.0-02=800.2
          .0-08/-09          VARIANTS, LOCAL DIALECTS, IDIOMS, SLANGS 806.0-08/-09=800.8/.9
FU --     .90             PORTUGUESE
ME 67     .90             PORTUGUESE
FU --     .99             GALICIAN
ME 67     .99             GALICIAN

FU --  807       CLASSICAL LANGUAGES
ME 67  807       CLASSICAL LANGUAGES (IN GENERAL)
FU --  807.1          LATIN, CLASSICAL LATIN
ME 67     .1          LATIN.  CLASSICAL LATIN
          .2          ITALY DIALECTS  UMBRIAN, OSCAN, SAMNITE
          .3          LATIN AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT
          .31            ANCIENT (PRE-CLASSICAL) LATIN
          .33            MIDDLE (MEDIAEVAL) LATIN
          .34            MODERN LATIN
          .35            MODERN LATIN OF NATURAL SCIENCES SYSTEMATICS FROM LINNAEUS UP TO
                              THE PRESENT
FU --     .5          GREEK, CLASSICAL GREEK
```

ME 67	807.5	GREEK. CLASSICAL GREEK
	.6	GRECIAN DIALECTS IONIC, ATTIC, ETC.
	.7	GREEK AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT
FU --	.73	MEDIAEVAL (BYZANTINE) GREEK
ME 67	.73	MEDIAEVAL (BYZANTINE) GREEK
FU --	.74	MODERN GREEK (ROMAIC)
ME 67	.74	MODERN GREEK (ROMAIC)
FU --	808	SLAVONIC AND BALTIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	808	SLAVONIC AND BALTIC LANGUAGES
FU --	808.1	SLAVONIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.1	SLAVONIC LANGUAGES (IN GENERAL)
FU --	.101	OLD (CHURCH) SLAVONIC
ME 67	.101	OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC
FU --	.2	RUSSIAN
ME 67	.2	RUSSIAN
FU --	.26	BELORUSSIAN (WHITE RUSSIAN)
ME 67	.26	BELORUSSIAN (WHITE RUSSIAN)
FU --	.3	UKRAINIAN
ME 67	.3	UKRAINIAN
FU --	.4	POLISH
ME 67	.4	POLISH
FU --	.50	CZECH
ME 67	.50	CZECH
FU --	.54	SLOVAKIAN
ME 67	.54	SLOVAKIAN
FU --	.61	SERBIAN
ME 67	.61	SERBIAN. SERBO-CROAT
FU --	.62	CROATIAN
ME 67	.62	CROATIAN
FU --	.63	SLOVENE
ME 67	.63	SLOVENE
FU --	.66	MACEDONIAN
ME 67	.66	MACEDONIAN
FU --	.67	BULGARIAN
ME 67	.67	BULGARIAN
FU --	.7	OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.7	OTHER SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, E.G. SORBIC, WENDIC
FU --	.8	BALTIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.8	BALTIC LANGUAGES CF. 809.454
FU --	.82	LITHUANIAN
ME 67	.82	LITHUANIAN
FU --	.83	LETTISH
ME 67	.83	LETTISH
FU --	809	ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LANGUAGES
ME 67	809	ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LANGUAGES
FU --	809.1	INDO-EUROPEAN (INDO-GERMANIC, ARYAN) LANGUAGES
ME 67	.1	INDO-EUROPEAN (INDO-GERMANIC, ARYAN) LANGUAGES (EXCEPT THOSE WESTERN LANGUAGES AT 802/808)
FU --	.103	KENTUM

ME 67	809.103	KENTUM
FU --	.104	SATEM
ME 67	.104	SATEM
FU --	.11	INDIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.11	INDIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.12	ANCIENT INDIC SANSKRIT, VEDIC
ME 67	.12	ANCIENT INDIC, SANSKRIT, VEDIC
FU --	.13	MIDDLE INDIC PRAKRIT, PALI
ME 67	.13	MIDDLE INDIC. PRAKRIT, PALI
FU --	.14	MODERN INDIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.14	MODERN INDIC LANGUAGES HINDI, ETC.
FU --	.141	SINDHI
ME 67	.141	SINDHI
FU --	.142	PUNJABI (PANJABI)
ME 67	.142	PUNJABI (PANJABI)
FU --	.143	HINDI URDU (HINDUSTANI)
ME 67	.143	HINDI, URDU (HINDUSTANI)
FU --	.144	BENGALI
ME 67	.144	BENGALI
FU --	.145	ORIYA
ME 67	.145	ORIYA
FU --	.146	MARATHI
ME 67	.146	MARATHI
FU --	.147	GUJERATI
ME 67	.147	GUJERATI
FU --	.148	SIN(G)HALESE (CEYLON)
ME 67	.148	SIN(G)HALESE (CEYLON)
FU --	.149	ASSAMESE, NEPALESE, KASHMIRI AND OTHER MODERN INDIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.149	ASSAMESE, NEPALESE, KASHMIRI AND OTHER MODERN INDIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.15	IRANIAN LANGUAGES. PERSIAN
ME 67	.15	IRANIAN LANGUAGES. PERSIAN
FU --	.151	OLD BACTRIAN (WEST IRANIAN)
ME 67	.151	OLD BACTRIAN (WEST IRANIAN)
FU --	.152	ZEND, AVESTAN (EAST IRANIAN)
ME 67	.152	ZEND, AVESTAN (EAST IRANIAN)
FU --	.153	MIDDLE PERSIAN. PEHLEVI
ME 67	.153	MIDDLE PERSIAN. PEHLEVI
FU --	.155	MODERN PERSIAN
ME 67	.155	MODERN PERSIAN
FU --	.156	OSSETIAN
ME 67	.156	OSSETIAN
FU --	.157	KURDISH
ME 67	.157	KURDISH
FU --	.158	PUSHTU (AFGHANI)
ME 67	.158	PUSHTU (AFGHANI)
FU --	.159	BALUCHI AND OTHER IRANIAN
ME 67	.159	BALUCHI AND OTHER IRANIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.16	CELTIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.16	CELTIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.160.1	GALLIC GROUP
	.161	GAELIC (GOIDELIC) GROUP

ME 67	809.161	GAELIC (GOIDELIC) GROUP
FU --	.162	IRISH GAELIC (ERSE)
ME 67	.162	IRISH GAELIC (ERSE)
FU --	.163	SCOTS GAELIC (GADHELIC)
ME 67	.163	SCOTS GAELIC (GADHELIC)
FU --	.164	MANX
ME 67	.164	MANX
FU --	.165	CYMRIC (BRYTHONIC) GROUP. WELSH AND CORNISH
ME 67	.165	CYMRIC (BRYTHONIC) GROUP. WELSH. CORNISH
FU --	.168	BRETON
ME 67	.168	BRETON
FU --	.169	BASQUE (IBERIAN BASQUE)
ME 67	.169	BASQUE (IBERIAN BASQUE)
FU --	.198	VARIOUS (WESTERN) INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.198	VARIOUS (WESTERN) INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.198.1	ARMENIAN
ME 67	.1	ARMENIAN
FU --	.3	ALBANIAN
ME 67	.3	ALBANIAN
	.6	TOCHARIC
	.7	HETHITIC
FU --	.199	VARIOUS DEAD LANGUAGES OF EUROPE AND ASIA MINOR
ME 67	.199	VARIOUS DEAD LANGUAGES (OF EUROPE AND ASIA MINOR)
FU --	.2	SEMITIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.2	SEMITIC LANGUAGES, HEBREW, ARABIC, ETC.
	.2-021	ORIGINAL ANCIENT SEMITIC
FU --	.21	ACCADIAN, SUMERIAN, BABYLONIAN-ASSYRIAN
ME 67	.21	ACCADIAN, BABYLONIAN-ASSYRIAN (EASTERN SEMITIC)
	.211	BABYLONIAN. SUMERIAN
	.212	ASSYRIAN
FU --	.22	ARAMAIC (AND CHALDEE). PALESTINIAN
ME 67	.22	ARAMAIC AND PALESTINIAN (WESTERN SEMITIC)
	.221	ARAMAIC AND CHALDEE
	.222	JUDAEO-PALESTINIAN. SAMARITAN
FU --	.23	SYRIAC, EASTERN ARAMAIC
ME 67	.23	SYRIAC. EASTERN ARAMAIC
FU --	.24	HEBREW (AND CANAANITE)
ME 67	.24	HEBREW
	.249	CANAANITE. MOABITE
FU --	.26	PHOENICIAN, PUNIC
ME 67	.26	PHOENICIAN. PUNIC
FU --	.27	ARABIC
ME 67	.27	ARABIC
	.272	CLASSICAL ARABIC
	.275	SOUTHERN ARABIC
FU --	.28	ETHIOPIAN SEMITIC LANGUAGES TIGRINA, TIGRE, AMHARIC
ME 67	.28	ETHIOPIAN SEMITIC LANGUAGES. TIGRINA. TIGRE. AMHARIC
FU --	.3	HAMITIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.3	HAMITIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.31	EGYPTIAN (DYNASTIC)
ME 67	.31	EGYPTIAN (DYNASTIC) CF. 003.322 809.27

FU --	809.32	COPTIC
ME 67	.32	COPTIC
FU --	.33	BERBER, LIBYAN-BERBER
ME 67	.33	LIBYAN-BERBER. BERBER
FU --	.35	ETHIOPIAN HAMITIC, CUSHITIC
ME 67	.35	ETHIOPIAN HAMITIC. CUSHITIC, GALLA AND SOMALI
FU --	.351	GALLA
ME 67	.351	SOMALI
FU --	.352	SOMALI
ME 67	.352	GALLA
	.4/.9	ISOLATING AND AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES
FU --	.41/.45	URALO-ALTAIC (TURANIAN) LANGUAGES
ME 67	.41/.45	TURANIAN (URALO-ALTAIC) LANGUAGES. TURKISH, HUNGARIAN, FINNISH, ETC.
FU --	.41	MANCHU AND TUNGUSIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.41	MANCHU AND TUNGUSIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.42	MONGOL (BURYAT, KALMUK, ETC.)
ME 67	.42	MONGOL (BURYAT, KALMUK, ETC.)
FU --	.43	TURCO-TARTAR LANGUAGES
ME 67	.43	TURCO-TARTAR LANGUAGES. TURKISH, ETC.
FU --	.434	WESTERN GROUP KIRGHIZ, KAZAK, ETC.
ME 67	.434	WESTERN GROUP KIRGHIZ, KAZAKH, ETC.
FU --	.435	TURKI(SH) (OSMANLI, OTTOMAN)
ME 67	.435	TURKI OSMANLI, OTTOMAN TURKISH
FU --	.436	OTHER SOUTHERN GROUP LANGUAGES TURKMEN, AZERBAIJANI, ETC.
ME 67	.436	OTHER SOUTHERN GROUP LANGUAGES TURKMEN, AZERBAIJANI, ETC.
FU --	.437	CENTRAL GROUP UZBEK, ETC.
ME 67	.437	CENTRAL GROUP. UZBEK, ETC.
FU --	.438	EASTERN GROUP YAKUT, ETC.
ME 67	.438	EASTERN GROUP. YAKUT, ETC.
FU --	.44	SAMOYED LANGUAGES
ME 67	.44	SAMOYED LANGUAGES
FU --	.45	UGRIAN, FINNO-UGRIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.45	UGRIAN, FINNO-UGRIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.451	UGRIC GROUP HUNGARIAN, VOGUL, OSTIAK
ME 67	.451	UGRIC GROUP HUNGARIAN, VOGUL, OSTIAK
FU --	.451.1	HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR)
ME 67	.1	HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR)
FU --	.452	VOLGA (FINNIC) GROUP
ME 67	.452	VOLGA (FINNIC) GROUP
FU --	.453	PERMIAN (FINNIC) GROUP
ME 67	.453	PERMIAN (FINNIC) GROUP
FU --	.454	WEST FINNIC GROUP
ME 67	.454	WEST FINNIC GROUP FINNISH AND ESTONIAN
FU --	.454.1	FINNISH (SUOMI)
ME 67	.1	FINNISH (SUOMI)
	.2	KARELIAN
FU --	.5	ESTONIAN
ME 67	.5	ESTONIAN
FU --	.455	LAPP(ISH)
ME 67	.455	LAPP(ISH)

FU --	809.46	CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.46	CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.461	NORTH CAUCASIAN BRANCH
ME 67	.461	NORTH CAUCASIAN BRANCH
FU --	.463	SOUTH CAUCASIAN GEORGIAN, ETC.
ME 67	.463	SOUTH CAUCASIAN. GEORGIAN, ETC.
	.47	HYPERBOREAN AND ESKIMO LANGUAGES
FU --	.471	HYPERBOREAN (PALAEOASIATIC) LANGUAGES AINU, ETC.
ME 67	.471	HYPERBOREAN (PALAEOASIATIC) LANGUAGES. AINU, ETC.
FU --	.475	ESKIMO LANGUAGES
ME 67	.475	ESKIMO LANGUAGES
FU --	.48	DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.48	DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.481	TAMIL-KURUKH GROUP
ME 67	.481	TAMIL-KURUKH GROUP
FU --	.481.1	TAMIL
ME 67	.1	TAMIL
FU --	.2	MALAYALAM
ME 67	.2	MALAYALAM
FU --	.4	CANARESE (KANARA)
ME 67	.4	CANARESE (KANARA)
FU --	.7	KURUKH BRANCH
ME 67	.7	KURUKH BRANCH
FU --	.482	KUI-GONDI GROUP
ME 67	.482	KUI-GONDI GROUP
FU --	.483	TELUGU
ME 67	.483	TELUGU
FU --	.5	ASIATIC LANGUAGES (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING GROUPS)
ME 67	.5	ASIATIC LANGUAGES (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING)
FU --	.501	TIBETO-CHINESE, TIBETO-BURMESE LANGUAGES GENERALLY
	.51	CHINESE
ME 67	.51	CHINESE
FU --	.511	NORTHERN CHINESE PEKINESE, ETC. MANDARIN
ME 67	.511	NORTHERN CHINESE PEKINESE, MANDARIN CHINESE
FU --	.512	SOUTHERN CHINESE CANTONESE, ETC.
ME 67	.512	SOUTHERN CHINESE CANTONESE, ETC.
FU --	.52	THAI-CHINESE LANGUAGE
ME 67	.52	THAI-CHINESE LANGUAGES SIAMESE, ETC.
	.523	THAI LANGUAGES (IN GENERAL)
FU --	.524	SIAMESE
ME 67	.524	SIAMESE
FU --	.527	ANNAMESE
ME 67	.527	ANNAMESE
FU --	.528	MUONG
ME 67	.528	MUONG
FU --	.53	YENISSEI-OSTIAK AND KOTTIC
ME 67	.53	YENISSEI-OSTIAK AND KOTTIC
FU --	.54	TIBETAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.54	TIBETAN (LANGUAGES)
FU --	.55	HIMALAYAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.55	HIMALAYAN LANGUAGES KIRANTI (NEPAL) NAGA, BODA (ASSAM), ETC. CF. 801.149

```
FU --   809.555      ASSAMESE  NAGA, BODO, NAGA-KUKI CF. 809.149
           .56       JAPANESE
ME 67      .56       JAPANESE
FU --      .57       KOREAN
ME 67      .57       KOREAN
FU --      .58       BURMESE AND KUKI-CHINESE BRANCH
ME 67      .58       BURMESE AND KUKI-CHINESE
FU --      .581        BURMESE (AND ARAKAN)
ME 67      .581        BURMESE (AND ARAKAN)
FU --      .585        KUKI-CHINESE GROUP
ME 67      .585        KUKI-CHINESE GROUP
FU --      .59       AUSTROASIATIC LANGUAGES
ME 67      .59       AUSTRO-ASIATIC LANGUAGES
FU --      .593        PROTOMALACCAN LANGUAGES
ME 67      .593        PROTOMALACCAN LANGUAGES
FU --      .594        KHASI-NICOBAR LANGUAGES
ME 67      .594        KHASI-NICOBAR LANGUAGES
FU --      .595.1          MON-KHMER LANGUAGES
ME 67          .1          MON-KHMER LANGUAGES
FU --          .2          MUNDA LANGUAGES
ME 67          .2          MUNDA LANGUAGES
FU --      .6      AFRICAN LANGUAGES  NEGRO, ETC. CF. 809.2/.3 (SEMITIC AND HAMITIC)
ME 67      .6      AFRICAN LANGUAGES (NEGRO, ETC.) CF. 809.2/.3
FU --      .61/.62   PALAEO AFRICAN (BUSHMAN-HOTTENTOT) LANGUAGES
ME 67      .61/.62   PALAEO-AFRICAN (BUSHMAN-HOTTENTOT) LANGUAGES
FU --      .61       HOTTENTOT LANGUAGES
ME 67      .61       HOTTENTOT LANGUAGES
FU --      .62       BUSHMAN LANGUAGES
ME 67      .62       BUSHMAN LANGUAGES
FU --      .63       BANTU LANGUAGES
ME 67      .63       BANTU LANGUAGES
FU --      .635.1          TEKE GROUP  DUALA, BONGO, ETC.
ME 67          .1          TEKE GROUP  DUALA, BONGO, ETC.
FU --          .2          SONGO
ME 67          .2          SONGO
FU --          .3          HERERO-NDONGA GROUP
ME 67          .3          HERERO-NDONGA GROUP
FU --          .4          SWAHELI GROUP
ME 67          .4          SWAHELI GROUP
FU --          .6          KONDE GROUP  SENA-NYANZA, YAO-BEMBA, POGORO-KINGA
ME 67          .6          KONDE GROUP
FU --          .7          MAKUA GROUP
ME 67          .7          MAKUA GROUP
FU --          .8          KAFFIR-SOTHO GROUP
ME 67          .8          KAFFIR-SOTHO GROUP  SOTHO, XOSA-ZULU, ETC.
FU --          .81           SOTHO GROUP
               .82           XOSA-ZULU GROUP
               .83           CHUANA-PELI GROUP
               .84           VENDA-TONGA GROUP
           .66         SUDANIC LANGUAGES
ME 67      .66         SUDANIC LANGUAGES.  BANTUIDE.  HAUSA, ETC.
```

FU --	809.662	WULE LANGUAGES
ME 67	.662	WULE LANGUAGES
FU --	.663	MANFU LANGUAGES
ME 67	.663	MANFU LANGUAGES
FU --	.664	NGONKE LANGUAGES
ME 67	.664	NGONKE LANGUAGES
FU --	.665	KANURI LANGUAGES
ME 67	.665	KANURI LANGUAGES
FU --	.666	NILOTIC LANGUAGES
ME 67	.666	NILOTIC LANGUAGES
FU --	.667	BANTUIDE LANGUAGES
ME 67	.667	BANTUIDE LANGUAGES
FU --	.667.1	NORTHERN (SENEGAL, ETC.)
	.2	NORTH CENTRAL (GOLA, GURMA, ETC.)
	.3	SOUTH CENTRAL (GRUSSI, MOSSI)
	.4	SOUTHERN (TOGO)
	.6	EASTERN (TAGOY, ETC.)
	.668	HAUS(S)A OR HOUS(S)A
ME 67	.668	HAUSA OR HOUSSA LANGUAGES
FU --	.7/.8	AMERICAN (INDIAN) LANGUAGES
ME 67	.7/.8	AMERICAN (INDIAN) LANGUAGES
FU --	.7	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERINDIAN LANGUAGES CF. 809.475 (ESKIMO)
ME 67	.7	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERINDIAN LANGUAGES CF. 809.475
FU --	.711	KENAI GROUP
ME 67	.711	KENAI GROUP
FU --	.712	NA-DENE, ATHABASCAN (INCLUDING CHIPEWAYAN, APACHEAN)
ME 67	.712	NA-DENE, ATHABASCAN (INCLUDING CHIPEWAYAN, APACHEAN)
FU --	.713	ALGONKIAN-MOSAN GROUP (INCLUDING DELAWARE, CREE)
ME 67	.713	ALGONKIAN-MOSAN GROUP (INCLUDING DELAWARE, CREE)
FU --	.715	SIOUAN GROUP
ME 67	.715	SIOUAN GROUP
FU --	.717	APPALACHIAN GROUP (INCLUDING CHEROKEE, CHOCTAW, CREEK) CF. 809.715
ME 67	.717	APPALACHIAN GROUP (INCLUDING CHEROKEE, CHOCTAW, CREEK) CF. 809.715
FU --	.718	TLINGIT CF. 809.712
ME 67	.718	TLINGIT CF. 809.712
FU --	.723	UNGROUPED PUEBLO (PLAINS) INDIAN LANGUAGES (TEXAS)
ME 67	.723	UNGROUPED PUEBLO (PLAINS) INDIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.724	UNGROUPED MEXICAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.724	UNGROUPED MEXICAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.725	AZTEC (SONORAN) GROUP
ME 67	.725	AZTEC (SONORAN) GROUP
FU --	.726	MAYAN-QUICHE GROUP
ME 67	.726	MAYAN-QUICHE GROUP
FU --	.78	UNGROUPED CENTRAL AMERICAN AND CARRIBEAN (ANTILLES) LANGUAGES
ME 67	.78	UNGROUPED CENTRAL AMERICAN AND CARRIBEAN (ANTILLES) LANGUAGES
		KUERBA, CIBONEYE, ETC.
FU --	.8	SOUTH AMERINDIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.8	SOUTH AMERINDIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.812	TUPI, GUARANI (PARAGUAY)

ME 67	809.812	TUPI, GUARANI (PARAGUAY)
FU --	.817	TEHUELCHE (PATAGONIA)
ME 67	.817	TEHUELCHE (PATAGONIA)
	.819	CHIBCHA
FU --	.821	KECHUA OR QUECHUA
ME 67	.821	KECHUA OR QUECHUA
FU --	.9	AUSTRONESIAN, MALAYO-POLYNESIAN AND AUSTRALASIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.9	AUSTRONESIAN, MALAYO-POLYNESIAN AND AUSTRALASIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.92	MALAYO-POLYNESIAN, INDONESIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.92	MALAYO-POLYNESIAN, INDONESIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.921	NORTHERN (TAGALA) GROUP
ME 67	.921	NORTHERN (TAGALA) GROUP
FU --	.921.1	TAGALA (PHILIPPINES)
ME 67	.1	TAGALA (PHILIPPINES)
FU --	.2	FORMOSAN
ME 67	.2	FORMOSAN
FU --	.9	MALGASI (MADAGASCAR)
ME 67	.9	MALGASI (MADAGASCAR)
FU --	.922	SOUTH AND EAST INDONESIAN GROUPS
ME 67	.922	SOUTH AND EAST INDONESIAN GROUPS
FU --	.922.1	MALAYAN (SUMATRA, ETC.)
ME 67	.1	MALAYAN (SUMATRA, ETC.)
FU --	.2	JAVANESE
ME 67	.2	JAVANESE
FU --	.3	BALINESE
ME 67	.3	BALINESE
FU --	.5	SUNDANESE
ME 67	.5	SUNDANESE
FU --	.6	NON-MALAYAN LANGUAGES OF SUMATRA
ME 67	.6	NON-MALAYAN LANGUAGES OF SUMATRA
FU --	.7	LANGUAGES OF BORNEO (IRIAN)
ME 67	.7	LANGUAGES OF BORNEO (IRIAN)
FU --	.8	LANGUAGES OF CELEBES. SULAWESI
ME 67	.8	LANGUAGES OF CELEBES. SULAWESI
FU --	.9	EAST INDONESIAN AND OTHER INDONESIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.9	EAST INDONESIAN AND OTHER INDONESIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.923	OCEANIC, MELANESIAN AND POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.923	OCEANIC, MELANESIAN AND POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.923.1	MELANESIAN, MICRONESIAN
ME 67	.1	MELANESIAN AND MICRONESIAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.2	POLYNESIAN, MAORI, HAWAIIAN, SAMOAN
ME 67	.2	POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES. MAORI. HAWAIIAN. SAMOAN
FU --	.95	AUSTRALIAN AND PAPUAN LANGUAGES
ME 67	.95	AUSTRALIAN AND PAPUAN LANGUAGES
FU --	.951	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL
ME 67	.951	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES
FU --	.951.1	SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL
	.2	NORTH AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL
	.957	PAPUAN
ME 67	.957	PAPUAN
FU --	.958	TASMANIAN

```
ME 67  809.958         TASMANIAN
          .991         ANTARCTIC

FU 43  81.084.1          LABORATORYEXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS
         .174.9          OTHER PLASTIDS
         .526.325.4              BRACKISH WATER
         .557.6          ANTAGONISTIC.  ANTIPATHETIC

AB 61  82/89  LITERATURE OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES. AS 42/49, E.G.

ED 65  82     LITERATURE (IN GENERAL) LINGUISTICS OR PHILOLOGY IS CLASSED UNDER 80 BU
                     FOR SPECIFIC LANGUAGES MAY, IF PREFERRED, BE GROUPED WITH LITERATU
                     BY MEANS OF THE .07 AUXILIARIES BELOW IN CONTRAST TO .08 (LITERARY
                     ACTIVITY)

FU --  82     LITERATURE IN GENERAL CLASS 82 (AND SUBSEQUENT DIVISIONS) COVER
                     LITERATURE IN THE STRICT SENSE.  PHILOLOGY IS CLASSED UNDER 80, BU
                     THE LINGUISTICS AND PHILOLOGY OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES MAY, IF
                     PREFERRED, BE CLASSED ALONGSIDE THEIR LITERATURES BY MEANS OF
                     AUXILIARY .07, IN CONTRAST TO .08 (LITERARY ACTIVITY AND STUDIES).
                     THE MAIN NUMBERS FOR INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES MAY BE EXTENDED BY
                     DEVELOPING 820/89 LIKE 802/809, PARALLEL WITH THE SERIES =20/=9.
                     LANGUAGE FORMS (HISTORICAL PERIOD AND LOCAL DIALECTS) ARE DENOTED
                     APPROPRIATE -0 AUXILIARIES BORROWED FROM 802/809-0 AND PARALLEL WI
                     800, AND/OR TIME AND PLACE AUXILIARIES  .  AND (4/9).  82(091)
                     HISTORY OF LITERATURE CF. 82.09/.091. 82 37 LITERARY EDUCATION,
                     TEACHING OF LITERATURE

ME 67  82     LITERATURE (IN GENERAL) GENERAL PHILOLOGY SEE 80, BUT FOR SPECIFIC
                     LANGUAGES GROUP, IF PREFERRED WITH LITERATURE, USING .07... BELOW
                     CONTRAST TO .08 (LITERARY ACTIVITY).  82(091) HISTORY OF LITERATUR
                     (IN GENERAL)

MT 64  82     LITERATURE IN GENERAL

ED 65  82-0        GENERAL LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. FORMS, USAGE, ETC. DIVIDE AS 800 AS UNDE
                          802/809
FU --  82-0        GENERAL LANGUAGE FORMS AND CHARACTERISTICS DIVIDE AS -0 UNDER
                          802/809, PARALLEL WITH 800
ME 67  82-0        GENERAL LANGUAGE FORMS AND CHARACTERISTICS 82-0=800 (AS UNDER 802/8
FU --  82-02         ORIGINAL FORM, PERIODS OR PHASES
ME 67  82-02         ORIGINAL FORM, PERIODS OR PHASES
FU --  82-022          OLD OR EARLY
ME 67  82-022          OLD OR EARLY FORM
FU --  82-023          MIDDLE, MEDIAEVAL
ME 67  82-023          MIDDLE, MEDIAEVAL FORM
FU --  82-024          MODERN OR NEW
       82-087          DIALECT(S), PATOIS
ME 67  82-087          DIALECTS, PATOIS
FU --  82-088          MIXED, HYBRID VARIANTS
       82-089          PLANNED, ARTIFICIAL FORM
```

```
        82-093         SPECIAL STRATA, IDIOM, PARLANCE
ED 65   82-1/-9     LITERARY FORMS
FU --   82-1/-9     LITERARY FORMS (AS EXISTING)
ME 67   82-1/-9     LITERARY FORMS CF. 82.08
ED 65   82-1        POETRY, VERSE
FU --   82-1        POETRY, POEMS, VERSE, ODES, BALLADS
ME 67   82-1        POETRY.  POEMS.  VERSE.  ODES.  BALLADS
        82-12         DRAMATIC POEMS OR VERSE CF. 82-2
        82-13         EPIC POEMS.  SAGAS, ETC.
        82-14         LYRICAL VERSE.  ODES.  ELEGIES, BALLADS, ETC.
        82-15         DIDACTIC VERSE CF. 82-92
        82-16         NARRATIVE POEMS OR VERSE
        82-17         HUMOROUS AND SATIRICAL VERSE CF. 82-36  82-7
        82-191          ALLEGORICAL POEMS OR VERSE.  FABLES.  PARABLES
        82-193          MINOR POEMS.  RIDDLES.  EPIGRAMS, ETC.
        82-194          POETRY ALMANACS, CALENDARS, ETC. CF. 059
ED 65   82-2        DRAMA, PLAYS, LIBRETTI CF. 792
FU --   82-2        DRAMA, PLAYS, LIBRETTI, SCENARIOS
ME 67   82-2        DRAMA.  PLAYS.  LIBRETTI, ETC. CF. 792 (THEATRE)
        82-21         TRAGEDIES
        82-22         COMEDIES, FARCES, ETC.
        82-23         POPULAR TRAGEDIES
        82-24         HISTORIES (DRAMA).  HISTORICAL PLAYS
        82-25         VARIOUS DRAMATIC PIECES.  ONE-ACT PLAYS.  SHORT SKETCHES, ETC.
        82-251          RELIGIOUS PLAYS CF. 82-291
        82-252          FAIRY-TALE AND FANTASY PIECES
        82-254          PIECES FOR FESTIVE OCCASIONS.  OCCASIONAL PIECES, SKETCHES
        82-27         MONOLOGUES.  DECLAMATIONS.  MONODRAMA
        82-28         PIECES WITH A PURPOSE OR MESSAGE.  PROPAGANDA PLAYS
        82-291          MEDIAEVAL NATIVITY AND MORALITY PLAYS CF. 398.5
        82-291.1            LITURGICAL, BIBLICAL PLAYS.  NATIVITY AND MIRACLE PLAYS CF.
                                82-251
              .2            EARLY SECULAR, MORALITY AND SATIRICAL PLAYS.  MUMMERY CF. 82-7
        82-292          POPULAR, TRADITIONAL THEATRE PIECES
        82-293          LIBRETTI.  LYRICS (FOR MUSICAL PLAYS, ETC.)
ED 65   82-3        PROSE, FICTION, ETC.
FU --   82-3        PROSE (DESCRIPTIVE, ETC.), TALES
ME 67   82-3        PROSE (DESCRIPTIVE, FICTIONAL).  TALES
ED 65   82-31         NOVELS
FU --   82-31         NOVELS
ME 67   82-31         NOVELS.  FULL-LENGTH TALES OR STORIES (USED ALSO AT 791.43)
        82-311.1            PSYCHOLOGICAL NOVELS OR TALES
             .2             CHARACTER AND REAL-LIFE NOVELS
             .3             ADVENTURE, ACTION,  WILD-WEST  TALES.  SEA STORIES
             .4             SOCIAL NOVELS.  PICARESQUE NOVELS
             .5             LIGHT, COMIC AND HUMOROUS NOVELS CF. 82-7
             .6             HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL NOVELS.  WAR STORIES
             .8             TRAVEL TALES.  EXOTIC TALES
             .9             SCIENCE FICTION
        82-312.2            RELIGIOUS, MYSTIC AND MORALITY TALES CF. 82-251  82-291
             .3             RURAL, COUNTRY-LIFE NOVELS AND ROMANCES
```

	82-312.4	CRIME AND DETECTION NOVELS OR TALES CF. 82-312.9
	.6	AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL NOVELS CF. 82-94
	.7	NOVELS, TALES IN LETTER OR DIALOGUE FORM CF. 82-6
	.9	MYSTERY AND HORROR NOVELS OR TALES CF. 82-312.4
	82-313.1	SATIRICAL NOVELS OR TALES
	.2	UTOPIAN NOVELS OR TALES
ED 65	82-32	SHORT STORIES
FU --	82-32	SHORT STORIES
ME 67	82-32	SHORT STORIES. NOVELLEN 82-32=82-31
	82-34	IMAGINARY, MADE-UP STORIES. LEGENDS, ETC. CF. 398.2
	82-36	FUNNY STORIES. ANECDOTES CF. 82-17 82-84
	82-39	EARLY ROMANTIC FICTION. ROMANCES CF. 82-34
ED 65	82-4	ESSAYS, SKETCHES, DISCOURSES
FU --	82-4	ESSAYS, SKETCHES, DISCOURSES, ETC.
ME 67	82-4	ESSAYS. SKETCHES. DISCOURSES
ED 65	82-5	ADDRESSES, LECTURES, SPEECHES
FU --	82-5	ADDRESSES, LECTURES, SPEECHES, ETC.
ME 67	82-5	ADDRESSES. LECTURES. SPEECHES
ED 65	82-6	LETTERS, EPISTLES
FU --	82-6	LETTERS, EPISTLES
ME 67	82-6	LETTERS. EPISTLES CF. 82-311.7
ED 65	82-7	HUMOUR, SATIRES, PARODIES
FU --	82-7	HUMOUR, SATIRES, PARODIES, ETC.
ME 67	82-7	HUMOUR. SATIRICAL PROSE. PARODIES, ETC.
FU --	82-8	MISCELLANIES, CONVERSATIONS, ETC.
ME 67	82-8	MISCELLANIES. CONVERSATION PIECES
	82-82	MISCELLANIES. EXTRACTS. SELECTIONS. ANTHOLOGIES CF. (08) 08
	82-83	CONVERSATIONAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL PIECES. DIALOGUES
	82-84	MAXIMS. PROVERBS. SAYINGS. APHORISMS. TABLE-TALK CF. 82-36
	82-845	WITTICISMS. JOKES. PUNS, ETC.
	82-9	OTHER LITERARY CATEGORIES, OR FORMS OF WRITING
	82-91	POPULAR, EXPURGATED VERSIONS
	82-92	JOURNALISTIC LITERATURE. POLEMICS, DIATRIBES, ETC. CF. (05) 05 07
ED 65	82-93	CHILDREN'S TALES OR STORIES CF. 087.5
FU --	82-93	CHILDREN'S TALES OR STORIES
ME 67	82-93	CHILDREN'S TALES OR STORIES (AS LITERATURE) CF. 087.5
ED 65	82-94	MEMOIRS, DIARIES, BIOGRAPHIES CF. 92
FU --	82-94	MEMOIRS, BIOGRAPHIES, DIARIES, ETC.
ME 67	82-94	HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY (AS LITERATURE). CHRONICLES. MEMOIRS. DIARIES. LIVES CF. 82-24 82-311.6 82-312.6 92
FU --	82-95	CRITICISM, REVIEWS, ETC. (LITERATURE)
ME 67	82-95	CRITICISM. REVIEWS. APOLOGIA (AS LITERATURE) CF. 82.09
	82-96	SCIENTIFIC, PHILOSOPHICAL WRITINGS (AS LITERATURE) CF. 001.92 82-311.9
	82-97	RELIGIOUS, MYSTICAL WRITINGS (AS LITERATURE) CF. 244/245 82-251
	82-98	MOTTOES, WATCHWORDS, ANAGRAMS, ETC. CF. 929.6.019
	82-991	DISSERTATIONS, LITERARY OR MORAL
	82-992	TOUR OR TRAVEL REPORTS
	82-993	LICENTIOUS, SUGGESTIVE, BAWDY, LEWD, OBSCENE, RIBALD AND PORNOGRAPHIC LITERATURE CF. 176.8
	82-994	ECCENTRIC, MAD, FANATICAL, VISIONARY WRITINGS

	82-995	IMITATIVE WRITINGS. PASTICHES, ETC. CF. 82...A/Z...04 (INDIVIDUAL WORKS)
ED 65	82.0	THEORY, TECHNIQUES AND STUDIES APPLICABLE TO THE NUMBERS FOR INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES AND LITERARY FORMS, E.G. 830-2.09 GERMAN DRAMA, CRITICISM. 840-087.075 FRENCH DIALECTS, PHONETICS
FU --	.0	THEORY, TECHNIQUES AND STUDIES USED WITH THE NUMBERS FOR INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES AND LITERARY FORMS, E.G. 830-2.09 GERMAN DRAMA CRITICISM. 840-087.074 FRENCH DIALECTS, PHONETICS
ME 67	.0	THEORY, STUDY AND TECHNIQUES (OF LITERATURE)
MT 64	.0	LITERARY STUDY AND TECHNIQUE
ED 65	.01	AESTHETICS AND TASTE
FU --	.01	AESTHETICS AND TASTE
ME 67	.01	AESTHETICS AND TASTE
FU --	.015	LITERARY SCHOOLS AND MOVEMENTS USE TIME AND PLACE AUXILIARIES
	.03	INTERPRETING AND TRANSLATING
ME 67	.03	INTERPRETING AND TRANSLATING CF. =03 82...A/Z...03 (INDIVIDUAL WORKS)
ED 65	.033	INTERPRETING (AND INTERPRETERS)
FU --	.033	INTERPRETING
ME 67	.033	INTERPRETING
ED 65	.035	TRANSLATING (AND TRANSLATORS)
FU --	.035	TRANSLATING
ME 67	.035	TRANSLATING
ED 65	.07	PHILOLOGICAL STUDIES DIVIDE AS 801, E.G.
FU --	.07	LINGUISTIC AND PHILOLOGICAL STUDIES THESE AUXILIARIES, APPLICABLE ONLY UNDER THE NUMBERS FOR INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES AND LANGUAGE GROUPS 820/899 AS ALTERNATIVE TO THE USE OF 802/809, MAY BE SUBDIVIDED PARALLEL TO 801
ME 67	.07	LINGUISTIC AND PHILOLOGICAL STUDIES ONLY TO BRING TOGETHER LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURES OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES, AS ALTERNATIVE TO 802/809, 82.07=801
ED 65	.074	PHONETICS, SPEECH, SOUNDS AND CHANGES
FU --	.074	PHONETICS
ME 67	.074	PHONETICS
ED 65	.075	GRAMMAR, SEMANTICS
FU --	.075	GRAMMAR
ME 67	.075	GRAMMAR, SEMANTICS
ED 65	.076	PROSODY, METRE, RHYTHM, RHYME
FU --	.076	PROSODY, METRE
ME 67	.076	PROSODY, METRE, RHYTHM, RHYME
ED 65	.08	LITERARY ACTIVITY AND TECHNIQUE
FU --	.08	LITERARY ACTIVITY AND TECHNIQUE. WRITING. EDITING. SPEAKING
ME 67	.08	LITERARY ACTIVITY AND TECHNIQUE. WRITING. EDITING. SPEAKING
ED 65	.081	AUTHORSHIP. WRITING, CREATIVE WRITING
FU --	.081	EDITORSHIP. EDITING. ADAPTING AND ARRANGING COPY FOR PUBLICATION
ME 67	.081	CREATIVE WRITING. ART OF WRITING. AUTHORSHIP
ED 65	.083	EDITORSHIP. EDITING, ADAPTING AND ARRANGING
ME 67	.083	EDITING. ADAPTING AND ARRANGING COPY FOR PUBLICATION
ED 65	.085	RHETORIC. ORATORY. ELOQUENCE
FU --	.085	RHETORIC. ORATORY. ELOQUENCE. THE ART OF (PUBLIC) SPEAKING

ME 67	82.085		RHETORIC. ORATORY. ELOQUENCE. ART OF (PUBLIC) SPEAKING
FU --	.085.1		ELOCUTION (PRINCIPLES) VOICE AND DICTION CF. 159.946 (PSYCHOLOGY)
ME 67	.1		ELOCUTION (PRINCIPLES) VOICE AND DICTION CF. 534.78 612.78 801.4
FU --	.11		VOICE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CF. 534.7 (ACOUSTICS) 612.78 (PHYSIOLOGY)
	.12		VOCALIZATION, VOICING AND UTTERANCE, VOCAL PITCH AND RESONANCE CF. 801.4 (PHONETICS)
ME 67	.12		VOCALIZATION, VOICING AND UTTERANCE, VOCAL PITCH
FU --	.13		ENUNCIATION, ARTICULATION. SPEECH CLARITY, IMPEDIMENTS AND DISTURBANCES, E.G. STAMMERING, LISPING
ME 67	.13		ENUNCIATION, ARTICULATION. SPEECH CLARITY, IMPEDIMENTS
FU --	.14		EMPHASIS, VOCAL STRESS OR ACCENTUATION
	.15		INTONATION, VOCAL MODULATION, LILT, ETC.
ME 67	.15		INTONATION, VOCAL MODULATION, LILT, ETC.
FU --	.16		BREATHING, SUSTAINED. SPEECH HYGIENE
ME 67	.16		BREATHING, SUSTAINED. SPEECH HYGIENE
FU --	.17		TEMPO, RHYTHMIC SPEED. PAUSES. ELISIONS AND LIAISONS
ME 67	.17		TEMPO, RHYTHMIC SPEED. PAUSES
FU --	.2		SPEAKING (IN PUBLIC) DECLAMATION, ORATION, LECTURING AND PREACHING TECHNIQUES
ME 67	.2		SPEAKING (IN PUBLIC). DECLAMATION, ORATION, LECTURING, PREACHING, ETC. READING ALOUD. RECITATION. ART OF THE DISEUR CF. 792.028 82-2
FU --	.21		READING ALOUD
	.22		RECITATION, LYRICAL AND DRAMATIC. ART OF THE DISEUR (-SE)
	.23		THEATRE AND STAGE ORATORY AND EFFECT
	.3		GESTURE AND GESTICULATION, FACIAL EXPRESSION AND MIME. POSTURE, STANCE, GENERAL BEARING AND DEMEANOUR
ME 67	.3		GESTURE. FACIAL EXPRESSION. POSTURE. STANCE. BEARING CF. 159.925 159.942 800.95
FU --	.4		ELOQUENCE, PERSUASIVENESS AND AUDIENCE PSYCHOLOGY
ME 67	.4		ELOQUENCE, PERSUASIVENESS, TEMPERAMENTAL APTITUDE
FU --	.41		TEMPERAMENTAL APTITUDE
	.42		TRAINING, PRACTICE AND INTELLECTUAL PREPARATION FOR SPEAKING
	.43		SPEAKER-AUDIENCE RELATIONSHIP. AUDIENCE OF LISTENER PSYCHOLOGY, REACTION, RESPONSE
ME 67	.43		SPEAKER-AUDIENCE RELATIONSHIP. AUDIENCE OR LISTENER PSYCHOLOGY CF. 792.028
ED 65	.09		LITERARY STUDIES AND CRITICISM
FU --	.09		LITERARY CRITICISM AND STUDIES
ME 67	.09		LITERARY CRITICISM AND STUDIES CF. 82...A/Z...06 (INDIVIDUAL WORKS)
ED 65	.09A		WORKS OF SPECIFIC AUTHORS E.G. 820 (SHAKESPEARE)
FU --	.091		COMPARATIVE LITERARY STUDIES
ME 67	.091		COMPARATIVE LITERARY STUDIES
FU --	...A	01 .0	IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE
ME 67	.A	01 09	(APPLICABLE TO 82...A/Z1 TO 7)
	.A	01	IN ORIGINAL LANGUAGE
FU --'	.A	02 .0	IN BILINGUAL OR ANNOTATED EDITION
ME 67	.A	02	IN BILINGUAL OR ANNOTATED EDITION

FU --	82...A	03	C	TRANSLATED OR TRANSCRIBED
ME 67	.A	03		TRANSLATED OR TRANSCRIBED CF. =03 82.03
FU --	.A	04	-	IMITATIONS, PLAGIARISMS
ME 67	.A	04		IMITATIONS. PLAGIARISMS CF. 82-995
FU --	.A	05	+ /	ABRIDGMENTS, PARAPHRASES
ME 67	.A	05		ABRIDGMENTS, PARAPHRASES
FU --	.A	06		REVIEWS, CRITICAL STUDIES
ME 67	.A	06		REVIEWS, CRITICAL STUDIES CF. 82.09
FU --	.A	07	.0	INTERPRETATIONS, RECENSIONS
ME 67	.A	07		INTERPRETATIONS, RECENSIONS
FU --	.A	08	.00	LANGUAGE AND STYLE STUDIES
ME 67	.A	08		LANGUAGE AND STYLE STUDIES
FU --	.A	09		CONTINUATIONS, SEQUELS (BY OTHERS) APOLOGIA, ETC.
ME 67	.A	09		CONTINUATIONS, SEQUELS (BY OTHERS), ETC.
FU --	.A		S	WORKS OF SPECIFIC AUTHORS NAMES, ABBREVIATED IF DESIRED, ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY AFTER NUMBERS FOR APPROPRIATE LANGUAGES 820/899, E.G. 820 SHAK. WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. 820 SHAW. WORKS OF SHAW
ME 67	.A			WORKS OF SPECIFIC AUTHORS NAMES, ABBREVIATED IF DESIRED, ARE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY AFTER NUMBERS FOR LANGUAGES, E.G. 820SHAK. WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. 840-2MOL. DRAMATIC WORKS OF MOLIERE
FU --	.A	1		COMPLETE WORKS OR SETS
ME 67	.A	1		COMPLETE WORKS OR SETS
FU --	.A	2	.0	INCOMPLETE COLLECTIONS
ME 67	.A	2		INCOMPLETE COLLECTIONS
FU --	.A	3	.00	SELECTIONS, ANTHOLOGIES
ME 67	.A	3		SELECTIONS. ANTHOLOGIES
FU --	.A	4		CONTRIBUTIONS (IN OTHERS' WORKS), JOINT WORKS
ME 67	.A	4		CONTRIBUTIONS (IN OTHERS' WORKS), JOINT WORKS
	.A	411		FOREWORDS. PREFACES
	.A	412		PERIODICALS, COLLECTIONS, ETC. EDITED OR CONTRIBUTED TO, BY THE AUTHOR
FU --	.A	5	+ .0 .	ANONYMOUS WORKS ATTRIBUTED TO THE AUTHOR, PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS
ME 67	.A	5		ANONYMOUS WORKS ATTRIBUTED TO THE AUTHOR, PSEUDONYMOUS WORKS
FU --	.A	6	E	WORKS IN AUTHOR'S NAME ATTRIBUTED TO OTHERS
ME 67	.A	6		WORKS IN AUTHOR'S NAME ATTRIBUTED TO OTHERS
FU --	.A	7	.0	INDIVIDUAL WORKS (ALPHABETICALLY BY TITLES OR DATE ORDER)
ME 67	.A	7		INDIVIDUAL WORKS ALPHABETICALLY BY TITLES OR DATE ORDER
FU 43	.752.13			SIMARUBOIDEAE. SUB-FAMILY
ED 65	820/89			LITERATURES OF SPECIFIC LANGUAGES CF. 802/809 DIVIDE AS =20/=9

FU --	820/89	LITERATURES OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES EXTENDED LIKE 802/809, PARALLEL WITH THE SERIES =20/=9
ME 67	820/89	LITERATURES OF SPECIFIC LANGUAGES 820/89==20/=9 OR 802.0/809
MT 64	820/899	LITERATURE OF INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES, PARALLEL WITH =2/=9, E.G.
AB 61	820	ENGLISH LITERATURE
ED 65	820	ENGLISH LITERATURE
FU --	820	ENGLISH LITERATURE 820(73) AMERICAN LITERATURE
ME 67	820	ENGLISH LITERATURE 820(54) INDIAN LITERATURE (IN ENGLISH). 820(71) CANADIAN LITERATURE. 820(73) AMERICAN LITERATURE (U.S.A.). 820(94) AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE
MT 64	820	ENGLISH LITERATURE
AB 61	820(73)	AMERICAN LITERATURE
ED 65	820(73)	AMERICAN LITERATURE
ME 67	820-0/-9	PHASES AND LITERARY FORMS POETRY, NOVEL, ETC. 820-0/-9=82-0/-9
	820.081	ART OF WRITING ENGLISH
FU --	83	GERMANIC LITERATURES
ME 67	83	GERMANIC LITERATURES
AB 61	830	GERMAN LITERATURE
ED 65	830	GERMAN LITERATURE
FU --	830	GERMAN LITERATURE 830(436) AUSTRIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	830	GERMAN LITERATURE 830(436) AUSTRIAN LITERATURE. 830(494) SWISS (GERMAN) LITERATURE
MT 64	830	GERMAN LITERATURE
ED 65	830(436)	AUSTRIAN LITERATURE
AB 61	839.3	DUTCH LITERATURE
FU --	.3	DUTCH AND FLEMISH LITERATURE
ME 67	.3	DUTCH. FLEMISH AND AFRIKAANS
	.31	DUTCH LITERATURE
AB 61	.5	SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE
ED 65	.5	LITERATURE OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES
FU --	.5	SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURES
ME 67	.5	SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURES (GENERALLY)
FU --	.59	ICELANDIC LITERATURE
ME 67	.59	ICELANDIC LITERATURE
FU --	.6	NORWEGIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.6	NORWEGIAN LITERATURE
FU --	.7	SWEDISH LITERATURE
ME 67	.7	SWEDISH LITERATURE
FU --	.8	DANISH LITERATURE
ME 67	.8	DANISH LITERATURE
FU --	84	ROMANCE LITERATURES
ME 67	84	ROMANCE LITERATURES
AB 61	840	FRENCH LITERATURE
ED 65	840	FRENCH LITERATURE

FU -- 840 FRENCH LITERATURE
ME 67 840 FRENCH LITERATURE 840(494) SWISS FRENCH LITERATURE (SUISSE ROMANDE). 840(493) BELGIAN FRENCH (WALLOON) LITERATURE. 840(71) CANADIAN FRENCH LITERATURE
ED 65 840(71) CANADIAN FRENCH LITERATURE

FU -- 849.9 CATALAN LITERATURE
ME 67 .9 CATALAN LITERATURE

AB 61 850 ITALIAN LITERATURE
FU -- 850 ITALIAN LITERATURE
ME 67 850 ITALIAN LITERATURE

FU -- 859.0 ROUMANIAN LITERATURE
ME 67 .0 ROMANIAN LITERATURE

AB 61 860 SPANISH LITERATURE
FU -- 860 SPANISH LITERATURE 860(7/8) HISPANIC AMERICAN LITERATURE (SPANISH LITERATURE IN THE AMERICAS)
ME 67 860 SPANISH LITERATURE 860(8) HISPANIC-AMERICAN LITERATURE
AB 61 860(8) SPANISH-AMERICAN

869.0 PORTUGUESE LITERATURE
FU -- .0 PORTUGUESE LITERATURE 869.0(81) BRAZILIAN LITERATURE
ME 67 .0 PORTUGUESE LITERATURE 869.0(81) BRAZILIAN LITERATURE
AB 61 .0(8) BRAZILIAN
FU -- .9 GALICIAN LITERATURE

AB 61 87 CLASSICAL (LATIN AND GREEK) LITERATURE

ED 65 87 LITERATURE OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

FU -- 87 CLASSICAL LITERATURE

ME 67 87 LITERATURES OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

FU -- 871 CLASSICAL LATIN
ME 67 871 CLASSICAL LATIN LITERATURE

FU -- 875 CLASSICAL GREEK
ME 67 875 CLASSICAL GREEK LITERATURE

FU -- 877.4 MODERN GREEK (ROMAIC)
ME 67 .4 MODERN GREEK (ROMAIC)

FU -- 881 SLAVONIC LITERATURES
ME 67 881 SLAVONIC LITERATURES

AB 61 882 RUSSIAN LITERATURE
ED 65 882 RUSSIAN LITERATURE
FU -- 882 RUSSIAN LITERATURE

ME 67	882	RUSSIAN LITERATURE
ED 65	883	UKRAINIAN LITERATURE
FU --	883	UKRAINIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	883	UKRAINIAN LITERATURE
AB 61	884	POLISH LITERATURE
FU --	884	POLISH LITERATURE
ME 67	884	POLISH LITERATURE
AB 61	885	CZECH LITERATURE
FU --	885	CZECH AND SLOVAK LITERATURE
ME 67	885	CZECH AND SLOVAK LITERATURE
FU --	886.1	SERBIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.1	SERBIAN LITERATURE
FU --	.7	BULGARIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.7	BULGARIAN LITERATURE
FU --	888	BALTIC LITERATURES
ME 67	888	BALTIC LITERATURES
FU --	888.2	LITHUANIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.2	LITHUANIAN LITERATURE
FU --	.3	LETTISH LITERATURE
ME 67	.3	LETTISH LITERATURE
ED 65	89	LITERATURES OF ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LANGUAGES
FU --	89	ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LITERATURES
ME 67	89	LITERATURES OF ORIENTAL, AFRICAN AND OTHER LANGUAGES
FU --	891.1	INDIC LITERATURES IN GENERAL
ME 67	.1	INDIC LITERATURES IN GENERAL
AB 61	.2	SANSKRIT LITERATURE
FU --	.2	SANSKRIT, VEDIC LITERATURE
ME 67	.2	SANSKRIT, VEDIC LITERATURE
FU --	.3	PRAKRIT, PALI LITERATURE
AB 61	.4	MODERN INDIAN LITERATURE (HINDI, ETC.)
FU --	.4	MODERN INDIC LITERATURES
ME 67	.4	MODERN INDIC LITERATURES 891.4==914 AND 809.14
ED 65	.43	HINDI, URDU LITERATURE
FU --	.43	HINDI, URDU LITERATURE
ME 67	.43	HINDI, URDU LITERATURE
FU --	.44	BENGALI LITERATURE
ME 67	.44	BENGALI LITERATURE
FU --	.48	SIN(G)HALESE LITERATURE
ME 67	.48	SIN(G)HALESE LITERATURE
FU --	.5	IRANIAN, PERSIAN LITERATURES
ME 67	.5	IRANIAN, PERSIAN LITERATURES
AB 61	.6	CELTIC (GAELIC, WELSH) LITERATURE

FU --	891.6	CELTIC (AND BASQUE) LITERATURES
ME 67	.6	CELTIC (AND BASQUE) LITERATURES 891.6==916 AND 809.16
FU --	.62	IRISH GAELIC (ERSE) LITERATURE
ME 67	.62	IRISH GAELIC (ERSE) LITERATURE
FU --	.63	SCOTS GAELIC LITERATURE
ME 67	.63	SCOTS GAELIC LITERATURE
FU --	.65	WELSH (CYMRIC) LITERATURE
	.68	BRETON LITERATURE
ME 67	.68	BRETON LITERATURE
FU --	.69	BASQUE LITERATURE
ME 67	.69	BASQUE LITERATURE
FU --	.981	ARMENIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.981	ARMENIAN LITERATURE
FU --	.983	ALBANIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.983	ALBANIAN LITERATURE
FU --	892	SEMITIC LITERATURES
ME 67	892	SEMITIC LITERATURES 892==92 AND 809.2
FU --	892.1	ACCADIAN, SUMERIAN, BABYLONIAN-ASSYRIAN LITERATURE
	.2	ARAMAIC AND CHALDEE LITERATURE
AB 61	.4	HEBREW LITERATURE
FU --	.4	HEBREW LITERATURE
ME 67	.4	HEBREW LITERATURE
AB 61	.7	ARABIC LITERATURE
ED 65	.7	ARABIC LITERATURE
FU --	.7	ARABIC LITERATURE
ME 67	.7	ARABIC LITERATURE
FU --	.8	AMHARIC AND OTHER ETHIOPIAN LITERATURES
ME 67	.8	AMHARIC AND OTHER ETHIOPIAN LITERATURES
FU --	893	HAMITIC LITERATURES
ME 67	893	HAMITIC LTEATP-L
FU --	893.1	EGYPTIAN (DYNASTIC) LITERATURES
ME 67	.1	EGYPTIAN (DYNASTIC) LITERATURES
FU --	.2	COPTIC LITERATURE
	.3	BERBER LITERATURE
ME 67	.3	BERBER LITERATURE
	894/899	LITERATURES OF ISOLATING AND AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES
FU --	894	URALO-ALTAIC (TURANIAN), CAUCASIAN AND DRAVIDIAN LITERATURES
	894.3	TURCO-TARTAR LITERATURES
AB 61	.35	TURKISH LITERATURE
FU --	.35	TURKISH LITERATURE
ME 67	.35	TURKISH LITERATURE
FU --	.5	FINNO-UGRIAN LITERATURES
AB 61	.51	MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN) LITERATURE
FU --	.511	HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR) LITERATURE
ME 67	.511	HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR) LITERATURE
FU --	.541	FINNISH LITERATURE
ME 67	.541	FINNISH LITERATURE
FU --	.545	ESTONIAN LITERATURE

	894.55	LAPPISH LITERATURE
	.6	CAUCASIAN LITERATURES, GEORGIAN, ETC.
ME 67	.6	GEORGIAN AND OTHER CF,YQ,= /QJP JFPYF*(.
FU --	.75	ESKIMO LITERATURE
	.8	DRAVIDIAN LITERATURES
ME 67	.8	DRAVIDIAN LITERATURES (TAMIL, TELUGU, ETC.)
FU --	.81	TAMIL-KURUKH LITERATURES
	.83	TELUGU LITERATURE
	895	ASIATIC LITERATURES (OTHER THAN THE FOREGOING)
ME 67	895	LITERATURES OF ASIATIC LANGUAGES 895==95 AND 809.5
AB 61	895.1	CHINESE LITERATURE
ED 65	.1	CHINESE LITERATURE
FU --	.1	CHINESE LITERATURE
ME 67	.1	CHINESE LITERATURE
MT 64	.1	CHINESE LITERATURE
FU --	.2	THAI-CHINESE, SIAMESE, ANNAMESE AND MUONG LITERATURES
ME 67	.2	THAI-CHINESE, SIAMESE, ANNAMESE LITERATURES
FU --	.4	TIBETAN LITERATURE
AB 61	.6	JAPANESE LITERATURE
ED 65	.6	JAPANESE LITERATURE
FU --	.6	JAPANESE LITERATURE
ME 67	.6	JAPANESE LITERATURE
FU --	.81	BURMESE LITERATURE
ME 67	.81	BURMESE LITERATURE
AB 61	896	AFRICAN LITERATURE. BANTU, ETC.
FU --	896	AFRICAN LITERATURES
ME 67	896	LITERATURES OF AFRICAN LANGUAGES 896==95 AND 809.6
FU --	896.3	BANTU LITERATURES
ME 67	.3	BANTU LITERATURES SWAHELI, ETC.
FU --	.354	SWAHELI LITERATURE
	.358	KAFFIR-SOTHO AND XOSA-ZULU LITERATURES
	.6	SUDANIC AND BANTUIDE LITERATURES
ME 67	.6	SUDANIC AND BANTUIDE LITERATURES HAUSA, ETC.
FU --	.68	HAUS(S)A LITERATURE
ME 67	897/899	AMERICAN INDIAN LITERATURES 897/899==97/=98 AND 809.7/.8
FU --	897	NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN LITERATURES
	898	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN LITERATURE
AB 61	899	POLYNESIAN, MALAYAN, JAVANESE LITERATURE
FU --	899	AUSTRONESIAN LITERATURES
ME 67	899	AUSTRONESIAN LITERATURES 899==99 AND 809.9
FU --	899.2	MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LITERATURE
ME 67	.2	MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LITERATURE
ED 65	.221	MALAYAN LITERATURE
FU --	.221	MALAYAN LITERATURE
	.232	POLYNESIAN (MAORI, SAMOAN, ETC.) LITERATURES
AB 61	9	GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY. CF. 325 525 55 56 571/572 7.03, ETC.908THE HOMELAND. COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ECOOMICS AND CULTURE OF ANY COUNTRY. BY (4/9). CF. 308 338 7.03

ED 65 9 GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

ME 67 9 GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

9 GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY CF. 325 525 55 56 571/572 7.03, ETC.

SP 64 9 GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

ED 65 908 THE HOMELAND COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES ON HISTORY AND CULTURE OF A COUNTRY OR REGION DIVIDE AS (1/9), SEE TABLE E, NOTE (B) OF AUXILIARIES

ME 67 908 THE HOMELAND COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMICS AND CULTURE OF A COUNTRY CF. 308 338 7.03 914/919 DIVIDE AS (3/9), E.G. 908.411 16 SCOTLAND IN THE 17TH CENTURY. 908.436.6 KARNTNER HEIMATBUCH (CARINTHIAN HOMELAND)

908 THE HOMELAND. COMPREHENSIVE STUDIES, MOSTLY POPULAR LITERATURE, ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMICS AND CULTURE OF ANY COUNTRY CF. 308 338 7.03 908=(3/9), E.G. 908.411 16 SCOTLAND IN THE 17TH CENTURY. 908.434.9 BOOK ON THE LANDSCAPE OF HOHENZOLLERN

AB 61 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL. CLASS HERE GENERAL GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES, ACCOUNTS, DESCRIPTIONS OF PLACES OF INTEREST, AD ALL GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES OR REGIONS. TOPOGRAPHICAL OR REGIONAL ASPECTS OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS MAY BE CLASSED UNDER THEAPPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBERS, USING THE (1/9) AUXILIARIES. CF. 551.4 574.9 581.9 591.9

ED 65 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION. TRAVEL CF. 51.4

ME 67 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION. TRAVEL CF. 308 528 551.4 TOPOGRAPHICAL OR REGIONAL ASPECTS OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS ARE CLASSED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE UDC NUMBERS, USING THE (1/9) AUXILIARIES, E.G. 331.2(45) WAGES IN ITALY. 91(026) GUIDEBOOKS. TRAVEL GUIDES (UNDER 914/919). 91(03) GAZETTEERS

91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL CLASS HERE GENERAL GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES, ACCOUNTS, DESCRIPTIONS OF PLACES OF INTEREST, AND ALL GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES OR REGIONS. TOPOGRAPHICAL OR REGIONAL ASPECTS OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS MAY BE CLASSED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE U.D.C. NUMBERS, USING THE (1/9) AUXILIARIES, E.G. 331.2(430) WAGES IN GERMANY CF. 551.4 574.9 581.9 591.9 91(026) GUIDEBOOKS CF. 910.2 914/919 91(03) GAZETTEERS

MT 64 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL

SP 64 91 GEOGRAPHY. EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL CF. 551.4

AB 61 91(026) GUIDEBOOKS. CF. 910.2 914/919
91(03) GAZETTEERS

91-1/-9 BOUNDARIES, ZONES, FRONTIERS, ETC. BY (1/-9) AUXILIARIES
ME 67 91-1/-9 BOUNDARIES, ZONES, FRONTIERS, ETC. 91-1/-9=(1-1/-9) APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 913/919

```
        91-1/-9    BOUNDARIES, ZONES, FRONTIERS, ETC. AS (-1/-9)

FU 43   91.169.5          REDUCTION AND RESTITUTION
          .422.6          SYRINX
          .431.4          TEETH CF. 5(1. .
          .488.9          LATERAL ORGANS.  LATRAL LINE
          .542         LIGT

AB 61   910       GENEAL STUDIES.  ACCOUNTS OF TRAVELS, EXPEDITIONS, VOYAGES, EXPLORATIO
                      AND DISCOVERY
ED 65   910       GENERAL ACCOUNTS, TECHNIQUE OF EXPLORATION CF. 685.5
ME 67   910       GENERAL GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES.  GEOGRAPHY AS A SCIENCE.  TRAVELS.
                      EXPEDITIONS.  VOYAGES.  EXPLORATIONS.  DISCOVERIES
        910       GENERAL STUDIES.  GEOGRAPHY AS A SCIENCE.  ACCOUNTS OF TRAVELS,
                      EXPEDITIONS, VOYAGES, EXPLORATIONS AND DISCOVERIES
AB 61   910.1         SCIENTIFIC THEORY, SYSTEMS AND METHODS
ME 67      .1         SCIENTIFIC THEORY, SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF GEOGRAPHY
           .1         SCIENTIFIC THEORY, SYSTEMS AND METHODS
AB 61      .2         TRAVEL PREPARATION, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES
ED 65      .2         TRAVEL PREPARATION, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES
ME 67      .2         TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION TECHNIQUES.  TRAVEL PREPARATION, EQUIPMENT,
                          SUPPLIES
           .2         TECHNIQUES OF TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS.  TRAVEL PREPARATION,
                          EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES
           .26          EVALUATION OF LITERATURE, MAPS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS FOR
                            GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH, E.G. 910.26 528.77 GEOGRAPHICAL
                            INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOS
           .26          EVALUATION OF LITERATURE, MAPS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS FOR
                            GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH 910.26 528.77 GEOGRAPHICAL
                            INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOS
AB 61      .3         EXPLORATION OF SPECIFIC REGIONAL FEATURES, E.G.  551.324 GLACIERS
                          551.46 OCEANS, SEAS
ED 65      .3         EXPLORATION OF SPECIFIC REGIONAL FEATURES
ME 67      .3         EXPLORATION OF SPECIFIC REGIONAL FEATURES, E.G. 910.3 551.324
                          GLACIER EXPLORATION
           .3         EXPLORATION OF SPECIFIC REGIONAL FEATURES, E.G. 910.3 551.324
                          GLACIERS.  910.3 551.46 OCEANS, SEAS
AB 61      .4         EXPEDITIONS, VOYAGES, TRAVEL (GENERAL ACCOUNTS) ACCOUNTS OF
                          SPECIFIC REGIONS, COUNTRIES 913/919. AIM, TYPE, SCOPE HERE BY
                           ... AND/OR (1/9), E.G.  38 COMMERCE, BUSINESS AND TRADE.
                           796 WALKING, CLIMBING, MOTORING EXPEDITIONS.  (100) WORLD
                          TRAVELS, TOURS, TRIPS. (26) OCEAN OR SEA VOYAGES (DISCOVERY,
                          ETC.)  (4/9) TRAVELS TO SPCIFIED PARTS. BUT CF. 914/919
ED 65      .4         EXPEDITIONS, VOYAGES, TRAVELS (GENERAL ACCOUNTS)
ME 67      .4         EXPEDITIONS.  VOYAGES.  TRAVELS (GENERAL ACCOUNTS) CF. 379.85
                          913/919 910.4 392.5 HONEYMOON TRIPS.  910.4 658 BUSINESS AND
                          TRADE TRIPS.  910.4 796.5 WALKING AND CLIMBING TOURS.
                          910.4 930.26 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS.  910.4(100) WORLD
                          VOYAGES, TOURS, ETC. 910.4(21) OVERLAND EXPEDITIONS.
                          910.4(26) OCEAN OR SEA VOYAGES. 910.4(430 55) TRAVELS FROM
                          GERMANY TO IRAN (PERSIA).  910.4(99) ANTARCTIC EXPEDITIONS
```

	910.4	EXPEDITIONS, VOYAGES, TRAVELS (GENERAL ACCOUNTS). ACCOUNTS OF SPECIFIC REGIONS, COUNTRIES 913/919. AIM, TYPE, SCOPE HERE BY ... AND/OR (1/9), E.G. 910.4 38 TRIPS CONCERNING COMMERCE, BUSINESS AND TRADE. 910.4 792.5 HONEY-MOON TRIPS. 910.4 796 WALKING, CLIMBING, MOTORING EXPEDITIONS. 910.4(091) HISTORICAL VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY AND TRAVELS. 910.4(100) WORLD TRAVELS, TOURS, TRIPS. 910.4(21) OVERLAND TRIPS. 910.4(26) OCEAN OR SEA VOYAGES (DISCOVERY, ETC.). 910.4(29) TRIPS BY AIR. 910.4(430 45) JOURNEYS FROM GERMANY TO ITALY
AB 61	911	GENERAL GEOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, HUMAN, APPLIED, ETC.)
ED 65	911	GENERAL GEOGRAPHY COMPARATIVE, APPLIED, ETC.
ME 67	911	GENERAL GEOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, HUMAN, CULTURAL, APPLIED, ETC.)
	911	GENERAL GEOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL, HUMAN, CULTURAL, APPLIED, ETC.)
AB 61	911.2	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL GEOGRAPHY. BY 5.., E.G. 551.4 GEOMORPHOLOGY (PHYSIOGRAPHY) 574.9 BIOGEOGRAPHY. CF. 581.9 591.9
ED 65	.2	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY DETAILS BY 551.4.., ETC.
ME 67	.2	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL GEOGRAPHY, E.G. 911.2 551.46/.49 HYDROGEOGRAPHY. 911.2 581.9 PLANT GEOGRAPHY, PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
	.2	PHYSICAL AND NATURAL GEOGRAPHY BY 5..., E.G. 911.2 551.4 GEOMORPHOLOGY (PHYSIOGRAPHY). 911.2 551.46/.49 HYDROGEOGRAPHY. 911.2 574.9 BIOGEOGRAPHY CF. 591.9 911.2 581.9 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
AB 61	.3	HUMAN (CULTURAL) GEOGRAPHY. BY 3.., 6.., ETC. 32 POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY 33 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. 6 GEOGRAPHY OF TECHNOLOGY AND SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES. 93 GEOGRAPHY OF HISTORY
ED 65	.3	HUMAN (CULTURAL) GEOGRAPHY DETAILS BY 6.., ETC.
ME 67	.3	HUMAN (CULTURAL) GEOGRAPHY 911.3 312 DEMOGEOGRAPHY. 911.3 33 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. 911.3 616 GEOGRAPHY OF DISEASE AND EPIDEMICS. 911.3 627.8 GEOGRAPHY OF DAMS AND HYDRAULIC POWER INSTALLATIONS. 911.3 711 GEOGRAPHY OF PHYSICAL PLANNING AND SETTLEMENT
	.3	HUMAN (CULTURAL) GEOGRAPHY BY 3.., 6.., ETC. 911.3 312 DEMOGEOGRAPHY. 911.3 32 POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY. 911.3 33 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. 911.3 6 GEOGRAPHY OF TECHNOLOGY AND SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES. 911.3 711 GEOGRAPHY OF POPULATION DISTRIBUTION. 911.3 93 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
AB 61	.5	GEOGRAPHICAL LANDSCAPE TYPES. CF. 712.2
ME 67	.5	TYPOLOGICAL GEOGRAPHY. GEOGRAPHICAL LANDSCAPE TYPES CF. 712.2
	.5	GEOGRAPHICAL LANDSCAPE TYPES CF. 712.2
AB 61	.6	REGIONAL UNITS (PHYSICAL, CULTURAL, NATIONAL)
ME 67	.6	REGIONAL UNITS (PHYSICAL, CULTURAL, NATIONAL)
	.6	REGIONAL UNITS (PHYSICAL, CULTURAL, NATIONAL)
AB 61	.7	COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY
ME 67	.7	COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY
	.7	COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY
AB 61	.8	NORMS AND LAWS (OF FORM, ECOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, ETC.)
ME 67	.8	NORMS AND LAWS (OF FORM, ECOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, ETC.)
	.8	NORMS AND LAWS (OF FORM, ECOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, ETC.)
AB 61	.9	APPLIED (PRACTICAL) GEOGRAPHY, E.G. 502.7 NATURE PROTECTION. 71 DEVELOPMENT AREAS
ME 67	.9	APPLIED (PRACTICAL) GEOGRAPHY 911.9 502.7 NATURE AND WILD LIFE PROTECTION AREAS

911.9 APPLIED (PRACTICAL) GEOGRAPHY, E.G. 911.9 502.7 NATURE PROTECTION. 911.9 711 DEVELOPMENT AREAS

AB 61 912 MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES, ETC. CF. 528.9. FORM BY (084) AND (086). PLACE BY (1/9) OR 913/919 AND TIME BY ..
ED 65 912 MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES, ETC. CF. 528.9, (084), (086)
ME 67 912 PICTORIAL REPRESENTATIONS OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS. DIAGRAMS. PROFILES. MAPS. CARTOGRAMS. ATLASES. GLOBES CF. 528.7 528.9 778.35/.36 DETAILS BY (0), (4/9) AND ... , E.G. 912(084) TWO-DIMENSIONAL (GRAPHIC) PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, ATLASES, ETC. 912(086.4) THREE-DIMENSIONAL GLOBES, RELIEFS, ETC. 912(6) 17 MAPS, ETC. OF AFRICA FROM THE 18TH CENTURY
912 PICTORIAL REPRESENTATIONS OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS ON THE EARTH. PICTURES. DIAGRAMS. PROFILES. MAPS. CARTOGRAMS. ATLASES. GLOBES CF. 528.7 528.9 778.35 FORM BY (084) AND (086). PLACE BY (1/9) OR 913/919. TIME BY .. . E.G. 912(430) 17 MAP OF GERMANY FROM THE 18TH CENTURY. 912(44)(084) 016 MAP SURVEYS (BIBLIOGRAPHIES) OF FRANCE

913/919 REGIONAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD
913/919-1SPECIFIC AREAS, UNITS, PHYSIOGRAPHICAL REGIONS, ETC. 913/919-1/-9=(1-1/-9), E.G. 913.7-52 COLONIAL AREAS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 914.30-18 GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH-EAST GERMANY. 917-927.6 NORTH AMERICAN PLAINS REGIONS
913/919-1GEOGRAPHY OF PARTS OF COUNTRIES 913/919-1/-8=(-1/-8), E.G. 914.30-18 GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH-EASTERN GERMANY
AB 61 913 REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY GENERALLY
ED 65 913 REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY IN GENERAL
ME 67 913 REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY GENERALLY 913(100) GEOGRAPHY OF THE WHOLE WORLD. 913(21) REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS CF. 914/919 913(26) REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE EARTH'S OCEANS AND SEAS
913 REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY GENERALLY 913(100) WORLD GEOGRAPHY. THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. 913(21) REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE CONTINENTS. CONSIDERATION OF THE WHOLE WORLD. 913(26) REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF OCEANS AND SEAS. CONSIDERATION OF THE WHOLE WORLD
AB 61 913(1004 GEOGRAPHY OF THE WHOLE WORLD
ED 65 913.1/.9 THE ANCIENT WORLD DIVIDE AS 931/939 BELOW
AB 61 .1 GEOGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD GENERALLY
ME 67 .1 GEOGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD (ANTIQUITY) 913.2/.9=(32/39)
.1 GEOGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD GENERALLY. GEOGRAPHY OF THE PAST
AB 61 .15 ANCIENT CHINA AND JAPAN. CF. 915.1/.2
ME 67 .15 ANCIENT CHINA AND JAPAN (FAR EAST)
.15 ANCIENT CHINA AND JAPAN CF. 915.1/.2
AB 61 .2/.9 OTHER REGIONS OF ANTIQUITY. AS (32/39), E.G.
ME 67 .2/.9 OTHER REGIONS OF ANTIQUITY AS (32/39)
.2 ANCIENT EGYPT
AB 61 .24 ANCIENT INDIA
ME 67 .24 ANCIENT INDIA
.3 JUDAEA
.4 ANCIENT INDIA (AND INDOCHINA)
.5 ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA, MEDIA AND PERSIA, CHALDAEA, BABYLONIA, PARTHIA, SASSANIA, ETC.

	913.6	COUNTRIES OF THE BARBARIANS (GERMANIC, SLAVIC, ETC.)
	.66	ANCIENT BRITAIN
	.7	ANCIENT ROME AND ITALIA. ROMAN EMPIRE
	.8	ANCIENT GREECE
	.8	ANCIENT GREECE
AB 61	914/919	MODERN GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES. AS (4/9)
ED 65	914/919	MODERN GEOGRAPHY DIVIDE AS (4/9), TABLE E, OF AUXILIARIES, E.G.
ME 67	914/919	MODERN GEOGRAPHY OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES 914/919=(4/9)
	914/919	MODERN GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES AS (4/9)
MT 64	914/919	MODERN GEOGRAPHY. DESCRIPTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES SUBDIVIDE AS (4/9) E.G.
AB 61	914	GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. AS (4), E.G.
ED 65	914	GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE
ME 67	914	GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE 914=(4), WITH -1/-9=(1-1/-9)
	914	GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE AS (4), E.G.
	914-11	EASTERN EUROPE
	914-15	WESTERN EUROPE
	914-61	INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITIES IN EUROPE
	914-924	PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS OF EUROPE
	914-924.4	ALPS REGION, JURA AND LOMBARDIAN PLAIN
	.8	RUSSIAN (EAST EUROPEAN) PLAIN (TUNDRA, STEPPE)
ED 65	914.1	BRITISH ISLES
ME 67	.1	BRITISH ISLES GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
	.1	THE BRITISH ISLES
AB 61	.2	ENGLAND AND WALES
ME 67	.2	ENGLAND AND WALES
MT 64	.2	OF ENGLAND AND WALES
AB 61	.3	GERMANY AND CENTRAL EUROPE
ME 67	.3	GERMANY AND CENTRAL EUROPE
	.30	GERMANY
	.30	GERMANY
	.36	AUSTRIA
	.36	AUSTRIA
	.37	CZECHSLOVAKIA
	.38	POLAND
	.38	POLAND
	.39	HUNGARY
AB 61	.4	FRANCE
ME 67	.4	FRANCE
	.4	FRANCE
	.5	ITALY
	.6	SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
	.6	SPAIN
	.7	USSR (IN EUROPE) CF. 915.7
ED 65	.8	SCANDINAVIA
ME 67	.8	SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES
AB 61	.9	NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, ETC.
ME 67	.92	NETHERLANDS
	.92	NETHERLANDS
MT 64	.92	OF THE NETHERLANDS

```
ME 67  914.93         BELGIUM
          .93         BELGIUM
          .94         SWITZERLAND 914.94(=3) GERMAN-SPEAKING SWITZERLAND.  914.94(=4)
                            SUISSE ROMANDE
          .94         SWITZERLAND 914.94(=3) GEOGRAPHY OF GERMAN-SPEAKING SWITZERLAND
          .95         GREECE
          .971          YUGOSLAVIA
          .972          BULGARIA
          .98         ROMANIA

AB 61  915        GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA. AS (5), E.G.
ED 65  915        GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA
ME 67  915        GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA 915=(5), WITH -1/-9=(1-1/-9)
       915        GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA AS (5), E.G.
       915-11         EASTERN ASIA
       915-15         WESTERN ASIA
       915-52         COLONIAL TERRITORIES IN ASIA
       915-925          PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS OF ASIA
       915-925.3             CENTRAL ASIA AND HIMALAYAN REGION
              .7             EAST ASIAN MONSOON REGION
AB 61  915.1          CHINA AND NEIGHBOURS
ME 67     .1          CHINA AND NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES
          .1          CHINA AND NEIGHBOURS
AB 61     .2          JAPAN
ME 67     .2          JAPAN
          .2          JAPAN
AB 61     .4          INDO-PAKISTAN SUBCONTINENT.  INDIA
ED 65     .4          INDO-PAKISTAN SUBCONTINENT
ME 67     .4          INDO-PAKISTAN SUBCONTINENT WITH CEYLON
          .4          INDO-PAKISTAN SUBCONTINENT.  INDIA
          .40           INDIA
          .49           PAKISTAN
AB 61     .6          ASIA MINOR, TURKEY, ETC.
ED 65     .6          ASIA MINOR
ME 67     .6          ASIA MINOR, TURKEY, ETC.
          .6          ASIA MINOR, TURKEY, ETC.
          .694          ISRAEL
          .695          JORDAN
          .7          ASIATIC USSR
AB 61     .9          MALAYA, INDO-CHINA, ETC. CF. 919.1
ME 67     .9          MALAYA.  INDO-CHINA CF. 919.1
    ,     .9          MALAYA, INDO-CHINA, ETC. CF. 919.1
          .91           BURMA
          .93           THAILAND (SIAM)
          .97           VIETNAM

AB 61  916        GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA. AS (6), E.G.
ED 65  916        GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA
ME 67  916        GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA 916=(6), WITH -1/-9=(1-1/-9)
       916        GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA AS (6), E.G.
       916-4          INDEPENDENT STATES IN AFRICA
```

```
        916-52          COLONIAL, MANDATED TERRITORIES IN AFRICA
        916-926           PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS OF AFRICA
        916-926.2/.3           SAHARA AND SUDAN REGIONS
                  .7           EASTERN HIGH AFRICA
ED 65   916.1           NORTH AFRICA. MAHGREB
ME 67      .1           NORTH AFRICAN COUNTRIES
AB 61      .2           EGYPT AND THE SUDAN
ED 65      .2           EGYPT AND SUDAN
ME 67      .2           EGYPT AND SUDAN
           .2           EGYPT AND THE SUDAN
           .3           ETHIOPIA (ABYSSINIA)
           .4           MOROCCO
           .5           ALGERIA
           .6           WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES  MALI.  SENEGAL.  GUINEA, ETC.
           .67            GHANA
           .69            NIGERIA
           .7           EQUATORIAL, CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICAN COUNTRIES
           .75            CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)
           .76            EAST AFRICA  UGANDA, KENYA
AB 61      .8           SOUTH AFRICA
ED 65      .8           SOUTHERN AFRICA
ME 67      .8           SOUTH AFRICA

AB 61   917          GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. AS (7)A E.G.
ED 65   917          GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA
ME 67   917          GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA 917=(7), WITH -1/-9=(1-1/-9)
        917          GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA AS (7), E.G.
        917-15             WESTERN NORTH AMERICA
        917-927              PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS OF NORTH AMERICA
        917-927.1/.4              CORDILLERAS AND ROCKY MOUNTAINS
                  .6              INTERIOR PLAINS, PRAIRIE AND LAKES REGION
AB 61   917.1           CANAA, NEWFOUNDLAND, ETC.
ED 65      .1           CANADA
ME 67      .1           CANADA
           .1           CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, ETC.
           .2           MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES
           .29            CARIBBEAN AND WEST INDIAN TERRITORIES
AB 61      .3           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ED 65      .3           UNITED STATES
ME 67      .3           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
           .3           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AB 61   918          GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA. AS (8), E.G.
ED 65   918          GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA
ME 67   918          GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA 918=(8), WITH -1/-9=(1-1/-9)
        918          GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AMERICA AS (8), E.G.
        918-17             NORTHERN SOUTH AMERICA
        918-6          INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCES AND UNIONS IN SOUTH AMERICA
        918-928              PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS OF SOUTH AMERICA
        918-928.1/.4              ANDES REGION(S)
                  .8              AMAZON REGION
```

```
AB 61  918.1        BRAZIL
ED 65     .1        BRAZIL
ME 67     .1        BRAZIL
          .1        BRAZIL
AB 61     .2        ARGENTINA
ED 65     .2        ARGENTINA
ME 67     .2        ARGENTINA
          .2        ARGENTINA
          .3        CHILE
          .4        BOLIVIA
          .5        PERU
          .6/.7     COLUMBIA, ECUADOR AND VENEZUELA
          .8        GUIANA
          .9        PARAGUAY AND URUGUAY

AB 61  919        GEOGRAPHY OF OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS
ED 65  919        GEOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA, OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS
ME 67  919        GEOGRAPHY OF OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS 919=(9), WITH -1/-9=(1-1/-9)
       919        GEOGRAPHY OF OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS
       919-4          INDEPENDENT STATES IN OCEANIA AND AUSTRONESIA
       919-52           COLONIAL, MANDATED TRUST TERRITORIES
       919-929            PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS OF OCEANIA
AB 61  919.1          MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, INDONISIA, ETC. CF. 915.9
ED 65     .1          MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, INDONESIA
ME 67     .1          MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.  INDONESIA.  PHILIPPINES CF. 915.9
AB 61     .3          AUSTRALASIA.  MICRONESIA.  NEW ZEALAND
ME 67     .3          AUSTRALASIA.  MELANESIA.  NEW ZEALAND
AB 61     .4          AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA
ED 65     .4          AUSTRALIA
ME 67     .4          AUSTRALIA (AND TASMANIA)
          .5          NEW GUINEA AND PAPUA
          .6          POLYNESIA AND MICRONESIA
AB 61     .8/.9       ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC (POLAR) REGIONS
ME 67     .8/.9       POLAR REGIONS
          .8          ARCTIC (NORTH POLAR) REGION
          .8-922                PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS 919.8-922=(1-922)
          .9          ANTARCTIC (SOUTH POLAR) REGION.  ANTARCTICA
          .9-923                PHYSIOGEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS 919.9-923=(1-923)

AB 61  92     BIOGRAPHY

       92     GENEALOGY.  HERALDRY PLACE AND TIME BY (.) AND  .

ED 65  92     BIOGRAPHY CF. 82-94 FOR SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, USE MAIN UDC NMBER AND (092)
                  OR  92 E.G., 78.07(092) OR 78.07 92 LIVES OF GREAT MUSICIANS
                  COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES MAY BE GROUPED BY PLACE (4/9), RACE (=), TIME
                    ...  FROM TABLES E, F AND G OF AUXILIARIES

ME 67  92     BIOGRAPHY.  FAMOUS LIVES CF. (092)  012  82 ESPECIALLY 82-94

       92     BIOGRAPHIES CF. (092)  012  8
```

MT 64 92 BIOGRAPHY

92 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES E.G. 2 CHEVENARD. BIOGRAPHY OF CHEVENARD

SP 64 92 BIOGRAPHY. FAMOUS LIVES

AB 61 92 ... COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO PARTICULAR SUBJECTS BY ..., E.G. 92 53 STUDIES OF EMINENT PHYSICISTS 92 61 BIOGRAPHIES OF CELEBRATED PHYSICIANS. 92 78 LIVES OF THE GREAT COMPOSERS. FOR GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC SUBJECT, WITH EMPHASIS ON CONTRIBUTION TO THE SUBJECT RATHER THAN ON PERSONAL DETAILS, USE (092) UNDER THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER, E.G. 61(092) BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF MEDICIN

ME 67 . COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO PARTICULAR SUBJECTS BY ..., E.G. 92 53 STUDIES OF EMINENT PHYSICISTS. 92 61 BIOGRAPHIES OF CELEBRATED PHYSICIANS. 92 75 LIVES OF THE GREAT PAINTERS. 92 78 LIVES OF THE GREAT COMPOSERS. FOR GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF ANY SPECIFIC SUBJECT, WITH EMPHASIS ON CONTRIBUTION TO THE SUBJECT RATHER THAN ON PERSONAL DETAILS, USE (092) UNDER THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER, E.G. 61(092) BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE

MT 64 . COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES RELATION TO PARTICULAR SUBJECTS E.G. 92 669 STUDIES OF EMINENT METALLURGISTS

ME 67 92 0/9 COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES RELATING TO PARTICULAR SUBJECTS CF. 92A/Z FOR GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL PRESENTATION OF A SPECIFIC SUBJECT USE 0/9...(092), E.G. 61(092) BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE. 92 61 STUDIES OF EMINENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS. 92 75 BIOGRAPHIES OF FAMOUS PAINTERS. 92 78 LIVES OF GREAT COMPOSERS AND MUSICIANS

92 ... COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES BY TIME, E.G. 92 17 BIOGRAPHIES OF THE 18TH CENTURY

AB 61 92(.) . COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, RACES AND PERIODS, E.G. 92 16 FAMOUS MEN OF THE L7TH CENTURY. 92(=924) EMINENT JEWS (OF ALL LANDS). 92(42) PROMINENT MEN OF ENGLAND. 92(42) 17 PROMINENT MEN OF ENGLAND OF THE L7TH CENTURY. 92(42=924) EMINENT JEWS OF ENGLAND

ME 67 . COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, RACES AND PERIODS, E.G. 92 16 FAMOUS MEN OF THE 17TH CENTURY. 92(=924) EMINENT JEWS (OF ALL LANDS). 92(42) 17 PROMINENT MEN OF ENGLAND OF THE 17TH CENTURY. 92(42=924) EMINENT JEWS OF ENGLAND

MT 64 ..) COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES, RACES AND PERIODS E.G. 92(42) PROMINENT ENGLISHMEN 92(42) 16 PROMINENT ENGLISHMENT OF THE 17TH CENTURY

ME 67 ..) COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES BY COUNTRIES, E.G. 92(485) BIOGRAPHIES OF PROMINENT SWEDES

.) ... COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES BY COUNTRIES, RACES AND PERIODS, E.G. 92 17 FAMOUS 18TH CENTURY FIGURES (OF ALL COUNTRIES). 92(=924) EMINENT JEWS (OF ALL LANDS). 92(485) BIOGRAPHIES OF PROMINENT SWEDES. 92(485) 17 PROMINENT SWEDES OF THE

92(...) ... 18TH CENTURY. 92(73) LIVES OF EMINENT (U.S.) AMERICANS. 92(73=9) EMINENT COLOURED AMERICANS. 92(73=9) 18 EMINENT 19TH-CENTURY COLOURED AMERICANS

AB 61 92A + IDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES. CF. 7A/Z 8A/Z, ETC. NAMES (IN BRACKETS, AND/OR ABBREVIATED, IF DESIRED) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH DATA RELATING TO SPECIFIC FIELDS BY ...., E.G. 92 (GOETHE) BIOGRAPHIES OF GOETHE. 535 GOETHE AND OPTICS (FARBENLEHRE). 73 GOETHE AND SCULPTURE. 73.04 STATUES, BUSTS, MASKS OF GOETHE. 8 GOETHE AND LITERATURE. DOCUMENTS DEALING WITH CREATIVE WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS, WRITINGS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS, ETC., ARE CLASSED UNDER THE U.D.C. NUMBER FOR THE FIELD CONCERNED, E.G. 72.034(42) WREN. WREN AND ENGLAND ARCHITECTURE. 75 RUBENS. THE PAITINGS OF RUBENS. 830 GOETHE. THE WORKS OF GOETHE. BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LISTS OF WORKS BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS, ARTISTS, ETC., ARE CLASSED AT 012 A/Z. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS AT 091 A/Z.

ED 65 92A INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES DIVIDE ALPHABETICALLY A/Z, E.G. 92 (GANDHI)

92A INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES DIVIDE ALPHABETICALLY A/Z, E.G. 92 (GANDHI)

ME 67 92A INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES NAMES (IN BRACKETS, AND/OR ABBREVIATED IF DESIRED) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH DATA RELATING TO SPECIFIC FIELDS BY 0/9. DOCUMENTS DEALING WITH CREATIVE WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS, AUTHORS, ETC. ARE CLASSED UNDER THE SUBJECT CONCERNED, E.G. 72.034(42)WREN WREN AND ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. 75(RUBENS) PAINTINGS OF RUBENS. 830(GOETHE) THE WORKS OF GOETHE. 92CHARLES(44)I BIOGRAPHIES OF CHARLES I OF FRANCE (CHARLEMAGNE). 92GROTIUS BIOGRAPHY OR LIFE OF GROTIUS. 92(GOETHE) BIOGRAPHIES OR STUDIES OF GOETHE. 92(GOETHE) 535 GOETHE AND OPTICS (FARBENLEHRE). 92(GOETHE) 1792 GOETHE IN 1792

92A INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES CF. 7A/Z 8A/Z, ETC. NAMES (IN BRACKETS, AND/OR ABBREVIATED, IF DESIRED) ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH DATA RELATING TO SPECIFIC FIELDS BY ...., E.G. 92(GOETHE) BIOGRAPHIES OF GOETHE. 535 GOETHE AND OPTICS (FARBENLEHRE). 73 GOETHE AND SCULPTURE. 73.04 STATUES, BUSTS, MASKS OF GOETHE. 8 GOETHE AND LITERATURE. DOCUMENTS DEALING WITH THE CREATIVE WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL ARTISTS, WRITINGS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS, ETC., ARE CLASSED UNDER THE U.D.C. NUMBER FOR THE FIELD CONCERNED, E.G. 72.034(42)WREN. WREN AND ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. 75 RUBENS. THE

```
       92A                         PAINTINGS OF RUBENS.  830 GOETHE.  THE WORKS OF GOETHE.
                                   BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LISTS OF WORKS BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS,
                                   ARTISTS, ETC., ARE CLASSED AT 012A/Z.  ORIGINAL
                                   MANUSCRIPTS A

       920.91            AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
          .91            AUTO-BIOGRAPHIES

 ED 65  929        GENEALOGY  LINEAGE, ANCESTRY, FAMILY TREES CF. 575.1
 ME 67  929        GENEALOGY.  HERALDRY
        929        GENEALOGY.  HERALDRY PLACE AND TIME BY (.) AND  .
 SP 64  929        GENEALOGY.  HERALDRY
 AB 61  929.1/.5        GENEALOGY. CF. 312  575.19
 ME 67     .1/.5        GENEALOGY CF. 312  575.19
           .1/.5        GENEALOGY CF. 312  575.19
 AB 61     .11            THEORETICAL GNEALOGY.  STOCK.  DESCENT, ETC.  LINEAGE, ANCESTRY
                               AND KINSHIP TABLES
 ME 67     .11            THEORETICAL GENEALOGY.  STOCK.  DESCENT, ETC.  LINEAGE, ANCESTRY
                               AND KINSHIP TABLES CF. -055
           .11            THEORETICAL GENEALOGY
           .111             THEORY OF DESCENT.  DESCENT TABLES
           .112             THEORY OF ASCENT.  ASCENT TABLES
           .113             THEORY OF KINSHIP IN COLLATERAL LINE, CONSANGUINITY
           .113.1               KINSHIP OF TWO PERSONS.  CONSANGUINITY IN THE ACTUAL SENSE
               .3               THEORY OF COLLATERAL KINSHIP OF A PROBAND
 AB 61     .2           SPECIAL FAMILY STUDY  HISTORIES, TREES
 ME 67     .2           SPECIAL FAMILY STUDY  HISTORIES, TREES DIVIDE BY A/Z, (3/9) AND
                              ... , E.G. 929.2FUGGER HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF FUGGER.
                             929.22(44) ASCENT TABLES OF FAMOUS FRENCHMEN. 929.22 17
                             ASCENT TABLES OF THE 18TH CENTURY
           .2           SPECIAL FAMILY STUDY  HISTORIES, TREES SUBDIVIDE BY A/Z, (3/9) AND
                              ... , E.G. 929.2FUGGER. HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF FUGGER.
                             929.22(44) ASCENT TABLES OF FAMOUS FRENCHMEN.  929.22 17
                             ASCENT TABLES OF THE 18TH CENTURY
 AB 61     .2.09              FAMILY NAMES  ORIGIN, ETC. CF. 347.18  413.13
 ME 67       .09              FAMILY NAMES  ORIGIN, ETC. CF. 347.189  801.313
             .09              FAMILY NAMES  ORIGIN, ETC. CF. 347.189  801.313
           .21            DESCENT TABLES
           .21            DESCENT TABLES
           .22            ASCENT TABLES
           .22            ASCENT TABLES
           .23            CONSANGUINITY PROOFS.  CONSANGUINITY TABLES
           .23            CONSANGUINITY PROOFS.  CONSANGUINITY TABLES 929.23=929.113
 AB 61     .3           REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, CHRISTENINGS OR BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND
                             DEATHS. CF. 312  351.755
 ME 67     .3           REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.  REGISTERS OF
                             PERSONAL STATUS, OF MEMBERS OF A BOROUGH CF. 259  347.183
                             351.755.3
           .3           REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.  REGISTERS OF
                             PERSONS' STATUSES.  REGISTERS OF MEMBERS IN A BOROUGH CF. 259
                             347.183  351.755.3
```

	929.32	ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS. CHURCH REGISTERS 929.32 262.14 REGISTERS OF CLERGY AND PRIESTS
	.32	ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS 929.32 262.14 REGISTERS OF PRIESTS
	.35	REGISTERS BY SECULAR AUTHORITIES 929.35 351.755 CIVIC REGISTERS. BURGESS-ROLL
	.35	REGISTERS BY SECULAR AUTHORITIES 929.35 351.755 BURGESS-ROLL
AB 61	.5	EPITAPHS (GRAVE, TOMBSTONE, ETC.). CF. 726.82
ME 67	.5	EPITAPHS (GRAVE, TOMBSTONE, ETC.) CF. 726.82
	.5	EPITAPHS (GRAVE, TOMBSTONE, ETC.) CF. 726.82
AB 61	.6	HERALDRY. BLAZONRY. COATS OF ARMS. CF. 736 75
ED 65	.6	HERALDRY, BLAZONRY, ARMS, ETC.
ME 67	.6	HERALDRY. BLAZONRY. COATS OF ARMS CF. 736.75
	.6	HERALDRY. BLAZONRY. COATS OF ARMS CF. 736.75
	.6.01	THEORY. FUNDAMENTALS. PRINCIPLES
	.01	THEORY. FUNDAMENTALS
AB 61	.011	THE SHIELD OR ESCUTCHEON AND ITS FORMS
ME 67	.011	THE SHIELD OR ESCUTCHEON AND ITS FORMS
	.011	THE SHIELD OR ESCUTCHEON AND ITS FORMS
AB 61	.012	HERALDIC COLOURS
ME 67	.012	HERALDIC COLOURS (TINCTURES OF THE SHIELD)
	.012	HERALDIC COLOURS (TINCTURES OF THE SHIELD AND ITS CHARGES)
	.012.1	METALS
	.2	COLOURS (IN THE NARROWER SENSE)
	.3	FURRIERY
	.013	DIVISION OF SHIELD
	.013	DIVISION OF SHIELD
AB 61	.014	DEVICES. CHARGES. CRESTS. BEARINGS
ME 67	.014	DEVICES. CHARGES. CRESTS. BEARINGS
	.014	DEVICES. CHARGES. CRESTS. BEARINGS
	.014.1	CHARGES
	.1	CHARGES
	.11	HERALDIC FIGURES
	.12	ORDINARY FIGURES
	.2	NATURAL FIGURES
	.2	NATURAL FIGURES
	.21	HUMAN FIGURES AND INDIVIDUAL PARTS (HEAD, HALF-LENGTH PORTRAIT)
	.22	ANIMALS
	.23	PLANTS
	.3	ARTIFICIAL FIGURES
	.3	ARTIFICIAL FIGURES
	.5	IMAGINARY SHAPES OR FORMS
	.5	INVENTED CREATURES
	.8	LETTERS
	.8	LETTERS
AB 61	.018	ACCESSORIES. HEADGEAR, CROWNS, CORONETS. MARKS OF RANK, BADGES, EMBLEMS, ETC.
ME 67	.018	ACCESSORIES. HEADGEAR, CROWNS, CORONETS. MARKS OF RANK, BADGES, EMBLEMS, ETC.
	.018	ACCESSORIES. HEADGEAR, CROWNS, CORONETS. MARKS OF RANK, BADGES, EMBLEMS, ETC.

AB 61 929.6.019 MOTTOES. WAR CRIES, ETC.
ME 67 .019 MOTTOES. WAR CRIES, ETC. CF. 82-98
.019 MOTTOES. WAR CRIES, ETC.
AB 61 .7 NOBILITY. TITLES. CF. 929.2
ED 65 .7 NOBILITY, TITLES
ME 67 .7 NOBILITY. TITLES
.7 NOBILITY. TITLES CF. 929.2
.7.031 NATURE, CHARACTERISTICS, ESTABLISHMENT AND HIERARCHY OF NOBILITY
.031 NATURE, CHARACTERISTICS, ESTABLISHMENT AND HIERARCHY OF NOBILITY
.034 PROOF OF NOBILITY. CERTIFICAT
.034 PROOF OF NOBILITY. CERTIFICAT
.035 RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES ASSOCIATED WITH NOBILITY
.035 RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES ASSOCIATED WITH NOBILITY
.036 DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH NOBILITY
.036 DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH NOBILITY
.07 DEGREES OF NOBILITY. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE
.07 DEGREES OF NOBILITY. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE
AB 61 .71 ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. CF. 351.856 355.134
ME 67 .71 ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. KNIGHTLY ORDERS. HONOURS CF. 351.856.2 355.134 DIVIDE BY (4/9) AND A/Z, E.G. 929.71(42)KCVO KNIGHT COMMANDOR OF THE VICTORIAN ORDER
.71 ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. KNIGHTLY ORDERS CF. 351.856 355.134
AB 61 .711 ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM
ME 67 .711 ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM
AB 61 .712 TEMPLARS. KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
ME 67 .712 TEMPLARS. KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
AB 61 .9 FLAGS. STANDARDS. CF. 355.15
ME 67 .9 FLAGS. STANDARDS CF. 355.15
.9 FLAGS. STANDARDS CF. 355.15
.9.021 NATIONAL FLAG. NATIONAL COLOURS
.021 NATIONAL FLAG. NATIONAL COLOURS
.022 FLAGS OF REGIONS, CITIES, ETC.
.022 FLAGS OF REGIONS, CITIES, ETC.
.023 OFFICIAL FLAGS AND STANDARDS OF INDIVIDUAL PERSONS, HEADS OF STATE, ETC.
.023 OFFICIAL FLAGS AND STANDARDS OF INDIVIDUAL PERSONS, HEADS OF STATE, ETC.
.025 FLAGS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY
.025 FLAGS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY

SP 64 93/99 HISTORY

AB 61 93 HISTORY. CF. 27 3 571 7.03 911 92. HISTORY OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, USE (091), E.G. 51(091) HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS

ED 65 93 HISTORY FOR SPECIAL SUBJECTS, USE MAIN UDC NUMBERS, ADDING (091), E.G. 551.5(091) HISTORY OF METEOROLOGY

ME 67 93 HISTORY CF. 3 571 7.03 HISTORY OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, USE 0/9...(091), E.G. 51(091) HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS

93 HISTORY CF. 27 3 571 7.03 911 92 HISTORY OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, USE (091), E.G. 51(091) HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS

MT 64 93 HISTORY FOR HISTORY OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, SEE (091) E.G. 669(091) HISTORY OF METALLURGY. (THIS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MATERIAL COVERING A WIDE RANGE OF TIME AND SPACE)

93 CHRONOLOGICAL DIVISION APPLICABLE IN 93/99 E.G. 941.7 192 HISTORY OF THE IRISH REPUBLIC IN THE 1920'S

AB 61 93 . CHRONOLOGICAL DIVISION. CF. 930.24 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 93/99, E.G. 942 1066 NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. 942 1455/85 WARS OF THE ROSES. 94215 L6TH-CENTURY ENGLAND (TUDOR). 2942 190 EDWARDIAN PERIOD. 943 04/14 GERMANY IN THE MIDDLE AGES

ME 67 . CHRONOLOGICAL DIVISION CF. 930.24 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 93/99, E.G. 942 1066 NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. 942 1455/85 WARS OF THE ROSES. 942 15 16TH-CENTURY ENGLAND (TUDOR). 942 190 EDWARDIAN PERIOD. 943 04/14 GERMANY IN THE MIDDLE AGES

... CHRONOLOGICAL DIVISION CF. 930.24 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 93/99, E.G. 942 15 16TH-CENTURY ENGLAND. 944 04/14 FRANCE IN THE MIDDLE AGES

AB 61 93(093) DOCUMENTARY SOURCES. CF. 930.2 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 93/99, E.G. 940 1618 (093.2) OFFICIAL ARCHIVES OF THE THIRTY YEARS WAR. 944 1789 (093.3) LITERARY RECORDS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

ME 67 93(093) DOCUMENTARY SOURCES CF. 930.2 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 93/99, E.G 944 1789 (093.3) LITERARY RECORDS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTIO

93(093) DOCUMENTARY SOURCES CF. 930.2 APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT 93/99, E.G 940 1618 (093.2) OFFICIAL ARCHIVES OF THE THIRTY YEARS WAR. 944 1789 (093.3) LITERARY RECORDS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

FU 43 93.721 CALYCOPHORAE

AB 61 930 HISTORICAL SCIENCES. COLLATERAL AN AUXILIARY SCIENCES

ED 65 930 HISTORICAL SCIENCE, THEORY, METHOD

ME 67 930 HISTORICAL SCIENCE. COLLATERAL AND AUXILIARY SCIENCES, E.G. 930(485) 18 HISTORICAL SCIENCE IN SWEDEN IN THE 19TH CENTURY

930 HISTORICAL SCIENCES. COLLATERAL AND AUXILIARY SCIENCES, E.G. 930(44) 18 STATE OF THE HISTORICAL SCIENCES IN FRANCE IN THE 19T CENTURY

AB 61 930.1 HISTORY AS A SCIENCE. THEORY. PHILOSOPHY

ME 67 .1 HISTORY AS A SCIENCE

.1 HISTORY AS A SCIENCE. THEORY. PHILOSOPHY. MORPHOLOGY

AB 61 .2 METHOD. STUDY OF SOURCES

ED 65 .2 METHOD, SOURCES RECORDS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC. CF. 003, 571

ME 67 .2 METHOD. STUDY OF SOURCES AS AUXILIARY SCIENCE OF HISTORY 930.2 00 WRITING, SCRIPTS

.2 METHOD. STUDY OF SOURCES 930.2 003 LITERATURE AS AUXILIARY SCIENC OF HISTORY

AB 61 .22 THEORY OF DOCUMENTS. CF. 002

ME 67	930.22	THEORY OF DOCUMENTS CF. 003.7
	.22	DIPLOMACY. THEORY OF DOCUMENTS CF. 002 003.07
AB 61	.23	HISTORICAL CRITICISM
ME 67	.23	HISTORICAL CRITICISM
	.23	HISTORICAL CRITICISM
AB 61	.24	HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY. CF. 529
ME 67	.24	HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY CF. 529
	.24	HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY CF. 529
AB 61	.25	ARCHIVISTICS. PUBLIC RECORDS. CF. 651.5
ME 67	.25	ARCHIVISTICS. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS. PUBLIC RECORDS CF. 651.5
	.25	ARCHIVISTICS. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS. PUBLIC RECORDS CF. 651.5
	.251	ARCHIVISTICS. TECHNIQUE AND ORGANIZATION OF ARCHIVES
	.251	ARCHIVISTICS. TECHNIQUE AND ORGANIZATION OF ARCHIVES
	.253	ARCHIVES. COLLECTION 930.253 352 LOCAL AUTHORITY ARCHIVES
	.253	ARCHIVES. COLLECTION 930.253 352 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS OF BOROUGHS
	.255	INDEXES AND LISTS OF ARCHIVES
	.255	INDEXES
AB 61	.26	ARCHAEOLOGY. ANTIQUITIES. CF. 571 7.031
ME 67	.26	ARCHAEOLOGY. ANTIQUITIES CF. 571 7.031 930.26 04/14 MEDIAEVAL ARCHAEOLOGY (MIDDLE AGES). 930.26(3) CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES. ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. 930.26(6) AFRICAN ANTIQUITIES
	.26	ARCHAEOLOGY. ANTIQUITIES CF. 571 7.031 930.26(3) CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, OR MONUMENTS OF THE CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY. 930.26(6) AFRICAN ANTIQUITIES. 930.26 04/14 ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE MIDDLE AGES
AB 61	.27	EPIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY. CF. 03 417
ME 67	.27	EPIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY CF. 003.07 801.7
	.27	EPIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY CF. 003.07 801.7
AB 61	.271	EPIGRAPHY. INSCRIPTIONS
ME 67	.271	EPIGRAPHY. INSCRIPTIONS
	.271	EPIGRAPHY. INSCRIPTIONS
AB 61	.272	PALAEOGRAPHY. ANCIENT WRITINGS
ME 67	.272	PALAEOGRAPHY. ANCIENT WRITINGS
	.272	PALAEOGRAPHY. ANCIENT WRITINGS
AB 61	.8	GENERAL COINCIDENT HISTORICAL CONSIDERATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE UNIVERSAL HISTORICAL STUDIES
ME 67	.8	GENERAL COMPREHENSIVE HISTORICAL CONSIDERATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE UNIVERSAL HISTORICAL STUDIES
	.8	GENERAL COINCIDENT HISTORICAL CONSIDERATIONS. DESCRIPTIVE UNIVERSAL HISTORICAL STUDIES
AB 61	.85	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION. CF. 008
ME 67	.85	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION CF. 008 7.03
	.85	HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION CF. 008
AB 61	.9	GENERAL HISTORY. WORLD HISTORY (IN THE RESTRICTED SENSE CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMATION OF FACTS
ME 67	.9	GENERAL HISTORY. WORLD HISTORY (IN THE RESTRICTED SENSE, CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMATION OF FACTS)
	.9	GENERAL HISTORY. WORLD HISTORY (IN THE RESTRICTED SENSE CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMATION OF FACTS)

39

AB 61	931	ANCIENT HISTORY GENERALLY. CF. 571
ED 65	931	ANCIENT HISTORY (IN GENERAL)
ME 67	931	ANCIENT HISTORY (GENERAL) 932/939=(32/39)
	931	ANCIENT HISTORY GENERALLY CF. 571 931.5/939=(31/39), E.G.
MT 64	931	ANCIENT HISTORY GENERALLY
AB 61	931.5	ANCIENT CHINA.
ED 65	.5	ANCIENT CHINA
ME 67	.5	ANCIENT CHINA AND JAPAN (UP TO C. 600 A.D.)
	.5	ANCIENT CHINA (UP TO C. A.D. 600)
MT 64	.5	ANCIENT CHINA
AB 61	932/939	AS (32/39), E.G.
MT 64	932/939	HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD SUBDIVIDE AS (32/39) E.G. 937 ROMAN HISTORY
ED 65	932/933	ANCIENT EGYPT. ANCIENT PALESTINE AND JUDAEA
AB 61	932	ANCIENT EGYPT933ANCIENT PALESTINE. JUDAEA
ME 67	932	ANCIENT EGYPT (UP TO C. 640 A.D.)
	932	ANCIENT EGYPT (UP TO C. A.D. 640)
	933	ANCIENT PALESTINE. JUDAEA (UP TO C. 70 A.D.)
	933	ANCIENT PALESTINE. JUDAEA (UP TO C. A.D. 70)
AB 61	934	ANCIENT INDIA AND INDO-CHINA
ED 65	934	ANCIENT INDIA AND INDO-CHINA
ME 67	934	ANCIENT INDIA AND INDO-CHINA
	934	ANCIENT INDIA AND INDO-CHINA
AB 61	935	ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA. MEDES AND PERSIANS
ED 65	935	ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA, BABYLONIA, MEDES AND PERSIANS
ME 67	935	ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA MEDES AND PERSIANS, ASSYRIANS AND BABYLONIANS
	935	ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA. MEDES AND PERSIANS. ASSYRIANS AND BABYLONIANS
AB 61	936	GERMANS. CELTS. IBERIANS. SLAVS. HUNS, ETC. (UP TO C. A.D. 476)
ED 65	936	GERMANIC, CELTIC, SLAV AND OTHER EUROPEAN PARTS
ME 67	936	NORTH-, WEST-, AND EAST-EUROPEAN TRIBES (UP TO C. 476 A.D.)
	936	NORTH-, WEST-, AND EAST-EUROPEAN TRIBES (UP TO C. A.D. 476)
	936.3	GERMANIC TRIBES
	.4	CELTS
	.4	CELTS
	.6	BRITONS
	.6	BRITONS
	.7	SLAVS
	.7	SLAVS
AB 61	937	ROMAN HISTORY. CF. 945
ED 65	937	ANCIENT ROME
ME 67	937	ANCIENT ROME (UP TO C. 476 A.D.)
	937	ROMAN HISTORY (UP TO C. A.D. 476) CF. 945
AB 61	938	ANCIENT GREEK HISTORY. CF. 949.5
ED 65	938	ANCIENT GREECE
ME 67	938	ANCIENT GREECE

```
        938       ANCIENT GREEK HISTORY CF. 949.5

AB 61   939       OTHER REGIONS.  ANCIENT AMERICA (OF THE INDIANS)
ED 65   939       OTHER PARTS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. CARTHAGE, ETC.
ME 67   939       OTHER PARTS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD
        939       HISTORY OF OTHER REGIONS.  ANCIENT AMERICA (OF THE INDIANS)
        939.7         AFRICA.  CARTHAGE, ETC.
           .7         HISTORY OF AFRICA
           .8         SOUTH EASTERN EUROPE
           .8         HISTORY OF SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE
           .97          ANCIENT AMERICA (OF THE INDIANS)

AB 61   94/99   SUBDIVIDED AS (4/9), E.G.
MT 64   94/99  SUBDIVIDED AS (4/9), E.G.

AB 61   94     MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY

ED 65   94     MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY (IN GENERAL) SUBDIVIDE 94/99 AS (4/9) OF
                    AUXILAIRY TABLE E

ME 67   94     MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY 94/99=(4/9), WITH  ... , ETC.  94 04/14
                    MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (BUT CF. 940.1) 94 15/19  MODERN HISTORY (BUT CF.
                    940.2)

        94     MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY 94/99=(4/9).  94 04/14  MEDIAEVAL HISTORY.
                    94 15/...  MODERN HISTORY

MT 64   94     MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY

AB 61   940       HISTORY OF EUROPE. AS (4)
ED 65   940       HISTORY OF EUROPE, E.G. 941 BRITAIN, 947 RUSSIA, USSR
ME 67   940       HISTORY OF EUROPE 940=(4) WITH  ... , ETC.  940 04/14  HISTORY OF
                      EUROPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.  940 16  HISTORY OF EUROPE IN THE 17TH
                      CENTURY. 940 1618/1648  THIRTY YEARS WAR.  940 18  19TH CENTURY
                      EUROPE AND THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION
        940       HISTORY OF EUROPE AS (4)
        940.1         MEDIAEVAL EUROPEAN HISTORY (5TH-15TH CENTURY) AND/OR USE
                          94... 04/14
           .2         MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY (16TH CENTURY ONWARDS) AND/OR USE
                          94... 15/19
ED 65      .3/.4      HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I, 1914/1918
AB 61      .3         HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I, 1914/1918
ME 67      .3         HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I, 1914/1918
           .3         HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I, 1914/1918
           .5         HISTORY OF EUROPE SINCE 1919.  20TH CENTURY EUROPE IN GENERAL
           .5         HISTORY OF EUROPE AFTER 1919.  HISTORY OF THE 20TH CENTURY IN
                          GENERAL
ED 65      .53/.54      HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II, 1939/1945
AB 61      .53          HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II, 1939/1945
ME 67      .53          HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II, 1939/1945
           .53          HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II, 1939/1945
```

AB 61	940.55	POST-WAR HISTORY, 1945-
ME 67	.55	POST-WAR HISTORY, 1945-
	.55	POST-WAR HISTORY, 1945-
	941/949	HISTORY OF THE INDIVIDUAL STATES AND COUNTRIES IN EUROPE
AB 61	941	BRITIAN. UNITED KINGDOM
ME 67	941	BRITAIN. BRITISH EMPIRE AND COMMONWEALTH
MT 64	941	HISTORY OF BRITAIN, ETC.
ME 67	941.0	UNITED KINGDOM (GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND)
	.0	UNITED KINGDOM (GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND)
AB 61	.1	SCOTLAND
ME 67	.1	SCOTLAND
AB 61	.5	IRELAND (AS A WHOLE, BEFORE PARTITION)
ME 67	.5	IRELAND (AS A WHOLE, BEFORE PARTITION)
AB 61	.6	NORTHERN IRELAND
ME 67	.6	NORTHERN IRELAND
AB 61	.7	IRISH REPUBLIC (EIRE), FORMERLY FREE STATE
ME 67	.7	IRISH REPUBLIC (EIRE), FORMERLY FREE STATE
	.7	IRISH REPUBLIC (EIRE), FORMERLY FREE STATE
AB 61	942	ENGLAND AND WALES
ME 67	942	ENGLAND AND WALES
AB 61	943	GERMANY (AND OTHER CENTRAL EUROPEAN STATES)
ME 67	943	GERMANY (AND OTHER CENTRAL EUROPEAN STATES)
	943.0	GERMANY
	.0	GERMANY
	.59	LUXEMBURG
	.59	LUXEMBURG
AB 61	.6	AUSTRIA
ME 67	.6	AUSTRIA
	.6	AUSTRIA
	.648	LIECHTENSTEIN
	.648	LIECHTENSTEIN
AB 61	.7/.9	CZECHOSLOVAKIA. POLAND. HUNGARY
ME 67	.7	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
	.7	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
	.8	POLAND
	.8	POLAND
	.9	HUNGARY
	.9	HUNGARY
MT 64	9439.1(	HUNGARY
AB 61	944	FRANCE (INCLUDING ALGERIA, CORSICA)
ME 67	944	FRANCE
	944	FRANCE (INCLUDING ALGERIA, CORSICA)
MT 64	944(	FRANCE
ME 67	944.949	MONACO
	.949	MONACO
AB 61	945	ITALY. CF. 937

ME 67	945	ITALY
	945	ITALY CF. 937
	945.44	SAN MARINO
	.44	SAN MARINO
	.631	VATICAN
	.631	VATICAN
AB 61	946	SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
ME 67	946	SPAIN
	946	SPAIN
	946.72	ANDORRA
	.72	ANDORRA
	.9	PORTUGAL
	.9	PORTUGAL
MT 64	9469(	PORTUGAL, MADEIRA, THE AZORES
AB 61	947	RUSSIA (INCLUDING SIBERIA), U.S.S.R.
ME 67	947	U.S.S.R. RUSSIA, BALTIC REPUBLICS, UKRAINE, ETC.
	947	RUSSIA (INCLUDING SIBERIA), U.S.S.R.
MT 64	947(	U.S.S.R.
	9474(	BALTIC REPUBLICS
AB 61	948	SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES
ME 67	948	SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES
	948	HISTORY OF THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES
MT 64	948(	SCANDINAVIA
ME 67	948.0	FINLAND. SUOMI
	.0	FINNLAND. SUOMI
	.1	NORWAY
	.1	NORWAY
	.5	SWEDEN
	.5	SWEDEN
	.9	DENMARK
	.9	DENMARK
MT 64	9480(	FINLAND
	9485(	SWEDEN
ME 67	949.11	ICELAND
	.11	ICELAND
AB 61	.2/.4	NETHERLANDS. BELGIUM. SWITZERLAND
ME 67	.2	NETHERLANDS
	.2	NETHERLANDS
	.3	BELGIUM
	.3	BELGIUM
	.4	SWITZERLAND
	.4	SWITZERLAND
AB 61	.5	GREECE (SINCE C. 300). CF. 938
ME 67	.5	GREECE CF. 949.7
	.5	GREECE (SINCE C. 300) CF. 938
	.6	TURKEY (UP TO 1920) CF. 956.0
	.65	ALBANIA

	949.65	ALBANIA
AB 61	.7	BALKAN STATES
ME 67	.7	BALKAN STATES (GENERALLY) CF. 949.5
	.7	HISTORY OF THE BALKAN STATES
	.71	YUGOSLAVIA
	.71	YUGOSLAVIA
	.72	BULGARIA
	.72	BULGARIA
	.8	ROMANIA
	.8	RUMANIA
MT 64	9492(	THE NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)
	9493(	BELGIUM
	9494(	SWITZERLAND
	9495(	GREECE
	9497.1(	YUGOSLAVIA
	.2(	BULGARIA
	9498(	ROUMANIA
	95(	ASIA
	95-011(	MIDDLE, NEAR, EAST
	95-012(	FAR EAST
FU 43	95.372.2	TANAIDAE
AB 61	950	HITORY OF ASIA. AS (5), E.G.
ED 65	950	HISTORY OF ASIA, E.G. 951 CHINA, 952 JAPAN, 954 INDIA
ME 67	950	HISTORY OF ASIA 950=(5) WITH ... , ETC.
	950	HISTORY OF ASIA AS (5)
MT 64	950	HISTORY OF ASIA SUBDIVIDE AS (5), E.G.
ME 67	950-011	MIDDLE OR NEAR EAST (GENERALLY)
	950-012	FAR EAST (GENERALLY)
AB 61	951	CHINA AND NEIGHBOURS. KOREA
ME 67	951	CHINA AND NEIGHBOURS
	951	CHINA. PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
	951.0	CHINESE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
	.73	MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
	.73	MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
	.9	KOREA
	.9	KOREA
MT 64	9510(	CHINESE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
	9512.317(	HONG KONG
	9519(	KOREA
AB 61	952	JAPAN
MT 64	952	HISTORY OF JAPAN, ETC.
	952(	JAPAN, AND ADJACENT ISLANDS
ME 67	952.0	JAPAN
	.0	JAPAN
	.3	YEMEN

	952.9	TAIWAN (FORMOSA, REPUBLIC OF CHINA)
	.9	REPUBLIC OF CHINA (FORMOSA)
MT 64	9520(	JAPAN
	9529(	TAIWAN (FORMOSA)
ME 67	953	ARABIAN PENINSULA STATES
	953	HISTORY OF THE ARAB STATES
FU 58	953.2	FIXED
ME 67	.2	SAUDI-ARABIA
	.2	SAUDI-ARABIA
	.3	YEMEN
	.5	MUSCAT AND OMAN
	.5	MUSCAT AND OMAN
	.65	BAHRAIN
	.65	BAHRAIN
	.68	KUWAIT
	.68	KUWAIT
MT 64	9532(	SADI ARABIA
	9533(	YEMEN
	9536.5(	BAHREIN ISLAND
	.8(	KUWAIT
AB 61	954	INDIA, CEYLON AND PAKISTAN
ME 67	954	INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT
MT 64	954(	INDO-PAKISTAN SUB-CONTINENT
ME 67	954.0	INDIA (REPUBLIC)
	.0	INDIA. REPUBLIC OF INDIA
	.13	BHUTAN. SIKKIM. NEPAL
	.131	BHUTAN
	.133	SIKKIM
	.135	NEPAL
	.87	CEYLON
	.87	CEYLON
	.882	MALDIVE ISLANDS
	.882	MALDIVE ISLANDS
	.9	PAKISTAN
	.9	PAKISTAN
MT 64	9540(	INDIA (REPUBLIC)
	9548.7(	CEYLON (SINGALA)
	9549(	PAKISTAN
ME 67	955	IRAN (PERSIA)
	955	IRAN (PERSIA)
	956	ASIA MINOR
	956.0	TURKEY
	.0	TURKEY CF. 949.6
	.43	CYPRUS
	.7	IRAQ
	.7	IRAQ
	.91	SYRIA

	956.91	SYRIA
	.93	LEBANON
	.93	LEBANON
	.94	ISRAEL
	.94	ISRAEL
	.95	JORDAN
	.95	JORDAN
	957	ASIATIC U.S.S.R. CF. 947
MT 64	957(	ASIATIC U.S.S.R.
ME 67	958	AFGHANISTAN
	958	HISTORY OF CENTRAL ASIA
MT 64	958(	CENTRAL ASIA
ME 67	958.1	AFGHANISTAN
AB 61	959	BURMA, THAILAND (SIAM). INDO-CHINA, VIENAM
ME 67	959	SOUTH-EAST ASIA AND INDO-CHINA
	959	HISTORY OF SOUTH-EAST ASIA
	959.1	BURMA
	.1	BURMA
	.3	THAILAND (SIAM)
	.3	THAILAND
	.5	MALAYA (FEDERATION). MALAYSIA
	.5	MALAYA
	.513	SINGAPORE
	.513	SINGAPORE
	.6	CAMBODIA
	.6	CAMBODIA
	.7	VIETNAM
	.7	VIETNAM
	.8	LAOS
	.8	LAOS
MT 64	9591(	BURMA
	9595(	MALAYA
	9595.13(	SINGAPORE
AB 61	960	HISTORY OF AFRICA. AS (6), E.G.
ED 65	960	HISTORY OF AFRICA, E.G. 962 EGYPT, U.A.R., 968 S. AFRICA
ME 67	960	HISTORY OF AFRICA 960=(6), WITH ... , ETC.
	960	HISTORY OF AFRICA AS (6)
	961	NORTH AFRICA. MAHGREB COUNTRIES (GENERALLY)
	961.1	TUNISIA
	.1	TUNISIA
	.2	LIBYA
	.2	LIBYA
MT 64	9612(	LIBYA
AB 61	962	EGYPT AND THE SUDAN (C. A.D. 640 ON)
ME 67	962	EGYPT (AND THE SUDAN)

	962	EGYPT (C. A.D. 640 ON)
MT 64	962(	N.E. AFRICA, EGYPT AND SUDAN
ME 67	962.0	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)
	.0	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
	.4	SUDAN (REPUBLIC)
	.4	SUDAN
	963	ETHIOPIA (ABYSSINIA)
	963	ETHIOPIA
	964	MOROCCO
	964	MOROCCO
MT 64	964(	LATIN RACE AND PEOPLES
ME 67	965	ALGERIA
	965	ALGERIA
MT 64	965(	ALGERIA
ME 67	966	WEST AND NORTH CENTRAL AFRICA
	966	HISTORY OF NORTHERN CENTRAL AFRICA
MT 64	966(	WEST AND N. CENTRAL AFRICA
ME 67	966.1	MAURITANIA
	.1	MAURITANIA
	.21	MALI
	.25	UPPER VOLTA
	.25	UPPER VOLTA
	.26	NIGER (REPUBLIC)
	.3	SENEGAL
	.3	SENEGAL
	.4	SIERRA LEONE
	.51	GAMBIA
	.52	GUINEA
	.52	GUINEA
	.6	LIBERIA
	.62	LIBERIA
	.68	IVORY COAST
	.68	IVORY COAST
	.7	GHANA
	.7	GHANA
	.81	TOGO
	.81	TOGO
	.82	DAHOMEY
	.82	DAHOMEY
	.9	NIGERIA
	.9	NIGER
	967	EQUATORIAL, SOUTH CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA
	967	HISTORY OF EQUATORIAL AND EAST AFRICA
MT 64	967(	EQUATORIAL, S. CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA
ME 67	967.11	CAMEROON
	.11	CAMEROON

	967.21	GABON
	.21	GABON
	.24	CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE) CF. 967.5
	.3	ANGOLA
	.3	ANGOLA
	.41	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
	.41	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
	.43	CHAD (REPUBLIC)
	.5	CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)
	.5	CONGO REPUBLIC
	.597	BURUNDI
	.598	RWANDA
	.6	EAST AFRICA
	.61	UGANDA
	.62	KENYA
	.7	SOMALIA. SOMALI REPUBLIC
	.7	SOMALI REPUBLIC
	.8	TANZANIA (ZANZIBAR AND TANGANYIKA)
	968	SOUTH(ERN) AFRICA
	968	HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA
MT 64	968(	SLAV RACE AND PEOPLES
ME 67	968.0	SOUTH-AFRICA (REPUBLIC)
	.0	SOUTH-AFRICAN REPUBLIC
	.1	BOTSWANA (BECHUANALAND)
	.61	LESOTHO
	.8	SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
	.9	RHODESIAS AND NYASSALAND
	.9	FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND
	.91	RHODESIA (SOUTHERN RHODESIA)
	.94	ZAMBIA (NORTHERN RHODESIA)
	.97	MALAWI (NYASSALAND)
MT 64	9680(	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
	9689.4(	NORTHERN RHODESIA
ME 67	969.1	MADAGASCAR. MALAGASY REPUBLIC
	.1	MADAGASCAR
MT 64	9691(	INDO-EUROPEAN RACES. ARYANS
	96927(	ARABS, ARABIC
	9696(	AFRICANS. NEGROES. BANTUS, ETC.
	97(	NORTH AMERICA
ED 65	970	HISTORY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA, E.G. 973 UNITED STATES
ME 67	970	HISTORY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA 970=(7), WITH ...
	970	HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICA AS (7)
	971	CANADA 971=(71)
	971	CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND
MT 64	971(	CANADA
ME 67	971.4	QUEBEC

```
        971.8        NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

        972        MEXICO
        972        MEXICO
MT 64   972(         MEXICO
ME 67   972.8          CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES
           .8          HISTORY OF CENTRAL AMERICA
           .81           GUATEMALA
           .81           GUATEMALA
           .83           HONDURAS
           .83           HONDURAS
           .84           EL SALVADOR
           .84           EL SALVADOR
           .85           NICARAGUA
           .85           NICARAGUA
           .86           COSTA RICA
           .86           COSTA RICA
           .87           PANAMA
           .87           PANAMA
           .9          CARIBBEAN AND WEST INDIAN STATES
           .9          HISTORY OF THE WEST INDIES
           .91           CUBA
           .91           CUBA
           .92           JAMAICA
           .93           DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
           .93           DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
           .94           HAITI
           .94           HAITI
           .987            TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
MT 64   9728(          CENTRAL AMERICA
        9729(          WEST INDIES
        9729.1(            CUBA

ME 67   973        UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.)
        973        UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MT 64   98=6(          LATIN AMERICA, IN GENERAL

ED 65   980        HISTORY OF SOUTH AMERICA, E.G. 981 BRAZIL, 985 PERU
ME 67   980        HISTORY OF SOUTH AMERICA 980=(8), WITH  ...
        980        HISTORY OF SOUTH AMERICA AS (8)
        980(=6)            LATIN AMERICA

        981        BRAZIL
        981        BRAZIL

        982        ARGENTINA
        982        ARGENTINA
MT 64   982(         ARGENTINA

ME 67   983        CHILE
```

```
        983        CHILE
MT 64   983(         CHILE

ME 67   984        BOLIVIA
        984        BOLIVIA
MT 64   984(         BOLIVIA

ME 67   985        PERU
        985        PERU
MT 64   985(         PERU

ME 67   986        COLOMBIA
MT 64   986(         COLOMBIA
ME 67   986.1          COLOMBIA
           .6          ECUADOR
           .6          ECUADOR
MT 64   9866(          ECUADOR

ME 67   987        VENEZUELA
        987        VENEZUELA

        988.1          GUYANA

        989.2          PARAGUAY
           .2          PARAGUAY
           .9          URUGUAY
           .9          URUGUAY

ED 65   990        HISTORY OF AUSTRALASIA AND OCEANIA, E.G. 994 AUSTRALIA
ME 67   990        HISTORY OF AUSTRALASIA, OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS 990=(9), WITH  ...
        990        HISTORY OF OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS AS (9)

        991        EAST INDIES (GENERALLY)
        991        HISTORY OF THE EAST INDIES
        991.0          INDONESIA
           .0          INDONESIA
           .4          PHILLIPPINES
           .4          PHILIPPINES

        993        AUSTRALASIA AND MELANESIA
        993        HISTORY OF AUSTRALASIA GENERALLY
        993.1          NEW ZEALAND
           .1          NEW ZEALAND
MT 64   9931(          NEW ZEALAND
        9931-13(              SOUTH ISLAND
        9931-17(              NORTH ISLAND

ME 67   994        AUSTRALIA (COMMONWEALTH) 994=(94)
        994        AUSTRALIA
MT 64   994(         AUSTRALIA
ME 67   994.4          NEW SOUTH WALES
```

	994.8	TASMANIA
MT 64	9941(	WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	9942(	SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	9943(	QUEENSLAND
	9944(	NEW SOUTH WALES
	9944.9(	CAPITAL TERRITORY (CANBERRA)
	9946(	TASMANIA
	9948(	NORTHERN TERRITORY
	998/99(	POLAR REGIONS
ME 67	998/999	POLAR REGIONS
	998	ARCTIC AND NORTH POLAR REGIONS
	998	HISTORY OF THE ARCTIC REGIONS
	999	ANTARCTIC AND SOUTH POLAR REGIONS
	999	HISTORY OF THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

APPENDIX 5

SECTION 2

THE REVERSE CROSS REFERENCE FILE

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(-0)	ENFU--	(100)
(-061.1.27	ENFU--	(-06)
(-11)	ENFU--	(100)
(-1768)	ENFU--	(449.45)
(-2)	ENFU--	(-2/-5)
(-2)	ENFU--	(-2/-5)
(-2)	ENFU--	(1/9 ...)
(-2/-5)	ENFU--	(-7)
(-201)	ENME67	329
(-3)	ENFU--	(1/9 ...)
(-35)	ENFU--	(-32)
(-37)	ENFU--	(-35)
(-4)	ENFU--	(1/9 ...)

Pages numbered 8 - 416

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(-61.1.27	ENFU--	(-06)
(-81)	ENFU43	091
(-82)	ENFU43	091
(-9)	ENFU--	(100)
(=0/=9)	ENME67	343.975
(=1.493	ENMT64	(=1.4/.9)
(=3)	ENME67	914.94
(=4)	ENME67	914.94
(=50)	ENME67	323.113
(=81)	ENME67	327.39
(=9)	ENME67	327.51
(=924)	AB61EN	323.12
(=924)	ENME67	92(...) ...
(=924)	ENME67	323.13
(=924)	ENME67	323.12
(=96)	ENFU--	-054
(551.5)	ENFU55	623.55.022
(0...)	ENME67	347.781
(0.84)	ENED65	371.672
(0)	AB61EN	616
(0)	ENED65	03
(0)	ENME67	912
(0)	ENME67	069.7
(0 8-3)	ENFU43	(0 ...)
(008)	ENFU43	096.1
(02)	ENFU--	801.6
(021)	ENFU43	(075.8)
(021)	ENSP64	(075.8)
(021)/(023)	NS64EN	(031)/(033)
(021/022)	ENFU43	029.71/.72
(022)	ENFU43	(075.8)
(022)	ENSP64	(075.8)
(023)	ENFU43	087.62
(024.7)	AB61EN	087.5
(024.7)	AB61EN	087.5
(024.7).	ENFU43	087.5
(024)	ENFU43	(087.2)
(024)	ENFU43	087
(026)	ENME67	91
(03)	AB61EN	413
(03)	ENED65	03
(03)	ENFU--	801.3
(03)	ENME67	91
(03)	NS64EN	001.4
(03).	ENFU--	801.6
(04)	AB61EN	8-4
(04)	ENED65	04
(04)	ENED65	04
(04)	ENME67	04
(04)	NS64EN	04
(04).	AB61EN	04
(04).	AB61EN	04
(044)	ENFU43	(087.2)
(045)	ENFU43	(05)
(046)	ENFU43	(05)
(047.1)	ENFU43	(058)
(048)	ENFU43	(081)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(05)	ENED65	371.671.5
(05)	ENME67	82-92
(05)	NS64EN	05
(058.7)	AB61EN	058.7
(058.7)	AB61EN	058.7
(063)	ENED65	(06)
(064)	ENFU43	(079.1)
(075.5)	ENED65	371.214.15
(075)	AB61EN	087.5
(075)	AB61EN	087.5
(075)	ENED65	371.67
(075)	ENFU43	(023)
(075)	ENME67	087.5
(075).	ENFU43	087.5
(075/079)	ENFU43	029.75/.79
(077)	ENFU43	(093)
(08)	AB61EN	08
(08)	AB61EN	08
(08)	ENED65	08
(08)	ENED65	371.67
(08)	ENME67	82-82
(08)	ENMT64	08
(08)	NS64EN	08
(082)	ENFU43	(087.1)
(083.2)	ENME67	336.717.12
(083.2)	ENME67	331.2
(083.53)	ENME67	336.781
(084.1)	AB61EN	779
(084.1)	ENFU43	(083.91)
(084.1)	ENME67	779
(084.123)	ENFU43	(086.7)
(084.15)	ENME67	778.43
(084.16)	ENME67	778.142
(084.16)	ENME67	778.1
(084.16) 771.318.5	ENME67	778.123
(084.16) 778.14	ENME67	778.124
(084.3)	ENFU43	550.34
(084)	AB61EN	912
(084)	ENFU43	(083.6)
(084)	ENME67	912
(084)	ENME67	912
(084)	ENME67	084
(085.3)	ENSP64	(05)
(085)	ENFU43	(083.8)
(086.4)	ENME67	912
(086.5)	ENME67	608.4
(086.6)	ENME67	608.4
(086.7)	ENFU43	(084.123)
(086)	ENED65	371.672
(086)	ENME67	086
(086).	AB61EN	912
(086).	ENME67	912
(087.2)	ENFU43	(024)
(09)	ENFU43	(047.1)
(09)	ENFU55	623.82(09)
(09)	ENME67	34
(091)	AB61EN	93

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(091)	ENFU--	634.0.902
(091)	ENME67	93
(091)	ENME67	82
(091)	ENME67	301.19
(091)	ENME67	342.7
(091)	ENME67	342
(091)	ENME67	23
(091)	ENME67	355
(091)	ENME67	1
(091)	ENMT64	93
(092)	AB61EN	92 ...
(092)	ENED65	92
(092)	ENFU--	634.0.902
(092)	ENME67	92 ...
(092)	ENME67	92
(092)	ENME67	92
(093.27)	ENFU43	(093)
(093.3)	ENFU43	(092)
(093/095)	ENFU43	029.9
(094.5)	ENFU43	(094.7)
(094.542)	ENFU43	(094)
(094.71)	ENFU43	(094.7)
(094.79)	ENFU43	(094.7)
(094)	ENFU43	(095)
(094)	ENME67	355
(1.37)	ENMT64	(=1.3)
(1)	ENFU43	550.34
(1)	ENFU43	553.3/.9
(1)	ENMT64	(-)
(1)	ENMT64	(-)
(1)	NS64EN	(-)
(1)	NS64EN	(-)
(1-0)	ENFU--	(1/9 ...)
(1-1)	ENME67	327.51
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	91-1/-9
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	917
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	916
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	913/919-1/-9
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	919
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	918
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	915
(1-1/-9)	ENME67	914
(1-11)	ENME67	327.51
(1-15)	ENME67	327.51
(1-191)	ENME67	712.25
(1-192)	ENME67	712.25
(1-2)	ENME67	792.078
(1-2)	ENME67	336.717.1
(1-2)	ENME67	355.311.8
(1-2)	ENME67	352
(1-2)	ENME67	312.92
(1-2/-7)	ENME67	792.078
(1-201)	ENME67	070.2
(1-201)	ENME67	069
(1-4)	ENED65	37.014.542
(1-4)	ENME67	792.078
(1-4)	ENME67	351.814.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(1-7)	ENME67	792.078
(1-9)	ENFU--	(1/9 ...)
(1-9)-	ENME67	354
(1-922)	ENME67	919.8-922
(1-923)	ENME67	919.9-923
(1/9)	AB61EN	627.21
(1/9)	AB61EN	581.9
(1/9)	AB61EN	591.9
(1/9)	AB61EN	711
(1/9)	AB61EN	912
(1/9)	AB61EN	91
(1/9)	AB61EN	910.4
(1/9)	AB61EN	551.58
(1/9)	AB61EN	616
(1/9)	ENED65	308
(1/9)	ENED65	(=1.1/.9)
(1/9)	ENED65	015
(1/9)	ENED65	908
(1/9)	ENFU--	655.1
(1/9)	ENFU55	623.47
(1/9)	ENFU64	621.311.1
(1/9)	ENFU64	621.331
(1/9)	ENFU64	621.331
(1/9)	ENME67	912
(1/9)	ENME67	910.4
(1/9)	ENME67	91
(1/9)	ENME67	355.47
(1/9)	ENME67	91
(1/9)	ENME67	352
(1/9)	ENME67	711
(1/9)	ENMT64	015
(100.1)	ENFU--	(100)
(100.2)	ENFU--	(100)
(100.3)	ENFU--	(100)
(100.4)	ENFU--	(100)
(100)	AB61EN	910.4
(100)	AB61EN	79.092
(100)	ENED65	37.014.542
(100)	ENME67	362
(100)	ENME67	362.7
(100)	ENME67	796.092
(100)	ENME67	389.6
(100)	ENME67	342.7
(100)	ENME67	37.014.542
(100)	ENME67	910.4
(100)	ENME67	913
(100)	ENME67	351.814.3
(100)	ENME67	711
(100)	ENME67	061.43
(100)	ENME67	061
(100)	ENME67	061.2
(100) 002	ENME67	37.014.542
(100	ENED65	37.014.542
(100 5)	ENME67	712.2
(11.5	ENFU43	562/569
(11)	ENFU43	561
(11)	ENFU--	(162)
(162.158.01)		

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(181)	ENFU--	(182)
(181)	ENFU--	(183)
(182)	ENFU--	(183)
(1945-)	ENFU--	(527.5)
(1945-)	ENFU--	(527.1)
(1946-64	ENFU--	(595)
(2...)	ENME67	7.047
(2.. 3/9)	NS64EN	(2)
(2)	AB61EN	711.2
(2)	AB61EN	69.03
(2)	ENFU--	728.71
(2)	ENFU--	634.0.113
(2)	ENFU--	628.11
(2)	ENFU--	635.9
(2)	ENFU--	635.95
(2)	ENFU--	712
(2)	ENFU--	(18)
(2)	ENFU--	7.047
(2)	ENME67	801.311
(2)	ENME67	728.71
(2)	ENME67	711.3
(2)	ENME67	712
(2)	ENME67	711.2
(2)	ENME67	712.3
(2)	ENME67	711.42
(2)	ENME67	711.455
(2/9)	ENMT64	(-)
(2/9)	NS64EN	(-)
(203).	ENFU--	628.92/.97
(204).	ENFU--	628.92/.97
(21)	ENFU58	693.547.3
(21)	ENFU58	693.547.6
(21)	ENME67	77.023.417
(21)	ENME67	913
(21)	ENME67	910.4
(211)	ENFU55	622.3
(213)	AB61EN	581.9
(213)	ENFU55	622.3
(213)	ENFU58	69.03(21)
(23	ENFU--	(23)
(23.08)	ENSP64	796.092.24
(23)	ENME67	379.84
(23).	ENFU--	(23)
(23 18)	ENFU--	(23)
(234.12.03)	ENFU--	(23.03)
(234.27)	ENFU--	(234.524)
(24.08)	ENSP64	796.092.24
(24)	ENME67	711.8
(24).	ENFU--	628.92/.97
(253)	ENME67	379.84
(253)	ENME67	711.3
(253)	ENME67	712
(254)	ENME67	711.3
(26)	AB61EN	591.9
(26)	AB61EN	910.4
(26)	ENFU43	577.472
(26)	ENME67	379.846

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(26)	ENME67	910.4
(26)	ENME67	913
(26)	ENME67	711.455
(261.1)	ENFU--	(268)
(261.2)	ENFU--	(268.4)
(261.4)	ENFU--	(268.7)
(261.5/.7)	ENFU--	(269.4)
(261.78)	ENFU--	(267.2)
(262.138)	ENFU--	(262.22)
(262.3/.4)	ENFU--	(262.2)
(262)	ENFU--	(261)
(265.2)	ENFU--	(268.5)
(265.7)	ENFU--	(269.5)
(265.727)	ENFU--	(267.657)
(265.78)	ENFU--	(269.71)
(265.782)	ENFU--	(269.718)
(265.8)	ENFU--	(269.5)
(267.6)	ENFU--	(265.73)
(267.657)	ENFU--	(265.727)
(267.67)	ENFU--	(265.74)
(267.7)	ENFU--	(265.768)
(267)	ENFU--	(269.7)
(268.4)	ENFU--	(261.2)
(268.5)	ENFU--	(265)
(268.56)	ENFU--	(265.26)
(268.75/.77)	ENFU--	(261.4)
(268)	ENFU--	(261)
(269.4)	ENFU--	(261)
(269.4)	ENFU--	(261.5)
(269.45/.46)	ENFU--	(269.9)
(269.5)	ENFU--	(265.7)
(269.5)	ENFU--	(265)
(269.51)	ENFU--	(261.687)
(269.53/.56)	ENFU--	(269.9)
(269.7)	ENFU--	(267)
(269.71)	ENFU--	(265.78)
(269.718)	ENFU--	(265.782)
(269.72/.77)	ENFU--	(269.9)
(28)	ENME67	379.84
(28)	ENME67	379.846
(282.243.1)	NS64EN	(282.2)
(282.281.3)	NS64EN	(282.2)
(282)	ENME67	712.5
(282)	ENME67	712
(285.3)	ENFU--	(252)
(285)	ENFU--	(26)
(285)	ENME67	712.5
(289)	ENFU43	577.472
(3)	ENME67	930.26
(3)	ENMT64	(=1.3)
(3/9)	ENME67	929.2
(3/9)	ENME67	908
(3/9)	ENME67	3-054
(3/9)	ENME67	34
(3/9)	ENME67	908
(3/9)	ENME67	929.2
(3/9)	ENME67	7.03

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(309)	ENFU--	711.427
(309)	ENME67	711.427
(31/39)	ENME67	931
(32/39)	AB61EN	932/939
(32/39)	AB61EN	913.2/.9
(32/39)	ENME67	913.2/.9
(32/39)	ENME67	931
(32/39)	ENME67	913.1
(32/39)	ENMT64	932/939
(36)	ENFU--	7.031.26
(4.015)	ENFU--	(-01)
(4)	AB61EN	940
(4)	AB61EN	914
(4)	ENFU--	72.033.5
(4)	ENFU--	72.033.4
(4)	ENFU--	663.474
(4)	ENME67	914
(4)	ENME67	940
(4)	ENME67	336.745.3
(4)	ENME67	940
(4)	ENME67	341.217
(4)	ENME67	341.176
(4)	ENME67	914
(4) 622.33+669.1	ENME67	338.984.4
(4-15)	ENME67	389.2
(4/9	ENED65	069.7
(4/9...	ENME67	378.6
(4/9)	AB61EN	711.2
(4/9)	AB61EN	354
(4/9)	AB61EN	335.9
(4/9)	AB61EN	94/99
(4/9)	AB61EN	914/919
(4/9)	AB61EN	910.4
(4/9)	AB61EN	262.4
(4/9)	AB61EN	266
(4/9)	AB61EN	283
(4/9)	AB61EN	341.29
(4/9)	AB61EN	284
(4/9)	AB61EN	659.117
(4/9)	AB61EN	658.89
(4/9)	AB61EN	262.4
(4/9)	AB61EN	266
(4/9)	AB61EN	283
(4/9)	AB61EN	284
(4/9)	AB61EN	31
(4/9)	AB61EN	784.7
(4/9)	AB61EN	79.092
(4/9)	ENED65	338
(4/9)	ENED65	354
(4/9)	ENED65	07
(4/9)	ENED65	94
(4/9)	ENED65	329
(4/9)	ENED65	94
(4/9)	ENED65	069
(4/9)	ENED65	06
(4/9)	ENED65	05
(4/9)	ENED65	914/919

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(4/9)	ENFU--	7.03
(4/9)	ENFU--	72.035/.036
(4/9)	ENFU--	72.035
(4/9)	ENFU--	72.034
(4/9)	ENFU--	72.03
(4/9)	ENFU--	7.035/.036
(4/9)	ENFU--	7.036
(4/9)	ENFU--	7.034.8
(4/9)	ENFU--	-054
(4/9)	ENFU--	-054
(4/9)	ENFU--	(1/9 ...)
(4/9)	ENFU--	726
(4/9)	ENFU--	629.73
(4/9)	ENFU--	629.7.05
(4/9)	ENFU--	629.78
(4/9)	ENFU--	629.76
(4/9)	ENFU--	634.0.904
(4/9)	ENFU--	634.85
(4/9)	ENFU--	712
(4/9)	ENFU--	657.4.012.2
(4/9)	ENFU--	634.0.71
(4/9)	ENFU55	623.454.224
(4/9)	ENME67	914/919
(4/9)	ENME67	262.4
(4/9)	ENME67	284
(4/9)	ENME67	283
(4/9)	ENME67	266
(4/9)	ENME67	784.71
(4/9)	ENME67	726
(4/9)	ENME67	72.03
(4/9)	ENME67	725
(4/9)	ENME67	355.48
(4/9)	ENME67	378.4
(4/9)	ENME67	94
(4/9)	ENME67	363/367
(4/9)	ENME67	371.83
(4/9)	ENME67	727
(4/9)	ENME67	728
(4/9)	ENME67	729
(4/9)	ENME67	914/919
(4/9)	ENME67	912
(4/9)	ENME67	929.71
(4/9)	ENME67	711.2
(4/9)	ENME67	711.4
(4/9)	ENME67	781.8
(4/9)	ENME67	352
(4/9)	ENME67	353
(4/9)	ENME67	711
(4/9)	ENME67	327.39
(4/9)	ENME67	312.91
(4/9)	ENME67	061.43
(4/9)	ENME67	061.5
(4/9)	ENME67	061
(4/9)	ENME67	07
(4/9)	ENMT64	621.771.252
(4/9)	ENMT64	31
(4/9)	ENMT64	061(100)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(4/9)	ENMT64	329
(4/9)	ENMT64	914/919
(4/9)	ENSP64	(41-44)
(4/9)	NS64EN	(282.2)
(4/9).	AB61EN	9
(4/9).	ENFU--	82
(4/9).	ENME67	94
(4/9).	ENSP64	31
(41)	ENFU55	622.3
(41-4)	ENFU55	622.3
(41-44)	ENMT64	(-44)
(41-5)	ENFU55	622.3
(41/42)	ENME67	7.035
(410)	ENME67	015
(410)	ENME67	357.3
(410)	ENME67	356.334
(410)	ENME67	336.711
(410)	ENME67	354.36
(417)	ENME67	356.14
(42)	ENFU43	058.7
(42)	ENFU43	061.5
(42)	ENME67	284-1
(42)	ENME67	284-1
(42)	ENME67	283
(42)	ENME67	389.6
(42)	ENME67	342
(42)	ENME67	7.033.4
(42)	ENME67	7.033.5
(42) 093	ENFU43	018.11
(42+44+46)	ENFU--	(100)
(420)	ENME67	7.034
(427.2)	ENFU43	07
(43)	ENME67	284-1
(43)	ENME67	389.6
(43)	ENME67	7.033.4
(43)	ENME67	7.033.5
(43)	ENME67	7.035
(43)	ENME67	308
(43) 05	ENFU43	018.11
(43-316.2)	ENFU--	(-31)
(430.1)	ENME67	336.711
(430.1)	ENMT64	(-15)
(430.1-41)	ENFU--	(-41)
(430.2)	ENMT64	(-11)
(430)	ENME67	342
(430)	ENME67	353.1
(430)	ENME67	353.2
(430) 677	ENME67	351.82
(430-074)	ENFU--	332.5
(430-11)	ENMT64	(-11)
(430-15)	ENMT64	(-15)
(430 44)	ENME67	341.24
(430 55)	ENME67	910.4
(431.75)	ENFU43	058.2
(431)	ENFU43	018.11
(436-43)	ENFU--	(-43)
(437)	ENME67	284-1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(44.36	ENFU43	027
(44.36	ENFU43	017.42
(44)	ENFU--	-054
(44)	ENFU43	55(1)
(44)	ENFU55	622.3
(44)	ENME67	284-1
(44)	ENME67	355.48
(44)	ENME67	355.318.2
(44)	ENME67	284-1
(44)	ENME67	389.6
(44)	ENME67	784.71
(44)	ENME67	353.2
(44)	ENME67	353.5
(44)	ENME67	7.033.5
(44)	ENME67	7.035
(44) 1933	ENME67	338
(44) 093	ENFU43	017.11
(44-5 6)	ENME67	325.4
(44-51)	ENFU--	(-51)
(44-62)	ENFU--	(-62)
(44	ENME67	394.912
(44 45)	ENSP64	( )
(44 493)	ENME67	340.132
(44 611)	ENED65	( )
(44 611)	ENED65	( )
(442.7)	ENFU--	(-89)
(442.7-89)	ENFU--	(-89)
(449.3)	ENFU43	55(1)
(449.45)	ENFU--	(459.9)
(45)	ENME67	356.14
(45)	ENME67	355.47
(45)	ENME67	7.034
(459.9)	ENFU--	(449.45)
(46)	ENME67	7.033.4
(46) 1805	ENME67	355.49
(468.2)	ENFU--	(410)
(47)	ENED65	(57)
(47)	ENFU--	(47/57)
(47)	ENFU43	098.12
(47)	ENFU55	622.3
(47)	ENME67	787.9
(47-41)	ENFU--	(-41)
(470)	ENFU--	(571)
(474.2/.5)	ENFU--	(471)
(485)	ENME67	92(...) ...
(485) 17	ENME67	92(...) ...
(485) 18	ENME67	930
(491.2)	ENFU--	(489)
(492)	ENME67	711
(492)	ENME67	311.3
(492-251)	ENFU--	(1-251)
(492-252)	ENFU--	(1-252)
(493.8)	ENSP64	(435.9)
(493)	ENED65	37.014.542
(493)	ENFU43	017.11
(493) 05	ENFU43	017.11
(494)	ENME67	804.013

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(494) 31	ENME67	002.2
(494-41)	ENFU--	(-41)
(494-43)	ENFU--	(-43)
(5	ENME67	725.3
(5)	AB61EN	915
(5)	AB61EN	950
(5)	ENFU--	7.031.3
(5)	ENME67	915
(5)	ENME67	950
(5)	ENME67	950
(5)	ENME67	915
(5)	ENMT64	950
(5/7)	ENFU--	7.034(4-51)
(5/9)	ENME67	7.034
(512.317)	ENFU--	(410)
(512.318)	ENFU--	(469)
(519-13)	ENMT64	(-13)
(519-13)	ENMT64	(-17)
(531)	ENFU--	(620)
(54-52)	ENFU--	(-52)
(549)	ENME67	353.1
(560)	ENFU--	(496.1)
(57)	ENED65	(47)
(57)	ENFU--	(47/57)
(57)	NS64EN	(47)
(571.52)	ENFU--	(517.1)
(571.6)	ENFU--	(527.1)
(571.64)	ENFU--	(527.5)
(571)	ENFU--	(470)
(591) 194	ENME67	355.483
(595)	ENED65	(91)
(595)	ENFU--	(911.11)
(595)	ENFU--	(911.14)
(6)	AB61EN	960
(6)	AB61EN	916
(6)	ENME67	916
(6)	ENME67	960
(6)	ENME67	960
(6)	ENME67	930.26
(6)	ENME67	916
(6)	ENME67	327.39
(6) 17	ENME67	912
(6-77)	ENME67	308
(620)	ENFU--	(531)
(647)	ENFU--	(46)
(648)	ENFU--	(46)
(649)	ENFU--	(46)
(665.7)	ENFU--	(469)
(665.8)	ENFU--	(469)
(666.93/.94)	ENFU--	(469)
(671.1)	ENFU--	(669.85)
(671.8/.9)	ENFU--	(669.9)
(671.8/.9)	ENFU--	(46)
(671.9)	ENFU--	(671.8)
(673)	ENFU--	(469)
(677.1)	ENFU--	(44)
(679)	ENFU--	(469)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(680)	ENME67	323.118
(683.4)	ENFU--	(410)
(694.1)	ENFU--	(44)
(696)	ENFU--	(410)
(697)	ENFU--	(410)
(698.1)	ENFU--	(44)
(698.2)	ENFU--	(410)
(699.2)	ENFU--	(410)
(7)	AB61EN	970
(7)	AB61EN	917
(7)	ENME67	917
(7)	ENME67	970
(7)	ENME67	970
(7)	ENME67	917
(7)	ENME67	7.034
(7/8)	ENME67	341.217
(71)	ENME67	804.013
(71)	ENME67	971
(728.2)	ENFU--	(410)
(728.79)	ENFU--	(73)
(729.21)	ENFU--	(410)
(729.5)	ENFU--	(73)
(729.61)	ENFU--	(410)
(729.68)	ENFU--	(410)
(729.71)	ENFU--	(73)
(729.72)	ENFU--	(410)
(729.74)	ENFU--	(44)
(729.81)	ENFU--	(44)
(729.82)	ENFU--	(410)
(729.86)	ENFU--	(410)
(729.88)	ENFU--	(492)
(729.9)	ENFU--	(410)
(73)	ENFU--	711(4/9)
(73)	ENFU55	622.3
(73)	ENME67	283
(73)	ENME67	389.6
(73)	ENME67	92(...) ...
(73)	ENME67	784.71
(73)	ENME67	7.034
(73)	ENME67	711
(73)	ENME67	7.035
(73) (=96)	ENME67	323.13
(73-41)	ENFU--	(-41)
(73-87)	AB61EN	362.54
(73=9)	ENME67	92(...) ...
(73=9) 18	ENME67	92(...) ...
(73=96)	ENFU--	-054
(73 51)	ENME67	325.14
(8)	AB61EN	980
(8)	AB61EN	918
(8)	ENFU--	7.031.88
(8)	ENME67	918
(8)	ENME67	980
(8)	ENME67	980
(8)	ENME67	918
(8)	ENME67	7.031.88
(829.1/.2)	ENFU--	(410)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
(829.5)	ENFU--	(410)
(882)	ENFU--	(44)
(883)	ENFU--	(492)
(9)	AB61EN	990
(9)	ENFU--	7.031.3
(9)	ENME67	990
(9)	ENME67	990
(9)	ENME67	919
(9)	ENMT64	(-)
(9)	NS64EN	(-)
(910)	ENFU--	(923)
(910)	ENFU--	(922)
(910)	ENFU--	(951)
(910)	ENFU--	(911.2)
(910)	ENFU--	(912)
(910)	ENFU--	(921)
(910)	ENFU--	(913)
(911.11)	ENFU--	(595)
(911.13)	ENFU--	(410)
(911.14)	ENFU--	(595)
(911.2)	ENFU--	(910)
(912)	ENFU--	(910)
(913)	ENFU--	(910)
(921/923)	ENFU--	(910)
(923.53)	ENFU--	(469)
(932)	ENFU--	(44)
(934)	ENFU--	(410)
(935)	ENFU--	(410)
(936)	ENFU--	(94)
(937)	ENFU--	(94)
(94)	ENME67	994
(951)	ENFU--	(910)
(961.1)	ENFU--	(410)
(961.2)	ENFU--	(410)
(961.33)	ENFU--	(73)
(961.4/.5)	ENFU--	(410)
(962.3)	ENFU--	(410)
(962.4)	ENFU--	(931)
(962.5)	ENFU--	(410)
(963)	ENFU--	(44)
(966.1)	ENFU--	(73)
(966.1)/(968.3)	ENFU--	(528.1)
(966.2)	ENFU--	(73)
(967.1)	ENFU--	(73)
(967.2)	ENFU--	(73)
(968.1)	ENFU--	(73)
(968.2)	ENFU--	(961.4/.5)
(968.2)	ENFU--	(410)
(969)	ENFU--	(73)
(97)	ENFU--	(22)
(98)	ENFU--	(211)
(988)	ENFU--	(489)
(99)	ENFU--	(211)
(99)	ENME67	910.4
	ENFU--	7.031.71
	ENFU--	7.031.71
	ENFU--	677.522

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
	ENFU--	332.63
	ENFU--	332.63
	ENFU43	551.491.61
	ENFU43	551.491.61
	ENFU54	678.4
	ENFU54	678.4
	ENMT64	669.018.25
17	ENFU43	013 ...
17	ENME67	92(...) ...
3	ENFU--	635.95
3 / 5	ENFU--	635.9
31	NS64EN	71
32	ENFU58	693.547.6
32	ENFU58	693.547.3
32	ENME67	728.71
32	ENME67	712
32	ENME67	711.455
322	ENME67	711.455
324	ENFU58	69.03 32
324	ENME67	711.455
33.04	NS64EN	33
342.7	ENME67	391
37	ENME67	351.814.3
375	ENME67	331.232
4	ENFU--	-053
4	ENFU--	331.811
4	ENFU--	313.1
4 .	ENFU43	5
41	ENFU--	331.811
414.1.08	ENFU43	414.1
414.1.17	ENFU43	414.1
414.22	ENME67	313.1
414-08	ENFU--	331.811
414-24	ENME67	796.092.22
414-24	ENSP64	796.091.22
42-10	ENFU43	42
42-6	ENSP64	796.091.22
421	ENME67	313.1
43.	ENFU--	331.811
43-02	NS64EN	43
43-2	ENFU43	43
43	ENFU--	331.811
435	ENFU--	331.811
435	ENME67	331.811
44-03	NS64EN	44
44-3/-12	ENFU43	4
44-3	ENFU43	4
45.00/99	ENED65	37.04-053
45.06/11	ENED65	37.04-053
45.06/11	ENME67	37.04 45.00/.99
45-05	NS64EN	45
45-10	ENFU43	45
45-4	ENFU43	45
45-5	ENFU43	45
5	ENFU43	75
513-30	NS64EN	512/513
52/57	ENED65	42/47

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
53-2	ENFU43	5
54-3/12	ENFU43	5
54-3	ENFU43	5
6(37)0/428	ENFU43	6
71	NS64EN	31
=	ENFU--	335.07
=	ENFU--	323.311.14
=	ENFU--	323.3.01/.06
=	ENFU--	333.322.3
=	ENFU--	332.633.31
=	ENFU--	332.633.5
=	ENFU--	332.674
=	ENFU--	333.073
=	ENFU--	333.322.2
=	ENFU--	332.671
=	ENFU--	332.776
=	ENFU--	332.6.066
=	ENFU--	332.673
=	ENFU--	332.633.32
=	ENFU--	332.67
=	ENFU--	332.672
=	ENFU--	313.1-02
=	ENFU--	313.1.05
=	ENFU--	32-05
=	ENFU--	313.1.04
=	ENFU--	313.1-03
=	ENFU58	69.058
=	ENFU64	621.397.7
=	ENMT64	621.762.5
=03	ENME67	82.03
=03	ENME67	82...A 03
=2/=9	ENED65	802/809
=2/=9	ENME67	802/809
=20/=9	ENED65	820/89
=20/=9	ENME67	820/89
=9	ENED65	299
=9	ENFU--	624.02
=9	ENFU--	677.46.021.86
=9	ENME67	26/28
=9	ENME67	294.11
=9	ENME67	294.321
=9	ENME67	293.11
=9	ENME67	292.21
=9	ENME67	294.51
=9	ENME67	299.511
=9	ENME67	292.11
=9	ENME67	295.4
=9	ENME67	295
=9	ENME67	294.311
=9	ENME67	264.0
=9	ME67EN	612.73
=9	ME67EN	616.632
=9	ME67EN	616.633
=9	ME67EN	616-002.8
=9	ME67EN	615-017
=9	ME67EN	615.362
=906.01/.07	ENME67	26/28

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
=916	ENME67	891.6
=92	ENME67	892
=9252	ENME67	251
=95	ENME67	896
=95	ENME67	895
=97/=98	ENME67	897/899
=99	ENME67	899
54	ENFU--	662.172
0	AB61EN	363/367
0	ENED65	37.0
0	ENED65	37
0	ENED65	802/809
0	ENED65	374.1
0	ENED65	069
0	ENED65	06
0	ENFU43	517.514.4
0	ENFU54	678.0
0	ENMT64	621.3
0	ENMT64	669.0
0	ENMT64	669-1/-9
0	ENMT64	621.3
0/-8	ENED65	802/809
0/-9	ENMT64	621.9.06
0/-9	ENMT64	621.7.06
0/'7	ENFU54	678.6..'0/'7
0/9	AB61EN	378.9
0/9	AB61EN	091
0/9	AB61EN	091
0/9	ENED65	37.05
0/9	ENED65	371.124
0/9	ENED65	377.4
0/9	ENED65	378.124
0/9	ENED65	377.3 372.874
0/9	ENED65	377.5
0/9	ENED65	377.36
0/9	ENED65	377.6
0/9	ENED65	372.8
0/9	ENED65	372.8
0/9	ENED65	016
0/9	ENME67	378.6
0/9	ENME67	37.05
0/9	ENME67	372.8
0/9	ENME67	372.8
0/9	ENME67	329
0/9	ENME67	745/749
0/9	ENME67	312.93
0/9	ENME67	312.23
0/9	ENME67	779
0/9	ENME67	778
0/9.	ENME67	37.01
0/9.	ENME67	92A
0/9...(091)	ENME67	93
0/9...(092)	ENME67	92 0/9
0'	ENFU43	517.564.5
00	ENFU54	678.0
00	ENFU54	678.00
0002.5	ENED65	005

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
001	ENED65	16
001	ENME67	608
001	ENME67	167/168
001.2	ENFU64	621.331
001.2	ENFU64	621.331
001.2	ENME67	001.8
001.2	ENME67	025.4
001.4	ENED65	37.011
001.4	ENME67	37.011
001.4	ENME67	781.23
001.5	ENME67	001.891
001.6	ENME67	001.892
001.8	AB61EN	001.2
001.8	AB61EN	16
001.8	AB61EN	124
001.8	AB61EN	168
001.8	AB61EN	001.2
001.8	AB61EN	124
001.8	AB61EN	16
001.8	AB61EN	168
001.8	ENME67	001.2
001.8	ENME67	001.92
001.8	ENME67	002
001.81	ENFU--	655.51
001.813	ENFU43	070.431.2
001.814	ENFU43	028.1
001.815	AB61EN	025.3
001.815	AB61EN	025.3
001.815	ENME67	025.3
001.815	ENME67	025.347
001.816	ENFU--	655.251.1
001.89	ENME67	005
001.891	ENME67	069.8
001.891	NS64EN	061.6
001.92	AB61EN	087.6
001.92	AB61EN	087.6
001.92	ENME67	82-96
001 061.1(100)	ENED65	341.16
002	AB61EN	01
002	AB61EN	930.22
002	AB61EN	01
002	AB61EN	659.2
002	ENED65	659.2
002	ENED65	371.385.1
002	ENED65	01
002	ENME67	930.22
002	ENME67	01
002	ENME67	02
002.6	AB61EN	061.6
002.6	AB61EN	061.6
002.6	ENME67	026
002.6	ENME67	061.66
002.6.01/.09	ENME67	002.6
002.68	ENFU43	.004.8
003	AB61EN	4
003	AB61EN	409
003	ENED65	930.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
003	ENFU--	681.3
003	ENFU--	681.3.04
003	ENME67	801.11
003	ENME67	801.7
003	ENME67	025.41
003	ENME67	930.2
003.03	ENFU--	801.115
003.036	ENFU--	801.44
003.036	ENME67	801.115
003.05	ENFU--	651.92
003.052	AB61EN	651.921
003.054	AB61EN	651.923
003.07	ENME67	930.22
003.07	ENME67	930.27
003.07	ENME67	930.27
003.083	ENFU--	801.18
003.083	ENME67	801.18
003.13	ENFU43	.004.15
003.2	AB61EN	681.188
003.26	AB61EN	651.928
003.3	AB61EN	003.21/.23
003.3	AB61EN	003.052
003.3	AB61EN	003.21/.23
003.3	AB61EN	003.052
003.3	ENFU--	681.611.062.8
003.31	ENME67	800.91
003.312	ENFU--	800.91
003.322	ENME67	809.31
003.324	ENFU--	655.245.9
003.33	ENFU--	655.245
003.341	ENFU--	655.244.7
003.344.21/.23	ENFU--	655.244.41/.43
003.344.24/.29	ENFU--	655.244.44/.49
003.344.271	ENFU--	655.244.1
003.344.294	ENFU--	681.611.062.8
003.51	ENFU43	091.2
003.51	ENME67	091.2
003.6	ENED65	001.4
003.6/.7	ENMT64	616-00...
003.62	AB61EN	001.4
003.62	AB61EN	001.4
003.62	ENFU--	655.246.1
003.62	ENME67	781.24
003.62 52	AB61EN	003.62
003.62 52	AB61EN	003.62
003.63	ENFU43	001.61
003.7	ENME67	930.22
003/007	ENED65	002
004	ENFU43	.001.3
004	ENSP64	001.8
004.1	ENSP64	001.2
004.1	ENSP64	001.3
004.8	ENFU43	.002.68
005	AB61EN	001.8
005	AB61EN	65.01
005	AB61EN	001.8
005	ENED65	168

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
005	ENED65	65.01
005	ENED65	001.8
005	ENFU43	.006.04
005	ENME67	001.89
005	ENME67	025.4
005	ENME67	167/168
005	ENME67	168
007	AB61EN	65.01
007	AB61EN	65.011.56
007	AB61EN	621.391
007	AB61EN	658.3
007	AB61EN	621-50
007	ENED65	658.3
007	ENED65	65.01
007	ENED65	621.391
007	ENFU--	681.3
007	ENFU64	621.391
007	ENME67	001.89
007	ENME67	37.01
007	NS64EN	62-50
007	NS64EN	621.391
007.5	ENFU--	65.011.56
008	AB61EN	930.85
008	ENFU--	329.73
008	ENFU--	301
008	ENME67	930.85
008	ENME67	930.85
008	ENME67	329.73
008	ENME67	791.43.05
008.2.042	ENFU43	.008.042
009.1.013	ENFU43	.009.013
01	AB61EN	01
01	AB61EN	002
01	AB61EN	01
01	AB61EN	002
01	ENED65	33
01	ENFU43	(083.8)
01	ENFU58	69.0
01	ENFU58	69.028
01	ENME67	002
01	ENMT64	06
01	NS64EN	539.1
01...	ENFU58	69.01
01/.07	ENME67	26/28
01/.09	ENMT64	621.778.4
01/.09	ENMT64	621.778.1
01/.09	NS64EN	539.1
01/09	ENED65	002
01/09	ENFU--	655
011	ENME67	016
011/019	AB61EN	01
011/019	AB61EN	01
012	AB61EN	018
012	AB61EN	92A
012	AB61EN	018
012	ENME67	92A
012	ENME67	92

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
012	ENMT64	669.162.27
012	ENMT64	669.162.47
012	ENMT64	012
012/.014	ENMT64	621.78.01
013	AB61EN	015
013	AB61EN	015
013(...)	ENME67	013
013(42)	ENFU43	013(1)
013 ...	ENME67	013
013=...	ENME67	013
013=2	ENFU43	013(1)
013 0/9	ENME67	013
014	ENED65	001.815
014.3 07	AB61EN	014.3
014.3 07	AB61EN	014.3
014.5	AB61EN	014.5
014.5	AB61EN	001.815
014.5	AB61EN	001.815
014.5	AB61EN	014.5
014.5	ENME67	001.815
015	AB61EN	013
015	AB61EN	013
015	ENFU43	017.4
015	ENME67	013
015(...)	ENFU43	017.42
015(42)	ENFU43	013(1)
016	AB61EN	017/019
016	AB61EN	017/019
016	ENME67	781.97
016	ENME67	012
016	ENME67	013
016	ENME67	781.97
016(42)	ENFU43	013(1)
016 009	AB61EN	009
016 009	AB61EN	009
016 009	ENFU43	009
016 091	ENFU43	091
016 093	ENFU43	093
016 621.3	ENMT64	016
017	ENFU43	069.538
017	ENMT64	669.017
017.1	ENMT64	669.15
017.11	ENME67	019.6
017.11	ENMT64	669.15
017/019	ENED65	025.3
017/019	ENFU43	025.3
017/019	ENME67	025.3
018.11	ENME67	019.6
019	ENMT64	621.745.01
019	ENMT64	(048.1)
019	ENSP64	(048.1)
019.1	ENFU43	019.4
019.11	ENME67	019.6
019.2	ENFU43	019.4
019.9	ENME67	001.814
019.922	ENFU43	019.941
02	AB61EN	002

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
02	AB61EN	002
02	AB61EN	01
02	AB61EN	659.2
02	ENED65	371.385.1
02	ENFU--	727.8
02	ENFU58	69.0
02	ENME67	002
02	ENME67	377.6
02	ENME67	727.8
02	ENME67	351.852
02	ENMT64	621.911.2
02	ENMT64	546
02	ENMT64	621.778.23
02	ENMT64	06
02	NS64EN	621.039.548
02	NS64EN	621.039.55
02	NS64EN	621.039.56
02.2	NS64EN	546.11
02/.031	ENMT64	621.65
02/-04	ENFU43	547.53-043
021	AB61EN	374
021.3	ENFU43	027.8
021.6	AB61EN	024.68
021.6	AB61EN	024.68
021.6	ENME67	024.68
021.9	AB61EN	025.11
021.9	AB61EN	025.11
022	AB61EN	727.8
022	ENED65	727.8
022.2	ENFU43	025.85
022.4	ENFU43	025.8
022.4	ENME67	025.8
023	NS64EN	546.11
024	ENMT64	621.93.023
024.6	AB61EN	025.6
024.6	AB61EN	025.6
024.6	ENFU43	025.6
024.6	ENME67	025.6
024.8	ENFU43	025.85
024.8	ENME67	025.85
024/.025	ENMT64	621.3.051
025	AB61EN	002
025	AB61EN	651.5
025	AB61EN	002
025	ENED65	651.5
025	ENFU--	719
025.1	AB61EN	021
025.1	AB61EN	021
025.1	ENMT64	621.9.025.7
025.1	ENMT64	621.9.025.6
025.12	ENFU43	025.357
025.29	ENME67	025.17
025.3	AB61EN	651.8
025.3	ENED65	651.8
025.3	ENED65	001.815
025.3	ENED65	01
025.3	ENFU43	022.9

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
025.3	NS64EN	001.815
025.3	NS64EN	007
025.3/.4	AB61EN	01
025.3/.4	AB61EN	01
025.3/.4	ENME67	01
025.347	AB61EN	001.815
025.347	AB61EN	001.815
025.347	ENFU43	001.815
025.347	ENME67	001.814
025.347	ENME67	001.815
025.35	ENME67	001.812
025.354	ENFU43	001.812
025.4	AB61EN	001.2
025.4	AB61EN	168.2
025.4	AB61EN	001.2
025.4	AB61EN	168.2
025.4	ENED65	168
025.4	ENFU43	001.2
025.4	ENME67	001.2
025.4	ENME67	002
025.4	ENME67	168.2
025.45	AB61EN	168
025.45	AB61EN	168
025.6	AB61EN	024.68
025.6	AB61EN	024.68
025.6	ENME67	024.6
025.7	AB61EN	686.1
025.7	ENMT64	686.1
025.8	ENFU43	025.421
026	AB61EN	027.021
026	AB61EN	027.021
026	ENED65	371.64
026	ENED65	027.021
026	ENFU43	024.2
026	ENME67	002.6
026	ENME67	027.021
026.06	ENED65	371.68
026.064	ENME67	779
026.081/.082	ENME67	026.08
026.4/.6	ENMT64	621.93.024
026/027	ENME67	371.64
026 37	ENED65	026
026 61	AB61EN	026
026 61	AB61EN	026
026 669	ENMT64	026
027	ENED65	371.621.7
027	ENFU43	024.2
027	ENME67	026.07
027.	ENFU43	026
027.081/.082	ENME67	026.08
027.3	ENFU--	655.427
027.3	ENFU43	027.082
027.3	ENME67	027.082
027.4	ENFU--	331.85
027.4	ENME67	331.85
027.6	AB61EN	331.85
027.6	ENME67	331.17

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
027.7/.8	ENED65	371.64
027.8	AB61EN	257
027.8	AB61EN	257
027.8	ENFU43	026
027.8	ENFU43	021.3
027.8	ENME67	371.64
028	AB61EN	8.085
028	ENFU43	025.5
028.2	ENFU43	025.21
028.8	ENFU43	028.2
03	AB61EN	930.27
03	AB61EN	413
03	ENFU--	801.3
03	ENFU58	69.0
03	ENMT64	669.712.02 622.7
03	NS64EN	001.4
03	NS64EN	539.1
03)	ENFU--	801.3
03)	ENFU--	801.3
03=20)	ENFU--	801.3
03=30=40)	ENFU--	801.3
032	ENFU64	621.32
034	NS64EN	621.039.52
035	ENFU12	661.841.24.031.8
035	ENMT64	669.177
036.2/.9	ENMT64	621.365
04	AB61EN	088
04	AB61EN	8-4
04	AB61EN	088
04	ENED65	088
04	ENFU58	69.022
04	ENFU58	69.0
04	NS64EN	539.1
042.2/.4	ENMT64	621.791.753
043	ENMT64	621.746.073
047	ENFU43	541.18.057
048...	ENFU--	661.426.4
05	AB61EN	655.26
05	ENED65	308
05	ENED65	658.3-05
05	ENED65	07
05	ENED65	371.671.5
05	ENED65	069.7
05	ENFU--	329.78
05	ENFU43	025.32
05	ENFU43	(05)
05	ENFU54	678.05
05	ENFU58	69.0
05	ENME67	3-05
05	ENME67	340.64
05	ENME67	368-05
05	ENME67	82-92
05	ENME67	331-05
05	ENME67	331.05
05	ENME67	2-05
05	ENME67	79-05
05	ENME67	07

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
05	ENMT64	669.712.2
05	ENMT64	669.712.02 622.7
05	ENMT64	658.3
05	ME67EN	614.8-05
05	ME67EN	616-05
05	ME67EN	615-05
051/.053	ENMT64	621.3.05
051/.054	ENMT64	669.0
051/.054	ENMT64	669.05
052	ENMT64	621.774.21
052/.053	ENMT64	621.735.8
053	ENED65	055.2
053	ENED65	055.1
053.2	ENFU--	-058.8
053.83	ENED65	055.2
053.83	ENED65	055.1
053 45.00/99	ENED65	373
053 45.00/99	ENED65	373
053 45.06/11	ENED65	373
055	ENME67	929.11
055.1	ENFU--	329.78
055.2	ENED65	37.04-055
055.2	ENFU--	329.78
055.2	ENME67	396
055.2	ENME67	37.04-055
057	ENFU--	-052
057	ENME67	362.95
057/-058	AB61EN	3-052
058	ENME67	06.055.5
058.8	ENFU--	-055
058.8..656.884	ENFU--	332.171.112
058.8)	ENMT64	06.021
059	AB61EN	686.853
059	ENME67	82-194
06	AB61EN	04
06	AB61EN	363/367
06	AB61EN	088
06	AB61EN	267
06	AB61EN	04
06	AB61EN	088
06	AB61EN	347.19
06	AB61EN	267
06	ENED65	371.83
06	ENFU--	325.2
06	ENFU--	323.21
06	ENFU--	727.55
06	ENFU--	331.88
06	ENFU--	331.84
06	ENFU--	301.188.3
06	ENFU--	655.581
06	ENFU43	(06)
06	ENFU54	678.06
06	ENME67	267
06	ENME67	36
06	ENME67	719
06	ENME67	267
06	ENME67	363/367

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
06	ENME67	331.88
06	ENMT64	621.979-2
06	ENMT64	621.97-1/-9
06	ENMT64	621.743.5
06	ENMT64	621.744.58
06	ENMT64	621.78.08
06	NS64EN	539.1
06..	ENMT64	621.7.06
06.0	AB61EN	341.12.0
06.0	AB61EN	267.0
06.0	AB61EN	267.0
06.0	ENME67	267.0
06.0...	ENME67	361.8.0...
06.01	ENME67	069.611
06.01/.05	AB61EN	361.8.01/.05
06.01/.06	ENFU--	323.3.01/.06
06.01/.06	ENME67	323.3.01/.06
06.01/.07.	ENME67	26/28
06.01/.09	ENME67	002.6
06.01/.09	ENME67	341.12
06.02	ENFU43	06.044
06.02	ENME67	06.043
06.02	ENME67	06.044
06.02.	ENFU43	06.043
06.023	ENFU43	06.026.433
06.026.46	ENFU43	06.027.44
06.027.44	ENFU43	06.026.46
06.03	AB61EN	06.047
06.03	AB61EN	06.047
06.042/.044	ENME67	069.614
06.043.1/.6	ENME67	06.043
06.043.423	ENFU43	06.043
06.044.1/.7	ENME67	06.044
06.046	ENME67	06.08
06.046	ENME67	069.63
06.047	AB61EN	06.03
06.047	AB61EN	06.03
06.048	AB61EN	06.058
06.048	AB61EN	06.058
06.048.6	ENFU43	001.83
06.053	AB61EN	061.3
06.053	AB61EN	651.77
06.053	AB61EN	061.3
06.056.4.	ENFU43	06.058.4
06.058	AB61EN	06.048
06.058	AB61EN	06.048
06.06	ENFU--	72.092
06.064	ENME67	061.4
06.08	ENME67	061-05
06.08	ENME67	06.046
06)	ENMT64	06
06/.07	ENMT64	621.9-11
06/.07	ENMT64	621.733
06/.07	ENMT64	621.744.5
06/0	ENED65	069
061	AB61EN	389.6
061	ENED65	(06)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
061	ENFU--	634.0.97
061	ENFU43	(06)
061	ENSP64	(06)
061.	AB61EN	069
061.	AB61EN	069
061.1	ENME67	380.15
061.1.055	AB61EN	087.7
061.1.055	AB61EN	087.7
061.1/.2	ENED65	37.014.25
061.1(100)	ENME67	001
061.1(100)	ENME67	351.74
061.12(493)	ENFU43	013 ...
061.2	ENFU--	332.22
061.2	ENME67	256
061.2	ENME67	380.15
061.2	ENME67	394.912
061.2	ENME67	711.11
061.232.42	ENFU43	061.232
061.234.8	ENME67	256
061.24	ENFU--	332.221
061.25	ENFU--	332.22
061.25	ENME67	336.722
061.25(100)	ENFU--	332.22
061.3	AB61EN	7.092
061.3	AB61EN	06.053
061.3	AB61EN	06.053
061.3	NS64EN	65.012.63
061.4	AB61EN	725.91
061.4	AB61EN	659.11/.152
061.4	ENME67	347.731.3
061.4	ENME67	381.12
061.4	ENME67	06.064
061.5	ENED65	347.72
061.5	ENME67	347.72
061.5	ENME67	338.93
061.6	AB61EN	727.5
061.6	ENED65	378.6
061.6	ENED65	378.4
061.6	ENED65	727.5
061.6	ENFU--	771.15
061.6	ENFU--	338.972
061.6	ENME67	771.15
061.6	NS64EN	001.891
061.66	ENME67	002.6
061.7	AB61EN	06.09
061.7	AB61EN	06.09
061-05	ENME67	06.08
061/.065	ENMT64	621.979.06
061(4)	NS64EN	061
061(4)	NS64EN	061
061(4)	NS64EN	061
061(4)	NS64EN	061
061(41-4)	NS64EN	061
062...	ENMT64	621.785.53
064/.067	ENMT64	621.3.064
066	ENMT64	621.933.6-229.211.2
068	ENMT64	621.979.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
069	AB61EN	7
069	ENED65	378.162.2
069	ENED65	371.65
069	ENED65	371.621.7
069	ENED65	06
069	ENED65	727.7
069	ENFU--	727.7
069	ENFU43	579
069	ENFU43	579
069	ENME67	371.65
069	ENME67	727.7
069	ENME67	351.852
069	ENME67	06.064
069	ENME67	061.4
069	ENMT64	06
069.	ENFU43	061.4
069..2	AB61EN	727.7
069.538	ENFU43	(083.8)
069.8	ENME67	001.891
069)	ENME67	06.0
069 502	ENED65	069
07	AB61EN	655.26
07	ENED65	82
07	ENED65	371.671.5
07	ENED65	05
07	ENFU--	328.181
07	ENFU43	(05)
07	ENFU58	69.0
07	ENFU64	621.396.67
07	ENME67	05
07	ENME67	377.6
07	ENME67	82-92
07	ENME67	328.181
07	ENMT64	621.3.07
07	ENMT64	621.753
07	ENMT64	621.753.4
07	ENMT64	621.753.5
07	ENMT64	621.97-1/-9
07	ENMT64	05
07	NS64EN	539.1
07)	ENED65	802/809
07/.08	ENED65	354
07/.08	ENED65	352
07/.08	ENED65	371.1
07(421)	ENFU43	(05)
070	AB61EN	050
070	AB61EN	050
070	ENED65	659.3
070	ENED65	050
070	ENFU--	655.264.4
070	ENFU43	050
070	ENME67	050
070.1	AB61EN	179.1
070.1	AB61EN	179.1
070.1	ENME67	179.1
070.1	ENME67	351.751.5
070.14	ENME67	355.405.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
070.327	ENFU43	070.47
070.327	ENME67	070.47
070.431)	ENSP64	796.097
070.431)	ENSP64	796.096
076/.078	ENFU64	621.3.07
076/.078	ENMT64	621.3.07
078	ENFU43	543.9
08	AB61EN	04
08	AB61EN	04
08	ENED65	82
08	ENFU43	543/545
08	ENME67	26/28
08	ENME67	82-82
08	ENMT64	621.753
08	ENMT64	621.78.08
08	NS64EN	539.1
081.	ENFU43	(081)
082	ENED65	05
082	ENME67	05
083.2	ENFU--	332.171.2
084	AB61EN	096
084	AB61EN	096
087.1	ENFU43	(024.7)
087.5	ENED65	372.41
087.5	ENED65	82-93
087.5	ENFU43	028.5
087.5	ENFU43	096.1
087.5	ENME67	82-93
087.5	ENSP64	(024.7)
087.51	ENME67	016
087.62	ENFU43	088
09	ENMT64	669.09
09	NS64EN	539.1
09...	ENED65	378.4
09...	ENED65	378.6
090.1	ENFU43	028.01
090.1	ENME67	028.01
090.15	ENFU--	655.425
091	AB61EN	92A +
091	AB61EN	745
091	ENFU43	003
091	ENFU43	093
091	ENME67	745
091.6	ENME67	099.3
094	ENED65	378.4
094	ENFU--	662.743
094	ENFU--	662.743
094.1	ENME67	099.4
094.1/.4	ENFU43	094.5
095	AB61EN	686.1
095	ENMT64	686.1
096	AB61EN	75.005
096	AB61EN	745
096	ENME67	745
096	ENME67	75.05
096	ENED65	378.4
096 61	ENED65	378.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
098.11	ENME67	241.73
098.11	ENME67	241.73
099.3	ENFU43	091.5
099.4	ENME67	094.1
1	ENFU--	66.022.4
1	ENFU43	517.412.2
1	ENFU43	547.27
1	ENFU54	678.01
1	ENME67	725.191
1	ENMT64	62-1/-8
1	ENMT64	62-1/-8
1	NS64EN	62-1/-8
1.	ENFU43	91.431.4
1.	ENFU43	511.67
1.)51.	ENME67	725.381
1.07	ENFU--	335.07
1).5)	ENFU43	591.9
1	ENFU43	591.2
1/.7	NS64EN	342
1/-2..	ENMT64	621.7.072
1/-8	AB61EN	41
1/-8	ENMT64	621.81
1/-8	ENMT64	53.084
1/-9	ENFU43	547.25
1/-9	ENME67	791.43.04
1/-9	ENMT64	621.9.07
1/-9	ENMT64	621.771.06
1/-9	ENMT64	621.97.06
1/'7	ENFU54	678.6..'0
1/'7...	AB61EN	678.6
1/2	ENED65	009
1/2	ENME67	009
1/9	ENED65	371.65
1/9)	ENED65	7.03
1/9)	ENED65	711
1(	ENME67	19
1(.	ENFU43	578
1(09)	ENED65	19
1(091)	AB61EN	19
1(091)	AB61EN	19
1(091)	ENME67	19
11	ENED65	21
11/-216	ENMT64	621.744.072
111.85	ENME67	18.01
113	AB61EN	213
113	AB61EN	213
113	ENFU43	001.6
113	ENME67	213
113/119	AB61EN	501
113	AB61EN	001.6
113	AB61EN	001.6
114	ENFU43	51
114/116	AB61EN	159.937.5
114/116	AB61EN	159.937.5
12	ENED65	33
12/.16).	NS64EN	539.172.8
122/129	AB61EN	159.9.01

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
123	AB61EN	234.9
123	AB61EN	234.9
123	ENME67	234.9
124	AB61EN	214
124	AB61EN	214
124/125	AB61EN	2
124/125	AB61EN	2
124/125	ENME67	2
124/125	ENME67	2
125	AB61EN	133
125	AB61EN	219
125	AB61EN	133
125	AB61EN	219
13	ENFU54	678.7-13
130.2 4	AB61EN	130.2
130.2 4	AB61EN	130.2
131	ENFU58	69.051
133	AB61EN	159.961
133	AB61EN	231.74
133	AB61EN	2
133	AB61EN	398.4
133	AB61EN	159.961
133	AB61EN	231.74
133	AB61EN	2
133	ENME67	159.961
133	ENME67	398.4
133.3	ENME67	291.32
133.3	ENME67	291.32
133.3	ENME67	159.961.6
133.4	AB61EN	291.216
133.4	AB61EN	291.216
133.4	ENME67	291.216
133.4	ENME67	291.33
133.4	ENME67	291.33
133.4	ENME67	291.216
133.5 54	AB61EN	133.5
133.5 54	AB61EN	133.5
133.5 549	ENFU43	549.091
133.6	AB61EN	159.925.7
133.6	AB61EN	159.925.7
133.6	ENME67	159.925.7
133.9	AB61EN	133.11
133.9	AB61EN	235
133.9	AB61EN	235
133.9	AB61EN	133.11
133.9	ENME67	235
14	AB61EN	113/119
14	AB61EN	159.9.01
14	AB61EN	159.9.019
14	AB61EN	2
14	AB61EN	17
14	AB61EN	113/119
14	AB61EN	159.9.01
14	AB61EN	159.9.019
14	AB61EN	2
14	AB61EN	17
14	ENED65	291.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
141	AB61EN	165.6/.8
141	ENED65	165.6/.8
141	ENED65	21
141	ENFU43	061.234.4
141.112	AB61EN	213
141.112	AB61EN	213
141.112	ENME67	216
141.132	AB61EN	165.63
141.132	AB61EN	165.63
141.132	ENED65	165.63
141.33	AB61EN	133
141.33	AB61EN	248.2
141.33	AB61EN	133
141.33	AB61EN	248.2
141.33	ENME67	248.2
141.33	ENME67	248.2
141.33	ENME67	212
141.33	ENME67	133
141.332	AB61EN	212
141.332	AB61EN	212
141.333	AB61EN	289.957
141.333	AB61EN	289.957
141.333	ENME67	289.957
141.333	ENME67	289.957
141.4	AB61EN	211
141.4	AB61EN	291.1
141.4	AB61EN	211
141.4	AB61EN	291.1
141.4	ENME67	211
141.4	ENME67	291.1
141.4	ENME67	291.1
141.4	ENME67	211
141.43	AB61EN	212
141.43	AB61EN	212
141.43	ENME67	212
15/	ENME67	343.971
159.9	AB61EN	13
159.9	AB61EN	233.5
159.9	AB61EN	2
159.9	AB61EN	233
159.9	AB61EN	65.013
159.9	AB61EN	13
159.9	AB61EN	233.5
159.9	AB61EN	2
159.9	AB61EN	233
159.9	AB61EN	301.151
159.9	ENED65	301.151
159.9	ENED65	616.89
159.9	ENFU--	331.01
159.9	ENFU--	65.013
159.9	ENME67	233.5
159.9	ENME67	233
159.9	ENME67	37.025
159.9	ENME67	331.01
159.9	ENME67	233
159.9	ME67EN	612
159.9	ME67EN	612.821

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
159.9.01	AB61EN	141.5
159.9.01	AB61EN	141.5
159.9.072	ENME67	159.9.018
159.913	AB61EN	133.2
159.913	AB61EN	133.2
159.92	AB61EN	616.89
159.922.2	ENFU43	575.3
159.922.4	ENFU43	572.9
159.922.7	ENME67	159.922.8
159.925	AB61EN	133.6
159.925	AB61EN	133.6
159.925	ENME67	82.085.3
159.925.6	ENFU43	003
159.925.7	ENME67	133.6
159.928	AB61EN	371.042.2
159.929	ENFU43	591.51
159.93	AB61EN	159.91
159.93	AB61EN	159.91
159.93	AB61EN	331.826
159.93	ENFU43	576.33
159.931	ENED65	612.84
159.932	ENED65	612.85
159.932	ENME67	781.1
159.932	ME67EN	612.85
159.933	ME67EN	612.86
159.934	ME67EN	612.87
159.935	ENED65	612.88
159.937.5	AB61EN	116
159.937.5	AB61EN	115
159.937.5	AB61EN	114
159.937.5	AB61EN	116
159.937.5	AB61EN	115
159.937.5	AB61EN	114
159.937.51	ENFU--	778.682
159.937.51	ENME67	747
159.937.51	ENME67	747
159.942	ENME67	82.085.3
159.942.6	ENME67	159.954.3
159.946	ENFU--	82.085.1
159.946.3	ENFU--	801.2
159.946.3	ENFU--	801.42
159.946.3	ENME67	801.2
159.947	AB61EN	141.5
159.947	AB61EN	123
159.947	AB61EN	133.2
159.947	AB61EN	234.9
159.947	AB61EN	171
159.947	AB61EN	234.9
159.947	AB61EN	141.5
159.947	AB61EN	123
159.947	AB61EN	133.2
159.947	AB61EN	171
159.947	ENED65	141.5
159.947	ENME67	234.9
159.947	ENME67	141.5
159.95	ENED65	161
159.95	ENME67	159.928.23

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
159.955.1/.3	ENME67	160.1
159.955.5	ENME67	161.22
159.96	AB61EN	133
159.96	AB61EN	133
159.961	AB61EN	133.3
159.961	AB61EN	133.9
159.961	AB61EN	133.3
159.961	AB61EN	133.9
159.961	ENME67	159.954.3
159.961	ENME67	133.9
159.961	ENME67	133
159.961	ENME67	159.937.3
159.962	AB61EN	343.64
159.962	ENME67	343.64
159.963.3	AB61EN	398.7
159.963.3	ENME67	398.7
159.964.2	AB61EN	159.9.019
159.964.2	AB61EN	159.9.019
159.964.2	ENME67	159.9.019
159.97	AB61EN	340.63
159.97	AB61EN	159.913
159.97	AB61EN	178
159.97	AB61EN	159.913
159.97	AB61EN	178
159.97	ENME67	340.64
159.98	AB61EN	159.928
159.98	AB61EN	159.928
159.98	AB61EN	331.826
159.98	ENED65	159.928
159.98	ENFU--	331.024.4
159.98	ENFU--	331.826
16	ENED65	159.952
16	ENFU43	51
161.225	ENME67	165.42
162	AB61EN	168
162	AB61EN	168
162	ENFU43	001.5
162	ENME67	001.5
162	ENME67	159.955.6
164	AB61EN	234.2
164	AB61EN	234.2
164	ENFU43	517.12
165	AB61EN	159.9
165	AB61EN	14
165	AB61EN	211
165	AB61EN	159.9
165	AB61EN	14
165	AB61EN	211
165	ENED65	141
165.17	ENME67	164.04
165.42	ENME67	161.225
165.6/.8	AB61EN	141
165.6/.8	AB61EN	141
165.6/.8	ENME67	141
165.63	AB61EN	141.132
165.63	AB61EN	141.132
165.63	ENME67	141.132

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
165.72	ENME67	211.5
165.73	ENME67	273.8
165.73	ENME67	273
165.73	ENME67	273.8
165.74	ENME67	37.01
167	AB61EN	001.6
167	AB61EN	001
167	AB61EN	168
167	AB61EN	001.6
167	AB61EN	001
167	AB61EN	168
167	ENME67	001.6
167.4	ENME67	164.04
167/168	AB61EN	009
167/168	AB61EN	009
168	AB61EN	001
168	AB61EN	001.8
168	AB61EN	001.2
168	AB61EN	001.2
168	AB61EN	001
168	AB61EN	001.8
168	ENED65	005
168	ENME67	001.2
168	ENME67	005
168	ENME67	025.4
168.2	ENFU43	001.2
168.2.	ENFU43	025.4
17	AB61EN	2
17	AB61EN	241
17	AB61EN	2
17	AB61EN	659.1
17	AB61EN	241
17	ENFU--	331.01
17	ENFU--	332.8
17	ENFU--	301
17	ENME67	241
17	ENME67	241
17	ENME67	343.971
17	ENME67	351.76
17.021.2	ENME67	141.5
17.022.1	ENME67	165.42
171	AB61EN	141.5
171	AB61EN	216
171	AB61EN	141.5
171	AB61EN	216
171	ENED65	141.5
172	AB61EN	340.12
172	AB61EN	3
172	ENFU--	327
172	ENME67	327
172.1	AB61EN	321
172.1	ENFU--	336.2
172.1	ENME67	336.2
172.3	AB61EN	348
172.3	AB61EN	322
172.3	ENED65	322
172.3	ENFU--	322

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
172.3	ENME67	348
172.4	AB61EN	355.016
172.4	AB61EN	341.67
172.4	AB61EN	327
172.4	AB61EN	327.4
172.4	ENFU--	327.36
172.4	ENME67	341.67
172.4	ENME67	172.16
172.4	ENME67	355.016
172.4	ENME67	327.36
173	AB61EN	176
173	AB61EN	392.5
173	AB61EN	392.3
173	AB61EN	176
173	ENED65	392.3
173	ENME67	392.3
173	ENME67	392.5
173	ENME67	177.6
173	ENME67	176
173	ME67EN	613.89
174	ENED65	371.15
174	ENFU--	7.06
174	ENME67	371.15
174	ENME67	7.06
174.2	ME67EN	614.253
175	ENFU--	331.84
176	AB61EN	254
176	AB61EN	254
176	ENED65	392.6
176	ENFU--	7.06
176	ENME67	392.6
176	ENME67	173
176	ENME67	7.06
176	ME67EN	613.88
176.3	ENME67	177.6
176.5	AB61EN	351.764
176.5	ENME67	351.764
176.7	AB61EN	7
176.8	ENME67	82-993
177	AB61EN	395
177	ENME67	355.131
177	ENME67	395
177	ENME67	392.7
177	ENME67	179.7
177.3	ENME67	177.9
177.4	ENFU--	339.4
177.6	ENME67	176.3
178	AB61EN	351.761
178	AB61EN	613.8
178	AB61EN	3
178	ENED65	613.8
178	ENFU--	663
178	ENFU--	663..0..
178	ENME67	351.761
178	ME67EN	613.8
178.7	ENFU--	663.97
178.7	ENFU--	663.97

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
179.1	AB61EN	070.1
179.1	ENFU--	655.51
179.2	AB61EN	362.74
179.2	AB61EN	361
179.2	ENME67	362.74
179.2	ENME67	173.5
179.3	AB61EN	351.765
179.3	AB61EN	343.58
179.3	ENME67	343.58
179.3	ENME67	351.765
179.4	AB61EN	612.012
179.4	ME67EN	612.012
179.6	ENME67	355.131
179.7	AB61EN	355.132
179.7	ENME67	355.132
179.7/.9	ENME67	177
179.8/.9	AB61EN	177
179.8/.9	AB61EN	177
18	AB61EN	7.01
18	AB61EN	8.01
182	ENMT64	621.9-112
182.3	NS64EN	62-182
185...	ENMT64	621.7.014.5
187	ENMT64	621.9.015
187	ENMT64	621.7.015
187...	ENMT64	621.746.015
187...	ENMT64	621.74.015
19	AB61EN	1(091)
19	AB61EN	1(A .0
19	AB61EN	1(091)
19	AB61EN	1(A .0
19)	ENME67	1
19).	ENME67	1
192/-198	ENMT64	669.15
1944	ENFU--	668.819.5
1949-	ENFU--	(923)
1949-	ENFU--	(922)
1949-	ENFU--	(912)
1949-	ENFU--	(913)
1949-	ENFU--	(911.2)
1949-	ENFU--	(921)
1963-	ENFU--	(951)
1965-	ENFU--	(911.11)
1965-	ENFU--	(911.14)
2	AB61EN	14
2	AB61EN	17
2	AB61EN	14
2	AB61EN	17
2	ENFU--	664.653.2
2	ENFU--	668.44
2	ENFU--	325.254.4
2	ENFU43	546.121.3
2	ENFU43	553.721
2	ENFU43	553.721
2	ENFU43	553.721
2	ENFU43	553.721
2	ENFU54	678.6..'283

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
2	ENFU54	678.6..'2
2	ENME67	371.83
2	ENME67	343.972
2	ENME67	325.25
2	ENMT64	62-1/-8
2	ENMT64	92
2	ENMT64	629.1
2..	ENMT64	621.791.039
2...)	ENED65	379.84
2...)	ENED65	379.847
2)	AB61EN	635.9
2)	AB61EN	635.95
2/'8	AB61EN	669.15
2/3	ENME67	312.99
21	AB61EN	11
21	AB61EN	1
21	AB61EN	11
21	AB61EN	1
21	ENME67	11
21	ENMT64	669.183.211.1
21.039.52	AB61EN	621.039.5
21.64	AB61EN	696.1
21/.23	ENFU--	668.446.21
21/.23	ENFU--	668.446.23
21/.23	ENFU--	668.446.22
21/-29	ENFU43	549.903.56
211	AB61EN	141.4
211	AB61EN	234.2
211	AB61EN	141.4
211	AB61EN	234.2
211	ENED65	141.4
211	ENME67	141.4
211.5	ENME67	273.8
211.5	ENME67	273
211.5	ENME67	273.8
212	ENME67	371.8
213	ENFU43	576.1
213.44	NS64EN	62-21
214	AB61EN	231.52
214	AB61EN	231.52
214	ENME67	231.52
215	ENFU43	576.1
216	AB61EN	233.2
216	AB61EN	233.2
216	ENME67	233.2
216	ENME67	233.2
218	AB61EN	129
218	AB61EN	233.5
218	AB61EN	237
218	AB61EN	237
218	AB61EN	129
218	AB61EN	233.5
218	ENME67	233.5
218	ENME67	237
218	ENME67	237
22	AB61EN	8-9
22	AB61EN	230.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
22	ENME67	229
22.09	AB61EN	27
22.09	AB61EN	27
22.09	ENME67	27
22.09	ENME67	27
221	AB61EN	296.18
221	ENME67	296.18
221	ENME67	296.18
222	ENME67	229
222.9	ENME67	229.7
223	ENME67	229
223	ENME67	229
223.3	ENME67	229.3
223.3	ENME67	229.3
223.4	ENME67	229.4
223.4	ENME67	229.4
229	ENME67	223
229	ENME67	221
229	ENME67	223
229	ENME67	222
229.2	ENME67	222.8
229.2	ENME67	222.8
229.7	ENME67	222.9
229.7	ENME67	222.9
23	AB61EN	252.3
23	AB61EN	252.3
23	ENME67	252.3
23(091)	AB61EN	27
23(091)	AB61EN	27
23(091)	ENME67	27
23(091)	ENME67	27
231	AB61EN	211
231	AB61EN	211
231	ENME67	211
231.13	AB61EN	216
231.13	AB61EN	216
231.13	ENME67	216
231.2	AB61EN	232.2
231.2	AB61EN	232.2
231.2	ENME67	232.2
231.2	ENME67	232.2
231.5	AB61EN	214
231.5	AB61EN	214
231.52	AB61EN	231.7
231.52	AB61EN	231.7
231.73	ENME67	232.34
231.73	ENME67	232.34
231.75	ENME67	232.35
231.75	ENME67	232.35
232.1	AB61EN	231.75
232.1	AB61EN	231.75
232.12	ENME67	231.75
232.12	ENME67	231.75
232.2	AB61EN	231.2
232.2	AB61EN	273
232.2	AB61EN	231.2
232.2	AB61EN	273

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
232.2	ENME67	231.2
232.296.6.	ENFU--	323.2
232.296.6.	ENFU--	323.2
232.3	AB61EN	231.75
232.3	AB61EN	231.73
232.3	AB61EN	231.75
232.3	AB61EN	231.73
232.34	ENME67	231.73
232.35	ENME67	231.75
232.35	ENME67	231.75
232.931	AB61EN	231.73
232.931	AB61EN	231.73
233.2	ENME67	248.13
233.2	ENME67	216
234	AB61EN	265
234	AB61EN	265
234	ENME67	265
234.1	AB61EN	231.3
234.1	AB61EN	231.3
234.14	ENME67	241.5
234.2	AB61EN	230.1
234.2	AB61EN	215
234.2	AB61EN	211
234.2	AB61EN	241.5
234.2	AB61EN	230.1
234.2	AB61EN	215
234.2	AB61EN	211
234.2	AB61EN	241.5
234.2	ENME67	215
234.5	AB61EN	265.6
234.5	AB61EN	265.6
234.5	ENME67	265.6
234.5	ENME67	265.6
234.9	AB61EN	123
234.9	AB61EN	171
234.9	AB61EN	214
234.9	AB61EN	231.52
234.9	AB61EN	123
234.9	AB61EN	171
234.9	AB61EN	214
234.9	AB61EN	231.52
234.9	ENME67	231.52
235	AB61EN	133.11
235	AB61EN	133.11
235	ENED65	133
235.3	ENME67	264-11
236	AB61EN	129
236	AB61EN	129
237	AB61EN	218
237	AB61EN	218
237.2	AB61EN	141.5
237.2	AB61EN	233.5
237.2	AB61EN	141.5
237.2	AB61EN	233.5
237.2	ENME67	233.5
237.2	ENME67	141.5
238	AB61EN	234.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
238	AB61EN	234.2
238	AB61EN	268
239	AB61EN	231.74
239	AB61EN	230.1
239	AB61EN	215
239	AB61EN	211
239	AB61EN	261.8
239	AB61EN	252.2
239	AB61EN	231.74
239	AB61EN	230.1
239	AB61EN	215
239	AB61EN	211
239	AB61EN	261.8
239	AB61EN	252.2
239	ENME67	252.2
239	ENME67	215
24	ENFU54	678.6..'2
24.014.2	ENMT64	624.014.7
241	AB61EN	252.3
241	AB61EN	265
241	AB61EN	252.3
241	AB61EN	265
241	ENME67	252.4
241	ENME67	265
241	ENME67	17
241.4	AB61EN	233.2
241.4	AB61EN	233.2
241.4	ENME67	233.2
241.4	ENME67	179.8
241.4	ENME67	233.2
241.5	AB61EN	179.9
241.5	AB61EN	179.9
241.5	ENME67	234.14
241.5	ENME67	248.145
241.5	ENME67	248.145
241.5	ENME67	179.9
241.5	ENME67	234.14
241.72	ENME67	392.82
241.73	ENME67	098.11
242	ENFU--	663.264
242	ENFU--	663.264
242	ENME67	248.14
242	ENME67	248.14
244/245	ENME67	82-97
245	AB61EN	8-1
245	AB61EN	783.2
245	ENME67	783.2
245	ENME67	783.2
246	AB61EN	7.04
246	AB61EN	7
246	ENFU--	7.04
246	ENME67	7.04
246.8	ENME67	245
246.8	ENME67	78
246.8	ENME67	245
246.8	ENME67	78
246/247	AB61EN	726

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
246/247	ENME67	726.5
247	AB61EN	739.1
247	ENFU--	634.0.836
247	ENME67	739.1
247	ENME67	264-03
247.3	AB61EN	73
247.3	ENME67	73
248	AB61EN	217
248	AB61EN	233.2
248	AB61EN	254
248	AB61EN	252.3
248	AB61EN	217
248	AB61EN	233.2
248	AB61EN	254
248	AB61EN	252.3
248	ENME67	252.4
248.13	ENME67	233.2
248.13	ENME67	233.2
248.14	AB61EN	241.8
248.14	AB61EN	243
248.14	AB61EN	241.5
248.14	AB61EN	241.8
248.14	AB61EN	243
248.14	AB61EN	241.5
248.14	ENME67	243
248.14	ENME67	242
248.14	ENME67	242
248.145	ENME67	241.5
248.145	ENME67	241.5
248.15	AB61EN	269
248.15	AB61EN	269
248.158	ENME67	265.9
248.158	ENME67	265.9
248.159.7	ENME67	235.3
248.2	ENME67	141.33
25	AB61EN	24
25	AB61EN	24
25	AB61EN	262.2
25	AB61EN	262.2
25	ENMT64	669.194.244.66
25	ENMT64	669.182.736.4
251	ENFU54	678.6..*2
251	AB61EN	22.06
251	AB61EN	24
251	AB61EN	22.06
251	AB61EN	24
251	ENME67	251
251	ENME67	22.06
251	ENME67	22.06
252	AB61EN	8-5
252	AB61EN	241
252	AB61EN	251
252	AB61EN	241
252	AB61EN	251
252	ENME67	251
252.	ENME67	251
252.	ENME67	251

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
252.4	AB61EN	252.3
253	AB61EN	265.8
253	AB61EN	265.8
254	AB61EN	265.4
254	AB61EN	265.4
254	ENME67	265.4
255	AB61EN	271
255	AB61EN	271
255	ENME67	271
256	ENME67	266.5
256	ENME67	267
256	ENME67	266.5
258	AB61EN	361
258	AB61EN	176.5
258	AB61EN	176.5
258	ENME67	361/362
259	ENME67	929.3
259	ENME67	929.3
26	AB61EN	348.3
26	ENED65	322
26	ENFU43	547.27
26	ENFU43	547.29.02
26	ENMT64	669.183.211.1
26/28	ENFU--	726.93
26/28.01/.07	ENME67	26/28
26/28.08	ENME67	26/28
261	AB61EN	348
261	AB61EN	321.5
261	ENME67	348
261.7	AB61EN	322
261.7	ENFU--	322
261.7	ENME67	172.3
261.7	ENME67	322
261.73	ENFU--	321.15
261.8	AB61EN	262.5
261.8	AB61EN	262.5
261.8	ENME67	262.5
261.8	ENME67	262.5
262	ENME67	348.3
262.1	AB61EN	271
262.1	AB61EN	271
262.1	ENME67	271
262.12	AB61EN	262.3
262.12	AB61EN	262.3
262.14	ENME67	929.32
262.16	AB61EN	265.4
262.16	AB61EN	265.4
262.16	ENME67	265.4
262.3	AB61EN	262.12
262.3	AB61EN	262.12
262.3	ENME67	262.12
262.3	ENME67	262.12
262.5	AB61EN	261.8
262.5	AB61EN	261.8
262.5	ENME67	261.8
262.5	ENME67	261.8
262.9	ENME67	348.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
2631.57	ENFU--	631.34
264	AB61EN	2-05
264	AB61EN	243
264	AB61EN	245
264	AB61EN	251
264	AB61EN	2-05
264	AB61EN	243
264	AB61EN	245
264	AB61EN	251
264	ENFU43	529.44
264	ENME67	2-05
264.0	ENME67	264.0
264.0...-11	ENFU43	059
264.04	AB61EN	398.33
264-03	AB61EN	247
264-03	AB61EN	247
264-03	ENME67	247
264-03	ENME67	247
264-037	ENME67	159.937.515.5
264-045	ENME67	398.33
264-05	AB61EN	265.8
264-05	AB61EN	265.8
264-11	AB61EN	059
264-11	AB61EN	059
264-11	ENME67	235.3
264-11	ENME67	059
264-11	ENME67	235.3
264-7	ENME67	265.9
264-7	ENME67	265.9
265	AB61EN	234.12
265	AB61EN	259
265	AB61EN	264-7
265	AB61EN	234.12
265	AB61EN	259
265	AB61EN	264-7
265	ENME67	264-7
265	ENME67	264-7
265.1	AB61EN	392.14
265.1	ENME67	392.14
265.3	ENME67	248.157
265.37	ENFU--	664.632
265.4	AB61EN	262.16
265.4	AB61EN	252.7
265.4	AB61EN	254
265.4	AB61EN	262.16
265.4	AB61EN	252.7
265.4	AB61EN	254
265.4	ENME67	262.16
265.4	ENME67	252.7
265.5	AB61EN	252.7
265.5	AB61EN	252.7
265.5	ENME67	252.7
265.5	ENME67	347.62
265.6	AB61EN	234.5
265.6	AB61EN	234.5
265.6	ENME67	234.5
265.6	ENME67	234.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
265.8	AB61EN	258
265.9	ENME67	264-7
265.9	ENME67	248.158
265.9	ENME67	264-7
266	AB61EN	25
266	AB61EN	25
266	ENME67	25
266	ENME67	25
266.5	ENME67	256
266.5	ENME67	256
267	AB61EN	369.4
267	ENME67	256
267.	ENME67	256
267.3	ENSP64	369.4
267.6	ENME67	369.4
267.6/.8	ENSP64	369.4
268	AB61EN	372
268	AB61EN	238.1
268	AB61EN	238.1
268	AB61EN	259
268	AB61EN	259
268	ENME67	238.1
269	AB61EN	248.15
269	AB61EN	25
269	AB61EN	248.15
269	AB61EN	25
269	ENFU54	678.6..'639
269	ENME67	25
269	ENME67	25
269.	AB61EN	93
27	ENFU43	512.44
27	ENFU54	678.6..'67
27	ENFU54	678.6..'47
27	ENFU54	678.6..'427
27	ENME67	93
27	ENME67	26
27	ENME67	26
27	AB61EN	255
271	AB61EN	262.1
271	AB61EN	255
271	AB61EN	262.1
271	ENFU--	327.3
271	ENME67	255
271	ENME67	255
271	ENME67	327.3
271	ENME67	271
271.1/.5	AB61EN	172.3
272	AB61EN	172.3
272	ENME67	172.3
272	AB61EN	232.2
273	AB61EN	232.2
273	ENME67	211.5
273.8	ENFU54	678.6..'475/'478
275/'278	AB61EN	27
28	AB61EN	26
28	AB61EN	379.77
28	AB61EN	643

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
28	AB61EN	26
28	AB61EN	783
28	ENFU--	329.3
28	ENFU43	061.234.8
28	ENME67	26
28	ENME67	27
28	ENME67	264.0
28	ENME67	783
28	ENME67	27
28	ENME67	26
28	ENME67	264.0
28	ENME67	329.3
28.	ENME67	26
28...	ENED65	348
28.977.2 656.211.5	ENFU--	628.977.2
28/29	AB61EN	348.8/.9
28/29	ENED65	37.014.521
28/29	ENFU--	329.3
28/29	ENME67	726
28/29	ENME67	362.91
28/29	ENME67	37.014.521
28/29.	ENME67	348.8/.9
282	ENFU--	329.3
282	ENFU43	098.11
282	ENME67	37.01
282	ENME67	783
284	ENME67	726.5
284	ENME67	783
284(492-87)	ENFU--	(-87)
285.1	ENME67	287
285.1/.6	AB61EN	287
285.1/.6	AB61EN	287
285.1/.6	ENME67	287
287	AB61EN	285.1/.6
287	AB61EN	285.1/.6
288	AB61EN	231.01
288	AB61EN	231.01
289.957	AB61EN	141.333
289.957	AB61EN	141.333
289.957	ENME67	141.333
29	ENFU--	329.3
29	ENFU--	7.046
29	ENFU43	061.234.9
29	ENME67	7.046
29.	AB61EN	14
29.	AB61EN	14
29...	ENED65	348
29...	ENFU--	726.77
291	AB61EN	141.4
291	AB61EN	7.046
291	AB61EN	7
291	AB61EN	141.4
291	AB61EN	294
291	AB61EN	295.1
291	AB61EN	296.1
291	AB61EN	297.1
291	ENED65	141.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
291	ENME67	297.1
291	ENME67	292.21
291	ENME67	294.321
291	ENME67	292.11
291	ENME67	293.11
291	ENME67	295
291	ENME67	294.51
291	ENME67	294
291	ENME67	296.1
291	ENME67	295.4
291	ENME67	299.511
291	ENME67	294.311
291	ENME67	292.21
291	ENME67	293.11
291	ENME67	299.513
291	ENME67	297.1
291	ENME67	296.1
291	ENME67	295.4
291	ENME67	294.51
291	ENME67	295.1
291	ENME67	294.311
291	ENME67	299.511
291	ENME67	299.512
291	ENME67	294.321
291	ENME67	294.11
291	ENME67	292.11
291.2	AB61EN	113
291.2	AB61EN	235
291.2	AB61EN	235
291.2	AB61EN	113
291.2	ENED65	133
291.217	ENME67	113
291.23	AB61EN	236
291.23	AB61EN	236
291.23	ENME67	236
291.3	ENME67	248.2
291.31	ENME67	793.3
291.32	ENME67	398.7
291.32	ENME67	133.3
291.33	AB61EN	398.4
291.33	ENME67	398.4
291.33	ENME67	133.4
291.34	AB61EN	392.2
291.34	ENFU--	332.402.1
291.34	ENME67	392.2
291.615	ENFU--	322
291.8	AB61EN	8-9
292.1	AB61EN	291.214
292.1	AB61EN	291.214
292.1	ENME67	291.214
292.11	ENME67	292.11
292.21	ENME67	292.21
293.11	ENME67	293.11
293.21	ENME67	299.18
293.21	ENME67	299.18
293/295	AB61EN	299.1
294	ENED65	299.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
294.11	ENME67	294.11
294.2	ENME67	294.51
294.2	ENME67	294.51
294.3	ENFU--	329.3
294.3	ENME67	299.52
294.3	ENME67	299.52
294.311	ENME67	294.311
294.321	ENME67	294.321
294.321	ENME67	726.77
294.51	ENME67	294.51
294.51	ENME67	294.2
294.51	ENME67	294.2
294.527 796.01	ENSP64	796.01
2943	ENME67	299.5
295	ENME67	299.1
295.1	ENME67	295
295.4	ENME67	295.4
296	ENME67	299.24
296.1	ENME67	297.1
297	ENFU--	329.3
297	ENFU--	327.39
297	ENME67	726.77
297	ENME67	299.27
297	ENME67	37.01
297	ENME67	329.3
297	ENME67	327.39
299.1	ENME67	295
299.1	ENME67	294
299.18	ENME67	293.21
299.24	ENME67	296
299.24	ENME67	296
299.27	ENME67	297
299.511	ENME67	299.511
299.52	ENME67	294.3
3	AB61EN	93
3	ENED65	301.18
3	ENFU--	664.562
3	ENFU--	628.972
3	ENFU--	631.34
3	ENFU--	631.34
3	ENFU--	727.111
3	ENFU--	3-05
3	ENFU--	681.6.09
3	ENFU--	662.2-3
3	ENFU--	3.08
3	ENFU--	3.07
3	ENFU--	655.38
3	ENFU43	551.1
3	ENFU43	546.791
3	ENFU54	678.6..*38
3	ENME67	93
3	ENME67	001.6
3	ENME67	001.891
3	ENME67	3.07
3	ENME67	3.08
3	ENME67	396.1
3	ENME67	93

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
3	ENMT64	62-1/-8
3	NS64EN	621.646.1
3..	AB61EN	911.3
3..	ENME67	911.3
3)	ENME67	35.07/.08
3-05	AB61EN	340.64
3-05	AB61EN	371.04-05
3-05	AB61EN	2-05
3-05	AB61EN	2-05
3-05	AB61EN	687.1-05
3-05	AB61EN	658.3-05
3-05	AB61EN	616-05
3-05	ENFU--	77.041
3-05	ENFU--	32-05
3-05	ENME67	2-05
3-05	ENME67	32-05
3-05...	AB61EN	331.3/.5
3	AB61EN	635.95
3 / 5	AB61EN	635.9
30	ENME67	369
30	ENME67	172
30	ENME67	312
301	AB61EN	1
301	AB61EN	335
301	AB61EN	177
301	AB61EN	1
301	AB61EN	177
301	AB61EN	4
301	ENFU--	326
301	ENFU--	323.3
301	ENFU--	325
301	ENME67	17.021.3
301	ENME67	325
301	ENSP64	1
301.15	AB61EN	159.9-052
301.15	AB61EN	159.98
301.15	AB61EN	159.9-052
301.15	AB61EN	159.98
301.15	ENED65	159.9
301.15	ENME67	159.922.27
301.151	ENME67	159.9
301.152	ENFU--	301.182
301.152	ENME67	301.182
301.152.2.	ENFU--	301.152.2
301.152.3.	ENFU--	301.152.3
301.152.4.	ENFU--	301.152.4
301.16	ENFU43	575.3
301.162.2.	ENFU--	301.162.2
301.18	AB61EN	323.3
301.18	AB61EN	321
301.18	ENED65	323.3
301.18	ENFU--	323.3
301.18	ENME67	323.3
301.18.	ENFU--	301.18
301.182	ENFU--	301.152
301.182	ENME67	301.152
301.185	ENFU--	326

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
301.185.1	ENFU--	321.111
301.185.14	ENFU--	321.11
301.186.2	ENFU--	334
301.186.2	ENME67	334
301.188.1.	ENFU--	301.188.1
301.196.5	ENFU--	330.188.1
301.44	ENFU--	323.3
304	ENFU--	301
308	AB61EN	9
308	AB61EN	304
308	ENFU--	338
308	ENFU--	308
308	ENFU--	301
308	ENFU--	304
308	ENFU--	321
308	ENME67	908
308	ENME67	338
308	ENME67	908
308	ENME67	91
308	ENME67	321
308	ENME67	325.4
308	ENME67	304
308(43)	AB61EN	308
308(43) 17	ENFU--	308
308(6-77)	ENFU--	308(-77)
308(73) 19	ENMT64	308
31	AB61EN	614.8
31	ENFU--	338.97
31	ENFU--	634.0.905
31	ENFU--	31
31	ENFU--	311.17
31	ENFU43	547.538
31	ENFU43	51
31	ENME67	338.97
31	ENMT64	546
31.	ENFU43	519.2
31 368	AB61EN	368
31 368	ENED65	368
31 368	ENSP64	31
31 669.15-194(410)	ENMT64	31
311	AB61EN	519.2
311	ENED65	519
311	ENFU--	311
311	ENFU--	31
311	NS64EN	519.2
311.	ENFU--	311
311.1	ENFU43	519.21
311.2	ENFU--	32.019.52
311.2	ENFU43	519.21
311.2	ENME67	301
311.21	ENME67	312
311.3(492)	ENFU--	311.3
312	AB61EN	929.3
312	AB61EN	929.1/.5
312	AB61EN	614.1
312	ENED65	614
312	ENFU--	331.024.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
312	ENFU43	4
312	ENFU43	572A .0 (* .00
312	ENME67	929.1/.5
312	ENME67	911.3
312	ENME67	929.1/.5
312	ENME67	711.13
312	ENME67	325.11
312	ENME67	351.755.3
312.138.6	ENFU--	312.13
312.2	AB61EN	313
312.2	ENFU--	313.1-011.3
312.2	ENFU--	313.1
312.2	ENME67	313
312.2	ENME67	313.1-011.3
312.27.	ENFU--	312.27
312.9	ENFU--	323.1
312.9	ENME67	323.1
313	ENFU55	622.8
313.	ENFU--	31
313.1.04	ENFU--	313.1.04
313.1.05	ENFU--	313.1.05
313.1-01	ENFU--	313.1-03
313.1-01	ENFU--	313.1-02
313.1-01	ENME67	368-01
313.1-01	ENME67	313.1-03
313.1-01	ENME67	313.1-02
313.1-011	ENME67	313.1-012
313.1-011	ENME67	313.1-013
313.1-02	ENFU--	313.1-02
313.1-03	ENFU--	313.1-03
317	AB61EN	531.7
32	AB61EN	911.3
32	ENFU--	325.254.4
32	ENFU--	325.254.5
32	ENFU--	301.188.2
32	ENME67	301.152.4
32	ENME67	371.83
32	ENME67	741.5
32	ENME67	325.25
32.019.5	ENFU--	321.019.5
32.019.51.	ENFU--	32.019.51
32.019.51.	ENFU--	32.019.51
32-05	ENFU--	32-05
32/39	ENFU--	7.044
321	AB61EN	172.1
321	AB61EN	342
321	AB61EN	172.1
321	AB61EN	342.3
321	AB61EN	301.18
321	ENED65	342
321	ENED65	172.1
321	ENED65	392.3
321	ENFU--	325.111
321	ENFU--	301
321	ENME67	342.3
321	ENME67	342
321	ENME67	172.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
321.1	AB61EN	396.6
321.1	AB61EN	392.3
321.11	ENME67	392.3
321.11	ENME67	396.6
321.15.	ENFU--	321.15
321.61	AB61EN	329.21
321.63	AB61EN	329.15
321.64	AB61EN	329.18
321.64.	ENFU--	321.64(45)
321.7	ENME67	328
321.74	ENFU--	321.64
321.74	ENME67	321.64
321.91	ENFU43	061.232
322	AB61EN	2
322	AB61EN	172.3
322	AB61EN	261.7
322	AB61EN	2
322	AB61EN	172.3
322	AB61EN	261.7
322	ENED65	261
322	ENED65	172.3
322	ENME67	261.7
322	ENME67	261.7
322	ENME67	172.3
322	ENME67	348.071
323	AB61EN	351.881
323	ENME67	369
323.1	AB61EN	369.2
323.1	AB61EN	369
323.1	AB61EN	325
323.1	AB61EN	327.39
323.1	AB61EN	342.724
323.1	ENED65	363
323.1	ENFU--	327.39
323.1	ENFU--	327
323.1	ENFU--	301.152.2
323.1	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
323.1	ENME67	369.2
323.1	ENME67	327.39
323.1(430.=45)	ENFU--	323.1
323.1(81)	ENFU--	323.1
323.118	ENFU--	325.454
323.12	AB61EN	363
323.12	ENFU--	323.1
323.12(=924)	ENFU--	323.12
323.13	ENFU--	323.1
323.13(=924)	ENFU--	323.13
323.171.324	ENFU--	332.171.324
323.2	AB61EN	331.89
323.2	AB61EN	342.27
323.2	ENFU--	325.8
323.2	ENFU--	321.01
323.2	ENME67	342.27
323.2	ENME67	325.8
323.2	ENME67	321.01
323.215	ENFU--	327.321
323.26/.27	ENME67	355.426

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
323.27	AB61EN	343.343
323.27	ENME67	341.39
323.27	ENME67	343.343
323.3	AB61EN	329.63
323.3	AB61EN	301.18
323.3	AB61EN	312
323.3	ENED65	301.18
323.3	ENFU--	312
323.3	ENME67	301.18
323.3	ENME67	312
323.3.	AB61EN	342.54
323.3.01/.06	ENFU--	323.3.01/.06
323.311.12	ENFU--	323.311.14
323.311.14	ENFU--	323.311.14
323.34	AB61EN	326
323.34	ENME67	326
323.4	ENFU--	323.22/.28
323.4	ENME67	323.22/.28
324	AB61EN	342.8
324	ENED65	342.8
324	ENFU--	328.187
324	ENME67	342.849.2
324	ENME67	342.8
324.8	ENME67	324
325	AB61EN	338.98
325	AB61EN	9
325	AB61EN	312
325	ENED65	351.88
325	ENFU--	325
325	ENFU--	312
325	ENME67	9
325	ENME67	351.881
325.1	ENFU--	325.54
325.1(73.51)	ENFU--	325.1
325.2	ENFU--	325.54
325.2.	ENFU--	325.2
325.2.	ENFU--	325.2
325.2.	ENFU--	325.2
325.25	AB61EN	342.71
325.25	ENME67	341.324.6
325.25	ENME67	342.71
325.254.4.	ENFU--	325.254.4
325.254.4.	ENFU--	325.254.4
325.254.4.	ENFU--	325.254.4
325.254.5.	ENFU--	325.254.5
325.3	ENFU--	327.2
325.3	ENME67	327.2
325.34	ENFU--	325
325.35	ENME67	342.32
325.35.07	ENFU--	325
325.357	ENFU--	325.457
325.36	ENFU--	325
325.4(	ENFU--	325.4
325.45	ENME67	325.35
325.452	ENFU--	325.457
325.456	ENFU--	325.53
325.457	ENFU--	325.357

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
325.46	ENME67	327.2
325.656	ENFU--	325
325.8	ENFU--	325.46
325.8	ENME67	325.46
326	AB61EN	323.34
326	AB61EN	331.57
326	AB61EN	342.721
326	AB61EN	343.43
326	ENFU--	331.58
326	ENFU--	321.15
326	ENME67	321.15
327	AB61EN	341
327	AB61EN	341.2
327	AB61EN	351.88
327	AB61EN	172.4
327	AB61EN	172.4
327	ENED65	172.4
327	ENED65	351.88
327	ENED65	341
327	ENED65	382
327	ENME67	341
327	ENME67	351.88
327.2	ENFU--	325.46
327.2	ENME67	325.46
327.3	ENME67	172.4
327.3	ENME67	351.858
327.32	ENME67	323.21
327.321	ENFU--	323.215
327.321	ENME67	323.215
327.37	AB61EN	341.67
327.37	ENME67	341.67
327.39.	ENFU--	327.39
327.39/=927)	ENFU--	327.39
327.39(=81)	ENFU--	327.39
327.39(=924)	ENFU--	327.39
327.39(6)	ENFU--	327.39
327.39(7/8)	ENFU--	327.39
327.7	AB61EN	341.24
327.7	AB61EN	382.4
327.7	ENME67	382.4
327.7	ENME67	341.24
327.8	AB61EN	355.40
327.84	ENME67	355.40
327(=81)	AB61EN	327
327(43 45) 193	AB61EN	327
328	AB61EN	342.5
328	ENME67	342.4
328	ENME67	321.7
329	AB61EN	342.8
329	ENED65	37.035.5
329	ENFU--	323
329	ENFU43	061.233
329	ENME67	335
329	ENME67	363
329	ENME67	369
329	ENME67	329.1/.6
329	ENME67	323

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
329.11	ENME67	329.1/.6
329.11 17 21	ENFU--	329.1/.6
329.11'21	ENME67	329.1/.6
329.14	AB61EN	331.98
329.14	AB61EN	335.72
329.14	ENFU--	329.15
329.14/.15	AB61EN	335
329.15	AB61EN	321.63
329.17	ENFU--	329.1/.6
329.18	AB61EN	335.76
329.18	AB61EN	321.64
329.21	ENFU--	329.1/.6
329.21.	ENME67	329.1/.6
329.3.	ENFU--	329.3
329.3.	ENFU--	329.3
329.3.	ENFU--	329.3
329.3.	ENFU--	329.3
329.3.	ENFU--	329.3
329.7	ENFU--	327.3
329.7	ENME67	327.3
329.73.	ENFU--	329.73
329.734	ENFU--	323.22
329.735	ENFU--	323.22
329(-201)	ENFU--	329.05
329(-37)	ENFU--	329.05
329(-4)	ENFU--	329.05
329(410)	ENME67	329
329(430)	ENME67	329
329(438)	ENME67	329
329(45).15	ENME67	329.1/.6
329(73)	ENME67	329
33	AB61EN	021.9
33	AB61EN	070.3
33	AB61EN	911.3
33	AB61EN	647.2
33	AB61EN	021.9
33	AB61EN	070.3
33	ENFU--	634.0.644
33	ENFU--	72.00
33	ENFU--	657.372.01
33	ENFU54	678.003
33	ENME67	377.5
33	ENME67	377.36
33	ENME67	911.3
33	ENME67	343.973
33	ENME67	31
33	ENMT64	546.47
33...	ENME67	711.144
33/35	AB61EN	634.0.9
330	ENED65	380.1
330.114.2	ENFU--	338.934.5
330.114.2	ENFU--	338.972.2
330.123.4	ENFU--	339.4
330.123.5	ENFU--	339.4
330.123.6	ENFU--	339.4
330.13	AB61EN	331.01
330.13	ENFU--	339.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
330.14	AB61EN	332
330.14	ENFU--	338.91
330.14	ENFU--	332
330.14	ENME67	338.94
330.141	ENFU--	335.51
330.141	ENFU--	339.4
330.15	ENFU--	338.91
330.16	ENME67	331.158
330.161	ENFU--	331.158
330.17	AB61EN	331.94
330.172	ENME67	337.01
330.172	ENME67	382.14
330.173	AB61EN	338.98
330.173.2.	ENFU--	330.173.2
330.173.3	ENFU--	338.98
330.173.3	ENME67	338.984
330.173.3	ENME67	338.98
330.173.34	ENFU--	338.984
330.182	ENFU--	337.01
330.182	ENME67	382.14
330.184.34	ENFU--	330.185.32
330.191.6	AB61EN	341.232.3
330.191.6	ENME67	341.232.3
331	AB61EN	351.83
331	AB61EN	658.3
331	AB61EN	304
331	ENED65	658.3
331	ENFU--	330
331	ENFU--	338
331	ENFU--	634.0.96
331	ENFU--	301.188.1
331	ENFU--	304
331	ENFU--	634.0.684
331	ENFU43	070.3
331	ENFU54	678.007
331	ENME67	351.83
331	ENME67	304
331	ENMT64	658.3
331.01	AB61EN	338.011
331.01	AB61EN	330.13
331.01.	ENFU--	331.01
331.01.	ENFU--	331.011
331.01.	ENFU--	331.01
331.012	ENFU--	338.91
331.022	AB61EN	331.054
331.022	ENME67	331.054
331.024.2.	ENFU--	331.024.2
331.024.2.	ENFU--	331.024.2
331.024.23.	ENFU--	331.024.23
331.024.4.	ENFU--	331.024.4
331.024.4.	ENFU--	331.024.4
331.04	AB61EN	658.3.04
331.04	ENFU--	313.1.04
331.04	ENME67	313.1.04
331.04/.05	ENMT64	65.04/.05
331.05	AB61EN	658.3.05
331.05	ENFU--	313.1.05

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
331.054	AB61EN	159.98
331.054	AB61EN	159.98
331.054	AB61EN	331.022
331.054	ENME67	331.022
331.1	AB61EN	347.454
331.1	AB61EN	347.754
331.1	ENED65	351.83
331.1	ENME67	174.8
331.1	ENME67	347.454
331.1	ENME67	351.712.5
331.115.3	ENFU--	331.123
331.116	ENFU--	331.117
331.116	ENME67	347.823.4
331.124	ENFU--	331.7
331.14	ENFU--	331.212
331.147	AB61EN	331.97
331.147	ENME67	331.876.6
331.147	ENME67	331.97
331.15	AB61EN	331.89
331.15	AB61EN	331.98
331.15	AB61EN	338.981
331.15	ENME67	331.89
331.15	ENME67	347.998.72
331.152	AB61EN	331.883
331.152	ENME67	331.883
331.152	ENME67	35.081.7
331.152.3	ENFU--	331.98
331.153	AB61EN	347.925
331.154	AB61EN	347.918
331.154	ENME67	347.998.74
331.158	AB61EN	331.97
331.158	AB61EN	331.147
331.158	ENME67	331.876
331.158	ENME67	331.97
331.16	AB61EN	351.83
331.16	ENED65	331.89
331.17	AB61EN	331.16
331.17	ENFU--	332.22
331.17	ENME67	362.62
331.17	ENME67	336.722
331.174	ENFU--	331.24
331.2	ENFU--	331
331.2	ENFU--	338.5
331.2	ENFU--	331.792
331.2	ENME67	339.233.1
331.2.	ENFU--	331
331.2.	ENFU--	331
331.2-055.1	ENFU--	331
331.2-055.2	ENFU--	331
331.2(430)	ENME67	91
331.2(45)	ENME67	91
331.214.51	ENFU--	335.51
331.218	ENFU43	001.61
331.226	AB61EN	362.17
331.226	ENME67	362.175
331.24	ENFU--	331.174
331.25	AB61EN	331.16

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
331.25	ENME67	331.836
331.25-055.2	AB61EN	331.3/.5
331.3	AB61EN	179.2
331.3	AB61EN	179.2
331.3	ENED65	179.2
331.3	ENME67	362.74
331.3/.5.	AB61EN	331.7
331.386	AB61EN	331.25
331.4	AB61EN	396.5
331.4	AB61EN	396
331.4	ENFU--	331.3
331.54	AB61EN	331.794
331.57	AB61EN	326
331.6	AB61EN	339.12
331.6	AB61EN	362.97
331.6	AB61EN	368.44
331.6	AB61EN	362.5
331.6	AB61EN	331.92
331.6	ENED65	362.5
331.6	ENFU--	331.024.23
331.6	ENFU--	331.92
331.6	ENME67	362.97
331.6	ENME67	331.96
331.6	ENME67	311.3
331.6(430)	ENFU--	331.137
331.61	ENFU--	331.62
331.62.	ENFU--	37.068
331.64	ENED65	37.068
331.64	ENME67	37.068
331.64.	ENFU--	331.64
331.64.	ENFU--	331.64
331.69	ENFU--	331.024.21
331.7	ENFU--	331.67
331.7	ENFU--	331.697
331.76	AB61EN	331.77
331.76	ENFU--	331.77
331.794	ENFU--	331.72
331.794(432.2)	ENFU--	308
331.8	ENED65	35.088
331.8	ENED65	37.088
331.8	ENME67	37.088
331.81	ENME67	351.83
331.813	ENME67	263.5
331.813	ENME67	263.5
331.815	AB61EN	398.33
331.815	ENME67	398.33
331.815/.817.5	ENME67	394.26
331.82	AB61EN	368.42
331.82	AB61EN	331.94
331.82	ENME67	368.42
331.82	ENSP64	613.6
331.82	ME67EN	614.8
331.82/.89	AB61EN	35.088.2/.9
331.82/.89	ENME67	35.088/.089
331.821	ENFU--	331.94
331.821	ENME67	331.94
331.822.8.	ENFU--	331.822.8
331.826	AB61EN	159.98

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
331.826	ENME67	37.048.4
331.83	AB61EN	728.1
331.83	AB61EN	331.2
331.83	ENME67	331.215.4
331.831	ENFU--	331.215.4
331.833	ENFU--	728.14
331.833	ENFU--	331.64
331.833	ENME67	728.1
331.833	ENME67	333.38
331.833	ENME67	333.32
331.834	ENME67	333.328
331.835	ENFU--	331.17
331.835	ENME67	331.17
331.836	AB61EN	331.16
331.845	ENSP64	796.01
331.85	AB61EN	374
331.85	ENFU43	021.2
331.85	ENME67	379.8
331.86	ENFU--	331.55
331.86	ENME67	362.847
331.86.066	AB61EN	373.69
331.867	ENFU--	331.62
331.876	ENME67	331.158
331.876.6	ENME67	331.147
331.88	AB61EN	347.471
331.88	ENME67	347.471
331.88/.89	AB61EN	331.15
331.88/.89	ENED65	331.1
331.88/.89	ENME67	331.15
331.881.	ENFU--	331.881
331.881.	ENFU--	331.881
331.89	AB61EN	323.2
331.89	AB61EN	323.26
331.89	ENME67	343.46
331.892	ENFU--	331.136
331.892	ENFU--	323.264
331.898	AB61EN	355.426
331.9	ENME67	35.088/.089
331.92	AB61EN	331.61
331.92	ENFU--	331.024.23
331.94	AB61EN	331.82
331.94(492-03	ENFU--	(-03)
331.96	ENME67	331.6
331.97	AB61EN	351.856
331.97	AB61EN	331.158
331.97	AB61EN	331.147
331.97	ENME67	331.876
331.97	ENME67	331.158
331.98	AB61EN	338.981
331.98	AB61EN	331.15
331-055.2	ENME67	396.5
331/.81	AB61EN	658.381
331/6	AB61EN	658.36
331 061.1(100)	ENED65	341.16
331 061.1(100)	ENED65	06
332	AB61EN	334.2
332	AB61EN	330.14

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
332	ENED65	657
332	ENFU--	338
332.1	AB61EN	347.734
332.1	ENFU--	338.974
332.1	ENFU--	332.171
332.11	AB61EN	332.51
332.116.11	ENFU--	332.51
332.13	ENFU--	332.22
332.17.	ENFU--	332.17
332.17.061.6	ENFU--	332.64.061.6
332.171	ENFU--	332.221.41
332.171	ENFU--	332.223
332.171	ENFU--	332.174
332.171.	ENFU--	332.171
332.171.	ENFU--	332.171
332.171.	ENFU--	332.171
332.171.	ENFU--	332.171
332.171.2	ENFU--	332.171.2
332.171.224	ENFU--	332.171.224
332.171.224.14	ENFU--	332.77
332.171.224.67	ENFU--	332.171.224
332.171.3	ENFU--	332.55
332.171.3	ENFU--	332.63
332.171.3	ENFU--	332.171.3
332.171.32/.347	ENFU--	332.171.3
332.171.323.891	ENFU--	332.171.3
332.171.324.112.16	ENFU--	332.171.324.16
332.171.341	ENFU--	332.171.341
332.171.341	ENFU--	332.171.341
332.171.341	ENFU--	332.171.341
332.174	ENFU--	332.171
332.175.6	ENFU--	332.55
332.175	ENFU--	332.175
332.175	ENFU--	332.175
332.175	ENFU--	332.175
332.192	ENFU--	332.171.135
332.2	ENFU--	330.141
332.2	ENFU--	339.4
332.2	ENFU--	332.55.065.8
332.2.453.5	ENFU--	336.2.044
332.2 172.1	ENFU--	336.2.044
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.22	ENFU--	332.22
332.221.41	ENFU--	332.221.41
332.221.41	ENFU--	332.221.41
332.221.44	ENFU--	332.221.44
332.221.44	ENFU--	332.221.44
332.221	ENFU--	332.221
332.221	ENFU--	332.221
332.222	ENFU--	332.222
332.222.425	ENFU--	332.221.41
332.223.2/.433	ENFU--	332.223

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
332.223.24	ENFU--	332.223.24
332.223	ENFU--	332.223
332.228	ENFU--	332.228
332.228	ENFU--	332.228
332.3	AB61EN	332.72
332.3	AB61EN	347.455
332.3	AB61EN	658.9
332.32	ENFU--	332.22
332.34	AB61EN	332.82
332.4	AB61EN	737.1
332.4	ENFU--	338.972.2
332.4	ENME67	737.1
332.4	ENMT64	669.21/.23
332.4	ENMT64	669.225'24
332.402.1	ENFU--	332.402.1
332.402.1	ENFU--	332.402.1
332.402.236.2	ENFU--	338.974
332.41	ENFU--	332.175
332.41	ENFU--	332.41
332.45	AB61EN	347.752
332.45	ENFU--	332.17
332.453.74	AB61EN	332.78
332.453.74	ENFU--	332.785
332.5	AB61EN	332.1
332.5	ENFU--	332.453.5
332.5(73)	ENFU--	332.5
332.57	ENFU--	332.615.1
332.6	ENFU--	338.974
332.6.066	ENFU--	332.6.066
332.61	AB61EN	381.1
332.615	ENFU--	332.6.066
332.615.1	ENFU--	332.615.1
332.615.1	ENFU--	332.615.1
332.62	AB61EN	381.2
332.63	ENFU--	332.615.1
332.63	ENFU--	332.67
332.63	ENFU--	332.175
332.631	ENFU--	332.671
332.632	ENFU--	332.672
332.632.1/.6	ENFU--	657.411.31/.36
332.632.14	ENFU--	332.632.56
332.632.68	ENFU--	332.14
332.633	ENFU--	332.673
332.633.1	ENFU--	332.633.5
332.633.31	ENFU--	332.633.31
332.633.32	ENFU--	332.633.32
332.633.5	ENFU--	332.633.5
332.634	ENFU--	332.674
332.635.7	ENFU--	332.634.3
332.67	ENFU--	330.142
332.67	ENFU--	332.67
332.67	ENFU--	332.228
332.671	ENFU--	332.671
332.672	ENFU--	332.672
332.673	ENFU--	332.673
332.674	ENFU--	332.674
332.7	AB61EN	332.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
332.7	ENFU--	338.974
332.72	AB61EN	333.33
332.72	ENFU--	334.2.025.1
332.77	AB61EN	332.63
332.77	ENFU--	332.63
332.77	ENFU--	332.171.324.16
332.77	ENFU--	332.171.224.6
332.776	ENFU--	332.776
332.78	AB61EN	332.453.74
332.78	ENFU--	332.174
332.8	AB61EN	336.31
332.8	ENFU--	634.0.646
332.8	ENFU--	330.142.225
332.8	ENFU--	338.5
332.8	ENFU--	332.228
332.8	ENFU--	332.8
332.82	AB61EN	332.3
332.82	AB61EN	347.466
332.82	AB61EN	343.531
332.89	AB61EN	336.38
332.89	ENFU--	332.221.44
332.9	AB61EN	343.51
333	AB61EN	711
333	AB61EN	72
333	AB61EN	69.003.2
333	AB61EN	347.235
333	ENED65	711.1
333	ENED65	72
333	ENFU--	634.0.91
333	ENFU--	711.144
333	ENME67	336.77
333	ENME67	728.1
333	ENME67	347.23
333	ENME67	347.235
333	ENME67	711
333	ENME67	351.711
333.013.2	ENFU--	338.5
333.073	ENFU--	333.073
333.073	ENFU--	634.0.652
333.12	ENME67	338.982.4
333.3	ENED65	728
333.3	ENME67	329
333.31	AB61EN	347.237
333.31	ENME67	347.237
333.32	AB61EN	351.778.5
333.32	AB61EN	728.1
333.32	ENME67	361.16
333.32	ENME67	331.833
333.32	ENME67	351.778.5
333.322.2	ENFU--	333.322.2
333.322.3	ENFU--	333.322.3
333.328	AB61EN	712.28
333.328	ENFU--	712.28
333.328	ENME67	362.57
333.328	ENME67	333.38
333.328	ENME67	331.834
333.328	ENME67	712.28

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
333.38	ENME67	333.328
333.8	ENFU55	622.21
333/334	ENFU--	728.1
334	AB61EN	335
334	AB61EN	347.471
334	ENFU--	334
334	ENME67	347.726
334	ENME67	368.032.2
334	ENME67	728.1
334.1	AB61EN	333.32
334.1	AB61EN	728.1
334.1	AB61EN	69.003.2
334.2	AB61EN	332
334.2	ENED65	332
334.2	ENFU--	332
334.2.025.1	ENFU--	334.2.025.1
334.2.025.1	ENFU--	334.2.025.1
334.4	ENFU--	334.6
334.4.025.1	ENFU--	334.4
334.4.025.1	ENFU--	334.4
334.4.025.1	ENME67	334.4
334.4.025.3	ENME67	334.4
334.4.025.5	ENME67	334.4
334.4	ENFU--	334.4
334.4	ENFU--	334.4
334.5	AB61EN	381.5
334.5	AB61EN	381.6
334.5	ENME67	381.516
334.5	ENME67	381.6
334.5.025.11	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.12	ENFU--	334.5
334.5.025.3	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
334.5.025.3	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
334.5.025.3	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
334.5.025.3	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
334.5.025.3	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
334.5.025.3	ENME67	334.5
334.6	ENFU--	334.4
334.6.	AB61EN	334.4
334.6	ENFU--	334.6
334.6	ENFU--	334.6
334.6	ENFU--	334.6
334.6	ENFU--	334.6
334.7	AB61EN	368.01
334.7	AB61EN	332.2
334.8	AB61EN	362.96
334.974	ENFU--	338.974
334.974	ENFU--	338.974
334.974	ENFU--	338.974
334.974	ENFU--	338.974
335	AB61EN	333.12

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
335	AB61EN	329.14
335	AB61EN	304
335	ENFU--	333.12
335	ENFU--	304
335	ENME67	37.01
335	ENME67	333.12
335	ENME67	304
335.07	ENFU--	335.07
335.51	ENFU--	335.51
335.51	ENFU--	335.51
335.51	ENFU--	335.51
335.51	ENFU--	335.51
335.55	ENFU--	301.152.4
335.6	AB61EN	338.984
335.6	ENFU--	338.984
335.76	AB61EN	329.18
335.76(430)	ENFU--	321.64(45)
335	ENFU--	335
335	ENFU--	335
335	ENFU--	335
336	AB61EN	332
336	AB61EN	337
336	ENED65	351.72
336	ENED65	339
336	ENED65	332
336.1	AB61EN	342.22
336.11	AB61EN	351.711
336.11	AB61EN	333.1
336.111	ENFU--	333.1
336.112	ENFU--	336.112
336.119	ENFU--	338.8
336.12	AB61EN	351.72
336.12	ENFU--	657.3
336.12	ENME67	35.073.52
336.12	ENME67	351.72
336.121.3	ENME67	336.126.56
336.126.56	ENME67	336.121.3
336.19	ENFU--	336.119
336.2	AB61EN	351.713
336.2	AB61EN	347.728.8
336.2	AB61EN	657.9
336.2	ENME67	337.2
336.2	ENME67	347.728.8
336.2	ENME67	351.713
336.2.02	ENME67	336.41.02
336.2.02/.03	AB61EN	337.02/.03
336.2.02/.03	ENFU--	337.02/.03
336.2.027	ENME67	336.211.1
336.2.027.5/.9	ENME67	336.2.026
336.2.027.55	ENFU--	336.2.027.8
336.2.027.55	ENME67	336.2.027.8
336.2.027.7/.8	ENME67	336.2.027.55
336.2.027.7/.8	ENME67	336.2.038
336.2.027.8	ENFU--	336.2.033
336.2.027.8	ENFU--	332.221.44
336.2.027.8	ENME67	336.722.144
336.2.029.2/.4	ENME67	336.2.027.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
336.2.04	ENFU--	336.2
336.2.04	ENME67	336.2.015
336.2.04	ENME67	343.359
336.2.044	ENFU--	332.453.5
336.2.046	ENFU--	336.2.015
336.2	ENFU--	336.2
336.2	ENFU--	336.2
336.2	ENFU--	336.2
336.2	ENFU--	336.2
336.2	ENFU--	336.2
336.2 343.359	ENFU--	336.2.015
336.2 347.143	ENFU--	336.2.06 4
336.2 347.143	ENFU--	336.2.043
336.21/.26	ENME67	336.27
336.211	ENME67	711.144
336.216	ENFU--	336.216
336.22	ENFU--	336.22
336.22	ENFU--	336.22
336.221	ENFU--	337.01
336.222	ENFU--	336.223
336.222	ENME67	336.41
336.224	AB61EN	336.241.7
336.224	ENFU--	336.241.7
336.224	ENME67	336.241.7
336.241.7	ENME67	336.224
336.243	ENFU--	336.215.3
336.243	ENME67	336.215.3
336.248	ENFU--	332.55.065.8
336.255	ENFU--	628.17.08
336.27	ENME67	336.21/.26
336.28	ENME67	336.24/.25
336.3	AB61EN	341.356
336.3	ENFU--	332.633.32
336.3	ENFU--	332.633.31
336.31	AB61EN	332.63
336.31	AB61EN	347.464
336.31	ENME67	347.464.5
336.36	ENFU--	332.745.4
336.38	AB61EN	332.89
336.38	ENFU--	332.89
336.41	ENME67	337
336.41	ENME67	336.222
336.46	ENME67	336.789
336.64/.67	ENME67	336.64
336.7	ENME67	334.2
336.71	ENME67	347.734
336.71	ENME67	338.974
336.717.061	ENME67	336.764.061
336.717.1	ENME67	336.717.4
336.717.122.41	ENME67	336.777
336.717.13	ENME67	336.763
336.717.4	ENME67	336.717.1
336.719.2	ENME67	336.717.113
336.72	ENME67	330.141
336.72/.73	ENME67	351.825
336.722	ENME67	380.8
336.722	ENME67	331.17

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
336.73	ENME67	333.33
336.73	ENME67	347.455
336.732	ENME67	336.722.145
336.732	ENME67	336.722
336.74	ENME67	338.972.2
336.74	ENME67	338.976
336.74	ENME67	351.822
336.745	ENME67	336.717
336.745	ENME67	347.752
336.745.3	ENME67	336.778
336.76	ENME67	347.731.1
336.762	ENME67	381.2
336.763	ENME67	336.717.5
336.763	ENME67	336.767
336.763.2	ENME67	347.728.2
336.763.268	ENME67	336.714
336.763.3	ENME67	347.728.3
336.764.2	ENME67	380.102
336.767	ENME67	336.722.8
336.767	ENME67	330.142
336.77	ENME67	351.825
336.777	ENME67	336.763
336.777	ENME67	336.717.122.46
336.778	ENME67	336.717.4
336.78	ENME67	347.464
336.789	ENME67	336.46
337	AB61EN	381.81
337	AB61EN	330.191.52
337	ENFU--	336.221
337	ENME67	336.4
337	ENME67	382
337.2	AB61EN	336.2
337.2	ENME67	336.2
337.3	AB61EN	336.221
337.34	ENFU--	337.34
337.362	ENME67	337.972
337.37	AB61EN	337.36
337.38	AB61EN	337.912
337.9	ENED65	382.4
337.91	AB61EN	382.4
337.91	AB61EN	327.7
337.91	ENME67	382.4
337.91	ENME67	338.984.4
337.91(435.9+492+493	ENME67	337.91
337.92	ENFU--	325.46
337.92	ENME67	325.46
337.97	AB61EN	337.37
337.972	ENFU--	337.362
337.972	ENFU--	337.372
337.972	ENME67	337.362
338	AB61EN	9
338	AB61EN	330.12
338	AB61EN	308
338	ENFU--	338
338	ENFU--	634.0.906
338	ENFU--	308
338	ENME67	908

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
338	ENME67	908
338	ENME67	351.824.1
338	ENME67	31
338	ENME67	308
338.004.6	AB61EN	338.978
338.011	AB61EN	331.01
338.011	ENFU--	338.011
338.4	ENFU--	7.021.4
338.4	ENME67	7.021.4
338.41	ENME67	338.966
338.41/.42	AB61EN	331.794
338.45	ENME67	338.924
338.455	ENFU--	338.582.22
338.455	ENME67	338.582.2
338.5	AB61EN	381.7
338.5	AB61EN	330.13
338.5	ENFU--	330.13
338.5	ENFU--	634.0.73
338.5	ENME67	381.7
338.5	ENME67	330.13
338.5	ENFU--	338.5
338.5	ENFU--	338.5
338.5	ENFU--	338.5
338.5	ENFU--	338.5
338.513	ENFU--	330.132.2
338.523.1	ENFU--	338.523.1
338.53	AB61EN	330.173
338.582.22	ENFU--	338.582.22
338.6/.8	AB61EN	338.952
338.6/.8	AB61EN	381.81
338.6/.8	ENME67	381.81
338.8	ENFU--	330.173.2
338.8	ENFU--	325.456
338.8	ENME67	330.173.2
338.8	ENME67	325.456
338.827	ENFU--	338.834.5
338.833.5	ENFU--	338.827.8
338.911	ENFU--	338.91
338.911	ENFU--	338.91
338.911	ENFU--	338.91
338.912.13	ENFU--	338.523.1
338.92	ENME67	338.984.3
338.922/.924	ENFU--	325.111
338.922/.924	ENME67	325.11
338.924	ENME67	338.45
338.93	ENME67	339.233.3
338.934	ENME67	336.215.2
338.934.5	ENFU--	336.215.2
338.934.5	ENFU--	338.5
338.934.5	ENFU--	338.934.5
338.94	ENME67	330.14
338.95	AB61EN	338.6/.8
338.96	AB61EN	711.554
338.96	AB61EN	65.017
338.96	ENFU--	65.017
338.96	ENFU--	711.554
338.96	ENME67	711.554

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
338.97	ENME67	338.91
338.97.	ENFU--	311.17
338.97	ENFU--	338.97
338.972.2	ENME67	338.976
338.972.2	ENFU--	338.972.2
338.972.2	ENFU--	338.972.2
338.972.2	ENFU--	338.972.2
338.972.2	ENFU--	338.972.2
338.972.2	ENFU--	338.972.2
338.972.3	ENME67	338.98
338.972	ENFU--	338.972
338.973	AB61EN	339.11
338.973	ENFU--	338.972.1
338.974	ENFU--	338.972.1
338.974	ENFU--	338.974
338.974	ENFU--	338.974
338.976	ENFU--	335.51
338.976	ENME67	338.972.2
338.976 330.144.26	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 332.4	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 332.41	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 332.67	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 332.8	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 336.2.012	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 336.3	ENFU--	338.976
338.976 338.455	ENFU--	338.976
338.98	AB61EN	351.82
338.98	AB61EN	330.173
338.98	AB61EN	331.1
338.98	ENFU--	330.173.3
338.98	ENFU--	331.024.2
338.98	ENME67	330.173.3
338.98	ENME67	351.82
338.981	AB61EN	331.98
338.981	AB61EN	331.883
338.981	ENME67	331.883
338.982	ENME67	333.12
338.984	ENFU--	330.173.34
338.984	ENME67	341.178
338.984.2	ENFU--	338.984.2
338.984.4	ENME67	337.91
338.984.4(4)	ENFU--	338.984.4
338.987	ENFU--	330.173.37
338(43)	AB61EN	338
338(43)	ENFU--	308
338(51 4)	AB61EN	338
338 622	AB61EN	338
338 669.1	ENMT64	338
339	AB61EN	330.12
339	AB61EN	330.14
339	NS64EN	719
339.09	ENFU--	333
339.091/.092	ENME67	333
339.1	AB61EN	361
339.1	AB61EN	362.5
339.1	AB61EN	304
339.1	ENED65	362.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
339.11	AB61EN	338.973
339.2	AB61EN	333.013.2
339.233.2	ENME67	333.013.2
339.233.21	ENFU--	333.013.2
339.233.3	ENME67	338.93
339.233.3	ENFU--	339.233.3
339.3	ENME67	333.1
339.3	ENME67	351.711
339.4	AB61EN	330.16
339.4	ENME67	336.77
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.4	ENFU--	339.4
339.452	ENFU--	332.402.233
339.452	ENME67	336.741.233
339.87	ENFU--	339.87
339.88	ENFU--	339.88
339.89	ENFU--	339.89
34	AB61EN	711
34	AB61EN	17
34	AB61EN	656.04
34	AB61EN	17
34	ENED65	17
34	ENFU--	72.00
34	ENFU--	631.2
34	ENFU--	325.2
34	ENFU--	711
34	ENFU--	301.188.2
34	ENFU--	301
34	ENME67	800.93
34	ENME67	351.87
34.	ENFU--	331
34...	ENED65	351.87
34...	ENFU--	725.6
34.01	AB61EN	1
34.01	AB61EN	1
34.01/.096	ENFU--	3.01/.096
34.01/.096	ENME67	3.01/.096
34(05)	ENME67	016
34(37)(026)	ENFU43	(026)
340	ENFU--	339.09
340.12	AB61EN	172
340.12	AB61EN	172
340.12	ENME67	172
340.13	AB61EN	341.5
340.13	AB61EN	343.21
340.13	AB61EN	342.52
340.13	AB61EN	342.56
340.13	AB61EN	342.76
340.131	ENME67	342.56
340.131	ENME67	342.52
340.131	ENME67	342.76
340.132	ENME67	341.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
340.144	ENME67	341.018
340.62	AB61EN	343.6
340.62	ENME67	343.6
340.63	AB61EN	343.96
340.63	AB61EN	616.89-008
340.63	ENME67	343.96
340.67	ENME67	340.627
340.67	ME67EN	615-099
340.96	AB61EN	8-5
340.96	AB61EN	343.919
340.96	ENME67	343.919
340.96	ENSP64	8-5
341	AB61EN	327
341	ENED65	327.7
341	ENED65	172.4
341	ENFU--	327.7
341	ENFU--	327.51
341	ENFU--	327
341	ENFU--	634.0.97
341	ENME67	172.4
341	ENME67	32
341	ENME67	327
341	ENME67	327.51
341.012	AB61EN	323.1
341.012	ENFU--	323.1
341.012	ENME67	341.231
341.012	ENME67	323.1
341.015	AB61EN	341.222
341.015	ENME67	341.222
341.018	AB61EN	340.144
341.018	ENME67	340.144
341.1	AB61EN	061(100)
341.1	AB61EN	061.1
341.1	AB61EN	061(100)
341.1	AB61EN	061.1
341.1	ENFU--	327.7
341.1	ENFU--	327
341.1	ENME67	327.7
341.12	AB61EN	341.014
341.12	AB61EN	330.191.6
341.12	AB61EN	327.3
341.12	ENFU--	(-61)
341.12	ENME67	341.014
341.12.01/.09	ENME67	341.12
341.123.02	AB61EN	341.12.0
341.123.043	AB61EN	341.12.0
341.16	ENME67	001
341.16 001	AB61EN	341.16
341.16 001	NS64EN	341.16
341.16 331	AB61EN	341.16
341.16 621.039	NS64EN	341.16
341.178	ENME67	338.984.4
341.18	ENME67	341.76
341.2	AB61EN	325
341.2	ENED65	382.4
341.21	AB61EN	341.35
341.21	AB61EN	322

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
341.21	ENME67	342.24
341.213.6	ENFU--	325.84
341.214	ENME67	341.35
341.218	ENME67	321.013
341.218.4	ENFU--	321.013
341.22	AB61EN	342.1
341.221.2	ENME67	341.225
341.222	AB61EN	341.015
341.222	ENME67	341.015
341.223	AB61EN	341.38
341.223	ENME67	341.38
341.225	ENME67	341.221.2
341.226	AB61EN	347.81
341.226	AB61EN	347.83
341.229	ENME67	347.83
341.229	ENME67	347.85
341.229	ENME67	347.8
341.229	ENME67	351.814.32
341.232	AB61EN	338.984
341.232	ENME67	321.8
341.232.1	ENFU--	321.8
341.232.3	AB61EN	330.191.6
341.233	ENME67	341.35
341.24	AB61EN	382.4
341.24	AB61EN	327.7
341.24	ENFU--	327.7
341.24	ENME67	382.4
341.24	ENME67	341.85
341.24	ENME67	327.7
341.3	ENFU55	623.458
341.31	ENME67	355.271
341.32	ENME67	341.361
341.323	AB61EN	381.85
341.323	ENME67	341.373
341.33	ENME67	356.33
341.33	ENME67	362.191.1
341.33	ME67EN	614.885
341.34	ENME67	355.257.7
341.35	ENME67	341.214
341.362	AB61EN	347.79
341.362	ENME67	347.79
341.363	ENME67	347.827
341.373	ENME67	341.325
341.38	ENME67	341.223
341.382	ENME67	341.24
341.4	AB61EN	343.286
341.4	AB61EN	343
341.4	AB61EN	342.71
341.4	ENME67	342.71
341.4	ENME67	343
341.4	ENME67	343.286
341.43	ENME67	341.231
341.43	ENME67	342.717
341.5	AB61EN	340.148
341.5	AB61EN	347
341.5	ENED65	382
341.5	ENME67	340.148

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
341.5	ENME67	347.952
341.5 347.72	AB61EN	341.5
341.6	ENFU--	327.56
341.6	ENME67	327.56
341.64	AB61EN	341.1
341.64	ENME67	341.1
341.65	AB61EN	381.85
341.655	ENME67	381.85
341.67	AB61EN	341.014
341.67	AB61EN	172.4
341.67	AB61EN	172.4
341.67	AB61EN	327.37
341.67	ENFU--	327.37
341.67	ENME67	341.014
341.67	ENME67	355.019
341.67	ENME67	327.37
341.67 623.454.8	NS64EN	341.67
341.7	AB61EN	341.81/.83
341.7	AB61EN	395
341.7	ENME67	382.217
341.71.07/.08	ENME67	341.71
341.8	AB61EN	382.2
341.8	ENME67	382.21
341.81.07/.08	ENME67	341.81
341.85	ENME67	341.241
342	AB61EN	321
342	ENFU--	321
342	ENME67	321
342.1	ENFU--	321.01
342.1	ENME67	321.01
342.1/.2	AB61EN	321.01
342.2	ENFU--	321.01
342.2	ENME67	321.01
342.2/.3	AB61EN	172.1
342.2/.3	AB61EN	172.1
342.2/.3	ENED65	172.1
342.2/.3	ENME67	172.1
342.23	ENME67	341.213
342.24	ENFU--	325.46
342.24	ENME67	325.46
342.3	ENME67	341.211
342.32	AB61EN	342.52
342.32	ENFU--	321.014
342.32	ENME67	355.24
342.32	ENME67	342.52
342.32	ENME67	321.014
342.33	ENFU--	321.015
342.33	ENME67	321.015
342.34	AB61EN	342.57
342.34	AB61EN	342.37
342.51	AB61EN	342.57
342.511	ENME67	347.115
342.514	ENME67	341.242
342.518	AB61EN	328.13
342.52	AB61EN	342.32
342.52	ENFU--	328.34
342.52	ENME67	340.134

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
342.525	ENME67	351.95
342.529	ENME67	342.32
342.53	AB61EN	328
342.53	AB61EN	342.8
342.53	ENFU--	328
342.53	ENME67	328
342.531	AB61EN	347.991
342.531	AB61EN	343.19
342.531	ENME67	342.533
342.531	ENME67	342.532
342.531	ENME67	347.991
342.537	AB61EN	328.14
342.54	AB61EN	323.3
342.54	AB61EN	343.356
342.54	ENME67	343.356
342.57	AB61EN	342.34
342.57	ENME67	342.34
342.7	AB61EN	323
342.7	ENME67	341.5
342.71	AB61EN	325.2
342.71	AB61EN	342.724
342.71	ENFU--	323
342.71	ENME67	323
342.71.	AB61EN	341.5
342.72	AB61EN	172.3
342.72	AB61EN	172.3
342.72	AB61EN	342.54
342.72	ENME67	172.3
342.72	ENME67	323.1
342.72/.73	ENME67	343.4
342.72/.73	ENME67	351.75
342.724	ENFU--	323.1
342.724	ENME67	323.118
342.725	ENFU--	323.1
342.728	AB61EN	347.471
342.728	ENME67	347.471
342.728/.729	AB61EN	351.752
342.731	AB61EN	348
342.731	AB61EN	322
342.731	ENFU--	322
342.731	ENME67	342.727
342.731	ENME67	322
342.731	ENME67	348.071
342.732	ENFU--	655.51
342.733	ENED65	37.014.13
342.734	ENME67	343.46
342.736	AB61EN	342.538
342.738	AB61EN	343.45
342.738	ENME67	342.727
342.738	ENME67	343.45
342.742	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
342.76	AB61EN	343.341
342.76	ENME67	355.24
342.77	AB61EN	341.32
342.77	ENME67	341.32
342.8	AB61EN	324
342.8	AB61EN	342.53

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
342.8	ENFU--	324
342.83	AB61EN	396
342.83	AB61EN	396.1
342.83	ENME67	396
342.83	ENME67	342.726
343	AB61EN	340.6
343	AB61EN	348.5
343	AB61EN	17
343	AB61EN	341.4
343	AB61EN	17
343	ENME67	347.826
343	ENME67	31
343.1	AB61EN	347.9
343.1	ENED65	347.9
343.1	ENME67	347.9
343.121.5	ENME67	343.88
343.126	ENME67	343.288
343.13	AB61EN	342.738
343.13	AB61EN	343.289
343.132	ENME67	342.738
343.135	ENME67	343.154
343.139	AB61EN	347.939
343.139	ENME67	343.143
343.139	ENME67	347.939
343.14	AB61EN	340.69
343.14	AB61EN	343.15
343.14	ENME67	340.69
343.143	ENME67	343.139
343.154	ENME67	343.135
343.16	AB61EN	347.96
343.16	ENME67	37.6
343.17	AB61EN	351.87
343.17	ENME67	347.97/.99
343.19	AB61EN	347.99
343.19	ENME67	347.99
343.192/.193	AB61EN	343.162
343.195	AB61EN	343.161
343.195	ENME67	343.161
343.197	ENFU--	323.28
343.197	ENME67	323.28
343.2	AB61EN	343.9
343.2	ENED65	179.7
343.2	ENME67	343.9
343.22	AB61EN	340.63
343.22	AB61EN	179.7
343.22	AB61EN	179.7
343.22	AB61EN	347.19
343.22	AB61EN	347.1
343.22	AB61EN	343.297
343.22	ENME67	343.297
343.22	ENME67	347.1
343.22/.29	AB61EN	344.1
343.225	ENME67	340.64
343.234	ENME67	343.288
343.235	ENME67	343.288
343.24	ENME67	344.64
343.24	ENME67	344.14

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
343.24	ENME67	347.952.9
343.24/.29	AB61EN	343.82
343.24/.29	AB61EN	343.8
343.24/.29	ENME67	343.8
343.26	AB61EN	343.815
343.26	ENME67	343.815
343.261-05	ENFU--	323.2
343.265	AB61EN	343.843
343.265	ENME67	343.843
343.27	ENME67	336.45
343.283	ENME67	392.77
343.293	ENFU--	336.2
343.293	ENME67	336.2
343.294	AB61EN	343.843
343.294	AB61EN	343.15
343.294	ENME67	343.159
343.294	ENME67	343.843
343.3	ENME67	172.1
343.3.01	AB61EN	342.531
343.301	ENFU--	323.28
343.301	ENME67	323.28
343.34	ENME67	341.346
343.34	ENME67	351.75
343.341	AB61EN	366.5
343.341	AB61EN	343.917
343.341	ENME67	366.5
343.341	ENME67	343.974
343.343.5	ENME67	355.291.4
343.345	AB61EN	351.763
343.345	AB61EN	343.817
343.345	AB61EN	343.89
343.345	ENME67	343.817
343.345	ENME67	351.763
343.345.5	AB61EN	355.016
343.345.5	ENME67	355.016
343.347	AB61EN	340.67
343.347	AB61EN	614.3
343.347	ENME67	340.67
343.347	ME67EN	614.3
343.35	AB61EN	35.086
343.35	ENME67	35.083
343.35	ENME67	35.086
343.356	AB61EN	343.72
343.356	ENME67	343.525
343.356	ENME67	343.72
343.359	ENFU--	336.2
343.359	ENME67	336.2
343.359	ENME67	336.2.04
343.359	ENME67	336.2.015
343.36	AB61EN	347.945
343.36	AB61EN	347.943
343.36	AB61EN	343.22
343.36	ENME67	347.943
343.364	ENME67	343.369
343.365	ENME67	343.73
343.369	ENME67	343.364
343.377	ENME67	343.975

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
343.4	AB61EN	172.3
343.4	AB61EN	342.731
343.42	ENME67	342.731
343.43	AB61EN	342.721
343.43	ENME67	342.721
343.43	ENME67	343.712
343.43	ENME67	326
343.433	ENME67	343.62
343.44	AB61EN	342.737
343.44	ENME67	343.711.5
343.44	ENME67	343.77
343.45	AB61EN	342.738
343.451	ENME67	342.738
343.452	ENME67	343.534
343.46	ENME67	331.89
343.5	AB61EN	176
343.5	AB61EN	176
343.5	AB61EN	343.356
343.5	AB61EN	343.72
343.5	ENME67	351.76
343.51	AB61EN	332.9
343.51	AB61EN	737.1
343.51	ENFU--	332.9
343.51	ENME67	737.1
343.51	ENME67	336.74.009.053
343.511	AB61EN	381.81
343.52	ENME67	381.81
343.52	ENME67	78.061
343.52/.533	AB61EN	7.061
343.525	ENME67	343.356
343.525	ENME67	343.72
343.526	ENME67	347.456
343.53	AB61EN	351.82
343.53	AB61EN	332.82
343.53	AB61EN	381.82
343.53	AB61EN	347.451
343.53	ENME67	336.782
343.53	ENME67	381.82
343.531	AB61EN	347.733
343.531	ENME67	347.733
343.533	AB61EN	7
343.533	AB61EN	347.78
343.533	AB61EN	347.776
343.533	AB61EN	347.77
343.533	ENFU--	7.061
343.533	ENME67	347.78
343.533	ENME67	347.77
343.533	ENME67	7.061
343.533.6	ENME67	347.776
343.533.9	ENME67	347.788.4
343.534	AB61EN	347.775
343.534	ENME67	347.775
343.534	ENME67	381.84
343.534	ENME67	343.452
343.535	AB61EN	347.736
343.535	ENME67	347.736
343.535	ENME67	381.25

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
343.54	AB61EN	340.61
343.54	AB61EN	351.764
343.54	AB61EN	343.6
343.54	ENME67	176
343.54	ENME67	343.6
343.54	ENME67	343.62
343.54	ENME67	351.764
343.54/.55	AB61EN	343.62
343.541	ENME67	392.546
343.542	ENME67	392.543
343.55	AB61EN	173
343.55	AB61EN	173
343.55	ENME67	173
343.56	ENME67	336.46
343.57	AB61EN	351.761
343.57	AB61EN	178
343.57	AB61EN	178
343.57	ENME67	178
343.57	ENME67	351.761
343.58	AB61EN	351.765
343.58	AB61EN	179.3
343.58	AB61EN	179.3
343.58	ENME67	179.3
343.58	ENME67	351.765
343.6	AB61EN	340.62
343.6	ENED65	179.2
343.6	ENED65	179.7
343.6	ENME67	340.62
343.61	AB61EN	355.132
343.61	AB61EN	179.7
343.61	AB61EN	179.7
343.61	ENME67	394.8
343.61	ENME67	179.7
343.613	AB61EN	796.86
343.613	ENME67	355.132
343.613	ENSP64	796.86
343.62	AB61EN	340.61
343.62	AB61EN	179.2
343.62	AB61EN	179.2
343.62	AB61EN	343.43
343.62	AB61EN	343.54
343.62	AB61EN	343.55
343.62	ENME67	343.54
343.62	ENME67	343.433
343.62	ENME67	343.55
343.62	ENME67	179.2
343.63	AB61EN	35.086
343.63	AB61EN	343.349
343.63	ENME67	355.131
343.63	ENME67	343.349
343.7	ENFU--	7.025.7
343.7	ENME67	7.025.7
343.71	AB61EN	343.77
343.711	ENFU--	332.222
343.711	ENFU--	332.171.2
343.711.5	ENME67	343.44
343.712	ENME67	347.799.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
343.72	AB61EN	343.53
343.72	AB61EN	343.5
343.72	AB61EN	343.356
343.72	ENFU--	332.223.24
343.72	ENFU--	332.171.324
343.72	ENME67	343.356
343.72	ENME67	343.5
343.72	ENME67	343.53
343.73	ENME67	343.365
343.77	AB61EN	351.744
343.77	AB61EN	347.246
343.77	ENME67	343.44
343.77	ENME67	347.246
343.77	ENME67	351.744
343.8	AB61EN	725.6
343.8	AB61EN	343.24
343.8	AB61EN	343.2
343.8	AB61EN	343.26
343.8	ENFU--	725.6
343.8	ENME67	725.6
343.8	ENME67	343.24
343.8	ENME67	344.15
343.8	ENME67	347.952.9
343.8.	AB61EN	344.15
343.81	ENED65	376.58
343.814	ENFU--	325.51
343.815	AB61EN	343.88
343.815	ENFU--	331.52
343.815	ENME67	376.58
343.815	ENME67	343.88
343.816	AB61EN	362.2
343.816	AB61EN	343.913
343.816	ENME67	343.913
343.817	AB61EN	351.763
343.817	AB61EN	343.89
343.817	AB61EN	343.345
343.817	ENME67	343.345
343.817	ENME67	351.763
343.818	AB61EN	344.15
343.818	ENME67	344.15
343.82	AB61EN	331.51
343.823	ENFU--	331.51
343.843	AB61EN	343.265
343.843	AB61EN	343.294
343.843	ENME67	343.265
343.843	ENME67	343.294
343.87	ENME67	343.285
343.88	AB61EN	362.74
343.88	AB61EN	343.815
343.88	ENED65	376.58
343.88	ENFU--	331.3
343.88	ENME67	362.74
343.88	ENME67	376.58
343.88	ENME67	343.815
343.89	AB61EN	351.763
343.89	AB61EN	343.817
343.89	AB61EN	343.345

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
343.89	ENME67	343.817
343.89	ENME67	351.763
343.9	AB61EN	340.6
343.913	AB61EN	343.96
343.913	AB61EN	343.816
343.913	ENME67	343.816
343.913	ENME67	343.96
343.915	AB61EN	343.88
343.915	ENME67	343.88
343.916	AB61EN	343.818
343.916	ENME67	343.818
343.917	AB61EN	343.341
343.93	AB61EN	611
343.93	AB61EN	343.91
343.93	ENME67	343.91
343.93	ME67EN	611
343.95	AB61EN	159.9
343.95	AB61EN	159.9
343.95/.96	AB61EN	343.913
343.95/.96	ENME67	343.913
343.96	AB61EN	340.63
343.96	AB61EN	340.6
343.96	ENME67	343.222
343.97	AB61EN	343.341
343.97	ENFU--	301
343.97	ENME67	301
343.97	ENME67	343.92
343.97(.)	AB61EN	343.92
343.975	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
343.975	ENFU43	572.9
343.977	AB61EN	351.74
343.977	AB61EN	343.14
343.977	ENME67	343.14
343.977	ENME67	351.74
344	AB61EN	355.133
344	AB61EN	347.9
344	AB61EN	343
344	ENED65	791
344	ENME67	356.35
344	ENME67	347.9
344	ENME67	343
344.13	ENME67	355.40
344.15	AB61EN	343.818
344.15	ENME67	343.818
344.15	ENME67	343.135
344.2	AB61EN	343.1
344.3	AB61EN	347.99
344.3	ENME67	344.2
344.3	ENME67	347.99
344.31	ENME67	343.135
344.45	AB61EN	343.818
344.45	ENME67	343.818
344.46	AB61EN	347.998.6
344.46	AB61EN	343.1
344.46	ENME67	347.998.6
344.6	AB61EN	347.79
344.6	ENME67	347.79

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
344.65	AB61EN	343.1
344.65	ENME67	343.1
344.65	ENME67	347.998.6
344.68	AB61EN	347.796
344.68	ENME67	347.796.3
344.7	ENME67	347.827
347	AB61EN	348.6
347	AB61EN	341.5
347	ENFU--	332.221.177.8
347	ENME67	348.6
347	ENME67	348.06
347	ENME67	06.035
347	ENME67	06.036
347.113	ENME67	340.132
347.115	ENME67	340.132
347.13	AB61EN	347.43
347.133	ENME67	347.121
347.143	ENFU--	336.2
347.143	ENME67	336.2
347.15	AB61EN	342.71
347.15	ENME67	342.71
347.167.2	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
347.167.2	ENME67	342.724
347.17	AB61EN	340.148
347.17	ENME67	340.148
347.18	AB61EN	340.66
347.18	AB61EN	929.2.09
347.18	AB61EN	259
347.18	AB61EN	259
347.18	ENME67	340.66
347.18	ENME67	351.755
347.183	ENME67	929.3
347.183	ENME67	929.3
347.189	ENME67	929.2.09
347.189	ENME67	003.64
347.189	ENME67	929.2.09
347.19	AB61EN	342.22
347.19	AB61EN	347.471
347.19	AB61EN	347.472
347.19	AB61EN	342.728
347.19	ENME67	347.472
347.19	ENME67	347.471
347.19	ENME67	348.072
347.19	ENSP64	342.728
347.2	AB61EN	333
347.2	AB61EN	72
347.2	AB61EN	347.15
347.2	ENED65	333
347.2	ENFU--	711.144
347.2	ENME67	728.1
347.2.	ENME67	711.144
347.21	ENME67	347.121
347.21/.25	AB61EN	347.3
347.21/.25	ENME67	347.3
347.23	AB61EN	347.451
347.23	AB61EN	342.739
347.23	ENFU--	339.09

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
347.23	ENME67	342.739
347.23	ENME67	333
347.23	ENME67	711
347.23	ENME67	351.712.5
347.232.12	ENFU--	332.222
347.232.12	ENFU--	332.171.2
347.232.4	ENME67	347.143
347.234	AB61EN	351.712.5
347.234	AB61EN	333.11
347.234	ENME67	333.11
347.234.5	ENFU43	551.493
347.234.71	ENFU--	331.235
347.235	ENME67	347.214.2
347.237	ENFU--	333.31
347.237	ENME67	333.31
347.238.2	ENFU58	69.022.14
347.24	AB61EN	343.77
347.24	ENFU55	622.21
347.24	ENME67	343.77
347.24	ENME67	347.265
347.242	ENFU58	69.009.182
347.251	ENME67	347.144
347.254	ENME67	347.236.3
347.26	AB61EN	69.003.2
347.27	AB61EN	333.33
347.27	AB61EN	332.3
347.27/.28	AB61EN	347.468
347.27/.28	ENME67	347.468
347.27/.28	ENME67	347.466
347.28	AB61EN	347.466
347.286	ENFU--	331.235
347.3	ENME67	347.214.1
347.4	AB61EN	332.63
347.41	AB61EN	347.451
347.412	ENME67	347.213
347.412	ENME67	347.121
347.42	AB61EN	347.736
347.42	ENME67	347.141
347.427	ENME67	347.736
347.44	AB61EN	347.741
347.44	ENFU--	332.221
347.44	ENME67	347.74
347.44	ENME67	347.5
347.442	ENME67	347.141
347.45/.47	AB61EN	347.75
347.45/.47	ENME67	347.75
347.451	ENME67	347.823.36
347.451	ENME67	347.283
347.453	ENFU--	336.112
347.453	ENME67	347.236.3
347.454	AB61EN	69.003.2
347.454	AB61EN	347.754
347.454	ENME67	347.754
347.454.3	ENFU58	69.003.2
347.455	AB61EN	332.3
347.455	AB61EN	347.466
347.455/.456	ENME67	347.755

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
347.456	ENME67	343.536
347.457	AB61EN	347.735
347.457	ENME67	347.735
347.457.1	ENFU--	332.171.341
347.457.2	ENFU--	332.171.341
347.457.4	ENFU--	332.171.341
347.463	AB61EN	347.763
347.463	ENME67	347.763
347.465	AB61EN	347.927
347.465	AB61EN	347.765
347.465	ENME67	347.765
347.466	AB61EN	347.766
347.466	ENME67	347.766
347.468	ENME67	347.768
347.471	AB61EN	347.72
347.471	AB61EN	342.728
347.471	ENFU--	336.2.025.33
347.471	ENME67	347.72
347.471	ENME67	342.728
347.471	ENSP64	342.728
347.472	AB61EN	347.232
347.472	ENME67	347.232
347.5	AB61EN	347.53
347.5	AB61EN	347.44
347.5	ENME67	347.44
347.51	ENME67	347.141
347.515	ENME67	347.615
347.515.2	ENFU--	331.823.2
347.55	AB61EN	347.462
347.55	ENME67	347.462
347.6	ENME67	265.5
347.6	ENME67	173
347.61	ENME67	711.57
347.612	ENME67	347.515
347.62	AB61EN	173
347.62	AB61EN	392.5
347.62	AB61EN	173
347.62	ENME67	265.5
347.62	ENME67	392.5
347.627	ENME67	347.624
347.63	ENME67	347.611
347.633	ENME67	362.734
347.64	AB61EN	347.451
347.64	ENME67	347.633
347.64	ENME67	347.634
347.643	ENME67	347.632
347.65	AB61EN	340.66
347.65	AB61EN	347.232
347.65	ENME67	340.66
347.65	ENME67	347.232
347.65/.66	ENME67	347.237
347.66/.67	AB61EN	347.474
347.66/.67	AB61EN	347.472
347.66/.67	ENME67	347.472
347.7	AB61EN	351.82
347.7	AB61EN	381
347.7	ENED65	381

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
347.7	ENME67	351.82
347.7 382	AB61EN	338.98
347.714	AB61EN	380.16
347.714	ENME67	380.16
347.719	AB61EN	657
347.719	ENME67	347.728
347.72	AB61EN	338.7
347.72	AB61EN	65.016.4
347.72	AB61EN	347.471
347.72	AB61EN	347.19
347.72	ENFU--	336.2.024.2
347.72	ENFU--	336.2.025.34
347.72	ENME67	338.93
347.72	ENME67	347.471
347.72.03	AB61EN	347.735
347.726	ENFU--	334
347.726	ENME67	334
347.728	AB61EN	332.63
347.728	AB61EN	347.719
347.728	ENME67	347.719
347.728.3	AB61EN	347.735
347.73	AB61EN	332
347.73	AB61EN	338.8
347.73	ENFU--	332
347.73	ENME67	336.7
347.731	AB61EN	381.1
347.731	AB61EN	347.765
347.731	ENME67	381.1
347.732	AB61EN	347.79
347.732	AB61EN	381.2
347.732	ENME67	381.2
347.735	AB61EN	347.728.2
347.735	ENME67	347.728.2
347.735	ENME67	347.457
347.735/.739	AB61EN	347.728
347.735/.739	ENME67	347.728
347.735/.739	ENME67	347.719
347.736	AB61EN	343.535
347.736	ENME67	381.25
347.736	ENME67	343.535
347.736	ENME67	347.427
347.739	ENME67	347.736.5
347.74	ENME67	347.44
347.74/.75	AB61EN	347.45
347.74/.75	ENME67	347.45
347.741	AB61EN	347.44
347.745	AB61EN	332.77
347.746	ENFU--	332.776
347.75/.76	AB61EN	65.027
347.751	AB61EN	347.765
347.754	AB61EN	331.1
347.754	AB61EN	347.454
347.754	ENME67	331.11
347.754	ENME67	347.454
347.755	AB61EN	332.3
347.755	ENME67	347.456
347.756	AB61EN	347.766

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
347.759	AB61EN	347.767
347.759	ENME67	347.767
347.763	AB61EN	383/388
347.763	AB61EN	347.463
347.763	ENME67	347.463
347.765	AB61EN	347.465
347.765	AB61EN	347.751
347.766	AB61EN	347.756
347.766	ENME67	347.756
347.766	ENME67	347.466
347.767	AB61EN	347.759
347.767	ENFU--	332.175
347.768	ENME67	347.468
347.77	AB61EN	608
347.77	AB61EN	381.82
347.77	AB61EN	381.823
347.77	ENED65	608
347.77	ENME67	608
347.77	ENME67	381.823
347.77	ENME67	343.533
347.77	NS64EN	608
347.77/.78	AB61EN	343.533
347.773	AB61EN	347.783
347.773	AB61EN	347.784
347.773	ENME67	347.783
347.774	AB61EN	347.71
347.774	ENME67	347.71
347.775	AB61EN	343.534
347.775	ENME67	343.534
347.775	ENME67	343.452
347.776	ENME67	381.82
347.777	AB61EN	659.1
347.779(100)	ENME67	347.779
347.78	AB61EN	7
347.78	AB61EN	7.026
347.78	AB61EN	655.52
347.78	AB61EN	608.3(082)
347.78	ENFU--	655.52
347.78	ENFU--	655.57
347.78	ENME67	608.4
347.78	ENME67	347.626
347.78	ENME67	343.533.9
347.78	ENME67	7.026
347.783	ENME67	347.773
347.785	AB61EN	78
347.785	ENME67	78
347.789(100)	ENME67	347.789
347.79	AB61EN	341.225
347.79	AB61EN	347.998.6
347.79	AB61EN	656.09
347.79	AB61EN	387
347.79	AB61EN	344.6
347.79	ENME67	387
347.79	ENME67	341.225
347.79	ENME67	344.6
347.79	ENME67	351.813
347.79	ENME67	347.998.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
347.795	ENME67	347.763
347.796.3	ENME67	344.68
347.796/.799	AB61EN	344.68
347.797	ENME67	347.457
347.798	AB61EN	347.27
347.798	ENME67	347.27
347.799	AB61EN	343.75
347.799.2	ENME67	343.75
347.8	ENME67	341.229
347.81	AB61EN	388.9
347.82	ENME67	341.363
347.82	ENME67	351.814
347.821	ENME67	347.823.1
347.823	ENME67	347.821
347.85	ENME67	351.814.32
347.9	AB61EN	343.1
347.9	ENME67	341.59
347.9	ENME67	343.1
347.921	AB61EN	361
347.921	AB61EN	347.939
347.922	AB61EN	347.956
347.922	ENME67	343.122
347.923	AB61EN	347.931
347.931	AB61EN	347.923
347.94	AB61EN	340.69
347.94	AB61EN	343.14
347.94	ENME67	343.14
347.94.	AB61EN	343.14
347.943	AB61EN	347.946
347.944	AB61EN	347.931
347.945	AB61EN	347.943
347.948	ENME67	340.69
347.95	ENFU43	013 ...
347.95.	AB61EN	343.15
347.951	AB61EN	347.956
347.952	AB61EN	347.461
347.96	AB61EN	343.16
347.961	ENME67	347.94.3
347.965	AB61EN	347.926
347.965	ENME67	343.121
347.97	AB61EN	351.87
347.97	AB61EN	343.17
347.97	AB61EN	342.56
347.97	ENME67	342.56
347.97	ENME67	343.17
347.98	AB61EN	342.591
347.98	ENME67	342.591
347.98	ENME67	343.18
347.99	AB61EN	343.19
347.99	ENED65	331.16
347.99	ENME67	331.16
347.991	AB61EN	347.957
347.991	AB61EN	342.531
347.997	AB61EN	340.141
347.998.6	AB61EN	347.79
347.998.6	ENME67	347.79
347.999	AB61EN	347.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
348	AB61EN	2
348	AB61EN	262
348	AB61EN	2
348	AB61EN	262
348	ENED65	262
348	ENFU--	322
348	ENME67	2
348	ENME67	262
348	ENME67	2
348	ENME67	322
348.01/.06	ENME67	348.1/.6
348.03	ENME67	348.3
348.032.84/.86	ENME67	348.071.7
348.034	ENME67	348.072
348.04	ENME67	348.4
348.042	ENME67	348.073
348.05	ENME67	343
348.05	ENME67	348.5
348.058	ENME67	347.99
348.058	ENME67	347.9
348.07	ENME67	348.7
348.072	ENME67	348.034
348.072	ENME67	348.03
348.073	ENME67	348.042
348.1/.6)	ENME67	348.82
348.3	AB61EN	262.5
348.3	AB61EN	262.5
348.412	ENME67	265.5
348.42	AB61EN	259
348.42	AB61EN	259
348.471	AB61EN	351.752
348.5	AB61EN	343
348.5	ENME67	262.9
348.5	ENME67	262.9
348.5	ENME67	343
348.52	AB61EN	265.6
348.52	AB61EN	265.6
348.52	ENME67	265.6
348.58	AB61EN	347.99
348.58	AB61EN	347.9
348.6	AB61EN	392.5
348.7	AB61EN	322
348.7	AB61EN	342.731
348.7	ENME67	342.731
348.82)	ENME67	348.1/.7
35	AB61EN	342
35	ENED65	371.83
35	ENFU--	7.025
35	ENFU--	72.025
35	ENFU--	711
35	ENME67	336.5
35	ENME67	342
35	ENME67	371.8
35.	ENFU--	72.00
35.	ENFU--	631.2
35.	ENFU--	3.08
35.	ENFU--	3.07

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
35.07	AB61EN	34.07
35.07	AB61EN	368.07
35.07	AB61EN	352.07
35.07	ENED65	37.07
35.07	ENED65	371.8.07
35.07	ENME67	336.07
35.07	ENME67	3.07
35.07	ENME67	347.822.07
35.07	ENME67	34.07
35.07	ENME67	37.07
35.07	ENME67	368.07
35.07	ENME67	355.07
35.07/.08	ENME67	341.81
35.07/.08	ENME67	341.71
35.07/.08	ENME67	352
35.07/.08	ENME67	354
35.07/.08.	AB61EN	341.71
35.073	ENFU--	333.073
35.073	ENME67	333.073
35.074	AB61EN	342.8
35.075.712	ENFU--	334
35.077	AB61EN	340.14
35.077	AB61EN	06.053
35.077	AB61EN	06.053
35.077.1/.7	ENME67	36.077
35.078	AB61EN	340.13
35.078	ENFU--	338.982
35.078	ENFU58	69.009.18
35.078	ENME67	792.078
35.078	ENME67	06.028
35.078.3	ENFU--	332.171
35.078.3	ENFU--	332.22
35.078.41	ENFU--	336.255.8
35.078.5	ENFU--	338.982
35.08	AB61EN	023.5
35.08	AB61EN	34.08
35.08	AB61EN	368.08
35.08	AB61EN	378.1.08
35.08	AB61EN	023.5
35.08	AB61EN	343.16.08
35.08	ENED65	37.078
35.08	ENED65	371.8.08
35.08	ENFU--	331.881
35.08	ENME67	26/28
35.08	ENME67	023.08
35.08	ENME67	3.08
35.08	ENME67	26/28
35.08	ENME67	34.08
35.08	ENME67	37.08
35.08	ENME67	368.08
35.08	ENME67	355.08
35.08	ENME67	323.37
35.08	ENME67	35.075
35.08	ENME67	35.075.3
35.08	ENME67	06.08
35.081.74	ENFU--	331.152.3
35.082	ENME67	36.082

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
35.082.4	ENME67	35.084.7
35.082.6	ENME67	35.083.7
35.083.5/.8	ENME67	35.082.6
35.084.7	ENME67	35.082.4
35.087.3	ENME67	35.082.4
35.087.43	ENFU--	331.227
35.088.2/.9	ENME67	35.088/.089
35.089	ENME67	35.088/.089
351	AB61EN	353
351	AB61EN	352
351	AB61EN	354
351	AB61EN	321
351	ENED65	339.8
351	ENED65	342
351...	ENED65	354
351...	ENED65	353
351...	ENED65	352
351...	ENME67	353
351...	ENME67	354
351...	ENME67	352
351.51	ME67EN	614.71
351.71	AB61EN	721
351.712	AB61EN	69.003.2
351.712	ENFU--	72.025
351.712	ENFU58	69.003.2
351.712.5	AB61EN	347.234
351.712.5	ENME67	333.11
351.712.5	ENME67	347.234
351.712.7	ENME67	351.792
351.72	AB61EN	336.2
351.72	ENED65	336
351.72	ENFU--	336.2
351.72	ENME67	336.1/.5
351.72	ENME67	336.2
351.721	ENFU--	7.025
351.721	ENME67	7.025
351.74	ENME67	341.456
351.744	AB61EN	343.77
351.746.1	ENME67	351.756
351.749.3	ENME67	347.822.3
351.749.4	ENME67	347.828
351.75	AB61EN	656.09
351.75	AB61EN	380.84
351.75	ENED65	07
351.75	ENED65	069.7
351.751	AB61EN	342.732
351.751	ENFU--	655.51
351.751	ENFU43	098.12
351.751	ENME67	342.732
351.751	ENME67	351.758.1
351.751.5	ENME67	070.13
351.752	AB61EN	342.729
351.752	ENME67	342.729
351.752.175	ENME67	351.762
351.752.2	ENME67	351.754.1
351.753	ENFU55	623.45
351.753	ME67EN	614.75

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
351.754.1	ENME67	351.751
351.754.6	ENME67	351.777.614
351.754.7	ENME67	351.785
351.754.9	ENME67	351.759.4
351.755	AB61EN	929.3
351.755	ENME67	929.35
351.755.3	ENME67	929.3
351.755.3	ENME67	929.3
351.755.36	ENFU--	312
351.755/.756	ENME67	351.746.1
351.756	ENME67	380.84
351.756	ENME67	351.749
351.758.1	ENME67	351.758.3
351.758.3	AB61EN	351.761
351.758.3	ENME67	351.761
351.758.3	ENME67	351.758.1
351.759.4	ENME67	351.754.9
351.76	AB61EN	176.5
351.76	AB61EN	176.5
351.76	ENFU--	663
351.76	ENFU--	663..0..
351.76	ME67EN	613.8
351.76	ME67EN	613.88
351.761	AB61EN	351.758.3
351.761	ENME67	351.758.3
351.762	ENME67	336.46
351.762	ENME67	351.752.175
351.763	AB61EN	343.817
351.763	AB61EN	343.89
351.763	ENME67	343.817
351.764	ENME67	351.749
351.765	AB61EN	351.779
351.765	AB61EN	179.3
351.765	AB61EN	179.3
351.765	AB61EN	343.58
351.765	ENFU43	591.615
351.765	ENFU43	502.7 58
351.765	ENME67	179.3
351.765	ENME67	343.58
351.765	ENME67	351.779
351.77	AB61EN	614 [illegible]9
351.77	AB61EN	614
351.77	ENED65	614
351.77	ENFU--	664
351.77	ENFU--	664
351.77	ENME67	36.08
351.77	ENME67	351.749
351.77	ME67EN	614
351.77	ME67EN	614.4
351.77/.81	AB61EN	351.82
351.773	ME67EN	614.3
351.773 614.31	ENSP64	351.77
351.776	ENME67	718
351.777	ME67EN	614.7
351.777.614	ENME67	351.754.6
351.777.8	ME67EN	614.78
351.778.5	AB61EN	333.32

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
351.778.5	ENME67	728.1
351.778.5	ENME67	333.32
351.778.5	ENME67	351
351.778.51	ENME67	351.785
351.778.52	ENFU--	333.322.2
351.778.53	ENFU--	333.322.3
351.778.53	ENME67	333.322.3
351.779	AB61EN	351.765
351.779	ENME67	351.765
351.779.5	ENME67	352
351.785	AB61EN	351.712.5
351.785	ENME67	351.778.51
351.785	ENME67	351.754.7
351.79	AB61EN	351.813
351.79	ENME67	351.813
351.79/.81	ENME67	38
351.81	AB61EN	383/388
351.81	ENED65	383/388
351.81	ENME67	343.346
351.81	ENME67	354.41
351.81	ENME67	351.749
351.811	ENME67	711.7
351.813	AB61EN	351.79
351.813	ENME67	347.79
351.813	ENME67	351.79
351.814	ENME67	347.822
351.814	ENME67	347.82
351.814...	ENFU--	629.7.07
351.82	ENED65	338.98
351.82	ENME67	338.98
351.822	AB61EN	737.1
351.822	ENME67	737.1
351.823	ENFU55	622.21
351.823.3	ENFU55	622.8
351.823.3	ENFU55	622.8
351.824	AB61EN	380.16
351.824.5	ENME67	38
351.83	AB61EN	331.16
351.83	AB61EN	658.3
351.83	ENED65	331.1
351.83	ENFU--	331.16
351.83	ENFU--	331.91
351.83	ENME67	331.16
351.83	ENME67	331.91
351.83	ENME67	331.2
351.83	ENME67	331.8
351.83	ENME67	7.025
351.83/.84	AB61EN	331.61
351.83/.84	ENME67	331.61
351.83/.84	ENME67	331
351.83/.84	ENME67	304
351.83 331.81	AB61EN	351.83
351.84	AB61EN	361
351.84	AB61EN	362
351.84	ENED65	368
351.84	ENME67	36
351.84	ENME67	368.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
351.85	AB61EN	7
351.85	ENED65	379.8.057
351.85	ENFU--	7.025
351.85	ENSP64	379.8.057
351.854	AB61EN	7.078
351.854	ENFU--	7.078
351.854	ENME67	001.89
351.856	AB61EN	929.71
351.856	AB61EN	342.597
351.856	ENED65	35.089.7
351.856	ENME67	929.71
351.856	ENME67	342.597
351.856.2	ENME67	929.71
351.857	AB61EN	348
351.857	ENME67	348
351.86	AB61EN	355.02
351.86	AB61EN	355
351.86	ENME67	355/359
351.86	ENME67	355
351.87	AB61EN	347.9
351.87	AB61EN	343.17
351.87	ENME67	343.17
351.87	ENME67	347.9
351.88	AB61EN	327
351.881	ENFU--	325.451
351.95	ENME67	342.52
352	ENED65	354
352	ENED65	353
352	ENFU--	335
352	ENFU--	332.171
352	ENFU--	332.22
352	ENME67	36.08
352	ENME67	930.253
352	ENME67	353
352	ENME67	354.072
352	ENME67	711.11
352	ENME67	711.11
352.792	ENME67	351.712.7
352.91	ENME67	351.792
352 351.778.5	AB61EN	352
353	ENME67	336.722
353 351.74	AB61EN	353
354	AB61EN	342.51
354	ENME67	336.12
354	ENME67	341.184
354	ENME67	353.9
354.11/.12	AB61EN	351.88
354.11/.12	ENME67	351.88
354.11/.86	ENME67	354
354.12	ENFU--	325.451
354.21/.23	ENME67	336.126.2
354.21/.23	ENME67	336.1/.5
354.32	ENME67	354.36
354.36	ENME67	354.32
354.4	AB61EN	383/388
354.45(41)	AB61EN	354
354.51	ENME67	351.87

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
354.61	AB61EN	355.02
354.61	AB61EN	351.86
354.61	AB61EN	355
354.61	ENME67	351.86
354.61/.73	ENME67	355/359
354.61/.73	ENME67	355
354.82	AB61EN	380.16
354.83	ENME67	354.86
354.84	AB61EN	331.98
354.84	AB61EN	331.95
354.84	ENFU--	331.98
354.84	ENFU--	331.95
354.84	ENME67	331.95
354(41)45	AB61EN	354
355	AB61EN	351.74
355	AB61EN	341.36
355	AB61EN	291.7
355	ENED65	800.935
355	ENFU--	725.181
355	ENFU--	327.54
355	ENFU--	634.0.907
355	ENFU--	301.162.2
355	ENME67	291.7
355	ENME67	355.541.2
355	ENME67	301.162.2
355	ENME67	341.36
355	ENME67	341.32
355	ENME67	351.86
355	ENME67	351.74
355.015	AB61EN	343.343.5
355.015	ENME67	343.343.5
355.019	ENME67	341.67
355.019	ENME67	327.37
355.019.1	ENFU--	327.37
355.02	AB61EN	351.86
355.077.6	ENME67	355
355.11	ENME67	800.934
355.122	ENME67	355.27
355.125	ENFU--	325.52
355.134	AB61EN	929.71
355.134	ENME67	929.71
355.134	ENME67	929.71
355.14	AB61EN	355.66
355.14	ENME67	355.66
355.141	ENME67	355/359
355.141	ENME67	355/359
355.15	AB61EN	929.9
355.15	ENME67	929.9
355.15	ENME67	929.9
355.21	AB61EN	355.27
355.21	ENME67	355.27
355.211	ENME67	355.275
355.215	ENFU--	336.216
355.218	ENME67	355.212.5
355.231.4	ENME67	359
355.235/.236	ENME67	356.361
355.241	ENME67	355.278

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
355.244.1	ENME67	355.405.7
355.244.2	ENME67	355.58
355.245	ENME67	355.277
355.257.7	ENME67	341.34
355.27	AB61EN	355.21
355.27	ENME67	355.21
355.27	ENME67	355.513
355.27	ENME67	355.122
355.27	ENME67	355.24
355.277	ENME67	355.245
355.278	ENME67	355.241
355.291	ENME67	355.515
355.292	AB61EN	362.58
355.292	ENME67	362.58
355.292	ENME67	369.18
355.32	ENME67	359
355.331	ENME67	355.34
355.331	ENME67	355.311.7
355.343.18	ENME67	356.362
355.343.18	ENME67	06.053.56
355.35	ENME67	356.2
355.352.6	ENFU--	325.52
355.353.5	ENME67	355.458
355.354	ENME67	358.4
355.357	AB61EN	341.1
355.357	ENME67	341.232.1
355.357	ENME67	341.456
355.357	ENME67	341.1
355.361	ENME67	355.236
355.4	ENFU55	623.2
355.4	ENME67	355.244.1
355.40	AB61EN	356.25
355.40	AB61EN	327.84
355.40	ENFU--	327.84
355.40	ENME67	356.251
355.40	ENME67	355.343.1
355.40	ENME67	327.84
355.415.6	ENME67	355.424.8
355.415.8	ENME67	355.257.7
355.421	ENME67	355.46
355.422	ENME67	355.432
355.423.4	ENFU55	623.413.4
355.424.3	ENFU55	623.61
355.424.8	ENME67	355.415.6
355.425	ENME67	356.15
355.426	AB61EN	331.898
355.426	AB61EN	323.27
355.426	ENME67	331.898.1
355.432	ENME67	355.422
355.44	ENME67	355.432
355.44	ENME67	355.422
355.451	ENME67	355.43
355.458	ENME67	355.353.5
355.46	ENME67	359
355.46	ENME67	355.353
355.46	ENME67	355.421
355.48	AB61EN	355(091)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
355.5	ENED65	355.23
355.5	ENME67	355.23
355.511.6/.7	ENME67	356.35
355.511.6/.7	ENME67	359.7
355.513	ENME67	355.522
355.522	ENME67	355.513
355.541.2	ENME67	355.536
355.55	ENME67	355.237
355.58	AB61EN	355.244.2
355.58	AB61EN	628.978.7
355.58	ENFU55	623.77
355.58	ENME67	355.244.2
355.58	ENME67	347.828
355.58	ENME67	351.749.4
355.585	AB61EN	623.776
355.585.6	ENFU55	623.776
355.65/.66	ENME67	355.75
355.66	AB61EN	355.14
355.66	ENME67	355.14
355.67	ENME67	355.71
355.687	ENME67	355.72
355.69	ENFU55	623.437
355.69	ENME67	357.53
355.7	AB61EN	725.18
355.7	ENFU--	725.18
355.7	ENME67	358.33
355.7	ENME67	725.181
355.71	ENFU--	725.181
355.71/.72	ENME67	355.67
355.72	ENFU--	725.5
355.72	ENME67	725.5
355.72	ENME67	356.33
355.72	ENME67	355.687
355.73	AB61EN	623.47
355.73	ENFU55	623.4
355.74	ENME67	355.753
355.751	ENME67	355.65
355.752	ENME67	355.66
355.753	ENME67	355.74
355.76	ENME67	358.4
355.816	ENSP64	796.54
355/'357	ENFU54	678.6..'735.5/.7
355/359	AB61EN	623
355/359	ENED65	351.86
355/359	ENED65	623
355/359	ENME67	355.55
355/359	ENME67	347.827
355/359	ENME67	355/359
355/359	ENME67	354.6/.7
355/359-5/-9	ENME67	355/359
355(094)	ENME67	355.077.6
356.114	ENME67	358.114
356.114	ENME67	355/359
356.114	ENME67	355/359
356.116	ENME67	357.5
356.25	AB61EN	355.40
356.25	ENME67	355.40

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
356.252	ENME67	358.138
356.3	ENME67	355.6
356.34	ENME67	355.21
356.35	ENME67	355.511.6
356.362	ENME67	356.251
356.362	ENME67	06.053.56
356/358	ENME67	355.31
356/359	AB61EN	355.34
356/359	AB61EN	355.35
356/359	ENME67	355.35
356/359	ENME67	355.34
356/359	ENME67	355
357.56	ENME67	355.753
358.114	ENME67	356.114
358.119	ENME67	357.5
358.138	ENME67	356.252
358.236	ENME67	356.251
358.3	ENFU55	623.45
358.3	ENFU55	623.47
358.33	ENFU55	623.1
358.36	ENFU55	623.77
358.4	AB61EN	355.354
358.4	ENME67	358.235
358.4	ENME67	355.76
358.4	ENME67	356/358
358.4	ENME67	355.354
359	AB61EN	355.353
359	ENFU55	623.8
359	ENME67	356/358
359	ENME67	355.32
359.13	ENME67	359.23
359.13	ENME67	359.33
359.14	ENME67	359.21
359.21	ENME67	359.14
359.23	ENME67	359.33
359.33	ENME67	359.23
359.38	ENME67	358.4
359.6	ENME67	355.727
359.7	ENME67	355.511.6
36	ENED65	351.84
36	ENFU--	331.836
36	ENFU--	301.188.3
36	ENFU54	678.6..'736
36	ENME67	377.5
36.0...	ENME67	361.8.0...
361	ENED65	367
361.1	AB61EN	362.1
361.7	AB61EN	179.9
361.7	AB61EN	179.9
361.72	ENME67	061.7
361.98	ENFU--	331.896.4
361/362	AB61EN	725.5
361/362	ENFU--	725.5
361/362	ENME67	258
361/362	ENME67	725.5
361/362	ENME67	258
361/362	ENME67	347.64

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
361/362	ENME67	351.84
361/362	ENME67	348.032.84
361/368	AB61EN	351.84
362	AB61EN	267
362	AB61EN	614.39
362	AB61EN	613
362	AB61EN	343.62
362	AB61EN	616-08
362	AB61EN	267
362	ENED65	376
362	ENFU--	725.53
362	ENME67	267
362	ENME67	267
362	ENME67	376
362.1	AB61EN	361.1
362.1	ENED65	614.3
362.1	ENED65	613
362.1	ENME67	361.1
362.1	ENME67	362.6
362.1	ME67EN	614.39
362.11	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
362.13	ENME67	362.16
362.15	AB61EN	362.71
362.15	ENED65	362.71
362.15	ENME67	362.71
362.15	ME67EN	618.2-07
362.16	ENME67	362.13
362.18	AB61EN	614.8
362.18	ME67EN	614.8
362.191	AB61EN	361.93
362.191	AB61EN	341.33
362.191	ENME67	356.33
362.191	ENME67	361.93
362.191	ENME67	362.93
362.191.1	ME67EN	614.885
362.193	AB61EN	361.94
362.193	ENME67	361.94
362.2	AB61EN	343.816
362.2	ENME67	343.816
362.3	ENED65	376.4
362.3	ENFU--	727.15
362.3	ENME67	376.4
362.4	ENFU--	725.54
362.4	ENFU--	727.14
362.4	ENFU43	027.6
362.4	ENME67	725.54
362.4/.6	ENME67	376.2
362.4/6	ENED65	376.2
362.41	ENME67	027.6
362.41/.42	ENED65	376.3
362.41/.42	ENME67	376.3
362.42	ME67EN	616.28-008.15
362.5	AB61EN	339.12
362.5	AB61EN	331.61
362.5	AB61EN	331.68
362.5	ENED65	376.63
362.5	ENFU--	725.55

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
362.5	ENME67	331.61
362.5/.6	ENME67	331.836
362.58	AB61EN	355.292
362.58	ENME67	355.292
362.6	AB61EN	362.96
362.6	AB61EN	368.43
362.6	AB61EN	332.2
362.6	AB61EN	331.25
362.6	ENFU--	331.256
362.6	ENME67	725.56
362.6	ENME67	368.43
362.6/.97	ENED65	368.4
362.65	ENME67	362.45
362.655	ENME67	355.292
362.655	ENME67	369.18
362.655	ENME67	362.93
362.7	AB61EN	362.17
362.7	AB61EN	179.2
362.7	AB61EN	649.1
362.7	AB61EN	179.2
362.7	ENED65	362.17
362.7	ENED65	179.2
362.7	ENED65	376.5
362.7	ENED65	376.64
362.7	ENFU--	725.57
362.7	ENFU--	331.3
362.7	ENME67	725.57
362.7	ENME67	347.63
362.7	ENME67	347.637
362.7	ENME67	376.5
362.7	ENME67	179.2
362.7/.8	AB61EN	331.3
362.7 061.1(100)	ENED65	341.16
362.71	ENED65	373.22
362.71	ENME67	362.15
362.734	ENME67	347.633
362.74	AB61EN	343.88
362.74	ENME67	343.88
362.742	ENME67	376.564
362.76	AB61EN	372
362.76	AB61EN	371.217
362.76	ENED65	376.2
362.768	ENME67	362.78
362.768	ENME67	362.13
362.8	AB61EN	369.4
362.8	ENED65	374.3
362.8	ENFU--	725.838
362.8	ENME67	725.838
362.8	ENME67	362.74
362.8	ENME67	369.4
362.8	ENME67	374.3
362.83	ENME67	796
362.846	ENME67	374.311.24
362.86	AB61EN	176.5
362.86	AB61EN	176.5
362.86	ENME67	362.8
362.86 061.234.82	ENFU43	061.234.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
362.868	ENME67	392.65
362.9	ENED65	376.68
362.92	ENME67	376.68
362.93	ENME67	362.655
362.96	ENME67	362.67
362.97	AB61EN	331.6
362.97	ENME67	368.44
363	AB61EN	366
363	AB61EN	323.1
363	ENED65	366
363	ENME67	366
363.87	ENME67	343.281
366	AB61EN	363
366	AB61EN	133
366	AB61EN	2
366	AB61EN	133
366	AB61EN	2
366	AB61EN	343.341
366	ENED65	363
366	ENFU43	061.236.6
368	AB61EN	332
368	AB61EN	334.3
368	AB61EN	647.2
368	AB61EN	614.8
368	AB61EN	313
368	AB61EN	658.2
368	ENED65	362.62
368	ENFU--	334.3
368	ENFU--	331.825.5
368	ENFU--	332
368	ENFU--	313.1
368	ENME67	725.23
368	ENME67	336.7
368	ENME67	347.764
368	ENME67	334.3
368	ENME67	351.84
368	ENME67	313
368.026.7	ENFU--	332.7
368.026.7	ENME67	336.77
368.027.7	ENME67	368.025.13
368.095	ENFU--	332.7
368.095	ENME67	336.77
368.1	ENME67	347.824.4
368.165.1	ENME67	368.51
368.23	ENME67	368.22
368.3	ENME67	347.824.4
368.3	ENME67	368.4
368.4	AB61EN	368.38
368.4	AB61EN	332.2
368.4	AB61EN	331.2
368.4	ENED65	362.97
368.4	ENFU--	336.241.34
368.4	ENME67	368.38
368.4	ENME67	331
368.4	ENME67	331.171
368.4.015.8	ENFU--	331.23
368.41	AB61EN	331.823

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
368.41	ENME67	331.823
368.41.016	ENFU--	331.823.2
368.44	AB61EN	331.6
368.44	ENFU--	331.6
368.44	ENME67	331.6
368.45	ENME67	362.174
368.45	ENME67	362.15
368.5	ENME67	368.16
368.51	ENME67	368.165
368)	ENME67	36
369	AB61EN	323.1
369	ENFU--	329.7
369	ENFU--	327.3
369	ENME67	329.7
369	ENME67	327.3
369.4	AB61EN	362.8
369.4	AB61EN	267.6/.8
369.4	AB61EN	267.6/.8
369.4	ENSP64	267.3
369.4	ENSP64	267.6/.8
369.43	ENME67	369.4-055.1
369.47	ENME67	369.4-055.2
37	AB61EN	351.851
37	AB61EN	257
37	AB61EN	658.3
37	AB61EN	257
37	ENED65	331.86
37	ENED65	351.851
37	ENED65	371.83
37	ENFU--	727
37	ENFU--	331.85
37	ENFU--	7.071.4
37	ENFU--	32.019.51
37	ENFU43	001.92
37	ENFU43	013 ...
37	ENME67	257
37	ENME67	800
37	ENME67	36.058.83
37	ENME67	355.714
37	ENME67	257
37	ENME67	378.4
37	ENME67	371.83
37	ENME67	727
37	ENME67	331.85
37	ENME67	331.86
37	ENME67	351.851
37	ENME67	351.814.3
37	ENME67	348.032.85
37..014	ENED65	37.07
37.01	ENME67	37.05
37.01)	ENED65	37.05
37.01 007	ENED65	37.01
37.01 141.13	ENED65	37.01
37.01 165.74	ENED65	37.01
37.01 282	ENED65	37.01
37.01 297	ENED65	37.01
37.01 335	ENED65	37.01

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
37.014	ENME67	37.07
37.014	ENME67	371.162
37.014	ENME67	351.851
37.014.1	ENED65	37.014.53
37.014.1	ENME67	37.014.53
37.014.5	ENED65	371.6
37.014.5	ENME67	371.6
37.014.52	ENME67	348.032.85
37.014.53	ENED65	37.014.1
37.014.53	ENME67	37.014.1
37.014.544.4	ENED65	371.694
37.014.64	ENED65	37.063
37.015.3	ENED65	371.264
37.015.3	ENME67	371.264
37.018.26	ENED65	37.063
37.018.26	ENED65	371.268
37.018.26	ENME67	37.064
37.018.53	ENME67	371.336
37.018.535	ENED65	371.235
37.018.535	ENED65	371.336.5
37.018.7	ENED65	371.313
37.018.7	ENME67	371.313
37.02	ENED65	371.3.02
37.025	ENED65	37.037
37.026.9	ENED65	37.036.5
37.035	ENED65	371.485
37.035	ENME67	369
37.035	ENME67	371.485
37.035.4	ENED65	37.035.6
37.035.4	ENED65	37.035.8
37.035.461	ENED65	371.219
37.036	ENED65	371.486
37.036	ENME67	371.486
37.036.5	ENED65	37.026.9
37.037	ENED65	37.025
37.037	ENED65	371.487
37.037	ENME67	37.025
37.037	ENME67	371.487
37.037.5	ENED65	37.041
37.037.5	ENME67	37.041
37.04	ENED65	371.212
37.04	ENME67	371.212
37.041	ENED65	37.037.5
37.041	ENME67	37.037.5
37.044	ENME67	371.23
37.044	ENME67	371.253
37.06	ENME67	371.8.06
37.064	ENED65	37.018.26
37.064	ENME67	37.018.26
37.068	ENED65	331.64
37.068	ENED65	371.386
37.068	ENME67	371.268
37.068	ENME67	371.38
37.07	ENED65	371.8.07
37.075	ENED65	392.5
37.08	ENED65	371.12
37.08	ENED65	371.8.08

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
37.08	ENME67	371.15
37.087	ENED65	371.15
37 061.234.433.2	ENFU43	061.234.4
371	AB61EN	362.76
371	ENED65	654.197
371	ENED65	37.018.43
371	ENED65	373.31
371	ENED65	376.1
371	ENED65	374.1
371	ENED65	374.71
371	ENED65	374.31
371	ENED65	379.821
371	ENED65	379.81
371	ENED65	377.1
371	ENED65	373.41
371	ENED65	373.21
371	ENED65	373.51
371	ENED65	379.831
371	ENED65	379.841
371	ENME67	355.235
371	ENME67	355.235
371	ENME67	377.1
371	ENME67	379.81
371	ENME67	374.31
371	ENME67	373.51
371	ENME67	373.1
371	ENME67	373.21
371	ENME67	376.1
371	ENME67	373.41
371	ENME67	374.71
371	ENME67	374.1
371	ENSP64	379.841
371.03	AB61EN	2
371.03	AB61EN	268
371.03	AB61EN	27
371.03	AB61EN	2
371.03	AB61EN	268
371.03	AB61EN	27
371.03	ENME67	27
371.035.4	ENFU--	323.2
371.1	ENED65	37.078
371.1	ENME67	37.08
371.12	ENED65	378.12
371.124.92/.96	ENME67	378.124.92/.96
371.125.7/.93	ENME67	378.125
371.126	AB61EN	373.8
371.15	ENED65	37.087
371.15	ENME67	396
371.21/.215	ENED65	378.141
371.21/.215	ENME67	378.141
371.212	ENED65	37.04
371.212	ENME67	37.04
371.212.2/.3	ENED65	37.047
371.212.3	ENME67	37.042.2
371.212.7	ENED65	371.26
371.212.7	ENED65	371.27
371.212.7	ENME67	371.26

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
371.212.72	ENED65	371.279.17
371.212.72	ENME67	371.279.17
371.214	ENED65	372
371.214	ENED65	(075.5)
371.214	ENME67	372
371.217	ENED65	362.76
371.217	ENME67	362.76
371.217.4	ENME67	378.36
371.217.463	ENED65	378.365
371.219	ENED65	37.035.461
371.219.17	ENED65	371.212.72
371.22	AB61EN	378.3
371.22	ENME67	378.142
371.23	ENED65	378.143
371.23	ENME67	378.143
371.23	ENME67	37.044
371.23	ENME67	371.253
371.233	ENED65	379.822
371.233	ENED65	371.335.7
371.233	ENME67	371.335
371.235	ENME67	394.26
371.235	ENME67	371.336
371.235.7 631.1	ENED65	371.235.7
371.235.7 796	ENED65	371.235.7
371.235.8 343	ENED65	371.235.8
371.235.8 393	ENED65	371.235.8
371.235.8 616	ENED65	371.235.8
371.235.8 697	ENED65	371.235.8
371.25	ENED65	378.145
371.253	ENME67	371.23
371.253	ENME67	37.044
371.26	ENED65	378.146
371.26/.279	ENED65	371.212.7
371.26/.279	ENME67	371.212.7
371.262	ENED65	371.267
371.262	ENME67	371.267
371.263	ENED65	37.012
371.264	ENED65	37.015.3
371.264	ENME67	37.015.3
371.267	ENED65	371.262
371.267/.268	ENME67	371.262
371.268	ENED65	37.018.26
371.268	ENME67	37.018.26
371.268	ENME67	37.064
371.27	ENED65	371.263
371.27	ENME67	371.263
371.3	AB61EN	371.67
371.3	ENED65	371.3
371.3	ENED65	378.147
371.311	ENME67	37.043
371.311.1	ENED65	37.042
371.311.4	ENED65	37.043
371.313	ENED65	371.38
371.313	ENME67	37.018.7
371.313	ENME67	371.38
371.315	ENED65	371.321.5
371.315.7	ENED65	371.694

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
371.321	ENED65	371.315
371.321.6	ENED65	371.335
371.322.4	ENME67	371.332
371.322.9	ENME67	371.715
371.33	ENED65	371.315
371.33	ENED65	371.321.5
371.332	ENME67	371.322.4
371.333	ENED65	371.3
371.333	ENED65	371.68
371.333	ENME67	371.3
371.333	ENME67	371.68
371.335	ENED65	371.321.6
371.335	ENED65	371.691
371.335	ENED65	371.672
371.335	ENME67	371.233
371.335	ENME67	371.691
371.335.7	ENED65	371.233.3
371.336	ENME67	371.235
371.336.5	ENED65	37.018.535
371.336.5	ENED65	371.235
371.38	AB61EN	689
371.38	ENED65	371.313
371.38	ENED65	37.068
371.38	ENED65	379.82
371.38	ENME67	37.068
371.38	ENME67	372.36
371.381	ENED65	372.364
371.382	ENED65	371.695
371.382	ENED65	372.363
371.384	ENME67	371.27
371.386	ENED65	37.068
371.386	ENME67	37.068
371.387	ENED65	379.824
371.4	ENME67	37.035
371.44	ENED65	37.018.324
371.44	ENME67	37.018.32
371.44/.487	ENME67	371.4
371.48	ENED65	371.48
371.48	ENED65	371.48
371.48	ENME67	371.4
371.481.022	ENED65	37.022
371.481.022	ENME67	37.022
371.485	ENED65	37.035
371.486	ENED65	37.036
371.487	ENED65	37.037
371.5	ENED65	378.115
371.5	ENME67	378.115
371.515.5	ENED65	371.53
371.53	AB61EN	378.3
371.53	ENED65	371.515.5
371.53	ENED65	371.543
371.54	ENED65	371.594
371.543	ENED65	371.53
371.543.6/.8	ENED65	371.212.73
371.574	ENME67	373.52
371.6	ENED65	378.16
371.6	ENFU--	727.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
371.6	ENME67	727
371.6	ENME67	727.1
371.61	ENED65	712.256
371.61	ENED65	711.57
371.61	ENME67	712.256
371.612/.613	ENED65	371.875
371.617	ENED65	635
371.62/.63	ENED65	727.1
371.62/.63	ENED65	727
371.621.2	ENME67	371.625.2
371.621.5	ENED65	371.683
371.622	ENED65	022
371.622	ENED65	069
371.622	ENED65	027.8
371.622	ENME67	027.8
371.623	ENED65	727.5
371.625	ENED65	371.86
371.625	ENED65	371.621
371.625	ENED65	728.45
371.625.2	ENME67	371.621.2
371.63 684.44	ENED65	371.63
371.63 738.5	ENED65	371.63
371.64	ENED65	027.7
371.64	ENED65	027.8
371.64	ENED65	026
371.64	ENME67	027.8
371.64/.65	ENME67	371.622
371.64/.69	ENED65	371.217.5
371.64/.69	ENME67	371.217.5
371.65	ENED65	069
371.65	ENME67	069.016
371.65 502	ENED65	371.65
371.65 73/76	ENED65	371.65
371.66 542	ENED65	371.66
371.67	AB61EN	371.3
371.671	ENED65	(075)
371.671.1	ENED65	372.416.2
371.672	ENME67	791.43.05
371.672/.673	ENED65	371.335.5
371.672/.673	ENED65	(084)
371.68	ENED65	371.333
371.68	ENED65	026.06
371.68	ENME67	026.06
371.68	ENME67	371.333
371.684	ENED65	654.195
371.684/.687	ENME67	37.018.43
371.691	ENED65	371.335.6
371.694	ENED65	37.014.544.4
371.694	ENED65	371.315.7
371.694	ENED65	372.416.4
371.694	ENFU--	681.39
371.694	ENME67	371.315.7
371.695	ENED65	371.382
371.695	ENME67	371.382
371.7	AB61EN	797.12
371.7	AB61EN	796.1
371.7	ENED65	378.17

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
371.7	ENME67	796
371.7	ENME67	796.071.4
371.7	ENME67	378.17
371.7	ME67EN	613.71
371.715	ENME67	371.322.9
371.72 613.4	ENED65	371.72
371.72 616.314	ENED65	371.72
371.73	AB61EN	796.4
371.73	ENSP64	796.4
371.75	ENSP64	797.123
371.8	ENED65	37.06
371.8	ENED65	378.18
371.8	ENME67	378.18
371.8	ENME67	371.313
371.8	ENME67	784.66
371.8.06	ENED65	37.018.26
371.86/.87	ENED65	371.625
371.875	ENED65	371.612
371.875	ENED65	728.45
371.9	AB61EN	362.42
371.9	AB61EN	362.41
371.91	ENFU--	727.14
371.91	ENFU--	655.38
371.92	ENFU--	727.15
371/373	AB61EN	727.1
371/379	ENED65	37.0
371/379	ENME67	37.0
372	ENED65	371.214
372	ENME67	371.214
372.2	AB61EN	649.1
372.21	AB61EN	796.1
372.3	ENED65	373.2
372.3	ENME67	373.2
372.36	ENME67	371.382
372.363	ENED65	371.695
372.363	ENED65	371.382
372.364	ENED65	371.381
372.4	AB61EN	087.5
372.4	AB61EN	087.5
372.4	ENED65	373.3
372.4	ENME67	371.671
372.4	ENME67	373.3
372.4	ENME67	087.5
372.4.	ENFU43	087.5
372.416.2	ENED65	371.671
372.416.4	ENED65	371.694
372.46	ENED65	80
372.46	ENME67	800
372.47	ENME67	372.851
372.48	ENME67	372.891
372.6	AB61EN	407
372.6	ENFU--	800
372.62	ENFU--	801.1
372.8	ENED65	373.5
372.8	ENME67	373.5
372.8...	ENED65	377.3
372.851	ENME67	372.47

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
372.879.6	ENED65	796
372.879.6	ENED65	796.4
372.88	ENED65	80
372.88	ENME67	800
372.89	ENME67	372.48
372.893	ENME67	372.48
373	ENME67	727.1
373.1	ENED65	37
373.1	ENME67	373.51
373.1	ENME67	373.41
373.1	ENME67	373.21
373.2	ENED65	372.3
373.2	ENME67	372.3
373.25	ENED65	376
373.25	ENME67	376
373.3/.4	ENED65	372.4
373.3/.4	ENME67	372.4
373.34	ENED65	373.45
373.4	AB61EN	372.223
373.45	ENED65	373.34
373.47	ENED65	373.525
373.47	ENME67	373.574
373.5/.6	ENED65	372.8
373.5/.6	ENME67	372.8
373.52	ENME67	373.574
373.524	ENED65	377.5
373.524	ENED65	373.47
373.525	ENME67	373.47
373.546	ENED65	373.62
373.547	ENED65	373.66
373.572	ENME67	373.47
373.6	ENED65	377
373.6	ENMT64	658.386
373.62	ENED65	373.546
373.62	NS64EN	658.386
373.63	ENFU--	727.4
373.66	ENED65	373.547
373.67	ENME67	7.071.5
373.69	AB61EN	331.86.066
373.69	ENFU--	331.86.066
373.8	AB61EN	371.126
373-053 45.06/11	ENED65	373
374	AB61EN	361
374	AB61EN	331.85
374	ENED65	37.018.4
374	ENED65	028
374	ENME67	37.018.4
374.1	ENED65	37
374.2	AB61EN	028
374.2	AB61EN	028
374.2	ENFU43	028
374.27	ENME67	069.1
374.3	ENED65	362.8
374.3	ENME67	362.84
374.32	ENME67	362.847
374.96	AB61EN	331.61
374.96	ENFU--	331.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
374/378.6	ENME67	372.8
374 621.039.5	NS64EN	374
374 621.039.8	NS64EN	374
376	ENED65	373.25
376	ENME67	373.25
376.1	ENED65	37
376.2/.3	ENED65	362.4
376.2/.3	ENME67	362.4
376.2/.3	ENME67	727.14
376.4	ENME67	727.15
376.5	ENED65	362.3
376.5	ENME67	362.85
376.54	ENME67	159.924.7
376.6	ENME67	362.75
376.63	ENME67	362.5
376.63	ENME67	331.6
376.68	ENME67	362.92
376.72	ENME67	362.91
376.72(560)	ENED65	376.72
376.74(73=96)	ENME67	376.74
376.742(73	ENED65	376.742
376.744	ENED65	376744
377	ENED65	331.86
377	ENED65	37.018.4
377	ENED65	373.6
377	ENME67	37.018.4
377	ENME67	727.4
377	ENME67	331.86
377.112.4 621.3	ENED65	377.112.4
377.112.4 684.7	ENED65	377.112.4
377.112.4 687.1	ENED65	377.112.4
377.112.4 694	ENED65	377.112.4
377.3 372.851	ENED65	377.3
377.3 372.874	ENED65	377.3
377.36	ENED65	377.5
377.5	ENED65	377.36
377.5	ENED65	373.524
377.5/.8	ENME67	378.63
377.6	ENME67	7.071.5
377.6/.8	ENED65	378.4
377.6/.8	ENED65	378.6
377.6/.8	ENED65	378
377.6/.8	ENME67	378
377.6/.8	ENME67	378.6
377.8	ENME67	378.4
377 792.	ENME67	792.071
378	AB61EN	374.7
378	AB61EN	727.3
378	ENED65	377.8
378	ENFU--	727.3
378.09	ENED65	378.161.3
378.09)	ENME67	378.4
378.096	ENED65	061.6
378.1	ENED65	37.078
378.11/.12	ENME67	37.08
378.12	ENED65	371.12
378.12	ENME67	371.12

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
378.124 159.9	ENED65	378.124
378.124 571	ENED65	378.124
378.124 65	ENED65	378.124
378.125.7/.93	ENME67	378.125
378.141.2/.5	ENME67	378.141
378.141/.141.5	ENED65	378.141
378.16	ENED65	727.3
378.161.3	ENED65	378.094
378.162.22	ENED65	027.7
378.18	ENED65	800.934
378.18	ENME67	800.934
378.18	ENME67	784.66
378.18.06	ENFU--	323.2
378.182.8	ENSP64	796.86
378.2	ENED65	371.279.8
378.2	ENME67	371.279.8
378.3	AB61EN	371.22
378.4	ENME67	378.09
378.4	ENME67	378.6
378.4)	ENED65	378.6
378.4/.6	ENED65	378.09
378.4/.6	ENED65	061.6
378.4(420	ENME67	378.4
378.4(420	ENME67	378.4
378.4(420	ENME67	378.4
378.4(420	ENME67	378.4
378.4(421)	AB61EN	378.4
378.4(44	ENME67	378.4
378.4(549	ENME67	378.4
378.4(663	ENME67	378.4
378.4(746	ENME67	378.4
378.6	ENED65	377.6
378.6	ENME67	377.6
378.6	ENME67	378.09
378.6	ENME67	378.4
378.6	ENME67	7.071.5
378.6	NS64EN	658.386
378.6(744	ENME67	378.6
378.6(744	ENME67	378.6
378.6(910	ENME67	378.6
378.63(430.1	ENME67	378.63
378.635.5(44	ENME67	378.63
378.661(477	ENME67	378.661
378.661(593	ENME67	378.661
378.662(81	ENME67	378.662
378.663(438	ENME67	378.663
378.67(44	ENME67	378.67
378.67(72	ENME67	378.67
378.678(420	ENME67	378.67
378.678(436	ENME67	378.67
378.679.2(420	ENME67	378.67
378.8	ENED65	37.06
378.9	ENFU--	727.4
378)	ENED65	378.4
378(47)	NS64EN	378
379.351	ENME67	342.733
379.8	ENED65	331.85

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
379.8	ENED65	37.06
379.8	ENED65	613.7
379.8	ENED65	371.38
379.8	ENED65	796
379.8	ENME67	362.845
379.8	ENME67	796
379.8	ENME67	796.1
379.8	ENME67	379.846
379.8	ENME67	37.06
379.8	ENME67	371.38
379.8	ENME67	331.85
379.8	ENSP64	796.01
379.81	ENED65	379.821
379.81	ENED65	379.831
379.81	ENED65	379.841
379.81)	ENSP64	379.831
379.81)	ENSP64	379.841
379.82	ENME67	79
379.822 75	ENED65	379.822
379.822 78	ENED65	379.822
379.822 792	ENED65	379.822
379.823 792.097	ENED65	379.823
379.823 82	ENED65	379.823
379.824	ENED65	371.387
379.824	ENME67	371.387
379.824 656.838	ENED65	379.824
379.824 7.073	ENED65	379.824
379.825	ENED65	379.825
379.825 52	ENED65	379.825
379.825 57/59	ENED65	379.825
379.826	ENME67	796.15
379.826 621.3	ENED65	379.826
379.826 621.7/.9	ENED65	379.826
379.828	ENED65	794
379.828 793.3	ENED65	379.828
379.828 794	ENED65	379.828
379.83	ENME67	711.455
379.83/.85	ENED65	796.5
379.837	ENME67	796.54
379.84/.85	ENED65	379.83
379.84 797.1	ENED65	379.84
379.844 711.61	ENED65	379.844
379.844 711.61	ENSP64	379.844
379.844 712.25	ENED65	379.844
379.845(23)	ENED65	379.845
379.845(253)	ENED65	379.845
379.845 712.23	ENED65	379.845
379.845 712.26	ENED65	379.845
379.846	ENED65	797
379.846	ENME67	797
379.846(26)	ENED65	379.846
379.846(28)	ENED65	379.846
379.847	ENED65	796.9
379.847	ENME67	796.9
379.847 796.9	ENED65	379.847
379.85	ENME67	796.5
379.85	ENME67	380.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
379.852 796.52	ENED65	379.852
379.852 798.2	ENED65	379.852
379.853	ENED65	796.61
379.853	ENME67	796.61
379.854	ENED65	796.7
379.854 656.13	ENED65	379.854
379.854 796.7	ENED65	379.854
379.857	ENED65	797
379.857	ENME67	797
379.857	ENME67	797.1
379.857	ENME67	797.11
379.857 656.61	ENED65	379.857
379.857 656.62	ENED65	379.857
379.857 797.1	ENED65	379.857
379.858	ENME67	797.5
38	AB61EN	910.4
38	AB61EN	656
38	AB61EN	658.6
38	ENED65	656
38	ENED65	658.6
38	ENFU--	634.0.6
38	ENFU--	339.233.3
38	ENFU--	338.974
38	ENFU--	338.011
38	ENFU--	338
38	ENFU--	311
38	ENFU--	657.372.01
38	ENFU54	678.003
38	ENME67	339.8
38	ENME67	33
38	ENME67	351.824.5
38	ENME67	347.918
380.101	ENME67	381.554
380.11	AB61EN	338.51
380.12	AB61EN	382
380.15	ENME67	347.731.4
380.156	ENME67	382.2
380.16	AB61EN	347.714
380.16	ENME67	347.714
380.8	ENED65	379.85
380.8	ENME67	379.85
380.8	ENME67	392.7
380.8	ENME67	394.9
380.835	ENME67	06.053.56
380.84	ENME67	347.822.2
380.85	AB61EN	332.768
381	ENFU--	339.87
381	ENFU--	337.01
381	ENFU--	634.0.75
381	ENFU--	634.0.72
381	ENME67	347.71
381.1	AB61EN	725.26
381.1	ENME67	347.731
381.11	ENFU--	332.61
381.11	ENME67	336.761
381.17	ENME67	347.451.6
381.2	AB61EN	381.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
381.7	ENME67	381.82
381.741/.745	ENME67	381.74
381.8	AB61EN	382.8
381.8	ENME67	382.8
381.81	AB61EN	347.776
381.81	ENFU--	338.8
381.81	ENME67	347.776
381.81	ENME67	338.8
381.814	ENFU--	334
381.82	AB61EN	621.798.7
381.82	ENME67	381.7
381.82	ENME67	343.53
381.822	AB61EN	389.64
381.822	AB61EN	347.772
381.822	AB61EN	343.532
381.822	ENME67	347.772
381.822	ENME67	389.64
381.822	ENME67	343.532
381.829.3	ENME67	343.359
381.83	AB61EN	337.4
381.87	ENFU--	331.62
382	AB61EN	332.742
382	ENFU--	337.01
382	ENFU--	339.88
382	ENFU--	332.453.5
382	ENFU--	634.0.72
382	ENME67	337
382	ENME67	339.88
382.2	AB61EN	341.8
382.3	ENFU--	337.01
382.4	AB61EN	337.91
382.4	AB61EN	341.24
382.4	AB61EN	327.7
382.4	ENED65	337.9
382.4	ENME67	337.91
382.4	ENME67	341.241
382.4	ENME67	341.241.8
382.4	ENME67	341.85
382.74	ENFU--	337.34
382)	AB61EN	658.86
383	AB61EN	347.463
383	AB61EN	656.8
383	ENME67	347.463
383/388	AB61EN	347.763
383/388	ENFU--	331.991
384	AB61EN	654
384	ENED65	654
385	AB61EN	656.2
386/387.	ENSP64	797.1
386/388.9	AB61EN	797
387	AB61EN	347.79
387	AB61EN	656.61
387	ENMT64	656.61
388	AB61EN	656.1
388.9	AB61EN	656.7
388.9	ENSP64	797.5
389	ENFU43	531.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
389.1	AB61EN	531.7
389.1	ENFU--	634.0.51
389.1	NS64EN	531.7
389.2	AB61EN	529.7
389.2	ENFU43	529.7
389.6	AB61EN	061
389.6	AB61EN	338.987.7
389.6	AB61EN	061
389.6	AB61EN	658.516
389.6	ENFU--	338.833.1
389.6	NS64EN	531.7
389.63/.64	ENME67	381.822
389.64	AB61EN	347.772
39	AB61EN	7
39	AB61EN	17
39	AB61EN	17
39	AB61EN	784.69
39	ENED65	17
39	ENED65	572
39	ENFU--	301.188.3
39	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
39	ENME67	784.69
39	ENME67	30
39	ENME67	784.69
39	ENME67	351.855
39	ME67EN	613.87
391	AB61EN	745
391	AB61EN	394.25
391	ENME67	745
391.33	AB61EN	291.216
391.33	AB61EN	291.216
391.33	ENME67	291.216
391.33	ENME67	291.216
391.7	AB61EN	739.2
391.7	ENME67	739.2
391.9	ENME67	392.27
391.92	ENME67	391.7
392	AB61EN	396.6
392	ENED65	173
392	ME67EN	613.89
392.2	AB61EN	393.9
392.2	AB61EN	291.34
392.2	ENME67	291.34
392.2	ENME67	291.34
392.2	ENME67	393.9
392.2	ENME67	392.89
392.27	ENME67	391.9
392.3	AB61EN	173
392.3	AB61EN	392.7
392.3	AB61EN	173
392.3	AB61EN	321.1
392.3	ENFU--	301.185.14
392.3	ENFU--	321.11
392.3	ENME67	173
392.3	ENME67	321.11
392.37	ENME67	396.6
392.5	ENME67	910.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
392.54	ENME67	347.628
392.6	ENME67	176
392.63	ENME67	392.53
392.65	ENME67	362.868
392.7	AB61EN	394.9
392.7	ENME67	380.8
392.7	ENME67	394.9
392.8	AB61EN	394.1
392.8	ENME67	394.1
392.89	ENME67	392.2
392.91	ENME67	801.313
393	AB61EN	614.6
393.4/.5	AB61EN	392.6
393.4/.5	ENME67	392.6
393.9	AB61EN	392.2
393.9	ENME67	392.2
394	AB61EN	7.044
394	AB61EN	791.6
394	ENME67	791.6
394	ENME67	791
394	ENME67	7.044
394	ENME67	061.7
394.1	AB61EN	392.8
394.1	ENME67	392.8
394.2	AB61EN	398.33
394.2	AB61EN	792.9
394.2	ENME67	791.6
394.2	ENME67	398.33
394.25	ENME67	791.65
394.25	ENME67	791.65
394.3	AB61EN	793.3
394.3	ENME67	793.3
394.3	ENME67	793
394.3	ENME67	793
394.4	ENME67	791.62
394.4	ENME67	791.62
394.6	ENME67	791.61
394.6	ENME67	791.61
394.8	AB61EN	355.132
394.8	AB61EN	179.7
394.8	AB61EN	179.7
394.8	ENED65	179.7
394.8	ENME67	355.132
394.8	ENME67	796.86
394.8	ENME67	179.7
394.8	ENME67	343.61
394.8	ENSP64	796.86
394.84	ENME67	343.613
394.86	ENME67	343.614
394.9	ENME67	380.8
394.9	ENME67	392.7
394.98	ENME67	791.8
396	AB61EN	392
396	ENED65	371.15
396	ENFU--	335
396	ENME67	371.15
396.1	ENME67	396.9

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
396(087.1)	ENFU43	(087.1)
398	AB61EN	133.2
398	AB61EN	133
398	AB61EN	7.067
398	AB61EN	8-7
398	AB61EN	8-3
398	AB61EN	291
398	AB61EN	133.2
398	AB61EN	133
398	AB61EN	291
398	ENME67	291
398	ENME67	291
398.2	AB61EN	087.5
398.2	AB61EN	087.5
398.2	ENME67	82-34
398.2	ENME67	087.5
398.21	ENME67	801.81
398.3	AB61EN	340.141
398.33	AB61EN	394.2
398.33	ENME67	264-041
398.33	ENME67	784.68
398.33	ENME67	264-041
398.33	ENME67	394.2
398.33	ENME67	784.68
398.332	ENME67	394.26
398.4	AB61EN	133.11
398.4	AB61EN	133.4
398.4	AB61EN	231.74
398.4	AB61EN	291.33
398.4	AB61EN	133.11
398.4	AB61EN	133.4
398.4	AB61EN	231.74
398.4	AB61EN	291.33
398.4	ENME67	291.33
398.4	ENME67	291.33
398.5	AB61EN	244
398.5	AB61EN	244
398.5	ENME67	244
398.5	ENME67	82-291
398.5	ENME67	244
398.5	ENME67	792
398.5/.9	AB61EN	398
398.5/.9	AB61EN	398.2
398.5/.9	ENME67	398.2
398.54	AB61EN	792
398.7	ENME67	291.32
398.7	ENME67	291.32
398.8	AB61EN	8-1
398.8	AB61EN	784.4
398.8	ENME67	784.4
398.8	ENME67	784.4
398.83	ENME67	784.6
398.83	ENME67	784.6
398.9	AB61EN	413.11
4	AB61EN	8
4	ENFU--	664.141.7
4	ENFU--	66.045

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
4	ENFU--	663.916.3 634.5
4	ENFU--	663.914.8
4	ENFU54	678.06
4	ENFU54	678-4
4	ENFU54	678-4
4	ENME67	794.4
4	ENMT64	621.798.1
4	ENMT64	62-4
4	ENMT64	62-4
4	ENMT64	662.998
4	ENMT64	621.744.072
4	ENMT64	66.045
4	ENMT64	622.771.2
4	ENMT64	629.1
4..	ENFU54	679.8.06
4..	ENMT64	621.778
4..	ENMT64	621.774.8
4...	ENMT64	669-4
4...	ENMT64	621.98.04
4...	ENMT64	621.7.04
4...	ENMT64	621.771.2
4...	ENMT64	621.777
4/9...	ENED65	378.6
4/9...	ENED65	378.4
4/9...	ENED65	378.4
4/91	AB61EN	634.8
40	AB61EN	42/49
40	ENFU--	66-498
40...	AB61EN	40
40...	AB61EN	42/49
408	ENMT64	621.9.015
408	ENMT64	62-41
408	ENMT64	669-41
408	ENMT64	621.7.015
408	ENMT64	621.74.015
409.3	AB61EN	413.164
41	AB61EN	8
41	AB61EN	42/49
41.	AB61EN	8.07
411	AB61EN	8.085.1
411/418	AB61EN	41
411/418	AB61EN	42/49
413	AB61EN	03
413	AB61EN	03
413	AB61EN	415.4
413	ENFU43	(038)
413	ENFU43	030.8
413	ENSP64	(038)
413.11	AB61EN	398.9
413.13	AB61EN	929.2.09
413.13	AB61EN	392.91
413.164	AB61EN	409.3
414	AB61EN	003.03
414	AB61EN	8.085.1
414	AB61EN	003.03
414-40	ENFU--	331.811
417	AB61EN	930.27

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
417	ENED65	378.4
417	ENED65	378.4
419	ENFU54	678.6..'0/'7
42	ENFU54	678.6..'45
42	ENFU54	678.6..'44
42	ENFU54	678.6..'43
42	ENMT64	621.771.261
42/48	AB61EN	491
42/49	AB61EN	8
42/49	AB61EN	82/89
42/49	AB61EN	40
42/49	AB61EN	41
42/49	AB61EN	42/49
420	ENED65	378.67
420	ENED65	378.4
420	ENED65	378.4
4201	AB61EN	8
420-087	AB61EN	40
420-088.	AB61EN	408.8
420-089	AB61EN	408.9
420-093	AB61EN	42/49
420 408.7	AB61EN	40
420 408.8	AB61EN	408.8
420 408.9	AB61EN	408.9
420 409.3	AB61EN	42/49
423	ENFU--	331.227
423	ENMT64	621.771.261
430	ENED65	378.6
430-088	AB61EN	408.8
430 408.8	AB61EN	408.8
436	ENED65	378.633
438	ENED65	378.662
44	ENED65	378.6
44	ENED65	378.4
44-5.	ENFU--	325.4
45	ENED65	378.678
47	AB61EN	408.4
47	ENED65	378.663
47	ENFU54	678.6..'67
475 413	AB61EN	42/49
48	ENFU54	678.067
482-5	AB61EN	41
482 415	AB61EN	41
485	ENED65	378.661
491	ENFU58	691.32
491.6	AB61EN	42
492	ENED65	378.633
492.2	NS64EN	62-492
492.41	AB61EN	8
4921	ENME67	394.912
493	ENMT64	621.775.8
493.	ENFU--	663.264
493.	ENFU--	663.264
494	ENMT64	621.775.8
494.5	AB61EN	42
496	ENFU58	691.32
5	ENFU--	66.012

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
5	ENFU--	663.255.43
5	ENFU--	663.255.49
5	ENFU55	622.243.14
5	ENME67	371.84
5	ENME67	069.02
5	ENMT64	669.012.1
5	ENMT64	629.1
5	ENMT64	66.045
5..	AB61EN	911.2
5...	ENFU--	628.1.03
5...	ENME67	911.2
5)	ENME67	37.014.542
5 . .)	ENME67	347.824.2
5	ENFU43	572.544
5(091)	NS64EN	6(091)
5(1.	ENFU43	91.431.4
5(1. (	ENFU43	591.557
5(1. (-*	ENFU43	591.69
5(1.((211/213)	ENFU43	591.9
5(1.1	ENFU43	591.1.05
502.7	AB61EN	712.23
502.7	AB61EN	911.9
502.7	AB61EN	719
502.7	AB61EN	639
502.7	ENED65	719
502.7	ENED65	712.2
502.7	ENFU--	712.23
502.7	ENFU55	622.85
502.7	ENME67	719
502.7	ENME67	911.9
502.7	ENME67	712.23
502.7.	AB61EN	711
502.74	AB61EN	59.006
502.74	AB61EN	351.765
502.74	ENME67	351.765
502.75	AB61EN	58.006
502.76	AB61EN	55.006
51	AB61EN	001.6
51	AB61EN	001.6
51	ENFU--	681.3.01
51	ENFU--	681.3
51	ENFU--	681.3.06
51	ENFU43	025.4
51	ENFU43	531.01
51	ENFU43	522.62
51	ENFU43	548.1 51
51	ENME67	371.124
51.175	ENFU43	591.182
51.4	ENED65	91
51.485	ENFU43	591.488.4
51)	ENFU--	681.332
51(091)	AB61EN	93
51(091)	ENME67	93
51(091)	ENME67	93
510	ENED65	378.678
511.13	ENFU--	634.0.646
511.213.3	ENFU43	511.92

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
511.24	ENFU43	511.67
511.25	ENFU43	512.942
511.27	ENFU43	511.67
511.283	ENFU43	517.62
511.29	ENFU43	517.783.2
511.424	ENFU43	511.213.2
511.43	ENFU43	517.785
511.46	ENFU43	517.784.4
511.471	ENFU43	512.889.4
511.92	ENFU43	517.563.6
5111	ENFU--	681.3.055
512.25	ENFU43	512.831
512.32	ENFU43	512.874
512.391.1	ENFU43	511.261
512.392	ENFU43	517.525
512.4	AB61EN	519.4
512.4	NS64EN	519.4
512.41	ENFU43	517.782.2
512.41	ENFU43	517.852
512.44	ENFU43	517.754.3
512.44	ENFU43	513.615.52
512.44	ENFU43	513.623.4
512.8	AB61EN	519.4
512.8	NS64EN	519.4
512.835	ENFU43	517.52
512.864.3	ENFU43	519.443
512.865	ENFU43	517.862
512.874	ENFU43	512.33
512.874	ENFU43	512.32
512.875	ENFU43	517.412.2
512.884	ENFU43	512.892.3
512.889.4	ENFU43	511.471
512.895.2	ENFU43	513.615.8
512.895.3	ENFU43	513.616.83
512.895.4	ENFU43	513.611.7
512.896.2	ENFU43	513.623.7
512.896.3	ENFU43	513.624.9
512.897.5.	ENFU43	513.552.3
512.897.6	ENFU43	513.581.3
512.9	ENFU43	513.518.3
512.98	ENFU43	519.47
512.99	ENFU43	517.431
513.02 516.1	ENFU43	513.02
513.02 516.5	ENFU43	513.02
513.02 516.6	ENFU43	513.02
513.02 516.7	ENFU43	513.02
513.02 516.7	ENFU43	513.518.3
513.02 516.8	ENFU43	513.02
513.02 516.9	ENFU43	513.02
513.152	ENFU43	513.761.5
513.153	ENFU43	513.761.5
513.154	ENFU43	513.761.4
513.17	ENFU43	513.761.1
513.18	ENFU43	514.52
513.19	ENFU43	514.52
513.274	ENFU43	517.786.3
513.274	ENFU43	513.541.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
513.312	ENFU43	513.452
513.312	ENFU43	513.451
513.313	ENFU43	513.443
513.346	ENFU43	513.761.5
513.45	ENFU43	513.312
513.491	ENFU43	513.14
513.494	ENFU43	513.214
513.511.5	ENFU43	513.215
513.512.1	ENFU43	513.762.1
513.513.4	ENFU43	513.762.1
513.515.6	ENFU43	513.616.24
513.518.3	ENFU43	516.7
513.518.3	ENFU43	513.02
513.541	ENFU43	517.786.3
513.541	ENFU43	513.274
513.541	ENFU43	512.897.5
513.541.4	ENFU43	513.543.4
513.543	ENFU43	517.786.3
513.543.4	ENFU43	513.541.4
513.55	ENFU43	513.724.122
513.561	ENFU43	513.446
513.561.4	ENFU43	513.761.3
513.562.7	ENFU43	513.636.5
513.565.1	ENFU43	513.712.62
513.568	ENFU43	513.716.72
513.572.5	ENFU43	513.625.43
513.578	ENFU43	512.897.6
513.578.1	ENFU43	513.636.2
513.578.2	ENFU43	513.627.32
513.579	ENFU43	512.897.6
513.579	ENFU43	512.897.5
513.579.7	ENFU43	513.712.82
513.581	ENFU43	513.724.14
513.581	ENFU43	512.897.6
513.581	ENFU43	512.897.5
513.59	ENFU43	513.82
513.6	ENFU43	513.577.6
513.6	ENFU43	513.579.7
513.6	ENFU43	513.578.72
513.6	ENFU43	513.527.6
513.611.6	ENFU43	513.724.15
513.611.7	ENFU43	512.895.4
513.612	ENFU43	513.724.21
513.612.1	ENFU43	513.761.1
513.612.2	ENFU43	513.612.8
513.612.2	ENFU43	517.814.4
513.612.8	ENFU43	513.612.2
513.614.2	ENFU43	517.787
513.615.2	ENFU43	513.618.1
513.615.52	ENFU43	512.44
513.615.8	ENFU43	512.895.2
513.616.24	ENFU43	513.515.6
513.616.25	ENFU43	513.527.2
513.616.33	ENFU43	513.527.2
513.616.37	ENFU43	513.527.2
513.616.8	ENFU43	512.895.3
513.618.1	ENFU43	513.615.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
513.623.1	ENFU43	513.627.2
513.623.4	ENFU43	512.44
513.623.7	ENFU43	512.896.2
513.624	ENFU43	513.627.2
513.624.4	ENFU43	513.625.2
513.624.6	ENFU43	513.577.2
513.624.61	ENFU43	513.713.62
513.624.7	ENFU43	513.577.2
513.624.74	ENFU43	513.464
513.624.9	ENFU43	512.896.3
513.625.2	ENFU43	513.624.4
513.625.43	ENFU43	513.572.5
513.626.1	ENFU43	513.627.2
513.627.1	ENFU43	513.631.2
513.627.32	ENFU43	513.578.2
513.627.33	ENFU43	513.635.32
513.628	ENFU43	517.82
513.628.52	ENFU43	517.863
513.629.43	ENFU43	513.624.5
513.631	ENFU43	513.627.1
513.634.2	ENFU43	517.787
513.635.3	ENFU43	513.627.33
513.635.9	ENFU43	513.724.15
513.636.2	ENFU43	513.578.1
513.636.5	ENFU43	513.562.7
513.647.1	ENFU43	513.733.92
513.647.1	ENFU43	513.574.32
513.65	ENFU43	513.82
513.66	ENFU43	513.82
513.67	ENFU43	513.82
513.71	ENFU43	513.578.72
513.71	ENFU43	513.579.7
513.712	ENFU43	513.566.42
513.712.2	ENFU43	513.635.52
513.712.62.	ENFU43	513.565.1
513.712.91	ENFU43	513.635.52
513.713.4	ENFU43	513.624.63
513.713.62	ENFU43	513.624.61
513.716	ENFU43	513.737.1
513.716.3	ENFU43	513.737.2
513.716.3	ENFU43	513.735.91
513.716.72	ENFU43	513.568.1
513.717.1	ENFU43	513.736.31
513.719	ENFU43	513.82
513.724.12	ENFU43	513.552.3
513.724.13	ENFU43	513.552.3
513.724.14	ENFU43	513.581.4
513.724.15	ENFU43	513.621.6
513.724.15	ENFU43	513.611.6
513.724.21	ENFU43	513.612.5
513.724.21	ENFU43	513.621.7
513.726	ENFU43	513.82
513.727	ENFU43	513.82
513.728	ENFU43	513.82
513.728.2	ENFU43	513.724.2
513.73	ENFU43	513.03
513.735.91	ENFU43	513.716.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
513.735.93	ENFU43	513.765.3
513.736.36	ENFU43	513.629.5
513.737.1	ENFU43	513.716
513.737.2	ENFU43	513.716.3
513.74	ENFU43	513.82
513.74	ENFU43	513.73
513.744	ENFU43	513.738
513.76	ENFU43	513.05
513.761.1	ENFU43	513.612.13
513.761.1	ENFU43	513.173
513.761.1	ENFU43	513.714
513.761.1	ENFU43	513.176
513.761.2	ENFU43	513.511.6
513.761.3	ENFU43	513.561.4
513.761.4	ENFU43	513.346.2
513.761.4	ENFU43	513.154
513.761.5	ENFU43	513.153
513.761.5	ENFU43	513.346
513.761.5	ENFU43	513.152
513.762	ENFU43	513.512.1
513.762	ENFU43	513.563.2
513.762.1	ENFU43	513.563.5
513.763.2	ENFU43	513.213
513.763.2	ENFU43	513.444
513.764	ENFU43	512.889.3
513.765	ENFU43	517.556
513.765.3	ENFU43	513.735.93
513.766	ENFU43	512.889.3
513.77	ENFU43	513.82
513.814	ENFU43	517.424
513.83	ENFU43	519.54
513.833	ENFU43	513.82
513.835	ENFU43	513.82
513.84	ENFU43	517.535.2
513.85	ENFU43	511.224
514	ENFU43	517.562
514	ENFU43	526.4
514.1	ENME67	355/359
514.3	ENFU43	513.115
514.52	ENFU43	513.195.2
514.6	ENFU43	517.786.2
514.9	ENFU43	513.82
515	ENED65	742
515	ENFU43	526.8
515	ENME67	744
515	ENME67	744
515.6	AB61EN	742
515.6	ENME67	742
515.6	ENME67	742
515.9	ENFU43	513.82
516.7	ENFU43	512.91
516.9	ENFU43	513.82
517.32	ENFU43	517.22
517.34	ENFU43	517.812.3
517.342	ENFU43	517.724
517.392	ENFU43	518.12
517.41	ENFU43	512.875.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
517.431	ENFU43	512.99
517.433.	ENFU43	512.99
517.512	ENFU43	517.525.2
517.512.3	ENFU43	517.942.72
517.512.3	NS64EN	517.942.72
517.512.4	ENFU43	517.942.922
517.513	ENFU43	517.38
517.513	ENFU43	517.262
517.514.3	ENFU43	517.564.4
517.514.4	ENFU43	517.564.5
517.52	ENFU43	512.835
517.523	ENFU43	517.942.7
517.525	ENFU43	512.392
517.525/.526	ENFU43	517.633
517.525/.526	ENFU43	517.643
517.526	ENFU43	517.942.7
517.526	ENFU43	512.392
517.535.2	ENFU43	517.561.4
517.535.53	ENFU43	517.535.7
517.536	ENFU43	517.535.3
517.544	ENFU43	513.763.1
517.545	ENFU43	517.568
517.559	ENFU43	513.763.1
517.562	ENFU43	514.6
517.563	ENFU43	514.6
517.563	ENFU43	511.92
517.563.5	ENFU43	517.614
517.564.3	ENFU43	517.942.922
517.564.3	NS64EN	517.512.4
517.564.4	ENFU43	517.514.3
517.564.5	ENFU43	517.514.4
517.566	ENFU43	517.864
517.567	ENFU43	511.67
517.6	ENFU43	517.525.3
517.6	ENFU43	517.942.7
517.614	ENFU43	517.563.5
517.615	ENFU43	517.521.7
517.619.2	ENFU43	517.949.7
517.62	ENFU43	511.283
517.724	ENFU43	517.342
517.724	ENFU43	517.812.3
517.754	ENFU43	512.44
517.763	ENFU43	511.67
517.782	ENFU43	512.41
517.783.2	ENFU43	511.29
517.784	ENFU43	511.46
517.785	ENFU43	511.43
517.786.3	ENFU43	513.274
517.786.3	ENFU43	513.541.4
517.786.3	ENFU43	513.543.4
517.787	ENFU43	513.634.2
517.787	ENFU43	513.614.2
517.81	ENFU43	517.342
517.812.3	ENFU43	517.724
517.814	ENFU43	513.612.2
517.82	ENFU43	513.628
517.836	ENFU43	517.942.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
517.862	ENFU43	519.45
517.862	ENFU43	512.865.3
517.862.2	ENFU43	517.941.6
517.862.3	ENFU43	517.568
517.863	ENFU43	513.628.52
517.864	ENFU43	517.566
517.9	NS64EN	512.2
517.913.2	ENFU43	519.46
517.933.2	ENFU43	519.33
517.941.6	ENFU43	517.862.2
517.942.3	ENFU43	517.836
517.942.7	ENFU43	517.643
517.942.7	ENFU43	517.633
517.942.7	ENFU43	517.525.3
517.942.82	NS64EN	517.512.2
517.942.82	NS64EN	517.63
517.942.9	ENFU43	517.564.3
517.946.5	ENFU43	517.947
517.947	ENFU43	517.946.5
517.947.42	ENFU43	517.544.2
517.948.3	ENFU43	517.515
517.949.7	ENFU43	517.619.2
517)	ENFU--	681.3.057
518	ENED65	681.3
518	ENFU--	681.3.06
518	ENFU--	681.3.01
518	ENME67	007
518.	AB61EN	681.14
518.12	ENFU43	517.392
518.2	ENFU43	511.15
518.2	NS64EN	5(083)
518.43	ENFU43	517.392
518.9/519	ENME67	794.01
518.9/519	ENME67	794.01
519	AB61EN	368.01
519	ENFU--	311
519	ENFU43	526.5
519	ENFU43	519.264
519	ENME67	311
519.1	ENFU43	512.14
519.2	AB61EN	681.177
519.2	AB61EN	311
519.2	ENFU--	65.012.122
519.2	ENFU--	32.019.52
519.2	ENFU43	531.19
519.2	ENFU43	531.567
519.2	ENMT64	681.177
519.2	ENMT64	311
519.2	NS64EN	530.16
519.2.	NS64EN	31
519.241.8	ENFU43	519.241.6
519.25	ENFU43	519.241.8
519.25	ENFU43	519.242.332
519.251	ENFU43	519.263
519.251.3	ENFU43	519.271.3
519.251.7	ENFU43	519.271.7
519.251.7	ENFU43	519.262.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
519.262.4	ENFU43	519.271.7
519.264.5	ENFU43	519.272.11
519.264.5	ENFU43	519.272.21
519.271	ENFU43	519.242.35
519.271.7	ENFU43	519.262.4
519.272.15	ENFU43	519.272.22
519.28	AB61EN	528.1
519.28 368.3	ENFU43	519.283
519.28 380.13	ENFU43	519.283
519.3	ENFU43	517.933.2
519.4	ENFU43	517.862
519.46	ENFU43	517.913.2
519.47	ENFU43	512.98
519.53	ENFU43	517.39
519.54	ENFU43	513.83
52	ENFU43	003.62
52	ENFU54	678.6..*54
52	ENFU54	678.6..*53
52	ENFU55	622.243.12
52	ENME67	379.825
52	ENME67	727.91
520	ENED65	378.4
521	ENFU--	629.7.015.7
521.030 001.1	ENFU43	521.030
521.030 001.3	ENFU43	521.030
521.030 001.6	ENFU43	521.030
521.04	ENFU43	523.877
521.04	ENFU43	546.993
521.1	AB61EN	531.35
521.1	ENFU43	531.352
521.1	ENFU43	523.1
521.12	ENFU43	526.7
521.2	ENFU43	522.71
521.21/.23	ENFU43	521.312
521.3/.6	ENFU--	629.7.076.6
521.6	ENFU43	523.33
521.8	AB61EN	523.78
521.9	ENFU43	522.95
522	ENFU43	526.6
522	ENFU43	533
522	ENFU43	535.8
522.1	AB61EN	727.91
522.2	ENFU43	535.83
522.31	ENFU43	522.76
522.41	ENFU43	526.93
522.44	ENFU43	526.966.33
522.5	AB61EN	529.7
522.5	ENSP64	529.7
522.51	ENFU43	529.78
522.51	ENFU43	531.76
522.54	ENFU43	522.981
522.6	ENFU43	535.24
522.6 535.214	ENFU43	522.6
522.61	ENFU--	771.319.52
522.61	ENME67	771.319.5
522.612	ENFU43	523.872
522.7	ENFU43	521.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
522.94	ENFU43	521.9
522.95	ENFU43	525.1
522.95	ENFU43	521.9
522.981	ENFU43	522.54
523	AB61EN	550.2
523	ENED65	550.2
523	ENFU43	521.1
523	NS64EN	533.9.03
523...	ENFU--	629.783
523...	ENFU--	629.785
523.11	ENFU43	523.24
523.11	ENFU43	523.877
523.15	ENFU43	523.123
523.154	ENFU43	521.45
523.16	AB61EN	537.59
523.16	ENFU43	523.854.12
523.16	NS64EN	537.591
523.161	ENFU--	628.511.1
523.165	ENFU43	537.59
523.23	ENFU43	523.92
523.231	ENFU43	525.15
523.231	ENFU43	523.893
523.231	ENFU43	523.44
523.247	ENFU43	521.29
523.29	ENFU43	523.88
523.29	ENFU43	523.26
523.3	AB61EN	521.8
523.3	ENFU--	628.9.025
523.3	ENFU--	629.788
523.3	ENFU--	629.787
523.32	ENFU--	628.9.025
523.38	ENFU43	521.8
523.39	ENFU43	524
523.4	AB61EN	521.6
523.4	AB61EN	521.5
523.42	ENFU--	629.785
523.49	ENFU43	524
523.5	AB61EN	552.6
523.59	ENFU43	525.23
523.7	AB61EN	523.3
523.7	ENFU--	629.783
523.73	ENFU43	525.38
523.74	ENFU43	523.774
523.75	ENFU43	523.775
523.77	ENFU43	535.334
523.78	AB61EN	521.8
523.78	ENFU43	521.8
523.79	ENFU43	524
523.802	ENFU43	523.893.2
523.82	ENFU--	628.9.026
523.83	ENFU43	523.11
523.832	ENFU43	521.27
523.851.4	ENFU43	523.114
523.854	ENFU43	523.123.21
523.854.2.	ENFU43	521.29
523.859	ENFU43	524
523.87	ENFU43	535.335

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
523.877	ENFU43	521.04
523.89	ENFU43	524
523.89	AB61EN	528
523.893.2	ENFU43	523.802
523.9	ENFU43	521.8
523.92/.96	ENFU43	525.15
523.96	ENFU43	523.96
523.991	ENFU43	523.38
523/525	ENFU--	629.787
523/525	ENFU--	629.788
525	AB61EN	9
525	ENED65	550.2
525	ENED65	550.3
525	ENFU--	629.783
525	ENFU43	523.42
525	ENME67	9
525.1	ENFU43	551.1
525.14	ENFU43	526.15
525.2	ENFU43	550.3
525.2	ENFU43	538.7
525.21	ENFU55	622.241.8
525.21/.22	ENFU43	550.36
525.213	ENFU43	525.1
525.22	ENFU43	525.1
525.233	ENFU43	550.367
525.3	ENFU43	525.1
525.38	ENFU43	523.73
525.4	ENFU43	522.7
525.4.	ENFU43	526.6
525.41/.45	ENFU43	527.1
525.46/.48	ENFU43	527.2
525.6	AB61EN	551.465
525.6	ENFU43	550.3
525.6	ENFU43	551.465
525.6	ENFU43	532.596
525.622/.624	ENFU43	521.931.4
525.7	AB61EN	551.51
525.73(083.5)	ENFU43	525.73
525.73(084)	ENFU43	525.73
526	ENFU--	634.0.581/.584
526	ENFU43	531.719.2
526.15/.17	ENFU43	525.14
526.2	ENFU43	531.712
526.3	ENFU43	526.911
526.3	ENFU43	551.43
526.36	ENFU43	526.3
526.36/.38	ENFU43	526.95
526.37	ENFU43	526.943
526.38	ENFU43	526.3
526.5	ENFU43	526.45
526.6	ENFU43	525.14
526.7	ENFU43	550.312
526.7	ENFU43	550.831
526.7	ENFU43	525.11
526.7	ENFU43	551.16
526.76	ENFU43	550.831
526.77	ENFU43	550.831

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
526.918	ENFU--	634.0.587
526.918.9 343	ENFU43	526.918.9
526.918.9 52	ENFU43	526.918.9
526.95	ENFU43	526.38
526.967	ENFU43	526.967
526.98	ENFU43	526.8
526.99	ENFU43	526.99
526.99 622.221	ENFU43	526.99
526 622...	ENFU55	622.1 526
527	AB61EN	656.052
527	AB61EN	797.1
527	ENED65	525.7
527	ENFU--	629.7.051
527	ENFU43	525.4
527	ENFU43	522.7
527	ENME67	797.1
527.	ENSP64	797.1
527.1	ENFU43	525.41
527.2	ENFU43	525.46
527.3	ENFU43	529.74
527.6	AB61EN	527.8
527.6	ENFU64	621.396.9
528	AB61EN	358.3
528	AB61EN	623.71
528	AB61EN	550.81
528	ENED65	525
528	ENFU--	624.191.1
528	ENME67	358.3
528	ENME67	91
528	ENME67	351.821
528.27	AB61EN	531.51
528.28	AB61EN	527.62
528.41	AB61EN	528.33
528.48	AB61EN	625.11
528.48	AB61EN	625.72
528.5	AB61EN	528.08
528.53	AB61EN	528.41/.42
528.7	ENME67	912
528.7	ENME67	912
528.7	ENME67	778.35
528.71	ENFU--	771.319.55
528.71	ENME67	771.319.5
528.77	ENME67	910.26
528.9	AB61EN	527.63
528.9	ENME67	912
528.9	ENME67	912
528.9.	AB61EN	912
5281	AB61EN	634.0.5
529	AB61EN	930.24
529	ENED65	681.11
529	ENED65	059
529	ENFU43	525.1
529	ENME67	930.24
529	ENME67	930.24
529.	ENFU43	531.76
529.3/.5	AB61EN	059
529.3/.5	AB61EN	059

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
529.3/.5	ENME67	059
529.31(=92)	ENFU43	529.31
529.31(354)	ENFU43	529.31
529.7	AB61EN	531.76
529.7	AB61EN	522.5
529.7.	ENFU43	526.6
529.74	ENFU43	527.3
529.78	AB61EN	681.11
529.78	ENMT64	681.11
53	AB61EN	678.01
53	AB61EN	77.01
53	AB61EN	637.127
53	ENFU--	77.01
53	ENFU--	629.7.01
53	ENFU--	629.7.054
53	ENFU--	624.131.4
53	ENFU--	663.915.262
53	ENFU--	628.336.57
53	ENFU--	628.511.1
53	ENFU--	628.336.1
53	ENFU--	628.312
53	ENFU--	634.0.812.1
53	ENFU43	541.26
53	ENFU43	543/545
53	ENFU43	512.99
53	ENFU43	531.01
53	ENFU43	522
53	ENFU43	548.0.53
53	ENFU54	678.4-1
53	ENFU54	678-1
53	ENFU54	678.01
53	ENFU54	678.7-1
53	ENFU54	678.5-1
53	ENFU54	678.6-1
53	ENFU55	623.368
53	ENMT64	620.178.154.8
53	ENMT64	620.192.63
53	ENMT64	669.017
53	ENMT64	621.7.08
53	ENMT64	678.01
53	ME67EN	616-073
53.	ENFU43	521.03
53...	ENFU--	66.012.1
53...	ENFU--	66.022.38
53.04	ENMT64	539.04
53.08	AB61EN	681.2.08
53.08	AB61EN	681.4.08
53.08	AB61EN	543.08
53.08	AB61EN	531.7.08
53.08	AB61EN	528.08
53.08	AB61EN	52.08
53.08	AB61EN	54.08
53.08	AB61EN	620.1.08
53.08	ENFU--	631.42.08
53.08	ENFU--	681.3.08
53.08	ENFU43	531.7.08
53.08	ENMT64	621.3.08

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
53.08	ENMT64	669.012.1
53.08	ENMT64	621.753.3
53.08	ENMT64	681.12.08
53.08	ENMT64	681.08
53.08	ENMT64	539.1.08
53.08	NS64EN	539.1.08
53.08.	AB61EN	621.3.08
53.08.	NS64EN	621.3.08
53.081	ENFU43	541.081
53.082	ENFU43	541.082
53.082	ENFU43	54.082
53.082	NS64EN	533.9.082
53.082	NS64EN	621.039.66
53.083	ENFU43	54.083
53.083	ENFU43	541.083
53.084.82	ENFU43	53.084.83
53.084.89	NS64EN	53.084.82/.89
53.085.421	ENFU43	53.085.422
53.085.49	ENFU--	628.976
53.087	ENMT64	620.172.087
53.087.5	ENFU43	53.087.355
53.088	ENFU43	522.98
53.088.2	ENFU43	53.088.3
53.13	ENFU43	539.167.3
53(091)	ENFU43	(09)
53(091)	ENMT64	(09)
53 17	ENFU43	(09)
530.1	AB61EN	113
530.1	AB61EN	113
530.1	AB61EN	53.01
530.1	ENME67	113
530.1	NS64EN	53.01
530.12	ENFU43	531.26
530.12	ENFU43	521.12
530.12	ENFU43	535.225
530.12 531.18	ENFU43	530.12
530.12 531.18	NS64EN	530.12
530.12 531.51	ENFU43	530.12
530.131 531.62	ENFU43	530.131
530.131 532.21	ENFU43	530.131
530.14	AB61EN	539.1.01
530.14	AB61EN	541.2
530.14	ENFU43	541.2
530.14	ENFU43	533.7
530.145	AB61EN	535.14
530.145	NS64EN	538.3
530.145.6	ENFU43	534
530.145 538.3	NS64EN	530.145
530.145 538.3	NS64EN	538.3
530.19	ENFU43	531.26
531	ENFU43	513.82
531	ENFU43	521.11
531	ENFU43	51
531.11	AB61EN	115.4
531.11	AB61EN	115.4
531.18	ENFU43	531.396
531.18 530.12	ENFU43	531.18

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
531.19	ENFU43	519.2
531.19	NS64EN	536.75
531.2	AB61EN	624.04
531.2	ENFU43	539.3
531.21	AB61EN	531.42
531.213	ENFU43	531.313
531.25 531.22	ENFU43	531.25
531.25 531.23	ENFU43	531.25
531.25 531.24	ENFU43	531.25
531.26	AB61EN	531.51
531.261	ENFU43	526.774
531.262	ENFU43	526.776
531.3	ENFU43	517.788.4
531.3	ENFU43	517.788.6
531.313	ENFU43	531.213
531.33	ENFU43	531.53
531.35	ENFU43	531.26
531.35	ENFU43	523.28
531.391.4	ENFU43	531.53
531.391.4	ENFU43	531.33
531.4	ENFU--	634.0.11
531.4	ENFU43	531.314.5
531.4	ENFU43	539.62
531.41	ENFU--	331.011
531.43	AB61EN	539.62
531.43	ENMT64	539.62
531.43	NS64EN	539.62
531.5	AB61EN	623.5
531.5	AB61EN	528.27
531.5	ENFU--	629.7.015.7
531.5	ENFU--	662.311
531.5	ENFU43	526.7
531.5	ENFU43	531.26
531.5	ENFU43	031.31
531.51	AB61EN	531.26
531.51 530.12	ENFU43	531.51
531.53	ENFU43	531.32
531.53	ENFU43	531.33
531.55	ENFU43	531.35
531.55	ENFU55	623.567
531.55	ENFU55	623.54
531.55	ENFU55	623.5
531.55/.58	ENFU43	531.552
531.56	ENFU55	623.56
531.58	AB61EN	118
531.6	AB61EN	118
531.6	AB61EN	681.12
531.7	AB61EN	389
531.7	AB61EN	528.5
531.7	ENED65	389
531.7	ENFU43	578.087.7
531.7	ENME67	389
531.7	ENME67	744.34
531.7	ENMT64	621.9.08
531.7	ENMT64	669.012.1
531.7	ENMT64	621.753.3
531.7	ENMT64	621.7.08

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
531.7	NS64EN	389
531.71	AB61EN	621.753
531.715.1 535.421	NS64EN	531.715.1
531.716.	ENFU43	526.91
531.717.8	ENMT64	621.7.08
531.718	AB61EN	621.753.3
531.719.2	ENFU43	526.91
531.747	ENFU43	531.718.5
531.75	AB61EN	531.42
531.75	ENFU--	634.0.812.3
531.75	ENFU43	542.3
531.756	ENFU54	678.021.135
531.758	ENFU43	533.12
531.76	AB61EN	529.7
531.76	ENFU55	623.542
531.76	ENSP64	529.7
531.76.	ENFU43	531.55
531.787	ENFU43	533.4
531.787	ENFU43	532.11
531.788	ENFU43	533.5
532	AB61EN	626.01
532	AB61EN	533
532	AB61EN	629.12
532	ENFU--	624.131.6
532	ENFU--	628.314.6
532	ENFU43	513.82
532	ENFU43	531
532	ENFU43	533
532	ENMT64	629.12
532.	ENFU43	533
532.1	ENED65	539.5
532.11	ENFU43	532.61
532.111	ENFU43	532.513.1
532.13	AB61EN	539.67
532.13	ENFU43	539.501
532.135	AB61EN	538.374
532.135	NS64EN	539.373
532.31	ENFU--	634.0.812.3
532.5	AB61EN	627.13
532.5	ENED65	629.12
532.5	ENFU--	629.7.015
532.5	ENFU--	628.228
532.5	ENFU43	533.6
532.5	NS64EN	536.242
532.5	NS64EN	533.6.011
532.5.	ENFU43	533.6
532.526	NS64EN	533.6.011
532.542.4	NS64EN	532.517.4
532.546	NS64EN	539.217
532.57	ENFU43	551.46.018.3
532.582	ENFU43	532.583
532.582.7	ENFU43	532.584
532.584	NS64EN	541.182.6
532.59	ENFU43	532.583.8
532.596	ENFU43	551.465
532.6	ENFU43	541.8
532.612.3 548	ENFU43	532.612.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
532.7	ENFU--	66.086.7
532.7	ENFU43	541.8
532.7	ENFU43	541.135
532.7	ENFU43	533.7
532.7.	ENFU43	539.11
532.71	ENFU43	541.8
532.72	NS64EN	533.15
532.73	AB61EN	541.8
532.77 532.612.4	ENFU43	532.77
532.78	ENFU43	548.523
532/533	ENFU--	634.0.812.2
532/536	NS64EN	53.082.2/.6
532/537	AB61EN	53.082.2/.7
532/539	NS64EN	53.084.82/.89
533	AB61EN	629.13
533	ENFU43	513.82
533	ENFU43	531
533	ENFU43	533
533	ENFU43	532
533	ENMT64	629.13
533.15	ENFU43	533.7
533.15	NS64EN	532.72
533.15 532.546	NS64EN	533.15
533.16	ENFU43	539.501
533.24	ENFU43	533.7
533.275	ENFU58	697.931
533.4	ENFU43	525.7
533.4	ENFU43	531.787
533.45	ENFU43	526.3
533.45	ENFU43	526.941
533.45	ENFU43	551.43
533.5	ENFU43	542.77
533.599.2	NS64EN	620.165.29
533.6	ENED65	629.13
533.6	ENFU--	629.7.01
533.6	ENFU--	629.7.015
533.6	ENFU--	629.7.015.3
533.6	ENFU55	623.54
533.6	ENFU64	621.3.079
533.6.	ENFU43	533.6
533.6.011.72	NS64EN	534.222
533.6.011.72	NS64EN	533.951
533.6.071	ENFU--	629.7.018.1
533.6.071...	ENFU--	629.7.018.1
533.6.071.4	ENFU--	629.7.018.1
533.61	ENFU43	533.13
533.68	AB61EN	533.695
533.7	ENFU--	66.078
533.7	ENFU--	66.086.7
533.7	ENFU43	541.12
533.7	ENFU43	530.14
533.7.	ENFU43	539.11
533.9	NS64EN	621.039.61
533.9 621.039.61	NS64EN	533.9
533.92/.98	NS64EN	533.9.1
534	AB61EN	781.1
534	ENED65	681.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
534	ENFU--	66.084
534	ENFU--	801.41
534	ENFU--	681.8
534	ENFU--	681.8
534	ENFU43	513.82
534	ENFU43	531
534	ENFU43	031.31
534	ENFU43	531.53
534	ENFU55	623.54
534	ENME67	781.1
534	ENME67	781.1
534	ME67EN	612.85
534.	ENFU43	532.59
534.	ENFU43	531.32
534.	ENFU43	535
534.01	ENFU43	530.145.6
534.114	ENFU43	534.321.71
534.29-8	ENMT64	534.29
534.3	AB61EN	534.6
534.321.5	ENFU43	534.755.2
534.321.71	ENFU43	534.114
534.415	ENFU--	778.543
534.415	ENFU43	535.735
534.511	ENFU43	534.611.081.1
534.512	ENFU43	534.611.081.1
534.6	AB61EN	534.32
534.64	AB61EN	681.892
534.64	AB61EN	550.340
534.64.	AB61EN	550.34
534.647	ENFU43	550.834
534.647	ENFU43	550.341
534.7	AB61EN	414
534.7	ENFU--	82.085.11
534.7	ENFU64	621.395.61
534.77	ENFU43	534.322.3
534.78	ENME67	82.085.1
534.8	AB61EN	534.32
534.8	AB61EN	681.84
534.8	AB61EN	681.8
534.8	ENFU--	725.8.053.1
534.8	ENMT64	681.8
534.8	ENMT64	681.84
534.83	AB61EN	699.844
534.83	ENFU--	628.517.2
534.83	ENFU43	534.322.3
534.83	ENFU43	534.372
534.83	ENFU58	697.922
534.83/.84	ENFU58	699.844
534.838	ENFU43	534.321.8
534.85	ENFU43	534.43
534.852	ENFU64	621.318
534.86	ENFU64	621.396.712
535	AB61EN	628.9
535	AB61EN	623.46
535	AB61EN	92A +
535	AB61EN	535.6
535	AB61EN	538.56

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
535	ENFU--	77.01
535	ENFU--	771.53
535	ENFU--	771.534
535	ENFU--	771.35
535	ENFU--	771.44
535	ENFU--	628.9
535	ENFU43	534
535	ENFU43	522.6
535	ENFU43	549.903.56
535	ENFU43	549.903.552
535	ENFU43	537.531
535	ENME67	92A
535	ENME67	771.35
535	ENME67	771.44
535	ENME67	771.534
535	ENME67	77.01
535	ENME67	92A
535...	NS64EN	537.531
535.11	ENFU43	530.145.65
535.13	ENFU43	538.3
535.14	AB61EN	539.122
535.14	AB61EN	530.145
535.18	ENME67	771.351
535.2	AB61EN	536.33
535.2	ENFU43	535.33
535.215	ENFU43	541.14
535.215	ENFU43	539.166.75
535.215	ENFU43	535.247
535.215	ENFU64	621.383
535.217	AB61EN	541.14
535.217	ENFU--	771.534
535.217	ENFU--	771.44
535.217	ENME67	771.534
535.218	AB61EN	538.27
535.23	ENFU--	629.7.023.222
535.23	ENFU43	535.1
535.232.6	ENME67	771.534.2
535.232.61	ENFU--	771.534.2
535.233	ENME67	771.376.6
535.233.5	ENFU--	771.44
535.233.5.08	ENFU--	771.376.6
535.24	ENFU--	771.376
535.24	ENFU--	771.44
535.24	ENMT64	621.3.036.669
535.24 778	ENFU43	535.24
535.247	ENFU64	621.3.036.669
535.247	ENFU64	621.383
535.3	ENFU--	628.936
535.31	ENFU--	771.351
535.31	ENFU43	513.737.2
535.31	ENFU43	535.8
535.31	ENME67	771.351
535.317	NS64EN	535.81
535.317.226	ENFU--	771.351.76
535.32	AB61EN	535.58
535.32	AB61EN	535.314
535.322.4	ENFU43	535.414

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
535.33	ENFU43	539.15
535.33.071	ENFU43	523.872
535.33.072	ENFU43	523.872
535.33 621.37.029	NS64EN	539.124.143
535.33 621.37.029.5.	NS64EN	535.33
535.33 621.37.029.6	NS64EN	535.33
535.334	ENFU43	523.77
535.335	ENFU43	523.87
535.338	ENFU43	539.13
535.338.3	NS64EN	539.18
535.338.4	NS64EN	539.19
535.338.4	NS64EN	539.196.6
535.338.42	NS64EN	539.194
535.339.04 57	ENFU43	535.339.04
535.34 621.37.029.5	NS64EN	535.34
535.345.6	ENFU--	771.449.5
535.345.6	ENFU--	628.952
535.345.6	ENFU43	535.339.3
535.36	AB61EN	535.4
535.37	ENFU--	628.9.03
535.37	ENFU43	541.14
535.37	ENFU43	591.148
535.371	ENME67	778.333
535.371.07	ENFU--	778.333
535.373.1	NS64EN	539.1.074.3
535.375	AB61EN	537.531.8
535.376	ENFU64	621.327.9
535.392	ENFU43	535.663
535.4	AB61EN	535.36
535.4	ENFU43	535.322
535.4	ENFU43	535.662.1
535.417	ENFU43	531.715.1
535.43	ENFU43	535.36
535.51	ENMT64	620.171.5
535.512	ENFU43	535.542.3
535.514	ENFU43	535.428
535.542	ENFU43	549.12
535.58	AB61EN	535.36
535.58	AB61EN	535.32
535.6	AB61EN	778.6
535.6	ENFU--	778.6
535.6	ENME67	747
535.6	ENME67	75.017
535.6	ENME67	159.937.516
535.6	ENME67	778.6
535.6-21/-29	ENME67	75
535.6-21/-29.	ENFU--	677.84
535.6(084)	ENFU43	535.6
535.6(086.5)	ENFU43	535.6
535.61	ENFU43	535
535.61.08	ENFU43	535.33.072
535.61-2	ENFU--	681.6-612
535.623	ENFU--	778.645
535.623	ENME67	778.645
535.625.2	ENFU--	628.9.021
535.64	ENME67	159.937.51
535.65	ENFU43	535.242.63

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
535.67	ENFU--	778.681
535.68	ENFU--	677.857.5
535.68	ENFU--	677.8
535.68	ENFU--	677.848.1
535.736.12	ENFU43	535.241.4
535.736.14	ENFU43	535.241.4
535.8	AB61EN	681.4
535.8	ENED65	681.4
535.8	ENFU--	771.3
535.8	ENFU--	778.2
535.8	ENFU43	535.319
535.8	ENFU43	535.3
535.8	ENFU43	535.548
535.8	ENME67	771.35
535.8	ENME67	771.3
535.8	ENMT64	681.4
535.818	ENFU--	771.351
535.818	ENME67	771.31
535.818	ENME67	77.022.8
535.818.5	ENFU--	77.022.8
535.818.6	ENFU--	77.022.8
535.82	ENFU--	778.31
535.82	ENFU43	553.12
535.82	ENME67	778.31
535.82	ENMT64	620.186
535.821	ENFU43	552.12
535.82 579	ENFU43	535.82
535.822.4	ENFU43	539.25
535.822.4	ENFU43	535.43.07
535.822.6	ENFU43	549.12
535.822.62	ENFU43	535.525.2
535.825.4	ENFU43	549.12
535.825.43	ENFU43	535.525.3
535.825 535.33.07	ENFU43	535.825
535.826	ENMT64	620.182.2
535.826.1	ENFU43	552.121
535.826.4	ENFU43	549.12
535.83	AB61EN	522.1/.2
535.833	ENFU43	522.2
535.88	ENME67	778.27
535.88	ENME67	778.22
535.881	ENFU--	778.22
535.881	ENFU--	778.27
535.89	ENFU43	535.33
535-1	NS64EN	535.6
535-1/-3	ENFU--	771.449.7
535-2	AB61EN	667-12
535-3	NS64EN	535.6
536	ENFU--	66.04
536	ENFU43	541.11
536.	ENFU--	631.365
536.2	AB61EN	662.998
536.2	ENFU--	662.998
536.2	ENFU58	697.133
536.2	ENMT64	662.998
536.2/.3	ENFU--	66.045
536.2/.3	ENMT64	66.045

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
536.24	ENFU--	662.9
536.24	ENFU58	697.135
536.3 535.312	ENFU43	536.3
536.3 535.314	ENFU43	536.3
536.3 535.34	ENFU43	536.3
536.42	AB61EN	541.66
536.42.08	ENMT64	620.181.4
536.42.082.78	ENMT64	620.181.4
536.423	ENFU58	697.931
536.425	NS64EN	539.2
536.46	ENFU--	662.21
536.46	ENFU--	662.61
536.46	ENFU43	537.566
536.46	ENMT64	662.61
536.48	NS64EN	621.039.345
536.49	ENFU43	532.61
536.49	ENMT64	620.193.5
536.53	AB61EN	537.32
536.53	ENFU64	621.317.39
536.532	ENFU43	537.324
536.532	ENFU64	621.3.036.669
536.532	ENFU64	621.362
536.532	ENFU64	621.362
536.532	ENMT64	621.3.036.669
536.532	NS64EN	537.322
536.662	AB61EN	662.62
536.662	ENMT64	662.62
536.7	AB61EN	118
536.7	AB61EN	118
536.7	ENFU43	533.7
536.75	NS64EN	530.13
536.758	ENFU43	533.7
536.77	AB61EN	541.12
536.782	ENFU43	533.7
537	ENFU43	550.367
537	ENFU43	534
537.1	AB61EN	539.1
537.1	ENMT64	539.1
537.1 530.12	ENFU43	537.1
537.12	AB61EN	537.311.1
537.12	ENFU43	539.165
537.12	ENFU43	539.152
537.12	ENFU43	537.311.1
537.12.	ENFU43	537.533
537.12/.13	AB61EN	537.53
537.13	ENFU43	539.166.835
537.13	ENFU43	539.152
537.2	ENFU64	621.319
537.213	ENFU43	531.26
537.222.5	ENFU43	537.523.2
537.226.33	NS64EN	539.2
537.227	ENFU43	537.32
537.228.5	ENFU43	535.331
537.3	AB61EN	538.3
537.3	ENFU43	541.13
537.311.33	AB61EN	621.315.59
537.311.33	NS64EN	621.315.59

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
537.311.33 535.215	NS64EN	537.311.33
537.311 628.511.1	ENFU--	628.511.1
537.312.5	ENFU64	621.383.4
537.312.5	NS64EN	535.215
537.312.62	NS64EN	536.48
537.32	AB61EN	536.53
537.32	ENFU43	537.312.6
537.32	ENMT64	621.3.036.669
537.32	NS64EN	537.227
537.322	NS64EN	536.532
537.324	ENFU64	621.3.036.669
537.361	ENFU43	532.63
537.361	NS64EN	541.18
537.5	AB61EN	539.1
537.5	ENFU--	628.9.03
537.5	ENFU64	621.38
537.5	ENMT64	539.1
537.5	NS64EN	533.9.03
537.52	ENFU43	537.222.5
537.52	ENFU64	621.3.015.5
537.52	ENFU64	621.3.014.31
537.52	ENMT64	621.3.014.31
537.521.7	NS64EN	537.226.3
537.523.5	ENFU64	621.325
537.523 538.67	ENFU43	537.523
537.529	NS64EN	537.226.3
537.529 536.422	NS64EN	537.529
537.53	AB61EN	539.124
537.53	AB61EN	621.38
537.53	ENFU43	535
537.53	ENFU43	535.35
537.531	AB61EN	539.122
537.531	ENFU--	778.33
537.531	ENFU43	539.166
537.531	ENFU43	548.73
537.531	ENFU43	535.61-32
537.531	ENME67	778.33
537.531	NS64EN	621.386
537.531.8	AB61EN	535.375
537.531.85	ENFU43	539.166.74
537.531.85	ENFU43	535.375
537.531 535.2	ENFU43	537.531
537.531 535.3	ENFU43	537.531
537.531 535.33	NS64EN	537.531
537.531 535.34	NS64EN	537.531
537.531 535.4	ENFU43	537.531
537.531 535.42	NS64EN	537.531
537.531 535.5	ENFU43	537.531
537.531 535.853.23	NS64EN	537.531
537.532.4	NS64EN	621.384.6.01
537.533	AB61EN	539.27
537.533	AB61EN	621.385.833
537.533	ENFU43	539.165
537.533	ENFU43	548.74
537.533	ENFU43	537.122
537.533	NS64EN	539.12.18
537.533.	AB61EN	537.12

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
537.533.3	ENFU--	778.31
537.533.3	ENME67	778.31
537.533.3	ENMT64	620.187
537.533.35	ENFU64	621.385.833
537.533.35	NS64EN	535.82
537.533.35	NS64EN	621.385.833
537.534	AB61EN	537.13
537.534	ENFU43	539.164
537.534	ENFU43	537.132
537.56	AB61EN	541.132
537.56	ENFU43	537.521
537.591	NS64EN	523.16
537.7	AB61EN	621.317
537.7	ENFU64	621.317
537.74	ENFU64	621.317.7
537.741	ENFU43	537.74
537.741.2	ENFU43	537.74
537.741.4	ENFU43	537.74
537.742	ENFU43	537.74
537.743	ENFU43	537.74
537.745	ENFU43	537.74
537.746	ENFU43	537.74
53753	ENFU43	535.33
538	ENFU43	550.38
538.	ENFU43	534
538.12	ENFU43	531.26
538.22	ENFU64	621.318.1
538.26	ENFU43	548.73
538.26	ENME67	778.33
538.3	AB61EN	537.3
538.3.	ENFU43	537.3
538.4	NS64EN	533.9
538.527.	ENFU43	537.54
538.56	ENFU43	535.61-12
538.56	ENFU43	535
538.56	ENFU64	621.3.09
538.56	ENFU64	621.371
538.56	ENFU64	621.396
538.56 539.12	NS64EN	538.56
538.566.3	NS64EN	551.510.536
538.566.3 629.19	NS64EN	538.566.3
538.615	ENFU43	535.331
538.662.13	ENMT64	620.181.4
538.67	ENFU43	537.525
538.7	ENFU43	525.24
538.7	ENFU64	621.317.4
538.71.	ENFU43	550.381
538.74	ENFU43	550.381
539	AB61EN	620.18
539	ENFU43	533.7
539	ENMT64	669.017
539	ENMT64	621.74.011
539...	ENMT64	621.73.011
539.1	AB61EN	537.1
539.1	AB61EN	621.039
539.1	ENED65	621.039

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
539.1	ENMT64	621.039
539.1	NS64EN	539.1
539.1	NS64EN	539.1
539.1.073.7	NS64EN	771.531
539.1.074	ENFU64	621.387.4
539.1.074	NS64EN	621.374.32
539.1.074	NS64EN	621.387
539.1.074.3	NS64EN	535.373.1
539.1.074.8	NS64EN	539.125.5
539.1.074 621.374.33	NS64EN	539.L 074
539.11	ENFU43	533.7
539.12	AB61EN	537.53
539.12	AB61EN	539.16
539.12	AB61EN	778.34
539.12	ENFU--	778.347
539.12	ENFU64	621.3.038.62
539.12	ENFU64	621.38
539.12	ENFU64	621.384.632
539.12	ENME67	778.347
539.12	ENMT64	621.3.038.62
539.12	NS64EN	537.591
539.12	NS64EN	535.376
539.12	NS64EN	537.1
539.12	NS64EN	621.3.038.62
539.12	NS64EN	539.16
539.12	NS64EN	539.12.1
539.12	NS64EN	539.186.2
539.12.	NS64EN	614.48
539.12...	ENMT64	539.12
539.12...	NS64EN	620.179.15
539.12.04	NS64EN	541.15
539.12.04.	NS64EN	612.014.481
539.12/.128	ENMT64	539.12
539.122	AB61EN	535.14
539.122	ENMT64	539.166
539.122	ENMT64	539.12
539.122.04	NS64EN	537.531.04
539.122.04	NS64EN	539.122.04
539.122)	AB61EN	539.16
539.124	AB61EN	537.12
539.124	AB61EN	537.58
539.124	ENMT64	539.165
539.124.04	NS64EN	539.124.04
539.124.18	ENMT64	539.12...18
539.124)	AB61EN	539.165
539.124/.125	AB61EN	537.13
539.125.4.04	NS64EN	539.125.4.04
539.125.5.04	NS64EN	539.125.5.04
539.125.5.164.078	NS64EN	539.1.078
539.125.512	ENMT64	539.12...12
539.125.52	NS64EN	621.039.51
539.125.523.348	NS64EN	519.283
539.128	AB61EN	539.14
539.128	ENMT64	539.164
539.128	ENMT64	539.12
539.128.4.04	NS64EN	539.128.4.04
539.128)	AB61EN	539.164

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
539.13	ENFU43	533.7
539.133	ENFU43	539.181.08
539.14	AB61EN	539.128
539.14	NS64EN	539.128
539.143.4	NS64EN	539.144.4
539.143.4	NS64EN	539.193.4
539.143.4	NS64EN	539.183.4
539.143.43	NS64EN	535.34
539.15	ENFU43	541.2
539.15	ENFU43	530.14
539.15	ENFU43	533.7
539.15	ENFU43	534
539.15	ENFU43	546.79
539.154	ENFU43	539.181.08
539.154.2	ENFU43	539.162
539.155.2	ENFU43	539.162
539.16	AB61EN	537.53
539.16	AB61EN	539.12
539.16	AB61EN	546.79
539.16	ENFU--	778.347
539.16	ENFU43	541.2
539.16	ENFU43	546.79
539.16	ENFU43	535.33
539.16	ENME67	778.347
539.16	NS64EN	546.79
539.16.08	ENFU43	539.166.92
539.163	ENME67	778.347
539.163	NS64EN	539.166.3
539.163	NS64EN	539.164.3
539.163	NS64EN	539.165.3
539.163.2	ENFU43	539.164.2
539.163.2	ENFU43	539.166.2
539.163.2	ENFU43	539.165.2
539.164	ENFU43	537.534
539.164	NS64EN	539.128.4
539.164.81	ENFU43	539.165.8
539.165	ENFU43	537.533
539.165	NS64EN	539.124
539.165.8	ENFU43	539.16481
539.166	ENFU--	778.33
539.166	ENFU43	535
539.166	NS64EN	539.122
539.166.835.	ENFU43	537.13
539.167.3	ENFU43	537.13
539.167.3.	ENFU43	539.166.835
539.168.	ENFU43	539.166.9
539.168.	ENFU43	539.164.9
539.17	AB61EN	539.16
539.17	ENFU43	539.152.1
539.17	ENFU43	539.167.3
539.17	ENFU43	539.185
539.17	NS64EN	539.12.17
539.17	NS64EN	539.125.5.17
539.17.012	NS64EN	539.144
539.172.1	ENFU43	539.164.82
539.172.1/.6	NS64EN	539.172
539.172.1/.6	NS64EN	539.173

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
539.172.11	ENFU43	539.164.9
539.172.13.812	NS64EN	539.172
539.172.3	ENFU43	539.164.84
539.172.3	ENFU43	539.166.9
539.172.3 539.2	NS64EN	539.172.3
539.172.4	ENFU43	539.185.9
539.172.8	NS64EN	539.172
539.172.813	NS64EN	539.172.8
539.172.817	NS64EN	539.172.8
539.172.84	NS64EN	539.172.8
539.173.12	NS64EN	539.173
539.173.3	NS64EN	539.173
539.173.4	NS64EN	539.173
539.173.4.162.2	NS64EN	539.173
539.18	AB61EN	539.19
539.18	AB61EN	541.2
539.183.2	NS64EN	621.039.3
539.185	ENFU43	539.152
539.19	NS64EN	535.338.4
539.196.3	NS64EN	539.186.3
539.198	ENMT64	539.188
539.198	NS64EN	539.188
539.198)	AB61EN	539.188
539.2	ENFU--	677.3
539.2	ENFU43	541.6
539.2	ENFU43	539.11
539.2	NS64EN	536.42
539.2	NS64EN	536.425
539.2	NS64EN	669.017
539.2	NS64EN	548.4
539.2	NS64EN	539.196.3
539.2	NS64EN	539.186.3
539.2 539.12.04	NS64EN	539.12.04
539.214	ENFU43	539.501
539.214	ENMT64	539.51
539.215	ENFU--	628.511.1
539.215.9	ENFU43	539.214.9
539.219.2	ENFU43	539.319
539.219.3	NS64EN	539.2
539.22	NS64EN	539.2
539.26	AB61EN	548.73
539.26	ENFU--	778.33
539.26	ENFU43	535.433
539.26	ENMT64	620.179.152
539.26	NS64EN	548.73
539.26.	ENFU43	537.531
539.3	ENED65	548.7
539.3	ENFU43	550.834
539.3/.4	ENFU43	531.2
539.3/.5	AB61EN	620.1
539.3/.5	ENFU--	634.0.812.7
539.3/.5	ENMT64	621.791.011
539.3/.7	ENMT64	621.7.011
539.373	NS64EN	539.214
539.388	AB61EN	539.43
539.389.4	ENMT64	620.178.311.64
539.4	ENFU--	629.7.015.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
539.4/.5	ENMT64	62-4
539.434	ENMT64	539.376
539.54	ENFU43	539.377
539.55	ENFU43	539.4
539.56	ENMT64	620.178.2
539.6	AB61EN	532.135
539.62	AB61EN	531.43
539.62	ENMT64	531.43
539.62	NS64EN	531.43
539.62	NS64EN	621.89.01
54	AB61EN	678.01
54	AB61EN	77.01
54	AB61EN	632.95
54	AB61EN	637.127
54	ENED65	661
54	ENFU--	77.021.133
54	ENFU--	77.021.132
54	ENFU--	77.021.139
54	ENFU--	77.01
54	ENFU--	771.534.13
54	ENFU--	66.014
54	ENFU--	662.172
54	ENFU--	662.173
54	ENFU--	634.0.813
54	ENFU--	663.915.262
54	ENFU--	628.336.1
54	ENFU--	628.511.1
54	ENFU--	628.312
54	ENFU--	628.336.57
54	ENFU54	678.4-1
54	ENFU54	678-1
54	ENFU54	678.01
54	ENFU54	678.5-1
54	ENFU54	678.6-1
54	ENFU54	678.7-1
54	ENFU55	623.454.72
54	ENFU55	623.454.5
54	ENME67	133.5
54	ENMT64	620.183.25
54	ENMT64	54
54	ENMT64	669.9
54	ENMT64	678.01
54	ENMT64	54
54	ENMT64	546
54	NS64EN	620.183.25
54	NS64EN	546
54	NS64EN	54-1/-4
54...	AB61EN	771.7
54.061.236.7	ENFU43	061.236.7
54.07 621.039.85.	NS64EN	54.07
54-1	AB61EN	543-1
54-1	ENFU43	546-1
54-13	ENMT64	669-403
54-13	ENMT64	62-403
54-14	ENMT64	62-404
54-14	ENMT64	669-404
54-3	AB61EN	541.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
54(03)=82=60	ENFU--	801.3
540	ENED65	378.662
541	AB61EN	117
541	AB61EN	117
541	ENFU43	547.1
541.1	ENFU--	661.1
541.11	ENFU54	678.01 536.66
541.11	NS64EN	536.7
541.113	ENFU43	541.26
541.12	AB61EN	543.87
541.12	ENFU--	66.015
541.12	ENFU43	541.41
541.12	ENFU43	533.77
541.12	ENMT64	541.12
541.123	NS64EN	536.42
541.123.2	ENMT64	541.123.3
541.123.2	ENMT64	541.123.6
541.123.4	ENFU--	66.061.5
541.126	ENFU--	662.61
541.126	ENFU--	662.21
541.126	ENMT64	662.61
541.128	AB61EN	542.97
541.128	ENFU43	541.145
541.128.3	ENFU43	541.124.7
541.128.7	ENFU43	541.18.041.5
541.13	AB61EN	537.3
541.13	AB61EN	621.35
541.13	ENFU43	537.3
541.13	ENFU64	621.35
541.13	NS64EN	621.35
541.132	AB61EN	537.56
541.132	ENFU43	541.571.1
541.132	NS64EN	537.568
541.133	NS64EN	537.568
541.134	ENFU43	541.135.61
541.135.27	ENFU43	541.135.68
541.14	AB61EN	535.217
541.14	ENFU--	77.01
541.14	ENFU43	535.215
541.14	ENFU43	535.379
541.14	ENME67	771.534
541.14	ENME67	77.01
541.14)	ENFU--	771.534
541.14)	ENFU--	771.53
541.141.9	ENFU--	771.534
541.141.9	ENFU--	771.44
541.145	ENFU43	541.128
541.15	AB61EN	546.79
541.15	AB61EN	541.28
541.15	NS64EN	546.79
541.15	NS64EN	541.28
541.18	AB61EN	54-182/-183
541.18	ENFU--	628.511.1
541.18	ENFU43	535.43
541.18.	ENFU43	539.2
541.18.046.17	ENFU43	541.183.64
541.18.046.8	ENFU43	541.183.61

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
541.18.056	ENFU43	541.183.64
541.182	ENFU--	661.182
541.182.2	NS64EN	54-138
541.182.2	NS64EN	539.215
541.183	ENFU--	66.097.135
541.183	ENFU--	66.086.3
541.183	ENFU43	537.525
541.183	NS64EN	532.61
541.183.2	ENFU43	541.183.57
541.183.2	ENFU43	541.183.58
541.183.2	ENFU43	541.183.59
541.183.2	ENFU43	541.183.3
541.183.2	ENFU43	541.183.4
541.183.2	ENFU43	541.183.5
541.183.2	ENMT64	541.183.3
541.183.2	ENMT64	541.183.4
541.183.2	ENMT64	541.183.5
541.183.2	ENMT64	541.183.59
541.2	AB61EN	539.18
541.2	ENFU43	530.14
541.2	ENFU43	533.7
541.2	ENFU43	539.15
541.24	ENFU43	547.468
541.27	ENFU43	541.51
541.28	AB61EN	546.79
541.28	AB61EN	541.15
541.28	NS64EN	546.79
541.28	NS64EN	541.15
541.4	AB61EN	54-3
541.412	ENMT64	548.736
541.42	AB61EN	543.87
541.42	AB61EN	541.125
541.427	ENFU43	543.87
541.442	ENFU43	541.452.9
541.444	ENFU43	541.454
541.452	ENFU43	541.442
541.49	NS64EN	541.486
541.5	ENFU43	541.27
541.54	ENFU43	541.572
541.571.3	ENFU43	547.311
541.571.4	ENFU43	547.312
541.572	ENFU--	77.021.139
541.6	ENFU43	541.27
541.6	ENFU43	539.13
541.62	ENFU43	541.7
541.63	ENFU43	541.553
541.64	NS64EN	54-126
541.651	ENFU43	535.66
541.651.5	ENFU43	541.623
541.69	AB61EN	543.92
541.7	ENFU43	541.62
541.7	ENMT64	54-17
541.7	ENMT64	536.424
541.8	AB61EN	532.73
541.8	ENFU--	66.061
541.8	ENFU43	541.135
54114	AB61EN	77.01

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
542	ENED65	727.5
542..1	AB61EN	543.05
542.1	AB61EN	727.5
542.1	ENFU--	727.57
542.1 541.28	NS64EN	542.1
542.1 541.28.	NS64EN	621.039.8
542.231	ENFU43	542.233
542.231	ENFU43	542.232
542.3	AB61EN	531.75
542.3	AB61EN	531.73
542.3	ENFU43	542.2
542.4/.9	AB61EN	542
542.48	ENFU43	542.47
542.5	ENFU43	542.4
542.9	ENFU43	542.2
542.9	ENFU54	678.02
542.9.	ENMT64	669.09
542.94	ENMT64	669.014.4
542.97	AB61EN	541.128
542 546	NS64EN	542
542 547	NS64EN	542
543	AB61EN	543
543	ENFU--	628.1.03
543	ENFU--	66.014
543	ENFU--	624.131.4
543	ENFU55	622.143.1
543	ENFU55	622.142.1
543	ENMT64	620.168.3
543	NS64EN	553.1
543	NS64EN	549.1
543.	ENFU--	631.423
543.05	ENFU--	63.42.05
543.053	NS64EN	620.115
543.06	AB61EN	54.06
543.06	ENFU--	631.42.06
543.063 546.	NS64EN	543.063
543.063 547	NS64EN	543.063
543.2/.5	NS64EN	543.08
543.257.1	NS64EN	541.132.3
543.3	ENFU--	663.6
543.3	ENFU--	663.6
543.3	ENFU43	553.7
543.3	ENFU43	551.491.4
543.32	ENFU--	677.042.1
543.42	AB61EN	535.34
543.42	AB61EN	535.853
543.42	NS64EN	535.33
543.422	ENMT64	543.423
543.422	ENMT64	535.34
543.423	ENMT64	535.33
543.426	NS64EN	535.37.08
543.43	ENMT64	535.6.08
543.43	NS64EN	535.6.08
543.51	AB61EN	543.42
543.53	ENMT64	621.039.85
543.545	NS64EN	537.363
543.6 549.1	ENFU43	543.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
543.614.777	ENFU--	663.633
543.813	ENFU43	543.852.8
543.831	ENFU43	543.852.7
543.87	AB61EN	536.46
543.87	ENFU--	662.311.4
543.87	ENFU--	662.312.5
543.87	ENFU--	662.21
543.87	ENFU43	541.427
543.871	ENFU43	543.852.4
543.9	ENFU43	577.1
543.92	AB61EN	541.69
543.92	ENFU--	66.099.62
543/545	ENFU--	664
543/545	ENFU--	663
543/545	ENFU--	663..0..
543/545	ENFU--	664
543/545	ENFU43	543.7
543/545	ENFU54	678.012
543/545	ENSP64	001.4
543 546.13	ENFU43	543
543 669.14 546.28	AB61EN	543
544.6	ENFU43	535.8
544.64	ENFU43	548.73
544.66	ENFU43	548.74
544.83	ENFU43	545.83
545	ENFU54	678.021.135
545.175-325	ENMT64	54-325
545.223 546.135-3	ENFU43	543.7
545.32	ENFU43	545.79
545.42	ENFU43	544.3
545.7	ENFU43	544.4
545.7	ENFU43	542.7
545.75	ENFU--	628.511.1
545.81	AB61EN	535.6.08
545.82	ENFU43	535.8
546	AB61EN	577.17
546	AB61EN	678.86
546	AB61EN	543
546	AB61EN	54-3
546	AB61EN	66.062
546	ENFU--	677.862.511.213
546	ENFU--	664.644.7
546	ENFU--	771.7
546	ENFU--	66.062
546	ENFU--	677.041.2
546	ENFU--	677.041.1
546	ENFU--	677.041.3
546	ENFU--	632.951.1
546	ENFU--	632.122.1
546	ENFU--	632.121
546	ENFU--	662.164.1
546	ENFU--	663.649.6
546	ENFU--	661.8...27
546	ENFU12	661.862.659
546	ENFU12	661.9
546	ENFU12	661.862.27
546	ENFU12	661.847.17

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
546	ENFU43	546.3-1
546	ENFU43	543.7
546	ENFU43	547.25
546	ENFU43	548.19
546	ENFU54	678.86
546	ENMT64	661.8
546	ENMT64	66.062
546	ENMT64	678.86
546	ME67EN	613.27
546	ME67EN	616.632
546	ME67EN	616-008.82
546	NS64EN	66.062
546	NS64EN	678.86
546	NS64EN	577.17
546	NS64EN	550.42
546	NS64EN	581.133
546.	ENMT64	546
546...	ENMT64	620.192.34
546...	ENMT64	620.193.46
546...	NS64EN	535.333
546...	NS64EN	535.343
546...	NS64EN	535.338.3
546...	NS64EN	535.338.4
546...	NS64EN	620.193.46
546...	NS64EN	612.015.3
546...	NS64EN	615.9
546...	NS64EN	591.133
546...	NS64EN	543
546...	NS64EN	539.173.8
546...	NS64EN	621.039.738
546...02	NS64EN	621.039.3
546...02...	NS64EN	539.128.4.03
546...02...	NS64EN	539.124.03
546...02...	NS64EN	539.163
546...02...	NS64EN	539.122.03
546...02...	NS64EN	543
546...06 543...	AB61EN	54.02
546.02	AB61EN	666.113
546.1/.9	NS64EN	666.113
546.1/.9	ENMT64	546.32'11
546.12	ENFU43	546.16
546.13	ENFU43	546.169
546.13	ENFU43	546.14
546.13	ENFU43	546.15
546.13	ENMT64	54-323
546.137-33	ENFU43	546.169
546.169.5	ENFU43	546.39
546.17	ENFU43	546.18
546.17	ENFU43	546.19
546.17	ENFU43	546.87
546.17	ENFU43	546.86
546.17	ENFU43	546.851
546.17	ENFU43	547.33
546.17	ENFU43	547.26-117
546.17	ENFU43	547.23
546.17	ENMT64	546.86
546.17	ENMT64	546.19
546.17		

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
546.17/.19	NS64EN	546.85
546.17/19	ENFU43	546.194.221-2
546.18	ENFU43	546.851
546.18	ENFU43	546.86
546.18	ENFU43	546.87
546.18-32	NS64EN	546
546.19	ENFU43	546.87
546.19	ENFU43	546.851
546.19	ENFU43	547.26-119
546.212.02	ENFU43	546.11.02
546.22	ENFU43	546.23
546.22	ENFU43	546.794
546.22	ENFU43	547.26-122
546.22	ENMT64	546
546.22	ENMT64	546.24
546.22	ENMT64	546.23
546.226-34	ENMT64	54-324
546.25	ENFU43	546.8
546.26	ENFU43	547.491
546.26	ENFU43	547.494
546.26	ENFU43	546.8
546.26.06 543.273	NS64EN	543
546.262.1	ENFU43	547.445
546.264	ENFU43	547.492
546.27	ENFU43	546.6
546.27	ENFU43	546.8
546.27'171.1	ENMT64	546.171.1
546.28	ENFU43	546.289
546.28	ENFU43	546.8
546.28	ENMT64	546.289
546.289	ENMT64	546.32'11
546.29	AB61EN	661.939
546.29	ENFU12	661.93.939
546.29	ENMT64	661.939
546.29	ENMT64	621.791.754
546.29	ENMT64	621.791.753.9
546.29	NS64EN	661.939
546.295.	ENFU64	621.3.032.12
546.296	AB61EN	546.432
546.296	ENFU43	546.792.4
546.296	ENMT64	546.432
546.296	NS64EN	546.432
546.3	NS64EN	661.83
546.3.	AB61EN	661.83
546.3-1-47-46-34	ENFU43	546.3-1
546.3/.9	ENFU--	661.783/.789
546.31	ENFU43	547.26-13
546.32	ENFU43	546.593
546.32	ENFU43	546.47
546.32	ENFU43	546.48
546.32	ENFU43	546.4
546.32	ENFU43	546.562
546.32	ENFU43	546.33/.39
546.32	ENFU43	546.591
546.32	ENFU43	546.623
546.32	ENFU43	546.561
546.32	ENFU43	546.491

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
546.32	ENFU43	546.45
546.32	ENFU43	546.492
546.32	ENFU43	546.571
546.32	ENFU43	546.742
546.32	ENFU43	546.743
546.32	ENFU43	546.762
546.32	ENFU43	546.732
546.32	ENFU43	546.722
546.32	ENFU43	546.655.4
546.32	ENFU43	546.655.3
546.32	ENFU43	546.643
546.32	ENFU43	546.712
546.32	ENFU43	546.723
546.32	ENFU43	546.713
546.32	ENFU43	546.733
546.32	ENFU43	546.816
546.32	ENFU43	546.819
546.32	ENFU43	546.763
546.32	ENMT64	546.48
546.32	ENMT64	546.42
546.32	ENMT64	546.47
546.32	ENMT64	546.45
546.32	ENMT64	546.432
546.32	ENMT64	546.431
546.32	ENMT64	546.46
546.32	ENMT64	546.41
546.32	ENMT64	546.49
546.32	ENMT64	546.34
546.32	ENMT64	546.33
546.32	ENMT64	546.39
546.32	ENMT64	546.35/.37
546.321)	ENFU--	661.8...27
546.32-36	NS64EN	546
546.32'131	ENMT64	546.32'11
546.32'175	ENMT64	546.175
546.32'175	ENMT64	546.32'11
546.32'264	ENMT64	546.32'11
546.33	ENFU43	546.24
546.33'	AB61EN	546
546.33'13 541.123.21	NS64EN	541.123.21
546.33'131	ENMT64	546.131
546.33'131	ENMT64	546.33
546.39'175	ENMT64	546.39
546.41.06 543.244.6.	NS64EN	543
546.41-31	NS64EN	546
546.41/.432	ENFU43	546.4
546.41'133.1	ENMT64	546.133.1
546.41'261	ENMT64	546.41
546.432	AB61EN	546.79
546.432	ENFU43	546.792.4
546.432	NS64EN	546.79
546.45/.49	AB61EN	661.845/.849
546.45/.49	ENMT64	661.845/.849
546.45/.49	NS64EN	661.845/.849
546.47'181.1	ENMT64	546.181.1
546.47'33	ENMT64	546.47
546.472.21	ENFU64	621.3.032.35

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
546.562'226	ENMT64	546.226
546.593	ENFU--	77.021.132
546.593	ENME67	771.534.13
546.6	AB61EN	661.86
546.6	ENMT64	661.86
546.6	NS64EN	661.86
546.62	ENFU43	546.631
546.623	ENMT64	546.47
546.631	ENFU43	546.66
546.641	AB61EN	546.66
546.641	ENFU43	546.66
546.641	ENMT64	546.66
546.641	NS64EN	546.66
546.65/.66	AB61EN	669.85/.86
546.65/.66	ENFU12	661.865
546.65/.66	ENMT64	669.85/.86
546.65/.66	NS64EN	669.85/.86
546.651/.659	ENFU43	546.65
546.655	ENFU43	546.66
546.655	ENFU43	546.65
546.655	ENFU43	546.797
546.66	AB61EN	546.641
546.66	NS64EN	546.641
546.661/.669	ENFU43	546.66
546.661/.669	ENMT64	546.641
546.683	ENFU43	546.682
546.683	ENFU43	546.681
546.7	AB61EN	661.87
546.7	ENMT64	661.87
546.7	NS64EN	661.87
546.72	AB61EN	546.9
546.72	ENMT64	546.76
546.72	ENMT64	546.732
546.72	ENMT64	546.74
546.72	ENMT64	669.12
546.72	NS64EN	546.9
546.72-31	NS64EN	546
546.722	ENMT64	546
546.722-31	NS64EN	546
546.722'221	ENMT64	546
546.723-31	NS64EN	546
546.73.02.60	ENMT64	546
546.731	ENFU--	661.8...27
546.732	ENFU43	546.738
546.733	ENFU43	546.738
546.76	ENFU43	546.791
546.76	ENFU43	546.78
546.76	ENFU43	546.77
546.77	ENMT64	546.78
546.7799.3	ENFU43	546.71
546.79	AB61EN	546.432
546.79	AB61EN	541.28
546.79	ENFU43	546.432
546.79	ENMT64	546.432
546.79	NS64EN	546.432
546.79.02.238	ENMT64	546
546.792.1	ENFU43	546.841

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
546.792.4	ENFU43	546.841
546.793.3	ENFU43	546.815
546.793.4	ENFU43	546.87
546.793.5	ENFU43	546.794
546.793.7	ENFU43	546.815
546.793.8	ENFU43	546.87
546.794	ENFU43	546.24
546.794.7	ENFU43	546.815
546.794.8	ENFU43	546.683
546.794.9	ENFU43	546.815
546.795.5	ENFU43	546.841
546.796	ENFU43	546.88
546.798.1	ENFU43	546.841
546.798.2	ENFU43	546.432
546.798.3	ENFU43	546.296
546.798.4	ENFU43	546.794
546.798.5	ENFU43	546.815
546.798.6	ENFU43	546.87
546.798.7	ENFU43	546.794
546.798.8	ENFU43	546.683
546.798.9	ENFU43	546.815
546.799.1	ENFU43	546.796
546.7992	ENFU43	546.791
546.8	AB61EN	661.88
546.8	ENMT64	661.88
546.8	NS64EN	661.88
546.811	ENFU43	546.289
546.815	ENFU43	546.289
546.82	ENFU43	546.831
546.82	ENFU43	546.832
546.82	ENMT64	546.841
546.82	ENMT64	546.832
546.82	ENMT64	546.831
546.831	ENFU43	546.841
546.84	ENFU43	546.79
546.842.1	ENFU43	546.432
546.842.2	ENFU43	546.797
546.842.3	ENFU43	546.841
546.842.4	ENFU43	546.432
546.843.1	ENFU43	546.296
546.843.2	ENFU43	546.794
546.843.3	ENFU43	546.815
546.843.4	ENFU43	546.87
546.843.5	ENFU43	546.794
546.843.7	ENFU43	546.815
546.843.8	ENFU43	546.683
546.85	AB61EN	546.L7 19 .0 .0 -
546.85	ENFU43	546.17
546.85	NS64EN	546.17/.19
546.86	ENFU43	546.194.221-2
546.86	ENFU43	546.87
546.86	ENMT64	546.87
546.87	ENFU43	546.194.221-2
546.88	ENFU43	546.852
546.881	ENFU43	546.791.2
546.881	ENFU43	546.796
546.881	ENFU43	546.792.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
546.881	ENFU43	546.882
546.881	ENMT64	546.883
546.881	ENMT64	546.882
546.9	AB61EN	546.72/.74
546.9	ENMT64	661.89
546.9	NS64EN	661.89
546.9	NS64EN	546.72/.74
546.92	ENFU43	546.93
546.92	ENFU43	546.94
546.92	ENFU43	546.96
546.92	ENFU43	546.97
546.92	ENFU43	546.98
546.92	ENMT64	546.96
546.92	ENMT64	546.93
546.92	ENMT64	546.97
546.92	ENMT64	546.94
546.99	ENFU43	521.04
546.99	ENFU43	547.26-13
546)	ENFU--	66.062.1
546)	ENFU--	66.062
546-3	ENFU43	54-3
546-8	ENFU43	54-8
546-9	AB61EN	661.89
546/547	AB61EN	616.152/3
546/547	ENFU--	668.819.5.002.3
546/547	ENME67	771.7
547	AB61EN	66.062
547	ENFU--	664.644.7
547	ENFU--	668
547	ENFU--	771.7
547	ENFU--	66.062.7
547	ENFU--	66.062.87
547	ENFU--	677.041.2
547	ENFU--	677.041.3
547	ENFU--	66.074.385
547	ENFU--	631.417.7
547	ENFU--	661.7
547	ENFU--	661.491.7.7
547	ENFU--	661.491.7.3
547	ENFU--	661.491.7.5
547	ENFU--	632.951.2
547	ENFU--	632.122.2
547	ENFU--	634.0.813.1
547	ENFU--	663.649.7
547	ENFU12	661.9
547	ENFU43	546.26
547	ENFU43	543.86
547	ENMT64	621.794.421
547	ENMT64	66.062
547	ME67EN	616.633
547	ME67EN	616.153
547	ME67EN	616-008.83
547	NS64EN	620.193.47
547	NS64EN	66.062
547..	NS64EN	535.343
547...	ENFU--	634.0.813.2
547...	ENMT64	620.193.47

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
547...	NS64EN	535.333
547...	NS64EN	615.9
547.1	AB61EN	547.52
547.1	NS64EN	547.52
547.14	ENFU43	547.526
547.2/.8	ENFU--	66.062
547.2/.81	ENFU--	66.062.21
547.2/.9	AB61EN	668.82/.89
547.2/.9	ENFU--	668.82/.89
547.21	ENFU--	661.716.1
547.21	ENFU--	661.723.7
547.21	ENFU--	661.715.2
547.21	ENFU43	547.422.4
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.731.4
547.21	ENFU43	547.422.2
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.731.1
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.731.2
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.731.3
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.94
547.21	ENFU43	547.421.5
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.91
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.92
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.95
547.21	ENFU43	547.421.4
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.731.5
547.21	ENFU43	547.23
547.21	ENFU43	547.314
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.35
547.21	ENFU43	547.361
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.611
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.721.4
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.721.2
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.33
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.31
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.21
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.612
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.613
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.614
547.21	ENFU43	547.33
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.22
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.23
547.21	ENFU43	547.22
547.21	ENFU43	547.269.3
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.26
547.21	ENFU43	547.315
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.32
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.721.1
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.34
547.21	ENFU43	547.362
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.721.3
547.21	ENFU43	547.316
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.24
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.25
547.21	ENFU43	547.317
547.21	ENFU43	547.412.721.5
547.21	ENFU43	547.313
547.211/.219	ENFU43	547.281

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
547.219	ENFU43	547.537.9
547.219.2	ENFU43	547.219.4
547.219.2	ENFU43	547.219.3
547.22	ENFU43	547.26-113
547.22/.29	AB61EN	547.32/.39
547.221/.227	ENFU43	547.22
547.23	ENFU43	547.24
547.231/.232	ENFU43	547.23
547.233.1/.4	ENFU43	547.333
547.233.1/.4	ENFU43	547.23
547.233.3	ENFU43	547.234.3
547.234	ENFU43	547.334
547.24	ENFU--	661.718
547.24	ENFU43	547.488.8
547.24	ENFU43	547.448
547.24	ENFU43	547.478.8
547.241/.243	ENFU43	547.24
547.25	ENFU43	547.489
547.25	ENFU43	547.559
547.25	ENFU43	547.449
547.25	ENFU43	547.469
547.25	ENFU43	547.419.6
547.25	ENFU43	547.479
547.254.6-114.1-212	ENFU43	547.25
547.26	ENFU43	547.27
547.26	ENFU43	547.269.1
547.26	ENFU43	547.27
547.26.022.2	ENFU43	547.022
547.26-131	ENFU43	547.26-13
547.26-199	ENFU43	547.26-13
547.26'11/'12	ENFU--	661.721'11/'12
547.26'11/'12	ENFU--	661.725'11/'12
547.26'11/'12	ENFU--	661.722'11/'12
547.262-132	ENFU43	547.26-13
547.264	ENFU43	547.446.1
547.268	ENFU--	661.725.68
547.269.8	ENFU43	547.269.9
547.271/.272	ENFU43	547.279.52
547.271/.272	ENFU43	547.279.1
547.271/.272	ENFU43	547.279.53
547.284	ENFU43	547.286.4
547.284	ENFU43	547.286.2
547.284	ENFU43	547.286.3
547.29	ENFU43	547.239.2
547.29'26	AB61EN	547
547.29'26	NS64EN	547
547.296.2	ENFU43	547.296.5
547.296.2	ENFU43	547.296.3
547.296.2	ENFU43	547.296.4
547.298	ENFU43	547.398
547.298.1	ENFU--	661.185-3
547.31	ENFU--	661.715.3
547.31	ENFU--	661.716.2
547.31	ENFU--	661.723.8
547.31	ENFU43	547.423.5
547.31	ENFU43	547.423.4
547.31	ENFU43	547.441.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
547.312.61	ENFU43	547.412.62
547.315	ENFU43	547.363
547.315	ENFU54	678.6..'285
547.315.1/.3	ENFU43	547.315
547.316	ENFU43	547.364
547.316.2/.6	ENFU43	547.316
547.316/.318	ENFU54	678.6..'286/'288
547.317	ENFU43	547.365
547.317.2/.8	ENFU43	547.317
547.321/.324	ENFU43	547.32
547.33	ENFU43	547.342
547.33	ENFU43	547.341
547.33	ENFU43	547.343
547.331/.332	ENFU43	547.33
547.333.1/.4	ENFU43	547.333
547.36	ENFU--	661.725.7
547.363.374	ENFU43	547.363
547.39	ENFU43	547.339.2
547.41	ENFU43	547.459
547.412.126	ENFU43	547.562.376
547.412.126	ENFU43	547.412.66
547.412.127	ENFU43	547.562.377
547.412.127	ENFU43	547.412.67
547.412.13	ENFU43	547.412.9
547.412.136/.139	ENFU43	547.412.726/.729
547.412.2	ENFU43	547.412.4
547.412.2	ENFU43	547.412.5
547.412.26	ENFU43	547.412.36
547.412.262.3/.264.5	ENFU43	547.412.26
547.412.3/.7	ENFU43	547.412.2
547.412.61	ENFU43	547.412.63
547.412.61	ENFU43	547.412.66
547.412.61	ENFU43	547.412.67
547.412.632.2	ENFU43	547.412.63
547.412.663.233	ENFU43	547.412.66
547.412.72	ENFU43	547.412.726/.729
547.412.721	ENFU43	547.412.722
547.412.721	ENFU43	547.412.723
547.412.721	ENFU43	547.412.725
547.412.721	ENFU43	547.412.724
547.412.731	ENFU43	547.412.732
547.412.731	ENFU43	547.412.735
547.412.731	ENFU43	547.412.734
547.412.731	ENFU43	547.412.733
547.412.9	ENFU43	547.412.76
547.412.9	ENFU43	547.412.74
547.414.1/.4	ENFU43	547.514.72
547.414.1/.4	ENFU43	547.514.71
547.42	ENFU--	661.725.8
547.422	ENFU43	547.424.12
547.422	ENFU43	547.424.32
547.422	ENFU43	547.424.22
547.422	ENFU43	547.424.42
547.423	ENFU43	547.424.13
547.423	ENFU43	547.424.33
547.423	ENFU43	547.424.43
547.423	ENFU43	547.424.23

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
547.424.51/.59	ENFU43	547.424.5
547.45	AB61EN	547.917
547.45	ENFU--	664.16
547.45	ENFU--	664.1
547.455.6	ENFU--	664.162
547.455.6	ENFU--	664.162
547.458	ENFU--	664.29
547.458	ENFU--	677.041.61
547.458.2	ENFU--	664.11
547.458.2	ENFU--	664.136
547.458.2	ENFU--	664.135
547.458.2	ENFU--	664.135
547.458.3	ENFU--	664.138
547.458.6	ENFU--	664.2
547.458.68	ENFU--	664.161
547.463.4/.5	ENFU43	547.463.3
547.464	ENFU43	547.478
547.466	AB61EN	547.965
547.468	ENFU43	547.478
547.474.3/.7	ENFU43	547.474.2
547.478	ENFU43	547.488
547.478.4/.8	ENFU43	547.478
547.492	ENFU43	547.446.1
547.512.13	ENFU43	547.412.72
547.526	ENFU43	547.14
547.53	ENFU43	547.581
547.535	ENFU54	678.6..'351/'355
547.536	ENFU54	678.6..'356
547.537	ENFU43	547.538.7
547.537	ENFU54	678.6..'357
547.537.43	ENFU43	547.53-043
547.537.5	ENFU43	547.537.9
547.537.5	ENFU43	547.537.6
547.537.6	ENFU43	547.537.7
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.52
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.744
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.761
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.762
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.782
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.61
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.763
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.764
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.2
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.31
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.742
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.62
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.741
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.4
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.33
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.51
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.63
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.32
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.781
547.538.1	ENFU43	547.538.743
547.562.31	ENFU43	547.562.35
547.562.31	ENFU43	547.562.33
547.562.31	ENFU43	547.562.32

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
547.59	AB61EN	547.913
547.59	ENFU43	547.51
547.67	AB61EN	547.976
547.7	ENFU54	678.6..'376
547.7/.8	AB61EN	547.94
547.712	ENFU--	77.021.133
547.729.7	ENFU43	547.729
547.77/.79	ENFU43	547.729
547.77/.79	ENFU43	547.738
547.789	ENFU43	547.788
547.8	ENFU54	678.6..'377
547.81	AB61EN	547.972
547.81	ENFU43	547.892/.897
547.821.4	ENFU--	668.736.364
547.841	ENFU43	547.422.5
547.85/.86	ENFU43	547.841
547.85/.86	ENFU43	547.842
547.857.3/.7	ENFU43	547.857.7
547.88	ENFU43	547.892/.897
547.892	ENFU43	547.892/.897
547.895.83.	ENFU43	547.892/.897
547.897	ENFU43	547.892/.897
547.91.678	ENFU43	547.914
547.92	AB61EN	547.95
547.92	ENFU43	547.915.5
547.93	AB61EN	547.97
547.95	AB61EN	547.92
547.95	ENFU43	547.918
547.953	ENFU43	547.915.5
547.96	ENFU--	664.298
547.96	ENFU--	664.298
547.963	AB61EN	547.97
547.97	ENFU--	677.044.321
547.97	ENFU--	677.842.2
547.97	ENFU43	547.918
547.993	AB61EN	591.145
547)	ENFU--	66.062
547).	AB61EN	54-3
548	ENFU43	539.2
548	ENFU43	548
548	ENMT64	669.017
548.1	ENFU43	513.348
548.1	ENFU43	548.7
548.1	NS64EN	539.2
548.1 513.348	ENFU43	548.1 51
548.102	ENFU43	549.902
548.33	ENMT64	536.424
548.5	AB61EN	532.78
548.5	ENFU43	532.78
548.526	ENMT64	539.378.3
548.53	ENFU43	548.526
548.57	ENFU43	548.4
548.7	ENED65	539.2
548.73	AB61EN	539.26
548.73	ENFU--	778.33
548.73	ENFU43	539.264
548.73	ENME67	778.33

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
548.73	ENMT64	539.26
548.73	NS64EN	537.531
548.73	NS64EN	539.26
548.73	NS64EN	539.125.5.172
548.73.	ENFU43	537.531
548.733	ENFU--	771.319
548.733	ENME67	771.319
549	AB61EN	553
549	AB61EN	622.379
549	ENED65	552
549	ENFU43	553.8
549	ENFU43	553.3/.9
549	ENFU43	553.12
549	ENFU43	548
549	ENFU55	622.379
549	ENME67	069.51
549.091	AB61EN	553.8
549.1	AB61EN	553.1
549.12	ENMT64	552.1/.2
549.263.2	ENFU43	552.61
549.272.1	ENFU43	549.291.2
549.324.11	ENFU43	549.324.61
549.324.61	ENFU43	549.324.31
549.514.8	ENFU43	549.76
549.514.87	NS64EN	553.495
549.514.893	NS64EN	553.495
549.517.3	ENFU43	549.748.1
549.6	ENFU--	661.68
549.6	ENFU43	549.74
549.614.549.9(811.6)	ENFU43	549.9(3/0)
549.691.1	ENFU43	552.64
549.74.549.9(234.3)	ENFU43	549.9(2)
549.75	ENFU43	549.66
549.752.143	NS64EN	553.495
549.8	AB61EN	547.912
549.8	ENFU43	547.916
549.8	ENFU43	547.912
549.9(26)	ENFU43	549.9(2)
549.9(494)	ENFU43	549.9(3/0)
549.903	ENFU43	548.0.53
549.903.5	ENFU43	548 535
549.903.51	ENFU43	549.903.52
549.903.51	ENFU43	549.903.53
549.903.552.25	ENFU43	549.903.552
55	AB61EN	552.33
55	AB61EN	9
55	AB61EN	502.76
55	ENED65	502.76
55	ENED65	525
55	ENFU--	634.0.11
55	ENFU--	727.915
55	ENFU--	662.172
55	ENFU43	553.3/.9
55	ENME67	9
55	ENME67	727.91
55	ENMT64	622
55	ENMT64	622

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
55(44)	ENFU43	55(1)
55(449.3)	ENFU43	55(1)
550.3	ENFU43	550.83
550.3	ENFU43	525.2
550.3	ENFU43	551.22
550.3	ENFU55	622.83
550.312	ENFU43	551.1
550.312	ENFU43	525.11
550.312	ENFU43	525.12
550.312	ENFU55	622.831
550.34	AB61EN	624.131.55
550.34	AB61EN	534.64
550.34	AB61EN	681.892
550.34	AB61EN	551.21
550.34	AB61EN	551.242
550.34(52)	ENFU43	550.34
550.35	AB61EN	551.521
550.37	AB61EN	550.35
550.37	ENFU43	525.23
550.38	AB61EN	538.7
550.38	AB61EN	550.34
550.38	ENFU43	525.24
550.38	ENFU43	538.7
550.462	ENFU43	525.7
550.8	AB61EN	622.1
550.8	ENED65	622.1
550.8	ENFU--	624.191.1
550.8	ENFU55	622.3
550.8	ENFU55	622.1
550.8	ENMT64	622.1
550.8 553.495	NS64EN	550.8
550.8 553.495	NS64EN	553.495
550.82	ENFU55	622.24
550.83	ENFU--	624.131.31
550.83	ENFU--	624.131.32
550.831	ENFU43	526.77
550.834	ENFU43	525.12
550.93	ENMT64	621.039.86
551	AB61EN	796.52
551.	ENME67	712
551.	ENFU43	553.3/.9
551.1	ENFU43	550.31
551.1/.4	AB61EN	550.1
551.1/.4	ENED65	550.3
551.11	ENFU43	551.1
551.11	ENFU43	525.14
551.16	ENFU43	525.12
551.2/.5	AB61EN	550.3
551.21	AB61EN	551.311.7
551.23	ENFU--	725.74
551.234	ENFU43	553.7.031.2
551.234	ENFU43	553.78
551.24	AB61EN	551.14
551.24	ENFU43	550.311
551.24	ENFU43	553.27
551.24	ENFU55	622.83
551.241	AB61EN	551.41

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
551.244	ENFU43	551.35.06
551.25	AB61EN	552.16
551.251.	ENFU43	552.16
551.3	AB61EN	552.5
551.3.053	AB61EN	627.26
551.3.053	ENFU43	552.16
551.31/.35	ENFU43	552.5
551.311.128.1	ENFU--	628.511.1
551.311.157	ENFU43	551.491.61
551.311.16	ENFU43	551.436
551.311.2/.8	ENFU--	(23.06)
551.311.234.3	ENFU--	628.511.1
551.311.31	ENFU43	551.453.3
551.311.8	ENFU43	551.23
551.312.1	ENFU43	551.491.43
551.312.22/.23	ENFU43	551.481.2
551.32	AB61EN	551.578.4
551.32/.33	AB61EN	624.14
551.324	AB61EN	910.3
551.324	ENME67	910.3
551.33	AB61EN	551.793
551.34	AB61EN	624.139
551.34	AB61EN	551.525
551.34	ENFU--	631.445
551.35.06/.063	ENFU43	551.244
551.351	AB61EN	551.42
551.4	AB61EN	91
551.4	AB61EN	911.2
551.4	ENFU--	634.0.113
551.4	ENFU--	(2)
551.4	ENME67	91
551.4	ENME67	91
551.4	ENME67	712.2
551.4	ENSP64	91
551.4..	ENED65	911.2
551.43	AB61EN	551.240
551.43	ENFU43	526.3
551.437.3	ENFU43	551.482.4
551.44	AB61EN	551.497
551.444	ENFU43	551.491.52
551.444	ENFU43	551.482.242
551.46	AB61EN	910.3
551.46	ENFU43	526.99
551.46	ENFU43	526.99
551.46.018	ENFU43	551.48.018
551.46/.49	ENME67	911.2
551.46 539.16.	NS64EN	551.46
551.463	AB61EN	551.526
551.464.88	ENFU--	628.115
551.48/.49	ENFU--	634.0.116
551.48 539.16	NS64EN	551.48
551.481.1/.2	ENFU43	551.481
551.482	ENFU--	(282.2)
551.482.2	ENFU43	551.482
551.482.2	ENFU43	551.481
551.482.22/.32	ENFU43	551.482
551.49	AB61EN	627.12

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
551.49	ENFU--	663
551.49	ENFU--	663.6
551.49	ENFU--	663..0..
551.49	ENFU--	624.131.6
551.49	ENFU--	(282.1)
551.49	ENFU--	663.6
551.491	AB61EN	551.495
551.491.3/.8	ENFU43	551.496.3/.8
551.491.3/.8	ENFU43	551.495.3/.8
551.491.3/.8	ENFU43	551.497
551.491.5	ENFU43	551.448
551.491.561	ENFU--	628.112.3
551.497	AB61EN	553.7
551.497	AB61EN	551.44
551.497	ENFU43	553.7
551.497.1/.8	ENFU43	551.497
551.497.641	ENFU43	551.497
551.5	AB61EN	632.11
551.5	AB61EN	551.32
551.5	AB61EN	661.92
551.5	ENED65	525.7
551.5	ENED65	550.3
551.5	ENFU--	634.0.111
551.5	ENFU--	338.972.2
551.5	ENFU--	629.765
551.5	ENFU12	661.92
551.5	ENFU43	525.2
551.5	ENFU55	623.4.022
551.5	ENFU58	697.1 536.33
551.5	ENFU58	697.132
551.5	ENME67	358.3
551.5	ENME67	347.822.5
551.5	ENME67	338.972.2
551.5	ENMT64	661.92
551.5	ENSP64	796.025.13
551.5	ME67EN	613.1
551.5	NS64EN	661.92
551.5(091)	ENED65	93
551.50	ENFU43	525.60
551.508	ENFU58	697.931
551.508.4	ENFU43	526.3
551.509	ENFU43	551.506
551.51	AB61EN	525.7
551.51	ENFU43	525.7
551.51/.55	ENFU--	634.0.421
551.510.42	ENFU--	628.511.1
551.510.5	AB61EN	550.388
551.510.7	AB61EN	614.73
551.510.7	AB61EN	621.039.58
551.510.721.	NS64EN	614.73
551.511	ENFU43	550.36
551.513.2	ENFU43	521.931.4
551.515.1	ENFU43	551.515.7
551.515.1	ENFU43	551.515.2
551.515.1	ENFU43	551.515.8
551.515.1	ENFU43	551.515.3
551.515.1	ENFU43	551.515.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
551.52.	ENFU43	550.35
551.521	AB61EN	550.35
551.521.1	ENFU--	628.9.021
551.526	AB61EN	551.463
551.53	ENFU43	550.35
551.57	AB61EN	533.27
551.57	ENFU--	634.0.423
551.57	ENFU--	628.55
551.57	ENFU--	628.116
551.57	ENFU43	533.275
551.571.3	ENFU43	551.575.3
551.571.3	ENFU43	551.576.3
551.574.1	NS64EN	536.423.4
551.576.2	ENFU43	525.1
551.577/.579	ENFU--	628.221
551.578.4	AB61EN	551.322
551.578.4	ENFU43	551.311.18
551.58	ENFU--	628.8
551.58	ENFU43	550.36
551.582.2	ENFU43	525.1
551.583.7	ENFU43	551.8
551.584	AB61EN	628.8
551.591	AB61EN	551.575
551.593.	ENFU43	535.43
551.593.5	ENFU43	525.75
551.594	AB61EN	550.388
551.594	AB61EN	523.59
551.594	ENFU43	550.367
551.594	NS64EN	533.9.03
551.594.5	ENFU43	525.23
551.594.5	ENFU43	523.59
551.7	AB61EN	571(11)
551.7	AB61EN	551.8
551.7	ENFU43	56(11)
551.7	ENFU43	571(11)
551.7	ENFU43	551.311.13
551.7	ENFU43	551.583.7
551.7.	ENFU43	56(4/9)
551.762.23	ENFU43	551.762.31
551.762.31	ENFU43	551.762.23
551.78	ENFU43	551.78
551.781.5	ENFU43	551.782.13
551.782.1	ENFU43	551.781.5
551.795	ENFU43	551.796
551.8	ENFU43	571(11)
551.8 551.41	ENFU43	551.8
551.8 551.43	ENFU43	551.8
551.8 551.48	ENFU43	551.8
552	AB61EN	550.4
552	ENED65	549
552	ENFU--	677.522
552	ENFU43	551.22
552	ENFU43	551.25
552	ENFU43	547.916
552	ENFU43	553.23
552	ENMT64	669.712
552.1	AB61EN	550.85

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
552.1 53	ENFU43	552.1
552.1 543.9.	ENFU43	552.1
552.1 544	ENFU43	552.1
552.1 545	ENFU43	552.1
552.1 548	ENFU43	552.1
552.12	ENFU43	549.12
552.122	ENFU43	552.1
552.16	AB61EN	551.25
552.16	ENFU43	551.251
552.3/.8	ENFU43	552.12
552.31	AB61EN	552.32
552.321	ENFU43	552.311
552.322	ENFU43	552.312
552.323	ENFU43	552.313
552.331	ENFU43	552.311
552.332	ENFU43	552.312
552.333	ENFU43	552.313
552.522	ENFU--	662.67
552.545	ENFU43	551.312.1
552.57	AB61EN	547.912
552.57	ENFU43	553.9
552.57	ENFU43	552.58
552.57	ENFU43	549.892.2
552.573/.574	ENFU--	662.66
552.576/.577	ENFU--	662.64
552.578	ENFU--	662.69
552.578.2	ENFU--	662.68
552.578.3	ENFU43	552.522
552.58	AB61EN	553.625
552.58	AB61EN	552.55
552.58	AB61EN	553.62
552.58.	ENFU43	552.57
552.581	ENFU43	552.552
552.6	AB61EN	523.5
553	AB61EN	622.3
553	AB61EN	549
553	ENED65	552
553	ENED65	549
553	ENFU43	549.01
553	ENFU43	549.905.3
553	ENMT64	622
553	ENMT64	669...1
553	ENMT64	669.712
553	ENMT64	622
553.	ENFU43	551.49
553.062/.063	ENFU43	553.061.5
553.063	ENFU43	553.261
553.064.9	ENFU43	553.261
553.064/.068	ENFU43	553.061.6
553.067/.068	ENFU43	553.061.5
553.068.41/.42	ENFU43	553.262
553.1	AB61EN	549.1
553.1	ENFU43	553.3/.9
553.12	ENFU43	549.12
553.2	ENFU43	553.3/.9
553.24	ENFU43	553.622
553.27	ENFU55	622.03

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
553.3	ENFU55	622.341
553.3/.9	ENFU43	553.12
553.41	ENFU55	622.342
553.411	ENFU43	553.412.2
553.412	ENFU43	553.455
553.412.8	ENFU43	553.48
553.43	ENFU43	553.452
553.43	ENFU43	553.412.3
553.43	ENFU55	622.343
553.435	ENFU43	553.31
553.44	AB61EN	553.4
553.44	ENFU43	553.412.4
553.44	ENFU55	622.344
553.45	ENFU55	622.345
553.451/.452	ENFU43	553463
553.455	ENFU43	553.412.9
553.46	ENFU55	622.346
553.46	ENMT64	622.346
553.48	ENFU43	553.412.8
553.491	ENFU55	622.349.1
553.492	AB61EN	553.65
553.492	ENFU43	553.652
553.492	ENFU55	622.349.2
553.495	AB61EN	621.039.1
553.495	NS64EN	549.755.35
553.497	AB61EN	553.4
553.5	AB61EN	679.85
553.5	AB61EN	691.2
553.5	ENFU54	679.85
553.5	ENFU54	679.8
553.5	ENFU54	679.8
553.5	ENFU55	622.35
553.5	ENFU58	691.21
553.5/.6	ENFU--	624.012.11/.12
553.5/.6	ENFU58	691.2
553.55	ENFU43	553.68
553.6	AB61EN	622.36
553.6	AB61EN	679.86
553.6	ENFU--	629.7.016.7
553.6	ENFU54	679.86
553.6	ENFU55	622.36
553.6	ENMT64	622.36
553.61/.62	ENFU43	553.068.3
553.614	ENFU43	553.611.3
553.625	AB61EN	552.58
553.625	ENFU43	553.611.5
553.63	ENFU43	552.53
553.635	ENFU43	553.68
553.641	ENFU43	553.068.3
553.65	AB61EN	553.492
553.65	ENFU43	553.492.15
553.661	ENFU43	553.31
553.67	ENFU58	691.27
553.675	ENFU54	679.91
553.691	ENFU43	553.981
553.7	AB61EN	551.497
553.7	ENFU--	663

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
553.7	ENFU--	663..0..
553.7	ENFU--	663.646
553.7	ENFU--	663.6
553.7	ENFU43	551.497
553.7	ENFU43	551.491.43
553.7	ENFU55	622.322
553.7	ME67EN	615.79
553.7.	ENFU43	551.49
553.71/.77.	ENFU43	553.78
553.711	ENFU43	553.721
553.731	ENFU43	553.721
553.751	ENFU43	553.721
553.77	ENFU43	553.631
553.771	ENFU43	553.721
553.78	ENFU43	551.234
553.78.	ENFU43	553.7.031.2
553.8	AB61EN	549.091
553.8	ENFU43	553.5
553.8	ENFU43	549.091
553.8	ENFU55	622.37
553.8 549.211	ENFU43	553.8
553.8 549.211	ENFU43	553.9
553.9	AB61EN	552.57
553.9	AB61EN	549.8
553.9	ENFU43	552.57
553.912	ENFU43	553.412.9
553.93/.94	ENFU--	662.66
553.96/.97	ENFU--	662.64
553.98	AB61EN	547.912
553.981	ENFU--	662.69
553.981	ENFU43	553.691
553.982	ENFU--	662.68
553.99	ENFU54	679.91
56	AB61EN	9
56	AB61EN	551.7
56	AB61EN	550.7
56	ENED65	551.7
56	ENFU43	550.7
56	ENME67	9
56.02	AB61EN	550.86
56(119)	ENFU43	56(11)
56(119) 562	ENFU43	56(11)
56(119) 564	ENFU43	56(11)
56(119 426.1)	ENFU43	56(11)
56(426.1	ENFU43	56(4/9)
56(426.1 119)	ENFU43	56(4/9)
56(426.1 564.8	ENFU43	56(4/9)
56(43-316.7) 551.73	ENFU43	56(4/9)
56 57	ENFU43	56.017
560	ENED65	378.67
561	AB61EN	551.8
561	ENFU43	582
561.47(118)	ENFU43	561
561.47(457.8)	ENFU43	561
562/569	ENFU43	56(4/9)
562/569	ENFU43	592/599
562/569	ENFU43	59

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
564.14/.17	ENFU43	594.14/.17
564.18	ENFU43	594.18
564.32	ENFU43	594.32
564-9	AB61EN	409
564(118)	ENFU43	562/569
564(457.8)	ENFU43	562/569
565.4/.7	ENFU43	565.4/.7
569.	ENFU43	572.42
569.4	ENED65	378.6
569.9	AB61EN	571
569.9	ENED65	571
569.9	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
57	AB61EN	13
57	AB61EN	13
57	ENFU--	634.0.12
57	ENFU--	663.915.262
57	ENFU--	628.312
57	ENFU--	628.336.1
57	ENFU--	628.336.57
57	ENFU43	56 57
57	ENFU43	581.154
57.	ENFU43	57
57.91	ENFU43	575.6
57/59	AB61EN	634.0.12/.15
57/59	ENFU--	668
571	AB61EN	7.031.1
571	AB61EN	7
571	AB61EN	93
571	AB61EN	930.26
571	AB61EN	931
571	AB61EN	397
571	AB61EN	551.7
571	AB61EN	551.79
571	AB61EN	4
571	AB61EN	3
571	ENED65	599.9
571	ENED65	930.2
571	ENED65	551.7
571	ENED65	569.9
571	ENFU43	571
571	ENFU43	571
571	ENME67	93
571	ENME67	930.26
571	ENME67	931
571	ENME67	378.124
571	ENME67	93
571	ENME67	930.26
571	ENME67	397
571	ENME67	069.51
571.1	ENMT64	621.039.86
571.2	ENFU43	571.5
571.51/.56	ENFU43	571.5
571.8	ENFU--	711.423
571.8	ENME67	711.423
571.8	ENME67	711.424.6
571.8/.9	ENFU--	72.031.1
571.9	ENFU--	726.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
571.91	ENFU--	726.84
571.91	ENME67	726.84
571/572	AB61EN	9
571/572	AB61EN	502.77
571/572	ENED65	502.77
571/572	ENFU--	7.031.1
571/572	ENME67	9
571/572	ENME67	39
571/572	ENME67	7.031.1
571(-09)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(-091)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(-091/-093)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(-092)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(-093)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(-094)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(118 922)	ENFU43	571(11)
571(119.71)	ENFU--	7.031.11
571(119.72)	ENFU--	7.031.12
571(119.73)	ENFU--	7.031.13
571(119.78)	ENFU--	7.031.15
571(119.8)	ENFU--	7.031.18
571(922 118)	ENFU43	571(11)
571976	ENFU43	571.975/.979
572	AB61EN	391
572	AB61EN	391/397
572	AB61EN	4
572	AB61EN	3
572	ENED65	39
572	ENFU43	599.9
572	ENME67	233
572	ENME67	343.975
572	ENME67	7.041
572	ME67EN	611
572.	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
572.029.	ENFU43	572.9
572.1	AB61EN	576.1
572.1	AB61EN	233
572.1	AB61EN	233
572.1	ENED65	576.1
572.1	ENME67	233
572.5	AB61EN	159.9
572.5	AB61EN	611
572.5	AB61EN	159.9
572.5	AB61EN	343.93
572.5	ENED65	611
572.5	ENME67	343.93
572.61	AB61EN	599.9
572.7	AB61EN	576.7
572.9	AB61EN	572.9
572.9	AB61EN	572.9
572.9	AB61EN	572.9
572.9	ENFU--	325.254.4
572.9	ENME67	325.25
572.9(=91)	ENFU43	572.9
574.9	AB61EN	575.6
574.9	AB61EN	911.2
574.9	AB61EN	91

U.D.C. NUMBEP	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
574/577	ENFU43	575.061
574/578	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
575	AB61EN	581.15
575	AB61EN	213
575	AB61EN	213
575	ENFU43	574
575	ENME67	213
575	ME67EN	612.67
575.	ENFU--	631.52
575.061	ENFU43	575.061
575.1	ENED65	929
575.1	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
575.1	ENFU43	581.169
575.1	ENFU43	591.15
575.19	AB61EN	929.1/.5
575.19	ENED65	613.94
575.19	ENME67	929.1/.5
575.19	ENME67	929.1/.5
575.191	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
575.2	AB61EN	591.15
575.24 539.12.04	NS64EN	575.24
575.322	ENFU43	575.111
575.36	ENFU43	576.12
575.6	AB61EN	574.91
575.79	ENFU43	577.73
576	AB61EN	13
576	AB61EN	13
576	ENFU--	628.353.153
576.1	AB61EN	572.1/.4
576.1	AB61EN	575.3/.7
576.11	ENFU43	591.161
576.15	ENFU43	521.07
576.16	ENFU43	575.2
576.2	ENED65	611
576.3	AB61EN	575.1
576.3	AB61EN	591.8
576.3	AB61EN	581.17
576.3	ENFU43	581.8
576.3	ENFU43	591.81
576.3	ME67EN	612.014
576.3	ME67EN	611-018.1
576.3/.7	ENFU43	58117
576.3 539.12.04.	NS64EN	576.3
576.311.1	ENFU43	577.1
576.312	AB61EN	575.113
576.33/.4	AB61EN	577.25
576.343	ENFU43	577.1
576.37	ME67EN	611-013.2
576.7	AB61EN	611-018
576.7	ENFU43	574/578
576.72	ME67EN	611-018
576.8	ENED65	663.1
576.8	ENFU--	631.46
576.8	ENFU43	543.39
576.8	ENFU43	551.491.48
576.8	ENFU43	576.8
576.8	ENFU43	582.231

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
576.8	ENFU55	623.458
576.8.01/.09	ENFU--	632.3.01/.09
576.8.01/.09	ENFU--	632.4.01/.09
576.8.077.031 611.21	ENFU43	576.8.077
576.8.077.031 611.77	ENFU43	576.8.077
576.8.077.031 611.77	ENFU43	576.8.077
576.8.077.031 611.77	ENFU43	576.8.077
576.8.077.031 611.84	ENFU43	576.8.077
576.8.093/.098	ME67EN	616-092
576.8.094	ENFU43	576.8.095.7
576.8.095.14	NS64EN	539.12.04
576.8.095.3	NS64EN	612.015.3
576.8.095.5.	ENFU43	576.8.095.1
576.8.095.84	ENFU43	576.8.095.1
576.8.097	AB61EN	612.017
576.8.097	AB61EN	615.37
576.8.097	AB61EN	547.96
576.81	AB61EN	543.39
576.81	ENFU43	575.061
576.8 664.803.65	ENFU--	664.803.652.3
576.807	ME67EN	616-078
576.807.8	ENFU43	543.9
576.85	AB61EN	582.231
576.85	AB61EN	616.98
576.85	ME67EN	616.98
576.85	ME67EN	616-022.7
576.851.122	ENFU43	576.854.3
576.851.224	ENFU43	576.854.3
576.851.272	ENFU43	576.854.3
576.851.312	ENFU43	576.854.3
576.851.332	ENFU43	576.854.3
576.858	AB61EN	547.96
576.858	ME67EN	616.988
576.858.9	ENFU43	576.8.095.37
576.89	AB61EN	591.69
576.89	ENFU43	591.69
576.892/.899	ENFU43	576.89
577	ENED65	612
577	ME67EN	612
577.1	AB61EN	612.015
577.15	AB61EN	547.96
577.15	ENFU--	664.654
577.15	ENFU--	663.43.031
577.15	ENFU--	663.45
577.15	ENFU--	663.15
577.15	ENFU43	543.9
577.15	ENFU43	577.16
577.15	ENFU43	577.18
577.15	ENFU43	581.199
577.16	AB61EN	612.392.01
577.16	ENFU43	543.9
577.16	ENFU43	577.16
577.16	ME67EN	612.015.6
577.16	ME67EN	612.392.01
577.16	NS64EN	612.392.01
577.17	AB61EN	591.147
577.17	AB61EN	612.018

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
577.174.5	ENFU43	577.18
577.2	ENFU43	577.7
577.2/.7	ME67EN	612.013
577.25	AB61EN	576.4
577.3	ENFU43	577.25
577.3 539.12.04	NS64EN	621.039.553.5
577.3 539.12.04	NS64EN	612.014.481
577.3 539.12.04	NS64EN	576.3
577.3 539.12.04	NS64EN	577.3
577.4	ENED65	581.5
577.4	ENED65	591.5
577.41	ENFU58	697.931-52
577.6	AB61EN	124
577.6	AB61EN	124
577.7	ENFU43	575.79
577.7	ENFU43	577.2
577.7	ME67EN	612.67
577.8	ENFU43	575.2
577.8	ENFU43	575.5
577.80	ENFU43	577.91
5777	ENFU43	577.22
578	ENFU43	56.07
578.08	AB61EN	581.08
578.08	AB61EN	591.08
578.08	AB61EN	612-08
578.08	AB61EN	611-08
578.08	ME67EN	611-08
578.08	ME67EN	612-08
578.082	ENFU43	579.65
578.084	AB61EN	612.012
578.084	ME67EN	612.012
578.085	ENFU43	591.085
578.086	ENFU43	591.086
578.088	ENFU43	591.088
578.089	ME67EN	612.012
578.6	ENFU43	578.086
578.6	NS64EN	535.82
579	AB61EN	069
579	AB61EN	069
579	ENFU43	56.07
579.5	ENME67	069.445
579.6	ENME67	069.424
579.8	ENME67	069.44
58	AB61EN	712
58	AB61EN	502.75
58	ENED65	502.75
58	ENED65	57
58	ENFU--	677.862.53
58	ENFU--	635.977.2
58	ENFU--	77.043
58	ENFU--	712.42
58	ENFU--	7.043
58	ENFU43	57
58	ENFU43	575.061
58	ENFU43	578
58	ENFU55	622.852
58	ENME67	712

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
58	ME67EN	615.32
581	AB61EN	634.0.16/.18
581	ENED65	577
581	ENFU--	634.0.16
581	ENFU43	56 581
581	ENFU43	58
581	ENFU43	591
581	ENFU43	591
581	ENFU43	581.54
581.	ENFU43	58
581.1	ME67EN	612
581.1/.4	AB61EN	576.2
581.1/.4)	ENFU--	634.0.16
581.112	ENFU43	581.116
581.116	ENFU43	581.112
581.12	ENFU43	581.134.9
581.12.	ENFU43	581.114
581.12.087.9	ENFU43	578.087.9
581.13	AB61EN	547.914
581.13	ENFU--	631.58.01
581.13	ENFU43	581.114
581.13	NS64EN	612.015.3
581.132	ENFU43	541.144.7
581.132	NS64EN	541.14
581.134.1	ENFU43	58
581.135	ENFU43	581.113
581.136	ENFU43	581.148
581.137	ENFU43	576.8.06
581.14	ENFU43	581.3
581.143	ENFU43	581.817
581.143.5	ENFU43	581.148.4
581.16	ENFU--	631.52
581.16	ENFU43	581.3
581.162	ENFU--	631.522
581.162.31	ENFU--	631.522.21
581.162.32	ENFU--	631.522.22
581.169 539.12.04	NS64EN	581
581.169 539.12.04	NS64EN	581.169
581.17	AB61EN	576.3
581.17	AB61EN	581.8
581.17	ENFU43	576.3
581.17	ENFU43	581.8
581.18	AB61EN	576.4
581.18	ENFU43	576.33
581.188	ENFU43	576.8.095.84
581.19	ENFU43	577.1
581.192	ME67EN	615.9-085.7
581.192.7.	ENFU--	631.811.98
581.199	ENFU43	577.15
581.2	ENFU--	632
581.3	AB61EN	581.46/.48
581.3	AB61EN	581.14
581.3	ENFU43	581.14
581.3	ENFU43	581.145.2
581.3	ENFU43	581.48
581.4	ENFU43	581.84
581.4/.8	AB61EN	576.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
581.43	ENFU--	631.58.02
581.45.087.86	ENFU43	578
581.5	AB61EN	577.4
581.5	AB61EN	632
581.5	AB61EN	301
581.5	ENFU--	634.0.18
581.5	ENFU--	631.95
581.5	ENFU43	581.151
581.524	ENFU--	631.582
581.526	ENFU--	712.4.01
581.55	ENFU--	631.58.03
581.55	ENME67	301
581.579-1.134.1	ENFU43	58
581.6	AB61EN	631
581.6	ENFU--	631
581.6	ENFU43	58.009
581.8	AB61EN	581.17
581.8	ENFU43	574/578
581.84	ENFU43	581.84
581.9	AB61EN	911.2
581.9	AB61EN	91
581.9	AB61EN	550.7
581.9	ENFU43	591.9
581.9	ENME67	91
581.9	ENME67	911.2
581.9(24 83)	ENFU43	581.9
581.9(83)	ENFU43	581.9
581.9(83)	ENFU43	581.9
581.9(83)-842.7	ENFU43	581.9
581.924)	ENFU43	581.9
581-1.134.1.	ENFU43	58
581 539.12.04.	NS64EN	581
582	AB61EN	561
582	AB61EN	576.88
582	AB61EN	634.0.17
582	AB61EN	634.0.81
582	AB61EN	635.9
582	AB61EN	616.992
582	ENFU--	634.0.44
582	ENFU--	634.0.48
582	ENFU--	634.0.17
582	ENFU--	632.5.01/.09
582	ENFU--	635.9
582	ENFU--	634.0.844
582	ENFU--	634.0.811
582	ENFU43	561
582	ENFU43	551.491.48
582	ENFU43	576.88
582	ENFU43	581.9
582	ME67EN	616-002.8
582	ME67EN	616-022.82
582.	ENFU43	561
582.22/.29	ENFU--	632.42/.49
582.232	AB61EN	582.26
582.25.	ENFU43	593.16
582.28	AB61EN	576.852
582.28	AB61EN	632.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
582.282.23	AB61EN	582.282
582.3/.9	ENFU--	635.933/.939
582.394	ENFU--	635.965.262
582.5/.9	ENFU--	633.524.5/.9
582.5/.9	ENFU--	633.525.5/.9
582.52	ENFU--	633.529.1
582.52	ENFU--	633.528.8
582.52	ENFU--	677.178
582.52	ENFU--	677.188
582.52	ENFU--	677.191
582.6/.9	ENFU--	677.146/.149
582.6/.9	ENFU--	677.156/.159
582.842.7	ENFU43	581.9
582.842.7(83)	ENFU43	581.9
59	AB61EN	576.89
59	AB61EN	632.6
59	AB61EN	502.74
59	AB61EN	636.9
59	AB61EN	66.078
59	ENED65	57
59	ENED65	636
59	ENED65	502.74
59	ENFU--	677.862.53
59	ENFU--	634.0.13
59	ENFU--	77.042
59	ENFU--	7.042
59	ENFU43	57
59	ENFU43	551.491.48
59	ENFU43	575.061
59	ENFU43	578
59	ENFU43	591.69
59	ENFU43	547.993
59	ENFU55	622.853
59	ENME67	7.042
59	ENSP64	799.2
59	ME67EN	614.449
59	ME67EN	616-002.9
59	ME67EN	615.34
59(024) 63	ENFU43	(024)
59(024 63)	ENED65	(024)
59 069	ENFU43	579
591	ENED65	619
591	ENED65	577
591	ENED65	612
591	ENFU43	56 591
591.01/.09	ENFU--	632.7.01/.09
591.01/.09	ENFU--	632.6.01/.09
591.089.843	ENFU43	591.39
591.1	ME67EN	612
591.1.041	ENFU43	591.181
591.1.044	ENFU43	591.185
591.1.044	ENFU43	591.185.3
591.1/.4	AB61EN	576.2
591.11	ENFU43	591.41
591.113	ENFU43	591.144.4
591.133	NS64EN	637.16
591.133.	NS64EN	612.015.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
591.145	AB61EN	547.993
591.145	ENFU43	51431.6
591.145	ME67EN	615.9-085.7
591.149	ENFU43	591.135
591.15	AB61EN	591.57
591.15 539.12.04	NS64EN	591.15
591.151.1	ENFU43	591.543.4
591.158	ENFU43	591.37
591.17	AB61EN	576.4
591.17	AB61EN	612.76
591.176	AB61EN	591.57
591.18	AB61EN	591.175
591.18	ENFU43	591.51
591.181	ENFU43	591.182
591.181	ENFU43	591.1.041
591.182	ENFU43	591.175.6
591.185	ENFU43	51.1.044
591.2	AB61EN	636.089
591.2	AB61EN	619
591.2	ENFU43	591.159
591.2	ME67EN	611-012
591.2	ME67EN	619
591.224-002.3	ENFU43	591.2
591.297-007.62 598.1	ENFU43	591.2
591.3	ME67EN	611-013
591.4	AB61EN	591.11
591.4	AB61EN	611-019
591.4	ENFU43	591.2
591.4	ENFU43	591.8
591.4	ME67EN	611
591.4/.8	AB61EN	576.7
591.41/.48.	AB61EN	591.8
591.431.4	ENFU43	591.471.31
591.463.1	ENFU43	591.3
591.463.1	ENFU43	591.81
591.465.1	ENFU43	591.3
591.465.12	ENFU43	591.81
591.471.28	ENFU43	591.471.32
591.478	AB61EN	591.41/.48
591.478	ENFU--	677.3
591.481.2	ENFU43	591.484.7
591.488.4	ENFU43	591.485
591.488.5	ENFU43	591.485
591.5	AB61EN	577.4
591.5	AB61EN	581.5
591.5	AB61EN	301
591.5	ENFU--	634.0.15
591.5	ENFU43	51.1.044
591.51	AB61EN	159.929
591.51	AB61EN	159.929
591.51	ENED65	159.929
591.51	ENFU43	591.18
591.51	ENME67	159.929
591.51	ENME67	159.92
591.523	ENFU43	591.9
591.54	ENFU43	591.151.1
591.54/.57	AB61EN	591.15

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
591.55	ENME67	301
591.552 595.799	ENFU43	591.552
591.56	ENFU43	591.16
591.57	AB61EN	591.176
591.57	ENFU43	591.155
591.69	AB61EN	576.8
591.69	ENFU43	591.69
591.69-57	ENFU43	591.69
591.69-9	ENFU43	591.69
591.69-9.723-513	ENFU43	591.69
591.69-932	ENFU43	591.69
591.69-99	ENFU43	591.69
591.8	AB61EN	591.4
591.8	ENFU43	574/578
591.8	ME67EN	611-018
591.8 5(1.	ENFU43	591.8
591.81	AB61EN	576.3
591.81	ENFU43	576.3
591.82	ENFU43	591.476
591.85	ENFU43	591.41
591.87	ENFU43	591.477
591.88	ENFU43	591.48
591.9	AB61EN	911.2
591.9	AB61EN	91
591.9	AB61EN	550.7
591.9	ENFU43	592/599
591.9	ENFU43	591.523
591.9	ENME67	911.2
591.9	ENME67	91
591.9(	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(100.2)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(22)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(23.07)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(24)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(24 81)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(26.01)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(26.02)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(26.03)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(28.01)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(81)	ENFU43	591.9
591.9(81)	ENFU43	592/599
591 539.12.04	NS64EN	591
592/599	AB61EN	562/569
592/599	ENFU--	634.0.45
592/599	ENFU--	634.0.14
592/599	ENFU--	634.0.14
592/599	ENFU--	632.62/.69
592/599	ENFU--	634.0.845
592/599	ENFU43	562/569
592/599	ENFU43	576.89
592/599	ENFU43	59
592/599	ENME67	791.86
592/599	ENME67	069.51
592/599	ME67EN	619
593	AB61EN	616.993
593	ENED65	378.661
593.16	ENFU43	593.16

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
593.43	ENFU43	563.43
593.712	ENFU43	563.712
593.714	ENFU43	563.714
593.73	ENFU43	563.73
593.932	ENFU43	563.932
593.933	ENFU43	563.933
593.943	ENFU43	563.943
593.96	ENFU43	563.96
593.99	AB61EN	596
593.99	AB61EN	597.1
593.99	ENFU43	563.99
594	ENFU43	592/599
594.1	ENFU43	592/599
594.1	ENFU43	592/599
594.151	ENFU43	592/599
594.151	ENFU43	592/599
594.151	ENFU43	592/599
594.151	ENFU43	592/599
594.9	AB61EN	596
594.9	AB61EN	597.1
594 591.9(285)	ENFU43	592/599
594 591.9(81)	ENFU43	592/599
594 591.9(81 285)	ENFU43	592/599
595.1	ENFU43	565.1
595.13	ENFU43	591.69
595.142	ENFU43	565.142
595.3	ENFU43	565.3
595.4/.7	ENFU43	565.4/.7
595.7	AB61EN	632.7
595.7	ENFU--	632.71/.79
595.787	AB61EN	638.22
595.799	AB61EN	638.12
597	AB61EN	799.1
597	AB61EN	639.2
597	ENME67	799.1
597	ENSP64	799.1
598.2	ENFU43	568.2
599.723	ENFU43	591.69
599.9	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
599.9	ME67EN	611
6	AB61EN	711.45
6	AB61EN	911.3
6	ENFU--	664.161.12
6	ENFU--	664.655.047.354
6	ENFU--	725.42
6	ENFU--	631.34
6	ENME67	711.2
6	ENME67	069.02
6	ENMT64	669.012.23
6	ENMT64	62-1/-8
6	ENMT64	669.182.731
6	ENMT64	669.183.211
6	ENMT64	669.186.3
6	ENMT64	669.184.41
6.	AB61EN	711.2
6..	AB61EN	7.05
6..	AB61EN	911.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
6..	ENED65	911.3
6..	ENME67	911.3
6...	AB61EN	711.554
6...	ENED65	338
6...	ENED65	725.4
6...	ENFU--	725.5.055
6...	ENFU--	66.041
6...	ENME67	711.554
6...	ENMT64	621.7.072
6...	ENMT64	621.743.073
6...	ENMT64	621.744.072
6.006.2.03	ENFU43	.006.03
6.022.36	ENFU58	69.022.99
6.059.2	ENFU58	69.003.2
61)	ENFU--	325.4
6(091)	ENME67	6
604.7/.9	ENFU--	66.022
606.4	ENFU43	061.4
608	AB61EN	347.77
608	ENFU--	727.8
608	ENME67	347.77
608	ENME67	381.823
608	NS64EN	347.77
608.1	ENME67	001.892
608.3	ENMT64	(088.8)
608.3(082)	ENME67	608.3
608.6	ENMT64	(088.7)
608.6(082)	ENME67	608.6
608(084)	ENME67	608
608(086)	ENME67	608
61	AB61EN	340.6
61	AB61EN	362.1
61	AB61EN	368.06
61	AB61EN	572
61	AB61EN	658.3.04
61	ENED65	362.1
61	ENED65	57
61	ENED65	572
61	ENED65	379.817
61	ENFU--	725.5
61	ENFU--	663.915.87
61	ENFU43	026
61	ENFU43	57
61	ENFU43	534.7
61	ENME67	800.935
61	ENME67	340.6
61	ENME67	368.06
61	ENME67	92 0/9
61	ENME67	778
61...	ENED65	371.7
61...	ENFU--	725.5.056
61...	ENFU--	725.51
61...	ENME67	725.51
61.41	AB61EN	612.11
61)	AB61EN	658.382.2/.3
61(092)	AB61EN	92 ...
61(092)	ENME67	92 ...

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
61 621.039.8	NS64EN	61
611	AB61EN	576.7
611	AB61EN	577.17
611	AB61EN	743
611	AB61EN	343.93
611	ENED65	572.5
611	ENED65	616-09
611	ENED65	743
611	ENFU43	572A .0 (' .00
611	ENFU43	599.9
611	ENFU43	575.061
611	ENFU43	577.18
611	ENFU43	578
611	ENME67	743
611	ENME67	743
611	ENME67	343.93
611	ME67EN	615.361
611	ME67EN	615.363
611.012	ME67EN	616-007
611.018.	ENFU43	574/578
611.1/.2	AB61EN	611.94
611.1/.8	AB61EN	591.41/.48
611.1/.8	AB61EN	591.21/.28
611.11/.14	ME67EN	611.1
611.2/.8	ME67EN	616-008.841.7
611.21	ME67EN	611.86
611.21/.26	ME67EN	611.2
611.3	AB61EN	611.95
611.4	ENME67	355/359
611.72	ME67EN	611.72
611.72	ME67EN	616.72
611.73	ME67EN	611.73
611.73	ME67EN	616.74
611.74	ME67EN	611.74
611.74	ME67EN	616.75
611.75	ME67EN	611.75
611.75	ME67EN	616.76
611.77	ME67EN	616.5
611.781	ENFU--	677.359.8
611.8	ME67EN	611-018.8
611.81	ME67EN	611.81
611.814	AB61EN	611.43
611.814	ME67EN	611.43
611.831/.836	ME67EN	611.83
611.839	ME67EN	611.839
611.84	ME67EN	617.7
611.84/.88	ENME67	159.93
611.85	ME67EN	616.28
611.86	ME67EN	611.21
611.86	ME67EN	616.211
611.9	AB61EN	617.5
611.9	ME67EN	617.5
611-012	AB61EN	616-007.7/.8
611-018	AB61EN	591.8
611-018	ME67EN	616-091.8
611-018.	ME67EN	616-018
611-018.8	ME67EN	611.83

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
611/612	AB61EN	576.2
612	ENED65	577
612	ENED65	616-09
612	ENED65	616
612	ENFU--	331.024.4
612	ENFU43	599.9
612	ENFU43	575.061
612	ENFU43	578
612	ENFU43	574/578
612	ME67EN	615.362
612.	ENFU43	591.1
612.	ME67EN	616-092
612.012	AB61EN	179.4
612.012	AB61EN	179.4
612.012	ME67EN	614.22
612.013	ENFU43	577.7
612.013	ENFU43	577.2
612.014	AB61EN	576.3
612.014	ENFU43	576.3
612.014	ENFU43	576.33
612.014.4	ME67EN	615.83
612.014.44	ENFU43	541.14
612.014.467	ENFU43	576.8.097.4
612.014.481	NS64EN	616-001.28
612.014.481	NS64EN	575.24
612.014.481.1	NS64EN	537.531.04
612.015	ENFU43	577.1
612.015	ME67EN	612.392
612.015.3 546...	NS64EN	612.015.3
612.015.6	ME67EN	612.015.6
612.017	AB61EN	616-097
612.017	AB61EN	616-056.3
612.018	AB61EN	577.17
612.1	ME67EN	616.15
612.1	ME67EN	615.38
612.1/.7	ME67EN	612.833
612.112.3.	ENFU43	576.8.097.4
612.112.4	ENFU43	576.8.097.4
612.112.6	ENFU43	576.8.097.4
612.119	ME67EN	612.41
612.2	ME67EN	612.793
612.215 541.182.2	NS64EN	612.215
612.232	ME67EN	614.824
612.232	ME67EN	615.816
612.27	ME67EN	613.643
612.3	ENED65	613.2
612.312	ME67EN	612.785
612.39	AB61EN	613.2
612.39	AB61EN	641.1
612.39	ENFU--	664
612.39	ENFU--	664
612.39	ENFU--	663.915.87
612.39	ME67EN	613.2
612.39	ME67EN	612.015.3
612.39	NS64EN	613.2
612.392	AB61EN	616.39
612.4	AB61EN	577.17

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
612.4	AB61EN	612.018
612.4	AB61EN	616.43
612.41	ME67EN	612.119
612.464	ME67EN	615.761
612.466	ME67EN	616.63
612.5	AB61EN	628.87
612.5	ENFU--	628.87
612.5	ENFU58	697.1 536.33
612.6	ME67EN	611.6
612.6	ME67EN	618
612.613	ENFU43	576.37
612.73	ME67EN	612.73
612.74	ME67EN	612.73
612.78	AB61EN	8.085.1
612.78	AB61EN	414
612.78	AB61EN	4
612.78	AB61EN	784.9
612.78	ENFU--	82.085.11
612.78	ENFU--	801.42
612.78	ENFU--	801.421
612.78	ENME67	784.9
612.78	ENME67	801.42
612.78	ENME67	82.085.1
612.785	ME67EN	612.312
612.793	ME67EN	612.2
612.8	AB61EN	591.18
612.8	AB61EN	159.9
612.8	AB61EN	13
612.8	AB61EN	159.91
612.8	AB61EN	159.9
612.8	AB61EN	13
612.8	AB61EN	159.91
612.8	ENED65	371.78
612.8	ENED65	159.93
612.8	ENME67	159.91
612.8	ENSP64	159.9
612.82	AB61EN	159.963
612.82	AB61EN	159.963
612.82	ENME67	159.963
612.821	ME67EN	616.89
612.833.1/.7	ME67EN	612.833
612.84	AB61EN	681.45
612.84	ENED65	617.7
612.84	ENED65	159.931
612.84	ENFU--	778.682
612.84	ENFU43	535.7
612.84	ENME67	159.937.51
612.84.	ENFU43	535.7
612.84/.88	AB61EN	159.93
612.84/.88	AB61EN	159.93
612.84/.88	ENME67	159.93
612.843.7	ENME67	778.4
612.843.72	ENFU--	778.4
612.843.723	ENFU--	778.41
612.85	AB61EN	534.7
612.85	AB61EN	78
612.85	ENED65	159.932

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
612.85	ENME67	781.1
612.88	ENED65	159.935
612-08	ME67EN	612-08
613	AB61EN	649
613	ENED65	351.77
613	ENFU55	622.87
613	ENME67	796.071.4
613	ME67EN	614
613.1	AB61EN	551.586
613.1/.7	ME67EN	616-083
613.12(23)	ME67EN	613.12
613.12(285.3)	ME67EN	613.12
613.2	AB61EN	612.39
613.2	AB61EN	641
613.2	AB61EN	641.3
613.2	ENED65	612.3
613.2	ENED65	613.95
613.2	ENED65	641
613.2	ENFU--	664
613.2	ENFU--	664
613.2	ME67EN	614.3
613.2	ME67EN	612.39
613.2	ME67EN	615.73
613.2-032 611.33	ME67EN	613.2-032
613.2-032 611.35	ME67EN	613.2-032
613.2-099	ME67EN	616.981.55
613.2-099	ME67EN	615-099
613.22	AB61EN	613.953
613.221	ME67EN	613.287
613.24	AB61EN	612.391
613.261	ENME67	392.84
613.28	AB61EN	637
613.287	ME67EN	613.22
613.3	ENFU--	663
613.3	ENFU--	663..0..
613.3	ENFU--	663.646
613.38	ENFU--	663.646
613.4	AB61EN	646
613.4	AB61EN	646.7
613.4	AB61EN	687
613.4	ENME67	391
613.4	ENME67	371.72
613.5	AB61EN	628.6
613.5	AB61EN	72
613.6	AB61EN	628.5
613.6	AB61EN	622.87
613.6	AB61EN	331.822
613.6	AB61EN	616-057
613.6	ENED65	622.8
613.6	ENME67	331.822
613.6 621.039	NS64EN	6Z
613.62	ENSP64	616-057
613.633	ENFU--	628.511.1
613.65	AB61EN	613.73
613.67	ENME67	356.33
613.7	AB61EN	615.82
613.7	ENED65	379.817

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
613.73	ME67EN	613.86
613.74	ENFU--	331.84
613.79	AB61EN	615.859
613.8	AB61EN	159.913
613.8	AB61EN	178
613.8	AB61EN	159.913
613.8	AB61EN	178
613.8	ENED65	178
613.8	ENED65	663.9
613.8	ENED65	615.78
613.8	ENED65	159.91
613.8	ENFU--	663
613.8	ENFU--	663..0..
613.8	ENME67	371.78
613.8	ENME67	178
613.8	ENME67	159.91
613.81	AB61EN	613.3
613.81	ENSP64	613.3
613.84	ENFU--	663.97
613.84	ENFU--	663.97
613.86	ME67EN	613.73
613.88	AB61EN	362.178
613.88	ENME67	361.13
613.89	ENME67	347.628
613.9	ENED65	392.6
613.9	ENME67	392.6
613.94	ENED65	575.19
613.95	AB61EN	613.22
613.95	ENED65	613.22
613/614	AB61EN	362.12
613/614	AB61EN	628
613/614	ENED65	362.12
613/614	ENME67	361.1
613/614	ENME67	371.7
613/614.	ENFU--	628
613/615	ENFU--	711.455
614	AB61EN	616-084
614	AB61EN	3
614	ENED65	312
614	ENED65	351.77
614	ENED65	628
614	ENME67	351.77
614	ME67EN	616-084
614.1	AB61EN	312
614.1	ENFU--	312
614.1/.7	AB61EN	351.771/.777
614.1/.7	ENSP64	351.77
614.2/.3	ENME67	343.347
614.22	ME67EN	612.012
614.23 617.5	ME67EN	614.23
614.25	ENME67	347.56
614.253	ENME67	343.452
614.26	AB61EN	343.64
614.27	AB61EN	614.35
614.27	ENFU--	334.4
614.27	ENME67	334.4
614.27	ME67EN	615.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
614.3	AB61EN	340.67
614.3	AB61EN	543
614.3	AB61EN	637
614.3	AB61EN	343.347
614.3	ENME67	351.773
614.3 34	NS64EN	614.34
614.31	ENFU--	663
614.31	ENFU--	664
614.31	ENFU--	663..0..
614.31	ENFU--	664
614.35	AB61EN	614.27
614.35	ME67EN	613.83
614.4	ENFU--	725.194
614.449	ME67EN	614.449
614.48 537.531	NS64EN	614.48
614.48 539.12	NS64EN	614.48
614.48 621.039.83	NS64EN	614.48
614.6	AB61EN	718
614.6	AB61EN	726.8
614.6	AB61EN	393
614.6	ENED65	718
614.6	ENFU--	334.5
614.6	ENME67	718
614.6	ENME67	393
614.614.	ENFU--	634.0.836
614.71	AB61EN	662.96
614.71	ENFU--	662.96
614.71	ENMT64	662.96
614.73	AB61EN	551.510.7
614.73	AB61EN	621.039.58
614.73	ME67EN	614.876
614.73	NS64EN	551.510.721
614.73	NS64EN	551.46
614.73	NS64EN	614.876
614.73	NS64EN	623.454.8
614.73 543.053	NS64EN	614.73
614.777	ENFU--	628.1
614.777	ENFU--	663.6
614.777	ENFU--	663.6
614.777	ENFU--	663.63
614.8	AB61EN	622.8
614.8	AB61EN	331.94
614.8	AB61EN	656.08
614.8	AB61EN	331.823
614.8	AB61EN	621-78
614.8	ENED65	656.08
614.8	ENED65	622.8
614.8	ENFU--	725.191
614.8	ENFU--	721.051.8
614.8	ENFU--	66-78
614.8	ENFU--	331.823
614.8	ENFU--	331.94
614.8	ENFU55	622.8
614.8	ENFU55	622.8
614.8	ENME67	355.587
614.8	ENME67	331.823
614.8	ENME67	331.94

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
614.8	ENMT64	656.08
614.8	ME67EN	613.6
614.8	NS64EN	62-78
614.8...	ENFU55	623.48
614.81	ENFU--	629.7.067.8
614.8-02 623.5	ENFU55	623.48
614.8-05	ME67EN	614.8-05
614.8 551	ME67EN	614.8
614.8 59	ME67EN	614.8
614.8 631.3	ME67EN	614.8
614.8 656.1	ME67EN	614.8
614.81	AB61EN	627.95
614.82	AB61EN	616-001.8
614.82	ENFU55	622.861.3
614.82	ENMT64	616-001.8
614.824	AB61EN	623.459
614.824	ENFU--	662.164
614.824	ME67EN	612.232
614.833.5	ENFU--	628.511.1
614.835	ME67EN	614.75
614.838.12	ENFU--	628.511.1
614.84	AB61EN	368.11
614.84	AB61EN	699.81
614.84	[illegible]	725.191.
614.84	AB61EN	629.114.77
614.84	AB61EN	629.124.77
614.84	AB61EN	634.0.43
614.84	ENFU--	634.0.43
614.84	ENFU55	622.82
614.84	ENFU58	699.81
614.84	ENME67	368.10
614.841.2 343.76	ME67EN	614.841.2
614.841.41	ENFU--	725.191.1
614.842	ENFU--	634.0.432
614.842.47	ENFU--	725.191.5
614.843.1	ENFU--	621.643.52
614.843.4	ENFU--	621.647.32
614.844.2	ENFU--	621.647.24
614.845	ENFU--	662.13
614.846	AB61EN	629.1-477
614.846	ENMT64	629.1-477
614.876	ENMT64	621.039.58
614.876	ME67EN	614.73
614.88	ENFU--	331.823.4
614.89	AB61EN	687
614.89	AB61EN	621-7
614.89	ENFU55	622.861
614.89	ENFU55	622.867.3
614.89	ENFU55	623.459.69
614.89	ENMT64	621.9-78
614.89	ENMT64	687
614.89	NS64EN	62-7
614.893.2	ENFU--	628.511.1
614.893.2	ME67EN	617.7-089.25
614.894.3	ENFU--	628.511.1
614.9	AB61EN	351.779
614.9	ENME67	351.779

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
614.97	AB61EN	637.51
614-89	ENMT64	62-78
615	AB61EN	616-08
615	AB61EN	616-085
615	ENED65	616-08
615	ENFU--	334.5
615	ENFU--	668
615	ENME67	378.4
615	ME67EN	613.1
615	ME67EN	616-085
615.	ME67EN	616-085
615.1	ME67EN	614.27
615.16	ME67EN	615.83
615.2/.4	ENME67	362.145
615.3 621.039.83	NS64EN	615.3
615.36	ENFU43	577.18
615.361	ME67EN	615.361
615.362	ME67EN	615.362
615.363	ME67EN	615.363
615.366	ME67EN	615.366
615.367	ME67EN	615.832
615.368	ME67EN	615.368
615.37	ENFU43	576.8.093.5
615.37	ENFU43	576.8
615.373	ME67EN	615.779
615.38	ME67EN	612.116
615.399	ME67EN	615.811
615.4	AB61EN	616-7
615.41	ME67EN	615-014.1
615.415.7	ENFU--	668.184.5
615.415.7	ENFU--	668.584.264
615.417.1	ENFU--	663.971
615.417.8	ENFU--	668.582.72
615.417.9	ENFU--	663.97.058
615.419.8	ENFU--	668.582.46
615.45	AB61EN	614.27
615.46	AB61EN	616-089.4
615.46/.47	ENME67	362.146
615.47	AB61EN	681.2
615.47	AB61EN	616-07
615.47	ENMT64	681.2
615.47	ME67EN	616-7
615.477	AB61EN	685.38
615.478	ENFU--	684.42
615.478.65	ENFU--	628.977.4
615.49	ME67EN	615.12
615.7	AB61EN	633.88
615.7	ENFU--	633.88
615.7	ENFU43	547.918
615.7	ENFU55	623.459.68
615.7	ME67EN	615-017
615.7...-099	ME67EN	615.9
615.7...-099.	AB61EN	615.9
615.7/.9	AB61EN	340.6
615.711.825	ENFU--	664.514
615.73	ME67EN	612.39
615.739	ME67EN	613.292

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
615.761	ME67EN	612.464
615.77	AB61EN	648.6
615.779	ME67EN	615.373
615.78	AB61EN	613.83
615.78	AB61EN	616-089.5
615.78	FNED65	613.8
615.781	ME67EN	616.314-089.5
615.781	ME67EN	616-089.5
615.783	ME67EN	613.83
615.783.2	ENFU--	663.97
615.783.2	ENFU--	663.97
615.79	AB61EN	615.838/.839
615.79	AB61EN	663.64
615.79	ENFU--	663.6
615.79	ENFU--	663.647
615.79	ENFU--	663.6
615.79	ENFU43	553.7
615.79	ME67EN	615.838
615.8	ENME67	711.455
615.811	ME67EN	615.399
615.816	ME67EN	612.232
615.82	AB61EN	796.4
615.82	ME67EN	613.71
615.825	ENME67	796.4
615.825	ME67EN	615.851.3
615.825.1	ENSP64	796.4
615.83	AB61EN	613.16
615.83	ME67EN	613.16
615.83	ME67EN	612.014.4
615.838	AB61EN	553.7
615.838	AB61EN	615.79
615.838	ENFU--	668.582.46
615.838	ENFU43	553.7
615.838	ME67EN	613.4
615.838	ME67EN	615.79
615.84	AB61EN	621.38
615.849	NS64EN	61
615.849.	ENFU43	537.531
615.849 539.122	NS64EN	615.849
615.849 616...	NS64EN	615.849
615.851	AB61EN	616.89-07
615.851	ME67EN	616.89
615.851.3	ME67EN	615.825
615.9	AB61EN	340.67
615.9	AB61EN	547.993
615.9	AB61EN	616-099
615.9	ENFU--	312.27
615.9	ENME67	340.67
615.9	ENME67	312.26
615.9	ME67EN	613.2-099
615.9	ME67EN	615-099
615.9	ME67EN	616-099
615-014.1	ME67EN	615-014.1
615-017	ME67EN	615-017
615-05	ME67EN	615-05
615-099	ME67EN	613.2-099
615-099	ME67EN	616-099

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
616	AB61EN	622.87
616	ENED65	619
616	ENED65	612
616	ENFU--	3-05
616	ENFU43	599.9
616	ENFU43	576.8
616	ENFU55	622.872
616	ENFU55	622.87
616	ENFU55	622.872
616	ENME67	721.055
616	ENME67	911.3
616	ME67EN	615.366
616.	ENFU43	576.85
616.	ME67EN	619
616...	AB61EN	616.89
616...-099	AB61EN	615.9
616...089.23	ME67EN	617.3
616..-08	ENFU55	623.459.8
616..-085	AB61EN	615
616.018	ME67EN	616-091.8
616.057	ME67EN	613.62
616.085	ME67EN	615
616.09	ENED65	611
616.1	ME67EN	616-005
616.1/.2	AB61EN	617.54
616.11/.14	ME67EN	611.1
616.13	AB61EN	616-004
616.13-004	ME67EN	616-004
616.15	AB61EN	616.63
616.15	AB61EN	616.94
616.15	ME67EN	612.1
616.15-078.093.3	ENFU43	576.8.073.3
616.153	ME67EN	616.153
616.155.194	ME67EN	616-005.4
616.155.391.	ENFU43	576.8.097.4
616.21/.26	ME67EN	611.2
616.24	ENFU55	622.87
616.24-002.5	ENFU55	622.87
616.24-003.6	ENFU55	622.411.5
616.24-003.6	ENFU55	622.87
616.24-003.6	ENMT64	616-003.6/.7
616.24-003.6	ME67EN	616-003.6
616.28	ME67EN	611.85
616.3	AB61EN	617.55
616.31-083	ME67EN	613.4
616.314	ENME67	371.72
616.34	AB61EN	616.934
616.34	ENFU55	622.87
616.41-078.093.3	ENFU43	576.8.073.3
616.5	ENFU55	622.87
616.5	ME67EN	611.77
616.5-001.16	ME67EN	615.831
616.5-002	ENED65	616-002
616.59	AB61EN	687.54
616.594	ENFU--	668.585.2
616.6	AB61EN	618
616.62-008.22	ME67EN	616.65-002

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
616.632	ME67EN	616.632
616.633	ME67EN	616.633
616.64	AB61EN	616.97
616.64	ME67EN	618.1
616.65-002	ME67EN	616.62-008.22
616.7	AB61EN	617.3
616.7	FNSP64	617.3
616.7	ME67EN	615.46
616.71-018.46	ME67EN	616.419
616.72	AB61EN	616-002.77
616.72	ME67EN	611.72
616.72	ME67EN	616.72
616.72-002.77	ME67EN	616-002.77
616.72-002.78	ME67EN	616-002.78
616.721	ME67EN	616.71-018.46
616.721	ME67EN	616.711-002
616.74	ME67EN	611.73
616.74	ME67EN	611.74
616.74	ME67EN	616.74
616.75	ME67EN	616.75
616.76	ME67EN	616.76
616.8	AB61EN	340.63
616.8	ENME67	725.51
616.8-009.7	AB61EN	616.857
616.831	ENME67	340.64
616.831	ME67EN	611.81
616.832	AB61EN	616.988.23
616.832.21-002	ME67EN	616.988.23
616.833.1/.6	ME67EN	611.83
616.839	ME67EN	611.839
616.89	AB61EN	159.9
616.89	AB61EN	159.97
616.89	AB61EN	176.4
616.89	AB61EN	615.851
616.89	AB61EN	159.9
616.89	AB61EN	159.97
616.89	AB61EN	176.4
616.89	ENED65	176
616.89	ENED65	159.97
616.89	ENED65	371.78
616.89	ENME67	340.64
616.89	ENME67	371.78
616.89	ENME67	159.97
616.89	ENSP64	159.9
616.89	ME67EN	612.821
616.89	ME67EN	615.851
616.891	AB61EN	616.85
616.9	ME67EN	616-022
616.91	AB61EN	591.2 616
616.91	AB61EN	612.57
616.921.5	ME67EN	616.988.75
616.927	AB61EN	616.981.49
616.927	ME67EN	616.981.71
616.931	ME67EN	616.982.2
616.935	AB61EN	616.981.49
616.937	ME67EN	616.988.25
616.97	ME67EN	616.986

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
616.98	AB61EN	576.85
616.98	ME67EN	616.98
616.981.3	AB61EN	616.932
616.981.46	ME67EN	616.921.8
616.981.49	AB61EN	616.935
616.981.49	AB61EN	616.927
616.982	AB61EN	616-002.5
616.982.2	AB61EN	616.931
616.982.21	ME67EN	616-002.73
616.986	AB61EN	616-002.6
616.988	AB61EN	576.858
616.988	ME67EN	616.988
616.988.1	AB61EN	616.912
616.988.23	AB61EN	616.832
616.988.23	ME67EN	616.832.21-002
616.988.4	ME67EN	616.31-002
616.988.7	AB61EN	616.921.5
616.988.7	ME67EN	616.921.8
616.988.75	ME67EN	616.921.5
616.993.16	AB61EN	616.936
616.995.132	ENFU55	622.87
616-00..	ENMT64	616-00...
616-00/-09	AB61EN	618-00/-09
616-00/-09	AB61EN	617-00/-09
616-001	AB61EN	614.8
616-001	AB61EN	613.64
616-001	ENMT64	613.64
616-001.1	AB61EN	613.16
616-001.1	ME67EN	614.87
616-001.28.	NS64EN	612.014.481
616-002.	ENFU43	576.8
616-002.1	ME67EN	616-002.2
616-002.16/.18	ME67EN	616-002.6
616-002.16/.18	ME67EN	616-002.52
616-002.2	ME67EN	616-002.2
616-002.5	ENME67	725.515
616-002.5	ENME67	362.13
616-002.5	ENME67	368.42
616-002.5	ME67EN	616.982.2
616-002.56/.58	ME67EN	616-002.52
616-002.6	AB61EN	616.97
616-002.6	ME67EN	616.986
616-002.6	ME67EN	616.97
616-002.73	ME67EN	616.982.2
616-002.8	ME67EN	616-002.8
616-002.828	ME67EN	616.982.1
616-002.9	ME67EN	616-002.9
616-003.6	AB61EN	613.63
616-003.6	ENMT64	613.63
616-003.6	NS64EN	613.633
616-007	ME67EN	611-012
616-007.7/.8	AB61EN	61-012
616-008.7	ME67EN	616-008.7
616-008.8	ENFU43	576.809.8
616-008.8	ME67EN	616-008.7
616-008.842/.848	ME67EN	616-008.841.7
616-008.9-097.5	ENFU43	576.8.097.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
616-018	ME67EN	616-018
616-022.66/.68	ME67EN	616-002.6
616-022.7	ME67EN	616-022.7
616-022.82	ME67EN	616-022.82
616-03	ENME67	368-03
616-037	ME67EN	616-037
616-049	ME67EN	615.9
616-05	AB61EN	2-05
616-05	AB61EN	2-05
616-05	ENME67	2-05
616-05	ME67EN	616-05
616-051	AB61EN	687.1-05
616-051	ENFU--	77.041
616-056	AB61EN	612.017
616-057	AB61EN	613.6
616-057	ENED65	613.6
616-057	ENFU55	622.87
616-058.86	ENFU--	312.13
616-07	AB61EN	615.471
616-07	ME67EN	616-037
616-07 621.039.85	NS64EN	616-07
616-073	AB61EN	615.849
616-073	ME67EN	616-073
616-073.75	ENFU--	778.33
616-073.75	ENME67	778.33
616-073.75	NS64EN	61
616-073 621.039.84	NS64EN	616-073.75
616-078	ME67EN	616-078
616-078-035.4	ENFU43	576.8.07
616-078 614.253	ENFU43	576.8.07
616-08	ENED65	615
616-08	ENFU--	331.822.8
616-08	ENFU43	591.089
616-082	ENFU--	331.822.8
616-083.1/.7	ME67EN	616-083
616-084	ME67EN	614
616-085	ME67EN	616-085
616-089	AB61EN	578.089
616-089	AB61EN	615.472
616-089	AB61EN	617
616-089	ENED65	617
616-089	ME67EN	617-089
616-089.	ENFU43	578.089
616-089.2	AB61EN	617.3
616-089.4	AB61EN	615.46
616-089.5	ME67EN	615.781
616-089.8...-7	ME67EN	616-089.8
616-09	AB61EN	616(02)
616-091	ME67EN	611
616-091.8	AB61EN	611-018
616-091.8	ME67EN	611-018
616-091.8	ME67EN	616-018
616-093/-098	AB61EN	576.8
616-097	AB61EN	612.017
616-099	ME67EN	613.2-099
616-7	AB61EN	615.47
616-7	AB61EN	615.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
616-7	ME67EN	616-089.8
616-7	ME67EN	615.47
616-7.	ENFU43	591.089
616/618	AB61EN	725.51
616(208)	AB61EN	616-058
617	AB61EN	615.472
617	AB61EN	616-089
617	ENED65	616-089
617	ENFU55	622.87
617	ME67EN	616-089
617.3	AB61EN	615.477
617.3	ENSP64	616.7
617.3	ME67EN	616-089.23
617.5	ME67EN	617.5
617.7	AB61EN	681.45
617.7	ENFU55	622.87
617.7	ME67EN	611.84
617.7-089.25	ME67EN	614.893.2
617.713-003.6	ENMT64	616-003.6/.7
617.75	AB61EN	612.845
617.75	ME67EN	612.845
617.761-009	ENFU55	622.87
617-089	ME67EN	617-089
618	AB61EN	613.99
618	ME67EN	612.63
618	ME67EN	615.368
618.1	AB61EN	616.64
618.1	ME67EN	616.64
618.2	AB61EN	362.15
618.2	ENED65	362.15
618.2	ENME67	362.15
618.32	ME67EN	611-013
618.32/.39	ENFU--	3-053.1
618.5-089.888	ME67EN	616-089.888
619	AB61EN	591.2
619	AB61EN	351.779
619	AB61EN	614.9
619	AB61EN	636.089
619	ENED65	614.9
619	ENED65	636
619	ENED65	616
619	ENFU43	591.2
619	ENFU43	591.089
619	ENME67	351.779
619	ME67EN	614.9
619	ME67EN	619
619 614.23	ME67EN	619
619 616...	ME67EN	619
619 616.24	ME67EN	619
619 636...	ME67EN	619
619 636.1	ME67EN	619
62	AB61EN	711.8
62	AB61EN	634.0.38
62	AB61EN	531.7
62	ENFU--	664.655.047.354
62	ENFU--	629.7.03
62	ENFU--	631.37

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
62	ENFU--	663.255.43
62	ENFU--	663-5/-8
62	ENFU--	663.255.49
62	ENFU--	663.255.42
62	ENFU--	629.7.062
62	ENFU--	711.8
62	ENFU43	531.8
62	ENME67	800.935
62	ENME67	377.4
62	ENME67	377.5
62	ENME67	73.05
62	ENME67	711.8
62	ENME67	7.05
62	ENME67	061.6
62	ENMT64	62-4
62	ENMT64	620.172.251.282
62	ENMT64	669.012.1
62	ENMT64	669.012.23
62	ENMT64	662.998
62	ENMT64	62-1/-8
62	ENMT64	669.162.216.25
62	ENMT64	669.186.3
62	ENMT64	669.194.244.66
62	ENMT64	669.162.244
62	ENMT64	621.791.039
62	ENMT64	621.792.8
62	ENMT64	53.084
62	ENMT64	66.045
62	NS64EN	621.384.6
62.039.532	AB61EN	621.039.524
62.3	ENMT64	537.311.33
62.889 697.92	ENFU--	628.889
62.9	AB61EN	725.26
62-	ENFU--	631.3
62-1	ENMT64	621.7-1
62-1	ENMT64	621-1
62-1/-8	ENME67	77-1/-8
62-1/-81	ENMT64	621.3.017.7
62-1/-9	AB61EN	62
62-1/-9	ENFU--	681.3-1/-9
62-1/-9	ENFU--	621.6-1/-9
62-1/-9	ENMT64	621.9-1/-9
62-168	NS64EN	62-16/-17
62-176	NS64EN	62-16/-17
62-2	ENFU--	631.3-2
62-2	ENFU--	663-2
62-2	ENMT64	621.7-2
62-2	ENMT64	621-2
62-2	ENMT64	669-2
62-2/-8	ENFU--	677-2/-8
62-2/-8	ENFU--	677.46.051.73-2/-8
62-2/-8	ENMT64	681-2/-8
62-4	ENFU--	664-4
62-4	ENMT64	621.7-214.4
62-4	ENMT64	621-4
62-4	ENMT64	621.9-4
62-4	ENMT64	620-4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
62-4	ENMT64	621.7-4
62-4	ENMT64	621.7.04
62-4	ENMT64	622-4
62-416	ENMT64	62-415
62-417.4	ENMT64	62-427.5
62-417.4	ENMT64	62-427.5
62-418	ENMT64	62-422.42
62-418.7	ENMT64	62-417
62-419.2	ENMT64	62-418
62-422	ENMT64	62-418
62-422	ENMT64	62-462.3
62-422.15	ENMT64	62-437
62-423.5	ENMT64	62-461
62-423.7 539.538	ENMT64	62-4
62-424	ENMT64	62-423
62-427.5	ENMT64	62-47
62-431	ENMT64	62-413
62-436	ENMT64	62-464
62-461	ENMT64	62-423.5
62-462	ENMT64	62-426.4
62-462.3-408.7	ENMT64	62-4
62-47	ENMT64	62-427.5
62-492.3	ENMT64	62-436
62-5	ENME67	007
62-5	ENMT64	621-5
62-5	ENMT64	669-5
62-5	ENMT64	621.7-5
62-5	ENMT64	622-5
62-5	NS64EN	007
62-5	NS64EN	621.316.7
62-52	ENMT64	65.011.56
62-525	NS64EN	621.542
62-567	NS64EN	62-752
62-6	ENFU--	664.161.12
62-6	ENMT64	669-6
62-6/-8	ENMT64	621-6/-8
62-7	ENMT64	669-7
62-7	ENMT64	621.7-7
62-7	ENMT64	622-7
62-71	ENMT64	66.046.3
62-71	NS64EN	66.046.3
62-72	ENMT64	621.89
62-752	NS64EN	62-567
62-777.6	ENME67	159.937.515
62-78	ME67EN	614.8
62-8	ENMT64	621.7-8
62-8	ENMT64	622-8
62-85	NS64EN	621.542
62-9	ENFU--	677-9
62-982	ENMT64	62-98
62/69	ENFU--	338
62/69	ENME67	351.824.1
62/69	NS64EN	62-1/-8
62(05)	ENFU43	(05)
620	ENED65	378.633
620.1	AB61EN	678.01
620.1	AB61EN	539.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
620.1	AB61EN	539.4
620.1	AB61EN	62.001.4
620.1	ENFU--	66.017
620.1	ENFU--	662.62.017
620.1	ENFU--	634.0.812.1
620.1	ENFU43	531.782
620.1	ENFU55	622.1
620.1	ENMT64	620.178.4/.6
620.1	ENMT64	621.746.019
620.1	ENMT64	678.01
620.1	ENSP64	001.4
620.1/.19..	ENMT64	621.77.019
620.1/.2	AB61EN	66.017
620.1/.2	ENMT64	66.017
620.1/.2	NS64EN	66.017
620.11	ENMT64	620.181.1
620.11	ENMT64	620.181.1
620.11	NS64EN	658.562
620.111.1	ENMT64	620.179.11
620.111.3	ENMT64	620.179.1
620.113	ENFU55	622.142.1
620.113	ENMT64	620.182.2
620.113.	ENFU55	622.143.1
620.162.4	ENMT64	620.179.1
620.163.6	ENMT64	620.179.1
620.165.29	ENMT64	620.179.1
620.168.3	ENFU--	66.067
620.169	AB61EN	620.199
620.17	ENFU--	629.7.018.4
620.17	ENFU--	634.0.812.7
620.17	ENFU54	678.017
620.17	NS64EN	539.3
620.17	NS64EN	539.4.011.25
620.17	NS64EN	539.37
620.171	ENFU54	678.017
620.17/.19	ENFU--	624.012.41
620.171	ENMT64	620.17
620.171.31	ENMT64	620.172.251.29
620.172	ENMT64	620.172.254
620.172	ENMT64	620.178.72
620.172.251	ENMT64	620.176.251
620.172.251.22	ENMT64	620.172.251.12
620.172.251.226	NS64EN	539.434
620.172.251.28	ENMT64	620.172.251.18
620.172.254	ENMT64	620.178.7
620.172/.177	AB61EN	539.382/.387
620.172/.178.2	ENMT64	620.17
620.172/.178.2	ENMT64	620.17
620.173	ENMT64	620.178.73
620.173.2	ENMT64	620.173.262
620.174	ENMT64	620.177
620.174	ENMT64	620.178.74
620.175	ENMT64	620.178.75
620.176	ENMT64	620.178.76
620.178.1	NS64EN	539.53
620.178.154.88	ENMT64	620.178.154.8
620.178.156.2	ENMT64	620.178.154.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
620.178.3	ENMT64	620.178.37
620.178.3	ENMT64	620.17
620.178.3	ENMT64	620.17
620.178.3	ENMT64	620.178.38
620.178.3	ENMT64	620.178.53
620.178.3	ENMT64	620.178.5
620.178.3	NS64EN	539.43
620.178.311.868	ENMT64	620.194.8
620.178.38	NS64EN	620.178.7
620.178.4/.6	ENMT64	620.17
620.178.7	ENMT64	620.17
620.178.7	ENMT64	620.17
620.178.72	ENMT64	620.172.254
620.178.74	ENMT64	620.178.2
620.178.746.4	ENMT64	620.178.153
620.179	ENMT64	620.17
620.179	ENMT64	620.17
620.179.1	AB61EN	539.2
620.179.118	ENMT64	620.191
620.179.14	ENFU64	621.317.49
620.179.141	ENMT64	620.179.11
620.179.141 620.191.	ENMT64	620.179.1
620.179.15	NS64EN	778.33
620.179.15	NS64EN	621.386
620.179.15	NS64EN	539.26
620.179.152	ENFU--	778.33
620.179.152	ENME67	778.33
620.179.6	NS64EN	620.191
620.18	AB61EN	669.017
620.18	ENMT64	669.017
620.18	NS64EN	669.017
620.182/.186	ENMT64	620.181
620.183.48	ENFU--	778.347
620.186	ENMT64	539.24
620.186.82(08)	ENMT64	620.186.82
620.187	ENMT64	539.27
620.19	AB61EN	678.019
620.19	AB61EN	66.019
620.19	ENFU--	66.019
620.19	ENFU--	662.62.019
620.19	ENFU54	678.019
620.19	ENMT64	621.9.019
620.19	ENMT64	620.179.1
620.19	ENMT64	669.019
620.19	ENMT64	66.019
620.19	NS64EN	66.019
620.19..	ENMT64	621.7.019
620.19...	ENMT64	621.791.019
620.191	ENMT64	621.7.019
620.191.8	ENFU--	628.1.03
620.192	ENMT64	621.7.019
620.192.53 669.822	NS64EN	620.19
620.193	ENFU--	634.0.813
620.193	ENFU58	693.548
620.193	ENMT64	620.198
620.193	ENMT64	620.195
620.193	ENMT64	620.197.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
620.193	ENMT64	669.018.8
620.193	ENMT64	621.7.019
620.193	NS64EN	669.018.8
620.193.14	ENMT64	620.193.5
620.193.16	NS64EN	532.528
620.193.46.11	NS64EN	620.193.46
620.193.46.291	NS64EN	620.193.46
620.193.7	ENFU43	541.138.2
620.193.8	ENMT64	620.192.67
620.193.918	ENMT64	621.785.783
620.193.93	ENMT64	620.193.43
620.194.8	ENMT64	620.178.311.868
620.196	ENFU--	634.0.842
620.197	ENFU--	628.147.22
620.197	ENFU58	693.548
620.197	ENMT64	621.795.3
620.197.2	ENMT64	621.794
620.197.7	ENFU--	66.022.4
620.197/.198	ENMT64	621.793
620.199	AB61EN	620.169
620.199	ENMT64	620.169.2
620.2	AB61EN	658.62
620.91 551.23.	NS64EN	620.91
620 19	ENMT64	678.019
621	AB61EN	631.37
621	AB61EN	662.998
621	AB61EN	658.26
621	AB61EN	658.28
621	AB61EN	62
621	ENFU--	725.41
621	ENFU--	66.013.6
621	ENFU--	66.012
621	ENFU43	.002.5
621	ENFU55	622.233.052
621	ENFU55	622.233.053
621	ENFU55	622.005
621	ENFU55	623.437
621	ENME67	725.41
621	ENME67	379.826
621	ENMT64	669.184.41
621	ENMT64	669.183.211
621	ENMT64	629.1
621.01	AB61EN	531.8
621.037.736	NS64EN	666
621.039	AB61EN	539.1
621.039	ENED65	539.1
621.039	ENED65	533.9
621.039	ENFU--	66.013.6
621.039	ENFU64	621.384
621.039	ENME67	725.42
621.039	ENMT64	539.1
621.039	NS64EN	539.1.06
621.039.003.2	NS64EN	347.4
621.039.1	AB61EN	621.039.53
621.039.3	AB61EN	621.039.8
621.039.3	ENFU--	661.1
621.039.322.2	NS64EN	621.039.341.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.039.5	NS64EN	621.039.5...C1/...08
621.039.5	NS64EN	621.311.2
621.039.5.	NS64EN	620.91
621.039.5/.6	AB61EN	621.039.4
621.039.51.12	NS64EN	621.039.51
621.039.51/.58	AB61EN	621.039.5.01/.08
621.039.51/.58.	NS64EN	621.039.5...01/...08
621.039.514	NS64EN	621.039.588
621.039.515	AB61EN	621.039.56
621.039.515	NS64EN	621.039.56
621.039.519	NS64EN	621.039.55
621.039.52	NS64EN	621.039.532
621.039.52...	NS64EN	621.039.51
621.039.522.042.46	NS64EN	621.039.522
621.039.522.042.46	NS64EN	621.039.524.4
621.039.522.042.8	NS64EN	621.039.522
621.039.524	NS64EN	621.039.52L
621.039.524.2.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.52
621.039.524.2.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.52.034.3
621.039.524.2.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.524.2
621.039.524.2.034.3.	AB61EN	621.039.5.01/.08
621.039.524.2.034.34	NS64EN	621.039.5...01/...08
621.039.524.2.034.44	NS64EN	621.039.524.2
621.039.524.2.034.6	NS64EN	621.039.52.034.6
621.039.524.46.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.524.46
621.039.524.46.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.52.034.3
621.039.524.46.034.4	NS64EN	621.039.524.46
621.039.524.46.034.7	NS64EN	621.039.524.46
621.039.524.46.034.7	NS64EN	621.039.52.034.7
621.039.524.5.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.52.034.3
621.039.524.5.034.3	NS64EN	621.039.524.5
621.039.524.7	NS64EN	621.039.52.034.7
621.039.53	AB61EN	621.039.1
621.039.53	NS64EN	621.039.52
621.039.532	AB61EN	621.039.525
621.039.532.41	AB61EN	621.039.534.4
621.039.534.25	NS64EN	536.24
621.039.534.25	NS64EN	621.181.6
621.039.534.25	NS64EN	66.045.1
621.039.534.63.24	NS64EN	621.039.534...2
621.039.536	NS64EN	621.039.584
621.039.538	NS64EN	621.039-78
621.039.538	NS64EN	621.039.584
621.039.542 536.24	NS64EN	621.039.542
621.039.542 536.24	NS64EN	621.039.546
621.039.542 620.16	NS64EN	621.039.542
621.039.542 621.039.	NS64EN	621.039.542
621.039.542 621.7	NS64EN	621.039.542
621.039.546	AB61EN	621.039.536
621.039.546	NS64EN	621.039.536
621.039.546 536.24	NS64EN	621.039.546
621.039.546 620.16	NS64EN	621.039.546
621.039.546 621.039.	NS64EN	621.039.546
621.039.546 621.7	NS64EN	621.039.546
621.039.56	AB61EN	621.039.515
621.039.56	AB61EN	621.039.516
621.039.56	NS64EN	621.039.515

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.039.57	NS64EN	621.039.524
621.039.573	NS64EN	621.039.55
621.039.577	NS64EN	621.039.574.3
621.039.577	NS64EN	62-182
621.039.578	AB61EN	621.49
621.039.578	ENFU--	629.7.036.8
621.039.578 623.827	NS64EN	621.039.578
621.039.578 625.282	NS64EN	621.039.578
621.039.578 629.12	NS64EN	621.039.578
621.039.578 629.135	NS64EN	621.039.578
621.039.578 629.19	NS64EN	621.039.578
621.039.58	AB61EN	614.73
621.039.58	AB61EN	621.039.536
621.039.58	NS64EN	621.039.68
621.039.58	NS64EN	614.876
621.039.58.024.2.034	NS64EN	621.039.5...01/...08
621.039.584	NS64EN	621.039.536
621.039.584-733	NS64EN	62-733
621.039.59	NS64EN	66.061.5
621.039.6	NS64EN	533.9.07
621.039.61 533.9.	NS64EN	621.039.61
621.039.61 533.95	NS64EN	621.039.61
621.039.62.	NS64EN	621.039.61
621.039.62...	NS64EN	621.039.6
621.039.62)	NS64EN	621.039.66
621.039.7	AB61EN	621.039.59
621.039.7	NS64EN	628.543
621.039.73	NS64EN	621.039.75
621.039.8	AB61EN	621.039.3
621.039.8	NS64EN	621.039.3
621.039.8.002 621.03	NS64EN	621.039.8.002
621.039.8.002 621.38	NS64EN	621.039.8.002
621.039.8 614.8.	NS64EN	621.039.8
621.039.84	NS64EN	531.717.1.084.89
621.039.84	NS64EN	532.217.084.89
621.039.84	NS64EN	531.719.2.084.89
621.039.86	ENMT64	550.93
621.039.86	NS64EN	550.93
621.039.9 550.34	NS64EN	621.039.9
621.039-78	NS64EN	62-78
621.1	AB61EN	623.85
621.1	AB61EN	536.8
621.1	AB61EN	621.4
621.1	ENED65	621.4
621.1	ENFU55	623.85
621.1.01	NS64EN	621.43
621.1/.5-4	ENMT64	62-4
621.13	AB61EN	625.28
621.142	ENMT64	621.771.264
621.15(085)	ENFU43	(085)
621.16)	AB61EN	621.12
621.165 621.438	NS64EN	621.165
621.172.2	ENMT64	620.173.2
621.175	ENFU58	697.975.5
621.18	AB61EN	696.3
621.18	AB61EN	697.32
621.18	ENFU--	66.013.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.18	ENFU--	662.93
621.18	ENFU58	696.3
621.18	ENFU58	697.326
621.181.66	ENFU--	662.959.4
621.181.69	ENFU--	662.995
621.182	ENFU58	697.322
621.182.94	ENFU--	662.929.7
621.183	ENFU--	66.025
621.183.38	ENFU--	621.646.28
621.186	AB61EN	662.99
621.186	ENFU--	662.99
621.186	ENMT64	662.99
621.187.1 543.	NS64EN	543
621.187.11	ENFU--	663.612
621.197.2	ENMT64	621.794.6
621.198	ENMT64	621.793.09
621.22	AB61EN	627.83
621.22	ENFU--	66.013.6
621.221	ENFU64	621.311.21
621.227	ENFU--	621.694.33
621.27	ENFU--	628.122
621.3	AB61EN	696.6
621.3	AB61EN	537
621.3	AB61EN	681.14
621.3	AB61EN	681.828
621.3	AB61EN	629.1.066
621.3	ENED65	696.6
621.3	ENED65	537
621.3	ENFU--	66.087
621.3	ENFU--	681.3
621.3	ENFU--	629.7.052
621.3	ENFU--	681.326
621.3	ENFU--	681.327.6
621.3	ENFU43	061.5
621.3	ENFU54	678.01 537
621.3	ENFU55	623.368
621.3	ENFU64	621.3-0
621.3	ENFU64	621.314
621.3	ENFU64	621.314.64
621.3	ENFU64	621.314.6
621.3	ENFU64	621.315
621.3	ENFU64	621.315
621.3	ENFU64	621.315.1
621.3	ENFU64	621.316
621.3	ENFU64	621.316
621.3	ENFU64	621.311.4
621.3	ENFU64	621.313
621.3	ENFU64	621.317.332
621.3	ENFU64	621.316.3
621.3	ENFU64	621.316.54
621.3	ENFU64	621.317
621.3	ENFU64	621.317.312
621.3	ENFU64	621.318.563
621.3	ENFU64	621.32
621.3	ENFU64	621.317.361
621.3	ENFU64	621.318
621.3	ENFU64	621.316.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.3	ENFU64	621.316.5
621.3	ENFU64	621.375
621.3	ENFU64	621.365
621.3	ENFU64	621.384.6
621.3	ENFU64	621.38
621.3	ENFU64	621.384.6
621.3	ENFU64	621.385.8
621.3	ENFU64	621.385
621.3	ENFU64	621.396.62
621.3	ENFU64	621.396
621.3	ENMT64	621.3
621.3	ENMT64	621.3
621.3	ENMT64	681.14
621.3	ENMT64	669.177
621.3...	AB61EN	621.375
621.3...	ENFU64	621.3.038.614
621.3...	ENFU64	621.311.2
621.3...	ENMT64	621.3.038.614
621.3...	NS64EN	621.039.637
621.3...)	ENFU--	629.7.058.5
621.3...)	ENFU--	629.7.064.5
621.3...)	ENFU64	621.3.017.7
621.3...)	ENFU64	621.314.213
621.3...)	ENFU64	621.3.079
621.3...-213	ENFU64	621.316.58
621.3...-758.38	ENFU64	621.396.669
621.3...-783.3	ENFU64	621.316.58
621.3.01	NS64EN	538.55
621.3.013.2	ENFU64	621.3.013.3
621.3.013.62	ENFU64	621.3.015.4
621.3.013.71	ENFU64	621.316.974
621.3.014.3.	ENFU64	621.3-0
621.3.014.4	ENMT64	621.3
621.3.014.4	ENMT64	621.3
621.3.016.32	ENFU64	621.3.062.1
621.3.018.12	ENFU64	621.3.092
621.3.02	ENMT64	620.179.14.02
621.3.024.1/.2	ENMT64	621.3.024
621.3.026.4	ENFU64	621.3.025
621.3.026.4	ENFU64	621.3.023.4
621.3.026.4	ENFU64	621.3.026.6
621.3.026.4	ENFU64	621.3.026.5
621.3.026.4	ENMT64	621.3.026.5
621.3.026.4	ENMT64	621.3.026.6
621.3.026.4	ENMT64	621.3.023.4
621.3.026.4	ENMT64	621.3.024
621.3.026.4	ENMT64	621.3.025
621.3.026.42	ENFU64	621.3.027.212
621.3.026.42	ENMT64	621.3.027.212
621.3.026.43	ENFU64	621.3.027.213
621.3.026.43	ENFU64	621.3.026.42
621.3.026.43	ENMT64	621.3.026.42
621.3.026.43	ENMT64	621.3.027.213
621.3.026.44	ENFU64	621.3.026.45
621.3.026.44	ENMT64	621.3.026.45
621.3.027.21/.88	ENFU64	621.3.027
621.3.027.21/.88	ENMT64	621.3.027

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.3.027.224	ENMT64	621.3.027
621.3.027.246	ENFU64	621.3.027
621.3.027.246	ENMT64	621.3.027
621.3.027.247.2	ENFU64	621.3.027
621.3.027.247.2	ENMT64	621.3.027
621.3.027.4/.7	ENFU64	621.3.027.4/.7
621.3.027.4/.7	ENMT64	621.3.027.4/.7
621.3.027.75	ENFU64	621.3.027.4/.7
621.3.027.75	ENMT64	621.3.027.4/.7
621.3.027.815	ENFU64	621.3.027.81/.88
621.3.027.815	ENMT64	621.3.027.81/.88
621.3.027.89	ENFU64	621.3.027.81/.88
621.3.027.89	ENMT64	621.3.027.81/.88
621.3.029	AB61EN	538.56.029
621.3.029	ENFU--	629.7.052
621.3.029.4	ENFU64	621.3.029
621.3.029.5	ENFU64	621.3.029
621.3.029.51	ENFU64	621.3.029
621.3.029.53	ENFU64	621.3.029
621.3.029.55	ENFU64	621.3.029
621.3.03/.06	ENFU64	621.384.6.03/.06
621.3.03/.06	ENFU64	6.03/.06
621.3.03/.06	NS64EN	621.384.6.03/.06
621.3.032	AB61EN	621.32
621.3.032	AB61EN	621.316.58
621.3.032	AB61EN	621.329
621.3.032	ENFU--	662.423
621.3.032	ENFU--	628.9.04
621.3.032	ENFU64	621.316.58
621.3.032	NS64EN	621.316.58
621.3.032.23 546.78.	ENFU64	621.3.032
621.3.032.23 669.27.	ENMT64	621.3.032
621.3.032.262	ENFU64	621.3.032.265
621.3.032.262	ENFU64	621.3.032.263
621.3.032.262	ENFU64	621.3.032.265
621.3.032.321	ENFU64	621.3.032.323
621.3.032.321	ENFU64	621.3.032.324
621.3.032.321	ENFU64	621.3.032.322
621.3.032.35 546.47'	ENMT64	621.3.032.35
621.3.032.43	ENFU64	621.3.032.2
621.3.032.43	ENMT64	621.3.032.2
621.3.032.753.4/.5.	ENFU64	621.3.032.755
621.3.032.85	ENFU64	621.396.69
621.3.035	AB61EN	621.35
621.3.035	ENFU12	661.841.24.031.8
621.3.035	ENMT64	669.347.035
621.3.035	NS64EN	621.35
621.3.035.222	ENFU64	621.3.035.224
621.3.035.222	ENFU64	621.3.035.226
621.3.035.222	ENMT64	621.3.035.224
621.3.035.222	ENMT64	621.3.035.226
621.3.035.225	ENFU64	621.3.035.227
621.3.035.25	ENFU64	621.3.035.225.2
621.3.035.67	ENFU64	621.3.035.225.4
621.3.036	ENMT64	669.187.2.036
621.3.038.6	NS64EN	621.384.6
621.3.038.615 621.31	ENMT64	621.3.038.615

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.3.048	ENFU64	621.316.58
621.3.051	ENFU64	621.3.052
621.3.052.2/.5	ENFU64	621.3.052
621.3.052.63	ENFU64	621.394.45
621.3.052.7	ENFU64	621.396.44
621.3.052.7	ENFU64	621.396.44
621.3.054	ENFU64	621.316.974
621.3.062	ENFU64	621.3.016.32
621.3.062.3	ENFU64	621.3.076.52
621.3.064.1	ENFU64	621.3.014.3
621.3.064.45	ENFU64	621.3.064.24
621.3.064.46	ENFU64	621.3.064.242
621.3.07	ENFU64	621.396.6[illegible]
621.3.076.52	ENFU64	621.3.062.3
621.3.077.65	ENFU64	621.3.076.7
621.3.077.65	ENMT64	621.3.076.7
621.3.09	ENFU64	621.39
621.31	ENFU64	621.35
621.3-21	ENFU64	621.3-758
621.31	ENED65	620.4
621.31	ENFU--	334.5
621.31	ENFU58	696.6
621.31	ENFU64	621.3-0
621.31	ENMT64	621.3
621.31	ENMT64	621.3
621.311	AB61EN	725.198
621.311	AB61EN	620.4
621.311	ENFU--	66.013.6
621.311	ENFU64	621.316.1
621.311	ENME67	725.41
621.311	ENME67	725.42
621.311.1	AB61EN	621.331
621.311.2	AB61EN	627.83
621.311.2	NS64EN	620.91
621.311.2 621.039.	NS64EN	621.311.2
621.311.4	ENFU64	621.315
621.311.4	ENFU64	621.311.11
621.311.4 621.316.72	ENFU64	621.394.66
621.311.442	ENFU64	621.314.6
621.311.6	ENFU64	621.621.384.6.031
621.311.8.	ENFU64	621.3.031.8
621.311.8.	ENMT64	621.3.031.8
621.313	AB61EN	621.333
621.313	ENFU64	621.314
621.313	ENFU64	621.333
621.313	ENMT64	62-83
621.313.1/.2	ENMT64	538.22
621.313.12.072.2 621	ENFU64	621.3.07
621.313.2 621.316.72	ENFU64	621.316.7
621.313.222-9	ENFU64	621.313.1
621.313.224-8	ENFU64	621.313.1
621.313.224-843.6	ENFU64	621.313.1
621.313.226.2	ENFU64	621.316.761.2
621.313.3.029...	ENFU64	621.373.1
621.313.30	ENFU64	621.313.322
621.313.322	ENFU64	621.313.391
621.313.322-81	ENFU64	621.3.048.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCED BY
621.313.322-84	ENFU64	621.3.048.8
621.313.8	ENFU64	621.313.12
621.314	ENFU64	621.313
621.314.2	ENFU64	621.396.69
621.314.21	ENFU64	621.314.2
621.314.223.2	ENFU64	621.314.2
621.314.26	ENFU64	621.372.632
621.314.27 621.314.6	ENFU64	621.314.27
621.314.5	ENFU64	621.313.3
621.314.6	ENFU64	621.314.5
621.314.64/.67	ENFU64	621.314.64
621.314.652	ENFU64	621.314.27
621.314.67	ENFU64	621.385
621.314.67 621.387.1	ENFU64	621.314.67
621.315	AB61EN	621.3.05
621.315	AB61EN	621.332
621.315	ENFU58	69.029
621.315	ENFU64	621.3.05
621.315	ENFU64	621.315
621.315	ENFU64	621.332
621.315	ENFU64	621.395.73
621.315	ENFU64	621.394.73
621.315	ENFU64	621.39
621.315	ENMT64	621.3.05
621.315	NS64EN	621.3.05
621.315.051.024	ENFU64	621.315
621.315.051.024	ENMT64	621.3.051
621.315.051.024.	ENFU64	621.3.051
621.315.145	ENFU64	621.315.34
621.315.17	ENFU64	621.332.38
621.315.2	AB61EN	677.72/.73
621.315.2	ENFU--	677.73
621.315.2	ENFU64	621.315.34
621.315.2	ENMT64	677.72/.73
621.315.21	ENFU64	621.315.22
621.315.212	ENFU64	621.372.824
621.315.24	ENFU64	621.315.1
621.315.24	ENFU64	621.315.174
621.315.3	ENFU64	621.315.2
621.315.334	ENFU64	621.315.33
621.315.336	ENFU64	621.315.33
621.315.34	ENFU64	621.315.145
621.315.5/.6	ENFU64	621.316.8
621.315.5 669...	ENFU64	621.315.1
621.315.55 669.3-418	ENFU64	621.315.55
621.315.55 669.71-42	ENFU64	621.315.55
621.315.59	AB61EN	537.311.33
621.315.59	AB61EN	621.382
621.315.6	ENFU43	537.226
621.315.6	ENFU55	622.478
621.315.61	AB61EN	676.4
621.315.61	ENFU64	621.3.048
621.315.61	ENFU64	621.315.33
621.315.61	ENMT64	621.3.048
621.315.61	ENMT64	676.4
621.315.611/.619	ENFU64	621.315.61
621.315.619	ENFU64	621.315.614.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.315.668	ENFU64	621.315.66
621.315.67	ENFU64	621.316.36
621.315.683	ENFU64	621.316.541
621.315.687	ENFU64	621.316.36
621.315/.316	NS64EN	696.6
621.316	AB61EN	621.3.064
621.316	AB61EN	621.311.1
621.316	NS64EN	621.311.1
621.316	NS64EN	621.3.064
621.316.1	ENFU58	696.6
621.316.1	ENFU64	621.3.051.3
621.316.1	ENFU64	621.315
621.316.1	ENFU64	621.311.4
621.316.1	ENFU64	621.311.1
621.316.1	ENFU64	621.332
621.316.1	ENMT64	621.3.05
621.316.1/.2	ENFU64	621.3.05
621.316.1/.2	ENFU64	621.316
621.316.174 625.2	ENFU64	621.316.174
621.316.174 629.113	ENFU64	621.316.174
621.316.176 621.622	ENFU64	621.316.176
621.316.178 621.332	ENFU64	621.316.178
621.316.3/.5	ENFU64	621.3.06
621.316.3/.5	ENFU64	621.316
621.316.31	ENFU64	621.3.061
621.316.313	ENFU64	621.316.11
621.316.36	ENFU64	621.315.673
621.316.378	ENFU64	621.3.062.88
621.316.5	AB61EN	621.329
621.316.5	ENFU64	621.3.64
621.316.5	ENMT64	621.3.064
621.316.541	ENFU64	621.315.683
621.316.542	ENFU64	621.316.541.3
621.316.543	ENFU64	621.316.541.4
621.316.544	ENFU64	621.337.2
621.316.544.1	ENFU64	621.316.82
621.316.544.3	ENFU64	621.316.542.2
621.316.545	ENFU64	621.316.542
621.316.546	ENFU64	621.316.52
621.316.57	ENFU64	621.316.925.4
621.316.57	ENFU64	621.316.54
621.316.58	AB61EN	621.32
621.316.58	ENFU64	621.3.032.8
621.316.585	ENFU64	621.396.69
621.316.7	AB61EN	621.3.07
621.316.7	ENFU--	66-523
621.316.7	ENFU64	621.316
621.316.7	ENFU64	621.3.07
621.316.7	ENFU64	621.396.66
621.316.7	ENME67	007
621.316.7	ENMT64	621.3.07
621.316.7	NS64EN	621.3.07
621.316.7.076.7	ENMT64	621.3.07
621.316.717	ENFU64	621.316.82
621.316.722	ENFU64	621.314.214
621.316.722	ENFU64	621.316.7
621.316.722.076.12	ENFU64	621.313.226.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.316.727	ENFU64	621.314.254
621.316.727	ENFU64	621.316.7
621.316.727.077.8	ENFU64	621.316.7
621.316.73	ENFU64	621.3.079
621.316.765	ENFU64	621.316.544.1
621.316.9	ENFU64	621.315
621.316.9	ENFU64	621.332
621.316.9	ENFU64	621.395.669
621.316.9	ENFU64	621.395.669
621.316.9	ENFU64	621.396.669
621.316.923.5	ENFU64	621.316.545
621.316.925	AB61EN	621.318.5
621.316.925	ENFU64	621.318.5
621.316.925	NS64EN	621.318.5
621.316.93	ENFU55	622.478
621.316.93	ENFU64	621.315.6
621.316.933.1	ENFU64	621.319.51
621.316.933.6	ENFU64	621.387.322.4
621.316.933.6	ENFU64	621.387.322.323.4
621.316.935	AB61EN	621.318.4
621.316.935	ENFU64	621.316.99
621.316.935	NS64EN	621.318.4
621.316.936	AB61EN	621.319.4
621.316.936	NS64EN	621.319.4
621.316.938	ENFU64	621.316.933.5
621.316.96	ENFU64	621.315.173
621.316.98	ENFU58	699.887.2
621.316.98	ME67EN	614.841.33
621.316.99	ENFU64	621.315
621.316.99	ENFU64	621.319.72
621.316.99	ENFU64	621.316.93
621.317	AB61EN	621.3.08
621.317	ENFU43	537.7
621.317	ENFU64	621.3.08
621.317	ENMT64	669.012.1
621.317	ENMT64	537.74
621.317	NS64EN	621.3.08
621.317.332.6	ENFU64	621.317.352
621.317.333	ENFU64	621.315.6
621.317.333.4	ENFU64	621.3.014.7
621.317.333.4	ENFU64	621.3.014.31
621.317.39 531.7	ENFU64	621.317.39
621.317.39 536	ENFU64	621.317.39
621.317.441	ENFU64	621.318.371
621.317.7	AB61EN	537.72
621.317.7	AB61EN	537.74
621.317.7	AB61EN	681.12
621.317.7	AB61EN	621.317.31/.38
621.317.7	ENFU43	537.74
621.317.7	ENMT64	681.12
621.317.7	NS64EN	681.2
621.317.7	NS64EN	621.317.31/.38
621.317.7.	ENFU43	537.74
621.317.728	ENFU64	621.319.51
621.317.73	NS64EN	537.311
621.317.755	ENFU64	621.385.832
621.317.755	NS64EN	621.385.832

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.317.787	ENFU64	621.317.785
621.317.799 621.396.	ENFU64	621.317.799
621.318	ENFU64	621.384.6.04
621.318	NS64EN	621.384.663
621.318.1	ENFU64	621.3.042
621.318.1	ENMT64	621.3.042
621.318.1	NS64EN	537.226.33
621.318.1	NS64EN	538.22
621.318.1	NS64EN	538.221
621.318.3	ENFU43	538.244.2
621.318.3	ENFU64	621.3.038.615
621.318.3	NS64EN	621.3.038.615
621.318.38 623.26	ENFU64	621.318.38
621.318.4	AB61EN	621.316.935
621.318.4	ENFU64	621.316.935
621.318.4	ENFU64	621.396.69
621.318.4	NS64EN	62L 316 935
621.318.5	ENFU64	621.316.925
621.318.562.5	ENFU64	621.395.663
621.318.57	ENFU64	621.385
621.318.57	ENFU64	621.395.345
621.318/.319	ENFU--	681.327.67
621.318/.319	ENFU--	681.327.6
621.319	ENFU43	537.2
621.319	ENFU64	621.3.038.615
621.319	ENFU64	621.313
621.319	NS64EN	621.3.038.615
621.319.3	ENFU43	537.223
621.319.3	ENFU64	621.313.12
621.319.3	ENFU64	621.384.653
621.319.4	ENFU43	537.224
621.319.4	ENFU64	621.316.936
621.319.4	ENFU64	621.396.69
621.319.4	NS64EN	621.316.936
621.319.43	ENFU64	621.396.662.1
621.319.5	ENFU64	621.313.12
621.32	AB61EN	628.9
621.32	AB61EN	683.8
621.32	AB61EN	644.3
621.32	ENFU--	771.447
621.32	ENFU--	771.24
621.32	ENFU--	628.9
621.32	ENFU--	628.9.04
621.32	ENFU--	628.91
621.32	ENFU43	535.8
621.32	ENFU55	622.474
621.32	ENFU55	622.477
621.32	ENFU58	696.6 628.93
621.32	ENFU64	621.32
621.32	ENME67	771.447
621.32	ENME67	791.44.022
621.32...	ENFU--	778.23
621.32 535	ENFU64	621.32
621.32 543.4	ENFU64	621.32
621.32 615.8	ENFU64	621.32
621.32 616-072	ENFU64	621.32
621.32 771.2	ENFU64	621.32

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.326	ENME67	778.23
621.326.032	ENFU64	621.3-0
621.326.032	ENMT64	621.3
621.326.032	ENMT64	621.3
621.327	AB61EN	621.385
621.327	ENFU64	621.387
621.327).	ENFU64	621.387
621.33	AB61EN	625.28
621.33	ENFU64	621.311.4
621.331	ENFU64	621.331
621.331	ENFU64	621.331
621.331 625.1(494)	ENFU64	621.331
621.331 625/1(494)	ENFU64	621.331
621.332.33	ENFU64	621.315.176
621.332.331	ENFU64	621.332.332
621.332.331	ENFU64	621.332.333
621.333.4	ENFU64	621.337.522
621.335	ENFU64	621.316.174
621.335	ENFU64	641.316.174
621.335.11	ENFU64	621.337.53
621.337	ENFU64	621.316.71
621.337.2	ENFU64	621.316.544.1
621.337.53	ENFU64	621.335.11
621.337.54	ENFU64	621.335.13
621.35	AB61EN	66.087
621.35	AB61EN	621.3.035
621.35	ENFU--	661.13
621.35	ENFU43	541.13
621.35	ENFU43	541.136
621.35	ENMT64	669.713.76
621.35	NS64EN	621.3.035
621.35	NS64EN	66.087
621.35...	ENMT64	621.762.27
621.35.03	ENFU43	545.310.3
621.353	ENFU55	622.477.2
621.357	AB61EN	673.4
621.357	AB61EN	669.587
621.357	AB61EN	669.2/.8..87
621.357	AB61EN	655.222
621.357	ENFU--	655.222.4
621.357	ENFU43	537.311.35
621.357	ENMT64	621.794
621.357	ENMT64	669...857
621.357	ENMT64	669.268.6/.7
621.357	ENMT64	669.218.7
621.357	ENMT64	669.228.7
621.357	ENMT64	669.248
621.357	ENMT64	669.387
621.357	ENMT64	669.38
621.357	ENMT64	669.48
621.357	ENMT64	669.58
621.357	ENMT64	669.718.7
621.357	ENMT64	669.687
621.357	ENMT64	669.718
621.357	ENMT64	673.4
621.357	ENMT64	669.68
621.357	ENMT64	669.587

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.357	ENMT64	621.793
621.357	ENMT64	621.774.4
621.357	NS64EN	669.2/.8..87
621.357	NS64EN	669.587
621.357...	ENMT64	621.7.027
621.357.13	ENFU64	621.365.33
621.357.7	ENME67	777.2
621.357.7	ENMT64	621.793.3
621.357.7	ENMT64	621.7.029
621.357.8	ENMT64	621.794.6
621.357.8	ENMT64	620.182.253
621.357.8 7	ENMT64	621.794.61
621.359	AB61EN	621.319
621.359	ENFU54	678.056
621.359	ENFU55	622.777
621.359	ENMT64	621.928.7
621.359	ENMT64	622.777
621.359	NS64EN	621.319
621.359.2	ENFU--	624.138.5
621.359.3	ENFU54	678.021.92
621.359.4	ENFU58	697.946
621.359.4	ENMT64	669.162.252.46
621.36	AB61EN	621.3.036
621.36	NS64EN	621.3.036
621.362	ENFU43	537.324
621.362	NS64EN	537.322
621.363	ENFU64	621.313
621.365	AB61EN	696.48
621.365	AB61EN	697.27
621.365	AB61EN	669.187
621.365	AB61EN	683.97
621.365	AB61EN	643.336
621.365	ENFU--	66.041
621.365	ENFU--	66.041.38
621.365	ENFU58	696.487
621.365	ENFU58	697.325
621.365	ENFU58	697.326
621.365	ENFU58	697.27
621.365	ENMT64	621.783
621.365	ENMT64	621.745.35
621.365	ENMT64	621.762.53
621.365	ENMT64	669.713.72
621.365	ENMT64	669.187.2
621.365	ENMT64	669.162.4
621.365	ENMT64	621.78.012
621.365	ENMT64	621.791.367
621.365	ENMT64	621.791.357
621.365	ENMT64	621.783
621.365	NS64EN	537.321
621.365	NS64EN	662.9
621.365.31 621.884	ENMT64	621.365.31
621.365.4 697.27	ENFU64	621.365
621.365.41	ENFU64	621.365.44
621.365.41	ENFU64	621.365.49
621.365.41 669.28	ENMT64	621.365.41
621.365.42 669.782	ENMT64	621.365.42
621.365.44	ENFU64	621.365.33

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.365.51	ENFU64	621.365.53
621.365.51	ENFU64	621.365.52
621.365.51	ENMT64	621.365.53
621.365.51	ENMT64	621.365.52
621.365.51.029.42	ENFU64	621.365.51
621.365.51.029.42	ENMT64	621.365.51
621.365.52.029.45	ENFU64	621.365.52
621.365.52.029.45	ENMT64	621.365.52
621.365 621.745	ENFU64	621.365
621.365 621.783	ENFU64	621.365
621.365 666.1.03	ENFU64	621.365
621.366	ENFU55	623.454.22-83
621.37	AB61EN	621.397.6
621.37	ENFU64	621.396
621.37	NS64EN	621.38.04
621.37.	AB61EN	538.56
621.37...	ENFU64	621.313
621.37.029.6	NS64EN	621.396
621.37)	AB61EN	621.396.6
621.37)	ENFU64	621.394.441
621.37/.38	ENFU--	681.327.6
621.37/.38	ENFU--	681.327.67
621.37/.38	ENFU--	681.327.77
621.37/.38	ENFU--	681.326
621.37/.39	AB61EN	681.84
621.37/.39	AB61EN	681.848
621.37/.39	ENFU--	634.0.387
621.37/.39	ENMT64	681.84
621.37/.396.96	AB61EN	523.164
621.371	ENFU64	621.394
621.371	ENFU64	621.395
621.371)	AB61EN	621.394
621.371)	AB61EN	621.395
621.372	ENFU64	621.394.512
621.372	ENFU64	621.396.44
621.372	ENFU64	621.396.44
621.372	ENFU64	621.394.512
621.372	ENFU64	621.396.65
621.372.2	ENFU64	621.3.09
621.372.4	ENFU64	621.375.126
621.372.542.2	ENFU64	621.372.543.2
621.372.542.2	ENFU64	621.372.544.2
621.372.542.2	ENFU64	621.372.542.3
621.372.542.2	ENFU64	621.372.542.4
621.372.542.2	ENFU64	621.372.543.3
621.372.542.2	ENFU64	621.372.544.3
621.372.55	ENFU64	621.394.528.1
621.372.632	ENFU64	621.314.26
621.372.632	ENFU64	621.374.4
621.372.8	ENFU64	621.315.146
621.372.821	ENFU64	621.372.823
621.372.821	ENFU64	621.372.824
621.372.821	ENFU64	621.372.829
621.372.821	ENFU64	621.372.822
621.372.852.2	ENFU64	621.372.852.3
621.373	AB61EN	621.396.61
621.373	ENFU64	621.313.12

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.373.421	ENFU64	621.372.52
621.373.421.13	NS64EN	537.228.1
621.373.421.13	NS64EN	621.373.5
621.373.444	ENFU64	621.373.43
621.374.34	ENFU64	621.395.664.3
621.374.4	ENFU64	621.372.632
621.375	ENFU64	621.372.57
621.375	ENFU64	621.395.64
621.375.018.756	ENFU64	621.375
621.375.024	ENFU64	621.314.12
621.375.024	ENFU64	621.375
621.375.026	ENFU64	621.375
621.375.029	ENFU64	621.375
621.375.1	ENFU64	621.375.134
621.375.13	ENFU64	621.372.52
621.375.2/.9	ENFU64	621.375.134
621.3751	AB61EN	621.396.64
621.376	ENFU64	621.376
621.376	ENFU64	621.394.54
621.38	AB61EN	537.53
621.38	AB61EN	535.215
621.38	ENFU--	778.332
621.38 621.7	NS64EN	621.38
621.382	AB61EN	621.315.59
621.382	ENFU64	621.315.59
621.382	ENFU64	621.314.6
621.382	ENMT64	537.311.33
621.382	NS64EN	621.315.59
621.382.3	NS64EN	537.311.33
621.382.3	NS64EN	621.373.52
621.382.333.32	ENFU64	621.382.233
621.383	ENFU--	777.33
621.383	ENFU43	535.215
621.383	ENFU64	621.387
621.383	ENFU64	621.387
621.383	ENME67	777.33
621.383	NS64EN	535.215
621.383.292	ENFU64	621.385.831
621.383.8	ENFU64	621.385.832.5
621.384.6	AB61EN	539.1.07
621.384.6	ENMT64	621.3.038.6
621.384.6	NS64EN	621.3.038.6
621.384.6.	ENFU64	621.3.038.6
621.384.6...16	ENFU64	621.384.668
621.384.6.07/.08	NS64EN	621.384.6
621.384.6-5	NS64EN	621.384.6
621.384.6-7	NS64EN	621.384.6
621.384.63/.65	ENFU64	621.384.63/.65
621.384.63/.65	NS64EN	621.384.6
621.384.633.6	ENFU64	621.384.634.5
621.384.633.6	NS64EN	621.384.634.5
621.384.634	ENFU64	621.384.63/.65
621.384.634	ENFU64	621.384.633.6
621.384.634	NS64EN	621.384.633.6
621.384.634.14	ENFU64	621.384.63/.65
621.384.634.25	ENFU64	621.384.63/.65
621.384.634.251.4	ENFU64	621.384.63/.65

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.384.637	NS64EN	621.384.634.3
621.384.665	ENFU64	621.384.633.5/.6
621.384.668	ENFU64	621.3.038.616
621.384.668	ENFU64	621.3.038.616
621.384.668	ENFU64	621.384.631.6
621.384.668	NS64EN	621.3.038.616
621.384.8	AB61EN	543.51
621.384.8	NS64EN	539.183.2
621.385	AB61EN	537.54
621.385	ENFU43	537.54
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.21
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.441
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.591
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.551
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.561
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.31
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.571
621.385.11	ENFU64	621.385.581
621.385.6	NS64EN	621.373.423
621.385.622	ENFU64	621.385.642
621.385.632	ENFU64	621.385.633
621.385.64	ENFU64	621.385.632.2
621.385.64	ENFU64	621.385.633.24
621.385.832.5	ENFU64	621.383.8
621.385.832.52	ENFU64	621.385.832.56
621.385.832.52	ENFU64	621.385.832.54
621.385.832.564.4	ENFU64	621.385.832.56
621.385.832.822	ENFU64	621.385.832.823
621.385.833	AB61EN	778.317
621.385.833	ENFU--	778.31
621.385.833	ENME67	778.317
621.385.833	ENME67	778.31
621.385.833	ENMT64	620.187
621.385.833	ENMT64	539.27
621.385.833	ENMT64	778.317
621.385.833	NS64EN	535.82
621.385.834	ENFU64	621.387.31
621.385/.386	ENFU--	778.33
621.386	AB61EN	537.531
621.386	ENME67	778.332
621.386	NS64EN	537.531
621.386.	ENFU43	537.531
621.386.1	ENFU43	548.73
621.386.1 615.849	ENFU64	621.386.1
621.386.1 616-073.75	ENFU64	621.386.1
621.386.1 620.179	ENFU64	621.386.1
621.386.2	ENFU64	621.385.8
621.386.21/.27	ENFU64	621.386.2
621.386.21/.27	ENMT64	621.386.2
621.386.8	ME67EN	615.849.5
621.386.86	ENFU--	778.33
621.387	ENFU64	621.372.837.2
621.387.1	ENFU64	621.385.832.84
621.387.132	ENFU64	621.385.3
621.387.132.22	ENFU64	621.314.67
621.387.132.22	ENFU64	621.314.27
621.387.222	ENFU64	621.314.65

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.387.332	ENFU64	621.385.3
621.387.332	ENFU64	621.387.132.2
621.39	AB61EN	623.6
621.39	AB61EN	654
621.39	ENED65	654.1
621.39	ENFU55	623.611
621.39	ENFU64	621.3-0
621.39	ENFU64	621.3.021
621.39	ENFU64	621.391.8
621.39	ENFU64	621.391.7
621.39	ENMT64	621.3
621.39	ENMT64	621.3.021
621.39	ENMT64	621.3
621.39.4	AB61EN	621.316.936
621.39)	AB61EN	621.391.8
621.39)	ENFU--	681.327.8
621.391	AB61EN	007
621.391	AB61EN	007
621.391	ENED65	007
621.391	ENFU--	681.3
621.391	ENME67	007
621.391	NS64EN	007
621.391.7 621.394	ENFU64	621.394.67
621.391.812.3	ENFU64	621.396.666
621.391.82	ENFU64	621.396.666
621.391.82 34	NS64EN	621.391.82
621.391.823	ENFU64	621.316.974
621.393/.397	ENFU--	727.94
621.394	AB61EN	654.14
621.394	ENFU43	534
621.394.	ENFU43	526.6
621.394.423	ENFU64	621.394.662.2
621.394.616	ENFU64	621.397
621.394.623	ENFU64	621.396.623
621.394.624	ENFU64	621.396.624
621.394.625	ENFU64	621.396.625.1
621.394.625.15	ENFU--	681.846.7
621.394.64	ENFU43	537.545
621.394.662.2	ENFU64	621.394.423
621.394.676	ENFU64	621.394.145
621.394/.395	ENFU64	621.396
621.395	AB61EN	654.15
621.395	ENFU43	534
621.395.123	ENFU64	621.395.36
621.395.331	ENFU64	621.395.349
621.395.34	ENFU64	621.395.35
621.395.342.2	ENFU64	621.395.342.1
621.395.347)	ENFU64	621.395.35
621.395.4/.9	AB61EN	621.394.4/.9
621.395.49	ENFU64	621.394.4
621.395.49	ENFU64	621.394.45
621.395.61	ENFU--	681.8
621.395.61	ENFU43	534.862.2
621.395.61	ENFU64	621.395.62
621.395.613.38	ENFU64	21.395.612.4
621.395.613.38	ENFU64	621.395.616
621.395.62	ENFU--	681.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.395.623	ENFU64	621.396.623
621.395.623.4	ENFU64	621.395.623.74
621.395.623.7	ENFU43	534.143
621.395.623.7	ENFU43	534.862.2
621.395.623.7	ENFU43	534.861.4
621.395.625.3	ENFU--	681.846.7
621.395.64	ENFU--	681.84.086.7
621.395.64	ENFU43	537.545
621.395.663	ENFU64	621.318.562.5
621.395.665	ENFU64	621.394.66
621.395.665	ENFU64	621.396.665
621.395.667	ENFU64	621.396.667
621.395.722	ENFU64	621.311.4
621.395.724	ENFU64	621.395.465
621.395.92	ENFU64	621.395.61
621.396	AB61EN	689
621.396	ENFU--	681.8
621.396	ENFU43	526.6
621.396	ENFU43	534
621.396	ENFU43	538.56
621.396	ENFU43	070.44
621.396	ENFU64	621.391.1
621.396	ENMT64	538.56
621.396.41	ENFU64	621.396.216
621.396.44	ENFU64	621.3.052.9
621.396.44	ENFU64	621.396.65
621.396.6	ENFU64	621.396.223
621.396.61	ENFU64	621.396.62
621.396.622.7	ENFU43	537.546
621.396.64	ENFU--	681.84.086.7
621.396.64	ENFU43	537.545
621.396.65	ENFU64	621.396.44
621.396.65	ENFU64	621.396.44
621.396.65	ENFU64	621.396.712
621.396.66	ENFU64	621.396.712
621.396.663	ENFU64	621.396.93
621.396.666	ENFU64	621.391.812.3
621.396.667	ENFU64	621.395.667
621.396.67	ENFU64	621.396.621.2
621.396.674	ENFU64	621.396.677
621.396.674.1	ENFU64	621.396.677.5
621.396.677.5	ENFU64	621.396.674.1
621.396.677.5	ENFU64	621.396.674.1
621.396.677.7	ENFU64	621.372.831.62
621.396.677(088.8)	ENME67	608.3
621.396.677 608.3	ENME67	608.3
621.396.679.2	ENFU64	621.316.998
621.396.7	ENFU--	624.97
621.396.7	ENFU64	621.397.7
621.396.7	ENFU64	621.397.7
621.396.712	ENFU64	621.396.97
621.396.933	ENFU64	621.396.932
621.396.933	ENFU64	621.396.931
621.396.96	AB61EN	551.508.8
621.396.963.321.2	ENFU64	621.396.963.32
621.396.963.321.3	ENFU64	621.396.963.32
621.396.965	ENFU64	621.396.677.859

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.396.969.331.812	ENFU64	621.396.969
621.396.97	ENFU--	681.8
621.396/.397	ENED65	654.19
621.397	ENFU64	621.396
621.397.12/.132	ENFU64	621.397.13
621.397.13	ENFU64	621.397.12
621.397.13 37	ENFU64	621.397.13
621.397.331.2	ENFU64	621.385.832
621.397.332	ENFU64	621.397.334
621.397.62 535.88	ENFU64	621.397.62
621.397.67	ENFU58	69.029
621.397.7-182.3	ENFU64	621.397.7
621.398	ENFU64	621.316
621.398	ENFU64	621.3.076
621.398	ENMT64	621.3.076
621.4	AB61EN	536.8
621.4	AB61EN	621.1
621.4	AB61EN	621-84
621.4	ENED65	621.1
621.4	ENFU--	66-84
621.4	ENMT64	62-84
621.4	ENSP64	796.7
621.4.	ENFU--	629.7.03
621.41	AB61EN	61.541
621.43	AB61EN	625.28
621.43	AB61EN	623.85
621.43	ENFU--	629.7.036
621.43	ENFU55	623.85
621.43.03	AB61EN	621.51
621.43.03	ENFU--	662.76.075.3
621.43.03	ENFU--	662.075.3
621.43-4	ENMT64	62-4
621.438 621.039.578	NS64EN	621.438
621.45/.499	ENFU--	629.7.036
621.455	ENFU55	623.419
621.472	ENFU--	662.997
621.5	AB61EN	696.5
621.5	ENFU--	66.045.1
621.5	ENFU43	533
621.5	ENFU58	696.5
621.5/.6	ENFU--	66.077
621.5/.6	ENFU--	66.078
621.51	AB61EN	621.61/.63
621.51	AB61EN	66.078
621.51	ENFU--	621.61
621.51	ENFU--	628.353.142
621.51	ENFU--	628.356.15
621.51	ENFU12	661.9.078
621.51	ENMT64	66.078
621.51	NS64EN	66.078
621.51	NS64EN	621.61/.63
621.51/.52	ENFU--	621.6
621.512	ENFU--	621.612
621.513	ENFU--	621.613
621.514	ENFU--	621.614
621.515.5	ENFU--	621.635
621.52	AB61EN	533.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.52	ENFU64	621.3.032.11
621.52	ENMT64	66.077
621.52	NS64EN	533.5
621.52	NS64EN	66.077
621.527	ENFU--	621.694
621.527	ENFU--	621.617
621.527.4	ENFU--	621.694.31
621.541	AB61EN	621.41
621.56	AB61EN	624.14
621.56	ENFU--	664.803.7
621.56	ENFU43	533.24
621.56/.57	AB61EN	643.37
621.56/.57	ENFU--	66.046.3
621.565.3	ENFU--	664.803.752.1
621.565.4	ENFU--	664.803.752.3
621.57	ENFU55	622.253.3
621.57	ENFU58	697.975
621.57.044	ENFU58	697.975.5
621.57.048	ENFU58	697.975.4
621.577	AB61EN	662.997
621.577	AB61EN	662.99
621.577	AB61EN	621.365
621.577	ENFU--	662.99
621.577	NS64EN	621.365
621.577 608.1	AB61EN	608
621.577 608.1	ENME67	608
621.58	AB61EN	663.67
621.58	ENFU--	664.803.71
621.59	ENMT64	66.078
621.59	NS64EN	536.483
621.59	NS64EN	66.078
621.59	NS64EN	621.51
621.59.	AB61EN	621.51
621.6	ENFU--	66.073.2
621.6	ENFU--	631.333.4
621.6	ENFU--	725.948
621.6	ENFU--	629.7.063
621.6	ENFU--	628.122
621.6	ENFU--	628.336.2
621.6	ENFU43	533
621.6	ENFU55	622.531
621.6	ENFU58	697.982
621.6	ENMT64	621.039.74
621.6	NS64EN	621.039.74
621.6...	ENFU--	629.7.082
621.61	AB61EN	621.51
621.61	ENFU--	628.511.1
621.61	ENMT64	621.924.9.079
621.61	NS64EN	621.51
621.61/.63	ENMT64	669.162.223
621.63	AB61EN	697.95
621.63	ENFU--	628.511.1
621.63	ENFU55	622.445
621.63	ENFU58	697.953
621.64	AB61EN	696.2
621.64	AB61EN	622.692
621.64	AB61EN	614.843

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.64	AB61EN	66.026
621.64	ENED65	696.1
621.64	ENED65	683.5
621.64	ENFU--	66.06
621.64	ENFU--	66.06
621.64	ENFU--	662.76
621.64	ENFU54	678.056
621.64	ENFU55	622.54
621.64	ENFU58	697.443
621.64	ENFU58	697.334
621.64	ENFU58	697.33
621.64	ENFU58	697.922
621.64	ENFU58	697.433
621.64	ENFU58	697.383
621.64	ENFU58	697.513
621.64	ENMT64	622.692
621.64	NS64EN	66.026
621.64..02	ENMT64	621.791.032
621.64/.69	AB61EN	683.565
621.642	AB61EN	628.13
621.642	AB61EN	637.135
621.642	AB61EN	621.78.14
621.642	AB61EN	66.023
621.642	AB61EN	66.076
621.642	ENFU--	66.076
621.642	ENFU--	66.023
621.642	ENFU--	66.023
621.642	ENMT64	621.798.1
621.642	ENMT64	621.796
621.642	ENMT64	66.076
621.642	ENMT64	66.023
621.642	NS64EN	66.023
621.642	NS64EN	66.076
621.642.1	ENMT64	621.798.145
621.642.2	ENMT64	621.798.13
621.642.3	ENMT64	621.796.3
621.643	AB61EN	628.15
621.643	AB61EN	656.56
621.643	ENFU--	631.518
621.643	ENFU--	66.073.3
621.643	ENFU--	631.347.1
621.643	ENFU--	624.21
621.643	ENFU--	624.139
621.643	ENFU--	66.026
621.643	ENFU58	691-462
621.643	ENMT64	621.774
621.643	ENMT64	656.56
621.643.02	ENFU58	697.81
621.643.2	ENFU--	621.643.1
621.643.21	ENFU--	621.643.24
621.643.4	ME67EN	614.843.3
621.643.51	ME67EN	614.843.1
621.643/.646	ENMT64	66.026
621.646	AB61EN	673.6
621.646	ENFU--	66.073.22
621.646	ENFU--	66.073.4
621.646	ENFU--	66.025

U.D.C. NUMBER		FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.646	6	ENMT64	673.6
621.646.92		ENFU58	69.027.84
621.647		AB61EN	673.7
621.647		ENFU--	632.982
621.647.3		ENFU--	621.694.3
621.647.3		NS64EN	532.522
621.647.7		ENFU--	628.45
621.647.73		ENFU58	696.141.1
621.65		AB61EN	627.356
621.65		AB61EN	614.846
621.65		AB61EN	621.52
621.65		NS64EN	621.52
621.65-567.5		ENFU--	628.122
621.65/.69		ENFU--	621.6
621.658		ENFU--	621.684
621.68		AB61EN	621.227
621.684.4		ENFU--	621.658
621.694.3		ENFU--	621.647.3
621.7		AB61EN	725.4
621.7		AB61EN	744
621.7		ENED65	744
621.7		ENFU--	631.256
621.7		ENME67	744
621.7		ENMT64	621.9
621.7		ENMT64	669.05
621.7		ENMT64	621.753.4
621.7		ENMT64	621.753
621.7		ENMT64	621.753
621.7		ENMT64	621.753.5
621.7		ENMT64	62-1/-8
621.7		ENMT64	621.775
621.7		NS64EN	744
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.9.01
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.762.01
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.746.01
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.73.01
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.744.01
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.791.01
621.7.01		ENMT64	621.778.01
621.7.01/.0		ENMT64	621.774.01/.09
621.7.01/.09		ENMT64	621.983.01/.09
621.7.01/.09		ENMT64	621.778.01/.09
621.7.011		ENMT64	621.7.014.2
621.7.012.5		ENMT64	621.7.014.4
621.7.012/.014		ENMT64	621.78.01
621.7.014.4		ENMT64	621.7.012.5
621.7.014.8		ENMT64	621.775.8
621.7.019)		ENMT64	621.746.019
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.747.02
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.77.02
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.746.02
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.7.092
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.79.02
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.78.02
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.791.02
621.7.02		ENMT64	621.785.02
621.7.02/.04		ENMT64	621.7.06/.07

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.7.023	ENMT64	621.924.9.023
621.7.025	ENMT64	621.794.4
621.7.029	ENMT64	621.7.079
621.7.04	ENMT64	621.98.04
621.7.044	ENMT64	621.9.044
621.7.044	ENMT64	621.73.044
621.7.044.2/.7	ENMT64	621.98.044
621.7.044.2/.7	ENMT64	621.983.3.044
621.7.06	ENMT64	621.9.06
621.7.06/.07	ENMT64	621.746.06/.07
621.7.06/.07	ENMT64	621.7.02/.04
621.7.068	ENMT64	621.798.426
621.7.07	ENMT64	621.9.07
621.7.07	ENMT64	621.777.07
621.7.073	ENMT64	621.7.043
621.7.079	ENMT64	621.7.029
621.7.08	ENMT64	621.751
621.7.08	ENMT64	621.7.06/.07
621.7.08	ENMT64	621.7.015
621.7.08	ENMT64	621.7.02/.04
621.7.08	ENMT64	621.7.07.08
621.7.08 531.7	ENMT64	621.7.08
621.7.09	ENFU--	631.3.09
621.7.09	ENMT64	621.797
621.7.09	ENMT64	621.757
621.7.09	ENMT64	621.7.02
621.7-1	ENMT64	621-1
621.7-1/9	ENMT64	621.9-1/-9
621.7-111/-112	ENMT64	621.7-214
621.7-112	ENMT64	621.7-182
621.7-185	ENMT64	621.9-185
621.7-589	ENMT64	621.7-229
621.7-7	ENMT64	621.797
621.7-772	ENMT64	621.7-112
621.7-776	NS64EN	62-776
621.7-8	ENMT64	621.7-23
621.7-982	ENMT64	621.7-98
621.7/.9	AB61EN	678.05
621.7/.9	AB61EN	669.2/.8..6
621.7/.9	ENFU--	7.021.45
621.7/.9	ENFU--	629.7.081
621.7/.9	ENFU54	678.05
621.7/.9	ENME67	725.42
621.7/.9	ENME67	7.021.45
621.7/.9	ENMT64	620.191.31
621.7/.9	ENMT64	669.056
621.7/.9	ENMT64	669...6
621.7/.9	ENMT64	678.05
621.7/.9	NS64EN	621.039.54
621.7/.9	NS64EN	669.2/.8..6
621.7/.9.	AB61EN	669.056
621.7/.9.	ENFU--	629.7.083
621.7 744	NS64EN	621.7
621.724.4	ENFU43	553.623
621.73	AB61EN	672.3
621.73	AB61EN	621.98
621.73	AB61EN	682

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.73	ENED65	682
621.73	ENMT64	621.77
621.73	ENMT64	621.97
621.73	ENMT64	621.984
621.73	ENMT64	672.3
621.73	ENMT64	621.791.42
621.73	ENMT64	621.772
621.73	ENMT64	621.774.33
621.73	ENMT64	682
621.73...	ENMT64	621.775.22
621.73.011	ENMT64	621.7.011
621.73.04	ENMT64	621.7.04
621.73.04	ENMT64	621.735.04
621.73.043	ENMT64	621.7.043
621.73.047	ENMT64	621.771
621.73.047	ENMT64	621.974.823
621.73.047	ENMT64	621.974.976
621.73.06	ENMT64	621.974
621.73.06	ENMT64	621.974.979
621.73.06/.07	ENMT64	621.733
621.73.073	ENMT64	621.7.073
621.73.073	ENMT64	621.73.043
621.73.074	ENMT64	621.7.074
621.73.075	ENMT64	621.972
621.73.075	ENMT64	621.73.045
621.73.077	ENMT64	621.7.077
621.73/.777	ENED65	621.97
621.733	AB61EN	621.97
621.733	ENMT64	621.73.07
621.733 621.365	ENMT64	621.733
621.733 66.04	ENMT64	621.733
621.733 662.6/.8	ENMT64	621.733
621.735	ENMT64	621.73.04
621.735	ENMT64	621.992.8
621.735.8	ENMT64	621.791
621.738	ENMT64	620.19
621.738	ENMT64	620.19
621.74	AB61EN	669.18
621.74	AB61EN	672.1
621.74	AB61EN	669.163
621.74	AB61EN	621.774.1
621.74	ENFU--	663.915.3
621.74	ENMT64	672.1
621.74	ENMT64	669.163
621.74	ENMT64	621.774.377
621.74	ENMT64	621.774.1
621.74...	ENMT64	621.775.21
621.74.03	ENMT64	621.74
621.74.04	ENMT64	621.746.04
621.74.04	ENMT64	621.7.04
621.74.043	ENMT64	621.7.043
621.74.047	ENMT64	621.746.27
621.74/.78	AB61EN	621.365
621.74/.78	NS64EN	621.365
621.74 669...	NS64EN	621.74
621.742	ENMT64	621.744
621.742.4	ENMT64	621.743.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.742.5...06	ENMT64	621.742.06
621.742/.744	ENMT64	621.74.041
621.743	ENMT64	621.744
621.743	ENMT64	621.744.535
621.743	ENMT64	621.744.527
621.743.07	ENMT64	621.742.45
621.743.073	ENMT64	621.743.52
621.743.074	ENMT64	621.743.45
621.743.422 678.06	ENMT64	678.06
621.743.5...06	ENMT64	621.743.06
621.743.56	ENMT64	621.744.58
621.744	ENMT64	621.743
621.744.07	ENMT64	621.742.45
621.744.07	ENMT64	621.74.07
621.744.07	ENMT64	621.744.3
621.744.072	ENMT64	621.7.072
621.744.072/.073	ENMT64	621.744.062
621.744.074	ENMT64	621.746.584
621.744.074	ENMT64	621.744.527.5
621.744.075	ENMT64	621.7.075
621.744.077	ENMT64	621.744.064
621.744.079	ENMT64	621.744.527.7
621.744.3	ENMT64	621.746.3
621.744.3	ENMT64	621.746.073
621.744.3	ENMT64	621.744.07
621.744.3	ENMT64	621.744.5
621.744.33	ENMT64	621.744.523
621.744.33	ENMT64	621.744.54
621.744.362	ENMT64	621.744.063
621.744.37	ENMT64	621.744.527.7
621.744.4	ENMT64	621.979.33
621.744.4	ENMT64	621.74.06
621.744.4	ENMT64	621.744.5.06
621.744.4	ENMT64	621.744.5
621.744.4.06	ENMT64	621.7.06
621.744.4.06	ENMT64	621.744.06
621.744.4.063	ENMT64	621.744.362
621.744.44	ENMT64	621.744.45
621.744.5	ENMT64	621.744.3
621.744.5	ENMT64	621.744.4
621.744.5	ENMT64	621.744.06
621.744.5	ENMT64	621.744.04
621.744.5.072.2	ENMT64	621.744.5.07
621.744.5.072.3	ENMT64	621.744.5.07
621.744.5.077	ENMT64	621.744.5.07
621.744.526	ENMT64	621.744.064
621.744.527	ENMT64	621.744.074
621.744.527.7	ENMT64	621.746.393
621.744.528	ENMT64	621.746.34
621.744.54	ENMT64	621.744.33
621.745.012	ENMT64	621.7.012
621.745.3	ENFU--	66.041
621.745.32/.37	ENMT64	621.745.552/.557
621.745.36	ENMT64	669.184
621.745.554	ENMT64	621.745.552/.557
621.745.56	ENMT64	621.745.3
621.746.019	ENMT64	621.7.019

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.746.047	ENMT64	621.746.27
621.746.067	ENMT64	621.7.067
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.746.3
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.746.39
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.7.073
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.74.043
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.74.07
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.744.3
621.746.073	ENMT64	621.744
621.746.22	ENMT64	621.746.323
621.746.27	ENMT64	621.746.047
621.746.27	ENMT64	621.74.047
621.746.3	ENMT64	621.746.06
621.746.3/.4	ENMT64	621.744.528
621.746.3/.4	ENMT64	621.744.52
621.746.383	ENMT64	621.744.3
621.746.393	ENMT64	621.746.073
621.746.393	ENMT64	621.744
621.746.42	ENMT64	621.746.395
621.746.5	ENMT64	621.746.06
621.746.51	ENMT64	621.745.56
621.746.584	ENMT64	621.744.074
621.747	ENMT64	621.74.015
621.747	NS64EN	621.7.09
621.747.5...06	ENMT64	621.747.06
621.753	ENMT64	621.9.02
621.753	ENMT64	621.9.08
621.753	ENMT64	621.7.08
621.753	ENMT64	531.718
621.753.3	ENFU43	531.71
621.76	ENFU--	661.8...621
621.762	AB61EN	661.665
621.762	ENFU--	661.665.2
621.762	ENMT64	621.793.6
621.762	NS64EN	669-492.2
621.762.047	ENMT64	621.771
621.762.3 621.926	ENMT64	621.762.3
621.762.3 66.047	ENMT64	621.762.3
621.762.32 621.785.3	ENMT64	621.762.32
621.762.4	ENMT64	621.762.04
621.762.4.06	ENMT64	621.974.979
621.762.5 66.041	ENMT64	621.762.5
621.762.5 66.097	ENMT64	621.762.5
621.762.5 66.097	ENMT64	621.762.5
621.762.8 621.79	ENMT64	621.762.8
621.762.8 621.9	ENMT64	621.762.8
621.77	AB61EN	621.98
621.77	AB61EN	621.97
621.77	ENMT64	621.984
621.77	ENMT64	621.98
621.77.016	ENMT64	621.771.016
621.771	ENMT64	621.775.26
621.771.06	ENMT64	621.774.35
621.771.06-589.4	ENMT64	621.774.36
621.771.065	ENMT64	621.771.061
621.771.068	ENMT64	621.7.068
621.771.07	ENMT64	621.77.07

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.771.073	ENMT64	621.771.013
621.771.073	ENMT64	621.771.074
621.771.2	ENMT64	621.771.06
621.771.23	ENMT64	621.98
621.771.23/.237	ENMT64	621.771.63
621.771.24-413-408.8	ENMT64	621.771.24
621.771.24-417.2	ENMT64	621.771.24
621.771.25	ENMT64	621.771.65
621.771.252	ENMT64	621.771.252
621.771.26	ENMT64	621.771.63
621.771.26	ENMT64	621.771.63
621.771.262 625.143.	ENMT64	621.771.262
621.771.28	ENMT64	621.774.35
621.771.29	ENMT64	621.992.7
621.771.3	ENFU--	677.53
621.771.6	ENMT64	621.771.068
621.771.63	ENMT64	621.771.23
621.771.63	ENMT64	621.771.237
621.771.65	ENMT64	621.775.26
621.771.8	ENMT64	669...868
621.771.8	ENMT64	669.718.56
621.771.8	ENMT64	621.791
621.771.8	ENMT64	621.793
621.771.8	ENMT64	621.772.8
621.771.8	ENMT64	621.777.8
621.771.8 669...8	NS64EN	621.771.8
621.771.8 669.718	ENMT64	621.771.8
621.77123/.237	ENMT64	621.771.63
621.772	ENMT64	621.984.3
621.772	ENMT64	621.73
621.772.8	ENMT64	621.777.8
621.772.9	ENMT64	621.771.8
621.774.1	ENMT64	62-462.3
621.774.1	ENMT64	669-462.3
621.774.2	ENMT64	669-462.2
621.774.2.052	ENMT64	621.774.21
621.774.3	ENMT64	62-462.3
621.774.3	ENMT64	669-462.3
621.774.3	ENMT64	621.777
621.774.35	ENMT64	621.771.28
621.774.36	ENMT64	621.774.35
621.774.37	ENMT64	621.774.06
621.774.37	ENMT64	621.778
621.774.37	ENMT64	621.774.01/.09
621.774.37	ENMT64	621.774.07
621.774.4	ENMT64	669-462.3
621.774.6	ENMT64	621.778.2
621.774.6/.7	ENMT64	621.774.06
621.774.6/.7	ENMT64	621.774.01/.09
621.774.6/.7	ENMT64	621.774.07
621.775.09	ENMT64	621.775.26
621.775.2 669.2/.7	ENMT64	621.775.26
621.775.21	ENMT64	621.775.093
621.775.26	ENMT64	621.771.65
621.775.8	ENMT64	621.7.014.8
621.777	ENMT64	621.979.25
621.777	ENMT64	621.97

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.777	ENMT64	621.774.38
621.777.06	ENMT64	621.974.979
621.777.07	ENMT64	621.77.07
621.777.2	ENMT64	621.777.4
621.777.8	ENMT64	669...868
621.777.8	ENMT64	621.772.8
621.777.8	ENMT64	621.771.8
621.778	ENMT64	621.7.043
621.778	ENMT64	621.778.1
621.778	ENMT64	621.778.4
621.778.01/.09	ENMT64	621.774.01/.09
621.778.029	ENMT64	621.77.02
621.778.052	ENMT64	621.778.4
621.778.06	ENMT64	621.774.06
621.778.068	ENMT64	621.77.068
621.778.07	ENMT64	621.77.07
621.778.07	ENMT64	621.774.07
621.778.1	ENMT64	621.771.25
621.778.1	ENMT64	621.774.37
621.778.1.06	ENMT64	621.778.06
621.778.2	ENMT64	621.774.6
621.778.27	ENMT64	621.778.1.068
621.778.27.06	ENMT64	621.778.06
621.778.4	ENMT64	621.778.05
621.778.5	ENFU55	623.382
621.778.5	ENMT64	621.778.8
621.778.6	ENMT64	621.778.05
621.778.8 621.88	ENMT64	621.778.8
621.778.8 643.3	ENMT64	621.778.8
621.778.8 686.86	ENMT64	621.778.8
621.779	ENFU--	664.103.46
621.779	ENFU55	622.788
621.779	ENMT64	622.788
621.78	ENFU--	66.04
621.78	ENMT64	62-97
621.78	ENMT64	669-97
621.78	ENMT64	669.046.4
621.78	ENMT64	621.7-97
621.78	ENMT64	621.7.04
621.78	ENMT64	621.7.06
621.78	ENMT64	621.791
621.78	ENMT64	621.745.01
621.78.01	ENMT64	621.785.72.01
621.78.01	ENMT64	621.785.01
621.78.01	ENMT64	621.7.012
621.78.012	ENMT64	621.7.013
621.78.013	ENMT64	621.7.014
621.78.014	ENMT64	621.78.014 4
621.78.014 412	ENMT64	621.78.014 4
621.78.014 413	ENMT64	621.78.014 4
621.78.014 414	ENMT64	621.783.06/.067
621.78.06	ENMT64	621.785.06
621.78.06	ENMT64	621.785.72.06
621.78.06	ENMT64	621.784.6.06
621.78.06	ENMT64	621.785.51.06
621.78.06	ENMT64	621.78-98
621.78.061	ENMT64	621.785.33
621.78.062.2		

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.78.08	ENMT64	621.785.08
621.78.084.064	ENMT64	621.78.08
621.78-97	ENMT64	621.785.6
621.78-97	ENMT64	621.785-97
621.78-97/-98	ENMT64	621.78.06
621.78/.787	ENMT64	621.789
621.78/.79	ENMT64	621.771.02
621.783	ENFU--	66.041
621.783	ENMT64	621.78.012
621.783	ENMT64	621.78.07
621.783	ENMT64	621.78.04
621.783.2	ENMT64	621.783
621.783.2	ENMT64	621.783
621.783.41	ENMT64	621.783
621.783.41	ENMT64	621.783
621.784	ENMT64	621.783
621.784	ENMT64	621.78.08
621.784	ENMT64	621.783
621.784.081.066.3	ENMT64	621.78.08
621.784.6	ENMT64	621.783.4
621.785	ENFU43	539.4.016.3
621.785	ENMT64	669-15
621.785	ENMT64	66.040.4
621.785..	ENMT64	621.762.32
621.785..	ENMT64	621.778.04
621.785...	ENMT64	621.783.2
621.785.3	ENMT64	621.771.02
621.785.3	ENMT64	621.785.527
621.785.365	ENMT64	621.785.375
621.785.371	ENMT64	621.785.78
621.785.375	ENMT64	621.785.365
621.785.5	ENMT64	621.793.6
621.785.528	ENMT64	620.19
621.785.54	ENMT64	621.791.92
621.785.616	ENMT64	621.785.56
621.785.616	ENMT64	621.78.08
621.785.78	ENMT64	621.785.797
621.785.78	ENMT64	621.785.797
621.785.78	ENMT64	621.785.371
621.787	ENMT64	621.785.797
621.787	ENMT64	621.785.797
621.787.044	ENMT64	621.7.044
621.79	ENFU54	678.004
621.79	ENMT64	621.747.02
621.79	ENMT64	621.7.02
621.79	ENMT64	621.7.09
621.79.02	ENFU54	679.8.028.2
621.79/.9	ENMT64	621.771.09
621.791	ENED65	621.88
621.791	ENFU54	678.029.43
621.791	ENFU58	693.814.25
621.791	ENMT64	621.798.56
621.791	ENMT64	621.798.265
621.791	ENMT64	621.7.04
621.791	ENMT64	621.735.8
621.791	ENMT64	621.735.8
621.791	ENMT64	621.791.9

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.791	ENMT64	621.791.94
621.791	ENMT64	621.774.21
621.791...	ENMT64	621.747.583
621.791.042	ENMT64	621.791.037
621.791.052	ENMT64	621.792.052
621.791.052	ENMT64	621.778.4
621.791.16	ENMT64	621.791.351.6
621.791.3/.9	ENMT64	621.791.03
621.791.3/.9	ENMT64	621.791.04
621.791.36.03	ENMT64	621.791.03
621.791.6	ENMT64	669.719
621.791.75	ENFU64	621.365.2
621.791.75	ENMT64	621.365.2
621.791.753	ENMT64	621.791.752
621.791.92	ENMT64	669...868
621.791.92	ENMT64	621.791.9
621.791.92	ENMT64	621.793
621.791.92	ENMT64	621.771.8
621.791.92 621.9.025	ENMT64	621.791.92
621.791.92 669...	ENMT64	621.791.92
621.791.94	AB61EN	621.791.054
621.791.94	ENMT64	621.747.57
621.791.94	ENMT64	621.791.9
621.791.94	NS64EN	621.791.054
621.791.94.054	ENMT64	621.791.054
621.791.94.054	ENMT64	621.791.94.034
621.792	ENMT64	621.798.264
621.792	ENMT64	621.793.8
621.792	ENMT64	621.79.03/.06
621.792	NS64EN	668.3
621.792.053 668.31	ENMT64	621.792.053
621.793	AB61EN	669.2/.8..8
621.793	AB61EN	686.4
621.793	ENFU--	677.865
621.793	ENMT64	620.197
621.793	ENMT64	621.793
621.793	ENMT64	621.795
621.793	ENMT64	621.747.584
621.793	ENMT64	669.268.6/.7
621.793	ENMT64	669.248
621.793	ENMT64	669.38
621.793	ENMT64	669.48
621.793	ENMT64	669.58
621.793	ENMT64	669.718.56
621.793	ENMT64	669.718
621.793	ENMT64	669.68
621.793	ENMT64	669.058
621.793	NS64EN	669.2/.8..8
621.793.5 669.686.5	ENMT64	621.793.5
621.793.7	ENMT64	621.767
621.793.7 661.862.2	ENMT64	621.793.7
621.793.7 669.718.67	ENMT64	621.793.7
621.793.75 621.747.5	ENMT64	621.793.75
621.793.75 621.785.5	ENMT64	621.793.75
621.793.8	ENMT64	621.795.4
621.793/.794	AB61EN	621.357
621.793/.794	ENFU64	621.357

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.793/.795	ENMT64	621.7.029
621.794	ENMT64	621.795
621.794	ENMT64	621.747.56
621.794.4	ENMT64	621.795.8
621.794.422	ENMT64	621.794.48
621.794.46	ENMT64	621.7.025.6
621.794.5/.6	ENMT64	621.795.3
621.794.5 666.29	ENMT64	621.794.5
621.794.5 667.76	ENMT64	621.794.5
621.794.62	ENMT64	621.7.029
621.794.62 669.056.9	ENMT64	621.794
621.795	AB61EN	621.755
621.795	ENMT64	621.793.8
621.795.2 621.941	ENMT64	621.795.2
621.795.3	ENMT64	621.794.5
621.796.8	ENMT64	621.796.64
621.797	ENMT64	621.7.09
621.798	AB61EN	674.6
621.798	ENFU--	677.886
621.798	ENFU--	631.564
621.798	ENFU--	677.057.78
621.798	ENFU--	663.915.6
621.798	ENMT64	62-408
621.798	ENMT64	669-408
621.798	ENMT64	674.6
621.798	ME67EN	615.493
621.798.02	ENMT64	621.798.23
621.798.1	AB61EN	621.642
621.798.1	ENFU--	621.642
621.798.1	ENFU--	621.642.1
621.798.1	NS64EN	621.642
621.798.116	ENMT64	621.798.426
621.798.14	AB61EN	672.46
621.798.144	ENMT64	621.798.134
621.798.151-419	ENMT64	621.798.151
621.798.158	ENMT64	621.798.128
621.798.16	ENMT64	621.798.28
621.798.166	ENMT64	621.798.146
621.798.28	ENMT64	621.798.16
621.798.3/.5	ENMT64	621.798.2
621.798.4 662.8.05	ENMT64	621.798.4
621.798.5	ENMT64	621.798.3
621.798.54	ENMT64	621.798.44
621.798.54	ENMT64	621.798.34
621.8	AB61EN	658.286
621.8	ENFU58	69.057.7
621.8.07	ENMT64	621.778.07
621.82/.83	AB61EN	621-233
621.82/.83	NS64EN	62-233
621.822	AB61EN	621.89
621.822	ENMT64	621.89
621.833	ENMT64	621.914.6
621.85	AB61EN	621.86.065
621.85	AB61EN	621-235
621.85	ENFU55	622.647.21
621.85	ENMT64	621.86.065
621.85	NS64EN	62-235

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.86	AB61EN	634.0.37
621.86	ENED65	629.1
621.86	ENFU--	631.353.4
621.86	ENFU55	622.67
621.86	ENMT64	672.6
621.86.067	ENMT64	621.796.62
621.86.068	ENMT64	621.796.65
621.86/.87	AB61EN	627.35
621.86/.87	AB61EN	622.69
621.86/.87	AB61EN	622.673
621.86/.87	AB61EN	629.1
621.86/.87	AB61EN	69.057.7
621.86/.87	ENFU--	664.744.6
621.86/.87	ENFU--	634.0.377.2
621.86/.87	ENFU--	634.0.371
621.86/.87	ENFU--	634.0.377.1
621.86/.87	ENFU--	631.374.6
621.86/.87	ENFU--	631.565
621.86/.87	ENFU--	621.6
621.86/.87	ENFU--	629.7.083
621.86/.87	ENMT64	621.798
621.86/.87	ENMT64	621.796
621.86/.87	ENMT64	622.69
621.86/.87	ENMT64	621.7.067
621.86/.87	ENMT64	621.69
621.86/.87	ENMT64	622.673
621.86/.87.	ENFU--	629.7.065
621.867	AB61EN	625.36
621.867	AB61EN	622.647
621.867	ENFU--	631.374.67
621.867	ENFU55	622.647
621.867	ENFU58	693.546.2
621.867	ENMT64	621.746.244
621.867	ENMT64	622.647
621.867.3	ENFU--	621.649.4
621.867.86	ENFU58	696.5
621.869	ENFU--	634.0.373
621.869	ENFU55	622.799.7
621.869.2	ENFU55	622.273.214
621.869.3	ENFU55	622.619
621.87	AB61EN	629.119.4
621.87	ENFU--	631.374.7
621.87	ENMT64	629.119.4
621.874	ENMT64	621.746.224
621.875	AB61EN	624.86
621.875	AB61EN	625.92
621.875	ENFU--	624.86
621.875	ENFU--	624.951
621.876	AB61EN	625.36
621.876	AB61EN	624.026
621.876	AB61EN	69.026.6
621.876	AB61EN	621.867
621.876	ENFU55	622.676-595
621.876	ENFU58	69.026.6
621.876	ENMT64	621.867
621.876.078	ENFU58	69.028
621.876.3	ENFU58	69.026.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.879	ENFU--	631.311.8
621.879	ENFU55	622.271.5
621.879.3	ENFU55	622.234.8
621.88	AB61EN	672.88
621.88	AB61EN	621.99
621.88	AB61EN	691.88
621.88	AB61EN	621-238
621.88	ENED65	621.791
621.88	ENFU54	678.029.45
621.88	ENFU58	693.565.8
621.88	ENFU58	693.554.6
621.88	ENFU58	691.88
621.88	ENMT64	621.747.077
621.88	ENMT64	621.7.077
621.88	ENMT64	621.792
621.88	NS64EN	62-238
621.88.058	ENMT64	621.798.27
621.88/.9	AB61EN	674.05
621.881.4	ENMT64	621.966
621.882	ENMT64	621.708.263
621.882	ENMT64	621.99
621.882.082	ENMT64	621.99
621.882.1	ENMT64	621.914.7
621.882.1.002.3 669.	ENFU43	.002.3
621.882.213	ENFU58	691.88
621.883	ENMT64	621.924.6
621.884	AB61EN	621.976
621.884	ENFU58	693.814.24
621.884	ENMT64	621.798.261
621.885	ENFU--	621.643.4
621.886	ENFU58	691.88
621.886	ENMT64	621.798.262
621.886.3	ENMT64	621.778.46
621.889.8	ENFU--	621.643.415
621.89	AB61EN	621-72
621.89	ENFU--	66-72
621.89	NS64EN	62-72
621.892	ENFU43	.002.4
621.892	ENFU64	621.336.25
621.892	ENMT64	621.778.079
621.9	AB61EN	667.63.022
621.9	AB61EN	623.46
621.9	AB61EN	66.022
621.9	ENED65	621.7
621.9	ENFU43	.002.53
621.9	ENFU43	539.4.016.2
621.9	ENFU54	678.059
621.9	ENFU54	678.029.34
621.9	ENFU58	693.554.1
621.9	ENMT64	621.7
621.9	ENMT64	621.795.2
621.9	ENMT64	669.05
621.9	ENMT64	621.753.5
621.9	ENMT64	621.753.4
621.9	ENMT64	621.753
621.9	ENMT64	66.022
621.9	NS64EN	66.022

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.9..	ENMT64	621.777.09
621.9..	ENMT64	621.778.09
621.9..	ENMT64	621.778.1.09
621.9..	ENMT64	621.771.073.9
621.9...	ENMT64	621.747.075
621.9...	ENMT64	621.778.6
621.9...	ENMT64	621.775.8
621.9.01	ENMT64	621.97.01
621.9.01	ENMT64	621.95.01
621.9.01	ENMT64	621.961.01
621.9.01	ENMT64	621.965.01
621.9.01	ENMT64	621.941.01
621.9.015/.016	ENMT64	62-408
621.9.015/.016	ENMT64	669-408
621.9.02	ENMT64	621.914.02
621.9.02	ENMT64	621.912.02
621.9.02	ENMT64	621.965.02
621.9.02	ENMT64	621.95.02
621.9.021	ENMT64	621.9.041
621.9.022	ENMT64	621.9.042
621.9.022	ENMT64	621.953
621.9.025.7 669.018.	ENMT64	621.9.025.7
621.9.025.7 669.018.	ENMT64	621.9.025.7
621.9.025.7 671.152	ENMT64	621.9.025.7
621.9.04	ENFU43	53.089.4
621.9.04	ENMT64	621.923.04
621.9.04	ENMT64	621.9.01
621.9.04	ENMT64	621.95.04
621.9.04	ENMT64	621.97.04
621.9.04	ENMT64	621.7.04
621.9.047	ENMT64	621.7.025
621.9.047.7	ENMT64	621.7.027
621.9.048.3	ENMT64	621.924.9
621.9.048.3	ENMT64	621.7.023
621.9.048.6	ENMT64	621.7.022.6
621.9.06/.07	ENMT64	621.9.022
621.9.07	ENMT64	621.9.02
621.9.07	ENMT64	621.97.07
621.9.079 621.892	ENMT64	621.9.079
621.9.08	ENMT64	621.9-187
621.9.08	ENMT64	621.941.08
621.9.08	ENMT64	621.95.08
621.9.08	ENMT64	621.97.08
621.9.09.	ENFU--	631.3.09
621.91)	AB61EN	666.1.053
621.91).	AB61EN	634.0.82
621.9-1/-9	ENMT64	621.97-1/-9
621.9-1/-9	ENMT64	621.979-1/-9
621.9-1/-9	ENMT64	621.974-1/-9
621.9-112	ENMT64	621.9-772
621.9-112	ENMT64	621.9-182
621.9-229	ENMT64	621.9-589
621.9-4	ENMT64	669-4
621.9-52	ENFU--	681.323
621.9-589	ENMT64	621.9-229
621.91	ENFU--	634.0.823
621.91	ENMT64	621.9.014.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
621.911	ENMT64	621.968
621.912.28	ENMT64	621.914.28
621.913.3	ENMT64	621.912.3
621.914	ENMT64	621.992.4
621.914.6 621.833	ENMT64	621.924.6
621.918	ENMT64	621.93.024.7
621.918.2	ENMT64	621.918.4
621.919	ENMT64	621.951.7
621.92	AB61EN	672.73
621.92	ENFU--	664.732.2
621.92	ENFU--	631.351.8
621.92	ENFU--	634.0.825
621.92	ENFU--	666.915.16
621.92..	ENMT64	621.747.543
621.921	AB61EN	664.73
621.921	AB61EN	676.4
621.921	ENMT64	621.924.231
621.921	ENMT64	621.924.221
621.921	ENMT64	621.924.261
621.921	ENMT64	621.924.51
621.921	ENMT64	621.924.61
621.921	ENMT64	676.4
621.921.2	ENMT64	621.922.2
621.921.2	ENMT64	621.921.6
621.921.21	ENMT64	621.921.33
621.921.3	ENMT64	621.922.3
621.921.33	ENMT64	621.921.21
621.921.66	ENMT64	621.921.6
621.921/.922	ENMT64	621.923.02
621.921/.923	ENFU--	631.55.04
621.922	ENMT64	621.93.026.23
621.922.02	ENMT64	621.924.02
621.922.3	ENFU--	66.067.5
621.923	ENMT64	621.93.024.7
621.923.02	ENMT64	621.922
621.923.02	ENMT64	621.924.02
621.923.04	ENMT64	621.924.04
621.923.5.02	ENMT64	621.923.02
621.923.6	ENMT64	621.9.029
621.923/.924	ENMT64	621.775.093
621.924	ENMT64	621.992.4
621.924.02	ENMT64	621.922
621.924.5	ENMT64	621.923.5
621.924.5	ENMT64	621.924.3
621.924.6	ENMT64	621.914.6
621.924.8	ENMT64	621.7.022.2
621.924.9	ENMT64	621.9.048.3
621.924.9	ENMT64	621.747.55
621.924.9	ENMT64	621.7.023
621.926	ENFU--	664.736
621.926	ENFU--	66.022.2
621.926	ENFU55	622.73
621.926	ENMT64	621.742.53
621.926.08	ENMT64	621.927.08
621.926.4	ENFU--	664.734.2
621.926.4	ENFU--	664.734.1
621.926.7	ENMT64	621.927.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.926/.927	ENFU--	631.363.2
621.926/.927	ENMT64	621.9.08
621.927	ENFU--	663.914.5
621.927	ENFU--	663.913.5
621.927.76	ENMT64	621.926.76
621.928	ENFU--	66.067
621.928	ENFU--	663.914.6
621.928	ENFU58	697.98
621.928	ENMT64	621.742.56
621.928	ENMT64	621.775.092
621.928.2	ENFU55	622.742
621.928.3	ENFU55	622.755
621.928.3	ENFU55	622.755
621.928.3	ENFU55	622.767.55
621.928.3	ENMT64	622.755
621.928.6	ENMT64	621.926.88
621.928.7	ENMT64	621.928.9
621.928.8	ENFU55	622.778
621.928.8	ENMT64	622.778
621.928.9	ENFU--	66.074.513
621.928.9	ENFU--	66.074.2
621.928.9	ENFU55	622.794.7
621.928.9	ENMT64	621.742.55
621.928.93	ENMT64	621.928.3
621.929	ENFU--	662.8.054
621.929	ENFU55	622.795
621.929	ENFU55	622.795
621.929	ENMT64	621.742.57
621.929.	ENFU--	664.653.2
621.929..	ENMT64	621.762.34
621.93	ENFU--	634.0.362
621.93	ENFU--	634.0.822
621.93	ENFU54	679.8.053.3
621.93.02	ENMT64	621.937.02
621.93.025/.026	ENMT64	621.93.023
621.93.026.23	ENMT64	621.922
621.93.066	ENMT64	621.93.023.2
621.931/.936	AB61EN	621.937
621.932	ENMT64	621.93.021
621.933/.936	ENMT64	621.93.022
621.934	ENMT64	621.937.4
621.936.3/.5	ENMT64	621.93.022
621.936.6	ENMT64	621.913.6
621.937	ENFU--	634.0.827
621.937	ENMT64	621.965
621.937	ENMT64	621.967
621.937.025	ENMT64	621.937.02
621.937.2	ENMT64	621.93.021
621.941	AB61EN	674.7
621.941	ENMT64	621.95
621.941	ENMT64	621.983.44
621.941	ENMT64	621.775.23
621.941.072	ENMT64	621.7.072
621.941.25	ENMT64	621.992.2
621.941.277	ENMT64	621.914.4
621.941.28	ENMT64	621.914.4
621.946.18	ENMT64	620.19

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.951	ENFU55	622.233.053
621.951	ENFU55	622.233.052
621.951	ENMT64	621.941
621.951.33	ENMT64	621.951.43
621.951.43	ENMT64	621.951.33
621.951.43	ENMT64	621.957.2
621.951.7	ENMT64	621.919
621.952	ENMT64	621.953
621.952.8	ENMT64	621.774.31
621.957.3	ENMT64	621.961.3
621.96	ENFU--	634.0.363
621.96	ENME67	77.021.17
621.96	ENMT64	621.91
621.96	ENMT64	621.9.014.8
621.96	ENMT64	621.983.3
621.96	ENMT64	621.937
621.96	ENMT64	621.98
621.96.06	ENMT64	621.974.979
621.96/.98	ENMT64	621.93
621.961	ENMT64	621.774.32
621.961.3	ENMT64	621.957.3
621.964	ENFU--	77.021.174
621.967	ENMT64	621.966
621.97	ENMT64	621.98
621.97	ENMT64	621.98.06
621.97	ENMT64	621.96
621.97	ENMT64	621.983
621.97/.979...	ENMT64	621.762.4.06
621.972	ENMT64	621.73.045
621.972.31	ENMT64	621.972.35
621.974	ENMT64	621.73.045
621.974.83	ENMT64	621.73.047
621.979	ENFU--	662.8.055
621.979	ENMT64	621.9.06
621.979	ENMT64	621.746.582
621.979	ENMT64	621.963
621.979	ENMT64	621.983.3
621.979	ENMT64	621.97.06
621.979	ENMT64	621.98
621.979	ENMT64	621.962
621.979	ENMT64	621.5
621.979	ENMT64	621.73.046
621.979	ENMT64	621.775.24
621.979	ENMT64	621.777.06
621.979...	ENMT64	621.774.32
621.979.06	ENMT64	621.9.06
621.979.068	ENMT64	621.928.2
621.979.07	ENMT64	621.979.06
621.979.1/.3	ENMT64	621.979.6
621.979.1/.3	ENMT64	621.979.06
621.979.13	ENMT64	621.981.62
621.979.6	ENFU--	66.068
621.979.6	ENFU--	66.093.62
621.979.6	ENMT64	621.928
621.979-82	ENMT64	621.226
621.98	ENMT64	621.77
621.98	ENMT64	621.97

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621.98	ENMT64	621.772
621.98.044	ENMT64	621.9.044
621.98.044	ENMT64	621.7.044
621.98.074	ENMT64	621.7.074
621.981.075	ENMT64	621.7.075
621.981.4	ENMT64	621.941
621.981.6	ENMT64	621.774.25
621.981/.982	ENMT64	621.778.2
621.983	ENMT64	621.98.043
621.983	ENMT64	621.98.016
621.983	ENMT64	621.7.043
621.983.06	ENMT64	621.974
621.983.073	ENMT64	621.7.073
621.983.2.075	ENMT64	621.972
621.983.3	ENMT64	621.979.06
621.983.3	ENMT64	621.774.34
621.983.3.06	ENMT64	621.974.979
621.983.3.073	ENMT64	621.9.073
621.983.8.06	ENMT64	621.974.979
621.984	ENMT64	621.98.016
621.984.3	ENMT64	621.735.7
621.992.7	ENMT64	621.771.67
621)	AB61EN	621.8
621)	ENFU--	631.358.456
621-	ENFU64	621.384.6
621-)	ENFU--	631.3
621-1/-7	AB61EN	621.43-1/-7
621-1/-8	AB61EN	631.3-2/-8
621-1/-9	ENFU--	681.3-1/-9
621-112-589	ENMT64	621.7-112
621-112 621.951	ENMT64	621.7-112
621-2	AB61EN	629.1-2
621-2	ENFU--	631.3-2
621-2	ENFU--	66-2
621-2	ENFU54	678.05-2
621-2	ENFU54	678-2
621-2	ENFU55	623-2
621-2	ENFU55	622-2
621-2/-8	AB61EN	623-2/-8
621-2/-8	AB61EN	681-2/-8
621-2/-8	AB61EN	66-2/-8
621-2/-8	ENFU58	69
621-21	ENFU58	697.331-21
621-213	ENFU--	628.94
621-272	ENFU--	684.731
621-272	ENMT64	621.778.27
621-4	AB61EN	678-4
621-4	AB61EN	674-4
621-4	AB61EN	669-4
621-4	AB61EN	691-4
621-4	AB61EN	621.9-4
621-4	ENFU--	661.185-4
621-4	ENFU--	66-4
621-4	ENFU--	681.6-4
621-4	ENFU--	662.998-4
621-4	ENFU55	623-04
621-4	ENFU55	622-4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
621-5	AB61EN	65.011.5
621-5	AB61EN	629.1-5
621-5	AB61EN	621.316.7
621-5	ENFU--	66-5
621-5	ENFU54	678.05-5
621-5	ENFU55	623-5
621-5	ENFU55	622-5
621-50	AB61EN	007
621-50	AB61EN	007
621-519	AB61EN	621.398
621-52	AB61EN	007.52
621-52	AB61EN	65.011.56
621-52	AB61EN	007.52
621-523.8	ENFU64	621.38
621-525	AB61EN	621.542
621-567	AB61EN	621-752
621-578	ENFU64	621.394.662.34
621-58	ENFU64	621.394.662.4
621-589	ENMT64	621.7-114
621-6	ENFU--	66-6
621-66	ENFU--	662.936
621-7	AB61EN	629.1-7
621-7	ENFU--	66-7
621-7	ENFU54	678.05-7
621-7	ENFU55	623-7
621-7	ENFU55	622-7
621-71	AB61EN	66.046.3
621-71	ENFU58	697.971
621-72	AB61EN	621.89
621-733	ENFU58	697.941
621-752	AB61EN	621-567
621-762	ENFU--	66.026
621-768.3	ENMT64	669.018.74
621-78	AB61EN	614.89
621-78	ENFU55	622.861.4
621-781	ENFU--	662.928.8
621-781	ENFU--	662.928.8
621-784	ENFU58	697.94
621-784	ENFU58	697.98
621-784.4	ENFU--	628.511.1
621-8	AB61EN	629.1-8
621-8	AB61EN	621.08
621-8	ENFU--	624.8
621-8	ENFU--	66-8
621-8	ENFU54	678.05-8
621-8	ENFU55	623-8
621-8	ENFU55	622-8
621-8	ENFU55	623.8-8
621-83	ENFU64	621.318
621-85	AB61EN	621.542
621-91	AB61EN	674.09
622	AB61EN	624.139
622	AB61EN	331.881
622	ENFU--	624.139
622	ENFU--	332.41
622	ENFU--	331.881
622	ENFU43	526.99

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
622	ENFU55	622.0
622	ENFU55	622-1
622	ENFU55	622-3
622	ENME67	368.412
622	ENME67	368.411
622	ENME67	331.881
622	ENME67	711.2
622	ENME67	711.454
622	ENME67	351.823.3
622	ENMT64	622-1
622.015.5	ENFU55	622.257.4
622.02	ENFU55	622.24.082
622.02	ENFU55	622.24
622.02/.	ENFU55	622-11
622.02/.03	ENFU55	622-11
622.024/.04	ENFU55	622.272
622.03	ENFU55	622.274
622.1	AB61EN	550.8
622.1	ENFU43	551.49
622.1/.8	ENFU55	622.0
622.1/.8	ENFU55	622.0
622.12/.14	ENFU55	622.013
622.143	ENFU55	622.233.626
622.143	ENFU55	622.24
622.2	AB61EN	622-3
622.2	ENFU43	526.967
622.2	ENFU55	622.3
622.2/.3	ENFU55	623.452.7
622.222	ENFU55	622.251
622.228	ENFU55	622.251.8
622.23	AB61EN	622.27
622.23	ENFU--	624.191.3
622.23	ENFU55	622.026
622.23	ENFU55	622.272
622.23	ENMT64	622.27
622.23.08	ENFU55	622.235.08
622.23.08	ENFU55	622.233.08
622.231	ENFU--	624.132.1
622.232.5	ENFU55	622.234.54
622.232.92	ENFU55	622.619
622.232-33	ENFU55	622-3
622.233	ENFU55	622.235.12
622.233.05	ENFU55	622.23.05
622.233.051.7	ENFU55	622.233.051.4
622.233/.235	ENFU--	624.132.3
622.234.5	ENFU55	622.232.5
622.235	AB61EN	662.1/.4
622.235	ENFU--	631.6.067
622.235.	ENFU--	631.513
622.235.22	ENFU--	662.24
622.24	AB61EN	665.51
622.24	ENFU55	622.276
622.24	ENFU55	622.143
622.24.05	ENFU55	622.23.05
622.24/.25	ENFU43	551.49
622.24 526.967.	ENFU43	526.967
622.241.7	ENFU55	622.243.27

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
622.243.1	ENFU55	622.143.1
622.243.14	ENFU55	622.243.44
622.243.27	ENFU55	622.241.7
622.243.41	ENFU55	622.243.42
622.243.42	ENFU55	622.243.12
622.243.44	ENFU55	622.243.14
622.245	ENFU55	622.28
622.245.124	ENFU55	622.245.62
622.245.51	ENFU55	622.245.53
622.25	ENFU--	624.191.5
622.25	ENFU55	622.222
622.25/.26	ENFU55	622.833
622.256	ENFU55	622.368.5
622.258	ENFU55	622.268
622.258.4	ENFU55	622.268.4
622.258.5	ENFU55	622.268.5
622.26	ENFU--	624.191.6
622.26	ENFU55	622.223
622.268	ENFU55	622.258
622.27	ENFU55	622.834
622.27	ENFU55	622.23
622.273.3	ENFU55	622.274.35
622.273.3	ENFU55	622.273.1
622.274	ENFU55	622.273
622.274.4	ENFU55	622.273.2
622.274.5	ENFU55	622.273.1
622.276	ENFU43	551.49
622.276	ENFU55	622.24
622.278	AB61EN	662.74
622.278	ENMT64	662.74
622.28	ENFU--	624.137.4
622.28	ENFU--	624.191.8
622.28	ENFU--	634.0.831.2
622.28	ENFU55	622.26
622.281	ENFU55	622.282
622.281	ENFU55	622.262
622.282	ENFU55	622.56
622.3	AB61EN	553
622.3	AB61EN	665.4/.5
622.3	ENED65	665.4/.6
622.3	ENED65	553
622.3	ENFU55	622.7-3
622.3	ENFU55	622-3
622.3	ENFU55	622-3
622.3	ENFU55	622-113
622.3	ENFU55	622-1
622.3	ENME67	725.42
622.3	ENMT64	553.3/.6
622.3	ENMT64	622-1
622.3.	AB61EN	622-3
622.31	AB61EN	622-1
622.32/.33	ENMT64	553.9
622.33	AB61EN	338.984.4
622.33	ENFU--	662.66
622.33	ENME67	338
622.332 621.18	ENFU55	622-3
622.34	ENMT64	669.051

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
622.341	ENMT64	553.3
622.341.1	ENMT64	669.162.1
622.341.1-185	ENMT64	669.162.1
622.342	ENMT64	553.41
622.342.1	ENFU--	338.972.2
622.342.1	ENFU55	622.342.22
622.343	ENMT64	553.43
622.344	ENMT64	553.44
622.345	ENMT64	553.45
622.346	ENMT64	553.46
622.348	ENMT64	553.48
622.349.2	ENFU55	622.365
622.349.2	ENMT64	669.712
622.349.2	ENMT64	553.492.1
622.349.2	ENMT64	622.365
622.349.3	ENFU55	622.349.5
622.349.3	ENMT64	622.349.5
622.349.5	AB61EN	621.039.1
622.35	AB61EN	553.5
622.35	AB61EN	679.85
622.35	AB61EN	691.2
622.35	ENFU54	679.8
622.35	ENFU54	679.8
622.35/.36	ENFU58	691.2
622.35/.36	ENMT64	553.6
622.354.3	ENFU55	622.367.3
622.354.34	ENFU55	622.367.6
622.354.5	ENFU55	622.352
622.355.12	ENFU55	622.357.2
622.357.2	ENFU55	622.355.12
622.36	AB61EN	553.6
622.36	AB61EN	679.86
622.362.1	ENFU55	622.377
622.362.1	ENMT64	622.377
622.363.1	ENFU--	661.426
622.364	ENFU--	661.632.22
622.365	AB61EN	622.372
622.365	ENFU55	622.372
622.365	ENFU55	622.349.2
622.366.12	ENFU55	622.341
622.366.12	ENMT64	622.341
622.367	ENFU55	622.354.3
622.367	ENFU58	691.27
622.368.24	ENFU55	622.355
622.368.24	ENMT64	622.355
622.368.4	ENFU55	622.373
622.37	AB61EN	553.8
622.37	ENFU43	549.091
622.372	AB61EN	622.365
622.372	ENFU55	622.365
622.372	ENMT64	622.365
622.373	ENFU55	622.368.4
622.373	ENMT64	622.368.4
622.376	ENFU55	622.349.43
622.39	ENFU--	338.984.4
622.4	ENFU--	624.191.94
622.4	ENFU--	628.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
622.4/.8	ENFU55	622.3
622.411.5	ENFU55	622.807
622.412	ENFU55	622.812
622.45	ENFU55	622.268.1
622.45/.46	ENFU55	623.454.1
622.47	ENFU--	628.92/.97
622.47-371	ENFU55	622-3
622.473	ENFU55	622.412.2
622.481	ENFU55	622.418
622.5	ENFU--	624.191.95
622.5	ENFU--	624.131.6
622.5	ENFU55	622.84
622.52	ENFU55	622.268.1
622.54-34	ENFU55	622-3
622.6	AB61EN	621.86
622.6	ENFU--	624.191.7
622.6	ENFU--	624.132.6
622.6	ENMT64	621.86
622.6/.7	ENED65	665.4/.6
622.62	ENFU55	622.61
622.625	AB61EN	625.28
622.625.5	ENFU55	622.624
622.64	ENFU55	622.61
622.646/.647	ENFU55	622.624
622.648	ENFU55	622.698
622.648	ENFU55	622.698
622.673-33	ENFU55	622-3
622.676	ENFU55	622.676-595
622.692	AB61EN	622.693
622.692	AB61EN	622.691
622.692	ENMT64	622.691
622.692	ENMT64	622.693
622.7	AB61EN	669.052
622.7	AB61EN	669
622.7	AB61EN	669.2/.8..3
622.7	AB61EN	622-3
622.7	ENFU55	622.3
622.7	ENMT64	669.052
622.7	ENMT64	669...1
622.7	ENMT64	669.331
622.7	ENMT64	669.531.1
622.7	ENMT64	669.631.1
622.7	ENMT64	669.162.1
622.7	NS64EN	669.2/.8..3
622.723	ENFU55	622.778
622.723	ENFU55	622.762
622.723	ENMT64	622.762
622.73	AB61EN	621.926
622.73	ENFU55	622-13
622.73	ENMT64	621.926
622.73	ENMT64	622-13
622.74/.79	ENMT64	621.928
622.75	ENMT64	621.928.4
622.753	ENMT64	662.68
622.755	ENFU55	622.771.5
622.755	ENMT64	622.771.5
622.76	ENFU--	66.013.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
622.764.33	ENFU55	622.764.5
622.764.55	ENFU55	622.764.33
622.764.8	ENFU55	622.765.6
622.765	ENMT64	621.928.5
622.765.06	ENFU55	622.765.4.06
622.765.4	ENFU--	661.185
622.765.6	ENFU55	622.764.8
622.766.7	ENFU55	622.755
622.766.7	ENFU55	622.755
622.766.7	ENMT64	622.755
622.771.5	ENFU55	622.755
622.771.5	ENMT64	622.755
622.778	ENFU55	622.723
622.78	ENFU--	66.046.4
622.78	ENMT64	669.046.4
622.78	ENMT64	669.16
622.784	ENFU55	622.782
622.784	ENMT64	622.782
622.785	ENMT64	621.762.5
622.785	ENMT64	621.762.5
622.785	NS64EN	621.762.5
622.788	AB61EN	662.8.05
622.788	ENMT64	662.8.05
622.788.3	ENFU55	622.795
622.8	AB61EN	622.411
622.8	AB61EN	331.823
622.8	ENFU55	622.248
622.8	ENMT64	622.411
622.8	ME67EN	614.8
622.807	ENFU55	622.411.5
622.807	ENFU55	622.872
622.81	ENFU55	622.411.4
622.81	ENFU55	622.411
622.817	ENFU55	622.412
622.82	ME67EN	614.841.47
622.83	ENFU55	622.023
622.831.3	ENFU55	622.861.3
622.834	ENFU55	622.839.3
622.837	ENFU55	622.839.3
622.84	ENFU55	622.5
622.847	ENFU55	622.554
622.847	ENFU55	622.554
622.861.3	ENFU55	622.831.3
622.872 616.24-003.6	ENFU55	622.872
622.872 616.24-003.6	ENFU55	622.872
622.876 616.995.132	ENFU55	622.876
622.928.3	ENFU55	622.767.55
622-1	ENFU55	622.3-1
622-3	ENFU55	622.3
622-3	ENFU55	622.7-3
622-3	ENFU55	622.6-3
623	AB61EN	355.7
623	AB61EN	355
623	ENED65	355
623	ENFU--	662.1
623	ENFU--	634.0.907
623	ENFU43	526.99

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
623	ENFU55	623.48
623	ENME67	355.7
623	ENME67	355
623	ENME67	355/359
623.	ENFU--	725.181
623...)	ENFU--	629.7.014
623.1	AB61EN	725.96
623.1	AB61EN	725.18
623.1	ENFU--	725.182
623.1	ENFU--	721.051.8
623.1	ENFU--	711.459.6
623.1	ENME67	725.182
623.1	ENME67	728.81.051.8
623.1	ENME67	711.459.6
623.1/.3	ENME67	358.2
623.1/.3	ENME67	355.44
623.1(493.1	ENFU55	623.1
623.12	ENFU--	725.961.2
623.12	ENFU55	623.38
623.12	ENME67	355.424.1
623.12/.13.	ENFU--	728.81.051.8
623.124	ENFU55	623-9
623.127	ENFU55	623.133
623.127.3	ENFU55	623.24
623.133	ENFU55	623.127
623.137	ENFU55	623.242.6
623.2	ENFU--	624.134
623.21.033.1/.6	ENFU--	624.21
623.24	ENFU55	623.127.3
623.26	ENFU55	623.127.2
623.26	ENFU55	623.95
623.27	ENFU55	623.454.72
623.3	ENFU55	623.2
623.3	ENFU55	623.137
623.36	ENME67	358.232
623.36	ENME67	355.443
623.37	ENFU55	623.68
623.38	AB61EN	623.67
623.38	ENFU55	623.127
623.38	ENFU55	623.67
623.382	ENFU55	623.127.2
623.383	ENFU55	623.127.2
623.4	AB61EN	358.1
623.4	AB61EN	623.941
623.4	AB61EN	739.7
623.4	AB61EN	683.4
623.4	ENFU--	662.15
623.4	ENFU--	628.557.4
623.4	ENFU55	623.94
623.4	ENFU55	623.81
623.4	ENFU55	623.431
623.4	ENME67	739.7
623.4	ENME67	355.73
623.4	ENME67	739.7
623.4	ENMT64	683.4
623.4.03	ENFU55	623.442
623.4.036	ENFU55	623.457.53

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
623.4.05	ENFU55	623.46 535
623.4.053	ENFU55	623.4.054.8
623.4.054.8	ENFU55	623.4.053
623.4.08	ENFU55	623.451.08
623.4.08	ENFU55	623.451.3
623.4.08	ENFU55	623.451.7
623.4.08	ENFU55	623.451
623.4.083.34	ENFU55	623.454.72
623.41	AB61EN	358.111
623.41	ENFU55	623.413.4
623.419	AB61EN	623.451.8
623.419	AB61EN	629.136.3
623.419	ENFU55	623.428.2
623.419	ENFU55	623.451.8
623.42	ENFU55	623.427
623.421	ENFU55	623.48
623.422.4/.5	ENFU55	623.442.4
623.428	ENFU55	623.451.8
623.428	ENME67	792.737
623.428.1	ENFU55	623.411
623.428.2	AB61EN	623.451.8
623.428.2	ENFU55	623.419
623.428.83	ENFU55	623.419
623.43	AB61EN	629.11
623.43	ENFU55	623.4.03
623.43	ENME67	355.424.5
623.43.032.1)	ENFU55	623.43
623.43.032.2)	ENFU55	623.43
623.43.032)	ENFU55	623.43
623.43 629.11.032	ENFU55	623.43
623.43 629.11.032.1	ENFU55	623.43
623.43 629.11.032.2	ENFU55	623.43
623.431.4/.5	ENFU55	623.457.4
623.432	ENFU55	623.941.4
623.433	ENFU55	623.941.3
623.434	ENFU55	623.418
623.434.7	ENFU55	623.434.9
623.434.7	ENFU55	623.434.8
623.437	ENME67	357.53
623.438	AB61EN	358.119
623.438	ENFU55	623.41 629.11.032
623.438	ENFU55	623.412.6
623.438	ENFU55	623.437.4
623.438	ENFU55	623.437
623.438	ENME67	358.119
623.438.3-23	ENFU55	623-2
623.438.3-57	ENFU55	623-5
623.438.39 624.21	ENFU55	623.438.39
623.438.4	ENFU55	623.413
623.44	AB61EN	799.3
623.441	AB61EN	623.446
623.441	ENFU55	623.446
623.442.4	AB61EN	623.422.5
623.442.4	ENFU55	623.422.5
623.442.4	ENFU55	623.422.4
623.442.42	ENFU55	623.442.47
623.442.42	ENFU55	623.442.45

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
623.442.47-71	ENFU55	623-7
623.442 658.7	ENFU55	623.48
623.443-85	ENFU55	623.443-8
623.443-86	ENFU55	623.443-8
623.444	AB61EN	623.446
623.444	ENFU55	623.446
623.444.2	ENFU55	623.447.4
623.444.4	ENFU55	623.446.5
623.446	ENFU55	623.444
623.446	ENFU55	623.441
623.446.5	ENFU55	623.444.4
623.447	ENFU55	623.444.27
623.447.5	ENFU55	623.443
623.45	AB61EN	662.1/.4
623.45	ENFU--	662.2
623.45	ENFU55	623.4.08
623.45	ENMT64	621.775
623.451	AB61EN	623.454.8
623.451.083.2	ENFU55	623.454.8
623.451.2	ENFU55	623.451.5
623.451.3 621.941	ENFU55	623.47
623.451.7	AB61EN	623.946
623.451.72	ENFU55	623.946
623.451.741/.746	ENFU55	623.451.748
623.451.8	AB61EN	623.419
623.451.8	ENFU55	623.419
623.451.8	ENFU55	623.428.2
623.452	ENFU55	623.4.083
623.454	ENFU55	623.27
623.454.2	ENFU--	662.42
623.454.22-83	ENFU55	623-8
623.454.224(43)	ENFU55	623.454.224
623.454.25	ENFU--	662.47
623.454.3	ENFU55	623.36
623.454.3	ENFU55	623.95
623.454.364(42)-83	ENFU55	623.454.364
623.454.37	ENFU55	623.454.36
623.454.5	ENFU--	662.17
623.454.5	ENFU--	662.14
623.454.5	ENFU55	623.775
623.454.7	ENFU55	623.438.37
623.454.7	ENME67	355.424
623.454.8	ENME67	355.43
623.455.11	ENMT64	621.775.6
623.455.8-049.848	ENFU55	623-04
623.456	ENFU55	623.447
623.456 623.451.3	ENFU55	623.456
623.457	ENFU55	623.452
623.457.52	ENFU55	623.4.038
623.459	ENFU--	662.164
623.459	ENFU55	623.454
623.459.6	ENFU55	623.459.69
623.459.6/.8	ENME67	355.585
623.46	ENFU43	535.83
623.47	ENFU55	623.421
623.47	ENFU55	623.457
623.47(421)	ENFU55	623.47

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
623.5	ENFU43	531.57
623.5	ENFU43	531.55
623.5	ENFU55	623.4.02
623.55	AB61EN	623.4.02
623.55	ENFU55	623.421
623.55.02	ENFU55	623.946.05
623.555	ENFU55	623.44
623.556	ENFU55	623.428.8
623.557	ENFU55	623.556
623.565.5	ENFU55	623.565.6
623.57	ENFU55	623.435
623.57	ENFU55	623.435.5
623.59	AB61EN	799.3
623.6	AB61EN	358.2
623.6	AB61EN	355.544
623.6	AB61EN	623.1
623.6	ENFU--	624.21
623.6	ENFU55	623.454.36
623.6	ENME67	358.2
623.6	ENME67	355.424.2
623.6	ENME67	355.544
623.68	ENFU55	623.454.37
623.68	ENME67	711.2.025
623.7	ENME67	355.424.4
623.71	AB61EN	355.47
623.71	ENME67	358.3
623.71	ENME67	355.47
623.74	AB61EN	358.4
623.74	AB61EN	629.13
623.74	ENME67	358.4
623.74	ENME67	355.76
623.746	ENFU55	623.743
623.746.55.16	ENFU55	623.746
623.746-519	ENFU55	623-5
623.748	ENFU55	623.38
623.8	AB61EN	359
623.8	AB61EN	629.12
623.8	ENED65	629.12
623.8..-9	ENFU55	623.9
623.8/.9	ENME67	359
623.81	AB61EN	627.3
623.81	AB61EN	629.128
623.82	ENFU55	623.82(09)
623.82-8	ENFU55	623.85
623.82(09) 629.123.1	ENFU55	623.82(09)
623.82(09) 629.123.1	ENFU55	623.82(09)
623.82(09) 629.123.1	ENFU55	623.82(09)
623.82(09)2	ENFU55	623.82(09)
623.82(09)3	ENFU55	623.82(09)
623.821-841	ENFU55	623.8-8
623.822.7	AB61EN	629.139
623.827	AB61EN	629.127
623.827 621.039.57	NS64EN	623.8
623.828-94	ENFU55	623.8-9
623.829.2	ENFU55	623.957
623.829.3	ENFU55	623.958
623.829.5	ENFU55	623.777

U.D.C. NUMBER	FRCM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
623.9	ENFU55	623.8-9
623.9	ENFU55	623.83
623.91 669.141.24	ENFU55	623.91
623.91 669.141.32	ENFU55	623.91
623.91 669.15	ENFU55	623.91
623.94	AB61EN	623.417
623.94	AB61EN	623.451.7
623.941	ENFU55	623.417
623.941	ENFU55	623.432
623.941	ENFU55	623.434.5
623.946	ENFU55	623.451.72
623.95	AB61EN	623.829.2
623.95	ENFU55	623.36
623.95	ENFU55	623.451.73
623.956	ENFU55	623.953
623.956	ENFU55	623.952
623.959	ENFU55	623.933
623.971	ENFU--	662.143
623.973	ENFU55	623.931
623.98 621.395	AB61EN	623.98
624	AB61EN	711.7
624	AB61EN	624.05
624	AB61EN	624.02
624	AB61EN	69.021
624	AB61EN	69.02/.07
624	ENED65	69
624	ENED65	744
624	ENFU--	634.0.581/.584
624	ENFU--	725.95
624	ENFU--	712.6
624	ENFU--	628.145
624	ENFU55	622.005
624	ENFU58	69.0
624	ENFU58	69.051
624	ENFU64	621.396.67
624	ENME67	725.95
624	ENME67	712.6
624.00	ENFU58	69.00
624.01	AB61EN	624.9.01
624.01	AB61EN	624.21.01
624.01	ENFU58	69.01
624.01/.07	ENFU--	624.21.01/.07
624.011	AB61EN	694.1
624.011	ENFU--	634.0.833
624.011.1	ENFU58	694.1
624.012	AB61EN	693.1
624.012.4.	ENFU--	624.012.3
624.012/.016	AB61EN	693
624.014.24	ENFU--	624.078.1
624.014.25	ENFU--	624.078.3
624.014.26	ENFU--	624.078.2
624.014.26	ENFU58	693.814.26
624.014.27	ENFU58	693.814.27
624.02	ENFU--	624.02
624.02/.07	AB61EN	624.9.02/.07
624.02/.07	AB61EN	624.21.02/.07
624.02/.07	AB61EN	624.19.02/.07

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
624.023	AB61EN	69.023.6
624.023	AB61EN	694.4
624.023	ENFU58	69.023
624.023.6	AB61EN	694.3
624.023.6	ENFU58	69.024.4 624.C74.4
624.023.62	ENFU--	624.
624.023.674	ENFU58	694.3
624.023.682.2	ENFU--	624.043.1
624.023.88	ENFU--	624.043.23
624.023.93	ENFU--	624.21.093
624.023.93	ENFU--	624.072.2
624.023.94	ENFU--	624.21.094
624.023.94	ENFU--	624.078.5
624.023.942	ENFU--	624.078.6
624.024.8	ENFU58	694.4
624.028.8	AB61EN	631.27
624.035	AB61EN	624.192
624.036	ENFU58	69.036
624.04	AB61EN	531.25
624.04	ENFU--	629.7.015.4
624.04	ENFU--	624.023
624.04	ENFU--	628.24
624.04	ENFU43	531.25
624.04	ENFU58	69.022
624.04	ENFU58	69.023
624.04	ENFU58	69.04
624.04	ENFU58	693.5
624.04/.07	AB61EN	69.023.6
624.041	ENFU--	624.023.85
624.042	ENFU58	697.85
624.043.23	ENFU--	624.023.88
624.045	ENFU--	624.023.686
624.05	AB61EN	627.8.05
624.058	ENSP64	001.4
624.07	AB61EN	624.023
624.07	AB61EN	624.014
624.07	AB61EN	69.024
624.07	ENFU--	624.023
624.07	ENFU58	69.024
624.07	ENFU58	69.023
624.07	ENFU58	69.04
624.07	ENFU58	693.814.1
624.07	ENFU58	694.4
624.072.2	ENFU--	624.023.93
624.072.3	ENFU--	624.023.68
624.073	ENFU58	69.024.8
624.073.7	ENFU58	69.025.22
624.074	AB61EN	624.024
624.074.4	ENFU58	69.023
624.075	AB61EN	624.072.3
624.078	AB61EN	624.014.2
624.078.1	ENFU--	624.014.24
624.078.2	ENFU--	624.014.26
624.078.3	ENFU--	624.014.25
624.078.5/.8	ENFU--	624.023.94
624.1	AB61EN	627.4
624.1	AB61EN	69.055

U.C.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
624.1	ENME67	711.142
624.13	AB61EN	625.74
624.13	AB61EN	627.51
624.13	AB61EN	712.31
624.13	AB61EN	631.4
624.13	ENFU--	631.6.04
624.13	ENFU--	712.31
624.13	ENFU--	624.12
624.13	ENFU--	628.247.11
624.13	ENFU58	69.021.13
624.131	AB61EN	624.04
624.131	AB61EN	624.051
624.131	ENFU--	631.4
624.131	ENFU--	624.121
624.131	ENFU43	539.214.9
624.131	ENFU55	622.83
624.131	ENFU55	622.011.4
624.131.2	ENFU--	631.435
624.131.4/.5	ENFU--	624.131.37
624.131.431	ENFU--	624.131.2
624.131.5	ENFU--	624.131.32
624.131.5	ENFU55	622.831
624.131.53	ENFU--	624.139.3
624.131.53	ENFU--	628.24
624.133	ENFU--	624.139
624.134.4	ENFU--	624.137.4
624.136	ENME67	712.6
624.136.6	ENFU--	624.137.4
624.136.6	ENFU--	624.157.1
624.137	AB61EN	694.3
624.137	ENFU58	69.057.5
624.137.4	ENFU58	694.3
624.137.5	ENFU58	69.022.2 69.021
624.139	AB61EN	624.14
624.139	AB61EN	551.34
624.139	ENFU--	624.131.436
624.139	ENFU58	69.03(21)
624.139.7	AB61EN	624.147
624.14	AB61EN	627.88
624.14	AB61EN	551.32
624.14	ENFU58	69.03(21)
624.14.	AB61EN	624.139
624.143	ENFU--	621.646.97
624.143.3	ENFU--	624.144.53
624.143.3	ENFU--	624.143.5
624.144	AB61EN	25.16
624.144	AB61EN	624.182
624.144.2	ENFU64	621.315.175
624.144.53	ENFU--	624.143.5
624.144.55	ENFU64	621.335.6
624.145	AB61EN	627.73
624.147	AB61EN	624.139.7
624.15	AB61EN	627.41
624.15	ENFU--	624.139
624.15	ENFU--	634.0.831.3
624.15	ENFU58	69.021.15
624.15/.16	AB61EN	627.33

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
624.152.632	ENFU--	624.157.1
624.154	ENFU--	624.138.26
624.157	AB61EN	627.24
624.157	ENFU55	622.253.2
624.166.3	ENFU--	624.
624.174	ENFU--	624.144.5
624.18	ENFU--	634.0.384
624.18	ENFU58	69.035
624.182	ENFU43	551.311.128.3
624.19	AB61EN	624.035
624.19	AB61EN	624.05
624.19	AB61EN	624.02
624.19	ENFU--	624.21
624.19	ENFU--	624.02
624.19	ENFU--	624.12
624.19	ENFU55	623.137
624.19	ENFU55	622.26
624.19	ENME67	725.95
624.2/.8	AB61EN	625.745
624.2/.8	AB61EN	725.95
624.2/.8	AB61EN	388.1
624.2/.8	ENFU--	634.0.383
624.2/.8	ENFU--	711.7
624.2/.8	ENME67	725.95
624.21	AB61EN	624.074.1
624.21	AB61EN	624.02
624.21	AB61EN	624.05
624.21	ENFU--	624.02
624.21.09	ENFU--	624.09
624.21 625.1	AB61EN	624.21
624.21 625.74	AB61EN	624.21
624.27/.87	ENFU--	624.21
624.35.014.25	ENMT64	624.21.01
624.86	AB61EN	625.92
624.86	AB61EN	621.875
624.86	ENMT64	621.875
624.9	AB61EN	624.02
624.9	AB61EN	624.05
624.9	AB61EN	725.39
624.9	ENFU--	725.39
624.9	ENFU--	631.2
624.9	ENFU--	624.01
624.9	ENFU--	624.02
624.9	ENFU58	69.024.26
624.9	ENFU58	69.024.8
624.9	ENFU58	693.814
624.9	ENME67	725.39
624.91	AB61EN	69.024.8
624.91	AB61EN	69.024
624.91	AB61EN	694.4
624.91	ENFU58	69.024.21
624.91	ENFU58	69.024
624.91	ENFU58	69.024.5
624.92	ENFU--	624.93
624.93/.94	AB61EN	693.9
624.94	AB61EN	624.016.7
624.95	ENMT64	621.796.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
624.953	ENFU--	631.242.24
624.953	ENFU--	621.642.3
624.97	ENFU--	721.011.28
624.97	ENFU--	634.0.831.4
624.97	ENFU64	621.396.67
624.97	ENME67	72.011.28
624.97 621.396.67	AB61EN	624.97
624/627	AB61EN	623.6
624/627	ENFU--	725.346
624/628	AB61EN	72
624/628	AB61EN	69
624/628	ENED65	72
624/628	ENFU--	631.122
624/628	ENFU--	72
624/628	ENME67	72
625	AB61EN	711.7
625	AB61EN	622.69
625	AB61EN	622.625
625	AB61EN	624.139
625	AB61EN	684.2
625	AB61EN	385
625	AB61EN	383/388
625	AB61EN	629.11
625	AB61EN	629.1
625	AB61EN	621.335
625	ENED65	629.1
625	ENFU--	634.0.375
625	ENFU--	662.918
625	ENFU--	711.453
625	ENFU43	526.99
625	ENFU58	69.057.7
625	ENFU64	621.331
625	ENFU64	621.331
625	ENME67	351.81
625	ENMT64	622.69
625	ENMT64	622.625
625	ENMT64	621.69
625	ENMT64	629.11
625.042.2	ENFU--	624.142
625.1	AB61EN	656.2
625.1	AB61EN	656.4
625.1	ENFU--	624.21
625.1	ENFU55	622.625.1
625.1/.2	AB61EN	625.4
625.1/.2	AB61EN	625.6
625.1/.2	AB61EN	625.3
625.1/.6	ENFU--	634.0.377.7
625.1/.6	ENFU--	711.75
625.142	ENFU--	634.0.831.6
625.143	ENMT64	62-424
625.143	ENMT64	669-424
625.2	ENFU55	622.625.2
625.2	ENFU55	623.562.5
625.2	ENFU64	621.335
625.2	ENMT64	621.335
625.24	ENMT64	621.798.128
625.249	AB61EN	625.287

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
625.28	AB61EN	621.13
625.282 621.039.578	NS64EN	625.282
625.287	AB61EN	625.249
625.3/.4	AB61EN	656.33/.35
625.3/.4	ENMT64	656.3
625.43	AB61EN	625.92
625.48	ENME67	725.38
625.5	ENMT64	621.746.223
625.6	AB61EN	388.4
625.7	AB61EN	656.1
625.7	ENFU--	634.0.383
625.7	ENFU--	711.645
625.7	ENFU--	711.73
625.7	ENFU--	634.0.686.3
625.7	ENME67	351.712
625.7/.8	AB61EN	712.36
625.7/.8	AB61EN	388.1
625.7/.8	AB61EN	69.052
625.7/.8	ENFU--	631.212
625.7/.8	ENFU58	693.7
625.7/.8	ENME67	712.36
625.7/.8	ENME67	711.7
625.7/.8	ENMT64	622
625.7/.8	ENMT64	622
625.74	ENFU--	725.949
625.74	ENFU--	711.68
625.74	ENFU--	628.145
625.74	ENFU58	691.16
625.74	ENME67	711.68
625.74/.8	AB61EN	693.7
625.745.1	ENFU--	624.21
625.745.11	ENFU--	624.21
625.745.2	ENFU--	624.21
625.746	AB61EN	656.055
625.747.3	ENFU58	69.022.12
625.748	AB61EN	628.45
625.748	AB61EN	725.38
625.76	AB61EN	628.44
625.768	ENFU--	628.1
625.768	ENFU--	628.44
625.768.5	ENFU--	624.144.5
625.768.6	ENFU--	624.144.8
625.77	AB61EN	712.4
625.77	ENFU--	634.0.27
625.77	ENME67	712.4
625.77.	ENFU--	631.27
625.8	ENFU--	624.21.095.5
625.8.	ENFU--	712.36
625.821.4	ENMT64	669.162.266.444.4
625.822	ENMT64	669.162.266.444.4
625.9	AB61EN	69.057.7
625.92	AB61EN	624.86
625.92	AB61EN	621.877
625/627	ENED65	383/388
625/6291	AB61EN	658.286
626	AB61EN	711.7
626	AB61EN	383/388

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
626.02	AB61EN	627.24
626.02	AB61EN	797.26
626.1	AB61EN	627.4
626.1	AB61EN	656.6
626.1	ENFU--	624.196
626.1	ENFU--	624.21
626.1	ENFU--	711.76
626.131	ENFU--	624.134
626.4	AB61EN	627.45
626.4	ENFU--	725.347
626.422	ENFU58	69.028(204)
626.5	AB61EN	625.91
626.5	ENFU58	69.026.5
626.8	AB61EN	631.6
626.8	ENED65	631.6
626.8	ENFU--	634.0.237
626.8	ENFU--	631.344.8
626.8	ENFU--	628.1
626.8	ENFU--	631.6.02
626.8.	ENFU--	631.4
626.8 631.4	AB61EN	626.8
626.81	AB61EN	631.67
626.81	ENFU--	628.13
626.86	ENFU--	624.151.2
626.862	ENFU58	696.136
626.88	AB61EN	639.21
626/627	ENFU--	634.0.386
626/627	ENFU--	634.0.378
626/628	ENFU--	634.0.385
627	AB61EN	725.34
627	AB61EN	383/388
627	AB61EN	387
627	ENFU--	725.34
627.1	ENFU--	634.0.116
627.12	ENFU43	551.497
627.235	AB61EN	627.6
627.236	AB61EN	627.31
627.3	AB61EN	627.236
627.3	AB61EN	629.128
627.3	ENFU55	623.81
627.3	ENMT64	629.128
627.31	AB61EN	627.36
627.34	ENFU--	725.755
627.34	ENME67	725.342
627.36	AB61EN	627.31
627.4	AB61EN	627.1
627.4	AB61EN	624.157
627.4/.5	AB61EN	624.136
627.42	AB61EN	627.51
627.5	AB61EN	631.6
627.5	ENFU--	631.6.02
627.5	ENFU--	624.136
627.53	AB61EN	631.62
627.53	ENFU--	634.0.237
627.53	ENFU--	631.616
627.532.2(262)	ENFU--	338.984.2
627.532(262)	ENME67	338.984.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
627.73	AB61EN	624.145/.146
627.75	AB61EN	627.234
627.76	AB61EN	629.129
627.8	ENME67	911.3
627.84	AB61EN	621.311.2
627.84	ENFU--	624.146.2
627.9	ENFU--	725.344
627.9	ENFU--	662.13
627.9	ENME67	347.799.1
627.92	ENFU--	628.975
627.95	AB61EN	656.087
627.95	AB61EN	629.125.5
627.95	AB61EN	662.13
627.95	AB61EN	656.6.08
627.95	ENFU--	725.349
628	AB61EN	614
628	AB61EN	644
628	AB61EN	621.039.7
628	ENED65	696.1
628	ENED65	614
628	ENFU--	336.255.8
628	ENFU--	631.2
628	ENFU55	622.005
628	ENME67	711.41
628	ENME67	351.77
628	ME67EN	614.78
628	ME67EN	614.7
628...	NS64EN	621.039.75
628.1	AB61EN	626.81
628.1	AB61EN	725.193
628.1	AB61EN	644.6
628.1	AB61EN	696.11
628.1	AB61EN	631.67
628.1	AB61EN	543.3
628.1	AB61EN	658.26
628.1	ENED65	644.6
628.1	ENFU--	334.5
628.1	ENFU--	631.518
628.1	ENFU--	725.193
628.1	ENFU--	631.347.1
628.1	ENFU--	663.6
628.1	ENFU--	725.948
628.1	ENFU--	663.6
628.1	ENFU--	628.31
628.1	ENFU58	696.11
628.1	ENME67	725.193
628.1	NS64EN	663.6
628.1.03 53	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 535.43	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 54	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 541.132	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 543.32	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 543.9	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 576.8	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1.03 576.8	ENFU--	628.191
628.1.03 58/59	ENFU--	628.1.03
628.1/.3	ME67EN	614.777

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
628.11	ENFU--	677.041.211
628.11	ENFU--	628.55
628.11(282)	ENFU--	628.11
628.11(285)	ENFU--	628.11
628.111	ENFU--	677.041.213
628.111	ENFU--	628.116
628.112	AB61EN	553.7
628.112	ENFU43	551.495.3/.8
628.112	ENFU43	551.497
628.116	ENFU--	628.111
628.116.	ENFU--	628.55
628.12	ENFU--	628.13
628.13	AB61EN	621.642.3
628.13	ENFU--	621.642.3
628.134	ENFU--	621.642.39
628.14	ENFU--	624.196
628.14	ENFU--	628.15
628.147	ENFU--	628.157
628.15	ENFU--	628.14
628.16	AB61EN	663.63
628.16	ENFU--	663.63
628.162	ENFU--	628.165
628.165	ENFU--	628.161
628.17	ENFU--	628.142
628.173 631.548.3	ENFU--	628.173
628.173 644.6	ENFU--	628.173
628.174 614.84	ENFU--	628.174
628.174 625.768	ENFU--	628.174
628.174 712.5	ENFU--	628.174
628.175 621.187.1	ENFU--	628.175
628.175 648	ENFU--	628.175
628.175 66.013.7	ENFU--	628.175
628.175 683.561	ENFU--	628.175
628.176 626.81	ENFU--	628.176
628.176 631.548.3	ENFU--	628.176
628.176 631.67	ENFU--	628.176
628.191 551.493	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 551.5	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 576.8	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 613/616	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 628.39	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 628.4	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 628.54	ENFU--	628.191
628.191 636.089	ENFU--	628.191
628.192	ENFU--	628.162.8
628.192 614.777	ENFU--	628.192
628.192 628.2/.6	ENFU--	628.192
628.2	ENFU--	631.863
628.2	ENFU58	696.122
628.2	ENFU58	696.13
628.2/.3	ENFU--	634.0.237
628.2/.4	AB61EN	696.13
628.2/.4	ENFU--	725.194
628.2/.4	ENME67	725.194
628.22	ENFU--	628.24
628.222	ENFU--	628.311
628.228	ENFU--	28.242

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
628.237	ENFU--	628.312.3
628.237.2	ENFU--	628.32
628.242	ENFU--	628.228
628.247	ENFU--	628.248
628.247.1	ENFU--	628.147.1
628.253.2	ENFU58	69.026.231
628.292	ENFU--	628.314.6
628.3	ENFU--	628.1
628.3	ENFU58	696.135
628.311	ENFU--	628.222
628.32	ENFU--	628.237.2
628.321	ENFU--	628.322
628.33	ENFU--	628.353.16
628.33/.39	ENFU--	628.543.3/.9
628.334.5	ENFU--	628.334.6
628.336.2	ENFU--	628.336.572
628.336.51	ENFU--	628.336.52
628.336.57	ENFU--	628.336
628.34	AB61EN	628.335
628.342	ENFU--	628.335
628.36	ENFU43	551.494
628.37	ENFU--	628.387.3
628.37/.38	ENFU--	631.879.2
628.38	ENFU--	628.334.1
628.38	ENFU--	628.334.159
628.38 631.8	ENFU--	628.38
628.381	ENFU--	628.382
628.381	ENFU--	628.336.7
628.383	ENFU--	628.334.3
628.384	ENFU--	628.334.2
628.385	ENFU--	628.336.6
628.39	ENFU--	628.314.1
628.4	AB61EN	628.6
628.4	AB61EN	69.027.5
628.4	ENFU58	696.139
628.42/.43	ENFU58	696.138
628.43	AB61EN	696.136/.138
628.44	AB61EN	696.139
628.44	ENFU58	697.885
628.443.4	ENFU58	696.139
628.444	ENFU--	628.312.3
628.48	ENFU--	725.194.5
628.48	ENFU--	725.194.4
628.5	AB61EN	699.8
628.5	AB61EN	613.6
628.5	AB61EN	331.822
628.5	ENFU--	66.013.8
628.5	ENFU--	331.822
628.5	ENFU--	711.554
628.5	ENFU58	697.94
628.5	ENME67	331.822
628.5	ENSP64	613.6
628.5	ME67EN	614.8
628.5	ME67EN	613.6
628.5/.9	AB61EN	658.2
628.51	ENFU58	699.872
628.51	ENFU58	697.98

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
628.511	ENFU55	622.411
628.511	ENFU55	622.411.5
628.511	NS64EN	551.510.42
628.511	NS64EN	551.510.721
628.511	NS64EN	614.7
628.511	NS64EN	613.633
628.515	NS64EN	614.7
628.517	AB61EN	699.844
628.517	ENFU58	699.844
628.52/.53	ENFU58	699.871
628.53	AB61EN	662.613.5
628.53	AB61EN	662.96
628.53	ENFU--	662.613.5
628.53	ENFU--	662.96
628.53	ENMT64	662.613.5
628.53	ENMT64	662.96
628.54	ENFU58	696.133.2
628.542	ENFU58	696.139
628.55	ENFU--	628.8
628.55	ENFU58	697.9
628.55 551.575	ENFU--	628.55
628.55 551.576	ENFU--	628.55
628.55 551.578	ENFU--	628.55
628.557 551.576	ENFU--	628.55
628.6	ENFU58	696.14
628.6	ME67EN	613.5
628.8	AB61EN	697
628.8	AB61EN	644.5
628.8	AB61EN	551.584
628.8	AB61EN	662.91
628.8	ENED65	697
628.8	ENED65	536
628.8	ENFU--	729.97
628.8	ENFU--	631.344.8
628.8	ENFU--	662.91
628.8	ENFU--	629.7.048.7
628.8	ENFU43	022.8
628.8	ENFU58	697.93
628.8	ENFU58	697.9
628.8	ENFU58	697
628.8	ENME67	022.8
628.8/.9	ENME67	069.2
628.84	AB61EN	697.93
628.84	ENFU--	663.977
628.843/.844	ENFU--	628.55
628.85/.86	ENFU58	697.957
628.87	ENFU58	697.1 536.33
628.87	ENFU58	697.12
628.882 697.243	ENFU--	628.882
628.882 697.244	ENFU--	628.882
628.882 697.245	ENFU--	628.882
628.882 697.246	ENFU--	628.882
628.882 697.27	ENFU--	628.882
628.883 697.385	ENFU--	628.883
628.889 697.93	ENFU--	628.889
628.889 697.94	ENFU--	628.889
628.889 697.95	ENFU--	628.889

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
628.9	AB61EN	022.7
628.9	AB61EN	625.748
628.9	AB61EN	644.3
628.9	AB61EN	683.8
628.9	AB61EN	022.7
628.9	AB61EN	621.32
628.9	ENED65	644
628.9	ENED65	535
628.9	ENFU--	729.98
628.9	ENFU--	771.24
628.9	ENFU--	725.949
628.9	ENFU--	771.44
628.9	ENFU--	629.7.048.8
628.9	ENFU43	022.7
628.9	ENFU43	535.24
628.9	ENFU43	535.8
628.9	ENFU55	622.47
628.9	ENME67	792.022.3
628.9	ENME67	022.7
628.9	ENME67	355.673
628.9	ENME67	771.44
628.9.032	ENFU--	628.9.047
628.9.047	ENFU--	628.9.032
628.9 .	AB61EN	696.6
628.92	ENME67	771.44
628.92/.97	ENFU--	628.9.02
628.926.2	ENFU--	628.936
628.928 69.024.5	ENFU--	628.928
628.928 69.024.9	ENFU--	628.928
628.93	ENME67	771.44
628.936	ENME67	355.424
628.937(203)	ENFU--	628.937
628.937(204)	ENFU--	628.937
628.94	AB61EN	627.92
628.94	ENFU--	771.449.2
628.94	ENFU--	628.975
628.94	ENFU58	69.029
628.946	AB61EN	535.87
628.946	ENFU--	628.977.8
628.947	ENFU--	628.946.1
628.95	ENFU--	771.449.3
628.952	ENFU--	628.947
628.952	ENFU--	628.946.1
628.955 666.187	ENFU--	628.955
628.955 678.06	ENFU--	628.955
628.97	ENFU--	628.94
628.971.6	ENFU--	628.971.8
628.971.6	ENFU64	621.316.178
628.971.6	ENFU64	621.316.178
628.971.6 624.19	ENFU--	628.971.6
628.971.6 624.21	ENFU--	628.971.6
628.971.6 625.711.3	ENFU--	628.971.6
628.971.6 625.712.1	ENFU--	628.971.6
628.971.6 625.712.4	ENFU--	628.971.6
628.971.7 625.712.45	ENFU--	628.971.7
628.971.7 725.893	ENFU--	628.971.7
628.971.8 656.13.015	ENFU--	628.971.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
628.971.8 656.71	ENFU--	628.971.8
628.971.8 725.384	ENFU--	628.971.8
628.971.8 725.386	ENFU--	628.971.8
628.971.85 629.113.0	ENFU--	628.971.85
628.971.85 656.7.052	ENFU--	628.971.85
628.971.9	ENFU--	628.971.7
628.971.9 621.7	ENFU--	628.971.9
628.971.9 625.144	ENFU--	628.971.9
628.973	AB61EN	792.04
628.973	ENFU--	628.972
628.973	ENFU--	628.972
628.973	ENFU--	628.977
628.973.1 643.41	ENFU--	628.973.1
628.973.1 725.71	ENFU--	628.973.1
628.973.2 659.157	ENFU--	628.973.2
628.973.2 725.21	ENFU--	628.973.2
628.973.3 688.742.5	ENFU--	628.973.3
628.973.3 725.8.053	ENFU--	628.973.3
628.973.4 727.71	ENFU--	628.973.4
628.974	AB61EN	659.135
628.974	ENFU--	628.971
628.974.6	ENME67	712.5
628.974.6 712.5	ENFU--	628.974.6
628.975 625.162	ENFU--	628.975
628.975 656.055	ENFU--	628.975
628.975 656.71	ENFU--	628.975
628.976	ENFU--	628.977.4
628.976 615.478.65	ENFU--	628.976
628.976 621.924	ENFU--	628.976
628.976 681.835.24	ENFU--	628.976
628.976 687.053	ENFU--	628.976
628.977	ENFU--	628.972
628.977	ENFU--	628.972
628.977.1 331.82.043	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.1 542.1	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.1 621.311.17	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.1 622.33	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.1 681.11	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.1 725.4	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.1 771.24	ENFU--	628.977.1
628.977.2 022.7	ENFU--	628.977.2
628.977.2 651.1	ENFU--	628.977.2
628.977.2 727.8	ENFU--	628.977.2
628.977.2 727.992	ENFU--	628.977.2
628.977.2 744.2	ENFU--	628.977.2
628.977.4 725.519.1	ENFU--	628.977.4
628.977.4 725.519.2	ENFU--	628.977.4
628.977.4 725.573	ENFU--	628.977.4
628.977.7 725.261	ENFU--	628.977.7
628.977.7 725.31	ENFU--	628.977.7
628.977.7 725.35	ENFU--	628.977.7
628.977.7 725.391	ENFU--	628.977.7
628.977.7 725.85	ENFU--	628.977.7
628.977.8 656.132	ENFU--	628.977.8
628.977.8 656.257	ENFU--	628.977.8
628.977.8 729.391.1	ENFU--	628.977.8
628.977.9 636.083.1	ENFU--	628.977.9

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
628.978	ENFU--	628.97
628.978.7	ENME67	355.585
628.978.73	ME67EN	614.841.33
628.979 159.93	ENFU--	628.979
628.979 576.8.095.14	ENFU--	628.979
628.979 612.014.44	ENFU--	628.979
628.981 621.322	ENFU--	628.981
628.987 628.977.2 74	ENFU--	628.987
628.99 51.035	ENFU--	628.979
6282	AB61EN	625.745
629	ENFU--	725.917
629	ENME67	725.917
629	ENME67	355.223
629.1	AB61EN	622.69
629.1	AB61EN	656
629.1	AB61EN	383/388
629.1	AB61EN	631.37
629.1	AB61EN	634.0.37
629.1	AB61EN	621.335
629.1	AB61EN	621.8
629.1	AB61EN	621.642.2
629.1	AB61EN	656.86
629.1	ENED65	656
629.1	ENED65	383/388
629.1	ENFU--	336.213.5
629.1	ENFU--	631.37
629.1	ENFU--	631.565
629.1	ENFU--	621.642.2
629.1	ENFU--	662.918
629.1	ENFU--	711.453
629.1	ENFU55	623.562.5
629.1	ENFU58	69.057.7
629.1	ENFU64	621.331
629.1	ENFU64	621.331
629.1	ENME67	336.213.5
629.1	ENMT64	621.798.1
629.1	ENMT64	622.69
629.1	ENMT64	656.86
629.1	ENMT64	621.69
629.1	NS64EN	621.642.2
629.1.015	AB61EN	672.6
629.1.02/.07	AB61EN	629.11.02/.07
629.1.03/.07	AB61EN	629.12.03/.07
629.1.03/.07	AB61EN	629.13.03/.07
629.1.053	AB61EN	681.12
629.1.06	AB61EN	662.91
629.1.06	ENFU58	697.2
629.1.066	ENFU64	621.316.174
629.1.066	ENFU64	641.316.174
629.1.078	AB61EN	629.137
629.11	ENFU--	631.565.07
629.1-4	AB61EN	629.114
629.1-4	ENFU--	621.642.2
629.1-4	ENMT64	62-4
629.1-4	ENMT64	629.114
629.1-44	ENMT64	621.798.128
629.1-44	ENMT64	621.798.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
629.1-46/-48	ENMT64	629.124.6/.9
629.1-46/-49	AB61EN	629.124.6/.9
629.1-465	AB61EN	614.63
629.1-477	AB61EN	614.846
629.11	AB61EN	728.76
629.11	AB61EN	656.1
629.11	AB61EN	388.1
629.11	AB61EN	629.1.011/.012
629.11	ENFU--	728.76
629.11	ENFU--	634.0.377.4
629.11	ENFU--	631.3.01
629.11	ENFU--	631.373
629.11	ENFU--	628.947.271
629.11	ENFU64	621.335
629.11	ENME67	796.7
629.11	ENME67	728.76
629.11	ENMT64	621.335
629.11.	AB61EN	684.2
629.11.01	AB61EN	625.2.01
629.11.01	ENFU--	631.372.01
629.11.01	ENMT64	625.2.01
629.11.012	ENFU54	678.065
629.11.03...	ENFU55	623.43
629.11/.13	ENFU--	634.0.372
629.111.11	ENFU--	631.374.1
629.111.31	ENFU--	631.373.11
629.111.7	ENFU--	634.0.377.3
629.112	ENFU--	631.373.2
629.113	AB61EN	796.7
629.113	ENME67	368.21
629.113	ENME67	061.43
629.113	ENSP64	796.7
629.114	AB61EN	637.135
629.114.77	ME67EN	614.846.6
629.118	AB61EN	796.6
629.118	ENME67	796.6
629.119	AB61EN	725.381
629.119	AB61EN	656.088
629.12	AB61EN	623.85
629.12	AB61EN	623.8
629.12	AB61EN	728.77
629.12	AB61EN	387
629.12	AB61EN	629.1.011/.012
629.12	AB61EN	656.6
629.12	AB61EN	797.1
629.12	ENED65	623.8
629.12	ENFU--	728.772
629.12	ENFU--	634.0.378
629.12	ENFU--	628.947.272
629.12	ENFU55	623.8
629.12	ENFU55	623.85
629.12	ENME67	725.42
629.12	ENME67	797.1
629.12	ENME67	728.77
629.12	ENSP64	797.1
629.12.01	ENFU55	623.83
629.12.011.563	ENFU58	697.85

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
629.12 621.039.578	NS64EN	629.12
629.122	AB61EN	624.87
629.122	AB61EN	626.7
629.122	ENMT64	656.62
629.122-43	ENMT64	656.62
629.123.1	ENFU55	623.82(09)
629.123.56 621.039.5	NS64EN	629.123.56
629.124.72	AB61EN	639.2.06
629.124.75	AB61EN	627.73
629.124.77	ME67EN	614.846.9
629.125	AB61EN	725.34
629.125	AB61EN	629.122
629.125	ENED65	797.1
629.125	ENMT64	629.122
629.125.5	AB61EN	627.95
629.128	AB61EN	627.3
629.128	AB61EN	627.36
629.128	ENFU55	623.81
629.128	ENFU55	623.813
629.129	AB61EN	627.76
629.129	AB61EN	656.088
629.13	AB61EN	623.74
629.13	AB61EN	388.9
629.13	AB61EN	629.1.011/.012
629.13	AB61EN	656.7
629.13	AB61EN	797.5
629.13	ENED65	533.6
629.13	ENFU--	634.0.586
629.13	ENFU--	634.0.376
629.13	ENFU--	628.947.273
629.13	ENFU--	711.77
629.13	ENFU43	533.6
629.13	ENFU55	623.74
629.13.	ENSP64	797.5
629.13.01/.09	ENFU55	623.74.01/.09
629.13.053	ENFU43	527.6
629.132	AB61EN	533.61/.64
629.135	AB61EN	533.65
629.135	ENFU55	623.746.1
629.135.5	AB61EN	629.137
629.135.5	ENMT64	629.137
629.135 621.039.578	NS64EN	629.135
629.136.3	AB61EN	623.419
629.139	AB61EN	725.39
629.139	AB61EN	656.71
629.183.6	ENMT64	620.179.152
629.19	ENED65	523
629.19	NS64EN	523
629.19 621.039.578	NS64EN	629.19
629.7	ENFU--	629.7.07
629.7	ENFU--	629.7.06
629.7	ENFU--	629.7.05
629.7	ENME67	797.5
629.7	ENME67	347.823.3
629.7	ENME67	351.814
629.7	ENME67	351.814.3
629.7.0	ENFU--	629.7.084

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
629.7.017.21/.23	ENFU--	629.7.062.2
629.7.018	ENFU--	629.7.086
629.7.018	ENFU--	629.7.081
629.7.022'4	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'412	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'415	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'5	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'512	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'547	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'554	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'6	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'614	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.022'668	ENFU--	629.7.022
629.7.023.2'51	ENFU--	629.7.023.2
629.7.027	ENFU--	629.7.087
629.7.03	ENFU--	629.7.026
629.7.035.2-843.6	ENFU--	629.7.035
629.7.038'622'65	ENFU--	629.7.038
629.7.04	ENFU--	629.7.06
629.7.042'3	ENFU--	629.7.042
629.7.042'5	ENFU--	629.7.042
629.7.042'6	ENFU--	629.7.042
629.7.042'7	ENFU--	629.7.042
629.7.047	ENFU--	629.7.067
629.7.05	ENFU--	629.7.07
629.7.06	ENFU--	629.7.03
629.7.062.	ENFU--	629.7.05
629.7.062.22.025.85.	ENFU--	629.7.062.2
629.7.065	ENFU--	629.7.083
629.7.066	ENFU--	629.7.05
629.7.067	ENFU--	629.7.047
629.7.08	ENME67	725.39
629.7.08	ENME67	347.823.21
629.7.083.02	ENFU--	629.7.083
629.7.083.025	ENFU--	629.7.083
629.7.083.03	ENFU--	629.7.083
629.7.084.035.3	ENFU--	629.7.084
629.7.084.054	ENFU--	629.7.084
629.73	ENFU--	629.7.05
629.735.35	ENFU--	629.7.027.4
629.76	ENFU--	629.735.7
629.765	ENFU--	629.785
629.78.	ENFU--	629.7.05
629.783/.7851	ENFU--	629.765
629124.77	AB61EN	627.357
63	AB61EN	334.6
63	AB61EN	334.4
63	AB61EN	728.94
63	AB61EN	614.31
63	AB61EN	641.7
63	AB61EN	641.3
63	AB61EN	641.6
63	AB61EN	641
63	ENED65	664
63	ENED65	57
63	ENFU--	728.94
63	ENFU--	664.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
63	ENFU--	335
63	ENFU--	334.4
63	ENFU--	334.4
63	ENFU--	668
63	ENFU--	331
63	ENFU--	63
63	ENFU--	338.974
63	ENFU--	664
63	ENFU--	664
63	ENFU43	551.494
63	ENFU43	575.061
63	ENFU43	581.6
63	ENME67	334.6
63	ENME67	336.77
63	ENME67	338
63	ENME67	391
63	ENME67	351.823.1
63	ENME67	31
63.	ENFU--	664
63.	ENFU--	664
63...)	ENED65	379.827
63 54	NS64EN	63
63 621.039.8	NS64EN	63
631	AB61EN	633-1
631	ENFU--	631.373.7
631.1	ME67EN	615.834
631.14 633.1	ENFU--	631.14
631.14 633.2	ENFU--	631.14
631.14 634	ENFU--	631.14
631.14 636	ENFU--	631.14
631.14 636.5	ENFU--	631.14
631.14 637.1	ENFU--	631.14
631.153.3 631.582	ENFU--	631.153.3
631.2	AB61EN	728.6
631.2	ENFU--	728.67
631.2	ENFU--	728.96
631.2	ENFU--	721.059
631.2	ENFU--	721.059.6
631.2	ENME67	721.059
631.2	ENME67	728.67
631.2	ENME67	728.9
631.2/.3	ENFU--	728.9
631.2/.3	ENFU--	725.36
631.2 728.95	ENFU--	631.363
631.21 628.1	ENFU--	631.21
631.21 628.4	ENFU--	631.21
631.21 628.9	ENFU--	631.21
631.22	ENME67	728.96
631.22.01	ENFU--	631.27.01
631.22 628.8	ENFU--	631.22
631.22 628.9	ENFU--	631.22
631.23 628.1	ENFU--	631.23
631.23 628.8	ENFU--	631.23
631.24/.25	ENME67	728.94
631.242.3	ENFU--	631.223.24.016
631.242.7	ENFU--	631.223.4.016
631.27	AB61EN	635.976

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
631.27	ENME67	712.41
631.27	ENME67	721.051.8
631.271 712.413/.414	ENFU--	631.271
631.272 693.1/.5	ENFU--	631.272
631.273 69.028.8	ENFU--	631.273
631.3	AB61EN	621.8
631.3	ENFU--	631.5
631.3	ENFU--	631.123
631.3	ENFU--	631.22.01
631.3...013	ENFU--	631.372.026
631.3...071	ENFU--	631.372.022
631.3...073/075	ENFU--	631.372.025
631.3.07	ENFU--	631.565.07
631.3.071	ENFU--	631.3.072
631.3.071	ENFU--	631.3.073
631.3.071	ENFU--	631.3.077
631.3.071	ENFU--	631.3.074
631.3.071	ENFU--	631.3.075
631.3.072/.073	ENFU--	631.3.013
631.3.09	ENFU--	631.319
631.31	ENFU--	631.51
631.31	ENFU--	631.3.02
631.311	ENFU--	631.511
631.311	ENFU--	631.315
631.311.1	ENFU--	631.333.1
631.311.5	ENFU--	631.316.7
631.311.8	ENFU--	631.314.6
631.312	ENFU--	631.512
631.312.021.1	ENFU--	631.312.024
631.312.03	ENFU--	631.3.03
631.312.03	ENFU--	631.358.441
631.312.06	ENFU--	631.3.09
631.312.5	ENFU--	631.312.034
631.312.632	ENFU--	631.312.52
631.312.69	ENFU--	631.319.6
631.313	ENFU--	631.514
631.313.3.	ENFU--	631.319.6
631.314	ENFU--	631.515
631.315	ENFU--	631.511
631.316	ENFU--	631.516
631.33	ENFU--	631.319.2
631.33.	ENFU--	631.548.4
631.33.	ENFU--	631.8
631.331.5.038	ENFU--	631.33.038
631.333	ENFU--	631.816
631.333.4	ENFU--	631.347.5
631.336	ENFU--	631.332
631.342	ENFU--	631.542
631.342	ENFU--	634.0.245
631.344	ENFU--	631.544
631.345	ENFU--	631.546
631.345	ENFU58	69.029
631.347	ENFU--	631.548.3
631.347	ENFU--	631.67
631.35	ENFU--	631.55
631.351/.352	ENFU--	631.552
631.352.03	ENFU--	631.3.03

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
631.353	ENFU--	631.553
631.354	ENFU--	631.554.92
631.354	ENFU--	631.352
631.358.	ENFU--	631.558
631.358.42	ENFU--	631.548.43
631.36	AB61EN	631.56
631.36	ENFU--	631.56
631.361	ENFU--	631.561
631.361	ENFU--	631.362
631.361	ENFU--	631.354.02
631.361	ENFU--	631.354.2
631.361	ENME67	334.4
631.361.02	ENFU--	631.354.025.5
631.361.3	ENFU--	631.362.23
631.361.7	ENFU--	631.561.7
631.361.8	ENFU--	631.561.8
631.361.9	ENFU--	631.561.9
631.362	ENFU--	631.562
631.362	ENFU--	631.361
631.362	ENFU--	631.361.025.7
631.364	ENFU--	631.361.025.8
631.364.	ENFU--	631.564
631.364.02	ENFU--	631.364.5.02
631.37	AB61EN	629.11
631.37	ENFU--	631.565
631.37	ENFU--	631.565.07
631.371	ENFU--	631.34
631.372	AB61EN	629.114.2
631.372	ENFU--	631.34
631.372.024	ENFU--	631.372.014.5
631.372.14.5	ENFU--	631.372-51
631.373.	ENFU--	631.353.4
631.373.2/.7	ENFU--	631.372.7
631.374	ENFU--	631.353.4
631.374.6	ENFU--	631.565.06
631.374.63	ENFU--	631.372.7
631.4	AB61EN	624.131
631.4	AB61EN	634.0.11
631.4	ENFU--	634.0.114
631.4	ENFU43	551.311.234
631.4	ENFU55	622.011.4
631.4	ENME67	711.142
631.4	ME67EN	614.77
631.4.	ENFU--	624.131.4
631.4...	ENFU--	631.4
631.4 55	ENFU--	631.48
631.4 55	ENFU--	631.4
631.41...	ENFU--	631.423
631.41 546	NS64EN	631.41
631.41 631.811	ENFU--	631.41
631.411.4	ENFU--	631.417.2
631.413	ENFU--	631.415
631.413	ENFU--	631.437
631.413.3.	ENFU--	631.418
631.414.3	ENFU--	631.432.4
631.415	ENFU--	631.413
631.416.1	ENFU--	631.417.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
631.417.2	ENFU--	631.435.6
631.417.3	ENFU--	631.416.1
631.418	ENFU--	631.413.3
631.423	ENFU--	631.418
631.43...08	ENFU--	631.425
631.445.9	ENFU--	631.445.11
631.454	ENFU--	631.8
631.458.42	ENFU--	631.548.44
631.5	ENFU--	631.3.03
631.5	ENFU--	631.6.05
631.5/.9	ENFU--	632.931.1
631.51	ENFU--	631.31
631.51	ENFU--	631.6.06
631.512	ENFU--	631.312.03
631.514	ENFU--	631.313
631.515	ENFU--	631.314
631.516	ENFU--	631.316
631.518	ENFU--	631.62
631.521.1	ENFU--	631.531
631.521(083)	ENFU--	631.521
631.521(083)	ENFU--	631.537
631.522.2	ENFU--	631.522.4
631.53	ENFU--	634.0.232.3
631.53	ENME67	712.27
631.531	ENFU--	631.331
631.531	ENFU--	631.576.32
631.531.1	ENFU--	631.531.3
631.531.3/.4.	ENFU--	631.332
631.531.42	ENFU--	631.531.43
631.531.5/.6	ENFU--	631.346
631.532.3	ENFU--	631.534.3
631.534.3	ENFU--	631.532.3
631.536	ENFU--	631.543.35
631.54	ENFU--	634.0.232.4
631.541	ENFU--	631.543.35
631.541.	ENFU--	631.536
631.541.36	ENFU--	631.541.42
631.541.42	ENFU--	631.541.36
631.542	ENFU--	634.0.245
631.543.3	ENFU--	631.67
631.543.35	ENFU--	631.536
631.544	ENFU--	635.98
631.544	ENFU--	631.344
631.547	ENFU--	631.551
631.547.47	ENFU--	631.811.98
631.548	ENFU--	631.8
631.548.	ENFU--	631.816
631.548.4	ENFU--	631.874
631.55	ENFU--	631.531.13
631.551	ENFU--	631.547.3
631.558.5	ENFU--	677.1/.2
631.559	ENFU--	631.55.035
631.56	ENFU--	631.36
631.562	ENFU--	631.531.14
631.563	AB61EN	725.36
631.563	ENFU--	631.531.16
631.563.22	ENFU--	631.553

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
631.563 633.1	NS64EN	631.563
631.565.2 633.2	ENFU--	631.565.2
631.565.2 634	ENFU--	631.565.2
631.565.3 637.1	ENFU--	631.565.3
631.565.4 631.8	ENFU--	631.565.4
631.565.9 631.3	ENFU--	631.565.9
631.5651	ENFU--	631.565
631.58	ENFU--	631.153.3
631.584.9	ENFU--	631.458
631.6	AB61EN	626.8
631.6	ENED65	626.8
631.6	ENFU--	634.0.237
631.61	AB61EN	626.87
631.67	AB61EN	628.18
631.67	ENFU--	628.1
631.8	ENFU--	631.548.4
631.8	ENFU--	634.0.232.42
631.8	ENFU--	631.452
631.8	ENFU--	628.49
631.811	ENFU--	631.893
631.811.	ENFU--	631.893
631.82	AB61EN	661.52
631.82	AB61EN	661.2
631.82	ENFU--	661.522
631.84	AB61EN	661.5
631.842.2	ENFU--	631.83
631.847.	ENFU--	631.461.5
631.85	ENFU--	661.632
631.86	ENFU--	661.7
631.874.4	ENFU--	635.977.87
631.879	ENFU--	628.381
631.879.3 663.4	ENFU--	631.879.3
631.89	ENFU--	631.855
631.893	ENFU--	631.895
631/635	AB61EN	581.6
631/635	ENED65	58
631/635	ENFU55	622.852
631/635.	AB61EN	625.77
632	AB61EN	581.2
632	AB61EN	631.54
632	AB61EN	634.0.4
632	AB61EN	633-2
632	ENFU--	338.978.7
632	ENFU43	581.2
632.	ENFU--	631.54
632.	ENFU43	581.2
632.1	ENFU--	632.2
632.11	ENFU--	632.931.2
632.116.3	ENME67	368.51
632.2	AB61EN	632.16
632.3.01/.09	ENFU--	632.5.01/.09
632.3.01/.09	ENFU--	632.4.01/.09
632.3/.8	ENFU--	632.2
632.6.	ENFU--	631.34
632.6/.9	AB61EN	591.65
632.682	AB61EN	632.6
632.693.2	AB61EN	632.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
632.93 631.462	ENFU--	632.93
632.93 631.531	ENFU--	632.93
632.931.	ENFU--	632.937
632.931.1 631.51	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.52	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.542	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.544	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.582	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.62	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.67	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.8	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.931.1 631.96	ENFU--	632.931.1
632.938	ENFU--	632.937
632.944	ENFU--	662.175
632.95 531.7	ENFU--	632.95
632.95 54.01/.09	ENFU--	632.95
632.95 543/545	ENFU--	632.95
632.951	ENFU--	632.952
632.951	ENFU--	632.958.31
632.951	ENFU--	632.953
632.951	ENFU--	632.954
632.951	ENFU--	632.955
632.954	ENFU--	631.511
632.98	AB61EN	632.93
632.98	ENFU--	631.347
633	AB61EN	634.1/.8-1/-2
633	AB61EN	635-1/-2
633	AB61EN	635
633	ENFU--	664.861
633	ENFU--	633.85
633	ENFU--	631.358.8
633	ENFU--	677.472.8
633	ENFU--	663.818
633.	ENFU--	635
633.1	AB61EN	663.42
633.1	ENFU--	664.641.1
633.1	ENFU--	664.782.5
633.1	ENFU--	664.782.1
633.1	ENFU--	664.782.3
633.1	ENFU--	633.25
633.1.	ENFU--	633.68
633.1-141	ENFU--	631.4
633.1/.3.	ENFU--	631.551
633.1 631.4	ENFU--	631.4
633.11	ENFU--	632.485.2
633.17	AB61EN	633.61/.63
633.17	ENFU--	633.62
633.2-1.565 .	ENFU--	631.565.2
633.253	ENFU--	633.286
633.257	ENFU--	633.283
633.257.42	ENFU--	663.256.274
633.3	AB61EN	635.65
633.3	AB61EN	665.335.2
633.3	ENFU--	635.65
633.35	ENFU--	633.379
633.36	ENFU--	633.376
633.379	ENFU--	633.35

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
633.38	ENFU--	634.0.282
633.4	AB61EN	665.334.9
633.41	ENFU--	633.63
633.49	ENFU--	633.68
633.5	AB61EN	677.03
633.5	ENED65	677
633.5	ENFU--	677.1/.2
633.51	ENFU--	631.358.5
633.51	AB61EN	665.335.9
633.52	AB61EN	677.11
633.52	ENFU--	677.1
633.526	ENFU--	633.58
633.526.23	ENFU--	677.1
633.526.7	ENFU--	633.584.2
633.526.8	ENFU--	633.527.4
633.527	ENFU--	633.58
633.527	ENFU--	633.584.4
633.527.4	ENFU--	633.526.8
633.58	AB61EN	676.1.03
633.584	ENFU--	677.54
633.6	AB61EN	633.4
633.6	AB61EN	664.1
633.61	ENFU--	664.111
633.62	ENFU--	633.176
633.62	ENFU--	633.174
633.63	ENFU--	664.121
633.63	ENFU--	633.41
633.68	AB61EN	664.2
633.68	ENFU--	633.49
633.7	AB61EN	633.888
633.7	AB61EN	663.9
633.7	ENED65	663.9
633.71	ENFU--	337.34
633.71	ENFU--	663.97
633.71	ENFU--	663.97
633.71	ENME67	337.34
633.72	ENFU--	631.362.43
633.72	ENFU--	663.95
633.73	ENFU--	663.93
633.73/.74	ENFU--	631.362.44
633.74	ENFU--	663.91
633.75	ENFU--	664.565
633.76	ENFU--	663.92
633.78	ENFU--	635.132
633.78	ENFU--	663.941
633.8	AB61EN	664.5
633.8	ENFU--	664.5
633.81	ENFU--	663.423
633.819	AB61EN	663.42
633.819.2	ENFU--	631.312.6
633.842	ENFU--	635.649
633.862	ENFU--	633.863.6
633.863.6	ENFU--	633.862
633.865	ENFU--	633.875
633.865	ENFU--	633.874
633.874.	ENFU--	633.865
633.874/.875	ENFU--	633.86

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
633.879.452	ENFU--	633.863.9
633.88	AB61EN	633.7
633.888.31	ENFU--	633.75
633.9	ENFU--	634.0.284
633.91	ENFU--	633.94
633.91	ENFU54	678.3
633.911.1	ENFU--	663.913.8
633.912	AB61EN	665.345.6
633.916	ENFU--	663.915.8 663.938
633/634	AB61EN	665.3
633/634	ENFU--	664.561
633/635	AB61EN	368.54
633/635	AB61EN	613.26
633/635	AB61EN	502.75
633/635	AB61EN	664.83/.86
633/635	ENED65	613.26
633/635	ENED65	502.75
633/635	ENFU--	664.22/.27
633/635	ENFU--	664.641.2
633/635	ENFU--	631.563.5
633/635	ENFU--	631.558
633/635	ENFU--	631.564
633/635	ENFU--	631.153.3
633/635	ENFU--	631.331.5
633/635	ENFU--	77.043
633/635	ENFU--	631.4
633/635	ENFU--	631.358
633/635	ENFU--	631.565.5
633/635	ENFU--	663.961
633/635	ENFU--	7.043
633/635	ENME67	7.043
633/635	ME67EN	613.26
633/635.	ENFU--	631.332
633/639	ENFU--	631.565
633/639	ENFU--	631.565
634	AB61EN	635.977
634	ENFU--	664.853
634	ENFU--	664.858
634	ENFU--	633.85
634	ENFU--	664.853
634	ENFU--	664.858
634	ENFU--	663.916.3
634	ENFU--	663.916.2
634	ENFU--	635.977
634	ENFU--	663.916.3
634	ENFU--	663.813
634	ENFU58	691.11
634.	ENFU--	663.916.2
634.0	AB61EN	61.11
634.0	ENED65	674
634.0	ENFU--	662.63
634.0.142/.149	ENFU--	634.0.14
634.0.161/.164	ENFU--	634.0.16
634.0.17	ENFU--	634.0.811
634.0.18 581.524.3	ENFU--	634.0.234
634.0.22	ENFU--	634.0
634.0.223	ENFU--	631.6.05

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
634.0.232.22	ENFU--	634.0.261
634.0.24	ENFU--	631.54
634.0.261	ENFU--	634.0.232.22
634.0.262	ENFU--	634.0.285
634.0.28	ENFU--	631.558.8
634.0.28	ENFU--	634.0.89
634.0.28	ENFU--	634.0.893
634.0.3	ENFU--	631.6.06
634.0.3.	ENFU--	631.558
634.0.323	ENFU--	634.0.821
634.0.323	ENFU--	634.0.825
634.0.37	ENFU--	631.565.3
634.0.378	ENFU--	634.0.386
634.0.384	ENFU--	634.0.386
634.0.386	ENFU--	634.0.384
634.0.436	ENFU--	631.6.068
634.0.686	ENFU--	634.0.383
634.0.782/.783)	ENFU--	634.0.784
634.0.792)	ENFU--	634.0.794
634.0.811.2	ENFU--	634.0.811.7
634.0.811.7	ENFU--	634.0.811.2
634.0.833 624.1/.8	ENFU--	634.0.833
634.0.833 625.83	ENFU--	634.0.833
634.0.833 626/627	ENFU--	634.0.833
634.0.833 631.3	ENFU--	634.0.833
634.0.833 69.02	ENFU--	634.0.833
634.0.838 625.2	ENFU--	634.0.838
634.0.838 629.11	ENFU--	634.0.838
634.0.838 629.12	ENFU--	634.0.838
634.0.838 629.13	ENFU--	634.0.838
634.0.838 674.31	ENFU--	634.0.838
634.0.89	ENFU--	631.57
634.0.892.6	ENFU--	633.944/.946
634.0.892.6	ENFU--	633.956
634.0.892.6	ENFU--	633.936
634.0.907 008	ENFU--	634.0.907
634.0.907 355	ENFU--	634.0.907
634.0.907 613.1	ENFU--	634.0.907
634.0.907 623	ENFU--	634.0.907
634.0.907 712	ENFU--	634.0.907
634.0.907 79	ENFU--	634.0.907
634.0.91	ENFU--	634.0.233
634.0.91.	ENFU--	712.4
634.1/.8	AB61EN	635
634.1/.8	ENFU--	634.0.283
634.1/.8)	ENFU--	664.854
634.1/.9	ENFU--	631.576.2
634.11	ENFU--	663.321
634.14	ENFU--	663.34
634.55	AB61EN	634.2
634.58	AB61EN	665.325.2
634.58	ENFU--	631.358.1
634.614	AB61EN	665.353.3
634.616	AB61EN	665.353.6
634.675	AB61EN	634.725
634.675.33	ENFU--	634.725
634.7	ENFU--	663.359

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
634.772.	ENFU--	633.68
634.8	ENFU--	631.312.6
634.8	ENFU--	663.2
634.9	AB61EN	674.03
634.9	AB61EN	674
634.95	AB61EN	712.4
634)	ENFU--	664.858
634)	ENFU--	664.858
634-1.565	ENFU--	631.565.2
634/635	AB61EN	712
634/635	ENFU--	664.854
634/635	ENME67	712
634/635.	ENFU--	631.57
63463	AB61EN	665.327.3
635	AB61EN	333.328
635	AB61EN	643
635	ENED65	712.3
635	ENED65	371.617
635	ENFU--	664.844
635	ENFU--	664.858 635
635	ENFU--	664.843
635	ENFU--	664.844
635	ENFU--	664.843
635	ENFU--	712.4
635	ENFU--	712
635	ENFU--	663.813.9
635	ENME67	379.827
635	ENME67	371.617
635	ENME67	712.3
635	ENME67	712.27
635.	ENFU--	712.3
635.1	AB61EN	633.4
635.1/.2	ENFU--	664.833
635.1/.2	ENFU--	664.833
635.11	ENFU--	635.42
635.11/.14	ENFU--	633.4
635.125	ENFU--	635.348
635.15	ENFU--	635.17
635.162	ENFU--	633.846
635.17)	ENFU--	635.15
635.2	AB61EN	633.491
635.21/.24	ENFU--	633.4
635.321.7.	ENFU--	635.51
635.343	ENFU--	635.346
635.44	ENFU--	635.566
635.491	ENFU--	635.51
635.492	ENFU--	635.757
635.658	ENFU--	633.351
635.7	ENFU--	664.57
635.7	ME67EN	615.737
635.757	ENFU--	635.492
635.9	AB61EN	712.3
635.9	ENFU--	631.575
635.9	ENFU--	712.2
635.9	ENFU--	712.42
635.9	ENFU--	684.468
635.931	ENFU--	635.932

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
635.965	ENFU--	635.944
635.965.24	ENFU--	635.974
635.965.286.1	ENFU--	633.687
635.967.2	ENME67	712.42
635.97	ENFU--	634.0.27
635.97	ENFU--	712.4.01
635.976.3	ENFU--	635.976.4
635.977.426.3	ENFU--	635.975.2
635.977.87	ENFU--	631.874.4
635.977.871	ENFU--	631.874.421
635.977.872	ENFU--	631.874.422
635.977.873	ENFU--	631.874.423
635.977.874	ENFU--	631.874.444
635.977.875	ENFU--	631.874.465
635.977.876	ENFU--	631.874.466
635.977.877	ENFU--	631.874.427
635.977.878	ENFU--	631.874.468
636	AB61EN	368.52
636	AB61EN	351.779
636	AB61EN	614.9
636	AB61EN	637.17
636	AB61EN	791.86
636	ENED65	614.9
636	ENED65	599
636	ENED65	619
636	ENFU--	728.96
636	ENFU--	336.213.6
636	ENFU--	725.271
636	ENFU--	631.373.7
636	ENFU43	599.75
636	ENFU43	591.6
636	ENME67	791.83
636	ENME67	791.86
636	ENME67	357.2
636	ENME67	336.213.6
636	ENME67	355.683
636	ENME67	355.222
636	ENME67	379.827
636	ENME67	791.8
636	ME67EN	614.9
636.	AB61EN	637.51
636...083	AB61EN	639.96
636.08	AB61EN	798
636.08	ENME67	798
636.083	AB61EN	639.92
636.083	ENFU--	721.059.6
636.083.5	ENFU--	631.27
636.085/.087.	ENFU--	631.363
636.1	ENME67	792.738
636.1	ENSP64	798
636.1/.9	ENFU--	664.922.1/.9
636.1/.9	ENFU--	664.923.1/.9
636.1/.9	ENFU--	664.922.1/.9
636.22/.24	AB61EN	636.32/.34
636.3	AB61EN	677.31
636.32/.37	AB61EN	636.42/.47
636.32/.37	AB61EN	636.52/.57

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
636.32/.38	ENFU--	677.31
636.5	AB61EN	637.45
636.5	AB61EN	637.54
636.5/.6	AB61EN	598.2
636.59	AB61EN	639.12
636.596	AB61EN	798.9
636.596	ENME67	798.9
636.596	ENSP64	798.9
636.68	AB61EN	639.92
636.68.083	AB61EN	639.95
636.7	ENME67	792.738
636.7	ENME67	798.8
636.7	ENME67	792.738
636.7	ENME67	368.52
636/638	ENFU--	677.3
636/639	AB61EN	677.3
636/639	AB61EN	675.03
636/639	AB61EN	591.61
636/639	AB61EN	502.74
636/639	AB61EN	665.2
636/639	ENED65	677.3
636/639	ENED65	59
636/639	ENED65	502.74
636/639	ENFU--	77.042
636/639	ENFU--	631.565.6
636/639	ENFU--	7.042
636/639	ENFU55	622.853
636/639	ENME67	368.52
636/639	ENME67	7.042
636/639	ENSP64	798.9
636/639	ME67EN	613.28
637	AB61EN	664.97
637	ENED65	664.3
637	ENFU--	664.97
637	ENME67	725.42
637.	ENFU--	63
637.1	ENFU--	631.242.3
637.1	ENME67	334.4
637.1	ME67EN	613.287
637.127.2	ENFU--	664.135
637.127.2	ENFU--	664.135
637.13	AB61EN	637.43
637.13	AB61EN	637.23
637.13	AB61EN	637.33
637.148.4	ENFU--	663.674
637.16 546...	NS64EN	637.16
637.2	ENFU--	664.3
637.28	AB61EN	664.31
637.34	AB61EN	637.145
637.459.7	AB61EN	637.45
637.5	AB61EN	664.94
637.5	ENFU--	664.93
637.513.8	ENFU--	664.944
637.513.8	ENFU--	664.944
637.52	ENFU--	664.933
637.524	ENFU--	664.941
637.524	ENFU--	664.941

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
637.55	AB61EN	639.11
637.56	AB61EN	639.2
637.6	AB61EN	677.39
637.6	AB61EN	639.18
637.6	ENED65	675
637.6	ENFU--	677.39
637.61	AB61EN	638.7
637/639	AB61EN	613.28
637/639	ENED65	613.28
638	ENFU43	591.6
638.1	AB61EN	595.799
638.1	ENME67	368.52
638.14.	ENFU--	631.22
638.168	ENFU--	663.393
638.168	ENFU--	663.393
638.17	AB61EN	667.8
638.17	AB61EN	665.23
638.2	ENFU--	677.371
638.2/.54	AB61EN	677.37
638.21	ENFU--	677.37.02
638.7	AB61EN	639.15
638.8	AB61EN	639.92
639	AB61EN	799
639	ENED65	799
639	ENFU--	634.0.15
639	ENFU43	591.6
639	ENME67	799
639.1	AB61EN	799.3
639.1	AB61EN	799.2
639.1	ENFU55	623.44
639.1	ENME67	799.2
639.1	ENME67	712.23
639.1	ENSP64	799.26
639.1.	ENSP64	799
639.1.081.2	ENME67	799.2
639.1.081.8	ENME67	799.2
639.11	AB61EN	637.55
639.112	ENME67	799.2
639.12	AB61EN	598.6
639.12	AB61EN	636.59
639.12	AB61EN	637.54
639.12	ENME67	799.2
639.13	AB61EN	639.24
639.2	AB61EN	627.21
639.2	AB61EN	626.88
639.2	AB61EN	799.1
639.2	AB61EN	597
639.2	AB61EN	637.56
639.2	AB61EN	664.95
639.2	ENFU--	334.4
639.2	ENFU--	664.951.6
639.2	ENFU--	664.953
639.2	ENME67	799.1
639.2	ENSP64	799
639.2.081	AB61EN	639.2.065
639.206.7	ENFU--	664.951.022.1
639.247.4	AB61EN	639.13

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
639.34	AB61EN	639.92
639.4	ENFU--	664.951.7
639.4/.6	AB61EN	639.27/.29
639.5	ENFU--	664.953.8
639.64	AB61EN	668.39
639.9	AB61EN	638.8
639.93	AB61EN	639.34
64	AB61EN	613.5
64	ENFU--	336.213.4
64	ENFU--	728
64	ENFU--	629.7.046
64	ENFU--	629.7.043
64	ENFU58	69.029.7
64	ENME67	73.05
64	ENME67	7.05
64	ENME67	069.51
64...)	ENED65	613.4
64...)	ENED65	613.5
64.01	AB61EN	624.19.01
64.024	AB61EN	394.9
64.024	AB61EN	642.5
64.024.1	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
64.024.3	ENFU--	334.5
64.026	AB61EN	64.023
64.027	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
64.028	ENFU--	331.64
64/'67	ENFU54	678.6..'74/'77
641	AB61EN	613.2
641	ME67EN	613.2
641	ME67EN	613.295
641.13	ME67EN	613.262
641.4	AB61EN	641.78
641.4	ENFU--	664.8
641.5/.76	AB61EN	643.33
641.73	ENFU--	664.871
641.8	AB61EN	641.7
641/642.7	AB61EN	643.3
641/648	ENFU--	336.213.41/.48
642	AB61EN	394.1
642	AB61EN	392.8
642	AB61EN	641.5
642	ENME67	394.1
642	ENME67	392.8
642.5	AB61EN	64.024
642.71	AB61EN	645.484
642.73	AB61EN	672.7
643	ENME67	747
643.3	AB61EN	641/642
643.3	AB61EN	641
643.3	ENED65	641
643.3	ENFU--	629.7.046
643.3	ENFU58	696.2 697
643.3/.4	ENFU--	721.057
643.3/.4	ENME67	721.057
643.33	AB61EN	683.95
643.33	ENFU58	697.2
643.336	ENFU58	696.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
643.34 608.3	ENME67	608
643.37	AB61EN	643.396
643.375	ENFU58	696.6
643.41	AB61EN	645.6
643.5	AB61EN	649.2
643.5/.9	ENFU--	721.058
643.5/.9	ENME67	721.058
643.51	AB61EN	645.6
643.52	ENFU58	696.14
643/645	ENFU--	721.05
643/645	ENME67	721.05
643/645	ENME67	747
644.1	AB61EN	683.9
644.1	AB61EN	662.91
644.1	AB61EN	621.365
644.1	ENFU--	662.91
644.1	ENFU58	697.2
644.12	AB61EN	683.98
644.19	ENFU58	697.2
644.3	AB61EN	628.9
644.3	AB61EN	683.8
644.6	ENFU--	628.1
644.62	ENFU58	697.4
645	AB61EN	729.9
645	AB61EN	749
645	AB61EN	747
645	AB61EN	684.7
645	ENED65	698
645	ENED65	747
645	ENFU--	684
645	ENFU58	698.7
645	ENME67	747
645	ENME67	749
645	ENME67	729.9
645	ME67EN	615.478.2
645.1	ENFU58	69.025.3
645.1	ENFU58	698
645.1/.3	AB61EN	698.7
645.2/.3	AB61EN	684.75
645.3	ENFU58	69.028.33
645.4	AB61EN	674.23
645.4	AB61EN	672.9
645.4	AB61EN	684.5
645.4	ENME67	749.1
645.4	ENME67	069.3
645.4	ENMT64	672.9
645.4.	ENFU--	684.4
645.45	AB61EN	022.4
645.45	AB61EN	022.4
645.484	AB61EN	642.71
645.68	AB61EN	628.6
645.68	AB61EN	643.521
645.68	ENFU58	696.14
646	AB61EN	613.4
646	AB61EN	687
646	AB61EN	687.1
646	ENED65	687

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
646	ENME67	391
646	ENME67	368.19
646	ENME67	746
646	ME67EN	613.4
646.6	AB61EN	648.2
646.65	ENFU58	69.029
646.7	AB61EN	739.2
646.7	ENME67	739.2
647.7	AB61EN	649.9
648	AB61EN	646.6
648	AB61EN	661.185
648	ENFU--	721.059.3
648	ENFU--	677.825
648	ENME67	725.42
648	NS64EN	621.365
648.1	AB61EN	668.1
648.1	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
648.1	ENME67	334.5
648.1	ME67EN	613.48
648.1/.28	AB61EN	677.825
648.18	ENFU--	661.185
648.23	ENFU58	696.6
648.3	ENFU58	697.934
648.35	ENFU--	684.46
648.5	AB61EN	687.9
648.52	ENFU--	661.185
648.525	ENFU58	696.5
648.54	AB61EN	643.38
648.58	AB61EN	667.82
649	AB61EN	372
649	AB61EN	613
649	ME67EN	613.22
649.5	AB61EN	796.1
649.55	ENSP64	796.11
649.9	AB61EN	647.7
65	AB61EN	070.3
65	AB61EN	38
65	AB61EN	634.0.6
65	AB61EN	631.1
65	AB61EN	070.3
65	AB61EN	656.82
65	AB61EN	3
65	ENED65	38
65	ENED65	023
65	ENFU--	634.0.6
65	ENFU--	634.0.35
65	ENFU--	634.0.79
65	ENFU43	.008
65	ENFU43	070.3
65	ENFU54	678.003
65	ENME67	38
65	ENME67	33
65.0	AB61EN	659.1.0
65.0	AB61EN	658.7.0
65.0	AB61EN	658.8.0
65.01	AB61EN	005
65.01	AB61EN	005

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
65.01	AB61EN	657.1.01
65.01	AB61EN	658.0
65.01	AB61EN	657.0
65.01	ENED65	37.014.544
65.01	ENED65	64.01
65.01	ENED65	005
65.01	ENFU--	331.024.2
65.01	ENFU--	651.01
65.01	ENME67	005
65.01	ENME67	007
65.01	ENME67	37.014.544
65.01	NS64EN	658
65.01 37	NS64EN	65.01
65.011	AB61EN	331.158
65.011.5	ENFU--	66-5
65.011.5	ENFU--	681.3
65.012.1	AB61EN	65.015
65.012.1	ENME67	001.891
65.012.221(084)	ENFU--	65.012.221
65.012.6	NS64EN	659.2
65.012.654 332.1	ENFU--	65.012.654
65.012.66	ENME67	338.014
65.013	AB61EN	159.98
65.013	AB61EN	159.9-052
65.013	AB61EN	331.826
65.013	AB61EN	159.9-052
65.013	AB61EN	159.98
65.013	AB61EN	331.054
65.013	AB61EN	331.022
65.013	ENED65	159.9
65.013	ENME67	331.022
65.013 159.953	ENFU--	65.013
65.014	ENFU--	65.012.3
65.014.1(084)	ENFU--	65.014.1
65.015	AB61EN	331.827
65.015	AB61EN	331.82
65.015.	AB61EN	658.3.04
65.015.13(084)	ENFU--	65.015.13
65.016	AB61EN	347.72
65.016	ENME67	347.72.04
65.016.4	AB61EN	658.16
65.016.7	ENFU--	65.011.8
65.017	AB61EN	338.96
65.017	ENME67	338.96
65.06	ENME67	001.812
65.08	AB61EN	658.3
65.3	AB61EN	65.04/.05
65/651	ENME67	721.054
651	AB61EN	338.93
651	AB61EN	65.0
651	AB61EN	686.8
651	ENFU--	725.4.054
651	ENFU--	651
651	ENFU--	331.87
651	ENFU--	634.0.683
651	ENFU43	001.812
651	ENMT64	686.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
651.2	AB61EN	65.06
651.2	AB61EN	681.6
651.2	ENMT64	681.6
651.2.017 686.8	ENFU--	651.2.017
651.2.018 686.8	ENFU--	651.2.018
651.2.07 686.8	ENFU--	651.2.07
651.2 681.1	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 681.14	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 681.177	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 681.61	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 681.62	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 681.621	ENFU--	65.06
651.2 681.84	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 684.4	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 686.8	ENFU--	651.2
651.2 778.1	ENFU--	651.2
651.459.4 332.1	ENFU--	651.459.4
651.46	AB61EN	676.31
651.5	AB61EN	002
651.5	AB61EN	930.25
651.5	AB61EN	651.8
651.5	AB61EN	002
651.5	ENED65	686.83
651.5	ENFU--	651.8
651.5	ENME67	930.25
651.5	ENME67	002
651.5	ENME67	930.25
651.5 657.24	ENFU--	657.24
651.5 778.14	ENFU--	651.5
651.533	ENME67	025.4
651.54	ENFU43	001.813
651.54.	AB61EN	651.84
651.55	ENFU--	65.06
651.7	AB61EN	8-6
651.72 003.63	ENFU--	651.72
651.753.012.468	ENFU--	651.753
651.8	AB61EN	651.5
651.8	AB61EN	681.177
651.8	ENED65	686.84
651.8	ENFU--	651.5
651.8	ENMT64	681.177
651.8)	ENFU--	65.06
651.8 658.8	ENFU--	651.8
651.84	AB61EN	686.84
651.9	AB61EN	003
651.9	AB61EN	003
651.9	ENFU--	681.6
651.921	ME67EN	616.8-009.12-057.1
651.925.4 778.1	ENFU--	651.925.4
651.928	AB61EN	681.188
651.93	ENFU--	651.923.42
651.932	ENME67	801.18
651.934=20	ENFU--	651.934
651.934=30	ENFU--	651.934
651.934=40	ENFU--	651.934
652	AB61EN	8-6
652	AB61EN	655.251

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
652.3	AB61EN	681.611
652.6	AB61EN	8.03
652.8	AB61EN	621.394.1
652.8	ENFU43	003
653	ENFU43	003.344.4
653	ENFU43	003
654	AB61EN	355.583
654	AB61EN	627.9
654	AB61EN	711.8
654	AB61EN	351.817
654	AB61EN	623.6
654	AB61EN	383/388
654	AB61EN	621.39
654	AB61EN	656.8
654	ENED65	621.39
654	ENED65	383/388
654	ENFU--	634.0.387
654	ENFU--	711.8
654	ENFU55	623.612
654	ENME67	355.583
654	ENME67	383/388
654	ENME67	351.817
654	ENMT64	656
654.	ENME67	711.8
654.1	AB61EN	384
654.1	ENMT64	681.6
654.143	ENFU64	621.394.343
654.145	AB61EN	681.6
654.15	ENME67	058.8
654.153	ENFU64	621.395.31
654.19	AB61EN	347.83
654.19	AB61EN	727.94
654.19	ENED65	7.09
654.19	ENED65	371.333
654.19	ENED65	371.68
654.19	ENFU--	328.181
654.19	ENFU--	681.8
654.19	ENFU--	32.019.51
654.19	ENME67	347.83
654.19	ENME67	328.181
654.19	ENME67	32.019.5
654.9	AB61EN	643.62
654.9	ENFU--	662.12
654.9	ENFU--	634.0.685
654.9	ENFU55	622.489
654.9	ME67EN	614.842.4
654.91	ENFU--	628.975
654.91	ENFU64	621.391.63
654.915	ENFU64	621.395.632.21
654.92	ENFU--	681.8
654.92	ENFU58	696.6
654.94	ENMT64	669.012.1
654/655	ENED65	659.3
654/656	AB61EN	65.0
655	AB61EN	002
655	AB61EN	7
655	AB61EN	745

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
655	AB61EN	002
655	AB61EN	409
655	ENED65	76
655	ENED65	774
655	ENFU--	677.85
655	ENFU--	777.4
655	ENME67	745
655	ENME67	725.42
655	ENME67	76
655.1	ENFU43	093
655.1	ENME67	377.35
655.1/.3	ENFU--	681.6
655.1(42)	ENFU--	655.1
655.1(42)	ENFU--	655.1
655.1(73)	ENFU--	655.1
655.1 15	ENFU--	655.1
655.1 092	ENFU--	655.11
655.1 761	ENFU--	655.11
655.1 795	ENFU--	655.11
655.111 681.6	ENFU--	655.11
655.111 8-1	ENFU--	655.11
655.12(43) 1840	ENFU--	655.12
655.2	AB61EN	681.614
655.2	ENFU--	778.18
655.2	ENME67	778.18
655.2/.3	AB61EN	774
655.22	AB61EN	681.617/.618
655.22	ENFU--	677.851.2
655.22	ENME67	777.4
655.222	ENFU--	777.54
655.222	ENFU--	777.4
655.222.27	ENFU--	655.222.47
655.222.27 655.225	ENFU--	655.222.27
655.222.27 655.24	ENFU--	655.222.27
655.222.27 761.1	ENFU--	655.222.27
655.222.28	ENFU--	655.222.48
655.222.28 655.263	ENFU--	655.222.28
655.222.42 665.13	ENFU--	655.222.42
655.222.43 661.666.2	ENFU--	655.222.43
655.222.43 669.227	ENFU--	655.222.43
655.222.47 655.24	ENFU--	655.222.47
655.222.48 655.263	ENFU--	655.222.48
655.225	AB61EN	777.2
655.225	ENFU--	777.53
655.225	ENFU--	777.2
655.225	ENFU--	777.4
655.225	ENME67	777.2
655.226	ENFU--	776
655.226	ENME67	776
655.226.	AB61EN	776
655.228.1 666.1	ENFU--	655.228.1
655.24	AB61EN	003.054
655.24	AB61EN	003.054
655.24	ENFU--	681.615.241
655.24	ENFU--	655.532.5
655.244.41/.43	ENFU--	655.244.41/.43
655.246.1 51	ENFU--	655.246.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
655.246.1 78	ENFU--	655.246.1
655.247.1	ENFU--	655.247.2
655.247.1(43)	ENFU--	655.247.1
655.251.1 652.1	ENFU--	655.251.1
655.251.1 652.3	ENFU--	655.251.1
655.255	ENFU--	655.512.1
655.255	ENFU43	001.816
655.255	ENME67	001.816
655.255.8(425.7)	ENFU--	655.255.8
655.264.4 070.431	ENFU--	655.264.4
655.264.4 070.432	ENFU--	655.264.4
655.264.6 070.23	ENFU--	655.264.6
655.28	ENFU--	655.25
655.3	AB61EN	655.22
655.3	AB61EN	777
655.3	AB61EN	681.62
655.3	ENFU43	070.32
655.3	ENME67	774
655.3	ENME67	777.1
655.3.02	ENFU--	655.3.06
655.3.02 656.835.1	ENFU--	655.3.02
655.3.02 676.51	ENFU--	655.3.02
655.3.02 769.5	ENFU--	655.3.02
655.3.025 677.46	ENFU--	655.3.025
655.32	ENFU--	777.26
655.32	ENFU--	777.2
655.32	ENME67	777.2
655.32/.39	ENFU--	655.3.024
655.34	ENFU--	776.6
655.34	ENFU43	091.07
655.34	ENME67	776.6
655.39	ENFU--	777.97
655.39	ENFU--	655.38
655.39	ENME67	777.9
655.4	ENFU--	655.425
655.4 087.5	ENFU--	655.4
655.4 34	ENFU--	655.4
655.4 37	ENFU--	655.4
655.4 61	ENFU--	655.4
655.4 62	ENFU--	655.4
655.4 7	ENFU--	655.4
655.413	ENFU--	655.413
655.413	ENFU--	655.426
655.413	ENFU--	655.4
655.413.	ENFU--	655.4
655.413 05/ 07)	ENFU--	655.414
655.413 78.075	ENFU--	655.413
655.413 91	ENFU--	655.413
655.423.2	ENFU43	090.15
655.424 656.8	ENFU--	655.423
655.424 658.879	ENFU--	655.423
655.425	ENME67	090.1
655.426	ENFU--	655.4
655.426 78	ENFU--	655.426
655.5	AB61EN	001.81
655.5	AB61EN	001.81
655.5	ENED65	001.81

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
655.52	ENFU43	001.816
655.52	ENME67	001.816
655.52	ENME67	347.788.1
655.535.2	ENFU--	655.535.82
655.535.82	ENFU--	655.535.2
656	AB61EN	711.7
656	AB61EN	351.81
656	AB61EN	623.6
656	AB61EN	383/388
656	AB61EN	631.565
656	AB61EN	629.1
656	ENED65	629.1
656	ENED65	625
656	ENED65	379.81
656	ENED65	383/388
656	ENED65	379.85
656	ENED65	379.843
656	ENFU--	339.89
656	ENFU--	325.2
656	ENFU--	631.565
656	ENFU--	631.565.08
656	ENFU--	711.453
656	ENFU--	634.0.687
656	ENFU54	678.004
656	ENFU55	622.69 629.1
656	ENME67	725.3
656	ENME67	379.85
656	ENME67	383/388
656	ENME67	368.411
656	ENME67	711.7
656	ENME67	351.81
656	ENMT64	621.039.74
656	NS64EN	621.039.74
656.0	AB61EN	656.1.0
656.0	AB61EN	656.7.0
656.0	AB61EN	656.6.0
656.0	AB61EN	656.2.0
656.0	ENFU--	629.7.08
656.0...	ENFU--	634.0.78
656.01/.09	ENME67	355.69.01/.09
656.027.3	ENFU--	332.171.3
656.039	ENFU--	657.243.2
656.04	AB61EN	656.027
656.05	AB61EN	625.746
656.05	ENME67	347.822.4
656.052	AB61EN	527
656.052	ENFU--	629.7.072
656.052.5	ENFU--	629.7.073
656.052.5)	ENFU--	629.7.072
656.054	ENFU--	628.975
656.07	AB61EN	380.84
656.07	ENFU--	629.7.04
656.072	ENME67	380.84
656.073	ENME67	368.2
656.073.436 539.16	NS64EN	621.039.8
656.073.436 539.16.	NS64EN	656.073.436
656.073.436 662.1	NS64EN	656.073.436

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
656.08	AB61EN	614.86
656.08	ENED65	614.8
656.1	AB61EN	388.1
656.1	AB61EN	629.11
656.1	ENFU--	711.73
656.1	ENME67	725.38
656.1	ENMT64	629.11
656.1.073.436 539.16	NS64EN	656.1
656.1.08	ENME67	77.044
656.1/.5	ENME67	388.1/.4
656.132	ENME67	379.854
656.2	AB61EN	385
656.2	AB61EN	656.4
656.2	ENFU--	725.33
656.2	ENFU--	711.75
656.2	ENME67	385
656.2/.4	ENME67	351.812
656.2/.5	ENED65	379.855
656.2/.5	ENME67	379.855
656.21	AB61EN	725.32
656.21	ENME67	725.31
656.211	AB61EN	725.31
656.25	ENFU--	628.975
656.4	AB61EN	388.4
656.56	AB61EN	621.643
656.56	ENFU--	621.643
656.6	AB61EN	627.21
656.6	AB61EN	629.12
656.6	ENME67	347.79
656.6	ENME67	347.799.1
656.6	ENME67	351.813
656.6	ENMT64	629.12
656.6.073.436 539.16	NS64EN	656.6
656.6/.7	AB61EN	797
656.61	AB61EN	387
656.61	ENME67	379.857
656.61	ENME67	382.15
656.61	ENME67	387
656.62	AB61EN	626.1
656.62	AB61EN	386
656.62	ENFU--	711.76
656.62	ENME67	386
656.627	ENFU--	336.255.4
656.7	AB61EN	347.81
656.7	AB61EN	725.39
656.7	AB61EN	388.9
656.7	AB61EN	629.13
656.7	ENED65	379.858
656.7	ENFU--	634.0.586
656.7	ENFU--	629.7.07
656.7	ENFU--	711.77
656.7	ENME67	347.82
656.7	ENME67	347.823.3
656.7	ENME67	379.858
656.7	ENME67	351.814
656.7	ENMT64	629.13
656.7.073.436 539.16	NS64EN	656.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
656.71	ENFU--	629.7.08
656.71	ENME67	347.823.21
656.71.06	ENFU--	629.7.082
656.713	ENME67	725.39
656.73.022.4	ENME67	347.824
656.8	AB61EN	351.816
656.8	AB61EN	654
656.8	AB61EN	383
656.8	ENED65	654
656.8	ENFU--	651.457
656.8	ENME67	383
656.8	ENME67	351.816
656.81	ENFU--	725.161.055
656.838	ENME67	379.824
656.851	AB61EN	681.187
656.884	ENFU--	332.171
656.885	ENME67	336.722
656 34	NS64EN	656
657	AB61EN	332
657	AB61EN	631.16
657	AB61EN	69.003.3
657	AB61EN	64.03
657	AB61EN	347.728.1
657	AB61EN	347.719
657	ENED65	332
657	ENFU--	631.16
657	ENFU--	332.171.6
657	ENFU--	634.0.67
657	ENFU--	657
657	ENFU--	634.0.673
657	ENFU--	634.0.652
657	ENFU43	.003.3
657	ENME67	721.054
657	ENME67	336.722.6
657	ENME67	336.717.16
657	ENME67	347.719
657.1.012 336.2	ENFU--	657.375.2
657.1.012 336.2	ENFU--	657.1.012
657.1 332.1	ENFU--	657.1
657.1 658.78	ENFU--	657.356
657.12 336	ENFU--	657.15
657.12 336	ENFU--	657.16
657.212	ENFU--	657.432
657.213	ENFU--	657.433
657.31 658.8	ENFU--	657.31
657.35	AB61EN	657.371
657.356	ENFU--	657.371.84
657.372	ENFU--	657.411.8
657.372.1	AB61EN	657.44
657.372.12	ENFU--	657.44
657.372.32	ENFU--	657.372.3
657.372.4	ENFU--	657.372.3
657.375	ENFU--	657.372
657.4	ENFU--	634.0.651
657.4.012.2(44)	ENFU--	657.4.012.2
657.4.012.2 677	ENFU--	657.4.012.2
657.411	ENME67	336.647

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
657.411.8	ENFU--	657.44
657.411.8	ENFU--	657.372.12
657.412	ENME67	336.648
657.412.13 656.6	ENFU--	657.412.13
657.424	ENFU--	657.412.4
657.44	AB61EN	657.372.1
657.44	ENFU--	657.411.8
657.47	ENME67	338.523
657.47 677	ENFU--	657.47
657.471	ENME67	338.58
657.471.1 658.8	ENFU--	657.471.1
657.472.12	ENFU--	657.411.8
657.479 380.11	ENFU--	657.479
657.6.08.	AB61EN	65.08
657.63	ENFU--	332.226.8
657.63 322.1	ENFU--	657.63
657.92 336.2	ENFU--	657.92
657.92 657.47	ENFU--	657.92
657/658	AB61EN	338.58
657/658	ENFU--	634.0.76
657/658).	AB61EN	65.0
657 332.1	ENFU--	657
658	AB61EN	338.93
658	ENED65	381
658	ENFU--	725.4.055
658	ENFU--	634.0.30
658	ENFU--	631.15
658	ENFU--	631.1
658	ENFU--	338.58
658	ENFU--	338.93
658	ENFU--	331.87
658	ENFU--	634.0.682
658	ENFU58	69.008
658	ENME67	725.4.055
658	ENME67	338.58
658	ENME67	910.4
658	ENME67	351.824.5
658	ENME67	061.5
658.	ENFU--	651
658...	ENFU55	623.48
658.01	ENFU--	634.0.654
658.1	ENED65	061.5
658.1	ENME67	347.72
658.1	ENME67	338.93
658.114.7	ENFU--	334
658.114.7	ENME67	334
658.14	ENME67	336.64
658.14	ENME67	330.142
658.147/.148	ENME67	336.647/.648
658.16	AB61EN	65.016.4
658.16	ENFU--	65.011.8
658.2	AB61EN	651
658.2	ENFU--	771.11
658.2	ENMT64	621.7
658.2	ENMT64	621.74
658.2.	AB61EN	725.4
658.23	ENFU--	651

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
658.27	AB61EN	658.511
658.28	ENFU--	651.2
658.28 651.459.4	ENFU--	651.459.4
658.3	AB61EN	007
658.3	AB61EN	65.08
658.3	AB61EN	007
658.3	AB61EN	331.024
658.3	ENED65	331
658.3	ENED65	023
658.3	ENFU--	331.024.1
658.3	ENFU--	65.012.323
658.3	ENFU--	651.08
658.3	ENFU--	634.0.684
658.3	ENFU43	4
658.3	ENME67	007
658.3	ENME67	331.024.1
658.3	ENME67	331
658.3	ENMT64	65.04/.05
658.3	NS64EN	65.01
658.3.	AB61EN	651.08
658.3.04	AB61EN	65.015
658.3.04	ENFU--	65.015
658.3.04	ENFU--	65.04
658.3.05	ENFU--	65.05
658.3.055	ENME67	331.055
658.3.07	ENFU--	65.07
658.3)	ENFU54	678.007
658.3-05	ENFU--	3-05
658.31	ENFU--	65.012.413
658.32	NS64EN	331.2
658.37 621.039	NS64EN	658.37
658.38 34	NS64EN	658.38
658.382.3.	ME67EN	614.8
658.383	AB61EN	658.325
658.386)	AB61EN	658.8.08
658.386 651	ENFU--	651.08
658.4	ENFU--	662.756
658.5	AB61EN	331.87
658.5	AB61EN	331.82
658.5	ENED65	621.7
658.5	ENFU--	66.012
658.5	ENFU54	678.008
658.5	ENME67	331.87
658.5	ENMT64	621.7
658.5	ENMT64	621.9.08
658.5	ENMT64	621.7.08
658.5	ENMT64	66.012
658.5	NS64EN	66.012
658.516	AB61EN	389.6
658.516	ENME67	389.6
658.516	ENMT64	621.7-112
658.52	AB61EN	331.041
658.52)	AB61EN	658.28
658.526	ENME67	338.455
658.562	ENFU--	677.057.7
658.562	ENFU--	65.012.7
658.562	ENFU--	677.821.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
658.6/.8	AB61EN	381
658.6/.8	ENME67	381
658.7	AB61EN	381.73
658.7	AB61EN	64.03
658.7	ENME67	381.73
658.7.03	ENFU--	65.03
658.7.03	ENFU--	657.47
658.7/.8	AB61EN	657.471
658.7/.8	ENFU--	634.0.75
658.71	AB61EN	658.74
658.735	ENFU--	338.527
658.78	ENFU--	629.7.084
658.78	ENMT64	621.798
658.78	ENMT64	621.796
658.787.3	ENFU--	657.356
658.788	ENFU--	677.886
658.788	ENME67	381.718
658.788.22	ENFU--	677.881
658.8	ENED65	381.5
658.8	ENFU--	655.56
658.8	ENME67	381.74
658.8.03	AB61EN	654.03
658.8.03	AB61EN	65.03
658.8.03	AB61EN	658.7.03
658.8.03	AB61EN	659.1.03
658.8.03	ENFU--	655.5.03
658.8.03	ENFU--	657.47
658.8.03	ENME67	338.527
658.8.07	AB61EN	65.07
658.81	AB61EN	658.74
658.81/.85	AB61EN	381.741/.745
658.81/.85	ENME67	381.74
658.87	ENME67	381.5
658 651.925	ENFU--	651.925.07
658 651.926	ENFU--	651.926.07
659	ENED65	658.82
659	ENED65	07
659	ENED65	069.7
659	ENFU--	725.137
659	ENFU54	678.009
659	ME67EN	614.8.01
659.1	AB61EN	655.55
659.1	AB61EN	347.777
659.1	ENED65	061.4
659.1	ENFU--	655.55
659.1	ENFU43	06.022.1
659.1	ENFU43	070.36
659.1	ENME67	381.742
659.1	ENME67	791.43.05
659.1	ENME67	779
659.1	ENME67	070.36
659.11	AB61EN	658.82
659.117	AB61EN	658.89
659.13	ENME67	744.9
659.13/.16	AB61EN	659.3
659.132	ENFU43	019.954.5
659.133	ENME67	766

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
659.135	AB61EN	628.974
659.135	ENFU--	628.974.7
659.148	AB61EN	659.13
659.148	AB61EN	659.137
659.15	ENFU--	725.21.052
659.152	AB61EN	061.4
659.152	AB61EN	381.12
659.152	AB61EN	061.4
659.152	ENME67	061.4
659.153	ENFU--	725.219.3
659.158	ENME67	747.5
659.167	AB61EN	381.747
659.2	AB61EN	002
659.2	AB61EN	002
659.2	ENED65	002
659.2	ENME67	002
659.2	NS64EN	65.012.6
659.23	AB61EN	381.893
659.23	ENME67	381.893
659.3	AB61EN	654
659.33	AB61EN	766
659.4	ENME67	32.019.5
66	AB61EN	791.83
66	ENED65	67
66	ENED65	54
66	ENFU--	662.172
66	ENFU--	66.00
66	ENFU--	677.826
66	ENFU--	668.819.5.002.3
66	ENFU--	771.78
66	ENFU43	542
66	ENFU55	623.454.5
66	ENFU55	623.454.72
66	ENME67	725.42
66	ENMT64	622
66...	ENFU--	771.7
66...	ENFU--	66.021.2
66...	ENFU54	678.3
66....	ENME67	771.7
66.0	AB61EN	678.04
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.0
66.0	ENFU--	66.022
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.08
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.04
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.00
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.07
66.0	ENFU--	662.74.04
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.02
66.0	ENFU--	662.6.06
66.0	ENFU12	661.9.0
66.0	ENMT64	678.04
66.0	NS64EN	621.039.54
66.0...	ENFU--	66.046
66.0...	ENFU--	66.083
66.0...	ENFU--	66.023
66.01	AB61EN	666.1.01
66.01	AB61EN	67...01

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
66.01	ENFU--	662.7.01
66.01	ENFU--	663.0...
66.01	ENFU12	661.9.01
66.012	ENFU--	66.002
66.012	ENFU55	622.7.012
66.012	ENMT64	621.745.012
66.013.6.	ENFU--	66.013.6
66.013.6.	ENFU--	66.013.6
66.013.6.	ENFU--	66.013.6
66.013.6.	ENFU--	66.013.6
66.013.7.	ENFU--	66.013.7
66.013.7.	ENFU--	66.013.7
66.013.7.	ENFU--	66.013.7
66.013.8.	ENFU--	66.013.8
66.013.8.628.8	ENFU--	66.013.8
66.02	ENFU--	66.013.5
66.02	ENFU--	663.02..
66.02	ENFU12	661.9.02
66.02/.09	ENMT64	669.02/.09
66.022	ENFU--	668.3.022
66.022	ENFU--	66.012.45
66.022.3	ENFU--	631.8.022
66.022.3	ENMT64	621.926
66.022.311	ENFU--	66.022.312
66.022.311	ENFU--	66.022.313
66.022.33	ENFU--	66.067.72
66.023	AB61EN	621.642
66.023	ENFU--	66.06
66.023	ENFU--	66.046.8
66.023	ENFU--	621.642
66.023	NS64EN	621.642
66.023/.026	AB61EN	621.6.03
66.023/.026	ENFU--	621.6.03
66.023/.026	NS64EN	621.6.03
66.025.	ENFU--	66.025
66.025.	ENFU--	66.025
66.03	ENMT64	66.05
66.04	AB61EN	669.04
66.04	AB61EN	662.9
66.04	AB61EN	621.365
66.04	AB61EN	542.4
66.04	ENFU--	631.365
66.04	ENFU--	66.012.97
66.04	ENFU--	66-97
66.04	ENFU--	662.9
66.04	ENFU--	663.04
66.04	ENFU--	628.16.04
66.04	ENFU43	542.41
66.04	ENFU54	678.055
66.04	ENFU64	621.365
66.04	ENMT64	621.783
66.04	ENMT64	662.9
66.04	ENMT64	621.745
66.04	ENMT64	621.745.3
66.04	ENMT64	621.783
66.04	ENMT64	621.784.67
66.04	NS64EN	621.365

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
66.04..	ENMT64	621.746.329
66.04/.09	AB61EN	542
66.041	ENMT64	621.745.3
66.041	ENMT64	669.181.4
66.041.43	ENMT64	621.745.33
66.041.44	ENMT64	621.745.34
66.041.45	ENMT64	621.745.32
66.041.49	ENMT64	621.745.32
66.041.9	ENFU--	66.041.9
66.042	ENMT64	621.745.3
66.042.17/.18	ENMT64	669.183.218.17/.18
66.042.2	ENMT64	621.745.078
66.042.93	ENFU--	66.042.36
66.042.93	ENFU--	66.042.3
66.042.935	ENFU--	66.073.22
66.042.945	ENFU--	66.073.3
66.042.95	ENFU--	66.073.4
66.042.95	ENFU--	66.03.1
66.043	ENFU--	66.045.3
66.043	ENMT64	621.745.3
66.045	ENFU--	66.048.52
66.045	ENFU--	66.049
66.045	ENFU--	66.046
66.045	ENFU--	66.042.88
66.045	ENFU--	66.043
66.045	ENFU--	66-71
66.045	ENMT64	669.045
66.045.1	NS64EN	536.24
66.045.1	NS64EN	621.181.6
66.045.5	ENFU--	66.046.3
66.045/.049	ENFU--	66.06
66.046	ENFU--	66.071
66.046	ENFU--	66.045
66.046	ENFU--	631.365.2
66.046	ENMT64	669.012.1
66.046.3	ENFU--	66.045.5
66.046.4	ENMT64	669.046.4
66.046.5	ENMT64	621.745.55
66.046.58	ENFU--	662.613.12
66.046.7	ENFU--	66.048.57
66.046.74	ENFU--	66.066.8
66.046.8	ENFU--	66.046.8
66.046/.049	ENFU--	66.045
66.046/.049	ENFU--	66.045.1
66.047	ENFU--	668.3.047
66.047	ENFU--	668.047
66.047	ENFU--	677.057.135
66.047	ENFU--	66.093.6
66.047	ENFU--	631.365.3
66.047	ENFU--	677.46.021.85
66.047	ENFU--	677.1.021.3
66.047	ENFU--	634.0.847
66.047	ENFU54	678.052.5
66.047	ENFU58	697.934
66.047	ENMT64	621.744.58
66.047	ENMT64	621.743.56
66.047	ENMT64	621.742.52

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
66.047.1/.6	ENFU--	66.047.7
66.047.71/.78	ENFU--	66.047.7
66.048	ENFU--	66.047.3
66.048.63	ENFU--	66.049.3
66.048.63	ENFU--	66.093.63
66.049	ENMT64	669.049
66.049.7/.8	ENFU--	66.094.92
66.06	AB61EN	542.6
66.06	ENFU--	668.3.06
66.06	ENFU--	668.3.031
66.06	ENFU--	66.06
66.06	ENFU--	628.16.06
66.06	ENFU54	678.025.4
66.06	ENMT64	669.712.1.06
66.06/.08	ENMT64	669.054.2
66.06/.09	ENFU--	663.05
66.061	ENFU--	677.46.021.311
66.061.238	ENFU43	061.238
66.062	ENFU--	66.063.72
66.062	ENFU--	677.042.5
66.062	ENFU--	677.46.021.312
66.062	ENFU--	661.727.5
66.062	ENMT64	621.7.024.6
66.062.51	ENFU--	66.063.725
66.062.61	ENFU--	66.063.726
66.062.8	ENFU--	66.063.728
66.063	ENMT64	621.929
66.063.5	ENFU--	661.185
66.063.52	ENFU54	678.049.7
66.063.6	AB61EN	661.185
66.063.6	ENFU--	661.185
66.063.6	NS64EN	661.185
66.063.672	ENFU54	678.041.2
66.063.8	ENFU--	677.46.021.314
66.063.94	ENFU--	66.065.7
66.064	ENFU--	66.063.2
66.064	ENFU--	66.086.7
66.065.511	ENFU--	66.049.2
66.066.3	ENFU--	66.066.6
66.066.8	ENFU--	66046.74
66.067	ENFU--	66.022.5
66.067	ENFU--	677.46.021.43
66.067.068	ENMT64	621.746.56
66.067.068	ENMT64	621.746.56
66.067.4	AB61EN	621.979
66.067.4	ENFU--	66.068
66.067.4	ENMT64	621.979.6
66.067.5	ENFU--	66.067.35
66.067.5	ENFU--	66.065.562
66.067.5	ENMT64	621.928.3
66.067.7	ENFU--	66.099.6
66.067.7	ENFU--	66.022.33
66.067/.068	ENMT64	621.928
66.068	ENFU--	66.093.62
66.068	ENMT64	621.979.6
66.069	ENFU--	66.096.5
66.069.1	ENFU--	66.067.48

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
66.07	AB61EN	542.7
66.07	AB61EN	621.6.02
66.07	ENFU--	621.6.02
66.07	ENFU12	661.9.07
66.07	ENMT64	621.791.032
66.07	NS64EN	621.6.02
66.071.7	ENFU--	66.074.7
66.073	ENFU--	66.076
66.073.4	ENFU--	66.042.95
66.073.4	ENFU--	66.03.1
66.074	ENMT64	669.162.252
66.074.31	ENFU--	66.047.7
66.074.32	ENFU--	66.074.391
66.074.332	ENFU--	66.074.391
66.074.371	ENFU--	66.074.391
66.074.395	ENFU--	66.074.391
66.074.513	ENFU--	66.023.3
66.074.7	ENFU--	66.071.7
66.076	AB61EN	621.642
66.076	ENFU--	66.073
66.076	ENFU--	621.642
66.076	ENMT64	621.798.13
66.076	NS64EN	621.642
66.08	ENFU--	628.16.08
66.083	ENFU--	66.042.95
66.083	ENFU--	66.073.4
66.085.5	NS64EN	621.039.55
66.086	NS64EN	541.183.12
66.087	ENFU64	621.35
66.087	ENMT64	622.777
66.087.065	ENMT64	66.087
66.087.065	ENMT64	669.162.252.46
66.087.065	ENMT64	537.242
66.089	ENFU55	622.777
66.089.3	ENFU54	678.021.92
66.089.4	ENFU--	66.074
66.09	AB61EN	678.02
66.09	AB61EN	678-9
66.09	AB61EN	669.09
66.09	AB61EN	542.9
66.09	ENFU--	668.811.034
66.09	ENFU43	542.9
66.09	ENFU54	678.02
66.09	ENFU54	678-9
66.09	ENFU54	678.6-9
66.09	ENFU54	678.7-9
66.09	ENFU54	678.5-9
66.09	ENFU54	678.4-9
66.09	ENMT64	678.02
66.09	ENMT64	669.09
66.09	NS64EN	678.02
66.09...)	ENMT64	621.762.242
66.092.1	ENFU--	66.092.41
66.092.5	ENFU--	66.094.1
66.093	ENMT64	669.014.3
66.094	ENMT64	669.014.4
66.094.	ENMT64	669.014.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
66.094.3	ENFU--	66.046.54
66.094.3	ENFU--	66.092.94
66.094.38	ENFU54	678.048
66.094.4	ENFU--	66.094.4
66.094.524	ENFU--	66.095.91
66.094.53	ENFU--	66.095.8
66.094.94	ENFU--	661.183
66.095.115	ENFU--	66.095.8
66.095.115	ENFU--	66.094.53
66.095.253	ENFU--	66.095.1
66.095.253	ENFU--	66.095.91
66.095.3	ENFU--	66.095.91
66.095.34	ENFU--	66.094.53
66.095.34	ENFU--	66.095.8
66.095.54	ENFU--	66.095.8
66.095.54	ENFU--	66.094.53
66.095.56	ENFU--	66.094.525
66.095.7	ENFU--	66.094.92
66.095.8	ENFU--	66.094.53
66.095.81	ENFU--	662.2.032
66.097	AB61EN	678.044
66.097	NS64EN	541.128
66.097.323	ENFU--	66.096.5
66.098.	ENFU--	631.562.8
66.099	ENFU--	66.022.9
66.099.6	ENFU--	66.022.33
66.3/.7	ENFU58	691.4
66.7	AB61EN	668
66.97	ENFU54	678.044
66-5	ENFU--	66.03.1
66-5...	ENFU--	66.042.95
66-5...	ENFU--	66.073.4
66-8	ENMT64	669-8
66-9	AB61EN	669-9
66-9	ENFU--	66.08
66-9	ENMT64	669-9
66-97	ENFU--	662.764-97
66-97	ENMT64	62-97
66-98	ENMT64	62-98
66-98	ENMT64	621.7-98
66/67	AB61EN	73.023
66/67	AB61EN	621.315.61
66/67	ENED65	68
66/67	ENFU--	629.7.023
66/67	ENFU--	629.7.023.22
66/67	ENFU--	63
66/67	ENFU--	662.998
66/67	ENFU58	69.002.2
66/67	ENFU58	69.056
66/67	ENFU58	69.057
66/67	ENME67	73.023
66/67	ENME67	73.023
66/67	ENMT64	621.798.22
66/67	NS64EN	62-1/-8
66/67	NS64EN	621.315.61
66/67...01	AB61EN	620.2
66/68	ENFU--	7.021.45

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
66/69	ENFU--	634.0.381
66/69)	AB61EN	634.0.38
66(03)	NS64EN	54(03)
66 061.239 347.77	ENFU43	061.239
660...	ENFU--	663..0..
660...	ENFU--	663..0..
660...	ENFU--	663.914.31
660.4	ENFU--	664.655.04
660.47	ENFU--	664.204.7
660.47	ENFU--	664.804.7
660.47	ENFU--	664.804.7
660.47	ENFU55	622.794.4
660.48	ENFU--	664.162.048
660.62	ENFU54	678.042
660.65	ENFU--	664.162.065
660.67	ENFU--	664.162.052
660.67	ENFU--	664.162.037
660.675	ENFU--	664.105.5
660.675	ENFU--	664.103.55
660.675	ENFU--	664.105.5
660.98	ENFU--	664.309.8
661	ENED65	668
661	ENED65	547
661	ENED65	546
661	ENFU--	663.264
661	ENFU--	661.491.7.8
661	ENFU--	663.264
661	ENFU43	541.13
661...	AB61EN	667.214
661.1	ENED65	648.2
661.14	ENME67	771.7
661.183	ENFU--	664.103.92
661.183	ENFU--	66.094.94
661.183	ENFU--	66.086.3
661.183	ENFU58	697.933.6
661.183.1	ENMT64	541.183.12
661.183.12	NS64EN	541.183.12
661.183.2	ENFU--	661.666
661.183.6	ENFU--	661.183.6
661.183.6	ENFU--	661.68
661.183.82	ENFU12	661.852.22
661.184	ENFU--	661.182
661.185	AB61EN	668.1
661.185	AB61EN	622.765.06
661.185	AB61EN	648.18
661.185	ENFU--	668.176
661.185	ENFU--	66.063.52
661.185	ENFU--	677.042.2
661.185	ENFU--	677.041.4
661.185	ENFU55	622.765.4.06
661.185	NS64EN	532.696.1
661.185	NS64EN	622.765.06
661.185.	ENFU--	661.185
661.185.	ENFU--	661.185
661.185.	ENFU--	661.185
661.185.	ENFU--	661.185
661.185.	ENFU--	661.185

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
661.185.222	ENFU--	661.185.12
661.185.222	ENFU--	661.185.223.2
661.185.222	ENFU--	661.185.223.5
661.185.222	ENFU--	661.185.223.58
661.185.222	ENFU--	661.185.223.28
661.2	AB61EN	661.8..51/..53
661.2	ENFU--	661.8...51
661.2	ENFU54	678.043
661.2	ENMT64	661.8..51/..53
661.2	NS64EN	661.8...51/...53
661.23	AB61EN	661.4
661.23	NS64EN	661.4
661.231	ENFU54	678.043.3
661.3	AB61EN	661.83
661.3	ENFU--	661.83
661.31	ENFU--	661.832
661.32	ENFU--	661.833
661.4	AB61EN	661.8..3
661.4	ENFU--	661.83
661.4	ENFU--	661.832
661.4	ENFU--	661.833
661.4	ENFU--	661.8...31
661.4	ENFU12	661.842
661.4	ENMT64	661.8..3
661.4	NS64EN	661.8...3
661.418	ENFU--	661.321.5
661.418	ENFU--	661.311.8
661.418	ENFU--	661.433
661.42	AB61EN	664.4
661.42	ENFU--	661.8...321
661.42	ENFU12	661.842.321
661.43	ENFU--	661.8...322.2
661.43	ENFU12	661.847.322
661.432.3	ENFU12	661.862.322.2
661.432.4	ENFU12	661.846
661.433	ENFU--	661.418
661.44	ENFU--	661.8...322.5
661.445	ENFU--	661.418
661.445	ENFU--	661.442
661.445	ENFU--	661.441
661.46	ENFU--	661.8...34
661.47	ENFU--	661.8...35
661.471.3	ENFU--	661.833.431
661.48	ENFU--	661.8...36
661.482	ENFU12	661.842.361
661.49	ENFU--	661.8...457
661.49	ENFU--	661.8...624
661.49	ENFU--	661.729
661.49	ENFU--	661.8...58
661.49	ENFU--	661.8...614
661.49	ENFU--	661.8...654
661.49	ENFU--	661.8...322.7
661.5	AB61EN	661.8..41/..43
661.5	AB61EN	661.938
661.5	ENFU--	631.461
661.5	ENFU--	631.461.5
661.5	ENFU--	661.8...41

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
661.5	ENMT64	661.938
661.5	NS64EN	661.938
661.5	NS64EN	661.8...41/...43
661.52	AB61EN	661.4
661.52	NS64EN	661.4
661.54	ENFU12	661.842
661.6	ENFU--	661.833
661.6	ENFU--	661.832
661.63	AB61EN	661.8..45
661.63	ENFU--	661.8...45
661.63	ENFU12	661.842
661.63	NS64EN	661.8...45
661.631.1	ENFU--	661.634.2
661.634	ENFU--	661.631.1
661.635.21	ENFU--	661.635.23
661.635.21	ENFU--	661.635.22
661.635.4	ENFU--	661.635.5
661.635.424	ENFU12	661.846
661.64	ENFU--	661.8...46
661.643.5	ENFU--	661.642.5
661.65	AB61EN	661.8..61
661.65	ENFU--	661.8...6
661.65	ENMT64	661.8..61
661.65	NS64EN	661.8...61
661.652.6	ENFU--	661.651.2
661.66	AB61EN	661.7
661.66	AB61EN	661.8..62
661.66	ENFU--	661.8...62
661.66	ENMT64	661.8..62
661.66	NS64EN	661.7
661.66	NS64EN	661.8...62
661.665	ENMT64	546.261
661.665.1	ENFU--	661.68
661.665.2	ENMT64	669.27
661.668	ENFU--	661.78
661.668	ENMT64	661.8..626
661.67	ENFU--	677.044.321
661.68	AB61EN	661.8..65
661.68	ENFU--	661.8...65
661.68	NS64EN	661.8...65
661.69	ENFU--	661.8...59
661.691	ENFU54	678.043.6
661.692	ENFU54	678.043.7
661.7	AB61EN	661.66
661.7	AB61EN	661.8..7
661.7	ENFU--	661.66
661.7	ENFU54	678.049.1
661.7	ENMT64	621.794.421
661.7	ENMT64	661.8..7
661.7	NS64EN	661.8...7
661.7	NS64EN	661.66
661.71	ENFU--	662.712
661.715.7	ENFU--	661.715.5
661.716.1	ENFU--	661.716.3
661.716.1.1	ENFU--	661.716.1
661.716.1.2	ENFU--	661.716.1
661.716.1.3	ENFU--	661.716.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
661.716.1.5	ENFU--	661.716.1
661.716.1.6	ENFU--	661.716.1
661.716.1.71	ENFU--	661.716.1
661.716.2	ENFU--	661.716.3
661.716.2	ENFU--	662.769.24
661.716.2.32	ENFU--	661.716.2
661.716.2.33	ENFU--	661.716.2
661.716.2.34	ENFU--	661.716.2
661.716.2.35	ENFU--	661.716.2
661.716.2.42	ENFU--	661.716.2
661.716.2.51	ENFU--	661.716.2
661.716.31.2.32.34	ENFU--	661.716.31
661.716.31.3.32.33.3	ENFU--	661.716.31
661.716.31.3.34	ENFU--	661.716.31
661.716.31.3.34.42	ENFU--	661.716.31
661.716.31.72.42	ENFU--	661.716.31
661.716.32.1.2.34	ENFU--	661.716.32
661.716.32.1.3.32	ENFU--	661.716.32
661.716.32.1.3.34	ENFU--	661.716.32
661.716.32.2.74.33	ENFU--	661.716.32
661.718	ENFU--	661.78
661.72	AB61EN	662.754
661.721'11/'12	ENFU--	661.726
661.722	AB61EN	663.5
661.722	ENFU--	663.5
661.722'11/'12	ENFU--	661.726
661.723	AB61EN	661.4
661.723	NS64EN	661.4
661.725.5	ENFU--	663.551.7
661.725.5	ENFU--	663.551.7
661.725'11/'12	ENFU--	661.726
661.726/.727	ENFU--	662.755
661.728	AB61EN	678.54
661.728	ENFU--	677.46.021.12
661.728	ENFU--	677.46
661.728	ENFU--	677.46.021.1
661.728	ENFU54	678.54
661.728	ENMT64	678.54
661.728	NS64EN	678.54
661.729	AB61EN	661.49
661.729	ENFU--	661.49
661.729	NS64EN	661.49
661.73	ENFU--	661.8...7
661.731	AB61EN	663.24
661.734.1	ENFU--	661.733
661.783.3	ENFU--	661.783/.789
661.783/.789.	ENFU--	661.783/.789
661.783/.789.	ENFU--	661.783/.789
661.783/.789.	ENFU--	661.783/.789
661.784.7	ENFU--	661.783/.789
661.788.15	ENFU--	661.783/.789
661.788.15	ENFU12	661.851
661.8	AB61EN	677.84
661.8	AB61EN	669
661.8	AB61EN	667.633.41
661.8	AB61EN	667.213
661.8	AB61EN	661.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
661.8	ENFU--	677.842.1
661.8	ENFU--	661.8
661.8	ENFU54	678.047.6
661.8	ENMT64	621.793.7
661.8	ENMT64	669.018.9
661.8	NS64EN	661.6
661.8.	ENFU--	661.8
661.8.	ENFU--	661.8
661.8.	ENFU--	661.8
661.8.	ENFU--	661.8
661.8...	ENFU--	661.8...1
661.8...	ENFU12	661.851
661.8...	NS64EN	669.822.3
661.8...1/...8	ENFU--	661.528
661.8...24	ENFU--	661.49
661.8...27.	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.8...27.	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.8...27.	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.8...27.	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.8...3	ENFU--	661.4
661.8...32	ENFU--	661.8...34
661.8...32	ENFU--	661.8...35
661.8...32	ENFU--	661.8...36
661.8...321	ENFU--	661.42
661.8...322	ENFU--	661.43
661.8...322.5	ENFU--	661.44
661.8...34	ENFU--	661.46
661.8...341	ENFU--	661.462
661.8...35	ENFU--	661.47
661.8...351	ENFU--	661.472
661.8...36	ENFU--	661.48
661.8...37	ENFU12	661.872
661.8...4	AB61EN	661.5
661.8...4	NS64EN	661.5
661.8...41/...44	ENFU--	661.5
661.8...45	ENFU--	661.63
661.8...45	ENFU--	661.635
661.8...451	ENFU--	661.636
661.8...455	ENFU--	661.635.5
661.8...46	ENFU--	661.64
661.8...5/.54	ENFU--	661.21
661.8...51	ENFU--	661.249.2
661.8...58/.59	ENFU--	661.69
661.8...61	ENFU--	661.65
661.8...61	ENMT64	546.271
661.8...611	ENFU--	661.655
661.8...62	AB61EN	661.665
661.8...62	ENFU--	661.66
661.8...62	NS64EN	661.665
661.8...621	ENFU--	661.665.2
661.8...621	ENFU--	661.665
661.8...621	ENMT64	546.261
661.8...626	ENFU--	661.668
661.8...65	AB61EN	661.68
661.8...65	NS64EN	661.68
661.8...7	AB61EN	661.7
661.8...7	ENFU--	661.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
661.8...7	NS64EN	661.7
661.8...8.	ENFU--	661.8...8
661.8...8.	ENFU--	661.8...8
661.8..3	AB61EN	661.4
661.8..3	NS64EN	661.4
661.8..5	AB61EN	661.2
661.8..5	ENMT64	661.2
661.8..5	NS64EN	661.2
661.83	AB61EN	667.622.1
661.83	AB61EN	661.3
661.83	ENFU--	661.3
661.83	ENMT64	661.3
661.83/.89	AB61EN	661.8
661.83/.89	ENMT64	661.8
661.83/.89.	NS64EN	661.8
661.831.24	ENFU--	661.312.2
661.832	ENFU--	661.31
661.832.371	ENFU--	661.833.371
661.833	ENFU--	661.32
661.836.24	ENFU--	661.322.2
661.841.24	ENFU12	661.862.24
661.841.24	ENFU12	661.844.24
661.841.24	ENFU12	661.843.24
661.841.24	ENFU12	661.842.24
661.841.24	ENFU12	661.846.24
661.841.24	ENFU12	661.847.14
661.841.621	ENFU--	662.766
661.842.455	ENFU--	661.632
661.847.1/.2	ENFU--	661.8...2
661.848.511	ENFU12	661.876.248
661.851	ENFU--	661.8...2
661.851	ENFU--	661.8
661.856.53	ENMT64	661.8
661.856.53	NS64EN	661.8
661.862	ENFU--	661.8
661.862.22	ENFU--	661.8
661.862.27	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.862.27.73	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.862.659.34	ENFU12	661.862.659
661.862.8	ENFU--	661.8...8
661.865/.866	ENFU12	661.865
661.867	ENMT64	621.793.7
661.871.1/.2	ENFU--	661.8...2
661.871.27	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.871.27.32	ENFU--	661.8...27
661.872.2	ENFU--	661.8...2
661.872.26	ENFU12	661.871.18
661.872.84	ENFU--	661.66
661.872.84	ENFU--	661.8...8
661.873	ENFU--	661.8
661.873.42	ENFU--	661.8
661.876	AB61EN	661.847
661.876.1/.2	ENFU--	661.8...2
661.876.247	ENFU12	661.847
661.876.28	ENFU12	661.851
661.878	ENMT64	669.273.6
661.878.621	ENMT64	661.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
661.884.9	ENFU12	661.879
661.9	ENFU43	533.24
661.9	ENFU43	533
661.9-911.4	NS64EN	661.9-911
661.9-911.6	NS64EN	661.9-911
661.91	ENFU--	662.766
661.911	ENFU12	661.93.937
661.93	ENFU--	662.769.22
661.931	ENFU12	661.961
661.937	ENFU12	661.93.931
661.939	ENMT64	621.791.754
661.939	ENMT64	621.791.753.9
661.96	ENFU--	662.769.21
661.961	ENFU12	661.93.931
661.97	ENFU--	661.66
661.97	ENFU--	663.642.12
661.97-498.1	ENFU12	661.972
661.993	ENFU--	661.66
662	ENFU--	628.9.045
662	ENFU55	623.4.083
662	ENFU55	623.45
662	ENMT64	622
662...	ENFU--	628.557.4
662./.4	ENFU55	623.524
662.1	ENFU--	628.974.064 725.1
662.1	ENFU55	623.4.083.3
662.1/.4	ENFU55	623.4
662.1/.4	ENFU55	623.447
662.13	AB61EN	627.95
662.14	ENFU55	623.454.72
662.164.6	ENFU--	663.538
662.17	ENFU--	662.13
662.172	ENFU55	623.775
662.18	ENFU--	662.113.38
662.2	ENFU--	631.513
662.2	ENFU--	66-3
662.2	ENFU--	662.152
662.2	ENFU55	622.235.2
662.2/.4	AB61EN	623.452
662.2/.4	ENFU55	623.452
662.21	ENFU55	622.235
662.221	AB61EN	661.525
662.221	ENFU--	661.525
662.221	ENFU--	662.33
662.221.213	ENFU--	662.242
662.221.3	ENFU--	662.24
662.23	ENFU--	664.284
662.235	ENFU--	662.1/.4
662.3	ENFU--	662.221.1
662.311.4	ENFU--	662.312.5
662.312.5	ENFU--	662.311.4
662.33	ENFU--	662.231
662.34	AB61EN	662.22
662.34	AB61EN	661.525
662.34	ENFU--	661.525
662.34	ENFU--	662.222.1
662.35	ENFU--	662.231.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
662.4	ENFU--	661.641.3
662.4	ENFU55	622.235.4
662.412	ENFU--	662.413
662.412	ENFU12	661.849.373
662.414.5	ENFU--	662.235.5
662.422	ENFU--	662.481
662.43	ENFU--	662.152
662.45/.46	ENFU--	662.152
662.473	ENFU--	662.421.223
662.473	ENFU--	622.421.223
662.5	AB61EN	683.88
662.5	AB61EN	688.93
662.53	ENFU--	661.63
662.592.5	ENFU--	662.584.7
662.6	AB61EN	69.027.5
662.6	ENFU--	334.5
662.6	ENFU43	.002.4
662.6	ENFU55	622.33
662.6	ENMT64	622.33
662.6/.7	AB61EN	665.4/.5
662.6/.7	AB61EN	621-6
662.6/.7	NS64EN	62-6
662.6/.8	ENMT64	621.783
662.6/.8	ENMT64	621.745.3-6
662.6/.8	ENMT64	621.783
662.6/.9	ENFU--	628.8
662.6/.9	ENFU--	628.9.047
662.6/.9	ENFU58	697.325
662.6/.9	ENFU58	697.3
662.6/.9	ENFU58	697.326
662.6/.9	ENMT64	621.784.67
662.61	AB61EN	662.9
662.61	ENFU--	662.9
662.61	ENMT64	662.9
662.613.12	ENFU--	66.046.58
662.613.5	AB61EN	662.96
662.613.5	ENMT64	662.96
662.62	ENFU--	662.6.01
662.63	ENFU--	634.0.831.1
662.636.1	ENFU--	664.113
662.64/66	ENFU--	634.0.891
662.667	ENMT64	669.162.16
662.68	AB61EN	662.753
662.68	ENED65	665
662.68	ENFU--	662.753
662.68	ENMT64	662.753
662.69	ENFU--	662.767
662.7	AB61EN	668.7
662.7	AB61EN	643.334
662.7	ENFU--	668.7
662.7	ENFU--	634.0.867
662.71	AB61EN	661.721
662.713	ENFU--	662.2
662.73	AB61EN	674.88
662.741.3	ENFU--	66.041
662.742	ENFU--	662.741
662.742	ENFU--	662.741

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
662.749	ENFU--	668.731.3
662.749.2	ENMT64	669.162.16
662.75	AB61EN	661.72
662.75	ENED65	665
662.75	ENFU--	662.754
662.75/.76	AB61EN	662.74
662.75/.76	ENFU--	662.74
662.75/.76	ENMT64	662.74
662.753	AB61EN	665.51
662.753	AB61EN	662.68
662.753	ENFU--	661.715.7
662.753	ENFU--	662.68
662.754	ENFU--	661.72
662.76	AB61EN	661.9
662.76	ENFU--	66.073
662.76	ENFU--	66.076
662.76	ENFU--	662.69
662.76	ENFU12	661.9
662.76	ENME67	725.42
662.76	ENMT64	621.791.566
662.76	ENMT64	621.791.556
662.76	ENMT64	621.791.85
662.76.075	ENFU--	66.075
662.76/.764	ENFU--	662.749
662.763	ENFU12	661.961.11
662.764-97	ENFU--	662.765-97
662.766	ENFU--	661.715.3
662.766.32	ENFU--	662.766.31
662.766.32	ENFU--	662.766.332
662.766.321/.325	ENFU--	662.766.331.1/.5
662.766.323/.325	ENFU--	662.766.343/.345
662.766.323/.325	ENFU--	662.766.353/.355
662.766.382	ENFU--	662.766.381
662.8	AB61EN	622.788
662.8.05	ENFU--	662.581.05
662.8.05	ENFU55	622.788
662.8.05	ENMT64	622.788
662.8.051	ENFU--	662.8.053.1
662.8.053.3	ENFU--	662.8.053.38
662.8.053.3.33.42	ENFU--	662.8.053.38
662.8.056	ENFU--	662.88
662.8.056.6	ENFU--	662.892
662.812/.818	ENFU--	662.819
662.87	ENFU--	662.933
662.892	ENFU--	662.8.056.6
662.892	ENFU--	662.966.8
662.9	AB61EN	683.9
662.9	AB61EN	66.04
662.9	ENFU--	66.04
662.9	ENFU--	66-69
662.9	ENFU43	542.41
662.9	ENFU58	697.334
662.9	ENMT64	621.783
662.9	ENMT64	662.61
662.9	ENMT64	621.746.329
662.9	ENMT64	621.745.3
662.9	ENMT64	621.745.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
662.9	ENMT64	621.783
662.9	ENMT64	683.9
662.9	ENMT64	66.041
662.9	NS64EN	66.04
662.91	ENFU58	697.2
662.917	ENFU58	697.2
662.918	ENFU58	697.2
662.919	ENFU58	697.2
662.922/.923	ENFU58	697.8
662.923	ENFU58	697.87
662.927	ENFU--	662.923.12
662.927	ENFU64	621.3.079
662.927	ENMT64	621.3.079
662.951.2	ENFU--	662.948
662.957	ENFU--	662.99
662.957	ENFU--	662.925
662.96	AB61EN	628.53
662.96	AB61EN	662.613.5
662.96	ENFU--	662.613.5
662.96	ENMT64	662.613.5
662.99	AB61EN	697.1
662.99	AB61EN	621.577
662.99	AB61EN	621.186
662.99	NS64EN	621.577
662.998	AB61EN	699.86
662.998	AB61EN	662.614
662.998	ENFU--	66.043.2
662.998	ENFU--	662.614
662.998	ENFU58	697.33
662.998	ENFU58	697.383
662.998	ENFU58	697.443
662.998	ENFU58	697.433
662.998	ENFU58	697.513
662.998	ENFU58	697.922.58
662.998	ENMT64	662.614
662.998 666.76	ENMT64	662.998
662)	AB61EN	658.26
663	AB61EN	336.22
663	AB61EN	613.3
663	ENFU--	336.22
663	ENFU--	631.562.8
663	ENFU--	664.863
663	ENFU--	668
663	ENFU--	66.05
663	ENFU--	66.03
663	ENFU--	663.264
663	ENFU--	663.264
663.	ENFU--	663.264
663.	ENFU--	663.264
663..057	ENFU--	663.642
663.03	ENFU--	663.432.03
663.032	ENFU--	663.443.2
663.033	ENFU--	663.452.033
663.054	ENFU--	663.058.4
663.054	ENFU--	663.805.4
663.1	ENED65	576.8
663.1	ENFU--	664.642.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
663.1	ENFU--	663.031.1
663.1	ENFU43	577.15
663.1/.5	ENFU--	663.05
663.12	ENFU--	663.252.41
663.14.038	ENFU--	663.038
663.15	ENFU--	661.725.03
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.47
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.41
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.42
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.49
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.44
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.45
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.46
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.43
663.184...	ENFU--	663.258.8
663.21(43-82)	ENFU--	(-82)
663.223.4	ENFU--	663.86
663.223.4	ENFU--	663.86
663.24	ENFU--	663.83
663.241	ENFU--	663.5
663.242	ENFU--	661.731
663.252	ENFU--	634.8
663.252.6	ENFU--	663.26
663.26	ENFU--	663.252.6
663.261	ENFU--	663.252.62
663.3	ENFU--	663.23
663.3	ENFU--	663.813.11
663.4	AB61EN	725.4
663.4	ENME67	725.4
663.4	ENME67	725.42
663.42	AB61EN	633.819
663.43	AB61EN	664.784/.786
663.44	ENFU--	663.531.1
663.443.8	ENFU--	663.481
663.444	ENFU--	663.461.05
663.451	ENFU--	663.473
663.46	ENFU--	663.059
663.46.057	ENFU--	663.642
663.473	ENFU--	663.451
663.478.3	ENFU--	661.731
663.481	ENFU--	663.443.262
663.5	AB61EN	661.722
663.5	ENFU--	336.119
663.5	ENFU--	661.722
663.5	ENFU--	663.241
663.543	ENFU--	664.15
663.55	ENFU--	66.048.3
663.551	ENFU--	66.067.8
663.551.5	ENFU--	663.362
663.551.5	ENFU--	663.83
663.551.7	ENFU--	661.725.5
663.6	AB61EN	628.16
663.6	AB61EN	543.3
663.6	ENFU--	66.013.7
663.6.	ENFU--	628.1
663.63	ENFU--	677.041.215
663.63	NS64EN	621.187.12

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
663.632.4	ENFU--	677.041.213
663.632.48	ENFU--	663.632.17
663.632.92/.93	ENFU--	663.649.7
663.632.92/.93	ENFU--	663.649.6
663.635)	ENFU--	628.161
663.64	AB61EN	553.7
663.64	ENFU--	663.86
663.64	ENFU--	663.86
663.64	ENFU43	553.7
663.642	ENFU--	663.057
663.646	ENFU--	663.646
663.67	AB61EN	637.148
663.67	AB61EN	621.58
663.8	ENFU--	668.56
663.805.1	ENFU--	663.85
663.805.1	ENFU--	663.85
663.81	ENFU--	664.857
663.81	ENFU--	664.857
663.81	ENFU--	663.3
663.818.663.93	ENFU--	663.818
663.83	ENFU--	663.5
663.83	ENFU--	663.5
663.9	ENED65	615.78
663.9	ENED65	633.7
663.9.05	ENFU--	663.95.05
663.91/.94	ENFU--	631.362.44
663.914.4	ENFU--	663.914.1
663.914.8	ENFU--	663.915.8 663.938
663.915	AB61EN	664.14
663.915.8	ENFU--	663.916
663.915/.916	ENFU--	664.144.35
663.95	ENFU--	332.402.1
663.95/.96)	ENFU--	631.362.43
663.952.1	ENFU--	663.96.031
663.952.1	ENFU--	663.952.2
663.952.1	ENFU--	663.952.6
663.952.1	ENFU--	663.952.7.031
663.952.1	ENFU--	663.952.5
663.954.4	ENFU--	663.951
663.955.2	ENFU--	663.954
663.97	AB61EN	688.93
663.97	ENFU--	664.867
663.97.05	ENFU--	663.975.05
663.97.05	ENFU--	663.974.05
663.976.2	ENFU--	663.975.6
663)	ENFU--	664
663)	ENFU--	664
663/664	AB61EN	614.31
663/664	ENED65	633
663/665	AB61EN	668
664	AB61EN	613.29
664	AB61EN	66.05
664	AB61EN	66.03
664	ENED65	613.29
664	ENFU--	668
664	ENFU--	664.864
664	ENFU--	66.05

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
664	ENMT64	66.05
664	ENMT64	66.03
664	NS64EN	66.05
664.	NS64EN	66.03
664.016 612.398	ENFU--	664.298
664.016 612.398	ENFU--	664.298
664.1	ENFU--	336.22
664.1	ENFU--	663.911.3
664.1	ENFU--	663.541.1
664.1	ENME67	336.22
664.1	ENME67	351.82
664.1.05	ENFU--	66.067.8
664.105.7	ENFU--	664.105.8
664.11/.13	ENFU--	664.152
664.13	AB61EN	637.34
664.13	AB61EN	637.145
664.13	ENFU--	664.151.3
664.135	ENFU--	664.163
664.14	AB61EN	663.915/.916
664.14	ENFU--	663.812
664.14	ENFU--	663.916.2
664.14	ENFU--	663.916.3
664.14	ENFU--	663.812
664.14	ENFU--	663.916
664.14	ENFU--	663.916.2
664.142	ENFU--	664.146
664.15	ENFU--	664.117
664.151	ENFU--	664.157
664.152.12	ENFU--	664.152
664.16	ENFU--	677.041.611
664.161	AB61EN	668.396
664.161	AB61EN	668.39
664.162.036.5	ENFU--	664.162.036.3
664.162/.169	ENFU--	664.139
664.17/.191	ENFU--	664.2
664.18	ENFU--	664.291
664.19	ENFU--	664.298
664.19	ENFU--	664.298
664.2	AB61EN	668.396
664.2	AB61EN	648.18
664.2	ENFU--	664.162.4
664.2	ENFU--	677.041.611
664.2/.3	ENFU--	664.932.1
664.205.84	ENFU--	664.205.94
664.298	ENFU--	664.3
664.3	AB61EN	634.5
664.3	AB61EN	637.28
664.3	AB61EN	665
664.3	ENED65	665
664.3.	ENFU--	634.5
664.32	ENFU--	664.71
664.32	ENFU--	664.71
664.4	ENFU--	661.42
664.41	AB61EN	661.42
664.5	AB61EN	633.82/.84
664.5	ENFU--	664.871.2
664.5	ENFU--	664.865

U.C.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
664.5	ENFU--	633.84
664.5	ENFU--	633.83
664.5	ME67EN	613.291
664.5	ME67EN	615.737
664.54	ENFU--	664.564
664.598	ENFU--	664.368
664.629	ENFU--	664.63
664.63	ENFU--	664.68
664.63	ENFU--	664.68
664.633	ENFU--	664.681.2
664.641	ENFU--	664.782
664.642	AB61EN	663.1
664.643	ENFU--	664.654.2
664.645	ENFU--	664.656.2
664.654.2	ENFU--	664.643
664.656	ENFU--	664.645 577.16
664.657	ENFU--	664.687
664.681.2	ENFU--	664.632
664.683	ENFU--	664.622
664.698	ENFU--	664.828
664.7	AB61EN	621.927
664.7	ENFU--	664.641
664.7	ENFU--	664.6
664.7	ENFU--	631.563.32
664.7	ENFU--	664.6
664.71	ENFU--	631.243.33
664.746	ENFU--	664.644
664.746	ENFU--	664.644.7
664.746.531.521	ENFU--	664.746.5
664.782	ENFU--	664.71
664.782	ENFU--	664.71
664.785	AB61EN	663.43
664.8	AB61EN	641.4
664.8	ENFU--	631.563.8
664.8	ENFU--	663.805.9
664.8	ME67EN	613.269
664.8.03	ENFU--	663.053
664.8.03	ENFU--	663.461.053
664.8.036	AB61EN	672.46
664.8.037	ENFU--	66.046.3
664.8.039.5	NS64EN	614.48
664.8.039.5	NS64EN	632.935.4
664.80	ENFU--	664.90
664.803	ENFU--	664.853
664.803	ENFU--	664.833
664.803	ENFU--	664.843
664.803	ENFU--	664.853
664.803	ENFU--	664.843
664.803	ENFU--	664.833
664.803.5	ENFU--	664.58
664.803.512	ENFU--	664.803.578
664.803.65	ENFU--	664.803.653.9
664.803.652.1	ENFU--	664.803.653.6
664.803.7	ENFU--	664.951.037
664.843	ENFU--	664.583
664.85	ENFU--	663.81
664.854	ENFU--	664.859.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
664.854	ENFU--	664.857
664.854	ENFU--	664.857
664.858'9	ENFU--	664.858 635
664.871	ENFU--	664.932.1
664.871	ENFU--	664.932.1
664.872	ENFU--	663.14.038.9
664.9	AB61EN	637.5
664.9	ENFU--	664.8
664.932	ENFU--	664.871
664.932	ENFU--	664.87
664.932.1	ENFU--	664.933.8
664.932.1	ENFU--	664.932.1
664.932.7	ENFU--	661.632.9
664.933.8	ENFU--	664.932.13
664.941	ENFU--	664.92
664.951.037.1	ENFU--	664.803.71
664.951.037.5	ENFU--	664.803.75
664.951.6	ENFU--	664.803.652
664.957	ENFU--	661.632.9
665	AB61EN	678.58
665	AB61EN	667.8
665	AB61EN	547.915
665	ENFU--	664.3
665	ENFU--	668
665	ENFU--	664.865
665	ENFU--	668.5
665	ENFU--	677.045
665	ENFU--	668.5
665	ENFU--	661.7
665	ENFU--	628.9.045
665	ENFU54	678.049.14
665	ENFU54	678.582
665	ENMT64	678.58
665.1	ENFU--	628.91
665.1.031	ENFU--	668.5.031
665.1/.3	AB61EN	547.916
665.1/.3	ENFU43	547.915
665.1/.3	ENFU43	547.916
665.117	ENFU--	631.877
665.12	ENFU--	661.73
665.14	ENFU--	662.5
665.14	ENFU--	662.126
665.15/.18	ENFU--	668.587
665.2	ENFU--	668.529
665.2	ENFU--	668.529
665.2	ENFU54	678.049.5
665.2/.3	AB61EN	664.31
665.2/.3	ENFU--	662.756
665.21	ENFU--	664.959
665.23	AB61EN	665.13
665.3	AB61EN	634.614
665.3	AB61EN	633.85
665.3	AB61EN	634.5
665.3	ENFU--	668.52
665.3	ENFU--	633.85
665.3	ENFU--	634.5
665.3	ENFU--	634.614

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
665.325.14	ENFU--	668.526.162
665.335.82	ENFU--	663.266
665.355.97	ENFU--	663.918
665.4	ENFU54	678.584
665.4	ENFU55	622.337
665.4/.5	ENFU--	661.7
665.44	ENFU--	668.75
665.44	ENFU--	668.76
665.45	AB61EN	691.16
665.45	ENFU54	678.049.2
665.45	ENFU58	691.16
665.5	AB61EN	662.753
665.5	ENFU--	662.75
665.5	ENFU--	662.7
665.5	ENFU--	662.68
665.5	ENFU--	662.74
665.5	ENMT64	662.753
665.511	ENFU--	662.69
665.54	ENFU--	66.067.8
665.547	ENFU--	661.73
665.6	ENED65	662.75
665)	ENFU--	664
665)	ENFU--	664
666	AB61EN	66.05
666	AB61EN	66.03
666	ENFU--	66.05
666	ENFU--	66.03
666	ENFU43	553.623
666	ENMT64	622
666	ENMT64	669.186.2
666	ENMT64	66.03
666	ENMT64	66.05
666	ENMT64	622
666	NS64EN	66.05
666.	NS64EN	66.03
666.1	AB61EN	748
666.1	ENED65	691.6
666.1	ENME67	748
666.1	ENME67	729.8
666.1	NS64EN	621.365
666.1.056	AB61EN	686.4
666.1/.2	AB61EN	698.3
666.1/.2	AB61EN	691.61/.62
666.1/.2	AB61EN	691.6
666.1/.2	ENFU58	691.6
666.1/.2	ENME67	748
666.155	AB61EN	666.181
666.16	AB61EN	686.7
666.17	ENFU--	664.803.662
666.17	ENFU--	621.642
666.181	AB61EN	666.155
666.189	AB61EN	671.2
666.189	ENMT64	671.2
666.189.2	ENFU--	677.521
666.189.3/.4	AB61EN	666.189.2
666.2	ENFU--	771.414
666.22	ENFU--	66.022

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
666.242	ENFU12	661.873.22
666.26	ENFU--	628.9
666.27	AB61EN	666.189.1
666.29	ENFU--	661.68
666.293.11	ENMT64	669.136.9
666.3	ENED65	738
666.3.022	ENMT64	621.929
666.3/.7	AB61EN	738
666.3/.7	AB61EN	691.42
666.3/.7	ENME67	738
666.3/.7	ENME67	738
666.6	ENFU58	691.43 696.133
666.6	ENME67	729.7
666.7	ENFU58	691.42
666.76	AB61EN	662.998
666.76	ENFU--	66.043.13
666.76	ENFU--	661.68
666.76	ENFU--	661.68
666.76	NS64EN	669.018.45
666.762	ENFU--	66.042.214
666.763.46	ENMT64	666.764.65
666.763/.764	ENMT64	669.186.2
666.763/.764	ENMT64	622.368.24
666.763/.764	ENMT64	622.368.22
666.78	ENFU--	66.042.212
666.78	ENMT64	669.186.2
666.8	AB61EN	69.88
666.8	ENFU54	679.8
666.8	ENFU54	679.8
666.8/.9	AB61EN	691.5
666.8/.9	ENFU12	661.842
666.8/.9	ENFU54	679.88
666.81	ENFU12	661.842.532
666.85	ENFU12	661.846.22
666.9	ENFU58	691.5
666.9...	ENMT64	621.742.48
666.94	ENFU58	691.54
666.941.2	ENFU12	661.846.22
666.966	ENMT64	666.764.4
666.97	AB61EN	624.012.3
666.97	AB61EN	691.32
666.97	AB61EN	691.327
666.97	ENFU58	691.327
666.97	ENFU58	691.32
666.97	ENFU58	693.5
666.97	ENFU58	691.32
666.97-4	ENFU--	624.012.3
666.973	AB61EN	691.32
666.973	ENFU58	691.32
666.973	ENFU58	691.32
667	AB61EN	66.05
667	AB61EN	66.03
667	ENED65	677.8
667	ENED65	378.6
667	ENFU--	668
667	ENFU--	66.05
667	ENFU--	66.03

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
667	ENFU--	634.0.841
667	ENFU43	.002.4
667	ENME67	771.78
667	ENMT64	66.05
667	ENMT64	66.03
667	NS64EN	66.03
667	NS64EN	66.05
667.11	AB61EN	648.18
667.11	AB61EN	661.43
667.2	AB61EN	677.84
667.2	AB61EN	668.8
667.2	ENFU--	677.84
667.21	AB61EN	667.622.3
667.21	ENFU--	677.044.321
667.21	ENFU54	678.047.2
667.4	ENME67	744.36
667.4/.5	ENFU43	003
667.4/.5	ENME67	003.57
667.46	ENFU54	678.54
667.5	AB61EN	681.6
667.5	AB61EN	681.62
667.5	ENFU--	681.65
667.526.3	ENFU--	677.85
667.56	AB61EN	686.863
667.6	AB61EN	674.07
667.6	AB61EN	698.12
667.6	AB61EN	75.023.2
667.6	AB61EN	691.57
667.6	ENED65	698
667.6	ENFU58	698.12
667.6	ENFU58	691.57
667.6	ENME67	75.023.2
667.6	ENME67	75.023.2
667.62	AB61EN	668.4
667.621	AB61EN	667.6333.2
667.621.6	AB61EN	668.447
667.622	AB61EN	667.633.4
667.622	ENFU--	677.044.321
667.622	ENFU--	661.8
667.622	ENFU54	678.047.6
667.629	AB61EN	667.633.6
667.63	ENFU--	628.978.73
667.673	ENMT64	669.05
667.71	ENMT64	621.798.242
667.74/.79	ENFU--	677.84
667.8	AB61EN	648.58
667-12	ENFU--	6-1
668	ENFU--	664.868
668	ENFU--	66.03
668	ENFU--	661.7
668	ENFU--	662.173
668.	ENFU--	668
668.1	AB61EN	648.18
668.1	ENFU--	668.58
668.1	ENFU--	661.185
668.1.033.6	ENFU--	668.24
668.1.037	ENFU--	668.1-497

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
668.3	AB61EN	668.4
668.3	AB61EN	691.185
668.3	ENFU54	678.049.16
668.3	ENMT64	621.798.264
668.31	ENFU--	664
668.31	ENFU--	664
668.3/.4	AB61EN	547.914
668.376	ENFU--	661.632.9
668.38	ENFU--	661.182.27
668.38	ENFU--	661.666.6
668.39	AB61EN	664.38
668.4	AB61EN	678.58
668.4	AB61EN	667.8
668.4	ENFU43	547.914.668.4
668.4	ENFU54	678.586
668.4	ENMT64	678.58
668.4.	ENFU--	633.94
668.44	AB61EN	667.837
668.442/.443	ENFU--	633.942/.943
668.443	AB61EN	668.587
668.444/.446	ENFU--	633.944/.946
668.445	AB61EN	668.48
668.47	ENFU--	633.947
668.472	ENFU--	668.44
668.48	AB61EN	668.445.4
668.5	AB61EN	391
668.5	AB61EN	687.5
668.5	AB61EN	665
668.5	ENFU--	664.5
668.5	ENFU--	633.85
668.5	ENFU--	663.805.1
668.5	ENFU43	547.913
668.5	ENME67	391.6
668.5.03	ENFU--	668.53
668.5.039 675.028	ENFU--	668.5.039
668.52	AB61EN	633.81
668.52	ENFU--	664.56
668.52	ENFU--	668.55
668.52	ENFU--	633.811/.815
668.525.2	ENFU--	664.51
668.525.82	ENFU--	668.526.8
668.526.74	ENFU--	664.522.1
668.53.03	ENFU--	661.725.03
668.53/.54	ENFU--	661.725.85
668.531	ENFU--	661.715.5
668.58	ENME67	792.024.3
668.582.82 676.31	ENFU--	668.582.82
668.584.46	ENFU--	668.585.9
668.7	ENFU--	668.47
668.7	ENFU--	662.749
668.7	ENFU--	662.7
668.7	ENFU54	678.049.17
668.72	AB61EN	662.71
668.72	ENFU--	662.712
668.73	AB61EN	668.72
668.73	AB61EN	662.74
668.73	AB61EN	662.753

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
668.73	ENFU--	662.753
668.73	ENFU--	662.749
668.733/.736	ENFU--	668.723/.729
668.733/.736	ENFU--	668.723/726
668.738	ENFU54	678.049.18
668.739	ENFU--	662.741
668.739	ENFU--	662.741
668.74	ENFU--	661.73
668.746	ENFU--	661.715.6
668.8	AB61EN	667.622.3
668.8	ENFU--	677.044.321
668.8	ENFU--	677.842.3
668.81	ENFU54	678.047.2
668.811.6	ENFU--	668.811.72
668.811.79	ENFU--	668.811.7
668.812.7	ENFU--	668.815
668.814.5	ENFU--	668.815
668.815	ENFU--	668.812.7
668.816.5	ENFU--	668.815
668.819.523	ENFU--	668.819552
668.819.531	ENFU--	668.819.532
668.819.531	ENFU--	668.819.533
669	AB61EN	677.53
669	AB61EN	667.633.42
669	AB61EN	667.622.1
669	AB61EN	686.49
669	AB61EN	691.7
669	AB61EN	621.315.5
669	ENED65	691.7
669	ENFU--	66.05
669	ENFU--	629.7.023.4
669	ENFU--	66.015
669	ENFU--	677.53
669	ENFU--	332.41
669	ENFU--	681.85.039
669	ENFU--	681.652.3
669	ENFU--	661.8
669	ENFU43	546.3-1
669	ENFU43	541.13
669	ENFU58	691.7
669	ENME67	725.42
669	ENMT64	669.0
669	ENMT64	669.046.558.5
669	ENMT64	622
669	ENMT64	661.8
669	ENMT64	677.53
669	ENMT64	669.162.47
669	ENMT64	669.162.27
669	ENMT64	669.112.2
669	ENMT64	669.111
669	ENMT64	66-982
669	ENMT64	622
669	NS64EN	661.8
669	NS64EN	621.315.5
669.	AB61EN	661.8
669..	ENMT64	621.7.019
669..	ENMT64	621.74

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
669...	ENFU--	77.073.2
669...	ENMT64	621.793
669...	ENMT64	621.794
669...	ENMT64	669.014.6
669...	ENMT64	621.745.43
669...	ENMT64	621.745.435
669...	ENMT64	669.162.263.45
669...	ENMT64	621.775.8
669...	NS64EN	621.039.634
669... 533.15	NS64EN	669
669...3	ENFU55	622.34
669...3	ENMT64	669.053
669...3	ENMT64	622.34
669...4	ENMT64	669.046
669...4	ENMT64	669.046.54
669...4	ENMT64	669.054
669...4	ENMT64	669.046.5
669...4	ENMT64	669.046.55
669...4	ENMT64	669.244
669...5	ENMT64	669.55
669...5	ENMT64	669.65
669...5	ENMT64	669.735
669...5	ENMT64	669.715
669...5	ENMT64	669.755
669...5	ENMT64	669.765
669...5	ENMT64	669.15
669...5	ENMT64	621.791.35
669...5...	ENMT64	669.018.9
669...5...017.11	ENMT64	669.017.11
669...5...056.9	ENMT64	669...6
669...5...058	ENMT64	669...8
669...6	AB61EN	669.056
669...6	ENMT64	669.056.9
669...6	ENMT64	669.056
669...6	ENMT64	669.216
669...6	ENMT64	669.46
669...6	ENMT64	669.36
669...6	ENMT64	669.56
669...6	ENMT64	669.746
669...6	ENMT64	669.66
669...6	ENMT64	669.756
669...69	AB61EN	669.056.9
669...69	ENFU64	621.357
669...69	ENMT64	669.056.9
669...69	ENMT64	669...6
669...69	ENMT64	669...6
669...69	ENMT64	669.716.9
669...7	ENMT64	669.37
669...7	ENMT64	669.57
669...7	ENMT64	669.67
669...7	ENMT64	669.717
669...7	ENMT64	669.737
669...7	ENMT64	669.757
669...7	ENMT64	669.747
669...7	ENMT64	669.767
669...7 669.137	ENMT64	669...7
669...8	AB61EN	669.058

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
669...8	AB61EN	621.793
669...8	ENFU64	621.357
669...8	ENMT64	669...8
669...8	ENMT64	669...8
669...8	ENMT64	669...8
669...8	ENMT64	669.248
669...8	ENMT64	669.38
669...8	ENMT64	669.48
669...8	ENMT64	669.58
669...8	ENMT64	669.68
669...8	ENMT64	669.738
669...8	ENMT64	669.718
669...8	ENMT64	669.058
669...8	ENMT64	669.058
669...8	ENMT64	621.771.8
669...86	ENMT64	669...856
669...865	ENMT64	621.793.5
669...866	ENMT64	621.793.6
669.012	ENFU55	622.7.012
669.015.7	ENFU--	66.046.597
669.017	ENMT64	669.7.017
669.017	NS64EN	620.18
669.017	NS64EN	539.2
669.017.1	ENMT64	669.15
669.017.11	NS64EN	541.12.01
669.017.3	NS64EN	536.42
669.017.3	NS64EN	539.2
669.018	AB61EN	669.13.018
669.018	AB61EN	669.14.018
669.018	ENMT64	669.017
669.018	ENMT64	669.018
669.018	ENMT64	669...5
669.018	ENMT64	669.7.018
669.018	ENMT64	669.14.018
669.018	ENMT64	669.13.018
669.018.2/.8	ENMT64	669.018.95
669.018.2/.8	ENMT64	669.018.9
669.018.25	AB61EN	661.665
669.018.25	ENFU--	661.665.2
669.018.25	ENMT64	669.018.9
669.018.45	ENMT64	669.018.95
669.018.52 621.315	ENMT64	669.018.52
669.018.58	ENMT64	538.22
669.018.9	ENMT64	669.018.25
669.018.9 669.35'4	ENMT64	669.018.9
669.018.95	ENMT64	669.018.45
669.04	ENMT64	669.054.2
669.04	ENMT64	669-97
669.04	ENMT64	669.712.04
669.042	ENMT64	669.186.52
669.046	ENFU--	66.046.44
669.046.4	ENFU--	66.046.4
669.046.42	ENFU--	66.046.42
669.046.46	ENFU--	66.046.46
669.046.5	ENMT64	669.187.25
669.046.5	ENMT64	669.184.415
669.046.5	ENMT64	669.183.218.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
669.046.5	ENMT64	669.186.55
669.046.5	ENMT64	669.182.735
669.046.5	ENMT64	669.184.235
669.046.5	ENMT64	66.046.5
669.046.517	ENMT64	66.069.84
669.046.54	ENFU--	66.046.54
669.046.54/.55	ENMT64	669.054
669.046.55	ENFU--	66.046.55
669.046.58	ENFU--	66.046.58
669.046.58	ENMT64	669.015.8
669.046.585	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.046.586	ENFU--	66.046.586
669.046.587	ENFU--	66.046.587
669.046-4	ENMT64	66.046.4
669.049.4	ENFU--	66.049.4
669.049.5	ENFU--	66.049.5
669.049.7	ENFU--	66.049.7
669.053	ENFU55	622.775
669.054	ENMT64	669.046.5
669.054	ENMT64	669.046
669.054	ENMT64	669.046.55
669.054	ENMT64	669.046.54
669.054.8	ENMT64	669...48
669.054.82	ENMT64	669.162.275.2
669.056.9	ENFU64	621.357
669.056.9	ENMT64	621.794
669.056.9	ENMT64	669...6
669.056.9	ENMT64	621.793
669.056.95	ENMT64	669...6
669.058	ENFU64	621.357
669.058	ENMT64	621.793
669.058	ENMT64	669...8
669.058	ENMT64	669...8
669.058.7	ENMT64	669...8
669.094.57	ENMT64	669.046.546.2
669.1	AB61EN	672
669.1	AB61EN	338.984.4
669.1	ENED65	672
669.1	ENFU55	623.91
669.1	ENMT64	672
669.1.017	ENMT64	669.017
669.1/.8	ENME67	737.12
669.1/.8	ENME67	737.12
669.1/.8	ENMT64	669.015
669.1/.8	ENMT64	669.014
669.1/.8	ENMT64	669.05
669.1/.8	ENMT64	669.713.65
669.1/.8.	ENMT64	669.0
669.112.2	ENMT64	669.017.11
669.112.2	ENMT64	669.15
669.112.2	ENMT64	669.15'74'784.017.1
669.12 539.551	ENMT64	669.12
669.127.5	ENMT64	669.018.26
669.13.018	ENMT64	669.018
669.136.9	ENMT64	669...6
669.136.93	ENMT64	669...6
669.138	ENMT64	669...8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
669.14.018	ENMT64	669.018
669.14.018	ENMT64	669.0
669.14.018	ENMT64	669.13.018
669.14.018	ENMT64	669.14
669.14.018...	ENMT64	669.14
669.14.018.2	ENMT64	669.018.2
669.14.018.25	ENMT64	669.018.25
669.14.018.5	ENMT64	621.318.3
669.14.018.85	ENMT64	669.14.018.44
669.14 543 546.26.	NS64EN	543
669.14 546.28.06	AB61EN	543
669.141.24	ENMT64	669.141.25
669.141.241	ENMT64	669.141.243/.247
669.141.245	ENMT64	669.141.245
669.146.9	ENMT64	669...6
669.146.95	ENMT64	669...6
669.148	ENMT64	669...8
669.15	ENMT64	669-19
669.15	ENMT64	669.11
669.15	ENMT64	669.14
669.15	ENMT64	669.112.2
669.15...	ENMT64	669.14
669.15).	AB61EN	669.24/.29
669.15-196	ENMT64	669.13
669.15'24	ENMT64	669.245
669.15'24-194	AB61EN	669.15
669.15'24-198	AB61EN	669.15
669.15'24'25	NS64EN	669.15
669.15'24'26-194-415	ENMT64	669-4
669.15'24'71	ENMT64	669.15'71
669.15'25	ENMT64	669.255
669.15'26	ENMT64	669.265
669.15'26'71	ENMT64	669.15'71
669.15'292	ENMT64	669.292.5
669.15'74.017.1	ENMT64	669.15
669.15'74.017.11	ENMT64	669.15
669.16	ENMT64	621.74
669.162.2	AB61EN	669.041
669.162.2	ENFU--	66.041.53
669.162.2	ENFU--	66.041
669.162.2	ENMT64	669.162.3
669.162.2	ENMT64	669.162.4
669.162.2/.4	ENMT64	669.168.2
669.162.23	ENMT64	669.162.255
669.162.231.3	ENMT64	66.042.88
669.162.25	ENMT64	669.162.275.3
669.162.267.4 662.69	ENMT64	669.162.267.4
669.162.275.1	ENMT64	669.13
669.162.275.2	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.162.275.2	ENFU--	66.046.58
669.163	ENMT64	621.744.53
669.168	ENMT64	669.743.11
669.168	ENMT64	669.15-198
669.168.3 621.365.2	ENMT64	669.168.3
669.168.5 669.719	ENMT64	669.168.5
669.17.	ENMT64	669.12
669.181.4	ENFU--	66.046.585

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
669.183.18	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.183.2	ENMT64	669.183.3
669.183.2	ENMT64	669.183.4
669.183.212.4	ENMT64	669.183.212.5
669.183.214.62	ENMT64	669.183.214.64
669.183.217	ENMT64	66.042.88
669.183.48	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.184	ENFU--	66.041.498
669.184.1	ENMT64	669.184.2
669.184.136 536.521	ENMT64	669.184.136
669.184.136 543.423	ENMT64	669.184.136
669.184.144	ENMT64	669.184.244
669.184.144.2	ENMT64	669.184.144.8
669.184.144.2	ENMT64	669.184.144.6
669.184.144.2	ENMT64	669.184.144.4
669.184.144.2	ENMT64	669.184.144.7
669.184.18	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.184.28	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.184.288 669.292.	ENMT64	669.184.288
669.184.415	ENMT64	669.162.267.644
669.186.2 666.763.3	ENMT64	669.186.2
669.186.2 666.764.3	ENMT64	669.186.2
669.186.2 666.78.022	ENMT64	669.186.2
669.186.2 666.78.041	ENMT64	669.186.2
669.186.3	ENFU--	66.041.456
669.186.8	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.187.2	ENMT64	669.187.3
669.187.2	ENMT64	669.187.4
669.187.28	ENFU--	66.046.585
669.2	NS64EN	669.2/.8..5
669.2.017	ENMT64	669.017
669.2/.7	ENED65	673
669.2/.8	AB61EN	673
669.2/.8	AB61EN	669.15
669.2/.8	AB61EN	669.2/.8..5
669.2/.8	ENMT64	673
669.2/.8...4	AB61EN	669.054
669.2/.8...5/8	AB61EN	669..5/..8
669.2/.8...69	NS64EN	620.197
669.2/.8...8	AB61EN	669.148
669.2/.8...8	AB61EN	669.138
669.2/.8...8	NS64EN	621.793
669.2/.8..3	AB61EN	669.053
669.2/.8..5	AB61EN	669.018
669.213.2	ENMT64	669.791.5
669.22	ENFU--	332.41
669.22	ENME67	336.742
669.223.1	ENMT64	669.443.4
669.223.1	ENMT64	669.44
669.223.3	ENMT64	669.791.5
669.231	ENMT64	669...3
669.231.3	ENMT64	669...3
669.232	ENMT64	669.234
669.232	ENMT64	669.236
669.232	ENMT64	669.235
669.243	ENMT64	669.253.2
669.243.27	ENMT64	669.243.82

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
669.243.67	ENMT64	669.243.82
669.243.82	ENMT64	669.243.27
669.243.82	ENMT64	669.243.37
669.245'26.C58.7	ENMT64	669...8
669.273	ENMT64	669.631.1
669.3.017.	ENMT64	669.017
669.35	ENMT64	669-19
669.35	ENMT64	621.791.36
669.35'4.018.9	ENMT64	669.018.9
669.35'5-124	ENMT64	669-1/-9
669.35'5-191	ENMT64	669.35-191
669.35'5-191.2	ENMT64	669.35-191.2
669.35'5-192	ENMT64	669.35-192
669.35'5-193	ENMT64	669.35-193
669.35'6-191	ENMT64	669.35-191
669.35'6-192	ENMT64	669.35-192
669.35'71	ENMT64	669.715'3
669.35'725	ENMT64	669.725.5
669.35'73	ENMT64	669.735'3
669.431.1	ENMT64	669.431.6
669.431.4	ENMT64	669.431.6
669.44	ENMT64	669.223.11
669.537.4	ENMT64	669.537.5
669.543.2	ENMT64	669.443.32
669.586.5	ENMT64	621.793
669.586.6	ENMT64	621.793.6
669.65'4	ENMT64	669.45
669.65'4	ENMT64	621.791.35
669.7.017	ENMT64	669.017
669.71	ENMT64	621.745.5
669.712.1	ENMT64	669.712.2
669.712.31/.32	ENMT64	669.713.6.03
669.713.6.048	ENMT64	669.0
669.713.7	ENMT64	669.714.7
669.715	AB61EN	669.2/.8..5
669.715'3'24	AB61EN	669.2/.8..5
669.715'3'721	ENMT64	669.715'3
669.715'721	AB61EN	669.2/.8..5
669.718.4 676	ENMT64	669...8
669.719	ENFU--	66.094.237
669.719	ENMT64	669.263.3
669.719	ENMT64	669.292.37
669.719	ENMT64	669.743.22
669.721.3	ENMT64	669.725.3
669.721.4	ENMT64	669.725.4
669.781	ENFU--	661.65
669.8...621	ENMT64	669.018.25
669.822	AB61EN	621.039.1
669.822	ENMT64	621.039.543.4
669.824	ENMT64	621.039.543.5
669.86	NS64EN	662.998
669.882.3	ENFU--	661.31
669.883.3	ENFU--	661.32
669.883.7 621.432.06	ENMT64	669.883.7
669.917 669.3	ENMT64	669.017
669-1	ENFU--	6-1
669-1	NS64EN	669-179

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
669-138.8	ENMT64	621.762.5
669-138.8	ENMT64	621.762.5
669-138.8	NS64EN	621.762.5
669-15	ENMT64	621.78
669-15	ENMT64	621.785
669-157.8	ENMT64	669-157.97
669-157.97	ENMT64	669-157.8
669-157.97	ENMT64	669-177
669-177	ENMT64	669-157.97
669-4	ENFU--	66-4
669-4	ENFU55	622-4
669-4	ENFU58	691-4
669-4	ENMT64	621.7.04
669-4	ENMT64	622-4
669-4...	ENMT64	669-4
669-415 669.15'24'26	ENMT64	669-4
669-417.4	ENMT64	669-427.5
669-418	ENMT64	669-422.42
669-418.7	ENMT64	669-417
669-419.2	ENMT64	669-418
669-422	ENMT64	669-462.2
669-422	ENMT64	669-462.3
669-422	ENMT64	669-418
669-422.15	ENMT64	669-437
669-423.5	ENMT64	669-461
669-424	ENMT64	669-423
669-427.5	ENMT64	669-47
669-431	ENMT64	669-413
669-436	ENMT64	669-464
669-461	ENMT64	669-423.5
669-462	ENMT64	669-426.4
669-47	ENMT64	669-427.5
669-49	NS64EN	62-492
669-492.3	ENMT64	669-436
669-97	ENMT64	669-159.2
669-97	ENMT64	621.745.5-97
669-97	ENMT64	621.746.512
669-97	ENMT64	621.7-97
669-97	ENMT64	621.78-97
669-97	ENMT64	621.785-97
669-97)	ENMT64	621.77.016.3
669-97)	ENMT64	621.745.016
669(091)	ENMT64	93
67	AB61EN	686.12.03
67...	AB61EN	745.5
67.2	AB61EN	667.67
67-4	ENFU54	678.6-4
67/678	ENED65	547
671	AB61EN	736
671	AB61EN	739
671	ENED65	737
671	ENED65	739
671	ENME67	739
671	ENME67	736
671	ENME67	391.7
671	ENME67	736
671	ENME67	739

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
671.1	AB61EN	739.2
671.1	AB61EN	739.1
671.1	ENFU43	549.091
671.1	ENME67	739.2
671.1	ENME67	739.1
671.11	ENMT64	669.217
671.13	AB61EN	672.86
671.14	AB61EN	686.4
671.15	AB61EN	622.37
671.15	ENFU54	679.87
671.4	AB61EN	737.1
671.4	ENME67	737.1
671.4	ENME67	737
671.41	AB61EN	737.2
671.41	ENME67	737.2
672	AB61EN	739.4
672	AB61EN	682
672	ENED65	682
672	ENME67	739.4
672	ENME67	739.4
672.1	ENFU58	691.713
672.46	ENFU--	664.803.655
672.46	ENFU--	664.803.65
672.683	ENMT64	682
672.7	ENMT64	621.937.2
672.7	ENMT64	621.966
672.8	AB61EN	687.078
672.8	AB61EN	621.886
672.8	ENMT64	621.886
672.86	AB61EN	671.13
672.86	AB61EN	686.863
672.87	AB61EN	688.2
672/673	AB61EN	683
672/673	ENED65	683
672/673	ENMT64	683
673	AB61EN	739.5
673	AB61EN	696
673	ENFU58	691.72
673	ENME67	739.5
673	ENME67	739.5
673.5	AB61EN	789.5
673.5	ENFU58	69.029
673.5	ENME67	789.5
673.5	ENME67	789.5
673.8	AB61EN	672.4
674	AB61EN	634.0.8
674	AB61EN	61.11
674	AB61EN	694
674	ENED65	684
674	ENED65	694
674	ENFU--	634.0.832
674	ENFU--	634.0.83
674	ENFU--	634.0.82
674	ENFU--	684.55
674	ENFU58	694
674	ENME67	745.51
674	ENME67	745.51

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
674.028	ENFU--	634.0.824
674.028	ENFU58	694.28
674.028)	ENFU58	694.28
674.03	ENFU--	624.011.13
674.03	ENFU--	677.46.036
674.03	ENFU58	691.11
674.038	ENFU--	634.0.852.2
674.04	ENFU--	634.0.84
674.046	ENFU--	634.0.846
674.047	ENFU--	634.0.847
674.048	ENFU--	66.022.4
674.05	ENFU--	684.5
674.05	ENMT64	621.968
674.06	AB61EN	634.0.83
674.06 68	ENFU--	634.0.835
674.07	ENFU--	634.0.828
674.09	AB61EN	634.0.82
674.1	AB61EN	694.2
674.21	AB61EN	694.6
674.21	ENFU58	694.6
674.23	AB61EN	645.4
674.23	AB61EN	684.5
674.23	ENFU--	634.0.836
674.24	ENFU--	684.6
674.243	ENFU58	691.116
674.25/.3	AB61EN	684.2
674.25/.3	ENFU--	634.0.838
674.4	AB61EN	621.798.13
674.56	AB61EN	688.7
674.6	AB61EN	621.798.12
674.7	ENFU--	634.0.828
674.71	ENFU--	634.0.831.4
674.76	AB61EN	674.028
674.8	ENFU--	634.0.839
674.8	ENFU58	691.13
674.8	ENMT64	621.798.22
674.821	ENFU--	677.195.2
674.83/.84	ENFU--	624.011.73
674.88	ENFU--	677.194
675	AB61EN	667.24
675	AB61EN	685
675	AB61EN	691.18
675	ENED65	637.6
675	ENFU58	691.18
675	ENME67	745.53
675	ENME67	745.53
675	ENMT64	677.494
675	ENMT64	685
675...	ENFU--	77.078
675.02	AB61EN	675.05
675.02	AB61EN	547.98
675.043	ENFU--	661.734.2
675.6	AB61EN	687.8
675.6	ENED65	687.8
675.8	AB61EN	677.39
675.8	AB61EN	679.94
675.8	AB61EN	688.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
675.85	ENFU--	677.74
675.86	ENFU54	679.94
675.866	ENFU54	679.92
675.866	ENFU54	679.92
676	AB61EN	651.71
676	AB61EN	686.8
676	AB61EN	634.0.86
676	AB61EN	691.14
676	ENFU54	678.066
676	ENFU58	691.14
676	ENME67	745.54
676	ENME67	745.54
676	ENMT64	621.798.22
676	ENMT64	686.8
676.1	ENFU--	677.46
676.1.02	AB61EN	676.1.05
676.1.02	AB61EN	676.1.06
676.1.02	ENFU--	661.728.2
676.1.022.	ENFU--	677.46.021.12
676.1.05	ENFU--	661.728.5
676.1.06	ENFU--	661.728.6
676.11.031	ENFU--	677.46.031
676.11.031	ENFU--	661.728.31
676.15	AB61EN	674.8
676.16	AB61EN	661.728
676.16	ENFU--	661.728
676.17/.19	ENFU--	677.46.037/.039
676.17/.19	ENFU--	661.728.37/.39
676.3	ENFU43	003
676.3	ENME67	744.36
676.48	ENFU--	66.022.4
676.5	AB61EN	698.16
676.5	AB61EN	645.2
676.5	AB61EN	684.7
676.5	ENFU--	681.625.76
676.5 608.4	AB61EN	608
676.5 608.4	ENME67	608
676.51	ENFU58	698.16
676.618	ENFU--	664.113
676.7	ENFU--	634.0.862
676.8	ENFU--	621.642
676.811	AB61EN	676.826
676.814	AB61EN	685.81
676.815.4	ENFU--	677.058.7
676.816.6	ENFU--	677.57
676.84	AB61EN	676.828
676.872	ENFU54	678.542.7
676/677	ENFU--	634.0.861
677	AB61EN	746
677	AB61EN	687.03
677	AB61EN	691.15
677	ENED65	633.5
677	ENED65	746
677	ENFU--	677.862.321.1
677	ENFU--	677.862.512.11
677	ENFU--	677.86
677	ENFU--	677.861.38

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
677	ENFU--	677.862.321.2
677	ENFU--	771.52
677	ENFU--	677-168
677	ENFU--	677-162
677	ENFU--	677-161
677	ENFU--	677
677	ENFU--	677-165
677	ENFU--	677-166
677	ENFU--	677-164
677	ENFU--	677-167
677	ENFU--	331
677	ENFU--	677.84
677	ENFU--	624.011.75
677	ENFU54	678.029.8
677	ENFU54	678.066
677	ENFU58	691.15
677	ENME67	746
677	ENME67	745.52
677	ENME67	725.42
677	ENME67	745.52
677	ENME67	746
677	ENMT64	621.798.22
677.	ENFU--	677.86
677.	ENFU--	677.84
677...	ENFU--	77.077
677.0/.3	AB61EN	675.9
677.01	ENFU--	677.01
677.02	ENFU--	677.866
677.02	ENFU--	677.37.05
677.021/.024	ENFU--	677.02
677.023	ENFU--	677.862.331
677.024.15	ENFU--	677.862.511.33
677.025.15	ENFU--	677.825.4
677.04	ENFU--	677.8.04
677.044.321	ENFU--	677.044.321
677.045 667.1	ENFU--	677.045
677.045 667.3	ENFU--	677.045
677.05	AB61EN	677.02
677.05)	AB61EN	677.8.05
677.051/.054	ENFU--	677.02
677.055	ENFU--	677.661.026.6
677.055.64	ENFU--	677.055.56
677.057.13	ENFU--	677.057.615.3
677.057.13	ENFU--	677.057.472.3
677.057.13	ENFU--	677.057.4
677.057.135	ENFU--	677.057.64
677.057.135.12	ENFU--	677.057.615.17
677.057.15	ENFU--	677.057.472.3
677.057.15	ENFU--	677.057.4
677.057.253.4	ENFU--	677.057.613
677.057.26	ENFU--	677.057.65
677.057.613	ENFU--	677.057.251
677.064.81	ENFU--	677.064.8
677.066.2/.7	ENFU--	677.066
677.069	AB61EN	684.72
677.1	AB61EN	633.52
677.1	ENFU--	677-11

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
677.1	ENFU--	677.54
677.1	ENFU--	661.728.311
677.1.021.2	ENFU--	677.1.032
677.1.021.3	ENFU--	677.1.021.3
677.1.032	ENFU--	677.1.032
677.1/.5	AB61EN	677.71
677.1/.5.	ENFU--	677.8-11/-15
677.1/.5.	ENFU--	677.851.231
677.1/.7	AB61EN	667.24
677.11	ENFU--	677-1
677.11.064.13	ENFU--	677.651
677.11-195	ENFU--	677-1
677.13	AB61EN	725.4
677.143	ENFU--	677.13
677.143.5	ENFU--	677.142
677.143.7	ENFU--	677.142
677.143.8	ENFU--	677.141
677.146/.149	ENFU--	677.12
677.146/.149	ENFU--	677.146/.149
677.156/.159	ENFU--	677.156/.159
677.162.3.03	ENFU--	677.1.03
677.167.1	ENFU--	677.542
677.17	ENFU--	677.16
677.174	ENFU--	677.168
677.178	ENFU--	677.178
677.188	ENFU--	677.188
677.191	ENFU--	677.191
677.194	AB61EN	674.88
677.2	AB61EN	633.51
677.2	ENFU--	677-12
677.2	ENFU--	633.51
677.2	ENFU--	677.716
677.2	ENFU--	677.1
677.2	ENFU--	661.728.312
677.21	ENFU--	677-1
677.3	AB61EN	675.8
677.3	ENFU--	677-13
677.31	ENFU--	677-1
677.31-131	ENFU--	677-1
677.31 636.36	ENFU--	677.31
677.312	ENFU--	677.314
677.312	ENFU--	677.313
677.313	ENFU--	677.313
677.314	ENFU--	677.314
677.37	ENFU--	677.718
677.37.021.8/.9	ENFU--	677.37.021.8/.9
677.37.05	ENFU--	677.37.05
677.37.061	ENFU--	677.37.061
677.371	AB61EN	638.27
677.375	AB61EN	638.54
677.4	ENFU--	677-14
677.4	ENFU--	677.718
677.4 535.61-293	ENFU--	681.611.064.347
677.46	AB61EN	678.54
677.46	ENMT64	678.54
677.46	NS64EN	678.54
677.46.021	ENFU--	677.46.051

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
677.46.021.134	ENFU--	677.463.021.34
677.46.021.341	ENFU--	677.46.021.342
677.46.021.342	ENFU--	677.46.021.342
677.46.021.342.6	ENFU--	677.862.351.1
677.46.021.342.6	ENFU--	677.84
677.46.021.4	ENFU--	677.463.021.4
677.46.021.51	ENFU--	677.463.021.51
677.46.021.52	ENFU--	677.46.051.522
677.46.021.54	ENFU--	677.463.021.54
677.46.021.6	ENFU--	677.463.021.6
677.46.021.7	ENFU--	677.463.021.7
677.46.021.8	ENFU--	677.463.021.8
677.46.021.8/.9	ENFU--	677.37.021.8/.9
677.46.021.81	ENFU--	677.46.021.84
677.46.021.81	ENFU--	677.46.021.86
677.46.021.81	ENFU--	677.46.021.82
677.46.021.811/.814	ENFU--	677.46.021.85
677.46.021.811/.814	ENFU--	677.46.021.83
677.46.021.812	ENFU--	677.46.051.812
677.46.021.813	ENFU--	677.46.051.813
677.46.021.82	ENFU--	677.46.021.82
677.46.021.82/.87	ENFU--	677.46.051.82/.87
677.46.021.831/.834	ENFU--	677.46.021.83
677.46.021.84	ENFU--	677.46.021.84
677.46.021.851/.854	ENFU--	677.46.021.85
677.46.021.86	ENFU--	677.46.021.86
677.46.021.9	ENFU--	677.463.021.9
677.46.021.9	ENFU--	677.46.051.9
677.46.021.99	ENFU--	677.46.021.921.37
677.46.025.7	ENFU--	677.46.051.534.7
677.46.027	ENFU--	677.463.027
677.46.027.731.96	ENFU--	677.862.331
677.46.028	ENFU--	677.463.028
677.46.029	ENFU--	677.463.029
677.46.03	ENFU--	677.46.021.13
677.46.031	ENFU--	677.46.031
677.46.037/.039	ENFU--	677.46.037/.039
677.46.05	ENFU--	677.463.05
677.46.051	ENFU--	677.46.051
677.46.051.522	ENFU--	677.46.051.522
677.46.051.71	ENFU--	677.46.051.72
677.46.051.712.1	ENFU--	677.46.051.712.191.2
677.46.051.712.191.2	ENFU--	677.46.051.712.191.2
677.46.051.72	ENFU--	677.46.051.72
677.46.051.73-2/-8	ENFU--	677.46.051.73-2/-8
677.46.051.811.3	ENFU--	677.46.051.811.4
677.46.051.811.3	ENFU--	677.46.051.811.5
677.46.051.811.3	ENFU--	677.46.051.811.9
677.46.051.811.4	ENFU--	677.46.051.811.4
677.46.051.811.5	ENFU--	677.46.051.811.5
677.46.051.811.9	ENFU--	677.46.051.811.9
677.46.051.812	ENFU--	677.46.051.812
677.46.051.813	ENFU--	677.46.051.813
677.46.051.82/.87	ENFU--	677.46.051.82/.87
677.46.051.9	ENFU--	677.46.051.9
677.46.061	ENFU--	677.46.063.2
677.46.061	ENFU--	677.46.063.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
677.46.063.2	ENFU--	677.46.063.2
677.46.063.3	ENFU--	677.46.063.3
677.463	ENFU--	677.46.021
677.463.021.34	ENFU--	677.463.021.34
677.463.021.4	ENFU--	677.463.021.4
677.463.021.51	ENFU--	677.463.021.51
677.463.021.54	ENFU--	677.463.021.54
677.463.021.582	ENFU--	677.862.331
677.463.021.6	ENFU--	677.463.021.6
677.463.021.7	ENFU--	677.463.021.7
677.463.021.8	ENFU--	677.463.021.8
677.463.021.9	ENFU--	677.463.021.9
677.463.027	ENFU--	677.463.027
677.463.028	ENFU--	677.463.028
677.463.029	ENFU--	677.463.029
677.463.05	ENFU--	677.463.05
677.494	ENFU--	677.494
677.494.675'126	ENFU--	677.494.675
677.494.675'127.51	ENFU--	677.494.675
677.494.7-13	ENFU--	677.494.7-13
677.5	ENFU--	677-15
677.5	ENFU--	633.58
677.5	ENMT64	621.778.57
677.51	ENFU--	677.1/.3
677.52	ENFU--	677.46/.47
677.52	ENFU--	677.4
677.52 666.1	NS64EN	666.189.2
677.52 666.1.	NS64EN	677.52
677.52 666.19	NS64EN	677.52
677.52 666.19	NS64EN	666.19
677.5213	AB61EN	666.189.2
677.522	ENFU--	677.512
677.53	ENFU--	677.4
677.53	ENFU--	677.46/.47
677.53 669.1	ENFU--	677.53
677.53 669.21	ENFU--	677.53
677.53 669.22	ENFU--	677.53
677.53 669.3	ENFU--	677.53
677.54	AB61EN	674.6
677.54	ENME67	746.7
677.542	ENFU--	677.643
677.55	ENFU--	677.55
677.55	ENFU--	677.4
677.6	AB61EN	684.7
677.62/.67	ENFU--	677.066
677.632	ENFU--	677.643
677.643.4	ENFU--	677.768
677.643.7(55-86)	ENFU--	(-86)
677.65	ENFU--	677.11.064.13
677.65/.66	ENME67	746.2
677.7	AB61EN	677.11
677.71	AB61EN	677.13
677.713	ENFU--	677.741.2
677.714	ENFU--	677.741.2
677.716	ENFU--	677.716
677.718	ENFU--	677.718
677.72	ENMT64	621.778.53

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
677.8	AB61EN	677.027
677.8	AB61EN	648
677.8	ENED65	667.2
677.8	ENFU--	677.86
677.8	ENFU--	677.027
677.8	ENFU--	677.84
677.8.04	ENFU--	677.8.04
677.8.05	AB61EN	677.05
677.8-11/-15	ENFU--	677.8-11/-15
677.811.5	ENFU--	677.821.2
677.826	ENFU--	66.067.72
677.826	ENFU--	661.43
677.826.4	ENFU--	677.851.46
677.827	ENFU--	677.846
677.827.3	ENFU--	677.84
677.84	AB61EN	668.8
677.84	ENFU--	677.37.027
677.841	AB61EN	667.2
677.842	ENFU--	677.044.321
677.842.3	ENFU--	677.842
677.846.8	ENFU--	677.862.513.51
677.847 677.13	ENFU--	677.8-11/-15
677.85	ENFU--	677.823.3
677.85	ENFU--	681.6
677.851.231 677.37	ENFU--	677.851.231
677.852.412	ENFU--	677.853.1
677.852.421	ENFU--	677.853.634
677.853.613.6	ENFU--	677.856.232.65
677.856.125	ENFU--	677.856.112.1
677.856.61	ENFU--	677.861.517
677.857	ENFU--	681.625.77
677.86	ENFU--	677.064.8
677.86	ENFU--	677.46.021.921
677.861.512	ENFU--	677.853.14
677.861.517	ENFU--	677.862.356
677.861.517	ENFU--	677.856.232.6
677.861.522	ENFU--	677.862.511.22
677.861.523	ENFU--	677.818
677.862	ENFU--	66.022.4
677.862.21	ENFU--	677.862.512.15
677.862.311	ENFU--	677.46.021.94
677.862.352	ENFU--	677.217
677.862.511.22	ENFU--	677.861.522
677.862.512.1	ENFU--	677.862.513.21
677.862.513	ENFU--	677.862.512.1
677.862.513.5	ENFU--	677.862.514
677.862.513.51	ENFU--	677.846.8
677.862.514	ENFU--	677.862.514
677.862.515	ENFU--	677.846.8
677.862.551	ENFU--	677.862.524.1
677.862.551	ENFU--	677.851.46
677.865	ENFU--	677.862.32
677.865	ENFU--	677.862.513
677.865.3	ENFU--	677.853.63
677.865.3	ENFU--	677.853.61
677.866	ENFU--	677.862.513
677.884.1	ENFU--	677.811.1

U.D.C. NUMBER		FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCEC BY
677-12		ENFU--	677-12
677-13		ENFU--	677-13
677-131		ENFU--	677-1
677-14		ENFU--	677-14
677-15		ENFU--	677-15
677-161		ENFU--	677-161
677-161		ENFU--	677-1
677-161.21		ENFU--	677-1
677-162		ENFU--	677-162
677-164		ENFU--	677-164
677-165		ENFU--	677-165
677-166		ENFU--	677-166
677-167		ENFU--	677-167
677-168		ENFU--	677-168
677-195		ENFU--	677-1
677-2/-8		ENFU--	677-2/-8
677-9		ENFU--	677-9
677/678	7	ENMT64	621.796.8
677 512		ENFU--	677.522
678		AB61EN	677.494
678		AB61EN	668.4
678		AB61EN	668.395
678		AB61EN	691.17
678		AB61EN	541.64
678		AB61EN	66.095.2
678		ENED65	668.4
678		ENED65	677.4
678		ENFU--	771.523.6
678		ENFU--	661.7
678		ENFU--	677.494
678		ENFU--	677.55
678		ENFU--	681.85.038
678		ENFU--	773.92
678		ENFU54	678-9
678		ENFU54	678.00
678		ENFU54	678.01
678		ENFU54	679.8.06
678		ENFU58	691.17
678		ENMT64	621.798.22
678		ENMT64	66.095.2
678		ENMT64	677.494
678		NS64EN	66.095.2
678..		ENMT64	621.798.264
678...		ENFU--	77.079
678.0		ENFU54	678.0
678.01		ENFU54	678.4
678.01		ENFU54	678-1
678.01		ENFU54	678.012
678.01		ENFU54	678.01
678.01		ENFU54	678.7-1
678.01		ENFU54	678.6
678.01		ENFU54	678.5
678.01		ENFU54	678.6-1
678.01)		ENFU54	678.5-1
678.01)		ENFU54	678.44-1
678.01)		ENFU54	678.43-1
678.01)		ENFU54	678.4-1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
678.01 539.12.04	NS64EN	678.01
678.01 539.12.04	NS64EN	539.12.04
678.01 539.217	ENFU54	678.028.41
678.01 539.219	ENFU54	678.019.246
678.01 539.219	ENFU54	678.019.133
678.01 539.5	ENFU54	678.07
678.01 545.82	ENFU54	678.01 539.26
678.012	ENFU54	678.01
678.014 539	ENFU54	678.019.24
678.017	ENFU54	678.01 539.3
678.017	ENFU54	678.01
678.019	ENFU54	678.028.4
678.019.17	ENFU54	678.028.44
678.019.2	ENFU54	678.01 539.215
678.02	ENFU54	678.05
678.02	ENFU54	678.43
678.02/.05	ENFU54	678.4
678.02/.05	ENFU54	678.6
678.02/.05.	ENFU54	678.7
678.021.122	ENFU54	678.041.2
678.021.123	ENFU54	678.41.3
678.021.124	ENFU54	678.041.7
678.021.153	ENFU54	678.041.1
678.021.172	ENFU54	678.041.4
678.021.174	ENFU54	678.041.5
678.021.6	ENFU54	678.041.6
678.021.96	ENFU54	678.021.7
678.023	ENFU54	678.047
678.023	ENFU54	678.033
678.023	ENMT64	621.929
678.023.3	ENFU54	678.053.3
678.024	ENFU54	678.034
678.024	ENFU54	678.029.36
678.026	ENFU54	678.029.6
678.026	ENFU54	678.029.5
678.026	ENFU54	678.066
678.026.32	ENFU54	678.027.6
678.027	ENFU54	678.029.3
678.027	ENFU54	678.024
678.027.5	ENFU54	678.027.77
678.027.6	ENFU54	678.026.32
678.027.7	ENFU54	678.057.7
678.027.7	ENMT64	621.767
678.027.9	ENFU54	678.057.9
678.027.94	ENFU54	678.029.5
678.028	AB61EN	678.043
678.028	AB61EN	678.46
678.028	ENFU54	678.043
678.028	ENFU54	678.029.4
678.028.6	ENFU54	678.046.1
678.028.6	ENFU54	678.024.8
678.028.6	ENFU54	678.46
678.029	ENFU54	678.059
678.029	ENFU54	678.066
678.029	ENFU54	678.027
678.029.4.	ENFU54	678.026
678.029.6	ENFU54	678.026

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
678.029.81	ENFU54	678.041.7
678.029.82	ENFU54	678.047
678.03	ENFU--	634.0.865
678.031	ENFU54	678.061
678.032	ENFU54	678.022
678.032	ENFU54	678.062
678.04	ENFU54	678.023
678.04	ENFU54	678.012.8
678.041.2	ENFU54	678.048
678.041.7	ENFU54	678.029.81
678.041.7	ENFU54	678.021.124
678.046	AB61EN	678.46
678.046.1	ENFU54	678.028.6
678.046.1	ENFU54	678.46
678.047	ENFU54	678.029.82
678.049	ENFU--	66.063.72
678.05	ENFU54	678-2
678.05	ENFU54	678-5/-8
678.052	ENFU54	678.022
678.056	ENFU54	678.057.5
678.057.7	ENMT64	621.979.33
678.058.3	ENFU54	678.057.94
678.06	ENFU54	678.06
678.06	ENFU54	678.0
678.06	ENFU54	678-4
678.061	ENFU54	678.5-4
678.061	ENFU54	678.6-4
678.061	ENFU54	678.7-4
678.061	ENFU54	678.44-4
678.061	ENFU54	678.43-4
678.061	ENFU54	678.4-4
678.062	ENFU54	678.032
678.07	ENFU54	678.01 539.5
678.074	ENFU54	678.4
678.1	ENFU54	678.0
678.1	ENFU54	678.7
678.23	ENFU54	678.046
678.4	AB61EN	633.91
678.4	ENFU--	677.041.65
678.4	ENFU54	678.074
678.4	ENFU54	678-1
678.4	ENFU54	678.7
678.4.001	ENFU54	678.00
678.4-4	ENFU--	677.46.021.921.36
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678.067
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678.06
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678.3
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678.0
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678.0
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678-4
678.4/.8	ENFU54	678.01
678.43/.46	ENFU54	678.475.2
678.43/.47	AB61EN	678.481
678.43/.47	AB61EN	678.482
678.43/.47	AB61EN	678.484
678.43/.47	AB61EN	678.483
678.43/.47	NS64EN	678.481

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
678.43/.47	NS64EN	678.483
678.43/.47	NS64EN	678.484
678.46	AB61EN	678.028
678.46	ENFU54	678.028.6
678.46	ENFU54	678.046.1
678.5	AB61EN	677.4
678.5	ENFU54	678.075
678.5	ENFU54	678.073
678.5/.7	AB61EN	678.073
678.5/.7	ENFU--	677.865.2
678.5/.7	ENMT64	678.073
678.5/.8	ENME67	771.523
678.5/.8	ENMT64	677.4
678.54	AB61EN	661.728
678.54	ENFU--	661.728
678.54	ENFU54	678.552
678.54	NS64EN	661.728
678.542.3	ENFU54	678.549
678.544	AB61EN	661.728.8
678.567	ENFU54	678.555
678.58/.6	AB61EN	668.44
678.586	ENFU54	678.6
678.586	ENFU54	678.7
678.6	AB61EN	678.072
678.6	ENFU--	677.862.511.212
678.6	ENFU--	668.395
678.6	ENFU--	677.494.675
678.6	ENFU54	678.072
678.6	ENFU54	678.5
678.6	ENMT64	678.072
678.6...2	ENFU54	678.6...
678.6..3/..9	ENFU54	678.623/.629
678.6.03	ENFU--	677.041.762
678.6-498	ENFU--	677.041.761
678.6/.7	ENFU--	677.862.512.12
678.6/.7	ENFU--	677.862.524.12
678.6/.7	ENFU--	668.44
678.6/.7	ENFU54	679.93.002.69
678.63/.69	ENFU54	678.623/.629
678.632	AB61EN	668.395
678.7	AB61EN	678-13
678.7	AB61EN	678.4
678.7	ENFU54	678.4
678.7	ENFU54	678.074
678.7	ENFU54	678.073
678.7	ENFU54	678-13
678.7	ENFU54	678.5
678.7	ENFU54	678.7-13
678.7	ENMT64	678.4
678.7	NS64EN	678.4
678.7-498	ENFU--	677.041.771
678.742	ENFU54	678.71
678.743.2	ENFU54	678.743.3
678.745.32-139	ENFU54	678.7-139
678.745.6	ENFU54	678.746.6
678.746	ENFU54	678.747
678.746.2	ENFU54	678.71

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
678.746.22-139	ENFU54	678.7-139
678.747.2	ENFU54	678.71
678.762	ENFU54	678.71
678.762.2-134.622	ENFU54	678.7-13
678.762.2-139	ENFU54	678.7-139
678.766	ENFU54	678.767
678.766.2	ENFU54	678.71
678.767.2	ENFU54	678.71
678.8	ENFU54	678-1
678-13	ENFU--	677.494.7-13
678-4	ENFU54	678.7-4
678-4	ENFU54	678.5-4
678-4	ENFU54	678.44-4
678-4	ENFU54	678.43-4
678-4	ENFU54	678.4-4
678-9	ENFU54	678.6-9
678-9	ENFU54	678.4-9
678-9	ENFU54	678.5-9
678-9	ENFU54	678.7-9
678/.02/.05	ENFU54	678.5
679.1	ENFU55	622.339.3
679.17	ENMT64	621.5
679.5	ENFU--	681.85.035
679.8	AB61EN	73
679.8	AB61EN	691.2
679.8	ENED65	693.1
679.8	ENFU55	622.35
679.8	ENFU58	693.12
679.8	ENME67	73
679.8.05	ENFU54	679.8.02
679.8.06 726.82	ENFU54	679.8.06
679.85	AB61EN	693.1
679.87	AB61EN	671.152
679.91	AB61EN	668.445
679.92 -688.211	ENFU54	679.92
679.92 672.712.9	ENFU54	679.92
679.92 672.712.9	ENFU54	679.92
679.92 688.211	ENFU54	679.92
679)	ENFU54	678.00
68	AB61EN	645.5
68	ENED65	67
68	ENFU--	634.0.835
681	AB61EN	651.2
681	ENED65	671
681	ENFU--	777.4
681	ENFU--	681.3.08
681	ENFU43	522.2
681	ENME67	007
681	ENMT64	621.9.08
681	ENMT64	621.7.08
681.1	AB61EN	671.1
681.1	AB61EN	739.3
681.1	ENME67	739.3
681.1	ENME67	739.3
681.1	ENMT64	671.1
681.1/.2	AB61EN	621.317
681.1/.2	NS64EN	621.317

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
681.11	ENMT64	669.227
681.111	ENME67	712.7
681.112.69	ENFU--	628.976
681.116	ENFU58	696.6
681.118	AB61EN	681.175
681.118	ENSP64	529.7
681.121	ENFU--	628.17.08
681.121	ENFU43	532.57
681.14	AB61EN	518.5
681.14	ENFU43	522.62
681.14	ENFU43	51
681.14	NS64EN	518.5
681.173	AB61EN	686.867
681.173	ENFU--	681.626
681.174	ENFU--	681.626
681.175	AB61EN	681.118
681.175	ENFU--	681.626
681.187	AB61EN	656.851
681.188	AB61EN	621.394.1
681.188	ENFU--	681.613
681.2	AB61EN	531.7
681.2	AB61EN	53.08
681.2	AB61EN	621.3.08
681.2	ENFU--	66.012.1
681.2	ENFU43	53.08
681.2	ENFU43	531.7
681.2	ENFU64	621.3.08
681.2	ENME67	389
681.2	ENMT64	621.3.08
681.2	ENMT64	669.012.1
681.2	NS64EN	53.08
681.2	NS64EN	621.3.08
681.2.08	AB61EN	681.12.08
681.2.08	AB61EN	681.08
681.2.08	ENFU--	681.3.08
681.2/.4	ENED65	535.8
681.2 531.7	AB61EN	681.2
681.2 531.7	ENMT64	681.2
681.26	ENFU--	677.057.7
681.26	ENFU--	631.359
681.26	ENFU43	531.752
681.3	ENED65	518
681.3	ENFU--	681.3
681.3	ENFU--	681.333
681.3	ENFU--	681.323
681.3	ENME67	721.055
681.3.041.1	ENFU--	681.3.04
681.3.061	ENFU--	681.326.06
681.3.065	ENFU--	681.3.061
681.3.065	ENFU--	681.3.063
681.3.071	ENFU--	681.3.07
681.31	ENFU--	681.3.06
681.32	ENFU--	681.3.06
681.32	ENFU--	681.3
681.32	ENFU--	681.31
681.32...	ENFU--	681.34'32
681.321	ENFU--	681.34'32

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
681.321.05	ENFU--	681.325
681.322	ENFU--	681.325
681.322.05	ENFU--	681.325
681.322.074	ENFU--	681.3.07
681.323	ENFU--	681.332.64
681.325	ENFU--	681.3.05
681.325	ENFU--	681.321
681.325	ENFU--	681.325
681.325	ENFU--	681.322
681.325.3	ENFU--	681.325.63
681.325.33/.36)	ENFU--	681.325.53
681.325.53	ENFU--	681.325.3
681.325.63	ENFU--	681.325.3
681.326	ENFU--	681.3.06
681.327	ENFU--	681.3.065
681.327	ENFU--	681.3.07
681.327	ENFU--	681.3.07
681.327.023	ENFU--	681.3.023
681.327.1	ENFU--	681.327.1
681.327.12)	ENFU--	681.326.73
681.327.2	ENFU--	681.327.2
681.327.3/.8	ENFU--	681.327.2
681.327.3/.8	ENFU--	681.327.1
681.327.4'11	ENFU--	681.327.1
681.327.4'21	ENFU--	681.327.2
681.327.45'18	ENFU--	681.327.1
681.327.5'21	ENFU--	681.327.2
681.327.5'22	ENFU--	681.327.2
681.327.54'11	ENFU--	681.327.1
681.327.6'13	ENFU--	681.327.1
681.33	ENFU--	681.3.06
681.33	ENFU--	681.31
681.33...	ENFU--	681.34'33
681.33)	ENFU--	681.34'33
681.332.051.	ENFU--	681.335
681.335	ENFU--	681.3.05
681.335	ENFU--	681.335
681.335.713	ENFU--	681.335
681.337	ENFU--	681.3.07
681.34	ENFU--	681.3.06
681.34	ENFU--	681.32
681.34.	ENFU--	681.31
681.34.076	ENFU--	681.3.07
681.34)	ENFU--	681.33
681.39	ENED65	371.694
681.39	ENFU--	681.31
681.39	ENME67	371.694
681.39 371.694	ENED65	681.39
681.4	AB61EN	535.83
681.4	ENFU43	535.3
681.4	ENFU43	535.8
681.4	ENFU43	535.83
681.4	ME67EN	614.893.2
681.425	ENFU43	531.715.15
681.6	AB61EN	002
681.6	AB61EN	667.5
681.6	AB61EN	651.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
681.6	ENED65	655
681.6	ENED65	76
681.6	ENFU--	655
681.6	ENFU--	651.92
681.6.09-32-34	ENFU--	681.6.09
681.6-6	ENFU--	681.6.061/.061.8
681.61	AB61EN	003.054
681.61	AB61EN	003.054
681.611	ENFU64	621.394.625.3
681.611/.613	ENFU--	681.61.06
681.613	AB61EN	651.933
681.614	AB61EN	655.25
681.614/.616	ENFU--	655.28
681.616	AB61EN	655.28
681.616	ENFU--	655.252
681.616.7	ENFU--	655.287
681.617	AB61EN	655.22
681.617	ENME67	777.4
681.617.2	ENFU--	777.53
681.617.2	ENFU--	777.4
681.617.24	ENFU--	681.617.4
681.617.3	ENFU--	777.54
681.617.3.	ENFU--	777.4
681.62	AB61EN	655.3
681.62	ENFU--	677.057.53
681.62	ENFU43	070.32
681.62.063.6	ENFU--	681.617.6
681.62.066	ENFU--	681.6.066
681.62.067	ENFU--	681.628.7
681.62.067.5	ENFU--	681.62.068.5
681.62.068.7	ENFU--	681.619.2
681.621.16	ENFU--	681.621.168
681.621.168.53	ENFU--	681.621.168
681.625.1	ENFU--	681.624.44
681.626	AB61EN	681.173
681.626	AB61EN	686.866
681.626	ENME67	736.3
681.626	ENME67	736.3
681.8	AB61EN	534.8
681.8	AB61EN	78
681.8	ENED65	534
681.8	ENFU--	681.8
681.8	ENFU43	534.3
681.8	ENME67	78
681.8	ENME67	371.683
681.8	ENME67	78
681.81	AB61EN	786/789
681.81	ENED65	785
681.81	ENME67	78.022
681.816/.819	ENED65	681.81
681.816/.819	ENFU--	681.816/.819
681.816/.819	ENME67	786/789
681.816/.819	ENME67	786/789
681.819	AB61EN	673.5
681.819	ENMT64	673.5
681.82	AB61EN	789.9
681.82	ENME67	789.9

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
681.84	AB61EN	651.2
681.84	AB61EN	681.6
681.84	AB61EN	778.534.4
681.84	ENFU--	727.94
681.84	ENFU--	778.534.4
681.84	ENFU43	534.43
681.84	ENME67	778.534.4
681.84	ENMT64	681.6
681.84.083.8	ENFU64	621.318
681.847	ENFU--	651.923.422
681.88	ENFU43	534.8
681.9	AB61EN	73
681.9	AB61EN	736.2
681.9	AB61EN	73.022
681.9	AB61EN	76.022
681.9	ENME67	76.022
681.9	ENME67	73.022
681.9	ENME67	736.2
681.9	ENME67	73
681.9	ENME67	73.022
681.9	ENME67	736
681.9	ENME67	73
68111	AB61EN	531.76
682	AB61EN	696
682	ENMT64	621.73.041
682	ENMT64	621.73
682	ENMT64	621.735.041
682.6	ENFU58	693.815
682.6	ENFU58	691.714.122
682.977.1(24)	ENFU--	628.977.1
683	AB61EN	673
683	AB61EN	672
683	AB61EN	739.5
683	AB61EN	739.4
683	AB61EN	682
683	AB61EN	696
683	ENED65	682
683	ENED65	672
683	ENFU--	684.4.19
683	ENFU58	694.6
683	ENFU58	691.71
683	ENME67	739.5
683	ENME67	739.4
683	ENME67	739.5
683	ENMT64	673
683.3	AB61EN	69.028.1
683.3	ENFU58	69.028
683.3	ENME67	739.4
683.3	ENMT64	621.888.2
683.36	AB61EN	621.888.2
683.4	AB61EN	739.7
683.4	ENME67	739.7
683.4	ENME67	739.7
683.5	AB61EN	621.642
683.5	AB61EN	621.78.14
683.5	ENFU--	621.642
683.5	ENMT64	621.798.27

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
683.739	ENMT64	672
683.8	AB61EN	644.3
683.8	AB61EN	628.9
683.8	ENFU--	771.447
683.8	ENFU--	778.23
683.8	ENFU--	628.9
683.8	ENFU--	628.91
683.8	ENFU--	628.94
683.8	ENFU55	622.47
683.8	ENME67	771.447
683.8/.9	AB61EN	696.2
683.8/.9	ENME67	749.2
683.867	ENFU--	662.5
683.878.7	ENFU--	662.766
683.88	AB61EN	662.5
683.88	AB61EN	662.59
683.88	ENFU--	662.5
683.88	ENFU--	662.59
683.9	AB61EN	696.4
683.9	AB61EN	697.24
683.9	AB61EN	644.1
683.9	AB61EN	643.33
683.9	ENED65	697.2
683.9	ENFU--	662.9
683.9	ENFU58	697.83
683.9	ENFU58	697.2
683.95	ENFU58	697.2
683.97	AB61EN	696.48
683.97	AB61EN	644.62
683.97	ENFU58	697.4
684	AB61EN	645.4
684	AB61EN	651.2
684	AB61EN	629.1.04
684	ENED65	674
684	ENED65	645
684	ENED65	749
684	ENFU--	729.9
684	ENFU--	629.7.043
684	ENFU--	629.7.046
684	ENFU58	69.029.7
684	ENME67	729.9
684	ENME67	749
684	ME67EN	615.478.2
684.2	AB61EN	674.25
684.2	AB61EN	674.3
684.4	ENFU--	629.7.046
684.4	ENFU--	684.4.1
684.4	ENME67	749.1
684.4.	ENFU--	684.5
684.4.034	ENFU--	684.4.03
684.4(203)	ENFU--	684.4
684.422.14	ENFU--	684.4.14
684.428	ENFU--	684.433.3
684.43.14	ENFU--	684.4.14
684.43(203)	ENFU--	684.43
684.431.4-182.74	ENFU--	684.43
684.433.3	ENFU--	684.428

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
684.442(203)	ENFU--	684.442
684.462	ENFU--	684.457
684.463	ENFU--	684.453.6
684.494	ENFU--	684.458
684.5	AB61EN	674.23
684.5	ENME67	792.023
684.5	ENME67	792.023
684.5	NS64EN	674
684.5/.6	AB61EN	694.7
684.5/.6	ENFU58	694.7
684.5/.7	AB61EN	749
684.5/.7	ENME67	749
684.5 658.5	ENFU--	684.5
684.6	AB61EN	674.24
684.6	ENFU--	634.0.836
684.7	AB61EN	677.066
684.7	AB61EN	677.23
684.7	AB61EN	677.6
684.7	ENFU58	698.7 645.3
684.73	ENFU--	684.4.07
684/687	ENED65	37.018.43
685	AB61EN	675
685	AB61EN	614.89
685	ENED65	675
685	ENED65	687
685	ENME67	796
685	ENMT64	675
685.1	AB61EN	636.083.7
685.1	ENFU55	623.445.1 357.151
685.1	ENME67	798
685.2	AB61EN	685.54
685.2	ENFU--	66.013
685.3	ENME67	355.665.3
685.3	ENME67	796.022
685.3	ENSP64	796.022
685.3/.4	AB61EN	687
685.3/.4	ENFU55	623.459.64/67
685.3/.4	ENMT64	687
685.31	ME67EN	615.477.1
685.362	ENME67	796.69
685.362	ENSP64	796.69
685.38	AB61EN	615.477
685.4	AB61EN	687.3
685.5	ENED65	796.5
685.5	ENED65	910
685.5	ENME67	796.5
685.5	ENMT64	621.798.1
685.51	AB61EN	629.111
685.51	AB61EN	688.35
685.54	AB61EN	685.2
685.6	AB61EN	796
685.6	ENED65	796
685.6	ENED65	79
685.6	ENME67	79
685.6	ENME67	79
685.6	ENSP64	796.022
685.6/.7	ENME67	796.022

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
685.63	ENED65	796.3
685.63	ENME67	796.3
685.64	AB61EN	725.85
685.64	ENED65	796.4
685.64	ENSP64	725.85
685.65	ENED65	796.9
685.65	ENME67	796.9
685.68	ENED65	796.8
685.68	ENME67	796.8
685.68	ENSP64	796.9
685.7	ENSP64	797.22
685.7	ENSP64	796.022
685.72	ENED65	796.52
685.73	AB61EN	626.025
685.73	ENED65	797.2
685.73	ENME67	797.2
685.8	AB61EN	688.7
685.8	ENME67	794.022
685.8	ENME67	794
685.8	ENME67	794.02
685.8	ENME67	794
685.81	AB61EN	676.814
685.87/.88	ENME67	794.7
685/687	ENED65	614.89
686	ENED65	655
686	ENED65	676
686	ENFU--	655
686	ENFU43	025.7
686.1	AB61EN	025.7
686.1	AB61EN	675.43
686.1	AB61EN	095
686.1	AB61EN	025.7
686.1	AB61EN	095
686.1	ENME67	025.7
686.4	AB61EN	671.14
686.4	AB61EN	686.7
686.4	AB61EN	621.793
686.5	ENFU--	77.025.5
686.6	AB61EN	698.3
686.7	AB61EN	666.16
686.8	AB61EN	676.31
686.8	AB61EN	676.8
686.8	AB61EN	651.2
686.8	AB61EN	651.51
686.8	ENED65	651
686.8	ENED65	371.67
686.8	ENME67	744.34
686.8	ENME67	744.34
686.83	ENED65	651.5
686.84	AB61EN	651.84
686.84	ENED65	651.8
686.863	AB61EN	672.86
686.863	AB61EN	671.13
686.863	AB61EN	667.56
686.863	ENME67	744.343
686.865	ENMT64	621.962
687	AB61EN	646.21

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
687	AB61EN	391
687	ENED65	654.197
687	ENED65	677
687	ENED65	646
687	ENED65	391
687	ENME67	725.42
687	ENME67	355.665
687	ENME67	391
687	ME67EN	613.48
687	ME67EN	614.89
687.	AB61EN	614.89
687.053	ENFU--	677.057.212
687.16	ENME67	792.024.2
687.17	ME67EN	614.895
687.425.3	ENFU--	677.541.3
687.425.4	ENFU--	677.541.4
687.473	ENFU54	678.474
687.5	ENME67	391.6
687.5	ME67EN	613.49
687.51	ENME67	792.024.3
687.54	AB61EN	616.59
687.6	ENFU54	678.6
687.8	AB61EN	675.6
687.8	ENED65	675.6
687.9	AB61EN	648.52
687.9	ENMT64	621.924.81
688.1	AB61EN	679.94
688.1	ENFU54	679.94
688.2	AB61EN	672.87
688.6	AB61EN	683.8
688.7	AB61EN	674.56
688.7	AB61EN	745.04
688.7	ENED65	79
688.7	ENME67	745.04
688.7	ENME67	725.8.053.7
688.7	ENME67	791
688.7)	ENFU--	725.8.053.7
688.72	AB61EN	796.1
688.72	ENME67	796.1
688.72	ENSP64	796.11
688.724	ENME67	791.5
688.74	AB61EN	791
688.74	AB61EN	792.04
688.74	ENME67	791
688.74	ENME67	792.023
688.74	ENME67	75.054
688.74	ENME67	792.023
688.745	ENME67	791.5
688.75	ENME67	792.024.3
688.75/.77	ENME67	791.6
688.76	ENFU--	634.0.281
688.763	ENFU--	628.974.064 725.1
688.77	AB61EN	688.74
688.77	ENME67	791.7
688.9	AB61EN	671.2
688.9	ENMT64	671.2
688.93	ENFU--	663.973

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
688.934	ENFU--	663.975
688.94	ENFU--	662.536.2
689	AB61EN	371.38
689	ENME67	745/749
69	AB61EN	624.0
69	AB61EN	333.32
69	AB61EN	334.6
69	AB61EN	72
69	ENED65	72
69	ENFU--	334.6
69	ENFU--	334.2.025.1
69	ENFU--	725.41
69	ENFU--	63[illegible].0.382
69	ENFU--	66.013.5
69	ENFU--	624.02
69	ENFU--	624
69	ENFU--	624
69	ENFU--	72
69	ENFU--	624.03
69	ENFU--	624.05
69	ENFU58	69.0
69	ENME67	72
69	ENME67	351
69.	ENFU--	631.2
69.00	ENFU--	72.00
69.00	ENFU--	712.00
69.00	ENFU--	711.00
69.00	ENFU58	69.00
69.00...	ENFU58	69.00
69.002.2	AB61EN	666.3/.7
69.002.2	AB61EN	691.81
69.002.2	ENFU--	728.18
69.002.2	ENFU58	69.057.1
69.002.2	ENFU58	69.056
69.002.2	ENFU58	691.81
69.002.5 681.2	ENFU58	69.002.5
69.002.5 693.2	ENFU58	69.002.5
69.002.5 694	ENFU58	69.002.5
69.003	ENFU--	72.003
69.008 658.532	ENFU58	69.008
69.011	ENFU58	69.01
69.012	ENFU58	69.01
69.014	ENFU58	69.01
69.02	AB61EN	699.8
69.02	AB61EN	624.02
69.02	AB61EN	729.3
69.02	ENFU--	729.3
69.02	ENFU--	624.02
69.02	ENFU--	629.7.042.2
69.02	ENFU58	691
69.02	ENFU58	693.2
69.02	ENME67	725.41
69.02	ENME67	729.3
69.02...	ENFU58	691.8
69.021	AB61EN	624.15
69.022	ENFU--	729.31
69.022	ENFU58	694.5

U.C.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
69.022.1	ENME67	721.051.8
69.022.12	ENFU--	721.051.8
69.022.14	ENFU58	69.022.4
69.022.315	ENFU--	712.35
69.022.322	ENFU58	691.88
69.022.33	ENFU58	69.022.9
69.022.36	AB61EN	69.028.2
69.022.36	AB61EN	69.022.99
69.022.36	ENFU58	69.028
69.022.36	ENFU58	69.028.2
69.022.5	ENFU58	694.5
69.022.5.011	ENFU58	69.01
69.022.51	ENFU58	693.28
69.022.53 691.311-41	ENFU58	69.022.53
69.022.53 694.5	ENFU58	69.022.53
69.022.9	ENFU58	69.022.33
69.022.9	ENFU58	69.025.3
69.022.9	ENFU58	69.022.3
69.022.9	ENFU58	694.6
69.022.99	AB61EN	69.028
69.022.99	ENFU58	69.022.36
69.022.99	ENFU58	69.028
69.022/.028	AB61EN	712.35
69.022/.028	ENME67	712.35
69.022 693.2	ENFU58	69.022
69.022 693.3	ENFU58	69.022
69.022 694.4	ENFU58	69.022
69.023.6	ENFU58	69.023
69.023.6	ENFU58	69.025
69.023.6	ENFU58	693.1 69.02
69.024	AB61EN	624.91
69.024	AB61EN	624.074
69.024	ENFU--	729.351
69.024	ENFU--	628.928
69.024	ENFU58	694.5
69.024.1	ENFU--	624.144.24
69.024.15	AB61EN	666.74
69.024.15	AB61EN	691.424
69.024.15	ENFU--	624.91
69.024.15	ENFU58	691
69.024.158.8	ENFU58	693.78
69.024.2/.5	ENFU--	624.91
69.024.218	ENFU58	69.024.26
69.024.3	ENFU58	69.025.2
69.024.4	ENFU58	69.023
69.024.8	AB61EN	694.4
69.024.8	ENFU--	624.91
69.024.8	ENFU--	624.073.7
69.024.8	ENFU58	694.4
69.024.9	AB61EN	69.028.2
69.024.92	ENFU58	69.028.2
69.024 725.31	ENFU58	69.024
69.024 725.4	ENFU58	69.024
69.024 726	ENFU58	69.024
69.025	ENFU58	694.5
69.025.2	ENFU58	69.024.3
69.025.22	ENFU--	624.073.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
69.025.3	AB61EN	674.84
69.025.3	AB61EN	674.24
69.025.3	AB61EN	625.88
69.025.3	ENFU58	691
69.025.3	ENFU58	693.7
69.025.33	AB61EN	693.7
69.025.33	ENFU58	693.73
69.025.331.3 691.11	ENFU58	69.025.331.3
69.025.331.3 691.163	ENFU58	69.025.331.3
69.025.331.3 691.173	ENFU58	69.025.331.3
69.025.331.3 691.178	ENFU58	69.025.331.3
69.025.351	ENFU58	694.6
69.025.355	ENFU58	69.025.356
69.025.4	ENFU--	624.073.7
69.026	ENFU--	729.39
69.026	ENFU58	694.6
69.026.2	AB61EN	645.497
69.026.2.012	ENFU58	69.01
69.026.2.012)	ENFU58	691
69.026.2 691.32	ENFU58	691
69.026.231	ENFU58	696.134.2
69.026.33	ENFU58	691.88
69.026.35	ENFU58	69.025.3
69.026.4	ENFU58	69.026.25
69.027	ENFU--	729.378
69.027.1	ENFU58	697.8
69.027.1	ENFU58	697.83
69.027.138	ENFU58	697.88
69.027.4	ENFU58	697.922.5
69.027.58	ENFU58	696.139
69.027.9	AB61EN	69.028.1
69.027.9	ENFU58	69.026.235
69.027.9	ENFU58	69.028.1
69.027/.028	AB61EN	643.64
69.028	AB61EN	69.022.99
69.028	ENFU--	729.38
69.028	ENFU58	69.022.99
69.028.1	AB61EN	69.027.9
69.028.1	ENFU58	694.6
69.028.1.011)	ENFU58	691
69.028.1.012.6	ENFU58	69.028
69.028.1 691.11	ENFU58	691
69.028.116	ENFU58	69.028.153
69.028.154	ENFU58	69.028.34
69.028.2	AB61EN	69.024.9
69.028.2	ENFU58	694.6
69.028.2.011	ENFU58	69.028
69.028.2.014	ENFU58	69.01
69.028.2.014	ENFU58	69.028
69.028.29 698.3	ENFU58	69.028.29
69.028.3	AB61EN	684.76
69.028.34	ENFU58	69.028.154
69.028.6	ENFU58	69.028.2
69.028.7	ENFU58	69.028.2
69.028.8	ENFU--	712.35
69.028.8	ENFU58	69.022.12
69.028.8.012.4	ENFU58	69.028

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
69.028.82 691.7	ENFU58	691
69.029	ENFU--	729.377
69.029	ENFU58	69.029
69.029	ENFU58	691.88
69.03	AB61EN	624.03
69.03	ENFU58	693.547.3
69.03	ENFU58	693.547.6
69.03.	ENFU--	624.03
69.03 324	ENFU--	624.148.7
69.032	ENFU--	711.65
69.032	ENME67	711.65
69.033	AB61EN	725.92
69.033..	ENFU--	721
69.033.1	ENFU58	69.059.622.2
69.033.2	ENFU--	624.047.1
69.033.6	ENFU--	725.181
69.033.6	ENME67	725.916
69.034	ENFU58	699.82
69.036	ENFU--	721.011.36
69.05	AB61EN	624.05
69.05	AB61EN	69.008
69.05	ENFU--	728.18
69.05	ENFU58	69.008
69.05.	ENFU--	624.05
69.051	ENFU--	624.131
69.051	ENFU58	69.059
69.055	ENFU58	69.021
69.055	ENFU58	69.057.7
69.057	AB61EN	666.3/.7
69.057	AB61EN	69.002.2
69.057	ENFU58	69.056
69.057	ENFU58	691.81
69.057.1	ENFU58	69.002.2
69.057.1	ENME67	721.013
69.057.5	AB61EN	694.3
69.057.5	ENFU58	694.3
69.057.5	ENFU58	693.546
69.057.5	ENFU58	693.547.8
69.057.7	ENFU58	69.055
69.057.7 621.867	ENFU58	69.057.7
69.057.7 621.87	ENFU58	69.057.7
69.057.7 621.879	ENFU58	69.057.7
69.057.7 629.114	ENFU58	69.057.7
69.059	AB61EN	7.025
69.059	AB61EN	624.059
69.059	ENFU--	72.025
69.059	ENFU58	69.057.7
69.059	ENFU58	69.051
69.059.2	ENFU55	623.67
69.059.2	ENFU55	623.69
69.059.32	ENFU58	694.3
69.059.5	AB61EN	69.033
69.059.6	AB61EN	711.164
69.059.6	ENFU--	711.164
69.059.6	ENFU55	623.68
69.059.6	ENME67	711.164
69.27.83	ENFU58	696.134.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
69-2/8	ENFU58	69
69-4	ENFU58	69
69/72	AB61EN	613.5
69/72	ENED65	624
69/72	ENFU--	634.0.686.2
690.275.8	ENFU--	628.443.3
691	AB61EN	022.2
691	AB61EN	624.01
691	AB61EN	022.2
691	AB61EN	69.024.15
691	ENFU--	72.023
691	ENFU--	624.01
691	ENFU58	69.024.15
691	ENFU58	69
691	ENFU58	69.028
691	ENFU58	691
691	ENFU58	693.69
691	ENFU58	691.88
691	ENFU58	691.87
691	ENFU58	693.542
691	ENME67	022.2
691	ENMT64	622
691	ENMT64	622
691.	AB61EN	699.8
691..	ENFU58	691.8
691...	ENFU58	69.01
691...	ENFU58	69.022.53
691...	ENFU58	693.564
691...	ENFU58	693.554
691...-4	ENFU58	691.8
691.1	ME67EN	614.78
691.1/.7	ENFU58	691.8
691.11	AB61EN	674.03
691.11	ENFU--	634.0.833
691.11	ENFU58	694.1
691.11-431	ENFU58	691-431
691.116	ENFU58	691-419
691.14	AB61EN	676.48
691.14	AB61EN	676.7
691.145	ENFU58	698.16
691.16 699.82	ENFU58	691
691.162	ENFU58	691-498
691.175	ENFU58	691.33
691.175-415	ENFU58	691-419
691.175-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.18	ENFU--	624.011.8
691.2	ENFU54	679.8
691.2	ENFU54	679.8
691.2	ENFU58	693.12
691.2	ENME67	72.023
691.214 6	ENFU58	691
691.22	ENFU58	691.322
691.22	ENFU58	691.322
691.3	AB61EN	666.97
691.3	ENED65	666.97
691.3/.5	ENED65	666.9
691.31	AB61EN	691.421

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
691.311-419	ENFU58	691-419
691.316	ENFU58	691.421
691.32	ENFU--	624.012.4
691.32	ENFU58	693.5
691.32-498	ENFU58	691-498
691.322	ENFU58	691.22
691.327	AB61EN	691.421
691.327-431	ENFU58	691-431
691.327-431	ENFU58	691.421
691.327-478	ENFU58	691-478
691.328	ENFU58	693.55
691.328.2	ENFU58	693.56
691.328.5	AB61EN	691.27
691.328.5	ENFU58	691.276
691.328.5-415	ENFU58	691-419
691.328.5-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.328-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.4	AB61EN	738
691.4	ENFU--	624.012.8
691.4	ENME67	738
691.42-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.421	ENFU58	691.316
691.433-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.434-478	ENFU58	691-478
691.5	ENFU--	624.012.5
691.52	ENFU43	553.623
691.53	ENFU58	693.224
691.54	ENFU58	691.3
691.55	ENFU58	691.311
691.57	ENFU58	698.12
691.6	ENFU--	624.012.6
691.618.5-464	ENFU58	691-464
691.7-418	ENFU58	691-419
691.7-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.713-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.714	ENFU58	691.87
691.714-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.73-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.74-162	ENFU58	691-462
691.771-462	ENFU58	691-462
691.8	AB61EN	666.3/.7
691.8	ENFU58	69.057.1
691.81	AB61EN	69.002.2
691.81	ENME67	721.013
691.87	ENFU58	693.564
691.87	ENFU58	693.554
691.87-417	ENFU58	691.87-4
691.87-422	ENFU58	691.87-4
691.87-427	ENFU58	691.87-4
691.87 693.554	ENFU58	691.87
691.87 693.613	ENFU58	691.87
691.88	AB61EN	694.2
691.88	ENFU58	69.029
691.88	ENFU58	697.331-21
691)	ENFU58	691
691(085)	ENFU58	691...
691 620.1	ENFU58	691...

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
691 69.001.3	ENFU58	691...
691 699.8	ENFU58	691...
691 699.81	ENFU58	691...
691 699.844	ENFU58	691...
691 699.86	ENFU58	691...
691 72.017	ENFU58	691...
693	AB61EN	69.057.5
693	AB61EN	69.021
693	ENFU58	69.021.15
693	ENFU58	69.057
693	ENFU58	69.05
693.1	ENFU54	679.8
693.1	ENFU54	679.8
693.2 69.022	ENFU58	693.2
693.2 69.023.6	ENFU58	693.2
693.224	ENFU58	693.66
693.28	ENFU58	693.5
693.3	AB61EN	624.012.8
693.5	AB61EN	624.012.4
693.5	ENED65	666.97
693.5	ENFU--	624.012.4
693.5	ENFU58	691.32
693.5	ENFU58	691.32
693.5	NS64EN	691.3
693.5.012.43	ENFU--	624.012.43
693.54	ENFU--	624.012.44
693.54	ENFU58	693.56
693.54	ENFU58	693.55
693.542	ENFU58	693.552
693.542	ENFU58	693.562
693.546	ENFU58	693.566
693.546	ENFU58	693.556
693.546.5	ENFU58	693.546.1
693.547	ENFU58	693.567
693.547	ENFU58	693.557
693.548	ENFU58	693.568
693.548	ENFU58	693.558
693.55	AB61EN	691.87
693.55	ENFU--	624.012.45
693.55	ENFU58	693.557
693.55	ENFU58	693.558
693.55	ENFU58	693.556.42
693.556.4	ENFU58	693.55
693.56	ENFU58	693.566
693.56	ENFU58	693.568
693.56	ENFU58	693.567
693.565 536.41	ENFU58	693.565
693.565 621.866	ENFU58	693.565
693.565 621.889	ENFU58	693.565
693.6	ENFU--	729.6
693.6	ENFU58	69.022.5
693.6	ENFU58	693.548
693.6	ENFU58	691.55
693.6	ENME67	729.6
693.62	ENFU58	69.022.323
693.625	ENFU58	693.65
693.625	ENFU58	693.65

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
693.69	ENFU58	693.1
693.69 691.214	ENFU58	693.69
693.7	AB61EN	625.88
693.7	ENFU58	69.025.3
693.7	ENFU58	693.1
693.74	ENME67	729.7
693.74)	ENFU--	729.7
693.745	ENFU58	693.695
693.8	ENFU--	624.014
693.8	ENFU58	693.97
693.9	ENFU--	624.016
693.95	AB61EN	624.01.5
693.95	AB61EN	693.5
693.95	ENFU--	624.016.5
693.95	ENFU58	693.55
693.95	ENFU58	693.5
693.95 691.6	ENFU58	691.6
693.97	AB61EN	693.8
693.97	ENFU--	624.016.7
693.97	ENFU58	693.814
693/694	AB61EN	69.022
693/694	ENFU--	729.3
693/694	ENFU--	728.18
693/694	ENFU--	624.01
693/694	ENFU--	628.89
693/694	ENFU--	711.426
693/694	ENFU58	69.002.5
693/694	ENFU58	69.022
693/694	ENFU58	69.022.53
693/694	ENFU58	69.056
693/694	ENME67	725.41
693/694	ENME67	729.3
693/694.	AB61EN	624.01
693/694)	AB61EN	624
694	AB61EN	674.1
694	AB61EN	674
694	ENED65	674
694	ENFU58	691.11
694	ENME67	711.426
694.2	ENFU58	691.88
694.28 674.028.1	ENFU58	694.28
694.3	ENFU58	693.547.8
694.4/.5	ENFU58	693.9
694.5/.6	ENFU58	69.022.5
694.6	AB61EN	674.21
694.6	ENFU58	691.88
696	ENED65	644.6
696	ENFU58	691
696.1	AB61EN	644.6
696.1	ENFU--	628.1
696.1	ENFU--	628.6
696.11	AB61EN	621.642.3
696.11	ENFU--	621.642.3
696.11	ENFU58	697.4
696.12/.14.	AB61EN	628.6
696.13	AB61EN	628.2
696.13	ENFU--	628.25

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
696.13	ENFU--	28.242
696.133.2	ENFU--	628.23
696.138	ENFU--	628.43
696.139	AB61EN	628.44
696.139	ENFU--	628.44
696.139	ENFU58	69.027.58
696.14	AB61EN	645.68
696.141	ENFU--	628.43
696.142	AB61EN	643.3
696.142 691.88	ENFU58	691.88
696.144	ENFU--	725.73
696.2	AB61EN	662.9
696.4	AB61EN	644.62
696.4	ENED65	697.4
696.4	ENFU--	725.73
696.4	ENFU58	696.11
696.4	ENFU58	697.4
696.4	ENFU58	697.3
696.41	ENFU--	725.74
696.6	AB61EN	69.026.6
696.6	ENFU58	69.026.6
696.6	ENFU64	621.316.1
696.6	ENME67	022.7
696.6	NS64EN	621.316.1
696/697	AB61EN	628
696/697	AB61EN	644
696/697	ENFU--	628
696/697	ENME67	355.673
696/697.	ENFU--	631.2
696/698	AB61EN	643
696/698	ENME67	725.41
696 621.64	ENFU58	696
696 628.1/.4	ENFU58	696
696 673	ENFU58	696
696 682/683	ENFU58	696
696 691...-4	ENFU58	696
697	AB61EN	022.8
697	AB61EN	628.8
697	AB61EN	628.88
697	AB61EN	696.2
697	AB61EN	683.9
697	AB61EN	022.8
697	AB61EN	644.1
697	AB61EN	662.91
697	ENED65	683.9
697	ENED65	628.8
697	ENED65	644
697	ENED65	536
697	ENFU--	729.97
697	ENFU--	662.91
697	ENFU--	628.88
697	ENFU--	628.8
697	ENFU--	629.7.048.7
697	ENFU43	022.8
697	ENFU58	696.1
697	ENME67	022.8
697	ENME67	069.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
697	NS64EN	621.365
697.	AB61EN	621.365
697.003	ENFU58	697.113
697.1	AB61EN	699.86
697.1	ENED65	699.86
697.1	ENFU--	628.81
697.1	ENFU58	699.86
697.1/.5	ENFU58	697.97
697.137	ENFU58	697.933
697.137	ENFU58	697.133
697.137	ENFU58	697.147
697.147	ENFU58	697.137
697.147	ENFU58	697.133
697.148	ENFU--	628.8.02
697.2	ENFU--	628.882
697.2	ENFU58	697.326.3
697.24	ENFU58	69.027.11
697.245	ENFU58	696.2 697
697.245.51	ENFU58	697.245.52
697.3	ENFU58	696.4
697.3	ENFU58	697.5
697.3	ENFU58	697.51
697.3	ENFU58	697.2
697.3/.4	AB61EN	696.4
697.3/.5	AB61EN	696.3
697.31	ENFU58	697.381
697.31	ENFU58	697.431
697.31	ENFU58	697.441
697.31	ENFU58	697.511
697.32	ENFU58	697.432
697.32	ENFU58	697.442
697.32	ENFU58	697.512
697.326	ENFU58	696.42
697.328	ENFU58	696.46
697.329	ENFU58	697.7
697.33	ENFU58	697.513
697.34	ENFU58	697.384
697.34	ENFU58	697.434
697.34	ENFU58	697.444
697.34	ENFU58	697.574
697.34	ENFU58	697.514
697.35	ENFU58	697.435
697.35	ENFU58	697.445
697.35	ENFU58	697.385
697.38	ENFU--	628.883
697.38	ENFU58	697.978
697.4	ENFU--	628.884
697.434	ENFU58	697.34
697.444	ENFU58	697.34
697.5	ENED65	697.4
697.5	ENFU--	628.885
697.5	ENFU58	696.3
697.514	ENFU58	697.34
697.514	ENFU58	697.574
697.574	ENFU58	697.34
697.574	ENFU58	697.514
697.685	ENFU58	696.2 697

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
697.7 551.521.1	ENFU58	697.7
697.8	ENFU58	69.027.1
697.81	ENFU58	697.241
697.87	ENFU58	69.027.138
697.88	ENFU58	697.94
697.9	AB61EN	628.84
697.9	AB61EN	644.5
697.9	ENFU--	628.84
697.9	ENFU--	628.889
697.92	ENFU--	628.83
697.921.2	ENFU58	69.028.42
697.922	ENFU58	697.91
697.93	ENFU58	697.95-5
697.94	ENFU58	697.98
697.94	ENFU58	697.91
697.95	ENFU--	628.83
697.97	ENFU--	628.82
697.97	ENFU58	697.933.2
698	AB61EN	676.5
698	ENFU58	693.6
698.1	AB61EN	667.66P + .0
698.1	AB61EN	729.4
698.1	AB61EN	645.2
698.1	AB61EN	691.185
698.1	ENFU--	334.6
698.1	ENFU58	693.548
698.1	ENFU58	691.57
698.1	ENME67	729.4
698.1)	ENFU--	729.4
698.12	ENFU58	693.65
698.12	ENFU58	693.65
698.16	ENFU58	691.145
698.3	AB61EN	748
698.3	AB61EN	686.6
698.3	ENFU58	69.028.2
698.3	ENFU58	691.6
698.3	ENME67	748
698.3	ENME67	729.8
698.3	ENME67	748
698.31)	ENFU--	729.8
698)	ENFU--	629.7.042.2
698/699.8	ENFU--	628.89
699...5	ENMT64	621.791.36
699.8	AB61EN	022.2
699.8	AB61EN	022.2
699.8	AB61EN	69.02
699.8	ENFU58	69.059.2
699.8	ENFU58	691
699.8	ENFU58	69.059.32
699.8	ENFU58	69.059
699.8	ENFU58	693.548
699.8	ENFU58	697.1 536.33
699.8	ENME67	725.41
699.8	ENME67	022.2
699.8	ENME67	721.051.8
699.81	AB61EN	614.84
699.81	ENFU--	634.0.843

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
699.81	ME67EN	614.841.33
699.82	ENFU58	699.874
699.82	ENFU58	693.78
699.82	ENFU58	697.137
699.84	AB61EN	628.17
699.84	ENFU--	624.131.55
699.84	ENFU55	622.83
699.844	NS64EN	534.83
699.85	ENFU--	721.051.8
699.85	ENME67	355.585
699.85	ENME67	347.828
699.86	AB61EN	697.1
699.86	ENED65	697.1
699.86	ENFU58	697.133
699.86	ENFU58	697.11
699.86	ENMT64	662.998
699.86.	AB61EN	662.998
699.87	ENFU58	69.028.48
699.87	ENFU58	697.94
699.871	ENFU55	623.459.72
699.871	ENFU58	699.854
699.871/.872	ENFU58	697.98
699.887	ENFU58	699.81
699-4	ENMT64	669-1/-9
7	AB61EN	009
7	AB61EN	92A
7	AB61EN	009
7	ENFU--	301.152.3
7	ENFU54	678.6
7	ENME67	92A
7	ENME67	247
7	ENME67	247
7	ENME67	069.02
7	ENMT64	629.1
7...	AB61EN	689
7...	ENME67	7
7.0	AB61EN	73.0
7.0	AB61EN	75.0
7.0	AB61EN	741.0
7.0	AB61EN	76.0
7.0	AB61EN	78.0
7.0	AB61EN	79.0
7.0	ENED65	79.0
7.0	ENED65	72.01/.09
7.0	ENME67	741.0
7.0	ENME67	75.0
7.0	ENME67	76.0
7.0	ENME67	73.0
7.0	ENME67	78.0
7.0	ENME67	79.0
7.0	ENME67	730.0...
7.0	ENME67	73.0
7.0	ENME67	741.0
7.0	ENME67	75.0
7.0	ENME67	76.0
7.0	ENME67	79.0
7.0	ENME67	78.0

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
7.01	AB61EN	8.01
7.01	AB61EN	73.01
7.01	AB61EN	18.01
7.01	AB61EN	1
7.01	AB61EN	18.01
7.01	ENED65	18.01
7.01	ENFU--	7.013
7.01	ENME67	73.01
7.01	ENME67	791.43.01
7.01	ENME67	792.01
7.01	ENME67	73.01
7.01	ENME67	75.01
7.01	ENME67	18.01
7.01	ENME67	791.43.01
7.01	ENSP64	1
7.01/.09	ENME67	711
7.01 37	ENFU--	7.01
7.017	AB61EN	742
7.017	ENME67	742
7.017	ENME67	742
7.02	AB61EN	72.02
7.02	AB61EN	686.88
7.02	AB61EN	78.02
7.02	ENED65	686.88
7.02	ENED65	744
7.02	ENED65	742
7.02	ENME67	741.02
7.02	ENME67	78.02
7.02	ENME67	792.02
7.02	ENME67	72.02
7.02	ENME67	73.02
7.02	ENME67	75.02
7.02	ENME67	791.44.02
7.021.23	ENFU--	7.026.2
7.021.23	ENME67	7.026.2
7.021.4	ENFU--	7.067.6
7.025	AB61EN	719
7.025	ENED65	719
7.025	ENFU--	7.0
7.025	ENME67	719
7.026	AB61EN	7.061
7.026	ENME67	7.061
7.026	ENME67	7.021.2
7.026.	ENFU--	7.061
7.026.2	ENFU--	7.021.23
7.026.2	ENME67	7.021.23
7.03	AB61EN	712.03
7.03	AB61EN	93
7.03	AB61EN	9
7.03	AB61EN	9
7.03	AB61EN	72.03
7.03	AB61EN	73.03
7.03	AB61EN	75.03
7.03	AB61EN	741.03
7.03	AB61EN	76.03
7.03	AB61EN	745.03
7.03	AB61EN	749.03

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
7.03	ENFU--	72.03
7.03	ENFU--	7.033.3
7.03	ENFU--	7.033.2
7.03	ENFU--	7.034
7.03	ENFU--	7.032.5
7.03	ENFU--	7.033.4
7.03	ENFU--	7.033.5
7.03	ENFU--	7.036
7.03	ENFU--	7.032.3
7.03	ENFU--	7.032.2
7.03	ENME67	93
7.03	ENME67	741.03
7.03	ENME67	745.03
7.03	ENME67	75.03
7.03	ENME67	749.03
7.03	ENME67	76.03
7.03	ENME67	73.03
7.03	ENME67	78.03
7.03	ENME67	791.43.03
7.03	ENME67	9
7.03	ENME67	792.03
7.03	ENME67	908
7.03	ENME67	726.03
7.03	ENME67	72.03
7.03	ENME67	792.03
7.03	ENME67	930.85
7.03	ENME67	39
7.03	ENME67	908
7.03	ENME67	728.03
7.03	ENME67	73.03
7.03	ENME67	745.03
7.03	ENME67	741.03
7.03	ENME67	749.03
7.03	ENME67	75.03
7.03	ENME67	76.03
7.03	ENME67	93
7.03	ENME67	712.03
7.03	ENME67	791.43.03
7.03	ENME67	78.03
7.03.	ENFU--	7.035
7.031	ENFU--	684.4.03
7.031	AB61EN	930.26
7.031	AB61EN	397
7.031	ENFU--	72.031
7.031	ENME67	930.26
7.031	ENME67	72.031
7.031	ENME67	930.26
7.031	ENME67	397
7.031.1	ENFU--	7.032.5
7.031.1	ENFU--	7.032.6/.7
7.031.1	ENFU--	7.032.2
7.031.1	ENFU--	7.032.12
7.031.1	ENFU--	7.032.11
7.031.1	ENFU--	7.032.14
7.031.2/.8.	ENFU--	7.031.1
7.031.3.	ENFU--	7.031.2
7.031.4	ENFU--	7.067.26

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
7.031.4.	ENFU--	7.031.2
7.031.5	ENME67	7.032
7.031.5/.8	ENFU--	7.031.2
7.031.5/.9	ENFU--	7.031.3
7.031.5/.9	ENME67	7.031.3
7.031.5/.9	ENME67	7.031.4
7.031.51	ENFU--	7.031.71
7.031.54	ENFU--	7.032.14
7.031.55/.56	ENFU--	7.032.147
7.031.7	ENFU--	7.031.8
7.031.71	ENFU--	7.031.51
7.031.8	ENFU--	7.032
7.031.8	ENFU--	7.031.7
7.031.8	ENME67	72.032
7.031.8	ENME67	7.032
7.031.8	ENME67	7.031.7
7.031.85 03	ENFU--	7.031.85
7.031.85 09	ENFU--	7.031.85
7.031/.033	ENFU--	72.03
7.031/.034	ENFU--	7.035/.036
7.031 311	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 312	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 29	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 30	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 33	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 39	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 401	ENFU--	7.031
7.031 571/572	ENFU--	7.031
7.032	ENFU--	72.032
7.032	ENFU--	7.031.1
7.032	ENFU--	7.031.5
7.032.14	ENFU--	7.031.54
7.032.14	ENFU--	7.033.39
7.032.147	ENFU--	7.031.56
7.032.2	ENFU--	7.033.33
7.032.2/.5	ENFU--	7.033.3
7.032.5	ENFU--	7.032.2
7.032.51)	ENFU--	7.032.3
7.032.51)	ENFU--	7.032.2
7.032.53/.54.	ENFU--	7.032.3
7.032.6	ENFU--	7.032.54
7.032.773 030	ENFU--	7.032.773
7.032/.033	ENME67	7.031.5
7.032/.034	ENFU--	72.035/.036
7.033	ENFU--	72.033
7.033	ENME67	72.033
7.033.1	ENFU--	7.032.6/.7
7.033.1	ENME67	7.032.6/.7
7.033.1/.2	ENFU--	7.032.773
7.033.1/.2	ENFU--	7.033.4/.5
7.033.12	ENFU--	7.032.645
7.033.12	ENFU--	7.033.2
7.033.2	ENFU--	72.033.2
7.033.2	ENFU--	7.033.12
7.033.3	ENFU--	72.033.3
7.033.3	ENFU--	7.031.5
7.033.3	ENFU--	7.032.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
7.033.33	ENFU--	7.032.2
7.033.371	ENFU--	7.033.4(46)
7.033.39	ENFU--	7.031.54
7.033.39	ENFU--	7.032.14
7.033.4	ENFU--	7.033.2
7.033.4	ENFU--	7.033.12
7.033.5(420)4	ENFU--	7.034(420)
7.033.5(46)	ENFU--	7.03
7.034	ENFU--	7.033.2
7.034	ENME67	72.034
7.034.	ENFU--	72.034
7.034...9	ENFU--	7.035...1
7.034.7	ENFU--	7.034
7.034.8	ENFU--	7.034
7.034(4...)7	ENME67	7.034.7
7.034(4...)8	ENME67	7.034.8
7.034(4..)7	ENFU--	7.034.7
7.034(4..)8	ENFU--	7.034.8
7.034(42)4	ENFU--	7.033.5(42)
7.034(42-51)	ENFU--	7.034(73)
7.034(420)	ENME67	7.033.5
7.034(44) 17	ENFU--	7.03
7.034(44-51)	ENFU--	7.034(71)
7.034(46-51)	ENFU--	7.034(72)
7.034(492-51)	ENFU--	7.034(68)
7.034(68)	AB61EN	7.034(5/9)
7.034(68)	ENFU--	7.034(4-51)
7.034(7)	ENFU--	7.034(4-51)
7.035	ENFU--	72.035/.036
7.035	ENFU--	7.035/.036
7.035	ENME67	72.035
7.035.	ENFU--	72.035
7.035...4	ENFU--	7.035...2
7.035...9	ENFU--	7.036
7.035)	ENFU--	7.034
7.035/.036	ENFU--	72.035/.036
7.035/.036	ENFU--	7.035/.036
7.035(43)37	ENFU--	7.035...37
7.035(44)	ENFU--	7.034(44)9
7.035(44)9	ENFU--	7.035(44)
7.035(73)1	ENFU--	7.035...1
7.036	ENFU--	72.035/.036
7.036	ENFU--	7.035/.036
7.036	ENFU--	7.035...9
7.036	ENME67	72.036
7.036.	ENFU--	72.036
7.036.1(44)	ENFU--	7.036.1
7.036.4	ENFU--	7.036.2
7.036.4	ENFU--	7.036.7
7.036.7	ENFU--	7.036.4
7.036.7.	ENFU--	7.04
7.036(430)	ENFU--	7.036
7.036(430)1	ENFU--	7.036
7.036(430)7	ENFU--	7.036
7.036(44)1	ENFU--	7.036.1
7.036 189	ENFU--	7.036
7.036 189 2	ENFU--	7.036

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
7.04	AB61EN	096
7.04	AB61EN	73.04
7.04	AB61EN	77.04
7.04	AB61EN	745.04
7.04	AB61EN	76.04
7.04	AB61EN	75.04
7.04	AB61EN	096
7.04	ENFU--	72.04
7.04	ENFU--	77.04
7.04	ENME67	745.04
7.04	ENME67	75.04
7.04	ENME67	76.04
7.04	ENME67	73.04
7.04	ENME67	791.43.04
7.04	ENME67	792.24
7.04	ENME67	792.24
7.04	ENME67	77.04
7.04	ENME67	73.04
7.04	ENME67	745.04
7.04	ENME67	75.04
7.04	ENME67	741.04
7.04	ENME67	791.43.04
7.041.5	AB61EN	757
7.041.5	ENFU--	7.041.2
7.041.5	ENME67	757
7.042	AB61EN	758
7.042	ENME67	758
7.042/.043	ENFU--	7.047
7.042/.043	ENME67	7.047
7.043	ENFU--	7.049.6
7.043	ENME67	7.049.6
7.044	AB61EN	756
7.044	ENFU--	7.046.3
7.044	ENFU--	7.046.2
7.044	ENME67	756
7.045	ENFU--	7.049.1
7.046	AB61EN	246
7.046	AB61EN	755
7.046	AB61EN	246
7.046	ENFU--	7.044
7.046	ENME67	246
7.046	ENME67	755
7.046	ENME67	246
7.047	AB61EN	7.041
7.047	AB61EN	758
7.047	ENFU--	7.043
7.047	ENFU--	7.042
7.047	ENME67	758
7.047	ENME67	7.042
7.047/.049	AB61EN	7.043
7.047/.049	ENME67	7.043
7.048	AB61EN	745
7.048	ENME67	745
7.049	AB61EN	758
7.049	ENME67	758
7.049.6	ENFU--	7.043
7.049.6	ENFU--	7.047

U.C.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
7.05	AB61EN	745/749
7.05	ENED65	745
7.05	ENFU--	7.05
7.05	ENME67	745/749
7.05	ENME67	608.4
7.05	ENME67	745/749
7.05 62	ENFU--	7.05
7.05 64	ENFU--	7.05
7.06	ENFU--	72.06
7.06	ENME67	792.06
7.06	ENME67	792.06
7.06	ENME67	75.06
7.061	AB61EN	7.026
7.061	ENFU--	7.026
7.061	ENME67	347.788.4
7.061	ENME67	7.026
7.067.6.	ENFU--	7.067.26
7.07	AB61EN	78.07
7.07	ENME67	78.07
7.07	ENME67	792.07
7.07	ENME67	334.6
7.07	ENME67	792.07
7.07	ENME67	796.07
7.07	ENME67	75.07
7.07	ENME67	78.07
7.071	ENME67	79.071
7.072	ENME67	79.072
7.072.4.	ENFU--	7.092
7.073	AB61EN	689
7.075	AB61EN	381.55
7.075	ENME67	381.551
7.078	ENFU--	7.074
7.078	ENFU--	7.067.3
7.078	ENME67	7.074
7.078	ENME67	7.067.3
7.09	ENME67	79.09
7.09	ENME67	792.09
7.09	ENME67	794.09
7.09	ENME67	794.09
7.09	ENME67	796.09
7.09	ENME67	77.09
7.09	ENME67	78.09
7.09	ENME67	79.09
7.091	ENME67	061.4
7.092	ENFU--	7.072.4
7.094/.097	AB61EN	79.094/.097
7/9	ENED65	009
7/9	ENME67	009
704	ENFU43	096.1
71	ENFU--	7.0
71	ENMT64	621.3.017.7
71	ME67EN	614.78
71...	ENED65	371.62
71...	ENED65	379.83
71/72	AB61EN	69
71/72	ENED65	379.81
71/72	ENFU--	631.122

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
71/76	AB61EN	7.0
71/76	ENME67	7.0
71/79	AB61EN	7
711	AB61EN	333.32
711	AB61EN	911.9
711	ENFU--	719
711	ENME67	911.3
711.01/.09	ENME67	711
711.1	AB61EN	727.97
711.1	ENFU43	022.3
711.1	ENME67	711.4-1
711.1).	ENFU--	711
711.1/.8	ENME67	711
711.111 061.2	ENFU--	711.111
711.111 352	ENFU--	711.111
711.14	ENFU--	634.0.91
711.14 336.211.2	ENFU--	711.14
711.14 347.23	ENFU--	711.14
711.167).	ENME67	711
711.2	AB61EN	711(4/9)
711.2	ENFU--	711(4/9)
711.2(2)	ENFU--	711.2
711.2 6	ENME67	711.3
711.2 6.	ENFU--	711.3
711.3	ENFU--	711(4/9)
711.3.01	ENFU--	712.01
711.3.01	ENFU--	711.01
711.3(2)	ENFU--	711.3
711.4	ENFU--	711(4/9)
711.4	ENFU--	711.28
711.4	ENME67	711.28
711.4.01	ENFU--	711.01
711.4-1	ENFU--	711.1
711.4-111 352	ENFU--	711.4-111
711.41 628	ENFU--	711.41
711.417	AB61EN	711.58
711.417	ENME67	711.48
711.417	ENME67	711.58
711.417	ENME67	711.582
711.417.2	ENFU--	711.582.5
711.42(2)	ENFU--	711.42
711.424	ENME67	711.52
711.424.6	ENFU--	72.025.21
711.424.7	ENFU--	711.586
711.424.7	ENME67	711.586
711.426 694.1	ENFU--	711.426
711.432	ENFU--	711.451
711.432	ENME67	711.451
711.45	ENFU--	711.55
711.45	ENME67	711.55
711.45 791.44	ENFU--	711.45
711.451	ENFU--	711.432
711.451	ENME67	711.432
711.453	ENFU--	711.7
711.453	ENME67	711.7
711.453.4-167	ENME67	711
711.454 622	ENFU--	711.454

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
711.459.6	ENME67	711.559
711.46	ENME67	711.433
711.46/.48	ENFU--	711.43
711.46/.48	ENME67	711.43
711.48	ENME67	711.58
711.48	ENME67	711.417
711.5	AB61EN	022.1
711.5	AB61EN	022.1
711.5	ENFU54	678.006
711.5	ENME67	022.1
711.5 331.048.5	ENFU--	711.5
711.52	ENME67	711.424
711.52 930.26	ENFU--	711.52
711.552.1	ENFU--	725.26
711.553	ENFU--	711.7
711.553	ENME67	711.7
711.553.2	ENFU--	725.381
711.553.2	ENFU--	721.051.6
711.553.2	ENME67	725.381
711.553.2	ENME67	721.051.6
711.553.9	ENME67	347.823.21
711.554	ENFU--	725.4
711.554	ENFU--	711.8
711.556 725.517	ENFU--	711.556
711.556 725.6	ENFU--	711.556
711.558	ENFU--	712.25
711.558	ENME67	712.25
711.558	ENME67	791.7
711.559	ENME67	711.459.6
711.559.6	ENFU--	711.459.6
711.56	ENFU--	718
711.57	ENED65	371.61
711.57	ENFU--	727.01
711.57	ENME67	371.61
711.57	ENME67	727
711.58	ENFU--	728.1
711.58	ENFU--	711.557
711.58	ENFU--	711.417
711.58	ENME67	711.557
711.58(-201.4)	ENFU--	711.58
711.58(-201)	ENFU--	711.58
711.58(-202)	ENFU--	711.58
711.58 323	ENFU--	711.58
711.582	ENFU--	711.48
711.582	ENME67	711.48
711.582	ENME67	711.417
711.582.5	ENFU--	711.417.2
711.585	AB61EN	711.164
711.585-164	ENFU--	711.164
711.585-164	ENME67	711.164
711.586	ENFU--	711.424.7
711.586	ENME67	711.424.7
711.6	AB61EN	72.011.22
711.6	ENED65	371.61
711.6	ENFU--	728.31
711.6	ENFU--	721
711.6	ENFU--	721.011.22

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
711.6	ENME67	721
711.6	ENME67	72.011.22
711.6	ENME67	371.61
711.61	ENFU--	712.254
711.61	ENME67	712.25
711.64	ENFU--	721.011.25
711.7	ENFU--	725.95
711.7	ENME67	711.553
711.8	ENFU--	711.55
711.8	ENME67	711.55
711-1/-8	ENME67	711
711(100)	ENFU--	711
711(4/9)	AB61EN	711.2
711(4/9)	ENFU--	711.3(4/9)
711(4/9)	ENFU--	711.2(4/9)
711(4/9)	ENME67	711.2
711 354	ENFU--	711
712	AB61EN	625.77
712	AB61EN	626.15
712	AB61EN	551.4
712	AB61EN	635
712	ENED65	371.617
712	ENED65	551.4
712	ENFU--	634.0.27
712	ENFU--	635
712	ENFU--	719
712	ENFU--	711.3
712	ENME67	371.617
712	ENME67	711.3
712.	ENFU--	712
712...	ENED65	379.84
712...	ENFU58	69.028(203)
712.00	AB61EN	712.3
712.00	ENFU--	712.3
712.01	ENFU--	711.01
712.01.	ENFU--	712.3
712.01 75.047	ENFU--	712.01
712.01 8	ENFU--	712.01
712.034(4)	ENME67	712.03
712.2	AB61EN	911.5
712.2	ENME67	911.5
712.2	ENME67	379.84
712.2	ENME67	911.5
712.2	ENME67	351.853
712.2.025	ENME67	719
712.23	ENME67	379.845
712.23)	ENFU--	712.25
712.25	ENFU--	711.558
712.25	ENFU--	712.26
712.25	ENFU--	711.52
712.25	ENFU--	711.61
712.25	ENME67	796.1
712.25	ENME67	379.844
712.25	ENME67	711.558
712.25	ENME67	712.26
712.25	ENME67	711.61
712.253	ENFU--	727.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
712.253 58.006	ENFU--	712.253
712.253 59.006	ENFU--	712.253
712.256/.257	ENED65	371.616
712.256/.257	ENME67	371.616
712.256 371.6	ENFU--	712.256
712.257	ENFU--	725.89
712.257	ENME67	725.89
712.257	ENME67	725.856
712.257	ENME67	712.25
712.257 371.6	ENFU--	712.257
712.257 796	ENFU--	712.257
712.3	AB61EN	712.00
712.3	ENED65	635
712.3	ENFU--	712.00
712.3	ENFU--	712.26
712.3	ENFU--	628.314.4
712.3	ENME67	712.26
712.3	ENME67	712.00
712.3/.6	ENFU--	728.99
712.3/.7	ENFU--	712.2
712.35	AB61EN	69.022.1
712.35	ENFU58	69.022.12
712.35.	ENFU--	631.27
712.35/.36	ENFU--	725.5.051
712.35/.36	ENFU--	721.051
712.35/.36	ENME67	721.051
712.36	ENFU--	631.546.5
712.4	AB61EN	635.97
712.4	ENFU--	711.7-163
712.4.01	ENFU--	712.36
712.4 625.77	ENFU--	712.4
712.4 718	ENFU--	712.4
712.413	ENFU--	712.35
712.413	ENFU--	712.36
712.413	ENME67	712.35
712.414	ENFU--	712.35
712.5	ENME67	725.948
712.6	AB61EN	725.76
712.6	ENME67	725.76
712.6/.7	ENME67	728.99
718	AB61EN	726.8
718	AB61EN	614.61
718	AB61EN	393.1
718	ENED65	614.6
718	ENFU--	726.8
718	ENFU--	726.86
718	ENME67	726.8
718	ENME67	712.4
718	ENME67	393
718	AB61EN	339.5
719	AB61EN	7.025
719	AB61EN	502.7
719	ENFU--	339.5
719	ENFU--	711
719	ENFU--	711.3.025
719	ENFU43	502.7 58
719	ENME67	712.23

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
719	ENME67	711.4.025
719	ENME67	711.3.025
719	ENME67	351.853
719	NS64EN	339
719.	ENFU--	711.4.025
72	AB61EN	624.032.22
72	AB61EN	658.2
72	ENED65	69
72	ENED65	378.663
72	ENFU--	336.213.49
72	ENFU--	7.02
72	ENFU--	634.0.382
72	ENFU--	771.11
72	ENFU--	624.92
72	ENFU--	728
72	ENFU--	726
72	ENFU--	624
72	ENFU--	628.9
72	ENFU--	712.6
72	ENFU54	678.006
72	ENFU58	69.024
72	ENME67	79
72	ENME67	726
72	ENME67	725
72	ENME67	77.033
72	ENME67	727
72	ENME67	728
72	ENME67	351.853
72	ENME67	779
72.	AB61EN	69.024
72.	ENME67	712.6
72...	ENED65	379.83
72.00	ENFU--	72.07
72.00	ENFU--	712.00
72.00	ENFU--	711.00
72.00	ENFU58	69.00
72.00	ENFU58	69.00
72.01/.03.	ENFU--	631.2
72.011	AB61EN	721.011
72.011	ENFU--	628.92
72.011	ENME67	721.011
72.011	ENME67	728.1.011
72.011	ENME67	711.6
72.011.22	AB61EN	711.62
72.011.25	ENFU--	711.641
72.011.7	ENME67	728.98
72.011.7/.9	ENME67	721.05
72.014	ENFU--	729.32
72.014	ENFU--	7.014
72.014	ENME67	7.014
72.02	AB61EN	744
72.02	ENFU--	721.02
72.02	ENME67	744
72.02	ENME67	721.02
72.023 691.2	ENFU--	72.023
72.025	ENFU--	711.4.025
72.025	ENFU58	69.059

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
72.025	ENME67	711.4.025
72.03	AB61EN	729.1
72.03	AB61EN	726
72.03	ENFU--	7.03
72.03	ENFU--	728.03
72.03	ENME67	726.03
72.03	ENME67	728.03
72.03)	ENFU--	726.03
72.031.8	ENFU--	72.032
72.031/.033	ENFU--	72.03
72.033.4	ENFU--	72.033.4
72.033.4	ENFU--	72.03
72.033.5	ENFU--	72.033.5
72.034(4...)7	ENFU--	72.034.7
72.034(4...)8	ENFU--	72.034.8
72.034(42)	AB61EN	7
72.034(42)	AB61EN	92A +
72.034(42)	ENME67	92A
72.034(42)	ENME67	92A
72.034(420)6	ENFU--	7.034(420)
72.034(420)8	ENFU--	7.034(420)
72.035	ENFU--	72.035
72.035...4.	ENFU--	72.035
72.035...9	ENFU--	72.036
72.035.5	ENFU--	72.035
72.035)	ENFU--	72.034
72.035(420)35	ENFU--	7.035(41/42)
72.035(73)1	ENFU--	72.035
72.036.3	ENFU--	7.036.3
72.036.5	ENFU--	7.036.5
72.05	ENME67	72.011.2
72/728	ENME67	729
721	ENFU--	725.5
721	ENFU--	725.6
721	ENFU--	725.7
721	ENFU--	7.02
721	ENFU--	721.05
721	ENFU--	728
721	ENFU--	727
721	ENFU--	726
721	ENFU--	725.8
721	ENME67	725
721	ENME67	728
721	ENME67	727
721.	ENFU--	631.2
721.	ENFU--	72.00
721.	ENME67	726
721.0	ENED65	72.01/.09
721.01	ENFU--	72.01
721.01	ENFU--	71
721.01	ENME67	72.01
721.01	ENME67	72.011
721.011	ENFU--	721.013
721.011	ENFU--	711.6
721.011	ENFU58	69.036
721.011	ENME67	721.05
721.011.	ENFU--	72.011

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
721.011.7/.9	ENFU--	721.05
721.013	ENFU--	72.011
721.013	ENFU--	721.011
721.013	ENME67	72.013
721.013 389.63	ENFU58	691.8 389.63
721.02	ENFU--	72.02
721.021	ENME67	72.021
721.021	ENFU--	72.026
721.021	ENME67	72.026
721.021.23	ENFU--	721.001
721.05	AB61EN	72.011.8
721.05	ENFU--	728.1.05
721.05	ENFU--	72.05
721.05	ENFU--	721.011.2
721.05	ENFU--	7.05
721.05	ENME67	725.4.05
721.05	ENME67	725.51.05
721.05	ENME67	725.7.05
721.05	ENME67	725.8.05
721.05	ENME67	725.5.05
721.05	ENME67	725.6.05
721.05	ENME67	725.2.05
721.05	ENME67	72.011.2
721.05	ENME67	72.011.9
721.05	ENME67	72.05
721.05	ENME67	725.3.05
721.05	ENME67	725.1.05
721.05	ENME67	728.5.05
721.05	ENME67	728.05
721.05	ENME67	728.1.05
721.05	ENME67	7.05
721.05...	ENFU--	721.011.8
721.051	ENFU--	721.059
721.051	ENFU--	721.011.23
721.051.6	ENFU--	728.949
721.051.6	ENFU--	725.381
721.051.6	ENFU--	711.553.2
721.051.6	ENME67	728.949
721.052	ENME67	721.058.6
721.052.6	ENFU--	721.058.6
721.053	ENME67	725.83
721.057	ENFU--	725.71
721.057	ENFU--	725.718
721.057	ENME67	725.71
721.058.6	ENFU--	721.052.6
721.058.6	ENME67	721.052
721.059	ENFU--	728.9
721.059	ENFU--	721.051
721.059	ENME67	728.9
721.059.6	ENFU--	725.59
725	AB61EN	625.748
725	AB61EN	658.2
725	ENED65	658.2
725	ENME67	711.55
725	ENME67	791.7
725.	ENFU43	.006
725.128 659	ENFU--	725.128

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
725.13.053	ENFU--	721.053
725.13.053	ENME67	721.053
725.13.054	ENME67	721.054
725.13.054.2	ENFU--	721.054.2
725.131	ENFU--	725.256
725.15.054.2	ENFU--	721.054.2
725.166.1	ENFU--	725.949
725.17	AB61EN	728
725.17	ENFU--	728.8
725.17	ENFU--	728.82
725.17	ENFU--	725.128
725.17	ENFU--	728
725.17	ENFU--	726.92
725.17	ENME67	726.92
725.17	ENME67	728.82
725.17	ENME67	728
725.17	ENME67	728.8
725.18	AB61EN	355.7
725.18	ENFU--	721.051.8
725.18	ENME67	355.7
725.183	ENFU--	728.81
725.183	ENME67	728.81
725.189	ENFU--	725.6
725.19	AB61EN	725.74
725.19	AB61EN	614.6
725.19	ENME67	725.219
725.191	AB61EN	614.84
725.191	ENFU--	721.051.8
725.192	ENFU--	726.81
725.193	AB61EN	628.1
725.194	ENFU--	628.314.4
725.194.4	ENFU--	725.949
725.194 628.49	ENFU--	725.194
725.199 634.0	ENFU--	725.199
725.2	AB61EN	651
725.2	ENME67	721.054
725.2.	ENFU--	651
725.21.054.4	ENFU--	721.054.4
725.219	ENFU--	725.949
725.219	ENFU--	725.919
725.219	ENME67	725.919
725.219 64.024	ENFU--	725.219
725.23.054.3	ENFU--	721.054.3
725.23 368	ENFU--	725.23
725.23 657	ENFU--	725.23
725.24.054.4	ENFU--	721.054.4
725.24.054.7	ENFU--	725.243
725.241 725.161	ENFU--	725.241
725.256	ENFU--	725.131
725.262	ENFU--	711.552.1
725.3	AB61EN	627.32
725.3	ENFU--	711.553
725.3	ENFU--	711.621
725.31.052.3	ENFU--	721.052.3
725.31.057	ENFU--	721.057
725.31.057	ENFU--	725.71
725.34	ENFU--	725.87

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
725.35	ENFU--	725.195
725.35	ENFU--	631.24
725.35/.36	ENMT64	621.796
725.355	ENFU--	728.97
725.355	ENFU--	664.803.71
725.355	ENFU--	664.803.752.3
725.355	ENME67	728.97
725.355.	ENFU--	631.242.2
725.36	ENFU--	631.242.24
725.36	ENFU--	624.92
725.38	ENFU--	631.252
725.381	ENFU--	721.051.6
725.381	ENFU--	711.553.2
725.381	ENME67	721.051.6
725.381	ENME67	711.553.2
725.388	ENFU--	725.398
725.388	ENME67	725.398
725.39	AB61EN	629.139.2
725.39	AB61EN	656.71
725.39	ENFU--	629.7.08
725.391	ENME67	725.39
725.398	ENFU--	725.388
725.398	ENME67	725.388
725.4	ENFU--	771.16
725.4	ENFU--	66.013
725.4	ENME67	711.554
725.4.057	ENFU--	721.057
725.4.057	ENME67	721.057
725.41	ENME67	725.4
725.42	ENME67	725.41
725.42 6...	ENFU--	725.41
725.42 623.4	ENFU--	725.184
725.42 637.51	ENFU--	631.242.2
725.5	AB61EN	362
725.5	AB61EN	725.1
725.5	ENFU--	711.555
725.5.05 651	AB61EN	721.05
725.5.058	ENME67	721.058
725.5.059.6	ENFU--	725.59
725.51	ENFU--	725.5.055
725.51	ENFU--	725.5.056
725.51.055	ENME67	721.055
725.51.055 615.8.	ENFU--	725.194
725.51 616.8	ENME67	725.53
725.51 616.89	ENFU--	725.53
725.513 618	ENFU--	725.513
725.515 616-002.5	ENFU--	725.515
725.516 613.81	ENFU--	725.516
725.54	ENFU--	725.5.055
725.54	ENFU--	725.5.056
725.55	ENFU--	728.55
725.55	ENME67	728.55
725.56	AB61EN	728
725.56	ENFU--	728.42
725.56	ENME67	728.42
725.573	ENFU--	727.111
725.59	ENFU--	721.059.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
725.6	ENFU--	725.189
725.6	ENME67	343.81
725.6.056	ENFU--	721.056
725.6.056	ENME67	721.056
725.7	AB61EN	728.5
725.7.057.	ENFU--	725.71
725.7/.8.	ENFU--	711.558
725.71	ENFU--	725.31.057
725.71	ENME67	725.4.057
725.71	ENME67	721.057
725.71	ENME67	728.5.057
725.71	ENME67	747
725.71.054	ENFU--	725.7.054
725.71.057	ENFU--	725.7.057
725.718	ENFU--	725.4.057
725.718	ENFU--	721.057
725.73/.74	ENFU--	725.194
725.74	AB61EN	725.19
725.74	ENFU--	725.87
725.74).	ENFU--	725.73
725.74).	ENME67	725.73
725.745	ENFU--	725.7.052.6
725.76	AB61EN	725.8
725.76	ENFU--	727.6
725.76	ENFU--	725.89
725.8	AB61EN	725.76
725.8	ENFU--	727
725.8	ENME67	725.76
725.8	ENME67	721.053
725.8	ENME67	711.558
725.8.052	ENME67	792.052
725.8.052.3	ENFU--	721.052.3
725.8.053	ENFU--	721.053
725.8.053	ENME67	792.053
725.8.053	ENME67	721.053
725.8.056	ENFU--	721.056
725.81	ENME67	78
725.81/.82	AB61EN	78
725.81/.82	ENME67	78
725.82	AB61EN	792
725.82	ENME67	792
725.82	ENME67	792.05
725.82	ENME67	792.05
725.82	ENME67	792
725.822	ENME67	725.823
725.822 792.7	ENFU--	725.822
725.822 792.7	ENFU--	725.823.7
725.822 792.7	ENME67	725.823.6
725.823	AB61EN	725.81
725.823	ENME67	725.822
725.824	ENME67	778.55
725.824.053.6	ENFU--	778.55
725.826	ENFU--	725.85
725.826	ENFU--	725.89
725.826	ENFU--	725.88
725.826	ENFU--	725.86
725.826	ENME67	725.86

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
725.826	ENME67	725.89
725.826	ENME67	791.8
725.83	ENED65	371.621
725.83	ENFU--	726.93
725.83	ENFU--	725.91
725.83	ENME67	726.93
725.83	ENME67	721.053
725.83.	ENFU--	721.053
725.83 728.4	ENFU--	725.83
725.85	ENED65	371.624
725.85	ENME67	371.624
725.85/.86	ENFU--	725.826
725.85/.893	ENME67	725.826
725.87	ENFU--	725.345
725.87 797.14	ENFU--	725.87
725.89	ENFU--	728.48
725.89	ENFU--	725.826
725.89	ENFU--	725.76
725.892	ENFU--	725.86
725.893	ENFU--	725.85
725.893	ENME67	725.856
725.91	ENFU--	725.212
725.91	ENFU--	725.83
725.91	ENME67	725.212
725.94	ENFU--	726.8
725.94	ENFU--	711.68
725.94	ENME67	726.8
725.94	ENME67	711.68
725.945	ENFU--	726.825
725.945	ENME67	726.825
725.945.5	ENFU--	726.825.6
725.949	ENFU--	725.946
725.96	ENFU--	728.5.051.8
725.96	ENFU--	728.81.051.8
725.96	ENFU--	721.051.8
725.96	ENME67	728.81.051.8
725/728	AB61EN	721
725/728	ENFU--	721.05
725/728	ENFU--	711.55
725/728	ENME67	721.05
725/728.	ENFU--	721
725/728.	ENME67	721
725/729	ENFU43	571.975/.979
726	AB61EN	2
726	AB61EN	2
726	ENME67	246.1
726.051	ENFU--	726.96
726.053	ENFU--	721.053
726.056	ENFU--	721.056
726.056	ENME67	721.056
726.1	ENFU--	725.763
726.1/.3	ENFU--	726.77
726.17	ENFU--	726.827
726.17	ENME67	726.827
726.2.053.8	ENFU--	726.053.8
726.5.05	ENFU--	726.59
726.52	ENFU--	726.81

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
726.59	ENFU--	726.05
726.592	ENFU--	726.053
726.592	ENME67	726.053
726.595	ENFU--	726.52
726.595	ENFU--	726.056
726.595	ENME67	726.056
726.596/.597	ENFU--	726.054
726.6	ENME67	726.5
726.6.051	ENFU--	726.051
726.76	ENFU--	726.7.056
726.77	ENFU--	726.1
726.77	ENME67	726.1
726.77 297	ENFU--	726.2
726.77 297	ENME67	726.2
726.77 726.1/.3.	ENFU--	726.77
726.8	AB61EN	73
726.8	AB61EN	718
726.8	AB61EN	614.6
726.8	AB61EN	393.1
726.8	ENFU--	725.192
726.8	ENFU--	725.945
726.8	ENFU--	725.94
726.8	ENME67	73
726.8	ENME67	725.94
726.8	ENME67	718
726.8	ENME67	712.6
726.8	ENME67	725.192
726.81	ENFU--	726.52
726.82	AB61EN	929.5
726.82	ENME67	929.5
726.82	ENME67	725.945
726.82	ENME67	929.5
726.82.025 355.293	ENFU--	726.82.025
726.825	ENFU--	725.945
726.825.4	ENFU--	726.95
726.827	ENFU--	726.17
726.827	ENME67	726.17
726.9	AB61EN	728
726.92	ENFU--	725.17
726.92	ENME67	725.17
726.95	ENFU--	726.825.4
726 28/29	ENFU--	726
726 729	ENFU--	726
727	AB61EN	725.6
727	ENED65	371.6
727	ENED65	371.62
727	ENFU--	711.57
727	ENME67	371.62
727	ENME67	371.6
727.05	ENED65	371.621
727.05	ENED65	371.625
727.05	ENED65	721.05
727.055 372	ENFU--	727.055
727.055 78	ENFU--	727.055
727.058	ENED65	728.45
727.1	AB61EN	371.62
727.1	ENME67	747

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
727.1.053	ENFU--	721.053
727.1.053	ENME67	721.053
727.1.054.3	ENFU--	721.054.3
727.1.057	ENME67	721.057
727.1.058.5	ENME67	721.058
727.1/.2	ENFU--	725.57
727.11	ENFU--	727.12
727.11	ENME67	727.12
727.11.054	ENME67	721.054
727.3	AB61EN	378
727.3.054.2	ENFU--	721.054.2
727.5	AB61EN	542.1
727.5	ENFU--	771.15
727.5	ENFU43	542.1
727.5	ENME67	771.15
727.57	ENFU--	727.915
727.6	AB61EN	58.006
727.6	ENFU--	721.059.6
727.6	ENFU--	725.59
727.6	ENFU--	631.23
727.6	ENFU--	631.22
727.6	ENFU--	727.6
727.6	ENFU--	725.76
727.6	ENME67	721.059
727.6	ENME67	712.253
727.6/.7	AB61EN	069.2
727.6/.7	AB61EN	069.2
727.62/.631	ENFU--	712.253
727.64	ENFU--	725.768
727.64/.651	ENFU--	712.253
727.7	ENED65	069.2
727.7	ENME67	069.2
727.7/.8	ENED65	371.621.7
727.8	AB61EN	022
727.8	AB61EN	022
727.8	ENED65	022
727.8	ENFU43	022
727.8	ENME67	022
727.82 930.25	ENFU--	725.15
727.941	ENFU--	725.81
727.97/.98	ENFU--	771.12
727.97/.98	ENME67	771.12
727.98	ENFU--	711.45
728	AB61EN	725.56
728	ENFU--	726.91
728	ENME67	726.91
728	ENME67	333.32
728	ENME67	331.833
728.	ENFU--	631.2
728.059	ENFU--	728.9
728.1	AB61EN	351.778.5
728.1	AB61EN	333.32
728.1	ENFU--	334.5.025.3
728.1	ENFU--	721
728.1	ENFU--	728.05
728.1	ENME67	725.56
728.1	ENME67	351.778.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
728.1 362.6	ENFU--	725.56
728.12	ENFU--	728.6
728.12	ENME67	728.6
728.12	ENME67	728.84
728.18	ENME67	725.916
728.27	ENFU--	728.52
728.27	ENME67	728.52
728.3	AB61EN	711.62
728.3	ENFU--	728.84
728.3	ENME67	728.84
728.31/.37	ENFU--	728.38
728.38	ENFU--	721.011.261
728.38	ENFU--	728.1.011.26
728.4	ENFU--	725.56
728.4	ENFU--	725.5.058
728.4/.5	ENFU--	728.27
728.4/.5	ENME67	728.27
728.4/.54	AB61EN	728.226
728.45	ENED65	371.625
728.45	ENED65	371.875
728.45	ENED65	727.058
728.45	ENFU--	728.54
728.45	ENME67	728.54
728.5	AB61EN	725.71
728.5	ENFU--	728.4
728.5	ENME67	725.71
728.5	ENME67	725.7
728.5	ENME67	728.4
728.5.	ENFU--	725.71
728.5.057	ENFU--	721.057
728.52	ENFU--	728.27
728.52	ENME67	728.27
728.537	ENFU--	725.345
728.54	ENFU--	728.45
728.54	ENME67	728.45
728.55	ENME67	725.55
728.6	AB61EN	631.2
728.6	ENFU--	728.84
728.6	ENFU--	728.3
728.6	ENFU--	728.8
728.6	ENFU--	728.12
728.6	ENME67	728.12
728.6	ENME67	728.3
728.6	ENME67	728.8
728.6/.8	AB61EN	728.3
728.6/.9	ENED65	631.2
728.71	ENME67	728.991
728.8	AB61EN	728.37
728.8	ENFU--	728.3
728.8	ENFU--	728.6
728.8	ENME67	725.17
728.8	ENME67	728.12
728.8.	ENFU--	725.17
728.81	ENFU--	725.183
728.81	ENFU--	721.051.8
728.81	ENME67	725.183
728.84	ENME67	728.6

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
728.9	ENFU--	728.1.059
728.9	ENFU--	725.36
728.9	ENFU--	721.059
728.9	ENFU--	631.21
728.9	ENFU--	631.252
728.9	ENFU--	725.76
728.9	ENME67	721.059
728.9	ENME67	728.67
728.9	ENME67	728.1.059
728.94	AB61EN	728.6
728.94	AB61EN	631.2
728.94	ENFU--	631.234
728.949	ENME67	721.051.6
728.97	ENME67	725.355
728.98	ENFU--	635.98
728.98	ENFU--	725.768
728.98	ENME67	72.011.7
728.991	ENME67	712.6
728.991	ENME67	728.71
729	AB61EN	247
729	AB61EN	747
729	AB61EN	749
729	AB61EN	247
729	ENED65	747
729	ENFU--	711.645
729	ENFU58	69.029
729	ENME67	749
729	ENME67	747
729.3	AB61EN	72.013
729.3	ENFU58	69.02
729.32	ENFU--	729.383
729.32	ENFU--	72.014
729.331	ENFU--	729.383
729.351 729.38	ENFU--	729.355
729.351 729.38	ENFU--	729.38
729.356	ENFU--	729.92
729.36	ENFU--	729.35
729.383	ENFU--	729.32
729.383	ENFU--	729.33
729.383	ENFU--	729.34
729.393 69.025	ENFU--	729.356
729.4	AB61EN	745
729.4	AB61EN	75.052
729.4	ENME67	745
729.4	ENME67	75.052
729.5	AB61EN	73
729.5	ENFU58	693.632
729.5	ENME67	73
729.7	AB61EN	738.5
729.7	ENME67	738.5
729.7	ENME67	738.5
729.7/.8	ENME67	729.4
729.8	AB61EN	748
729.8	ENME67	748
729.9	AB61EN	726
729.96	ENFU--	729.91
729.97	ENFU--	729.95

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY	
729 73	ENFU--	729.5	
729 738	ENFU--	729.7	
729 748	ENFU--	729.8	
73	AB61EN	92A	+
73	AB61EN	729.5	
73	AB61EN	745	
73	ENED65	378.6	
73	ENFU--	7.02	
73	ENME67	92A	
73	ENME67	745	
73	ENME67	729.5	
73.	ENFU--	725.94	
73.0	ENME67	730.0...	
73.026	AB61EN	73.061	
73.026	ENME67	73.061	
73.027	ENME67	73.021	
73.036.3	ENFU--	7.036.3	
73.036.5	ENFU--	7.036.5	
73.04	AB61EN	92A	+
73.04	AB61EN	712.7	
73.04	ENME67	92A	
73.04	ENME67	712.7	
73/79	ENED65	371.38	
731	ENFU--	663.264	
731	ENFU--	663.264	
736	AB61EN	929.6	
736	AB61EN	739.1	
736	ENME67	739.1	
736.75	ENME67	929.6	
736.75	ENME67	929.6	
736/739	ENME67	73.023	
736/739	ENME67	730	
737	AB61EN	671.4	
737	ENME67	736	
737	ENMT64	671.4	
737.1	AB61EN	332.4	
737.1	ENFU--	332.4	
737.1	ENME67	336.74	
737.121/.128	ENME67	737.12	
737.121/.128	ENME67	737.12	
738	AB61EN	745.5	
738	ENFU--	7.0	
738	ENME67	745.5	
738	ENME67	73.023.4	
738	ENME67	729.7	
738.025	ENFU--	7.0	
738.041	ENME67	712.7	
738.5	AB61EN	729.7	
738/739	AB61EN	749	
738/739	ENME67	749	
739	AB61EN	671.1	
739	AB61EN	745.5	
739	ENED65	671	
739	ENED65	749	
739	ENME67	745.5	
739	ENME67	749	
739	ENMT64	621.73	

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
739	ENMT64	621.735.041
739	ENMT64	671.1
739.2	ENFU43	549.091
739.3	AB61EN	681.11
739.3	ENMT64	681.11
739.4	AB61EN	672
739.5	AB61EN	673
739.5	ENME67	73.023.3
739.5	ENMT64	673
739.7	AB61EN	683.4
739.7	ENMT64	683.4
739.71	ENFU55	623.445
739.72	ENFU55	623.444
739.74 ...	ENFU55	623.449
739.8	AB61EN	671.2
739.8	ENMT64	671.2
74	AB61EN	7.05
74	ENFU--	7.02
74	ENFU--	7.048
74	ENME67	7.048
74/741.5	ENFU--	778.51
74/741.5	ENME67	778.51
741	AB61EN	778.534.6
741	ENFU--	778.534.6
741	ENFU--	778.5
741	ENME67	778.534.6
741.02	ENME67	741.02
741.5	ENFU--	7.049.2
741.5	ENME67	7.049.2
743	AB61EN	578.69
743	ENED65	611
743	ENME67	7.041
743	ME67EN	611
744	AB61EN	7.048
744	AB61EN	686.88
744	ENED65	686.88
744	ENED65	621.7
744	ENFU--	721.02
744	ENMT64	621.7
744	ENMT64	621.751
744.3	ENFU--	771.413
744.423	ENFU64	621.316.31
744.5	AB61EN	741.02
744.5	ENFU--	778.11
744.5	ENME67	741.02
744.5	ENME67	778.11
744.9	ENME67	003
745.511 645.5	ENME67	745/749
745.52	ENME67	746.1
745/749	AB61EN	686
745/749	AB61EN	684.7
745/749	ENFU--	7.05
745/749	ENME67	7.05
745/749	ENME67	7.067.4
746	AB61EN	677.64
746	AB61EN	677.76/.77
746	ENME67	745.52

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
747	AB61EN	729.4
747	ENED65	698
747	ENME67	729.4
747/749	ENME67	729.9
747 643.53	ENME67	747
747 725.71	ENME67	747
748	AB61EN	729.8
748	ENME67	73.023
748	ENME67	729.8
749	AB61EN	729.9
749	AB61EN	745.5
749	AB61EN	739
749	AB61EN	684.5
749	AB61EN	694.7
749	ENED65	684
749	ENED65	739
749	ENFU--	684.4
749	ENME67	745.51
749	ENME67	739
749	ENME67	739
749	ENME67	745.51
749.03	ENFU--	684.4.03
75	AB61EN	7
75	AB61EN	929.6
75	AB61EN	92A
75	ENFU--	7.02
75	ENME67	92A
75	ENME67	741
75	ENME67	92 0/9
75	ENME67	7
75	ENME67	069.51
75.02	AB61EN	686.88
75.02	ENED65	686.88
75.021	ENME67	741
75.023	ENME67	748
75.023	ENME67	748
75.026	AB61EN	75.061
75.026	ENME67	75.061
75.03	ENFU--	7.03
75.036.7	ENME67	75.048
75.04	ENME67	753/759
75.041	AB61EN	754
75.041	ENME67	754
75.041	ENME67	754
75.041	ENME67	757
75.041.5	ENME67	757
75.042/.043	ENME67	758
75.044	ENME67	756
75.045/.046	ENME67	753
75.046	AB61EN	753
75.046	ENME67	753
75.046	ENME67	755
75.047	ENME67	758
75.048	ENME67	75.036.7
75.048/.049	ENME67	759
75.049	ENME67	758
75.05	AB61EN	792.04

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
75.05	ENME67	759
75.052	AB61EN	729.4
75.052	ENME67	729.4
75.054	ENME67	792.023
75.056	ENFU43	091
75.057	ENFU43	091
75.06	ENME67	75.026
75.061	AB61EN	75.026
75.061	ENME67	75.026
75(	ENME67	92A
753	AB61EN	75.046
753	ENME67	75.046
753/759	AB61EN	75.04
753/759	ENME67	75.04
754	AB61EN	75.041
754	ENME67	75.041
755	AB61EN	75.046
755	ENME67	75.046
756	AB61EN	75.044
756	ENME67	75.044
757	AB61EN	75.041
757	ENME67	75.041
758	AB61EN	75.049
758	AB61EN	75.047
758	AB61EN	75.042
758	ENME67	75.042
758	ENME67	75.047
758	ENME67	75.049
759.6	ENFU--	628.974.8
76	AB61EN	745
76	AB61EN	777
76	ENFU--	681.6
76	ENFU43	096.1
76	ENME67	745
76(074)	ENFU43	021.4
762	ENME67	777.1
762	ENMT64	621.792.8
762.2	ENFU--	777.1
763	ENED65	776
763	ENFU--	776.6
763	ENME67	776.6
763	ENME67	776
768	ENFU--	777.1
768	ENME67	777.1
77	AB61EN	528.7
77	ENED65	535
77	ENFU--	336.2
77	ENFU--	7.0
77	ENFU--	655
77	ENFU--	77.03
77	ENFU--	778.5
77	ENFU--	677.856.232.26
77	ENFU--	681.6
77	ENFU--	681.644
77	ENME67	379.825
77	ENME67	77.03
77.0	AB61EN	7.0

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
77.0	ENME67	7.0
77.0	ENME67	778.5
77.01 54	NS64EN	77
77.019	ENFU--	77.069
77.019	ENME67	77.069
77.019	ENME67	77.025.1
77.019)	ENFU--	77.025.1
77.02	ENME67	773.718
77.02...	ENFU--	771.7
77.021.1	ENFU--	773.712
77.021.1	ENME67	773.712
77.021.13	ENME67	773.712.5
77.021.13	ENME67	771.534.21
77.021.131	ENFU--	773.712.64
77.021.133	ENFU--	771.534.21
77.021.134	ENFU--	771.534.3
77.021.136	ENFU--	773.712.5
77.021.174	ENFU--	778.583
77.021.5	ENFU--	77.021.15
77.021.5	ENME67	77.021.15
77.021.56	ENFU--	771.534.26
77.021.56	ENME67	771.534.26
77.021.57	ENFU--	771.526
77.021.57	ENME67	771.526
77.023	ENFU--	771.4
77.023	ENME67	771.4
77.023.13	ENME67	771.534.3
77.023.38	ENME67	771.534.3
77.023.386	ENFU--	771.534.3
77.023.4	ENME67	771.537
77.023.4.019	ENFU--	771.537.44
77.023.4.019	ENFU--	771.537
77.023.4.019	ENFU--	771.72.019
77.023.4.023.73	ENFU--	77.023.73
77.023.415	ENFU--	778.663
77.023.415.2	ENME67	771.534.54
77.023.415.2	ENME67	77.023.74
77.023.415.24	ENFU--	771.534.54
77.023.415.25	ENFU--	77.023.745
77.023.417	ENFU--	771.537
77.023.417	ENME67	771.537
77.023.417(21..)	ENFU--	77.023.417
77.023.48	ENFU--	773.712
77.023.744	ENFU--	773.525
77.024	ENME67	771.45
77.024.42	ENFU--	77.024.9
77.024.9	ENFU--	77.024.42
77.024)	ENFU--	771.45
77.025	ENME67	771.46
77.025)	ENFU--	771.46
77.03	ENFU--	77.03/.08
77.03)	ENME67	77.03/.08
77.033 72	ENFU--	77.033
77.034 796	ENFU--	77.034
77.039	ENFU--	77.062
77.039	ENME67	77.062
77.041.5	ENFU--	77.041.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
77.043	ENFU--	77.047
77.047	ENFU--	77.042
77.047	ENFU--	77.043
77.05	ENFU--	771.44
77.058.1	AB61EN	778.35/.36
77.063/.064	ENME67	77.082
77.068.26	ENFU--	77.068
77.069	ENFU--	77.019
77.069	ENME67	77.019
77.07	ENME67	771.52
77.07	ENME67	776.07
77.08	ENME67	77.062
77.082	ENFU--	77.063
77.082	ENFU--	77.064
77)	ENFU--	681.327.57
77).	ENME67	779
77/778.3)	ENED65	528.7
770.12	ENFU43	541.14
771	AB61EN	77.02
771	AB61EN	778.5
771	ENFU--	77.02
771	ENME67	77.02
771	ENME67	778.5
771.2	AB61EN	771.44
771.2	ENFU--	77.022
771.2	ENME67	771.4
771.2/.3	AB61EN	77.022
771.2/.44	ENME67	77.022
771.22/.24	ENFU--	771.44
771.23	ENFU--	771.43
771.23	ENFU--	771.4
771.24	ENME67	771.44
771.3	ENFU--	77.022
771.31 535.818	ENFU--	771.31
771.313.26	ENFU--	771.313.46
771.313.26	ENFU--	771.313.12
771.313.265	ENFU--	771.315
771.315	ENFU--	771.313.265
771.315	ENFU--	778.42
771.315	ENME67	778.42
771.316	ENFU--	778.36
771.316	ENME67	778.36
771.317	AB61EN	778.67
771.317	ENFU--	681.617.4
771.317	ENME67	778.186
771.317.95	ENFU--	778.67
771.317.95	ENFU--	778.186
771.317/.318	AB61EN	778.1
771.317/.318	ENFU--	778.1
771.317/.318	ENME67	778.1
771.318	ENME67	771.42
771.318.1	ENME67	771.319.7
771.318.15	ENFU--	771.319.7
771.318.15	ENFU--	771.327
771.318.5	ENFU--	778.123
771.318.51	ENFU--	771.318.53
771.319.2 778.33	ENFU--	771.319.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
771.319.5	ENME67	778.32
771.319.6	ENFU--	778.63
771.319.6	ENFU--	778.645
771.319.6	ENME67	778.63
771.319.6	ENME67	778.645
771.319.7	ENFU--	771.318.15
771.319.7	ENFU--	771.327
771.319.7	ENME67	771.327
771.319.7	ENME67	771.318.1
771.327	ENFU--	771.319.7
771.327	ENFU--	771.318.15
771.327	ENME67	771.319.7
771.347	ENME67	778.42
771.347.7	ENFU--	778.42
771.35	ENFU43	535.8
771.351.4	ENFU--	778.32
771.351.4	ENME67	778.32
771.351.7	ENME67	771.449
771.351.72	ENFU--	771.449
771.352.4	ENFU--	771.372.9
771.355.7	ENFU--	771.449
771.355.7	ENFU--	771.351.72
771.355.7	ENME67	771.351.7
771.355.7	ENME67	771.449
771.368	ENME67	771.448.4
771.368.5	ENFU--	771.448.44
771.376	ENFU--	77.022.5
771.376	ENME67	771.318.8
771.376	ENME67	77.022.5
771.376.35	ENFU--	771.376.31
771.376.35	ENFU--	771.376.32
771.376.35	ENFU--	771.376.2
771.376.35	ENFU--	771.376.33
771.376.35	ENFU--	771.376.1
771.4	AB61EN	77.024
771.4	ENFU--	77.023
771.4	ENFU--	771.13
771.4	ENME67	771.13
771.4	ENME67	77.023
771.43	AB61EN	77.023.4
771.43	ENME67	77.023.4
771.432.25	ENFU--	771.25
771.44	AB61EN	771.2
771.44	ENFU--	77.022
771.44	ENFU--	77.052
771.44	ENME67	77.052
771.44	ENME67	771.24
771.448	ENFU--	66.2124
771.448.44	ENFU--	771.368.5
771.449	ENME67	778.186
771.449.5	ENME67	771.534.25
771.449.5/.8	ENFU--	771.356
771.449.5/.8	ENME67	771.356
771.449.73	ENFU--	778.186
771.45	ENFU--	77.024
771.45	ENME67	77.024
771.46	ENFU--	77.025

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
771.47	ENFU--	771.43
771.5	AB61EN	661.14
771.5	ENFU--	77.021
771.5	ENFU--	661.14
771.5	ENME67	77.021
771.52	AB61EN	77.07
771.52	ENFU--	771.53
771.52	ENFU--	77.07
771.52	ENFU--	773.715
771.52	ENME67	77.07
771.52	ENME67	771.53
771.52...	ENME67	773.715
771.524	ENME67	771.53
771.53	ENFU--	77.021.12
771.53	ENFU43	541.147
771.531	ENFU--	77.021.15
771.531	ENME67	77.021.12
771.531	ENME67	77.021.15
771.531.17 772.191	ENFU--	771.531.17
771.531.35	ENFU--	771.531
771.531.351	ENFU--	771.531.353
771.531.351	ENFU--	771.531.352
771.531.37 778.33	ENFU--	771.531
771.534	ENFU--	77.021.13
771.534	ENFU--	773.711.6
771.534	ENME67	77.021.13
771.534.13 546.593	ENFU--	771.534.13
771.534.14	ENFU--	771.534.24
771.534.14	ENME67	771.534.24
771.534.24	ENME67	771.534.14
771.534.25	ENFU--	771.449.5
771.534.25	ENFU--	771.356
771.534.25	ENME67	771.449.5
771.534.3	ENME67	77.023.38
771.534.5	ENFU43	535.24
771.534.531.53	ENFU--	771.537.42
771.534.54	ENME67	771.537.44
771.534.54	ENME67	77.023.415.2
771.536	ENFU--	778.151
771.536	ENME67	778.151
771.537	ENFU--	77.023.415
771.537	ENFU--	778.15
771.537	ENME67	77.023.415
771.537	ENME67	778.15
771.537.4	ENME67	771.534.53
771.537.42	ENFU--	771.534.531.53
771.537.44	ENFU--	771.534.54
771.537.44	ENME67	771.534.54
771.7	ENFU--	77.023
771.7	ENME67	77.023
771.71	ENFU--	77.023.4.027
771.72	AB61EN	77.023.4
771.72	AB61EN	778.62
771.72	ENFU--	77.023.4
771.72	ENME67	77.023.4
771.72.019	ENFU--	771.537
771.72.019	ENFU--	771.537.44

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
771.725.2	ENFU--	771.726.4
771.725.2	ENFU--	771.726.2
771.725.2	ENFU--	771.726.3
771.725/.726	ENFU--	778.625
771.725/.726	ENME67	778.625
771.728	ENME67	773.712
772	ENFU--	771.7
772	ENMT64	621.9-112
772.145	ENFU--	772.134
772.2	AB61EN	778.11
772.21	ENME67	778.11
772.9	ENFU--	778.34
772.9	ENME67	778.34
772/773	ENFU--	778.11
772/778	ENME67	771.7
773	AB61EN	778.64
773	ENFU--	778.64
773	ENFU--	772.294
773	ENME67	778.64
773.1	ENFU--	777.111.2
773.525	ENFU--	77.023.5
773.525	ENME67	77.023.5
773.7	ENME67	778.11
773.71	AB61EN	778.11
773.71	ENFU--	771.7
773.71	ENME67	771.7
773.712.2	ENFU--	773.712.84
773.713	ENFU--	773.712.8
773.716	ENFU--	778.112
773.716	ENME67	778.112
774	AB61EN	655.228
774	AB61EN	776
774	AB61EN	778.18
774.7	ENFU--	777.3
774.7	ENME67	777.3
774/777	AB61EN	76
774/777	ENFU--	681.6-37
774/777	ENFU--	773.714.6
774/777	ENFU--	778.18
774/777	ENFU--	773
774/777	ENFU43	091.07
774/777	ENME67	76
774/777	ENME67	771.317
774/777	ENME67	773
774/777	ENME67	773.714.6
774/777	ENME67	76
776	AB61EN	655.34
776	AB61EN	655.226
776	ENED65	763
776.7	ENFU--	777.3
776.7	ENME67	777.3
776.8	ENFU--	774.8
776.8	ENME67	774.8
777	AB61EN	655.223
777.1	AB61EN	655.224
777.18	ENFU--	774.8
777.18	ENME67	774.8

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
777.27	ENFU--	777.3
777.27	ENME67	777.3
777.27 777.3	ENFU--	777.27
777.28	ENFU--	774.8
777.28	ENME67	774.8
777.3	ENFU--	777.2
777.3	ENFU--	776.7
777.3	ENME67	774.7
777.3	ENME67	777.2
777.3	ENME67	777.27
777.3	ENME67	776.7
777.32/.33	ENFU--	771.359
777.7	AB61EN	778.4
777.7	ENFU--	778.4
777.7	ENME67	778.4
778	ENFU--	77.03
778	ENFU--	778
778	ENFU--	778
778...	ENME67	371.686
778.1	AB61EN	002
778.1	AB61EN	773.7
778.1	AB61EN	681.62
778.1	AB61EN	002
778.1	ENFU--	77.023.9
778.1	ENFU--	77.039
778.1	ENFU--	77.062
778.1	ENME67	771.318
778.1	ENME67	77.039
778.1	ENME67	77.062
778.1	ENME67	77.023.9
778.1	NS64EN	651.92
778.123	ENFU--	77.068.4
778.123	ENME67	77.068.4
778.14	ENFU--	778.124
778.14	ENME67	778.315
778.148	ENME67	778.27
778.148.2 778.274	ENFU--	778.148.2
778.148.2 778.275	ENFU--	778.148.2
778.15	ENFU--	771.537
778.15	ENFU--	771.415
778.15	ENME67	771.537
778.153	ENME67	771.536.3
778.153.3	ENFU--	771.536.3
778.155	ENME67	777.27
778.155	ENME67	776.7
778.155.4	ENFU--	777.27
778.155.4	ENFU--	776.7
778.171	ENFU--	655.3.027
778.18	ENFU--	655.224
778.2	AB61EN	535.88P (=
778.2	AB61EN	778.55
778.2	ENFU--	778.55
778.2	ENFU--	778.45
778.2	ENME67	778.55
778.251	ENFU--	778.253
778.27	ENFU--	778.148
778.27	ENFU--	778.21

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
778.274	ENME67	778.148.2
778.3	AB61EN	539.2
778.3	AB61EN	528.7
778.3	ENFU--	634.0.587
778.31	AB61EN	578.69
778.31	ENMT64	539.24
778.315	ENFU--	77.035
778.315	ENFU--	778.14
778.315	ENME67	77.035
778.315	ENME67	778.14
778.317	AB61EN	539.27
778.317	AB61EN	621.385.833
778.32	ENFU--	771.351.4
778.32	ENFU--	771.319.5
778.32	ENFU43	522.6
778.32	ENME67	771.351.4
778.32/.35	ENME67	771.319.5
778.32 52	ENFU--	778
778.33	ENFU--	771.531.37
778.33	ENFU43	537.531
778.33	ENME67	771.319.2
778.33	ENME67	771.531.37
778.33	NS64EN	621.386
778.33.03	ENFU--	77.03
778.33.03	ENME67	77.03
778.33.03 61	ENFU--	77.03
778.34	AB61EN	772.9
778.34	ENFU--	772.9
778.34	ENME67	772.9
778.347	ENFU--	772.93
778.35	AB61EN	77.058.1/.2
778.35	ENFU--	771.531.37
778.35	ENFU--	771.316.2
778.35	ENFU--	77.058.1
778.35	ENFU--	771.319.5
778.35	ENME67	912
778.35	ENME67	77.058.1
778.35	ENME67	771.531.37
778.35.034	ENFU--	77.03
778.35/.36	ENME67	771.316
778.35/.36	ENME67	912
778.37	AB61EN	778.534.8
778.37	ENFU--	77.055
778.37	ENFU--	778.534.83
778.37	ENME67	77.055
778.37	ENME67	778.534.8
778.4	AB61EN	778.534.1
778.4	ENFU--	778.534.1
778.4	ENFU43	522.6
778.4	ENME67	778.534.1
778.41	ENFU--	778.44
778.41	ENFU--	778.45
778.41	ENFU--	778.534.12
778.42	ENFU--	771.3
778.42	ENFU--	771.315
778.42	ENME67	771.315
778.45	ENFU--	778.2

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
778.5	ENED65	791.4
778.5	ENFU--	681.8
778.5	ENME67	791.4
778.5	ENME67	77.034
778.5	ENME67	791.4
778.5...	ENFU--	778.5
778.5 39	ENFU--	778
778.52	ENFU--	778.82
778.52	ENME67	778.82
778.53	AB61EN	771.3
778.53	ENFU--	771.3
778.53	ENFU--	778.53
778.53	ENFU--	778.55
778.53	ENME67	771.31
778.53	ENME67	771.3
778.53	ENME67	778.55
778.533	ENME67	778.553
778.534	AB61EN	778.554
778.534	ENFU--	778.554
778.534	ENME67	778.554
778.534.1	AB61EN	778.4
778.534.1	ENME67	778.4
778.534.4	ENFU43	534.43
778.534.4	ENME67	78
778.534.4	ENME67	78.05
778.534.6	AB61EN	778.8
778.534.6/.8	ENME67	778.8
778.534.8	AB61EN	778.37
778.534.8	ENME67	778.52
778.534.8	ENME67	778.37
778.534.82	ENFU--	778.52
778.534.83	ENFU--	778.37
778.55	ENFU--	778.53
778.55	ENFU--	778.2
778.55	ENME67	778.53
778.553	ENFU--	778.553
778.553	ENFU--	778.533
778.553	ENME67	5778.533
778.553.66	ENFU--	778.554.8
778.554.5	ENFU43	534.43
778.588.8	ENFU--	778.534.48
778.588.8	ENME67	778.534.48
778.6	ENFU--	771.53
778.6	ENFU--	771.319.6
778.6	ENFU--	77.067
778.6	ENFU--	778.534.2
778.6	ENFU--	773
778.6	ENME67	77.067
778.6	ENME67	773
778.6	ENME67	778.534.2
778.61	AB61EN	778.534.2
778.62	ENME67	77.023.41
778.625	ENFU--	77.023.415.5
778.625	ENFU--	77.023.41
778.625	ENFU--	771.725
778.625	ENME67	771.725
778.625	ENME67	77.023.415.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
778.664	ENFU--	778.186
778.67	ENFU--	771.317.95
778.67	ENFU--	771.317.63
778.675	ENFU--	77.067
778.675	ENME67	77.067
778.68	AB61EN	535.67
778.68	ENME67	777.18
778.681	ENFU--	771.534.527
778.681.5	ENFU--	771.415
778.681.5	ENFU--	777.27
778.681.5	ENFU--	777.18
778.681.5.	ENFU--	776.7
778.8	AB61EN	778.534.6
778.8	ENME67	778.534.6
778.82	ENFU--	778.52
778.82	ENME67	778.52
778 61	ENFU--	778
779	ENFU--	77.03
779	ENME67	77.03
779 75	ENFU--	729.4
78	ENED65	681.8
78	ENFU--	662.928.8
78	ENFU--	681.8
78	ENFU--	681.8
78	ENFU--	662.928.8
78	ENFU43	070.447
78	ENME67	792.7
78	ENME67	92 0/9
78	NS64EN	62-757
78...	ENME67	78.089
78.027	ENME67	792.027.4
78.07(092)	ENED65	92
78.07 92	ENED65	92
78.073	AB61EN	689
78.08	AB61EN	7.08
78.08	AB61EN	781.5
78.08	ENFU--	7.08
78.08	ENME67	781.5
78.08	ENME67	781.5
78.08	ENME67	7.08
78.083.8	ENME67	78.088
78.085	ENME67	793.3
78.087.3	ENME67	78.087.3
78.087.5	ENME67	784.9
78.087.6	ENME67	792.028.7
78.087.62/.67	ENME67	78.087.62/.67
78.088	ENME67	78.083.8
78.089	ENME67	78
78.67	ENFU--	631.21
78/79	AB61EN	7.0
78/79	ENME67	7.0
78(43-81)	ENFU--	(-81)
781	ENME67	78.01
781.24	ENFU43	003
781.5	ENME67	78.08
781.7(54) 789.5	ENME67	781.7
781.7(54) 789.5	ENME67	781.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
782	AB61EN	792.4
782	AB61EN	784
782	ENED65	792
782	ENED65	792.5
782	ENME67	784
782	ENME67	792
782	ENME67	792.026
782	ENME67	792.027.4
782	ENME67	792.5
782	ENME67	792.5
782	ENME67	784
782	ENME67	78.089
782	ENME67	792
782.089).	ENME67	78.089
782/784	AB61EN	8-2
782/784	ENME67	792.028.7
782/784	ENME67	78.087.6
783	AB61EN	2
783	AB61EN	245
783	AB61EN	2
783	AB61EN	621-757
783	AB61EN	245
783	AB61EN	784
783	ENME67	246.8
783	ENME67	784
783	ENME67	246.8
783	ENME67	784
783.3	AB61EN	784.5
783.3	ENME67	784.5
783.3	ENME67	784.5
783.6	ENME67	784.75
783.7/.9	ENME67	245
783.7/.9	ENME67	245
783 282	ENME67	783
783 284	ENME67	783
784	AB61EN	8-14
784	AB61EN	612.78
784	ENED65	398.8
784	ENME67	398.8
784.4	AB61EN	398.8
784.5	AB61EN	783.3
784.5	ENME67	783.3
784.5	ENME67	783.3
784.66 378	ENME67	784.66
784.68	ENME67	784.68
784.71(44)	ENME67	784.71
784.71(73)	ENME67	784.71
784.9	AB61EN	8.085.1
784.9	ENME67	78.087.5
785.13	AB61EN	78.084
785.13	ENME67	78.084
785.13	ENME67	78.084
785.16	AB61EN	793.3
785.16	AB61EN	78.085
785.16	ENME67	78.085
785.16	ENME67	793.3
785.16	ENME67	793.3

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
785.6 787.1	ENME67	785.6
785.7	ENME67	78.087
785.7	ENME67	78.087.3
785.7	ENME67	78.087.3
785.72/.77	ENME67	78.087.62/.67
785.72/.77	ENME67	78.087.62/.67
785.74 786.2 787	AB61EN	785.72/.79
785.74 786.2 787	ENME67	785.74
786.2	AB61EN	7
786.2	ENME67	785.72
786.2	ENME67	78.087.2
786.2.087.4	ENME67	78.087.4
786.2.087.4	ENME67	78.087.4
786.2 787	ENME67	785.74
786.6	AB61EN	783.1
786.6	ENME67	783.1
786.6	ENME67	783.1
786.9	ENME67	789.6
786/789	AB61EN	681.816/.819
786/789	ENED65	681.81
786/789	ENFU43	534.3
786/789	ENME67	78.022
786/789	ENMT64	681.816/.819
787.087.2	ENME67	78.087.2
787.087.2 786.2	ENME67	78.087.2
787.1	ENME67	785.6
787.1	ENME67	78.089
787.1.087.1	ENME67	78.087.1
787.1.087.1	ENME67	78.087.1
787.1.0891	ENME67	78.089
788	AB61EN	785.12
788	AB61EN	785.13
788	ENME67	785.12
788	ENME67	785.13
788	ENME67	785.75
788	ENME67	785.13
788.148	ENFU--	778.27
788.18	ENFU--	655.225
788.5/.8	ENME67	785.73
788.68	ENME67	777.27
788.93	ENME67	786.8
789.5	AB61EN	673.5
789.5	ENMT64	673.5
789.6	ENME67	786.9
79	AB61EN	175
79	AB61EN	394
79	AB61EN	175
79	AB61EN	687.14
79	ENED65	685.8
79	ENED65	379.84
79	ENED65	394
79	ENFU--	7.0
79	ENFU--	725.826
79	ENFU--	711.455
79	ENFU--	301.188.3
79	ENME67	301.188.3
79	ENME67	394

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
79	ENME67	711.455
79	ENME67	351.855
79...	ENFU--	725.8
79...	ENFU--	725.89
79...	ENME67	379.84
79...	ENME67	379.85
79.0	ENME67	797.0
79.0	ENME67	798.0
79.07	ENME67	79-05
79.08	ENFU--	7.08
79.08	ENME67	7.08
79.09	ENME67	792.09
79.09	ENME67	799.1.0
79.092	AB61EN	7.092
79.092	AB61EN	79.072
79.092	ENFU--	7.092
79.092	ENME67	796.7.092
79-05	ENME67	79-05
791	ENFU--	331.84
791	ENME67	712.25
791	ENME67	061.7
791.022.8 621.9	ENME67	792.022.8
791.1	ENSP64	796.47
791.212-431	ENFU58	691-431
791.4	AB61EN	7.094
791.4	AB61EN	778.2
791.4	ENED65	778.5
791.4	ENFU--	778.5
791.4	ENFU--	778.2
791.4	ENFU--	7.094
791.4	ENME67	7.094
791.4	ENME67	778.5
791.4.	AB61EN	778.5
791.4.091	ENFU--	7.091
791.4.091.5	ENFU--	7.091
791.43.01	ENME67	791.43.01
791.43.03	ENME67	791.43.03
791.43.04	ENME67	791.43.04
791.43.04	ENME67	791.43-92
791.43.04 008	ENME67	791.43.05
791.43.05 371.672	ENME67	791.43.05
791.43.05 659.1	ENME67	791.43.05
791.43)	ENME67	82-31
791.43-1/-9	ENME67	791.4
791.43-1/-9	ENME67	791.43
791.44	ENFU--	711.427
791.44.02	ENFU--	778.582
791.44.022 621.32	ENME67	791.44.022
791.45	AB61EN	778.55
791.45	ENFU--	778.55
791.45	ENME67	778.55
791.5(421)	ENME67	791.5
791.6	AB61EN	792.9
791.63	ENFU--	628.974.064 725.1
791.8	AB61EN	798
791.8	ENME67	725.826
791.8	ENSP64	796.4

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
791.83	AB61EN	796.4
791.83	ENME67	792.73
791.83	ENME67	798.27
791.83	ENME67	792.73
792	AB61EN	8-2
792	AB61EN	398.54
792	AB61EN	793.1
792	AB61EN	782
792	AB61EN	78
792	AB61EN	785.16
792	ENED65	82-2
792	ENFU--	334.6
792	ENFU--	725.822
792	ENME67	78
792	ENME67	782
792	ENME67	785.16
792	ENME67	793.1
792	ENME67	379.822
792	ENME67	82-2
792	ENME67	782
792	ENME67	785.16
792	ENME67	398.54
792	ENME67	78
792.02	ENME67	725.8.053.7
792.02	ENME67	79.02
792.022.3	ENME67	792.027.3
792.022.8 674.1	ENME67	792.022.8
792.023	ENME67	75.054
792.027	ENME67	792.071
792.027.3	ENME67	792.022.3
792.027/.028	ENME67	792.021
792.027/.028	ENME67	792.07
792.028	ENME67	792.071
792.028	ENME67	792.026.8
792.028	ENME67	82.085.2
792.028	ENME67	82.085.43
792.028.61'52	ENME67	792.028
792.028.7'64	ENME67	792.028
792.028.8'67	ENME67	792.028
792.03	ENME67	792.021
792.04	AB61EN	75.005
792.04	ENME67	75.05
792.05	ENME67	79.05
792.05	ENME67	792.02
792.05	ENME67	79.05
792.051 629...	ENME67	792.051
792.06	ENME67	79.06
792.06	ENME67	79.06
792.07	AB61EN	8.085
792.07	ENME67	792.02
792.07.026	ENME67	792.07
792.07.026)	ENME67	792.026
792.071	ENME67	79.071
792.071	ENME67	792.077
792.075 655.3.026	ENME67	792.075
792.075 659.1	ENME67	792.075
792.076	ENME67	792.071

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
792.078	ENME67	792.05
792.08	ENME67	79.08
792.08	ENME67	79.08
792.091	ENFU--	7.091
792.091.5	ENFU--	7.091
792.2	ENME67	792.027.2
792.5	ENED65	782
792.5	ENME67	782
792.5/.6	ENME67	792.027.4
792.57	ENME67	792.75
792.7	ENME67	725.823
792.7	ENME67	725.822
792.7	ENME67	791.8
792.73	ENME67	793.8
792.73	ENME67	791.83
792.734	ENME67	794.44
792.737	ENME67	798.27
792.75	ENME67	792.57
792.75	ENME67	792.57
792.8	AB61EN	793.3
792.8	AB61EN	78
792.8	ENED65	793.3
792.8	ENME67	78
792.8	ENME67	792.028.8
792.8	ENME67	793.3
792.8	ENME67	792.027.5
792.8	ENME67	793.3
792.8.094	ENFU--	7.094
792.9	ENME67	791.5
793	AB61EN	394.3
793	ENME67	792.7
793	ENME67	394.3
793.	ENME67	792.8
793.02	ENME67	792.027.5
793.1	AB61EN	792
793.2	AB61EN	791.6
793.2	ENME67	791.6
793.3	AB61EN	792.8
793.3	AB61EN	785.16
793.3	ENED65	792.8
793.3	ENME67	785.16
793.3	ENME67	792.028.8
793.3	ENME67	796.412
793.3	ENME67	792.8
793.3	ENME67	785.16
793.3	ENSP64	792.8
793.37	ENME67	792.027.5
793.37	ENME67	792.8
793.4	ENED65	793.3
793.84	ENME67	794.44
794	AB61EN	685.84
794	ENME67	378.828
794.01/.09	ENME67	794.1.01/.09
794.01/.09	ENME67	794.4.01
794.08	ENME67	79.08
794.08	ENME67	79.08
794.1(09)	ENME67	794.1

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
794.3	ENME67	794.24
794.3	ENME67	794.9
794.44	ENME67	792.734
794.5	AB61EN	795.43
794.7	ENME67	796
794.75	ENME67	794.85
794.78	ENME67	794.834
794.78	ENME67	796.342
794.78	ENME67	794.83
794.9	ENME67	794.3
794(09)	ENME67	794
794(100)	ENME67	794
794(3/9)	ENME67	794
795.1/.3	ENME67	794.3
795.4	AB61EN	676.814
795.4	ENSP64	794
795.43	AB61EN	794.5
796	AB61EN	910.4
796	AB61EN	685.6
796	ENED65	685.6
796	ENME67	725.826
796	ENME67	391.75
796	ENME67	394.3
796	ENME67	77.034
796	ENME67	712.25
796...	ENME67	712.257
796.0	ENME67	798.0
796.0...	ENME67	797.0
796.02	ENME67	79.02
796.025.13 551.575	ENSP64	796.025.13
796.025.13 551.578.4	ENSP64	796.025.13
796.025.13 551.578.4	ENSP64	796.025.13
796.06	ENME67	79.06
796.06	ENME67	79.06
796.071	ENME67	79.071
796.071.4	ENSP64	796.091.2
796.071.42 331.2	ENSP64	796.071.42
796.071.5	ENSP64	796.091.2
796.08	ENME67	79.08
796.08	ENME67	797.08
796.08	ENME67	79.08
796.09	ENME67	799.1.0
796.09	ENME67	797.09
796.091.2	ENME67	796.071.4
796.091.2	ENSP64	796.071.5
796.092	ENFU--	(18)
796.092.1(100)	ENSP64	796.092.1
796.092.2	ENME67	796.42
796.092.2	ENSP64	796.092.4
796.092.2	ENSP64	796.092.3
796.092.2	ENSP64	796.092.5
796.092.2	ENSP64	796.092.6
796.092.2	ENSP64	796.092.1
796.1/.2	ENSP64	794.8
796.15	ENME67	797.5
796.2	AB61EN	685.62
796.2	AB61EN	796.35

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITICN	IS REFERENCEC BY
796.2/.4	ENSP64	685.6
796.27	ENME67	796.35
796.3	AB61EN	685.63
796.3	ENME67	794.83
796.3.	ENME67	794.834
796.33	ENME67	725.893
796.332.063	ENSP64	796.063
796.333.086	ENME67	796.086
796.344	ENME67	796.26
796.346	ENME67	796.31
796.355	ENME67	796.966
796.4	AB61EN	791.83
796.4	ENME67	791.83
796.4	ME67EN	613.71
796.41	ENME67	792.736
796.41	ENSP64	796.41(A
796.41	ENSP64	796.41(A
796.41	ENSP64	796.41(A
796.41(	ENME67	796.41
796.416.094 791.8	ENSP64	796.094
796.418	ENME67	796.414
796.42	AB61EN	796.51
796.42	ENME67	725.893
796.42	ENME67	796.092.4
796.421(18)	ENME67	796.421
796.422.12.092.23(18	ENME67	796.092.23
796.422.12(18)	ENME67	796.422.12
796.422.14(18)	ENME67	796.422.14
796.422.16(18)	ENME67	796.422.16
796.422.21(18)	ENME67	796.422.21
796.43	ENME67	796.42
796.433	ENME67	799.32
796.48	AB61EN	798.2
796.5	AB61EN	685.5
796.5	ENED65	685.5
796.5	ENED65	371.233
796.5	ENME67	379.852
796.5	ENME67	910.4
796.5	ENME67	712
796.51	AB61EN	796.42
796.51	ENME67	796.421
796.556.561(23.084.4	ENSP64	796.092.24
796.6	ENME67	725.892
796.61	ENED65	379.853
796.611 42-06	ENME67	796.611
796.612.092.7(44)	ENME67	796.612
796.69	ENED65	796.91
796.69	ENME67	796.91
796.7	ENME67	796.6
796.7	ENME67	379.854
796.71.025.12 614.84	ENSP64	796.025.12
796.8	ENSP64	796.4
796.81	ENSP64	796.82
796.86	ENSP64	796.86
796.86	ENSP64	796.87
796.86 623.444.3	ENSP64	796.86
796.9	ENME67	725.86

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
796.91	ENED65	796.69
796.91	ENME67	796.69
796.91	ENSP64	796.4
796.91	ENSP64	796.69
796.912.2 791.3	ENSP64	796.912.2
796.914(181	ENME67	796.914
796.922(181	ENME67	796.922
796.96/.97	ENME67	796.91
796.966	ENME67	796.355
796/799	ENED65	371.7
796/799	ENME67	355.233.22
796/799	ENME67	371.7
796/799	ENSP64	355.233.22
796(091)	ENSP64	(09)
796 17	ENSP64	(09)
797	AB61EN	636.1
797	ENFU--	725.87
797	ENME67	725.87
797	ENME67	379.846
797	ENME67	791.86
797...	ENED65	379.846
797...)	ENSP64	379.846
797.1	AB61EN	629.125.1
797.1	ENME67	379.857
797.1	ENSP64	629.125
797.122.2	ENSP64	797.122.3
797.123.1/.2	ENME67	797.08
797.14	ENME67	796.918
797.2	ENME67	792.736
797.2	ENSP64	796.4
797.213.1(181	ENME67	797.213.1
797.213.6(181	ENME67	797.213.6
797.22	ENME67	797.21
797.225(24.081.8)	ENSP64	796.092.24
797.25	ENME67	796.3
797.25	ENSP64	796.3
797.5	ENME67	796.15
797.52/.56	ENSP64	797.592/.596
797.52/.56	ENSP64	797.597
797.561.092.24(181	ENME67	796.092.24
797.597	ENSP64	796.15
798	ENFU--	725.88
798	ENME67	725.88
798	ENME67	357.2
798.2	AB61EN	796.48
798.2	ENME67	792.737
798.2	ENME67	379.852
798.25	ENSP64	796.3
798.4	ENME67	725.892
798.8	ENME67	725.892
799	AB61EN	639
799	AB61EN	796.38
799	ENED65	639
799.1	AB61EN	639.2
799.2	AB61EN	798
799.2	AB61EN	798.8
799.2	ENME67	799.312

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY	
799.2	ENME67	798.25	
799.2/.3	AB61EN	639.1	
799.2 093 613.48	ENSP64	799.2	
799.3	ENME67	799.2	
8	AB61EN	009	
8	AB61EN	7	
8	AB61EN	92A	*
8	AB61EN	92A	*
8	AB61EN	8.07	
8	AB61EN	8	
8	AB61EN	009	
8	AB61EN	4	
8	ENFD65	371.83	
8	ENFU--	664.854	
8	ENFU--	332.222	
8	ENFU--	663.255.42	
8	ENFU--	663.255.43	
8	ENFU--	663.255.49	
8	ENFU--	332.171.2	
8	ENME67	92A	
8	ENME67	92A	
8	ENME67	92	
8	ENME67	398.2	
8	ENMT64	621.974.4	
8	ENMT64	669.162.244	
8	ENMT64	629.1	
8	ME67EN	612.789	
8	NS64EN	(081)	
8.01	AB61EN	7.01	
8.01	AB61EN	18.01	
8.01	AB61EN	18.01	
8.01	ENED65	18.01	
8.01	ENME67	18.01	
8.07	AB61EN	4	
8.08	AB61EN	8-1/-9	
8.081	AB61EN	8-6	
8.083	AB61EN	612.78	
8.085	AB61EN	7	
8.085	AB61EN	8-5	
8.085	AB61EN	8-2	
8.085	AB61EN	251	
8.085	AB61EN	251	
8.085	AB61EN	792.07	
8.085	ENME67	251	
8.085	ENME67	251	
8.085.1	AB61EN	784.9	
8.085.1	ENME67	784.9	
8.09	AB61EN	7.072	
8.09	AB61EN	8-95	
8-1/-9	AB61EN	7.08	
8-1/-9	ENFU--	655.41	
8-1/-9	ENME67	244	
8-2	AB61EN	8.085	
8-2	AB61EN	398.54	
8-2	AB61EN	792	
8-2	ENME67	398.54	
8-3	ENFU43	(0 ...)	

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
8-5	AB61EN	8.085
8-6	AB61EN	651.75
8-6	ENFU43	(044)
8-7	AB61EN	8-17
8-93	ENFU43	087.5
8-95	AB61EN	8.09
8(091)	AB61EN	418
8(091)	ENFU--	8
80	ENED65	82
80	ENFU--	82
80	ENME67	82
800	ENED65	802-0
800	ENED65	82-0
800	ENFU--	82
800	ENFU--	82-0
800	ENFU--	802/809-0
800	ENME67	802/809-0
800	ENME67	802/809
800	ENME67	82-0
800.../801	ENME67	802/809
800.2	ENFU--	802/809-02
800.2	ENME67	806.0-02
800.2	ENME67	802/809-02
800.2	ENME67	805.0-02
800.2	ENME67	804.0-02
800.8	ENFU--	802/809-08
800.8/.9	ENME67	805.0-08/-09
800.8/.9	ENME67	802/809-08/-09
800.8/.9	ENME67	806.0-08/-09
800.855	ENFU--	800.931.2
800.855	ENME67	800.931.2
800.879(084.4)	ENFU--	800.879
800.91	ENED65	800.95
800.91	ENME67	800.95
800.93	ENME67	792.028.3
800.93	ENME67	802.0-093
800.93-053	ENFU--	800.93
800.93-055	ENFU--	800.93
800.93 2	ENFU--	800.93
800.93 34	ENFU--	800.93
800.932-053.6	ENME67	800.932
800.933/.934	ENFU--	800.931.4
800.934 355.11	ENFU--	800.934
800.934 378.18	ENFU--	800.934
800.935 355	ENFU--	800.935
800.935 62	ENFU--	800.935
800.95	ENED65	800.91
800.95	ENFU--	800.91
800.95	ENME67	800.91
800.95	ENME67	82.085.3
800/801	ENED65	802/809
800/801	ENFU--	802/809
800 37	ENFU--	800
801	ENED65	82.07
801	ENFU--	82.07
801	ENFU43	003
801	ENME67	802/809

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
801	ENME67	82.07
801.1	ENFU--	801.4
801.1	ENME67	801.41
801.1	ENME67	801.4
801.1/.8	ENED65	802-1/-8
801.1/.8	ENFU--	802/809-1/-8
801.1/.8	ENME67	802/809-1/-8
801.115	ENFU--	801.44
801.115	ENME67	801.44
801.149	ENME67	809.55
801.2	ENFU--	801.541.4
801.2	ENFU--	801.563
801.2	ENME67	161.17
801.2/.3	ENME67	801.563
801.254	ENFU--	801.23
801.28	ENFU--	801.21
801.28	ENME67	801.316.5
801.283	ENFU--	801.316.5
801.3	ENED65	03
801.3	ENFU--	801.563
801.3	ENFU--	801.54
801.3	ENFU--	681.39
801.3	ENME67	801.54
801.3	ENME67	03
801.3=20	ENFU--	801.3
801.3=30=40	ENFU--	801.3
801.311	ENME67	398.9
801.313	ENME67	929.2.09
801.313	ENME67	003.64
801.313	ENME67	392.91
801.313	ENME67	929.2.09
801.316.3	ENFU--	801.541.3
801.316.3	ENFU--	800.62
801.316.3	ENME67	800.62
801.316.4	ENFU--	801.3
801.316.4	ENFU--	800.935
801.316.5	ENFU--	801.283
801.316.5	ENME67	801.28
801.4	ENFU--	82.085.12
801.4	ENFU--	801.15
801.4	ENFU--	801.6
801.4	ENME67	801.15
801.4	ENME67	82.085.1
801.471	ENFU--	801.611
801.473	ENFU--	801.612
801.48/.49	ENFU--	801.612
801.481.49	ENFU--	801.561
801.49	ENFU--	801.561.2
801.49	ENME67	801.561.2
801.5	ENFU--	802/809-5
801.5	ENME67	800.8
801.50	ENFU--	800.8
801.54	ENFU--	801.3
801.541.4	ENFU--	801.2
801.541.4	ENME67	801.2
801.55	ENFU--	801.563
801.55	ENME67	801.563

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
801.561	ENFU--	801.49
801.561	ENFU--	801.613
801.561	ENME67	801.49
801.563	ENME67	801.2
801.563.1	ENFU--	801.2
801.563.2	ENFU--	801.55
801.563.21	ENFU--	801.555
801.6	ENFU--	801.4
801.6	ENME67	801.41
801.6	ENME67	801.632
801.6	ENME67	801.4
801.61	ENFU--	801.48
801.61	ENFU--	801.49
801.61	ENFU--	801.561
801.61	ENME67	801.561
801.611	ENFU--	801.471
801.612	ENFU--	801.473
801.632	ENFU--	801.66
801.632	ENME67	801.66
801.66	ENFU--	801.632
801.7	ENFU43	003
801.7	ENME67	930.27
801.7	ENME67	737
801.7	ENME67	930.27
801.7 003	ENFU--	801.7
801.7 930.27	ENFU--	801.7
801.732 23(091)	ENFU--	801.732
801.81 398.21	ENFU--	801.81
801.82 830-23	ENFU--	801.82
801(021)	ENFU--	801
801(091)	ENFU--	801
801 001.8	ENFU--	801
802.0-089	ENME67	802/809-089
802.0-3	ENFU--	801.3
802.0/809	ENME67	820/89
802/808)	ENME67	809.1
802/809	ENED65	82-0
802/809	ENED65	801
802/809	ENED65	820/89
802/809	ENED65	800
802/809	ENFU--	82
802/809	ENFU--	82.07
802/809	ENFU--	82-0
802/809	ENFU--	820/89
802/809	ENFU--	802/809
802/809	ENFU--	800.93
802/809	ENFU--	801.4
802/809	ENFU--	801
802/809	ENFU--	800.93
802/809	ENFU--	801.3
802/809	ENFU--	801
802/809	ENFU--	801.5
802/809	ENFU--	801.6
802/809	ENFU--	800.87
802/809	ENFU--	800.87
802/809	ENFU--	800
802/809	ENFU--	800

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY		
802/809	ENFU--	800.88		
802/809	ENFU--	800.89		
802/809	ENFU--	800.89		
802/809	ENME67	800		
802/809	ENME67	800		
802/809	ENME67	800.87		
802/809	ENME67	801		
802/809	ENME67	800.88		
802/809	ENME67	801		
802/809	ENME67	82.07		
802/809)	ENME67	82-0		
802/809-0	ENFU--	82		
802/809-089	ENME67	800.89		
802/809 37	ENFU--	802/809		
803.0-088	ENME67	802/809-088		
807	ENED65	800.84		
807	ENFU--	800.84		
807	ENME67	800.84		
809.14	ENME67	891.4		
809.149	ENFU--	809.555		
809.16	ENME67	891.6		
809.2	ENME67	892		
809.2/.3	ENFU--	809.6		
809.2/.3	ENME67	809.6		
809.27	ENME67	809.31		
809.454	ENME67	808.8		
809.475	ENFU--	809.7		
809.475	ENME67	809.7		
809.5	ENME67	895		
809.6	ENME67	896		
809.7/.8	ENME67	897/899		
809.712	ENFU--	809.718		
809.712	ENME67	809.718		
809.715	ENFU--	809.717		
809.715	ENME67	809.717		
809.9	ENME67	899		
81	ENFU54	678.6		
81.5	AB61EN	631.95		
81/.86	NS64EN	539.172.8		
82	ENED65	398.		
82	ENFU--	82		
82	ENME67	371.84		
82	ENME67	92		
82	ENME67	244		
82...	ENME67	82.09		
82...	ENME67	82-995		
82...	ENME67	82...A	01	09
82...	ENME67	82.03		
82.03	ENME67	380.835		
82.03	ENME67	82...A	03	
82.07	ENFU--	801		
82.07	ENFU--	800		
82.07)	ENME67	802/809		
82.07)	ENME67	801		
82.07).	ENME67	800		
82.08	ENME67	82-1/-9		
82.085	ENME67	792.028		

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
82.085	ENME67	792.028.3
82.085.1	ENFU--	801.15
82.085.1	ENFU--	801.49
82.085.1	ENME67	801.4
82.085.1	ENME67	801.41
82.085.1	ENME67	801.15
82.085.3	ENFU--	800.95
82.085.3	ENME67	800.95
82.09	ENME67	82...A 06
82.09	ENME67	82-95
82.09/.091.	ENFU--	82
82-0/-9	ENME67	820-0/-9
82-1	ENFU--	801.66
82-1	ENFU--	801.67
82-1	ENFU--	801.655.5
82-1	ENME67	801.66
82-1/-9	ENME67	791.4
82-1/-9	ENME67	347.781
82-1/-9	ENME67	791.43
82-17	ENME67	82-36
82-2	ENED65	792
82-2	ENME67	792
82-2	ENME67	792.026
82-2	ENME67	792.08
82-2	ENME67	792.07
82-2	ENME67	792.2
82-2	ENME67	82-12
82-2	ENME67	792.2
82-2	ENME67	82.085.2
82-2	ENME67	792
82-22	ENME67	792.22
82-24	ENME67	82-94
82-251	ENME67	82-291.1
82-251	ENME67	82-312.2
82-251	ENME67	82-97
82-252/-254	ENME67	792.252/.254
82-291	ENME67	82-251
82-291	ENME67	82-312.2
82-3	ENME67	335.9
82-31	ENME67	82-32
82-311.6	ENME67	82-94
82-311.7	ENME67	82-6
82-311.9	ENME67	82-96
82-312.4	ENME67	82-312.9
82-312.6	ENME67	82-94
82-312.9	ENME67	82-312.4
82-34	ENME67	82-39
82-36	ENME67	82-17
82-36	ENME67	82-84
82-5	ENME67	252
82-6	ENME67	82-312.7
82-7	ENME67	82-17
82-7	ENME67	82-311.5
82-7	ENME67	82-291.2
82-84	ENME67	82-36
82-92	ENME67	82-15
82-93	ENED65	087.5

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY		
82-94	ENED65	92		
82-94	ENME67	82-312.6		
82-94	ENME67	92		
82-98	ENME67	929.6.019		
82-995	ENME67	82...A	04	
82/89	AB61EN	8		
82/89	AB61EN	8...A		S
82/89	ENED65	802/809		
82/89	ENED65	802/809		
82/89	ENFU--	801.5		
82/89	ENFU--	801.3		
82/89	ENFU--	801.4		
82/89	ENFU--	801.6		
82/89.	AB61EN	8		
82/89...07	AB61EN	8		
82(091)	ENFU--	82		
82 37	ENFU--	82		
820	AB61EN	8...5		
820	AB61EN	8...6		
820	AB61EN	8...A		S
820	AB61EN	8		
820	ENED65	82.09A		S
820	ENFU--	82...A		S
820	ENFU--	82...A		S
820	ENME67	82...A		
820.073)	ENFU--	801.3		
820/89	ENED65	802/809		
820/89	ENED65	802/809		
820/89	ENED65	801		
820/89	ENED65	800		
820/89	ENFU--	82		
820/899	ENFU--	82.07		
820/899	ENFU--	82...A		S
820(54)	ENME67	820		
820(71)	ENME67	820		
820(73)	ENFU--	820		
820(73)	ENME67	820		
820(94)	ENME67	820		
83-23	ENME67	801.82		
830	AB61EN	92A		*
830	AB61EN	8...A	03	*.0
830	AB61EN	8...1		
830	ENME67	92A		
830-2.09	ENED65	82.0		
830-2.09	ENFU--	82.0		
830(	ENME67	92A		
830(436)	ENFU--	830		
830(436)	ENME67	830		
830(494)	ENME67	830		
834	ME67EN	613.1		
839.3	AB61EN	8...3		
839.3.07	AB61EN	8		
840	AB61EN	8...7		
840-087.074	ENFU--	82.0		
840-087.075	ENED65	82.0		
840-2	ENME67	82...A		
840(493)	ENME67	840		

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
840(71)	ENME67	840
85	ENED65	378.67
85	ENMT64	621.542
860(7/8)	ENFU--	860
860(8)	ENME67	860
869.0(81)	ENFU--	869.0
869.0(81)	ENME67	869.0
87	ENED65	800.84
87	ENME67	800.84
872.8	ENFU55	623.437.3
872 616.24-002.5	ENFU55	622.872
872 616.24-002.5	ENFU55	622.872
88	ENFU--	332.222
88	ENFU--	332.171.2
892.4	AB61EN	8
9	AB61EN	8-9
9	ENFU--	664.854
9	ENFU54	678-4
9	ENFU54	678-9
9	ENME67	39
9.	AB61EN	4
901.55	ENFU--	801.563.2
908	AB61EN	9
908	AB61EN	308
908	ENME67	908
908	ENME67	308
908.411 16	ENME67	908
908.411 16	ENME67	908
908.434.9	ENME67	908
908.436.6	ENME67	908
91	AB61EN	355.47
91	ENFU--	332.223
91	ENFU--	332.171.3
91	ENME67	355.47
91	ENME67	371.124
91(026)	ENME67	91
91(03)	ENME67	91
91(42)(026)	ENFU43	(026)
910	AB61EN	796.5
910.2	AB61EN	91(026)
910.2	ENME67	91
910.26 528.77	ENME67	910.26
910.3 551.324	ENME67	910.3
910.3 551.46	ENME67	910.3
910.4(091)	ENME67	910.4
910.4(100)	ENME67	910.4
910.4(21)	ENME67	910.4
910.4(26)	ENME67	910.4
910.4(29)	ENME67	910.4
910.4(430 45)	ENME67	910.4
910.4 38	ENME67	910.4
910.4 792.5	ENME67	910.4
910.4 796	ENME67	910.4
911	AB61EN	93
911	ENED65	551.4
911	ENME67	93
911.2	AB61EN	581.9

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
911.2	AB61EN	551.4
911.2	ENED65	591.9
911.2	ENED65	574.9
911.2	ENED65	581.9
911.2 551.4	ENME67	911.2
911.2 551.46/.49	ENME67	911.2
911.2 574.9	ENME67	911.2
911.2 581.9	ENME67	911.2
911.3 312	ENME67	911.3
911.3 32	ENME67	911.3
911.3 33	ENME67	911.3
911.3 6	ENME67	911.3
911.3 711	ENME67	911.3
911.3 93	ENME67	911.3
911.5	AB61EN	712.2
911.9	AB61EN	502.7
911.9 502.7	ENME67	911.9
911.9 711	ENME67	911.9
912	AB61EN	527.63
912	AB61EN	528.9
912	ENED65	528.9
912	NS64EN	528.9
912(430) 17	ENME67	912
912(44)(084) 016	ENME67	912
913.2/.9	ENME67	913.1
913.7-52	ENME67	913/919-1/-9
913/919	AB61EN	912
913/919	ENME67	91-1/-9
913/919	ENME67	910.4
913/919.	AB61EN	910.4
913/919.	ENME67	912
913/919.	ENME67	910.4
913/919-1/-8	ENME67	913/919-1/-8
913(100)	ENME67	913
913(21)	ENME67	913
913(26)	ENME67	913
914.30-18	ENME67	913/919-1/-8
914.30-18	ENME67	913/919-1/-9
914.94(=3)	ENME67	914.94
914/919	AB61EN	91(026)
914/919	AB61EN	910.4
914/919	ENME67	91
914/919	ENME67	908
914/919	ENME67	913
914/919).	ENME67	91
915.1/.2	AB61EN	913.15
915.1/.2	ENME67	913.15
915.7	ENME67	914.7
915.9	AB61EN	919.1
915.9	ENME67	919.1
917-927.6	ENME67	913/919-1/-9
919.1	AB61EN	915.9
919.1	ENME67	915.9
919.1	ENME67	915.9
92	AB61EN	7.07
92	AB61EN	7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
92	AB61EN	8-3
92	AB61EN	8-94
92	ENED65	92A .0
92	ENED65	(092)
92	ENED65	92
92	ENED65	82-94
92	ENFU--	655.1
92	ENFU--	7.07
92	ENFU43	(0 ...)
92	ENME67	92A
92	ENME67	93
92	ENME67	235.3
92	ENME67	016
92	ENME67	82-94
92	ENME67	92 0/9
92	ENME67	92A
92	ENME67	92A
92	ENME67	235.3
92	ENME67	7.07
92	ENME67	069.02
92	ENMT64	(092)
92	ENSP64	796.07
92.	AB61EN	93
92(	AB61EN	343.919
92(	ENME67	92A
92(	ENME67	92A
92(	ENME67	92A
92(=924)	AB61EN	92(.) .
92(=924)	ENME67	92(.) .
92(0 8-3)	ENFU43	(0 ...)
92(058.7)	ENFU43	(058.7)
92(42)	AB61EN	92(.) .
92(42)	ENMT64	92(..)
92(42) 16	ENMT64	92(..)
92(42) 17	AB61EN	92(.) .
92(42) 17	ENME67	92(.) .
92(42=924)	AB61EN	92(.) .
92(42=924)	ENME67	92(.) .
92(485)	ENME67	92(...)
92 16	AB61EN	92(.) .
92 16	ENME67	92(.) .
92 17	ENME67	92 ...
92 235.3	ENME67	235.3
92 53	AB61EN	92 ...
92 53	ENME67	92 ...
92 61	AB61EN	92 ...
92 61	ENME67	92 ...
92 669	ENMT64	92 ...
92 75	ENME67	92 ...
92 78	AB61EN	92 ...
92 78	ENME67	92 ...
929	ENED65	575.19
929	ENME67	801.313
929	ENME67	392.91
929.113	ENME67	929.23
929.2	AB61EN	929.7
929.2	ENME67	929.7

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
929.2	ENME67	929.2
929.2.09	ENME67	392.91
929.22(44)	ENME67	929.2
929.22(44)	ENME67	929.2
929.22 17	ENME67	929.2
929.22 17	ENME67	929.2
929.23	ENME67	929.23
929.32 262.14	ENME67	929.32
929.35 351.755	ENME67	929.35
929.6	AB61EN	575.19
929.6	AB61EN	7
929.6	AB61EN	736.3
929.6	AB61EN	75.005
929.6	AB61EN	759
929.6	ENME67	736.3
929.6	ENME67	75.05
929.6	ENME67	759
929.6	ENME67	736.3
929.6	ENME67	75.05
929.6	ENME67	744.9
929.6	ENME67	759
929.6.019	ENME67	82-98
929.62	ENFU55	623.445.35
929.71	AB61EN	355.134
929.71	AB61EN	351.856
929.71	AB61EN	737.2
929.71	ENME67	737.2
929.71(42)	ENME67	929.71
929.9	AB61EN	355.15
929.9	ENFU58	69.029
929.9	ENME67	355.15
93	AB61EN	911.3
93	ENFU43	571
93	ENFU43	571(119.9)
93	ENFU43	546.71
93	ENME67	069.02
93.01	AB61EN	1
93.01	AB61EN	1
93/99	AB61EN	355.48
93/99	AB61EN	93 .
93/99	AB61EN	93(093)
93/99	ENED65	(091)
93/99	ENFU--	7.044
93/99	ENME67	93 .
93/99	ENME67	93(093)
93/99	ENME67	93 ...
93/99	ENME67	93(093)
93/99	ENMT64	(091)
93/99	ENMT64	93
93/99)	ENME67	355.48
930	AB61EN	737
930	ENFU--	301.18
930	ENME67	737
930.1	AB61EN	3
930.2	AB61EN	93(093)
930.2	ENED65	571
930.2	ENME67	93(093)

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
930.2 003	ENME67	930.2
930.24	AB61EN	93 .
930.24	ENME67	93 .
930.24	ENME67	93 ...
930.25	ENFU--	727.8
930.25	ENME67	01
930.253 352	ENME67	930.253
930.26	AB61EN	571
930.26	AB61EN	7
930.26	ENFU--	7.031.1
930.26	ENME67	910.4
930.26	ENME67	711.424
930.26	ENME67	711.52
930.26	ENME67	7.031.1
930.26(3)	ENME67	930.26
930.26(6)	ENME67	930.26
930.26 04/14	ENME67	930.26
930.26 04/14	ENME67	930.26
930.27	AB61EN	736.3
930.27	ENME67	736.3
930.27	ENME67	801.7
930.27	ENME67	736.3
930(44) 18	ENME67	930
931	ENED65	378.663
931	ENFU43	547.29.02
931.3	ENFU--	664.922.2
931.5/939	ENME67	931
931/939	ENED65	913.1/.9
932/939	ENME67	931
937	AB61EN	945
937	ENME67	945
937	ENMT64	932/939
938	AB61EN	949.5
938	ENME67	949.5
939	ENFU43	547.29.02
94... 04/14	ENME67	940.1
94... 15/19	ENME67	940.2
94/99	ENED65	94
94/99	ENED65	94
94/99	ENME67	94
94/99	ENME67	94
94 04/14	ENME67	94
94 04/14	ENME67	94
94 15/...	ENME67	94
94 15/19	ENME67	94
940.1)	ENME67	94
940.2)	ENME67	94
940 04/14	ENME67	940
940 16	ENME67	940
940 1618/1648	ENME67	940
940 1618 (093.2)	AB61EN	93(093)
940 1618 (093.2)	ENME67	93(093)
940 18	ENME67	940
941	ENED65	940
941.7 192	ENMT64	93
942 1066	AB61EN	93 .
942 1066	ENME67	93 .

U.D.C. NUMBER	FROM EDITION	IS REFERENCED BY
942 1455/85	ENME67	93 .
942 15	ENME67	93 .
942 15	ENME67	93 ...
942 190	ENME67	93 .
94215	AB61EN	93 .
943 04/14	AB61EN	93 .
943 04/14	ENME67	93 .
944 04/14	ENME67	93 ...
944 1789 (093.3)	AB61EN	93(093)
944 1789 (093.3)	ENME67	93(093)
944 1789 (093.3)	ENME67	93(093)
945	AB61EN	937
945	ENME67	937
946(084)	ENFU43	096.1
947	ENED65	940
947	ENME67	957
949.5	AB61EN	938
949.5	ENME67	938
949.5	ENME67	949.7
949.6	ENME67	956.0
949.7	ENME67	949.5
951	ENED65	950
952	ENED65	950
954	ENED65	950
956.0	ENME67	949.6
962	ENED65	960
963	ENFU--	66.067.8
967.5	ENME67	967.24
968	ENED65	960
97	ENFU--	66.046
97	ENFU--	66.045
97	ENMT64	669-157.8
97	ENMT64	669-15
97	ENMT64	621.745.016
97	ENMT64	621.785.9
97	ENMT64	621.78-98
97	ENMT64	621.785.6
97	ENMT64	66-98
97	ENMT64	66.045
97..	ENMT64	621.746.512
97..	ENMT64	621.73.016
97...	ENMT64	621.77.016.3
97...	ENMT64	621.7.016.3
97...	ENMT64	621.7.016.2
97/-98	ENMT64	66-982
971	ENFU--	66.021.2
973	ENED65	970
974	ENMT64	621.798-97
98	ENFU--	66.083
98	ENFU--	332.223
98	ENFU--	332.171.3
98	ENMT64	621.746.583
981	ENED65	980
982	ENMT64	621.798-98
985	ENED65	980
986	ENMT64	621.798-98
99	ENFU54	678.6